This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.

+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.

+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.

+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

GIFT OF
Knights of Columbus

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

The Catholic Encyclopedia

VOLUME XVI

Index

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

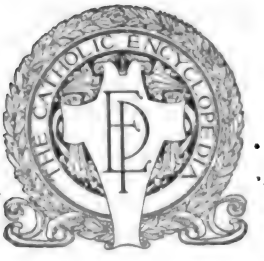
THE CATHOLIC ENCYCLOPEDIA

AN INTERNATIONAL WORK OF REFERENCE ON THE CONSTITUTION, DOCTRINE, DISCIPLINE, AND HISTORY OF THE CATHOLIC CHURCH

EDITED BY
CHARLES G. HERBERMANN, PH.D., LL.D.
EDWARD A. PACE, PH.D., D.D. CONDÉ B. PALLEN, PH.D., LL.D.
THOMAS J. SHAHAN, D.D. JOHN J. WYNNE, S.J.
ASSISTED BY NUMEROUS COLLABORATORS

FIFTEEN VOLUMES AND INDEX
VOLUME XVI

SPECIAL EDITION
UNDER THE AUSPICES OF
THE KNIGHTS OF COLUMBUS CATHOLIC TRUTH COMMITTEE



New York
THE ENCYCLOPEDIA PRESS, INC.

Digitized by Google

BX841
C3
1913
v.16

Nihil Obstat, March 1, 1914
REMY LAFORT, S. T. D.
CENSOR

GIFT

Imprimatur
✠JOHN CARDINAL FARLEY
ARCHBISHOP OF NEW YORK

Copyright, 1914
BY THE ENCYCLOPEDIA PRESS, INC.
The articles in this work have been written specially for The Catholic Encyclopedia and are protected by copyright. All rights, including the right of translation and reproduction, are reserved.

J. B. LYON COMPANY
PRINTERS AND BINDERS
ALBANY, N. Y.

Digitized by Google

Preface

As originally planned and announced The Catholic Encyclopedia was not to have an Index Volume. The editors were of the opinion that the alphabetical order of the articles and numerous cross references would enable the reader to find readily the topics ordinarily sought after. Few encyclopedias have indexes.

No sooner had the first volume appeared than subscribers urged upon the editors the necessity of publishing an Index. The numerous topics treated in the articles, all of unusual character and interest, would, it was argued, be extremely difficult to find without the aid of an analytical index. Such an index would tell the reader at a glance every part of the work in which a given topic is discussed, and bring together in alphabetical arrangement every other topic closely related with it.

Shortly after deciding to prepare an analytical index of the Encyclopedia, in April, 1907, the editors began the work, by training a corp of assistants who, as each successive volume appeared, selected the titles which would be most commonly the subject of inquiry. In this way the titles selected were available for reference as the work went on so that they could be constantly tested by the editors, and, on the completion of the Fifteenth Volume of the Encyclopedia, nothing further remained to be done except the arrangement and verification of the titles as they occur in the passages indicated, and the usual painstaking reading of printer's proofs which such work requires.

The Index will make the volumes proper of the Encyclopedia immensely more valuable than they would have been without it. It also serves to reveal the vast and varied information contained in the work as well as the complete and thorough treatment of the subjects discussed. For the benefit of all who may wish to use the Encyclopedia not only for reference, but also for systematic reading, Courses of Reading are published in this volume, bringing together in logical and chronological sequence the subjects which the alphabetical order of the Encyclopedia has necessarily kept apart.

In addition to the Index, this volume contains certain articles supplying information chiefly about prominent persons deceased, dioceses erected, ecclesiastical legislation enacted, and omissions observed, since the issue of the volumes in which these subjects might have appeared in alphabetical order. Though these articles are in no way essential, or even integral, to the completeness of the Encyclopedia, it was thought proper to add them here in order to bring the information contained in the work up to date, instead of waiting until such time as they would appear in a supplemental volume.

As in the Preface to Volume One, so now in this concluding statement, the Editors express their gratitude to all who have aided them in the publication of the Encyclopedia, to the hierarchy, the clergy, promoters, patrons, contributors, publishers, reviewers, to a faithful staff of editorial assistants, and to all associated in any manner with the business of producing and circulating the work.

416605 Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

List of Contributors of Additional Articles

AMADO, RAMÓN RUIZ, S.J., LL.D., PH.L., College of St. Ignatius, Sarriá, Barcelona: Guadix, Diocese of.

BAUMGARTEN, MGR. PAUL MARIA, J.U.D., S.T.D., Rome: Cardinal Vicar.

BECHTEL, FLORENTINE, S.J., Professor of Hebrew and Sacred Scripture, St. Louis University, St. Louis: Bickell, Gustav.

BENIGNI, MGR. UMBERTO, Prothonotary Apostolic Partecipante, Professor of Ecclesiastical History, Pontificia Accademia dei Nobili Ecclesiastici, Rome: Capecelatro, Alfonso.

BOLOS, RAMÓN, S.J., Barcelona: Comellas y Cluet, Antonio.

BROOKFIELD, PETER PAUL, O.S.B., Downside Abbey, Bath, England: Celestine Order; Malling Abbey; Meaux.

BURTON, EDWIN, S.T.D., F.R. Hist. Soc., Vice-President, St. Edmund's College, Ware, England: Archpriest Controversy.

BUTLER, RICHARD URBAN, O.S.B., Downside Abbey, Bath, England: Butler, General Sir William Francis.

CALLAN, CHARLES J., O.P., S.T.L., Professor of Philosophy, Dominican House of Studies, Washington: González, Zeferino; Gotti, Vincent Louis.

CAMPBELL, JOHN M., M.A., LL.D., Philadelphia: Campbell, James.

CHANDLERY, PETER JOSEPH, S.J., Manresa House, Roehampton, London: Foley, Henry.

COYLE, MOIRA K., New York: Bismarck, Diocese of; Cali, Diocese of; Fiji, Vicariate Apostolic of; Kearney, Diocese of; Kottayam, Vicariate Apostolic of.

CRIVELLI, CAMILLUS, S.J., Rector, Sacred Heart College, Puebla, Mexico: Eguiara y Eguren, Juan José; Hidalgo, Miguel; Martín, Enrico.

CUTHBERT, FATHER, O.S.F.C., St. Anselm's House, Oxford: Piatus of Mons.

DANIEL, J.E., Oblate Scholasticate, Ottawa, Canada: Keewatin, Vicariate Apostolic of.

DEVLIN, WILLIAM, S.J., Boston College, Boston: Shirley, James.

DWIGHT, WALTER, S.J., Associate Editor, "America", New York: Dwight, Thomas.

FENNELLY, MOTHER MARY DE CHANTAL, Superior General Congregation of the Sisters of St. Brigid, Tullow, Ireland: Brigidines, Institute of the.

FORTESCUE, ADRIAN, PH.D., S.T.D., Letchworth, Hertfordshire, England: Aquileian Rite.

FURLONG CARDIFF, WILLIAM, S.J., Colegio del Salvador, Buenos Aires: Alarcón, Pedro Antonio de; Andrés, Juan; Cuyo, Virgin of; Lozada, Luis de; Menéndez y Pelayo, Marcelino; Rioja, Francisco de; Saavedra, Fajardo Diego de.

GERRARD, THOMAS L., Chelmsford, Essex, England: Eugenics, The Church and.

GOLUBOVICH, GIROLAMO, O.F.M., Florence, Italy: Marignolli, Giovanni de'.

GOYAU, GEORGES, Associate Editor, "Revue des Deux Mondes", Paris: Charette de la Contrie, Baron Athanase-Charles-Marie; Dax, Diocese of; Fischer, Antonius; Leroy-Beaulieu, Anatole; Menestrier, Claude-François; Vaison, Ancient Diocese of.

GRATTAN-FLOOD, W.H., M.R.I.A., Mus.D., Rosemount, Enniscorthy, Ireland: Capocci, Gaetano.

GUINEY, LOUISE IMOGEN, Oxford, England: Johnson, Lionel Pigot.

HANDLEY, MARIE LOUISE, New York: Dupré, Giovanni; Mino di Giovanni; Rossellino, Antonio di Matteo di Domenico.

HEALY, PATRICK J., S.T.D., Professor of Church History, Catholic University of America: Macarius the Alexandrian; Macarius the Egyptian, or the Elder; Peace of the Church.

HENRY, H.T., Litt.D., LL.D., Rector of Roman Catholic High School for Boys, Philadelphia, Professor of English Literature and Gregorian Chant, St. Charles Seminary, Overbrook, Pennsylvania: Gloria Laus Et Honor; Jesu Dulcis Memoria

HYVERNAT, HENRY, S.T.D., Professor of Semitic Languages and Biblical Archæology, Catholic University of America, Washington: Coptic Literature; Versions of the Bible, Coptic.

Digitized by Google

JACKMAN, MGR. ARTHUR, D.D., LONDON: English Hierarchy, Reorganization of the.

JENKINS, REGINA RANDOLPH, BALTIMORE, MARYLAND: Harland, Henry.

KAUPAS, A. B., WILKESBARRE, PENNSYLVANIA: Lithuanians in the United States.

KELLEHER, JOHN, S.T.L., B.C.L., PROFESSOR, ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE, WATERFORD, IRELAND: Boycotting.

KELLY, BLANCHE M., NEW YORK: Hopkins, Gerard Manley; Lesueur, Jean-François; Maffei, Marchese Francesco Scipione; Queen's Daughters.

KENNEDY, DANIEL J., O.P., S.T.M., PROFESSOR OF SACRAMENTAL THEOLOGY, CATHOLIC UNIVERSITY OF AMERICA: Deza, Diego.

KERNAN, THOMAS P., B.A., UTICA, NEW YORK: Devereux, John C.; Devereux, Nicholas.

KIRSCH, MGR. JOHANN P., S.T.D., PROFESSOR OF PATROLOGY AND CHRISTIAN ARCHÆOLOGY, UNIVERSITY OF FRIBOURG, SWITZERLAND: Anastasius Bibliothecarius.

KLEINSCHMIDT, BEDA, O.F.M., BONN, GERMANY: Rossellino, Bernardo.

LA FARGE, JOHN, S.J., LEONARDTOWN, MARYLAND: La Farge, John.

LENHART, JOHN M., O.M.CAP., LECTOR OF PHILOSOPHY, ST. FIDELIS MONASTERY, VICTORIA, KANSAS: Tibet, Missionaries, Language and Literature of.

LINDSAY, LIONEL ST. GEORGE, B.Sc., PH.D., EDITOR-IN-CHIEF, "LA NOUVELLE FRANCE", QUEBEC: Maisonneuve, Paul de Chomedey de.

LÖFFLER, KLEMENS, PH.D., LIBRARIAN, UNIVERSITY OF MÜNSTER: Constantius, Flavius Julius; Savigny, Karl Friedrich.

MACERLEAN, ANDREW A., LL.B. (FORDHAM), NEW YORK: Claret y Clará, Antonio María, Venerable; Cross, Daughters of the; Cross, Daughters of the, French; Cross, Daughters of the Holy; Diocese; Ernakulam, Vicariate Apostolic of; Lambert, Louis A.; Lanigan, John; McCarthy, Justin; MacMahon, Heber; Maginn, Edward; Prefecture Apostolic; Tallaght, Monastery of; Vicariate Apostolic.

MACERLEAN, JOHN, S.J., PROFESSOR OF HEBREW AND ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY, JESUIT SCHOLASTICATE, MILLTOWN PARK, DUBLIN: Bourke, Ulick Joseph; Keating, Geoffrey; Kickham, Charles Joseph; MacCarthy, Bartholomew.

MCGIVNEY, JAMES A., S.J., ST. ANDREW-ON-HUDSON, POUGHKEEPSIE, NEW YORK: Ceva, Thomas.

MEEHAN, THOMAS F., NEW YORK: Barron, Edward; Griffin, Martin Ignatius Joseph; Lathrop, George Parsons; Murray, John O'Kane; Walsh, Patrick; Webb, Benjamin Joseph.

OTT, MICHAEL, O.S.B., PH.D., PROFESSOR OF THE HISTORY OF PHILOSOPHY, ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE, COLLEGEVILLE, MINNESOTA: Andechs; Aulne Abbey; Averbode; Chorepiscopi.

OTTEN, JOSEPH, PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA: Haberl, Francis Xavier; Morales, Cristóbal.

OTTEN, SUSAN TRACY, PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA: Hello, Ernest.

*PĒTRIDĒS, SOPHRONE, A.A., PROFESSOR, GREEK CATHOLIC SEMINARY OF KADI-KEUI, CONSTANTINOPLE: Colonia; Lyrba.

PLASSMAN, THOMAS, O.F.M., PH.D., S.T.D., ST. BONAVENTURE'S SEMINARY, ST. BONAVENTURE, NEW YORK: Elbel, Benjamin; Musso, Cornelius; Schatzgeyer, Caspar; Smits, William.

POTAMIAN, BROTHER, F.S.C., D.Sc. (LOND.), PROFESSOR OF PHYSICS, MANHATTAN COLLEGE, NEW YORK: Beccaria, Giovanni Battista.

RANDOLPH, BARTHOLOMEW, C.M., M.A., TEACHER OF PHILOSOPHY AND CHURCH HISTORY, ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE, BROOKLYN, NEW YORK: Boré, Eugène.

REZEK, ANTOINE IVAN, HOUGHTON, MICHIGAN: Leopoldine Society, The.

RICHARZ, HERMAN, S.V.D., PRESIDENT OF ST. JOSEPH'S INSTITUTE, TECHNY, ILLINOIS: Janssen, Arnold.

ROBINSON, PASCHAL, O.F.M., PROFESSOR OF MEDIEVAL HISTORY, CATHOLIC UNIVERSITY OF AMERICA: Alvarus Pelagius; Celestines; Christopher Numar of Forlì.

RODRIGUEZ Y FERNANDEZ, TEODORO, O.S.A. S.T.M., L.Sc., RECTOR, UNIVERSITY OF THE ESCORIAL, SPAIN: Camara y Castro, Tomás.

SACHER, HERMANN, PH.D., EDITOR, "KONVERSATIONSLEXIKON", ASSISTANT EDITOR, "STAATSLEXIKON" OF THE GORRESGESELLSCHAFT, FREIBURG, GERMANY: Centre, The.

SCHEID, N., S.J., STELLA MATUTINA COLLEGE, FELDKIRCH, AUSTRIA: Baumgartner, Alexander.

SENFELDER, LEOPOLD, M.D., TEACHER OF THE HISTORY OF MEDICINE, UNIVERSITY OF VIENNA: Caldani, Leopoldo Marco Antonio; Ingen-Housz, Jan.

SEROCZYNSKI, FELIX THOMAS, A.B., HAMMOND, INDIANA: Barzynski, Vincent; Dabrowski, Joseph.

* Deceased.

Digitized by Google

SLOANE, CHARLES WILLIAM, NEW YORK: Arizona; Masses, Bequests for.

SPILLANE, EDWARD P., S.J., ASSOCIATE EDITOR, "AMERICA", NEW YORK: Crawford, Francis Marion.

STEELE, GERTRUDE DANA, NEW YORK: Colombière, Claude de la, Venerable; Gracián, Baltasar.

*TAYLOR, A.W., B.A. (WORC. COL., OXFORD), HOVE, SUSSEX, ENGLAND: Aarhus, Ancient See of; Bergen, Ancient See of; Börglum, Ancient See of; Hamar, Ancient See of; Linköping, Ancient See of; Odense, Ancient See of; Oslö, Ancient See of; Ratzeburg, Ancient See of; Ribe, Ancient See of; Roskilde, Ancient See of; Skara, Ancient See of; Stavanger, Ancient See of; Strengnäs, Ancient See of; Vexiö, Ancient See of; Viborg, Ancient See of.

THIRION, J., S.J., LOUVAIN: Plateau, Joseph-Antoine.

THURSTON, HERBERT, S.J., LONDON: Basilica; Cistercians in the British Isles; Herbert of Lea, Lady Elizabeth.

* Deceased.

TURNER, WILLIAM, B.A., S.T.D., PROFESSOR OF LOGIC AND THE HISTORY OF PHILOSOPHY, CATHOLIC UNIVERSITY OF AMERICA: Adelard of Bath.

VERMEESCH, ARTHUR, S.J., LL.D., DOCTOR OF SOCIAL AND POLITICAL SCIENCES, PROFESSOR OF MORAL THEOLOGY AND CANON LAW, LOUVAIN: Desclée, Henri.

WEBER, N.A., S.M., S.T.D., PROFESSOR OF CHURCH HISTORY, MARIST COLLEGE, WASHINGTON: Illuminati; Pectorius of Autun.

WOYWOD, STANISLAUS, O.F.M., LECTOR GENERAL OF MORAL THEOLOGY AND CANON LAW, PROFESSOR OF CANON LAW, FRANCISCAN MONASTERY, PATERSON, NEW JERSEY: Baptista Varani, Blessed.

WYNNE, JOHN J., S.J., NEW YORK: Ballerini, Antonio; Breviary, Roman, Reform of the.

YZENDOORN, REGINALD JOHN A., SS.CC., HONOLULU, HAWAII: Bachelot, Alexis-John-Augustine.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

UNIV. OF CALIFORNIA

THE CATHOLIC ENCYCLOPEDIA

Articles, additional to the complete work, supplying information chiefly about prominent persons deceased, dioceses erected, ecclesiastical legislation enacted, and subjects suggested since the issue of the volumes in which these subjects might have appeared in alphabetical order.

A

Aarhus (ARUSIA), ANCIENT SEE OF (ARUSIENSIS), in Denmark. The diocese included the provinces (*amter*) of Aarhus and Randers, the islands of Samsö and Tunö, and, after 1396, part of the province of Viborg. Frode, King of Jutland, built the church of the Holy Trinity at Aarhus about 900. In 948 Archbishop Adaldag of Hamburg consecrated Reginbrand as missionary Bishop of Aarhus. After the latter's death in 988 all Jutland was united in one diocese, with Ribe or Viborg as its centre. It was redivided in 1060, and one Christian was ordained Bishop of Aarhus by Adalbert I, Archbishop of Hamburg. Another bishop, Ulfketil (1102–34) planned the town of Aarhus. The warlike Svend Udssön (1166–91) founded the Cistercian abbey at Öm. His successor, Peter Vagnsen, began in 1201 the Cathedral of St. Clement. Near it lay the wooden church built by Bishop Ulfketil in 1102 to contain the relics of St. Clement. About 1150 the Venerable Niels, Prince of Denmark, died and was buried in St. Clement's churchyard. The offerings at his tomb facilitated the commencement of the new stone cathedral. This was finished about 1263, but in 1330 the greater part of it was burnt down. Peter Jensen Lödeliat (1386–95) and Bo Magnussen (1395–1423) were the prelates mainly concerned in the erection of the fine building extant to-day. The last Catholic bishop, Ove Bilde (imprisoned 1536), and Paulus Heliæ, prior of the Carmelite monastery at Elsinore, attempted in vain to stay the progress of the Reformation at Aarhus. There were in the diocese: a chapter with 34 prebendaries at Aarhus cathedral; Benedictines at Essenbeck, Voer, Alling, and Veirlöv; Augustinian Canons at Tvilum, Cistercians at Öm, who survived till 1560; and Carthusians at Aarhus. There were also Franciscans at Horsens and Randers, Dominicans at Aarhus, Horsens, and Randers, Carmelites and a hospital of the Holy Spirit at Aarhus. There were Hospitallers of St. John till 1568 at Horsens. Lastly there were Brigittines at Mariager from 1412 to 1592.

At Aarhus there is now a Jesuits' college with a fine church, as well as a large hospital in charge of the Sisters of St. Joseph of Chambéry, who also have hospitals at Horsens and Randers, which last two towns also contain Catholic churches.

BAUDRILLART, *Dictionnaire d'histoire ecclésiastique*, I (Paris, 1909–12), coll. 3, 4; *Scriptores rerum danicarum*, V, 231–302; VI, 176–519; VII, 209–216; HOFFMEYER, *Blade af Aarhus Bys Historie*, I (Copenhagen, 1904–06).

A. W. TAYLOR.

Abo, ANCIENT SEE OF. See FINLAND, GRAND DUCHY OF.

Acts of the Apostles.—The Biblical Commission, 12 June, 1913, published the following answers to various questions about the Acts: The author of the Acts of the Apostles is Luke the Evangelist, as is clear from Tradition, internal evidence in the Acts themselves and in their relation to the third Gospel (Luke i, 1–4; Acts i, 1–2). The unity of their authorship can be proved critically by their language, style and plan of narrative, and by their unity of scope and doctrine. The occasional substitution of the first person plural for the third person so far from impairing, only establishes more strongly their unity of composition and authenticity. The relations of Luke with the chief founders of the Church in Palestine, and with Paul, the Apostle of the Gentiles; his industry and diligence as an eye-witness and in examining witnesses; the remarkable agreement of the Acts of the Apostles with the Epistles of Paul and with the more genuine historical records, all go to show that Luke had at his command most trustworthy sources, and that he used them in such a manner as to make his work historically authoritative. This authority is not diminished by the difficulties alleged against the supernatural facts he records, by his manner of condensing statements, by apparent disagreements with profane or Biblical history, or by apparent inconsistencies with his own or with other scriptural writings.

Acta Apostolicæ Sedis (26 June, 1913); *Rome* (5 July, 1913).

Adelard of Bath, a twelfth-century Scholastic philosopher, b. about 1100. Adelard was probably an Englishman by birth; he seems to have studied at Tours and Laon and probably taught at Laon and at Paris. He was one of the first medieval scholars to seek knowledge by travelling in Greece and Asia Minor. It was these journeys that, apparently, brought him into contact with the learning of the Arabians, which he utilized especially in the discussion of physical and physiological problems. He wrote a translation of Euclid's geometry from the Arabic, and composed two original treatises entitled "De eodem et diverso" and "Quæstiones naturales". The former was edited in 1903 and printed in Bäumker's "Beiträge"; the latter exists in an edition dated 1477. Adelard was a pronounced Platonist in psychology and metaphysics, while he opposed the Platonic doctrine of realism in his theory of universals. His position in regard to the latter question was that of Walter of Montagne, and the other Indifferentists. His most noteworthy contribution to psychology is his attempt to localize mental functions, in which he shows the influence of Galen and the Arabians.

BÄUMKER, *Beiträge zur Gesch. der Phil. des Mittelalters*, IV (Münster, 1903), 1; DE WULF, *Hist. of Medieval Phil.*, tr. COFFEY (New York, 1909), 186; TURNER, *History of Philosophy* (Boston, 1903), 283 sqq.

WILLIAM TURNER.

Alarcón, PEDRO ANTONIO DE, novelist and poet, b. at Guadix, Spain, in 1833; d. at Valdemoro, near Madrid, in 1891. After having shown ability for journalism at his native place he went to Madrid where he came into prominence, especially when at the outbreak of the Revolution of July, 1854, he edited the republican journal "El Látigo". A year

Digitized by Google

later, in 1855, he published "El final de Norma", a work written when he was only seventeen years old. As a volunteer he went in 1859 to the African war, where he wrote the most interesting and probably the most lasting of all his writings, "Diario de un testigo de la guerra de Africa" (1860). Some parts of this work, as "La batalla de Castillejos" and "La toma de Tetuán", have not been surpassed for vividness of description and grace of narrative by any Spanish writer. Similar to this work are Alarcón's historical sketches "Historietas nacionales", which perhaps will have a more lasting fame than his novels. "El sombrero de tres picos" (Madrid, 1874; tr. M. Springer, New York, 1899) is the novel that carried its author's name throughout Europe. The following year he published "El Escándalo", the publication of which created as much of a sensation as Coloma's "Pequeñeces". Better and more worthy of being known is the fantastic novel he wrote in the latter part of his life "El niño de la Bola" (Madrid, 1880; tr. M. J. Serrano, New York, 1892). His poetical qualities are revealed in "Poesías serias y humorísticas" and "Comedias escogidas" (1886), and particularly in the play "El hijo pródigo". He was all his life a practical Catholic.

PLUMMER, *Contemporary Spain as shown in her Novelists* (New York, 1899); SPRINGER, *The Three Crowned Hat* (New York, 1899), 3–15; BLANCO GARCÍA, *Historia de la literatura española en el Siglo XIX*, II (Madrid, 1891), 454; VALBUENA, *La ciencia cristiana*, XIII (Madrid, 1880), 551; NOCEDAL, *Discursos de recepción en la Real Academia* (Madrid, 1877); FITZMAURICE-KELLY, *History of Spanish Literature* (New York, 1910).

W. FURLONG.

Albornoz, GIL ALVÁREZ CARILLO DE. See GIL DE ALBORNOZ, ALVAREZ CARILLO, VOL. VI, p. 558.

Alvarus Pelagius (ALVARO PELAYO), celebrated writer, b. in Spain about 1280; d. at Seville, 25 Jan., 1352. Alvarus studied canon law at Bologna, but in 1304 resigned his benefices, and entered the Franciscan Order. He is said to have been a pupil of Duns Scotus and to have been tutor to the children of Don Pedro, Regent of Portugal. Certain it is that he became penitentiary to Pope John XXII at Avignon, that he enjoyed much favour with this pontiff, and was employed by him to refute the claims of the antipope Pietro Rainalducci of Corbario. In 1233 Alvarus became titular Bishop of Coron in Achaia, and two years later was appointed to the See of Sylves in Portugal. He also served as Apostolic nuncio in Portugal, but was not created cardinal, as some writers have asserted. He was buried in the Monastery of St. Clare at Seville.

Alvarus is chiefly remarkable for his work "De planctu ecclesiæ libri duo". This work, begun at Avignon in 1330, completed in 1332, corrected in 1335 and again in 1340 at Compostella, is notable not only for its extreme defence of ecclesiastical rights but still more, perhaps, for the freedom and force with which the author assails and rebukes the ecclesiastical abuses of his time. Alvarus has been reproached by St. Antoninus and others with having too far favoured the error of the Fraticelli about poverty, but, as Sbaralea shows, it is not difficult to justify him against this charge. On the then agitated question of poverty in the Franciscan Order he wrote with less passion and with more weight than Ubertino da Casale, although he addressed almost the same reproaches as the latter to the relaxed friars within the order. The "De planctu" was first published at Ulm in 1474. This edition is very rare, and is not free from error. Later editions appeared at Venice (1500) and at Lyons (1517). Besides the "De planctu", Wadding attributed to Alvarus the following: "Collyrium adversus hæreses"; "Speculum regum" (one book); "Super sentent. libros 4"; "Apologia contra Marsilium Patav. et Guliel. Ocham"; and other unedited works.

ARTHUR, *Martyrologium franciscanum*, 289; WADDING, *Annales minorum ad ann. 1308, 1329, and 1340*; IDEM, *Script. ord. min.* (1908), 14; SBARALEA, *Supplementum* (edit., 1908), Pt. I, 31–32; *Speculum perfectionis*, ed. SABATIER (1898), p. clxi; RENÉ, *Hist. des spirituels dans l'ordre de S. François* (1909), 94; OLIGER, *Expositio regulæ* (1912), passim.

PASCHAL ROBINSON.

Anastasius Bibliothecarius, librarian of the Roman Church, b. about 810; d. 879. He was a nephew of Bishop Arsenius of Orta, who executed important commissions as papal legate. Anastasius learned Greek from Greek monks, and obtained an unusual education for his era, so that he appears to be the most learned ecclesiastic of Rome in the barbaric period of the ninth century. During the reign of Nicholas I (855–67) Anastasius was abbot of the monastery of the Virgin Mary on the farther side of the Tiber (in Trastevere), and he was employed by the pope in various matters. He was also active as an author, and translated Greek works into Latin, one of these being the biography of St. John the Almsgiver, which he dedicated to Nicholas I. The successor of Nicholas, Adrian II (867–72), appointed Anastasius librarian of the Roman Church, an important office which gave him much influence at the papal Court. In 869 he was sent by Emperor Louis II as envoy to Constantinople, with two men of high rank in the Frankish Empire, to negotiate a marriage between the oldest son of the Byzantine emperor and the daughter of the emperor in the West. When the envoys arrived at Constantinople the Eighth Œcumenical Council was still in session, and Anastasius, who attended the last session (February, 870), zealously defended the papal cause and was of much service to the papal legates. On their way home the papal legates were robbed, and the "Acts" of the council were carried off. However, they had given most of the declarations of obedience of the Greek bishops to Anastasius, who also had a copy of the "Acts", and was thus able to bring these documents to the pope. At the pope's order he translated the "Acts" into Latin. The succeeding pope, John VIII (872–82), also esteemed Anastasius, confirmed him in the office of librarian, entrusted important affairs to him, and encouraged him to further literary work. Anastasius was in correspondence with the deposed Byzantine patriarch, Photius, and sought to mediate between the patriarch and the pope and also to assuage the controversy over the Holy Ghost by assuming that the Latins understood the procession (*processio*) of the Holy Ghost from the Son in the sense of transmission (*missio*).

If a passage in the annals of Hincmar of Reims is genuine (Mon. Germ. Hist.: Scriptores, I, 447) and Hincmar has not confused two men, then the librarian Anastasius is identical with the Roman presbyter Anastasius who in 874 became titular priest of St. Marcellus, and in 848 fled from Rome, and resided in various cities. On account of his flight he was excommunicated by a Roman synod in 850, and, as he did not return, was anathematized and deposed by another synod in 853. After the death of Leo IV in 855 this Anastasius was elected as antipope by the imperial party, but the rightfully elected pope, Benedict III, gained the supremacy, and acted kindly towards the usurper. During the pontificate of Adrian II Anastasius became involved in serious difficulties, in 868 a near relative of his named Eleutherius forcibly carried off the daughter of the pope, and soon after killed both her and her mother. The murderer was executed and Anastasius, who was regarded as the instigator of the murder, was punished by excommunication and deposition. He lived at the imperial Court, and sought by the intervention of the emperor to exculpate himself before the pope. Hergenröther (Photius, II, 230–240) maintains, with good reason, that the librarian and the presbyter Anastasius (the antipope) were one and

Digitized by Google

the same person, and weaves all the statements concerning the latter into the biography of Anastasius, while Langen (Geschichte der römischen Kirche, III, 270 sqq.) considers them different persons. In August, 879, Zacharias of Anagni appears as librarian of the Roman Church, so that Anastasius must have died shortly before this date.

Anastasius translated from Greek into Latin the "Acts" of the Seventh and Eighth Œcumenical Councils, as well as several legends of saints, and other writings. He also compiled a historical work, "Chronographia tripartita", from the Greek writings of Theophanes, Nicephorus, and Syncellus, and made a collection of documents concerning the affairs of Pope Honorius. Several important letters written by him have been preserved. His writings are to be found in P. G., XXIX; P. L., LXXIII, CXXII, CXXIX. The "Liber Pontificalis", which was formerly ascribed to him, was not written by him; he seems to have shared in the revision of the "Life" of Nicholas I.

LAPÔTRE, *De Anastasio Bibliothecario* (Paris, 1884); KRUMBACHER, *Geschichte der byzantinischen Litteratur*, 2nd ed., 344 sq.; FRIEDRICH, *Ein Brief des Anastasius Bibliothecarius an den Bischof Gaudericus von Velleri* in *Sitzungsber. der bayer. Akademie der Wiss. phil.-hist. Klasse* (1892–93), 393 sqq.; D'AVRIL, *La lettre d'Anastase le Bibliothécaire* in *Revue de l'Orient chrétien* (1896), 124 sqq.

J. P. KIRSCH.

Andechs, a Benedictine monastery and famous place of pilgrimage on a hill about two miles east of the Ammersee in Upper Bavaria. Its site was originally occupied by a castle belonging to the counts of Diessen and probably of Roman origin. Its fame as a place of pilgrimage dates back to 955, when the relics which St. Rasso, one of the counts of Diessen, had brought from Rome and the Orient to his monastery at Wörth (later called Grafath) were transferred hither to save them from the ravages of the Huns. In the twelfth century three Sacred Hosts, two of which are reputed to have been consecrated by Pope Gregory I (Joannes Diaconus, "Vita S. Gregorii", in P. L., LXXV, 103) the other by Pope Leo IX, were added to the relics of Andechs, which henceforth became popularly known as "Der heilige Berg". The earliest mention of these Hosts is found in a thirteenth-century missal of Andechs, now preserved at the state library of Munich (Cod. Lat. 3005). The collegiate church which Duke Ernest had erected in 1438 was changed into a Benedictine monastery by Duke Albert III in 1455, and colonized with monks from Tegernsee. In 1458 it was raised to an abbey, and thenceforth enjoyed a period of uninterrupted prosperity until its secularization in 1803. It was re-established in 1850 as a Benedictine priory, affiliated to the Abbey of St. Boniface in Munich.

SATTLER, *Chronik von Andechs* (Donauwörth, 1877); HEINDL, *Der heilige Berg Andechs* (Munich, 1895).

MICHAEL OTT.

Andrés, JUAN, *littérateur* and historian, b. at Planes, Valencia, Spain, in 1740; d. in Rome in 1817. He entered the Society of Jesus in 1754. When the Jesuits were expelled from Spain in 1767 Andrés made his abode at Ferrara (Italy) and taught philosophy there. After the suppression of the Society in 1773 he travelled through Europe to collect matter for a history of universal literature; this work he wrote at intervals from 1782 to 1799, and published under the title "Dell'origine, progresso e stato attuale d'ogni letteratura". Under this title was included not only literature but also Holy Scripture, theology, philosophy, and the sciences. Mr. Hallam styles the work "an extraordinary performance, embracing both ancient and modern literature in its full extent" ("Introduction to the Literature of Europe", New York, 1842, I, 8).

The inexactness of some of the statements and the superficiality of some of Andrés's criticisms are almost negligible when we consider the cleverness of the general surveys and the original remarks met with frequently in the course of his great work. His Italian style, according to Cian (Gesuiti spagnuoli letterati in Italia, p. 15), is not inferior to that of his contemporaries for charm and clearness. Andrés has been severely criticized for ascribing to the Arabs an extraordinary influence on modern poetry. He is also the author of "Saggio della filosofia del Galileo", an essay in which he shows the systematic philosophical ideas of the famous scientist. The volumes of his "Cartas familiares" evidence the versatile genius of their author, and are full of interesting reviews on literary topics. Joseph Bonaparte and Murat highly appreciated his talents. The former appointed him royal librarian. At the age of sixty-four Andrés re-entered the Society of Jesus shortly after its restoration in the kingdom of Naples.

MENÉNDEZ Y PELAYO, *Revista crítica de historia y literatura* (January, 1896); *Historia de las ideas estéticas en España*, IV (Madrid, 1890); TICKNOR, *History of Spanish Literature*, III (New York, 1854), 374; PASTOR Y FUSTER, *Biblioteca de escritores Valencianos*, I (Valencia, 1827–30); CABALLERO, *Bibliotheca scriptorum Societatis Jesu supplementa* (Rome, 1814–1816); CIAN, *L'immigrazione dei Gesuiti spagnuoli letterati in Italia* (Turin, 1895); TIRABOSCHI, *Istoria della letteratura italiana*, VIII (Florence, 1812), 170 and passim; SOMMERVOGEL, *Bibliothèque de la Compagnie de Jesus.*

W. FURLONG.

Aquileian Rite.—The See of Aquileia fell into schism during the quarrel of the Three Chapters (under Bishop Macedonius, 539–56) and became a schismatical patriarchate, which lasted till the year 700. A number of allusions tell us that Aquileia and certain of its suffragan sees had a special rite (generally called the "ritus patriarchinus"); but they do not give us any clear indication as to what this rite was. The earliest and most instructive document of the Patriarchine Rite is a capitulare of the eighth century added by a Lombard hand to the "Codex Richdigeranus" (sixth century). Dom G. Morin (Revue bénédictine, 1902, p. 2 sq.) and H. F. Haase, who edited the Codex (Breslau, 1865), show reason to suppose that this capitulare represents the use of Aquileia. Supposing this, it gives us valuable information about the Aquileian Calendar for the time it covers (Advent to June). Advent had five Sundays; St. Stephen's Day is 27 Dec., as in the Rites of Jerusalem-Antioch and their descendants. There is no Septuagesima; two Sundays (Sexuagesima and Quinquagesima) prepare for Lent. The "tradition of the symbol" is on the Sunday before Easter. It and Maundy Thursday have each two Masses, as in the Gallican Rites. There is a "Mid-Pentecost" feast, as in many Eastern Rites. We have then many indications of the divergence from Rome; this fragment of a calendar points to Gallican usages mixed with some from the East. If we accept the most probable theory that the Gallican Rite is Eastern (Antiochene) in origin, we may consider the local Aquileian Use as one more variant of the widespread Gallican family. For the rest we are reduced to mere conjecture about this liturgy. There are many theories, especially as to its relation to the rites of Milan, Ravenna, and the fragments in "De sacramentis", IV, 4–6. Dr. Buchwald defends the view that the prayers in "De Sacr." are Aquileian. Aquileia adopted them from Alexandria, under whose influence she stood (so a synod of Aquileia declared in 381; op. cit., 47). Rome then took her Canon from Aquileia about the fifth century (Weidenauer, Studien, I, 1906, pp. 21–56). If this be true, the influence of Aquileia on the Western liturgy has been enormous. Aquileia would be the gate by which our Roman Canon came to Europe. Baumstark ascribes "De sacr." to Ravenna. But he agrees that it came from Alexandria and that Aquileia used the same rite. The "ritus patriarchinus" then would be the same as the Rite of the Exarchate, which he defends ("Liturgia romana e liturgia dell' esarcato", Rome, 1904, pp.

Digitized by Google

168–73). We may accept as certain that Aquileia had from the time of the formation of separate rites (fourth century) its own use, that this use was not the same as that of Rome, that probably it was one more variant of the large group of Western Rites, connected by (Eastern?) origin, which we call Gallican, that it was probably really related to the old Milanese Rite and perhaps still more to that of Ravenna.

In the later Middle Age we hear of the "ritus patriarchinus" as yielding steadily to the Roman Rite. Ebner has published a very curious and important variant of our "Hanc igitur" prayer, in litany form, attributed to Paulinus of Aquileia (about 850). For the importance of this see the author's work, "The Mass" (London, 1912, pp. 149–150). De Rubeis in his "De sacris foroiuliensium ritibus" (Venice, 1754, pp. 228 sqq.) prints part of the Aquileian scrutiny of catechumens, of the ninth century. This is practically that of the contemporary Roman Ordines; so the Roman Rite was already replacing the other one (cf. Dom de Puniet, "L'année liturgique à Aquilée" in "Revue bénéd.", 1902, p. 1). Walafrid Strabo (ninth century) mentions "hymns" composed by Paulinus of Aquileia and used by him "in private Masses at the offering of the sacrifice" (de eccl. rerum ex. et increm. 25). In 1250 Peter IV, Bishop of Castello in the Aquileian province, desired to adopt the Roman Rite. In 1308 and again in 1418 an attempt was made to restore the Aquileian Use at Venice. But in 1456 Callistus III granted permission to the Patriarch of Grado and Aquileia to follow Rome. After the Council of Trent and Pius V's missal (1570) one after another of the cities which had kept the Aquileian Use conformed to Rome: Triest in 1586, Udine in 1596. Como alone made an effort to keep the old local use. In 1565 and 1579 diocesan synods still insisted on this. But in 1597 Clement VIII insisted on Roman Use here too. Only the Church of St. Mark at Venice kept certain local peculiarities of ritual, which apparently descended from the "ritus patriarchinus", till the fall of the republic in 1807. But long before its final disappearance the Aquileian Rite in these local forms was already so romanized that little of its original character was left. Francis Bonomio, Bishop of Vercelli, who went to Como in 1579 to persuade its clergy to adopt the Roman Breviary, says that the local rite was almost the same as that of Rome "except in the order of some Sundays, and the feast of the Holy Trinity, which is transferred to another time". So the "Missale pro s. aquileyensis ecclesiæ ritu", printed at Augsburg in 1494, breviaries and sacramentaries (rituals) printed for Aquileia, Venice, and Como in the fourteenth century, although still bearing the name of "ritus patriarchinus" (or "patriarchalis"), are hardly more than local varieties of the Roman Rite (for all this, see Le Brun, op. cit., and Baumstark, "Liturgia romana", pp. 170–73).

LE BRUN, *Ancien rit d'Aquilée appelé le Patriarchin* in his *Explication de la messe*, III (Paris, 1777), 220 sqq.; BONA, *Rerum liturgicarum*, II, ed. SALA (Turin, 1747), Appendix: *De ritu antiquo Aquilejensis patriarchino nuncupato;* DE RUBEIS, *Monumenta ecclesiæ Aquilejensis* (Strasburg, 1740); ALTHAN, *Iter liturgicum foroiuliense* (Rome, 1749); BURN, *Nicetas of Remesiana* (Cambridge, 1905); DICHLICH, *Rito veneto antico detto Patriarchino* (Venice, 1823).

ADRIAN FORTESCUE.

Archpriest Controversy. — This controversy arose in England on the appointment of George Blackwell as archpriest with jurisdiction over the secular clergy of England and Scotland, by the Holy See on 7 March, 1598. The last member of the ancient hierarchy, Goldwell, Bishop of St. Asaph's, had died in 1585, and thenceforth Cardinal Allen exercised informal jurisdiction with the acquiescence of the pope and by common consent of the missionary priests, then numbering about three hundred. After Allen's death in 1594 the want of a superior made itself felt. For some years there had been trouble at the English College in Rome, resulting in difficulties between the Jesuits and the secular clergy, which were accentuated by the dissensions among the priests imprisoned at Wisbech. In 1597 Father Persons, who had general charge of the Jesuit mission in England, went to Rome, where the troubles at the English College had come to a head, and settled matters by becoming rector there himself. Some of the secular clergy, resenting the growing influence of the Society in the affairs of the English Catholics and distrusting the political views of Father Persons, drew up a memorial against the Jesuits to be presented to the pope. Others wished for concord with the Jesuits, and believed that the true solution of difficulties so deeply prejudicial to Catholic interests in England lay in the appointment of a bishop. Persons himself at first favoured the appointment of one or more bishops, preferably one to live and work in England and another to live in the Low Countries so as to organize and direct affairs while free from personal danger. But this plan was given up, the appointment of an archpriest being decided on and effected by Cardinal Cajetan, Cardinal-Protector of England. This absolutely new form of ecclesiastical government was actively resented by a small but influential body of secular priests, who claimed that they had the sympathy of a larger number of their brethren. Two of them, William Bishop and Robert Charnock, were sent to Rome to dispute the validity of the appointment and to explain their grievances, but on their arrival in December, 1598, they were arrested and confined as prisoners in the English College. On 6 April, 1599, a Brief was issued confirming the appointment of the archpriest, and the imprisoned priests were released and dismissed from Rome, but forbidden to return to England. In England Thomas Lister, a Jesuit, charged the appellant priests with schism, in a pamphlet which stirred up a controversy in which both sides employed unmeasured and violent language.

Though the Brief confirming the archpriest was at once accepted by the secular clergy, Blackwell insisted that the appellant priests should make reparation for the guilt of schism. They denied that they were guilty of schism in appealing to the pope, and referred the question to the University of Paris, which decided in their favour. Blackwell issued a decree condemning this judgment, and renewed another decree which he had published in the previous January, forbidding the publication of any defence of the appellants' conduct under pain of suspension. On 17 November a formal appeal to Rome was signed by thirty-three priests. This they supported by various pamphlets, which had been published early in 1601. The English Government now knew of the trouble, and the Protestant Bishop of London entered into negotiations with Bluet, one of the imprisoned priests, with the result that Bluet was brought before the Privy Council and induced them to "banish" four of the appellant priests that they might prosecute their appeal. Bagshaw, Champney, Bluet, and Barneby were chosen, but finally Mush and Cecil took the places of Bagshaw and Barneby. Bagshaw published a violent work called the "True Relation", and Watson, a priest, issued extravagant tirades against Blackwell and the Jesuits. On 26 January, 1602, Blackwell published a Brief dated 17 August, 1601, which had been in his possession since Michaelmas. This again confirmed the appointment, but condemned the archpriest's irritating conduct, suppressed all publications about the controversy, refused to admit any appeal, and urged mutual charity.

In Rome, however, the appellants succeeded with the help of the French ambassador in gaining a hearing, and on 5 October, 1602, a new Brief was issued (text in Tierney, op. cit. infra, III, clxxxi) which Tierney

Digitized by Google

summarizes as "condemning the conduct of the archpriest, and justifying the appellants from the charges of schism and rebellion, which had been urged against them. . . . It limited his jurisdiction to the priests educated in the foreign seminaries; forbade him, in future and for the sake of peace, to communicate either with the superior of the Jesuits in England, or with the general of the Society in Rome on the concerns of his office; commanded him to supply the first three vacancies that should occur in the number of his assistants with persons selected from amongst the appellant priests, and, having ordered him to receive and transmit all appeals to the Cardinal Protector, concluded by condemning the past, and prohibiting all future publications in any manner connected with the present controversy". On the other hand the appellants failed to secure episcopal government, or the prohibition, which they sought, to restrain priests, whether secular or regular, from provoking the Government by interference in political affairs. Nor did they obtain their request that all Catholics should be bound to manifest any designs against the queen or State of which they should learn. Elizabeth and her ministers were disappointed at the tenor of the Brief and retaliated by a proclamation (5 November, 1602) for the banishment of all Catholic missionaries. In reply to this thirteen of the appellants, including two future martyrs, drew up their famous address to the queen assuring her of their loyalty. (See Tierney, op. cit. infra, III, 55–56, and clxxxviii sqq.) The papal Brief of 5 October, 1602, finally settled the question, but an unfortunate legacy of mutual distrust and sore feeling remained behind and embittered the relations of the parties for many years to come. Government by archpriest never worked well, and the secular clergy became unanimous in their desire for a bishop. This was granted to them after the death of William Harrison, the third archpriest, in 1621, when the Holy See selected William Bishop, one of the leading appellants, to be the first Vicar Apostolic of England.

TIERNEY, *Dodd's Church History of England*, III (London, 1840); LAW, *The Archpriest Controversy* (2 vols., Camden Society, 1896–98); IDEM, *Jesuits and Seculars in the reign of Queen Elizabeth* (London, 1889), with a bibliography of contemporary pamphlets; GERARD, *The Archpriest Controversy* in *The Month* (January, 1897).

EDWIN BURTON.

Arizona.—On 12 Feb., 1912, Arizona became a state, the forty-eighth of the United States ("America", 4 Jan., 1913; "Official Congressional Directory", 3rd ed., April, 1912). The Constitution of the state (61st Congress, 3rd session, Senate, 31 Jan., 1911) defines its boundaries as Mexico, New Mexico, Utah, Nevada, California, and the Mexican Territory of Lower California (art. I). Phœnix is to be the state capital, subject to change by election on or after 31 Dec., 1925 (art. XX). The governor is to be elected for a term of two years (art. V); the legislature is to meet biennially (art. IV, sect. 3); the judiciary is elective (art. VI). The Constitution, as amended by vote, 5 Nov., 1912, extends the right of suffrage to women ("American Year Book", 1912, p. 182; Constitution, art. VII, sect. 1). It defines the "initiative" and "referendum" to be "reserved powers" of the people (art. IV, sect. 1), and the right of "recall" includes judges as well as all other public officers (Constitution, art. VIII, sect. 1). There is to be no religious qualification for public office or employment (art. II), and to every inhabitant there is to be secured "perfect toleration of religious sentiment" without molestation in person or property on account of religious worship or its lack. "Polygamous or plural marriages or polygamous cohabitation are forever prohibited" (art. XX). Under the "general and uniform public school system" (art. XI, sect. 1), there is to be "no sectarian instruction" or religious test or qualification required of teacher or pupil (art. XI, sect. 1). Neither public money nor property is to be appropriated for or applied "to any religious worship, exercise or instruction or to the support of any religious establishment" (art. II), nor is any tax to be laid or appropriation made of public money "in aid of any church or private or sectarian school" (art. IX, sect. 10). But "property of educational, charitable and religious associations or institutions not used or held for profit may be exempted from taxation by law" (art. IX, sect. 2). Statistics of the Catholic Church in Arizona are given in the articles TUCSON and UNITED STATES; according to the "Bureau of the Census, Religious Bodies, 1906" there were in the state 6175 Latter-Day Saints, 2884 Presbyterians, 2667 Methodists, 1034 Baptists, 1059 Protestant Episcopalians.

CHARLES W. SLOANE.

Assumption.—The earliest known literary reference to the Assumption is found in the Greek work "De obitu S. Dominæ". Catholic faith, however, has always derived our knowledge of the mystery from Apostolic Tradition.

Aulne Abbey (ALNA), a former Cistercian monastery near Landelies on the Sambre in the Diocese of Liège. Originally it was a Benedictine monastery, founded by Saint Landelinus about 656. Before 974 the Benedictines were replaced by secular clerics leading a common life, who, however, embraced the Rule of St. Augustine in 1144. At the instance of Bishop Henry de Leyen of Liège it came into the hands of Cistercian monks from Clairvaux in 1147 with Franco de Morvaux as its first Cistercian abbot. Henceforth it flourished as a Cistercian monastery until the French burned it at the end of the eighteenth century, only a short time after it had been rebuilt in larger dimensions. The library, which contained 40,000 books and 5000 manuscripts, was also destroyed.

BOULMONT, *L'abbaye d'Aulne, ou origines, splendeurs, épreuves, et ruines de la perle monastique d'Entre-Sambre-et-Meuse* (Namur, 1898); CLOQUET, *L'abbaye d'Aulne* (Mons, 1904); LEBROCQUY, *Histoire de l'abbaye d'Aulne* (Paris, 1862).

MICHAEL OTT.

Averbode, a Premonstratensian abbey belonging to the circary of Brabant and situated near Diest in the Archdiocese of Malines. It was founded about 1132 by Count Arnold of Losen and continued without interruption till the general suppression of the Belgian monasteries in 1796. The abbey was restored in 1834, and comprises at present 82 priests, 20 clerics and novices, and 36 lay brothers. Of these, 27 priests and 21 lay brothers are labouring among the Indians in Brazil, where, at the request of Leo XIII, they established a missionary monastery at Pirapora in the Diocese of São Paulo, in 1896, and a college at Jaguarão in the Diocese of São Pedro do Rio Grande do Sul in 1901. Recently two priests and three lay brothers from Averbode opened a mission house at Veile in Denmark.

HUGO, *S. ordinis Præmonstratensis annales*, I (Nancy, 1734–6), 210–223; *Catalogus generalis ordinis Præm.* (Prague, 1900).

MICHAEL OTT.

Digitized by Google

B

Bachelot, Alexis John Augustine, Prefect Apostolic of the Sandwich Islands, b. at Grand Beauchet, commune of St. Cyr (Orne), France, 22 Feb., 1796; d. at sea, 5 Dec., 1837. He entered the preparatory seminary of Picpus (Paris) at the age of ten, and made vows in the Congregation of the Sacred Hearts at Cahors on 2 Feb., 1813. At the completion of his theological studies in the Irish College at Paris, he was ordained priest in 1820, and forthwith appointed its rector. Four years later he was made superior of the preparatory seminary at Tours. When in 1825 the Propaganda entrusted the Picpus Fathers with the establishment of a mission in the Sandwich Islands, Father Bachelot was created the first prefect Apostolic of the new mission. On 20 Nov., 1826, he embarked at Bordeaux in company with Fathers Patrick Short and Abraham Armand and three lay brothers. They arrived off Honolulu, July, 1827, and though they were refused residence in the Islands, they landed while the matter was still under discussion by the chiefs. As matters remained in suspense for some time and no formal permission was forthcoming, the missionaries rented an enclosure containing three huts, removed their baggage from the vessel on 13 July, and Father Bachelot offered the first Mass in the Hawaiian Islands on the following morning. A fortnight after their arrival, La Plassard, captain of La Comète, was ordered before the queen, and commanded to re-embark the priests. This he refused to do, and departed before the missionaries could be forcibly put on board. The members of the Protestant mission which had been established in the Sandwich Islands seven years earlier saw with displeasure the arrival of the missionaries of a rival creed, and persuaded the chiefs to expel them. As a result Fathers Bachelot and Short (Father Armand having left for France in November, 1829) were forcibly embarked on the brig Waverly on 24 Dec., 1831. They landed at San Pedro Bay, California, on 21 Jan., 1832, and were received by the Franciscan Father then in charge of San Gabriel Mission. Father Short went to Monterey, where, conjointly with an English convert, Mr. Edw. Hartnell, he started a college; Father Bachelot remained at San Gabriel. After the death of the old Franciscan the Californian authorities offered Father Bachelot an annual net income of $3000 if he would consent to take charge of the mission. He agreed to remain, but refused the salary in order to be free to leave at any time.

On 28 March, 1837, Father Bachelot, having received information which seemed to warrant a fresh attempt to return to the Sandwich Islands, embarked with Father Short for them, and landed unmolested at Honolulu, 17 April. The missionaries obtained a provisional permission from the governor, Kekuanaoa, to remain on shore for some time; but on 29 April the king issued a proclamation stating that he would not permit papal missionaries to remain in his dominions, and ordered them to depart on the same vessel on which they had come. Father Short left Honolulu for Valparaiso on 30 October. Father Bachelot remained behind, intending to embark on a schooner, the near arrival of which had been announced. Meantime another priest of the same society, Father Maigret, arrived off Honolulu. The authorities forbade his landing. The vessel for which Father Bachelot was waiting having failed to appear, it became imperative to extricate both Father Maigret and the captain, who brought him, from a difficult situation. Father Bachelot decided therefore to purchase a small schooner, then lying in port. They rechristened the vessel the Notre-Dame de Paix, and sailed on it on 23 November. Father Bachelot, who was very ill at the time of embarkation, died during the voyage. On 13 Dec. the vessel arrived off Ponape, and on the following day the remains of the first Apostle of the Sandwich Islands were interred in the little island of Na, near the mouth of Metalanim harbour.

Father Bachelot is the author of an Hawaiian grammar and dictionary, "Notes grammaticales sur la langue sandwichoise suivies d'une collection de mots de la même langue" (Paris, 1834), and two catechisms in the same language: "He Ninau ma ke Ao ana Kiritiano" (Catechism of the Christian Doctrine) and "He Ninauhoike no na Kakarema ahiku" (Catechism of the Seven Sacraments), both published at Maçao in 1831; a second edition appeared at Paris, 1841. A prayer-book in the native tongue, printed together with this second edition and entitled, "Na Olelo Pule no ka Poe Kiritiano o ko Havaii Pae-aina" (Prayers for the Christians of the Hawaiian Archipelago), is also probably by the same author.

Annals of the Propagation of the Faith, vol. I; *Supplement to the Sandwich Island Mirror* (15 Jan., 1840), reprinted by the Catholic Truth Society (San Francisco, 1897); Bingham, *Sandwich Islands* (Hartford, 1848).

Reginald Yzendoorn.

Ballerini, Antonio, b. at Medicina, near Bologna, 10 October, 1805; d. in Rome, 27 November, 1881. He entered the Society of Jesus, 13 October, 1826. He was professor of philosophy at Ferentino, of ecclesiastical history at Rome and at Fermo, of moral theology at the Roman College. He took a prominent part in the controversies on the writings of Rosmini, on the moral system of St. Alphonsus Liguori, and on the relations between the hierarchy and the religious orders, especially in England. He contributed valuable treatises to the discussion of the subject of the Immaculate Conception of the Blessed Virgin Mary. He assisted Boero in the compilation of the "Menology" of the Society, and published a valuable compendium of Gury, which was adapted for the seminaries of the United States by Sabetti and later by Barrett. His chief work, the commentary on Busenbaum's "Medulla", was completed and published by Palmieri (q. v.). His brother Francis, also a Jesuit (b. 5 April, 1805; d. in Rome 18 Aug., 1874), composed several devotional works.

Sommervogel, *Bibl. de la C. de Jésus*, I (Brussels, 1890).

John J. Wynne.

Baptista Varani (Varano), Blessed, an ascetical writer, b. at Camerino, in the March of Ancona, 9 Apr., 1458; d. there, 31 May, 1527. Her father, Julius Cæsar Varano or de Varanis, Duke of Camerino, belonged to an illustrious family; her mother, Joanna Malatesta, was a daughter of Sigismund, Prince of Rimini. At baptism Baptista received the name of Camilla. Of the first ten and the last twenty-three years of her life little or nothing is known; our knowledge of the intervening years is derived almost entirely from her own writings. This revelation of herself was brought about through the influence of her confessor, Blessed Peter of Mogliano, provincial of the Franciscans in the Marches (1490). It seems to have been the eloquence of Mogliano that brought about the "conversion" of Baptista, who, for a time at least, appears to have been captivated by the glamour of the world. Her father did all in his power to force his daughter into a brilliant marriage, even to the extent of imprisoning her. But Baptista resisted his plans so firmly that after two years and a half he

Digitized by Google

restored her to liberty, for fear, as he said, of drawing upon himself the Divine vengeance, and gave his consent to her becoming a nun. On 14 Nov., 1481, Baptista entered the monastery of the Poor Clares at Urbino. Not long afterwards her father founded a new monastery of that order at Camerino, and presented it to his daughter. Baptista introduced the primitive observance of the rule there, and thenceforth her vigorous and impressive personality found scope not only in the administration of this monastery, of which she became the first abbess, but also in the production of various literary works. These include the: "Recordationes et instructiones spirituales novem", which she wrote about 1491; "Opus de doloribus mentalibus D. N. J. C.", written during 1488–91 and first published at Camerino in 1630; "Liber suæ conversionis", a story of her life, written in 1491 and first published at Macerata in 1624. These works have been edited by the Bollandists in connexion with some of Baptista's letters. But most of her "Epistolæ spirituales ad devotas personas" as well as her "Carmina pleraque latina et vulgaria" are still unpublished.

As a whole the writings of Baptista are remarkable for originality of thought, striking spirituality, and vividly pictorial language. Both St. Philip Neri and St. Alphonsus have recorded their admiration for this gifted woman who wrote with equal facility in Latin and Italian, and who was accounted one of the most brilliant and accomplished scholars of her day. Baptista died on the feast of Corpus Christi, and was buried in the choir of her monastery. Thirty years later her body was exhumed and was found in a state of perfect preservation. It was reburied to be again exhumed in 1593. The flesh was then reduced to dust but the tongue still remained quite fresh and red. The immemorial cultus of Baptista was approved by Gregory XVI in 1843, and her feast is kept in the Franciscan Order on 2 June.

Acta SS. May, VII (Antwerp, 1688), 476–514; WADDING, *Annales Minorum ad annum 1500*, n. 25; IDEM, *Scriptores ord. Min.* (3rd ed., 1906), 36; SBARALEA, *Supplementum*, pt. I (1908), 113–114; LEON DE CLARY, *Lives of the Saints and Blessed of the Three Orders of St. Francis*, II (Taunton, 1886), 315–48; DE RAMBUTEAU, *La Bienheureuse Varani, Princesse de Camerino et religieuse franciscaine* (Paris, 1906); JORGENSEN, *I det Hoje* (Copenhagen, 1908), German tr. in *Excelsis* (Kempten and Munich, 1911), which contains a charming sketch of Baptista and gives us a glimpse of her poetic talent. For an appreciation of her poetry see CRESCIMBENI, *Storia della volgare poesia*, I, lib. 2, cap. xiii.

STANISLAUS WOYWOD.

Barron, EDWARD, missionary, b. at Waterford, Ireland, 1801; d. at Savannah, Georgia, U. S. A., 12 Sept., 1854. His ecclesiastical studies were made at the Propaganda College, Rome, where he received the degree of Doctor of Divinity. Several years were then spent in Ireland, after which he volunteered for the missions in the United States, attaching himself to the Diocese of Philadelphia, where he became in time pastor of St. Mary's Church, Philadelphia, president of St. Charles Borromeo's Theological Seminary, and then vicar-general of the diocese. When in 1840 the Holy See requested the American bishops to care for the negro Catholics of Liberia, Africa, he offered his services with those of the Rev. John Kelly of New York, and left Baltimore, 21 Dec., 1841, for Cape Mesurado. The work there was successful at first, and so Barron returned to Europe and the United States for more help. While in Rome he was consecrated, 22 Jan., 1842, titular Bishop of Constantia and Vicar Apostolic of the two Guineas. He returned to Africa, 30 Nov., 1843, with several missionaries of the Society of the Sacred Heart of Jesus and continued his labours in the mission until 1845, when he was forced by fever he had contracted to resign his vicariate and to return to the United States. Here, as far as his impaired health allowed, he again took up the duties of a missionary priest and assisted in the work of the episcopate in Philadelphia, St. Louis, and Florida. He died of yellow fever at Savannah while helping the bishop of that see during an epidemic. (See LIBERIA.)

SHEA, *Hist. Cath. Ch. in U. S.* (New York, 1856); CLARKE, *Lives Deceased Bishops, U. S.*, II (New York, 1872), appendix; KIRLIN, *Catholicity in Philadelphia* (Philadelphia, 1909); FLYNN, *Cath. Church in New Jersey* (Morristown, 1904); *Catholic Almanac, 1855*; *Freeman's Journal* (New York, 1854–55), files.

THOMAS F. MEEHAN.

Barzynski, VINCENT, b. at Sulislawice, Sandomir, Russian Poland, 1838; d. at Chicago, 2 May, 1899. The son of Joseph and Mary (Sroczynska) Barzynski, in baptism he received the name Michael, but during a grievous illness was placed under the protection of St. Vincent Ferrer and henceforth called Vincent. Because of frail health he was educated privately. In 1856 he entered the diocesan seminary at Lublin and was ordained priest, 28 Oct., 1861. After six months illness spent at the home of his father, he was appointed vicar at Horodlo, member of the chapter of the collegiate church of the Zamojscy, and later transferred to Tomaszew, which was the scene of great military activity during the uprising of 1863. As organizer, appointed by the secret Polish national Government, he provided the insurrectionists with military supplies. Compelled soon after to flee to Cracow, he found refuge with the Franciscan fathers in that city. After fifteen months of wandering he received his passport enabling him to leave for Paris in 1865. Here he fell under the influence of that remarkable band of mystics, Semenenko, Kajsewicz, Jelowicki, and Mickiewicz, the poet, who dreamed of Poland's resurrection through the spiritual regeneration of the Poles. Going to Rome, he joined the newly founded Congregation of the Resurrection and soon after receiving the special blessing of Pius IX set out for America (1866). After several years' labour in the Diocese of San Antonio, Texas, he was appointed pastor of St. Stanislaus parish, Chicago, in 1874. The parish then comprised about 450 families; in 1881 the number of baptisms was 988, and in 1887 reached 1700.

Vincent Barzynski became the dominant influence throughout the most critical period of Polish immigration. He first gave the American Poles a class consciousness, amalgamated the various units into a compact working phalanx, and despite seemingly insurmountable difficulties crushed the forces that threatened the faith of Polish immigrants. Criticized for centralizing within his own person all authority, it must be recalled that he had to deal single-handed with every difficulty, that in large part the Polish American clergy of his day were deserving of little confidence, that the mass of Polish immigration was from the petty artisan and peasant class, and that the small number of brighter minds coming to America had left an unsavoury past behind them. It is clear that there was no alternative. The spirit of rebellion, "independence", schism was fanned by the Polish National Alliance, and this organization Father Barzynski so successfully combated that it was only after his death that the Alliance grew in members.

St. Stanislaus parish, divided again and again, seemed never to decrease; Father Barzynski there organized nearly forty societies, confraternities, and sodalities. He assisted in the organization of nearly every Polish parish in Chicago established before his death. He built the magnificent St. Stanislaus Church and the great school (since destroyed by fire and rebuilt), where seventy nuns teach nearly five thousand children; gave the Poles an orphanage; founded St. Stanislaus College; introduced the Sisters of the Holy Family of Nazareth into the United States; formed with very raw material a corps of Polish teachers in his own school; interested the School Sisters of Notre Dame in Polish immigration. Largely due to his influence, 800 Polish women

Digitized by Google

entered this community. He founded the first Polish Catholic paper, the "Gazeta Katolicka", his personal organ for many years, and established the first Polish daily Catholic paper in America, the "Dziennik Chicagoski", which for nearly twenty-five years has been a valiant defender of the Faith against the inroads of the liberal press, particularly the "Zgoda", the insincerely "neutral" organ of the Polish National Alliance. To him are due the first Polish American text-books, and first Sunday-school papers. He saw the necessity of organizing the Poles along strictly Catholic lines, and founded the Polish Roman Catholic Union. His greatest enemies admit him to be the most commanding figure in the brief but dramatic history of the American Poles. Despite constant criticism from both clergy and laity, he remained indefatigable. He was a man of genuine piety and deep faith, strict with himself alone, considerate of others. He was humble, resourceful, daring, and patriotic and was possessed of real genius for organization. The noblest monument he has left is the faith that abides in three million Poles.

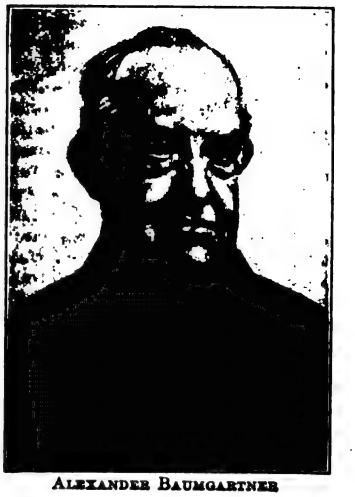
FELIX THOMAS SEROCZYNSKI.

Basilica, as a term used by canon lawyers and liturgists, is a title assigned by formal concession or immemorial custom to certain more important churches, in virtue of which they enjoy privileges of an honorific character which are not always very clearly defined. Basilicas in this sense are divided into two classes, the greater or patriarchial, and the lesser, basilicas. To the former class belong primarily those four great churches of Rome (St. Peter's, St. John Lateran, St. Mary Major, and St. Paul-without the-walls), which among other distinctions have a special "holy door" and to which a visit is always prescribed as one of the conditions for gaining the Roman Jubilee (q.v.). They are also called patriarchial basilicas, seemingly as representative of the great ecclesiastical provinces of the world thus symbolically united in the heart of Christendom. St. John Lateran is the cathedral of the pope, the Patriarch of the West. St. Peter's is assigned to the Patriarch of Constantinople, St. Paul's to the Patriarch of Alexandria, St. Mary Major to the Patriarch of Antioch. St. Lawrence-outside-the-Walls is also reckoned as a greater basilica because it is specially attributed to the Patriarch of Jerusalem. Moreover, a few other churches, notably that of St. Francis at Assisi and that of the Portiuncula (q. v.), have also received the privilege of ranking as patriarchial basilicas. As such they possess a papal throne and an altar at which none may say Mass except by the pope's permission. The lesser basilicas are much more numerous, including nine or ten different churches in Rome, and a number of others, such as the Basilica of the Grotto at Lourdes, the votive Church of the Sacred Heart at Montmartre, the Church of Marienthal in Alsace, etc. There has been a pronounced tendency of late years to add to their number. Thus the "Acta Apostolicæ Sedis" for 1909 contain six, and the "Acta" for 1911 eight, such concessions. In the Brief of erection the pope declares: "We, by our apostolic authority, . . . erect (such and such a church) to the dignity of a lesser basilica and bestow upon it all the privileges which belong to the lesser basilicas of this our own cherished city". These "privileges", besides conferring a certain precedence before other churches (not, however, before the cathedral of any locality), include the right of the *conopæum*, the bell, and the *cappa magna*. The *conopæum* is a sort of umbrella (also called *papilio*, *sinicchio*, etc.), which together with the bell is carried processionally at the head of the clergy on state occasions. The *cappa magna* is worn by the canons or members of the collegiate chapter, if seculars, when assisting at Office. The form of the *conopæum*, which is of red and yellow silk, is well shown in the arms of the cardinal camerlengo (see vol. VII, p. 242, coloured plate) over the cross keys.

HEUSER in *Kirchenlexikon*, II, 22; FERRARIS in *Bibliotheca canonica* (Rome, 1896), s. v.; MONTAULT, *L'année liturgique à Rome* (Paris, 1857).

HERBERT THURSTON.

Baumgartner, ALEXANDER, poet and writer on the history of literature, b. at St. Gall, Switzerland, 27 June, 1841; d. at Luxemburg, 5 Sept., 1910. His father was Gallus Jakob Baumgartner, a prominent statesman. At the abbey school of Maria Einsiedeln in Switzerland, where Alexander when fourteen years old began his higher studies, a decisive influence was exercised over the impressionable spirit of the pupil by the well-known poet and scholar, Father Gall Morel. The intellectual bent there first developed was confirmed at the Jesuit school at Feldkirch, where the boy spent his last two gymnasial years.



ALEXANDER BAUMGARTNER

After passing an excellent examination he entered the Society of Jesus in 1860. After his studies in 1874 he was assigned to the editorial staff of the periodical "Stimmen aus Maria-Laach", which had been founded three years before. For thirty-six years he devoted his pen to this journal as a loyal collaborator, so that scarcely a number appeared without some article from him. Owing to the expulsion of the Jesuits from Germany, he repeatedly changed the place of publication of the periodical. He also took two long journeys. In 1883 he went to Iceland, the Faroe Islands, Scandinavia, and the provinces of the Baltic as far as St. Petersburg. Three years later he visited Denmark, Sweden, and Norway. Both tours are commemorated in the well-known books of travel, "Nordische Fahrten" (1889 and 1890). Other and shorter vacation trips had more for their object the physical and intellectual relaxation of the overstrained powers which, however, gave way at too early an age. He was buried in the cemetery at Luxemburg near his old friend and countryman, Father Joseph Spillman, S.J.

Father Baumgartner was born with a poetic nature. His talent was best evidenced in his poems for special occasions. His best work of this kind is his "Festspiel zur Calderonfeier" (1881), which appeared first in the "Stimmen aus Maria-Laach", but was soon, owing to repeated requests, published in book form with a brief biography of the Spanish poet. A translation into Spanish by Orti y Lara of the artistic work soon followed. His "Lauretanische Litanei" in fifty-nine sonnets was also written for a special occasion and was printed for the first time in 1883 and translated into Dutch in 1890. His talent for poetry was shown no less brilliantly in his fine translations of foreign poetry. In 1884 appeared, as a small book, the translation of an Icelandic poem of the fourteenth century to the Virgin, "Die Lilie".

Baumgartner's fame rests on his writings on the history of literature. His numerous articles in the "Stimmen aus Maria-Laach", which were collected

Digitized by Google

and issued in 1912 as a supplementary volume to his "Geschichte der Weltliteratur", were all written with the intent that they should form part of his larger history and life work. In earlier years, as preparatory writings, he had issued "Lessings religiösen Entwicklungsgang" (1877), "Longfellow" (1887), an appreciation of the poems of the American poet which passed into a second edition ten years later, "Joost van den Vondel" (1882), a biography of the great Dutchman translated four years later into Dutch, and lastly the celebrated biography of Goethe in three volumes (1879). In addition he published two works as expressions of gratitude and piety: "Erinnerungen an Bischof Greith" (1884), and "Gallus Jakob Baumgartner" (1892). Two years previously he had issued the unfinished work of his father, "Die Geschichte des Kantons St. Gallen", in three volumes. The six volumes of his history of the literature of the world are well known: "Westasien und die Nilländer" (1897); "Indien und Ostasien" (1897); "Die klassische Literatur der Griechen und Römer" (1900); "Die lateinische und griechische Literatur der christlichen Völker" (1900); "Die französische Literatur" (1905); and lastly "Die italienische Literatur" (1911), during the writing of which he died.

It is hardly necessary to say that a man of such spirit was also a fine critic. The thoroughly Catholic point of view in all his works is also self-evident. His strong religious convictions led him to take part in the dispute over Catholic literature by the publication of the pamphlet "Die Stellung der deutschen Katholiken zur neueren Literatur". Father Baumgartner, however, was not contentious by nature; he was rather a lover of peace, although a harmless love of mischief showed itself at times in his writings. As a loyal son of his Order he always felt that with the pen he exercised a sacred office for the defence of truth and the honour of God.

Stimmen aus Maria-Laach, LXXIX (1910), 349–372; Scheid, *Baumgartner, ein Gedenkblatt seines Lebens und Wirkens* (Hamm, 1911).

N. Scheid.

Beaufort, Henry. See Plantagenet, Henry of, Vol. XII, p. 148.

Beccaria, Giovanni Battista, physicist, b. at Mondovi, 3 October, 1716; d. at Turin, 27 May, 1781. At the age of sixteen he entered the Order of Clerks Regular of St. Joseph Calasanctius, and successively taught in the Scuole Pie of Palermo and Rome. His ability as instructor being soon recognized, he was appointed by royal authority professor of physics in the University of Turin (1748). Here he ardently devoted himself to researches on atmospheric electricity, in which he made liberal use of kites, rockets, and iron wire for the purpose of exploring the electrical conditions of the atmosphere. Henley's pith-ball electroscope was his recording instrument. In broken or stormy weather, positive and negative electrification were detected; whereas in calm, serene weather "the excessive or positive was always found". The sinuous or forked character of lightning was attributed to the resistance of the air; and the rupture of the shoes of a man struck by a flash, to the "moisture of the feet flying into vapour". Beccaria confirmed the observation of Andrew Gordon (q. v.) that water evaporates more rapidly when electrified; also the conclusion of Abbés Nollet and Menon that animals (cats, pigeons, chaffinches) lose weight when subjected to prolonged electrification, the loss being ascribed to increased "transpiration" under electrical stimulus. He was also among the first to recognize and clearly state that the electrical charge on a conductor is confined to the surface. An experimental demonstration of this law of electrostatics was devised by Cavendish in 1775 and independently by Coulomb in 1788 and popularized in 1816 by Biot, whose name it usually bears. Beccaria adopted the two-fluid theory of Franklin as well as the views of the American philosopher on the preventive and protective functions of lightning conductors.

In 1755 Beccaria was elected Fellow of the Royal Society, and in 1766 he contributed a paper to the "Philosophical Transactions", in which he describes (in Latin) five of the more important of his experimental researches. In 1770 he contributed a second paper (also in Latin) in which he expounds five theorems followed by fifteen corollaries in electrostatics. His principal work is his treatise "Dell' elettricismo artificiale e naturale" (1753), which was translated into English in 1778. Other works are "Lettere sull' elettricismo" (1758); "Experimenta atque observationes quibus electricitas vindex late constituitur" (1769); and "Dell' elettricita terrestre atmosferica a cielo sereno" (1775).

Tana, *Elogio del P. Gio. Batta. Beccaria* (1781); Eandi, *Memorie storiche intorno agli studii del P. Beccaria* (1783).

Brother Potamian.

Bergen (Berga, Bergensis), Ancient See of, in Norway. The diocese included the Provinces of Nordre and Söndre Bergenhus, and the district of Söndmör in the Province of Romsdal. The discovery at Selö in 996 of the supposed remains of St. Sunniva and her companions led King Olaf Trygvesön to build a church there. It was not, however, till 1068 that a bishopric and a monastery were founded at Selö by King Olaf Kyrre. Bernard the Saxon was the first bishop, but later on he removed to the newly founded city of Bergen, where he died as its first bishop about 1090. In 1152 Bergen became a suffragan bishopric of the new metropolitan See of Trondhjem, and a cathedral chapter was set up there. Bishop Paul (1156–94) saw the completion of the Cathedral of Christ Church in time for the holding of a provincial council there and for the coronation of King Magnus Erlingsön, the first coronation of a Norwegian king, in 1164. In 1170 the relics of St. Sunniva were translated to the cathedral. During the episcopate of Bishop Arne (1226–56), namely on 29 July, 1247, Cardinal Wilhelm of Sabina crowned King Haakon Haakonssön. In 1271 the Royal Chapel of the Holy Apostles at Bergen was made collegiate. From 1275 to 1302 King Magnus built a great church (the finest in Norway), as his new royal chapel, to receive a relic of the Crown of Thorns. The dean took the title of Master of the (fourteen) Royal Chapels and was granted the right to use the episcopal ornaments. Bishop Arne Sigurdssön (1305–14) regarded the privileges of the Chapel Royal at Bergen as an encroachment upon the rights of his see. He could not, however, deprive the dean, Finn Haldorssön, of his semi-independent position, as the latter had the support of the Holy See. Arne also asserted in vain his claim that the bishops of the Færöe Islands should be chosen amongst the clergy of the Diocese of Bergen. He was, however, successful in compelling the German merchants at Bergen to pay tithe. Bishop Thorstein (1342–49) died of the Black Death, as did nearly all the Norwegian bishops. To his successor, the Englishman Gisbrith (1349–69), we owe the Bergen Manuscript (Björgynjar kálfskinn). Aslak Bolt, Bishop of Bergen from 1408, was translated to the See of Trondhjem in 1430. Bishop Thorleif Olafssön (1430–50), having joined Olaf Nilssön at the Brigittine Convent of Munkalif, was killed there by the Germans of the Hansa on 1 September, 1455. The last Catholic bishop, Olaf Thorkelssön (1523–35) allowed the Cathedral of Christ Church, the Royal Chapel of the Apostles, the Dominican convent, and other ecclesiastical buildings at Bergen to be destroyed, when the fortress of Bergenhus was enlarged. His successor, Geble Pederssön, became a Lutheran.

Eighteen provincial councils were held at Bergen. The most important were the following: The council of 1164 confirmed arrangements made in 1152 by the

Digitized by Google

legate, Cardinal Nicholas Breakspear, with regard to the Norwegian Church. Their object was the establishment of the hierarchy by the following means: (1) the establishment on a firm basis of the Archbishopric of Trondhjem; (2) the foundation of cathedral chapters; (3) the assertion of the right of the Church to inherit property by will; (4) the enforcement of clerical celibacy. The council of 1190 decreed the excommunication of all guilty of sacrilege, violence towards clerks, rape, or of unlawfully bearing arms in church and at public assemblies. King Sverre's Christian Law (*Christenret*) was published at this council. The council held in 1273 decided that parish churches in Iceland should belong to the bishop of the diocese and not to the landowners. A number of articles were also framed with a view to a reconciliation between Church and State, but they were never accepted either by pope or king. In 1280 many rules with regard to excommunication were made but not carried into effect, as the quarrel between Church and State broke out with renewed violence. At the council of 1320 a large number of regulations were made with regard to discipline. In 1327 the canons adopted at the provincial synod dealt with the relations between Church and State. The last provincial synod at Bergen was held in 1435. It dealt with the collection of money for the maintenance of the Council of Basle, the superstitious observance of Saturday, which was forbidden, and unauthorized begging on the part of religious.

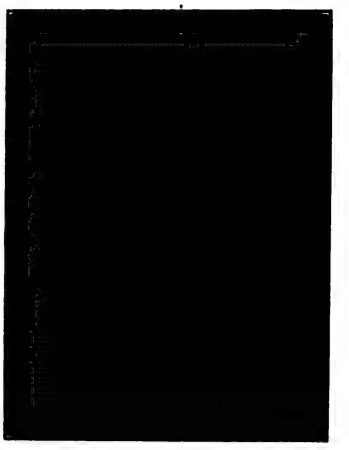
Among the religious institutions in the Diocese of Bergen before the Reformation, were the following: The cathedral with a chapter of 3 prelates and 12 canons, the Collegiate Church of the Apostles (Chapel Royal), 12 canons and a dean; priories of Dominicans (from at least 1240) and Franciscans (dating from the same period). There were also at St. Mary's, Bergen, Cistercian nuns from 1150–1507 and Canons Regular of St. Anthony of Vienne from 1507–28. At St. John's, Bergen, there were Canons Regular of St. Augustine from about 1180 to 1489. The Hospitals of St. Catharine (for women) and of All Saints (for men) provided for the sick. Finally, the great Abbey of St. Michael's, Munkalif (Benedictine monks, 1108–1426; Brigittines, 1426–70 and 1479–1531; Cistercian nuns, 1470–79), lay close to Bergen. The city and its suburbs contained in all no less than 26 churches. Elsewhere there were the Cistercian Abbey of Lyse, colonized from Fountains Abbey, Yorkshire, in 1146, and the Hospital of the Holy Spirit at Halsnö (about 1200–1539).

PENROSE, *The Legend of St. Sunnefa* in *The Antiquary*, V (London, 1882), 18–23; *Diplomatarium norvegicum* (Christiania, 1849–1903); *Norges gamle Love* (Christiania, 1846–1895); KEYSER, *Den norske Kirkes Historie under Katholicismen* (Christiania, 1856–8); NIELSEN, *Bergen* (Christiania, 1877); LANGE, *De norske Klostres Historie i Middelalderen* (Christiania, 1856); MUNCH, *Registrum prædiorum et reddituum ad ecclesias diocesis bergensis sæculo p. C. XIV^to pertinentium, Björgynjar Kálfskinn* (Christiania, 1843); *Codex diplomatarius monasterii St. Michaelis Bergensis (Munkalif)* (Christiania, 1845).

A. W. TAYLOR.

Biblical Commission. See ACTS OF THE APOSTLES; LUKE, GOSPEL OF SAINT; MATTHEW, GOSPEL OF SAINT.

Bickell, GUSTAV, Orientalist, b. at Cassel, 7 July, 1838; d. at Vienna, 15 Jan., 1906. His father, Johann Wilhelm Bickell, was professor of canon law at the University of Marburg, and died (1848) as minister of justice of Hesse-Cassel. In 1862 Gustave became *Privatdozent* of Semitic and Indo-Germanic languages at Marburg, but the following year he went in the same capacity to the University of Giessen. The finding of a clear testimony in favour of the Immaculate Conception in the hymns of St. Ephraem, which he was transcribing in London, led him to enter the Catholic Church, 5 Nov., 1865. After his conversion he entered the seminary of Fulda, where he was ordained priest, 22 Sept., 1865. He then taught Oriental languages at the Academy of Münster, and in 1871 was appointed extraordinary professor. At this period he became widely known by his vigorous defence of papal infallibility. In 1874 he went to the University of Innsbruck as professor of Christian archæology and Semitic languages, which position he held till 1891, when he was called to the chair of Semitic languages at the University of Vienna.



GUSTAV BICKELL

He was an enthusiastic student and one of the foremost Semitic scholars of modern times. Besides numerous contributions to different reviews he published the following works: "De indole ac ratione versionis Alexandrinæ in interpretando libro Jobi" (Marburg, 1862); "S. Ephraemi Syri Carmina Nisibena", with prolegomena fixing the laws of Syriac metre (Leipzig, 1866); "Grundriss der hebräischen Grammatik" (ib., 1869–70), translated into English by Sam. I. Curtiss under the title "Outlines of Hebrew Grammar" (ib., 1877); "Gründe für die Unfehlbarkeit des Kirchenoberhauptes" (Münster, 1870); "Conspectus rei Syrorum litterariæ" (ib., 1871); "Messe und Pascha" (Mainz, 1872), tr. W. F. Skene, "The Lord's Supper and the Passover" (Edinburgh, 1891); "Schriften und Gedichte syrischer Kirchenväter" (vols. 71 and 72 of the "Sammlung der Kirchenväter" of Kempten); "S. Isaaci Antiocheni opera omnia" (2 vols., Giessen, 1873–77); "Kalilag und Damnag" (Leipzig, 1876); "Metrices biblicæ regulæ exemplis illustratæ" (Innsbruck, 1879); "Synodi brixinenses sæc. quindecimi" (ib., 1880); "Carmina V. T. metrice" (ib., 1882); "Dichtungen der Hebräer" (3 vols., ib., 1882–84); "Der Prediger (Koheleth) über den Wert des Dasiens" (ib., 1886); "Das Buch Job" (Vienna, 1894).

F. BECHTEL.

Bismarck (BISMARCKIENSIS), DIOCESE OF, in North Dakota.—This diocese was erected on 31 December, 1909, and is suffragan to the Archdiocese of St. Paul, Minnesota. It comprises the counties of Adams, Billings, Bowman, Burke, Burleigh, Divide, Dunn, Emmons, Hettinger, McKenzie, McLean, Mercer, Morton, Mountrail, Oliver, Renville, Stark, Ward, and Williams,—an area of 42,316 square miles. Mgr. Vincent Wehrle was elected its first bishop on 9 April, and was consecrated at St. Paul, 19 May, 1910. Born at Berg, Switzerland, 20 December, 1855, Bishop Wehrle made his profession at the Benedictine Monastery of Einsiedeln, 3 December, 1876, and was ordained priest on 23 April, 1882. Appointed to the American apostolate shortly afterwards, he founded numerous missions and parishes in North Dakota. In 1884 he erected the Priory of St. Gall, and in 1901 St. Mary's Abbey at Richardton, of which he was elected abbot in 1903. The diocese receives its name from the city of Bismarck (5443 inhabitants), the capital of the state. The early Catholic history of the territory has been treated in the article NORTH DAKOTA. According to the latest statistics the diocese contains: 1 bishop; 25 secular and 28 regular (Benedictine) priests; 34 churches with

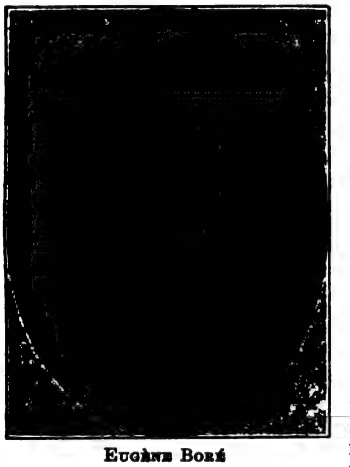
Digitized by Google

resident priests (3 for Indians); 53 missions with churches (5 for Indians); 43 stations without churches (2 for Indians); 8 parochial schools; 3 Catholic hospitals; 2 Catholic Indian boarding-schools; about 27,000 Catholics (1200 Indians). In 1911 there were 2596 confirmations and 1912 baptisms (83 of adults). The Sisters of St. Benedict (48 in all) have houses at Bismarck, Dickinson, Fort Yates, Glen Ullin, Richardton, and Elbow Woods. The Ursuline Sisters (11) have a convent at St. Anthony, and the Franciscan Sisters (4) have charge of the hospital at Minot.

Catholic Directory (New York, 1912); and bibliography to NORTH DAKOTA.

MOIRA K. COYLE.

Boré, EUGÈNE, Orientalist, b. at Angers, 15 Aug., 1809; d. at Paris, 3 May, 1878. From the college of Anger he went to the Collège Stanislas in Paris, where at eighteen he won the prize in philosophy in a competition of all the colleges of France, one rival being Alfred de Musset. After a year at law he devoted himself to the study of languages. In 1829 with his brother Léon, also a linguist and a noted translator, he joined the coterie of the Abbé Félicité de Lamennais (q. v.), to which he introduced his collegemate, Maurice de Guérin. With Montalambert he tried to persuade Lamennais to submit and did not give up hope of the latter's return to the Church until 1851.



EUGÈNE BORÉ

Member of the Asiatic Society in 1833, he won fame in the "Journal Asiatique". He was professor of Armenian (1833–34) at the Collège de France. Sent to Venice, he published the results of his literary labours there in the convent of the Mechitarists. Spending six months of 1837 in study at Constantinople, he went with Father Scaffi, C. M., to Erzerum in Armenia. At Tauris he started a school as an opening wedge for Christianity, whose service was always his chief concern. The Shah of Persia honoured him for the excellence of his school. In addition to many learned studies sent to France, his interesting letters were published as "The Correspondence of a Traveller in the Orient". In 1841 he secured Lazarist missioners for Persia. For services to France in that land he was given the cross of the Legion of Honour. Gregory XVI made him Knight of the Golden Militia in 1842 and Knight of St. Gregory the Great in 1843. Knowing forty Oriental idioms, most of them thoroughly, he published in some of these tongues excellent controversial works. He was eager for the return of the schismatics to the Church and was aided in his apostolate by his wide acquaintance with the most learned and influential men of France and Italy. He published an illuminating report of the condition of the Holy Land whither he was sent by France to investigate in 1847. Entering the Congregation of the Mission in Jan., 1849, at Constantinople, he was ordained there, 7 April, 1850, and made his vows in Paris in Jan., 1851. Sent to Constantinople, as head of the College of Bebek, he remained fifteen years doing zealous work for Mussulmans as well as Christians especially on the battlefield during the Crimean War. In Paris in 1866 he was made secretary general, and was elected superior general of the Congregation of the Mission, 11 Sept., 1874. His incumbency of the latter office was cut short at the end of four years by a sudden illness.

DE LA RALLAYE, *Eugène Boré et les origines de la question d'orient* (Paris et Lyons, 1894); *Eugène Boré: Notice biographique suivie d'extraits de son journal et de sa correspondance; Annals of the Cong. of the Mission*, no. 68 (Emmitsburg, Md., 1910).

B. RANDOLPH.

Börglum (BURGLANUM), ANCIENT SEE OF (BURGLANENSIS), in Denmark, embraced the ancient districts of Vendsyssel and Thy, that is, the whole of the extreme north of Jutland beyond the Limfjord. The see was first at Vestervig, the diocese having been formed out of that of Viborg, which then included the whole of Jutland, on the death of Bishop Val in 1059. Magnus, first Bishop of Vestervig, was drowned in the Elbe about 1060, when returning home after his consecration by Adalbert I, Archbishop of Hamburg. Albrik, Dean of Bremen, was the second bishop (1066–85). Vestervig was the residence of St. Thöger, a missionary from Thuringia and chaplain to St. Olaf. After that king's death in 1030 Thöger retired to Vestervig, where he built a church of thatch and wattle, and preached Christianity to the inhabitants of the surrounding district. He died on 24 June, 1067, and was canonized in spite of the opposition of King Svend Estridsen and Bishop Albrik. Eventually St. Thöger became the patron saint of the diocese. Albrik's successor, Bishop Henry, was chaplain to King St. Canute, and was with him during his stay in Vendsyssel in June, 1086. Bishop Sylvester (1134–36) transferred the see to the Premonstratensian Abbey of Börglum. It became the cathedral of the new diocese, and its canons formed the diocesan chapter with power to elect the bishop. The last two bishops led very inconsistent lives. Their names were Niels Stygge (Rosenkrantz) and his nephew, Stygge Krumpen. Niels Stygge (b. 1455) was Bishop of Börglum from 1486–1533. Stygge Krumpen became coadjutor bishop in 1519, and diocesan bishop in 1533. He made some efforts to stay the progress of Protestantism, but he was imprisoned from 1536 to 1542. He was then endowed with the property of the nunnery of Asmild near Viborg, though obliged to maintain the nuns; he died there in 1551. In the territory of the former Diocese of Börglum there are fine old churches at Vestervig and Börglum, the former dating from the beginning of the twelfth century. Besides the Abbey of Börglum (founded 1128) the diocese contained the following Benedictine nunneries: Vreilef (1268–1554), Hundslund (1268–1536), and Oekloster (1160–1542). There were also the Abbey of Vestervig (Augustinian canons), which lasted from 1110 to 1526, the Commandery of the Knights of St. John at Dueholm (1351–1539), and the Carmelite Priory at Sæby (Maristed), which lasted from about 1460 to 1536.

JÖRGENSEN, *Den nordiske Kirkes Grundlæggelse*, II (Copenhagen, 1878); NIELSEN, *Kirke-leksikon for Norden*, I (Aarhus, 1900), 438–39; DAUGAARD, *Danske Klostre* (Copenhagen, 1830); TRAP, *Danmark*, IV (Copenhagen, 1902); *Scriptores rerum Danicarum*, VI (Copenhagen, 1786), 545–51; *Aarböger for nordisk Oldkyndighed*, XI (Copenhagen, 1876), 1–55; BRICKA, *Dansk biografisk Leksikon* (Copenhagen, 1887–1905), IX, 555–57, XIV, 276, 277; GERTZ, *Vitæ sanctorum danorum*, pt. I (Copenhagen, 1900), 1–26.

A. W. TAYLOR.

Bourke, ULICK JOSEPH, Irish scholar and writer, b. 29 Dec., 1829, at Castlebar, Co. Mayo; d. there, 22 Nov., 1887; son of Ulick Bourke and Cecilia Sheridan, a cousin of John MacHale, Archbishop of Tuam. He was educated first at an academy in Castlebar by Matthew Archdeacon, the author of "Connaught in '98"; next at Errew Monastery near Castlebar, where he studied Irish under the eminent Irish scholar and historian, James Hardiman. He entered St. Jarlath's College, Tuam, in May, 1846, and Maynooth in 1849.

Digitized by Google

He was ordained on 25 March, 1858, at Tuam by Archbishop MacHale. While a student at Maynooth he wrote the "College Irish Grammar" for his fellow students in that college and the students of the then recently founded Catholic University of Ireland. On leaving Maynooth he was appointed Professor of Irish, logic, and humanities at St. Jarlath's College, which subjects he continued to teach there from 1859 to 1877. He was President of St. Jarlath's from 1865 to 1877; was elected a member of the Royal Irish Academy in 1866; and was made a canon of the Cathedral of Tuam in 1872. During his stay at St. Jarlath's he acted for some time as private secretary to Archbishop MacHale. He was a member of the Society for the Preservation of the Irish Language, but seceded from it with its original founders, and in March, 1880, established the Gaelic Union, which afterwards developed into the Gaelic League. In 1878 he was named Parish Priest of Kilcolman (Claremorris). He was one of the Commissioners appointed to inquire into the alleged apparitions of the Blessed Virgin at Knock, Co. Mayo, 1879. Canon Bourke died at Castlebar, and was buried at Bearnacarrol, 25 Nov., 1887.

His writings are as follows:—

"The College Irish Grammar" (Dublin, first edition, 1856; fifth edition, 1868); "Easy Lessons or Self-instruction in Irish", which appeared first in "The Nation", and was reprinted in book form (Dublin, 1860), and which went through seven or eight editions during the lifetime of the author; "The Bull Ineffabilis Deus" (The Definition of the Immaculate Conception) in four languages, Latin, Irish, French, and English, printed in parallel columns (Dublin, 1868), containing a dissertation on the art of illuminating in the past and present; "The Aryan Origin of the Gaelic Race and Language, containing Essays on the Round Towers, Brehon Laws, etc." (London, 1875; 2nd edition, 1876). In this work he defends the pagan origin of the Round Towers of Ireland; "Seventeen sermons in Irish Gaelic by the Most Rev. James O'Gallagher, Bishop of Raphoe (1725–1737) and of Kildare (1737–1752), with an English translation and an Irish-English vocabulary" (edited, Dublin, 1877). This work contains a life of the bishop and an interesting account of the arrest and killing of the Rev. O'Hegarty, P. P. of Killygarran, 1734. "The Life and Labours of St. Augustin, Bishop of Hippo Regius, with an account of the Canons Regular and of the Augustinian Friars in Ireland" (Dublin, 1879); "The Doctrine of the Immaculate Conception of the Blessed Virgin Mary" (Dublin, 1880); "The Dignity, Sanctity and Intercessory Power of the Blessed Virgin Mary, Mother of God" (Dublin, 1881); "The Life and Times of the Most Rev. Dr. MacHale, Archbishop of Tuam" (Dublin, 1882); "Beatha Sheaghán Mhic Héil, Airdeaspoig Thuama" (Life of John MacHale, Archbishop of Tuam), edited for the Gaelic Union in the "Gaelic Journal", I, II (1882–1886). This Irish Life of Dr. MacHale is a different work from the English Life of the Archbishop. Nine chapters of it were written before the English Life was begun, but it was never completed. Only twenty-four chapters had appeared at the time of the author's death, and they were never published in book form; "A Plea for the Evicted Tenants of Mayo" (Dublin, 1883), addressed to William Ewart Gladstone; "Prechristian Ireland, a treatise on Early Irish History, Ethnology, the origin of the Round Towers, etc., with the Portrait of the Author" (Dublin, 1887); "A Complete Irish Dictionary", on which he was engaged for years, but it was not completed when his last illness came. The beginning of it was published in "The Nation." In 1868 Canon Bourke established the "Keltic Journal" at Manchester, under the editorship of James Ronan; only nine numbers of this periodical appeared. He brought out an edition of the catechism in Irish, and in collaboration with Father John Nolan and David Comyn wrote three elementary Irish grammatical works, published under the auspices of the Society for the Preservation of the Irish Language. He acted as editor of "The Last Monarch of Tara" (Dublin), and it was under his supervision that all the Irish works of Archbishop MacHale were published or republished. He also wrote a "Life of St. Jarlath", which appeared in the "Tuam News".

Canon Bourke's works popularized the results of the philological researches of Continental scholars, such as Pictet, Bopp, Zeuss, and Ebel, and did much to keep alive the interest of Irish studies in Ireland. His "Easy Lessons" and "College Irish Grammar" are in some respects still the most complete handbooks of Modern Irish. Though several of his theories are now antiquated, his English works, written in an easy flowing style, still form a popular introduction to Irish philology and archæology.

Irish Catholic Directory (1860–1888); J. G[LYNN], a sketch in *Dublin Journal* (March, 1887), republished in the *Tuam News* (6 May, 1887); *Catholic Fireside* (London, January, 1888); *Freeman's Journal* (23–26, Nov., 1887), and the various works of the author, and information supplied by John Glynn, Esq., Tuam, Co. Galway.

JOHN MACERLEAN.

Boycotting.—The name of boycotting was first applied to a practice which had its origin in Ireland during the most stirring days of the land agitation. It was comparatively easy to arouse popular enthusiasm, and to elicit a general readiness for self-sacrifice for a cause which touched the people so closely and so vitally. But the slightest remissness or backsliding would be fatal to the entire project. An insignificant number who refused to abide by the common understanding would be sufficient to render all the efforts of the Land League futile. If landlords could count on finding tenants for their vacant farms, they might afford to laugh at the schemes of agitators. And it was inevitable that a number of "grabbers" should appear on the scene at that time. The land hunger was always proverbially strong in Ireland, and the opportunity of acquiring farms on easy terms was a temptation too strong to be resisted by ambitious self-seekers such as are to be found in all classes of society. The difficulty of dealing with "grabbers", therefore, was acute from the very commencement of the Land League. Agrarian outrages had been well-known in Ireland for some years previously and there was serious danger of a more violent and widespread outbreak now. This the leaders of the new agitation knew and feared for various reasons.

At a public meeting in 1880 Parnell put the question to his audience:—"What are we to do with a tenant who bids for a farm from which his neighbour has been evicted?" The more violent spirits recommended shooting, but Parnell himself had a proposal to offer which he rightly believed could be made far more effective. He expounded it at length, clearly, and emphatically. In substance it was, that such a person should "be left severely alone, put into a moral Coventry, isolated from his kind as if he was a leper of old". This was the weapon which he put into the hands of the Land Leaguers, and which was destined to be used with such drastic effect throughout the various vicissitudes of the land agitation in Ireland and to be introduced into disputes that were not agrarian and into countries other than Ireland. It is pertinent to observe that from its first adoption, this severe isolation, this consignment to a moral Coventry affected not only the prime offender but equally anyone convicted of violating the common understanding of having no social intercourse with him. It was put in motion immediately against Captain Boycott of Connemara, agent of Lord Erne, who sent a process server to serve ejectment notices on a number of tenants for non-payment of rent. All his servants

Digitized by Google

were induced to leave him, tradesmen were prevented from working for him, and shopkeepers from supplying him with goods.

From this case the practice received the name of "boycotting" and immediately the word became current in the language, The practice spread rapidly through every part of the country. The Government found itself utterly unable to deal with organized boycotting. The powerlessness of the common law was demonstrated by the failure of the Government to convict a number of the leaders of the Land League for unlawful conspiracy, when in January, 1881, the jury declared themselves unable to agree and the defendants were acquitted. Thereupon followed a succession of coercion and special Crimes Acts, the only effect of which was to render the people more determined and more lawless. Violence and outrages increased or diminished with the hostility of the Government. After a temporary abatement disorder began to rage fiercely again in 1886, when the Plan of Campaign was established and met by a new Crimes Act. On 23 April, 1888, the Congregation of the Holy Office declared that it was not lawful to make use of the Plan of Campaign and boycotting. A short time afterwards the Plan of Campaign was perceived to be a failure and boycotting was gradually discontinued. It had a brief revival about the year 1899. In 1902 boycotting was practically destroyed in Ireland, when a number of defendants were convicted in a civil action and damages to the amount of £20,000 were given against them by a jury presided over by Chief Baron Pallas.

Boycotting, therefore, in its strict, original sense, means a complete ostracism. It operates by leaving the obnoxious party severely alone and its effectiveness is increased enormously by the threat that anyone who violates its terms will be regarded as sharing in the offence and will be made to share also in the ostracism of the prime offender. In a wider, but still legitimate, sense of the word it is used of every attempt, through the denial of one or more of the advantages or amenities of ordinary social intercourse, to compel an individual or group of individuals to do something which they are legally entitled not to do, or to abstain from doing something which they are legally entitled to do. In this latter sense it may be used of the efforts of a trust, for instance, to compel a particular railroad to use only coal from a mine in which it is interested, by the threat that, unless this is done, this railroad will not be allowed any share in the business of carrying the trust's products. A combination or conspiracy is commonly assumed to be of the essence of boycotting. But, although it is true that boycotting generally operates through a combination, the combination does not appear to be at all essential to it. An iron trust or even an iron king may be as well able to exert pressure of the kind peculiar to boycotting as any combination of Irish tenant farmers. At present there is a growing tendency to use the word boycotting in a wider sense still. It is now very generally used of any discrimination in social or business matters against individuals or sects because of prejudice as to character, tenets, or practices.

The lawlessness and outrages which accompanied boycotting in Ireland in the eighties seem to have impressed it with certain features which distinguish it from other forms of social ostracism, and these features coupled with the condemnation by the Holy Office have caused boycotting to be regarded as affected with a moral taint. For a long time to brand a practice as boycotting was tantamount to labelling it immoral. The ethics of boycotting was discussed at considerable length in a number of articles in "The Irish Theological Quarterly" in the years 1907 and 1908. The conclusions of the contributors of the articles differed very widely. As a result it may at least be safely held that boycotting cannot under all circumstances be pronounced immoral. The condemnation by the Holy Office may certainly be taken as applying only to the concrete situation as it existed at the time in Ireland. Since, therefore, we cannot declare off-hand that boycotting is either moral or immoral, and since moreover different instances of boycotting will be found to present very different moral considerations, in practice each case will have to be decided strictly on its merits according to the ordinary moral principles that are applicable to it.

Mere discrimination in social or business matters, however much it may savour of bigotry or narrow-mindedness in certain circumstances, cannot be called immoral. It is only what everyone does to a certain extent; the most conscientious of men prefer to deal and dine with those whom he knows best or with whom he has most interests in common. As for the element of compulsion, the attempt to compel a person to do something in itself moral, which he is legally entitled not to do, that too, in certain circumstances, is perfectly lawful. It is constantly being done in everyday life by people whom no one thinks of accusing of immorality. But there are other points substantial in the matter of morality, the restraint put on the ordinary liberty of citizens, the use of combination for this purpose, and the liability of the practice to grave abuse. These must be considered in every case of boycotting; but they should be considered without prejudice, precisely as they are considered in understandings amongst business men or professional etiquette amongst lawyers and doctors.

There is no denying that boycotting constitutes a grave menace to social equity and peace. It may sometimes be used to resist oppression, but unfortunately it is an instrument that may be made to cut more effectively in the other direction. It is moreover a most powerful instrument in the hands of discontented and vindictive demagogues for producing social turmoil and indulging private spleens. Although these facts do not make a particular case of boycotting immoral, where there is a good to be gained great enough to outweigh the evils and sufficient to justify the danger of abuses, still, from the point of view of public welfare, they might render it necessary for the legislature to prohibit the practice altogether. The boycotting that once prevailed in Ireland has now happily disappeared with the conditions in which it had its origin. It is not likely that any of the English-speaking Governments will be called on ever again to take action in connexion with it. The undue advantage taken of their economic strength by certain trusts and companies is much more likely to produce inequity and to call for legislative action.

O'BRIEN, *The Life of Charles Stewart Parnell* (London, 1898); MORLEY, *The Life of William Ewart Gladstone* (London, 1905); *The Irish Theol. Quar.*, I, II (Dublin, 1907-08); LEMKUHL, *Theol. mor.* (Freiburg, 1910); VERMEERSCH, *Quæstiones de Justitia* (Bruges, 1901).

JOHN KELLEHER.

Breviary, ROMAN, REFORM OF THE.—By the Apostolical Constitution "Divino Afflatu" of Pius X (1 November, 1911), a change was made in the psalter of the Roman Breviary. Instead of printing, together with the psalms, those portions of the Office which specially require rubrics, such as the invitatory, hymns for the seasons, blessings, absolutions, chapters, suffrages, dominical prayers, Benedictus, Magnificat, Te Deum, etc., these are now all in due order printed by themselves under the title Ordinary. The psalms, under the title Psaltery, are printed together, so arranged that the entire psalter may be chanted or recited each week, and so distributed, or, when too long, divided, that approximately there may be the same number of verses for each

Digitized by Google

day's Office. This change has been made with a view to restoring the original use of the liturgy, which provided for the chant or recitation of the entire Psaltery each week. It became necessary by the fact that as the saints' days, with common or special Offices, grew more numerous, the ordinary Sunday and week-day or ferial Offices, and consequently certain of the psalms, were rarely recited. In making the change, occasion was taken to facilitate the reading of the Office by the separation of the Ordinary and Psaltery proper, but chiefly by allotting about the same number of verses for each day. It is only a first step in the revision of the entire Breviary, as agreed upon at the Vatican Council. It was proposed by a committee of liturgists appointed by Pius X, adopted by the Congregation of Rites, and sanctioned by the pope to go into effect on 1 January, 1913, in accordance with the new rubrics regulating thenceforth the reading of the Divine Office.

Each day, therefore, has its own psalms, as arranged in the new Psalter, except certain feast days, about 125 in number, viz., all those of Christ and their octaves, the Sundays within the octaves of the Nativity, Epiphany, Ascension, Corpus Christi, the vigil of the Epiphany, and the day after the octave of the Ascension, when the Office is of these days; the Vigil of the Nativity from Lauds to None and the Vigil of Pentecost; all the feasts of the Blessed Virgin, of the angels, St. John Baptist, St. Joseph, and the Apostles, as well as doubles of the first and second class and their entire octaves. Theirs is the Office to be read as appointed either in the Breviary, or in the Ordo of a diocese or institute, the psalms for Lauds, the Hours and Complin to be taken from Sunday; those for Matins and Vespers from the Common of the Office, unless others specially be assigned. The Office for the last three days of Holy Week remains unchanged, except that the psalms for Lauds are from the corresponding days of the week in the Psalter, and for Complin those of Sunday. For all other feasts and for ferias in Paschal time the psalms are those of the new Psalter; the rest of the Office is from the Proper or Common. When a feast has special antiphons for any of the major hours, it retains them with its own psalms. Except for certain feasts the lessons of the first Nocturn are to be the current lessons from Scripture, though the responsories are to be taken from the Common or Proper. Any feast that has its own proper lessons retains them; for feasts with their own responsories, those with the common lessons are to be read.

The criteria given to regulate the precedence of feasts are: gradation of rite, classification, as primary or secondary, personal dignity of the one honoured, external solemnity, local importance or privilege. Provision is made for the transfer of feasts that must make way for others more important occurring, whether occasionally or perpetually, on the same day, especially for the Sundays. The suffrages of the saints are now invoked in the one prayer "A cunctis". The Athanasian Creed is to be said only on Trinity Sunday and the Sundays after the Epiphany and Pentecost when the Office is of the Sunday; but even on these days, when there is a commemoration of a duplex, or of an octave or day within an octave, the suffrages, prayers and symbol and the third Collect are not to be said. The week-day and other votive Offices granted by the general indult of 5 July, 1883, are no longer allowed. Nor is there now the obligation of reciting in choir the Little Office of the Blessed Virgin, the Office of the Dead, the Gradual, and the Penitential Psalms. The feasts of the dedication of a church, of a cathedral, and of the patrons of dioceses, are to be observed as doubles of the first class, and the feast of the Lateran Basilica and its titular feast of the Transfiguration, as doubles of the second class. Directions are given for conforming the Missal with the Breviary, especially for the Masses of Sundays, Lenten ferias, Collects, and also for conventual Masses. On All Souls' Day, the Office and Mass of the current day are to be omitted, and the Office and Mass of the Dead only are to be recited; on All Saints' Day, the Vespers of the day, and of the Dead, are to be recited as hitherto.

The members of the Revisory Commission were: Mgr. P. La Fontaine, titular Bishop of Carystos, Secretary of the Congregation of Rites (President), Mgr. Scipio Tecchi, Mgr. P. Piacenza, Mgr. J. Bressan (Private Secretary to the Pope), Mgr. A. Gasparri, Father P. Brugnani, O.M., Father L. Fonck, S.J., Father J. d'Isengard, C.M., and Rev. F. Brehm. The complete reform of the Breviary, committed to another commission, involves a reform of the calendar; the revision of the historical lessons; the omission of lessons not authenticated; the correction of texts; the new general rubric; the Common of certain classes of saints, as of confessors, holy women, and others, in order to commemorate them on one day instead of assigning a day for each.

PIACENZA, *In Constitutionem 'Divino Afflatu' et in rubricas commentarium* (Rome, 1912); IDEM, *Guida practica per la recita del divino Officio* (Rome, 1912); BURTON AND MYERS, *The New Psalter and Its Use* (London, 1912); BOUDINHON, *Le Psalterium Breviarii Romani et les nouvelles rubriques* (Paris, 1912); WELSH, *The New Rubrics* (Edinburgh, 1912); HETHERINGTON, *Notes on the New Rubrics and the Use of the New Psalter* (London, 1912); *Am. Eccl. Rev.* (February and April, 1912).

JOHN J. WYNNE.

Brigidines (SISTERS OF ST. BRIGID), INSTITUTE OF THE, was established by Most Rev. Dr. Delany, Bishop of Kildare and Leighlin, at Tullow, Co. Carlow, Ireland, in 1807. Bishop Delany, keenly alive to the lamentable state to which religion had been reduced by the Penal Laws and by the disastrous effects of the Rebellion of 1798, began to remedy the evil by applying himself to secure the proper observance of the Lord's Day, and the religious instruction of the children and adult women of his parish and diocese. He resided at Tullow, and to inaugurate his work there he formed catechism and reading classes to be held in the church on Sundays. To carry out this purpose he selected a number of exemplary young women to form a religious community. He allowed them to make vows, and thus laid the foundation of the Brigidine Institute, one of the first of the kind founded in Ireland since the Reformation.

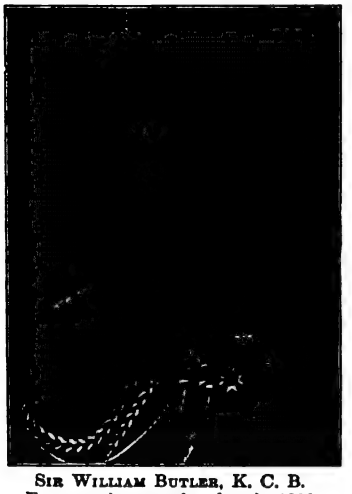
The sisters immediately opened schools for the poorer and higher classes of children in the neighbourhood. This work proving successful, a building was erected for the accommodation of boarders who presented themselves, but who had until then to lodge in the town. Soon many came to avail themselves of the advantages of religious and secular education afforded by the Brigidine Sisters. The institute, although several times sanctioned by the Holy See, continued a diocesan congregation until 1892, when Pope Leo XIII, on being solicited to place all the houses of the institute under a mother-general, issued a Decree approving of change in government for five years by way of experiment, and in 1907 Pope Pius X confirmed, in perpetuity, the constitution of the new régime. Before and since that date several foundations have been made in Australia and New Zealand, where there are at present fourteen houses of the institute. There are five convents in Ireland: at Tullow, Mountrath, Abbeyleix, Goresbridge, and Ballyroan, all in the Diocese of Kildare and Leighlin.

The pupils of the Brigidines (boarding and benefit schools) are prepared for the Intermediate, University, Senior Oxford, and Kensington Examinations, for those of the Incorporated Society of Music, and the technical courses.

MOTHER DE CHANTAL FENNELLY.

Digitized by Google

Butler, General Sir William Francis, b. at Suirville, Co. Tipperary, Ireland, 31 Oct., 1838; d. 7 June, 1910, was the son of Richard and Ellen Butler. His family had been settled on their estates in Tipperary since Thomas Butler, tenth Earl of Ormonde, had received grants of land from Queen Elizabeth after the suppression of the Desmond rebellion in 1584. The great famine of 1847 and scenes of suffering and eviction were amongst his earliest recollections. He was educated chiefly by the Jesuits at Tullabeg College, King's Co. In 1858 he received a commission in the 69th Regiment, which he joined at the depot at Fermoy, and after two years he was sent to Madras. The regiment returned to England in 1864, and on the way Butler visited the Island of St. Helena, led thither by his profound veneration for Napoleon. In 1867 he visited Canada for the first time, and went back there again after a brief visit to Ireland, with a mission from Colonel Wolseley to find out the true state of feeling in the Red River settlement. In Oct., 1870, he was intrusted with a fresh mission to report on the need of troops, the fur trade, the Indians etc., in Saskatchewan, following the course of the Saskatchewan River from Carlton to the Rocky Mountains. The story of this winter journey and his share in the Red River expedition is told in "The Great Lone Land", first published in 1872.



Sir William Butler, K. C. B.
From a photograph taken in 1893

Sir Garnet Wolseley made his famous expedition to Ashanti in West Africa in 1873. To Butler he entrusted the task of intercepting the Ashanti Army whilst retreating across the River Prah. This proved impossible, for though he induced 1400 Akims to move forward with him to within 20 miles of Coomassie they took alarm at the last moment and went home. The full story of his share in the Ashanti War is given in "Akim-foo, the History of a Failure" (London, 1875). Wolseley reported of him: "He has effected a most important diversion in favour of the main body and has detained before him all the forces of one of the most powerful Ashanti chiefs." He was now promoted major and made a Companion of the Bath. The opening months of 1875 saw him start for Natal on the staff of Sir Garnet Wolseley, who had been sent out as governor and high commissioner. Butler was named protector of Indian immigrants and had to report on the land system then existing in the colony. To the insight then gained into South African problems he attributes, to a great extent, the accuracy of certain warnings of his a quarter of a century later before the outbreak of the Boer War.

At the close of 1875 he joined the staff of the War Office, and in 1877 he married Miss Elizabeth Thompson, the painter of the "Roll Call", "Quatre Bras", and other famous battle scenes. After the disaster of Isandula in the Zulu War, he was sent again to Natal, but through ill luck was kept at the base and saw no fighting. Promotion to lieutenant-colonel followed on his return to England, for services in Natal, and the Marquis of Ripon, Viceroy of India, proposed him for his private secretary, but Gladstone refused his sanction on the score of Butler's being a Catholic. In the Egyptian campaign of 1882 he saw much hard service, and was present at the engagements of El Magfar, Tel-el-Mahouta, Kassassin, and the night attack on the Egyptian lines at Tel-el-Kebir.

After the campaign he returned to England and started once again for "the great prairies and the pine forests" of Canada. He visited many of the scenes of his earlier travels, but within a few months was back in London, and was discussing with Lord Wolseley the various routes by which the garrisons at Khartoum might be reached, and General Gordon saved. To Butler were entrusted, when at last the relief expedition was a certainty, the procuring of 400 boats, and the getting of these boats, with their troops and provisions, up the cataracts of the Nile. This was effected by almost superhuman efforts against time and the unfavourable state of the Nile, then rapidly falling. His task accomplished, he was sent on under General Earle, who led the river column of advance upon Khartoum. He took part in the heavy fighting at Kirbekam, and indeed the success of that action has always been attributed to his foresight. After the fall of Khartoum, he was left in command at Meroë, and brought the troops stationed there in safety to Dongola. In Sept., 1885, he was in command at Wady Halfa, and successfully kept the forces of the Mahdi at bay till re-enforcements arrived from England. He commanded the division of Gen. Stephenson's army engaged in the action at Ginniss and was mentioned in the highest terms in despatches.

Finding no appointment open to him in England on his return, he betook himself to Brittany with his family, where he wrote "The Campaign of the Cataracts" (1887) and "The Life of General Gordon" (1889), and subsequently to Ireland, where he made the acquaintance of Parnell. During his stay in Brittany he was made K.C.B. (Knight Commander of the Bath) for his services in Egypt and the Sudan. In 1890 he returned to Egypt to take command at Alexandria, and was promoted major-general in 1892. During the intervals of leave from his duties at Alexandria he travelled a great deal, visiting, amongst other places, the sacred sites of Palestine, which had always had a deep interest and attraction for him. From 1893 to 1896 he commanded a brigade at Aldershot, being transferred in the latter year to the command of the South-Eastern district of England. In the autumn of 1898 he went to South Africa as commander-in-chief and high commissioner during the absence of Sir Alfred Milner. In the latter capacity he strove to avert a war which he saw was bound to result in calamity both for England and South Africa, and as commander-in-chief he tried to show the Government the inadequacy of their preparations and what a war with the Transvaal would really mean. His attitude did not find favour at home and he was severely criticised for having stated in his capacity as high commissioner that he considered South Africa in need of "no surgical operation".

In Sept., 1899, he resigned his command and came home. He saw no active service during the war, remaining in command of the Western District of England. He also commanded at Aldershot and in the Southern District. In 1903 he headed the commission of enquiry into the scandals connected with stores and supplies during the war, and in Oct., 1905, having reached the age limit of sixty-seven, he was placed on the retired list. The few years of life which remained to him he spent in Ireland, devoted chiefly to the cause of education. He was a frequent lecturer both in Dublin and the provinces on historical, social, and economic questions. He was a member of the senate of the National University of Ireland, and a commissioner of the Board of National Education. In June, 1906, he was appointed Knight of the Grand

Digitized by Google

Cross of the Order of the Bath, and in 1909 he was made a member of the Irish Privy Council. He died fortified by the rites of the Church, and was buried with full military honours at Killardrich, Co. Tipperary. Besides the books already mentioned, Sir William Butler was the author of several important works, chief among which are the military biographies of Sir Charles Napier (1890) and Sir George Colley (1899). The latter appeared a few months before the outbreak of the Boer War. He was working at the last chapters of his autobiography at the time of his death.

Sir William Butler, an Autobiography (London, 1911); WOLSELEY, *Story of a Soldier's Life* (2 vols., London, 1906); COLVILLE, *History of the Sudan Campaign* (London, 1887).

R. URBAN BUTLER.

C

Caldani, LEOPOLDO MARCO ANTONIO, anatomist and physiologist, b. at Bologna, 21 Nov., 1725; d. at Padua, 20 Dec., 1813. He studied medicine in his native city, and received a medical degree there in 1750. He was appointed professor of practical medicine at Bologna in 1755 on condition that he was to study anatomy under Morgagni's direction for five years more. Caldani left Bologna apparently on account of enemies and went to Padua, where, as one of Morgagni's best pupils, he was later made professor of theoretical medicine, and in 1771, after Morgagni's death, was made professor of anatomy. He retained this latter professorship until he retired in 1805. Caldani was a zealous champion of Haller's theory of irritability; he is noted for his experimental studies on the function of the spinal cord and for the introduction of electricity in the physiology of the nerves. His most celebrated work is his anatomical atlas, in which he was aided by his nephew Floriano. His works are: "Sull' intensività et irritabilità di alcune parti degli animali" (Bologna, 1757); "Lettera sopra l'irritabilità et insensività Halleriana" (Bologna, 1759); "Lettera sull' uso del muschio nella idrofobia" (Venice, 1767); "Esame del capitolo settimo dell' ultima opera di Antonio de Haen" (Padua, 1770); "Innesto felice del vajuolo" (Padua, 1768); "Institutiones pathologicæ" (Padua, 1772, 1776; Leyden, 1784; Venice, 1786; Naples, 1787), translated into German by Reuss (1784), and issued at Prague (1793), in connexion with "Institutiones physiologicæ"; "Dialoghi di fisiologia e di pathologia" (Padua, 1778, 1793); "Institutiones physiologicæ" (Padua, 1773, 1778; Leyden, 1784; Venice, 1786; Naples, 1787); "Institutiones semeioticæ" (Padua, 1808); "Icones anatomicæ" with 5 vols. of "Explicatio iconum" (Venice, 1801-13).

WERNICH-HIRSCH, *Biographisches Lexikon der Ärzte*, I, 643.

LEOPOLD SENFELDER.

Cali, DIOCESE OF (CALIENSIS), Colombia, South America, founded on 7 July, 1910. Cali is a city, district, and province in the Department of Valle. The Province of Valle is bounded on the north by the Province of Arboleda, on the south by Santander (Department of Cauca), on the east by Palmira, and includes the districts of Cali, Jamundi, Pavas, Dagua, Vijes, and Yumbo. Its area is about 4175 square miles, and its chief products are gold, sugar, cacao, coffee, and cattle. The city of Cali, the seat of the new diocese, is situated on a small river of the same name, and possesses a population of about 35,000. It was founded by Captain Miguel López Muñoz by order of the Spanish conqueror Sebastián de Belalcázar on 25 July, 1536. Although many of its important buildings were destroyed by an earthquake in 1885, the city quickly recovered, and the recently built railroad connecting it with the port of Buenaventura and the Pacific Ocean has greatly increased its commercial importance and that of the surrounding country. The immense plantations of cacao and coffee, which encircle the city, and its charming suburbs render it a delightful place of residence. It celebrated the centenary of its national independence by an industrial and artistic exhibition on 20 July, 1910. Among it numerous modern buildings of importance the beautiful churches of San Francisco (Ionian style) and San Pedro call for special mention. Notable also are: the magnificent convent of the Franciscan Friars; the Colegio Superior de Santa Librada for women; the Presentation School for girls; the asylum for honest, indigent women; and a splendid hospital. The Catholic population of the new diocese is about 150,000. Mgr. Aladio Perlaza, formerly Vicar-General of Cali, was elected its first bishop on 11 August, 1911.

MOIRA K. COYLE.

Cámara y Castro, TOMÁS, Bishop of Salamanca, Spain, b. at Torrecilla de Cameros, Logroño, 19 September, 1847; d. at Villaharta, 17 May, 1904. His father, D. Leonardo Cámara, was a physician in this town. Tomás studied Humanities at Burgos, and at the age of fifteen took the habit of the Augustinians at Valladolid, where he finished his theology and was appointed professor in the college. His activity was inexhaustible, and among the many works which he accomplished during his episcopate were the foundation in Salamanca of the Colegio de Calatrava for the promotion of ecclesiastical courses, the erection of a handsome church to San Juan de Sahagún, patron of the city, and of six smaller churches in other cities. Bishop Cámara was primarily a polemicist and orator. His great learning, extraordinary talents, varied interests, and untiring activity made him one of the most prominent figures of the Spanish episcopate during the nineteenth century. No great work was undertaken for the Church in which he did not figure in the foremost rank, in posts of danger and enterprises of the greatest importance, making him beloved by the Catholics and feared by the enemies of the Church. In congresses, assemblies, the Senate, the press, and in every situation where noble and sacred interests were to be safeguarded, he was to be found. His Lenten conferences, preached in 1884 and 1885, were attended by a representative audience of the most distinguished men of letters, politics, sciences, and arts.

Among the numerous works of Bishop Cámara the following are the most important: "Contestación á la historia del conflicto entre la religión y la ciencia de Juan Guillermo Draper" (3 editions); "Vida y escritos del Beato Alonso de Orozco, del Orden de San Agustín, Predicador de Felipe II"; "Conferencias y demás discursos hasta hoy publicados del Ilmo. P. Cámara, Obispo de Salamanca"; "Vida de S. Juan de Sahagún, del Orden de S. Agustín, Patrón de Salamanca"; "La Venerable Sacramento, Vizcondesa de Jorbalán, Fundadora de las Señoras Adoratrices."

DEL MORAL, *La Cuidad de Dios: Biografía del Excmo. é Ilmo. Sr. D. Fr. Tomás Cámara y Castro;* MUIÑOS SAENZ, *Semblanza del Excmo. é Ilmc. Sr. D. Fr. Tomás Cámara y Castro.*

TEODORO RODRÍGUEZ.

Campbell, JAMES, b. at Philadelphia, 1 Sept., 1812; d. there, 27 Jan., 1893. His father was Anthony Campbell, and his grandfather George Campbell, a native of Fintona, County Tyrone, Ireland. James was educated at the private school of Geraldus Stockdale, studied law with Hon. Robert D. Ingraham, was admitted to the Bar on 14 Sept., 1833, was made a commissioner of the district of Southwark the day after his admission, and served until his appointment

Digitized by Google

to the board of education. He offered, 16 Apr., 1840, the resolution which established the Girls' High School of Philadelphia. He served on the board of education until 1840, when he was appointed, by Governor David R. Porter, judge of the courts of common pleas, orphan's court, and courts of oyer and terminer, which position he filled until 1 Jan., 1851, when the judicial positions in Pennsylvania became elective. Nominated for judge of the supreme court, at a period when Knownothingism and anti-Catholic feeling was rife, he was defeated, although his four colleagues on the Democratic ticket were elected. Governor William Bigler appointed him Attorney-General of Pennsylvania, in which office he served until 4 Mar., 1853, when he entered President Pierce's Cabinet as postmaster-general, serving until 4 Mar., 1857. In 1861 he was a candidate for the United States senate against Charles R. Buckalew but was defeated by one vote. In 1873 he was elected a member of the Constitutional Convention of Pennsylvania, but declined to serve owing to the condition of his health. For twenty-five years he was president of the board of trustees of Jefferson Medical College, and for forty-five years was Vice-president of Saint Joseph's Orphan Asylum, the oldest incorporated Roman Catholic asylum in the United States, chartered in 1807. On 3 Sept., 1869, he was appointed by the judges of Philadelphia County a member of the board of city trusts, which has under its care 42 city trusts, including Girard College and Wills' Eye Hospital. He served in these positions until his death. Judge Campbell looked upon his obligations, whether as public official or as trustee, as duties of the highest order and of great value to society, and he was a just and severe judge upon himself as to the manner and the faithfulness with which these duties were discharged. Even with all the cares that surrounded him, he was always ready to respond to the slightest call from any of the refuges of the poor and the ill. He made visits almost daily to St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum, to Girard College, and to the hospital, examining conditions in detail, and considering them with as much care as if they referred to his own life or to the lives of those of his own household.

JOHN M. CAMPBELL.

Capecelatro, ALFONSO, Cardinal, Archbishop of Capua, and ecclesiastical writer; b. at Marseilles, 5 Feb., 1824; d. 14 Nov., 1912. He was descended from the family of the dukes of Castel Pagano. His father served with distinction under Murat, adopted the political principles of the Napoleonic period, and voluntarily exiled himself to Malta and Marseilles, when Ferdinand of Naples, after his restoration by the Congress of Laibach, set about the repression of political Liberalism. The family returned to Italy in 1826 and to Naples in 1830. At sixteen Alfonso entered the Oratory of St. Philip Neri at Naples. Ordained priest in 1847, he zealously devoted himself to the confessional, preaching, and various charitable enterprises, without, however, neglecting his ecclesiastical studies, and giving especial attention to ecclesiastical history. He was more particularly drawn to St. Peter Damian, St. Catherine of Siena, St. Philip Neri, and St. Alphonsus Liguori, the great figures who at various times represented religious revival in Italy, and whose biographies he wrote. He refuted Renan's "Life of Christ" then widely circulated in Italy, and afterwards himself published a "Life of Jesus Christ", wherein without entering into details of criticism and polemics, he gathered the results of modern researches on the topography and the contemporary history, customs, usages, and opinions of the Hebrews. He devoted three volumes to an exposition of Catholic doctrine and two to the Christian virtues, and published several volumes of sermons.

Meanwhile he maintained personal relations with various persons, particularly priests and religious at Naples, among them the Franciscan Ludovico da Casovia, whose biography he wrote, and two priests Persico and Casanova, with whom he often discussed methods of catechetical instruction. He corresponded with other Liberal Catholics, among them Manzoni, Cesare Cantù, Dupanloup, and Montalembert. These friendships indicated that he was tending towards "Catholic Liberalism". His own family antecedents better explained both this and Capecelatro's "conciliatorist" tendencies after 1870. These tendencies were not unknown to Leo XIII, who, one year after his elevation to the papacy, summoned the learned Oratorian to Rome, together with Padre Luigi Tosti, and made him assistant librarian, wishing thereby not only to honour a learned man, but also to make use of him for the work of reconciliation which occupied his mind until 1887. In 1880 Capecelatro was appointed Archbishop of Capua. There he passed his life in the administration of his diocese, literary labours, and works of charity. He was made a cardinal by Leo XIII in 1885. In the pastoral letters and other minor works published in the last years of his life he treats the great questions of modern times, especially those relating to public life in Italy. His writings are distinguished by purity and simplicity of style. He received some votes in the conclave of 1903. He had no influence in ecclesiastical politics; but his correspondence will unquestionably supply valuable material for the politico-religious history of Italy in his time. Cardinal Capecelatro, particularly in recent years, was overwhelmed by the course of events and by that Modernist crisis which had long been preparing and so violently burst out in the Church. He remained immured in his old ideal of "God and Liberty", in the old dream of "the pope arm-in-arm with the King of Italy". He did not understand the new movement and the hard lessons which it brought with it. But that did not prevent Pius X from calling him with reason, on the occasion of his cardinalitial jubilee, "a learned theologian, an elegant and prolific writer, a scrupulous hagiographer, and, as a bishop, a tender and compassionate father".

U. BENIGNI.

Capocci, GAETANO, musical composer and *maestro*, b. in Rome, 16 Oct., 1811; d. there, 11 Jan., 1898. As a boy he studied the organ under Sante Pascoli, organist of St. Peter's, Rome, and he completed his musical studies under Valentino Fioravanti and Francesco Cianciarelli. In 1831 he was granted a diploma as organist by the Academy of St. Cecilia, and, in 1833, he received a diploma in the art of composition. Almost immediately he was appointed organist of the Church of Sta Maria Maggiore, in 1839. So successful was he that in 1855 he was appointed *maestro direttore* of the Cappella Pia of the Lateran, where he laboured with conspicuous distinction during the remainder of his life. Solely devoted to church music, Capocci composed numerous masses and motets. He also wrote two oratorios, "Battista" and "Assalonne". His chief fame rests on his "Responsori" for Holy Week. His son Filippo (b. 11 May, 1840) has even eclipsed the fame of his father, whom he succeeded as *maestro* at the Lateran in 1898. Both as an organist and composer he ranks high.

GROVE, *Dict. of Music and Musicians*, I (London, 1904), s. v.; DUNSTAN, *Cyclopædic Dict. of Music* (London, 1909).

W. H. GRATTAN-FLOOD.

Cardinal.—Members of the College of Cardinals, 1913:

Agliardi, Antonio, Bishop of Albano; Aguirre y García, Gregorio María, Archbishop of Toledo;

Digitized by Google

Almaraz y Santos, Enrique, Archbishop of Seville; Amette, Léon-Adolphe, Archbishop of Paris; Andrieu, Paulin-Pierre, Archbishop of Bordeaux; Arcoverde de Albuquerque Cavalcanti, Joaquin, Archbishop of Rio Janeiro; Bacilieri, Bartolomeo, Bishop of Verona; Bauer, Franz von Sales, Archbishop of Olmutz; Billot, Louis, S. J.; Bisleti, Gaetano; Bourne, Francis, Archbishop of Westminster; Boschi, Giulio, Archbishop of Ferrara; Cagiano de Azevedo, Ottavio; Cassetta, Francesco di Paola, Bishop of Frascati; Cavallari, Aristide, Patriarch of Venice; Cos y Macho, José María de, Archbishop of Valladolid; Dubillard, François-Virgile, Archbishop of Chambéry; Falconio, Diomede, O.F.M.; Farley, John Murphy, Archbishop of New York; Ferrari, Andrea, Archbishop of Milan; Ferrata, Domenico; Francica-Nava di Bontifé, Giuseppe Maria, Bishop of Catania; Gasparri, Pietro; Gènnari, Casimiro; Gibbons, James, Archbishop of Baltimore; Gotti, Girolamo Maria, O. C. C.; Granito Pignatelli di Belmonte, Gennaro; Hornig, Karl Baron von, Bishop of Veszprem; Katschthaler, Johann Baptist, Archbishop of Salzburg; Kopp, George, Prince-Bishop of Breslau; Lai, Gaetano de, Bishop of Sabina and Abbot of Farfa; Logue, Michael, Archbishop of Armagh; Lorenzelli, Benedetto; Lualdi, Alessandro, Archbishop of Palermo; Luçon, Louis-Henri-Joseph, Archbishop of Reims; Lugari, Giambattista; Maffi, Pietro, Archbishop of Pisa; Martín de Herrera y de la Iglesia, José María, Archbishop of Compostela; Martinelli, Sebastiano, O.S.A.; Mercier, Désiré-Félicien-François-Joseph, Archbishop of Mechlin; Merry del Val, Raffaele, Papal Secretary of State; Netto, José Sebastião, O.F.M.; O'Connell, William, Archbishop of Boston; Oreglia di Santo Stefano, Luigi, Bishop of Ostia; Pietro, Angelo di; Pompilj, Basilio; Prisco, Giuseppe, Archbishop of Naples; Rampolla del Tindaro, Mariano, Archpriest of the Vatican; Richelmy, Agostino, Archbishop of Turin; Rinaldini, Aristide; Rovérié de Cabrières, François-Marie-Anatole de, Bishop of Montpellier; Skrbensky-Hriste, Leo von, Archbishop of Prague; Vannutelli, Serafino, Archbishop of Porto and Santa Rufina; Vannutelli, Vincenzo, Bishop of Palestrina; Van Rossum, Willem, C.SS.R.; Vaszary, Claudius, O.S.B., Prince-Archbishop of Gran; Vico, Antonio; Vives y Tuto, Calasanz, O.M.Cap.; Volpe, Francesco Salesio della.

Cardinal Vicar.—The organization of the Roman vicariate, as described in an earlier volume of this Encyclopedia (see CARDINAL VICAR, III, 341) rested largely on usage; it was not constructed as a compact whole at one single time. The most important ordinances respecting it were issued at various times during the course of the last two centuries, showing that for a long time the inadequacy of its organization, especially as regards the great length of time necessary for the settlement of matters brought before it, had been severely felt, more, however, by the subordinates of the vicariate than by its higher officials. It could not be said that its methods of business were in any way compatible with modern ideas as to efficient management. The lack of harmony was doubly evident after the entire central administration of the Church had been reformed by the Constitution "Sapienti Consilio", of 29 June, 1908. During the past various difficulties had stood in the way of a thorough reform of the Roman vicariate. Not the least of these was the lack of space in the former office of the vicariate. It was not until after the purchase of the Palazzo Mariscotti near San Francesco alle Stimmate, which was assigned to the cardinal vicar and his officials and arranged for their use, that Pius X was able to carry out his long cherished plan for a thorough reform of the Roman vicariate.

Pius X published his new ordinances respecting the administration of his Diocese of Rome in the Apostolic Constitution "Etsi nos in", of 1 Jan., 1912, and the law entered into force, as provided in it, on 15 Jan., 1912, the day it was promulgated in the "Acta Apostolicæ Sedis". Of the regulations for the period of transition, which were naturally necessary in so thorough a reorganization, only one need be mentioned. This is that the former vicegerent (*vicesgerens*), whose office and title are in future to be suppressed, is permitted as a personal privilege to continue to bear the title as long as he is connected with any of the transactions of the vicariate.

The *Curia Urbis* or the Vicariate of the City of Rome is now divided into four departments (*officia*), of which the second is again divided into four sections. The first department (*officium*) has under its care all the church services and the Apostolic visitation of the diocese. The second department watches over the behaviour of the clergy and the Christian people. Judicial matters are settled in the third department, and the fourth department is devoted to the economic administration of the entire vicariate. The head of all these bureaus is the cardinal who is the vicar-general of the pope in Rome. His office and the extent of his power are always the same and are permanent, so that they do not cease even when the Papal See is vacant. This fact distinguishes the cardinal vicar as he is called, for the designation is not an official title, from all other vicars-general in the world, and gives him his peculiar legal position. In the same way it is a noticeable exception that the four departments can carry on their customary business, even when the vicar is not able to supervise what is done on account of the conclave or of some other impediment. Even should the vicar die the work of the departments goes quietly on. Formerly this was not the case to so large a degree, as is shown by the deputation of 17 Dec., 1876, on the death of Cardinal Vicar Patrizi (manuscript record of the vicariate, "Diverse deputazioni del vicario dall' anno 1759", p. 290).

The head of the first department is a commissary, of the second an assessor, of the third an auditor, and of the fourth a prefect. Their respective rank follows the order given above. Among the offices mentioned in the former article those of the vicegerent (*vicesgerens*), the *locum tenens*, the secretary, and the auditor in the earlier form were abolished. None of the four new presiding officers of the departments is permitted under any pretext whatever to interfere in the affairs of another, except in purely internal matters of administration.

FIRST DEPARTMENT.—At present the canonical visitation of the Diocese of Rome is in the hands of a commission of cardinals. The president of the commission is the vicar, and its members by virtue of their office are the prefects of the Congregation of the Council and of Religious Orders. The secretary of this official board is the commissary just mentioned. The first appointee as secretary and commissary was the former vicegerent (*vicesgerens*). The archives and compendiums of abstracts of the former Congregation of the Apostolic Visitation, which has been suppressed since 1908, belong to the new commission. Every five years, the next falling in 1916, a canonical visitation of Rome is to be held without any express papal command being issued before the visitation. Six paragraphs (12–17) regulate the details of the procedure to be observed in the visitation.

The treasury of relics (*lipsanotheca*), the archæological commission, and the committee on church music are included in this department and are under the supervision of the vicar. A commission on ecclesiastical art has been established; its competence includes the erection of churches, their maintenance, restoration, and adornment. The first department is obliged to keep an exact list of all the churches in

Digitized by Google

Rome, in one of which is noted the object and peculiarities of each church.

SECOND DEPARTMENT.—The second department has four sections, the head of each of which is a secretary: the first section has to do with the clergy; the second, with the convents for women; the third, with the schools, colleges, and other institutions for education in the city; the fourth, with the brotherhoods, unions, and social societies. All four sections are subordinate first to the vicar and next to the assessor. The powers of the first section are laid down in twelve ordinances, the details of which cannot here be entered into. Mention should, however, be made of the stringent rule that no clergyman, regardless of whether he belongs to the Roman clergy or to another diocese, can be called to an office or a benefice by anyone, even a cardinal, unless it has been previously established by a secret letter to the vicar that the vicariate has no objection to his appointment. This regulation puts an end finally to an old abuse of historic growth which in past times led to much that was disadvantageous.

This department has to keep a register of all members of the secular and regular clergy of the city, giving the name, age, residence, kind of employment, and other personal notes. The vicar is aided in the settlement of all matters regarding the clergy by the examiners of the clergy, in the settlement of questions as to the transfer or deposition of parish priests by the consultors, in all questions as to offices and benefices by the general supervisory council, the deputies for the seminaries, and the advisory council (*commissio directiva*). Detailed regulations are given as to the examiners of the clergy in paragraph 30, a to i. The second section of this department is charged with the supreme direction and supervision of the numerous convents for women; the details are regulated in seven paragraphs. Paragraphs 38–46 are concerned with the schools, colleges, and other educational institutions for the laity. The care of these is the duty of the third section. Its secretary must keep an exact list of all such institutions, of their teachers and principals, and exact statistics respecting the pupils. He must attend the meetings of the school board, keep its minutes, and must execute all the orders of the vicar or the supervisory council respecting these institutions. Paragraphs 47–57 regulate in detail the work of the fourth section, which has under its charge the brotherhoods, unions, and social societies. It consists of a council of six members with a secretary of its own.

THIRD DEPARTMENT.—All previously existing judicial bodies are suppressed and the pope has made the vicar the ordinary and sole judge in the first instance for all suits brought in the court of the Roman diocese. The vicar passes judgment only in those cases which he has expressly reserved for himself; in other cases his auditor acts as judge, forming with the vicar one and the same court. The auditor is regarded as the official of the curia of the Roman Diocese and tries the suits according to common law. The office and jurisdiction of the *camerlengo* of the Roman clergy have been suppressed and his faculties and jurisdiction have been transferred completely to the auditor, who is provided with a substitute. When according to common law a suit is to be decided not by a single judge but by a full bench, the auditor is then held to be the presiding judge, in case the vicar does not reserve the position of presiding officer to himself. The appointment of the associate judges belongs to the pope; for the individual case the vicar has the right to select the associate judges from those appointed by the pope. This ordinance is especially worth noticing. The other ordinances cannot here be discussed in detail.

FOURTH DEPARTMENT.—The fourth department is directed by a prefect. It has charge of all the purely administrative affairs of the vicariate, its principal work being the care of finances; it has also charge of the purchase of supplies, as the formularies, supplies for the chancellery, etc. The organization effected offers nothing that requires any particular comment. The head of the department is called a prefect.

ORDER OF BUSINESS OF THE VICARIATE.—The necessary changes being made, the essential ordinances of the Constitution "Sapienti consilio" and the enacting ordinances afterwards issued for the congregations and curial authorities in regard to the manner in which business should be transacted also apply to the vicariate. It should be observed that a secret and a public archive have been established for the vicariate. The vicar is to submit to the pope for approval the rules respecting office hours and holidays. Of much importance is the closing formula of the Constitution which was drawn up in accordance with the new formulary of the Apostolic Chancellery. After the formulary has been tested for a time by practice it is to be published. It says: "Decernentes præsentes litteras firmas, validas et efficaces semper esse et fore, suosque plenarios et integros effectus sortiri et obtinere a die promulgationis in Commentario de Apostolicæ Sedis actis".

A comparison with the earlier article shows that the reconstruction of the vicariate is not an organic continuation of the former condition but that an entirely new organization has been created. There is in this change an evident effort to organize the official bodies as servants of the public and to do this on the basis of the modern method of carrying on business, as it is found everywhere in countries that lead in civilization and in well-organized central boards of authorities. Formerly the administration was a cumbrous one, impeded by traditional obstacles; it may perhaps be said to have regarded itself as the primary object and the public which it should serve as of subordinate consideration. This state of things is now past, thanks to the energy of the reigning pope, which overcame all obstacles. Now, anyone who has business with the vicariate knows exactly to which department, which official, he must go in order to have the matter in question speedily settled. It is to be expected that in the course of time the third department owing to the test of practical working may undergo slight changes, as it is not probable that all ordinances will prove capable of permanent execution. The characteristics of the new organization are division of work and rigid separation of the judiciary from the executive administration, together with an ample supply of officials for the different departments. In the reorganization customs that had become historical were taken into consideration only in so far as they could be combined without difficulty with modern methods of business.

To inspire greater confidence in the newly-created offices of the vicariate, the pope, in May, 1912, appointed a superior board of control, composed of three cardinals, whose duty it is to supervise the business affairs of the vicariate. Cardinals Lugari, Pompilj, and Van Rossum were the first to be named for this important and influential board. These nominations of the pope were received by the clergy of Rome with unanimous expressions of good will and gratification.

P. M. BAUMGARTEN.

Celestine Order (also called the HERMITS OF ST. DAMIAN or HERMITS OF MURRONE).—This Benedictine congregation must not be confused with the Franciscan congregation of the same name. The order was founded in 1254 by Pietro di Murrone, afterwards Celestine V. At first the saint gave no written rule to his monks, but by his own life he

Digitized by Google

provided an ideal for them to strive after. In 1264 Urban IV confirmed the order, and gave to it the Rule of St. Benedict. It was again confirmed by Gregory X in 1274. Celestine himself confirmed the constitutions drawn up by Abbot Humphrey, and also granted many privileges to his order. Among other things he ordered the general chapter to be held every year, thus departing from the Decrees of the Fourth Lateran Council. The administration of the order was carried on somewhat after the pattern of Cluny, that is all monasteries were subject to the Abbey of the Holy Ghost at Sulmona, and these dependent houses were divided into provinces. The ruling body of the congregation or, as it was called, "The Definitorium", was chosen as follows: all the priors of the province and a delegate from each house elected the provincial and five definitors, the provincial and the five definitors chose the priors of the various houses. The Celestines had 96 houses in Italy, 21 in France, and a few, most of which unfortunately joined the Reformers, in Germany. The order became extinct in the eighteenth century. The choir dress of the monks was a black cowl and hood; the working habit consisted of a white tunic with a black scapular and hood, the lay brothers wore a brown habit with the badge of the order—a cross with the letter "S" entwined round the foot—embroidered on the scapular.

BEURRIER, *Histoire du monastère de Paris* (1634); *Constitutiones . . . Cælestinorum* (1590); *Constitutiones . . . Cœlestinorum provinciæ franco-gallicæ* (Paris, 1670); HEIMBUCHER, *Orden u. Kongregationen*, I (Paderborn, 1907).

PAUL BROOKFIELD.

Celestines, the name given to certain extreme "Spiritual" Franciscans of the Marches, because they were taken by Celestine V under his special protection. These Franciscan Celestines are not to be confounded with the Order of Celestine hermits, a branch of the Benedictine Order, which the same pope founded about 1254 before his accession to the papacy. It was in the autumn of 1294 that Pietro da Macerata, Pietro da Fossombrone, and some other "Spiritual" Franciscans who had lately returned from Armenia made their way to the Papal Curia, then at Aquila, and obtained from Celestine V leave to live as hermits under the Rule of St. Francis, but as a separate fraternity and without dependence upon the superiors of the Minorite Order. They were to obey Celestine V and, under him, Pietro da Macerata, who changed his name to Liberato, while his companion Pietro da Fossombrone took the name of Angelo Clareno, by which he is better known (see ANGELO CLARENO DA CINGOLI). Liberato, when placed at the head of the new fraternity, was given full power by the pope to receive new members. Celestine, moreover, appointed Cardinal Nicholas Orsini, protector of the *Pauperes Heremitæ Domini Cælestini* (Poor hermits of the Lord Celestine), as Liberato, Angelo, and their followers were called, and he charged the abbot of his own order of (Benedictine) Celestines to put some hermitages at their disposal. The statues of the new foundation were somewhat peculiar. Strictly speaking, these "Poor Hermits" could not be called either Celestines or Minorites for they did not depend upon the authority of either order and, although professing the Rule of the Friars Minor, they lived in hermitages like the Celestines.

After the "great renunciation" of Pope Celestine (13 Dec., 1294) the Poor Hermits lost their protector, and his successor Boniface VIII revoked and nullified in 1295 all the concessions made in their favour by Celestine unless the same were approved anew by himself. Thereupon Liberato, Angelo, and some others—for not all of their followers seem to have accompanied them—betook themselves to the Island of Trixoma in the Gulf of Corinth and later to Thessaly. After many vicissitudes they returned to Italy in 1303 and attempted a vindication of their rights. In 1307 Liberato died and Angelo became the head of the fraternity, which was suppressed by John XXII in 1317. The subsequent history of the "Poor hermits of the Lord Celestine" is merged in that of the Fraticelli (see FRATICELLI; FRIARS MINOR; SPIRITUALS).

HOLZAPFEL, *Manuale historiæ Ord. Frat. Minorum* (Freiburg, 1909), 45 sqq.; RENÉ, *Histoire des spirituels dans l'ordre de S. François* (Paris, 1909), iv-vi; TOCCO, *Studii francescani* (Naples, 1909), XI: *I Fraticelli o poveri eremite di Celestino secondo i nuovi documenti*, 239-310.

PASCHAL ROBINSON.

Centre (CENTRE PARTY), THE.—This name is given to a political party in the German Reichstag and to a number of parties in the diets of the various states of the German Empire. The oldest party which bears this name is that in the Prussian Chamber of Deputies (*Abgeordnetenhaus*); the Centre Party of the German Reichstag was formed on 21 March, 1871. From the beginning both these parties have stood in close relation to each other, since both parliaments have their seats in Berlin and a number of the members usually belong to both assemblies, and finally because, Prussia being the leading state of the German Empire, the leading statesmen of the German Empire are also Prussian ministers and the governmental policies of both parliaments are in their fundamental principles the same. A predecessor of both parties is found in the Catholic Party in the Prussian Chamber of Deputies, which in 1859 had adopted the name of the "Party of the Centre". In view of the hostile attitude of the Prussian Government towards the Church (the Raumer Decrees) this party was formed in 1852 for the defence of the freedom guaranteed in the Constitution and of the independence of the Church. Under the guidance of distinguished leaders (e. g. the brothers Reichensperger, Hermann von Mallinckrodt, Bishop von Ketteler, etc.), the party proved of vast service to the Catholic cause, but the denominational principle on which it rested was found too narrow and unsuitable for a parliamentary party in a constitutional state. The Catholic Party, which at its height never numbered more than fifty members, voluntarily dissolved, and after 1867 its last members allied themselves with others of the regular political parties.

Meanwhile Liberalism had secured an outspoken parliamentary representation in Prussia and other German states. As a counterpoise to the anti-Catholic Liberals a new party was needed. The more immediate cause of the formation of the present Centre were the attacks on the monasteries at Moabite (Berlin, 1869), the anti-Catholic measures proposed in the Prussian Chamber of Deputies by the well-known professor of public law Gneist in connexion with these attacks, and the fierce attacks made on the Church and the pope which followed the Vatican Council and the declaration of papal infallibility. On 11 June, 1870, Peter Reichensperger in the columns of the "Kölnische Volkszeitung" called upon Catholics to unite by drawing up a common programme for the elections then approaching. The cardinal point of this programme, Reichensperger maintained, was the maintenance of the independence of the Church in the arrangement and administration of its affairs (especially with regard to the formation and development of religious associations), which was guaranteed by the Prussian Constitution. A convention of the Catholic societies of the Rhine Provinces and Westphalia declared its entire adhesion to these proposals, but proposed that the societies should work simultaneously for the removal of social grievances and the promotion of all the interests of the labouring classes by sound Christian legislation. The *Soester Programm* of 28 October, 1870, sketched in clear and concise terms a comprehensive programme. On 13 December, 1870, the eve of the opening of the

Digitized by Google

newly-elected Prussian Diet, at the suggestion of Peter Reichensperger, Karl Friedrich von Savigny, and Friedrich von Kehler the Centre Party of the Prussian Chamber of Deputies was formed (*Zentrumsfraktion des preussischen Abgeordnetenhauses*); this was immediately joined by forty-eight members. On 21 March, 1871, sixty-three of the newly-elected members of the first German Reichstag united and formed the Centre Party of the German Reichstag (*Zentrumsfraktion des deutschen Reichstags*).

The programmes of both Centres, which include men from every part of the empire and of the most different stations, are the same even to-day, more than forty years after the foundation of the parties. The statutes of both parties are identical (except for unessential differences), and both reject enforced party allegiance, that is the obligation of the member to vote according to the direction of the party as a whole. "Justitia fundamentum regnorum" and "Für Wahrheit, Recht, und Freiheit" (For truth, justice and liberty) are the mottoes which the Centre has always placed at the head of its programme. The programme declares the guiding-stars of its activity to be: (1) the preservation of the constitutional principle of the empire as a confederation of states, viz. unity only in essentials and in everything else the free decision by the individual states; (2) the promotion of the moral and material welfare of all classes of the population, the securing of constitutional guarantees for the civil and religious freedom of all subjects of the empire, and especially the defence of the rights of religious bodies against the attacks of the legislature. From the first the Centre has been accused by its adversaries (who did not become extinct with Bismarck) of furthering only religious and exclusively Catholic interests and with being an exclusively Catholic and not a political party; consequently it was claimed that its existence was not justified in a state founded on the principle of parity; that even in non-ecclesiastical questions the Centre received instructions from the papal Curia, etc. The programme of the Centre, the adherence of a large number of Protestant members, and its parliamentary activity throughout the last forty years refute these accusations. In 1909, when various disputes broke out concerning the character of the party, its leaders again declared: "The Centre is essentially a political, non-denominational party; it takes its stand on the constitution of the German Empire, which requires of the deputies that they regard themselves as the representatives of the whole German people." True however to its programme, the Centre has regarded as its first and most urgent task the defeat of all legislative measures directed against the Catholic section of the community; and, just as during the *Kulturkampf*, so also to-day the preservation of the civil equality of the Catholic minority is considered the chief duty of the party. Apart from its programme, the fact that almost all the deputies of the Centre and their electors belong to the Catholic Church furnishes a sufficient guarantee that the party will most strenuously represent the interests of German Catholics in every sphere of public life.

Soon after its foundation the Centre was compelled by Chancellor Bismarck to engage in a long and difficult struggle for the liberty and independence of the Church (see KULTURKAMPF). By this heroic defence of the flouted rights of the Church and of the Catholic population, by its struggle for the restoration of religion as the principle of both public and private life in legislation and administration, by its devotion to constitutional liberty, and by its respect for its own rights and the rights of others, the party performed the most valuable services. The era of the open *Kulturkampf* passed. Bismarck was reasonable enough to lay aside a policy which he saw had been wrecked by the unity of the Catholic people. The year 1879 brought the great development of the economic politics of the German Empire. The place of a Liberalism which refused co-operation was taken by the Centre, whose assistance had a decisive effect in initiating the new era of economic development based on protection. With the influential co-operation of the Centre the financial basis of the empire was simultaneously laid. Early in the eighties the Empire devoted its attention to great social measures. With the eager and encouraging assistance of the same party the great German scheme of social insurance, the comprehensive law for the protection of labourers (1890), and later the law for the protection of workmen were placed on the statute book. From 1895 to 1906 the Centre held the balance of power between the parties in the German Reichstag. During this period the uniform civil code for the German Empire was drawn up, the German colonial polity was guided into sounder channels, and foreign respect for the empire ensured by the creation of a strong fleet and by the development of military resources. Finally, a new law for the protection of home industries by the tariff was passed in 1902; the beneficial effect which this measure has exercised on agriculture, industry, and commerce is to-day beyond all doubt. Nevertheless, through hatred of the Catholics, the Liberals especially have not ceased their accusations against the Centre and its supporters of want of patriotism, of treachery towards their native land, and of showing allegiance to the pope to the detriment of Germany. When the Centre refused to meet an unimportant demand of the Government connected with the German war in South-West Africa, the Reichstag was dissolved (13 December, 1906), and a vindictive campaign against the Centre initiated. The adherents of the Centre did not waver in their allegiance to the party. The Liberal-Conservative Block, then formed and animated with hostility to the Centre, collapsed in 1909. With the help of the Centre the German Empire was then set on a sounder financial basis (Imperial Finance Reform of 1909). The great slanders of the united Liberals and Social Democrats did little damage to the Centre in the elections of 1912. Although it does not possess quite its old strength, it is still powerful and feared and hated by its adversaries. In 1912 it took a prominent part in the strengthening of the German army.

Especially important in the history of the Centre are the years 1887 and 1892. In both years the German Government sought to influence the Centre in favour of new military laws with the assistance of the Holy See. On both occasions, however, the Centre deprecated the intervention of the Vatican in purely political affairs, on the ground that its position would be prejudiced and that its adversaries (who are for the most part also the adversaries of the Catholic Church) would seize the opportunity for reproaching the Centre with its dependence on foreign powers. In view of the peculiar nature of the German Constitution, the defence of the liberty and the legal position of the Catholic Church is the task less of the Centre in the Reichstag than of the corresponding parties in the state diets, since religious and educational questions are, fundamentally considered, not within the competence of the empire. Not alone in the Prussian Chamber of Deputies, however, but also in the German Reichstag, the Centre has always found it necessary to represent Catholic interests (even since the close of the *Kulturkampf*). Even during the last few years this was again the case, when the Liberals in union with the Evangelical League (*Evangelischer Bund*) and the adherents of Monism sought to make the measures of the Vatican (the Borromeo Encyclical, the Oath against Modernism, etc.) a pretext for a war against German Catholics and the Holy See, and when a new secret *Kulturkampf*

Digitized by Google

against Catholicism and against every positive view of life is gradually growing in strength. While the *Kulturkampf* legislation in Prussia, at least in so far as its most oppressive features are concerned, has been long repealed, the Jesuit Law still remains in force, forbidding the members of this order (even though they are subjects of the empire) to settle in Germany. So far the Centre has been able to secure a mitigation of this law (the removal of §2), but not its complete repeal. Vain have been its previous efforts to carry the so-called "Tolerance Law", which aims at securing full religious liberty for Catholics in all the states of the German Empire. The Centre has to wage a constant warfare against the slighting of Catholics in public life. Even to-day complete equality with their Protestant fellow-citizens is withheld from Catholics. This is especially seen in the exclusion of Catholics from the higher offices in the state, for only very rarely is a practical Catholic entrusted with such an office, although more than one-third of the population of Germany belongs to the Catholic Church. Since the end of the *Kulturkampf* an additional and most important task of the Centre Party in the Prussian Chamber of Deputies has been the defence of Christian and Catholic principles in public education, while it has also had to fight constantly against the difficulties placed in the way of the foundation of religious institutions, etc.

The chairmen of the Centre were: (a) in the Reichstag: Karl Friedrich von Savigny (1871–75); Freiherr von und zu Franckenstein (1875–90); Franz Graf von Ballestrem (1890–93); Alfred Graf von Hompesch (1893–1909); Freiherr von Hertling (1909–11); President of the High Court of Appeal, Dr. Spahn (1911–); (b) in the Prussian Chamber of Deputies: Karl Friedrich von Savigny (1870–75); Freiherr von Schorlemer-Alst (1875–89); Freiherr von Heeremann (1889–1901); Sheriff (*Landrat*) Fritzen (1901–03); Councillor of Justice Dr. Porsch (1904—). The most celebrated leaders of the Centre were Dr. Ludwig Windthorst and Dr. Ernst Maria Lieber. From 1879 to 1912—with the exception of the Cartel and the Block periods (1887–90; 1907–09)—the Centre was always represented in the presidency of the Reichstag.. In the Reichstag elected in 1912 the Centre renounced its claim to a presidential position on account of the alliance between the Liberals and Socialists. In 1879–87 the Centre secured the appointment of Freiherr von Franckenstein as first vice-president; in 1890–93 of Count Ballestrem; in 1893–95 of Freiherr von Buol-Berenberg. When in 1895 the Conservative president resigned because the majority of the Reichstag refused to vote for the official congratulation of Prince Bismarck on the occasion of his eightieth birthday, a member of the Centre (Freiherr von Buol-Berenberg) for the first time occupied the presidential chair. This honour remained with the Centre until the dissolution of the Reichstag in 1906, and the exceptional skill with which Count Bellestrem conducted the business of the Reichstag was universally recognized. In 1910–11 the leader of the Centre, Dr. Spahn, was first vice-president. In the Prussian Chamber of Deputies the Centre has appointed the first vice-president since 1882; since 1903 Dr. Porsch has filled this position. An "Imperial Committee of the German Centre Party" (15 members), to deal with all the interests of the party throughout the empire, was founded in 1911. Previous to that date there were only the still existing national committees for the different states. In important affairs representatives of the other states of the confederacy are invited to the sessions of the Prussian national committee. Of the 397 members of the German Reichstag, the Centre claimed 63 in 1871; 93 in 1877; 94 in 1878; 100 in 1881; 99 in 1884; 98 in 1887; 106 in 1890; 96 in 1893; 102 in 1898; 100 in 1903; 109 in 1907; 92 in 1912. Of the 433 (since 1906, 443) members of the Prussian Chamber of Deputies the Centre numbered 54 in 1870, 86 in 1873, and since that date always over 90 (since 1909, 104).

(a) BAVARIA.—In 1869 the "Bavarian Patriotic Party" was founded in Bavaria. It was called into existence by the strong opposition to the surrender of the Bavarian claims to the sovereignty in favour of Prussia (i. e. of the North German Confederacy), and also for the purpose of opposing the anti-religious policy of Liberalism, which found expression especially in the Bavarian School Bill of 1868. The first leader of the Patriotic Party was Dr. Edmund Joerg (1819–1901), who performed such valuable service during his long occupancy of the editorial chair (1853–1901) of the Catholic periodical "Historisch-politische Blätter." Through their affection for and sympathy with neighbouring Austria, whose people were descended from the same stock and were kindred in their ideas, and through their dislike and suspicion of Prussia, which was little friendly towards Catholics, Joerg and a section of the Patriotic Party opposed the union of Germany under the leadership of Prussia in 1870–71. They voted against the war appropriation moved by the Bavarian Government on the outbreak of the Franco-German War, supported only the armed neutrality of Bavaria, and voted against the Treaty of Versailles. The Patriotic Party, however, later acquiesced in the reorganization of the relations of the German states, and did not refuse its consent to the extension of the competence of the German Empire.

From 1871 to 1875 the party waged a vigorous warfare against the Bavarian Government in view of the anti-Catholic legislation introduced after the Prussian model and of its extensive support of the Old Catholic movement. Even in 1875, when the party had the majority in the Chamber, the Government continued the *Kulturkampf* (Minister of Public Worship von Lutz), although now in an underhand manner. Only since 1890 have the Old Catholics no longer been officially considered as Catholics, and in that year was passed the vote for the recall of the Redemptorist Fathers (expelled in 1872). The attempt of Dr. Johann Sigl (editor of the extravagantly particularistic daily paper "Das bayrische Vaterland") to found a "Catholic Popular Party" in 1876, because in the minds of individuals the Patriotic Party had not been sufficiently energetic in ecclesiastical questions, proved unsuccessful. In 1887 the Patriotic Party adopted the name of the "Bavarian Centre Party". In 1890, owing to the growth of the Bavarian Peasants' League, the party lost its majority in the diet. The quarrel between Church and State having ceased, the Centre inserted in its programme a systematic policy in favour of agriculture and small industries (1893), and in the elections of 1899 again secured a majority. This they still (1912) retain in spite of the attacks of the united Liberal and Social Democratic parties. During this period the Party took the lead in the constitutional development of the Bavarian legislation and administration as regards both education and economics. In 1912 a member of the Centre was for the first time appointed president of the Bavarian Ministry (Freiherr von Hertling). The most celebrated leaders of the party, after the retirement of Joerg, were: Councillor of the High Court of Appeal Geiger (1833–1912) and Dr. von Daller, gymnasial rector and professor of theology (1835–1911). The most prominent leaders of to-day (1912) are Dr. von Orterer (b. 1849), gymnasial rector and councillor for higher studies, Dr. Pichler (b. 1852), provost of the cathedral of Passau, and Dr. Heim (b. 1865), leader of the Peasants. The leader of the Bavarian Centre in the German Reichstag is Dr. Schädler (b. 1852), cathedral dean of Bamberg. Of the 159 (since 1905, 163) members of the Bavarian Chamber the Patriotic Party (i. e. the Centre)

Digitized by Google

claimed 80 in 1869; 79 in 1875; 68 (83) in 1881; 79 in 1887; 74 in 1893; 84 in 1889; 102 in 1905; 98 in 1907; and 87 in 1912.

(b) WÜRTEMBERG.—The Centre Party of Würtemberg was founded on 11 July, 1894, to contest the diet elections of 1895. In 1895 and 1900 the Centre secured 20 deputies; in 1906 they numbered 25 deputies (out of a total of 92 deputies). Before 1894 the Catholic deputies had been allied either with the regular "National Party" or with the so-called "Left". An alliance of all the deputies who defended the rights and liberties of the Catholic Church was less necessary during the seventies and eighties in Würtemberg than in other German states, since Würtemberg was spared a *Kulturkampf*, thanks to the good sense of the Government and the benevolence of the Protestant king. It was only in the last decades that denominational differences began to play a more prominent part in public life. The first leader of the Würtemberg Centre and of the Catholics of Würtemberg was Rudolf Probst (1817–99), Director of the Life Insurance Bank; the most prominent leaders of the present day (1912) are Adolf Gröber, Provincial Court Director, Johann von Kiene, President of the Senate in the High Court of Appeal, and the brothers Alfred and Viktor Rembold (both barristers). The Centre of the German Reichstag received one deputy from Würtemberg in 1871; since 1880 it has received always four deputies as members.

(c) BADEN.—A fierce war betwen State and Church broke out in Baden in the early sixties. Although two-thirds of the population of Baden were Catholics, the Diet of Baden contained no champions of Catholic rights, partly owing to the unjust state of the franchise and partly because the majority of the Catholics, influenced by the anti-Roman theologian Ignaz von Wessenberg, inclined towards Liberal ideas and a national Church. The anti-religious attitude of the Government and of the Liberal Party, however, gradually awakened the Catholic conscience. In 1867 the "Catholic Popular Party" was formed, its first, and for some time its only, representative being the merchant Jacob Lindau (1833–98). In 1869, however, four Catholic deputies were elected. Although originally the Catholic Popular Party favoured union with Austria, it expressed in 1870–71 its entire adhesion to the treaties which laid the foundation of the German Empire. The deputies elected in Baden on the programme of the Catholic Popular Party for the German Reichstag joined the German Centre Party as early as 1871. In the seventies, while the *Kulturkampf* raged in Baden, the Party defended with great boldness, and not without some success, in the Diet of Baden the rights of the Church. In 1881, when the party had twenty-three mandates, it adopted a new constitution, and recognized in their entirety the principles of the Centre Party of the German Reichstag as its own. In the middle of the eighties a serious crisis within the party was occasioned by the question whether the policy of the party was to be friendly to the Government or strictly defensive of Catholic interests. The number of deputies of the Catholic Popular Party fell from 23 to 9. In 1888 the party was reorganized under the name of the *Badische Zentrumspartei* (Centre Party of Baden). To terminate the swamping of the political life of Baden by the anti-religious policy of the National Liberals was declared to be its most important task. Since then the party has been almost unceasingly gaining ground, and has performed notable services in furthering the welfare of the country and in defending the rights of the Church. It is bitterly opposed by the Liberals and Social Democrats, who have been united in the *Grossblock* (Great Block) since 1905. Of the 73 members of the Chamber the party claimed 28 in 1905 and 26 in 1909. The reorganizer and able leader of the Centre of Baden is Theodor Wacker, pastor of Zähringen. He is assisted by Konstantin Fehrenbach, a barrister, and Johann Zehnter, President of the National Court.

(d) ALSACE-LORRAINE.—The Centre Party of Alsace-Lorraine was formed in 1906 from the "Catholic National Party", which had in turn been formed in 1903 from the "Elsasser" and the "Lothringer" (the "Alsatians" and the "Lorrainians"). Although the Centre of Alsace-Lorraine joined the Centre in the Reichstag, various causes prevented a complete understanding being arrived at, especially because the Centre Party in the Reichstag was opposed to the particularistic and separationist ideals of a portion of the Centre of Alsace-Lorraine. The leader of the separationist division is Abbé Wetterlé. As the Centre in the Reichstag accepted the new Constitution for Alsace-Lorraine in a form unacceptable to the Centre of these states, all relations between the two bodies were broken off. Since 1912, however, attempts have been made to re-establish unity. The chairman of the Centre of Alsace-Lorraine is Karl Hauss, editor-in-chief of the "Elsässer Boten" (a daily paper). In the Diet of Alsace-Lorraine the Party had 27 deputies in 1911 (out of a total of 60); in the German Reichstag it numbered 7 out of the 397 members in 1912.

(e) HESSE.—A Catholic Popular Party was formed in the Grand Duchy of Hesse as early as the forties. Shortly after the formation of the Centre in the Reichstag, this party also took the name "Centre". While the *Kulturkampf* raged in Hesse during the seventies, the party energetically championed the interests of the oppressed Catholics. In 1911 the party claimed 9 deputies out of a total of 50. Its leader is the counsel, Dr. Schmitt-Mainz. The Grand Duchy sends 9 deputies to the German Reichstag, but none of these belongs to the Centre Party.

(f) OLDENBURG.—Until 1910 there was no organized Centre Party in the Grand Duchy of Oldenburg. The Catholics, who constitute about one-fifth of the population of Oldenburg, live to the south in the district known as the Münsterland, which until 1803 was under the rule of the Prince-Bishop of Münster. Since the introduction of the Constitution this Catholic section has chosen representatives of its own religion—at first 6, but later, with the increase of the population, 8. From the beginning these representatives have stood for the principles of the Centre in the German Reichstag, and championed the Christian outlook in public life. The Catholic deputies have performed a specially useful service in recent years by their firm advocacy of a movement to introduce new school laws, based on a Christian and denominational foundation, for the three divisions of Oldenburg. Until recently party politics did not play any prominent part in the Diet of Oldenburg, as such tactics did not appeal to even the non-Catholic deputies. Since about 1870 the Government has showed a benevolent attitude towards the Catholic ecclesiastical authorities, and the *Kulturkampf* obtained no footing in Oldenburg. The need of a definite party organization first arose when the Social Democrats captured some seats in the diet, and the direct franchise was introduced in 1909. The organization of the Centre was therefore adopted in 1910, and on this programme 9 deputies (out of a total of 45) were elected in 1911. The able leader of the Catholic deputies of Oldenburg and of the Centre is Dr. Franz Driver, counsel to the administrative high court. The grand duchy sends three deputies to the Reichstag; one of these, elected by the Catholic south, has been from the first a member of the Centre in the Reichstag.

(g) SAXE-WEIMAR-EISENACH.—Among the twenty-three deputies elected to the Diet of this grand duchy the Centre has one deputy, elected by the Catholic section of the Oberland in Eisenach.

Digitized by Google

(h) The other diets of the German federal states have no Centre deputies, inasmuch as the states are almost entirely Protestant. In the Kingdom of Saxony, however, there is a well-organized Centre Party which devotes attention to the elections to the Reichstag and the national Diet. Owing to the relatively small number of its adherents in this almost purely Protestant state (95% Protestant), the party cannot secure the election of any candidate of its own; still the votes of its members in individual constituencies are decisive in the case of second ballots.

In very recent times (since about 1910) alliances between the councillors of various municipalities and towns, who have been elected on the Centre programme (or who favour that programme), have developed or been formed immediately into "Communal Centre Parties". Almost everywhere in the cities and larger communities of the German federal states and provinces a great prejudice against the Catholic section of the community may be noticed. Apart from the inaction of the Catholics, the cause of this injustice may be traced to the plutocratic franchise, which almost everywhere places great power in the hands of the few wealthy people, who for the most part hold Liberal views. As the communal franchise gradually becomes more democratic, however, the representation of the Catholics who take their stand on the Centre programme also increases. This increase is indeed accompanied by a growth in the number of Social Democrats, with whom the Liberals in very frequent instances ally themselves in opposition to Catholics and the Centre. For the introduction of the principles of the Centre Party into communal administration, the formation of the communal representatives who favour the Centre into Communal Centre parties has been effected. Regular unions of the Centre members of the communal bodies in larger areas (counties, provinces, states) have also been formed in many places, e. g. in Bavaria, the Rhine Provinces, Westphalia, and Upper Silesia; these unions bear the name of "Communal Conferences of the Centre". In Prussia attempts have also been made to elect adherents of the Centre to county and provincial diets to counteract the decisive influence of the higher state officials, whose views are mostly National Liberal or Free Conservative.

VON KETTELER, *Die Zentrumsfraktion* (Mainz, 1872); *Das Zentrum im Landtag u. Reichstag, von einem rheinischen Juristen* (Cologne, 1874); ANON., *Die Zentrumsfraktion an der Jahrhundertwende* (Cologne, 1900); SPAHN, *Das deutsche Zentrum* (Mainz, 1907); ERZBERGER, *Das deutsche Zentrum* (Amsterdam, 1910), Eng. tr. (ibid., 1912); VON KRÜCKEMEYER, *Zentrum und Katholizismus* (Amsterdam, 1913); BERGSTRÄSSER, *Studien zur Vorgesch. der Zentrumspartei* (Tübingen, 1910); SCHNABEL, *Der Zusammenschluss des polit. Katholizismus in Deutschland im Jahre 1848* (Heidelberg, 1910); DONNER, *Die kathol. Fraktion in Preussen 1858–58* (Leipsig, 1909); HOEBER, *Das Streit um den Zentrumscharakter* (Cologne, 1912).

Die Zentrumspolitik im Reichstag is treated by ERZBERGER (6 vols., Berlin, 1911); *Die Tätigkeit der Zentrumsfraktion des preuss. Abgeordnetenhauses* has been treated since 1904: the sessions 1904-09 (5 vols.) are edited by VON SAVIGNY, and the *Reports* of the later sessions by the Secretariate of the National Committee of the Prussian Centre Party (Berlin); *Die Zentrumspolitik auf dem badischen Landtage* has been treated since 1905–06 by SCHOFER (3 vols., Baden-Baden); ECKHARD, *Die Tätigkeit der Zentrumsfraktion in Württemberg* (4 vols., Stuttgart); SCHRÖDER in *Am. Cath. Quart. Rev.* (1890), 390; (1891), 515.

HERMANN SACHER.

Ceva, THOMAS, mathematician, b. at Milan, 21 Dec., 1648; d. there, 23 Feb., 1737. In 1663 he entered the Society of Jesus. He was a prolific writer on a variety of subjects, especially mathematics and poetry. He is known to-day only for the theorem in geometry which bears his name. Ceva's Theorem is: three concurrent lines drawn through the vertices of a triangle divide the opposite sides so that the product of the three distance-ratios is equal to unity. Ceva published this important proposition in 1678. It is the dual of the theorem of Menelaus.

Bibliothèque de la Compagnie de Jésus, II, 1015–1023.

J. MCGIVNEY.

Charette de la Contrie, BARON ATHANASE-CHARLES-MARIE, b. at Nantes, 3 Sept., 1832; d. at Basse-Motte (Ille-et-Vilaine), 9 Oct., 1911. His father was a nephew of the famous General Charette who was shot at Nantes, 29 March, 1795, during the rising of the Vendée. His mother, Louise, Countess de Vierzon, was the daughter of the Duc de Berry and Amy Brown. As the Duchesse de Berry was at that time in hiding at Nantes, and Charette's father was being sought by the police, the child's birth was concealed; he was secretly taken from Nantes on 17 Sept. and was registered in the commune of Sainte-Reine as born on 18 Sept.

ATHANASE-CHARLES-MARIE CHARETTE DE LA CONTRIE

Unwilling, by reason of his legitimist antecedents, to serve in France under Louis Philippe, young Charette, in 1846, entered the Military Academy of Turin; he left in 1848 to avoid serving Piedmont, the revolutionary policy of that kingdom being evident to him. In 1852 the Duke of Modena, the Comte de Chambord's brother-in-law, appointed Charette sub-lieutenant in an Austrian regiment stationed in the duchy. He resigned in 1859 when the French were on the eve of a campaign against Austria. In May, 1860, when two of his brothers, like him eager to fight the Italian revolutionaries, offered their services to the King of Naples, he went to Rome and placed himself at the service of Pius IX, who had commissioned Lamoricière to organize an army for the defence of the Papal States. Charette was appointed captain of the first company of the Franco-Belgian Volunteers, known after 1861 as the Pontifical Zouaves, and was wounded at the battle of Castelfidardo (Sept., 1860). After the taking of Rome by the Piedmontese, Charette negotiated with Gambetta for the employment of the French Zouaves in the service of France against Germany; he was permitted to organize them as "Volunteers of the West". Wounded at Loigny, Charette was made prisoner; but he escaped, and on 14 Jan., 1871, the Provisional Government of France made him a general. He was elected to the National Assembly by the Department of Bouches-du-Rhône, but resigned without taking his seat. Thiers proposed his entering the French army with his Zouaves, but Charette declared his intention of remaining at the pope's disposal. On 15 Aug., 1871, his Zouaves were mustered out of the French army. Retiring into private life, Charette passed his last thirty years serving the cause of religion and hoping for the restoration of the monarchy. He was, in the nineteenth century, a superb type of the valiant knight, devoted heart and soul to the defence of the pope's temporal sovereignty, and consecrated himself to that cause in the same spirit which actuated the Crusades of the Middle Ages.

MEUVILLE, *Correspondant* (10 Dec., 1911).

GEORGES GOYAU.

Chorepiscopi (χωρεπίσκοποι = rural bishops), a name originally given in the Eastern Church to bishops whose jurisdiction was confined to rural districts. The earliest chorepiscopus of whom we have any knowledge was Zoticus, whom Eusebius designates as bishop of the village Cumana in Phrygia

Digitized by Google

in the latter half of the second century. In the beginning the chorepiscopi seem to have exercised all episcopal functions in their rural districts, but from the second half of the third century they were subject to the city bishops. The thirteenth canon of the Synod of Ancyra (314) and the tenth canon of the Synod of Antioch (341) forbade them to ordain deacons or priests without the written permission of the bishop; the sixth canon of the Synod of Sardica (343) decreed that no chorepiscopus should be consecrated where a priest would suffice; and the fifty-seventh canon of the Synod of Laodicea (380) prescribed that the chorepiscopi should be replaced by περιοδευταί, i.e. priests who have no fixed residence and act as organs of the city bishops. Thus the chorepiscopi in the Eastern Church gradually disappeared. The Second Council of Nicæa (787) is the last to make mention of them. Among the Nestorians they existed till the thirteenth century, and they still exist among the Maronites and Jacobites. In the Western Church they are of rare occurrence before the seventh century, and, as a rule, have no fixed territory or see, being mere assistants of the bishops. Their ever-increasing influence during the Carlovingian period led to repeated synodical legislations against them (Synods of Paris in 829, Aachen in 836, Meaux in 845), so that despite such able defenders of their cause as Rabanus Maurus ("De chorepiscopis", in P. L., CX., 1195–1206) they gradually disappeared in the tenth and eleventh centuries, and were replaced by the archdeacons.

BERGIÈRE, *Etude historique sur les chorévêques* (Paris, 1905); GILLMANN, *Das Institut der Chorbischöfe im Orient* (Munich, 1903); PARISOT, *Les chorévêques* in *Revue de l'Orient chrétien*, VI (Paris, 1901), 157–171, 419–443; GRISAR in *Civiltà Cattolica* (Rome, 15 Oct., 1904; 25 Jan., 1905; 18 March, 1905); LECLERCQ, *La législation conciliaire relative aux chorévêques* in his tr. of HEFELE, *Conciliengeschichte*, III (Paris, 1908), 1197–1237; WEIZÄCKER, *Der Kampf gegen den Chorepiscopat des fränkischen Reichs* (Tübingen, 1859).

MICHAEL OTT.

Christopher Numar of Forlì, minister general of the Friars Minor and cardinal, date of birth uncertain; d. at Ancona, 23 Mar., 1528. In his youth he studied at Bologna and, after joining the Friars Minor, was sent to complete his studies at Paris. In 1507 he was elected vicar provincial of his order at Bologna, in 1514 vicar general of the Cismontane Franciscan families, and in 1517 he became minister general of the whole order of Friars Minor. Less than a month later he was raised, in spite of his protests, to the cardinalate by Leo X, who in presence of the Sacred College paid a splendid tribute to Christopher's great learning and prudence and to his still greater holiness of life. In 1520 he became Bishop of Alatri and Isernia in Italy, and in 1526 of Riez in Provence. He subsequently fulfilled with eminent success the office of Apostolic legate to the King of France, and later became Apostolic nuncio and commissary for the construction of the Vatican Basilica, being then invested with the temporal dominion of Bertinoro. During the siege of Rome by the soldiers of the Duke of Bourbon in 1527 Christopher suffered many hardships and insults, on account of which he received letters of condolence from Clement VII, Francis I of France, and Henry VIII of England. His remains were transferred from Ancona, where he had taken refuge, to Rome and placed in the Church of Ara Cœli. Besides an "Exhortatio ad Galliarum regem Franciscum I in Turcas" and a number of letters addressed to that king and the other rulers concerning the liberation of Clement VII, Christopher is said by Wadding and others to have written several treatises on theological and ascetical questions, all of which appear to have perished during the sacking of Rome.

WADDING, *Annales Minorum ad annum 1517*, XVI, nn. xxiv and xxxv; SBARALEA, *Supplementum*, Pt. I (1908), 207; PICCONI, *Cenni biografici sugli uomini illustri della francescana provincia di Bologna*, I (1894), 380.

PASCHAL ROBINSON.

Cistercians in the British Isles.—St. Stephen Harding, third Abbot of Cîteaux (1109–33), was an Englishman and his influence in the early organization of the Cistercian Order had been very great. It was natural therefore that, when, after the coming of St. Bernard and his companions in 1113, foundations began to multiply, the project of sending a colony of monks to England should find favourable consideration. In Nov., 1128, with the aid of William Giffard, Bishop of Winchester, a settlement was made at Waverly near Farnham in Surrey. Five houses were founded from here before 1152 and some of them had themselves produced offshoots. But it was in the north that the order assumed its most active developments in the twelfth century. William, an English monk of great virtue, was sent from Clairvaux by St. Bernard in 1131, and a small property was given to the newcomers by Walter Espec "in a place of horror and dreary solitude" at Rivaulx in Yorkshire, with the hearty support of Thurston, Archbishop of York. By 1143 three hundred monks had entered there, including the famous St. Aelred, known for his eloquence as the St. Bernard of England. Among the offshoots of Rivaulx were Melrose and Revesby. Still more famous was Fountains near Ripon. The foundation was made in 1132 by a section of the monks from the great Benedictine house of St. Mary's, York, who desired to lead a more austere life. After many struggles and great hardships, St. Bernard agreed to send them a monk from Clairvaux to instruct them, and in the end they prospered exceedingly. The great beauty of the ruins excites wonder even to-day, and before 1152 Fountains had many offshoots, of which Newminster and Meaux are the most famous. Another great reinforcement to the order was the accession of the houses of the Savigny foundation, which were incorporated with the Cistercians, at the instance of Eugenius III, in 1138. Thirteen English abbeys, of which the most famous were Furness and Jervaulx, thus adopted the Cistercian rule. By the year 1152 there were fifty-four Cistercian monasteries in England, some few of which, like the beautiful Abbey of Tintern on the Wye, had been founded directly from the Continent. Architecturally speaking the Cistercian monasteries and churches, owing to their pure style, may be counted among the most beautiful relics of the Middle Ages. To the wool and cloth trade, which was especially fostered by the Cistercians, England was largely indebted for the beginnings of her commercial prosperity.

After the overthrow of monastic foundations at the Reformation the Cistercian habit was not seen in the British Isles until some monks of the austere reform of La Trappe (hence often called Trappists), driven out by the French Revolution, came to England intending to proceed to Canada. This intention was accidentally frustrated and in 1794 they were received at Lulworth in Dorsetshire by Thomas Weld. Most of them afterwards aided in restoring the great Abbey of Mount Melleray in Brittany and still later in establishing a new Mount Melleray in Ireland. This flourishing house at Cappoquin, Co. Waterford, now has a community of nearly 70, of them 29 are priests. Another and more recent foundation at Roscrea, Co. Tipperary, in the Diocese of Killaloe, numbers 66 monks with 28 priests. In England, St. Bernard's Abbey, Coalville, Leicestershire, founded in 1835, is on a smaller scale and numbers only 7 priests. The only convent of Cistercian nuns in the British Isles is at Stapehill near Wimborne, Dorsetshire. It has a community of 42 members.

COOKE in *The English Historical Review* (London, 1893), 625–76; DALGAIRNS, *Life of St. Stephen Harding*, ed. THURSTON (London, 1898); *Concise History of the Cistercian Order* by a Cistercian monk (London, 1852); FOWLER, *Cistercian Statistics* (London, 1890); MURPHY, *Triumphalia Monasterii S. Crucis* (Dublin, 1891); COGNASSO, *Acta cisterciensia* in *Römische Quartalschrift* (1912).

HERBERT THURSTON.

Digitized by Google

Claret y Clará, ANTONIO MARÍA, VENERABLE, Spanish prelate and missionary, born at Sallent, near Barcelona, 23 Dec., 1807; d. at Fontfroide, Narbonne, France, on 24 Oct., 1870. Son of a small woollen manufacturer, he received an elementary education in his native village, and at the age of twelve became a weaver. A little later he went to Barcelona to specialize in his trade, and remained there till he was twenty. Meanwhile he devoted his spare time to study and became proficient in Latin, French, and engraving; in addition he enlisted in the army as a volunteer. Recognizing a call to a higher life, he left Barcelona, entered the seminary at Vich in 1829, and was ordained on 13 June, 1835. He received a benefice in his native parish, where he continued to study theology till 1839. He now wished to become a Carthusian; missionary work, however, appealing strongly to him he proceeded to Rome. There he entered the Jesuit novitiate but finding himself unsuited for that manner of life, he returned shortly to Spain and exercised his ministry at Valadrau and Gerona, attracting notice by his efforts on behalf of the poor. Recalled by his superiors to Vich he was engaged in missionary work throughout Catalonia. In 1848 he was sent to the Canary Islands where he gave retreats for fifteen months. Returning to Vich he established the Congregation of the Missionary Sons of the Immaculate Heart of Mary (16 July, 1849), and founded the great religious library at Barcelona which bears his name, and which has issued several million cheap copies of the best ancient and modern Catholic works.

Such had been the fruit of his zealous labours and so great the wonders he had worked, that Pius IX at the request of the Spanish sovereign appointed him Archbishop of Santiago de Cuba in 1851. He was consecrated at Vich and embarked at Barcelona on 28 Dec. Having arrived at his destination he began at once a work of thorough reform. The seminary was reorganized, clerical discipline strengthened, and over nine thousand marriages validated within the first two years. He erected a hospital and numerous schools. Three times he made a visitation of the entire diocese, giving local missions incessantly. Naturally his zeal stirred up the enmity and calumnies of the irreligious, as had happened previously in Spain. No less than fifteen attempts were made on his life, and at Holguin his cheek was laid open from ear to chin by a would-be assassin's knife. In February, 1857, he was recalled to Spain by Isabella II, who made him her confessor. He obtained permission to resign his see and was appointed to the titular see of Trajanopolis. His influence was now directed solely to help the poor and to propagate learning; he lived frugally and took up his residence in an Italian hospice. For nine years he was rector of the Escorial monastery where he established an excellent scientific laboratory, a museum of natural history, a library, college, and schools of music and languages. His further plans were frustrated by the revolution of 1868. He continued his popular missions and distribution of good books wherever he went in accompanying the Spanish Court. When Isabella recognized the new Government of United Italy he left the Court and hastened to take his place by the side of the pope; at the latter's command, however, he returned to Madrid with faculties for absolving the queen from the censures she had incurred. In 1869 he went to Rome to prepare for the Vatican Council. Owing to failing health he withdrew to Prades in France, where he was still harassed by his calumnious Spanish enemies; shortly afterwards he retired to the Cistercian abbey at Fontfroide where he expired.

His zealous life and the wonders he wrought both before and after his death testified to his sanctity. Informations were begun in 1887 and he was declared Venerable by Leo XIII in 1899. His relics were transferred to the mission house at Vich in 1897, at which time his heart was found incorrupt, and his grave is constantly visited by many pilgrims. In addition to the Congregation of the Missionary Sons of the Heart of Mary (approved definitively by Pius IX, 11 Feb., 1870) which has now over 110 houses and 2000 members, with missions in W. Africa, and in Chocó (Colombia), Archbishop Claret founded or drew up the rules of several communities of nuns. By his sermons and writings he contributed greatly to bring about the revival of the Catalan language. His printed works number over 130, of which we may mention: "La escala de Jacob"; "Maximas de moral la más pura"; "Avisos"; "Catecismo explicado con láminas"; "La llave de oro"; "Selectos panegíricos" (11 vols.); "Sermones de misión" (3 vols.); "Misión de la mujer"; "Vida de Sta. Mónica"; "La Virgen del Pilar y los Francmasones"; and his "Autobiografía", written by order of his spiritual director, but still unpublished.

AGUILAR, *Vida admirable del Venerable Antonio María Claret* (Madrid, 1894); BIANCH, *Vida del Venerable Antonio María Claret* (Barcelona, 1906); CLOTET, *Compendio de la vida del Siervo de Dios Antonio María Claret* (Barcelona, 1880); *Memorias inéditas del Padre Clotet* in the archives of the missionaries of Aranda de Duero; VILLABA HERVÁS, *Recuerdos de cinco lustros 1843-1868* (Madrid, 1896); *Estudi bibliografich de les obres del Venerable Sallentí* (Barcelona, 1907).

A. A. MACERLEAN.

Colombière, CLAUDE DE LA, VENERABLE, missionary and ascetical writer, b. of noble parentage at Saint-Symphorien-d'Ozon, between Lyons and Vienne, in 1641; d. at Paray-le-Monial, 15 Feb., 1682. He entered the Society of Jesus in 1659. After fifteen years of religious life he made a vow, as a means of attaining the utmost possible perfection, to observe faithfully the rule and constitutions of his order under penalty of sin. Those who lived with him attested that this vow was kept with great exactitude. In 1674 Father de la Colombière was made superior at the Jesuit house at Paray-le-Monial, where he became the spiritual director of Blessed Margaret Mary and was thereafter a zealous apostle of the devotion to the Sacred Heart of Jesus. In 1676 he was sent to England as preacher to the Duchess of York, afterwards Queen of Great Britain. He lived the life of a religious even in the Court of St. James and was as active a missionary in England as he had been in France. Although encountering many difficulties, he was able to guide Blessed Margaret Mary by letter. His zeal soon weakened his vitality and a throat and lung trouble seemed to threaten his work as a preacher. While awaiting his recall to France he was suddenly arrested and thrown into prison, denounced as a conspirator. Thanks to his title of preacher to the Duchess of York and to the protection of Louis XIV, whose subject he was, he escaped death but was condemned to exile (1679). The last two years of his life were spent at Lyons where he was spiritual director to the young Jesuits, and at Paray-le-Monial, whither he repaired for his health. His principal works, including "Pious Reflections", "Meditations on the Passion", "Retreat and Spiritual Letters", were published under the title, "Œuvres du R. P. Claude de la Colombière" (Avignon, 1832; Paris, 1864). His relics are preserved in the monastery of the Visitation nuns at Paray-le-Monial.

SEQUIN, *Vie du P. de la Colombière* (Paris, 1876), tr. in *Quarterly Series* (London, 1883); LÜBEN, *Der ehrwurdige Diener Gottes P. Claudius de la Colombière* (Einsiedeln, 1884); LETIERCE, *Le Sacré Cœur, ses apôtres et ses sanctuaires* (Nancy, 1886); *Lettres inédites de la bienheureuse Marguerite Marie* (Toulouse, 1890); CHARRIER, *Histoire du V. P. Claude de la Colombière* (Paris, 1894); BOUGAUD, *Histoire de la bienheureuse Marguerite Marie* (Toulouse, 1900); *Œuvres complètes du R. P. de la Colombière* (Grenoble, 1901); HATTLER, *Lebensbild der ehrwurdige P. Claudius de la Colombière* (1903); POUPLARD, *Notice sur le serviteur de Dieu, le R. P. Claude de la Colombière.*

GERTRUDE DANA STEELE.

Digitized by Google

Colonia, titular see in Armenia Prima. Colonia should be identified with Kara Hissar, chief town of a sanjak of the vilayet of Sivas. It has about 10,000 inhabitants, all Mussulmans, excepting 700 Greeks, and 2500 Armenians (1500 Gregorian, 700 Protestant, and 300 Catholic). It trades in agricultural products and alum from the neighbouring mines. Colonia retained its importance under the Seljukian Turks and even under the Ottomans, who captured it in 1473. In the present city there are the curious ruins of the citadel built by Justinian, and rebuilt and enlarged during the Middle Ages. Colonia was one of the centres of the Paulician heresy.

For the identification of Colonia see RAMSEY, *Asia Minor*, 57, 267; F. AND E. CUMONT, *Studia Pontica* (Brussels, 1906), 296–302. For the modern city see CUINET, *La Turquie d'Asie*, I, 779.

S. PÉTRIDÈS.

Comellas y Cluet, ANTONIO, philosopher, b. at Berga, in the Province of Barcelona, 16 Jan., 1832; d. there, 3 June, 1884. Comellas studied philosophy and theology at Vich, and entered the diocesan seminary at Solsona. After his ordination (17 May, 1856) he continued to teach Latin at Solsona until 1862, when he was appointed professor of theology. During his stay there he published two pamphlets, in which he gave ample evidence of his learning. The first was a discourse, delivered at the opening of the scholastic term, 1866–67, in which he essayed to explain in a new manner the procession of the Three Divine Persons, and the second a translation, accompanied by prologue and interesting notes, of a work by Reginald Baumstark, "Pensamientos de un protestante sobre la invitación del papa á la reconciliación con la Iglesia católica romana" (Barcelona, 1869). To be able to devote himself to his chosen line of work, a few months after the appearance of his philosophic, he resigned his chair of theology in 1871, and withdrew to Berga. Before 1880 he published "Demostración de la armonía entre la religión católica y la ciencia", a work of an apologetic nature, written to refute William Draper's "Conflict Between Science and Religion". In 1883 he wrote his philosophic work, "Introducción á la filosofía, ó sea doctrina, sobre la dirección al ideal de la ciencia" (Barcelona). Gómez Izquierdo, his biographer, says, that "as a philosopher, he [Comellas] was the only thinker who obeying the impulse of his scientific inquisitiveness, rather than the influence and stimulus of those about him, devoured all the most interesting philosophical literature of Europe of his time" and that "in his active mind the echoes of the spiritualism of the Catalonian School and the first murmurs of the Thomistic revival reverberated". One of the distinguishing features in the career of Comellas is that he is to be considered as one of the precursors of the neo-Scholastic movement in Spain.

GÓMEZ IZQUIERDO, *Un filosófo catalán, Antonio Comellas y Cluet* in *Cultura española* (Madrid 1907); ORTÍ Y LARA in *La ciencia cristiana* (Madrid, 1883); SARDÁ Y SALVANY in *Revista popular* (Barcelona, 26 March, 1885); CASALS in *La Dinastía* (Barcelona, 2 August, 1890); DE MOLINS in *Diccionario biográfico y bibliográfico de escritores y artistas catalanes del siglo XIX*, I, 487; MENÉNDEZ Y PELAYO, *Historia de los heterodoxos españoles*, III, 824.

R. BOLOS.

Conaty, THOMAS JAMES. See MONTEREY AND LOS ANGELES, DIOCESE OF, Vol. X, p. 532.

Constantius, FLAVIUS JULIUS, Roman emperor (337–361), b. in Illyria, 7 Aug., 317; d. at the Springs of Mopsus (Mopsokrene near Tarsus), 3 Nov., 361. He was the son of Constantine the Great and his first wife Fausta. On 8 Nov., 324, he was made Cæsar. After the death of the father (337) he received the Provinces of Egypt, Oriens, Asia, and Pontus, and became the sole ruler of the Roman Empire after the death of his brothers Constantine II (340) and Constans I (350) and of Magnentius (353). He was not successful in his wars, in which the Persians were his chief foe. As regards his religious policy he commanded in 353 the closing of the heathen temples and the abolishment of sacrifices under penalty of death, but these edicts were not rigidly executed. Even less logical were his actions in leaving the higher schools and the instruction of the higher classes of society in the hands of the pagan philosophers, and in continuing to fill the positions in the priesthood in the ancient manner. Won over to Arianism by the Eusebians, he acted as its protector, persecuted the orthodox Catholic bishops, and used violence against the synods. He showed especial hatred towards St. Athanasius. For a time, however, he assumed a friendly manner towards the saint, because after the murder of his brother Constans by the usurper Magnentius he had to exercise caution in order to maintain his position, and he was glad to make use of the influence of Athanasius over the common people. But, after the overthrow of Magnentius the emperor at once altered his conduct, and listened willingly to the accusation of the Eusebians against Athanasius. Pope Liberius called the Synod of Arles (353) to adjust the matter, but Constantius terrified the bishops, so that Athanasius was declared guilty and deposed.

At another synod held at Milan in 355 the emperor was present behind a curtain and finally rushed into the assembly with drawn sword. Consequently this synod also passed such decrees as he desired. Whoever was not compliant was exiled or thrown into prison. Pope Liberius, however, had not confirmed these decrees, and as he resolutely refused to give his approval he was banished to Berœa in Thrace; several Italian bishops, as well as Hosius of Córdova and Hilary of Poitiers, were also exiled. Athanasius fled into the wilderness. From this time Constantius deposed bishops according to his whims, and appointed in their stead others who were his tools. He was a mouthpiece for the most contradictory dogmas and formulæ; for example, he favoured both the Anomœans and the Semi-Arians. It is true that at the Synod of Constantinople (360) he avoided showing himself an open partisan of the strict Arians, but soon after, when Meletius of Antioch was deposed, he openly accepted their confession of faith. He seemed to have clearly in mind only one aim: the destruction of Catholic doctrine.

Hilary of Poitiers is not unjust when he describes Constantius ("Contra Constantium imperatorem", P. L., X, 578 sqq.) as excessively presumptuous, ruthless towards God and the Church, and, although apparently a Christian, yet an enemy of Jesus Christ; one who drew up confessions of faith yet who lived contrary to the faith, like an "impious person who does not know what is sacred, who drives the good from the dioceses in order to give these to the wicked, who by intrigues encourages discord, who hates yet wishes to avoid suspicion, who lies but wishes no one to see it, who is outwardly friendly but within lacks all kindness of heart, who in reality does only what he wishes yet wishes to conceal from everyone what it is that he wishes". Constantius died of an illness while engaged in a campaign against his nephew Julian; shortly before his death he had been baptized by the Arian Bishop Euzoios.

DE BROGLIE, *L'Eglise et l'empire romain aux siècles III et IV*; HERGENRÖTHER, *Handbuch der allgemeinen Kirchengeschichte, I* (Freiburg, 1911), 360 sq.; DURUY, *Histoire des Romains*, VII (Paris, 1885), 214–327.

KLEMENS LÖFFLER.

Coptic Literature.—Since the publication of the article EGYPT (above V, 329-363), under which Coptic literature was treated, important discoveries of entirely new Sahidic material have taken place, and considerable portions of the Sahidic Version from manuscripts known already have been given to the public by very competent scholars.

THE MORGAN COLLECTION.—The most important of

Digitized by Google

these discoveries was undoubtedly that of the library of the Monastery of St. Michael in the Fayûm (Spring, 1910). Most of the fifty-eight volumes of which it consisted found their way to Paris, where they were purchased by J. Pierpont Morgan (Dec., 1911), in whose library (at New York) they are now preserved. 5000 volumes remained in Egypt, and, with a few fragments of the same origin, are kept in the Egyptian Museum at Cairo. With the exception of one Fayûmic and one Bohairic manuscript the whole collection is in the Sahidic dialect. This had its home in Upper Egypt, but evidently it had spread in the Fayûm as a literary language as early as the eighth century, for some of our manuscripts are dated in the first quarter of the following century. The numerous colophons, however, all in the local Fayûmic idiom, show that the latter still obtained as a spoken language. One of the most important features of the Morgan collection is that it consists of complete volumes, while other collections, yet reputed so valuable, those of Rome, Paris, and London (see below under British Museum Collection), to name the principal ones, consist mostly of fragments. It is an inveterate habit with the Arabs of Egypt to tear the manuscripts they discover or steal, so as to give each member of the tribe his share of the spoils, and also in the hope of securing higher prices by selling the manuscripts piecemeal, a process fatal to literature, for while some leaves so treated will be scattered throughout the public or private collections of Europe and America, a good many more will either meet destruction or remain hidden indefinitely by the individual owners. Most of the manuscripts of the Monastery of St. Michael had already been divided into small lots of leaves and distributed among a number of Arabs when they were rescued at the cost of untold toil and expense.

Mr. Morgan's collection is no less remarkable as a group of dated manuscripts of absolutely certain *provenance*. We had a number of much older volumes or fragments, the ages of which, however, could not be determined with sufficient approximation, for lack of points of comparison, chronologically not too distant. The only points of comparison, so far, were two manuscripts dated A.D. 1006 (British Museum Or. 1320) and 1003 (Naples, Zoega, XI). There are indeed a few colophons in Paris with dates almost 100 years earlier but those colophons are generally separated from the manuscripts to which they belonged and consequently are of little or no use, the script of colophons being as a rule different from that in the body of the manuscript. Now the Morgan collection contains eighteen dates ranging from A. D. 832 to 914, so that our point of comparison is thrown practically 200 years nearer the older manuscripts in question. Many of the manuscripts are still in their original bindings, which are possibly the oldest, and certainly the best-authenticated, specimens of the art of bookbinding in that remote period. They consist of thick boards made of layers of papyrus sheets taken from older manuscripts. The covering is brown or deepened leather stamped with geometrical patterns, or cut through so as to show pieces of the same material, but of different colours (generally red or gold), slipped between the board and cover. In one case the decoration, exceedingly elaborate, was obtained by means of narrow strips of red parchment delicately stitched on the gilded cover of the boards and on the inner face of one of the boards, the name of the monastery is reproduced in the same manner on the turned-in edge of the leather covering. A dozen of the volumes are adorned with full-page miniatures representing the Virgin with her Divine Son at her breast or sitting in her lap, angels, martyrs, anchorites, and other saints. A wealth of decorations from the vegetable and animal realms runs along the margins and around the titles of the individual treatises, in almost all the volumes. It is the earliest and most complete attempt at illustrating and decorating yet discovered in Sahidic manuscripts.

The library of the Monastery of St. Michael was clearly a liturgical library, that is all its books were used in church. The following classified list of contents will give a fair idea of what a Coptic monastic library of that time was while it will also show the lacunæ with which it has come down to us.

Bible. (1) Old Testament.—Six complete books of the Sahidic version, namely, Leviticus, Numbers, Deuteronomy, I and II Kings (Samuel), and Isaias, excepting i, 1–19, and vii, 7-viii. (2) New Testament.—The Four Gospels (excepting Luke, iv, 33-ix, 30; ix, 62-xiii, 17), the fourteen Epistles of St. Paul, and the seven Catholic Epistles (I and II Peter, I–III John, James, and Jude). There is also a manuscript of the Bohairic Version of the Four Gospels, fragmentary, unfortunately, and without indication of *provenance* or date, and it remains to decide whether it belonged to the Monastery of St. Michael. Still it is probably older than any of the manuscripts so far known of that version and on that account it may prove of considerable value for textual criticism.

Liturgy. (1) A complete Lectionary containing much valuable information as to the liturgical, sanctoral, and the general run of the ecclesiastical year, and explaining several popular names for the various Sundays which, so far, were either unknown or obscure, and liable to misinterpretation. (2) A Breviary and (3) an Antiphonary, two books of which we had nothing but a few fragments that challenged all attempts at reconstruction. The sanctoral of the antiphonary is the oldest document of that kind in the Coptic literature.

Synaxary.—Over 100 homilies, discourses, eulogies, Acts of martyrs, lives of saints, and miscellaneous treatises, to be read in church on the various Sundays and feasts of the liturgical year. These have been recently classified by categories of feast, retaining, however, in each category, the order of the calendar.

(1) Feasts of Our Lord: Nativity (Choiac 29 = 25 Dec.), discourse by Demetrius, Archbishop of Antioch; Epiphany (Tybi 11 = 6 Jan.), two discourses by St. Epiphanius of Constance (Cyprus), and St. Peter of Alexandria; Passion, discourse by St. Athanasius of Alexandria; Resurrection (Holy Saturday, Easter Sunday, Easter Wednesday, and Whitsunday), one discourse by Evodius, Archbishop of Rome (probably error for Antioch), one by St. John Chrysostom, and five discourses by St. Cyril of Jerusalem; Pentecost, discourse by St. Athanasius of Alexandria; Feast of the Holy Cross (Thoth 17 = 14 Sept.), discourse by St. Cyril of Jerusalem, also a discourse by Theophilus of Alexandria on the Cross and the Good Thief, not assigned to any date. (2) Feasts of the Blessed Virgin Mary: Nativity and Death (Tybi 21 = 16 Jan.), discourse by St. Cyril of Jerusalem; Assumption (Mesori 16 = 15 Aug.), discourse by Theophilus of Alexandria. (3) Feasts of Angels: St. Gabriel (Choiac 22 = 18 Dec., Feast of the Annunciation?), discourse by Archelaus, Bishop of Neapolis; St. Gabriel's Investiture in Heaven, by St. Stephen; St. Michael, patron saint of the monastery (Athyr 12 = 8 Nov.), two discourses by Macarius, Bishop of Tkôou and Severus of Antioch; St. Michael's Investiture in Heaven, by St. John the Evangelist; three discourses by St. Athanasius of Alexandria, Severianus, Bishop of Gabala, and Timothy of Alexandria. There are also discourses without mention of date in the titles, but very likely pronounced also on Athyr 12: two by St. Basil, five by St. Athanasius, Eustathius of Thrakê, Severianus, St. John Chrysostom, and St. Gregory the theologian, also one by St. Athanasius on St. Michael and St. Gabriel. (4) Feasts of Apocalyptic Spirits: The Four Incorporeal Animals (Athyr 8 = 4 Nov.), discourse by St. John Chrysostom; The Twenty-four Elders (Athyr 24 = 20 Nov.),

Digitized by Google

discourse by Proclus of Cyzicus. (5) Feasts of Patriarchs and Prophets: Isaac (Mesôri 24=17 Aug.), *dormitio;* Joseph (without date), his history by Ephrem the Anchorite; Jeremias (without date), Paralipomena.

(6) Feasts of Saints of the Gospels and Acts: St. John the Baptist (Thoth 2=30 Aug.), discourse by Theodore, Archbishop of Alexandria; Sts. Peter and Paul (Epiphi 5=29 June), discourse by Severianus of Gabala; the Twelve Apostles, St. Mark, and St. Luke (same day), Eulogy of the Twelve Apostles and Life of St. Mark (acephalous; author unknown. In Cairo); St. Stephen [no date in the Lectionary (see above)], Stoning of St. Stephen (Thoth 15=12 Sept.), Life (πολιτεία). (7) Feasts of Martyrs: Shnûfe and Brothers (Phaôphi 7=4 Oct.), Acts of martyrdom; Cyprian [and Justina] (Phaôphi 20=17 Oct.), Conversion of Cyprian, his Acts of martyrdom; Menas (Athyr 10=6 Nov.), Acts of martyrdom, eulogy by John, Archbishop of Alexandria, miracles; Cosmas and Damianus (Athyr 22=18 Nov.), Acts of martyrdom (acephalous); Mercurius (Athyr 25=21 Nov.), Acts of martyrdom, two eulogies by Acacius of Neo-Cæsarea and St. Basil of Cæsarea; Paêse and Thecla (Choiac 8=4 Dec.), Acts of martyrdom; Ptelemê (Choiac 11=7 Dec.), Acts of martyrdom; Psote (Choiac 27=23 Dec.), Acts of martyrdom; Leonitius the Arab and Publius (Tybi 1=27 Dec.), Acts of martyrdom; Theodore the Anatolian, Leonitius the Arab and Panegyris (Tybi 12=7 Jan.), Acts of martyrdom; Philotheus (Tybi 16=11 Jan.), Acts of martyrdom; Apa Ioule and Ptelemê (Tybi 21=16 Jan.), Acts of martyrdom; Apa Elia (Pharmouthi 16=11 April), Acts of martyrdom, eulogy by Stephen of Huês (both in Cairo); Victor, son of Romanos (Pharmouthi 27=22 April), eulogy by Theopemptos, Archbishop of Antioch; Coluthus (Pachôn 24=19 May), Acts of martyrdom, eulogy by Isaac, Bishop of Antinôou; Phoibamôn (Payni 1=26 May), Acts of martyrdom, miracles; Claudius (Payni 11=5 June), Acts of martyrdom, eulogy by Severus of Antioch, two eulogies by Constantine of Siout; Epiana (Epiphi 8=2 July), Acts; Nabra (same date), Acts (in Cairo); Theodore Stratelatês (Epiphi 20=14 July), Acts of martyrdom, narrative by Anastatius, Bishop of Euchaitos; The Seven Sleepers (Mesôri 20=13 Aug.), Acts of martyrdom, Isidorus, his mother Sophia, and his sister Euphêmia (no date legible), Acts of martyrdom (Cairo). (8) Feasts of Anchorites and Cenobites: Phib (Phaôphi 20=17 Oct.), life by Papohe; Samuel of Kalomôn (Choiac 8=4 Dec.), life; Archellitês (Tybi 13=8 Jan.), life by Eusebius "the historiographer of Rome"; Maximus and Dometius (Tybi 14 and 17=9 and 12 Jan.), lives by Pohoi; Hilaria (Tybi 21=16 Jan.), life by Pambô; St. Anthony (Tybi 22=7 Jan.), life by St. Athanasius, eulogy by John, Bishop of Ashmûnein; Longinus and Lucius (Mechior 2=27 Jan.), lives, eulogy by Basil, Bishop of Pemje; Pachomius (Pachôn 14=9 May), life (acephalous); Onuphrius (Payni 16=10 June), life; Apollô (Payni 20=14 June), eulogy by Stephen, Bishop of Huês.

(9) Feasts of Bishops: Macarius of Tkôou (no date, Phaôphi 21=18 Oct., more probably, however, on the same day as Dioscorus of Alexandria, Thoth 7=4 Sept.), eulogy by Dioscorus, Archbishop of Alexandria (when in exile at Gangra); St. Athanasius of Alexandria (Pachôn 7=2 May), two eulogies by Constantine, Bishop of Siout. (10) Miscellaneous. It has as yet been impossible to assign the following treatises to any special days of the liturgical year, but it is very likely that they, too, were once part of the Synaxary; some of them may have been read on ordinary Sundays: from St. John Chrysostom, homily on the sinning woman who repented (Luke, vii, 34 sqq.); from St. Athanasius, two homilies, one on the parable of the man who borrowed three loaves from his friend (Luke, xi, 5 sqq.) and another on the resurrection of Lazarus; from St. Cyril of Alexandria, homily on some passages of the Apocalypse from John, Archbishop of Alexandria, answers on various questions of theology, put to him by one of his priests, Theodore by name; from Shenute, a volume on indifference in church-going. It is needless to say here that almost every one of the treatises under sections 1 to 6 of the Synaxary is either downright apocryphal or at least based on apocryphal literature.

An official and detailed catalogue of this rich collection is in course of preparation and there is every prospect that the editing and translating of these venerable relics will begin without unavoidable delay.

THE BRITISH MUSEUM'S RECENT ACQUISITIONS.—The British Museum acquired of late a number of valuable Sahidic manuscripts. Three of these, Or. 5000, Or. 5001 (both found together in a ruined monastery of Upper Egypt), and Or. 7594 (bought from a native antiquarian at Ghizer, Cairo) are on papyrus, and bear the appearance of high antiquity, especially Or. 7594, which the authorities of the British Museum date in the middle of the fourth century. The others, Or. 6780–6784, 6799–6804, 6806, 7021–7030, are on parchment, excepting a few on paper, and their dates of writing, so far as they are given, vary from A. D. 979 to 1053. These probably all come from the Monastery of St. Mercurius in the desert west of Edfû (Upper Egypt). The following is a summary of contents of the twenty-five manuscripts:

Bible. (1) Old Testament.—Deuteronomy (excepting ii, 20–iv, 48; viii, 3–ix, 6; xiii, 17-xiv, 17; xviii, 11–xix, 1; xx, 6–xxii, 2; xxvi, 11–xxvii, 26, and a number of smaller lacunæ); Jonas (complete), Or. 7594; The Psalter (complete, including the uncanonical Ps. cli, Or. 5000, assigned to beginning of the seventh century). (2) New Testament.—The Acts of the Apostles (excepting xxiv, 16–xxvi, 31), and a number of verses lacunous or entirely missing [Or. 7594]; The Apocalypse of St. John (excepting i, 1–8; xxii, 15–21), Or. 6803, paper, eleventh or twelfth century.

Liturgy.—Lections and antiphons for the feasts of St. Michael [Or. 6781], St. Mercurius [6801], and St. Aaron, cenobite [7029].

Synaxary.—(1) Our Lord: discourse of Demetrius, Archbishop of Antioch, on the Nativity of Our Lord [Or. 7027], an account of the Descent of Our Lord to Hell, by the Apostle Bartholomew [*Or. 6804], discourse of St. Cyril of Jerusalem on the Cross [Or. 6799]; (2) The Blessed Virgin Mary: discourse of Theophilus of Alexandria on the Blessed Virgin Mary [Or. 6780], discourse of St. Cyril of Alexandria on the same [Or. 6782], twenty-first exegesis of St. Cyril of Jerusalem on the same [Or. 6784]. (3) Angels: discourse of Theodosius, Archbishop of Alexandria, on St. Michael [Or. 6781 and Or. 7021], another discourse on the same subject by Timothy of Alexandria [Or. 7029], discourse of Celestine of Rome on St. Gabriel [begins Or. 7028, continues on a fragment in the collection of Mr. Freer of Detroit, ends on Or. 6780], discourse by St. John Chrysostom on St. Raphael [Or. 7023], the investiture of Raphael, a discourse by Severus of Antioch [Or. 7028, two folios only], discourse by Timothy of Alexandria on Abbaton, the angel of death [Or. 7025]. (4) Apocalyptic: Apocalypse (? acephalous) "written by Timothy and Mark at the request of St. Paul" [Or. 7023]. (5) Saints in Gospel and Acts: discourse of St. John Chrysostom on St. John the Baptist [Or. 7024], death of St. John the Apostle [* Or. 6782], the Mysteries of John the Apostle learned by him in Heaven [Or. 7026]. (6) Martyrs: martyrdom of Eustathius and Placidus [* Or. 6783], martyrdom of Mercurius [Or. 6801], fragments of the same [* Or. 6802], miracles by St. Mercurius [ibid.], eulogy of the same by Acacius of Cæsarea [ibid.], eulogy of Theodore, Archbishop of Antioch [Or. 7030]. (7) Anchorites

Digitized by Google

and cenobites: Life of Cyrus by Pambo of Scete [* Or. 6783], Life of John Calybites [ibid.], Life of Onuphrius [Or. 7027], eulogy of the same by Pisenthios of Coptos [Or. 6800]. (8) Bishops: eulogy of Demetrius, Archbishop of Antioch, by Flavius of Ephesus [* Or. 6783]; Life of Pesynthius of Coptos [Or. 7026]. (9) Miscellaneous: "Asceticon" of St. Ephrem the Syrian [* Or. 6783], epistle of the same [ibid.]; three homilies of St. Athanasius—on mercy and judgment [* Or. 5001, 3], on the parable of the man who went out early on the morning to hire workmen for his vineyard [ibid., 5], and on the soul and the body [ibid., 9]; discourse of St. John Chrysostom on repentance and temperance [ibid., 1], exegesis of the same on Susanna [ibid., 2]; homily of St. Basil on the dissolution of the world and the temple of Solomon and on death [ibid., 8]; discourse of Theophilus of Alexandria on repentance and temperance, also that man must not put off repentance until surprised by death [ibid., 4]; homily pronounced by Proclus of Cyzicus in the great church of Constantinople, the Sunday before Lent, on the doctrine of Nestorius, who was present [ibid., 7]; homily of the same pronounced in the church of Anthemius, in Constantinople, on Easter Sunday, when he was installed, while Nestorius was present [ibid., 6]; discourse of Eusebius of Cæsarea on the Chanaanite woman [ibid., 10]. See also: VERSIONS OF THE BIBLE, COPTIC, in this volume, and EGYPT, COPTIC LITERATURE, in Vol. V, 356-362.

On Or. 5000 and Or. 5001 cf. CRUM, *Catalogue of the Coptic Mss. of the Brit. Museum* (London, 1905), Nos. 940, 171; WALLIS BUDGE, *The earliest known Coptic Psalter in the Dialect of Upper Egypt from the unique Papyrus oriental 5000 in the Brit. Museum* (London, 1908); IDEM, *Coptic Homilies in the dialect of Upper Egypt* (from Or. 5001 text and English tr., London, 1910). On Or. 7594 and Or. 6803 cf. WALLIS BUDGE, *Coptic Biblical Texts of Upper Egypt, with ten plates* (London, 1912), with contributions by KENYON and BELL. On the St. Mercurius (Edfû) collection, cf. RUSTAFJAELL, *Light of Egypt*, in which several of the MSS. are described and illustrated. The above account, however, is based on the writer's personal, though cursory inspection of most of the manuscripts. For those marked with an asterisk (*) he had to depend on the list kept in the Oriental Room of the British Museum.

H. HYVERNAT

Crawford, FRANCIS MARION, novelist, b. of American parents at Bagni di Lucca, Italy, 2 Aug., 1854; d. at his home near Sorrento, Italy, 9 April, 1909. In early manhood he became a convert to the Catholic Faith. His father, Thomas Crawford, was a distinguished sculptor; his mother, Louisa Ward, was a sister of Mrs. Julia Ward Howe. The greater part of his youth was passed at Rome, and, after having studied in various colleges in America, England, and Germany, he terminated his studies in the Roman University, where he attended the lectures in Sanskrit and comparative philology given by the learned Professor Lignana. At the same time he was already occupied with English literature. He afterwards passed four years and a half in the East Indies and the United States as journalist, critic, and finally novelist, up to the time of his marriage in 1884, when he took up his residence at the villa he had bought and remodelled for himself near Sorrento on the Bay of Naples.

FRANCIS MARION CRAWFORD

With the publication in 1882 of "Mr. Isaacs", his first and in some respects most characteristic novel, he suddenly leaped into fame. While it was running through the press Crawford began a more carefully composed novel, "Dr. Claudius" (1883), which more than repeated the success of "Mr. Isaacs". His third novel, "A Roman Singer", ran serially through the pages of the "Atlantic Monthly" and was published in 1884. It was this third novel which opened out to Mr. Crawford his true field, the description of Italian life and character with its many cosmopolitan, and especially its American and English, affiliations. He was the author of some forty novels and one play, "Francesca da Rimini", and his publications commanded a larger sale than those of any contemporary writer of fiction in England or in the United States. Besides those mentioned his principal works of fiction are the following: "Zoroaster" (1885); "A Tale of a Lonely Parish" (1886); "Saracinesca" (1887); "Marzio's Crucifix" (1887); "Paul Patoff" (1887); "Greifenstein" (1889); "Sant' Ilario" (1889); "A Cigarette Maker's Romance" (1890); "The Witch of Prague" (1891); "Don Orsino" (1892); "Pietro Ghisleri" (1893); "The Ralstons" (1895); "Corleone" (1897); "Via Crucis" (1899); "In the Palace of the King" (1900); "Marietta, A Maid of Venice" (1901); "The Heart of Rome" (1903); "Whosoever Shall Offend" (1904); "Soprano, A Portrait" (1905); "Fair Margaret" (1905); "The Primadonna" (1907); and "The Diva's Ruby" (1908). Crawford did not confine his attention to fiction. History, biography, and description are represented in his: "Constantinople" (1895); "Ave, Roma Immortalis" (1898); "The Rulers of the South" (1900)—renamed "Sicily, Calabria and Malta" (1904); "The Life of Pope Leo XIII" (1904); and "Gleanings from Venetian History" (1905). In 1904 he published an essay entitled "The Novel: What it is", in which he gives his views upon the art of which he was a master.

While Marion Crawford in his public life always professed himself a Catholic, he can scarcely be called a Catholic novelist, and his treatment of Catholic subjects in several of his works does not recommend itself to his coreligionists. In his Philip II, for example, he follows the traditional Protestant view and unjustly represents that monarch as a brutal bully, cruel, sensual, and base. During his last illness, Marion Crawford received all the comforts of religion. He chose the neighbouring chapel of the Franciscans for the ceremonies of his requiem.

FRASER, *A Diplomatist's Wife in Many Lands*, I (New York, 1910), ix.; *Career of Crawford* in *Outlook* (17 April, 1909); *Chronological list of Crawford's Works* in *Nation* (15 April, 1909); *Crawford's Influence on Literature* in *Forum* (May, 1909); EGAN, *Francis Marion Crawford* in *The Ave Maria* (29 Sept., 1900).

E. P. SPILLANE.

Cross, DAUGHTERS OF THE, a Belgian religious congregation founded in 1833 at Liège, by Jean-Guillaume Habets, curé of the Holy Cross, and Mlle. Jeanne Haze (later Mère Marie-Thérèse). The institute is under the protection of the Blessed Virgin and St. Teresa, and its rules are based on those of St. Ignatius. The nuns, who received papal recognition on 1 Oct., 1845, and had their statutes approved by the Holy See on 9 May, 1851, recite the Office of the Blessed Virgin daily. They make perpetual vows, which are renewed annually on 8 Sept. The chief end of the institute is to honour Christ in His weak and suffering members and to cultivate devotion to Our Lady of Sorrows. The main work of the Sisters is the education of poor girls, but they have also established orphanages, and homes for the poor; they nurse the sick, and have shown their devotion on the battlefield in the German wars of 1866

Digitized by Google

and 1870. At present they have 40 establishments in Belgium, 18 in the German Empire, 12 in India, and 16 in England, whither they first went in 1863. In April, 1899, they opened a new English novitiate at Carlshalton, Surrey. Mère Marie-Thérèse was born at Liège on 27 February, 1782 and died there on 8 Feb., 1876, having passed forty-three years in religion. The process of her beatification has been commenced and the decree for the "Commissio Introductionis Causæ" was signed by Pius X on 13 Dec., 1911.

STEELE, *Convents of Great Britain* (London, 1902), 232-5; HEIMBUCHER, *Die Orden und Kongregationen*, III, 387.

A. A. MACERLEAN.

Cross, DAUGHTERS OF THE, a French institute. The first steps towards the foundation of this society were taken in 1625 at Roy, Picardy, by Père Pierre Guérin, Françoise Unalet, and Marie Fannier to provide for the Christian education of girls. The members were not bound by vows. After a happy beginning the organization was almost wrecked by a series of civil misfortunes. A few years later, however, some of its adherents came in contact with Mme. Marie l'Huillier de Villeneuve, who became interested in their work and was encouraged to assist in it by St. Vincent de Paul. She established a house near Paris, in 1651, and with the approval of Archbishop Jean-François de Gondi of Paris, introduced the obligation of making vows. This innovation was opposed by the older houses, and led to the formation of two branches of the society, one secular, and the other religious; papal approbation was obtained for the latter in 1668. Both institutes spread rapidly throughout France, under diocesan control, and noteworthy constitutions were drawn up by Mgr. de Rochebonne, Bishop of Noyon, in 1728. During the French Revolution the sisters were utterly dispersed. A community was established again at St. Quentin on 23 March, 1828; it continued, however, to languish, till Mgr. Simony, Bishop of Soissons, reorganized the institute in 1837, basing his rules partly on those of St. Ignatius, and partly on the old regulations. These were approved by the Holy See on 15 April, 1847. Thereafter the organization spread widely and branches were established eventually at La Louvière, Belgium, and in England at Boscombe, Southsea, and Ryde.

BAHEZRE, *Filles de la Croix de Paris pendant la Révolution* (Paris, 1908); HEIMBUCHER, *Die Orden und Kongregationen*, III (Paderborn, 1908), 542; HÉLYOT, *Dict. des ordres religieux*, IV (Paris, 1859), 335-42; STREBER in *Kirchenlexikon*, VII, 1090-1.

A. A. MACERLEAN.

Cross, DAUGHTERS OF THE HOLY, also called the SISTERS OF ST. ANDREW.—The aim of this congregation is to instruct poor country girls, to provide refuges for the young exposed to temptation, to prepare the sick for death, and to care for churches. The sisters make yearly vows for five years, after which the vows are perpetual. The congregation, which is subject to diocesan control, was established at Guinnetière, near Béthines, in the Diocese of Vienne, France, in 1806. In Dec., 1811, the mother-house was erected at Maillé, and six years later the constitutions were approved by Mgr. de Beauregard, Bishop of Montauban. Government recognition was granted in 1819 and renewed in 1826. In 1820 the foundress purchased the ancient abbey at La Puye, which then became the headquarters of the institute. In 1839 Pius VIII granted many indulgences and spiritual favours to the members. The establishment of a branch at Issy, near Paris, in 1817 under the protection of the royal family, helped to develop the congregation, which spread rapidly, and foundations were made at Parma in 1851 under ducal patronage, and at Rome in 1856. At the time of the dispersion of the French orders in 1905, the Sisters of St. Andrew had 400 houses in France, 9 in Italy, and 9 in Spain, with a membership of over 3000 nuns. The two founders of the congregation were: André-Hubert Fournet, Vicar-General of Poitiers, b. at Maillé on 6 Dec., 1752; educated at Chatelleraud and Poitiers; ordained 1778; who died at La Puye on 13 May, 1834; and Jeanne-Marie-Elizabeth-Lucie Bichier des Ages, born near Le Blanc, Indre, on 3 July, 1772; she had been a prisoner for the Faith during the Revolution, and died at La Puye on 26 Aug., 1838.

HEIMBUCHER, *Die Orden und Kongregationen*, III (Paderborn, 1908), 380; HÉLYOT, *Dict. des ordres religieux*, IV (Paris, 1859), 342-64.

A. A. MACERLEAN.

Cuyo, VIRGIN OF, at Mendoza, Argentine Republic. Historians tell us that the statue of the Virgin of Cuyo, styled Nuestra Señora de Cuyo or Nuestra Señora del Carmen de Mendoza, was venerated from the times of the earliest Spanish settlers. Though its origin is uncertain, its antiquity admits of no doubt. According to V. Gambón this statue is probably the one which, together with the church in which it stood, was given to the Franciscans when the Jesuits were expelled (1767) from the country by Charles III. In 1864 the church was ruined by an earthquake, and in its place the Franciscans erected the new church where the statue is now venerated.

The celebrity of the shrine has resulted more from national gratitude for one great favour than for the countless miracles connected with it. José de San Martín (1778-1850), to whom more than to any other single person the South American republics owe their independence, had great devotion to Our Lady of Cuyo. After confronting Napoleon in Spain, San Martín returned to his native country at the outbreak of the War of Independence to organize the forces of his country. Well fitted to command, and possessing the full confidence of his countrymen, he soon gathered about him a little army, which he led to invariable success in battle, until his good fortune was checked by the Viceroy of Peru. Withdrawing to the Province of Cuyo (the territory which now includes the three Provinces of San Luis, San Juan, and Mendoza), San Martín soon strengthened his forces previous to his invasion of Chile. Before crossing the Andes he ordered the statue of Our Lady of Cuyo to be brought from the church and placed in a conspicuous position. As his troops passed in review before the statue, every man jubilantly proclaiming Our Lady as his especial patron in the campaign, San Martín, confident of victory, led his army across the Andes; the Spaniards gave way before him. The inhabitants of Chile flocked to his standard, and with colors flying followed their liberator into the capital, Santiago. The famous victories of Chacabuco, 12 Feb., 1817, and of Maypú, 5 Apr., 1818, followed. From the scene of his victories, San Martín sent his commander's staff, the insignia of his position, as a votive offering of thanksgiving to Our Lady; and to the superior of the Franciscans there he addressed the following letter under date of 12 Aug., 1812: "The remarkable protection granted to the Army of the Andes by its Patron and General, Our Lady of Cuyo, cannot fail to be observed. I am obliged as a Christian to acknowledge the favour and to present to Our Lady, who is venerated in your Reverence's church, my staff of command which I hereby send: for it belongs to her and may it be a testimony of her protection to our Army."

Three years later San Martín, accompanied by Bernardo O'Higgins, marched into Peru, entered Lima, drove the resisting Spaniards into the interior, and declared Peru independent. San Martín died in France, but his body was brought back to the Argentine Republic and placed in a mausoleum in the cathedral at Buenos Aires. His love for Our Lady of Cuyo has made the statue famous throughout the country. At the suggestion of Leonardo M. Maldonado, O.S.F., the Argentinos asked the pope's permis-

Digitized by Google

sion to crown the statue. Pius X readily gave his consent, and, in accordance with the pontifical decree of 21 Dec., 1910, the solemn coronation took place 8 Sept., 1911. The ceremony was attended by the most eminent men of the country. The crown of gold is said to be worth more than $75,000.

MITRE, *Historia de San Martín y de la emancipación sud-americana* (Buenos Aires, 1890), abbr. tr. by PILLING (London, 1893), xii; EGAÑA, *Lecciónes de historia argentina*, II (Buenos Aires, 1898), 183; ESPEJO, *Vida de San Martín: El paso de los Andes* (Buenos Aires, 1882); OTERO, *María y la República Argentina: Academia de la Plata* (Buenos Aires, 1904); *Cath. Reading Circ. Rev.* (June, 1893); YANI, OTERO, and GAMBON in *La Semana* (Buenos Aires, Sept. 1911); CURRIER, *Lands of the Southern Cross* (Washington, 1912), 141-2.

WILLIAM FURLONG.

D

Dabrowski, JOSEPH, founder of the Sts. Cyril and Methodius Seminary, Detroit, Michigan, b. at Zoltance, Russian Poland; d. at Detroit, 15 Feb., 1903. He studied at the *Gymnasium* of Lublin and at the University of Warsaw. During the Polish Rebellion of 1863 he participated in many engagements, and in 1864 fled to Dresden; thence to Lucerne and Berne where he continued his studies in mathematics. Going to Rome, he came under the direction of the famous Resurrectionist, Father Semenenko, and was ordained priest, 1 August, 1869. In 1870 he went to America, and in a letter dated 22 Jan., from St. Francis Seminary, Milwaukee, to Father Semenenko he betrays a remarkable grasp of the demoralized conditions among the Poles in the United States, of whom he had actually seen so little. He urged the Resurrectionists to come to Chicago or Milwaukee and there establish schools of higher education whence they might send out missionaries to the scattered Poles. In 1870 he was appointed pastor of Polonia, Wisconsin, where for five years he fought against the unfortunate conditions existing in one of the oldest Polish communities in the United States. Unable to close the demoralizing inns about the church he obtained by gift from an Irishman twenty acres of land for the erection of new parish buildings and abandoned the old site. In 1879 the rectory was destroyed by fire and in 1880 fire totally destroyed the church and the new rectory. Undismayed, Father Dąbrowski rebuilt all. In 1882 failing health forced him to resign and leave for Detroit, Michigan. In 1874 he introduced into the United States the Felician Sisters from Cracow, whose community multiplied its branches throughout the country, welcoming the immigrants, teaching thousands of Polish children, and caring for a multitude of Polish orphans and working girls.

At the suggestion of Cardinal Ledochowski, who was unable to meet the constant appeals of American bishops for Polish priests and ecclesiastical students, Father Leopold Moczygemba, a Franciscan who had laboured in America and was then penitentiary of St. Peter's, Rome, went, with papal approval, to America and collected funds ($8000) for a Polish seminary. Being advanced in years Father Moczygemba felt unable to prosecute the work with vigour, and entrusted the task to Father Dąbrowski. The latter began the building of the seminary in 1884, and on 24 July, 1885, Bishop Ryan of Buffalo in the presence of Bishop Borgess of Detroit blessed the cornerstone. The seminary was opened in 1887, and for nineteen years Father Dąbrowski was its rector. In 1902 it was enlarged, and in 1909 was removed to Orchard Lake, Michigan. Always the champion of authority, his counsel was ever gentle and calm. He was simple, quiet, and retiring, and entirely devoted to the promotion of God's glory and the welfare of his fellowmen. A few days before his death Father Dąbrowski was compelled to expel from the seminary twenty-nine students for open rebellion. On 9 Feb., 1903, he suffered a paralytic stroke and died, grieved by the ingratitude of those whom he had served so nobly and so long.

FELIX THOMAS SEROCZYNSKI.

Dalby, ANCIENT SEE OF. See LUND *infra.*

Dax, DIOCESE OF, an ancient French diocese which was suppressed by the Concordat of 1801, its territory now belonging to the Diocese of Aix and Bayonne. It is not certain that the patron of the diocese, the martyr St. Vincent, was a bishop. His cult existed in the time of Charlemagne, as is proved by a note of the Wolfenbüttel manuscript of the "Hieronymian Martyrology". The oldest account of his martyrdom is in a breviary of Dax, dating from the second half of the thirteenth century, but the author knows nothing of the martyr's period. Excavations near Dax proved the existence of a Merovingian seminary on the site of a church dedicated to St. Vincent by Bishop Gratianus. Gratianus, present at the Council of Agde (506), is the first historically known bishop. Among the other bishops of the see were St. Revellatus (early sixth century), St. Macarius (c. 1060), Cardinal Pierre Itier (1361), Cardinal Pierre de Foix (1455), founder of the University of Avignon and the Collège de Foix at Toulouse. The, synodal constitutions of the ancient Diocese of Dax, published by the Abbé Degert, are of great historical interest for the study of the ancient constitutions and customs of the thirteenth and fourteenth centuries. M. Degert in the course of this publication has succeeded in rectifying certain errors in the episcopal lists of the "Gallia christiana". About 1588 St. Vincent de Paul made his first studies with the Cordeliers of Dax, but good secondary education at Dax dates only from the establishment of the Barnabites in 1640.

Gallia christiana, nova, I (1715), 1035-62; *instr.*, 173-75; DUCHESNE, *Fastes épiscopaux*, II, 97, 140-42; DUFOURCET, *Les évêques de Dax* in *Bulletin de la société de Borda*, IV (1879), 205-30; LAHARGOU, *Le collège de Dax* (Paris, 1909); IDEM, *Le grand séminaire de Dax* (Paris, 1909); DEGERT, *Constitutions synodales de l'ancien diocèse de Dax* (DAX, 1898); IDEM, *L'ancien collège de Dax* (Paris, 1909).

GEORGES GOYAU.

De Andreis, FELIX. See ANDREIS, FELIX DE, Vol. I, 470.

Desclée, HENRI (1830——) and JULES (1828–1911), natives of Belgium, founders of a monastery and a printing establishment. Among the religious orders, which at the close of the nineteenth century were driven out of Germany by the *Kulturkampf* and sought refuge in Catholic Belgium, were the Benedictines of a congregation established by the Wolter brothers, two German monks of St. Paul's-without-the-Walls. With Dom Hildebrand de Hemptinne, a Belgian monk of that congregation (now Abbot Primate of the Benedictine Order), Jules Desclée had been a captain of the Pontifical Zouaves. Baron John Béthune, inspired by the same motive as the Desclée brothers for the restoration of Christian art, had attached his school of St. Luke to the Institute of the Brothers of the Christian Schools; it was therefore natural for the Desclée brothers to look to a religious order for the realization of their plan, and the traditions of the Benedictine Order fitted in perfectly with their designs. Moreover, a Count de Hemptinne had been amongst the founders of the first school of St. Luke (1862). Accordingly the brothers chose a

Digitized by Google

picturesque site on an estate of Henry Desclée's in the Province of Namur, for the erection of a monastery in which to establish the monks of Beuron. The monastery of Maredsous, constructed in the purest Gothic style of the thirteenth century after the plans of Baron Béthune, is one of the finest and most remarkable masterpieces produced in Belgium by the movement for the restoration of the architectural art of the Middle Ages. Its 120 monks devote their lives to the liturgy, study, and education. Maredsous has thus become an important centre of religious influence and the practice and teaching of Christian art. A college or abbey school and a technical school were added to the monastery in 1882 and 1902. The monks have also taken an active part in the reform of the religious chant.

In 1882 the Desclée brothers also founded an important printing establishment at Tournai, under the title of the Society of St. John the Evangelist, their object being to restore Christian art in liturgical publications. The æsthetic principles by which their enterprise was to be directed were those of the Middle Ages. Here also Baron John Béthune assisted them. At first the society relied upon English workmen, compositors, and printers, England being the country in which the old traditions had been best preserved. The first publications attracted the attention of connoisseurs, and the technical perfection of the work soon earned for the house a world-wide reputation. The Society, following first the work of the Rev. Dom Pothier, and afterwards the studies of the Benedictines of Solesmes, issued the first publications for the re-establishment of the liturgical chant, commonly called "plain chant". These editions served as a basis for the edition brought out by the Vatican printing press, and imposed by Pius X on the universal Church. About 1880 the Desclée brothers resolved to apply to other branches of Catholic literature the same principles of artistic restoration which had met with such success in the liturgical domain. Under the title of the Society of St. Augustine they founded a separate business, devoted to the publication of all kinds of books relating to ecclesiastical studies, ascetic theology, religious history and literature, hagiography, art, archæology, education, etc. The production of religious images forms also an important part of the work of the society, which possesses two establishments, one at Bruges in Belgium, and the other at Lille in France.

A. VERMEERSCH.

Devereux, JOHN C., b. at his father's farm, The Leap, near Enniscorthy, Co. Wexford, Ireland, 5 Aug., 1774; d. at Utica, New York, on 11 Dec., 1848. He came from a patriotic and pious family, and was a son of Thomas Devereux and Catherine Corish. His brother Walter was in several battles in the Rebellion of '98, and a price set on his head; while his brother James was killed in the battle of Vinegar Hill. His sister Catherine became Superioress of the Presentation Convent, Enniscorthy. John C. Devereux landed at New York about 1797, gave dancing lessons in Connecticut, and in 1802 opened a store in Utica, New York. He was successful and became wealthy; was public spirited and enterprising. He was elected the first mayor of Utica in 1840. He and his brother Nicholas founded the Utica Savings Bank. Dr. Bagg in "The Pioneers of Utica" says, "a settler of 1802 and a very prince among his fellows was John C. Devereux whose honourable career and many deeds of charity left behind him a memory as verdant as that of the green isle whence he came". He loved his Church and its institutions, and in 1813 was a trustee of St. Mary's, Albany. Visiting missionary priests always stayed at Devereux's home, where local Catholics heard Mass on Sundays. He and his brother Nicholas brought the Sisters of Charity to Utica to open an orphanage and each gave $5,000 towards the object. He was twice married but had no children; he was buried in the grounds of the Sisters of Charity.

THOMAS P. KERNAN.

Devereux, NICHOLAS, b. near Enniscorthy, Ireland, 7 June, 1791; d. at Utica, New York, 29 Dec., 1855, was the youngest brother of John C. Devereux. Nicholas reached New York in 1806; on the first Sunday following his arrival he attended Mass in St. Peter's, Barclay Street, and put on the plate one of his last three gold coins. God blessed his generosity; when he died fifty years later he had amassed as a merchant half a million dollars. He purchased from the Holland Land Company four hundred thousand acres of land in Allegany and Cattaraugus counties, New York, and started there an Irish settlement. He gave largely towards the foundation of churches, colleges, and charitable institutions. He visited Rome in 1854 accompanied by his wife, his daughter Mary, and Rev. Michael Clarke. He brought to America six Franciscan Fathers and gave them $10,000 towards building a monastery at Allegany, N. Y., which has now become the Franciscan college and seminary of St. Bonayenture. On his return from Italy he wrote a letter to the New York "Freeman's Journal" offering to be one of one hundred persons who would each give $1,000 towards founding a seminary at Rome, for the education of American priests. He had, moreover, several conversations with Cardinal Wiseman who promised to use his influence with Pius IX to carry out the project. After his death his widow carried out his wishes and thus was begun the foundation of the American College, Rome.

Nicholas Devereux was a lover of the Holy Scriptures and read the entire Bible through seventeen times. To circulate the New Testament he had an edition of it printed at Utica at his own expense. The plates of this edition were afterwards purchased by Messrs. Sadlier, of New York, and about 40,000 copies printed. He taught Sunday-school in St. John's Church, Utica, and gave a copy of the New Testament to any boy or girl who memorized the Gospel of St. John. In 1817 he married Mary D. Butler. His daughter Hannah married United States Senator Francis Kernan; his daughter Mary became a Sister of Mercy and laboured for thirty years in the convents in Houston and 81st streets, New York. Nicholas Devereux was very charitable and hospitable—a cultured, pious, progressive Irish-American. He was proud of his nationality and of his faith, and this pride was expressed in action whenever and wherever the opportunity arose. He was always glad to help the Church, deeming it a privilege to give and thus to be the instrument used by Providence in establishing and building up our Catholic institutions. A noted instance of his spontaneous generosity refers back to the early days of the Church in Connecticut. Happening to be at Hartford one Sunday he learned that owing to the bigotry and Knownothing sentiment in the town, it was impossible for the parishioners to obtain a certain piece of property for their church, as they were too few and too poor to provide the ready cash demanded. Devereux, though a stranger, did not need to be appealed to, he immediately advanced the required sum of $10,000, without asking or receiving any assurance that the money would ever be returned to him, though the grateful pioneer Catholics did in fact repay him later.

THOMAS P. KERNAN.

Deza, DIEGO, theologian, archbishop, patron of Christopher Columbus, b. at Toro, 1444; d. 1523.

Digitized by Google

Entering the Order of St. Dominic in his youth, he became successively: professor of theology at St. Stephen's, Salamanca; tutor to Prince John, son of Ferdinand and Isabella; Bishop of Zamora, of Salamanca, of Jaén, of Palencia; Archbishop of Seville (1505). In 1523 he was appointed Archbishop of Toledo and Primate of Spain, but died before he had taken possession of that see. He left several theological works, the principal one being a "Defensorium Doctoris Angelici, S. Th. Aquinatis" (Seville, 1491). Historians generally have not emphasized the importance of Deza's friendship for Columbus and the bearing of this friendship and patronage on the discovery of America. In a letter dated 21 Dec., 1504, Columbus wrote to his son Diego: "The Lord Bishop of Palencia (Diego Deza) has always favoured me and has desired my glory ever since I came into Castile." Then he added this most significant declaration: "He is the cause of their Highnesses' possessing the Indies and of my remaining in Castile, when I was already on the road with the intention of leaving it."

MANDONNET, *Les Dominicains et la découverte de l'Amérique* (Paris, 1893); O'NEIL, *The Columbian Celebration* (Louisville, 1892); IRVING, *Life and Voyages of Christopher Columbus* (New York, 1868); TARDUCCI, *The Life of Christopher Columbus*, tr. BROWNSON (Detroit, 1890); THATCHER, *Christopher Columbus* (New York, 1903); TOURON, *Hist. des hommes illust. de l'ordre de S. Dom.*, III (Paris, 1746), 722; QUÉTIF AND ECHARD, *Scriptores Ord. Præd.*, I (Paris, 1721), 51.

D. J. KENNEDY.

Diocese.—Pope Pius X recognizing how necessary it is for the Church to develop in proportion to the opening up of new regions through greater facilities for communication, and the consequent wave of emigration, has continued the policy of Leo XIII, and erected each year a number of new sees or vicariates. As a result many dioceses have come into being since this encyclopedia was begun. The following list gives a brief account of the dioceses not described above, and in a few instances notes changes of boundaries of sees already described (see PREFECTURE APOSTOLIC and VICARIATE APOSTOLIC, *infra*).

AIMER, DIOCESE OF (AIMERENSIS).—On 22 May, 1913, the Prefecture Apostolic of Rajpootana (q. v.) was erected into a diocese, suffragan to Agra. The see was fixed at the town of Aimer, which gives its name to the new diocese; the ecclesiastical boundaries are unchanged. Mgr. Henri Caumont, Capuchin, in religion R. P. Fortunatus a Turone was appointed first bishop, 22 May, 1913.

AKERA, DIOCESE OF (AKERENSIS), in Kurdistan, a Chaldean see united to that of Amadia on 23 April, 1895, from which it was separated on 24 Feb., 1910. It has been entrusted temporarily to the government of Mgr. Joseph Emmanuel Thomas, Patriarch of Babylon, who is empowered to appoint a vicar removable *ad nutum* to rule the diocese, which has 8 priests, 7 stations, 2 schools, and a catholic population of 1500.

ALEXANDRIA, DIOCESE OF (ALEXANDRINENSIS), in U. S. A., see NATCHITOCHES, DIOCESE OF.

ALEXANDRIA, DIOCESE OF (ALEXANDRINENSIS IN AMERICA), Canada.—To prevent ambiguity owing to the existence of the Diocese of Alexandria in the U. S. A., the official name of the Canadian see was changed on 15 Nov., 1910, to Alexandria in Ontario.

ANDROS, DIOCESE OF (ANDRENSIS), is administered by the Bishop of Tinos and Mykonos (q. v.).

ARACAYÜ, DIOCESE OF (ARACAYUENSIS), in Brazil, suffragan of São Salvador de Bahia, erected on 15 Dec., 1909. It comprises the State of Sergipe (area 15,000 sq. miles), with 550,000 inhabitants in 28 parishes. It was previously part of the Archdiocese of São Salvador de Bahia. Mgr. José Thomé Gomes da Silva, b. at Martino, Rio Grande do Norte, Brazil, 4 Aug., 1873, ordained, 15 Nov., 1896, appointed to the see, 12 May, 1911, is the first bishop.

BARQUISIMETO, DIOCESE OF, also called Carabobo (q. v. *infra*).

BISMARCK, DIOCESE OF (BISMARKIENSIS), see this volume *supra*, s. v.

BOTUCATU, DIOCESE OF (BOTUCATUENSIS), in Brazil, suffragan of São Paolo, erected 7 June, 1908; it comprises 52 parishes in the southwestern part of the State of São Paolo, previously part of the Archdiocese of São Paolo. Its cathedral is dedicated to Our Lady of Sorrows. Mgr. Lucio Antunes da Souza, b. at São Sebastião de Rio Verde, Minas Geraes, 13 April, 1863; ordained, 21 Dec., 1891; appointed to the see, 17 Oct., 1908, and consecrated at Rome, 15 Nov., 1908, is the first bishop.

CAJAMARCA, DIOCESE OF (CAJAMARCENSIS), in Peru, suffragan of Lima, erected in 1909; it comprises the Department of Cajamarca (area 12,400 sq. miles), with a population of 442,000, which was previously part of the Dioceses of Chachapoyas and Trujillo. The town of Cajamarca (population 12,000) is situated in the Andes, 8700 feet high. It was there Atahualpa was captured by Pizarro. The town contains 6 churches, that of Santa Catalina being the cathedral, and has 6 primary schools for boys with 900 pupils, and 4 for girls with 300 pupils; there are 150 students in the secondary school of San Ramón, an old Bethlehemite convent. Mgr. Francisco de Paula Grosso, b. at Cajamarca, 8 March, 1852; ordained in 1875; nominated to the see, 21 March, 1910; consecrated at Lima, 10 July, 1910, is the first bishop.

CALBAYOG, DIOCESE OF (CALBAYOGANÆ), in the Philippine Islands, suffragan of Manila, erected on 10 April, 1910; it comprises Capul, Leyte, Samar, Biliran, and some smaller islands, and was previously part of the Diocese of Cebu. It contains 49 secular priests, 35 religious (chiefly Franciscans in Samar), 75 parishes, 195 missions, and 812,148 Catholics. The diocesan seminary is under the care of the Lazarists; the Sisters of Charity have the College of the Miraculous Medal for girls; both these institutes are at Calbayog. Mgr. Pablo Singzon de la Anunciación, b. in the Philippine Islands; appointed to the see on 12 April, 1910; consecrated on 12 June following in the Church of San Francisco, Manila, is the first bishop. He resides at Calbayog in Samar.

CALI, DIOCESE OF (CALIENSIS), in Colombia, see this volume *supra*, s. v.

CALGARY, DIOCESE OF (CALGARIENSIS), in Canada, suffragan of Edmonton, erected on 30 Nov., 1912; it was previously the southern portion of the Diocese of St. Albert. Its boundaries are: east, the Provinces of Alberta and Saskatchewan; south, the Canadian and United States frontier; west, British Columbia; north, the line separating the series of townships XXX and XXXI. On 1 June, 1913, Right Rev. John Thomas MacNally, D.D., ordained on 4 April, 1896, parish priest of Almonte, Lanark, Ontario, in the Diocese of Ottawa, was consecrated at Rome, first Bishop of Calgary.

CAMAGÜEY, DIOCESE OF (CAMAGÜEYENSIS), in Cuba, suffragan of Santiago de Cuba, erected on 10 Dec., 1912. It comprises the Province of Camagüey (area 10,400 sq. miles), with a population of 121,000, which was previously part of the Diocese of Santiago de Cuba. The town of Camagüey contains 35,000 inhabitants, a Piarist college, several convents, and an ancient Catholic hospital, San Lazaro.

CAMPANHA, DIOCESE OF (CAMPANHENSIS), in Brazil, suffragan of Marianna, erected in 1907; it lies in the State of Minas Geraes, and is bounded on the north and east by the Rio Grande, on the west by the Rio Furvo and Rio Sapucalvy, and on the south by the former limits of the Dioceses of São Paolo and Pouso Alegre. It contains 30 parishes and was previously part of the Diocese of Pouso Alegre. Mgr. João d'Almeida Ferrão, born at Campanha, 14 Aug., 1853; ordained, 25 June, 1876; appointed to the see,

Digitized by Google

29 April, 1909; and consecrated on 12 Sept. following is the first bishop.

CAMPINAS, DIOCESE OF (CAMPINENSIS), in Brazil, suffragan of São Paolo, erected on 7 June, 1908. It has 35 parishes formerly part of the Archdiocese of São Paolo. The town of Campinas contains 16,000 inhabitants. Mgr. João Baptista Correa Nery is the first bishop. He was born at Campinas, 6 Oct., 1863; ordained, 11 April, 1886; appointed to the See of Spirito Santo, 22 Aug., 1896; consecrated on 1 Nov. following; transferred, 18. May, 1901, to the See of Pouso Alegre, and to Campinas on 9 Aug., 1908.

CARABOBO, DIOCESE OF (DE CARABOBO), in Venezuela, suffragan of Caracas, erected on 4 May, 1847. It was formerly called the Diocese of Barquisimeto (q. v.), but by a Decree of 12 Feb., 1907, the episcopal residence was changed to Valencia, the capital of the State of Carabobo, and the name of the see was changed to Carabobo. The present bishop is Mgr. Aguedo Felipe Alvarado, b. at Bobara, 5 Feb., 1845; appointed 16 Aug., 1910. (See XV, 333.)

CATAMARCA, DIOCESE OF (CATAMARCENSIS), in the Argentine Republic, erected on 21 Jan., 1910; it comprises the Province of Catamarca (area, 47,530 sq. miles), with 107,000 inhabitants, and the Territory of the Andes (area, 35,100 sq. miles), with 2500 inhabitants (mostly Indians). See TUCUMÁN, XV, 85.

CORPUS CHRISTI, DIOCESE OF (CORPORIS CHRISTI), in Texas, U. S. A., suffragan of New Orleans, erected on 23 March, 1912, before which it had formed the Vicariate Apostolic of Brownsville (q. v.). At the beginning of the year 1913 there were in the diocese 73 churches and chapels, 35 priests, 19 of whom are Oblates of Mary Immaculate, 9 parochial schools and 5 academies with 1150 pupils, and a Catholic population of 82,400 out of 116,850 inhabitants. Rt. Rev. Paul J. Nussbaum C. P. (b. Philadelphia, 1870) was consecrated first bishop on 20 May, 1913.

CORRIENTES, DIOCESE OF (CORRIENTENSIS), in the Argentine Republic, suffragan of Buenos Aires, erected on 21 Jan., 1910; it comprises the Provinces of Corrientes (area, 31,800 sq. miles), with 322,000 inhabitants, and Misiones (area, 8500 sq. miles), with 44,000 inhabitants, which were formerly part of the Diocese of Paraná (q. v.). At the time of the separation Corrientes was a vicariate forane, with 20 parishes, while Misiones had 1 parish and 3 chaplaincies. Mgr. Luiz A. Niella, b. at Corrientes, 24 April, 1854; ordained, 2 Feb., 1879; appointed, 3 Feb., 1911; consecrated, 4 June, 1911, is the first bishop.

CORUMBÁ, DIOCESE OF (CORUMBENSIS), in Brazil, suffragan of Cuyabá, erected on 10 March, 1910. It was formerly part of the Diocese of Cuyabá. The town of Corumbá, situated on the Rio Paraguay, in the southwest of the State of Matto Grosso, is strongly fortified and contains about 15,000 inhabitants. The principal churches are those of Nossa Senhora de la Candelaria and Nossa Senhora de los Remedios. The first bishop is Mgr. Cirillo de Paula Freitas, who was born at Capellinha, Matto Grosso, 15 March, 1860; ordained, 30 May, 1885; appointed coadjutor Bishop of Cuyabá and titular Bishop of Eucarpia, 27 March, 1905; he was consecrated on 7 Jan., 1906, and transferred to Corumbá on 13 March, 1911.

CROOKSTON, DIOCESE OF (CROOKSTONENSIS), in Minnesota, U. S. A., suffragan of St. Paul, erected on 31 Dec., 1909. It was formerly part of the Archdiocese of St. Paul and comprises the following counties: Becker, Beltrami, Clay, Clearwater, Hubbard, Kittson, Marshall, Mahnomen, Norman, Pennington, Polk, Red Lake, and Rosseau, having an area of 16,598 sq. miles. In the diocese there are 34 priests, of whom 19 are secular; 21,147 Catholics; 52 churches, 12 stations and 4 chapels; 7 parochial schools with 995 pupils; 2 orphan asylums; 2 Indian industrial schools with 260 pupils, and 2 hospitals. The Sisters of St. Benedict have charge of the industrial schools and the hospitals; the Sisters of St. Joseph have 2 academies for girls with 310 pupils; the Benedictine Fathers have 9 missions among the Chippewa Indians. Right Rev. Timothy Corbett, b. at Mendotta, Minnesota, in 1861; ordained, 12 June, 1886; appointed to the see, 9 April, 1910; and consecrated at St. Paul on 19 May following, is the first bishop.

CUYABÁ, ARCHDIOCESE OF (CUYABENSIS), in Matto Grosso, Brazil, was raised to the archiepiscopal rank, 10 March, 1910, when the Diocese of São Luiz de Cáceres and Corumbá were separated from it. The present occupant of the see, Mgr. Carlos Luiz d' Amour, was born at São Luiz de Maranhão, 3 July, 1836; consecrated, 28 April, 1878, and made archbishop on 5 April, 1910.

DES MOINES, DIOCESE OF (DES MOINENSIS), suffragan of Dubuque, erected on 12 August, 1911. It comprises the 23 counties previously forming the western half of the Diocese of Davenport. The diocese contains 60 secular priests, 3 Benedictine Fathers, 4 communities of Sisters of St. Benedict, 3 of the Sisters of Charity of the Blessed Virgin Mary, 9 of the Sisters of Mercy, who have an hospital at Des Moines, and two at Council Bluffs, 3 of the School Sisters of St. Francis, 2 of the Sisters of the Holy Humility of Mary, 1 of Franciscan Tertiary Sisters, and 1 of Franciscan Sisters of Perpetual Adoration. There are also 79 churches, 3 stations, 6 chapels, 17 parish and mission schools with 2437 pupils, 2 girls' academies and about 25,000 Catholics. The first bishop is the Right Rev. Austin Dowling, ordained, 24 June, 1891; appointed to the see, 31 Jan., 1912; and consecrated on 25 April, 1912.

EDMONTON, ARCHDIOCESE OF (EDMONTONENSIS), in Canada.—On 30 Nov., 1912, when the southern half of the Diocese of St. Albert was erected into a new diocese, Calgary, the remaining portion, was erected into an archdiocese and the episcopal residence transferred from the town of St. Albert to Edmonton, which gives its name to the new metropolitan see. The suffragans of Edmonton are the Diocese of Calgary, and the Vicariates Apostolic of Athabaska and Mackenzie. Mgr. Emile Joseph Legal, O. M. I., born at St. Jean de Boiseau, France, on 9 Oct., 1849, is the first archbishop.

FLORESTA, DIOCESE OF (FLORESTENSIS), in Brazil, suffragan of Olinda, erected on 5 Dec., 1910, comprises 18 parishes lying beyond the Rio Maxató and previously part of the Diocese of Olinda. Mgr. Augusto Alvaro Alvares da Silva, b. at Recife, 8 April, 1876; ordained in 1900; and appointed to the see on 12 May, 1911, is the first bishop.

GIBRALTAR, DIOCESE OF (GIBRALTARIENSIS), in Spain, was raised from being a Vicariate Apostolic to the rank of a diocese on 19 Nov., 1910. It is immediately subject to the Holy See, and has been entrusted to the care of the Benedictines of the Monte Cassino Congregation. Right Rev. Henry Gregory Thompson, O. S. B., born at Mold, Wales, 27 March, 1871; professed, 15 Aug., 1896; appointed to the see, 10 Nov., 1910, and consecrated at Ramsgate, England, on 21 Nov., 1910, is the first bishop. Gibraltar contains about 16,000 Catholics; 46 priests, of whom 19 are secular; and 7 churches and chapels.

HAJDU-DOROGH, DIOCESE OF (HAJDU-DOROGHENSIS), Greek Rite, erected on 8 June, 1912, for the Catholics of pure Greek Rite scattered through Hungary. The diocese has been endowed by the Hungarian Government, and is under the jurisdiction of the Propaganda. It comprises 8 parishes in Eperies, 70 in Munkacs, 35 in Fogaras, 1 in Gran, 44 in Grosswardein (Greek), and 4 in Szamos-Ujvár. After three years the sole liturgical language is to be ancient Greek. Hajdu-Dorogh is suffragan to the Latin See of Gran. See "Acta Apost. Sedis", IV (1912), 429–35.

Digitized by Google

LIPA, DIOCESE OF (LIPENSIS), suffragan of Manila, erected on 10 April, 1910, comprises the Provinces of Batangas, Laguna, Mindoro, Tayabas, with the districts of Infanta and Principe having an area of 12,208 sq. miles. Tayabas was formerly part of the Diocese of Nueva Cáceres. The diocese contains 75 priests, of whom several in Mindoro are Augustinians, and a few in Laguna, Minims; 72 churches and a number of mission chapels, and about 650,000 Catholics. The first bishop is Mgr. Giuseppe Petrelli, born in the Diocese of Fermo, Italy, 1871; appointed 12 Apr., 1910; consecrated 12 June, 1910.

LOURDES (LAPURDENSIS).—As the sanctuary of Our Lady of Lourdes is situated in the Diocese of Tarbes, the name of Lourdes, by a Decree of 29 March, 1912, has been added, merely *ad honorem*, to that of Tarbes in the official title of the see.

MATANZAS, DIOCESE OF (MATANZENSIS), in Cuba, suffragan of Santiago de Cuba; erected on 10 Dec., 1912, comprises the Province of Matanzas formerly part of the Diocese of San Cristóbal de la Habana. The town of Matanzas lies 54 miles east of Havana and has a population of 36,000. The first bishop is the Right Rev. Charles Warren Currier, born in St. Thomas, West Indies, 22 March, 1857, ordained 24 Nov., 1880, at Amsterdam, Holland, and consecrated at the Collegio Pio Latino Americano, Rome, on 6 July, 1913.

MONTESCLAROS, DIOCESE OF (MONTESCLARENSIS), in Brazil, suffragan of Marianna, erected on 10 Dec., 1910. It was separated from the Diocese of Diamantina, and comprises the northern portion of the old diocese, lying beyond the rivers Jacquetahy, Jequitinbonha, Machubas, São Francisco, and Urucuja. The first bishop is Mgr. João Antonio Pimenta, b. at Capellinha, Minas Geraes, 12 Dec., 1859; ordained, 10 June, 1883; consecrated, 20 May, 1906, as coadjutor Bishop of São Pedro do Rio Grande do Sul and titular Bishop of Pentacomia. He was transferred to Montesclaros on 7 March, 1911.

MONT LAURIER, DIOCESE OF, Canada, erected 1 Aug., 1913, comprises the former northern part of the Diocese of Ottawa, with 30,000 inhabitants, 50 priests, and 36 churches. Mgr. F.-X. Brunet is the first bishop.

NATAL, DIOCESE OF (NATALENSIS), in Brazil, suffragan of Olinda; erected on 11 Nov., 1909. It comprises the State of Rio Grande do Norte, having an area of 22,196 sq. miles and a population of 407,000 inhabitants. This territory was formerly part of the Diocese of Parahyba. The town of Natal is a seaport, lying about 150 miles north of Pernambuco, and contains 13,700 inhabitants. The first bishop is Mgr. Joaquim Antonio de Almeida, b. at Goyaninha, Rio Grande do Norte, 17 Aug., 1868; ordained, 12 Dec., 1894; consecrated Bishop of Piauhy, 4 Feb., 1906; and transferred to Natal on 23 Oct., 1910.

OLINDA, ARCHDIOCESE OF (OLINDENSIS), in Brazil.—On 5 Dec., 1910, the Diocese of Olinda (q. v.) was raised to the archiepiscopal rank. Its suffragan sees are Floresta, Fortaleza, Natal, and Parahyba. Mgr. Luiz Ramon da Silva Britto is the first archbishop.

SAN MIGUEL, DIOCESE OF (SANCTI MICHAELIS), in Salvador, suffragan of San Salvador, erected on 11 Feb., 1913. It is bounded on the north by Honduras, on the east by Honduras and the Bay of Fonseca, on the south by the Pacific Ocean, and on the west by the Río Lempa; thus it comprises the Provinces of San Miguel, La Unión, Morazan, and Usulután, formerly part of the Diocese of San Salvador. The town of San Miguel has a population of 25,000.

SAN SALVADOR, ARCHDIOCESE OF (SANTISSIMI SALVATORIS).—By a Decree of 11 Feb., 1913, the Diocese of San Salvador (q. v.), was withdrawn from the metropolitan jurisdiction of Guatemala, and its territory divided into three parts; the western portion becoming the Diocese of Santa Ana, the eastern that of San Miguel, and the central retaining the name of San Salvador. Santa Ana and San Miguel were made suffragans to San Salvador. The archdiocese now comprises the Provinces of Cabañas, Chalatenanco, Cuscatlán, La Libertad, La Paz, San Salvador, and San Vicente. The first archbishop is Mgr. Antonio Adolfo Pérez, b. at San Salvador on 20 March, 1839.

SANTA ANA, DIOCESE OF (SANCTÆ ANNÆ), in Salvador, suffragan of San Salvador, erected on 11 Feb., 1913; it comprises the western portion of the old territory of the Diocese of San Salvador, thus including the Provinces of Ahuachapán, Santa Ana, and Sonsonate. The town of Santa Ana has a population of 48,000, Sonsonate has 17,000.

SANTISSIMA CONCEIÇAO DO ARAGUAYA, Abbey *nullius* of (SANCTISSIMÆ CONCEPTIONIS DE ARAGUAYANA), in Brazil, erected on 11 July, 1911. On 26 Aug., 1912, Mgr. Raymond-Dominique Carrerot, O. P., prior of the Convent of Conceição from 1900, was appointed first prelate. He was born at Pamiers, France, on 1 Jan., 1863, studied at Salamanca, was ordained in 1885; in 1887 he went to Brazil to evangelize the Indians. He was consecrated at Toulouse on 10 Oct., 1912. The boundaries assigned to the new prelature are: on the S. the Rio Tapirapé, on the E. the Araguaya from the mouth of the Tapirapé to the town of São João, where the Araguaya meets the Tocatins; on the N. the Tocatins as far as Jaraba thence a right line drawn to Alta Mira on the Xingu; on the W. the Xingu as far as the mouth of the Fresco, thence to the source of the Fresco, and then a right line to the source of the Tapirapé. This comprises the southeast corner of the State of Para and the northeast of the State of Matto Grosso, and roughly lies between 5° and 13. S. lat. and 49° and 53° W. long. The population consists mainly of Cayapos, Caraja, Taraja, and Chavante Indians. This mission was begun in 1896 and the town of Conceição founded by the Dominicans. There is a convent of Dominican Sisters at Conceição.

SIMLA, ARCHDIOCESE OF (SIMLENSIS), in India.—When this see was raised to the archiepiscopal rank in 1910, the Holy See postponed the designation of its suffragan sees. On 22 May, 1913, the new ecclesiastical province was completed and the Diocese of Lahore, and Prefecture Apostolic of Kafiristan and Kashmir were made suffragans of Simla.

A. A. MACERLEAN.

Dupré, GIOVANNI, sculptor, b. of remote French ancestry at Siena, 1 Mar., 1817; d. at Florence, 10 Jan., 1882. Dupré was in youth a woodcarver, and taught himself the art of sculpture. In 1836 he married. In a contest opened by the Academy he won first prize with his "Judgment of Paris", took his rank as a sculptor with the life-size recumbent figure of the dead "Abel" in marble (c. 1839), Pitti Palace, Florence, and followed this with the "Cain" (1840), also in the Pitti, the "Giotto", "Pius II" for the Church of S. Domenico, Siena, and the "S. Antonino", Florence. A period of ill-health was followed by renewed vigour, which resulted in the brooding "Sappho", considered one of his best subjects (1857), the so-called "Tazza", surrounded by figures in relief; the Ferrari monument in S. Lorenzo, Florence (1859); the "Putti dell' Uva" (the Grape Children); the "Addolorata" for Sta Croce, Florence (1860), and the much discussed relief of the "Triumph of the Cross" over the entrance to the same church. In 1863 Dupré touched high-water mark with the noblest of all his creations, the "Pietà", for the family tomb of the Marchese Bichi-Ruspoli in the cemetery of the

Digitized by Google

Misericordia, Siena. This group was awarded the Grande médaille d'honneur at the International Exhibition in Paris. The "San Zanobi" for the façade of the Duomo, the "Risen Christ" for the Dupré memorial chapel, the Cavour monument in Turin, the bronze bust of Savonarola in his cell at the monastery of S. Marco, Florence, and a number of minor works complete the list of Dupré's productions. His last work, the "St. Francis" inside the Cathedral of S. Rufino, Assisi, was finished by his eldest daughter and pupil, Amalia. Time failed him to execute the crowning figure of the Madonna for Sta Maria del Fiore. The sculptor left a volume of memoirs of great interest to artists and critics: "Pensieri sull'arte e ricordi autobiografici" (Florence, 1884–1906), tr. by F. Peruzzi (Edinburgh, 1886).

FRIZZI, *Giovanni Dupré* (London, 1886); CONTI, *Del bello nel vero e dialoghi sull'arte* (Florence, 1880); POWERS, *Giovanni Dupré and his Pietà* in *Ave Maria* (Feb., 1912).

M. L. HANDLEY.

Dwight, THOMAS, anatomist, b. at Boston, 1843; d. at Nahant, 8 Sept., 1911. The son of Thomas Dwight and of Mary Collins Warren, with his mother he became a Catholic in 1856. He attended Harvard College and graduated from its medical school in 1867. After studying abroad, he was appointed in 1872 instructor in comparative anatomy at Harvard, lectured also at Bowdoin, and in 1883 succeeded Oliver Wendell Holmes as Parkman professor of anatomy. Dr. Dwight's talent for organization enabled him to effect a needed reconstruction of the Harvard Medical School. In 1872 he published his "Frozen Sections of a Child", and in 1907 "A Clinical Atlas of Variations of the Bones of the Hands and Feet". He was also a frequent contributor to scientific journals. In the Warren Museum of Anatomy Dr. Dwight arranged a section of osteology which is considered the best in existence, and he enjoyed an international reputation as an anatomist. Long a zealous member of a conference of St. Vincent de Paul, he died president of the central council. In 1883 Dr. Dwight married Miss Sarah C. Iasigi of Boston and eight children were born to them. His "Thoughts of a Catholic Anatomist" (New York, 1911) is a valuable work of Christian apologetics, for neither in his life nor in his writings had Dr. Dwight any difficulty in reconciling faith and science.

THOMAS DWIGHT

The American Catholic Quarterly Review (Jan., 1912); *America* (30 Sept., 1911); *Boston Medical and Surgical Journal* (4 Jan., 1912); *Anatomical Record* (Nov., 1911).

WALTER DWIGHT.

E

Eguiara y Eguren, JUAN JOSÉ, b. in Mexico towards the close of the seventeenth century; d. 29 January, 1763. He received his education in the Jesuit College of San Ildefonso of Mexico and later was named rector of the University of Mexico. His learning was extensive, covering theology, canon law, philosophy, mathematics, and letters, to which was added an exceptional gift of oratory. Resenting the levity with which the famous Dean of Alicante, Manuel Martí, had characterized the attainments of the men of letters of the New World in his "epistolas latinas" printed in Madrid in 1735, denying them any merit, Eguiara, determined to vindicate the honour of his compatriots, began his work "Biblioteca Mexicana". He gave it this name because of his love of Mexico and thereby incurred the ill-will of the other Spanish-American provinces. He published the first volume, which comprised the letters A, B, and C, and left in manuscript many biographies down to J. In the preface he refutes the charges of Dean Martí with much spirit and patriotism. The "Biblioteca Mexicana" is written in Latin and, besides the fact that it is incomplete, a certain pomposity of style detracts from its merits. Notwithstanding this it has been extremely valuable, being the first work of this kind published in Mexico and perhaps in the whole of Spanish-America. Eguiara was elected Bishop of Yucatán, but resigned the dignity to continue his literary work. Besides the work already mentioned, the complete title of which is "Biblioteca Mexicana sive eruditorum historia virorum qui in America Boreali nati, vel alibi geniti, in ipsam domicilio aut studiis asciti, quavis lingua scripto aliquid tradiderunt. Ferdinando VI Hispaniarum Regi Catholico, Nuncupata Mexici 1755", he published "Panegíricos", printed separately in Mexico (1727–57); "Elogios fúnebres" (1755–66); "Prælectiones" (Mexico, 1746); fourteen volumes in theological and juridical questions; twenty volumes of sermons and instructions; and several other treatises.

BERISTAIN, *Biblioteca hispano-americana* (Amecameca, 1883); *Diccionario enciclopédico hispano-americano* (Barcelona, 1893).

CAMILLUS CRIVELLI.

Elbel, BENJAMIN, a first-class authority in moral theology, b. at Friedberg, Bavaria, in 1690; d. at Söflingen in 1756. He belonged to the Strasburg Franciscan province, was lector of theology, and held high positions in the order. His classical work, "Theologia moralis decalogalis et sacramentalis" (Venice, 1731), passed rapidly through several editions, and has recently been brought up to date by Irenæus Bierbaum, O.F.M., under the title "Theologia moralis per modum conferentiarum auctore clarissime P. Benjamin Elbel . . . " (3 vols., Paderborn, 1891–92). Elbel advocates probabilism. His doctrine is sound and solid; his style simple and unassuming. He shows admirable facility in giving exact and lucid expression to abstract principles, and in applying them to strikingly practical cases. The eminent qualities of his work have elicited praise from all theologians. It is constantly referred to by St. Alphonsus, and has been largely copied by modern writers.

HURTER, *Nomenclator lit.*, IV (3rd ed.), 1635; EUBEL, *Geschichte der oberdeutschen Minoritenprovinz* (Würzburg, 1886); see also preface to Bierbaum's edition (mentioned above).

THOMAS PLASSMANN.

English Hierarchy, REORGANIZATION OF THE.—On 29 Sept., 1850, by the Bull "Universalis Ecclesiæ", Pius IX restored the Catholic hierarchy in England which had become extinct with the death of the last Marian bishop in the reign of Elizabeth. Westminster became the metropolitan see and its occupant the lawful successor of the Catholic archbishops of Canterbury. The suffragan sees were Southwark, Hexham (changed to Hexham and Newcastle in 1861).

Digitized by Google

Beverley, Liverpool, Salford, Shrewsbury, Newport and Menevia, Clifton, Plymouth, Nottingham, Birmingham, and Northampton. In 1878 Beverley was divided into the two new Dioceses of Leeds and Middlesborough. And in 1895 Wales, except Glamorganshire, was separated from the Dioceses of Newport and Menevia, and of Shrewsbury, and formed into the Vicariate of Wales. The vicariate was erected into the Diocese of Menevia in 1898. The Diocese of Portsmouth was formed in 1882, by the division of the Diocese of Southwark into the Dioceses of Southwark and Portsmouth. Thus, the province of Westminster having fifteen suffragan sees was numerically the largest in the world. By letters Apostolic, "Si qua est", of 28 Oct., 1911, Pius X erected the new provinces of Birmingham and Liverpool. With Westminster remained the suffragan Sees of Northhampton, Nottingham, Portsmouth, and Southwark; to Birmingham were assigned those of Clifton, Newport, Plymouth, Shrewsbury, and Menevia; and to Liverpool, Hexham and Newcastle, Leeds, Middlesborough, and Salford.

It had for many years been felt that some such division would have to be made, but there had always been the fear of causing disunion thereby, especially if it meant as in pre-Reformation times a division between north and south. Such a result was obviated by ignoring the precedent of York and Canterbury, and arranging for three instead of two provinces; and also by the grant in the Apostolic Constitution of "certain new distinctions of preeminence, for the preservation of unity in government and policy, to the archbishop of Westminster for the time being, comprised under the following three heads: He will be permanent chairman of the meetings of the Bishops of all England and Wales, and for this reason it will be for him to summon these meetings and to preside over them, according to the rules in force in Italy and elsewhere. (2) He will take rank above the other two Archbishops, and will throughout all England and Wales enjoy the privilege of wearing the Pallium, of occupying the throne, and of having the cross borne before him. (3) Lastly, in all dealings with the Supreme Civil Authority, he will in his person represent the entire Episcopate of England and Wales. Always, however, he is to take the opinion of all the Bishops, and to be guided by the votes of the major part of them". Thus, though the Archbishop of Westminster was vested with more powers and privileges than primates usually enjoy, unity of action has been safeguarded. The grouping of the dioceses is rather curious. Instead of the natural division into a northern, a midland, and a southern province, formed by drawing a line from the Humber to the Mersey, and another from the Wash to the Bristol Channel, the Westminster or eastern province and the Birmingham or western province reach from the south-east and south-west to the Humber and Mersey respectively. In this way the northern province is contiguous to the other two, bringing all three into closer intercommunication. It is interesting to note that in 787 an attempt was made to have a third province with the metropolitan at Lichfield, but in 803 it was abandoned and the bishops of central England were again made subject to Canterbury.

The English hierarchy was reorganized to "promote the greater good of souls and the development of the Catholic religion". And before new sees could be formed it was felt necessary to erect more ecclesiastical provinces out of the already abnormal extensive province of Westminster. That this was the object in view seems clear from the concluding words of the Bull: "We have reserved to ourselves the taking of further measures in this matter of the reconstitution of English dioceses, as shall seem opportune, and as experience may suggest and the good of souls require." In accordance with the instructions of the Constitution the present Archbishop of Westminster, Francis Cardinal Bourne, executed these new ordinances by Decree dated 1 Dec., 1911, which was ordered to be read at the meetings of the metropolitan and other cathedral chapters throughout England and Wales.

The Catholic Directory (1851–1912), passim.

ARTHUR JACKMAN.

Epiphanius of Constantia. See SALAMIS. EPIPHANIUS OF, Vol. XIII, p. 393.

Ernakulam, VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF, in India.—In May, 1887, the churches of Syrian Rite in Malabar were separated from those of the Latin Rite and formed into the Vicariates of Trichur and Kottayam under European prelates. In response, however, to the petitions of the Syrian Catholics desirous of obtaining bishops of their own race and rite, Leo XIII by his Brief "Quæ Rei Sacræ" (28 July, 1896) divided the territory anew into three vicariates: Trichur, Changanacherry, and Ernakulam. The last comprises all the churches of Syrian Rite between the Chalakudy River and Lake Vempanatu, excluding the Suddhist churches of Bramangalam, Caringoth, and Chumkam. The Suddhists are Syro-Malabar Christians, descended from the fourth-century Syrian immigrants; they were formed into a distinct ecclesiastical unit on 29 Aug., 1911, when the Vicariate Apostolic of Kottayam was revived for them. The Vicariate of Ernakulam contains about 814,000 inhabitants, of whom 101,400 are Catholics; the chief language spoken is Malayalam. Mgr. Aloysius Pareparambil, titular Bishop of Tio (b. on 1 Aug., 1848, named first vicar Apostolic on 11 Aug., 1896), was consecrated at Kandy, Ceylon, on 25 Oct., 1896, and resides at Ernakulam. On 29 Aug., 1911, Mgr. Augustine Kaudatkil was appointed coadjutor bishop. There are 81 parish churches, 20 chapels with resident pastors, 112 secular priests, 32 divinity students at Puthenpally and 11 at the Papal Seminary, Kandy, Ceylon; 6 convents, 116 native Carmelite Tertiary nuns and 28 postulants; 2 catechumenates; 1 orphanage with 25 orphans; 7 boarding-schools with 267 pupils, 201 primary and secondary schools with 12,386 pupils; 412 converts in 1911; 39 Jacobite churches with 32,000 members; 1 industrial school. In the printing-press attached to this school there are published the "Messenger of the Sacred Heart" (monthly) and "Sathianadam" (weekly), both in Malayalam; "Eucharist and Priest", an English monthly periodical of the Priests' Eucharistic League, and "Promptuarium Canonico-Liturgicum", a Latin monthly for the missionary clergy. There is a Lazarist community of 3 Fathers and 1 lay brother at Thotacam. The Syro-Chaldaic Carmelite Congregation of Malabar has 4 convents and 31 members in the vicariate; this institute, the first of its kind in India, was begun at Mannanam in 1831. The first priests were professed on 8 Dec., 1855, and on 1 Oct., 1860, the congregation was affiliated to the Discalced Carmelites. Its rules and constitutions were approved by the Holy See tentatively on 1 Jan., 1895, and definitively on 12 March, 1906.

Catholic Directory of India (Madras, 1913).

A. A. MACERLEAN.

Eugenics, THE CHURCH AND.—Eugenics literally means "good breeding". It is defined as the study of agencies under social control that may improve or impair the racial qualities of future generations either physically or mentally. Both the word and the definition were fixed by Sir Francis Galton, the founder of the movement. The science has two chief divisions, namely, heredity and environment. Galton believed that heredity was by far the more important. He derived his main idea from the breeding of the race-horse. Just as we can breed horses for points,

Digitized by Google

so also, it is contended, can we breed men for points. The eugenics movement, however, consists of more than study. It includes public action in the way of legislation, administration, and the influencing of human conduct.

Galton was born in 1822. His parents were people of means, and so he was enabled to receive a very liberal education and to devote his life to scientific research. He was educated at King Edward's School, Birmingham, and Trinity College, Cambridge. He travelled in Syria and Central Africa. Charles Darwin was his cousin, both being grandsons of Dr. Erasmus Darwin. As early as 1865 Galton began his work of measuring the human faculties and of tracing similarities and differences in definite families through several generations. He founded several anthropometric laboratories. The chief of these is now carried on under Professor Karl Pearson at University College, London. Galton was much impressed by the hereditary phenomena of the Fellows of the Royal Society. From the information which he collected concerning their families he formed the basis of his future research. He also made use of the stud-book of the basset-hounds belonging to Sir J. E. Millais. His earlier studies led him to formulate what he called the ancestral law. According to this, the contribution to the making of any one individual is by each parent one quarter, by each grandparent one sixteenth, and so on. In 1869 he published his "Hereditary Genius, an Inquiry into its Laws and Consequences". In this he essayed to show a law of distribution of ability in families. In each group of ten illustrious men who have illustrious relations, there are three or four eminent fathers, four or five eminent brothers, and five or six eminent sons Hence it is inferred that by mating eminent people with eminent people, we can produce eminent people.

It has been objected, however, that such breeding would make the race unbalanced. All the good, few in number, would be at the top, and all the bad, many in number, at the bottom. Galton replied to this criticism with his "law of regression towards mediocrity". A lower stratum, he said, would produce an offspring, on the whole, superior to itself. This in turn would produce a still better offspring, and so on until mediocrity was reached. Then more careful artificial selection would be needed. During the last ten years, through the work of Professors Bateson and Biffen of Cambridge, the principles of Mendelism have been brought into the question. These threaten to modify Galton's law of regression towards mediocrity, and indeed to nullify his ancestral law. The permanence of dominant qualities and the disappearance of recessive qualities (see MENDEL, MENDELISM) show that experiments are of little value which have not been spread out over at least three generations. Mendelian experiments, however, on human beings have not yet been conspicuously successful. Owing to disturbing and amplifying factors only few normal characters, eye-colour for instance, have been demonstrated to follow Mendelian laws. Abnormal characters can be more easily verified. Deaf-mutism, for instance, acts as a recessive. Selection implies rejection. Thus the science is divided into positive eugenics and negative. The one encourages parenthood of the fit or worthy, whilst the other discourages parenthood of the unfit or unworthy. Thus eugenics concerns itself largely with selection in marriage and with the exercise of the marital function. Negative eugenics also seeks to eradicate the racial defects of alcohol, venereal disease, lead poisoning, feeblemindedness, and consumption. But the Church, too, has a doctrine concerning marriage and its use, and also a doctrine and a method of dealing with racial defects. The Church therefore has no fault to find with race culture as such. Rather does she encourage it. But she wishes it carried out on right lines.

The root difference between Catholic teaching and that of modern eugenics is that the one places the final end of man in eternal life, whilst the other places it in civic worth. The effectual difference is that the Church makes bodily and mental culture subservient to morality, whilst modern eugenics makes morality subservient to bodily and mental culture. But we must admit that modern eugenics shows a growing tendency to acknowledge the claims of religion. Dr. Saleeby is an advance on Galton, and Professor Whetham is an advance on Saleeby. In dealing with racial poisons, the Church provides the most radical remedies. Against alcohol she sets the virtue of temperance, against white-lead the virtue of justice, against venereal disease the virtue of purity. She provides for proper selection in marriage by setting impediments against unworthy marriages. The spirit life of the married pair and of the children is protected by the prohibition of mixed marriages. The proclamation of banns protects the parties against possible fraud or mistake. The requirement of consent of parents tends to promote prudent marriages. The impediment of a previous engagement unreleased is a safeguard against rash promises and heartless breach of promise. The impediments of consanguinity and affinity are universally acknowledged to have a great eugenic value. Moreover, since the most necessary and most difficult eugenic reforms consist in the control of the sex appetite, the practice of celibacy is an important factor in race culture. It is the standing example of a Divinely aided will holding the sensual passion in check.

The crux of the eugenic question is in the proposals for segregation and sterilization. Both may be either voluntary or compulsory. The aim is to prevent defectives from propagating their kind. Segregation means not only the separation of defectives from the rest of the community but also separation of the sexes from each other amongst the defectives themselves. Sterilization is a surgical operation by which the subjects are made incapable of procreation. Formerly it consisted of castration in men and excision of the ovaries in women. But recently two much simpler operations have been discovered, namely, vasectomy for men and ligature of the Fallopian tubes (Kehrer's method) for women. They are not grave when considered as dangerous operations, but they are grave as regards their moral effects. Herein lies the difficulty of judging them. The Holy Office has not yet given any decision concerning them. Speculatively speaking, therefore, the question is open. The following, however, may be taken to be the prevalent teaching of Catholic theologians and physicians. Vasectomy or ligature of the Fallopian tubes is no remedy against concupiscence; and even if it were, mutilation could not be permitted as a means of avoiding temptation. The operation would open the door to immoral practices which would constitute a worse evil than the one avoided. Being in itself slight and almost painless, it would be useless as a punishment for criminals or as a deterrent for others. If the principle were admitted it would encourage the abuse of matrimonial relations. The welfare of the State, if seriously threatened by the degenerate, could be better protected by segregation. Therefore the operation is not permissible, except as a necessary means to bodily health, and consequently except for this necessity may not be performed even with the patient's consent. The Church has never regarded the marriage of degenerates as unlawful in itself: they cannot be deprived of their right without a grave reason. Even eugenists like Dr. Saleeby and Dr. Havelock Ellis disapprove of compulsory surgery. As for compulsory segregation it seems to be both right and good, provided that all due safeguards are taken in respect of the grades of feebleness. The spirit of the Church is to extend rather than curtail

Digitized by Google

the freedom of the individual. The Catholic conscience guards against the State being unduly exalted at the expense of the family. The latest activity of the eugenics movement was the First International Congress held in London in 1912. It was divided into four chief divisions: (1) The bearing upon eugenics of biological research, (2) the bearing upon eugenics of sociological and historical research, (3) the bearing upon eugenics of legislation and social customs, (4) the consideration of the practical applications of eugenic principles. See MARRIAGE; MENDEL, MENDELISM.

GALTON, *Hereditary Genius* (London, 1869 and 1892); IDEM, *Human Faculty* (London, 1883); IDEM, *Record of Family Faculties* (London, 1884); IDEM, *Natural Inheritance* (London, 1889); GALTON AND SCHUSTER, *Noteworthy Families* (London, 1906); GALTON, *Essays in Eugenics* (London, 1909); IDEM, *Memories of My Life* (London, 1908); SALEEBY, *Parenthood and Race Culture* (London, 1909); IDEM, *The Methods of Race Regeneration* (London, 1911); THOMPSON, *Heredity* (London, 1908); BATESON, *The Methods and Scope of Genetics* (London, 1908); IDEM, *Mendel's Principles of Heredity* (London, 1909); PEARSON, *National Life from the Standpoint of Science* (London, 1905); IDEM, *The Scope and Importance to the State of the Science of National Eugenics* (London, 1907); CRACKENTHORPE, *Population and Progress* (London, 1907); RENTOUL, *Race-Culture or Race-Suicide* (London, 1906); ELLIS, *The Problem of Race Regeneration* (London, 1911); NEWSHOLME, *The Declining Birth Rate* (London, 1911); FOREL, *Die sexuelle Frage* (Munich, 1907), tr. MARSHALL (London, 1910); DAY, *Marriage, Divorce and Morality* (London, 1912), GERRARD, *Marriage and Parenthood* (New York, 1910); IDEM; *The Church and Eugenics* (London and New York, 1912); IDEM in *Catholic World* (June, 1912); SLATER in *Irish Theol. Quart.* (October, 1911); *De licenitate vasectomiæ* in *American Eccl. Rev.* (1910–13); *The Eugenics Review.*

THOMAS J. GERRARD.

F

Fiji, VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF, comprising the islands belonging to the Fiji Archipelago. This archipelago forms the central portion of Western Polynesia, and extends between 15° and 20° South latitude and between 170° and 180° West longitude. It includes about 250 islands, of which some 90 are inhabited; its total land area is 7435 square miles, while the population in 1911 was 139,541 (3707 Europeans; 87,096 Fijians; 4286 Indians; the remainder of other eastern races). The islands were discovered by Captain Cook in 1773. There was, however, little European intercourse with them until the arrival of Wesleyan missionaries in 1835, and the first thorough survey was that of the United States Exploring Expedition of 1840. After long internecine troubles the government of the islands was unconditionally ceded by the native chiefs to Great Britain in 1874. The Fijians belong to the Melanesian (Papuan) stock, much crossed with Polynesian strains, and are in many ways superior (physically and mentally) to other branches of the same family. Their religion, which is being rapidly displaced by Christianity, is a species of ancestor-worship; the spirits of their chiefs, heroes, and other ancestors are included among the gods of subordinate rank, although they are esteemed to be still liable to human passions and even to death. Besides the malicious deities (of whom there are many), the natives have four classes of gods. While the most widely worshipped deity is Ove, who is regarded as the maker of all men, Ndengei undoubtedly occupies the most impressive place in the native pantheon. This deity is worshipped under the form of a serpent, and to him spirits proceed immediately after death for purification or to receive sentence. To reach the judgment seat of Ndengei, however, the spirit must pass an ever-vigilant giant armed with a mighty axe, and if wounded it may not present itself before Ndengei. Whether the spirit escapes unscathed or not is unfortunately ascribed to a stroke of luck (not to previous conduct during life), and to this want of any just notion of religious or moral obligation may be traced the many revolting practices which were until late years almost universally cultivated among the unchristianized natives (cannibalism, the putting to death of parents when they were advanced in years, suicide, immolation of wives at the funerals of their husbands, human sacrifices, etc.).

The Fiji Islands were included in the territory of the old Vicariate Apostolic of Central Oceania, created by Propaganda in 1842. The first Catholic mission in Fiji was founded in 1844, and on 10 March, 1863, the territory was erected into a prefecture Apostolic. On 5 May, 1887, the present vicariate was established and entrusted to the Marist fathers. The first and present vicar Apostolic is the Right Rev. Julian Vidal, D.D., S.M., titular Bishop of Abydos (consecrated 27 Dec., 1887). Catholic missions have been already established on the islands Viti Levu, Ovalau, Vanua Levu, Tavenui, Kavavu, and Rotuma, the official residence of the vicar Apostolic being at Suva on the first mentioned island. The latest statistics for the vicariate show: 30 priests (Marist fathers), who tend 18 central stations and 273 villages; 11 Little Brothers of Mary (Marist brothers), who have charge of a boarding and day school at Suva, of a seminary and college at Cawaci, and of an English school for natives at Rewa; 24 European and 31 native Sisters of the Third Order of Mary (with 14 houses; novitiate at Solevu), who conduct the majority of schools for girls; 8 sisters of St. Joseph of Cluny (2 houses), who conduct the parochial school at Suva; 10 Sisters of the Holy Name of Mary (Marist Sisters), who have charge of the schools and orphanage at Levuka, a school at Ba, and assist the Marist brothers in the seminary and college at Cawaci; 12 native brothers (novitiate at Loretto) in 4 communities. The English college at Cawaci for the training of catechists and the children of the chiefs has on its roll 42 catechists, 80 boys, and 12 girls. In the central stations the Marist brothers and sisters teach reading, writing, etc., as well as religion, to 500 boys and 450 girls, while in the villages 315 catechists give elementary instruction to about 2000 children. The churches and chapels number 65, and the total Catholic population is about 12,000 (300 Europeans). A station for lepers is conducted on Makogai Island by one Marist father and two sisters of the Third Order of Mary.

Australasian Catholic Directory (Sydney, 1912); THOMSON, *The Fijians* (London, 1908); PIOLET, *Missions cath. franç.*, IV (Paris, 1902), 183-220.

MOIRA K. COYLE.

Fischer, ANTONIUS, Archbishop of Cologne and cardinal, b. at Jülich, 30 May, 1840; d. at Neuenahr, 30 July, 1912. The son of a professor, he was educated at the Friedrich Wilhelm *Gymnasium* at Cologne, making his theological studies at the University of Bonn and the Academy of Münster. Ordained priest, 2 Sept., 1863, he was for twenty-five years professor of religion at the *Gymnasium* at Essen. In 1886 he received his doctorate at the University of Tübingen, his thesis being "De salute infidelium". He was preconized titular Bishop of Juliopolis, 14 Feb., 1889, and was thenceforth associated in the administration of the Diocese of Cologne as assistant to the auxiliary Bishop Baudri, then very old. When Baudri died (29 June, 1893), Fischer succeeded him; in 1901 the See of Cologne became vacant by the death of Mgr. Theophilus Simar, and Fischer was appointed archbishop (26 Nov., 1902). On 23 June, 1903, Pius X made him a cardinal. During the ten years of his episcopate Cardinal Fischer consecrated in the diocese several hundred churches and more

Digitized by Google

than one thousand altars. He was a most devoted protector of the religious orders, and the confidence placed in him by the Government was singularly beneficial to the spread of Catholic life. On several occasions during religious or national celebrations he spoke of William II in very warm terms, which caused much comment. Greatly attached to the interests of workingmen, at the Congress of Liège in 1890 he called for the intervention of the State in matters of labour legislation. Addressing himself to the workingmen, he declared "Aspiration towards progress, towards the betterment and preservation of earthly well-being is deeply enrooted in human nature and does not contradict the Christian moral laws." On 13 Nov., 1905, he advised the Catholic miners assembled in Congress at Essen to co-operate with non-Catholic workmen in the discussion of common economic questions. He was likewise the defender with the Holy See of Christian interdenominational syndicates, whose headquarters were at München-Gladbach, and he exerted himself to counterbalance the influences brought to bear in behalf of purely sectarian syndicates by the Catholics of Berlin, the Bishop of Trier, and the Cardinal-Bishop of Breslau.

Kölnische Volkszeitung (August, 1912); *Germania* (August, 1912).

GEORGES GOYAU.

Foley, HENRY, b. at Astley in Worcestershire, England, 9 Aug., 1811; d. at Manresa House, Roehampton, 19 Nov., 1891. His father was the Protestant curate in charge at Astley. After his early education at home and at a private school at Woodchester, Henry was articled to a firm of solicitors in Worcester, and, in course of time, practised as a solicitor, at first in partnership with another, then by himself. Under the influence of the Oxford Movement he was led to embrace the Catholic Faith in 1846, and five years later, on the death of his wife Anne, daughter of John Vezard of Gloucestershire, he sought admission as a lay brother into the Society of Jesus. Urged to enter as a scholastic and to prepare for the priesthood, he said it was Our Lady's wish that he should be a lay brother. For thirty years he occupied the post of lay brother *socius* to the English provincial, during which time he produced his gigantic work, "The Records of the English Province of the Society of Jesus" (8 octavo volumes), a compilation of immense labour and original research and an invaluable store of historical detail put together with a persevering assiduity rarely found even in the most painstaking of historians. Brother Foley deserves to share with Father Henry More the title of historian of the Society. He also wrote "Jesuits in Conflict", a work describing the sufferings of some of the English Jesuit confessors of the Faith. As a religious, Brother Foley was a model of every virtue. His bodily austerities were remarkable, while his spirit of prayer led him at all free moments to the chapel.

Letters and Notices of the English Province, S.J., XXI, 282 sqq.; *Litteræ annuæ prov. anglic. S.J.* (1892).

P. J. CHANDLERY.

G

Gardar, ANCIENT SEE OF. See GREENLAND.

Gloria, Laus et Honor, a hymn composed by St. Theodulph of Orléans in 810, in Latin elegiacs, of which the Roman Missal takes the first six for the hymn following the procession on Palm Sunday (the use to which the hymn was always dedicated). The first couplet,

Gloria, laus et honor tibi sit Rex Christe, Redemptor,
Cui puerile decus prompsit hosanna pium,

is sung by chanters inside of the church (the door having been closed), and is repeated by the processional chorus outside of the church. The chanters then sing the second couplet, the chorus responding with the refrain of the first couplet, and so on for the remaining couplets until the subdeacon strikes the door with the staff of the cross, whereupon the door is opened, the hymn ceases, and the procession enters the church. The words of the refrain ("puerile decus") suggested the assignment of the hymn in the Middle Ages to boy chanters (thus at Salisbury, York, Hereford, Rouen, etc.). The hymn is founded on Psalm xxiii (Vulgate), 7-10; Psalm cxvii, 26; Matt. xxi, 1-16; Luke xix, 37-38.

MEARNS in JULIAN, *Dict. of Hymnology* (2nd ed., London, 1907), s. v. To this list of trs. add: DONAHOE, *Early Christian Hymns* (New York, 1908); *Missal for the Use of the Laity* (London, 1903). For the legend concerning its origin, see MEARNS, *loc. cit.*; KAYSER, *Beiträge z. Gesch. u. Erklärung der alten Kirchenhymnen* (Paderborn, 1886), 313-322, full text and much comment.

H. T. HENRY.

González, ZEFERINO, Dominican, cardinal, theologian, and philosopher, b. at Villoria in the Province and Diocese of Oviedo, Spain, 28 Jan., 1831; d. at Madrid, in the Dominican Convent of La Pasión, 29 Nov., 1894. On 28 Nov., 1844, in the College of Ocania González entered the Dominican Order, and a year later took his solemn vows. He was sent to Manila in 1848 to complete his studies, and in Jan., 1853, he was made a lector of philosophy. The following year he was ordained priest. After teaching philosophy and theology for many years in the University of Manila, he returned to Spain in 1867, where, the following year, he was elected rector of Ocania College, discharging the duties of this office for three years. In 1874 he was named Bishop of Málaga, but, before taking charge of this diocese, he was consecrated bishop of the Diocese of Córdova in Oct., 1875. Eight years later he was removed to the archiepiscopal See of Seville, and in Nov., 1884, he was created cardinal by Pope Leo XIII, with Santa Maria sopra Minerva as his titular church. In May, 1885, Cardinal González was appointed to the primacy of Spain, was made Patriarch of the Indies, vicar-general of the army, and major-chaplain to the royal chapel. After many years of splendid service González, in Dec., 1889, resigned all his offices and dignities, except that of the cardinalate, and retired from active life. The remaining five years of his life were spent in study and prayer. He was honoured with medals of Isabella the Catholic and Charles III, he was appointed chancellor of Castile, was chosen as royal adviser, made a member of the Royal Academy of Languages, of History, of Political and Moral Sciences, and of the Roman Academy of St. Thomas Aquinas. Among his several works are: "Estudios sobre la filosofía de Sto Tomas"; "Estudios religiosos, politicos y sociales"; "Philosophia elementaria"; "Historia de la filosofía"; "La Biblia y la ciencia"; "La infalibilidad pontificia" (pamphlet); "Discurso de recepción en la Academia Española" (pamphlet); "Discurso de recepción en la Academia de Ciencias políticas y morales" (pamphlet).

Acta Cap. Ord. Præd. (Rome, 1885); HURTER, *Nomencl. lit.*, III (Innsbruck, 1895), 1499; VIGIL, *La orden de predicadores* (Madrid, 1884), 297.

CHAS. J. CALLAN.

Gotti, VINCENT LOUIS, cardinal and theologian, b. at Bologna, 5 Sept., 1664; d. in Rome, 18 Sept., 1742. He received part of his early education from the Jesuits, and at the age of sixteen entered the Dominican Order. He so excelled others in the

Digitized by Google

study of philosophy that his superiors sent him to Salamanca, Spain, for the best possible training in the sacred sciences. Having completed his studies with great success he returned to Italy in 1688, and was sent to Mantua to teach philosophy in the convent of the order there. Hardly had he undertaken his duties when he was recalled to Rome by the master general to fill the chair of philosophy in the Minerva convent. Next he was ordered to establish a new course of philosophy at Bologna, where in 1695 he was made public professor of theology by the senate of the university. In 1708 he was elected prior of the Dominican convent at Bologna; re-elected in 1714; and, two years later, made superior of that entire province. In 1715 Clement XI appointed him general inquisitor of the Faith in the city of Milan. Although most unwilling to receive this appointment, Gotti zealously discharged its arduous duties for two years, when, after repeated requests, the pope released him from the office. Returning to Bologna, he was given the chair of polemical theology in the university, and in 1720 was, for the third time, elected prior of the convent there. On 30 April, 1728, Benedict XIII made him cardinal-priest, and appointed him Patriarch of Jerusalem. He was then made a member of nine different congregations, to all of which he gave his unremitting attention. With his many duties as cardinal, he never relaxed in the religious observances of his life, and found, moreover, ample time for much private study. He was present at the conclaves of Clement XIII and Benedict XIV.

Cardinal Gotti possessed an acuteness of intellect and a solidity of judgment altogether uncommon. A tireless student, he amassed a fund of knowledge, and acquired a facility of expression which placed him in the foremost ranks of the greatest minds of his time. Special tributes to his ability and sanctity of life were repeatedly paid by Popes Clement XI and XII, and Benedict XIII and XIV, by various members of the Sacred College, by Victor Amadeus II, and his son Emmanuel, and by the Princess Maria Clementine Sobieski.

Among the best known works of Gotti are: (1) "La vera chiesa di G. Christo dimonstrata dai segni et dai dogmi contro i due libri di Giacomo Picenino" (4 vols., Bologna, 1719), translated into Latin with added notes by Vincent Thomas Covi, O.P., and published at Milan (1734) and Bologna (1750); (2) "Concordia matrimonii cum ministro", which was published at Bologna in 1727 under the title, "Colloquia theologica polemica in tres classes distributa"; (3) "Theologia scholastico-dogmatica juxta mentem Divi Thomæ Aquinatis" (Bologna, 1727–35), which filled eight volumes and was divided into sixteen parts: the first part comprises the prolegomena and *loci theologici*, and all the rest follow the order of the "Summa" of St. Thomas, except the last part, which deals with the state of the soul after death, the end of the world, general judgment, etc.; this same work was again published at Venice in 1750. (4) "Veritas religionis christianæ et librorum, quibus innititur contra atheos, polytheos, idololatras, mohammedanos et judæos demonstrata" (3 vols., Rome, 1735–36); (5) "Veritas religionis christianæ ex genere, conceptu, ortu, gestis, mysteriis ac prodigiis Jesu Christi, necnon Virginis Deiparæ confirmata" (4 vols., Rome, 1737); ".....ex mirabili ejus propagatione per apostolos et eorum gesta comprobata" (5 vols., Rome, 1737); ".....ex prodigiis eius inter paganorum persecutiones augmento et mirabili constantia martyrum" (6 vols., Rome, 1738); ".....ex devictis hæresibus directe eius veritatem impugnantibus" (7 vols., Rome, 1738–40).

HURTER, *Nomenclator*, II (Innsbruck, 1893), 1291 sqq.; ECHARD, *Script. Ord. Præd.*, II, 814; TOURON, *Hist. des homm. illust.*, VI (Paris, 1749), 640.

CHAS. J. CALLAN.

Gracián (GRATIAN), BALTASAR, Spanish writer, b. at Belmonte, a suburb of Calatayud, Aragon, 8 Jan., 1601; d. at Tarragona, 6 Dec., 1658. He came of a noble family and was reared in the home of his uncle Antonio Gracián, licentiate at Toledo. His mother's name was Morales, and it is supposed that she and his father died when Gracián was a child. His three brothers, Felipe, Pedro, and Raimundo, entered religious orders, and Baltasar entered the Society of Jesus in 1619, being among the first to receive an education according to the principles of the Ratio Studiorum. He taught in various colleges of the order, and at the time of his death was rector of the College of Tarragona. He was on terms of intimacy with King Philip III. His correspondence with a gentleman of Huesca, Vincencio Juan de Lastanosa, is no longer extant. He is the author of a number of works which exercised a wide influence on the literature of his country by the extreme artificiality of their style. The subject matter of most of his works is the ideal Spanish gentleman. The critical exposition of the *stilo culto* Gracián adopted in his "Agudeza y arte de ingenio". He is best known through his "Oráculo manual ó arte de prudencia" (1647). This was his most finished work, the earliest known edition of which is in the British Museum. It has been translated into Italian, French, English, Latin, Hungarian, Polish, German and Dutch. His other works are "El Héroe" (Madrid, 1630); "El politico Fernando el Católico" (1641); "El Discreto", dedicated to Don Baltasar Carlos of Austria (Huesca, 1645); "El Criticón" (1st part, Madrid, 1650; 2nd and 3rd parts, Huesca, 1653); "El Comulgador", devotions for Communion (Madrid, 1655). The last named work, as also his eulogy of Ferdinand the Catholic, are exceptions to his usual choice of subject. Whatever may be thought of the evils of his style, it is a brilliant medium for his wisdom and frequently exalted sentiments.

JACOBS, *Introduction* to *The Art of Worldly Wisdom* (London, 1904); DUFF in *Fortnightly Review* (March, 1877); DE BACKER, *Bibl. de la Compagnie de Jésus;* FITZMAURICE-KELLY, *History of Spanish Literature* (London, 1898).

GERTRUDE DANA STEELE.

Griffin, MARTIN IGNATIUS JOSEPH, journalist, historian, b. at Philadelphia, 23 Oct., 1842; d. there, 10 Nov., 1911. In early manhood he was associated as contributor and editor with various Catholic publications. Appointed in 1872 secretary of the Irish Catholic Benevolent Union he founded and edited its organ from 1873 to 1894, first with the title the "I. C. B. U. Journal", and then as "Griffin's Journal". His articles on local Catholic history printed in this "Journal" led to the founding, 22 July, 1884, of the "American Catholic Historical Society" of Philadelphia, of which he was librarian at his death. In January, 1887, he began the publication of the "American Catholic Historical Researches", which he continued to edit till he died. An indefatigable delver into the byways of the past, he collected a large amount of original data that will be of much value and assistance to the historian of the development of the Church in the United States. His most important publications are the "History of Commodore John Barry" (Philadelphia, 1903), and "Catholics and the American Revolution" (3 vols., Philadelphia, 1907–1911). Monographs on the history of old St. Joseph's and several other Philadelphia churches (1881–1882), on Bishop Michael Egan, O. S. F. (1885), Thomas FitzSimons (1887), and "The trial of John Ury" (1899) preserve many details otherwise neglected. Mr. Griffin was also very active in the promotion of the cause of total abstinence, and of the building and loan associations that did so much good in the industrial community of his native city.

American Catholic Historical Researches (Philadelphia, April,

Digitized by Google

1912); *American Catholic Who's Who* (St. Louis, 1911); *Catholic Standard and Times* (Philadelphia), files.

THOMAS F. MEEHAN.

Guadix, DIOCESE OF (GUADICENSIS), in Spain, comprises the greater part of the Province of Granada and a portion of the Province of Almería. Acci (Accitum) was the name of the old city situated in the region of the Bastetanos, the capital of which was Baza. It is not known for certain whether it is of Phœnician or of early Spanish origin. According to Macrobius, the primitive inhabitants paid homage to Mars under the name of Neton. Julius Cæsar established the Roman colony called Julia Gemella. The legend of the Seven Apostolic men preserved in the Mozarabic Missal places the episcopal see of St. Torquatus in Guadix, and names him as one of the seven. The matron Luparia built a baptistery and primitive church. From then until 303, when Felix presided at the Council of Elvira, there is no record preserved of the Accitanian bishops. Liliolus attended the Third Council of Toledo in 589, and the names of the Accitanian bishops are to be found among those who attended the other Toletan councils; Clarencius at the fourth and fifth; Justus at the sixth; Julian at the eighth; Magnarius at the ninth and tenth; and Ricila, the last bishop whose name has come down to us before the Mohammedan invasion, at subsequent ones. In the Mozarabic period the diocese of Guadix continued to exist. Isidorus Pacensis mentions Frodoarius, who presided seven years over the See of Guadix. Quiricus assisted at the Council of Córdoba before 839. The Almohades, in the twelfth century, destroyed this together with the other Andalusian sees; it was not restored until the time of the Catholic sovereigns. Cardinal Pedro González de Mendoza, Archbishop of Toledo, erected the new see on 21 May, 1492, in virtue of the Apostolic commission of Innocent VIII granted on 4 August, 1486, restoring, by right of *postliminium*, the Apostolic rank possessed by the see previous to the Mohammedan invasion. The See of Baza, founded in 1306, was united to the See of Guadix in 1493. The modern cathedral, on the site occupied by the principal mosque, was commenced in 1710 and completed in 1796. The Seminary of St. Torquatus was founded by Bishop Juan José Fonseca in 1595; Charles IV founded an hospice in 1803, and the present hospital occupies the ancient Jesuit college. The present Bishop of Guadix is Mgr. Timotes Hernández Mulas, b. at Morales del Vino, in the Diocese of Zamora, 22 Aug., 1856, ordained in 1882, consecrated at Cuenca, 26 April, 1908, succeeded Mgr. Maximiano Fernández del Rincon y Soto Dávila in the See of Guadix. The diocese contains about 116,000 Catholics, 62 parishes, 87 churches, 87 chapels, and 162 priests. There is a Franciscan friary at Baza, homes of the Little Sisters of the Poor at Guadix and Baza, Presentation, Franciscan, Conceptionist, and Poor Clare nuns at Guadix.

PEDRO SUÁREZ, *Hist. del obispado de Guadix;* FLÓREZ, *España sagrada*, III, IV, VII; *España, sus monumentos y artes: Granada* (Barcelona, 1885).

RAMÓN RUIZ AMADO.

H

Haberl, FRANCIS XAVIER, historian of sacred music, editor, b. at Oberellenbach, Lower Bavaria, 12 April, 1840; d. at Ratisbon, 5 Sept., 1910. He made his classical and theological studies at Passau, Bavaria, where he was ordained priest, 12 August, 1862. Showing decided aptitude for music, he was given every opportunity for study of the art, and was entrusted with the direction of music in the seminary. From 1867 to 1870 Haberl resided in Rome, where he was active as choirmaster at the German national church, Santa Maria del Anima, and also made historical and archæological researches. From 1871 to 1882 he directed the choir at the Ratisbon cathedral, his incumbency forming one of the most brilliant periods in the history of this famous institute. In 1874 Haberl founded a school for church musicians at Ratisbon, thus realizing the desire of his predecessors and co-workers in the cause of church music reform. This school, which began with three professors, Dr. Haberl, Dr. Jacob, and Canon Haller, and only three pupils, has since become the centre whither priests and laymen from every country in Christendom have gone to equip themselves with the necessary knowledge to execute reform measures in their dioceses. By his foresight and practical wisdom Haberl not only secured permanency for the school in the shape of endowment, but he built next to it a church, dedicated to St. Cecilia, where pupils are given opportunities for practising the knowledge they have acquired in theory. In 1868 Haberl re-edited the Medicæa version of the Gregorian chant, and the Holy See declared his edition authentic and official for the universal Church. This form of the chant has since been superseded by the traditional version now in course of publication under the name of "Editio Vaticana".

As president of the St. Cecilia Society, which position he held from 1899 until his death, as editor of "Musica Sacra" and "Fliegende Blätter für Kirchenmusik", the official organ of the society, as the author of "Magister Choralis", now in the twelfth edition, and of innumerable articles on historical, theoretical, and scientific subjects, but especially as director of the school which he founded, Dr. Haberl was always the champion of the spirit and authority of the Church in musical matters and a bulwark against the modernizing tendencies of the present day. For thirty years he gathered data and material for a critical edition of the works of Palestrina, completed in 1908 in thirty-three volumes, the first ten of which were prepared by the joint labour of Th. de Witt, J. N. Rauch, Fr. Espagne, and Fr. Commer. A similar edition of the works of Orlando Lasso, undertaken by him in company with Dr. Sanberger, he left unfinished. In a time of frequent and vehement controversies, of which he was often the object, Dr. Haberl was always a model of charity.

Musica sacra (Ratisbon, 1910); *Fliegende Blätter für Kirchenmusik* (Ratisbon, 1910); RIEMANN, *Musiklexikon* (Leipsig, 1908).

JOSEPH OTTEN.

Hamar (HAMARCOPIA), ANCIENT SEE OF (HAMARENSIS), in Norway, embraced Hedemarken and Christians Amt, and was formed in 1152 out of that of Oslo, when Arnold, Bishop of Gardar, Greenland (1124–52), was appointed first Bishop of Hamar. He began to build the now ruined cathedral of Christ Church, which was completed about the time of Bishop Paul (1232–52). Bishop Thorfinn (1278–82) was exiled and died at Ter Doest in Flanders. Bishop Jörund (1285–86) was transferred to Trondhjem. A provincial council was held in 1380. The last Catholic bishop, Mogens (1513–37), was taken prisoner in his castle at Hamar by Truid Ulfstand, a Danish noble, and sent to Antvorskov in Denmark, where he was mildly treated until his death in 1542. There were at Hamar a cathedral chapter with ten canons, a school, a Dominican Priory of St. Olaf, and a monastery of the Canons Regular of St. Anthony of Vienne.

HANSEN, *Hamar og dets Biskopper* (Hamar, 1866); RAMSETH, *Hamars Bys Historie* (ibid., 1899); LANGE, *De norske Klostres Historie* (Christiania, 1856), 374–77, 389–91; *Historisk Tidsskrift*, 3rd series, I (Christiania, 1890), 113–40, 244–69, 277–334; III (Christiania, 1895), 379–411.

A. W. TAYLOR.

Digitized by Google

Harland, HENRY, novelist, b. of New England parentage, at St. Petersburg, 1 Mar., 1861; d. at San Remo, 20 Dec., 1905. His father, Thomas Harland, of Norwich, Conn., was a New York lawyer of great ability. Henry attended the College of the City of New York. In 1881 he went to Harvard, where he studied theology for a year. The next year was spent in Italy, chiefly in the best social and artistic circles of Rome. Returning a Catholic at heart, he did not join the Church out of regard for his wife. Due at nine at his desk in the Surrogate's Court of New York, he rose at four a. m. and worked till eight on his first novel "As It Was Written" (New York, 1885). "Mrs. Peixada" and "The Yoke of the Thorah" followed. They form a sort of Jewish trilogy. His interest in the race grew out of his friendship for a young Hebrew. These and seven other successful novels were signed "Sidney Luska", a name and books which Harland, now a fastidious stylist, wished to sink in oblivion. Going to Paris in 1887, Harland and his wife soon settled in London. Their experiences he parodied in a play, "The Light Sovereign" (1889). Henry Harland for years wrote only short stories of exquisite workmanship for various reviews. Some of them are over-redolent of the Latin-Quarter: they have been collected in "Mademoiselle Miss" (London, 1893), "Grey Roses" (London, 1895), and "Comedies and Errors" (London, 1898).

The centre of a coterie of *littérateurs*, Harland projected a quarterly for them, the black and white work being done by Aubrey Beardsley (q. v.). Appearing in Jan., 1894, "The Yellow Book" made Harland and Beardsley the lions of the hour, and the vogue continued till Harland's failing health stopped the publication in 1897. In this year Harland and his wife were received into the Church. In 1898 appeared "The Cardinal's Snuff Box", a delightfully buoyant novel of Italian life. It is so pervaded with the beauty of the Catholic Faith (as are all Harland's writings from this on) that it has made converts. In 1902 was published his masterpiece, "The Lady Paramount", likened by John Oliver Hobbes to a Shakesperian comedy. In 1904 came "My friend Prospero", in the same charming vein. "The Royal End" (1909) was incomplete when Harland died. His wife finished it according to his notes. Despite ill health, Harland, always whimsically joyous, was, still more than Beardsley, a "boy who never grew up". At thirty his physician gave him two years to live, but he prolonged them to fourteen most fruitful ones. In sight of the home built by the family at Norwich, Conn., before 1776, Henry Harland lies buried near his people, but in consecrated ground, with a Roman cross at his head.

GLASTONBURY (MRS. HENRY HARLAND), *The Life and Works of Henry Harland* in *Irish Monthly* (Dublin, April, 1911), this, the only accurate account of Harland, is reprinted from *The Redwood* (Santa Clara, California); BURKE, *Novels of Mr. Henry Harland* in *Cath. World* (New York, April, 1903); JAMES, *The Story Teller at Large* in *The Fortnightly Rev.*, LXIX (London); *Athenæum* (London, 30 Dec., 1905); *The Times* (London, 22 Dec., 1905); *The Bookman*, XXII (New York, 1905–6), XXIX (1909); *The Lamp*, XXVI (New York); *Current Literature*, XL.

REGINA RANDOLPH JENKINS.

Hello, ERNEST, French philosopher and essayist, b. at Lorient, Brittany, 4 Nov., 1828; d. at Kéroman, near Lorient, 14 July, 1885. His father belonged to the French judiciary and was at the time of his death councilor at the Court of Cassation in Paris. He bequeathed to his son, besides a share in the little ancestral patrimony, Kéroman, an honourable name and an invincible veneration and love for the truth. Ernest Hello was from infancy extremely frail of physique, and this delicacy of health, pursuing him through life, was a great obstacle in his labours and undoubtedly the source of the tinge of melancholy which underlies his writings. From his earliest years Hello manifested unusual power of intellect. At school at Rennes and later at the College Louis-le-Grand, in Paris, whence he graduated at the age of fifteen, he was first in his classes. In accordance with his father's wishes he read law, and was admitted after the most brilliant examinations, but refused to embrace the profession because of a decision of his comrades to the effect that a lawyer might not in conscience defend an unjust cause. Influenced by his admiration for Gratry and Lacordaire, he was attracted to theology and was instructed in this science by Abbé afterwards Bishop Baudry, then a professor at St-Sulpice. The thorough knowledge of principles which Hello thus acquired enabled him later to use his own powers of perception with perfect freedom and orthodoxy. In 1857 he married Zoë Berthier, daughter of an army officer and herself a writer of some ability. In the same year in conjunction with Georges Seigneur, he founded "Le Croisé", a daily paper devoted to the Catholic cause. Among his collaborators were Léon Gautier, Louis Veuillot, Père Ventura, Duboscq de Pesquidoux, Oscar Haward, and Numa Boudet. The success of the journal was almost immediate, but after two years it was abandoned, owing to some disagreement between the two founders. This was the great disappointment of Hello's life. Thereafter he wrote for the press at large in France, Belgium, and even the United States, "Le Propagateur" of New Orleans receiving some of his contributions.

Hello's first book, "Renan, l'Allemagne et l'Athéisme" (1858), was a refutation of Renan, who had just published his "Études d'histoire religieuse". The book was received with acclaim and recognized as accomplishing the defeat of the famous apostate, but, yielding to the temper of the times, Frenchmen continued to read Renan and soon forgot Hello. An enlarged edition of this work under the title "Philosophie et athéisme" appeared shortly after the author's death. It is, perhaps, the greatest of his works, exhibiting the full powers of his great mind, his remarkable grasp of basic truths, his perfect control of the instruments of philosophy and his own striking style. Hello made masterly translations of the writings of Bl. Angela of Foligno and of the mystic Ruysbroeck. Besides these his published works are: "L'Homme", "Physionomies des saints", "Contes extraordinaires", "Paroles de Dieu", "Plateaux de la balance", and "Le Siècle". "L'Homme" is looked upon by his critics as his chief work. It is a collection of essays arranged under the three heads, life, science, art, and united by the Catholic standpoint of their author and their bearing upon the different departments of human activity. Since his death his works have passed through several editions, the seventh edition of "L'Homme" appearing in 1905. Disdaining the spirit of compromise characteristic of his times Hello rejected the method inaugurated by Descartes and generally adopted in the systems of that day, making use, instead, of the principles of theology and philosophy as found in Scripture. His clear perception of fundamental principles joined to his simple, lofty style won for him a small but intelligent and appreciative audience through whom his influence has spread. The "Physionomies des saints" has been translated into English under the title "Studies in Saintship" (London, 1903). Translations of some of the essays in "Plateaux de la balance" appeared some years ago in "The Catholic Review" (St. Louis), but the individuality of his style defies successful translation.

TERRE, *Ernest Hello* (Paris, 1895); LASERRE, Preface to *L'Homme* and *Le Siècle* (Paris, 1905); CRAWFORD, Introduction to *Studies in Saintship* (London, 1903); BARBEY D'AUREVILLY in *Les critiques ou les juges jugés* (Paris, 1885).

SUSAN TRACY OTTEN.

Herbert of Lea, LADY ELIZABETH, authoress, and philanthropist, b. in 1822; d. in London 30 Oct., 1911.

Digitized by Google

Lady Herbert was the daughter of General Charles A'Court, who was a member of Parliament as well as a soldier. while her uncle, who afterwards became Lord Heytesbury, was British ambassador at St. Petersburg. At the age of twenty-four Elizabeth A'Court, who moved in the best circles of early Victorian society, married one of the most promising and independent of the young politicians of the day, Sidney Herbert, the second son of the Earl of Pembroke. Naturally the wife made herself the sharer of her husband's interests. In the forties she was an ardent Peelite and, when young Herbert was made Secretary of War during the Crimean campaign, she became the ally and ardent helper of Florence Nightingale. In 1861 Sidney Herbert, shortly after being created Baron Herbert of Lea, died, leaving her a widow with four sons and three daughters. Two of her sons succeeded to the Earldom of Pembroke but only one of her children, who afterwards became by marriage Lady Mary von Hügel, followed Lady Herbert in her change of faith. This took place at Palermo in 1866 and was largely due to the influence of Manning, who had been the friend both of herself and of her husband. From the time of her conversion Lady Herbert became the centre and most zealous promoter of all Catholic charities and interests. The pen more especially was consecrated to the cause, and for many years she produced a large number of books in rapid succession, partly original and partly translations, which found for the most part a ready sale. Among the best known of these may be mentioned: "Impressions of Spain" (1866); "Cradle Lands", i. e. Egypt and Palestine (1867); "Wives and Mothers of the Olden Time" (1871); "Wayside Tales" (1880). Besides these there were several stories, some of them autobiographical and a number of Lives, mostly translated or abbreviated from French originals, e. g. those of St. Monica, St. John Baptist de Rossi, Mgr. Dupanloup, García Moreno, Mgr. de Mérode, etc. Lady Herbert was a familiar figure in Rome, which she visited annually until almost the close of her long life.

Apart from many autobiographical details incidentally included in her writings, see also *The Tablet* (4 and 11 Nov., 1911).

HERBERT THURSTON.

Hidalgo, MIGUEL, b. on the ranch of San Vicente in the district of Guanajuato, 8 May, 1753; executed at Chihuahua, 30 July, 1811. Hidalgo studied in the city of Valladolid, the present Morelia, and was ordained priest in 1778. He occupied the chair of theology and was later named rector of the College of San Nicholas, and finally appointed parish priest of Dolores in the state of Guanajuato. The town is now known as Dolores Hidalgo. He was a good French scholar and had read Rousseau, Beccaria, and Montesquieu. Manuel Abad y Queipo, afterwards canon and Bishop-elect of Michoacán, also an admirer of the French writers, was his warm friend, and, owing to their partiality for these writers, the Inquisition instituted secret proceedings against them in 1800, but they were not pressed. While Hidalgo was parish priest of Dolores he encouraged the cultivation of the grape vine and silk worm.

In 1810 a general wave of unrest swept over the whole of New Spain. Napoleon's invasion of Spain had fired the patriotism of the Spaniards, revealing to the creoles the meaning of patriotism and love of country. The taxes levied on the colonies for the benefit of the mother country also bred discontent. These were the impelling forces that led to Mexican independence. A committee was organized under the name of Academia Literaria, whose secret plan was to work to obtain independence from Spain, and after some hesitation on his part the Cura Hidalgo was induced to join it. Through the treachery of one of the members the committee and its workings were exposed to the colonial Government and the order was issued to seize all those connected with the plot. Hidalgo was warned by Doña Josefa Ortiz of the betrayal of the committee, and without further delay he declared openly for independence on 16 Sept., 1810, the day upon which Mexico celebrates the anniversary of the Declaration of Independence. Augmenting his forces by recruits, mostly Indians, who joined him along the line of march, and selecting the banner of the Virgin of Guadalupe for his standard, Hidalgo marched to the important city of Guanajuato. After a brief struggle, the Alhóndiga de Granaditas, where the municipal authorities and the Spanish citizens had taken refuge, was captured. Acts of violence and unwarranted pillage were committed which will ever remain a stain upon the memory of the perpetrators. Hidalgo then turned toward Valladolid. Manuel Abad y Queipo, Bishop-elect of Michoacán and former friend of Hidalgo, published an edict of excommunication against him and threatened with the same penalty, *ipso jacto* incurred, all those who should follow him. Several of the bishops followed his example. The historian, Miguel Miguélez, O.S.A., remarks that "the intention was to discredit Hidalgo by whatever means possible, and if the latter erred in making use of religion to further the work of independence, the former were equally guilty in employing the same means to suppress it". The fact remains that these edicts were most unfavourably received, as the official deposition of Fray Simón de Mora, Mercedarian, made before the Inquisition, 20 Dec., 1810, amply bears witness.

From Valladolid Hidalgo turned his army towards the capital, and vanquished the colonial forces, commanded by Trujillo and Iturbide (the future emperor), on the mount of Las Cruces, a short distance from the City of Mexico. Notwithstanding this victory Hidalgo did not dare march on to the capital, but returned to Querétaro. He was overtaken and vanquished at Aculco by Calleja, who had come from San Luis Potosí at the urgent call of the Viceroy Venegas. The movement he had initiated had, however, spread throughout a greater part of the colonial possessions. After the defeat of Aculco Hidalgo went first to Valladolid and then to Guadalajara, where he established his headquarters. On 14 Jan. he was defeated by Calleja in the battle of Puente Grande near Guadalajara, and he surrendered the command of the army and retired to Zacatecas, and afterwards to Saltillo. He was captured on the charge of treason at Acatita de Baján and taken to Chihuahua with his followers, the principal ones being Allende, Aldama, and Jiménez, and after being degraded was shot.

MIGUÉLEZ, *La independencia de México* (Madrid, 1910); ALAMÁN, *Historia de México* (Mexico, 1849); PÉREZ VERDIA, *Compendio de la historia de México* (Mexico, 1911); ZÁRATE, *México á través de los siglos*, III (Barcelona).

CAMILLUS CRIVELLI.

Holar, ANCIENT SEE OF. See ICELAND.

Hopkins, GERARD MANLEY, Jesuit and poet, b. at Stratford, near London, 28 July, 1844; d. at Dublin, 8 June, 1889. His early education was received at Cholmondeley School, Highgate, where he gave evidence of fine intellectual endowments, scholarly tastes, and poetical gifts above the ordinary. The numerous conversions from Anglicanism to the Catholic Church in the middle of the nineteenth century together with the spirit of the Oxford Movement were not without their effect on the young student, and in October, 1866, he was received into the Church. In the following year he entered Balliol College, Oxford, having been prepared for his classical course by Walter Pater. Very soon his religious vocation manifested itself and he left the university, going to the Birmingham Oratory, where he spent a short time with Father Newman. In 1868 he entered the Society of Jesus. After ordination he

Digitized by Google

was sent to Liverpool where his work lay among the poor of the slums of that city. His next post was that of preacher in London, after which he was stationed at St. Aloysius' Church, Oxford, where the Baron and Baroness de Paravicini have erected a memorial to him. In 1884 he was elected fellow of the Royal University of Ireland and appointed classical examiner at Dublin, where he died of a contagious fever. While still at school he had written verses of distinctive merit but in his ardour as a novice he destroyed his poems, a single fragment surviving, and he wrote no more for nearly ten years. The poetry which he subsequently wrote at various periods until the year of his death is of a very high quality. It resembles the poetry of Crashaw in its exuberance of language, its lyric qualities, and its daring metaphors. The poems have never been collected, but many of them have been published in various anthologies such as Beeching's "Lyra Sacra" and Miles' "Poets and Poetry of the Century".

BRÉGY, *The Poets' Chantry* (London, 1912), 70–88.

BLANCHE M. KELLY.

I

Illuminati (ALUMBRADOS), the name assumed by some false mystics who appeared in Spain in the sixteenth century and claimed to have direct intercourse with God. They held that the human soul can reach such a degree of perfection that it contemplates even in the present life the essence of God and comprehends the mystery of the Trinity. All external worship, they declared, is superfluous, the reception of the sacraments useless, and sin impossible in this state of complete union with Him Who is Perfection Itself. Carnal desires may be indulged and other sinful actions committed freely without staining the soul. The highest perfection attainable by the Christian consists in the elimination of all activity, the loss of individuality, and complete absorption in God (see QUIETISM). The peasant girl known as La Beata de Piedrahita (d. 1511) is cited among the early adherents of these errors; but it is not certain that she was guilty of heresy. At Toledo, which was one of the main centres of Illuminism, Isabella of the Cross is said to have carried on an active propaganda. More celebrated was Magdalen of the Cross, a Poor Clare of Aguilar near Córdova, who, however, in 1546, solemnly abjured the heresy. So rapidly did the errors gain ground that the Inquisition proceeded with relentless energy against all suspects, even citing before its tribunal St. John of Avila and St. Ignatius of Loyola. In spite of this determined action, however, the heresy maintained itself until the middle of the seventeenth century and some of its features reappear in the Quietism of the Spaniard Michael de Molinos.

MENÉNDEZ Y PELAYO, *Historia de los heterodoxos españoles* (Madrid, 1880), II, 521–585; III, 403–408; SCHUTZ in *Kirchenlexikon*, s. v. *Erleuchtete;* MORONI, *Dizionario di erud. stor.-ecclesiastico.*

N. A. WEBER.

Ingen-Housz, JAN, investigator of the physiology of plants, physicist, and physician, b. at Breda in North Brabant, 8 Dec., 1730; d. at London, 7 Sept., 1799. He attended the Latin school at Breda, studied at Louvain, and later at Leyden, medicine, physics, and chemistry, and received the degree of Doctor of Medicine, although when and where the degree was obtained is unknown. Originally (from 1757) he practised medicine at Breda, but after the death of his father and on the invitation of the royal physician John Pringle he settled in London (1765), where he became acquainted with William Hunter, Alexander Monro, and George Armstrong. He studied the inoculation of children for small-pox, then a new theory, under Armstrong, and became a zealous advocate of it. In the spring of 1768 he was called to Vienna to inoculate the imperial family, a task which he accomplished successfully, notwithstanding the hostility of the Viennese physician Anton de Haen. In 1780 he travelled from Vienna to Paris in order to make the acquaintance of Benjamin Franklin. The great veneration he felt for Franklin caused Ingen-Housz to determine to settle in America, but unexpected occurrences, a long illness, and the death of Franklin in 1790 prevented the carrying out of this plan. He returned, therefore, to London to regain his health, and to await the restoration of political peace before returning to Vienna. The remainder of his life was spent at London. In 1775 he married Agatha Maria Jacquin, sister of the Viennese botanist Nicholas Jacquin; the marriage was childless.

To Ingen-Housz is due the discovery of the exchange of gas in plants under the influence of light. The green parts of plants, especially the leaves, exhale oxygen and absorb carbonic acid. In the dark the green parts exhale carbonic acid. The latter process goes on almost continuously in the parts of plants that are not green, as well as in the flowers and fruits. Before this Joseph Priestly (1733–1804) had explained the exhalation of oxygen as a result of the growth of plants, but later he adopted the views of Ingen-Housz, without mentioning the latter; the same course was followed by Jean Senebier (1742–1809). Ingen-Housz discovered the vegetable character of algæ and introduced in microscopics the use of the cover glasses (mica-scales). Fired by Franklin's discoveries he devoted himself as early as 1757 to the study of electricity; the plate electrical machine is his invention. He supported the theory of Franklin's lightning conductor with a pointed tip, while in England a metal ball was used at the tip. Under his direction the palace and the powder-magazine at Vienna were equipped with Franklin's lightning-conductor. Mention should be made of his proposals concerning the construction of the ship's compass, the discovery that platinum is paramagnetic, the experiments begun with Franklin on the conduction of heat by metals, the discovery of oxy-hydrogen gas, and the invention of an air pistol with electrical ignition. Besides introducing inoculation for small-pox into Austria Ingen-Housz proposed the inhalation of oxygen in diseases of the lungs.

His most important works are, in botany: "Experiments upon Vegetables Discovering Their Great Power of Purifying the Common Air in the Sunshine" (London, 1779; German, 1780, 1786–1790; Dutch, 1780; French, 1780, 1785); "An Essay on the Food of Plants and the Renovation of Soils" (London, 1796; German, 1798; Dutch, 1797); in physics: treatises in "Philosophical Transactions": "Easy Methods of Measuring the Diminution of Bulk, taking place upon the mixture of common and nitrous air, together with experiments on platina" (1776); "Electrical Experiments to Explain how far the Phenomena of the Electrophorus may be accounted for by Dr. Franklin's Theory" (1778); "On Some New Methods of Suspending Magnetic Needles" (1779); "Account of a New Kind of Inflammable Air or Gas". "Vermischte Schriften physisch-medizinischen Inhaltes", translated by Niklas Karl Molitor (Vienna, 1782; 2nd ed., 2 vols., 1784), contains all the papers which appeared in the "Philosophical Transactions". The same miscellany appeared in French and Dutch in 1785; "Miscellanea physico-medica",

Digitized by Google

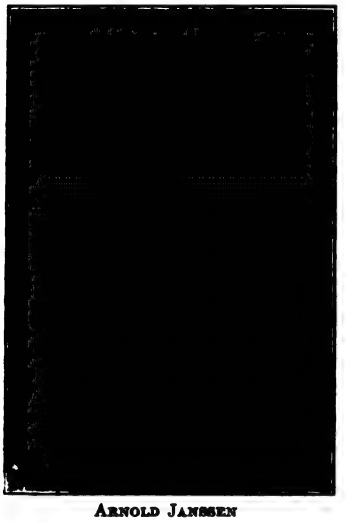
ed. Jo. Andreas Scherer (Vienna, 1795). Manuscript collections of letters are privately owned, excepting the letters to Franklin which belong to the "American Philosophical Society" of Philadelphia; 27 letters written by Ingen-Housz are in the Imperial Library at Vienna; Franklin's letters, verbally in part, are to be found in the "Auktionskatalog VIII" of 11 Mar., 1901, issued by Gilhofer and Ranschburg of Vienna.

Old biographies by M. J. Godefroi (1875) and Treub (1880), in *De Gids*, No. 9, both in Dutch. The latest biography and an exhaustive one is by Wiesner, *Jan Ingen-Housz, Sein Leben und sein Wirken als Naturforscher und Arzt* (Vienna, 1905).

Leopold Senfelder.

J

Janssen, Arnold, founder and first superior-general of the Society of the Divine Word, b. at Goch in the Rhine Province, Germany, 5 Nov., 1837; d. at Steyl, Holland, 15 Jan., 1909. At a very tender age he manifested an inclination for the priesthood. After completing his Classical studies at the diocesan college of Gaesdonck in the northern Rhine Province, he took up the study of philosophy at the Academy of Münster, and then entered the University of Bonn. Having completed his theological studies at Bonn and at Münster, he was ordained, 15 Aug., 1861. He devoted some years to pastoral work and the teaching of Christian doctrine, in 1873 becoming chaplain and director at the Ursuline convent of Kempen. As diocesan president of the Apostleship of Prayer he laboured for the propagation of that association, and in this capacity felt called to found a missionary centre for Germany. The result was the establishment of the Mission House of St. Michael at Steyl, Holland, 8 Sept., 1875. Out of this grew the Society of the Divine Word, which received canonical approbation in 1901. The congregation now has flourishing missions in all parts of the world, and, besides that at Steyl, has four mission houses in Germany and Austria and two in the United States. The institution at Techny, Ill., called St. Mary's Mission House, was opened 2 Feb., 1909, and was followed by another mission house, opened September, 1912, at Girard, Pa, the object of both institutions is to educate priests for the heathen missions in charge of the society. The spirit of the founder lives also in the many educational institutions conducted by the members of the Society of the Divine Word. In conjunction with his missionary work Father Janssen in 1889 founded the congregation of the Servant Sisters of the Holy Ghost, who assist the priests in their missionary undertakings. This congregation numbers some 600 sisters, who have a home for the aged at Techny, Ill. In 1912 Father Janssen's society numbered 625 priests, 1250 students for the priesthood, and 800 lay brothers.



Arnold Janssen

Herm. Richarz.

Jesu Dulcis Memoria, a poem ranging from forty-two to fifty-three stanzas (in various manuscripts), from which the Roman Breviary takes twelve stanzas to form the three hymns of the Office of the Holy Name: "Jesu dulcis memoria" (Vespers), "Jesu rex admirabilis" (Matins), "Jesu decus angelicum" (Lauds). A feature of the long poem is the single rhymic scheme for a stanza, e. g.:

Jesu dulcis memoria,
Dans vera cordis gaudia,
Sed super mel et omnia
Ejus dulcis præsentia.

The ascription of authorship to St. Bernard is general and, thinks Mearns (Dict. of Hymnology, 1892), probable—a view which he is still inclined to in the second edition of the "Dictionary" (1907). Guéranger thought that certain manuscripts "prove beyond a doubt" that it was composed in the fourteenth century by a Benedictine abbess—a view contradicted by the MSS. cited by Mearns, of about 1200. Blume (see Hymnody and Hymnology) denies its authorship by St. Bernard, and Dom Pothier (Revue bénédictine, X, 147) found it in a MS. of the eleventh century, ascribed to a Benedictine abbess (St. Bernard was born in 1090).

Mearns in *Dictionary of Hymnology* (2nd ed., London, 1907), 585, 1536, 1656; to the list should be added trs. by Bagshawe, *Breviary Hymns and Missal Sequences* (London, 1900); Donahoe, *Early Christian Hymns*, series I (New York, 1908); Henry in *American Ecclesiastical Review* (Jan., 1900), Latin text, tr., and comment, and (Feb., 1900), comment on authorship.

H. T. Henry.

Johnson, Lionel Pigot, b. at Broadstairs on the Kentish coast, 15 Mar., 1867; d. 4 Oct., 1902. He was the youngest son of Captain William Victor Johnson, of the 90th Light Infantry, and his wife Catharine Delicia, only daughter of Robert Walters, Esq., barrister-at-law. The family is that of the Johnsons of Bath, Baronets, allied to many well-known houses. Lady Johnson, Lionel's paternal grandmother, was a Philipse of Rhual in Flintshire, daughter of the landowner who gave his name to Philipsburg, New York. Her father-in-law, General Sir Henry Johnson, was Governor of Ross Castle, Ireland, in 1798, and remorselessly active in putting down the patriot insurrection of that year. He married Rebecca, daughter of David Franks, a wealthy Hebrew citizen of Philadelphia. These direct ancestral details throw light upon Lionel Johnson's equitable and liberal spirit, and point the natural origin of his love for Wales, his understanding of American ideals, and his intense enthusiasm for Ireland, which in his later years flamed far above his feeling for his own country. Only by courtesy can he be called an Irishman. As a convert Catholic Nationalist, he stood as the obverse of the Anglo-Irish Protestant Tory of his blood just mentioned. In all branches of this family and as far back as the pedigree goes, its men were and are officers in the British army; and a certain soldierliness, elements of order, strength, and authority, are evident under Lionel Johnson's literary fabric. He was educated at Winchester College, always dear to him, and at New College, Oxford, where he graduated with honors in 1890. On St. Alban's Day, 1891, he was received into the Catholic Church by Fr. Lockhart, at St. Etheldreda's, Ely Place, London. From 1891 to 1901 he wrote constantly, living alone in Gray's Inn Square, Lincoln's Inn Square, and Clifford's Inn respectively. He never married. He died from the results of a

Digitized by Google

slight fall, and was buried in St. Mary's Cemetery, Kensal Green. There is a lovingly inscribed tablet to his memory in Winchester College cloisters.

Lionel Johnson published only three books: "The Art of Thomas Hardy", a singularly ripe essay and study (1894); his "Poems" (1895); and a second collection, "Ireland and Other Poems" (1897). Besides these, many of his critical papers and fugitive reviews, with a brief memoir, have been gathered by an American editor, and issued by Elkin Mathews, London, under the title of "Post Liminium" (1911). There have been three small imprints of his selected verse, one of these (1912) containing a partly biographical study of the poet from "The Atlantic Monthly". He was a small, frail, young-looking man, with a fine head and brow, quick of foot, gentle of voice, and with manners of grave courtesy. He greatly loved his friends in a markedly spiritual way, always praying for them, absent or present. His sound Catholic principles, his profound scholarship, his artistic sensitiveness, his play of wisdom and humor, his absolute literary honour, with its "passion for perfection" from the first, show nobly in his prose work. His lyrics are full of beauty and poignancy, but perhaps have in them something taxing.

L. I. GUINEY.

K

Kearney, DIOCESE OF (KEARNEYIENSIS), Nebraska. By Decree of the Sacred Consistorial Congregation of 8 March, 1912, Pius X divided into two parts the territory of the Diocese of Omaha, erecting the western part into a new and distinct diocese with its see at Kearney. The first Bishop is Right Rev. James Albert Duffy, ordained, 27 May, 1893, appointed to the see, 25 January, 1913. He resides at Kearney. The diocese comprises an area of 38,000 square miles, and includes the following counties: Keyapaha, Rock, Garfield, Valley, Sherman, Buffalo, Cheyenne, Kimball, Banner, Scotts, Bluffs, Sioux, Dawes, Box Butte, Morrill, Garden, Sheridan, Cherry, Grant, Hooker, Thomas, McPherson, Logan, Custer, Blane, Loup, Brown, and part of the counties of Dawson, Lincoln, Keith, and Deuel. The new diocese was made suffragan to Dubuque. The Catholic population is about 15,200. There are 58 churches, 21 parishes, 35 missions, 34 stations (without churches), 1 academy, and 3 parochial schools with over 680 pupils. The Sisters of St. Francis have schools at Ashton and Alliance, and an hospital at Alliance. (See NEBRASKA; OMAHA, DIOCESE OF).

MOIRA K. COYLE.

Keating, GEOFFREY, Irish theologian, historian, and poet, b. at Burgess in the parish of Tubbrid, Co. Tipperary, about 1569; d. at Tubbrid about 1644. He studied first at a Latin school near Cahir, and afterwards frequented various Irish schools in Munster and Leinster. In accordance with the custom which prevailed in Ireland during the period of Protestant persecution he was ordained a Mass-priest at the age of twenty-four and then sent abroad for his philosophical and theological studies. He formed one of the band of forty students who sailed in November, 1603, under the charge of the Rev. Diarmaid MacCarthy to Bordeaux to begin their studies at the Irish College which had been founded in that city by the Archbishop of Bordeaux, Cardinal François de Sourdis, in that same year. On his arrival in France he wrote a poetical "Farewell to Ireland", and a "Lament on the Sad State of Ireland", when the news of the Flight of the Earls (14 Sept., 1607) reached him. After obtaining the degree of Doctor of Divinity at the University of Bordeaux he returned about 1610 to Ireland and was appointed to the cure of souls at Uachtar Achaidh in the parish of Knockraffan, near Cahir, where he put down the then prevalent abuse of delaying Mass until the neighbouring gentry arrived.

In 1613 a spy reported "Dr. Keating in the Countie of Tiperarie", and in 1615 another spy reported that there was "in the diocese of Lismore Father Geoffrey Keating, a preacher and Jesuit, resorting to all parts of the diocese". About 1620, his fearless preaching aroused the anger of a lady of rather loose morals, Ellinor Laffan, wife of Squire Mockler. She invoked the aid of her relative, Donough O'Brien, Earl of Thomond, President of Munster, then residing at Limerick. The penal laws were put in force against Keating and he had to take refuge in a cave, Poll Gránda, in Gleann Eatharlach in the recesses of the Galtees. When the storm had abated somewhat, he resolved to devote himself to literary work and he travelled through the country in disguise under an assumed name. During the next six years he collected materials for his historical and theological works, visiting Leinster, Connaught, and Ulster. In spite of all obstacles he finished the preface to his history in 1629, the first part in 1631, and the second part in 1632 or somewhat later. The same year, 1631, also saw the completion of his "Trí Biorghaoithe an Bháis" (The Three Shafts of Death), a series of moral reflections on death and on the conduct of human life, and his "Eochairsciath an Aifrinn" (The Key-Shield of the Mass), a defence of the Mass against heretics and an explanation of it for the faithful. A small silver chalice bearing the following inscription: "Dominus Galfridus Keatinge, Sacred(os) Sacræ Theologiæ Doctor me fieri fecit 23 Februarii 1634", is still preserved in the parish church of Cappoquin, Co. Waterford. He composed a poetical elegy on Edmund Butler, third Lord Dunboyne, 17 March, 1640, and another on Thomas and John Butler, sons of Lord Dunboyne, who fell in battle. He had already written elegies on James Butler, son of the Earl of Knocktopher, 1620, John óg Fitzgerald, Lord of the Decies, 1 March, 1626, and Thomas Butler, fourth Lord Cahir, 1627.

In 1644 during the supremacy of the Catholic Confederation a small oratory, called Teampul Chiarain, was built in the north-east corner of the graveyard of Tubbrid, his native parish, and a slab over the door of it bears an inscription which seems to indicate that Keating was dead at that time. The few poems of later date ascribed to him in some manuscripts are probably the work of Pádraigín Haicéad, a contemporary poet. In addition to his poems and the three great prose works above mentioned, "Eochairsciath an Aifrinn", "Trí Biorghaoithe an Bháis", and "Forus Feasa ar Eirinn", Keating also wrote two smaller devotional treatises, "Psaltair Mhuire" (The Psalter of Mary), a series of meditations on the Rosary of the Blessed Virgin, published for the first time in the "Irish Rosary" (Dublin) August, 1908–August, 1909, by Richard Foley, and a similar work still unpublished, "Coróin Mhuire" (The Crown of Mary). Geoffrey Keating was proficient in the Irish, Latin, and English languages and his writings prove him a consummate master of Catholic theology, Irish style, native history, and legendary lore. His history has been undeservedly criticized. It has been blamed for the inclusion of legends, which is in fact one of its greatest merits and has earned for him the title of the Irish Herodotus. But besides legends he has also preserved us some important early ecclesiastical records which would otherwise have

Digitized by Google

been lost, such as the Acts of the Synod of Rath Breasail at the beginning of the twelfth century when Ireland was first divided into its modern dioceses. Eugene O'Curry remarks that: "It would be more becoming those who have drawn largely and often exclusively on the writings of these two eminent men (Father John Colgan and Dr. Geoffrey Keating) and who will continue to draw on them to endeavour to imitate their industry and scholarship than to attempt to elevate themselves to a higher position of literary fame by a display of critical pedantry and what they suppose to be independence of opinion in scoffing at the presumed credulity of those whose labours have laid in modern times the very groundwork of Irish history."

The following is a list of the first complete editions of each of Keating's works:—"Trí Biorghaoithe an Bháis" (The Three Shafts of Death), ed. Robert Atkinson, LL.D., for the Royal Irish Academy (Dublin, 1890); "Eochairsciath an Aifrinn", ed. Patrick O'Brien (Dublin, 1895); "Dánta, Amhráin is Caointe" (Poems, Songs and Elegies), ed. Rev. John C. MacErlean, S.J., for the Gaelic League (Dublin, 1900); "Forus Feasa ar Éirinn" (The History of Ireland), text and translation, ed. David Comyn, vol. I (London, 1902), and Rev. Patrick S. Dineen vol. II and III (London, 1908), for the Irish Texts Society (London); "Psaltair Mhuire", ed. Richard Foley, serially in the "Irish Rosary" (Dublin), August, 1908–August, 1909. None of these works has been translated into English except the "History", of which three different complete English translations have been published: by Dermod O'Connor (London, 1723), frequently reprinted; by John O'Mahony (New York, 1886), second edition, and by David Comyn and Rev. P. S. Dinneen (London, 1902–1908).

Calendar of State Papers: Ireland (1619); G. F. [JOHN ROCHE], *Vindicia Hibernia*, etc. (Antwerp, 1621); the anonymous Dissertation prefixed to the *Clanrickarde Memoirs* (London, 1722); MACGEOGHEGAN, *Histoire de l'Irlande ancienne et moderne* (Paris, 1758), 63; *Ordinance Survey Letters, Co. Derry* (1835); BURKE in *Journal of the Waterford Archæological Society* (1895–1907). For *Lives* of Geoffrey Keating see HENEGAN in MORÉRI, *Dictionnaire historique* (Paris, 1759); HALLIDAY, preface to *Forus Feasa ar Éirinn* (Dublin, 1811); MAC ERLEAN, preface to *Dán'a, Amhráin, is Caointe Sheathrúin Céitinn* (Dublin, 1900); FOLEY, *Saoghalré Sheathrúin Céitinn* (Dublin, 1908).

JOHN MACERLEAN.

Keewatin, VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF, includes the northern half of the Province of Saskatchewan, and is bounded on the north by the Arctic regions, on the south by the Archdiocese of St. Boniface, on the east by Temiskaming Vicariate, and on the west by the Diocese of St. Albert and the Vicariate of Athabaska. The country in general is barren and uninteresting, though possessing some timber and mineral resources; it is sparsely inhabited by Indians, half-breeds, and a few whites. It was first visited by pioneer missionaries in the nineteenth century, when Mgr. Provencher, Bishop of St. Boniface, sent Abbé Thibault to Ile-à-la-Crosse (1845), Abbé Laflèche (later Bishop of Three Rivers) to explore the Cumberland district (1846), and Father Taché, O.M.I. (later Archbishop of St. Boniface), to join Laflèche at Ile-à-la-Crosse (1846), and thence visit Lake Caribou (1847). These and surrounding missions were subsequently served by Oblates of the Manitoba or Alberta-Saskatchewan Provinces. Prominent among these since 1887 has been the Rev. Ovide Charlebois whose administrative capacities, proved during sixteen years' ministry at Fort Cumberland, led in 1900 to his nomination as Visitor of the Cumberland District Indian Missions in 1903, to his appointment as director of Duck Lake Indian Industrial school, and, in 1910, to his preconization as titular Bishop of Berenice and Vicar Apostolic of Keewatin, with residence at Le Pas. There are in the vicariate: 15 Oblate Fathers of Mary Immaculate, 8 Oblate Brothers of Mary Immaculate, 12 Grey Nuns (Montreal), 16 Oblate Sisters of the Sacred Heart and Mary Immaculate (St. Boniface), 4 Grey Nuns (St. Hyacinth), 10 churches with 16 out-stations; 11,000 Indians, Montagnais, Cree, and Esquimaux, of whom 7000 are Catholics and 5000 non-Catholics or pagans (chiefly Esquimaux). Indian boarding-schools at Norway House (Oblate Sisters, 20 pupils), Lac Laplonge [Grey Nuns (Montreal), 50 pupils], a general hospital at Le Pas [Grey Nuns (St. Hyacinth), 25 beds], a Catholic (French-English) school at Le Pas [Grey Nuns (St. Hyacinth)].

TACHÉ, *Vingt années de missions;* BENOIT, *Vie de Mgr. Taché*, I (Montreal), passim; CHARLEBOIS, *Débuts d'un évêque missionnaire* (Montreal).

J. E. DANIEL.

Kickham, CHARLES JOSEPH, patriot, novelist, and poet, b. at Mullinahone, Co. Tipperary, Ireland, 1828; d. at Blackrock, Co. Dublin, 22 Aug., 1882. He was the son of John Kickham, a wealthy draper of Mullinahone, and Anne O'Mahony, lovingly described in his novel "Sally Cavanagh", a kinswoman of the Fenian chief, John O'Mahony. When he was about fifteen years old, his sight and hearing were permanently injured by the explosion of a flask of damp gunpowder which he was drying. He took part in the Young Ireland Movement in 1848, and helped to found the Confederate Club at Mullinahone. After the failure of the rising at Ballingarry, near his home, he was forced to hide for a time. A little later he joined the Tenant Right League, and when it failed he lost faith in legal agitation. He joined the Fenians about 1860, and was appointed one of the editors of "The Irish People", the organ of the Fenian Party, along with John O'Leary and T. C. Luby. Arrested at Fairfield House, Sandymount, Dublin, 11 Mar., 1865, he was tried for treason felony at Dublin, 5 Jan., 1856, and sentenced by Judge Keogh to fourteen years' penal servitude. On his way to his cell he picked up a piece of paper from the ground. It was a picture of the Blessed Virgin. He kissed it reverently, saying to the warder: "I have been accustomed to have the likeness of the Mother of God morning and evening before my eyes since I was a child. Will you ask the governor if I may keep this?" His health, always weak, gave way in prison, but he bore up bravely. The question of his ill-treatment in prison was raised in Parliament (7–26 May, 1867) by John Francis Maguire, M.P. for Cork, and, from solitary confinement at Pentonville, Kickham was removed to the invalid prison at Woking, and finally released in March, 1869, when his health had been shattered and he had practically lost his eyesight. He was returned as member of Parliament for Co. Tipperary (1869), but defeated upon a scrutiny, 26 Feb., 1870. Thenceforth he confined himself to literary work.

Kickham contributed largely to Irish national periodicals, such as "The Nation" (1848), "The Irishman" (1849–50), "The Celt" (1857), another paper called "The Irishman" (1858), "The Irish People" (1865), "The Shamrock", "The Irish Monthly" (1881). His articles in these papers appeared over various signatures, e. g. "K. Mullinahone", "C. J. K.", "Slievenamon", "J." "Momonia". His best known poems are: "The Priest and his People"; "Rory of the Hill"; "The Irish Peasant Girl", who like himself "lived beside the Anner at the foot of Slievenamon"; and "Patrick Sheehan". Among his shorter prose writings are his "Memoir of Edward Walshe"; "Poor Mary Maher"; "Annie O'Brien"; "Never Give Up"; "Joe Lonergan's Trip to the Lower Regions". During his imprisonment he wrote his first novel, "Sally Cavanagh or the Untenanted Graves" (published in 1869 with a portrait of the author), a simple tale of love among the small farmer class, describing the tragic results of landlordism and emigration but enlivened with touches of humour. "Knocknagow or the Homes of Tipperary" (1879) is his masterpiece, and is considered by many the greatest of Irish novels. It

Digitized by Google

consists of a series of pictures of life in a village in Co. Tipperary so true to nature that they could not have been written but by one who knew and loved the people. He left behind another novel, "For the Old Land or a Tale of Twenty Years ago" (published in 1886), treating also of the small farmers under the old land system. His serial "Elsie Dhu" began in the "Shamrock" of 24 June, 1882, shortly before his death. No writer has produced more faithful pictures of Irish country life. He had wonderful powers of observation and delicate analysis of character. He wrote with restrained simplicity, and was skilful in intermingling humour and pathos. No other novels give a truer insight into the character and Catholic spirit of the Irish peasantry.

M. R., *Introduction to Knocknagow*, ed. DUFFY (Dublin, 1879); HAMILTON in *Dict. Nat. Biog.*, s. v.; O'DONOGHUE, *The Poets of Ireland* (Dublin, 1912), s. v.; O'LEARY, *Recollections of Fenians and Fenianism* (Dublin, 1896); *Irish Book Lover*, II, III (1910–1912); BROWN, *Reader's Guide to Irish Fiction* (Dublin, 1910).

JOHN MACERLEAN.

Kottayam, VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF, on the Malabar Coast, India.—This vicariate forms part of the territory of the ancient Church of Malabar, which was founded by St. Thomas and was governed by Syro-Chaldean bishops until the end of the sixteenth century. In 1600 the Portuguese authorities substituted Latin for the Syro-Chaldean bishops, and from this date until 1887 the Syro-Chaldean Catholics remained under the jurisdiction of the Latin bishops of Verapoly and Cranganore and, on the suppression of that see, of Goa. By the Brief "Quod jampridem" of 20 May, 1887, Leo XIII separated the churches of the Syrian Rite on the Malabar Coast from the Latin churches, and, while leaving the latter under the jurisdiction of the Archbishop of Verapoly and the Bishop of Cochin, erected the Syrian churches into two vicariates Apostolic for Northern and Southern Malabar, styling them the Vicariates of Trichur and Kottayam and declaring them independent of the jurisdiction of the ecclesiastical province of Verapoly. By the Brief "Quæ rei sacræ" of 28 July, 1896, a new division of the territory was effected; namely, into the three Vicariates of Trichur, Ernakulam, and Changanacherry, Kottayam being thus suppressed. On 29 August, 1911, however, Pius X, by the Decree "In Universi Christiani" restored the Vicariate Apostolic of Kottayam for the section of the Syro-Malabar Christians known as the Suddhists, and it now includes all the Suddhist churches and chapels in the vicariates of Ernakulam and Changanacherry. The vicar Apostolic is the Right Rev. Mary Matthew Makil, D.D., Bishop of Tralles (b. on 27 March, 1851; consecrated on 25 Oct., 1896), who was transferred from Changanacherry by the Brief "Magni momenti" of 13 August, 1911. The latest statistics for the vicariate show: 1 bishop; 30 (secular) priests; 12 seminarists; 19 sisters in 2 convents; 3 secondary schools for boys and 2 for girls; 35 parochial schools; 2 boarding schools; 1 orphanage; 29,530 Catholics.

Catholic Directory of India (Madras, 1912).

MOIRA K. COYLE.

L

LaFarge, JOHN, painter, decorator, and writer, b. at New York, 31 March, 1835; d. at Providence, Rhode Island, 14 Nov., 1910. His parents were John Frederick de LaFarge, a French naval officer, and Louise Josephine Binsse (de St. Victor). Though his interest in art was aroused during his college training at Mount St. Mary's and Fordham University, he had only the study of law in view until he returned from his first visit to Paris, where he studied with Couture and enjoyed the most brilliant literary society of the day. Even his earliest drawings and landscapes, done in Newport, Rhode Island, after his marriage in 1861 with Margaret Mason Perry, show marked originality, especially in the handling of colour values, and also the influence of Japanese art, in the study of which he was a pioneer. La Farge's inquiring mind led him to experiment with colour problems, especially in the medium of stained glass. He succeeded not only in rivalling the gorgeousness of the medieval windows, but in adding new resources by his invention of opalescent glass and his original methods of superimposing and welding his material. Among his many masterpieces are the "Battle Window" at Harvard and the *cloisonné* "Peacock Window" in the Worcester Art Museum. During 1859–70 he illustrated "Enoch Arden" and Browning's "Men and Women". Breadth of observation and structural conception, and a vivid imagination and sense of colour are shown by his mural decorations. His first work in mural painting was done in Trinity Church, Boston, in 1873. Then followed his decorations in the Church of the Ascension (the large altarpiece) and St. Paul's Church, New York. For the State Capitol at St. Paul he executed, in his seventy-first year, four great lunettes representing the history of religion, and for the Supreme Court building at Baltimore, a similar series with Justice as the theme. In addition there are his numberless minor paintings and water colours, notably those recording his extensive travels in the Orient and South Pacific.

JOHN LAFARGE

LaFarge's writings include: "The American Art of Glass" (a pamphlet); "Considerations on Painting" (New York, 1895); "An Artist's Letters from Japan" (New York, 1897); "The Great Masters" (New York); "Hokusai: a talk about Japanese painting" (New York, 1897); "The Higher Life in Art" (New York, 1908); "One Hundred Great Masterpieces"; "The Christian Story in Art"; and the unpublished "Letters from the South Seas"; and "Correspondence". His labours in almost every field of art won for him from the French Government the Cross of the Legion of Honour and membership in the principal artistic societies of America, as well as the presidency of the Society of Mural Painters. Enjoying an extraordinary knowledge of languages (ancient and modern), literature, and art, by his cultured personality and reflective conversation he greatly influenced all who knew him. Though naturally a questioner he venerated the traditions of religious art, and preserved always his childlike Catholic Faith and reverence.

WAERN, *John LaFarge* in *Portfolio Series*; CORTISSOZ, *John LaFarge* (New York, 1911); *New York Evening Post* (15 Nov., 1910); BOURGET, *Outre Mer;* LAFARGE in *America* (27 May, New York, 1911).

JOHN LAFARGE.

Lambert, LOUIS A., priest and journalist, b. at Charleroi, Pennsylvania, 13 April, 1835; d. at Newfoundland, New Jersey, 25 Sept., 1910. Educated at St. Vincent's College and the Seminary of St.

Digitized by Google

Louis, he was ordained for the Diocese of Alton in 1859. During the Civil War he was chaplain to the Eighteenth Regiment of Illinois Infantry (1861–3), and was under fire in many engagements, including the battle of Shiloh. From 1863 to 1868 he was on the mission at Cairo and Shawneetown, Illinois, and later at Seneca Falls and Waterloo in New York. When the Paulist Fathers established their house of studies at New York, Lambert was given the chair of moral theology. From 1890 till his death he was pastor of Scottsville, New York. For many years Dr. Lambert devoted his efforts to the upbuilding of the Catholic Press; he founded and edited the "Catholic Times" of Buffalo (1874–80), which was amalgamated with the "Catholic Union", and became chief of the editorial staff of the Philadelphia "Catholic Times" (1880–82), and New York "Freeman's Journal" (1894–1910). When the Buffalo papers were amalgamated Dr. Lambert was engaged to contribute a series of articles to the "Catholic Union"; he selected as his theme the teachings of Robert Ingersoll, the leading American agnostic. Ingersoll, though quite ignorant of even natural theology or the principles of logic, wild in his assertions, and badly informed, was, notwithstanding, gifted with an eloquent, witty tongue and facile pen and had wrought great havoc among the younger generation of Americans, and the learned attempts of non-Catholic writers to silence him were unavailing. In his series of articles, published later in book form as "Notes on Ingersoll", Dr. Lambert pointed out in familiar language the agnostic's multitudinous errors in religion, history, science, and even grammar. His method was simple, suited to the mental capacity of his untrained readers and so to Ingersoll's. The latter failed to reply, and as a result his immense popularity waned at once. Since then, wherever the agnostic's writings have been propagated, the "Notes of Ingersoll" has provided an excellent antidote, and has been utilized largely by non-Catholics. Dr. Lambert wrote later his "Tactics of Infidels" (Buffalo, 1887), a more scientific work, exposing the methods resorted to by the opponents of Christianity. In addition he composed "Thesaurus biblicus", a handbook of Scriptural references, and "A Reply to Ingersoll's Christmas Sermon"; edited "Catholic Belief" by Faa di Bruno; and translated "The Christian Father", and "Instructions on the Gospels of the Year"; but his memory is best assured by his simple and complete refutation of Ingersoll. In his last illness he wrote for the Eucharistic Congress of Montreal (1910) a paper on "Some popular Objections to Belief in the Real Presence", which was read in his absence and received the highest praise from the delegates.

Brief biographical notice in *Notes on Ingersoll* (London, 1884); SMITH in *Ave Maria*, LXXI (Notre Dame, Indiana, 1910), 705–10.

A. A. MACERLEAN.

Lanigan, JOHN, church historian, b. at Cashel, County Tipperary, Ireland, in 1758; d. at Finglas, Dublin, 8 July, 1825. He was one of the Ui Langachain of Hy Coonagh, near the Crotta Cliach, and the eldest son of Thomas Lanigan, a schoolmaster, and his wife, Mary Anne Dorkan. He received his early training from his father and in a private Protestant Classical school at Cashel, similar Catholic schools being forbidden in Ireland at that time by law. In 1776 he went to the Irish College at Rome to study for the priesthood, and after a rapid and brilliant course was ordained. By the advice of Pietro Tamburini he left Rome and accepted the chair of ecclesiastical history and Hebrew in the University of Padua. In 1786 he refused to take part in the famous diocesan Synod of Pistoia, though offered the position of theologian to the synod. In 1793 he published his "Institutionum biblicarum pars prima" (Pavia), a learned work containing much valuable matter concerning the history of the books of the Old and New Testaments; the two other parts which he had planned were not written. On 28 June, 1794, he received the degree of Doctor of Divinity from his university. On the Napoleonic invasion two years later he returned to Ireland, arriving at Cork destitute. His application to Bishop Moylan of Cork for pecuniary assistance was unheeded, probably because the bishop suspected him of Jansenism owing to his association with Tamburini and the Pavian clergy. A similar result following his efforts to be accepted in his native archdiocese, he wandered on to Dublin, where he was taken in as an assistant priest by the vicar-general, Father Hamil, a fellow student of his Roman days. Soon afterwards he was appointed professor of Scripture and Hebrew in Maynooth College on the recommendation of the Archbishops of Armagh and Dublin. Dr. Moylan, however, raised difficulties; he proposed that Lanigan should first sign a formula used to test the Catholicity of the numerous French clergy who were taking refuge in Ireland at that time. Lanigan, seeing no justification for this proposal, refused and resigned.

On 2 May, 1799, Lanigan accepted a position as assistant librarian and foreign correspondent of the Royal Dublin Society, and began to work on his "Ecclesiastical History of Ireland from the first introduction of Christianity among the Irish to the beginning of the thirteenth century", which was not, however, published till 1822 (4 vols., 8vo, Dublin). This masterly work, still the leading authority on its subject, did much to expose the inaccuracies of Archdall, Ledwich, Giraldus Cambrensis, and other writers on Irish church history. In it Lanigan supports the theory of the pagan origin of the Irish round towers. In 1808 he assisted Edward O'Reilly, William Halliday, and Father Paul O'Brien in founding the Gaelic Society of Dublin, the first effort in recent times to save the Irish language. He wrote frequently to the Press in favour of religious equality for Catholics, and fought vigorously against the proposed Royal Veto in connexion with Irish episcopal elections. In 1813 his health began to fail, and he returned to his home at Cashel; he recovered sufficiently to resume his duties in Dublin, but eventually had to enter a sanatorium at Finglas, where he died. His grave in the neighbouring country churchyard is marked by a cross, bearing an Irish and a Latin inscription, erected in 1861 by his literary admirers.

Besides his writings mentioned above we may cite: "De origine et progressu hermeneuticæ sacræ" (Pavia, 1789); "Saggio sulla maniera d'insegnare ai giovani ecclesiastici la scienza de' libri sacri" (Pavia), written in vigorous and eloquent language; "The Present State...of the Church of England and the Means of effecting a Reconcilation of the Churches", prefaced to the "Protestant Apology for the Roman Catholic Church" (Dublin, 1809), by "Christianus" [Wm. Talbot]. He prepared for publication the first edition of the Breviary printed in Ireland, and edited Alban Butler's "Meditations and Discourses" (which appeared in 1845). That the humiliation and suffering he underwent as a result of Dr. Moylan's suspicions of his orthodoxy were undeserved is apparent from Lanigan's writings as well as from the testimony of his intimate clerical friends.

FITZPATRICK, *Irish Wits and Worthies* (Dublin, 1873); COOPER, in *Dict. Nat. Biog.*, s. v.; *Dublin Review* (Dec., 1847), 489.

A. A. MACERLEAN.

Lathrop, GEORGE PARSONS, poet, novelist, b. at Honolulu, Hawaii, 25 Aug., 1851; d. at New York, 19 Apr., 1898. He was educated at New York and Dresden, Germany, whence he returned to New York, and decided on a literary career. Going to England on a visit he was married in London, 11 Sept., 1871, to Rose, daughter of Nathaniel Hawthorne. In 1875 he became associate editor of the "Atlantic

Digitized by Google

Monthly", and remained in that position two years, leaving it for newspaper work in Boston and New York. His contributions to the periodical and daily Press were varied and voluminous. In 1883 he founded the American Copyright League, which finally secured the international copyright law. He was also one of the founders of the Catholic Summer School of America. In March, 1891, he and his wife became Catholics, and were received into the Church at New York. After his death his widow, as Mother M. Alphonsa, organized a community of Dominican tertiaries, The Servants of Relief for Incurable Cancer Patients, who took charge of two cancer hospitals at New York. Among his published works are: "Rose and Rose-tree" (1875), poems; "A Study of Hawthorne" (1876); "Afterglow" (1876), a novel; "Spanish Vistas" (1883), a work on travel; "Newport" (1884), a novel; "Dreams and Days" (1892), poems; "A Story of Courage" (1894), centenary history of the Visitation Convent, Georgetown, D. C. He edited (1883) a complete, and the standard, edition of Hawthorne's works, and adapted "The Scarlet Letter" for Walter Damrosch's opera of that title, which was produced at New York in 1896.

The Catholic Reading Circle Review (April, 1898); *The Catholic News; The Freeman's Journal* (New York), contemporary files.

THOMAS F. MEEHAN.

Leopoldine Society, THE, established at Vienna for the purpose of aiding the Catholic missions in North America. When the Society for the Propagation of Faith was founded at Lyons, in 1822, it did not spread beyond the French borders for a considerable time. Other nations were not unwilling to cooperate, but were deliberating whether to start a similar society of their own or to join the one already in existence. At this time, in 1827, Bishop Fenwick of Cincinnati, Ohio, sent his vicar-general, Father Rese, to Europe to recruit German priests and to obtain assistance for his diocese. Father Rese reached Vienna in the latter part of 1828. He was received everywhere most cordially and inspired those with whom he came in contact with a great interest in the American missions. His graphic descriptions of the New World, the great possibilities for the Church, the scarcity of priests, and the prevailing poverty of the missions awoke a general public interest in the welfare of the American missions. To strengthen this feeling and encourage the formation of a society similar to the French society he published a description of the Diocese of Cincinnati ("Abriss der Geschichte des Bisthums Cincinnati in Nord-America", Vienna, 1829), an excerpt from Father Theodore Badin's work. The Archbishop of Vienna, Leopold Maximilian Graf von Firmian, was so well disposed towards the noble undertaking that he brought it to the notice of the imperial family. Father Rese was granted an audience with the emperor, whose brother, Archduke Rudolph, Cardinal Archbishop of Olmutz, assumed the protectorate of the missionary work.

The sanction of the Church was next obtained. Leo XII in the Bull "Quamquam plura sint", dated 30 Jan., 1829, approved of the nascent society. Meanwhile the founders were busying themselves with the internal workings of the society. A public meeting was held on 13 March, 1829, at the archiepiscopal palace. Canon Joseph Pletz, of the Metropolitan Church of St. Stephen, spoke on the propagation of the Gospel and its civilizing influences upon the nations of the world. A month later, 15 April, 1829, the statutes were adopted. These were drawn up much after the pattern of the French society. The only divergent points which need be mentioned were that the society was to be known as the Leopoldine Society—Leopoldinen Stiftung—to perpetuate the memory of the Empress of Brazil, Leopoldina, a favourite daughter of Francis I and wife of Pedro I; and that the society should exist only in Austria-Hungary. On 13 May, 1829, the first executive session was held. A pamphlet was designed and in it incorporated the oration of Canon Pletz together with the statutes and the corresponding regulations. This brochure was translated into all the languages spoken in the monarchy. The head office was established in the Dominican monastery and Herr Anton Carl Lichtenberg became its first actuary and Dr. Caspar Wagner its treasurer.

The seed was sown. Five kreutzers a week—about two cents—was a small contribution; however, little by little the fund commenced to swell so that from July to October, 1830, the collection amounted to $19,930. On 30 April, 1830, a first draft of $10,256.04 was sent to Bishop Fenwick and four months later a second one of $5200, "to afford ample help and not to deal out the money in small bits and give relief practically to nobody" (Berichte der Leopoldinen Stiftung, I). The general interest awakened by the society for the American missions not only brought out funds but donations of church utensils, Mass paraphernalia, paintings, statuary, etc. These objects were often donated by members of the imperial house. Directly due to the society were many vocations to the missions from among the priesthood. First amongst these was the Rev. Frederic Baraga, afterwards Bishop of Marquette. His example was followed by Neumann (afterwards Bishop of Philadelphia), Hatscher, Sanderl, Viszoczky, Belleis, Pisbach, Hammer, Kundeck, Cvitkovich, Schuh, Levic, Pirec, Skolla, Godec, Krutil, Veranek, Burg, Buchmayr, Bayer, Hasslinger, Count Coudenhove, Mrak (afterwards Bishop of Marquette), Skopec, Etschmann, and many others—all of whom entered the missions before 1850.

The beneficiaries of the society are principally the dioceses in the United States. Among the older ones Cincinnati has been most bountifully considered, but St. Louis, Bardstown, Charleston, Philadelphia, Baltimore, Mobile, Boston, Detroit, New York, New Orleans, Nashville, Dubuque, Natchez, Vincennes, Richmond, Pittsburg, Chicago, St. Paul, Hartford, Milwaukee, Marquette, Galveston, Little Rock, received generous support. Then, besides the travelling expenses of the different missionaries and personal aid to them, religious communities were enabled with the society's assistance to send workers to the New World. The society's fund built numerous schools and churches and enabled many a zealous priest to devote his life to the missions, kindling and keeping the light of faith in the hearts of men who otherwise must have lived and died without it. The Leopoldine Society expended upon the American Catholic missions, from 1830 to 1910, the sum of 3,402,211 kronen (about 680,500 dollars). The society still exists and although its collections are small it continues its mission. The contributions chiefly come from the Austrian emperor, the Dioceses of Vienna, Sankt Pölten, Brun, Seckau, Prague, Königgrätz. Eighty-one official reports, "Berichte der Leopoldinen Stiftung", have appeared. These are replete with the struggles and glories of the American missions and missionaries and invaluable for data in the American church history.

Fondazione Leopoldina (Vienna, 1829); *Berichte der Leopoldinen Stiftung* (Vienna, 1831–1910).

ANTOINE IVAN REZEK.

Leroy-Beaulieu, ANATOLE, French publicist, b. at Lisieux, Calvados, in 1842; d. at Paris, 15 June, 1912. After publishing in 1866 a romance entitled "Une troupe de comédiens", a kind of historical romance dealing with the Italian *risorgimento*, he directed his attention to political and historical studies. His articles on Napoleon III, Victor Emmanuel, and Pius IX, collected in 1879 in a volume entitled "Un empereur, un roi, un pape, une restauration", are

Digitized by Google

very important for the history of the second French Empire. His article in the "Revue des Deux Mondes" (1 Dec., 1874) on the restoration of historical monuments was a most original protest against the false tendencies which impelled Viollet-le-Duc and his disciples, under pretext of restoration, to rebuild the Gothic cathedral according to certain preconceived systems, instead of making the necessary repairs with conscientiousness and moderation. Leroy-Beaulieu's three volumes entitled "L'empire des tsars et les Russes" (1883–87) are an important work: the information they contain with regard to the Russian religion and the various sects scattered throughout the Slavic empire will long retain its value. His work on Milutin gives a stirring account of the emancipation of the serfs under Alexander II. He is likewise the author of detailed studies on the Liberal Catholics of France in the nineteenth century, and his book entitled "La papauté, le socialisme, et la démocratie" was the first to welcome Leo XIII's Encyclical "Rerum Novarum". In principles he was opposed to all such doctrines which he called doctrines of hate; in 1897 he gave a conference against Antisemitism at the Institut Catholique of Paris; in 1903, when the policy of anticlericalism dealt a serious blow in the Levant to the religious influence of France and the protectorate of the missions he sounded an alarm in the "Revue des Deux Mondes".

Though much attached to all ideas of liberty, Leroy-Beaulieu did not share the blind enthusiasm of the Liberals of the first half of the nineteenth century for the principles of the Revolution; he was able to form a critical opinion of the liberalism and individualism which had proceeded from the Revolution, and his admiration for the Declaration of the Rights of Man did not prevent him from asserting in his book, "La révolution et le libéralisme", that "the idea of duty should be restored to its place beside that of right". In 1906 he became director of the Free School of Political Science, where he had long been teaching, and he retained this position till his death. He had belonged to the Académie des Sciences Morales since 1887.

CHARMES in *Revue des Deux Mondes* (1 July, 1912); FAGNIEZ in *Réforme sociale* (16 July, 1912); DE QUIRIELLE in *Revue hebdomadaire* (13 July, 1912).

GEORGES GOYAU.

Lesueur, JEAN-FRANÇOIS, composer, b. at Drucat-Plessiel, near Abbeville, 15 Feb., 1760; d. at Paris 6 October, 1837. He came of an ancient and illustrious family of Picardy, his greatuncle being the celebrated painter, Eustache Lesueur. At seven he became a chorister at Abbeville. From 1774 to 1779 he studied music at the College of Amiens, then became music-master at the cathedral of Séez, and later assistant-master at the Church of the Holy Innocents at Paris, where he studied under Abbé Roze. He was appointed music-master at Dijon in 1781, at Le Mans in 1782, at Tours in 1783, and at the Holy Innocents, Paris, in 1784. In 1786 he competed for the musical directorship of Notre-Dame-de-Paris and received the appointment. Allowed by the chapter to install a complete orchestra, he at once proceeded to put in practice his novel ideas concerning sacred music. It was his aim to arouse devotion by an appeal to the imagination, and he so far carried out his theories as to preface one of his masses with an operatic overture; this caused a stir in the musical world. In 1787 came an anonymous attack on his compositions and his methods, to which Lesueur replied in a pamphlet entitled "Exposé d'une musique imitative et particulière à chaque solennité" (Paris, 1787). At this period he became an abbé, but never received Holy orders. The chapter of Notre-Dame having reduced the orchestra because of the heavy expense, Lesueur was unable to produce his masses, and resigned his directorship in 1788. He withdrew to the country home of his friend M. Bochart de Champigny, where he remained four years, working on his compositions. In 1793 he produced a three-act opera, "La Caverne", at the Théâtre Feydeau, Paris. Its success was immediate and brilliant and it was followed at the same theatre by "Paul et Virginie" (13 Jan., 1794) and "Télémaque" (May, 1796), which latter had been accepted by the Royal Academy of Music.

He was appointed professor in the École de la Garde Nationale, 21 Nov., 1793, and an inspector of instruction at the Conservatoire de Musique from its foundation in 1795. On the rejection of two of his operas, "Ossian, ou les Bardes" and "La mort d' Adam" (which had been accepted by the Academy), in favour of Catel's "Semiramis", Lesueur published anonymously a pamphlet entitled "Projet d'un plan général de l'instruction musicale en France", in which he violently attacked not only the methods of instruction followed at the Conservatoire, but his rival Catel and Catel's patron, the director of the Conservatoire. Lesueur's dismissal followed (23 Sept., 1802), and the cessation of his salary had brought him to the verge of extreme poverty when he was appointed *maître de chapelle* to the First Consul. The musician was now free to produce his "Ossian"; its first performance (10 July, 1804) was a great success and inaugurated the new title of the theatre as Académie Impériale. He was rewarded with the Cross of the Legion of Honour. For the emperor's coronation he composed a mass and a Te Deum. He collaborated with Persuis in his "L'inauguration du temple de la victoire" (2 Jan., 1807) and "Le Triomphe de Trajan" (23 Oct., 1807). On 21 March, 1809, he produced "La mort d'Adam et son apothéose", which proved to be lacking in dramatic action. In 1813 Lesueur succeeded Grétry at the Institut, and in the following year was appointed superintendent and composer of the chapel of Louis XVIII, retaining this post until the suppression of the chapel in 1830. On 1 Jan., 1818, he was appointed professor of composition at the Conservatoire, his classes being large and numbering distinguished members, of whom the following gained the *prix de Rome:* Bourgeois, Ermel, Paris, Guiraud, Berlioz, Prévost, Ambroise Thomas, Elwart, Boulanger, Besozzi, Boisselot (who became Lesueur's son-in-law), and Gounod. Lesueur wrote the Te Deum and other music for the coronation of Charles X at Reims (29 May, 1825) His other compositions were: three operas which had been accepted by the Opéra but were never performed in his lifetime, "Tyrhée", "Artaxerse", and "Alexandre à Babylone"; a Christmas mass or oratorio (1826); a solemn mass for four voices, choir, and orchestra; two Passion oratorios (1829); "Rachel", an oratorio; "Super flumina Babylonis" (1833); "Ruth et Booz", oratorio; a cantata for the marriage of the Emperor Napoleon I. He also wrote "Notice sur la Melopée, la Rhythmopée, et les grandes caractères de la musique ancienne" (Paris, 1793); and an unpublished treatise on the music of the Greeks. Lesueur had both originality and genius, and, while it is impossible to rank him with Cherubini and Méhul, it is nevertheless true that the French school of the early nineteenth century is greatly indebted to his initiative and passion for his art.

BERLIOZ, *Les musiciens* (Paris, 1870), 59, 68; CHOUQUET in *Dict. of music and musicians* (New York, 1906).

BLANCHE M. KELLY.

Linköping (LINCOPIA), ANCIENT SEE OF (LINCOPENSIS), in Sweden, originally included Östergötland, the Islands of Gotland and Öland, and Smaaland. The district of Värend in Smaaland was taken from Linköping and formed into the Diocese of Vexiö about 1160. From 990 to 1100 the Diocese of Skara embraced the whole country of the Goths (Gauthiod); it was then divided into those of Skara and Linköping. The first three bishops of Linköping were Herbert, Richard, and Gisle (c. 1138–48). Then

Digitized by Google

came Stenar, who apparently resigned in 1160 and subsequently became Bishop of Vexiö; Kol (c. 1160–95), who was killed at Rotala, Esthonia, 8 August, 1220, when fighting against the heathen; and Benedict (1220–37), the first of a long line of pious and munificent prelates, who built and endowed the fine cathedral, which had been begun in 1150 but was not finished at the Reformation. Among these was Blessed Nicholas Hermansson (1374–91); educated at the University of Orleans, he had been tutor to Charles and Birger, the sons of St. Bridget, whose body he received when it was brought to Vadstena by St. Catherine. He composed a beautiful Office in honour of St. Bridget, which included the hymn "Rosa rorans bonitatem". The last Catholic Bishop of Linköping was Hans Brask (b. 1464; bishop, 1513–27; d. 30 July, 1539), the valiant champion of the Old Learning, who was compelled to leave his diocese in 1527 owing to the adoption of Lutheranism as the state religion at the Diet of Westeraas.

The cathedral of Linköping, the abbey church of Vadstena, and the numerous interesting churches on the Island of Gotland bear witness to a splendid Catholic past. Of the numerous provincial and diocesan synods held in the Diocese of Linköping the Council of Skenninge was the most important. The papal legate, Cardinal William of Sabina, presided and the celibacy of the clergy was strongly enforced. The following religious institutions were set up in the diocese between the twelfth and the sixteenth centuries: The cathedral chapter, which consisted at the time of the Reformation of a dean, an archdeacon, a sub-dean, nine canons, and fifteen other prebendaries; the Cistercians, who had three houses for men, the abbeys of Alvastra, the mother-house of the Cistercian Order in Sweden, in Östergötland, Nydala in Smaaland, both founded in 1143, and Gutvalla (Roma) in Gotland; also four nunneries, Vreta (1160), Askaby, Byarum, dissolved about 1250 and the nuns transferred to Sko (Upland), and Solberga (Gotland); the Brigittines, who had the great Abbey of Vadstena (q. v.); the Dominicans, who possessed priories at Skenninge (1220?), Visby (1240), and Calmar, as well as nunneries at Skenninge (1260) and Calmar (1286). There were hospitals at Linköping, Visby (2), Söderköping (2), Skenninge (2), Calmar (2), Norrabygd (Uknabäck), and on the Island of Öland. Most of these institutions were destroyed at the Reformation.

BUMPUS, *The Cathedrals of Norway, Sweden, and Denmark* (London, 1908), 187–96, 220–66; *Scriptores rerum svecicarum*, III (Upsala, 1876), pt. ii, 102–12, 282–98; REUTERDAHL, *Svenska kyrkans Historia* (5 vols., Lund, 1838–66); MARTIN, *Gustave Vasa et la réforme en Suède* (Paris, 1906); SCHÜCK, *Rosa rorans. Ett Birgitta-officium* in *Acta Universitatis Lundensis* (Lund, 1902); *Meddelanden fra det literatur-historiska Seminariet*, 37–51; ARNELL, *Bidrag till Biskop Hans Brasks Lefnadsteckning* (Stockholm, 1904); LUNDQVIST, *Bidrag till Kännedomen om de svenska Domkapitlen* (Stockholm, 1897); NILSSON, *Klosterväsendet inom Linköpings stift till och med aar 1344* (Linköping, 1879); HALL, *Bidrag till Kännedomen om Cistercienserorden i Sverige* (Gefle, 1899), school programme; REUTERDAHL, *Statuta synodalia veteris ecclesiæ Sveo-Gothicæ* (Lund, 1841); *Skrifter utgifna af Kyrkohistoriska Föreningen*, II; *Synodalstatuter*, ed. GUMMERUS (Stockholm, 1902).

A. W. TAYLOR.

Lithuanians in the United States.—The Lithuanians (*Lietuvys;* adjective, *lietuviskas*) are a people of Russia, occupying the territory of ancient Lithuania (*Lietuva*), now the present Governments or Provinces of Suwalki, Kovno, Vilna, Grodno, Vitebsk, Minsk, and Mohileff. Between 1300 and 1600 they formed an independent kingdom, but in 1500 their kingdom became practically united with Poland under a common sovereign and in 1569 the Diet of Lublin decreed a permanent union of Poland and Lithuania into a single kingdom with a Polish elective king. After the conquest and partition of Poland in 1795 Lithuania became separate Russian provinces, apart from Poland, and so continues, with the exception of Suwalki, down to the present time. Although the Lithuanian people were first under Polish and then under Russian domination they nevertheless preserved their nationality and language, and in late years their language has had a great revival. They are not a Slavic people, although surrounded by the Poles and the Russians. They are the descendants of the original races dwelling on the shores of the Baltic Sea but have of course absorbed many Slavic traits and expressions. Their language is unlike the Polish or the Russian, the nouns and adjectives having but two genders (masculine and feminine) unlike the three in Russian and Polish; and unlike them it has three numbers: singular, dual, and plural; and has an elaborate verbal inflection instead of the simpler one of the Slavic tongues. It has no article, not even the suffix forms used in Russian and Bulgarian.

IMMIGRATION.—The famine in Lithuania in 1867–68 drove many Lithuanians abroad. Some of them crossed the Atlantic and landed at New York. The first arrivals worked on farms around New York City or in brickyards along the Hudson River and in the Catskills. Later on they were attracted to north-eastern Pennsylvania to build railroads and they eventually went into the anthracite coal mines around Shamokin, Shenandoah, and other towns. Many of them went to Chicago after the great fire in that city in 1872. Others established themselves in the tailoring business in New York, Brooklyn, and Baltimore. Even at the present time Lithuanian tailors are comparatively numerous in large cities along the Atlantic coast, including Philadelphia and Boston. In the early eighties of the last century a permanent drop in the prices of Lithuanian rye and flax coupled with the overpopulation of the country caused an exodus of the young and enterprising men towards the large cities such as Riga, St. Petersburg, etc., but this large flow of emigration was immediately diverted towards America. Beginning with 1890 the Lithuanians began to come in large numbers, until at present it is estimated that nearly one-fifth of the nation is on American soil. Lithuanian immigration during the past decade shows the following yearly figures: in 1900, 10,311; 1905, 18,604; 1907, 25,884; 1910, 22,714; 1912, 24,119; and it is probable that many of them have been reckoned in the immigration reports as Poles instead of Lithuanians. Conservative estimates place the number of Lithuanians in the United States in 1912 at approximately 600,000, including the immigrants and the native-born.

In 1909 the Lithuanians of America celebrated the fortieth anniversary of Lithuanian immigration to the United States. They are distributed over large areas of the north-eastern states, being settled in the industrial centres of New England, and in and around New York, Philadelphia, Baltimore, Pittsburg, Cleveland, and Chicago (in the latter city about 70,000). They are in large numbers in the anthracite coal fields of Pennsylvania (about 60,000), and are likewise settled in the soft coal regions. Small numbers of them are scattered over the western states. Several hundred have settled in Montreal, Canada. Large Polish centres, such as Milwaukee, Detroit, and Buffalo, have had but little or no attraction for them. There are comparatively few Lithuanian farmers in America and these have not been very successful. All attempts to colonize them in Arkansas, Illinois, Wisconsin, and New York have failed. Generally speaking, the Lithuanians prefer to be employed in factories, closed shops, and mines, and seem to dislike work in the open air. They have not met with any great success in business enterprises and there are few rich persons among them.

RELIGION.—In order to understand properly the development of religious life among the Lithuanians in America some facts in their national life should be recalled. The Lithuanians received their Christianity from Poland in 1386, through the conversion

Digitized by Google

of King Jagello, who became Regent of Poland upon his marriage. Subsequent political union with Poland had a disastrous and depressing effect upon the national development of the Lithuanians. For five centuries they were more or less polonized by the nobility and land-owning classes and even through the Church, and this process is not entirely at an end but is even reinforced by Russian pressure. Lithuanians were made to believe that they were a sort of inferior race and that their language was fitting only for a pagan people. Attempts to awaken their national consciousness in 1850 and 1860 and to create a national literature were suddenly arrested by the Russian Government, which in 1864 absolutely prohibited the publication and distribution of Lithuanian books printed in Latin characters. From that time the Lithuanians were deprived for over forty years of literature printed in their own language, since they absolutely refused to adopt the Russian characters. Even prayer-books and other literature had to be printed abroad and secretly introduced into Lithuania, where they were often confiscated by the Government and burned. Their only avenue towards literary and religious development was chiefly Polish during that period.

The Lithuanian national movement started in 1883 when Dr. John Basanavicius in conjunction with some other enthusiasts in Prussia began to publish a patriotic newspaper called "Ausra" (The Dawn). In a short time many Lithuanians—both clergy and laity—were thoroughly aroused and rallied to the support and ideas of the paper. This was the beginning of a national movement which was destined to play a distinct rôle even in the religious life of the nation. The most difficult task for the young patriots was to draw the Lithuanians away from the Polish language and Polish ideals. Unfortunately some leaders of the national movement who had been educated in the anti-Catholic Russian schools soon brought an anti-religious propaganda into this national movement, on the ground that everything taken from Polish sources,—even the Catholic religion—was detrimental to the Lithuanian nation. So hand in hand with this national awakening there came into play an atheistic teaching which soon estranged the clergy and laity. Even now when Lithuanians use the word "national" it is often taken to mean something which is non-Catholic or non-religious. And this is why Protestantism and the so-called "independent" movements have taken no root among the Lithuanians, although in a few places under peculiar local conditions there have been attempts to found parishes along the lines of the Polish "national" or "independent" churches.

When Lithuanians began to come to America there had been no national awakening among them. They then leaned towards the Poles and built churches jointly with the Poles. The first purely Lithuanian congregation was organized in 1885 at New York, but it ceased to exist the following year owing to the unfavourable attitude taken by its organizer, John Szlupas, who was a freethinker although secretary of the parish. However there is now at New York the Church of Our Lady of Vilna. The first Lithuanian church (St. Casimir) was built by Father A. Burba in Plymouth, Pennsylvania, in 1889. It was undertaken when the Poles refused on account of his nationality to accept him as rector of a Plymouth church which had been built some years previously principally by the Lithuanians and had always hitherto been in charge of a Lithuanian priest. Soon afterwards separate Lithuanian churches were built in other places: St. Casimir at Pittston, Pa. (1890); St. Joseph, Mahanoy City, Pa. (1891); St. John Baptist, Baltimore, Md. (1891); St. George, Chicago, Ill. (1892); etc. At present (1913) there are in the United States 72 exclusively Lithuanian parishes with resident priests, and one (St. Casimir) in Montreal, Canada. There are also about 15 churches and chapels attended from adjacent parishes and others in the course of erection.

Schools.—In the beginning of 1913 the Lithuanians in America had one academy for girls and 22 day-schools taught by the Sisters of St. Casimir, Sisters of the Holy Family of Nazareth, Sisters of the Holy Ghost, and the Dominican Sisters; some ten schools had lay teachers. Nearly 5000 children attend these schools. In 1907 Bishop J. W. Shanahan of Harrisburg got permission from Rome to found in his diocese the Institute of St. Casimir, the object of which was to teach Lithuanian schools, take care of Lithuanian orphans and the like. The first three sisters came from Ingenbohl, Switzerland, to Mount St. Mary's Seminary of the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart at Scranton, Pa., in 1905 and made their profession there in August, 1907. Immediately afterwards they went to Mt. Carmel, Pa., where they started a Lithuanian school whilst other postulants were left for training in Scranton. In 1910 the Sisters of St. Casimir moved to Chicago and occupied their newly-built mother-house at the corner of West 67th and South Rockwell Streets. There are at present (1913) 17 professed sisters, 25 novices, and 25 postulants and aspirants. They also have in the mother-house an academy for girls, both a boarding- and day-school. So far they have four parochial schools under their care: Chicago, Waukegan, Philadelphia, and Mt. Carmel. The St. Casimir Institute is still under the general charge of the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart. Its finances are supervised by Father A. Staniukynas who has been interested in the institute since 1905, and on giving up parish work in 1906 he has ever since devoted all his time and energy to the growth of this educational institution.

Societies.—About forty per cent of the Lithuanians belong to some kind of organization. Every parish has one or more Catholic beneficial societies; they are often Catholic only so far as the fulfilment of Easter duty is demanded from their members under penalty of expulsion from the society. The Lithuanians of America since 1886 had a general alliance of their societies, but in 1901 it split into two branches, the Catholic and the National. At present the Catholic branch has about 6500 members, while the National has about 6000. In Sept., 1912, Lithuanian Catholic beneficial societies at their convention in Newark, N. J., formed still another alliance, whose membership has not yet been reported. In April, 1906, the Lithuanian Roman Catholic Federation was formed but it has not been active since 1908. In the New England states a Lithuanian Young People's (men and women) Federation is being formed. The Lithuanian Catholic Temperance Association was formed in 1909, but in 1911 a large number seceded and formed a separate Confederation of Total Abstainers, membership over 1000. The Lithuanian Roman Catholic Priests' Association, established 5 May, 1909, devotes its energy to the publication of Catholic literature. It issues a weekly paper "Draugas" (The Companion) in Chicago. "The Apostleship of Prayer" under the direction of Rev. P. Saurusaitis of Waterbury, Conn., circulates in many parishes. There is also a Lithuanian Catholic Educational Society, "Motinėlė", which was founded in 1900. There are other societies which are socialistic, atheistic in their aims, or devoid of any religious character whatever.

Periodicals.—There are more than twenty-five Lithuanian periodicals published in America, but only two weeklies, "Draugas" in Chicago and "Zvaigžde" (The Star) in Philadelphia, and one monthly, "Sviesa" (The Light) in Waterbury, are strictly speaking Catholic publications. The Lithu-

Digitized by Google

anian publications of the largest circulation are "Lietuva" (Lithuania) of Chicago, "Keleivis" (The Wanderer) of Boston, and "Vienybe Lietuvniku" (Lithuanian Union) of Brooklyn, but these are all non-Catholic. Five of these Lithuanian journals are more or less anticlerical, six are rabidly atheistic and socialistic, one free-thought, whilst the remainder of the non-Catholic ones are "national", permeated with irreligion, although not openly antagonistic to the faith.

JONAS, *Lietuviai Amerikoje* (Chicago, 1897); KAUPAS, *The Lithuanians in America* in *Charities* (New York, 1905); AN-KA, *Iš Amerikos lietuviu gyvenimo* in *Vilniaus Zinios* (Vilna, 1905–1907); *Reports of the Commissioner of Immigration* (1900–12).

A. B. KAUPAS.

Lossada, LUIS DE, philosopher, b. at Quiroga, Asturias, Spain, in 1681; d. at Salamanca, in 1748. He entered the Society of Jesus in 1698, and, after completing his studies, taught theology, Scripture, and philosophy with great success at Salamanca. His first publication was the "Vida y virtudes del P. G. Dutari" (1720). One year later he published his "Institutiones dialecticæ", commonly styled "Summulæ". This book was a worthy introduction to his "Cursus philosophici Regalis Collegii Salmanticensis, in tres partes divisus", which he published in 1724 (last edition, 10 vols., Barcelona, 1883). It discusses all the branches of philosophy with great erudition and clarity. Lossada generally follows Suárez, though in some points he departs from his master. Urráburu was an admirer of Lossada's "egregium et gravissimum cursum" (Institutiones philosophicæ, I, 87), and followed him very closely. Lossada took part in the famous discussion on the descent of Saint Dominic, and his learned writings on this point were published by the Bollandists in their "Acta Sanctorum" of 1755. The satirical vein in Lossada's works led him to be credited with Isla's famous novel "Fray Gerundio". Lossada and Isla wrote together the curious and amusingly absurd work "La juventúd triunfante".

DE YEDRA, *Breve noticia de la vida del P. L. de Lossada* (Salamanca, 1745); FITA, *Galería de Jesuitas ilustres* (Madrid, 1880); RUIZ, *Ensayos críticos* (Lugo, 1868), 366; SOMMERVOGEL, *Bibliothèque de la compagnie de Jésus;* AMADO, *Historia de la educación y de la pedagogía* (Barcelona, 1911).

WILLIAM FURLONG.

Luke, SAINT, GOSPEL OF—The following answers to questions about this Gospel, and that of St. Mark, were issued, 26 June, 1913, by the Biblical Commission (q. v.). That Mark, the disciple and interpreter of Peter, and Luke, a doctor, the assistant and companion of Paul, are really the authors of the Gospels respectively attributed to them is clear from Tradition, the testimonies of the Fathers and ecclesiastical writers, by quotations in their writings, the usage of early heretics, by versions of the New Testament in the most ancient and common manuscripts, and by intrinsic evidence in the text of the Sacred Books. The reasons adduced by some critics against Mark's authorship of the last twelve versicles of his Gospel (xvi, 9–20) do not prove that these versicles are not inspired or canonical, or that Mark is not their author. It is not lawful to doubt of the inspiration and canonicity of the narratives of Luke on the infancy of Christ (i–ii), on the apparition of the Angel and of the bloody sweat (xxii, 43–44); nor can it be proved that these narratives do not belong to the genuine Gospel of Luke.

The very few exceptional documents attributing the Magnificat to Elizabeth and not to the Blessed Virgin should not prevail against the testimony of nearly all the codices of the original Greek and of the versions, the interpretation required by the context, the mind of the Virgin herself, and the constant tradition of the Church.

It is according to most ancient and constant tradition that after Matthew, Mark wrote his Gospel second and Luke third; though it may be held that the second and third Gospels were composed before the Greek version of the first Gospel. It is not lawful to put the date of the Gospels of Mark and Luke as late as the destruction of Jerusalem or after the siege had begun. The Gospel of Luke preceded his Acts of the Apostles, and was therefore composed before the end of the Roman imprisonment, when the Acts was finished (Acts, xxviii, 30–31). In view of Tradition and of internal evidence it cannot be doubted that Mark wrote according to the preaching of Peter, and Luke according to that of Paul, and that both had at their disposal other trustworthy sources, oral or written.

Acta Apostolicæ Sedis (30 June, 1913).

Lyrba, titular see in Pamphylia Prima; the ruins are south-east of Kiesme, vilayet of Koniah; there have been found some inscriptions, tombs, and the remains of a Byzantine church.

RADET in *Revue des études anciennes*, XII (Bordeaux, 1910), 365–72.

S. PÉTRIDÈS.

M

Macarius, the name of two celebrated contemporary Nitrian monks of the fourth century:—

MACARIUS THE ALEXANDRIAN, also called ὁ πολιτικός either in reference to his city birth or polished manners; d. about 405. He was a younger contemporary of Macarius the Egyptian, but there is no reason for confounding or identifying him with his older namesake. More than any of the hermits of the time he exemplified the spirit of emulation characteristic of this stage of monasticism. He would be excelled by none in his austerities. Palladius asserts "if he ever heard of any one having performed a work of asceticism, he was all on fire to do the same". Because the monks of Tabennisi eschewed cooked food in Lent he abstained for seven years. Once, in expiation of a fault, he lay for six months in a morass, exposed to the attacks of the African gnats, whose sting can pierce even the hide of a wild boar. When he returned to his companions he was so much disfigured that he could be recognized only by his voice. He is credited with the composition of a rule for monks, though his authorship is now generally denied.

MACARIUS THE EGYPTIAN OR THE ELDER, one of the most famous of the early Christian solitaries, b. about A.D. 300; d. 390. He was a disciple of St. Anthony and founder of a monastic community in the Scetic desert. Through the influence of St. Anthony he abandoned the world at the age of thirty, and ten years later was ordained a priest. The fame of his sanctity drew many followers, and his monastic settlement at his death numbered thousands. This community, which took up its residence in the Nitrian and Scetic deserts, was of the semi-eremitical type. The monks were not bound by any fixed rule; their cells were close together, and they met for Divine worship only on Saturdays or Sundays. The principle which held them together was one of mutual helpfulness, and the authority of the elders was recognized not as that of monastic superiors in the strict sense of the word but rather as that of guides and models of perfection. In a community whose members were striving to excel in mortification and renunciation the pre-eminence of Macarius was generally recognized. Several monasteries in the Libyan desert still bear the name of

Digitized by Google

Macarius. Fifty homilies have been preserved which bear his name, but these and an "Epistle to the monks", with other dubious pieces, cannot be ascribed to him with absolute certainty.

Hist. Lausiaca, XVII; *Hist. monachorum*, XXVIII; a Coptic *Life* was edited by AMÉLINEAU in *Monuments pour servir à l'histoire de l'Egypte chrétienne au IVe, V^e, VIe et VIIe siècles* (Paris, 1895), Syriac tr. by BEDJAN in *Acta sanctorum et martyrum syriace*, V, 1895; BUTLER, *The Lausiac History of Palladius*, II, 193; ZÖCKLER, *Askese u. Mönchthum* (Frankfort, 1897), 226. For the homilies ascribed to MACARIUS see *P. L.*, XXXIV, 409 sqq.; cf. BARDENHEWER, *Patrology*, tr. SHAHAN (St. Louis, 1908), 266 sqq.

PATRICK J. HEALY.

MacCarthy, BARTHOLOMEW, Irish scholar and chronologist, b. at Conna, Ballynoe, Co. Cork, 12 Dec., 1843; d. at Inniscarra, Co. Cork, 6 Mar., 1904. He was educated at Mount Melleray Seminary, Co. Waterford, and at St. Colman's College, Fermoy, Co. Cork, afterwards studying at Rome, where he was ordained in 1869. On his return to Ireland he was appointed professor of Classics at St. Colman's, where he remained about three years. He then went as curate to Mitchelstown (where he was at the time of the famous Mitchelstown Massacre), and afterwards to Macroom and Youghal. In 1895 he was appointed parish priest of Inniscarra, near Cork, where he died. He was the author of the following works: (1) "Essays on various Early Irish Ecclesiastical Fragments", written while he was in Rome and published mostly anonymously in the "Irish Ecclesiastical Record" (1864 sqq.); (2) "The Stowe Missal", perhaps his most celebrated work, published in the "Transactions of the Royal Irish Academy", XXVII (1886), 135–268, in which he establishes the date of Moelchaich's recension as about 750 or at least the eighth century, and proves that the so-called Middle Irish corruptions can be paralleled from old Irish MSS., none of which are later than the ninth century; he also separates the earlier portion of the text into (a) the original Mass, dating from at least A.D. 500, called "Missa Patricii" in the "Book of Armagh" (A. D. 807), and (b) later augments and Roman contents; (3) Four Dissertations on the Codex Palatino-Vaticanus, No. 830 (Chronica Mariani Scotti), published in the Todd Lecture Series of the Royal Irish Academy, III (1892), illustrated by studies on old Irish Metric, the Synchronisms from the "Book of Ballymote", Paschal computations, and various Irish historical documents: (4) "New Textual Studies on the Tripartite Life of St. Patrick" published in the "Transactions of the Royal Irish Academy", XXIX, 183 sqq., in which he proves that portion of the material of the "Vita Tripartita" must date back to the middle of the sixth century; (5) "The Annals of Ulster". On the death of William M. Hennessey, Dr. MacCarthy was asked by the Government to continue the editing of this most important collection of Irish Annals in the Rolls Series. He published vols. II (1893), III (1895), and IV (1901). In the introduction to the fourth and final volume of these annals he treats in detail of various important questions connected with the history of chronology among the nations of western Europe. Of peculiar interest are his discussions of the ancient Paschal Cycle of 84 years and other Paschal computations in vogue in Ireland, the origin of A.D. dating in Irish annals, the methods of rectifying errors in the same, and the history of the various British or Irish falsifications which appeared during the disputes regarding Easter in the insular churches of the West, such as the "Acts of Cæsarea", the "Athanasian Tractate", the "Book of Anatolius", and the "Epistle" of Cyril.

MacCarthy was a man of great ability and wide learning and was recognized as one of the foremost of Irish scholars and as the highest authority on all matters of Irish chronology, especially on those touching the Paschal question. A few months before his death he had been chosen by the Government on the recommendation of the Council of the Royal Irish Academy to edit the "Annals of Tighearnach". As a critic he was excessively inclined to fault-finding. He often spoke slightingly of the labours of his predecessors, for instance of John Colgan, O.S.F., the O'Clerys, Eugene O'Curry, etc., while his carping criticisms of contemporary scholars often led to warm discussions (cf. "Irish Ecclesiastical Record", 1883, and "Gaelic Journal", I, 8, 263). A rather bitter letter of his criticising a favourable review of John Salmon's "Ancient Irish Church as a Witness to Catholic Doctrine" in the "Irish Ecclesiastical Record" (August, 1897, 166–170) led to a learned controversy between these two Catholic scholars, which was carried on in that periodical the following year. At the same time it cannot be denied that his extensive knowledge and critical acumen contributed very much to the elucidation of many an obscure point in Irish history both ecclesiastical and profane.

Irish Catholic Directory (1870–1905); *Minutes of the Royal Irish Academy* (Session, 1903–4); *Gaelic Journal*, I, II; *Irish Ecclesiastical Record* (1864–1898); and the various works of the author.

JOHN MACERLEAN.

McCarthy, JUSTIN, Irish politician, journalist, novelist, and historian, b. at Cork, 22 Nov., 1830; d. at Folkestone, England, 24 June, 1912. He was the son of Michael McCarthy, and was educated at a private school in his native city. At the age of eighteen he obtained a position on the literary staff of the "Cork Examiner". In 1853 he went to Liverpool as a journalist; in 1860 became Parliamentary reporter of the London "Morning Star", which he edited later (1864 – 68). From 1868 till 1871 he lectured with great success throughout the United States of America and was one of the assistant editors of the New York "Independent". On his return to England he contributed frequently to the "Nineteenth Century", the "Fortnightly Review", and the "Contemporary Review", and for many years was leader writer for the London "Daily News". From 1879 till 1896 he was a member of the British Parliament, representing the Irish constituencies of County Longford, Derry City, and North Longford. In November, 1880, he joined the Irish Land League, which won so many victories for the Catholic peasantry; two years later he became chairman of the National Land and Labour League of Great Britain. In 1886 he revisited the United States. From 1890 till 1896 he was chairman of the Irish Parliamentary party in succession to Parnell, having previously been vice-chairman for many years. His courtesy and moderation won him the respect of all parties in Parliament. Though participating so actively in the political life of Ireland, McCarthy took more interest in letters than in politics. His first novel, "The Waterdale Neighbours", appeared in 1867, and was followed by about twenty others, many of which are still popular. Of these the chief are: "Dear Lady Disdain" (1875); "A Fair Saxon" (1873); "Miss Misanthrope" (1877)

JUSTIN MCCARTHY

Digitized by Google

and "The Dictator" (1893). Other publications were: "Con Amore", a volume of essays (1868), and biographies of Sir Robert Peel (1891), Leo XIII (1896), and Gladstone (1897). McCarthy's popularity as a writer depends rather on his historical writings, which are always lucid, forceful, and wonderfully free from party spirit. Of these works the most important are: "History of our own Times" (7 vols., London, 1879–1905), dealing with the events from the year 1830 to the death of Queen Victoria and supplemented by "Reminiscences of an Irishman" (1899); "A short History of our own Times" (1888); "The Epoch of Reform, 1830–1850" (London, 1874); "History of the Four Georges" (4 vols., 1884–1901), of which vols. 3 and 4 were written in collaboration with his son, Justin Huntly McCarthy, well-known as a novelist and play-writer; "Ireland and her Story" (1903); "Modern England" (1899); "Rome in Ireland" (1904). Failing health and old age could not induce McCarthy to lay down his pen, and even as late as November, 1911, he published his "Irish Recollections", describing with his wonted charm the events of his earlier life. He was an ardent advocate of Catholic rights, and, though he had been indifferent for many years, in his old age he returned to the practices of his religion.

McCarthy, *Irish Recollections* (London, 1911); Idem, *Reminiscences of an Irishman* (London, 1899); Idem, *An Irishman's Story* (London, 1904); *The Times* (London, 26 April, 1912); O'Connor, *Justin McCarthy* in *Amer. Cath. Quart. Rev.*, XXXVII (Philadelphia, 1912), 387-407.

A. A. MacErlean.

MacMahon, Heber (Emer or Ever), Bishop of Clogher, Ireland, and patriotic leader, born at Farney, County Monaghan, 1600; executed at Enniskillen in 1650; son of Turlogh MacMahon and his wife Eva O'Neill, and nephew of Sir Patrick MacArt MacMahon. His family, having become impoverished by a bill of attainder confiscating the land of those who had struggled for Ireland's liberty, withdrew to Killybegs, and Heber received his early education in the Franciscan convent at Donegal, some twenty miles away. He went to the Irish College at Douai in 1617 and later to Louvain, where he studied under Hugh MacCaghwell, was ordained in 1625, after which he returned to the Diocese of Clogher. He laboured there for some years with great zeal and fruit among his flock who had been despoiled of their lands, robbed of their churches, and forced to worship secretly in the mountains, and soon he was appointed vicar-general. On 10 Feb., 1642, he was nominated to the See of Down and Connor and was present at the Synod of Kells in that year. Before his consecration, however, he was transferred to Clogher, 2 June, 1643. When the struggle for freedom began in 1641 he became a steadfast adherent of Owen Roe O'Neill, and energetically supported the papal envoys, Scarampi in 1643 and Rinuccini in 1645, in opposition to Ormonde and the majority of the Supreme Council of the Irish, whom he believed to be sacrificing the interests of religion for the sake of peace. In 1647 the opponents of Rinuccini endeavoured to get rid of MacMahon by sending him on a mission to France, which, however, he refused to accept. In April, 1648, he condemned the truce with Inchiquin as inimical to the Catholics of Ireland. Finding his efforts fruitless he withdrew with Owen Roe O'Neill to Ulster, whereupon they were proclaimed traitors to Ireland by the Supreme Council. In 1649 he was captured by Sir Phelim O'Neill and imprisoned, but escaped shortly afterwards. In October, 1649, Ormonde and Owen Roe O'Neill made peace, the better to resist the Cromwellian invasion. In March, 1650, MacMahon was chosen to lead the Ulster forces, O'Neill having died some months earlier. Encouraged by some early successes he risked a serious conflict with the English army under Sir Charles Coote at Scariffhollis, County Donegal, on 21 June, 1650, was defeated and captured two days later near Omagh, and though promised quarter was shortly afterwards put to death by Coote, despite the efforts made by Major-general King, governor of Enniskillen, to obtain a commutation of the death sentence. His head was stuck on a spike at Enniskillen Castle and his trunk buried by some Catholics in Devenish Island, with the permission of Governor King.

Meehan, *Irish Franciscan Monasteries* (Dublin, 1870), 234–52; Brady, *Episcopal Succession in England, Ireland and Scotland*, I (Rome, 1876); Moran, *Spicilegium Ossoriense*, I, II (Dublin, 1874–81); Bagwell in *Dict. Nat. Biog.*, s. v.

A. A. MacErlean.

Maffei, Marchese Francesco Scipione, Italian *littérateur* and archæologist, b. at Verona, 1 June, 1675; d. there, 11 Feb., 1755. He sprang from an ancient and illustrious family which came originally from Bologna; his brother was General Alessandro Maffei, whose "Memoirs" he published. He began at an early age to write poetry which, however, was marred by the bad taste of the period, but association with such men as Pastorini and Maggi and the study of the great Italian poets brought about a change in his style. In 1699, during a sojourn in Rome, he became a member of the Accademia degli Arcadi and on his return to Verona established in that city a branch of the Roman Arcadia. In 1703 he enlisted in the Bavarian army, in which his brother held the rank of lieutenant-colonel and in 1704 took part in the battle of Donauwörth. In 1709 he went to Padua, where he shared with Apostolo Zeno the editorship of the "Giornale de Letteraria d'Italia", but soon abandoned the work. In 1710 he spent some time at Turin for the purpose of studying the MSS. in the Royal Library, and while there he arranged the collection of objects of art which Charles Emmanuel had brought from Rome. Declining posts proffered by Pope Clement XI and King Victor Amadeus he returned to Verona, where he devoted himself to the study of the Italian drama, with the object of raising it from its state of decadence, and his efforts in this direction may be regarded as the beginning of the rehabilitation of the Italian theatre.

Maffei had already devoted some years to archæological and artistic studies and in this connexion had amassed in his palace a very valuable collection. In particular his scholarly publications on the history of his birthplace aroused such enthusiasm on the part of the Veronese that it was only with difficulty that he prevailed on them not to erect a statue to him during his lifetime. His familiarity with charters and other medieval documents resulted in his "Istoria diplomatica" (Mantua, 1727), a work which added much of importance to the history of diplomatics. In 1732 he went to the south of France for purposes of archæological research and from there he went to Paris, where he remained four years and was received as member of the Académie des Inscriptions. At this time also the Jesuits requested him to write in defence of the orthodox system of grace against the doctrine of the Jansenists. In compliance he wrote his "Istoria teologica delle doctrine e delle opinione corse ne cinque primo secoli della chiesa in proposito della divina grazia, del libero arbitrio e della predestinazione" (Trent, 1742; Latin tr., Frankfort, 1765). Prior to the appearance of this work he went to London (1736), visited Oxford, where he obtained the degree of doctor, and was received in London by the most noted men of the country. In the same year he returned by way of Holland and Germany to Verona, where he thenceforth remained, save for occasional absences. He built a museum, which together with his valuable collection he bequeathed to his native city. Besides his historical and archæological studies he interested himself in physics and astronomy, and even built an observa-

Digitized by Google

tory that he might study the movements of the stars. At the age of eighty he began to study Hebrew and he is said to have learned it in a few months. The following is a list of his most important works: "Per la nascita del principe di Piemonte genetliaco" (Rome, 1699); "Conclusioni di amore" (Verona, 1702); "La prima radunanza della colonia arcadica Veronese" (Cervia, 1705); "La scienza cavalleresca" (Rome, 1710), a treatise against duelling, which was instrumental in diminishing the practice in Italy; "De fabula equestris ordinis Constantiniani" (Zurich, 1712; Paris, 1714), written to prove that all the orders of knighthood date only from the Crusades and affording valuable information concerning the aristocracy of the early Middle Ages; "Merope", a tragedy (Venice, 1714; since published in numerous editions and translations); "Dell' antica condizione di Verona" (Venice, 1719); "Istoria diplomatica" (Mantua, 1727), containing documents not previously published and a discourse on primitive Italy; "Teatro del Marchese Maffei" (Venice, 1730); "Verona illustrata" (2 vols., Verona, 1732; a corrected edition according to the author's notes was issued in 4 vols., Milan, 1825–27); "Galliæ antiquitates quædam selectæ" (Paris, 1733), on the inscriptions and monuments observed by Maffei during his sojourn in France and dedicated to Louis XV; "Græcorum siglæ lapidariæ collectæ atque explicatæ" (Verona, 1746); "Della formazione dei fulmini" (Verona, 1747); "Il Raguet" (Verona, 1787), a comedy; "Museum Veronense" (Verona, 1749); "Supplemento al Tesoro delle Inscrizioni di Muratori" (Lucca, 1765); this was published by Donati according to notes collected by Maffei for a complete work on the subject. Besides these original works Maffei also collaborated in editions of the works of St. Hilary (Verona, 1730), St. Jerome (1734), and St. Zeno (1739). He bequeathed his collection of MSS. to the canons of the cathedral of Verona.

BOUGAINVILLE, *Eloge de Maffei* in *Hist. de l'Acad. des Inscrip.*, XXVII; PINDEMONTE, *Elogio* (Verona, 1784).

BLANCHE M. KELLY.

Maginn, EDWARD, Coadjutor Bishop of Derry, b. at Fintona, Ireland, 16 Dec., 1802; d. at Derry, 17 January, 1849, the son of Patrick Maginn, a farmer, and his wife, Mary Slevin, whose families gave many distinguished priests to the Irish Church in the eighteenth century. He was educated by his uncle, parish priest of Monaghan, and later by Thomas MacColgan, at Buncrana, Donegal, and entered the Irish College, Paris, in 1818. He was ordained in 1825 at Derry, and was soon appointed curate of Moville, where he remained till 1829, labouring with great fruit and winning renown as a preacher. He opposed energetically the efforts made by the Episcopalian body to proselytize his flock, and took a prominent part in a public controversy held at Derry concerning Catholic doctrines, a report of which was published later in book form (Dublin, 1828). In 1829 he became parish priest of Fahan, and applied himself to the suppression of agrarian secret societies, while appealing to the Government to protect the peasantry against the abuse of power by the local non-Catholic magistrates. He was one of the most zealous advocates of Catholic Emancipation, supported O'Connell in the Repeal movement, and endeavoured to heal the breach between the young Irelanders and the Liberator. Though recognizing the glaring defects of the "national school" system he accepted it, and by his protests prevented the withdrawal of the schools from clerical control. He repudiated the Queen's Colleges, helped to bring about their condemnation at Rome, and enthusiastically advocated the establishment of a Catholic university, which, however, he did not live to see. On 18 Jan., 1846, he was consecrated titular Bishop of Orthosia and coadjutor to Dr. MacLaughlin of Derry. Seized with typhus fever on 14 Jan., 1849, he expired three days later in St. Columb's College and was buried at Buncrana, Donegal. Dr. Maginn was an important factor in the rehabilitation of the Church in Ulster after Emancipation; he devoted himself, moreover, to the temporal welfare of the peasants, and his letters on land and the Poor Law administration, together with his evidence before the Devon Commission (Report published at Dublin, 1847), contain valuable information on the social condition of Ireland in the first half of the nineteenth century. The gross incompetency and partiality of the government officials during the famine of 1847–49 inspired him with an abhorrence of English misrule. Not the least useful of his writings was a series of letters in reply to Lord Stanley, who in the House of Lords, 23 Nov., 1847, had accused the Irish clergy of using the confessional to encourage lawlessness and crime ("Refutation of Lord Stanley's Calumnies against the Catholic Clergy of Ireland", reprint, Dublin, 1850).

MCGEE, *Life of Bishop Maginn* (New York, 1857).

A. A. MACERLEAN.

Maisonneuve, PAUL DE CHOMEDEY DE, founder of Montreal, b. in Champagne, France, early in the seventeenth century; d. in Paris, 9 Sept., 1676. He served in the Dutch war at the age of thirteen. Attracted to Canada by reading the Jesuit "Relations", he was proposed by Father Jérome Lalemant to command the company sent by Royer de la Dauversière to found Ville-Marie on the Island of Montreal, which had been ceded by ex-Governor Lauzon for an annual rent of ten pounds of fish. The future foundress of the Hôtel-Dieu, Jeanne Mance, joined the party. Governor Montmagny strove to prevent this seemingly foolhardy enterprise and retained the colonists at Sillery during the winter of 1641–42. Maisonneuve, who in the fall of 1641 had gone to take possession of the island, landed there with his followers on 17 May, 1642. The Jesuit Vimont said the first Mass, and the Blessed Sacrament remained exposed all day with a phial containing fireflies as a sanctuary lamp. The settlement was dedicated to the Blessed Virgin under the name of Ville-Marie. Situated at the point of convergence of the chief waterways, the colony was kept constantly on the alert by dread of the Iroquois. To guard against surprise and secure mutual assistance, Maisonneuve later commanded that all workers outside the fort should muster and disband at the sound of the bell. At sixty leagues' distance from Quebec and thirty from Three Rivers, the nearest fort, the position was most perilous, constantly demanding heroic courage. Yet Maisonneuve was to remain twenty-five years at his post. When, in 1644, 200 Iroquois invaded the island, he encountered the enemy with only 30 men. Overpowered by numbers, he retreated successfully after killing the chief. At the expiration of Montmagny's term of office, the governor-generalship was offered by Louis XIV to Maisonneuve, who thought fit to decline. He encouraged colonization by facilitating well-assorted marriages, attracted allies by his liberality, and, while inspiring the Iroquois with terror, he gained their confidence and saved from torture many French captives. As a magistrate he judged with equity and impartiality. In 1653 he returned from a voyage to France with Marguerite Bourgeoys, foundress of the Congregation of Notre Dame. A troop of soldiers arrived with them. After a third voyage, he brought with him the first Sulpicians who came to Canada (1659). In 1660 he authorized the heroic venture of Dollard and his sixteen companions, which saved New France from destruction. Maisonneuve's action showed itself particularly in the organization of defence. Though he seldom fought, his presence was felt everywhere planning and ordering. His character was a blending of reserve, calmness, and foresight, and, at the same

Digitized by Google

time, of spontaneousness, initiative, and intrepidity. He saw to the military training of his followers and was the first to conceive the utility of flying camps to keep the Indians at a distance. In imitation of the ancient military orders, he founded a corps called the "Militia of the Holy Family", which maintained for many years the security of Montreal. He likewise favoured agriculture, commerce, and education, and was like a father to the colony, attending equally to its spiritual and temporal wants. When, in 1663, the Company of Montreal ceased to exist through the assumption of Canada by Louis XIV, Maisonneuve's public career was drawing to its close. His departure coincided with the arrival of Viceroy de Tracy and his regular troops (1665). He left Ville-Marie founded, well-fortified, municipally constituted, and civilly organized. He not only returned empty-handed but donated to the pious foundation all rents and dues accruing to him. Heedless of renown, he left no memoirs. He ended his days in retirement, never forgetting his colony nor ceasing to pray for its welfare.

GARNEAU, *Hist. du Canada* (Montreal, 1882); FERLAND, *Hist. du Canada* (Quebec, 1882); ROUSSEAU, *Vie de M. Paul de Chomedey* (Montreal, 1886); *Souvenir de Maisonneuve* (Montreal, 1896); CAMPBELL, *Pioneer Priests of North America*, II: *Among the Hurons* (New York, 1910).

LIONEL LINDSAY.

Malling Abbey, an abbey of Benedictine nuns, at West Malling in the County of Kent, England. The earliest mention of the nunnery occurs in Doomsday book (1080). The church land of Malling having fallen to the share of Bishop Odo of Bayeux at the time of the Norman Conquest, Lanfranc, then Archbishop of Canterbury, succeeded in making him restore them to him in 1076. In the next year Gundulf was appointed Bishop of Rochester; it was he who built the Abbey of Malling. The date of Gundulf's foundation is doubtful; it is given as early as 1078 and as late as 1106. In recognition of its subjection to the See of Rochester the abbey paid the annual tithe of ten pounds of wax and one boar. In the year 1190 a fire broke out which destroyed both the abbey and village, but they were very soon rebuilt. At the dissolution the abbess, Dame Vernon, and her community of eleven nuns, signed the surrender and the abbey with its land fell into the hands of Cranmer. Little of the original building is now standing; the tower is Norman up to the first two stories and Early English above. Attached to the tower are some remnants of the church, one of the transepts and a wall of the nave; the refectory is also standing. The cloisters were re-erected in the fourteenth century. Since the dissolution in 1538 it had been in the hands of private owners until 1893 when it was bought for an Anglican community founded by "Father Ignatius" of Llantony.

DUGDALE, *Monasticon*, III (1846), 381; *Downside Review*, XVII, 222.

PAUL BROOKFIELD.

Marignolli, GIOVANNI DE', b. at Florence about 1290; place and date of death unknown. When quite a youth he received the Franciscan habit at the convent of Santa Croce, Florence; later on, as he himself tells us, he held the chair of theology at the University of Bologna. Nothing more is known of his religious life until Benedict XII sent him with other Franciscans on a mission to the Emperor of China, as a result of the Chinese embassy which arrived at Avignon in 1338. Marignolli became one of the greatest travellers in Asia, and has left an account of his itinerary much studied to-day by geographers of the extreme East. In Dec., 1338, he left Avignon, arriving at Naples, on 10 Feb., 1339, and on 1 May reached the Court of Andronicus III at Constantinople, where he treated in vain with the clergy concerning the reunion with Rome. From there he passed to the Crimea and thence to Sarai, carrying papal letters to Usbek, Khan of Kiptchak, who sent an escort with him as far as Armalec, where he arrived in the winter of 1340. Towards the end of 1341 he left Armalec and crossed the desert of Gobi to Peking, where he was received with great honours at the Chinese Court. After three years at Peking he travelled through the greater part of southern China as far as Columbum (Quilon) and Cape Comorin. He visited Ceylon, Java, Sumatra, and other islands of the Indian Ocean, and then returned to the Coromandel Coast. There he embarked for Malabar, and thence took the route to Europe by the Persian Gulf, Ormuz, Gezd, Ispahan, and then by Mesopotamia, Syria, Palestine, Cyprus, Egypt, arriving at Naples in 1353. From there he went to Florence and arrived at Avignon after fifteen years' absence. In March, 1354, the pope named him Bishop of Bisignano; and in 1356 Florence sent him as papal legate to Avignon. In 1357 Emperor Charles IV called him to be his councillor with the office also of court historian. Some years afterwards he compiled his "Chronicon Bohemiæ", in which he described his eastern travels. The work was edited by Dobner in "Monumenta historica Bohemiæ" (Prague, 1768).

MEINERT, *Johannes von Marignola minder Bruders und papstlichen Legaten, Reise in das Morgenland*, tr. from Latin, in *Abhandl. der königl. böhm. Gesellschaft der Wissenschaft*, VII (Prague, 1820); KUNSTMANN in *Histor.-polit. Blätter*, XXXVIII, 701–19, 793–813; YULE, *Cathay and the Way Thither*, II (London, 1866), 309–94; DE GUBERNATIS in *Storia dei viaggiatori italiani nelle Gudie Orientali* (Leghorn, 1875), 142–60; DA CIVEZZA, *Saggio di bibliografia San Francescana* (Prato, 1879), 372–83. Cf. also FERUSSAC in *Bulletin de la soc. de géographie*, II (1824), 115–20; PALACKY in *Würdigung der alten böhm. Geschichtschreiber* (Prague, 1830), 164–72; AMAT DA S. FILIPPO, *Studi bibl. e biogr.*, etc. (Rome, 1871), 103–9; POTTHAST, *Bibliotheca hist. medii ævi*, I, 767; ROHRICHT, *Bibliotheca geographica Palestinæ* (Berlin, 1890), n. 207.

GIROLAMO GOLUBOVICH.

Mark, GOSPEL OF SAINT. See LUKE, GOSPEL OF ST. (*supra*, p. 56), for decision of Biblical Commission, 26 Jan., 1913.

Marriage, MIXED.—Since the article on this subject was written, the following decisions have been issued by the Congregation of the Holy Office, 21 June, 1913. The dispensation from the impediment of disparity is never to be granted except with all the explicit guarantees or safeguards. If granted, it is not valid, and the ordinary can declare the nullity in such cases, without recourse to the Holy See for a definitive sentence. The prescription of the Decree "Ne Temere" on the asking and receiving by the parish-priest, for the validity of marriage, of the consent of the parties, in mixed marriages in which due guarantees are obstinately refused by them, henceforth does not apply, but strict observance is to be paid to preceding concessions and instructions of the Holy See on the subject, especially of Pope Gregory XVI, Apostolical Letter, 30 April, 1841, to the Bishops of Hungary.

Martín, ENRICO, date and place of birth unknown; d. in Mexico in 1632. According to some he was of Spanish descent; Humboldt says that he was either a German or Dutchman, and according to others a Mexican educated in Spain, but in all probability he was a Frenchman, Henri Martin hispanicized under the form of Enrico Martín or Martínez. He was cosmographer to the king, interpreter for the Inquisition, publisher, and distinguished in his career as an hydraulic engineer. In 1607 the Viceroy D. Luis de Velasco entrusted to him the difficult task of draining the valley surrounding the City of Mexico. The valley formed a closed basin, and when the rains were heavy the Lakes of Zumpango and San Cristóbal rose higher than that of Texcoco and overflowed into the basin, inundating the city and threatening it with destruction. Martín's plan was to open a canal as outlet to the Lake of Zumpango to prevent its overflow. The work began on 28 Nov., 1607, and was

Digitized by Google

terminated by 13 May, 1609. Corrosion and the constant action of the water caused caving-in in the interior of the tunnel, and obstructed the passage to such an extent that, during the viceregency of Archbishop Fray García Guerra (1611–12), in reply to the inquiry made by Philip III for information concerning the utility of the work, the amount so far expended, and what would still be required to complete it, the archbishop and the municipal government replied that the work done by Martín was not sufficient to place the city beyond the danger of inundations and that $413,325 had been expended and 1,126,650 workmen engaged in the work. Martín wrote to the king contradicting this information.

The viceroy, D. Diego Fernández de Córdoba, Marques de Guadalcazar (1612–21), the successor of Fray García Guerra, was sent from Spain with special instructions concerning the work of the draining of the valley. At the same time Philip III commissioned the Spanish ambassador to the Court of France, D. Iñigo Contreras, to find a competent engineer for the work and the Hollander Adrian Boot, who arrived in Mexico in 1614, was selected. At the suggestion of the viceroy, Boot with Martín and the auditor Otalora visited the works and each made a report. Boot reported that Martín's canal called Huehuetoca or Nochistongo was inadequate and presented plans for a new work which would cost $185,900; Martín offered with 300 men and $100,000 to finish the work, and to moreover divert into the course of the canal the waters of the River Cuauhtitlan, which, when it rose, overflowed into the valley of Mexico. Boot's plan was rejected, and that presented by Martín was accepted with the king's approval. The royal approbation was obtained 3 April, 1616, and Martín received his instructions to begin the work at once.

In 1623 when the work was still in an unfinished state the Viceroy Marques de Belvez (1621–24) to test the utility of the canal directed the work to be suspended and the waters, including that of the River Cuauhtitlan, which was then discharging through the tunnel, to be once more diverted into the lakes of the valley. This caused a flood in 1627 and the municipal government petitioned the Viceroy Cerralvo (1624–35) to rectify the trouble and avert a disaster. The viceroy entrusted the matter to Boot, Martín, and several others who had studied the situation, and all submitted reports. Between disputes and meetings the time up to 1629 was lost and the mouth of Martín's tunnel having become practically obstructed, the waters of the Cuauhtitlan overflowed into the Lake of Zumpango and the City of Mexico was placed in great peril. The viceroy had Martín arrested and imprisoned on the charge of having purposely closed the mouth of the tunnel, to which he replied that the lack of funds had prevented the repairs being made in the roof of the tunnel, and that the portions that had caved in had impeded the flow of the water. A few days later (21 Sept., 1629) he was released and the work of repairing the tunnel put into his hands. It was, however, too late, as the following day the greatest of all the floods occurred, water rising in the city proper to the height of two metres. The ravages of the water were terrible, the greater portion of the houses were rendered uninhabitable, and according to some historians 30,000 persons lost their lives. Some years later the auditor, D. Juan de Villabona Cubiaurre, was appointed chief superintendent of the work and submitted an unfavourable report on the work of Martín. The aged engineer defended himself against these imputations, but his opinion was treated with so much scorn that he died the following year, crushed by the injustice and disappointment. In 1789 the tunnel was converted into an open canal which is still to be seen. Within very recent years an entirely new project has been carried out by which the waters of the valley discharge through the Tequisquiac tunnel.

Martín left a number of works among which may be mentioned: "Repertorio de tiempo é historia natural de Nueva España" (Mexico, 1606); "Agricultura de Nueva España sobre la cria de ganados, labores, huertas, jardines, etc."; "De fisionomia de rostros"; "Discurso sobre la magna conjunción de los planetas Jupiter y Saturno acaecida el 24 de Diciembre de 1603"; "Treinta y dos mapas de la costa del sur de Nueva España, de sus puertos, ensenadas, cabos, etc."

Diccionario enciclopédico hispano-americano (Barcelona, 1893); SIERRA, *México, su evolución social* (Mexico, 1901); BERISTAIN, *Biblioteca hispano-americana septentrional* (Amecameca, 1883); PALACIO, *México á través de los siglos*, III (Barcelona).

CAMILLUS CRIVELLI.

Masses, BEQUESTS FOR.—"The efficacy of prayers for the dead", remarks the Court of Appeals of the State of New York in Holland v. Alcock, 108 New York Court of Appeals Reports, page 312, "is one of the doctrines of the Roman Catholic Church . . . and those professing that belief are entitled in law to the same respect and protection in their religious observances thereof as those of any other denomination" (p. 329). But the court held to be of no effect a bequest by a testator to his executors of money "to be applied by them for the purpose of having prayers offered in a Roman Catholic Church to be by them selected for the repose of my soul and the souls of my family and also the souls of all others who may be in purgatory". And following this decision the same court, in a later case, declared to be of no effect a bequest by a testator to his executors of a sum of money "to be expended in having masses said for the repose of his soul" (see O'Conner v. Gifford, 117 New York Court of Appeals Reports, p. 276), or, as rather infelicitously expressed by the judge writing the opinion of the court, "disposed of in the purchase of masses" (p. 283). Notwithstanding "respect and protection" due to "Roman Catholic" religious observances, these legacies failed, because "religious or pious uses were, when the Roman Catholic religion prevailed in England, recognized as charities" (108 ibid., p. 325), and the court held that the English legal doctrine on which the validity of charitable uses and trusts depended was not a part of the law of the State of New York. And, since in that state the bequests could not be upheld as charities, their validity was deemed to be open to an objection fatal to the validity of any trust not charitable, namely, "absence of an ascertainable beneficiary" (108 ibid., p. 329; Fosdick v. Town of North Hempstead, 125 ibid., p. 591).

The court in the Holland case calls attention to the circumstance that its decision adverse to the existence in New York of the English legal doctrine of charities is a denial of the correctness of the Court of Appeals in the previous case of Williams v. Williams, decided in 1853 (8 New York Court of Appeals Reports, p. 525), the doctrine of that case being that charitable trusts are a part of the law of the state, "that they came to us by inheritance from our British ancestors and as part of our common law" (108 ibid., p. 336). The Holland case was decided in 1888, the O'Conner case in 1889. The highest court of the state having thus decided that the legal doctrine of the same court in 1853 was erroneous and to be no longer adhered to, the legislature of the state enacted in 1893 a statute (Laws of 1893, chapter 701), which has been declared by the Court of Appeals "to restore the ancient doctrine of charitable uses and trusts as a part of the law of this State" (Bowman v. Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society, 182 Court of Appeals Reports, p. 498, decided in 1905), "the law of charitable trusts as declared in the Williams case" (Allen v. Stevens, 161 ibid., p. 141, decided in 1899). As if to approve legislatively what is thus

Digitized by Google

declared judicially, the legislature, by laws becoming effective in 1909 (see Personal Property Law, section 12; Real Property Law, section 113) has re-enacted (with changes immaterial for our present purposes) the statute of 1893.

The reason on which Holland v. Alcock was based having thus ceased to exist, we might, perhaps, doubt whether the law of that case could be deemed to survive. But in this connexion a case decided in 1907 ought to be noticed. This case (Johnston v. Hughes, 187 New York Court of Appeals Reports, p. 446) involved the validity of a bequest of proceeds of real estate to a hospital conducted by a corporation, "The Sisters of the Poor of St. Francis" incorporated for "the gratuitous care of the sick, aged, infirm and poor", the testator adding to the bequest these words "for the benefit and use of the Blessed Virgin Mary purgatorial fund of said hospital". There had never been maintained any such fund in the hospital. But there was "a chapel", observes the court "connected with the hospital in which they have morning Mass and religious devotions during the day, in which prayers are offered for departed souls" (p. 452). And the court surmises that from knowledge of the observance of these religious practices, persons under the charge of the Sisters may derive "comfort and peace of mind", conducive to the physical welfare which the corporation had been chartered to promote (p. 453). The court holds that "an imperative intent on the part of the testator not to make the gift absolute" does not appear (p. 451), and that "the gift was absolute and valid", for the legal purposes of the corporation (p. 454). The Sisters, as individuals and apart from regard for the inmates of the hospital, might feel morally bound to pray for the dead; but the corporation was held to take the bequest for the purposes of the corporate charter, and these were certainly limited to the welfare of the living, "the sick, aged, infirm and poor". The bequest being thus sustained because deemed to be for purposes within the corporate functions of the legatee, the court intimates that if the legatee had not been a corporation, the decision might have been that the bequest was invalid, and invalid on the authority of the Holland case. "In this case", remarks the court, "the bequest was to a corporation duly organized, and it is not therefore subject to the objection that was made in the case of Holland vs. Alcock" (p. 453). The fact is not alluded to that the reason for sustaining this objection was the non-existence in New York of the English law of charities, a reason no longer tenable under the statute of 1893 as construed by the court. We may well regret that this recognition in 1907 of Holland vs. Alcock was unaccompanied by any reference to this intervening statute.

Incorporation of "Roman Catholic" Churches has been provided for by the statutes of New York since the year 1863 (see Laws of 1863, chapter 45; and Religious Corporations Law, in effect 1909). The views expressed in the Holland case, in conjunction with the statute of 1893, seem favourable to the legal competency of a church thus incorporated to accept a testamentary gift charged with a trust of offering public masses for the dead (*In re* Davidson, English Law Reports, 1 Chancery, page 572, *anno* 1909; cf. Bowman v. Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society *sup.*). By chapter 732 of the Laws of 1911, "any property devised or bequeathed for religious ceremonies, observances or commemorative services of or for the deceased donor" is exempted from transfer tax. This exemption seems to embrace devises and bequests whether to individuals or to corporations, and Masses for the repose of his soul might, perhaps, be considered to be "commemorative services . . . for the deceased donor" (chapter 795, Laws of 1913). And, possibly, some case involving a question of liability to payment of this tax may cause the Court of Appeals to settle the question whether, notwithstanding the Statute of 1893, bequests and devises for Masses are to be deemed void in the State of New York in accord with the rulings of the Court in the Holland case and the O'Conner case.

CHARLES W. SLOANE.

Matthew, SAINT, GOSPEL OF.—Since the publication of this article, the following answers have been given by the Biblical Commission (q. v.) to inquiries about the Gospel of St. Matthew: In view of the universal and constant agreement of the Church, as shown by the testimony of the Fathers, the inscription of Gospel codices, most ancient versions of the Sacred Books and lists handed down by the Holy Fathers, ecclesiastical writers, popes and councils, and finally by liturgical usage in the Eastern and Western Church, it may and should be held that Matthew, an Apostle of Christ, is really the author of the Gospel that goes by his name. The belief that Matthew preceded the other Evangelists in writing, and that the first Gospel was written in the native language of the Jews then in Palestine, is to be considered as based on Tradition.

The preparation of this original text was not deferred until after the destruction of Jerusalem, so that the prophecies it contains about this might be written after the event; nor is the alleged uncertain and much disputed testimony of Irenæus convincing enough to do away with the opinion most conformed to Tradition, that their preparation was finished even before the coming of Paul to Rome. The opinion of certain Modernists is untenable, viz., that Matthew did not in a proper and strict sense compose the Gospel, as it has come down to us, but only a collection of some words and sayings of Christ, which, according to them, another anonymous author used as sources.

The fact that the Fathers and all ecclesiastical writers, and even the Church itself from the very beginning, have used as canonical the Greek text of the Gospel known as St. Matthew's, not even excepting those who have expressly handed down that the Apostle Matthew wrote in his native tongue, proves for certain that this very Greek Gospel is identical in substance with the Gospel written by the same Apostle in his native language. Although the author of the first Gospel has the dogmatic and apologetic purpose of proving to the Jews that Jesus is the Messias foretold by the prophets and born of the house of David, and although he is not always chronological in arranging the facts or sayings which he records, his narration is not to be regarded as lacking truth. Nor can it be said that his accounts of the deeds and utterances of Christ have been altered and adapted by the influence of the prophecies of the Old Testament and the condition of the growing Church, and that they do not therefore conform to historical truth. Notably unfounded are the opinions of those who cast doubt on the historical value of the first two chapters, treating of the genealogy and infancy of Christ, or on certain passages of much weight for certain dogmas, such as those which concern the primacy of Peter (xvi, 17–19), the form of baptism given to the Apostles with their universal missions (xxviii, 19–20), the Apostles' profession of faith in Christ (xiv, 33), and others of this character specially emphasized by Matthew.

Acta Apostolicæ Sedis (26 June, 1911); *Rome* (8 July, 1911).

Meaux (MELSA), a Cistercian abbey about four miles east of Beverley in the East Riding of Yorkshire. It was founded in the year 1150 by William le Gros, Earl of Albemarle, and was dedicated to Our Lady. The history of the abbey is a sad one. On reading the

Digitized by Google

chronicle compiled by Abbot Burton we see that the abbey was hardly ever free from litigation; three times the monks were forced to disperse through poverty; once, in the year 1349, four-fifths of the monks were carried off by the pestilence; and once by incurring the anger of a king they barely escaped dissolution. Richard Draper, the last abbot, signed the surrender of the abbey, and received a pension from Henry VIII.

Chronica monasterii de Melsain in *Rolls Series*, XLIII; DUGDALE, *Monasticon*, V (1846), 388; JANAUSCHEK, *Orig. Cisterc.*, I (1877), 124–5.

PAUL BROOKFIELD.

Menéndez y Pelayo, MARCELINO, poet, historian and literary critic, b. at Santander, Spain, in 1856; d. at Santander in 1912. After having made his first studies in his native town, he went in 1871 to the University of Barcelona, where he passed two years and won the admiration of his fellow-students, his teachers and of the Government, by which he was given extensive means for making literary, critical, and historical researches. At the age of twenty-two he was appointed to the chair of literature in the University of Madrid, and three years later was received into the Spanish Academy. In 1876 he published his "Estudios críticos sobre poetas Montañeses" and in 1880 his "Heterodoxos Españoles". This work, which is a proof of the writer's incomparable knowledge and skill, deals with the political and literary history of Spain in its relation to the Catholic Church from the time of Priscilian down to our age. A new phase of his genius was displayed in "Horacio en España". Himself a lyric poet of no mean ability, as his "Oda á Horacio" and "La galerna del sábado de gloria" bear witness, he was fitted to undertake the task of collecting and criticizing the numerous Spanish translations and imitations of Horace.

His extensive "Historia de las ideas estéticas en España" includes not only a complete exposition of the æsthetic ideas of Spanish writers but also an elaborate and finished treatise on æsthetic ideas in Europe. Four volumes have been published on "Los orígines de la novela en España", a treatise on the origin of the Spanish novel. This is one of the most learned and original of Menéndez y Pelayo's works. From a national as well as from a Catholic viewpoint the "Ciencia española" (1887) is one of the most valuable publications of this writer. The work is chiefly a collection of letters and essays which demonstrate that Spain is one of the richest nations in original and sound philosophy and is endowed with many scientists of remarkable genius. Here also he proves that the Inquisition did not hinder culture in Spain, but fostered it. Other works of Menéndez y Pelayo are: "Obras completas de Lope de Vega", "Antología de poetas líricos castellanos", "Crítica literaria" and "Poetas hispaño-americanos". In the five volumes contained in the "Crítica literaria" are published his essays on the "Mystic poetry of Spain", "Saint Isidore", "History considered as an Art", "Tirso de Molina", etc. Menéndez y Pelayo was the president of the Academia Real de la Historia, director of the "Revista de archivos", "Bibliotecas y museos", editor of the "Nueva biblioteca de autores castellanos", and member of countless literary and scientific societies both in Spain and in the other European countries.

In point of style Menéndez y Pelayo is regarded as the superior of all writers who have flourished since the Golden Age of Spain. His first essays as well as his last works are composed with all his youthful enthusiasm and poetic taste. Every page of his writings reveals a wealth of strong common sense, clear perception, and a vein of wonderful and ever varying erudition. Thoroughly Catholic in spirit, he found his greatest delight, he declared, in devoting all his work to the glory of God and the exaltation of the name of Jesus.

GARCÍA ROMERO, *Apuntes para la biografía de D. M. Menéndez y Pelayo* (Madrid, 1879); PIDAL Y MON, *Discursos y artículos literarios* (Madrid, 1884); VALERA, *Homenaje al Sr. Menéndez y Pelayo* (Madrid, 1899), introduction to volume I; BLANCO GARCÍA, *Historia de la literatura española del siglo XIX* (Madrid, (1891), III; BORIS DE TANNENBERG, *L'Espagne littéraire* (Paris, 1902); DEL VALLE RUIZ, *Estudios literarios* (Madrid, 1903); DE VASSAL, *Menéndez y Pelayo* (*1856-1912*) in *Etudes*, CXXXII (Paris, 20 Aug., 1912), 452-65; MARIN, VÁSQUEZ MELLA, MARTÍNEZ, *Discursos sobre Menéndez y Pelayo* (Madrid, 1912); *Razón y Fe*, XXXIII (Madrid, July, 1912). 277-318 contains four studies on Menéndez y Pelayo: PÉREZ GOYENA, *Biografía de Don M. y P.*; PORTILLO, *Obras de M. y P.*; ASTRAIN, *M. y P.: examen crítico de sus obras*; EGUÍA RUIZ, *¿ M. y P. poeta?*

WILLIAM FURLONG.

Menestrier, CLAUDE-FRANÇOIS, antiquarian, b. at Lyons, 9 March, 1631; d. at Paris, 21 Jan., 1705. He inherited a taste for antiquities, his great-uncle Claude Menestrier having been employed by Cardinal Barberini (Urban VIII) as librarian to collect art objects and medals. A pupil of the College of the Trinity, Lyons, which was in charge of the Jesuits, he entered the Society there, and at the age of fifteen was professor of rhetoric; in this capacity he composed the ballets "Destinées de Lyon" and "L'autel de Lyon" and arranged the plays which were performed before Louis XIV when he visited Lyons in 1658. He also directed the festivities which took place at the time of the marriage of Françoise d'Orléans and Charles Emmanuel, Duke of Savoy, as also of the solemnities wherewith the Visitandines of Chambéry celebrated the canonization of St. Francis de Sales. But he was more than an organizer of spectacles; he issued important publications on heraldry which led him into violent disputes with Claude le Laboureur, provost of L'Île Barbe; he also made a study of emblems and mottoes. Stationed at Paris from 1670, he preached successfully for twenty-five years in the principal towns, during which time he also composed Latin inscriptions for LeBrun's prints, for the battle pictures of Van der Meulen, as well as supervising the decorations for Turenne's obsequies and writing, among other important books, "Histoire de Louis le Grand par les médailles, devises, inscriptions et armoiries" (1689) and "Histoire civile on consulaire de la ville de Lyon" (1696). He had planned a vast synthesis of knowledge, the "Philosophie des images", in which were to be included his numerous and strangely varied volumes. In 1682 he had discovered in the Cistercian abbey at Villiers the tomb of Queen Anne or Agnes of Russia, second wife of Henry I. In 1770, in the second edition of the "Gallia christiana", he was accused of falsehood in this connexion, but the discovery by Prince Labanoff in 1825 of a diploma bearing the seal of this queen vindicated Menestrier's memory. The bibliography of Menestrier's works is so considerable that it disconcerts bibliophiles.

ALLUT, *Recherches sur la vie et sur les œuvres du P. Claude-François Menestrier* (Lyons, 1856); RENARD, *Catalogue des œuvres imprimées de Claude-François Menestrier* (Lyons, 1883); SOMMERVOGEL, *Bibliothèque de la C. de J.*, V, (Paris, 1894), 905–45; *Le Bulletin du bibliophile* (1898).

GEORGES GOYAU.

Mino di Giovanni, called DA FIESOLE, b. 1431; d. 1484. He is inscribed in the "Libro della Matricola" of the Florentine masters of stone and woodwork as "Minus Johannis Mini de Pupio", whence some have concluded he was born at Poppi, Casentino; elsewhere he is "Mino di Giovanni di Mino da Firenze". As a sculptor he is noted for the delicate fineness and finish of his handicraft. A large number of portraits and subjects in low-relief are attributed to him: the circular Madonna and Child on a bracket (Bargello, Florence); the busts of Piero and Giovanni de'Medici (Bargello); that of Rinaldo della Luna, dated 1461; a remarkable portrait of Isotta da Rimini (Camposanto, Pisa); an open-air relief of the Madonna and Child (Via Zannetti, Florence). Two important works are in the cathedral at Fiesole: an altar-piece with figures of the Madonna and Child, an infant St.

Digitized by Google

John, St. Leonard, and St. Remigius, the architectural setting surmounted by a bust of the Saviour; and in a side chapel the monument of Bishop Salutati, with a portrait bust (1464–66). Equally important, in the Church of the Badia, Florence, is the monument to its founder, the famous Margrave Hugo of Andeburg (finished 1481), and an earlier work, the tomb of Bernardo Giuigni (1466); here also is a relief of the Madonna and saints. In the sacristy of Santa Croce there is a marble ciborium with angels. Mino worked with Antonio Rosellino on the pulpit in the cathedral at Prato, contributing two reliefs from the life of the Baptist. In 1473 he went to Rome where he remained apparently about six years. It is doubtful if all the monuments there attributed to him are of his own hands; there is no question about the tomb of the Florentine Francesco Tornabuoni in the Church of Santa Maria sopra Minerva, the remains of the monument to Paul II in the crypt of St. Peter's, and the tabernacle in S. Maria in Trastevere bears the inscription "Opus Mini". Monuments attributed to him, noted for purity and elegance of design, are those of Cristoforo della Rovere (S. Maria del Popolo); Cardinal Niccolò Forteguerra (S. Cecilia); and Pietro Riario (SS. Apostoli). Further attributions are the tomb of Bartolomeo Roverella (S. Clemente); that of the Scotch Bishop Alan (S. Prassede); and the Piccolomini tomb (S. Agostino). Other works are the ciborium in the cathedral at Volterra; a marble bust of the Baptist (Louvre, Paris); Madonna and Child, a bust of a young Florentine woman, and a portrait of Niccolò Strozzi dated 1454, in the museum, Berlin.

PERKINS, *Tuscan Sculptors* (London, 1864); MÜNTZ, *Hist. de l'art pendant la Renaissance* (Paris, 1895); BODE, *Denkmäler der Renaissance Sculptur Toscanas* (Munich, 1905); SEMPER AND BARTH, *Hervorragende Bildhauer-Architekten der Renaissance* (Dresden, 1880)

M. L. HANDLEY.

Morales, CHRISTÓBAL, composer, b. at Seville, 2 Jan., 1512; d. at Málaga, 14 June, 1553. From 1 Sept., 1535, to 4 April, 1540, he was a member of the papal choir. Formed in the Netherland School, he belonged to that group of distinguished Spaniards—da Vittoria, de Baema, del Encina, Ribera, Peñalosa, and others—whose musical achievements in the sixteenth century won for their country a renown which has since declined. His style is original in a marked degree. Many contrapuntal devices invented by him came into general use after his time. Among his compositions are numerous masses for four, five, and six voices, settings of the "Lamentations" for four and six voices, a large number of motets for from three to six voices, and settings of the "Magnificat" according to the Gregorian modes for four and six voices. The latter are considered by Ambros to be Morales' most finished works. Besides the papal archives, where five masses, his "Lamentations", "Magnificats", and a number of other works are preserved, Proske's "Musica divina" and Eslava's "Lira sacra" contain works of the master. In Wooldridge's "Oxford History of Music" (Vol. II) is reproduced a three-part motet which offers a striking example of the style of this composer.

WOOLDRIDGE, *Oxford History of Music* (Oxford, 1905); AMBROS, *Gesch. der Musik*, II, III, IV, V (Leipzig, 1881); HABERL, *Bausteine für Musikgeschichte*, II, III (Leipzig, 1888).

JOSEPH OTTEN.

Murray, JOHN O'KANE, physician, historian, b. in County Antrim, Ireland, 12 Dec., 1847; d. at Chicago, Illinois, U. S. A., 30 July, 1885. He emigrated to New York with his parents in 1856, and was sent to St. John's College, Fordham, to make his studies. After finishing these he took the medical course at the University of the City of New York and practised as a physician in Brooklyn until 1880. The last five years of his life were spent in a vain effort to ward off the ravages of tuberculosis to which he fell a victim. He was a constant contributor to the Catholic Press and periodicals, and compiled a number of books, the most notable of which were: a "Popular History of the Catholic Church in the United States" (1876); "Poets and Poetry of Ireland" (1877); "Catholic Heroes and Heroines" (1878); "Little Lives of the Great Saints" (1879); "Catholic Pioneers of America" (1881); "Lessons in English Literature" (1883). He also revised Kearney's "General History" and brought it down to date and had begun to do the same to Lingard's "England". What he wrote was very widely read and always exerted a good influence.

Catholic Review and *Freeman's Journal* (New York), contemporary files; ALLIBONE, *Dict. of Authors*, supplement, s. v.; APPLETON'S *Cyclopædia of American Biog.*, s. v.

THOMAS F. MEEHAN.

Musso, CORNELIUS, Friar Minor Conventual, Bishop of Bitonto, prominent at the Council of Trent; b. at Piacenza, 1511; d. 1574. He was, perhaps, the most renowned orator of his day, and has been justly styled the "Italian Demosthenes". Returning to ancient patristic models, he has raised the homily to its highest form of perfection. He was among the first three bishops present at the Council of Trent, where he delivered the inaugural oration, distinguishing himself especially at the debates on Justification. In 1560 he was sent as papal legate to Emperor Ferdinand. He wrote: "De divina historia libri tres" (Venice, 1585; 1587); "Comment. in epist. ad Romanos" (Venice, 1588); "De operibus sex dierum" (Venice, 1598). His "Conciones evangeliorum" and "Sermones" (ed. by Jos. Musso, Venice, 1580) were translated into Latin by Michael of Isselt (Cologne, 1594). Musso was buried in the Church of the Twelve Apostles, Rome.

GAUDENTIUS, *Beiträge z. Kirchengesch. d. 16. und 17. Jahrh.* (Bozen, 1880), 48 sqq.; *Manuale dei Minori Conventuali*, 324 sq.; PALLAVICINO, *Istoria de concilio di Trento* (Rome, 1883), passim; KEPPLER in *Theologische Quartalschrift* (Tübingen, 1892), 98; HURTER, *Nomenclator lit.*, III (3rd ed.), 84 sqq.

THOMAS PLASSMANN.

O

Odense (OTHINIA), ANCIENT SEE OF (OTHONIENSIS), in Denmark. The diocese included the islands of Fünen, Langeland, Taasinge, Laaland, Falster, Als, and Aerö. It was founded before 988 from Schleswig, and the first church built at Odense was dedicated to St. Mary. Othinkar Hvide the Elder, a missionary bishop in Sweden, is said to have preached Christianity in Fünen, but the first Bishop of Odense whose name is known with certainty is Reginbert (Reginar), an Englishman consecrated by Archbishop Alnoth of Canterbury in 1020 or 1022 and sent by King Canute the Great to Denmark. Reginbert was succeeded by Eilbert, a clerk of Bremen (about 1043–72). After his death the diocese was vacant and subject to the Bishop of Roskilde, until 1086, at the earliest, when the English Benedictine monk Hubald was appointed its bishop. On 10 July, 1086, King St. Canute was murdered in the Church of St. Alban, Odense. The fame of his miracles and the bad harvests which followed upon his murder led to his canonization and to the translation (19 April, 1101) of his relics by Bishop Hubald to the new Church of Our Lady and St. Alban. At King Eric Eiegod's request William II, King of England, induced the Abbot of Evesham, Worcestershire, to send over twelve of his monks to Odense in 1100. They served the

Digitized by Google

newly-erected Cathedral of St. Canute, and later they and their successors formed the chapter. The Church of St. Canute, which was at first of wood, and connected with the great Benedictine monastery of the same name, was burnt down more than once, and the present fine building was not begun until the time of Bishop Gisico (1287?-1300?). It is built of brick in pure Gothic style and is considered one of the largest and finest ecclesiastical edifices in Denmark. Its construction was continued under his successor, Peter Pagh (1304–39), who apparently assisted, even if he did not found, the school at Odense. The next bishop, Nicholas Jonsen (1340–62), made the school a free one in 1349; before this the pupils paid half the cost of their education. Bishop Mogens Krasse (1460–74) seems to have finished the cathedral. His successor, Charles Rönnow (1474–1501), who had been provost of the Church of Our Lady, was hostile to the Benedictine monks at St. Canute's, and in 1474 drove them from the cathedral, replacing them with regular canons. It was not till 1489 that the monks were brought back, at the command of Innocent VIII.

Long before this Odense was one of the richest bishoprics in Denmark. It was so exclusively regarded as belonging to the nobility that the famous Bishop Jens Andersen Beldenak endured much persecution on account of his humble origin. In 1529 he resigned his bishopric to Canute Henriksen Gyldenstjerne, Dean of Viborg. The latter can scarcely be regarded as a Catholic bishop. His election was never confirmed by the pope, and though imprisoned in 1536 he was released in 1537. From the beginning of his episcopate he had practically been a Lutheran, and after 1537 he married and lived as a rich lay nobleman until his death (1568). Besides the cathedral at Odense with its crypt, containing the bodies of St. Canute and of his brother Prince Benedict, and its glorious reredos, etc., there are many fine churches at Nyborg, Svendborg, and elsewhere. Before the Reformation the diocese contained Augustinian Canons at St. Mary's, Odense; Benedictines at the cathedral, Odense, and at Halsted (Laaland); Benedictine (?) nuns at St. Gertrude's, Odense; Augustinian nuns at Dalum; Cistercian monks at Holm (Insula Dei), now Brahetrolleborg; Franciscans at Odense, Svendborg, Nysted, and Nykjobing (Falster); Dominicans at Odense; Carmelites at Assens; a convent of Poor Clares at Odense; and a Brigittine abbey at Maribo (Laaland), the latter until 1620. Finally there were hospitals of the Holy Spirit at Odense, Assens, Faaborg, and Nakskov, and a Commandery of the Knights of St. John at Odense.

At present there are Catholic churches at Odense (Church of St. Alban, dedicated in 1907), Svendborg, Nyborg, Assens, Maribo, and Glorup, as well as schools. There are also Redemptorists of the Austrian province at Odense and Franciscans at Maribo. The Sisters of St. Joseph have a hospital at Odense, while those of St. Hedvig have a sanatorium in the ancient nunnery of Dalum besides crêches and kindergartens at Odense and Nyborg.

Script. rer. dan., III (Copenhagen, 1774), 317–422; VII (ed. 1792), 216–43; *Samlinger til Fyens Historie* (Odense, 1861–62), I 245–328; II, 18–121; DAUGAARD, *De danske Klöstre i Middelalderen* (Copenhagen, 1830); MÜLLER, *Jens Andersen Beldenak* (2nd ed., Odense, 1837); BRICKA, *Dansk biografisk Leksikon*, VII (Copenhagen, 1892); *Knud Hendriksen Gyldenstjerne*, 378–83; METTLER, *Bishop Johannes von Euch* (Copenhagen, 1910); GERTZ, *Vitæ sanctorum danorum*, I (Copenhagen, 1908), 27–166.

A. W. TAYLOR.

Oslo (ASLOIA), ANCIENT SEE OF (ASLOENSIS), in Norway. Oslo occupied part of the site of Christiania (founded 1624). After the formation of the Diocese of Hamar (q. v.) in 1152, the Diocese of Oslo was limited to the Provinces of Christiania, Smaalenene, Jarlsberg and Laurvik, and Akershus in Norway, and the Counties of Göteborg (Gothenburg) and Bohus in Sweden. Although Rudolf, a court bishop brought by St. Olave from Rouen, lived at Sarpsborg (1015–30) and worked in the surrounding district, Asgaut (1047–72?) is usually regarded as the first Bishop of Oslo. Of his successors Nicholas Arnesson (1190–1225) played a great though unhappy part in Norwegian politics. Bishop Haakon (1248–65) was very generous towards the chapter of Oslo; he was transferred to Trondhjem. Helge II (1304–21) was also a munificent benefactor of his diocese. Bishop Solomon (1322–52) was the only Norwegian bishop who survived the Black Death in 1349. In 1350 he consecrated Gisebert, Bishop of Bergen, and Gyrder Ivarssön, Bishop of Skalholt (Iceland). In 1352, by a provision of Pope Clement VI, Gyrd Aslessön, Bishop of Oslo, was compelled to exchange bishoprics with Bishop Sigfrid of Stavanger. Bishop Eystein of Oslo (1385–1407) and Dean Arne of the Royal Chapel at Oslo took a prominent part in the negotiations connected with the union of Denmark, Norway, and Sweden under Queen Margaret in 1397. Bishop Aslak Harniktssön Bolt of Oslo exchanged bishoprics in 1408 with Bishop Jakob Knutsson of Bergen, from which see Bolt was transferred to Trondhjem. In 1522 Hans Mule, a favourite of Christian II and commandant of the Castle of Akershus, forced Bishop Andrew Muus to resign. Mule was consecrated bishop in 1524, but was drowned the same year. He was succeeded in 1525 by Hans Reff (d. 1545), the last Catholic bishop. Although originally a partisan of Christian II, Reff paid homage to Frederick I in 1532. He resigned his bishopric into King Christian III's hands in 1536, but was appointed as Lutheran superintendent of the Dioceses of Oslo and Hamar in 1541.

The cathedral of Oslo, which originated from the foundation of the town by King Harald Hardraade (c. 1060), was the finest building in the diocese. It was dedicated to St. Halvard, a cousin of Kings Harald Hardraade and St. Olaf, who had been killed when defending a pregnant woman from her pursuers, and whose body was cast up on the shore near Oslo. His silver shrine was placed in the cathedral, when it was rebuilt after Oslo had been burnt by the Danes in 1137, and it remained there till the Reformation. Important councils were held at Oslo in 1306 and 1436. The first of these was largely concerned with the maintenance of discipline in religious houses. It also issued an exhortation to bishops to have a priest always ready to hear confessions in every cathedral church. In 1436 canons were made with regard to the payment of tithe and other matters. Besides the cathedral chapter with an archpriest and canons, founded soon after 1150, there was a collegiate church at Oslo, namely, the Royal Chapel of St. Mary, with a provost, six canons, and six vicars. In 1314 Haakon V united the provostship of St. Mary's, Oslo, with the dignity of chancellor of the kingdom. The city also contained a Benedictine nunnery (Nonneseter) dedicated to St. Mary and founded before 1150, as well as a Dominican priory (St. Olave's) from before 1240 and a Franciscan priory founded about 1286. The great Cistercian Abbey of Hovedoe lay close to Oslo and was founded by monks from Kirkstead in Lincolnshire (England) in 1147. Other religious houses in the diocese were the Premonstratensian Abbey of St. Olaf at Tönsberg founded from Prémontré (c. 1190), and the Benedictine nunnery at Gimsoe (c. 1110). There were also Franciscan (Minorite) priories at Tönsberg, Konghelle, and Marstrand (Sweden). Dragsmark (Mariskog, Silva Sanctæ Mariæ), in the Swedish part of the diocese, seems to have belonged to the Premonstratensians. Lastly there were the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem at Varna, for the benefit of the king's courtiers and followers, and the house of

Digitized by Google

Augustinian canons, Kastelle near Konghelle, both founded about 1198.

WILLSON, *History of Church and State in Norway* (Westminster, 1903); JÖRGENSEN, *Den nordiske Kirkes Grundlæggelse*, I–II (Copenhagen, 1874–78); KEYSER, *Den norske Kirke under Katholicismen* (2 vols., Christiania, 1856–58); *Diplomatarium norvegicum* (16 vols., Christiania, 1849–1903); DAAE, *Det gamle Christiania* (2nd ed., Christiania, 1891), 1–22; IDEM, *Norges helgener* (Christiania, 1879), 163–69; STORM, *Monumenta historica Norvegiæ* (Christiania, 1880), 155–58, 190; *Samlinger til det norske Folks Sprog og Historie* (Christiania, 1833), I, 264–304, 553–63; II, 171–213; LANGE, *Norske Klostre* (Christiania, 1856); *Historisk Tidsskrift*, third series, II (Christiania, 1892), 82–94.

A. W. TAYLOR.

P

Peace of the Church.—This is the designation usually applied to the condition of the Church after the publication at Milan in 313 by Emperor Constantine of an edict of toleration by which the Christians were accorded complete liberty to practise their religion without molestation. The freedom of conscience demanded by the Christian religion was incompatible with the theocratic or absolutist views which had prevailed regarding the relations of the State and religion prior to the time of Christ. This fundamental difference as to the extent and province of the civil power together with other reasons of a religious, social, and economic character led to the prescription of the followers of Christ in the Roman Empire. The attitude of the civil authorities changed as the Christians increased in numbers and importance. At first looked on merely as Jewish schismatics, the Christians were afterwards persecuted as enemies of the State and established institutions. A new stage was reached when, in the middle of the third century, the Church as such was made the object of attack. This attitude, inaugurated by Emperor Decius, made the issue at stake clear and well-defined. The imperial authorities convinced themselves that the Christian Church and the pagan Roman State could not co-exist; henceforth but one solution was possible, the destruction of Christianity or the conversion of Rome. For half a century the result was in doubt. The failure of Diocletian (284–305) and his colleagues in the last and bloodiest of the persecutions to shake the resolution of the Christians or to annihilate the Church left no course open to prudent statesmen but to recognize the inevitable and to abandon the old concept of government, the union of civil power and paganism.

The first decisive step in this direction was taken by the beaten and implacable Galerius, who published from Nicomedia in 311 an edict of toleration in which he confessed that the efforts to "reclaim the Christians" had failed. This edict was the result of utter impotency to prolong the contest. Complete amnesty and freedom were attained two years later when Emperor Constantine, after defeating Maxentius, published early in 313 with his colleague Licinius the famous Edict of Milan by which Christians were guaranteed the fullest liberty in the practice of their religion. Without detracting from the credit of Constantine, the important social and political changes implied in this act must be looked on as a triumph of Christian principles over pagan narrowness. The absolute independence of religion from state interference, which formed the keynote of this famous document, produced a new concept of society, and may be looked on as the first official expression of what afterwards came to be the medieval idea of the State. It was in Western Europe the first declaration on the part of any one vested with civil authority that the State should not interfere with the rights of conscience and religion. In addition to removing the ban from the Christians Constantine ordered that the property of which they had been deprived during the persecutions by seizure or confiscation should be returned to them at the expense of the State. For the Christians the immunities and guaranties contained in this act had most important results. Then for the first time it became possible to observe the Liturgy in its fullness, and seriously and earnestly to attempt to mould the life of the empire according to Christian ideals and standards. The joy of the Christians at this change in their public status is admirably expressed by Eusebius in his "Church History" (X, ii).

GALERIUS, *Edict of toleration* in EUSEBIUS, *Hist. eccl.*, VIII, xvii; *Edict of Constantine* in *Hist eccl.*, X, v. A large part of the edict in the original Latin can be found in LACTANTIUS, *De mortibus persecut.*, xlvii. See also MASON, *Persecution of Diocletian;* ALLARD, *Histoire des persécutions*, VI; and bibliography under CONSTANTINE.

PATRICK J. HEALY.

Pectorius of Autun, the name with which the important document frequently known as the Inscription of Autun concludes. Nothing is known of the personal history of Pectorius. The inscription in which his name occurs, the authorship of which is usually attributed to him, was discovered, 24 June, 1839, in the cemetery of St. Pierre l'Estrier at Autun. It is written in Greek metre and engraved on a marble tablet which was recovered in a fragmentary, though sufficiently complete, state to permit of the reconstruction of the entire text. The fragments are preserved in the museum of Autun and constitute one of the most remarkable epigraphic monuments of the early Christian Church. The following is a literal rendering of the inscription: "Divine race of the heavenly fish preserve a pure heart having received among mortals the immortal source of Divine waters. Refresh, O friend, thy soul with the everflowing waters of treasure-bestowing wisdom. Receive the sweet food of the Saviour of the Saints, eat with delight holding the fish in thy hands. Nourish (thine) with the fish, I pray, Master and Saviour; Sweetly may mother slumber, I beseech thee, Light of the Dead. Ascandios father, beloved of my heart with sweet mother and my brothers in the peace of the fish remember Pectorius". The inscription considered in its content naturally falls into three parts, the first of which addresses itself to the Christians, the second to Christ, and the third contains a loving appeal to Pectorius's deceased relatives. The language of the first part stands alone in its purity, whereas parts two and three contain traces of decadence. Various dates ranging from the second to the sixth centuries have been assigned for the composition of the inscription. Its language, symbolism, and palæographic characteristics refer it with great probability to the end of the second or beginning of the third century. In its interpretation the use of the fish among the early Christians as a symbolical designation of Christ Himself should be remembered. The document bears witness to some of the fundamental truths of the Catholic Faith, viz. the Divinity of Christ, the doctrines of transubstantiation, of prayer for the dead, and of the communion of saints. It clearly states the manner of distribution of the Holy Eucharist which in early times was placed in the hands of the recipient.

LECLERCQ, *Dictionnaire d'archéologie* (Paris, 1907), s. v. *Autun;* POHL, *Das Ichthys Monument von Autun* (Berlin, 1880); MARRIOTT, *Testimony of the Catacombs* (London, 1870).

N. A. WEBER.

Pentateuch.—Some decisions of the Biblical Commission (q. v.) in regard to the chief subject of this article, viz., Genesis, are as follows: The various exegetical systems which exclude the literal and historical sense of the first three chapters of the Book of Genesis are not based on a solid foundation. It

Digitized by Google

should not be taught that these three chapters do not contain true narrations of facts, but only fables derived from the mythologies and cosmogonies of earlier peoples, purged of their polytheistic errors and accommodated to monotheism; or allegories and symbols, with no objective reality, set forth in the guise of history to inculcate religious and philosophical truths; or, finally, legends partly historical and partly fictitious put together for instruction and edification. In particular, doubt should not be cast on the literal and historical sense of passages which touch on the foundations of the Christian religion, as, for instance, the creation of the universe by God at the beginning of time; the special creation of man; the formation of the first woman from the first man; the unity of the human race; the original happiness, integrity, and immortality of our first parents in the state of justice; the precept given by God to man to try his obedience; the transgression of the Divine precept, at the suggestion of the Devil, under the form of a serpent; the fall of our first parents from their original state of justice; the promise of a future Redeemer.

In explaining such passages in these chapters as the Fathers and Doctors interpreted differently, one may follow and defend the opinion which meets his approval. Not every word or phrase in these chapters is always necessarily to be taken in its literal sense so that it may never have another, as when it is manifestly used metaphorically or anthropomorphically. The literal and historical meaning of some passages in these chapters presupposed, an allegorical and prophetical meaning may wisely and usefully be employed. As in writing the first chapter of Genesis the purpose of the sacred author was not to expound in a scientific manner the constitution of the universe or the complete order of creation, but rather to give to the people popular information in the ordinary language of the day, adapted to the intelligence of all, the strict propriety of scientific language is not always to be looked for in their terminology. The expression *six days* and their division may be taken in the ordinary sense of a natural day, or for a certain period of time, and exegetes may dispute about this question.

Acta Apostolicæ Sedis (15 July, 1908); *Rome* (17 July, 1909).

Piatus of Mons (secular name, JEAN-JOSEPH LOISEAUX), b. 5 Aug., 1815; d. in the Monastery of Ste. Claire, Bruges, 21 April, 1904. As a student for the priesthood he distinguished himself in moral theology and canon law. After his ordination as a secular priest of the Diocese of Tournai, Belgium, in 1838, he continued his study of canon law at Louvain. In 1843 he was appointed a vicar of the cathedral of Tournai, but the following year he went to Rome, and there spent two years in the Belgian college, studying canon law and working for the congregations. He returned to Belgium in 1846 and the next year was appointed to the chair of canon law and ecclesiastical history at Louvain. In 1847 in co-operation with Abbé Felise he founded the quarterly magazine, "Mélanges théologiques", and later the "Revue théologique" and the "Nouvelle revue théologique". The first was concerned chiefly with canon law; the second with liturgy. He continued to edit the "Nouvelle revue théologique" until 1895, when it passed into the hands of the Redemptorists. He twice refused the Bishopric of Tournai. In 1871 he entered the Order of Capuchin Friars Minor. His chief works are: "Prælectiones juris regularis"; a dissertation, "De sententia S. Bonaventuræ circa essentiam sacramenti Pœnitentiæ"; "Traité du jubilé". He also wrote a great number of articles in theological reviews.

Analecta Ord. FF. Min. Capp. (Rome, July, 1904); *Etudes franciscaines* (Louvain, May, July, and August, 1912).

FATHER CUTHBERT.

Plateau, JOSEPH-ANTOINE, Belgian physicist, b. at Brussels, 14 Oct., 1801; d. at Ghent, 15 Sept., 1883. His father, a flower-painter, wished him to be an artist, and, after his elementary studies, he was sent to the Académie de Dessein at Brussels. Left an orphan at fourteen, Joseph Plateau became the ward of a maternal uncle, an advocate, who intended him to study law. His intermediate studies were made at the Athénée Royal at Brussels, and in 1822 he entered the University of Liège, being enrolled as a student both of philosophy and letters and of science. He graduated doctor of physical and mathematical sciences, 3 June, 1829. After a brief period of teaching in the Athénée Royal at Liège, he was appointed, in 1835, professor of experimental physics in the University of Ghent. His thesis for the doctorate had been "On certain properties of the impressions produced by light upon the organ of sight". This line of research he followed for many years, studying successively the persistence of luminous impressions on the retina, accidental colours, irradiation, the contrast of colours, coloured shadows, etc. Many of the results obtained by him are still classical. In the course of these researches he once kept his naked eye fixed on the sun for twenty-five seconds, and this imprudence brought on a choroid inflammation which, in 1843, resulted in total blindness. Being obliged to give up teaching, he nevertheless continued his experimental work with admirable courage and marvellous success, helped by his elder son, Félix Plateau, the naturalist, his son-in-law, Van der Mensbruyghe, the physicist (1835–1911), and some friends and colleagues in the University of Ghent. To this period belong almost all his famous researches on the statics of liquids freed from pressure, on surface tension, and on the properties of thin liquid plates. After 1844 Joseph Plateau had no laboratory but his study in his own modest home. He himself planned all the experiments and arranged all the details in advance. His assistants would announce in a loud voice everything they were doing, all that they observed, and the results of each process. Joseph Plateau would then dictate the notes and, later on, the text of the memoirs for publication. In this way he worked until he was upwards of eighty. Joseph Plateau was a sincere Christian, faithful to all the duties of a practical Catholic. He was a member of the Royal Academy of Belgium, punctually attending all its meetings, a correspondent of the Institute of France, and a member of most of the academies and learned societies of Europe.

A complete list of Plateau's works with sources indicated will be found in Van der Mensbruyghe, "Notice sur J. A. F. Plateau" (extract from the Annuaire de l'académie royale de Belgique for 1885). His papers on visual phenomena have not been published separately: they are scattered through Mémoires and Bulletins of the Académie Royale of Belgium. His researches on liquids have been corrected, arranged, and published by the author in G. Plateau, "Statique expérimentale et théorique des liquides soumise aux seules forces moléculaires" (2 vols., Paris-London, 1873). The best and most complete study of his scientific work is that of Joseph Delsaulx, S.J., published under the title of "Les travaux scientifiques de Joseph Plateau" in the "Revue des questions scientifiques" (1st series, XV, 114–58, 518–77; XVI, 383–437).

J. THIRION.

Prefecture Apostolic.—An account is here given of the prefectures Apostolic that have been erected or changed during the publication of the earlier volumes of this work.

BAR-EL-GAZAL.—This mission was separated from the Vicariate Apostolic of the Sudan, and formed into a prefecture Apostolic on 30 May, 1913. It was

Digitized by Google

entrusted to the care of the Congregation of the Sons of the Sacred Heart. Its boundaries were fixed as follows: on the north, the 10° N. lat. from the British Sudan frontier to the river Bar-el-Arab, then the rivers Bar-el-Arab, Bar-el-Gazal, Bar-el-Gebel, and Lobat as far as the British-Abyssinian border; on the east, the Abyssinian border from the Baro to Naita mountain, and thence to Foweira on the Victoria Nile; on the south the Victoria Nile, the northern shore of Lake Albert, and the Belgian-British frontier. On the west the Belgian-British and British-French frontiers as far as the 10° N. lat. By a Decree dated 30 May, 1913, R. P. Antonio Stoppani, of the Verona Institute of the Sons of the Most Sacred Heart of Jesus, was appointed first prefect Apostolic.

Betafo.—This mission was separated from the Vicariate Apostolic of Central Madagascar (or Tananarive) by a Decree dated 15 May, 1913, and made a prefecture Apostolic. It is entrusted to the care of the Missionary Fathers of La Salette. The following boundary was assigned to the new prefecture: on the north, the 19° S. lat. from the Mozambique Channel to the borders of the Province of Itasy, then the southern limits of the province to the Kitsamby, then the northern and eastern borders of Faratsiho, to the latitude of Mount Faratsiho, and from there to the western border of Yatomandri; on the east, the border of Yatomandri as far as the 20° S. lat.; on the south, the Vicariate Apostolic of Fianarantsao; on the west, the Mozambique Channel from the 19° to 20° S. lat.

Choco, in Colombia.—This prefecture was erected on 28 April, 1908, and entrusted to the care of the Sons of the Immaculate Heart of Mary. The superior of the mission is R. P. Juan Gil y García.

Cimbebasia, Lower.—The boundary between this prefecture and that of Great Namaqualand was modified slightly by a Decree of 2 June, 1913, which provided that the southern boundaries of the districts of Gobabis, Windhuk, Karibib, and Swakopmund, should be the line of delimitation between the two prefectures. The mission contains about 185,000 inhabitants, of whom are 907 native and 636 European Catholics; there are 378 catechumens, 20 priests (Oblates of Mary Immaculate), 23 lay brothers, 10 catechists, 11 stations, 24 schools with 520 pupils, and 16 Franciscan Missionary Sisters. The prefect Apostolic is R. P. Eugène Klaeylé, b. at Mutzig, Alsatia, in 1879; ordained, 1903; superior of the mission since 30 Nov., 1909.

Caroline Islands.—This prefecture Apostolic and that of the Mariana Islands were suppressed by a Decree dated 1 March, 1911, and replaced by a new vicariate Apostolic, called that of the Mariana and Caroline Islands (q. v.)

Drisdale River, Australia, erected on 4 May, 1910; the territory, bounded by the 128° E. long. and 16° S. lat. and the ocean, was separated from the Vicariate Apostolic of Kimberley, when a mission was established for the conversion of the aborigines. It is at present under the jurisdiction of the Abbot of New Norcia, but is later to be erected into an abbacy *nullius*.

Erythrea, in East Africa.—This prefecture was erected into a vicariate Apostolic on 7 Feb., 1911.

Ho-nan, Western, in China.—This was erected into a vicariate Apostolic on 2 May, 1911.

Kaffa, Southern, in Abyssinia, a mission separated from the Vicariate Apostolic of Galla (q. v.), by a Decree dated 28 Jan., 1913; and committed to the care of the Turin Institute of the "Consolata" for the Foreign Missions. Its boundaries are: on the north, the Baro from the Abyssinian-British frontier to its source in Mount Secia, next the Goggeb till it falls into the Omo, and then a line directly east to the Arussi Mountains; on the east, the watershed between the Indian Ocean and Lakes Margherita, Ciamo, and Stefania; on the south, a line from the extremity of that watershed to the eastern shore of Lake Rudolph, at 4° N. lat.; on the west, the Abyssinian-British frontier between the River Baro and Lake Rudolph. R. P. Gaudentius Barlassina was appointed prefect Apostolic on 6 May, 1913.

Katanga.—This mission was separated from the Vicariate Apostolic of Belgian Congo on 5 Aug., 1910. Its boundaries were fixed as follows: on the west, the Lualaba and the Luvua as far as Lake Moero, thence eastward along the Luapula to Lake Banguelo. From the source of the Luapula to the source of the Lualaba, the eastern and southern boundary of the prefecture is the Congo-Rhodesian frontier. The mission is entrusted to the Brazilian Congregation of the Benedictines of the Abbey of Saint-André, of Lophem-lès-Bruges, Belgium; as it is intended to erect the mission into an abbacy *nullius*. Three Benedictine priests and two lay brothers left Belgium for the mission on 18 Aug., 1910. The first prefect Apostolic is Dom Jean de Hemptinne, appointed, Aug., 1910.

Katanga, Southern.—This mission, which formed the eastern portion of the Prefecture Apostolic of Upper Kassai, was separated from it and erected into a distinct prefecture on 30 June, 1911; it has been entrusted to the Fathers of the Holy Ghost and the Immaculate Heart of Mary. Its boundaries are: on the north, a right line from the mouth of the Elila to the town of Benakamba; on the west, the Lomani from Benakamba to its sources; on the south, the Lovoi; on the east, the Lualaba from the mouth of the Lovoi to the Elila, R. P. Emile Callawaert was appointed first prefect Apostolic on 25 July, 1911.

Korogo, in Equatorial Africa.—On 17 Nov., 1911, the Prefecture Apostolic of the Ivory Coast, was divided into two parts. The northern portion was formed into the Prefecture Apostolic of Korogo, and entrusted to the Lyons Society of the African Missions. R. P. Pierre-Marie Kernivinen was appointed first prefect Apostolic on 16 Jan., 1912.

Mariana Islands.—This prefecture and that of the Caroline Island were suppressed by a Decree of 1 March, 1911, when the two missions, with the exception of the Island of Guam, were formed into the Vicariate Apostolic of the Mariana and Caroline Islands (*infra*, p. 82).

Matadi, in Belgian Congo.—This mission was separated from the Vicariate of Belgian Congo and formed into a prefecture Apostolic on 1 July, 1911, and confided to the Redemptorists. Its boundaries are: on the north, the Congo from the mouth of the Kodio to that of the Binza, then the Binza to its source; next a line from that point to the mouth of the Binza-Nzau, finally the Congo to the Prefecture Apostolic of Kwango; on the east, the Prefecture of Kwango; on the south, the Belgian Congo frontier; on the west, the Bidizi to its source, thence a line through the mountains to the source of the Lukokote; then the course of the Lukokote and the Kodia to the Congo. R. P. Joseph Heintz was appointed the first prefect Apostolic on 1 Aug., 1911.

Namaqualand, Great, South Africa.—The boundary between the Prefectures of Great Namaqualand and Lower Cimbebasia was changed on 2 June, 1913 and is now the southern limits of the districts of Gobabis, Windhuk, Karibib, and Swakopmund.

Nigeria, Eastern, in Equatorial Africa.—By a Decree dated 24 Aug., 1911, the mission of the Upper Niger was divided into two parts, following the 8° E. long.; the name Upper Niger was dropped and the two missions called Eastern and Western Nigeria. Both were made prefectures Apostolic. The eastern

Digitized by Google

mission was entrusted to the Lyons Society of African Missions. R. P. Oswald Waller, b. at Bennwihr, Alsatia, 24 Jan., 1866; ordained, 10 July, 1892, sent to the mission in Egypt, then to Dahomey in 1898, and to Nigeria in 1906; was appointed first prefect Apostolic on 26 Sept., 1911. He resides at Shendam, Demshi.

NYGATA, in Japan.—This mission was erected into a prefecture Apostolic on 13 Aug., 1912, and committed to the care of the Society of the Divine Word, of Steyl. It comprises the Provinces of Akita, Yamagata, Nygata, formerly part of the Diocese of Hakodate; and Toyama, Ishikawa, and Fukui, part of the Archdiocese of Tokio and the Diocese of Osaka. On 19 Nov., 1912, R. P. Joseph Reiners was appointed the first prefect Apostolic. He resides at Nygata.

PUTUMAYO, in Peru.—This mission was erected into a prefecture Apostolic on 4 Oct., 1912, and was confided to the Friars Minor; R. P. Leo Sambook was appointed first prefect Apostolic in Nov., 1912. The establishment of this mission was the outcome of the agitation stirred up in the British Parliament by a detailed account of the atrocities perpetrated on the unfortunate Indians by the officials of a British rubber company operating in Putumayo, a distant district of Peru, at the head waters of the Amazon. For years this company had forced the Indians to collect crude rubber for them in the forests, and enforced their orders by tortures and scourging, inflicted by negro overseers imported from the Barbados for the purpose. Even women and children were not spared. The charges made by Sir Roger Casement, who visited the district at the request of the British Government, were in the main corroborated by the report of Romulo Paredes, a special independent investigator sent to the region by the Peruvian Government. For years the few missionaries in the district had appealed to the Peruvian authorities, when the opportunity presented itself, to protect the Indians, but until the agitation provoked by the revelations in England occurred and action was taken by the British and United States governments, no attention was paid to their petitions on behalf of the suffering natives.

TEFFÉ, in Brazil, erected by a Decree dated 23 May, 1910, when together with the prefecture Apostolic of Upper Solimoes it was separated from the Diocese of Amazonas or Manaos. The missions in Teffé and and Upper Solimoes were undertaken in 1897 by the Fathers of the Holy Ghost and the Immaculate Heart of Mary, under R. P. Libermann at the request of Mgr. da Costa-Aguiar, Bishop of Amazonas, whose immense diocese erected only five years earlier was practically devoid of priests. The first mission was established by R. P. Berthon in June, 1907 at Teffé, a town on the Amazon 700 miles from Manaos, and 1600 miles from the Atlantic. It is situated at the confluence of the Teffé and the Solimoes (or Upper Amazon), opposite the mouth of the Japura; the missionaries have been greatly aided in their work by the co-operation of the local government authorities. They have established at Teffé a large orphanage and industrial school for the young Indians, on a site donated for the purpose by the municipal authorities. The first prefect Apostolic is R. P. Michel-Alfred Barat, b. at Clermont, France, on 12 Nov., 1864; missionary in the Amazon district since 1897; appointed superior of the prefecture in May, 1910.

TRIPOLI.—This prefecture was erected into the Vicariate Apostolic of Libya by a Decree dated 23 Feb., 1913.

WELLÉ.—By a Decree of 18 Dec., 1911, the Prefecture Apostolic of Wellé was divided into Eastern and Western Wellé; the line of separation being the 26° 30′ E. long. Each division was made a prefecture Apostolic. Western Wellé remained under the care of the Premonstratensians of the Abbey of Tongerloo, Belgium. Eastern Wellé was entrusted to the Dominicans; its first prefect Apostolic is R. P. Réginald Van Schoote, who was appointed on 12 Jan., 1912. He resides at Amadi.

ZAMBESI.—The eastern boundary of the Zambesi mission was changed by a Decree of 28 June, 1912, and is now: the Portuguese Mozambique territory to 15° S. lat., then the rivers Luangwa, Lukasashi and Mlembo as far as the south-east corner of Belgian Congo.

Acta Apostolicæ Sedis (Rome, 1909—); BATTANDIER, *Annuaire pontifical catholique* (Paris, 1908-13); *Missiones catholicæ* (Rome, 1907); PIOLET, *Les missions catholiques françaises au XIXe siècle* (Paris, 1901-03).

A. A. MACERLEAN.

Q

Queen's Daughters (DAUGHTERS OF THE QUEEN OF HEAVEN, FILIÆ REGINÆ CŒLI), a religious and charitable society founded at St. Louis, Mo., 5 Dec., 1889, by Miss Mary Hoxsey. It was organized to supplement the work done for the poor in their homes by the members of the Conference of St. Vincent de Paul. The project received the approbation and encouragement of the Very Rev. P. P. Brady in whose parish it was inaugurated, and several years later the papal sanction and blessing were accorded (17 July, 1894). The society has since spread to numerous parishes of the United States and there are now thirty-five associations affiliated to those at St. Louis. The constitution of the society provides that it shall be governed by a general council composed of subordinate councils and associations. Five or more associations in a diocese have the right of forming a subordinate council with its own by-laws and officers. The society was incorporated on 6 Jan., 1902. The Queen's Daughters visit the poor in their homes and afford them spiritual and material aid. They endeavour to influence those who neglect their religious duties or the religious training of their children, they teach Christian doctrine in mission Sunday-schools, and assist in preparing persons for baptism, and in providing suitable clothing for the first Communion of children whose parents are unable to make such provision. Their organizations include sewing-guilds, cooking-schools, boarding-homes for women and girls, sanctuary guilds and altar societies. At their Saturday industrial schools for children the children of the poor are taught to sew and be self-helpful. Here also they are brought in contact with the members of the Guardian Angel Bands, the children of well-to-do parents, who are taught to make garments for the poor and to be generally helpful and sympathetic to their poorer companions. The usual work in connexion with juvenile courts is done according to instructions provided by court officials. The members of several religious congregations are honorary members of the association. Representative of these are the White Sisters of the Nazareth Home, Providence, R. I., who maintain a day nursery and visit the sick poor in their homes and to whom the society is pledged to contribute a specified sum monthly. The patroness of the society is the Blessed Virgin; and its motto "Ad Majorem Dei Gloriam".

BLANCHE M. KELLY.

Digitized by Google

R

Rantoma Kai, ANCIENT SEE OF. See FINLAND, GRAND DUCHY OF.

Ratzeburg (RACEBURGUM), ANCIENT SEE OF (RACEBURGENSIS), in Germany, suffragan to Hamburg. The diocese embraced the Duchy of Lauenburg (Holstein) in the Prussian Province of Schleswig-Holstein, the Principality of Ratzeburg in the Grand Duchy of Mecklenburg-Strelitz, and the western part of the Grand Duchy of Mecklenburg-Schwerin, including Wismar but not Schwerin. The whole of it is now included in the Diocese of Osnabrück. Ratzeburg was one of the dioceses formed about 1050 by Adalbert I, Archbishop of Hamburg, who appointed St. Aristo, who had just returned from Jerusalem, to the new see. Aristo seems to have been but a wandering missionary bishop. In 1066 the Wends rose against their German masters, and on 15 July, 1066, St. Ansuerus, Abbot of St. George's, Ratzeburg (not the later monastery bearing that name), and several of his monks are said to have been stoned to death. It was not however till 1154 that Henry the Lion, Duke of Saxony, and Hartwich, Archbishop of Hamburg, refounded the See of Ratzeburg, and Evermodus became its first bishop. A disciple of St. Norbert and provost of the Monastery of Our Lady at Magdeburg, Evermodus was, like many of his successors, a Premonstratensian monk and a model of all virtues. In 1157 a chapter was attached to Ratzeburg cathedral by Pope Adrian IV. In 1236 Bishop Peter was invested by Emperor Frederick II with temporal jurisdiction over the land of Butin and a number of villages outside it (the Principality of Ratzeburg). The succeeding bishops retained this jurisdiction in spite of the frequent attempts which the dukes of Sachsen-Lauenburg made to deprive them of it. In 1504, during the episcopate of Bishop John V von Parkentin, the Premonstratensian canons of Ratzeburg cathedral were, with Papal consent, made secular canons. Bishop George von Blumenthal (1524–50) was the last Catholic bishop. In 1552 the cathedral was plundered by Count Volrad von Mansfeld. In 1566 the dean and chapter went over to Lutheranism.

The cathedral of Ratzeburg dates from the beginning of the twelfth century. It was restored, and additions were made to it in the fifteenth century. The diocese also contained a number of other beautiful churches at Mölln, Wismar, Büchen, and elsewhere. Besides the cathedral chapter of Ratzeburg with its provost or dean and twelve canons, there were in the diocese the Benedictine Abbeys of St. George, Ratzeburg (refounded in 1093), and of Wismar, where Benedictines expelled from Lübeck founded a monastery in 1239; also convents of the same order at Eldena founded in 1229, by Bishop Gottschalk of Ratzeburg, and burnt in 1290, at Rehna founded in 1237 by Bishop Ludolfus, and at Zarrentin founded in 1243. There were also Franciscans (1251) and Dominicans (1293) at Wismar.

Mecklenburgisches Urkundenbuch (23 vols., Schwerin, 1863); *Codex diplomaticus lubecensis* (11 vols., Lübeck, 1843–1902); *Diplomatarium raceburgense* in *De Wesphalen. monumenta. inedita rerum germanicarum* (Leipsig, 1740), coll. 1997–2335; SCHRÖDER, *Papistisches Mecklenburg* (2 vols., Wismar, 1739–41); *Vaterländisches Archiv des Vereins für das Herzogthum Lauenburg*, I (Ratzeburg, 1857); *Archiv des Vereins für die Geschichte Lauenburgs*, new series, I–V, VII (Mölln, 1884—), pt. 2; MASCH, *Geschichte des Bisthums Ratzeburg* Rostock, 1832); NEUENDORFF, *Die Stiftsländer des ehemaligen Bisthums Ratzeburg* (Rostock, 1832), with a map of the diocese in 1231.

A. W. TAYLOR.

Ribe, ANCIENT SEE OF (RIPÆ, RIPENSIS), in Denmark (Jutland). The diocese (29 deaneries, 278 parishes) consisted of the modern Danish Provinces of Ribe, Vejle, and Ringkjöbing, and of part of North Schleswig. The first church built at Ribe was founded by St. Ansgar in 860, served by his biographer and successor, St. Rembert, and destroyed during the heathen reaction after the latter's death in 888. It was rebuilt towards 948, in which year St. Leofdag, first Bishop of Ribe, was consecrated by Archbishop Adaldag of Hamburg, probably at the Council of Ingelheim (Germany), which the Jutish bishops attended. Leofdag is said to have been martyred by the heathen at Ribe. Until the death of his third known successor Vale (1044-59) the bishops of Ribe, Schleswig, and Aarhus wandered about Jutland on missionary tours. In 1060, however, Jutland was divided into the four Dioceses of Ribe, Aarhus, Viborg, and Vestervig (Börglum). Bishop Thure (1125–34) began to build the fine Cathedral of Our Lady at Ribe, which was finished under Bishop Elias (1142–66), who founded the chapter in 1145. His successor Radulf (1170–71), an Englishman and chancellor to King Valdemar I, translated to the cathedral the relics of St. Leofdag, who, however, was never formally canonized. He began the foundation of the Cistercian Abbey of Lögum (Locus Dei) in North Schleswig, which was completed by his successor Stephen (1173–77), formerly Abbot of Herrisvad (Scania). Bishop Omer (1178–1204) reduced the number of the canons of Ribe to twelve. Bishop Christian II (1288–1313) in 1298 greatly enriched the cathedral school, which had been founded in 1145. Bishops Eskil (1388–1409) and Henry Stangberg (1455–65) published synodal statutes with a view to reforming both clergy and laity. Ivar Munk was elected bishop in 1499 but not consecrated till 1513. Although he was unable to prevent Duke Christian from protestantizing North Schleswig, he kept the new doctrine out of the rest of his diocese. Ivar Munk opposed Christian's election as King Christian III of Denmark in 1533, being however compelled as a privy councillor for Jutland to join that monarch's party, Ivar Munk resigned his bishopric in 1534 in favour of his nephew, Olaf Munk. The bishop's palace at Ribe was bestowed upon Ivar Munk and there he died in 1539. Like the other Danish bishops Olaf Munk was imprisoned on 12 August, 1536. When released he had to promise to marry as well as to comply with the conditions imposed upon all the Danish bishops. On the fulfillment of his promise the Abbey of Tvis was bestowed upon him, he was later readmitted to the privy council, and he lived the life of a rich nobleman until his death in 1569.

The cathedral of Ribe (restored in 1904), a Romanesque building with Gothic additions and a tower dating from 1440, contained besides the shrine of St. Leofdag a chapel dedicated to St. Lambert, which was a great centre for pilgrimages. St. Lambert was the patron of Ribe as well as of Liège in Belgium, and his cultus at Ribe is doubtless due to the trading connexion between that city and the Low Countries. The abbey church of Lögum, the Romanesque churches near Ribe, like the cathedral built of volcanic stone brought from Andernach on the Rhine, and the earliest Christian monument in Denmark, the great carved stone set up by King Harold Bluetooth near the funeral mounds of his parents, King Gorm the Old (d. 940) and Queen Thyra Danebod (d. 945) at Jellinge near Veile, are all memorials of the Catholic past of the Diocese of Ribe. The cathedral chapter consisted of four prelates and twenty-one prebendaries (twelve resident). There were eight minor canons and nearly fifty chaplains. In the city there were also the Benedictine Convent of St. Nicholas (founded before 1215), a Franciscan and a Dominican priory, each dating from 1259, and

Digitized by Google

a hospital of the Holy Spirit, and a commandery of the Knights of St. John of Jerusalem, both dating from about 1300. Elsewhere there were the Cistercian Abbeys of Tvis, near Holstebro (founded by Prince Buris in 1163), of Lögum, and of Seem, the last having been a Benedictine abbey till 1171. There were Benedictine convents at Gudum and at Stubber, a Dominican priory at Veile, and a Franciscan priory at Kolding. At present (1912) there are Catholic churches, schools, and hospitals at Esbjerg, Kolding, Fredericia, and Veile.

Riis, *The Old Town* (New York, 1909); Langebek *Script. rer. dan.* V (Copenhagen, 1783), 534–70; VII (1792), 182–209; *Kirkehistoriske Samlinger*, II (Copenhagen, 1853–56), 490–500; III (1857–59), 68–91, 388–418, 584–648; Terpager, *Ripa cimbricæ descriptio* (Flensburg, 1736); Kinch, *Ribe Bys Historie*, I (Ribe, 1869); Helms and Amberg, *Ribe Domkirke* (Copenhagen, 1906); O. Nielson, *Ribe Oldemoder* (Copenhagen, 1869); Bricka, *Dansk Biog. Leks.* (Copenhagen, 1887-1905).

A. W. Taylor.

Rioja, Francisco de, poet, b. at Seville, 1583; d. at Madrid, 1659. Rioja was a canon in the cathedral at Seville and a member of the Supreme Inquisition. His poems will keep his name forever remembered by his countrymen. Quintana considers them the first attempts at descriptive poetry in the Castilian language. The style is original, the thoughts beautifully expressed, the taste refined, and the versification well adapted and harmoniously blended with the theme. The ode "A las ruinas de Italia", which belongs to Rodrigo Caro, and the "Epístola moral", whose author is probably Francisco de Andrada, were, until late, ascribed to Rioja, who, although despoiled of these literary gems, is highly esteemed by all Spanish scholars. Menéndez y Pelayo felicitously writes that Rioja's "Ode to Summer", and those "To Tranquillity", "To Constancy," "To Riches" and "To Poverty" are, after the lyrics of Fray Luis de León, the best moral odes of the Castilian poetical treasure.

Ramón Fernández, *Poesías de Francisco de Rioja y de otros poetas andaluces* (Madrid, 1798); Sismondi, *Hist. de la literatura española*, II (Seville, 1842), 173; Ticknor, *Hist. of Spanish Lit.*, II (New York, 1854), 545; Fernández-Espino, *Curso hist. crítico de la lit. española* (Seville, 1895). The best edition of Rioja's poems is that of Barrera (Madrid, 1867); *Adiciones á las poesías de Rioja* (Madrid, 1872).

William Furlong.

Roman Colleges. — The Apostolic Constitution "In præcipuis", 29 June, 1913, promulgates the new regulations concerning the training of the Roman and Italian clergy. In brief, there are to be two seminaries: a smaller, for "gymnasial" students, in the present Vatican Seminary; and a greater, for philosophers and theologians, in the new Lateran building. To the latter are transferred the Seminario SS. Ambrogio e Carlo, now to be part of the Roman Seminary; and the Seminario Pio, which retains the laws as to its scope and character. The faculties of philosophy and theology of the Roman Seminary are to be in the Lateran Seminary; the law department goes to the Collegio Leoniano, but remains a school of the Seminary. The Collegio Leoniano shall receive only priests, duly authorized to pursue higher studies. The Academia Theologica of the Sapienza remains at S. Apollinare. All Italian clerical students must abide in the Lateran or the Vatican Seminaries, excepting those preparing for the heathen missions or who are eligible for the Collegio Capranica.

Roskilde (Roschildia), Ancient See of (Roskildensis), in Denmark, suffragan to Hamburg, about 991–1104, to Lund, 1104–1536. The diocese included the Danish Islands of Zealand and Moen and the Prussian Island of Rügen (Pomerania). About 960 King Harold Bluetooth built a wooden church dedicated to the Holy Trinity at his new capital of Roskilde. Godebald (991–1021), Gerbrand (1022–30), and Aage or Avoco (1030–48) were the first three bishops of Roskilde. Godebald and Gerbrand were both Englishmen. Scania (Sweden) was subject to Roskilde from 991 to 1021, to Lund, 1021–1030, and again to Roskilde from 1030 to 1060, when Scania was divided between the Diocese of Lund and the short-lived Diocese of Dalby. Bishop William (1048–76) began, and Bishop Svend Norbagge (1076–88) finished, with the help of King St. Canute, the first stone cathedral at Roskilde in 1080. The following year he enlarged the existing monastery of Canons Regular, and made it into a chapter with fifteen prebendaries. Bishop Svend also completed the foundation of the Benedictine Abbey of Ringsted begun by King Svend Estridssen. During the episcopate of Arnold (1089–1124) a nobleman named Peter Bodilsen led a popular movement in Zealand directed against the marriage of the clergy. About this time the skull of Pope Saint Lucius I (253–55) was brought to Roskilde cathedral, of which he became the patron saint. This famous relic was given a year or two ago by the Danish Government to the vicar Apostolic for Denmark. Other prominent bishops were Eskil and the Danish national hero Absalon (see Absalon of Lund; Eskil; Lund). Absalon founded Copenhagen in 1168, and gave it to the See of Roskilde in 1191. The Island of Rügen was incorporated in the Diocese of Roskilde by papal Bull in 1169. On 25 June, 1170, Valdemar I saw his father St. Canute Lavard's relics enshrined and his own son Canute (VI) crowned on the same day in the Abbey of Ringsted. It was the first Danish coronation. In 1171 Bishop Absalon published the Ecclesiastical Laws of Zealand. Peter Sunesen, a former Canon Regular of St. Augustine, and a pupil of Abbot Stephen of Saint Geneviève's, Paris, and of Abbot St. William of Ebeltoft, succeeded Absalon as Bishop of Roskilde in 1191. He began the present cathedral of Roskilde about A. D. 1200, in imitation of the cathedral of Tournai, Belgium, where Abbot Stephen was bishop from 1192 till 1203. Peter Sunesen died in 1214. Bishop Niels Stigsen (1225–49) turned the canons of the cathedral from regulars into seculars. His successor, Jacob Erlandsen, the great champion of the claims of the Church, as against the State, who was Bishop of Roskilde from 1249 until his transition to Lund in 1254, founded schools for poor boys at Roskilde and at Lund, and greatly favoured the Franciscans. Bishop Olaf I (1301–20) added to Roskilde cathedral the lady-chapel, which was taken down in 1772 in order to make room for the ugly building in which the Danish monarchs are still buried. Bishop Peter (V) Jensen Lodehat, formerly Bishop of Vexiö (Sweden) and then of Aarhus, signalized his translation to the See of Roskilde in 1413 by forcibly removing the body of his benefactress Queen Margaret from Soroe abbey to the cathedral. On Bishop Peter's death in 1416 King Eric of Pomerania took possession of Copenhagen, which henceforward ceased to be episcopal property.

Bishop Jens Andersen (1416–31) refurnished the choir of the cathedral, which however was greatly damaged when most of the town was destroyed by the great fire of 14 May, 1443, during the episcopate of Jens Pedersen (1431–48). Consequently it was not till 1464 that Bishop Olaf Mortensen Baden (1461–85) was able to consecrate the restored cathedral and the Chapel of the Three Kings added to it by King Christian I. The same monarch founded the University of Copenhagen in 1479 in virtue of a Bull from Sixtus IV. Bishop Baden was its first chancellor. The last truly Catholic bishop was the learned Lage Urne (1512–29) who, like his predecessors for many generations, was also High Chancellor of Denmark. He managed to keep Lutheranism out of the diocese for the most part, and it was not till the time of his successor Joachim Rönnov, nominal Bishop of Roskilde (1529–36), that the deluge came. Rönnov had neither received papal confirmation, nor had be been consecrated. All episcopal functions were performed by the Franciscan Vincent Lange, titular

Digitized by Google

Bishop of Gardar, Greenland. Although Rönnov had made great concessions to Lutheranism, he was imprisoned, like the other bishops, in 1536, and, unlike them, kept in prison until his death in the Castle of Copenhagen in 1544. The cathedral of Roskilde, the abbey churches of Soroe, Ringsted, and Skovkloster (now Herlufsholm), the five-towered church at Kallundborg, the unique fifteenth-century Carmelite Priory of St. Mary's, Elsinore (Helsingör), all of whose buildings are intact, which was the home of the Catholic controversialist Paulus Helix or Poul Helgesen (1480–1536?), and is not even mentioned in any English guide-book, these, the Romanesque churches of Zealand and Rügen, and many other buildings and works of art testify to the importance of the diocese before the Reformation. Of the institutions then existing, the chapter of Roskilde, dating from about 1080, and the chapter of the Collegiate Church of Our Lady at Copenhagen, each consisted of a numerous clergy. There were Benedictines at Ringsted, where, besides St. Canute Lavard, the holy King Eric Plovpenning (d. 1250) and good Queen Dagmar (d. 1212) were buried. The Abbeys of Esrom, Soroe, the home of Saxo Grammaticus the historian and the burial place of Absalon, and Skovkloster, formerly at St. Peter's Næstved, belonged to the Cistercians. There was an abbey of Canons Regular of St. Augustine at Ebelholt, and the Knights of St. John had a great house at Antvortskov. The Canons of St. Anthony of Vienne had a house at Praestoe. As elsewhere in Denmark, there were Franciscan, Dominican, or Carmelite convents, as well as hospitals of the Holy Spirit and sometimes leper-houses (as at Copenhagen and Kallundborg) in the towns. The Benedictine (afterwards Cistercian) nunnery of St. Mary at Roskilde contained the body of St. Margaret of Oeleshöve (Olsemagle) near Kjoege, who was beatified in 1176. Another famous local saint was St. Andrew, priest of St. Peter's, Slagelse, who rode from Jerusalem to Slagelse one Easter Day according to the thirteenth-century legend. On the Island of Rügen there was the Cistercian nunnery of Bergen.

Copenhagen is now (1912) the residence of the vicar Apostolic for Denmark and Iceland. There are about seven Catholic churches at Copenhagen, Jesuit colleges (of the German province) at Copenhagen and Ordrup, a house of Austrian Redemptorists, a community of Marists, various convents of the Sisters of St. Joseph of Chambéry (Savoy) including a novitiate, as well as convents of the (German) Sisters of St. Elizabeth and of the Assumptionist nuns. The Jesuits conduct schools (including a grammar school) at Copenhagen and Ordrup; the Christian Brothers have one at Frederiksberg. The Sisters of St. Joseph and the Assumptionist Sisters keep secondary, and the former four elementary, schools, as well as an orphanage. The Sisters of St. Joseph and the Sisters of St. Elizabeth possess splendid hospitals. There is also a training-home for young servants (Mariehjem) at Copenhagen. At Roskilde there are a church with two priests, a school, and a fine hospital kept by the Daughters of the Divine Wisdom (Filles de la Sagesse). At Elsinore there is a church with a school conducted by the Sisters of St. Vincent de Paul. There are also churches at Kjöge, Næstved, Ringsted, and Slagelse. The Island of Rügen now forms part of the Diocese of Breslau, and is under the immediate superintendence of the provost of Berlin as delegate of the prince-bishop. There is a Catholic church at Bergen.

LANGEBEK, *Scriptores rerum danicarum*, I (Copenhagen, 1772); III (1774), 265–75; VII (1792), 1–155; JÖRGENSEN, *Den nordiske Kirkes Grundlæggelse* (2 vols., Copenhagen, 1874–78), TRAP, *Danmark*, I–II (ibid., 1906, 1898); KORNERUP, *Roskilde Domkirke in Danske Mindesmærker*, II (ibid., 1877); *Aarboeger for nordisk Oldkyndighed*, IX (ibid., 1874), 393–441; second series, III (1888), 114–28; V (1890), 105–84, 365–75; XII (1897), 225–46; BRICKA, *Dansk biografisk Leksikon* (19 vols., Copenhagen, 1887–1905); *Danske Magasin*, IV, R. II (ibid., 1873), 62–69; V, R. III (1893–97), 356–77; OLRIK, *Absalon* (2 vols., ibid., 1908–09); MÜLLER, *Vita Lagonis Urne* (ibid., 1831–33); KNUDSEN, *Joachim Rönnov* (ibid., 1840); *Manuale curatorum* (ibid., 1513); FRISEN, *Katholisches Ritualbuch der dänischen Diözese Roskilde* (Paderborn, 1898); *Breviarium Roskildense* (Paris, 1517); *Canon secundum usum Ecclesiæ Roschildensis* (Nyborg, 1522); *Diurnale Roskildense* (Paris, 1511); DAUGAARD, *De danske Klostre i Middelalderen* (Copenhagen, 1830); *Kirkehistoriske Samlinger*, IV, R. I. (ibid. 1889–91), 56–91, 741–757; IV, R. V (1897–99), 503–543, 787–794; METZLER, *Biskop Johannes von Euch* (ibid., 1910); GERTZ, *Vita Sanctorum Danorum* (ibid., 1908–12), 285–390, 409–45; HELVEG, *De danske Domkapitler* (ibid., 1855).

A. W. TAYLOR.

Rosselino, ANTONIO DI MATTEO DI DOMENICO, the youngest of five brothers, sculptors and stone cutters, family name Gamberelli (1427–78). He is said to have studied under Donatello and is remarkable for the sharpness and fineness of his low relief. His most important work is the monument of Cardinal Jacopo of Portugal in the Church of S. Miniato al Monte, Florence (1461–67). The portrait bust of Matteo Palmieri in the Bargello is signed and dated 1468. In 1470 he made the monument for the Duchess of Amalfi, Mary of Aragon, in the Church of Monte Oliveto, Naples; the relief of the Nativity over the altar in the same place is also probably his. A statue of St. John the Baptist as a boy is in the Bargello; also a delicate relief of the Madonna and Child, an Ecce Homo, and a bust of Francesco Sassetti. The so-called Madonna del Latte on a pillar in the Church of S. Croce is a memorial to Francesco Neri, who fell by the stab intended for Lorenzo de' Medici. Other reliefs of the Madonna and Child are in the Via della Spada, Florence, and in the South Kensington Museum, London. In the latter place is the bust of Giovanni di S. Miniato, a doctor of arts and medicine, signed and dated 1456. Working in conjunction with Mino da Fiesole, Rossellino executed the reliefs of the Assumption of Mary and the martyrdom of St. Stephen for the pulpit at Prato. A marble bust of the boy Baptist in the Pinacoteca, Faenza, and a Christ Child in the Louvre are attributed to Antonio by some authorities.

MÜNTZ, *Histoire de l'art pendant la Renaissance* (Paris, 1895); PERKINS, *Tuscan Sculptors* (London, 1864); STURGIS, *Dictionary of Architecture* (New York, 1904); BODE, *Denkmäler der Renaissance Sculptur Toscanas* (Munich, 1905).

M. L. HANDLEY.

Rosselino, BERNARDO (properly BERNARDO DI MATTEO GAMBARELLI), b. at Florence, 1409; d. 1464. Rosselino occupies the first place among the architects and sculptors of second rank who flourished during the Early Renaissance. As an architect he built the Rucellai palace at Florence from the plans of his celebrated countryman Leon Battista Alberti, and had an important share in the working out of the details. Another striking work is the façade of the building of the Fraternità della Misericordia at Arezzo which he erected on a Gothic substructure. He won his greatest fame as an architect, however, while in the service of Nicholas V and Pius II. During the pontificate of Nicholas V he aided Alberti in working for the pope's plans respecting a new Church of St. Peter and the reconstruction of the Vatican. The choir which Rosselino began was used later by Bramante. At the order of Pius II he built in the pope's native town Castel Corsignano, later called Pienza, a cathedral, a palace, and a residence for a bishop. At the pope's request the cathedral was erected as a Gothic church with all the aisles of the same height, like the Gothic churches of Austria. He also, at the pope's command, prepared the designs for the Palazzo Nerucci and the beautiful Palazzo Piccolomini at Siena.

Rosselino shows his great architectural talent in his work as sculptor; his importance for the sculpture of the Early Renaissance rests more in the structure as a whole and in the relation of the parts than upon the execution of individual figures, which still showed

Digitized by Google

lack of life and spirit. This is especially true of the sepulchral monuments of Florence to which he gave their permanent form. The tomb he built to the Florentine secretary of State, Leonardo Bruni, in Santa Croce at Florence, was used as a model throughout the entire Early Renaissance. Bruni is represented as lying with the head slightly turned on a raised sarcophagus in a niche; in the semicircular background of the niche the Madonna and Child are shown with two worshipping angels. Among other works of the same character he designed the tomb of Beata Villana in the Church of Maria Novella at Florence, that of the jurist, Filippo Lazzari, in the Church of San Dominico at Pistoja, a richly ornamented marble doorway in the Palazzo Publico at Siena, and a terra cotta panel representing the Annunciation in the cathedral at Arezzo.

MÜNTZ, *Histoire de l'art pendant la Renaissance*, I (Paris, 1888), 104, 306, 423, 543; BURCKHARDT-BODE, *Cicerone* (Leipsig, 1901), 446 sq.; PASTOR, *Hist. of the Popes* (London, 1902—), I, 43; II, 183; V, 71; VI, 460, 483.

BEDA KLEINSCHMIDT.

S

Saavedra, FAJARDO DIEGO DE, statesman and author, b. at Algezares, Murcia, Spain, in 1584; d. at Madrid in 1648. He made his studies at the University of Salamanca where he received his degree in law. After having been the secretary of Cardinal Borgia, Spanish ambassador at Rome, he succeeded him in that position. Saavedra enjoyed the full confidence of Philip IV, conducting the political and diplomatic affairs of the latter during the course of thirty-five years in Italy, Germany, and Switzerland. His qualities and abilities as a statesman are shown as well in his works as in his deeds. His "Idea de un príncipe . . . representado en cien empresas" (Madrid, 1640), translation by J. Astry (London, 1700), is characterized by grace of style, penetrating judgment, and sound morality. The same qualities appear in his "República literaria" (Madrid, 1670), translation by J. E. (London, 1827), embodied in a pleasing garb of humour. Other secondary works of Saavedra are: "Corona gótica" (1670), "Locuras de Europa" and "Política y razón de estado del Rey Católico D. Fernando". A complete edition of all his works appeared at Madrid in 1853. Saavedra is not only one of the foremost prose writers of Spain but is also one of the greatest glories of Spanish diplomacy.

TICKNOR, *History of Spanish Literature*, III (New York, 1854), 185; MENÉNDEZ Y PELAYO, *Historia de las ideas estéticas en España*, III (Madrid, 1888); DE PIUBUSQUE, *Histoire comparée des littératures espagnole et française* (Paris, 1854); CORTINES Y MURUBE, *Ideas jurídicas de Saavedra Fajardo* (Madrid, 1908): this latter work is prefaced by a very good account of Saavedra's life and diplomatic missions.

WILLIAM FURLONG.

Savigny, KARL FRIEDRICH, diplomatist, b. at Berlin, 19 Sept., 1814; d. at Frankfort-on-the-Main, 11 Feb., 1875. He was the son of the great jurist Friedrich Karl von Savigny, who was then privy councillor of the court of appeals, member of the Prussian council of State, and professor at the University of Berlin, and of his wife, Kunigunde Brentano, sister of the poet Klemens Brentano. The father was a Protestant, but the mother was a Catholic, and the children were allowed to follow the religion of the mother. Karl Friedrich was first taught at home, then attended the French *Gymnasium* at Berlin, the Collegium Romanum at Rome, and the Collegium Sebastianum at Naples. He studied law at Berlin, Munich, and Paris. In 1836 he became an *auscultator* at Berlin; in 1837 he was a *referendar* in the court at Aachen, in 1840 secretary of legation at London and Dresden, in 1842 at Lisbon, in 1848 at London. In 1849 he was councillor of legations and member of the ministry of foreign affairs, and in 1850 ambassador at Karlsruhe. While here he was able to win over the Government of Baden for the Prussian policy, and, as Bismarck testified, "by cautious and tactful bearing to win a commanding position at Karlsruhe for the Prussian government."

From 1859 Karl Friedrich was Prussian ambassador at Dresden, from 1862 at Brussels, and from 1864 he was minister with full powers at the Diet of the German Confederation at Frankfort. In 1866 he offered at the Diet the Prussian motion for the reform of the German Confederation, and when it was rejected on 14 June, 1866, he declared the withdrawal of Prussia, upon which the Austro-Prussian war began. Later in connexion with Bismarck he was plenipotentiary in making a treaty of peace with the states of southern Germany and Saxony. He was the presiding officer of the government conferences for the drafting of a constitution for the North German Confederation, and was a plenipotentiary at the Reichstag which decided the constitution. Thus he performed important services in national affairs. In 1868 he retired partially, and in 1871 entirely, from government positions in order to become one of the parliamentary leaders of the Catholics. From 1867 he was a member of the Lower House of the Prussian Diet, from 1868 a member of the Lower House of the Diet of the North German Confederation, and later of the German Reichstag, or Parliament of the German Empire. In 1871 he took part in the founding of the Centre Party. He was not particularly distinguished as a speaker, but his knowledge, distinguished personality, and connexions were of much benefit to the Catholic cause.

KARL FRIEDRICH SAVIGNY

Unsere Zeit, XI, Pt. I (Leipsig, 1875), 466–69; *Allegemeine deutsche Biographie*, s. v.; PASTOR, *August Reichensperger*, I, Pt. II (Freiburg, 1899), passim.

KLEMENS LÖFFLER.

Schatzgeyer, CASPAR, a foremost opponent of the Protestant Reformers; b. at Landshut in 1463 or 1464; d. at Munich, 18 Sept., 1527. For many years he was guardian at Munich, and since 1517 first provincial of the Strasburg province of the Friars Minor, and definitor-general. In 1523 he was appointed inquisitor for Germany. Schatzgeyer energetically opposed the new errors both in word and writing. It is in great part due to him and his confrères that the Catholic Faith held its ground in southern Germany, and that the Bavarian Government strenuously defended its cause. Within a few years he published upwards of twenty-three works in which he defended the Catholic position on such doctrines as grace, the veneration of saints, monasticism, the indissolubility of marriage, the Mass, purgatory, etc. His writings have received the highest praise from John Eck, who collected and

Digitized by Google

published them at Ingolstadt in 1543. The dukes of Bavaria recommended them to all ecclesiastics.

GREIDERER, *Germania franciscana*, II (Innsbruck, 1777–81), 418 sq.; DRUFFEL, *Der baierische Minorit der Observ. C. Schatzger u. seine Schriften* in *Sitzungsbericht der kön. baier. Akademie der Wissenschaft: philog. u. hist. Klasse* (1890), 397–433; MINGES, *Geschichte der Franziskaner in Bayern* (Munich, 1896); PAULUS, *C. Schatzyeier ein Vorkämpfer der kath. Kirche in Süddeuschland* (Freiburg, 1898); HURTER, *Nomenclator lit.*, II (3rd ed.), 1253 sqq.

THOMAS PLASSMANN.

Shirley, JAMES, poet and dramatist, b. in London, 18 Sept., 1596; d. there Oct., 1666. As a boy he attended the Merchant Taylors School, from October, 1608, to June, 1612, matriculating at St. John's College, Oxford, in the latter year; he there won the esteem of Laud, the president of the college. In 1617 he took his degree of B.A. at St. Catherine's Hall, Cambridge, and soon after taking orders in the English Church (1619), was assigned curate in a parish near St. Albans, where he remained until his conversion to the Catholic Church. After his conversion he taught for a livelihood and became master in the Edward VI School at St. Albans, on the failure of which he removed to Gray's Inn, London, 1625, as he said "to set up for a play maker". That he was faithful in the practice of his religion is gleaned from his works. His praise of the Benedictines in the "Grateful Servant" betrays an intimacy with the monks of that order. His first poem, "Echo or the Infortunate Lover", appeared in 1618. There is no known copy of this under that title but it is supposed to be identical with "Narcissus or the Self Lover", still extant, which was published in 1616 and is an evident imitation of "Venus and Adonis". The beginning of his literary career was coincident with the accession of Charles I, who was enthusiastic over his comedy "The Gamester" and is even said to have suggested the plot. Shirley was a loyalist as evidenced by his poem on "The Prince's Birth", 1630, and he received great encouragement from Queen Henrietta Maria. His "Maide's Revenge" (1639), however, shows him to have been no lover of court flattery. He enjoyed great popularity as a playwright, and before 1640 he produced over thirty plays. "Love's Tricks" (1631) was the first, followed by: "The Traitor", a tragedy (1635); "Hyde Park", comedy (1637); "The Gamester", comedy (1637); "The Royal Master", sentimental comedy (1638); "The Ball", comedy, in collaboration with Chapman (1639).

During the plague in London (1636–37), when the theatres were closed there, the dramatist went to Dublin, probably under the patronage of George Fitzgerald, 16th Earl of Kildare, to whom he dedicated "The Royal Master". Here he produced three or four plays, among them "St. Patrick for Ireland" and "The Royal Master", in Ogilby's Theatre (built in 1635), the first public theatre in Ireland. He returned to England a few years before the revolution in 1642 when the Long Parliament ordered all the theatres closed. From Nov., 1642, to July, 1644, Shirley fought under the Duke of Newcastle, to whom, in gratitude for former kindness, he had dedicated his tragedy "The Traitor" (1635). On the decline of the king's fortune he returned to London and his old occupation of teaching at the academy in Whitefriars, numbering among his students many afterwards eminent men. For these pupils he wrote several text-books, among them: the "Via ad latinam linguam complanata", with rules "for the greater delight and benefit of readers in both English and Latin Verse"; "Rudiments of Grammar" with rules in English verse. However, the attraction of the theatre was too strong and he soon returned to the composition of plays. In 1646 he wrote "The Triumph of Beauty", on the familiar theme of Peele's "Arraignment of Paris", and "The Contest of Ajax and Ulysses". In the latter is found the now famous dirge beginning "The glories of our Mortal State are shadows, not substantial things", which is said to have terrified Oliver Cromwell. "The Cardinal", his masterpiece in tragedy, appeared in 1652, followed in 1653 by "Six Newe Plays" and in 1655 by two more. In a preface to a work in 1659 he informed his readers that this is "likely to be the last of his dramatic productions" and he held to this resolution. Driven from his home in Fleet Street during the great fire of London, 1666, he took refuge in the parish of St. Giles where he and his wife died on the same day, survived by three sons and a married daughter. They were buried in the Church of St. Giles-in-the-Fields, 29 Oct., 1666.

James Shirley was the last of the great Elizabethan dramatists linking the Golden Age with the period of the Restoration. Though at times original in the invention of his plot, which was always ingenious and interesting, his mind was not that of a great master opening up new and untried ways. He was rather a diligent student and painstaking imitator of his great contemporaries and predecessors. He was an honour student in a school of which Shakespeare, Massinger, and Fletcher chiefly were the masters. He owes more to Fletcher perhaps than to any other; but he is often also reminiscent of Shakespeare. A critic said of him that what he borrowed from others lost nothing in his hands. He borrowed characters, situations, and ideas, but the manipulation of them was his own as was also the poetic language which enriched them. He numbered among his friends such men as Massinger, Ford, and Habington; his admiring imitators are found for two centuries after his death. "The Gamester" was frequently adapted by Garrick in 1758 and 1773, and by Poole in "The Wife's Stratagem" in 1827. He was quick to observe the follies of his time and his pen was facile in delineating them. He is often reminiscent of Shakespeare, as when he introduces into one of his masques an imitation of the famous comic portion of a Midsummer Night's Dream where the shepherd "Bottle" takes the place of Bottom the Weaver. His tragedy "The Politicians" brings back memories of Hamlet. With the exception of Shakespeare no dramatist knew better than he how to enhance his narration with striking images or to intersperse his dialogues with poetic passages of rare workmanship, while he was far in advance of his day in grasping the idea of making the whole play centre in one striking scene (*la scène à faire*). Splendid examples of this may be seen in the three classes of drama in which he exercised his pen, in the tragedies, "The Traitor" and "The Cardinal", in the tragi-comedy, "The Royal Master", and in his comedy "The Gamesters". If lacking in pathos or in deep knowledge of the human heart, he possesses one quality not prevalent in the writings of his contemporaries. His plays are clean morally, and of "The Young Admiral", a romantic comedy licensed 3 July, 1633, we read that it was fit to serve "for a patterne to other poetts not only for the bettring of maners and language, but for the improvement of the quality [i. e., the actors] which hath received some brushings of late". The plays of Shirley, once produced in the famous cockpit at Drury Lane, are preserved for us in the only complete edition of his works ever made and edited by Gifford and Dyce (6 vols., London, 1833). The revival of interest in his dramas is due to the sympathetic criticism of Charles Lamb.

WOOD in *Athenæ Oxonienses*, ed. BLISS, III (London, 1817), 737–44; FLEAY, *Biographical chronicle of the English Drama* (London, 1891); WARD, *History of English Dramatic Literature* (London, 1875); *Quarterly Review*, xlix (April and July, 1833); CIBBER, *Lives of the Poets* (London, 1753); WARD in *Dict. Nat. Biog.*, s. v.

WILLIAM DEVLIN.

Skalholt, ANCIENT SEE OF. See ICELAND.

Skara (SCARÆ), **ANCIENT SEE OF** (SKARONENSIS, SCARENSIS), in Sweden, suffragan to Hamburg (990–

Digitized by Google

1104), to Lund (1104–64), and finally to Upsala (1164–1530). This diocese, the most ancient in Sweden, included the Counties of Skaraborg, Elfsborg, and Vermland. It was founded about 990 at Skara, the capital of the country of the Goths (Gauthiod), the whole of which it embraced until about 1100, when the eastern portion of the Diocese of Skara was formed into that of Linköping. At the beginning there was no strict division of the country into dioceses, and the missionary bishops went about preaching wherever they would. Thus it is that, though Odinkar Hvite the Elder was apparently the first bishop stationed at Skara about 990, Sigurd, a court bishop of King Olaf Tryggveson of Norway, is named as the first Bishop of Skara in the list of bishops written down about 1325 as an appendix to the Laws of the Western Goths (Vestgötalagen). It is added that he founded three churches in Vestergötland, and he also seems to have baptized Olaf Skotkonung, first Christian King of Sweden, at Husaby near Skara in 1008. Odinkar's successor was Thurgaut, first diocesan Bishop of Skara (about 1012–30). He was nominally succeeded by Gotskalk, a monk of the Benedictine abbey at Lüneburg, who never left his abbey, although he had been consecrated to the See of Skara by Archbishop Liavizo of Hamburg (1030–32). Meanwhile Sigurd, or Sigfrid, an Englishman of Scandinavian origin and a monk of Glastonbury (?), took possession of the See of Skara about 1031, and remained there till after 1043. Although he entered into communication with Bremen and sent his relative and successor Osmund to be educated there, both Sigurd and Osmund seem to have been regarded as intruders by the Archbishop of Hamburg-Bremen. Osmund was consecrated in Poland, and refused to acknowledge the primacy of Hamburg. In this refusal he was supported by King Anund Jacob. Consequently when Adalvard the Elder, subdean of Bremen, who had been consecrated Bishop of Skara by Archbishop Adalbert on the death of Bishop Gotskalk, came to Skara about 1050 to take possession of his see, he was prevented from doing so, and had to wait for Osmund's departure for England in 1057 (?) before he could become Bishop of Skara *de facto*. Adalvard the Elder died in 1060 and was buried near the first Cathedral of St. Mary, which he had built. Acelin, dean of Bremen, was consecrated bishop in 1061, but never took possession of the see. Adalvard the Younger, who had visited and buried his elder namesake in 1060, was invited on his expulsion from the See of Sigtuna in 1067 to become Bishop of Skara, but was recalled to Bremen by Archbishop Adalbert.

Of the next four bishops of Skara hardly anything is known. Concerning Bishop Oedgrim the following facts are recorded. He was present at the consecration of Lund cathedral in 1145. During his episcopate the abbey at Varnhem was founded (1150) by some Cistercians of Clairvaux who came from Alvastra. Finally in 1151 Bishop Oedgrim consecrated part of the present cathedral, which Bishop Benedict I (1158–90) enlarged and furnished. The latter also built the Churches of St. Nicholas and of St. Peter at Skara as well as many roads and bridges. Bishop Jerpulf (1191–1201) persuaded a popular assembly at Askubeck to assign to the bishop part of the tithe. Benedict II (1217–30) founded several secular canonries in 1220, and thus originated the cathedral chapter. St. Bryniolph Algotsson (1248?–1317) is the best known bishop. He studied for eighteen years at Paris, became dean of Linköping, and in 1278 Bishop of Skara. He issued statutes in 1231, and composed hymns and other works, amongst them a "Life of St. Helena of Sköffde" (Schedvia), who was murdered in 1140 and was canonized by Pope Honorius III, and whose remains were translated to Upsala in 1164. She was also greatly venerated at Tidsvilde (Zealand) and elsewhere in Denmark. St. Bryniolph died on 6 February, 1317. In 1499 Alexander VI granted leave for the translation of his relics, but St. Bryniolph was never formally canonized. Under him and his successor, Bishop Benedict III Tunnessön (1317–21), that is between 1312 and 1320, the whole of the cathedral was restored. Bishop Swen the Great (1435–48?) painted it in fresco.

Bishop Bryniolph III Gerlaktssön (1478–1505) regulated the frontier between his diocese and that of Lund. His successor, Bishop Vincent Hennings, was beheaded by Christian II at the Massacre of Stockholm on 8 November, 1520, although he protested aloud on his way to the scaffold against the injustice of his condemnation. He was succeeded by Didrik Slaghek (1520–22). Then came Magnus Haraldsson (1523), whose election was not confirmed by the pope in spite of King Gustavus I Vasa's request. Johannes Franciscus de Potentia, a Franciscan, was nominated Bishop of Skara the same year by papal provision, but the king refused to receive him. Bishop Magnus Haraldsson, though at first submissive towards Gustavus I, led his diocesans to Larf to take part in the rising of 1529. He was accordingly deposed by the king, who appointed in 1530 a Protestant, Svend Jacobsson, in his place. Besides Skara cathedral and the abbey church at Varnhem, there are interesting Romanesque churches at Asklanda and elsewhere. At Husaby there was a spring dedicated to St. Brigid of Kildare. This Irish dedication may be accounted for by the fact that Olaf Skotkonung was, as mentioned above, baptized there in 1008 by Sigurd, court bishop of King Olaf Tryggveson, who had many connexions with Ireland. St. Olaf was specially venerated at Dalby and Elgaa in Vermland.

At Skara the cathedral chapter consisted latterly of a dean, an archdeacon, a subdean, and twenty-one canons. There were also in the town a Franciscan priory dating from about 1242 and a Dominican priory from about 1260. At Lödöse there were also Franciscans from 1283 and Dominicans from 1286. Finally there were the Cistercian monastery at Varnhem and the Cistercian nunnery at Gudhem; the latter was founded about 1160.

Scriptores rerum svecicarum, III (Upsala, 1876), 112–20, 135–85; BORTZELL AND WIESELGREN, *Vestgötalagen gengivet i Lystryk* (Stockholm, 1889); JÖRGENSEN, *Den nordiske Kirkes Grundlaggelse* (2 vols., Copenhagen, 1874–8); *Historisk Tidskrift*, XI (Stockholm, 1891), 73–88; *Kyrkohistorisk Aarsskrift*, XI (Upsala, 1910), 214–20; REUTERDAHL, *Svenska Kyrkans Historia* (5 vols., Lund, 1838–66); IDEM, *Statuta synodalia veteris ecclesia sviogothica* (Lund, 1841); *Skrifter utgifna af den kyrkohistoriska föreningen*, III; GUMMERUS, *Synodalstatuter* (Stockholm, 1902), 8–20, 25–29, 46–83; LINDSKOG, *Om Skara Stift* (Skara, 1812–16); LINDBERG, *Vestergötland* (Tidaholm, 1908); WENNERBLAD, *Skara Stifts Kyrkor*. (2 vols., Norrköping, 1902); HILDEBRAND, *Skara Domkyrka* (Stockholm, 1894); HALL, *Cistercienserorden i Sverige* (Gefle, 1899), school programme. For St. Helena of Sköffde see CHEVALIER, *Bio-Bibl.*, I (Paris, 1905), col. 2045; FRONDIN AND FORSSENIUS, *Specimen historicum de Schedvia urbe* (Upsala 1734–36), disputation; *Museum*, pt. II (Copenhagen, 1895), 1–34. For St. Bryniolph see *Acta SS.*, Feb., I (Antwerp, 1658), 925–26.

A. W. TAYLOR.

Smits, WILLIAM, Orientalist and exegete, b. at Kevelaer in the Duchy of Geldern, 1704; d. 1 Dec., 1770. He entered the Order of Friars Minor, in the Belgian province, at the age of eighteen. As a religious he applied himself with remarkable success to the study of Biblical languages and Sacred Scripture and was appointed lector. From 1732 to 1744 he published, at Antwerp, several Biblical theses dealing chiefly with questions of textual criticism and chronology. In one of these, "Isagoge Romano-Catholica ad textum hebræum . . .", he shows that the Latin Vulgate is substantially a faithful translation of the original Hebrew; and in another, "Isagoge Romano-Catholica ad textum græcum vulgo LXX . . .", he states the reasons why the LXX is preferable to the actual Hebrew text. Yielding to the entreaties of Cardinal Thomas Philip of Alsace, then Archbishop of Mechlin Smits undertook the translation of the entire Bible

Digitized by Google

into Flemish. But far from merely rendering the Vulgate into his native tongue, he has left us a voluminous and learned work of monumental importance. The title is: "Biblia Sacra Vulgatæ editionis, versione belgica, notis grammaticalibus, literalibus, criticis, . . . elucidata per FF. Minores Recollectes musæ philologico-sacri antwerpiensis." Of this series he lived to finish only thirteen Sacred books, which were published, in seventeen volumes, from 1744 to 1767. The work was continued by his collaborator and former pupil, Peter van Hove. In 1765 Smits was appointed the first prefect of the "Musæum philologico-sacrum", a Franciscan biblical institute at Antwerp which, though shortlived, has a glorious history.

DIRKS, *Histoire littéraire et bibliographique des Frères Mineurs* (Antwerp, 1885), 318 sqq., 386 sqq.; SCHOUTENS, *Geschiedenis van het voormalig Minderbroederklooster van Antwerpen* (Antwerp, 1908), 169–99; HOLZAPFEL, *Handbuch der Geschichte des Franziskanerordens* (Freiburg, 1909), 565, 595.

THOMAS PLASSMANN.

Stavanger (STAVANGRIA), ANCIENT SEE OF (STAVANGRENSIS), in Norway, included the Provinces of Stavanger, Lister and Mandal, and Nedenes. It was formed early in the twelfth century out of the southern portion of the Diocese of Bergen, which had included until then the whole of Western Norway (Gulathingslagen). Reginald, an Englishman and most probably a Benedictine monk from Winchester cathedral, was the first Bishop of Stavanger. With the money given him in 1128 by King Sigurd Jorsalafarer, for allowing that monarch to marry one Cecilia during the lifetime of his consort Queen Malmfrid, Reginald began the cathedral and founded the chapter. He was hanged at Bergen in 1135 by King Harald Gille upon his refusing to impoverish his see by paying fifteen marks of gold to that monarch, who suspected him of concealing the treasures belonging to King Magnus IV. Reginald's successor, John Birgerssön, was translated to Trondhjem in 1152, as was also Bishop Eric Ivarssön in 1188. The great quarrel lasting from 1294 to 1303, which Bishop Arne (1276–1303) had with his chapter, was terminated only by the intervention of King Haakon, who decided in favour of the chapter and decreed, among other things, that they should have a voice in all nominations to, and deprivations of, benefices in the diocese. Bishop Gutterm Paalssön (1343–50) died of the Black Death. His successor, Arne Aslakssön, also died suddenly at Avignon, whither he had gone to seek a dispensation *super defectu natalium*. Consequently Clement VI appointed Sigfrid, a Swedish Dominican, Bishop of Stavanger by papal provision in 1351. Most of his successors were appointed in the same way after agreement with the king. In 1352 Sigfrid was transferred to Oslo, while Gyrd Aslessön, who had just been appointed to that bishopric, had to accept in 1354 the less lucrative See of Stavanger. He was soon succeeded by Botolph Asbjörnssön (1355–81), who gave his library to the chapter and compiled a Domesday Book (Jordebog) for the diocese. It has since disappeared. Bishop Audun Eivindssön (1426–55) built many churches and gave the episcopal tithes of Valdres to the Brigittines of Munkalif near Bergen in 1441 in their hour of need. The last Catholic bishop was Hoskold Hoskoldssön (1513–37), who was taken prisoner by Thord Rod at Bergen and died there.

The fine Cathedral of the Holy Trinity and St. Swithun, with its twelfth century Norman nave and its Gothic choir (from 1275–97), which once contained the shrine of Saint Swithun, the chapel of the old Bishop's Palace (Munkkirken) dating from the same period as the cathedral choir, King Olaf Tryggveson's church (from 995) on the Island of Moster, the fine thirteenth-century church at Avaldsnes, and many other buildings are monuments of the Catholic past. The cathedral chapter consisted of dean, archdeacon, subdean, and ten canons. The Church of St. Olaf, Avaldsnes, was collegiate, though most often it was served by only one priest. It was a royal chapel, as were also the chapels of St. Peter at Saurboe (Ryfylke), of St. Lawrence at Huseby (Lister), and another chapel dedicated to St. Lawrence at Egersund. The last three chapels were not collegiate. The only monastery of importance was the Augustinian Abbey of Utstein founded about 1280. The bishops of Stavanger had many disputes with the abbots of Utstein. In 1537 the abbey was handed over to Thrond Ivarssön, who had, however, to maintain the monks. Other monasteries are said to have existed in the Diocese of Stavanger, but little or nothing is known of them. There was a hospital dedicated to St. Peter at Stavanger itself. There is now a Catholic church at Stavanger.

THORKELIN, *Diplomatarium arna-magnæanum* (2 vols., Copenhagen, 1786); *Diplomatarium norvegicum*, especially IV (Christiania, 1858); DAAE, *Stavanger Stift i Middalderen* in *Historisk Tidsskrift*, third series, vol. V (Christiania, 1899), 218–36; *Norges Land og Folk*, IX–XI (ibid., 1888, 1893, 1894); MUNCH, *Pavelige Nuntiers Regnskabs-og Dagbøger, 1288–1554* (Christiania, 1864); STORM, *Afgifter fra den norske Kirkeprovins, 1511–1533* (ibid., 1897), 30–39, 113, 114.

A. W. TAYLOR.

Strengnäs (STRENGÆ, STRENGNESIA), ANCIENT SEE OF (STRENGENENSIS), in Sweden. The diocese consisted of the County of Nyköping, the County of Stockholm south of Lake Mälar, and the southern half of the County of Örebro. In 829 St. Anschar and his companion, Witmar, having reached Bjoerkoe (Birca), an island on Lake Mälar and a great centre of trade, were well received and made many converts. Returning to Germany in 831, St. Anschar was made first Archbishop of Hamburg by Gregory IV and given a share in the superintendence of the Northern Mission hitherto exercised by Ebbo, Archbishop of Rheims. Ebbo's relative Gautbert (Simon) became Archbishop of Sweden and built a church at Bjoerkoe. This success incurred the enmity of the heathen, who drove him from the country in 837, and slew his relative Nithard. St. Anschar sent Ardgeir to Sweden in 844, but he did not stay long. St. Anschar revisited Bjoerkoe in 853, when a law tolerating Christianity was passed, and until 865 St. Rimbert, the biographer and successor of St. Anschar, and other missionaries worked there. In 936 Archbishop Unni visited Bjoerkoe and died there. In 1066 the city was utterly destroyed. About 1080 St. Eskil, an English bishop, while at Södermanland, disturbed a heathen sacrifice held at Strengäs and was killed. Botvid, a native layman converted in England, continued the preaching of Christianity until his murder, 28 July, 1120, by a Slavonic captive whom he had redeemed. About this time St. Ragnhild, wife of King Inge II, died and was buried at Södertelje, of which town she became the patron saint. In 1152 the limits of the Diocese of Strengnäs were determined at an assembly at Linköping. The first bishop was Gerder (1129–59), who founded a school at the Cluniac monastery of Strengnäs. He was succeeded by Bishop William (1160–1208). In 1160 the Cistercian Abbey of Juleta was founded. In 1165 Nericia (Nerike) was added to the diocese. About this time the building of Strengnäs cathedral was begun. In 1176 or 1179 the new stone church at Botkyrka was consecrated by Bishop William and Archbishop Stephen of Upsala; the relics of St. Botvid were translated thither. A hospital of St. John of Jerusalem was built over the grave of St. Eskil, and was restored in 1255. Bishop Olaf or Ulf Bonde (1208–24), called Bassatämir, a nephew of King St. Eric IX, was transferred to Upsala. The see lay vacant for nine years, but in 1233 Bishop Trogil was elected. About this time the Cistercian nunnery of Vaarfruberga (Mons Mariæ) on the Island of Fogdoe and in 1234 the Franciscan priory at Nyköping were founded. About 1250 Frogil was succeeded

Digitized by Google

by Colo or Kol (Charles ?), who resigned in 1257 and was succeeded by Bishop Finved (1257–75). About 1268 the Dominican priory at Strengnäs was founded. In 1291 Bishop Anund (1275–91) consecrated the cathedral, which was burnt down on the same day, and rebuilt by Isarus, the next bishop (1291–1308). In 1305 it was decided that the city of Stockholm belonged to Upsala, but that Södermalm belonged to Strengnäs.

The most famous of the later bishops was Conrad Rogge (1479–1501), a doctor of Perugia and a learned humanist. He built the present cathedral choir about 1481, and founded a charterhouse at Svartsjö about 1493 and a hospital for aged and infirm priests at Strengnäs in 1496. In 1495 he had the Breviary of Strengnäs printed at Stockholm in a revised edition. His successor, Matthias Gregerson Lilje, was the protector of "the Swedish Luther", Olaus Petri Phase (b. at Örebro, 1493), who, having studied as a disciple of Luther and Melancthon at Wittenberg (1516–18), returned to Strengnäs in 1519. The bishop made him chancellor of the diocese and master of the cathedral school, and in 1520 he was ordained deacon and became canon of Strengnäs. There he taught Lutheranism, with which heresy Bishop Gregerson was entirely unacquainted. On 8 Nov., 1520, that unfortunate prelate was beheaded during the massacre at Stockholm. King Christian II gave the bishopric to Jens Andersen Beldenak, Bishop of Odense, who, however, returned to Denmark in April, 1521. During the vacancy the diocese was governed by Laurentius Andreæ who had become archdeacon of Strengnäs in 1520. He greatly favoured Olaus Petri, and as chancellor of King Gustavus Vasa (1523) he promoted the interests of Protestantism. The last Catholic Bishop of Strengnäs, if he can be called so, was Magnus Sommar (1528–36), dean of Strengnäs in 1518, nominated bishop by Gustavus Vasa in 1522, and consecrated without papal confirmation by Petrus Magni, Bishop of Westeraas, 6 Jan., 1528. Messenius states that the bishops elect signed a document in which they promised to go to Rome to seek papal confirmation, and thus persuaded Petrus Magni to proceed to the consecration. Magnus Sommar was very submissive towards the king, but his concessions did not save him. For a slight offense he was deposed and imprisoned, and only released in order that he might retire to the monastery of Krokek.

The cathedral of Strengnäs with its numerous chapels, one of which now contains a fine museum of ecclesiastical art, the bishop's palace, built about 1490, now the cathedral school, the fine Church of St. Nicholas at the interesting old town of Örebro, and numerous ancient village churches bear witness to the piety of the inhabitants in Catholic times. Three provincial synods were held at Telge in the Diocese of Strengnäs in 1279, 1341, and 1380. The first two issued statutes on matters concerning the discipline of the clergy, while the synod of 1380 threatened with divers penalties those who molested the tenants of church lands. The "Södermannalagen", a code of laws published early in the fourteenth century for the people of Södermanland, contains a number of ecclesiastical laws. Among other institutions, there was in the diocese the chapter of the cathedral, founded about 1288, which counted thirteen members at the end of the fifteenth century, besides which there were at least eighteen chaplains, who served the eighteen altars. To the institutions mentioned throughout the article must be added the charterhouse of Mariefred (1491–1526), and the Carmelite priory of Örebro founded in 1418.

PERTZ, *Monumenta germaniæ historica; Script.*, II (Hanover, 1829); *Vita S. Anskarii*, cc. x, xi, xxv, xxvii, pp. 697, 710–12; JÖRGENSEN, *Den nordiske Kirkes Grundlæggelse* (2 vols., Copenhagen, 1874–78); *Scriptores rerum svecicarum*, II (Upsala, 1828), 377–404; III (1876), 250–52; INDEBETOU, *Södermanlands Minnen*, I (Stockholm, 1877); AMINSON AND WAHLFISK, *Södermanlands äldre Kulturhistoria* (2 vols., Strengnäs, 1884–95); HOFBERG, *Nerikes Gamla Minnen* (Orebro, 1868); *Diplomatarium svecanum;* MARTIN, *Gustave Vasa et la Réforme en Suède* (Paris, 1906); REUTERDAHL, *Statuta synodalia veteris ecclesiæ sveo-gothicæ* (Lund, 1841); SCHLYTER, *Sweriges Gamla Lagar*, IV; *Södermanna-Lagen* (Lund, 1838); HALL, *Bidrag till Kännedomen om Cistercienserorden* (Gefle, 1899); LUNDQVIST, *De svenska Domkapitlen* (Stockholm, 1897); AHLENIUS, *Sverige*, IV (Stockholm, 1909); *Acta SS.*, June, II (Antwerp, 1688), 598–600; July, VI (1729), 633–38.

A. W. TAYLOR.

Synoptics.—In answer to questions about the mutual relations between the first three Gospels, the Biblical Commission (q. v.), decided (26 June, 1913), that it is not inconsistent with their decisions already issued to explain the similarities or dissimilarities between these Gospels, to dispute freely the various conflicting opinions of authors, and to appeal to hypotheses of oral or written tradition, or to the dependence of one Gospel on another or on both that preceded it. The hypotheses known as the "two sources" is no longer tenable: to wit, the attempt to explain the composition of the Greek Gospel of Matthew and the Gospel of Luke mainly by their dependence on the Gospel of Mark and on the so-called Sayings of the Lord.

Acta Apostolicæ Sedis, V (1913); *Rome*, XIV (1913).

T

Tallaght, MONASTERY OF.—The name Tallaght (Irish *Tamlachta*), derived from *tam*, plague, and *lecht*, stone monument, records the burial place of some of the earliest inhabitants of Ireland, the Parthalonians, who were swept off by a plague about A. M. 2600. Tallaght is situated in the barony of Uppercross, 5 miles south of Dublin. The monastery was founded by St. Maelruain (d. 7 July, 792), the site having been given in honour of God and St. Michael by Cellach (d. 18 July, 771) of the Uí Donnchada, grandson of a Leinster king, Donogh (d. 726). One of Maelruain's companions was St. Aengus the Culdee (q. v.), who with him compiled the "Martyrology of Tallaght". Other saints associated with Tallaght were Airennan (10 February), second abbot; Eochaid (28 January), second bishop; Joseph (5 January); and Dichull (d. 889). In 1179 Tallaght, with its subsidiary chapels of Killohan and St. Bride's, was united to the Archdiocese of Dublin by a Bull of Alexander III (20 April, 1179). In 1223 the deanery of Tallaght was annexed to St. Patrick's Cathedral by Archbishop Henry de Loundres. In 1324 Alexander de Bicker built or restored an archiepiscopal manor at Tallaght, which was fortified later to protect the English in Dublin from the attacks of the O'Byrnes. At the Reformation it passed into the hands of the Protestant Archbishops; its ruins and grounds were acquired in 1842 by the Dominicans, who have erected a novitiate and church there.

ARCHDALL, *Monasticon hibernicum*, ed. MORAN (Dublin, 1873); FITZGERALD in *Journ. Kild. Archæol. Soc.*, V (Dublin, 1908); D'ALTON, *Hist. of Co. Dublin*, 761 sqq.

A. A. MACERLEAN.

Tibet, MISSIONARIES, LANGUAGE, AND LITERATURE OF.—The missionaries of Tibet were the first Tibetan scholars. The Jesuit Hippolito Desideri laid the foundation of Christian Tibetan literature by the composition (1716–21) of two apologetic works, one against the erroneous belief that everybody could be saved by his own religion, the other against transmigration of souls. The Capuchin Francesco Orazio della Penna (b. 1681; d. at Patan in Nepal, 1745)

Digitized by Google

translated into Tibetan for the neophytes Cardinal Bellarmine's "Christian Doctrine" and Thurlot's "Treasure of Christian Doctrine". He compiled with the assistance of his confrères the first Tibetan dictionary, containing 35,000 words in Tibetan characters with corresponding Italian translation. He also translated from Tibetan into Italian "History of the life and works of Shakiatuba, the restorer of Lamaism", "Three roads leading to perfection", "On transmigration and prayer to God" ("Anal. Ord. Cap.", VI, Rome, 1890, 349). These were the first translations made from Tibetan or from any Indian language into a European language. All remained unpublished, unless the Tibetan-Italian Dictionary "executed by some Roman missionary and collected and arranged by F. C. G. Schroeter of the (Protestant) Church Missionary Society and edited by J. Marshman of the Baptist Missionary Society at Serampore (India) in 1826, consisting of nearly 500 quarto pages" (Bagster, "Bible of Every Land", London, 1851, p. 17 sq.) is the afore-mentioned work compiled by the Capuchin Fathers. The first printed dictionary and grammar of the Tibetan language is the "Alphabetum Tibetanum missionum apostolicarum commodo editum" (Rome, 1762) by the Italian Augustinian Antonio Agostino Giorgi (d. 1797; cf. Cath. Encycl., VII, 285; Heimbucher, "Orden u. Congregationen", II, Paderborn, 1907, p. 202). "Much valuable information derived from notes and letters written by the Jesuit and Capuchin Fathers in Tibet is found in this work" (Rockhill, "Journey through Mongolia and Tibet", Washington, 1894, p. X, note). The origin of Tibetan studies among Europeans, generally accorded to the Hungarian savant Oosma de Koros (d. 1842), must be given to the Catholic missionaries and, above all, to the Augustinian Giorgi. For a century after his time this study was cultivated only by some European scholars and a few Protestant missionaries, but their works, especially the Tibetan translation of the Bible by Protestant missionaries, owe much to the researches of the older Catholic missionaries. The zealous priests of the Foreign Missions, especially Renou (d. 1863) and Desgodins, took up the work of their predecessors.

Analecta Capuccinorum, VI (Rome, 1890), 349; Baumgartner, *Gesch. der Weltliteratur*, II (Freiburg, 1902), 431, 443; *Katholische Missionen* (Freiburg, 1897), 170; Heimbucher, *Die Orden u. Kongregationen*, II (Paderborn, 1907), 399–400.

J. M. Lenhart.

Timothy and Titus, Epistles to (The Pastorals).—Under date 12 June, 1913, the Biblical Commission gave the following answers to questions about these epistles: The tradition of the Church shows that they were written by the Apostle Paul himself and that they were always considered genuine and canonical. They were not made up from fragments of epistles or from lost Pauline epistles after St. Paul's time. The opinion on their genuineness has been in no way lessened by the difficulties advanced from the style and language of the author, from errors of the Gnostics, which are represented as current at the time, or from the state of ecclesiastical authority. They were written during the period between the liberation of the Apostle from his first imprisonment and his death, since both history and ecclesiastical tradition, the testimony of the Eastern and Western Fathers, the abrupt conclusion of the book of the Acts and the Pauline Epistles written at Rome, especially II Timothy, establish the truth of the opinion as to the two Roman imprisonments of the Apostle Paul.

Acta Apostolicæ Sedis (26 June, 1913); *Rome* (5 July, 1913).

V

Vaison, Ancient Diocese of (Vasionensis). This was suppressed by the Concordat of 1801, and its territory is now included in the Dioceses of Avignon and Valence. St. Albinus (d. 262) was incorrectly placed by the Carthusian Polycarpe de la Rivière among the bishops of Vaison. The oldest known bishop of the see is Daphnus, who assisted at the Council of Arles in 314. Others were: St. Quinidius (Quenin, 556–79), who valiantly resisted the claims of the patrician Mummolus, conqueror of the Lombards; Joseph-Marie de Suarès (1633–66), who died in Rome while filling the office of librarian of the Vatican, and who left numerous works. Vaison, the capital of the Voconces, was very important during the Celtic period and under the Roman domination; it belonged in turn to the Visigothic and Austrasian Kingdoms. The disputes which broke out in the twelfth century between the counts of Provence and the bishops, both of whom were in possession of half the town, were injurious to its prosperity; they were ended by a treaty negotiated in 1251 by the future Clement IV. The apse of the Church of St. Quenin seems to date from the eighth century; it is one of the oldest in France. As a whole the cathedral dates from the eleventh century, but the apse and the apsidal chapels date from the Merovingian period. St. Rusticala (b. at Vaison, 551; d. 628) was abbess of the monastery of St. Cæsarius at Arles. Two rather important councils as regards Gallican ecclesiastical discipline were held at Vaison in 442 and 529, the latter under the presidency of St. Cæsarius.

Gallia christiana, nova, I, (1715), 919–40, 1329–30, instr. 151–54; Duchesne, *Fastes épiscopaux*, I, 254; Boyer de Sainte-Marthe, *Histoire de l'église cathédrale de Vaison* (2 vols. Avignon, 1731); Courtet, *Notice historique et archéologique sur Vaison* in *Revue archéologique*, VIII (1851), 306–22; Labande, *La cathédrale de Vaison* (Caen, 1905).

Georges Goyau.

Versions of the Bible, Coptic.—Dialects.—The Coptic language is now recognized in four principal dialects, Bohairic (formerly Memphitic), Fayûmic, Sahidic (formerly Theban), and Akhmimic. The relative antiquity of these as literary idioms is much debated. But the fact is that no Bohairic manuscript and probably no Fayûmic manuscript is older than the ninth century, while some Sahidic and Akhmimic codices are apparently as old as the fifth and even the fourth century. In the ninth century Bohairic was flourishing, in Northern Egypt, particularly in the Province of Bohairah (hence its name) south-west of Alexandria and in the monasteries of the Desert of Nitria, while Sahidic was spread throughout Upper Egypt or Sahid (hence the name of Sahidic) inclusive of Cairo, having already superseded Fayûmic in the Province of Fayûm (ancient Crocodilopolis) and Akhmimic in the region of Akhmim (ancient Panopolis). Later (eleventh century?) when the Patriarch of Alexandria moved his residence from that city to Cairo, Bohairic began to drive out Sahidic and soon became the liturgical language of the Copts throughout Egypt.

Versions.—There are versions of the Bible in all four dialects. All of them are now incomplete, but there is hardly any reason to doubt that they once existed in their entirety. It is now considered certain that they were made independently and that their differences are to be traced to a difference between the Greek recensions from which they were translated. There is much discussion between specialists as to the age of the Coptic versions, especially as to which of them was made first. The present writer in his "Étude sur les versions coptes de la Bible" (Revue biblique, 1897, p. 67) concluded that some Coptic version must have been in existence as early as the

Digitized by Google

end of the second century. On the other side Forbes Robinson (Hastings, "Dict. of the Bible", IV, 570) does not think that there is sufficient ground for believing that a Coptic version existed before the fourth century (see also Burkitt in Cheyne, "Encycl. Biblica", IV, 5008 seq.). However, in proportion as older manuscripts are discovered, and Coptic versions are submitted to a closer study, the pendulum of opinion is swinging back to the former view. Leipoldt agrees that the Sahidic version was completed about A. D. 350 ("Gesch. der christlichen Literaturen", VII, 2, Leipzig, 1907, p. 139). Dr. Kenyon goes one step further: "If, therefore, we put the origin of the Coptic versions about A. D. 200, we shall be consistent with all extant evidence, and probably shall not be very far wrong" ("Textual Criticism of the New Testament", 154, quoted by Budge in "Coptic Biblical Texts", p. LXXXIII). More emphatic still is Horner: "If, with Harnack, relying on Leipoldt we may conjecture, though we cannot prove, that the Sahidic version partly goes back to the third century, there seems some reason for supposing that need of a vernacular version arose as early as the time of Demetrius [A. D. 188]. Where history fails us, the internal character of the Sahidic supplies confirmation of a date earlier than the third century . . . . . the traces of early mixture shown by the definite tinge of Western influence can hardly be explained except by reference to a date as early as possible. If Christianity did not exist at all in Upper Egypt before A. D. 150, then we must come down to the date of Demetrius as the earliest possible date of the version; but if, as is more likely, the Christian religion had spread by means of the Nile immediately after it began to be preached in Alexandria, and had already become infected by heretical and semi-pagan superstitions in the second century, we may provisionally conclude from the character of the Sahidic version that it was made at that time" ("The Coptic Version of the New Testament in the Southern Dialect", III, Oxford, 1911, p. 398).

All agree as to the great value of the Coptic versions. The Sahidic version is especially of importance for the study of the Septuagint, as it was made, it seems, from Greek manuscripts free from Hexapla influence. However, the critical value of those versions cannot be fully realized until we have a more comprehensive study of them, based on critical editions as we already have for the New Testament in Bohairic and the Gospels in Sahidic by Horner. The following is a synopsis of the material on hand for the study of the several Coptic versions. (See the writer's "Étude des versions coptes de la Bible" in "Rev. bibl." (1896–7) for a fuller account of the Bohairic material and in the case of the other three versions for an account up to that date.)

The Bohairic Version.—The only complete books of the Old Testament known to be extant in Bohairic are the Pentateuch, the Prophets with Lamentations, the Psalms, and Job. Of the others we have fragments only, mostly taken from lectionaries. The New Testament is complete. Chief editions: Pentateuch, Wilkins (London, 1731); P. de Lagarde (Leipzig, 1867); Prophets and Lamentations, Tattam, Prophetæ majores (Oxford, 1852); Prophetæ minores (ibid., 1836); Psalms, Tuki (Rome, 1744), Ideler (Berlin, 1837), Schwartze (ibid., 1851); Job, Tattam (London, 1846). The older editions of the New Testament have all been outranked by the recent Oxford edition; "The Coptic Version of the New Testament in the Northern Dialect, otherwise called Memphitic or Bohairic", by Geo. Horner (4 vols. Clarendon Press, 1898–1905). The only new manuscript of importance is one of those recently acquired by the late J. P. Morgan of New York. It is supposed to have come from the Monastery of St. Michael in the Fayûm as the rest of the collection. It contained once the four Gospels. Many leaves unfortunately are now missing. Still it may prove of considerable value as it is from one to two hundred years older than the oldest known Bohairic manuscript of the Gospels (Bodl. Huntington 17, A. D. 1174).

The Sahidic Version.—Of this version until recently we had almost nothing but fragments, representing several hundred manuscripts, chiefly from the monastery of Amba Shnûdah (Shenoute) near Sohag province of Akhmim, generally known as the "White Monastery". The only complete books were those of the Wisdom of Solomon and the Wisdom of Jesus son of Sirach (Ecclesiasticus), and some of the minor Epistles. Of late, however, this number has been considerably increased, see above, COPTIC LITERATURE, *Morgan collection*, and *British Museum, Recent acquisitions*. The most important editions since 1897 (besides those mentioned in the article just referred to) are the following:

A. *Old Testament.*—(1) Rahlfs, "Die Berliner Handschrift des sahidischen Psalters" (Abhandlungen der königlichen Gesellschaft der Wissenchaften, zu Göttingen, philolog.-hist. Klasse, IV, 4), Berlin, 1901. This codex, which Rahlfs ascribes to about A. D. 400, contained in the neighbourhood of 129 leaves out of which 98 are still extant in a rather dilapidated condition. The greatest lacuna (about thirty leaves), between leaf 94 and 95, covered Psalms 106–143. Six pages are reproduced in collotype at the end of the book. (2) "A Coptic Palimpsest containing Joshua, Judges, Ruth, Judith, and Esther", by Sir Herbert Thompson (Oxford Univ. Press, London, 1911). This palimpsest is the manuscript Add. 17,183 of the British Museum known already from the descriptions of W. Wright, "Catalogue of the Syriac Manuscripts in the British Museum", II, 89, no. DCCCXII, and Crum, "Catalogue of the Coptic Manuscripts of the British Museum", no. 12. Specimens of the script, which can be dated in the seventh century, were published by the present writer in "Album de paléographie copte" (Paris, 1888), pl. VII, 1, and LVI, 1. Some twenty-five folios of the original MS. are now missing, leaving as lacunæ: Joshua, ii, 15–iii, 5; x, 26–36; xvii, 17–xviii, 6; xix, 50–xx, 1, 6; xxii, 14–20; Judges, vii, 2–6, 15–19; viii, 11–19; viii, 28–ix, 8; x, 7–14; xvi, 19–xvii, 1; xviii, 8–21; xix, 8–15; xx, 16–23; xx, 48–xxi, 6; xxi, 15 end; Ruth, iv, 3–9; Judith, ii, 6–iv, 5; v, 6–14; v, 23–vi, 3; vii, 2–7; vii, 18–21; xvi, 7–xvii, 16; Esther (according to Sweet's Greek edition): A, 11–i, 11; ii, 8–15; iii, 13–B, 4; iv, 13–C, 6; D, 9–vi, 5; viii, 2–E, 6; E, 17–viii, 12. (3) "The Coptic (Sahidic) version of certain books of the Old Testament from a Papyrus in the British Museum" by Sir Herbert Thompson (Oxford Univ. Press, London, 1908). This papyrus (British Museum, Or. 5984), once in ordinary book form, now consists of fragments only, preserved in 62 numbered glass frames. Originally it contained the Books of Job, Proverbs, Ecclesiastes, Canticle of Canticles, Wisdom, and Ecclesiasticus (Sirach). Of Job only xxxviii, 27–xxxix, 12 is left. Of Proverbs there are considerable portions from iv, 16 to the end; of Ecclesiastes, likewise from vi, 6 to ix, 6; of Canticle of Canticles, from the beginning to the end; of Wisdom, from the beginning to xix, 8; of Ecclesiasticus from the beginning to xl, 18. The script (illustrated by a plate reproducing Ecclesiasticus Prol. 1–i, 12) is pronounced by Crum (Proc. of the Soc. of Bibl. Archæology) to be "Perhaps of the sixth or seventh century". (4) "Sahidisch-griechische Psalmenfragmente" by C. Wessely in "Sitzungsber. d. kais. Akad. d. Wissenschaften, philos.-histor. Klasse", vol. 155, I (Vienna, 1907). In this the learned curator of the Rainer collection gives us some very important fragments of the Psalms, among which are twenty-four leaves of a

Digitized by Google

papyrus codex containing once the whole Psalter both in Greek and Sahidic on opposite pages, and shorter fragments of two other bilingual parchment manuscripts of the Psalms, and other parchment fragments in Sahidic only. Another bilingual fragment of the Psalms, from the same collection, was published by Wessely in his "Griechische u. koptische Texte theologischen Inhalts I" in "Studien zur Paläographie u. Papyruskunde", IX (Leipzig, 1909), no. 17.

(5) The latter volume of Wessely contains also several fragments of the Old Testament in Sahidic, along with some Psalms in Greek only. (6) "Textes de l'ancien testament en copte sahidique" by Pierre Lacau in "Recueil de travaux relatifs à la philologie et à l'archéologie égyptiennes et assyriennes", XXIII (Paris, 1901). From the library of the Institut Français, Cairo, one leaf of an Old-Testament lectionary (Borgia, XXXII), and six leaves of a manuscript of Isaias; from the Bibliothèque Nationale, Paris, one leaf of the latter manuscript. (7) Winstedt. Some unpublished Sahidic fragments of the Old Testament in "Journ. of Theol. Studies", X (Oxford, 1909), 233–54. Those are the nos. 5, 15, 44, 19, 20, 40, 43, 45, 46, 47, 53, 51, 52, 56, 59, and 14 of Crum's "Catalogue of the Coptic Manuscripts in the British Museum" (London, 1905). (8) "Sahidische Bibel-Fragmente aus dem British Museum zu London I and II" in "Sitzungsberichte der kais. Akademie d. Wissenschaften in Wien, philos.-hist. Klasse", vol. 162, VI, and 164, VI (Vienna, 1909–11) by J. Schleifer and "Bruchstücke der sahidischen Bibelübersetzung," (ibid., vol. 170, I, Vienna, 1912) by the same author. Those are the nos. 11, 43, 48, 47, 21, 51, 40; 1, 4, 5, 7, 10, 13, 23, 8, 938; 9, 934, 935, 936, 953, of Crum's "Catalogue" (see above), plus one fragment from Eton College Library, London, and one from the Bibliothèque Nationale of Paris (131^7, fol. 36). With reference to the edition of the Paris Old-Testament fragments published by G. Maspero, "Mémoires de la Mission," etc. (Paris, 1886) we must mention: (9) S. Gaselee's "Notes on the Coptic Version of the LXX, I" in "Journ. of Theol. Studies", XI (1909–10), 246–55, in which the writer supplies from the originals quite a number of corrections and some additions, to the text of the historical books in that edition. Also (10) Deiber's "Fragments coptes inédits de Jérémie", supplying likewise one leaf of Jeremias (xxxiii, 13b–xxxiv, 4), overlooked by Maspero. (11) Finally, an excellent contribution to the Old-Testament Sahidic fragments by A. Hebbelynck in his "Manuscrits coptes sahidiques du Monastère Blanc, I", reprinted from the "Muséon" (Louvain, 1911). The author identifies the fragments scattered throughout Europe which belonged once to the same codices as the thirty-two Borgian fragments. We are informed that this work of identification will be extended to the other fragments of the whole Monastery outside of the Borgian collection.

B. *New Testament.*—(1) "Sacrorum bibliorum fragmenta copto-sahidica musaei Borgiani, vol. III, Novum Testamentum edidit P. J. Balestri O.S.A." (Rome, 1904), with forty full-page collotype specimens under special cover. (2) "The Coptic Version of the New Testament in the Southern Dialect otherwise called Sahidic and Thebaic, with Critical Apparatus, Literal English translation, Register of fragments and estimate of the version", I–III (Oxford, 1911), with photographic specimens of the most important manuscripts. In this masterpiece of patient scholarship, the author (whose name does not appear on the title page), Rev. George Horner, has succeeded in reconstructing the whole of the Four Gospels (a few verses excepted) out of 744 fragments scattered throughout the public and private collections of the world. These fragments belonged once to some 150 different manuscripts, the identification of which by the author is perhaps not the least merit of his work. Unfortunately some valuable fragments, in particular those in the Rainer collection, now incorporated with the Imperial Library of Vienna were not accessible to Horner in time to be used for his edition. (3) Since then, the New-Testament fragments of that rich collection have been published in autography with the most minute palæographical details by the curator C. Wessely, "Griechische u. koptische Texte theologischen Inhalts, I-III" in "Studien zur Paläographie u. Papyruskunde", IX, XI, XII (Leipzig, 1909–12).

C. *Mixed Editions.*—Fragments both of the Old and the New Testament have also been edited since 1897 (inclusive). (1) By Pleyte and Boeser from the Leyden Museum in their "Catalogue des manuscrits coptes du Musée d'antiquités des Pays-Bas" (Leyden, 1897). (2) By Leipoldt, from the Museum of Berlin in "Aegyptische Urkunden aus den königlichen Museen zu Berlin, koptische Urkunden", I (Berlin, 1904). (3) By O. v. Lemm, from the British Museum, the Bibliothèque Nationale of Paris, the Golenishef Collection, St. Petersburg, and the Berlin Library in his "Sahidische Bibelfragmente III" in "Bulletin de l'Académie impér. des Sciences," V^e ser., XXV, 4 (St. Petersburg, 1906). Most of the New-Testament fragments in the publications just mentioned have been used by Horner for his edition. But they are not the less welcomed in their independent actual condition, especially when printed page by page and line by line, as done, for instance, by Wessely, O. v. Lemm, and Schleifer, so as to give to all students of the Coptic version the means of reconstructing as far as possible the ancient codices as they originally were.

Fayûmic Version.—E. Chassinat edited anew and more correctly the fragments once published by Bouriant (Bull. de l'Inst. Franç. d'arch. or. au Caire, II) and showed that they belonged to the same codices as the Borgian "Fragmenta Basmurica", I–III. Other additions to the same fragments were made from the Rainer collection by C. Wessely in "Sitzungsber. der kais. Akad. d. Wissensch. in Wien, philos.-hist. Klasse", vol. 158, 1 (Vienna, 1908), and Jos. David from the Bibliothèque Nationale of Paris in "Revue biblique" (1910), 80 sqq.. There are also a dozen more fragments rather short, on papyrus or on parchment, described and published as far as they could be deciphered by W. E. Crum, "Catalogue of the Coptic MSS. in the British Museum" (London, 1905), nos. 493–510, 1221. Three of those, 500, 502 and 504 are bilingual, one side of the leaf exhibiting the Greek and the other the Fayûmic text. Since the completion of Crum's "Catalogue," the British Museum has acquired a new fragment, Or. 6948, Acts, vii, 14–28, ix, 28–39. It was published by S. Gaselee in "Journ. of Theol. Studies", XI (1909–10), 514–7.

Akhmimic Version.—A considerable addition since 1897 has been made to the material for our knowledge of this version, in the discovery of a whole papyrus codex containing the Proverbs of Solomon. It is to be hoped that this valuable manuscript, now preserved in the Berlin Library, will soon be published. Apart from that the only other important additions are papyrus fragments of the Gospel of St. John (bilingual, Ch. x, complete in Akhmimic, vv. 1–10, in Greek; xi, complete in Akhmimic, vv. 1–8, 45–52, in Greek; xii, 1–20, in Akhmimic, xiii, 1, 2, 11, 12, in Akhm.) and the Epistle of St. James (i, 13–v, 20). They were published by Rösch, in "Bruchstücke des ersten Clemensbriefes" (Strasburg, 1910). The famous parchment codex of the twelve lesser Prophets in the Rainer collection is unfortunately still unpublished. But the short

Digitized by Google

papyrus fragments published by Bouriant have been given out anew in a more correct edition by Lacau in "Bulletin de l'Institut Français d'archéologie orientale", VIII (Cairo, 1911), 43–107 (see COPTIC LITERATURE in this volume; and EGYPT).

H. HYVERNAT.

Vestervig. See BORGLUM, ANCIENT SEE OF.

Vexiö, ANCIENT SEE OF (WEXIONENSIS), in Sweden, comprised the County of Kronoberg and the hundreds of Östra, Westra, Östbo, and Westbo in the County of Jönköping. John Sigfrid, an Englishman from Northumbria, who had been court bishop to King Olaf Tryggvasson from 977 to 1000, left Norway for Sweden in 1002 and worked six years in Westergötland (see SKARA, ANCIENT SEE OF). About 1008 he arrived at Vexiö, and with great success preached Christianity to the heathens of Värend. He built a wooden church at Vexiö and remained there till his death about 1030. In 1158 he was canonized by Adrian IV and his shrine was, till the Reformation, the glory of the Cathedral of St. John the Baptist and St. Sigfrid at Vexiö. He had no immediate successors and in 1126 King Sigurd Jorsalafarer of Norway led a crusade to Smaaland to Christianize its inhabitants. Värend was included in the Diocese of Skara until 1100, when it formed part of the Diocese of Linköping. About 1150 the Diocese of Vexiö was re-erected. The first bishop was Stenar, who is mentioned in two letters dating from 1183. In 1191 he quarrelled with the Bishop of Linköping concerning the frontiers of their respective dioceses. Stenar was succeeded in 1193 by John Ehrengisleson. In 1205 the biography of St. Sigfrid was written. Bishop Gregory (about 1241), or his successor, renewed the boundary dispute with the Bishop of Linköping, which was settled by the pope in 1248 or 1249. Bishop Bo (1287–91) appealed in a dispute to the Archbishop of Lund, which was regarded as an insult to the Archbishop of Upsala. Conflict was averted by Bo's death and a declaration of obedience to the Archbishop of Upsala, issued by the chapter of Vexiö. The most famous of the later bishops was Nicholas Ragwaldi (1426–38), present at the Council of Basle, and in 1438 translated to Upsala. The last Catholic bishop was Ingemar Petri (consecrated 1495), who, by judicious concessions, remained at Vexiö until his death in 1530. He took no part in episcopal consecrations during Gustavus I's reign. The chapter of Vexiö consisted of dean, archdeacon, subdean, and eleven prebendaries. There was also a schoolmaster. The cathedral was burnt down in 1740 and rebuilt in 1755. There were apparently no religious houses in the diocese.

Historiskt geographiskt och statistiskt Lexikon öfver Sverige, VII (Stockholm, 1876), 326, 327, 440, 444; *Scriptores rerum svecicarum*, II (Upsala, 1828), 344–76; III (1876), 129–31; JÖRGENSEN, *Den nordiske Kirkes Grundlæggelse* (Copenhagen, 1874–78), 413–18; supplement no. VIII, 52–55; *Historisk Tidskrift*, XI (Stockholm, 1891), 73–88; *Kyrkohistorisk Aarsskrift*, XI (Upsala, 1910), 214–19; REUTERDAHL, *Svenska kyrkans Historia* (5 vols., Lund, 1838–66). The last five works contain information concerning the identity of the various Sigurds. LUNDQVIST, *De svenska Domkapitlen* (Stockholm, 1897), 42, 43.

A. W. TAYLOR.

Viborg, ANCIENT SEE OF (VIBERGÆ, VIBERGENSIS), in Denmark, comprised the Province of Viborg, the town of Aalborg, and the hundreds of Fleskum, Hornum, Hellum, Hindsted, Aars, Gislum, and Slet in the Province of Aalborg. The hundreds of Gjerlev, Onsild, Nörhald, and Stövring in the Province of Randers also belonged to the Diocese of Viborg until 1396 when they were transferred to that of Aarhus. The diocese was founded in 1065 after the death of Bishop Vale (see RIBE, ANCIENT SEE OF). Herbert was first Bishop of Viborg (1065–1100?). In 1080 St Canute endowed the bishopric and chapter. The latter consisted of Canons Regular of St. Augustine. Bishop Svend I (1106–1112) was drowned in the Elbe by the Count of Stade, and Eskild (1112–33), who began rebuilding the cathedral about 1130, was murdered during Matins in the Church of St. Margaret by command of King Eric Emun. Svend II (1135–51) was succeeded as provost of the chapter by Willo, and he by St. Kjeld or Ketil (d. 27 Sept., 1150). Bishop Niels I (1153–91) was very generous towards his chapter. He founded the hospital of St. Michael, Viborg, in 1159, and the Cistercian nunnery of Asmild in 1169, and finished the original Romanesque cathedral, of which only the crypt now remains. It is also largely due to him that St. Kjeld was beatified, and his body translated to the shrine, suspended from the vaulting of his chapel on 11 July, 1189.

Bishop Gunner was one of the greatest men of his time. He was born in 1152 and educated at the University of Paris, where he acquired a great knowledge of law. In 1208 he entered the Cistercian Abbey of Öm (Cara Insula), of which he was chosen abbot in 1216. In 1222 he was elected Bishop of Viborg by the chapter on the advice of Cardinal Gregory of Crescentia. As bishop he devoted special care to the training of the clergy. He probably wrote out the Law of Jutland (Jydske Lov) and composed the original preface to it, and was present when it was published at Vordingborg in 1241. He died at Asmild, 25 Aug., 1251, and was buried in front of the shrine of St. Kjeld. Thorleif Olafssön (1438–50) was translated to Bergen (q. v.), and succeeded at Viborg by Canute Mikkelsen (1451–78), dean of the Church of Our Lady at Copenhagen, and rector of the University of Erfurt in 1434. A great diplomatist and jurist, he was author of the Latin notes appended to the first two editions of the Law of Jutland and of a popular treatise on the plague. The last Catholic bishop was Jörgen Friis (1521–36). He was a worldly-minded man and quite unable to cope with the movement to which the preaching of Hans Tausen at Viborg (1525) gave rise. In 1530 the cathedral was in the possession of the Protestants. Friis retired to the Castle of Hald, where he was imprisoned in his own dungeon in 1536. Two years later he was released on promising to submit to the new order of things. In 1540 he was endowed with the lands of the Abbey of Vrejlev and some of the property of the see, and though he never married, he led the life of a lay nobleman until his death in 1547.

Though the Danish Reformation began at Viborg, certain Catholic usages were kept up in its cathedral longer than anywhere else in Denmark. The shrines of St. Kjeld and St. Willehad were removed to the choir of the cathedral in 1538, but Lutheran ministers continued to recite daily the Office of the Dead for the soul of King Eric Glipping (d. 1286) from 1560 to 1630. The Protestant Bishop Hans Wandal shortened and Protestantized the service and entrusted its performance to the senior curate of the cathedral and twelve of the school boys. These all benefited by the endowment, and continued the service until 1684. Of the twelfth-century cathedral nothing remains but the crypt. The upper church built in 1876 contains splendid frescoes by Joachim Skovgaard begun in 1895 and a seven-branched candlestick from 1494. The abbey church of Grinderslev, the Church of St. Botolph, at Aalborg, and numerous village churches are memorials of the Catholic past. At Karup there was a pilgrimage to Our Lady's Well. The chapter of the Cathedral of St. Mary and St. Kjeld was secularized in 1440, after which it consisted of a dean, an archdeacon, a precentor, and twelve secular canons. There were also at Viborg the Benedictine nunnery of St. Botolph, a Franciscan friary from 1235, and a Dominican friary from 1246, as well as the hospitals of St. Michael and of the Holy Ghost. At Aalborg there

Digitized by Google

were a Benedictine nunnery and a Franciscan friary. The Cistercian Abbey of Vidskild (Vitæ Schola) founded in 1158, the Augustinian abbey at Grinderslev founded before 1176, and the Augustinian nunnery of Asmild were all situated in the diocese, as were also the Benedictine (?) nunnery of Sibber, and the hospitals at Tesdrup and Karup. In 1523 there were 236 churches in the Diocese of Viborg. Now (1912) the Camillians have a church and hospital at Aalborg, while Viborg is one of their out-stations.

URAIN, *Stiftstaden Viborg* (Viborg, 1849); HEISE, *Diplomatarium vibergense* (Copenhagen, 1879); TRAP, *Danmark*, IV (Copenhagen, 1902); JÖRGENSEN, *Den nordiske Kirkes Grundlaggelse* (2 vols., Copenhagen, 1874–78); GERTZ, *Vitæ sanctorum danorum* (Copenhagen, 1908–12), 249–83; *Vita Gunneri episcopi vibergensis* in *Scriptores rerum danicarum*, V (Copenhagen, 1783), 574–80; BRICKA, *Dansk biografisk Leksikon* (19 vols., Copenhagen, 1887–1905); RØRDAM, *Nykirkehistoriske Samlinger*, I (Copenhagen, 1857–59), 526–37; III (1864–66), 1–46, 292–367; V (1869–71), 522–81, 703–71; VI (1872–73), 716–32; *Kirkehistoriske Samlinger*, 3rd series, II (Copenhagen, 1877–80), 674–77; III (1881–82), 186–201; 4th series, V (1897–99), 84–125, 299–333; *Samlinger til Jydsk Historie og Topographi*, II (Aalborg, 1868–69), 97–107; 3rd series, I (Copenhagen, 1896–98), 485–93; V (1906–08), 347–66; *Historisk Tidsskrift*, 7th series, V (Copenhagen, 1904–05), 299–364; *La cathédrale de Viborg* (Ministry of Public Worship, Copenhagen, 1909), in Danish with a summary in French; PONTOPPIDAN, *Marmora danica*, II (Copenhagen, 1741), 191–252; DAUGAARD, *Danske Klostre* (Copenhagen, 1830).

A. W. TAYLOR.

Vicariate Apostolic — The following is an account of the newly-erected vicariates Apostolic and of those changed so recently as not to have been included in the earlier volumes of this work.

BAGAMOYO in Equatorial Africa.—By a decree dated 7 May, 1913, the boundary between the Vicariates Apostolic of Bagamoyo and Dar-es-Salam or Zanzibar was changed so as to conform with civil limits; the new boundary is the line separating Bagamoyo and Morogoro from Dar-es-Salam and Rufifi, then the rivers Ruaha, and Umeroke, and finally the railway from the Indian Ocean to the town of Tabora.

BANGUELO, in Equatorial Africa, erected on 27 Jan., 1913, and committed to the care of the White Fathers. It was previously the northern portion of the Vicariate Apostolic of Nyassa.

BASUTOLAND, in South Africa.—The Prefecture Apostolic of Basutoland (q. v.) was erected into a vicariate Apostolic with unchanged boundaries by a Decree dated 18 Feb., 1909. The vicariate at the close of the year 1912 contained 23 priests, all Oblates of Mary Immaculate, 5 Oblate brothers, 7 Marist brothers, 41 European and 21 native nuns, 21 churches, chapels, and stations, 12 convents (9 of the Sisters of the Holy Family, and 3 of Sisters of the Holy Cross), 17 schools, about 10,000 Catholics and 800 catechumens out of 400,000 inhabitants. The first vicar Apostolic is the Right Rev. Jules Joseph Cénez, O. M. I., titular Bishop of Nicopolis, who was born at Hampont, Lorraine, on 9 May, 1865; was ordained, 8 Sept., 1890; head of the mission since 1895, appointed to the titular see 27 Feb., 1909, and consecrated at Metz on 1 May following.

BROWNSVILLE, in United States of America, was erected into the Diocese of Corpus Christi, on 23 March, 1912.

CAROLINE ISLANDS. See below MARIANA AND CAROLINE ISLANDS.

CENTRAL AFRICA, VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF. See below KHARTUM.

CHE-KIANG, WESTERN, in China, erected on 10 May, 1910. At the request of Mgr. Paul-Marie Reynaud, Vicar Apostolic of Che-kiang, the western portion of his mission was erected into a new vicariate, that of Western Che-kiang; at the same time word "Eastern" was added to the official title of the old vicariate. The mission of Western Che-kiang comprises the civil prefectures of Kia-shing, Hu-chu, Hang-che, Yen-che, Hin-chu, and King-hoa. Its boundaries are: on the north the Vicariate of Kiang-nan, and Lake T'ai-hu; to the west, the Vicariates of Kiang-nan, and Eastern Kiang-Si; to the south the Vicariates of Eastern Che-kiang and Fu-kien; and to the east, the Vicariate of Eastern Che-kiang and the Chinese Sea, or the Bay of Ham-chu. The mission is entrusted to the Lazarists. The first vicar Apostolic is Mgr Paul-Albert Faveau, C.M., b. at Crochte, France, 5 April, 1859; appointed to the vicariate, 10 May, 1910, with the title of Bishop of Tamassus.

CHI-LI, MARITIME, in China, erected on 27 April, 1912; it comprises the civil prefecture of Tientsin-fu, previously part of the Vicariate of Northern Chi-li or Peking. Boundaries: on the north the Vicariate of Peking, on the east the Gulf of Chi-li; on the south the missions of Changtong and South-eastern Chi-li; on the west the missions of South-western Chi-li and Northern Chi-li. It is entrusted to the care of the Lazarists. The first vicar Apostolic is Mgr Paul Dumond, C.M., born at Lyons, 2 April, 1864; ordained, 10 Aug., 1888; appointed Vicar Apostolic of Maritime Chi-li, 27 April, 1912, and consecrated at Peking titular Bishop of Curubis on 30 June following.

CHI-LI, CENTRAL, in China, erected on 14 Feb., 1910; comprises the civil Prefectures of Pao-ting-fu, and Y-tchu, formerly part of the Vicariate of Northern Chi-li. Its boundaries are: on the north the prefecture of Suen-hoa-fu, on the east, Chun-tien-fu, on the south, Ho-kiang-fu; on the west, Ting-chu, Chang-ting-fu, and Shan-Si. The cathedral at Pao-ting-fu is dedicated to Sts. Peter and Paul. The mission is undertaken by the Lazarists, and contains about 72,530 Catholics, 38 priests, 255 churches and chapels, and 914 schools. The first vicar Apostolic is Mgr Joseph Fabrègues, C.M., born at Montpellier, France, 26 Nov., 1872, appointed to the vicariate, 26 Feb., 1910, and consecrated titular Bishop of Alali on 22 May, 1910 by Mgr. Stanislas Jarlin, at Pao-ting-fu.

CONGO, UPPER.—The mission of the Upper Congo was begun on 21 Sept., 1880; it was erected into a vicariate Apostolic on 10 Dec., 1895, its boundaries being: on the north, a line from the mouth of the Elila to Lake Edward Nyanza at the 30° E. long.; on the east the Congo Free State frontier to the mouth of the river Kafu at Lake Tanganyka; thence along its course and the western boundaries of Urungu and Loemba to Lake Banguelo; on the south and west Lake Banguelo and the river Congo to the mouth of the Lira. On 8 April, 1911, a decree was published changing the eastern and southern lines separating the Vicariate of the Upper Congo from the missions of N. and S. Victoria Nyanza, Unyanyembe, Tanganika, and Nyassa. The boundary now is: on the east, the Belgo-British and Germano-Belgian frontiers, that is, a line from the south shore of Lake Albert Edward to Sabingo Mountain, thence by Lake Kion, along the Rusizi, and through Lake Tanganika; on the south, a line from Lake Tanganika to Lake Moero; that is, the Belgo-British frontier. The mission is entrusted to the White Fathers. It contains 300,000 inhabitants, of whom 5520 are Catholics, 5148 neophytes, and 29,019 catechumens; there are 7 chief stations and 27 chapels, 31 missionary priests, 8 lay brothers, 9 White Sisters of Notre-Dame d'Afrique, 45 negro cathechists teaching 2960 children in 55 schools, 14 orphanages, 7 hospitals, 22 dispensaries, and 1 home for widows. The first vicar Apostolic is Mgr Victor Roelens, b. at Ardoye, Belgium, 21 Feb., 1853; appointed to the vicariate on 30 March, 1895; he resides at Baudoinville, and is titular Bishop of Girba. On 24 March, 1909, he received as coadjutor Mgr Auguste-Léopold Huys, b. at Bruges, 9 July,

Digitized by Google

1871, who has been working as a missionary in the Congo since 1897. He is titular Bishop of Rusicade.

COREA.—The name of this vicariate has been changed to SEOUL (q. v.).

DELTA OF THE NILE, in Egypt, erected 17 Sept., 1909; the boundaries of the mission remained unchanged. It is entrusted to the care of the Society of African Missions of Lyons. The first vicar Apostolic is Mgr. Auguste Duret, b. in the Diocese of Nantes, 2 Jan., 1846; ordained, 17 Dec., 1870; missionary in Oran in 1878; Prefect Apostolic of the Delta of the Nile in 1885; appointed vicar Apostolic on 17 Sept., 1909, and consecrated titular Bishop of Bubastis on 24 Feb., 1910.

DIEGO SUAREZ, in Madagascar.—By a Decree of Propaganda dated 20 May, 1913, the name of the Vicariate Apostolic of Northern Madagascar (q. v.) was changed to Diego Suarez, which is the name of the chief town in the mission.

ERYTHREA, in East Africa.—On 13 Sept., 1894, the Italian colony of Erythrea or Eritrea, previously part of the Lazarist mission of Abyssinia, was formed into a prefecture Apostolic, with R. P. Michele da Carbonara (b. at Carbonara, Italy, 10 Oct., 1836; d. there, 24 June, 1910), a Capuchin, as superior. The mission comprises the territory on the coast of the Red Sea from Ras Kasar (18° 2′ N.) to the French possessions at the Strait of Bab-el-Mandeb (12° 30′ N.), and is bounded on the interior by the Sudan, Abyssinia, and French Somaliland. It includes likewise all the islands in the adjacent part of the Red Sea, subject to the Italians. The inhabitants, mostly of a semi-nomadic disposition, number about 450,000. Of these 12,200 belong to the Latin Rite, about one-half being Italians; 15,000 are Copto-Ethiopians, about 80,000 are Monophysites, and the remainder fetishists or Mohammedans. The ordinary people speak Arabic, Tigrai, and Tigre; and the upper classes Amaric; while Ghez is the liturgical language. On Feb. 7, 1911, after the death of R. P. Michele da Carbonara, the mission was made a vicariate Apostolic. It contains 9 Capuchin fathers and 6 brothers, with 5 residences, 42 native priests, 22 Daughters of St. Anne, some Franciscan tertiary lay sisters (native), 8 churches, 30 chapels in the back-country, served by native Catholic priests of Copto-Ethiopic Rite, 2 seminaries (at Achur and Asherem) with 48 students, 5 schools with over 200 pupils and 2 orphanages. The mission is confided to the Capuchins of the province of Rome. The first vicar Apostolic is Mgr Francesco Carrara, Capuchin, b. at Albino, in the Diocese of Bergamo, Italy, on 14 March, 1871; professed on 8 Sept., 1887; minister provincial of Lombardy in 1902; appointed to the vicariate in January, 1911, and consecrated at Milan, 26 Feb. following, as titular Bishop of Agathopolis.

FERNANDO PO, in West Africa.—In 1855 a mission was established in the islands of Annobón, Corisco, and Fernando Po under R. P. Miguel Martínez, of Toledo. In 1857 the mission became a prefecture Apostolic and was entrusted to the Jesuits; in 1860 their jurisdiction was extended to the mainland. After thirteen years' labour they gave up the mission owing to difficulties with the Spanish Government, as well as to the severity of the climate. Till 1883 there was only one priest in the mission, the parish priest of Santa Elisabeth in Fernando Po. In 1883 the prefecture was revived and the mission entrusted to the Congregation of the Missionary Sons of the Immaculate Heart of Mary. On 25 April, a large territory on the continent was added to the mission, which on 5 May, 1904, was made a vicariate Apostolic. The vicariate now comprises the Islands of Annobón (11 sq. miles), Corisco (11 sq. miles), Elobey, Fernando Po (780 sq. miles), and Spanish Guinea (12,000 sq. miles), extending from the Muni river to the Campo and to Kamerun, the eastern boundary being the meridian of 11° 20′ E.; it has in all an area of about 12,814 sq. miles and a population of 235,000. The languages ordinarily spoken in the mission are: Bubi in Fernando Po; Benga in Corisco; Ambu in Annabón, and Pamwe and Kombe on the mainland. The climate in the mission territory is torrid and enervating, and malaria is prevalent. There are 6274 Catholics and 370 catechumens; 42 missionary priests; 10 catechists; 13 churches; 9 chapels, 27 stations; 18 parochial schools with 1170 pupils; 4 hospitals. The Sisters of the Immaculate Conception have 6 houses with 26 nuns. The first Vicar Apostolic is Mgr Pedro Armengaudio Coll, of the Missionary Sons of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, appointed on 10 May, 1904. He is titular Bishop of Thignica, and resides at Santa Isabel, Fernando Po.

FIANARANTSOA, in Madagascar, erected on 10 May, 1913, and committed to the care of the Jesuits, formed previously the southern part of the Vicariate of Central Madagascar. Its boundaries are: on the north the 20° S. lat., the southern limits of Autsirabe, the 20° S. lat. again, and then to the Indian Ocean; on the east the Indian Ocean from 20° to 22° S. lat.; on the south the Vicariate Apostolic of Fort Dauphin (formerly Southern Madagascar); on the west the Mozambique Channel from 20° to 22° S. lat. On 16 May, 1913, R. P. Charles Givelet, S.J., was appointed first vicar Apostolic.

FORT-DAUPHIN, in Madagascar.—In order to distinguish more easily the various vicariates in Madagascar, the Holy See decreed on 20 May, 1913, that the vicariates should be called in future by the name of the town in which the vicars reside. Hence the name of the Vicariate Apostolic of Southern Madagascar was changed to Fort-Dauphin.

GUAM, ISLAND OF, in the Mariana Islands.—The Mariana Islands with the exception of Guam belong to Germany; Guam is held by the United States of America. By a Decree dated 1 March, 1911, Guam was withdrawn from the jurisdiction of the Prefect Apostolic of the Mariana Islands, and made a vicariate Apostolic, to prevent troubles arising from differences of nationality. The new vicariate was entrusted to the Capuchins, and Mgr Francisco Xavier Ricardo Vila y Mateu, O.F.M. Cap., b. at Arenys de Mar, Spain, was appointed on 25 Aug., 1911, vicar Apostolic and titular Bishop of Adraa. In 1911 the population was 12,240, of whom 11,877 were natives; there are about 2500 non-Catholics. The vicariate has 10 Capuchin priests, 3 lay brothers, 6 parishes, and 10 churches. The Island of Guam lies at the Southern end of the Mariana group and was ceded to the United States in 1898; it is about 30 miles long and 6½ miles wide, and has an area of about 200 sq. miles. The natives are Chamorros, with a mixture of Tagal and Spanish blood. Education has been compulsory since the American occupation; San Ignacio de Agaña (population over 7000) is the capital of the island.

HO-NAN, WESTERN, in China.—The Prefecture Apostolic of Western Ho-nan was erected into a vicariate Apostolic by a Decree of 2 May, 1911, its boundaries remaining unchanged, that is, on the north, the Yellow River, on the east, the Shen-si, on the south the prefecture of Nan-Yang-fu; on the west that of Kai-fong-fu. The mission is entrusted to the missionaries of the Parma Seminary of St. Francis Xavier for the Foreign Missions. It contains about eight million inhabitants, of whom 2717 are Catholics, 4006 catechumens; 9 priests, 3 churches, 9 chapels, and 5 schools. The first vicar Apostolic is Mgr Luigi Calza, b. at Rocca Prebalza, Italy, 26 July, 1872; ordained in 1902; appointed Prefect Apostolic of Western Ho-nan, 23 June, 1906, and vicar Apostolic on 18 Sept.,

Digitized by Google

1911. He was consecrated at Parma on 21 April, 1912, as titular Bishop of Termessus.

IVORY COAST, in Equatorial Africa.—On 17 Nov., 1911, the Prefecture Apostolic of the Ivory Coast was erected into a vicariate Apostolic. The mission had been formerly part of the Prefecture Apostolic of the Gold Coast, from which it was separated on 28 June, 1895. Its boundaries are: on the east, the Gold Coast; on the south, the sea from the Gold Coast to Liberia; on the west, Liberia. The inhabitants number over 3,000,000, of whom 1100 are Catholics, 400 catechumens, about 400 Protestants, and the remainder fetishists. The vicariate is under the care of the Society of the African Mission of Lyons, and has 13 churches and chapels, 12 stations, 6 schools, 10 orphanages, 7 Sisters of the Queen of Angels, and 27 missionary priests. The first vicar Apostolic is Mgr Jules-Joseph Moury, titular Bishop of Ariassus. He was born at Agnat, France, 11 Oct., 1873, and ordained 30 May, 1897; set out for the Ivory Coast on 25 Sept., 1899; founded the mission of Abidjan in 1904 and that of Katiola in 1908; was appointed prefect Apostolic of the Ivory Coast, 18 Jan., 1910, and vicar Apostolic, 17 Nov., 1911; he was consecrated at Lyons on 6 June, 1912. The episcopal residence is at Abidjan.

KHARTUM, in the Sudan.—On 26 May, 1913, the Prefecture Apostolic of Bar-el-Gazal was formed from the Vicariate of the Sudan or of Central Africa; and by a Decree four days later, the name of the vicariate was changed to that of Khartum.

KIEN-CHANG, in China, was formed on 12 Aug., 1910, by separating from the Vicariate Apostolic of Southern Sze-ch'wan, the southwestern portion called Kien-chang; its boundaries were fixed as those of the civil Province of Nin-yuen-fu. At the request of the vicar Apostolic of Southern Sze-ch'wan, the civil sub-prefecture Tsinkyhiem was transferred from his jurisdiction to that of the Vicar of Kien-chang, on 30 April, 1912. The mission is under the care of the Society of Foreign Missions of Paris. The first vicar Apostolic is Mgr Jean-Baptiste-Marie de Guebriant, b. at Paris, 11 Dec., 1860; ordained 5 July, 1885; appointed vicar Apostolic 12 Aug., 1910, and consecrated at Su-fu on 20 Nov. following. He resides at Nin-yuen-fu.

KILIMA-NJARO, in Equatorial Africa, erected from the northern part of the Vicariate Apostolic of Bagamoyo, by a Decree of 13 Sept., 1910. Its boundaries are: on the north, the Vicariate of Zanzibar; on the east, the Indian Ocean; on the west, the Vicariate of Unyanyembe; on the south, from the mouth of the river Msangassi to Mgera, thence westerly to the boundary of the Vicariate of Unyanyembe, near Lake Balangidda, north of Irangi. The vicariate is entrusted to the Fathers of the Holy Ghost and the Immaculate Heart of Mary. It has 9 missions, with 20 priests, 12 lay brothers, 25 nuns, more than 4500 Catholics. The first vicar Apostolic is Mgr Louis Munsch, b. at Felleringen, Alsatia, 5 Oct., 1869; ordained in 1896, after which he went on the East African mission; he was appointed to the vicariate, 13 Sept., 1910, and was consecrated as titular Bishop of Magnesia on 5 Feb., 1911. He resides at Kilema (founded 1891), the oldest station in the mission; it contains over 1500 Catholics.

KIVU, in Equatorial Africa, erected on 12 Dec., 1912, and committed to the care of the Society of African Missionaries. The district of Kivu lies beyond the western limits of the Vicariate of Southern Victoria Nyanza and Unyanyembe. The boundaries of the new vicariate are: on the north, the British frontier from the river Kagera to the Belgian frontier, thence to Lake Kivu; on the west, the Belgian frontier; on the south, the northern boundaries of Uvinza and Ujiji; on the east, the Kagera and Ruinvu, then the western boundary of Ussurvi and the eastern boundary of Uha. The first vicar Apostolic is Mgr Jean-Joseph Hirth, titular Bishop of Theveste, appointed on 12 Dec., 1912; he was at the time of this appointment Vicar Apostolic of Southern Victoria Nyanza.

LIBYA, in North Africa.—On 23 Feb., 1913, the Prefecture Apostolic of Tripoli was erected into a vicariate Apostolic and its name changed to Libya. The boundaries of the old prefecture remained as before.

MADAGASCAR.—By a Decree dated 20 May, 1913, the Propaganda to prevent any ambiguity as to the vicariates in Madagascar, ordered that they should be called by the name of the place of residence of the vicar Apostolic. Therefore the Vicariate Apostolic of Northern Madagascar takes the name of Diego Suarez; that of Central Madagascar the name of Tananarive; and that of Southern Madagascar the name of Fort-Dauphin.

MARIANA AND CAROLINE ISLANDS.—By a Decree of 1 March, 1911, the Prefectures Apostolic of the Mariana Islands and of the Caroline Islands were suppressed, and in their stead a new vicariate was erected, embracing both groups of islands, except the Island of Guam. The mission is under the care of the Capuchins of Westphalia. The first vicar Apostolic is Mgr Peter Salvator Walleser, O.F.M. Cap., b. at Wieden, near Freibourg im Breisgau, 22 Oct., 1874; professed, 4 Oct., 1898; ordained, 15 Aug., 1901; missionary in the Palau Isles in 1906; appointed vicar Apostolic and titular Bishop of Tanagra on 21 Aug., 1912. He is the author of a Palau grammar and dictionary. The vicariate in 1911 contained 4500 Catholics, 15 Capuchin priests, 14 lay brothers, 11 nuns, 14 stations, 14 churches and chapels. There were 14 mission schools in the Caroline Islands, but none in the Mariana group, as the Government claims there a monopoly in educational matters.

MOROCCO.—On 14 April, 1908, the Prefecture Apostolic of Morocco (q. v.) was erected into a vicariate. Mgr Francisco María Cervera, of the Friars Minor, titular Bishop of Fessa, is the first vicar Apostolic. He was born at Valencia, Spain, 13 March, 1858; was professed, 19 Nov., 1878; ordained in 1880 and made Prefect Apostolic of Morocco in 1906; appointed vicar Apostolic, 8 April, 1908, and consecrated at Madrid, 23 May, 1908. He resides at Tangiers.

NAPO, in Ecuador, erected on 3 Feb., 1893, and confided to the Jesuits. The superior of the mission is R. P. Andrés Pérez, S.J.

NORWAY AND SPITZBERG.—By a Decree of 1 June, 1913, the archipelago of Spitzbergen was placed under the jurisdiction of the Vicar Apostolic of Norway, and at the same time the words "and Spitzberg" were ordered to be added to the official title of the vicariate.

NYASSA, in Equatorial Africa.—The portion of this vicariate lying north of the watershed between the Luangwa and the Zambesi, and then of the 13° S. lat., was separated on 28 Jan., 1913, and formed into the Vicariate Apostolic of Banguelo; the remaining part of the vicariate retains its old name.

SEOUL, in Corea.—On 7 April, 1911, two civil prefectures, Kieng-siang-to and Tiyen-la-to, were separated from the Vicariate Apostolic of Corea and formed into a new mission, Tai-kou. In consequence of this the official name of the old vicariate was changed from Corea to Seoul.

SHENSI, CENTRAL, in China.—By a Decree of 12 April, 1911, the Vicariate Apostolic of Northern Shensi was divided, and the northern portion formed into a new mission. The name of the vicariate therefore was changed from Northern Shensi to Central Shensi.

Digitized by Google

SHENSI, NORTHERN, in China.—On 12 April, 1911, two civil prefectures, Yu-lin-fu and Yen-an-fu, with 14 subprefectures and two towns were detached from the vicariate of Central (then called Northern) Shensi, and erected into a new vicariate, which from its position with regard to the old vicariate was given the name of Northern Shensi. The mission is confided to the Friars Minor. The first vicar Apostolic is Mgr Celestius Ibáñez Aparicio, titular Bishop of Bagi, who was appointed on 12 April, 1911.

SOLOMON ISLANDS, SOUTHERN.—The Prefecture Apostolic of the Southern Solomon Islands was erected into a vicariate Apostolic on 1 June, 1912, its boundaries remaining unchanged. The first vicar Apostolic is Mgr Jean-Ephrem Bertreux, Marist, b. at Saint-Jean-de-Boiseau, France, in Jan., 1853; ordained in June, 1878; went on the foreign mission in the Fiji Islands, 1879; appointed, 2 June, 1912, and consecrated at Nantes on 28 Oct. following. He is titular Bishop of Musti, and resides at Rua-Sura.

SUDAN.—By a Decree of 14 Feb., 1911, the northern limits of the Prefecture Apostolic of Ubanghi-Chari were extended to the 13° N. lat., the new territory being taken away from the Vicariate Apostolic of the Sudan. Furthermore, as on May, 1913, the Prefecture Apostolic of Bar-el-Gazal was formed by separation from the Sudan mission, it was decreed on 30 May, 1913, that the official name of this mission should be changed to the Vicariate Apostolic of Khartum.

SZE-CH'WAN, SOUTHERN, in China.—On 30 April, 1912, the civil subprefecture of Tsinkyhiem was transferred from the jurisdiction of the Vicar Apostolic of Southern Sze-ch'wan to that of the Vicar Apostolic of Kien-chang.

TAIKU comprises Kieng-siang-to and Tiyen-la-to, two civil prefectures formerly part of the Vicariate of Corea (now Seoul). It was erected on 7 April, 1911, and committed to the care of the Society of Foreign Missions of Paris. The first vicar Apostolic is Mgr Florien Demange, b. at Saulxures-lès-Salles, France, 25 April, 1875; ordained, 26 June, 1898; set out for the foreign mission in Corea on 3 Aug. following; appointed vicar Apostolic, 8 April, 1911; and consecrated at Seoul on 11 June, 1911, as titular Bishop of Adrassus.

TANANARIVE, in Madagascar.—This new name was given by a Decree of 20 May, 1913, to the Vicariate Apostolic of Central Madagascar (q. v.)

TIENTSIN, in China.—This is another name for the Vicariate Apostolic of Maritime Chi-li (q. v.)

ZANZIBAR (ZANGUEBAR), NORTHERN.—In 1860 a mission was begun in the island of Zanzibar through the efforts of Mgr Amand Maupoint, Bishop of St. Denis (Réunion); on 12 Nov., 1862, this was made a prefecture Apostolic under Mgr Maupoint as Apostolic delegate. The mission was confided to the Fathers of the Holy Ghost on 9 Sept., 1872; on 13 Nov., 1883, it was erected into a vicariate Apostolic, from which were separated later the Prefectures Apostolic of Benadir and Kenia, the Vicariate Apostolic of Southern Zanzibar and on 11 May, 1906, that of Bagamoyo or Central Zanzibar. It now comprises the British East Africa territory (except the district of Kenia) and the Islands of Zanzibar and Pemba. The chief languages spoken are Kiswahili and Kikuya. There are about 3,000,000 inhabitants, of whom 4450 are Catholics, and 4800 catechumens; the mission has 34 priests, 22 lay brothers, 8 catechists, 31 nuns (Sisters of St. Joseph, and Dominican Tertiaries), 17 stations, 12 schools with 1000 children, 26 orphans, 1 leper asylum, 2 hospitals, and 11 pharmacies. An agreement was made on 24 Oct., 1906, between the Sultan of Zanzibar and the vicar Apostolic by which the bishop was to take care of all the lepers and the poor of Zanzibar, to feed them and care for them, and provide Sisters to look after their wants, while the Government was to build and furnish two homes. The vicar Apostolic is Mgr Emile-Auguste Allgeyer, b. at Rixheim in Alsatia, in 1856, appointed to the vicariate, 17 Feb., 1897, as titular Bishop of Ticelia.

ZANZIBAR, SOUTHERN OR DAR-ES-SALEM, in German East Africa.—This mission was erected into a prefecture Apostolic, under the care of the German Benedictines of St. Odila for the Foreign Missions, on 16 Nov., 1887. Previously it had formed part of the Vicariate of Zanguebar (Zanzibar). On 10 July, 1897, its southern boundaries were extended to Cape Delgado, and its inland limits made to embrace Magwangwara. On 10 Sept., 1902, it was made a vicariate Apostolic, the first vicar being R. P. Cassian Spiess, who was slain by the natives in Aug., 1905. Mgr Spiess was born at Sankt Jacob in Austria, 12 July, 1866. He was appointed vicar Apostolic and titular Bishop of Ostracina on 15 Sept., 1902. With him were slain two lay brothers and two Benedictine Sisters. The name of the vicariate was changed on 10 Aug., 1906, to Dar-es-Salem—the name of the town where the vicar Apostolic resides. The boundary between the Vicariates of Bagamoyo and Dar-es-Salem was modified by a Decree of 7 May, 1913; it is now the line separating Bagamoyo and Morogoro from Dar-es-Salem and Rufiji; then the rivers Ruaha and Umeroke and finally the railway from the Indian Ocean to Tabora. The vicariate contains about 1,000,000, most of whom speak Kiswahili, which language was reduced to writing and a grammar and dictionary of two of its dialects compiled by the missionaries in 1904; there are 3967 Catholics, 2600 catechumens, 14 missionary priests, 18 lay brothers, 55 catechists, 11 chief and 36 secondary stations, 66 schools with 2577 pupils, 15 orphanages, and 18 Benedictine nuns. The second and present vicar Apostolic is Mgr Thomas Spreiter, O.S.B., b. at Ratisbon, 28 Dec., 1865; professed, 2 Feb., 1888; ordained, 28 July, 1897; sent to the Zanzibar mission in 1900; appointed vicar, 13 March, 1906, and consecrated at Augsburg, on 6 Dec., 1906, as titular Bishop of Thænæ.

Acta Apostolicæ Sedis (Rome, 1909—); BATTANDIER, *Annuaire pontifical catholique* (Paris, 1909–13); *Missiones catholicæ* (Rome, 1907); BAUDRILLART, *Dict. d'hist. et de géog. eccl.* (Paris, 1911—).

A. A. MAC ERLEAN.

W

Walsh, PATRICK, journalist, United States senator; b. at Ballingary, Co. Limerick, Ireland, 1 Jan., 1840; d. Augusta, Georgia, U. S. A., 19 March, 1900. With his parents he emigrated in 1852 to Charleston, South Carolina, where he was apprenticed to a printer. While working at this trade he attended night school, and saved money enough to enable him to enter as a student at Georgetown College, D. C., in 1859, where he remained until the Civil War, in 1861, when he returned to Charleston and joined the state militia as a lieutenant of the Meagher Guards of the First Regiment, Carolina Rifle Militia. In 1862 he moved to Augusta, Georgia, and became one of the editorial staff of the daily "Constitutionalist", thus beginning a connexion with the press of that city which extended over thirty-two years, and included service on the "Pacificator" (1864); "Banner of the South" (1867); and "Chronicle and Sentinel",

Digitized by Google

which he purchased in 1877, combined with the "Constitutionalist", and retained until his death. In addition to his editorial work he was agent of the New York Associated Press, 1866–92, and general manager of the Southern Associated Press. He was a member of the state Legislature, 1872–74–76; delegate-at-large to the Democratic National Convention, 1884, and a member of the World's Columbian Fair Commission. To fill an unexpired term he was appointed by the governor, as a Democrat, a United States senator from Georgia, 2 April, 1894, and then was elected to the same office by the Legislature, 3 March, 1895.

Biographical Congressional Directory (Washington, 1903); LAMB, *Biog. Dict. of U. S.* (Boston, 1903); *Chronicle* (Augusta, Ga.), *Morning Star* (New Orleans), contemporary files.

THOMAS F. MEEHAN.

Webb, BENJAMIN JOSEPH, editor, historian, b. at Bardstown, Kentucky, 25 Feb., 1814; d. at Louisville, Kentucky, 2 Aug., 1897. His father, a convert, was one of the pioneers of Kentucky in 1774. Benjamin was educated at St. Joseph's College, Bardstown, which he left at an early age to learn the printer's trade. He was foreman of the office of the "Journal", a newspaper in Louisville, when, in 1836, the Rev. Dr. Reynolds (later Bishop of Charleston, South Carolina), who had been one of his teachers at St. Joseph's, persuaded him to undertake the publication at Bardstown of the "Catholic Advocate". This paper, with the assistance of Bishops Spalding, David, and Flaget, he successfully conducted; he removed its office to Louisville in 1841, and in 1847 retired from its management. He continued, however, to defend Catholic interests, notably in connexion with George D. Prentice, editor of the Louisville "Courier-Journal" in 1855, in a series of letters on the intolerance of Knownothingism, which had disgraced the city by the atrocities of "Bloody Monday". These letters were printed subsequently in book form with the title, "Letters of a Kentucky Catholic". On 1 May, 1858, at the instance of Bishop Spalding and in connexion with other members of the Particular Council of the St. Vincent de Paul Society of Louisville, he issued the "Catholic Guardian", which the Civil War troubles ended in July, 1862. He was also a contributor to the "Catholic Advocate" on its revival in 1869. His long association with Catholic interests in Kentucky prompted him to compile "The Centenary of Catholicity in Kentucky" (Louisville, 1884), a volume invaluable in its records of the men and times of the pioneer era. He served as a member of the state senate from Louisville during the years 1867–75, and in 1868 wrote, at the request of the Legislature, "Memoirs of Gov. Lazarus W. Powell and Gov. John L. Helm" (published by the State). During his life he was justly regarded as the foremost Catholic layman of Kentucky.

History of the Ohio Falls Cities (Cleveland, 1882); *The Record* and *Catholic Advocate* (Louisville), contemporary files.

THOMAS F. MEEHAN.

Digitized by Google

Index

Digitized by Google

Directions for the Use of the Index

There is no need of special directions for the use of the Index of THE CATHOLIC ENCYCLOPEDIA. The running footline is a sufficient key to it.

The references it contains are:

1. subjects of articles;
2. leading points or divisions of subjects occurring in the articles themselves;
3. references to these subjects occurring in other articles;
4. subjects on which there are no special articles.

In addition, the title of every article contained in the work has been entered under various classified headings, such as Art, Literature, Science, Education, Music, Philosophy, Theology, History, Sociology, etc.

Only those subjects have been entered in the Index concerning which specific information is given at the place indicated; THE ENCYCLOPEDIA contains countless allusions and references which on this principle have not been given a place in the Index. Mere dictionary definitions have not been entered, nor have foreign words unless they have at least a technical currency in English.

All the references have been arranged in alphabetical order according to the system followed in the work itself, that is, the letters of every title are treated as constituting a unit or single word. In inverted titles the second part of the name, usually a Christian name, influences the alphabetization only when a name or surname occurs more than once. Names consisting of several words, where no inversion occurs, are treated as one word. Where there are numerous references to persons bearing the same given name the arrangement is as follows:

1. Saints or Blessed not otherwise classified;
2. Popes in their chronological order;
3. civil rulers according to the name of kingdom or principality;
4. persons whom it is impossible to class according to place;
5. bishops, abbots, etc. according to the names of their sees or monasteries.

Saints, beatified persons, popes and civil rulers are entered under their given names. Where several forms of the same name occur, all the references are grouped under one spelling to which the other forms are duly cross-referenced.

As a general rule the English spelling of Christian names has been adopted, unless there is an article under another spelling, in which case the article is followed. In Biblical references the spelling of the Douay version has been used, but all other approved spellings are given in their proper alphabetical place and cross-referenced to the Douay form.

Digitized by Google

INDEX

TO THE

CATHOLIC ENCYCLOPEDIA

A.A., abbr. I-27b
Aa. *See* Ea
AACHEN I-1a; Benedictine assembly (817) IV-73b; X-747c; candlestick III-249a
—*cathedral* I-2a; (ill.) I-facing 2; interior (ill.) I-2b; Charlemagne, tomb of III-618a; Einhard rebuilds V-367a; lectern IX-110b; metal-work X-223a; mosaics X-587a; pulpit XII-564c
—Charles V, coronation VI-500b; collegiate church IV-114b
—*congresses:* (1748) VIII-612a; (1818) I-1d; XI-417a; X-246a; (1862) IV-242d
—*Councils* I-2d; (789) I-2d; on canons III-252d; 289b; on cathedrals III-438b; on clergy, education of III-350b; (799) I-2d; IX-473a; (802) Collectio Dionysio-Hadriana IV-392a; (803) church music III-618d; (802-803) Saxons, Law of the IX-208c; (809) Filioque VI-74c; VII-413a; holidays III-163a; (816) I-2d; Benedict of Aniane II-467b; on canons III-252d; chapter house III-584c; Chrodegang, Rule of St., approved III-485c; cuculla IV-419d; invitatorium regulated VIII-89c; (817) I-2d; on abductions I-33b; Canons Regular, constitutions II-81a; collation IX-154a; on education VIII-56b; hospitals VII-482c; (818) I-2d; (819) I-2d; (835) on Bede II-385a; (836) I-3a; XVI-25a; St. Aldric I-281a; on extreme unction V-723c; hospitals VII-482c; (860) I-3a; Lothair II, divorce of VII-88a; (862) Lothair II, divorce of VII-88a; XI-54c
—Cross of Victory IV-525c; Crown of Thorns, relics IV-540c
—*Diet of* (802) IX-61c; Chrodegang, Rule of St., III-310b; (817) and Lateran synod (1059) XI-55d; (818) blasphemy, law against II-595d
—Dispersion, feast V-46c; Frederick I, coronation VI-252d; Frederick II, coronation VIII-14d; Gondulphus, legend VI-633d; Holy Nails X-672d; Henry IV, enthronization XV-410a; learning, centre of I-277a; Otto I, coronation XI-354a; Otto IV, coronation VIII-14a; palace, Einhard builds V-367a; palace church, vestibule XV-387d; pilgrimage XII-88a; Rathaus, frescoes (ill.) III-facing 612; relics, inventory XII-738a; royal school, Alcuin IV-48a
—*Treaty of* (1668) I-1c; Clement IX IV-28c; (1748) I-1c; IX-664a; X-763b; XI-136b; XV-158d; Indian peace XIII-384d; terms XI-505d; (1818) VII-399a
Aage, Bishop of Roskilde XVI-71b
Aageson, Svend, chronicler IV-730b
Aahmes, pharao XII-41c
Aal, Norway, church door XV-699b
Aalberse, P. J., editor XI-681b
Aalborg, Lutheran diocese IV-723c; Catholic population IV-723d
Aalu, fields of V-529c
Aar, river, bridges II-508a; XII-368c
Aar, periodical XI-679d; publishers XII-583d
Aargau, Switzerland, and Berne II-508c; Capuchins III-324a; ecclesiastical organization II-340b; monastic houses suppressed II-351d; periodicals XI-691c
AARHUS, ancient see of XVI-1a; IV-724c; 70c; 79a; cathedral IV-731d; Catholic population IV-723d; Dominican foundation XVI-1b; mission founded IV-725d; Lutheran diocese IV-723c
Aaron, Saint IX-503d; XII-772a; XV-585a
—**Saint**, cenobite XVI-29d
—**Blessed**, Bishop of Auxerre XIII-718b
—Bishop of Cracow IV-464c
—Bishop of Waitsen XV-525b
AARON, high priest I-3a; X-596b; XII-407d; Asses, feast of I-799a; Christ typified I-5d; consecration of XII-413a; high priesthood I-5b; death VI-440c; Golden Calf VI-628c; VII-637c; imposition of hands VII-698b; as judge II-554d; plagues of Egypt XII-143b; as prophet XII-477b; at Raphidim I-378a; rationale XII-651d; rod of I-721d; I-724c; XIV-501b; sacrifice of XIII-314a; tomb I-4d; Strazza's statue (ill.) XII-411d; in Tanis XIV-444a
—family of, priesthood I-5b; XII-406b; 411c
—**ben Elias**, exegete III-329c; IV-159a
—**ben Joseph**, exegete III-329c; IV-159a; V-702c
Aataentsic. *See* Eataentsic.
'Aa'tam ('Aa'tam-akimûlt), Indians. *See* Pima Indians
Ab., A.B., abbr. I-23b
A.B.A., abbr. I-27b
Aba, Magyar king XV-417b
—**Areka**, rabbi XIV-438b
Abâah, ford, Jordan VIII-501b
Abachilda, and St. Lebwin IX-106c
Abachum, Saint IX-671b
Abaco and Cays, island, population (1901) II-204c
ABADDON I-5d; in Apocalypse I-596c; and Asmodeus I-792d; Coptic MS. XVI-29d
Abadía, Juan de la, and St. Peter Arbues XIII-649b
Abadie, Paul, architect XI-488d; XV-447c
Abad y Quiepo, Manuel, Bishop-elect of Michoacán XVI-45b; 45c
Abæ, oracle of XI-265d
Abaga, khan X-481d; John XXI, embassy to VIII-430d; missionaries, request for XI-57a
—tribe X-480a
Abaganur, tribe X-480a
Abaillard. *See* Abelard.
Abaka, khan. *See* Abaga
Abakivis. *See* Abenakis
Abamya, writer XIV-409b
Abana ('Ain Fije), river, Palestine VI-431b; IX-104d; XIV-399c
Abancay, battle (1537) I-327a
Abandoned Children, Society for, Paris XI-492c
Abandoned Lands, U. S. Bureau of XV-173d
ABANDONMENT I-6a
Abani Indians. *See* Avane
Abantus, admiral IV-296d
Ab Apostolici, encyclical of Leo XIII IX-786d
'Abaqir. *See* Abbas Cyrus
Abarbanel. *See* Abrabanel
Abarca, Pedro I-6a
—**Sancho.** *See* Sancho García I, King of Navarre
Abarim, mountains I-6b; VI-433a
Abaritte (Pindemonte) XII-101c
Abarner, Thomas de, Bishop of Sultanyeh X-482a
Abaron, Eleazar. *See* Eleasar, son of Mathathias
Aba Samú, King of Hungary VII-549b
Abascal, José Fernando, Viceroy of Peru XI-734b
Abascia. *See* Abyssinia
Abati, Bella IV-628a
—**Durante di Scolaio** IV-628a
—**Ventura degli**, Bishop of Bertinoro II-523b
Abavila, John de, cardinal XII-300a
ABBA I-6b
—See of. *See* Obba
Abbacomites I-17c
Abbacy. *See* Abbot
Abbadia, observatory I-6d
ABBADIE, ANTOINE D' I-6c
—**Arnauld-Michel d'** I-6d; (ill.) I-6c
—**de St.-Germain**, director-general IX-380b
Abba D'rabbutha IX-591d
Abban, in Acta Thomæ XIV-658c
—**OF MAGHERANOIDHE, SAINT** I-6d; nephew of St. Ibar VII-613b
—**OF NEW ROSS, SAINT** I-7a
Abbanstown. *See* Adamstown
ABBAN THE HERMIT, SAINT I-7a
Abbâs, Persian poet XI-720a
Abbas I, shah XI-718b; Armenia, invasion of XI-722b; missionaries VIII-192d; della Valle, reception of XV-260c
—**II**, shah, Charles II, appeal of II-293a
—**(Abbot)** I-15d
Abba Salama. *See* Abuna
Abbas Castrensis I-17c
—**Cyrus ad Elephantum**, Rome IV-597d
—Cyrus de Militiis, Rome IV-597d
—Cyrus de Valeriis, Rome IV-597d
Abbasid caliphs. *See* Abbassides
Abbas laicus. *See* Lay Abbot.
—**Marianus** I-180a
—**miles.** *See* Lay Abbot.
—**modernus.** *See* Nicolò de' Tudeschi
—**Palatinus** I-17c
—**Panormitanus (recentior; Siculus).** *See* Nicolò de' Tudeschi
Abbassides, caliphs XI-718a; capital II-202b; and Christianity I-780c; Jews under I-779d; and learning I-675a; and Ommayyads XV-88d; Palmyra XI-434a
Abbas the Great. *See* Abbas I
Abbatocomes. *See* Lay Abbot
Abbaton. *See* Abaddon
Abbaye-aux-Dames, Caen XI-105c; (ill.) VI-668b; vault VI-668d
Abbaye-aux-Hommes, Caen XI-105c; vault VI-669b
ABBE I-7a
Abbé commendataire (Delfau) IV-697d; Gerberon, share of VI-469d
Abbelen, P. M. XI-131c
Abbeloos, martyr III-671c; IX-748b
—**JEAN-BAPTISTE** I-7b
ABBESS I-7b; XI-165d; age I-207d; arms VII-247d; authority I-8c; Benedictine (ill.) II-455a; benediction I-8b; IX-292a; Brigittine II-786a; of canonesses III-255c; Eastern Church X-470c; confession to I-9b; at councils I-8d; IV-424c, election I-7d; eligibility I-8a; Fontevrault VI-129d; Greek term I-375c; illegitimates II-580c; jurisdiction XV-697c; monasteries, double X-452d
—*Protestant* I-9d; in Germany I-9a
—secular (in Austria) I-10b; Spanish, peculiarity II-455c; veil XV-321d; and vows I-8c
Abbet, Julius Mauritius, Bishop of Sion XIV-15d
Abbeville, Alabama, school I-242a
—monastery, France, VI-556a; architecture VI-679b; Wulfram, St., relics of XV-716b
—**Gérard d'**, and the Sorbonne XIV-149c
—**Juan de**, and Palencia University XI-418c
ABBEY I-10d; I-16d; or abthain I-74d; architecture I-13d; Benedictine I-12a; Carthusian I-12d; cellarer I-14c; chamberlain I-14d; chapter house I-13b; Cistercian I-12c; cloister I-12c; in commendam IV-155d; dormitory I-13b; double I-11c; Eastern I-11d; emptor I-14c; greater, in England I-15a; hospitality I-13a; I-14d; infirmarian I-14c; infirmary I-13d; kitchener I-14c; Lateran

Large type indicates titles of articles; other types, topics treated; (ill.) = illustrations. Roman numeral indicates volume; arabic, page; a, b, c, d, quarter of page.

Digitized by Google

Council, decrees of IX–165b; locutorium I–12c; mensa X–194a; refectory I–13b; routine I–14b; Western Monasticism I–12a; xenadochia I–13a
Abbeyleix, Abbey of VIII–638c; XIII–578c
Abbey Theatre, Dublin VIII–129a
Abbiategrasso, façade, II–736c
Abbo, Saint, Bishop of Auxerre XIII–718b
—Bishop of Metz X–248a
—goldsmith, and St. Eligius V–386a. *See also* Abbon, Saint
—**CERNUUS** I–15b; Paris, siege of XI–482b
Abbollonan, Elia, patriarch XI–723b
ABBON, SAINT I–15c; and Adso I–161c; as canonist IX–62b; Capitula III–286b; death II–683d; and Fulbert of Chartres VI–313a; on Te Deum XIV–468d
Abbo of Fleury. *See* Abbon, Saint
—**Parisiensis.** *See* Abbo Cernuus
ABBOT I–15d; XII–417c; absolution from censures III–531d; or abthain I–74d; and advocates I–168d; age I–207d; authority of I–18c; altar-stone, consecration IV–280b
—*Benedictine* II–438a; I–16b; I–17a; II–439a; 472b; address, form of I–139b; (ill.) II–446a
—*benediction of* I–18b; litany of the Saints IX–292a
—Celtic I–507d; censures I–18d; chalices, consecration of III–563c
—commendatory. *See* Commendatory Abbot
—at councils I–19d
—*crosier* (ill.) IV–516b; in heraldry (ill.) VII–246
—dalmatic, use of IV–608c; devolution, right of IV–768b; dimissorial letters IV–797c; distribution of I–20b; election of I–17d; feasts of, in Ambrosian Rite I–399a; general I–17a; 695b; gloves, episcopal VI–589c; in Greek Church VI–741d; illegitimates II–580c; indulgences VII–784b; investiture VIII–84c; irregularity II–564a; kinds I–16c; lamaist XIV–718d; Lateran Council, regulations IX–17a
—lay. *See* Lay Abbot
—manumission, right of XIV–38c; Mass, application of X–23b; minor orders, minister of I–19b; X–333c; mitre, heraldic use of VII–245d; 246a
—*mitred* X–405a; form of address I–139d; crosiers, use of IV–515b; crosier, veiling of IV–515d; as judge IV–678a; and plenary council XII–165c; tonsure, bestowal of XIV–779a; at Vatican Council IV–426d
—monasteries, double X–452d; monasticism, Eastern X–468d; 471b; *nullius* I–16d; 19b; 19c; pectoral cross XI–601a; plenary council XII–165c; pontificalia, use of I–19c; XII–232a; 233a; president I–17a; and prior, claustral XII–427d; prior, conventual, XII–428a; at provincial councils XII–515d; regular I–16c; rights and privileges I–19a; ring XIII–60b
—secular. *See* Lay Abbot
—staff I–19d; subsidy, charitable XIV–322c; Sylvestrine XIV–373a; throne XIV–709c
—*titular* I–17b; episcopal insignia, bestowal of VI–465a
—Trappist I–17b; as vassal XIV–512d; at Vatican Council IV–426d
—in commendam. *See* Commendatory Abbot
—primate I–17a; Benedictine II–453b; 459d
—Austin, death V–478a
—**George**, Archbishop of Canterbury, and de Dominis V–113d; Parker, action regarding I–493b
—**Henry** I–21a; VIII–670c
—**John**, martyred I–468d
—**Robert**, Bishop of Salisbury, and William Bishop III–450a
Abbotesbury, confraternity XII–573d
Abbots Leigh, Devonshire, Thomas More, relics XIV–692c
Abbott, Thomas Kingsmill, angels, invocation of IV–132b
Abbreviatio of Pecock XI–600b;
Abbreviationes chronicorum, of Diceto IV–778b; of Higden VII–346c
ABBREVIATIONS, ECCLESIASTICAL I–22a
—**METHODS OF** I–21a; Apostolic rescripts I–22d; Carlovingian reform XI–407d; Catacomb inscriptions I–26b; Gothic script XI–408b; Greek script, medieval XI–405a; in Greek uncials XI–404a; Justinian I–28c; Leo XIII I–29c; in MSS. XI–408c
ABBREVIATORS I–28c; Bulls, preparation of III–57c; constitutions of, present I–29c; institution I–28d; Knights of the Golden Cross, creation of IV–668a; of the Lower Bar I–29a; Pius II XII–158c; as prelates I–29a; regulations I–29a; titles I–29c; 30a; of the Upper Bar I–29a; writing I–28c
A. B. C., periodical, Spain XI–690d; XIV–188c
A B C. *See* Alphabet
ABCturium, Ambrosian Rite I–403c
Abdallah, father of Mohammed X–424a
—**ben-Abdallasis**, Zamora, siege of XV–748b
—**ibn Thamir.** *See* Harith (prince)
'Abd-el-Malik. *See* Abd-el-Melek
Abdalong, Saint, Bishop of Marseilles IX–716b
Abd-Alwasi Jabali, Persian writer XI–720b
Abdas of Susa, martyr XI–716a
Abdeel, tribe I–664d
Abdelaziz, emir XIV–178c; at Orense XI–295c
Abd-el-Kader, Algerian leader XV–89c
—**el-Melek**, caliph, and Christians IV–612b; and St. John Damascene VIII–459c; mosque, Jerusalem VIII–360d; X–588b; and Sebastian of Portugal VII–3b
—**el-Messiah**, Jacobite Patriarch of Alexandria I–302a
—**el-Rezzac**, historian VI–349c;
Abdenago, titles I–30a; **Asarias** IV–620b
ABDERA I–30a; founded XIV–513b; ruins XII–223d;
Abd-er-Rahman I, caliph III–613b; XIV–178d; Córdova, mosque IV–359b; at Zamora XV–748a
—**II**, caliph XIV–178d
—**III**, caliph VI–723c; XIV–179a; Jews, treatment by VIII–392d; León, war with III–411a; Segovia subject to XIII–685a
—**el Gafequi**, emir XIV–178c; and Charles Martel XII–180c
Abderraman. *See* Abd-er-Rahman
Abd-er-Rhamman. *See* Abd-er-Rahman
—**Hiba**, King of Jerusalem II–186c
ABDIAS, prophet I–30a; III–270d; Arabia, theory I–665c; and Elias V–381c; in Sarepta XIII–476d; tomb XIII–416d
—**of Babylon** I–30d; apocryphal Acts I–610d
ABDICATION I–31a; papal I–31c
Abdinghof, monastery XI–384a; founder X–148b; Gobelinus VI–607d; relics X–148c; suppression XV–604c
Abdisho, Chaldean patriarch III–559d; India, mission III–561b
—**bar Bahriz**, writings XIV–412d
—**bar Brika**, writings XIV–413b
Abd-Kelal, martyr I–671a
—**Melkarth**, King of Tyre XII–42a
Abdo, Saint. *See* Abdon
Abdon, town, Palestine I–775a; VI–433a
ABDON, SAINT I–32a; tomb III–512d; relics XI–700d
Abd-Starte I, King of Tyre XII–41d
ABDUCTION I–32b; Chalcedon III–558b; Constantine, legislation IV–300a; dispensations I–35a; as impediment VII–696b; 697b; locality, change of I–34a; motive I–34c; penalties I–34d; V–691a; sin IX–438c; violence I–34b
Abdul-Aziz, sultan XV–98c
—**Hamid II**, sultan XV–98c; abdication XV–99a; and Leo XIII VIII–44b
Abdullah, caliph, census XIV–403d; defeated XI–148b; insurrection XIV–325b
Abdul Malek (Abdulmelek). *See* Abd-el-Melek
—**Medjid**, sultan XV–98c
—**Muttalibibn Hashim**, and Abramos I–672d
Abdus. *See* Abdon.
ABECEDARIA I–35b; I–93a
Abecedarian poems, in Bible I–111a
ABECEDARIANS I–35d
Abecedarium (St. Augustine) V–127c
A Becket, Thomas. *See* Thomas Becket, Saint
Abed Jesu, Chaldæan patriarch XIV–683d
Abednego. *See* Abdenago
Abeel, David, mission III–679b
Abeele, Peter van, medallist XI–158d
Abeillard. *See* Abelard
ABEL, son of Adam I–35d; altar I–360a; Apostolic Constitutions I–571d; in Archontic teaching I–697a
—*in art:* in catacombs III–425d; Dupré XVI–36d; work of Titian XIV–744a
—and Cain III–142c; in Canon III–264b; Christ typified I–36b; in Genesis I–130c; in Gnostic system VI–598a; in Huron mythology VII–572b; in liturgy I–54d; IX–309b; amongst martyrs I–36c; in Nasoræanism X–707a; sacrifice I–36a; XIII–312d; 318a
Abel (Arne) I–746b
ABEL (Bib. geog.) I–36d; VI–433a. *See also* Abelsatim
—Duke of Schleswig XIII–543a
—**Karl von**, Bavarian minister, and Döllinger V–95a; 97a; downfall IX–10b
—**Laurent**, Bishop of Sidon XI–723a
—**(Abell), Thomas, Blessed.** *See* Thomas Abel, Blessed
Abela and Maacha. *See* Abel-Beth-Maacha
Abel-Beth-Maacha I–36d
ABELARD, PETER I–36d; on absolution I–63a; Alexander of Hales I–298a; appropriation, theory of I–659b; and Arnold of Brescia I–747d; on Atonement II–57b; 58a; Berenger defends II–489a; and St. Bernard II–500c; and Celestine II III–478c; condemnation I–38a; III–520c; on conscience IV–270d; epithet V–74d; Gerhoh of Reichersberg IV–472c; Gilbert de la Porrée VI–555a; as hymnologist VII–603b; immanence VII–683a; John of Cornwall VIII–470c; Limbo IX–257b; logic IX–326d; Neo-Adoptionism I–151a; at Paris schools XI–495b; Peter Lombard XI–768d; Peter of Montboissier X–526a; as philosopher XIII–549d; 550a; 550c; Pullen XII–563b; Rationalism XIII–548d; sacraments XIII–300b; as Scholastic XII–32a; Sens, Council of XIII–720b; and summæ VII–522a; as theologian XII–38b; and St. Thomas Aquinas XIV–672a; Trinitarian teaching XV–52d; universals XI–92c; Walter of Mortagne XV–544b; Walter of St. Victor XV–544c
Abeldomus and Maacha (Abeldomus Maacha). *See* Abel-Beth Maacha
Abele (Alfieri) I–308d
Abelians (Abelites), sect I–36a
Abel-Keramim I–36d; X–678a
Abell, family, Maryland II–229b; 231d
—**Robert A.**, in Louisville IX–388a; in Tennessee X–705a
—**Thomas, Blessed.** *See* Thomas Abel
Abella, physician XIII–398c
ABELLY, LOUIS I–39a; XIV–595b; on St. Vincent de Paul X–358d; X–360a; Zaccaria XV–741a
Abel-Maim. *See* Abel-Beth Maacha
Abelmechola. *See* Abelmehula
Abelmehula (Abelmeula) I–36d
Abel-Mizraim I–36d; X–678b
Abels, Conrad, Vicar Apostolic, Eastern Mongolia III–677b; X–482b
Abelsatim (Abelshittim; Settim) I–36d; II–388c; VI–433a; VIII–196b
ABENAKIS I–39b; III–240d; X–380a; Aubery II–66d; in Canada III–229d; confederacy XI–644d; in Maine IX–546a
—*missions* III–233d; V–164b; XII–287c; St. Francis mission XIII–348d; Point Pleasant chapel (ill.) I–39c; Râle I–312a; XII–635d; Society of Jesus XII–288a; Vetromile XI–648b
Abenaquiois. *See* Abenakis
Aben-Boen (Bib.) VI–433a
Abencerrages, Pères de Hija XI–665b
Abendländische Schriftausleger bis Luther (Denifle) VI–703d
Abenezer, name X–678b
ABEN-EZRA I–39d; II–21d; IV–158d; V–702c; VII–272d; Hebrew poetry XII–175b; on Job II–30c; on Pentateuch XI–652c; 655d; on Torah XIV–780c; work V–702c
Abenner, king, legend II–297a
Abensberg, Conrad I von, Archbishop of Salsburg III–186d; VI–472b; XIII–412b; and Henry V VIII–607d
Abeokuta, hospital II–480c
Abeona, deity I–684d
Abercius, Bishop of Hieropolis I–40a; VII–322c; 340b
—**INSCRIPTION OF** I–40a; XII–263d; in Lateran Museum IX–14b; (ill.) VIII–facing 44; symbolism XIV–374c
—**Marcellus** I–41a; identity VIII–322c
Abercrombie, James, general, at Ticonderoga XV–159c
ABERCROMBY, JOHN I–41b
—**Sir Ralph** III–297c; Trinidad XII–291b
—**Robert** I–41b; XIII–620a
Abercrossan, Scotland, founder IX–520d
Aberdeen, town, Scotland, Irish population VIII–154b
ABERDEEN, DIOCESE OF I–41d; XIII–615c; Breviary II–777b; Blairs College XIII–622a; cathedral, Barbour bequest to II–288a; built I–41d; map XIII–facing 620; seminaries XIII–700b; shrine XIII–761b; university I–42b
—**Lady**, suffragist XV–693b
Aberdour, Scotland, patron IV–674d
Abergavenny, monastery IX–316a
ABERLE, MORITZ VON I–42c
Abernethy, Culdees at IV–564c; monastic church XIII–631d
—**John**, surgeon X–142b
Abert, Frederick Philip von, Archbishop of Bamberg II–245b
Abes (Bib.) VI–433b
Abesan (Ibzan), Israelite judge II–533c
Abez. *See* Abes

Digitized by Google

Abfalter, Melchior, and the Kirchenlexikon VIII–611d
Ab-Galuza, Samaritan poet XIII–419c
ABGAR, LEGEND OF I–42d; 136c; 609d; 610a; V–88b
Abgar IX, King of Edessa and Bardesanes II–293b; legend I–610b; and Lucius V–379b
Abgarun, and Bardesanes II–293c
'Abh, month III–167c
Abhan, Saint, *See* Abban of New Ross
'Abhibh, month III–167c; XI–19d. *See* Nisan
Abhidhamma-pitaka III–29b
Abi, and Ezechias V–737a
Abia X–677c; Christ's genealogy VI–410b
Abiam, King of Juda VIII–198b; 198c; 654b; 656a; 657a; chronology III–734c
ABIATHAR I–43d; and Adonias I–146c; at Anathoth I–457a; Ark I–723d; and Chusai III–766a; father VIII–500a; Solomon XII–408a
Abib, month. *See* 'Abhibh
Abi-Baal, father of Hiram of Tyre XII–41c
Abibus, Bishop of Doliche V–94a
Abida, Gnostic II–294a
—son of Madian IX–514a
Abienus, father of Pope Severinus XIII–742d
Abigail, wife of David III–157d; wife of Nabal IV–643a
Abihail, father of Esther V–549b
Abihu. *See* Abiu
ABILA I–43d; VI–433b; XIV–399c; tetrarchy IX–427a
Abilgaard, Sören, painter IV–732b
Abilene, district, Syria VI–432d
—town, Cœle-Syria XIV–400a
—*See also* Abila
Abilius, Bishop of Alexandria V–351d
Abimelech, son of Gedeon XIII–771c
—King of Gerara VI–400a; Abraham I–51c; II–518c; Isaac VIII–175c; and Sara XIII–468a
—*See also* Achimelech
Abina, Talmud XIV–438b
Abinadab, son of Saul VIII–500a
—of Cariathiarim, Ark I–723b; XII–21d
Abingdon, town, Lollard uprising IX–335c
—**ABBEY OF** I–43d; Clovesho IV–68c; educational influence II–457a; library IX–230c; shrine XIII–760b
—**Eleonora,** Countess of, Dryden's elegy V–169b
Abington, Edward I–44a
—**THOMAS** I–44a
Abinoem (Abinoam), father of Barac II–281d
ABIOGENESIS II–571a; Haeckel V–657d
ABIPONES I–44b; Dobrishoffer V–70b
Abiram. *See* Abiron
Abi-ramu. *See* Abraham
Abiron I–4b; IV–361a; X–597b; name X–677a
Abisag, the Sunamitess I–147a
ABISAI I–44c; and Absalom I–60a
Abisha (Abisai), great-grandson of Aaron XIII–418b
—Samaritan poet XIII–419c
Abishua, King of Babylonia II–181d
Abitene, martyrs of V–121d
Abiu, son of Aaron I–4a; V–373c; VI–410b
Abiyate', general III–474c
ABJURATION I–44c; de formali I–45c; de levi I–45c; de vehementi I–45c
—**Oath of,** under Commonwealth XI–179a; Jesuit attitude XIV–92b
Abkhazy, tribe XIII–235b
Able, Thomas. *See* Thomas Abel, Blessed
Ablution, in baptism II–261d; in binating II–569b; and Ritualists XIII–91c; in Ruthenian Rite XIII–278a; in Sarum Use XIII–480c; water used in XV–564c; wine, non-use of I–66d
Abnakis. *See* Abenakis
ABNER I–45d; and David IV–643a; in Hebron VII–184d
Abo, See of VI–76d; XV–207d
'Aboda Zara, Talmudic treatise XIV–437b
Aboin, Saxon king, baptised II–61a
Abolmondar el Blanco, Count of Castile, execution III–411b
ABOMINATION OF DESOLATION I–46a
Abondio, Antonio, medallist X–114a
Abonouteichos (Ionopolis) VIII–93b; oracle XI–266b
Aborigini, Academy of I–84b
Abortifacients VIII–2b
ABORTION I–46d; accidental I–47a; ancient I–48b; Aristotle VI–159b; causes I–49c; Christian view II–43a; condemned I–47c; criminal I–47c; and illegitimacy VII–651b; intentional I–47b; irregularity VIII–171c; and irremovability VIII–174b; obstetrical I–47c; I–48d; among pagans XIV–521b; penalty I–48c; V–690b
—**PHYSICAL EFFECTS OF** I–49c; VIII–2a
'Aboth, Talmudic treatise XIV–437b
Abou. *See* Abu Elephantine
Aboukir (Canopus) III–297b; battle (1798) III–297b; (1799) III–297c; X–689a; (1801) III–297c
Abouna (Abouna Salama). *See* Abuna
Abp., abbr. I–23b
Abra, Saint XII–180d
ABRABANEL, ISAAC I–50c; IV–159a; V–702c; Pentateuch, authorship of XI–652c; minister of finance VIII–395d; work V–702c
—**Samuel,** minister VIII–396a
ABRA DE RACONIS I–50b; and St. Vincent de Paul XV–437a
Abraha, King of Himyar. *See* Abramos
Abraham, name X–676b
—**Plains of,** battle (1759) XV–159c
—**Saint,** Bishop of Flaviopolis VI–100a
ABRAHAM, patriarch I–51a; and Abimelech VIII–71c; adoration I–152b; altars I–360a; Amalrician teaching I–379d; angels, visit of I–479d; Apocalypse of I–604c; Arab tradition I–283b
—*in art:* Ambrosian Basilica I–389c; Corneille IV–374b; van Diepenbeeck IV–786b; Farinato V–788b; Gaddi I–762d; Ghiberti (ill.) VIII–175; St. Mary Major's XI–396b; Raphael XII–645c; Del Sarto, work of XIII–479b; Ravenna XI–396c
—astronomy ascribed to II–21c; Babylonia II–186b; at Bersabee II–518c; burial place VII–184b; IX–503a; Byzantine drama III–123d; in Chanaan VIII–193d; Christ's genealogy VI–410b; 410d; chronology III–733a; circumcision XIII–296a; criticism, higher I–52b; descent from I–52d; Druze theology V–167a; era of III–740b; feast, Carmelite Rite XIII–73d; history, profane I–53b; Isaac VIII–175b; Ismael VIII–192a; and kings I–441b; language VII–178c; legend I–54a
—*in liturgy:* I–54d; Apostolic Constitutions I–571b; breviary I–55a; canon III–264b; martyrology I–55a; missal I–55b; pontifical I–55c; ritual I–55a
—Lot IX–366a; Madian IX–513d; Melchisedech X–156d; Messianic promise X–212d; modern theory I–655a; Mohammedan teaching X–426b; mosque of, at Orfa V–283b; Nemrod X–741c; N.-T. view I–52c; Philo Judæus XII–23c; as prophet XII–477d; sacrifice III–191d; 192a; XIII–312b; sanctuary of VII–185a; Sara XIII–468a; tithes XIV–741b; as type II–546c
—**BOSOM OF** I–55d; IX–96b
Abraham by Hroswitha VII–505b
—archimandrite V–631d
—I, Armenian primate, excommunicated V–234d
—Bishop of Freising X–631b; XIV–472a
—Bishop of Ispahan (497) VIII–192c; (554) VIII–192c
—Bishop of Malabar III–561b; XIV–683d; 684b
—Archbishop of Ochrida VI–770b
—Bishop of Ostracine XI–347b
—Bishop of Przemysl XII–533b
—Bishop of St. Asaph XIII–333a
—Bishop of Susdal X–594c
—**William,** Bishop of Waterford X–168a; XV–566c
—**al-Qabasi,** Samaritan poet XIII–419c; Abraham and Isaac X–349d
ABRAHAM A SANCTA CLARA I–56b; as preacher II–126d; VI–404d; as satirist VI–522d; portrait I–56c
—**bar Daschandad, writings** XIV–411b
—**bar Kardahe,** writings XIV–409d
—**ECCHELENSIS** I–57c; V–244c; and Selden V–639c
—**Ibn Ezra.** *See* Aben-Ezra
Abrahamites, Bohemian Deists I–57d
—Bysantine martyrs I–57d
—Syrian heretics I–57d
Abrahamius, Saint, Bishop of Carrhæ III–378d
Abraham of Antioch I–57d
—**of Beit Rabban,** writings XIV–409d
—**of Hakel,** Maronite scholar IX–687d; and Bollandists II–633c
—**of Kashkar,** reforms XI–717b; writings XIV–409d
—**of Smolensk,** life XIII–268c
—**Usque,** Bible XV–371c
Abram, name X–676b. *See also* Abraham
—**NICHOLAS** I–58a
Abramos, King of Himyar I–672b; at Mecca XIII–286a
Abran (Bib.) VI–433b
—**Saint** XII–729b
Abrantes, Compostela commandery XIII–353c
ABRASAX I–58a; Basilides on II–328a; (ill.) I–58c
Abrasaxtes I–58b
Abravanel. *See* Abrabanel
Abraxas. *See* Abrasax
Abraxoides I–58b
Abreu, Casimiro de, poet XII–311b
—**Sebastião de** XIV–88a
Abril, Pedro Simón de XIII–470b
Abrincis, William de, and Folkestone Abbey VI–125c
Abrogation (of laws) IX–65a; and derogation IV–739b; and dispensation V–41a
Abroja, convent of, Charles V at XV–767a
Abruzzi, Italy VIII–220b; capital XIV–514c; emigration VIII–225b; name XIV–514b
Abs., abbr. I–23b
ABSALOM, son of David I–58d; IV–643b; 643c; VIII–648c; Achitopel I–102c; Chusai III–766a; death I–60a; VIII–406a; in Hebron VII–184d; Pillar of (ill.) VIII–503b; tomb of I–60b; VIII–346a
—father of Jonathan I–60b
ABSALON OF LUND (Axel) I–60b; IX–435a; geography VI–448a; literature IV–730b; at Roskilde XVI–71c; and Saxo Grammaticus VI–448a; XIII–497a; and William of Paris XV–636d
Absam, pilgrimage II–795c
Absay. *See* Si
Absberg, Heinrich IV von, Bishop of Ratisbon XII–658b
Absidiale. *See* Apsidiole
Absinthe I–60b
Absoluo, abbr. I–22d
ABSOLUTE, THE I–60c; attributes II–64c; cause, first VI–610c; Chinese teaching III–667b; concept of I–218c; Cousin IV–212b; Hamilton I–217a; von Hartmann V–560a; Hegel III–465d; XI–448b; knowledge of I–217a; VI–608c; Monism VIII–5d; X–485b; Schelling XI–448b; XV–18b; self-consciousness VII–684b; Spencer I–217c; V–425d; Spinozistic teaching XIV–219a
ABSOLUTION I–61b; of accomplice V–687d; ad cautelam III–531b; ad reincidentiam III–531b; African Church I–196b; Cardinal Allen's work I–323b; Anglican Church I–66c; 495b; XIII–300d; Apotactics I–650a; of apparently dead IV–662c; approbation I–657a; Armenian Rite XIII–80a; in articulo mortis X–144b; Augsburg Confession V–760d; Baltimore Council II–240a; Biel II–559c; biretta II–577d; St. Callistus III–184c; 185c; at catafalque III–427c; censure I–646b; III–531a; conditional I–65b; III–531b; conditions III–532a; by deacons IV–649d; of dead V–681c; declarative I–509b; deprecatory I–63c; I–64d from excommunication I–456c; V–684b; faculties, delegation of IV–697a; form I–64c; granting of I–65d; in Hebrew sacrifice XIII–314b; indicative I–64d; I–163c; indirect I–65d; and indulgences VII–786a; from interdict VIII–74a; keys, power of I–62d; kiss VIII–663d; Lent I–69a; Lollard teaching IX–334b; Medina X–144c; minister I–64a; Office, Divine VI–426c; Oriental Churches I–65a; Penance, Sacrament of XIV–587a; XI–623a; penitent, disposition of I–65d; Prayer Book II–681a; XIII–654c; Protestant teaching XI–620b; Quesnel XV–129a; requiem service III–74d; 75a; 77c; 78a; IX–214c; reservation of VI–250b; XII–784a; 785b; Scotist teaching V–197d; XIII–610d; Symbolism XIV–375a; by telegraph or telephone I–65d; Tertullian XIV–524b; Thomist teaching I–63d; for venial sin XIV–10d; Vienna XV–418c; Wessel XV–590b
—**crosses** IV–535b
Absolutism, Civil, II–2b; and the Church VII–369a; Confucian system IV–227c; in France III–703b; and Liberalism IX–212b; and papal supremacy XI–454c; Plato on XII–161d; and Reformation XII–701b:
—**in philosophy,** and Monism X–485b; and relativism XII–732c; 733a; truth, theory of XV–75c
Absolve, Collect III–74b
Absor. *See* Ossero
Absorus. *See* Arbe
Absoute III–74d
ABSTEMII I–66d
ABSTINENCE I–67b; XV–473d; Advent I–69c; I–166b; Aërius of Pontus I–174c; age, canonical I–208b; I–209a; Albigensians I–268b; from alcohol I–274b; Armenian Church I–72a; XIII–79b; Augustine, St., Rule of II–80a; Australia I–70b; Baltimore, petition of II–241a; Buddhist I–72c; Brahman I–72c; Canada I–70b; and chastity III–638a; Colettines IV–99d; Copts I–72b; Congregation of the Council XIII–141d
—*days of* I–68d; in Bysantine Rite IV–315d; Ember days I–69b
—Encratites V–412d; Gnostic teaching VI–598a; Great Britain and Ireland I–70a; Greek Church I–70b; and holy days XIV–343a; Holy Office XIII–138b; Jacobites I–71c; 71d; St. Jerome I–768a; Jewish I–

Digitized by Google

68a; 768c; Lent I-69a; Maronites I-71d; IX-685b; Monasticism, Eastern X-469d; Montanism X-521d; Nestorians I-71d; physicians, duties of X-143c; present legislation I-68a; Pythagoreans XII-587c; religious XII-742d; rogation days I-69d; Russian Church I-71b; Saturday II-160a; spiritual results I-73b; Strasburg dispensation I-344a; Syrian Church I-71c; and Temperance XIV-481c; Testament, New I-68a; Testament, Old I-67c; United States I-69d; vigils I-69c. *See also* Fast
ABSTINENCE, PHYSICAL EFFECTS OF I-73c
—**Total.** *See* Total Abstinence
—**Society for Priests** XIV-485d
Abstract, Arabian philosophy I-676a; metaphysics, object of X-227a
—**Ideas** I-74c
ABSTRACTION I-74b; and accidents I-97a; in analysis I-451a; Aristotle I-715a; Realism XI-93a
Abtalion, Jewish teacher VII-355a
Abtei, Ilarione da, Prefect Apostolic of Bettiah II-539a
ABTHAIN I-74d
Abthane (Abthania). *See* Abthain
Abthanry I-75a
Abthanus. *See* Abthain
Abthany I-75a
Abu Abbas, caliph IV-612b
—**Ali el-Hosein.** *See* Avicenna
—**Ali Shatranji,** writer XI-720b
—**Amoud** XIV-552b
Abubacer, physicist XII-48d
Abu-Bekr, caliph X-424b; 425b; and Jews VIII-391d
—**Bekr ibn el-Tofeil.** *See* Abubacer
—**Bekr Muhammed.** *See* Rhases
ABUCARA, THEODORE, Bishop of Caria I-75a; V-356b; IX-687a; on soul IV-476a
Abû Dabâ, Wâdy (Seboim) VI-444d
Abu Daut Soleiman, physician X-124d
—**Dshafer Ahmed,** physician X-124d
—**Giafar al Mansur.** *See* Al-Mansur abu Jaffar
Abu-Habbâ (Sippara) II-180a; VI-445b; expedition II-9b
—**Hafs,** dynasty founded by XV-89a
Abu-Hammed, town XI-147c
—**Ishâk ibn al-Bitrogi.** *See* Alpetragius
—**Jacub Jusuf,** caliph II-150c
—**Ja'far, Harun.** *See* Harun al Raschid
Abu Jakub Ishak, Egyptian Jewish physician X-124d
—**Jusuf Jacub,** physician X-124c
Abukara, Theodore. *See* Abucara, Theodore
Abukhalima, liturgical book IX-303b; XIV-414c
—*See also* Elias III; Metropolitan of Nisibis
Abula (Avila) II-160c
Abulfaradj, Gregory. *See* Bar Hebræus
Abulfaradsch. *See* Bar Hebræus
Abul-Faraj Harun, Caraite commentator IV-158d
—**Faraj Runi,** Persian writer XI 720b
Abulfaraquis. *See* Bar Hebræu
Abulfaray. *See* Bar Hebræus
Abul Fath, chronicle of XIII-419d
Abulfeda, historian I-670d; VIII-694b; on Prester John XII-401b
Abul-Fida. *See* Abulfeda
—**Hasan,** Samaritan poet XIII-419c
Abu'l' Hassan Bar Bahlul, writings XIV-412c
Abul ibn Roshd. *See* Averroës
—**Kasim Chalaf,** surgeon X-124d
—**Kasim Mansur.** *See* Firdausi
Abulpharagius, Gregory. *See* Bar Hebræus
Abu Mansûr Muwaffak, Persian writer XI-720a
—**Mashar.** *See* Abumassar
Abumassar, astrologer II-21d
Abumombasi, town XV-115b
Abuna V-282a; title I-77a; III-455a; V-233c; 570d; X-29d
Abundantius, Bishop of Palencia XI-418a
—Bishop of Trajanapolis XV-16b
—Bishop of Trent XV-36a
Abundio. *See* Abundius
ABUNDIUS, Bishop of Como I-75a; IV-183d; Te Deum, authorship XIV-469a
—Mozarabic martyr IV-359c; XIV-178d
Abu Noah of Aubar XIV-411b
—**Obed-el-Bekrii,** writer XI-266c
—**Obediah** IV-612b
'Abuqir, Abbas Cyrus IV-597d
Abu Sa'id, Pentateuch XIII-418d
—**Said al-jannabi,** leader of Karamita VIII-361a
—**Said Bahadur,** Persian leader X-481d
—**Sa'id ibn Abu-l-Khair,** Persian poet XI-720b
—**Salama (Abouna Salama).** *See* Abuna
—**Salik,** Persian poet XI-720a
Abuse, Appeal from. *See* Appeal
Abu Serai (Circesium) III-776d
—**Sharain (Eridu)** II-179d
—**Simbel,** colossus (ill.) V-340b; Rock of (ill.) V-336a
Abusir (Busiris) III-87c; papyrus IX-620d
Abu-Talib, and Mohammed X-424a
Abûtig, Jacobite diocese V-355d
Abutments, of arch I-688a
Abu-'Ubaidah, Moslem commander VIII-360b
—**Zakerijja Jahja,** physician X-124c
—**Zeid Honein,** physician XI-124d
Abydos, Egypt, liturgy V-349a
—Tables of (ill.) V-facing 348b
—*See also* Abydus
ABYDUS I-75b
Abyla. *See* Ceuta
Abyss I-75b; in Jewish theology I-5d
ABYSSINIA I-75b
—*Church* in: St. Athanasius II-38a; Axum II-163a; Catholic population VI-176d; Charity, Sisters of III-606c; Christianity I-76b; constitution I-76d; Jesuits VI-450d; Lazarists X-364d
—missions IV-441d; VII-9c; Capuchin III-325a; Edesius and Frumentius V-281d; Fernándes VI-44c; Franciscan VI-293c; Lasarist I-189d; X-364c; 364d; modern I-76c; XVI-68d
—monasteries X-472a; Propaganda XII-457b; 457d; religious statistics, tabulated XIV-280a; Swedish Protestant XIV-350a
—Uniats I-76c; V-236d; VI-756a; Liturgy I-306b; Propaganda XII-457b; Vicariate of I-76d; 77b. *See* also Abyssinian Church
—*ethnology:* I-76a; XII-626c; XIII-709c; Semitic element I-183b
—*geography* I-75b; and Arabia I-666d; Axum II-163a; climate I-75d; and Ethiopia V-568b; Galla VI-348c; Jesuit map VI-451a; Kaffa, Southern XVI-68d; Paradise XIV-520b; physical features I-75c; and Prester John's kingdom XII-402b; vicariate, map I-facing 180
—*history:* and Arabia I-666a; II-163b; British expedition I-78a; Galla VI-348c; Himyarite kingdom I-671b; 672a; Jews in I-185c; VIII-399c; Mohammedans in X-425d; name, derivation of I-186b; political revolutions I-77c; Polo, Marco XII-218c; population V-233c
Abyssinian Church I-78c; V-233c; in Africa, statistics I-190a; creed XV-138d; Eucharistic host VII-490b; icons VII-669c; Immaculate Conception, feast of VII-680d; levirate IX-694d; liturgical lessons IX-196b; marriage of clergy III-488b; Matthew, St., Acts of I-612d; Nativity of Mary, feast of X-713a; ordination decision I-495c; ornaments (ill.) I-78d; Pilate, feast of XII-84a
—**Chronicles** II-164a
—**Rite** I-306b; Gloria VI-583c; Jerusalem VIII-371a; Kyrie Eleison in VIII-716c; language VI-774c; lessons VII-193d; source VI-775d
A. C., abbr. I-23b
ACACIA I-79a; 721b
—*See also* Setim Wood
Acacianism. *See* Acacians
ACACIANS I-79b; 81c; 710b; VII-218d; XI-770b; XIII-533d; Acacius of Cæsarea I-79d; Aetians I-80a; Anomœans I-79b; at Antioch X-161d; Ariminum, Synod of I-79d; Constantius I-79b; Eusebians I-79b; Felix III, action of VI-31a; Gelasius I, writings VI-406d; Homoüsion I-79b; Lampsacus, synod I-80a; monks X-470d; Seleucia, synod I-79d; Sirmium conference I-79c; Symmachus, Pope XIV-378b; Trinitarian teaching VII-409a; Ursacius I-79d; Valens I-79d
Acacius, Saint, martyr XI-89d
—Bishop of Aleppo XII-619a
—Bishop of Amida XIV-409b
—Bishop of Beit Aramage X-758c
ACACIUS, Bishop of Berœa I-80b; Cyril of Alexandria, St. I-80d; and Flavian I-80b; John Chrysostom, St. I-80c; VIII-454d; reconciliation sought VIII-11d; Rome, embassy to XIV-26d
ACACIUS, Bishop of Cæsarea I-81a; III-134d; and Acacians I-79b; canons III-284d; controversial work XIII-394b; and Cyril of Jerusalem IV-595c; VIII-358a; Homœan party XIII-694a; and St. Mercurius XVI-29a
ACACIUS, Patriarch of Constantinople I-82b; Anastasius II I-454d; Chalcedon XIV-2d; Gelasius I VI-406a; and Henoticon VII-218d; Hormisdas, formula IV-434b; John Talaia VIII-485c; Leo II, coronation IV-381c; Peter Mongus V-360d
—Bishop of Cotenna IV-421d
—Bishop of Malta IX-576b
ACACIUS, SAINT, Bishop of Melitene I-83b
—(the younger), Bishop of Melitene I-83b; XIV-409b; and Armenians I-737c; death X-166b; at Ephesus V-492d
—Bishop of Pessinus XI-742c
—Bishop of Scythopolis XIII-648d
—Bishop of Seleucia XIV-409b; 682c
Academia, Catholic association, Prague XII-344b
Academia Aymará, periodical, VIII-795b
—**Ecclesiastica,** Rome I-113c
—**Fisiocritica,** Siena XIII-782b
—**Inquietorum,** Bologna X-567d
—**Juridica Aragonesa,** Saragossa XIV-189b
—**litteratorum** V-53d
Academia Paleoslovenica, periodical, IV-606c
—**Universitaria Católica,** Madrid XIV-175b
Academic, educational course XIII-585a
Académie de France. *See* Academy, French
—**des Sciences,** Paris V-187c
—**des Sciences Morales,** and Leroy-Beaulieu XVI-53a
—**Française.** *See* Academy, French
—**des Inscriptions,** and Maffei XVI-53a
Academies, Portuguese XII-309d
—**ROMAN** I-83b; American I-88d; degli Arcadi I-85b; XVI-58c; di Archeologia I-87a; Benedict XIV II-434d; di Conferenze di Sacra Archeologia I-88d; di Conferenze Storico-Giuridiche I-88a; Ecclesiastica I-113c; English I-88d; Filarmonica I-87d; Fine Arts I-88b; de France I-88d; Immacolata Concezione I-87d; dei Lincei I-84c; Liturgica I-86c; Medica I-88a; dei Nobili Ecclesiastici, I-88a; Nuovi Lincei I-85a; di Pomponio Leto VII-540a; Raffaele Sanzio I-88d; di Religione Cattolica I-86c; Santa Cecilia I-88c; schools I-88a; di Spagna I-88d; Teologica I-86b; Thomas Aquinas I-88a; Tiberina I-86d; Vatican III-619c
—**Spanish** XIV-188d
Academius, Bishop of Pappa XI-504c
Academus, Grove of I-713b; Platonic School, XII-161d
ACADEMY, FRENCH I-89a; Biot II-576c; Dictionary I-89c; Fénelon VI-38c; Gresset VII-29b; Greuze VII-29d; "Le Cid", criticism IV-374d; Lecoy de La Marche IX-109c; I-90b; Mignard X-290b; origin VI-622b; Paris, Gaston XI-498d; suppressed I-89d
—**Platonic** I-83c; V-142b; XII-161d
—**Vatican,** III-619c
ACADIA I-90d; Aubery II-67a; boundary disputes I-90d; colonized III-231d; IX-545d; English possession I-91a; III-233d; XV-158c; French possessions XIV-439a; French settlers I-91a; French, deportation of I-91d
—*missions* III-232b; of Biard II-541d; Capuchin III-327a; French I-562d
—population, statistics I-91b
Acadia College II-280c
Acadians, in Baltimore I-777a; in Georgia VI-462a; in Long Island II-799a; Maine IX-547d; Maryland II-228d; Massachusetts II-703d; Prince Edward Island, missions III-632c; Saint-Pierre XIII-376b; statistics III-237a
Acadius, Bishop of Salamis IV-590b
Acafaxi, Thomas, Blessed. *See* Thomas Acafaxi
Acalli, in Aztec tradition X-252a
Acamas, Soli XIV-134c; Synnada XIV-387c
Acanda, See of XI-380a
ACANTHUS, See of I-92a
ACANTHUS, plant I-92b
Acarie, Madame. *See* Marie de l'Incarnation, Blessed
—**Pierre** IX-667c
Acarius, Bishop of Noyon-Tournai V-386b
Acarnania and Naupactia, See of IX-182a
ACATHISTUS I-92b; Deipara church I-92c; Incarnation I-93b; Virgin Mary I-92c
Acatl II-171a
Acca, town. *See* Acre
—Bishop of Hereford VII-255c
—**SAINT,** Bishop of Hexham I-93b; VII-318c; Cross (ill.) I-93d; Gregorian controversy I-580d
Accad. *See* Achad
Accademici, conspiracy of XII-74b
Accain VI-433b
Acca of Galloway. *See* Acca, St., Bishop of Hexham
Accarigi, Francesco XIII-782b
ACCARON (Ekron) I-93d; VI-438b; Ark at I-723a; god of II-388d; Jonathan IX-494d; name X-678a; Sennacherib II-14c
Accault, Michel VII-217a; and Du Lhut XIII-367b; in Minnesota XV-658c
Acce. *See* Acre
Accellini. *See* Balbus, Hieronymus
Accentus ecclesiasticus I-94a; 577c; X-1b
Accepimus Nuper, Bull of Leo XII-262c

Digitized by Google

ACCEPTANCE (canon law) I-94b
ACCEPTANTS I-94d; Appellants I-95b; Bossuet I-94d; Clement XI I-95a; Louis XIV I-95a; Louis XV I-95c; Noailles I-95a; Quesnel I-94c; Soanen I-95c; Sorbonne I-95a; "Unigenitus" I-95a
Acceptus, Bishop of Fréjus VI-269d
ACCESSION (in law) I-95d; VIII-573c; IX-81b; election by IV-194b
—**Treaty of** (1867) XV-527b
—**Declaration Act** (1910) XIII-213d
ACCESSUS I-96a; IV-194a
Accetta, Giulio XV-95b
Acchô. *See* Acre
Acci (Accitum), See of XIV-755d; XVI-43a
Accia, ancient diocese IV-397b
Acciaioli (Acciajoli). *See* Acciajuoli
ACCIAJUOLI, ANGELO, cardinal I-96b; VI-111a; Ghirlandajo's fresco VI-547a
—**FILIPPO**, cardinal I-96b; IV-32d
—**Franco**, Duke of Athens II-45d
—**Gian Battista**, Bishop of Cesena III-547a
—**NICCOLO**, cardinal I-96b; XII-290d
—**Roberto**, nuncio XI-163b
Acciajuolo. *See* Acciajuoli
Acciapori, Nicolò, Bishop of Tropea XI-72a
ACCIDENT (philosophy) I-96c; absolute I-96d; Aristotle I-714d; and being X-227c; Cartesianism I-96d; categories I-96d; change III-461c; existence V-196a; Eucharistic I-97b; V-581d; Guitmund of Aversa VII-81a; Kant III-465c; objectivity I-96d; phenomena I-97b; quality XII-589c; quantity XII-591b; XIV-167d; Scholasticism I-96d; XIII-551d; Scotus XIII-611a; sensibiles I-97b; subjectivity I-96d; and substance XIV-322d; 323c; Tongiorgi, theory of XIV-776c
Accidental grace. *See* Grace, accidental
—**occurrence** XI-200a
Acción Popular, periodical, XI-691a
Accipe Spiritum Sanctum IV-79c
Accitum. *See* Acci
ACCLAMATION (in civic life) I-97c; accessions IX-38b; coronation, imperial IV-382b; at councils I-99a
—*liturgical* I-98a; African I-195d; Alleluia I-319b; Greek Office I-106b
ACCLAMATION (in papal elections) I-98c; 99b; V-376c
Accolti, Benedetto, cardinal II-724c; XII-666d
—**Michael**, Jesuit XIII-440c
—**Pietro**, Bishop of Ravenna XII-666d; as vicar of Rome III-342d
ACCOMMODATION, BIBLICAL I-99b; V-694d; allusive I-99c; extensive I-99c
ACCOMPLICE I-100a; absolution of V-687d; as witness XV-678a
Accon. *See* Acre
Accoramboni, Geronimo, physician VII-55c; XIII-177d
—**Ottavio**, Apostolic collector XIV-88b
—**Vittoria**, and Orsini XI-328b
Accordée de village (Greuze) VII-30b; (ill.) VII-30
Accorselli, Benedetto Mateucci, Bishop of Sarsina XIII-478d
Accorso. *See* Accursius
Accursius, lay brother, mission II-485c
—**Cervottus** I-100d
—**FRANCESCO, the Elder** I-100d; IX-88d
—**FRANCESCO, the Younger** I-100d
—**Guglielmo** I-100d
Ace. *See* Acre
Acebedo, Fernando de, Bishop of Osma XI-340a
Acebes, Diego de, Bishop of Osma XI-339c
Acedum (Ceneda) III-519b
Aceituno, Mateo IV-754a
Aceldama. *See* Haceldama
Acelin, Bishop of Skara XVI-75b
α Centauri, star II-28a; in O. T. II-31c
Acentejo, battle XIV-507a
ACEPHALI I-100d; Isidore of Seville VIII-186d; Justinian XIV-708a
—*See* Clerics, Regionary
Acepsimas, Saint IV-597a
Acerata, hermitage XI-764d
Acerbo nimis, Encyclical of Pius X V-80c; 83a; 414a; XII-318a
ACERENZA, ARCHDIOCESE OF I-101a; map VIII-facing 244
Acéreto, Colonel X-84a
Acerno, See of XII-613d
—**Tommaso de**, Bishop of Lucera IX-406c
Acerra, See of X-687b
Acevedo, Alfonso de, jurist XII-158b
Acha, and St. Oswald XI-348d
Achab, name X-677a
ACHAB, King of Israel I-101b; VIII-199a; 655b; 656a; 657b; and Elias V-381b; family destroyed V-387b; idolatry II-176c; and Jesabel VIII-404d; Josaphat VIII-503a; Mesa X-210b; Micheas, prophecy X-277d; XII-478c; prophets, false XII-478b; reign, date of III-734d
Achad, Kingdom of II-181b; 182d; 185c; Baltasar II-227b; deluge, account of IV-702c
—(**Accad**) II-11a; 180a; XI-84c
Achadh-Chonnaire. *See* Achonry
Achæan League I-101c
Achæmenian Dynasty. *See* Achæmenidæ
Achæmenidæ II-153d; 156c
Achæus, King of Laodicea VIII-794b; Selge, siege of XIII-692b
Achagua, tribe IX-553c
ACHAIA I-101c; and Byzantine Empire III-112b; Andrew, St., apostolate I-471c; capital IV-364c; ecclesiastical arrangements II-45a
ACHAICUS I-101d
Achaius. *See* Eochy, John
Achamoth (Gnostic) IV-708b; V-398c; VI-594d
Achan, death I-103b; 455d
Achar, Saint, Bishop of Tournai XIV-798c; 798d
Achard, Saint, Abbot of Jumièges VIII-566a
—anti-bishop of Arles II-159d
—**de St. Victor**. *See* St. Victor, Achard de
Achatius, Saint. *See* Acacius
Achával, José Wenceslao, Bishop of San Juan XIII-447a
Achaz, name X-676c
ACHAZ, King of Juda I-101d; VIII-199a; 347b; 654b; 656c; 657d; altar I-361a; and Assyria III-315c; birth VIII-658b; Christ, genealogy of VI-410b; Damascus IV-611d; Emmanuel, question of V-404d; idolatry II-176d; Jerusalem VIII-655b; prophecy to I-326b; XV-464Bd; religious policy V-737a; sacrifice, human XIII-312c; Temple, changes in XIV-501d; and Theglathphalasar III II-13b; VIII-180b
Achazib (Bib.) VI-433b
Achbar, name X-676c
Achedune, John. *See* Acton, John
Acheer, Anne V-391c
—**John** V-391c
Acheiropoietæ I-43c; IV-536d
Achelis, Hans, on Apostolic Constitutions I-636d; Nereus and Achilleus, Acts of X-751d
Achelis-Baumgarten, encyclopedia V-415c
Achelous, See of VI-738d
Achemenes, satrap V-343b
Achenbach, Heinrich von VII-69d
Acheron, river I-253b; X-735b
Acherontia. *See* Acerenza
Acherusian Lake V-531a
Achery, Saint XIII-345c
ACHERY, LUCAS D' I-102a; canonical collection IV-392b; and Mabillon IX-480a
Achiacharus I-102b; XIV-753a
Achias, priest V-497d
Achilius. *See* Achillius.
Achillas, Patriarch of Alexandria I-301b; and Arius I-718d; and Meletius of Sycopolis X-164c
Achilleion, Corfu IV-363b
Achilleis, poem III-123c
Achilles, Saint, martyr XV-250a
—Bishop of Cusæ IV-575b
—Greek hero, in art, Carducci III-345b; Ingres VIII-9a; Jeaurat VIII-328c; Pichler XII-74d
—Greek hero, and Dracontius V-153a; at Larissa IX-4b
Achilleus, Saint III-505b
—Bishop of Spoleto XIV-233d; in Rome II-659a; and Flavia Domitilla III-513c
Achilli, Giovanni Giacinto, Newman trial IX-211c; X-797d; Bellasis II-414a
Achillides, in Ephesus legend V-497a
Achillini, Alessandro I-459c; at Bologna II-642d; at Padua XI-387c; as physicist XII-53c; 58c; sonnet I-85c
Achill Island IX-500a; XV-80b
Achillius, Saint, Bishop of Larissa IX-4c
Achim, Christ's genealogy VI-410b
ACHIMAAS, father-in-law of Saul I-102b
—son of Sadoc, the priest I-102b
—prefect of Solomon I-102c
ACHIMELECH, a Hethite I-102c
ACHIMELECH, priest of Nobe I-102c; and David IV-642d; IX-317d
ACHIMELECH, son of Abiathar I-102c
—King of Geth. *See* Achis
—*See also* Abimelech
Achinoam, wife of Saul XIII-499d; 487b
Achior, nephew of Tobias. *See* Achiacharus
—the Ammonite VIII-554a
Achis (Achish), King of Geth, and David I-379a; IV-642d
Achitob, father of Sadoc XI-659d
ACHITOPEL I-59d; 102c; VIII-648c
Achleutner, Abbot of Kremsmünster VIII-701d
Achmetha. *See* Ecbatana
Acholius. *See* Aschalius
ACHONRY, DIOCESE OF I-102d; map VIII-facing 114; seminaries XIII-700b
Achoris, King of Egypt V-343b
ACHOR VALLEY I-103b; VI-433b
Achradine, Syracuse, Sicily XIV-396a
ACHRIDA (Achris, Ochrida), ancient see I-103c; III-46b; 46c; 414d; VI-744a; 755a; 768d; 769a
Achris. *See* Achrida
Achsa. *See* Axa
Achsaph VI-433b
ACHTERFELDT, JOHANN HEINRICH I-104b; VII-278d
ACHTERMANN, THEODORE WILLIAM I-104c; Pietà (ill.) I-104; tomb III-225c
Achtichat, See of III-454c; and St. Gregory the Illuminator I-737a; Synod of I-737b
Achtum, Hungarian ruler III-18b
Achudemma, Jacobite bishop XI-717b
Achzid. *See* Achasib
ACIDALIUS, VALENS I-104d
Acilii Glabriones. *See* Glabriones, Acilii
Acilius Glabrio. *See* Glabrio, Acilius
Acilizene. *See* Justinianopolis
Acircius, King of Northumbria. *See* Ealdfrith
ACI-REALE I-105a
Acisclus, martyr XIV-177a
Acka, Bishop of Seleucia. *See* Acacius
ACKERMANN, LEOPOLD I-105a
Acklins, island, statistics (1901) II-204c
Ackridge, John, confessor V-478a
—**Thomas**, confessor V-478b
Acmonia I-105b
A. C. N., abbr. I-23c
A Codex. *See* Codex Alexandrinus.
ACŒMETÆ I-105b; X-470b; foundation I-105b; Irenaion I-105c; Office, Divine I-105c
Acolhuas, tribe X-251b
ACOLOUTHIA I-105d; Apodeipnon I-106c; hours, canonical I-106c; Orthros I-106b; Vespers, greater I-106b; Vespers, little I-106b
ACOLYTE, I-106d; age I-207a; Boniface V, decree of II-661c; as candle bearers III-247b; IX-246c; celibacy III-485a; I-196c; classes I-107b; dalmatic IV-609d; duties I-106d; in early Church I-107a; 196c; Eastern churches I-107a; humeral veil VII-542c; Lavabo IX-44d; at Mass IX-798c; Mass, Papal I-107c; Mass, Pontifical XII-232d; oath of I-313a; order of X-333a; VII-323c; ordination I-108a; XI-286d; ordination, Gallican Rite VI-365b; origin I-106d; school for I-107d; stole XIV-301d; titular I-107c; tunic XV-88b; vestments XV-389b; Western churches I-107b
Acoma, pueblo, inhabitants (1910) XII-555a
Acominatus. *See* Akominatus
Aconche, mission station XIV-145b
Acosmism, theory X-483c
ACOSTA, JOAQUIN, naturalist I-108b
—**JOSE DE**, I-108c; scientific research VI-451a
—**Pedro Alvarez d'**, Bishop of Osma XI-339d
A' Court, Charles, general XVI-45a
—**William**, Lord Heytesbury XVI-45a
Acqua Paola, fountain, Rome VI-126d; XIII-175d
ACQUAPENDENTE, DIOCESE OF I-109a; town VIII-219b
Acquaroni, John Baptist, Lazarist X-366c
Acquasparta, Matteo d', Bishop of Porto XII-290c; and Dante IV-628c; and Dies Iræ IV-788a; Florence, mission to II-663c; Giotto's fresco VI-566d
Acquaviva, See of I-345d
—**Andrea**, military leader XIV-514c
—**CLAUDIUS**, General of the Society of Jesus I-109c; XIV-85a; St. Aloysius I-331d; grace, system of VI-713a; homiletic work VII-446d; Monita Secreta X-487b; portrait XIV-89d; retreats XII-796a
—**FRANCESCO**, cardinal I-109b
—**Giosia**, Duke of Teramo XIV-514c
—**GIOVANNI VINCENZO**, Bishop of Melfi and Rapolla I-109b; X-165b
—**GIULIO**, cardinal I-109b; and Cervantes III-543a
—**Orazio**, Bishop of Caisso III-142a
—**OTTAVIO, the Elder**, cardinal I-109b; X-687a
—**OTTAVIO, the Younger**, I-109b
—**PASQUALE**, cardinal I-109c
—**Rinaldo di**, Bishop of Girgenti VI-571d
—**Rudolph**. *See* Rudolph Acquaviva, Blessed
—**TROIANO**, cardinal I-109b
ACQUI I-110b; and Alessandria I-284a
Acqs (Dax), Diocese of I-237a
Acra, citadel, Jerusalem VIII-348b; captured VIII-388a
Acrabatane, region, Idumea VI-433b
—Judæan toparchy VI-433b
Acrabim (**Maalehacrabim**) VI-433b; X-678a

Digitized by Google

Acragas (Girgenti) VI–571a; Carthaginians capture XIII–773c
ACRE (Ptolemais, Saint-Jean-d'Acre) I–110d; VIII–266c; X–161a; fall of VIII–364d; IX–97b; Jacques de Vitry VIII–266c; Polo, Nicolo XII–217b; siege of (1190) IV–548d; Thibaut de Champagne XIV–635a
Acroatic writings, of Aristotle I–718a
Acron, philosopher VI–571c
Acropolis, Athens, churches II–44a; episcopal residence II–44d; 45d; (ill.) VI–facing 740
—**Baalbek** II–177a
Acropolita (Acropolites), George historian III–116c; Lyons, Council of (1274) IX–477c
ACROSTIC I–111a; Babylonian II–189a; papyrus, ancient I–580a; Syriac hymnody XIV–407b
Act, Conventicle. *See* Conventicle Act
—**Five Mile.** *See* Five Mile Act
—**Test.** *See* Test Act
Acta, imperial I–98b
Acta Apostolicæ Sedis, periodical XI–685b; circulation XV–302b; letters, papal, publication of IX–203b; promulgation through XII–454c; XIV–612c; XVI–18c
—**Johannis** I–611a; Amen in I–407d
—**Martyrum.** *See* Martyrs, Acts of the
—**Ordinis Minorum** VI–287b
—**Ordinis S. Benedicti** I–102b
—**Pauli** I–612a; XI–567b; source I–614a
—**Pauli et Theclæ** I–612b; XI–567b; original MS. V–358a
—**Philippi** I–612c; Agrapha I–226c
—**PILATI (Gospel of Nicodemus)** I–111b; VI–656d; XI–66c; and English literature VII–144a; Grail legend VI–720c; Simeon in XIII–794d
—**Pontificia, periodical** XI–685b
Actardus, Bishop of Nantes X–682a
ACTA SANCTÆ SEDIS I–111c
—**Sanctorum (Bollandists)** II–630a; Badius II–201b; Baert II–201d; Breviary lessons II–772d; De Buck III–26d; Legends of the Saints IX–129a; Plantin press prints I–590b; Surius III–391b
—**Sanctorum (Benedictine)** IX–480a
—**SANCTORUM HIBERNIÆ** I–111d
—**Thomæ** I–610c; 611b; XIV–658b; 658c; on chrism VI–597b
—**TRIADIS THAUMATURGÆ** I–111d
Acte Additionnel X–698c
Actes des Apôtres XI–675d
Actherius, Saint, Bishop of Auxerre XIII–718b
Actio, African Rite I–198b
Action, Divine, of Christ X–503c
—**(law)** III–466d; Roman IX–85b
—**(philosophical)** I–124c; category I–714d; III–433c; and cause III–464a; 464c; Deutinger's system IV–762a; and images VII–673c; immanent VII–682a; Kant's teaching III–465c; in metaphysics I–96d; and substance XIV–323b
Action Catholique, periodical XI–676c
Action Populaire, periodical VI–188d
—**Libérale Populaire, periodical** IV–246c; VI–187d
—**Sociale, periodical, Canada** XI–672d
—**Sociale Catholique, periodical, Canada** XII–597b
Actio Spolii, plea, V–776c
Actisanes, King of Ethiopia XIII–19b
Actistetæ, Monophysite sect V–635c; X–495d
Active Intellect. *See* Intellect, active
Active Love of our Neighbour, Confraternity of X–763d
Active Perseverance. *See* Perseverance, Active
Act of Berlin. *See* Berlin Act.
—**of Charity.** *See* Charity, Act of
—**of Explanation.** *See* Act of Settlement, Irish
—**of Faith.** *See* Faith
—**of Hope.** *See* Hope
—**of Settlement, British** V–452c; V–456d
—**of Settlement, Irish** I–112a; VIII–104c; XI–615b; Act of Explanation (1664) I–112a; (1665) I–113a; VIII–104c; XI–615b; Articles of Peace I–112c; Charles I I–112b; Charles II I–112c; confiscation of lands I–112b; Cromwellians I–113a; effect I–113b; innocent Catholics I–112d;
—**of Supremacy.** *See* Supremacy, Act of
ACTON, CHARLES JANUARIUS, cardinal I–113b; Caswall III–417b; and hierarchy, English XV–672a
—**JOHN,** canonist I–113d
—**JOHN EMERICH EDWARD DALBERG, BARON,** historian I–114a; and Döllinger V–95d; XV–306b; and Kenrick XV–307d; on Knox XIV–763b; and Oscott XI–336b; The Rambler XI–674b; XII–637d; and Simpson XIV–4a
—**JOHN FRANCIS EDWARD, SIR,** statesman I–114d; and Acton, Cardinal I–113b
—**LORD.** *See* Acton, John Emerich Edward Dalberg
—**RICHARD, SIR,** diplomatist I–114a
Acton Burnell, Benedictines at I–439c
Actors, baptism of XIV–559d; in Passion Play XI–533c; Rome, legal status XIV–559a
ACTS, CANONICAL I–114d; capitular I–115c; civil and ecclesiastical I–115b; conciliar I–115c; documentary I–115c; private I–115a; public I–114d
—**HUMAN** I–115d; Avempace's teaching II–150a; Divine cooperation XIV–584d; doubt V–143c; Duns Scotus' teaching V–197d; duty V–215a; ethics V–556b; fear VI–21a; foreknowledge, Divine VI–619a; freedom I–115d; 116a; habit VII–99d; intention VIII–69c; jurisdiction of Church XIV–251d; jurisdiction of State XIV–251c; morality I–116a; XIV–4c; and necessity I–116d; properties I–116a; sin XIV–7c; theology, moral XIV–602b; Thomistic doctrine XIV–667c; 700a; violence, effect on XV–446c; views, recent I–116b
—**INDIFFERENT** I–116c; denial of I–117a
—**and Martyrdom of St. Matthew** I–611b
—**and Monuments.** *See* Book of Martyrs
—**of Andrew** I–609b; 610c; 611a
—**of Andrew and Matthew (Matthias)** I–611b
—**of Andrew and Thomas, and Apotactics** I–650a
—**of a Wonder-Working Triad.** *See* Acta Triadis Thaumaturgæ
—**of Barnabas** I–613a
—**of Bartholomew** I–611c
—**of James the Greater** I–612c
—**of James the Less** I–612c
—**of Luke** I–613b
—**of Mark** I–613b
—**of Matthew** I–612c
—**of Patrick** I–700a
—**of Peter** I–610c; 611a. *See* Actus Petri cum Simone
—**of Peter and Andrew** I–611b
—**of Peter and Paul** I–611d; Pilate, report of I–609c
—**OF ROMAN CONGREGATIONS** I–123a; IV–670c; accessibility I–124a; disciplinary I–123b; doctrinal I–123b; kinds I–123a; preservation I–124a; not public I–124a
—**of Simon and Jude** I–612d
—**of Thaddeus** I–612d
—**OF THE APOSTLES** I–117b; Abdias, pseudo I–31a; agrapha in I–226c; apocryphal I–610b; 611d; motive I–610d; Arator, work of I–678d; authenticity I–120b; 120c; 121a; authorship IX–422b; XIV–525a; Biblical commission on XVI–1b; chronology III–737c; contents XIV–530c; date I–122c; XIV–531b; XVI–56d; disciples V–29b; East Syrian Rite XIV–415b; Encratites V–413a; and Galatians, Epistle to VI–340a; Gnostic I–611a; and Gospels VI–658d; object I–119c; opinion, critical IV–496a; and St. Paul I–121a; texts I–122c; Theodore of Antioch, commentaries of XIV–572a; Tübingen School IV–42d; Virgin Mary in XV–469a; We passages I–120b
—**of the Apostles,** mystery play X–348d
—**of the Apostles,** Raphael's painting VI–572b; XII–644d
—**of Thecla** I–787d
—**of the Councils.** *See* Councils, Acts of the
—**of the Martyrs.** *See* Martyrs, Acts of the
—**of the Saints.** *See* Acta Sanctorum
—**of Timothy** I–613b
—**of Titus** I–613b
—**of Uniformity.** *See* Uniformity Acts
—**of Xanthippe and Polyxenia** I–613b
Actual Grace. *See* Grace, Actual
Actualism, philosophical theory XIV–323d
Actuality (actus) I–124c; Aristotle on III–460d; of being I–715c; X–227c; and causality III–461a; 461d; first I–125c; God as I–125d; 126a; and potentiality I–124d; 125d; pure I–60c; 298c; II–63d; and soul I–716c; theories I–125b
Actual Sin. *See* Sin, actual
Actuarius. *See* Notary
Actum Præclare, Brief of Pius X XII–294c
—**Præclare Brief of Leo XIII** III–770c; VII–155a· XII–101b
Actus. *See* Actuality
—**ET POTENTIA** I–124c; distinction I–125a; relation I–124d
—**Petri cum Simone, Gnostic work** I–611a; VI–600a
—**PRIMUS** I–125c
—**PURUS** I–125d; Alexander of Hales I–298c; Aristotle I–715c; as attribute, primary II–63d; Avicebron II–157a; God I–60c
—**secundus** I–125c
—**Sorbonnicus** XIV–150b; introduction X–91c
Acuanitæ, Manichæan heretics I–126b
ACUAS, heretics I–126b
Acuña, Antonio, Bishop of Zamora XV–748d
—**Figueroa, Francisco.** *See* Figueroa, Francisco Acuña de
—**Manuel, writer** XIV–203d
Acuta crux IV–519c
Acutius, martyr VIII–295a
Acuto, adventurer. *See* Hawkwood, Sir John
Acutus (music) X–766c
Acyton, Melos X–169c
A. D., abbr. I–23c; 26b
Ad, monastery V–380a
Ada, wife of Lamech III–143a
Ad Abolendam, decree of Lucius III VIII–35c
Ada Codex V–641c
Adad, King of Edom. *See* Adar
—**(Ramman), deity** II–17b; 188d; XI–264d
Adada (Adadah), town VI–433b; XII–116b
Adad-nirari. *See* Ramman-nirari III
Adadremmon, town VI–433b; X–74c
Adaes Indians XIV–547b
Adah. *See* Ada
Adai (Adayes) Indians III–129b
Adaidah. *See* Hadaia
Adaikalaburam, town, India, institutions XV–41a
Adakas, in Nasoræanism X–707a
Adala. *See* Adela
Adalar, Bishop-elect of Erfurt II–657d
ADALARD, SAINT I–126b; and St. Paschasius XI–518a
—**Viscount of Flanders, foundation** XIII–108b
Adalberht, Archbishop of York. *See* Ethelbert
Adalbero, Bishop of Augsburg II–74a
—**Bishop of Bamberg** II–243b
—**II, Bishop of Liège** III–435d; VIII–28c
—**Count of Lützelburg** VII–227d
—**IV, Bishop of Metz** I–259c
—**Bishop of Reims** XII–726a; and Hugh Capet VI–167b; VII–515d
—**Bishop of Verdun** XIII–398a
—**Abbot of Wessobrunn** XV–591c
—**of Lambach, Saint, Bishop of Würzburg** XV–719c; and St. Stephen's Abbey XV–721b
—**of Montreal.** *See* Albero
—*See* Adalbert
Adalbert, heretic, condemned II–658a
—**I, Margrave of Austria** II–122d
—**Bishop of Basle** II–338d
—**Saint, Bishop of Chur** III–743d
—**Abbot of Echternach, Bishop of Spoleto** XIV–234a
—**I, Archbishop of Hamburg-Bremen** I–126c; II–757a; VII–121c; IX–434c; XVI–1a; 11c; 70a; Cadalus I–541c; and Henry IV VI–489c; VII–230c; missionary activities I–416d
—**II, Archbishop of Hamburg-Bremen** II–757a; VII–121d; IX–434d
—**Bishop of Julin** XI–354a
—**I, Archbishop of Mains** I–127a; and Frederick of Swabia VI–491a
—**II, Archbishop of Mains** IX–551b
—**Bishop of Mende** VII–603c
—**I, Bishop of Metz** IX–364a; X–248b; 248c;
—**Abbot of Pforta** XI–788b
—**Bishop of Pomerania** XII–225c
—**SAINT, Apostle of Prussia** I–127c; III–18a; XII–338d; 339a; Bruno, St., life of III–18b; relics VI–592b; shrine VI–590c; and St. Willigis XV–645d
—**Bishop of Salsburg** XIII–412c
—**SAINT, Apostle of the Slavs** I–127b; IX–525c; XIII–254b; relics II–122c
—**Bishop of Spoleto.** *See* Adalbert, Abbot of Echternach
—**Abbot of Tegernsee** XIV–471d
—**Count of Warngau** XIV–471c
—**(Alber, Alberus), Bishop of Wloclawek** XV–681c
—**Bishop of Würzburg** XIII–412a
—**of Tuscany** I–140d; Papal States, invasion of XIV–261d
—**the Great.** *See* Adalbert, Bishop of Hamburg-Bremen
Adalberto, Bishop of Boiano II–622d; XIV–261d
Adalbertinum XII–343a
Adaldag, Saint, Bishop of Bremen II–257a; VII–121c; Benedict V II–428b; XVI–1a; 70c
Adalgar, Saint, Archbishop of Bremen II–756d; and Hermann of Cologne VI–140d
Adalghis (Adelchis), Lombard prince III–612c; 613a; and Irene III–371d
Adalgisil, mayor of the palace VI–240c
Adalgisus, Saint, missionary XV–434c
—**Bishop of Novara** XI–135a; foundation XV–351d; at Verona XV–361a
Adalhalm, Abbot of Ottobeuren XI–358b
Adalhelmus, Saint, Bishop of Sées XIII–682a
Adalia. *See* Attalia
Adalid, periodical XV–766b
Adaloald, Lombard king IX–338d
Adalrich, bell founder XIV–473a
Adalricus, Saint XV–68b
Adalvard, the Elder, Bishop of Skara XVI–75b
—**the Younger, Bishop of Skara** XVI–75b
Adalward, Bishop of Verden, among Slavs X–107c
Adalwif, and St. Poppo XII–275a

Digitized by Google

Adalwin, Archbishop of Salsburg XIII–411d
ADAM (first man) I–129a; and abstinence, law of I–C7b; in art III–425a; St. Augustine II–99a; XII–377b; in Babylonian mythology II–180c; burial place VII–184b; Calvinist teaching III–198d; 200b; XII–378b; chapel of Jerusalem III–192a; Chinese counterpart III–681b; Christ, analogy with I–131c; XIV–505a; Christ, genealogy of VI–410d; chronology I–552a; III–732c; and concupiscence IV–208b; demon wife IV–715b; 715d; in Druse theology V–167a; Ebionite teaching V–243c; Encratites V–412d; expulsion, festival of XV–388a; as father of chosen people XII–370d; in Genesis XI–468a; in Gnosticism VI–596c; in Huron mythology VII–572b; integrity, Augustine, St., teaching II–96c; in Jewish and Christian tradition I–131d; last I–131c; in Manichæan cosmogony IX–593a; Michelian teaching X–279b; Mohammedan teaching X–426b; in Nasoræanism X–707a; new I–131c; in New Testament I–131b; in paradise XIV–520b; Pelagius' teaching XI–604d; sacrifice XIII–320a; in Samaritan Chronicle XIII–419d; Scotist teaching XIII–611b; sin, original XI–312a; XIV–5d; skull, Jewish tradition III–191b; supernatural gifts XIV–338c; and temptation XIV–504d; as type II–546c
—**IN EARLY CHRISTIAN LITURGY AND LITERATURE** I–132a
—miracle play X–348b; XIV–560d
—Abbot of Barlings II–298a
—Abbot of Evesham, V–648c
—Abbot of Langheim VIII–788d
—Vicar Apostolic of Gaboon VI–329d
—Bishop of Orkney VII–423c
—Bishop of St. Asaph XIII–333a
—Abbot of St. Denis I–37c
—Apocalypse of I–132a; VI–599c
—Book of the Daughters of I–132a; 132d
—Book of the Penance of I–132a; 132d
—**BOOKS OF** I–132c; 131d
—Guillaume d', Archbishop of Sultanieh IV–552d
—Johann, Bishop of Leitmerits IX–141c
—John I–134c
—Life of. *See* Jubilees, Book of
—Nicholas I–134d
—Revelations of VI–599c
—Testament of. *See* Testament of Adam
Adama (Adonah) town VI–433b; XI–646b; XIV–130a
Adamah. *See* Edema
Adam and Eve, in art: Baldung II–220b; 220c; Deger IV–677c; Dürer V–210c; Gegenbauer, fresco by VI–403d; Masaccio IX–768b
—and Eve, church, Dublin XI–564a
—and Eve, Book of I–132c
—and Eve, Contradiction of I–122c
—and Eve, Penitence of I–132d
—and Eve, Struggle of I–132a
—Anglicus (Anglo Scotus). *See* Adam Scotus
Adamantius, Anti-Gnostic VI–601c; IX–649b. *See* Origen
Adamas, in Gnosticism VI–596b; in Manichæism IX–592d
Adam du Petit-Pont, theologian XI–768d
Adames, Nicholas, Bishop of Luxemburg IX–465d
Adami, location VI–433b
—Raymond, Servite XIII–737c
—**DA BOLSENA, ANDREA,** musician I–135a
ADAMITES I–135a; exterminated VII–588b; table of I–551d
ADAMNAN (EUNAN), SAINT, I–125b; Arculf, itinerarium of VIII–255a; on St. Baithen II–209b; canon of I–135b; chalice, description of III–561d; and St. Columba IV–137b; XIII–631b; on St. Ernan V–523c; on Saint George VI–454c; at Iona VIII–90b; 90c; at Lindisfarne IX–269b; and Mayo, School of VI–464c; X–89c; on Oswald XI–349c; in Raphoe XII–647c
ADAM OF BREMEN, historian I–132d; VII–121c; 375c; on Lund IX–434a; on Norse discoveries I–416d; on Upsala XV–207b •
—**OF FULDA,** musician I–133d
—of Hertford, cardinal, tomb XIII–174b
—**of Marisco.** *See* Marisco, Adam of
—**OF MURIMUTH,** chronicler I–133d
—**OF PERSEIGNE,** preacher I–134a
—**OF SAINT VICTOR,** poet I–134a; on St. Catherine III–445c; as hymnodist VII–603b; and Immaculate Conception XI–489c; Lauda Sion IX–37c; at Paris XIII–388c; poems III–294c; Sequence XII–486c; and Victimæ Paschali XV–407b
—**OF USK,** chronicler I–134b
—*See* Adami
—Peak, Ceylon, pilgrimage XII–89d
Adams, Abigail, feminist XV–696b
—Alva, election dispute IV–130b
—Herbert, sculptor XIII–647d
—**JAMES,** author I–135c
—**JOHN, Venerable,** martyr I–135d
—John, President of U. S. A., XV–165d; 166a; and Alien Act VIII–677d; Boston church, contributions II–704d; and de Cheverus III–650c
—John Couch, astronomer II–26c; at Cambridge III–212b
—John Quincy, President of U. S. A. XV–167a; Abolitionist movement XV–170a; and Bentham II–483a; and Hughes, Archbishop VII–517b; and Purcell XII–572c
—Richard, martyr V–478a
—Samuel, statesman XV–160b
ADAM SCOTUS, theologian I–134d
Adamson, John, philosopher XII–34b
Adamstown, monastery I–6d
Adamu. *See* Adapu
Adamus, Johannes, Bishop of Königgrätz VIII–688d
Adan, Bishop of Plasencia XII–157d
ADANA (LAMUS), Armenian diocese I–135d; VIII–771c; Catholic population I–791c; councils I–136a
Adane. *See* Aden
Ad Anglos, Encyclical of Leo XIII IX–171b
Adapa legend II–180c; 188d
AD APOSTOLICÆ DIGNITATIS APICEM, letter of Innocent IV I–127d
—Apostolicæ Sedis fastigium, Brief of Pius IX V–55b
—Apostolicam Sedem, Bull of Pius IX I–739d
—Apostolicum, Bull of Pius IX XIV–174c
Adaptation, Kant VIII–605d
Adapu (Adamu). *See* Adapa legend
ADAR (Addar; Adder), town, Chanaan I–136b; VI–433c
—Assyrian month II–15c
—Jewish month I–136b; III–167c
—King of Edom I–136b
—deity I–136b; colour II–177d
Adarezer, King of Soba VII–307a
Adarsa (Adazer, Khirbet 'Adaseh), town VI–433b
Adarzo, Gabriel de, Mercedarian X–198a
Adaseh. *See* Adarsa
Adauctus, Saint, martyr VI–32d; tomb III–513b
Ad Audientiam Nostram, Bull of Gregory XI I–307a
Adaulfus I, Bishop of Iria IV–188c
—**II,** Bishop of Iria IV–188c
Adayes. *See* Adai
Adazer. *See* Adarsa
Ad Cœnam Agni Providi, hymn V–225d; Palestrina III–255b
—commune Asiæ, rescript I–788d
—complendum, Postcommunion XII–318c
—Concilia Sanctorum, church, Brescia II–760c
—conditorem canonum, Bull of John XXII VI–212d; 283d; Michael of Cesena X–275a
—Cor, in Salve mundi salutare XIII–408c
ADDA, FERDINANDO D', cardinal I–136b; and Ellis V–392c; in England IX–349a; XIII–8a; and Petre, Edward XI–780c
—Theresa de, and Géramb VI–465b
Addai (Addeus), Bishop of Amid III–560b
—*See* Addeus
Addan. *See* Adon.
Addar. *See* Adar.
Addas I–136b; IX–595a
Addax I–517d
Ad decorem, Bull of Benedict XII III–293c
Adder. *See* Adar.
Addeus (Addai; Thaddeus) in Abgar legend I–42d; 136c; 610a; 612d; V–29b; in Persia XI–720d; XV–582d
—Doctrine of. *See* Doctrine of Addai
—**AND MARIS, LITURGY OF** I–136c; 137b; Anaphora XIV–414d; Edessa I–136d; Nestorians I–136d; origin I–136c; use VI–763b
Addi, genealogy of Christ VI–410d
Addington, Henry, minister VIII–107d; 128c
Addison, Alexander, judge, decision III–383c
—Joseph, author V–466a; and Pope XII–260b; portrait V–463; on Bl. Thomas More XIV–692b
Addo (Iddo), prophet XV–741b; annals XII–478c
Addolorata (Dupré) XVI–36d
Ad Dominici gregis custodiam, Bull of Leo XII II–196b; VI–315a; VII–299d; XV–207a; 717c
Addon. *See* Adon
Addosio, D', Lazarist martyr IX–748a; and Bl. Jean-Gabriel Perboyre IX–747a
ADDRESSES, ECCLESIASTICAL I–137d; abbreviations I–22c; X–509c; 510a; in English speaking countries I–139c
Address to the English (Wulfstan) V–459d
Ad duas lauros, cemetery, fresco XII–295a
Addula, Abbess of Pfalsel VII–21b
Addus. *See* Adiada
Ad ea, Bull of Gregory XIII IV–357c
—ea quæ in omnipotentis Dei gloriam, Brief of Callistus III III–446a
Ad ecclesiæ regimen, Bull of Pius IV XV–34b
Adela, Blessed VII–21b; XV–69c
ADELAIDE (ADELHAID; ADELHEID), SAINT, empress I–140d; marriage XI–354d; regency XI–356d
—**BLESSED,** Polish Princess XIII–436d
—**ARCHDIOCESE OF** I–140a; cathedral (ill.) II–facing 116; statistics I–140c; II–117b
—**SAINT,** Abbess of Cologne I–140c; blessing XV–564d
—Countess of Chalon, foundation XI–476d
—Duchess of Hungary VII–548b
—Saint, Abbess of Kitsingen XIV–563c
—Countess of Klettenberg, foundation XV–537b
—Duchess of Pomerania XII–226a
—Princess of Susa. *See* Adelaide of Turin
—of Aquitaine, wife of Hugh Capet VII–515d
—of Turin, Princess of Susa XIV–345c; foundation XII–102b; Lodi Vecchia IX–322d; marriage XIII–492c; tomb XIV–345b
Adela of Blois, and Saint Anselm I–548c
Adelar, Saint, Bishop of Erfurt XIII–504a
Adelard, Bishop of Santa Agata dei Goti XIII–454c
—Bishop of Verona XV–361d
—**OF BATH** XVI–1d; realism XI–92c; Scholasticism XII–32a; translations XII–49a
Adelardus. *See* Adelard
Adelbert (Adalbert), Bishop, impostor VII–699c
—Bishop of Trent XV–36b
—Bishop of Treviso XV–39a
—*See* Adalbert; Ethelbert
Adelberto, Bishop of Pesaro XI–739b
Adelchis. *See* Adalghis
Adelelmus, Saint, Abbot of La Chaise-Dieu XII–181a
—*See* Aldhelm
Adelfius, Bishop of Mater X–41c
Adelhaid. *See* Adelaide
ADELHAM (ADELHANE; ADLAND), JOHN PLACID, confessor of the Faith I–141a; V–427b
Adelhard, Saint, Abbot of Corbie IV–355d; death V–723b
Adelhausen, Dominican convent VI–264c
Adelheid. *See* Adelaide
Adelhelm, Blessed, Abbot of Engelberg V–429b
Adelin, Saint, Abbot of Crispin III–210d
—Saint. *See* Adalhelmus, Saint
Adeline, Saint, and Vitalis of Savigny XV–486c
Adeliza, Countess of Chester VII–438c
Adelm, Saint. *See* Aldhelm
ADELMANN, Bishop of Brescia I–141b; and Berengarius II–487b
—Bernhard, and Œcolampadius XI–213b
Adelmar, Abbot of Wessobrunn XV–591c
Adelme. *See* Aldhelm
Adelog, Bishop of Hildesheim VII–353c
Adelold, Abbot of Pforta XI–788b
ADELOPHAGI I–141b
Adelphians. *See* Messalians
Adelphius, name X–674b
—Bishop of Tuy XV–105b
—Claudius Celcinus, Roman prefect XII–440d
Adelphus, Abbot of Remiremont XIII–345b
Adelstenfostre, King of Norway. *See* Hakon I
Adelung, encyclopedist V–415a
Adeltrude, Saint X–98d
Adelwulf. *See* Ethelwulf
Adémar (Adhémar), name X–675a
—Bishop of Le Puy. *See* Adémar of Monteil
—Viscount, and Tulle Abbey XV–86d
—Prince of Salerno XIII–396d
—of Chabannes, hymnodist VII–602d
—of Monteil, Bishop of Le Puy IV–546c; IX–186b; X–248d; XIII–409b; XV–211b; 250d
Ademes VI–598b
Aden (Adane), town, Arabia, Albuquerque at I–270c; government I–663b; Jews I–779d
—province, Marco Polo XII–218c
—**VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF** I–141c
Adeney, Walter Frederic, commentator IV–162c; 162d; VIII–80d; on Saint Justin, VI–657b
Adeodata, name X–674b
Adeodatus I, pope. *See* Deusdedit
—**II, SAINT,** pope I–142b; XII–273b
ADEODATUS, son of St. Augustine I–141d

Digitized by Google

Adeodatus, cardinal, legate XV-258c
—Bishop of Cervetri XII-290d
—Saint, Bishop of Nola XI-90a
—Bishop of Siena XIII-781a
—Bishop of Silva Candida XII-290b
—Bishop of Spoleto XIV-234a
—Bishop of Velletri XI-346d
—Bishop of Zarai XV-752c
—*See* Deodatus; Deusdedit
Adeona, deity IV-684d
Adeptus, name I-149a
Ad eradicandam, Constitution of Benedict XIV V-688b
Aderaldus, Saint XV-68b
Adericus, Bishop of Tuy XV-105c
ADESTE FIDELES, hymn I-142b; III-728b
Adet, Pierre-Auguste, chemist V-312d
Adeva, episcopal residence V-233c
Ad evitanda scandala, Constitution of Martin V V-680b
—**expediendos**, Bull of Innocent IV IV-391c
—**exstirpanda**, Bull of Innocent IV VIII-32b; 34b
—**extirpandas**, Bull of Pius V IV-345c
—**faciem**, in Salve Mundi Salutare XIII-408c
—**fructus uberes**, Bull of Martin IV VI-283a
—**futuram rei memoriam**, Constitution of Clement VIII I-18d
—**genua**, in Salve Mundi Salutare XIII-408b
Adhémar. *See* Adémar
Adherbaidjan, See of XIII-402c; XV-225a
Adhiatma Ramayana, Bernini's translation II-511b
Ad hoc nos Deus prætulit, Bull of Julius III II-302a
Adhorbigan. *See* Adherbaidjan
Adhvariu, priests XII-409a
Adhullum. *See* Adullam
Adiada (Addus; Hadid), town VI-433c; 440a
Adiaphora, cross, cult of IV-530d; Flacius III-534c; Melanchthon X-153a
Adib Sabir, writer XI-720b
Adi-Buddha, deity III-31b
Adi Granth, Sikh sacred book XIII-789b
'Adi ibn Zayd. *See* Ibn Zayd
Adil Anushirwan, Chinese prince X-481d
Ad illum diem, Encyclical of Pius X XII-138a
Adimantus, Manichæan IX-595c; 596b; at Lampeacus VIII-771a
Adimari, Roberto degli, Bishop of Volterra XV-505c
Adimirus, Bishop of Túy XV-105b
Adinari, Alamanno, Bishop of Pisa XII-111d
Ad incensum lucernæ, hymn XV-381c
Adiorix, chieftain VI-336b
Adithaim (Aditha), town VI-433c
Aditi, deity IV-409d
Adityas (Aditya), in Indian cosmogony IV-409d; 685b
Adjacensis. *See* Ajaccio
Adjunction, accession by I-96a
ADJURATION I-142b; deprecatory I-142c; early church I-196d; imprecatory I-142c; private I-143a; solemn I-143a
Adjustus, lay brother, mission II-485c
Ad Ladios (Banjaluka), town II-252b
Adland, John. *See* Adelham
Ad latus, in Salve Mundi Salutare XIII-408c
Adler, Elkan Nathan, Biblical scholar V-264d
—**Felix**, ethical society founder V-561a
Adlgasser, Anton Cajetan, musician X-623c
Ad libitum, in Rubrics XIII-217c
—**LIMINA APOSTOLORUM** I-128a; Pius X regulation XII-138d
—**Majorem Dei Gloriam** XIV-84b
—**Manus**, in Salve Mundi Salutare XIII-408b
Ad militantis, Constitution of Benedict XIV I-653a
Adminiculator. *See* Nomenculator
ADMINISTRATOR I-143a; appeals from I-654b; approbation I-657b; diocesan I-143b; II-585b; V-4c; dispensing, power V-44c; institutions, ecclesiastical I-144a; parochial I-143d
Administrator Apostolic, and Consistory, congregation of XIII-139d; councils, provincial XII-515d; dispensing, power V-44a; title I-143b
—**OF ECCLESIASTICAL PROPERTY** I-144b
—**of the Table**, in early Church VII-328c
Admirable Doctor I-39d; XIII-280c
Admonet nos, Constitution of Pius V V-689d
Admonitio generalis, of Charlemagne VI-358c
ADMONITIONS, CANONICAL I-144d; III-529a; legal I-145a; paternal I-145a
Admonitio synodalis, on vestments I-428d
ADMONT, abbey I-145c; founded XIII-412b; library II-458a
Adm. Rev., abbr. I-23c
Adnet, Catholic missionary VIII-307c
Ado (Adon), **Blessed**, foundations X-98d
—Archbishop of Vienne. *See* Ado of Vienne
Adobe, buildings of II-171c
Adokimus. *See* Offerus
Adolbertus, Saint, Bishop of Soissons XIV-131a
Adolf. *See* Adolphus
Adolios, in Ephesus legend V-497a
Adolph. *See* Adolphus
Adolphina. *See* Alma Adolphina
Adolphus I (Adolf; Adolph), Archbishop of Cologne, and Saint Engelbert V-429d; and Otto IV I-260d; VI-492d; XI-357c
—Bishop of Osnabrück VII-128c
—**Frederick I**, Duke of Mecklenburg-Schwerin X-109a
—**Frederick II**, Duke of Mecklenburg-Strelitz X-109b
—**Frederick V**, Duke of Mecklenburg-Strelitz X-109d
—**Frederick**, King of Sweden XIV-353b
—**George**, prince, in Prusso-Austrian war XIII-524a
—**of Anhalt**, Bishop of Merseburg, and von Alfeld II-79a
—**of Essen**, and Dominic of Prussia V-112d
—**II of Holstein** VII-483b; Lübeck IX-401a; Mecklenburg X-108a
—**of Holstein-Gottorp** XIII-543d
—**of Luxemburg** IX-467b
—**of Nassau**, emperor, and Albert II-664d; and Gerhard II of Eppstein IX-551c; tomb XIV-215a
—**II of Nassau**, Archbishop of Mains IV-789b; IX-551d; and Gutenberg VII-91a; Mains, conquest of VII-92a
—**of Schaumburg** XIII-524b
—**III of Schaumburg**, Archbishop of Cologne. *See* Schaumburg
—**of Schaumburg-Lippe** XIII-523d
—**VIII of Schleswig-Holstein** XI-237d; death XIII-543c
Adom, town VI-433c
Adommim (Adommin; Adummim), hill VI-433c
Adon (Addan; Addon) VI-433c
Adonah. *See* Adama
ADONAI I-146b; IV-685d; criticism, textual XIV-527a; and Jehovah VIII-329a; Kabbalism VIII-590c
Adonaios, in Gnosticism VI-595d
Adonias, name X-677c
—a Levite I-147a
ADONIAS (ADONIJAH; ADONYAH; ADONIYAHUH), son of David I-146b; IV-643b; VII-106b; and Abiathar I-43d; XII-408a; death II-246b; and Nathan X-711b
Adonijah. *See* Adonias
Adonis (Nahr Ibrâhim), river IX-104d
—deity XI-388c; XII-42d
—*in art* (Bonvicino) II-678d; Bordoue II-684d (Marini) XII-322d; (Michelangelo) III-61a
—temples: at Amathus I-381a; at Byblos III-92d
Adoniyah. *See* Adonias
Adoniyahuh. *See* Adonias
Adonizedec, name X-677b
—King of Jebus VIII-346c
Ado of Vienne (Adon), Saint I-145d; legends of VII-27a; martyrology I-146a; IX-741c; XII-615a; at Prüm XII-519b; on rogation days XIII-111a; and Usuard XV-235b
Adon. *See* Ado.
ADOPTION, CANONICAL I-147c; impediment VII-697d
—**civil**, Hammurabi VII-126b; of orphans XI-324c; and Roman Law I-147c; IX-80c
—**SCRIPTURAL** I-147b
—**SUPERNATURAL** I-147b; 148b; VI-706a; of Adam II-99a; cause, formal I-149b; and Christ I-151a; of man VI-553c
ADOPTIONISM I-150b; X-448c
Aachen, Council of (799) I-2d; Abelard I-151a; Adrian I I-156a; Alcuin I-151a; 276b; 278c; Bonosianism II-678a; and Charlemagne III-614b; condemnation VI-4d; 236d; VII-522d; VIII-28a; IX-473a; Elipandus of Toledo X-611d; Ethiopian Church V-569d; Fathers of the Church XIV-589a; and Hypostatic Union XIV-600d; knowledge of Christ I-215c; Paulicians XI-584a; St. Paulinus II XI-586c; and Socinianism XIV-114d; in Spain XIV-180b; Vásques XV-275b
Adoptionists. *See* Adoptionism
Adoption of Abandoned Little Girls, Society for, Paris XI-492c
Ador. *See* Aduram
Adoram. *See* Aduram
Adoramus Te Christe, Anerio's setting I-475d
Adoratio Crucis XII-589a
ADORATION I-151d; VII-668d; 671a; XII-748c; of Christ VII-716b; coronation ceremony IV-382a; of creatures I-152b; element, fundamental I-152a; of images III-372a; pagan VI-427a; of Precious Blood XII-373a; and sacrifice XIII-314a; and worship VII-670d; XV-710a
Adoration (Carracci) III-375d
—election by XIV-33d
—**Nocturnal** I-154a; IV-94d; exposition I-154b
—**PERPETUAL** I-152d; Acœmetæ I-105d; first recorded instance I-153b; Forty Hours I-153c; France I-153d; and Geissel VI-405c; history I-153b; origin I-153a; Rome I-153d. *See* Perpetual Adoration
—**of the Blessed Sacrament and Work of Poor Churches, Archconfraternity of the** XIV-122b
—**of Reparation, Congregation of** I-154c; founded XI-490c
—**of the Cross.** *See* Cross, Adoration of the
—**of the Golden Calf** (Tintoretto) XIV-737c
—**of the Lamb** (Van Eyck) V-732b; VI-544b
—**of the Magi.** *See* Magi
—**of the Shepherds** (Baldovinetti) II-219d; (Castiglione) III-410b; (Ghirlandajo) VI-547b; (ill.) IX-facing 528; (Murillo) IX-517c; (Ribera) XIII-32b; (Sassaferrato) XIII-485c; (Seits) XIII-688a; (da Vinci) XV-441a
—**of the Trinity** (Dürer) V-210c
Adorator, Saint IX-264c
Adoratrices, Benedictine XI-698c
Adoricus, Bishop of Idanha VII-49b
Adorna thalamum tuum, Sion, antiphon III-246b
Adorno, Genoese family I-154d; and Doria V-134b
Adorno, palace, Genoa VI-420d
—**Anselm**, pilgrim IX-252a
—**Antoniotto**, doge XIII-490b
—**Caterina Fieschi.** *See* Catherine of Genoa, Saint
—**FRANCIS** I-154d
—**Giovanni Agostino**, foundation VI-218a
—**Giuliano and St. Catherine of Genoa** III-446c
—**John**, canon IX-252a
ADORO TE DEVOTE I-154d
Adosa. *See* Adulis
Ad pastoralis dignitatis fastigium, Brief of Pius VII XIII-41a
—**Pectus**, in Salve Mundi Salutare XIII-408c
—**Pedes**, in Salve Mundi Salutare XIII-408b
—**populum**, Postcommunion prayer XII-318c
—**Quercum**, council. *See* Chalcedon.
Adra, Phœnicians in I-465c
Adraa, titular see XVI-83a
Adramelech (Adrammelech), deity I-136b
—and Sennacherib II-15c
Adramiti (Adrumetum), town VI-433c
Adrammelech. *See* Adramelech
Adramyttium. *See* Hadrumetum
Adrets, François de Beaumont, Baron des, lieutenant-general VII-26d; IX-474b
ADRIA, DIOCESE OF I-155a; interdict VIII-74b
Adrian, Greek exegete VIII-80a
—**Saint**, martyr (Gorkum), feast XIII-77c
—**Saint**, martyr (Marseilles) IX-717a
—**I, Pope** I-155b; XII-273c; and Adoptionism I-150d; XIV-600d; and Charlemagne III-614b; 616b; 618d; IV-392a; IX-61b; 298d; 311d; 796c; XI-45d; 456b; XIII-65c; XIV-260c; death III-614c; Desiderius III-612a; diaconal churches III-334c; Donation of Constantine V-119d; Frankfort, Council of VI-236d; Saint Hermes, relics III-517b; and Iconoclasm III-371c; 372b; and Irene, empress VII-622b; Lateran Basilica IX-14d; Nicæa, Second Council of VII-624d; and Offa of Mercia XI-215c; privilege of XIII-185b; relics, vindication of IV-537a; Sacramentary V-731a; S. Maria in Cosmedin XIII-170b; Saxon wars XIII-498a; Saint Tarasius XIV-451d; Saint Willehad XV-628b; York, Synod of (787) I-506d
—**II, Pope** I-156b; XII-273c; Cyril and Methodius IV-592b; XIV-41c; and False Decretals V-778a; Formosus VI-139d; and Hincmar of Laon VII-358a; and Hincmar of Reims VII-357c; and Saint Ignatius of Constantinople VII-648a; and Lothair II VII-88b; and Moravian jurisdiction XIII-411d; and Photius of Constantinople XII-44d; and Slavonic language VIII-423d
—**III, SAINT, Pope** I-156c; XII-273c
—**IV (Brekespear, Nicolas), Pope** I-156c; XII-274a; at Albano I-157a; 256b; and Alexander III I-287a; and Arnold of Brescia I-748d; XIII-168d; and Barbarossa I-157c; VI-253d; and Boso II-697d; and Gregory VIII VI-795c; and Saint Hildegard VII-352d; Ireland, Donation of I-158a; VIII-101c; Laudabiliter V-436a; motto III-55b; and Norwegian Church, XVI-10a; at Paris XI-495d; Regesta, fragments XII-716b; in Scandinavia XI 775a; and Sept-Fons, Abbey of XIII-720d; in Sweden XV-207c; tomb XIII-373a; in Viterbo XV-487d; and William I, of Sicily I-157d
—**V, Pope** I-159c; XII-274b; arms (ill.) I-159c; and Gaetani II-662a; and Honorius IV VII-459b; tomb XV-487b

Digitized by Google

Adrian VI, Pope I–159c; XII–274c arms (ill.) I–159d; and Balbus II–217c; and Campeggio III–223b; Carvajal XII–158b; and censorship of books III–521c; and Charles V I–272b; III–625b; and Chieregati III–658d; Excelsus Dominus II–481c; and Heidelberg VII–197a; and Ingolstadt VIII–8a; and Blessed John of Parma II–649d; and military orders XIII–353d; and Peter Martyr d'Anghiera IX–740c; Pighius XII–82b; Rimini XIII–58b; and Schinner XIII–528d; and Spain XV–731a; tomb I–514d; XIII–175c; at Tortosa XIV–785d; and Vasa XII–706c
—Saint, Bishop of Chalcedon III–554d
—Patriarch of Moscow VII–429d; X–595a; XIII–262c
—Roman emperor. *See* Hadrian
—de Corneto. *See* Adrian of Castello
—Fortescue, Blessed. *See* Fortescue, Adrian
Adrianists VII–127a
Adriano, Paolo di. *See* Paul of Middleburg
ADRIAN OF CANTERBURY, SAINT I–160c; IX–269d; 572c; and Albinus I–269d; and Saint Aldhelm I–280b; and Saint Benedict Biscop II–441d; and ritual I–510b
—**OF CASTELLO** I–160d; II–348a; VII–255d
—**of Nisita**, abbot XV–485c; and Lindisfarne Gospel XV–518d
—**of Utrecht**. *See* Adrian VI, pope
—*See* Hadrian
ADRIANOPLE (ADRIANOPOLIS) I–161a; Assumptionists II–105a; battle (313) X–77d; XI–709a; (324) IV–296c; (378) VI–729c; (1205) IV–550b; XV–430a; founded VII–104c; Isaac Angelus IV–548d; See of VI–738b; treaty of (1829) XIII–226c; 249c; 734a; XV–98c; Turks seize (1361) VI–739a; (1365) IV–553d
—(in Epirus), See of VI–738d
Adrian the African, Saint. *See* Adrian of Canterbury
ADRICHEM (ADRICHOMIUS) theologian I–161c; on Way of the Cross XV–570b
Adrichomius, Christianus Crucius. *See* Adrichem
Adrogation I–147c; IX–80c
Ad Romani Pontificis curam, Constitution of Clement VIII–V–689d
Ad Romani Pontificis providentiam, Constitution of Urban VIII I–99b
Ad Romanum spectat, Constitution of Sixtus V IV–63d
Adrowald, monastery II–522c
Adrumetum (Adrumetus). *See* Adramiti
Ad sacram Beati Petri sedem. *See* Ad sanctam Beati Petri sedem
Ad sacram ordinis, Bull of Alexander VI XV–278d
Ad sanctam Beati Petri sedem I–128a; 294d; 743a; VIII–289a; XII–375d; XV–446a
ADSO, abbot I–161c; Montier en Der VI–669d
Ad statum, Brief of Martin V VI–285b
Ad te levavi, Mass VIII–82a
ADUARTE, DIEGO FRANCISCO, historian I–161d
Adulis (Adule), Inscription of IV–404d
ADULLAM (Adhullum; Odollam; Odullam), cave I–162b; IV–643a
Adulph, and Saint Botulph II–709d
ADULTERATION OF FOOD I–162b; of altar-wine I–358d
Adulterine heresy XIV–574a
Adulterini, and illegitimacy IX–132b
ADULTERY I–163b; and absolution I–62b; and bigamy II–562b; and crime IV–489d; and divorce V–56b; 63b; English law XV–695c; extent of IX–696a; guilt of I–164b; in Hammurabi's code VII–126a; heinousness I–164b; 164d; impediment VII–697c; Jews II–549b; Mohammedanism X–427c; obligations entailed I–165a; punishment ecclesiastical XIV–605c; restitution XII–788d; sin of IX–438c
Adultress I–164b; VIII–441c; in art (Boccaccino) II–607a; (Poussin) XII–323c
Adults, insane, baptism VIII–42c; sacraments VIII–70a; salvation XIII–407d
Aduma. *See* Idumea
Adumas, tribe VI–329b
Adummim. *See* Adommim
Ad universalis Ecclesiæ, Constitution of Pius IX I–128c
Ad universam, Bull of Leo XIII II–341b; IV–572d
Aduram (Ador; Adoram), town VI–433c
Adurpawa, martyr VIII–626c
Ad uxorem (Tertullian) XIV–604d
Adv., abbr. I–23c
Advaita, in Upanishads XIV–626c
Advancement of the Interests of Labour, Association for XIV–68a
ADVENT I–165b; abstinence I–69c; Agnus Dei I–223a; alleluia I–319d; Ambrosian Rite I–397d; Anglo-Saxon Church, Antiphons I–326c; 510b; XI–173b; Aquilean Rite XVI–3d; Armenians I–72b; Australia I–70b; Avranches II–162d; Bobbio Missal III–502a; Canada I–70b; candles I–347d; cloister IV–61d; duration I–165d; East Syrian Rite XIV–416c; Ethiopian Church V–570d; fasts II–240c; III–166a; V–790a; Gallican Rite VI–360a; Gaudete Sunday VI–394b; Gloria VI–584a; 584b; Gospels VI–660c; Gradual VI–716a; Greek Church I–70c; lessons II–773a; IX–195c; 198b; marriage VII–697a; X–5c; Mosarabic V–712b; X–615b; O Antiphons I–510b; XI–173b; military orders XIII–353c; origin I–166a; period of I–165b; ritual I–165d; Rorate Coeli XIII–183b; sequence XII–483b; symbolism I–165c; Truce of God XV–69a; in United States II–240c; V–790a
Advent Christians I–166d; in New Hampshire X–789b
Adventinus, Saint, Bishop of Chartres III–635b
ADVENTISTS I–166c; Age-to-come I–167a; Evangelical I–166d; Seventh Day I–166d; in United States XIV–280a
Advent of Christ. *See* Second Advent
Adventius, Bishop of Metz IX–363a
Adventor, Saint, martyr XV–94b
Adventurers, English, in Ireland I–112b; Act of Explanation I–113a; Act of Settlement I–112c
Adventus, Bishop of Chartres III–635b
Adversum gentes (St. Athanasius) II–36d
Adversus aleatores, tract VII–268d
—**hæreses** (St. Epiphanius of Salamis) IX–596c; (St. Irenæus) VI–601b; VIII–130d; IX–272d; XII–263b; XV–136a
—**Valentinianos** VI–601d
ADVERTISEMENTS, BOOK OF I–167a
Ad vitanda, Constitution of Martin V III–528c
Advocate, for beatification II–367d; consistorial I–167d; fiscal, of Holy Office XIII–137c; obligations of XII–192a; rulers called VI–63a; simple I–168a; titular I–168a
—periodical, Melbourne II–120b; X–156a
—**C. T. A. U.**, periodical, United States of America
—**ecclesiastical**. *See* Advocatus ecclesiæ
Advocate of the Devil. *See* Advocatus Diaboli
Advocates, periodical, U. S. A. X–242a
—**Pious Society of** I–167d
Advocates' Library, Edinburgh V–284d
ADVOCATES OF ROMAN CONGREGATIONS I–167c
—**OF ST. PETER** I–168a; colleges of I–168a
Advocati, John, Dominican XIV–539c.
Advocatia XI–341b
Advocatus, martyr V–124c
—**DIABOLI** I–168b; XIII–144c
—**ECCLESIÆ** I–168c; VII–324a; as clerics X–333a; duties VIII–545d; XI–417b; patron as I–169b
ADVOWSON I–169a; appendant I–169d; collative I–169c; donative I–169b; in gross I–170a; and jus regalise XII–712d; presentative I–169b
Adyta. *See* Presbytery
ADYTUM I–170a
Adze tonsure III–639c
Adzer, Archbishop of Lund. *See* Anschar
—sculptor IV–732b
Ae, deity. *See* Ea.
Æcci, Bishop of Dunwich XI–121d
Æconomus I–693c; XII–238d
Aed. *See* Aedh
Aeda Allain. *See* Aedh Allain
ÆDAN OF FERNS, SAINT I–170b. *See* Maedoc, Saint
Ædeluald of Lichfield, Bishop XII–351a
Ædesius. *See* Edesius
Aedh, Saint, Bishop of Sletty I–733d; VIII–639a
—**Saint**, nephew of St. Patrick IV–635c
—Prince of Hy-Briuin VI–325a
—**Ainmire**. *See* Aedh mac Ainmire
—**Allain, Irish king** III–495a; 495b; IX–284b
—**Dubh**. *See* Aedh of Kildare, Saint
—**Finn, King of Ossory** I–170c
—**mac Ainmire, High King of Ireland** I–170b; III–495b
—**mac Brendain, lord of Teffia** V–214c
—**OF KILDARE, SAINT**, I–170b
—**of Leinster, Saint**. *See* Aedh of Kildare, Saint
—**of Ossory**. *See* Aedh Finn
Aedh-og. *See* Aedan of Ferns
Aedh Oirnidh. Irish king VI–156a
—**Slaine**. *See* Aedh Allain
—**the Cleric**. *See* Aedh Finn, King of Ossory
Ædilfrid. *See* Ethelfrid
Ædnoth, prior of Ramsey XII–638b
—Abbot of Ramsey XII–638b
Æduinus. *See* Edwin
Ædward, monk, IX–269c
Ædwulf, Bishop of Crediton III–494b
Æfleda. *See* Elfleda
Aega VI–240c
Ægæ, oracle of XI–266b
Ægea, John of. *See* John of Ægea
Ægeas, Roman governor I–471d; VI–737c
Ægeathes. *See* Ægeas
Aeger, Henry. *See* Henry of Kalkar
Ægialeia. *See* Achaia
Ægidian Constitutions XIV–264b
Ægidian school IV–127d; VII–18c; 284d
Ægidius, Saint. *See* Giles
—Bishop of Modena X–414b
—Bishop of Phocæa XII–41b
—Bishop of Tusculum, and Anacletus II IX–17a; in Poland XV–680d
—Roman count IV–70b; VI–239a
—**a Columna**. *See* Colonna, Egidio
—**Corboliensis, physician** X–126c
—**of Assisi, Blessed** I–170c; Dicta I–171a; and St. Francis VI–223a
—**of Rome**. *See* Colonna, Egidio
—**OF VITERBO**, cardinal I–171a; VII–283a; 285a; Alexander VI, censure I–292b; and Lanciano VIII–774d; and Zara XV–752b
Ægidius Romanus. *See* Colonna, Egidio
Aegil, Abbot of Fulda III–245b
Ægilius de Fuscarariis, canonist IX–63b
Ægina. See of VI–738d
Ægineta, Paulus, medical writer VIII–39b
Aegir, deity V–280b
Aeizanes, King of Axum, and Constantius II–163b; conversion V–282a; inscription II–164a
Aelbel, Johann, passion play XI–534b
Ælberht (Ælbert), Archbishop of York. *See* Ethelbert
Ældhelm, Saint. *See* Aldhelm
Aelen, John, Vicar Apostolic of Madras IX–515c
Ælfege. *See* Elphege
Ælfgar, Bishop of Elmham XI–122a
Aelfheah. *See* Elphege
Aelfhere. *See* Elfhere
Ælfhun, Bishop of Dunwich XI–121d
—Bishop of London IX–347d
Ælfleda, Saint. *See* Alfrida
—Abbess of Whitby XV–609c; at River Nith Synod I–9a
Ælfred the Great. *See* Alfred
Ælfric, Archbishop of Canterbury I–171c; III–299d; Gregory V VI–790d
—Bishop of Crediton IX–572d
—I, Bishop of Elmham XI–122a
—II, Bishop of Elmham XI–122a
—III, Bishop of Elmham XI–122a
OF EYNSHAM, abbot I–171c; V–459d; on Ash Wednesday ceremony I–775d; canons of III–563a; Gospels XV–374d; homilies I–511d; VII–143d; 448a; on marriage, clerical III–486d; on sign of the cross XIII–786c; on wake III–77b
—Puttoc, Archbishop of York VIII–470a; XV–704a; 734b
Ælfrid. *See* Alfred
Ælfrith, King of Northumbria V–213c
Ælfsige, Abbot of Bath II–347b
—Archbishop-elect of Canterbury V–200d; and Odo XI–209d
—I, Bishop of Winchester XV–650c
—II, Bishop of Winchester XV–650c
—III, Bishop of Winchester XV–650c
Ælfstan, Bishop of London, and Saint Dunstan V–201a
—Bishop of Rochester, England XIII–102b
Ælfward, Bishop of London IX–347d
Ælfwig, Bishop of London IX–347d
Ælfwin, prince V–327a
—Bishop of Elmham XI–122a
—Bishop of Winchester XV–650c
Ælfwold. *See* Alfwold, Saint
Ælia Aurelia Mactaris. *See* Mactaris
—**Capitolina (Jerusalem)** IV–529d; VII–104c; VIII–201b; 344c; 356b; 390c; XII–404c; founded VIII–344c
—**Eudocia**. *See* Eudocia
—**Flacilla, empress** XIV–578a
Ælianus, Bishop of Selinus XIII–692c
Ælla, King of Deira XI–348d; death V–323d
Elle, Saxon chieftain III–657c
ÆLNOTH, biographer I–172a
Ælphege. *See* Elphege
ÆLRED, SAINT, Abbot of Rievaulx I–172b; II–462d; VI–556d; XIII–54c; on St. Acca I–93d; Dalgairn's life of IV–604c; Edward the Confessor, prophecy of XII–475d
Ælthric, Archbishop of York XV–734b
Ælthryth, Saint. *See* Alfrida
Ælurus, Timotheus. *See* Timothy Ælurus
Æmilia, Italy, St. Ambrose administration of I–384b; schism I–661d
Æmiliana, Saint VI–780d
Æmilian Basilica, Rome II–326a; XIII–167a; 176a

Roman numeral indicates volume; arabic, page; a, b, c, d, quarter of page.

Digitized by Google

Æmilianus, martyr IV–295b
—**Saint**, Bishop of Nantes X–681d
—Bishop of Trevi XIV–234d
—**Saint**, Bishop of Valence XV–250a
—**Saint**, Bishop of Vercelli XV–349b
—Prefect of Egypt XI–707d; V–12d
—prefect at Spoleto XIV–233a
—**Asellius**, general XI–739c
—**Hieronymus**. *See* Jerome Emiliani, Saint
Æmilius, lapsus IV–584a
—**Paulus**, military leader XIV–633a
—**Regillus**, prætor, and Phocæa XII–40d
Æneria (Ischia), town VIII–185a
Æneas, healed by St. Peter I–118d
—Greek Bishop of Gerasa VI–469c
—Irish prelate. *See* Aengus, Saint, The Culdee
—Trojan prince VI–333b; in art (Giorgione) VI–565a; (Kauffmann) VIII–610b
—**OF GAZA**, philosopher I–172d; VI–401a
—**of Paris**, bishop XI–482a; and Prudentius of Troyes XII–518d
—**Sylvius**. *See* Pius II
Ænedina, Saint, veneration of XI–316d
Æneid (Vergil), divination by V–48d
Ænesidemus, philosopher X–742c; XII–29a; XIII–517b
Ænezeh, tribe XIV–400c
ÆNGUS, SAINT, THE CULDEE I–173a; Feilire of II–795c; III–162d; VII–677d; St. Fothad VI–156a; hymns III–504b; O'Hanlon XI–224d; St. Maelruain XVI–77b; in Tallacht monastery IX–520c
—prince, baptism XI–557d
—**mac Ailill**, ordained IV–635b
—**mac Natfraich**, King of Cashel, conversion III–401a
—**mac Tipraite**, poet VIII–121b
—**Osrithe**, King of Ossory XI–343a
Ænon. *See* Ænon
ÆNON (Ennon), town I–173c; VIII–345b; 501b
Ænoudt. *See* Arnoudt
Æolus Æola (Gegenbauer) VI–403d
ÆONS (Gnosticism) I–173d; V–398c; VI–408b; 594c; 595a; XII–553d; XV–256b; divisions I–174a; Docetism V–71d; Manichæism IX–592a; Marcion IX–647a; Marcosian system IX–649d; Nasoræan X–706d
—in Phœnician cosmogony IV–410d; XII–553d
Æonus, Bishop of Arles III–135b
Æpinus, scientific researches XII–63d
Æqua (Vico Equense), ancient see XIV–151d
Æquam reputamus, Constitution of Paul III IV–601b
Æquiprobabilism I–339d; XII–441c; 442d; 443d; 445a; XIV–610c; Thomistic School XIV–701a
Æquitius, patrician XIV–321c
Æquum reputamus, Bull of Pius V XIV–81d
AER I–174b; in burial III–78a; Ruthenian Rite XIII–278a
Æria. *See* Thasos
Aerius, Bishop of Zephyrium XV–757b
—**OF PONTUS** I–174c; XII–416a; IV–655c; on purgatory IV–655c; XII–576a
Aeromancy V–48d; XIV–339b
Aeronautics, Biot II–576b; Gusmão VII–89c; Lana VIII–772c; Lana's machine (ill.) VIII–772d; Montgolfier X–541d
Aerostats, Bacon's theory XIII–115b
Aertnys, Josephus Antonius, theologian XII–443a
Aerts, priest XIII–135a
Aertselaer, Jerome Van, Vicar Apostolic of Central Mongolia III–677b; X–482b
Aes. *See* Hai-ish
Æschines, heretic X–449d; 523b
—rhetorician X–303d
Æschylus, astrology II–20a; ethical teachings XI–391c; fate, V–791d; pessimism XI–740d
Æscivio, Bishop of Dorchester XII–638b
Æsculapius, deity X–123a; Athens, shrine II–44a; emblem, in Ambrosian Basilica I–389c; Epidaurus, temple V–154b; Girgenti VI–571b; XI–390a; at Lepanto IX–181d; miracles XII–332a; oracles of XI–265d; 266a; Paphlagonia I–297d; temples VII–480d; XI–390a; Tricca XV–40c
Æscwulf, Bishop of Dunwich XI–121d
Æsernia (Isernia), town VIII–185b
Aēshmo Daēva, demon II–155c; IV–715c
Aeshun, demon IV–409a
Æsina. *See* Jesi, Diocese of
Aesir, deity IV–412b
Æsis. *See* Jesi
Æsop, Book of XII–307d
Æsop's Fables, Chinese translation III–673a; Portuguese XII–307d
Æthelbert. *See* Ethelbert
ÆSTHETICS I–174c; Batteux II–350b; England I–176c; France I–176c; Germany I–176c; history I–176b; Kant VIII–605d; and naturalism X–714d; philosophy of I–174d; of Plato I–761a; Neo-Scholasticism X–748b; Stöckl XIV–298b; systems and methods I–175a
Æsticampianus, Joannes Rhagius, humanist IV–466a; VII–540d
Æstas, ethnological classification XII–626d
Æterna Christi munera, hymn I–393b; VII–600c
Æterne rerum Conditor, hymn I–393c; VII–600c
ÆTERNI PATRIS, Encyclical of Leo XIII I–177a; IV–415d; V–414a; 755b; VIII–667b; IX–172b; X–749a; XIV–591a; 666a; 702a; on Scholasticism XIV–672a; on seminaries XIII–699b; St. Thomas Aquinas XIV–668b; 671d; 672b; 672c; 672d; 673d
—**PATRIS**, Encyclical of Pius IX I–176d; XII–136c; XV–303c
—**Patris**, periodical, Italy XI–684d
—**Patris Filius**, Bull of Gregory XV I–99b; III–312b; IV–193a; V–677c; VII–5b
Æthelbald, King of Mercia XI–215b; Clovesho IV–684d; Croyland Abbey IV–541c; ecclesiastical privilege IV–580a; Guthlac VII–92c
—King of Wessex I–309d
—Bishop of Sherborne XI–209c
—Bishop of York XV–734b
Æthelbeorht, Bishop of York. *See* Ethelbert
Æthelbert. *See* Ethelbert
Æthelburh. *See* Ethelburga
Æthelflæd, Lady, and St. Dunstan V–199d
—queen IX–602a
Æthelfrith. *See* Ethelfrid
Æthelhard. *See* Ethelhard
Æthelheard, Bishop of Winchester XV–650b
Æthelhelm, Archbishop of Canterbury II–347c
Æthelhere, and St. Hereswitha VII–256a
Æthelhun, Bishop of Worcester XV–704a
Æthelmær, Bishop of Elmham XI–122a
Æthelred, Bishop of Worcester. *See* Heathured
—*See* Ælred; Ethelred
Æthelsige. *See* Helsin
Æthelstan, Bishop of Elmham XI–122a
—Danish leader. *See* Guthrum
Æthelwald, Bishop of Lichfield III–497b; IX–232d
Æthelweald, Bishop of Elmham XI–122a
—**Saint**, Bishop of Winchester XV–650c
Æthelweald II, Bishop of Winchester XV–650c; foundation XV–650c
Æthelwine V–201b
Æthelwold. *See* Ethelwold
Æthelwulf. *See* Ethelwulf
Ætheria. *See* Silvia of Aquitaine
Ætherianus. *See* Etherianus
Ætherius, Saint, Bishop of Bourges II–720b
—Saint, Bishop of Lyons IX–472d
—(Etherius), Saint, Bishop of Osma I–150c; XIV–180c
—Bishop of Pompeiopolis XII–227a
—Bishop of Tyana XV–106a
—Saint, Bishop of Vienne VII–27c
Æthilnoth, Bishop of London IX–347c
Æthra. *See* Thasos
Aëtians, heretics V–605b; and Acacians I–80a; baptism II–263b
Ætiology, in philosophy. *See* Cause
Aëtius, heretic I–80a; V–605b; X–161d; Divine Nature, teaching on II–64b; monograph XIII–394b
—Bishop of Isaura Nova VIII–184d
—Bishop of Lydda IX–468c; 482d
AETIUS, Roman general I–177c; and Albinus IX–154d; Attila II–61b; Orléans XI–318d
—of Amida, physician X–124b
Ætswinapath, Council of I–280a
Ætus, See of VI–738d
Afdabuddin Kashi, poet XI–720b
Afer Victorinus. *See* Victorinus Caius Marius
Affability XV–473c
Affaires de Rome (Lamennais) VIII–764d
Affari vos, Encyclical of Leo XIII XII–597b
Affections, Alvarez de Paz I–374c; Plato V–750c; Stoic conception V–558c
Affective impulses, Comte I–369b
—prayers IV–325b
Affiliation, regulations I–693a
AFFINITY (Bib.) I–177d
—(canon law) I–178b; as begetting affinity I–179a; by baptism II–270a
—(civil) adoption I–147d; consanguinity IV–268a; and eugenics XVI–39c; impediment VII–696c; 697c; and incest VII–717b; as relationship XII–731c; Sacraments, Congregation of XIII–140c; spiritual II–272d
AFFIRMATION I–179c
Affiacius, Johannes, physician X–126b; XIII–398b
Affleck, Annie E., wife of Sir John Sparrow Thompson XIV–704c
Affleck, James, poet XIII–624c
Affleghem, abbey I–179d; II–450c; Cassinese reform II–448c
Affilitti, Annibale degli, Bishop of Reggio di Calabria XII–717c
Affonso, Pedro, Bishop of Oporto XI–261a
—Christian name. *See* Alfonso.
Affranchisement. *See* Manumission of Christian Slaves
AFFRE, DENIS-AUGUSTE, Archbishop of Paris I–180a; II–6a; XI–484d; and Balmes II–225b; Dupanloup V–202b; tomb (ill.) I–180b; de Ravignan XII–668b
Affricus, Saint XIV–796d
Affusion. *See* Infusion
Afga (Apheka), temple of Venus IX–104d
Afghanistan, Christianity I–782b; VII–725a; Jews I–779d; Mohammedans X–425d; population I–777d
Afghans, ethnological classification XII–626c; levirate IX–694d; Persia, conquest of VIII–193a; XI–718b
Afiarta, Paul, papal chamberlain XIV–289b; and Adrian I I–155b; treachery III–612b
Afikoman, portion of unleavened cake XI–513c
Afkâ (Apheca), town VI–434a
Afora, tribe I–183a
Afra, name X–674b
—**SAINT** I–180d; tomb II–78a
Afre. *See* Hugbern
AFRICA I–181b
—*Church* I–188b; Benedict VII, action of II–428d; betrothal II–538c; Canon law IX–61c; Catholic jurisdictions, table of I–190a; celibacy, clerical III–485a; Christianity I–186d; Deo Gratias, use of IV–737c; dioceses in 1906 I–191a; V–5c; Dominicans XII–368c; Good Shepherd convents VI–648b; graves, early Christian III–505d; Holy Family, Sisters of the VII–408a; Holy Ghost, Congregation of the VII–417b; Jesuits VI–450d; Latin, ecclesiastical IX–20b; Lavigerie IX–51b; Lazarists X–361d; literature, Christian I–192d; liturgy I–194b; Mary Immaculate, Oblates of XI–186b; Mercy of Jesus, Sisters of the VII–489a; Premonstratensians XII–390c; Primate XII–424a; Propaganda XII–457b; 457d; Propagation of Faith XII–462a; Salesians XIII–399b; Scheutveld missionaries VII–167d. *See* African Church, Early
—*Education:* Charity of Jesus and Mary, Sisters of III–609c; Christian Instruction, Brothers of III–712a
—*Geography* I–181b; desert (ill.) V–facing 336; exploration in VI–451a; Henry the Navigator VI–449a; map, I–facing 180; North, map, V–facing 362; Proconsular I–199b; province III–387b; Prussian colonies XII–522a; Roman, extent of I–191b; titular sees, *see* under geographical divisions of Africa
—*History:* adultery, punishment of I–163c; Arabs take III–104a; blindness, statistics of V–306a; deaf, statistics V–320c; dialects I–194b; inhabitants I–182a; Italian colonies VIII–244c; Justinian III–102c; meaning, ancient I–181b; negroes XII–627a; polygamy IX–695a; population XIV–280d; Portuguese crusades II–162b; Prester John's country XII–402b; Romans subject (146) XIII–166d; Russians in XIV–48b; slave trade XIV–39b; trade centres, ancient II–163a; Vandals in XV–268c; writers of third century VI–6d
—*Missions:* Baptist II–280d; Comboni IV–152c; Jesuits XIV–94c; (1912) XIV–103c; Lazarists X–364d; Protestant missions I–187b; II–280d; Scotch Established Church XIII–630d; statistics I–190a
—*Religions and sects:* Baptists, statistics II–281d; deity, primitive notions of IV–686d; fetishism VI–54a; Islamism I–185d; Judaism I–185b; masonry in, statistics IX–778d; Methodism X–240c; Mohammedanism I–779b; X–425a; 425d; Presbyterianism XII–394a; Reformed Church XII–711c; religion XIII–317c; statistics, Christian, tabulated XIV–281b; statistics, religious XIV–278d; 280a; 281b; Totemism XIV–789b
African Association, International. *See* International African Association
—**CHURCH, EARLY** I–191b; Agape I–201d; Agapetæ I–202b; baptism controversy I–232b; II–264d; III–386d; 387c; baptismal vessels I–334b; burial rites I–196d; canon of Scriptures III–272d; 278a; canons III–283b; Carthage III–385b; Carthage, Calendar of III–161d; Circumcellions V–125a; Communion, private IV–176c; Decian persecution I–191d; destruction of I–192d; Donatists I–191d; V–121c; feast and fasts I–197c; Gospel VI–659d; liter-

Digitized by Google

ature I-192d; liturgy I-194a; Mass I-197d; metropolitan see I-691b; Office, Divine I-198d; organisation I-199b; Pelagian controversy II-88d; preaching, rule II-87a; and Rome I-594a; II-659c; 660b; III-385d; 386d; subdiaconate XIV-320d; Vandal invasions I-192b; 239a; worship I-194d

African Councils. *See* African Synods

—**LITURGY** I-194b; 197a; IX-313b; assemblies I-194d; baptism I-195d; burial I-196d; calendar I-197c; catechumens, dismissal of I-198a; Holy Eucharist I-195c; Mass I-197d; matrimony I-196c; Office, Divine I-198d; ordination I-196c; penance I-196b; sacraments I-198c

—**Methodist Episcopal Church** X-241c; missions, Africa I-187d

—**Missionaries (of Algiers).** *See* White Fathers

—**Missions, Priests of (Lyons)** I-189d; IX-476a; XI-74b; XIII-586d; XVI-80d; 82a; seminary XII-458b; 458c; statistics I-191a

—**Missions, Society of (America),** in Georgia VI-463a; XII-629d

—**Missions, Society of (France),** collection VI-175c

Africa Nova, province III-385b

AFRICAN SYNODS I-199b; Acts I-200a; St. Augustine II-87c; canons III-283b; classification XIV-389a; clergy I-199d; enumeration I-200c; synods of 416 and 417 II-109a; national XIV-389a; 389c; scope I-200a

—**Union Methodist Protestant Church** X-241c

Africanus, Saint XIII-108d

—**Constantine.** *See* Constantine Africanus

—**Julius.** *See* Julius Africanus

African Version, New Testament I-193d

Afringans, in Avesta II-153b

Afshars, Turkish tribe I-789d

Afsi mission V-568d

Afûleh, El (Aphec), town VI-434a

Aga, Hussein, revolt II-696c

Agabio, Jacopo Gabrielli d', Florentine leader VI-107d

Agabius, Saint, Bishop of Novara XI-134d

Agabus, name X-676d

AGABUS I-200d; III-589c

Agaces, tribe XI-470b

Agada. *See* Hagada

Agade. *See* Achad

Agag, Amalecite king I-455d; death I-378d

Agaldus, Abbot of Valladolid. *See* Saltus

Agamatanu (Ecbatana), town X-118a

Agamemnon, dream V-154d; of Æschylus V-154d

Agapæ. *See* Agape

Agape, Saint XIV-634b

—**Priscillianist** IX-650b; XII-429c

Agape I-200d; III-594c; abolition I-202a; ampullæ I-439d; Abyssinian Church I-78c; in early African Church I-195a; in cells III-488d; deacons, office of IV-648b; fresco III-515a; pagan idea of I-620c; for poor III-426c; 595d; 597a; Sandemanians XIII-435b; Tunkers II-281a; XV-90d

—**Aurelia,** epitaph III-513b

Agapemonists VII-703a

AGAPETÆ, virgins I-202b; Gnostics I-202c; name X-674b

AGAPETUS, SAINT, deacon, martyr IX-89d; tomb III-514d

—**I, SAINT,** Pope I-202d; XII-273b; and Anthimus of Constantinople X-491a; at Constantinople X-190a; and Justinian I-103c; library IX-228d; œcumenical title VI-759d

—**II,** Pope I-203b; XII-273d; and Otto I XI-354d

—**deacon** I-202c

—**Bishop of Seleucia Trachæa** XIII-689d

—**Saint, Bishop of Synnada or Synnaus (4th cent.)** XIV-387d

—**Bishop of Synnada (406-25)** XIV-387d

Agapitus, Saint, martyr IX-89d; tomb III-514d.

—*See* Agapetus

Agapius, Saint, martyr (20 Sept.) V-627b

—**Saint,** martyr (19 Aug.), Gaza XIV-564b

—**III,** Melchite Patriarch of Antioch X-160a

—**Bishop of Cirta, martyr** IV-295b

—**Patriarch of Jerusalem** VIII-361d

—**Manichæan writer** IX-596b

Agar, name X-676c

—**concubine of Abraham** I-51c; Arabia I-664d; and Sara XIII-468a; modern theory I-665a

—**WILLIAM SETH,** canon I-203c

Agarenus, Mohammedan II-315d

Agar's Well (Bib.) V-395d; VI-433c

Agas, Ralph, map of London IX-344b

Agasshi, orphanage II-343d

Agassiz, Louis, anatomy I-461a; and Darwinism V-658b; fossils, theory of XI-410c; on Preadamism XII-371b

Agata dei Goti, Santa. *See* Santa Agata dei Goti

Agate, stone XIV-305b; 306d

Agatha, town. *See* Agde

—**SAINT** I-203c; Acts I-204a; feast of III-161d; 163b; patronage of, special XI-566c

—**mother of St. Margaret** IX-655d

—**bread** I-204b

—**Lin, martyr** VIII-714a

Agathange de Vendôme, Blessed I-77c; III-324d

AGATHANGELUS, biographer I-204b; VII-24b

AGATHIAS, historian I-204b; III-116a; 119a

AGATHO, SAINT, pope I-204d; XII-273c; Canterbury dispute XIV-571b; XV-622b; and Monothelites IV-310a; VII-454b; X-507b; musical compilation I-580c

—**Patriarch of Jerusalem** VIII-361c

—**Bishop of Montefeltro** X-528d

—**Bishop of Syracuse** XIV-397b

Agathocles, tyrant of Syracuse XIV-396d; Carthage, wars with XII-42d; XIII-773d; and Catanians III-429d; Croton IV-422d; Hippo Diarrhytus VII-360a; Messina X-216d; Reggio XII-717b

Agathon, Christian Brother VIII-57d

Agathonice (Agathonica) of Pergamus, Saint, martyr X-523a

Agathonicus, Saint, martyr XIII-693a

Agathopolis, See of XIV-166d

Agau, ethnological classification XII-626c; Asevedo II-167d

AGAUNUM, town I-205a; custom of I-206a; psalmody I-206a; reliquary I-206a; Theban legion X-75b

AGAZZARI, AGOSTINI, composer I-206b; XI-270c

—**Alphonsus,** rector English College, Rome IV-48c; V-473a

AGDE, COUNCIL OF (506) I-206c; VI-397b; X-546b; XIV-389d; XVI-32c; on altars, consecration of IV-279c; on blessing, episcopal VI-361a; catechumenate, decree III-431c; on Christmas III-727c; communion precept V-588c; XI-517b; deposition IV-737d; divination, decree V-49c; Office, Divine, regulation XI-220a; false witness, punishment of IV-692a; head-dress, regulations VII-113b; oratories III-575c; slavery XIV-37d; on subdeacons III-485b

—**Diocese of** X-546a

Agdistis (Cybele), a deity XI-742b

Age, Chinese method of reckoning I-208c; definition of I-206d; Eucharist XII-590b

—**CANONICAL** I-206c; of children VIII-587a; of delegation IV-696b; cloister, transgression of IV-61b; marriage, civil IX-692a; and irregularity VIII-172b; judge, ecclesiastical VIII-546a; ministry, Apostolic XIII-585d; novice XI-144b; reason I-209a

—**Old, term of** I-206d; of patriarchs XI-548b

Aged Poor Society, London IX-352c

Agellius, Biblical commentator IV-160d

Agello, Nicolò, Archbishop of Salerno XIII-397d

Agelnothus. *See* Ethelnoth

AGEN, DIOCESE OF I-209b; Lasarist seminary X-361b; map VI-facing 188

Agenda, canon of Mass III-256b; in African Church I-198b

—**ritual, Evangelical Church** V-643b; medieval IX-299d; 302b

Agens in Rebus I-209c

Agents-General, French I-797c

AGENTS OF ROMAN CONGREGATIONS I-209c

Age of discretion, limits of I-208b

—**of man.** *See* Man, Age of

—**OF REASON** I-209a

—**of the World.** *See* World, Antiquity of

Agericus, Saint, Bishop of Verdun XV-351a

Ager Ursulanus, Cologne XV-227c

—**Vaticanus,** Rome XV-276c

Age-to-Come Adventists I-167a

Aggai, Bishop of Edessa V-282c; in legend of Abgar V-88c

—**Papa bar,** Bishop of Seleucia Ctesiphon VI-758a

Aggeson, Swen, chronicle XIII-497b

AGGEUS, prophet I-209d; XII-478d; Psalms, authorship of XII-537b; and Great Synagogue XIV-381a; on Temple XIV-499b; 502b

—**Book of** I-210b; canonicity III-270d

Aggith. *See* Haggith

Aggregation, regulations I-693a

AGGRESSOR, UNJUST I-210d

Aghaboe Abbey III-250b

Aghadoe VIII-627b

Aghagower, Diocese of XV-81a

Agha Mohammed, shah XI-718b; 722d

Aghasi, Mirza, Persian minister XI-724a

Aghatamar, See of III-454d

Aghionlian, Maurice Sebastien, Huron chief VII-582d

Aghob IV, Patriarch of Etschmaidsin I-739b; V-572a

Aghouanghks, evangelisation of X-211c

Agia, Saint, XI-319d

Agiensis, identity IV-581c

Agilas, Visigothic king XIV-177d

Agilbert, Saint, Bishop of Paris XI-482a

—**Bishop of Tongres** IX-236b

—**Bishop of the West Saxons** XV-610a

AGILES, RAYMOND D', chronicler I-210d

Agility of glorified body VII-174c; XII-793d

Agiloifing, family II-354c; 355d

Agiltrude, empress VI-140d

Agilulf. *See* Agilulfus

Agilulfus, Saint, Bishop of Bourges II-720c

—**Saint,** Bishop of Cologne I-211a; IV-117d

—**King of the Lombards** IX-338d; St. Columbanus IV-139b; conversion II-605c; Cremona IV-483c; Padua XI-386a; Turin XV-93d

Agilulph. *See* Agilulfus

Agilus (Aile), Saint. Abbot of Rebais X-98d; mission in Bavaria II-456a

—**Viscount of Orléans.** *See* Ay

Agincourt, battle (1415) VI-168d; archery III-692d; St. John of Beverly II-540b; oriflamme XI-306b; XIII-344a

—**Séroux d'.** *See* Séroux d'Agincourt

Aginnum. *See* Agen

AGIOS O THEOS I-211b; addition I-211c; in Apostolic Constitutions, Amen I-408a; Armenian Rite I-211d; blessing of II-601b; canticle III-302c; at Constantinople I-576c; East Syrian Rite XIV-415a; Epinikion and XIII-433a; Gloria VI-384b; on Good Friday VI-644a; Greek Rite I-212a; in Improperia VII-704a; as introductory prayer IV-761c; Jacobite Rite XIV-418b; John Damascene, St. VIII-460d; Latin Rite I-212a; legend I-211c; in Liturgy XIII-725d; in Liturgy of Addeus and Maris I-137a; in Liturgy of St. James I-572c; 573c; in Liturgy of St. Mark I-304c; Monophysite addition V-385b; 635d; XI-768b; in Mosarabic Mass X-619b; in Office, Divine I-106b; origin I-211b; in Syriac Liturgy of St. James I-573c; in Testament of Adam I-132b

Agiprand, Duke of Spoleto XIV-233b

Agius, Ambrose, Apostolic delegate, council IX-598c

Aglabites, kingdom XV-88d; in Sicily XIII-775a; in Tripolitana XV-59c

Agiar (Aquileia), town I-661c

Agli, monastery VII-649c

Agliardi, Antonio, cardinal XVI-17d; Ceylon III-550c; Hungary II-135d; church in commendam VII-719b; India I-316d; III-154b; Russia, mission of XIII-251a

Aglibert, Saint, XI-489a

Aglio, Antonio, Bishop of Fiesole VI-70c

Aglioni, Bartolomeo, Bishop of Todi XIV-754c

Aglipay, Gregorio, schismatic XI-149d; XII-15d

Agmarus, Saint, Bishop of Senlis II-378b

Agnan, Saint *See* Aignan, Saint

Agnates (Roman Law) IX-83b

Agnelli, Giacomo, publisher XIII-90a

—**GIUSEPPE,** writer, I-212a

—**GUGLIELMO,** sculptor I-212b

Agnellus, martyr IV-627b

—**Bishop of Bolsena** XI-332c

—**Saint, Bishop of Naples** X-686d

—**Saint, Bishop of Ravenna** XII-663c; 662d; ambo XII-564b; crosses V-251a

—**Bishop of Rimini** XIII-58c

—**Bishop of Telese** XIV-476d

—**Bishop of Terracina** XIV-518c

—**OF PISA, BLESSED** I-212c; relics III-326c

—**OF RAVENNA, ANDREAS,** historian I-212d; XI-762d

Agnensi, Astorgio, cardinal, Bishop of Mileto X-303b

Agnes, name X-674a

—**Saint, Abbess of Poitiers** I-8b; XII-181a; and Fortunatus VI-149c

—**princess, foundation** VIII-671d

—**wife of Alfonso VI** X-612b

—**margravine of Austria** II-123a

—**daughter of St. Hedwig** VII-189c

—**sister of St. Hedwig** VII-189a

—**wife of Henry the Long** XI-415c

—**daughter of Duke of Meran** VIII-15a

—**Abbess of Nivelles** VI-534a

—**wife of Otto the Illustrious** XI-415c

—**Beatæ Virginis,** hymn I-214c; 393c

AGNESI, MARIA GAETANA, mathematician I-214d; II-642d

—**Witch of** I-215b

AGNES OF ASSISI, SAINT I-213a; and St. Clare IV-6a

—**OF BOHEMIA, BLESSED** I-213d; XII-339d; and Innocent IV XII-252b

—**of Burgundy,** countess, foundation IX-6d

—**OF MONTEPULCIANO, SAINT** I-213d

—**of Poitou,** empress VII-229b; and Alexander II VII-63c;

Digitized by Google

Basle assembly I-286c; III-128d; coronation XI-764d; Hildebrand VI-792a; regency VI-489c; retires III-129a

Agnes of Prague. *See* Agnes of Bohemia

—OF ROME, SAINT I-124a; catacomb I-214b; III-419d; in Damasine inscriptions VIII-44c; and St. Emerentiana V-401c; feast of III-161d; 163b; Gallican Rite, feast VI-360a; lambs, blessing of I-214d; XI-427d; mosaic X-586b; reliquary XII-763b; Tintoretto XIV-737c; tomb III-515c

—of Russia. *See* Anne of Russia

Agnetenberg, Augustinian convent VII-288a; closed V-406d

AGNETZ, Eucharistic bread I-215b; 562c; Ruthenian Rite XIII-277d

Agnew, Cornelius, ophthalmologist X-141c

Agni, deity II-730d; IV-685d; cosmogony IV-410a; hymns XV-318c; sacrifice II-732b; XIII-309b

Agnier Indians, mission III-232d; Tracy's war XV-6b

Agnie-ronan, Mohawk Indians VIII-168d

Agnistoma, sacrificial beverage XIII-309c

Agnius, Edouard, martyr IX-748b

Agno, church II-341c

AGNŒTÆ, heretics I-215b

Agnolo, Andrea d'. *See* Sarto Andrea del

—Donato d'. *See* Bramante

Agnostic I-215c

AGNOSTICISM I-215c; and the Absolute I-60d; and Anthropomorphism I-559c; and atheism II-41a; 41c; 42a; attributes, Divine II-64c; and Catholicism I-219c; and doubt V-142c; and faith I-219a; V-758c; fallacy of I-218b; Hamilton I-216d; in India XII-409b; and the Infinite VI-613d; Kant I-216c; VIII-605a; and knowledge I-218a; and miracles X-340b; 344b; modern I-215d; and Monism X-486d; philosophic system XII-28c; Pius X on XII-138b; Positivists V-408b; and Pragmatism XII-337b; and religion XII-741b; and Revelation VI-616b; and Scepticism XIII-516c; Spencer I-217c; and Theism II-41a; VI-608c; theology XIV-583d; theory I-450a; total I-216c; Vatican Council VI-616b

Agnus, Eucharistic bread VII-490a

AGNUS DEI I-220b; blessing I-220c; history I-220c; martyr's paste I-220d; oil VII-422c; origin I-220b; penal laws, English XI-812c; symbolism and use I-220d

—(IN LITURGY) I-221a; Ambrosian Rite I-402c; Dominican Rite XIII-76b; litanies I-222d; in Mass I-222d; IX-795a; 797a; 799a; musical settings I-223a; origin I-221a; rubrics I-221a; striking of the breast II-751a; tropes I-222b; XV-66a

Agoard, Saint, martyr XI-489a

Agobard, Archbishop of Lyons IX-473a; deposed II-496b; on duelling V-184c; iconoclasm VII-625d; as liturgist XII-788a; on witchcraft XV-675b

Agobbio, Angioletto d', painter VII-55c

Agofredus, Saint. *See* Aifroy

Agolanti, Chiara. *See* Clare of Rimini

Agon, Bishop of Poitiers XII-178d

AGONISTICI, heretics I-223d; Circumcellions V-125b

Agonizing Heart of Jesus, Archconfraternity of XIV-125a

Agony, Archconfraternity of the Holy. *See* Holy Agony, Archconfraternity of

—Church of the, Gethsemani VI-510c

—OF CHRIST I-224a; VIII-382a; Angel of the I-477a; Gethsemani VI-540b; Luke, St., Gospel of XI-631a; Synoptic Gospels XI-530c; Way of the Cross XV-570d

Agora, Athens, St. Paul in II-43b

AGOSTINI, PAOLO, musician I-224b

AGOSTINO NOVELLO (MATTEO DI TERMINI), BLESSED I-224b; Augustinian constitution VII-284a

Agothopodus, Saint XIV-634b

Agoughouk, deity I-248d

AGOULT, CHARLES-CONSTANCE D', Bishop of Pamiers I-224d

—Countess d', and Liszt IX-285d

Agra, province VII-726a; Taj Mahal (ill.) V-facing 100

—ARCHDIOCESE OF I-225a; missions VI-603b; VII-41d; statistics I-225c; VII-730a

AGRAM (ZAGRAB), ARCHDIOCESE OF I-225c; map VII-facing 560; university I-225d; XV-198a

AGRAPHA I-225d; genuineness, criteria I-226b

Agrarian Bank, Russia XIII-238c

AGRARIANISM I-226d; Germany I-227a; VI-513b; reform I-227a; 227c; revolution I-227a; 228d

AGREDA, MARIA DE (MARIA OF JESUS), VENERABLE I-229a; and Amort I-435a; Mystical City I-229b; mystical marriage IX-703b; revelations XIII-5c; Virgin Mary, tomb of XIV-775b

Agreement, and contract IV-333d

—and Difference, method of, Bacon II-192d

Agrescius (Agrestius), Bishop of Lugo IX-417d

Agrevius, Saint, Bishop of Le Puy IX-186a

AGRIA (EGER, ERLAU, JAGER), ARCHDIOCESE OF I-230c; II-136c; VI-721d

—*cathedral* (ill.) VII-551d; lady chapel II-214c; Pyrker's work XII-586d

—Corpus Christi plays X-350a; delegation VII-589b; Frederick II's bull XIV-263d; Passion Play XI-533a; seminary XII-586d; siege VIII-672a; Wallenstein's murder XV-539b

Agrice. *See* Agricius

Agricia, name X-674a

Agricius (Agroecius), Saint, Bishop of Sens XIII-716d

—(Agritius, Agroecius), Saint Bishop of Trier I-230d; X-77b; XV-42d

AGRICOLA, SAINT, martyr XV-486b; relics IV-54a

—Saint, Bishop of Avignon II-159d

—Saint, Bishop of Nevers X-778b

—heretic XI-424b

—ALEXANDER, musician I-230d

—Christoph, controversialist XII-118d

—Cneius Julius, statesman XI-316d; XV-380c

—GEORGE, mineralogist I-231a; and Luther IX-456d; Reformation IX-455a

—Johannes, controversialist, on good works X-204b; and Luther I-565a; proverbs VI-521d; teaching I-564d

—Michael, translator, Bible XV-373b

—(HUYSMANN), RUDOLPH, humanist I-231b; VII-540d

Agricultural Sisters II-684a

Agriculture I-762c; Australians II-118d; Benedictines II-440c; 456c; Canada III-228a; Indians VII-468d; 749d; ancient Jewish II-550d; monks X-462c; physiocrats XII-215b; Quesnay XII-68a; on rafts II-169d; Sabbatical year XIII-289b; Silesia XIII-790c; Utopia XV-243c; Zoroastrianism II-156a

—Department of, Washington, D. C. XV-559c

Agri Decumates II-194b

Agrigentina (Agrigentum). *See* Girgenti

Agrikola, Georg II, Bishop of Lavant IX-49b

Agrimensores, land-surveyors I-333d

Agrippa I, Jweish ruler VII-291b; VIII-350b; 388d; XIII-416d; at Berytos II-392c; and Caligula I-46c; and Christians VIII-280b; XI-747b; death XI-568b; and Drusilla V-165d; Jerusalem wall VIII-355b; synagogue XIV-380c

—II, Jewish ruler VII-291c; at Berytos II-392c; and St. Paul XI-572a; Solomon, Gate of XIV-504b; Temple VIII-350b; Tiberias XIV-716b

—Castor, controversialist II-328d

—Marcus Vipsanius, emperor, Pantheon XIII-170b; and Pompey XIII-774b; and Santander XIII-458c

—OF NETTESHEIM, HEINRICH CORNELIUS, occultist I-231d

—the Great. *See* Agrippa I

Agrippina, the Elder, empress XIII-369d

—the Younger, empress X-752c; Colonia Agrippina IV-116b; death X-753b

Agrippinus, Patriarch of Alexandria I-301a

—Saint, Bishop of Benevento II-478a

AGRIPPINUS, Bishop of Carthage I-232b; council (220) I-199c; III-385c

—Saint, Bishop of Como IV-184a

—Saint, Bishop of Naples X-686d

Agritius. *See* Agricius.

Agroecius. *See* Agricius

Agron, Illyrian ruler II-695b; VII-663b

Agro Pomenzio VIII-112d

—Romano, in Lazio VIII-219b

Agrupnia (Pannuchis), religious ceremony V-647d

Agsbach, monastery II-123d

Agsmi, Anna, foundress IX-688b

Agua Caliente Indians X-372d

Agnado, Juan de, discoverer IV-144d

Aguas Calientes, state, Mexico X-250c

—town, population X-250c

—DIOCESE OF I-232b; map X-facing 268; Our Lady of Guadalupe, Church of (ill.) X-259

Agucchi, Girolamo, cardinal V-102d

Aguda, Chinese emperor III-681d

Agüero, Riva, President of Peru IX-255b

Agnesseau, Henri-François d'. *See* Daguesseau

Aguglione, Baldo d', condemns Dante IV-629d

Aguilar, Francisco Bernabé, Archbishop of Santiago de Cuba IV-561b

—Francisco de Asis, Bishop of Segorbe XIII-684b

—Gerónimo, deacon XV-344d

—Marian, canonist IX-66a

—y Marocho, Ignacio Antonio, editor XI-686d

Aguilberte, Saint, Abbess of Jouarre X-98d

Aguilers, Raymond d'. *See* Agiles Raymond d'

Aguinaldo, Emilio, insurrectionist XII-13c; XV-178d; prisoners released III-579d

Aguirre, Bautista, writer XIV-204d

—Gregorio, cardinal III-67c

—JOSEPH SAENZ DE, cardinal I-232c; Gallicanism VI-355c; as theologian XIV-595a; works I-232c

—Luis de, martyr XIV-507c

—Tomás, Bishop of Guayaquil VII-55a

—y García, Gregorio María, cardinal XVI-17d

Agum-Kakrime, King of Babylonia II-182d; inscription II-11b

Agur, in Proverbs XII-506b

Agustín, Antonio, Archbishop of Tarragona XIV-460c; on False Decretals V-773d

Agwe, mission IV-604a

Ah, Josef Ignace von, editor XI-692b

Ahab. *See* Achab

Ahalab (Helba), town I-774d; VI-433c

Aharman. *See* Ahriman

Aharon bar Madani, Bishop of Mardin XIV-413a

Ahas. *See* Achas

Ahasuerus, cobbler IX-126b

—*See* Assuerus

Ahat-Keui (Acmonia), town I-105b

Ahava, river VI-433c; fast by I-67d

Ahaz. *See* Achas

Ahenobarbus, Lucius Domitius, consul X-752c; and Domitiopolis V-115a

Ahi, in Hindu mythology II-730d

Ahiah. *See* Achias

Ahiakar the Wise I-102b; XIII-710c; and Tobias XIV-752d

Ahialon, judge of Israel XV-740a

Ahias, prophet VIII-340c; XII-478b

AHICAM (AHIKAM), court official I-232d

Ahikar. *See* Ahikar the Wise

Ahimasz. *See* Achimaas

Ahimalech. *See* Achimelech

Ahimsa, in Hinduism II-154d

Ahinoam. *See* Achinoam

Ahio, son of Abinadab I-723c

Ahion (Aion), town VI-433c

Ahira, tribe X-750a

Ahithrophel. *See* Achitopel

Ahitub. *See* Achitob

Ahlab. *See* Ahalab

Ahlami, Semite people XIII-708b; subjugated II-12a

Ahlert, architect XV-775c

Ahli of Shiraz, poet XI-720c

Ahlwin. *See* Alcuin

Ahmed I, sultan IV-305d; and protectorate of missions XII-488c

—III, sultan, and Corfu IV-363a

Ahmedabad, convent II-645b mosque (ill.) VII-facing 730

Ahmed Bey, the Great, ruler of Tripoli XV-59c

—Ibn Ibrahim, emir V-569a

—Mirza, shah XI-718d

Ahmednagar, kingdom VII-725a; mission XII-236a; sultanate VII-725b

Ahmed Khan X-482a

—Shah, and Sikhs XIII-789b

Ahnâs el-Medîneh (Hanes), town VI-440a

Aholiab. *See* Ooliab

Ahone, deity IV-686d

Ahoudemmeh, Monophysite X-494a

AHRIMAN, Avestic demon I-233a; II-154c; IV-408b; in Bundahis IV-408c; and demiurge IV-708a; in demonology IV-714d; propitiation XIII-310a; worship IV-686a

Ahron, Bishop of Ispahan VIII-192c

Ahudenuneh, bishop IX-635c

Ahuis, Heinrich von. *See* Heinrich von Ahaus

Ahuitzotl, Emperor of Mexico X-251c

Ahumada y Villalón, Agustín de, Viceroy of Mexico X-262c

Ahunavaiti, in Avesta II-152d

Ahura (Ahura Mazda). *See* Ormusd

Ahwaste Indians X-372a

Aialon (of Dan), town VI-433d

—(of Zabulon), town VI-433d; forest of XII-153c

AIBLINGER, JOHANN CASPAR, composer I-233a

Aicadre, Saint XIII-211b

Aicardo, Bishop of Parma XI-506a; 506b

Aichard, Saint, Abbot of Jumièges XII-180a

AICHINGER, GREGOR, composer I-233b

Aichner, Simon, Bishop of Brixen II-794c; IX-65d; on census III-533c; and Stapf XIV-248c

Aicholtz, Johann, physician X-129d

Digitized by Google

Aichspalter, Peter, Archbishop of Mains II–220c
Aidan, Scottish king IV–136d
—*See* Aedh
—**of Ferns.** *See* Maedoc, Saint, and Aedan of Ferns
—**of Llandaff, bishop.** *See* Aidanus
—**OF LINDISFARNE, SAINT** I–233c; birthplace VIII–643c; St. Cuthbert's vision of IV–578c; Lindisfarne III–537b; VII–318c; IX–269a; X–452c; missionary labours I–506b; VIII–100c; XI–349b; shrine XIII–762a
Aidanus, Bishop of Llandaff IX–316a
Aidin (Aidin Guzel Hissar; Tralles), town, Catholic population I–791c; XV–16d
Aidulf, Venerable, Bishop of Auxerre XIII–718b
Aidus, Saint, Bishop of Ferns. *See* Maedoc, Saint
—**of Kildare, Saint.** *See* Aedh of Kildare
Aifroy, Saint, abbot V–671c
Aigion, l'. *See* Reichstadt, Duc de
Aignan, Saint, Bishop of Orléans XI–318c; and Attila II–61c; relics XI–320a; title V–203b
Aigrefeuille, Guillaume d', Bishop of Sabina XIII–291b
Aigremont, Odelric d', foundation X–570a
Aiguebelle, monastery X–570a
Aigueblanche, Pierre d', Archbishop of Hereford XIV–454c
Aigues Mortes, treaty VI–208a
Aiguille, organisation VIII–729b; XI–492b
Aiguilles, Raymond d'. *See* Agiles
AIGUILLON, DUCHESS OF (MARIE DE VIGNEROT DE PONTCOURLAY) I–233d; charity XV–436b; funeral oration II–789a; hospital XII–241a
—**Emanuel-Armand** Duke of III–695b
Aigulphus, Abbot of Lérins II–602c
Aiguptiaka Hypomnemata (Manetho) V–335c
Aiken, Charles F., on Buddhist polygamy I–773a
Aikenhead, David, physician I–234b
—**MARY,** religious foundress I–234b; Atkinson's biography of II–51a; in Botany Bay VIII–147b; portrait I–234b
AILBE, SAINT, Bishop of Emly I–234c. *See* Albinus
Ailbertus, Venerable, Abbot of Rolduc XIII–118b
Aile, Saint, Abbot of Rebais. *See* Agilus
AILERAN THE WISE, SAINT I–234d
Ailill, king, baptism VIII–637d
AILLEBOUST, D', family I–235b
—**BARBE D',** religious foundress I–235c
—**(MUSSEAUX), CHARLES-JOSEPH D',** statesman I–235d
—**LOUIS D',** statesman I–235b
Aillon, Joseph de la Roche d'. *See* La Roche d'Aillon.
AILLY, PIERRE D', cardinal I–235d; III–210b; on astrology II–22a; and Benedict XIII IX–432c; calendar, reform of IX–248c; and Charles VI IV–11c; at Constance IV–288c; VIII–435a; on consubstantiation IV–322d; on councils VI–354a; encyclopedia V–414d; Gallicanism VI–355c; and Gerson VI–530d; Haudriettes' rule VII–150c; and Hus IV–292a; St. Joseph, devotion to V–543c; Men of Understanding X–191b; mysticism X–664c; and papacy XIV–592a; and Roger Bacon VI–450b; Rouen chapter XIII–210b; and Schism I–236a; XII–113a; XIII–539d; 540d
Ailocios, in Gnosticism VI–595d; 596a
Ailocin, in Gnosticism VI–596a
Ailred, Saint. *See* Ælred, Saint
Ailuros (Ælurus), Timothy. *See* Timothy Ælurus
—**es-Sultân,** Fountain of Eliseus VI–431c; VIII–340a
Ailwine, Saxon noble XII–638b
Ailworth, confessor V–477b
Aimée de Jésus, Mother. *See* Dullaert, Elodie
AIMER, DIOCESE OF XVI–34a
AIMERICH, MATEO, philologist I–236d
Aimeric (Amaury) of Limoges, patriarch XIV–405b
Aimery, Count of Narbonne VI–131c
Aimo II, Bishop of Sion XIV–15a
Aimu, Cedarene general III–474c
Ain, town VI–433d
—department, France, church in II–415c; map VI–facing 188
'Ain 'Arîk (Archi) VI–434b
Ainay, church of, Lyons IX–472b; 475d
—monastery II–444a
Aindre, monastery X–682a
'Ain-Dûk (Doch) VI–438a
—**el-Kezbeh (Achazib)** VI–433b
—**es Sultan,** Fountain of Eliseus VI–431c; VIII–340a
—**Fîje (Abana)** IX–104d
—**Gadis ('Ain Qadis)** III–130c
—**Hadrâ (Haseroth)** VI–440b
—**Jîdî (Engaddi)** V–428d
—**Kana (Cana)** III–226d
—**Karim (Carem)** III–345c
Ainmire (Ainmerech), king III–495a; VI–558a
Ainos, race VIII–297b; 311a; ethnology XII–626a; Deniker's classification XII–624b; Fritsch's classification XII–625c; (ill.) VII–116b
'Ain Qadis (Cades) III–130c
—**Shems (Bethsames)** VI–436b
—**Siniya (Jesania)** VI–441b
—**Sitti Mariam,** II–536d; III–476a; VIII–346b; XII–235b
Ainswort, Henry, rhymed Bible XIII–27b
'Ain Tounga (Thignica) ruins XIV–636b
Ain-Traz, seminary X–160d; synod (1835) X–160b
Ain Umm ed-Derej. *See* Virgin, Fountain of the
Ainun, village I–173c
Aîn-Zarba (Anazarbus), village I–461b
Aion. *See* Ahion
Air (element) Aristotle I–716b; divination by XIV–339c; Ionian philosophy VIII–93b; and life IX–239a; XIV–220d; Manichæism IX–592b; Phœnician cosmogony IV–410c; Simonian doctrine XIII–797a; as substance VIII–93a; weight, Pascal XII–60c
Airard, abbot of St-Remi XII–728d
Aird-rinn, in Irish poetry VIII–121c
Aire, nobles II–753d
—**DIOCESE OF** I–237a; map VI–facing 188
Aireboli (Charlopolis), village III–588d
Airennan (Aireran), Saint, Abbot of Tallaght XVI–77b
AIROLI (AYROLI), GIACOMO MARIA, Scriptural scholar I–237b
Airy, Saint. *See* Agericus, Saint
Aiseray, Claude Bossuet d', scholar II–698c
Aislabie, Sir William, and Fountains Abbey VI–161b
AISLE I–237b; ambulatory I–406c; apse I–659b; of basilicas I–346a; 388d; II–326b; V–259b; Carlovingian VI–667c; centre I–237b; of circular church V–262b; roofs I–237b; side I–237b; side, vestries I–659d
Aisne, department, map VI–facing 188
Aissaous, Mohammedan association X–422c; 423b
AISTULPH (AISTULF, ASTULF), King of the Lombards I–237c; IX–338d; 339a; and St. Anselm I–550a; at Barcelona III–428b; Carpi cathedral III–374c; law IX–208d; Nonantola XI–9.a; and papacy XIV–259c; 260a; Ravenna XII–664c, States of the Church invaded by XIV–288d; and Stephen II XI–663b
Aitalaha, patriarch III–559d
Aitia (philosophy) III–459d
Aitillâtâ, Bishop of Edessa V–282c
Aitre St. Maclou, cemetery, Rouen XIII–210c
'Aitûn, Khirbet (Etam), town VI–439a
Aiutamicristo, palace, Palermo XI–419d
Aiuti, Andrea, cardinal III–550d
Aivally, Hindu temple VII–734a
Aivati (Lete), village IX–200b
AIX, ARCHDIOCESE OF I–237d; Boisgelin's episcopate II–624b; cathedral I–238c
—*Council of:* (789) on usury XV–236a; (1409) Ailly at I–236a; (1585) VI–376c
—Crown of Thorns I–474b; map VI–facing 188; Otto II XI–356a; Otto III XI–357b; ecclesiastical province, map VI–facing 188; régale, droit de XII–713b
—**University of** I–238c
—**EN-PROVENCE, COUNCILS OF** I–238d; (1612) I–238d; (1838) I–238d; (1850) I–238d
Aixe-sur-Vienne, pilgrimage IX–264d
Aix-la-Chapelle. *See* Aachen
Ajaccio, town IV–397a
—**DIOCESE OF** I–238d; cathedral I–239a; map VI–facing 188
Ajass. *See* Ayash
Ajebfhât (Jegbaa), town VI–441b
Ajiki, Confucian scholar VIII–311b
'Ajlan, Khirbet (Eglon), town VI–438b
Ajoubite dynasty IV–551b
Ajunta, temple VII–733d
Ajus, in Gallican Rite I–211c; VI–361c; X–619b
Akademiker, periodical XII–140a
Akademische Bonifatius - Korrespondenz, periodical II–672b
Akæ-namax Indians II–603b
Akæ-pokax Indians II–603a
Akakios. *See* Acacius
Akala, in Indian cosmogony IV–410b
Akallism, theory I–176a
Aka Manah, in Zoroastrianism II–155c
Akansas (Akansea) Indians. *See* Quapaw
Akarnania and Naupaktos, Greek see VI–740d
Akaroa (Canterbury), town, New Zealand III–699b
Akathistos. *See* Acathistus
Akbar, Great Mogul VII–725b; VIII–742d; Jesuit embassy IV–568a; XIV–94c; and Portuguese III–152b
Akeldemac. *See* Haceldama
Akensas Indians. *See* Quapaw
AKERA (AKRA), DIOCESE OF I–376a; XVI–34b
Akerman, treaty of (1826) XIII–734a
Akhenaten. *See* Amenhotep IV
Akhetaton (Tell-el-Amarna), city V–339d; XIV–477d
Akhinos (Echinus), village V–270c
Ak-Hissar (Thyatira), town VI–446c
Akhmim. *See* Akhmîn
—**and Girgeh, Jacobite Diocese of** V–355d
Akhmimic dialect V–357a; XVI–78d; Bible version XV–368a; XVI–80d
AKHMÎN, city and province I–239a; XVI–78d; Coptic codex VI–600b; Henoch MS. I–602c; St. Peter, Apocalypse of, MS. I–614c; Gospel of St. Peter, MS. I–608c; monastery XIV–561c
Akhsenaya of Mabbogh. *See* Philoxenus of Mabbogh
Akhsharumoff, author XIII–273b
Akhtébolou (Agathopolis), town XIV–166d
Akiba, rabbi VII–316c; Book of Creation VIII–591a; Talmud XIV–436a; Torah IV–158b
Ak' im Beg, title XV–05d
Akims, tribe XVI–15b
Akir (Accaron), town I–94a
'Akka, tribe I–182b; ethnology XII–325c; 626d
'Akkâ, town. *See* Acre
Akkad. *See* Accad
Akkadians, Turanian invaders I–778c
Akko (Ak-ku-u). *See* Acre
Akmolinsk, settlement, Siberia XIII–769a
Akoimetæ. *See* Acœmetæ
AKOMINATOS, MICHAEL, Archbishop of Athens I–239c; II–44d; III–118a; in Chios II–45c
—Nicetas, theologian and historian I–239c; III–118b
Akor. *See* Achor Valley
Akouanake Indians VII–566a
Akouasa. *See* Cusæ
Akra, Diocese of. *See* Akera
—tribe IV–685c
Akrili, ruins VI–384d
Akron, town IV–56a; 56b
Akropolis. *See* Acropolis
Aksa, mosque, Jerusalem XV–464Ga
Aksakoff, Ivan, author XIII–272c; 275a
Aksum. *See* Axum
Aku, tribes I–182d
Akula, See of I–669d
Akur-Gal, King of Shirpurla II–180d
A-kwa, tribe I–182b
Al., abbreviation I–23c
ALABAMA I–240a; aborigines III–646a; 692d; Basin, mission II–361c; Catholic church I–242b; cemetery case III–509a; Civil War I–241a; De Soto explorations IV–754c; ecclesiastical organization II–232b; education I–241d; French Americans VI–273b; history I–240c; liquor traffic laws XIV–491a; massacres XIV–509c; Masses, bequests for X–33d; negro population (1900) XII–628b; physical features I–240a; population I–241b; Protestants I–243a; religion, laws affecting I–243c; seal (ill.) I–240a; Spanish colonization I–412d; statistics I–241c; XV–176a; temperance movement XIV–491c; university I–241a; 241d
—**and Florida, Vicariate of** I–242d
—**Claims, Ripon's influence** XIII–63b
ALABANDA, titular see I–244b
ALABASTER I–244b
Alabasters, sculptors XIII–644d
Alabastrites I–244b
Alacalufe Indians XIII–426c
Alacci, Leo. *See* Allatius, Leo
Alacoque, Margaret Mary (Marie), Blessed. *See* Margaret Mary Alacoque, Blessed
ALAGOAS, DIOCESE OF I–244c
Alagon, Leonardo, rebellion XIII–475d
Alagona, family XIII–776a
—**PIETRO,** theologian I–244c
Alain, missionary III–632c
—**Chartier.** *See* Chartier, Alain
—**DE L'ISLE,** theologian I–244d: on attrition II–65c; as deductionist XII–30a; as hymnodist VII–603c; as Scholastic XII–32a; surname V–74d
—**of Lille (the Great, von Ryssel).** *See* Alain de l'Isle
Alais, peace (1629) VII–533c
—See of XI–83b
Alajulapu. *See* Santa Ines Mission
ALALIS (Alalius), titular see I–245b
ALAMAN, LUCAS, historian I–245b
Alamandus, Louis. *See* Louis Allemand
Alamanni, and Aurelian XII–70b; confederations XIII–497c; defeated V–785a; and Gallienus VI–366b; and Gratian VI–729c; in Helvetia XIV–358d; 362c; Law IX–208c; and Pepin XI–663a; territory III–611a
—**Luigi,** poet VIII–250b
—**NICCOLÒ,** antiquary I–245c
Alamannia (Swabia), territory III–611b; Saint Boniface II–656c

Digitized by Google

Alamannians. *See* Alamanni
Alamannicus, Alexander, theologian V–74c
Alamanus, Louis. *See* Louis Alemand
Alaminos, Anton de, discovery III–222c
Alammelech. *See* Elimelech
Alamo, Texas, mission XIII–425b; XIV–547b; 548d; mission chapel (ill.) XIII–425a
Alamun, King of Toledo XIII–685b
Alan, Carmelite III–355d
—family name. *See* Allen
—Lord of Galloway, tomb V–191c
Alana, José Xavier de, mission X–385c
Alani, in Spain XIV–177c
Alania, See of VI–767a
ALAN OF TEWKESBURY, biographer I–245c
—**OF WALSINGHAM,** architect I–245d
Alanus, Venerable, Bishop of Auxerre XIII–718b
—Abbot of Farfa VII–447d
—Abbot of Saint James XV–721c
—**ab Insulis (de Insulis).** *See* Alain de l'Isle
—**de la Roche.** *See* Alanus de Rupe
—**DE RUPE,** orator I–246b
Alaparus, chronological table I–552c
Alarcón, Diego de, theologian XV–275c
—**Hernando de,** explorer IV–380b
—**PEDRO ANTONIO DE** XV–1d
—**Prospero María,** Archbishop of Mexico VII–505c
Alarcón y Mendoza, Juan de. *See* Ruiz de Alarcón y Mendoza, Juan de
Alarcos, battle (1195) III–150c; XIV–179b
Alaric I, Visigothic king XV–476d; at Cosenza IV–403a; and Galla Placidia XII–142b; and Innocent I VIII–11a; at Lateran I–364b; at Nola XI–89d; at Padua XI–386a; at Pozzuoli XII–331b; at Rome III–700b; VII–461b; XIII–167d; at Sinigaglia XIV–13b; and Stilicho VII–460d; at Thermopylæ XIV–629d
—**II,** Visigothic king XV–477a; Breviarium IX–207d; and Saint Cæsarius III–135c; Clovis's expedition IV–71d
Alashan Mung-ku, tribe X–480c
Ala-Shehir (Philadelphia), town III–189d; XI–793a
ALASKA I–246c; aborigines, language I–411b; area I–246d; boundary dispute XV–179a; climate I–247c; education I–247d; French Americans VI–273b; gold-fields I–247b; government and revenue I–247c; history I–246c; liquor traffic laws XIV–491a
—*Missions* I–249b; 249d; IV–719a; Jesuit (1912) XIV–103c; map I–248d; Protestant I–249d; Russian I–249b; VI–772c
—*Prefecture Apostolic* I–250c; statistics XV–177c
—religion, I–248d; resources I–247b; Russian colony I–412c; seal (ill.) I–246c; seal of confession XIII–661d; statistics XV–177a; tribes I–248a; United States purchase I–246d; XV–166d
—**Russian Orthodox See of.** *See* Aleutia and Alaska
Alassada (Alexandria) III–32d
ALATRI, DIOCESE OF I–152a; Sixtus I, relics XIV–31c
Alaunium (Aulun), town I–490a
Alava, Alvara de, university professor XIII–393b
Alaya (Coracesium), town IV–355a
Alaydon, Jean-Baptiste, Maurist X–71d
Alb., abbr. I–23c
ALB (Alba), vestment I–251b; XV–88b; 388a; and amice I–428d; Anglican rubric XIII–90d; Armenian church XIII–80c; of Boniface VIII VIII–732a; and cincture III–776a; and colobium sindonis XII–713a; colour I–252b; for crossbearer IV–539a; deacons IV–608c; in Eastern Rite XV–388b; form I–252a; (ill.) I–251b; material I–252b; origin I–251c; ornamentation I–252a; Ornaments Rubric XIII–90d; and surplice XIV–344a; symbolism I–251c; XV–392b; Syrian Rite, East XIV–416b; use I–251d
Alba, monastery. *See* Weissenau
—song VI–570c
—**Duke of.** *See* Alva
—**Juan de.** *See* Albi, Juan de
Albacchi, Melchiore, Piarist XIII–588b
Albach, Abbey of, reform XV–683b
Albacina, Constitutions of III–321c; 321d
Alba de Tormes, Carmelites XIV–516b; 516c; St. Teresa's tomb XIV–516c
Albadia, ecclesiastical province XI–148a
Alba Græca (Smederevo) II–407c
—**Julia** *See* Gyula-Fehérvár
Albalat, Andrés, Bishop of Valencia XV–252a; 252c
Alba Longa (Albano) XIII–166b
Alban, Kingdom of XIII–614b
ALBAN, SAINT I–252d; relics I–172a; shrine XII–95a; XIII–762a
—**(Albinus), Saint** I–253a
Albana, river VI–433a
Alband, Saint, Bishop of Toul X–680b
Albanel, Charles d', mission III–233b; IX–689c; New France XIV–439b; Ungava XV–127b; Wisconsin XV–662c
ALBANENSES, heretics I–253b; III–435a
Albanés, chronicler VI–351c
Albanese. *See* Albanians
ALBANI, family I–255b
—villa I–255c
—**ALESSANDRO,** cardinal I–255c
—**ANNIBALE,** cardinal I–255c; collection XV–295a; S. Maria in Cosmedin XIII–170b; and Winckelmann XV–651a
—**Filippo** I–255d
—**Francesco.** *See* Clement XI
—**GIAN GIROLAMO,** cardinal I–255b
—**GIOVANNI FRANCESCO,** cardinal, I–255d
—**GIUSEPPE,** cardinal I–255d
—**Scipio,** biographer VIII–344a
ALBANIA I–253b; abduction I–35a
—*Church in*: Christian Brothers in VIII–60c; ecclesiastical organization III–454d; Jesuit missions (1912) XIV–103c; protectorate of missions XII–491b; Saint Alexander Oroci, abbey of I–284d
—*Geography.* *See* under Turkish Empire (in Europe)
—*History*: insurrectionists II–696c; Serbs and Croats XIV–50b; Stephen Duschan conquers XIII–733a; Turkish possession XV–97b
—*Religion* I–254a; statistics I–255a
Albanise, nation, Glasgow University VI–578d
Albanian College, Scutari XII–230c; 458b
—**League** I–254d
Albanians (Albanese), in Asia Minor I–789d; in Bosnia II–694d; in Bova II–724b; ethnological classification XII–626c; evangelization X–211c; in Greece III–97c; Greek Rite VI–752b; history I–263c; in Turkish Empire XV–100b; 101c
ALBANO I–255d; XIV–324b; basilica I–255d; catacombs III–427b; VI–163c; Desiderius (Victor III) at XV–410d; Guibert of Ravenna at VII–64b; map VIII–facing 244
—**Antonio Sisto,** Bishop of São Luis de Maranhão XIII–465c
Albanopolis, St. Bartholomew's martyrdom II–314a
Alban Roe, Venerable. *See* Roe, Bartholomew
Albans, Saint. *See* Saint Albans
Albanus, name X–674a
Albany, town, N. Y., charter V–130d; population XI–31a
—**DIOCESE OF** I–256b; bishops I–257c; cemetery I–258c; charitable institutions XII–247a; churches I–257b; colonial period I–256c; Dominicans XII–370b; French Canadian parishes VI–274d; German Catholics VI–480a; Italians VIII–206a; Kenwood convent VII–134c; Poles XII–211a; statistics I–258c; XI–31b; XV–176d; Temperance union XIV–491c
—**John Stuart,** and Beaton II–374b
ALBA POMPEIA, DIOCESE OF I–252c
—**Reale (Regalis).** *See* Stuhlweissenburg
—**Romana** I–251b; XIII–104d
Al-Bashir, periodical II–393d
Albasin, siege (1684) III–679d; (1689) III–683a
Albaspinæus, Bishop of Orléans. *See* Aubespine, Gabriel de l'
Albategnius (Al-Battani), Massah Allah, astronomer II–21d; XII–49b
Albati. *See* Penitents, White
Al-Battani. *See* Albategnius
Albelda, convent X–721c
Albemarle, town XI–109a; XIV–158c
ALBENGA, DIOCESE OF I–258d; cathedral (ill.) VIII–facing 224
Alber, Bishop of Wloclawek. *See* Adalbert,
—**Erasmus** II–316c
—**Johann Nepomuk** VIII–81a
—**Matthäus,** and Zwingli IX–452a. *See* Adalbertus
Albera, Salesian XIII–399c
Alberbury, England, Grandmontines in VI–726c
Alberdingk Thijm. *See* Thijm
Alberetti, coin X–336a
Albergaria, canonical. *See* Procuration
ALBERGATI, NICCOLÒ, cardinal I–258d; III–391a; at Basle II–336b; 337b; at Ferrara VI–47b; 112c
Albergheria, dell', church, Palermo XI–419c
Albergonius, Scotist XIII–612d
Alberic, Dominican inquisitor VIII–30c
—I, Duke of Spoleto XIV–233c; 262a; coins X–334b
—II, Duke of Spoleto XIII–168c; XIV–233c; and Odo of Cluny V–786b; IX–160a; XIII–172b; and papacy VI–243d; VIII–426a; XIV–262b
—Bishop of Bourges VIII–13a
—Bishop of Cambrai III–210a
—**Saint,** Abbot of Cîteaux II–461c
—Bishop of Como IV–184a
—Bishop of Rimini XIII–58c
—Count of Tusculum II–429a
—Bishop of Vestervig XVI–11c
—Abbot of Vézelay XIII–719b
—**de Besançon,** poet VIII–769c
—**OF MONTE CASSINO,** cardinal I–259a; as hymnodist VII–603a
—**OF OSTIA,** cardinal I–259b; XI–346c; Albigensian mission I–268c; in Denmark IX–434d
—**of Reims** XIII–784b
—**of Three Fountains,** chronicle I–535b; on jubilee VIII–532c
Alberini, Giovanni, tomb XIII–172d
Albero, Bishop of Metz IX–364a
—**DE MONTREUIL,** Archbishop of Trier I–259c; XV–43a; Balderic on II–218d
ALBERONI, GIULIO, cardinal I–260a; and Philip V XIV–184b; Piacenza College XII–70b; at San Marino IV–31d; XIII–449b; Spanish grants IV–30b
Albero of Chiny, Bishop of Verdun VII–352a; XV–351b
Albers, P., church historian VII–378d
Albert, Saint, archpriest IV–107b
—**I,** Duke of Austria. *See* Albert I, Emperor of Germany
—**III,** Duke of Austria XV–417d; Vienna University XV–421a
—**V,** Duke of Austria. *See* Albert II, Emperor of Germany
—**VI,** Duke (Archduke) of Austria VI–267c
—**III,** Duke of Bavaria XVI–3b
—**IV,** Duke of Bavaria II–354d; XI–416a
—**V,** Duke of Bavaria II–354d; and Baden-Baden II–195a; and Saint Benno's relics II–481d; and Society of Jesus V–369a
—Duke of Bohemia VIII–697d
—**I,** Margrave of Brandenburg II–738d; XIII–499b; Wittenberg XV–678d
—King of the East Angles. *See* Ethelbert
—Prince Consort of England XIII–494c; Christmas tree III–728c
—**I,** Emperor of Germany II–123c; VI–494a; and Boniface VIII II–664d; chancellor V–364d; death II–220d; Salsburg feud XIII–413a; Steinle's portrait XIV–285b; tomb XIV–215a
—**II,** Emperor of Germany VI–497b; VII–552a; and Hussites VII–588d; Jewish policy VIII–395b; and Karinthia VIII–607d; Margrave of Moravia X–562d; and Sigismund of Hungary XIII–785b
—Duke of Haag VI–234d
—Count of Hohenberg XIII–219a
—**II,** King of Hungary. *See* Albert II, Emperor of Germany
—**II,** Count of Lurn VI–654c
—Count of Mansfeld, and Luther XII–704c; and Smalkaldic League XIV–58b
—**II,** Duke of Mecklenburg X–108c; as Swedish king XIV–352a
—**V,** Duke of Mecklenburg X–108c; Rostock University XIII–205c
—**VII,** Duke of Mecklenburg X–108d
—**III,** Prince of Monaco X–447b
—**II,** Count of Namur X–679b
—**I,** Duke of Saxony XIII–499b
—Duke of Würtemberg XV–716d
—biographer of William of Maleval XV–633c
—hermit III–205a
—Abbot of Affighem I–180a
—Archduke of Austria, governor of Netherlands I–590a; X–762b; and Carmelites IX–319a; in Catholic League IX–101a; death XIV–661a; ecclesiastical restoration XV–701c; and Molina X–436c; periodical literature XI–671a
—Prince-Bishop of Bamberg II–244a
—Bishop of Bobbio. *See* Albert, Blessed, Patriarch of Jerusalem
—Bishop of Freising X–631c
—**BLESSED,** Patriarch of Jerusalem I–261a; II–606c; Carmelite Rule II–364b; III–355b; feast XIII–74a
—**SAINT,** cardinal, Bishop of Liège
—**(ALBRECHT) II,** Archbishop of Magdeburg I–260c; and Otto II IX–525c
—Archbishop of Mainz. *See* Adalbert I
—Abbot of Maria-Laach IX–650b
—Bishop of Prague IV–516d
—**(ALBRECHT),** Bishop of Riga I–260c
—**III,** Archbishop of Salsburg II–123b
—Abbot of Waldsassen XV–530d
—**Etienne d',** Bishop of Clermont IV–54b
—**Gabriel,** schoolmaster XIII–569a
—**Louis d',** cardinal, tomb XIII–172a

Digitized by Google

Albert, Paul d', Bishop of Sens XIII–717d
Alberta, province XIII–482a; aborigines II–603c; education III–240d; XIII–570d; educational statistics III–231b; XII–599d; 600a; immigration III–239c; Indians X–384a; marriageable age in I–208d; Masses, bequests for X–30d; natives II–591a; Ruthenian Greek Catholics VI–750a; religious statistics III–242a
Albert Alcibiades, margrave XI–170c
Albertario, David, editor XI–684a
ALBERT BERDINI OF SARTEANO, BLESSED I–261c; VI–285b
—**Code**, in Italy VIII–236d; 237a
—**de Castro-di-Gualteri.** *See* Albert, Blessed, Patriarch of Jerusalem
—**Frederick Augustus**, King of Saxony XIII–501a
Alberti, family VI–105d; XIII–405c
—**Alberto degli**, Bishop of Camerino III–216d
—**Bernardino, Venerable** IV–397b
—**Francisco**, auxiliary Bishop of La Plata VIII–798c
—**LEANDRO**, historian I–262d; work XII–367c
—**LEONE BATTISTA**, artist I–263a; XVI–72d; Mantua work IX–612c; portrait VIII–248a; Rimini work IX–566c; XIII–57d; writings VIII–249b
—**Luigi**, theologian VII–285a
—**Petrus**, epithet V–74b
—**Valentin**, theologian XII–81c
—**de Prato.** *See* Albertini, Nicolò
Albertilla. *See* Saxony, Albert of
Albertina, Accademia, Turin XV–93a
—**Library**, Leipsig IX–620a
Albertinelli (Aubertini), Mariotto, artist II–318a
Albertini, Francesco, Bishop of Terracina XIII–373c; archconfraternity XIV–123c
—**Jacopo**, Bishop of Venice XV–340d
—**NICOLÒ (ALBERTI DE PRATO)** I–263b; XII–362b; 368Ad
—**Paul**, Servite XIII–737c
Alberto degli Abbati, Saint XV–23c
—**di Novaro, Blessed**, Bishop of Savona XIII–490b
Albert Odo, of Cluny, poet IX–30d
—**OF AACHEN (Albertus Aquensis)**, chronicler I–261d; on Peter the Hermit IV–546a; and William of Tyre XV–639d
—**of Aix.** *See* Albert of Aachen
—**of Apeldern**, Bishop of Livonia II–520b
—**of Behaim**, Archbishop of Passau, VI–797b
—**of Bodenstein**, Abbot of Bursfeld III–84c
—**OF BRANDENBURG**, cardinal I–262a; II–739b; confirmation fees IX–166b; and indulgences IX–441d; at Magdeburg IX–525d; at Mainz IX–552a; and Moritz of Saxony XII–705a; and Rabanus Maurus's relics XII–617b; and Reformation VII–299b; at Speyer Diet IV–79b
—**of Brandenburg-Anspach**, Duke of Prussia, and Lutheranism XII–184c; 495d; and Teutonic Order XIV–542a; Trier XV–43d; and Wild XV–621b
—**of Bulsano.** *See* Knoll, Albert (Joseph)
—**OF CASTILE**, historian I–262b
—**of Danzig**, sword-cutler V–135d
—**of Eyb.** *See* Eyb, Albrecht von
—**of Helmstädt.** *See* Saxony, Albert of
—**II, of Ortenburg**, Bishop of Trent XV–36b
—**of Padua**, theologian IV–127d
—**of Parma.** *See* Albert, Blessed, Patriarch of Jerusalem
—**of Pisa**, general of Friars Minor VI–282b
—**of Ricmerstorp**, university rector XIII–504c
—**II, of Saxe-Wittenberg** XV–678d
—**of Saxony**, Archbishop of Mainz IX–551d
—**of Saxony**, physicist. *See* Saxony, Albert of
—**of Saxony-Teschen**, prince IX–665c
—**of Sicily, Saint** III–356b
—**OF STADE**, chronicler I–262c
—**of Stauf**, Bishop of Ratisbon XII–658b
—**of Strasburg** VII–524a
—**of York.** *See* Ethelbert
Albertoni, Lodovico, tomb XIII–171b
Alberto Pandoni, Blessed, Bishop of Ferrara VI–47a
—**Pio**, duke III–374c
—**Quadrelli**, Bishop of Lodi IX–322d
ALBERTRANDI, JOHN BAPTIST I–263d
Albert Sigismund, Bishop of Freising X–632a
—**the Bear.** *See* Albert I, Margrave of Brandenburg
—**the Bold**, Duke of Saxony VI–457b; and Meissen XIII–499c
—**the Great.** *See* Albertus Magnus
Albertus, Bishop of Novara XI–135a
—**Saint**, Bishop of Vercelli XV–349b
—**Aquensis.** *See* Albert of Aachen
—**MAGNUS, BLESSED** I–264a; XII–358c; on absolution I–63c; on adoption I–149b; analogy I–449c; and Arabian philosophy I–676a; and Aristotelianism XII–362c; XIII–610b; ascetical theology XIV–618c; and Saint Augustine II–100a; on Avempace II–150b; and Averroism XII–49c; and Avicebron II–157b; and Avicenna II–157d; bestiary II–530a; Bible commentary XII–363c; biology II–572d; Bishop of Ratisbon XII–658b; and Compendium theologiæ VII–524a; on confession, XI–626c; on confirmation IV–220b; on consubstantiation IV–322d; on creation IV–471b; on Cross IV–531b; and Crusade II–521b; and Dante IV–631a; on demonology IV–713d; on fossils XI–410b; geographical research VI–450a; homiletic work VII–446c; ideology VII–634d; on indulgences VII–784d; influence I–265a; on intellect VIII–67c; lay confession IX–94d; XI–623d; Life I–264b; life theory IX–239b; on logic I–266c; IX–327a; and Maimonides, IX–540c; on matter X–56b; as philosopher XII–363d; XIII–549a; as physicist X–126d; 127a; on predestination XII–383d; on projectiles XII–51c; and Psellus XII–545b; on psychology XII–546a; Realism I–266b; as Scholastic I–266a; XII–32b; as scientist I–265c; Sentences, Book of XII–364a; and Siger of Brabant XIII–784b; on spiritualism XIV–220d; 229d; theology I–266d; XIV–590d; on Saint Thomas Aquinas XIV–664c; 664d; and Thomism XIV–698d; on Virgin Mary VII–678d; works I–264d
—**Magnus Association**, in Bavaria II–356d
—**Parvus.** *See* Saxony, Albert of Albertutius. *See* Saxony, Albert of
Al-Beruni, on Manichæans IX–594d
Alberus, Bishop of Schleswig XIII–543b
—*See* Adalbert
ALBI, ARCHDIOCESE OF I–267a; cathedral III–576d; (ill.) VI–169; Catholic congress (1905) IV–246a; ecclesiastical province, map, VI–facing 188; Lazarists X–361c
—**Congregation of** II–276c
—**COUNCIL OF (1254)** I–267c
—**(ALBA), JUAN DE**, Biblical scholar I–267c
ALBIANOS, Nitrian monk XI–79d
ALBICUS, SIGISMUND, Archbishop of Prague I–267d; X–125d
ALBIGENSES, heretics I–267d; XIV–761c; Albi, Council of (1254) I–267c; Arles, Council of (353) I–238c; Arles, Council of (1234) I–238c; Arles, Council of (1236) I–727b; Avignon, Council of (1209) II–159d; in Avignonet XIV–798a; and baptism, infant I–445c; and Saint Bernard VI–427c; in Bosnia-Hersegovina II–697b; and Cæsar of Speyer III–139a; Cathari called III–435a; and Conrad of Urach IV–261a; and Crosiers IV–516d; doctrine I–268a; XII–249b; and Saint Dominic V–106c; and Eriugena V–521d; and Gregory IX VI–797d; history I–268b; and Honorius III VII–458c; and Innocent III VIII–16b; Lateran Council, Third I–268a; Lateran Council, Fourth IV–425c; liturgy I–269b; and Montfort, Simon de VIII–16c; X–541a; moral teaching I–268b; Muret, battle (1213) XIII–189b; organization I–269b; origin I–268b; at Pamiers XI–436a; and papacy I–561a; 561c; and Peter, Bishop of Sabina XIII–291b; and Philip II, of France XII–2a; on Purgatory XII–576a; on Resurrection XII–792c; and Waldenses XII–249c; XV–529c; and Wyclif XV–723d
Albilius, Patriarch of Alexandria I–301a
Albini, Filippo, Bishop of Santa Agata dei Goti XIII–454c
—**Giuseppe**, on blood of St. Januarius VIII–296b
Albinos XII–622a; among Indians VII–747d
—**(Aubin), Saint**, martyr I–253a
—**Saint**, at Vaison XVI–78b
ALBINUS, English monk I–269d
—**(Ailbe)**, Irish monk IV–48a
—**magistrate, and Aëtius** IX–154d
—**cardinal**, Bishop of Albano VI–427d
—**Saint**, Bishop of Angers XV–272a
—**Saint**, Bishop of Embrun VI–378b
—**procurator of Judea** VIII–350b
—**Bishop of Quimper** XII–611d
—**Bishop of Rieti** XIII–54a
—**Bernhard Sigmund**, anatomist X–132c
—**Clodius**, military leader XI–739c; and Severus XIII–721b
—*See* Ailbe; Alcuin; Witta
Albisi, Bartholomew, biographer II–316c; 316d
Albium Intemelium (Ventimiglia), town XV–343a
Albius, Thomas. *See* White, Thomas
Albizzi, family VI–109a
—**cardinal**, on exclusion, right of V–677c
—**Giovanna degli** VI–546d
—**Maso degli**, Florentine statesman VI–108d
Alboff, M., author XIII–274b
Albofledis, sister of Clovis IV–71b
Alboin, Lombard king IX–338a; 338d; XI–53b; in Italy II–605c; Milan, siege of (568) X–300c; Pavia, siege of (538) XI–592d; at Verona XV–361a
Alboldorode Abbey. *See* Reifenstein
Albon, Saint, relics XV–271d
—**Antoine d'**, Archbishop of Lyons IX–474b
Albonese, and Saint Charles Borromeo III–620d
Albornoz, Frias de, at Mexico University X–259d
—**Gil de.** *See* Gil de Albornoz
—**Jerónimo de**, Bishop of Tecuman X–186b
—**Chapel**, Cuenca IV–562c
Albrand, Stephen, Vicar Apostolic of Kwei-chou VIII–714a
Albrecht, Christian name. *See* Albert
—**Wilhelm, at Leipsig** IX–141a
ALBRECHTSBERGER, JOHANN G., composer I–270a
Albret, Amanieu d', cardinal, at Comminges XIV–796d; at Pamiers XI–436a
—**Charlotte d'**, marriage I–292b
—**Jean d'**, King of Navarre. *See* John d' Albret
—**Jeanne d'**, Queen of Navarre. *See* Jeanne d' Albret
Albright, Jacob, founds sect I–270b
—**BRETHREN**, sect I–270b; in Indiana VII–742b; in Japan VIII–309c
Albrik. *See* Alberic
Albrinck, J. C. III–775c
Albrizio, cardinal, and Maratta IX–636c
Albuin I, Bishop of Brixen II–793d
Album, periodical, Italy XI–684c
Albumazar, astronomer XII–55b
Albuquerque, university, New Mexico XI–4b
—**(DALBOQUERQUE), ALFONSO DE** I–270c; as crusader IV–555b; at Goa VI–604c; Mosambique settlement X–610b
—**Bernardo de, at Tehuantepec** XIV–473d
—**Bras de**, writer XII–308d
—**Gonzallo de** I–270c
—**Jerónymo de, at Maranhão** XIII–465c
—**João Affonso d'**, Archbishop of Goa VI–294d; 604a
—**Cavalcanti, Joaquin Arcoverde de**, cardinal I–426c
Alburga, Saint, Abbess of Wilton XV–647d
Alburgh, mission III–81c
Alcacer (Alcazar), battle (1578) XII–303c
Alcæus (Raphael) XII–644b
Alcalá, Parafan de Rivera, Duke of, Viceroy of Naples V–708a
—**de Henares**, town IX–516a; Irish College VIII–159c; ordinance XIV–186d; population IX–518c; wheat granaries XIV–756d
—**de Henares, Diocese of** IX–518d; Carmelites III–361d; XIV–516b; Synod (1347) VI–558c
—**UNIVERSITY OF** I–271a; XIII–401d; XV–730b; charter XII–766a; on grace IV–239a; (ill.) I–271a; Lilius's calendar IX–250d; and Pamplona XI–438c; Polyglot Bible XII–222a; XIII–724b; theology XIV–593a; Thomism XIV–702a
—**Gateway**, Madrid IX–516c; (ill.) XIV–facing 190
Alcalde, among Aymará II–165a
—**Antonio**, Bishop of Guadalajara VII–42c
Alcamo, Cielo d'. *See* Camo, Cielo dal
Alcañiz, and Calatrava Knights III–150c
ALCANTARA, MILITARY ORDER OF I–271d; XIV–181a; and Morimond X–570a; rule II–464a; under Spanish Crown XIII–353d; status XIV–188a
—**Pedro d'**, Vicar Apostolic of Madras IX–515c
—**SAINT PETER OF.** *See* Peter of Alcantara, Saint
—**town** I–271d
Alcantarines. *See* Friars Minor, Discalced
Alcarón, Pedro Antonio de, writer XIV–201b
Alcazar, battle. *See* Alcacer
—**Seville** XIII–745d; (ill.) XIII–746; Anima Christi I–515d; Carreño's work III–377d
—**Luis de**, Biblical commentator IV–160d
—**de Hércules, Tarasona** XIV–452d

Digitized by Google

ALCEDO, ANTONIO DE, historian I–272c
—**y Herrera, Dionisio de** I–272c
Alcester, cell V–648c
Alcfrid. *See* Aldfrith
Alchas, Bishop of Toul X–680b
ALCHEMY I–272d; Albertus Magnus I–265a; 265d; Berthelot on I–273b; coinage XI–157a; Schmieder on I–273b; Sedacinensis on III–366d; and Taoism XIV–448c; Villanovanus X–127d; XV–430a
Alcherius, Bishop of Palermo XI–420b
Alcher of Clairvaux, on man IX–581b
Alchfrith, King of Northumbria. *See* Aldfrith
Alchindi, philosopher I–675b; II–21d
Alchmund, Saint. *See* Alcmund
Alchoin. *See* Alcuin
ALCIATI (ALCIATUS), ANDREA, jurist I–273c; and Augustinus II–105d
—**Giovanni Paolo,** Socinian III–197d; XIV–113c
Alciato, Francesco, cardinal, Bishop of Civitate XIII–453c; and Ireland I–159b; and Saint Charles III–619a
Alciatus. *See* Alciati
Alcibiades, the Athenian, blasphemy II–595d; Cysicus, battle (410 B. C.) IV–598c; at Proconnesus XII–449d; at Selymbria XIII–692d
—**of Apamea,** Elcesaite leader V–372a
Alcidamas, tyrant of Reggio XII–717b
Alcimedes, Bishop of Silandus XIII–789d
ALCIMUS, high priest I–273d; IX–494c; and Assideans I–800b
—**Ecdicius, Saint.** *See* Avitus
Alcison, Bishop of Nicopolis XI–71b
ALCMUND (ALCHMUND), SAINT I–273b
—King of Saxony V–295c
Alcobaca, Cistercian Congregation of III–783a; IX–282a; XII–298d
—Military order at X–273a
Alcober, Juan, martyr III–670d; IX–746c
Alcocer, battle (995) III–411b
ALCOCK, JOHN, Bishop of Rochester I–273d; XIII–102c; at Worcester XV–704a
—**Sir Rutherford** III–684b
Alcohol, in altar wine I–359a; consumption XIV–482b; Swiss tithe XIV–486b; Villanovanus and X–127d
ALCOHOLISM I–274a; and divorce V–68b; and eugenics XVI–39b; 39c; and imagination VII–673b; and leprosy IX–182d; and psychotherapy XII–552b; and psychosis XI–542d; and temperance XIV–481d; temperance movements XIV–482a; 482b; 486c
—**General German Union for Combating** XIV–484d
Alcolti, Francesco, jurisconsult at Pisa XII–112b
Alcoran. *See* Koran
Alcoraz, battle (1096) III–412c
Alcorn, James L., Governor of Mississippi X–397c
Alcot, religious foundress VII–408d
Alcott, Amos Bronson, Transcendentalist XV–18c
Alcoutim, Peace of (1371) XII–301c
Alcoy, Augustinians at VII–288b
ALCUIN (ALBINUS; ALCHOIN, ALHWIN FLACCUS), scholar I–276b; at Aachen III–350a; IV–48a; at Aachen, Council of (799) I–2d; on Adoptionism I–150d; 151a; and Amalarius of Metz I–376c; and Saint Angilbert I–490b; annals I–532b; on arts, liberal I–762b; Bede on II–386a; on charity III–597d; and Charlemagne VI–358d; on classics IX–33c; and Coelehu IV–92b; comes IX–195c; on confession XI–633a; De virtutibus et vitiis XIV–618a; on confirmation IV–219c; and Eanbald I V–224b; on Echternach XV–645c; and education I–276c; III–350c; on Egbert V–326c; and Einhard V–366d; and Ethelbert V–554a; and Ethelhard V–555b; Ffoulkes on II–34c; Forster's edition VI–145a; and Fredegis of Tours VI–252b; homiliarium VII–448a; as hymnodist VII–602b; on kneeling VI–423d; librarian IX–229d; and Latin literature IX–30c; and liturgist I–279a; IX–312a; on logic IX–326c; and Saint Ludger IX–415b; manuscripts IX–618a; miniature painting IX–624b; on Missalis libellus X–356b; and Mozarabic Rite X–611d; and Osbald XI–335a; and Paulinus II XI–586b; on philosophy XII–25d; plain chant XII–147a; prayer-books XII–351b; and Rabanus Maurus XII–617a; Sacramentary I–279b; on sin XIV–5c; as theologian I–278a; at Tours XV–3b; Vulgate revision IV–394d; XV–370b; 519a; Werner on II–131d; and Saint Willehad XV–628a; on Yorkminster XV–734c; and Zacharias Chrysopolitanus XV–743c
Alda (Aude), Saint, and St. Genevieve XI–489a
—wife of Alberic IX–160a
Aldabrand, discovery I–421a
Aldama, Ignacio XVI–45d
Aldana, Francisco de, writer XIV–199c
Aldazor, Nicolás, Bishop of San Juan XIII–447a
Aldberht. *See* Ethelbert
Aldebaran, star, in Old Testament II–30d
Aldebert III, Venerable, Bishop of Mende X–180b
Aldebrando Faberi, Saint, Bishop of Fossombrone VI–155a
Aldegarius, Viscount II–62b
Aldegonde. *See* Aldegundis
Aldegrin, Saint II–525d
ALDEGUNDIS, Saint I–279b; foundation III–210c; X–98d; Binet on II–570a
Aldemar, cardinal, and Ostiensis XI–347a
Aldenburg. *See* Oldenburg
Alderete, Diego Gracián de. *See* Gracián de Alderete, Diego
—**Jerónimo de,** conquistador V–516d
Alderic, Saint, Bishop of Sens XIII–717a
Alderotti, Thaddeus, physician X–127b
ALDERSBACH, abbey I–279c; architecture XI–520d
Aldersgate, London IX–342c; destroyed IX–345b
Aldetrude, Saint, Abbess of Maubeuge III–210c; XV–434b
ALDFRITH, King of Northumbria I–280a; and Saint Adamnan I–135c; 699c; monument I–509d; XV–621d; at Lismore IX–284d; at Whitby XV–610a; and Saint Wilfrid XV–621d; 622c
Aldgate, London IX–342c; destroyed IX–345b
—priory, suppressed IX–343d
Aldham, John Placid. *See* Adelham, John Placid
Aldhame, church II–220A
ALDHELM, SAINT, Abbot of Malmesbury, Bishop of Sherborne I–280b; on altars XV–463a; on embroideresses V–252a; and Geruntius III–494b; on Gregorian antiphonary I–580d; on Saint James IV–188b; Latin works IX–30c; and Maildubh IX–572c; at Malmesbury IX–572c; on motres I–280a; and Saint Osmund XI–340d; and Sergius I XIII–728c; at Sherborne XIII–756b; on virginity XIV–563d; and Wessex III–494d
Aldhun (Aldwin), Bishop of Durham V–211d
Aldii IX–338b
Alditha, name X–675a
Aldnestun, leper houses IX–184b
Aldo, Bishop of Piacensa XII–70d
Aldobrandeschi, family, and Grosseto VII–39d; at Savona XIV–165c
Aldobrandini, family, tomb XIII–172d; Vatican fresco XV–295b; villa, Frascati VI–244b; XII–283c
—**Ippolito.** *See* Clement VIII
—**Pampio,** Bishop of Montefiascone X–529b
—**Pietro,** cardinal, Archbishop of Albano. *See* Peter Igneus
—**Pietro,** cardinal, Archbishop of Ravenna, and Domenichino V–102d; at Ferrara VI–46d; and Leo XI IX–167b; at Ravenna XII–667a; at Sabina XIII–291c
—**Pallavicino, Isabella,** academy I–84a
Aldobrandinus of Este, Blessed, Bishop of Adria I–155b
Aldred, glossator IV–579c
—Bishop of Chester-le-Street V–211d
—Archbishop of York, and William the Conqueror XV–643b
ALDRIC, SAINT, Bishop of Le Mans I–281a; IX–143d; and forged Bull V–780b
—**Saint,** Abbot of Ferrières, Archbishop of Sens VI–50a
Aldringen, and Tilly XIV–725d
ALDROVANDI, ULISSI I–281b; library II–643a
Aldualdus, Saint, Bishop of Bagnorea II–203c
Alduin, Abbot of Angeriacum IX–6d
Alduif, Bishop of Lichfield IX–232d
Aldun, Bishop of Durham. *See* Aldhun
Aldus, Peter, Bishop of Bobbio II–605d; 606b
—**Manutius.** *See* Manutius, Aldus
Aldwin. *See* Aldhun
Aldwini, Bishop of Lichfield IX–232d
Aldwyn, foundation IX–577b
Ale I–274c; adulteration I–162b; alcohol I–274d
Alé, mission V–568d
ALEA, LEONARD, polemicist I–281c
Aleandro (Aleander), Francesco, Archbishop of Brindisi II–788b
—**Girolamo,** cardinal, Archbishop of Brindisi II–788a; and Charles V III–625d; and Erasmus V–512d; in Germany V–272b; IX–446a; XI–163b; and Renaissance XII–767d
Aleatico, wine VIII–228c
Alebrand, Bezzelin, Bishop of Bremen VII–121c; cathedral VII–122a
Alegam, Tatar king XIII–246a
ALÉGAMBE, PHILIPPE, historian I–281c
ALEGRE, FRANCISCO XAVIER, historian I–281d; on Wadding, Michael XV–524d
Alekseieff, writer XIII–271b
Aleman, Louis. *See* Louis Allemand
Alemán, Mateo, writer XIV–199b; 202d
Alemanni. *See* Alamanni
Alemannia. *See* Alamannia
Alemannus, Bredericus, and German cemetery III–225b
Alemanus, Louis. *See* Louis Allemand
ALEMANY, JOSEPH SADOC, Archbishop of San Francisco I–282a; XIII–441a; XV–240b; at Baltimore Council II–235b; 236b; and education XIII–580c; at Monterey X–532b; XIII–440b; portrait I–282a; and tertiaries XIV–640c
—**Agustín,** Prefect Apostolic of Ucayali XV–117d
Alembert, Jean le Rond d', V–418b; on astronomy II–26c; and Clement XIII IV–34b; and Deism I–622a; on Jesuits IV–35c; as physicist XII–63a; portrait VII–490c; and Voltaire V–420a
Alemeth. *See* Almath
Alemquer, Pero d', explorer IV–775b
Alencar, José de, dramatist XII–311b
Alençon, castle, William the Conqueror at XV–643a
—**Margaret, Duchesse d'.** *See* Margaret of Lorraine, Blessed
—**Philippe d',** in Western Schism XIII–539d
—**point, lace** VIII–729d
ALENIO, GIULIO, astronomer I–283b; at K'ai-feng III–680a
Aleph, in Hebrew alphabet VII–176c; mystical meaning I–332d; in Old Testament XIV–529c
Alepi, Greek Melchites XIV–60d
Aleppians. *See* Aleppines
Aleppines, Maronite congregation IX–684d; X–472d; in Syria XIV–404c
Aleppo (Haleb), town, ancient name II–514a; discoveries VII–305c; Persians at XI–716d; 717d
—**ARMENIAN ARCHDIOCESE OF** I–283b; Basilian congregation II–323d; statistics I–283c; XIV–404d; Syro Catholics XIII–86b
—Latin vicariate Apostolic XIV–405d
—Maronite diocese IX–684a
—Melchite diocese X–161a; XIV–404b
Alerding, Hermann Joseph, Bishop of Fort Wayne VI–151a; VII–741d
Aleria, Ancient See of, Corsica I–238d; ruins XIII–459c
Aleric, Antipope I–582b; XI–515a
Alès, Adhémar d', on Tertullian XIV–520d; 523a
ALES AND TERRALBA, DIOCESE OF I–283d
Alesio, Mateo Pérez de, artist XV–273b
Alessandri, family, tomb II–490a
—**Alessandro degli,** Vicar Apostolic of Cochin China II–302c
ALESSANDRIA DELLA PAGLIA, DIOCESE OF I–283d
Alessandrina, Vatican collection XV–296d
Alessandrino, Michele, cardinal. *See* Bonelli, Michele
Allessandrius, Michael, Archbishop of Jerusalem VIII–370a
Alessandro, Bishop of Forli VI–137b
—Prince of Parma, and England I–728d
—**Vincioli, Blessed,** Bishop of Nocera XI–87a
ALESSI, GALEAZZO, architect I–284a; work, Genoa VI–420d
—**Giuseppe,** populist leader XIII–776b
—**Raffaele degli,** Bishop of Sarsina XIII–478d
ALESSIO, DIOCESE OF I–284c; 582c; Miridite Abbey X–352c
Alet, Diocese of III–332a; abbey III–332a; Lazarists X–361b; pilgrimage XII–88b
Aletheia, in Gnosticism VI–595c
Alethodorus. *See* Apollodorus
Aleth of Montbard, and Saint Bernard II–498d
Aletin, Mocoví chief X–412d
Aleut Indians I–248a; V–539c; VII–754a; mission V–540b
Aleutia and Alaska, Russian Orthodox see VI–772c
—**and North America,** Russian Orthodox see VI–772d
Aleutian Islands I–247a; natives I–248a
—**Version** XV–374a
Alewich, Abbot of Reichenau XII–723b
Alexamenos, graffito I–793c; IV–527b; VI–718d; XIII–176c
ALEXANDER I, SAINT, Pope I–285d; XII–273a; cemetery I–285d
—**II (ANSELM OF LUCCA),** Pope I–286b; XII–274a; on Ambrosian Rite I–395c; at Bec II–379d; and Berengarius II–487c; on bination II–568d; and Cadalous I–286c; III–129a; and Camaldolese III–

Digitized by Google

204d; as canonist IX–67d; on consanguinity IV–265a; election I–286b; European policy I–286c; and Greek Church VI–765d; and Guibert of Ravenna VII–63b; and Hildebrand VI–792b; at Lucca IX–405a; at Milan XI–55c; at Monte Cassino X–527d; and Mozarabic Rite X–612a; XIV–180d; and ordeals XI–278b; reforms I–286b; Regesta XII–716b; and Trinity, feast XV–58b; and William the Conqueror XV–643b

ALEXANDER IV (RANDINELLI, ORLANDO), Pope I–287a; XII–274a; on baptism II–262d; on Bartholomew of Exeter XIII–111b; and Boso II–698a; at Bourges II–720c; burial I–287c; on canonizations II–366a; XII–179a; and Cathari III–435d; and Centuriators III–535c; at Chartres III–636a; and Cistercians XIV–454b; at Clermont IV–54c; and Cruciferi IV–557b; decretist IX–62d; at Déols II–720d; on deposition IV–738a; on droit de régale XII–713a; on education XIII–556c; election I–287a; and England XIII–717c; and Etherianus V–556a; foundation VII–288b; and Frederic I I–158c; 287b; 449a; III–702b; 743c; VI–254b; 492a; and Geoffrey of Clairvaux VI–427c; and Saint Germain XI–482d; and Golden Rose VI–629d; and Guelphs XIII–412c; and Henry II of England I–287b; 802d; II–162d; and heretics VIII–28b; and Saint Hildegard VII–352d; on Jesus Christ I–151b; and Jews VIII–393b; and John of Salisbury III–635c; Lateran Council, Third I–287c; 312d; IX–17b; and Laudabiliter I–158d; on legacies IX–116d; and Le Puy IX–186c; Licet de vitandâ III–336a; on marriage, clandestine IV–1c; on marriage, dissolution V–59c; 62a; on papal elections XI–457a; at Paris XI–482c; 485a; on property, ecclesiastical IX–117c; XII–471c; and Portugal XII–298c; and Prester John XII–400d; Regesta XII–716b; Reims, synod XII–730b; and Roger, Bishop of Worcester XIII–111b; Saint Vincent's restored VI–473d; at Sens XIII–717c; and Sept Fons Abbey XIII–720d; and Tallaght XVI–77b; and Saint Thomas Becket I–802d; V–436d; XIV–678a; at Tours XV–4a; on usury XV–236a; Vatican XV–276d; and Vaudois XIV–637b; Venetian legend I–287b; at Veroli XV–359c; and William of Ebelholt XV–632d; writings I–287d

—**IV (CONTI, RINALDO OF, RAYNALD OF SEGNI)**, Pope I–287d; XII–274b; and Alfonso the Wise XIII–746b; and Annibaldi I–540c; arms (ill.) I–288a; and Augustinians VII–280d; 281b; XII–752a; XIII–736b; XV–644d; and Bernard of Botone II–498c; and cardinals III–335b; and Saint Clare IV–6b; on consecration XIII–413a; on disputations V–34b; Dominicans XII–355d; 356a; 368Ab; 368Dc; and England I–288a; and Franciscans I–288b; III–341b; and Germany I–288a; and Gregory IX VI–798b; and Hugh of Saint Cher XII–359b; and Inquisition VIII–32b; and Joachists VIII–407b; and Lazarists IX–97a; and Lübeck privileges IX–401b; and Mendicants II–649b; X–184b; at Ostia XI–346d; on Paris University XI–497a; on Salamanca University XIII–392d; and Selby Abbey XII–232c; and Servites XIII–512a; and Sorbonne XIV–150b; at Velletri XI–346d; and William of Saint Amour I–264b; XIV–665a; XV–637d; and witchcraft XV–675d

—**V (FILARGO; PHILARGI, PIETRO; PETER OF CANDIA)**, Pope I–288b; IX–725b; XII–70d; 274b; on Aquileia I–662b; arms (ill.) I–288c; and Dietrich von Nieheim IV–789d; election I–289a; XII–113d; 114a; epithet V–74d; and Germany VI–496b; and Leipsig University IX–139b; 140c; at Milan X–301a; at Novaro XI–135a; and papal schism XV–145d; at Pavia XI–594b; at Piacenza XII–70d; and Pisa, council XII–111d; XIII–413c; and Poggio Bracciolini XII–177d; portrait I–288d; Scotist XIII–612b; and Simon of Cramaud XIII–799a; and Wycliffism VII–585a

—**VI (BORGIA, RODRIGO)**, Pope I–289b; XII–274c; 766c; and Aberdeen University II–610a; at Albano I–256b; and Alcalá University I–271b; and Annius of Viterbo I–541a; and Annunciades I–543b; Apostolic sacristan XIII–748b; Appartamento Borgia XV–284a; arms (ill.) I–289b; and Augustinians VII–284c; and Avis, Knights of II–162c; and Bohemian Brethren II–617b; and Bramante II–736c; and Briçonnet II–799d; and Buil, Bernard I–414; III–40c; Byzantine policy VI–770a; and Caraffa XIII–291b; as cardinal I–289b; and Carvajal, Bernardino López de III–393b; on censorship of books III–521b; XIII–143a; and Charles VIII I–291a; IV–555b; and Christ, Knights of III–698d; and Cistercians III–783a; and Columba of Rieti IV–121d; coronation I–289d; death I–293a; Demarcation, Bull of I–290b; II–748b; IX–75d; X–261d; XI–455b; XII–489c; election I–289c; 294c; and Ferdinand of Aragon I–272b; French policy I–291d; foreign policy I–290b; and Friars Minor VI–285c; Hadrian's tomb restored XIII–176b; and Holy Sepulchre, Order of IV–669a; on Immaculate Conception XV–661b; immorality XII–766d; and Italian barons I–292c; and Ivan the Great XIII–246a; and Jews VIII–396a; jubilee indulgence XIV–539c; and Julius II VIII–562c; Maffei on IX–522c; military operations I–291c; on Mirandola III–521b; nepotism I–290c; and Pius III XII–128d; and Pinturicchio XII–104a; pontificate XIV–264b; at Porto XII–290d; portrait I–292a; XV–284d; and Quimper cathedral XII–612b; and Roman University XIII–177d; 178b; in Rome I–290a; 295a; and Savonarola XIII–491b; 491c; and Signatura XIII–149a; and Spanish sovereigns VIII–177d; XIV–183b; and Subiaco XIV–321d; and Tivoli XIV–747c; tomb III–512c; XIII–373a; Vatican XV–278c; Vatican library XV–296a; and Vergil XV–353c

—**VII (CHIGI, FABIO)**, Pope I–294b; XII–274c; XIII–402c; on abstinence I–68c; and acolytes, college of I–107d; Ad Sacram XII–375d; Alexandrian Library XIII–178b; and Allatius I–318a; and Altieri IV–29a; and Amelote I–407a; arms (ill.) I–294b; on attrition II–66b; and Augustinus I–128a; on Beati II–598a; and Bollandists II–632d; 633c; and Bona II–645d; and Bonalists II–647a; and canons regular III–295a; and Capranica College XIII–132a; and Casanata III–396d; Chair of Peter III–437d; III–553d; chaplains III–581b; and Chigi XIII–378c; Chinese calendar XIII–522a; Chinese rites III–671d; X–557a; XIII–38b; and Christina III–723a; Cistercians III–783b; 783d; XIII–74b; and Crutched Friars IV–557c; election (1655) XII–797c; formulary I–294d; III–458c; French policy I–294c; Golden Roses VI–629c; and Grimaldi, Giovanni Francesco VII–35b; and Hospitallers of St. Joseph VII–477c; and Immaculate Conception VII–680c; and Imola VII–693c; Index III–522d; Inter cæteras V–689d; XII–387a; Jansenism I–128a; 743a; VIII–289a; and Jesuits III–671d; and laxism XII–442c; and Lazarists XII–757d; on litany IX–290b; and Lorraine, Claude de IX–361d; and Louis XIV IX–373c; XII–797d; and Lupus, Christian IX–436d; and Marca, Pierre de IX–637b; and Maratta, Carlo IX–636d; Marcus Aurelius, arch XIII–176a; Master of the Sacred Palace, regulation concerning X–40b; Molo, medals of X–443b; monasteries III–458c; monument XIII–372c; in Nardo X–704a; nepotism I–294c; and Pallavicino XI–427b; Pascal XII–442b; and Pavillon, Nicolas XI–594c; Piarists XIII–588b; portrait I–295a; on prelatures, real, XII–387a; Probabiliorism XII–442c; and Probabilism XII–368Ga; XIV–609d; propositions, condemned V–688c; and Rospigliosi IV–28b; Scala Regia, erection of XV–298c; 766a; Siam, Vicariate of XIII–766a; and Simeon IV III–560a; and Society of Jesus XIV–85c; Spiritual Exercises XIV–228d; and theology, moral II–304b; and Thomas of Villanova, Saint XIV–696d; tomb II–510d; Urban College XIII–134c; Vatican Library XV–296d

—**VIII (OTTOBONI, PIETRO)**, Pope I–295b; XII–274c; and Adami da Bolsena I–135a; arms (ill.) I–295b; and Bailey II–206b; and Bianchini, Francesco II–541b; bishoprics XII–304a; election II–738b; and Jansenism by XIV–767b; and Leopold IV–31a; library of Queen Christina acquired XV–296d; and Louis XIV VI–354d; IX–374b; monument XIII–372c; XI–206a; and O'Daly, Daniel XI–206a; Piarists XIII–588c; and Polignac XII–212c; in Porto XII–290d; propositions, condemned V–688c; on redemption VI–699c; Roman Vacabili revenue XIII–150a; in Sabina XIII–291c; and Scarlatti XIII–515d; on sin, philosophical XIV–7b; Sinnichius XII–442b; theatre XIV–561b; Vatican library XV–296d; 297a

—Byzantine emperor III–107d

—I, of Epirus IV–403a; Siponto IX–588c; Taranto XIV–450d

—Grand-duke of Lithuania IX–293b

—I, King of Poland XII–184c; Golden Rose VI–630c

—I, Tsar of Russia XIII–248d; and Catholics XIII–257b; concordat XV–555d; crowned XII–187c; and Haüy VII–153a; Holy Alliance VII–398b; Jews, treatment of VIII–398c; and de Maistre IX–554c; Napoleon X–691b; and peasants XIII–238b; and Pius VII XV–555d; portrait XII–74d; Rumanian Church XIII–375d; St. Alexander's Church XV–556d; St. Paul without the Walls, gift of XIII–369c; Tiraspol XIV–739b; universities XIII–241b; and Warsaw XII–187b; XV–556d

—II, Tsar of Russia XIII–249d; XVI–53a; and Catholics XIII–258c; and education XIII–241b; Jews, treatment of VIII–398c; and Leo XIII IX–171a; memorial X–595c; (ill.) X–593b; Nihilists XI–75d; Paris, Treaty of X–700c; serfdom, abolition XIII–238b; and Tischendorf IV–85d; Uniats X–429a; memorial X–595c; (ill.) X–593b

—III, Tsar of Russia XIII–250c; and Catholics XIII–259a; and Jews VIII–398c; and Leo XIII IX–171a

—I, King of Scotland XIII–615b; ecclesiastical changes V–193d; and Honorius III I–500a; monastic foundation III–291c; XIII–332b

—II, King of Scotland XIII–616b; foundation V–286a

—III, King of Scotland, marriage VIII–328d; foundations XII–171a; XIII–616c

—son of Anthony, and the Kelendres inscription I–40a

—Prince of Servia XIII–734d; 735a

—Duke of Würtemberg XV–716d

—Saint, martyr, Cæsarea XI–709d

—Saint, martyr, Drusipara V–166a

—Saint, martyr, Marcianopolis IX–645d

—Saint, martyr, Rome VI–28b

—son of Anthony I–40a

—Dominican, embassy to China III–670a

ALEXANDER, Ephesian apostate I–285a; III–529a

ALEXANDER, Ephesian coppersmith I–285a

—Gnostic VI–598d

—monk, church historian VII–425c

—Montanist X–522b

—false prophet VIII–93b

—son of Herod VII–290a; IX–495c

ALEXANDER, Jewish councillor I–285a; I–537a

ALEXANDER, St. Paul, defender of I–285a

ALEXANDER, son of Simon of Cyrene I–285a; IX–676c

—**SAINT**, Patriarch of Alexandria I–296b; 301b; and Alexander of Byzantium I–285b; and Arius I–708d; 718d; II–37a; and Athanasius, St. II–35d; council XI–44b; encyclical V–623c; and Eusebius of Cæsarea V–619b; 621d; and Meletius V–355c; X–164c; and Origen XI–308c

—Saint, Bishop of Brusa III–21a

—Bishop of Cæsarea IV–46c

—Bishop of Colophon IV–129a

—**SAINT**, Bishop of Comana I–295d; IV–151b; V–11c

—**SAINT**, Bishop of Constantinople I–285b; IV–302c

—Bishop of Corydallus IV–402c

—Saint, Bishop of Fermo VI–44b

—Saint, Bishop of Fiesole VI–70b

—Saint, Bishop of Forlì XV–419b

—Abbot of Gomon I–105c; founds Acœmetæ I–105b; XII–750b

—**SAINT**, Bishop of Jerusalem I–295d; 285c; VII–425c; VIII–356c; IX–228c; and Demetrius, Saint IV–706d; at Flavius VI–99b; and Origen XI–306d; 308a

—Patriarch of Jerusalem VIII–361d

—Bishop of Kamenetz IX–465b

—Bishop of Lincoln V–133c; IX–267a; and Gilbertines VI–556b; and Newhouse Abbey X–789d

—Bishop of Lycopolis IX–468b

—Bishop of Magnesia IX–533c

—Administrator of Merseburg XIII–500a

—Bishop of Pisa XII–111c

—Bishop of Porphyrion XII–282b

—Bishop of Thessalonica XIV–633d

—Bishop of Tipasa XIV–738b

—Bishop of Tomi XIV–775d

—Abbot of Wilhering XV–624a

—Michael Samuel, Anglican Bishop of St. James (Jerusalem) VIII–371b

—Sarah VIII–139d

—Tiberius, procurator of Judea VIII–350b

Digitized by Google

Alexander, Sir William IX-756d; XIII-626c; in Acadia I-91a; XI-130a
—**William Menzies,** on demoniac possession IV-713c
—**a S. Elpideo.** *See* Alexander of San Elpido
—**BALAS,** King of Syria I-285a; IV-707b; IX-494d; and Jonathan Machabeus I-94a; rebellion of Syria XIII-690c
—**Bey.** *See* Scanderbeg
—**BRIANT, BLESSED** I-296c; martyrdom V-294c; XII-636d; tortured II-788c
—**de Marchia,** *See* Alexander of San Elpidio
—**Euphratensis.** *See* Alexander of Hierapolis
—**Jannæus** VIII-388a; at Betharan II-315b; Gaza VI-400c; at Gerasa VI-469b; at Hesebon VII-298b; at Hippos VII-362c; and Hyrcanus IX-495b; at Pella XI-608d
—**Jonathan.** *See* Alexander Jannæus
—**Land (Northern Territory)** XI-115b
—**Lysimachus** I-285a
—**NATALIS (NOEL ALEXANDRE),** historian I-296d; XI-89a; XII-368Ga; and Daniel IV-626d; on Donation of Constantine V-119c; Gallicanism IV-435a; VI-355c; historical work XII-308Gc; homiletic work VII-447a; Jansenism VIII-291a; XV-445d; Pisa, Council of XII-114b; Probabiliorism XII-442c; respectful silence XV-445d; Thomism XIV-703a; Zaccaria's edition XV-741a
—**Newski,** Grand-duke of Novgorod XIII-375a
—**OF ABONOTEICHOS** I-297c; VIII-93b; and Marcus Aurelius II-110a
—**of Albano** II-539a
—**of Alessandria,** Franciscan VI-283d; XIV-232a; St. Bonaventure II-653d
—**OF ANTIOCH** I-285a; and Innocent I VIII-11d
—**OF APAMEA** I-285b
—**of Aphrodisias,** philosopher VIII-67c; Averroes II-151b; birthplace XIV-283b; commentary I-717c; eclecticism V-276c; XII-31c; and logic IX-326a; Nourrison on XI-134b
—**OF BASILINOPOLIS** I-285b; II-329b
—**of Battenberg,** Prince of Bulgaria III-47a; and Russia XIII-250d; and Serbs XIII-734c
—**of Bergamo, Saint** II-489d
—**of Bonini,** works I-298b
—**OF BYZANTIUM.** *See* Alexander, Saint, Bishop of Constantinople
—**of Eumenia, Saint** X-523a
—**OF HALES,** theologian I-298a; VII-524a; XIII-299b; 302a; 549a; on absolution I-63c; on adoption I-149b; on angels II-157b; and Bonaventure II-649b; 650d; 651c; 653a; on Church III-797c; on confession XI-623d; confirmation IV-220b; consubstantiation IV-322d; Cross IV-531b; death VI-385c; Francis, rule of St. VI-213a; Immaculate Conception, controversy VII-679a; indulgences VII-784d; on lay confession XI-623d; man IX-581b; Mass X-22d; matter X-56b; ontological argument I-549c; on Peter Lombard XIV-606c; predestination, theory of XII-383d; psychological teaching I-298d; rule, interpretation of VI-213a; Scholasticism XII-32b; 766a; XIV-590d; and Scotism XIV-591c; on soul IV-476a; XV-15a; synderesis IV-271a; temporal jurisdiction III-797c; theological system I-298b; XIV-590d; and Thomas Aquinas XIV-591a
—**of Hierapolis (Euphratensis)** I-285b; VII-322b
—**of Jerusalem.** *See* Alexander, Saint, Bishop of Jerusalem
—**of Juliers,** Bishop of Liège IX-236d
—**of Lycopolis** I-299a; IX-468b; 596c
—**of Miletus (Polyhistor)** I-185c
—**of Miszin,** bishop XV-681d
—**of Neckam.** *See* Neckam, Alexander of
—**of Saint John of the Cross** VI-104d
—**of San Elpidio,** Bishop of Melfi VII-285a; X-165a
—**of Tralles,** physician X-124b
—**SAULI, BLESSED** I-299b; XI-593d; and St. Charles III-623b; Puget on XII-557d
—**Severus.** *See* Severus, Alexander
—**the Good,** Moldavian prince XIII-225c
—**THE GREAT,** King of Macedon I-285a; and Alexander of Epirus IX-588c; Alexandria I-299d; Ammon, worship of I-430d; on amulet I-443c; at Ancyra I-513a; Aristotle I-713c; Avesta II-152b; burial place IV-664d; Byzantine romance III-123c; Callinicus III-183b; chronology IV-13d; conquests I-784d; Cyzicus IV-598c; Daniel's prophecy IV-622b; Darius II-8a; deified I-650b; era of III-740b; V-334d; Gabriel's prophecy VI-330a; Gaza VI-400c; Gordian knot VIII-561a; Hellenism VI-735d; in India VII-724d; Issus, battle VIII-201c; and Jaddua XI-253d; at Jerusalem VIII-348b; and Jews I-185c; VIII-200d; 386d; Judea, annexation VIII-544d; in literature III-123c; XIV-354d; and Myndus X-660d; Persia XI-713b; Phœnicia XII-42a; Priene XII-405d; Sagalassus XIII-324c; at Samaria XIII-416c; Scandinavian literature XIV-354d; statue, projected II-48a; at Tarsus XIV-461b; at Telmessus XIV-478d; Tenedos XIV-506d; Termessus XIV-517d; Thebes XIV-562c; tomb IV-664d; Tyre XV-111a
—**the Oracle-Monger** (Lucian) I-297d
—**Zabinas** IV-707c; XIII-690d
Alexandra, virgin, martyr XIV-579c
—**empress** VI-454a
—**mother of Mariamne** VII-289d
—**Queen of England,** pectoral cross IV-534a
—**Feodorovna,** empress XIII-251a
—**Salome** VII-638d; VIII-388a; IX-495b
ALEXANDRE, JACQUES, scientist I-299b
—**Noël.** *See* Alexander Natalis
—**de Sainte Thérèse,** Carmelite VII-219b
Alexandretta (Cambysopolis Issus), town, Syria III-216c; XIII-26c; XIV-399c; battle IV-792c
Alexandria, mission, Virginia, United States of America XV-457c
ALEXANDRIA, town, Egypt I-299d; Amru takes III-105b; St. Anthony I-554b; antiquities, Christian X-647c; Arius at I-708d; 718d; astrology II-20c; Bible, translation of XIII-723a; XV-367b; Bruchelon destroyed I-303c; cemetery V-592c; Codex IV-80c; Constantinople V-19b; era of V-333d; 334d; ghetto IV-776b; Gnosticism VI-598b; Hellenism III-113c; Jews I-185c; IV-157d; V-351c; Latins capture XV-215d; medical school II-20c; X-124c; Mohammedans capture I-303c; Napoleon X-689a; and No-Ammon X-671a; and Pergamon I-303b; Persians capture XI-771d
—*philosophical school* V-276c; educational system I-761b; emanationism V-398a
—pillaged (1365) VII-479b; senate V-354d; Serapeum XIV-578c; siege (260) V-623a; Zenobia's rebellion in the Bruchium I-457c
—**CHURCH OF** I-300d; V-350d; VI-758d; VII-324c; XIII-535d; and Abyssinian Church I-76d; Apostolicity I-634d; 640d; IX-673c; ascetics I-770a; St. Athanasius II-37d; Barnabas, Epistle I-639a; II-300b; and Bobbio II-605b; bread unleavened I-349d; canon, New Testament III-276d; 277c
—*Catechetical School* II-35d; IV-45c; V-301c; VI-6b; Didymus the Blind IV-784a; exegesis V-703a; and Origen XI-306c; Pantænus XI-446d; Pierius XI-437a; Trinitarians XV-54c
—**cathedra** III-554b; Catholic schools in XIII-565d; and Constantinople XIII-537a; Coptic patriarchate, map I-facing 180; deacons IV-650c; decline I-642a; III-101a; XIII-536c; Easter V-228d; episcopate, early V-352c; VII-342d; Ethiopian Church V-570d; fast days I-314b; Gospel, attitude VI-661a; Gospel, reader of VI-660d; Greeks, Orthodox I-306c; V-232a; VI-744a; 744b; 758c; XI-330a; Jacobites I-301c; 302c; V-355d; Julius I VIII-561c; jurisdiction, early VI-756c; Latin patriarchs I-300a; 302c; and St. Leo V-21b; map V-following 612; Melchites I-301c; VI-755d; X-160c; 160d; Monophysites VI-762d; Nativity ceremony III-725a; Nicene canons VI-756d; persecution (248) I-617b; V-11b; IX-739b; and St. Peter III-554a; primacy IX-18c; Propaganda XII-457d; rank I-301a; rights XI-549c; Roman Basilica XV-8b; Uniat Copts, Diocese of V-356b; XI-551c
—**COUNCILS OF** I-300c; (231) I-300c; (306) I-300c; (321) I-300c; Arius I-719a; (326) I-300c; (340) I-300c; XI-281d; (350) I-300c; (361) II-34b; (362) I-300c; 710b; II-18a; IV-62d; X-162c; XII-174b; XIII-533d; (363) I-300d; II-40a; (364) I-300c; (370) I-300c; (399) I-300d; (401) Origenism condemned XIV-625d; (430) I-300d; (633) I-300d; (1898) on clerical celibacy III-488c
—**DIOCESE OF,** Canada I-302d; XI-256a; XVI-34b; map X-facing 546; Polish population (1907) XII-211b; statistics, full III-238b
—**DIOCESE OF,** United States of America X-710b; statistics XV-176c
—**ad Caucasum** III-32d
—**ad Issum** III-216b
—**Minor** III-216b
Alexandrian Codex. *See* Codex Alexandrinus
—**cycle,** embolism V-400a; Exiguus advocated V-11a
—**LIBRARY** I-303a; IX-227d; XIII-178b; destruction I-303c
Alexandrians, pseudo epistle to I-614a; immanence, theory of VII-682b
Alexandrian Version, New Testament XIV-533d
—**Version,** Old Testament. *See* Septuagint
Alexandria of Troas. St. Paul's mission XI-570d
—**Scabiosa,** Cambysopolis known as III-216c
Alexandrine Codex. *See* Codex Alexandrinus
—**LITURGY** I-303d; VI-763b; 774c; Aquileian Rite XVI-3d; Canon, Roman III-258c; 264d; Confiteor IV-222c; Coptic liturgies I-305d; dismissal VIII-253d; epinikion XIII-433a; Ethiopic liturgies I-306b; evolution IX-310c; and St. Mark I-304b; VI-775d; and Mass I-305c; Preface XII-385d; Surplices III-264d; texts VI-763c; uses I-306b; IX-313b
—**Version.** *See* Septuagint
Alexandrinum, mosaic X-584d
Alexandrinus, Peter, Bishop of Alexandria XI-708b
Alexandrists XII-53b
Alexandrou (Alexandroukambousou, Cambysopolis) III-216c
Alexei, metropolitan of Moscow, writings XIII-268c
Alexi, Alexis a Sancto Andrea, theologian XIII-588c
—**Johann,** Bishop of Armenopolis I-740a
Alexiad (Anna Comnena) I-531a; III-116b
ALEXIAN NUNS I-306d
ALEXIANS I-306d; Aachen I-2c; approved XII-752b; charitable work III-599a; (ill.) I-307a; United States VI-482b
Alexianus. *See* Severus, Alexander
Alexios, Agallianos, and Beccus II-381b
ALEXIS, SAINT I-307d; patron of Alexians I-307a; Konrad of Würsburg, on VIII-691d; legend VII-199b; legend, origin of V-282d; Gaston Paris on XI-498d; Waldes influenced by XV-528b
—(1875), Oblate of Mary Immaculate, murder of X-383c
—(1246), Dominican in Russia XII-368Dd
—**son of Peter the Great** XIII-247d; 248a
—**Alexius, and Luther** IX-439c
—**Brothers of Saint.** *See* Alexians
—**Willibald,** novelist VI-526d
—**FALCONIERI, SAINT** I-307c; and St. Juliana Falconieri VIII-556b; Servants of Mary XIII-736a; Servites XIII-736c
—**Mikhailovitch, Tsar of Russia** XIII-247a; and Catholicism XIII-256a; and the Church XIII-262d; and Patriarch Nikon XI-77c; and Peter the Great XIII-247a
Alexius, Xaverian superior XV-729b
—**I (Comnenus),** Byzantine emperor III-110a; XIV-442c; and Anna Comnena I-531a; Athos, Mount II-48c; Bogomili repressed II-612b; Coin (ill.) III-110c; Corycus fortress IV-402b; and crusaders IV-546c; Guiscard defeats V-209a; VII-73c; and Godfrey of Bouillon VI-624d; and heresy VIII-29c; hospital founded VII-481d; and Isaac, Prince IX-622d; Italos refuted by VI-676d; Leo persecuted by III-554d; Nicæa ceded XI-44a; Notitia episcopatuum XI-125a; and Paulicians XI-584d; Peter the Hermit XI-775d; and Raymond IV of Saint-Giles XII-669d; and Robert of Flanders IV-545d; Rome, union with IV-545d; and Tancred XIV-633b; and Trebizond, emperor of XV-28d; and Urban II XV-211a; and Venice XV-336d
—**II (Comnenus),** Byzantine emperor III-110a: death III-111c
—**III (Angelus),** Byzantine emperor III-110a; 111c; and Dandolo IV-619d; and Innocent III IV-549c; and Isaac Angelus IV-304a
—**IV,** Byzantine emperor III-110a; crusades IV-304a; VIII-16a; deposed IV-550a
—**V (Murtzuphlos),** Byzantine emperor III-110a; deposed IV-550a; usurps throne IV-304b
—**Delgado, BLESSED,** Jesuit martyr XIV-109d
Alexus. *See* Filliucius
Alfama, Order of St. George of X-306b; XIII-350d
Alfant, Bishop of Cavaillon XIII-713c
Al-Farabi, philosopher I-675b; XII-49a; XIV-217b; emanationism V-398d
Alfaro, Uruguayan missionary, killed VII-47a
—**Eloy, revolution of** V-279d
—**Pedro de, missionary** VI-294a: in China III-675a

Digitized by Google

Alfeld, Augustin von. *See* Augustin von Alfeld
Alfere, Earl of Mercia V-323c
Alferio Pappacarbona, Saint III-467c
Alfgar, Bishop of Lichfield IX-232d
Alfheim, in Scandinavian mythology I-775b
Alfield, Robert XIV-663b
—**Thomas.** *See* Thomas Alfield, Venerable
Alfieri, Antonio I-308c
—**Benedetto,** count I-308c
—**Enrico, Friar Minor VI-284c** 284d
—**PIETRO I-308d**
—**VITTORIO,** count I-308b; VIII-252a; autobiography I-308d; portrait VIII-252
Alfius, forgery V-124b
Alfonsina, theological test at Alcalá I-271d
Alfonsine Code, publication XII-302c
Alfonso, son of John II, and Barrientos II-309a; and Giron III-151c
—**I,** King of Aragon III-412c; and Bull of Gelasius II IV-543b; castle of, at Ischia (ill.) VIII-facing 238; Granada VI-723c; military orders established XIV-181a; 181b; Monti-Arajon, tomb of VII-513c; and Munio XIII-391c; and Navarre X-721d; Saragossa XI-438a; XIII-469b; Segovia XIII-685b; Tarasona XIV-452c; Tudela taken XV-85c; Zamora captured XV-748a
—**II,** King of Aragon, Count of Barcelona III-412c; VII-477a; Tarragona XIV-460b; and Waldenses XV-529b
—**III,** King of Aragon II-663a; III-412c; VII-460a; Catalonia XIV-182a; at Minorca X-332c; Sardinia, investiture of XIII-475c
—**IV,** King of Aragon III-412c
—**V,** King of Aragon III-412d; XIII-776b; XIV-182a; Alberti, mediation of III-216d; Barcelona University, founded by II-290d; Catania University founded by III-430b; and Doria V-134b; and Eugene IV V-602a; Gaeta besieged VI-333c; and Joanna II of Naples X-686a; and John of Segovia XIII-354b; and Orihuela XI-315c; Sicily X-685d; Sulmona, battle of (1451) XV-264d; and Valla XV-257b; Van Eyck, painting of X-215d
—**I,** King of Asturias XIV-179d; 180b; Gothic Fields XI-418a; León recaptured IX-175b; Moorish conquest XIII-391c; Santander XIII-458c
—**II,** King of Asturias XI-363c; XIV-180a; 180b; founds abbey XIII-458c; Orense and Lugo, Dioceses of XI-295c; Servus servorum Dei XIII-737d
—**III,** King of Asturias and León XIV-180a; Burgos III-411a; Castile retaken III-67b; Orense retaken XI-295c; Zamora conquered XV-748a
—**V,** King of Asturias and León VI-558c; Hemeterius and Celedonius, Abbey of Sts. XIII-458c; León rebuilt IX-175c
—**VIII,** King of Castile III-411d; XIV-180c; Aragon, allied with III-412d; daughter XIII-392a; Hemeterius and Celedonius, Abbey of Sts. XIII-458c; legislation XIV-186b; Moorish struggle XIV-179b; Osma, See of XI-339d; Palencia University founded XI-418b; Plasencia city founded XII-157d; St. James of Compostela, Order of XIII-353b; Santiago, Knights of XIII-353b; Vitoria, conquest of XV-489c
—**VI,** King of Castile and León III-411c; 769b; VII-525b; XIV-180c; 181c; and Burgos, Council of III-67b; and the Cid III-67a; and Ferdinand the Great VII-526a; Jews, treatment of VIII-392d; and Navarre X-721d; Roman Rite X-612b; Segovia Castle XIII-686b; Spanish conquests XIII-788a; and Toledo XIV-179b; 756a; 758a; Valladolid ceded XV-258b
—**VII,** King of Castile and León III-411c; 412d; X-722a; XIV-180c; 181c; and Alfonso I of Portugal XII-298c; Calatrava III-150a; Coimbra monastery IV-95c; Coria cathedral IV-303c; Golden Rose VI-630c; Hemeterius and Celedonius, Abbey of Sts. XIII-458c; Segovia XIII-685b; Sigüenza XIII-788a; Tarasona XIV-452c;
—**X,** King of Castile and León IX-248b; XIV-181d; 182a; and Alexander IV I-288a; chronicle XIV-196b; college, Valladolid I-309b; confessor III-384d; and crusade III-150d; VIII-430b; German crown claimed VI-798d; and Jaime I III-412c; Jews, treatment of VIII-394a; XIV-182d; and Latini IX-34d; legislation XIV-186c; 197b; literature XIV-196d; marriage XV-258d; Orihuela taken XI-315c; Portugal XII-300b; Salamanca university XIII-392c; 393a; Seville schools XIII-746b; tomb XIII-745c
—**XI,** King of Castile and León III-411d; XIV-182a; and Alfonso IV of Portugal XII-301b; coronation VII-512d; and Gil de Albornoz VI-558c; Jews, treatment VIII-394b; and Lucero XIII-391d; minority XV-258d; marriage XV-258d; Moors X-722b; XIV-179c; Portuguese war V-391c; tomb XIII-745c; Valladolid university XV-259c
—**IX,** King of León XIV-181c; Alcántara I-271d; Aldonza de León XII-228b; and d'Azevedo V-106c; Celestine III III-479a; Cuenca IV-562c; excommunicated VIII-15d; and Ferdinand III of Spain VII-458c; and Giraud de Borneil VI-570b; Isidore the Labourer, St., legend VIII-189c; legislation XIV-186b; marriage XIII-391c; policy IX-175d; Salamanca university XIII-392b; son XIII-392a
—**I,** King of Naples. See Alfonso V, King of Aragon
—**II,** King of Naples X-686a; abdicates I-291b; and Alexander VI I-291a; and George of Trebisond VI-456c; and John II of Navarre X-722c; and Malatesta, Roberto IX-566d; marriage IX-10c; and Patrizic VI-334a; and Robert of Rimini XIII-58b; and Toscanelli XIV-787a;
—**I,** King of Portugal XII-298c; XIII-353c; Beja II-393d; and Crusades II-162b; IV-555b; Knights, grant of II-162a; Lisbon IX-281c; St. Michael's Wing, Knights of, X-273a; Moors defeated II-464b; Portuguese kingdom VIII-761d; XII-298c
—**II,** King of Portugal VII-458c; Church, attitude of XII-299b; marriage annulled VIII-15d;
—**III,** King of Portugal XII-300b; and the Church XI-260d; XII-300c; and Innocent IV VIII-18a
—**IV,** King of Portugal V-391b; XII-301b; Coimbra university IV-95d
—**V,** King of Portugal XII-302b; and Abrabanel I-50c; and Albuquerque I-270c; and Calatrava Knights III-151d; and Isabel of Burgundy II-168c; and Isabella of Castile VIII-177c; and Joan of Castile VIII-177d; and Joanna of Portugal, Blessed VIII-400a
—**VI,** King of Portugal XII-304a; in Angra II-168d; and Vieira XV-416b
—**I,** King of Sicily. *See* Alfonso V of Aragon
—**XII,** King of Spain XIV-186a; and Cardinal Gonsáles XVI-41d; Order of XIV-188a
—**XIII,** King of Spain XIV-186b; marriage IX-706d
—Duke of Calabria. *See* Alfonso II, King of Naples
—Duke of Gandia VIII-474d
—**I,** Bishop of Túy XV-105c
—**II,** Bishop of Túy XV-105c
—Bishop of Vizeu XV-497a
—**de Aragón.** *See* Alfonso of Aragon
—**de las Navas.** *See* Alfonso VIII, King of Castile
—**de Portugal,** Bishop of Evora V-671a
—**de Vaena, Blessed,** Jesuit martyr XIV-110a
—**DE ZAMORA I-309a**
—**el Batallador.** *See* Alfonso I, King of Aragon
—**el Bravo.** *See* Alfonso VI, King of Castile and León
—**el Casto.** *See* Alfonso II, King of the Asturias and León
—**el Católico.** *See* Alfonso I, King of the Asturias
—**el Conquistador.** *See* Alfonso I, King of Portugal
—**el Emperador.** *See* Alfonso VII, King of Castile and León
—**el Gordo.** *See* Alfonso II, King of Portugal
—**el Magnánimo** *See* Alfonso V, King of Aragon
—**el Magno.** *See* Alfonso III, King of León
—**el Noble.** *See* Alfonso V, King of the Asturias and León
—**el Sabio.** *See* Alfonso X, King of Castile and León
—**Henríquez el Conquistador.** *See* Alfonso I, King of Portugal
—**of Aragon,** Archbishop of Saragossa VI-213d; XIII-469b; 469c
—**of Aragon,** Archbishop of Valencia XV-252b
—**of Aragon,** Grand Master of Calatrava III-151c
—**of Bourbon,** and duelling V-185c
—**OF BURGOS I-309a; XI-418b;** and College of St. Gregory XII-368Fc; XV-259b
—**the Brave.** *See* Alfonso VI, King of Castile and León
—**the Catholic.** *See* Alfonso I, King of the Asturias
—**the Chaste.** *See* Alfonso II, King of the Asturias and León
—**the Conqueror.** *See* Alfonso I, King of Portugal
—**the Emperor.** *See* Alfonso VII, King of Castile and León
—**the Fat.** *See* Alfonso II, King of Portugal
—**the Fighter.** *See* Alfonso I, King of Aragon
—**the Great.** *See* Alfonso III, King of León
—**the Magnanimous.** *See* Alfonso V, King of Aragon
—**the Noble.** *See* Alfonso V, King of Asturias and León
—**the Wise.** *See* Alfonso X, King of Castile and León
—*See* Alphonsus
Alford, Henry, Biblical scholar IV-161b; on Angels of the Churches I-486a; on Gospels IX-680c; and Incarnation VII-710d; and Morris, John X-577a; Testament, New V-292b
—**MICHAEL,** annalist I-309b
Alfred, son of Ethelred II V-323a
—sacrist of Durham. *See* Alured
—jewel I-511c; V-251c; (ill.) I-309d
—**of Beverley,** chronicler IX-573a
—**of Liechtenstein,** prince, school bill II-133d;
—**THE GREAT I-309c; IX-342a;** Abingdon Abbey I-43d; and Asser I-798c; Athelney Abbey founded II-42b; on beards II-363b; Benedict III visited II-428a; Bilfrid, relics of St. II-220b; Boethius translated II-611d; as copyist IX-618c; culture under I-511c; and Edward the Elder XIII-649d; homilies translated VII-488a; and India XIII-383b; Jewel I-511c; V-251c; (ill.) I-309d; and John VIII VIII-425a; as lawgiver IX-69a; legislation, ecclesiastical I-507a; Leo IV anoints IX-159b; and Malabar Christians XIV-659a; Oxford, foundation of XI-265d; and Plegmund XII-164a; psalter XII-350d; XV-375a; step-mother XIII-60d; University College, tradition XI-369b; Wilton Convent XV-647d; writings V-459c
Alfric, Abbot of Eynsham. *See* Ælfric
—Bishop of Hereford VII-255d
ALFRIDA, SAINT I-310b; and St. Ethelbert V-553b; and Offa I-310c
Alfritha, Saint. *See* Alfrida, Saint
Alfsin, Archbishop of Canterbury III-299d
Alfuros XII-626d
ALFWOLD, SAINT I-310c
—son of Hereswitha VII-256a
Algar, king, and Frideswide VI-303c
Algardi, Alessandro, sculptor XIII-646a; Retreat of Attila XIII-372c
Algarroba, use by Mataco Indians X-41b
Algâu, revolt XI-598b
Al-Gazâli, Abu Hamid Mohammed, philosopher I-675c; XII-49a; and Albertus Magnus I-265d; and Averroes II-150d
Algazel. *See* Al-Gasâli
Algebra, Cardan's work III-332c; Gever discovers XIII-745b; Ruffini and XIII-220c
Algeciras, conference at (1906) VI-515b; X-574d; siege of (1344) VI-558c; ancient episcopal title III-131c
Algeria, art, influence on VI-309c; Catholic statistics VI-176d; Constantine IV-295a; ecclesiastical organisation I-311a
—*Geography:* Algiers I-311a; Cæsarea Mauretaniæ III-134a; Constantine IV-295a; Fussola VI-326d; Ghardaia VI-542c; Gratianopolis VI-730d; Hippo Regius VII-360b; Lesbi IX-190b; Macri IX-508b; Madaurus IX-512c; Milevum X-304b; Oran XI-266c; Tubuna XV-84b; Rusicade XIII-230a; Sitifis XIV-30c; Tadama XIV-429a; Thagaste XIV-553b; Thagora XIV-553c; Theveste XIV-634c; Tipasa XIV-738b; Zarai XV-752b
—Holy Cross Congregation VII-404a; Jews I-185d; VIII-399c; missions, Protestant I-188a; Mohammedans I-186b; X-425d; Tunis XV-89a
Algerine Act XIII-130a
—War, Acton in I-114d
ALGER OF LIÈGE I-310d; IX-62c; on canon law IV-392b; on impanation VII-604c
Algerus of Liège. *See* Alger of Liège
ALGHERO, DIOCESE OF I-310d; and Bisarchio II-581a
ALGIERS, ARCHDIOCESE OF I-311a; and Constantine IV-295a; council of (1873) III-387d; Franciscans VI-293b; hospital I-233d; Italo-Greeks VI-755c; Lasarists X-359a; 364d; map I-facing 180; Sacred Heart Society II-283d; IX-505a
—**Missionaries of.** *See* White Fathers
—**Programme,** and French bishops VI-178b
Algonquian period XV-705b
ALGONQUINS (Algonkins; Algonquians), Indians I-311c; VII-748c; Canada III-229c; 241c; and Champlain I-311d; dictionary, page from I-311b; ethnological classification XII-626d; and Iroquois VIII-170a; language I-312a; 411b; Marie de l'Incarnation XV-229d; missions I-312a; VI-301d; VII-580a; X-378b; XIII-563a; Picquet, François XII-75d; religion I-312b; statistics I-

Digitized by Google

312b; totemism XIV-791d; tribal limits I-311c
Algsacupé. *See* Purísima Concepción mission
Algué, José, scientist IX-601b
Algum, tree XII-150c
Al-Hakem II, Emir of Córdova XIV-179a
Al-Hakim, caliph, and Christians IV-545c; and Holy Sepulchre VIII-361b; and Jews VIII-392d
Alhaja. *See* Cabeza de Vaca
Alhama (Aquæ Bilbitanorum), town XIV-452b; captured VIII-178b
Alhambra (ill.) XIV-177d
Al-Hâwiyat, hell X-426d
Alhazen (Ibn Al-Haitam), philosopher I-675c; XII-49b
Alhondiga de Granditas, battle XVI-45c
Al-Hutama, hell X-426d
Ali, caliph I-674a; and Jews VIII-392a; and Persia XI-718a
—Abbas, physician X-124d
Alia (Thessalonica), region XIV-633a
Alias felicis, Bull of Urban VIII XII-436d
Alibert, Jean-Louis X-140d; on Galvani VI-372a
Alibrandi, Girolamo, painter X-217a
—Ilario d' I-87c
Alice, Blessed X-104b
—of Champagne, Queen of Cyprus. *See* Alix of Champagne
—of Vienne, and Jean de Braine IX-507b
Alidosi, Fausto, military leader, at Imola VII-692d
—Lippo, pontifical vicar, at Imola VII-693a
Alidosio, Francesco, Bishop of Pavia XI-593c
Alien Act, United States of America VIII-677d; XV-166a
Alienation, restraint on III-592a
—of church property I-115a; III-533d; XII-471a
Alienor, Queen of England. *See* Eleanor of Aquitaine
Aliens, and Tametsi decree IV-2c
ALIFE, DIOCESE OF I-321b
Alig, Louis M., pioneer priest IV-55d
Alighieri, Alighiero di Bellincione IV-628a
—Beatrice IV-628d
—Dante. *See* Dante Alighieri
—Jacopo IV-628d
—Pietro IV-628d
Alikulufan Indians VII-758a
Alima VI-433d; mission XV-115c
ALIMENTATION I-312c; Lateran decree IX-17d
Alimentatura XII-238a
Alimonda, Cajetan, Bishop of Turin XV-94c
ALIMONY I-313c; V-68c
Alioliab. *See* Ooliab
Ali-Pasha, and John VIII I-582c
Aliscamps, monastery III-136d
Alise. *See* Alessio
Alison, Sir Archibald, on seal of confession XIII-660c
Alisubbo (Lisbon), town IX-281c
Alithus, Saint, Bishop of Cahors III-141b
ALITURGICAL DAYS I-314a
Aliuffi, Giuseppe, Bishop of Bagnorea II-203c
Alix of Champagne, Queen of Cyprus VIII-362d; and St. Alpaix XI-319d; and Thibaut de Champagne XIV-634d
Al-Jahîm, hell X-426d
Aljaž, Jacob, in Krain VIII-696b
Alkansas. *See* Arkansas
Al-Kasr, expedition II-9b
Alkendi (Alkindi). *See* Alchindi
Alkitâb. *See* Koran
Alkmaar, siege (1573) I-371c
Alkosh, monastery X-472c
Alkotmány, periodical VII-562b
Al-Kown, periodical VI-752a
Al-Kuds (Jerusalem), city VIII-360d
Al-Kustîje. *See* El-Koustyet
Alla, King of Deira. *See* Ælla
Allaco, Petrus de. *See* Ailly, Pierre d'
ALLAH I-316a; VIII-693c; beads II-362d
ALLAHABAD, DIOCESE OF I-316c; cathedral VII-734b; congress (1903) I-317a; statistics VII-730a; university VII-727d
Allard, priest, martyr IV-168c
—Vicar Apostolic of Natal X-708a; Roma II-346b
—PAUL, historian I-317b; St. Agatha, Acts of I-204a; and De Rossi IV-740c; Theban Legion I-205d; Thundering Legion II-109d
Allarmet. *See* Brogny, Jean Allarmet
Allatæ sunt, Encyclical of Benedict XIV V-239a
ALLATIUS, LEO I-317d; and Bollandists II-633c; controversial works XIV-593c; on Gennadius II VI-416c; and Goar VI-606d; and Metaphrastes X-225d; and Petau XI-744d; on the protopope XII-503d
All-being VIII-4c
Allbless Leper Home, Bombay II-645b
All-Blessed, church, Constantinople VI-416d
All-colours, African ethnic division I-183a
Alléaume, Saint. *See* Adelelmus, Saint
Allectus IX-342a
Allegany, New York State Franciscan monastery XVI-33c
Allegheny, Pennsylvania, Croatian parish IV-513c
—See of XII-125b; St. Bonaventure's (ill.) III-facing 38; seminary XIII-700d
Allegiance, breach of XIV-772a
—Civil. *See* Civil Allegiance
—Declaration of, Irish XIV-433b
—Oath of VII-84c; XI-177c; Ireland XIII-124a; 126b; Jesuits XIV-92a; Paul V XI-582c; penal laws XI-613a; and Wright XV-715c
—Protestation of XI-177c
Allegorism V-695c; Origen XI-308d
ALLEGRANZA, JOSEPH, archæologist I-318a
ALLEGRI (CORREGGIO), ANTONIO, artist I-318b; Christ and Mary Magdalen (ill.) IX-facing 760; Cignani III-771a; Il Giorno (ill.) VIII-342; pagan spirit XII-769c; paintings, religious XI-401a; and Il Parmigiano XI-506d; school I-318c; Parma, work in XI-505a; 505b; Piacenza XII-70b; Sts. Placidus and Flavia (ill.) XII-142d; in Vatican XV-283b
—GREGORIO, composer I-319a; X-353c; 601c; 649c
—Lorenzo I-318b
—Pomponio, artist I-318b
Allegrini, Angelica VII-55c
Allelouia. *See* Alleluia
ALLELUIA I-319b; VI-716b; Advent I-165d; ancient usage XI-220d; burial III-74c; III-78a; Byzantine Rite I-319d; VI-717c; Celtic Rite III-499c; 501a; Damascus III-257d; in Eastern Church I-319c; III-78a; and O Filii et Filiæ XI-222a; Gallican Rite VI-362b; and Gradual VI-715a; Gregory the Great VI-782d; Hebrew I-319c; in Mass of catechumens I-198a; Mozarabic Rite X-615d; music X-3d; Roman Rite I-319d; IX-38b; XII-144c; Paschal-tide VIII-531d; XI-517b; Pentecost I-319d; in psalmodic chant XII-787c; as refrain I-576b; Requiem XII-777c; St. James, liturgy of I-572d; St. Mark, liturgy of I-320a; in Scripture I-319b; in Sequence XII-482b
—Age of the XII-360c
—Scourging of the VIII-790c.
—dulce carmen, hymn XIII-722a
—perenne X-615d
—Saturday. *See* Holy Saturday
—victory VI-473b
—*See* Hallelujah
ALLEMAND, JEAN, orientalist I-320c; X-182d
—Louis d', cardinal. *See* Louis Allemand
ALLEN, EDWARD PATRICK, Bishop of Mobile I-320d; X-411d
—Ethan, patriot I-320d; XV-355d
—FRANCES, nun I-320d; II-286c; hospital III-82b; portrait I-321b
—GEORGE, educator I-321c
—Grant, æstheticism I-176b; and Positivism XII-33d
—Harrison, anatomist I-461a
—Heman, at Baltimore congress IV-250b
—JOHN, Archbishop of Dublin I-321c; V-174d; hospital VII-485a
—JOHN, martyr I-322a
—John, on land-books VI-60b; on Lingard IX-271d
—Richard, on expedition III-682d
—Samuel Webster, Bishop of Shrewsbury XIII-760a
—WILLIAM, cardinal I-322a; V-138a; and Alfield XIV-663c; and Andleby I-468c; and Baily II-207c; on bishops, deposed II-722d; and Campion V-294a; and Counter-Reformation IV-444a; Douay Bible V-140b; IX-728b; XV-376d; on Elizabethan executions II-723a; XV-28a; English College, Douai I-322b; III-211a; on Fowler VI-164d; and Génebrard VI-412a; and Gifford, William VI-552d; jurisdiction XVI-4b; Knox's life of XI-273d; on Matthew, Gospel of X-64a; and Martiall, John IX-722b; missions I-322d; and Persons XI-730a; portraits I-323c; proclamation I-729b; Spanish policy I-323a; Stanley, defense of I-777b; as theologian XIV-593b; works I-323b; and Worthington Thomas XV-714a
—William F., jurist XI-36c
Allen v. Stevens, and bequests for Masses XVI-61d
Allende, revolutionist XVI-45d
Allenhause, Conrad von, Abbot of Abdinghof X-148c
Allersheim, battle (1645) XIV-656b
ALLERSTEIN (HALLERSTEIN), AUGUST, missionary I-323c; III-673b; Chinese research VI-452c; on Kogler VIII-686c
Allessio, Giuseppe d', Messina insurrection X-686b
Allet, d', missionary X-379d
Alley (arch.) I-237b
Allgemeine deutsche Biographie V-417d
Allgemeiner deutscher Frauenverein XV-692d
—Religions- und Kirchenfreund und Kirchenkorrespondenz, periodical II-481b
Allgemeine Rundschau, periodical XI-679d
Allgemeiner Tiroler Anzeiger, periodical XI-670a
Allgemeines Literaturblatt, XI-670b
Allgemeine Zeitung, periodical XV-306b
Allgeyer, Emile-Auguste, Vicar Apostolic of Northern Zansibar XVI-83a
All-Hallows, convent, Brisbane (ill.) II-790a
—priory, Dublin I-314d; IX-92a
—college, Salt Lake City XIII-405a
—Feast of. *See* All Souls' Day
—COLLEGE, Dublin I-314d; XIII-694c; 700a; Lazarists X-366b; mission training XII-230c; and Propaganda XII-458b
Alliance, vessel II-311b; VIII-139c
—Holy. *See* Holy Alliance
—Masonic, in Belgium II-400c
—Polish National, in America XII-208c
—Turners', Polish, in America XII-208c
—Abstinence Union, Swiss XIV-485a
—Annual, periodical, England XIV-489a
—catholique savoisienne XI-494a
—des grands-séminaires, congress of (1908) IV-247b
—for Polish Women. *See* Zwiasek Polek
—internationale de la démocratie socialiste, founded XI-75a
—of the Cross, society XIV-485c
—religieuse universelle XIV-624b
—socialiste républicaine XIV-64d
Alliche. *See* Haiish
Allies, Mary H., biographer I-324d
—Thomas, Protestant clergyman I-323d
—THOMAS WILLIAM, historian I-323d; VII-379a; on Anglican Church V-445c; conversion XI-377b; and Dublin Review XI-673d; Latin prose I-324a; works I-324d
Allignol, Augustin, religious innovator XV-494a
—Charles-Régis, religious innovator XV-494a
Alling, Benedictine foundation XVI-1b
Allingham, William, poet VIII-128b
ALLIOLI, JOSEPH FRANZ, Biblical scholar I-325a; IV-160d; Bible revision XV-372c; at Munich University X-634a
Allisio infantum VII-419c
ALLISON, WILLIAM, confessor of the Faith I-325b; V-477c
Altmünsterkloster IX-550c
ALLOCUTIONS, PAPAL I-325b
Allodial land X-579d
Allogenes, Gnostic VI-599c
Allôr, in Celtic Rite III-500a
ALLORI, ALESSANDRO, painter, I-325d; XIII-479a
—ANGIOLO DI COSIMO (Il Bronzino), painter I-325c
—CRISTOFANO, painter I-325d; Judith (ill.) VIII-facing 554
Allorus, Saint, Bishop of Quimper XII-612a
ALLOT, WILLIAM, Biblical scholar I-326a
ALLOUEZ, CLAUDE, missionary explorer I-326a; III-233b; 690c; VII-394c; 741b; IX-689a; 769a; X-388a; XI-662c; XV-662b; 657d; Algonquin mission I-312a; and Dablon IV-601a; and Druillettes V-164d; Illinois Indians VII-660c; Kaskaskia Indians VIII-608d; Kickapoo Indians VIII-636a; Miami Indians X-271c; Menominee Indians X-192d; in Michigan IV-758b; X-281a; Potawatomi Indians XII-320b; Sault Sainte Marie XIII-487c; Shea on XIII-753c; Sioux Indians X-389b; XIV-18a
Allowance System, English III-601c
All-perfect I-217b; 218d
All-Russia, Orthodox missionary society of VI-773a
ALL SAINTS, feast I-315c; VI-790a; XIV-342d; in Byzantine Rite IV-315d; Epistle IX-195d; in Greek Church III-166c; XIV-342d; indulgence VII-789a; and Requiem XII-779d; in United States II-238d
—town. *See* Kandoucho
—monastery, Angers I-489c
—abbey, Black Forest IX-235d
—hospital, Bergen XVI-10b
—priory, Dublin I-314d
—church, Evesham V-648d
—hospital, Goa VI-605b
—church, Leicester, font (ill.) II-facing 274
—church, Lund IX-433c
—church, Munich X-633d
—church, Philadelphia XI-795c

Digitized by Google

All Saints church, Vilna XV–433d
—litany of. *See* Litany of The Saints
—(Dürer). *See* Adoration of the Trinity
All-Seed, in Gnosticism II–327c; 328b
All Souls College, Oxford III–657b; XI–388b
ALL SOULS' DAY I–315d; altars, privileged I–348d; Anglican Church XIII–92b; in Anglo-Saxon Church IV–173a; in Armenian Church V–227a; Byzantine Rite IV–315d; Cluny XII–572d; conventual Mass IX–790d; Dies Iræ IV–787b; duplication of Masses X–23a; lantern III–507c; Libera me IX–214d; Mass of XII–779d; nuptial Mass X–5d; Office of the Dead XI–221b; in Spain and Portugal II–569b
Allstedt, church VII–128b
All the year round, periodical, England XII–450d
Allucingoli, Ubaldo. *See* Lucius III, pope
Alluvion I–95d; IX–81b
Allyre, Saint *See* Illidius
Allys, Eugène-Marie, Vicar Apostolic of Northern Cochin China VII–777d
ALMA, Hebrew word I–326b
—Adolphina, Fulda university IV–604b
—Benedictina XIII–414c
Almachius, Turicius III–472b
Almadura, Peter. *See* Peter of Bergamo
Almagest (Ptolemy) II–21a; 25d; X–628c; XII–47b; 47d; XV–184a
ALMAGRO, DIEGO DE, the Elder, explorer I–326d; XV–265b; and Alvarado, Alonso de I–372b; and Alvarado, Pedro de I–373a; and Arias de Avila I–711b; Berlanga, arbitration of II–493a; execution XI–733b; and Pizarro XII–140e
—DIEGO, the Younger I–327b
Almah, of Isaias VIII–180a
Almainus, James, Scotist XIII–612c; and Gallicanism VI–355c
Al-Makin, historian V–639d
Almalik, Mongolian capital X–481b; XV–95c
Alma Mater, Bull of Clement V XV–424a
Alman, Ebelinck, Centuries III–535a
Almanac, oldest Christian III–511b
Almanach de Gotha, statistics XIV–273a
—du clergé catholique XI–681c
Almanacs, farmers' II–23b
Almannus, Louis. *See* Louis Allemand
Al-Mansur, Abu Jaffar Abdallah, caliph, astronomy II–21d; Bagdad II–202b; at Melitene X–166a; and patriarchs I–674a
—Jacub, caliph, and Averroes II–150c
Almansur (Almanzor), regent of Córdova XIV–179b; 180c; Barcelona III–428c; campaigns III–411b; Giralda Tower, Seville XIII–745a; Jews, treatment of VIII–392d; Lamego VIII–761d; Zamora XV–748b
ALMA REDEMPTORIS MATER I–326c; in Angelus I–486b; in Chaucer I–576d; Hermann Contractus VII–266c; melody I–575c; in Mozarabic Rite X–618c
Almarez y Santos, Enrique, cardinal XVI–18a
Almaric, Abbot of Floreffe VI–105c; foundation XII–388d
—Bishop of Jerusalem VIII–368b
—*See* Amalric
Al-Mashriq, periodical II–393d
Almath VI–433d
Almeda, Barnabas Rodríguez, and Rathborne XII–651a
—y Brea, Cirillo, Franciscan VI–287a
Almedha, Saint. *See* Elined
Almehs, dancers IV–619b
Almeida, Fialho d', writer XII–311a
—Francisco d', Viceroy of India I–270c; IV–77c; and Magellan IX–526d; in Mozambique X–610c
—Joaquim Antonio de, Bishop of Natal XVI–36b
—(MRADE), JOHN, missionary I–327c
—Juan Ferreira, Bible XV–371c
—Manoel, geographical research VI–451a
—Thomas de, Patriarch of Lisbon IX–283b; Bishop of Oporto XI–261c
—Ferrao, João d', Bishop of Campanha XVI–35a
—Garrett, João Baptista da Silva poet VI–633a; IX–282b; XII–307c; 310c
Almelon, Chaldæan king I–552c
Almemar, in synagogue XIV–382a
Almendaris, Alfonso Henriquez de, Mercedarian X–197d
Almendrales II–193d
Alméras, René, Lazarist X–359b
Almeria, town, Spain, early inhabitants I–465c; Ferdinand and Isabella capture VIII–178b; Genoa takes VI–419c; inhabitants, early I–465c; Moorish state I–465d
—DIOCESE OF I–328a; XIV–172d; map XIV–facing 200
Almericus, Abbot of Bursfeld III–84c
Almeyda. *See* Almeida
ALMICI, CAMILLO, writer I–328a
Almiphona, sequence XII–485c
Almir (Almirus), Saint XI–319a
—hermit IX–144b
Almith (Almon, Almath), Khirbet VI–433d
Almo Collegio Capranicense. *See* Capranica, Almo Collegio
Almodad. *See* Elmodad
Almodis, Countess of Barcelona II–289d
Almogavares, Catalonian routiers III–183c
Almohades, at Alcántara I–271d; and Alfonso VIII III–411d; XIV–179b; Andalusia I–465d; Aschbach, work of I–773c; Calatrava knights III–150c; at Guadix XVI–43c; Granada VI–723c; Seville XIII–744d; in Tunis XV–89a
Almon. *See* Almith
Almonaster y Roxas, Andrés de, hospital endowment VII–488b; St. Louis cathedral XI–9b
ALMOND, JOHN, confessor I–328b; V–478b
—JOHN, VENERABLE, martyr I–328b; V–476d; XI–178d
—OLIVER, missionary I–328c; on Ampleforth Abbey I–439c
Al Mondar, Bedouin chief XI–716d; and Na'aman XI–717d
Almoner I–14d; of chapter III–583a; papal XIII–153b; XV–301d
Almonry. *See* Aumbry
Almoravides, in Spain I–465d; XIV–179b; XV–251d
Al-Motawakel, caliph, and Jews VIII–392c
Al-Mourad (Al-Mouradeh.) *See* Thmuis
ALMS AND ALMSGIVING I–328c; XII–236d; XIV–617d; and abstinence I–344a; Bergen, Council of XVI–10a; in Christian life III–595a; in early Church IV–104c; VII–331b; XII–238c; clerics, obligations of X–187b; for dead IV–656a; indulgences VII–787b; VIII–429c; mercy, work of X–199a; of Mohammedans III–594a; X–427a; monastic III–596d; 598a; among Nazarenes I–132c; as penance III–597d; XII–236d; redemption, penitential XII–682c; relatives, duties of XII–731d; rich, duties of XV–572a; in sacramentals XIII–293b; satisfaction, means of XI–628c; slaves, enfranchisement of XIV–37b; sub gravi I–329d; St. Thomas' teaching III–599d; Tobias, Book of XIV–751b; Tridentine discussion XV–34c; Vatican XV–301d; as Viaticum XV–397c
Alms-box, in early Church III–595b; IV–105a; XII–238d; in Temple III–762a
Alms-folks IV–657b
Almshouse, early Church III–596d; XII–239a
Almuce IV–420b; VII–464b; armorial VII–247d; of Canons Regular III–295a; and Mosetta X–624c
Almugavares. *See* Almogavares
Al-Mundhir, prince of Hira I–671d
Almutia. *See* Almuce
Alna, abbey. *See* Aulne
Alne, synod XV–71a
ALNOTH, SAINT, martyr I–331b
—Bishop of Canterbury XVI–64b
Alnwick, battle VII–221d; Premonstratensian foundation X–789d
—William, Bishop of Norwich XI–122b
Alodia, Saint, virgin martyr XI–437d; 438a
Aloes XII–154c
ALOGI, heretics I–331b; X–449b; on Apocalypse I–595a; Christology X–449b; and Hippolytus VII–361a; and Millenarianism X–308d
Aloisi-Masella, Gaetano, cardinal IX–170d
Aloisini, Giulio, Bishop of Fossombrone VI–155a
Alomancy XIV–339d
Alonsar, Angela, foundation XV–253c
Alonso, Martín, Abbot of Valladolid XV–258b
—Mateo, sculptor I–705d
—de los Angeles XIII–402b; 402c
Alonzo Rodríguez. *See* Alphonsus Rodrigues, Saint
Alori, Saint. *See* Allorus
Alorus, Chaldæan king I–552c
Alost (Eenhan), town VI–94d; town hall VI–677b
Alouzier, Jean. *See* Brogny
Aloysie, Mother. *See* Mainy, Thérèse-Joseph
ALOYSIUS GONZAGA, SAINT I–331d; and Bellarmine II–412a; canonization XIV–440d; and Saint Charles III–623d; communions in honour of IV–774d; and Gonzaga, Scipione VI–635c; Mass of II–598b; miracle of liquefaction VIII–296c; patron XI–566c; and Blessed Peter Canisius XI–761b; portrait I–332a; tomb XIII–171d
—Legionensis. *See* León, Luis de
Alpaide, Blessed XIII–719d
—(Alpais), mistress of Pepin II VI–241c; VIII–757c
Alp-Arslan, Seljuk, in Armenia I–738d; Byzantine war III–110d; in Persia XI–718b
Alpedrinha, Jorge da Costa d', cardinal XV–496d
Alpenblumen, periodical XV–573c
Alpes Pœninæ, Roman province XIV–358d
Alpetragius, astrologer II–21d; XII–49c; planetary theory XII–48d
ALPHA AND OMEGA (CHRISTIAN USAGE) I–332b; 332d (ills.); 333a; 333b
—(JEWISH THEOLOGY) I–332c
—(SCRIPTURAL) I–332b; on amulets I–443a; Christian usage I–332b; on medal I–443b
Alphabet, abecedaria I–35b; abecedarian poems I–111a; Armenian I–738a; Albanian, nonexistence of I–254a; VIII–176a; X–211b; 211c; XIII–78c; Cherokee III–646a; Coptic V–357a; Cyrillic VI–575d; 576a; deaf and dumb, Bonet II–655b; Glagolitic VI–575d; 576a; Gnostic I–334b; Grazhdanska VI–575d; learning, method of I–35c; in musical notation VII–65c; in Syriac hymnody XIV–407b
—Greek, Alpha and Omega I–332b; Copts adopt V–357a; dedication ceremony I–334a; in letters commendatory I–333d; minuscule script XI–404d; number 666, I–598d
—Hebrew VII–176c; in dedication ceremony I–334a; liturgical use I–333c; mystical letters I–332d; in old Testament XIV–529b
—Irish VIII–116b
—Latin XI–406a; dedication ceremony I–334a; of the litteræ formatæ I–333d; manual V–320a; (ill.) V–320a
—national XI–405c; Phœnician XIII–710a; Russian, Ruthenians use VI–745d; Semitic XIII–286b; 707c; in Sweden XIV–350d; 353d
—CHRISTIAN USE OF THE I–333c; Amen, mystical meaning I–409a
—*church, consecration of* I–133d; III–504a; IV–281d; 526a; Ambrosian Rite I–403c; Gallican Rite VI–305c
Alphabetic Psalms. *See* Psalms, Alphabetic
Alphæus. *See* Alpheus
Alphage, Archbishop of Canterbury. *See* Elphege, Saint
Alphanus, bishop VII–603a; XIII–398b
Alpharts Tod, epic VI–519a
Alpheus, father of James II–767a; IV–48d; IX–749a
—father of Matthew X–57a
Alphilde, Thomas. *See* Thomas Alfield
Alphius, Bishop of Myndus X–660d
—Bishop of Rhinocolura XIII–19c
Alphonsine Tables XIV–197b; and Gregorian reform IX–249d; 250a; in Seville XIII–745c
Alphonso. *See* Alfonso; Alphonsus
Alphonsus, Saint, Bishop of Embrun VI–378b
—LIGUORI, SAINT I–334c; II–561d; on Abelly I–39b; on acts, indifferent I–116d; on adultery I–163c; Æquiprobabilism I–339d; XII–442d; on Agricola I–565b; on almsgiving I–330a; and Amort I–434d; ascetical theology XIV–620c; Ballerini's work XVI–6c; on baptism II–269c; bilocation I–339b; IV–38b; on blasphemy II–595c; Blessed Sacrament, visits to V–581c; Busembaum's commentary III–86d; Capecelatro on XVI–17b; casuistry III–417a; character I–338c; clairvoyance I–339b; clausura of women, formal IV–61c; Coninck, opinion IV–253c; on consolation, spiritual XIV–256c; on contemplation IV–325c; contrition, perfect, rule for eliciting IV–340a; as doctor of the Church I–338d; ecstasy I–339b; and episcopate I–337b; Falcoia, relations with XII–682d; as homiletic writer VII–447a; on Ignatian Exercises XIV–228c; infirmities I–337c; on Jesuits, suppression of XIV–99a; letters I–340b; on Majella, Gerard VI–468a; on Mass, irregularity of I–66d; on Mass, lights at I–347d; missionary work I–335d; 336d; X–392a; as pastoral theologian XIV–612c; on penance, sacrament of I–65a; and Pius VI I–338a; portrait I–335a; prayer I–339b; on priests, duties of XII–407a; Probabilism I–339d; XII–368Gb; XIV–610b; on purgatory XII–579d; rapture I–339b; Redemptorists, foundation of I–336c; XII–683a; Regolamento I–338a; retreats, practice of XII–796c; and rigorism I–339d; and Salmanticenses XIII–402c; Santa Agata dei Goti, Bishop of XIII–454c; and

Digitized by Google

Santa Casa di Loreto III–455b; and Sarnelli, Januarius XIII–477b; 477c; on scandal, indirect XIII–507c; scruples I–339a; XIII–640d; seminaries, regulations XIII–699c; and Sportelli XIV–236c; statue, by Joseph Sibbel XIII–767b; and syncretic system VI–713c; as theologian I–339c; XIV–595b; 607d; 610b; as Thomist XIV–703a; on thought, natural XII–653d: title bestowed upon XII–685c; and Tournély XIV–800c; on Viaticum XV–398a; vows of I–338d; writings I–339b; and Zaccaria XV–740d; works of I–339b; XIV–611a
Alphonsus of Bolano, Prefect Apostolic of Guinea VI–293c
—**of Castro**, theologian XIV–593b
—**of Poitiers, and Toulouse** XIV–796a
—**Pacheco, Blessed**, martyr IV–568a; 568d; XIV–110a
—**Petrus.** *See* Petrus, Alphonsus
—**RODRIGUEZ, SAINT** I–341a; XIV–109d; and Peter Claver XI–763b
—**Tostatus.** *See* Tostado, Alonso
—*See* Alfonso
Alpina, masonic lodge IX–783b
ALPINI, PROSPERO, botanist I–341c; X–130d
Alpinian IX–263d
Alpinus, Saint, Bishop of Lyons IX–472c; foundation III–566b
Alpirsbach, abbey XV–717a
Alpuhans, Archbishop of Salerno X–126b
Alquier, Charles - Jean - Marie, ambassador VI–51a; X–691d
Alquoussiah. *See* El-Kousiyet
Alqûsh X–670b
Alr., abbr. I–22d
Alric, Bishop of Dunwich XI–121d
Alsace, art monuments I–344c; Burgundy, annexation of III–69d; Church in I–341d; Church and State I–342b; church taxes I–343a; collections I–344b; diocesan administration I–342b; education, elementary I–344b; and France VI–504c; VII–533d; XIV–657a; and Germany VI–174d; parishes I–342b; population I–342a; Redemptorists XII–684b; revolt XI–598b; seminaries I–343c
—**Lower**, ecclesiastical organization I–342a; Strasburg stipends I–343a
—**Thomas Philippe d'**, Archbishop of Mechlin X–105a
—**Upper**, ecclesiastical organization I–342a; gymnasia, episcopal I–343d
—**Lorraine** I–341d; Centre Party XVI–23c; charity, institutions of I–344d; and Germany VI–512d; religious establishments I–343a; societies I–345b; stipends I–342c
Al-Sair, hell X–426d
Al-Saqar, hell X–426d
Alsea Indians XIII–791d; mythology XIII–792b
Alsfelder, Passion Play XI–533a
Al-Sham. *See* Syria
Alsted, Johann Heinrich, encyclopedia V–414d
Alston, John, blind, method of teaching V–309d; 310d
Alt, Saint. *See* Alto, St.
Al-Taban, Rabban, astrologer II–21d
Altach, abbey. *See* Niederalteich; Oberalteich
Altacomba. *See* Hautecombe
Altahmo Indians, missions X–372a
Altamirano, Catalina Pizarro, mother of Cortés IV–398a
—**DIEGO FRANCISCO**, historian I–345d; and Mocovi Indians X–412c
—**Ignacio Manuel**, writer XIV–203d
—**Juan Cabezas**, Bishop of Guatemala VII–54b
—**Luis**, missionary in Paraguay XII–699a
Altamura, town, Italy VIII–222a
—**AND ACQUAVIVA**, archipresbyterate I–345d
Altaquu. *See* Elthece
ALTAR (Greek Church) I–359b; IV–316a; antimensium I–563d; board I–359d; cloths I–359c; consecration service I–359d; and Latin altar I–359b; material I–359c; portable I–563d; side I–359b; shape I–359c; tabernacle I–359c; vesting I–359c; washing I–359d
—(liturgy) I–346a; Arcosolia I–699b; Armenian XIII–79b; Auriol (ill.) I–366a; baldachinum II–217c; baroque period XV–701c; basilica I–659d; bell I–349b; 400b; III–263d; Blessed, dedication II–598a; Blessed, images II–598b; Book of Common Prayer II–680b; burse III–84b; bye-altar III–92c; candles I–346c; III–248d; candlesticks I–350b; III–249b
—*canopy* I–351a; 366a; 366c; IV–533b; Apocalypse, reference in V–258c; (ill.) I–364a
—cards I–351b; carpets I–351b; cavity I–351c; Chanaanite worship III–571b; chancel I–364b; ciborium I–363d; III–767a
—*cloths* I–351d; 365d; blessing I–352b; corporal I–355c; Greek Church I–348c; 359c; material IV–387a; prayer over I–306d
—confessio I–363b
—*consecration* I–364d; III–43a; 504a; IV–279b; Abraham mentioned I–55c; ashes I–776c; crosses IV–535d; Gelasian sacramentary I–365a; sepulchre of VII–717a; unconsecrated portions I–346b
—cover I–356b
—*cross* IV–533a; on baldachinum II–217d; crucifix I–352c; IV–533a
—*curtain* I–353b; Apocalypse reference to V–258c
—dedication XIII–710d; domestic, in Japan VIII–305d; double I–348b
—*fixed* I–346a; 347b; consecration, loss of IV–749a
—Florence (ill.) I–353; flowers I–357a; form I–346d
—*frontal* I–353c; Alpha and Omega I–333c; Ambrosian basilica I–365d; carved I–365d; colour IV–135b; Gal XI–121c; golden, Basle cathedral I–366a; Ramsey Abbey XII–638b
—hair cloth VII–114a; herse I–351b
—*high* VII–346d; candlestick I–350c; ciborium I–353b; lights I–354d; position I–346c; Pavia Certosa (ill.) I–facing 346; reredos I–366c; screen I–356b; steps I–356d
—horns I–354b; illumination I–350c; iconostasis I–364b; of incense XIV–501b; 502b; 503c; incensing I–356b; in Sarum use XIII–480d; kinds I–347b
—*kissing* of III–261d; VIII–665a; Milan I–401b
—Lady I–355d; XV–463a; lamp I–354b; lantern I–354d; Lateran IX–15c; ledge I–354d
—*lights* I–350c; and Ritualists XIII–91b
—linens I–355a; 355d; material I–346b; Mosaic Law XI–659b; Nicene decree I–563d; number VII–347a; orientation I–365b; XI–305d; origin XII–742b; pagan XIV–495d; parts I–347b, Pistoia teaching II–69a
—*portable* I–347a; 348b; 357a; III–339b; bishop II–589a; consecration of XV–401d; relics I–351d
—position I–346a; privileged I–348d; protector I–356a; relics I–346b; 351d; of repose VII–437b; rail I–356b; reredos I–366c; and sacrifice XIII–312d; 319a; St. Alessandro (ill.) I–363a; St. Clement's (ill.) I–362c; St. Denis I–366d; St. Peter's XIII–371c; screens I–356b; seven IX–15a; size I–347c
—*steps* I–356d; carpets I–351b; of reredos I–366d
—stole I–357a
—*stone* I–348b; I–357a; consecration of IV–280b; consecration, loss of IV–749a; Miserere X–353b; crosses IV–535c; Mass without II–115d
—stripping I–349a; 351c; 352c
—supports I–346b; tabernacle I–364c; XIV–424a; table I–346b; XIV–496b; tomb I–357a; XIV–773d; tower V–145b; washing I–349a; XIII–373c; XV–564c; women, ministrations of XV–697c; wood XV–700b
—(in Scripture) I–360a; Apocalypse I–221c; V–258b; Apostolic times X–9c; brazen I–360d; XIV–501c; of burnt-offerings III–318d
—*golden* I–361d; in Apocalypse I–362a
—*of holocausts* I–360b; XIV–499c; 502d; setim-wood I–79a; Solomon's I–360d; symbolism IV–446d; of Tabernacle I–360c
—*of incense* I–79a; 361c; 724a; XIII–313b; XIV–425a; 501b; 502b; 503b
—of Noe IV–702b; portable I–360c; primitive I–360a; Testament, New I–362a
—**Christian, History of** I–362b; V–33c; ancient rule III–576a; material and form I–362c
Altarage I–359a
Altaragium I–359a
Altar-boys I–106d
—breads. *See* Host
Altare I–362b
Altarist I–359a
Altarium I–362b
Altar of Victory, Roman XIV–578c
Altar-piece I–352d; 356a; Palenque (ill.) X–facing 84
—rail I–356b. *See* also communion rail; communion bench
—side I–356d
—societies XIII–322c
—thane I–359a
—vase I–357a
—vessels I–357b; 375c; desecration I–358d
—wine I–358d; V–585b; Armenian Rite XIII–80b; Milan ceremony I–401d; as offering I–375c; IV–105b; unconsecrated, use of III–563b
Alta Silva, Johannes de. *See* Hauteseille, Jean de
Altavilla, Goffredo d', architect IX–108a
Altbreisach, convent VI–371b
Alt-Brünn, monastery VII–284b
Alt-Celle and Leubus, convent XI–788a
Altdorf, monastery XV–576c
Alt-Dresden, monastery V–157c
Altemir, Bartolomé, Franciscan VI–287a
Altemps, Biblioteca, Vatican XV–296c
—**Marco Sittico**, cardinal IV–287d; VI–244b
—**Ortensia d'**, countess and St. Charles III–622c
Altenburg, conference (1568–69) V–37b
—Scots Abbey of X–167b
—*See* Saxe-Altenburg
Altenmedingen, Cistercian monastery VII–129b
Altenstadt, basilica II–78a
Altenstein, Karl von, minister V–643c
Altenweisel, Joseph, Bishop of Brixen II–794c
Altenzelle, abbey II–190b
Alter, François-Charles, New Testament IV–503a
Altercatio Luciferiani et Orthodoxi (St. Jerome) VIII–341b
Alterius orbis papa V–434a
Altessera, Antonio. *See* Hauteserre, Antoine Dadin d'
Alte und Neue Welt, periodical II–484c; XI–692b
Alteus, Saint, Bishop of Sion XIV–15a
Altfeld, monastery XV–537b
Altfried, Abbot of Werden XV–589b
Altfrid, nephew of St. Ludger X–637a
Altgeld, John Peter, governor I–427b
Altham, John, missionary II–228c; IX–756b; XII–114d; XIII–50c
Althann, Michael, Bishop of Waitzen X–288b; XV–525b
Althaus, Clemente, writer XIV–204b
Althelmus. *See* Aldhelm
Althing, Icelandic I–746c; VII–615d
Althoff, missionary I–250b
Altichiero da Zevia, artist XI–385d; 398d
Alticozzi, Lorenzo, theologian XIV–595b
Altieri, palace, Rome IV–29b; XIII–175d
—**Emilio.** *See* Clement X
—**Giambattista**, cardinal, Bishop of Todi XIV–754c
—**Laura Caterina**, marriage IV–28d
—**Paluzzo Albertoni**, and Coliseum IV–102a; and Ireland X–442c; and Montefiascone X–529b; and Palestrina XI–421d; and Sabina XIII–291c
Altimira, José, pioneer missionary X–370c
Altimura Ponticensis, Stephanus de. *See* Le Quien
Altinum, council XI–586c
Altinus, Saint, Bishop of Orléans XI–318c; XIII–716c; at Chartres III–635d
Altitona. *See* Hohenburg
Altitudo divini consilii, Bull of Paul III XV–768a
Altierchenfeld, church of, Vienna II–131a; Führich, work of VI–312b
ALTMANN, BLESSED, Bishop of Passau XI–519d; XIII–412b; Göttweig II–123a; VI–682c; at Kremsmünster VIII–701b; in Sankt Pölten XIII–447b; I–367a
—**Saint.** *See* Altmann, Blessed
Altmark, truce (1629) XIV–652d
Altmayer, delegate Apostolic to Mesopotamia II–202c; X–211a
ALTO, SAINT, missionary I–367b; XI–350d
Altofen, university II–124c
Altomünster, monastery II–786c; X–631a; XIII–589d; history I–367b; monks transferred XV–576c
Alton, Count d' X–764a
—**DIOCESE OF** I–367b; VII–657a; charitable institutions XII–247a; mission VII–657c; Poles (1907) XII–211b; synod (1889) I–368a; statistics XV–176c
ALTOONA, DIOCESE OF I–368b; XI–643b; XII–124d; 125c; charitable institutions XII–247a; Italians VIII–206a; Poles (1907) XII–211a; Slovak churches XIV–55c; statistics XV–176d
Alto Peru II–629a
Altorf, monastery XIV–363c
Alto-rilievo, in sculpture II–341d
Altötting. *See* Oettingen
Altovita, Jacopo, Bishop of Fiesole VI–70c
Altoviti, Odde, monument, Florence XIII–212d
—**Philip** IX–569d
Altranstädt, treaty of (1707) II–763d
Altrida. *See* Alfrida, Saint
Altroth. *See* Ethroth
ALTRUISM I–369a; XII–29c; Catholic teaching I–370a; and Hedonism VII–188b; sin, denial of XIV–6c
Altsfeld, Passion plays IV–618a
Altshausen, Wolverad II von, Count VII–266a
Altus Prosator IV–137a
Altwin, Bishop of Brixen II–794a
Aluberht (Alubert), Archbishop of York. *See* Ethelbert
Al-ud-deen's Gateway, Delhi (ill.) VII–facing 729
Alumbrados. *See* Illuminati (mystics)

Digitized by Google

Aluminum, in altar vessels I-357c; discovery of XIII-346d; in United States XV-157b
Alumnaticum XIV-322b
ALUMNUS I-370c
ALUNNO, NICCOLÒ, painter I-370d; and Perugino XI-737d
Alured, Abbot of Dorchester V-133c
—Bishop of Worcester XV-704a
—sacrist of Durham I-273b
Alus (Alush) VI-433d; VIII-195a
Alusharshid, Babylonian king II-180d; 181b
Alûtes. *See* Fatimites
Alva, Saint, monk XI-319a
—**Fadrique de Toledo, Duke of** V-411c
—**FERNANDO ALVAREZ DE TOLEDO, DUKE OF** I-371d; VII-95a; at Antwerp I-589d; and Armada I-728b; burial place XIII-392b; and Catherine de' Medici III-443d; and Charles IX XIII-334a; and Egmont V-328a; Flanders, rule in III-6b; and Jesuits XIV-91a; Netherlands X-761a; Palestrina, occupation of XI-421b; and Philip II XIII-333d; Tivoli XIV-747c
—**Julian d'**, Bishop of Portalegre XII-283c
Alvan, kingdom of II-182d
Alvarado, Aguedo Felipe, Bishop of Carabobo (Barquisimeto) XV-332d; 333c; XVI-35a
—**ALONZO DE**, conquistador I-372b; and Palencia VI-44d; and Pizarro XII-141d
—**Diego de**, in Guatemala VI-382b
—**Francisco**, writer XI-690a; XIV-200c
—**Francisco de**, missionary I-372c
—**Gómez de**, conquistador VII-506a
—**María de**. *See* Amarilis
—**PEDRO DE**, conquistador I-372d; XIV-473c; and Cortes IV-398d; in Guatemala X-253d; and Mayan Indians XII-604a; and Pizarro XII-141c; in Salvador XIII-451b; signature (ill.) I-372d
Alvarenga, Manoel Ignacio da Silva, writer XII-310b
Alvares, Francisco. *See* Francisco Alvares
—**Gaspar**. *See* Gaspar Alvares
—**Manoel**. *See* Manoel Alvares
—**da Silva, Augusto Alvaro**, Bishop of Floresta XVI-35d
Álvarez, Blessed XV-569d
—**II**, Congolese chief IV-235a
—**Ana** XV-265a
—**Andrea**, Franciscan IX-682d
—**Arturo Celestino**, Bishop of Zulia XV-333d; 766a
—**BALTHAZAR** I-373b; and Gregory of Valencia VII-22a; Lapuente, life of IX-3b
—**Bernardin**, foundation VII-488a
—**Catharine** VIII-480a
—**DIEGO**, theologian I-373d; XII-368d; XIV-202d; 594a; XV-260a; and Báñes II-248a; and Congregatio de Auxiliis IV-239b; on Divine knowledge X-440a; and Gregory of Valencia VII-23c; and Lemos IX-148b; on reprobation, Divine XII-383c; tomb VI-530c; at Trani XV-17b
—**Diego**, Bishop of Nicaragua XI-47b
—**Francisco**, Bishop of Sigüenza XIII-788d
—**Gaspar Alfonso**, Bishop of Mylapur XIII-384c
—**João** VI-40a
—**José María**, prefect Apostolic of Shi-koku XIII-758d
—**MANOEL**, educator I-374a
—**Nuño**, Bishop of León IX-177a
—**Rodrigo**, and St. Teresa XV-478b
—**Tricio**, theologian XIII-788d
—**de Albornoz, Fernando**, Abbot of Valladolid XV-258c
—**de Castro**, at Gerona VI-530b
—**DE PAZ, DIEGO**, mystical writer I-374c; IX-398c; XIV-619d; 622c; on meditation XII-349c
—**de Pineda**, explorer XIV-545d
—**de Toledo, Fernando, Duke of Alva**. *See* Alva, Fernando Alvarez
—**de Toledo, Gutierre**, Bishop of Plasencia XII-157d
—**of Coimbra**, pioneer priest X-610d
Alvaro, Bishop of Zamora XV-748d
—**Mendes, Blessed** XIV-109d
Alvarus, Paulus IV-359c; V-604b
—**PELAGIUS** XVI-2a
ALVA Y ASTORGA, PEDRO D', theologian I-372a
Alvear, Carlos María de, general XV-232a
Alveldianus (Alveldt). *See* Augustin von Alfeld
Alvelha, Vasco Martins de, Bishop of Guarda VII-49b
Alveredus, sacrist of Durham. *See* Alured
Alvernia. *See* Verna, La
Alves, Castro, poet XII-311b
—**Francisco Rodrigues**, President of Brazil II-749d
—**de Mattos, José**, auxiliary Bishop of Lisbon IX-283c
Alveus, Saint, foundation IX-45b
Alviella, Goblet d', on Buddhism III-33b; Protestant propaganda II-401d
Alvinczi, Peter, reformer VII-560d
Alvinzi, Joseph, Baron von Barberek X-688a
Alvitus (Alvito), Saint, Bishop of León IX-175d; tomb IX-177a
Alwin, priest, in Domesday Book V-103c
—Abbot of Holyrood VII-423c
—Bishop of Worcester. *See* Ealhhun
Alzinger, Johann von, and Haschka VII-147c
'Aly, son-in-law of Mohammed XIV-401a
Alyattes, King of Lydia XIV-60b
Alypius, Saint, stylite XIV-317d
—Bishop of Selinus XIII-692c
—**SAINT**, Bishop of Tagaste I-374d; XIV-553b; and St. Augustine I-142a; II-85a; at Carthage "Collatio" V-128c; and St. Melania the Younger X-154d; monastic life II-80b
—**of Cæsarea**, and Lampetius X-212b
Alyscamps, cemetery I-238c
Al-Zarkali, scientist XII-48c; 50a
ALZATE, JOSÉ ANTONIO I-374d; XI-686a
ALZOG, JOHANN BAPTIST I-375a; VII-378a; and Gams VI-377a; on Godeau VI-622d; on Kraus VIII-700b; portrait I-375b
Alzon, Emmanuel-Joseph II-105c; XV-154c
A. M., abbr. I-23c
AMA, title I-375c
—vessel I-375c;
Amad (Amad) VI-433d
Amaatti, Egypt. *See* Emath
Amabiles fructus, Bull of Martin V VI-212d
Amabilis, Saint IV-54a
Amacuecan Indians XI-385b
Amad. *See* Amaad
Amadana X-118a
Amade, Ladislas, writer VII-561b
Amadeans, Franciscan VI-287d; X-182d
Amadeo, Andrea I-375d
—**GIOVANNI ANTONIO** I-375c; Bergamo II-490a; Certosa of Pavia (ill.) IV-60c
—**Protasio** I-375c
Amadeus, Passionist XI-524a
—**Ursuline** X-518d
—**I**, Count of Savoy XIII-492c
—**II**, Count of Savoy, crusade IV-553d; and Henry IV XIII-492d
—**III**, Count of Savoy XIII-96d; crusade XIII-492d
—**IV**, Count of Savoy XIII-492d; and Pinerolo XII-102a
—**V**, Count of Savoy XII-76d; XIII-492d
—**VI**, Count of Savoy, and Bertrand XIV-454b; and Margaret of Savoy IX-655c; victories XIII-492d
—**VIII**, Count of Savoy. *See* Felix V, antipope
—**IX, Blessed**, Count of Savoy VII-681a; XIII-493a; St. Claude, pilgrimage to XIII-341d; and Louise of Savoy XIII-342b; Winding Sheet, Chapel of III-566d
—**I**, King of Spain XIV-186a; abdication IX-516c
—**Saint**, Bishop of Lausanne IX-40d
—**II**, Bishop of Valence XV-250b
—**of Portugal**. *See* Mendes de Silva, João
Amadi, mission XII-390c; XV-579d
—**Francisco** VI-421c
AMADIA AND AKRA, DIOCESE OF I-376a; XIII-85d; statistics I-376a
Amadis of Gaul, Portuguese literature XII-307d; Spanish literature III-544a; XIV-198c
Amadists. *See* Amadeans
Amador, Rafael, Bishop of Huajuápam de León VII-505c
—**de los Ríos, José**, writer XIII-459b; XIV-201d
Amadour, Saint III-141a; XIII-100a
Amagat, in Shamanism XIII-751a
Amagua, tribe II-746d
Amahuaca, tribe XIII-470d
Am'ak of Bokhara, writer XI-720b
Amal, pastor VII-536a
Amalacites. *See* Amalec
Amalafried (Fortunatus) VI-149d
Amalaric, King of Visigoths IV-67c; 72b; XV-477a
AMALARIUS OF METZ I-376b; X-248b; on altars I-346a; on amictus I-428d; antiphonary I-578d; condemned XII-608a; on Cross IV-536d; on dalmatic IV-609c; on extreme unction V-723a; and Florus VI-122b; and Helisachar of Trier XII-788a; as liturgist I-577a; IX-247a; XIII-72a; at Lyons IX-473b; on None XI-98c; on octave XI-204c; on office of the dead XI-221a; on Ordines Romani XI-284d; 285b; on palms XI-432d; responsorial chant XII-787d; on Septuagesima XIII-721d; on service books I-579a; on vestments XV-389c; 391d; on washing of feet XV-557d; on week, liturgical XV-576a
—**of Trèves (Trier)** I-376b; Cajetan's life of III-145c
Amalasuntha VIII-217b; XIII-793c; and Cassiodorus III-406a; and Catholics VI-31b; death XI-332c; 348a; relic XIII-165c
Amalaswintha (Amalaswintha). *See* Amalasuntha
AMALBERGA, SAINT, virgin (8th century) I-377b
—**Saint**, virgin (12th century) I-377b
—**(AMELIA) SAINT**, widow I-377a; and St. Gudula VII-56b
Amalberte, Saint, abbess III-210c
Amalchams, tribe XIV-439d
AMALEC I-377b; and Cinites III-776c; exterminated I-379a; and Gedeon VI-402d; Israel, wars with I-3c; 377d; 722b; VIII-197a; Judges, period of I-378c; and Moses X-597a; on Mount Thabor XIV-552a; origin I-377b; in Palestine VI-432c; and Raphidim XI-648d; and Saul I-378d; VIII-648a; XIII-487b; seat I-377c
Amalecite. *See* Maliseet Indians
Amalecites (Amalek, Amelekites). *See* Amalec
Amalfi, republic, Robert, Count of Apulia conquers X-685b
—**town, Italy** VIII-221d; history I-379b; Pandects of Justinian I-379b; and Pisa XII-111a; siege XI-440c; William I I-158a
—**ARCHDIOCESE OF** I-379b; Capuchin convent (ill.) VIII-facing 224; cathedral (ill.) VIII-213
Amalfian Tables VIII-221d
Amalie, princess VII-25b
Amalivaca, Tamanac Indian XIV-440a
Amalle, abbot XV-517b
Amalric I, King of Jerusalem VIII-362a; at Carmel III-352a; at Damietta IV-615c
—**II**, King of Jerusalem VIII-362c; Alexandria captured XI-551a; as King of Cyprus IV-549b; VII-478d
—**Bishop of Tours**, educational fee XIII-556a
AMALRICIANS I-37ve
Amalric of Bena I-379c; XIV-372b; and David of Dinant IV-645c; and immanence VII-683a; Fourth Lateran Council condemns IX-18b; and mysticism X-664c; and Robert of Courçon XIII-96d
—**of Chartres**. *See* Amalric of Bena
—**of Limoges**, Patriarch of Antioch XIV-405b
Amalricus, Arnold. *See* Arnold Amalricus
—**AUGERII** I-380b
Amalteo, Pomponio, painter XV-118c
Amam VI-433d
Aman V-549c
Amana VI-433d
—**Community** XIV-69c; founded IV-182c; present condition XIV-70a
Amand. *See* Amandus
—**Jean-Pierre**. *See* Aulneau
Amandinus, Bishop of Châlons III-566b
Amandus, Blessed. *See* Henry Suso, Blessed
—Bishop of Bordeaux II-682c
—**SAINT**, Bishop of Maastricht I-380b; IX-6b; 413c; X-104a; 682a; abbey founded by III-210d; and St. Aldegundis I-279c; VI-547d; annals I-532c; feast III-163b; and St. Itta VI-533d; in Karinthia VIII-607b; at Tongres IX-236b
—**Saint**, Bishop of Moissac X-524d
—Bishop of Potenza IX-719a
—**Saint**, Bishop of Rennes XII-771d
—**Saint**, Bishop of Sorrento XIV-151c
—**Saint**, Bishop of Strasburg I-341d
—**the Presbyter**, and St. Paulinus of Nola XI-585d
Amanguchi, mission VI-44d
Amanieu, Guillaume, Archbishop of Bordeaux II-683a
Amankul, See of XI-148a
Amans, Bishop of Vannes XV-271c
Amantes de la Croix, nuns, in Indo-China VII-775a; 777d; 778d; in the United States VI-275b
Amantia, See of VI-738d
Amantius, Saint, Bishop of Como IV-183d
—Bishop of Nice XI-48b
—Bishop of Rodes XIII-108a
—**Saint**, Bishop of St. Paul-Trois-Châteaux XV-250b
Amanus, Mt., cedar trees III-474b
Amarah, Carmelites II-202d
Amaral, Luiz do, Bishop of Viseu XV-496d
Amarandus, Saint, Abbot of Montauban X-525a; tomb I-267b
Amarante, Pedro d', missionary IV-77a
Amari, Michele, writer VIII-252d; on Sicilian Vespers XV-384b
Amarilis, poetess XIV-204a
Amarna. *See* Tell-el-Amarna
Amaro the Pilgrim, Saint III-67c

Digitized by Google

Amartolos. *See* George Hamartolus
Amaru, Tupac, Inca king XII-605c; La Paz, siege of VIII-795c
Amarudu. *See* Marduh
Amarus Vaz, Blessed, martyr XIV-110a
Amasa, nephew of David VIII-406a; 648
Amasacus, Romolo XI-387d
Amasea. *See* Amasia
Amasia, Galatia, school I-790b
AMASIA I-380d; Saint Theodore, martyrdom of XIV-673b;
Amasiah. *See* Amasia
Amasianus, Saint, Bishop of Taranto XIV-451a
Amasias, priest, and Amos I-435d
—King of Juda VIII-199a; 347b; 654b; 656c; 657c; birth VIII-658b; and Isaias VIII-180a; and Osias XI-379c; Sela XI-777c; Petra VI-441b
Amasio, Romulo, humanist VII-473b
Amasis, King of Egypt V-342d
Amasius, Saint, Bishop of Spoleto XIV-234a
—Saint, Bishop of Teano III-195b
Amasserah. *See* Amastris
AMASTRIS I-380d
Amat, Félix, church historian VII-378d; version of the Bible XV-371c
—Manuel de, Viceroy of Peru XI-734a
—THADDEUS I-380d; X-367b; 532d
Amatha. *See* Hamatha
Amathi, father of Jonas VIII-497c
AMATHUS, titular see (Cyprus) I-381a
—titular see (Syria) I-381a
Amati, Girolamo, Tusculum, excavations at VI-243c
—Nicholas, violin maker XIV-311b; birthplace IV-484a
Amato, Archbishop of Salerno XIII-397d
Amator, martyr IV-359c; XIV-178d
—Saint, Bishop of Autun II-144a
—Saint, Bishop of Auxerre XIII-100b; 718a; and St. Germain of Auxerre VI-473a; relics III-141b
—Saint, Bishop of Troyes XV-67b
Amatus, Saint, anchorite VII-26d; IX-363a; XII-764b
—Saint, Bishop of Nusco XI-171b
—of Bordeaux, apostolic legate VI-428c
Amauricus. *See* Amalric of Bena
Amaury de Bène (de Chartres). *See* Amalric of Bena
Ama-Wang, Chinese regent, and Schall von Bell XIII-521b
Amaya, town, Spain III-411a
Amayden, Theodorich I-514d
Amaziah, Amazias. *See* Amasias
Amazon, river, Brasil II-745d; 746a; discovered XV-385b; explorations XIII-109b; Fritz IV-758b; VI-308b
—river, Peru XIII-470c; Pisarro, exploration of XII-141d
—river, Venezuela XV-327b
Amazonas, Prefecture Apostolic of. *See* San León del Amazonas
Amazones, city I-381b
—DIOCESE OF I-381b
Amazons, at Amisus I-430b; Areopagus, legend of I-701a; fable I-784b; George Hamartolus, chronicle of VI-456a
Amazulus. *See* Zulus
AMBARACH, PETER I-381b
Ambarualia, pagan festival XI-390d
Amba Shnudah, monastery XVI-79c
Ambassadors, chapels III-577a; papal, precedence of XII-270c; and the Pope II-69b; in United States, appointment XV-164d
Amberger of Ratisbon, and Hirscher VII-364d
Ambianum. *See* Amiens
Ambigua, definition III-532d
Ambiorix, leader of the Eburones IX-466c
Ambéres. *See* Antwerp
Amberg, Germany, Jesuit College X-76d; pilgrimage XII-657c
AMBITION I-381c; and pride XII-405c
Ambitiosa, Constitution of Paul II V-690d; 715d; XII-471b; 755b
Ambivius, Marcus, Procurator of Judea VIII-350a
AMBO I-381d; Epistle IX-194c; Gospel VI-661a; Gradual VI-715c; (ill.) I-382; at Milan I-400b; VI-662b; as pulpit III-437d; XII-563d; response chanted I-579b; in San Clemente, Rome XIII-171a; in Santi Nereo e Achilleo, Rome X-175a; two-storied I-382b; tract VI-717a
AMBO (in Russian and Greek churches) I-382c; in Sancta Sophia's, Constantinople I-382b; III-96b
Ambohidempona, Madagascar, Jesuit observatory VI-453c
Amboise, Concordat of (1472) IX-371b; conspiracy of (1560) III-197d; 443b; VII-75a; XV-4b; Edict of (1563) III-443d; VII-531d; IX-210a; XII-707c
—Charles d', cardinal, and Solari XIV-133a
—GEORGE D', cardinal I-292b; 382d; and d'Armagnac I-735d; manuscripts IX-619a; XIII-211a; at Montauban X-524c; at Narbonne III-332a; at Rouen XIII-210a
—Louis d', bishop III-360d
—Louis d', Viscount de Thouars, and Blessed Frances d'Amboise VI-205c
Amboyna, St. Francis Xavier at VI-233d
Ambracia. *See* Larta
Ambras, castle II-126b
Ambresbury, England, monastery V-323c
Ambricho, Bishop of Ratisbon XII-657d
Ambrogini, Cervini Angelo. *See* Politian, Angiolo
Ambrogio Sansedoni, Saint XIII-781a
Ambroise, Franciscan at Villefranche XIII-108b
—poet XI-106a
Ambronay, monastery II-415c; 496a; X-71c
—OUR LADY OF I-383a; XII-88b
AMBROS, AUGUST WILHELM I-383a; X-649b
Ambrose, centurion, martyrdom VI-42d
—Franciscan, in Nebraska X-732c
—Trappist VIII-645b
—Abbot of Agaunum I-206a
—Bishop of Cahors III-141b
—SAINT, Bishop of Milan I-383c; X-300c; and St. Adorator IX-264c; on St. Agnes I-214b; Alexandrian School XII-31d; on almsgiving I-329a; and St. Alypius I-374d; Ambrosian Liturgy I-394d; 402a; and Ambrosiaster I-406b; on angels I-477d; 486a; antiphonal method XII-144b; at Aquileia, Council of (381) I-385c; Arians I-385b; in art I-365d; IX-643c; 770b; XV-492a; as ascetical theologian XIV-618a; St. Augustine I-142a; 384d; II-85c; 86c; 95a; and Auxentius Junior II-144d; on baptism, quoted II-263c; 265a; 266b; 268b; besieged in basilica I-389a; on Black Fast II-590c; in Bobbio Canon III-500c; Canticle of Canticles, use of III-304a; and Celestine I III-477c; censorship of books III-520d; chant I-389c; chrism, reference to III-696d; and St. Chromatius III-730b; on Church and State XI-452d; on communion of saints IV-172c; on confession XI-627b; on confirmation IV-218c; IV-218d; on Cross, adoration of IV-524c; in Confiteor I-400d; conscience, doctrine of IV-270a; defects VI-8b; De Fide ad Gratianum Augustum I-385c; education I-384a; election I-384b; exegetical works I-387a; on extreme unction V-720d; on fear II-65c; feast III-163c; V-75c; and Fritigil II-613c; funeral oration I-386a; and St. Gaudentius VI-393c; St. Gervasius and Protasius VI-537b; and Gratian VI-729d; VII-168d; heretics, condemns execution of XIV-768c; Holy Ghost, doctrine of the VII-411a; as hymnodist I-199a; 389d; 390a; 392c; VII-597c; 598a; 600b; XII-144b; 676d; 782c; 783a; XIV-479a; XV-341c; 348a; on images VII-666b; in India XIV-683d; influence XIV-589b; and Justina XV-255c; Keys, on power of the XI-620d; on St. Lawrence IX-90a; Latin literature IX-25b; 26a; 32d; as liturgiologist XIII-71d; on love XIV-614c; and St. Marcellina IX-637c; on marriage V-39c; IV-1b; IX-709b; on the Mass IX-791b; XII-777a; 780b; and Maximus I-385d; at Milan XIII-167d; monasticism I-403d; and St. Monica X-482d; on music, ecclesiastical X-648d; as orator VII-443d; panegyrics I-387d; on papal authority XIII-531c; as pastoral theologian XIV-612a; on St. Pelagia of Antioch XI-601d; on penance XI-631d; Peretti, edits works of XIV-33d; on St. Peter XIII-531c; portrait (ill.) I-383d; Præconium paschale XI-515d; on prayer XII-348b; XIII-747c; prayer of, in Stowe Missal III-499a; on predestination XII-384b; and Priscillian VIII-27c; Priscillianists XII-429d; on property XII-214d; on psalms XII-537a; 537b; 543b; on purgatory XII-577d; on relics XII-734d; rings XIII-60c; on sacred vessels IV-283a; on saints, invocation of VIII-72b; on satisfaction XI-629a; and Savinus XII-70c; on St. Thomas Apostle XIV-658d; on science and the Church XIII-603d; at Sens XIII-716d; on sin IX-256d; XI-314d; XIV-6a; on singing I-390a; X-653c; and Pope Siricius XIV-26c; on Spirits XIV-221a; on Station fasts XIV-268b; statue by Marchesi IX-643c; and Theodosius I-384d; 385d; XIV-578c; theology of XIV-605b; Tobias, Book of XIV-751c; tomb I-386c; III-506b; translation, feast of I-398c; on Trinity II-263d; and Valentinian II I-386b; II-265d; 266b; XV-255b; and Vigilius XV-426c; on Virgin Mary VII-675d; XV-448c; 460d; 464Ga; 464Hd; St. Vitalis and Agricola, relics of XV-486b; on wealth III-762d; XV-572b; writings I-386d; 387b
—Saint, Oblates of. *See* Oblates of St. Ambrose
—Saint, Order of. *See* Ambrosians
—Saint, Sisters of. *See* Annunciates of Lombardy
—Bishop of Sarajevo XII-649b
—Bishop of Sasima XIII-482a
—Bishop of Terracina XIV-518c
—Alice X-787c
—Corianus. *See* Ambrose of Cora
—of Alexandria, deacon, and Origen III-490c; XI-307d
—OF CAMALDOLI, SAINT I-388b; II-22d; III-205b; VII-539b; at Basle II-337a; and Greeks VI-47b; as humanist VII-41a; VIII-249a; and Manuel Chysolaras IX-614b
—of Cora (Coriolanus), theologian VII-285a
—of Racconigi, artist XIII-737c
AMBROSE OF SIENNA, BLESSED I-388c; Holy Name, devotion to VII-420b
Ambrosia, and Eucharist V-573b
Ambrosiana. *See* Ambrosian Library
Ambrosian Antiphonary I-579c
—Antiphones I-397a
—BASILICA I-388d; altar I-365d; Ambrose, St., tomb III-506b; ambulatory I-406d; brazen serpent I-389c; dedicated I-364d; relics I-364d; siege I-389a; 394d; Pala d'oro (ill.) I-facing 388
—Breviary I-397c; hymns I-393c
—Brothers I-404b
—ceremonial I-397c
—CHANT I-385d; 389c; antiphonal singing I-390a; classification IX-305d; and Gregorian VI-779d; illustrations I-390b
—hymn. *See* Te Deum
—hymnary I-390a
—HYMNOGRAPHY I-392c; 386d; 393a; VII-598b; 600b; authorship I-399d; St. Hilary of Poitiers I-390c; metre I-393c; origin I-394d
Ambrosiani, hymns I-392d
Ambrosian lectionary I-397d
—LIBRARY I-393d; X-302a; abusing, penalties for I-394a; Assumption of Moses, MS. I-603b; Bangor Antiphonary II-249b; Bobbio volumes II-606b; Bonvicino, work of II-678d; description I-394a; Dungal's books V-192c; MSS. in IX-619d; Muratorian Canon X-642b
—LITURGY AND RITE I-394d; 397a; III-496a; VI-775b; VIII-253d; IX-311b; 312a; 313b; abolition, attempts at I-395c; X-612a; Advent I-397d; Agnus Dei I-222b; 402c; aliturgical days I-314a; Alleluia I-401a; altar III-576b; altar-bell I-400b; ambo I-382b; Ambrosians I-404b; amice I-428d; Ambrose, St. I-394d; Annunciation, feast of I-398a; 542d; Antiphonæ I-399c; Antiphoner I-397b; area I-395d; Armio Sacramentary I-397a; Assumption, feast of II-6d; baptism I-403a; Bedero Missal I-397b; Bergamo Sacramentary I-397b; Biasca Sacramentary I-397a; calendar I-397d; Canon of Mass I-401d; cathedrals I-400c; and Celtic Rite III-498d; ceremonial I-397c; chants I-389c; character IX-312a; Charlemagne I-395b; Christmas I-398a; colours I-398d; IV-135c; Communion I-402c; Complenda I-399d; Completoria I-399d; Compline I-400b; Confiteor I-400d; Consecration I-402a; Creed I-401c; IV-479b; 479d; deacon, use of stole IV-650b; Easter I-398b; embolism of the Lord's Prayer IX-215a; and Ephesine Rite I-396b; Epiphany I-398a; Epistle I-401a; Extreme Unction I-403b; feasts, classification I-398b; feasts, occurrences I-398c; funeral III-77c; and Gallican Rite I-396a; VI-357c; Gloria I-400d; VI-584b; Gospel I-401a; Gradual VI-717c; history I-394d; Holy Week I-398b; Hours, Canonical I-399a; hymns I-399d; Ingressa I-400d; Introit I-400d; VIII-81c; 81d; Kyrie eleison I-400d; VIII-716c; language XIII-70d; laity, oblations by I-401c; Lauds I-400a; IX-38c; Lavabo I-402a; Lent I-398a; lessons in IX-194c; litany IX-286d; liturgical books IX-303a; Lodrino Sacramentary I-397a; Lucernaria I-399d; Lugano II-341b; manual I-397a; manuscripts I-396d; Mass I-400b; Matins I-399d; Monza Sacramentary

Digitized by Google

I–897b; None I–400a; oblations I–401c; Offertory I–401b; IX–44d; XI–218b; 219a
Ambrosian *Office, Divine* I–399a; IV–479c; X–52b; Holy Week I–399c; Lenten I–399c
—ordeal I–395b; ordinations I–403c; origin I–395d; IX–797c; Pater Noster I–402b; pax I–402c; Pentecost I–398b; pontificals I–397c; Preface I–401c; Prime I–400a; psallendæ I–399d; Psalms XII–542b; Psalter I–399a; psaltery I–390a; Responsoria I–399c; rituals I–397c; XIII–90a; and Roman Rite I–395a; 396c; Sacramentary I–396d; 397a; saints I–398b; Sanctus I–401d; San Michele di Venegono Sacramentary I–397b; San Satiro Sacramentary I–397a; services, occasional I–403a; Sext I–400a; Terce I–400a; Tridentine rule I–395c; variations XI–220d; Vespers I–400a; XV–382a; vigils V–648a
—manuals I–397a
—missals I–397b
—psalters I–397a
—pontificals I–397a
—Rite. *See* Ambrosian Liturgy and Rite
AMBROSIANS I–403d; XI–189a
—*Oblates of St. Ambrose,* foundation III–623b
—*Oblates of St. Charles,* London I–405c; XV–572d; 594d; 673d; foundation IX–606d; organization I–405b; Raives, Henry XII–669a; Taunton, Ethelred XIV–466b
—*Oblates of St. Hilary* XII–76b
—*See* Annunciates of Lombardy
Ambrosian Sacramentary I–396d; 397a
AMBROSIASTER I–406a; IX–596d; apocatastasis I–600b; on authority, papal XIII–531c; on damnation IX–256d; on hierarchy, early VII–342b; on Romans, Epistle to XIII–157b
Ambrosio, Bishop of Cranganore and Mylapur XIII–383c
—Fernandes, Blessed XIV–110a
Ambrosius, name X–674b
—ad-nemus. *See* Ambrosians
—Camaldulensis. *See* Ambrose of Camaldoli
—Catherinus, Thomist XIV–702c
—*See* Ambrose
Ambry. *See* Aumbry
Ambulacrum, Carthusian III–389b
AMBULATORY I–406c; of apse I–660b; of baptistery II–276d; of basilica II–326a; early V–260a
Amdain, abbey. *See* St. Hubert, Abbey of
A. M. D. G., abbr. I–23c
Amé, Saint, Abbot of Remiremont XIII–345b
—Saint, Bishop of Sens XIII–717a
Amedeo, Christian name. *See* Amadeus
—Giovanni Antonio. *See* Amadeo, Giovanni Antonio
Amegalarus, chronological table I–552c
Amelgerio, Bishop of Civitate XIII–453c
Amelia, Saint. *See* Amalberga, St., widow
—Alessandro Gerardini d', Bishop of Lucera IX–406c
—DIOCESE OF I–406d
—of Brunswick, Golden Rose VI–629b
Amelii, Pietro. *See* Amelius
Amélineau, Emile-Clément, Coptic research XI–305a; on Saint George VI–464a; Gnosticism, theory of VI–593b; on Pachomian monasticism XI–381d; on Tentyris XIV–512c
Amelio, d', philosopher XIII–453b; work of XI–684d
Amelius, Peter, Ordo Romanus XI–288a; XIII–216b
Amelli, Church historian VII–378d
—Ambrogio, on Biblical Commission II–557c
AMELOTE, DENIS, scriptural scholar I–407a
Amelung, family, and Osnabrück XI–341b
Amelungsborn, monastery III–19c; VII–129a
Amempsinus, chronological table I–552c
Amen I–407a; in Bulls III–55c; Christ, application I–407c; after Communion I–408d; after Consecration I–408b; liturgical use I–407d; IX–307b; Mass, papal I–408d; origin I–407a; in Scripture I–407b; Synagogue XIV–381d
—Egyptian deity. *See* Ammon
AMENDE HONORABLE I–409a
Amendment, Act of XII–256b; XV–128c
Amendments, to Constitution of the United States XV–165b
Amenemhat I, pharao, Ethiopia V–566d; teaching V–349b
—III, pharao XI–789a
Amenemopet, pharao XI–789b
Amengol, Saint, Bishop of Urgel XV–223c
Amenhotep I, pharao V–339c; in Ethiopia V–566d
—III, pharao VII–306b; VIII–194b; XI–147c; and Radashman-Bel II–183a; record XIV–478a
—IV, pharao V–339d; 345d; VII–306b; VIII–194b; and Asiatic kings II–11b; and Burnaburiash II II–183b; hymns V–349a; record XIV–478a; religious reforms XII–410c; solar worship IV–413b
Amenmeses, King of Egypt V–340d
Ame-no-minakanushi, deity VIII–304b
Amenophis (Amenothes). *See* Amenhotep
Ame-no-Tokotachi, deity VIII–304c
Amenpach, Vitus, capitularies III–311c
Ament. *See* Mût
Amenti, Egyptian eschatology V–347d
Amerbach, Bonifacius, humanist IX–450a
—Johann, and Heynlin VII–319b
—VEIT I–409b
Ameretât, in Zoroastrianism II–155a
AMERICA I–409b
—*Church* I–415d; 418c; and Alexander VI I–290b; 290c; 413d; Catholic population I–416a; Charity, Brothers of III–605a; Charity, Sisters of III–606c; Christian Brothers VIII–60d; dioceses tabulated V–5b; Dominicans XII–368Ec; 368Ha; Friars Minor VI–298a; Hungarian Catholics VII–545a; Maronites IX–684a; negro missions X–376c; Oblates of Mary Immaculate XI–186b; papal infallibility XV–305a; Pious Society XII–107a; Poor of Saint Francis Sisters XII–257d; Precious Blood confraternity XII–373c; Presentation Order XII–397d; see, oldest V–111a; Servites XIII–737a; vicar Apostolic, first III–40c
—*Education:* education higher I–757c; school, first classical I–461c
—*Ethnology:* aborigines I–409c; 409d; 410c; 410d; 411a; 411d; X–376b; negroes I–415c; III–397d; XII–627b
—fauna I–420b; Freemasonry IX–780d
—*Geography:* Clavus IV–10b; discovery XV–386a; maps I–facing 408; facing 410. *See under* United States, Canada, etc.
—*History:* Augsburg, merchants II–75a; Cabot III–126d; Cabrillo III–128c; Charles V III–627a; colonies I–419c; Columbus IV–143a; English colonization I–415a; English jurisprudence IX–71a; Eric the Red I–417a; expedition of 1266 I–420c; French colonization I–414b; independence I–415d; Irish immigration II–703b; Moravians II–619d; name I–133b; 412a; XIII–345c; XV–386d; 387a; 531a; Polish immigration XVI–7d; Portuguese colonization I–413d; Verrazano X–364a
—hospitals VII–487d; leprosy IX–182c
—*Literature:* drama, first I–461c. *See under* United States, etc.
—polyandry IX–649c
—*Religions and sects:* Greek Catholics VI–744d; 772b; Lutherans IX–460d; statistics XIV–279a; 281b; 281c; Unitarians XV–155b; 155d
—witchcraft XV–677b
—Latin. *See* Latin America
—PRE-COLUMBIAN DISCOVERY I–416d; Adam of Bremen on I–416d; Ari Thorgileson I–417a; St. Brendan II–759a; Greenland I–417a; 420c; Helluland I–418d; Historia Norwegiæ I–422b; Karlsefni I–418a; Leif the Lucky I–417b; location I–419a; maps I–421a; Markland I–419b; Norse discoveries I–416d; Northmen expelled I–422c; political conditions I–410b; Skrælings I–418b; Ubygdear I–422a; Vinland I–417c
—Catholic Knights of. *See* Catholic Knights of America
America, periodical, New York XI–696a; XIV–110d
—periodical, Shenandoah VI–747d
American Academy, Rome I–88d
—**and British Archæological Society.** *See* British and American Archæological Society
—**and Foreign Bible Society** II–546a
—**Baptist Home Mission Society** II–280b
—**Baptist Missionary Union** I–187d; II–280b
—**Baptist Publication Society** II–280b
—**Bible Society** II–545a; schisms from II–546a
—**Bible Union** II–546a
—**Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions,** Africa I–187d; Central Turkey I–136a; Persia XI–724d
—**Catholic Historical Researches,** periodical XI–696b; XVI–42d
—**Catholic Historical Society** XVI–42d
—**Catholic Quarterly Review,** periodical VII–310a; XI–696c; XV–682d
—**Catholic Review,** periodical IV–57b
—**Celt,** periodical, IX–493a; XI–693c; 693d
—**Christian Convention, Japan** VIII–309c
—**COLLEGE,** Louvain I–424d; X–375b; XII–230c; 458b; XIII–700a; America, priests in I–425c; foundation XIV–208c
—**COLLEGE,** Rome I–423b; X–375a; XIII–135a; 164d; alumni association I–424b; Devereux XVI–33d; foundation VII–518a; (ill.) I–facing 422; Italian government I–424c; McCloskey IX–488a; ordination, first I–424a; Spalding XIV–208d; Williams II–707a
—**COLLEGE, SOUTH,** Rome I–425d; VI–381d; XII–136d; (ill.) I–425d
—**Colonization Society,** organised (1817) XV–169c; work of IX–216d
—**Copyright League** XVI–52a
—**Dante Society** IV–632d
—**Episcopal Church.** *See* Protestant Episcopal Church
—**Ethnology, Bureau of** VII–748c
—**Fur Company** X–517b; XIV–19a
—**Indians.** *See* Indians, American
—**Islands, Company of the,** founded V–540d
Americanism XIV–537b; 583a; IX–172b; Hecker VII–187c; Leo XIII IX–171c
American Museum, periodical III–346d
—Orthodox Messenger VI–773b; XIV–53c
—Party. *See* American Protective Association
—Philosophical Society, Philadelphia XVI–47a
—**PROTECTIVE ASSOCIATION** I–426c; activity centres I–426d; failure I–428a; bill, forged I–427a; foundation I–426d; growth I–427a; Indian missions VII–746c; membership I–427c; opposition to I–427b; political interests I–427d; publications I–427a; purpose I–426c; success I–427c; in Wisconsin X–319d
—Republicans VIII–678b
—Republics XI–597b
—Review of History and Politics, periodical XI–696b; XV–541d
—Robert College, Constantinople XV–102b
—Russian Messenger, periodical VI–749c
—Secular Union XIII–676c
—Standard Revised Version, glosses VI–587c
—States, International Conference of XI–597b
—System XV–166c
—Temperance Society XIV–483b; 490d
—Tyler-Keystone, Masonic publication IX–784a
—Unitarian Association XV–156a
—Waldensian Aid Society XV–530b
America's Certificate of Baptism I–421c
Améric de Plaisance XIV–635b
Amerigi. . *See* Morigi, Michelangelo
Amerika, periodical VI–483d
Amerikai Magyar Szövetség, organised VII–546c
Amerikai Nemzetőr, periodical VII–546d
Amerikanski Slovenec, periodical XIV–56d
—Srbobran, periodical XIV–54b
Amerikansky Pravoslavny Viestnik, periodical VI–773b
—Russky Viestnik, periodical VI–749c; XIV–54a
Amerique, tribe I–412c
Amerling, Karel, writer IV–600d
Amesbury, Benedictine convent II–454c; VI–131b; Asser I–798c
Amesha-Spentas I–481a; II–155a; IV–686a; XIV–751d
Amess. *See* Amice
Amet, François VII–284a
Amethyst (in Bible) XIV–305b
Amethystizontes carbuncles XIV–306b
Amette, Léon, Archbishop of Paris II–358c; IV–245d; V–594a; XI–484d; XVI–18a
Amezaga, Mathias, abbot XIII–118d
Amharic, dialect V–571a; XIII–709c; versions of the Bible XV–368b
AMHERST, FRANCIS KERRIL, Bishop of Northampton I–428a
—Jeffrey, general VIII–148d
—Mary Agnes, Sister XII–509b
—William Kerrill I–428a
—William Pitt, Lord, embassy III–683b
Amheuser, Gabriel XII–121b
A M H N, on letters commendatory I–333d
Am Hof, Vienna, Jesuit College II–125c
AMIAS, JOHN, VENERABLE I–428b
Amiata, monastery XV–518a
AMICE I–428b; XV–388a; anathema I–456c; Armenian Church XIII–80c; cross-bearer IV–539a; Dominican Rite XIII–76b; Franciscan Rite XIII–76d; history I–428c; (ill.) XV–390b; at Mass X–20d; XII–232d; papal I–428d; purpose I–428b; Servite Rite

Digitized by Google

XIII–78a; symbolism XIV–375b; XV–392b
Amich, José, missionary XIV–25a
Amici, Poor Catholics XII–250a
—Giovanni Battista, astronomer XIV–480d
—L., Gregory XVI, monument (ill.) VII–8b
Amicis, Ruggiero de, poet VIII–246d
Amico, periodical XIII–456c
—ANTONIO, historian I–429b
—BERNARDINO, Franciscan I–429b
—FRANCESCO, theologian I–429b
—Gianbattista, physicist XII–53c
—Vito, library III–430b
—Cattolico, periodical XI–683d
—dei fanciulli, periodical V–53d
—del Popolo, periodical XI–684b
—of Ascoli, and Colonna XIII–54b
Amictus (Amict). *See* Amice
Amicus, Blessed, Bishop of Savona XIII–490a
—Francis, theologian XIV–594c
AMIDA (AMID), DIOCESE OF I–429c; II–202d; XIII–85d; mission I–739c; Persian invasion XI–717d; and Selim I XV–98a; statistics I–429c; synod (1616) III–560b; and Samosata XIII–422b
Amidano, Guglielmo, Bishop of Novara XI–135a
Amidei, feud VI–106b; VII–57c
—Bartolomeo degli, Servant of Mary XIII–736a
—Jerome, Servite XIII–737b
Ami de la Religion, periodical II–481b; V–202c; VI–334b; VII–219d; XI–676a
—du clergé, periodical XI–677d
—du Foyer, periodical XI–187a
Amiens, town, museum, frescoes, XII–585b; treaty (1802) III–548b; X–690b; XIII–376b
—DIOCESE OF I–429d; Adoration, Perpetual I–153d
—*Cathedral* I–430a; XIII–97c; aisles I–237c; architecture VI–672b; apsidal chapels I–660c; Chapel of St. John Baptist VI–679b; choir III–693d; dedication XV–462b; façade V–747a; (ill.) I–facing 430; V–facing 746; lady chapel III–576d; labyrinth VIII–728d; pulpit (ill.) XII–facing 562; restoration XV–446d; sculptures XIII–644c; stalls XIV–244b; XV–700b; Tarisel, work of XIV–458a; 458b
—Saint John the Baptist, relic VIII–490d; Lasarist seminary X–361b; map VI–facing 188; and Reims XII–727a; Sacred Heart convent II–283d; XIV–111d; School, Apostolic II–286b; XIII–586a; synod (1853) XII–730c
Amigó, Jaime, organ builder XIV–460d
Amigo, Peter Emmanuel, Bishop of Southwark IX–350b; XIV–163b
—de la Verdad, periodical, Mexico XI–687b
—del obrero, periodical XIII–457c
—de los Hombres, periodical, Mexico XI–686c
—del Pueblo, periodical, Mexico XI–687a
Amigoe di Curaçao, periodical, Curaçao IV–570b
Amil Marduk. *See* Evil Merodach
Aminadab V–373c; VI–410b; 410d; VIII–536d
Amiot, Gertrude, and Garneau VI–386a
—JEAN-JOSEPH-MARIE I–430b; III–673d; and Cibot III–767d
Amira, George, scholar IX–687c
—Gregory, patriarch IX–687d
Amir Mu'izzi, writer XI–720b
—Shâhi, poet XI–720c
Amish Mennonites. *See* Upland Mennonites
AMISUS (SAMSÛN), titular See of I–430b; 790b; XII–234c; 234d
Amita. *See* Amitabha
Amitabha, deity III–31b; 31d; 32a
Amital, daughter of Lobna VIII–334a
Amittai. *See* Amathi
Amleth, legend XIII–497b
Amma VI–433d
Amman III–21d
—(Rabba, Rabbath) I–432a; VI–443d
—John Conrad, deaf, education of V–317a
Ammanati, Giacomo. *See* Piccolomini-Ammanati, Jacopo
Ammannati, physician XII–112b
—Bartolomeo, sculptor XIII–175d
Ammaus V–405d
AMMEN, DANIEL, naval expert I–430c
—Jacob I–430c
—balsa I–430c
Ammendale I–430c
Ammenon, chronological table I–552c
Ammi. *See* Ammo
Ammia, martyr XIII–221b
—prophetess X–522c; XI–793a
Ammianus, Marcellinus, historian IX–736d; on Constantius IX–218b; Valois edits XV–264a
Ammiato, abbey III–691a
Ammiel, name X–677c
Ammi-rabi. *See* Hammurabi
Ammirati, Scipione IX–108a
—Tommaso, Bishop of Lecce IX–108b
Ammi-titana, King of Babylonia II–181d
Ammizaduga, King of Babylonia II–181d
Ammo, deity II–214c
AMMON (AMUN, AMUS), SAINT I–430d
—(AMON-RA), deity I–430d; 774c; IV–407c; 685d; V–334c; 339d; 344a; 344d; 345c; VII–312c; XI–470a; XII–511a; XIII–311b; XIV–563a; in eschatology V–347b; 348b; at Napata V–568a; oasis of I–430d; priesthood of V–566d; 567a; of Thebes XIV–563b; worship of IV–685b; VII–638a
—(Benamme), son of Lot I–431c; IX–366c; X–409d. *See* Ammonites
—Friedrich August von X–141a
Ammonarion, martyr V–11c
Ammonas, Bishop of Bernice II–489c
Ammonia, See of. *See* Parætonium
Ammoniaca, Grotta dell', Pozzuoli XII–331c
AMMONIAN SECTIONS I–431a; in Codex Alexandrinus IV–81a; in Codex Ephræmi Rescriptus IV–85a
AMMONITES I–431c; and Amos I–435d; civilisation I–431d; country I–431d; VIII–193d; disappearance I–433a; and Egypt II–184a; and Hebrews VIII–193c; 197a; XIII–708a; and Jeroboam II I–435c; language I–431c; and Moabites X–409c; Sargon II II–14b; Saul XIII–487a; Sennacherib II–14c
Ammonius, father of Arius I–718d
—grammarian XIV–118d
—legate V–511c
—martyr XI–709c
—monk IV–592d
—Bishop of Pelusium XI–611a
—Bishop of Ptolemais (Egypt) XII–553a
—Bishop of Stauropolis XIV–283c
—Saint, Bishop of Syene XIV–367d
—Bishop of Thmuis VII–242c; deposed I–301a
—of Alexandria, Gospel Harmony I–431a; XIII–638d; Paraphrase XI–100a; and Zacharias Chrysopolitanus XV–743c
—of Diospolis XIV–563b
—Saccas, philosopher IV–45c; X–742c; XII–31d; 161d
Ammon-Ra (Ammon-Re). *See* Ammon, deity
Ammoricus XIII–118b
Ammu, name I–441b
Ammuladi, King of Cedar III–474c
Ammurabi-ilu (Ammurapi, Ammuralipu). *See* Hammurabi
Amnicola, Paul. *See* Bachmann, Paul
Amnon, son of David IV–643b; slain I–59c; Thamar I–59b
Amnos, asterisk II–17d
Amœna, sequence XII–485c
Amolon, Archbishop of Lyons IX–473b
Amolone, Bishop of Turin XV–94b
Amon, name X–676d
—King of Juda VIII–200b; 347d; 654b; 656c; 657d; birth VIII–658b; in genealogy of Christ VI–410b
—deity. *See* Ammon
Amona VI–433d
Amondus, Bishop of Toul X–680b
Amöneberg, abbey II–656d; 657c; VII–298d
Among the Lowly (Lhermitte) (ill.) XI–facing 402
Amon of Dyfed XIII–422d
Amon-Ra-is. *See* Ammon
Amontons, Guillaume XII–60d
Amor, monk I–433a
Amora'im, scholar XIV–436b; 438b; 788a
AMORBACH, abbey I–433a; organ I–433b
Amorbrunnen I–433a
Amore Christi nobilis, hymn I–393c
Amoretti, Eusebius, Piarist XIII–588d
Amorgos, island IV–581a; pilgrimage XII–88b
Amorim, Gomes de. *See* Gomes de Amorim
—e Pessoa, João Chrysostome d', Archbishop of Goa VI–604b
AMORIOS, See of I–433b
Amorites. *See* Amorrhites
Amorium. *See* Amorios
AMORRHITES I–433b; and Ammonites I–431d; in Babylonia II–181d; extent I–433c; and Israelites I–434b; and Moabites X–410a; origin III–570c; in Palestine VI–432c; race I–434a
AMORT, EUSEBIUS, theologian I–434c; VIII–686c; XIV–595a; on Æquiprobabilism XII–442d; as canonist IX–65c; on St. Elizabeth of Schönau V–392b; on Terill XIV–517d
Amortization X–579a
Amos, name X–676c; 676d
—(Amoo), father of Isaias I–435b; VIII–179d; Targums, Jerusalem XIV–457c
AMOS, prophet I–435b; XII–478d; 480a; Abdias I–30c; Ammonites I–432d; Arabia, theory of I–665c; Ass, Feast of I–799a; at Bersabee II–518d
—*book of* I–435d; 436c; canonicity III–270d; eclipses, references to II–30a; genealogy of Christ VI–410c
—and Nahum X–670a; religious teachings I–436d; visions I–436b; vocation XII–479a
—Johann. *See* Comenius
Amosa VI–433d
Amosis, King of Egypt V–339a
Amosites II–617b
Amour, Carlos Luiz d', Archbishop of Cuyabá XVI–35c
AMOVIBILITY I–437a
Amoy, island III–663d; trade III–683c; treaty port III–686c
—VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF I–437c; III–678b
Amoz. *See* Amos
Ampalacad, monastery XV–41b
Ampelius, Bishop of Vaga XV–249b
Ampère (electricity) I–438b; XV–504c
—ANDRÉ-MARIE, scientist I–437c; XII–64b; XV–504c
—Jean-Jacques I–437d; and Ozanam XI–378a
Amphibalus, Saint I–252d; feast I–253a
—(chasuble) III–639b
Amphibians I–68b
Amphictyonic Council XIII–310b
Amphilochia (Photius) XII–46a
Amphilochius of Cyzicus XII–46b
—OF ICONIUM I–438c; VII–619d; on Christmas III–725b; and Macedonianism XII–174c; and Messalians X–212b; and Pneumatomachi XII–174c
—OF SIDA I–438d; XIII–778a; on Chalcedon V–637c
Amphilochus, soothsayer IX–572b
Amphion, Saint, Bishop of Epiphania V–503d
Amphipolis. *See* Europus
Amphiprostyle XIV–498a
Amphiraos, oracular shrines X–266a
Amphitheatre, Flavian. *See* Coliseum
Amphitryon (Dryden) V–169b; (Molière) X–434d
AMPHORÆ I–439a; in fresco I–686d
Ampitiya, town VIII–597a
AMPLEFORTH, ABBEY OF I–439b; II–208a; library I–439d; Oxford foundation II–457d; XI–369d
—College, foundation XIII–573b
Ampliatus, Crypt of III–513d; frescoes V–249b
Amplitudo Vestra I–138b
Ampudia, Pedro de, general, at Monterey IX–266a
AMPULLÆ I–439d; at Akhmîn I–239b; blood I–440a; in catacombs III–426d; controversy III–27a; English regalia XII–713c; in Monza (ill.) I–439; for oils VII–422d; of Reims XII–727b
Ampurdán. *See* Ampurias
Ampurias (Emporium) III–428b; XIV–176c
—(CASTELSARDO), DIOCESE OF I–440c
Amr, invades Gaza (637) VI–401b
AMRA, of Columcille I–440c; of Conall of Iniskeel I–440d; Conroi I–440d; Senain I–440d
AMRAH I–440d
Amram, father of Aaron and Moses I–3b; X–596b
—Eleazar ben, poet XIII–419c
Amrapel. *See* Amraphel
AMRAPHEL, King of Senaar I–441b; II–186a; and Hammurabi VII–125c; inscriptions I–53d; Kings, war of I–51b; Pentapolis, invasion of XI–646b
Amr ben el-Asi'S XI–147d
Amri, name X–676c
—King of Israel VIII–198b; 198d; 655b; 656a; 657b; and Achab I–101b; Assyria II–12c; Samaria XIII–416a
Amr ibn Mundhir, Prince of Hira I–669c
Amritsar, temple XIII–789a; 789b
Amru, general, Alexandria I–299d; 303c; III–105b; X–505d; Arsinoe I–754d; and Cyrus of Alexandria IV–598a
Amsdorf, Nicholas von, Lutheran XI–787c; XII–704d; on good works X–204b; and Luther IX–456d; and Melanchthon X–153a
Amselfeld (Amsfeld). *See* Kosova
AMSTERDAM, town, Netherlands I–441d; Arminius, preaching of I–741a; Catholic population I–441d; deanery I–442c; miracle I–441d; plague I–442b; Reformation I–442a; St. Nicholas, church of (ill.) I–442
Amuescho Indians, Peru XV–117d
Amuhia, wife of Nabuchodonosor X–666c
Amula, vessel. *See* Ama
AMULET I–443a; and Agnus Dei I–220b; divination by XIV–339c; savages I–184b
AMULETS, USE AND ABUSE OF I–443d; X–111c
Amulo, Bishop of Lyons, on extreme unction V–723b
Amun. *See* Ammon, St.
Amunátegui, Miguel Luis de, Chilian writer XIV–206d
Amun-Ra, deity. *See* Ammon

Digitized by Google

Amurath I, sultan XIII–733b; Adrianople I–161a; Bulgaria III–46c; in Servia XIII–784c
—**II,** sultan, Christians defeated III–54dc
Amurru (Hethites) VII–306b; land of VII–125a; XIV–399d
Amus. *See* Ammon, St.
Amussat, Jean-Zuléma, surgeon X–142a
Am'was (Emmaus) V–405b
Amwn, college XV–586a
AMYCLÆ, See of I–444d; VI–738d
Amyclæi fratres I–445a
Amyclanus. *See* Weathers, William
Amyntas, King of Galatia I–785d; VI–336c; at Ancyra I–513a; Derbe IV–738d; Isaura VIII–184d; Pisidians conquered XII–116b
Amyot, Jacques, Bishop of Auxerre I–445a; XIII–718c
—**Michel,** missionary VII–582c
Amyraut, Moïse, controversialist VII–533d
Amyrtæos, King of Egypt V–343b
An., abbr. I–23c
Aña, abbr. I–23c
Ana, Anglo-Saxon king, defeated VI–123d
—Babylonia VI–432d
—(Ono), Egypt VI–443b
Anab VI–433d
ANABAPTISTS I–445b; VII–387c; and Abecedarians I–35d; and Adrianists VII–127a; Amsterdam, rising of I–442a; Antinomianism I–565c; Apocatastasis I–600d; Apostolici I–647c; baptism VI–704c; XIII–300c; and Calvin III–202a; 202c; and Canticle of Canticles III–303a; Cassander, George III–403b; Catrou, history of III–456c; communism IV–180c; doctrinal principles I–445b; England I–446c; II–278d; Germany III–628b; and Guise VII–74b; Hungary VII–553d; infant baptism VI–704c; Mennonites X–190b; Moravia X–563a; Münster I–446b; X–636a; XV–603c; origin I–445c; particular judgment VIII–551b; reform policy XII–702c; results I–446c; and Sabbatarians XIII–287b; Saxony I–445d; Switzerland I–446a; XIV–362d; tenets XII–709a; in Thuringia I–445d; XIV–713a; in Transylvania XII–708a; Trent, condemnation of II–259b; and Zwingli XV–773d
Anabathmoi I–576a
Anabaticon. *See* Ascension of Isaias
Anablay, Pietro d', Bishop of Palestrina XI–421c
Anaboladium (Anabolium) I–428d
Anabolagium (fanon) V–785b
Anaclet, Christian Brother VIII–58d
ANACLETUS I, SAINT, Pope I–446d; XII–273a; St. Paul, memorial of III–513a; St. Peter, memorial of III–512a. *See* Cletus
ANACLETUS II (PIETRO PIERLEONE), Antipope I–447a; 582b; 802d; VII–351a; VIII–12c; IX–17a; 412b; XII–274a; XIII–534a; XIV–263c; and St. Bernard II–500a; council against XII–111d; excommunicated XII–728a; Genoese VI–419c; Innocent II with VIII–12c; St. Norbert XI–101b; Regesta XII–716b; Roger of Sicily VI–491c; and William of Aquitaine XII–181a
Anacostan Indians, mission XV–610d
Anacostia. *See* Nacochtank
Anacreon, poet, birthplace XIV–513b; in Samos XIII–421d; Raphael's fresco XII–644b
Anadarko, mission VIII–661a
—tribe. *See* Nadako
Anadates, deity XV–753d
Ana de Austria, Abbess of Huelgas de Burgos VII–513b
Anadoli (Asia Minor) I–782d
ANÆSTHESIA I–447d; local I–448c; spinal I–448d
Anaghra raocao IV–408c
Anagni, town, Italy VIII–219d
Anagni, battle, date XI–326a
—**DIOCESE OF** I–448d; III–335b; Boniface VIII II–668a; cathedral of (ill.) VIII–219a; Cosmati mosaic IV–405c; Council of (1160) I–449a; Leo XIII IX–172b; pope imprisoned III–703b
Anagnostes, in Greek Rite I–626c
Anagogical sense V–695c
Anagolagium I–428d; V–785b
Anaharath VI–434a
Anaitis (Anahata; Anahita), deity II–156c; VII–24a; X–402b; XV–753d
Anakims. *See* Enacim
Analabus, vestment XIII–508d
Anak, assassin VII–23d
Analecta Bollandiana, periodical II–638b; XI–672a
Analecta Ecclesiastica, periodical XI–685b
Analecta Franciscana, periodical XIII–339a
Analecta hymnica (Dreves) XIII–429d
Analecta Ordinis Prædicatorum, periodical XII–369b
Analecta Sacra, Gnostic work VI–599c
Analectes de l'Ordre de Prémontré, periodical XI–504b
Analects, of Confucius. *See* Lunyu
Analepsis, feast I–767b
Anales de los Sacerdotes Adoradores, periodical XII–423c
Anales de Nuestra Señora del Sagrado Corazón, periodical II–290c
Anales protestantes, founded VII–536d
Analibia, See of III–204b
Analisi ragionata dei libri nuovi, periodical XI–683c
Analogical concepts. *See* Concepts, analogical
Analogion I–382d; XII–563d
ANALOGY I–449b; in analysis I–451a; appropriation I–658c; attributes, Divine I–559c; in faith I–450a; God, knowledge of I–450a; indirect I–449d; in metaphysics I–449c; mysteries, knowledge of I–450c; object I–450d; process I–450d; of proportionality I–449d; and Revelation I–450c; Scholasticism I–449c; in sciences I–449b; in theology I–449d
Analogy of Religion (Butler) I–622a
ANALYSIS I–450d; abstraction I–451a; advantages I–451d; connotation I–451b; Cartesian system IV–745b; dissociation I–451a; ideas of I–451a; induction I–450a; necessity I–451c; object of I–451a; proof of I–451b; qualities necessary I–451d; and synthesis I–451b
Analysis of Religion (Bentham) II–483a
Analytic I–714c; IX–324b; method IV–674c
Analytica Posteriora (Aristotle) I–714d; 718b
Analytica Priora (Aristotle) I–714d; 718b
Anamimnesis (Anamnesis) III–264a; Addeus and Maris I–137b; Apostolic Constitutions I–571d; Byzantine Rite IV–317d; St. James, Liturgy I–572d; St. Mark, Liturgy of I–305c
Anan. *See* Caraites
—**ben David** III–329c; IV–158d; V–702a
Ananda College, Ceylon III–549c
Anania (Ananiah) VI–434a
Ananias, Bishop of Alexandria. *See* Anianus
—Bishop of Damascus IV–612a
—high priest I–561b; XIII–445d
—(N. T.) I–118a; 118d; XI–474a
—(O. T.) IV–620b; 622a
Anan-Isho, Syrian work XI–426b
Ananism. *See* Caraites
Ananos (Ananus). *See* Annas
ANAPHORA I–451d; XII–384c; Abyssinian MSS. I–306b; Addeus and Maris I–137b; Ambrosian I–402a; Apostolic Constitutions I–571c; Basilian of II–321d; Byzantine IV–317d; and Canon III–256a; 258a; Clementine Epistle IV–16a; Coptic I–306a; of St. Cyril I–306a; East Syrian Rite XIV–415c; Gallican VI–362d; Gregorian I–306b; Jacobite I–402a; 573c; IV–15a; XIV–418c; of St. James I–572d; 573b; James of Edessa VIII–277d; John Chrysostom I–306b; of John the Evangelist I–306b; of St. Mark I–304d; Maronite XIII–83c; 84b; of Nicæa I–306b; of Serapion of Thmuis XIII–432c
Anaphora Pilati I–609d
ANARCHY I–452b; II–137c; communistic IV–179b; first use I–452d; Kantian theory IX–54d; publications I–453b; and Socialism I–452d; IX–213c; XIV–62c; 63a; 64d; 385d; Syndicalism XIV–385d
Ana Rosa, Setebo convert XIII–738d
Añasco, Juan de, explorer IV–754a; 754b
Anassius, Bishop of Polemonium XII–204a
Anastasi, Filippo, Bishop of Sorrento XIV–151c
Anastasia, name X–674b
—churches. *See* Anastasis
—**Saint,** martyr, Rome II–329d
—**SAINT,** martyr, Sirmium I–453d; III–742d; XIV–552d; patronage XI–566c
Anastasi, Corrado, expelled VI–124d
Anastasie, religious XV–669b
ANASTASIOPOLIS, Sees of I–454c
—(Lagania) VIII–741a
—(Sergiopolis) XIII–728a
—(Telmessus) XIV–478d
Anastasios. *See* Anastasius
Anastasis (Anastasia), church, Constantinople I–454b; II–105a; VII–12a
—Jerusalem V–505c; VIII–357b; XI–433a; columns I–364c; dedication IV–536b; Eastern custom III–576b; orientation I–365c; Palm Sunday XI–433a; restoration VIII–360a; 365d. *See* Holy Sepulchre, church, Jerusalem
—*See* Resurrection
ANASTASIUS, SAINT I–455a
—**I, SAINT,** Pope I–454d; XII–273b; on Origenistic controversy XII–716a; tomb III–512d
ANASTASIUS II, Pope I–454d; XII–273b
ANASTASIUS III, Pope I–455a; XII–273d
ANASTASIUS IV, Pope I–455a; XII–274a; and St. Hildegard VII–352d
—Antipope I–582b; II–427d; IX–159b; XII–273c; XVI–2d
—**I,** Emperor III–99c; and Church VII–470b; and Clovis IV–71d; coronation IV–381c; and Elias of Jerusalem V–385a; and Euphemius V–606b; Gelasius I VI–406a; and Isaurians III–100c; Monophysites VII–219a; Persian policy III–100d; religious policy III–103b; and Severus X–490d; and Symmachus XIV–378b; venationes, III–100a; wall IV–303a
—**II,** Emperor III–104b; Monothelitism VI–484b; X–607d; and Philippicus Bardanes IV–294d; wall IV–303a
—consul, diptych V–23b
—hymn writer XIII–154b
—**SAINT,** Bishop of Antioch I–454c; IV–628a; Notitia XI–125a
—**II,** Bishop of Antioch I–454d
—Bishop of Athens II–45b
—**Saint,** Bishop of Brescia II–760c
—Bishop of Cæsarea Palæstinæ III–134b
—Bishop of Cagli III–140a
—Patriarch of Constantinople VI–484d; 762c; VII–620d; 621c; and Gregory II VI–788d
—Bishop of Euchaiotos XVI–29b
—Patriarch of Jerusalem VIII–359b; 361c
—Bishop of Jotabe I–668c
—Bishop of Linoe IX–272d
—Abbot of St. Margaret's XII–338d
—**II,** Bishop of Naples X–687a
—Bishop of Nicæa XI–434d; at Chalcedon III–557c
—Bishop of Nicopolis XI–71b
—**Saint,** Bishop of Pavia XI–593b
—**Blessed,** Bishop of Penne and Atri XI–638d
—Bishop of Samos XIII–422a
—**Saint,** Bishop of Sens XIII–717b
—Bishop of Tavium XIV–467b
—Bishop of Tenedos XIV–506d
—Bishop of Theopolis VII–668d
—Bishop of Thessalonica IX–156a
—Bishop of Tiberiopolis XIV–717c
—Bishop of Túy XV–105b
—**BIBLIOTHECARIUS** XVI–2c; VII–375b; and Basil III–616a; Historia tripartita VI–464a; and Liber Pontificalis IX–224b
—**of St. Euthymius,** on Trisagion VIII–460d
—**SINAITA, SAINT** I–455b; on confession XI–627b; as exegete V–703d
Anatâ (Anathoth) I–457a; VIII–334b
Anath, deity XII–43a
Anathalon, Saint X–300b
ANATHEMA I–455c; IX–569c; Amen in I–409a; converts I–45c; of councils I–456a; IV–676c; formula I–456b; New Testament I–455d
Anathematisms (Origen) X–190b
Anathomia (Mondino) I–457a; X–476d
Anathoth, name X–678b
Anathoth, deity I–457a
Anathoth, town I–457a; Baruch at II–320a
Anathoth, son of Bechor I–457b
Anathoth, subscriber to Covenant I–457b
Anatolia (Asia Minor) I–782d; Turkish possession XV–97c
—**SAINT** I–457b
Anatolic Theme I–782d
Anatolius, Saint, Bishop of Adana XIII–342b
—**Saint,** Bishop of Brescia II–760c
—**SAINT,** Patriarch of Constantinople I–457c; V–20b; IX–645a; X–489d; Marcian coronation of IV–381b; on synods VII–429a
—**SAINT,** Bishop of Laodicea I–457b; Alexandria, siege of V–623a; and Leo I V–622c; and Origen XI–308a
—Bishop of Satala XIII–486a
—Bishop of Sebaste XIII–667c
ANATOMY I–457d; America I–460d; antiquity I–458a; Bologna X–127b; Caius III–144b; Caldani XVI–16a; classes I–457d; comparative I–461a; XV–444b; defined II–572b; development X–129d; 137a; Dwight XVI–37a; Eustachius V–626d; Fabricius V–745b; Fallopio V–772a; Fortunato of Brescia VI–148d; Galen X–124a; history I–458a; mediæval I–458c; modern I–459d; Mondino X–476d; Morgagni, work of X–568a; papal decree I–458d; Steno XIV–286a; Bologna X–127b; 132c; van Beneden, researches XV–266c; Vesalius I–459d; II–573a; XV–379b; Vinci, Leonardo da XV–440c; Winslow XV–659b
Anaumed (Anauved), sister of St. Teilo XIV–473d
Anaxagoras, philosopher VII–594a; VIII–93a; X–713d; XII–31b; birthplace IV–10c; cosmological teaching X–486a; on creation IV–472b; on matter II–51c; mind, theory of X–321a; scepticism XIII–516d; soul, theory of V–530d; spiritualistic teaching XIV–229c
Anaxilas, son of Alcidamas XII–717b; Zancle X–216d

Digitized by Google

Anaximander, philosopher VIII–92d; X–303d; XIV–166c; cosmological theory IV–415d; soul, conception of XIV–153c; on substance VIII–93a
Anaximenes of Lampsacus, orator VIII–771a
—**of Miletus**, philosopher VIII–92d; X–303d; XII–31b; on substance VIII–93a
Anaya, Homobono, Bishop of Chilapa III–659b
—**Maldonado, Diego de**, Bishop of Salamanca XIII–392a; 393b
ANAZARBUS, See of I–461b
Añazco, Pedro de, the Elder I–461b
—**PEDRO DE**, the Younger I–461b
Ancarano, Jacobus. *See* Jacobus de Teramo
Anbiyánáma, in Persian literature XI–720b
Ancarig. *See* Thorney Abbey
Ancelet, Mahiet IX–625d
Ancestors, reversion to II–32d
Ancestor worship VII–687c; Africa I–184a; Annamites VII–771d, Asia XIV–279c; in China III–668d; XIII–37c; 311a; Fijians XVI–40b; and idolatry IV–689b; Jesuits, attitude of III–671d; and monotheism IV–687c; and religion I–529c; XII–745b; Spencer's theory I–528b; statistics XIV–276b; 281d; and Totemism XIII–319d; XIV–789d; 790b
Ancestral law, of Galton XVI–39a
Ancharano, Jacobus ab. *See* Jacobus de Teramo
—**Pietro**, canonist IV–672c; at Siena XIII–782a
Anchiasmus, See of VI–738d
ANCHIETA, JOSEPH, VENERABLE I–461b; and Almeida I–327c; in Brasil XII–689b; XIII–466a; 466b; Latin writings IX–31d
Anchiloe, Mount, legend V–497a
Anchin, college V–139a
—monastery XI–211c
ANCHOR I–462a; and cross I–353b; IV–521b; 538; cruciform I–462c; (ills.) I–443b; 462a III–421d; XIV–374c; on rings V–100c
Anchorages, Carmelite III–369b
Anchorens, Quichua grammar XII–606d
Anchoresses, rule I–464b
ANCHORITES I–462d; communion, private IV–176d; conferences of IV–213b; Coptic MSS. XVI–29b; 29d; as hermits VII–280a; kinds I–463b; as monks X–488a; Pachomian rule XIII–527c; rules XII–760d
Anchorites (Velásques) XV–326d
Ancienne Lorette. *See* Lorette
ANCIENT OF DAYS I–463c
Ancient Order of Hibernians. *See* Hibernians
Ancients, in Apocalypse I–221c
—Council of the X–688d; XIII–15d
—in Sanhedrin XIII–445b
—of Synagogue XIV–381b
ANCILLA DEI, title I–463c
Ancina, Giovenale, Saint. *See* Juvenal
Anciolina, Bianco dall', writings VIII–248b
ANCONA, CIRIACO D', antiquary I–463d
Ancona, town, Italy I–463d; VIII–218d; battle VIII–767d; X–209b; Desiderius seizes XI–677d; France seizes VII–7d; Manuel I III–111; march of I–158a; VI–558d; Napoleon X–691b; Otto IV I–260d; VIII–14d; papal mint X–334d; pilgrimage to XII–88c
ANCONA AND UMANA, DIOCESE OF I–463d
Ancora (Nicæa) XI–43d
Ancoratus (Epiphanius of Salamis) XII–174c; XIII–393d; XIV–589b
ANCREN RIWLE I–464b; facsimile I–464; on Blessed Sacrament XV–484b; grace in XIV–555b; Hail Mary VII–111c; Sign of the Cross XIII–786d
—**Wissé** I–464b
Ancud, Diocese of. *See* San Carlos de Ancud
—(music) X–768b
Ancus Marcius, and Ostia VIII–219b; XI–346b; and Sabines XIII–166b
Ancuta, George Casimir, Bishop of Vilna XV–433a
Ancuvarman, sovereign of Nepal XIV–719a
ANCYRA (Angora), See of, Galatia I–464d; 513a; VI–336b; Augustus, Acts of I–464d; battle (1402) IV–554a; Persians take I–574c; III–105a
—**Councils of** I–465a; (314) I–465a; 513b; 568d; VI–756c; VII–785d; XIV–461c; XVI–25a; Agapetæ I–202b; bishops, rural I–788a; IV–659c; on celibacy III–484c; divination, decree V–49b; lapsi IX–3a; witchcraft XV–675a; (358) I–465a; V–605b; XIII–394b; 693c; (372) VII–17b; (375) I–465a
—**(Kilisse Keui)**, See of, Phrygia I–465a; XIV–382c
Ancyranum, Monumentum, editions II–107c
Anczyc, dramatist XII–200d
Andachkhroch, mission VII–580a
Andagoya, Pascual de XI–733a; XII–140b
Andalò, Brancaleone degli XIII–169a
ANDALUSIA I–465a; dialect I–465c; Ferdinand III III–411d; X–612c; Hermengild VII–276b; name XIV–177c; organisation XIV–171d
Andaman Islands VII–726a; divorce in IX–696b; negritos I–182b
Andaquian Indians, habitation VII–758a
Andaste Indians. *See* Conestoga
Andecavenses Formulæ VI–142b
ANDECHS, abbey II–451a; XV–591c; XVI–3b; church II–78a; Crown of Thorns IV–541a; VI–33a; suppression X–453c
Andechs - Meran, Counts of, grants II–794a
Andegavum. *See* Angers
Andeiro, João Fernandes, Count of Ourem XII–301c
Andelot, Treaty of (587) II–360c; VII–71d
Andelys, monastery X–452c; relic V–671d
Andenne, monastery II–464d; X–680a
Andéol, evangelized XV–493c
ANDERDON, WILLIAM HENRY I–465d
ANDERLEDY, ANTON MARIA I–466b; IX–658d; XIV–100b
Andernach, battle of (933) XI–354b
—**Günther von**, anatomist X–130a
—**Johannes von**, monk IX–658c
Anders, Archbishop of Lund XIII–497a
Andersen, Hans Christian, writer IV–731b
—**Jens**, Bishop of Roskilde XVI–71d
ANDERSON, HENRY JAMES I–466c
—**James**, Jesuit XIV–93d
—**LIONEL ALBERT** I–466d
—**Lorenz**, Lutheran XII–706c
—**PATRICK** I–467a; XIV–93d; and Scots College XIII–632b
—**William.** *See* Richardson, William
Anderssein VII–192d
Anderton, Christopher I–467b
—**JAMES** I–467b
—**Lawrence**, works I–467c
—**ROBERT, VENERABLE** I–467c
—**ROGER**, editor I–467d
—**THOMAS**, historian I–467d; Popish Plot XI–174c
—**William** I–467d
Andes, age of XV–706a; Christ of the I–705d
Andhra, kingdom VII–724d
Andiatañé, Huron town VII–571a
Andiflo. *See* Antiphellos
Andilly, Robert Arnauld d'. *See* Arnauld d'Andilly, Robert
Andlau, convent II–464d
—**Heinrich Bernhard von.** *See* Andlaw
Andlauer, Modeste, martyr III–671c; IX–748a
ANDLAW, HEINRICH BERNHARD VON, statesman I–468a
ANDLEBY, WILLIAM, VENERABLE I–468c
Ando, Joseph, patriarch XI–723b
Andochius, Saint II–144a; IV–794d
Andor, novelist VII–562a
Andorra, Church in XV–223d; statistics XIV–278a
Andouagne, deity IV–686c
Andover, seminary IV–241a
ANDRADA, ALONZO, biographer I–468d
—**ANTONIO DE**, pioneer missionary I–468d; VII–41d; Tibet VI–451b; XIV–719c
—**Didacus de.** *See* Didacus de Andrada
—**Thomas.** *See* Thomas of Jesus
—**DE PAYVA, DIEGO**, theologian I–469a
Andrade, Arsenio, Bishop of Riobamba XIII–61d; at Ibarra VII–613c
—**Francisco de**, poet XII–308c; XVI–71a
—**Freire de**, governor-general XII–311d
—**Jacintho Freire de** XII–309c
—**Miguel Leitao de**, chronicler XII–308d
—**Olegario Victor**, writer XIV–206d
—**Simon de** III–682c
Andrado Pessanha, Sebastiao d', VI–604b
Andræmon, Ionian leader IX–105c
Andragatius VIII–453a
Andral, Gabriel, anatomist X–137d
Andravilla, Diocese of XI–240c
André, canonist IX–66a
—**Bishop of Cochin** III–152d
—**BERNARD**, poet laureate I–469b
—**Louis**, missionary VII–394c; IX–689c; XV–662b; Menominee mission X–192d; in Michigan IV–758b; Saskatchewan XII–427c; Sault Sainte Marie XIII–487d
André, Petit-Père. *See* Boulanger, André de
ANDRÉ, YVES-MARIE, mathematician I–469b; in Louisiana XI–11b
Andrea, Archbishop of Bari II–296a
—**Bishop of Brindisi** II–788a
—**Bishop of Caserta** III–400a
—**Alessio d'**, artist XII–117b
—**GIOVANNI D'**, canonist I–469d; IV–672c; VI–589b; IX–63c; 226c; 227b; epithet V–74d; at Perugia XI–737b; at Pisa XII–112a
—**Girolamo d'**, cardinal VII–87c
Andreä, John Valentin, and Rosicrucianism XIII–193d
—**da Firenze**, Passion XI–398d
Andrea da Pisa (da Pontadera). *See* Andrea Pisano
—**degli Impiccati.** *See* Castagno
—**delle Fratte, Rome**, indulgence IV–774d
—**del Sarto.** *See* Sarto, Andrea del
—**di Castellana.** *See* Scalimoli
—**DOTTI, BLESSED** I–469d
Andreæ (Andreas), Antonius, Scotist XIII–612b
—**Conrad**, and Portiuncula XII–286d
—**Jakob**, theologian XV–83b; and Jeremias II VI–770c; on Lutheran divisions V–761d; and Peter Canisius XI–760d; and Union, ecclesiastical XV–147a
—**Johannes**, Bishop of Aleria XI–60c; 61b
—**Johannes**, canonist. *See* Andrea, Giovanni d'
—**Laurentius**, archdeacon of Strengnäs XVI–77a
Andreani, Andrea, Dürer's prints XIV–742d
ANDREA PISANO (Pontadera) I–470a; Florence cathedral (ill.) I–470; Florence baptistery door VI–110c; and Orcagna XI–276a; Pistoia baptistery XII–117c; Rieti palace XIII–54b; Volterra cathedral XV–505a
Andreas, name X–674b
—**Saint**, Ambrosian canon I–402b
—**Bishop of Cidyessus** III–770b
—**Bishop of Colossæ.** *See* Andrew of Rhodes
—**Bishop of Iria** IV–188c
—**Bishop of Krusswica** XV–681b
—**I, Bishop of Olmûts** XII–339b
—**Bishop of Palestrina** XI–421c
—**Bishop of Perugia** XI–736d
—**Bishop of Prague** XII–339d
—**Vicar of Rome** III–342c
—**II, King of Rumania**, and Burzenland XV–20d; and Malta, Knights of XIII–228a; and Teutonic Order XIII–228a
—**Bishop of Silandus** XIII–789d
—**Bishop of Taranto** XIV–451a
—**Bishop of Theodosiopolis** XIV–577d
—**Bishop of Tlos** XIV–749a
—**Antonius**, epithet V–74b
—**Bernard.** *See* André
—**Laurentius**, reformer XIV–349b
—**Colossensis.** *See* Andrew of Rhodes
—**Gonçalves, Blessed** XIV–109d
Andreasi, Alessandro, Bishop of Mantua IX–613a
Andreas of Austria, cardinal, Bishop of Brixen II–794b
—**of Bnin**, and Hussites VI–591a
—**of Crete.** *See* Andrew of Crete
—**of Randuf**, abbot IV–790b
—**OF RATISBON** I–470b
—**Presbyter**, catena III–434b
—**Pyrrhos**, hymnodist VII–599c
Andree, Richard, on Flood stories IV–704a
Andreeff, Leonid, writings XIII–274b
Andreevski, Sergei, poet XIII–274c
Andregoto, Queen of Navarre. *See* Urraca
Andreini, Isabella, birthplace XI–386c
ANDREIS, FELIX DE I–470b; X–366c; on Lasarists X–366c; in Louisiana XI–11b; on missions X–366c; and Rosati XIII–360a; portrait I–470c
—**J. L.** II–235a
Andrelinus, Faustus, and Glarean VI–577b
Andreoli, Giorgio VII–55d
ANDRES, JUAN, canonist I–470d
—**JUAN**, historian XIV–200d; XVI–3b
—**de la Madre de Dios**, canonist XIII–402c
ANDREW, SAINT, Apostle I–471a; Acts VI–600a; Amalfi, relics I–379c; apocryphal literature I–611a; 613b; Burgundy, patronage XIII–342a; Byzantine legend IV–302b; XIII–537a; at Cana III–227a; Cross I–471d; XII–567b; Dolci V–93; (ill.) I–471; emblem I–626d; XIV–376c
—*Feast* I–629c; III–162c; 166a; in ancient calendars III–163a; indulgence VII–789a; Gallican Rite VI–360a
—**Gospel of** I–609b; Greece VI–737c; Gregory of Tours, work of VII–20a; Las Roelas (ill.) IX–355d; in liturgy V–400a; manna, oil of XI–229c; martyrdom I–611b; Montufar's painting VIII–799a; Patras XI–547c; patronage XI–566c; and St. Peter XI–744d; statue XIII–372a; Vigil of, in Scotland I–70a; and sons of Zebedee VIII–279d
—**Priory of.** *See* Saint Andrews
—**Sisters of.** *See* Cross, Daughters of the Holy
—**SAINT**, martyr, Lampsacus I–472a
Andrew, Saint, Irish, tomb VI–71a
—**archdeacon** I–457d
—**I, King of Hungary** VII–549b; VIII–737a

Digitized by Google

Andrew II, King of Hungary VII–458b; 550a; crusade IV–550d; VII–457c; and St. Elizabeth V–389b; VII–189a; and Emeric of Hungary VIII–16a; and Hermann of Salza VII–268a; and Vincent of Kadlubek XV–439a
—**III,** King of Hungary II–664d; IV–511b; VII–550d
—archdeacon I–457d
—Bishop of Flavias VI–99b
—Abbot of Melrose X–171b
—Bishop of Oria XI–302a
—Bishop of Rhesæna XIII–19a
—Bishop of Samosata XIII–422b; and St. Cyril X–757a
—Bishop of Tius XIV–747a
—Abbot of Vaux-de-Cernay XV–316c
—Abbot of Wigmore XIII–388c
—**James Osgood,** Methodist bishop X–239d
—**John Albion,** governor III–93b
—**AVELLINO, SAINT** I–472a; XIV–557d; and St. Charles III–624d
—**BOBOLA, BLESSED** I–472c
—**CORSINI, SAINT** I–472d
—**of Austria,** cardinal, Bishop of Constance IV–287d; tomb I–514d
—**OF CÆSAREA,** bishop I–473a: 701b; III–133d; Apocalypse, Commentary on XI–214c
—**of Colaczy** I–474c
—**of Colossus (of Constantinople).** *See* Andrew of Rhodes
—**OF CRETE, SAINT** I–473a; Angelic salutation VII–111a; St. Anne, feast of conception VII–677b; Assumption II–6b; canon I–473c; as hymnodist III–121c; VII–599c; on Mary's Nativity XV–464Fc
—**of Faenza,** Abbot of Monte Cassino X–527d
—**of Hungary,** prince, and Naples X–685d
—**of Jerusalem.** *See* Andrew of Crete
—**OF LONGJUMEAU** I–474a; on embassy III–670a
—**of Newcastle,** epithet V–74c
—**of Oporowa,** Bishop of Wloclawek XV–681c
—**of Perugia,** missionary VI–294c
—**of Perugia,** Bishop of Gaitun III–670b
—**of Posen,** Articles of Constance, IV–289b
—**OF RHODES** I–474b; XIII–25a; at Ferrara VI–47c; 112c
—**of Siagelse, Saint** XVI–72b
—**of Strumi,** abbot XV–263b
—**of Vallombrosa, Blessed** XV–262d
Andrews, family, Baltimore II–231c; and Catholic University III–455d
—**Emily Augusta** XI–546d
—**Lancelot,** Bishop of Winchester X–370b; on Antichrist I–561c; on deposing power XI–178d; influence I–503d; and oath of allegiance XI–178d; on Roman Catholic XIII–123b
—**O.,** benefaction III–456a
—**WILLIAM EUSEBIUS** I–475a; and Denman IV–722c; Orthodox Journal XI–673c; Truthteller XI–693a; XIII–120d
Andrews's Constitutional Preceptor I–475b
Andrews's Orthodox Journal XI–673c
ANDREW THE SCOT, SAINT I–474d
ANDRIA, DIOCESE OF I–475c
Andrian, Carlos, geodetic research VI–452d
Andriatis, collection XIII–267a
Andrieu, Paulin-Pierre, cardinal, Archbishop of Bordeaux XVI–18a
Andrijasevic, Dominicus, Bishop of Scutari XIII–648b
Androcles, prince V–490c
Andromaque (Racine) VI–196c; XII–630c
Andromeda, meteors II–27b; nebula II–26d
Andromeda (Lope de Vega) IX–354d
Andromède (Corneille) IV–374d
Andronicus, Saint, martyr IV–607b: XIV–450b
—apostle VII–333a; 334d
—Bishop of Sardes XIII–472b
—Apostle of Slavs XIV–45b
—**I (Commenus),** emperor III–110a: 111b; Latins, massacre of IV–304a
—**II,** emperor III–112a; VI–765d: and reunion II–381a; Tralles XV–16d
—**III,** emperor III–111d; 112a; VII–302b; Notitia episcopatuum XI–125a
—**IV,** emperor III–111d; 112a; 112d
—**of Rhodes,** and Aristotle I–717c; eclecticism V–276b; XII–31c; metaphysics X–226a
Andros, island, West Indies, statistics (1901) II–204c
—**Diocese of** IV–581b; VI–742d; XVI–34b
—**Sir Edmund,** governor IV–732d; V–130d; X–791c
Androutsos, publisher VI–772a
Andújar (Iliturgis) VIII–267b
Aneb (Aneb-u). *See* Memphis
Anegada, island, ecclesiastical government XIII–191c
Aneitumese, versions of the Bible XV–374a
Anel, Dominique, ophthalmology X–135d
Anem VI–434a
ANEMURIUM, See of I–475d
Anencletus. *See* Anacletus; Cletus
Aner VI–434a
Anerbenrecht I–227c
ANERIO, FELICE I–475d; IX–535d; X–601b; XI–432a; chants I–579a; Mediœan Gradual XII–146b; Te Deum music XIV–470c
—**GIOVANNI FRANCESCO** I–475d
Anes, John, Archbishop of Lisbon IX–283a
Anet, château of, architect XI–321b
Anethan, Anna Margareta von VII–463d
—**Hugo Frederick von** VII–463d
Anexicrates, at Salamis, siege of XIII–393c
ANFOSSI, FILIPPO I–476a
—**Frances** VIII–449d
Angaput wizards XIII–751a
Ange, Père. *See* Joyeuse, Henri de
Angecourt, Perrin d' (ill.) VI–193c
ANGE DE SAINT JOSEPH I–476b
—**DE SAINTE ROSALIE** I–476c
—**Gardien,** periodical XV–400a
ANGEL I–476c; Abraham's vision I–51c; of the Abyss I–596c; as Divine agents I–477d; of the Agony I–224a; 477a; XIV–505b; Apocalypse I–596c; archangels I–478c; Archontic teaching I–697b
—*in art* I–363d; 485a; in Ambrosian Basilica I–389c; Fra Angelico I–484a; Boccaccio II–660d; Correggio I–318c; Ghirlandajo VI–546d; Verrocchio (ill.) XV–442a
—astronomy II–21c; avenging I–479a; Avicebron's teaching II–156b; Babylonian conception I–480c; 480d; Biblical evolution I–481c; Book of I–733d; of Bottomless Pit I–479b; in Canon III–264d; Cerinthus' teaching III–539b; Chapel of the, Nazareth X–726c; cherubim I–478a; III–646a; Christ typified by XI–81b; choirs I–478b; in Clementine Epistle IV–16b; coin XIV–304a; in Colossians IV–132a; communion of saints IV–171d; court of heaven IV–446c; and creation IV–471c; XIV–584d; critical view of IV–494d; cult I–477d; 485d; and dæmons IV–710d; Daniel's vision I–476d; dominations I–478c; Duns Scotus' teaching V–196b; 197c; of Ephesus XIII–611b; XIV–727c; essence and existence V–544b; Essene V–547b; VI–408b; in Eucharistic prayer XIII–432d; Exodus I–479d; of the Face I–604d; fall I–478d; IV–764a; 764b; feasts, in Coptic liturgy XVI–28d; in Gnosticism I–173d; II–327b; V–71b; good and bad I–478d; Grail legends VI–720b; of Great Counsel I–479c; 571d; guardian angel VII–49d; Henoch, Book of I–602c; hierarchies I–478b; of His presence I–477a; intercession I–477d; VIII–71c; invocation I–486a; in Irvingite Church VIII–175a; of Jehovah I–481c; Jewish I–173d; Josue's vision (ill.) VIII–525d; Jubilees, Book of I–604d; VIII–536b; judgment, participation in VIII–551d; knowledge of XIII–611a; and man V–28b; marriage with daughters of men IV–716a; Mohammedan belief VIII–191a; X–426b; on monstrance I–358b; month X–543b; of the Mount III–24c; national I–477b; nature I–125d; number I–478c; Office of XII–426b; Origen's teaching XI–310a; in papal arms VII–247d; in Passion of Christ XIV–505b; Pauline teaching IV–132b; of Penance, Clementine I–62a; powers I–478c; Preface, Roman IX–793c; principalities I–478c; probation of IV–765c; as prophets XII–474a; Pseudo-Areopagite's teaching V–14c; reason XII–674b; redemption IV–784d; of the Resurrection XII–790b; Sabaoth XIII–286d; Sadducees XIII–323c; Saint Mary Major I–485c; San Vitale mosaic (ill.) I–485b; 486a; of the Schools XIV–674d; Scotus' teaching V–196b; 197c; seraphim I–478a; as spirits XIV–221a; as subetance XIV–323a; in Septuagint I–479c; seven I–477a; 478a; 596c; Simonian doctrine XIII–797a; Swedenborgian teaching XIV–356a; of the Testament XIV–597c; in New Testament I–481b; in Testament of Adam I–132b; in theology XIV–585a; Thomistic teaching VII–763b; XIV–699c; 700b; thrones I–478c; Tobias' vision XIV–751d; 752d; veneration of I–152c; II–364d; VIII–71a; XV–710a; virtues I–478c; votive Masses, Gloria VI–584b; Zend-Avesta I–481a; 481b; Zoroastrian I–481b; II–152d; 154d; 155a
ANGELA MERICI, SAINT I–481d; X–202a; miraculous cure I–482b; portrait I–482a; and Ursulines X–682b; XV–227d; 228c
—**OF FOLIGNO, BLESSED** I–482b; XIV–622b; XVI–44d; mystical marriage IX–703b; stigmata XIV–295b
—**of St. Teresa,** Carmelite. *See* Mudd, Angela
Angelarius, Saint, Bishop of Canosa II–295d
Angel Choir, Lincoln XII–738c
Angelelmus, Blessed, Bishop of Auxerre XIII–718b
ANGELI, FRANCESCO DEGLI I–482d
—**GIROLAMO DEGLI** I–482d; XIV–110a
Angelica, library, Rome I–394c; IX–232b; XIII–100c; 170c
—school, Rome XIII–165c
Angelical Hymn. *See* Gloria in Excelsis Deo
ANGELICALS I–483a
—**of St. Paul,** founded I–588b
Angelic Doctor. *See* Thomas Aquinas, St.
—**Night.** *See* Holy Saturday
Angelico (Minerva), college, Rome XIII–165b; 369a; XIV–702a; sequestrated XV–759b
—**FRA (GUIDOLINO DI PIETRO)** I–483b; Annunciation, Florence (ill.) I–facing 482; Christ, Head of (ill.) VIII–facing 384; Sts. Cosmas and Damian (ill.) IV–404; Goodly Fellowship (ill.) XII–477d; St. Lawrence (ill.) IX–facing 90; Orvieto cathedral XI–331d; Our Lady, Help of the Sick XIII–513a; paintings, religious XI–399b; St. Peter Martyr (ill.) XI–facing 772; portrait I–483b; St. Stephen (ill.) XIV–287b; as Thomist XIV–702c; tomb XIII–172d; Vatican XV–280a; 283b
—**da Fiesole.** *See* Angelico, Fra
Angelic Pastor XIV–477d
—**Salutation.** *See* Hail Mary
Angelina of Marsciano, Blessed VI–217d; XIV–642c; 643d
Angelini, Giuseppi, sculptor X–684a
Angélique, Mère. *See* Arnauld, Jacqueline-Marie-Angélique
—**Roussel (Mary of the Holy Ghost),** martyr XIV–517b
Angelis, Bernard de, Jesuit XIV–225a
—**De,** Archbishop of Athens II–47a
—**Filippo de,** canonist IX–65c; at Vatican Council XV–304b
—**Francesco degli.** *See* Angeli, Francesco degli
—**Guido ab,** writer VII–445c
—**Jerome de.** *See* Angeli, Girolamo degli
Angelita, work on litanies IX–289d
Angelites. *See* Tetradites
Angelo, Bishop of Morocco X–574d
—Bishop of Taranto XIV–451a
—**Michael,** of Naples XV–523d
—**Vincent d',** Naples X–683c
—**CARLETTI DI CHIVASSO, BLESSED** I–484b; XIV–606b
—**CLARENO DA CINGOLI** I–484d; XVI–20b; Fraticelli VI–245b; on Franciscan Rule VI–211c: Historia III–320c
Angelopoli. *See* Tlascala
Angeloptes, Joannes, Bishop of Ravenna XII–666a
Angelovich, Anton, Bishop of Przemysl XII–533c
ANGELS, early Christian representations I–485a
—church of, Assisi XV–428c
—**Hymn of the.** *See* Gloria in excelsis
—**Chapel,** St. Sulpice XI–402a
Angel Sodality V–53d
ANGELS OF THE CHURCHES I–486a; 478b; III–749c; VII–338b
—**of the Seven Planets** X–426c
Angel's Rule. *See* Pachomius, St., Rule
ANGELUS I–486b: attitude VI–425c; clapper I–349b; as cursus IX–21d; evening I–486c; Franciscans VI–293b; history I–486c; indulgence I–486b; VII–789b; midday I–487b; morning I–487a; origin II–650a; present usage I–486b; in Rome II–422a; at Saintes IX–6d
Angelus (Millet) X–311c; (ill.) X–facing 312
—periodical, Cincinnati XI–695a
Angelus, Saint, feast, Carmelite Rite XIII–74a
—*See* Mason, Richard Angelus a S. Francisco
—grandfather of Isaac II III–110a
—**Isaac,** Notitia Episcopatuum XI–125a
—**BELL** I–487d; midday ringing III–187b; St. Mark's convent, Florence (ill.) I–488a
—**Cerletus.** *See* Angelo Carletti di Chivasso
—**de Mattia,** Franciscan XIV–647d
—**Francis of St. Teresa** XV–345d
—**of Chivasso.** *See* Angelo Carletti di Chivasso
—**of St. Joseph,** martyr III–365b; VIII–167b
—**SILESIUS (JOHANNES SCHEFFLER)** I–488d; VI–522c; XIII–525d
Angennes de Rambouillet, Claude d', Bishop of Le Mans VII–227a
ANGER I–489a; 656c; XI–534c; XIV–616a; Aristotle's teaching VI–148b; character III–585c; as sin XIV–5c

Digitized by Google

Angeriacum, monastery IX–6d
ANGERS, DIOCESE OF I–489b; abbey I–745d; II–454b; cathedral I–489c; IV–541b
—*Congress:* Catholic (1887) IV–246a; (1908) IV–246b; Eucharistic (1901) V–593b
—*Councils of* (453) XV–271b; (455) XII–751b; (1062) V–617a
—Easter custom V–227d; formularies VI–142b; House of Good Shepherd VI–648a; Our Lady of Calvary Convent III–191a; Plantagenets, tombs of I–489c; St. Laud's church II–509c; Sts. Sergius and Bacchus, church II–784b; Society of the Blessed Sacrament XIV–111a
—**UNIVERSITY OF** I–489d; XV–198a
Anges, France, pilgrimage XII–88c
—**NOTRE DAME DES** I–490a
Anghiera, Peter Martyr d'. *See* Martyr d'Anghiera, Peter
Angilberga, queen, foundation XII–70a
ANGILBERT, SAINT I–490b; VII–625a; IX–92c
—**II**, Bishop of Milan I–386c
Angilram, Bishop of Metz X–248b; Capitula II–106c; III–310b
Angiolieri, Cecco, poet VIII–248b
ANGIOLINI, FRANCESCO I–490d
Angiolo da Orvieto VII–55d
Angiosperms XI–412a; in Cretaceous era V–664b
Angitia, deity IX–718d
Angkor Wat, temple of VII–773a
Anglade, Francis, at Maynooth X–89a
Angles, in Britain I–505d; XIII–497d; conversion of XV–584a; early I–505b; evangelization of III–475a; VI–781d; in Scotland XIII–614b; in Wales XV–532d
—**Joseph**, Scotist XIII–612c
ANGLESEA (ANGLESEY), PRIORY OF I–490d
Anglesola, Raimundo de, Bishop of Vich XV–406b
Anglet, religious congregations II–361a
ANGLICANISM I–498d; V–445b; absolution I–66c; advertisements, Book of I–167b; Allies' works on I–324b; V–445b; Anglican revival I–504a; archbishops I–692a; archdeacons I–694b; Arches, Court of I–695a; and Athanasian Creed II–35a; Athens VI–743c; Australia II–116b; 118a; baptism IV–479b; beliefs I–499c; benefices I–170a; Biblical inspiration VIII–49c; St. Birinus II–578b; and Bohemian Brethren II–617d; 619c; Book of Common Prayer II–678d; Branch Theory III–758a; XI–403c; and Bucer III–26b; and Calvin III–197d; at Cambridge III–215c; in Canada III–241b; XII–595a; canon law XIII–652a; canons III–253b; catechism V–79b; and Catholicity III–451b; and Catholic Truth Society XV–78a; in Ceylon III–550b; chancel III–572c; Christian Knowledge, Society for Promoting III–720c; Church, definition III–759a; clergy, convocation of IV–348b; clerical disability V–457a; Communion service X–353b; XIII–68b; comprehensiveness V–143a; on concupiscence IV–208c; confession XI–633d; XIII–654a; confirmation IV–222b; congresses XV–149d; continuity claim I–504b; 642b; III–757a; V–439b; Creed IV–479b; crosier, armorial use VII–246d; crosses IV–537d; deacons IV–651b; deaconesses IV–652d; deans IV–660b; deutero-canonical books III–273d; development and parties I–503b; divisions XV–144a; in Dublin V–174d; education XIII–572a; encyclicals V–414b; Establishment V–548c; Eucharist V–574b; X–6d; extreme unction V–717a; faith, rule of V–768a; formularies I–501b; 501c; 501d; 503a; foundation I–500c; VII–224b; XII–708d; government I–499d; XII–392d; and Greek Church VI–770d; 771a; heraldry VII–244a; hierarchy VII–325c; history, early I–501b; in Honduras VII–450d; host, Eucharistic VII–490b; images VII–670b; in India VII–728c; 733a; infallibility, conciliar VII–796a; infallibility, œcumenical VII–791b; intercession of saints VIII–71c; in Ireland I–113b; 322a; V–174d; in Jamaica VIII–273d; in Japan VIII–309b; at Jerusalem VIII–371b; judicial committee I–500d; in Liberia XIII–783a; liturgical changes XIII–68a; Low Church I–499b; IX–399b; Magnificat IX–536a
—*Marriage* II–257c; banns of II–257c; ritual IX–704b; service V–146a
—in Maryland II–228b; minister X–326b; mitre, in heraldry (ill.) VII–246a; in Newfoundland X–782c; non-jurors XI–99b; Office, Divine, Creed IV–479c; Orders I–491a; XII–775b; Oxford Movement I–503d; V–454c; XI–370a; papal supremacy controversy XII–261d; in Paris XI–491a; passing bell II–421d; precentor XII–372b; present position I–504c; Pusey and Puseyism XII–582b; and pre-Reformation period I–499d; and reunion IV–699c; XV–147c; 149a; 149b; 314c; revival I–504b; Ritualists XIII–90b; Royal supremacy I–499c; 500a; 500d; XII–713d; sacraments II–680c; XIII–297b; 301c; in Scotland I–692d; XIII–68b; seal of confession XIII–651d; statistics I–499a; 499b; temperance work XIV–483d; tithe XIV–742a; United States XII–493d; unity, notion of XV–149b; 180a; and Utraquism XV–244d; vestments XV–390d; via media XIII–532c; Virgin Mary, devotion to XV–462d; visibility III–754b; Wales XV–537a
ANGLICAN ORDERS I–491a; Barlow I–494d; Bonner II–676b; controversy, history of I–493a; Courayer I–494b; defects I–497c; under Edward VI I–492b; Edwardine Ordinal I–494c; under Elizabeth I–492b; form I–495b; intention I–495d; Leo XIII I–496b; 497d; 498b; 498c; 644c; IX–171b; Nag's Head story I–493b; non-jurors XI–99b; ordinals, Catholic I–491b; ordination, form I–492a; origin I–491d; Parker I–492c; reformation I–491b; reordination I–492d; XII–755b; validity I–492d; Cardinal Vaughan XV–596a; works, modern I–494c
Anglicus, Thomas. *See* Thomas of Jorz
ANGLIN, TIMOTHY WARREN I–504d; XI–673a; 673b
Angloardus, Abbot of Prüm XII–519a
Anglo-Chinese Convention (of 1890), Tibet XIV–720a
Anglo-Continental Society VI–771a
Anglo-Lusitano, periodical VII–732d
ANGLONA-TURSI, DIOCESE OF I–512d
Anglo-Saxon, script XI–407b
Anglo-Saxon Chronicle, facsimile IX–617d; Lucius, letter of I–642d; nature of I–512a
ANGLO-SAXON CHURCH I–505b; abbesses I–8d; abbots I–19d; administration IV–662d; St. Adrian of Canterbury I–160c; under Alfred the Great I–507a; Apostolicæ Sedis, Bull XV–314d; and authority, secular I–507a; autocephali I–142d; Baccanceld, Synod of II–189c; Bewcastle Cross (ills.) I–facing 508; 510a; bishoprics I–505c; 508b; bishops' oath V–555c; Bradford church (ill.) I–507; calendars III–163b; 164d; canons III–284c; canonical institute III–292a; catechetical instruction V–78b; celibacy, clerical III–486c; and Celtic Church I–493b; 506c; cemeteries III–507a; 508a; chalices III–562d; clergy I–508d; communion of saints IV–173a; conversion I–505d; courts I–802c; crosses (ill.) I–facing 510; 510a; crosses, consecration IV–535d; St. Cuthbert's Gospel (ill.) I–510d; 511; under Danish dynasty I–507c; dean IV–659c; diocese I–169a; Easter V–229b; St. Dunstan, rule of V–199a; ecclesiastical observances I–509b; embroidery V–252a; funeral dues VI–321a; last rites IV–662d; Lent I–314c; XII–589a; literature and art I–511d; liturgy I–510b; IX–311b; 312a; marriage IX–705b; menologium III–164a; X–192c; missions I–510c; monastic reform I–507b; monasteries I–508c; organisation I–507c; parishes I–507d; paschal tables I–532a; penance I–509b; penitential system I–62d; XI–632d; Peterspence I–509d; XI–774a; prayer for the dead I–509c; ritual I–510b; Roman authority I–506b; sacramental system I–510a; saints, veneration of I–510b; and Scandinavia I–126d; stone church II–441d; Sunday XIV–336b; tithes I–509c; and Welsh Church XV–582b
Anglo-Saxons, in Britain I–505b; and Rome I–642d; saints, royal I–642d; in Scotland XIII–613c
Anglus, Thomas. *See* Thomas of Jorz; White, Thomas
Angnolo, Donato d'. *See* Bramante, Donato
ANGOLA AND CONGO, DIOCESE OF I–512d; XII–305c; Barreira II–308d; map I–facing 180; missions I–189b; Protestant missions I–188a
Angoni, tribe XIII–25d
Angontenc, Huron town VII–571a
Angora (Ancyra), town I–464d; battle (1402) I–513a; 785c; III–113a; IV–305a
—**DIOCESE OF** I–513a; Armenian school I–739d; statistics I–791c
ANGOULEME, DIOCESE OF I–513b; IX–263c
—*Cathedral* (ill.) I–512; domes V–101b; vaulting V–262c
—Eucharistic congress V–593c; Lazarist seminary X–361c; map VI–188
—**Margaret d'**, Duchess of Berry III–196a
—**Marie-Thérèse-Charlotte**, Duchesse d' IX–666b
Angoumois, province XII–4c; churches I–513c
—**Philippe d'**, Compagnie du Saint-Sacrement IV–184a
Angourous, tribe XIII–759b
ANGRA, DIOCESE OF I–513c; II–168c; cathedral II–169a; map XIV–200
Angrians. *See* Engern
Angro-Mainyu. *See* Ahriman
Angström, Anders Jöns, astronomer II–28d
Anguanis, Michael de, Carmelite III–359d
Anguilla, island, ecclesiastical government XIII–191c
Anguillara, family, Rome XIII–176d; palace XIII–176d
—**Francesco**, coins X–334b
Anguiscen, Pierre d', Bishop of Montefiascone X–529a
Angulo, Gonzalo de, bishop XV–329d
—**PEDRO** I–513d
Angus, King of the Picts, foundation XIII–332b
—**Archibald Douglas**, sixth Earl of II–374a
—**William Douglas**, tenth Earl of VIII–8c
Angweyn, mission VIII–672c
Anhalt, John of. *See* John of Anhalt
—**Margaretha von**, princess X–195b
—**VICARIATE APOSTOLIC** I–513d; map VI–514; under Propaganda XII–457b
Anher, deity V–344d
Ani, Armenia, fortress II–293c; destroyed III–110d
Aniago, college X–612d
Anian, Bishop of Bangor II–250a
—**I**, Bishop of St. Asaph XIII–333a
—**II**, Bishop of St. Asaph XIII–333a
Aniane, abbey II–467b; IX–473a; X–546c; XIV–58d
Anianus, Patriarch of Alexandria. *See* Annianus
—**Saint**, Bishop of Chartres III–635b
—**Saint**, Bishop of Orléans. *See* Aignan, St.
Añibarro, Manuel Martínez III–67d
ANICETUS, SAINT, Pope I–514b; XII–273a; chronology I–446d; IV–13d; identity VII–194d; and St. Polycarp XII–220b; Te Deum XIV–469d
Anician library III–145d
Anicium (Le Puy) IX–186a
Anidha, liturgical book IX–303c; XIV–414c
Anila, Bishop of Tây XV–105b
Anima, hospital IV–789d
—**COLLEGE AND CHURCH OF THE**, Rome I–514c; XIII–164d
—**CHRISTI** I–515c; II–505a
Animal food, Albigenses I–268b; Encratites V–412d
—**magnetism**, Mesmer on VII–605a; and Spiritism XIV–222b
Animals, Alaskan mythology I–249a; anatomy I–457d; Aristotle II–572d; in Ark IV–703b; Balmes' theory II–225d; blessing of II–601b; Brahminism II–731c; Buddhist teaching I–772d; III–30c; Byzantine dialogues III–119c; Caddo Indians III–129b; Cartesian theory XIV–156b; Condillac on IV–210d; consciousness in I–449b; cruelty to IV–542a; dissection of I–458a; holocausts VII–396c; instinct VIII–51a; Jainism VIII–270c; Lamarck on V–656b; and man I–130c; mind X–321›; nutritive instinct I–800c; offspring of, as property I–95d; organisms, Schwann XIII–592d; and reason VIII–66d; XII–675b; redemption of XII–682a; sacred XI–377d; souls of, Aristotle I–716c; sufferings of V–649c; in symbolism I–516c; in Totemism XIV–790c; unclean I–67d; 72a; 118d; vivisection XV–494d; 495a
—*worship of* I–132b; VII–638a; XIV–339d; Egyptian V–344a; XI–388b; among Mazatec Indians X–93d; nature of X–717b; and Totemism XIV–789d; Vedistic II–731a
—Zoroastrian teaching II–154d
—Four incorporeal, Feasts XVI–28d
—**IN CHRISTIAN ART** I–515d; bestiaries II–529d; Christ preaching (ill.) III–99a; Cyrene fresco (ill.) I–516a; dove V–144c; Gothic period I–516c
—**IN THE BIBLE** I–517a; Addax I–517d; Adder I–517d; Ant I–517d; Antelope I–517d; Ape I–517d; Asp I–517d; Ass I–518a; Ass's colt I–518c; Attacus I–518d; Aurochs I–518d; Baboon I–519a; Badger I–519a; 526a; Bald-locust I–518d; Barn-owl I–523d; Basilisk I–519a; Bat I–519b; Bear I–519b; Bearded-vulture I–523c; Bear-rat I–520d; Bee I–519b; Beetle I–519c; Behemoth I–524a; Bird I–519d; Birds of prey I–623a;

Digitized by Google

Bison I-519d; Bittern I-519d; Blast I-519d; Blindworm I-525a; Bruchus I-520a; Bubale I-517d; Buffalo I-520a; Buffle I-520a; Bull I-518d; Bullock I-518d; Buzzard I-520a; Calf I-520b; Camel I-520b; Camel-opardalus I-520b; Canker-worm I-520c; Cat I-520c; Caterpillar I-526d; Cattle I-520c; Centipede I-526d; Cerastes I-518a; Chameleon I-520c; Chamois I-520b; Charadrion I-520d; Cherogrillus I-520d; classification I-517b; Cobra I-518a; Cochineal I-520d; Cock I-521a; Cockatrice I-521a; Colt I-521a; Coney I-520d; Coral I-521a; Cormorant I-519d; Cow I-521b; Crane I-521b; Cricket I-519d; 521b; 525a; Crocodile I-521b; Cuckoo I-521b; Daman I-520d; Deer I-521c; Demons I-521c; Devils I-521c; Dipsas I-521c; Dog I-521c; Dog-fly I-522d; Donkey I-518a; Dormice I-525b; Dove I-521d; Dragons I-519b; Dromedary I-522a; Dugong I-519a; Dyed-bird I-159d; Eagle I-522a; Eagle-owl I-524b; Egyptian vulture I-523b; Elephant I-522b; Ericius I-522b; Ewe I-522c; Falcon I-522c; Fallow-deer I-522c; Faun I-522c; Fig-faun I-522d; Flea I-522d; Flock I-522d; Fly I-522d; Fowl I-523a; Fox I-523a; Francolin I-525c; Frog I-523a; Gad-flies I-523a; Gazelle I-517d; 523b; Gecko I-523b; Gier-eagle I-523b; Giraffe I-520b; Glede I-520a; Gnat I-523a; Goats I-522d; Grasshopper I-523c; Griffon I-523c; Griffon-vulture I-523c; Grype I-523c; Haje I-523d; Hamsters I-525b; Hare I-523d; Hart I-523b; Hawk I-523d; Hedgehog I-522b; Hen I-521a; Heron I-520d; 523d; Hind I-521c; Hippopotamus I-519c; Hobby I-524a; Hoopoe I-524a; Hornet I-524a; Horse I-524a; Horse-leech I-524d; Houp I-524a; House-fly I-523a; Hyena I-519d; Ibex I-524b; Ibis I-524b; Ichneumon I-524b; Irchin I-524b; Jackal I-522a; Jay I-525d; Jerboa I-524c; Kestrel I-524c; Kid I-524c; Kine I-524c; Kite I-520a; 524c; Lamb I-524c; Lamia I-524c; Lammergeyer I-524c; Landmonitor I-520d; Lapwing I-524b; Larus I-524d; Leopard I-524d; Leviathan I-522a; Lion I-524d; Lizard I-520d; 525a; Locust I-518d; 525a; Louse I-525a; Magpie I-525d; Merlin I-523d; Mildew I-525a; Mole I-525a; Mole-rat I-525a; Monitor I-525a; Mosquito I-525b; Moth I-525a; Mouflon I-520c; Mouse I-525b; Mule I-525b; Nighthawk I-523d; Night-raven I-526a; Ophiomachus I-525b; Oryx I-517d; Osprey I-525b; Ostrich I-525b; Owl I-523d; Palmerworm I-520c; Partridge I-525c; Peacock I-525c; Pelican I-519d; Pharao's Hen I-523b; Phœnix I-525c; Plunger I-525a; Pigeons I-521d; Polecat I-526c; Porcupine I-525c; Porphyrion I-525c; Porpoise I-522a; Poultry I-521a; Pygarg I-517d; Quail I-525d; Rabbit I-520d; 525d; Rats I-525b; Raven I-525d; Rhinoceros I-518d; Ringtail I-526a; Rock-doves I-521d; Roe I-517d; Roebuck I-517d; Sand-grouse I-525c; Satyr I-526a; Scarlet I-526a; Sciniph I-526a; Scorpion I-526a; Scytale I-518a; Sea-gulls I-521b; Seal I-519a; Sea-monster I-524d; Serpents I-517d; Shear-water I-521b; Sheep I-522c; Shrew I-526a; shrew-mouse I-523b; Singing-bird I-519d; Siren I-526a; Snail I-526b; Snake I-517d; Sparrow I-526b; Sparrow-hawk I-523d; Speckled-bird I-519d; Spider I-526b; Stellio I-525a; Stork I-524a; 526b; Swallow I-521b; 526b; Swan I-525c; Swine I-526c; Thrush I-526a; Tiger I-526c; Turtle-dove I-521d; Unicorn I-518d; Viper I-518a; Vulture I-526c; Wasps I-524a; Water-hen I-526c; Weasel I-526c; Whale I-526c; Wild-ass I-518c; Wild-beast I-519b; Wild-boar I-520a; Wild-goat I-517d; Wild Ox I-517d; Wild-sheep I-520c; Wolf I-526d; Worms I-526d

Animal Spirits, Cartesian theory XIV–156b

ANIMISM I-526d; in Africa I-183c; 190a; American Indians I-410d; of Arawaks I-681d; deity IV-687c; ethnological I-527b; and fetishism VI-53b; in India VII-728b; 728c; Lippert VI-53b; and mythology I-529b; and naturism X-717b; XIII-319b; and philology I-529b; philosophical I-526d; 527a; principles I-528c; and religion I-529c; XI-388b; XII-745a; XIII-319b; 319d; and Shamanism XIII-750b; Spencer's teaching I-528b; and totemism XIV-789c; 791d; Tylor's teaching I-527c

Animosi, academy I-84a

Animosus, Bishop of Kildare. *See* Anmchadh

ANIMUCCIA, GIOVANNI I-530a; XI-273a

—**PAOLO** I-530b

Anina, Bar, Rabbi and St. Jerome XIV-716b

Anirula, Jibaro leader VIII-405c

ANISE I-530b; XII-151a

Anishinabag. *See* Chippewa.

Anishninabe Enamaid VI-301c

Anisole, Abbey of, founded IV-54b

Anisson, Jesuit, Indian grammar XIII-401c

Anito, deity XII-14d

Anivitti, Vincenzo, academy founded I-87d

Aniwa, version XV-374a

Anjou, Francis, Duke of, in Low Countries VII-387a

—cardinal of. *See* Guise

—countship, droit de régale XII-713b; as English possession VII-221b; French possession XII-2b

—**House of**, and Byzantine Empire III-112b; in Hungary II-124c; in Naples VIII-232c; Salerno XIII-397b; in Spain XIV-184b

—John of. *See* John of Anjou

Anklam, monastery XII-225d; parish XII-226d

Ankvicz, Skarbel, Archbishop of Gnesen IX-145c

Anmchadh, Bishop of Kildare VIII-639b

Anmchara, in Irish Church XI-632b

Ann., abbr. I-23c

Ann, name. *See* Anna; Anne

Anna, name X-676d

—King of East Anglia V-554c; XIII-747a

ANNA, prophetess (New Testament) I-530d; canon I-473d; commemoration of, in Greek Church III-166c

—wife of John III, Vatatzes III-111c; 112b

ANNA, mother of Samuel I-530c

—*canticle* I-530c; III-301d; in Ambrosian Office I-399a; in Breviary II-772b

—power of prophecy XII-474d

ANNA, wife of Tobias I-530d

—Princess of Kieff IX-464c; XIII-254b; XV-498b

—Duchess of Lithuania XV-433b

—**II**, of Stolberg, Abbess of Quedlinburg I-10a

—**Amelia**, princess, Abbess of Quedlinburg I-10b

Annacharius, Saint II-145a

ANNA COMNENA I-531a; III-116b; VII-375a

Annaes da Propagação da Fé, periodical XI-689a

Annaghdown, monastery VI-373b

—See of XV-80d

Anna Ivanovna, empress XIII-248a; and Catholics XIII-256d; and Jews VIII-397d; and monks XIII-263d; and St. Petersburg XIII-375b

—**Juliana, Venerable**, Archduchess of Austria IX-750c

—**Karenina** (Tolstoi) XIII-274a

—*See* Anne

Annalen der vereeniging, periodical XI-681a

Anna Leopoldovna, empress XIII-248a

Annales Bertiniani I-533a; II-522c

—**Bojorum** XIV-713b

—**Cambriæ** I-533b

—**Cantuarienses** I-533b

—**catholiques**, periodical X-208b

—**consulares** III-731a

—**Corbejenses** IV-402a

—**de la bonne Sainte Anne** I-540a

—**de la Congrégation de la Mission** III-676a

—**de l'association des prêtres adorateurs** XII-423c

—**de philosophie chrétienne** II-677b; XI-677c

—**de St. Louis des Français** VIII-63a

—**des prêtres adorateurs** XII-423c

—**des sciences religieuses** I-320c

—**ecclesiastici** (Baronius) II-304d; III-535c

—**Fuldenses** I-532d

—**Hibernicæ** I-534a

—**imperatorum et paparum** VII 238a

—**Laurissenses** I-490c

—**Laurissenses majores** I-532c

—**Laurissenses minores** I-532d

—**Lindisfarnenses** I-533b

—**Lithienses** I-532d; 536b

—**Maximiani** I-532d

—**Mettenses** I-533a

—**Mosellani** I-532b

—**Murbacenses** I-532c

—**Nordhumbrani** I-533b

—**of Flavigny** I-532d

—**ordinis minorum** (Wadding) XV-523c

—**ordinis præmonstratensis** (Hugo) VII-526d

—**S. Amandi** I-532c

—**Slavorum** VII-212b

—**Vedastini** I-533a

Annalia, tax I-537d

Annali delle scienze religiose, periodical XI-684c

ANNALS, ECCLESIASTICAL I-531b; Anglo-Norman I-534d; authorship I-535d; Carlovingian I-532b; character I-536b; and chronicles I-531d; consular I-531d; in England I-533b; in Ireland I-533b; in Italy I-533a; mendicant orders, influence of I-535c; monastic I-534a; origin I-532a; Reichsannalen I-532c; in Spain I-533b; universal I-535a; use of I-536b; vernacular I-535c

—of Boyle I-533d

—of Clonmacnoise I-534a

—of Connaught I-533d

—of Innisfallen I-533d

—of Loch Cé I-533d

—of Multifarnan I-534a

—of Our Lady, periodical II-120b

—of the Four Masters. *See* Four Masters

—of the Holy Childhood, periodical VII-400b

—of the Propagation of the Faith, periodical XI-675b

—of Tigernach I-533c; XVI-57c

—of Ulster I-533d

—*See* Chronicles

Annam, kingdom of VII-765b; 770b; Buddhism III-31d; ethnology XII-626d; French expedition X-701b; Marco Polo XII-218c; martyrs of XII-368Hb

Annanius, Bishop of Antioch X-161d

—of Gwynedd XIII-422d

—of Hungary and Bohemia, empress II-124d

—of Lorraine XII-764c

Anna Petrovna XIII-248b

Annapolis, Maryland, church II-230a; Redemptorist novitiate XII-684d

—Nova Scotia I-91a; 91c; XI-136b; XV-158c; Capuchin mission III-327a; French settlement XI-135d

ANNAS, high priest I-536d; XIII-445d; and Caiphas III-143c; Christ, trial of VIII-382a; deposition XII-408b; house of I-537b; palace VIII-352d; and Sadducees I-118b

—**II**, high priest I-537a

Annastift, Augsburg II-77c; Münster IV-90c

ANNAT, FRANÇOIS I-537b

Annatæ, tax I-537d

ANNATES I-537c; 634a; Basle II-337a; England IV-26c; V-443a; 446b; VII-224b; in France VI-169b; present day I-538b; perpetual II-671d; substitute II-338b

ANNE, SAINT, mother of Blessed Virgin I-530d; 538b; VIII-487a; apparitions, Auray I-539b

—*in art:* Cornelius IV-375b; Giordano XIII-172c; Knabl VIII-669d; Maffei IX-522b; Massaccio IX-768b; Quentin Massys X-38b; statuary XIII-645b; da Vinci XI-400d; XV-443a

—communions in honour of IV-774d

—*conception of* I-538d; feast I-473d; III-166b; VII-677a

—cult of XV-443a; home of XV-464Ed; pardons I-539b; patronage XI-566c; relics I-539d; sister V-388a

—Saint, Sisters of III-236b

—Saint, Sisters of Providence of. *See* Providence of St. Anne

—Queen of England, Acadian policy I-91c; Maryland, action in II-228b; religion IX-399d; Scotland Established Church of XIII-628d

—Duchess of Norfolk XI-102a

—Duchess of York IV-640a

—**Boleyn.** *See* Boleyn

ANNECY, DIOCESE OF I-540b; Dominican convent II-797d; St. Francis de Sales, tomb of VI-220d; St. Jane Frances de Chantal, tomb of VIII-283c; Lazarist foundations X-358d; map VI-facing 188; seminary founded X-361b; Visitation convent XV-482b

—**Missionaries of St. Francis de Sales of.** *See* Missionaries of St. Francis de Sales of Annecy

ANNE D'AURAY, SAINTE I-539b; XV-272a; archconfraternity I-539b; statue crowned I-539c; statue burned I-539c

—**DE BEAUPRÉ, SAINTE** I-539c

—*Church* of I-235c; (ill.) III-facing 234; pilgrimage I-540a; rebuilt IX-46b; Redemptorists at XII-685a

—relics I-539d

Année dominicaine, periodical XII-368Hd

—**littéraire**, periodical XI-675c

—**liturgique** (Guéranger) VII-59b

Anneessens, François X-763b

ANNEGARN, JOSEPH I-540b; VII-506d

Annegray, monastery IV-138b

Anne Hanisset. *See* Marie-Antoinette Hanisset

—**Marie - Madeleine Thouret**, martyr XIV-517a

Annemundus, Saint, Bishop of Lyons IX-472d

Annendaonactia, Huron town VII-571a

Anne of Austria XIV-371d; at Ardilliers I-700d; and St. Anne d'Auray I-539b; foundation I-154b; and Bordeaux college V-324c; VIII-161a; Huguenot policy VII-533d; and Masarin X-92b; at Nanterre XI-488b; Radegunde, tomb of XII-180b; Toulouse College VIII-161c; St. Vincent de Paul XV-436c

—**of Beaujeu.** *See* Anne of France

—**of Bohemia** III-643a

—**of Brittany**, queen II-780c; and Charles VIII IX-370d;

Digitized by Google

Hours VI-163a; IX-626d; and Louis XII X-682b; marriage dispensation I-292a; St. Claude, pilgrimage to XIII-341d; tomb XI-488a
Anne of Cleves IV-51b
—**of Denmark**, chaplain VI-646c; conversion XIII-620a
—**of France** II-779d; IV-163d
—**of Jesus.** *See* Lobera, Ann
—**of Orléans**, Abbess of Fontevrault VI-130c
—**of Russia**, Queen of France XVI-63d
—**of St. Bartholomew, Venerable.** *See* García, Anne
—**of Savoy**, Byzantine empress III-111d
—**of the Cross, Blessed** X-197c
—**Petras, Blessed** XIV-517b
Annesi (Annesos), monastery II-331a; VII-615a; X-468b
Annet, Peter, deist IV-683a
Annianus, Saint, Patriarch of Alexandria I-301a; V-351d; 352a; 353c; IX-673c; in Liturgy of Apostolic Constitutions I-571c
ANNIBALDI, ANNIBALE D' I-540c
—**GIUSEPPE D'**, cardinal I-540d; on bigamy II-561d; Apostolicæ Sedis, commentary on I-646d
Annidha. *See* Anidha
Annihilation V-533c; Adventist teaching I-166d; Buddhist teaching III-29d; Catharist teaching III-437a
Annio, Gian Domenico, Bishop of Bovino II-724c
Anniston, Alabama, population I-241d; college at I-242a
ANNIUS OF VITERBO I-541a; and Montes Pietatis X-536b; Virgin Mary, genealogy of VI-411b; XV-464Ec
Anniversary, Requiem Mass XII-780b
Anno I, Bishop of Cologne IV-117d
—**II (HANNO), SAINT**, Archbishop of Cologne I-541b; IV-118a; Alexander II I-286c; Augsburg, synod of II-78c; XI-765b; and Henry IV VI-489c; VII-230b; pallium XI-429a; uprising IV-116d
Anno, Bishop of Freising X-631b
—Bishop of Minden, Germany X-323c
Annobertus, Saint, Bishop of Sens XIII-716d
Annolied VI-518a
Annona, Roman congregation XIV-34b
Annonay, Basilian college II-324d
Annonciade, L', monastery, Châteauneuf XI-320b
Annuaire complet du clergé belge XIV-272a
—**pontifical catholique** XIV-272a
Annuario ecclesiastico V-26d; XI-685b; XIV-272a
—**pontificio** XIV-271b
Annuarium der röm. kath. Studenten, periodical XI-681b
Annulment, of marriage IX-692c
Annulus Piscatoris. *See* Ring of the Fisherman
Annum ingressi, Encyclical of Leo XIII IX-786d
Annunak, deity I-480d; II-188d
Annunciação, Agostino da, Archbishop of Goa VI-604b
ANNUNCIADES I-543b; VIII-327d
—**CELESTIAL** I-543b
ANNUNCIATES OF LOMBARDY I-543c; 404d
Annunciatio Christi (Dominica). *See* Annunciation of the Blessed Virgin Mary, feast of
Annunciation, Braganca, cathedral II-730a; Lirey, church XV-67d; Moscow, cathedral X-592d; 595d; Nazareth, church X-726a; 726d; New Orleans, church XI-12c; Orihuela, cathedral XI-315d; Philadelphia, church XI-795c; Walsingham, church XIII-760d
—**ARCHCONFRATERNITY OF THE** I-543c; Urban VII, bequest of XV-218d
—**Brothers of Our Lady of the** XI-266d
—**ORDERS OF THE** I-543a
ANNUNCIATION OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN MARY I-541d; in Acathistus I-93a; Angelus bells I-488b
—*in art:* Angelico I-484a; Angelico (ill.) I-facing 482; Ambrosian basilica I-389c; Baldovinetti II-219d; Baroccio II-303c; in catacombs I-485a; III-422c; 515a; Cavallini (ill.) X-590a; Cossa IV-417a; Cossa (ill.) VII-facing 110; Donatello V-116a; the Van Eycks (ill.) VII-facing 112; Francia VI-207a; Ghirlandajo VI-546c; Holbein the Elder VII-385c; Lippi (ill.) IX-278c; Lochner IX-320b; Master of Liesborn IX-238b; Müller X-629d; Parmigiano XI-507a; Pinturicchio XII-104a; Pollajuolo XII-216c; Portiuncula, altar-piece XII-286b; Robbia (ill.) II-342b; Rosselino XVI-73c; Sabiati XIII-171b; St. Mary Major, Rome I-485c; del Sarto, XIII-479b; San Sepolcro XIII-451b; Souvigny Bible (ill.) IX-626a; Vanni XV-272c; Verrocchio XV-365d; Vinci XV-441a
—**hour of** I-487a; 488c; St. John Damascene, writings on VIII-461b; miraculous image I-307c; novena XI-143d; witnesses XV-448d
ANNUNCIATION OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN MARY, FEAST OF I-542c; XV-464Ec; Ambrosian Rite I-398a; Anglo-Saxon Church IV-173b; antiphons I-575c; Book of Common Prayer II-679d; in Byzantine Rite IV-315c; calendars, ancient III-163a; Charity, Sisters of, profession III-605d; Coptic Liturgy XVI-28d; date I-542d; early observance III-160c; Franciscan crown IV-540b; in Greek Church I-70d; 71b; 623d; indulgence VII-788d; Mozarabic Rite X-616c; as New Year's Day III-739b; XI-20a; octave I-543a; office I-542d; Requiem Mass forbidden XII-779d; in Russian Church I-71c; 314b; Salve Regina XIII-409c
Annunziata, (Servites) I-543d; church, Florence III-490a; V-101d; VI-545c; Genoa, church XII-283c; Palermo, church XI-419c; Parma, church XI-505b; Rome, chapel XIII-172d; Salerno, church XIII-396c; Sulmona, church XV-264d; Trapani, sanctuary XV-23b
—**Knights of** X-306c; chaplains III-207c
Annunzio, Gabriele d', writer VIII-253a
Annus Mirabilis (Dryden) V-168a
Annus qui nunc vertentem, Encyclical of Benedict XIV X-658c
Annus Sanctus. *See* Jubilee Year
Añoa y Busto, Francisco Ignacio, Bishop of Pamplona XI-438b
Anointed, Messias X-212d
Anointing, baptismal I-196a; in confirmation IV-215c; of cross IV-536d; by deaconesses IV-652d; in Gnosticism VI-597a; in Greek Church IV-320b; in orders XII-416c; power of III-590c; of the sick IV-661d; XV-712a; Syrian Rite, East XIV-416d; 417b
Anomalistic Month, Babylonian II-25c
Anomœans. *See* Eunomianism
Anonatea, Huron town VII-571a
Anonymus Salernitanus XIII-397c
Anos. *See* Anu
ANQUETIL, LOUIS-PIERRE I-543d; at Reims XII-729d
—**Duperron, Abraham-Hyacinthe** I-544a; Avesta II-152a
Anrich, G., on Discipline of the Secret V-33d; on Gnosticism VI-592d
Anro Mainyu. *See* Ahriman
Ans, Ruth d', Jansenist IX-201d
Ansaima Indians X-372a
Ansaldi, Carlo Agostino, work I-544b
—**CASTO INNOCENZIO** I-544a
—**Pietro Tommaso**, work I-544c
ANSALONI, GIORDANO I-544c
Ansanus, Saint II-203b; XIII-781a
Ansar, deity II-514c; IV-406b; VII-311b
Ansar, El VIII-693d
Ansbach, Principality of XII-526a
Ansbert, Saint, Bishop of Rouen XIII-209c; 211d
Ansbertina, family I-267b
Anscarius, of Ivrea VIII-258b
ANSCHAR, SAINT I-544d; II-756d; VI-790a; VII-121b; Biblia Pauperum II-547d; at Corbie II-457c; at Corvey VII-128b; in Denmark IV-724b; 727a; Hamburg episcopate XVI-76c; hospital VII-481c; at Ribe XVI-70c; Scandinavia, description of VI-448a; in Schleswig XIII-542d; in Sweden XIV-348b
Anschar, Archbishop of Lund IX-434d
Anscheric, Bishop of Paris XI-482b
ANSE, COUNCILS OF I-545b; (994) I-545b; (1025) I-545b; (1076) I-545b; (1100) I-545b; (1112) I-545b
Anseau, founder XV-366c
ANSEGISUS, SAINT I-545c; Capitulars I-546a; III-311b; and Fontenelle VI-129a; and Luxeuil IX-467d
ANSEGISUS, Archbishop of Sens I-545b; XIII-717a
ANSELM, SAINT, abbot I-550a; XI-95a
ANSELM, SAINT, Archbishop of Canterbury I-546b; III-299d; and Adela of Blois I-548c; Aguirre's commentaries on I-232c; and Altmann I-367a; on angels, sin of IV-765a; Anse, Council of I-545b; on the atonement II-56c; 58a; and St. Augustine II-99c; axiom XIV-582b; at Bari I-548a; II-296a; at Bec I-546c; II-379c; and Chester abbey XV-588d; Dante, influence on IV-631b; as deductionist XII-30a; dialectic method IV-770d; on Divine relations XV-56c; and Eadmer V-224a; epithet V-74c; on existence of God XIV-570a; and Henry I I-548b; and Hugh the Great VII-526b; on humility VII-544c; as hymnodist VII-603a; and investitures I-548b; VIII-88d; and Irish bishops V-173b; Lentulus, letter of IX-154c; on limbo IX-257b; ontological argument I-549b; VI-612c; on original sin XI-314a; and St. Osmund XI-340d; on papal supremacy I-643a; and Paschal II XI-515c; on penance I-63a; as philosopher I-549b; XII-37a; Pius X, commemoration of XII-138c; primacy of VII-67a; Proslogium of I-549b; on Redemption XII-679a; XIII-317a; and Roscelin XIII-189d; as Scholastic XII-32a; XIII-548d; XIV-672b; seal XII-649b; seal (ill.) III-299c; as theologian I-548d; XIV-590a; title V-434a; Trinitarian teaching XV-52d; Wales jurisdiction in XV-584c; Westminster, Council of I-548c; and William Rufus I-547b, works I-549d
Anselm, Abbot of Gembloux VI-408b
—Archbishop of Milan II-500b; VII-456d
—**II**, Bishop of Milan III-286a
—Archbishop of Naples X-687a
—**Saint**, Bishop of Nice XI-48c
—Bishop of Ravenna XII-666d
—**Nicholas.** *See* Ancelin
ANSELME, ANTOINE I-550d; genealogical researches I-476c
Anselmi, Angelo Antonio, Bishop of San Severino XIII-453a
Anselmo. *See* Costadoni, Giovanni Domenico
Anselm of Baggio. *See* Alexander II, Pope
—**of Besata**, philosopher XII-36d
—**OF LAON** I-550a; biblical commentary of IV-160a; epithet V-74b; as glossarist VI-588b; at Notre-Dame XI-495a
—**OF LIÈGE** I-550b; annals I-534b; on embassy III-670a
—**of Lucca, the Elder.** *See* Alexander II, Pope
—**OF LUCCA, THE YOUNGER, SAINT** I-550c; IX-406b; collection of III-286c; IV-392b; IX-62b; Immaculate Conception, feast of VII-678c; reform, efforts for XI-765b
—**of Meissen**, Prince-Bishop of Ermland V-522a
Anserícus, Saint, Bishop of Soissons XIV-130d
Ansgar (Ansgarius). *See* Anschar
Anshan, Kingdom of II-184d
Anshar. *See* Assoros
Anshelm, Thomas, printer X-151c
—**Valerius** II-508c
An-sich VII-192d
Ansion, monastery XII-180a
Ansiulfo, Bishop of Oporto XI-260b
Ansius, canon of Auxerre. *See* Hildebert
ANSLO, REYER I-551a
Ansoald (Ansoaldus), Bishop of Poitiers V-406a; IX-413a
—Bishop of Strasburg XIV-313b
Anson, Abbot of Lobbes IX-318b
Ansovinus, Saint, Bishop of Camerino III-216d
ANSTEY, THOMAS CHRISHOLM I-551b
Ansuerus, Saint, Abbot of St. George, Ratzeburg XVI-70a
Ansuino da Forlì, artist X-169d
Ansúrez, Fernando, Count of Castile III-411b
Ansurius, Bishop of Orense XI-295c
Ant., abbr. I-23c
Ants (ethnology) XIV-43c
—(archæology) XIV-497d
Antæus, legend XIV-736a
Antagonist, Druze theology V-167b
Antakieh (Antioch) I-570b
Antalcidas, peace of XIV-506d
Antamori, Paolo, cardinal, Bishop of Orvieto XI-332b
Antananarivo. *See* Tananarivo
Antariates, tribe VII-663b
Ante-chapels III-575d
ANTEDILUVIANS I-551c; longevity I-552b; table I-552a
Antegnati, Bartolomeo XI-300c
—**Costanzo** XI-300c
—**Giovanni Battista** XI-300c
—**Giovanni Francesco** XI-300c
—**Giovanni Giacomo** XI-300c
—**Graziado** XI-300c
Antelami, Benedetto XI-505b
Antelapsarians, redemption, theory of VI-699d
Antelli, Benedetto dell', Servite XIII-736a
Anteliminelli, Castruccio degli. *See* Castracane
Antelope, in Bible I-517d; 520d
Antemius, subdeacon I-379b
Antemurale Christianitatis IV-512a
Antennæ, germ of II-741b
Antenor, tomb XI-386a
Antependium. *See* Altar frontal
Antephelo (Antiphellos) I-575a
Antequera, Archdiocese of. *See* Oaxaca
Asterius, Bishop of Segorbe XIII-684b
ANTERUS, SAINT, Pope I-553a; XII-273a; epitaph III-421d; 514a; VIII-43d; records I-696b
Antes, Saint XIII-397c
Anthedius, at Vesuna XI-668c
Antheia. *See* Sosopolis
Anthelia XI-80c
Anthelm, Saint, Bishop of Belley II-415c; III-391a
Anthelme, Bishop of Patras XI-547c

Digitized by Google

Anthelmi, Charles, Bishop of Grasse I-553c
—**JOSEPH** I-553b
Anthem. *See* Antiphon
Anthemius, emperor, consulate XIII-778b; and Pope Hilarius VII-348d; marriage IX-644b;
ANTHEMIUS, prefect I-553d; IV-302d
—**of Tralles,** architect XV-16d; St. Sophia III-94d; VIII-580a
Anthem of Puy XII-92d
Antherius, Bishop of Tarasona XIV-452c
Anthesteria XI-391d
Anthimus, Bishop of Albi I-267b
—Bishop of Basilinopolis II-329b
—**I,** Patriarch of Constantinople VI-761b; 762c; VIII-579d; X-491a; XV-427b; œcumenical title VI-759d; and Theodora III-103d
—**IV,** Patriarch of Constantinople VI-740a; 769a; and Pius IX VI-770c
—**VII,** Patriarch of Constantinople, and Leo XIII V-239d; VI-770c
—Patriarch of Jerusalem VIII-368a
—Bishop of Loryma IX-365c
—Bishop of Nicomedia IX-739c; XI-70a
—Bishop of Parlais XI-504c
—Archbishop of Salamis IV-590b
—Bishop of Sidon XIII-778a
—Bishop of Trebizond X-190a; XV-29a
—Bishop of Tyana XV-106c; and St. Basil II-332b; VII-11c
—Bishop of Uranopolis XV-208d
Anthologia Palatina III-117c; epigrams III-119a
ANTHONY, SAINT I-553d; Abraham Ecchelensis' life of I-57d; and St. Ammon I-431a; and St. Athanasius I-555b; II-36b; as confessor IV-215b; Coptic manuscript XVI-29b; cross of I-555d; IV-521d; Cursus Scottorum III-497d; feast III-163b; and St. Hilarion VII-347c; influence I-555b; and Manichæans IX-595b; monasticism I-16a; 554b; VII-280a; X-461d; 467d; XII-750b; XIV-561d; Newman on I-555a; Palma Vecchio XI-430b; and Paul the Simple XI-591b; rule I-554d; IX-684d; XII-760d; Seits XIII-688a; writings I-554c
—**SAINT, CONGREGATION OF,** in Flanders I-555d
—**Saint, Congregation of,** Maronite I-555c
—**Saint, Disciples of.** *See* Disciples of St. Anthony
—**Saint, Hospital Brothers of.** *See* Antonines
—**SAINT, ORDERS OF** I-555c
—**Saint,** of Athos X-472a; XIII-261c
—missionary, in India XIV-683d
—Pawnee slave XIII-358a
—Duke of Brabant III-68d
—Archbishop of Cologne IV-118a
—**I,** Patriarch of Constantinople VI-762c; VII-624b
—Bishop of Daphnusia XIV-714b
—Archbishop of Florence. *See* Antoninus
—Duke of Lorraine IX-364b; XV-531c
—**I,** Abbot of Melleray X-167d
—**II,** Abbot of Melleray X-167d
—Archbishop of Novgorod XIII-268a
—**I,** Count of Oldenburg XI-237d
—**Mark,** priest, Baltimore II-233b; X-367b
—**Mark,** Roman triumvir. *See* Antony, Mark
—**Rachel,** XII-558a
—**Sister,** in Civil War, United States VIII-141b
—**Baldinucci, Blessed** XIV-86b
—**Chiusi, Blessed** XIV-110a
—**Francis, Blessed** IV-568b
—**Günther,** Count of Oldenburg XI-237d
—**Günther I,** of Schwarsburg-Sondershausen XI-237d; XIII-594c
—**Ixida, Blessed** XIV-110a
—**Maria Zaccaria, Saint.** *See* Antonio Maria Zaccaria
—**of Bologna,** on Mass X-22d
—**of Bourbon,** King of Navarre III-443c; VI-170c
—**of Castelgiovanni,** Franciscan VI-287d
—**of Fussula** II-659c
—**of Govea** XII-638d
—**of Nivelles** XI-100d
—**OF PADUA, SAINT** I-556a; Bonvicini II-678d; at Brive XV-86d; communions in honour of IV-774d; Cabo III-251c; epithet V-74b; Infant Jesus, apparition I-557b; at Le Puy IX-186c; at Limoges IX-264b; miracles I-557a; at Montpellier X-547a; novena to XI-144b; office VII-603c; pilgrimage XII-94b; portrait I-556b; Titian XIV-742c; tomb, guard of IV-345d; works I-558a
—**of Pisa,** Bartholomite II-317c
—**of Rotenhan,** Prince-Bishop of Bamberg II-244a
—**of Savoy,** Abbot of Hautecombe VII-151b
—**OF SIENNA** I-558c
—**of the Cross,** Bethlehemite II-535d; 536a
—**of the Holy Ghost,** Bishop of Angola III-367c; XIV-620b
—**OF THE MOTHER OF GOD** I-558d; XIII-402a; 403b
—**of Valentia** III-373a
—**of Viterbo,** painter XI-331d
—**Victor,** archduke IV-119b; X-638b
Anthracite Strike Commission (1902-3), United States I-685a
Anthropoids, and man V-667b
Anthropolatry, as superstition XIV-339d
Anthropology, age of man XV-706d; American works on I-416c; American Indians I-409c; in apologetics I-619b; biblical I-129a; and cosmology IV-413c; XIV-584d; deity theory IV-687c; Deuzinger IV-761d; Epicurus V-501c; French school I-529a; object X-226d; XII-620c; primitive religion theory I-528d; Theodore of Antioch XIV-572c; totemism XIV-789a; Werner II-131d
Anthropomancy XIV-339d
Anthropometry, Galton's work XVI-39a
ANTHROPOMORPHISM I-558d; IV-684a; and agnosticism I-450b; 559c; Anthropomorphites I-559d; in Catholic philosophy I-559b; philosophic I-559a; in Scripture I-559a; theistic use of VI-613c
Anthropomorphites, heretics I-559d; and Didascalia IV-782a; Epiphanius XIII-394b
Anthropophagy. *See* Cannibalism
Anthrôpos, in Gnosticism VI-596b
Anthropos, periodical, Salsburg XI-670b
Anthusa VIII-452d; XIII-555b
Anti, tribe XIII-233b
Anti-Arcadia, literary academy VI-733b
Antiariats, tribe II-695a
Antibes and Grasse, See of VI-378b
Antibes Legion X-702b
Anticamera Bassa, Vatican Palace XV-280c
Anticamera Segreta, Vatican Palace XV-280d
Antichresis, in Roman law IX-84a
ANTICHRIST I-559d; Adso on I-161d; in Apocalypse I-560b; astrological theory II-23a; Belial as II-408b; Commodianus on IV-165d; in Daniel I-560d; in Druse theology V-167b; in ecclesiastical language I-560d; eschatology I-560b; in Evangelists I-560d; St. Gregory on I-561d; in Johannine Epistles I-560a; and Judgment day VII-552d; Napoleon as II-129c; Newman on I-561b; Otto of Freising's works XI-359b; in Pauline Epistles I-560b; XI-576d; in Pereira's works XI-664c; Peter the Great as XII-649a; pope as I-561a; III-534d; V-766b; prophecies concerning XII-476d; in Testamentum Domini Nostri Jesu I-613b; type of I-560d; Woodhead's treatise XV-702b
—drama VI-520b; X-350a
Anticlericalism, France VII-8d; XI-675d; Portugal VII-8b; Spain VII-8c; XIV-188b
Anticoncordataires. *See* Petite Eglise, La
Anticosti, island, Joliet at VIII-496c
Anticythera, island VIII-91c
Anti-determinism IV-756d
ANTIDICOMARIANITES I-562a
Antidiolus, Saint, Abbot of Condat XIII-341b
ANTIDORON I-562b; II-750b; Armenian Rite XIII-80b
Anti-Duelling Society IV-244d
Antietam, battle (1862) XV-172a
Antignano, Rinaldo d', Bishop of Nocera XI-87a
Antigonia XI-43d
ANTIGONISH, DIOCESE OF I-562d; cathedral (ill.) I-563a; statistics III-238b; university III-240a; XIII-568d; XV-198d
Antigonos Dokimos, and Docimium V-72c
Antigonus, King of Judea VIII-348d; beheaded VII-289d; Herod defeats IV-798b; IX-495b
—senator of Constantinople V-606c
—Judean prince IX-495b
—Macedonian general, Arabian campaign I-666b; Gasa VI-400c; Nicæa XI-43d; Persia XI-713c; Sardes XIII-472a; Seleucus XIII-690a; Smyrna XIV-60b; Troas XV-63b; Tyre XV-111a
—Bishop of Madaurus IX-512d
Anti-Janus, Hergenröther VII-253a; 363c; XV-303d
Anti-Lebanon, mountains VI-430a; XIV-399c; XV-97c
Antilegomena III-271a; VIII-543a
Antilia, island I-411d
Antilles I-411d; aborigines I-680c; III-348a; Breton's mission II-768d; Canadian trade XIV-439a; Capuchin missions III-327a; Casas's mission III-397c; Danish colony I-412c; Dominican missions XII-368Hb; French colonisation I-414b; V-540d; government I-415d; Plumier's botanical expedition XII-169a; Propaganda XII-457b; Spanish colony I-412c
Antillon, pseudonym III-380b
ANTIMENSIUM I-563d; 348c; IV-316c; consecration I-359d; 564a; origin I-563d; use I-563c
Antimez, Rodolfo Vergara XIII-462b
Antimiano, Ariberto d', Archbishop of Milan IX-322d
Antimission. *See* Antimensium
Anti-Mission Baptist. *See* Primitive Baptists
Anti-Modernists XV-145a
Antimond, in Terouanne XII-725c
Antimony, Becquerel on II-383a
Antin, Julie-Sophie-Charlotte de Pardaillan d', Abbess of Fontevrault VI-130d
ANTINOE, See of I-564b; art discoveries XI-396a
ANTINOMIANISM I-564d; 565d; Cainites III-143c; condemnation I-566a; England I-565c; Gnostic school VI-599a; 599c; Luther and Agricola I-565a; opposition to I-566d; origin I-565a; Plymouth Brethren XII-173a; practical I-566a; Simonians XIII-797b; theoretical doctrine I-564d
Antinomies, in Kant's philosophy VIII-604d
Antinous I-564b; IV-8c; and Hadrian VII-104c; Pichler's painting XII-74c
—statue, Vatican Museum XV-282c; Villa Albani I-255c
ANTIOCH, THE CHURCH OF I-567b; all martyrs' feast I-315c; Apostolic see I-634d; 640d; ascetics I-770a; Aurelian's decree II-108c; Christmas celebration III-725c
—*Councils* I-568d; 569c; Apostolic council I-569c; III-280c; XI-437c; (c. 251) I-569c; (264-269) I-708c; 755a; II-37c; IV-447d; V-10a; VII-16a; 449b; IX-220b; (330) I-569d; V-619c; (340) I-569d; (341) I-569d; VIII-561b; XVI-25a; Acacius of Cæsarea at I-81b; appeal allowed I-652c; St. Athanasius I-709d; Apostolic Canons I-571b; 637c; III-279c; Chorepiscopi decree IV-659c; creed I-81d; XIII-693b; declaration of bishops VI-1c; Easter V-229a; Eusebians at V-625d; Eustathius of Sebaste V-628d; Liberius IX-220b; Lucian of Antioch IX-409d; on metropolitans I-691b; provinces ecclesiastical XII-514c; on provincial councils XII-515b; (344) I-569d; XII-43a; (358) I-569d; V-605b; (361) I-569d; (362) I-569d; V-605c; (363) I-80a; 569d; V-615a; XII-174b; XIV-746b; (378) I-570a; (379) I-80b; VII-17b; IX-508d; (388) I-570a; (390) I-570a; IX-748d; (424) I-570a; (432) I-570a; XIII-727d; XIV-574d; (445) I-570a; III-557d; XIV-148a; (447) I-570a; (451) I-570a; (471) I-570a; (478) I-570a; (481) I-570a; (482) I-570a; (508) I-570a; (512) I-570a; (542) I-570a; (565) I-570a; (1139) I-570a; 259b; (1204) I-570a
—Easter observance V-228d; foundation XI-748a; St. Ignatius of Antioch's epistle VII-645c; Latin patriarchate I-569b; Liturgy. *See* Antiochene liturgy; Melchite patriarchate VI-765d; X-159d; Notitia episcopatuum I-568b; XI-125a; XIV-404b; Orthodox patriarchate V-232a; VI-754b; XI-330a; XIV-404b
—*Patriarchate* I-568d; VI-758c; XIII-535d; XIV-404d; Aleppo and Alexandria I-302a; 283c; basilica XVI-8b; Constantinople V-19b; XIII-537a; decadence I-642a; VI-758d; XIII-536c; episcopal succession VII-12c; Greeks VI-744a; 768d; jurisdiction VI-756c; 757a; 757c; VII-324c; IX-18c; Juvenal of Jerusalem VIII-358b; map V-following 612; Monophysitism VI-762d; X-495a; Nestorianism VIII-468c; patriarchal rights XI-549c; patriarchal titles IX-684b; patristic writings VI-6c; 7d; psalmody XII-543a; Purification feast III-245d; schism (330-415) I-80b; VI-744b; 758a; 762c; X-161c; XIII-533c; XIV-26d; shrines I-568b; Virgin Mary's feast XV-461c
Antiocha Mygdonia XI-84c
ANTIOCHENE LITURGY I-571a; VI-774c; Apostolic Constitutions, Liturgy I-571a; Byzantine Rite IV-312b; Canon of the Mass III-258a; 259b; Confiteor IV-222c; dismissal VIII-253d; evolution IX-310c; Gospel VI-659d; St. James' Greek liturgy I-572b; Jerusalem Liturgy VIII-371d; Kyrie Eleison VIII-716c; present time I-573d; "Supplices" III-264d; Syrian Rite I-573b; VI-763b; XIII-86b; XIV-417d; use VI-775d
Antiochia V-282b
ANTIOCH OF PISIDIA I-570d; VI-434a; St. Paul at I-570d; St. Thecla at XIV-564a
—**of Sarus** I-135d
—**OF SYRIA** I-570b; VI-434a; XIV-399c; 400a; 401c; St.

Digitized by Google

Babylas's tomb II–178d; St. Barnabas I–570d; II–300d; basilicas I–365c; Byzantine conquest III–108d; IX–174d; Cæsarian era III–740b; Chair of Peter III–552a; Christian possession IV–547b; Christian, term used I–568a; Christianity introduced I–567d; 570c; Cyprus IV–590a; Daphne grove of I–570b; destruction XI–715b; Eudocia's statue V–597b; founded VIII–386d; St. Paul at I–570d; XI–570c; Persians capture III–105a; XI–716d; 717d; St. Peter at III–554a; XI–747c; Roman occupation I–570d; siege of (1098) I–210d; IV–546d; VI–625a; XIV–442c; St. Simeon's relics XIII–795c; synagogues IV–776c; XIV–380c; Theodosius XIV–578b; Turks capture III–110d; IV–545d

Antioch, School of, christology X–756a; exegesis V–703b; XI–461c

—on the Chrysorrhoas VI–469c

Antiochus, Saint, martyr XIII–667d

—Bishop of Capitolias III–309d

—**Saint,** Bishop of Lyons IX–472c

—Bishop of Memphis X–177a

—Bishop of Ptolemais VII–444a; VIII–454d; XII–553b; XIII–742b; 742c

—Macedonian general I–567b

—Roman general I–669b

—Bishop of Rhesæna XIII–19a

—**I,** King of Commagene XIII–422a

—**II,** King of Commagene XIII–422a

—**III,** King of Commagene XIII–422a

—**IV Epiphanes Magnus,** King of Commagene XIII–422a

—**I Soter,** King of Syria XIII–690b; Berosus II–514a; and Galatians VI–336c; as King of Persia XI–713d; Stratonicea XIV–315b

—**II Theos,** King of Syria XIII–690b; Laodicea VIII–794b; as King of Persia XI–713d

—**III the Great,** King of Syria XIII–690b; Atabyrion XIV–552b; coin (ill.) VIII–390d; Elæa V–371b; Gaza VI–400c; Jerusalem VI–432c; VIII–348b; Jewish policy IV–776b; VIII–200d; 387b; Larissa IX–4b; Magnesia XIII–472a; Pharsalus XI–790c; Roman war XIII–166d; Sanhedrin XIII–444d; Thermopylæ XIV–629d

—**IV Epiphanes,** King of Syria XIII–690c; as Antichrist I–560d; Assideans I–800b; betrothed V–165d; coin (ill.) VIII–391d; Daniel's prophecy IV–622b; death IX–498b; Gabriel's prophecy VI–330b; Jerusalem VIII–348b; Jewish policy VIII–200d; 387c; IX–493c; offerings I–455c; Pelusium XI–610d; Tarsus XIV–461b; temple of Jerusalem I–361b; IV–673d; XIV–502b

—**V Eupator,** King of Syria XIII–690c; deposed I–273d; IX–494c; Jerusalem XIV–502c; Jewish policy VIII–387d; murder IV–707a

—**VI Theos** IV–707c; IX–494d; XIII–690d

—**VII Sidetes,** King of Syria XIII–690d; coinage XI–153c; Demetrius Nikator IV–707c; Dora V–133b; Jewish policy IX–495a

—**VIII Grypus,** King of Syria XIII–690d

—**IX Cyzicenus,** King of Syria XIII–690d

—**X Eusebes,** King of Syria XIII–690d

—**XI Epiphanes,** King of Syria, XIII–690d

—**XII Dionysus,** King of Cœle-Syria and Damascus XIII–691a

—**XIII Asiaticus,** King of Syria XIII–691a

—**Monachus** V–16c

—**of Ascalon,** philosopher V–276b

—**of Laodicea,** philosopher VIII–794b

—**OF PALESTINE** I–574c

Antiope, Titian XIV–745a

Antioquia, Diocese of II–612d; X–116c; 117b; university XV–202b

Antipapistisches Journal, periodical VII–122b

Antiphonæ majores. *See* O Antiphons

Antipas, Saint, Bishop of Pergamus XI–229c; 666d

—Tetrarch of Galilee VII–290d; Dioceasarea IV–798c; Herodias I–178b; VII–292a; John the Baptist VII–291a; VIII–489d; Livias IX–315b; St. Manahen IX–583c; residence XV–464Fb; Tiberias VII–291a; XIV–716a

Antipater, Bishop of Caunus III–459a

—father of Herod VII–289c; VIII–388a; Idumean governor VII–638d; Palestinian governor VIII–348d; Seleucus XIII–690a; town called after I–574d

—son of Herod VII–290b

—Jewish delegate to Sparta XIV–209d

—Macedonian general XIV–633a

—**OF BOSTRA** I–574d; II–708b

ANTIPATRIS, See of I–574d

Antipatros, Bishop of Rhosus XIII–26d

Antipendium I–353c; Florence (ill.) I–353

ANTIPHELLOS, See of I–575a

ANTIPHON I–575a; 510b; Addeus and Maris, Liturgy of I–136d; St. Ambrose I–390a; Ambrosian Rite I–399c; 401a; VI–717d; automelodic I–579d; Bangor Antiphoner III–498a; Breviary II–772b; chant I–577d; XII–144d; idiomelodic I–579d; introduction XII–144b; of Introit VIII–81c; of Invitatorium VIII–89b; of Le Puy XIII–409b; in Little Office IX–294d; Mass XII–144c; O Antiphons XI–173b; paschal XII–718c; poetry, Hebrew XII–175b; primitive I–579c; Ruthenian Rite XIII–278a; Virgin Mary I–326c; 575b; II–149b; XI–220a; XII–718c; XIII–409a; YorkUse XV–735c

—**Communion.** *See* Communion Antiphon

—**IN GREEK LITURGY** I–576a

—**IN THE GREEK CHURCH** I–575d; Anglican prayer I–576a; Diodorus and Flavian V–8a

Antiphonar. *See* Antiphonary

Antiphonarium. *See* Antiphonary

Antiphonarius Missæ IX–299c

Antiphonarius Officii IX–299c

ANTIPHONARY I–576d; IX–300d; abridged I–577c; Amalarius of Metz I–376c; Bangor II–249b; XV–381c; contents I–577d; Coptic IX–303c; XVI–28c; Dominican Rite XIII–76a; hymns in VII–596a; Lucca I–579a; meaning I–576b; melodies I–577d; Metz I–578c; monastic XI–184a; Pius X's reform I–579a; primitive I–579c; Ratisbon edition I–577a; revisions I–578d; Roman VI–718a; Sterm I–579a; use of I–577c; Vatican edition I–577b; Vexilla Regis XV–396c

—**GREGORIAN** I–579c; 578a; authenticity I–580a; 581c; facsimile I–facing 578

Antiphoner, monastic I–15a

—, book. *See* Antiphonary

Antiphon of the Bema, East Syrian Rite XIV–416a

—**of the Mysteries,** East Syrian Rite XIV–415b

—**of the Sanctuary,** East Syrian Rite XIV–415a

Antiphons, Greater. *See* O Antiphons

Antiphræ, bishopric XV–60a

ANTIPODES I–581d; controversy VI–449c; Cosmas Indicopleustes on IV–404d; Vergilius of Salzburg on XV–354a

Antipolo, pilgrimage IX–599c

ANTIPOPE, list I–582b; Natalius X–449a

Antiprobabilism XIV–609c

Antipyrgos, bishopric XV–60a

Antiquior, Carthusian III–390c

Antiquities, Museum of, Turin XV–93a

Antiquity of the World. *See* World, Antiquity of the

Antiquorum fida relatio, Bull of Boniface VIII VIII–532c

Antisco, Jane de VI–729d

Antiseptics, Semmelweis XIII–712a; use of X–142b

Anti-Slavery Society, French VI–175c

Antisthenes, Cynic philosopher IV–582c; V–558c

Antitactæ, Gnostic sect VI–599a

Antithesis, Gunther VII–86b; Hegel IV–772a

Anti-Treating League XIV–489d

Antitrinitarians XII–709b; XIV–113c

Antitype V–695a

Antivari, town, Nikita captures X–530d; Turks capture I–582c

ANTIVARI, ARCHDIOCESE OF I–582b; Scutari XIII–648b; Servia XIII–732b; Vatican Council representative XII–424b

ANTOFOGASTE, VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF I–583a

Antoine, Christian name. *See* Anthony

—Dominican, founder XI–698c

—**Père.** *See* Sedella, Antonio de

—**Boniface d',** Camaldolese III–207c; 208a

—**C.,** economist I–490a; XII–278d; on population XII–280c

—**PAUL GABRIEL** I–583b; Concina edits IV–191d; Probabilism XII–442c; Thomism XIV–703a

Antoinette, Brideau. *See* Marie Antoinette Brideau

—**Mother Mary,** VII–706a

—**of Orléans-Longueville** III–190d

Antoine de Vendôme, King of Navarre XII–707b

—**Gallus, Blessed** XI–48d

Antolin, Saint. *See* Antoninus, Saint

Antolínez, Agustín XV–259d

Antolínez de Burgos XV–258d; 259d

Antologia, periodical, Florence III–312c

Anton, Christian name. *See* Anthony

—**C. A.,** on Hebrew metre XII–541b

—**Leopold,** Freiherr von Fermian, Archbishop of Salzburg XIII–414c

—**Paul,** Pietist XII–81a

—**Raymond,** Bishop of Eichstädt V–80b

—**Sigismund,** Bishop of Triest XV–45b

ANTONELLI, GIACOMO, cardinal I–583d; and Dutch ministry VII–391c; influence XII–135c; Leo XIII IX–169d; Mérode X–209b; Montalembert X–515b; and Pie XII–76b; portrait I–584a; Saxe-Weimar Eisnach XIII–496b; Vatican improvements XV–301b

—**LEONARDO,** cardinal I–584b; and Benedict XIV II–435a; Carroll XV–457c

—**NICOLÒ MARIA,** cardinal I–584c

Antonia, martyr IV–295b

—tower, Jerusalem VII–426d; VIII–349a; 355a; XII–404c; destruction XII–404c; ground-plan (ill.) XII–405; and temple XIV–504b

ANTONIANO, GIOVANNI I–584c

—**SILVIO,** cardinal I–584d; Gerusalemme revised XII–768d; and Union of Brest XV–131c; school inspection XIII–588a

Antonians I–555d; abbots in Italy I–20c; Chaldean I–556a

—*See* Disciples of St. Anthony

Antonianus, Bishop of Musti X–659a

Antonia of Florence, Blessed XII–254b

ANTONIEWICZ, CHARLES I–585a

—**Joseph** I–585a

Antonii, Nicholas, Bishop of Arges XIII–228b

Antonin, Saint XI–436b

Antonina, wife of Belisarius XIII–793c

Antonine Column, Rome XIV–711c

Antonine of Florence. *See* Antoninus, St., Archbishop of Florence

Antonines I–555d; and St. Vincent de Paul XV–437a

Antoninos, in Ephesus legend V–497a

Antoninus, Saint, missionary in Auvergne IV–53d

—**SAINT,** Archbishop of Florence I–585d; XIV–606c; Bolsena, miracle of XI–333a; on commandments of the Church IV–154d; on Eugene III V–600d; Halley's comet XII–159b; history VII–375b; Immaculate Conception VII–680a; Paschal Tide XI–517c; pedagogical work of XII–365b; Pisa, Council of XII–114b; and political economy XII–215a; 419d; as Probabilist XIV–701a; Summa historialis VII–375b; Summa of theology XII–364a; 364b; XIV–592b; 612b; XIV–702c; and Thomas Aquinas XIV–670b; 671a; virgins, consecration of XV–459c; Zenobius, life of XV–755d

—**Saint,** Bishop of Meaux X–98b

—**Saint,** of Pamiers XI–435d; 436c; XIII–108d; hospital, Palencia XI–418d; tomb XI–418a

—Roman senator VII–480d

—Bishop of Modena X–414b

—Bishop of Rhosus XIII–26d

—**and Faustina, Temple of,** graffiti VI–718d

—**Martyr.** *See* Antoninus of Placenza

—**of Grado,** and Gregory III VI–789a

—**of Piacenza** VIII–254d; Capharnaum III–309c; chalice, description of III–561d; on crown of thorns VIII–773b; at Haceldama VII–103d; on Sarepta XIII–477a; on Virgin Mary's birthplace XV–464Fb

—**PIUS,** emperor, I–586d; IX–739b; and Aristides VII–711d; and Aurelius II–102a; Christianity I–587c; chronology IV–13d; column of XIV–34b; Gaeta restoration VI–333b; and Justin Martyr VIII–581d; law reform I–587b; orphans, provision for XI–323a; religious policy I–788d; rescript I–587c; slavery IX–66c; and Thessalonians XIV–633d

Antonio, bishop, papal legate XIII–255d

—missionary II–480b

—Bishop of Muro-Lucano X–646b

—**Caetano,** Vicar Apostolic of Colombo IV–124d

—**Diotallevio d'** XIV–235a

—**Nicolás,** on Vásques, XV–275d

—**Pietro,** architect XIII–246a

—**Salvo d',** artist X–217a

—**Bettini, Blessed,** Bishop of Foligno VI–125b

—**Correa, Blessed** XIV–109d

—**de la Madre de Dios.** *See* Anthony of the Mother of God

—**de S. Maria,** bishop XIII–465c

—**de S. Maria,** missionary VI–293d

—**del SS. Sagramento** XIII–402c

—**de S. Juan Bautista** XIII–402b

—**di Gesu,** Bishop of Linares IX–265d

—**Fatati, Blessed,** Bishop of Teramo XIV–514d

—**Fernandes, Blessed** XIV–110a

—**Francisco, Blessed** XIV–110a

—**Gonzaga of Mantua, Blessed** I–404c

—**Grassi, Blessed** XI–273b

—**MARIA ZACCARIA, SAINT** I–588a; II–302a; 369c; XII–752b; and Angelicals I–483a

—**of Montefeltre,** and Urbino XV–221d

Digitized by Google

ANTONIO OF VICENZA, MARIA I-588c
—*See* Anthony
Antonios, hymnodist VII-599d
—**Suares, Blessed** XII-70c; XIV-109d
ANTONIUS, Latin poet I-588c
—rhetorician XIV-412b
—mosaicist X-589d
—Bishop of Ælia (Jerusalem) VIII-356c
—Bishop of Barbalissos II-284d
—Bishop of Cinna III-776d
—**Saint,** Archbishop of Florence. *See* Antoninus
—Bishop of Fussola VI-326d; and St. Augustine III-477c; XII-268d
—Bishop of Heraclea VII-243a; at Ferrara VI-112c
—Bishop of Modena. *See* Antoninus
—Bishop of Segorbe XIII-684b
—Bishop of Zeugma XV-757c
—**Aug. Georgius,** missionary VII-285b
—**Brother,** and Knights of Christ III-698d
—**of Hoornaer,** martyr VI-651d
—**of Weert,** martyr VI-651d
—**Lucius,** divorce V-64d
—**Mark.** *See* Antony, Mark
—**Richard.** *See* Champs, Etienne Agard de
—**a Matre Dei,** commentator XI-588b
Antonovitch, philosopher XIII-275a
ANTON ULRICH, Duke of Brunswick-Lüneburg-Wolfenbüttel I-583c; II-529a; III-19d; XIV-284d
Antonuzzo, Franciscan, and Montes pietatis X-535c
Antony, Bishop of Hypæpa VII-604c
—**FRANZ JOSEPH** I-588d
—**Mark,** and Ateporix XIII-668c; and Cleopatra I-303c; XIV-461b; divorce V-64d; and Herod the Great VII-289d; Pelusium XI-610d; and Polemion XII-204a; at Samos I-791a; and Thessalonica XIV-633b; Triumvirate, second II-107a; XIII-167a
Antrobus, Frederick Ignatius, Oratorian XI-273d
Ants, in Bible I-517d
—in biology V-661b
Antschar, Duke, and Desiderius XI-578a
Antunes de Souza, Lucio, Bishop XVI-34c
ANTWERP I-588d; agreement of II-401a; Alva's statue I-371b; art I-590b; Bollandists II-631c; 633b; Carmelite convents III-368c; XIV-660c
—*Cathedral* I-590d; XIII-371b; aisles I-237c; Diepenbeeck's work IV-786b; (ill.) I-facing 588; sculpture in XIII-646b; Way of the Cross XV-569b
—churches I-590d; Church of St. Andrew, pulpit XII-565c; Daughters of Wisdom XV-669c; English Catholic interest in I-590c; Eucharistic Congress V-593b; fall of (1585) I-442b; fossils XV-266d; Franciscan friary, stations XV-569d; history, ecclesiastical I-589b; intellectual life I-590a; Irish College VIII-160b; masters and scholars (1795) VIII-162c; Jesuit college XII-654a; and Liège IX-237b; Marquessate of, Godfrey of Bouillon VI-624c; Ortelius XI-329c; Papebroch's history II-635b; Plantin-Moretus museum (ill.) XII-149a; Plantin press I-590b; population and commerce I-589a; Reformation in I-589d; relics, inventory of XII-738a; statistics, religious I-591a; Sonnius, episcopate of XIV-142c; Spain, revolt against I-589d; Temperance congress XIV-486a; Titian's works XIV-742d; Walburga, St., relics of XV-527a
—**Bible** I-590b; V-289d; XII-222c; chapter arrangement VII-175d; (ill.) XII-222d; 223d; Jonathan, Targum of XIV-456c; Montanus edition I-711c; Onkelos, Targum of XIV-456a; Plantin I-590b; XII-149b; Targums XIV-457d
—**Polyglot.** *See* Antwerp Bible
Anu, deity II-17b; 187b; 514c; X-741b; in Adapa legend II-188d; in Babylonian cosmogony IV-406b; VII-311b; and Dagon IV-602d; in Gnostic System VI-595d; temple of, rebuilt II-8b
Anuario eclesiástico de España XIV-272b
Anubis, deity V-344a; VII-638a; at judgment V-347a
Anuhertu. *See* Anaharath
Anulinus, proconsul, V-121c; 122a; Constantine's letter, V-123c; and St. Crispina IV-490d
Anulona V-604b
ANUNCIACIÓN, DOMINGO DE LA I-591b; signature I-591b
—**JUAN DE LA** I-591d; philosophical works XIII-402b
An-und-für-sich, stage of being VII-192d
Anunnaki IV-407a
Anvers. *See* Antwerp
Anville, Jean-Baptiste Bourgignon d', geographer XII-721a; China VI-452c
—**Nicholas de la Rochefoucauld,** duc d', at Halifax XI-136b
Anxur (Terracina) VIII-219d
Anysia, Saint XIV-634b
Anysius, general XIV-387b
—Bishop of Thebes (431) XIV-562d
—Bishop of Thessalonica II-677d; Illyricum, papal vicar for VII-663c; Innocent I, letter of VIII-11b
Anz, Wilhelm, orientalist VI-593a
Anza, Juan Bautista de, explorer V-99d; X-775d; XII-556b
Anzeigepflicht, in Kulturkampf VIII-709c
Anzengruber, Ludwig, dramatist VI-528a
Anzer, Johann Baptist, vicar Apostolic III-676b; XII-491a; XIII-753a
Anziani, Florentine VI-106b
Anzio, battle (1378) XV-337d
Aod, and Eglon I-378c; X-410a; meaning X-676c
Aodh Mac Ainmerech. *See* Aedh mac Ainmire
Aodh Slaine. *See* Aedh Allain
Ao-Khan, tribe X-480a
Aora, Juan de, missionary VI-298c; 299a
Aornos, oracle X-735b
Aorta I-458a
Aos. *See* Ea
Aosta, town II-79a
—**DIOCESE OF** I-591d; XII-76c; cathedral (ill.) VIII-238; diptych V-23a; mosaics, X-586c
Aoudjila (Audjelah) II-73b
A. P. A. *See* American Protective Association
APACHES I-592a; VII-747d; X-720a; XIV-778c; Arizona XV-84d; food taboos VII-750a; language I-411b; missions to I-592a; and Pápago XI-451c; and Pima XII-100b; Texas XIV-547c
Apa Elia, Coptic MS. XVI-29a
—**Ioule,** Coptic MS. XVI-29a
Apafy, Michael I. *See* Michael I Apafy
Apakiri (Apakyr) IV-597d
Apalachee Indians VI-119b; XIV-734a; converted I-242c; missions X-385a; Moore's raid VI-116d; 118c; 119d; XIV-735b
Apalit, parish IX-598d
Apamæa. *See* Pamiers
—**John of.** *See* John of Apamea
Apameia VI-434a
—See of, Bithynia I-592c
—See of, Syria I-592c
—**Cibotos** I-592c; Christianity, early I-788b; monastery I-721a
Apâm-Napât, deity X-402d
Aparicio, Celestio Ibáñez, Vicar Apostolic of Northern Shensa XVI-82c
APARISI Y GUIJARRO, ANTONIO I-592c; XIV-201c
Apason. *See* Apsu
Apathy, Francis VII-546c
Apatzingan, congress X-566a
Ape, in Bible I-517d; Häckel's theory XI-413d; van Cleef's signature IV-11b
—**of Aristotle** I-266c; II-151a
APELLES, Gnostic I-593a; VI-599a; IX-648a; Christology V-71b
Apengeter, Hans, metal-worker X-223c
Aper, Bishop of Tarbes XIV-453b
—**Saint,** Bishop of Toul X-680b; XIII-354c; XV-68b
Aperger, Sigismund, missionary XII-696a
Apergius, Bishop of Perge XI-667b
Apet. *See* Thebes
Apharema VI-434a
Aphaka, oracle XI-266b
Aphara VI-434a
Aphec (Aser) VI-434a
—(Assyria) VI-434a; battle XIII-416a; and Eliseus V-387c
—(Benjamin) VI-434a
—(Issachar) VI-434a
—(Juda) VI-434a
Apheca, town VI-434a; Venus, temple of IX-104d
—mountain VI-434a
Aphek (Aphekah). *See* Aphec
Apherema. *See* Aphærema
APHIAN, SAINT I-593a; XI-437b; 709d
Aphikomon VIII-403a
Aphorismi (Hippocrates) X-123c
Aphrast, Bishop of Ispahan VIII-192c
APHRAATES, SAINT I-593b; XI-715c; XIV-409a; on extreme unction V-720a; on penance I-62a; writings I-593c
Aphrahat. *See* Aphraates, Saint
Aphrodisias. *See* Stauropolis
Aphrodisius, Saint, Bishop of Béziers X-546b
—Bishop of Magydus IX-537d
Aphrodite IV-684a; XII-42d; Amathus I-131a; Aphrodisias XIV-283b; Arcæ I-687c; Chytri III-766b; Cyprus IV-589d; Gasa VI-401b; Sepanto IX-181d; Tanagra XIV-442b
Aphthartodocetæ X-491d; and Justinian V-639a
Aphthonius, Bishop of Zeugma XV-757c
—**of Egypt** IX-596b
Apian, Saint. *See* Aphian
—**Philip** II-758d; VIII-8b; XV-83b
APIARIUS OF SICCA I-594a; XII-268c; African Church I-200b; Rome, appeal to XV-765a
Apikax, tribe II-603a
Apil-Sin, King of Babylonia II-181d; 186b
Apion, grammarian VIII-523b; necromancy X-735d
Apiro, Ignazio d' III-324c
Apis, deity II-532d; V-344a; bulls, tombs XI-304c
Apisius, Laurent VI-65c
Apizio, Bishop of Lucca IX-406b
Aplica., abbr. I-22d
APOCALYPSE (Revelations) I-594c; 614b; XII-481a; Albertus Magnus, commentary of I-265a; Alleluia in I-319b; Alogi I-331b; Alpha and Omega I-332b; 333b; altar I-362a; 362d; Andrew of Cæsarea's commentary I-473a; Angels of the churches I-478b; 486a; III-749c; Antichrist I-560b; Arethas of Cæsarea's commentary I-701b; Art, Christian I-516b; authenticity I-594d; III-277a; Baur's estimate IV-495c; Caius on III-144b; canonicity XIII-638c; XIV-525a; Christology XIV-599c; contents I-596a; XIV-530d; Coptic MS. XVI-29d; criticism IV-496c; Cyril of Jerusalem IV-596d; Daniel, prophecy of IV-622d; deuterocanonical XIII-638a; Dionysius of Alexandria on IV-492b; V-12c; dragon I-522a; drama, Divine I-596d; Dürer V-210b; elect XII-381c; Gallican Rite VI-361d; Gospel, Fourth I-595b; hierarchy of early Church VII-338b; Hippolytus I-331b; inspiration XII-475b; interpretation I-598a; Lamb I-221b; Lutheran attitude III-278d; 279a; Nestorian attitude III-279a; persecution V-114d; place I-595d; XI-547b; Plymouth Brethren XII-173b; Pullen's commentary, XII-563c; purpose I-597b; Simeon, the Younger XIII-796a; structure I-597d; textual division of XIII-638d; and Thessalonians XIV-632c; Ticonius' commentary XIV-721d; time I-596a; XIV-531d; Toledo, decree of III-278c; Victorinus' commentary XV-414a; Virgin Mary in XV-460d; 469c; Vischer's theory I-599a; world, end of I-561a; worship, Christian V-258b; Zoroastrian eschatology II-156b
Apocalypse Explained (Swedenborg) XIV-356d
Apocalypse of Abraham I-604c
—**of Adam** I-132a
—**of Baruch** I-604b
—**of Daniel** I-604c
—**of Elias** I-606c
—**of Esdras.** *See* Esdras, IV Book of
—**of Isaias** VIII-182a
—**of John** I-614c
—**of Mary** I-614b
—**of Moses** I-606c
—**of St. Bartholomew** *See* Bartholomew, St., Gospel of
—**of St. Paul** I-614c
—**of St. Peter** I-614b; Clement of Alexandria's commentary on IV-45d; Muratorian canon I-594d
—**of Sophonias** I-606c
—**of the Testamentum D. N. Jesu Christi.** *See* Testamentum
Apocalypse Revealed (Swedenborg) XIV-356d
Apocalypses, apocryphal I-614b
—**Christian** I-614b
—**Jewish** I-602b; characteristics I-602a; Messianic predictions III-745d
Apocalyptic Spirits, Coptic feast XVI-28d
APOCATASTASIS I-599b; VII-208d; abandoned I-600b; condemned I-600c; Eriugena V-521c; George, Bishop of the Arabians X-494a; Gnosticism II-328a; Gregory of Nyssa VII-18b; XIV-581d; Parsee V-530c; Protestants I-600d; Zoroastrian II-156b
Apocellus, Jakob I-514d
APOCRISIARIUS I-600d; 209c; IX-118d; XI-160b; in Byzantine churches VI-760c
Apocritica (Macarius Magnes) IX-483a
APOCRYPHA I-601a; Abgar legend I-42b; 609d; Acta Pauli et Theclæ I-612b; XIV-564a; Acts of St. Andrew I-611a; Acts of Andrew and Matthias I-611b; Acts of the Apostles I-610b; Acts of St. Barnabas I-613a; Acts of St. Bartholomew I-611c; Acts of St. James the Less I-612c; Acts of St. Luke I-613a; Acts of St. Mark I-613a; Acts of Martyrdom of St. Matthew I-611b; 612c; Acts of St. Paul I-612a; Acts of St. Peter I-611a; Acts of Peter and Andrew I-611b; Acts of Sts. Peter and Paul I-609c; 611d; Acts of St. Philip I-612c; XI-799d; Acts of Simon and Jude I-612d; Acts of Thaddeus I-612d; Acts of St.

Digitized by Google

Thomas I–611b; Acts of St. Timothy I–613b; Acts of St. Titus I–613b; Acts of Xanthippe and Polyxena I–613b; Actus Petri cum Simone I–611a; Adam I–132a; 606c; Agrapha I–225d; Anaphora Pilati I–609d; Aphikia I–606c; Apocalypse of Abraham I–604c; Apocalypse of Baruch I–604a; Apocalypse of Daniel I–604c; Apocalypse of Elias I–606c; Apocalypse of Esdras I–606c; Apocalypse of John I–614c; Apocalypse of Mary I–614b; Apocalypse of Moses I–606c; Apocalypse of St. Paul I–614c; Apocalypse of St. Peter I–614b; Apocalypse of Sophonias I–606c; Apocalypses, Christian I–614b; Apocalypses, Jewish I–602b; and Apostolic Fathers I–639b; Aseneth, Marriage of I–606c; Aseneth, Prayer of I–606c; Barnabas, Epistle of II–299a; Belial II–408b; Canon, effect on III–272a; 276c; censorship of III–520a; Christian I–606c; Church and I–614d; Coptic V–357b; XVI–29c; Creation, Book of I–606c; Didache IV–779a; Doctrine of Addai I–612d; V–88b; Epistles I–613d; Epistola Pilati ad Liberium I–609d; III–Esdras I–605a; V–537b; IV–Esdras I–603d; V–537d; Ethiopian V–570c; Gesta Matthiæ I–613a; Gnostic VI–599c; Gospels I–606d; VI–656d; Gospel of St. Andrew I–609b; Gospel of the Twelve Apostles I–609a; Gospel of Barnabas I–609b; Gospel of St. Bartholomew I–609a; Gospel according to the Egyptians I–608b; Gospel of Eve I–609b; Gospel of Gamaliel I–607c; Gospel according to the Hebrews I–608a; Gospel of the Infancy, Arabic I–607b; Gospel of James I–607a; Gospel of Judas Iscariot I–609b; Gospel of St. Matthew I–607b; Gospel of Matthias I–609a; Gospel of St. Peter I–608c; Gospel of St. Philip I–608d; Gospel of Thaddeus I–609b; Gospel of St. Thomas I–608d; Henoch, Book of I–78d; 602b; Henoch, Book of the Secrets of I–603c; Historia Certaminis Apostolorum I–610d; St. Innocent III–520b; Isaias, Ascension of I–78d; 606b; Jannes and Mambres, Book of I–604d; St. James, Pseudo-Epistles of I–614b; St. John, Pseudo-Epistles of I–614b; Joseph, Prayer of I–606c; Joseph of Arimathea, narrative of I–609d; Jubilees, Book of I–604d; VIII–535c; Laodiceans, Epistle to the I–614a; Jewish origin I–601d; 604d; Letter of Herod to Pilate I–609d; III Machabees I–605b; IV Machabees I–605d; Manasses, Prayer of I–605c; Martyrdom of the Apostle Andrew I–611b; Moses, Assumption of I–603b; XIV–535d; Paradoseis I–609d; Paralipomenon of Baruch I–606c; Passio Bartholomæi I–611c; Passio Sancti Matthæi I–612c; Paul, Ascension of I–614c; Paul, Preaching of I–613c; Paul, Pseudo-Epistles of I–613d; St. Paul and Seneca, Pseudo-Correspondence I–614a; Peter, Martyrdom of I–611a; Peter, Preaching of I–613c; philosophy, Jewish I–605d; Pilate I–609b; Protestant III–273c; XIII–638a; psalms and prayers I–605c; Roman synod (382) III–277d; Sibylline oracles I–606a; Simon Peter in the City of Rome, Preaching of I–613c; Solomon, Odes of XIV–137b; Solomon, Psalms of I–605c; XIV–137b; Syriac versions XIV–410a; New Testament III–271b; Testament of Abraham I–606c; Testament of Job I–606c; Testament of the Three Patriarchs I–606c; Testament of Twelve Patriarchs I–606a; Testament of Zacharias I–606c; Testamentum Domini Nostri Jesu I–613b; Transitus Mariæ I–607d; Two-ways I–613c; Virgin Mary in XV–464Fc; Virgin Mary, Pseudo-Epistles of I–613d

Apocrypha Anecdota I–613c

Apodeipnon I–106b; 106c; 473d; IV–187d

APODOSIS I–615b

Apokatharseos deomenon II–327d

Apokopos, poem III–123d

Apoliston Indians VII–758a

Apollinaria, legend IX–743b

APOLLINARIANISM I–615b; XI–575b; Apostolic Constitutions I–637c; Christology I–215b; VII–712a; X–756a; XIV–600b; condemned I–80b; 616a; IV–308b; 613c; and Epiphanius XIII–393d; Fathers of the Church XIV–589a; and Gregory of Nazianzus VII–14c; Leontius Byzantinus IX–181b; ordination XII–774d; reception into Church I–45a; theory I–615d; Theodore of Antioch XIV–517d

APOLLINARIS, SAINT, Bishop of Ravenna I–616b; 155a; XII–665d; XV–380c; Bologna II–640a; relics XII–663b;

Apollinaris, Bishop of Sarsina XIII–478d

—**SAINT**, Bishop of Valence I–616c; XV–250a

Apollinaris martyr XII–725b

—**CLAUDIUS, SAINT** I–617a; on Thundering Legion II–109d

—**Sidonius.** *See* Sidonius

—**THE ELDER** I–617a; Biblical work I–615b

—**The Younger**, Bishop of Laodicea I–615b; VII–13a; X–309a; and Diodorus of Tarsus V–8c; and Gregory of Nyssa VII–18a; Manichæism IX–595a; Paraphrase of the Fourth Gospel XI–100a; traducianism XV–15a; writings I–615c

Apollinarists. *See* Apollinarianism

Apollinarius, Bishop of Hieropolis X–522b

Apollo deity XIV–566c; Antioch, temple I–567c; Argos, temple I–706b

—*in art:* Bernini II–510d; Gegenbauer VI–403d; Houdon VII–499c; Michelangelo III–61b; Pichler XII–74d; Pinturicchio XII–103d; Raphael XII–644b; Ribera XIII–31d; Sansovino XIII–454a

—Chytri III–766b; Claros IV–128d; VII–611b; Daphne II–178d; Delphi XI–265d; Dembré X–661b; festival, Church adopts IV–105a; Gasa VI–401b; Gortyna VI–654b; and medicine X–123a; Patara XI–541b; Rhodes VII–290a; Rome IX–228a; XIII–176c; Tanagra, temple XIV–442b; and Wisdom, Book of XV–667d; Sebaste XIII–667c

—disciple of St. Paul I–661b; V–76c; VII–331b; 334d; at Corinth IV–364a; 365c

—**Belvedere**, sculpture XV–281d; 282c

—**Didymæus**, on inheritance XII–467b

Apollodorus, Bishop of Corfu IV–363b; VIII–92a; XI–307a

—poet XIV–450d

APOLLONIA, SAINT I–617b; V–11c; VI–162c; patronage XI–566c

Apollonia basilica, Sirmium I–454a

—Crete VI–738a

—Macedonia VI–434a

—**of Rome**, legend I–617c

—*See* Sozopolis; Sozusa; Thynias

Apollonia-and-Bullidis, See of VI–738d

Apollonio, mosaicist X–588c

Apollonius, Saint X–704b; XIII–472b

—general IV–707b; Jerusalem VIII–348b; IX–494a

—historian XIV–283b

—senator, martyr XIII–167c

—Bishop of Tanis XIV–444a

—**OF EPHESUS** I–617d; XV–471d; and Tertullian XIV–524b

—**of Perga**, astronomer II–25d; XII–47d

—**of Tyana**, philosopher X–745c; XV–106b; on metempsychosis X–235c; Philostratus X–746a

Apollophanes, physician XIII–689b; Pseudo-Areopagite's letter V–14d

Apollo Pythius XV–16c

Apollos, name X–674a

Apollo Sauroktonos XV–282b

Apologetical Declaration, of Covenanters IV–461d

APOLOGETICS I–618b; XIII–606a; Albertus Magnus I–266b; Amort I–434d; Aristides I–712d; Arnobius I–747a; Athenagoras II–42c; St. Augustine II–89d; Bartholomew of Edessa II–315d; Bossuet II–700d; Bridgewater treatise II–783c; Brugère III–4d; Canes III–249d; Chardon III–588c; Coeffeteau IV–91c; Contzen IV–340c; Coton IV–422b; definition I–618b; and Deism I–621d; discussions, religious V–34a; Dominicans XII–364c; Eisengrein V–368c; Emser V–410d; Ernst of Hesse-Rheinfels V–524b; Eusebius of Dorylæum V–622a; Faber V–741b; de Feller VI–34b; Ferber VI–39c; Feuardent VI–58b; Fitzsimon VI–87b; Floyd VI–122c; Forer VI–134d; Freppel VI–277d; Gother VI–665a; Green VI–776d; Hilary of Poitiers VII–349c; Hippolytus of Rome VII–360b; Hooke VII–465c; Islam I–620d; St. Jerome VIII–341a; Judaism I–620b; St. Justin Martyr VIII–580d; Lactantius VIII–736a; Lamennais VIII–763d; Lamy VIII–772a; literature I–620a; Loci theologici IX–321a; Macarius Magnes IX–483a; Mazzolini X–95b; Milner X–315a; Minucius Felix X–336a; Mohammedanism I–620d; de Mornay I–621c; Nicolas XI–67c; object I–618d; Origen XI–306c; paganism I–620b; Patristic era XIV–588c; patron III–445d; philosophy, modern I–623a; Protestant I–619d; 621c; 623b; Rationalism I–621d; religion, comparative I–622d; religion, natural I–619a; religion, revealed I–619a; revelation, Christian I–619c; revelation, Mosaic I–619b; science of I–618c; Sulpicians XIII–380a; Tatian XIV–464c; Tertullian XIV–520d; and theology I–618d; and theology, dogmatic XIV–580a; 583a; Torres XIV–783c; Vigilius, Bishop of Tapsus XV–427a; Weislinger XV–577b; Winset XV–659d; Woodhead XV–702b; Worsley XV–713b

Apologeticus (Tertullian) I–620d; III–385d; X–336b; XIV–521a

—(Eunomius) IV–43d; V–605d

—*See* Apology

Apologetische vereeniging Petrus Canisius, periodical XI–681b

Apologia, St. Apollinaris Claudius I–617b; Calvinus III–204a; Melancthon V–761c; Thomas More XIV–691c; 693a; Newman X–796c; Witsel XV–680b

—*See* Apology

Apology, Abelard II–57c; Aristides I–712d; Athenagoras II–42c; St. Bernard II–499c; of Crashaw IV–468b; of St. Dionysius of Alexandria V–13a; of Rufinus Tyrannius XIII–222b

—*See* Apologia

Apology for Origen (Pamphilus) XI–437a; 437b; 447b

APOLYSIS I–623c

APOLYTIKION I–623d; 106a

Aponensis, Petrus, physician XI–387c

Aponte y Lis, missionary I–592b

Apophi, Pharao V–339a

Apophis II, Pharao XI–789b

Apophthegmata, of St. Anthony I–554c; 553d

APOPHTHEGMATA PATRUM I–623d; Scetic monks in XIV–561d

Apoquiniminck mission, Delaware IV–693d

APORTI, FERRANTE I–624b

Apositum super Nobis, Brief of Pius IX II–303a

Apost., abbr. I–23c

APOSTASY I–624c; VIII–3a; abjuration I–45c; ab ordine I–625c; IV–750b; a fide, or perfidiæ I–624d; and Alfred the Great I–507a; a religione, or monachatus I–625d; baptism, repetition of I–624c; Benedict XIV, Declaration of IV–2c; burial III–72a; Carthage III–386c; 387a; and character, sacramental III–587b; classes I–624c; desertion as IV–750b; and divorce V–63c; in early Church IX–1c; forgiveness of I–62b; general, St. Paul on XI–576d; great, prophesied I–560b; and heresy I–624d; VII–256d; XIV–761b; inobedientiæ I–624c; irregularity VIII–172a; Judgment, Last VIII–552d; and Justinian VIII–579d; lapsi IX–211d; marriage impediment I–625b; Middle Ages XIV–768b; Mohammedan teaching X–427c; patronage, incligibility for XI–560d; penalties, temporal I–625a; punishment XI–631c; XIV–605c; Satan called II–56a; state of fence XIV–768c

Apostel-Kalender, periodical V–53d

Aposticha I–474a

APOSTLE IN LITURGY I–626c; 659c; IX–194b; 303b; X–355d; XIII–638b; Addeus and Maris I–137a; Byzantine I–320a; IV–317a; Evangeliaria V–640b; St. Mark's Liturgy I–304c

—**of Abyssinia** V–281d

—**of Armenia** II–314b

—**of Bassein** II–343d

—**of Brazil** I–461b

—**of Central America** VI–118b

—**of Corsica** IV–397b

—**of Germany** II–656a; XI–767c

—**of Florence** I–472d

—**of Ireland** XI–554a

—**of Italy** II–505b

—**of Maryland** XV–610b

—**of Ohio** IV–56a

—**of Philadelphia** II–286a

—**of Portugal** II–307c

—**of Prussia** I–127d

—**of the Agaus** II–167d

—**of the Indies** III–399b

—**of the Livonians** II–519d

—**of the Negro Slaves** XI–763b

—**of the North** I–157b

—**of the Obotrites** II–512b

—**of the Prussians** III–18a

—**of the Ries** VIII–332d

—**of the Slavs** I–127b

—**of the Wends** II–697d

—**of Turin** XI–273b

—**of Washington** II–594b

—**of Wessex** II–578a

—**of Western Kentucky** V–209c

APOSTLES I–626d; IV–112c; 369d; VII–332d; VIII–543b; Acts of I–117b; in Abyssinian Liturgy I–306a; VI–763c; Anaphoræ XIV–418c; St. Andrew I–471a; Antioch, Council of I–569c; III–280c; XI–437c; in Apocalypse I–597b; Apocryphal literature I–610c; Apostolic Fathers venerate I–638d; Apostolic Schools imitate XIII–586a; Apostolic See I–640d

—*in art* II–547c; Ambrosian basilica I–366a; Catacomb of St. Domitilla frescoes (ill.) I–facing 626; Dürer V–311a;

Digitized by Google

Ghirlandajo VI–546d; Lateran fastigium I–363d; portraits XII–294d; Raphael XII–645b; Thorwaldsen XIII–646c; Ste. Chapelle, Paris XIII–644d
APOSTLES and astrology II–24c; authority I–628a; VII–328c; autographs I–635c; baptism of II–261a; St. Bartholomew II–313d; in Canon III–262c; celibacy of II–561b; III–481b; Celsus the Platonist on III–490d; censorship of books III–520a; charismata III–589c; chronology III–737c; Church organised by III–747d; Churches founded by I–634c; VII–343a; common of, hymn I–393b; conditions essential to I–628a; Coptic MS. XVI–29a; as corporate body III–746b; deacons, ordination of XIII–741c; in Didache VII–336a; IV–780d; Didascalia IV–781c; as disciples V–29b; ecclesiastical season, East Syrian Rite XIV–416c; and Ember Days I–69b; emblems I–626d; in Ephesians, Epistle to V–486c; episcopacy of I–628c; exorcism V–710c
—*feast*, Byzantine Rite IV–315c; Ethiopian Church V–570d
—*feast of* I–629b; III–162c; Coptic MS. XVI–29a; Dispersion V–46c; Greek Church I–70d; vigils, Anglo-Saxon Church I–510c
—as founders of Church I–648b; Gnostic Apocrypha VI–599c; hierarchy VII–341c; and history, ecclesiastical VII–368a; hours of prayer XI–219b; imposition of hands VII–698b; infallibility of Church VII–793a; inspiration III–274c; intolerance of XIV–766b; Irvingite doctrine VIII–174d; St. James the Greater VIII–279b; St. James the Less VIII–280d; in Jerusalem, tradition III–747a; St. John the Evangelist VIII–492a; Judas Iscariot VIII–539d; St. Jude, Epistle of VIII–542c; as legislators III–281c; litany of the Saints IX–291b; liturgy ascribed to I–572a; St. Matthew X–56d; St. Matthias X–66b; meanings I–627b; Memoirs of the VI–657b; Messianic prophecies XIV–597b; ministry, in Didache IV–780a; Mohammedan teaching X–426b; and Mosaic Law I–72d; New Testament authors XIV–530c
—*office* I–627d; apocrypha I–610d; as charisma VII–333a
—ordinations by XIV–730b; origin I–627c; St. Paul XI–567b; on Pentateuch XI–652a; St. Peter XI–744d; St. Philip XI–799a; pictures of I–635c; position VII–328b; possession, demoniacal XII–316d; prerogatives I–628a; XII–393b; property rights XII–466d; rationalistic views I–627c; relics I–635b; and religious rule XII–760d; and Resurrection of Our Lord XII–790a; and sacraments XIII–299b; on salvation XIII–530d; and Scripture XIII–636c; 639a; Septuagint XIII–722b; St. Simon XIII–796c; teaching of the III–718b; St. Thomas XIV–658b; tomb, pilgrimages to VII–786b; and Unity of Church XV–134a; and Virgin Mary XV–460a; 472b; widows cared for XV–617d; on work XII–238c
—Church of, Cologne IV–117d
—Church of, Constantinople III–95b; St. Andrew's relics I–471d; Constantine's tomb III–506a; Gennadius II VI–416d; St. Helena's tomb VII–203c; Jovianus' tomb VIII–530a; Nicephorus' tomb X–242d; Theodosius' tomb III–506a
—Church of, Jerusalem. *See* Sion, Church of
—Church of, Paris. *See* Ste. Geneviève
—Church of, Rome I–315d; Clement XIV's tomb (ill.) IV–37c; Conventuals IV–345d; and Julius I VIII–561d
—Elgar's oratorio XI–271b
—Irvingite Church VIII–175a; Mormon Church X–573d
—College of IV–112c
—Doctrine of the Twelve. *See* Didache
—False. *See* Apostolici
—Gospel of the Twelve I–609a; VI–656d
—Letters. *See* Apostolic Letters
—Royal Chapel of, Bergen XVI–9d
—Threshold of. *See* Ad Limina Apostolorum
—and Evangelists, Common of, Aurora Lucis Rutilat II–112b; hymns II–112b
—Brothers of the VII–280d
APOSTLES' CREED I–629c; 629d; 630b; 631a; IV–479b; V–32d; XIV–522c; African form I–196a; in Anglicanism I–499c; articles I–631c; 755d; XIII–532b; belief necessary VI–702b; in Calvin's Institutes III–198d; catechumens III–432a; Catholic, term used III–449c; 450a; Communion of Saints XV–459d; Irvingites VIII–174d; liturgical use I–632b; Lutheran version III–451b; IX–458a; in New Testament I–630b; Marcionism IX–648c; origin I–627c; in Pastoral Epistles XIV–733a; St. Peter Chrysologus on XI–762d; Quaker teaching VI–305d; resurrection XII–792c; Rites IV–479b; Roman Catechism XIII–121b; Roman Creed, old XIV–522c; use and authority I–632a; Virgin birth of Christ in XV–448b; 460b
—Lent. *See* Lent of the Apostles
APOSTLES OF ERIN, THE TWELVE I–632d; Aran school I–677c; St. Ciaran IV–65d; Clonard school IV–64c
—of Mexico, Twelve III–178a
APOSTLESHIP OF PRAYER I–633a; XII–345b; Sestini XIII–738c; statistics I–633b
Apostles of the Poor Life, Brothers of, and Ambrosians I–404b
—of the Slavs II–122b
APOSTLE SPOONS I–626c
Apostolate III–589c; diocesan, purpose X–394b; papal office IV–113b
—of the Mission. *See* Pious Society of Missions
Apostolatus Officium, Bull of Clement XII III–339a
—Vester, title IV–113b
Apostoli I–638a; appeals as I–654c
Apostolic Visitors. *See* Visitors Apostolic
Apostolica, Constitution of Benedict XIV XI–553b
Apostolicæ Curæ, Bull of Leo XIII I–496b; IX–171b; 172c; XIII–298c; authority of I–498c; religious habit XII–756d; vindication I–498a
—Romanorum, Constitution of Pius X XIV–324d
—Sedi, Brief of Paul V XIII–217b
—Sedis, Bull of Leo XIII I–232b; XV–314d
—SEDIS MODERATIONI, Bull of Pius IX I–645c; 49b; III–339b; 523a; 528d; IV–61a; 266c; V–781a; VII–690c; 718d; IX–786d; X–21b; XII–437d; 471b; XIV–73a; on forgery VI–136c; religious habit XII–756d
—Sedis Officium, Constitution of Pius IX XII–232a
—SERVITUTIS, Bull of Benedict XIV I–646d
Apostolic Age, Asia XII–220c; poor-relief XII–238b; in West XII–220c
Apostolicam Pascendi, Bull of Clement XIII XIII–33d
Apostolic Blessing. *See* Blessing, Apostolic
—Brethren, Prague XII–340a. *See* Apostolici
—CAMERA I–633b; XIII–152d; Annates I–537d; archive XV–287d; and Bulls III–57d; and officials I–138c; and Paul III XI–580b; popes, and administrative authority I–144b; present functions II–70d
—Canons. *See* Canons, Apostolic
—Chancery. *See* Chancery, Apostolic
—Chapel XV–278d
—Church Directory. *See* Apostolic Church Ordinance
—CHURCHES I–634b; 634d; Apostles' relics I–635b; foundations I–634d; Irenæus and Tertullian I–635a
—Church Order. *See* Apostolic Church Ordinance
—CHURCH ORDINANCE I–635d; 636; 637; 226c; V–359b
—College IV–112b; 112c
—CONSTITUTIONS I–636a; amen in I–408a; Apostolic canons III–279c; blessing of font II–275c; celibacy in III–484c; chanting of I–576b; Clement I IV–15a; on cloister IV–63c; Constantinople, rite of IV–312b; contents I–637a; Coptic version V–359c; Coptic version and Testament of Adam I–132b; on deaconesses IV–651d; on deacons IV–648c; 650d; and Didascalia IV–781c; Drey's work V–160b; Eastern Churches, canon of III–279a; on forgiveness of sins VII–786a; Gloria in excelsis I–221c; VI–583d; Gospel VI–659c; on Gospel-reading by deacons VI–660d; Grace in XIV–555d; on hours canonical VII–501b; on Lent IX–153a; on liturgical lessons IX–195a;
—Liturgy I–571a; IX–309a; date IX–297b; epiklesis V–502a; pater noster I–572b
—Nunc Dimittis in XI–160a; on Offertory XI–218a; on Office, divine XI–219d; on orientation of churches I–365b; on orphans XI–323a; 324d; Postcommunion prayers XII–318b; on power of the keys I–62b; prayer of Manasses I–605d; Preface XII–384d; psalms VI–715a; renunciation, form of II–276a; Sanctus XIII–432c; Sunday observance XIV–335d; Testamentum Domini Nostri Jesu I–613b; on widows IV–651c
—Delegations IX–120a. *See* Delegation
—Faith Movement, Japan VIII–309c
—FATHERS I–637d; authenticity III–712b; Barnabas, Epistle of I–638b; on canon of Old Testament III–271c; on Church I–639c; St. Clement of Rome I–638a; IV–12d; Cotelier's work I–638a; Dionysius the Areopagite I–638b; doctrinal value I–639a; Gospel witnesses III–275c; St. Ignatius of Antioch I–638a; on Jesus Christ I–639b; on moral law I–639b; New Testament citations XIV–533b; Papias I–638b; XI–457d; and St. Paul's epistles III–276a; St. Polycarp of Smyrna I–638a; Pseudo-Barnabas I–638b; Pseudo-Clement I–638b; and Scripture V–702d; Shepherd of Hermas I–638b; I Thessalonians XIV–630b; on Trinity I–639b
—writings I–638c; VI–5b; authority of I–638d
Apostolische Kirchenordnung. *See* Apostolic Church-Ordinance
Apostolic Heralds. *See* Cursores Apostolic
APOSTOLICI I–647a; Anabaptists I–647c; and Nicolas IV XI–58a; purgatory doctrine XII–576a; Segarelli XI–506b
—*See* Apostolic Brethren; Apostolics
—MINISTERII, Bull of Innocent XIII I–647d; and priestly duties XII–407a
Apostolic Indulgences. *See* Indulgences, Apostolic
APOSTOLICI REGIMINIS, Bull of Leo X I–648a; III–462c
—Bull of Alexander VII I–743a
Apostolicis litteris, Decree of Pius IX XV–305c
APOSTOLICITY I–648b; Apostolic Fathers on I–639c; and inspiration III–274d; as mark of the Church III–450c; 759d; XV–179d; Tertullian on XIV–522b
Apostolici Verba, Letter of Celestine I XII–487b
Apostolic Legate. *See* Legate, papal
—Legation, Sicily VII–49a; and Guarantees Law VII–48c
—LETTERS I–640a; IX–203b; forgery VI–135d; form I–29c; in Liturgy VI–659d; penalty relating to V–687b; Secretariate of the Briefs to Princes XIII–153b
—Library, Vatican, contents XV–297b
—MAJESTY I–640b
—Missionaries, college, Querétaro XII–601b
—Mission House, Washington, D. C. III–453d; 456b; X–369c; XV–560a
—Palace, Vatican XIII–371c; administrator of household XV–281a; Prefecture of the XV–298c; Swiss Guards XV–299d
—Penitentiary, archive of the Vatican XV–290b
—Queen, title I–640c
—Rescripts I–22d
—Rule II–79d
Apostolics VI–245a; communism of IV–180c; condemned VII–460d. *See* Apostolici
Apostolic Schools. *See* Schools, Apostolic
—SEE, THE I–640c; 640d; appeals, Synod of Armagh I–730a; in Micrologus X–285a; occupant I–641a; rights violated XIII–537a; Roman Church called I–634d; Rome as IV–113b; Rome, diocese called XIII–164a; Vatican Library, possession of XV–297b. *See* Holy See
—Signatura. *See* Signatura, Apostolic
—state, Quietistic VII–93a
—SUCCESSION I–641b; XII–265b; Anglican claim I–491a; 499c; 642b; Apostolic Fathers on I–639c; Apostolicity of mission I–648c; St. Clement on IV–15d; St. Irenæus I–635a; in Pastoral Epistles XIV–732b; Presbyterian claim XII–393b; rationalistic theory III–750c; Roman claim I–641b; and Scripture XIII–639b; Tractarians XI–370c
—Syndic. *See* Syndic, Apostolic
—Traditions. *See* Tradition and Living Magisterium
Apostolicum, Bull of Clement XIII III–274c; cause of publication IV–33b; effect XIV–86c
—in Universas Orbis Ecclesias, Bull of Pius IX, and bishopric of Tamaulipas XIV–440c
—Ministerium, Bull of Benedict XIV I–658a; XIV–92d
—PASCENDI MUNUS, Bull of Clement XIII I–649d
APOSTOLIC UNION OF SECULAR PRIESTS I–643d; monthly review I–644b
Apostolicus, title I–640d; IV–113b
Apostolic Vicar. *See* Vicar Apostolic
Apostolini, Ambrosian houses I–404c
Apostolorum, Basilica. *See* Basilica Apostolorum
—passio, hymn I–393c
—supparem, hymn I–893c

Digitized by Google

Apostol Santiago, church, Orihuela, Spain XI–316a
Apostolus. *See* Apostle
—Verbi incarnati II–524d
Apotactici. *See* Apotactics
APOTACTICS I–650a
Apotelesmatics II–20b
Apothecaries Guild, London IX–346d
APOTHEOSIS I–650b; Arabian theory I–676b; Aztec II–170d; and canonization II–364b; and deity IV–684b; of Domitian V–114d; Hindu II–148b; in Rome, ancient political effect of I–786b
—of Hercules (Bayeu y Subias) II–358b
—of Homer (Ingres) VIII–9d
—of Napoleon (Ingres) VIII–9d
Apôtre de la Vendée (Bernier) II–509c
Apouaitou, jackal, worship of IX–468a
Apoxyomenus, Vatican Museum XV–282d
Appamia, Count of Foix's castle XI–435d
Apparel. *See* Costume, clerical; Vestements
Apparition of Christ, church, Jerusalem VII–427b
—of the Holy Cross, Armenian Church V–227a; Feast of, Greek Church IV–536c
—of the Lord, church, Russia XIII–269c
—Sisters of St. Joseph of. *See* Joseph, Sisters of St., of the Apparition
Apparitions. *See* Visions
APPARITOR I–650d; IV–451b
Appartamento Borgia, Vatican Palace XV–278a; 284a; 295b; Pinturricchio's work XII–104a; repaired XV–298d; Syriac Evangeliary IX–621c
Appatis, abbreviation I–22d
APPEAL AS FROM AN ABUSE I–650d; 655d; articles organic on I–756a; and jurisdiction, ecclesiastical VIII–569b; United States legislation I–651d
APPEALS I–652b; 695a; IV–449b; admissible I–653b; appellate judge I–654a; attentates I–655a; from bishops I–94c; from compromise IV–189b; from council, diocesan XIV–388c; to council, general, condemned IV–789b; from councils, plenary XII–165d; definition I–652b; from delegate IV–697a; VIII–568a; desertion of IV–750c; devolution effect I–652b; 653d; extrajudicial I–652b; 654c; of excommunicate I–653b; False Decretals on V–776a; inhibitions I–655a; from Inquisition VIII–32a; inadmissible I–652d; 653a; 654d; judgment I–655a; judicial I–652b; 654c; kinds I–652b; legislation, present I–653b; Leopold II II–69a; manner I–654b; to metropolitan I–691c; 692a; redress I–655c; to Roman Congregations I–655b; secular control I–802b; suspensive effect I–652b; 653c; 655a; time I–654b; 655b; withdrawal I–655a· Pope Zosimus XV–765a
Appearance, Bradley XIII–518b; Kant I–216c; in Scepticism XIII–516d
Appel, John, Bartholomite director VII–440a
—comme d'abus. *See* Appeal as from an abuse
Appeldorn, Herman, Carthusian II–579d
Appellants controversy XVI–4c; English II–589c; XI–730d; XV–129d; 601c: French Parliament's action III–694b; Jansenist IV–633d; VIII–292a; Petit–Didier XI–776d; and Persons XI–730d; Unigenitus I–95b
Appellinus, bishop, schism VI–421b
Appendix, Berenger of Carpi's study of I–459d; vermiform, in man V–668d
Appenzell, Capuchins III–324a; independent XIV–359c; periodicals XI–691c
Apperception, Herbart VII–248c; Leibnis IX–137b; of monads V–222c
Appetence I–656a
APPETITE I–656a; concupiscibilis I–656b; elicitus I–656a; irascibilis I–656b; in man I–656c; natural I–656a; passions I–656c; Plato V–750c; rationalis I–656b; Scholasticism V–750d
—*sensitive* I–656b; and cardinal virtues III–344b; of Christ X–502d; and instinct VIII–52d
—*sensual*, and concupiscence IV–208b; and moral virtues XV–473b; and sin XIV–8c; and will XV–472d
—subjection of I–768b; theological theory I–656d; and will XV–624b
Appetition, of monads V–222c
Apphianus, Saint. *See* Aphian
Apphus, Jonathan. *See* Jonathan Apphus
Appia IV–131b
Appian Aqueduct XIII–166c
Appiani, Gherardo, lord of Pisa XII–111b; Elba V–371d
—Luigi Antonio III–675d; XIV–420b; in China X–361d
Appianus, Saint. *See* Aphian
Appian Way, Rome VIII–212d; XIII–166c; 176a; 176c; discovery I–690b
Appii Forum I–255d; VI–434a
Appion, in Clementines IV–40c
Appius Claudius Caudex, Italian wars XIII–774a; Messina X–216d
Applause I–99a; V–8b
Apple, as adulterant I–162d; in Asia I–784a
Applecross IX–520d
Appleton, prior of Ampleforth I–439c
Apple tree, in Bible XII–151a
Appletree, John, and Spenser XIV–214c
Apollonius, Saint, martyr V–378c
—Abbot of Ratisbon V–406b
Appomattox Court House, battle (1864) XV–172d; 456d
Apponius, Canticle of Canticles, commentary III–304a
Apponyi, Albert, count II–136a; VII–562a; XIII–603a
Apports, spiritistic phenomena XIV–221c
Apprehension, real, in Agnostic philosophy I–217a
Apprentices, in craft-guilds VII–67c, 68c; in freemasonry IX–772c; limitation of, moral aspect VIII–727d; orphans as XI–323c
Apprenticeship, law, Wisconsin XV–664a
APPROBATION I–656d; Benedict XIV's definition I–658b; canonical, kinds XIII–138d; clerics regular I–657d; for confession I–657b; in England I–658a; withdrawal I–657b
APPROPRIATION I–658c; Abelard I–659a
Approvers, and Confession law XIII–652d
Apr, month III–164d
Apragmonius, Bishop of Tius XIV–747a
Apraxin, Feodor, admiral XIII–247d
Aprenus, John, Patriarch of Constantinople. *See* John XVI
Apri, See of VI–123c
Aprice, visitor under Henry VIII X–455d
Apries, King of Egypt V–342d
April, Anglo-Saxon name V–224c
Aprile e Benzi, Girolamo, Bishop of Piazza Armerina XII–72c
Aprilis, name X–674b
Apringius IX–639b
Aprion. *See* Serapion
Apriorism V–407c
Aproculus, Saint, Bishop of Brindisi II–788a
Aproi. *See* Theodosiopolis
Apronia, Saint. *See* Evronie
Apronianus, Roman prefect VI–649a
—cemetery of, Rome III–514d
Apros. *See* Theodosiopolis
Aprosius, Ludovicus Angelicus, theologian VII–285a
Aprunculus, Saint, Bishop of Clermont (Langres) IV–54a; VIII–790a
—Bishop of Trier XI–53a
Apsarus XII–234c
APSE I–659b; ambulatory I–406c; basilica I–388d; II–326c; V–260a; Buddhist temple XIV–497c; Carolingian architecture VI–667c; cella III–488d; ecclesiastical architecture V–258a; internal I–659d; orientation I–366b; XI–305d; parallel III–575d; Romanesque V–259d; secondary I–660d; Torcella I–659d
—CHAPEL I–660b; apsidiole I–660d
Ap. Sed., abbreviation I–23c
Ap. Sed. Leg., abbreviation I–23c
APSIDIOLE I–660d
Apsimarus. *See* Tiberius III
Apsis, sanctuary XIII–431a
Apsley House, London, Correggio's work I–319a
Apsu, deity II–186c; 514c; IV–406a; VII–311b
APT, COUNCIL OF (1365) I–660d
—Diocese of VI–396a; St. Anne's relics I–539a; Virgin Mary's relics I–660d
Apteryx, rudimentary organs V–668c
Apu. *See* Panopolis
Apuan. *See* Pontremoli
A. P. U. C. *See* Association for Promoting the Unity of Christendom
Apudy. *See* Chésy
Apukhtin, Alexei, poet XIII–274c
Apuleius, Saint, feast XIII–728b
—Lucius IX–512d; 723a; logic IX–326b; magic XI–199b; as mystic XII–31c; Neo-Platonism X–742c; religion XI–393a; at Tripoli XV–60b
Apulia, Italy VIII–221d; Norman possession X–685a; rite used VI–358d; Waldenses XV–529d; William I I–158a
—Simon de, Bishop of Exeter V–709a
Apuzzo, Francesco, Bishop of Sorrento XIV–151c
Aqâba (Elath) VI–438b
Aqiba, Ben Joseph. *See* Akiba
A. Q. I. C., abbreviation I–26b
Aqsa, mosque, Jerusalem (ill.) VIII–369c
Aqua, Italy, Petrarch's tomb (ill.) XI–779
Aquæ Balissæ IV–607b
—Bilbilitanorum XIV–452b
—Calidæ. *See* Aguas Calientes
—Grani. *See* Aachen
—Iassæ IV–607b
—Salviæ, S. Paolo alle Tre Fontana, Rome XIII–173a; St. Paul's martyrdom XI–572d
—Salviæ, Cemetery of III–513b
—Sarvenæ XIV–629c
Aqua Felice, aqueduct IV–441c; XIV–34b
Aquamanile, vessel X–221c
Aqua marine, and beryl XIV–305d
Aquapontanus. *See* Bridgewater, John
Aquasasne, mission X–387d
AQUARIANS I–660d; 647a; abstention from wine I–67a
Aquaroni, John B., and Andreis XIII–360a
Aquasparta, Matteo of. *See* Matteo of Aquasparta
Aquatint, Charpentier's process III–633b
Aqua Trevi XI–58d
—Virgo, Nicholas V restores XI–58d
—vitæ VIII–477b
Aquaviva. *See* Acquaviva
Aquensis Regula II–61a
Aquhorties, seminary VII–158a
Aquia Creek, settlement XIII–50c
Aquidneck. *See* Portsmouth, R. I.
Aquila, town, Italy; St. Bernardine's shrine II–506c; St. Celestine's relics III–480d; papal mint X–334d
—ARCHDIOCESE OF I–661a; Albertini's mission I–263c
—SAINT I–661b; and St. Paul IV–364d; XI–568a; and Priscilla's catacomb III–516b; 553b; statue, La Plata VIII–799a
Aquila, disciple of St. Peter, Clementines IV–40a
—of Pontus XIV–14b; 526a; astrology II–21b; Biblical MS. IX–630b; Marian prophecy XV–464Ba; 464Dc; and Onkelos XIV–455c; Psalms XII–540c; Targum on Pentateuch IV–158a; Version of the Bible VII–316c; XIV–527c; XV–367b
Aquilanus. *See* Bernardine of Fossa, Blessed
Aquilas, Bishop of Eudoxias V–597d
AQUILEIA I–661c; St. Athanasius at II–39b; Attila devastates II–61b; battle XV–476d
—*See of* II–121c; cathedral consecrated I–662b; creed I–631b; 632a; and Grado VIII–429c; and paganism XIV–578c
—*Patriarchate* I–661d; VII–324d; Ballerini II–223d; Benedict XIV II–433d; division VIII–233d; Quirini XII–614d; suppressed I–662b; VI–654d; Pelagianism XI–608a; rites XIII–65b; XVI–4b; Rome, union with VII–456a; schism I–661d; 662d; XI–552a; XIII–533d; 728c; XIV–708d; XVI–3c
—COUNCILS OF I–662c; Palladius IV–448c; (381) I–662c; II–144d; XI–593b; 797b; XV–399d; XVI–3d; St. Ambrose I–385c; Bishop Domninus of Grenoble VII–26c; Exuperantius, Bishop of Tortona VIII–24a; Theodore of Octodorum XIV–14d; (553) I–662d; (579) IV–206d; Fonteius, II–424c; (700) schism closed I–662a; XI–552b; (1184) I–662d; (1409) I–662d; Gregory XII convokes XII–113a; (1596) I–662d
AQUILEIAN RITE XVI–3c
Aquilinus, Bishop of Assisi I–801c
—Bishop of Ansona XV–406a
—Bishop of Barbalissos II–284d
—Bishop of Byblus V–496b
—Saint, Bishop of Evreux V–671b
Aquinas, Thomas, Saint. *See* Thomas Aquinas
Aquino, Maria d', and Boccaccio II–697b
—Rinaldo d', poet VIII–246d
—SORA, AND PONTECORVO, DIOCESE OF I–662d
Aquisgranum. *See* Aachen
Aquisoma. *See* Soma-plant
Aquitaine, Arab invasion XIV–178c; Clovis IV–71d; VI–239a; English possession II–683a; VII–221b; Pepin the Short III–611b; XI–663a; 663c; primacy II–67d; 720c
Aquæductus Fallopii V–772b
Ar VI–434a
Arab, mountain, Juda VI–434b
Arabah, Sea of the IV–658c
Arabarch. *See* Alabarch
Arabathane. *See* Acrabatane
Arabaya. *See* Arabia
Arabes Esbonitæ, tribe VII–298b
Arabi I–665d
Arab-Hissar (Alabanda) I–244b
Arabia I–663a; amulets I–443d
—*Church in* VII–17c; Assumption of the B. V. M., feast II–6c; Christianity I–666d; 673b; heresies I–669d; law-code I–635d; St. Paul I–121b; 667a; persecutions I–669a; 671b; Theatine papal mission XIV–557c; Virgin Mary's feasts I–538c
—*Ethnology:* ethnological classification XII–626c; Semitic division XIII–707a; somatological characteristics, Deniker XII–624a
—*Geography:* area I–663a; desert IV–750a; V–331a; divisions I–663b; Roman province XI–778a. *See under* Turkish Empire (in Asia) *Geography*

Digitized by Google

Arabia, *History:* Amalecites I–378a; Asarhaddon II–16a; Asshurbanipal I–665d; II–16d; Assyria loses II–17a; and Babylonians II–181d; Biblical theory I–664d; British rule I–663b; explorations I–663c; Kingdom of I–778c; Persian conquest II–152c; pre-Islamic I–665c; provinces, independent I–663b; Sargon II II–14b; Shalmaneser I II–11d; Syria XIV–400b; Theglathphalasar I II–12a; Theglathphalasar III II–13c; Turkish rule I–663b; XV–97d

—horses of I–784a; inscriptions I–663d; Isaias's prophecies VIII–182a; in Old Testament I–664b; physical features I–663a; polygamy IX–695a; population I–663c

—*Religion:* and Israel I–664d; Jews in I–671b; 779c; 779d; Mohammed I–673b; Mohammedans in I–673b; X–425d; pre-Islamic priesthood XII–410d

—sects I–674a; science XII–48c; Targum XIV–455b; tithes-paying XIV–741c. *See also* Arabs

—**COUNCILS OF** I–674d

—**VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF** I–674c; 141c; XII–457d

—**Augusta,** Roman province XI–778a

—**Deserta** I–663b

—**Felix** I–663b; XV–97d; St. Bartholomew's mission I–670a; incense VII–716c

Arabian MSS., Vatican XV–296d

—**School of Medicine,** obstetrics I–48d

—**SCHOOL OF PHILOSOPHY** I–674d; 621a; Alfarabi I–675b; Alkendi I–675b; 675c; Aristotle's influence I–675b; 717d; astrology I–675d; Avicebrol I–675c; Avicenna I–675b; deification in I–676b; emanationism V–398d; and Greek philosophy I–675c; Ibn Sina I–675c; influence I–676b; intellect in VIII–67c; Koran I–674d; logic IX–327a; Motacallimin I–675a; Motazilites I–675a; Monopsychism I–676a; neo-Platonism II–151a; Plato's influence I–675b; principles I–675c; and Scholastics I–676a; XIII–548d; and Spinoza XIV–217b; Sufis I–675a; twofold truth, principle I–676a

Arabia Petræa I–663b; XI–778a; XV–97d

Arabic Byzantines VI–754b; rite VI–753d

ARABICI I–676d

Arabi Pasha, Egyptian patriot VIII–597a

Arabism I–676c

Arabissos, inscription XIII–710b

ARABISSUS, See of I–676d

Arabius, Bishop of Synaus XIV–332b

Arabophones, in Alexandria I–300a

Arabs I–664b; in Abyssinia I–76a; in Africa I–185d; 192d; III–104a; in Alexandria I–299d; Amida I–429c; Ancyra I–513a; Arcæ I–687c; Armenia I–738a; Ascalon I–766b; Asia Minor I–785a; Balearic Islands II–222a; of Barbary States I–185b; Barbastro II–285d; and Byzantine Empire III–103d; 105a; 106c; 107b; 108d; Carthage III–387b; in Ceylon III–548a; Chalcis III–559a; in China III–680b; Constantinople IV–303b; conversion XII–368De; Crete VI–654b; culture I–436b; Damietta IV–615c; divination V–51b; domes V–102a; Edessa V–283a; Egyptian conquest I–306b; figures XIV–215d; 372a; and Franks VI–485c; funeral custom I–528c; Gabala VI–328a; Gaza VI–401b; genealogies VI–409c; Girba VI–570d; Girgenti VI–571c; and Greeks VI–735c; 744b; and Hamatha VII–120d; inscriptions XIII–711d

—*language:* in Byzantine Liturgy VI–751c; 755d; X–159a; XIII–68d; 69c; 70d; 82d; 83b; manner of writing VII–176d; Samaria XIII–417a; Syria XIV–400c; 411b; Version of the Bible XV–369b; 339d; St. James' Epistle VIII–275d

—and Malta IX–575a; Martyropolis IX–742d; medicine X–124c; Mohammed I–673d; Morocco X–574d; in Mosambique X–610b; 610c; mythology, genii I–480d; oblations XI–216c; oracles XI–265a; Persian conquest II–154a; Persia, war with XI–717d; polyandry IX–694c; pre-Islamic religion I–316b; religion I–674b; science XIV–413c; Semites VIII–193b; XIII–708d; Sicily XIII–775a; sleep reverenced by V–154a; Socotra XIV–680a; Spain VII–72a; XIV–178b; XV–477b; Syracuse XIV–396d; Syria XIV–400c; 403d; Tripoli XV–60d; Tripolitana XV–59b; Tunis XV–88d; Turkish Empire XV–100a; Tyre XV–111b; wells XV–581c. *See also* Arabia

—Græco. *See* Græco-Arabs

Aracans, ethnological classification XII–626d

ARACAYU, DIOCESE OF XVI–34b

Aracena, hermitage I–711c

Arach *See* Erech

Arachane Indians, in Uruguay XV–231d

Aracite III–570c

Ara Cœli, church, Rome XVI–25b; ambo I–382c; St. Bernardine's pictures II–506c; Cosmati mosaic IV–405c; orib IV–489c; devotions IV–773d; Matteo of Aquasparta's tomb X–53c; Orbelli's tomb XI–275c; penitents in XI–638a; Pinturicchio's work XII–104a; Vicenza XV–404d

—Convent of, Rome VII–293d; confiscated VI–287b; Galatino at VI–340c; library VI–125d

Arad X–678a

—See of I–677a

Araden, Turkey in Asia I–376a

Aradian III–570c

Arafât, Mount, Mohammedan pilgrimage X–99d

Aragawi, mission V–568d

Aragazzi Monument X–279d

Araght, Saint. *See* Attracta

Arago, Dominique-François XII–65c; Académie des Sciences, Secretary of V–385d; on Halley's comet XII–159c; XIII–608b; University Oath, French III–457c

Aragon, kingdom III–412a; XIV–180b; Abarca's Annals I–6b; archives II–290d; Calatrava, Order of III–150c; and Castile III–412d; Catalonia, union with XIV–181c; civil divisions III–413a; Saint George, patron of XIII–350d; and Girba VI–570d; Inquisition in VIII–36c; kings, coronation of XIV–460b; Oristano, surrender of XI–316c; panthéon, royal XIV–461a; Roman Rite X–612a; Sicily, conquest of X–685d; XI–420a; XIV–181d. *See* Castile

—**province,** education III–413b; organization, modern XIV–171d; Society of Jesus, statistics XIV–103b; statistics, diocesan III–413c

—**Carlos de,** Vicar-General of Santo Domingo XIII–463c

—**Congregation of** III–783a

—**Fernando de,** Abbot of Veruela XV–378c

—**Ferrante of.** *See* Ferdinand I, King of Naples

—**House of,** in Sicily VIII–232d; and Charles of Anjou XV–384c

Aragón, Pascual de, Archbishop of Toledo XIV–757b

—**Pedro** VII–285a

Aragon, Peter of. *See* Peter II, King of Aragon

Aragona, Costanza Piccolomini d', Duchess of Amalfi XIV–557c

Aragona, Giovanni d', cardinal, Bishop of Taranto XIV–451a

—**Traian d'Acquaviva d',** cardinal, Archbishop of Monreale X–508c

Arai Hakuseki VIII–307c; 314a, on Japanese martyrs IX–745d

Arâ'ir (Aroer) VI–434b

Arakhin XIV–437b

Araktcheyeff, Alexei XIII–249b

Aram (country) II–7c; XIV–399d; Semitic settlement VIII–193d

—father of Hus VII–584a

—patriarch, in genealogy of Christ VI–410b

Arama (Nephtali) VI–434b

—*See* Horma

Aramæans (Arami), Asshurbanipal subdues II–16c; Israelites, kinship with VIII–193c; in Palestine V–246d; Semites VIII–193b; XIII–707a; Shalmaneser I conquers II–11d; and Syria XIV–400c; and Theglathphalasar I II–12a

Aramaic language, and Hebrew VII–176a; 179a; inscriptions XIII–710b; Maronites liturgical use XIII–83b; in Old Testament VII–176a; XIV–454d; in Samaria XIII–417a; in Syria XIV–400c; and Syriac XIV–408d; in Talmud XIV–438a; 438c; Targum of Onkelos XIV–455d; in Targums XIV–456d

Aramaisms, in Ecclesiastes V–246c; in Old Testament V–247b

Arami. *See* Aramæans

Aram of Damascus XIV–399d

Aran, meaning X–676c

—**MONASTIC SCHOOL OF** I–677a; Saint Ciaran at IV–65d

—patriarch I–51b; and Lot IX–366a

Aranciva, Jos. Ign. de, Bishop of Linares IX–266a

ARANDA, COUNCIL OF (1473) I–678a

—**Juan de,** and Magellan IX–527a

—**Pedro Pablo,** persecution of Jesuits XII–698b; XIV–446c

—**PHILIP** I–678b

Arande, Michel d', French Protestant VII–528a; and Lefèvre IX–115a

Arango, Alejandro XIV–203d

—Rodriguez d' VIII–272c

Aranha, Francis. *See* Francis Aranha, Blessed

Aran Islands I–677a; IV–65d; XV–80a; and O'Queely XI–264c

Aranjuez, town, Spain, royal chapel II–358b; uprising XIV–184d

Arany, John VII–561d

Aranzio, Giulio Casare X–134d

Araoz, Jesuit XIV–87a

—**Joseph,** grammarian X–41c

Arapahoe Indians IV–129b; language I–411b

'Ar'ârah (Aroer) VI–434b

Ar'ar'aro'er. *See* Heath

Ararat (Armenia) I–736a

—**Mount,** Ark I–721a; martyrs of IX–746a

Arascash, Saint. *See* Arbogast

Arason, Are I–678d

—**Björn** I–678d

—**Jön, the Elder** I–678b

—**Jön, the Younger,** elected bishop I–678d

Arastegui, Pedro, Bishop of Oama XI–339d

Arath, titular see VIII–739b

ARATOR I–678d

—Saint, traditional Bishop of Verdun XV–351a

—**Stephanus.** *See* Sásntó

Aratus of Soli II–20b

Arauan Indians, habitation VII–758a

Ara Ubiorum (Cologne) IV–116b

ARAUCANIA, PREFECTURE APOSTOLIC OF I–679a; XIII–426b

Araucanian Indians I–679a; customs VII–757d; ethnological classification XII–626d; government III–660d; habitation VII–758a; and Patagonians XI–540b

Araucans. *See* Araucanians

Arauco, college I–679d

—range of, Spanish invasion I–679b

Araujo, Alejandro Herculano de Carvalho e. *See* Herculano de Carvalho e Araujo

—**ANTONIO DE** I–680a

—**FRANCISCO DE** I–680b

—**Pereira, Fabrice de,** Bishop of Piauhy XII–72c

Araume Indians XIV–427a

Araunah the Jebusite. *See* Areuna

Arausicanum, Councils of. *See* Orange

Arausio. *See* Orange

Aravius, Richard VIII–287a

ARAWAKS, Indians I–680c Antillean extermination I–681a; Caribs, inroads of III–348a; characteristics I–680c; and Columbus IV–143c; ethnological classification I–681d; XII–626d; in Florida VII–748c; habitation VII–758a; in Jamaica VIII–271d; missions I–681b; in West Indies I–680c; VII–756d

Arazzi, Galleria degli XV–286b

—**Sala degli** XV–298b; situation XV–280c

Arba, meaning VII–184a; 184b

Arbailu. *See* Arbela

Arbatis, VI–434b

Arbaudo, Lamberto, Bishop of Venosa XV–343a

Arbe, island, Croatia IV–510c

—See of II–407b; united to Veglia XV–321a

Arbeiterwohl, congresses IV–247d

—periodical XV–503b

Arbela, town, Assyria, battle (331 B.C.) II–8a; XI–713b

—town, Palestine VI–415b; 434b; origin of name X–678b

Arbella. *See* Arbela

Arbeo. *See* Aribo

Arbes, Jakub, Bohemian writer IV–600c

Arbetion, Bishop of Pharæus XI–789b

ARBIETO, IGNACIO DE I–682a; chronicle of Peruvian missions II–308b

Arbilius, grammarian II–478a

ARBITRATION I–682b; appeals I–653c; and compensation IV–186a; compulsory I–684a; definition I–683c; economic advantages I–682d; ethics I–682b; governmental I–685a; and international law IX–74d; issues I–682b; kinds I–683d; limits I–683c; New York and Massachusetts (table) I–685b; parties I–682c; place of I–682c; voluntary I–684b

—**General Board of,** New Zealand I–685d

—**International Court of,** at the Hague VII–109b; XI–597b

—**Arbitration, Papal.** *See* Papal Arbitration

Arbizu, José de X–391b

Arbo, count palatine, in Laubenthal I–711d

Arboga, Diet of (1436) and Erik XII XIV–352b; synod (1417) XV–208b

ARBOGAST, SAINT I–686a; XIV–313b

Arbogast, Frankish general, and Valentinian II XIV–578c; XV–255c

Arbois, shrine XIII–342c

Arboleda, Julio XIV–205c

Arbon, Monastery of, founded VI–347a

Arborea XI–316c

Arborius, Æmilius Magnus, and Ausonius II–112c

Arbre Croche, Baraga in II–282c

Arbrissel, Robert d', Blessed. *See* Robert of Arbrissel

ARBROATH, ABBEY OF I–686b; and Beaton II–372b; 374a; founded XIII–616a

Arbues, Peter. *See* Peter of Arbues

ARBUTHNOTT, MISSAL OF I–686c

Arc, Collège de l', Dole, France XIII–342b

—**Jacques d'** VIII–409d

Digitized by Google

Arc, Jeanne d' (Joan of). *See* Joan of Arc
ARCA I-686d; in early Church III-595b
—See of. *See* Arcæ
Arcabrica, See of XIV-755d
ARCACHON, OUR LADY OF I-687a; XI-186d; XII-88c
Arcadelt, Jacob I-687a; motets X-601b; and Palestrina XI-422a
Arcadi, Pontificia Accademia degli I-85b; foundation IV-486a; and Gravina VI-733b; and Merighi III-206d
—Teatro degli I-85d
Arcadia, See of VI-738d
—periodical XI-684c
—Greece, coinage XI-153c
—province, Egypt I-300d
—and Pulcheria IX-644b
—Academy of. *See* Arcadi, Pontificia Accademia degli
—Ulisiponense, establishment XII-309d
Arcadianism, characteristics of I-85c; decline I-86a
ARCADIOPOLIS, SEE OF I-687b
Arcadius, bishop, papal legate V-492a; 493d
—Byzantine emperor III-99c; XII-142a; and Saint Arsenius I-754b; birth VI-89c; edict regarding criminous clerks I-802c; and Saint Gaudentius VI-393d; Jews, treatment of VIII-391a; and Saint John Chrysostom VIII-453d; and Saint Pulcheria XII-561d; Synesius of Cyrene received by XIV-386c; and Theodosius I XIV-578a; and Theophilus of Alexandria VIII-11d; wife V-597d
—Saint, Bishop of Tremithus XV-30b
Arcæ, See of, Cappadocia I-687c
ARCÆ, See of, Phœnicia I-687c
Arcagnuolo, Andrea. *See* Orcagna
Arcâico, Ipandro XI-687b
Arc-Amen, King of Ethiopia. *See* Arq-Amen
Arcan, identity I-667d
Arcana historia. *See* Anecdota of Procopius of Cæsarea
Arcangio, Andrea. *See* Orcagna
Arcani disciplina. *See* Discipline of the Secret
Arcano divinæ providentiæ, Brief of Pius IX XV-303c
ARCANUM, Encyclical of Leo XIII I-687c; V-58c; 414a; IX-172c; 708a; XV-688c
Arcarius XI-417b
Arca testamenti, St. Anthony of Padua V-74b
Arcaya, Pedro M. XV-329c
Arcé, Joseph de, among Chiquito Indians IX-579c; among Mataco Indians X-41a
Arc-en-Barrois, pilgrimage VIII-790d
Arces, Jean d', cardinal, Bishop of Tarentaise XIV-454c
Arcesi, Francesco degli, Bishop of Squillace XIV-239b
Arcesilaus, formula of I-216c; Middle Academy XIV-765c; scepticism V-142b; 507c; XIII-517a
Arcetri Observatory, Temple at XIV-480d
Arcez de Alcoz, Lope, dean of Santa María, Tudela XV-85c
ARCH I-688a; ancient I-690a; of basilica II-326d; basket-handle I-688b; compound I-688c; concentric I-688c; drop I-688b; elliptical I-690a; flat I-688c; foiled I-688c; (ills.) I-689b; 689d; 690a; forms I-688b; (ills.) I-689a; four-centred (ill.) I-689b; 689c; 690a; in Gothic Architecture VI-670c; horseshoe I-688b; 688d; (ill.) I-689a; lancet I-688b; obtuse I-688b; ogee I-688b; (ills.) I-689d; 690a; pointed I-688b; 690b; introduced by French VI-670c; pointed, origin I-688d; V-261d; pointed equilateral (ill.) I-689c; pointed lancet (ill.) I-689c; pointed obtuse (ill.) I-689a; pointed segmental (ill.) I-689a; pointed system V-262d; pointed trifoliated (ill.) I-689d; quasi four-centred (ill.) I-689b; rampant V-261a; rose window XV-653c; round V-262d; segmental I-688d; segmental (ill.) I-688b; 689c; semi-circular I-688b; 688c; (ill.) I-689a; shouldered I-688c; (ill.) I-689d; stilted I-688b; 688c; stilted circular (ill.) I-689a; stilted horseshoe I-689a; (ill.) I-689a; stilted segmental (ill.) I-689c; three-centred (ill.) I-689c; trefoiled I-689d; Tudor I-688b; in Westminster cathedral XV-600a; windows XV-654c; windows, ecclesiastical XV-653d
Archabbot I-17b; hat, in heraldry VII-245c
Arch-acolyte I-107a; in Ireland I-107b
Archadelt. *See* Arcadelt
Archæological Commission, Rome XVI-18d
—Institute of America, Babylonian research XI-304a
—Society, British and American. *See* British and American Archæological Society
—Society of Ireland, Royal, and O'Curry XI-205b
Archæology, abbreviation, methods of I-21a; abecedaria I-35b; Abercius, inscription I-40a; Abgar, Legend of I-42d; abrasax I-58a; Akhmin I-239a; amphoræ I-439a; Amrah I-440d; amulet I-443a; anchor I-462a; Ancilla Dei I-463c; Antinoe I-564b; arcosolium I-699a; Assyrian II-8d; baptismal font II-274b; Biblical antiquities II-548b; catacombs, Roman III-417c; and Cavedoni III-468c; Caylus, Anne-Claude-Philippe de III-470a; cella III-488c; cemetery III-504c; Christ, monogram of X-448c; The Cross IV-517c; Didascalia Apostolorum IV-781c; diptych V-22d; dolphin V-100b; Dougga, Roman ruins at XIV-710b; dove V-144c; encolpion V-412b; Erdeswicke, Sampson V-517c; Eucharist, early symbols of the V-590b; eulogia V-603d; and Eustace V-626b; and Eyston V-736c; and Faribault V-787b; fish, symbolism VI-83a; and Flórez VI-114c; fossors VI-155a; and Galletti VI-350b; and Gau VI-393a; and Gilbert VI-554d; and Giocondo VI-563d; graffiti VI-718c; hair, arrangement of VII-113a; inscriptions, early Christian VIII-42d; institutes, Roman historical VIII-61b; lamb, symbolism VIII-755c; lamps, early Christian VIII-770a; Lanzi, Luigi VIII-793d; Le Blant, Edmund F. IX-105d; Lenormant, Charles IX-150d; Lenormant, François IX-151b; libraries, ancient IX-227c; lipsanotheca IX-280b; Lucina, crypt of IX-410d; luminare IX-430b; and Maffei, Francisco Scipione XVI-58c; Mamertine prison IX-579c; Marchi, Giuseppe IX-643d; matricula X-52c; Mirabilia Urbis Romæ X-337c; Moabite Stone X-210c; museums, Christian X-647a; Nails, Holy X-672b; and orans XI-269a; Oriental research XI-302c; palæography XI-403c; palm, symbolism XI-432a; Saint Peter, Tomb of XIII-374a; piscina XII-115d; Rochette, Désiré-Raoul XIII-104d; Tanagra XIV-442b; Tarragona XIV-460d; Tell el-Amarna Tablets XIV-477d; Telmessus XIV-478d; Old-Testament history I-53c; Thebes XIV-563b; Vallarsi XV-260a; Wales XV-534a; Winckelmann XV-650d; Zoega XV-763a
—Biblical. *See* Biblical Antiquities
—Christian. *See* Christian Archæology
—COMMISSION OF SACRED, I-690b; and the Roman Academy I-87a
Archæopteryx, description XI-412b
Archagathus, tyrant of Syracuse XIV-396d
Archaic, geological period XV-706c
Archambaud III, Viscount de Conborn, at Meymac Abbey XV-86d
Archambault, Joseph Alfred, Bishop of Joliette VIII-497a
ARCHANGE DE LYON I-690d
Archangel, in angelic hierarchy I-478c; in art, Basle antependium I-366a; in Canon III-264d; Gabriel VI-330a; in Gnosticism II-327a; great, in Zend-Avesta I-481a; in Iranian cosmogony IV-408c; Saint Michael X-275d; Pseudo-Areopagite, teaching of V-14c; Raphael XII-640b; in Simonian doctrine XIII-797a; in New Testament I-478a; Zoroastrian II-155b
—Capuchin. *See* Forbes, John
—town, Russia, population XIII-233d; state ownership XIII-237a
Archani, Santa Bárbara de, mission, Peru XIV-25a
ARCHBISHOP I-691a; address, form of, English I-139d; address, form of, German I-139c; Anglican Church VII-325c; appointment I-692c; Armenian, arms VII-247d; in Byzantine hierarchy VI-760b; convocation of councils XIV-388b; crosier IV-515b; cross IV-533d; XII-448b; Eastern schismatic I-692c; election, right of devolution IV-768b; hat in heraldry VII-245c; honorary I-692b; indulgences II-587c; jurisdiction I-691b; mitre, in heraldry VII-245d; 246a; origin I-691a; pallium XI-427d; XII-270c; plenary council, summons to XII-165c; power of absolution from censures III-531c; precedence XII-371d; provinces, ecclesiastical XII-514b; rank VII-324d; rights I-691d; rights of honor I-692c; right to assist at marriage IV-3b; statistics I-692c; suffragans II-143a; title, abolished by civil constitution XIII-11a; title, in conjunction with patriarch XI-549c; titular V-4a; VIII-78b; vestments XV-388b; and vicars-general II-587a. *See* Bishop
Arch-chaplain, in France III-580a; royal I-601a
ARCHCONFRATERNITY I-692d; canonical erection I-692d; list I-693b; regulations I-693a
—of Our Lady of the Sacred Heart. *See* Our Lady of the Sacred Heart, Archconfraternity
—of Our Lady Refuge of Sinners. *See* Our Lady of Refuge of Sinners, Archconfraternity of
—of the Holy Ghost. *See* Holy Ghost, Archconfraternity of the
—of the Perpetual Adoration. *See* Adoration, Perpetual, Archconfraternity of
Archdale, John, Governor of the Carolinas XIV-158d
ARCHDEACON I-693b; African Church I-198d; Agnus Dei I-220c; Anglican Church VII-325d; in Anglo-Saxon Church I-802c; and archpriest I-697d; in Byzantine churches VI-760c; chapter, head of IV-660a; duties IV-659d; East Syrian XIV-417b; extinction of I-694b; judge, ecclesiastical VIII-546d; hierarchy, rank in VII-325a; jurisdiction I-693c; Maronite Church IX-684c; poor-relief XII-238d; powers I-694a; XV-402c; as provost XII-517a; qualification V-74a; as reader of Gospel VI-660d; removable I-437b; right of installation VIII-66a; of Roman Church III-217a; 334d; 335a; 338c; 340a; rural I-693d; and vicar-general XV-402c
—RICHARD I-694b; death VIII-160c
Archdeacon's Court, in England IX-70a
Archdekin, Richard. *See* Archdeacon, Richard
ARCHDIOCESE I-694d; vacant, administration I-692a; vacant, election I-692c; in Italy VIII-241a. *See also* Diocese
Arche, in philosophy III-459d; 460b
Archelais, town, Cappadocia I-694d
ARCHELAIS, See of, Palestine I-694d
Archelaus, Saint, and Book of Tobias XIV-751d
—Cappadocian king, at Archelais I-694d
—son of Herod the Great VII-290d; VIII-350a; XV-465c; banished II-107c; rule VIII-388c; in Samaria XIII-416c
—Bishop of Charcar IX-596c
—Bishop of Doliche V-94a
—Bishop of Myndus X-660d
—Bishop of Neapolis XVI-28d
Archellites, Coptic manuscript XVI-29b
Archeographic Commission of Moscow XIII-274d
Archeologia, Pontificia Accademia Romana di I-87a
—Società di Conferenze di Sacra. *See* Conferense di Sacra Archeologia, Società di
ARCHER, JAMES, missionary I-694d
—James, Irish Jesuit XIV-93a
—Laura II-120a
—Luke, Abbot of Holy Cross Abbey VII-407b
—W. H. II-119d
—William, on Francis Thompson XIV-704b
ARCHES, COURT OF I-695a; IX-70a
—Dean of the IX-70a
Archetti, Giovanni Andrea, Apostolic legate XIII-257a
Archetype, Albertus Magnus on I-266c; Plato VII-631a; Saint Thomas on III-463c
Archi, VI-434b
Archiac, Demier d', Vicomte de. *See* Saint-Simon
Archias of Corinth, conquest of Ortygia XIV-396a
Archibald, Earl of Angus. *See* Douglas, Archibald, Earl of Angus
Archicantor, of papal choir XIV-29d
Archid., abbr. I-23c
Archidamus, priest, Council of Sardica XIII-473a
—II, King of Sparta, at Taranto XIV-450d
Archidiaconate, foundation I-698b; introduction I-693d; rural, disappearance I-694b
Archidiaconus magnus I-693d
Archief voor het aartsbisdom Utrecht, periodical XI-681a
Archiep., abbreviation I-23c
Archiepiscopal cross, origin IV-533d
Archiepus., abbr. I-22d
ARCHIERREUS I-695b
Archiginnasio, Bologna II-641b
ARCHIMANDRITE I-695b; 16a; VI-741d; in official dress (ill.) I-695c; status, ancient X-468d; title X-471b; use of word VI-761b
Archimedes, scientist XII-48a; XV-183d; in art, Charpentier III-633c; ecstasies ascribed to V-277c
Archimorphic races XII-625a; characteristics XII-625b
Archinald, deacon, life of Saint Maurilius I-489b

Archinto, Alberico, cardinal, and Benedict XIV II–435a
—**FILIPPO,** Bishop of Salusso I–695d; XIII–406b
Archion, dramatist VI–571c
Archipelago, Islands of the I–790d; administration, ecclesiastical I–791c; Greek colonies I–784c; Greek dioceses in VI–754a; Greek monastic centre VI–767d; Greek Orthodox in I–791d; Nicæa, Empire of I–785b; in Protectorate of the Levant XII–488a; Roman rule I–786a
Archipithecus, in Häckel's theory XI–413d
Archippus, Saint, of Colossæ III–749d; IV–131b; VII–327d; VIII–794d
Archiprb., abbr. I–23c
Archipresbyter, Roman III–333d; 334b; 338c; in Eastern Unist Church VII–325c; poor-relief XII–238d
Archipresbyterates decantes I–697d
Archipresbyteri rurales I–693d
Archiprimas, in Häckel's theory XI–413d
Archischolus, meaning III–351c
Architect, Great, in Masonry IX–772a
—**of the Universe,** in Nasorean zonology X–706d
Architectonics, in ancient Roman education I–761c
Architecture, Acanthus I–92b; and æsthetics I–175a; aisle I–237b; Alan of Walsingham I–245d; Alberti, Leone Battista I–263a; Alessi, Galeazzo I–284a; Amadeo, Giovanni Antonio I–375c; ambo I–381d; apse I–659b; apse chapel I–660b; apsidiole I–660d; arch I–688a; arcosolium I–699a; Arnolfo di Cambio I–750a; arts subordinate to V–255a; Assyro-Babylonian II–17a; Athos atrium II–59a; and Baglioni II–203b; baptismal fonts II–275a; baptistery II–276d; Barocco style II–303c; bas-relief II–342c; 343b; Bentley, John Francis II–483c; Bernini, Giovanni Lorenzo II–510a; Saint Bernward II–513a; Berrettini, Pietro II–516a; Berruguete, Alonso II–516b; Bethlehem II–534d; bisomus II–590a; Borgognone, Ambrogio II–685c; Borromini, Francesco II–688d; Bramante, Donato II–736a; Brunellesco, Filippo III–8d; Buonarroti, Michelangelo III–59b; buttress III–92a; bye-altar III–92c; Byzantine III–94a; Campi, Giulio III–224d; of chapter house III–584c; choir III–693b; chrismarium III–698b; Ciccione, Andrea III–768b; clerestory IV–49a; Coliseum IV–101b; colonnade IV–128d; column IV–150c; confession IV–214c; cornice IV–379b; Coucy, Robert de IV–423b; crypt IV–558a; cupola IV–566c; Danish IV–731d; Danti, Vincenzo IV–633c; definition V–257b; dome V–100c; Dominicans XII–368b; in Egypt XIV–563b; Ensingen, Caspar V–479b; Ensingen, Matthias V–479b; Ensingen, Ulrich V–479b; Ensingen, Vincens V–479c; entablature V–479c; Ernulf V–524c; Erwin of Steinbach V–526c; Escorial V–534d; Ferstel, Heinrich von VI–50b; Fontana, Carlo VI–126b; Fontana, Domenico VI–126d; and freemasonry IX–771c; Galilei, Alessandro VI–342c; Gau, Franz Christian VI–393a; German, eighteenth-century VI–506c; Giocondo, Fra Giovanni VI–563c; Giulio Romano VI–572a; Gobban Saer VI–607b; iconostasis VII–626b; in India VII–733d; in Italy VIII–226a; Jones, Inigo VIII–500d; 501a; lantern VIII–793d; Lateran Basilica IX–14b; Lateran Museum IX–14a; Lescot, Pierre IX–190c; Levau, Louis IX–205a; and literature II–167a; Lombard, use of rose windows XV–653c; Mansard, François and Jules IX–609a; of Maya Indians X–85b; Michelozzo di Bartolommeo X–279d; mixed I–344c; monastic I–13d; monasticism, services of X–463a; narthex X–704c; nave X–724a; Neumann, Johann Balthasar X–773a; Niccola Pisano XI–47c; Niche XI–53c; Nola, Giovanni Marliano da XI–90a; in Normandy XI–105c; Orme, Philibert de l' XI–321a; Palladio, Andrea XI–423d; perpendicular VI–675d; perpendicular, Chapel of St. George, Windsor XV–655a; perpendicular, fonts (ill.) II–274; Perrault, Claude XI–701d; Peruzzi, Baldassare XI–738c; Porta, Giacomo della XII–283b; presbytery XII–395a; Pugin, Augustus Welby XII–558c; among the Quichua XII–606b; religion, influence of XII–742b; Renaissance XII–765b; 769c; Rococo style XIII–106b; Rohault de Fleury, Charles XIII–117c; Romanesque, aisle roofs I–237b; Romanesque, in Burgundy IV–795a; Romanesque, vestibule in XV–387d; rood XIII–181a; rose window XV–653b; Rouen XIII–210b; Rovezzano, Benedetto da XIII–212c; Saint Paul-without-the-Walls XIII–369b; Saint Peter's XIII–369d; 371b; San Gallo, Giuliano da XIII–443c; sanctuary XIII–431a; Sansovino, Andrea XIII–453c; Schmidt, Friedrich von XIII–546b; Simone da Orsenigo XIII–796d; Soissons, school of XIV–132b; spire XIV–220b; stanza XIV–248b; symbolism, religious XIV–375d; synagogue XIV–382a; Tarisel, Pierre XIV–457d; Temple XIV–495c; Temple of Jerusalem XIV–499a; Toledo, Juan Bautista de VIII–531c; transept XV–18c; Vatican XV–276b; vestibule XV–387c; 388a; Vignola, Giacomo Barozzi XV–428b; Viollet-le-Duc, Eugène-Emmanuel XV–446d; Westminster cathedral XV–599d; William of Sens XV–638c; windows, church XV–653c; Windsor Castle XV–654d; Zwirner XV–775c
—**Ecclesiastical.** *See* Ecclesiastical Architecture
—**French Academy of** I–90b; suppressed I–89d
—**Gothic.** *See* Gothic Architecture
Architetto, in papal household IX–557b
Architimus, Bishop of Thebes, Greece XIV–562d
Architrave V–479c; church windows XV–654c
Archives, derivation of word I–696a
—**ECCLESIASTICAL** I–696a; 696c; IX–463c; dioceses I–696d; monasteries I–696c; parishes I–696d; preservation in early Church I–696b; provinces I–696d
—**of the Holy See.** *See* Vatican Archives
—**papal** III–50c; IX–202c; Regesta XII–715d
—**Vatican.** *See* Vatican Archives
—**belges,** periodical XI–672a
—**du christianisme,** periodical, founded VII–536d
—**du muséum,** periodical XV–86c
—**of Anatomy and Physiology** X–628a
Archiv für celtische Lexicographie, periodical VIII–123b
—**für katholisches Kirchenrecht,** periodical, Mainz IX–553b; XI–680a
—**für katholisches Kirchenrecht,** periodical, Würzburg VII–262d
—**für Literatur und Kirchengeschichte des Mittelalters,** periodical IV–720b
Archiv für pastorale Conferenzen, periodical VII–251d
—**für schweizerische Reformationsgeschichte,** periodical XIII–528c
—**für theologische Literatur,** periodical XI–678c
—**für Urkundenforschung,** periodical V–22b
Archivio storico italiano, periodical III–312c
Archivist, in Byzantine churches VI–760c; of the Vatican, duties XV–289c
Archivium Sanctæ Romanæ ecclesiæ. *See* Scrinium
Archivo da Religião Christã, periodical XI–689a
Archivolt, in English architecture VI–676c; in Lombard architecture VI–667c; in Renaissance church windows XV–654c
Archivum franciscanum historicum, periodical XI–685a; place of publication XIII–339b
Arch-metropolitan, title of Bishop of Alexandria I–301a
Archæopteryx V–664d
Arch of the Lions, Verona XV–360d
—**of Titus** XIV–746d
Archon, in Gnosticism II–327d; VI–595b; Great, in Docetism V–71d; Jewish IV–776c
ARCHONTICS I–697a
ARCHPRIEST I–697c; chapter, head of IV–660a; and Bishop, William II–589c; and Clark, William IV–7b; dean I–697d; duties of I–698a; early Church XI–501b; England I–658a; in Greek Church I–695b; jurisdiction I–697d; office, development of I–698b; origin I–697c; rank VII–325b; of Roman Church III–340a; status, modern I–698c; title, meaning of XII–503d
—**CONTROVERSY** XVI–4b; V–450b
Arch-Stones I–688a
Archytas of Tarentum, birthplace XIV–450d; and Pythagoreanism XII–587d
Arciga, Ignacio, Bishop of Mexico X–282d
Arcimboldi, Giovanni, Archbishop of Milan X–301a
—**Giovanni Angelo,** cardinal X–301a; XI–135a
Arcioni, Nicola, Bishop of Teramo XIV–514b
Arco, Filippo d', beheaded IX–719c
—**Hermoso de,** marriage III–125a
—**Joseph Adam von,** Bishop of Königgrätz VIII–688d
Arcoli, battle (1796) X–688a
Arconati, Galeazzo, count, and Ambrosian Library I–394b
Arcontius, Saint, Bishop of Viviers XV–493d
Arcos, Moorish state I–465d
—**Alonzo de,** siege of Gibraltar VI–550c
—**Rodrigo, Duke de,** Desamparadas, chapel, Valencia XV–252d
—**de Teruel** XIV–525d
ARCOSOLIUM I–699a; in catacombs I–346d; III–417d; VIII–43a; Saint Cyriaca, Catacomb of (ill.) I–698; Saint Generosa, Catacomb of IV–522c
Arcoverde de Albuquerque Cavalcanti, Joaquim, cardinal. *See* Cavalcanti
Arcs-à-plats VIII–711a
Arctæus, medical writer IX–422d
Arctic Ocean, in Algonquin mythology I–312b
Arcturus, in Old Testament II–30b; 31a; velocity II–27d
Arcuated style I–688a
Arcudio, Francesco, Bishop of Nusco XI–171b
Arcudius, Peter, theologian XIV–593c
Arcueil, College of, near Paris IV–168d
—**Martyrs of** XI–490b
—**Société d',** and Laplace VIII–796d
ARCULF I–699b; on Saint George VI–454c; pilgrimage VIII–255a
Arcy, Girard d', at Vézelay XIII–719b
Arcybašef, N., theory of Slavonic origin XIV–46c
Ard. *See* Addaï.
Ardaburius, and Marcian IX–644a
Ardachadh. *See* Ardagh, Diocese of
Ardagh, Chalice of III–562c; V–251c; 394d; X–221a; (ill.) III–562c; Clonmacnoise, school of IV–66d; in Royal Irish Academy, Dublin X–220d
—**DIOCESE OF** I–699c; map VIII–facing 114; seminaries, table of XIII–700a
Ardamerium, See of VI–738c
Ardan Indians, habitation VII–758a
Ardashir I, founder of Sassanid dynasty VII–23d; XI–715a
—**Papakan.** *See* Ardashir I.
Arda Virâf Nâmak, Zoroastrian work II–153c; 156b
ARDBRACCAN ABBEY I–699d
ARDCHATTAN PRIORY I–700a; XV–262b
Ardealana, Rumanian Society VI–751b
Ardèche, department, France, map VI–facing 188
Ardee, institutions I–732d; Mercy Convent XIII–578c; monastery suppressed V–145c
Ardgeir, missionary XVI–76d
ARDEN, EDWARD I–700b; death V–478a
—**Mary** I–700b; XIII–749a
—**Thomas** I–700b
—**William** I–700b
Ardenghesca, Pagano dell', Bishop of Volterra XV–505c
Ardengho, Bishop of Florence VI–111a
Ardennes, department, France, ecclesiastical organisation I–342a; map VI–facing 188
Ardens, Rodulfus, on lay confession IX–94c; as philosopher XII–37a
Ardera, episcopal residence II–581a
Arderico, Bishop of Sigüenza XIII–788a
Ardern, John, surgeon X–128a
—**Thomas,** at Faversham Abbey VI–20a
Ard-Escop I–170b
Ardfert, Abbey of, ruins (ill.) VIII–101; monastic cells built by Saint Brendan II–758b
—**Diocese of** II–758c; Aghadoe united with VIII–627b
Ardfinan, deanery, Waterford XV–565b
Ardiæans, in Bosnia II–695a
Ardilaun, and St. Fechin XV–81b
Ardilliers, missionary, at St. Pierre XIII–376b
—**NOTRE-DAME DES** I–700c; XII–88c
Ardinghelli, Nicolò, cardinal, Bishop of Fossombrone VI–155a; and Innocent IX VIII–20b
Ardizzone, Bishop of Piacenza XII–70d
Ard Macha (Armagh) I–730a
Ardmore, town, Waterford. St. Declan's Church XV–565b; round tower (ill.) XV–565a
Ardo. *See* Smaragdus of Aniane
Ardres, treaty (1546) VI–208a
Ard ri, of Ireland VIII–99b
Ardriali, tribe VII–663b
Ardstraw, ancient See of IV–742d
Ard-Tiprait, and Saint Ciaran IV–66a
Arduin II, Bishop of Cefalù III–476b
—**Bishop of Győr** VII–94d
—**Marquis of Ivrea** VIII–258b; and Brescia II–760a; and Gregory V VI–790d; and Henry II VI–488c; VII–227c; in Italy VI–488b; at Vigevano XV–426b
—**Bishop of Piacenza** XII–70d
—**Blessed,** Bishop of Rimini XIII–58c
Ardula. *See* Tinin

Digitized by Google

Arduum, Decree of Pius X IV-394a; IX-64b
Ardvi-Sūrā, hymns to II-153a
Ardys, Lycian king, at Priene XII-405d
Areæ, African cemeteries I-196d
Arebba VI-434b
Arecon VI-434b
Areda, Diego de XIV-88b
Aredius, in legend of Clotilda IV-67a
—**Saint,** Abbot of Limoges, and Nicetius of Trier XI-53a; 53c
—**Saint,** Bishop of Lyons IX-472d
Areghis of Beneventum, Lombard prince III-613a; 614a
Aregius, Saint, Bishop of Gap VI-378b
—**Saint,** Bishop of Nevers X-778b
Arelatum, siege of VII-461b
Arellano, Juan Ramírez de, Bishop of Guatemala VII-54b
—**Nicasio,** Vicar Apostolic of Eastern Tong-king VII-778b
—**y Luna, Tristán de,** and Domingo de la Anunciación I-591c; expedition VI-116c
ARENBERG (ARENBERG), CHARLES D', prince I-700d; Flores Seraphici III-325c
Aremberge of Vergy, and Hugh the Great VII-524b
Aremengol IV, Count of Urgel, at Barbastro II-285d
Arena, Jacopo d', at University of Padua XI-387b
—**Chapel,** Padua, Giotto, work of VI-566d; reredos V-182a; wood carving XV-699d
Arenaria, catacombs III-417d
Arenberg, Charles-Marie-Raymond, Duke of X-326c
—**Engelbert Ludwig,** Duke of, in Westphalia XV-604c
—**Pauline,** princess XIII-595c
Arendarrhonons, Indian clan VII-574a
Arendius, Pietro, and Collegio Pontificio Greco XIII-134a
Arendt, Wilhelm Amadeus, at Louvain IX-397b
Arendzen, John Peter, and Apostolic Church-Ordinance I-636a
Arenella. *See* Rosa Salvatore
Arent (Arenta; Arentet). *See* Sainte Madeleine
Areopagita Dionysius. *See* Dionysius, the Pseudo-Areopagite
Areopagitica, of Pseudo-Dionysius V-13c
AREOPAGUS I-700d; cases tried, nature of XII-566b; council I-701a; Paul, Saint, at II-43b; XIV-631c
AREOPOLIS, See of, Palestine I-701b; VI-434b
AREQUIPA, DIOCESE OF I-701b; college I-108c; Arriaga in I-753a; Compañía, church of La (ill.) XI-733d; hospital II-536a
Arérez de la Tour, Pierre d', Oratorian XI-274c
Ares, martyr XI-709d
Ares, Hill of. *See* Areopagus
Arese, Francesco, and Napoleon III X-702b
Aresio, Paolo, Bishop of Tortona XIV-785b
Aretæus of Cappadocia, and magnetic fluid VII-604d; on insanity VIII-39b
Aretas. *See* Arethas
Arete IV-591b
—**Melleo.** *See* John V of Portugal
Arethas, prince. *See* Harith
—**I,** King of Petra XI-777d
—**II,** King of Petra XI-777d
—**III,** King of Petra XI-777d; at Damascus IV-612a
—**IV,** King of Petra VII-291a; XI-777d; at Damascus IV-612a; at Diocæsarea IV-798b
—Bishop of Elusa V-395d
—**OF CÆSAREA** I-701b; III-133d
Arethusa, in art, Pichler XII-74c
—**Fountain of,** Syracuse, XIV-395d
Arethusa, See of I-701c
Aretines, Bonaguida, glossarist IV-672b
Aretino, Carlo. *See* Marsuppini
—**Guido.** *See* Guido of Arezzo
—**Leonardo.** *See* Bruni
—**Pietro** I-702b; VIII-250d; XII-767a; and Berni II-509b; portrait by Piombo XII-105b; portrait by Titian XIV-744c; and Raimondi XII-634d
—**Spinello,** frescoes, Pisa XII-110c
Aretius, Bishop of Polemonium XII-204a
—**Benedict,** on Antichrist I-561c
Areuna. *See* Ornan the Jebusite
AREVALO, FAUSTINO I-701d; and Lorensana IX-357c
—**RODRIGUEZ SÁNCHEZ DE** I-702a; III-148b; XI-364b; 418b
—**Sebastián de,** Bishop of Osma XI-340a
Arey, Saint. *See* Aregius, Saint
Arezzo, town, Dante at IV-628d; Florence, subjection to VI-107d; Florentines defeat VI-106c; independence XV-103d; revolt VI-108a; Rieti confused with XIII-54a; and Robbia, Andrea della XIII-95a; Victor II at XV-410a
—**DIOCESE OF** I-702b, and St. Bernard Tolomeo II-504c; Carmelite church, vestibule XV-388a; cathedral XVI-73c; (ill.) VIII-facing 238; cathedral, architecture VI-678b; and Montalcino X-513b; San Domenico church XI-48a; and Siena XIII-781a
—**Guido of.** *See* Guido of Arezzo
—**Montana di,** Monte Vergine, work at X-539b
—**Paolo Burali d', Blessed** XIV-557c
—**Thomas,** cardinal, and Napoleon X-692b; nuncio to St. Petersburg XIII-257b
Arfe, Juan de, and Valladolid cathedral XV-259b
Argall, Samuel, in Acadia I-91a; VII-117d; Delaware river XI-639a; Mt. Desert destroyed XI-644d; St. Sauveur destroyed IX-546c; XII-287c; in Virginia XV-456a
Argandoña, Pedro Miguel de, Bishop of La Plata VIII-799b
Argebertro, Bishop of Oporto XI-260b
Argelander, Friedrich Wilhelm August, astronomical observations XV-310c
Argelata, Pietro di, anatomist I-459b
Argenfels, castle, restoration XV-775c
Argensola, Bartolomé II-286a; XIV-200a
—**Lupercio** II-286a; XIV-200a
ARGENSON, PIERRE DE ROYER D' I-702c; III-233a; papers I-702d
—**René,** Count d' I-702c
—**René,** Marquis d' I-702c
Argentarii, in Rome VII-71b
Argentarius, Julianus, architect XII-663d; XV-486a
Argenterio, Giovanni, physician X-130c
Argenteuil, family I-235d
—**France, Maurist** monastery X-71a; nunnery of, Heloise at I-37c; pilgrimage to XII-88c
—**Holy Coat of.** *See* Holy Coat
Argentina. *See* Argentine Republic
ARGENTINE REPUBLIC I-702d; 415d; aborigines I-410d; agriculture I-704a; English book, first X-626a
—*Church in* I-704b; Divine Word, Society of V-54b; internuncios IX-119d; missions I-703d; VII-46d; XIV-103d; papal representative XI-161d; Poor Clares XII-254b; priests' confraternity XII-421d; Priests' Eucharistic League XII-423b; Institute of the Brothers of the Christian Schools VIII-60d; retreats XII-796d; Salesians XIII-399a; Society of the Blessed Sacrament XIV-111a; statistics XIV-272b; Vincent de Paul Society XIII-390c
—Constitution I-704d; education I-705c
—*Geography* I-703b; Buenos Aires III-35c; Catamarca XVI-35a; Córdova IV-360c; Corrientes XVI-35b; La Plata VIII-798b; Patagonia XI-540a; Salta XIII-404b; San Juan XIII-447a; Santa Fe XIII-457b; Santiago del Estero XIII-462c; Tucumán XV-85a
—history I-703c; immigrants I-703b; independence I-704a; XV-232a; Irish in VIII-156b; Jews in VIII-399c; legislation I-705a; literature XIV-206d; masonic council in IX-776d; Paraguay, war with XI-471a; population I-703b; president, religion of I-704d; Russians in XIV-48b; 111a; statistics I-703b; 704a; XIII-390c; XIV-272b; 281a; seal (ill.) I-703a; Toba Indians XIV-749b; trade, foreign I-704a; Waldensians in XV-530b
Argentis, Eustratios, theological writer VI-771d
ARGENTRÉ, CHARLES DU PLESSIS D' I-705d; IX-321a; XII-166b; XIV-703a; syncretic system defended VI-713c
Argeus, Saint XIV-775c
Arghún, khan X-481d; XII-217c; pope, ambassador to IV-553b
Argimiro, martyr XIV-178d
Argimirus, Bishop of Lamego VIII-761d
Arginus, Bishop of Pompeiopolis XII-227a
Argiovito, Bishop of Oporto XI-260b
Argistis I, King of Dushpas VII-307b
Argob, name X-678a
Argoli, André, scientist XIII-178b; portrait II-71c
Argolis, Greek, see VI-740d
Argonauts of St. Nicholas, Order of X-305a
ARGOS, See of I-706b; VI-738d
Argoun, khan. *See* Arghún
Argrin, Bishop of Langres VIII-790a
Argüello, José Darío I-706b
—**LUIS ANTONIO** I-706b
Argueroud (Arsinoe) I-755a
Argwistil, Bishop of Llandaff IX-316a
Argyll, Scotland, Irish population VIII-154b
—Synod of, Bible XV-373d
—**AND THE ISLES, DIOCESE OF** I-706c; map XIII-facing 620
ARGYROPULOS, JOHN I-707a; Ghirlandajo fresco VI-547a
Argyros, Isaac, monk IX-248c
Argyrus, general IX-588c
Arhouaques. *See* Aroacas
Ariadne, Saint XIV-37b
—empress III-99c
—(myth) Pichler XII-74c; Tintoretto XIV-737d
ARIALDO, SAINT I-707b; reform XI-765b
ARIANISM I-707b; VII-258a; Acacians I-79b; 81a; in Africa I-192b; Alexander of Antioch I-708d; Alexandria, Council of I-710b; St. Ambrose I-387c; 389a; 392d; Amphilochius of Iconium I-438c; Ancyra, synods of I-465a; Anomœans I-708a; and St. Anthony I-155b; Antidicomarianites I-562a; in Antioch I-568c; Antioch, Council of (378) I-570a; in Arabia I-668c; 674b; Arius I-708c; 718d; Arles, Council of (353) I-238c; Asterius of Petra II-18a; St. Athanasius I-304a; 709a; St. Augustine II-89a; 90b; St. Avitus II-161c; baptism II-263b; barbarians I-710c; Cæsarea I-709a; Cathari III-435a; christology I-708a; X-756a; in Clementines IV-41c; Constans I-709d; Constantine I-708d; IV-301a; Constantinople IV-302c; VII-12a, Constantinople, Council of I-710b; IV-308b; Constantius I-709c; XVI-27c; on Divinity of Christ VII-707b; XIV-600c; and Donatists V-125c; and Doxology V-150b; Epiphanius of Salamis XIII-394a; St. Eulogius I-430a; Eunomianism V-605a; Eusebius of Cæsarea V-619b; Eusebius of Nicomedia I-709a; St. Eustachius V-627c; extinction I-710c; St. Fulgentius VI-316d; in Gaul VI-396d; and Gnosticism I-707c; Gregory Bæticus VII-9d; Gregory of Nazianzus VII-14c; Hilary of Poitiers VII-349d; history I-708c; Holy Ghost, Divinity of VII-409b; Homœan formula I-709a; Homoousian formula I-709a; Hosius of Córdova VII-475a; St. Jerome I-79d; 710a; Julian the Apostate I-710b; VIII-561d; on knowledge of Christ I-215b; VIII-675c; St. Leander IX-102b; Liberius I-710a; IX-217d; and Logos IX-330b; in Lombardy III-743c; and Lucian of Antioch IX-409c; Maximinus of Trier X-77b; Meletians X-164d; on nature of Christ XI-575a; and Nestorius X-755a; Nicæa, Council of I-709a; XI-44b; ordination XII-774d; patristic opponents VI-8a; Paul of Samosata I-708c; St. Peter of Sebaste XI-773c; in Poland XII-161b; in Ravenna V-250d; reception into Church I-44d; in Rome XIII-167d; Sardica, Council of I-709d; XIII-473a; Semiarians I-708a; XIII-693b; in Sicily XIII-774c; Socrates XIV-119a; in Spain VIII-186d; Sylvester I XIV-371a; Theodore of Antioch XIV-571d; Theodoric XIV-576d; Trinitarian teaching VII-409a; Theodosius I XIV-578a; and Unitariansim I-707d; Valentinian I XV-255a; Valentinian II XV-255c; among Vandals XV-268c; St. Vigilius XV-426d
ARIANO, DIOCESE OF I-710d
Arians, Tongue of I-81a
Arians of the Fourth Century (Newman) II-37b; X-796c
Arias, Bonaventura, Bishop of Mérida X-202b; XV-330b
—**FRANCIS** I-711a
—**Juan,** Bishop of Oviedo XI-363d
—**DE AVILA, PEDRO** I-711b; and Balboa II-216c; V-412b; in Darien IV-753c; and De Soto IV-753c; in Panama XI-733a; and Pizarro XII-140b
—**de Saavedra, Hernando de** XI-471a; in Argentine I-703d; in Paraguay XI-470d; XII-689c
—**MONTANUS, BENEDICTUS** I-711c; Biblical introduction VIII-80b
ARIASSUS I-711d
Arias y Ugarte, Fernando de, Bishop of La Plata VIII-799b
Aribechi, mission, Mexico XIV-145b
Aribert (Arribert) I, Lombard king II-606a; IX-338d
—**II,** Lombard king II-606a; VIII-423c
Aribi I-665d; XIII-709b
Aribi-Yareb XIII-285d
Aribo, Bishop of Freising X-631a; St. Corbinian IV-356b; St. Emmeram, life of V-406a
ARIBO, Archbishop of Mainz I-711d; IX-551a; appeal forbidden VI-488c; and Henry II VII-228d
Arichat, Diocese of I-562d; VII-118a
Arichis, Duke of Benevento, and Gregory the Great VI-784b; Otranto XI-351d; at Salerno XIII-396c
Arida, Antoine, Bishop of Tripoli XV-61a
Ariège, dept., France, map VI-facing 188
Ariel (Jerusalem) VI-434b
Aries, in astrology II-19a; 20c
Arigisus, Bishop of Caiasso III-142a

Digitized by Google

Arigius, Saint. *See* Aregius
Arika, Abba XII–618b
Arikara (Ree) Indians IX–587c
Ariminum. *See* Rimini
ARINDELA, See of I–712b
Arioald, Lombard king. *See* Ariovald
Ariobarzanes, King of Pontus XII–234c
Arioch (Rim Sin), King of Pontus I–51b; 53d; II–181c; 182b; 186b; battle I–441b; inscription I–53d
Arion, poet, birthplace X–243d
Ariosto, Gabriel, completes La Scholastica I–712c
—**LUDOVICO** I–712b; VIII–249d; comedies VIII–250c; Leo X, attitude of IX–164a; Orlando Furioso XII–768d; portrait of, so-called VIII–249
—**Nicolò** I–712b
Ariovald, Lombard king IX–338d; and Bobbio II–60b; 605d; in Turin XV–93d
Arish, Wady el VI–431b
Arisitum. *See* Alais
Arista, Mariano, president of Mexico X–266d
Aristæus, in symbolism, early Christian XIV–374c
Aristakes, Bishop of Armenia I–737b; VII–23d; 24a
Aristarchus of Samos. *See* Roberval
—**of Samothrace,** librarian I–303b
—**of Thessalonica** XIV–633d; Colossians, Epistle to IV–131d; and St. Luke IX–421d; and St. Paul IX–673a
ARISTEAS I–712d; IX–227d; XIII–722c
Aristenus, canonist XIV–394b
ARISTIDES, apologist I–712d; II–297b; VI–737d; on Divinity of Christ VII–711d; on grace XIV–555a; on Virgin Birth XV–460b
—**Ælius,** rhetorician XII–221b; manuscripts I–701c
Aristion, Saint, Bishop of Cambysopolis III–216b
Aristippus of Cyrene, philosopher IV–591b; ethical system V–558b; good, ethical VI–638c; good, highest VI–640c; hedonism V–558b; VII–187d
—**the Younger,** philosopher IV–591b
Aristo, Bishop of Ratzeburg X–107d; XIV–70a
Aristobulus, son of Herod the Great VII–290a; 291b; 292a
—**I** VIII–348c; 388a
—**II** VII–638d; VIII–348d; 388a; IX–495b
—**III** IX–495c; XII–407d
—Bishop of Thmuis XIV–658a
—**of Alexandria,** and Judas Machabeus IX–497a; Wisdom, Book of XV–667d
—**of Chalcis,** governor XI–70c
Aristocles of Messene I–717c; eclecticism V–276c
Aristocracy, ethics V–565a; Rousseau's theories IV–336b
Aristodemus, Bishop of Phaselis XI–791a
—Bishop of Philomelium XII–25a
Aristophanes, Bishop of Sauatra XIII–486d
—**of Byzantium,** librarian I–303b
Aristoteles. *See* San Gallo, Bastiano da
Aristotelis anima V–74d
ARISTOTLE, philosopher I–713b; abstraction I–74c; accident I–96c; actus et potentia I–125a; Albertus Magnus I–266b; Alexander of Bonini I–298b; Alexander the Great I–713c; Analytica posteriora I–714d; Analytica priora I–714d; anatomy, study of I–458a; on anger VI–148b; Ape of I–266c; Arabians I–675b; 675c; Araujo, commentary of I–680b Argyropulos I–707a; and Arianism II–37a; Aristotelian school I–717c; art, definition of I–717b; association of ideas II–4a; astrology II–20b; on authority, civil II–140a; Avempace II–150a; Averroes II–150d; Averroists II–151a; Avicenna II–157c; Azarias on II–167b; beautiful, analysis of I–176b; Bessarion II–527b; biology II–572d; Boethius II–611b; St. Bonaventure II–651c; Bruno on III–17c; Buridan III–78c; categories I–714c; III–433b; IX–617b; on cause I–715d; causality III–460a; on certitude III–542b; Christian view I–717d; Church I–718a; XIV–583d; Conimbricenses IV–252d; on continence IV–330d; cosmogony I–716a; cosmology IV–414a; 415d; X–486a; Dante, influence on IV–631a; death I–714a; development, principle of I–715d; dialectic IV–771b; on dreams V–154d; dualism V–170b; Duns Scotus V–198d; dynamics XII–51c; dynamism XII–28c; earth, theory of XII–50d; on education V–297d; and Eleatic method XV–756b; encyclopedia V–414c; on end and means II–138c; ethics I–717a; V–558a; ethical good, doctrine of VI–638b; on evil V–650d; on faculties of soul V–750c; on form VI–138a; on fortitude VI–147b; VII–147c; freedom, theory of VI–259d; geographical research, influence on VI–449d; God, idea of I–220a; good, ontological VI–637a; Grosseteste VII–37d; happiness I–717a; VII–131d; on highest good VI–640b; 640d; on honour VII–462d; idealism VII–634b; ideas VII–631c; immanence VII–682b; 684d; immortality VII–688b; Indies, western route to I–236c; and individuation VII–763a; induction I–714b; VII–782d; on infanticide VI–159b; infinity VIII–6b; influence I–717c; instinct VIII–52c; intellect VIII–67b; on interest XV–235c; Jewish tradition IV–157d; kinetic theory I–97b; knowledge, theory of I–714d; library I–714d; 718c; life, theory of IX–239a; logic I–714c; 758b; IX–325d; X–748c; XII–362c; lyceum I–713d; on lying IX–469b; on magnanimity VII–463a; on man II–2d; mathematics I–717a; matter VI–610d; X–55d; on mechanical arts V–297b; metaphysics I–714c; 715b; X–226c; 227b; 227c; 230c; mind, theory of X–321a; on monad X–447c; monism X–483d; on natural philosophy XII–27c; on nature X–716a; Notker III VI–518a; and ontology XI–259a; optimism XI–263b; Oxford I–758d; Paris, decree of III–520d; Paris, University of XI–496c; patristic era XIII–548b; peripatetics I–713d
—*philosophy* I–714b; II–192a; V–141c; XII–28b; 31b; definition of V–141c; XII–26a; divisions of XII–27a; Moorish teaching I–621a
—physics I–716b; and Plato I–715b; Politica I–718c; on political economy XII–214c; population XII–276c; predicables I–714c; private property XII–464b; 465d; Providence XII–511b; psychology I–716c; XII–545c; quality XII–589c; quantity XII–591b; Rationalism XII–29a; in Ratio Studiorum XII–655a; Realism XI–91c; reason XII–673d; Republic of Athens IX–616a; on restitution XII–789a; scepticism XIII–516d; Scholasticism XIII–550c; 551a; XIV–580d; science I–714c; XIII–598c; on self-love V–328d; and Sophists XIV–146a
—*soul* XIV–153d; definition of I–716c; infusion of I–46d; nature of X–484d; and body theory IX–581b
—Spiritualism XII–28d; XIV–229c; stellar theory of XII–47c; substance XIV–322d; teleology XIV–474d; 475b; on temperance XV–473d; and theism I–716a; Theodore of Gaza XIV–573d; St. Thomas Aquinas IV–475d; XIV–666c; 670b; 671d; universal I–715b; Valla XV–257d; virtue XIV–763c; virtues III–344a; William of Moerbeke XV–634a; women XI–389b; XV–687d; worlds, plurality of XII–51b; writings I–718a
—Bishop of Echinus V–270c
Aristus, Saint. *See* Evaristus
Aristyllus, astronomer II–25d
Arisugawa VIII–298b
Arita, porcelain VIII–315a
Arithmetic, St. Anatolius of Laodicea I–457b; Andrés I–471a; Christian education I–760b; XIII–555d; Plato's system I–761b; Reisch I–764a; symbolized I–762d
Ariulfo, Duke of Spoleto XIV–233a; Classe XII–664b; and Gregory the Great VI–784b
Arius, Bishop of Panopolis XI–445d
ARIUS, heresiarch I–718d; 708c; VII–711d; St. Alexander I–296b; Alexander of Byzantium I–285b; Council of Alexandria (321) I–300c; Arles I–727a; St. Athanasius II–37a; death I–709c; on Divinity of Christ VII–449b; Eusebius of Nicomedia V–632b; IX–482c; Eustathius of Sebaste V–628c; Gregory Thaumaturgus VII–18a; hierarchy rejected VII–342a; Lucian of Antioch IX–409c; Nicæa, Council of (325) I–709a; IV–425a. *See* Arianism
—**I,** King of Sparta XIV–209d; and Onias I IX–496c; XI–253d
Arivaca, mission XIII–464b
Arizafa, Franciscan convent IV–781b
Arizmendi, Bishop of San Juan XII–292d
—**Tomás** XV–259d
ARIZONA, state I–719b; XVI–5b; aborigines I–410a; 592a; aborigines language I–411b; Church in I–720b; Coronado's explorations IV–380a; education, secular I–720b; Espejo, expedition of V–541a; French Americans VI–273b; history I–719b
—*missions in* VI–478a; Franciscan VI–300b; Indian X–390a
—publications, Catholic XI–692c; San Xavier del Bac XIII–464b; seal (ill.) I–719c; seal of confession XIII–661d; Sobaipura Indians XIV–61b; statistics I–719d; XV–176a
Arizpe, Mexico, episcopal residence XIV–145c; mission station XIV–145b
Arjona, Manuel María de XIV–201a
Arjoon, Sikh guru XIII–789c
Arjuna, in Hinduism II–733d
ARK I–720d; Ambrosian Basilica I–389b
—*of the Covenant* I–721b; X–597b; Abyssinian Church V–233d; Accaron I–94a; in battle II–556a; at Bethel II–532d; cherubim I–478a; III–646d; and Church XI–88d; XIII–531b; dimensions, symbolical XV–415a; and ephod I–723b; history I–722a; and Holy of Holies XIV–425a; at Jerusalem I–723b; VIII–348d; Philistines capture I–722d; XII–21d; setim-wood I–79a; shekinah I–722a; symbolism I–724b; in Synagogue XIV–382a; in tabernacle XIV–424d; in Temple I–723d; XIV–501b; Virgin Mary I–724c; XV–464Ba
—*of Noe* I–720d; IV–702b; symbolism XIV–375d
—monastery, Apamea I–721a
Arku. *See* Arach
Arkadelphia, battle I–725c
Arkadelt. *See* Arcadelt
ARKANSAS, state I–724c; Bohemians II–621a; Church in I–726b; civil war I–725c; climate I–725a; constitution I–725c; De Soto in IV–755a; education I–725d; French Americans VI–273b; history I–725a; negro population (1900) XII–628b; pronunciation of name I–724d; publications, Catholic XI–692c; reconstruction XV–173b; seal (ill.) I–724d; seal of confession XIII–661d; statistics I–725d; XV–176a
—tribe I–724d; VII–746d
—**Post,** Church in I–726b
Arkaph, John V–624d
Arke. *See* Acre
Arkite. *See* Aracite
Arlberg, Brethren of St. Christopher III–729b
ARLEGUI, JOSÉ I–727a; VI–299d
Arles, town, captured (480) VI–397b; Christian antiquities X–647c; Franks conquer VI–397c
—**Archdiocese of** I–237d; 238a; VI–396a; de Brogny II–797c; St. Cæsarius, episcopate of III–135b; canons III–284d; cathedral I–238c; influence VI–397b; Lazarist seminary X–361c; metropolitan claims XV–764d; pallium, privilege of XIV–378b; papal vicariate IX–155c; pilgrimage XI–700d; suppressed I–238b; Tortona, controversy with XIV–785b
—**kingdom of** III–68a; XIII–492c; droit de régale XII–713b; legati nati IX–119a
—**SYNODS OF** I–727a; (314) I–238c; 727a; III–387a; 493d; IV–117d; V–124a; VI–395c; 397a; IX–716a; XIV–459c; 559d; on actors XIV–559d; apostates, treatment of XI–631c; canonical nature of XII–164d; classification XIV–389a; on divorce, quoted V–57b; Easter decree V–229a; English bishops III–493d; false witness decree IV–691d; on lapsi IX–3a; Mass, celebration of by deacons IV–649b; on usury XV–235d
—(330) VII–785d; (353) I–238c; 727a; IX–217d; XVI–27c
—(451) I–45b; 727b; calumnies, decrees against IV–692a; on religious life I–626a; XII–751b; on slavery XIV–37d
—(455) I–727b; (463) I–727b; IX–580b; (473) XII–377d; XIII–705c; (475) I–238b; VI–19c; (475–480) I–727b; II–100b
—(524) I–727b; III–135d; VI–366a; bigamists, ordination of II–563d; ordination, decree on III–575c
—(541) V–421d; (813) I–727b; VII–444b; (1034) I–727b; (1211) I–269a; (1234) I–238c; (1236) I–727b; (1260) I–727c; (1260) on hospital administration VII–484a; (1275) I–727c
Arlesheim, Basle chapter at II–339d
Arliguet, Notre-Dame-d'. *See* Notre-Dame-d'Arliguet
Arlington, Virginia, United States, national cemetery XV–454c
Arlotto da Prato, Franciscan VI–283b; birthplace XII–117d
Arlt, Ferdinand von X–141b
Arm, in evolution V–667c
Armacanus (Jansenius). *See* Jansenius
—**Hugo.** *See* O'Reilly, Hugh
Arma Christi, Feast of XI–526d
Armad II–12c
ARMADA, SPANISH I–727d; 323b; Catholic attitude I–729b; V–449c; cause, immediate I–728b; Drake I–728a; English provocation I–727d; effects I–729a; Elizabeth I–728a; Espes I–727d; Invincible, epithet I–729d; Mann I–728a; Nottingham I–728d; Philip II I–728b; voyage I–728d
ARMAGH, ARCHDIOCESE OF I–729d; XIII–231b; cardinal, first I–732c
—*cathedral* I–732b; (ill.) VIII–facing 120; restored I–733b; site XI–557c

Armagh, Croagh Patrick, chapel IV-510b; Culdees IV-564a; Danes I-735b; St. Diarmaid IV-775a; English period I-730d; map VIII-facing 114; Mellifont Abbey X-168c; mensal parish I-729d; modern times I-732b; St. Patrick IV-59d; VIII-100b; patron I-730c; penal times I-731a; 731d; primacy I-730b; 731a; 731c; XII-424a; Protestant archbishops I-732d; religious institutions I-732c; St. Brigid, church of II-785d; seminaries XIII-700a; 700c; Synod of (c. 448) I-730a; II-479c
—**BOOK OF** I-733c; II-785c; IV-509d; VIII-116c; on St. Attracta II-62c; Brian Boru's sanction I-730b; facsimile I-facing 734
—**SCHOOL OF** I-734b; 730a; IX-284b; English students I-735a; foundation I-734c; name V-214d; persecutions I-735b; privileges I-735c; purpose I-734d
ARMAGNAC, GEORGES D', cardinal I-735d
Armagnacs, and Burgundians XI-483a; Swiss defeat VI-497d
Arman (Armenia) I-736c
Armand, Abraham, in Sandwich Islands XIII-438b; XVI-6a
Armannino, poet VII-55c
Armannus, Bishop of Jesi VIII-372c
Armarium. *See* Aumbry
Armati, Salvino degli X-135b
Armatoles, rebellion VI-736b
Armel, Saint XII-771c; 772a; 773a
Armelle, La bonne. *See* Nicolas, Armella
Armellini, Carlo, revolutionist XIV-266b
—**Francesco,** cardinal X-335b
ARMELLINO, MARIANO I-736a; III-419c; 707a; on cross I-353a; and De Rossi IV-741a
ARMENIA I-736a; *Church* VII-23d; 24a; Church, autocephalous VI-758c; Bartholomew, apostolate of II-314b; Benedict XII, action of II-430d; Christian state I-788d; early period VII-24a; St. Gregory the Illuminator I-737a; VII-23d; hagiography VII-107c; heresies I-737c; Immaculate Conception, feast of VII-680d; interdict I-570a; Monophysitism VII-714a; patriarchate II-166c; persecutions I-737c; schism I-555d; Sign of the Cross in XIII-780c
—Delegation Apostolic of. *See* Mesopotamia, Kurdistan and Armenia, Delegation Apostolic of
—ethnology XII-626c
—*geography.* *See* Turkish Empire (in Asia), *geography*
—*history:* Abbas the Great XI-722b; Arab conquest I-738a; Asarhaddon II-16d; and Assyria II-17a; Charles of Anjou XV-384a; constitution, ancient I-736c; Corbulo X-752d; Crusades I-738d; III-109c; Heraclius III-105a; kingdom restored VII-23d; and Mauritius III-105a; Parthian possession of XI-714a; Polo, Marco XII-218b; Prester John XII-402a; Ramman-nirari III, expedition of II-13a; Sargon II, campaigns of II-14b; Theodosius II, policy of III-100d; Theglathphalasar I, expedition of II-12a
—*language:* liturgical use of XIII-69b; 70d; 78b; Version of the Bible XV-368c; VIII-176a; 275d; Version of the New Testament XIV-532d
—*literature:* I-738a; alphabet I-738a; XI-405d; Elishé V-387c; Esnik V-739a; Isaac the Great, influence of VIII-176a; Mesrob X-211a; Nerses of Lambron X-754d
—*missions, Catholic* I-739b; Franciscan VI-294c; Jesuit (1912) XIV-103c; Theatine XIV-557c
—*religions and sects:* Mohammedans X-425d; sun-worship III-727b
—statistics I-739c; 782a
—**Lesser,** kingdom I-739a; capital VI-99a; ecclesiastical organisation I-780a
Armenian Catholics. *See* Uniats, Armenian
—**Church (Gregorian)** IV-306b; V-234c; 235b; XIII-78c; affinity I-179c; altar breads I-349c; Annunciation, feast of I-543a; catholicos III-454c; celibacy III-488b; Clement XII, influence of IV-31d; conversions from I-781b; VI-176b; Easter V-227a; Etschmiadsin V-571c; extent I-781c; feast, immovable VI-23a; Jerusalem, Patriarchate of VIII-370d; liturgical books IX-304b; monasticism X-472b; patriarchs XI-550d; Rome, relations with I-739a; VIII-279b; statistics I-782a; XIV-278a. *See* Monophysites and Monophysitism
—**College** XIII-135d; 132d; XII-458b
—**Manuscripts,** Biblical IX-633b
—**Rite** IX-313b; XIII-90a; absolution I-66a; abstinence I-72a; Agios O Theos I-211b; 211d; All Souls' Day I-316a; Bartholomites II-317b; chalice I-572b; Creed IV-479b; Cross, feast of IV-536c; Eastern Church VI-753a; dead, commemoration of IV-655a; epinikion XIII-433b; fasting XII-589a; Georgian churches VI-755c; Gospel, Last VI-663a; Gradual VI-717c; Gregory the Illuminator, feast of VII-24d; heretical clause XIII-66a; icons VII-669c; language VI-774c; lectors IX-111d; lessons IX-193d; New-Testament canon III-279a; ordination XII-416d; origin IX-311c; Palm Sunday XI-432c; Paschal feasts XI-516d; Paschal Tide XI-516c; Preface XII-385d; Propaganda XII-457b; Purification, feast of III-246a; Roman correction XIII-66a; in Rome IV-774b; stole XIV-301c; in United States XIII-78b; unleavened bread I-349d; II-172a; use of IX-313b
Armenians, in Adana I-136b; in Africa I-190a; 300b; in Asia Minor I-790a; decree for, on baptism II-258d; decree for the, on Sacraments of Old Law XIII-296c; Documents for the I-737d; era of I-737d; III-740b; in Krain VIII-696c; in Poland XII-181d; printing shops I-738c; in Rhode Island XIII-22b; in Rumania XIII-227c; in Russia XIII-235c; in Turkish Empire XV-100b; Turkish massacres XV-98d
Armenian Uniats. *See* Uniats, Armenian
ARMENIERSTADT I-739d; II-136c; X-634d
Armenius, Bishop of Idanha VII-49b
Armenopolis, Diocese of I-739d; VI-755d; Samos-Ujvár II-136c
Armentarius, name X-674a
—Bishop of Antibes XI-48c
—Bishop of Pavia XI-593b
Armentia, See of XV-489d
—**NICOLAS** I-740a
Armer, Elizabeth, foundation VII-408d
Armerina, Diocese of XIII-772c
Armfeld, Natalia, Nihilist XI-75b
Armgard, empress VII-234b
ARMIDALE, DIOCESE OF I-740b; IX-284a; XIV-365b; statistics I-740d
Armill, in English regalia IV-384b; XII-713c; 714a
Arminian Baptists, in England II-278d
ARMINIANISM I-740d; and Calvinism I-741a; Contra-Remonstrantie I-741c; Dort, Synod of III-203c; effects I-741d; judgment, particular VIII-551b; teaching I-741b; Remonstrants I-741b
Arminian Methodism X-236a
Arminius, German chieftain VI-484d
—**Jacobus** I-741a; death III-203c
Arminzochi, Lambertuccio XII-112a
Armio, Sacramentary of I-397a
Armlieder, Jews, treatment of VIII-394c
Ar Moab VI-434a; 434b
Armonia, periodical XI-683d
Armorica III-611b
Armoric Bible XV-373d
Armour, medieval III-691b
Armourers, guild, London IX-346d
Armoury, museum, Moscow X-595d
Armoutim, monastery XIV-561c
Armoy, See of V-147d
Arms, heraldic, *See* Heraldry
—**military,** and clerics IV-50b; Franciscan tertiaries XIV-641c; profession of III-691d
Arms Act, Ireland VIII-107b; XIII-127d
Armstead, George XIII-647a; XVI-46b
Armstrong, Samuel Chapman, and negroes XII-628d
—**Thomas,** in Argentina VIII-156c
Armuyden, Marguerite de IV-163c
Army, in Bible III-314d; chaplains III-581b; chaplains, British XIII-660a; mediæval I-271d; U. S. commander-in chief XV-164d
Army Medical Museum, Washington, D. C. XV-559c
Arnaldists. *See* Cathari
Arnaldo, Archbishop of Benevento II-478b
—Bishop of Policastro XII-212b
—**of Vilanova.** *See* Villanovanus
Arnaldus of Brescia. *See* Arnold of Brescia
—**de S. Michaele.** *See* Arnauld de Saint Michel
—**of Perexens,** Bishop of Urgel XV-223c
Arnaud, mystic III-635c
—Bishop of Maguelonne X-545b
—Abbot of Vaux-de-Cernay XV-316c
—Bishop of Verdale, chronicler X-545b
—**Charles,** missionary X-382b
—**Henri,** Bishop of Angers VII-477c
—**Jean-Pierre.** *See* Aulneau
—**Thomas-Joseph,** Arabian expedition I-663d
—**du Ferrier,** Trent, Council of VII-76a
—**of Tongres, Saint** XV-445b
ARNAULD FAMILY I-742a
—**Agnès,** Abbess of Tard I-744c
—**Antoine, the Elder** I-742a; Jesuits, accusations against XIV-89b; 107d
—**Antoine, the Great** I-742b; and Barcos II-292c; and Bossuet II-698c; on Caussin III-467b; as commentator IV-161a; Eucharist, work on I-743b; and Jansenism VIII-288a; Jansenistic publication XII-770a; Jesuits, accusations against I-743b; XIV-89b; 107d; logic, definition of IX-324b; Malebranche I-743c; IX-568d; on Monita Secreta X-487c; and Nicole XI-68c; Pascal I-743a; XI-511c; at Port-Royal XII-295d; and de Precipiano XII-375d; Quesnel XII-602b; Schelstrate XIII-526d
—**HENRI** I-745d; Bishop of Angers I-489c
—**JACQUELINE-MARIE-ANGELIQUE** I-744a; VIII-287d; and Arnauld the Great I-742b; Port-Royal XII-295d
—**D'ANDILLY, ROBERT** I-745b; and Barcos II-292b; at Port-Royal XII-295d; and Saint-Cyran V-219a; and Madame de Sévigné XIII-744c
—**DE POMPONNE, SIMON** I-745b; and Moréri X-567a; and Mme. de Sévigné XIII-744a
—**de Saint Michel** VI-469a
Arnauts. *See* Albanians
Arndt, Ernst Moritz VI-526b; at Bonn II-674a; and Kaufmann VIII-610d
—**Johann,** Pietist VI-521d; XII-80d
Arne, dean XVI-65c
—Bishop of Bergen XVI-9d
—Bishop of Stavanger XVI-76a
—**THOMAS AUGUSTINE** I-746b
Arnes, Bishop of Gardar VI-778d
Arnesson, Nicholas, Bishop of Oslo XVI-65c
Arnheim, Bible XV-373a
Arnim, Achim von VI-526a; and Brentano II-759c; and Görres VI-652d; at Heidelberg VII-198a
—**Adolf Heinrich von,** ambassador XV-306c
—**Hans Georg von,** Thirty Years War XIV-651b; 653c; 655d
ARNI THORLAKSSON I-746c
Arno, Archbishop of Salzburg, and Alcuin I-277c; 662a; and Charlemagne XIII-411c; and Paulinus II XI-586b
—Bishop of Würzburg XV-719b
ARNOBIUS, apologist I-746d; 193b; IX-24b; 24c; dead, prayer for the IV-655c; on hell, eternity of VII-208d; at Sicca Veneria XIII-771a; Simon Magus, narrative of XIII-798b
—**the Younger** VI-602a; XIII-705b; Predestinatus XII-377d
Arnold, anti-Bishop of Constance VI-402a
—Bishop of Hamar XVI-43d
—Abbot of Leubus IX-204c
—Count of Losen XVI-5d
—Abbot of Morimond X-570a
—Bishop of Osnabrück XI-341c
—Bishop of Roskilde XVI-71c
—Bishop of St. Andrews XIII-330d
—I, Archbishop of Trier IX-412d; XV-43b
—**Benedict,** Quebec XV-162c; Richmond XV-456c
—**Charles,** Bishop of Basle II-340b
—**Franz,** Bishop of Paderborn XI-384d
—**Laura Hortense** IV-466d
—**Gottfried,** and Pietism XII-81d
—**Matthew,** Academies, work on I-90b; on Biblical inspiration VIII-49c; on Chaucer III-644a; miracles, theory of X-340c; 343b; religion, definition of X-719b; XII-740b; on Shelley V-469a
—Peter Joseph. *See* Arnoudt
—**Thomas,** on Anglican Church XI-371a; on atheism II-40d; Erastian views XI-370d; at Oriel XI-371b; on Oxford Movement XI-374b; Wyclif XV-724a
—**Thomas,** scientist VII-198d; insane, treatment of X-140c
—**AMALRICUS** I-747b; Albigensian crusade I-268d; and Simon de Montfort X-541a
ARNOLDI, ALBERTO I-749c
—**BARTHOLOMÄUS** I-749d
—**William,** Bishop of Trier VII-401c; XV-44c; and Eberhard V-242b; and Günther VII-87c; Ronge XIII-534d
Arnoldists. *See* Cathari
Arnoldo, Bishop of Tricarico XV-40a; Bari, Council of II-296a
—**Alberto di.** *See* Arnoldi, Alberto
ARNOLD OF BADETO I-747b
—**OF BONNEVAL** I-747b
—**OF BRESCIA** I-747c; and Abelard I-37d; 748a; on St. Bernard I-748b; Bohemian embassy VI-472b; and Celestine II III-478c; and clergy I-748b; condemnation I-748a; IV-425c; IX-17b; errors I-749b; excommunication I-748c; on Eugenius III I-748c; execution I-749a; and Guy I-748b; influence V-600a; ordination I-747d; property, ecclesiastical XII-466c; reconciliation I-748c; reform principles I-747d; revolt I-157b; trial I-748d
—**of Cervola** X-247c

ARNOLD OF COLOGNE I-747b
—**OF CORBIE** I-747b
—**OF HALBERSTADT** I-747b
—**OF HARFF** I-747b
—**II of Hoorn**, Bishop of Utrecht. *See* Arnould of Hornes
—**II of Isenburg**, Archbishop of Trier XV-435; and Frederic II XII-368a; 368b
—**OF LUBECK**, abbot I-747b
—**OF LUBECK**, bishop I-747c
—**OF MONTANERI** I-747c
—**OF QUEDLINBURG** I-747c
—**II of Solbrecg**, Abbot of Gembloux VI-408b
—**OF SELEHOFEN** I-747c; IX-551b
—of Schoonhoven IX-233b
—of Solms, Bishop of Bamberg II-243d
—**OF TONGRES** I-747c; at Cologne IV-121a
—of Villanueva. *See* Villanovanus
—of Vohburg I-747c; VII-602d
—of Wesel VII-36c
—**II of Wied**, Archbishop of Cologne IV-118a
Arnoldus, Bishop of Ravenna XII-666c
—of Brescia. *See* Arnold of Brescia
—**Luydius**. *See* Arnold of Tongres
Arnolfo, Bishop of Bethlehem II-533a
—Bishop of Bitonto XIII-280c
—Bishop of Capaccio III-307d
—**II**, Archbishop of Milan X-300d
—Bishop of Mileto X-303b
—**DI CAMBIO** I-750a; VI-110b; and Boniface VIII II-669b; Florence cathedral I-750c; S. Cecilia, Rome, work of XIII-174b; St. Paul-without-the-walls XIII-369b
—di Lapo. *See* Arnolfo di Cambio
Arnon, river of Moab I-431d; VI-434b; Moses at X-597b
Arnost, Bishop of Rochester, England XIII-102b; at Bec II-379d
Arnot Scotch Presbyterian Mission, in Congo IV-236c
Arnoude, Saint, Bishop of Gap VI-378b
ARNOUDT, PETER JOSEPH I-750d; St. Louis university XIII-364b
Arnoul, Bishop of Bayeux II-358d
—**Blessed**, Bishop of Langres VIII-790a
—Bishop of Orléans VI-353c; and Hugh Capet VI-167c
—**Saint**, Bishop of Sens XIII-716d
—**Saint**, Bishop of Tours III-635c; XII-729b
—*See* Arnulf
Arnould, Sophie, and Houdon VII-499b
Arnoul de Pamèle, Saint, Bishop of Soissons XIV-131a; at St. Médard XIV-131d
Arnould of Hornes, Bishop of Liège IX-237a; at Utrecht XV-246b
Arnoux de Séguiron XIV-89c
ARNPECK, VEIT I-751b
Arnstein-on-the-Lahn, monastery IX-262a
Arnulf I, the Great, Count of Flanders VI-94d; and St. Dunstan V-200d
—**II**, Count of Flanders VI-94d
—Patriarch of Jerusalem VIII-368b
—Archbishop of Reggio III-15c
—Archbishop of Reims VII-516a; XIV-371d; deposed XIV-371c; restored VI-790b
—King of East Franks IX-363b; and Adalbero II-74a; crowned VI-487a; death V-406c; Italy, invasion of VI-140d; and Papal States XIV-262a; and Swatopluk of Moravia X-561d; tomb V-406c
—Bishop of Thermopylæ XIV-629d
—**OF BAVARIA** I-751b
—**OF LISIEUX** I-752a
—**OF METZ, SAINT** I-752a; and St. Bertulf II-524b; and Dagobert VI-240b; St. Monderic VIII-790a; signet (ill.) XIII-60d
Arnulfus Luxoviensis. *See* Arnulf of Lisieux
Arnus, Bishop of Salsburg VIII-607c
Aroacas (Arhouaques) I-680c
Aroasia, Congregation of III-296a; in Scotland III-291c
Arodias, See of XI-148a
Aroe Patrensis. *See* Patræ
Aroer, town, Moab IV-777c; X-410a
—over against Rabba VI-434b
—S. Juda VI-434b
Aroisen, parish XV-527c
Aromuni, in Rumania XIII-225a
Arona, Castle of III-619a; 619b; 623a; VIII-216c
Aronhia VII-572c
Arontæn, Huron town VII-571a
Arpád, Hungarian leader VII-547d; dynasty II-123c
Arpad (Arpaddu) (Bib.). *See* Arphad
Arpe, Augustino IV-127d
Arphad VI-434b
Arphaxad, in chronology III-732d; VI-410d
Arpavon, pilgrimage XV-251a
Arpino, Cesare, and Caravaggio X-569d; mosaics in St. Peter's XIII-372b; S. Francesco a Ripa XIII-171b; S. Maria in Vallisella XIII-172c; S. Prassede XIII-173c
Arq-Aman (Ergamenes), king, V-567d; 568a; Napata destroyed by XI-147d
Arrabiati, party VI-109b
Arracan, Church in III-152c
Arraes, Amador, Bishop of Portalegre XII-283c
Ar-Rahmân, in Koran VIII-693c
Arran, island, ecclesiastical organization I-706d
—**Earl of**. *See* Hamilton, James
Arras, town, capture (1640) XIV-655c; Christianity XII-725d; Congress, Catholic (1904) IV-246a; merchant guild VII-68b; tapestry XIV-449c; Treaty of (1435) III-69a; IX-507c; XI-483b; Treaty of (1482) III-70b
—**DIOCESE OF** I-752c; X-550c; XII-764a; cathedral I-752d; Eucharistic tower I-364c; (ill.) I-355b; Crown of Thorns, relic of IV-541a; Espousals, feast of V-543c; Lazarist seminary X-361b; map VI-facing 188; and Reims XII-727a; relics I-752d; St. Vindicianus, tomb of XV-445c
—**COUNCILS OF** I-753a; (1025) I-268c; 753a; (1097) I-753a
Arreau, shrine XIV-453d
Arrest, H. L. d', astronomer XIV-480b; classification of stars XIII-670b
Arrhæ, matrimonial IX-704d
Arrhenius of Stockholm II-27b
Arriaga, Federation of XV-489c
—**PABLO JOSÉ** I-753a
—Rodríguez de, theologian XIV-594c; on acts, indifferent I-116d
Arrian of Nicomedia I-787b; VII-104c
Arriaza, Francisco Javier de, Bishop of Santander XIII-458d
Arribert. *See* Aribert
ARRICIVITA, JUAN I-753b
Arricus, Bishop of Lausanne IX-40d
Arrieta, Diógenes XIV-205d
Arrighetti, Julius, theologian XIII-737b
—**NICOLA**, mathematician I-753b
—**NICOLÓ**, philosopher I-753c
Arrighi, Giovanni Battista, theologian VII-285a
Arrigoni, Pompeo, cardinal II-478c; Congregatio de Auxiliis IV-239a
—**Vincenzo**, Bishop of Sebenico XIII-669a
Arrigoni a Galbatio, Antonio, reformer VI-288d
Arrius Antoninus, governor IX-737a
Arrivabene, Gian Pietro, Bishop IX-612d; XV-222b
Arrows, divination by V-51b
Arrowsmith, Edmund. *See* Edmund Arrowsmith, Venerable
Arroyo, José Emanuel, Bishop of Saint Thomas of Guiana XIII-382c
—de la Cuesta, Felipe, missionary X-532c
Arrubal, Pedro de IV-239b; VI-700a; 712c; VII-23c
A. R. S., abbr. I-23c
Arsa, Terentilius, tribune IX-86b
Arsaces, and Parthia XI-713d
—*See* Artaxerxes II, King of Persia
ARSACIDÆ I-753c
Arsacius, anti-Bishop of Constantinople VIII-455d; and St. Chrysostom II-60d; XII-449b
—high-priest of Galatia VII-481c
Arsago, Pagolo III-489d
Arsaphius, Bishop of Erythræ V-527a
—Bishop of Sophene XIV-145d
Arsas, George, Monophysite X-504d
Arsatinus, pagan high-priest XII-238a
Arsdekin, Richard. *See* Archdeacon
Arsenian Schism I-754b; VI-769d
Arsenios, hymnodist VII-599d
ARSENIUS, SAINT I-754b
—Bishop of Bostra II-708b
—Patriarch of Constantinople I-104b
—**Saint**, Bishop of Corfu IV-363b
—**I**, Patriarch of Jerusalem VIII-361d
—**II**, Patriarch of Jerusalem VIII-366b
—Bishop of Orta XVI-2c
—Bishop of Pergamus XI-666d
—**AUTORIANOS** I-754a; Greek XIV-394b; Beccus II-380c; dispute concerning VI-767d
—of Gubbio, and Benedict III VII-55d
Arses, Persian prince XI-713b
Arshak, King of Armenia X-754b
Arsharuni, Gregory XV-19d
ARSINOË (FAYUM), See of I-754d; papyri I-755a
—**(Arsueroud)** I-755a
—See of (Cyprus). *See* Famagusta
—**(Teuchira)** XV-59d
—*See* Patara
Arsinthius, Bishop of Terenuthis XIV-515d
Ars organizandi VII-602c
Arsûf (Sozusa) XIV-167a
Arsur. *See* Sozusa
Art, acanthus I-92b; æsthetics I-174c; animals in I-515d; Antwerp School I-590b; Aristotle, definition I-717b; Assyro-Babylonian II-17a
—*Austrian:* Donner, Georg Raphael V-131c; Donner, Matthäus V-131d; Führich, Joseph VI-311d; Gasser von Valhorn, Joseph VI-392a; Knabl, Joseph VIII-669c; Medulic, Andreas X-145a; Schmidt, Friedrich von XIII-546b; Schwind, Moritz von XIII-598a; Steinle, Edward von XIV-285b
—baptismal fonts II-274d; 275a; bas-relief II-341d; 342d; Belgian, Eycken, Jean-Baptiste van V-735b; Bibles II-546a; brasses, memorial II-742d; Byzantine III-95c; catacombs III-422a; 515a; V-249b; VII-665c; chalice III-564a; Christian art III-710b; Cosmati mosaic IV-405b; cross in IV-520c; 538d; crucifixion IV-526d; XI-529b; Dance of Death IV-617a; Dominicans XII-367c
—*Dutch:* Corneliss, Jacob IV-375a; David, Gheerert IV-642a; Engelbrechtsen, Cornelius V-431a; Joest, Jan VIII-420a; Kessels, Matthias VIII-629c; Mor, Antonis X-555d; Wilhelm of Herle XV-623c
—ecclesiastical V-248d; embroidery V-400a; Roman commission XVI-18d
—*English:* Beardsley, Aubrey II-363d; Doyle, John V-151c; Doyle, Richard V-151d; Herbert, John Rogers VII-349d; Jones, Inigo VIII-500d; Stanfield, William Clarkson XIV-245a
—*Flemish:* Bril, Paulus II-787a; Calvaert, Dionysius III-190c; Cleef, Jan van IV-10d; Cleef, Joost van IV-10d; Cleef, Martin van IV-11a; Coxcie, Michiel IV-463c; Crayer, Gaspar de IV-469b; Diepenbeeck, Abraham van IV-786a; Dyck, Antoon van V-220b; Edelinck, Jean V-281d; Edelinck, Gaspard-François V-281d; Edelinck, Gérard V-281a; Eyck, Hubert van V-732b; Eyck, Jan van V-732b; Flemael, Bertholet VI-100b; Gossaert, Jan VI-663d; Herregouts, Hendrik VII-294c; Janssens, Abraham VIII-294b; Kalcker, Jan Stephanus van VIII-593b; Massys, Quentin X-37d; Memling, Hans X-172d; Orley, Barent van XI-320d; Rubens, Peter Paul XIII-214d; Teniers, David XIV-507d; Van der Weyden, Rogier XV-269d
—*French:* Allard, Paul I-317b; Attiret, Jean-Denis II-61d; Audran family II-71a; Callot, Jacques III-188b; Charpentier, François-Philippe III-633a; Corneille, Jean-Baptiste IV-373c; Corneille, Michel IV-373d; Corneille, the Elder, Michel IV-374b; Cousin, Jean IV-453c; Coustou, Nicholas IV-455b; Coysevox, Charles-Antoine IV-463d; Delacroix, Eugène IV-689d; Delaroche, Paul IV-691a; Drevet, Claude V-159b; Drevet, Pierre V-158d; Drevet, Pierre-Imbert V-159a; Edelinck, Nicolas V-281c; Ernulf V-524c; Flandrin, Jean-Hippolyte VI-96b; Fouquet, Jehan VI-161b; Fromentin, Eugène VI-309b; Gaillard, Claude-Ferdinand VI-335b; Gallait, Louis VI-349a; Girardon, François VI-570a; Greuse, Jean-Baptiste VII-29c; Heim, François-Joseph VII-199c; Houdon, Jean-Antoine VII-499a; Ingres, Jean VIII-8d; Jeaurat, Edmond VIII-328b; Jouvenet, Jean VIII-528c; La Fosse, Charles de VIII-740c; La Hire, Philippe de VIII-742b; Lebrun, Charles IX-106b; Limbourg, Pol de IX-259a; Lorrain, Claude de IX-361d; Magaud, Antoine-Dominique IX-522d; Meissonier, Ernest X-149c; Mignard, Pierre X-289b; Millet, Jean-François X-310c; Müntz, Eugène X-640c; Nanteuil, Robert X-682d; Oppenordt, Gilles-Marie XI-261d; Poussin, Nicolas XII-322d; Puget, Pierre XII-557d; Puvis de Chavannes, Pierre XII-584d; Rio, Alexis-François XIII-61b; Tissot, Joseph-Jacques XIV-741a; Watteau, Jean-Antoine XV-568a
—*fresco:* Albano I-256b; earliest liturgical III-517a
—*German:* Achtermann, Theodore William I-104c; Baldung, Hans II-220b; St. Bernward II-513a; Burckmair, Hans III-64d; Cornelius, Peter von IV-376b; Decker, Hans IV-666d; Deger, Ernst IV-677b; Dürer, Albrecht V-209d; Ensingen, Caspar V-479b; Ensingen, Matthias V-479b; Ensingen, Ulrich V-479b; Ensingen, Vincens V-479c; Erwin of Steinbach V-526c; Frank, Michel Sigismund VI-235b; Gegenbauer, Josef Anton von VI-403c; Heeremann von Zuydwyk VII-190b; Holbein, Hans VII-385b; Ittenbach,

Digitized by Google

Frans VIII–256b; Kager, Johann Matthias VIII–592a; Klinkowström, Friedrich August von VIII–667d; Krafft, Adam VIII–695d; Liesborn, Master of IX–238a; Lochner, Stephan IX–319d; Mengs, Anthon Rafael X–189c; Miller, Ferdinand von X–310a; Mohr, Christian X–432a; Müller, Karl X–629c; Neumann, Johann Balthasar X–773a; Overbeck, Friedrich XI–362a; Reichensberger, August XII–724a; Rethel, Alfred XII–794d; Rumohr, Karl Friedrich XIII–228d; Ruysch, John XIII–282a; Schadow, Friedrich Wilhelm XIII–518c; Schäufelin, Hans Leonard XIII–523c; Schongauer, Martin XIII–553d; Schraudolph, Johann XIII–591c; Schwanthaler, Ludwig von XIII–593a; Seitz, Alexander Maximilian XIII–687d; Sibble, Joseph XIII–767a; Veit, Philipp XV–322a; Vischer, Peter XV–475c; Wächter, Eberhard XV–521c; Winckelmann, Johann Joachim XV–650b; Wolgemut, Michael XV–684b; Wörndle, Edmund von XV–709b

Art, in Hegel's philosophy VII–193d; heraldry, ecclesiastical VII–243b

—*Italian* V–253a; 254c; Alberti, Leone Battista I–263a; Allegri, Antonio (Correggio) I–318b; Allori family I–325d; Andrea Pisano I–470a; Angelico, Fra I–483b; Baglioni, Giovanni Cavaliere II–203b; Baldovinetti, Alesso II–219d; Baroccio, Federigo II–303b; Bartolozzi, Francesco II–319a; Bellini, Gentile II–416c; Bellini, Giacomo Jacopo II–416b; Bellini, Giovanni II–416d; Bernini, Giovanni Lorenzo II–510a; Berrettini, Pietro II–516a; Boccaccino, Boccaccio II–606d; Boccaccino, Camillo II–607a; Bologna, Giovanni da II–641b; Bonvicino, Alessandro II–678c; Bordone, Cavaliere Paris II–684b; Borgognone, Ambrogio II–685c; Borromini, Francesco II–688d; Botticelli, Sandro II–708c; Bramante, Donato II–736a; Brumidi, Constantino III–8a; Brunellesco, Filippo III–8d; Buonarroti, Michelangelo III–59b; Caldara, Polidoro III–155c; Caliari, Paolo III–169d; Cambiaso, Giovanni III–209d; Cambiaso, Luca III–209c; Campagna, Girolamo III–220b; Campagnola, Domenico III–220b; Campi, Bernardino III–224b; Campi, Galeazzo III–224c; Campi, Giulio III–224d; Canova, Antonio III–298c; Castagno, Andrea III–407d; Castello, Giovanni Battista III–409b; Castiglione, Giovanni Benedetto III–410a; Cellini, Benvenuto III–489c; Ciccione, Andrea III–768b; Cicognara, Leopoldo, count III–768c; Cignani, Carlo III–770d; Cignani, Felice III–771a; Cignani, Paolo III–771b; Cimabue III–771b; Cima da Conegliano, Giovanni Battista III–772b; Clovio, Giorgio IV–69d; Contarini, Giovanni IV–324c; Cossa, Francesco IV–417a; Costa, Lorenzo IV–417b; Cosway, Maria IV–421a; Credi, Lorenzo di IV–476d; Crivelli, Carlo IV–509c; Danti, Vincenzo IV–633c; Dolci, Carlo V–93b; Domenichino V–102c; Donatello V–115d; Dossi, Giovanni V–137d; Duccio di Buoninsegna V–181d; Dupré, Giovanni XVI–36d; Duquesnoy, François V–206b; Farinato, Paolo V–787d; Ferrari, Gaudenzio VI–47d; Feti, Domenico VI–52b; Foppa, Ambrogio VI–133a; Franceschini, Marc' Antonio VI–205b; Francia VI–206c; St. Francis of Assisi, influence of VI–229b; Franco, Giovanni Battista VI–235a; Gaddi, Agnolo VI–332d; Gaddi, Giovanni VI–332d; Gaddi, Taddeo VI–332d; Garrucci, Raffaele VI–389d; Gaulli, Giovanni Battista VI–397d; Genga, Girolamo VI–415c; Gentile da Fabriano VI–421c; Ghiberti, Lorenzo di Cione VI–544b; Ghirlandajo VI–545c; Giamberti, Francesco XIII–443c; Giordano, Luca VI–564b; Giorgione VI–564c; Giotto di Bondone VI–565b; Giulio Romano VI–572a; Gozzoli VI–688d; Grimaldi, Giovanni Francesco VII–35b; Guardi, Francesco VII–49c; Imola, Innocenzo da VII–693d; Juste VIII–571b; Kessels, Matthias VIII–629c; Lanfranco, Giovanni VIII–786d; Lippi, Filippino IX–277b; Lippi, Filippo IX–278b; Lorenzetti, Ambrogio IX–357c; Lorenzetti, Pietro IX–357c; Lotto, Lorenzo IX–367b; Luini, Bernardino IX–419c; Maderna, Carlo IX–512d; Maffei, Francesco IX–522a; Majano, Benedetto da IX–556b; Mantegna, Andrea IX–610b; Maratta, Carlo IX–636c; Martini, Simone IX–730d; Masaccio IX–768a; Masolino da Panicale IX–769d; Matteo da Siena X–52d; Massolini, Lodovico X–95a; Melozzo da Forlì X–169d; Messina, Antonello da X–215d; Mino di Giovanni XVI–63d; Montagna, Bartolomeo X–511c; Moroni, Giovanni Battista X–576c; Nicola Pisano XI–47c; Nola, Giovanni Mardiano da XI–90a; Oggione, Marco d' XI–223b; Orcagna XI–275d; Ortolano Ferrarese XI–331a; Passignano, Domenico XI–521b; Perugino, Pietro Vannucci XI–737c; Peruzzi, Baldassare XI–738c; Pinturicchio XII–103c; Piombo, Sebastian del XII–104d; Piranesi, Giambattista XII–107d; Pallajuolo, Piero Benci XII–216c; Pordenone, Giovanni Antonio XII–280d; Porta, Giacomo della XII–283b; Pozzo, Andreas XII–330d; Quercia, Jacopo della XII–601a; Raimondi, Marcantonio XII–634b; Raphael XII–640c; Reni, Guido XII–771a; Robbia, Andrea della XIII–95a; Robbia, Luca di Simone della XIII–95a; Salvatore Rosa XIII–183d; Roselino, Antonio di XVI–72c; Rosselino, Bernardo XVI–72d; Rosselli, Cosimo XIII–203c; Rovezzano, Benedetto da XIII–212c; San Gallo the Elder, Antonio da XIII–443d; San Gallo, Giuliano da XIII–443c; San Sepolcro, Piero da XIII–451b; Sansovino, Andrea XIII–453c; Sarto, Andrea del XIII–478d; Sassoferrato, Giovanni Battista Salvi da XIII–485b; Scannabecchi, Filippo XIII–508b; Settignano, Desiderio da XIII–741a; Signorelli, Luca XIII–787b; Simone da Orsenigo XIII–796d; Sodoma XIV–129b; Tibaldi, Pellegrino XIV–715d; Tiepolo, Giovanni Battista XIV–723b; Tintoretto XIV–737a; Tisio da Garofalo, Benvenuto XIV–739d; Titian XIV–742b; Torbido, Francesco XIV–780d; Uccello XV–117d; Vanni, Andrea XV–272c; Vanni, Francesco XV–272d; Vasari, Giorgio XV–274a; Vecchietta, Lorenzo di Pietro XV–317d; Verrocchio, Andrea del XV–364d; Vinci, Leonardo di Ser Piero da XV–440c; Vivarini, Alvise XV–491d; Vivarini, Antonio XV–492a; Vivarino, Bartolommeo XV–492b; Volterra, Daniele da XV–504c

—ivory VIII–257d; Japan VIII–314c; St. John the Evangelist in VIII–493c; lace VIII–729c; St. Luke IX–422a; manuscripts, illuminated IX–620c; medieval III–702b; metal work X–218a; St. Michael in X–277a; mosaics X–584c; Nails, Holy, in X–672b; nimbus in XI–80d; organs XI–269a; pagan XI–390b; painting, religious XI–395a; Passion in XI–527d; St. Peter in XI–752a; portraits of the Apostles XII–294d; pulpit XII–563d; Renaissance XII–765b; 769c; among Sabeans XIII–286b; Scholastic definition XV–473a; sculpture XIII–641d; schools, Catholic XIII–585a

—*Spanish:* Bayeu y Subias, Francisco II–353a; Berruguete, Alonso II–516b; Borras, Francisco Nicolás II–687c; Cano, Alonso (Alexis) III–250d; Carducci, Bartolommeo III–345a; Carducci, Vincenso III–345b; Echave, Baltasar de V–270b; Goya y Lucientes, Francisco José de VI–686d; Herrera the Elder, Francisco VII–295b; Herrera the Younger, Francisco VII–295c; Herrera Barnuevo, Sebastiáná de VII–295d; Iriarte, Ignacio de VIII–132a; Jáuregui, Juan de VIII–325d; Juan Bautista de Toledo VIII–531c; López-Caro, Francisco IX–355d; Meneses, Osorio Francisco X–187c; Montañes, Juan X–520c; Morales, Luis de X–557a; Murillo, Bartolomé Esteban X–644a; Navarrete, Juan Fernándes X–723b; Ribera, Jusepe de XIII–31b; Sánches, Alonzo Coello XIII–427a; Theotocopuli, Domenico XIV–628b; Van de Velde, Peter (Pedro Campaña) XV–270b; Vargas, Luis de XV–273a; Velásques, Diego Rodrígues da Silva y XV–323b; Zurbarán, Francisco XV–770a

—stained glass XIV–241b; stalls XIV–243d; Supper, Last XIV–342b; Swedish XIV–353d

—*Swiss:* Heins, Joseph VII–201b; Kauffmann, Angelica VIII–609d

—symbolism XIV–376d; tapestry XIV–449c; tiara in XIV–715b; tomb XIV–773c

—*United States:* Healy, George Peter Alexander VII–162b; LaFarge, John XVI–50b

—St. Ursula XV–227d; Vatican XV–281a; Venetian School XV–340a; Virgin Mary in XV–460c; 462a; 471d; window, rose XV–653b; St. Wolfgang in XV–683c; wood-carving XV–698d

Arta. *See* Larta

Artabanus, Vizier of Xerxes XI–713a

—IV, King of Parthia XI–714d

Artabasdus, rebellion VII–621c; and Pope Zachary XV–743d

Artagnes, deity X–403a

Artaguette, Diron d', colonist IX–381b

Artajona, Pedro de, Bishop of Pamplona XI–438a

Artake, Archbishop of Cyzicus IV–598d

Artashat, Synod of V–387c

Artaud, Bishop of Reims XII–726a

—de Montor. *See* Montor, Alexis-François Artaud de

Artavasdus, Byzantine commander III–104b

Artaxerxes, in Books of Esdras III–319a; 735b

—I, King of Persia XI–713b; date V–343b; Jews, treatment of VIII–386c; at Pelusium XI–610d

—II, King of Persia, Egypt V–343b

—III, King of Persia XI–713b; Egypt V–343c; Jews deported I–779c; Sidon revolts XIII–777b

—IV, King of Persia, death XI–713b

—son of Papak. *See* Ardashir Papakan

Artaxias, King of Armenia I–736d

Arteaga, Esteban de XIV–200d

Artelais, Saint, at Benevento II–478b

Artemas, Saint XII–331c

—*See* Artemon

Artemidorus, astrologer V–490c

—geographer V–490c

Artemis, deity, Chytri III–766b; and Mâ I–784b; temple of, Ephesus V–490c; Lepanto IX–181d; Leros IX–189c; Perge XI–667b; Sebaste XIII–667c

Artemisia, Queen of Zephyria III–204b; VII–117b

Artemisium XIV–176c; battle XI–713a

Artemis Koloene III–190a

Artemius, Saint, Bishop of Clermont IV–54a

—Bishop of Tarragona XIV–459d

—Bishop of Titopolis XIV–745b

ARTEMON I–755a; X–449a; 449b

Artemonites XIV–600c

Arteries, Galen I–458c; Hippocrates I–458a; Praxagoras I–458b

Artes bonæ I–761c

—illiberales I–760b

—liberales I–760b

—physicæ I–760b

—quadriviales I–760b

—reales I–760b

—sermocinales I–760b

—triviales I–760b

Artevelde, Jacques van VI–95c

Arthaud, Saint, Bishop of Belley II–415c

Arthemius, Saint, Bishop of Sens XIII–716d

Arthold, Saint III–391a

Arthur, King of England V–460c; IX–123b; in Breton romance VI–191b; and St. David IV–642c; Geof. of Monmouth VI–428b; Glastonbury legend VI–579c; Grail legend VI–719c; and St. Iltut XV–585d; Malory on V–462b; pilgrimage to Jerusalem XII–92a; tomb VI–580c; statue XV–476b; (ill.) XIII–facing 646

—Prince of Wales V–445c; VII–222a; baptism I–274a; chantry III–577c; funeral palls VI–322a; marriage IV–26a

—Chester A., President of the United States VIII–142d; XV–175b; and American College, Rome I–424c; on Arizona I–719d

—Ellen VIII–55b

—JAMES I–755b

—THOMAS I–755c

Arthuret, battle VIII–620a

Arthur of Brittany XII–1b

Article, Scholastic XIII–550c

Articles, Book of I–167c

—Fundamental. *See* Fundamental Articles

—ORGANIC I–756a; X–689b; XI–302a; Capranica III–314a; Concordat IV–206a; on congregations VI–179d; Consalvi IV–263a; Stevens XIII–534d

—Thirteen I–503a

—Thirty-nine. *See* Thirty-nine Articles

—of Constance IV–289a; VI–532c

—OF FAITH I–755d

—of Faith, Mormon X–571b

—of Issy. *See* Issy, Articles of

—of Peace. *See* Peace, Articles of

—of Perth. *See* Perth, Articles of

—of Religion I–502a

Artemius of Tralles IV–522b

Articulata, fossils XI–412a

Articuli Cleri XIII–652d

Artigas, José Gervasio de XV–232a

Arti liberali, Sala delle, Vatican XV–284d

Artillery VI–64b; Araucanian I–679c; St. Barbara II–285b; and military orders I–272b

Artisans, almsgiving I–330a

Digitized by Google

Artisans canadiens-français, Society, in United States VI-276c
Artists, accession artificial I-96a; guilds of VII-70d
Art Macmorrough, and Ferns Castle VI-45d
Artois VI-95a; 171d; XII-2b; Margaret of Burgundy III-70b
—**Comte d'**, and Ausculta Fili II-666c; and Marie-Antoinette IX-666b
ARTOKLASIA I-756c
Artolatria V-574d
Artold, Archbishop of Reims VI-105a
Artotyrites, Eucharist host of VII-490a; X-523d
Arts, defined I-758a; 760b; development I-763d; guilds IV-628b; illiberal, Christian view of I-761d; Jewish, ancient II-551c; license in I-759b; mnemonic verses I-762c; philosophy of XII-27c; and religion XII-742b; seven mechanical I-762c; symbolism I-762c; at universities I-764a;
—**BACHELOR OF** I-756d; XV-193b; Cambridge University III-213b; modern development I-757c; origin I-756d; Paris university XI-497b; qualification I-750d
—**FACULTY OF** I-757d; 764a; in America I-759b; constitution, modern I-759a; masters I-759d; origin I-757d; Paris university XI-497b
—**Fine**, Academy of. *See* Fine Arts
—**MASTER OF** I-759b; in Alexandrian School (pagan) I-761b; in art I-762d; St. Augustine I-761d; in Bonaventure's system I-763c; Cassiodorus' views I-762b; in Cicero's system I-761d; in educational systems, modern I-764c; as faculty of arts I-758c; Hugo of St. Victor on I-763a; and humanism I-764d; St. Isidore on I-762b; Marcianus Capella I-762a; origin I-759b; Paris, age I-758c; Platonic system I-761a; Quintilian I-761c; Rabanus Maurus I-763d; Ratio Studiorum I-764b; XII-654a; Renaissance I-764b; Rome, ancient I-761b; in Socrates' system I-761a; in United States I-760a
—**SEVEN LIBERAL** I-760b; Christian I-761d; definitions I-758a; derivation of name I-762b; Greece, ancient I-760d; master I-764b; medieval I-762a; pagan I-760c; at Paris schools XI-495d; Pythagoras I-760d; in Vatican Palace XV-284d
Art the Lonely, in Irish literature VIII-120a
Arturus, of Rouen VII-293d
Artus. *See* Arthur
ARTVIN I-765a
Artymnessus (Pinara) XII-101a
Arucas. *See* Arawaks
Aruboth VI-434b
Arubu (Arabians) I-665d
Aruš, in legend V-568c
Aru Khorch'in, tribe X-480a
'Artmah VI-434c
Arundel, John, Bishop of Chichester III-657d; Coventry and Lichfield IX-233a; Exeter V-709a; and Peacock XI-600c
—**THOMAS**, Archbishop of Canterbury I-765b; III-300a; Adam of Usk I-134b; Angelus I-487b; death III-657a; Ely V-397a; Gairdner on V-441c; Lollards IX-335a; papal decree I-500a; and university VI-101a
—**Thomas**, Bishop of York XV-734b
—**and Warren, Robert**, Earl of I-765b
Arundell, family XII-172a
—**Anne** III-193c
—**Blanche**, Lady I-765d
—**Catherine** XV-30a
—**Henry**, third Lord Arundell of Wardour I-765d; petition V-450c
Arundell, Henry, Earl of. *See* Fitzalan, twelfth Earl of
—**John** I-765c
—**Lady Mary** XII-509b
—**Matthew** I-765b
—**Philip**, Lord Arundell of Wardour XIV-164c
—**Richard**, Lord Arundell of Wardour I-765b
—**THOMAS**, first Lord Arundell of Wardour I-765b
—**Thomas**, second Lord Arundell of Wardour I-765d
—**and Surrey, Anne**, Countess of VII-503b
Arundells, Great I-765c
—**of Lanherne** I-765c
Arundo, at Communion III-562b
Arunta, tribe, Totemism XIV-790d; 792a
Aruntius, Saint IX-719a
Aruru, deity I-131a; II-188c; IV-407a
Arnsberg, Westphalia, ecclesiastical division XV-604d; court of XV-602c
Aruspices V-484; Roman V-49a
Aruwimi. *See* Kilo
Arvad, Asshurbanipal II-16c; Baal worship II-175b; Dagon worship IV-603a
Arvadite. *See* Aradian
Arval Brothers IV-111d; inscription II-419c; III-513a
Arvernenses, Formulæ VI-142b
Arvide, Martín de VIII-332c; X-391a; XV-769a
Aryans, race, in Asia I-778d; characteristics XII-626a; habitat I-778a; in India VII-727d; in Indo-China VII-766b; in Italy VIII-224a; language I-778a; VII-178b; mythology I-529b; in Persia XI-712b; Totemism XIV-789b; in Wales XV-533d; 534d
Arya Samaj II-735a
Aryat. *See* Arethas
Arza, Johannes XV-33d
Arzapi, principality VII-306c
Arzawya, Hethite VII-306b
Arze, Deodato de, Bishop of Cassano III-403d
Arzo, John de II-774c
As, coin XI-153d; (ill.) XI-facing 152
Asa, Saint. *See* Asaph
—**King of Juda** VIII-198b; 654b; 656a; 657a; IX-789c; Christ, genealogy of VI-410b; idols burnt III-476b; Israel's war with VIII-198d; Temple gifts VIII-347b; Zara the Ethiopian, wars with VIII-655a
Asael (Asahel) VIII-406a; death I-45d
Asaka, family VIII-298b
Asakura Roku-yemon, and Paul V VIII-307b
Asál VI-434c
Asam VI-506c
Asan VI-434c
Asana, monastery XIV-178b; 452c; 459d
Asaph, name X-676c
—**SAINT** I-766a; and St. Kentigern XV-583d; 586c; Bishop of St. Asaph XIII-332d
—**musician** II-551d; and David XII-478b; Psalms of XII-538c; 539d; sons of XIV-498d; Temple liturgy XIV-498d
Asarhaddon, King of Assyria II-15c; VI-400b; VIII-200b; Arabians I-665d; inscription II-11b; Philistines XII-22a; and Phœnicia XII-42a; and Taharka V-342b; 567c; Tyre XV-110d
Asarmoth, name I-664d
Asartha XI-661b
Asaski Marsuti XI-198a
Asasonthamar (Engaddi), and Chodorlahomor V-428d
Asbaje, Juana Inés de XIV-203b
Asbestas (Asbestus), Gregory, Bishop of Nicæa XI-43d; and Photius IV-311b; at Syracuse IX-159c; XIV-397b
Asbjornssön, Botolph XVI-76b
Asbury, Francis X-239c
Ascalon, town VI-400a; Agiles at I-210d; battle (1099) IV-547a; VI-625c; Sennacherib takes II-14c; siege II-123b
ASCALON, See of I-766b; and Bethlehem II-533a
Ascanian line, founder II-738d
Ascanius, Saint. *See* Canus, Saint
—**Bishop of Tarragona** VII-348c; XIV-459c
Ascelin, Bishop of Rochester, England XIII-102b
—**Adalbero**, Bishop of Laon XIV-131a
—**NICOLAS** I-766c; IV-551b
Ascelina, name X-675a
Ascellius Æmilius XIII-721b
ASCENDENTE DOMINO, Bull of Gregory XIII I-766d; XII-753a
Ascension, John. *See* Sulaga
Ascension, church, Donaldsonville XIII-358d
—**convent**, Moscow X-595c
—**church**, New York XVI-50d
—**hill** XI-244c
—**FEAST OF** I-767b; blessing of beans III-265c; Bobbio Missal III-502b; Byzantine Rite IV-315c; calendars, ancient III-163a; Carmelite Rite XIII-73d; Celtic Rite III-501b; Communicantes III-262b; Durham procession V-214b; Gallican Rite VI-360b; Gospels VI-660c; as holy day XIV-342c; indulgence VII-788d; Latin Church XI-517a; liturgical prayers III-500c; and liturgical week XV-576a; Masses II-568d; post-Nicene Church I-197c; Requiem Masses XII-779d; in United States II-238d
—**Day**. *See* Ascension, Feast of
—**OF CHRIST** I-767a; Ark prefigures I-724c
—*in Art*; Fra Angelico I-484a; Athelstan's Psalter (ill.) I-facing 76c; Bayeu y Subias II-358b; Degor IV-677c; Pinturicchio XII-104a; St. Ethelwold's Benedictional (ill.) II-facing 464
—**in prophecy** XIV-598b; Rabanus' hymn VII-602c; symbolism V-144d; Virgin Mary XV-469a
—**of Isaias**, Abyssinian Church I-78d; analyzed I-606b; Archontics I-697b; Belial II-408b; on hierarchy VII-338b
—**of Paul**, apocryphal I-614c; Gnostic work VI-599c
Ascent of Calvary (Pinturicchio) XII-103d; (Rubens) XI-401d
—**of Mount Carmel** (St. John of the Cross) III-367b; VIII-480d
Ascents of James V-243d
Asceterion I-10d; XII-796a
Ascetical Theology. *See* Theology, Ascetical
ASCETICISM I-767d; Acœmetæ I-105b; Adamites I-135b; anchorites I-462d; Arabian philosophy I-676b; Benedictine rule II-439b; bodily, Catholic XIV-614a; Brahminical I-772b; II-732b; Buddhist I-772d; III-30c; Byzantine III-122b; Christian I-768b; XII-324c; dangers of XIV-615b; definition XIV-613d; and devil XIV-615b; in early Church I-770a; VI-14c; XII-750a; Egyptian I-772a; false and true I-773a; florilegia VI-121c; Greek I-772b; hair-shirt VII-113d; heretical I-772a; highest form I-769b; Hindu II-735a; historical development XIV-617a; in Jainism VIII-270a; St. Jerome's attitude VIII-343c; Jewish I-771c; Luther XII-702c; Mithraistic X-403c; monastic I-769d; X-459c; 460b; and moral theology XIV-603c; and mysticism XIV-616d; mortification X-578b; natural I-768a; St. Nilus on XI-80a; pagan I-772b; XI-391a; Passion, contemplation of XI-528a; Platonic theory XII-161c; poverty XII-324c; religious XII-742d; 748d; sayings I-624a; Sikhism XIII-789c; Stylites XIV-317c; Swedenborgian teaching XIV-356a; Synesius of Cyrene on XIV-387b; works on, papal rule III-524a. *See* Theology, Ascetical
Asceticon, Coptic manuscript XVI-30a
Ascetics II-365d. *See* Hermits; Fathers of the Desert
Aschaffenburg, pulpit XII-565b
Ascham, Roger, schoolmaster IV-462c
ASCHBACH, JOSEPH RITTER VON I-773c; encyclopedia V-417a
Aschenbrenner, Bede XIII-527a
Aschendorff, Anton Wilhelm XI-680a
Aschenwall, Gottfried XIV-269d
Aschhausen, John Gottfried von, Bishop of Würzburg XV-720a; at Bamberg II-244c
Aschheim, Synod of, decrees edited VI-145a
Aschkenazi VIII-396c
Ascholius, Bishop of Larandag IX-3c
—**Bishop of Rhesæna** XIII-19a
—**Bishop of Thessalonica** XIV-633d; Illyricum, Vicar Apostolic of IV-613d; VII-663c; and Theodosius I XIV-578a
Aschot I, King of Armenia X-598b
Ascicla, Saint XIV-797a
Ascidas, Theodore. *See* Askidas, Theodore
Asclepas, Bishop of Gaza VI-400d; XIII-473a
Asclepiadæ X-123a
Asclepiades, Bishop of Antioch I-568c; IV-46d
—**Bishop of Trapezopolis** XV-24a
—**of Bithynia**. *See* Asclepiades of Prusa
—**of Prusa** V-276b; on insanity VIII-39b; medical research X-123d
Asclepias, plant II-155d
Asclepiodorus, Saint, Bishop of Perugia XI-736d
Asclepiodotus, Saint IX-645d
—**heretic** X-448d; XV-756c
Ascolano, Eurialo XIII-782b
Ascoli, town, Italy VIII-220b; papal mint X-334d
—**Cecco d'** II-22b; 642c; XIII-782b
—**Conrad of**. *See* Conrad of Ascoli
—**Girolamo**. *See* Nicholas IV
—**cope** IV-352a
—**PICENO, DIOCESE OF** I-773d; cathedral (ill.) VIII-facing 224
—**SATRIANO, AND CIRIGNOLA, DIOCESE OF** I-774a
Ascolti, Benedetto, and Pius IV XII-129d
Ascona, college II-341c; III-624b
Asconagus, John V-636a; XV-61c
Asconius, manuscript XII-178a; 177d
Ascotia, monastery II-787a
Ascrivium (Cattaro) III-456d
Ascuithe, trial of. *See* Evans and Asciuthe
Ascunages (Ascunaghes), John. *See* Asconagus
ASEITY I-774b; II-64a
Aselli, Gaspare, physician I-460b; II-573b; X-131c
Asselus, name X-674a
—**Bishop of Forlimpopoli** II-522d
Asem VI-434c
Asemona VI-434c
Asên, Tsar of Bulgaria III-46b; dynasty, in Rumania XIII-225a; and Theodore of Epirus I-161a
Asena (Bib.) VI-434c; name X-676d
Asenaphar. *See* Asurbanipal
ASENETH (ASENATH) I-774c; VIII-507b; IX-583d; marriage of I-606c; prayer of I-606c
Aser, name X-676c
ASER, son of Core I-775b
ASER, son of Jacob I-774c; VI-331d
ASER, tribe I-774d; VI-402d; XV-39c; Acre I-110d; Dora V-133b; and Nephtali X-750a; symbol XIV-305b
ASER, village I-775a; VI-434c
—*See* Asor
Asereth XI-661b
Asergadda VI-434c
Ases, in Scandinavian mythology I-775b

Digitized by Google

Asesses, in Scandinavian mythology I-775b
Asfar Malwâshe, Nasoræan work X-706c
ASGAARD I-775b; IV-412c
Asgaut, Bishop of Oslo XVI-65c
Asger, Archbishop of Lind. *See* Anschar
—John. *See* Asser
Asgrimsson, Eystein, monk VII-616d
Ash, constellation II-30c
—Anthony, martyr V-478a
Asha, in Zoroastrianism II-155d
Ashâb, VIII-360b
Ashaklun, in Manichæism IX-593a
Asham. *See* Asan
Ashangos, tribe XII-626d
Ashantis (Ashantees), tribe I-182d; deity of IV-685c; ethnology XII-626d; Protestant mission to I-187b; religion VI-54b
Ashanti War XVI-15b
Asharians, sect X-425c
Asha Vahishta, in Zoroastrianism II-155a
Ashbourne Act, Irish VIII-122d
Ashburnham, Denis, on Titus Oates XI-174a
Ashburton Treaty. *See* Washington, Treaty of
Ashby, Elizabeth IX-404c
—GEORGE I-776a; V-477d
—Nicholas, Bishop of Llandaff IX-316b
—Richard. *See* Thimelby, Richard
—THOMAS I-776b
Ashdod. *See* Azotus
Ashefeld, Edmund V-133d
Ashenappal (Ashenappar). *See* Asshurbanipal
Asher. *See* Aser
Asherah. *See* Astarte
ASHES I-776b; blessing of I-775c; in consecration of church, Gallican Rite VI-365c; in dedication rite I-776c; in Hinduism II-731b; and oil V-724a; penitential use I-196b; in sacramentals XIII-293b
Ash Hollow, battle XIV-21c
Ashi, rabbi XIV-438b
Ashikaga, Japanese clan VIII-311d
Ashin, deity XV-318d
Ashlar XV-654c
Ashley, Anthony, Earl of Shaftesbury. *See* Cooper, Anthony Ashley
—Edith II-790d
—RALPH, VENERABLE I-776d; XI-237b
—William James, on charity, medieval III-600b; 600d; on interest XV-237c; on labourers in Middle Ages VIII-722a
Ashmolean Building, Oxford XI-368b
Ashnah. *See* Asena; Esna
Ashpenaz. *See* Asphenes
Ashridge Herts, monastery II-673b
Ash-Shahristâni, historian VIII-691b
Ashshur-resh-ishi, King of Assyria X-666b
Ashtar (Ashteroth). *See* Astarte
Ashteroth Karnaim. *See* Astarothcarnaim
Ashtishat VII-24a; Council of X-754b
Ashton, town, relic V-293b
—JOHN I-776d; Georgetown VI-458d; Pius VI IX-760b; at Whitemarsh meeting II-229c
—Richard I-777a
—ROGER, VENERABLE I-777a
Ashtoreth. *See* Astarte
Ash tree, in Bible XII-151a
Ashur. *See* Asur
Ashurbanipal. *See* Asurbanipal
ASH WEDNESDAY I-775c; Ambrosian Rite I-398a; ashes XI-433c; candles I-348b; Mozarabic Rite X-615d; origin IX-152b; station church XIV-268d; in United States I-70a
Asi, Nahr el- (Orontes) I-570b; VI-443b
ASIA I-777b
—*Church in* I-779d; 780b; VI-448c; XIV-281b; Apostles in I-779d; VI-756c; archiepiscopal jurisdiction I-691d; Christian Instruction, Brothers of III-712a; diocese I-789a; VI-757b; dioceses tabulated V-5b; early Christian towns I-780a; Easter observance V-228b; XV-408c; ecclesiastical province I-789a; St. Francis Xavier I-781b; Good Shepherd, Convents of VI-648b; Oblates of Mary Immaculate XI - 185d; 186b; Propaganda XII-457b; Propagation of Faith XII-462a; titular sees I-692b
—ethnology I-777d; XIII-707a
—*Geography* I-777c; area I-777b; Jesuit map VI-452d; Western, division of XI-712d. *See* under names of countries
—*History* I-778b; Arabian kingdoms I-778d; Assyrian empire I-778c; Babylonian domination I-778c; civil conditions I-789c; as civil diocese VI-738b; 756d; Hadrian's policy VII-104c; Marco Polo, Book of XII-218b; Moslem domination I-778d; Persian dominations I-778c; political divisions I-777d; Prester John XII-402b; Roman conquests I-778c; Semitic occupation I-778b; Russians in XIII-250d; XIV-48b; Tell-el Amarna Tablets XIV-477d; 478a; Turanian occupation I-778a; 778b
—*Missions* I-781a; Dominicans XII-368Db; Jesuit (1912) XIV-103c; statistics X-376a
—population I-777d
—*Religions and sects* I-779a; Baptists II-281d; Judaism I-779c; Methodism X-240c; Mohammedanism I-779b; X-425a; 425d; Monophysites I-780d; Nestorian Church I-780d; Presbyterianism XII-394a
—*Statistics* I-777d; XIV-279c; blindness V-306a; deafness V-320c; Judaism I-779d; Mohammedanism I-779b; religious I-782a; XIV-278a; 281b
—John of. *See* John of Ephesus
Asiain, Miguel Sánchez de, Bishop of Pamplona XI-438b
ASIA MINOR I-782c
—*Church in:* administration I-789a; Apostles I-787d; Assumptionists II-105b; Basilian monasteries I-792a; Capuchin mission III-325a; Catholic Armenians I-791c; Charity, Sisters of III-606c; Christianity, spread of I-787b; 788b; Constantinople, jurisdiction of I-789b; councils I-787d; 788a; XII-164d; episcopal system I-788a; hermits VII-280b; heresies I-788a; island missions I-791b; sees (5th cent.) I-788a; temples destroyed XIV-578c; titular sees I-789c; transept, ecclesiastical XV-18d; vicariate Apostolic I-791a; Virgin Mary XV-472b; windows, ecclesiastical XV-653d
—climate I-783c; communication I-790b; education I-787a; 790b; ethnography I-784b; fauna I-784a; flora I-783d; geology I-783b
—*Geography:* area I-782c; islands I-790d; lakes I-783c; map I- facing 780; facing 784; mountains I-783a; rivers I-783b; springs I-783c. *See* Turkish Empire (in Asia), geography
—*History* I-784b; Arab invasions I-785a; Asarhaddon's campaign II-16a; Bulgarians XIV-50d; Celtic invasion I-784d; Greeks I-784c; V-735b; 735c; government I-790a; Italian influences I-785b; Lydian domination I-784d; Mongolian overlordship I-785b; and Palmyra II-108b; Persian domination I-784d; XI-712d; Roman rule I-785a; 785d; splendour of cities I-786d; Turkish possession I-785a; 785c; XV-97c
—industries I-786a; name I-782d; Patristic literature VI-6c; physiography I-783a; population I-789c
—*Religions and sects:* American Bible Society II-545a; Greek dioceses in VI-754a; Greek Orthodox population I-791d; Jews I-779d; Mohammedans X-425d
—resources I-790c; sculpture XIII-643c; statistics I-782a; 789c
Asia Propria (Pergamus) XI-666d
Asianus, Bishop of Philadelphia XI-793b
Asile des vieillards, Paris XV-669d
Asiatic Museum, St. Petersburg XIII-242b
—Society XVI-11b
Asignius, Bishop of Trajanopolis XV-16c
Asimo, Saint, Bishop of Chur III-743b
Asinaga, Benedetto, Bishop of Como IV-184a
Asinais Indians XIII-424c
Asinara, island, battle VI-419c
Asinelli, tower, Bologna II-641b; (ill.) VII-facing 60
Asinio, jurist XII-112b
Asin-Kaleh (Jassus) VIII-325b
ASIONGABER I-792c; Israelites at VIII-196a
Asipu XII-410d
Asir X-676c
Asistazeronon. *See* Mascoutens
Ask, in Norse cosmogony IV-412b
Askaby, convent XVI-54b
Askalon. *See* Ascalon
ASKE, ROBERT I-792c; V-477d; XII-84d
Askeaton Abbey (ill.) VIII-facing 100
Askenazim VIII-396a; 396d
Askew, Coptic codex VI-600b
Askidas, Theodore XV-352d; and Justinian V-751a; XV-427d; and Origenists XI-311c; and Three Chapters XIV-707d
Askin, Sir James, colonel XII-647d
Asklabinor. *See* Slavs
Askold, Vareghian chieftain XIII-243c
Aslakssön, Arne, Bishop of Stavanger XVI-76b
Aslessön, Gyrd, Bishop of Stavanger XVI-76b; at Oslo XVI-65c
Asloan, Audomarus, Abbot of St. James XV-721c
Asloia, Ancient See of. *See* Oslo.
Asmild, town, Augustinians XVI-82a; Cistercians XVI-81c; convent XVI-11d
ASMODEUS I-792d; IV-715c; VII-703d; XIV-752d; and Abaddon I-5d; and Aêshma II-155c; in Tobias XIV-752a
Asmoneans. *See* Hasmoneans
Asnyk, Adam XII-200d
Asoghik, Stephen I-738c
Asoka, Indian Empire under VII-724d; Brahminism reformed by XII-409b; Ceylon mission III-549d, inscriptions III-30b; 32d
Asola, Giovanni Matteo, composer, A solis ortus cardine III-728b; Passion texts XI-526a; XIII-680c
Asom. *See* Asem
Asor, Chanaanite city IV-445c; VI-434c
—of Juda IV-445c; VI-434c
—of Benjamin IV-445c; VI-434c
Asorkou III, King of Egypt V-342a
Asp, in Bible I-517d; 519a
Aspais, Saint XIII-716d
Aspandana (Ispahan) VIII-192c
Aspar the Alan III-99d; and Marcian IX-644a; and Timothy Ælurus V-637b; X-489d
Asparagin, discovered XV-315c
Aspasia I-48c
Aspasius, priest VI-29b
Aspebetus (Aspebætos), Bishop of Arabians I-668a; V-630c; at Ephesus council I-668b
Aspelt, Peter von, Archbishop of Mainz IX-551c
ASPENDUS, titular see I-792d
Aspera rerum conditio, Encyclical of Leo XIII VI-175a; XV-99c
ASPERGES I-793a; VII-612b; and Gelasian Sacramentary I-285d; Miserere X-353a
Aspermont, Flugi D'. *See* John V, Bishop of Chur
Aspera, battle VI-509a
Aspersion, in baptism II-262a; 264c; in Celtic Rite III-503b; consecration of church III-504a; triple IX-732a
Aspersorium VII-435b
Aspetti, Tiziano XI-386c
Asphalt, Lake of IV-658d
Asphar VI-434c
Asphenez, Babylonian IV-620b
Aspiciens a longe, chant XII-787d
ASPILCUETA, MARTIN I-793b; XIV-607d; Alagona's compendium I-244c; at Coimbra IV-95d; on commandments of the Church IV-154d; on mental reservation X-196a; at Pamplona XI-438c
Aspramonte, battle (1862) X-701d
Aspremont, legend IX-121d
—John of, Bishop of Metz X-248c
Asprenus, Saint, Bishop of Naples X-686d
Asquith, Herbert Henry, and Archbishop Bourne V-594a; New Declaration XIII-213c
Ass, on amulets I-443c; Balaam's II-214d; 215b; 215d; Buridan's III-78d; in Bible I-518a; 518c; Eastern use I-518b; 518c; Holy Thursday VII-436c; Homeric use X-415d; for judges II-553d; Palm Sunday procession VII-436c; symbolism I-793d; in war I-518c; worship, Tertullian on XIV-521b
ASS (in caricature of Christian beliefs and practices) I-793b; (ills.) I-793
Assaba, mission XI-74b
Assalini, Paolo X-141a
ASSAM, PREFECTURE APOSTOLIC OF I-793d; Divine Saviour, Sisters of the V-53c; ecclesiastical arrangements I-794a; statistics VII-730a
Assandun, battle (1016) III-306d; church III-307a
Assanzol, institutions III-154c
Assarion, coin II-551c
Assassination, Anarchist method I-453a; Mohammedan teaching X-424c; and rectors irremovable VIII-174b. *See* Tyrannicide
Assassins, sect VIII-365c; X-425c; Hammer-Purgstall VII-124c; and Ismailiyyeh XIV-401b
Assault, criminal IX-438c
Asseburg, Wilhelm Anton von der, Bishop of Paderborn XI-384d
Assedim VI-434c
Assel, Heinrich I, Count of XI-384a
ASSEMANI, family I-794a; XIII-72b; on Malabar bishops XIV-681d; Vatican manuscripts XV-296d
—JOSEPH SIMEON I-794b; IX-687d; and Clement XII IV-31c; St. Ephraem V-499a; on Monophysites X-494c; on Prester John legend XII-401d; researches IV-30c; Vatican catalogue II-434d; XV-292a
—JOSEPHUS ALOYSIUS I-794d; XIII-178d
—SIMEON I-795b
—STEPHANUS EVODIUS (AWWAD) I-795a; Ambarach, continuation of I-381c; as hagiographer VII-107c; 108a; Vatican catalogue XV-292a
ASSEMBLIES OF THE FRENCH CLERGY I-795f; administration I-796c; agents-general I-797c; Belloy II-418c; Choiseul III - 695c; Colbert IV-96c; des comptes I-796a; de contrat I-796a; deputies I-796a; doctrinal questions I-796d; establishment I-795d; financial system I-796d; Four Articles I-797b; importance I-797d; Innocent XI I-797c; Louis XIV IX-373b; organisa-

tion I-795d; origin I-795c; and papal constitutions XV-446b; president I-796a; Unigenitus XV-129a; work I-796b
Assembly, in Apostolic Constitutions I-637a
—**of Durham** V-213a
—**of the Batavian Republic** VII-96b
—**of Notables** (1560) VII-75a; 531b
—**secret**, Christian I-620c
Assen, Walter van, and Cornelius IV-375a
—**II**, Bulgar Tsar XIV-633c
Assens, church XVI-65b
Assent, Germar's teaching II-409b; of belief II-408d; motive of II-406b; 409c; Newman on II-409a; undoubting III-539c
Asser, Welsh biographer XV-584b
—Archbishop of Lund V-538c
—**JOHN** I-798c; on Alfred the Great I-310b; XII-350d
—**Reginald**, Bishop of Winchester XV-650c
Asserius, archbishop I-798c
—**Menevensis.** *See* Asser, John
ASSES, FEAST OF I-798d
ASSESSOR OF THE HOLY OFFICE I-799c; XIII-137c
ASSESSORS, in ecclesiastical law I-799d; IV-451b
Asshur. *See* Assur
Asshurbanipal. *See* Asurbanipal
Asshur-bel-Nisheshu, King of Assyria II-182d
Asshur-nasir-pal. *See* Asurnasir-pal
ASSICUS, SAINT I-800a; V-394d
ASSIDEANS I-800b; IX-494b; XIII-634d
Assignats XIII-10d; Didot's work IV-783b
ASSIMILATION, PHYSIOLOGICAL I-800c; Weismann on V-658b
—**PSYCHOLOGICAL** I-800d
Assinai. *See* Hainai
Assinais. *See* Caddo Indians
Assiniboia, territory, religious statistics III 242c; council of IX-603b
Assiniboin Indians XIV-17c; and Crees IV-477b; and Iroquois III-229d; mission X-518d; in Saskatchewan and Alberta XIII-483a
Assir, son of Core. *See* Aser
Assis, Antonio Augusto de, Bishop of Pouso Alegre XII-289d
—**Machado de**, psychologist XII-311b
Assisi, town, Italy VIII-219a; attacked (1234) IV-5d; statistics I-802a
—**DIOCESE OF** I-801b; St. Anthony of Padua I-557c; Bartholi II-313a
—*basilica* V-383a; 384d; frescoes III-772b; Giotto's work VI-565c; (ills.) V-facing 390; VI-facing 228; XII-252a; Lorenzetti's work XI-298d
—cathedral (ill.) VI-facing 228; churches I-801c; St. Clare's tomb (ill.) IV-4c; San Damiano (ill.) XII-252d; St. Francis' tomb IV-345d; VI-281d; Portiuncula chapel XI-362b
—**Ægidius of.** *See* Ægidius of Assisi
Assistaeronnon Indians VII-567d
ASSISTANT AT THE PONTIFICAL THRONE I-802a
Assistant Priest. *See* Priest, Assistant
Assistentia, of angels I-477a
Assiût, Jacobite Diocese of V-355d
ASSIZE OF CLARENDON(1164) I-802b; VII-221b; Becket XIV-677d; Constitutions V-436b; Magna Carta on IX-532a; régale, droit de XII-713a; Rome (ancient) I-786b
—**OF JERUSALEM** II-1b
ASSMAYER, IGNAZ II-1c
Asociación Eclesiástica de S. Pedro XII-421d
Associated Synod XII-394b
ASSOCIATION, RIGHT OF VOLUNTARY II-1d; XIV-70a; Berryer II-517d; development II-2b; laws regulating II-2b; and modern society II-2d; necessity II-3a; origin II-2a; and the State II-3c; types II-2d
—**Canado-Américaine** VI-276c
—**Catholique**, periodical, France XI-677d
—**Catholique de la Jeunesse Française**, France VI-188b
—**Catholique de la Jeunesse Franco-Américaine** VI-276d
—**Générale des Etudiants Catholiques**, Paris VI-188b
—**International Africaine** XV-751a
Associationism II-4a; III-585a; XII-546c; abstract concepts I-74c; and Herbartianism VII-248c; Mill II-408d; XV-242d; soul theory I-527b; XIV-156c
ASSOCIATION OF IDEAS II-4a; and cognition IV-167d; compound II-4b; and consciousness II-4c; Hartley XV-242a; indissoluble II-4d; laws II-4b; and memory X-175c; modern theory II-5a
—**OF PRIESTLY PERSEVERANCE** II-5a; XII-421a; 421d
—**of the Chapels.** *See* Chapels, Association of the
—**of the Holy Family.** *See* Holy Family, Association of the
Association Review, periodical, Philadelphia V-319a
—**Royale de Saint Joseph** II-525a
ASSOCIATIONS, PIOUS II-5b; Piusverein XII-139c; poor-relief XII-242a; purgatorial societies XII-572d; sodalities XIV-120d; tabernacle societies XIV-426b; Unions of Prayer XV-154b
Association Scientifique de France IX-206a
Associations cultuelles III-44c; VI-185c
—**Law**, France VI-180b; XI-490b; XIV-100c
Association System XI-542a
Ass of the Capuchins. *See* Felix, St., of Cantalice
Assomption, Catéchismes de l' V-202a
Assomption, L', college X-148a; statistics XIII-568a
Asson VI-434c
Assonance, in old French epics VI-190d; in sequences XII-483d
Assoros. *See* Ansar
Assouan. *See* Asuan
Assonensis, Johannis, founder III-225b
Ass's Colt, in Bible I-518c
—**Head**, caricature of crucifixion IV-527b
Assuan, town, Egypt XI-147c; Aramaic inscriptions XIII-710b; battle (1799) XIV-367d; cataract V-329c; Coptic Monastery (ill.) V-567; dam V-332c; Nile (ill.) V-570b; statistics XI-148c
Assuerus, Abbot of Prüm XII-519a
ASSUERUS (CYAXARES I) II-5c
—**(XERXES I)** II-5c
Assumpção e Brito, Francisco de, Archbishop of Goa VI-604b
Assumption, cathedral, Arequipa I-710b
—cathedral, Baltimore II-231a; 234d; (ill.) II-facing 232
—cathedral, Bari II-296a
—cathedral, Braga II-729a
—mission, British Columbia VIII-711c
—church, Brooklyn II-191b
—agricultural schools, Canada III-238a
—church, Cincinnati (ill.) III-facing 774
—church, Elcha XI-316b
—cathedral, Frauenburg V-523b
—church, Jerusalem (ill.) XIV-774d; plan XIV-775a
—church, Kalocsa-Bacs VIII-595d
—church, Kielce VIII-636c
—church, Little Falls, N. Y. I-257b
—church, Lods XV-556d
—college, London, Canada III-240b
—cathedral, Louisville (ills.) VIII-623; IX-facing 386
—mission, Maine XII-287c
—college, Montreal III-240b; X-548c
—church, Morristown X-792d
—cathedral, Moscow X-595c; XIII-243c; (ill.) X-592
—church, Nicæa XI-44a
—college, Nîmes II-5d
—church, Paris VIII-740c
—cathedral, Parma I-318d
—church, Philadelphia XI-795a
—cathedral, St. Petersburg XIII-375d
—college, Sandwich, Ontario XI-256c
—monastery, São Paulo II-449c
—church, Warsaw XV-556c
—**Augustinians of the.** *See* Augustinians of the Assumption
—**LITTLE SISTERS OF THE** II-5d
—**Oblate Sisters of the** II-104c; in Asia Minor I-791b
—**SISTERS OF THE** II-6a; in Canada III-239c; Manila IX-600b; Ontario XIII-565b
—**Society of the** III-237a
Assumptionists. *See* Augustinians of the Assumption
Assumption of Moses I-603b
—**of Our Lady, Congregation of** VIII-741b
Assumption of the Blessed Virgin Mary XIV-585b; belief in II-6b; XV-462b; date II-6c; in St. John Damascene's writings VIII-461b; Transitus Mariæ I-607d; XV-461a; Vatican Council XV-304b
—*in Art* IV-54c; Fra Angelico I-484b; Bonvicino II-678d; Borgognone II-686a; Brumidi III-8b; Cignani III-771a; Denis XI-402b; Ferrari VI-48c; Ghirlandajo X-589d; Moroni X-576d; Rubens I-590d; Del Sarto XIII-479b; Solari XIV-133a; Titian XI-401a; XIV-743b; Titian (ill.) XIV-facing 744; Torbido XIV-780d; Vanni XV-273a; Vecchietta XV-318a; Veit XV-322c
—**EARLIEST REFERENCE** XVI-5c
—**FEAST OF THE** II-6b; XV-464Fc; in Anglican Church II-6b; XIII-92a; in Anglo-Saxon Church IV-173b; antiphons I-575c; in Bobbio Missal III-502a; in Byzantine Rite IV-315c; in ancient calendars III-163a; in Canada I-70b; in Coptic liturgy XVI-28d; in Crown, Franciscan IV-540b; in Ethiopian Church V-570d; in Gallican Rite VI-360a; in Greek Church I-70d; VI-769c; as holy day XIV-342d; indulgence VII-788d; during interdict VIII-74c; and Divine Maternity XIV-585b; novena XI-143d; observances, local II-6d; octave II-6d; origin II-6d; XV-461b; in Paris XI-489d; in Russian Church I-71c; in Rome II-6d; second II-7a; vigil V-647c; in St. Willibrord's Calendar XV-462b
ASSUR (ASSURÆ), titular see II-7a
—**(ASSYRIA)** II-7b; I-665c
Assur, city II-7d
ASSUR, god II-7b; V-154c
ASSUR, son of Sem II-7b; 10d
Assurbanipal. *See* Asurbanipal
Assures, Sanchez de XII-389a
ASSYRIA II-7b
—*Art* I-478a; cherubic figures III-647a; embroidery V-401a; sculpture XIII-643a
—astrology II-19b; cuneiform writing I-663d; II-8d; 9b; ethnography II-10d; exploration II-8c; 9a; XI-303b
—*Geography* II-7c; extent II-13b; map II-facing 8; rivers II-7d. *See* Turkish Empire (in Asia), *Geography*
—*History* II-10d; 8a; Alexander the Great XI-713b; and Ammonites I-432d; and Arabia I-665d; Asshurbanipal II-16b; and Babylonia II-7c; 11a; 11d; 14b; 15b; 16d; 17a; chronology II-8b; Cyrus the Great XI-712d; decline II-17a; and Egypt II-11b; 15d; 16c; empire overthrown II-17a; Esarhaddon II-15c; and Ethiopia V-567b; the Flood IV-705d; and Israel II-12c; 13b; 13c; and Juda II-13c; 14b; III-315c; 316a; XV-464Ca; and Moabites X-410b; Sargonid dynasty II-14a; Second Empire II-13b; Sennacherib II-14c; 15a; and Sidon XIII-777a; and Thebes XIV-563a
—language II-9b; libraries II-8c; 16b; physiography II-7d
—*Religion* II-17a; XIII-311b; Assur II-7b; Baal II-175b; deities II-17b; demonology IV-714c; divination V-49a; eschatology V-529a; incense VII-716d; monogamy II-564d; oracles XI-264d; temples XII-410d; XIV-496d; theocracy XIV-568b
—*See also* Babylonia
Assyrian Exploration Fund, England XI-303c
—**Mission**, Persia XI-725a
—**Rite.** *See* Syrian Rite, East
—**script**, in Holy Scripture XIV-529a
Assyrioids, somatological characteristics XII-624a
Assyriology, Abraham's history I-53d; Achab's chronology I-101b; Hammurabi I-441b; and Old Testament II-10c; 13d; 15c; 16d; 185b; III-734d
Astalli, Camillo VIII-21c
Astaphaios, in Gnosticism VI-595d
Astapus (Blue Nile) V-331d
Astar, deity V-569b
Astaroth, deity. *See* Astarte
—**(Astara, Teli)** VI-434d
Astarothcarnaim VI-434d
—name X-678b
Astarte, deity II-176a; XI-388d; Babylonian I-480d; Chanaanite III-571b; Jewish VIII-199a; Moabite X-410c; plaques II-571d; Phœnician XI-457c; XII-42d; Sabean XIII-286b; in Samaria XIII-416b; in Sicily XIII-772d; Syrian XII-410d; Tyre XV-110b
Astbebe, George. *See* Ashby
Aste, Francis M. dall', Bishop of Otranto XI-352a
Astell, Mary, feminist XV-696a
Asteo, Gerolamo, Bishop of Veroli XV-359c
Astericus Anastasius, Archbishop of Gran VI-722b; at Kalocsa-Bacs VIII-594d; as Pannonhalma abbot VII-548d
Asterisci (Luther) IX-443a
ASTERISK, in Greek Rite II-17d
ASTERIUS, martyr II-18b
Asterius, solitary I-80b
—Bishop of Celenderis III-477b
—Saint, Bishop of Petra XI-778a
—Bishop of Salerno XIII-397d
—**OF AMASEA** II-18a; on Christmas III-725b; on holy icons VII-669b
—**OF CAPPADOCIA** II-18b
—**OF PETRA** II-18a
—**URBANUS** II-18b
Asteroids, discovered II-26d
ASTI, DIOCESE OF II-18b; baptistery II-277c; cathedral (ill.) VIII-facing 238
—House of VI-154c
Astigis, Diocese of VI-315c
Asti Ritual I-397c; 403b
Astius, Saint, Bishop of Durazzo V-209b
Astley, Margaret III-58d
—Richard III-58d
Astlik, deity VII-24a
Astolf (Astolph). *See* Aistulph
Aston, Adam XV-217c
—**SIR ARTHUR** II-18c
—**HERBERT** II-18c
—**WILLIAM** II-18c
—Hall, England, Passionists V-113b
—**of Forfar, Walter** II-18c
Astor, John Jacob VII-190a; XI-290b
ASTORGA, DIOCESE OF II-18d; map XIV-facing 200
—**Pedro d'Alva y.** *See* Alva y Astorga, Pedro d'

Digitized by Google

Astorgi, Timotheus, Bishop of Artvin I-765a
Astoria, New York, Sacred Heart convent VII-134c
—town, Oregon XI-290b; fur-trading station XV-166d
Astor's American Fur Company, Wisconsin XV-663b
Astrain, Antonio, historian, on Society of Jesus XIV-100b; on Spiritual Exercises XIV-225a; 225c
Astrakhan, Russia XIII-233b; dynasty of khans X-482a; Ivan the Terrible conquer XIII-246b; population XIII-233d; temperature XIII-233a
Astral body, Spiritistic theory XIV-223b
—double, Theosophic doctrine XIV-627c
—myth IV-494d; XI-388b
Astricus. *See* Asterious Anatasius
Astrik-Anastaz. *See* Astericus Anastasius
Astrolabe, astronomical instrument XII-49a
Astrolabius, son of Abelard I-37b
Astrolatry, and astrology II-19c; Babylonian II-31b; Egyptian II-19c; Hindu II-19d; Jewish II-24a; 29c; XIV-147c; prevalence IV-683d; Sabean II-21b
ASTROLOGY II-18d; Arabic I-675d; II-21d; and astrolatry II-19c; and astronomy II-19b; II-23a; in Averroism XIII-734c; in Bardesanes's system II-294b; Berosus II-514b; in calendars, medieval III-165a; calculation, methods of II-24d; Chaldean temples XIV-497c; under Christianity II-21b; 22a; 24b; Constantine the Great, edict of II-21c; degeneration II-20d; demonology II-24b; divination XIV-339c; Egyptian II-19d; V-350c; Elchasai's teaching IV-42a; in Gnosticism VI-593a; 593d; Greek II-20a; Halma's work VII-120c; Hindu II-19d; history II-19b; Jewish II-21c; 23c; judicial II-18d; 19a; 23c; in Manichæism IX-594c; and medicine II-19a; 20c; 24d; 642c; Middle Ages II-21c; modern attitude II-23b; Moorish II-21c; natural II-18d; 22a; Mirandola X-352c; Prophets II-23d; and psychotherapy XII-550c; Pythagorean II-20a; religion, theory of II-22d; Renaissance II-20d; 22b; in Rome II-20d; in Scriptures II-23c; week, origin of III-158d
Astrometry II-25b
ASTRONOMY II-25b; Alcuin I-277b; in Alexandrian education I-761b; America, first observatory in XIV-205c; arts, seven liberal I-760b; and astrology II-20b; 21c; 22a; 22c; 23a; 30a; astrophysics II-28c; Babylonian II-25c; Berosus II-514b; Biblical II-29c; Binet II-570a; 570b; Biot II-576c; Borrus II-689a; Boscovitch II-691a; 691c; 693b; Brahminical study I-760c; in early calendars III-164d; Campani III-222b; Cassini III-405b; Cauchy III-457d; and chemistry II-28c; Chinese II-25b; XIII-520b; in Christian education XIII-555d; Clavius IV-9a; comets II-27b; Copernican system II-26a; descriptive II-26a; reputed discoverer II-24a; Dungal V-192c; in Egypt II-19d; V-350a; Englefield V-472a; Faye VI-20a; Fixmillner VI-88b; Forster VI-145b; Galileo VI-342d; 343c; XII-57c; gravity, law of II-26b; Greek II-25d; Halma VII-120c; Heis VII-201d; Henoch, Book of I-603b; Höll VII-211d; La Hire VIII-742b; Irish records VIII-120d; Jesuit achievements VI-452b; Kepler's Three laws II-26b; Kreil VIII-700c; Lamont VIII-766d; Laplace VIII-796c; Le Verrier IX-205c; Maffei VI-58b; mathematical II-25b; Mayer X-86b; meteors II-27b; modern charts II-29b; Müller X-628b; Núñez XI-163d; Oriani XI-302a; Peuerbach XI-784b; photography II-26d; 28a; and physics XII-50a; Pingré XII-102b; Ptolemaic system II-25d; Ptolemy's Great Mathematical Syntax XII-47d; prehistoric II-25b; Pythagoras and Pythagoreanism XII-588b; Reisch I-764a; Ruysch XIII-282a; scope V-171b; Sacrobosco VIII-409b; sidereal II-27b; 29b; solar system II-26c; Stansel XIV-247d; at Stonyhurst XIV-310a; symbolised I-762d; Tempel XIV-479d; theoretical II-26b; time, reckoning of II-29d; Toscanelli XIV-786b; Triesnecker XV-44d; twelve signs II-31a; universe, systems of the XV-183b; Vespucci XV-385b; Vergilius of Salsburg XV-353d; Vico XV-406d
Astronomische Nachrichten, periodical XIV-481a
Astroph, J. d' XIII-563d
Astrophysics II-25b; 28c,
ASTROS, PAUL-THERESE-DAVID D', cardinal II-31d; at Toulouse XIV-796c
ASTRUC, JEAN II-31d; IV-161d; 492d
Astulf (Astulph). *See* Aistulph
Astura, town, destroyed VII-460a
Asturias, principality XIV-171c; 179d
—Prince of, title XIV-182b
—de Sant Ander (Santander) XIII-458c
Asturica (Astorga) XI-363c
Asturiga Augusta. *See* Astorga, Diocese of
Astyages, King of Media II-314a; 227b; X-118b
Astynoös III-477b
Asuang, demon XII-15a
Asunción, name X-675b
—town, Paraguay III-36d; cathedral XI-470d; 471c; foundation VII-45d; XI-471b; Jesuit college VII-46a; Reductions XII-696d; Masonic council IX-776d; missionaries XII-689b; university XI-471d
Asunta, church, Sicily XII-72c
Asurbanipal, King of Assyria II-16b; VIII-347d; Aribi conquered XIII-709a; and Asarhaddon II-16a; creation-epic XII-176a; inscription II-15c; library II-16b; 17b; XI-303c; in Mesopotamia XIII-708c; Philistines conquered XII-22a; and Sargon IX-227c; Susa destroyed XIV-344d; Taharqa defeated V-567c; in Old Testament II-16d
Asur-bel-kala, King of Assyria II-12b
—**bel-nishe-shu,** King of Assyria II-11b
—**dan I,** King of Assyria II-12a
—**dan II,** King of Assyria II-12b
—**dan III,** King of Assyria II-13a
—**danin-pal,** King of Assyria II-13a
—**etil-elani,** King of Assyria II-17a
—**nadin-ahhe,** King of Assyria II-11b
—**nadin-shum,** King of Babylonia II-15b
—**narrara,** King of Assyria II-11d
—**nâsir-pal I,** King of Assyria II-11d
—**nâsir-pal III,** King of Assyria II-12c; in Mesopotamia XIII-708c; Phœnicia conquered XII-41d
—**nirari II,** King of Assyria II-13a
—**resh-ishi,** King of Assyria II-12a
—**uballit,** King of Assyria II-11b
'Asy, 'Ain el-, spring, Palestine VI-431c
Asyla, gold mines XII-7d
Asylum, in early Church III-596d; administrators I-144a; foundling VI-159b; for insane VIII-38d
—settlement, Penn. XIII-633b
—**Right of.** *See* Sanctuary, Right of
Asynjer. *See* Asesses
Atabyrion (Thabor) XIV-551d; XV-19c
Atacameñan Indians, habitation VII-758a
Atacum (Ateca) XIV-452b
Atad, name X-678a
Ataensic, in Iroquois cosmogony IV-412d
Atahocan, deity IV-687a
ATAHUALLPA (ATAHUALPA), Inca chief II-32a; XI-733b; and De Soto IV-753c
ATAHUALPA, JUAN SANTOS II-32c; I-681c
Atai. *See* Ethei
Atalaia catholica, periodical, Portugal XI-689a
Atalante (Talantion) IV-638d
Atalya de la Mancha, periodical, Spain XI-690a
Atanagild, Visigoth XIV-177d
Atar, deity X-403a; in Zoroastrianism II-155b
Atarbius, Bishop of Trebisond XV-29a
Atarés, Pedro de XIV-452d; XV-378b
Atargatis, deity IV-602d; Syrian VII-322a; sacred fish of XI-392b
Ataronchronons, Indian clan VII-574b; habitation VII-578a
Atarth VI-434d
—**Addar.** *See* Ataroth
Atarsamaim. *See* Astarte
Atau-huallpa. *See* Atahuallpa
Ataulf. *See* Atawulf
Atava. *See* Terpigoreff
ATAVISM II-32d; and evolution II-33a; and heredity II-33b
Atawulf, King of the Visigoths VIII-461b; XIV-177c; at Barcelona II-289a; marriage XII-142b
Atchatchakangouen (Miami Indians) X-271c
Atchison, town, Kansas XV-170d; St. Benedict's Abbey II-452b; founded VIII-598c
Atchley, C., liturgiologist XIII-71b; on the Sanctus XIII-433b
Ateca (Atacum) XIV-452b
'Ateibeh, Bahrat el-, lake, Palestine VI-431b
Atelkuzu VII-547d
Atella (Aversa) II-151d
Atellanæ II-151d
Atellus, Bishop of Populonia X-30a
Atemoztli X-252a
Aten, Indians XIV-427a
Ateneo, review, Spain IX-518a
—**de Manila** XII-16d; (ill.) XII-11
—**italiano,** Tosti, plan of XIV-788d
Ateneum kaptanskie, periodical XI-688c; XV-682b
—**polski,** periodical, Poland XI-687d
Atenulfo, Count of Capua, and Calvi III-195a
Ateporix, chieftain VI-336b
Ater, martyr V-11c
Aterbius, monk XI-310d
Ath, priory of, Blosius' rule II-604b
Athabasca, Lake, Saskatchewan, discovered IV-718d
—**VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF** II-33b; schools XIII-571b; statistics III-238b
—**Mackenzie, Vicariate Apostolic of** XIII-339b
Athabascans, tribe I-248a; X-512b; ethnological classification XII-626d; *see* Denés
Athach. *See* Ether
Athaide, Catherine de III-219a
—**Jorge de,** Bishop of Viseu XV-497a
Athalaric, Gothic King, death III-406a; and John II VIII-421d
Athalia, Queen of Juda VIII-199a; 654b; 656b; 657b; and Ochosias VIII-347b
Athalie (Racine) VI-196c; XII-630d
Athanagild, Visigothic King, in Andalusia I-465d; and Brunehilde VI-239c
Athanaric, Prince XV-476c
Athanasia, Saint III-297b
—name X-674b
—periodical, Würsburg II-481b
ATHANASIAN CREED II-33c; III-302c; VII-412d; Anglican Church I-499c; II-35a; Saint Athanasius II-34b; Saint Augustine II-92d; authorship I-553c; II-34b; citation II-33d; Autun, Council of IX-174b; damnatory clauses II-34d; Ffoulkes, theory II-34c; on Holy Ghost VII-412c; Irvingites VIII-174d; Lutherans IX-458a; origin II-34c; on Presence of God XII-396d; at Prime XII-424c; Roman Rite IV-479b; Smith, S., theory of II-34d; Voss, theory of II-34b
Athanasians. *See* Tritheists
Athanasieff, writer XIII-265d
ATHANASIUS, SAINT II-35b; XVI-29b; 29d; on adoption I-149a; and Alexander, Bishop of Alexandria II-35d; Alexandria, Council of (326) I-300c; Alexandria, Council of (362) I-300c; XIII-533d; Alexandria, Council of (363) I-300c; Saint Anthony's life I-555b; XIV-561d; Antioch, Council of (340) I-569d; Antioch, Council of (344) I-569d; and Apollinarianism I-615c; and Arius II-37a; Arles, condemned at (353) I-727a; Auxentius II-144d; birth II-35b; XIV-751c; Canons of V-360a; on Christianity in Britain XV-582d; consecration questioned V-353a; and Constans II-39a; and Constantine II-38c; IV-301a; and Constantine the Great II-38a; Constantinople, Council of (336) II-38c; and Constantius' eunuchs IX-218d; Creationism XV-53a; death II-40b; description II-36c; and Saint Dionysius of Alexandria V-13a; early confessor IV-215b; education II-35c; episcopate II-37d; 39b; and Eusebius of Nicomedia II-38a; exile, Treves II-38d; exile, Egypt II-39c; extreme unction V-720d; on fasting IX-152d; and Saint Frumentius I-76b; 670b; Gaul, influence in VI-396d; and George of Cappadocia VI-454b; God, on Person and Nature in XI-727a; Grace in treatise of XIV-555c; Greek Church Schism VI-762b; and Gregory of Nyssa VII-17d; on the Holy Ghost VII-410d; 411b; on Holy Week VII-436a; and Hosius of Córdova II-89a; VII-475b; on hypostatic union VII-713c; on Incarnation II-36d; 55c; Jude, Epistle of VIII-543b; and Julian II-39d; and Julius I VIII-561b; and Liberius I-710b; IX-217d; 220b; Liturgy of I-304a; and Lucifer of Cagliari IX-410b; Marcellinus, Epistle to IV-80d; and Marcellus X-451a; Marian prophecy XV-464Dc; and Saint Mark, letter from IX-674c; on Meletians of Lycopolis X-164c; and Meletius X-162d; XI-771d; Milan, Council of (355) II-39c; in Möhler's works X-430c; and Monasticism, Western X-473a; on Nature, Divine X1-727a; Nicæa, Council of II-37c; IV-433c; and Nicæan party I-79b; on penance I-62a; on Persons, Divine XI-727a; on Peter, Epistles of XI-754c; Pneumatomachi XII-174b; on Sabellian doctrine X-450d; Sardica, Council of II-39a; XIII-473a; Saint Serapion XIII-726b; Testament (New), canon of III-277c; Testament (Old), canon of III-272a; on Titulus XIV-745d; Tobias, Book of XIV-751c; Valens II-40a; writings of, in Russia XIII-266d
—monk, Tritheist XV-61d
—II, Patriarch of Alexandria XI-770b

Digitized by Google

Athanasius IV, Patriarch of Antioch, reunion, attempt at X-159d
—**V**, Melchite Patriarch of Antioch X-160a
—**VI**, Melchite Patriarch of Antioch X-160b
—Bishop of Busiris III-87d
—**Saint**, Bishop of Corinth IV-364a
—Bishop of Doliche V-94a
—**V**, Orthodox Patriarch of Jerusalem VIII-368a
—Bishop of Magnesia IX-533c
—Jacobite archbishop in Malabar V-234c
—**I**, Bishop of Naples X-686d
—**II**, Bishop of Naples X-687a
—Greek archbishop of Ochrida VI-770b
—Bishop of Paralus XI-475c
—Bishop of Perrha, at Chalcedon III-557d; deposed XIV-148a
—Bishop of Pinara XII-101b
—Greek Bishop of Przemysl XII-533b
—Bishop of Przemysl and Sambor XII-533b
—Rumanian Metropolitan, union with Rome VI-750d
—**Saint**, Bishop of Saragossa XIII-468c
—Bishop of Scythopolis XIII-648d
—**Saint**, Bishop of Sorrento XIV-151c
—Bishop of Sosopolis XIV-166d
—Abbot of Waldsassen XV-530d
—**Amba**, Coptic Bishop of Jerusalem V-356a
—**Pseudo**, Deuteronomy, on meaning of IV-761d
—**of Athos, Saint.** *See* Athanasius of Trebisond
—**of Balad**, Patriarch of Antioch XIV-405b; writings XIV-411a
—**of Trebizond**, monastic reform II-48b
—**the Chancellor**, Jacobite Patriarch of Antioch IX-635c
Athapascan Indians. *See* Dénes
Athar. *See* Ether
Atharva Veda, sacred Brahmin book II-730c; XV-319c; cosmogony IV-410b; magic XI-198d
Athaulf, Visigothic King XV-476d
Athbash, in Kabbalism V-702b
Ath-Cliath (Dublin) V-172a; battle (849), V-172d
Athboy, convention at (1167) V-174a
ATHEISM II-40c; and agnosticism I-216b; II-41a; Atheists II-42a; Bradlaugh on XIII-677a; Catholic, catechetical teaching XIV-611a; and anti-Christian science XIII-602b; definition II-40d; dogmatic II-40d; in French schools VI-181c; and Masonry IX-774c; Massachusetts, penal laws against XI-617a; and Materialism II-40d; meaning, fundamental historic II-41d; and monism X-486d; and Monotheism X-500a; moral II-41b; and pantheism II-41a; XI-447d; in Poland XII-192a; and Positivism II-41b; practical II-41b; 41c; and rationalism XII-653b; and religion XII-741a; and Scepticism XIII-516c; and Secularism XIII-676d; State, peril of XIV-770b; State, toleration in relation to XIV-770c; theological view XIV-583d; theoretic II-41b; theoretic negative II-41a; theoretic positive II-40d; term, use of II-40c; Vatican Council XV-308a
Athela. *See* Adela
Athelbero, Count Palatine of Saxony, and Saint Bernward II-513a
Athelm, Archbishop of Canterbury III-299d; and Saint Dunstan V-199c
ATHELNEY, ABBEY OF II-42b
Athelstan, King of England, abbey, founded by V-708d; Alfred, grandson of IX-342a; and Beverley Minster II-540b; and Hakon the Good VII-116d; Holy Thorn IV-541a; hospital founded by VII-484b; oathbook V-641a; and Saint Odo XI-209c; ordinance VI-60d; and Otto I XI-354a; Pilgrimage of XIII-760c; psalter XII-350d; (ill.) I-facing 766; tithes I-509c
—**I**, Bishop of Hereford VII-255d
—**II**, Bishop of Hereford VII-255d
Athelwold. *See* Ethelwold
Athena, Goddess of Wisdom, in Gnostic System VI-595a; Neith, identified with I-774c; by Phidias (ill.) XIII-facing 646; Simonian doctrine XIII-797b; temple of Phaselis XI-790d; temple of Priene XII-405d
Athenæum, Cincinnati, founded VI-479a
—periodical XIII-753c
—**Royal**, Antwerp I-591a
ATHENAGORAS II-42c; on Angels I-485d; and Ceillier III-476d; Christology I-708b; on divorce V-56d; on Holy Ghost VII-410b; Logos IX-330c; and sibyls XIII-770b
Athenais. *See* Eudocia
Athenæum, founded XIII-542b
Athene. *See* Athena
Athenes, general of Antigonus, Petra captured by XI-779d
Athenius, Bishop of Rennes, at Council of Tours XII-771d
Athenodorus VII-15a
Athenogenes, Bishop of Petra XI-778b; Phos hilarón attributed to IV-315a
Athenry, town, Ireland II-43a; battle (1316) VIII-101d; university II-43b
Athens, Alabama, college at I-242a; school at I-242a
—**Ancient**, Acropolis (ill.) VI-facing 740; Areopagus I-700d; Aristotle I-718b; Berosus, statue of II-514b; captured (84 B.C.) IX-326b; and Chios III-689c; Aristotle's Constitution of, discovered I-718b; education V-296d; Golden number V-481b; infirm, care of XII-238a; labour in VIII-720a; Lyceum I-713d; orphans care of XI-323a; Plato's school of philosophy XII-159d; and Sardes XIII-472a; Syracuse, war with XIV-396b; and Tanagra XIV-442a; and Tenedos XIV-506d; and Thasos XIV-556b; and Teos XIV-513b; and Thebes XIV-562c; and Thera XIV-629a; and Therma XIV-633a; tolerance II-43d; Torone ruled by XIV-781c; women, position of III-639a
—**CHRISTIAN** II-43b; Acciajoli rules II-45d; Akominatos, elegy of I-239d; as archbishopric II-44c; first bishops II-43c; later bishops II-44c; Byzantine Liturgy VI-775d; Catalans rule II-45d; Christian antiquities X-647c; churches II-44a; Saint Eleutherius, church of (ill.) VI-737; diocese of, Metropolitan VI-754a; Duchy of III-428d; XIV-182a; education I-239c; II-44d; Frankish occupation II-45b; Greek Church autocephalous II-46b; Greek rite II-44d; Greek See VI-740d; Greek Holy Synod held at VII-432a; Greek Holy Synod of, jurisdiction in America VI-773c; Greek Holy Synod of, jurisdiction over Tricca XV-40c; history, early II-43b; history, medieval II-45a; iconoclasm II-45a; icons II-45b; Latin Monks II-45d; Lutheran Church VI-743c; Martyrs II-43c; Masonic Council in IX-776d; medieval II-44d; Metropolitan of, position in Church of Greece VI-754a; metropolitan see of II-44d; modern, Franciscan plan II-46b; Monasteries II-44c; Parthenon II-44b; Saint Paul in II-43b; XIV-630b; 631c; philosophers II-43d; Photian Schism II-45b; religious orders II-46a; Athenian school closed I-717d; suffragan sees II-44d; temples II-43d; Turkish rule II-45d; University II-47b; III-103b
—**MODERN DIOCESE OF** II-46c; Catholic institutions II-47a; Churches II-47a; Archbishopric, Latin, established VI-742d; Apostolic delegation XII-457d; School of Painting, Vatican XV-285d; seminary XII-230c; Seminary, Leonine XII-230c
Athequa, George de, Bishop of Llandaff IX-316b
Ather, meaning X-676c
Athernius, in Coptic manuscript XVI-30a
Athersatha, title X-738a
Atherstone, Benedictine convent II-455b
ATHIAS, JOSEPH II-47c; Version of the Bible XV-372d
Athingani, Melchisedechians X-157b
Athir Akhsikati, Persian writer XI-720b
Athlete, Statues of, Vatican Museum XV-282d
Athletic Alliance. *See* Zwiasek Sokolów
Athlone, Ginkel captures VIII-105b
Athmatha, mountain of Juda, location VI-434d
Athnere. *See* Athenry
Athona, John de. *See* Acton, John
Athonites. *See* Athanasius of Trebisond
ATHOS, MOUNT II-47d; and Blessed Anthony Baldinucci II-219b; architecture and the arts II-49c; Assumption, feast of II-6d; Cantacuzenus at VII-302d; churches, plan of III-95b; Constitution and Government II-48d; Esphigmenon, monastery of (ill.) II-47d; history II-48a; libraries II-49d; Monasteries II-48a; Saint Paul, monastery of (ill.) II-49a; monastic life II-49b; Painters' Book II-49d; schism II-48c; Xerxes, canal II-47d
Athos Codex, value VI-601d
Athravan, Iranian priests XII-409d
Athribis, monastery at X-462a
Athribites, Atrib II-59a
Athrongius, rebellion of V-405b
'Athrôth bêth Yô' âb, location VI-434d
Athtar. *See* Astarte
Athulf, Bishop of Hereford VII-255d
Athura-Marzda. *See* Ormusd
Athyr, Egyptian month V-334b
Aticus. *See* Adalrich
Atienza, Bartolomé de II-50a
—**JUAN DE** II-50a
Atilanus, Saint, Bishop of Zamora XIV-180d; 452c; XV-748b; relics XV-749c
Atilio, Gabriele, Bishop of Policastro XII-212b
Atimuca, Indians. *See* Timucua Indians
Atimucas, Pueblo de, Timucua Indians at XIV-735b
Atinniaoenten, Huron clan VII-574d
Atiraguenek. *See* Neutral Nation
Atirhangenrets. *See* Neutral Nation
A-ti-us-ta-kaw-a, deity IV-687b
Atividade, José da XII-103a
Antiych, Arsenius, at London Congress V-594a
Atkins, William V-477b
Atkinson, George II-51a
—**JAMES** II-50c; constancy V-477c
—**John**, of Michigan X-282c
—**NICHOLAS** II-50d
—**O'Brien J.**, of Michigan X-282c
—**PAUL**, of St. Francis II-50d
—**Robert**, Celtic study, services to VIII-123b; and Keating XVI-49a
—**SARAH** II-51a
—**THOMAS, Ven.** II-51b; Atkinson, Nicholas, identified with II-50d
Atlanta, Georgia, Congregational Seminary at IV-241a; in Revolution VI-462b; Sherman at XV-172c
Atlantic City, New Jersey, Sacred Heart Convent at VII-134c
—**Monthly**, periodical, New York XVI-48c; and Lathrop XVI-52a
Atlantis, periodical, Ireland XI-682b
—(Plato) I-411d
—**Island of** VII-747d
Atlas, bone, fossil discovered XV-706d
—in Manichæism IX-592d
—periodical, Albany III-405b
Atlases, medieval VI-449d
Atlixco, tribe, and Aztec confederacy II-170a
Atma, Theosophic teaching XIV-627d
Atman, in Brahminism II-732c
—in Indian cosmogony IV-410a
Atmosphere, Cima on III-772c; in Copernican System XV-184b
Atnir, Theosophic doctrine XIV-627d
Atocha, Our Lady of, church, Madrid VII-295d; IX-518c
ATOM II-51c; atomicity II-53c; doctrine of II-51c; in chemistry II-51d; composition, invariability of II-52a; concourse, ancient theory II-53c; corpuscules II-52d; Democritus' theory II-53c; divisibility II-54a; and elements II-51d; Epicurus, teaching of X-42a; Faraday's theory V-223a; Haeckel, teaching of V-657d; laws of proportions II-52a; Leibnis, system of IX-135d; Lucretius, teaching X-42b; Mendeléeff's table II-52c; and molecule II-51d; and monad X-447c; saturation II-53b; theory, clineman V-792a; in water II-52a
ATOMISM II-53c; IV-415b; creation IV-472b; dynamic theory V-222b; 223c; dynamic cosmological system IV-416c; evil, teaching on V-652a; impact, theory of XII-61b; life, theory of IX-239a; Mutacallimûn V-222b; philosophy II-53d; XII-28c; and soul XIV-154a
Atomos, magician V-166a
Aton, Egyptian deity V-339d; hymns to V-349a
—**John**, Canonist. *See* Acton, John
Atonatiuh, Aztec Deluge X-252a
ATONEMENT, DAY OF II-54c; 557a; III-167d; incense I-5c; Miserere X-353b; in Mosaic Law XI-659c
—**DOCTRINE OF THE** II-55a; Abelard's teaching II-57b; Saint Anselm's teaching II-56d; in Clementines IV-41d; Christ's teaching III-717d; and deism IV-680d; Duns Scotus, teaching of V-197d; ethical theory XIV-585a; in Gnosticism VI-595c; saints I-770d; Socinian teaching XIV-114d
Atôraya-Kaldaya III-559b
Ato-tao-ho, Indian Chief XIV-397c
Atrachasis, meaning II-188d
Atrato River, Colombia, Vespucci's expedition XV-385d
Atrax, breccia XV-600c
Atrebanus, missionary in Denmark XIII-542d
Atrebatum, Arras I-752c
Atri, Diocese of. *See* Penne and Atri
—**Giovanni Antonio Acquaviva.** *See* Acquaviva, Prince Giovanni Antonio
—**Jacopo da**, Bishop of Taranto XIV-451a
ATRIB, See of II-59a
ATRIUM, ECCLESIASTICAL II-59a; ambulatory I-406d; earliest traces of V-258c
—**SECULAR** II-59b
Atropos, in Greek mythology V-793c
Atsina, tribe II-590d; and de Smet IV-752b
Attaca, town, identity XIV-14d

Digitized by Google

Attacapan Indians, habitation VII–754b
Attacus, in Bible I–518d
ATTAINDER II–59b; and Caroline, Queen of England II–59d; dissolution of monasteries by X–457d
ATTALA, SAINT II–60b; and Bertulf, Saint II–524b; Jonas of Bobbio, biographer of VIII–499a; relics II–606c
Attaleia. *See* Attalia
Attalia, See of (Lydia) II–60c
—**(ATTALEIA)** See of (Pamphylia) II–60c; stormed (1361) IV–553c
ATTALIATES, MICHAEL II–60c
Attalido, in Pergamus I–785a
Attaline, monastery of, descrted I–574c
Attalus, Kings of Pergamus I–785a
—**I,** King of Pergamus XI–666c; and Galatians VI–336c
—**II (Philadelphus),** King of Pergamus, and Seleucus II XIII–690b; Eumenia founded by V–604d
—**Flavius Priscus,** as Emperor XIII–167d
—**of Pergamus,** martyr VI–395b
Attarus, Khirbet VI–434d
Attavanti, Paul, Servite, Canonist XIII–737b
Attems, Karl Michael von, Count, Archbishop of Görz VI–654d
Attentates I–655a
Attention, in administration of sacrament XIII–303d; and the will XV–625c
Atterbury, Francis, and Convocation of English Clergy IV–349b; prosecuted II–59d
Attestation Oath. *See* Test Oath
Atti, Andrea degli, Bishop of Todi XIV–754c
—**Francesco,** Bishop of Chinsi III–691a
—**Isotta degli** IX–566c
Attica, agrarian reform in I–227b; and Akominatos I–239d; churches II–44b; drachma V–152d; ecclesiastical arrangements II–44d; Greek revolt VI–736b
Atticism, influence III–113c
Atticus, Saint, martyrdom XIII–667d
—**PATRIARCH OF CONSTANTINOPLE** II–60d; Bishops, consecration of VI–757d; and Proclus, Saint XII–449b
—Bishop of Synnada XIV–387d
—Bishop of Zela XV–753d
—**Herodes,** Troas embellished by XV–63c
—**T. Pomponius,** in Athens VI–737b
Attidium (Attigio) V–744a
Attignaouantan, Indian clan VII–566c; 574d
Attignenonghac, Indian clan VII–574a
Attigny, assembly at (765) II–61a
—**COUNCILS OF** II–61a; VII–358a; brotherhood for the dead founded XII–573c
—**League of** III–730b
Attikamègue, Indian tribe, Buteux, mission of III–90a
ATTILA II–61b; in art, Vatican XV–285c; Ceneda destroyed III–519b; and Saint Genevieve VI–414b; in Germanic legend IX–121b; German literature, early VI–517a; Milan, siege of X–299a; in Niebelungen-lied II–61d; Orléans, siege of XI–318d; Padua destroyed by XI–386a; Pavia destroyed by XI–592d; Troyes, defeat at I–177d; Vienna ceded to XV–417a
—(Corneille) VI–196a
Attilanus, Saint. *See* Atilanus
Attimis, Tristan de, martyrdom III–670d
Attiouandaronk. *See* Neutral Nation
Attiouandarons. *See* Neutral Nations
ATTIRET, JEAN-DENIS II–61d; at Pekin III–674a
Attir Jether VI–441b
Attis, deity XI–388c
Attiuoindarons. *See* Neutral Nation
Attiwandarons. *See* Neutral Nation
Attlmayr, Sophie von XV–709c
Atto II. *See* Atto of Vercelli
—**CARDINAL** II–62a
—Abbot of Scharnitz, Archbishop of Freising X–631b
—Archbishop of Milan I–286d
—Duke of Spoleto XIV–233a
Attolus, Saint XII–729b
Attón, Bishop of Vich XV–406a; and Tarragona XIV–460a
ATTO OF PISTOIA II–62b
—**OF VERCELLI** II–62b; XV–349b
Attorney, and client XIII–656c; and the poor I–330a
ATTRACTA, SAINT II–62c; and Saint Conal IV–189c; cross II–62d
Attraction (gravitational) XV–184d; elements of matter V–222c· solar XV–444b
Attribute and subject I–96c
ATTRIBUTES, DIVINE II–62d; VI–612d; absolute II–64b; active II–64a; Aëtius, teaching of II–64b; Agnosticism II–64d; analogical predication II–63a; Anthropomorphism II–64d; appropriated I–658c; Saint Augustine's teaching II–64b; communicable II–64a; development, deductive II–63c; development, historical II–64b; development of, inductive II–63b; division II–64a; doctrine II–64c; doctrine, Druse V–167a, Duns Scotus, teaching of V–197b; Divine Essence II–63d; XIV–584a; Eunomius, teaching of II–64b; and Porrée, Gilbert de la II–64c; in Hesychasm VII–301c; Immutability (Divine) and change II–63c; in Islam, theology of I–316b; knowledge of, mediate II–62d; knowledge of, natural II–63b; negative II–63c; 64a; New Testament, doctrine of XIV–536c; Nominalists, error of II–64b; Pantheism, error of II–64d; philosophy, modern II–64c; positive II–64a; Primary attribute II–63d; Protestant classification II–64b; quiescent II–64a; Realism II–64b; Scotus Eriugena's teachings II–64b; Socinian teaching XIV–114b; Spencer's teaching II–64c; Spinoza's teaching II–64c; supernatural knowledge of II–64b; synthetic idea of II–63a; Theodicy, object of XIV–570b; Saint Thomas's, teachings II–64c; Thomas of Strasburg, teaching of XIV–696a; Vatican decree II–64d; in Zoroastrianism II–154b; 155a
ATTRITION II–65a; conditions II–66a; Alexander VII, decree of II–66b; contrition, distinguished from I–63c; for extreme unction V–727d; New Testament II–65b; and Quesnel XII–603a; Thomistic teaching XIV–701b
ATTUDA, See of II–66c
Atum, deity XI–388c; V–344a; 345b
Atures, mission established IX–553d
Aturum. *See* Aire
Atwater, William, Bishop of Lincoln IX–267b
Atyuppius, and Leo III IX–157d
Atzcapozalco, Tecpanecas II–169d
A. U., abbrevation I–23c
Aubain, Saint, martyr, relic of X–679b
AUBAREDE, JEAN-MICHEL-D'ASTORG II–66c
Aube, department, France, map VI–facing 188
Auberon, pilgrimage, established by X–99b
Aubert, priest, and Brugière III–7c; and Gobel XI–484a
—**Saint,** Bishop of Avranches IV–456a; and Michael X–276d
—**Saint,** Bishop of Cambrai VII–56b; Arras XV–445b; biography of VI–313a; and Ghislain, Saint VI–547c; Saint Vaast, abbey of XV–248a
—**Ardouin,** cardinal, Bishop of Magnebonne X–545c
—**Etienne.** *See* Innocent VI, Pope
—**Fanchon,** community, founded by VI–174c
—**Mary, Mother,** Our Lady of Compassion, Sisters of XI–42a
—**Pierre,** missionary X–382a
—**Thomas,** expedition III–392c
Aubertini, Nicolò. *See* Albertini, Nicolò
Auberville, Amélie d' VIII–767c
Aubervilliers, France, pilgrimage XI–488d; XII–88d
AUBERY, JOSEPH II–66d; in Maine IX–546d
Aubespeyre, France, pilgrimage XIII–348c
Aubespine, Gabriel de l', Bishop of Orléans VI–15d; date VI–15d; on Viaticum XV–397c
Aubeterre, d', French ambassador IV–34c
AUBIGNAC, FRANÇOIS HÉDELIN, ABBE D' II–67a
Aubigné, Agrippa d' VI–194b; IX–548d
—**Constant d'** IX–548d
—**Françoise d',** Scarron marriage XIII–516b
—**Jean-Henri Merle d',** Protestant church historian VII–379d; on Leo X's Indulgence I–262a; on Luther IX–439c
Aubin. *See* Albinus, Saint
Aubrac, Abbey of XI–85c
Aubré, missionary III–632c
Aubrée, wife of Robert Guiscard VII–73a
Aubrey, John, on Rogation day processions XII–448a
Aubril, missionary V–795a
Aubry, Goddess of Reason XI–484b
—**Auguste-Eugène** XI–672c
—**Nicholas,** and de Monts VII–117d; in Maine IX–546a
Auburn, Alabama, Polytechnic at I–242a
—**Orphan Asylum,** Rochester XIII–103d
—**System,** in prisons, New York XII–432d; Protectory of San Michele, Rome XII–492c
AUBUSSON, PIERRE D' II–67c
—**de la Feuillade,** Archbishop of Embrun, and Cotelier IV–421c
Aucan Indians. *See* Araucanians
AUCH, ARCHDIOCESE OF II–67d; X–604c; Augusta Auscorum II–79a; Cathedral, Choir III–693d; Cathedral Stalls XIV–244b
—*Councils* (1068) II–68a; (1077) II–68a; (1276) II–68b; (1851) II–68b
—droit de régale, exemption from XII–713b; ecclesiastical province, map VI–facing 188
Aucher, John Baptist, Mechitarist X–103d; St. Ephraem's commentary on Tatian XIV–533b
AUCKLAND, DIOCESE OF II–68b; Cathedral dedicated XIV–367a, ecclesiastical province XV–580a; statistics II–68c
Aucte, abbr. I–22d
Auctis admodum, decree of Leo XIII XII–452d; 760c; XIII–678b
AUCTOREM FIDEI, Bull of Pius VI II–68d; III–754c; on attrition II–66b; on authority, ecclesiastical XII–266b; on excommunication V–679a; on Heart of Jesus VII–164d; Hirscher, condemnation of VII–364c; on Limbo IX–258d; on Mass X–14d; on Scriptures XIII–640c
Auctorem omnium, Bull of Pius IX IV–513a
Auctoritates IX–202b
Audax, martyr I–457b
—Bishop of Tarragona XIV–459d
Aude, department, France, ecclesiastical organisation III–331c; map VI–facing 188
—**Saint.** *See* Alda
Audebert, Bernard, Maurist X–71d
Audentius, Bishop of Toledo XIV–755c
Auderic, Saint, Abbot of Condat XIII–341b
Audet, Eugenia XIII–359d
—**Nicholas,** Ordinal XIII–73a
Audhumla, in Gylfaginning IV–412b
Audians. *See* Anthropomorphites
AUDIENCES, PONTIFICAL II–69b
Audientes (Hearers) III–431a; XI–630d; 636c; Manichæan IX–593c
Audifax, Saint IX–671b
AUDIFFREDI, GIOVANNI BATTISTA II–69c
AUDIN, J. M. VINCENT II–70a
AUDISIO, GUGLIELMO II–70b; VII–447a; and Margotti IX–657c
Audite omnes III–498c; XIII–672a
AUDITOR II–70d; Cameræ I–138c; 633c; II–70d; ecclesiastical IV–451a; in ecclesiastical court XIII–206b; General II–70d; in inquisition, canonical VIII–38c; in Manichæism IX–593c; 504b; papal II–70d; of Roman vicariate III–343c; XIV–18d; 19b; of the Rota II–71a
Audit tyrannus anxius, hymn VII–419c
Audius, heretic I–559d
Audjelah (Aoudjila) II–73b
Audley, Edmund, Bishop, Hereford VII–255d; Rochester XIII–102c; Salisbury XIII–401b
Audoenus, Saint. *See* Ouen
Audomar. *See* Othmar
Audomare, Saint. *See* Omer
—monastery V–671c
Audrade, Auxiliary Bishop of Sens XIII–717a
AUDRAN, BENOIT, THE ELDER II–71d
—**BENOIT, THE YOUNGER** II–72a
—**CHARLES** II–71a
—**CLAUDE I** II–71b
—**CLAUDE II** II–71b
—**CLAUDE III** II–71d
—**GERARD** II–71b
—**GERMAIN** II–71b
—**JEAN** II–71d
—**LOUIS** II–72a
—**PROSPER GABRIEL** II–72a
Audren, missionary XIII–355a
Audziewicz, Anthony Francis, Bishop of Vilna XV–433a
Aue, Hartmann von. *See* Hartman von Aue
AUENBRUGGER (AUENBRUGG), LEOPOLD II–72a; portrait X–127
Auerbach, Berthold, writer VI–526d
Auersperg, Anton Alexander, Graf von. *See* Grün, Anastasius
—**Herbart VIII,** general IV–512b
—**Joseph,** Count of, Bishop of Passau IX–273c; XI–520b
Auerstädt, battle (1806) XII–526b
Aufer a nobis, in Sarum use XIII–480a
Aufidius, Bishop of Thignica XIV–636c
Aufield, Thomas. *See* Thomas Alfield
Aufklärung VI–525c; IX–781c
Aufredus, Saint, abbot XIII–341c
AUFSEES, JOBST BERNHARD VON II–72c
—**Institute, Bamberg** II–72c; 245c
Augé, Claude, encyclopedia V–416c
Augelle, Antoine, explorer VII–217a; XIII–367b; XV–658c
Augendus, Saint. *See* Eugendus
AUGER, EDMOND II–72d
Augereau, Pierre-François-Charles, general, at Gerona VI–530b; and Pius VII X–688d; XII–132d
Augerii, Amlricus. *See* Almaricus Augerii
Aughrim, battle (1691) VIII–105b
Augia Dives. *See* Reichenau

Digitized by Google

Augier, C., Oblate XI-185b
—Émile, dramatist VI-204b; and Gounod VI-684a
AUGILÆ (AUGILA), See of II-73b
Augitha, hymns XIV-408b
Augmentation Office X-456d
Augouard, Philippe-Prosper, Vicar Apostolic of Ubanghi XV-115b
Augsburg, town II-73c; 74c
—*Diet:* (1530) II-75b; IX-453b; Bucer III-26a; Campeggio III-224a; Eck V-272c; Valdés XV-249d; Wimpina XV-649d; (1548) II-75d; (1555) XII-705a; (1566) IV-157b; Peter Canisius at XI-758c
—League of (1688) IX-372b
—*Religious Peace* (1555) XV-143a; 603c; and Brandenburg II-739d; contents XII-705a; Nuremberg XI-170c; papal representativeVIII-564d; Pomerania XII-226c; and Restitution Edict XIV-650d
—siege (955) II-74a; Temperance Congress XIV-486a
—**DIOCESE OF** II-73b; arms (ill.) VI-facing 242; art and monuments II-78a; Assumption, feast of II-7a; Braun's writings on II-745b
—*cathedral* II-78a; built II-74a; (ill.) VI-503d; south door (ill.) II-73c
—catechism V-87d; Dominican church, V-742a; education II-77b; episcopal throne XIV-709d; Franciscan Convent XV-718d; French Revolution II-76b; history II-73c; institutions II-77c; map VI-facing 514; Passion Play XI-533a; rationale XII-651d; Reformation II-75a; secularization II-76b; seminary VII-2d; statistics II-76d
—**David of.** *See* David of Augsburg
—**SYNODS OF** II-78b; (952) II-78c; (1062) I-286c; II-78c; XI-765b
—Confession V-760c; 760d; IX-453b; Anglicans I-501c; Saint Augustine II-93c; Bohemian Brethren II-618d; Calvinism III-198b; 203d; communion of saints IV-173c; Communion under both kinds I-67a; on confirmation IV-222a; Eck V-272c; Germany XIII-499c; Lutheranism IX-458a; on Real Presence XV-117b; saints, intercession of VIII-72c; state stipends I-342c; Sweden XIV-349d; variations of IV-498a; Wimpina XV-649d; Wittenberg XIII-300b; Worms, conference of V-36a
Augsburger Postzeitung, periodical XI-678a; 679b; XV-573c
Augsburg Interim II-605a; III-628c; VIII-77d; X-153a; XV-603c
Augst, Diocese of II-338d
Augurinus, name X-674a
Augurius, Saint, martyr VI-311b
Augurs V-49a; St. Cæsarius of Arles I-443b; Fiesole VI-70b; temple boundaries, determination of XIV-495d
Augury V-48d; in Totemism XIV-793a
Augusta, London IX-341d
AUGUSTA, See of II-78d
Augusta, Blessed XIV-727c
—Empress, policy V-645b
—John II-617c
—Sister, arrest XIV-539b
—Asturica II-79a
—Ascorum II-67d
—Batavorum II-79a
—Emerita II-79a
Augustalis, of Frederick II (ill.) XI-facing 152
—Bishop of Toulon VI-270a
Augustampica I-300d; XI-611a
Augustan, architecture IX-773d
Augustana Synode XI-725b
Augusta Prætoria II-79a
—Rauracorum II-79a; 338d
—Suessonum II-79a
—Taurinorum II-79a
—Trajana II-514a
—Trevirorum II-79a
—Triaobantum II-79a
—Vermanduorum XIV-132a
—Vindelicorum II-73c
Augusteum, Wittenberg XV-679b
Augusti, version of the Bible XV-372d; on Zacharias XV-743b
Augustine, Saint, martyr XIII-718d; 719d
—I, Abbot of Einsiedeln V-367d
—Bishop of Marciane IX-645c
—Saint, Bishop of Trondhjem XV-64b
—Choir Sisters of Saint II-199c
—Dom. *See* Lestrange, Louis Henri de
—Hermits of Saint. *See* Hermits of St. Augustine
—Mother, Sister of Precious Blood XII-375a
—Pseudo I-406c; dramatic sermon I-798d; on lay confession XI-623d; on logic IX-326c
—**OF CANTERBURY, SAINT** II-81b; British bishops, conference with II-83d; community I-507c; consecration II-83a; educational work II-457a; England, mission to II-82a; and Ethelbert of Kent II-81d; and St. Lawrence IX-90d; and St. Mellitus X-169a; miracles X-346a; pallium II-83c; Psalter (ill.) II-facing 82; Rochester, See of XIII-101d; and "Romana Version" of Psalms XV-516d; singing school I-578b; and Welsh Church XV-535a
—of Gazotich, Blessed IV-511c
—**OF HIPPO, SAINT** II-84b; on Adam II-99a; on Adamites I-135a; and Adeodatus I-141d; on Afer XV-414c; African Synods II-87c; and Alexander of Hales I-298d; and Alexandrian School XII-31d; and St. Alypius I-374d; and St. Ambrose I-384d; II-85c; on Ambrosian hymns I-393a; on angels of the churches I-486a; on antipodes I-581d; on Apocatastasis I-600b; apologetic writings II-89d; on Aquarians I-661a; Aranda, interpretation of I-678b; and Arianism II-89a
—*in Art:* Botticelli II-709b; Botticelli (ill.) II-facing 100; Gozzoli (ill.) II-facing 100; Pinturicchio (ill.) II-facing 100; Vivarine XV-492c
—on asceticism XIV-617c; on astrology II-21c; on atonement II-56c; Augustinism, philosophical II-99b; Augustinism, theological II-100b; on authority of the Church V-759a; authority, official II-102d; on baptism II-86c; 268b; on baptism of blood II-266c; on baptism, infant II-270b; in Bobbio Canon III-500c; Barcos's works II-292c; Berti's works II-522b; on Biblical inspiration VIII-47b; birthplace II-84b; XIV-553b; and St. Boniface I II-659c; on Book of Life XII-381a; in Britain XV-584a; on Cælestius XI-605b; on Cain and Abel I-36a; on Cain's sacrifice III-142c; on Calvinism II-100d; III-200a; Capgrave's life of III-308c; catechetical writings V-77a; on Catholicity III-450c; and St. Celestine III-477c; on certainty V-141d; on charity IX-398b; on cherubim III-648b
—*on Christ:* affections VII-716a; cross IV-520a; humanity VII-712a; as ideal XIV-615a; sanctity VII-715d
—on Christianity, antiquity of III-712c; Clerks Regular IV-52b; on Communion V-588c; Confessions of II-89c; on confession XI-627a; on confirmation IV-218d; on contrition IV-338a; conversion II-85d; on Creation IV-473b; 473d; on curse IX-569c; De agone Christiano XIV-617d; death II-89b; "De Civitate Dei" (facsimile) IX-615d; on Discipline of the Secret V-33a; on Divine Nature II-63d; as Doctor of the Church II-91b; Doctor of Grace II-88c; and Donatists II-88a; 90a; V-127c; XIII-531b; doctrine II-93b; on Ecclesiasticus V-266b; on the elect II-98a; emblem II-94c; episcopate II-87b; on ethics V-559a; Eucharistic teaching V-577c; on evolution II-90c; exegesis II-90b; V-696c; VI-10c; on faith V-755a; 755d; 756b; 757b; 757c; 758b; 758d; on faith, loss of V-758c; on faith and works V-758c; on the faithful V-769b; on Fall II-96c; on fate V-793c; on fear II-65c; feast III-163c; V-75a; on free will II-96c; 102a; VI-260a; on genealogy in First Gospel XV-464Ec; on gift of tongues XIV-777a; on good VI-637b; on goodness, natural VI-694b; on Gospel VI-659c
—*on grace* II-95d; VI-693c; and contrition IV-338d; gratuity of VI-698c
—Harnack on II-93d; on hell VII-207d; on heresies I-67a; VII-261b; on heresy and schism III-757d; XIII-529b; heretics, treatment of VIII-27a; 27b; 27d; XIV-768d; hermeneutics II-90c; on the Hexæmeron VII-315c; on Holy Ghost, procession of VII-411b; 411c; 412b; on Holy Ghost, sin against VII-414d; on Holy Orders XI-279d; Hosanna VII-473a; hymn, definition of VII-595c; as hymnodist VII-600d; X-649a; on ideas VII-634c; on Immaculate Conception VII-676a; immanence theory VII-682b; 685a; on imposition of hands VII-698d; on inequality VI-708d; on infants, faith of II-270c; influence II-91c; 93a; 95b; 99b; on iubilus X-765c; Itala XIV-532d; and Jansenism VIII-286b; and St. Jerome VI-2b; 339d; on St. Joseph, genealogy of VI-411b; on judgment, particular VIII-551a; and Julian of Eclanum XI-607c; on justification VI-703a; VIII-576d; on knowledge VIII-674d; on Latin IX-20a; and Latin, ecclesiastical IX-20d; and Latin literature IX-25b; on latria IX-36b; on law, eternal natural XI-190b; life II-84b; on limbus infantium IX-257a; literary value I-193b; on literature, profane IX-32b; on liturgical psalms VI-715b; on Logos IX-331b; on love XIV-614c; on love of self IX-398c; on lying IX-470a; on Mammon IX-580c; on man, body and soul of IX-581b; Manichæism II-84d; 87c; 90a; and Marcellinus IX-639b; on St. Mark's Gospel IX-680d; on marriage IX-709a; on marriage with infidels XII-442a; on Martyrs, Acts of IX-744b; on martyrs, voluntary I-617c; on Mass X-11d; on Mass, daily II-568d; and Massilians XIII-704c; on matter X-56a; Maurist edition IV-454d; 697d; and St. Melania the Younger X-154d; on merit X-205c; metaphysics X-231b; on Millenarianism X-309b; on miracles X-339a; 346a; and monachism II-80c; XIII-695b; monastic life II-80b; 87b; St. Monica, death of II-86d; monotheism, defense of X-501c; moral-theological work XIV-605a; mysticism II-93a; X-664b; neo-Platonism II-85c; 86b; St. Norbert, apparition to XII-387d; on number seven V-590d; and ontology XI-258b; ordination II-86d; and Orosius XI-322a; on orphans XI-323b; on orthodoxy XI-330b; on papal infallibility VII-797d; on parables XI-461c; and Pelagianism II-88d; 90a; 96b; on public penance XI-630b; 631d; philosophy II-89c; 93b; XIII-549d; on philosophers, pagan I-266b; on pilgrimages XII-87b; and St. Possidius XII-318b; on Power of Keys VIII-632a; XI-620d; XII-266a; on prayer, attitude for VI-425b; on prayer for the dead IV-655c; XII-579a; as preacher II-90d; VII-446a; and Preadamism XII-371a; on predestination II-96a; 97d; XII-379b; and Prosper of Aquitaine XII-487a; Protestant appreciation II-91d; 93c; 99b; 101a; on Psalm titles XII-537a; on purgatory XII-576d; 577d; 578a; 578c; on reason XII-674a; on redemption VI-699d; II-56a; XII-680c; on regeneration XII-715a; relic at Hippo IV-295b; religion, definition of XII-739a; religious discussions V-34d; on repentance, final IV-662b; on resurrection XII-792b; ring of XIII-59c; on sacraments XIII-295d; 296b; 303b; on sacramental character III-587d; on sacrifice X-7d
—*on saints:* communion of IV-172c; cultus of II-364c; invocation of VIII-72b; sinlessness of VI-696c
—on satisfaction XI-629a; on Scripture I-477c; V-699a; 697b; and Sceptics V-507c; and Scholasticism II-93a; XIV-589d; Semipelagian controversy XIII-703b; and Simplician II-97b
—*on sin* II-101b; VI-696c; original II-98d; XI-312a; 315a; mortal XIV-5d; venial VI-709b
—and Sixtus II XIV-32c; soul, conception of XIV-155c; on soul, origin of IV-476a; Speculum de Scriptura V-720c; and Spiritualism XII-28d; XIV-229d; on Synoptics XIV-392a; and Ten Commandments IV-153c; and Tertullianists XIV-521a; New Testament citations XIV-533b; on New Testament text uniformity XIV-532a; on Old Testament III-272d; on Theodosius I I-386a; theology, dogmatic II-92b; theology influenced by XIV-589c; and St. Thomas Aquinas XIV-670b; on Tichonius V-129b; on Theophanies I-480b; on Tobias XIV-751d; on tolerance XIV-767c; tomb VII-282c; tradition concerning IV-357b; XIV-469a; translations, English II-91a; on Trinity I-149d; XIV-584c; XV-55a; and truth II-94c; on unbaptized children II-99a; 265b; 267a; on St. Vincent XV-434c; and St. Vincent of Lerins XV-439d; on Virgin Mary XV-448c; 460d; 471d; on virtue XV-472c; Voluntaristic teachings XV-505d; on Vulgate XV-515d; on wealth, use of XV-572b; on will V-757b; Wiseman on XV-671c; works II-85d; 86d; 87d; 89b; 91a; on worship V-188b; and Wyclif II-100c; XV-723a
—**OF HIPPO, SAINT, RULE OF** II-79c; Alexian Brothers I-307b; Alexian nuns I-306d; Ambrosian Brotherhood I-404b; Angelicals I-483a; Annunciades, Celestial I-543c; Annunciatæ I-404d; Antonines I-555d; Anthony, Congregation of St. I-555d; Bartholomites II-317b; Boni Homines II-672d; canonesses III-255b; Canons Regular III-288c; and Carmelite rule III-355b; Crutched Friars IV-557b; Clarisses VIII-671d; Daughters of Divine Charity V-52a; Dominicans V-108a; Donne Convertite della Maddalena XI-188d; Gilbertines VI-556c; Good Shepherd VI-647c; Haudriettes VII-150d; Hieronymites VII-345a; Hospital Sisters of the Mercy of Jesus VII-488d; Hospitallers II-802c St. James of Compostela XIII-

Digitized by Google

353b; St. Lazarus, Order of IX-97a; Magdalens IX-524a; Mary, Servants of IX-750b; Mercedarians X-197b; Mercy, Sisters of X-200c; St. Paul of Hungary, Hermits of XI-587d; St. Paul of Portugal, Hermits of XI-588b; Poor Servants of the Mother of God XII-258b; on Scripture reading IX-439d; Ursulines XV-228c
Augustine Mary of the Blessed Sacrament, Carmelite III-365a
—**Ota, Blessed** XIV-110a
—**Webster, Blessed** VIII-465d
Augustinian Canons. *See* Canons Regular of St. Augustine
—**Nuns.** *See* Canonesses, Regular
Augustinians. *See* Hermits of St. Augustine
—**Discalced.** *See* Hermits of St. Augustine, Discalced
—**Little** VII-282d
Augustinian School. *See* Ægidian School
—**Sisters,** Philippine congregation IX-600b
—**Sisters of Charity of Notre Dame** XI-320b; at Montpellier X-546d
AUGUSTINIANS OF THE ASSUMPTION II-104a
—**of Thomas of Jesus.** *See* Hermits of St. Augustine, Discalced
Augustinis, de, Jesuit XV-314d
Augustinism II-95d; 99b; 99d; 101b; 101c; VI-712a
Augustin of the Blessed Sacrament. *See* Cohen, Hermann
Augustinus, of Jansenius VIII-287a; XIV-609d; Alexander VII I-128a; Arnauld the Great I-742c; Cornet IV-379a; dogmatic facts, question of V-92a; Innocent X VIII-21b; and Probabilism XII-442b; Quesnel imitates XII-603b
—Bishop of Concordia IV-206d
—**ANTONIUS** II-105d
Augustinusblatt, periodical II-106d
Augustinus Maria. *See* Cohen, Hermann
—**Novellus.** *See* Agostino Novello
—**Triumphus** IV-127d
AUGUSTINUS-VEREIN II-106c
AUGUSTIN VON ALFELD II-79a; IX-139c
Augustobriga (Miro) XIV-452b
Augustodonum (Autun) II-144a
Augusto-Ephratesia. *See* Doliche
AUGUSTOPOLIS, See of, Cilicia II-106d
AUGUSTOPOLIS, See of, Palestine II-106d
AUGUSTOPOLIS, See of, Phrygia II-106d
Augustow (Augustówo), Diocese of. *See* Sejny
Augustus, name X-674a
—**I,** King of Poland IX-139d; XIII-500c; XIV-90c
—**II (Frederick),** King of Poland V-158a; IX-130d; XII-186b; 191c; XIII-500c; XIV-90c; character VI-506d
—**III (Frederick),** King of Poland XII-186c; 191d; XIII-500c; concordat IV-203d
AUGUSTUS, Roman Emperor II-107a; Africa XV-59b; and Amyntas of Galatia VI-336d; Apocalypse, symbolism in I-598b; astrology II-21a; Ancyra temple of I-513a; coinage XI-151a; coin (ill.) XI-facing 152; divorce legislation V-61d; Egypt V-354c; era of III-740b; forum of XIII-176b; on Herod the Great VII-290c; house of, Rome XIII-176c; Illyrian tribes VII-663b; libraries IX-228a; mausoleum of, Rome XIII-176b; Mylassa, temple of X-660d; Nicopolis XI-71a; and Ovid XIV-775c; Peruzzi's fresco XI-738d; Philippi XII-7c; 8a; religious policy I-650c; Samaria, temple of XIII-416b; Sebaste XIII-667c; and Thessalonica XIV-633b; and Tiberius XIV-717d; at Todi XIV-754b; Vatican statue XV-282d; Vatican statue (ill.) XIII-facing 646
—Elector of Saxony XIII-500a; and Leipzig University IX-140d; Lutheran convention V-761d; and witchcraft XV-676d
—**Acts of.** *See* Monumentum Ancyranum
—**George,** Margrave of Baden-Baden II-195b
Auhadi, poet XI-720c
Auhad-Uddin Auwari, writer XI-720b
Auharmazd. *See* Ormuzd
Auhuvahishta (Garo nmâna), in Zoroastrianism II-156b
Aula, collegiate IV-107c; consistorial XV-301c
—**Concilii,** of Lateran IX-16b
—**Dei,** charterhouse III-390d
Aulaf. *See* Olaf
Aulard, François Victor Alphonse VI-177a; XIII-9b
Aula Regis, in England IX-69d
Aulica V-73b
Aulica (Elze) VII-353b
Aulic Council, and Thirty Years War XIV-650d
Aulintac. *See* Santa Cruz Mission
AULNE ABBEY XVI-5c; VII-22a; XII-651b
Aulneau, Jean-Pierre, missionary X-391c; and Lauzon IX-44b; and Laverendrye X-380c
Aulon (Solon), See of VI-35a; 738d; XV-264b
Aulopotamos, See of XIII-19c
Aulun (Alaunum) I-490b
Aulus, Saint, Bishop of Viviers XV-493d
—**Gellius,** writer IX-228a
—**Plautius** IX-410d
Aumaitre, priest, martyr III-671a
Aumale, epitaphs I-191c; monastery X-71b
—**Charles de Lorraine, Duc d',** in Picardy VII-78b
—**Henri Eugène Philippe, Duc d'** I-89b; and Institute of France I-90d
—**Lefèvre d',** on masonry IX-777c
AUMBRY II-107d
Aumond, Saint XII-729b
Aumone, Abbey of XIV-736d
Aumont, Jean, Maréchal d' III-567b
AUNARIUS (AUNACHARIUS, AUNAIRE), SAINT II-107d; and Pelagius II XI-603d
Aunau. *See* Ono
Aunay, Abbey of VII-514a
Auneau, battle (1587) VII-78a
—**Louis,** Vicar Apostolic of Shire XIII-759b
Aungerville, Sir Richard XIII-42d
Aunobertus, Saint, Bishop of Sées XIII-682a
Auñon, Miguel de, missionary X-390d
Aura, monastery V-371a
Auramazda. *See* Ormuzd
Aurangzeb, emperor III-153a
Auranitis VI-432d
Aurasius, Bishop of Toledo XIV-755d
Aurato (Auratus). *See* Doré, Pierre
Auray, battle (1364) XV-271d
—monastery XV-272a
—pilgrimage. *See* Anne d'Auray
Aurea (Aure), Saint V-386b; XI-489a
—martyr XIV-179a
—**BULLA** II-108a
—**CATENA** II-108a
—**LEGENDA** II-108a
—**Sacra,** legend I-607a
—**Summa Archiepiscopi.** *See* Aurea Summa Hostiensis
—**SUMMA HOSTIENSIS** II-108a
—**TABULA** II-108a
—**Vallis,** abbey. *See* Orval
Aureli, Carlo, sculptor VIII-59
Aurelia Eusebia I-79c
Aurelian, Saint, Archbishop of Arles X-452b; XI-98b; and Vigilius XV-427d
—Bishop of Limoges IX-263d
—**Saint,** Archbishop of Lyons XIII-941c
AURELIAN, LUCIUS DOMITIUS II-108b; and Christianity IV-297b; coinage XI-154a; and Ostrogoths XI-347d; at Palmyra XI-433d; and Paul of Samosata XI-589b; at Tyana XV-106b
Aurelianus, Cælius, physician VIII-39b
Aurelian Way, Tarragona XIV-460d
Aurelio, King of Asturias XIV-180a
AURELIOPOLIS, titular see II-108d
Aurelius, Saint, martyr IV-359c
AURELIUS, Archbishop of Carthage II-108d; and St. Augustine II-79d; at Carthage, Council of V-128c; forged letter V-773c; and Pelagius XI-605b; XV-765a; synods, African I-199c; 200c
—Bishop of Utica XV-241b
—**Marcus.** *See* Aurelius Antoninus, Marcus
—**Alexander** VII-207a
—**ANTONINUS, MARCUS** II-109a; IV-166a; arch of XIII-165c; 176a; column of XIII-176b; eclecticism V-276c; epicureanism V-500c; and Hadrian VII-105a; Jewish policy VIII-390c; and Justin Martyr VIII-581d; Meditations II-109a; 110a; Moravians X-561b; persecution II-110b; poor, care of XII-238a; and Septimius Severus XIII-721a; Smyrna XIV-60b; statue, Rome (ill.) XIII-facing 170; Thundering Legion II-109c
—**Diogenes,** confessor IV-215a
Aurellio, G. B., author III-450b
Aureola, in Virginity XV-458d
—*See* Nimbus
AUREOLI, PETRUS II-111a; XIV-592a; and Barcos II-292c
Aureolus, Roman general VI-366c
Aureus, coin XI-154a
—Bishop of Mainz IX-550c
Aurgi (Jaén) VIII-267b
Auria, Girolamo d', sculptor X-683c
Auribelli, Martialis, Dominican XIII-29a
Auricular Confession. *See* Confession
AURIESVILLE II-111b; Jogues at VIII-420c; pilgrimage XII-88d
Auriferata, mitre VII-245d
Aurifrisia IV-609b; V-400c
Aurillac, abbey XIII-348a; Sylvester II XIV-371b
—**Dubois, Gertrude L. d',** Abbess of Stanbrook XIV-244d
Auriol, Petrus d'. *See* Aureoli
AURISPA, GIOVANNI II-112a; and Valla XV-257b
Aurochs, in Bible I-517b; 518d
Aurora, in art, Barbieri II-287c; Gegenbauer VI-403d; Reni XII-771a; Reni (ill.) XII-facing 770
—office, in early church IX-38d; in Mozarabic rite X-617b; 618b
—**Cœlum Purpurat,** hymn II-112b
—**LUCIS RUTILAT** II-112a; in Easter office V-225d
Aurung-Zeb, Mogul leader VII-725b
Ausa (Vich) XV-405d
Ausbert, Saint, Abbot of Montauban X-525a
Auscot (Oscott) XI-335d
AUSCULTA FILI, Bull of Boniface VIII II-112b; 666b
Auscultation VIII-737b; XIV-35b
Ausericus, Bishop of Segovia XIII-685a
Ausi. *See* Osee
Ausidei, M. Ant., Bishop of Perugia XI-737a
Ausufredus, Bishop of Siena XIII-781a
Ausona (Vich) XV-405d
Ausonia (Italy) VIII-208b
Ausonius, Bishop of Angoulême I-513b
—**DECIMUS MAGNUS** II-112c; VI-396a
Auspicato, Constitution of Leo XIII XII-757b
Auspices, in ancient Rome II-20d
Auspicius X-674a
—**Saint,** Bishop of Toul VII-598b; X-680b
Auspitz, Heinrich, physician X-140d
Ausprand, King of the Lombards IX-338d
Aura, periodical XVI-55a
Aussig, battle VII-588d
Austadiola VI-537d
Austadius, Bishop of Cimies VII-489a
Austen, Thomas I-257b
Austerity I-767d; monastic I-770d
Austerlitz, battle (1805) X-563c; 691b; XIII-248d
Austin, town, Texas XIV-548d
—**Alfred,** poet XIV-310a
—**John,** Jesuit XIV-93a
—**JOHN,** lawyer II-113b; Oath of Abjuration XI-179b
—**John Turnell,** organ builder XI-300d
—**Sarah** II-311d
—**Stephen F.,** settler, Texas XIV-546b
—**Canons.** *See* Canons Regular of St. Augustine
—**Friars.** *See* Hermits of St. Augustine
Austin's Oak II-83d
Australasia, Baptists II-280d 281d; and China III-685d, feast, patronal XI-361a; laws I-227c; Methodism X-240c; protomartyr II-68b; religious statistics XIV-279b; first railroad II-117a; Vicariate Apostolic II-116d
—*See* Australia, New Zealand, etc
Australasian Catholic Directory, year book XIV-271d
—**Catholic Record,** periodical XIV-365d
AUSTRALIA II-113d
—*Church in:* abbots I-20b; 20d; abstinence I-70b; age, canonical I-207b; Apostleship of Prayer I-633b; bishops, election of II-585b; first cardinal II-117c; cathechism V-87c; census (1851) II-117a; chancery, diocesan IV-799c; Christian Brothers III-710d; Councils III-42b; 442b; IV-214a; X-394a; fasts V-790a; hierarchy XV-672a; hospital XIV-366a; Lazarists X-366b; Loretto nuns VIII-55d; Masses, bequests for X-32d; Oblates of Mary Immaculate XI-185d; organization II-117a; patron saints XI-565d; Polding XII-201c; Presentation Sisters XII-397d; Propaganda XII-457c; 457d; Redemptorists XII-686b; seminaries XIII-700a; retreat houses XII-796d; Sisters of the Little Company of Mary XIV-29c; Society of the Sacred Heart XIV-112c; Catholic Truth Society XV-78c
—*Education* II-118a; 118c; XIII-562b; 573b
—*Ethnology:* aborigines II-118d; race characteristics XII-623b; 624a; 624b; 626b
—*Geography* II-113d; Armidale I-740b; Ballarat II-223a; Bathurst II-349b; Brisbane II-789b; Cookton IV-350b; Drisdale River XVI-68b; Geraldton VI-464d; Hobart VII-380d; Kimberley VIII-645a; Lismore IX-283d; Maitland IX-555d; map II-facing 114a; Melbourne X-155a; Northern Territory XI-115b; Port Augusta XII-283d; Rockhampton XIII-105c; Sale XIII-395d; Sandhurst XIII-436c; Sydney XIV-365b; Wilcannia XV-620c
—history II-114a, immigration II-116d and Japan VIII-317b
—*Legislation:* divorce V-66c; guardianship VII-51d; juvenile court VIII-588c; marriage IX-693d; suffrage XV-692c; 696c; seal of confession XIII-660d
—*Literature* II-119a; Bracken II-726b; fiction II-120c; journalism II-120b; poetry II-120a
—*Missions:* Augustinian VII-287d; Franciscan VI-294b; Jesuit XIV-103c; Passionist XI-524b; statistics X-376a

Digitized by Google

AUSTRALIA, population II-114a; 116d
—*Religions and Sects:* Anglicanism I-499b; II-115b; 116b; Animism I-528a; Metempsychosis X-236d; Presbyterianism XII-393d; primitive IV-687a; statistics II-117c; 118c; XIV-278b; 279b; 281b; Totemism XIV-789b; 789c; 793b; Unitarianism XV-155c
Australian, periodical, Brisbane II-120b
—**Messenger**, periodical, Melbourne II-120b
Australioid, racial type XII-624b
Austral Light, periodical, Melbourne II-120b
Austrasia III-611b; 629b; VI-239d
AUSTREBERTHA, SAINT II-120d; at Rouen XIII-211a
Austregilde, Saint XIII-716d
Austregisilus, Saint, Bishop of Bourges II-720c; and St. Amandus I-380b; and Sulpitius Pius XIV-333c
AUSTREMONIUS, SAINT, Bishop of Auvergne II-121a; VI-395d
Austria, *Art:* Donner, Georg Raphael V-131c; Donner, Matthäus V-131d; Knabl VIII-669c
—*Church:* Anima College I-515a; archiepiscopal jurisdiction I-691d; Benedictines II-450c; 460b; benefices II-475c; bishops, election of II-474d; 584b; 584c; Brother Hospitallers of St. John of God II-802d; Campo Santo de' Tedeschi III-225d; Canons Regular III-296a; cardinals III-337b; catechism V-87c; chaplains III-581c; Charity, Sisters of III-606c; Cistercians III-785d; competency IV-187a; concordat XV-307d; concursus IV-210a; congresses IV-244c; Feldbischof V-706d; Frankenberg VI-236a; Gesellenvereine VI-538c; Good Shepherd convents VI-648b; holy days III-160a; Institute of Brothers of the Christian Schools VIII-60c; Institute of Mary VIII-54c; Josephinism II-126d; 127c; Lazarists X-364c; 364d; League, German Catholics IX-101a; liturgy II-321d; nunciature XI-160d; 161b; organization II-136a; patronage, rights of XI-560d; patroness of XI-566b; Pius VIII XII-134b; Poor Child Jesus, Sisters of XII-251b; Poor Handmaids of Jesus Christ XII-254c; Premonstratensian abbeys XII-391b; priests' confraternities of XII-421a; Priests' Eucharistic League XII-423b; privileges, ecclesiastical XII-439b; 439c; Propaganda XII-457b; property, ecclesiastical XII-440b; Redemptoristines XII-683a; Redemptorists XII-683d; religious orders II-136d; retreat houses XII-796d; St. George, Order of XIII-350d; Salesians XIII-399a; Schools, Clerks Regular of the Pious XIII-588c; Society of Jesus XIV-90b; 101a; 103a; Society of the Blessed Sacrament XIV-111a; Society of the Sacred Heart XIV-112c; stipends XIV-297a; "Tametsi" IV-2b; tertiary communities XIV-638b; and Vatican XV-306b; veto, right of V-677b; washing of feet XV-557d
—*Education* XIII-558d; co-education IV-89b; Roman historical institute VIII-63c; school of political economy XII-215c
—*Geography. See* Austro-Hungarian Monarchy, *Geography*
—*History:* Aachen, Treaty of VII-399a; and Albania I-254b; Babenberg dynasty II-122d; 123c; and Bavaria II-126b; XII-524a; Bismarck XV-656a; Bohemians XIV-49d; and China III-684a; concordat (1855) II-130b; 135b; IV-204b; XII-136b; concordat (1881) IV-204b; Counter Reformation IV-442a; and Croatia IV-512a; dukes of II-123b; Ferdinand II VI-502b; as fief VI-493d; and France VI-507b; VIII-612a; IX-371d; and Galicia XIV-458c; Gregory XVI VII-7b; Habsburg dynasty II-123c; Haspinger VII-147d; Holy Alliance VI-509c; Hübner VII-509d; and Illyria VII-664b; and Italy VIII-233d; XII-78c; XV-303b; Jewish emancipation VIII-398b; Joseph II VIII-509b; Liberalism IX-213b; 417a; Liberation, war of, VI-509a; and Lombardy IX-340c; X-700d; medieval II-122a; Metternich X-245a; and Moravia X-563c; Murat IX-492b; Napoleon X-691b; Neugart X-765a; and Piedmont VIII-234b; and Poland XII-182a; 186d; 187b; 188a; Poles XIV-48d; 49a; and Prussia II-198a; VI-512a; VII-300b; Rudolph II XIV-649a; and Rumania XIII-226b; and Russia VI-507b; XIII-248d; XIV-48b; 710d; Ruthenians XIII-278b; and Sardinia XIII-475d; Serbs and Croats XIV-50b; Seven Years' War XII-523c; Sicily XIII-776c; Slovenes XIV-50a; and States of the Church XIV-265b; and Switzerland XIV-359b; XV-774b; Talleyrand XIV-435a; Teutonic Order XIV-542b; Thirty Years' War XIV-648b; 648d; 651d; 656c; 657d; Thugut XIV-710b; 710c; Thun-Hohenstein XIV-712a; Transylvania XV-21d; Turkish invasion XIV-62a; and Tuscany XV-104c; and Tyrol VI-498b; and Venice XV-339c; Waldenses XV-530a; Würtemberg XV-716c
—*Legislation:* abduction I-35b; adoption I-148b; associations, voluntary II-2c; bankruptcy II-254b; donations V-117b; duelling V-185b; labour arbitration I-685d; marriage I-208c; II-257c; V-40c; IX-693a; 699a; Montes Pietatis X-536c; poor law system XII-255a; poor-relief XII-240a; punishment, capital XII-569c; seal of confession XIII-664c; speculation XIV-212d; temperance movement XIV-484d; vivisection XV-496a; witchcraft XII-567d
—*Literature:* Brunner III-13a; Feuchtersleben VI-58c; Grillparzer VII-33d; Grün VII-42a; Haschka VII-147c; manuscripts IX-620a; periodicals XI-669d; 670a; Seidl XIII-687b; Stifter XIV-294a; Wenzinger XV-587d
—*Religions and Sects* V-613b; American Bible Society II-545a; Lutherans IX-463b; Masonry IX-781c; 786b; Protopope XII-504a; statistics II-137a
—*See* Austro-Hungarian Monarchy
Austrian Museum VI-50c
—Silesia XIII-791c
—Society of New York V-404a
—Succession, War of the V-507a; XIII-470a; XV-158c
AUSTRO-HUNGARIAN MONARCHY II-121b; area and population V-608c; art II-131a; blindness statistics V-308d
—*Church in* II-121c; diocesan boundaries II-128a; Cistercian congregation III-785a; conferences II-130a; 130d; ecclesiastical court commission II-128c; ecclesiastics, appointment of II-130c; episcopal activities II-135a; feasts II-127a; holy days III-165d; Josephinism II-128b; 128c; Leo XIII II-134a; Leopold II II-128b; Leopoldine Society XVI-52b; "Los von Rom" II-134d; matrimonial suits II-130c; Migazzi II-128b; monasteries X-454b; Moravia II-122b; organization II-136a; Propagation of the Faith XII-461d; religious orders II-130c; religious support II-133b; 134b; Servites XIII-737a; Society of Jesus II-125b; tertiary congregations XIV-643c; Ursulines XV-299a
—*Education* II-127b; 128d; 129a; 130c; 133d; 134a
—*Geography* II-121b; Agram I-225c; Agria I-230c; Aquileia I-661c; area II-121b; Bohemia III-612d; Bosnia and Herzegovina II-694a; Brixen II-793d; Budweis III-34c; Cassovia III-407c; Cattaro III-456d; Cracow IV-464c; Crisium IV-490c; Csanád IV-558b; Dalmatia IV-606b; Diakovár IV-769d; Eperies V-484d; Fogaras VI-123a; Fünfkirchen VI-322b; Grosswardein VII-40b; Gurk VII-88c; Györ VII-94c; Haidu Dorogh XVI-35d; Kalocsa-Bacs VIII-594c; Karinthia VIII-606c; Krain VIII-696b; Laibach VIII-743c; Lavant IX-49a; Leitmerits IX-141b; Lemberg IX-144d; Linz IX-273c; Lugoa IX-419b; maps II-following 120; facing 136; Markana - Trebinje X-599c; Moravia X-561b; Mostar X-599c; Neusohl X-774c; Neutra X-774d; Parenzo-Pola XI-480b; Prague XII-338b; Przemysl XII-532c; Przemysl, Sambor, and Sanok XII-532d; Rosenau XIII-192b; Salzburg XIII-311b; Sankt-Pölten XIII-447b; Sebenico XIII-668d; Seckau XIII-672b; Silesia XIII-790c; Sirmium XIV-27c; Spalato-Macarsca XIV-207d; Stanislawow XIV-247a; Steinamanger XIV-284d; Stuhlweissenburg XIV-317b; Styria XIV-318b; Szatmár XIV-419d; Tarnow XIV-458c; Tinin XIV-736b, Transylvania XV-20c; 22b; Trent XV-35d; Triest-Capo d'Istria XV-45b; Veglia XV-321a; Vesszprém XV-392b; Vienna XV-417a; Wiener-Neustadt XV-618c; Zara XV-752a; Zengg-Modrus XV-754d; Zips XV-761b
—*History* II-123b; Bosnia and Hersegovina II-696c; 697b; constitution, modern II-132a; Counter-Reformation II-125b; Croats XIV-50c; Diet of 1790 II-135d; formation II-121c; 132c; Habsburgs II-123c; 124d; Luxembourg dynasty II-123d; modern times II-124d; Middle Ages II-122a; Reformation II-125a; Thirty Years' War II-126a
—*Legislation:* anti-Catholic II-132b; 133b; divorce V-66a; duelling II-135a; marriage II-132b; 615b
—*Religions and Sects:* Calvinism II-125a, Hussites II-124a; Jews VIII-399c; Lutheranism II-125a; Masonry II-127d; statistics II-138c; V-612a; XIV-272b; 278a
Austromoine, Bishop of Clermont IX-721d
Austruda, Abbess of St. John XIV-132a
Autari, King of the Lombards. *See* Autharis
Autbertus, Saint, Bishop of Senlis II-378b
Autenrieth, Johann Heinrich Ferdinand, physician XV-83d
Authadia, in Gnosticism VI-596a
Autharis, King of the Lombards II-477d; VI-784b; IX-338d; XII-717b
Autharius, Saint X-98d; XI-360b
Authen., abbr. I-23c
AUTHENTIC II-137b
—modes, St. Andrew of Crete I-474a
—of Justinian. *See* Novella
Authentica Hebdomada, in Gallican Rite VI-360b
AUTHENTICITY OF THE BIBLE II-137c; XIII-639d; XIV-531a
Authier, Joseph M., United States Consul VI-277c
—de Sigaud, Christophe, Bishop of Bethlehem X-778d; XV-251a
Authority (general), and belief II-409c; in Cartesian system IV-744d; and certitude XV-114b; as criterion XV-14b; fideism VI-68c; Kantian theory IX-54d; and law IX-54a; modernistic teaching V-768b; and reason VI-615c; Rousseau's theories IV-335d; and society XIV-74c; Socinian teaching XIV-114b
—**CIVIL** II-137c; anarchy I-452b; Aristotle on II-140a; change, right of II-139a; and the Church IX-66d; contract, theory of II-141c; de facto II-139a; definition II-138a; distribution of II-139a; divisions II-139b; functions II-138d; and happiness II-138c; Hobbes on II-139d; institution II-141b; and justice II-138c; limits II-138b; measure II-138d; medieval theory II-139c; nature II-137c; object II-138c; origin II-139b; papal teaching II-141a; Rousseau's teaching II-140a; and society II-137d; source II-138a; V-564b; Suarez on II-139d; Totemism XIV-793c; tyranny II-138b
—**Divine**, and heresy VII-257b; Suarez, teaching of XIV-319d
—**Ecclesiastical** III-754b; Albertus Magnus on I-266c; of Apostolic Churches I-635a; Apostles' teaching III-747c; of bishops II-586a; crosier, symbolism of IV-515c; and cure of souls IV-572b; deists on IV-680d; Duns Scotus on V-198a; of Messianic kingdom III-745b; and morality III-432d; Origen on XI-308d; origin VII-329b; 333d; papal XII-265c; 266b; of Roman Congregations I-123b; and Rule of Faith VII-259d; and science XIII-607b; and theology XIV-580d
AUTHORIZED VERSION II-141d; and Douay Bible V-140c; literary merit V-465d; proper names VI-429b; revised XIV-532b; New Testament basis V-290b
AUTOCEPHALI II-142d; in Illyria I-103d
Automelodic, antiphon I-579d
Autonomism II-173a
Autonomus, Saint, Bishop of Claudiopolis IV-8c
Autopsy, medieval I-458d
Autor, Saint III-19c
Autorianos, Arsenius. *See* Arsenius Autorianos
AUTOS SACRAMENTALES II-143a; of Calderón III-156c; in Mexico XIV-203a; in Spain XIV-199a
Auto-suggestion, discovered VII-605c; in Hesychasm VI-768a
Autpert, Abbot of Monte Cassino II-143c
—**AMBROSE**, Abbot of St. Vincent II-143c
AUTRAN, JOSEPH II-143d
Autreau, Jacques, Cardinal Fleury's portrait by (ill.) VI-103b
Autrecourt, Nicholas d', fideist VI-68d
AUTUN, DIOCESE OF II-144a; X-603d; cathedral I-659c; II-144b; IX-715d; Christian antiquities X-647c
—*Councils:* (661) IX-174b; (670) II-144b; 144c; (1065) II-144c; VII-526a; (1077) II-144c; III-15a; (1094) II-144c
—inscriptions V-33d; VI-395c; St. Lazarus's tomb IX-98a; sacramentary XI-407c
—**Honorius of.** *See* Honorius of Autun
—**Pectorius of.** *See* Pectorius of Autun
Auvergne, town XIII-278d; abbey II-446b; St. Austremonius II-121a; hall-churches V-261a; lace-making VIII-731c; Philip II of France XII-2b; Thierry's campaign X-604a

Digitized by Google

Auvergne, Jean de la Tour d', cardinal, Abbot of St. Benoît-sur-Loire XI-320b
—**Madeleine de la Tour d'** III-443a
—**William of.** *See* William of Auvergne
Anves, Juan, P'shop of Ciudad XV-259d
Aux., abbr. I-23c
Aux Arnauld d', Bishop of Poitiers XII-179a
Auxanius, Bishop of Arles XV-427d
Aux Cayes (Cayes) III-469d
Auxentia, Petronia, in inscription · III-421c
—Bishop of Termessus XIV-517d
—**JUNIOR** II-144d; and St. Ambrose I-387d
—**OF MILAN** I-384b; 394d; II-144c; VII-350b; IX-218b; 221d; 311b; 732d; X-300c; condemnation I-300d; and St. Eusebius of Vercelli V-614d; excommunicated IV-613c; Gallican Rite VI-357b; Rimini Council XIII-57c; and Valentinian I XV-255b
—**OF MOPSUESTIA** II-144d; X-555b
Auxerre, Diocese of XIII-718a; annals I-534b; St. Aunarius's tomb II-108a; Lazarist seminary X-361c; and Sens XIII-716b
—**COUNCILS OF** II-145a; (578 or 585) II-108a; 145a; VI-358c; 364a; Communion decree V-590a; funeral pall regulations VI-322a; kissing the dead prohibited by VIII-664a; Mass decree III-576b; slavery legislation XIV-38a; (c. 695) II-145a
—**Rémi d'** VII-511a; XI-92b
—**William of.** *See* William of Auxerre
Auxibius, Saint, Bishop of Soli XIV-134d; 440b
Auxilaos, Arabian bishop I-668c
Auxiliaire Catholique, periodical XII-119d
AUXILIARY BISHOP II-145a; Apostolic origin II-145d; as canon II-147a; of cardinalitial sees XIV-324d; insignia II-146d; jurisdiction II-145d; 146b; pensions II-146d; permanent II-146a; privilege II-146d; sede vacante II-146a; throne XIV-709c; visitation of II-147a
Auxilium Christianorum, feast XV-464c; in Litany of Loreto XI-360d
Auxilium Speciale VI-689c
Auxilius, Bishop of Angers I-489b
—**Saint,** Bishop of Fréjus VI-270a
—**Saint,** Bishop of Kilashee IV-635c; VIII-637d; XIII-671d; at Armagh Council I-730a; and St. Patrick XI-557c
—monk of Monte Cassino II-147d
—**OF NAPLES** II-147b; on Leo V IX-159d; trentises V-778a
Auximana, Diocese of. *See* Osimo
Auximanus. *See* Nicholas of Osimo
Auxomenus, Bishop of Eucarpia V-572d
Auxonius, Saint, Bishop of Alba Augusta XV-493d
Auxume. *See* Axum
Auxur (Terracina) XIV-518c
Auzio, battle (1378) VI-420b
Ava, Abyssinian fortress II-163c VI-434d
—(Burma) III-82b; Barnabite mission II-302c; Theatine mission XIV-557c; Vicariate Apostolic IX-562d
AVA, German poetess II-147d; VI-518a; 682d
Avala, López de, Grand Chancellor of Castile VII-94a
—**Martín de,** Archbishop of Valencia XV-252b
Avaldsnes, church XVI-76b
Avalokitesvara, Buddhist deity III-31d; XIV-718d
Avalon, Isle of, in Arthurian legend IX-123d; and Glastonbury VI-720d
—Newfoundland III-193b
Avalos, Indian missions XI-385b
—**Alfonso d',** Marchese del Vasto IV-128b
—**Ferrante Francesco d',** Marquis of Pescara IV-128b
—**Gaspar de,** cardinal VI-723d
AVANCINI, NICOLA II-148a; Latin writings IX-30a; 31d
Avane Indians IX-553c
Avante Garde, newspaper I-452d
Avanzani, Pietro XIII-132d
Avanzi, Jacopo, painter XI-398d
AVARICE II-148a. *See* Covetousness
Avars, tribe, at Achrida I-103d; Charlemagne defeats III-614b; XIII-411c; XV-417a; at Constantinople IV-303b; and Croatians IV-510c; and Czechs II-613b; in Dacia XIII-225a; in Dalmatia II-695c; in Hungary VII-547c; in Illyricum VII-664a; in Moravia X-561c; in Pannonia II-122a; in Servia XIII-732a; in Transylvania XV-20d
AVATAR II-148a
Avatarà, Brahminism IV-684c
Avaugour, Louis d', missionary VII-582b
—**PIERRE DU BOIS, BARON D'** II-148d; III-233a; and Laval IX-46a
Avebury, Baron. *See* Lubbock, Sir John
Av cot Priory, IX-577c
Avedik, Armenian patriarch I-739b; X-102b
Aveiro, João Alfonso d', explorer IV-775b
Avellana, collection III-283b; IV-392a
Avellaneda, Fernández III-543c; 544c
—**Gertrudis de,** writer XIV-201b
—**Gómez de,** writer XIV-207c
Avellar, John, Bishop of Oporto XI-261c
Avellino, Andrea. *See* Andrew Avellino
—**DIOCESE OF** II-149d
—**Lancelotto.** *See* Andrew Avellino
Avelly, Louis, Bishop of Rodes XIII-108a
Ave Maria, in Ancren Riwle I-464d; antiphon III-246c; on bells I-488b; in Little Office IX-294d
—*in music:* Arcadelt X-601b; Brasart X-600d; Casali III-396b; Schubert XIII-592a; Verdi XV-350d
—*Periodicals:* Brasil XIII-465d; Notre Dame, Ind. XI-132b; 693c; Slovenian XIV-56d
—*See* Hail Mary; Angelus
—**Liguel de l'** XI-676c
—**Manoel de,** Bishop of Mylapur XIII-385d
—**College,** Paris II-204b
AVE MARIS STELLA II-149b; IX-294d; XV-463b
AVEMPACE II-150a; I-675c; XII-48d
Avenarius, author XIII-273b
—**Ferdinand,** poet VI-528c
—**Richard Heinrich Ludwig,** philosopher V-407d; XII-313; 334d
Avenay, abbey II-519a
Avencebron. *See* Avicebron
Avenches, See of, Switzerland IX-40c; XIV-362b
Avendaño, Didatus de, controversialist XV-260a
—**FERNANDO** II-150c; and Arriaga I-753a
Avendrid XIII-411c
Aveneau, Claude, missionary VII-741b
Avenier. *See* Abenner
Avenir, periodical, France VIII-764c; XI-676a
—National, periodical VI-275d
Avennio. *See* Avignon
Aven-Pace. *See* Avempace
Aventicum (Avenches) XIV-362b
Aventicus, Marius. *See* Marius Aventicus, Saint
Aventine, hill, Rome XIII-164c; 166b
Aventinus, Saint XV-68b
—**Johannes.** *See* Thurmayr
Aventius, Bishop of Assisi I-801b
—Bishop of Perugia XI-736d
Avenzoar, physician X-125a
Averani, Giuseppe, jurist XII-112c
AVERBODE, abbey XVI-5d; X-104c; XII-391a
AVE REGINA II-149b; by Dufay X-600d; melody I-575c
Averell, Adam X-240d
Averio, Peter de IV-541b
Averkieff, writer XIII-273d
Averna, Cajetan M., Bishop of Nicosa XI-71b
AVERROES I-621a; 675c; II-150c; VII-763b; X-125a; XI-92c; on Aristotle XII-48d; and Avicenna II-158b; Cajetan on III-147a; and Bacon II-191d; and Cesalpino III-545c; on Creation IV-471b, on immorality I-676a; intellect theory VIII-67c; St. Thomas Aquinas XIV-670b; 672a; soul theory XIV-155d
Averroism, Albertus Magnus opposes I-264c; 265a; 266b; in Christian schools XIII-549a; decline XII-50a; defects XII-53b; Dominicans oppose XII-362d; Italian XII-53b; metaphysical XII-49c; origin XII-49c; in philosophy XI-387b; physical XII-49c; Pomponazzi opposes XII-227b; and Scholasticism I-676c; XIII-549b; Siger of Brabant XIII-784a
Averroista et philosophiæ parens V-74b
Aversa, town, Italy VIII-221b; Rainulf obtains X-685a; Urban VI imprisoned at XV-217b
—**DIOCESE OF** II-151d; Guitmund's episcopacy VII-81a
—**Vitale di** IV-6a
Aversion, passion I-656c; XI-534c
Avertinus, Saint XV-4b
Avesnes, Bouchard d' VI-95b
—**Jacques d',** crusader IV-549a
Avesta II-151d; contents II-152b; cosmogony IV-408a; facsimile II-153a; language II-153c; in Persian literature XI-719c; 719d; priests in XII-409d; Zoroaster II-153c
—**THEOLOGICAL ASPECTS OF** II-154b; angelology II-154d; XIV-751d; demonology II-155d; dualism II-154b; eschatology II-156a; ethics II-155a; XI-390a; man II-155c; Masdeism II-156b; Mithra in II-155b; X-402b; sacrifice in XIII-310a; worship II-155d
Aveyron, department, France XIII-107d; map VI-facing 188
Avezac, Pascal d', on Prester John XII-401b
Aviano, Marco D' II-126d
Aviard, abbot XII-765a
Aviau, Charles-François d', Archbishop of Bordeaux IX-796c; V-794c; X-696b; at Vienne II-324c; VII-27c
Avice, name X-675a
AVICEBRON, SALOMO BEN JEHUDA BEN GEBIROL I-675c; II-156d; XII-49a; Fons vitæ X-745a; Scholasticism I-676d
AVICENNA I-675b; II-157b; X-124d; XI-92c; 468b; XII-49a; and Albertus Magnus I-265d; Alexander of Hales on I-298c; and Averroes II-150d; on Creation IV-471b; intellect theory VIII-67c; soul theory XIV-155d; vulnerating instruments I-48d; writings XI-720a
Avidius Cassius XI-732b
Avienus, consul IX-156c
AVIGNON, town II-158c; administration II-159a; Black Death IV-24c; bridge II-781d; French annexation II-159b; VIII-22b; X-688c; XII-132a; 797d; XIII-12a; XV-265a; museum XIV-715c; papal mint X-334c; 334d; Pastoureaux XI-539d; patron II-159d; public council II-159a; as republic II-158c; siege (1226) II-158c
—**ARCHDIOCESE OF** II-159c; Alexander VII I-294d; Carmelite convent III-358d; cathedral II-61d; St. Catherine of Siena's mission III-447b; Celestine monastery II-797d; Christian Brothers VIII-58a; churches II-158d; Clement V IV-20c; Clement VI IV-23d; Golden Rose VI-630b; Congregation of II-159a; Dominican convent II-304b; Eucharistic Congress V-593a; XIV-231d; Gregory XI VI-799c; Holy See recovers I-295c; IV-37b; Jesuit college XIV-88c; Lazarist seminary X-361c; Magna Disputatio VI-283c; miracle XIV-284b; Palatine chapel III-578a
—*papal residence* VII-58b; VIII-232d; XIII-370c; 539b; XIV-264a; effect of II-334a; and Reformation XII-701a; St. Vincent Ferrer's attitude XV-438a
—Perpetual Adoration at I-153b; XI-699a; Regesta, Papal XII-717a; School, Apostolic XIII-585d; Urban V XV-214c; 215a; and Vaison XVI-78b; Vatican Archives XV-287c; 287d; 288a; 288d; 289a; 290a
—**COUNCILS OF** II-159d; (1060) II-159d; VII-525a; (1080) II-159d; (1209) I-269a; II-159d; (1270) II-159d; (1279) II-160a; (1282) II-160a; (1327) II-160a; (1336) VII-484a; (1337) II-160a; XI-517c; (1457) II-160a; (1497) II-160a; (1509) II-160b; (1596) II-160b; (1609) II-160b; (1664) II-160b; (1725) II-160b; (1849) II-160b
—**UNIVERSITY** II-160b; 159a; 797d
Avignon, Bible d'. *See* Vence, Bible de
AVILA Antoine d', physician II-535d
—**Baltasar de** XIV-660b
—**Díaz Sánchez de.** *See* Thomas á Jesu
—**DIOCESE OF** II-160c; XIV-174b; Carmelite convent XIV-516b; cathedral (ill.) II-160d; college II-50b; foundation XIII-391c; map XIV-facing 200; St. Joseph's Monastery II-247c; St. Teresa of Jesus at XIV-515d; San Pedro, Church of V-747c; San Pedro, Church of (ill.) XIV-facing 200
—**FRANCISCO DE** II-161a
—**John of, Blessed.** *See* John of Avila
—**Pedro Arias de.** *See* Arias de Avila, Pedro
—**SANCHO DE** II-161b
—**UNIVERSITY** II-161a; Bâles at II-247b
—**y Ayala, Pedro de,** missionary XV-769a
—**y La Cueva, Francisco,** historian XV-105d
—**y Soto, Pedro** XV-259d
Avilé, missionary IV-93b
Avilés, Menéndez de. *See* Menéndez de Avilés
Avim VI-434d
Avilón, Mice Andrés Serveto de, Jesuit XIII-470b
Avioth, France, mortuary chapel III-577b
Aviragus, King of the Britons VI-579c
Avircius, Bishop of Hierapolis (Phrygia) VII-322c
Avisador, periodical XV-766b
Avispa de Chilpancingo, periodical, Mexico XI-686d
Avit. *See* Avitus
Avith VI-434d
Avitianus, Saint, Bishop of Rouen XIII-209b
Avitus, Saint, Bishop of Clermont IV-54a; VII-18d; IX-717a
—**Saint,** monk of Micy III-635c; XI-319a
—**SAINT,** Bishop of Vienne II-161b; VII-27b; at Agaunum I-206a; council convoked by IX-472d; on dismissal IX-791d; X-6c; on duelling V-184c; and Heraclius XV-250c; homilies IX-624a; Isidore of Seville on XIII-680a; on or-

deals XI–277a; on papal supremacy V–143a; and St. Sigismund XI–319d; Symmachus XIV–378a
Avitus, Roman emperor XIII–778b
—**of Braga** II–729a
Aviz, Portuguese dynasty XIV–182b
—**ORDER OF** II–161d; X–305b; and Calatrava III–150d; knight (ill.) II–162b; rule II–464b; Sancho I XII–299a
Avoco, Bishop of Roskilde XVI–71b
Avogadro, Amedeo, physicist II–53d
—**Giovanni Andrea,** Bishop of Verona XV–362b
—**Renerio,** Bishop of Vercelli XV–349b
Avogario of Ferrara, on Halley's comet XII–159a
Avolara, Anna X–289d
Avolus, Saint, Bishop of Alba Augusta XV–493d
Avon, river, legend of St. Egwin V–329b
Avoth Jair. *See* Havoth Jair
Avraam, Bishop of Suzdal XIII–255c
AVRANCHES, COUNCIL OF II–162c
—**Diocese of** IV–455c; 456a
Avre. *See* Aper
Avrigny, Hyacinth Robillard d', on Louis XIV IX–374b
AVRIL, PHILIPPE II–162d
Avrillot, Barbara. *See* Marie de l'Incarnation, Blessed
—**Nicholas** IX–667c
Avron, Château d', Sulpician novitiate XIII–378d
Avsenneff, Theophanus, archimandrite XIII–275a
Avsieensko, author XIII–273b
Avums. *See* Hevites
Avvenire d' Italia, periodical, Italy XI–684c
Avvisi, Vatican archive XV–288c; 289b
—**Pubblici de Venezia,** periodical, Italy XI–683b
Awa (Tokushima-Ken) XIII–758c
Awaj, Nahr eb' (Pharphar) VI–443c
Awali, Nahr el-, Syria IX–104d
Awâtobi, mission VII–469b; XII–556a
Awemba, tribe XIII–25d
Awishalum, mission, Persia XI–725b
Awonawilona, deity IV–687b
Axa, daughter of Caleb III–157c
Axacan, settlement, Va. XIII–50b; XIV–102c; XV–455c
Axaph. *See* Achsaph
Axayacatl, Aztec chief II–170b
Axe, as emblem I–626d; XII–97c; in Swedish symboliam XIV–348a
Axel of Lund. *See* Absalom of Lund
Axidus, leader of Circumcellions V–125c
Axiom, knowledge of XIV–384d; pragmatic theory XII–336b; in sceptical philosophy XIII–517b; self-evidence of XIII–518a
Axionicus, Gnostic VI–598d
Axum, Book of II–164a
AXUM, titular see II–163a; old cathedral (ill.) II–163b
—**town** II–163a; inscriptions XIII–711d; monuments II–163d; ruins II–164a; Semitic XIII–709c
Ay, Saint, Viscount of Orléans XI–319a
Ayacucho, battle (1824) VIII–795c; XI–734c
—**DIOCESE OF** II–164a; XIII–448b
Ayala, Antonio Arrón de III–125a
Ayamonte, Marquis of, Governor of Milan III–623c; 623d
Ayash (Ægea) IV–403d
Aya Solouk (Ephesus) V–491c
Aybar, battle (882) X–721c; (1451) X–722c
Aybert, Saint VII–111c
Aycardo, Archbishop of Milan VI–247d
Aycelin, Gilles, Archbishop of Rouen XIII–209d
Aycinena, Bernardo Piñol y. *See* Piñol y Aycinena
Ayennys Indians XIV–439d
Ayerminne, William de, Bishop of Norwich XI–122b
AYETA, FRANCISCO DE II–164a; VI–299d
Aygulph, Abbot of Fleury II–444a
Avin, Hebrew letter VII–176c; XIV–529b
Ayish, star II–30c
Aylesbury, John de II–673b
Ayliffe, John, on papal titles XIII–655c
AYLLÓN, LUCAS VÁSQUEZ DE II–164c; X–384b; XIII–50b; XV–455b
Aylmer, Nicholas IV–262b; VIII–160a
AYLWARD, JAMES AMBROSE DOMINIC II–164d; "Pange lingua" XI–442b
—**Margaret,** foundress VII–407b
Aylword. *See* Ailworth
Aylworth, confessor XIV–92c
Ayma, d', missionary VII–62d
AYMARA INDIANS II–164d; 629b; VII–757b; XII–604d; cannibalism I–681d; cosmogony IV–413b; habitation VII–758a; language I–411c; II–523b; primers II–50b
Aymará, academy, La Paz VIII–795b
Aymard, Saint, Abbot of Cluny II–461c
Aumausen. *See* Haimhausen
Aymeric, Patriarch of Antioch III–355b; IX–685c; XV–87b
—**OF PIACENZA** II–165c
Aymon, Saint XIII–489c
—**Charles-Antoine de Laroche,** Archbishop of Toulouse XIV–796c
—**Madame,** portrait by Ingres VIII–9b
—**of Faversham** V–383c
—**of Savoy** XIII–492d
Ayndorffer, Caspar, Abbot of Tegernsee XIV–472d; 473b
Ayolas, Juan de, Governor of Paraguay I–703d; XI–470c
Ayom-okekax, tribe II–603a
Ayoubites, dynasty I–283b
Ayra-Manco, Quichua Indian hero XII–605a
Ayrer, Jakob, dramatist VI–522a
Ayrinhac, Henry A., Sulpician XIV–332a
Ayroldus, Saint, Bishop of Maurienne XIII–354b
Ayroli. *See* Airoli
Ays Indians VI–119b; missions IX–657c
Ayscough, William, Bishop of Salisbury XIII–401b
Aystorius, name X–675a
Ayton, John. *See* Acton
—**Sir Robert,** poet XIII–626c
Aytoun, Truce of (1497) VI–134c
'Ayûn Mûsâ, torrent VI–431a
—**Qâre,** spring, Palestine VI–431c
Ayuthia, town XIII–765d; Burmese sack VII–767b
Aza VI–434d
—**Vital,** writer XIV–201b
Azabacheria, hospital XIII–460b
Azagra, Pedro Ruiz de XIII–684b
Azal. *See* Asal
Azambuja, Diego d', explorer IV–775b
Azam of Bordeaux, hypnotist VII–606b; at Bordeaux II–684b; character study III–584d
Azandé, Congolese tribe IV–231a
Azanotthabor VI–434d
AZARA, FÉLIZ DE II–166a; on Jesuits in Paraguay XII–695c
—**José Nicolás de,** Spanish diplomat II–128a; XII–131c
Azaragites, Mohammedan sect X–425c
AZARIA, ARISTACES II–166b
Azariah. *See* Azarias
Azarian, Stephan, Armenian Patriarch XIII–81d
Azarias, son of Adad, prophecy V–72c
—companion of Daniel IV–620b; 622a
—King of Juda. *See* Ozias
—son of Nathan X–711b
—**BROTHER** II–166c; XIV–335b; on St. John Baptist de la Salle VIII–447c; portrait II–166d
Azay-sur-Cher, Treaty of (1189) XII–1a
—**sur-Thouet,** pilgrimage XII–181a
Azazel II–54d; IV–715b
Azbai X–676c
Azd, Arabian tribe I–667b; 668c
Azeca VI–434d
Azeglio, Massimo d', Piedmontese statesman IX–634c; XIV–265d
—**Prospero d'.** *See* Taparelli
Azekah. *See* Aseca
Azelin, Blessed, Bishop of Hildesheim II–423d; 482a
Azem. *See* Asem
Azevedo, Alvares de, poet XII–311b
—**Diego d',** Bishop of Osma V–106c
—**Emmanuel de.** *See* Antonelli, Leonardo, cardinal
—**Francisco de,** Bishop of Viseu XV–497c
—**Ignacio de, Blessed.** *See* Ignacio de Azevedo
—**John de,** Bishop of Oporto XI–261b
—**Luiz de** II–167d
—**e Castro, J. P. d',** Bishop of Macao IX–482a
Azha, Mohammedan feast X–427b
Azilum. *See* Asylum
Azirianus, martyr VI–649b
Aziz, Seljuk Turk IV–612c
Azizus, King of Emesa V–165d
Azmaveth VI–434d
Azmon. *See* Asemona
Aznar, Count of Aragon III–412b
—**Jimeno,** Count of Aragon III–412b
—**Jimeno García,** Count of Aragon III–412b
Aznothtabor. *See* Azanotthabor
Azoka, Buddhist King VII–480d
Azor, in genealogy of Christ VI–410b
—**Juan** II–167d; XIV–87d; as casuist III–416d; on mental reservation X–196b; as Probabilist XII–442b; on Thomism II–248d
AZORES II–168a; Angra I–513c; Church in II–167c; XII–305c; climate II–168b; commerce II–169a; discovery II–168c; history II–168b; map XIV–facing 200; physiography II–168b; population (1900) II–168d; in Portuguese revolution II–168d; present conditions II–168d; products II–168d; size II–168a; Spanish domination II–168c; volcanic origin II–168b
Azorius, Juan. *See* Asor
AZOTUS, town, Palestine II–169a; VI–400a; Ark I–723a; Dagon's temple IV–603a; Philip the Deacon I–118d; and Philistines XII–21d; Sargon conquers VIII–657c
Azpilcoeta, Martin. *See* Aspilcueta
Azpuru y Jiménez, Tomás, Spanish ambassador IV–34c; XIV–98c
Azrail, Angel of Death X–426c
AZTECS II–169b; VII–756a; agriculture II–171c; calendars II–171a; calendar stone (ill.) X–255; commerce II–171c; communism II–171c; confederacy II–169d; culture II–170b; dress and adornment II–171b; education II–171a; empire II–170b; ethnological classification XII–626d; God of War and Death (ill.) II–170d; history II–169c; houses II–171c; language I–411b; and Masatecs X–93c; in Mexico X–250d; 251b; missions, California X–372c; and Mixe Indians X–408c; pictographs II–171a; religion II–170c; sacrificial stone (ill.) X–256; Sahagún among XIII–325b; settlements II–169c; social organisation II–170c; stock II–169c; in Tlaxcala XIV–748b; and Totonac Indians XIV–794b; tribal conflicts II–170a
Aztlan, Mexican settlement II–169c
Azuffum. *See* Sosusa
Azunda, palace, Tarasona XIV–453a
Azurara, Gómez Eannes de, chronicler XII–308a
AZYMES I–349d; II–171d; V–585a; feast of II–172a; III–158b; XI–659c; in Greek Church I–350a; VI–764d; 765c; XIII–65a; 538a; in Lutheran rite XIII–67c; Maronite use V–239a; IX–685a
AZYMITES II–172a; XIII–538b
'Azzah. *See* Gaza
Azzei, Giannantioco, Archbishop of Oristano II–581a
Azzi, Azzo degli, Bishop of Foligno VI–125b
Azzo, Count of Canossa XII–717d
—**Bishop of Ceneda** III–519b
—**II,** Bishop of Reggio dell' Emilia XII–718b
—**of Este,** Dukes of Ferrara and Modena. *See* Este
Azzolini, Decius, cardinal III–723b; XV–296d; and Bellarmine II–413b
—**Pompeo,** library of XV–296d
Azzone, Bishop of Caserta III–400a
Azzurri, Giovanni I–87c

Roman numeral indicates volume; arabic, page; a, b, c, d, quarter of page.

Digitized by Google

B

B.A. abbr. I-23c
Ba, deity V-346c
BAADER, FRANZ XAVER VON II-173a; ethics II-174c; philosophy II-173c; 174b; review V-96d; sociology II-174d; and Transcendentalism XV-18c
BAAL (BAALIM) II-175a; 175b; IV-406b; VI-402d; Gentiles worship II-175c; in Hebrew name X-677b; Israel, worship of I-360b; VIII-199a; XIV-146c; Messenger of I-480d; of Phogor II-388b; prophets of, contest with Elias III-353a
Baal, town VI-435a
Baala (Baalah) VI-435a
Baalam VI-435a
Baalath VI-435a
—**Beer Ramath.** *See* Baal
Baal-azar, King of Tyre XII-41d
BAALBEK II-177a; XIV-399c; Maronite diocese IX-684a; Melchite see X-161a; XIV-404c
Baalberith, temple of, Sichem XIII-771c
Baal-Dagon IV-602d
Baale of Judah. *See* Cariathiarim
Baaleth, deity XII-42d
Baalgad, town II-177a; VI-435a
Baal Hamon, deity XII-42d; XIII-710a
—**Hamon,** town VI-435a
Baalhasor, town I-59c; IV-445c; VI-435a
Baalhazor. *See* Baalhasor
Baal-Hermon VII-289a
Baalim. *See* Baal
Baalis, Ammonite king I-433a
Baal-Juda. *See* Cariathiarim
Baalmaon. *See* Baalmeon
Baal Melkart, deity XII-42d
Baalmeon, Moabite town VI-435a; X-410a
Baal of heaven I-46b
Baalpeor. *See* Beelphegor
Baal Pharasim (Baalperazim) VI-435a
—**Salisa (Baalshalisha)** VI-435a
—**Sidon,** deity XII-42d
Baalthamar, town VI-435a
Baal Tummuz, deity XII-42d
Bá'él-Zebhûbh, deity I-523a
Baalzebûb. *See* Beelsebub
Baalzephon. *See* Beelsephon
Baana, Philistine chief VII-184d
Baanah. *See* Baana
Baanes, Paulician XI-584a
Baanites. *See* Paulicians
Baardson, Paul, Archbishop of Trondhjem XV-64d
Baars, J. J. A. van, Vicar Apostolic of Curaçao IV-570b
Baart, P. A., canonist VII-720d; on property, ecclesiastical XII-473c
Bass, Joseph H., on dissection I-459c
Baasa (Baasha), King of Israel VIII-198b; 198d; 655b; 656a; 657a; IX-789c
Baau IV-410d
Bab, King of Armenia X-754b
Baba bathra, Talmudic treatise XIV-437b
Babæus, monk, Nestorian teaching X-759b
—**Catholicos of Seleucia** I-569b; III-454c; X-758c; date V-232d; title usurped XI-550c
—**of Gebilta,** works XIV-411b
—**the Elder,** at Nisibis XI-84d; 85b
—**the Great** XIV-410d
Baba Fighani, poet XI-720c
Babahoya, battle VI-380c
Babai. *See* Babæus
Baba kamma, Talmudic treatise XIV-437b
Babakites, Mohammedan sect X-425c
Baba meçi'a, Talmudic treatise XIV-437b
Babbage, Charles, on miracles X-340c
BABEL II-177c; XIII-707e; XV-127b
—**Tower of.** *See* Tower of Babel
—**Louis,** missionary X-382b
Bâb el Amoûd, Gate of Damascus VIII-355b
Babenberg dynasty II-122d; 123c; and East Mark XV-417b
Babenhausen, Redemptorists XII-683c
Babenstuber, Ludwig II-178a
Baber, E. C., mission III-684c
Babette, Pierre, Bishop of Reims XII-726b
Babeuf, François-Noël, collectivism IV-180d; XIV-62d
Bab-Hai. *See* Babæus
Babic, Dominicus, Bishop of Scutari XIII-648b
Bâbil, ruins II-177d; XV-5c
Babilas, Saint III-163b
Babine Fort, mission II-792d
Babine Indians IV-718a; XIV-431b; XV-267c; customs XIV-431c; evangelized XIV-431d; religion XIV-431d
BABINET, JACQUES II-17b; on Halley's comet XII-159c
Babington, Anthony, and Bellamy II-411b; and Mary Queen of Scots IX-765d
Babis, Mohammedan sect X-425c
Babispe, mission XIV-145b
Babois, tribe IV-236d
Babolein, Saint. *See* Babolen
Babolen, Saint XI-488d; oil of XI-229c
Babon, Château IX-715c
Babongos, tribe XII-626d
Baboon, in Bible I-519a
Baborigame, mission XIV-13a
Babou de la Bourdaisière, Philibert, Bishop of Auxerre XIII-718c
Babowai. *See* Babæus
Babthorpe, Babara, superior VIII-54a
Babu. *See* Babæus
Babuyanes Islands XV-85d
Babwell, hospital, founder XIII-424a
Baby-farming, evils VIII-1d
BABYLAS, SAINT I-568c; II-178d; and St. Christopher legend III-729a; shrine of I-568b
—**Bishop of Theodosiopolis** XIV-577d
Babylon II-177c; in Apocalypse I-597a; Rome called I-641d; XI-748d; Micheas, prophecy XV-464Da
—**Chaldean patriarchate** II-179a; XI-551b; XIII-85d
—**Latin archibishopric** II-179a; 202c; VIII-192d
—**Syrian archbishopric** II-179a; 202d
—*See* Bagdad
BABYLONIA II-179a; archæological research II-9a
—*art* II-177c; brick of Kurigalzu (ill.) II-187b; embroidery V-401a; sculpture XIII-643a; statue of king (ill.) II-179c; temple II-16c
—**astrology** II-19b; 24d; astrolatry II-31b; astronomy II-25c; in bilingual Creation story IV-406d; boundary stone (ill.) II-183b; burial, method IV-481c
—*Church in:* Christianity I-668d; missions I-781b; Simon and Jude, apocryphal mission I-612d; and St. Thomas Christians XIV-682d
—**cosmogony** VI-79d
—*Ethnology:* Assyrian race II-11a; research, modern XI-303b; Semites VIII-193b; XIII-707a; Sumerian, head of a (ill.) II-180b
—**exorcism** V-709d
—*Geography:* boundaries XIII-707a; canals II-179c; 182b; map II-facing 8; II-180a
—*History:* Amraphel, history of I-441b; Esarhaddon II-15d; and Assyria II-14b; 15b; 16c; 17a; 182d; Berosus II-514a; Chaldæan empire II-183b; chronology I-552b; 552c; II-515c; III-734a; civilization II-182b; 187c; Darius Hyptaspes XI-713a; dynasty II-181d; early history I-778b; II-180b; and Egypt V-339c; VI-400b; and Elam I-441d; fall of (538) I-778c; II-184d; first empire II-181d; five kings, inscriptions I-53d; Hammurabi VII-125a; in Isaias VIII-181d; Jews II-183d; 551c; III-316b; IV-775d; Kassite dynasty II-182d; Medes capture II-226d; Moabites X-410b; Nabuchodonosor II-184b; Nemrod's kingdom II-11a; Sargon I, inscription of (ill.) II-181a; in Scripture II-185c; Sennacherib II-8c; 15b; sources II-8a; supremacy of XIII-707d; tabernacle taken XIV-425c; Theglathphalassar III-12b; Tower of Babel XV-5c
—*Language* II-185c; and Cuneiform writing II-9b
—**legislation,** Code of Hammurabi VII-125a; length, measure of XIV-500a; libraries in IX-227c; literature II-188a
—*Religion* XIII-311b; angels I-480c; and Assyria II-17b; Berosus, account of II-514c; Chanaan, influence of III-571b; cosmogonies II-186c; IV-406a; VI-79d; XI-392d; Creation story I-131a; Creation tablet II-188a; Dagon-worship IV-603a; deluge, account of IV-702c; demonology IV-714c; divination V-49a; eschatology V-529a; XI-391c; idol worship X-501a; incense, use VII-716d; judgment, Divine VIII-550a; monogamy II-564d; Mosaic ritual, origin XIII-317d; II-186c; 187a; 188a; occultism XI-198a; oracles XI-264d; Paradise, location in XIV-520b; Providence, Divine, belief in XII-511a; Sabbath II-556d; III-158c; Scriptural parallels I-480d; Scripture reference II-185b; theocracy XIV-568b
—**witchcraft** in XV-674c; woman, status of XV-689d; writing II-10b
Babylonian Captivity, papal VII-58b
—**Exploration Fund** XI-304a
—**Talmud.** *See* Talmud, Babylonian
Bac, mission. *See* San Xavier del Bac
Baca, name X-678a
—**de Guachi,** mission XIV-145b
Bacallaos III-127b
Bacau, Diocese of VIII-325c
BACCANCELD (BAPCHILD), Synod of (694) II-189c
Baccari, Antony, Lazarist X-362d
Bacchanal (Titian) XI-401a
Bacchanalia (Poussin) XII-323d
Bacchides, general IV-707a; and Alcimas I-273d; Bethel II-532d; Emmaus V-405a; Jericho VIII-340a; Judas Machabeus VIII-541d
Bacchilus, Saint. *See* Bachirius
Bacchini, Giovanni, Blessed. *See* Dominici
Bacchus, Saint XIII-728a
—**deity** (in art), Bologna II-641c; van Cleef IV-11a; Gegenbauer VI-403d; Lusiads III-219c; Michelangelo III-60c; Pichler XII-74d; Sansovino XIII-453d; Titian XIV-743d; Vatican Museum XV-281d
Bacchylides, Eusebius on V-616c
BACCHYLLUS, Bishop of Corinth II-189d; V-10b
Bacci, and Oratory XI-273b; XII-19a; 20c
Baccinelli, Bernardino, Bishop of Quilon XII-611a; as Vicar Apostolic of Verapoly XV-345d
Baccio della Porta. *See* Bartolommeo, Fra
Bach, Alexander von II-130b
—**Emanuel, and Haydn** VII-158d
—**Johann Sebastian,** composer X-601c; ecclesiastical music X-656b; mass by IX-306b; as organist XI-299b; 301c; 526d
Bachal Buidhe. *See* Cong, Cross of
—**Mura** X-641b
—**Tsu** IX-565b
Bache, painter IV-732b
—**Alexander,** Bishop of St. Asaph XIII-333b
—**Franklin,** experiment in ether I-448c
Bachelor of Arts. *See* Arts, Bachelor of
Bacheiors, patron III-445c
Bachelor's light VIII-769c
BACHELOT, ALEXIS XVI-6a; XIII-438b
Bachem, J. P., editor XI-678d; 679c
Bacher, Wilhelm, commentator IV-161b
BACHIARIUS II-190a; XI-664b
Bachio, Guglielmo, Bishop of Fiesole VI-70c
Bachirius, Saint, Bishop of Messina I-217b
Bachmann, Marianne, tertiary XIV-646b
—**PAUL** II-190a; on Höfler VII-383c
Bachofen, J. J., anthropologist IX-694a; matriarchy, theory of XV-689b
Bachone, Francis de II-191c; V-74d
Bachtischua, family X-124c
Baciccio. *See* Gaulli, Giovanni Battista
Bacigaluppi, Antonio Maria, Bishop of Ventimiglia XV-343c
Bacilieri, Bartolommeo, cardinal, Bishop of Verona XV-362b; XVI-18a; on Modernism X-415c
Baciocchi, Elisa, duchess X-24c; XV-104c
—**Felice,** in Lucca IX-406a
Back, Sir George, explorer IV-718d
Backer, Aloysius de II-190c
—**AUGUSTIN DE** II-190c
Backhaus, missionary, Australia XIII-436c
Backhouse, Israel, Oates' complaint XI-175d
Back Lane Parliament. *See* Dublin, Catholic convention (1792)
Bac-lé affair, date III-684c
Backofen, Hans, sculptor XIII-646c
Back to Christ, movement XI-573c
BACKX, PETER HUBERT EVERMODE II-190d
Bacolor, parish IX-598d
Bacon, Benjamin Wisner, on Biblical introduction VIII-80d; on Gospel titles VI-656a; on St. Mark's Gospel IX-681b; on parables XI-460b
—**DAVID WILLIAM,** Bishop of Portland II-191b; IX-547c; X-788b; XII-288b; XV-554a; in Syracuse XIV-398d
—**Francis** II-192a; IX-327d; and astrology II-23b; on atheism II-40d; and Beranzano II-303a; at Cambridge III-212b; on cause III-464b; communism IV-180d; Empiricism XII-32c; and Encyclopédie V-418d; Galileo's theories VI-344a; on matter V-423a; and Matthew,

Digitized by Google

Tobie X-65c; metaphysics X-231d; on Pius V IV-441a; portrait V-461; as Sensist V-407d; Utopian scheme XV-244a; on world mind X-322d. *See* Baconian System of Philosophy

BACON, JOHN II-191c; epithet V-74d; XIV-592c; as Scotist XIII-612b

—NATHANIEL II-191d; rebellion of XV-456a

—Sir Nicholas II-192a

—Robert, and Bacon, Roger XIII-111c; and Porto Rican Church XII-294b

—Roger. *See* Roger Bacon

Ba-congo, tribe I-182d

BACONIAN SYSTEM OF PHILOSOPHY II-192a; causality II-193a; form, theory of II-193a; nature of idola II-192c; 192d; on revelation II-193b; and science, influence of II-193b

Baconthorpe. *See* Bacon, John

Bacs, Diocese of. *See* Kalocsa-Bacs

Bacteriology, Pasteur XI-536c; 537b

Bactria XI-713c; Buddhism III-31c; Marco Polo, Book of XII-218b; Zoroaster, mission of II-153d

Bacubirito, mission XIV-13a

Bacucco, baths, Viterbo XV-487d

Bacuez, Sulpician IV-161a; XIII-380c; introduction, Biblical VIII-81a; on Synoptics XIV-392a

Baculus, Saint, Bishop of Sorrento XIV-151c

Bacum, mission XIV-145b

Badadilma, Magi IX-528c

Badagio, Anselmo, Bishop of Lucca IX-406b

Badajoz, Antonio, martyr X-390d

—DIOCESE OF II-193d; XIV-173c; institutions II-193d; map XIV-facing 200

—Juan de XI-418d

Badami, rock-temple VII-733d

Badan, Nahr es-Sin XI-434d

Baddas I-136c

Baddesley, England, Franciscan school XV-572d

Badeley, Edward Louth, and Bellasis II-413d; conversion XI-377b; and Holt XIII-656c; and Hope-Scott VII-468a; on Seal of Confession XIII-651b

Badem Agha'ch, ruins XI-441d

Baden, Articles (1834) IX-408c; II-351d; XIV-360c; disputation (1526) V-35c; 272c; XII-705d; XV-774a; disputation (1589) XII-118b

—GRAND DUCHY OF II-194b; arts II-194d

—*Church in* II-196b; 198a; Buss III-88a; Catholic popular party XVI-23a; celibacy III-487d; education II-197c;199c; evangelization II-194b; patron of III-729c; property II-198c; Reformation II-195a; religious conflicts IX-630b; religious orders II-198b; 199b; societies II-199d; statistics II-199a; tax II-193c; taxation exemptions II-198d; Vicari XV-403c

—education II-198d; VII-198a; Freemasonry IX-786b

—*History* II-194b; Concordat (1859) II-197b; Customs Union XII-528a; Diet of (1859) VI-269b; grand duchy proclaimed II-195c; Hirscher VII-364d; and Holy See XV-206d; Kulturkampf XVI-23b; Napoleonic system VI-508d; rebellion II-195d; State and Church II-195d; Treaty of (1714) VI-506a; IX-372c; institutions, charitable II-199d; Jewish emancipation VIII-398b; population II-194b

—Olaf Mortensen, Bishop of Roskilde XVI-71d

—Baden, margravate II-195a; Old Catholic Congress XI-235d

—Durlach, margravate II-195a

Badenia, students' union, Alsace I-345c

Badenier, Mme. XI-492a

Baden-Powell, on miracles X-338c; 344b

Badeto, Arnold of. *See* Arnold of Badeto

Badger, in Bible I-519a

—Thomas. *See* Thomas Alfield

—State XV-661b

Badhan, Governor of Himyar I-673b

Badia, abbey, Florence I-750b; XIII-212d; XVI-64a

—TOMMASO, cardinal II-200b

—della Magione, church, Palermo XI-419c

—Nuova, church, Palermo XI-419c

Badie, Jean de la. *See* Labadie

Badiet et-Tih, desert X-597d

Badile, Antonio, painter III-169d

Badin, Francis Vincent, missionary IX-690b; X-193b

—STEPHEN THEODORE II-200c; III-38b; 773c; IX-360d; 368c; XII-320c; at Baltimore II-229d; and Beaubien III-653c; in Kentucky VIII-624a; IX-388a; at Notre Dame du Lac VII-405a; in Ohio III-775d; IV-56a; ordained III-383c; in Pittsburg XII-121c; at St. Mary's XIII-698a; and Trappists III-786d

Badische Zentrumspartie XVI-23b

Badischer Beobachter, periodical XI-679b

BADIUS, RAPHAEL II-201b

Badjibo-Arenberg, French colony XI-74a

Bado, physician VIII-373a

Badoario, Pietro, Doge of Venice XV-336b

Badoaro, Alb., cardinal II-760d

Badonicus, Gildas. *See* Gildas, St.

Badurad, Saint, Bishop of Paderborn XI-384a

BAEGERT, JOHN JACOB II-201c; VI-478a; on Indian missions III-179a; among Guaicuri VII-44d

Baena, Juan, poet XIV-197d

Baer, Frederick Charles, Biblical editor IV-502c; V-289a

—Karl Ernst von, and Cuvier's system II-574b; on evolution V-658c; life, theory of IX-240b

Baera, Sebastián de, in China III-675a

Baerentzen, painter IV-732b

BAERT, FRANÇOIS II-201d; 634b

Baetgen, Friedrich, on Psalm titles XII-536d

Bætica, diocese XIII-744b

Bæticus, Gregory. *See* Gregory Bæticus

BAEUMER, SUITBERT II-202a; 462b; Guardian Angels, feast VII-50b; liturgy, history of II-774b

Báez, Agustín, martyr X-384d; 390d

Baeza, Diocese of VIII-267b

—Juan de, Blessed. *See* Juan de Baeza

—Luis de, martyr X-391b

Baffo (Paphos) VI-443b

Bagai, Council of (394) V-127b

Bagalhot, mission XII-236a

BAGAMOYO, VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF II-202a; XV-751b; XVI-79d; 82a

Ba-ganda, tribe I-182d; XV-205b; 413b; totemism XIV-790b

Bagatti, Octavian, Servite XIII-737c

BAGDAD II-202b; Apostolic Delegation of II-202d; Apostolic Prefecture of II-202d; Arabian hospital X-125c; astronomical school II-21d; Caliphate of IV-551d; XII-218b; catholicos II-202d; cloths II-217d; discovery V-339a; mission I-739c; XII-368Ea; School of commentaries I-717d; See of VI-176b; XIII-86b; XIV-404d; statistics II-202c; Tibet, alliance with XIV-719a. *See* Babylon

Bage (Bagis) II-203a

BAGEIS, See of II-203a

Bagenal, Philip H. VIII-136b

Baggesen, Jens, writer IV-731a

Baghirmi, natives of I-182d; deity IV-685c

Bagis II-203a

Baglar, party XI-118b

Baglione, Andrea Giovanni, Bishop of Perugia XI-736d

—Trilo, Bishop of Perugia XI-736d

—Gian Paolo, Lord of Perugia XI-736c

—Rodolfo XI-736c

BAGLIONI, GIOVANNI CAVALIERE II-203b; XI-505b

—Griffonetto, tomb XII-642b

—Malatesta, treachery VI-109c

Baglivi, Giorgio, physician X-131d; XIII-178d

Bagnacavallo, Bartolommeo, artist VII-694a

Bagnal, marshal XI-252d

Bagnari, Andrea, artist VII-693b

—Giuseppe, artist VII-693b

Bagni, Guido, nuncio IV-184b

Bagno, Pannuccio dal, poet VIII-246d

Bagnolenses III-435a

BAGNORIA, DIOCESE OF II-203b; XII-508d; XIV-261a

Bagoas, eunuch VIII-554d; XI-713b

Bagobos, tribe XII-10d

Bagoses, general I-361b

Bagot, Bishop of Oxford X-797a

—JEAN, theologian II-203c

Bagradas (Medierda) XIV-710a

Bagradin, Vincent, Bishop of Belgrade and Smederevo II-407b

Bagratides, dynasty I-738d

BAGSHAW, CHRISTOPHER II-203d; XV-601c; XVI-4d

Bagshawe, Edward Gilpin, Archbishop of Nottingham XI-133d; foundation VIII-517c; translations XII-601a

—W. Henry R., editor XI-681d

Bagster, Samuel, concordance IV-196b; Polyglot Bibles XII-223a

Bahadur Shah, King of Gujerat II-343d

Baha ed-Din, and Mosul X-599a

BAHAMA ISLANDS II-204b; aborigines I-680c; III-348b; Columbus XIII-450c

Baha-uddin Amili, poet XI-720c

Bahia, mission, Texas XIV-547c

—DIOCESE OF. *See* São Salvador de Bahia de Todos os Santos

Bahima, race XV-413b

Bahira, monk II-708a

Bahlmann, Armando, Bishop of Santarem XIII-459d

Bahmani, kingdom VII-725a

Bahmannáma XI-720b

Bahnars, tribe VII-766a

Bahnsen, Julius August XI-741d

Bahohim, Governor of Juda X-738a

Bahram I, King of Persia XI-715b

—III, King of Persia XI-715b

—IV, King of Persia XI-715d

—V, King of Persia XI-716b

—general XI-717c

Bahrat el-'Ateibeh, lake, VI-431b

Bahrdt, Karl Friedrich, and Febronius VI-24d

Bahrim. *See* Beromi

Bahr Lut IV-658d

—el-Abiad, Africa VIII-672c

—Tabarîyeh VI-430c

—Yûsef, Egypt V-329d

Bahurich, Bishop of Ratisbon XII-657d

Bahurim VI-435a; XI-244c

Bahus, Clement, Patriarch of Antioch X-160c

Bahutus XV-413d

Bai, Tommaso X-353c

Baianism II-210c; Catholic teaching II-211d; and Jansenism VIII-287b

—*See* Baius, Michel

Baia of All Saints. *See* São Salvador de Bahia de Todos os Santos

Baiardi, Girolamo, Bishop of Borgo San-Donnino II-686b

Baida, convent of, Palermo XI-419d

Baidawi, commentation of X-424c

Baidu, Chinese prince X-481d

Baigneuse (Houdon) VII-499c

Baiju, general III-670a

Bailén, battle XIV-185a

Bailey, E. H., sculptor XIII-647a

—Lawrence, martyr V-476c

—THOMAS II-206a

BAILLARGEON, CHARLES-FRANÇOIS II-206c; III-470b; XII-596d; at Rimouski XIII-59a

BAILLET, ADRIEN II-206c; VI-356b; VII-108b

Bailleul-le-Soc, pilgrimage XII-88d

Bailli de Messein, Coadjutor of Quebec VII-508a; XII-595d

Baillie, Lady Grizel XIII-626c

—J. B., philosopher VII-194a

—Matthew, anatomist X-132d

BAILLOQUET, PIERRE II-207b; IX-689b; Sault Sainte Marie XIII-487d

Baillou, Guillaume, physician X-130d

Bailloud IV-243d

Bailly, Charles-François, at St. John XIII-355b

—Edme-Louis-Barthélemy XIII-9c

—Jean-Sylvain, and mesmerism VII-605b; and Oxanam XIII-389b; Tribune XI-676a

—Louis, theologian VIII-294a

—Nicholas, martyr X-362c

—THOMAS II-207c

Bain, Saint XIII-211b

—Alexander, associationism II-4b; on belief II-409a; on character III-585d; on conscience IV-269a; on essence V-545a; experimental method XII-29d; on fortitude VI-148c; hedonism VII-188a; on miracles X-341b; philosophy X-484c; positivism XII-33a; 313c; space XIV-168d; on substance VI-138c; on will XV-624b

BAINBRIDGE, CHRISTOPHER, cardinal II-207c; XV-734c; as Bishop of Durham V-211d

BAINES, PETER AUGUSTINE II-207d; and Benedictines V-149b; and Hutton VII-591a; and Metcalfe X-234b

—RALPH II-208d

BAINI, GIUSEPPE II-209a; X-353c

—Lorenzo II-209a

Bains, Bishop of Western District, and Rosminians VI-423a

Baiocchella, coin X-335c; 335d

Baiothnoi, khan I-474b

Bairam, Mohammedan feast X-427b

Baird, Robert, writer XIV-483c

Bairre, Saint. *See* Finbarr

Baisio. *See* Bayso

BAITHEN, SAINT, Abbot of Iona II-209b

—Saint, Abbot of Inisboyne II-209c

—mac Cuanach, at Taghboyne II-209c

—mac Findech

—mór. *See* Baithen, Saint, Abbot of Iona

BAIUS, MICHEL II-209c; abjuration II-210b; on attrition II-66a; on beatific vision VII-172a; censure, method of III-533a; on concupiscence II-211a; IV-208d; condemned I-149c; V-688c; and Conroy IV-262a; on contrition IV-339c; XI-624d; on depravity of man III-200c; 201d; and Estius V-548a; on grace II-211a; VI-604a; XIV-585c; and Hessels VII-300c; on infidels VIII-2d; 3a; on justification II-211a; at Louvain X-762d; naturalistic tendency X-714d; opuscula II-210c; on original sin II-210d; pilgrimage XIII-346a; Pius V XII-130d; proposition of II-210a; VII-680a; and Quesnel XII-602a; on Redemption II-211a; on remission of sin II-211b; on sacraments II-211b; on sin XIV-7a; 7c; 10b; on supernatural order XIV-338a; system II-210c; as theologian IX-393a; XIV-593d;

Digitized by Google

and Tolet XIV–85a; on virtue VII–466b
Bajame, deity IV–686d
Bajazet I, Sultan I–785b; Angora defeat IV–305d; conquests III–113a; IV–554a; Franciscan missions VI–295a; Hungarians VI–496c; XIII–784c; at Sebastia XIII–667d; Servia, division of XIII–733c; Tamerlane I–513a
—II, Sultan, Alessio I–284c; at Constantinople IV–305d; and Innocent VIII VIII–773d; Jews, treatment of VIII–396a; Laranda IX–3c; at Serræ XIII–731b; Zisin IX–264d
Bajocensis, Amadeus, writer VII–445c
Bajolenses III–435a
Bajus. *See* Baius
Bajuvarii, conversion II–122a; 793d
Bajza, scholar VII–561c
Bak, tribes III–681a
Bakacs, Franz XV–419c
Bakacz, Thomas, Archbishop of Gran VII–552d
Bakafa, King of Ethiopia V–569a
Bakairis III–348b
Bakanowski, C. R., in Texas XII–209c
Bakatch, Simeon, Bishop of Zagrab IV–512a
Bakau, See of VI–295a
Bakchylus, Bishop of Corinth XV–408c
Bakele, secret societies VI–57b
Baker, Alpheus, general I–243a
—CHARLES (LEWIS, DAVID), VENERABLE II–212b; V–477a; XI–175c; 207c; and Kemble VIII–616a
—DAVID AUGUSTINE II–212d; and Gertrude More X–564b; and Powell, Philip XII–330a; portrait II–212d; on theology, mystical XIV–621d
—FRANCIS ASBURY II–213b; and Deshon IV–750d; and Hecker X–368d; and Hewit VII–309d
—Martha V–524d
—Nelson H., in Buffalo VII–418d
—Samuel II–213b
—William II–212d
—CITY, DIOCESE OF II–213d; charitable institutions XII–247a; Poles (1907) XII–211b; statistics XV–176d
—University, Baldwin VIII–600a
Bakewell, R. A. XI–695a
Baki, poet VII–124d
Bakin, writer VIII–314b
Bakker, Jan de, martyr VII–108d
BAKÓCZ, THOMAS, cardinal II–214a
—Valentine II–214a
Bakonybél, Abbey of II–451a; VII–549a; IX–734d
Bakounin, Michel, anarchist I–452d; IX–213c; XI–74d
Baksich, Petrus Deodatus, administrator Apostolic of Wallachia XIII–228b
Baksin, rationalist XIII–262b
Bakubas XII–626d
Bakufu, shogun government VIII–312c
Bakusa, Syria XV–653d
Bakusus, tribe IV–236d
Bakwiris, tribe XII–626d
Bal, Juan de, martyr X–391b
Bala, town. *See* Baala Segor
—wife of Jacob IV–207c; 615d; X–749d; XII–630b; XV–39c
BALAAM (BAALAM) II–214c; XI–791a; XII–474d; 478a; Amalec, prophecy I–377c; 378c; Ammonites I–432b; Ass, Feast of I–799a; Cinites, prophecy III–776c; Israelites cursed by VIII–196b
—monastery XIII–261d
Balaath. *See* Baalath
Balaban, Gideon, Bishop of Lemberg IX–145d; XV–131a; 132a
Balac, name X–676c
—King of Moab II–214d; X–410a; Ass, Feast of I–799a
Baladites II–323d; IX–684d; X–472d; XIV–404c
Balæus, hymnodist VII–598d
Balafré VII–74d
Balaguer, Joseph, missionary VI–294a
Balak. *See* Balac
Balai, writer XIV–409c; XV–461c
Balamon. *See* Baal Hamon
Balami, writer XI–720a
Balan II–480d
—Pietro I–88a; Diritto Cattolico XI–684a; nunciature reports XI–163a
BALANÆA, See of II–215d
Balart, Federico, writer XIV–201d
Balás, Louis, Bishop of Rosenau XIII–192c
—Mary Frances XI–184c
Balash, King of Persia X–758d
Balasinansa, Catharist bishop III–435c
Balasore, orphanage III–154d; 155a
Balassi, Valentine, poet VII–561a
Balásszfalva, episcopal residence VI–123a
Balat, Theodoric III–671c; IX–748a; XIII–752b
Balata, cathedral IV–306d
Balato, Matteo de, Bishop of Teramo XIV–514c
Balazuc, Pons de I–210d
Balazum, See of XIII–648b
Balbi, Adrien, ethnography I–416c; religious statistics XIV–276c
Balbi, Gasparo, travels II–9a
—John. *See* John of Genoa
Balbina, name X–674b
—SAINT II–216a; catacomb IX–674d
Balbinus, Bishop of Ruscllæ VII–40a
—BOLESLAUS II–216b; VIII–468a
—Decimus Cælius, Emperor X–78b; death VI–649a
Balbis, John de. *See* John of Genoa
Balbissa, See of II–284d
Balbo, Cesare, writer VIII–252d; XIV–265d; and Cavour XII–78c
—Gian Francesco, jurist XV–95b
—Prospero, historian XV–95c
Balboa, Miguel Cabello de. *See* Cabello de Balboa, Miguel
—VASCO NÚÑEZ DE II–216c; VII–62b; and Arias de Avila I–711b; beheaded XII–603d; expedition I–412a; in Peru XI–733a; and Pisarro XII–140b; voyage, map I–facing 410
Balbriggan, Loreto convent XIII–578c
BALBUENA, BERNARDO DE II–217a; XIV–203a
Balbulus, Notker. *See* Notker Balbulus
BALBUS, HIERONYMUS II–217a
—John. *See* John of Genoa
Balconius, Bishop of Braga II–728c; 729a
Baldachinum (Baldacchino), for cardinals III–339d; IV–194a; on cathedra III–438a; XIV–709c; on tombs I–699a; XIV–774a
—OF THE ALTAR II–217c; I–351a; III–297d; XIV–424a; dove V–145b; (ills.) II–facing 216; II–218a; Lateran Basilica IX–15a; origin I–366c; Westminster cathedral XV–601a. *See* Ciborium
Baldad the Suhite VII–584b; VIII–415a
Baldaya, Affonso, explorer VII–240a
BALDE, JACOB II–218b; VI–522c; Latin epic writings IX–31d
Bald Eagle, tribe XII–321b
Baldegg, institutions II–341a
Balder I–775b; XIII–497b; XV–507a
BALDERIC, monk of Liège II–218d
BALDERIC, Bishop of Dol II–218d; XII–772b; and Hildebert of Lavardin VII–350d; as hymnodist VII–603a
—Count of Furlany VIII–607c
—of Looz, Bishop of Liège IX–236d
Balderrama, Domingo, Bishop of La Paz VIII–795d
Baldeschi, jurist. *See* Baldus
—Joseph, Lazarist X–363d; rubrics XIII–71a
BALDI, BERNARDINO II–219a; VIII–250d; impulsion, centre of XII–59a
—Bernardo. *See* Bernard of Pavia
—Gherardus, theologian XIII–737b
Baldini, Baccio, scientist XII–112b
Baldinotti, Olivetan XI–594b
BALDINUCCI, ANTHONY, BLESSED II–219b
Baldivia, Bishop of Santa Cruz de la Sierra XIII–456d
Bald Locust, in Bible I–518d
Baldo. *See* Baldus, jurist
Baldock, Ralph de, Bishop of London IX–347c; on leper hospital IX–185a
Baldonor, Saint IX–474d
Baldorietta, Ginevra IX–530d
BALDOVINETTI, ALESSIO II–219d; VI–545d; X–589d; XI–400b
Baldovino, Saint, tomb XIII–54a
—Belisario, Bishop of Larino IX–4b
BALDRED, SAINT, bishop II–220a
—Saint, hermit-priest II–220a
—king, and Glastonbury Abbey VIII–647b
Balduineum II–221b
Balduino, of Monte Cassino XIII–369d
Balduinus, Saint, martyr XIV–132c
—Lutheran VII–561a; XII–108b
Baldulf, Bishop of Whitherne V–224b
BALDUNG, HANS II–220b; XI–400a; Freiburg cathedral, work in VI–264c; 265c
Baldus (Baldo degli Ubaldi, Baldeschi), jurist XI–387b; 737c; XII–71b; and Giovanni d' Andrea I–469d
Baldus, S. A., and Church Extension Society XIV–78c
Baldwin, impostor in Flanders VII–700b
—I, Emperor of Constantinople IV–550a; VIII–16b; IX–252a; Ghibelline strife, action in XV–213c
—II, Emperor of Constantinople IX–477a; XV–430d; Council of Lyons IV–425c; Crown of Thorns I–474a; IV–541a; XIII–718c; and Manfred XV–214a; Namur X–679b
—I, Count of Flanders VI–94d; XI–54d
—II (the Bald), Count of Flanders VI–94d
—III, Count of Flanders VI–94d;
—IV (the Bearded), Count of Flanders III–5c
—V, Count of Flanders VI–94d; IX–251c; Precious Blood, relics XV–576d
—VI, Count of Flanders VI–94d
—VII (Hapkin), Count of Flanders VI–95a
—VIII (the Bold), Count of Flanders VI–95a
—IX, Count of Flanders. *See* Baldwin I, Emperor of Constantinople
—I, King of Jerusalem VIII–362a; IV–547b; XIV–442c; Beirut II–392d; Cæsarea Palestinæ III–134d; Crusade IV–546d; and Godfrey of Bouillon VI–624c; Holy Sepulchre, Order of IV–669a; Pelusium XI–611a; Rhaphanæa XIII–18c; Sidon XIII–777b; Sozusa XIV–166d; Tyre, siege of XV–111b
—II, King of Jerusalem VIII–362a; imprisonment X–598d; Knights Templars XIV–493a; Tyre captured XV–111b
—III, King of Jerusalem VIII–362a; Damascus, siege of IV–612c; and Thierry of Alsace III–5c
—IV (the Leprous), King of Jerusalem VIII–362b; IV–548b; and William of Tyre XV–639b
—V, King of Jerusalem VIII–362b
—Abbot of Bury St. Edmund's, church built III–85c
—Count of Edessa. *See* Baldwin I, King of Jerusalem
—Bishop of Krusawica XV–681b
—Bishop of Melfi X–165a
BALDWIN, Archbishop of Trier II–220c; IX–551c; XV–43b; Chapel of St. Wendel XV–587d; and Henry of Luxembourg VI–494b; and Louis the Bavarian VI–494c
—FRANCIS II–221b
—James Mark, on appetite I–656a; instinct, definition of VIII–51b; 51c; as logician XII–33c; Sociologist XIV–118b
Baldwin, S. L., founds periodical III–679c
—William. *See* Bawden
—Bras de Fer. *See* Baldwin I, Count of Flanders
—du Bourg, Count of Edessa. *See* Baldwin II, King of Jerusalem
—Home, Kalawao, Molokai (ill.) X–444
—OF CANTERBURY II–221c; III–299d; VII–508d; 520c; XI–211d; XIII–42a; and Gervase of Canterbury VI–536b; and Giraldus Cambrensis VI–569a; on Hail Mary VII–111b; and Urban III XV–212b; as Bishop of Worcester XV–704a
—of Luxembourg. *See* Baldwin, Archbishop of Trier
—of the Iron Arm. *See* Baldwin I, Count of Flanders
—the Bald. *See* Baldwin II, Count of Flanders
—the Bearded. *See* Baldwin IV, Count of Flanders
—the Bold. *See* Baldwin VIII, Count of Flanders
—the Leprous. *See* Baldwin IV, King of Jerusalem
Bâle, John, Protestant Bishop of Ossory XI–343d; and Bonner II–676a
BALEARIC ISLES II–221d; Azzo Miargnani conquers XII–111a; Carthaginian colony XIV–176c
—*Geography:* Iviza IX–556d; Majorca IX–556c; Minorca X–332a
—Jaime conquers III–428d; language XIV–176b; organization, modern XIV–171d; Pisans conquer VI–106a; Vandals in XV–268c
Baleasic verse VII–598d
Baleria Latobia, tombstone, dolphins (ill.) V–100
Bales, Alexander, martyr V–478a
—CHRISTOPHER, VENERABLE II–222c; V–476b; VII–471c
Balestri, Giuseppe, Biblical Commission II–557c; XVI–80b; hagiographer VII–107c
Balete, tree, worship of XII–14d
Balfe, Michael William, musician VIII–129a
Balfour, de, Oratorian XI–274d
—Arthur James, on doubt V–142a; Foundations of Belief XII–29a; God, existence of XIV–569d; and Positivism XII–33d; religious belief XIII–517d; Scepticism XIII–517d
—Cardinal. *See* Beaton, David
—of Townley Hall, and Mellifont Abbey X–168d
Balgiaco, Stephen de. *See* Stephen of Autun
Balgin, and Tubalcain III–143b
Balgy, writer I–738d
Baliambol (Paleopolis) XI–418d
Baliani, Giambattista, physicist XII–57a
Balianus de Sagitta. *See* Salimbene degli Adami
Baliol, Edward, and Edward III V–321b
—John de X–779c; XIII–616d; at Lindores IX–270b
Bali Sapûna VI–435b
Balistarius, John, Blessed. *See* John Balistarius
Baliuag, parish IX–598d
Baliza, countess XV–409c
Balk, Hermann von III–705a. VII–268a
Balkalai, tribe VI–329a
Balkan States, Cathari III–436d; Greeks in VI–735b; Propagation of the Faith XI–462a; Propaganda XII–457b
Balkh, siege II–154a

Balkız, ruins X-741c
Ball, Charles, anatomist X-137a
—**FRANCES MARY TERESA** II-222d; VIII-55b
—**John**, Wyclifite VIII-788c; and Simon of Sudbury XIII-799b
—**Nicholas**, judge XIV-309d
—**Thomas**, sculptor XIII-647c
—**Walter**, mayor of Dublin VIII-166b
Balla, Abbey of IV-514d
—See of IV-514d
Ballaghaderreen, Christian Brothers I-103b; college XIII-578b; seminary XIII-700d
Ballanche, Pierre-Simon, philosopher IX-474d
Ballantyne, John. *See* Bellenden
—**Robert**, hospital V-286b
—**William**, prefect of Scottish mission XIII-331b; 620c
BALLARAT, DIOCESE OF II-223a; institutions II-223b; Redemptorists XII-686c; statistics II-223c
Ballard, John IX-765d
Ballato, Bernardino, Bishop of Biella II-560a
Balle, Bishop of Zealand IV-726b
Balleis, Nicholas II-800c; X-780c
Ballenden, John. *See* Bellenden
BALLERINI, ANTONIO, canonist XVI-6c; IX-66b; XI-431c; XIV-611b; and Rosmini-Serbanti (ill.) XIII-195a; and Secchi XIII-669a
—**Francis** XVI-6d
—**GIROLAMO** II-223c; VII-376d; False Decretals III-281c; V-774a
—**Paolo Angelo**, Archbishop of Milan X-301b; as Patriarch of Antioch I-405b
—**PIETRO** II-223c; VII-376d; IX-66b; on Honorius I VII-455c; on interest XV-236d
Balleroy, castle of X-290b
Ballestrem, Franz von, politician XVI-22b
Ballhorn, Georg Friedrich, physician X-136d
Ballina, cathedral (ill.) VIII-640; seminary XIII-700d
Ballinasloe, seminary XIII-700d
Ballintubber, Abbey of XV-81b
Balliol, John XI-368b
—**College** IV-108b; XI-368b; (ill.) XI-facing 368; theology XV-722c
Ballon, Charles-Emmanuel de II-507c
—**Louise-Thérèse-Blanche de** II-507c; XII-374b
Ballonius. *See* Baillou, Guillaume
Balloons, Minkelers X-326d; Montgolfier X-541d; Vienna XI-697b
Ballot Act, Irish VIII-109d
Ballou, Adin, Socialist XIV-69b
Ball-play, of Choctaws III-693a
Ball's Bluff, battle (1861) XV-171d
Balluère, de la, missionary XIV-420b
Ballyhaunis, Augustinian monastery XV-80b
Ballyjamesduff, Poor Clare school XIII-578c
Ballynevinoorach (Shanakeel) II-758c
Ballysodare, battle (1645), XI-264c
Balm. *See* Balsam
Balma, Henry. *See* Balme
—**John**, Vicar Apostolic of Ava and Pegu III-82b
Balmaseda, Luigi, Bishop of Cassano III-403d
BALME, HENRY (HUGH) II-224a
—**Notre Dame de la**. *See* Notre Dame de la Balme
BALMES, JAIME LUCIANO II-224b; XI-690b; XIV-201c; portrait II-224b; Scholasticism XII-33a; on time XIV-726c
Balm of Gilead II-226a
—**of Mecca**. *See* Balsam
Balneum Regium (Bagnorea) II-203b
Balogh VII-545c
Balolo, mission, Congo I-187d; IV-236b
Balor of the Evil Eye VIII-119d
Baloth VI-435b
Balrain, Robert, and Carmelites IV-371a
BALSAM II-226a; Agnus Dei, blessing of I-220d; in Bible XII-151b; chrism II-226b; III-696c; 697a; confirmation IV-216a; cross, anointing of IV-536d; reliquaries XII-763a; symbolism II-697c
Balsamia, name X-674a
—**Saint** XII-729b
Balsamo, Giuseppe. *See* Cagliostro
Balsamon, chartophylax VI-112c
—**THEODORE** II-226c; on abstinence I-72a; on Alexandrine Liturgy I-306c; on Antidoron I-562b; on Jerusalem Rite I-574a; on Nomocanon XI-94d; on protopope XII-504a
Balsamus, Saint X-674c
Balsari, Bernardino, Rosminian XIII-201c
Balsemius, Saint XV-68b
Balsham, Hugh de, college III-211d; IV-108d
Balta-Limani, Convention of XIII-226d
BALTASAR, King of Babylon II-226d; 184d; IV-620d; Cyrus defeats X-118b; feast, in Book of Daniel IV-622b
—**de Torres, Blessed**, martyr XIV-110a
Baltassar (Daniel) IV-620b
Baltes, Peter Joseph, Bishop of Alton I-367d; II-414d; XII-375a
Balteus IX-602c
Balthasar, Magi IX-528b
Balthassar, Felix, councillor IX-408a
Baltherus, Saint, hermit. *See* Baldred
Balthi, Visigoths VII-460d
Baltimore, town, Methodist conference (1784) X-237c; statistics (1856) II-233c; Swedenborgian congregation XIV-356b; Taney's statue XIV-443c
—**ARCHDIOCESE OF** II-228a; 231d; Alabama I-242d; American period II-229b; Ashton, John I-776d; Bohemians II-621a; and ceremonial II-235c; 237b; corporation sole IV-388c; Carmelite convent III-368d; Carroll, episcopate of II-229d; III-382d
—*Cathedral* II-231a; altarpiece IX-651c; architect III-383d; archives III-384b; centenary II-234d; (ill.) II-facing 232
—Catholic Congress (1889) IV-249d; XIV-335a; Catholic home bureau XI-324d; centenary II-234d; charitable institutions XII-247a; church, first (ill.) II-facing 228; churches II-232c; 235a; Cistercians III-786c; colonists, Catholic II-229a; Corpus Christi Church (ill.) II-facing 228; educational institutions II-230c; French Canadian parishes VI-274d; history II-228a; Institute of the Brothers of the Christian Schools VIII-60d; Italians VIII-205d; Jesuits II-228c; Leopoldine Society XVI-52c; Louvain College I-425a; Mount St. Mary's X-605a; negroes II-233d; XII-628c; patroness II-233a; Poles, statistics XII-210d; precedence II-233c; 241a; XII-371d; property, ecclesiastical VII-720b; Providence Sisters XII-508c; Redemptorists XII-684b; 684d; 685c; St. Francis Xavier's School V-319b; St. Mary's Seminary II-229d; IX-760c; XIII-698a; 700b; XIV-329d; St. Mary's Seminary (ill.) II-facing 228; St. Patrick's Church (ill.) II-facing 228; seminaries XIII-698a; 700b; 700d; Spalding's episcopate XIV-208b
—*Statistics* XV-176c; (1817) II-232a; (1834) II-232d; (1843) II-233a; (1851) II-233b; (1870) II-234b; (1906) II-235a
—Sulpicians XIV-329d
—*Synods:* (1791), on church maintenance III-763a; 764d; (1875) II-234c; (1886) II-234d
—temperance union XIV-491c; Vermont XV-356c; Visitation nuns II-232d; XV-482c; Xaverian Brothers XV-728d
—Lords. *See* Calvert
—**PLENARY COUNCILS OF** II-235b; XII-165b
—(*1852*) II-235b; 233c; VIII-618d; catechism V-81d; diocesan chanceries IV-799c; on church maintenance III-764b; education XIII-580d; marriage, banns of II-255d; Neumann X-774a; Pittsburg, Diocese of XII-123d; property, ecclesiastical XII-472d; on provincial councils II-235c
—(*1866*) II-236b; 234a; III-42b; 442a; X-394a; XIV-208d; abbots at I-20b; American College, Rome I-424a; on baptism II-269c; 272b; on churching of women III-761c; conferences, ecclesiastical IV-213c; confirmation, sponsors IV-216c; consultors, diocesan IV-323a; converts, reception of IV-347c; on dancing IV-619c; ecclesiastics, removal of I-437c; on gaming VI-376c; Gregorian chant IV-341d; St. Joseph XIII-357a; marriage, banns of II-255d; on money matters III-765b; negroes XII-629c; on pew renting XI-538c; Ryan, Patrick John XIII-282d; seminaries XIII-699c; simony XIV-1d; on spiritism XIV-224b; unbaptised, burial of II-267d; Vespers XV-383a
—(*1884*) II-238a; 234c; VII-720a; XII-165c; XIII-362b; XIV-330d; XV-480b; abbots at I-20b; administrators I-143b; appeals I-654a; bishops II-588b; catechism V-81c; Catholic University III-455b; church building III-42b; collections IV-105d; conferences, ecclesiastical IV-213d; on consent IV-284b; consultors, diocesan IV-323a; costume, clerical IV-420d; education XIII-581a; examiners V-676b; excardination and incardination VII-705a; on Gregorian chant IV-241d; Holy Days VI-22c; irremovability IV-209d; VIII-174a; 174c; on labour unions XIV-74a; and Leo XIII IX-171b; Louvain College I-425a; missions, effect on II-599b; negroes 629c; XII-629d; priests, travelling III-477b; Propagation of the Faith, Society for XII-461b; property, ecclesiastical III-45a; VIII-84b; XII-471c; 472c; 473a; quasidomicile petition IV-2d; on rectors and administrators I-144b; seminarian professors XIII-702c; seminaries XIII-699c; subsidies, episcopal XIV-322b; trustees XV-71c; vespers XV-383a
—**PROVINCIAL COUNCILS OF** II-239d; XIII-360d
—(*1829*) II-239d; 232b; VII-719d; VIII-618b; on baptism II-272b; catechism V-81b; education XIII-580d; England V-470d; on Paschal Tide XI-517c; property, ecclesiastical XII-472c
—(*1833*) II-240b; 232d; IX-217b; XI-208c; on Monrovian colony I-189a
—(*1837*) II-240c; 232d; church maintenance III-763b; litigation, ecclesiastical I-651d; Pittsburg XII-122b
—(*1840*) II-240c; 232d; IX-787c; Passion Offices XI-527b; XII-373b; property, ecclesiastical XII-472d; Rosati XIII-360d
—(*1843*) II-240c; 233a; Pittsburg XII-122b; property, ecclesiastical XII-472d
—(*1846*) II-240d; 233a; VII-680d; on church maintenance III-764a; marriage, banns of II-255d
—(*1849*) II-240d; 233a; VII-144d; XII-508b; XIII-367a; Brownson, letter to III-2c
—(*1855*) II-240d; 233c; III-42b; American College, Rome I-423c; cathedraticum III-442a
—(*1858*) II-241a; 233c
—(*1869*) II-241b; 234a; X-394a
Baltinglas, monastery VIII-638c; X-168c
BALTUS, JEAN-FRANÇOIS II-241b
Baltzer, Johann Baptist, philosopher VII-87b; 278d; and Clemens IV-12c
Balubas XII-626d
Baluchis XII-626c
Balucki, dramatist XII-200d
BALUE, JEAN, cardinal II-241c; V-671b; dome V-671c; liberation VIII-562b; Poitiers XII-180d
Baluren, artist XIII-173b
BALUZE, ETIENNE II-242a; X-546a; XV-87b; capitularies III-311c; formularies VI-142d; and Mabillon IX-480a; and de Marca IX-637b
Baluziana. *See* Arvernenses
Balzac, Jean-Louis Guez de XII-179c
—**Honoré de** VI-202b; XV-4b
—**Jean** VI-195c
Balzer, jurist XII-200c
Bamania, mission IV-236a
Bambaglioli, Graziolo de', on Dante IV-632a
Bambara, tribe I-182d
BAMBER (READING), EDWARD, VENERABLE II-242d; XV-702a
Bamberg, town, battle (1630) XIV-725d; Bavarian Concordat II-245a; buildings II-244d; Pfister's press II-244a; Reformation II-244b; revolt of (1291) II-243d; revolt of (1524) II-244b; Thirty Years' War II-244c; Treaty of XIII-775b
—**ARCHDIOCESE OF** II-242d; 355d; VII-228a; XV-719b; Aufsees Institute II-72c; bishops, consultation of (1867) X-442a; bishops, powers of II-243d
—*Cathedral:* antiquities X-647c; architecture VI-677a; Clement II, tomb of IV-18c; Clement II, tomb of (ill.) IV-18b; consecrated II-428d; coronation mantle V-400b; (ill.) VI-507d; Henry II's tomb XIII-52c; rebuilt II-243c; sculpture XIII-644a
—*Congress* (1868) IV-243a; emigrant question V-403d
—*Councils* (1058) II-243b; (c. 1421) II-244a; (1491) II-244b
—Counter-Reformation II-244c; education II-245c; history II-243a; hospital V-525d; institutions II-245c; map VI-facing 514; monastery, Golden Rose VI-629d; Reformation II-243b; secularized II-245a; seminary II-244c; Seven Years' War II-244d; statistics (1906) II-245b; statistics (1907) II-243a; university, founded II-244d; XV-197d; Weber's work in XV-574c
Bamberger, Heinrich von, physician X-140a; 140b
Bambino, Ara Cœli IV-489c
Bamoth VI-435b; Balaam at II-215a
Bamothbaal. *See* Bamoth
Bamfield, Francis, Sabbatarian XIII-287b
—**George**, convert XIV-466b
Bamidbar Rabba, Midrash X-287b
Ban IV-510c
—**the Great**. *See* Great Ban
Banaaibarqua. *See* Bane
Banaba (Manana), ecclesiastical district IV-422a
BANAIAS, son of Joiada II-246a; and Adonias I-146c; and Joab VIII-406a
Banamichi, mission station XIV-145b
Banazi, See of XI-148a
Banba VIII-98c
Bancalari, Miguel Alberto, physicist XV-750c

Digitized by Google

BANCEL, LOUIS II-246b
Banchini. *See* Dominici
Banckaert, Julian, Prefect Apostolic of Kwango IV-235d; VIII-712a
Banco, Nanni del, sculptor XII-601b
Bancroft, Hubert H. VII-756c; on Acadia I-91d; on Algonquin language I-312b; on Astecs II-171d; on California missions III-180c; on Calvert, Cecilius IX-757c; on Daniel, Anthony IV-621d; on Ducrue's work V-183d; on Marquette IX-691c; on Pueblo missions XII-556b; on Payeras, Mariano XI-595d; on Pima Indians XII-100b; on Riba's history XIII-30d; on Salvatierra XIII-406d; on Zalvidea XV-746b
—**Richard,** archbishop XI-96b
Banda Oriental (Uruguay) XV-230d
Bandarra, Gonçalo Annes, writer XII-308b
Bandel, India, church III-153a; 154b; interdict XIII-384d
Bandelli, Vincent, theologian XIV-702c
BANDELLO, MATTEO II-246c; VIII-250d; XII-367c; 767a; on Immaculate Conception VII-680a; on da Vinci XV-441c
Banderillas III-52a
Banderilleros III-52b
Bandi, Giancarlo, Bishop of Imola VII-693c
Bandilovic, John, theologian XIII-609d
Bandinelli, Baccio, Leo X, tomb of XIII-172d; portrait by Piombo XII-105b
—**Orlando.** *See* Alexander III
Bandini, Francesco, Archbishop of Siena XII-74a
—**Ottavio,** cardinal, Codex Amatinus IV-82c; and Domenichino V-102d
—**Sallustio,** library XIII-779a
Bandino, Dominique, jurist XII-112a
Banditi, Francesco Maria, cardinal, Archbishop of Benevento II-478c; XIV-557d
Band of Hope XIV-483a
—**of Hope for German Switzerland** XIV-481c
Bandol, Seraphin X-780a
Bandra, institutions II-645b
Bandtkie, Jerzy Samuel, scientist XII-198c
BANDURI, ANSELMO II-246c
Bandy, Amelia III-369a
Bane (Bane Barach) VI-435b
Baner, Johan, general XIV-655d; Thirty Years' War XIV-655c; victory VI-42a
BÁÑEZ, DOMINGO II-247a; XII-368Fd; XIV-607a; Carmelites IX-314d; grace, system of II-247d; VI-710d; X-436d; and Montemayor IV-238b; predefinition, theory of II-248d; Probabilism XII-442b; on salvific Will of God XII-383d; as Scholastic XII-32b; and St. Teresa II-247b; XIV-516a; Thomism II-248b; XIV-594a; 698c; 702d; on tyrannicide XV-109b
—**John** II-247a
Banffy, Desiderius, baron, ecclesiastical policy II-135d
Bang, Christian Stephenson XI-121c; on Church in Norway XV-64c
—**Herman,** writer IV-731c
Bangala, language XV-579d
Bangalore, cathedral X-661d
Bangor, Maine, Bapst's mission II-258c; Congregational seminary IV-241a; Sisters of Mercy XV-551a
—**ANTIPHONARY OF** II-249b; I-332c; III-496b; 497b; 497c; Agnus Dei I-221b; Milan II-606b; Te Deum XIV-468d
—**DIOCESE OF** II-249d; 251a; IV-798a; X-188b; XV-586b; cathedral II-250a; liturgical books II-250a
—**ABBEY,** Ireland II-250c; **249d;** IV-152d; 153a; Bobbio and II-249b; MS. III-496b
Bangor Abbey, Wales II-251a; XV-583d; 586a; 586b; St. Dinoth II-83d; IV-798a; massacre II-84a; 251b; IV-798b; XV-586b
—**Controversy** IV-349b; VII-702c
—**Deilo,** school, Llandaff XIV-474a
—**Dunawd** II-251a
—**Iltyd.** *See* Llanilteyd
—**is-coed.** *See* Bangor Abbey, Wales
—**of the Dee.** *See* Bangor Abbey, Wales
—**Use** II-250a; XIII-479d
BANGUELO, VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF XVI-79d
Bangui, mission XV-115c
Bangulf, Abbot of Fulda XIII-431c
Banham, Richard, Abbot of Tavistock XIV-467a
Banialouka (Banialucus). *See* Banjaluka
Banias (Baalgad) VI-435a
—**(Balanæa)** II-216a
—**(Cæsarea Philippi)** III-135b
—**city of Dan** IV-616c
Banigan, Joseph III-455d; XII-510b
BANIM, JOHN II-251c; VIII-128a
—**MICHAEL** II-252a
Baniol, Hugues de, witchcraft XV-675d
Banishment, and heresy I-446c; law, Roman XII-566c
Banister, Adam XIII-280b
—**Henry.** *See* Rutter, Henry
—**Robert** XIII-280b
BANJALUKA, DIOCESE OF II-252b; 697b; X-599c; Servian Church VI-755a; statistics II-694d
Baniyas, N., spring, Palestine VI-430d
Bankiewicz, Clement, Bishop of Sandomir XIII-437b
Bank of England, Gordon Riots VI-650c
BANKRUPTCY, CIVIL ASPECT OF II-252c; discharge II-255a; English Bankruptcy Act II-253a; fraudulent preferences II-254d; in Great Britain II-255a; involuntary II-253c; partnerships, effect XI-510b; Political Economy and II-253d; public II-254a; Scotland II-253a
—*United States* II-253a; 253b; 255a; 255b; courts 253c; state laws II-253d; voluntary II-253c
—**MORAL ASPECT OF** II-254b
Banks I-227d; national, Vieira XV-416a; rural, jurisdiction XIII-141d
—**Edgar,** Assyriologist II-9b
—**Thomas,** sculptor XIII-646c
Banna'i, poet XI-720c
Bannatyne, George, poet XIII-625d
Banner of the South, periodical XIII-282c; XVI-85d
Banners, Processional. *See* Processional Banners
Bannersly, William, martyr V-478a
Banneville, Gaston-Robert Morin, diplomat X-702c
Banning, Indian school X-533d
—**Emilio,** diplomat IV-229b
Bannister, M., Vatican publications XV-293b
Bannockburn, battle (1314) XIII-616d
BANNS OF MARRIAGE II-255c; denunciation II-256d; IV-733d; dispensation II-257a; England II-255d; 256b; and eugenics XVI-39c; fees II-257b; history II-255c; in India II-256c; law, civil II-257c; marriages, mixed II-256b; minors II-257d; 256b; non-Catholic usage II-257b; omissions II-256d; origin II-255c; parish priest II-256a; XI-538b; parochial registration XII-721d; publication II-256c; IV-1c; IX-692c; royalty II-256c; sanctions II-256d; Tametsi XIV-441c; Tridentine legislation II-255d; 256a; in United States II-255b; 256d
Bannwart, Clemens, theologian IV-737a
Banquet (Plato) XII-160a
—**Sacred.** *See* Meals, sacrificial
—**of the Ten Virgins** (St. Methodius) I-576c; X-51b; XI-465d
—**theory, of Mass** X-14b
Bans, Emmanuel, missionary XV-595d
Banshee VIII-99c
Bantry Bay, French expedition X-609c
Bantu, tribe I-182d; IV-231d; VII-497d; X-489b; XII-311d; 627b; Animism I-184d; characteristics XII-626b; Fetishism I-185b; language I-182c; VIII-591c; religion VI-54c; witchcraft VI-56d
Banu-Gushashpnama, in Persian literature XI-720a
Banwell, monastery I-798c
Banyoro, tribe XV-413b
Banz, abbey II-245d
Banza-Congo (San Salvador) IV-234d
Banziris, tribe XV-115c
Banzus, tribe XV-115d
Baoithin. *See* Baithen, Saint
Baoult, convent XI-396a
Bapchild, Synod. *See* Baccanceld
Bapheides, Philaretes, historian VII-380b
BAPST, JOHN II-258b; 706b; IX-547c; X-386d; XII-288a; and Knownothings VIII-679c
Baptifaud, Jean-Joseph-Marie, missionary XV-738c
BAPTISM II-258d; XIII-299d; 301a; Abercius, inscription XIV-374d; ablution in II-261d; threefold II-262b; and absolution I-61d; abuse of, and irregularity VIII-171d; acolytes, Roman I-107d; adjuncts of II-272b; and adoption I-149a; of adults II-273c; Aëtian form II-263b; affinity by II-270a; affinity previous to I-178c; in African Church I-196a; 198c; 334b; age for I-208a; Alexander III's decree II-262d; St. Ambrose, work of I-387c; II-263a; 265c; in Ambrosian Rite I-403a; Amen I-408b; Anglicanism I-499c; II-680d; Anomœan form II-263b; and Apocatastasis I-600b; of Apostles II-261a; Apostles' Creed I-630a; 632a; in Apostolic Constitutions I-637a; Apostolic Fathers I-639d; Archontic teaching I-697b; Arian controversy IX-220d; Arian method II-263b; Ark, type of IV-705d; in Armenian Rite XIII-79c; art, early V-592c; aspersion II-262a; 264c; St. Athanasius II-36a; and attrition II-66a; Augsburg Confession V-760d; Austria, conflict concerning II-135b; Baius II-211b; Baltimore, decrees of II-241a; baptistery II-272b; 276c; of Baptists II-264b; of bells II-273d; 420b; 421a; Bexa's teaching II-261b; of blood I-386b; II-266c; Bogomili II-612a; in Britain XV-584a; Bucer II-265c; burial, Christian III-71d; in Byzantine Rite IV-319d; Calvinism II-261b; 265c; 269a; III-202a; Campbellite teaching V-29d; 30a; candles, use of III-247a; Carthage, Council of II-270c; catacombs, evidence of III-422b; 514b; 708d; catechumenate III-431d; Catholic rite XIII-64d; cathedral, privilege of III-440a; IX-15d; Celtic orders of III-502b; Celtic Use III-494c; ceremonies II-273a; III-538d; in chapels, private III-575b; character II-268d; III-520c; 586d; of children II-99a; chrism III-696d; Christian institution XV-712a; circumcision as II-260a; in Clementines IV-41d; clinical II-262a; Clovesho, Council of IV-69a; and Communion V-590a; compulsory VIII-3c; XIV-762a; 762b; conditional II-264a; 270d; 271a; Congregationalists II-264c; and consecration service I-365b; of converts I-45c; II-264a; Creed, recitation of IV-479b; in Creeds I-632a; St. Cyprian on II-263a; daily VI-596d; X-706c; deacons, administration by IV-649c; deaconesses, administration by IV-649c; 652b; 652c; for dead II-271c; deferred I-384c; II-84c; III-431c; definition II-259d; deprivation of VIII-2c; of desire II-265b; 266a; VIII-577a; in Didache IV-779c; by disciples II-260d; 261a; dispositions II-268d; doctrine II-258d; XIV-586b; in early Church I-195d; XI-432c; at Easter I-398b; V-226a; effects II-259a; 267d; III-587c; Elcesaite doctrine IV-42a; V-372a; Epiklesis V-502c; on Epiphany V-505c; Episcopalians II-264c; Erastus, teaching of V-515c; etymology II-259c; Eugene IV, decree of II-258d; Eunomian method II-262c; exorcism I-143a; V-710d; "extra ecclesiam" XII-774c; XIII-531c; "Exultate Deo" II-258d; Ezechiel's prophecy II-268a; of faithful V-769c; figurative use II-259c; form I-573a; II-259a; 262c; formula XV-711a; 711c; foundlings II-271b; Gallican Rite VI-364b; 365a; garlands VI-385a; in Gnosticism VI-596d; grace of II-268c; in Greek Church I-382d; II-262c; 272d; Greek Schism VI-765c; Gregory IX II-261c; heretical doctrines II-259a; 261b; 269a; by heretics I-232b; II-259a; 263b; 264b; 264d; VI-80d; VII-261b; of heretics I-44d; 45a; IV-586b; XIV-31d; of the Holy Ghost II-266a; Huguenots VII-529d; immersion II-261d; I-78c; and imposition of hands VII-698c
—*infant* II-270a; 271b; 273a; Anabaptists I-445b; Apostolici I-647c; Baptists II-278c; VI-704c; Gerona, canons of VI-530b; and justification VI-704c; Mennonites X-190d; original sin XI-313c; Origen XI-308d; Pelagius XI-606c; Plymouth Brethren XII-173a; Sabbatarians XIII-287b; and salvation VI-700a; Schwenckfeldians XIII-597d; Socinians XIV-114b
—**of infidel children** II-271b; infusion II-262a; of insane II-271a; VIII-42c; institution II-260b; XIII-299d; James of Sarugh X-493d; Jewish II-260b; of St. John Baptist II-259b; 260b; VIII-488b; justification VI-703b; 704c; VIII-576d; XIII-408a; St. Justin III-430d; Keys, power of I-61d; kiss VII-663d; in Lamaism XII-400c; lay II-259a; 265c; 269c; and Lent I-69a; lights IX-246c; Lord's Prayer IX-356d; Luther II-261b; 269a; IX-445c; 462b; in Manichæism IX-594b; Marcion, system of IX-647d; in Maronite Church IX-685a; and marriage V-37d; IX-700c; 713b; matter II-259a; 261a; Maya rite, analogy X-252c; among Masatec Indians X-93d; in Menandrianism XIII-797c; Mennonites X-190d; metaphorical II-273d; in Methodism II-264c; X-237d; midwives, office of X-287d; Milevis, Council of II-270c; milk and honey III-563c; 265c; minister II-259a; 269a; Montanist method II-263b; X-524a; in Mormonism X-571a; in mother-church I-697d; in Mozarabic Rite X-622a; name II-272a; X-673d; 674c; in Nasoræanism X-707c; among Nazarenes I-132c; necessity II-265a; III-752c; neophytes, garment of I-251b; Nicholas I II-263d; offering XII-470c; XIV-2a; oils II-272b; 272c; VII-422c; Saint Optatus V-

126c; Oriental Churches II-262a; original sin XI-318c; 315b; pastors, rights of XI-502d; 538b; Paulician heresy XI-583d; and Pauline privilege V-60d; Pauline teaching XIII-161d; XIV-732c; and penance VII-783b; XI-620b; Peter of Bruys XI-781a; Photinians II-263b; preparation for III-431b; Presbyterians II-264c; XII-393a; present discipline II-262a; primitive method II-274d; private II-269a; of Protestant children II-271c; public, of converts, India VII-731d; punishment, temporal II-268b; Quakers VI-305a; rebaptism I-624c; II-264d; recipient II-270a; Reformers II-265c; 269a; and regeneration XII-714c; 715b; registers, parochial XII-721c; robe I-251b; II-273a; III-503b; 697d; in Sabellianism II-263b; salt XIII-404a; salvation XIII-408b; XIV-767a; sanctifying grace VI-705a; Seleucians XIII-689a; service, apparent inconsistencies III-264b; of ships II-273d; sign of the cross XIII-785d; sin, remission of II-268a; sins after I-61d; Socinian teaching II-265c; XIV-114b; solemn II-269a; 272c; XII-417c; spiritual I-269c; sponsors II-272d; 275d; Stephen I on II-263d; substitutes II-266a; symbolism I-699b; II-576d; V-144c; 249d; XIV-374d; in Syrian Rite, East XIV-416d; 417a; Tertullian II-263a; VI-83b; XIV-522c; 524d; among Theophilanthropists XIV-624c; St. Thomas on II-259d; 262d; 270a; Toledo, decree of II-262c; Tridentine teaching II-258a; 265b; 268a; 269c; XV-33a; in Tunkers' rite XV-90d; types II-259d; unbaptised infants II-265b; 266a; 266d; unbaptized, burial of II-267c; of unborn infants I-48b; II-262b; 270d; Unitarians II-264c; Universalists II-264c; XV-181c; United States II-236a; 237b; 239d; 240b; 241b; valid reception XIII-304a; Vásques on XV-275c; Venezuela, laws in XV-331a; as Viaticum XV-397c; vows II-275d; 276b; Waldenses XV-529b; washing of feet XV-557c; water II-272b; VII-433a; word, metaphorical use of II-272a; witness XV-677d; wrong reception of III-587a; Wyclif II-265c; Zwingli II-265c

BAPTISMAL FONT II-272b; 274b; baptisteries II-274d

—*blessing of* II-275c; III-503a; Celtic Rite III-502c; Gallican Rite VI-364d; 364b; Holy Saturday VII-438a; Mozarabic Rite X-616a

—canon law II-275b; chrismation of III-502c; dove V-144c; (ills.) II-facing 274; Messina, cathedral of (ill.) X-facing 216; oil, use of VII-422d; origin II-274c; of parish XI-500a; place for II-277a; size II-274d; symbolic shape XIV-376b

—**Names.** *See* Names, Christian

—**Register.** *See* Registers, Parochial

—**VOWS** II-275d; renewal II-276b

Baptist, Saint John the. *See* John the Baptist, Saint.

—**Mother Mary (Kate Russell),** in San Francisco X-201b; XIII-231a; 441c

Baptista Mantuanus, Blessed II-276b

—**VARANI, BLESSED** XVI-6d; XIV-295b

Baptist Church of Christ II-281a

Baptisterium II-276d

BAPTISTERY II-276c; 272b; in African Church I-198c; ancient II-276d; baptismal fonts II-274d; as chapels III-577a; dove V-144c; 145a; in England II-277c; in Germany II-277c; in Italy II-277c; modern II-277a; Pisa II-277b; XII-110b; Pisa (ill.) II-facing 276; St. Peter's XIII-372d; symbolic shape XIV-376b; Volterra (ill.) XV-505c

Baptist General Tract Society II-280b

—**Home Mission Society** II-279c

BAPTISTINES (hermits) II-277d; VII-280d; XI-637a

BAPTISTINES (hermit sisters) II-278a

BAPTISTINES (missionaries) II-277d

Baptist Missionary Society II-279c; in Lower Congo IV-236b

—**Missionary Union,** American IV-236b

BAPTISTS II-278b; in Africa I-187c; II-280d; in Alabama I-243b; in Arizona XVI-5c; in Asia II-280d; in Australasia II-280d; Australia, statistics II-118a; baptism II-264b; Bible societies II-546a; Blunt II-279b; in British Isles II-278d; Bunyan II-279b; Calvinistic II-279a; Campbellites II-281a; in Canada II-280b; education II-280c; III-241b; Carey, Lott II-281a; Carey, William II-279c; Church of Christ II-281a; Clarke II-279d; Congregationalism II-278d; in Denmark IV-726b; as dissenters II-279a; doctrines II-278b; Dunkards II-281a; England II-279c; in Europe II-280c; in France II-280d; Free-Communion body II-281b; Freewill body II-281b; Fuller II-279c; General II-278d; 281b; in Germany II-280c; Hall II-279c; Helwys II-279a; history II-278d; Holliman II-279d; in Idaho VII-629c; in Illinois VII-658a; in India VII-728c; 733a; in Indiana VII-742a; Indians XII-320c; infant baptism II-278c; VI-704c; in Ireland II-279b; VIII-110a; in Japan VIII-309c; in Liberia II-281a; IX-217a; in Louisiana IX-383b; minor bodies II-281a; missions II-279c; 280a; Moulton, II-280b; Myles II-279d; in Nebraska X-733a; negro II-281a; 281d; XII-629a; 629b; in New England II-279c; New Hampshire II-278c; X-789b; New Jersey II-280a; New York II-279d; North Carolina XI-110c; North Dakota XI-114c; Northern II-280b; 281d; Oncken II-280c; in Paris XI-491a; Particular II-279a; 280a; in Pennsylvania II-280a; Philadelphia confession II-278c; Powell II-279b; Primitive II-281b; in Prussia II-280c; in Rhode Island XIII-22b; and Sabbatarians XIII-287b; in Scotland II-279b; Sears II-280c; Seventh Day II-281c; Six-principle II-281c; Smyth II-279a; in South Carolina II-279d; in South Dakota XIV-162b; South Baptists II-281d; Spillsbury, II-279b; Spurgeon II-279c; statistics II-281c; in Sweden II-280d; XIV-350b; Taylor II-279b; Teague II-281a; in Tennessee XIV-510d; in Texas XIV-550b; Two-Seed-in-the-Spirit II-281b; in United States II-279c; 280a; 280b; XIV-280a; in Virginia XV-451d; in Wales II-279b; XV-537a; in Washington XV-561d; Wesleyan revival II-279c; Wiberg II-280d; Williams II-279c; Winnebrennerians II-281c; women in ministry XV-696a

Baptist Society, in Ireland VIII-110a

Bapunus, tribe VI-329b

Baquet, magnetic VII-605b

Bar, Catherine de. *See* Mechtilde of the Blessed Sacrament

—**Confederation of** XII-186c; 191d

—**Louis de, bishop** XII-179a; XV-351b

—**Zachary.** *See* Ursinus

Bara, Arch of, Tarragona XIV-460d

Barabra, tribe I-183a

Barac, name X-676d

BARAC II-281d; and Debbora IV-663b; at Cedes III-475b; on Thabor XIV-552a

Baracano, Madonna del IV-417a

Barach. *See* Bane

Barachias, father of Moeollam X-738b

—father of Zacharias XV-741b

—Bishop of Dora V-133c

Baraco VII-490a

Baracoa, Cuba IV-559c; episcopal residence VII-153c

Barad VI-435b

Barada, river, Syria IV-612d; IX-104d; XIV-399c

—**Michel** X-732a

BARADÆUS, JACOB II-282a; I-573c; X-493d; XV-138d; and Ahudenuneh IX-635c; anaphora XIV-418c; and John of Ephesus VIII-470d; X-494a; and John of Tellas X-494a

Baradai. *See* Baradæus

Baradère, Mgr., in Senegal XIII-715d

BARAGA, FREDERIC, Bishop of Marquette II-282b; IX-690a; XVI-52c; among Chippewa III-690d; and Hofbauer II-129b; as missionary X-388b; XIV-56b; portrait II-282c; will contested VII-720a

—**Johann Nepomuc** II-282b

—**School,** Marquette (ill.) IX-689b

Barahona de Soto, writer XIV-199c

Barajas, Pedro, Bishop of San Luis Potosi XIII-448d

Barak. *See* Barac

—**Khan** III-680b

Baralt, Rafael María, writer XIV-206b

Baram, mission station II-687c

Baranof, Alexander, trader I-246b; 249c

Baranovitch, Lazarus, Archbishop of Tchernigoff XIII-269c

Baranowski, Adalbert, Bishop of Wloclawek XV-681c

—**Anthony,** Bishop of Sejny XIII-688c

Barantchevitch, K., writer XIII-274b

Barante, Aimable-Guillaume, Baron de I-89b; and Nourisson XI-134a; on Royer-Collard XIII-214b

Barany, G. XV-373c

Baranzano, Giovanni Antonio, philosopher II-303a

Baranura, Saint Francis Xavier at VI-233d

Barasa VI-435b

Barasci, Angelo II-234b

Barastre, Jean de, and Dominicans V-108b

Barat, Jacques II-283c

—**Louis** II-283c; XIV-111d

—**MADELEINE-SOPHIE, VENERABLE** II-283b; XIV-111c; and Duchesne V-182c; and Galitsin, VI-346c; and Gramont, de VI-721c; Baunard life by II-352b; sodality III-659d; and Varin XIII-307d

—**Michel-Alfred,** Prefect Apostolic of Teffé XVI-69c

—**NICHOLAS** II-284b

Barate, Juan López de, Bishop of Oaxaca X-93c

Barathronus, rudimentary organs V-668c

Baratsia, church, Bukarest III-45c

Baratta, Antonio, sculptor X-24d; Sarzana cathedral IX-436b

Baratynski, Eugene, writer XIII-272a

Baraza, Cipriano, missionary X-607d; XIII-456d

BARBA, ALVARO ALONZO II-284c

—**Pietro,** Bishop of Padua XI-386d

Barbacoan Indians VII-758a

Barbadoro, Camilla XV-218d

BARBALISSOS, See of II-284d

Bar Bahlul. *See* Abu'l Hassan

BARBARA, SAINT II-284d

—*in art:* Cornelisz, IV-375b; van Eyck V-735a; Luini IX-420a; Il Parmigiano XI-507b; S. Maria Formosa, altarpiece XI-430b

Barbara, Archduchess of Ferrara and St. Charles III-621b

—Queen of Spain XIV-184c

—of Cilli, Queen of Hungary XIII-785c

—of Poland VI-457b

Barbarano, ancient diocese XV-489b

Barbarelli, Giorgio. *See* Giorgione

Barbarese, Peter I-335d

Barbarian invasions III-700a; in Italy VIII-231d; Latin, influence on IX-21d; Roman Empire, effect on III-596c

Barbarigo, Antonio, Bishop of Montefiascone X-529b

—**GIOVANNI FRANCESCO,** cardinal II-285c; beatification of Bellarmine II-413b; Clericato's life of IV-50c; college established X-553b

—**Gregorio,** cardinal, tomb XIII-174d

Barbaro, Ermolao, cardinal XII-213b; XV-39a; 362a; medical research X-129b; and Montes Pietatis X-535b; tomb XV-118c

—**Francesco,** Patriarch of Aquileia, council I-662d; and Poggio Bracciolini XII-177d; tomb XV-118c

Barbaroco, Mexico, mission XIV-13a

Barbarossa, Frederick. *See* Frederick I, emperor

—**Horuk** XV-89a

—**Khair-ed-Din,** corsair III-627b; XV-89b; Doria V-134d; Melos X-169c; Syra XIV-395a

Barbarus, Hermolaus. *See* Barbaro, Ermolar

Barbary X-574c; Arabs I-183b; corsairs overthrown V-134c; Levant protectorate XII-488a; St. Vincent de Paul XV-437b

Barbastro, town, captured III-412b; VIII-260a

—**DIOCESE OF** II-285d; VII-513b; XIV-173b; map XIV-facing 200; statistics III-415d

—**Luis Cancer de.** *See* Cancer de Barbastro

Barbate, river, battle XIV-178c

Barbatus, Saint, Archbishop of Benevento II-478b; IX-339a

Barbazán, Arnaldo de, Bishop of Pamplona XI-438b

BARBELIN, FELIX-JOSEPH II-286a

—**Ignace-Xavier,** school II-286b

Barbeliotæ VI-596d

Barbelo VI-596d

Barbelognostics VI-596d

Barbelos, in Gnosticism VI-595a

BARBER FAMILY II-286b

—**Abigail** II-287a

—**DANIEL** II-286b

—**Jerusha** II-287a

—**Josephine** II-287a

—**Mary** II-287a

—**Samuel** II-287a

—**Susan** II-287a

—**VIRGIL HORACE** II-287a; 705b; X-787d

Barbera, wine VIII-228c

Barberani, Girolamo, Bishop of Oristano XI-316c

Barberi, Andrew, Bullarium III-50b

—**Domenico.** *See* Dominic of the Mother of God

Barberigo, Gregorio XI-385d

Barberini, convent, Rome III-325c

—**Antonio, the Elder** XV-219d; and Collegio Urbano di Propaganda XIII-134c; England, secret agency to XI-450d; and Propaganda XII-456d; Santissima Concenzione XIII-171a; at Sinigaglia XIV-14a

—**Antonio, the Younger** XV-219d; and Innocent X VIII-21a; and Masarin X-92b; 92d; at Palestrina XI-421d; at Poitiers XII-179a; at Reims XII-726d

—**Bonaventure** XII-354c

Digitized by Google

Barberini, Francesco, the Elder XIII–291c; XV–218d
—**Francesco, the Younger** XV–219d
—**Maffeo.** *See* Urban VIII
—**Taddeo** XV–219d
—**Archive,** Vatican XV–297a
—**ivory** V–23a
—**Library** XV–219d; 291b; 291c; Basilian Liturgy MSS. II–321c; IV–313b; catalogue XV–292b
—**Palace,** Rome XIII–175d; XV–219d; Bernini II–510d; Berrettini II–516a
Barberino, Andrea da, writer VIII–248c
—**Francesco da,** poet VIII–248c
Barberis, neo-Scholastic X–749a
Barbero, Giovanni Domenico, Vicar Apostolic of Hyderabad-Deccan VII–593a
Barbers Guild, London IX–346d
Barbeyrac, Jean, and Ceillier III–476d
Barbi, Michele, Dante, editions of IV–632d
Barbier, founder XIII–716a
—**Charles,** blind, method for II–735d; V–311a
—**de Montault,** on relics XII–738a
BARBIERI, GIOVANNI (IL GUERCINO) II–287c; *works:* Apparition to St. Bruno III–16d; in Capitoline Museum XIII–165d; Gabriel (ill.) VI–330b; St. Margaret of Cortona (ill.) IX–652; in Piacenza, XII–70a; St. Matthew (ill.) X–facing 56; in S. Agostino, church of XIII–170b; in San Giorgio, Messina X–217a; in S. Pietro in Vincoli XIII–173c; in Vatican XV–283b
—**Guido Remigio,** Vicar Apostolic of Gibraltar VI–551a
Barbizon, school X–311b
Barbo, Ludovico, Benedictine II–448a; 461d; XV–39a
—**Niccolò** XI–578d
—**Peter.** *See* Paul II
BARBOSA, AGOSTINO II–287d; IX–66a; crosier, form of IV–515d; XV–119b
—**Diego** IX–527a
—**Domingos Caldas.** *See* Caldas Barbosa, Domingos
—**Duarte** IX–527b
—**Machado, Diego** II–288a
—**MACHADO, IGNACIO** II–288a
BARBOUR, JOHN II–288a; XIII–623d
—**John S.** XV–457d
—**Richard.** *See* Patten, Richard
Barbuda, island, ecclesiastical government XIII–191c
Barbudæus, Jacob. *See* Baradæus
Barbudo, tribe X–90c
BARBUS, PAULUS II–288c
Barbû Stirbeiû, Prince of Wallachia XIII–226d
Barby, synod (1775) II–618d
—**Andreas von,** Bishop of Lübeck IX–401d
BARCA, See of II–288d; XV–60a; Arab occupation I–192d
—**Aspargo,** Archbishop of Tarragona XIV–460b
Barcabbas, Gnostic II–326d; VI–599b
Barcelona, province, Spain XIV–171d; III–429b
—town, Spain III–429b; Academy of XIV–189b; captured (778) III–613c; captured (801) III–616d; history II–289a; III–428c; institutions II–290a; libraries XVI–26a; monuments II–289d; Moorish conquest XIV–179b; newspapers II–290c; observatory XIV–189b; Peace of (1529) XII–718a; revolt of (1640) XIV–656a; uprising (1909) XIV–188c
—**Cirilo de** XI–8c
—**Countship of.** *See* Catalonia, Kingdom of
—**DIOCESE OF** II–288d; III–429d; XIV–173d; and Balearic Islands II–222a
—*cathedral* II–289d; architecture VI–678d; cloister (ill.) XIV–facing 170; relics II–289b
—**charity** II–290a; churches II–290a; St. Columba, devotion to XIII–718d; confraternity, sacerdotal XII–420c; congress (1904) II–289d; education II–290a
—*Councils of* II–289b; (c. 540) II–289b; XIV–178b; (c. 599) II–289c; (1125) II–289c; (1339) II–289d; (1387) II–289d
—**Dominican Studium Arabicum** XII–361d; Dominican Studium Generale XII–361b; institutions II–290a; (map) XIV–facing 200; Monastery of St. Cugat del Valle (ill.) II–289d; and Pisa, XII–111b; patron V–603b; XII–640b; Poor Clares XII–253b; St. Eulalia, convent of V–603b; statistics II–290c; territorial court XIV–172b
—**UNIVERSITY OF** II–290d; XIV–175b
BARCENA, ALONZO DE II–291a; VII–46a; IX–429a
Barcitotti, Galerana. *See* Tarabotti, Helena
BARCLAY, JOHN II–291b; XIII–626a
—**Joseph,** Bishop of St. James (Jerusalem) VIII–371b
—**Robert,** Quaker VI–305d
—**WILLIAM** II–291d; and Bellarmine II–412d; 413c
Barclay's Gate, Temple of Jerusalem VIII–354b
Baracoa. *See* Santiago de Cuba
BARCO CENTENERA, MARTIN DEL II–292a; XIV–206d
Bar-Cochba, Simon, Jewish leader I–561b; IV–158b; V–405d; VII–425b; VIII–201a; 356b; 390b; XII–404c; coinage XI–153c
Bar Convent, York IV–342c; XV–734d; Thwring, relics of XIV–713d
Barcoph, Gnostic II–326d
BARCOS, MARTIN DE II–292b; I–50c; writings condemned XI–426d
Bard, Irish VIII–99b; 121d; extinction VIII–122a
—**George** II–292d
—**HENRY** II–292d
—**John,** anatomist I–460d
BAR-DAISAN. *See* Bardesanes and Bardesanites
Bardaji, Jorje, Bishop of Tarasona XIV–452d
Bardanes, Georgius, Bishop of Corfu IV–363b
—**Philippicus.** *See* Philippicus Bardanes
Bardas, Cæsar III–106a; VI–763d; VII–647b; XII–44b; XIII–537b
—**Sclerus** XII–41a
Bardeleben, Adolph von, surgeon X–142c
Bardenhewer, Otto, on Acts of Sts. Peter and Paul I–611d; on St. Ambrose I–386d; on St. Augustine II–89b; on Biblical Commission II–557c; on Diatessaron XIV–464d; on Eugenius II's work V–602d; on Gregory of Nazianzus VII–443d; on St. Gregory of Nyssa I–599c; on Mary, name of XV–464Ad; on Prosper of Aquitaine XII–487b; on Third Gospel XV–450a
Bardesanes, Pseudo, De Fato IV–43d
—**AND BARDESANITES** II–293a; VI–599b; VII–597c; XV–256c; St. Ephraem V–499d; system II–294a; St. Thomas, Acts of I–611c; XIV–658b; writings II–293c; XIV–409a
Bardi, Bartolommeo de, Bishop of Spoleto XIV–234a
—**Donato di.** *See* Donatello
—**Nicolò di Betto** V–115d
—**Simone de** IV–628b
Bardney, monastery I–508d
Bardo, Archbishop of Mainz XV–409c
—**Saint,** Abbot of Werden XV–589b
—**treaty** (1881) XV–90a
Bardon, Joseph Louis, Bishop of Coimbatore IV–95b
Bardsey, Isle of, monastic tombs XV–586c
Bardsson, Ivar, and Greenland I–420a; in Norway I–422b
Bardstown, Diocese of IV–55b; VII–744b; IX–386d; catechism V–81a; cathedral (ill.) VIII–621c; XIV–102b; Leopoldine Society XVI–52c; St. Mary's college V–372d; seminary XIII–698b; XIV–332c; *see* Louisville
Barducci. *See* Credi, Lorenzo di
Barduli (Barletta) XV–17b
Bardût, of Maronite Church IX–684c; VII–325c
Bardylis, king VII–663b
Barefooted Augustinians. *See* Hermits of St. Augustine, Discalced
Barekub, inscription XIII–710b
Bar-el Gazal, Prefecture Apostolic of XVI–67d
Barelier, Jacques, botanist XII–368Gc
Barengar, Count of Barcelona. *See* Berengarius
—Prince-Bishop of Basle II–339a
Barenowski, Valentinus, Bishop of Lublin IX–403d
Bärensprung, Friedrich Wilhelm Felix von X–140b; 140d
Barentouma, tribe VI–348c
Baresman, in Avestic rites XIII–310b
Baretoun (Mirsa Berek) XI–470a
Baretti, Giuseppe I–86a; VIII–252a
Barettini VII–543a
Baretto, missionary IV–441d
Barezzi, Margherita XV–350b
Bargala, See of VI–738c
Bargarro, missionary XIV–547c
Bargellini, papal nuncio VIII–289d; IX–375a
Bargello, Florence, Donatello's work V–116a; XVI–63d; 72c; Rovezzano's work XIII–212d
Bargelloso, Sigismondo, woodcarver II–640d
Bargilliat, canonist IX–66a
Bargius, James, theologian XIII–612c
Bargu, tribe X–480c
Barhadad, name X–677c
Barhadbeshabba, Bishop of Holwan XIV–410a
Bar Harbor, Maine X–30b
—**HEBRÆUS** II–294d; VII–375a; on Aphraates I–593c; inaccuracy XV–470c; as Maphrian IX–635d; Nomocanon XI–95a; on Prester John XII–401a; on tomb of Mary XV–470b; works II–295a; XIV–413a
Bari, tribe I–182d; VIII–672c; ethnology XII–626d
—town, Italy VIII–222a; battle (1003) XV–336d; Guiscard's conquest of VII–73b; Robert of Apulia, captures X–685b; Turks take III–110d
—**ARCHDIOCESE OF** II–295d; Alberic of Ostia I–259b; Altamura, exemption of I–345d; cathedral X–405b
—*councils* (1064) II–296a; (1098) II–296a; V–434a; XV–211c; (1607) II–296a
—map VIII–facing 44; St. Nicholas, shrine of I–170d; relics II–295d
—**Nicholas of.** *See* Nicholas of Myra
Bariatinski, George XIII–247a
—princess, conversion XIII–259c
Barifano of Trani (ill.) X–facing 224
Barili Antonio XIII–779a
—**Giovanni,** sculptor XIII–779a
Barillon, Émile-Henri, Bishop of Malacca IX–562d
Barin, tribe X–480a
Baring, Evangelical bishop IX–400c
Baringuedus, Simon VII–285a
Bâris, tower, Jerusalem VIII–349a; 355a; XII–404b; (ill.) XII–facing 404
Bariso, Agostino VIII–343d
Barisone, King of Sardinia XIII–475c
Barium (Bari) II–295d
BARJESUS II–296b
Barka (Cyrenaica) XV–97d
—khan XII–217a
BAR-KEPHA, MOSES II–296b
Barker, Charles Spackman, organist XI–229d
—**Llewellys,** anatomist I–461a
—**Maria** XII–582c
Barking, Abbey of I–508d; II–454b; 461b; X–452c; privileges I–9a
BARKWORTH, MARK, VENERABLE II–296d; IX–270c
Barlaam, Basilian monk III–112d; 118c; VI–417a; 464b; 768a; 768b; VII–301d; 302a; Rome, mission to IV–553b
—**AND JOSAPHAT** II–297a; III–32c; IX–743b
Barlaamites VII–301d; and Gennadius II VI–417a
Barlassina, Gaudentius, prefect Apostolic XVI–68c
Bar-le-Duc, pilgrimage XV–352b
BARLETTA (BARLETE), GABRIEL II–297c
—**Paduanus,** theologian XIII–612c
Barley, in Bible XII–151c; and Host VII–494a; in Vedic sacrifice XIII–309d
BARLINGS, ABBEY OF II–298a; X–789d
Barlow, Sir Alexander II–298b
—**EDWARD AMBROSE, VENERABLE** II–298b; V–149c; 476d
—**Frances** X–65b
—**Jane,** writer VIII–129a
—**William,** Anglican bishop II–348a; III–658a; X–188c; deposing power XI–178d; XV–535b; episcopal character I–494d; and oath of allegiance XI–178d; Parker's consecration I–492c
—**WILLIAM RUDESIND** II–298d
Bar Madani, writings XIV–413a
BARNABAS, Epistle attributed to II–299a; I–638b; d'Achery's edition I–102a; and Agrapha I–226a; on asceticism XIV–617b; Clement of Alexandria on IV–45d; contents II–299b; in Codex Sinaiticus IV–86a; intent II–299c; liturgical use I–639a; IX–193b; on love XIV–614b; millenarianism in X–308c; on Monogram of Christ X–489a; and Physiologus XII–69a; on Sunday XV–575d
BARNABAS, SAINT II–300c; at Antioch I–568a; 570d; apocryphal literature I–613a; apostleship I–627b; VII–332d; at Attalia II–60c; Bergamo II–489d; body found IV–590b; in Clementines IV–40a; in Cyprus IV–590a; at Derbe IV–738d; feast III–163c; 168d; in Galatia VI–338a; Gospel of I–609b; legends XIV–440b; liturgy I–389c; and St. Manahen IX–583c; at Milan I–405c; at Nice XI–48b; and St. Paul VII–335a; XI–569d; 570a; at Perge XI–667b; relics XIV–797a; at Rome XIII–167b; at Salamis XIII–393c; at Seleucia Pieria XIII–689b; at Tarsus XIV–461c
—**Saint, Brothers of.** *See* Apostles of the Poor Life
—**OF TERNI** II–301c
BARNABITES II–302a; IV–49d; XII–752b; Blessed Alexander Sauli I–299b; and Angelicals I–483a; Bellarini II–411b; at Dax XVI–32d; foreign missions II–302c; fourth vow II–302b; Gavantus VI–399b; Gregory XIII approves VII–3a; Lambruschini VIII–760d; Masses, Association of II–303a; members II–302d; Nicéron XI–51d; Oriani, Barnaba XI–302a; Rites, Congregation of XIII–144b; S. Carlo ai Catinari XIII–170d; Vercellone XV–349c
Barnabo, cardinal, and Hecker X–368d; and MacHale IX–500b; Montreal XII–597a; and Spalding XV–307b
Barnard, Saint, Archbishop of Vienne. *See* Bernard
—**Edward Emerson** II–26d
—**George Gray,** sculptor XIII–648a

Digitized by Google

Barnave, Antoine-Pierre XIII-10c; portrait VII-499c
Barnes, Ralph, death V-477d; XIII-44d; XIV-660a
—**Robert** II-50c; IX-454a
—**William,** Bishop of London IX-347d
Barnet, John, bishop V-396d; XV-704a
Barnewall, Janet XIV-248a
—**Patrick** X-168d
Barnham, Elizabeth XIV-795a
Barnim XI, Duke of Pomerania-Stettin XII-226b; XIV-58b
Barnouin, Louis VI-131d
Barnier, P., school XIV-406b
Barnuevo, Sebastiano de Herrera. *See* Herrera Barnuevo, Sebastiano de
Barnum, Francis, Jesuit V-540c
Barnwell, William, Lazarist X-367d
—**Priory, Angelus** I-486d
Barny, Georges, Abbot of Grandmont VI-726b
Baroccio, Ambrogio II-303b
—**(Barocci), Federigo** II-303b; XV-221b; 272d; Perugia cathedral, work XI-736a; San Lorenzo, Genoa, works VI-420c; S. Maria in Vallicella XIII-172c; Urbino, works XV-221b; Vatican painting XV-279b
—**Valentino** XV-283b
BAROCCO STYLE II-303c; VI-52b; VIII-226c; Gesù, Rome XIII-171c; memorial tablets XIV-774c; metal-work X-224d; painting XI-401b; Rococo XIII-106b; sculpture XIII-645d; tombs XIV-774b; windows XV-654c; wood-carving XV-701c
Baroche, Pierre-Jules, minister X-700d
Barocyclonometer IX-601c
Barogyroscope XV-185d
Barolo, Gabriel de. *See* Barletta
Barometer, of Faura IX-601b; of Torricelli XIV-784b
BARON, BONAVENTURA II-303d
—**Denys,** Recollect XII-121b
—**Geoffrey** II-303d
—**VINCENT** II-304a; on Campanella III-221c; and Tamburini XIV-441b
Barone, Eutichio, scientist XI-421a
BARONIUS, CESARE, VENERABLE II-304c; 688a; VII-376b; St. Ambrose, life of I-386c; on St. Anatolius I-457c; Annales II-306c; III-535c; and Cajetan III-145b; and Calvinus III-204a; and Centuriators of Magdeburg II-205b; on St. Charles III-624d; Clement VIII II-306b; IV-27b; criticism, historical XII-419c; on Donation of Constantine V-119a; on Honorius I VII-455c; on lights IX-246b; martyrology, revision of II-306a; IX-302d; on Monarchia Sicula X-451d; and Octavarium Romanum XI-203d; papal candidacy IX-167b; and St. Philip II-305a; XI-273b; XII-20b; portrait II-304d; and Sirmond XIV-27d; Spondanus II-360d; XIV-235b; Thomism XIV-702d; on Titulus XIV-745c; Vallicellana School XIII-165c; as Vatican librarian II-306b
—**Justus.** *See* Calvinus, Justus
Barono, Camillo de II-304d
Barons, feudal VI-62b; Magna Carta IX-532d
Barón y Morales, Tomás, Bishop of León IX-177d
Baroque. *See* Barocco; Churrigueresco
Baróti-Szabó, writer VII-561b
Barotseland XIII-25d; Protestant missions I-188a
Barotti, Felix, missionary VII-745c
Barozzi, Jacob XII-286b
—**Pietro,** Bishop of Belluno II-424d
Barpanther VI-411d
BARQUISIMETO, DIOCESE OF II-307b; XV-330a, 333c; XVI-34c
Barr (Barra), Saint. *See* Finbarr
—**Duchy of** XIV-652c
Barra, Eduardo de la, writer XIV-206c
Barrachos, Los (Velásquez) IX-517c
Barradai, Jacob. *See* Baradæus, Jacob
BARRADAS, SEBASTIÃO II-307c; IV-160d
Barral, C. M. J. de, Bishop of Troyes II-307c
—**Louis Mathias de,** count, Archbishop II-307c; X-693d; XV-2c; at Meaux X-98c; and Pius VII X-695d
BARRANDE, JOACHIM II-307d; 575b; fossils, theory of XI-410c; Waagen edits XV-521b
Barraneche, Juan, martyr X-391d
Barras, Paul-François, Revolutionary leader XIII-13d; 15d
Barrasa, Alonso, Bishop of Salamanca XIII-391d
—**JACINTO** II-308b
Barrault, Saint XIII-378a
Barraza, Jacinto. *See* Barrasa
BARRE, ANTOINE LEFEBVRE, SIEUR DE LA II-308b; X-328a; Indian policy VI-389c
—**Nicolas,** congregation XI-490a; XII-507d; XIII-211c; educational work VIII-56b
Barreaud, Charles, congregation IX-7a
BARREIRA, BALTHASAR II-308d
Barrel-vault, Romanesque V-260c
Barrelier, Jacques, botanist VIII-569d
Barren, class XII-68a
Barrens, seminary I-470d; XI-11b; 208c; XIII-359b
Barrès, Maurice, writer VI-204a
Barret, Sister Francis Regis IX-653a
—**Patrick,** Bishop of Ferns VI-46a
Barreto, Indalecio, Bishop of Nueva Pamplona XI-149b
—**Melchior Núñez,** missionary VIII-712d; XIII-34d
—**Moniz,** XII-311a
—**Tobias,** poet XII-311b
Barrett, Andrew, Bishop of Llandaff IX-316b
—**Bryan** III-565d
—**J. T.,** rhymed psalter XIII-27b
—**Lawrence,** actor VIII-142b
—**M.,** works II-119c
—**Richard,** President of Douai V-138d; XV-713d
—**Thomas,** Prior of Folkstone VI-125c
Barri, Giraldus de. *See* Giraldus Cambrensis
—**Phelipe,** governor XI-434b; and missionaries III-179c
Barricades, Day of III-444b; VII-78b
Barrie, James Mathew, writer XIII-626d
BARRIENTOS, LÓPEZ DE II-308d
Barrière, treaty (1713) X-763a
—**Jean de la** XI-342b
Barrières, missionary IX-386c; in Kentucky II-200c; VIII-624a; in Pittsburg XII-121c
Barrington, George, writer II-119a
Barrio y Fernández, cardinal XV-252c
BARRON, EDWARD XVI-7b; III-772d; VII-417b; IX-217b; in Gaboon VI-329b; in Guinea I-189a; XIII-783a
BARROS, JOÃO DE II-309a; XII-308d; 307d; portrait XII-308
Barroso, Antonio José de Souza. *See* Souza Barroso
Barrott, Juan, Bishop of Río de la Plata VI-298d
Barrow, England, statistics IX-314b
—**Edward,** outlawed II-309b
—**Isaac,** Church, theory of III-754a
—**JOHN** II-309b
—**William, Venerable** II-309c; V-478b; XI-175c
BARRUEL, AUGUSTIN II-310a; VII-662d
Barry, Saint. *See* Finbarr, Saint
—**Gerald de.** *See* Giraldus Cambrensis
—**James,** painter VIII-151d
—**John,** horticulturist VIII-142b
—**John,** naval captain II-310d; VIII-139c; Griffin's work XVI-42d; XI-794b; portrait II-311d
—**JOHN,** Bishop of Savannah II-311d; XIII-488b
—**Ludovic,** dramatist VIII-128d; 151d
—**Madame du,** and Choiseul III-695b; and Marie-Antoinette IX-665d
—**Michael,** provost of Westminster XV-596a
—**PATRICK,** horticulturist II-312a
—**PAUL DE** II-312b; at Paray-le-Monial XI-476d
—**Richard,** martyr VIII-167c
—**Robert,** Bishop of Cloyne IV-72d; VIII-161b
—**Sylvester,** Vicar General of Sandhurst I-315a
—**Thomas,** Bishop of Ossory XI-343d
—**Thomas Francis,** Bishop of Chatham III-642a
—**William de** VI-568d; introduction, Biblical VIII-81a; on Psalm titles XII-537b; on Tobias, Book of XIV-752b
Bar Sahdê, writings XIV-411b
—**Salibi, Jacob** (Dionysius), writer VII-491b
Barsamya, martyr V-282c
Barsanuphius, Saint, of Gaza VI-401b
Barsaṭma. *See* Barsumas
Barsom, in Zoroastrian rites XIII-310b
Bar-Sudaili, Stephen V-282d; XI-311b; XI-493d; and James of Sarugh VIII-278b
Barsumas, Chinese monk III-559c; at Ephesus V-495b
—**Bishop of Nisibis** X-758c; XI-84d; XIV-682c; anaphora of XIV-415a; writings XIV-409c
Barsúmáma, in Persian literature XI-720a
Barsusan, Jacobite Patriarch of Antioch I-302a
Barsymes, Nestorian prefect IX-595b
Bartakovics, Ethelbert, Bishop of Rosenau XIII-192c
Bartalini, botanist XIII-782b
Bartaloni, scientist XIII-782b
Bartenstein, convention (1807) XIII-249a
Bartestree, England, convent XII-712c
Barth, Amalie, Dominican XIV-640a
—**Auguste,** Orientalist VII-359b
—**Heinrich,** explorer XI-73d
—**Joseph,** anatomist X-137b; hypnotic experiments VII-607c; ophthalmological investigation X-141a
—**Louis de,** in Philadelphia IV-349d; VI-478b
Bartha, Bishop of Wloclawek XV-681c
Barthe, John Mary, Bishop of Trichinopoly XV-41a
Barthel, Prefect Apostolic of Senegal and Senegambia XIII-716a
—**JOHANN CASPAR,** canonist II-312b
Barthélemy, Christian Brother VIII-57d; 445d
—**JEAN-JACQUES** II-312d; and Caylus III-470a; and Choiseul III-695b
—**Pierre** I-211a; Holy Lance IV-546d
Barthelsen, Erasmus. *See* Bartholin.
Barthez, Paul-Joseph, life, theory of IX-240a; medical theory X-134a; on vitalism X-547b
BARTHOLI, FRANCESCO DELLA ROSSA II-313a
Bartholin, Erasmus, physicist XII-61b
—**Thomas,** anatomist I-460b; X-131c
Bartholinus. *See* Bartholin
Bartholomæa. *See* Summa Pisana
Bartholomæus a Martyribus *See* Bartholomew of Braga
—**ANGLICUS** II-313b; scientific writings X-127a
—**Parvus.** *See* Bartholomew, Apostle of Armenia
—**of Salerno,** physician X-126b
Bartholomé, A., sculptor XIII-646d; XIV-774c
Bartholomeo da Antiochia, Bishop of Palermo XI-420c
BARTHOLOMEW, SAINT, Apostle II-313d; in apocryphal literature I-611c; in Arabia I-670a; Armenia, legendary association with I-736d; birthplace III-226c; Belgian churches XI-564c; at Cana III-227a; Coptic Mss. XVI-29d; emblem I-626d; feast III-163c; VII-789a; Gospel of I-609a; identity X-711c; in Persia XI-720d; relics XIII-170d; XIV-797a; Ribera VIII-799a
—**Blessed,** Servite I-469d
—**monk,** relics XIV-239b
—**Carmelite general.** *See* Berthold.
BARTHOLOMEW, Apostle of Armenia II-314b; VII-23d; congregation XII-368a; Bible translation of XII-363c
—**Bishop of Cardica** III-333b
—**Bishop of Exeter** II-221c; XIII-111b
—**Bishop of Laon** XI-100d; foundation X-550d
—**Bishop of Novara** XII-127a
—**Bishop of Palermo** XI-420c
—**Bishop of Pesaro** XI-739b
—**Bishop of Phocæa** XII-41b
—**Abbot of Subiaco** XIV-321c
—**Bishop of Vico Equense** XIV-151d
—**a Martyribus, Venerable.** *See* Bartholomew of Braga
—**de Fiadonibus.** *See* Bartholomew of Lucca
—**OF BRAGA, VENERABLE** II-314d; 728d; XII-303b; and St. Charles III-620b; seminary XIII-696b; Thomism XIV-702d; writings II-315a
—**OF BRAGANÇA** II-315a; XV-405c; and Militia Christi XIV-638d
—**OF BRESCIA** II-315c; IX-62d; VI-589a
—**of Carranza.** *See* Carranza, Bartolomé
—**of Cingoli, Blessed,** Sylvestrine XIV-373a
—**OF EDESSA** II-315c
—**OF LUCCA** II-316a; VII-375b; IX-406a; XIV-702c
—**OF PISA** II-316b; XIV-606b; "Conformities" of IX-682d
—**of Pisa.** *See* Bartholomew of San Concordio
—**of Rossano, Saint** VII-41a; IX-617d; and Benedict IX II-429b; birthplace XIII-203b
—**of Saliceto** V-75a
—**OF SAN CONCORDIA** II-316d; Summa Pisana III-416c
—**of the Martyrs.** *See* Bartholomew of Braga
—**of Trent** V-106c; XII-364d
—**of Urbino.** *See* Carusi, Bartolommeo
—**of Vicenza.** *See* Bartholomew of Bragança
Bartholomew's Day, Massacre of. *See* St. Bartholomew's Day
BARTHOLOMITES (Armenian). II-317a; I-739b; X-102b; XII-368a
—(German), Holzhauser founds VII-439d; XII-758d
Bartholucci, Guido, Scotist XIII-612d
Bartianus, Saint XII-662d
Bartisch, Georg, ophthalmologist X-135b
Bartlett, J. S., editor XI-694b
—**Paul,** sculptor XIII-648a
—**William E.** II-234c
Bartolache, Ignacio, editor XI-686a
BARTOLI, DANIELLO II-317c; VIII-251c
Bartolini, Baldo XII-112b
—**Lorenzo,** sculptor VIII-9a
Bartolinus. *See* Bartholin

Digitized by Google

Bartolo, Benedetto, Bishop of Lacedonia VIII–732d
—**Domenico di,** artist XIII–779a; 779d
—**Matteo di Giovanni di.** *See* Matteo da Siena
—**Taddeo de,** artist XIII–770a; 780a
BARTOLOCCI, GIULIO II–317d; IV–88a; and Imbonati VII–647b; Vatican catalogue XV–292a
Bartolo di Fredi, artist XV–272c
Bartolomæus of Portia, nuncio XI–163b
Bartolomé de las Casas College, Cuba III–770d
Bartolomeo, Dionisio di, architect X–683c
BARTOLOMMEO, FRA II–318a; XII–358c; 368d; Descent from the Cross (ill.) II–318b; Lucca cathedral, work IX–405a; St. Mark (ill.) IX–673; paintings, religious XI–401a; Savonarola, portrait of XIII–facing 492
—**Michelozzo di.** *See* Michelozzo di Bartolommeo
—**da Amelia,** Bishop of Grasseto VII–40a
—**da Murano.** *See* Vivarini, Bartolommeo
—**di Pagliolo del Fattorino.** *See* Bartolommeo, Fra
—**Malerba, Blessed** VII–345c
—**Parvi,** of Bologna. *See* Bartholomew, Apostle of Armenia
BARTOLOZZI, FRANCESCO II–319a
Bartolucci, Salvator, Scotist XIII–612d
Bartolus of Sassoferrato, jurist IX–38d; XI–737b
BARTON, ELIZABETH II–319b; and Bocking II–608c
Bartoszewicz, Julian, chronicler XV–680d
—**Lukasiewicz,** essayist XII–203b
Bar Tubanita, Daniel. *See* Tubanita
BARUCH, prophet II–319d; Apocalypse of I–604b; XIV–519d; Book II–320a; 320c; canonicity III–270d; XIII–638a; critical views II–320b; in Hebrew Bible VII–175a; Latin translations XV–367d; and Pentateuch XI–651d
—priest II–321a
—son of Cholhosa II–321a
—son of Zachai II–321a
Baruchius, Bishop of Sozusa XIV–167a
Barulas, martyr XIII–163b
Barvolano, Pietro, Doge of Venice XV–336d
Bärwalde, treaty (1631) XIV–653b
Barewys, Johann, and Pormort XII–282a
Bary, Anton de, scientist VI–269c
Baryczka, Martin, death XII–190c
Barzæus, Gaspar, Jesuit XIV–94c; 96b; Santos Passos XI–536a
Barzana, Alonzo de. *See* Barcena
Barzellotti, Giacomo, at Siena XIII–782c
Barzillai. *See* Berzellai
Barzizi, Gasparino, humanist XI–387d
Barzynski, John, journalist XII–211c
—**Joseph** XVI–7c
—**Mary** XVI–7c
—**VINCENT** XVI–7c; XII–207d; journalistic labours XI–696c; XII–211d
Basalenque, Diego, missionary VII–285b
Basan I–433d; 434b; VI–435b; VIII–196b; bulls of I–520c; forests XII–150b; 153c
Basanavicius, John XVI–25a
Bascama VI–435b
Bascapé, Charles, ambassador III–623d
Bascath VI–435b
Basciano, Agostino di, Camaldolese III–207b
Basedow, Johann Bernhard, philanthropinism XI–796c
—**Karl von,** physiological research X–140c
Basedow's Disease X–140c
Baseki, tribe VI–32ba
Basel. *See* Basle
Basemath, wife of Esau V–528a
Bashan. *See* Basan
Bashemath. *See* Basemath
Bashmuric, Bible XV–368b
Basho, scholar VIII–314b
Basieganian, Manuel, missionary XIII–82a
Basil, Saint, martyr XI–503d
—**Saint** (the Great). *See* Basil the Great, Saint
—**Saint,** Priests of the Community of. *See* Basilians
—**I,** Byzantine emperor III–107d; coin (ill.) III–108a; Constantinople, Council of IV–425b; St. Ignatius of Constantinople VII–648a; Paulicians XI–584c; and Photius IV–311a; XII–44d; slavery legislation XIV–37d; Slavs, conversion of VI–764b
—**II,** Byzantine emperor III–107d; 108b; 109b; at Athens II–45a; Bosnia II–695c; Bulgaria I–104a; (ill.) III–109b; and John XIX (XX) VIII 429b; Servia XIII–732b; Synaxarion XIV–382d; and Vladimir the Great XV–498b
—monk II–612b
—papal legate III–556a
—Bishop of Ancyra IX–220b; 642b; XIII–693b; 57b; and St. Basil II–331b; council I–465a; and Cyril of Jerusalem IV–596c; and Photinus XII–43b; at Seleucia I–81d; at Sirmium XIII–693d
—Bishop of Bagcis II–203a
—Bishop of Bologna II–640a
—**Saint,** Bishop of Cæsarea. *See* Basil the Great, Saint
—Bishop of Caunus III–459a
—Bishop of Ephesus II–345a
—Bishop of Germanicopolis VI–475b
—Bishop of Gortyna IV–311d
—**Blessed,** Bishop of Imola VII–693c
—Bishop of Jericho VIII–340b
—Patriarch of Jerusalem VIII–361c
—Bishop of Linoe IX–272d
—Bishop of Magnesia IX–533c
—Bishop of Martyropolis IX–742d
—Bishop of Mylasa X–660c
—Archbishop of Novgorod XIII–268c
—Bishop of Paros VII–647b
—Bishop of Pergamus XI–666d
—Bishop of Philippopolis XII–18b
—Bishop of Przemysl XII–533b
—Bishop of Rhaphanæa XIII–18c
—Bishop of Seleucia Trachæa XIII–689d
—Bishop of Tabæ XIV–423a
—Bishop of Tiberias XIV–716c
—Bishop of Trajanopolis XV–16b
—Saint, Bishop of Trebizond XV–29a
Basil, Vincent XIII–322d
Basilaion. *See* Juliopolis (Galatia)
Basilea (Basle) II–338d
Basieiad, Cæsarea II–332a; V–306d
Basileios, Byzantine catapan IX–406c
Basileus, Charlemagne III–616d
BASILIANS II–324d; Accœmetæ I–105b; Bessarion II–527b; Blastares II–596b; in Canada III–239b; VI–750b; St. Catharine, monastery of III–442d; Catholic II–323d; Grottaferrata VII–40d; Hesychius of Sinai VII–304d; in Italy I–20c; Latin II–324a; of Mount Athos II–48b; 49b; nuns II–323c; in Orthodox Church II–323a; X–471b; 472c; in Poland XII–192c; rosary XIII–188a; schismatic II–323c
Basilias VII–481d
Basilica, Saint XII–725c
BASILICA (architectural) II–325d; V–258d; altar I–346a; altar canopy I–363d; ambo I–381d; Ambrosian I–388d; ambulatory V–260a; Antioch I–568b; apse I–659c; Brunellesco III–9d; cemeterial XI–562b; and church XIV–498c; ciborium I–353b; confessio I–363b; of Constantine (ill.) II–326c; over dead III–506a; domical style III–94b; double, Assisi I–801d; early I–363a; erection III–42a; façade V–746a; features I–650d; first XIII–374c; narthex II–59a; Greek III–95b; iconostasis I–364b; (ills.) II–325d; 326c; Lateran IX–14b; niche III–437c; orientation I–365c; in Rome IX–90c; Roman, aisles I–237c; transept XV–18c; windows XV–653d
BASILICA (canonical) XVI–8a; minor, canons III–583b; minor, and cathedrals III–440b
—(code of law) III–108a; IX–88b
—**Apostolorum,** Rome III–514c
—**Aurea.** *See* Lateran, Saint John
—**Julia** II–326a; VIII–561d
—**Liberiana** XI–361d
Basilicæ III–41c; XI–501b
Basilican Architecture, in monasteries I–13d
Basilicarii XIII–433c
Basilica Romana, of Milan. *See* Ambrosian basilica
Basilicon Doron, of James I XIII–626a
Basilicus, Bishop of Paleopolis XI–418d
BASILIDES, Gnostic II–326d; VI–594c; 598b; 599b; at Alexandria IV–45c; appeal I–642a; Divine name, theory of I–58a; Emanationism of V–398c; ethics II–328a; and Epiphany V–504d; Gospel II–328c; VI–656d; system II–327a; writings II–328c
—martyr II–329a; XI–707b
—Negus of Abyssinia, I–76d
—Bishop of Astorga XIII–648c
—Bishop of León IX–175a; and St. Stephen XII–268a; XIV–288b
BASILINOPOLIS, titular see II–329b
Basilios, hymnodist VII–599d
Basiliscus, Saint IV–151b
—emperor I–82b; III–99c; XIV–2d; and Timothy Ælurus X–489d; and Zeno VII–218b
Basilisk, in Bible I–518a; 519a; in symbolism I–516d
BASILISSA, Corinthian martyr (16 April) II–329d
—Roman martyr (15 April) II–329d
—Roman martyr (20 May) II–329d
—Roman martyr (22 Sept.) II–329d; III–517b
—wife of Eustacius II–329c
—wife of Felicio II–329c
—wife of Julian VIII–556c
—**of Antioch** (22 March) II–329d
—**of Nicomedia** (3 Sept.) II–329c
Basilius, consul V–23a
—Prefect of Rome XII–271a; XIV–3c; 377d
—**Johannes,** cardinal. *See* Bessarion
Basil Ivanovitch XIII–246a; 255d
Basilla. *See* Basilissa
Basil of Achrida, Bishop of Thessalonica XIV–634a
—**OF AMASEA** II–329d
—**OF SELEUCIA** II–330a; III–557b; V–631c
—**the Armenian** XI–124d
—**the Beatified,** cathedral, Moscow (ill.) V–facing 100
—**the Cilician,** Monophysite X–493c
—**the Elder, Saint.** *See* Basil the Great
—**THE GREAT, SAINT** II–330c; III–133d; V–75a; XVI–30a; on abduction I–33a; and St. Ambrose I–384d; 387b; and Amphilochius of Iconium I–438c; on apotactics I–650b; in Armenia 737b; Asterius of Amasea II–18a; Basilians, Catholic II–323d; on Black Fast II–590c; Byzantine Rite VI–776a; and St. Cæsarius of Nazianzus III–138c; Canons of V–360a; in Carmelite calendar III–355a; charitable foundation of VII–481c; communion of saints IV–172c; Complin IV–187b; conversion II–331a; Coptic MS. XVI–28a; 29b; Cursus Scottorum III–497d; and St. Damasus IV–613d; death II–332b; and Diodorus of Tarsus V–8b; on discipline of the secret V–32c; on divorce V–57a; on earth, sphericity of VI–449b; and St. Ephræm V–498c; episcopate II–331c; and Eunomius V–605d; and Eusebius of Samosata; V–615a; and Eustathius of Sebaste V–628d; on fear II–65c; feast IV–315d; on the Forty Martyrs VI–153a; Gregory of Nazianzus VII–11b; and Gregory of Neocæsarea VII–16b; 13c; and Gregory of Nyssa VII–17a; on guardian angels VII–50a; as hermit VII–280b; on Holy Ghost VII–411a; 411d; 412a; on images VII–666b; on invocation of saints VIII–72b; St. Jerome on I–438d; last communion IV–177a; and Libanius X–490c; liturgy, reform IV–312c; manuscripts XI–60d; and Meletius of Antioch X–163a; menology X–191d; on St. Michael the Archangel X–276a; monastery of X–452b; and monasticism X–462b; 468b; on original sin XI–314d; orphans, provision for XI–323a; on painting XI–395b; on penance, performance of VII–785d; on penance, sacrament of XIV–605b; philosophical argument XIII–549c; Physiologus XII–69a; and poverty XII–325a; as preacher II–333b; VII–443d; on property, rights of XII–214d; Ptochotropheion II–332a; on refrains I–576c; relics II–332c; III–5c; religious life XII–751c; 754b; and Rome II–332d; on Sabellian doctrine X–450d; on sin IV–270b; on tradition IX–296d; on Vespers XV–381d; on the Virgin Mary VII–675c; XV–448c; 466d; on wealth XV–572b; writings II–331b; 331d; 333a; XIII–266d
—**THE GREAT, SAINT, LITURGY OF** II–321b; I–305d; 573d; 306b; VI–763c; anaphora, Uniat XIV–419a; and Byzantine Rite IV–312c; division II–321d; embolism, absence of V–400a; manuscripts I–306a; nature of II–321c; origin II–321b; preface XII–385c; presanctified liturgy of IV–314d
—**THE GREAT, SAINT, RULE OF** II–322a; XII–760d; 761b; austerity II–437c; and Benedictine Rule II–437c; Sext XIII–747c; statistics II–323c; Theodore of Studium XIV–574a
BASIN, ecclesiastical use of II–334a
—**Thomas,** Bishop of Bayeux II–358d
Basing House, England XV–715c
Basingwerk, abbey VII–438c
Basinsin, Barbara IX–755a
Basket-handle, Arch I–688b; (ill.) I–689c
Baskets, Feast of II–556d
Basle, Saint, hermit XII–729b
—canton, Switzerland XV–143b
—town, in League XIV–360a; Old Catholics XI–236a; Protestantism XI–213d; temperance congress XIV–486a; treaty (1499) XIV–360a; (1501) VI–498d; (1795) VI–508c; university II–339c
—**Augustine Francis,** Bishop of Mysore X–662a
—**Confession of,** first V–762b
—**Confession of,** second. *See* Helvetic Confession, First
—**COUNCIL OF** (1431–1449) II–334a; IX–248c; 725d; boy-bishops suppressed II–725d; Bursfeld Union approved III–84d; Compactata II–616c;

Digitized by Google

VII–589b; dissolution II–335c; XI–59b; Felix V II–337d; at Florence VI–111c; Fools, feast of VI–132d; French ratification II–720c; Hussites II–338b; IV–178b; VI–496d; on Immaculate Conception II–160a; VII–679d; Jews, decrees concerning VIII–395b; John VIII, embassy from VIII–188d; on judge, ecclesiastical VIII–547b; œcumenicity II–334b; IV–425d; Pius II XII–127a; president II–335a; III–546c; protector II–335d; on provincial councils XII–515b; reunion II–335a; 337a; schismatical sessions II–337c; Torquemada III–131d; XII–368Ba; on Utraquism XV–245a; Visitation, Feast of XV–464Hb; XV–481a
Basle Fragment III–497a
—**LUGANO, DIOCESE OF** II–338d; XIV–364d
—**Basle** XIV–362b; X–364a; cathedral II–338d; 339a; institutions II–340d; 341c; map XIV–facing 364; statistics II–340c
—**Lugano** II–341a; cathedral II–341b; 341c; (ill.) XIV–facing 360; institutions II–341c; statistics II–311c
—**Psalter** VII–175d
Basler Volksblatt, XI–692a
Basley, Déodat-Marie de, Scotist XIII–613a
Basque, versions of the Bible XV–371d
Basnage, family, at Rouen XIII–211b
—**Benjamin**, Calvinist publicist IV–456b
—**Henri**, controversalist VII–533c
—**Jacques**, historian XIII–211b
—**Jacques**, controversalist, VI–15d
—**Jacques**, Protestant church historian VII–377b
—**Samuel**, Protestant church historian VII–377b
Basoche, society VI–193a
Basrah, monastery I–476b
Basque Provinces, modern organization XIV–171c
Basques, ethnological classification XII–626c
BAS-RELIEF II–341d; (ill.) II–342a; 343b
Bas-Rhin, department, ecclesiastical organization I–342a
Bass, figured, music I–476a
Bassac, Maurist monastery X–71c
Bassaleg, Benedictine monastery IX–316a
Bassana, battle (1796) X–688a
Bassarab, Matthais, Wallachian ruler XIII–226b
Bassas, tribe IX–217a
Bassatamir, Bishop of Strengnäs. *See* Olaf
Bassée, Adam de la, canon of St. Ruf IX–251d
Basse-Guyenne, Huguenots in VII–530d
BASSEIN, town, India II–343d; Catholic population III–83b; Portugal acquires VI–603a; Portuguese church, ruins VII–734b
Basselin, Oliver, poet XI–106b
Basses-Alpes, department, France, ecclesiastical organization II–360c; map VI–facing 188
Basset, Fulk, Bishop of London IX–317c
Bassetaille, in enameling V–251d
Basseterre, Diocese of. *See* Guadeloupe, Diocese
BASSETT, JOSHUA II–344b
—**Thomas.** *See* Barrett
Basseville, Hugo, assassination X–687d; XII–132a
Bassi, Laura, mathematician II–642d; XIV–209b
—**MATTHEW OF** II–344d; III–320d
Bassianus, Saint, martyr XIV–397a
—**Saint**, patron of Lodi IX–322d
BASSIANUS, Bishop of Ephesus II–345a; at Chalcedon III–557c
—Bishop of Rhapansea XIII–18c
—**Varius Avitus.** *See* Heliogabalus
Bassing, monastery IX–364b
Basso, Girolamo, cardinal, monument XIII–453d; tomb XIII–172b
Bassoff, martyr III–671b
Bassolis (Bassols), Johannes, philosopher XII–51b; XIII–612b; epithet V–74c
Bassoon XI–593b
Bassorah, Carmelites at II–202d; mission I–739c
Bassu, Vicar Apostolic of Aleppo XIV–405d
Bassum, abbey VII–128c
Bassus, Saint, martyr XI–48b
—**Saint**, Bishop of Ferentino VI–42d
—**Saint**, Bishop of Nice XI–48b
—Bishop of Scutari XIII–648a
—Bishop of Zeugma XV–757c
—**Junius**, sarcophagus of I–220c; II–343a; III–424d; (ill.) III–424; VIII–756d
Bast (Batsu), deity III–25b; V–344a
Basta, See of XIV–755d
—**Tell el- (Bubastus)** VI–436c
Bastan, archpresbytery II–360d
Bastard, Edmund Polifex XII–171d
Bastardi IX–132b
Bastards (Hottentots) VII–498c
Bastetani, in Andalusia I–465c
Bastia, diocese, Corsica I–238d; IV–397b
Bastiani, Lazzaro III–373d
BASTIAT, CLAUDE-FRÉDÉRIC II–345b; Malthusianism XII–279d
—**Pierre** II–345b
Bastida, Ferdinand, theologian XIV–594c
Bastidas, Antonio, writer XIV–204c
—**Rodrigo de**, Bishop of San Juan XII–292d; Columbia discovered IV–122b; Santa Marta established XIII–458b
Bastide, Léon, Abbot of Ligugé IX–247b
—**Saint-Pierre**, Carthusian convent III–391c
Bastille VII–137a; XI–483a; XIII–9d
BASTON, GUILLAUME-ANDRÉ-RENÉ II–345d; at Sées XIII–682b
Bastone, periodical, XI–685b
Bastonne, John del, Blessed. *See* John del Bastonne
Bastuli, in Andalusia I–465c
Basulto y Giménez, Emmanuel, Bishop of Lugo IX–417d
BASUTOLAND, VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF I–189c; II–346a; XVI–82b; map I–facing 180; Protestant missions I–188a
Basutos, tribe I–182d; VIII–591c; Protestant mission I–187b
Bat, in Bible I–519b
Bata, Spanish Guinea, mission I–190d
Batacosa, Mexico, mission XIV–13a; 145b
Bataille, writer VII–703d
Bataillon, Vicar Apostolic of Central Oceanica II–68b; III–572d; IX–751b; XI–200c
Batalha, abbey III–577c; XII–301d; 368a; (ill.) XII–facing 298
Batallier, Jean VIII–263a
Batanea, province, Suria XIV–400a
Batanes, islands XV–85d
Batanga region, secret societies VI–57b
Batanism, sect XIV–401b
Batatzes, John Ducas, Byzantine emperor. *See* John III (Ducas Vatatzes)
BATAVIA, VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF II–346c; Donders V–130a; statistics II–346d
Batavian Mission VII–95d
—**Republic** VII–389b; capital VII–109b
Bate, Henri, astronomer XV–634a
Batekes, tribe XV–115b
Bateman, Thomas, physician X–140d
—**William, Bishop of Norwich** XI–122b
Bates, Anthony. *See* Battie
Bates, Thomas, execution IV–792c; and Gunpowder plot VII–82b
—**College**, Lewiston IX–544c
Bateson, William V–659b; X–181c; XVI–39b
Bath, name X–677a
—**John**, martyr VIII–167c
—**Order of the** X–306c
—**Thomas**, martyr VIII–167c
—**ABBEY** II–347a; (ill.) II–347b; rebuilt II–348a
Bathala, god XII–14d
BATH AND WELLS, ANCIENT DIOCESE OF II–347c; VI–580b
—**Bath: Bath Abbey** II–347a; patron XI–368c
—**Wells: cathedral** II–348b; Angelus bell I–488d; architecture VI–674b; chantries III–577d; façade V–747b; Jocelin rebuilds VIII–418d; sanctuary, right of XIII–430a; School XIII–557b; Troteman restores II–347d
—**Carmelite convent** III–368d; founded I–508c
Bathe, John II–348b
—**WILLIAM** II–348b; XIV–93b
Bäthgen V–417b
BATHILDE, SAINT II–348d; IV–355d; VI–240d; X–98d
Bathor, Hungarian monk VII–561a
Báthori, Andreas, of Grossward-ein VII–40b
—**Stephen.** *See* Stephen Báthori
Bathory, Ladislaus XV–373b
—**Sigmund.** *See* Sigmund Báthori
Báthory, Stephen. *See* Stephen Báthori
—**of Poland.** *See* Stephen Báthori
Bathsheba. *See* Bethsabee
Bathuel, town. *See* Bethul
—father of Laban VIII–717b
BATHURST, DIOCESE OF II–349b
Batiffol, Pierre-Henri, on Apostles' Creed I–631a; Breviary, history of I–770a; on Marian antiphons XII–718d; on Renaissance preaching VII–445a; synoptics, order of XIV–392a; on Te Deum XIV–469a; on New-Testament bishops I–629a; on New-Testament canon III–274d; on Theophanes Kerameus XIV–623c
Batilde, Saint. *See* Bathilde
Batiuskova, Barbara, nihilist XI–75b
Batlle y Ordóñez, José, President of Uruguay XV–232b
Batnan, See of VIII–278b
Batn el Hâwâ, Jebel XI–244c
Batneh (Betonim) VI–436b
Bato, Arawak game VIII–271d
Batoche, battle (1885) XII–427c; XIII–484c
Baton, armorial use of VII–247d
—**cantoral, of precentor** XII–372b
Batoni, Pompeo Girolamo, painter VIII–509d
Batrashil, Coptic stole XIV–301c
Batres y Montúfar, José, writer XIV–207b
Batriq, father of Eutychius V–639c
Batroun (Bothrys) II–708c
Batrun, Diocese of. *See* Gibail and Batrun
Battacharya, M., Hindu scholar VII–359c
Battæi, tribe XI–43d
Battaglia, John Fidelis, Bishop of Chur III–743b
BATTAGLINI, MARCO II–349d; at Nocera XI–87a
Battaks, ethnological classification XII–626d; Versions of the Bible XV–374a
Battambang, province VII–767a; 772c
Battandier, Albert, editor XIV–272a
Batten, Loring Woart, commentator IV–162c
BATTEUX, CHARLES II–350a; system I–176c
Battey, Thomas C., Quaker VIII–660d
Batthyányi, family II–125a
—**Ignatius**, count, Bishop of Transylvania XV–23a
—**Joseph**, count, Primate of Hungary II–127d
—**William**, count X–775b
Battie, Anthony, martyr V–476c; VII–143c
Battiferri-Ammanati, Laura, birthplace XV–221d
BATTISTA, GIOVANNI GUIDA GIONA II–350b
Battle, town, Sussex, church, II–350d; sanctuary, right of XIII–430d
—**ABBEY** II–350b; abbot, privilege of II–350c; Odo of Canterbury, tomb XI–211d; entrance gate (ill.) II–facing 350; "Roll" II–350c
—**of Anghiari** (Leonardo da Vinci) III–62c
—**of Cadore** (Titian) XIV–743d
—**of Constantine** (Raphael and Giulio Romano) VI–572c
—**of Sant' Egidio of 1416** (Uccello) XV–118a
—**of Sempach** (Rethel) XII–794d
—**of the Centaurs** (Michelangelo) III–60b
—**of the Standard** (da Vinci) XV–443c
Battles of Alexander (Berrettini) II–516a; (Lebrun) II–71c
Battle Window (La Farge) XVI–50b
Battogia, Giovanni, architect IX–322d
Battuti, Dominican confraternities XII–368d
—Flagellant brotherhood VI–90a
Batu, Khan of Kipchak III–670a; X–481b; XII–71d; and Sartach XIII–217d
Batuas, tribe XII–626d; Fritsch's classification XII–625c
Batuco, mission station XIV–145b
Batutu, Indian trumpet XIII–401c
Ba-twa, tribe I–182b
Baty, Tatar chief XIII–244c
Batz, Island of, monastery XII–612a
—**J. J.**, editor XI–678a
—**Leonard** X–319a; library VI–541c
Bau, battle IV–729b
—deity II–187b
BAUBERGER, WILHELM II–350d
Baucalis, Alexandria I–718d; church I–708d
Bauch, Ludwig, Abbot of Leubus IX–204c
Baud, Saint, Bishop of Tours XV–2c
Baudarinus, Saint, Bishop of Soissons XIV–130d
Baudeau, Charles, writer XII–68c
—**NICHOLAS** II–351a
Baudelocque, Jean-Louis, accoucheur X–135a
Baudemont, Mother, religious of the Sacred Heart XIV–112a
Baudet de Beauregard, Bernardine, II–507c
Baudilus, Saint, Apostle of Nîmes XI–83a; 83d; 319c; martyrdom XV–748a
Baudissin, Wolf Wilhelm, Biblical writer VIII–80d
Bauditz, Sophus, writer IV–731c
Baudoin, Abbé VII–617c
—Bishop of Tournai V–379d
—**Francis.** *See* Baldwin, Francis
—**Pierre-Antoine**, artist VII–30c
Baudonivia, nun VI–150a
Baudouin, Louis-Marie, Venerable IX–413d
—**MICHEL** I–242d; II–351b; III–693b; X–388d; 389a; in Louisiana XI–7b
Baudri, Johann Anton Friedrich, Auxiliary Bishop of Cologne XVI–40d
—*See* Balderic; Baudry
Baudricourt, Robert VIII–410b
Baudrillart, Henri-Marie-Alfred X–415c; XI–677d

Digitized by Google

Baudry, Saint XII–729c
—Prefect Apostolic of Basutoland II–346b
—*See* Balderic; Baudri
Bauer, Andrew, martyr IX–748a XIII–752b
—**Benedicta,** foundress XIV–640d
—**Bruno,** philosopher VII–194a; on Pauline Epistles XIII–158c
—**Franz Sales,** cardinal XVI–18a; at Brünn III–12a; at Olmütz XI–248c
—**George.** *See* Agricola, George
—**George Laurent,** on Scripture IV–161d
Bauffremont, Eugène de, Prince IV–636a
Baugé, convent VII–477c
Baughman, Victor II–231d
Baugulf, Abbot of Fulda VI–314a
Bauhin's Valve, discovery X–130b
Bauhinus, Kaspar, physician X–130b
Baulus (Bolus; Berissa) II–491d
Baumbach, Rudolph, poet VI–527d
Baume, Jean de la, ecclesiastical Prince of Geneva III–196d
—**Pierre de la,** commendatory Abbot of St. Claude XIII–342a
Baumeler, Joseph, founder IV–181d
Baume-les-Dames, abbey II–525c
Baume-les-Moines, abbey XIII–342b; shrine XIII–342c
Baumer, Francis XIV–398d
Baumgarten, Alexander Gottlieb, philosopher XII–32d; on æsthetics I–176b
—**Michael,** Biblical commentator IV–161b
—**Paul Maria** VIII–64c; XIV–271a
—**Siegmund Jakob,** Protestant church historian VII–377c
Baumgartenberg, church IX–276a; Cistercian monastery VII–198c
BAUMGARTNER, ALEXANDER XVI–8c; II–351d; XIII–350a; on Beschi II–526c; on Latin poetry IX–30a; 32a; on medieval poetry VII–600a; portrait XVI–8c; Stimmen aus Maria-Laach IV–378d; XI–679a
—**GALLUS JACOB** II–351c; III–20b; XIII–350a; XVI–8c
—**Landamman** XI–692a
Baumstark, Anton, orientalist, on apocrypha I–609a; 613b; on Aquileian Rite XVI–3d; on Assumption, Feast of XV–461c; on liturgy XIII–71c; on Mass, canon of IX–795d
—**Anton,** philologist VI–269c
—**Eduard,** economist V–415c
—**Reginaldo,** writer XVI–27a; on Philip II of Spain XII–4b
BAUNARD, LOUIS II–352a; IX–253a; on Children of Mary III–660b; on Tocqueville XIV–753c
BAUNY, ETIENNE II–352b; and Laxism XII–442c
Baur, Ferdinand Christian, Biblical scholar V–705d; VII–379d; XIII–798c; XIV–531b; on Corinthians, Epistles to IV–365b; on Fourth Gospel VIII–439a; on Gnosticism VI–592d; on St. James' Epistle XIII–162b; St. Matthew's Gospel X–64a; on miracles X–340d; 343d; and Möhler X–431b; on primitive Roman Church XIII–156c; and Ritschl XIII–86c; on Robert of Kilwardby XII–363d; on Romans, Epistle to XIII–158d; and Strauss IV–162a; synoptics XIV–392b; on Thessalonians XIV–630d; Tübingen School IV–42c; 495b; XV–84a; and Windischmann XV–652d
Baures, missions I–681b
Bausch, Johann Wilhelm, Bishop of Limburg IX–260d
Baussan, Jean, Archbishop of Arles I–727b; 727c
Baussange, Saint. *See* Balsemius
BAUSSET, LOUIS-FRANÇOIS, DE, cardinal II–352d; V–402a; at Alais XI–83c; on Fénelon VI–35d
BAUTAIN, LOUIS-EUGÈNE-MARIE II–353a; and Gratry VI–731c; at Notre-Dame de Juilly X–99a; recantation VI–69a; and Traditionalism XV–13d
Ba'utha, hymns XIV–408a
—**d'Ninwayi,** liturgical book IX–303b; XIV–414c
BAUTISTA, FRAY JUAN II–353b
Bauto, general III–99c; V–597d
Bautzen, battle (1813) X–698a
Baux, Hugh de, Viscount of Marseilles IX–717b
Bauzian, John, Archbishop of Arles II–430c
Bavaria, statue XIII–593b
—**Duchy of** VI–491c; 499b; VII–229d
—**KINGDOM OF** II–353c; army II–354b
—*Church in* II–456a; XIII–229a; XV–530c; Adoration, Perpetual I–153d; Assumption, feast of II–6d; Benedictines II–450d; benefices II–475c; bishops, election of II–584b; St. Boniface's mission II–656c; 657c; Communion under both kinds III–20b; St. Emmeram's mission V–406a; St. George, Order of XIII–350d; Hospitallers II–802d; Institute of Mary VIII–54a; Michael, Military Order of Saint X–272d; monasteries, suppression of X–453c; nunciature V–409c; XI–160d; 161a; organization II–356b; Palm Sunday observance XI–432d; persecution II–355a; Poor Child Jesus, Sisters of XII–251a; Poor Clares XII–254b; present organization II–355d; Redemptoristines XII–683a; seminaries, secularisation of XIII–696c; statistics (1906) II–356a; and State II–357a; 476b; synods XV–675d; Vatican Council XV–306b; vows of nuns, indults I–129a
—*Education* II–77b; 354b; 356c; school bill (1868) XVI–22c
—*Geography. See under* Germany: *Geography*
—*History* II–122a; 354b; Alamannic tribe XIII–497c; Arnpeck's work I–751b; Arnulf I–751b; Centre Party XVI–22d; Charlemagne III–614a; Concordat (1817) II–76c; 245a; 355b; IV–203d; XII–658d; XIII–696c; XV–720b; and France X–691b; XIV–211a; Franco-German War II–355b; Frederick the Great VI–507a; Henry the Lion VI–253d; Kulturkampf VIII–704c; Louis I–355b; Magyar invasion (907) VI–487c; XIV–472a; Maria Theresa IX–663b; Maxmilian I VI–502a; X–75d; Napoleon II–355a; VI–508d; Nuremberg XI–170d; Otto I XI–354b; Otto II XI–356a; Otto of Wittelsbach VI–492a; Patriotic Party XVI–22c; Peasant's League XVI–22d; Pepin the Short XI–663c; Rhine Palatinate II–354d; in Smalkaldic League XIV–58b; and State II–355d; Thirty Years' War XIV–649c; 651d; 653a; 657b; Thurmayr's work XIV–713b; Vatican documents XV–288a; 289a; Victor II XV–409c; Wilhelm V XV–623b
—illegitimacy VII–650b; 651d; institutions II–356d; labour unions II–357a; marriage and divorce II–357b; population, Catholic II–356a; productions II–354b; punishment, capital XII–569c
—*Religions and Sects:* Hussites VI–496d; Freemasonry IX–786b; Illuminati VII–662a; Old Catholic movement XVI–22c; Waldenses XV–530a
—**Law of** IX–208c
Bavarian Chapel, London III–577a; XV–593c
—**Ludwig-missionsverein** X–375c
—**Succession, War of** VI–508a; IX–665b; XII–524a
Bavarius de Bavariis, physician X–127b
Bavaro, Jacopo, Bishop of Fiesole VI–70d
Bavarus, Valentin IX–439c
Bavent, Madeleine VII–701b
Bavian Inscription II–8b
Bavière, Joseph-Clément de, Prince-Bishop of Liège XIII–292a
Baville, Nicolas Lamoignon. *See* Lamoignon-Baville, Nicolas
Bavo, Saint XI–564c
BAWDEN, WILLIAM II–357c; 50c; death V–478a; 478b; and Garnet VI–388a
Bawit, Egypt, wood-carvings XV–698d
Bax, Jacques, vicar Apostolic III–676b; X–482b
—**John,** missionary X–389b; XII–592d
Baxter, John, missionary XIII–487d; in Richmond XIII–50d; XV–457c
—**Richard,** writer XII–581d; XIII–681b
—**Richard,** missionary IX–690b
—**W. L.,** Biblical scholar IV–494c; on Pentateuch XI–654d
Bay, Michel de. *See* Baius, Michel
Bayaderes IV–619b
Bayakas, tribe VI–329b
Bayanne, Alphonse-Hubert de, cardinal, and Napoleon X–692c; and Pius VII X–696d
Bayanzis, tribe XV–115b
Bayard, Pierre du Terrail VI–207d
—**Thomas F.** VIII–627a
Bayart, Jules-Joseph, martyr III–671c; IX–748b
Bayazid, sultan. *See* Bajazet
Bayazidieh, mosque, Constantinople IV–301d; 305d
Baye, department X–328a
BAYER, ADÈLE II–357d
—**Edward** II–358a
—**Pérez,** writer XIV–200d
—**T. S.** VIII–686c
—**von Boppard, Conrad II,** Bishop of Metz X–248d
—**von Boppard, Dietrich IV,** Bishop of Metz X–248d
Bayeu, Josefa VI–686d
BAYEUX, DIOCESE OF II–358b
—*Cathedral* II–358c; 359a; XI–210b; dedication XV–462b; (ill.) II–facing 358; Lady Chapel III–576d
—convent VI–58b; institutions II–359a; map VI–facing 188; Notre-Dame de la Délivrande II–359a; seminary X–361c; statistics (1905) II–359a; synod (1300) II–358d
—**Hugh de** X–789d
—**John of.** *See* John of Bayeux
—**Tapestry** II–358c; XIV–555b; (ill.) V–322
BAYEU Y SUBIAS, FRANCISCO II–358a; paintings XI–401d
—**y Subias, Ramón** II–358b
Bayle, Gaspard-Laurent, physician X–140a
—**Pierre,** philosopher XII–37c; on Cheminais III–645d; encyclopedia V–415a; 415d; on evil XIV–569a; on Bruno III–17d; and Leibnis IX–137c; on Moréri X–567a; and Polignac XII–212d; and rationalism XII–652b; scepticism III–540d; V–142b; XIII–517b; XIV–765c; on schism XIII–532a; on Socinians XIV–114a
—**Ralph,** Bishop of Durham V–478b
Bayles, Christopher, Venerable *See* Bales
Bayley, Guy Carleton XIII–739a
—**JAMES ROOSEVELT,** Archbishop of Baltimore II–231b; 234b; 359b; VII–720b; 745a; XI–693b; XIII–739a; and Bishop Curtis XV–647a; in Newark III–608c; X–780b; 792d; XIV–28c
—**Richard,** physician II–359b; XIII–739a
Baylon, Martin XI–512c
—**Pascal.** *See* Pascal Baylon
BAYMA, JOSEPH II–360a; VII–695a
Baynard, Edward, physician X–136b
Baynard's Castle, London IX–342b
Bayne, Peter, author, on Luther IX–440d; 444a; 444d; on primitive religion I–529a
—**Ralph,** Bishop of Coventry and Lichfield IX–233a
Bayo, Melchior, goldsmith X–224c
Bayou Bœuf, Taensa Indians XIV–430a
BAYONNE, DIOCESE OF II–360c; institutions II–360d; map VI–facing 188
Bayreuth, Principality of XII–526a; Masonic Lodge IX–776c
Bayrhamer, Augustine, historian XI–358c
Bayrischer Kurier, Germany XI–678c; 679b
Bayrische Vaterland, periodical XVI–22d
Bay Settlement, Wisconsin, Crosier foundation IV–517a
BAYSIO, GUIDO DE II–361a; IX–62d; 63b; and Liber Sextus IX–227b
Bayswater, London, church I–405d
Bay tree, in Bible XII–151c
Baza, See of XVI–43c
—town XVI–43a; inhabitants I–465c
Bazaar of Heraclides X–755c
Bazaine, François-Achille, general VI–512c; at Metz X–248a
Bazán, Alvaro de, Marquess of Santa Cruz. *See* Santa Cruz
—**Martín de,** Bishop of Osma V–106c
—**y Bustos, Abel,** Bishop of Paraná XI–475d
Bazard, Saint-Amand, forms Carbonari III–331b; industrial theories XIII–378a; St. Simonism XIII–378a
Bazas, See of II–683c
Bazhin, author XIII–273b
Bazi Dynasty II–183b
Bazille, Charles XIII–368a
Bazin, Abbé, founder XIII–682d
—**H. L.,** Vicar Apostolic of Sudan IV–236a
—**JOHN STEPHEN** II–361b; VII–741d; 744c; X–411b; XII–508b
—**René,** writer I–89b; at Angers I–490a
Baziothia VI–435b
Bazpans, XIII–80c
Bazu, battle I–665d
Bazzi, Giacomo XIV–129b
—**Giovanni Antonio.** *See* Sodoma
B. B. B., abbr. I–23c
B. B. M. F., abbr. I–26b
B. C., abbr. I–23c
B. C. L., abbr. I–23c
B. Codex. *See* Codex Vaticanus
B. D., abbr. I–23d
Bead-roll, in British Church IV–657b
BEADS, USE OF II–361c; bidding the II–384a; indulgences III–295a; kinds II–361d; 362b; Mohammedan I–316b; pagan II–362b; pair of II–383d; prohibited XI–615a; rosary XIII–187c; Virgin Mary, devotion XV–464a
—*See* Bede
Bead-String, of Mohammedans. *See* Tasbih
Beadunoth, Bishop of Rochester XIII–102b
Beaduwine, Bishop of Elmham XI–121d
Beale, Herbert XIII–535b
Bealoth. *See* Baloth
Bean, Saint XI–564a
Beannchor. *See* Bangor Abbey, Ireland
Beans, abstinence from XII–587c; as adulterants I–163a; in Bible XII–151c; blessing of I–767c; in host VII–494a
Bear, in Bible I–519b
—market term XIV–212a
—tribe, Huron IX–360c; Potawatomi XII–321b
—**Order of the** II–464b
Bearchan (Bearchanus), Saint. *See* Brogan
BEARD II–362d; Sardinian bishops, custom III–139d

Digitized by Google

Beard, Charles, writer, on Luther IX–439b; 440a; 442b; 443d; on Reformation IX–452d; on Tetzel XIV–540b
—**Georg Miller,** physician X–140c
Bearded Woman (Ribera) XIII–31c
BEARDSLEY, AUBREY II–363d; VI–44a
—**Samuel,** lawyer VIII–626d
Bearer of the Golden Rose, office VI–630c
Béarn Regiment, at Carillon VIII–148d
Bear-rat, in Bible I–520d
Beartia, See of XIV–755d
Beas, abbey IX–318c
Beast, in Apocalypse I–560b; 596b; 597d; 598a; identified with papacy I–561c; from the Land I–596d; 598d; mark of the I–597a; 598b; number of I–598d; scarlet I–597a; from the Sea I–596d; 598b
—in Bible I–517c; 519b; 519d; blessing of II–601b; as fetish XII–409c; in Kabbalistic system VIII–590d
Beat, Abbot of Einsiedeln XIV–444d
Beata, Saint XIII–718d; 719d
—**nobis gaudia,** hymn I–392c
—**Rita,** church, Rome VI–126c
Beaterio, college, Guadalajara VII–42d
—**of Valencia,** religious order, Venezuela XV–329c
BEATIFICATION II–364b; 597c; of ascetics II–365d; Benedict XIV's work I–168b; II–364b; 434d; and canonization II–366c; 579d; of confessors II–365b; 367b; consistory IV–268a; and deification II–364c; equivalent II–369b; expenses II–369c; infallibility II–366d; 367b; VII–799d; kinds II–366c; local II–366b; of martyrs II–364d; 368d; miracles II–368a; 368c; nature II–366b; non cultus II–367c; 368a; origin II–364b; process II–367b; VI–82d; XIII–144c; promotor fidei I–168b; XII–454a; XIII–144c; Rites, Congregation of XIII–144c; Rota II–71a; Scriptural sanction II–364d; Urban VIII XV–219a; venerable, title II–367d; veneration, confirmation of II–369a
—*See* Canonization
—**of St. Augustine** (Herrera Barnuevo) VII–295d
BEATIFIC VISION II–364b; Benedict XII's work II–430c; character VII–171d; Duns Scotus' teaching V–197d; Gerardus Odonis on VI–469a; Jesus Christ VIII–675d; John XXII's teaching VIII–432d; and judgment, particular VIII–551c; loss VII–210c; XIV–9c; New-Testament teaching XIV–537a; object VII–172c; Redemption IX–256b; in paradise XIV–520a; of saints VI–247d; sanctifying grace VI–706a; Scheeben on XIII–525c; supernatural gift VI–553d; XIV–337c; supernatural order XIV–337b; 338d; Thomistic teaching XIV–701a
Beatissime Pater, address XI–777b
Beatissimo Padre, address I–138a
Beatitude, accidental VII–174b; attributes of VII–174d; Brahmanistic conception X–235d; as end of man VI–639d; VII–132b; essential VII–174a; kinds III–200c; nature of VII–133b; physical essence VII–174b
Beatitudes, oratorio XI–271b
—**MOUNT OF** II–369d
—**THE EIGHT** II–371a; III–343d; in Byzantine liturgy IV–317b; as ethical code III–718a; in Greek Church I–575d
BEATON, DAVID, cardinal, Archbishop of St. Andrews I–686c; II–372b; XIII–175b; I–331b; assassination II–373c; VIII–680d; and James V of Scotland XIII–618b; and Mary of Guise VII–76c; at Mirepoix XI–436b; portrait II–372c
—**JAMES,** Archbishop of Glasgow (d. 1539) II–374a; and Cardinal Beaton II–372b; at St. Andrews XIII–331a; St. Mary's college, founded XIII–332a; at Whithorn XV–614c
—**JAMES,** Archbishop of Glasgow (d. 1603) II–374c; VI–578a; XIII–618d; and Mary Stuart XIII–619b
—**John** II–372b
—**of Balfarg** II–374c
Beatrice. *See* Beatrix
BEATRIX, SAINT II–375b; III–513a; XIV–3d
—**BLESSED** II–375c
—nun II–375c
—Queen of Castile XIV–182b
—Queen of Hungary VII–552b
—Queen of León and Castile XIII–745c
—Queen of Naples and Sicily IX–369d
—Queen of Portugal XII–300b
—Roman Empress VII–233c; marriage VI–253d; XV–719c
—Margravine of Tuscany I–286c; VII–230a; XIV–233c
—mother of William of Croix II–674c
—**DA SILVA, BLESSED** II–375d
—**D' ESTE, BLESSED** II–375c
—**D' ESTE, SAINT** II–375b
—**of Assisi** I–213c; IV–5b
—**of Avesnes** II–220c
—**of Brandenburg** X–108c
—**of Lens, Blessed** III–211a
—**OF ORNACIEUX, BLESSED** II–375d; III–392a
—**of Swabia** VI–42b
—**Portinari.** *See* Portinari, Beatrix
Beattie, James, Scottish philosopher IV–167c
Beatty, Pennsylvania, arch-abbey II–451c; 452b; 622a; seminary XIII–701c
Beatus, monk VI–449d
—**Saint,** Apostle of Laon XIV–131a
—Bishop of Túy XV–105b
Beatus of Liébana, Saint XIII–459b; adoptionism I–150c; XIV–180c
Beaubien, Alexander III–653c
—**Charles P.** V–28a
—**Jean-Louis,** missionary III–632c
Beaubois, Nicolas Ignatius de, vicar general, in Louisiana XI–7a; 7d; IX–380a
Beauchamp, Isabella, Countess of Warwick XIII–760d
—**Philip.** *See* Grote, George
—**Richard,** Bishop of Hereford VII–255d; at Salisbury XIII–401b
—**Richard,** Earl of Warwick III–657a; IX–573d
Beaudoin, P., Viatorian XV–400c
Beaudry, Viatorian XV–400b
—**Emma** VI–251d
—**J. B.** VI–251d
Beaufeu, William de. *See* Bellofago, William de
Beaufort, convent VII–477c
—**Eustache de,** Abbot of Saint Lieu Sept Fons III–783b; X–603d; XIII–720d
—**Henry,** Cardinal. *See* Plantagenet, Henry Beaufort
—**Henry,** seventh Duke of. *See* Somerset, Henry seventh Duke
—**John,** Duke of Somerset II–376a; tomb XV–648b
—**LADY MARGARET,** Countess of Richmond and Derby II–376a; VIII–462b; IX–656c
—**Pierre-Roger de.** *See* Gregory XI
—**d'Hautpoult, Edouard de,** French general IX–683d
Beaugrand, Jean de, scientist XII–58c
Beauharnais, Alexandre de X–687d
—**Hortense de** III–220d; X–699c
—**de Maramion, Marie Bonneau,** foundress VI–414d; VII–408c
Beauharnois, fort, Minnesota X–328b; XIII–367c; XIV–18c
Beaulieu, hospital VII–477a
—martyr IV–362b
—monastery, Scotland. *See* Beauly
—**Jacques,** surgeon X–133a
—**Jean-Pierre,** general X–687d
—**Treaty of** (1576) VII–77d; IX–98d
—**ABBEY,** England II–376c; architecture VI–676b
—**Abbey,** Tours X–71b
—**Abbey,** Tulle XV–86d
—**Abbey,** Verdun XII–275a; XV–351d; 352b
Beauly, monastery, Scotland XIII–616b; XV–262b
Beaumanoir, Charles de XIII–516b
Beaumarchais, Pierre-Augustin Caron de XV–163b
Beaume, Henry de la IV–99c
Beaumont, college, Windsor III–215d; V–457c; XIV–310b; architect II–483d; foundation XIII–573b; XIV–101c
—palace of XI–365b
—village, Vaucluse, France II–159d
—**Amicia de** X–540d
—**Christophe de,** Archbishop of Paris II–360d; 490b; IV–37a; V–420b; 484b; XI–483d; and Hooke VII–465b; at Vienne VII–27c
—**Dame,** Abbess of Ypres III–91c
—**Gustave de** XIV–754a
—**Joan** VIII–789c
—**John of.** *See* John of Beaumont
—**Lewis de,** Bishop of Durham V–211d
—**Pablo de,** chronicler VI–71d; 299d
—**Robert de,** Earl of Leicester X–540d
—**Stefano Fallot de,** Archbishop of Bourges X–698b; at Piacensa XII–71a
—**William** XIII–364a
—**-en-Auge,** Maurist monastery X–71b
Beaune, France, monastery IX–722d; pilgrimage IV–795b
—**Raoulette de** II–779d
—**RENAUD DE,** Archbishop of Bourges II–376d; and Henry IV VII–226b; XI–487d; and Henry V XIV–707c
Beauneveu, André, artist IX–626b
Beaunis, Henri-Étienne, on hypnotism VII–606b; 606c; 607b
Beaupère, John II–335c
Beaupré, mission, Canada IX–147a
—shrine and church. *See* Anne de Beaupré, Sainte
—**Arthur M.,** United States minister VI–277b
Beauquerre de Péguillon, François de, Bishop of Metz X–249a
Beauregard, Carthusian convent III–391c
—**Brunault de,** and Migne X–290d
—**JEAN-NICOLAS,** pulpit orator II–377b; XIV–99b
—**PIERRE GUSTAVE TOUTANT,** general II–377b; at Sumter XV–171d
Beaurepaire, Robert de III–674c
Beaurepart, abbey IV–379c
Beauséjour, fort I–91d
Beausobre, Isaac XII–180d
Beautiful Gate XIV–503d; in Byzantine churches V–746b; of the Temple XI–746d
Beauty: *in art* I–176a; line of I–176c; Renaissance standard XII–767a
—*in philosophy* I–174c; Aristotle I–717c; VI–637a; and being X–227c; as Divine attribute II–64a; in Kabbalistic system VIII–590b; Kant I–176c; Plato I–171a; 176b; XII–160c
Beauvais, town, architectural activity VI–670b; siege (1472) III–69d
—**Chrétien de** XIV–149c
—**DIOCESE OF** II–377d
—*cathedral:* apses I–659c; apsidal chapels I–660c; architecture VI–672c; chevet (ill.) VI–670; entrance (ill.) II–378b; Tarisel's work XIV–458a; transept VI–679b
—*councils of:* (845) II–378b; VII–356c; IX–95d; (1114) I–268c; III–435d
—**institutions** II–378d; Lasarist seminary X–361b; map VI–facing 188
—**GILLES-FRANÇOIS DE** II–378d
—**JEAN-BAPTISTE-CHARLES-MARIE DE** II–378d; IV–456c
—**Vincent of.** *See* Vincent of Beauvais
Beauval, Firminus de. *See* Bellavalle, Firminus de
Beauvale, England, charterhouse III–634b
Beauvau, John de, Bishop of Angers II–241d
—**François de,** Bishop of Tournai XIV–798d
Beauvilliers, Paul de, death VI–38d; and Fénelon VI–36a; and Rouvroy XIII–376c
Beaux-Arts, Ecole des, Delaroche IV–691b; directors I–90b; Magaud IX–522d; Münts X–641a; Titian XIV–743c
Beaven, Charles VIII–623d
—**Edward** VIII–623d
—**Thomas D.,** Bishop of Springfield IX–9b; XII–508c; XIV–237c
Beaver Indians XII–321b; XIII–688c
—**Island,** Michigan, Mormon colony X–281b
Beazley, P. L., editor XI–674d
Bebek, College of, Constantinople XVI–11b
Bebel, Ferdinand August, German Socialist leader VI–513b; XIV–64b; and anarchism I–453b; on population XII–279d; on women XV–692d
—**Heinrich,** humanist IV–466a; VII–540d; and Biel II–559b; and Emser V–410d; and Melanchthon X–151b; at Tübingen University XV–83b
Bebenburg, Leopold III von, Prince-Bishop of Bamberg II–244a
Bebenhausen, Cistercian monastery XV–717a
BÉBIAN, ROCH-AMBOISE-AUGUSTE, educator II–379a
BEC, ABBEY OF II–379b; X–71b; XII–419a; Angelus I–486d; St. Anselm I–546c; Gothic architecture VI–667b; Guitmund VII–80d; importance XI–105b; Lanfranc VIII–784c
—**Philippe du,** Archbishop of Reims XII–726c
Beca, Talmudic treatise XIV–437a
BECAN, MARTIN II–380a; XIV–702d; on controversial theology XIV–593c; De Ecclesia Christi I–621d; on deposing power XI–178d; and Oath of Allegiance XI–178d; on sacraments XIII–299b; Summa, commentary on XIV–607a; on Thomism II–248c
Becancourt, mission, Canada IX–547a; XI–644d
Becanfield, council (694) I–9a
Beccadelli, Antonio, humanist VIII–249a; XV–257d
Beccafumi, Domenico, painter XIII–779b; 779d
Beccanceld, Synod of. *See* Clovesho
Beccarelli, Joseph, Quietist leader XII–610a
Beccari, Odoardo, explorer X–783c
Beccaria, Benedictine I–404d
—**Cesare,** economist VIII–251d; IX–634b; on capital punishment XII–568d; 569a
—**Giovanni Battista** XVI–9b; XIV–749a; birthplace X–478b; and Piassi XII–72d; at Turin University XV–95b
—**Giulia** IX–634b
—**Ippolito,** Dominican X–728a
Beccarini, in Perugia XI–736c
Beccario, chart of II–758d
Beccatelli, Simone, Bishop of Palermo XI–420c
Becchai, Biblical commentator XI–652c
Becchetti, Filippo XI–325b; XII–368Gc

Digitized by Google

BECCUS (BECCOS; VECCOS), JOHN, Patriarch of Constantinople II-380c; VI-766a; 768b; VII-412a; and Blemmida II-597b; deposed VI-765d; on Eastern and Western Churches VI-766a; on reunion of Churches IV-304d
Becerra, Gaspare, artist X-723b
—**José**, editor XI-690c
BÈCHE, JOHN, BLESSED II-381b; 462d
Bec-Hellion (Bec) II-379b
Becher (Lechor) I-457b
Bechewate, Abraham, missionary VI-751d
Bechor (Becher) I-457b
Bechtermünze, Heinrich, printer VII-91a
—**Nicholas**, printer VII-91a
Bechuanaland, Africa XI-268d; Protestant missions I-188a
Bechuanas, tribe VIII-591c; XI-268d; ethnological classification XII-626d
Becichem, Marino XI-387d
Beck, Carl, poet VI-476b; 527a
—**Johann Tobias**, theologian XV-84a
—**Joseph Ludwig**, archdeacon IX-260a; at Ems V-409d
—**Matthias** XIV-457d
—*See* Bek
BECKEDORFF, GEORG PHILIPP LUDOLF VON II-381d
Beckensiör, Johann, archbishop VII-552b; at Vienna XV-419b
Becker, Clemens, Jesuit X-640b
—**George Ferdinand** XV-705a; 706c
—**Gerard** V-180d
—**Immanuel** XV-765c
—**João**, Bishop of Santa Catharina XIII-456c
—**Joseph**, editor XI-678b
—**Otto**, physician X-141c
—**THOMAS ANDREW**, Bishop of Savannah II-382b; XIII-488b; consecration II-231c; 234a; at Wilmington IV-694b
Becket, Saint Thomas. *See* Thomas Becket, Saint
Becket's Crown, Canterbury III-576d
Beckett, Arthur à, journalist XI-674c
Beckham, Margery XV-540c
Beckmann, Johannes Heinrich, Bishop of Osnabrück XI-342a
Bedkowsky, John Francis, Knight of the Cross VIII-672b
Beckwith, Paul, writer XIII-364b
BECKX, PIERRE-JEAN II-382c; IX-753d; XIV-100b; at Cöthen I-514a; at South American College I-426b
Becque, Henri, dramatist VI-204b
Becquée (Millet) X-312b
Bécquer, Gustavo Adolfo, writer XIV-201b; at Veruela XV-378c
BECQUEREL, ANTOINE-CÉSAR II-382d; portrait II-383a
—**Edmond** II-383b
Bective, monastery X-168c
Bécu, John, Lazarist X-357d
Béda, Noël IV-113d; and French Protestants VII-528b
Bedal, Thomas V-478a
Bédard, Antoine, missionary VII-582c
—**Elzevir**, judge II-383d
—**PIERRE** II-383c; XI-672b
Bedd Gwyl Illtyd VII-661b
Bede, prayer II-383d; 362b
—**VENERABLE** II-384b; VII-347c; XII-419a; and St. Acca I-93c; on Adamnan I-135c; VIII-90d; and St. Aidan I-233c; St. Alban I-253a; and Albert of Stade I-262d; and Albinus I-269d; Alleluia V-717b; annals I-532b; Arculf I-699b; St. Augustine II-82c; 82d; XV-584a; Bangor-is-Coed XV-586b; Benedict Biscop, Abbot of Wearmouth IX-229c; Biblical commentary IV-160a; St. Caedmon III-131d; on Canterbury III-299c; St. Ceadda's life III-470d; St. Ceolfrid III-536c; and Ceolwulf III-537b; on charity III-597d; Christianity in Britain XV-582d; Codex Amiatinus XV-518b; Coliseum IV-101c; St. Colman X-89b; St. Columba IV-136b; 137d; on confession XI-633a; on contrition IV-339c; and Cuthbert IV-579d; and Daniel of Winchester IV-627c; Ecclesiastical History, facsimile II-384d; on Archbishop Egbert V-326b; extreme unction V-722d; on Fathers of the Church VI-1b; on grace XIV-555b; Gregorian chant VI-780b; St. Gregory the Great VI-781d; Gregorian controversy I-580d; homiliarium by VII-447d; as hymnodist VII-602a; indictions III-739b; and John of Beverley VIII-470a; Latin writings IX-30c; St. Lawrence IX-90d; lay confession IX-94b; as logician IX-326c; martyrologies IX-741c; XV-235b; on Monasticism in Wales XV-583d; musical works II-386a; St. Ninian VI-370a; XI-84a; Oswald of Northumbria XI-349b; St. Oswin XI-350a; St. Paul XV-469b; St. Paulinus XI-585c; St. Peter IV-173b; relics V-214b; St. Ronan of Iona XIII-180b; scientific works XII-48b; and Sergius I XIII-728c; shrine XII-90d; Sign of Cross XIII-786c; Tatwin XIV-465a; theological influence XIV-589d; title II-385a; Trullan Synod IV-312a; Version of the Bible XV-374d; on Virginity of the Blessed Virgin XV-448c; Werner, life of II-131d; writings and editions II-385b
—Abbot of St. Gall VI-348a
—**College** XIII-134c
—**house** II-384a
Bedel, Pierre de, architect XIV-525d
Bedell, Thomas, royal commissioner VII-544d; XIV-394d; XV-630c
—**William** XV-373c
Bedenik, Angelicus, Bishop of Tibet-Hindustan I-225c
Bede of St. Simon Stock, missionary III-364c
—**of the Blessed Sacrament**, missionary III-364b
Bedero, missal I-397b
Bede-roll II-384a
Bedesman II-384a
Bedeswoman II-384a
Bedeus, legend IX-127a
Bedford, Gunning S., Attorney-General of Delaware II-386b
—**GUNNING S.**, physician II-386b; XI-34c
—**HENRY** II-386b; at All Hallows I-315a
—**John, Earl of.** *See* Russell, John
—**College**, London IV-89b; 89c
Bedgan, Paul. *See* Bedjan, Paul
Bédier, Joseph III-641c
—**Noël** III-195d; IX-115a
Bedingfeld, Dorothy Paston, Superioress of Institute of Mary II-386d
—**Edmund** II-386d
—**FRANCIS** II-386c
—**Frances**, foundress VIII-54b
—**SIR HENRY** II-386d; XI-108a
—**Mary** V-148d
—**Thomas.** *See* Downes, Thomas, the Younger
—**Winefrid**, Superioress of Institute of Mary II-386d
BEDINI, CAJETAN, cardinal II-387b; 359c; VIII-619a; 679c; at American College, Rome I-423d; in Cincinnati III-774d; and Bishop Loughlin II-800d; in Milwaukee X-319c
Bedja, tribe I-183a
Bedjan, Paul, Lazarist, apophthegmata I-624a; VII-107c; X-364b; XV-225b; Chaldean Breviary IX-303c; Syriac texts XI-724a; writings III-561a; X-364b
BEDLAM II-387c
Bedlamers (Bedlam Beggars; Bedlamites) II-387d
Bedlow, William, and Barrow II-309d; and Coleman IV-97c; and Titus Oates VII-702a; XI-175d; and Wall XV-537d; and Whitbread XV-609b
Bedouins, Semitic nomads XIII-708d; and Amalecites I-378a; in Benghasi XV-59d; in Syria XIV-400c
Bedoya, Juan de, founder XV-329c
Bedr, battle VIII-692d
Bedriacum, battle XV-487a
Bedydd Esgob IV-221b
Bedyll, Thomas. *See* Bedell
Bedys II-362b
Bee, in Bible I-519b; V-730d; blessing II-601b
Beecham, William, pioneer priest XIV-398d
Beecher, Henry Ward XV-169d
—**Lyman** III-774c; XIV-491a
—**Island.** *See* Cheerno Island
Beehive Cluster II-27c
Beek, Hendrik van, Bishop of Breda II-752d
Beeke, Radulph van der. *See* Radulph of Rivo
BEELEN, IAN THEODOR II-388a; IV-160d; at Louvain IX-397b; Version of the Bible XV-373a
Beelmeon. *See* Baalmeon
BEELPHEGOR, deity II-388b; 176a
Beelsephon VI-435b
Beelzeboul. *See* Beelzebub
Beelzebub, demon of Saturn II-24a; evil spirit II-389a; identity IV-766d; in the New Testament II-389a; and exorcism II-389a
BEELZEBUB, Philistine god II-388d; Accaron, sanctuary of I-94a
Bee of the North, periodical XIII-272c
Beer, beverage I-274c; alcohol in I-274d; in baptism II-261c
—**town** VI-435b; X-410a
—**F.**, epigraphist XIII-710d
—**Franz**, architect XV-576c
—**Georg**, Biblical scholar XIV-529a
—**Georg Josef**, oculist X-141a
—**Rudolf** XV-519b
Beereheba. *See* Berdan
Beeri XI-337a
—**the Hethite** V-527d
Beernaert, Auguste-Marie-François, Belgian minister II-402d; IV-229b; Constitution revised II-403b; resignation II-403c
Beeroth. *See* Beroth
Beersheba. *See* Bersabee
BEESLEY (BISLEY), GEORGE, VENERABLE II-389c; XIII-633a; martyrdom V-476b
Beesly, Edward Spencer XII-33d
Beestera, name X-678b
Beeston, Francis, rector II-231b; XI-794a
Beet, Joseph Agar, Biblical commentator IV-161b
Beethoven, Ludwig van. *See* Van Beethoven
Beetle, as amulet I-443d; in Bible I-519c; 520a
Befam, Bishop of Syene XIV-367d
Befana, at Rome V-504d
Begel, John Joseph, founder VII-418b
Begga, Saint I-752c; VI-241a; 533d; X-680a
Beggars of the Sea. *See* Water Beggars
Beggary (Begging). *See* Mendicancy
Begging Friars. *See* Mendicant Friars
BEGHARDS II-389d; 390b; XIV-338a; Beatific Vision VII-172a; in Bohemia VII-586d; condemned IV-425d; founded VII-482d; Bl. Henry Suso VII-239b; poor-relief XII-239c; quietistic propositions XII-609b; and Third Order XIV-642c
—*See* Beguines
Bégin, Louis-Nazaire, archbishop XI-672d; at Chicoutimi III-658c; and Franciscan Third Order XIV-644c; at Quebec XII-597b
Begninus, canon of Reims IX-249b
BEGNUDELLI-BASSO, FRANCESCO ANTONIO II-389c
Begon, Abbot of Conques XIII-108c
—**Antoinette** XI-511a
Bègue, Lambert le. *See* Lambert le Bègue
Beguin, Elizabeth VIII-740c
Béguinage, Amsterdam I-441d; Antwerp I-591b
BEGUINES II-389d; 642c; and Carmelites III-361b; 369b; of Hyères IV-794a; organisation III-598d; and Preachers, Order of XII-368Da; and Third Order XIV-638a
—*See* Beghards
BEHAIM, ALBERT VON II-391a
—**MARTIN**, cartographer II-391d; Antilia I-411d; in the Congo XII-312a; exploration IV-775b; globe II-392a; and Magellan IX-526d
Béhaine, Lefebvre de, count VI-177b
Behanzim, King of Dahomey IV-603d
Behar, kingdom VII-725a
Beheading, as punishment XII-568a
—**of St. John Baptist**, confraternity XI-638b
—**of St. John Baptist**, feast. *See* John the Baptist, Saint, decollation of
Behemoth, and angels I-479c; in Bible I-517c; 519c
Beher, deity V-569b
Behistun rock, Persia, inscriptions I-665d; II-9c; XI-303c; 719c
Behram Kalessi (Asson) VI-434d
Behring, Emil Adolph von, bacteriologist X-137a; 138b
Behringer, Edmund, poet VI-527c
Beider-Linden, Bernard, Bishop of Poona XII-236b
Beilt, Laurent, physician X-140d
Being, actus et potentia I-124c; Agnostic idea I-217b; Avicenna's classification II-158b; Brownson on III-3a; category III-433d; Campanella on III-221d; concepts X-232d; Duns Scotus V-195d; 197b; Eleatic school V-170a; of God I-218d; and essence XIV-584a; and good VI-637a; 637c; XIV-4b; Hegel III-465d; IV-772a; VII-193a; metaphysical determinations X-226c; 227c; neo-Scholastic doctrine X-232c; ontology XI-258c; primal XV-256b; principle of XII-160b; Rosminian theory XIII-195c; 196c; science of I-715b; V-544b; substance XIV-322d; time XIV-726d; transcendental XV-17d
Beioumiya, Mohammedan association X-423a
Beira, Joam XIV-96b
Beirut, town, Syria V-236d; XIV-399c; XV-97c; 101d; amulet I-443c; VII-422b; printing-house II-393c
—Orthodox Greek see II-393a
BEIRUT, Latin titular see II-392b; Jesuit school VI-176a; XI-303a; seminary XIV-406c
Beirut, Maronite see II-393b; IX-684a
—East Syrian see II-393b; XIII-86b; XIV-404d
—**and Djebail**, Melchite see II-393b; X-161a; XIV-404b; and Byblos III-92c
Beisân (Scythopolis) VI-444d; VIII-370b; 501b
—*See* Bethsan
Beissel, Conrad IV-181c; XV-90d
—**Stephen** VI-660b; XI-679a; XII-351d
Beit Abê, monastery XIV-412a
—**al-makdis (Al-kuds; Jerusalem)** VIII-360d
—**al-mukaddas (Jerusalem)** VIII-360d
—**Aphthonia**, monastery X-490d
—**Djibrîn**, town, Palestine V-380a; 380b; VI-438b; X-670c
—**Foghûr (Phogor)** VI-443d
—**Hanina (Anania)** VI-434a

Digitized by Google

Beit Harran (Betharan) II–532c
Beit-in (Bethel) II–532d
Beit Jâlâ (Gallim) VI–439b
—**Lahm (Bethlehem)** II–533a
—**Lapat,** council (484) X–758c
—**Marun,** convent. *See* St. Maro
—**Qâ'** (Bethacad) VI–435c
Beiträge zur Paläontologie Oesterreich-Ungarns und des Orients, XV–521b
Beit-Skâria (Bethgachara) VI–436b
—**Sûr (Bethsur)** VI–436b
—**Tûl (Jethela)** VI–441b
—**'Ur el-Fôqâ (Upper Bethoron)** VI–436a
—**'Ur el-Tahtâ (Lower Bethoron)** VI–436a
—**Zabdai** VI–541d
—**Zerah (Jazer)** VIII–196a
Beja (Vaga), town, Tunis XV–249b
—**Antonio da** I–558c
—**DIOCESE OF** II–393d; cathedral II–394a; churches II–394a; map XIV–200; statistics II–393a
Béjart, Armande X–434c
Bek, Antony, Bishop of Durham V–211d; 212b; VII–500b; at Norwich XI–122b
—**Thomas,** Bishop of Lincoln IX–267a
Beka, Sibert de XIII–73a
Beke, Charles Tilstone XIV–12b
—**Livinus Van der.** *See* Torrentius, Livinus
Bekhoroth, Talmudic treatise XIV–437b
Bekkos, John. *See* Beccus, John
Be-ku, African tribe I–182b
Bekynton, Thomas. *See* Thomas of Beckington
Bel, deity II–17b; 175b; 187b; 514c; in Babylonian cosmogony IV–406a; 406c; VII–311b; 311c; in Book of Daniel IV–626a; in epos of Gilgamesh II–188c; in Hebrew name X–678b; temples II–180a; XIV–497b
—*See* Baal; Marduk
—**Thomas** XIV–59c
Béla I, King of Hungary VII–549b; IX–654d; and St. Ladislaus VIII–737a
—**II,** King of Hungary VII–549d; and Urosch of Rassa XIII–732c
—**III,** King of Hungary VII–550a; policy II–695d
—**IV,** King of Hungary VII–550b; and Andrew II VII–458b; and Blessed Cunegundes IV–569a; Kressenbrunn XII–340a; and Mongols IV–551a
Belalcazar, Sebastián de XVI–16b; and Alvarado I–373a; and Añasco I–461b; campaign V–279a; capture XII–615c; exploration IV–122d
Bel'ameh (Jeblaam) VI–441a
Belamon. *See* Baal Hamon
Bela Palanka (Remesiana) XI–52b; XII–763c
BELASYSE, JOHN, baron II–394a
Bel-bani, King of Assyria II–11b
Belbina, island II–45d
Belcari, Feo, writer VIII–249b
Belcastro, See of XIII–460a
BELCHIAM, THOMAS, VENERABLE II–394c; martyrdom V–475d
Belcourt, George Anthony, missionary III–690d; VII–136d; X–381b; in North Dakota XI–114c
Belde, town, Syria XI–434d
Beldenak, Jens Andersen, Bishop of Odense XVI–65a; at Strengnas XVI–77a
Beleb-el-Anab VII–360b
Belem, town, Mexico, mission station XIV–145b
—town, Portugal, Hieronymite monastery VI–374c; VII–345b; XII–303a; 306a; Restello IX–282b; tower (ill.) XII–facing 298
—**DO PARÁ, ARCHDIOCESE OF** II–394c
Belemites. *See* Bethlehemites
Belen, town, Cuba, college VII–154c; Jesuit observatory VI–153c
—town, Mexico, hospital (ill.) VII–42d
—town, Paraguay, founded X–96a; Reduction of XII–690b
—**Our Lady of,** monastery, Spain IV–360b
Bele poklade. *See* Quinquagesima Sunday
Belesmagra. *See* Balasinansa
Belesta, pilgrimage XI–436c
Belet de Vigny, Jean VIII–263a
Beleth, Jean, liturgical writer XIV–303d; on Agnus Dei I–222a; cross in Missal IV–535c; mystical monogram I–21d; Office books II–773c; Sign of the Cross XIII–786d; writings XIII–72a
Belfast, Ireland IV–514c; V–148b; cathedral (ill.) V–148d; Redemptorists XII–686c; St. Malachy's College XIII–578b; Queen's University V–177a; seminaries XIII–700c; Training College XIII–578c
Belfort, department, France, ecclesiastical organization II–525b; map VI–facing 188
Belforti, Ottaviano de VI–108a
—**Raineri,** Bishop of Volterra XV–505c
BELFRY II–394d; of Bruges (ill.) II–facing 400; in Orthodox Church IV–316b
—*See* Campanile
Belges, Jean Lemaire de III–634d
Belgian and Holland Priests, Association of, in America VII–394d
—**College,** Rome XIII–135a
—**Confession** (1562) XII–708c
—**Congo.** *See* Congo Independent State
Belgians, in Argentina I–703b; in Canada III–229b; in Illinois VII–656a
Belgieri, Luigina XIII–669a
BELGIUM II–395b; alcohol, consumption of XIV–482c; area and population V–608c
—*Art:* Campaña III–221a; Van Dyck V–220b; Edelinck, Gaspard-François V–281d; Edelinck, Gérard V–281a; Edelinck, Jean V–281d; Edelinck, Nicolas V–281c; Eyck, Hubert van V–732b; Eyck, Jan van V–732b; Eycken V–735b; Gossaert VI–663d; Janssens VIII–294b; Kalcker VIII–593b; Massys X–37d; Teniers XIV–507d
—*Church in* I–130b; X–762c; 763a; abbots I–20b; association movement VII–69b; Benedictines II–448c; 455b; Canons of the Holy Cross III–295a; celibacy III–483c; cemeteries II–406d; Cenacle, Religious of the III–518c; Charity, Brothers of III–604d; Charity of Jesus and Mary, Sisters of III–609c; Charity of Our Lady Mother of Mercy, Sisters of III–610b; Christian Charity, Sisters of III–711b; Cistercians III–784d; 785a; concordat II–398d; IV–204a; VII–6d; Divine Providence, Sisters of V–53c; Dominicans XII–369a; Good Shepherd convents VI–648a; holy days III–166a; VI–22c; Lazarists X–364c; Magdalens IX–524a; Missionaries of La Salette IX–9b; missions II–405d; X–393d; mixed marriages IX–698d; modern conditions II–405a; Norbertine nuns XII–391d; XV–305b; papal nunciature XI–161c; patron XI–566b; Peterspence XI–775a; Poor Child Jesus, Sisters of XII–251b; Poor Clares XII–253b; 254b; Premonstratensians XII–390c; 391a; Presentation Sisters XII–399a; Propagation of Faith, Society for XII–461d; Redemptoristines XII–683a; Redemptorists XII–684a; reorganized II–396b; Retreat of the Sacred Heart, Congregation of the XII–795c; seminaries XIII–700a; Servants of the Most Blessed Sacrament XIII–731d; Society of Jesus XIV–91a 101a; 103a; Society of the Blessed Sacrament XIV–111a; Society of the Sacred Heart II–288d; XIV–112c; and State II–397d; 401d; statistics XIV–272a; 278a; stipends II–406a; Tametsi IV–2b; tertiary congregations XIV–643c; Tongerloo Abbey (ill.) XII–389; Ursulines XV–228b; 229a; Vintorians XV–400b; visits ad limina II–588d; Xaverian Brothers XV–728b
—*Education* II–398b; 400a; 402a; 405b; 406b; Dechampe IV–665b; Irish colleges VIII–160a; Roman historical institute VII–63d; universities II–406c
—*Geography:* Antwerp ●I–588d; Bruges III–5b; Brussels III–21a; Flanders VI–94c; Ghent VI–542d; Liège IX–236a; map II–facing 396; V–190b; Mechlin X–104a; Tournai XIV–798b
—*History:* anticlerical policy II–401a; de Broglie II–796d; and China III–683c; 684a; and the Congo IV–228b; 229c; 230d; congress of 1846 II–400c; Constitution II–403b; and France II–395c; IV–230c; X–688c; Franskin VI–238d; and Holland II–397a; IV–665b; VII–6d; 390b; 390d; Joseph II VI–236c; modern kingdom II–399c; Nothomb XI–123d; peasants' war II–395d; political parties II–404b; revolution II–399a; Sander XIII–435c; and Spain X–762c; treaty (1839) II–400b
—*Legislation:* agrarian I–227c; anti-Catholic II–401b; clergy, immunity of VII–691b; divorce V–66b; on education II–402a; 402c; electoral II–403d; fundamental law II–397c; juvenile court VIII–588c; labour I–685a; 685c; II–403d; 405b; VIII–723b; marriage I–208c; II–406a; IX–692d; 693c; poor-law system XII–255a; property XII–325c; punishment, capital XII–569c; XIV–705b; suffrage II–403b
—*Literature:* annals I–532c; de Buck III–26c; in French VI–204d; Hossche VII–489b; manuscripts IX–620a; periodicals, Catholic XI–671a
—*Religious:* Cathari III–435c; Jews VIII–399c; Masonry IX–776d; 782d
—Socialism II–402d; 404a; XIV–65c; statistics II–405c; suicide XIV–327d; temperance movements XIV–482b; 485a; 485b; wood-carving XV–700c
Belgius, chieftain VI–336b
Belgrade, town, battle (1456) II–124c; III–187c; 394a; VII–552a; XV–19d; destruction (1126) II–407b; martyrs XIII–732a; metropolitan of, Servian Church VII–754d; Treaty of II–696c; Turks take (1521) III–627b; VII–552d; Turks take (1739) VI–507a
—**AND SMEDEREVO,** Sees of II–407b
Belgrado, Carlo, legate VII–96d; 391c
—**GIACOPO** II–407d
Belgrano, Manuel, general XV–85a
Belgrave Square Pilgrimage II–517c
Beliago, Belchior, Bishop of Oporto XI–261b
BELIAL (BELIAR) II–408a
BELIEF II–408b; and assent II–408b; 408d; authority II–409c; Bain II–409a; definition II–408b; and doubt II–408c; effects II–410b; evidence of XIII–518b; freedom of, Reformers XII–710a; Germar II–409b; Hume II–408d; and intelligence II–408c; Kant II–409b; and knowledge I–219b; 219c; II–408c; 409b; 410a; VIII–673c; Locke II–409a; Mill, James II–408d; Mill, John Stuart II–409a; Newman II–409a; and opinion II–408c; Protestant theology II–408c; revelation II–409d; supernatural II–409d; testimony II–409c; and will II–409c; 410a; *see* Faith
Believers, Albigensian I–269b; Waldensian XV–528d
—**Universal Priesthood of.** *See* Priesthood, Universal, of Believers
BELIN, ALBERT (JEAN) II–410c
—**Alphonsus** II–410c
Belina, Saint XV–68c
Belini, John, astronomer III–366d
Belisarius, general VIII–231d; 578d; African victories I–192c; and Chosroes I XI–717b; Corsica IV–397a; hospital VII–482a; Naples captured X–684d; Ostrogoths XI–348b; and Procopius of Cæsarea XII–450a; Ravenna captured X–586c; XII–664b; Rhegium XII–717b; Rome VI–780d; XIII–168a; 793c; Sicily XIII–774b; and Silverius XI–602b; XV–427b; in Tivoli XIV–747b; Tunis captured XV–88d; Urbino captured XV–221d; Vandals XV–268d; and Witiges III–406a
Belisie, convent II–464d
Belisle, Eugène L., consul VI–277c
Belit, deity II–17c
Bel-Kudur-usur, King of Assyria II–11d
Bell, Alexander Graham, deaf, education of V–318d
—**Andrew,** educator VI–398b
—**ARTHUR (FRANCIS), VENERABLE** II–410c; portrait II–410d
—**Sir Charles,** anatomist I–460c; II–783c; X–138d; 142a; XV–495b
—**Francis, Venerable.** *See* Bell, Arthur
—**George Joseph,** jurist VII–52c
—**H. J.,** Orientalist XI–347c
—**JAMES** II–411a; IX–662a
—**John,** surgeon X–142b
—**John,** Bishop of Worcester XV–704a
—**Schall von.** *See* Schall von Bell
—**Thomas,** apostate X–648b; XV–631b
—**William,** Bishop of St. Andrews XIII–332d
Bella (Palma Vecchio) XI–430b; (Titian) XIV–744b
—**Giano della** IV–628a; VI–106d
Bellamont, Henry Bard, Viscount. *See* Bard
Bellamy, Anne XIV–164d
—**Edward** XIV–67c; XV–244a
—**JEROME** II–411b; and Bristow II–791b
—**Robert** XIII–755c
BELLARINI, JOHN II–411b
BELLARMINE (BELLARMINO), ROBERT FRANCIS, VENERABLE II–411c; 658a; VII–137a; IX–320c; XIII–299b; 320c; XIV–593c; 619d; 701c; 702d; on Acta Sanctorum II–630d; and Andrea I–469d; Antinomianism I–566c; St. Anne, monogamy of I–538d; Antichrist error refuted I–561a; and Barclay, John II–291b; Biblical writings IV–160c; and Blackwell XI–178c; Breviary revision II–775d; IX–30a; and Calvinus III–204a; Carmelite legends III–355a; catechism V–79d; 81b; Christian Doctrine Confraternity III–711c; Church, definition of III–745a; Commandments of the Church IV–155b; congruism VI–713a; X–440c; and Contzen IV–340c; on Copernicanism VI–345a; Disputationes I–621d; and Duperron V–204a; on Eucharist V–574a; and Garnet VI–387d; on grace IV–252a; VI–697c; on gradual VI–715c; and Gretser VII–29c; on Holy orders XII–416c; on Honorius I VII–455c; on inspiration of the Bible VIII–48a; on intention I–496a; on intercession of saints VIII–71a; on invocation of souls XII–

Digitized by Google

579d; and James I of England XI–178d; and Lessius IX–192b; on limbus infantium IX–257d; 258a; on love of God VI–694d; on marriages, mixed IX–714d; on St. Michael the Archangel X–276b; Molinism VI–713a; at Montepulciano X–532a; and de Nobili IX–558d; 559d; on notes of Church III–450c; Oath of Allegiance XI–178b; Orasio della Penna XVI–78a; papal candidacy IX–167b; papal supremacy VI–355c; and Paul V XI–582b; on penance XI–622d; on Pentateuch XI–652d; St. Peter's tomb I–363c; on Pisa, Council of XII–114b; portrait II–411d; on prayer for the dead XII–579a; 579b; on predestination XII–382d; on Psalms XII–537c; on purgatory XII–578b; and Salmerón XIII–403b; and Sirmond XIV–27d; and Tolomei XIV–773b; tomb XIII–171c

Bellarmine, Vincenzo II–411c
—**Museum,** transferred II–636d
BELLASIS, EDWARD II–413d
—**Elizabeth** XI–103b
—**George** II–413d
—**George, Rev.** II–413d
—**John, general** II–413d
—**Joseph** II–413d
—**Richard, and Vulgate revision** XV–519a
Bellavalle, Firminus de IX–248b
Bellay, Guillaume du, and Philibert de l'Orme IV–700d; and Rabelais XII–619d
—**Jean du, cardinal, Collège de France** IV–113c; and La Trappe XIII–682b; Le Mans IX–144a; Limoges IX–264a; as Paris bishop XI–483b; and Orme IV–700d; XI–321b; and Rabelais XII–619c
—**Joachim de** X–642d; XII–179c
Belle Arti, Accademia delle. *See* San Luca, Regia Accademia Romana di
BELLECIUS, ALOYSIUS II–414b
Bellecourt, Joseph X–731c
Bellefeuille, missionary XI–611a; XIV–479b
Bellefonds, Marshal, Gerona, siege of VI–530b; and Rancé XII–639c
Bellegarde, Governor of Bourgogne II–496c
Bellehaven College X–396c
Belle Jardinière (Raphael) XII–642a
Bellelli, Fulgentius, Augustinian VII–284d; XIV–595a; on grace II–102c; VI–712a
Bellemare, Raphael, journalist XI–672c
Bellême, Jean de, and Waldenses IX–473d
Bellemont, François Vachon de. *See* Belmont
—**Richard Coote,** governor XIV–398a
BELLENDEN, JOHN II–414c; XIII–625a
—**Robert, Abbot of Holyrood.** *See* Ballantyne, Robert
Bellenghi, Albertino, scientist III–206a
Belleperche, Pierre de, epithet V–75a
Bellerman, Constantine, musician XI–270d
—**Jean-Joachim,** Orientalist I–58b
Bellesheim, Church historian VII–379a; 379b
Bellesini, Stefano. *See* Stephen Bellesini, Blessed
Belles Lettres, Academy of Inscriptions and. *See* Inscriptions and Belles Lettres, Academy of
Belletable, Henri-Hubert, archconfraternity VII–407c
Belleti, Giovanni Maria, Bishop of Gerace VI–464c
Bellevaux, monastery XIII–396a
Bellève, Nicholas de, Bishop of Amiens, and Mary of Guise VII–76d
Belleville, Breviary IX–625d
—**mission** VII–657c
—**DIOCESE OF** II–414d; VII–657a; charitable institutions XII–247a; convent, fire I–368a; Louvain College I–425a; Poles (1907) XII–211a; Poor Handmaids of Jesus Christ XII–254d; statistics II–415a; XV–176c
Bellevue College X–730b
Bellew, Dominic, Bishop of Killala VIII–161b
BELLEY, DIOCESE OF II–415c; Ambronay I–383a; map VI–facing 188
Belli, Valerio, engraver XV–405b
Bellings, Sir Henry II–416a
—**SIR RICHARD** II–416a; Irish Catholics XII–228a; Irish Confederation XIII–515a
BELLINI, GENTILE II–416c; X–216a; XI–158a; 401a; XV–340b
—**GIACOMO (JACOPO)** II–416b; IX–610d; XI–401a; XV–340b
—**GIOVANNI** II–416d; 416c; X–216a; 590c; XI–401a; XIII–57d; Cima III–772c; (ills.) II–417; Montagna X–511c; and Titian XIV–743a
—**Jacopo.** *See* Bellini, Giacomo
—**Nicolosia** IX–610d
—**Stefano,** Bishop of Recanati and Loreto XII–676a
Bellino Bertalao, Saint, Bishop of Padua XI–386d
Bellinzona, college XII–687d; collegiate church II–341c; institutions II–341c; Swiss League XIV–359d
Bellisomi, Carlo, cardinal XII–132d
Bello, Andrés, poet XIV–204d; 205d; 206a; 206c
—**Antonio Mendes,** Patriarch of Lisbon IX–283b
—**Francesco,** poet VIII–249c
Belloc, monastery II–448d
—**Hilaire** XI–682d
Bellofago, William de, Bishop of Elmham XI–122a
Bell of Huesca VII–513c
Bellomo, Ruggero, Bishop of Syracuse XIV–397b
Bellomonte, Gulielmus de, Abbot of Bec X–317d
Belmonte, Luis de XIV–204a
Bellord, Bishop, on catechetical methods V–84b; on Mass X–14b; XIII–319d
Bellori, Jean-Pierre, on Domenichino V–102c; on Thundering Legion II–109d
Bellotto, Antonio, exposition VI–152c
Belloy, Pierre-Laurent de, poet XIII–348b
—**JEAN-BAPTISTE DE,** II–418b; XI–484b; at Glandèves IV–793c; at Marseilles IX–716c
Bellozane, Abbey of I–445a
BELLS II–418d; 422b; 422d; altar I–349b; Ambrosian use I–400b; Angelus I–486b; II–422a; archæology II–422c; St. Assicus I–800a; Ave Maria on I–488b; baptism II–273d; 420b; 421a; Baranof Island I–246d; basilica XVI–8b; belfry II–394d
—*Benediction* II–420a; 420b; 420c; 424a; 601b; XV–564c; Gospel IX–199a; Miserere X–353b; unctions for II–420d
—Byzantine (ill.) II–421d; Campana II–419b; of Chi-on-in temple, Kyoto (ill.) VIII–301c; Christian period II–419a; church II–419a; 420a; clocca II–419c; curfew II–422a; dedication of II–423a; De Profundis II–422a; development II–420a; 421b; in Durham Rite V–214a; in England II–422d; episcopal use II–422b; Erfurt II–423d; freedom, sign of II–395a; French II–423b; at funerals III–73a; 76a; 76c; 78a; Gabriel II–422a; hand II–418d; 422c; Holy Saturday VII–438a; in Holy Week II–422b; (ill.) II–423b; inscriptions II–422c; Irish II–419c; 422c; Jewish V–497c; in Lamaism XII–409c; law II–424a; at Mass II–422b; Maundy Thursday VII–437b; X–68c; medieval I–486d; II–423d; missionaries II–420b; in monasteries II–420b; Moslems VIII–369d; names II–422d; and oaths II–419d; origin II–418d; "Passing" II–421c; 421d; of St. Patrick (ill.) XI–555c; St. Peter's, Rome II–423c; pilgrims XII–96d; 97c; in pre-Christian times II–419a; in sacristy XIII–323a; Sanctus XIII–433c; 434a; Signum II–419a; size II–423d; Spanish ritual II–421a; towers II–420a; Tsar Kolokol X–595c; uses II–421b; verses II–421c; washing of II–420d
Bell-Tower. *See* Campanile
Belluga, Luis, cardinal III–384d; XIII–746c
Bellum Armeniacum et Parthicum II–109b
—**Mulhinense** X–413b
Bellune, Victor, Duke of IX–381d
Belluno, Francesco I XI–386b
BELLUNO-FELTRE, DIOCESE OF II–424b
Bellvis, Guillén de Castro y. *See* Castro y Bellvis, Guillén de
Behua. *See* Baal Hamon
Bel-Marduk. *See* Baal
Belmas, Louis, Bishop of Cambrai III–210a
Belmeis, Richard I de, Bishop of London IX–347d
—**Richard II de,** Bishop of London IX–347d
Belmen VI–435b
Bel Merodach. *See* Marduk
Belmont, England, priory II–447c; XV–537a
—**North Carolina,** abbey II–452c; XI–110d; XIII–698d; 701c; (ill.) II–452
—**FRANÇOIS VACHON DE** II–425a; III–234b; X–548a; XIII–379c; 379d
—**Jean de** VIII–431d
Belna, John of. *See* John of Belna
Belnirari, King of Assyria II–11c
Beloacum. *See* Beaulieu
Beloit College, XV–664b
Belomancy XIV–339d
Belos. *See* Baal; Bel; Marduk
Belser, Johann Evang. von, exegete VIII–81b; on Acts I–122d; on St. James's Epistle XIII–162b; on St. Matthew's Gospel X–63d
—**Thomas,** martyr V–478a
Belsham, Hugh, Bishop of Ely V–396d
—**Thomas, and Unitarianism** XV–155c
Belshazzar (Bêl-shar-usur). *See* Baltasar
BELSON, THOMAS, VENERABLE II–425b; V–476b; XI–65d
BELSUNCE DE CASTELMORON, HENRI-FRANÇOIS II–425b; IX–716c; at Agen I–209c; Association XII–764d; Embrun, Council of I–95c
Belteshazzar. *See* Baltasar
Belt of St. Monica, Archconfraternity of XIV–124b
Beltrán, Bishop of Osma XI–339c
—**Bishop of Salamanca** XIII–392b
—**Bernardino,** missionary XI–2d; XII–555c
—**Manuel,** missionary X–391b
—**Pedro de Santa Rosa María,** missionary X–85c
Beltraneja VIII–177b
Beluze, Marie VIII–326d
Belvedere, Apollo. *See* Apollo Belvedere
—**Cortile di, Vatican** XV–277b; 277d; 278b; 282b
—**Gabinetti del, Vatican** XV–282c
—**College,** Dublin XIII–578b
—**Villa, Frascati.** *See* Aldobrandini
—**Villa, Rome** III–578b
Belvez, Marques de, viceroy XVI–61b
Belvisio, Jacobo XI–387b; 737b
Belz. *See* Chelm
BELZONI, GIAMBATTISTA II–425d
Bema, Greek Church I–359b; Manichæan celebration IX–594a. *See* Ambo; Presbytery
Bematius, Bishop of Mallus IX–572b
Bembnowski, Raymond XIII–437c
Bembo, Bernardo II–426a; Dante's mausoleum XII–665a
—**Gianfrancesco,** Bishop of Belluno II–424d
—**PIETRO,** cardinal II–425d; VII–540a; VIII–250a; XI–72a; and Colonna IV–128c; and Cortese IV–401a; and Erasmus XII–767b; geographical research VI–450c; at Gubbio VII–55d; and Lascaris IX–10d; and Leo X IX–163d; medal (ill.) II–426a; and Pole XII–202a; Pomponazzi XII–227c
Bem Publico, periodical XI–689a; 689b
Ben., abbr. I–23d
Benabinadab, Governor of Dora V–133b
Benada Abbey XIII–578c
Benadad I, King of Damascus, and Achab I–101c; VIII–198d; Samaria, siege of XIII–416a; and Shalmaneser II II–12d; VIII–654d
—**II,** King of Syria VIII–199b; 199c; 655a
—**PREFECTURE APOSTOLIC OF** II–426c; XIV–139d; XV–751b; map I–facing 180
Benaiah. *See* Banaias
Benalcázar, Sebastián de XIII–61d; Guayaquil VII–54d
Benalla, Church in XIII–436c
Ben 'ammi (Ammon), son of Lot I–431c
Benan (Benignus), Saint, of Kilbannon XV–81b
BÉNARD, LAURENT II–426d
Benares, India I–317a; Buddha's mission III–28d; Buddhist pilgrimage XII–85b; Hindu temple VII–734a; (ill.) VII–723; 735; Sumaree Temple (ill.) VII–facing 722; 733d
Ben Asher, Massorete VII–179d; Psalms XII–540b
Benavente, Malchior de, missionary X–83b
—**Marcolino del Carmelo,** Bishop of San Juan XIII–447a
Benavento, Álvares, Vicar Apostolic of Kiang-si VIII–635a
BENAVIDES (BENAVÍDEZ), ALONZO II–427a; Apaches I–592b; on Navajo Indians X–720b; New Mexico XI–3b; Pueblo Indians XII–555d
—**Miguel de,** Archbishop of Manila IX–598a; University of St. Thomas XIII–381d
—**Pedrarias de** II–745c
Benburb, battle (1646) VIII–103d; IX–263a; XI–253c; XV–524b
Bench, Communion. *See* Communion-Bench
Benchor, monastery. *See* Bangor
Bench-rents. *See* Pew-rents
Benci, Antonio. *See* Pollajuolo, Antonio Benci
—**Piero.** *See* Pollajuolo, Piero Benci
—**Spinello,** Bishop of Montepulciano X–382a
—**Ugo** XII–112a
Bencius, archpriest of Cortona V–384a
BENDA, See of II–427b
Bende, Emmerich, Bishop of Neutra X–775b
Bender, Wilhelm, Ritschlianism XIII–88a
Bendigo, Australia, cathedral XIII–436c
Bendz, Wilhelm Ferdinand IV–732b
Bène, Amaury de. *See* Amalric of Bena
Beneberak. *See* Bane
Benechini, Johannes, poet XIII–29c
Benedad. *See* Benadad
Benedetta Bimia, Blessed I–404c
Benedetti, Alessandro, anatomist X–130a
—**Giovanni, Bishop of Treviso** XV–39a

Digitized by Google

Benedetti, Giovanni Battista, physicist XII–55d; 56b; 59a; inertia XII–56c
—Jacopo. *See* Jacopone da Todi
—Pietro. *See* Ambarach, Peter
—Vincent, Count X–702d
Benedetto, Bishop of Montefeltro X–528d
—Giacomo, lawyer VII–55c
—Il. *See* Castiglione, Giovanni Benedetto
—da Majano XV–701a
Benedicamus Domino IV–737c; VIII–253c
Benedic Domine hanc aquam, prayer XV–564c
Benedicite, canticle IV–626a; Ambrosian Office I–399b; Bangor Antiphonary III–498b; Breviary II–772b; Celtic Rite III–499b; doxology V–150d; in funeral service III–76b; Gallican Rite VI–361d; 717c; graces in VI–715a; Mozarabic Mass X–619b; Turin Fragment III–496b
BENEDICT I, Pope II–427c; XII–273b; on betrothal II–538c
—**II, SAINT,** Pope II–427c; XII–273c
—**III,** Pope II–427d; XII–273c; Hincmar of Reims VII–356d
—**IV,** Pope II–428a; XII–273d; Breton hierarchical controversy XII–772c; Louis III of Burgundy XIV–262a
—**V,** Pope II–428b; IX–160b; 160c; XI–355c; XII–273d; and Otto I XIV–262c
—**VI,** Pope II–428c; IV–484d; XII–273d; XIV–262c
—**VII,** Pope II–428c; XII–273d; XIV–262c; coins XIV–715b; dalmatic IV–608c; diaconal churches III–334c; Gemblours VI–408a
—**VIII,** Pope II–428d; XII–273d; at Bamberg II–243a; Credo of Mass XII–145a; Filioque VII–413a; and Gregory VI VI–791c; and Henry II XIV–262d; Porto episcopate XII–290b
—**IX,** Pope II–429a; IV–17d; XII–273d; 274a; XIV–263a; abdication I–31d; XI–764d; and Gregory VI VI–791a; and Henry III XIII–168c; and Leo IX IX–161b; Marseilles IX–715d; Porto episcopate XII–290b; Servites XIII–736c
—**X,** Antipope II–429b; XI–55b; XII–274a; and Peter Damian XI–765a; Velletri episcopate I–582b; VI–792b; XI–346d
—**XI,** Pope II–429c; XII–274b; 368Ad; and Albertini I–263b; arms (ill.) II–429c; and Aymeric II–165d; Baptistines II–278b; China I–781a; on confession XI–628b; Friars Minor I–657d; VI–283b; Guelphs and Ghibellines VII–58b; Nestorians III–559c; Ostia and Velletri episcopate XI–346d; Regesta III–50d; S. Nicolo, Church of, Treviso XV–38b; Servia XIII–733a; Thomism XIV–702b; tiara XIV–715c; and Villanovanus XV–430a
—**XII,** Pope II–430a; XI–436a; XII–274b; Ad decorem III–293c; Armenians I–739b; arms (ill.) II–430a; on beatific vision VII–171d; Benedictina II–446c; Benedictus Deus VIII–551d; Cahors University XIV–797c; Canons Regular XII–751d; Dominicans XII–359c; formulary VI–144a; Friars Minor VI–284a; and Gerardus Odonis VI–468d; Grenoble University VII–28a; on heaven VII–173c; on judgment, particular VIII–551b; and Kublai Khan II–655b; manuscripts IX–618d; Michaelites VI–248b; at Morimond X–570b; Pamiers XI–436a; Portugal XII–301b; and Rosate XIII–189c; tiara XIV–715c; and Venturino of Bergamo XV–344b; and witchcraft XV–676a
—**XIII,** Pope I–109b; II–431b; XI–325c; XII–274d; 368Gc; and Agreda I–230a; and Amort I–434d; archives I–696d; arms (ill.) II–431b; asylum, right of XII–440d; and Bianchini II–521b; "Cæremoniale" revision III–133a; Cahors University XIV–797c; and Charles VI X–452a; Christian Brothers VIII–449a; XIII–576d; clerical costume IV–420c; Cord of St. Francis Archconfraternity IV–357d; Cord of St. Thomas Confraternity IV–358b; Dominicans, Irish III–80a; funeral dues VI–321d; Genassano XI–361b; hospital VII–487c; "In supremo" XII–407a; Lateran Council (1725) IX–19b; Malabar Rites IX–561c; memorial of Rites IX–302d; Monte Cassino X–528a; Montesquieu X–537b; music, ecclesiastical X–658c; and Palafox y Mendoza XI–415a; and Peregrine Lasiosi XIII–736d; and Polignac XII–212c; property, ecclesiastical VIII–84b; Recollects, German-Belgian VI–289d; Rosary feast XIII–189c; on rubrics III–133c; St. Andrews University XIII–332a; Sardinia IV–203d; XIII–476d; and Steenhoven XV–247a; Thomism XIV–703a; and Victor Amadeus XII–78a; XIII–776a; St. Vincent de Paul, beatification XV–437c; Way of the Cross XV–571a
—**XIII,** Antipope. *See* Luna, Pedro de
—**XIV,** Pope I–691a; II–432c; IV–2b; IX–66a; XI–165b; XII–274d; on abbots I–20a; abbreviators I–30a; Academy of Archæology I–87a; Accademia Liturgica I–86c; "Ad militantis" I–653d; administration II–434a; on adoption I–147d; on affinity I–179a; on Agios O Theos I–211c; 230a; and Agreda I–230a; and Alberoni I–260b; on altar-crucifix I–353a; and Amort I–434d; on anathema maranatha I–456d; apocrypha I–615b; on apostasy I–624c; "Apostolicum Ministerium" I–658a; "Apostolicæ Servitutis" I–646d; approbation, defined I–658b; on Archange de Lyon I–691a; arms (ill.) II–432c; on Assumption II–6c; asylum, right of XII–440d; and Augustinian School VI–712a; XIV–595a; and Ballerini II–223d; Baptistines II–278a; on beatification II–598a; Bellarmine, cause of II–413b; Benedictine constitutions XV–644c; and benefices XV–627c; and Bernis II–511c; and Bianchi II–540d; and Bianchini II–541c; Breviary revision II–776c; Bullarium III–49a; on canonisation II–364b; on Canon of the Mass III–256a; 260c; IX–795b; Capuchins in Poland XII–193b; and Ceillier III–477a; "Ceremonial" revision IX–302c; character II–435a; and Charles Emmanuel III XII–78a; Chinese rites III–672a; XIII–39c; and Choiseul III–694c; on clergy IV–213d; Clericato IV–50c; cloister legislation IV–61c; 63d; coins, papal X–336a; and Collegio Germanico-Ungarico XIII–133b; on complicity I–100c; and Concina IV–191c; on confession for nuns XI–166c; consistorial advocates I–168a; constitutions V–688b; IX–203c; Coptic Church V–356a; Council, Congregation of the XIII–141c; creed for Orientals IV–478c; defender of marriage tie IV–675b; "Dei misericordiæ" V–59b; on duelling V–184d; 185d; and Eastern Churches II–434b; V–239a; ecclesiastical benefices, legislation XV–627c; encyclical V–414a; and England III–565b; V–471d; XIV–92d; "Etsi pastoralis" III–488c; V–726a; on Eucharistic bread VII–494c; on excommunication V–680d; "Ex Omnibus" III–694c; on extreme unction V–725b; fasting legislation V–790d; Fabric of St. Peter's, Congregation of the XIII–146d; and Ferdinand VI XII–293b; and Gerdil VI–471c; Golden Bull XIV–128b; on Golden Rose VI–629d; and grace controversies, II–102c; Grottaferrata VII–41b; Guadelupe, Our Lady of VII–44b; Guatemala VII–54b; on heroic virtue VII–292c; Holy Office, Congregation of the XIII–137b; Holy Sepulchre, Order of IV–669b; on hunting VII–564a; Index of Forbidden Books III–522d; VII–722b; XIII–143c; indulgences formula VII–783c; on interest XV–235d; 236b; Isla VIII–190a; Jansenism VIII–293d; St. Joseph devotion VIII–506a; on Lavabo IX–44d; on law, fiction of II–562a; Lebanon Council XII–516a; and Leonard of Port Maurice IX–179a; liturgical reforms II–434c; XIII–72b; "Magna nobis" V–193a; Malabar Rites IX–562a; and Maria Teresa IV–203d; on marriage IX–711d; marriage, clerical III–488c; marriage of heretics, Holland IV–2b; marriage, mixed IX–698d; and martyrology IX–302d; 741d; on Mary de Sales Chappuis IX–754d; Mass, liturgy of XIII–71b; on Mass, parochial XII–778c; and Master of the Sacred Palace X–39b; and Migazzi X–288b; on miracles, gift of X–351a; on missions X–392b; and Morgagni X–568b; and Muratori X–642b; museum III–706c; music, ecclesiastical X–658c; Noble Guard, Vatican XV–300c; Office, Divine XI–220b; "Oneroso" XII–388b; and Orsi XI–325b; Pacificus of Ceredano XI–382d; on palms, use of XI–432b; Passionists XI–522b; on Penance, Sacrament of I–65b; Penitentiaria XIII–147d; 148b; and Poleni XII–204b; and Poland XII–191d; and Pombal XII–224d; Pontifical IX–301d; XII–231d; portrait II–433a; VI–686d; Præcipuum XI–142b; professor, female I–215b; Promoter of the Faith I–168b; on prophecies, recipients of XII–474c; propositions, condemned V–688c; public policy II–433b; Redemptoristine rule XII–683a; Redemptorists I–336d; XII–683b; religious, legislation concerning XI–165a; Requiem Mass XII–777b; on revelations, private XIII–5b; Ritual revision IX–302c; XIII–89d; Rome, University of XIII–178b; Sabbatine privilege XIII–290c; "Sacramentum pœnitentiæ" V–690d; S. Apollinare, Church of XIII–174a; St. Benedict, medals of XIII–338d; Santa Casa di Loreto XIII–455b; S. Croce in Gerusalemme XIII–169d; and S. Mary Major, Church of XIII–169d; and Sardinia IV–203d; on Scripture, reading of XIII–640c; on Sibylline poems XII–474d; on slavery XIV–39b; Society of Jesus XIV–85c; 109b; on solicitation XIV–135a; Sollicita ac provida III–526c; Sorrows of the Blessed Virgin, feast XV–468d; and Spain IV–203d; XIV–184c; 187b; Spiritual Exercises approved XIV–228d; Super Bacchanalibus XIII–764a; on synod, diocesan XIV–388b; 612c; as temporal ruler II–433d; on Tenebræ XIV–506a; Thomism XIV–703a; tomb XIII–372c; tomb (ill.) II–435b; on Uniat patriarchs XI–553b; on usury and interest XV–236b; and Vallarsi XV–260a; on Vásques XV–275a; Vatican collections XV–294d; 295a; 295c; Vatican Library XV–294d; 297a; Vatican museum X–647b; on Viaticum XV–398a; on Virgin Mary, tomb of XV–470b; visit ad limina, rules for XV–479b; Way of the Cross IV–102a; XV–571a; on wine and water, symbolism of XII–777c
—**XIV,** Antipope IX–725c; XII–274c
—cardinal, papal legate II–45c
—papal chanter III–618d
—missionary III–669d; VI–448c
—Danish prince III–307c; XVI–65b
—**Saint,** Bishop of Embrun VI–378b
—Bishop of Gallipoli VI–367a
—Bishop of Linköping XVI–54a
—Saint, Abbot of Masserac X–682a
—Saint, Bishop of Maurienne XIII–354b
—Abbot of Mehrerau X–147a
—Bishop of Messina X–217b
—Archbishop of Milan IV–294d
—Bishop of Rieti XIII–54a
—Canon of St. Peter's, "Liber Politicus" of XI–287b
—Bishop of Savona XIII–490a
—I, Bishop of Skara XVI–75b
—II, Bishop of Skara XVI–75b
—E. C., hymnodist IX–37d
—Saint, Medal of. *See* Saint Benedict, Medal of
—Saint, Order of. *See* Benedictine Order
Benedicta, legend II–682c
—mission XII–288b
Benedictbeuren, play IX–27c; X–350a
—**ABBEY OF** II–441a; 78a; dedicated II–73d; suppression I–751d; X–453c
BENEDICT BISCOP, SAINT II–441c; and Bede II–384b; and St. Ceolfrid III–536c; Crucifixion painting IV–533b; Easterwine V–240c; Jarrow IX–618a; libraries IX–229c; Lindisfarne Gospels XV–518d; relics XIV–706a; schola cantorum XIII–547d; Wearmouth Abbey XV–572b
Benedicti, Jacopo. *See* Jacopone da Todi
—**JEAN** II–441d
—**Johannes.** *See* Bengtsson
Benedictina, Bull of Benedict XII II–446c
Benedictine dispensation IX–699a
BENEDICTINE ORDER II–443a; abbey I–12b; abbeys, independent II–453a; Abbo Cernuus I–15b; St. Abbon I–15c
—*Abbots:* American and English I–19d; Armenian, in Italy I–20c; distribution I–20b; election I–17d; (ill.) II–446b; office I–16b; primate I–17a; II–453b; 459d
—Abingdon Abbey I–43d; Achéry I–102b; address I–139a; Adelham I–141a; Admont Abbey I–145c; St. Ado of Vienne I–145d; Affilghem Abbey I–179d; Aguirre I–232c; in Alabama X–411c; Alan of Tewkesbury I–245d; Alberic of Monte Cassino I–259a; Alberic of Ostia I–259b; Albert of Stade I–262d; Alexandre I–299b; Ambrosian Library I–394b; Amorbach Abbey I–433a; Ampleforth Abbey I–439b; II–447d; Andechs monastery XVI–3a; Anderton I–467d; St. Anschar I–544c; St. Ansegisus I–545c; Ansegisus, Archbishop of Sens I–545b; Anselm of Lucca I–550c; Armellino I–736a; arts II–458c; St. Augustine of Canterbury II–81b; 443d; in Australia XII–201d; XIV–365d; in Austria II–450c; 460b; Autpert II–143c; Babenstuber II–178a; Baeumer II–202a; Baines II–207d; Baker II–212c; Barkworth II–296d; Barlow II–296d; Bath Abbey II–347a; Battle Abbey II–350b; in Bavaria II–450d; 456a; 460b; X–631a; Bavarian, in Africa I–191a; Bec Abbey II–379b; Beche II–381b; in Belgium II–448c; Belin II-

Digitized by Google

410c; Belmont Abbey II–447d; St. Benedict Biscop II–441d; Benedictbeuren Abbey II–441a; St. Benedict of Aniane II–445a; 467b; St. Benedict of Nursia II–467c; Benedict of Peterborough II–472d; St. Bercharius II–486b; Bercheure II–486c; Bl. Berchtold II–486d; Bernard of Cluny II–501d; Bernold of Constance II–512d; St. Bernward II–513a; Berthold of Reichenau II–521d; Bessel II–528d; Beuron Congregation II–451c; Billy II–567c; Blosius II–604a; Böcken II–608b; Bocking II–608c; Boeri II–610b; Bohemia II–122c; Bohemian, in United States II–621c; 622a; 622b; Boso II–697d; Boso (Breakspear) II–697d; Bossu II–698b; Bouillart II–711b; Bouquet II–715a; Bradshaw II–727c; Braun II–745a; in Brazil II–449c; Brazilian, at Katanga XVI–68c; St. Bruno III–14a; Bucelin III–25c; Buckfast Abbey III–27d; Buil III–40c; Bullarium III–50c; Bursfeld Abbey III–84c; Bursfeld Union II–449a; III–84d; Bury St. Edmund's III–85b; Cæsarius of Prüm III–138d; Cajetan III–145b; Calmet III–189b; Camaldolese III–204c; 208c; at Cambridge University III–211d; in Canada III–239b; canoness II–464c; Carlovingian schools II–457b; and Carthusians II–463c

BENEDICTINE ORDER, *Cassinese Congregation* II–447d; American VI–481d; of Primitive Observance II–448b; Vallumbrosan reform XV–263a

—Castelli III–408d; Ceillier III–476c; Celestine V III–479b; Celestines III–479c; XVI–19d; Saint Ceolfrid III–536b; Chantelou III–573b; chants VI–780b; chapters VI–412c; characteristic feature II–471b; Chardon III–588c; churches, Rome XIII–170c; 170d; 174d; 175b; civilising influence II–456a; III–597d; Cluniac reform II–445b; Cluny Congregation IV–73b; Columbanian monasteries III–496a; Conception Abbey XIII–357b; "Concordia Regularis" II–446a; confratres II–453d; Constantine Africanus IV–295c; constitution, early II–444d; Corbie monastery IV–355d; Corker IV–372c; Cortese IV–400c; Corvey Abbey IV–402a; Coustant IV–454b; Couturier IV–456d; cowl IV–463b; Cressy IV–486c; Croyland Abbey IV–541c; St. Cuthbert's relics IV–579b; Dalberg IV–604b; dead, commemoration of I–315d; definitors IV–677a; in Delaware XV–647a; Delfau IV–697c; in Denmark XVI–64d; Desclée XVI–32d; Deusdedit IV–760d; Diemoth IV–785d; Dissentis Abbey V–47a; Dobmayer V–70b; Dousi II–447c; Downside Abbey II–447d; V–149a; Dudik V–184a; Dunfermline Abbey V–192b; Durandus of Troarn V–208b; Easton V–240d; Echternach Abbey V–270d; Eckebert V–273b; educational work II–456d; 460b; Einsiedeln Abbey V–367b; Ekkehard I V–370a; Ekkehard II V–370b; Ekkehard III V–370b; Ekkehard IV V–370b; Ekkehard V V–370d; Ekkehard of Aura V–371a; Ellis V–392c; Ellwangen Abbey V–392d; Emmeram Abbey V–406b; Engel V–429a; Engelberg Abbey V–429b; Engelbert V–430c

—*in England* II–444b; 445d; 446d; 448c; 457a; 460b; V–435b; X–86c; cathedral prior II–447d; lay brother IX–93c; Most Pure Heart of Mary feast X–600b; suppression II–447a

—Erdington Abbey V–517d; Esteiennot de la Serre V–551b; Evesham Abbey V–648b; extension I–12a; Feilmoser VI–26c; Feyjoo y Montenegro VI–66b; Folkestone Abbey VI–125c; Fontenelle Abbey VI–129a; Forster VI–144d; foundations II–463b; in France II–448c; 450a; 451a; 457b; IV–37c; VII–58d; Frigolet Abbey VI–307b; Bl. Frowin VI–310d; Fulda University IV–604b; Furness Abbey VI–324a; Gall, St., Abbey of VI–347b; Galletti VI–350b; Gams VI–376d; Gebhard III of Constance VI–402a; Gemblours monastery VI–407d; Génebrard VI–412a; St. Genevieve's Church VI–414c; Geoffrey of Vendôme VI–428b; in Germany II–444c; 457b; Glaber VI–574d; Glastonbury Abbey VI–579b; Godric I and II of Croyland VI–626d; Gordon VI–649b; Gottschalk of Orbais VI–682a; Göttweig Abbey VI–682c; Guéranger VII–58d; Guido of Arezzo VII–65a; Guitmund of Aversa VII–80d; habit II–460a; Haefften VII–105c; hagiography VII–107d; hair shirt VII–114a; Haneburg VII–127a; Harlay's work for VII–137d; Haymo VII–160c; Heriger of Lobbes VII–264d; Herrgott VII–296c; Hersfeld Abbey VII–296d; Higden VII–346b; Hirschau Abbey VII–363a; history II–443a; Hohenbaum van der Meer VII–384b; hospitallers II–464b; Hucbald of St. Amand VII–510d; Huddleston VII–511b; Hugh of Flavigny VII–519b; Hugh of Fleury VII–519d; Hugh of Remiremont VII–521b; St. Hugh the Great VII–524b; in Hungary II–451a; hymnals I–393c; in Iceland II–446d; independent congregations II–463c; in India VII–730b; insane, care of VIII–39c; Invitatorium VIII–89b; in Italy II–448a; 448c; and Jansenism I–94d; at Jerusalem VIII–369d; John of Fécamp VIII–471d; Jouffroy VIII–526d; Jumièges Abbey VIII–566a; Koller VIII–687c; Kremsmünster Abbey VIII–701b; Lambert of Hersfeld VIII–758a; Lambert of St. Bertin VIII–758d; Lamy VIII–772a; Langham VIII–788b; Lateran decrees II–446c; 459a; Lauds IX–38d; lay brothers II–453b; at Lérins II–444a; libraries II–458a; IX–230c; Liesborn Abbey IX–237c; Ligugé Abbey IX–247a; Lindores Abbey IX–270a; literary work II–456d; IX–30b; Lobbes Abbey IX–318b; Loccum Abbey IX–319b; Lorsch Abbey IX–364d; Lumper IX–431c; Lupus IX–436c; Malling Abbey XVI–60a; Malmesbury IX–572b; MS. transcription II–457d; Maredsous monastery XVI–33a; Maria Laach (ill.) II–451b; Maria-Laach Abbey IX–658a; Marienberg Abbey IX–668c; Martène IX–721a; Martin, Abbot of the Schottenkloster IX–726b; Martinsberg Abbey IX–734c; Maryhelp Abbey II–452b; Matins X–52b; Maurists II–450b; X–69d; Mayr X–91b; Mechitarists X–102d; St. Mechtilde X–105c; Mehrerau Abbey X–146d; Meichelbeck II–441c; members of note II–461a; Metcalfe X–234b; Mezger, Francis X–270a; Mezger, Joseph X–270a; Mezger, Paul X–270a; in Mexico X–262b; Military Order of St. Stephen Pope X–306b; military orders II–463d; Milo Crispin X–317c; in Minnesota X–331a; Miridite Abbey X–352c; missionary work II–444b; 455d; 460c; Molesme, Notre-Dame de X–433c; monastic schools II–457c; monk X–488b; monk (ills.) II–444b; 445c; Monte Cassino Abbey II–443c; X–526d; Mont-St.-Michel X–551b; Monte Vergine Abbey X–538d; Morimond Abbey X–570a; Muchar X–625b; Mundwiler X–630c; Muri Abbey X–643b; Neugart X–765a; Nonantola monastery XI–95a; novitiate II–460a; XI–147a

—*Nuns* II–454a; abbess I–7c; 10c; abbess (ill.) II–455a; Barton II–319b; in Belgium II–455b; Bl. Bertha de Bardi II–519b; Butler III–91c; Elizabeth of Schönau V–392a; England II–454b; 455b; France II–454d; Germany II–454c; 455c; Gertrude of Nivelles VI–533d; Gertrude the Great VI–534b; Greenland I–420b; St. Hildegarde VII–351b; Holland II–455a; (ill.) II–454a; Italy II–455c; Jerusalem VIII–370a; in Manila IX–600b; Bl. Mechtilde X–105c; More X–564b; notable II–463a; Pittsburg XII–125d; Poland XII–193a; Spain II–455c; statistics (1906) II–461a; Sydney XIV–366a; St. Thecla XIV–563c; United States II–455c; VI–482c

—Oblates II–453d; 464c; Odington XI–208d; Odo of Cambrai XI–211b; Oettingen XI–215a; Olivetans XI–244d; Ostiensis XI–347a; Ottobeuren XI–358b; at Oxford XI–366a; Paris, Matthew XI–499a; St. Paschasius Radbertus XI–518a; in Pennsylvania XII–123c; Peterborough Abbey XI–756a; Peter Cellensis XI–762d; Peter Igneus XI–768c; St. Peter Urseolus XI–776a; Pez, Bernhard XI–785c; Pez, Hieronymus XI–785d; Pitra XII–119d; Petit-Didier XI–776c; Pinna da Encarnação XII–103a; Pius VII XII–132c; Pluscarden Priory XII–171a; in Poland XII–184a; 189b; 192d; Polding XII–201b; Pontefract Priory XII–229c; poor-relief III–598b; XII–239b; popes II–461a; Port-Royal XII–295c; in Portugal II–449b; present condition II–458c; present work II–460c; Preston XII–402c; printing II–458b; prior XII–427d; priory XII–428c; privileges in United States and England I–18a; Probabilism XII–442d; progress II–446c; Prüm Abbey XII–519a; purgatorial society XII–574d; Ratramnus XII–659d; recruiting II–459d; Reding XII–687d; re-establishment X–514c; reforms II–444d; Regino of Prüm XII–719c; Reichenau XII–723a; Remy, St., Abbey of XII–765a; Renaissance XII–768c; retreat houses XII–796c; Richard de Bury XIII–43a; Bl. Richard Whiting XIII–46d; Richelieu's reforms XIII–48d; St. Rimbert XIII–57a; Rishanger XIII–63c; Rite IX–313a; XIII–72c; St. Robert XIII–95d; Roe XIII–109d; Roger Bacon XIII–111b; Roger of Wendover XIII–116d; Rudolf of Fulda XIII–218a; Ruinart XIII–223a; St. Rupert's convent XIII–229b; in Russia XIII–260c; Ruysch XIII–282a; Sadler XIII–323c; St. Augustine, Abbey of XIII–333b; St. Denis, Abbey of XIII–343c; St. Luzi, Abbey of XIII–365a; St. Ottilien, Congregation of II–452d; Saint-Ouen, Abbey of XIII–366c; St. Placid, Congregation of II–450b; St. Vannes, Congregation of II–450a; Salerno School XIII–397b; scapular XIII–509d; Schäftlarn Abbey XIII–519d; Schenkl XIII–527a; Schulliner XIII–552b; Schottenkloster XIII–589d; Schram XIII–590c; sciences II–458c; Scot XIII–610a; scriptorium IX–618c; seminaries XIII–698d; 700d; 701c; Sfondrati XIII–748c; Sherborne Abbey XIII–756b; Sigebert of Gembloux XIII–783d; Simeon of Durham XIII–794d; among Sioux XIV–22c; Smaragdus XIV–58d; Solesmes Abbey XIV–133c; in Spain II–444c; 448d; 449b; on "Spiritual Exercises" XIV–226d; Stanbrook Abbey XIV–244c; statistics II–446d; 460d; XIV–273a; Staupitz XIV–283a; Stephen III (IV) XIV–289b; Stephen of Autun XIV–290d; Subiaco XIV–321b; Subiaco (ills.) II–443b; XIV–facing 322; in Switzerland II–444c; 449d; VI–348a; XIV–362c; Sylvestrine, in India, map VII–facing 736; Tanner XIV–444c; Tassin XIV–463b; Tavistock Abbey XIV–466d; Taxster XIV–467d; Tegernsee Abbey XIV–471c; Temperance Society XIV–485d; Tenebræ XIV–506b; Terce XIV–515b; tertiaries XII–757b; Tewkesbury Abbey XIV–542d; on Thabor, Mount XIV–552b; Thorney Abbey XIV–706a; Tor di Specchi Congregation VI–205d; Tosti XIV–788c; toties quoties indulgence IV–774d; Touchet XIV–795a; Toustain XV–4d; Trinità di Cava dei Tirreni Abbey XV–45c; Trithemius XV–62b; Trokelowe XV–63d; Tynemouth Priory XV–106d; Uhtred XV–119c; Ullathorne XV–121b; St. Ulrich of Zell XV–124b; in United States II–451d; 460b; VI–481d; XV–648c; Urban VIII's action II–447b; Ursin V–206d; Usuard Martyrology XV–235b; Vaast, St., Abbey of XV–248a; Vabres Abbey XIII–108a; Vaughan XV–315a; Victor III XV–410b; St. Vincent's Abbey (ill.) II–451c; St. Vincent de Paul's influence XV–437a; vows II–460a; 469a; Vulgate edition XIV–533a; Vulgate revision XV–515c; 518a; Walmesley XV–539d; Walsingham XV–542c; Wandelbert XV–546b; washing of the feet I–13a; Wearmouth Abbey XV–572b; Weber XV–573b; Weingarten Abbey XV–576b; St. Werburgh XV–588b; Werden monastery XV–589a; Wessobrunn Abbey XV–591b; Westminster Abbey XV–598a; in Westphalia XV–604b; Whitby Abbey XV–609c; Bl. William XV–629c; William, Abbot of Marmoutiers XV–629d; William, Abbot of Saint-Bénigne IV–795b; XV–630a; Williamites XV–644b; William of Gellone XV–633a; William of Jumièges XV–633b; William of Malmesbury XV–633d; William of Nangis XV–634c; William of Ramsey XV–637c; William of St. Thierry XV–638a; St. Willibald XV–644d; St. Willibrord XV–645b; Wilton Abbey XV–647c; Wimmer XV–648b; St. Winnebald XV–644d; Winzet XV–659d; St. Wolfgang XV–682d; St. Wolstan XV–687b; at Worcester, England XV–703d; Würzburg Abbeys XV–721a; Zallwein XV–745d; Zängerle XV–749d; Ziegelbauer XV–758a; Ziegler XV–758b; Zingerle XV–760b

Bénédictines de Notre-Dame du Calvaire VII–5d

Benedictines of La-Pierre-qui-Vire VI–175d

—**of Saint Laurence.** *See* Benedictines of the Holy Sacrament

—**of Saint Odile** XVI–85c

—**of the Holy Heart of Mary** IX–476c

—**of the Holy Sacrament** I–154b; II–721a; Name of Mary feast X–673c

—**of the Sacred Heart of Mary** X–99b

Benedictio, in Gallican Rite VI–717c

—**Mensæ** XIV–555c

Benediction, in Coptic absolution I–66b. *See* Blessing

Digitized by Google

BENEDICTIONAL II–465a; IX–299d; of St. Æthelwold I–511c; (ill.) II–facing 464; of Jumièges IX–624c
BENEDICTION OF THE BLESSED SACRAMENT II–465b; Anglican Church XIII–92a; and artoklasia I–756d; by bishop II–465c; candles III–247c; deacon's office IV–651b; derivation XV–464b; Dominus vobiscum V–114c; Easter hymn XI–222b; in English-speaking countries II–465c; and exposition II–465d; genuflexion VI–425a; history II–465d; humeral veil VII–542c; hymns XIV–445b; Josephinist regulations II–128c; in London Mission XV–594b; O Salutaris Hostia II–465c; XI–334c; ostensorium I–358b; Ritualist's use of XIII–92d; in Rome II–465c; Sacris Solemniis XIII–321d; Salve Regina XII–275d; service II–465b; solemn I–358b; surplice XIV–344a; Tantum Ergo II–465c; in United States II–235d; usages, obligatory II–465b; Viaticum XV–399b; and Virgin Mary, devotion II–466a; succhetto XV–765d
Benedictio Panis, in Mozarabic Mass X–619d
Benedictus, Jacobus de. *See* Jacopone da Todi
BENEDICT JOSEPH LABRE, SAINT II–442a; in Coliseum IV–102a; at Moulins X–603d; relics III–141c
—**LEVITA (THE DEACON)** II–466c; IV–392b; XV–391b; capitularies III–310b; 311b
—**of Aizenay, Saint** IX–413c
—**OF ANIANE, SAINT** II–467b; X–474c; at Aachen I–3a; and Adoptionism I–150d; IX–473a; Benedictine reforms II–445a; candelabra III–248c; "Codex regularum" II–80d; on cowls IV–463b; general chapter VI–412b; and lay abbots IX–92c; Menard's life of X–178b; at Micy XI–319b; Montpellier honours X–546c; and Primer XII–425b; Smaragdus's life of XIV–58d
—**of Arezzo, Blessed,** and Portiuncula Indulgence XII–280d
—**of Assisi,** Administrator of Patna I–316d
—**of Aviz, Saint, Knights of.** *See* Aviz, Order of
—**of Benevento** III–18b; 18c
—**of Munstereifel** IX–658b
—**OF NURSIA, SAINT** II–467c; in Ambrosian Canon I–402a
—*in Art:* Basle antependium I–366a; Bernini's statue (ill.) XIV–facing 322; Seitz XIII–688a
—and St. Augustine II–80c; Barkworth's vision of II–296d; birthplace XI–101c; in Bobbio Canon III–500c; Calmet's work on III–189d
—*Churches:* Africa XI–566b; Australia XI–566a; Canada XI–565b; England XI–563c; United States XI–565c
—convent founded by I–7c; Complin IV–187a; XV–381b; on cowls IV–463b; feast III–163b; as hermit VII–280c; on humility VII–544c; Lauds IX–38c; and St. Maurus XI–319d; XIII–719d; Medal of. *See* Saint Benedict, Medal of; and medical study X–125c; mission II–456c; monasticism X–473c; 488c; at Monte Cassino X–526d; Order of. *See* Benedictine Order; on patristic study VI–4b; patronage XI–566c; and Placidus XII–142d; and Portiuncula chapel XII–286a; on postulancy XII–319b; poverty XII–325a; profession, religious XII–451c; relics VI–102d; religious life XII–751c; 754b; responsorium XII–787d; 788a; and St. Romanus XIII–163c; scapular XIII–508c; 513c; scriptorium I–696c; Subiaco XIV–321b; Synaxis XIV–383a; vision of God II–471d; and William of St. Thierry XV–638a
—**OF NURSIA, SAINT, RULE OF** II–436a; XII–760d; abbot I–16b; II–438a; 472b; analysis II–437d; as ascetical theology XIV–618a; Autun II–144c; Aviz II–162a; binding power II–440b; XII–761d; Bobbio II–605d; Cassian III–404c; Celestine Order XVI–20a; characteristics II–439b; civilizing influence II–440c; deans II–438b; Deo Gratias IV–737c; Chrodegang II–81a; St. Clare IV–4d; Condat XIII–341c; diet II–438c; 439b; facsimile II–436b; St. Francis of Rome XI–188c; German synod II–658a; gifts forbidden V–603d; Glastonbury VI–580a; Göttweig VI–682c; grace XIV–555b; Gregory the Great VI–781a; hospitality II–438d; VII–476b; hours, canonical I–105c; VII–500d; XIII–72c; Humiliati VII–543b; humility II–438a; importance XII–761b; itinerarium VIII–255d; labour II–438c; Lérins IX–189a; lessons, canonical IX–197c; libraries IX–229a; Martène on IX–721b; Mechitarists V–237a; X–103a; Monte Cassino X–474a; 527a; Nocturns XI–87d; None XI–98b; obedience II–440a; X–461b; Office, Divine VII–502a; Olivetans II–504c; poverty X–460d; Port-Royal XII–295d; practice II–440b; prayer II–438b; VI–424c; Prime XII–424c; prior XII–427d; psalter II–769d; 772b; on reading IX–33a; 229b; Sarabaites in XIII–468b; silence XIII–790b; Sylvester Gossolini XIV–372d; Te Deum XIV–468c; Templars XIV–493b; text II–436a; Trappists XV–25b; Vallumbrosans XV–263b; vows II–438a; 439d; on washing of feet XV–557c; week, liturgical XV–576a
—**OF PETERBOROUGH** II–472d; "Gesta Henrici" XIII–116d; Rolls Series XIII–120b; on Urban III XV–212b
—**of Poland** XII–71d
—**of St. Andrew,** chronicle I–533b
—**OF SAN PHILADELPHIO** II–472d; church, New York XI–565b; "Roman de Rou" XI–106a; and Würzburg VI–518d
—**of Sansetun,** Bishop of Rochester II–472d
—**of the Passion, Mother.** *See* Brem, Elizabeth
—**Ricasoli, Blessed,** sanctuary XV–263a
—**the Deacon.** *See* Benedict Levita
—**the Moor, Saint.** *See* Benedict of San Philadelphio
BENEDICTUS (CANTICLE OF ZACHARY) II–473a; Abraham in I–52c; 55b; Bangor Antiphoner III–498b; Breviary II–772b; III–302a; on Candlemas III–246c; Celtic Rite III–499b; character III–498b; IX–534b; funeral service III–75b; in Gallican Rite VI–361c; St. James, Liturgy of I–572d; Mozarabic Mass X–619b; name X–674b; Little Office IX–294d; Office of the Dead III–74b; and Sanctus XIII–433c; 434a; Tenebræ VII–163a; in Turin Fragment III–496b
—Bishop of Capua III–319d
—Bishop of Cervetri XII–290d
—Bishop of Porto XII–290b
—Bishop of Sutri X–750d
—Maronite Orientalist. *See* Ambarach, Peter
—**a Castro, Blessed,** martyr XIV–109d
—**Chorus** (Bangor) XV–586b
—**Deus,** Bull, of Benedict XII II–430c; VIII–551d; of Pius IV XIII–141b; XV–35b; of Pius V IX–226d
—**POLONUS** II–473c
—**sit Pastor ille bonus,** Brief of Clement VIII XV–131d
Benediktbeuren, Abbey of. *See* Benedictbeurn
Benediktusstimmen XII–575a
Benedimos, Athenian martyr II–43c
Benefetto, anti-bishop of Termoli XIV–518a
BENEFICE II–473c; abdication I–31a; acceptance I–94b; and advowson I–169b; Agde decree I–206c; age for I–207c; 209b; amovability I–437a; Anglican Church I–170a; annates I–537c; and apostasy I–625d; Avranches regulations II–162d; in Austro-Hungary II–130c; auxiliary bishops II–146d; bestowing of VII–462c; bulls of promotion III–57b; cathedraticum III–440d; 441d; and celibacy III–487b; census III–533c; chaplains III–580a; characteristics II–473c; charitable subsidies XIV–322c; civil constitution regulations XIII–11a; civil courts I–651b; 651d; Clement VI's appointments IV–24c; clerks II–477a; collation I–537c; II–475a; and confessions I–657b; congrua IV–251b; Council, Congregation of XIII–142a; creation II–474c; dataria XIII–152c; deposition II–476c; III–529b; IV–738a; desertion IV–750b; dismembration II–474d; division II–474b; in England I–508b; exchange XIV–1b; excommunication, effect V–683c; expectative V–712c; extinction II–475a; extraordinary requirements II–476b; gratuity of II–475d; hereditary succession IX–132c; history II–473d; hospitals as VII–483d; illegitimacy, disability II–580b; income XV–627b; "In Commendam" VII–719a; and institution, canonical VIII–65c; intrusion VIII–82c; investiture VIII–84c; 84d; Lateran decrees IX–17b; 165b; minor clerics X–333c; modification II–474d; obligations II–476b; option right XI–264b; parish as XI–500a; patron of III–506c; XI–560b; peers II–477a; pension XI–645c; plurality II–475d; VII–37c; prebends XII–371b; precaria II–474a; priests XII–407a; provision XII–516b; qualifications for IV–209a; and régale, droit de XII–712d; requisites II–475d; residence XII–785d; 786b; XV–192b; revenues II–476c; XIV–297a; simoniacal collation XIV–2a; Spain I–647d; suppression II–475a; title I–312c; Trent discussion XV–32d; 33a; 35b; university students XV–192b; in United States II–474; vacancy II–476b; vacancy annates I–538a; Vienna discussions XIII–596c; women's jurisdiction XV–697d; Worms regulations IX–16d
Beneficiary, hours, canonical VII–501a; requisites XV–73a; as trustee XV–72c
Beneficium VIII–780c
—**Manuale** I–437b
—**novæ audientiæ** I–655c
BENEFIT OF CLERGY II–476d; bigamy cases II–565b; privileges IV–49c; women II–477b; XV–695c
Benejaacan (Benejaakan) VI–435b
Ben Elia, Aaron, Rabbi, exegete V–702c
Beneme Indians X–372d
Benemerenti Medals IV–670a
Benen, Saint. *See* Benignus, Saint, of Armagh
Benenanus, Bishop of Milevum X–304c
Benenatus, Bishop of Asti II–18b
—Bishop of Perugia XI–736d
—Bishop of Pesaro XI–739b
Benencasa II–315c
Beneplacitum Apostolicum IV–61b
—**regium,** Portugal XII–301a; 301c; 302a
Benesche (Oxyrynchus) XI–378a
Benet, Bishop of Cloyne IV–72d
—**Biscop, Saint.** *See* Benedict Biscop, Saint
—**College,** Cambridge III–215a
BENETTIS, JEREMIAH II–477c
Bene Valete, in Bulls III–54a; 55c
Benevent, Abbey of XII–594d
Benevente, Bishop of San Juan de Cuyo I–705d
—**Alvaro de,** Vicar Apostolic of Kiang-si III–675b
Benevento, town VIII–221b; battle (1266) I–224c; IV–19c; VII–58a; IX–575d; X–685d; XIV–264a; Leo XIII governor of IX–169b; mint X–334c; Napoleon seizes (1806) X–691d; Talleyrand obtains XIV–265a
—**ARCHDIOCESE OF** II–477c; Adrian IV at I–157d; cathedral II–478a; cathedral (ill.) VIII–224
—*Councils* II–478b; (1087) II–478b; (1091) II–478b; III–15c; VII–323c; on Ash Wednesday ceremony I–775d; on Holy orders XIV–320b; (1108) II–478b; (1117) II–478b; (1693) II–431d; (1698) II–431d
—Holy See regains IV–37b; X–690a; under interdict IV–18c; Leo IX at IX–161d; map VIII–facing 244; Orsini's episcopate II–431c; and papacy XIV–263b; Redemptorists at I–337d; St. Sophia monastery I–711a; Telese under XIV–476d; Victor III at XV–410b; 410d
—**Duchy of** IX–339c; Salerno under XIII–396c
Beneventum (Benevento) II–477c
Benevolence, Catholic teaching I–370a; in Confucian system IV–226a; Herbart's philosophy VII–248b
Benevolent Irish Society III–710d
—**Society for the Aged and Infirm Poor,** London III–565c; IX–352c
Benevoli, Oragio, musician IV–128a
Bénézet, Saint, founder II–781d; XIII–354c; XV–494b
Benga, Biblical writer XV–374a
—tribe VI–329a; fetish VI–57d
Bengal, kingdom VII–725a
—province III–152b; VII–726a; in Marco Polo's Book XII–218c
—**Vicariate Apostolic of** III–153c; VI–603c; Augustinians III–153b; Protestant mission III–153c; Society of Jesus XIV–103c
—**Eastern,** province IV–601b; VII–404c; 726a
—**Hurkaru,** publication VIII–626b
Bengali, version of the Bible XV–374a
Bengel, Johann Albrecht, Biblical critic IX–462c; XIV–532b; on Antichrist I–561c; Millenarian views X–309d; Pietism XII–81d; Synoptics XIV–392a; New Testament V–290d; on variants IV–501a; on Virgin Mary's father XV–464Ec; and Zinzendorf I–565d
Benger, Michael, Redemptorist author XII–687a
Benghazi, sanjak of Tripoli II–489b; XV–59a; 59c; 59d
Bengt, Bishop of Åbo VI–76d
Bengtsdotter, Ingeborg II–782a
BENGTSSON, JÖNS OXENSTJERNA II–478c; political activities XIV–349a
Benguela, town XII–312a; Protestant missions I–187d; 188a
BENGY, ANATOLE DE II–479b; execution XI–244a; 490b
Benhadad. *See* Benedad
Benham, William, on Plymouth Brethren XII–173c
Beni, South America, missions I–681b; 740a
Benigni, Umberto, on liturgical commission II–777a; "Rassegna sociale" XI–685a
Benignity, fruit of Holy Ghost VII–414b

Digitized by Google

Benignus, disciple of St. Hidulphus XIII–345a
—traditional Bishop of Le Puy IX–186a
—**OF ARMAGH, SAINT** I–734c; II–479c; conversion VIII–99d; at Drumlease VIII–643c; at Glastonbury VI–579c; in Kerry VIII–627c; and St. Patrick XI–555b; school VIII–100b
—**OF DIJON, SAINT** II–479d; in Besançon legends II–525b; at Langres II–144a; tomb IV–794c
—**of Genoa**, Franciscan VI–286b; XV–522d
—**of Kilbannon, Saint** II–479d; XV–80c; 81b
—**of Syracuse, Saint** XIV–397a
—**of Trevi, Saint** XIV–234d
Benihassan, painting at (ill.) VIII–195
Beni-Khazer, emirs XII–224a
Beni Kurt, dynasty X–481d
Benildis, Mozarabic martyr XIV–178d
Beni Merines, dynasty XIV–179c; 182b
Beni-Mervan, dynasty X–598d
Beni Mûsa, authors XII–49b
BENIN, VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF THE COAST OF II–480a; IV–604a; map I–facing 180
Benincasa, Angelo di, Senator of Rome VII–458a
—**Catherine.** *See* Catherine of Siena, Saint
—**Christina** XIV–558a
—**Francesco**, Bishop of Carpi III–374c
—**Giacomo di** III–447a
—**Girolamo** XIV–558a
—**Ursula, Venerable**, Theatine XIII–512b; XIV–558a
Beni-Okail, dynasty X–598d
Ben-Isaac, Jehuda Jona. *See* Battista, Giovanni Guida Giona
Ben Isaac, Solomon. *See* Rashi
Beni Shibab, Syrian family IX–683d
Benislaski, Russian envoy XIV–99c
Beni-Suef, Jacobite Diocese of V–355d
Benítez, José Gautier, writer XIV–207d
Benito, Campos, missionary VIII–272c
Benivieni, Girolamo, VIII–249c
Benivolus, Brescian VI–393d
Beni-Yala, emirs XII–224a
Benizi, Philip, Saint. *See* Philip Benisi, Saint
Benjamin, name X–677a
—Saint XI–565d
BENJAMIN (Bib.) son of Balan II–480d
BENJAMIN (Bib.) gates II–480d; VIII–353d
BENJAMIN (Bib.) rebuilder of Jerusalem II–480d
BENJAMIN (Bib.) son of Herem II–480d
BENJAMIN (Bib.) son of Jacob II–480d; XII–630b; XIII–214c; 794c
BENJAMIN (Bib.) tribe II–480d; XV–39c; and Ammonites I–432b; Jerusalem under VIII–346d; jewel XIV–307d; and Moabites X–410a; St. Paul of XI–569a; wolf I–526d
—Jacobite Patriarch of Alexandria I–76b; 301d
—Bishop of Jerusalem VIII–356b
—Bishop of Soli XIV–134d
—**of Edessa**, liturgist XIV–418a
—**of Tudela**, on Carmel III–353d; in Palestine VII–103b; on Prester John XII–401b; on Torah XIV–780b; travels II–9a
BENKERT, FRANZ GEORG II–481a
Benna, Bishop of Hereford VII–255d
Bennadius, Bishop of Reims I–107b
Bennassi, Augustin-François, Bishop of Petropolis XI–782d
Bennedetti, Giambattista, painter XII–74a
Bennet, Saint XI–563d
—**Mabel Clare** II–222d
—**Robert** XIII–116c
—**Thomas**, Carmelite I–315a
—**William.** *See* Bentney
Bennett, Bishop of Cork IV–371a
—**H. L.**, on St. Andrew of Crete I–473b
—**James Gordon**, journalist IV–228b
—**John**, Jesuit X–568c
—**Patrick** II–231c
—**William Henry**, Biblical commentator I–130d; IV–162d; 502d; VII–80d
—**W. J. E.**, Ritualist XIII–90c
—**Law**, and A. P. A. I–427a; on education XV–663d; in Wisconsin X–320a
Bennigsen, Levin August, Russian general XIII–249a
—**Rudolf von**, German party leader VI–513b; on Mallinckrodt IX–571c
Bennington, Vermont XV–354d; 355c; battle (1777) XV–162c; 356a
Bennloch y Vivo, Juan, Bishop of Urgel XV–224a
Benno, Carmelite VI–104d
—**SAINT**, Bishop of Meissen II–481c; X–148d; Emser's poem V–411a
—**II**, Bishop of Osnabrück II–481d; VII–128c; XI–341c
—Bishop of Rimini XIII–58c
—Bishop of Sarsina XIII–478d
Bennonites, Redemptorists XII–683c
Beno, cardinal, historian VIII–86d; IX–225c
Benoist, René, version of the Bible XV–372a
Benoît, Saint. *See* Benedict
—**Guillaume** XIV–797d
—**MICHEL** II–482b; death III–674b
—**de Canfield.** *See* Fytch, William Benedict
—**de Pont.** *See* Bénéset
Benoîte-Vaux, Notre-Dame de. *See* Notre-Dame de Benoîte-Vaux
Benoni. *See* Benjamin, son of Jacob
Benserade, Isaac de IX–107c
Bén Sirâ. *See* Ecclesiasticus
Bensly, Robert Lubbock, Orientalist V–537d
Benson, Edward White, Anglican Archbishop of Canterbury, Assyrian Mission XI–725a; on Christian Knowledge Society III–721d; Ritualism XIII–91c; on Stephen I XIV–288a
—**Robert Hugh**, on Ritualists XIII–92c
—**William**, Abbot of Westminster. *See* Boston, William
—**William**, Australian missionary I–140b; II–116d
Bent, Charles, governor XI–2b; XII–556c; XIV–449a
—**James Theodore**, traveller, in Arabia I–664b; on Axum II–163a; 163d
Benteen, colonist XIV–22b
Bentham, George, botanist V–421b
—**Jeremy**, jurist II–482d; egoism V–328b; XII–29c; ethical code IX–77c; on happiness VII–132d; hedonism VII–188b; on punishment XII–569b; on seal of confession XIII–659c; on Sheils XIII–755a; utilitarianism VI–641b; XV–241c; 242a
BENTHAMISM II–482d
Benti-Bulgarelli, Marianna, actress X–234a
BENTIVOGLIO, family II–483b; in Bologna II–639d; and Costa IV–417b; and Julius II VIII–563a
—**Antonio** XII–601b
—**CORNELIO**, cardinal II–483c
—**Giovanni Battista**, Cossa's portrait of IV–417a; excommunicated VIII–563a; and Imola VII–693d; and Luini IX–419c
—**GUIDO**, cardinal II–483c; and Arnauld I–745d; on Ossat XI–342d; Palestrina XI–421d; Ries IV–793d; writings VIII–251c
—**Maria Costanza**, Poor Clare XII–254a
—**Maria Maddelena**, Poor Clare XII–254a
Bentley, Mrs., missionary IV–237a
—**JOHN FRANCIS** II–483c; portrait II–483d; Westminster Cathedral XV–314d; 599d
—**Richard**, Biblical critic XIV–532b; on Vulgate XV–515d; 516a
Bentley's Magazine, periodical XII–504d
BENTNEY, WILLIAM II–484a
Bentworth, Richard de, Bishop of London IX–347c
Benucci, Alessandra I–712b
—**Zenobius**, Vicar Apostolic of Agra I–225a
Benvenuti, Antonio, cardinal VII–7a
—**Giovanni Battista.** *See* Ortolano Ferrarese
Benvenuto, Bishop of Gubbio VII–55d
—Bishop of Montefeltro X–528d
—**Giovanni di**, painter XI–400c; XIII–779a; "Return of Gregory XI", Siena (ill.) VI–799; Volterra Cathedral, works XV–505a
—**da Imola**, littérateur VII–693b
—**Scotivoli, Saint**, Bishop of Osimo XI–339a
Benz, Placidus, Abbot of Weingarten XV–576d
Benza, Anna Maria IX–178d
Benzek. *See* Bezec
Benzenberg, astronomer XV–185c
Benzeradt, Carl von, Abbot of Orval XI–331b
Ben-Zert. *See* Bizerta
Benzi, antiquarian II–303a
—**Girolamo Aprile e.** *See* Aprile Benzi, Girolamo
—**Ugo**, physician XIII–782b
Benziger, family, scholarships III–455d
—**Adelrich** II–484c
—**Aloysius Maria**, Bishop of Quilon XII–611a
—**Charles** II–484b
—**Charles, Jr.** II–484c
—**J. N. Adelrich** II–484c
—**JOSEPH CHARLES** II–484b
—**Louis** II–484c
—**Martin** II–484c
—**Nicholas** II–484b
—**Nicholas, Jr.** II–484c
Benziger's Magazine, New York XI–696b
Benzinger, Harry II–231d
—**Immanuel**, Orientalist II–552c
—**M.** II–231c
Benzler, Willibord, Bishop of Metz X–249c; Maria-Laach IX–658d
Benzo, Bishop of Alba Pompei I–252c; and Cadalous III–128d; and Henry IV VIII–86d
Benzoni, family, and Crema IV–481b
—**GIROLAMO** II–484d
—**Rutilio**, Bishop of Recanati and Loreto XII–676a
Beoan, Saint VI–325a
Beodericsworth (Bury St. Edmund's) III–85c
Beon. *See* Baalmeon
Beor II–214d
Beorhtgils, Bishop of Dunwick XI–121d
Beorhtheah, Bishop of Worcester XV–704a
Beorhthelm, Bishop of Winchester XV–650c
Beorhtric, King of Wessex V–325b
Beorhtsige, Bishop of Rochester, England XIII–102b
Beornmod, Bishop of Rochester, England XIII–102b
Beornstan, Saint, Bishop of Winchester XV–650c
Beornwulf, King of Mercia IV–69d
Beorred, King of Mercia VI–626c
Beorthswith VII–256a
Beotes, sculptor III–554c
Beothukan Indians VII–754b
Beowulf, poem I–512a; V–459b; and Boethius II–611d; in legend IX–121c; magic in XI–199b
Bepuano, Nuestra Señora del Pilar de, mission XII–110a
Beqaa, See of XV–745b
Bequests XV–72a; legal definition III–591c. *See* Legacies; Charitable Bequests
Bera VI–435c
BERACH, SAINT II–485b
Bérain, Jean, architect XIII–106b
Béraire, Saint. *See* Berecharius, St., Bishop of Le Mans
Berakhoth, Talmudic treatise XIV–436d
Beraldus, Saint. *See* Berard of Carbio
Berar, kingdom VII–725a
Berard, Archbishop of Athens II–45c
—Abbot of Farfa V–786c
—**Joseph Frédéric**, physicist XII–66b; Dumas on V–189d; life theory IX–240a
Berardi, Berardo, Bishop of Osimo III–140b; XI–339a
—**CARLO SEBASTIANO** II–485d; IX–65c
—**Gianetto di Lorenzo Berardo** XV–385a
Berardo, Saint, Bishop of Marsi IX–718d
BERARD OF CARBIO, SAINT II–485c
Berardus, Saint, Bishop of Teramo XIV–514c
Berat, document I–254b; V–237b; VI–416d
BERAULT-BERCASTEL, ANTOINE HENRI DE II–486a
Berbas, tribe XII–626d
Berbegal, Felipe VI–287d
Berbers, tribe I–183a; and Abyssinians I–76a; and Arabs I–186a; ethnology XII–624a; 626c; Islamism I–192d; in the Jebel-Gharian XV–59a; mission IV–152c; in Morocco X–574c
Berceo, Gonzalo de. *See* Gonzalo de Berceo
BERCHARIUS, SAINT II–486b; Moutier-en-Der III–566b; and St. Nivard XII–725d
Berchet, Giovanni, poet VIII–252c
BERCHEURE, PIERRE II–486c
Berchmans, John, Saint. *See* John Berchmans, St.
Berchoire, Pierre. *See* Bercheure
Berchorius, author VI–539d
Berchta, deity III–728c
BERCHTOLD, BLESSED II–486d; at Göttweig VI–682d
—**Franz**, Bishop of Neusohl X–774d
Berctgils, Bishop of East Anglia VII–452b
Bercthune, Abbot of Beverley VIII–470a
Bercy, Abbé X–147c
Berdan VI–435c
Berdichev, monastery XII–561b
Berdini, Albert. *See* Albert Berdini of Sarteano
Berd Khan, Kurdish sheikh XI–725a
Berdnikoff, canonist XIII–264a
Berdolet, Marcus Antonius, Bishop of Aachen I–1c
Bere, Richard, Abbot of Glastonbury VI–580c; XIII–46d
Berea VI–435c; battle (161 B. C.) IV–707b. *See* Bercea; Beroth
Berecharius, Saint, Bishop of Le Mans IX–143d; 144a
Berechiah. *See* Barachias
Bered. *See* Barad
Bereford, G. J., Protestant Archbishop of Armagh I–734a
Beregszászi, Peter XIV–419c
Bereitan (Berotha) VI–435c
Berékah 'asûyah, reservoir XII–235b; 235c
Bereke. *See* Barka
Berengar, Abelard's father I–36d
—Bishop of Passau XI–519c
—Fredoli. *See* Fredoli, Berenger
—*See* Berengarius
Berengaria, Queen of Castile III–411d; VI–42b; VIII–15d
—Queen of England XIII–42b
Berengario, Bishop of Salamanca XIII–391c
Berengarius I, King of Italy VI–140c; crowned XI–354d; XIV–262a; and John X VIII–425c; St. Rafaele, Church of I–400c
—**II**, King of Italy VIII–258b; XI–354d; XIV–290b; and St.

Digitized by Google

Adelaide I–140d; and John XII VI–488a; VIII–426b; and Liutprand of Cremona IX–313c; and Ratherius XII–651b; and States of the Church XIV–262b
Berengarius I the Old, Count of Barcelona II–289d
—Jacobus, anatomist XV–495a
—Raymond, Bishop of Fréjus VI–270a
—of Frédol. *See* Fredoli
—of Friuli (Friaul). *See* Berengarius I, King of Italy
—of Ivrea. *See* Berengarius II, King of Italy
—of Perpignan X–274d
—of Rosanes, Bishop of Tarragona XIV–460a
—OF TOURS II–487a; and Alberic of Monte Cassino I–259a; and Alger of Liège I–310d; and Azzo degli Azzi VI–125b; and St. Bruno III–14a; condemned VII–524d; IX–161c; XII–180c; consubstantiation IV–322c; and Deusdedit IV–760d; disciples VII–604c; doctrines II–487d; and Durandus of Troarn V–208b; and Eusebius Bruno V–616d; and Fulbert of Chartres VI–312d; and Guitmund VII–80d; as heresiarch VII–259c; XV–528b; and Humbertus XII–290c; as hymnodist VII–602d; influence II–488c; and St. Maurille XIII–209d; 211d; and St. Paschasius Radbertus XI–518b; as theologian XII–36d·38b
—*See* Berengar
Berenger, Abbot of Moutier-en-Der VI–669d
—Archbishop of Tarragona XIV–785d
Bérenger, Jean, politician V–202b
—PIERRE II–489a
—of Carpi, anatomist I–459c
Berenguela, Queen of Castile IX–175d; XIV–181c; abdication XV–258c; at Hueigas de Burgos VII–512d
Berenguer de Entença XIV–182a
—Ramón II, Count of Barcelona IV–543b; XIV–460a
Berenianus, Bishop of Perge XI–667b
BERENICE (BENGÂZI), See of II–489b; XV–60a
—(Shashirît) IV–354c
—daughter of Agrippa I V–165d; VII–291d; XI–572a
—wife of Antiochus Theos XIII–690b
—wife of Ptolemy Soter XIV–380d
Berenson, Bernhard, on Guardi VII–49c; on Raphael XII–643d; on Signorelli XIII–787d
Bererus, Saint. *See* Bercharius
Beresford, Frederick II–491d
—Humphrey. *See* Berisford
—James II–491d
—John, statesman VIII–106d; XIII–127c
—John George, Protestant Archbishop of Armagh I–733b
—Marcus Gervais, Protestant Archbishop of Armagh I–733b
—Oswald II–491d
—William Carr, general VIII–156c
Berêshîth. *See* Genesis
—Rabba X–287b
Beresinia, battle (1812) X–697c
Beresniewicz, Alexander, Bishop of Wloclawek XV–681d
Bereswinda XI–207c
Beretta (cap). *See* Biretta
—Gian Antonio della, Bishop of Lodi IX–323a
Berettini, Pietro, artist XV–230a
Berettino. *See* Zucchetto
Berey, Recollect XII–595b
Berg, ivory carver IV–732b
—Duchy of XV–604c
—Marquard II von, Bishop of Augsburg II–76a
—Wilhelm Heinrich von, Bishop of Paderborn XI–384c; and Gobelinus VI–607c
Berga, Antonio XII–74a
Bergaigne, Joseph de, Bishop of Bois-le-Duc II–625b
Bergama (Pergamus) VI–443c
Bergamasco, Il. *See* Castello, Giovanni Battista
Bergamo, town II–489c; in Lombard League IX–339d; and Milan X–299d; and Venice XV–338a; Waldensian convention (1218) XV–529d
—Damiano da, artist II–640d
—DIOCESE OF II–489c; Amadeo's work I–375d; annals I–533b; baptistery II–277d; cathedral II–489d; Missal I–401d; pulpit (ill.) XII–facing 562; Sacramentary I–397b; San Tommaso, Church of V–262b
—Gaetano da, writer III–325b
—Giustiniano di, Camaldolese general III–207b
—John of. *See* John of Lugio
—Michaele da, architect III–325c
—Pietro da, writer II–108a
—Venturino of. See Venturino of Bergamo
Bergano, Diego, missionary VII–285b
Bergara. *See* Vergara
Bergasse, writer XI–675d
Bergen, Bavaria, convent V–366a
—town, Norway XI–117d; captured (1393) I–422d; and Greenland I–422b; King Haakon's Hall XI–121c
BERGEN, See of, Norway XVI–9c; 72b; Cistercian monastery XII–225d; XVI–72b; councils XVI–9d; 10a; Our Lady's Church, altar XI–121b; parish XII–226d; and Stavanger XVI–76a
—Saxony, convention (1577) V–762a
—Maximilian von II–744b
Bergenkus, fortress XVI–9d
Berger, Benedict, Trappist VI–541b
—Samuel, Lutheran, on Codex Amiatinus III–537a; IV–83a; on Golden Gospels XV–519c; on Tours Bibles I–278b
Bergerac, Peace of (1577) VII–532b; IX–98d
Berghamsted, Council of (697), slavery legislation XIV–38a
Berghe, Abbot of the Park, Louvain XI–504a
Berghes, Henri de, Bishop of Cambrai V–510d
Berghsted, Stephen of, Bishop of Chichester III–657d
Bergier, Eusèbe, Prior of Montreuil X–550d
—NICOLAS-SYLVESTRE II–490b
Bergin, Osborne, writer VIII–124a
—Luke, martyr VIII–168a
Berg Isel, battle (1809) VII–382a; 382b
Bergman, Torbern, physicist XII–65b
Bergmann, J. von, on Eckhel V–275b; 276a
Bergon, François, martyr X–362c
Bergonum (Bergamo) II–489c
Berg Sion, priory XII–391d
Bergsoe, William, writer IV–731b
Bergson, Henri, philosopher, on immanence VII–683c; intuition VIII–83b; Kantianism XII–34a; Pragmatism XII–335a; time XIV–726c; truth XV–76a
Bergstein, battle (1400) XV–719d
Bergues-St-Winnoc, St. Winnoc's relics XV–658b
Bergunion, Anne, foundress XI–492d; 588b
Berhthun, Bishop of Lichfield IX–232d
Berhtulf, Bishop of Worms XV–708a
Berhtwald, Saint, Archbishop of Canterbury III–299d
Berial. *See* Belial
Berico, periodical, Italy XI–684b
—Monte, apparition of Our Lady XV–405c
Berilli, Filippo de, Archbishop of Capua III–319d
Berin, Saint. *See* Birinus
Bering, Vitus, explorer I–246c; XIII–769a
Beringer, Abbot of Tegernsee XIV–472b
—Jacob, version of the Bible XV–372c
Bering Sea Arbitration XIII–230d
—Strait, discovery XIII–769a
BERINGTON, CHARLES II–490c; and Berington, Joseph II–491a; and Cisalpine movement X–315c
—JOSEPH II–491a; and Cisalpine movement X–315b; and Falkner V–771a; and Panzani XI–450d; 451a
Berisa (Berissa) II–491d
BERISFORD, HUMPHREY II–491c; V–478b
Berislavich, Peter, ban, bishop IV–512a
BERISSA, See of II–491d
BERISTAIN Y MARTIN DE SOUZA, JOSÉ MARIANO II–492a
Berkeley, town III–170d; Congregational seminary IV–241a; Presentation Sisters in XII–398a; University III–172c
—Charles IV–486d
—George, Bishop of Cloyne V–508a; VIII–126c; causality theory III–463d; epistemology V–508a; idealism V–170d; VII–632c; and metaphysics X–232a; Monism X–484a; phenomenalism XI–791c; XII–28c; philosophy, definition XII–26b; psychological teaching XII–546c; sensism V–407d; XII–28d; on soul XIV–156b; Spiritualism XII–28d; XIV–229b; 229d; on substance I–97a
—James, Bishop of Exeter V–709a
—Lord John X–790d
—Robert XIV–244d; and Falkner V–770d
—William, Governor of Virginia XV–456a
Berking Church Hospital, for insane VIII–39d
Berkshire, Thomas, Earl of VII–502c
BERLAGE, ANTON II–493b; X–640b; XIII–592c; XIV–596b
BERLAND, PIERRE, Archbishop of Bordeaux II–492c; University founded by II–684b
BERLANGA, FRAY TOMÁS DE, Bishop of Panama II–493a; and Betanzos II–530b
Berlendis, Giulio, Bishop of Belluno II–424d
Berlichingen, Götz von XI–598c
Berlière, Ursmer, Belgian historical institute director VIII–63d; 65b
Berlin, Canada, college III–240c
BERLIN, Germany II–493b; Academies II–493d; XII–522d; Bible Society II–544d; blind asylum VII–153a
—*Church in* II–494b; associations II–495b; Carmelite tertiaries III–369d; Churches II–493c; 494b; St. Hedwig's Church IV–95a; St. Hedwig's Church (ill.) IV–facing 492; institutions II–494d; religious orders II–494d; schools II–494d; statistics II–494c
—*Conferences:* (1884) IV–229a; (1889) XIII–421b
—*Congress and Treaty* (1878) II–494a; Albania I–254d; Antivari I–582c; Bosnia and Herzegovina II–696c; Bulgaria III–47a; XV–98d; Macedonia XV–99d; Montenegro X–530d; Protectorate of Missions confirmed XII–490d; Rumania XIII–227b; Russia XIII–250c
—in Hanseatic League II–493c; history II–493c; immigration II–493d; Library, Royal IX–232b; 620a; Lutheran cathedral II–493d; Masonic Lodge IX–776c
—*Museum* X–647c; Baldung II–220c; Bordone II–684c; Borgognone II–686a; Messina X–216a; Tell-el-Amarna tablets II–8d; XIV–477d
—parliaments XVI–20c; population II–493b; Reformation II–493d; 494a; revolution (1848) II–494a; Seven Years' War II–493d; Syncretism XIV–384b; synod (1846) V–644b; Thirty Years' War II–493d
—*University* II–494a; XII–526d; XV–196b; Beckedorff II–381d; and Breslau University II–766b; Humboldt VI–509d
—New Hampshire, Presentation Sisters in XII–398a
—Rudulf, ophthalmologist X–141c
—Act IV–229d
Berlingeri, Carlo, Bishop of Santa Severina XIII–460a
Berlinghieri, Andréa Vacca, anatomist XII–112c
—Bonaventure, painter IX–406a
Berlioz, A., Bishop of Hakodate VII–116b; VIII–308a
—HECTOR II–495c; on music, ecclesiastical X–649b; 658b; on Te Deum XIV–470c
Berman, Jean-Pierre, theologian VIII–294a
Bermingham, Meyler de II–43a; XV–81b
—William de, Archbishop of Tuam XV–82a
Bermondsey, monastery IV–73d; Pope Constantine's privilege IV–294b; suppressed IX–343d
Bermont, Notre Dame de. *See* Notre Dame de Bermont
Bermuda, island, Church in VII–117c; map III–following 238; Methodism X–240b
—Hundred, English settlement XV–456a
Bermudez, lawyer IX–383b
Bermúdez, Carlos, Bishop of Popayán XII–258c
—Jodo, geographer VI–451a
Bermudo I, King of Asturias XIV–180a
—III, King of León III–411c; death IX–175c
Bermyn, Alphonse, Vicar Apostolic of South-Western Mongolia III–677b; X–482c
Bern, Switzerland. *See* Berne
Bernabæus Senensis II–507a
Bernadette Soubiroux. *See* Soubirous, Bernadette
Bernadotte, Jean. *See* Charles XIV, King of Sweden
Bernadou, Victor Felix, Archbishop of Sens XIII–718a; 719c
Bernadus, Bishop of Salerus XIII–397d
Bernal, lieutenant XII–100b
—AGOSTINO II–495d
—José, Franciscan XIV–648a
—Juan, martyr X–391b
Bernard, St. Adalard's father I–126b
—Capuchin XIII–358a
—superior general of Brothers of the Cross IV–539a
—Frankish lieutenant III–612c; 613b
—Redemptorist XII–685c
—Pepin's son I–126b
—Bishop of Amiens XIII–97b
—Patriarch of Antioch I–569b; XIV–405b
—I, Margrave of Baden II–194d
—III, Margrave of Baden-Baden II–195a
—Bishop of Canary Islands IV–24b
—Blessed, Bishop of Die XV–250c
—Count of Foix XI–436b
—Abbot of Hirschau VII–363c
—King of Italy II–61a
—Archbishop of Lemberg XII–532c
—VIII, Count of Lippe IX–276b
—Bishop of Lund IX–434a
—Archbishop of Magdeburg IX–525d
—Abbot of Monte Cassino II–437a
—Abbot of Mount St. Bernard XI–133c
—Prefect Apostolic of Norway XI–120d
—IV, Bishop of Paderborn XI–384b
—Bishop of Palencia XI–418a
—Saint, Bishop of Parma XI–505b; 506b; Atto of Pistoia's life of II–62b
—Bishop of Porto XII–290c
—Archbishop of Ragusa III–349b
—Bishop of Ratisbon XII–658a
—Abbot of Sahagún XIV–180d
—Bishop of St. Davids VII–678b; X–188c

Digitized by Google

Bernard, Blessed, Abbot of St. Victor IX–716d
—Archbishop of Salsburg XIII–413d
—Bishop of Savona XIII–490a
—II, Duke of Saxe-Meiningen XIII–495b
—heir apparent of Saxe-Meiningen XIII–495b
—Duke of Saxe-Weimar, Bamberg under II–244c; Bavaria invaded X–76c; and Nihus XI–76c; portrait XIV–654a; in Thirty Years War XIV–654c; Würzburg under XV–720a
—II, Duke of Saxony VI–681d
—III, Duke of Saxony XIII–499b; XV–678d
—Bishop of Sconen III–307a
—Duke of Septimania IV–769a;
—Bishop of Siena XIII–781b
—Bishop of Sigüenza XIII–788a
—Blessed, Abbot of Tiron III–635c; XIII–96a
—Archbishop of Toledo XIV–756b; and Gregory VIII, antipope VI–795d; and Mozarabic Rite X–612c
—Bishop of Toulouse XIV–568d
—Bishop of Trani XV–17b
—Saint, Abbot of Vallombrosa. *See* Bernard, St., Bishop of Parma
—Saint, Archbishop of Vienne II–496a; VII–27c; XV–250d; at Ambronay I–383a
—Bishop of Zamora XV–748c
—Abbé, in Iceland VII–617c; and Philibert Vrau IX–252c
—ALEXIS-XYSTE, Bishop of St. Hyacinthe II–496b
—Chr., musician III–348d
—CLAUDE, ecclesiastic II–496c
—CLAUDE, physiologist II–497a; X–138a; 138d; XV–495b; life theory IX–240b; as morphologist II–575c; portrait II–497a
—Father. *See* Dalgairns
—John Henry, Biblical commentator IV–163a; on II Corinthians IV–369b
—Mother St. *See* Fournier, Virginé
—Samuel, Drevet's portrait V–159b
—Th., writer II–149c
—Carvajal. *See* Carvajal
—Chabert, Saint, Bishop of Embrun VI–378b
—Circa. *See* Bernard of Pavia
—de Morlas. *See* Bernard of Cluny
Bernardes, Diego, poet XII–308c
—Manuel, writer XII–309c
—GUIDONIS II–497d; St. Fulcran's biography VI–313b; hagiography VII–107a; history VII–375b; on inquisitor VIII–31a; Lodève IX–264c; on popes IX–225d
Bernardi, Michael XII–286d
Bernardin, Capuchin XIII–344c
Bernardina, Sister M. *See* Dorn, Anna
Bernardin de Picquigny. *See* Piconio (a Piconio)
Bernardine, Xaverian XV–728c
—Charter, of Passau XI–519d
—of Asti, Capuchin III–322d; at Trent, Council of III–323a
—of Bologna. *See* Bernard of Bologna
—OF FELTRE, BLESSED II–504d; Holy Sacrament confraternity XIV–121d; Montes Pietatis X–535c
—OF FOSSA, BLESSED II–505a; St. Bernardine of Siena's life by II–507a
—of Reggio, Capuchin III–322c
—of St. Agnes, Pro-Vicar Apostolic of Mangalore IX–589a
—OF SIENA, SAINT II–505b; VI–285b; 286b; VII–420c; and Bl. Albert Berdini I–261c
—*in Art:* Ara Cœli frescoes XIII–172a; Bonvicino II–678d; Marescotti's medals X–113d; Parmigiano XI–507a
—in Brescia II–760d; cell XIII–780a; on economy XII–215a; on Guelphs and Ghibellines VII–58c; Heart of Mary devotion VII–169a; Holy Name devotion VII–421b; XI–592b; and St. John Capistran VIII–452b; XII–193a; St. Joseph devotion VIII–506a; litany ascribed to IX–290c; as missionary X–393a; and monogram of Christ VII–649b; X–489a; XIV–376d; and Pius II XII–126d; on Resurrection XV–468d; and Richard XIII–41b; Riformazione II–505c; Scotism XIII–611c; sermons VIII–249b; tomb I–661b; on Virgin Mary XV–469d
—Recollects II–507b
BERNARDINES II–507b; in Bayonne II–361a; as Eucharistic society I–154b; in Pittsburg XII–123a; in Poland XII–193a
—of Divine Providence II–507b
—of Esquernes III–211b
—of Flines II–507b; III–211b
—of Lille II–507b
—of St. Francis XII–210a
—of the Precious Blood II–507b
Bernardini, Martino IX–405d
Bernardino, Mexican Indian VII–43d
—Count of Collemedio VIII–264a
—Albizzeschi, Saint. See Bernardine of Siena
—Caimi, Blessed XV–570a
—da Feltre, Blessed. *See* Bernardine of Feltre
—de Senna, Bishop of Viseu XV–497b
—Realini, Blessed XIV–109d
Bernardins, disciples of Montfaucon X–540b
Bernandinus, Petrus. *See* Petrus Bernardinus
Bernado. *See* Bernard (except as below)
—Balbi, Saint, Bishop of Cremona XI–593b
—Calvo, Saint, chapel XV–406c
—da Cruz, Dominican XIII–383c
—da Monaco, Capuchin XIII–688a
BERNARD OF BESSE II–498a; on Elias of Cortona V–384c; on Franciscan tertiaries XIV–641b
—OF BOLOGNA II–498b
—OF BOTONE II–498b; IV–672b; VI–589b
—of Brambach, Bishop of Passau XI–519d
—of Chartres. *See* Sylvester, Bernard
—OF CLAIRVAUX, SAINT II–498d; and Abelard I–37d; 38d; 63a; II–500c; at Affinghem Abbey I–179d; on Alberic of Ostia I–259c; and Albero de Montreuil I–259d; Albigensian mission I–268c; and Alfonso I of Portugal XII–298d; on altar I–346a; on Antichrist I–561d; and antiphonary I–578d; and Apostolici I–647c; and Armagh I–730b; Arnold of Bonneval's life of I–747b; and Arnold of Brescia I–748a; 748b; 749a
—*in Art:* Corneille IV–373d; Lippi (ill.) II–facing 498; Parmigiano XI–506d; Perugino (ill.) XI–facing 738; Sibbel XIII–767b
—asceticism XIV–617c; 618a; on atonement II–57b; 58a; Ave Maris Stella II–149b; on St. Benedict's Rule XIV–618a; and Berenger II–489a; Biblical accommodation I–99d; on Black Fast II–590c; on Canticle of Canticles III–304a; Catharism refuted III–436c; and Celestine II III–478c; Chantelou's work III–573c; on charity III–598a; Cistercian reform VI–324b; and Cistercians in England XIII–54b; XVI–25c; at Cîteaux XIV–290d; Clairvaux founded III–781b; Clemencet's life of IV–12b; and Conrad III VI–491b; Crusade II–500d; IV–548a; XIII–719b; Dante influenced by IV–631b; X–106c; dialectic method IV–770d; "Dies Iræ" IV–788a; Dijon honours IV–795a; in "Divina Commedia" IV–630d; Doctor of the Church V–75c; epithet V–74c; and Eskil V–539a; and Eugene III V–599d; Father of the Church VI–1b; at Freiburg in Breisgau VI–264b; and Geoffrey of Clairvaux VI–427b; and Gilbert de la Porrée VI–555a; and St. Gilbert of Sempringham VI–557c; and Guigues VII–66b; and Hameric II–499d; on heretics, treatment of VIII–28c; and Hildebert of Lavardin VII–351a; and St. Hildegard VII–352d; Holy Name devotion VII–421b; homilies I–477c; and Hugues de Montaigu XIII–718b; Humiliati under II–463d; on humility VII–543d; as hymnodist VII–603b; Imitation of Christ VII–674d; XIV–662c; Immaculate Conception feast VII–678d; on indulgences VII–786b; influence II–500a; III–701d; and Innocent II I–447c; VIII–13b; IX–17a; XIII–534a; "Jesu Dulcis Memoria" XVI–47c; on Jews VIII–393b; St. Joseph devotion VIII–505d; and Knights Templars II–464a; IV–547c; at Lille IX–251d; and Louis VI of France XI–482c; on Lyons IX–475b; and St. Malachy V–173c; IX–565b; XII–476b; mysticism XIII–548d; XIV–622b; at Notre Dame de Bonne Garde XV–366d; obedience, religious XI–183c; at Orléans XI–320a; on Paraclete XI–469b; Passion devotion XI–529c; as pastoral theologian XIV–612a; on perfection XIV–614d; and Peter Lombard XI–768c; and Peter of Montboisser X–525d; on plain chant XII–145d; on prayer XII–348b; on Pullen XII–563a; Ratisbonne's life of XII–659d; and régale, droit de XII–713b; at Reims Council VIII–12d; XII–728a; and Sts. Vincent and Anastasius Abbey XIII–381a; "Salve Mundi Salutare" XIII–408b; "Salve Regina" XIII–409a; on sanctity XIII–429c; and Sénanque monastery XIII–713c; at Sept-Fons XIII–720d; sermon (facsimile) VI–201; at Speyer XIV–214d; "Stabat Mater Dolorosa" XIV–239d; and theology XIV–590b; titles III–786a; and Tongerloo Abbey XIV–776a; and Toscano XI–593c; at Troyes Council XIV–493b; vestment (ill.) II–499b; and Villers Abbey XV–431d; on Virgin Mary XV–468c; and St. William, Abp. of York XV–629a; and William of Aquitaine XII–181a; and William of Champeaux XIII–388c; William of St. Thierry's life of XIII–98c
—OF CLUNY II–501d; VII–603b
—OF COMPOSTELLA, ANTIQUUS II–502d
—OF COMPOSTELLA, JUNIOR (MODERNUS) II–502d; canonical collection IV–393a
—of Constance II–512d
—of Corbario, Blessed, Mercedarian X–197d; and St. Mary de Cervellione IX–754a
—of Corbie IV–544c; XV–639d
—of Gordon, physician X–127d
—of Hagen VII–36c
—of Hotun, Bishop of Dublin XIV–702b
—III of Ibbenbüren. *See* Ibbenbüren
—of Jesus, Vicar Apostolic of Verapoly XV–345d
—OF LUXEMBURG II–503a
—OF MENTHON, SAINT II–503b; Annecy honours I–540b; hospice III–295b; VII–475d; hospice (ill.) II–503
—of Milhau, cardinal XIII–108d
—of Morlaix. *See* Bernard of Cluny
—of Parma V–207b
—OF PAVIA II–504a; IX–58a; 63a; 63b; decretals IV–671b; on impediments VII–695d
—of Pisa. *See* Eugene III
—of Quintavalle, and Cæsar of Speyer III–139b; and St. Francis VI–222d; 226d
—of Rocafort XIV–182a
—of Rochefort, Blessed XIV–797d
—of Rodez, Archbishop of Naples XIV–797c
—of St. Joseph, Bishop of Babylon III–363d
—of St. Theresa. *See* Duval, Jean
—of Sicily VI–246a
—of Thiron, Saint XI–320a
—of Tours. *See* Sylvester, Bernard
—of Uxells, Grand Prior of Cluny II–499b
—of Valence XV–251a
—of Verdun, physicist XII–49d
—of Waldeck, Bishop of Osnabrück XI–341d
Bernardone, Giovanni. *See* Francis of Assisi, St.
—Pietro VI–221d
Bernardoni. *See* Feuillants
Bernard Parmensis. *See* Bernard of Botone
—Ptolomei (Ptolemy), Saint. *See* Bernard Tolomeo, St.
—the Monk IV–545b; itinerarium VIII–255b; at Tanis XIV–444a; at Thennesus XIV–567b
—the Rich, of Riemerstorp XIII–504c
—the Saxon, Bishop of Bergen XI–234a; XVI–9c
—TOLOMEO, SAINT II–504b; at Accona I–702c; Gibraltar's patron VI–550c; Olivetans II–461d; XI–244d
Bernardus, John II–617d
Bernat, on Copts I–66b
Bernatowicz, writer XII–199a
Bernay, town, apses V–259d; Perpetual Adoration Convent XI–699a; shrine V–671d
Bernays, Jakob, on Philo Judæus XII–23d
Bernburg, mission I–514b
BERNE II–507d; cathedral stalls XV–700d; Church in II–340b; Disputation of (1528) II–508c; and Geneva IX–42b; in League XIV–359c; Masonry IX–786b; minster V–479c; Old Catholics XI–236a; periodicals XI–691c; Protestantism XV–143b; 774a; Republic VII–119b; University II–508b
Bernec, Peter, silversmith VI–530b
Berne Codex X–751b
Berne-Heeswijk, Premonstratensian Abbey. *See* Heeswijk
Bernerius of Verdun XII–425c
Bernero, sculptor IX–612c
Bernert, Franz, Vicar Apostolic of Saxony XIII–501d
Bernetti, Thomas, cardinal VII–7a; IX–168d; at St. Petersburg XIII–257d
Berneux, martyr III–671a; IV–362b
Bernhard. *See* Bernard (except as below)
—Christopher, Bishop of Münster X–636b; 637d
—Elizabeth von IX–571d
Bernheim of Nancy, hypnotist VII–606b; on somnambulism VII–607d; as suggestionist IX–390d
Bernhold XV–124c
Bernhuser, metal-worker X–223c
BERNI, FRANCESCO II–509b; VIII–250b
—Guarniero, historian VII–55c
Bernice, in Clementines IV–40c
Bernicia, kingdom I–505d; VII–241d
—See of V–241a
BERNIER, ETIENNE ALEXANDRE II–509c; XI–319a; Concordat (1801) IV–205b; and Napoleon IX–167d; X–689b
—Francis, explorer XIII–206d
—J., editor XI–673b
—Manuel, missionary XIII–666a
Bernierès-Souvigny, Jean de XI–610c
BERNINI, DOMENICO II–510a
—GIOVANNI LORENZO II–510a; XIII–169b; 646a; and Alexander VII I–295a; Barberini Palace, Rome XIII–175d; St. Benedict's statue (ill.) XIV–facing 322; Chair of St.

Digitized by Google

Peter III–553d; and Fontana IV–126b; Fontana del Tritone, Rome XIII–176a; and Gaulli IV–398a; Innocent X's bust (ill.) VIII–21; Matilda of Canossa's monument X–50a; minting machine X–334c; and Oppenordt XI–261d; St. Philip Benizi's statue XIV–754b; on Poussin XII–323b; St. Romanus's statue X–750d; St. Peter's, baldachinum (ill.) II–218b; St. Peter's bell towers XIII–371a; St. Peter's Colonnade IV–128d; XIII–371c; St. Peter's Colonnade (ill.) II–facing 510a; Sala Ducale, Vatican XV–297d; S. Agostino, Church of XIII–170b; S. Andrea delle Fratte, Church of XIII–170c; S. Maria della Vittoria, Church of XIII–172b; S. Maria in Traspontina, Church of XIII–172b; Scala Regia, Vatican XV–298c; Spoleto Cathedral XIV–232d; Urban VIII's tomb XIII–372d; Visitation group (ill.) IX–535

BERNINI, GIUSEPPE MARIA II–511b
—Paul II–510b
—Pietro II–510a

BERNIS, FRANÇOIS - JOACHIM-PIERRE DE, cardinal II–511b; XV–494c; and Clement XIV IV–35c; and Didot IV–783a; and Jesuits IV–34c; XIV–98d; and Joseph II II–128a; St. Médard XIV–131d

Berno, Saint, Abbot of Cluny IV–73b; reforms II–445b; XI–209a
—Saxon count VI–682a

BERNO, Apostle of the Obotrites II–512b

BERNO, Abbot of Reichenau II–512a; XII–723c; on Credo XI–286b; as hymnodist VII–602d; sequences XII–486c
—Peter. *See* Peter Berno, Bl.

Bernolak, A., version of the Bible XV–369b

BERNOLD OF CONSTANCE II–512d; on Berthold of Reichenau II–522a; and Gregory VII VIII–86c; liturgical writings XIII–72a; "Micrologus" X–285b; XIII–788b
—of St. Blasien. *See* Bernold of Constance

Bernon, deacon, copyist IX–618b

Bernond, Saint XIII–342b

Berno of Constance. *See* Bernold of Constance

Bernoulli (Bernouilli) Jacques, mathematician V–308a
—**Jean,** scientist VII–469d; XII–58d; XIV–723b; on Tiefentaller XIV–723a; Vatican researches VIII–64c
—**Nicholas,** mathematician XII–204a

Bernried, Paul von, writer V–518b

Bernstein, Edward, Socialist XIV–64c

Bernstorff, Andreas Peter, Danish minister IV–729a

BERNWARD, SAINT II–513a; canonization III–479b; candlestick (ill.) II–513b; candlesticks III–249b; column II–513c; cross (ill.) II–513c; at Hildesheim VII–128c; 129a; 353b; metal-work X–221b; monument, Hildesheim (ill.) VII–facing 354; and Otto III XI–357a; sculpture XIII–643d; and St. Willigis XIV–554d; XV–645d

Bernweiff, Bishop of Würsburg XV–719b; 721a

Bero I, Bishop of Räntemakai VI–76d
—**II,** Bishop of Abo VI–76d

Beroald, Vatican librarian IX–164b; and Leo X XII–765d
—Bishop of Penne and Atri XI–638c
—**Filippo,** physician X–129b

Berodach Baladan. *See* Merodach-baladan

Beroe, See of, Thracia II–514a

Berœa (Aleppo) II–514a

BERŒA (Beroe; Beroie; Berrhœa), See of, Macedonia II–513d; VI–738c; St. Paul at XIV–630a

Bérol, jongleur IX–124b

Berold, Christopher, jurist VIII–8b

Beroldus, liturgist I–397c; XIII–72a

Beromi VI–435c

Beromünster, collegiate church II–340d

Béron, version of the Bible XV–372a
—**du,** martyr III–211a

Berones, tribe III–67a

BEROSUS, Babylonian historian II–514a; 19c; VII–311d; on Abraham I–53b; Babylon II–8a: 227a; Creation I–131a; chronology II–515c; Tower of Babel XV–5c

Berosus, Bishop of Cordova IV–359b

BEROTH II–515d; crusaders' church XV–465d; Joseph and Mary at XV–466a; name X–678a; well XV–581d

Berotha (Berotheia) VI–435c

Berout, missionary VII–416d

Berquin, Louis de, French Protestant VII–528b; XI–490d

Berra, Orozco y. *See* Orozco y Berra

Berres, Joseph, anatomist X–137b

Berretta. *See* Biretta

BERRETINI, PIETRO II–516a; IV–401c

Berrhœ (Aleppo) I–283b

Berrhœa (Berœa) II–513d

Berrhoeota, Byzantine envoy IX–477c

Berri. *See* Berry

Berrill, Charles Dominic, Dominican XI–795a

Berrington of Walworth, Prior of Durham V–214b

Berriozobal, Juan Manuel de, Church historian VII–378d

BERRUGUETE, ALONSO II–516b; XI–418d; at Alcalá IX–518d

BERRUYER, ISAAC-JOSEPH II–516c; christology XIV–601a; condemned IV–34b; and Legrand IX–133b
—**Martin,** Bishop of Le Mans IX–143d

Berry, Caroline Ferdinande Louise, Duchess of XVI–24c
—**Charles, Duke of** XI–106c
—**Charles Ferdinand d'Artois, Duke of** XVI–24c
—**Father.** *See* Hutchinson
—**Henry** XI–175c
—**Jean de France, Duke of** V–734a
—**Louis, Duke of,** Bishop of Porto XII–290c
—**Marie Caroline, Duchess of** II–517b; XV–431b

BERRYER, PIERRE-ANTOINE II–517a; Academician I–89b; and Bonald II–647c; and Montalembert X–515b; and Napoleon III X–699d
—**Pierre-Nicolas** II–517a

Berry Islands, statistics (1901) II–204c

Berrymead, Sacred Heart convent XIV–112c

BERSABEE II–518a; XV–581d; Abraham's covenant at I–51d; altars I–360a; name II–518b; X–678a

Bersamite Indians X–512a

Bersason, Thormódhr, skald VII–618b

Bersimis, Indian settlement X–512b

Bersuire, Pierre. *See* Bercheure

Berta, Thomas Fusconi de, Vicar General of Rome III–341d

Bertano, Pietro, Bishop of Fano V–785a; and Lippomano IX–280a; papal nuncio XI–163a

Bertaud, Saint XII–729b

Bertaut, Jean, Bishop of Sees XIII–682b

Bertcaudus, scribe of Charlemagne XI–407c

Berteaud, Léonard, Bishop of Tulle VII–59a; XV–86d

Bertechramnus, Saint, Bishop of Le Mans IX–143d

Bertelli, scientist II–303a

Bertetti, Rosminian XIII–201b

BERTHA, SAINT, Abbess of Blangy II–519b
—**SAINT,** martyr II–519a; XII–729c

Bertha, Countess of Blois I–15c; VI–790c
—**daughter of Charlemagne** I–490c; XI–85b
—**sister of Charlemagne,** in legend IX–122d
—Abbess at Cologne I–140d
—**Queen of France** III–635c; VIII–257b; XV–210d
—**Queen of the Franks** II–519a; III–610c; and Charlemagne III–611c; death III–613d; legend IX–122a

BERTHA, Queen of Kent II–519a; 81d

Bertha, Roman empress I–286d; 367a
—Countess of Roussillon XIII–719a

—DE BARDI, BLESSED II–519b; XV–263c

—DE MARBAIS, BLESSED II–519c

Berthar, mayor of the palace VI–241b
—King of Thuringia VI–149b

Berthar'us, monk of Saint-Vanne XV–351a
—Abbot of Monte Cassino X–527b

Berthe, author I–340d; XII–687a

Bertheau, Ernst, Biblical commentator IV–162a

Berthelot, André-Marcel, encyclopedist V–416c
—**Pierre Eugène,** alchemist I–273a

Berthelsen, Erasmus. *See* Bartholin, Erasmus

Berthemy Convention III–671c; 676d; XII–490c

Berthgit II–657b

Berthguin, Bishop of Llandaff IX–316a

Berthier, Alexandre, French general X–688d; XIII–16a; Neuchâtel XIV–360c; and Pius VI VII–6c; and Roman Republic XIV–265a; at Rome IV–262d

—GUILLAUME-FRANÇOIS II–519c
—**Joachim Joseph,** theologian XIV–620d; on Sassoferrato XIII–485d; and Vallgornera XV–261c
—**Zõe** XVI–44c

Berthieu, missionary IX–512a

Berthilde. *See* Bertille

Berthleay, Franciscus, vicegerens III–342d

Berthoaldus, Saint, Bishop of Cambrai III–210a

Berthod, Anselm, Bollandist II–635d; 636d

Berthold, Saint, Carmelite general III–355b; XV–87d
—**Blessed.** *See* Berchtold
—Patriarch of Aquileia VII–189a; IX–477a; XV–118b
—**I,** Margrave of Baden II–194c; VI–402a
—**II,** Margrave of Baden II–194c; III–63c; VI–402a
—**IV,** Margrave of Baden II–194c
—**V,** Margrave of Baden II–194c; 508c
—Duke of Bavaria XI–354b
—**IV,** Duke of Croatia and Dalmatia VII–189a
—Prince-Bishop of Eichstätt V–365a

BERTHOLD, Bishop of Livonia II–519d

Berthold, Bishop of Strasburg VI–796d; XIV–313d
—**I,** Abbot of Tegernsee XIV–472c
—Bishop of Toul IX–160d
—**Octavia,** religious of the Sacred Heart XI–11b; XIII–359d
—**of Carinthia.** *See* Berthold I, Margrave of Baden

—OF CHIEMSEE II–520b; VI–521d; XIII–414b; XIV–592d

—OF HENNEBERG II–520d; IX–552a; censorship law III–521a; and Grosemund VII–28b; humanism VII–540d; on imperial administration VI–498d
—**of Leiningen,** Bishop of Bamberg II–243d
—**of Moosburg,** anti-bishop of Salsburg XIII–412b
—**OF RATISBON** II–521a; VI–519c; and David of Augsburg IV–644c; and Geiler von Kayserberg VI–404d

—OF REICHENAU II–521c
—**of Zähringen.** *See* Berthold II, Margrave of Baden
—**Schwarzer.** *See* Berthold the Black

Bertholdt, Leonhard, Biblical commentator IV–162a; XI–655a; XV–743b

Berthold the Black VI–264c; 296a

Bertholet, Mathieu IX–747d
—**Pierre, Blessed.** *See* Dionysius of the Nativity

Berthollet, Claude Louis, physicist XII–65b

Berthon, missionary XIII–458a; XVI–69c

BERTI, GIOVANNI LORENZO II–522a; VII–284d; 376d; XIII–299b; XIV–595a; on grace VI–692c; 712a; at Pisa XII–112c; Thomism XIV–703a
—**Isabel,** foundress X–197d
—**J. A.,** pioneer priest XII–123c
—**Michele** VI–245d

Bertieri, theologian VI–712a; XIV–595a

Bertilia, Saint I–279c

Bertille, Saint, Abbess of Chelles II–349a: X–98d

BERTIN, SAINT II–522b; 462d; and St. Omer XI–251b; at St. Sithiu XV–658b
—canon of Cap Haïtien III–309a
—**Armand,** portrait VIII–9d
—**Henri Léonard,** French minister III–673d; XII–490a

Bertini, catalogue of Vatican MSS. XV–292b

Bertinoro, town, captured (1357) VI–559a
—**DIOCESE OF** II–522d; seminary II–360a
—**Obadia di** XIV–437d

Bertius, Peter, Carmelite III–364a
—**Peter,** rector of Leyden University III–364a

Bertold. *See* Berthold

Bertoldo, J., painter III–59c

Bertolf of Ghistelles VI–624a

Bertolo, Giovanni M., Count XV–405a

Berton, explorer X–783c

BERTONIO, LUDOVICO II–523b

Bertout, African missionary XIII–715c

Bertozzi, Bishop of Cagli III–140b
—**Bartolommeo,** painter II–287c

Bertrab, James Hermann von XIII–595a

Bertrada, Queen of the Franks. *See* Bertha
—foundress XII–519a
—**of Anjou.** *See* Bertrade de Montfort

Bertrade de Montfort, excommunicated XII–180c; and Philip I of France VIII–257b; XV–3b; 210d; 211b; and Robert of Abrissel XIII–96a

Bertram, Saint, Bishop of Le Mans IX–143d; Assumption revelations II–7a; typhlocomium V–306d
—Prefect Apostolic of Rajpootana XII–635c
—**Adolf,** Bishop of Hildesheim VII–354b
—**Charles** XIII–44d

Bertrand, Saint, Abbot of Condat XIII–341c
—**Saint,** Bishop of Comminges XIV–453c; 796d
—Duke of Aquitaine VII–507b
—Bishop of Fréjus VI–270a
—founder IX–524a
—Bishop of Metz X–248c
—Count of Saint-Gilles XV–60d *See* Bertram
—**Alexandre,** archæologist V–164a
—**Alexandre Jacques François,** magnetist VII–605c
—**Henri Gratien,** French general X–698d
—**Jean de,** Archbishop of Tarentaise XIV–454b
—**Joseph-Louis-François, on** Pluseux XII–561a
—**Juan** IX–376d

Digitized by Google

Bertrand, Louis, Saint. *See* Louis Bertrand
—**PIERRE**, cardinal II-523c; and Michael of Cesena X-274c; Nevers X-778b; Orléans University XI-319c
—**PIERRE DE COLOMBIER**, cardinal II-524a
Bertrandi, Jean, Bishop of Sens XIII-717d
—Pierre. *See* Bertrand, Pierre
Bertrand of Aquileia, Saint IX-129b
—of Deaux, Bishop of Embrun VI-378b
—of Garrigua, Blessed V-108b; IX-717b; XV-250d
—of Languissel, Bishop of Nîmes XI-83a
Bertreux, Jean-Ephrem, Prefect Apostolic of Southern Solomon Islands XIV-138d; XVI-85a
Bertucci, Nicolas, anatomist I-459b
Bertuch, Justinus, rector of Pforta XI-788b
BERTULF, SAINT II-524b; at Bobbio II-605d; and Jonas of Bobbios VIII-499a; relics II-606a
Berulef IX-415c
BERULLE, PIERRE DE, cardinal II-524c; and Burgoing II-722a; and Carmelites III-368a; as controversialist VII-533d; and Duvergier de Hauranne V-219a; and Eudes V-596a; and St. Francis de Sales VI-220b; Houbigant's life of VII-499a; Laon XIV-131b; and Lobera IX-318c; and Margaret of the Blessed Sacrament IX-656b; and Bl. Marie de l'Incarnation IX-667b; Nourrisson's life of XI-134a; and Oratory XI-274a; XII-22b; 757d; on retreats XII-796b; and Teyssonnier, Marie XV-251a; and St. Vincent de Paul XV-435a
BERVANGER, MARTIN DE II-525a; XI-492b
Berwald, Abbot of Glastonbury VIII-647b
Berwick, England, captured (1355–56) V-321c; guild statutes VII-67b
—Scotland, Irish population VIII-154b
Berwick, Mary. *See* Procter, Adelaide Anne
Beryl, in Bible XIV-305c
Beryllus, Saint III-430a
—Bishop of Boetra I-674d; conversion I-668b; and Origen X-450a; XI-307b; 308a
Berytos (Berytus; Beirut) II-392c; XII-41b; XIV-399c; law school II-392d; VII-15a; synod (449) V-19b
Berzelius, Jakob, statue X-310b; and Vauquelin XV-315c
Berzellai VIII-648c
—name X-676d
Berzi, Ignatius, Bishop of Thebes V-356b
Berzich, John, Bishop of Sebenico XIII-669a
Berzsenyi, Daniel, poet VII-561b
Besa, Abbot of Atripe, on Schenute XIII-527c
Besahi, Count of, Bishop of Vich XV-406b
Besalú, Armengal de IV-543b
BESANÇON, ARCHDIOCESE OF II-525b; cathedral II-525d; Celtic Rite MS. III-496c; congress (1898) IV-246a; 188b; Convent of Our Lady of Charity XII-712c; council (1162) II-525d; diet (1157) I-287a; VI-254a; institutions II-525d; map VI-facing 188; mitre privilege X-405c; pilgrimages II-525d; Poor Clares XII-253b; province, ecclesiastical, map VI-facing 188; Shroud, Holy XIII-762d; XV-652b
Besanduk, monastery XIII-293d
BESANGE, JEROME LAMY II-526a
Besant, Annie XII-279b; XIV-627a
Besas, soldier V-11c
Bescapé, Carlo, Bishop of Novara XI-135a
BESCHEFER, THEODORE II-526a
BESCHI, COSTANZO GIUSEPPE II-526b; missions IX-520a; 560d; as Orientalist XII-656c
Besecath. *See* Bascath
Beseleel (Einhard) V-367a
BESELEEL, son of Phahath Moab II-526d
BESELEEL, son of Uri II-526d; genealogy III-157d; tabernacle I-722a; XIV-424d
Beshîr, emir IX-683d
—periodical XIV-406b
Besi, Louis de, Vicar Apostolic of Shan-tung III-674b; VI-294a; VIII-633d; XIII-752d
Besidianum (Besidias; Besignano) XIII-448d
Beslot, Michel X-731c
Besme, assassin XIII-335b
Besnard, admiral, in China VIII-634d
—Anton von, editor XI-678a
Besnault, Sebastian XV-222c
BESOIGNE, JERÔME II-526d
BESOLDUS, CHRISTOPHER II-527a; at Tübingen XV-83b
Besor, river VI-435c
Besozzi, Francesco IX-420b
Bessan, See of IV-547b
Bessarabia, government, Russia XIII-225d; 227b, 237a
BESSARION, JOHANNES, cardinal II-527b; VII-539c; on Eucharist V-503a; 586a; at Ferrara VI-47b; 112c; at Florence VI-113a; VII-539b; Frascate VI-244c; and George of Trebisond VI-456c; Grottaferrata VII-41a; and Ivan the Great XIII-246a; Manfredonia IX-588c; Massara X-94c; and Müller (Regiomontanus) VI-450c; X-628c; neo-Platonism I-83d; II-100b; XII-162a; Nicæa XI-43d; papal legate to France IX-371b; and Peuerbach XI-784b; and Piccolomini-Ammannati XII-74b; and Plethon XII-166c; portrait II-527c; and Rovere XIV-32d; and St. Marks Library XII-766b; San Salvatore archimandrite X-217c; and St. Thais XIV-553d; and Theodore of Gaza XIV-573d; as theologian VI-768b; VII-412a; on St. Thomas Aquinas XV-671a; Thomism XIV-702c; tomb XIII-170d; union with Rome XV-146d; and Princess Zoe XIII-255d
Bessarione, periodical, Italy XI-685a
Besse, Jean, Benedictine II-462c
—Pierre de, version of the Bible XV-372a
Bessel, Frederich W., astronomer II-28a; XV-185a
—**JOHANN FRANZ (GOTTFRIED)** II-528d; VI-682d
Bessenyei, George, writer VII-561b
Bessieux, Bishop of Gaboon VI-329b; XIII-715d
Bessin, evangelization IV-456b; Northmen in XI-104b
Besson, editor XI-671c
—Jacob Francis, Bishop of Metz X-249b
—Nicolas, Bishop of. Nîmes V-203b; XI-83b
Bessur. *See* Bethsur
Bessus, Satrap of Bactria. *See* Artaxerxes IV, King of Persia
Best, William Draper, judge XIII-657b
Besta Esfolada, periodical, Portugal XI-689a
Beste, Henry II-529b
—**HENRY DIGBY** II-529b
—John Richard Digby II-529c
Bestiality V-63b
BESTIARIES II-529c; medieval I-516d
Bestia, in Norse cosmogony IV-412c
Bestuzheff-Riumin, Constantin Nicolarvitchs, author XIII-249b; 274d
Besuzio, Alessandro VIII-343d
Besuzzi, Albert I-404b
Beszterczze-Banya. *See* Neusohl
BETAFO, PREFECTURE APOSTOLIC OF XVI-68a
Betagh, Jesuit XIV-101c
Betah. *See* Bete
Betancourt, José, Mercedarian VI-379d
—Juan de. *See* Bethencourt, Jean de
—Pedro de, Venerable. *See* Bethencourt
Betane VI-435c
BETANZOS, FRAY DOMINGO II-530b; and Berlanga II-493a; and Casas III-399a; in Mexican inquisition X-262d
—**FRAY PEDRO DE** II-530c
—**JUAN DE** II-530d
Betaris (Eleutheropolis) V-380a
Bete VI-435c; 446b
Bet el mar (Antioch) I-570b
Beten VI-435c
Bet-er-Ras (Capitollas) III-309d
Beteta, Gregorio XIV-473d
Bêth, Hebrew letter VII-176c; X-678a; in Old Testament XIV-529b
Bethabara. *See* Bethany beyond the Jordan
Bethacad VI-435c
Bethacarem (Bethacaram) VI-435c; and Carem III-345c; name X-678a
Bethanan VI-435c
Bethanath VI-435c; name X-678b
Bethancourt, Pedro de, Venerable. *See* Bethencourt
Bethania. *See* Bethany
Bethanoth VI-435c; name X-678b
BETHANY, Palestine II-531b; XI-244c; (ill.) II-531d; name II-531c; nativity service V-505c; paschal supper VI-540d; Passionist house XI-524d
—West Virginia, Campbellite seminary V-30a
—Lazarus of. *See* Lazarus of Bethany
—**BEYOND THE JORDAN** II-532a
—College, Holton VIII-600a
Betharaba (Betharabah) VI-435c
Betharam. *See* Betharan
Betharamphtha (Livias) IX-315b
BETHARAN II-532c; VI-332b; 435d; and Livias IX-315b
Beth Arbel VI-435d
Betharius, Abbot of Monte Cassino X-125c
Bétharram, town, Mount Calvary Missionary Society X-604c; pilgrimage II-360d; XII-88d
Betharramites II-533b; VI-175d
Bethaven VI-435d
Bethazmoth. *See* Azmaveth
Beth Baal Meon. *See* Baalmeon
Bethbera (Bethbarah) VI-435d
Bethberai VI-435d
Bethbessen VI-435d
Bethbirei. *See* Bethberai
Bethboccerem. *See* Bethacaram
Bethcar VI-435d; name X-678b
Beth-dagon, term VI-400a
BETHDAGON, town, Asea II-532c; IV-603a
—town, Juda II-532c; IV-603a
Beth Deblathaim (Bethdiblathaim). *See* Deblathaim
Beth-Din IV-446b; XIII-444c
Bethe, physiologist XII-675b
Beth Eden VI-435d
BETHEL, town II-532c; VI-435d; altar I-51b; 360a; Ark at I-722d; Bacchides fortifies VIII-544d; golden calf VI-628d; idols II-532d; Jacob at I-481a; V-155b; VIII-261a; Jacob's stone XV-599b; Jeroboam patronises VIII-198b; Jewish worship I-721c; name X-678b; Salamis at XIII-394d; school of prophets I-352d
—*See* Bethul
Bethelia VI-401a
Bethell, Richard, Lord Westbury, on seal of confession XIII-658a
Bethemec (Bethemek) VI-435d
Bethencourt, Jean de, explorer II-535b; III-244a; XI-106d
—Pedro de, Venerable II-535b; XIV-507c
Bether, mountain VI-435d
Bethesda, Plymouth Brethren XII-172c
Bethesda, pool. *See* Bethsaida, pool
Beth Esel VI-435d
Bethetharain. *See* Betharan
Bethezel. *See* Beth Esel
Beth Gabra (Eleutheropolis) V-380a; X-670c
Bethgader. *See* Gader
Bethgamul VI-435d; X-410a
Beth-Haggan VI-435d
Beth Hagla VI-436a; name X-678b
—*See* Bethbessen
Beth Hammerhag VI-436a
Beth-Horon, battle (161 B. C.) IV-707b
Béthisy, Benedictine monastery II-448d
Bethjesimoth VI-436a; X-410a
Beth Le Aphrah VI-436a
Beth Leba'oth VI-436a
BETHLEHEM, architectural term II-534d
BETHLEHEM, Latin titular see II-532d; I-238b; and Saint-Maurice Abbey XIV-364d
Bethlehem, orthodox see VIII-370b
—town, Portugal. *See* Belem
—Our Lady of, Order of. *See* Our Lady of Bethlehem
—Synod of (1672). *See* Jerusalem, Orthodox Synod of
—Chapel, Prague II-124a
—Hospital. *See* Bedlam
—**OF JUDEA** II-533d; Ascension feast I-767c; Church of the Nativity VII-203a; Church of the Nativity (ill.) II-facing 532; Jesus Christ's birthplace IV-488d; (ill.) II-facing 532; 533d; Mary and Joseph at XV-464Hc; Mary's nativity at XV-464Fb; monasteries IV-545b; V-629b; IX-617d; XII-389a; name X-678a; Nativity feast V-505b; pilgrims at Christmas (ill.) XII-87; population VIII-545c; prophecy XIV-597c; XV-464Cd; 464Db; Virgin Mary at XV-464Fb; 464Hc
—**OF ZABULON** II-533c; XV-740a
BETHLEHEMITES (hospitalers) II-535b; XII-758c; in Mexico X-262b; in North America III-602b; poor-relief XII-239d
—(military order) II-534d
Bethlen, Gabriel, Prince of Transylvania XV-21c; King of Hungary VI-41a; and Pázmány XI-596b; as Protestant leader VII-554b; in Thirty Years War XIV-649b; 650c; and Wallenstein XV-538b
Bethlen-Gabor. *See* Bethlen, Gabriel
Beth Mamila. *See* Mamilla, Birket
Bethmann-Hollweg, Moriz August von, Prussian Minister XII-530a
Bethmaon. *See* Baalmeon
Bethmarchaboth VI-436a
Beth Millo VI-436a
Bethnemra (Bethnimrah) VI-332b; 436a; name X-678b
Bethogla. *See* Beth Hagla
Bethon, David. *See* Beaton, David
Bethoron, town VI-436a; fortification VIII-544d; Josue's victory VIII-196c; Seron's defeat IX-494b
Bethpalet. *See* Bethphalet
Bethpazzy. *See* Bethpheses
Bethpeor. *See* Bethphogor
Bethphage VI-436a; XI-244c
Bethphalet (Bethphelet) VI-436a
Bethpheses VI-436a
Bethphogor VI-436a; X-410a
Bethsabee, wife of Urias, and Achitopel I-102d; and David I-432c; IV-643c; VIII-648c; name X-677a; and Nathan X-711b; and Solomon I-146d; VII-307a; XIV-135c
BETHSAIDA, pool II-536c; I-477d; VIII-346b; 441b; XII-235b; XV-464Fa; baptism II-260a; (ill.) II-536d
—Jacobite see II-536d
—Latin titular see II-536d
—town II-536b; VIII-346b
Bethsaida Julias (et Tell) VIII-501b

Digitized by Google

Bethsaloe. *See* Barsaloe
Bethsames, town VI-436b; Ark at I-723b; name X-678b
Bethsamites I-723a
BETHSAN II-537a; Philistine possession XII-21d. *See also* Beisan; Scythopolis
Bethsemes. *See* Bethsames
Bethsetta VI-436b; name X-678a
Bethshan. *See* Bethsan
Bethshemesh. *See* Bethsames
Bethshemites. *See* Bethsamites
Bethshittah. *See* Bethsetta
Bethsiamits, Canada, mission X-382c
Bethsimoth. *See* Bethjesimoth
Bethsur (Bethsura), town VI-436b; fortification VIII-544d; Lysias's defeat IX-494b
Bethtappuah (Beththaphua) VI-436b
Bethuel. *See* Bathuel (father of Laban)
Bethul VI-436b
BETHULIA II-537b; VIII-554d; siege VIII-554a; XV-581b
Bethune, Armand de, Bishop of Le Puy VIII-512b
—**James.** *See* Beaton, James
—**Jean Burillau de,** scientist XI-296d
—**John, Baron** XVI-32d; 33a
—**Robert de,** Bishop of Hereford VII-255d
Beth-Yakin, town, siege II-14b
Bethzachara VI-436b
Bethzacharam, battle (164 B. C.) V-373d; IX-494c
Bethzatha, pool. *See* Bethsaida
Bethzecha VI-436b
Bethzur. *See* Bethsur
Betkowski, scientist XII-198c
Betomesthaim VI-436b
Betonim VI-332b; 436b
Betoyan Indians VII-758a
BETROTHAL II-537c; and abduction I-32c; 34a; age for I-208c; 209a; of bishops XIII-59d; breach of II-538a; ceremony IX-704c; 705c; 707a; in Costa Rica IV-418c; dissolution II-538a; effects II-537d; formalities II-537d; history II-538b; as impediment to matrimony II-537d; VII-696d; Jewish II-549b; XIV-437a; XV-464Ga; 464Hb; legislation IV-3c; marriages as I-208c; and public honesty XII-554b; requisites II-537c; in Roman Law IX-80a; 704d; spiritual IX-703d; of Virgin Mary XV-464Fd; York use XV-735c
Betsileo, Madagascar, mission I-187b
Bettachini, Orazio, Vicar Apostolic of Jaffna IV-124d; VIII-269b
Bettaffua, name X-678a
Bettelheim, Anton, version of the Bible XV-374b
Bettendorf, Dietrich of, Bishop of Worms XV-708c
Betti, Betto di Francesco, sculptor XII-216d
—**Enrico,** mathematician XII-112d
—*See* Juste
BETTIAH, PREFECTURE APOSTOLIC OF II-538d; I-317a; mission II-539a; statistics VII-730a
Bettinelli, Joseph-Marie I-86a
BETTING II-539b
Bettinger, Franz, Archbishop of Munich-Freising X-633a
Bettini, Lucas, Dominican XII-363a
Bettir, Kh. *See* Bether
Betto, Blessed XIII-716d
—**Saint,** Bishop of Auxerre XIII-718b
—Bishop of Langres VIII-790a
—**Bernardino di.** *See* Pinturicchio
Betulius, Sixtus, dramatist IX-28c; Biblical concordance IV-196b
Betulphus, Bishop of Maastricht VI-633c
Betumah (St. Thomas), town XIII-383b
Bêt Yehôvâh, sanctuary XIV-499a
BEUGNOT, AUGUSTE ARTHUR, Count II-539c
—**Jacques Claude** II-539c
Beunnoc, Saint. *See* Winwallus, Saint
BEUNO, SAINT II-540a; XV-583d; and St. Winefride XV-656d
Beuren, Otto. *See* Raich, Johann Michael
Beuron, Abbey of II-202a; 451d; art school II-458c; schola cantorum XIII-547d
—**Congregation of** II-451c; in Brasil II-449d; and St. Ottilien Congregation II-453a; statistics (1906) II-460d
Beust, Frederick Ferdinand von, prime minister of Saxony II-132d; VI-511b
Beuvy, Anne XIV-438d
Bevagna, ancient See of XIV-234b
Bevan, Anthony Ashley, Biblical commentator IV-162d
Bevegnati, Giunta IX-654d
Beverley, See of XVI-38a
—**John of, Saint.** *See* John of Beverly
—**MINSTER** II-540a; architecture VI-675a; (ill.) V-facing 450; 455a; monastery founded VIII-470a; sanctuary right XIII-430d; school XIII-557b
Bevilacqua, Bonifacio, Bishop of Cervia III-545b
Bevin, Elway, composer X-601b
Bevon, Saint IV-793d
Bew, John, President of Oscott XI-335d; and Berington II-491c
Bewcastle Cross I-511b; IV-533b; 534d; (ill.) I-facing 508; 510a; inscription I-509d
Bewerunge, H., on ecclesiastical music X-4c
Bewick, John William, Bishop of Hexham and Newcastle VII-318d
Bewsher, explorer II-9a
Bezar, San Antonio de, parish VII-42c
Bexhill-on-sea, Providence Sisters of the Institute of Charity in XII-509b; Roseminian mission XIII-201c
Bexon, Leopold Claude de, Bishop of Namur X-679c
Bexwick, Margaret IX-573a
Bey-Bazar VIII-741a
Beye de Cisneros, Manuel Ignacio, rector of University of Mexico X-260b
Beyer, Valentine. *See* Bavarus
—**Wolfgang,** explorer VI-452a
BEYERLINCK, LAWRENCE II-540c
Beyle, Maria-Henri. *See* Steudhal
Beylerbey, palace, Constantinople IV-301d
Beyme, von, Prussian minister XII-525d
Beyn, Blessed I-41d
Beyschlag, Willibald, Biblical commentator IV-162b; on St. James' Epistle XIII-162b; on St. Matthew's Gospel X-64a
Beyssac, Benedictine XII-147c
Beysserre, Sulpician VIII-763a
Beza, monastery VI-575a; X-71c; XIII-589d
—**Theodore.** *See* Bèze, Theodore
—**Codex.** *See* Codex Bezæ
Bezaleel. *See* Beseleel
Bezbrachniki, Raskolnik sect XII-649d
Beze, monastery. *See* Beza
Bèze, Theodore de, on Antichrist I-561c; and Arminius I-741a; on baptism II-261b; Bolsec's life of II-643b; and Campion V-294a; Codex IV-83d; doctrine III-198b; and Erastus V-514d; and Espence V-542a; on fall of man III-199c; and St. Francis de Sales VI-220b; at Geneva University III-198a; Huguenot representative VII-531b; on invocation of saints III-203a; Michel de L'Hospital's portrait IX-209c; at Montbéliard V-37b; at Orleans University XI-319c; and persecution of heretics III-197d; poetical writings IX-29d; at Poissy I-795d; V-37a; XV-366d; on predestination XII-382a; New Testament edition IV-503a; XIV-532b; and Vigor XV-428d
Bezec VI-436b; name X-676d
Bezena, See of VI-738d
Bezer. *See* Bosor I
Béziers, town, siege (1209) I-269a; XII-670a; V-107b
—**Diocese of** X-546b
—*Councils:* (356) VII-349d; IX-221c; X-546b; (1233) X-546b; (1246) X-546b; (1255) X-546b; (1299) II-390c
—**Heart of Mary Sisters** VII-167d; Lazarist seminary X-361b; Poor Clares XII-253b
—**Roger, Viscount of** I-269a
Bezpopovtsi, Raskolniks XII-649b
Bezsonoff, Peter A., writer XIII-265d
B. F., abbr. I-23d; 26c
Bgol, Abbot at Atripe XIII-527b; XIV-561d
Bhagavadgita II-733d
Bhagnagar (Hyderabad) VII-592c
Bhakti, in Hinduism II-733d; 734b
Bhawanikhera, mission XII-635c
Bhikkus III-30b
Bhrigu, in "Laws of Manu" IX-613b
Biaggio, Anselmo da, Bishop of Lucca X-300d
Biagi, Clemente, archæologist III-206a
Biagini, Atto, Franciscan IX-746d
Bialknabato, pact (1897) XII-13c
Bialobrzeski, Vicar Capitular at Warsaw XIII-258e
Bialystok, seminary XV-433d
Biamban, deity IV-686d
Bianca, Poor Clare IV-4b
—**Maria** VII-483c
Bianchi. *See* Penitents, White
—**Ambrogio, Camaldolese** III-206a
—**GIOVANNI ANTONIO** II-540d; VI-355d
—**Giovanni di Rimini.** *See* Bianco Giano
—**Isidore,** archæologist III-206a
—**della Giustizia** VI-218a
BIANCHINI, FRANCESCO II-541a; VII-376d; XV-362b; and Clement XI IV-29d; and Müller (Regiomontanus) X-628c
—**GIUSEPPE** II-541c
—**of Ferrara** XI-784b
Bianco da Siena. *See* Anciolina, Bianco dall'
BIANCONI, CHARLES II-541c
—**James.** *See* James Bianconi, Blessed
Biancourt, Jean de. *See* Potrincourt
Biandrate, Guido da, Bishop of Ravenna XII-666d
BIARD, PIERRE II-541d; among Abenaki I-39c; II-703c; X-386a; XI-644d; XII-287c; in Canada X-378b; XIII-355a; in Maine I-91a; IX-546c; among Maliseet IX-570c; and Massé X-30b; on Membertou X-172b; on Micmacs X-284b; "Relations de la Nouvelle France" XIV-96c
Biarmaland (Russia) XI-116d
Biarne, explorer IX-545b
Bias, philosopher XII-405d
Biasca Sacramentary I-397a
Biaschelli, Aloysius, of Fathers of the Most Precious Blood XII-374a
Biasecki, historian XII-197b
Biassono, Ansperto da, Archbishop of Milan X-299a
Bibars, Sultan IV-551d; Antioch captured I-567d; 569b; Ascalon destroyed I-766b; Eleutheropolis destroyed V-380b; at Issus VIII-201c; Joppe captured VIII-268d; at Nazareth X-726b; Nubia expedition XI-148a; and Polo travellers XII-217c; Sozusa captured XIV-167a; Syria conquered VIII-363a; tomb IV-612d
Bibber, van II-231d
Bibbiena, battle (1289) IX-654d
—**BERNARDO,** cardinal II-542b; and Berni II-509b; dramatic writings VIII-250c; immorality XII-766d; and Leo X IX-162c; portrait II-542c
Bibel-Babel, controversy IV-494c
Biberach, town XV-225d; in Smalkaldic League XIV-58b
Bibescu, George, Wallachian ruler XIII-226d
BIBIANA, SAINT II-542d; statue, Rome II-511a
BIBLE II-543a; Abrahamites belief I-57d; Abecedarian poems I-111a; Abyssinian monks I-79a; Adam of St. Victor I-134b; affinity I-177d; Airoli I-237b; Albert of Castile I-262c; Alcuin I-278a; Alleluia I-319b; Allioli I-325a; Allot I-326a; angels I-476d; 478d
—*in Anglicanism* I-499d; ordination rite I-492a; White on XV-536b
—animals I-517a; antediluvians I-552a; anthropomorphism I-559a; antiquities II-548b; Apollinaris the Elder I-615b; 617a; Apollinaris the Younger I-615b; and apologetics I-619b; Aramaism V-247b; astronomy II-29c; authenticity II-137c; authority I-621d; St. Avitus II-161c; and Babylonian discoveries I-481a; Baltimore decree II-240a; Biblia Pauperum II-547a; Biblical Commission II-558a; books, metaphorical XII-381a; books, number of III-268b; and Buddhist Scriptures III-29b; in Calvinism III-202c; Caraites III-329b; Catechism, Roman, on V-87a; chronology III-731c; citations in I-724a; Clementine revision XV-515c; Codex Amiatinus III-537a; commentaries IV-157c; concordances IV-195a; correctories IV-394d; cosmology II-29d; Cotton Latin IX-616b; criticism I-622c; IV-491d; Deists I-622a; divination by V-48d; 49b; 50d; division into verses V-290b; Dominicans XII-363b; dreams V-155a; Duhamel V-187d; editions V-286c; embroidery V-401a; epistles V-509b; Eusebius of Cæsarea V-621a; exegesis V-692b; and faith, confessions of V-760a; of forty-two lines VI-326d; VII-90d; genealogy VI-408b; generation VI-412d; geography VI-428d; in German literature VI-520d; called Gigas librorum IX-615a
—*Hebrew* VII-175a; Athias edits II-47c; Massorah X-35d
—Henry VIII on V-443c; Huguenot version VII-530b; idolatry VII-637b; inspiration II-543c; VIII-45b; interpretation, private XII-498a; XV-141b; St. Jerome XV-516a; of King John XII-363c; Langton VIII-791c; literature II-543d; in Lollardy IX-334c; Luther VII-258c; IX-445b; Manichæism IX-594c; manuscripts IX-627a; Marcion IX-647b; and Masonry IX-774a; 780a; Massachusetts legislation XI-617a; Massoretic V-287c; Mazarin VI-326d; Michelians X-279b; and modern research I-622b; as monastic rule II-322b; Nebraska legislation X-730d; oldest extant copy IV-87c; in Paulician heresy XI-583d; Pius X on XII-138c; popular use in England XII-500a; printing III-526b; V-691a; as prophecy I-436d; Protestantism VIII-50a; XII-496a; 496c; of Quedlinburg IX-616b; 621a; reading of III-520c; 522a; 524a; rhymed XIII-26d; Roger Bacon XIII-114b; as rule of faith V-766d; XII-702c; XV-6d; on Sanhedrin XIII-445c; in schools XIII-561c; Secularism XIII-676a; sermon IX-625b; Sixtine revision VII-4d; Sixtine version XV-515c; Socinian teaching XIV-114b; statistics II-544d; Stephen's edition XV-276b; Strahov manuscript XIV-312d; of thirty-six lines

Digitized by Google

VII–90d; Tibetan translation XVI–78c; versions XV–367b; Vulgate revision XV–515c; 517d; Werenfels V–629c; and witchcraft XV–676c; Wyclif XV–723c; 723d; 724a; Zwingli XV–773a; *See* Scripture
Bible Christians X–240d
—**Moralisée (Allégorisée; Historiée)** II–546b
BIBLES, PICTURE II–546a; facsimile II–facing 546; Formby VI–139c
BIBLE SOCIETIES II–544b; American II–545a
—*British and Foreign* II–544c; and Elseverian edition of New Testament XIV–532b; in Greece VI–743b
—Chinese translations III–679c; Evangelical IX–400b; in Japan VIII–309c; Pius IX on XIV–369a; Propagation of the Gospel Society III–721c; Translation Society II–546a
Biblia Amiatina XV–518a
—**Belgica** XV–373a
—**Magna** III–434c
—**Maxima** III–434c
Bibliander, version of the Bible XV–371a
Biblia Parisienses IV–394d
—**Pauperum** II–547a; and painting XI–399c; at St. Florian monastery IX–626a
—**Polyglotta Complutensia** V–287b
—**Rabbinica Bombergiana** V–287b
—**Regia.** *See* Antwerp Bible
—**Senonensis** IV–395a; XII–363b
—**Triglotta** XII–223b
Biblical Accommodation. *See* Accommodation, Biblical
—**ANTIQUITIES** II–548b; I–690b; adultery II–549b; army II–555c; Atonement Day II–557a; betrothal II–549b; burial II–549d; clans II–548c; commerce II–551b; concubinage II–549c; dedication of the Temple, feast of II–556c; diseases II–549d; divorce II–549b; domestic II–548b; dress II–550a; festivals II–556a; food II–550a; harlotry II–549a; jubilee year II–557a; legal procedure II–554d; legislation II–553d; literature II–551d; marriage II–548d; matriarchy II–548c; military tactics II–555d; nomadic life II–553b; ordeals II–555b; Pasch II–556a; pastoral life II–550c; Pentecost II–556b; political II–552b; polygamy II–548d; Purim II–556c; sabbatical year II–557a; science II–551c; slavery II–549c; Tabernacles, feast of II–556c
—**COMMISSION** II–557b; I–3b; XIII–153b; Acts of the Apostles XVI–1b; decisions IV–497b; Genesis XVI–66d; St. John's Gospel XIV–531b; St. Luke's Gospel XVI–56c; manuscripts XV–518a; St. Matthew's Gospel XIV–394a; XVI–62c; on Pentateuch I–3b; XI–653c; on Psalms XII–537b; 537c; Synoptics XVI–77c; Timothy and Titus, Epistles XVI–78c; Vulgate revision XV–515c
—**Criticism.** *See* Criticism, Biblical
—**Institute** XII–138c
—**World,** periodical X–340d
Biblicus, degree XII–361b
Bibliography, as historical science VII–371c; Montfaucon X–540c
Biblioteca Americana, periodical XIV–206a
—**Segreta,** Vatican archive XV–287c
Biblioteka Warszawska, periodical, Poland XI–688b
Bibliotheca, of Photius. *See* Myriobiblion
—**Hagiographica Græca** II–638b; VII–107d
—**Hagiographica Latina** II–638b; VII–107d
—**Hagiographica Orientalis** VII–107d
Bibliothecarius, official III–55a; IX–618c
Bibra, Lorenz von, Bishop of Würzburg XV–719d
Biburg, Benedictine monastery XII–658a
B. I. C., abbr. I–26c
Bicanys VII–661a
Bicchieri, Guala, cardinal, hospital XV–348d
Bicêtre, infirmary, Paris XI–491b
Bichat, Marie-François-Xavier, anatomist I–460c; II–574a; X–137a; and Fortunato VI–148d; life theory IX–240b; medical research X–137a
Bichi, Metello, Archbishop of Siena XIII–781b
Bichier des Ages, Elisabeth, foundress XII–181b; XVI–31c
Bichi-Ruspoli, tomb XVI–36d
Bichurin, Yakiuf, Russian missionary III–679d
BICKELL, GUSTAV XVI–10b; III–484a; VII–181b; Apostolic Church-Ordinance I–635d; on celibacy III–483d; Ecclesiastes V–245b; 248c; Ecclesiasticus V–264d; portrait XVI–10c; Psalms XII–541b; Syriac hymns XV–461d; Old Testament XII–177a
—**Johann Wilhelm,** canonist IX–66b; XVI–10b
Bicken, John Adam von, Archbishop of Mainz IX–552a; and Miletus X–304a
Bicker, Alexander de XVI–77d
BICKERDIKE, ROBERT, VENERABLE II–558b; V–476a
Bickersteth, Edward, Anglican Bishop IX–400c; on Catholic missionaries III–482b
BICKNOR, ALEXANDER II–558c
Biclariensis, Johannes. *See* John of Biclaro
Biclaro, Benedictine monastery VIII–470b; XV–412b
—**John of.** *See* John of Biclaro
Bicoes, tribe XII–11b
Bidar, kingdom VII–725a; Sultanate VII–725b
Bidder, Heinrich Friedrich, physiologist X–139b
Bidding Prayer, Anglican II–384a; Bobbio Missal III–502a; Gallican Rite VI–364a; 365b; genuflexions VI–425d; Hispano-Gallican Rite VI–357c; litany, in Celtic Rite III–499c
—**the Beads** IV–657b
Biddle, Ann X–626d
—**C. C.** II–230d
—**John, Unitarian** XIV–114a; XV–155b
—**Home, St. Louis** X–626d
Bidelli, officials XV–294b
BIDERMANN, JAMES II–558d; IX–31d
Bidloo, Govert, anatomist X–132c
Bie, Amedeus de, Cistercian III–785d
Biechi, Vincenzo, cardinal II–432b
Bieda. *See* Blera
Biederlack, sociologist VIII–25a
Biedermaier period V–400d
Biedma, missionary XII–109d
Biel, town, Berne annexes II–508d
—**GABRIEL** II–559a; epithet V–74c; on justification VIII–574b; on Mass X–22d; Nominalism VII–319a; XIV–592a; political economy XII–419d; theodicy XIV–570a; at Tübingen University XV–83b; at Windesheim XV–652a
Biela, Wilhelm von, astronomer XIII–463b
Bielanski, Peter, Bishop of Lemberg IX–145d
Bielany, Camaldolese hermitage III–209b; XIII–193b
Bielawski, Polish immigrant XII–207c
Bielby, Elizabeth, physician VIII–591c
Bielefeld, collegiate church VI–607d; VII–35d
Bielinski, Bessarion Grigorievitch, literary critic XIII–272c; 275a
—**Maxim.** *See* Yasinski
Biella, Agostino, Augustinian IV–788a
—**DIOCESE OF** II–559d; cathedral II–560a; Providence Sisters of the Institute of Charity XII–509a
Bielokamennaya. *See* Moscow
Bielo-Krinitsa, monastery XII–649c
Bielokuroff, Sergius, author XIII–256b; 270b
Bielowski, Augustus, historian XII–200a; 200b; and Kadlubek XV–439b; Slavonic origin theory XIV–46c
Bielozero, monastery XIII–268c
Bielozersk, town, Moscow annexes XIII–246a
Bielski, Joachim, historian II–560b
—**MARCIN** II–560b; XII–197a
Bielygorod, Moscow X–591d; 592b
Bienaimé, Peter Francis, Bishop of Metz X–249b
Biencourt, Jean de, French colonist I–91a; IX–546b
Bien de famille I–227c
Bienfaisance Chretienne, Sœurs de la. *See* Poor Child Jesus, Sisters of the
Bien Public, periodical, Belgium XI–671c
—**periodical, Canada** XI–672d
—**periodical, Martinique** IX–731c
Bien Social, publication XV–494b
Bienville, Céloron de, colonist XV–158d
—**Charles de Moyne de** II–560c
—**Châteauguay** II–560c
—**François Le Moyne, Sieur de.** *See* Le Moyne
—**Iberville** II–560c
—**JEAN-BAPTISTE LE MOYNE, SIEUR DE** II–560c; IX–379a; X–410d; XI–6b
—**Serigny** II–560c
Bierbaum, Bernard, Abbot of Werden III–85b
—**Irenæus, and Elbel** XVI–37d; and Spores XIV–236b
—**Otto Julius, poet** VI–528c
Biermans, John, Vicar Apostolic of Upper Nile XV–205c
Biermer, physician X–140a
Biesenthal, version of the New Testament XV–371a
Biesiada literacka, periodical, Poland XI–688b
Biet, Félix, missionary XIV–720c
Biezma, Ildefonso, Franciscan VI–286c
Biffen, R. H., botanist XVI–39b
Biffi, Vicar Apostolic of Eastern Burma III–83a
Bigas, parish IX–598d
BIGAMY (in canon law) II–561a; clerics II–561b; dispensation II–563d; effects II–563c; England II–565a; France II–565c; interpretative II–562a; irregularity from VIII–172c; kinds II–561d; origin II–561a; punishments for II–565d; real II–562a; similar II–563a; sin IX–244c; United States II–565c
BIGAMY (in civil jurisprudence) II–564c; criminal law II–561a; Hammurabi code II–566a; and polygamy IX–695a; present legislation II–565b
Bigandet, Vicar Apostolic of Southern Burma III–83c
Bigano, battle (1137) XV–17a
Bigastro, See of XI–315c; XIV–755d
Big Bend, mission XV–563c
Bigelow, John, journalist VII–215a
Bigex, Bishop of Pignerol IV–101a
Big Foot, Sioux chief XIV–23a
Bigg, Charles, Biblical commentator IV–163b
Bigge, John Thomas, British commissioner II–115b
Big Hole, battle X–518a
Bigler, William, governor XVI–17a
Bigli, Filippo, Bishop of Cagli III–140b
Biglia, papal nuncio IV–157b
Big Mound, battle XIV–21a
Bignæus. *See* Bigne
BIGNE, MARGUERIN DE LA II–566b
Bigod, Sir Francis, martyr V–477d
Bigordi, Alessandra VI–545d
—**Bartholommeo** VI–547b
—**Benedetto** VI–545d
—**David** VI–545d
—**Domenico di Tommaso.** *See* Ghirlandajo
—**Ridolfo** VI–547b
—**Tommaso di Curradi** VI–545c
Bigorre, martyrs XIV–453b
Bigot, Jacques, missionary I–39c; IX–546d; X–380b; 386b; 644d
—**Vincent, missionary** IX–546d; X–380b
Bihac, Bosnia, museum IV–606c; statistics II–694d; Turks capture IV–512b
Bihar. *See* Byhor
Bihn, J. L., founder XIV–646c
Bijapur, kingdom VII–725a; Sultanate VII–725b
Bijevelt, Johannes van VII–388c
Bijga (Bisica) XIV–423d
Bikkurah. *See* Figs
Bikkurim XIV–436d
Bikszád, monastery I–740a
Bilah. *See* Bala
Bilaudele, Pierre-Louis, Sulpician X–548d
Bilberstein, Henry von, Prince-Bishop of Bamberg II–243c
Bilbilis (Calatayud) XIV–452b
Bildad. *See* Baldad
Bilde, Ove, Bishop of Aarhus XVI–1b
Bildungsroman, in German literature VI–523d
Bileam. *See* Banlam
Bileigh, Premonstratensian foundation X–789d
Bilek, Jacob, leader of Bohemian Brethren II–617c
Bilfrid (Bilfrith; Bilfritt), Saint II–220a; Lindisfarne Gospels IV–579c; IX–269d; 623c
Bilguer, Johann Ulrich, surgeon X–133b
Bilhah. *See* Balax
Bilio, Aloisio, cardinal, Syllabus commission XIV–368c; at Vatican Council XV–304b; 306c
Billaud-Varenne, Jacques N., revolutionary leader XIII–15a
Billaut, Auguste-Adolphe-Marie, French minister X–701a
Bille, Torben, Archbishop of Lund IX–435c
Billerbeck, Benedictine monastery II–451d; church IX–415c
Billettes, Miracle of. *See* Miracle des Billettes
Billi, Jacques de. *See* Billy
Billiart, Jean-François VIII–559d
—**Julie, Blessed.** *See* Julie Billiart
BILLICK, EBERHARD II–566c; and Peter Canisius XI–757a
Billiet, Alexis, Bishop of Maurienne XIII–354c
Billings, Adalbert I–126c
Billingsgate, market, London IX–342c
Bill of Attainder II–59b
—**of Pains and Penalties** II–59b
—**of Rights, English** V–452c; XIII–8d; 213a; U. S. XV–165b; 456b
Billot, Louis, cardinal, theologian XIV–110b; XVI–18a; at Angers I–490a; on Apostolic succession I–649b; grace VI–697c; Holy orders XII–416c; mixed marriages IX–714d; predestination XII–383b; revivescence XIII–304d; sacramental grace XIII–302d; Thomism XIV–698c; 700c
Billot-Campbell, peace protocol III–684c
Billroth, Theodore von, anatomist I–460d; II–130d; X–142c; at Vienna University XV–423c
BILLUART, CHARLES-RENE II–567a; XIV–701a; on acts, indifferent I–116d; grace X–440d; knowledge, Divine X–440a; Probabiliorism XII–442c; reprobation, Divine XII–383c; on St. Thomas Aquinas XIV–699b; Thomism XIV–594d; 698c; 703a

Digitized by Google

BILLY, JACQUES DE, II-567c; and Becquerel II-382d
—**Jean de** II-567c
—**Louis de** II-567c
BILOCATION II-568a; St. Alphonsus I-339b; St. Anthony of Padua I-557b; Eucharistic II-568a; V-584a; in philosophy II-568b
Biloxi, mission X-709d; settlement II-560c; III-693a; VII-615a; IX-379a; X-396d; XI-6b
Bilrast, in Scandinavian mythology I-775b
Bilroy, pioneer priest XIII-563d
Bilsborrow, James R., Bishop of Port Louis XII-289b
—**John,** Bishop of Salford XIII-400a
Bilson, Thomas, Anglican bishop I-493b
Bimbissasa I-773a
Bimetallism XI-152c
Bimini, island, exploration XII-228b; statistics (1901) II-204c
Binaghi, Lorenzo, architect II-303a
Binarino, Alfonso, Bishop of Camerino III-217a
Binary Stars II-27b; 29a
BINATION II-568c
Binche, lace VIII-729d
Binchois, Gilles, composer X-600d; XI-230c
Bindemann, on St. Augustine II-88d; 91d
Binder, Franz, editor XI-678b
Bindesboll, Michael Gottleib, architect IV-732a
Bindi, Enrico, Archbishop of Siena XIII-781b
Binding, Rabbinic signification XII-265c
—**Karl,** jurist IX-141a
—**and loosing, Power of.** *See* Absolution
Binegan, Governor of Himyar I-673b
Binello, sculptor VI-125b
BINER, JOSEPH II-569c; IV-796b
BINET, ETIENNE II-569d
—**JACQUES - PHILIPPE - MARIE** II-570a; and Babinet II-178c
Bingani, King of Babylonia II-181c
Bingen, assembly (1628) XIV-651b
—**Hildegard of.** *See* Hildegard, St.
Bingham, Joseph VI-16a; condemned XV-62a
—**Lavinia** XIV-214a
—**Peregrine, the Younger,** on advowsons I-169c
—**Robert,** Bishop of Salisbury XIII-401b
Binghamton. *See* Chenango
Binh-dinh, town VII-777d
Bini, violinist XIV-462b
Binius, Marguerin de la. *See* Bigne
—**SEVERIN** II-570c
Binnenhof, The Hague VII-108b
Binneteau, Julien, missionary VIII-608d; IX-546d; XII-287d
Binney, Horace, on charity III-591a; and Onderdonk XII-495a
Binnion (Both-chonais) IV-635c
Binsfeld, Pierre, on witchcraft XV-677a
Binson, priory VIII-788a
Binsse de St. Victor, Louise Josephine XVI-50b
BINTERIM, ANTON JOSEPH II-570d; IX-66b; on Advent I-166a; and Gratz VI-732d
BIOGENESIS II-571a; and Bible IV-473d; Häckel's law II-574d; V-659a; 669b
Biogeny II-572c
Biogeography, and evolution V-670a
Biographie Universelle, Feller VI-34c; Michaud X-277b
BIOLOGY II-572a; abiogenesis II-571b; Albertus Magnus I-261d; anatomy I-457d; Aristotle II-572d; atavism II-83a; Bichat II-574a; biogenesis II-571b; branches II-572b; Carnoy III-270d; Castracane III-414d; Catholic attitude II-573d; cell II-574c; and cosmology IV-413c; divisions II-572a; Epicurus V-501c; and eugenics XVI-39a; 40a; Fortunato VI-148d; Galen II-572d; germ-plasm theory VII-254b; Harvey II-573a; historical development II-572c; instinct VIII-50c; life theories IX-240b; Linnæus II-573d; and mechanism X-101b; Mendelism X-180d; and palæontology XI-411a; Schultze I-460d; subdivisions II-572b; types II-574b; Vesalius II-573a; *See* Evolution
Bion, atheist II-41d
BIONDO, FLAVIO II-575d; I-86b; geographical research VI-450c; Tusculum excavations VI-243c
Bionomics II-572b; development II-575d
Biophorids (Biophores) II-571c; V-658b
BIOT, JEAN-BAPTISTE II-576a; XII-66a; balloon ascent X-541d; at Collège de France IV-114a; electrostatics law XVI-0b
Biothanatos XIV-379b
Bio-therapeutics XI-536c
Birago, Marquis, publicist IX-657c
Birah, Tower of. *See* Bâris
Biran, François-Pierre-Gonthier Maine de. *See* Maine de Biran
Birca. *See* Bjoerkol
Birch, edition of New Testament IV-503a
—**Coulee,** battle XIV-20d
Birch - Hirschfeld, pathologist IX-141a
Birchley, William. *See* Austin, John
Birck, Sixt, German dramatist VI-521d
Bird, James, martyr V-476b
—**John,** Bishop of Bangor II-250b
—**John,** Bishop of Chester III-650a
—**Robert,** martyr V-477d; XIV-689c
—**William,** martyr XIV-689c
Birde, Prior of Bath II-347c
Birds, in Bible I-517c; 519c; 519d; 523a; 523d; 524b; blessing II-601b; flight XII-53a; XV-444c; nests III-687c
BIRDS (in symbolism) II-576c; I-516b
Bireh, N. el VI-430d
Birein (Benejaacan) VI-435b
Birejik (Birtha) II-580d
Birel, Jean, Carthusian XV-86d
Bir-es-Seba (Bersabee) II-518c
BIRETTA II-577b; XV-388c; and amice I-428c; of cardinal III-339d; IX-120d; for children III-76b; of doctor V-73d; form II-577b; in heraldry VII-245a; (ill.) II-577c; at Mass X-20d; of master I-759c; origin II-577b; use II-577d; VII-464c; violet I-19d
Bir Eyûb III-476a; VI-431c; VIII-351d
Birger, son of St. Bridget III-448d; XVI-54a
—Archbishop of Lund IX-435b
—Swedish jarl XIV-297b; 351c
—**Brosa** XIV-351c
Birger Magnusson, King of Sweden XIV-351d
Birgerson, Jon, Bishop of Trondhjem XV-64b; at Stavanger XVI-76a
Birgida (Birgit; Birgitta). *See* Brigid, St.
BIRINUS, SAINT II-578a; and Asterius VI-421b; in Britain VII-456a; at Dorchester V-133c; XI-349c; XIII-401a; XV-650a; in Wessex I-506a; William of Ramsey's life of XV-637d
Birk, Sixtus. *See* Betulius, Sixtus
Birkdale, protectory XII-493a
Birkebeinar XI-118b
Birken. *See* Betulius
Birkenhead, town, Irish population (1901) VIII-153b
Birkenstein, collegiate church X-633d
Birker, Paul, Abbot of Dissentis V-47b
Birket el Bourâq VIII-354b
—**el-Hamra** XII-235b
—**er-Ram** VI-431b
—**es-Sultân** VIII-345a; XII-235c
—**Israil (Isrâ 'in).** *See* Bethsaida, pool
—**Mamilla.** *See* Mamilla, Birket
Birkett, George. *See* Birkhead
—**Richard,** English confessor V-477c
Birkhead, Edmund, Bishop of Asaph XIII-333b
—**George,** archpriest V-450b; IX-348c; XI-178c; and Mush X-648a
—**Katherine** VIII-761c
—**Robert** VIII-761c
BIRKOWSKI, FABIAN II-578b; sermons XII-197b
Bir Mâyin VI-433c
Birmingham, rector Irish college, Salamanca VIII-159a
—town, Alabama, Catholic institutions I-243a; colleges I-242b; population I-241c
—**DIOCESE OF,** England II-578c; cathedral XII-559d; cathedral choir II-579b; VI-139b; chapter XV-575c; Maronite mission XIII-85a; province, ecclesiastical XV-596d; XVI-38a; seminaries XI-336b; XIII-700a
—**Eleanor,** martyr VIII-166b
Birnbaum, Heinrich, the Elder II-579d
—**HEINRICH, the Younger** II-579c
Birney, James Gillespie, abolitionist XV-170a
—**William,** general VIII-141a
Biro, Martin, Bishop of Vesprém XV-392c
—**Mátyás.** *See* Devay
Biron, Comtesse de XI-492d
Birr, monastery VIII-641d
Birraark XIII-750d
Birrell, Augustine, politician VIII-111d; XIII-559c
Bir-Rokeb, inscription XIII-708b
Birrus, cloak IV-419b; VII-464b
Birs-Nimrud, ruins II-177d; XV-5d
Birta of Gargar, Jacobite bishopric VI-384d
BIRTH, DEFECT OF II-579d; legitimation IX-131d; *See* Illegitimacy
—**Virgin, of Christ.** *See* Virgin Birth of Christ
BIRTHA, See of II-580d
—**of Edessa** XV-582d
Birthday. *See* Natal Day
Birth-rate, decline of XII-278d; 279c
Bisaccia, Diocese of XIII-459b
Bisanzio, Archbishop of Bari II-296a
BISARCHIO, DIOCESE OF II-581a
Biscaret, missionary III-632c
Biscayno, Juan. *See* Cosa, Juan de la
Bischetini, Francesco, architect, Gallipoli cathedral VI-367b
Bischoff, Johann, priest I-478a
—**Theodore Ludwig Wilhelm,** physiologist X-139b
Bischoffswerder, von, Colonel XII-525c
Bischofliche Gnaden, title I-139b
Bischofshofen, college V-54c
Bischofsrode, Cistercian foundation VII-129b
Bischopinck, Bernard, Jesuit VII-131b
Bisconti, Vicar Apostolic of the Great Mogul VII-592d
Biseglia, Alfonso of, death I-292c; marriage I-291d
BISHOP II-581b; and abbess I-7d; XI-165d; and abbots I-16c; abdication I-31b; V-4b; absence, penalty VIII-75a
—*absolution:* in African church I-196b; in Anglo-Saxon Church I-509b; from censures III-531d
—acclamation to I-98d; acolytes serve I-107a
—*address, form of:* English I-139d; French I-139a; German I-139b; Italian I-138b
—administrative power I-143b; II-587c; advowsons I-169c; agape I-202a; age for I-207a; agents at Court I-209c; Agnus Dei I-220d; in Albania I-254b; Albigensian I-269b; altar stone, consecration of IV-280b; altar-vessels I-357c; and alumnus I-370d; angels I-478b; 486a
—*Anglican Church:* arms VII-325c; arms (ill.) VII-244d; Book of Common Prayer XIII-92c; consecration rite I-495b; heraldic mitre (ill.) VII-246a; jurisdiction XIII-93b; jurisdiction, royal I-500b
—annates I-538a; and apostolate I-628c; as Apostolic commissary IV-164c; in Apostolic Constitutions I-637a; and Apostolic Fathers I-639c; III-749d; Apostolicity I-649a; in Apostolic times IV-370a; appeal against advocates I-168d; appeal from I-94c; 652c; 654a
—*appointment:* Austro-Hungary II-130c; England XV-393a; Ireland XV-393a
—approbation by I-657a; and archdeacon I-693c; and archpriest I-697c; Armenian Rite, vestments in XIII-80c; arms, official VII-244b; arms with helmet (ill.) VII-246b; auditor cameræ II-70d
—*authority of* XIII-605b; over converts IV-347c; for church erection III-42a; St. Cyprian on XIII-531b; doctrinal IV-676a; in early church VII-338d; governing II-586c; liturgical XII-269b; parochial XIII-582b; in Reductions of Paraguay XII-697a; in religious congregations XII-760a; over trustees I-144c
—baptism, as minister I-196a; II-269a; basin II-334a; beatification powers II-365d; 366b; 597d; benefices II-474d; bigamists, ordination of II-563d; bination II-587d; biretta II-577c; blessings reserved to II-600c; and buildings, ecclesiastical III-42c
—*burial of* III-72d; 73c; 75b; 76c; Greek Church III-78a
—buskin III-87d; "Cæremoniale" III-133a; candles III-247b; Canon, prayer in III-202a; canonical inquisition VIII-38b; canonisation powers II-365b; canon law IX-59d; and canons III-253c; as canons I-342b; canopy used by XII-448d; capitularies III-310a; and cardinals III-335d; cathedral III-438b; cathedral, administration of III-441a; cathedraticum III-441b; celebret III-477a; celibacy III-484c; Celtic I-507d; censorship, doctrinal III-532b; censorship of books III-522b; 524c; 525a
—*censure:* absolution from III-531d; power of III-530d; reserved I-646c; censure on III-531a
—chalices, consecration of III-563c; chancery, direction of IV-798d; chapel, right to III-579a; and chapter II-585d; III-582d; 583b
—*charity:* administrator III-596d; 597b; distributor of III-594d; 595a
—chrism, blessing of III-697b; church, consecration of III-43a; and Civil Constitution XIII-11d; in Clementine Epistle IV-15d; and clergy I-144d; 312d; IV-50b; and cloister of nuns IV-61c; 62b
—*coadjutor* VII-325a; perpetual II-145d; temporary II-145d
—collegiate church IV-114c; commendatory abbots as IV-155d; conciliar power IV-426b; concordats IV-197d; 198a; confirmation, minister of IV-215d; confraternities, erection of I-692d; congresses of XII-165b; congrua, right to IV-251c

Digitized by Google

(BISHOP), *consecration* II–585b; IV–277d; in Apostolic Constitutions I–637b; Arles, decree I–727b; in Britain XV–584a; Byzantine Rite IV–479d; ceremonies I–491d; deacon's office IV–649a; Leo XIII on I–497a; Litany of the Saints IX–292a; minister of IV–277b; 281a; Offertory II–750a; by popes II–159d
—consistory IV–286a; Consistory, Congregation of XIII–139d; Constantine IV–299c; cornerstone, laying of XIV–303b; and Council, Congregation of XIII–141d; and councils, provincial XII–515c; cowl used by IV–463c; credence IV–476d
—*crosier* IV–515b; in heraldry (ill.) VII–246
—*cross* IV–534a; consecration, blessed by IV–535c; pectoral IV–534b; XI–601a
—cure of souls IV–572b; dalmatic used by IV–608b; deacon of IV–648c; deacons' ordination IV–650d; death of, legislation regarding see XV–402a; dedication, minister IV–673c; delegate IV–696c; deposition V–4b; desertion IV–750b; devolutive right IV–768b; "Didache" III–748b; IV–780b; Didascalia Apostolorum IV–781c; dignities II–583b; dimissorial letters IV–797c; and diocesan congregations XI–168c; diocese V–1a; disability of I–143c; dispensation, powers of V–41d; 43d; in early church I–196c
—*in Eastern Church* X–470b; celibacy III–488a; East Syrian XIV–417b
—*election* V–377d; capitulations III–311d; and diocesan council IV–323b; early II–583c; Germany VI–516b; mode of II–584b; Worms, concordat of IV–186a; Würtemberg XV–717d
—enthronisation V–479d; excommunication, absolution, power of V–685a; excommunications reserved to V–690b; exempt II–584b; V–706d; exempt, precedence, order of XII–371d; faldstool V–770b; False Decretals on V–775b; 777a; false witness against IV–691d; French, appointment of desservants IV–756a; Gallican claims VI–352b; general councils IV–426d; VII–795d; genuflexion before VI–427b; Gloria recited by VI–583d; gloves VI–589b; Gospel VI–661a; 662c; as Gospel reader VI–660d
—*in Greek Church* I–695c; VI–741b; consecration of altar I–359d; (ill.) XV–391c; pectorale XI–601b; throne I–359b
—hat, in heraldry VII–245c; in hierarchy VII–323c; 323d; 324d; 341d; holy oils, blessing of II–226b; VII–423a; Holy orders XII–417a; in Holy Roman Empire VIII–85a; Holy See, delegates of IX–118c; hospitality VII–476a; Humeral Veil VII–542c; illegitimacy dispensations II–580c; and imposition of hands VII–698c; incardination and excardination VII–704d; indulgences II–587c; VII–784a; infallibility VII–795b; 798d; XV–10d; in partibus infidelium VII–325a; installation, right of VIII–66a; institution, right of VIII–65d; intercession, right of XII–431b; investiture, civil V–432c; VIII–84c; invocation of, in Litany of Saints IX–291c; Irish, action of English Government XV–393a; in Irish order of saints III–495a; and irregularity dispensations II–564a; irremovability VIII–173c; 174b; in Irvingite Church VIII–175a
—*as judge* II–587a; VIII–546d; in clerics' trial IV–678a; of heresy VIII–30d
—*jurisdiction* VII–324b; VIII–568b; over curates IV–570c; over deans I–698c; in Durham V–212c; over irregularity VIII–173b; over nuns XI–166d; 167c; 168a; over religious life I–144c; XII–753b; 759c; temporal XIII–652c
—at Lavabo IX–45a; laws promulgated by XII–454c; legacies IX–116a
—*legislation* II–584a; papal constitutions XV–446b; power of II–586c
—legitimation, power of IX–132c
—*Letters of,* IX–204a; in Vatican Archives XV–288b; 289a
—of Maronite Church IX–684c; marriage, in early Church III–184d; marriage, assistance at IV–3b; Mass, application of X–23b; Mass, celebrant of I–346b; 351b; IX–799b; X–22b; XII–232d; Mass, Pontifical XII–232a; 232d; mensa X–194a; in Methodist Church X–238a; and metropolitan I–691a; minor orders, minister of X–333c; missionary II–145b; mitre X–404d; mitre in heraldry VII–245d; monarchical II–582c; VII–338b; and monasticism V–706b; and Napoleon X–696b; at national synods XIV–389a; New Testament I–628c
—*nomination:* in Argentina I–704d; Bulls of III–57b; concordats IV–197c; and Congregation of consistory XIII–140a; and French Concordat IV–206a; by pope XII–269c
—obligations of II–588b
—*office of:* in Clementines IV–41d; in poor-relief XII–240c
—*as order* XI–279d; in Jacobite Church XIV–419a
—*ordination:* Gallican Rite VI–365b; powers XII–417c; by priests VII–242c
—*origin* I–629a; II–581b; III–749b; non-Catholic theories III–750a
—Orthodox, and protopope XII–504a; pallium, bestowal of XI–428a; pallium used by XI–427d; pastors, appointment of IV–209b; XI–538b; paten consecrated by XI–541d; as Patriarch XI–549b; pax XI–595b; pectorale XI–601b; penance, minister of I–62a; 64a; XI–622b; 623c; pension, imposition of XI–645d; Pistoia on II–68d; at Plenary Council XII–165c; poor-relief III–602b; XII–238c; and pope II–586a; 588c; XII–269c; 270a
—*power of* XIII–530c; restricted II–583d; sole I–656d; temporal II–583a
—as prelate XII–386d; as presbyter II–582c; presentation, right of XII–399b; and priest VII–342a; XII–415b; and priest in primitive Church II–582b; priesthood, bearer of XII–414a; priesthood, fullness of XII–406b; as primate XII–423d; primitive I–628d; III–748c; privileges II–589a; property, administrator of I–144b; XII–473b; XV–626d; property, ecclesiastical, in middle ages XII–468a; Protestant conception of I–491b; 498a; and provost XII–517a; Puritan attitude XII–581c; rationale XII–651c; regulars, control of V–707b; regulars, secularization of XIII–678b; regulations of, congregation for XII–755d; 759d; XIII–136c; removal, power of I–437b; reservation, power of XII–784a
—*residence* XII–786a; Carranza on III–376c; law of II–588c
—resignation V–4b
—*rights of:* canonical provision II–585c; XII–516b; Tridentine legislation II–583d; Washington, State of XV–562b
—rings XIII–59c; ritual, bugia I–348b; ritual, candles I–348a; Roman Congregation of XIV–34b; Romanos Pontifices XIII–154c
—*rural* I–788b; II–583a; V–1c; in Asia Minor I–788a; as auxiliaries II–145d; *See* Chorepiscopi
—Saint-Cyran on V–219d; sanatio, dispensation XV–257a; sandals XIII–434b; Saxon England I–169a; seal of XIII–649a; secular importance XV–389c; See, arms (ill.) VII–244c; seminaries, control of XIII–701b; Societies, Catholic XIV–70d; State stipends, Alsace-Lorraine I–342c; stole used by XIV–301b; subsidies XIV–322b; of suburbicarian diocese XIV–324b
—*suffragan:* as auxiliary II–145c; in Byzantine hierarchy VI–760b; precedence XII–371d
—synodi XIV–383b; synods, convocation of XIV–388b; teaching authority II–586a; term, use of VII–335c; 343d; theologian called I–556d; and Thomism XIV–667d; throne for III–437b; 439c; XIV–709b; title, early I–640d; title, non-Catholic use II–589a; XI–167c; 168a
—*titular* II–145a; 146b; 584a; appointment of VIII–25c; at general councils IV–426d; at pontifical Mass XII–233a; precedence, order of XII–371d
—translation V–4b; Tridentine discussion XV–32d; Uniat Church VI–746d; United States, citation of I–652a; United States oath II–240d; and unity, ecclesiastical X–430b; and Valentinian I XV–255b; as vassal XIV–512d; Vatican Council, disciplinary decree of XV–304d; veil, bestowal of XV–321c
—*vestments* XV–388b; blessed XV–391a; colour XII–777d; dispensation IV–738a; gremiale VII–26b; Orthodox liturgical IV–316b; pontifical XII–232a
—vicar capitular, power of XV–402b; vicar-general, power of XV–402d; virgins, consecration of XI–164c; XV–459a; visitation II–588b; XV–480b; Visitation Nuns XV–482b; and Volksverein XV–508c; vows, authority of XII–269c; among Waldenses XV–529a; washing of feet by XV–557d; welcome, by bells II–422b; women in clerical dwellings under XV–698a; zucchetto XV–765d
—**Auxiliary.** *See* Auxiliary Bishop
—**Boy.** *See* Boy Bishop
—**Coadjutor.** *See* Coadjutor Bishop
—**Edmund** XIII–71b; on Ambrosian Rite I–396d; on Book of Cerne XII–351a; on cappa clausa IV–351d; on Celtic Rite III–496a; on Lindisfarne Gospels XV–518d; on the Primer XII–425b; on Requiem æternam III–73d; on Roman Rite, original IX–312b
—**Samuel** II–705c
—**Thomas** V–477d
—**W. C.,** on Ambrosian Rite I–396b; on Gallican Rite VI–358b
—**WILLIAM,** Vicar Apostolic of England II–589c; V–450b; IX–348d; XI–236d; XIII–620b; and Abbot III–450a; Archpriest controversy XVI–4c; 5b; Oath of Allegiance XI–178b
—**Assistant,** at the Pontifical Throne I–802a
Bishopess III–485b
Bishop-Eton, Redemptorists at XII–686b
Bishopric. *See* Diocese
Bishops and prelates, Congregation for XIII–136c
—**and Regulars, Congregation of** XII–138d; XIII–142b; admonitions, instruction on I–144d; on alumnus I–370d; on auxiliary bishops II–146d; on canonical age of religious I–208a; novitiate, age for XI–144b; nuns in U. S. XI–166d; Pius X, regulations of XII–138d; Pius XI, Encyclical letter of XI–146d; religious life, jurisdiction over XII–755d
Bishops' Bible II–142a; XV–376d; in Prayer Book II–142c
—**Crook.** *See* Crosier
Bishops-elect, examinations V–674b
Bishopsgate Street, London, priory II–387d
Bishops-Priests, in New Testament I–629a
Bishop's Stortford, Redemptorists at XII–686b
Bishops' War, for Scottish Covenants IV–459d; of Strasburg XIV–314b
Bisi, Bishop of Dunwich XI–121d
Bisinus, Bishop of Granada VI–723c
Biskupasögur VII–618d
Bisleti, Gaetano, cardinal XVI–18a
Bisley, George, Venerable. *See* Beesley
BISMARCK, DIOCESE OF XVI–10d; Polish population (1907) XII–211b; statistics XV–176d
—**Otto Edouard Leopold, Prince von** XVI–22b; and Centre VIII–705c; XVI–21b; Congo association IV–229b; dismissal VI–514c; and Ketteler VIII–631b; and Leo XIII XI–455c; and Lieber IX–234a; and Napoleon III X–702b; papacy, negotiations with IX–170d; and Poles XII–188d; policy, Catholic V–98d; VIII–706c; and Prussian Liberals VIII–704c; as Prussian Minister VI–511d; XII–530b; in Russian Poland XII–200b; and Savigny and Schorlemer-Alst XIII–589a; and Socialism XIV–64c; and Windthorst XV–656a
—**Archipelago** VI–513d; X–783c; German Protectorate established XI–17d
Bismarck-Bohlen, Frederick Alexander, Count von I–344b
Bismaya, expedition II–9b
BISOMUS II–590a
Bison, in Bible I–519d
Bisping, August, Biblical commentator II–492c; IV–161a; X–640b
Bissalis, Arnolfo de, Bishop of Galtelli-Nuovo VI–371b
Bissel, John IX–30a
Bissell, Edwin Cone IV–494c; Biblical introduction VIII–80d; on Pentateuch XI–654d
—**William H.,** governor VII–657d
Bissen, Heinrich Von II–579d
—**Hermann Wilhelm** IV–732b
Bisseni, tribe VII–547d
Bisset, John VII–484c
Bissey, priest XIII–563d
Bissextile (Bissext; Bissextus), and Aztecs II–171b; in Julian Calendar III–168d
Bissoni, G. B. XI–386c
Bissot, Claire-Françoise VIII–496c
Bissula, Ausonius, slave II–112c
Bissus, Bernardo, on Rubrics XIII–217b
Bissy, Henri de, Bishop of Meaux X–98c; and Bouquet II–715b; Jansenism IX–201b; and Ursin V–207a
—**Thiard de,** Bishop of Toul, at St.-Die XIII–345a
Bis ternas horas explicans, hymn I–393b; authorship IX–98a
Bisticci, Vespasiano da VIII–249a; on Saint Bernardine II–505c
Bistue, Diocese of II–696d
Bisulas, Bishop of Germanocopolis VI–475b
Bite, bishop, at Elphin V–394d
Bitetto, Diocese of II–296a
Biteus. *See* Bite
Bithildis, Saint IX–550c
Bithynia, Saint Andrew's, apostolate I–471c; Assumptionists in II–105b; Kingdom I–784d; province, civil XII–234d; province, ecclesiastical I–785b; 789a; Rome acquires I–785d
Bithynium (Claudiopolis) IV–8c
Bitio, Gregorio II–317c
Bitlis, province, Armenia, mission I–739c
Bito, Valerius, and Clement I, IV–14a; 15b

Bitonto, Antonio da XV–27b
—Diocese of XIII–280c
Bitovitus, chieftain VI–336b
Bitsch, monastery at IX–364b
Bitter, A., Vicar Apostolic of Sweden XIV–297d
—Carl, sculptor XIII–648a
—Karl Hermann, Prussian Minister XII–531d
—Lakes, Egypt V–330c
Bittern, in Bible I–519d; 522c; 525c
Biturgia II–686b
Bitz, Conrad I, Bishop of Abo VI–77a
Bitzinia, See of VI–767a
Bitzius, Albert. *See* Gotthelf, Jeremias
Biul, Bernardo III–40c
Biunde, F. H., philosopher VII–278d; Muratori translated by X–642a
Biurists, expositors IV–159a
Bivar, Rodrigo Diaz de. *See* Cid
Biville, pilgrimage IV–456d
Bivort, Clément IV–243b
Bizanczi, Gennadius, Bishop of Munkács X–634d
Bizarri, Andrea, President of Vatican Council XV–304b
Bizerta (Hippo Diarrhytus) VII–360a
Bizjothjah. *See* Baziothia
Bizus, Bishop of Seleucia Pieria XIII–689b
Bizya, See of X–116c
Bizzoche, Carmelite tertiaries III–369c; XIV–637d; habit XIII–509b
Bjarmeland I–422a
Bjarni, discoveries I–417c; death 418b
Bjerring, Nicholas, Russian Orthodox priest VI–772d
Bjoerkoe, mission XVI–76c
Bjorgoniar kalfskinn, Bergen MS. XVI–9d
Bjork, in Delaware IV–694c
Björn, King of Sweden XIV–348c
—of Skardza, Helluland theory I–419a
Bkerkey, patriarchial residence at VI–548c; IX–684b
Blaan, Saint. *See* Blane
Blachernæ, Constantinople, Church of IV–303a; VI–761a; IX–724c; council in (1282) IV–304d; crusaders attack IV–549d; imperial quarter IV–302d; palace IV–303a
Blachus, Gerasimus, Bishop of Philadelphia XI–793b
Black, as Advent colour I–166a; as liturgical colour IV–135b; XV–735d; liturgical mourning XII–777d; Sarum use XIII–481b
—Joseph XII–66a
Blackader, Robert, Archbishop of Glasgow II–374a; VI–578b
Black Art. *See* Witchcraft
—Bastard XI–174c
Blackbirds, Field of. *See* Kosovo
Black Book, of Archbishop Allen I–321d
Blackburne, Richard II–590b
—ROBERT II–590b
Black Canons. *See* Canons Regular of St. Augustine
—Cap II–578a
—Cap Sisters III–605b
—Cardinals IV–263c
—Death X–128d; Alexians I–306d; at Avignon IV–24c; and Canons Regular III–292c; date VI–90b; in England V–321d; feudalism, effect on VI–64b; in Germany VI–495b; Jews, accusation against VIII–394c; at Passau XI–520a; in Salsburg XIII–413b; at Westminster Abbey XV–598c
—Eagle, conspiracy IV–560a
—FAST II–590c
Blackfeet Indians. *See* Blackfoot Indians
BLACKFOOT INDIANS II–590d; X–517a; Alberta, Canada XIII–483a; Blood Indians II–603a; in Canada III–229d; De Smet among IV–752c; language I–41b; II–603b; missions X–381b; and Salish VI–97c; Teton IndiansXIV–23c
Blackford, Scotland, church VI–42d
Black Forest, Peasants' revolt XI–598c
—forty-seven, and O'Reilly XI–293c
—Franciscans IV–345d
Blackfriars, London, Council of (1382) XII–776a; and Wyclif XV–722d
Black Friars. *See* Hermits of St. Augustine; Preachers, Order of
—Hawk, Indian tribe XII–321b
—Hawk War (1832) VIII–95b; in Wisconsin XV–663b
—Leathern Belt, Archconfraternity of IV–357b; at Warsaw 556c
—Letter, typography XI–409d
—List V–673c
Blacklo (Blacklee), Thomas. *See* White, Thomas
Blacklock, Thomas V–309c
Blackloist Controversy V–139c; VII–385d
Blacklow, Thomas. *See* White, Thomas
Blackmar, Frank Wilson X–717b
Black Monks X–475b
Blackney, priest, in New Orleans XI–13b
Black Obelisk II–12d
—Penitents. *See* Penitents, Black
Blackpool, Lancashire, England, statistics IX–314b
Black Prince IV–553c; and Froissart VI–308d; and John of Gaunt XV–722c
Blackrock, Holy Ghost Congregation XIII–578b; Lasarists X–366b; Ursulines XIII–578c
Black Rubric, in Anglican Prayer-Book I–502b; II–680d
Blacks. *See* Neri
Black Saturday, party IV–458b
—Sheep (Kára Koiytn-lu), in Asia Minor I–785b
Blacksmithing I–762c; patron V–386c
Blackstone, William, on abortion I–49a; on advowson, collative I–169c; on bequests III–591d; on bigamy II–565b; blasphemy II–596a; capital punishment XII–568a; on common law IX–69a; on corporations IV–389d; on donation V–118a; on Edward I I–169d; II–565a; on evidence, law of XIII–656d; on guardianship VII–51c; on homicide VII–442d; on right of prescription XII–396c; on right of property XII–462c
Black Stone, of Emesa V–402c; at Mecca X–99d
Blackstone's Island. *See* St. Clement's Island
Black Sunday, *See* Judica Sunday; Passion Sunday
Blackthorn. *See* Bur
Black Virgin. *See* Vierge noire
—Warrior (Toscalusa) III–692d
Blackwell, Elizabeth, suffragist XV–693b
—George, archpriest V–450b; IX–348c; XI–582c; XVI–4b; appeals against IV–7b; XI–177c; and Bagshaw II–204b; controversy VI–387a; and Drury V–165b; and Lister IX–285a; and Mush X–648a; and Oath of Allegiance XI–178c; XV–715c; and Persons XI–731a; Rome, letter from VII–83c; Scottish clergy XIII–620a
BLACKWOOD, ADAM II–591d
Bladon. *See* Malmesbury
Bladulf, Saint II–605d
Blæs, G., anatomist I–460b
Blaeu, Wilhelm, cartographer IV–10b
Blagochinnia, in Orthodox Russian Church VI–773a
Blahoslav, John IV–599d
Blaine, James G. XV–175c
Blainville, Henri Marie Ducrotay de, expedition III–773b; fossils XI–410c
Blair, Hugh XIII–629c
—James XII–493d
—Montgomery XIV–539b
—R. W. VIII–602a
Blairs, Scotland seminary XIII–700d
—College, Aberdeen XIII–579a; Beaton, portrait of II–373d; clergy, education of XIII–622a; Glasgow archives II–375b
Blais, André-Albert, Bishop of Rimouski XIII–59a
BLAISE, SAINT II–592a; blessing of bread II–750d; feast, observance in Rome IV–774c; patronage XI–566c
Blaisedel, H. G., Governor of Nevada X–776c
Blaiserie, Curatteau de la X–548c
Blaithmac, Saint. *See* Blathmac
Blaj, (Balaszfalva) VI–123a; institutions VI–123b
Blake, Alexander, martyrdom II–222d; V–476b
—Anthony, Archbishop of Armagh I–732a
—Henry, Governor of Jamaica VIII–274a
—Henry A. XV–736a
—Joseph, governor XIV–158d
—Llewelyn, Count, college XV–80b
—Mary Elizabeth XIV–335b
—Michael, Bishop of Dromore V–160d; at Irish College, Rome VIII–158c
—Robert XV–89c
—William V–467d
Blakely, Johnson VIII–139d
Blampin, Thomas IV–454b
BLANC, ANTHONY, Archbishop of New Orleans II–592c; XI–12b; 208d; Holy Family, Sisters of the XI–12c; and Martin X–710d; and Quinlan X–411b
—Charles, on Clouet IV–68b; on Il Parmigiano XI–507b
—Jean-Marie-Gustave, Vicar Apostolic of Corea IV–362d
—Le. *See* Le Blanc
—Louis XIV–64c; 705c; and communism IV–181b; on French Revolution XIII–9a
Blanca, Queen of Navarre X–722c; at Huelgas de Burgos VII–512d
—Brother, in Missouri X–366c; XIII–360b
—Florida, Count XIV–98d; and Jesuits IV–36a
Blancanus, Jacobus IV–9c
Blance, Manuel XII–15c
Blanch, Gustave, Vicar Apostolic of Gulf of St. Lawrence VII–81b
Blanchard, Abbé V–454a
—André III–366c
—Hortense XIV–110b
—JEAN-BAPTISTE II–592d; and Barruel II–310c
—Hotel, Quebec (ill.) XII–595c
Blanchardists V–454a
Blanche, Princess VII–512d; St. Louis relics of II–313a
—Couronne, monastery X–71b
Blanchefort, Louis de, Abbot of Ferrières VI–50a
Blanche of Bourbon, Queen of Spain XIII–391d; at Sigüenza XIII–788b
—of Castile, Queen of France, Chartres cathedral III–636a; and Dominicans XII–368Cb; and Blessed Isabel of France VIII–179b; and St. Louis IX IX–368d; XI–539a; MS. illuminated IX–625c; Nanterre, pilgrimage XI–488b; and Raymond VII XII–670b; and Thibaut de Champagne XIV–635a; and Toulouse University XIV–797b
—of Namur XV–248d
—of Naples II–663a
BLANCHET, AUGUSTIN MAGLOIRE II–594a; XIII–666b; XV–563d; among Nesqually Indians XIII–665d
—Brother II–594a
—FRANÇOIS NORBERT II–593b; III–689a; X–678d; XI–290d; 291d; 293b; XIII–666b; XV–563c; and Demers IV–706b; educational labours, Oregon XIII–580d; missions II–623d; IX–253c; X–390b; XII–586b; XIII–355b; portrait II–593c; among Sahaptin Indians XIII–327a; in Saskatchewan and Alberta XIII–484a; Vancouver episcopate XV–412d; in Washington XII–665c
—Pierre II–593b
Blanchini, Giuseppe. *See* Bianchini
Blancis, Aloysius M., Apostolic Delegate to Greece VI–742d
Blanco, Evaristo, Bishop XI–149c; XIV–118d
—Francis, martyr XI–755d
—Francisco, Bishop of Orense XI–295d
—Guzmán XV–328b
—José Felix XV–333a
—Rufino, editor XI–690c
Blancos, political party XV–232b
Blancs Battus de l'Annunciation VI–92a
—Manteaux, Abbey of IV–633d; IX–636a; X–71a
Blancus, Hugh. *See* Hugh of Remiremont
Bland, Richard XV–456b
Blanda V–379c
—Xaver, theologian IV–600c
Blandin, Mt., monastery I–380b
BLANDINA, SAINT II–594b; VI–395b; XIV–37b; patronage XI–566c
Blandinelli, Pier Nicolò, Bishop of Sovana XIV–165c
Blandinium, church V–379d
Blandinus, Bishop of Ortona VIII–774d
Blandrata, George XIV–113c
Blandus, priest VII–471a
BLANE, SAINT II–594d
Blaneford, Henry de, chronicler XV–64a
Blanes, Ponce de, Inquisitor VIII–36d
—Vidal de, Bishop of Valencia XV–252a; and cathedral XV–252c
Blankenburg, Moritz von VIII–704a
Blankenheim, Countess, dispensation to V–410b
Blanko, George, Bishop of Sappa XIII–467d
Blanlo, Sulpician XIII–380b
Blanqui, Andrés I–705b
—Louis Auguste XIV–636a
Blanskenoy, church, Moscow III–576b
Blarer, Ambrosius. *See* Blaurer
—Christopher, Bishop of Basle XIV–363c; and Peter Canisius XI–760c
Blasendorf, episcopal residence VI–123a
Blaser, Gerwig, Abbot of Weingarten XV–576d
Blasio Ribeiro, Blessed, martyr XIV–110a
Blasius, Archbishop of Sassari XIII–485b
—Saint, Bishop of Sebastia XIII–667d
—de Brittinis, monastery VII–281d
—*See* Blaise
BLASPHEMY II–595a; in Connecticut laws IV–255b; and cursing IV–574b; Holy Ghost, sin against VII–414c; Massachusetts, penal laws against XI–617a; and Mosaic Law XIII–314b; reparation XII–775c; in scandal XIII–507a; and worship I–152d
Blass, Friedrich Wilhelm, on Acts, texts of I–122d; on St. Luke, accuracy of IX–426d; St. Mark, Gospel of IX–676d; on text of New Testament V–292d
Blassoni, Clara VII–543b
Blast, in Bible I–519d
BLASTARES, MATTHEW II–596b; Syntagma Canonorum XI–95a; XIV–395b
Blasting. *See* Mildew
Blastus, schismatic XV–408d
Blasucci, Dominic, and St. Alphonsus I–340d
—Pietro Paulo XII–683b; and Kaufbauer XII–683c
Blatak, Franc XII–687a
Blatchford, Robert XIV–67c
BLATHMAC, SAINT II–596c; VIII–91b
Blattuuac, Irish king III–495b; and St. Carthage III–385a; IX–284b; Orders of Saints III–495a
Blatta, and John VII VIII–423b
Blatter, John Anthony, Bishop of Sion XIV–15c
Blau, Anthony, theologian V–526b; on Old Testament XIV–528a
Blaubeuren, altar XV–700b

Digitized by Google

Blaurer, Ambrosius, at Hagenau V-35d; and Œcolampadius XI-214a
Blavatsky, Helena Petrovna, theosophist III-550a; XIV-627a
Blaye, abbey II-683d
Blazek, Franc., Redemptorist XII-687a
Blazhenni, in Ruthenian Rite XIII-278a
Blazing Star, in Masonic Symbolism IX-779b
Bleaching, Jewish practice II-550b
Bléauté, Marquis de VII-137d
Blechkoll, Marie K. VI-235b
Bled el Maksen X-574c
—es Siba X-574c
Bledri, Bishop of Llandaff IX-316a
Bleeding, controversy concerning X-130c; ordeal XI-277d
Bleek, Frederic IV-162a; 493c; 495b; on Acts I-121a; Biblical introduction VIII-80d; on Massoretic points X-36c; Pentateuch, authorship XI-655b; Synoptics, order of XIV-392a; on Zacharias XV-743b
Bleichfeld, battle (1086) II-513a
Blein, François X-327d
Blekinge, province, Sweden IV-722d; XIV-351a; and Denmark IV-728d
BLEMMIDA (BLEMMYDES), NICEPHORUS II-596d; III-117d; VII-600a; and logic IX-326a; as theologian VII-412a
Blemmyer, Nubian tribe XI-147d
Blenheim, battle (1704) IV-30a; VI-506a
Blenk, James Hubert, Archbishop of New Orleans XI-15c; and immigrants V-404b; Porto Rico episcopate XII-293d
BLENKINSOP, CATHERINE II-597c
—**PETER** II-597b
—**PETER J.** II-597c
—**Thomas** V-478a
—**WILLIAM A.** II-597b; XIV-237b
Blera, See of XV-489a; 744a
Blesilla, and St. Paula XI-582d
BLESSED, THE II-597d; in heaven VII-170c; impeccability VII-173c; qualities VII-174c
Blessed Sacrament. *See* Eucharist (except as below)
—**Sacrament, Archconfraternity of the** V-735d; XII-422d
—**Sacrament, Benedictine Sisters of the** XI-490c
—**Sacrament, Confraternities of the** XI-638b; XIII-165a; XIV-121d
—**SACRAMENT, CONGREGATION OF THE** (Marseilles) II-598d
—**Sacrament, Congregation of the** (Naples) I-336d
—**Sacrament, Daughters of the** I-154b; XII-295d
—**Sacrament, Dominicans of the Perpetual Adoration of** I-154a
—**Sacrament, Exposition of the.** *See* Exposition of the Blessed Sacrament
—**Sacrament, Fathers of the.** *See* Society of the Blessed Sacrament
—**Sacrament, Institute of the Perpetual Adoration of the** I-154b
—**Sacrament, Margaret of the.** *See* Margaret of the Blessed Sacrament
—**Sacrament, Office of the** XII-367a
—**Sacrament, Perpetual Adorers of.** *See* Perpetual Adorers of the Blessed Sacrament
—**Sacrament, Reservation of.** *See* Reservation of the Blessed Sacrament
—**Sacrament, Servants of the.** *See* Servants of the Most Blessed Sacrament, Congregation of the
—**SACRAMENT, SISTERS OF THE** II-599b; XII-628c; XIII-584d; St. Elizabeth's Convent (ill.) II-599c
—**Sacrament, Society of the.** *See* Society of the Blessed Sacrament
—**Sacrament, Station of the,** indulgence XII-423a
—**Sacrament, Vigil of** I-153c
—**Sacrament, Visits to the.** *See* Visits to the Blessed Sacrament
—**Sacrament of the Altar, Sisters of the** III-35b
Blessed Trinity, monastery, Meteora (ill.) X-469
—**Trinity,** monastery, Vendôme I-102a; II-602c
—**Trinity.** *See* Trinity, Blessed
Blessed Virgin Mary. *See* Virgin Mary, Blessed
BLESSING II-599d; of abbesses I-8b; by abbots I-18b; 19c; of acolytes I-108a; in Alexandrine liturgy I-304a; of altar-cloths I-352b; antiquity II-600a; by archbishops I-692c; by auxiliary bishop II-147a; of bells II-420b; 422b; 424a; benedictionals II-465a; by bishop II-585d; of St. Blaise II-592b; of bread II-750c; candles I-348b; III-246b; by cardinals III-339b; in Celtic rite III-504a; of chasuble III-640a; of chrism III-697b; Christian usage II-600b; of churches III-42d; 43b; IV-280c; of ciborium I-358a; and consecration IV-277b; of consecration crosses IV-535c; constitutive II-601d; of corner stone XIV-303b; of deans I-698d; of corporal I-355b; of crucifix I-353a; at Easter V-227d; Edward VI, action XII-68a; efficacy II-601c; episcopal II-600c; in Gallican rite VI-363c; of grave III-508d; in Greek rite I-106b; invocative II-601c; of Knights III-691d; by laymen II-600b; liturgical II-601a; loss IV-748d; in St. Mark's Liturgy I-305b; of medals X-114a; minister II-600b; miraculous effect II-601d; Miserere X-353b; of monstrance I-358b; in Mozarabic rite X-621b; 621d
—*Nuptial* X-6b; in early church I-196c; 198d; obligation of seeking IV-3a; in Mass X-5d; Tametsi XIV-441d
—objects II-600d; of pall I-355d; of palms XI-432d; 433b; papal II-600c; of persons II-601a; of pilgrimage XII-99a; in Pontifical Mass XII-233a; by priests II-600b; XII-417c; private oratories III-42d; in Requiem Mass III-74c; rite employed II-602a; in Rituale Romanum XIII-89d; as sacramental II-601d; of salt XIII-404a; of the scapular XIII-510d; Sign of the Cross XIII-785c; 786a; superstition II-601d; surplice XIV-344a; symbolism XIV-374a; in synagogal liturgy XIV-381c; of tabernacles XIV-424b; Talmudic tract XIV-436d; in Old Testament II-600a; of things II-601b; of tomb III-75b; Urbi et Orbi XV-221a; vestments XV-389a; 391a; Viaticum XV-390d; of water XII-777c; of women III-761b; by women XV-697d
—**APOSTOLIC** II-602a; IV-662b
Bletterans, shrine XIII-342c
Blicher, Steen Steenson, writer IV-731b
Blidrannus, Saint, Bishop of Vienne VII-27c
Blight, Eliza P. III-456a
Blind, care of, in Paris XI-491d; Diderot V-308b
—*education* V-306a; Barbier method II-735c; Braille method II-735c; Haüy's work VII-152c
—printing for V-309c; printing for (ill.) V-310; 311; school, Lansing, Mich. X-280d; statistics V-314b; as witnesses XV-678a
Blin de Bourdon, Marie-Louise-Françoise, Viscountess of Gésaincourt VIII-560a; XI-128b
Blind Men of Jericho (Poussin) XII-323c
Blindness, and alcoholism I-275d; canonical dismissal XV-248c; cause and effects V-306c; statistics V-306a; 308d
Blind Sculptor, Ribera (ill.) XIII-facing 32
—**Sisters of St. Paul.** *See* Paul, St., Blind Sisters of
—**Worm,** in Bible I-525a
Bliss, Frederick Jones, archæologist III-571b; XI-305b; XIII-792c
—**William Dwight Porter,** on socialism IV-179c
—**W. H.,** writer III-50d; VIII-62c
Blitha, Cairél de VIII-638b
Blizinski, dramatist XII-200d
Bloc, masonic IX-782a
—**Konrad,** medallist XI-158d
Bloch, J. S., Biblical writer VIII-81b
Block, political party, Germany VI-515d; XVI-22b
—**Adrian,** explorer XIII-20c
Blocki, Nicholas, Bishop of Wloclawek XV-681d
Block Island, discovered XIII-20c
Bloemardine. *See* Hadewij
Bloemart, Cornelius II-71a
Bloemfenstein, convention XI-267d
Bloet, Robert, Bishop of Lincoln VII-236a; IX-267a; and St. Gilbert of Sempringham VI-557c
Blois, town, France VII-80b; château VII-75c; States General VII-78c; 532b
—**DIOCESE OF** II-602b; XI-318c; cathedral (ill.) VI-187; map VI-facing 188; Our Lady of Charity Convent XII-712c
—**François Louis de.** *See* Blosius
—**Henry de,** Bishop of Winchester XV-568d; 650c
—**League of** XV-338c
—**William de,** Bishop of Lincoln IX-267a
—**William de,** Bishop of Worcester XV-704a
Blok, Petrus Johannes I-741b
BLOMEVENNA, PETER II-602d
Blomfield, Charles James, Bishop of London I-324a; VII-141d
Blondeel, Lancelot III-6b
Blondel, Henriette-Louise IX-634b
—**Maurice,** theologian VII-533d; XI-677c; on false decretals V-773d; as Immanentist I-623b; VII-686b; XII-335a; on revelation XIII-2c
Blondus, Scotist XIII-612d
—**Flavius.** *See* Biondo, Flavio
Blomdy, Richard, Bishop of Exeter V-709a
Blonham, Laurence, martyr V-477d
Blood (physiol.), alcohol I-275b; circulation I-460a; 460b; II-573b; III-197b; 545d; V-744a; XV-495a; corpuscles I-460b; 460c; corruption II-60a; disease XI-542c; of man and anthropoids V-668b; vessels I-458c
—(in religion) Abyssinian church I-78c; altar of holocaust I-360d; Ampullæ I-440a; Jewish abstinence I-68a; XIII-314b; in sacrifice XIII-313d; 320c
—**Precious.** *See* Precious Blood
—**Agency,** Alberta, population (1906) II-591a
—**Fine,** Ireland II-754d
—**INDIANS** II-603a
—**of Christ.** *See* Precious Blood
—**of St. Januarius** VIII-295b
—**of the New Testament.** *See* Precious Blood
—**Relationship.** *See* Consanguinity
—**Reserve,** mission II-603c; 603d
—**Revenge,** among Jews XII-712a
—**Vase** I-440a
Bloody Circuit V-451c
—**Monday** VIII-623b; 679d
—**Question** I-467c
—**Sacrifice,** in Jewish Ritual XIII-313b
—**Sweat** I-224a
Bloomfield, Biblical commentator IV-161b
—**Frederick J.** II-119d; 120c
—**Maurice,** Orientalist VII-359b
Bloomington, Indiana, university VII-739a
BLOSIUS, FRANÇOIS-LOUIS, Abbot of Liessies II-604a; 630d; 462b; VII-165d; IX-238c; XIV-255c; 622c; portrait II-604b
Blosset, Françoise de, foundress VI-414d; VII-408b
Blossom Sunday XI-432c
Blount, translator XV-396d
—**Charles,** deist IV-493a; 681b
—**Elizabeth** VII-223a
—**George,** journalist XI-674b; 674c
—**Richard,** Jesuit XI-133b; XIV-92a
—**Thomas,** antiquary II-113b
—**Thomas,** confessor V-477b
Blow, in confirmation, symbolism XIV-375a
Blücher, Gebhard Leberecht von, Prince of Wahlstadt IX-402c; at Münster X-636c; and Napoleon X-698b
Bludau, August, Bishop of Ermland V-523a
Blue, as liturgical colour IV-134d; XV-735d; in Sarum Use XIII-481b
—**Battle of the** VIII-598d
—**Prussian,** as adulterant I-162d; 163b
—**Books** II-490d; III-91a
—**Coat School,** London IX-351c
—**Cross,** temperance society XIV-483d; 484b
—**Earth,** Indian reservation XV-657d
—**Glass,** and psychotherapy XII-550c
—**Masonry** IX-780a
—**Mountain College,** Mississippi X-396c
—**Nuns.** *See* Temple, Sisters of the
—**Penitents.** *See* Penitents, Blue
—**Ribbon,** temperance society XIV-484c
Blues, faction IV-303b; VIII-579b
Bluet, Thomas X-648a; XVI-4d
Bluhme, Fréderic V-415c
Blum, Peter Joseph, Bishop of Limburg IX-260d
Blume, Clemens, hymnologist XVII-596d; on Te Leum XIV-469b; XVI-47c
Blumenbach, Ignaz, anatomist X-137b
—**Johann Friedrich,** anatomist X-137b; medical theory X-134a; racial classification XII-623a; 627a
Blumensonntag XI-432c
Blumenthal, George von, Bishop of Ratzeburg XVI-70b
Blundell, family XV-579b
Blunt, Anne, Lady I-664a
—**John Henry,** English divine XII-497d
—**Richard,** Baptist leader II-279b
—**Wilfrid Scawen,** poet I-664a
Bluntschli, Johann Kaspar, jurist V-417c; in Kulturkampf IX-781d; on property XII-463c
Blunville, Thomas de, Bishop of Norwich XI-122b
Blutfreitag, religious ceremony, Weingarten XV-576d
Blutritt, relic XV-576d; 578a; 717b
BLYSSEN, HEINRICH II-604c
BLYTH, FRANCIS II-604d; V-140d
—**George Francis Popham,** Anglican Bishop of Jerusalem VIII-371b
—**Godfrey,** Bishop of Coventry and Lichfield IX-233a
—**Robert,** Abbot of Thorney XIV-706a
Blythe, John, Bishop of Salisbury XIII-401b
—**Stephen Cleveland** II-705c
Blyton, Rowland, Abbot of Rievaulx XIII-54d; at Rufford XIII-221a
B. M., abbr. I-26c
B. M. F., abbr. I-26c
B. M. V. de pietate. *See* Sorrows of the Blessed Virgin Mary
B. M. V. in Templo Presentata I-179d

Digitized by Google

B. M. V. sub pede Crucis. *See* Sorrows of the Blessed Virgin Mary
Be, Bishop of Vexio XVI–81a
Boabdil, Moorish leader VIII–178b
Boadicea, Queen of Iceni IX–341d; X–753a
Boanerges VIII–279d; IX–676a
Boar (Vishnu) II–148c
—**wild,** in Bible I–520a
Boarded Groin II–82c
Board of Trade, English I–685b
Boardman, Richard, Methodist preacher X–239c
Board-Schools, English statistics XIII–574c
Boar Hunt (Bril) II–787b; (Tisio da Garofalo) XIV–740a; (Velasquez) XV–326b
Boarman, family, Maryland II–229b
—**Charles,** Rear Admiral U. S. N. XV–457d
—**Sylvester** II–228d; 229c
Boas, organ V–668c
—**Franz,** on Tait Indians XIV–431b; on Totemism XIV–789c; 790a; 792a
Boast, John, Venerable. *See* Boste, John, Venerable
Boat, in Catacombs I–439a
Boaz. *See* Booz
Bobadilla, Francisco de, Bishop of Salamanca XIII–392a; death IV–147d; in West Indies IV–146c
—**Inés de** IV–753d
—**NICOLAS** II–605a; in Germany VII–643b; and St. Ignatius Loyola VII–641a; XIV–84c
Bobali, humanist IV–608a
Bobbin Lace VIII–729d; (ill.) VIII–732b
BOBBIO, ABBEY AND DIOCESE OF II–605b; VI–359c; IX–229d; and Bangor II–249b; St. Bertulf's rule III–524b; St. Columbanus's relics IV–139d; dove V–145a; foundation II–60b; III–495d; IX–536b; X–474b; XIII–589d; Gerbert of Aurillac XIV–371c; Irish illumination IX–623d; library II–458b; IX–33d; Muratorian Canon MS. X–642b; privileges I–19c
—**Codices,** in Vatican library XV–296a; 296c
—**Missal** III–496c; VI–359c; baptismal service III–502b; exultet V–730d; (ill.) X–355b; liturgical controversy III–496a; Mass III–498c; at Milan II–606b
—**Sacramentary** I–306c; VI–714d
Bobianum (Boiano) II–622d
Bobilo IX–174a
Bobinus (Bobin), Saint, Bishop of Troyes XV–67c
Bobo, Girolamo, Bishop of Camerino III–217a
—*See* Bovo
Bobolen, Abbot of Bobbio II–605d
Bobolinus, Saint, Bishop of Vienne VII–27c
Bobone, Giacinto. *See* Celestine III
Boborykin, author XIII–273b
Bobowissi, deity IV–686d
Bobrikoff, General, Governor of Finland XIII–251a
Bobrzynski, Michael, historian XII–200c
Bocage, Manuel Maria Barbosa du, poet XII–310a; and Caldas-Barbosa III–155d
Bocanegra, Matias, writer XIV–203b
Bocard de Monte Sion. *See* Burchard of Mount Sion
Bocassini, Nicolò, Blessed I–263b
BOCCACCINO, BOCCACCIO II–606d
—**CAMILLO** II–607a
BOCCACCIO, GIOVANNI II–607a; VIII–248a; IX–31b; on anæsthetics I–448b; and Barlaam II VI–464c; Bronzino's portrait I–325d; and humanism VII–539a; and Petrarch XI–779b; portrait VIII–246
Boccadipecora, Teobaldo, Antipope VII–456c; XII–274a
Boccanazzi, Giovanni XII–369b
Boccard, Marie Louise von XIII–528b
Boccardi, John Baptist, Lazarist X–364b
Boccarelli, Gian Antonio, Bishop of Nola XI–90a
Boccasini, Nicholas. *See* Benedict XI
Bocca, Tigris (Hu-men) III–664b
Bocchini, Benedetto XI–683b
Boccon, abbey. *See* Zircz
Boccone, Paolo XII–169a
Bochard, C. M., founder II–416a; IV–539a
Bochart, Samuel, exegete IV–161a; V–705c; VII–513d; 533d; XIII–211b
—**de Champigny** XVI–53b
Bochica, in folk-lore III–653a
Bochim. *See* Bokim
Bochnia, Diocese of II–136b
Bocholt, battle (779) III–613c
Bochoris, King of Egypt V–342a
Bock, Jerome. *See* Tragus, Hieronymus
—**Karl Ernst** IX–141a
Böckelheim, Hildegard of. *See* Hildegard, St.
Bockelsohn, John. *See* John of Leyden
BOCKEN (BOCKLIN) PLACIDUS II–608b
Böckh, Philip August V–415b
Bockholt, Heinrich, Bishop of Lübeck IX–401d
BOCKING, EDWARD II–608c; 319c; XIII–63c
—**Ralph,** writer VIII–644c; and Richard de Wyche XIII–44c
Bockler, Protestant Church historian VII–377b
Bockold, John. *See* John of Leyden
Bocskay, family II–125a
—**Stephen** VII–554a
Böddeken, monastery VI–607d; suppression XV–604c
Böddinghaus, Karl, editor XI–679b
Bode, Saint XII–729c
—**Amelius, and Illuminati** VII–661d
—**Johann Elert, astronomer** XII–72d
Bodeker, Stephan, Bishop of Brandenburg II–739d
Bodel, Jean, writer X–348b
Bodenham, Cecily, Abbess of Wilton XV–647d
Bodenstedt, Friedrich von, poet VI–527b
Boderianus, Fabricius, liturgist IX–303d
Boderie, Guy Lefèvre de la. *See* Lefevre de la Boderie, Guy
Bode's Law, in astronomy II–26d
BODEY, JOHN, VENERABLE II–608d
Bodgo Lamain Khure. *See* Urga
Bodh, author XI–717c
Bodhisattva III–31b
Bodianski, writer XIII–272c
Bodilsen, Peter XVI–71c
Bodin, E. XIV–534c
—**JEAN** II–609a; XII–215a; on witchcraft XV–677a
Bodincomagus III–396a
Bodington, Charles, canon XIV–229a
Bodkin, Christopher, Bishop of Kilmacduagh VI–373a; at Tuam XV–82a
—**Dominick G.** II–801d
Bodleian Library, Oxford I–394c; II–753a; IX–232b; XI–368a; manuscripts IX–620a
Bodley, Sir Thomas IX–232b; XI–368a
Bodmer, Johann Jakob VI–522d
Bodmin, priory III–293b
Bodo, Leudin, Bishop of Toul XIII–344d
BODONE, titular See of II–609d
Bodoni, Giambattista XIII–406a
Bodonitsa (Thermopylæ) II–45c
Bodrum (Halicarnassus) VII–117b
Body (human), in Albigensian doctrine I–268a; alcohol's effect I–274d; bilocation II–568a; Boscovich theory II–692b; in Cartesian dualism V–170c; chemical properties I–272d; composition, Aristotle on I–716b; in Deutinger's system IV–762a; Duns Scotus on V–196c; neo-Platonic teaching XIV–155c; psycho-physical parallelism XI–474c; after resurrection XII–793b; Rosminian theory XIII–196b; and the soul I–716c; III–464a; 639a; XII–793a; XIII–551c; XIV–584d; theosophic doctrine XIV–627c; and virginity XV–458b
—**Mystical, of the Church.** *See* Mystical Body of the Church
Bodzanta, Bishop of Cracow XII–190c
Boe. *See* Shamanism
—**Franz de la.** *See* Sylvius, Franciscus
BOECE, HECTOR II–609d; XIII–625a; at Aberdeen University I–42b; and Bellenden II–414c
Boeck, Karl Wilhelm, dermatologist X–141a
—**Leopold Julian** XII–207c
Boedder, neo-Scholastic leader X–749b
Boegh, writer IV–731b
Boegues, Mary Rosine XI–184c
Boehler, Peter, Moravian leader II–619b; X–238d
Boehm, Sir Joseph Edgar, sculptor XIII–647a
—**Philip** IX–456c; XII–711b
—**von Bawerk, Eugen,** economist XII–215d
Boekenschauw, periodical XI–681b
Boellet, Robert IV–99b
Boemund II, Archbishop of Trier XV–587d
Boen VI–433a
Bœotia XIV–442a; 562c; and Teos XIV–513v
Boër, Lukas Johann, physician X–141c
Boerenbond I–227d
Boerhaave, Hermann, biologist and botanist II–574c; X–132b; XII–169b; XV–267a; and Morgagni X–568b; ophthalmological services X–135d
BOERI, PETRUS II–610b
Boers, Jesuit XVI–6d
Boer War (1899–1902) XI–267d; XV–20a; XVI–15b; 15d
Boetharius, Saint, Bishop of Chartres III–635b
BOETHIUS, ANICIUS MANLIUS SEVERINIUS II–610c; Abelard on I–38b; Aristotle's translations I–717d; arithmetic XV–3b; Baron's work on II–304a; Dante IV–631b; on deductive method XII–30a; diptych V–23a; 23b; eclecticism V–276b; era of XIII–548c; on eternity V–551c; good, doctrine of VI–637b; on happiness VII–133b; on hypostasis VII–714c; on immanence VII–683a; on logic IX–326b; medieval study of IX–33c; on mental prayer XII–348b; murder VIII–421c; Notker III translates VI–518a; Porretanus' commentary VI–555b; on Providence, Divine XII–513d; Scholastics on XIII–550c; St. Thomas Aquinas XIV–670c; and Universals XI–92a; and Vrie XV–515b
—**Hector.** *See* Boece, Hector
Boetianum, monastery, Rome V–133a
Boetianus, Saint XIV–132b
Bœtica (Andalusia) I–465c
Boëtie, Etienne de la X–512d
Bœtius, Bishop of Maguelonne X–545b
—*See also* Boethius
Boetyflon II–175d
Boeynaems, Libert Hubert, Vicar Apostolic of the Sandwich Islands XIII–439b
Boff, F. M., Vicar General of Cleveland IV–57b; XIV–760b
Boffin, Romanet XV–570a; 570b
Boffrand, Germain, architect X–773a
Bogaerts, J. R. XI–14a
Bogarin, Juan Sinforiano XI–471d
Bogarino, Giovanni, Bishop of Triest-Capo d'Istria XV–45b
Boga-Rodzica I–127d
Bogatyr, in Russian epic song XIII–266a
Bogdan, Voivode of Maramaros XIII–225c
—**III** XIII–225d
Bogdanovic, Urbanus, Archbishop of Scopia XIII–610a
Bogdanovitch, Ippolit Feodorovitch, poet XIII–271b
Bogdo Khure. *See* Urga
Boggiani, Bishop of Adria VIII–74b
Boggs, William II–231b
Boghaz-Adassi (Tenedos) XIV–506d
Boghaz-Keui I–784b; VII–305c; 306d
Bogino, Jean-Baptiste, minister XIII–475d
Bogislaw IV, Duke of Pomerania XII–225d; 226a
—**X,** Duke of Pomerania XII–520c
—**XIV,** Duke of Pomerania XII–226c
—**Ernest,** Bishop of Kammin XII–226c
Bogle, George XIV–719c
Bogoliepoff, Russian minister XIII–251b
Bogoljubovo, monastery XIII–244b
Bogoljubski, Andrew, Prince of Suzdal XIII–244b
Bogomil, heretic II–611b; X–599d
BOGOMILI II–611d; 696b; IX–595b; X–212c; 599d; XII–609b; and Albigenses I–268c; Basil II–612b; condemnation II–612b; VI–767d; descendants III–47b; docetism II–612a; doctrinal principles II–612a; dualism II–612a; III–435b; as Manichæans XIII–725a; name II–612b; origin II–612b; Paulicianism XI–584d
Bogoria. *See* Boris
Bogoslovski Viestnik, periodical XIII–264a
Bogotá, Colombia IV–122a; university XV–202b
—**ARCHDIOCESE OF SANTA FE DE** II–612c; foundation IV–122c; map IV–facing 122; priests, confraternity of XII–421d
Bogroff XIII–251d
Boguchwal, Bishop of Posen XV–680c
Bogue (Hu-men) III–664
Bogue, Henry II–231d
Bogufal. *See* Boguchwal
Bohairah, province, Egypt XVI–78d
Bohairic, Coptic dialect V–357a; XV–368a; XVI–78d; liturgy V–361b; MSS. IX–633b; XVI–28a; version of the Bible XIV–533a; XVI–28c; 79b
Bohan. *See* Boen
Bohanes Indians XV–231d
Bohemad, Saint IX–45b
BOHEMIA II–612d
—*Church in* II–123d; Christian Charity, Sisters of III–711b; Christian Brothers VIII–60c; church livings II–614b; clergy, privileges of the II–615a; Communion II–124c; III–20b; concordats IV–203c; 203d; Counter-Reformation VI–41b; dioceses II–614c; evangelization II–122b; history II–613c; incorporation II–615a; inquisition VIII–35a; institutions II–614d; Jesuits XIV–90b; St. Norbert XI–101b; organization II–614c; Piarists XIII–588c; religious freedom granted XIV–695b; religious orders II–614c; and State II–132d; 614d; XII–341a; statistics II–614b; taxation II–615a; Tella Abbey (ill.) XII–388; Visitation, Feast of XV–481a; visits ad limina II–588d
—*Education* II–614d
—*Geography. See* Austro-Hungarian Monarchy: *Geography*
—*History* II–123d; 613b; and Austria II–121c; 124d; Czechs VI–498a; electorate III–48b; Ferdinand II VI–502b; and German League IX–101b; Henry I of Germany VI–487d;

Digitized by Google

Henry III VI–488d; Honorius III VII–458b; Maximilian VI–498b; under nobles VI–496a; nobles and clergy revolt XIII–784d; and Poland VI–591a; XII–182c; Premyslian dynasty II–123c; and Silesia II–762b; Thirty Years War XIV–649b; 725a; under Thun-Hohenstein XIV–712a; Utraquist riots VII–588a
(BOHEMIA), *Legislation:* burial laws II–615d; marriage and divorce II–615b; testamentary II–615d
—*Literature* IV–598d; Balbinus II–216b; Barrande II–308a; periodicals XI–669d; 670a; 670b
—*Religions and sects:* Abrahamite heresy I–57d; Hussites II–124a; VI–496c; VII–586a; Lutheranism II–125b; 126a; Neo-Adamites I–135b; Waldenses XV–530a; Wyclif XV–723d
—**Manor**, Maryland, Catholic school VI–458c; mission II–228d; XV–646d
BOHEMIAN BRETHREN II–616a; 622b; I–179c; 565d; in America II–619d; . Amosites II–617b; Apocatastasis I–600d; Augusta II–617c; baptism of infants I–445c; Boehler II–619b; and Calixtines II–617a; at Cape of Good Hope I–187b; communism II–617a; IV–180c; and Csech literature IV–599c; in England II–617d· 618c; 619a; faith, confession of II–125c; 126a; 617c; 618d; foundations II–618c; in Georgia II–619d; German statistics II–620a; government of II–617a; in Greenland VI–778c; history II–616b; and Luther II–617b; and Lutherans II–617d; missions I–187d; II–618b; 620a; VIII–170c; in Moravia X–563a; in Nebraska X–733a; in New York XI–617c; organization II–618b; in Pennsylvania II–619d; persecutions II–617a; in Poland II–617d; XII–708a; in Posen VI–591b; present conditions II–619d; Schwenkfelders II–619d; societies II–621b; in South Dakota XIV–162b; Spangenberg II–619c; Toltschig II–619b; in United Kingdom II–620a; in United States XIV–51b; 280a; and Waldenses II–617a; XV–529d; 530a; Wesley II–619a; women in ministry XV–696a; Zinsendorf II–618a; IX–459c; *See* Moravians
—**College**, Rome XII–135c; 458a
BOHEMIANS OF THE UNITED STATES II–620b; Catholic, in Nebraska X–732c; census (1900) XIV–51a; communities and churches II–621d; Illinois VII–656a; Michigan X–282b; Missouri X–399c; Nebraska X–732b; present missions II–620a; press II–621d; schools II–621c; XIII–584b; statistics II–620d
Bohemund I, Norman Duke VI–625a; VII–73c; in Byzantine wars III–110d; Crusade IV–546c; XIV–442c; at Gallipoli VI–367a; oath III–111a; tomb III–222a; and Urban II XV–210b
—**III**, Prince of Antioch VI–570b
Bohemus, Albertus. *See* Behaim, Albert von
Boher, Ireland, pilgrimage XII–89a
Bohic, Henry de XIII–651a
Bohier, Petrus. *See* Bocri
—**Thomas VIII–571d**
Böhl, Edward, Biblical writer XI–654d
—J., editor XI–681a
Böhlau, Helene, writer VI–528c
Böhl de Faber, Cecilia. *See* Caballero, Fernan
Böhm, Charles, Hungarian priest VII–545d
—**Johann**, Hussite impostor VII–700b
—**Julius**, Biblical scholar IV–494c
Böhme, Jacob, philosopher VI–521d; and Baader II–173a; on immanence VII–683b; mysticism X–664d; on pessimism XI–741c; religious tenets XII–709c; as theosophist X–279b; XIV–626d
Böhmer, Johann Friederich, historian VI–68a; VII–507a; VIII–285b; X–625d
Böhmisch, member of Bohemian Brethren VI–779b
Bohomolec, Francis, dramatist XII–198a
Böhringer, Georg Friedrich II–88d; 93c
Bohun, Humphrey, Earl of Hereford IV–446d
—**Margaret** IV–446d
—**Reginald de**, Bishop of Bath and Wells II–347d
Bohusz, Stanislaus Siectrzencewicz, Archbishop of Mohileff XIII–375c
Boiamund, canon, in Scotland XIII–616c
Boiamund's Roll, Scotland XIII–616c
BOIANO, DIOCESE OF II–622d
BOIARDO, MATTEO MARIA II–622d; poems VIII–249b; portrait VIII–249
—**Nicolò**, Bishop of Modena X–414b
Boiarii, tribe II–353c; early history II–354c
Boici, tribe XIV–48c
Boieldieu, François-Adrian, composer XIII–211b; and Le Play XII–162c
Boii, Celtic tribe X–561b; XIV–49c; in Bohemia II–613b; X–561b
Boil, Bernardo. *See* Buil
—**Juan Martin de.** *See* Martin of Valencia
Boileau, Etienne VII–69a
BOILEAU-DESPREAUX, NICHOLAS II–623b; I–89b; VI–196b; IX–372d; Alegre's translation I–281d; on Arnauld the Great I–744a; on Boulanger II–713d; on Bourdaloue II–718a; bust of VI–570b; on the Cid IV–374d; and Mignard X–290b; Molière on X–435a; and Port Royal XII–296b
Boimus, Saint, in Cattaro legend III–457b
Boise, town, Idaho VII–628b; Polish population (1907) XII–211b; U. S. charitable institutions XII–247a
—**DIOCESE OF** II–623d; statistics XV–176c
BOISGELIN, JEAN DE DIEU-RAYMOND DE CUCE DE, cardinal, Archbishop of Tours II–624b; XV–2c; Bausset's work on II–352; on civil constitution XIII–11c; on property ecclesiastical XIII–10b
Bois-Guillebert, Pierre Le Pesant XII–68b
BOISIL, SAINT II–625a; at Mailros IV–578c; vision V–325a
Bois-le-Duc (Brabant) VII–387a; siege (1629) VII–289b; XIV–652c
BOIS-LE-DUC, DIOCESE OF II–625b; VII–391c; Carthusian monastery IV–736a; cathedral II–625d; Synod (1865) II–625c
Boislesve, Pierre X–694c
Boislisle, Arthur-André-Gabriel de XIII–376d
Bois-Reymond, Emil du, physician X–139b
Boisrobert, François Le Metel de, Academician I–89a
Bois-Seigneur-Isaac, monastery VI–105c
Boisserée, Sulpice IV–117c; XIII–61c
Boisset, Claudine de XV–728a
Boissonade, Jean François IV–114a
Boissy d'Anglas, François-Antoine, Revolutionary leader XIII–15a
Boistard, Protestant pastor VII–535c
Boistard, Claude, Maurist X–71d
Boisy, François de Sales de VI–220a
Boîte à Perrette, Jansenistic fund VIII–292c; XI–68d
Boivin, Scotist XIII–612d
Bojano, Tommaso da, Fraticelli leader VI–246a
Bojesmen. *See* Bushmen
Bokelzoon, John. *See* John of Leyden
BOKENHAM (BOKENAM), OSBERN II–625d
Bekhara XII–217b; Jews I–779d; Mohammedans X–245d; and Russia XIII–250a
Bokim, VI–346b; X–678b
Bokkyng, Edward. *See* Bocking
Bök-land VI–60b
Boktisho, Gabriel, writer XIV–411d
Bokyngham, John, Bishop of Lincoln IX–267b
BOLANDEN, CONRAD VON II–626b
Bolanos, Luis de, Franciscan VII–46a
Bolard, Reginald, Bishop of Coventry and Lichfield IX–233a
Bolarque, Spain, Carmelite foundation III–366a; XIV–660b
Bolbet, Richard V–478a
Bolckhaus, Zionite XV–761b
Bölcseleti-Folyoirat, periodical X–749c
Boldetti, Marc-Antoine, archæologist III–706b; 766b; X–112b; XII–295b
Boldrino, Gregorio, Bishop of Mantua IX–613a
Boldu, Giovanni, medallist XI–158a
Bolduc, John Baptist Z., missionary II–593c; 792d; X–381c; 390b; XI–635c; XII–586b; 590a; XIII–666a; and Demers XV–412c; among Sanetch Indians XIII–439c; among Songish Indians XIV–142a
Bole, Richard, missionary IX–295a
Boleslaus I, Duke of Bohemia II–122c; VI–590b; Breslau, Diocese of XIII–790d; Cracow, See of XIV–458c; and Moravia X–561d; Saint Wenceslaus II–613d
—**II**, Duke of Bohemia II–122c; XII–338c
—**II**, Duke of Cracow and Sandomir. *See* Boleslaus V, Duke of Poland
—**I**, Duke of Poland II–761b; XII–182d; XIV–48d; Benedictines XII–192d; missionaries received III–18b
—**II**, King of Poland XII–182d; Christianity XII–189c; and Henry II VI–488c; and St. Stanislaus XIV–246d
—**III**, King of Poland, and the Church XII–189c; coin XI–157c; Poland divided XII–183a; Pomerania, conversion of XII–225c
—**IV**, King of Poland XII–183b
—**V**, King of Poland XII–183b; and Cunegundes IV–569a; Franciscans XII–532c
—**Chrobry.** *See* Boleslaus I, Duke of Bohemia
—**Krzywonsty.** *See* Boleslaus III
—**of Liegnitz**, Duke of Poland, and Thomas III–761d
—**the Brave.** *See* Boleslaus I, Duke of Poland
—**the Curly-haired.** *See* Boleslaus IV, King of Poland
—**the Great.** *See* Boleslaus I, Duke of Poland
—**the Intrepid.** *See* Boleslaus I, Duke of Poland
—**the Long (Tall)**, Duke of Silesia XIII–790d; Leubus founded II–761d; IX–204b
Boletin do Clero e do Professorado, periodical, Portugal XI–689a
—**Ecclesiastico**, periodical, São Paulo XIII–465d
—**Eclesiástico**, periodical, Burgos III–68a
—**Eclesiástico**, periodical, Durango V–208d
—**Eclesiástico**, periodical, Havana VII–155a
—**Eclesiástico de la Diocesis**, periodical, Barcelona II–290c
—**Militar**, periodical, Mexico XI–686c
—**Salesiano**, periodical, Barcelona II–290c
Boleyn, Alice VI–146d
—**Anne** IV–25d; V–445c; XI–102a; and Blessed Adrian Fortescue VI–146d; crowned IV–26d; VII–224c; executed VII–225a; and Henry VIII IV–25d; VI–386d; VII–223a; and Blessed Thomas More XIV–691d; and Wolsey XV–686c
—**Elizabeth**, and Henry VIII V–445d
—**Mary**, and Henry VIII IV–26a; V–445d; VII–223a
Bolgars. *See* Bulgarians
BOLGENI, GIOVANNI VINCENZO II–626c; XIV–595b
Bolger, Thomas III–775d
Boli. *See* Bolou
Bolina, Indian village, California X–371d
Bolingbroke, Viscount (Henry St. John), deist IV–683a
Bolionus, identity VII–268c
Bolívar, Simón II–629a; XIII–382c; Carabobo, battle of XV–328b; death XIII–458c; monument IX–255c; peace projects XI–596d; portrait XV–327c
BOLIVIA III–627b; aborigines II–629b; animal life II–628d
—*Church in* II–629a; Armentia, mission of I–740a; Copacavana, pilgrimage of IV–350d; Franciscans VI–298d; missions I–681b; X–607b; papal representative XI–161d; Poor Clares, Order of XII–254b; religious statistics XIV–281a; Salesian Society XIII–399b
—*Geography* II–627b; Cochabamba IV–75b; lakes II–628a; La Paz VIII–795a; La Plata VIII–798d; mountains II–628a; Santa Cruz de la Sierra XIII–456c
—*History* I–415d; Aymará, rising of II–165b; and Chile I–583b; III–663a
—*legislation* II–629a; mineral resources II–628b; natives II–164d; population (1905) II–627b; Takana Indians XIV–427a
Bolkhovitinoff, Eugene, Metropolitan of Kieff XIII–272c
Boll, Barbara, Franciscan tertiary XIV–646b
—**Bernard**, Archbishop of Freiburg II–196b; XV–207a; 591b
Bollaert, historian XII–605b
Bolland, John van, hagiographer II–631b; VII–107d; death II–634a; and Gamans VI–375b; and Henschen VII–240c; portrait II–631c
Bollandist Museum II–633b
BOLLANDISTS II–630a; Badius II–201b; Baert II–201d; Bolland II–631b; der Boech II–689c; on Saint Brendan II–759a; de Buck III–26c; and Carmelites II–634b; III–355b; criticism, historical XII–419c; on St. Emmeran XII–179b; Henschen II–632a; Legends of the Saints IX–129a; Papebroch II–633a; on Saint Placidus XII–143a; publications II–638b; VII–107d; residence III–24a; Rosweyde II–630a; Vatican MSS. XV–292b; work suppressed II–636d
Bollani, Domenico, Bishop of Brescia II–760d
Bollatico, script I–22b; 29c
Bolle e Bandi, Vatican Archive XV–288d; statistics XV–289b
Bollène, Blessed Sacrament, Sisters of II–599a; martyrdom at XI–698d
Bolletino II–655a
BOLLIG, JOHANN II–639b
Bologna, town, Accursii, tomb of I–100d; Alberti's history of I–262d; Alessi's work I–284b; battle (1363) XV–214d; Bessarion, governor of II–527d; Charles V, coronation VI–500b; Cignani, works III–771a; Costa, works IV–417b; Dante

Digitized by Google

at IV–629a; days, method of reckoning IV–638a; Desiderius seizes XI–577d; Eclectics, School of the III–375a; 376a; French possession X–687d; Gatti XVI–42a; Guicciardini in VII–64c; history II–640a; and Holy See II–639c; Julius II VIII–563a; law school IX–88c; leaning towers (ill.) VII–facing p. 60; Liberal Arts, Schools of II–641d; medical school X–127b; mint, imperial X–334d; palace of, architecture VI–678c; Peace of (1796) X–687d; Quercia, work of XII–601b; rebellion (1831) X–271a; sciences and arts, institute of IX–719c; surrender of (1364) VI–559c; Truce of XII–132a

BOLOGNA, ARCHDIOCESE OF II–639c; Saint Andrew Corsini I–472d; Carmelite convent III–356a; 358d; Carmelite guild III–369b; cathedral II–640b; churches II–640b; VI–559d; Collegio Montalto XIV–34b; Conference of (1530) XIV–264c; Council of (1435) I–261d; Dominican studium generale XII–351a; Franciscan convent VI–225b; Jesuits, persecution of IV–35d; legation, papal, surrendered X–688c; map VIII–facing 244; Most Pure Heart of Mary, Feast of the X–600b; Paleotti, episcopate of XI–419a; Saint Petronius III–405d; XI–782b; Poor Clare convent founded III–446a; processional banners (ill.) XII–447d; St. Clement, College of VI–559d; San Giovanni in Monte IV–417a; Trent, Council of XI–580c; XV–33b; in Vatican archives XV–288a; 289a

—**GIOVANNI DA** II–641b; XIII–645d; crucifix (ill.) IV–facing 536; Mercury (ill.) XIII–facing 646; Neptune II–641b; Philip III's statue IX–517a; works, Urbino XV–221b

—**UNIVERSITY OF** II–641c; XIII–600a; Agnesi I–215b; Aldrovandi I–281b; Alexander II at I–287a; anatomy, study of I–458d; Saint Anthony of Padua I–556d; archives I–696c; astrology, chair of II–22d; Aurispa II–112a; Bartholomew of Pisa II–316c; Baysio II–361b; Bernard of Botone II–498c; Bessarion II–527d; Breviarium II–504a; dissections I–459a; Doctorate I–759d; V–73a; II–577b; Dominicans V–108b; Four Doctors V–72d; Guglielmini VII–61d; (ill.) II–641d; Immaculate Conception VII–680b; organization II–642b; physics XII–52c; students IV–108a; surgery X–127d; Thomism in XIV–702a; Vesalius I–459d; women teachers II–642d

Bolognese, Franco II–669b

Bolognesi, monument, Lima IX–255c

Bolognetti, palace VI–126c; Vatican archive XV–288c; 289a

—**Cenci,** Vatican archive XV–288c

—**Giorgio,** Bishop of Rieti XIII–54b

Bolognini, Antonio, Bishop of Nocera XI–87a

—**Mario,** Archbishop of Salerno XIII–398a

Bolognino, papal coin X–335d

Bolou (Claudiopolis) IV–8c

Bolron, Robert VII–702a

BOLSEC, JEROME-HERMES II–643a

Bolsena, catacomb III–427b

—**Adami da.** *See* Adami da Bolsena

—**Miracle of** XI–332c; by Raphael XII–644c; XV–285c

—**See of** XI–332b; swastika IV–518a

Bolt, Asiak Harniktsson, Bishop of Bergen XVI–9d; at Oslo XVI–65c

Bölthorn, in Norse cosmogony IV–412c

Bolton, Anselm, Benedictine I–439c

—**EDMUND** II–643c

—**John,** Jesuit XIV–95d

Boltraffio, Giovanni Antonio XV–445a

Boltzmann, Ludwig XI–475a

Bolus (Baulus; Berisa) II–491d

BOLZANO, BERNHARD II–643d; XII–341d

Bombast, Theophrastus. *See* Paracelsus

Bombastus von Hohenheim, Theophrastus. *See* Paracelsus.

Bombay, town, India, Brahmans in I–186d; Parsis II–154a; 154d; Portugal acquires VI–603a; Protestant see VII–733b; statistics XI–508d; Tower of Silence (ill.)II–156b; University VII–727d

—**ARCHDIOCESE OF** II–644b; Benedict XIV, declaration of IV–2b; cathedral II–645b; Hartmann's administration I–316c; Holy Name, Church of the (ill.) II–644c; institutions II–645a; Jesuit missions (1912) XIV–103c; statistics VII–730a; Saint Vincent de Paul VI–176b; St. Xavier's High School II–645a

—**Catholic Examiner,** periodical XI–725d

—**East Indian,** periodical II–645c

—**Island,** Church in II–644b; institutions II–645a

Bombelles, Bishop of Amiens I–430a

Bomberg, Daniel, Bible V–287b; XIV–457d

Bomer, Saint, monk XI–319a

Bom Jesus, cathedral of, Damão IV–610c

—church of, Goa VI–604d; shrine (ill.) VI–603d; XII–91c

BOMMEL, CORNELIUS RICHARD ANTON VON II–645c; VII–407c

Bommer, hermit IX–144b

Bompart, Victor, in Kimberley VIII–645d

Bom Successo, convent, Belem, Portugal XI–206a

Bon, Teresa. *See* Monboy, Teresa

Bona (Beleb-el-Anab), town, Algeria, chapel at I–188c; II–84c; VII–360b

—**GIOVANNI,** cardinal II–645d; XIV–620b; on Agnus Dei I–221d; 222b; as Church historian VII–376c; on congregational singing IV–241b; crosier, episcopal use of IV–515d; Hittorp's Rubrics XIII–216d; as liturgiologist XIII–72b; on Sext XIII–747b; on Synaxis XIV–383a

—**Queen** XII–197a

Bonaccolsi, Guido, Mantua, possession of IX–611d

—**Pinamonte, Mantua,** possession of IX–611d

—**Rinaldo, Mantua,** possession of IX–611d

Bonaccorsi, liturgiologist XIII–71c

Bonaccursis, Hubertus de, at Modena, University of X–414c

Bonacina, Martino I–405c; XII–442b; on compensation IV–185c

Bonacum, Thomas, Bishop of Lincoln IX–266b; X–733a

Bona Dea, deity IV–684a

Bona Dola (Doglia) III–140a

Bonaernses III–36c

BONAGRATIA OF BERGAMO II–646b; XIV–231d; Ad conditorem canonem VI–247b; and Michael of Cesena X–274d; 275a

—**of Pergamo.** *See* Bonagratia of Bergamo

—**of S. Giovanni,** general of Friars Minor VI–282d

BONAL, FRANÇOIS DE II–646c; and Brugière III–7c; on property ecclesiastical XIII–10b

—**RAYMOND** II–646d

BONALD, LOUIS-GABRIEL-AMBROISE, VICOMTE DE II–647a; and Comte XII–313a; fideism VI–68c; language, theory of I–216a; as philosopher XIII–108d; and Saint-Simon XIII–377c; on sociability, law of IV–337b; Traditionalism III–541d; XII–32d; XV–13d

—**LOUIS - JACQUES - MAURICE DE,** cardinal II–647c; at Le Puy IX–186b; at Lyons IX–474c; portrait II–647d

Bonalists, founded II–646d

Bona Mors, indulgence IV–536b

—**MORS CONFRATERNITY** II–648b; XIV–124d

Bonani, Cajetan (Gaetano), Bishop of Norcia XI–101c; and Gaspar del Bufalo VI–390c

Bona of Luxemburg, Horæ of XII–351d

Bonapaduli, Francesco, Bishop of Valva XV–265a

Bonaparte, Charles J. II–231c; at Catholic Congress, Baltimore IV–250b; Indian Missions, Catholic VII–745b

—**CHARLES - LUCIEN - JULES LAURENT,** Prince of Canino and Musignano II–648c

—**Charles-Marie** X–687b

—**J. N.,** Colonel II–231c

—**Jerome,** King of Westphalia XV–604c; Agnetenberg convent V–406d; in Baltimore II–231c; marriage II–230c; X–691b

—**Joseph** X–688d; 690b; 693b; and Andrea XVI–3c; Concordat of (1801) IV–205c; in Naples X–686c; 691c; in Spain XIV–171c

—**Letitia,** and Pius VII XII–133d; religious congregations protected by X–690a; statue III–298d

—**L. L. J. N.,** cardinal II–648d

—**Louis** X–690d; in Holland VII–96b; 692b

—**Louis Napoleon,** Emperor of the French. *See* Napoleon III

—**Lucien** X–689b; and Pius VII XII–133d

—**Napoleon.** *See* Napoleon I

—**Nicola,** jurist XII–112b

—**Pauline,** statue III–298d

—**Zenaïde** II–648c

Bonar, John, Prior of Anglesea I–491a

Bonaria, Sardinia, pilgrimage XII–89a

Bonatti, Guido, astrologer II–22b; at Siena University XIII–782b

Bonatto, anti-Bishop of Gubbio VII–55d

Bonavenia, Archæology Commission I–690c

Bonaventura, Petrus, Scotist XIII–612d

—**Romano,** cardinal VI–385c; at Porto XII–290c

—**da Padova,** cardinal, birthplace XI–386c

—**de Cremona, Amadean superior** X–182d

—**Hussey.** *See* O'Hussey, Maelbrighte

BONAVENTURE, SAINT II–648d; XII–253d; on absolution I–63c; on acts, indifferent I–116d; Adeste Fideles ascribed to I–142b; on adoption I–149b; at Alvano I–256b; Angelus II–650a; Antonio of Vicensa, works of I–588c; on Ark I–724c

—*in art:* Bonvicino II–678d; van Diepenbeeck IV–786b; Zurbarán XV–770b

—on arts, liberal I–763c; on asceticism XIV–614a; Averroistic tendency XII–49d; Balme's work ascribed to II–224b; and Bernard of Besse II–49a; as cardinal II–650c; church, Canada XI–565d; on cognoscitive habits IV–270b; Compendium theologiæ VII–524a; on confirmation IV–220c; on conscience IV–271a; on consubstantiation IV–322d; on contrition IV–338a; creation, theory of II–651d; IV–471b; 475b; cross, cult of IV–531b; and Dante IV–631b; on dead, prayer for XII–579a; death II–650d; Dies Iræ IV–788a; as Doctor of the Church XIII–611d; XIV–593d; Dolorosa, authorship of XIV–239d; editions II–654b; exegetical works II–652b; Formula Novitiorum IV–644d; St. Francis, Life of II–649d; 652d; Franciscan legends II–650a; on Franciscan Rule VI–210b; Friars Minor, general of II–649c; VI–282c; funeral oration VIII–18b; on Holy orders XII–416c; as hymnodist VII–603d; ideology II–651d; (ill.) II–649b; on Immaculate Conception II–651d; VII–679a; Imitation of Christ VII–674d; XIV–662c; on Incarnation II–651d; Lauda Sion IX–36b; on lay confession XI–623d; on limbus infantium IX–258a; on love XIV–614c; at Lyons, Council of II–650c; IX–478a; on man, nature of IX–581b; on matter X–56b; on matter and form II–651c; on mendicants X–184d; as mystic II–652a; 653b; XIV–622b; at Paris, University of XI–489b; on penance XI–622d; on perfection, Christian XIV–613d; as philosopher XIII–549a; and Poor Clares II–650a; as preacher VII–445a; on profession, religious XII–451d; on purgatorial fire XII–578c; Quaracchi edition XIII–339a; and Realism XI–92c; relics II–203c; 650d; on sacramental grace XIII–302a; on Sacraments II–651d; Salve Mundi Salutare XIII–408b; as Scholastic VII–634d; XII–32a; and Scotism XIV–591c; Sibbel's statue of XIII–767b; on sins, capital XIV–5c; as theologian XIV–590d; 606c; 612b; 618c; and St. Thomas Aquinas XIV–665a; titles II–653d; virtues, infusion of VI–707b; and William of St. Amour II–649b; on witchcraft XV–675d; writings II–651a

—**Saint, College of.** *See* Saint Bonaventure, College of

—**E. M.,** Bishop of Nagpur X–368c; 669b

—**of Brescia,** Franciscan, musician VI–295d

—**of Jesi,** Franciscan preacher VI–292d

—**of Potenza, Blessed,** conventual IV–345d; IX–719b

Bonavino, Cristoforo. *See* Franchi, Ausonio

Bonazzi, Benedetto, Benedictine II–463a

Bonbasti. *See* Bubastis

Boncioni, Marco, Bishop of Urbino XV–222b

BONCOMPAGNI, BALTHASAR II–654d

—**Cristoforo,** cardinal, Bishop of Ravenna XII–667a

—**Francesco,** cardinal, Archbishop of Naples X–687a

—**Ignazio,** cardinal VII–61c

Boncortese. *See* Bonagratia of Bergamo

Bond, Saint XIII–716d

—**Francis,** on architecture V–257b; architecture, Gloucester VI–675d; architecture, Gothic VI–666a; architecture, Gothic in England VI–674b; on Lincoln Cathedral VI–674b; on pointed arch I–688d

—**W. C.,** astronomical discoveries II–26c; celestial photography II–28a

—**Hill, Ohio,** United States Orphan Asylum III–774d

Bondjoe, tribe, French Congo XV–115b

Bondone, Giotti di. *See* Giotto di Bondone

Bond-servants, amongst Israelites I–227b

Bonduel, F. J., missionary IX–690b; among Menominee Indians X–193c

—**J.,** missionary in Milwaukee X–319a

Roman numeral indicates volume; arabic, page; a, b, c, d, quarter of page.

Digitized by Google

Bone (anat.), in Hippocrates I-458a; Malpighi, study of I-460b
—town. *See* Bona
Bonelli, Giovanni, Blessed. *See* John Bonelli, Blessed
—**Michele**, cardinal, and Saint Francis Borgia VI-216b; and Pius V XIII-336c
Bonel y Orbe, Manuel, Patriarch of the Indies, Archbishop of Granada VI-723d
Boneo, Juan Agustín, Bishop of Santa Fe, S. America XIII-457b
Boner, Ulrich VI-520a
Bonet, Saint, Bishop of Clermont IV-54a; IX-717a
—**JUAN PABLO** II-655a; deaf, treatise on V-316d
—**NICHOLAS** II-655b; as Scotist XIII-612b; surname V-75a
—**Theophil**, anatomist X-132d
Bonferre, missionary XIII-766a
Bonfiche, Paul, Servite XIII-737c
Bonfigli, Domenico, artist XI-399b
—G., Vicar Apostolic of Aleppo XIV-405d
—*See also* Bonfilius
Bonfilius, Saint, Servite and St. Philip Benizi XII-6c
—**Saint**, Bishop of Foligno VI-125b; XIV-373a
—Bishop of Siena XIII-781b
—**Domenico.** *See* Bonfigli, Domenico
Bonfin, Church of, Bahia (ill.) II-747d
Bonfioli, astronomical experiments XV-186a
BONFRERE, JACQUES II-655d; IV-160d; on Pentateuch XI-652d; on Psalms, authorship of XII-537c
Bonfrizieri, Placidus, Servite XII-737c
Bon Garant, Notre-Dame de. *See* Notre-Dame de Bon Garant
Bongars, Jacques, birthplace XI-32Jb; Gesta Dei per Francos VI-539d
Bongo, African tribe I-182d
Bon Henri. *See* Busch, Henry
Bonherba, Raffaello IV-127d
Bonhomini, Giovanni Francesco, Archbishop of Vercelli IX-407d; as papal nuncio XI-160d; and Peter Canisius XI-760c
Boni, Egidio IV-401c
—**John, Blessed.** *See* John Boni, Bl.
Bonibarone, Elias. *See* Elias of Cortona
Bönicke, Johann Michael, at Ems V-409d
Bonicollii, Henry of Ghent VII-235a
BONIFACE, SAINT, Apostle of Germany II-656a; in Bavaria II-355c; XI-519b; and Benedictines XIV-563c; and Saint Burchard III-64c; XV-719a; capitula III-310a; and Carloman XI-663a; on Centuriators III-535c; on chalices III-562d; church, Australia XI-566a; church, British South Africa XI-566b; church, Canada XI-565d; and Cuthbert of Canterbury IV-580a; and Daniel of Winchester IV-627c; educational works II-457b; on extreme unction V-723d; Van Eycken's portrait of V-735b; Fulda, organization of II-456a; VI-313c; in Germany VII-293d; X-474b; Gregory II IV-788b; IX-182c; Gregory III VI-789b; Latin epic IX-30c; Leptines, councils of III-210c; and Saint Lioba XIII-218b; at Mainz IX-550d; martyrdom II-658c; XIII-504a; XIV-461c; nuns employed by II-454c; Othlo's life of XI-350d; papal title, use of XII-270b; and Pepin IV-384d; XI-663b; reform IX-92b; at Salsburg XIII-411c; Saxony, evangelisation of VII-128a; XIII-498a; Servus servorum Dei XIII-737c; Thuringia, evangelisation of XIV-712c; tomb IV-313d; VI-315b; in Utrecht XV-246a; and Vergilius of Salsburg I-581d; XV-353d; Westphalia, evangelisation of XV-602a; and Saint Wicktorp II-73d; and Saint Willibrord XV-645c; writings, investigation of III-520d; and Pope Zachary III-494c; VI-79b
—**I, SAINT**, Pope II-658d; XII-273b; and Apiarius I-594b; Arles, regulated I-238a; election XI-456b; XII-271a; Saint Felicitas, tablet to VIII-44d; and Honorius III-262a; tomb III-516a
—**II**, Pope II-660a; XII-273b; Saint Augustine, eulogy of II-102d; Dioscurus, anathema I-202d; music, ecclesiastical I-578a; Orange, Second Council of VI-690d; XI-267b; XIII-706d; and Vigilius XV-427b
—**III**, Pope II-660c; XII-273b; altar-cloths, decree on I-351d; papal elections, regulation of XI-456d; Roman Church, title I-561a
—**IV, SAINT**, Pope II-660d; XII-273b; and Saint Columbanus IV-138d; XV-584d; Pantheon consecrated I-315b; rings, episcopal XIII-59c
—**V**, Pope II-661b; XII-273b; and Saint Justus of Canterbury VIII-586b
—**VI**, Pope II-661d; XII-273c
—**VII**, Antipope II-661d; XII-273d; alb of VIII-730c; election IV-484d; and the empire XIV-262c
—**VIII**, Pope II-662a; XII-274b; abbesses, age of I-8a; abbots, commendatory IV-156a; on abdication, papal I-31c; alb (ill.) VIII-732a; and Albert I VI-494a; at Anagni II-668c; and Anjou IV-511b; apostasy, decretal on I-625a; art, patron of II-669a; Avignon University II-160b; and Baillet II-206d; and Baysio II-361b; and Boccasini II-429c; Bulla (ill.) III-56c; bust of (ill.) XV-283d; as canonist IX-63b; and cardinals III-337a; and St. Celestine V III-480b; and Celestines III-479c; IV-260b; on celibacy III-487c; character II-669c; on chastity, vow of XII-451d; Clericis Laicos IV-50c; on clerics, imprisonment of XII-436b; cloister IV-63c; collection, canonical IV-393a; corpses, boiling of, forbidden X-125d; death II-669a; Decretals IV-672d; deposition, decree IV-738a; De Sepulturis I-459a; enclosure, enforced XI-164d; and Ferdinand IV XIII-393a; and Franciscan Celestines XVI-20b; and Fraticelli VI-245b; and Fredoli VI-257a; and Friars Minor I-657d; VI-283a; and Giotto VI-566c; and Guido of Montefeltre XV-221d; (ill.) VI-566a; indulgence, plenary VII-786c; and Inquisition VIII-30d; In Supremæ Dignitatis Specula III-11a; and Jacopone da Todi VIII-264b; jubilee (1300) II-665d; 669b; VIII-532c; Liber Sextus Decretalium IX-227a; and Lodovico (ill.) IX-358; and Matteo of Aquasparta X-53b; and mendicants X-185a; III-40c; and de Mornay XIII-718c; dead, mutilation of IV-482a; de Nogaret XI-89b; and Orsini XI-326b; Orvieto, palace at XI-332a; Orvieto, palace (ill.) 332a; Palestrina, destruction of XI-421b; pallium XI-429a; Perugia, controversy at III-479d; and Philip the Fair II-112b; 665b; VI-352c; 353d; VIII-746b; XI-455a; XII-6a; XIV-194c; process of IV-21a; property ecclesiastical XII-469d; on rectors, irremovability of VIII-173d; régale, droit de XII-713b; Regesta VI-723c; Roman University XIII-146a; and Sardinia XIII-475c; and Scotland XIII-616d; Stefaneschi's work XIV-284b; and temporal rulers XI-454b; tiara (ill.) XIV-715b; 177b; tomb III-512c; XIII-373a; Tuscany, intervention in VII-58b; Unam Sanctam XII-266c; XV-126a; vindicated XV-424c; and Villani XV-429d; and Villanovanus XV-430a
—**IX**, Pope II-670d; XII-274b; and Acciajuoli I-96b; and Alexians I-307b; and Arundel I-765b; at Cava monastery III-467c; and Fraticelli VI-248d; Heidelberg University VII-196c; Hodie Constitution VII-420c; and indulgences VII-787a; Intenta Salutis V-708b; and Jews VIII-394d; legitimacy of XIII-541b; and Nieheim, Dietrich von IV-789c; and Orsini I-96b; XI-326d; and Poggio Bracciolini XII-177d; schism XII-112d; XV-145c; and Roman Senate XIII-169a; and S. Angelo, Castle of XIII-176b; and Viterbo XV-488c
Boniface, papal legate at Chalcedon III-556a; IX-645a
—archdeacon, and St. Wilfrid V-598c
—Count of Africa XII-142c; and St. Augustine II-89b; defeated III-148c; revolt of I-177c; and Vandals I-192a
—Bishop of Albano I-256b
—Bishop of Carthage III-387c; monastic life II-80b
—Bishop of Cagliari XIII-475a
—Bishop of Dumvict. *See* Beorhtgils, Bishop of Dumwich
—Bishop of Ferentum XV-489b
—Bishop of Lausanne IX-40d; X-104b
—**II**, Marquis of Montferrat, Athens relinquished II-45b; crusade IV-304a; 549d; VI-157b; Thebes, possession of XIV-562c; at Thessalonica XIV-633c
—Bishop of Piperno XIV-518d
—Bishop of Salerno XIII-397d
—Bishop of Sinigaglia XIV-13d
—Duke of Spoleto XIV-233c
—**ASSOCIATION** II-671d; IX-466b; XII-139d; XIV-300d; academic II-672b; in Austria II-134d; in Baden II-200a; in Bamberg II-245c; Congress of (1908) IV-247c; in Hamburg VII-122d; Paderborn XI-383d; Martin, president of IX-720b; in Saxony XIII-504a; in Strasburg I-345c
—**of Canossa** XV-103c
of Certon, Saint, missionary
—**XII-418b**
of Ceva VI-288a
—**of Querfurt.** *See* Bruno of Querfurt
—**of Savonna** XIII-490a
—**OF SAVOY** II-672b; III-300a; and Richard de Wyche XIII-44a; at Valence XV-250b
—**of Tuscany**, Margrave VII-230a; X-49b
Bonifacia XIII-450b
Bonifacio, Andrés, president of Katipunan XII-13c
Bonifacius de Vitalinis. *See* Vitalini, Bonifazio
Bonifatianum, College, Heiligenstadt XI-383c
Bonifatius, Saint, Bishop of St. Paul-Trois-Châteaux XV-250b
—Donatist antipope V-125a; XI-262b
Bonifatiusblatt, periodical, Paderborn II-672b; XI-383d
Bonifatiusverein. *See* Boniface Association
Bonifaz, Ramón III-67d
Bonifazio, painter XI-401a
BONI HOMINES (FRATRES SACCATI) II-673a
—**HOMINES (OF GRANDMONT)** II-672b
—**HOMINES (PORTUGUESE)** II-673b
Bonin. *See* Shima
—**Jacques**, missionary VII-577a
Bonincontro, Bishop of Verona XV-362a
Böning, Herwig, and Gudenus VII-56a
Bonini, Alexander of. *See* Alexander of Bonini
Bonino, trial of XIII-663a
Bonipert, Bishop of Fünfkirchen VI-322b
Bonitarian Ownership, in Roman law IX-81b
Bonites, Augustinian hermits VII-381c
Bonitho of Sutri. *See* Boniso of Sutri
Bonito, Antonio, Bishop of Acerno XIII-398a
—**Ludovico**, cardinal, Bishop of Taranto XIV-451a
Bonitus, Bishop of Clermont. *See* Bonet, Saint
—Archbishop of Toledo XIV-756a
Bonitz, Hermann, at Vienna University XV-423d
Bonitza (Bodone) II-609d
Boni vivi, of Inquisition VIII-31d
Bonizo VI-791d
—**of Bologna**, Franciscan VI-210b
—**OF SUTRI** II-673c; X-750a; as canonist IX-62b; collection of III-286d; and Henry IV VIII-86d; at Piacenza XII-70d; popes, lives of IX-225b
Bonjeau, Christopher, Vicar Apostolic III-550c; IV-124d; VIII-269b
Bonjour, Guillaume, map III-674a; VI-452b; XII-720c
Bonlet, J. B., missionary XIII-666d
Bon. Mem., abbr. I-23d
Bon Moustiers, monastery X-680b
Bonn, town, Prussia, Synod of (1874) VI-771a
—**UNIVERSITY OF** II-673d; IV-119a; XI-380b; XV-198a; Hermes at VII-277b
Bonnac, de, Bishop of Agen I-209c
Bonnand, Clement, Bishop of Pondicherry XII-229b
Bonnani, Johannes Dominici, musician XIII-74b
Bonnano of Pisa, at Santa Maria Nuova X-508b
BONNARD, JEAN-LOUIS, VENERABLE II-674b; VII-776a; XIV-80c
Bonnat, Léon-Joseph-Florentin, painter XIII-32b; Lavigerie's portrait IX-51; Thiers' portrait (ill.) XIV-635d
Bonnault, André, missionary IX-769c
Bonnaz, Alexander, Bishop of Csanád IV-558d
Bonne, Archbishop of Tokio XIV-755a
Bonnécamp, Joseph de, missionary III-773b; 775d; IV-55a; XIV-759d; at Pittsburg XII-121a; at St. Pierre XIII-376b
BONNECHOSE, HENRI-MARIE-GASTON BOISNORMAND DE, cardinal II-674b; at Carcassonne III-331d; and Collegio dei Cappellani XIII-135c; on Le Play XII-163d; at Rouen XIII-210a
BONNE-ESPERANCE, ABBEY OF II-674c
Bonnefoy, Denis, Abbot of Frigolet VI-307c
Bonnel, Bishop of Viviers XV-494a
Bonne-Nouvelle, monastery I-290c; X-71b
—**Nouvelle**, pilgrimage XII-773a
Bonne Presse, Maison de la II-104b; VI-188a; publications XI-676c
Bonne Presse de l'Ouest, Maison de la XI-676d
Bonner, physician III-775d; XI-226c
BONNER, EDMUND II-675a; IX-347d; and Bourne II-722c; and Cosin IV-403c; death V-478c; XV-592d; diocesan articles XIII-655b; and Feckenham VI-25c; and Henry VIII-IV-26d; Hereford VII-255d; restored to see IV-97b; IX-767a

Digitized by Google

Bonnes Capotes. *See* Hospitallers of Ernemont
Bonnet, Charles, psychologist IX–240d; XII–546d
—**John,** Lazarist X–359b
BONNETTY, AUGUSTIN II–677a; Annales de philosophie chrétienne XI–677c; fideism I–216a; VI–68c; and Prémare XII–387c; recantation VI–69a; Traditionalism XV–13d
Bonneval, Arnold of. *See* Arnold of Bonneval
Bonneville, monastery II–379b
—**Benjamin L. C.,** colonel X–720b
Bonney, Charles Carroll IV–250c
—**S. W.,** Protestant missionary III–679b
Bonnin, missionary XI–114d
Bonnito, Lodovico, Bishop of Palermo XI–420c
Bonnuille, Etienne de, architect XV–208a
Bono, Gaspa, monk XV–252b
Bonomi, artist X–683c
—(**Bonhomini**), nuncio XI–163b
Bonomo, Gianfrancesco, Bishop of Vercelli XV–349b
—**Petrus,** Bishop of Triest-Capo d'Istria XV–45b; at Vienna XV–419c
Bononcini, Giovanni Maria, composer X–601c; and Colonna IV–128a; and Lotti IX–367a
Bononi, Gerolamo, Bishop of Syracuse XIV–397b
Bononia (Bologna) II–639c
Bonosians II–678a
Bonosus, martyr X–75c
—Pope. *See* Benedict I
BONOSUS, Bishop of Sardica II–677d; XIII–472c; heresy I–45b; XIV–26c
Bon Pasteur, mission IX–570c
—**Pasteur, Sœurs du.** *See* Good Shepherd
Bonpland, Aimé, explorer X–659c
Bonsecola, Teodoro, Bishop of Lecce IX–108a
BON SECOURS (DE PARIS), INSTITUTE OF II–678a
—**SECOURS (DE TROYES), INSTITUTE OF** II–678b; founded XV–68d
—**Secours, Notre Dame de.** *See* Notre Dame de Bon Secours
Bons-Enfants, Collège des, Paris I–233d; IV–443b; X–357d; 358a; 358d; 361a; XI–489c; XV–435d
Bons Enfants, Collège des, Reims XII–728a
Bons-Fils, congregation XIV–643a
Bonshommes. *See* Boni Homines
Bontempi, Andrea, Bishop of Perugia XI–736d
Bontemps, Gaudentius. *See* Gaudentius of Brescia
—**Pierre,** sculptor VI–208c; XIII–646a
Bontier, Pierre XI–106d
Bonuccelli, Angelo, Latin scholar XIII–730a
Bonum honestum VI–639a
—**morale** VI–638d
Bonus, consul X–686d
—Bishop of Prato XII–118a
Bonusbaro, Elias. *See* Elias of Cortona
Bonvalot, Gabriel, traveller XIV–719d
BONVICINO, ALESSANDRO II–678c; Madonna and Doctors (ill.) V–facing 74; and Moroni X–576c; Nicholas of Myra's portrait (ill.) XI–63
—**Ambrogio.** *See* Buonvicino
Bonville, Anthony. *See* Terill
Bonvin, L., musician X–658d
Bonvisi, Girolamo, cardinal IX–406b
Bonwick, J., historian II–114d; 115c
Bonzano, John, Archbishop XV–559b
Bonzes XII–409b
Bonzi, Jean Baptiste de, cardinal VI–103a
—**Pietro-Paolo** III–376a
Bonziano, Giovanni Battista, Bishop of Caserta XIV–557b
Bonzy, Pierre de, Archbishop of Toulouse XIV–796c
Bookbinders, patron III–729c
Book Concerns, Methodist X–242a
Booker, Joseph, publisher V–99c
—**Mary** V–99c
—**Mary Frances** V–99b
—**Thomas** V–99c
Book of Acaill II–753b; 755b
—**of Advertisements (Articles).** *See* Advertisements, Book of
—**of Ballymote** I–533c; VII–448b
—**of Changes.** *See* Y-king
—**OF COMMON PRAYER** II–678d; I–499c; XI–96c; XII–350b; XIII–68a; 653d; XV–127d; absolution I–66c; Alleluia I–319b; baptism I–632b; II–680d; Black Rubric II–680d; Breviary portion II–679d; calendar II–679d; Calvin III–197d; canonical hours II–680a; catechism V–79b; St. Chrysostom's prayer I–576a; communion service II–680b; composition II–679b; confirmation ceremony II–680d; consecration in II–680c; contents II–679c; XIII–68b; dead, prayers for II–681b; in Dublin V–175b; Edward VI I–501d; XIII–654c; 654d; XV–127d; and Eucharist I–499d; on extreme unction V–717a; feasts II–679d; first V–447d; history II–678d; introduction II–679a; in Ireland XI–615a; lessons II–680a; fragmentary liturgies XIII–67a; Lord's Prayer IX–356b; marriage ceremony II–681a; Mass, rubric XIII–91a; in Methodist Church X–238a; missal portion II–680b; ordination rite I–492b; ornaments, rubric II–680b; XIII–90d; psalms II–680a; revision II–679c; 681b; ritual II–680d; XIII–92c; as rule of faith XIII–92d; second II–679c; signs of cross XIII–786c; use, compulsory XI–612b; vestments XV–390d; visitation of the sick II–681a
—**of Dimma.** *See* Dimma, Book of
—**of Directions** II–295c
—**of Discipline, of Knox** III–203c; VIII–682d
—**of Discipline, of Melville** III–203c
—**of Exploits** III–29c
—**of Fernaig** XIII–623a
—**of Filial Piety.** *See* Hiao-king
—**of Foundations** XIV–516b
—**of Funerals** V–347c
—**of History.** *See* Shao-king
—**of Hours.** *See* Hours
—**of Jubilees.** *See* Jubilees
—**of Judgment** VIII–551d
—**of Kings,** Persian. *See* Shahnameh
—**of Lecan** I–533c
—**of Life,** in British Church IV–657b
—**of Life,** Scriptural I–597a; XII–380d
—**of Life-Giving** IX–596b
—**OF MARTYRS, FOXE'S** II–681c; Andrew's review I–475b; on Bonner II–675d; Taverner in XIV–466d
—**of Mencius.** *See* Mencius, Book of
—**of Mormon** X–570d
—**of Music.** *See* Yo-king
—**of Mysteries** IX–596b
—**of Odes.** *See* She-king
—**of Rights** I–734d; II–479c
—**of Rites,** Confucian. *See* Li-ki
—**of Roger** XII–98a
—**of Sentences.** *See* Sentences
—**of Songs.** *See* She-king
—**of Special Grace** X–106a
—**of the Course of the Lights of Heaven** II–24a
—**of the Daughters of Adam** I–132a; 132d
—**of the Dead** V–347d; conscience IV–269d; cosmogony IV–407a; judgment V–529c; Renouf's translation XI–304d
—**of the Dean of Lismore** XIII–623a
—**of the Duat** V–348c
—**of the Dun Cow** VIII–116d
—**of the Gates** V–347b
—**of the Giants** IX–596b
—**of the Going Out by Daytime.** *See* Book of the Dead
—**of the Lamb.** *See* Book of Life
—**of the Penance or Combat of Adam** I–132a
—**of the Pragmateia** IX–596b
—**of the Respirations** V–348b
—**of the Secrets of Henoch** II–24a
—**of the Seven Degrees** VII–199a
—**of the Tenth King** XIII–789c
Books, authenticity II–137b; Baltimore decree II–237d; heretical VII–261a; medieval V–252c; Sacred XII–744a
—**Censorship of.** *See* Censorship of Books
—**Liturgical.** *See* Liturgical Books
—**Prohibited, Index of.** *See* Index of Prohibited Books
—**Sibylline.** *See* Sibylline Books
—**of the Homilies** XIII–655a
Boole, George, philosopher IX–325b
Boomplaats, battle (1848) XI–267d; XV–20a
Boone, family, Maryland II–229b; 231d
—**Daniel,** explorer VIII–622c; in Kentucky VIII–623c
—**Jean-Baptiste,** Bollandist II–637c; and Perpetual Adoration, Religious of XI–697d
—**William Jones** III–679b
Boonen, Jacob, Archbishop of Mechlin X–104d; Afflighem Abbey I–179d; VII–105c
Boora, wind IV–606b
Boos, Martin II–129c; and Feneberg VI–34d
Boot, Adrian, engineer XVI–61a
Booth, Charles, Bishop of Hereford VII–255d
—**Laurence,** Archbishop of York XV–734c; and Durham V–211d
—**Sherman M.,** Abolitionist XV–663c
—**William,** Archbishop of York IX–233a; 734b
Boothroyd, Indian reservation XIV–704d
—**Benjamin,** commentator IV–161b
Booths, Feast of. *See* Tabernacles, Feast of
Bootle, England, Irish population (1901) VIII–153b; statistics IX–314b
Booz, at Bethlehem II–533a; in genealogy of Christ VI–410b; and Ruth XIII–276a
—in Masonic symbolism IX–779b
—pillar XIV–501b
Bopp, Franz, philologist VIII–123a
Boquet, Simplicius, Recollect IV–758c
Bör IV–412b
Bora, Catherine von IX–450c
Borana, tribe VI–348c
Borbón, Luis María de, cardinal, Archbishop of Toledo XIV–757b
Borbone, Ferdinando di, Duke XI–505b
Borday, Anthony, missionary XIII–424c
Bordeaux, town, English capture X–698c; Huguenots VII–530d; Irish college V–324c; VIII–161a; 162c; massacre (1572) XIII–336a; national assembly (1871) X–703a; XIV–636a; peace (1242) IX–368d; population VI–167a; régale, droit de XII–713b; siege I–702c
—**ARCHDIOCESE OF** II–682b; VI–396a; Apostolic school XIII–586a; cathedral (ill.) VI–facing 178; Catholic Congress IV–246a; 246d
—*Councils:* (384) XII–429d; (385–386) II–682b; (1080) II–487d; (1214) II–683b; (1583) VI–376b; (1899) VII–537a
—**Jesuit College** XIV–88c; Lazarist seminary X–361c; Magdalens IX–524b; map VI–facing 188; pilgrimage XII–86b; 92e; Poor Clares XII–253b; primacy XII–242a; province, ecclesiastical, map VI–facing 188; provincial chapter XII–368Bb; statistics II–683d
—**Henri, Count of.** *See* Chambord, Henri, Count of
—**UNIVERSITY OF** II–684a; Alexandre I–299c; Ausonius, history II–112c; Candale I–237a
Bordeaux pilgrim. *See* Pilgrim of Bordeaux
Bordenave, missionary XI–6b
—**Toussaint,** surgeon X–133a
Bordes, Charles, musician III–696c
Bordeu, Theophile, vitalist X–134a
Bordillon, G. II–789b
Bordinho, Maurice. *See* Gregory VIII, Antipope
Bordj-er-Rious VI–570d
Bordj-Hakmon-el-Yehoudi XI–331a
Bordj Messaoudi XIV–553a
BORDONE, CAVALIERE PARIS II–684b; birthplace XV–38c; Treviso, work XV–38b; XV–38c
Bordonis. *See* Scaliger
Boré, Etienne de XI–8a
—**EUGENE,** Lazarist XVI–11a; X–363b; in Armenia I–739c; and Lamennais VIII–764b; in Persia XI–723d
—**Léon** VIII–764b; XIII–11a
Boreas, deity IV–684a
Borecki, Job, Metropolitan of Kieff XIII–262c; 269c
Borel, Don II–690a
Borelli, Giovanni Alphonse, biologist II–573b; at Pisa XII–112b; planetary attraction, theory XII–62b
—**Paolo Andrea,** Bishop of Noli XIII–490c
Boreman, Franziskus, Bishop of Roermond XIII–110d
—**Robert,** Abbot of Saint Albans XIII–329c
Boretius, A., capitularies III–311d
Borevnov, monastery II–122c
Borgatello, missionary XI–540d
Borgella, missionary IX–688d
BORGESS, CASPAR HENRY II–684d; IV–760a
Borghero, missionary IV–603d
Borghese, villa, Rome I–699a; XIII–165d; 175d; Bernini II–510b; Bronsino I–325d; Canova III–298d; Correggio I–318d; Dosso Dossi XIV–740a; Tisio da Garofalo XIV–740c; Titian XIV–742d; Virgin and Child (ill.) XV–464c
—**Camillo.** *See* Paul V
—**Scipio,** cardinal, and Alamanni I–245c; coat of arms X–335b; and Domenichino V–102d; at Sabina XIII–291c; St. Crisogono, church of XIII–171b; and St. Sebastian, basilica XIII–668b
—**Archive,** Vatican XV–288d; 289b; 290a; 297a
Borghesi, Bartolommeo, Count XIII–449c; and De Rossi IV–740c; journal I–86b; works III–468d
Borghesiana, villa, Frascati VI–244b
Borghi, Cristoforo X–414d
—**Giovanni,** Bishop of Palermo XI–420c
—**Giuseppe Antonio,** bishop I–225c; XIV–720b
Borghino, Michael II–691b
Borghorst, Abbey of X–637a
Borgia, family XIV–264c
—**Alessandro,** Archbishop of Fermo II–685a
—**Cæsar,** cardinal I–290c; 291a; 291d; 292b; and d'Amboise I–382d; campaign I–292b; Elne XI–700b; Forlì VI–137a; Fossombrone VI–154d; and Guidubaldo I of Urbino XV–222a; Imola VII–693a; and Julius II VIII–562d; and Manfredi V–751b; Nepi X–750b; and Orsini I–292d; Rimini XIII–58b; San Marino XIII–449b; Sarsina XIII–478c; in Sinigaglia XIV–13d; and States of the Church XIV–264c; and da Vinci XV–443b
—**Enrico,** cardinal, Bishop of Squillace XIV–239b
—**Francis, Saint.** *See* Francis Borgia, Saint
—**Giovanni,** cardinal I–290d

Digitized by Google

Borgia, Girolama I-290c
—**Isabel** VI-213d
—**Jofre** I-289c; 291a
—**Juan,** second Duke of Gandia I-289c; 290c; 291c; VI-213d
—**Juan,** third Duke of Gandia VI-213d; death VI-214c
—**Juan,** Duke of Nepi I-292d
—**Lucrezia** I-289c; 292c; and Alfonso of Biseglia I-291d; and Alfonso of Ferrara I-292d; and Bembo II-426a; and Sforsa, Giovanni I-291a; XI-739a
—**Pedro Luis,** first Duke of Gandia I-290c; VI-213d
—**Rodrigo.** *See* Alexander VI
—**STEFANO,** cardinal II-685a; and Assemani I-795b; Irish inquiry XV-393b; and Jesuits XIV-99d; Propaganda XII-460b; 460d; Vatican Collection XV-282d; and Zoega XV-763b
—**Thomas** VI-216c
—*See also* Borja
Borgia Apartment (Museum). *See* Appartamento Borgia
—**Palace,** Rome XIII-150d
—**Torre,** Vatican XV-277a; 278b
BORGLUM, ancient See of XVI-11c; 70c
—**Gutson,** sculptor XIII-648a
—**Solon H.,** sculptor XIII-648a
—**Abbey** XVI-11c
Borgmeyer, Charles J., scientific writer XIII-364b
Borgna, Ildephonsus, Bishop of Quilon XII-611a
—**Philip** X-367c
Borgne, Renauld le XV-351b
Borgniet, Pierre-André, Vicar Apostolic of Kiang-nan III-674b; VIII-634a
Borgo, Flaminio Dal, jurist XII-112c
—**Allegri,** Florence III-771b
BORGOGNONE, AMBROGIO II-685c; XI-400d; and Berrettini II-516b; Madonna Enthroned (ill.) II-685d; Pavia, work XI-592c
Borgognoni, Hugo, surgeon X-127d
—**Teodoro,** physician IX-406a; X-127d
Borgondi, Horatius II-691b
Borgo Nuovo, Rome I-290a
—**SAN-DONNINO, DIOCESE OF** II-686a; cathedral II-686a
—**SAN-SEPOLCRO, DIOCESE OF** II-686b; cathedral II-686c; Majano's work IX-556c
BORIE, PIERRE-ROSE-URSULE DUMOULIN II-686c; birthplace XV-87b; death VII-775d
Boriquén, Island of. *See* Porto Rico
Boris, Saint. *See* Roman
—**son of Vladimir the Great** XIII-243d; XV-498c
—**ruler of Bosnia** II-695d
—**I,** Prince of Bulgaria III-46a; 108d; baptized VI-764c; ecclesiastical policy III-107b; and Nicholas I XI-54d
—**II,** of Bulgaria III-109a
—Prince of Tirnovo III-47b
—**tsar** X-593d; XIII-246b; 246c
Boriwoi, Duke of Bohemia. *See* Borsiwoi
Borja (Bursao) XIV-452b
—**Alfonso de.** *See* Callistus III
—**Gaspar de,** Archbishop of Toledo XIV-757b
—**Isabella** I-289b
—**Pedro Luis de,** Archbishop of Valencia XV-252b
—**y Aragón, Francisco de.** *See* Francis Borgia, Saint
—**y Llansol, Juan de,** Archbishop of Valencia XV-252b
—*See* Borgia
Bormia, Switzerland, Church in XIV-363d
Born, Bertrand de, Count of Hautefort VI-570c; XIII-41d
Bornada, Conradin of. *See* Conradin of Bornada
Borneil, Giraud de. *See* Giraud de Borneil
Bornemann, Friedrich Wilhelm, philologist I-122d
Bornemissos, Paul, Bishop of Neutra X-775a
Borneo, island II-687a; animism I-528c
—**PREFECTURES APOSTOLIC OF** II-687a; British II-687b; Dutch II-687a; Franciscan missions I-781b; VI-293d; 294a; patron XI-566b
Borner, Kaspar IX-140c
Bornheim, Belgium, Cistercian congregation III-785a; Dominican monastery VII-502d; XII-230b
Bornhofen, Germany, monastery IX-261d; pilgrimage church IX-262a
Bornhöved, battle (1227) IV-727b
Bornier, Henri de, academician I-89b
Borodin. *See* Krapotkin, Prince Peter
Borodino, battle (1812) X-594b; 697c; XIII-249a; 687b
Boroma, Jesuit observatory VI-453c
Boromisza, Tiburtius, Bishop of Szatmár XIV-419d
Boron, discovery XIV-567a
—**Robert de,** Grail legend VI-719d
Bororoan Indians VII-758a
Borotses, tribe XII-626d
Borough, Stephen, navigator III-127c
Borový, Klement, canonist IV-600d
Borowski, Felix, composer XII-208a
Borra, See of XI-148a
Borrados Indians XIII-404b
BORRAS, FRANCISCO NICOLÁS II-687c
Borrell, Count of Ausona III-428c; XV-406a
—**I,** Count of Barcelona III-428c
—**II,** Count of Barcelona III-428c
—**Jaime,** Bible, revision of XV-371c
Borret, Theodore, journalist XI-680d
Borrète, Etienne de, Bishop of Paris XII-38c
Borri, Christopher. *See* Borrus, Christopher
Borro (Borri), Joseph Francis, impostor VII-701a
Borromeus Encyclical, of Pius X XIV-766d
Borromäusverein. *See* Borromeo, Society of St. Charles
Borromeans. *See* Mercy, Sisters of, of St. Charles Borromeo
Borromeo, palace, Rome XIII-132b; 133c
—**Anna** III-622d
—**ANDREA** II-688a
—**Carlo,** Bishop of Possuoli XII-331d
—**Carlo,** cardinal XIII-132d
—**Carlo,** count X-641b
—**Charles, Saint.** *See* Charles Borromeo, St.
—**FEDERICO,** cardinal II-688a; Ambrosian library I-393d; X-302a; monument I-394c; and Oblates I-405b; and St. Philip Neri XII-20b; psaltery I-390a; and Puteanus XII-584a; and Ward XV-551d
—**Federigo,** count III-619d
—**Francesco,** count III-619b
—**Giberto,** count III-619a
—**Giovanni Francesco,** Bishop of Vercelli IX-438a
—**Giulio Cesare,** count III-688a; III-619a
—**Guido,** count III-619c
—**René** III-624b
—**SOCIETY OF ST. CHARLES** II-688c; Prussia XII-723d; in Switzerland IX-407d; XIV-363d
—**Chapel, Isola Bella** I-375d
—**College, Pavia** XI-592c; 594c
BORROMINI, FRANCESCO II-688d; 303c; XIII-169b; Lateran Basilica IX-15a; and Oppenordt XI-261d; S. Agnese al Circo Agonale, Church of XIII-174a; S. Andrea delle Fratte, Church of XIII-170c; S. Carlo, Church of XIII-170d
Borrow, George, Bible XV-374b
BORRUS, CHRISTOPHER II-689a; VI-451d
Borsano, Lucchino, Bishop of Como IV-184a
Borsari Gates, Verona XV-360d
Borsieri, Giovanni Battista, physician X-132c
Borsippa, town, Babylonia II-180a; deity II-30b; 187c; prophet I-480d; siege II-227a; temple II-16b; 16c; 185d; XV-5d
Borsolari, Bartolomeo, Bishop of Ischia VIII-185a
Bortoli, Giovanni, Bishop of Feltre II-424d
Boructuari. *See* Bructeri
Borum-Eshöi, excavations IV-726d
Borut, Prince of Karinthia VIII-607b
Bory de Saint-Vincent IX-36a
Borziwoi, Duke of Bohemia II-613b; conversion II-122c; 613c
Borzone, Lusiano VI-397d
Bosa, Bishop of York I-93b; XV-734b
—**DIOCESE OF** II-689b
Bosada, Joaquin Pablo XIV-205d
Bosan. *See* Boetianus
Bosau, Abbey of XIV-713a
—castle XV-20d
Boscán, Juan, poet XIV-198d; and Garcilasso de la Vega VI-382a; metres III-414a; VI-71a; portrait XIV-193a
Boscana, Geronimo, missionary X-532c; portrait X-374b
Boscareccio. *See* Vatican Gardens
Boscath. *See* Bascath
Boscawen, Edward, admiral XIII-384d
Bosch, Emmanuel van den, Bishop of Lahore VIII-743b
—**Henry,** martyr XIV-776b
—**Jerome,** painter XI-400b
—**PETER VAN DER** II-689c
Boscherville, apses V-259d
Boschetti, Bonadaneo, Bishop of Modena X-414b
Boschi, Giulio, cardinal XVI-18a
Boschiac, Berbard de, Prior of Grandmont VI-725d
Bosco, Bernardo da VIII-277a
—**Congregation of,** Augustinian VII-283a
—**GIOVANNI MELCHIOR, VENERABLE** II-689d; XIII-398c; 587b; Scotism XIV-594b; and S. Cuore al Castro Pretorio XIII-171b; Villefranche's life of XV-430c
—**Margaret** II-689d; 690b
—**di Belvedere (Baroccio)** II-303c
Boscodon, Abbey of VI-378b
Bosco Parrasio I-85d
Boscovich, Nicholas, martyr XIII-135a
—**RUGGIERO GIUSEPPE** II-691b; XII-65a; atomic theory II-51c; extension theory V-222c; 714c; geodetic research VI-452d; Pavia University XI-594b; portrait II-691b; and Vatican Observatory XV-310b
Bosel, Bishop of Worcester XV-703c; 703d
Boset, Juan Ilario, Bishop of Mérida X-202b; XV-333b
Bosgrave, Thomas, martyr V-476b; VIII-459a
Bosham, Herbert of. *See* Herbert of Bosham
Bosheth X-677b
Bosio, villa III-517d
—**ANTONIO** II-693c; III-706a; catacombs I-87a; III-419b; X-647b; and Génebrard VI-412a; in St. Domitilla Cemetery III-513c; school III-766b; and St. Symphorosa's tomb XIV-379c
—**Philip,** lay brother XIII-588d
Bosjesmannen, tribe I-182b
Bosna-Serai. *See* Serajevo
Bosnaya, Joseph, monk XIV-412c
Bosnia, Benjaluka II-252b; Cathari III-436d; Croatian possession II-695c; Hungarian control II-695d; independence II-695c; map II-120; facing 136; Russians in XIV-48b; Servia acquires XIII-733a; Turkish conquest II-696b; IV-511d; VII-552b; X-599d; XV-98a
—**Diocese of, Bogomoli** II-696d; and Diakovar IV-511c; 769d; Franciscan missionaries VI-294d; 469a; and Sirmium IV-769d; XIV-27c
BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA II-694a; area II-121b; Austrian occupation II-696c; X-599c; XV-98d; Church in II-136c; 696d; government II-694b; Greek metropolitan VI-754a; history II-695a; Illyrian kingdom II-695a; invasions II-695b; map II-facing 120; II-facing 136; monasteries II-323c; Montenegro alliance X-530d; Orthodox Church I-692d; V-232c; XI-330a; physical characteristics II-694b; population II-121b; 694d; Propaganda XII-457b; 457d; Roman province II-695b; Russia annexes XIII-251d; Servian Church VI-755a; Serbs and Croats in XIV-50b; statistics, religious II-137b; 697b; XIV-278a; Turkish invasion II-696a
Boso, disciple of St. Anselm II-56d
BOSO, cardinal II-697d; Adrian IV's life by I-156d; Burgos, Council of III-67b; papal biographies IX-225d
Boso, Abbot of Bec X-317d
—Bishop of Constance IV-287a
—Abbot of Fleury V-241c
—Prior of Grande Chartreuse III-388c
BOSO, Bishop of Merseburg II-697d
Boso, Bishop of Piacensa XII-70d
—King of Provence II-158c
Bosom of Abraham. *See* Abraham, Bosom of
Boson, King of Burgundy-Provence IX-715c
Boso of Vienne, count XIII-492c
Bosor II-718a; VI-436b; X-410a; XII-712a
—*See* Bostra
Bosora (Bosor) II-708a
Bosphorus, battle (1352) XV-337c
—(Bib.) VI-436c
Bosque, Juan de Dios, Bishop of La Paz VIII-796a
Bosquet, François de, Bishop of Montpelier X-545d
Bosra (Bib.) VI-436c
—See of. *See* Bostra and Hauran
—**Eski-Sham (Bostra)** II-708a
Bossal, Yorkshire II-710a
Bossart, Thomas, Abbot of Einsiedeln V-368b
Bossche, Ignatius van den, Josephite VIII-519c
Bossi, Francesco, canonist XI-594a
—**Giuseppi** XII-640d
—**Pier** III-78b
BOSSU, JACQUES LE II-698c
Bossuet, Bénigne II-698c
—**Geneviève** IV-758d
—**JACQUES-BENIGNE** II-698b; I-89b; Agreda's work I-229d; and Aguirre I-232c; and Azor II-168a; at Assembly of 1682 I-797b; and Saint Augustine II-91c; 95b; Bausset's life of II-352d; on Benedictine Rule II-439c; on Saint Bernard II-498d; and Bourdaloue II-717c; 718c; and Brisacier II-789a; and Brueys III-4c; and Brunetière III-10d; Burigny's life of III-79b; Butler's life of III-91b; on St. Catherine III-445c; and Choiseul III-695d; and Claude V-37b; on Communion under both kinds I-67b; Compagnie du Saint-Sacrament IV-184c; and Dupin V-204c; Etats d'oraison VI-36d; and Fénélon VI-35d; 37a; XII-610b; and Fléchier VI-100a; and Fleury VI-103d; fundamental articles VI-319d; Gallicanism VI-355c; 356c; and Gothic architecture XII-769c; and Mme. Guyon VI-36d; VII-93c; 93d; as historian VII-376c; Honorius I VII-455c; and Jansenism I-94d; and La Bruyère VIII-728c; and Mme. La Fayette VIII-738d; and La Trappe IX-35d; and Le Camus IX-107b; and Leibnis IX-134d; 450c;

Digitized by Google

and Le Tellier IX-200c; XI-485d; limbus infantium, doctrine IX-257d; 258b; on Malebranche's system IX-569a; on Marie de l'Incarnation XV-229d; and Massillon X-35c; at Meaux X-98c; Mignard's portrait X-290b; on Molière X-435a; mystic XIV-622c; and Noailles XI-483d; and Pisa, Council of XII-114b; portrait II-facing 698; V-159a; and Port-Royal XII-296c; as preacher II-699c; VII-445b; Probabiliorism XII-442c; and Quesnel I-94d; XII-602b; on régale IX-200c; and Renaudot XII-770a; on Rets XII-797c; at St.-Séverin XI-486a; on Surin XIV-343b; as theologian XIV-593c; 701c; Thomism XIV-702d; on Thou XIV-707a; and Trinitarian controversy XV-51a; and union, ecclesiastical XV-147b; at Val-de-Grâce XI-486b; works II-701b

Bost, Arnold. *See* Trithemius

BOSTE, JOHN, VENERABLE II-702d; and Bickerdike II-558c; Robinson's account XIII-99b; and Speed XIV-214a

Boston, town, Lincolnshire (ill.) V-443

—town, Massachusetts, Angelico's works I-484b; A. P. A. committee I-427a; charitable Irish Society V-403a; Gunpowder Plot celebration II-703d; history II-703b; Irish population (1900) VIII-136a; Italians VIII-204a; library XII-586a; Masonic council IX-776d; name II-709c; peace jubilee VI-561b; population, foreign X-298c; submarine works VI-156a; Universalist convention (1899) XV-181c; university IV-89d

—**ARCHDIOCESE OF** II-703a; Armenian missions XIII-81d; Brighton seminary II-706d; Brighton Seminary (ill.) II-facing 704; Carmelite convent III-369a; cathedral I-320d; II-706d; cathedral (ill.) II-facing 704; corporation sole IV-388c; erected VI-478b

—*French* VI-274c; parochial schools VI-275c; religious VI-275a

—Germans VI-478c; infant asylum VI-160c; institutions II-706d; 707c; XII-247a; Italians VIII-205d; Jesuit College II-258d; 706d; XIV-102a; St. Joseph, Sisters of VIII-512c; and Leopoldine Society XVI-52c; Maronite mission XIII-85a; parochial schools VI-275c; Poles XII-210d; Poor Clares XII-254a; Providence Sisters XII-508c; Sacred Heart Convent VII-134c; seminaries XIII-700b; 700d; statistics II-707c; XV-176c; Syrian Greek VI-751d; temperance union XIV-491c

—**William,** Abbot of Westminster XV-598d

—**Catechism** V-81b

—**Massacre** (1770) XV-161c

—**Pilot,** periodical XI-604b

—**Port Bill** XV-161c

—**Quarterly Review** III-1c

—**School for the Deaf,** Randolph, Massachusetts V-319b

—**Tea Party** (1773) XV-161c

Bostra, town, era II-708a; Nabatean inscriptions XIII-710c

BOSTRA, See of II-707d; heresies I-668a; paganism re-established XIV-746b; synod I-668b; 674d

—**and Hauran,** See of II-708b; X-161a

Bostrys (Bothrys) II-708c

Boswell, Sir Alexander, writer XIII-626d

—James VI-579a; XII-568b

Böswillald, architect XV-447c

Bosworth, battle (1485) II-376a

Botanische Zeitung XV-86c

Botany, Albertus Magnus I-264d; Aldrovandi I-281b; Alpini I-341d; Cesalpino III-546a; cross breeding V-660b; Endlicher V-421a; Ingen Houss XVI-46b; de Jussieu family VIII-569c; Malpighi I-460c; and palæontology XI-411a; Plumier XII-169a; Tournefort XIV-799c; Tulasne XV-86b; da Vinci XV-440c; von Wulfen XV-715d

Botany Bay, Donohoe's history II-119b; penal colony II-114b; VIII-145d

Botellio, Diego VI-298b

Botero, Giovanni, scientist VI-451c; XII-215b

Bothachs. *See* Fuidirs

Bothardus, Bishop of Mainz IX-550c

Both-Chonais, Ireland IV-635c

Bothe, John, Bishop of Exeter V-709a

Bothéon, monastery III-207c

BOTHRYS, See of II-708b

Bothum, William. *See* Houghton

Bothwell, collegiate church II-374a

—**Adam,** Bishop of the Orkneys XI-317b

—**James Hepburn, Earl of,** and Mary Queen of Scots VIII-683c; IX-764d; XIII-619c

Bothwell Bridge, battle (1679) IV-461c

Botkyrka, church XVI-76d

Botocudo Indians VII-757d

Botolf, Saint. *See* Botulph

—**Sir Gregory** II-787d

Botonach, Casperto de, Bishop of Valencia XV-252a

Botone, Bernard de, canonist IX-63a

Botoz, Charles. *See* Antoniewics, Charles

Botri, Diocese of. *See* Gibail and Batrun

Botrinto, battle XV-336d

Botta, Carlo, writer VIII-252b

—**Paul Emile,** Assyriologist II-9a; 14a; X-599b; XI-303b

Bottadio, Giovanni. *See* Joannes Buttadeus

Bottari, Giovanni Gaetano, cardinal, archæological research III-766b; and Bartolossi II-319a; and Orsi XI-325b

Böttcher, scholar VII-181b

—temperance worker XIV-483c

Bottemanne, C. J. M., Bishop of Haarlem VII-97a

Bottero, H. M., Bishop of Kumbakonam VIII-711a

Botticelli, the Elder, goldsmith II-708c

—**SANDRO** II-708c; XI-400c; St. Augustine (ill.) II-facing 100; and Lippi IX-277b; Lippi's portrait of IX-277d; "Madonna of the Magnificat" (ill.) II-facing 708; and Medici X-120c; and Savonarola XII-767b; Vatican works XV-279d; 295c

Bottigella, Bonifacio, theologian XI-594b

Bottineau, Pierre, pioneer XIII-368a

—**Sévère,** pioneer XIII-268a

Bottini, Donato, Bishop of Valva XV-265a

Bottisham, John de, Bishop of Rochester XIII-102b

Bottlesham, William, Bishop of Llandaff IX-316b

Bottone, of cope IV-352a

Bottoni, Albertino, physician X-130d

Botucatú, Diocese of XVI-34c

BOTULPH, SAINT II-709c; and St. Ceolfrid III-536b; relics XIV-706a

BOTURINI BENADUCCI, LORENZO II-710b; IV-8d

Botvid, martyr XIV-348c; XVI-76d

Bou, Teresa IX-642c

Boucat, theologian X-326a

Bouchand, martyr XIII-327d

Bouchard, trial of XIII-661a

Bouchardon, Edmond, sculptor XIII-106d

Bouchat, Henri, on Limbourg brothers IX-259d

Bouchavannes, Huguenot XIII-334d

Bouchel, Laurent, lawyer XIII-663b

Boucher, Clément, and Mabillon IX-479c

—**François,** artist VII-30b; XIII-107b

—**François,** missionary VII-582c

—**Gaspar** II-710b

—**Jean,** preacher VII-78b; IX-99a

—**PIERRE** II-710b; XIV-16d; 162a

—**Pierre Joseph,** surgeon X-133a

—**René,** fur-trader X-328b

Boucherat, Abbot of Cîteaux. *See* Nicholas II

Boucherett, Jessie, feminist XV-693b

Bouches-du-Rhône, department, France, map VI-facing 188

Bouchet, Jean, writer III-634d

—**John Venantino,** missionary IX-520a; 560d

Bouchette, Joseph, topographer VII-582a

Bouchetterie, Filleau de la XII-180d

Bouchier, Jean, Franciscan VI-284b

Bouchon, pilgrimage XV-352b

Bouchot, missionary XIII-766c

Bouchut, Vicar Apostolic of Cambodia VII-777d

Boucicault, Dion, actor VIII-142b

Boucicaut, Geoffrey IX-432c; XIII-540b

—**Jean de Meingre de,** Marshal of France III-692b; and Constantinople III-113a; in Crusades IV-554a

Boucoleon, palace, Constantinople IV-303a

Boudan, sculptor IV-732b

Bondedeo, legend IX-127a

Boudet, Numa, and Hello XVI-44c

Boudier, Pierre François, Maurist X-71d

Boudin, Socialist XIV-67b

Boudinhon, Auguste, on extreme unction V-725c; on property ecclesiastical XII-472a

Boudinot, Elias, on American Indians I-416b

Boudoin, Jesuit, in Louisiana XI-8a

Boudreaux, writer XIII-364a

Bouet, Alexandre Eugène, general VII-777a

Bougainville, island, Church in XIV-138a

—**Louis Antoine de,** explorer III-695a; X-783b; New Hebrides X-789c; Samoa Islands XIII-421a

BOUGAUD, LOUIS-VICTOR-EMILE II-710d; IX-45a; on St. Augustine II-94c; and Dupanloup V-203b; and Jane Frances de Chantal VIII-283c; on Omniscience of Christ I-215c; work VI-189c

BOUGEANT, GUILLAUME-HYACINTHE II-711a; XII-612c

Boughi, Ruggero, philosopher XI-594b

Bougis, Simon, Maurist X-71d

Bougier, Jean, prior of Solesmes XIV-133c

Bougon, Désirée de Robineau de, *See* Robineau de Bougon, Désirée de

Bougre, Robert le, inquisitor VIII-35a

Bougres III-435a

Bouguer, Pierre, explorer IV-210b; V-278c

Bouguereau, Guillaume Adolphe, painter XI-402a

BOUHOURS, DOMINIQUE II-711a

BOUILLART, JACQUES II-711b; XV-235b

Bouillaud, Jean Baptiste, physician X-140a; XIV-35b

Bouillé, François Claude Amour, general IX-666c

Bouillerie, de la, Coadjutor of Bordeaux V-593d

Bouillet, Marie-Nicolas, dictionary V-417d

Bouillier, Francisque XII-34a

Bouillon, Duchy of II-395b

—**EMMANUEL THEODORE DE LA TOUR D'AUVERGNE DE,** cardinal II-711c; and Baluse II-242c

—**Lambert,** Abbot of Liessies IX-238c

—**Martin** I-556b

Bouin, Saint XV-68b

—**MARCEL** II-712d

—**MARIE DOMINIQUE** II-711d; IX-66a; on abbreviators I-29b; on Western Schism XIII-541a

Boujard, Charles, Lazarist X-362d

BOULAINVILLIERS, HENRI, COUNT OF II-713b

BOULANGER, ANDRE DE II-713d; on ancient graves III-506d

Boulay, Angélique-Louise Talon de. *See* Talon de Boulay

—**CÉSAR-EGASSE DU** II-714a

Boulbon, Edmund VI-307b

Boule, Pierre Marcellin, anthropologist XV-707a

Bouillé, Hélène III-568a

Boulogne, Barbe de. *See* Ailleboust. Barbe d'

—**Diocese of,** pilgrimage XII-89a

—**ETIENNE-ANTOINE** II-714b; XV-67c; on Beauvais II-379a; Darra's panegyric IV-636a; at Napoleonic Council (1811) X-696a

—**sur-Mer,** town, Apostolic school XIII-586a; edict of (1573) VII-532a; siege (1544) VI-84d

Boulous, tribe VI-329a

Bouloustra I-30a; XII-223d

Boulter, Hugh, Protestant Archbishop of Armagh I-733a; charter schools XIII-576c

Boulvadin (Polybotus) XII-219a

Boundary Spirit, in Gnosticism VI-595a

Bountalenti, architect XII-110c

Bouquet, Geneviève VII-476d

—**MARTIN** II-715a; X-70d; on Roscelin XIII-189d

BOUQUILLON, THOMAS II-715c; on compensation, occult IV-186c; on education XIII-560d; 583d; and Ontologism XV-114a

Bourachot, Claude, Sulpician XIII-379a

Bourard, martyr IV-168d

Bourassa, chief XII-321a

—**Henri** X-549d; XI-672d

BOURASSE, JEAN-JACQUES II-716b; Bible XV-372a

Bourbon, island. *See* Réunion

—*family, fall* XIV-635c; "Family Compact" III-695a; in Paris XI-483c; restoration XIII-213d; in Sicily XIII-776c; in Spain XIV-171c; 184b

—**Antoine de** VII-75a; 225c; 530d; at Rouen XIII-210d

—**Antoinette de** V-134a; VII-74c; 76c

—**Charles de,** cardinal (1437), and Lyons cathedral IX-475d

—**Charles de,** cardinal (1520) and Beaton II-375a; at Chartres XIV-707b; and Gregory XIII XIII-337b; and Guise, Henri de VII-78a; at Nevers X-778b; at Rouen XIII-210a

—**Charles de,** cardinal (1563), and Henry IV VII-226a; at Rouen XIII-210a

—**Charles de,** constable, and Charles V III-626b; death III-490a; Rome attacked IV-25c

—**Christine de** XII-76d

—**Diocese of.** *See* Saint-Denis

—**Etienne de,** Dominican IX-126a

—**Francisco de Assisi de,** marriage II-225a

—**François de,** Count of Saint-Pol VII-28a

—**Guichard de** XIII-720c

—**Guillaume de** XIII-720c

—**Jeanne-Baptiste,** Abbess of Fontevrault VI-130d; XIII-96c

—**Louis de,** Prince-Bishop of Liège, and Alexians I-307b

—**Louis de,** cardinal, at Laon XIV-131b; at Luçon IX-413b; at Palestrina XI-421d; at St. Denis XI-487c

Digitized by Google

Bourbon, Pierre II, Duc de, and Briçonnet IE–779d; Lyons cathedral IX–475d
—**l'Archambault,** town, relic X–604a
—*See* Condé
Bourboulon, plenipotentiary III–683d
Bourbourg, shrine III–211b
BOURCHIER, THOMAS, cardinal II–716b; XV–641a; at Canterbury III–300a; at Ely V–397a; and Morton X–582a; and Pecock XI–600c; at Worcester XV–704a
—**Thomas,** Franciscan XIII–63c
—**William,** Earl of Bath V–145d
—**William,** Earl of Eu II–716b
Bourdaise, missionary IX–510c
Bourdalou, Clara, religious XV–269b
—**Theresa,** religious XV–269b
Bourdaloue, Etienne II–717b
—**LOUIS** II–717b; and Cheminais de Montaigu III–645d; Condé's funeral sermon XI–485d; eloquence VI–197b; Jouvenet's portrait of VIII–529b; and Massillon X–35c; portrait II–717c; as preacher VII–445b; sermons VII–444d
—**Macé,** II–717b
Bourdeilles, Arnaud de, Viscount II–719d
—**HELIE DE,** cardinal II–719d; XV–2c
—**Pierre de.** *See* Brantôme
Bourdelot, physician III–722d
Bourdichon, Jean IX–626d; and Fouquet VI–163a
Bourdin, Maurice. *See* Gregory VIII, Antipope
Bourdoise, Adrien, theologian XI–486a; and Bernard II–496d; and Duvergier de Hauranne V–219a; and Laval IX–46a
Bourdon, in heraldry VII–247d
—**JEAN** II–719d
—**Marie-Louise-Françoise Blin de.** *See* Blin de Bourdon
—**Sebastien,** and Poussin XII–324b
Bourée, Frédéric-Albert, minister IV–230b
Bourg, Anne du, magistrate XI–490d
—**Antoine du** VII–531a
—**Joseph M.,** Vicar-General of Acadia XII–595c; among Micmacs X–284c; at St. John XIII–355b
—**Joséphine du,** foundress IX–264d
—**Sisters of St. Joseph of.** *See* Joseph, Sisters of St., of Bourg
BOURGADE, FRANÇOIS II–720a
—**Peter,** Archbishop of Santa Fé XIII–457b; XV–84d; and Church Extension Society XIV–78c; at Tucson I–720c
Bourganeuf, priory IX–264d
Bourg Déols, monastery XV–271d
Bourgeois, class and feudalism VI–64d; and Socialism XIV–63b
—**Emile,** on Saint Simon XIII–377a
—**François,** missionary III–673c; martyrdom III–671c
—**Louis-Marie-Joseph,** martyr IX–748b
Bourgeoys, Abraham XI–127a
—**Marguerite, Venerable** III–239c; X–547d; XI–127a; 768a; XIII–566a; birthplace XV–68c; in Canada I–235c; XVI–59d; funeral sermon II–425a; at Montreal III–232c; 296c
Bourges, town, Assembly (1432) II–336a; Assembly (1438) II–337c; captured (475) VI–397b; Pragmatic Sanction VI–354c; VIII–527a; XII–333a; university II–720c
—**ARCHDIOCESE OF** II–720b; VI–396a; X–603d; St. Amandus at I–380b; and Bordeaux II–682d
—*cathedral* II–720d; architecture VI–672d; Cahier's and Martin's work III–140c; choir III–693d; nave X–724b; sculptures XII–644b; window (ill.) II–facing 720
—*Councils:* (1225) I–557a; II–720c; (1226) II–720c; (1276) IX–724d; (1528) II–720c
—map VI–188; primacy XII–424a; religious orders II–721a; Visitation Nuns XV–482b
—**Jacques de,** missionary III–675c; XIII–766b
—**Madeleine,** religious XII–248b
BOURGET, IGNACE II–721b; III–236a; 609b; VII–404c; X–548d; cemetery interdict III–508b; funeral sermon IV–100d; Guibord case III–509b; portrait II–721b; and Viatorians XV–400b
—**Paul,** novelist VI–203d
—**Pierre** II–721b
—**College** II–240b; XV–400b
Bourgeuil, monastery X–71b
Bourgogne. *See* Burgundy
Bourgoigne, Jean de, writer IX–588a
BOURGOING, FRANÇOIS II–722a; XI–275b
Bourgueil, Etienne de, Bishop of Tours XV–2c
Bourguignon, Johann Franz van XV–422d
Bourigaud, Abbot of Ligugé IX–247b
Bouriant, Bible edition XVI–81a
Bourion, Honoratus, missionary IX–690b
Bourke, Joseph M. I–257b
—**Richard,** governor of Australia II–116c; XIII–562b
—**Ulick** XVI–11d
—**Ulick Joseph** XVI–11d; 12a
Bourlier, Jean-Baptiste, Bishop of Evreux, at Napoleonic Council X–693d
Bourmont, pilgrimage VIII–790d
Bournabat (Smyrna) XIV–60b
Bourne, Ansel XI–728c
—**Francis,** cardinal, Archbishop of Westminster V–593c; IX–350b; XV–596a; XVI–18a; 38c; and Catholic Truth Society XV–77d; on Church in England XV–596d; at Eucharistic Congress X–549c; and Mivart X–408b; in Southwark XIV–163b; and Westminster cathedral XV–596a
—**GILBERT** II–722b; V–478c
—**Hugh,** Methodist preacher X–240d
—**Philip** II–722b
Bournouf, Assyriologist II–9c
Bourquy, Claudine VI–232d
Bourret, Jansenist XV–445d
—**Joseph,** cardinal, Bishop of Rodez XIII–107d; 108a; on St. Vincent de Paul X–358d
—**Stephen de,** Bishop of Paris, on St. Thomas Aquinas XIV–698d
Bourry, Auguste-Etienne, missionary XIV–720c; death IX–747b
Bourses du Travail. *See* Labour Exchanges
Bourzeix, missionary IX–217c; XIII–783b
Bouska, Sigismund, poet IV–600b
Bousset, Wilhelm, exegete IV–495d; on Antichrist I–560d; on Gnosticism VI–593a; on miracles X–343b
Boussingault, Jean - Baptiste, chemist V–189c
Bouterwek, Friedrich, writer III–770a
Bouthillier, Denis XII–639a
—**de Rancé, Jean Armand.** *See* Rancé, Jean-Armand Le Bouthillier de
Bouton, Jacques, geographer VI–451d; IX–731b
Boutroux, Etienne Emile, philosopher XII–33c; contingentist theory XII–29c; and Kantianism XII–34a; on science and philosophy XII–35d
Bouts, Dirk, painter XI–399c
Bouvard, missionary X–368c
Bouvart, Martin, missionary VII–582b
BOUVENS, CHARLES DE II–723a
Bouverie, Philip. *See* Pusey, Philip
BOUVET, JOACHIM II–723b; in China VI–452b; 471a; China, map of III–674a; XII–720b; Chinese books interpreted XII–387c
Bouvier, Abbé XIII–716c
—**Claude** VII–92c
—**JEAN - BAPTISTE** II–723d; IX–144a; and Gregory XVI VII–403a
Bouvines, battle (1214) I–261a; VI–95b; 167d; 492c; 536d; VIII–14d; IX–531d; XI–358a; XII–2a
Bouxières aux Dames. *See* Notre-Dame de Vouxières
BOVA, DIOCESE OF II–724b
Bovara, lords of Cremona IV–483d
Boverca (Buvierca) XIV–452b
Boverius, Zachary, chronicler I–700d; III–325c
Bovianum (Boiano) II–622d; battle (304) XIII–166c
Bovill, Sewall de, Bishop of York XV–734b
BOVINO, DIOCESE OF II–724c
Bovio, G., Archbishop of Brindisi II–788b
Bovo, cardinal vicar III–341c
Bow (weapon), Church's attitude III–691a; Indian VII–751d
Bowaib, battle XI–718a
Bowbazar, school, Calcutta III–154c
Bowden, John, Oratorian XI–273d
Bowdoin College IX–544c; Rasle's cross X–28d
Bower, Abbot of St. Andrews XIII–332d
—**Archibald,** ex-Jesuit VII–702d
—**Hamilton,** captain XIV–719d
—**Walter,** and Fordun annals XIII–624a
Bowers, Henry F., and "A. P. A." I–426d; 428a
Bowes, Marmaduke, martyr V–475d; and Taylor XIV–468b
—**Richard,** martyr V–478a
Bowet, Henry, Bishop of York XV–734b
Bowie, Oden II–230d
Bowles, F. S., conversion V–113b
Bowley, version of the Bible XV–374b
Bowling, family, Maryland II–229b
Bowmaker, Walter. *See* Bower, Walter
Bowman, William, physician X–138d; 141c
Bowne, Borden Parker, philosopher, Associationism II–4c; on miracles X–340b
Bowring, Sir John, and Anstey I–551b; and Bentham II–483b
BOWYER, SIR GEORGE II–724d
Boywin, Gabriel, theologian XIV–595a
Boxadors, John Thomas de, Dominican XII–368Fb
Boxall, John, martyr V–478a
Boxer Rebellion III–685a; and missions, Catholic III–671b; and missions, Protestant III–679b; suppression VIII–313c
Boxes, for altar-breads I–349c
Boxthorne. *See* Bramble
Box tree, in Bible XII–151d
Boyaca, Church in XV–90c
BOY-BISHOP II–725c
Boyce, Hector. *See* Boice
—**JOHN** II–725d; in Boston II–706c
Boycott, Charles Cunningham VIII–112b; XVI–12d
Boycotting XVI–12d; moral aspect VIII–726b; origin VIII–112b
Boyd, Henry, writer IV–632c
—**Zachary** XIII–332b; rhymed psalter XIII–27a; rhymed Bible XIII–27b
Boyer, Bishop of Mirepoix XI–436b
—**Denis,** and Affre I–180a
—**Jean Pierre** VII–114c
—**Joseph André,** Bishop of Myrina IX–587a
—**Louise** XI–85c
—**Pierre Denis,** writer XIII–380c
—**Toussaint,** burial place XII–121b
Boyes, Hughes de, Abbot of Reading XII–673b
Boyis, William de, prior XII–171a
Boyl, Bernardo. *See* Buil
Boylan, rector of Irish College, Rome VIII–158c
—**Andrew,** Redemptorist XII–686c
—**James D.** XI–27b
—**J. F.,** journalist XI–694a
Boyle, town, Ireland, Cistercian abbey (ill.) V–395b; Mercy convent XIII–578c
—**Sir Cavendish,** governor XII–289a
—**Eliza** XI–294c
—**Elizabeth,** Sister of Charity III–607d; 608a; XI–26d
—**Maria Wills** V–673a
—**Patrick,** journalist XI–673a
—**Robert,** physicist XII–60c; on compressibility XII–66c; and Duhamel V–187c; God, belief in XIII–608a; Royal Society XIV–218a
—**Roger,** Earl of Orrery VIII–125c
—**Stephen** III–775d
—**ABBEY** II–726a; annals I–533d; foundation X–168c
Boyleau, Stephen XIII–185c
Boylesve, Marin de, commentator XIV–228a
Boym, Michel, missionary VIII–712b; and Wolfgang IX–746c
Boyma, deity IV–686d
Boyne, battle (1690) VIII–105a
Boytakhana, church, Calcutta III–153c; 154b
Boynton, William, martyr VIII–167c; XIV–93b
Bozarich, Bartholomäus, Bishop of Veglia XV–321a
Bozdech, Emanuel, dramatist IV–600c
Boze, Claude Gros de, numismatologist II–312d
Bozen, Passion Play XI–533b
Bozena, Bohemian nun. *See* Beatrix
Bozkath. *See* Bascath
Bozrah. *See* Bosra
Bozzuti, Scipione, Bishop of Lucera IX–406c
B. P., abbr. I–23d
B. Q., abbr. I–26c
Brabançon, John of. *See* John of Barbançon
Brabant, August, missionary X–383b
—**Duchy of** III–21b; and Breda II–752b; and Burgundy III–68d; and Lorraine IX–363d
—**Siger de.** *See* Siger of Brabant
Brabeck, Jobst Edmund van, Vicar Apostolic of Northern Germany VI–529b
Bracan, Saint. *See* Brogan
Bracara, Archdiocese of. *See* Braga
Braccan, Hill of. *See* Ardbraccan
Bracciano, monastery XI–327b; siege I–291c
Braccio di Montone, Andrea, captain IX–725d; XIV–747c
Bracciolini. *See* Poggio Bracciolini
Braccio Nuovo, Vatican XV–277d; 282c
Bracco, Vincent, Patriarch of Jerusalem VIII–369a
Bracelli, Gasparo Grimaldi X–604b
Brachet, Michel Benôit, Maurist X–71d
Brachiniah. *See* Abrahamites
Brachycephalic, skull XII–621a
Brachystaphyline, palate XII–621b
BRACKEN, THOMAS II–726b; in New Zealand XI–43a
Brackmann, Albert, historian V–22b
Bracs, Diocese of VI–755a
Bracteate, coin XI–155c; (ill.) XI–facing 152
BRACTON, HENRY DE II–726c; on papal jurisdiction I–643b
Bradács, John, Bishop of Munkács X–634d
Braddock, Edward, general XV–159a; defeat XI–640c
Bradfield, John de, Bishop of Rochester XIII–102b
Bradford, William, Abbot of Sherborne XIII–756c
—**William,** governor, Thanksgiving Day XIV–555d

Digitized by Google

Bradford-on-Avon, Anglo-Saxon church (ill.) I-facing 507; St. Lawrence chapel I-280c; monastery IX–572c
Bradlaugh, Charles, Atheist XIII–676a; 676b; neo-Malthusianism XII–279b; on secularism XIII–676d
Bradley, journalist XI–674b
—**DENIS MARY** II–727a; IX–585a; 786b
—Edward X–282c
—Francis Herbert, philosopher, "Appearance and Reality" XIII–518b; and idealism XII–34b; monism X–485b; relativism XII–732c; on truth XV–75c; 75d
—James, priest I–368c; XII–123b
—Marmaduke, Abbot of Fountains VI–161b
—P. P., and Queen's Daughters XVI–69b
—Richard, Jesuit V–477b
—William O., governor I–427d
BRADSHAIGH, EDWARD II–727b
—Roger II–727b
BRADSHAW, HENRY II–727c; on Primer XII–425b
Bradstreet, John, soldier XV–159c
Bradwardine, Thomas of. *See* Thomas of Bradwardine
Brady, Anthony N. I–258b
—Edwin J., poet II–120a
—Hugh, Protestant Bishop of Meath XI–210c
—Hugh T. IX–388d
—James T., jurist VIII–137b; 143a; XI–34c
—John, Governor of Alaska I–249d
—John, Auxiliary Bishop of Boston II–707b
—John, Bishop of Perth VIII–147c; XI–731c
—John D., pioneer XIV–237b
—John R., jurist XI–34c
—Sir Maziere II–727d
—Michael, rector of Irish College, Lisbon VIII–159d
—Sir Nicholas W. II–727d
—Richard, Bishop of Kilmore VIII–643a
—WILLIAM MAZIERE II–727d
Bráf, Albin, writer IV–600d
BRAGA, ARCHDIOCESE OF II–728b; XII–305c; cathedral II–729a; cathedral choir (ill.) XII–facing 298
—*Councils:* (411) II–729b; (561) IX–731d; X–611c; (561) XI–295c; (563) II–729b; IV–95b; XI–95b; apocrypha condemned I–615a; burial regulations IV–482a; on Christmas III–727d; on Dominus vobiscum V–114c; "funeral dues" XII–470b; on Office, Divine XI–220a; (572) II–729c; III–697b; V–421d; VII–422d; IX–731d; "Capitula" approved III–284a; on catechumens II–265d; on cathedraticum III–441b; clerical attire IV–419c; head-dress regulated VII–113c; (675) II–729d; on intinctio panis IV–178a; (1566) II–314d
—map XIV–facing 200; primacy XII–424a
—Jean-François, Bishop of Petropolis XI–782d
—Martin of. *See* Martin of Braga
—Theophilus, President of Portugal XII–305a; 310c
Bragadino, Giovanni, Bishop of Verona XV–362b
—Marc' Antonio, Governor of Famagusta V–781d
Bragan, British prince V–386c
BRAGANÇA-MIRANDA, DIOCESE OF II–729d; cathedral II–730a; map XIV–facing 200
Braganza, Constantino de IV–610b
—Ferdinand, Duke of XII–302c
—João de, Bishop of Viseu XV–497a
—John, Duke of. *See* John IV, King of Portugal
—Teutonio de, Bishop of Evora V–671a
Bragg, Braxton, general XV–172b; at Chickamauga XIII–191d
Braghetis, Girolama Francesca di I–318b
Bragi, deity V–280b; VII–618b
Bragwardin, Thomas of. *See* Thomas of Bradwardine
Brahé, Tycho, physicist XII–54c; astrological work II–23a; and Clavius IV–9b; and Galileo's theories VI–344a; God, belief in XIII–608a; and Heraclides's System XV–183c; and Picard XII–73d; system VI–391b
Brahma, deity XII–409b; in Brahminism II–732c; in Buddhism III–29c; cosmogony IV–410a; Quietism XII–608d; virtue I–772c
Brâhmânas II–730c; philosophy XII–30d
Brahmanspati IV–410b
Brahmâ Samaj, reform movement II–735a
BRAHMINISM II–730b; abstinence theory I–72c; in Africa I–186d; asceticism I–772b; II–732b; Avatars II–148b; 733c; Brahma II–732c; Brahmins II–731b; and Buddhism III–28c; 31b; castes II–731d; charity II–733d; and Christianity XII–409b; creation II–732c; deities II–730c; 733b; eschatology II–731a; V–530a; ethics II–731c; and Hinduism VII–358b; hymns II–730d; immortality II–733b; VII–687c; in India VII–728a; initiation II–731d; and Jainism VIII–269d; Mahabharata II–733c; Manu, Laws of IX–613b; marriage II–732a; Maya II–732c; metempsychosis II–731c; X–235c; mysticism X–664a; number I–779a; ordeals II–731a; pantheism II–732c; 735b; penance II–731b; philosophic basis XII–30d; popular II–731a; priesthood XII–409b; purification II–731b; and Quietism XII–608d; Ramayana II–733c; reform movements II–735a; regeneration II–732a; revival XIII–383a; soul XIV–153b; sacrifices II–730d; sin II–731b; soma-plant II–730d; suttee II–732a; texts II–730b; Vedas XV–318b; Yogi II–732b
Brahmins II–731b; XIII–309c; asceticism I–772b; in Asia XIV–279c; astrology II–19d; associations IX–559b; as Buddhists III–28d; caste II–148c; Hamartolus's chronicle VI–456a; Jesuit mission XIV–94c; monasteries I–771b; number I–782c; priesthood XII–409b; statistics XIV–276a; 276b; 281b; study, system of I–760c; Vedic high - priests XIII–309c
Brahui, tribe XII–626d
Braid, James, physician, mesmerism VII–606a; X–134b
Braidwood, John, educator V–317d
—Thomas, educator V–317c
BRAILLE, LOUIS II–735c; V–310b; 311a; notation, musical V–313d
Brain, alcoholic effect I–275c; anatomy, in U. S. I–461a; Erasistratus on I–458b; diseases XI–542a; Galen on I–458c; imagination VII–672b; human and animal V–667b; Ramon y Cajal on I–460d; wet I–275c; Willis on I–460b; XV–495b
Brainard, Daniel, physician XIII–364a
Braine, Jean de IX–507b
Brâk (Constantia) IV–294a
Brakelond, Jocelin de. *See* Jocelin de Brakelond
BRALION, NICHOLAS DE II–735d
BRAMANTE, DONATO II–736a; and Alexander VI I–290a; and Buonarotti III–63a; Cancelleria Palace, Rome XIII–175d; circular temple, Rome (ill.) II–facing 736; and Ferrari VI–47d; Giraud Palace, Rome XIII–175d; and Julius II VIII–563d; and Peruzzi XI–738c; La Quercia Church XII–92c; and Raphael XV–285a; in Rome XIII–169b; St. Peter's, Rome IX–164d; XII–283b; XIII–370d; and San Gallo the Younger XIII–444b; San Nazaro Maggiore, Milan X–301c; S. Pietro in Montorio, Rome XIII–173b; S. Maria della Pace, Rome XIII–174d; S. Maria delle Grazie, Milan X–301c; S. Maria in Traspontina, Rome XIII–172a; Vigevano Castle XV–426b
Bramhall, John, Protestant Archbishop of Armagh I–733a; Anglican orders controversy I–494b; Antichrist theory I–561c; condemned I–112b; and Holden VII–386a; influence I–503d
Bramantino. *See* Suardi
Brambilla, Johann Alexander von, surgeon X–133b
Bramble, in Bible XII–151d
Brampton, Lord. *See* Hawkins, Sir Henry
Bramston, James Yorke, Vicar Apostolic of London VII–33c; IX–349b
—Thomas XII–636b; and Mayne X–87a
Branas, Theodosius XIV–577d
Brancacci, Bartolommeo, Bishop of Trani XV–17b
Brancaccia, Andrea, Bishop of Conversano IV–346c
Brancacciana Library, Naples II–737c
Brancacci Chapel, Florence, Lippi IX–277c; Masaccio IX–768a; Masolino IX–770a
Brancaccini, Dominic, canonist XIII–737b
BRANCACCIO, FRANCESCO MARIA, cardinal II–737d; at Capaccio III–307d; and Rosa XIII–184a; Viterbo and Toscanella XV–489b
—LANDOLFO, cardinal II–737d
—Lelio, Bishop of Taranto XIV–451b
—LUIGI, cardinal II–737d
—NICOLO, cardinal II–737d
—RINALDO, cardinal II–737d
—STEFANO, cardinal II–737d
—TOMMASO, cardinal II–737d
Brancadoro, Cesare, nuncio VII–389b
Brancaleone, Leone, cardinal VI–796a
—Rustico, Bishop of Todi XIV–754c
BRANCATI, FRANCESCO II–737d; VIII–633c
—Francesco M., Bishop of Porto XII–290d
—DI LAURIA, FRANCESCO LORENZO, cardinal II–738a; IV–345d; XIII–613a; Scotism XIV–594b
Brancato, Cesare, nuncio XI–163c
Branchi, Anton Nicola, scientist XII–112c
Branchidal, oracular family XI–266a
BRANCH SUNDAY II–738c; *See* Palm Sunday
Brancia, Achille, Bishop of Bova II–724b
Brand, Jacob, Bishop of Limburg IX–260b
Branda, Castiglione, cardinal XIII–381a; at Basle II–336b; at Pavia University XI–594a
Brandani, Federico, sculptor XV–221d; 221c
Brandão, Antonio, Benedictine XII–309b
—Antonio de, Archbishop of Goa VI–604b
—Castilho de, Bishop of Alagoas I–244c
—Cayetano, Archbishop of Braga II–729a
—Diogo, author XII–308b
Brandea. *See* Brandeum
Brandello, Matthew, humanist XII–358c
BRANDENBURG II–738c; VI–492b; electors, secular III–48b; Ferdinand II XIV–650d; German colonization VI–493c; history II–738d; XII–520a; Hohenzollern VI–497a; Luxemburg possession VI–495c; monastery II–739a; and Pomerania XII–226c; Reformation II–739b; Swan, Order of the XIV–346d; Thirty Years War XIV–653b; 656c; 657b
—Diocese of II–738d; 739d
—John George of, Protestant bishop of Strasburg. *See* John George of Brandenburg
—and Pomerania, Apostolic Delegature of II–740a; Catholic education II–740b; institutions II–740b; statistics II–740a
Brandes, George, author IV–731b
Brandeum, relic I–363c; IV–214c
Brandi, Karl, editor V–22b
—Rutilio, founder XI–189a
—Salvatore, Jesuit I–495c; VI–178b; XIII–560d
Brandini, Francesco, Archbishop of Siena XIII–781b
Brandis, Johann Dietrich, physician X–136c
Brandnardinus, Thomas of. *See* Thomas of Bradwardine
Brandon, Charles, Duke of Suffolk, and Barlings II–298b; and Newhouse Abbey X–789d
Brandts, Franz IV–247d; XV–502c
Brandubh, King of Leinster XI–632c
Brandy, in altar-wine I–359a
Brandywine, battle (1777) XV–163a
Branicka, Elizabeth, marriage VIII–698d
Brankovics, Georg, despot IV–554c; VII–565a
BRANLY, EDOUARD II–740d
Brann, Henry A. XIV–335a
Brännkyrka, battle (1518) XIV–352c
Brant, Isabella, marriage XIII–215b
—SEBASTIAN II–741b; VI–520a; VII–540c; IX–450a; and Abraham a Sancta Clara I–57a; and Geiler von Kaysersberg VI–404b; portrait VI–523c
Brantôme, monastery X–71c
BRANTÔME, PIERRE DE BOURDEILLE, SEIGNEUR DE II–742a; and Gregory XIII VII–3c; on La Valette IX–47d; on L'Hospital IX–209c; on Lorraine, Charles de VII–75d; at Poitiers XII–179c
Branton, Stephen, martyr V–478a
Brants, Victor, economist IV–185c; XII–216a
Brantyngham, Thomas, Bishop of Exeter V–709a
Branwen, cycle IX–481a
Branzi, Nicolò, Bishop of Sarsina XIII–478d
Braose, Giles de, Bishop of Hereford VII–255c
—William de, Bishop of Llandaff IX–316b
Brard, Catherine Charlotte. *See* Marie-Claude-Cyprienne Brard
Brasart, John, composer X–600d
Braschi, palace, Rome XIII–175d
—Giovanni Angelico. *See* Pius VI
Brasenose College, Oxford XI–368c; XIV–346c (ill.) XI–facing 368
Brasidas, Spartan officer XIV–781c
Brask, Hans, Bishop of Linköping XIV–349a; 355a; XVI–54a; and Reformation XIV–349c; and Vasa XIV–352d
Brass, in chalice I–357b; III–563a; in monstrance I–358b; primitive use III–143b
Brassac, Jean Gallard de Béarn, Comt de IV–184b
Brassard, Abbé, founder XII–596a
Brassavola, Antonio, physician X–130d
BRASSES, MEMORIAL II–742d; III–6c
Brasseur, Philippe, author VIII–741d
BRASSEUR DE BOURBOURG, CHARLES-ETIENNE II–743c; 706a; at Boston II–706a; and Ferland VI–42c; Indian

Digitized by Google

history XII–604c; Mayan dictionary X–85c; Mayan grammar X–85c
BRASSICANUS, JOHANN ALEXANDER II–744a
—Johannes II–744a
—**JOHANN LUDWIG** II–744c
Brassier, Jean, curé of Notre-Dame X–548b
Brassock, Hercules XIII–359c
Bratstvo, periodical VI–749d; XIV–56a
Brattahlid, settlement, Greenland I–419d; VI–778b
Bratton, Henry de. *See* Bracton
BRAULIO, SAINT, Bishop of Saragossa II–744d; VII–456a; XIII–469a; as hymnodist VII–601d; and St. Isidore of Seville VIII–187a
Braun, Carl, astronomer II–29b; planetary theory XV–187b; solar attraction theory XV–184d
—**Conrad,** abbot IV–79b
—**Henry,** and Mayr X–91b; version of the Bible XV–372c
—**John William Joseph,** philosopher VII–278d; at Achterfeldt I–104b; at Bonn II–674a; Hermesianism VII–279b; Muratori translated X–642a; suspended VI–405c
—**PLACIDUS** II–745a
Braunau, Bohemia, church II–126a
—Austria, church IX–276a
Braundeston, Henry de, Bishop of Salisbury XIII–401b
Braunsberg, Germany, cathedral V–522b; college IV–725c; V–522d; XIV–90d; institutions V–523b; Lyceum Hosianum I–540b; name III–18c; seminary VII–2d
Braunsford, Wolstan de, Bishop of Worcester XV–704a
Braunschweig. *See* Brunswick
Braunschweig-Wolfenbüttel, Elizabeth von IX–662d
Brauweiler, monastery XII–275b
Brava (Somaliland) II–426d
Bravi, Vicar Apostolic of Colombo IV–124d
BRAVO, FRANCISCO, physician II–745c
—**Francisco,** missionary XI–667d; XIII–406d
—**Nicolas,** General X–565d
—**de Somonte, Gaspar R.** XV–259d
Bray, Ireland, Loreto Convent XIII–578c
—**Edward A.,** journalist XI–695d
—**Gérald,** Vicar Apostolic of Kiang-Si VIII–635b
—**Guy de,** confession V–763c
—**Reginald,** architect IX–577d
—**Thomas,** commissary XII–493d; Christian Knowledge Society III–720c; on regeneration III–721a
Braybrooke, Robert, Bishop of London IX–347d
Braye, Lord Alfred XI–180b
Brazen Laver. *See* Laver
—Sea. *See* Sea
—Serpent. *See* Serpent
Brazier, Matthew, martyr V–478b
BRAZIL, THE UNITED STATES OF II–745d; agriculture II–746b
—*Church in* II–747a; abbots I–20b; Araujo's catechism I–680b; Divine Word, Society of V–54b; Forty martyrs XIV–109d; nunciature XI–161d; organisation II–747c; Paschal feasts XI–516d; patron XI–566b; Poor Clares XII–254b; Premonstratensian Abbeys XII–390c; priests, confraternity of XII–421d; seal of confession XIII–664d; and State II–747b; statistics XIV–281a; St. Vincent de Paul Society XIII–390c; Volanski VI–747d
—climate II–746a
—*Commerce:* Argentina I–704a; Brasil Trade Company XV–416a
—education II–747d
—*Ethnology:* aborigines I–410a; III–348b; language I–411c; Ticuna Indians XIV–721d
—*Geography* II–745d; Alagoas I–244c; Amazones I–381b; Aracayu XVI–34b; Belem do Para II–394c; Botucatu XVI–34c; Campanha XVI–34d; Compinas XVI–35a; Corumba XVI–35b; Curityba do Parana IV–572d; Cuyaba IV–580c; XVI–35c; Diamantina IV–772d; Fortalesa VI–145d; Floresta XVI–35d; Goyas VI–687b; Mariana IX–660b; Montes Claros XVI–36b; Natal XVI–36b; Parahyba XI–472a; Olinda XVI–36b; Piauhy XII–72b; Porto Alegre XII–289b; 289d; Rio Negro XIII–62a; Ribeirao Preto XII–31a; Santa Catharina XIII–456b; Santa Maria XIII–458a; Santarem XIII–459d; Santissima Conceiçao de Araguaya XVI–36c; São Carlos do Pinhal XIII–465b; São Luis de Cáceres XIII–465b; São Luis de Maranhao XIII–465c; São Paulo XIII–465d; São Salvador de Bahia de Todos os Santos XIII–466a; São Sebastião do Rio de Janeiro XIII–466c; Solimões Superiore XIV–135b; Spirito Santo XIV–224c; Taubaté XIV–465b; Teffé XVI–69b; Uberaba XV–115d
—*History* II–748b; Barbosa Machado's work II–288a; Buenos Ayres war II–804a; Cabral's expedition III–128b; colonisation I–414a; II–748c; XII–303b; discovery II–748b; empire II–749a; explorations IV–777b; VI–451a; Huguenot settlement I–414b; independence I–414a; 415d; II–749a; and Markland I–421d; migration X–295a; name II–748b; Paraguayan war II–749c; XI–471a; Portuguese conquest XIV–183c; republic II–749c; slavery VII–46b; XII–627d; XIV–39b; Southey's work XV–416b; and Uruguay XV–230d; XV–232a
—*Literature* XII–310b; 311b; Caldas Barboza III–155d; drama I–461c; Pinna da Encarnaçao XII–102d
—manufactures II–746c; masonry IX–776d; mineral resources II–746b
—*Missions:* Almeida I–327c; Anchieta I–461b; Benedictines II–449c; Franciscan VI–298d; La Salette Missionaries IX–9b; Redemptorists XII–680b; Salesians XIII–399a; Society of Jesus VI–450d; XIV–95a; 103d
—*Population:* II–746d; Jews VIII–399c; Normans XI–107a; Russians XIII–234b; XIV–48b
—Positivism XII–313c; railroads and transportation II–746c
Brazil, John, missionary V–180d
Brazos Santiago, battle (1865) XIV–546d
Brea, Villamayor de. *See* Villamayor de Brea
Breach of Promise II–538a; England XV–695d
Bread, adulteration of I–162b; 163a
—**LITURGICAL USE OF** II–749d
—*blessed* II–750b; asterisk II–17d; in Greek Church I–562b; 756c
breaking of VI–165c; (Eucharist) I–350b; (Mass) X–6b
—for Confirmation II–751a; Eucharistic II–749d; V–574d; in Greek Rite I–215b; 359b
—*leavened* XIII–313a; Azymites II–172a; in Eucharist I–349d; V–584d; VII–492b; 494b; Syrian Rite, East XIV–415a
—offering of, in early Church IV–105b; ordeal by I–509a; IX–277d; in ordination rite II–751a; Supper, Last II–749d; X–10c
—*unleavened* II–171d; Armenian Rite V–235b; XIII–66a; 80b; Azymites II–172a; Byzantine Uniats XIII–66b; in Eucharist I–349d; V–585a; VII–494b; Greek Church I–350a; Maronite Rite XIII–83d; Syrian Rite, East XIV–415a; *see* Azymes
—feast of II–172a; 556a
—**wheaten,** in Eucharist V–584d; VII–493d; *see* Host
—and Cheese, ordeal XIV–148b
—of Affliction II–172a
—of piles IX–317d
—of the Faces IX–317c
—of the presence IX–317d
Breakspear, cardinal. *See* Boso
—Nicholas. *See* Adrian IV
—Robert I–156d
BREAST, STRIKING OF II–751a
Breasted, J. H. V–335d; XI–305a
Breastplate, of high-priest. *See* Rationale
Breath, and life XIV–220d; in Manichæism IX–592a; in Phœnician cosmogony IV–410d
Breathing, in exorcism V–710d
Breathnach, Michael, author VIII–123d
Bréauté, Mme. de IX–667d
—Falkes de VIII–418d
Breaux, Joseph A., jurist IX–383b
BREBEUF, JEAN DE II–751b; III–232a; X–378c; XIII–563a; among Hurons VII–574c; 577a; on Huron ceremonies VII–572c; and La Roche Daillon IX–4d; Martin's life of IX–727c; martyrdom I–235b; III–232d; VI–388d; VIII–170a; X–379b; portrait II–751c; Toronto, memorial chapel XIV–782c
Brecan, Irish chief II–758a
—Hill of. *See* Ardbraccan
Breccan, Saint, Abbot-Bishop I–699d; XV–124d
Bréchard, Charlotte de, Visitation Nun XV–481c; 482b
Brechin XIII–614c; 615c; Culdees IV–564c
Brecht, Levin, dramatist IX–28d
Breck, Martin van der. *See* Becan, Martin
Breckenridge, John, clergyman V–37c; VII–516c; XI–23c
—**John Cabell,** general XI–225a; XV–171a
Brecon, Welsh mission XV–536d
Breda, town II–752b; siege (1637) XIV–655c; Spain captures XIV–651d; Surrender of (Velásques) (ill.) XIV–facing 180; treaty (1667) I–91b; VII–62c; XIII–355b
—**DIOCESE OF** II–752b; VII–391c; cathedral II–752d
Bredahl, Christian Hvlid, author IV–731b
Brède, Charles de la. *See* Montesquieu, Charles-Louis de Secondat, Baron de
Bredeick, John O., missionary IV–56a
Bredelar, monastery XV–602d
Bredenkamp, Konrad Justus, on Pentateuch XI–654d
Brederode, Henry, Count de X–760c
Bredewardina, Thomas de. *See* Thomas of Bradwardine
Brédikhine, Theodor, scientist II–27b
Bredstock, William, martyr V–478b
Bredwardyn, Thomas of. *See* Thomas of Bradwardine
Bree, Robert, physician X–140a
Breeches, vestment XII–411d
—Bible XV–376d
Breen, William P. XIV–78c
Breene, Peter W., lieutenant-governor IV–130c
Brefy. *See* Brevi
Breganze, Jacopo da, Bishop of Verona XV–362a
Bregenz, Benedictine abbey II–450a; Church of St. Aurelia IV–279c; periodicals XI–670a; vicar-general at II–128a
Bregma, in skull measurement XII–621c
Bregno, Antonio, sculptor XV–340c; Treviso, work XV–338b; —Lorenzo, sculptor XV–340c
Bregwin, Archbishop of Canterbury III–299d
BREHAL, JEAN II–752d
Brehm, F., and Breviary reform XVI–14c
BREHON LAWS II–753a; VIII–99b; abolished II–756b; Church, influence II–756a; clans II–754c; contents II–753b; contract II–756b; criminal law II–754c; extinction VIII–122a; family II–754b; fuidirs II–754b; hospital provision VII–484d; murder II–754d; O'Curry XI–205c; origin II–755c; social organization II–753c
Breidablik, mythology I–775b
Breidel, John, patriot III–5c; VI–95c
Breisach, France obtains (1648) XIV–657a; siege (1638) XIV–655c; (1703) IX–719b
Breisgau, Baden's possessions in II–195c; Habsburgs obtain II–194d
Breitbach-Bürresheim, Emmerich Joseph von, Archbishop of Mains V–526a; IX–552b
Breitenfeld, battle (1631) VI–42a; IX–139d; X–76b; XI–76c; XIV–653c; 725c; XV–539a; (1642) XIV–656b
Breithaupt, Joachim Justus, theologian XII–81b
Breitinger, Johann Jakop VI–522d
Brekspear. *See* Breakspear
Brelle, Corneille, Prefect Apostolic of Haiti VII–115a
Brem, Bonaventure, Abbot of Weissenau XV–578a
—**Elizabeth,** foundress XIII–345c
BREMEN II–756c; American Bible Society, work of II–545a; in Hanseatic League VII–70d; Protestant episcopate XV–557b; Smalkaldic League XIV–58b; Sweden obtains XIV–657a; Temperance Congress XIV–486a
—**ARCHDIOCESE OF** II–756d; VII–88a; X–636d; cathedral II–756d; and Cologne IV–117d; Divine Providence Sisters V–52c; and Hamburg I–544d; VII–121b; Propaganda XII–457b; and Stedingers XIV–283d; Synod (1230) XIV–283d
—Adam of. *See* Adam of Bremen
Brémond, Antonin, Dominican XII–368Fb
BRENACH, SAINT II–758a
Brenan, John, Bishop of Waterford and Lismore XV–566b
—**MICHAEL JOHN** II–758a; VII–379a
Brenaron II–209b
BRENDAN, SAINT, of Ardfert II–758b; Annaghdown VI–373b; churches, Scotland XI–564a; churches, United States XI–565b; at Clonard I–632d; Clonfert IV–64d; and St. Columba V–523d; and Comgall IV–153a; and St. Enda I–677b; and St. Erc of Slane VIII–627c; and St. Fursey VI–325a; and Machutus IX–603d; at Ross XIII–202c; and St. Senan XIII–713a; voyage II–758c
—Saint, of Birr I–632d
Brendani, Antonio VIII–519a; XIII–588a
Brendel, Bishop of Strasburg XIV–314c
—von Homburg, Daniel, Archbishop of Mains IX–552a; X–304a; and Peter Canisius XI–760c
Brennabor, captured II–738d
Brennan, John, Archbishop of Cashel VIII–158a; on Plunkett XII–170c
—**Thomas Francis,** Bishop of Dallas IV–605c
Brenner, Friedrich, theologian XIV–595d; as editor XI–678a
—**Martin,** Bishop of Seckau II–125d; VIII–608a; XIII–672b
—Richard, explorer XIV–139b
Brennus, Gallic chieftain VI–336a; XIV–629c

Digitized by Google

Brent, family, Maryland II-229b
—**Henry Johnson, author III-384a**
—**Margaret XV-696b**
—Robert, mayor XV-558b
Brentano, Dominic, commentator IV-160d; Bible, Version of XV-372c
BRENTANO, KLEMENS MARIA II-759b; VI-526a; and Emmerich V-407a; and Görres VI-652d; on guilds VII-66c; at Heidelberg VII-198a; and Hensel VII-241a; Kreiten's life of VIII-701a; portrait II-759c; and Schelble XIII-526c; and Steinle XIV-285b; and Volk XV-501d
—**Lorenzo, rebel VI-476b**
Brenti, Andrew, Archbishop of Kalocsa-Bacs VIII-595a
Brentius, Johannus. *See* Brens, Johann
Brentwood, St. Joseph Sisters VIII-512d
Brenz, Johann, theologian VII-207c; at Hagenau V-35d; and Hosius VII-474a; and Kenosis VIII-617a; and Œcolampadius XI-213b; perversion V-35a; Scriptural work XV-371a; at Tübingen University XV-83b; and Ubiquitarians XV-117c
Brephotrophia, in Constantinople VI-761a; in early Church XII-239a; object VII-481d
Brera Gallery, Milan I-370d; X-301d; Bonvicino II-678d; coins III-410a; Genga VI-415c; Montagna X-511d; Moroni X-576d; Tisio da Garofalo XIV-740c; Torbido XIV-780d
—**Library, Milan X-302a**
—**Observatory, Milan II-692c; Tempel in XIV-480c**
Brereley, John. *See* Anderton, Lawrence
Brereton, Edward Ambrose. *See* Barlow
—**Margery XV-640b**
Br'er Rabbit (Harris) VI-57d
Brès, in Irish mythology VIII-119d
Brès, Guy de, Calvinist III-203b
Brescain, John of. *See* John of Brescain
Breschet, Gilbert, anatomist X-137a
Brescia, town, battle (312) II-760a; capture (1258) II-315c; (1403) XI-386b; Lombard League IX-339d; in Milan duchy X-299d; museum X-647b; siege (1238) II-760b; IX-340b; (1311) II-760b; Venice XV-338a; Veronese conquest XV-361b
—**DIOCESE OF II-760a; Benedictine monastery II-437a; Bonvicino's work II-678d; cathedral II-760c; (ill.) VIII-facing 238; Priests of Peace I-404d; Titian's retable XIV-743b; Ursulines I-482a**
—**Arnold of. *See* Arnold of Brescia**
—**Conradin of. *See* Conradin of Bornada**
—**Gaudentius of. *See* Gaudentius of Brescia**
—**Muziano da, mosaicist X-590a**
Bresciani, Antonio, author XI-685a
Bresciano, P., sculptor XV-279d
Brésilhac, Marion de, founder I-189d; death XIII-783a
Breslau, town, Daun captures XII-523d; history II-761a; Old Catholic Congress XI-235d; peace (1742) IX-663c; XII-523b; XIII-205b
—***University* II-765b; 766a; founded XII-526d; XV-197d; (ill.) II-765; Jesuits IV-37b**
—**PRINCE-BISHOPRIC OF II-761a; cathedral II-761c; 762d; 763b; 763c; (ill.) 761c; chancery, secret IV-799c; Councils (1248) II-275b; (1410) II-762c; (1415) II-762c; V-713d; (1592) XIII-558c; Dominican monastery III-547b; St. Elisabeth, Sisters of V-388c; established VI-590c; St. Hedwig, Sisters of VII-189d; Holy Ghost Hospital VII-189b; Knights of the Cross, Monastery of I-488d; map VI-facing 514; religious orders II-137a; Ritter's administration XIII-88d; statistics (1905) II-764d; Saint Vincent de Paul Society V-389a**
Breslay, René-Charles de, missionary III-632b
Breslin, Thomas I-258b
Bressan, J., and Breviary reform XVI-14c
BRESSANI, FRANCESCO GIUSEPPE II-766d; X-379a; X-391a; at Auriesville II-111c; among Hurons VII-577a; on Hurons VII-569d; X-379b; among Iroquois VIII-170a; and Le Moyne IX-149d; Martin on IX-727c
Bressano. *See* Brixen
Bresslau, H., diplomatist V-22b
Bressol, asylum II-290b
Brest, Union of. *See* Union of Brest
Brestene, See of VI-738d
Brest-Litovsk, Councils of (1590) IX-464a; XV-130d; (1593) XV-131a; (1595-96) IV-28a; VI-746b; IX-293b; XI-77c; XV-131d
Brest-Litovsk, Diocese of, IX-294a
Brest-Litovsk, Monastery XV-682a
Bretagne, La, society XI-494a
Bretanion, Saint, Bishop of Tomi XIV-775d
Bretenières, Just de, martyr III-671a; IV-362b; Hulst's life of VII-538b
Breteuil-sur-Noye, monastery X-71a
Brethren, sect. *See* Plymouth Brethren; Tunkers
—**of the Cabbage-Valley. *See* Valliscaulian Order**
—**of the Holy Spirit XII-340b**
—**OF THE LORD II-767a; Greek Church, view of II-768a; James II-767a; Joseph II-767a; Jude II-767a; Protestant view II-768a; Simon II-767a**
—**of the Poor Life. *See* Apostolici**
Brethren's Union, Moravia X-563a
Brétigny, treaty (1360) V-321d; VIII-19a
—**Poncet de, in Guiana VII-62b; and Lobera IX-319a; and Marie de l'Incarnation IX-667d**
Bretislaw I, Duke of Bohemia II-122c; XII-339a; and Benedict IX II-429a; and Henry III VII-229b
—**II, Duke of Moravia X-561d; X-562a**
—**of Achilles. *See* Bretislaw I, Duke of Bohemia**
—**Henry, Bishop of Prague XII-339c**
Breton, John de, Bishop of Hereford VII-255d
—**RAYMOND II-768d**
—**de los Herreros, Manuel, dramatist XIV-201b; 203c**
Bretons, ethnology XII-626c; Paris society XI-494a
Bretonvilliers, Alexandre Le Ragois de, Sulpician XIII-378c; 379c; and Olier XI-242b
Breton y Simancas, Bishop of Naples XV-259d
Bretschneider, Karl Gottleib, theologian VIII-438d
Bretton, John. *See* Britton, John, Venerable
—**Temperance II-228d**
—**William II-228d**
Breuil, priory VI-130c
Breuil-Benoit, abbey XV-316c
Brevarium Alarici IX-68a; published III-135c; IX-207d
—**Aniani XIV-186b; published IX-207d**
—**Canonum II-62a**
—**Extravagantium (Bernard of Pavia) II-504a; IV-671b; XI-459d**
—**Gothicum, Mozarabic Rite IX-303a**
—**Monasticum, Benedictine Rite XIII-72c**
—**Romanum. *See* Breviary**
Brévedent, explorer VI-452a
Breves, of Bibles XV-517a
Brevi, Synod (519) IV-641a; XI-608a
BREVIARY II-768d; abuses, medieval II-774c; Advent I-165c; antiphons I-576d; II-772b; apocryphal matter I-610d; Armenian XIII-79a; Ave Maris Stella II-149b; Batiffol's history I-770a; Bæumer's history of II-202a; Benedict XIV's reform II-434c; 776d; XV-470c; Benedictine XIII-72c; Benedictine MSS. II-773d; and Book of Common Prayer I-503b; Bute's translation I-577b; III-89c; calendar II-770c; III-165b; Camaldolese X-539a; Canticles II-772a; III-301d; Carthusian XIV-479a; Chaldæan IX-303c; XIV-414d; Chinese translation III-40b; Cistercian XIII-74b; Clement VIII's revision I-585a; II-775d; IV-27c; 444d; Collects II-773b; Common II-771b; contents II-760b; 772a; IX-302a; definition II-768d; Deo Gratias IV-737c; division II-772a; Dominican XIII-76a; Franciscan II-774a; VI-211d; 293a; XII-254a; French II-776b; function III-538a; Gallican II-776b; Grimani illumination in (ill.) IX-facing 626; Guardian Angels, Office of VII-50d; Hail Mary VII-112c; history II-773c; Hours II-771c; hymns I-390b; 393a; II-149b; 772c; 774d; VII-500c; 596a; XIV-479b; of Queen Isabella (ill.) VIII-178; Itinerarium VIII-255d; Jesuit revision II-775d; Leo XIII's reform II-776d; Lessons II-506d; 772d; litany IX-287a; Little Chapters II-773b; manuscript, ancient II-773d; Maurist IV-454d; Mozarabic Rite IX-303a; offices, special II-771c; origin II-769a; Pange Lingua XI-442a; 443a; Pian revision VII-4d; Pius X's revision XV-309b; Proper of the Saints II-770d; Proper of the Season II-770b; Psalter II-769b; Quem terra pontus XII-600d; Quignones II-775a; Radulph of Rivo's history of XII-633a; recitation XIV-587c; reforms II-774b; XVI-13d; 14c; responsory II-772c; Roman-Illyrian VI-576a; Rosary Hymns XIII-188b; and Sarum Rite XIII-480c; Sirleto XIV-27c; Sixtine revision II-775c; spread II-774a; Stabat Dolorosa XIV-239d; Tarasona XIV-452b; Te Deum XIV-470a; Theatine revision II-775a; Tridentine decrees XV-35b; Urban VIII's reform II-775d; IX-30a; use of III-524a; Vatican I-577b; XV-304a; versicles II-773b; Vexilla Regis Prodeunt XV-396a; Windesheim XV-651d; York Use XV-735b; *Cf.* Office, Divine
—**ABERDEEN II-777b; on St. Tarkin XIV-458b**
—**Coptic XVI-28c**
Breviator XIII-208d
Breviloquium (Bonaventure) II-651a
—**(Thomas Aquinas) XIV-591a**
BREWER, HEINRICH II-778a
—**John, Benedictine I-439c; and Hooke VII-465c**
—**John Sherren, historian, on Henry VIII V-446b; on Mendicants X-183c; on Tudor dynasty XII-500c**
Brewers, patron II-658d
Brewnow, monastery XII-338d
Brewster, Sir David, on Galileo VI-342d
—**Francis Willoughby, missionary III-364d**
Breynat, Gabriel, Vicar Apostolic of Mackenzie IX-504a
Brézé, Dreux, Bishop of Moulins X-700b
Brezé, Etienne de, and Melleray X-167d
—**Louis de, Bishop of Meaux X-98c; XIII-757d; tomb IV-453d; XIII-210c**
Březina, Otakar, poet IV-600b
Brezons, Amblard de XIII-347d
—**Astorg de XIII-347d**
Briac, Saint XIII-340d
Brial, Michel-Jean-Joseph, Benedictine IV-38d; death X-70b
Brian, Reginald, Bishop of Worcester XV-704a
Brian Boru, King of Ireland VIII-101a; Armagh, Book of I-734a; at Cashel III-401b; Danish War V-172d; IX-262d; XI-116d; at Innisfallen VIII-627d; "Law of St. Patrick" I-730b; laws II-755c; tribute I-170b
Briand, Aristide, minister, education bill VI-182a; presbyteries, circular VI-189c
—**JOSEPH OLIVER, Bishop of Quebec II-778b; III-234c; XII-595a; and Bourg XIII-355b; and Hubert VII-508a; and Plessis XII-165d; on religious liberty XII-595b; resigns V-538b**
Briant, Alexander. *See* Alexander Briant, Blessed
Briard, Benedictine XI-700c
BRIBERY II-778d; in election II-779a; of judges II-779b; in offices, public II-779a; in United States XV-164d
Brice, Saint, solitary IX-144b
—**Saint, Archbishop of Tours XV-2b; cell XV-3c; feast III-163a**
—**Etienne, chronicler VI-351a**
Brice d' Auxerre, Madame de XIII-568b
Bricemo, Alphonsus, Scotist XIII-612d
Bricio, Bishop of Plasencia XII-157d
Brickmakers, patron XV-434c
Briçonnet, Denis, Bishop of Lodève X-546b
—**GUILLAUME, cardinal I-290b; II-779c; at St. Malo XII-772a; at Nîmes XI-83b; at Reims XII-726c**
—**GUILLAUME, Bishop of Meaux II-780c; X-98c; doctrines XI-490d; and Huguenots VII-528a; humanism XII-706d; and Lefèvre IX-115a; at Lodève X-546b**
—**Jean, Lord of Varennes II-779c; 780d**
—**ROBERT, archbishop II-780d**
Bricriu's Feast, saga VIII-119b
Brictinians (Brithinians) VII-281c
Brictius, Saint XIV-233d
BRIDAINE, JACQUES II-780d; VII-26c; XI-83b; portrait II-781a
Bridal chamber, blessing of II-601c
—**Ring. *See* Ring**
Brideau, Marie-Antoinette. *See* Marie-Antoinette Brideau
Bride-purchase XV-695a
Bridge, William IV-240a
BRIDGE-BUILDING BROTHERHOOD II-781c
Bridgeman, John, Protestant Bishop of Chester V-293b
—**Laura V-319d**
Bridge of Asses III-78d
Bridge of Sighs, Venice XV-335c; (ill.) XV-337d
Bridgeport, Conn., Armenian Catholics XIII-82a; Hungarians VII-546a
Bridgeporti Szövetség VII-546c
Bridges, John, Abbot of Croyland. *See* Welles, John
Bridget of Ireland, Saint. *See* Brigid
—**OF SWEDEN, SAINT II-782a; Assumption, revelation II-7a; Brigittine order II-785d; and St. Catherine of Sweden III-448c; Fifteen O's XII-426b; as mystic XIV-622b; and Nicholas Hermanson XVI-54a; prophecies of XII-476d; revelations XIII-5b; rule II-786a; Sweden, patroness of XI-566d; translation of XV-249a; and Urban V XV-215c; Vadstena, Abbey of XV-248d**

Bridget the Younger, Saint I-474d
BRIDGETT, THOMAS EDWARD II-782c; XI-682d; on Allen V-449b; on Blessed Sacrament I-153b; portrait II-782d; on Bl. Thomas More XIV-690b; on Ware, Robert VII-702a
Bridgettines. *See* Brigittines
BRIDGEWATER, JOHN II-783a; at Lincoln College VI-552d
—Madonna XII-641d
—TREATISES II-783c
Bridgman, Elijah Coleman, missionary III-679a; 679c
Bridlington, priory III-292d
Bridport, Giles de, Bishop of Salisbury XIII-401b
Brie, monastery X-452c
—Simon de. *See* Martin IV, Pope
Brief Relation, against Jesuits IV-32d
BRIEFS, PAPAL III-52d; Apostolic letters I-640a; dating III-57a; as decrees IV-670c; early III-51a; Expeditors, Apostolic V-712d; forgery V-781a; VI-136c; formula III-56d; history III-53b; 56d; 57c; indulgence, facsimile of VIII-91d; material III-56a; 56d; name III-53a; Pius, regulations of XII-138d; to Princes, Secretariate XIII-153d; writing, mode of I-29c
—*List:* Actum præclaræ III-770c; XII-294c; Ad Apostolicæ Sedis fastigium V-55b; Ad ea quæ III-446b; Ad pastoralis dignitatis fastigium XIII-41a; Apostolicæ Sedi XIII-217b; Carissima in Christo filia I-640c; Cum nuper XV-446a; Cum pro munere VII-4a; Dominus ac Redemptor IV-36a; Dubiis IV-63c; Dudum felicis IV-357d; Dum acerbissimas V-142d; VII-8b; Emendationem VII-4a; Ex commisso Nobis X-358b; Ex credito nobis III-711c; Ex debito pastoralis officii III-711c; Eximiam tuam IX-581c; Ex injuncto Nobis X-359c; Ex parte vestra III-321b; Expositum Nobis nuper IV-357d; Ex qua die arcano VII-96d; Ex quo divina Majestas IV-53a; Ex quo in Ecclesia XIII-217b; Inter Pastoralis IV-53b; Litteris altero Abhinc XII-134b; Multa præclare XV-345c; Non sine gravi XIII-384c; Pastoralis officii cura nos admonet IV-77d; Quemadmodum III-573a; Quum superiori anno XIII-358c; Romanorum Pontificum VI-279d; Sollicitudo Ecclesiarum VII-7d; Speculatores III-522d; Testem benevolentiæ XIV-616b; Universalis Ecclesiæ XII-171c; Universi Dominici VIII-291d; Universi Dominici gregis IV-358a. *See* Bulls, Papal
Brieg, Switzerland, Jesuit foundation XIV-101a
Brieger, Theodor, on Tetzel XIV-540d
Briehill, Christopher and Bishop Carroll XI-21d
Briel (Brielle) town, Netherlands XI-65c; conquered I-371c; VI-651d
Brienne, battle (1814) X-698b
—Gauthier de, in Florence VI-107d
—John of, King of Jerusalem. *See* John of Brienne
—Loménie de. *See* Loménie de Brienne
Briers, in Bible XII-150c; 151d
BRIEUC, SAINT II-784a; XIII-340b; in Brittany XV-584b
Brieux, Jean-Baptiste-Honoré, death IX-747d
Brig, Switzerland, Jesuit college XIV-363c
Briganti, Filippo, jurisconsult VI-367a
—Tommaso, jurisconsult VI-367a
Briggs, Charles Augustus, commentator IV-161b; on Biblical introduction VIII-80d; on Genesis, poetry of XII-176a; on Hebrew metre XII-177b; 541c; on Psalms, authorship of XII-539a; Psalms, edition of XII-539c; Psalm titles XII-536d; on Psalter XII-540d; on Scriptures XII-175c; on Old Testament VII-180c; trial of XII-394b
—John, Bishop of Beverly IX-112c
—THOMAS J. XII-572a
Brigham, Nicholas, antiquary III-643c
Brighella VI-688b
Bright, See of V-147c
—Richard, physician X-140b
Brightman, F. C., liturgiologist XIII-71b; on antichrist I-561c; on coronation rites IV-380c; on Serapion's liturgy XIII-726c
Brighton, Mass., Passionist monastery (ill.) XI-522c; seminary II-706d; (ill.) II-facing 704
Brightwy, Bishop of Sherborne I-310c
BRIGID, SAINT, of Kildare II-784b; St. Aileran's life of I-234d; Anmchadh's life of VIII-639b; and Bron V-395b; churches, Australia XI-566a; Cogitosus' life of IV-94b; VIII-637a; Colgan's life of I-111d; feast III-163b; labours VIII-100c; Moran on XIV-367c; and St. Patrick XI-559b; well II-785b; XVI-75c; (ill.) II-785c; St. Ultan's life of XV-124d; Volk's life of XV-502a
—of Munster, Saint VIII-201d
BRIGIDINES, INSTITUTE OF THE XVI-14c
Brigit of Sweden. *See* Bridget
Brigitta, Saint, Tours XV-4b
Brigittine beads II-362b
BRIGITTINES II-785d; abbess, jurisdiction X-452d; St. Catherine of Sweden III-448c; and Danish literature IV-730c; Escobar, Marina de V-534b; foundations II-786b; Glorification B. V. M., feast of II-7a; Novissimi of St. Saviour II-786b; of the Recollection II-786d; rule II-786a; Sign of the Cross XIII-786d; Syon Monastery XIV-394c; Vadstena, Abbey of XV-248d
Brignole, Marquess Emmanuele, and Mount Calvary, Congregations of X-604b
Brignole-Sale College, Genoa XII-231c; for missionaries XII-230c; and Propaganda XII-458b
BRIGNON, JOHN II-787a
Brigot, Pierre, Bishop of Pondicherry XII-229b
Brihtmar, Bishop of Lichfield IX-232d
Brihtwald, Archbishop of Canterbury VIII-423b; XIV-465a; Baccanceld, synod of II-189c; and St. Wilfrid XV-622c
Bril, Matthys, artist II-787a; XV-297d
—PAULUS, artist II-787a; XV-296b
BRILLMACHER, PETER MICHAEL II-787b
Brimos, deity XI-392a
BRINDHOLM, EDMUND, VENERABLE II-787c; V-475d
Brindisi, Italy II-787d; and Apulia X-685b; Guiscard VII-73b; William I of Sicily I-157d
—DIOCESE OF II-787d; cathedral II-788a; map VIII-facing 244; and Nardò X-703d
—Lawrence of. *See* Lorenzo da Brindisi
Brindle, Robert, Bishop of Nottingham XI-133d; at Westminster XV-596a
Brink, Hermann ten, journalist XI-679a
BRINKLEY, STEPHEN II-788b
—Walter V-74b
Brinkmann, John Bernhard, Bishop of Münster X-638c; in Roermond XIII-110c
Brinton, Daniel Garrison, ethnologist X-717d; on deities IV-685b; on Indians I-416c; VII-748c; XII-604c; on Mayan architecture X-85b; on Mayan Literature X-85a; on religion, primitive I-528d; 529c; 529d; on Taensa language XIV-430a; on Totonac Indians XIV-794d
—Thomas, Bishop of Rochester XIII-102b
Brinz, Alois, jurist XV-84b
Brioc, Saint. *See* Brieuc
Briois, Paul, and Montfaucon X-540a
Brion, Simon de, papal legate XV-213c; in France XI-496d; at Véselay XIII-719c
Brionne, conference of II-487c
Brioschi, Adán Pedro, Archbishop of Cartagena III-384b
Briosco, Benedetto, and Amadeo I-375d
Brioude, shrine VII-20b
Briquemaut, execution XIII-336a
BRISACIER, JACQUES-CHARLES DE II-788d
—JEAN DE II-789a
—Nicholas, theologian VII-526d
Brisay, Jacques-René de. *See* Denonville
BRISBANE, ARCHDIOCESE OF II-789b; All-Hallow's school (ill.) II-790a; cathedral II-709a; history 789c; statistics II-117b; 790b
BRISCHAR, JOHANN NEPOMUCENE II-790b
Briscoe Foss, E. XV-563a
—Memorial Home, Washington XV-563a
Brissac, pilgrimage X-546d
Brisseau, Pierre, physician X-135d
Brisson, Louis Alexander Alphonse, founder XI-187b; on Mary de Sales Chappuis IX-754b; portrait XI-187c
Brissonette, Guglielmo, Bishop of Palestrina XI-421d
Brissot, Pierre, physician X-130c
BRISTOL, ANCIENT DIOCESE OF II-790b; blind, school for V-308d; cathedral II-790c; Hallahan, Margaret VII-119a; insane asylum VIII-40c; Protectory XII-493a; St. Mary, Church of II-208c
BRISTOW, RICHARD II-791a; at Douai I-322a; II-207c; Douay Bible V-140b; IX-728b; XV-376d; "Motives" V-183a
Britannia, Brief of Urban VIII-XIV-92c
Britannia (Gaul) XV-584a
Britannia Secunda XV-533b
Britannica, canons III-287b
Britannicus X-753a; poisoned X-753a
Brites, Blessed. *See* Beatrix da Silva, Blessed
Brithelm, Bishop of Wells V-200d
Brithfrid, nobleman V-553c
Brithwald, Archbishop of Canterbury. *See* Brihtwald
British and American Archæological Society, Rome I-89a
—and Foreign Bible Society II-544c; and Apocrypha III-273d; in Persia XI-725a; schisms II-545d
—and Foreign School Society V-457c
—and Foreign Temperance Society XIV-483b
—and Foreign Unitarian Association XV-155c
BRITISH COLUMBIA II-791b
—*Church in* II-792c; XV-267b; history II-792c; marriageable age I-208d; Mass bequests X-30d; statistics III-241d; 242c; status II-792d
—*Education* II-793a; XIII-571b; statistics III-231b; (1908) XII-599d; 600a
—*Ethnology* III-229d; 241a; X-384a; XIV-704d
—*Geography:* area II-791c; climate II-791d; fisheries III-228d; forests III-228b; lakes III-227d; minerals II-791d; mountains II-791c; physical characteristics II-791c; resources II-791d; rivers II-791d. *See* Canada
—*History* II-792b; Canadian confederation II-792c; exploration II-792b; immigration III-229c; Irish VIII-151a; settlement II-792b
—paper industry III-228c; population (1901) II-792a; Totemism XIV-791c; 792a
—Critic, periodical X-797a
—East Africa Company, in Uganda XV-205b
—Guiana. *See* Guiana, British
—Liberator, periodical I-475b
—Magazine XI-372b
—Methodist Episcopal Church X-240b
—Museum, Ambrosian service books I-397d; Andrew of Wyntoun, MSS. of XV-724b; Arcadelt, Madrigals of I-687b; Biblical MSS. XV-518c; Brehon MSS. II-753a; coin catalogues XI-152b; Coptic MSS. XVI-28b; 29c; cuneiform tablets II-8d; date IX-345c; diptych I-485c; Elerius, MS. by XV-657c; library IX-232b; Lindisfarne Gospels I-512a; Manuscripts IX-620a; Pansani, MS. XI-451a; Tell-el-Amarna Tablets XIV-477d; Vinci, works of XV-444d; Vulgate revision XV-518a
—North America Act (1867) VII-721c
—Syrian Schools' Committee II-177b
—Temperance Association XIV-488c
Britium (Birtha) XV-582d
Britius, Saint, Bishop of Spoleto XV-264d
—Saint, Bishop of Tours IX-733b
BRITIUS, FRANCIS II-793b
Brito, Bernardo de, poet XII-309b
Britomartis, temple of III-646c
Britonia, ancient see of X-477a; XI-363d
Britons, and Anglo-Saxons I-505d; St. Augustine XV-584a; polyandry IX-694c; Roman mission I-642c; in Wales XV-532c
Britt, Adam, catechism V-82a; at Philadelphia VI-478b
BRITTAIN, THOMAS LEWIS II-793b
Brittany, Apostle of XIV-110a; St. Anne I-539a; Britons in XV-584a; Celtic Rite III-493b; Charity, Sisters of III-609d; Church in V-780a; English possession VII-221b; pardons of XI-477b; in Pepin's division III-611b; and Pierre de Dreux XII-2b; pilgrimage XII-773a; régale, droit de XII-713b; St. Vincent Ferrer in XV-438c
Britten, James, journalist XI-675b; and Truth Society XV-77d
Brittinians, hermits VII-281c
Britto, John de, Blessed. *See* John de Britto, Blessed
BRITTON, JOHN, VENERABLE II-793c
—Matthew II-793d
Britula, virgin XV-226c
Brive, convent I-557b; chalice III-562a; pilgrimages XV-86d
Brivio, Church of, Manuale Ambrosianum I-397b
Brixen, town, Austria, institutions II-794d
—DIOCESE OF II-793d; cathedral II-795b; history II-793d; Nicholas of Cusa XI-61b; priests, confraternity of XII-421b; Prince-Bishop of VIII-24c; ritual III-75d; St. Joseph's College XII-230c; 458b; statistics II-136d; 794c; synod (1080) II-243b; 794a; III-63c; IV-261b; VI-490b; VII-63d; 521b; VIII-86a
Brixia (Brescia) II-760a
Brixlegg, Passion play XI-534a
Brizuela, Pedro de, sculptor XIII-686a
Bro., abbr. I-26d
Broach, Parsis in XI-503d; 509a
Broadbent, Sir William, physician, and Mivart X-408a; on psychotherapy XII-551c

Digitized by Google

Broad Church Party, in England I-503c; IX-399b; in United States XII-494d
Broadsides XI-669b
Broad Tower, Lincoln XIII-182b
Broad v. Pitt XIII-657b
Broadway, Worcestershire, monastery II-447c
Broca, Paul, physician VII-608d
Brocade, in altar cloth I-359d
Brocard. *See* Burchard
Broccaid of Emlagh IX-336a; XIV-724b
Broccan, Saint. *See* Brogan
Broccardi, Dorothea, and Marianus of Florence IX-662a
Broccen, Saint. *See* Brogan
Brochan, Saint. *See* Brogan
Brochois, Paul, martyr X-362c
Brochures périodiques d'action religieuse, XI-677d
Brock, family, Maryland II-229b
—**Dominicus**, Alexian I-307b
—**John.** *See* Poulton, Ferdinand
—**Thomas**, sculptor XIII-647a
Brockelmann, Carl, orientalist XI-303a
Brockhaus, Friedrich Arnold, encyclopedia V-416b
Brocquière, Bertrand de la, and Philip the Good IV-554b
Brod, Andreas von, and Jacobellus VII-585d
Broder, Anthony, martyr VIII-167d
Broderick, John, founder III-453b
—**J. M.**, Egyptologist XI-304d
Brodsky, Bohumil, writer IV-600c
Brodzinski, Kazimierz, poet XII-198c
Broehun, Libertus de II-492a
Broek, Joachim George Le Sage ten, journalist VII-391b; XI-680c
—**Th. van den**, missionary VII-394c; 395c
Broens, Lambert, in Wisconsin VII-191a
Broet, Paschase. *See* Brouet
BROGAN, SAINT II-795c
—**Cloen, Saint**, Abbot of Rostuirc, on St. Brigid II-784b; hymns III-504b; and St. Ultan XV-124d
—**of Breaghmy, Saint** XIV-724a
—**of Clonsast, Saint** VIII-639a
Brogard, missionary X-709d
Brogiani, Dominique XII-112c
Brogillum (Breuil) VI-67a
Brogitarus, chieftain VI-336b
Broglie, abbey XI-487a
—**Achille-Victor, Duc de** II-795d
—**Albert de**, writer XI-677b
—**AUGUSTE - THEODORE - PAUL DE** II-795d; on Pentateuch XI-654d; on religion, comparative I-623a
—**Charles de**, founder XIII-306d; 308a
—**JACQUES - VICTOR - ALBERT, DUC DE** I-89b; II-796a; XI-676b; and Dupanloup V-202d; and Liberalism IX-213a
—**MAURICE-JEAN DE** II-796b; exiled II-398a; at Ghent VI-543c; on Julie Billiart VIII-560c; at Paris council II-396d; X-696b; and Van de Velde VI-543d
—**Victor-François, Duc de** II-796b
Brogne, abbey VI-465d; X-679d
Brogny, hospital II-797d
—**JEAN - ALLARMET (ALOUZIER) DE**, cardinal II-797a
Brogoris, chieftain VI-336b
Broguenard, Prince of Wales XII-773a
Broin Bearg, hospital VII-480c
Brollo, Basilio. *See* Glemona, Basile de
Brom, Gisbert VI-351b; on Vatican Indexes XV-287b
Brome, Adam de, and Edward II XI-369a
Bromfield, Edmund, Bishop of Llandaff IX-316b
—**William**, surgeon X-133b
Brompton Oratory. *See* Oratory of St. Philip Neri, England, **Brompton**
Brömsebro, Peace of (1645) IV-728c
Bromwich, Andrew, confessor XI-335d
BROMYARD, JOHN II-797d; on pilgrimages XII-87c; Thomism XIV-702c
Bronckhorst, Otto von, Vicar Apostolic of Northern Germany VI-529c
BRONDEL, JOHN BAPTIST II-798a; VII-203d; 745d; X-518d; at Louvain College I-425c; in Vancouver XV-412d
Bronescombe, Walter, Bishop of Exeter V-709a
Brongniart, Alexander, palæontologist XI-410c
Bronislava, Blessed XIII-791a; feast XIII-77c
Bronner, Benno. *See* Molitor, Wilhelm
Bron of Killaspugbrone, Bishop of Elphin V-395b
Bronski, Kristofar, writer XIII-269c
Bronzino, Il. *See* Allori, Angiolo
—**the Younger.** *See* Allori, Cristofano
BROOKBY, ANTHONY II-798b; V-475d
Brooke, Elizabeth III-380a
—**Monica** XIV-442d
—**Robert** IV-467c
—**Stopford**, on Irish poetry VIII-128c; Ferguson VIII-128b
BROOKES, JAMES, Bishop of Gloucester II-798b
Brook Farm, community IV-182b; XIV-69b
BROOKLYN, DIOCESE OF II-798c; 358a; XIV-398b; Albanian Orthodox VI-774b; Armenian mission XIII-81d; Bacon II-191b; cathedral II-801b; cathedral rectory (ill.) II-799b; charitable institutions XII-247a; erection VII-517d; Greek Catholic missions VI-752d; Italians VIII-206a; St. Joseph, Sisters of VIII-512d; Maronite mission XIII-85a; orphan asylum (ill.) II-799b; Polish population (1907) XII-211a; Poor of St. Francis, Hospital of XII-258a; poor-relief III-603c; procathedral II-357d; Redemptorists XII-685b; Sacred Heart confraternity XIV-123b; seminaries XIII-698d; 700b; 700d; statistics II-801d; XI-31b; XV-176d; synods (1894-1898) II-801c; Syro-Arabian Orthodox in VI-773c; Syro-Catholics XIII-86b; temperance union XIV-491c; Truth Society XV-78d
—**Benevolent Society** II-800a
—**College** XI-32c; XIV-102a
Brooks, family, Maryland II-229b
—**Cecilia**, Visitandine II-232d
—**Erastus**, senator, and Hughes VII-516d; 518b
—**Ferdinand.** *See* Green, Hugh
—**Robert**, missionary II-229a
Broom, plant. *See* Juniper
—**Herbert** XII-396c
Broome, William, and Pope XII-259b
Broomfield, Edward XI-300d
—**Thomas**, merchant III-682d
Broomhead, Jane V-736b
Brophy, J. J., at Bathurst II-349d
—**John P.**, and summer school XIV-335b
Brorbey, Anthony. *See* Brookby
Brosch, Maurice, historian XII-129a
Brosella (Brussels) III-21b
Brosig, Moritz, composer X-658d
Brosius, F. K., missionary VI-368a; 478b
—**F. X.**, school II-705b
Brosse, Guillaume de, Bishop of Sens XIII-717d
—**JEAN-BAPTISTE DE LA** II-802a
—**Joseph de la.** *See* Ange de St. Joseph
—**Notre-Dame de la.** *See* Notre-Dame de la Brosse
—**Salomon de** XI-485d
Brosses, Charles de, on fetishism VI-53a; X-717b
Brotas, Brazil, college VII-286c; monastery II-449c
Brote, Christopher, and Mechtel X-105b
Brotherhood of the Cross VI-90c
Brotherhoods, in charity III-593b; of Greek Ruthenian Catholics VI-749b; medieval III-598c
Brothers, Lay. *See* Lay Brothers
—**religious**, address I-138d
—**Richard** VII-702d
BROTHERS HOSPITALLERS OF ST. JOHN OF GOD II-802b; VII-483a; XII-758a; 761c; statistics II-802d; vows XII-452a
—**of Penitence.** *See* Fratres Saccati
—**of Prayer.** *See* Twelve Brothers of Prayer
—**of St. Alexius.** *See* Alexians
—**of St. Barnabas.** *See* Apostles of the Poor Life
—**of Santa Maria of Evora.** *See* Avis, Order of
—**of the Christian Schools.** *See* Institute of the Brothers of the Christian Schools
—**of the Militia of Christ.** *See* Knights of the Sword
—**of the Will of God.** *See* Wilfridians
Brother Sock. *See* Conrad of Brundelsheim
Brou, church II-415d
Broue, Pierre de la, Bishop of Mirepoix I-95b; IV-96d
Brouet, Paschase, missionary XIII-402d; in Ireland VII-643a; XIV-92d; and St. Ignatius Loyola VII-641a; XIV-84c
Brougham, Henry Peter, on Bourdaloue II-718a; Queen Caroline II-60a; on Greenough v. Gaskell XIII-657d; on Plunket XII-170c; and Newman X-800c
—**John**, actor VIII-142b
BROUGHTON, RICHARD II-803b; XII-354a
Brouillet, J. A. B., Vicar General of Walla-Walla, and Blanchet II-594a; XIII-666c; and Ewing VII-745c; and Bishop Junger XIII-666d; in Oregon XI-291a; among Sahaptin Indians XIII-327a; in San Francisco XIII-440c
—**Nicolle de Moët de.** *See* Moët de Brouillet
Brouillettes. *See* Druillettes
Broun, Gilbert, abbot X-779c
Broussa, Diocese of, Assumptionist institutions II-105c; Catholic population I-791c
Broussais, François-Joseph-Victor, physician X-139d
Brousse, Jacques VIII-531c
Brousseau, M. J. O., founder XI-361c; 699b
Brousson, Claude, preacher VII-534d
Brouwer, Adrian, and Teniers XIV-507d
—**(BROWERUS), CHRISTOPH** II-803c
Brouwers, J. XI-681a
Brow, Sign of the Cross XIII-786a
Browers, Theodore, in Pittsburg XII-121c
Brown, Aaron Venable, governor XIV-509d
—**David**, commentator IV-162c
—**Edward O.** IV-250d
—**Elmer Ellsworth**, on Jesuit education XII-655c
—**Francis**, on Hebrew metre XII-541c
—**Frederick**, and Beardsley II-363d
—**George**, Benedictine III-357a; VII-467d
—**George Hilary**, Bishop of Liverpool IX-314c; XIII-399d; and Goss VI-663b
—**Henry Kirk**, sculptor XIII-647c
—**Jacob**, major III-3c
—**James** V-478b
—**James**, Bishop of Shrewsbury XIII-759d
—**John**, abolitionist XV-171b; 456c
—**John**, physician X-133d
—**Margaret** II-703c
—**Maurice**, in Dubuque V-180d
—**Robert**, botanist V-421b
—**Robert**, Puritan IV-239d; XII-581c
—**Thomas**, bishop XI-122b; XIII-102c
—**Thomas**, philosopher, and Associationism XII-32c; 33a; on causality III-465b; on common sense IV-167c; on sensualism XII-28d
—**Thomas Joseph**, Bishop of Newport and Menevia XI-18b; and Newman X-798c
—**WILLIAM**, admiral II-804a; XV-232a
—**William**, martyr V-476c
—**William Henry**, President of Ushaw XV-234a
Browne, A. J. *See* Bourne, Ansel
—**Antony**, and Battle Abbey II-350c
—**CHARLES FARRAR** II-804b
—**Francis**, and Brinkley II-788c
—**George**, Anglican Archbishop of Dublin I-322a; V-175a; VIII-102b
—**Henry** XI-682c
—**Horace A.**, colonel III-684b
—**Humphrey**, martyr V-478b
—**James**, Bishop of Ferns VI-46c
—**Robert**, Bishop of Cloyne IV-72d
—**Sir Thomas** V-465c
—**William**, poet V-464d
—**William Hand** IX-757c
Brownel, Thomas, martyr V-478b
Brownell College, Omaha X-730b
Browning, Elizabeth Barrett V-469c
—**Robert**, V-469c; on Agricola I-567a; on Dante IV-632c; and Patmore XI-547a
—**ruling** VII-748d
Brownists IV-239d; XI-96a
Brownlee, William, and Breckenridge XI-23c
Brownlow, William Gannaway, governor XIV-510a; on the Union XIV-509d
—**William Robert**, Bishop of Clifton IV-58d; and De Lisle IV-699a; and De Rossi IV-741a; and Northcote XI-111c; Roma Sotterranea III-518a; 707b
Brownrigg, Abraham, Bishop of Ossory XI-344b
Brown-Séquard, Charles-Edouard, physiologist VII-254d; X-138a; 138d
Brownson, Henry F., lawyer IV-250a; 250b; on Cummings IV-567d
—**ORESTES AUGUSTUS** III-1a; XI-693c; 694c; on Burnett III-83d; conversion II-706c; and Cummings IV-567d; on Knownothings VIII-680b; labour interests III-1b; on ontologism XI-257c; philosophical teachings III-3a; portrait III-2a; religious views III-1a; on Spiritualism XIV-230a; on state education XIII-583d
—**SARAH M.** III-3a
Brownson's Quarterly Review III-2b
Brownsville, town, Texas III-3c; battle (1865) XIV-546d
—**VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF** III-3b; XIV-549c; XVI-80a; and Corpus Christi, Diocese of XVI-35a; Polish population (1907) XII-211c
Brown University II-280a; IV-110c; XIII-22d; XV-196d; medical school I-461a
Broyer, Vicar Apostolic of Samoa XIII-421a; XIV-138a
Bru, Saint. *See* Brieuc
Bruay, town, patron III-211a
Bruce, Alexander Balmain, commentator IV-161b; on St. Augustine II-103b
—**Augustine**, Abbot of St. James XV-721d
—**Edward VII-484c**; in Ireland VIII-101d

Digitized by Google

Bruce, Edward, Lord of Kinloss VIII–660a
—Sir Frederick III–683d
—James, eighth Earl of Elgin. *See* Elgin
—James, traveller I–602c; II–164a
—Robert, swindler VII–701c
—Robert I, King of Scotland. *See* Robert I, the Bruce
Bruch, battle XIV–185a
Bruchési, Paul, Archbishop of Montreal IX–584d; X–548d; lectures X–549a; at London congress V–594a; Montreal congress X–549c; temperance movement XIV–492d
Bruchhaus, Joanna XII–257c
Bruchhausen, Anton, physicist X–640b
Bruchsal, Vicariate of II–196a
Bruchus, in Bible I–520a
Brück, Gregorius, chancellor V–761b
—**HEINRICH,** Bishop of Mainz III–4a; on Berlage II–492c; on Western Schism XIII–541b
Brücke, Ernest Wilhelm Ritter von, physiologist X–139c; at Vienna University XV–423c
Brucker, Jacob, on Duhamel V–197d
Brückner, Alexander, historian VIII–64c; XII–200c; XIII–274d
—**Eduard,** scientist XV–707b
—Gottlob, Bible XV–374c
Bructeri, tribe XIV–328d; XV–602a
Brude, King of the Picts IX–319c; and St. Columba IV–136c
Bruder, Hermann, concordance IV–196b
Brüderschaft VII–69c
Brüe, André, in Senegal XIII–715c
Brueghel, Anne XIV–508a
BRUEL, JOACHIM III–4b
Bruere, William, Bishop of Exeter V–709a
Brueyre, Benjamin, missionary III–674b; VIII–633d
BRUEYS, DAVID-AUGUSTIN DE III–4c
BRUGÈRE, LOUIS-FRÉDÉRIC III–4d
BRUGES, town III–5b; academy VII–294d; art III–6c; belfry (ill.) II–facing 400; blind, hospice for V–307a; and Ghent VI–95d; merchant guild VII–68b; periodicals XI–671b; revolt of III–69b
—Diocese of III–6d; beguinage II–390a; Benedictine Abbey II–449d; cathedral IV–516b; Carthusian convent XII–230b; conference (1374) XV–722c; institutions III–7a; Jesuit college XIV–309b; pilgrimage XII–89b; restoration VI–543b; St. Ursula, reliquary of XII–763a; Xaverians XV–728b; 729b
Brüggemann, Hans, wood-carver XV–700b
Brughaid VIII–99b
Brugh-na-Bóinne X–98a
BRUGIÈRE, PIERRE III–7b
BRUGMAN, JOHN III–7d
Brugnani, and Breviary reform XVI–14c
Brugnato, Diocese of. *See* Luni, Sarsana, and Brugnato
Brugnon, Eugène-Charles, imprisoned IX–747d
Bruguière, Vicar Apostolic of Corea IV–361d
Bruhesen, Johannes van, Archbishop of Utrecht VII–388a
Bruillard, Philibert de, and La Salette investigation IX–8c
Bruin, Arnold de, Prefect Apostolic of Curaçao IV–570a
Bruis, Peter de. *See* Bruys
Brulart, François, Archdeacon of Reims XII–728b
Brule, Alberto di, wood-carver XV–701b
Brulefer, Stephen, Franciscan VI–293a; Scotism XIII–612c; XIV–592b
Brulé Indians XIV–19d; 23c
Brulius. *See* Bruel, Joachim
Brullé, Etienne XI–639a
Brumaire, month III–740c
Brumel, Antoine, musician XI–230c
BRUMIDI, CONSTANTINO III–8a; fresco in Capitol, Washington (ill.) III–8a
BRUMOY, PIERRE II–519c; III–8c; XIII–211b
Brunacci, Gregorio. *See* Consalvi, Gregorio
Brunanburh, battle (937) II–540b; XI–209c
Brunault, Joseph-Simon-Herman, Bishop of Nicolet XI–69b
Brundisium (Brundusium; Brindisi) II–787d
Brune, Roesia VII–484b
—Walter VII–484b
Brunehaut (Brunehilde), queen, abbey XIV–131d; Fortunatus's poems VI–149b; and Saint Germain of Paris VI–473d; and St. Hermengild VII–276a; hospital VII–482a; regency VI–240a; Saint-Jean-de-Maurienne XIII–354b
BRUNELLESCO (BRUNELLESCHI), FILIPPO III–8c; and Donatello V–115d; and Florence, work I–354d; Florence, works (ills.) III–9b; VI–107d; 109d; and Ghiberti VI–544c; and Michelozzo X–279d; portrait III–8d; Vasari's painting (ill.) X–facing 120; and wood-carving XV–701b
Brunellus (Burnellus) XV–660c
Brunengo, G., on Asshurbanipal II–16d
Brunet, Catharine, Daughters of Wisdom XV–669a
—**Francis,** Lazarist X–362c; 363d
—John, Lazarist X–357d
BRUNETIÈRE, FERDINAND III–10b; VI–204c; academician I–89b; on Bodin II–609c; on certitude XII–29a; and Colin IV–100d; conversion VI–188b; on eighteenth century VI–172c; on existence of God XIV–569d; on "Querelle des Anciens et des Modernes" V–419c; on Renaissance, French VI–193b; Réunion des Etudiants VI–188b
Brunfels, Otto, physician X–129c
BRUNFORTE, UGOLINO III–11a
Bruni, Celestino, Bishop of Boiano II–622d
—**LEONARDO** III–11b; 11c; at Aresso I–702b; on Dante IV–629d; 632b; and drama XIV–561a; humanism VII–539c; VIII–249a; and Manuel Chrysoloras IX–614b; and Poggio Bracciolini XII–177d; at Rome University XIII–177c; and Salutati XIII–405c; tomb XIV–774b; XVI–73a; tomb (ill.) XIV–774b
—**Mariangela** XI–383a
Brunicho, provost III–64b
Brunkeberg, battle IV–728a
Brünn, town (ill.) X–562
—DIOCESE OF III–11d; pilgrimage III–35b; statistics II–136d; III–12a
—John II von, Bishop of Würsburg XV–719d
Brunne, Robert de III–292d
Brunneman, Joseph II–800b
BRUNNER, FRANCIS DE SALES III–12c; in Ohio IV–55d; VI–480b; Precious Blood Congregation XII–374a; 375b; XIV–760a
—Johann Conrad, anatomist I–460b
—**SEBASTIAN** II–129d; III–13a
Brünnow, R. E., orientalist XI–304a
BRUNO, SAINT, Carthusian III–14b; XIII–98a
—*in Art:* Carducci III–345b; Guercino III–16d; Houdon XIII–174d; Houdon's statue (ill.) III–14c; Montanes III–66d; X–520d; Zurbaran XV–770b
—Chartreuse founded III–637a; X–475a; as exegete IV–160b; at Reims XII–728c; and Urban II XV–210a
—Bishop of Augsburg II–74b
—Bishop of Brixen II–794a
—founder of Brunswick III–19b
—**SAINT,** Archbishop of Cologne III–13b; IV–117d; as educator XIII–557a; and Lorraine IX–362d; 363c; and St. Matilda X–49a; at Metz X–248c; and Otto I XI–355a; pallium XI–428c; and Ratherius XII–651b; and Salsburg XIII–411d
—**II,** Archbishop of Cologne IV–118a
—**IV,** Archbishop of Cologne V–429d
—**Saint,** Bishop of Minden X–323b
—Bishop of Olmütz XI–247d; XII–340a
—Count of Pleissengau XI–788a
—**SAINT,** Bishop of Segni III–14a; VI–793a; XIII–684a; as abbot II–463c; on Hugh the Great VII–525d; sermons III–16c
—Bishop of Toul IX–363c
—Bishop of Verona XV–362a
—**Saint,** Bishop of Würsburg XV–719c; 721b
—**Christopher.** *See* Borrus, Christopher
—**Eusebius.** *See* Eusebius Bruno, Bishop of Angers
—**GIORDANO** III–16d; VII–594b; and Agrippa of Nettesheim I–231d; condemnation XII–55a; Copernican system XII–55a; death III–17b; XII–768d; "Eroici Furori" X–745b; on immanence VII–683a; materialism X–42c; on monad X–447c; naturalism II–42a; X–714a; XII–32b· and Telesio XIV–477b
—**K.,** VI–653d
Brun of Querfurt. *See* Bruno of Querfurt
Brunoni, Vicar Apostolic of Aleppo XIV–405d
Bruno of Carinthia. *See* Gregory V, Pope
—**of Dagsbourg.** *See* Leo IX, St.
—**of Isenburg,** Bishop of Osnabrück XI–341c
—**of Laufen,** Archbishop of Trier XV–43a
—**OF QUERFURT, SAINT** III–18a; and St. Stephen XIV–287d
—**of Roucy, Blessed,** Bishop of Langres VIII–790a
—of Toul. *See* Leo IX, St.
Brunori, Federigo VII–55c
BRUNO THE SAXON III–18d
—**the Swabian,** Bishop of Metz X–248b
Bruns, Anthony, Administrator of Vienna XV–419c
—Victor, physician XV–84b
Brunschwig, Hieronymus, surgeon X–131b
Brunshausen, monastery III–19b
BRUNSWICK, duchy III–19a; cathedral XIII–499a; Hanseatic League VII–70d; punishment, capital XII–569d; secularization XV–205d; syncretism XIV–384b
—town III–19a; patron III–729c
Brunswick-Lüneburg, duchy VII–127d; and Osnabrück XI–341d; prominence VI–499b
Brunswick-Wolfenbüttel, Heinrich Julius von, Bishop of Minden X–324b
Brunyng, John, Abbot of Sherborne XIII–756c
Bruodin, Antony, Irish martyrs, catalogue of VIII–164c; on O'Donnell XI–210d; Scotism XIII–612d; on Tanner XIV–445a
—**Dermot,** confessor VIII–167a
BRUS, ANTON, Archbishop of Prague III–20b; XII–340d; on Peter Canisius XI–760c
—Robert de X–286b
BRUSA, see III–20d
—town IV–305a
Brusasorci, Domenico, painter V–788a; XV–362b
Brusati, cardinal, tomb XIII–171a
—family II–760b
Brushford, James, martyr V–478a
Bruso, Heinrich III–724b
Brusq, Our Lady of. *See* Our Lady of Brusq
BRUSSELS III–21a; Act of IV–230a; Alva in I–371b
—*Church in:* apostle XI–697d; Beghards II–390b; Beguinage II–390a; Benedictine convent II–455b; Blessed Sacrament Confraternity XIV–122b; Carmelite convent I–261c; Catholic Congress (1895) X–749b; Caudenberg Abbey, Bollandists II–635c; Christian Doctrine confraternity III–711d; churches III–23b; Eucharistic Congress (1898) V–593b; XIV–426c; St. Gudula, Church of VII–56c; St. Gudula, Church of (ill.) II–facing 400; institutions III–23d; La Chapelle, Church of V–735b; papal nunciature XI–161c; Redemptorists XII–684a; Saint Michel College II–638d; St. Michel College (ill.) II–637d; St. Michel College library (ill.) II–638c; Servites XIII–737a; Society of the Blessed Sacrament XIV–111a
—conference (1555) XII–2d; conference (1626) XIV–651d; Duquesnoy's work V–206c; Gesellenvereine VI–538c; government III–21d; Hôtel de Ville III–23c; Hôtel de Ville (ill.) III–23d; Lefebvre in IX–113c; Library of Bourgogne II–637a; manuscripts IX–620a; Masonic council IX–776d; Maurice de Saxe takes VIII–612a; numismatics congresses XI–152b; plague (1489) IV–92c; revolt (1830) VII–390d; riot (1884) II–402c; Scientific Society III–331c; socialist bureau XIV–63c; temperance congress XIV–486a; town hall VI–677b; university III–24a
—**Union** III–21c
Brusthem, battle (1468) III–69c
Brut, by Barbour II–288b; Layamon V–460c; Wace XV–521c
Brutails, M. archæologist XI–668c
Brute, Walter, visionary IX–334a
Bruté de Rémur, Simon William Gabriel, the Elder III–24b
BRUTÉ DE RÉMUR, SIMON WILLIAM GABRIEL, the Younger III–24b; VII–741c; 744b; XIV–332b; at Baltimore II–230c; at Chicago III–653d; and Dubois X–605b; and education XIII–580b; and Hailandière XII–508a; and Lamennais VIII–762c; and Lazarists X–366c; memoirs II–360a; portrait III–24c; and Rosati XIII–360d; at St. Mary's College XIV–331a; and Mother Seton XIII–740c
—**Hall,** Mount St. Mary's, Maryland X–605b
Bruti, Marianna Marchesa IV–739d
Bruttium, invasion (455) III–406a
Brutus, Marcus Junius, bust, by Michelangelo III–62a; at Philippi II–107a; XII–8a; on tyrannicide XV–109c
—of Troy, legend III–211c; IX–341c
Brut-y-Tywysogion XV–584b; 584d
Bruun, Candidus. *See* Candidus
Bruxelles. *See* Brussels
Bruyant, Bernard X–550d
BRUYAS, JACQUES III–24d; X–387b; XIV–471b; at Auriesville II–111c; at Caughnawaga III–458b; on Millet X–314b
Bruyère, Jean de La. *See* La Bruyère
Bruyne, Donatien de, Biblical commissioner XV–517b; 519a
Bruys, on Halley's comet XII–159c
—**Pierre** [de, heretic III–186b; VIII–12d; 28c; IX–17a; XI–781a
Bruzio (Calabria) VIII–222c
Bruzza, Barnabite IV–740c
Brwynog, Sion, poet XV–535b
Bryan, William J. XV–177d
Bryanites X–240d
BRYANT, JOHN DELAVAN III–25a
—**William,** clergyman III–25a

Digitized by Google

Bryant, William Cullen, poet VII–215a
Bryce, James, on confiscation of Irish lands VIII–151d
—John VI–714b
Brychan. *See* Bragan
Bryennios, Philotheus, Bishop of Nicomedia VI–771d; XI–70b; Didache IV–779a
Bryennius, Nicephorus. *See* Nicephorus Bryennius
Bryn Athyn, Swedenborgian institution XIV–356c
Brundeholme, Edmund, Venerable. *See* Brindholm
Bryn Mawr College IV–110d
Brynolf (Brynolph; Brynolphus) Algotsson, Saint, Bishop of Skara XVI–75b; as hymnodist VII–604a; XIII–29c
—III Gerlaktsson, Bishop of Skara XVI–75c
Brynych, Eduard Johannes Nepomuk, Bishop of Königgrätz VIII–688d; apologetics IV–600c
Brzeziny, deanery, Warsaw XV–556a
Brzostowski, Constantius Casimir, Bishop of Vilna XV–432c
Brzozowski, Thaddeus, General of the Society of Jesus XIV–100a
B. Sc. abbreviation I–23d
Bshai, Agapius, Coptic bishop V–356b
Bu, measure VIII–322d
Buadan, Saint. *See* Baithen
Buanag. *See* Sioux
Bubale, in Bible I–517d; 520a
Bubalis, Flaminia de VIII–20d
Bauché, geographer XIV–138b
BUBASTIS (BUBASTUS), See III–25b; in Bible VI–436c
Bubbewich, Nicholas. *See* Buburth, Nicholas
Bubston, Padre de. *See* Stephens, Thomas
Bubulcus, Bishop of Vindonissa IV–286d; IX–40b
Buburth, Nicholas, Bishop of Salisbury XIII–401b; as London bishop IX–347d
Buca (Termoli) XIV–518a
Bucareli y Ursúa, Antonio María, Viceroy of Mexico III–179d
—**Francisco de Paula,** viceroy VII–47d; expulsion of Jesuits I–703d; XII–699b; on Reduction of Paraguay XII–695b
Bucaresci. *See* Bukarest
Bucca, mother of St. Ulrich XV–124c
—early Sequence XII–485d
Bucciarelli, Darius, Archbishop of Scopia XIII–610a
Buccleuch, family X–171b
—**Walter Francis Scott,** fifth Duke of II–376d
BUCELIN, GABRIEL III–25c; XV–576d
Bucellæ VII–489d
Bucellani, Giovanni XIV–228a
Bucentaur, Arsenal Museum, Venice XV–335b; (ill.) XV–335
BUCER, MARTIN III–25d; IX–454d; on Antichrist I–561c; on baptism II–265c; Book of Common Prayer II–679c; 680d; and Calvin III–197a; Christology I–215c; and Cochlæus IV–79b; in England I–502d; on Eucharist III–198b; fanaticism II–75c; and Gardiner VI–384a; and Gropper VII–36d; on heretics XIV–769a; and Hermann V VII–37a; on justification VI–704c; VIII–577c; and Luther IX–456d; and Œcolampadius XI–214a; and Philip the Magnanimous IX–455b; at Ratisbon V–36b; on Sacraments III–202b; and Sedgwick XIII–678d; "Simplex et Pia Deliberatio" I–503a; at Strasburg XIV–314a; on Thomas Aquinas XIV–673c
Buch, Henry Michel XII–773d
Buchan, Earl of. *See* Stewart, Alexander
Buchanan, George, writer, and Blackwood II–591d; at Coimbra IV–95d; and Latin drama IX–28c; at St. Andrews XIII–332b; writings XIII–625c
—**James,** President of the United States VIII–142d; XV–171a; Arizona I–719c; and Confederacy XV–171d; and Fillmore VIII–679a; and Hughes VII–517b
Bucharest. *See* Bukarest
Buchau, convent II–464d; privileges I–9a
Büchauer, Placid, Abbot of Kremsmünster VIII–701c
Buchberger, encyclopedia V–417a
Bucheck, Berthold von, Bishop of Strasburg X–67d; XIV–313d
Buchel, Anna van, Zionite XV–761a
Büchen, church XVI–70b
Bucherian Catalogue III–511b
Bücherwelt, Die, periodical, Bonn II–688d
Buchez, Philippe Joseph, politician, Carbonari III–331b; and Falloux V–772d; and Olivaint XI–243b; Saint-Simonism XIII–378b
Büchi, Vatican researches VIII–64c
Buchholtz, Rheinhold, historian VI–510b
Buchiras, Isidore, Hesychast VII–302c
Büchlein, Paul. *See* Fagius, Paul
Büchner, Friedrich Karl, philosopher, on creation IV–472b; on good, highest VI–641b; life theory IX–240b; materialism V–407d; X–43a; XII–34a; on matter and force IV–472d
—**Hans,** bacteriologist X–138b
—**Ludwig,** materialist II–42a
—**Luise,** suffragist XV–693b
Buck, Remi de III–27a
—**VICTOR DE** III–26c; on ampullæ I–440b; portrait III–26c; and Verhoeven XII–754a
Buckalew, Charles R., United States senator XVI–17a
Bucke, Catherine V–472a
Bücken Abbey VII–128b
BUCKFAST ABBEY III–27d
Buckholt, Henry, Bishop of Lübeck IX–401d
Buckland, William, dean II–783c
Buckler, Reginald, on perfection XI–666a
Buckingham, Dukes of. *See* Stafford, Edward, third duke; Stafford, Henry, second duke; Villiers, George
—**J. S.,** traveller II–9a
Bucklersbury, chapel III–364c
Buckley, James, Bishop of Port of Spain XII–291b
—**John, Venerable.** *See* John Buckley, Venerable
—**SIR PATRICK ALPHONSUS** III–28b
—**R. A.** XIII–121d
—**Sigebert,** Benedictine I–439b; II–447b; 462d; VIII–451a; and Maybew X–86c; and Preston XII–402c
Buco, John de. *See* Bouchier, Jean
Bucolus, Bishop of Smyrna XIV–60c
Bucoras, Nubian see XI–148a
Bucovina, Rumania XIII–226c
Buda, town, castle (ill.) VII–553; chronicle X–67c; diet (1524) X–719d; founded VII–548a; Orthodox see VI–755a; St. Stephen's relics XIV–288a; synod (1279) VII–550c; XI–56d; Turkish conquest VII–553b; Turks lose XV–392c. *See* Budapest
Budæus, Gulielmus. *See* Budé
Budapest, periodical VII–562b
—town, basilica (ill.) VII–550a; Bronsino's works I–325d; and Gran VI–721d; Parliament, House of (ill.) VII–555; population II–121b; VII–547b; St. Matthias' Church (ill.) VII–559; seminary II–127c; VII–40b; temperance congress XIV–486a; university II–124d; 126c; VI–722d; XV–198a
Budapesti Hirlap, periodical VII–562b
Budat, university VI–722d
Budde, Jöns, author XIV–355a
—**Karl Ferdinand Reinhard,** Biblical critic IV–502d; VIII–80d; on Kings VIII–650b
Buddha III–28d; 33a; Aristides, Apology of I–713a; footprints III–547c; XII–89d; Jnatriputra VIII–270a; legends II–297b; III–32c; 33a; pilgrimages III–547c; XII–85b; relic III–548a; statue (ill.) VIII–305c; Vishnu as II–148c; wives I–773a; worship III–31a
—**Charita** III–29c
Buddhagosa, Commentaries of III–29b
Buddhi, in theosophic doctrine XIV–627c
BUDDHISM I–772d; III–28c; abstinence I–72c; in Africa I–186d; Amitabha III–31d; in Annam III–31d; in apologetics I–619d; asceticism I–772d; III–30c; in Asia XIV–279c; Avalokitesvara III–31d; beads, use of II–362c; Brahma III–29c; caste III–30d; celibacy III–30c; in Ceylon III–549d; charity III–32d; 593c; in China III–31c; 668b; and Christianity III–30c; 32c; 714c; and Confucianism IV–227d; conscience, evidence of IV–269c; continence IV–330d; eschatology III–29d; V–530a; esoteric XIV–627a; ethics III–30c; 33c; 34a; evil XI–741a; fate V–794a; founder III–28d; and Gnosticism VI–593c; gods III–30a; heavens III–30b; Hinayna III–31c; and Hinduism II–148c; hospitals X–125b; in India VII–728a; 728c; and Jainism VIII–269d; in Japan III–31d; VIII–304d; 311b; XII–410c; in Kafiristan and Kashmir VIII–591c; in Kandy VIII–596d; Karma III–33b; in Korea III–31d; labour III–32d; Lamaism III–32a; Mahayana III–31c; marriage III–33d; metempsychosis X–235d; Matteyya III–31b; monasticism III–30b; in Mongolia X–480d; morality X–559d; Nirvana III–29d; nuns III–30d; object XII–739d; Osaka XI–333c; pessimism III–33c; philosophic system XII–31a; pilgrimages XII–85b; Polo, Marco, Book of XII–218c; poverty III–33d; XII–324d; priesthood XII–409b; primitive III–29c; and Quietism XII–608d; sacrifice XIII–318a; scriptures III–549d; in Siam XIII–765c; soul XIV–153b; statistics I–779a; 782c; III–32b; XIV–276a; 281d; Sukavati III–31b; swastika IV–517c; and Taoism III–31d; XIV–448b; temples XIV–497c; texts III–29a; theosophic ideas XIV–626c; in Tibet III–32a; XIV–719a; transmigration of souls IV–475d
Buddhist Catholicism XII–409c
BUDÉ, GUILLAUME III–34b; and Calvin III–196a; Collège de France IV–113c; and Glarean VI–577b; humanism VII–541d
Budey, von, version of the Bible XV–369b
Budge, E. A. W., Egyptologist XI–304d
—**Lucy,** martyr V–478a
Budic, King of Armorica XIV–473d
Budimirovitch, Solovei XIII–266b
Budinoi, tribe XIV–44c
Budnæus, heretic XIV–113d
Budny, Simon, author XII–197a
Budoc, Saint, Bishop of Dol XII–772a; and St. Winwallus XV–659c
Budocus, Bishop of Vannes XV–271c
Budweis, town, battle (1620) VI–41a; population III–35a
—**DIOCESE OF** III–34c; religious orders II–136d; statistics II–614b
Bue, James de, Bollandist II–635b
Buell, Don Carlos XI–226c
Buenas letras, Academia de, Barcelona XIV–189b
Buenaventura, Gabriel San, missionary X–85b
—**y Olivares, Antonio de San,** missionary XIII–424d
Buen Gusto, Academia de, Saragossa XIII–470b
Bueno, El, periodical XV–231c
Buenos-Aireans. *See* Portenos
BUENOS AIRES, city III–35c; administration III–36a; Brown's services II–804a; climate III–35d; drainage system III–36b; foundation I–703d; history III–36d; hospital II–536a; institutions III–36c; Masonic council IX–776d; population (1907) III–36a; Reductions of Paraguay XII–696b; 696d; San Martin's tomb XVI–31d; statistics I–704a; university III–36c; XV–202c; waterworks III–36b
—**Archdiocese of** III–37a; cathedral (ill.) III–35d; churches I–705a; Franciscan tertiaries, congress XIV–642b; priests, confraternity of XII–421d; Society of Jesus XII–689b; Society of the Blessed Sacrament XIV–111a
Buen Retiro, palace, Madrid IX–516c; frescoes III–345b; theatre III–156b
Bufalini, Leonardo, Vatican publications XV–293c
Bufalo, Antonio del VI–390c
—**Gaspare del.** *See* Gaspare del Bufalo
—**Innocenzo del,** Bishop of Camerino III–217a
Buffalini Chapel, Rome XIII–172a
Buffalo, animal, in Bible I–520a; in Kiowa religion VIII–661a; Sioux venerate XIV–24a
—town, A. P. A. I–426d; Lutheran synod IX–461b; statistics XI–31a; strike, Quigley's action I–684d; III–656b
—**DIOCESE OF** III–37c; bishops III–39b; blind, school for V–319d; Canisius College XI–761d; cathedral (ill.) III–facing 38; Catholic settlers III–38a; charitable institutions XII–247a; clergy III–39a; erection VII–517d; Hungarians VII–546a; (ill.) III–facing 38; Italians VIII–206a; St. Joseph, Congregation of VIII–512d; Louvain College I–425a; Maronite mission XIII–85a; missions III–37c; O'Reilly VII–145a; Our Lady of Angels Seminary XIII–699d; Poles XII–205d; 211a; Polish congress (1896) XII–209a; (1901) XII–209a; Quigley's episcopate III–656b; Refuge, Sisters of Our Lady of Charity of XII–712c; Sacred Heart convent VII–134c; seminaries XIII–700b; statistics III–39c; XI–31b; XV–176d; Temperance Union XIV–491c
Buffalo Volksfreund, periodical VI–483d
Buffarello, Mosè, Bishop of Belluno II–424d
BUFFIER, CLAUDE III–40a; IX–327d
Buffle, in Bible I–520a
Buffon, Georges-Louis-Leclerc de, physicist XII–64d; 656d; on evolution V–656a; Houdon's portrait of VII–499c; and Spallansani XIV–209c
Bugallal, Alvarez, Spanish minister XIV–187d
Bugella (Biella) II–559d
Bugenhagen (Pomeranus; Pommer), Johann, Lutheran VII–122a; XII–226b; XV–679a; in Brunswick III–19c; Copenhagen University IV–352b; in Denmark IV–725a; XII–706b; in Hamburg VII–122a; and Luther IX–457a
Bugge, Elseus Sophus, author XI–121c
Buggy, Kevin F., journalist XI–682a
Bugia, candlestick I–348b; III–247c; IX–245d
Bugis, tribe XII–626d
BUGLIO, LOUIS III–40b; missal XV–347d
Buglose, pilgrimage XII–89b

Digitized by Google

Bugri. *See* Cathari
Buguet, curé XIII–682c
Buh, Joseph, missionary V–188d
Buhl, Frants Peder William Meyer, Semitic scholar V–393c
Buichu, town VII–778b
Buhle, Jean-Théophile, encyclopedist V–415a
Bühler, J. Georg, orientalist VII–359b
Bühler-Kielhorn, encyclopedia V–415c
Buico, Nicola, theologian XI–388a
Buidhe Connaill IV–743c
BUIL, BERNARDO III–40c; X–325d; Alexander VI's letter to (facsimile) I–facing 414; and Columbus IV–144b; XIII–463d; Nebraska under X–732d
BUILDINGS, ECCLESIASTICAL III–41a; actions forbidden III–44a; consecration and blessing III–42d; desecration III–43c; division III–41d; erection III–42a; fabric III–44b; history III–41a; immunity III–44a; pollution III–43c; primitive I–688d; repair and maintenance III–42c
Buillon, Jacques-Barthélemy de, Augustinian VII–284d
Buissas, Bishop of Limoges IX–722a
Buisset, Luke, missionary VII–216b
Buisson, Ferdinand, Protestant theologian VII–684a; 686b; on supernatural VII–683c
—**de St. Cosme,** missionary XIV–429d
B. U. J., abbreviation I–23d
Bujedo, de, anti-bishop of Tarasona XIV–452c
BUKAREST, ARCHDIOCESE OF III–45b; erection XIII–227b
—**Treaty of** (1812) XIII–249a; 734a
Bukidnons, tribe XII–10d
Bukow, Cistercian monastery XII–225d
Bukowina, duchy, Armenian Catholics I–739d; Austria obtains XV–98b; monasteries II–323c; Poles XIV–48d; Polish newspapers XI–669d
Bukwan, officials VIII–299a
Bûl, month III–167c
Bulæus, César-Egasse de. *See* Boulay, César-Egasse du
Bulawayo, town XIII–25c; English seize XV–746d; founded XV–766c; Jesuit observatory VI–453c; XV–747a
Bulcsu, Magyar commander VII–548b
Buléon, Prefect Apostolic of Senegal and Senegambia XIII–716a
Bulfin, William, journalist VIII–157a
Bulfinch, Charles, architect II–704d
Bulgari. *See* Cathari
BULGARIA III–46a; Bible Society, American II–545a; blindness, statistics V–306a; Bohemians XIV–49c; Cathari III–436d
—*Church, Latin:* Assumptionist mission II–105a; Franciscans VI–294d; Institute of the Brothers of the Christian Schools VIII–60c; Propaganda XII–457d; Redemptorists XII–683d; statistics III–47b; XIV–278a
—*Church, Orthodox* I–103d; III–47d; IV–311c; in America VI–774a; autonomy VI–768d; exarchate VI–755a; Holy Synod VII–432b; independence VI–754a; monasteries II–323c; schism I–156b; III–46c; VI–764b; XV–140d; statistics III–47d
—*Church, Uniat* III–47c; V–232b; VI–753c; 755d; XV–101d; independence III–46b; 46d; Propaganda XII–457b; protopope XII–504a; and Rome III–46b; 47c; statistics XIV–278a
—*Geography:* area III–46a; V–608d; Marcianopolis IX–645c; Sardica XIII–472c
—*History* III–46a; 108d; autonomy III–46d; and Byzantine Empire III–46b; 104d; 107b; 108d; 111a; conversion VI–753c; ecclesiastical independence III–46d; emigration XIV–51c; insurrection (1876) III–46d; medieval capital I–103c; Nicholas I II–263d; XI–54d; Principality, Grand XV–98d; and Rumelia, Eastern III–47b; and Russia XIII–250d; Servian war XIII–733a; Turkish domination III–46c
—*Language* XIV–51c; Cyrillic alphabet VI–576a; XIV–41d
—literature, Russian XIII–265c; 266d; Methodism X–240c; marriage IX–693a
—*Population* III–46a; V–608d; Jews VIII–399c
—progress III–47b; statistics XIV–50d
Bulgarians XIV–44a; 50c; Apros destroyed XIV–577d; in America XIV–51d; census (1900) XIV–51a; Constantinople attacked IV–303b; ethnological classification XII–626d; XIV–47d; Greece invaded VI–738c; in Hungary VII–547c; kingdom founded III–46a; marriage rite X–5c; in Rumania XIII–225a; in Russia XIII–235b; Sardica captured XIII–472d; schism VI–744a; Thebes under XIV–562c; Thessalonica attacked XIV–633c; Tomi under XIV–775d
Bulgarini, Lucretia II–432c
Bulgaris, Eugenios, Archbishop of Corfu, at Athos X–471a; educational scheme II–50a; as scholar VI–771d
Bulgaroktonos. *See* Basil II, emperor
Bulgarus, jurist V–72d; 75a; XII–112a
Bulger, Patrick, missionary II–799d
—**Richard,** in New York XI–23a
Bulkeley, Arthur, Bishop of Bangor II–250b
Bull (animal), in Bible I–518d; 520a; 520c; in Mithraism X–403b
—*worship of:* Assyrian IV–714d; Jewish I–721c; VI–628d; pagan VII–638a
—(commerce) XIV–212a
—constellation II–30d
—seal XIII–649b
—**George,** Anglican bishop, on Antinomianism I–566c; on Christology I–708b; Nelson's review I–566d; Trinitarian controversy XV–51a; work VI–16a
—**John,** musician III–92d
Bulla Aurea, of Andrew II of Hungary VII–550b
—**Aurea,** of Benedict XIV XIV–128b
—**AUREA,** of Charles IV III–48a; VI–495b; VIII–18d; X–247c; XI–415d; XIII–499b; (ill.) III–48
—**Aurea,** of Clement XI. *See* In supremo Apostolatus Solio
—**Aurea,** of Frederick II XIV–263d
—**Aurea,** of Sixtus IV VI–285c
—**Cruciatæ.** *See* Crusade, Bull of the
Bullæ, seals IV–760c
—**dimidiatæ** III–58b
Bullaker, John Baptist, Venerable *See* Bullaker, Thomas
BULLAKER, THOMAS, VENERABLE III–48c
Bullant, Jean, architect XI–487c
Bullaria IX–203c
Bullarii. *See* Bullatores
BULLARIUM III–48d; of Benedict XIV III–49a; of Cherubini, Laertius III–48d; 49a; Luxemburg III–49c; Mainardi's Roman III–49d; Turin III–50b
Bullarium romanum III–51a; title-page facsimile III–49b
—**trajectense** VI–351b
Bulla Sacræ Cruciatæ. *See* Crusade, Bull of the
—**Salvatoria,** of Eugenius IV V–602b
Bullatores III–56c
Buller, Francis, jurist XIII–657a
—**Reginald,** Bishop of Hereford VII–255d
Bulletin, periodical XIII–391a
—**astronomique de l'observatoire de Paris** X–364c
—**de la semaine,** periodical XI–677b
—**de la société d'histoire du protestantisme français,** periodical VII–536d
—**de littérature ecclésiastique,** periodical XIV–797c
—**des facultés catholiques de l'Ouest,** periodical I–490a
—**d'histoire et littérature religieuse,** periodical XI–677c
—**du parler français,** periodical XI–672d
—**international,** periodical XI–688a
—**of the Holy Agony,** periodical VII–398b
Bullettino, periodical IV–632d
—**archeologico napolitano,** periodical IV–741c
—**di archeologia christiana,** periodical XI–684c
—**mensile di meteorologia,** periodical IV–736c
BULL-FIGHT III–51b; XIV–191c; Church's attitude III–52c; modern III–52a
Bullinger, Henry, Zwinglian XV–774c; Anglicanism I–502a; and Cochlæus IV–79b; confession V–762c; XII–705d; Eucharist III–198b
Bullingham, Nicholas, Anglican Bishop of Lincoln II–722d; and Parker I–167b
BULLION, ANGELIQUE III–52d; and Mance, Jeanne IX–584c
—**Claude de** III–52d
Bullions, Peter, and Loughlin II–800d
Bullioud, Symphorien, Bishop of Glandèves IV–793c
Bullitt, Thomas, in Louisville IX–387d
Bullock, in Bible I–518d; 520a
—**Peter** and Duckett V–183a
—**Shan,** writer VIII–129a
Bullot, Maximilian, and Hélyot, Pierre VII–214a
Bull Run, battle (1861) XV–171d
BULLS, PAPAL III–52d; Apostolic letters I–640a; chancery duties XIII–151b; of circumscription I–538b; collections III–48d; of the Crusades IV–543b; dating III–54a; 55c; as decrees IV–670c; early III–51a; expeditors, Apostolic V–712d; forged I–427a; III–58a; V–781a; VI–136c; Gallican claims VI–352b; great and little III–55a; history III–53b; 54a; 55a; 56b; 56d; 57b; illustrations III–54d; 56c; 56d; 57a; 58b; name III–53a; National Assembly forbids XIII–12a; researches, modern III–50c; rhythm III–58a; seal IX–203a; sources of history VII–370d; sources of moral theology XIV–612c; spurious III–57d; writing, mode of I–29c
—*List:* Accepimus nuper II–262c; Ad apostolicæ dignitatis Apicem I–127d; Ad Apostolicam Sedem I–739d; Ad Apostolicum XIV–174c; Ad audientiam III–339b; Ad audientiam Nostram I–307a; Ad conditorem canonum VI–247a; Ad decorem III–293d; Ad dominici gregis custodiam II–196b; Ad ea IV–357c; Ad ecclesiæ regimen XV–34b; Ad expediendos IV–391c; Ad exstirpanda VIII–32b; Ad exstirpandos IV–345c; Ad fructus uberes X–185a; Ad hoc nos Deus prætulit II–302a; Ad sacram I–294d; Ad Sanctam Beati Petri Sedem I–128a; Ad universam II–341b; Ad universas IV–572d; Æquum reputamus XIV–81d; Æterni Patris, of Gregory XV VII–5b; Æterni Patris, of Pius IX I–176d; Alias felicis XII–436d; Alma Mater XV–424a; Altitudo divini consilii XV–768a; Antiquorum fida relatio VIII–532c; Apostolatus officium III–339a; Apostolicæ curæ I–644b; Apostolicæ Sedis XV–314d; Apostolicæ Sedis moderationi I–645c; Apostolicæ Sedis officium XII–232a; Apostolicæ servitutis I–646d; Apostolici ministerii I–647d; Apostolici regiminis I–648a; Apostolicum ministerium XIV–92d; Apostolicum Pascendi Munus I–649d; Ascendente Domino I–766d; Auctorem fidei II–68d; Auctorem omnium IV–513a; Ausculta Fili II–112b; Benedictina II–446c; Benedictus Deus, of Benedict XII II–430c; Benedictus Deus, of Pius IV XV–35b; Candor lucis æternæ IV–580c; Cantate Domino VII–412b; Catholicæ Ecclesiæ gubernio VII–506c; Circa pastoralis XII–752c; Clericis laicos IV–50c; Cœlestis Pastor X–441d; Constitutus in speculo II–290d; Consueverunt III–521c; of the Crusades IV–543b; Cum ad regularem XI–144c; Cum alias XII–440d; Cum certas IV–357d; Cum de Mulieribus XIV–639b; Cum in Ecclesia II–775d; Cum inter nonnullos VI–247b; Cum nimis absurdum XIV–762c; Cum novissime III–133c; Cum occasione VIII–288c; Cum pro munere IV–391c; Cum quorundam XIV–115a; Cum sæpius III–339a; Cum sanctissimum IX–300d; Cum secundum IV–193a; Cum sicut X–143d; Cum tam divino IV–193a; Cum tamquam veri IV–344d; Cum venerabiles III–340d; Decet Romanum III–42a; Decet Romanum Pontificem, of Clement VIII XV–131d; Decet Romanum Pontificem, of Gregory XV VII–5b; Declarasti II–569a; Declinante jam mundi VIII–36c; De cultu servorum Dei IV–464d; Dei ac Domini nostri XV–720b; Dei miseratione IV–675a; De salute animarum XII–133b; De sepulturis I–459a; Detestabilem V–185d; Devotam XIV–85c; Devotioni vestræ IV–671b; Dilecto filio III–40c; Diu quidem I–439c; Divinæ caritatis IV–357c; Divino afflatu XV–576a; Doctoris gentium II–334c; Dolemus inter alia XIV–81d; Dolentes referimus V–274d; Dominus Noster Jesus Christus I–484d; Dudum ab apostolorum X–765a; Dudum ad apostolatus XIV–231d; Dudum ad sacrum ordinem X–325b; Dudum felicis recordationis II–302a; Dum indefessæ XIV–81a; Dum levamus XIII–736c; Eam semper ex XV–301d; Emendationem IV–393d; Etsi animorum X–184b; Etsi a summo III–205c; Etsi de statu II–665d; Etsi nos XVI–18c; Etsi pastoralis VIII 208a; Excelsus Dominus II–481c; Ex commissa XII–757d; Ex hac augusta II–252b; Exhibita nobis VII–458d; Exigente debito VI–726a; Exiit qui seminat VI–246d; Ex illa die XIII–39b; Ex imposita nobis II–794c; Ex injuncto nobis VII–95a; Exivi de Paradiso VI–283c; Ex omnibus III–694c; Ex omnibus afflictionibus XII–667c; Exponi III–52c; Exponi nobis fecisti XV–768b; Exposcit debitum, of Gregory XIII I–8b; Exposcit debitum, of Julius III VII–642c; Exposcit tuæ devotionis I–19b; Ex qua die II–752c; Ex quo divina XII–440d; Ex quo singulari II–434c; Exsecrabilis XII–127d; Ex supernæ dispositionis IV–357c; Ex supremo apostolatus apice V–194a; Exsurge Domine IX–445c; Exultantes VI–283b; Exultate Deo I–739b; Faciens misericordiam X–433b; Fidei catholicæ fun-

Digitized by Google

damento XIV–232a; Finem litibus XIII–206c; Gloriosam ecclesiam XIV–232b; Grandi non immerito XII–300b; Gravissimum VIII–762a; Humanæ salutis Auctor VI–603d; Illa nos cura IV–345c; Illius fulciti XII–292a; Illud in primis XIV–145c; Immensa æterni Dei XIV–34b; Immortalis Dei XII–457a; Impensa Romanorum Pontificum sollicitudo IV–204b; In apostolatus culmine II–161a; In apostolicæ dignitatis solio VIII–449a; In Cœna Domini XII–130c; Ineffabilis amor II–665d; Ineffabilis Dei benignitas IX–556d; Ineffabilis Deus XIII–71d; In eligendis IV–192d; In eminenti, of Urban VIII XV–219b; In eminenti, of Clement XII IX–786d; In excelso throno II–664a; In hac sublimi IV–192d; Injuncti Nobis VI–288d; Injunctum Nobis, of Innocent XI III–389a; Injunctum Nobis, of Paul III XIV–81d; In minoribus agentes IV–121a; Inscrutabile VII–692c; Inscrutabili divinæ XII–456d; In suprema, of Alexander VII III–783d; In suprema, of Clement VIII I–128d; In suprema, of Leo XIII II–588b; In supremæ XIII–177b; In supremæ dignitatis specula, of Boniface VIII III–11a; in supremæ dignatatis specula, of Paul II XV–419b; In supremæ justitiæ XII–440d; In supremo apostolicæ dignitatis VIII–161a; In supremo apostolatus solio IX–283a; Inter cætera I–413d; Inter cunctas IV–291c; Inter felices XIII–426d; Inter gravissimas IX–250c; Inter multiplices XII–387b; Inter multiplicis X–536b; Inter præcipua Nostri apostolatus munera II–340a; Inter sollicitudines III–521b; In throno justitiæ XIII–206c; In Universalis Ecclesiæ X–202b; In Universalis Ecclesiæ regimine IX–145d; Et vos in viniam meam IV–345b; Lætare Hierusalem XV–31c; Lætentur cœli II–266d; Lapis abscissus II–664b; Laudabiliter I–158b; Licet XII–752a; Licet ab initio XIII–137b; Licet alias, of Benedict XIII III–133a; Licet alias, of Leo X IV–345b; Licet felicis recordationis VIII–430a; Locum beati Petri IV–606d; Magnæ Nobis admirationis II–434b; Magna sicut XI–382c; Magnus Dominus et laudabilis VI–746c; Mare magnum XIV–638a; Maximus undique pressi X–429a; Militantis Ecclesiæ, of Innocent X III–339c; Militantis Ecclesiæ, of Pius VII IX–403d; Militantes Ecclesiæ, of Urban VIII IV–345c; Misericors Dei Filius XII–757b; Multa præclare IX–562d; Muneris apostolici ratio XV–594a; Ne prætereat VIII–432d; Nimis iniqua X–184b; Nos semper Romanis Pontificibus XII–615d; Novæ causarum IV–671c; Novas erigere dioceses XV–747d; Nulli fidelium III–204d; Nuper archiconfraternitati IV–357d; Officii Nostri XII–440d; Officiorum ac munerum III–522a; Omnipotens Deus IV–345b; Omnipotentis Dei XIV–128a; Omnium sollicitudinum II–434c; Onerosa pastoralis officii X–429a; Oneroso XII–388b; Optimum maximum XII–601c; Parens scientiarum I–757a; Pastorale officium III–340c; Pastoralis, of Benedict XIV XI–166c; Pastoralis, of Innocent X IV–156b; Pastoralis, of Urban VIII XI–165a; Pastoralis officii VIII–292a; Pastoralis officii cura II–302a; Pastoris æterni XIII–186c; Paternæ caritatis XII–133a; Piis Christi fidelium VIII–162b; Plantata II–447b; Pontifex Romanus XIII–463c; Postquam I–626a; Postquam Dei munere XV–307b; Postquam versus XIV–34b; Præcipua II–560a; Præclara virtutem exempla XI–522b; Prædecessoris Nostri VII–505d; Pretiosus IV–358b; Pro excellenti præeminentia IV–76d; Provida IV–4a; Provida solersque XII–133b; Providentia VII–494c; Providentissimus Deus XIII–699b; Provisionis Nostræ, of Clement VII II–262c; Provisionis Nostræ, of Gregory XIII VII–3a; Quæcunque XIV–128b; Quæ diversa VII–513a; Quæ mari Sinico IX–661a; Quamquam plura sint XVI–52b; Quamvis aqua I–440c; Quasi lignum X–184c; Quem memoranda illa die II–31d; Quia nonnunquam X–274d; Quia quorumdam X–275b; Qui Christi Domini VI–543b; Quod a Nobis II–775b; Quo elongati VI–282a; Quoniam nulla IX–226c; Quo primum XIII–66b; Quorumdam exigit X–274d; Quum ad tollenda XV–33c; Ratio juris XIII–206c; Rationi congruit II–302a; Recti prudentisque consilii VI–654d; Reddituri IX–290a; Regimini militantis Ecclesiæ XIV–81a; Regiminis apostolici VIII–289b; Regimini universalis ecclesiæ VI–543a; Regis æterni XV–340d; Regnans in cœlis XV–423d; Regnans in excelsis I–323a; Religionis III–43d; Religionis zelus III–321c; Religiosam vitam VII–458d; Reversurus XI–553b; Rex pacificus IV–671c; Romana Ecclesia XIII–135d; Romani Pontifices III–340d; Romani Pontificis, of Martin V XIII–206c; Romani Pontificis, of Pius V V–61b; Romani Pontificis, of Urban VIII IV–193a; Romani Pontificis provida diligentia XII–579b; Romanos Pontifices XIII–154c; Romanum decet Pontificem VIII–23a; Romanus Pontifex, of Boniface VIII XI–435d; Romanus Pontifex, of Innocent XII III–339b; Romanus Pontifex, of Pius VI IX–273d; Romanus Pontifex, of Pius IX VIII–75b; Romanus Pontifex, of Sixtus V XV–479b; Sacramentum pœnitentiæ XIV–135a; Sacratissimo uti culmine XIII–289d; Sacri apostolatus ministerio X–268d; Sacrosanctæ IV–672d; Sacrosancta Romana VII–95a; Salvator X–524c; Salvatoris et Domini III–323b; Salvatoris nostri X–358a; Salvator mundi II–666b; Sancta Romana XIV–231c; Sanctissimus Dominus VIII–22c; Sapienti consilio XII–457c; Sedes Apostolica VII–505c; Sedis Apostolicæ IV–345c; Sedis Apostolicæ providam I–426b; Si adversus vos VIII–31c; Sicut Judæis XIV–762a; Solet annuere, of Honorius III VII–458d; Solet annuere, of Innocent IV IV–5b; Sollicita ac provida VII–722b; Sollicita catholici gregis, of Leo XII IV–580c; Sollicita catholici gregis, of Pius VII I–540b; Sollicitudo omnium ecclesiarum XIV–81d; Spondent quas non exhibent I–273a; Statuta et ordinationes XIII–206c; Summis desiderantes affectibus XV–676b; Summum silentium II–80c; Super cathedram VI–283b; Superioribus mensibus IV–344d; Superna, of Clement X VI–250b; Superna, of Gregory XIII IV–156b; Supernæ III–336c; Super Petri solio II–668c; Super specula XI–737a; Super specula Domini VII–458d; Super specula militantis Ecclesiæ IX–481b; Super universas orbis ecclesias XIII–463b; Super universi VI–542d; Supra montem XIV–641c; Suprema X–452a; Suscepti muneris III–52c; Transiturus IV–390d; Triumphantis XIV–672a; Ubi periculum IV–192b; Ubi primum XIII–426c; Unam sanctam XV–126a; Unigenitus XV–128c; Universalis Ecclesiæ XV–594a; Universalis Ecclesiæ regimini X–260d; Universa per orbem X–23b; Universi agri XIII–206c; Universi dominici gregis IX–562d; Universi gregis XIV–134d; Ut commissi vobis officii VIII–31c; Ut pestiferarum III–522b; Ut sacra ordinis minorum VI–285b; Ut vivendi normam VII–458c; Vineam Domini XV–445c; Vox clamantis XV–424c; Vox in excelsis IV–22c

—*See* Briefs, Papal; Constitutions, Papal

Bülow, Bernard von, count, minister, on duelling V–185b; policy VI–515b

—**Friedrich Wilhelm von,** count, at Waterloo X–698d

—**Hans von** IX–285d

Buloz, Charles, editor III–10b

Bulrush, in Bible XII–152a

Bulstrode, Edward III–58d

—**SIR RICHARD** III–58d

Bulteau, Louis, author II–462c

Bulu, tribe VI–329a

Bulwer, John, confessor V–317a

Bumma, shrine X–178d; XI–229b

Bundahishn, Zoroastrian work II–152c; 153b; cosmogonic speculations IV–408c

BUNDERIUS, JOHANNES III–59a

Bundesrat VI–512b; and Jesuits VIII–706d

Bunjevaci XIV–54b

Bunjevzians, tribe XIV–50b

Bunkwan, functionaries VIII–209a

Bunnius, Ægidius, at Wittenberg XV–679b

Bunoz, Emile, Prefect Apostolic of Yukon XV–738a

Bunratty Castle, Ireland XV–565d

Bunsen, Christian Karl, diplomatist VII–8c; as Biblical commentator IV–162a; Döllinger's work V–97a; manuscripts VI–359a; mixed marriage agreement V–162a

—**Robert,** scientist VII–198b; spectrum analysis XIII–669c

Bunting, Jabez, Methodist X–239b

Bunyan, John, writer II–279b; V–465d; XII–581d

Bunyeres, Pedro de, sculptor XI–363d

Bunzlau Brethren II–616d

Bunzli, Gregory, and Zwingli XV–772b

Buol-Berenberg, Rudolph XVI–22b

Buol-Schauenstein, Karl Rudolf, Count von XIII–350a

Buonaccorsi, Filippo, humanist I–84a; III–402a; IV–465d; Politian XII–213b

Buonaccorso di Cino, painter XII–117b

Buonagiunta, Giovanni di, Servite XIII–736a

Buonamico, Lazaro, humanist VII–473b; XI–787b

Buonarot, Filippo, archæologist III–706c

Buonarroti, Leonardo, sculptor III–59d

—**MICHELANGELO** III–59b; and Alessi I–284a; as architect III–62d; and Berruguete II–516b; and Boccaccino II–606d; Bologna, work in II–640d; and Bronzino I–325d; catafalque III–427d; Christ, Head of (ill.) VIII–facing 384; and Clement VII IV–27a; and Colonna, Vittoria IV–128b; Daniel (ill.) IV–620; David (ill.) III–61a; death III–59d; Ecouen, château of X–544d; Erythræan Sibyl (ill.) III–facing 60; Ezechiel (ill.) V–738b; Farnese palace XIII–175d; General Judgment (ill.) VIII–facing 550; and Ghirlandajo VI–547c; Gregorian chapel XIII–372c; Isaias (ill.) VIII–181; Jeremias (ill.) VIII–335d; and Julius II VIII–563d; XII–766c; Laurentian Library, Florence (ill.) X–facing 120; and Leo X IX–164d; life III–60a; Medici, Giuliano de', tomb of III–62b; Moses (ill.) III–62a; (ill.) X–facing 596; obsequies III–490a; Padua, cathedral of XI–385d; paintings III–62c; and Parmigiano XI–506d; and Paul III XI–580d; Paul III, bust of (ill.) XI–580; Pieta (ill.) XIII–facing 646; and Piombo, Sebastiano del XII–105a; poetry III–60a; and Porta, Giacomo della XII–283b; portrait III–59b; Risen Christ XIII–172d; in Rome III–61c; St. Peter's, Rome XIII–370d; St. Peter's, plan of (ill.) XIII–facing 370; and San Gallo the Elder XIII–444a; S. Maria degli Angeli, church of XIII–174d; and Savonarola XII–767b; sculpture III–60a; XIII–645d; Sistine Chapel decorations III–62d; 578a; XI–400b; and Tisio da Garofalo XIV–740b; and Vasari XV–274c; Vatican paintings XV–279d; and Vignola XV–428c; and Vinci, Leonardo da XV–443b; and Volterra XV–504c

Buoncompagni, Filippo, prince VII–2c; XI–423a

—**Giacomo** VII–2b; 2c

—**Palazzo,** Rome XIII–175d

—**Ugo.** *See* Gregory XIII, Pope

Buon Consiglio, Castello del, Trent (ill.) XV–35d

Buondelmonti, family, Amidei feud VI–106b; Florentine war VI–105d; VII–57c

—**Marie-Lawrence de** IX–762b

Buonfiglio. *See* Bonfigli; Bonfilius

Buon Gesù, Secular priests of XII–667a

Buongiorno, Michele, Franciscan VI–286c

Buongiovanni, Berardo, Bishop of Camerino III–217a

Buon Governo, Vatican archive XV–287c; 288c

Buoni, John, founder VII–281c

Buoninsegni, physician X–56c

Buono, Bishop of Venosa XV–343a

Buononcini, Giovanni Maria. *See* Bononcini

Buono of Cremona, Brother VI–152c

Buon-Solazzo, monastery XV–24b

Buonsignori, Sienese palace XIII–780b

Buontempo, Giuseppe, and Clement XIV VI–35d

Buonvicino, Ambrogio, sculptor XIII–172d

—*See* Bonvicino

Buquoy, Karl Bonaventure von, general VI–41a

Bur, plant, in Bible XII–152b

Buraburg, Diocese of II–657d; VII–298d

Burâk, El. *See* Solomon, Pools of

Burakha, liturgical book IX–303c; XIV–414c

Burba, A., XVI–55b

Burbeck, Henry, major IX–689d

Burcard. *See* Burchard

Burchard, Carmelite I–261a; III–355b

—Bishop of Cambrai III–210b

—Abbot of Ebrach XV–623d

—Bishop of Halberstadt III–129a; in Rome I–286c

—Bishop of Hildesheim VII–353d

—Archbishop of Lyons IX–473b

—Bishop of Meissen II–697d; X–148d

—Bishop of Münster X–637b

—Abbot of Muri X–643b

—Bishop of Passau, at Oettingen Abbey XI–215b

—Abbot of St. Gall V–370a

—Abbot of St. John's in Thurthal II–486d

—L., Bishop of Strasburg XIV–313d

—I, SAINT, Bishop of Würsburg III–64c; XV–719a; abbeys founded XV–721a; and St. Boniface II–657b; homiliarium

Digitized by Google

VII–447d; St. Kilian's relics VIII–640a; and Pope Zachary XV–744d
Burchard II, bishop of Würsburg XV–719b
—John, chronicler, on Alexander VI I–293d; Anima College I–514d; 515b; on burial III–73d; on offertory IV–105c; Pontificale XII–231d; rubrics X–355b; XIII–216d; and Sixtus IV IX–300c
—of Asuel *See* Burchard of Basle
—OF BASLE, bishop II–339a; III–63b
—of Biberach, abbot VIII–691a; Ursperger chronicle XV–225d
—of Hasenburg. *See* Burchard of Basle
—of Mount Sion, geographer XII–98a; 366c; itinerarium VIII–255b
—of Stumperhusen, Bishop of Hamburg-Bremen VII–121d
—of Swabia, duke XIV–359a
—OF WORMS, bishop III–64a; canonical collection III–286b; IV–392b; IX–62b; XV–708b; laws III–64a; on nuptials IV–1b; on witchcraft XV–675c
Burckhard. *See* Burchard
Burckhardt, Jacob, on Sarto, Andrea del XIII–479c; on Sassoferrato XIII–485c; on Titian XIV–744b; on da Vinci's Last Supper XV–442c
—Jacob Lewis, orientalist I–663d; VII–305b
BURCKMAIR, HANS III–64d; in Augsburg II–75a; Celtes's portrait III–492d; Coronation of the Virgin (ill.) III–facing 64
—Thomas III–64d
Burden, liturgical book IX–304a
—Edward, Venerable V–476a; and Wharton, Christopher XV–607d
—George, commentator IV–161b
Burdet, Robert. *See* Robert Burdet
—William, Avecot Priory IX–577c
Burdett, Sir Francis, and Emancipation XIII–130c; on insane VIII–39c
Burdigala (Bordeaux) II–682b
Burdinho, Mauricio. *See* Gregory VIII, antipope
Burdock. *See* Bur
Bure, Idelette de III–197a
Bureau de bienfaisance XII–255b
—des marguilliers, France III–44b
—of Catholic Indian Missions. *See* Indian Missions
Burel, Renée, foundress VII–417d; XIII–341a
Burelli, Lawrence, poet III–366d
Burg, Joseph, editor XI–680a
—Joseph Vitus, Bishop of Mains IX–552d; XV–207a
Burgadelli, Bible versions XV–369b
Burgat, Vicar General of Emly XI–193d
Burgdorf, castle of XI–742d
Burger, Gottfried August, poet VI–524b; X–283b
Burgess, Thomas, Bishop of Clifton IV–58d
Burgesses, Court of the IV–547b
Burgh, Elizabeth de, and Chaucer III–642b
—Geoffrey de, Bishop of Ely V–396d
—Hubert de, justiciar VIII–418d; XI–441c
—John de V–78d; XIII–651b
—William de, Bishop of Llandaff IX–316b
—*See* Burgo; Burke
Burghausen, college X–76d
Burghcastle, monastery VI–325b; XIII–783c
Burghers, of Ceylon III–548b; 548c
Burghersh, Henry, Bishop of Lincoln VIII–191c; IX–267a
Burghesiani, manuscript XV–291a
Burghill, John, Bishop of Coventry and Lichfield IX–233a
—John, Bishop of Llandaff IX–316b
—William. *See* Cecil, William, Lord Burghley
Burgi. *See* Burgos
BURGIS, EDWARD AMBROSE III–65b
Burgk (Möller), Joachimus von, composer XI–526b
Burgkmair. *See* Burckmair
Burglanum. *See* Börglum
Burgo, Andrea da, nuncio XI–163b
—Bonaventure de, martyr VIII–167d
—Hugh de, Bishop of Kilmacduagh VI–373b; and Ponce XII–228a
—Roland de, Bishop of Clonfert IV–65a
—Theobald de, martyr VIII–167d
—Walter de, Earl of Ulster IV–65c
—William de, baron, in Armagh I–735c
—*See* Burgh; Burke
BURGOA, FRANCISCO III–65c; in Tehuantepec XIV–473c
Burgo de Osma. *See* Osma
Burgon, John William IX–678c
Burgoon, Mrs. John, conversion VI–368c
Burgos, priest XII–13b
—town, III–410d; battle (1808) X–693b; foundation XIV–180a; history III–67a; hospital II–464b; repopulated III–411a; territorial court XIV–172b; triumphal arch (ill.) XIV–178b
—Alfonso de. *See* Alfonso of Burgos
—ARCHDIOCESE OF III–65d; X–721d; XIV–172c; Carmelites, Discalced XIV–516c
—*cathedral* III–66a; XIV–182c; altar (ill.) VII–facing 346; architecture VI–678d; façade V–747c (ill.) III–66b; transept (ill.) XIV–facing 170
—Catholic Congress (1902) XIV–189d
—*Councils* (1074) VI–794b; (1078) III–67b; (1080) X–612b; (1139) XIV–452c; (1181) III–67b; (1898) III–67c
—edifices, religious III–66a; Jesuit institution XIV–175d; map (ill.) XIV–facing 200; organisation III–65d; Poor Clares XII–253b; statistics III–413c
—Huelgas de. *See* Huelgas de Burgos
—Mateo de, Bishop of Siguënsa XIII–788b
Burgos Manifesto, periodical XI–690c
Burgoyne, John, general XV–162c; Orderly Book XI–195a; and Test Oath XI–179d
Burgred, King of Mercia. *See* Burhred
Burgundians (Burgundi), tribe, conquests III–68a; in Helvetia XIV–358d; in Pomerania XII–225c; in Switzerland XIV–362b
Burgundiones. *See* Burgundians
Burgundius, Nicolas XII–112a
Burgundofara, Abbess of Evoriac VIII–499a
BURGUNDY III–68a; and Armagnacs XI–483a; Charles V VI–207d; circle of III–70c; Claude de Guise VII–74c; evangelisation IV–794c; exarchate V–676d; and Flanders VI–95d; and Friesland VI–457c; and German Empire VI–488c; history III–68a; illuminations IX–623d; kingdom III–68b; VI–239c; XIV–359a; library of II–637a; III–24a; and Lorraine IX–363d; and Luxemburg VI–497d; and Marseilles IX–715b; Mayenne in VII–80b; Philip II of France XII–2b; and Probus XII–446c; régale, droit de XII–713b; St. Remi's tomb XII–727b; state III–68c; and Wittelsbach VI–497d
—Lower. *See* Arles, Kingdom of
Burhill, Robert XI–178d
Burhred, King of Mercia VIII–424d
Burhric, Bishop of Rochester XIII–102b
Burial, Blackfoot customs II–591c; Cherokees III–646b; Cree Indians IV–477c; Egyptian customs V–346b; Indian custom XV–563c; Jewish, ancient II–549d; Jibaro VIII–405b; Kiowa customs VIII–661a; Menominee X–193d; in Tobias, Book of XIV–751b
—CHRISTIAN III–71a; XV–712a; absolution III–74d; Alexians I–307a; anniversary Mass XII–780c; Antinoe I–564c; of apostates I–625b; Baltimore, decree II–240a; Boniface VIII's decree I–459a; Canadian laws III–510a; cemeteries III–504c; censure, effect of III–531a; of children III–75d
—*church*, conveyance to III–73a; position of body III–73b
—by collegia I–201c; conditions necessary III–71d; confraternities III–78b; crosses IV–534c; customs, local III–75d; De Profundis IV–738d; early Church III–76b; 505c; exclusion from III–72a; VIII–73b; excommunicated V–683a; fee III–71c; France I–651b; grave, ceremony III–75b; Greek ritual III–77d; of heretics V–690c; law, civil III–72b; law, ecclesiastical III–71b; medieval III–77d; 506d; Miserere X–353b; in monasteries I–13d; Montlosier IV–54b; Office of the dead III–73c; place III–71c; Poles in U. S. XII–207a; of poor III–595c; XIV–2a; practice III–71b; Requiem III–74b
—*ritual* III–72c; African Church I–198d; early Church I–196d; history of III–76b; at house III–72d
—secret societies XIV–72a; 73d; Spanish practice, seventh century III–76c; of suicides VIII–42c; XIV–326d; Sweden XIV–350d; time III–72c; of unbaptised II–267c; wake III–77b
Burial Boards, England III–508c
Burial of the Rood VI–644b
Burials Act, England III–508c
Burias, island, Church in XI–148d
Buriat, tribe X–480c
BURIDAN, JEAN III–78c; dynamics XII–51d; gravity, theory XII–51b; philosophy III–78d; projectiles, theory XII–51c; and Saxony, Albert of XIII–504d
Buridan's Ass III–78d
Burigny, Champeaux de III–79a
—JEAN LÉVESQUE DE III–79a
—Lévesque de Pouilly de III–79a
Burigozzo, chronicler VI–151d
BURKARD, FRANZ, the Elder III–79b
—FRANZ, the Younger III–79b
—Burkard, Peter III–79b
—*See* Burchard
Burke, missionary VI–646a
—Burke, A. E., journalist XI–673a; XIV–79c
—D. N. III–453b
—Edmund, Vicar Apostolic I–562d; III–79c; 773b; IV–55b; VII–118a; XIII–568c; XIV–759d; in Toronto XIV–781d
—Edmund, statesman V–466d; X–627c; and Boisgelin II–624d; on Irish penal code VIII–133b; XI–615c; portrait VIII–facing 128
—Honoria, martyr VIII–167d
—John, Archbishop of Tuam VIII–159d
—Sir John, martyr VIII–167a
—Sir John Bernard, genealogist II–571c
—Maurice F., Bishop I–424b; VIII–602b; XIII–357b; at Cheyenne III–651c; XV–727c
—Michael, Lazarist X–365c
—Milerius, canon regular III–296a
—Sir Richard XV–81b
—Thomas, Bishop of Ossory III–79d; XI–344a; Thomism XIV–703a
—Thomas F., Fenian IV–565d
—Thomas Henry, under-secretary VIII–112c
—Thomas M. A., Bishop of Albany I–257d; and Catholic University III–456a; and education II–325c; and labour disputes I–684d
—THOMAS NICHOLAS III–80c; on Cullen IV–566b; and Jandel VIII–282d; portrait III–80c
—Ulric, pioneer XIV–398d
—William, martyr VIII–164b
—*See* Burgh
Burkersroda, von V–157a
Burkhard. *See* Burchard
Burkitt, Francis Crawford, theologian VIII–80d; on Coptic Version XVI–79a; on "Diatesseron" XIV–464d; on St. Mark's Gospel IX–681b; version of the Bible XIV–533b
Burlæus, Walter. *See* Burleigh
Burlamaqui, legist IX–73c
Burlando, Francis X–367b
BURLEIGH, WALTER III–81a; projectiles, theory XII–51c; and Scotism XIII–611d; world theory XII–51b
—Lord William. *See* Cecil
Burley, Walter. *See* Burleigh
Burlingame, Anson, diplomatist III–684a; Treaty of 1868, X–296a
BURLINGTON, DIOCESE OF III–81b; Apostolate III–453d; charitable institutions XII–247a; Council (1855) III–82a; XV–357a
—*French* organisation VI–274d; parochial schools VI–275c; population VI–271d; religious, female VI–275a
—Italians VIII–206a; St. Joseph, Congregation of VIII–513a; Poles XII–211a; statistics XV–176d
Burlington House, London IX–346b
Burlos (Paralus) XI–475d
BURMA III–82b; Buddhism I–779a; III–31b; 32b; VII–728a; Chinese wars III–682a; Eastern, vicariate Apostolic of III–82d; geography III–82a; Northern, vicariate Apostolic of III–82c; Polo, Marco XII–217c; Southern, vicariate Apostolic of III–83a
—Vicariate Apostolic VI–603b
Burmeister, Hermann, naturalist III–732b
Burmese, tribe XII–626d
Burn, A. E., on Apostles' Creed I–630a; on Te Deum XIV–469b
Burnaburiash I, King of Babylonia II–11b; 183a
—II, King of Babylonia II–183b
Burne, physician X–140b
—Nicol XIII–625b
Burne-Jones, Sir Edward V–256a; æstheticism I–175d; and Beardsley II–364a; paintings, religious XI–402b; on Thompson XIV–704b
Burneville (Bonneville) II–379b
Burnet, Gilbert, Bishop, Anglican Orders, controversy I–494b; and Coleman IV–97d; and Drane V–153c; on Feckenham VI–26a; on Low Church IX–399b; and Sander XIII–436b; seal VII–246d; Society of Christian Knowledge III–720d
BURNETT, PETER HARDEMAN III–83c; 174c; Oregon, immigration XI–291b; Sacramento, Church XIII–294a
Burney, Biblical commentator IV–162d
Burning, of corporals I–355b; punishment XII–567c
Burning Bush XII–152b; site III–442d; vision I–480a
Burning-mirror, Bacon, Roger XIII–115b; of Charpentier III–633b
Burning of the White Dog, Iroquois ceremony VIII–169d
Burnouf, Eugène, orientalist VII–359b; at Collège de France IV–114a; and Neve X–777d
Burns, Cornelius F. I–258b
—David III–381d
—JAMES III–84a
—Michael II–704d

Digitized by Google

Burns, Robert, poet V-467c; XIII-626c
—**and Oates,** firm of III-84b
Burnside, Ambrose Everett, general XV-172a
Burnt Candlemas V-321c
Burnt Offering. *See* Holocaust
Burollos (Paralus) XI-475d
Buroni, Joseph, Lazarist X-364a
Burr, Aaron, statesman XIV-546b; and Taney XIV-443a
Burraby, William, martyr V-477d
Burratto, lace VIII-729c
Burriel, Andres, author XIV-200d; Mozarabic manuscripts X-613c
Burroughs, Jeremiah IV-240a
Burrows, John. *See* Barwys, John
Burrus, Afranius, general X-752d
—**Christopher.** *See* Borrus
Bursa Cusana, Deventer XI-61c
Bursao (Borja) XIV-452b
Bursars, Byzantine VI-760c; duties of V-745a; monastic XI-184a
Burschan, in Syriac rite VII-490a
BURSE I-355c; III-84b; 563d; IV-387c; colour IV-135b; in Greek rite I-359d; pyx XII-588d
Burserius de Kanilfeld. *See* Borsieri, Giovanni Battista
BURSFELD, ABBEY OF III-84c; 19c; VII-353c
—**Union** II-449a; III-84d; Affligbem VII-105c; Fulda II-446b; Gembloux VI-408b; Hirschau II-446b; VII-363c; Muri X-643c; St. James's XV-721c; St. Stephen's XV-721b
Bur-Sin I, King of Sumer and Akkad-Ur II-181c
—**II,** ruler of Isin-Ur II-181c
Burtin, missionary III-458b
Burton, Abbot of Meaux XVI-63a
—**George Ambrose,** Bishop of Clifton IV-58d
—**Louisa** XII-558d
—**Sir Richard Francis,** explorer IX-515a; Arabian expedition I-663d; Somaliland XIV-139b
Burton Lazars IX-184d
Burtsell, Richard Lalor III-455d
Burudi, mission III-155a
Buruma, mission III-155a
Bury, John Boston de, writer III-86a
—**Richard de.** *See* Richard de Bury
Bury St. Edmunds, town, Easter custom V-227c
BURY ST. EDMUNDS, Abbey of III-85b; XI-122b; Abbey Hill (ill.) III-85d; architecture VI-670d; church, ruin (ill.) IX-532b; Edmund bell II-422d; (ill.) III-facing 86; Immaculate Conception, feast VII-678b; library IX-231b; Norman tower (ill.) III-85c; pilgrimage XII-90d; revolution (1327) IX-333b; Samson XIII-423d
Burzenland, Teutonic Knights in VII-268a; XV-20d
Burzuk Khan, rebellion III-680d; XV-95d
Burzynski, Adam Prosper, Bishop of Sandomir XIII-437b
BUS, CÉSAR DE, VENERABLE III-86a; educational work VIII-56b
Busæus. *See* Busée
Busani, G. B., portrait XIV-209c
Busca, Ignace, cardinal X-688a
Büsch, encyclopedia V-415a
Busch, George, sculptor XIII-646d
—**Henri** X-680a
—**Johannes,** chronicle XV-651d; Hanover reform VII-129c; and St. Lidwina IX-233b; monastic reforms III-19c; VII-353c; XV-652a
—**Joseph F.,** Bishop of Lead IX-98c; XIV-162a
Buschbell, Vatican researches VIII-65b
Busche, Hermann von dem IV-121a; XV-603b; and Gratius VI-731a; humanism VII-541a; XV-603a; and Langen VIII-787c; "Litaneia pro Germania" XV-649b
Buschetto, architect XII-110b
Buschius. *See* Busche, Hermann von dem
Buseck, Amand von, Prince-Bishop of Fulda VI-314d
—**Christoph Franz,** Prince-Bishop of Bamberg II-245a
BUSÉ, PIERRE III-86b
Buseireh (Bosra) VI-436c
BUSEMBAUM, HERMANN III-86c; XIV-607d; St. Alphonsus annotates I-339b; as casuist III-416d; "Medulla" XI-431c; Thomism XIV-702d
Buset, von, Bishop of Triest XV-45b
Busetto, Melchiorre, Bishop of Tortona XIV-785b
Bush, in Bible XII-152b
—**English** surgeon X-140b
—**E. A.,** Vicar-general of Pittsburg XII-125d
—**Paul,** Bishop of Bristol II-790d
Bushe, Charles Kendal VIII-107c
—**James** XIII-50d; XV-457c
Bushido, code VIII-306a
Bushire, Carmelites II-202d
Bushmen, race I-182b; VIII-591c; XII-627b
—*characteristics* XII-626b; Denniker XII-624a; Flower XII-624d; Fritsch XII-625c; Huxley XII-624c; Topinard XII-623d
—and Hottentots VII-497d; stature XII-620d; territory XI-268c
Bushnell, Horace, clergyman X-340b
—**H. M.,** on poverty in U. S. XII-328a; Nebraska, report on X-729d
Business, and arbitration I-682d
Busion de Saint-Cosme, François, missionary XI-6a
Busiris, Encratite V-413b
—town, Egypt III-87c
—town, Lydia III-87d
—**SEE OF** III-87c
Busirus, Khan III-104a
BUSKINS III-87d; XII-232b; XIII-434b; XV-388b
Buskits, dance IV-480b
Buslaeff, Fedor-Ivanovich, author XIII-265d; 274d; on Russian language XIII-265d
Busleiden, Jerome IV-109d; IX-391d
BUSS, FRANZ JOSEPH, RITTER VON III-88a; VI-269b
Bussaco, Carmelite desert III-366c
Busse, Karl, poet VI-528c
—**L.,** philosopher X-44b
—**Philipp,** Abbot of Reifenstein XII-724c
Bussi, Giandrea, Bishop of Aleria XI-444c; XIV-357c; at Vatican XII-158d
Bussola, Dionigio, sculptor I-393d
Bussolari, Jacques de XI-593a
Bussotti, Dionisio, Bishop of Borgo San-Sepolcro II-686c
Bussy, Charles de, Jesuit IX-187c
Bussy-Rabutin, Roger XIII-744a
Bustamente, Blas de, grammarian X-259d
—**CARLOS MARIA** III-88d; Cavo's history III-469a; as journalist XI-686b; 686d
—Governor of Philippines IX-598b
—**Anastasio,** President of Mexico XIV-546c
Bustani-Khayál, in Persian Literature XI-720b
Busten. *See* Buston
Busti, Bernardine del, Franciscan X-526b; office by VII-420a; 680c
Busto-Arsizio, church of, Legnano II-733c
BUSTON, THOMAS STEPHEN III-89a
Butalmapu I-679b
Bute, island, church in I-706d
—town, Irish population VIII-154b
—**JOHN PATRICK CRICHTON STUART,** Marquess of III-89b; abbey VI-146a
—*Breviary* I-577b; III-74a; XI-442d; antiphons I-326c; II-149d; hymns II-149b; XI-442d
—Athanasian Creed II-33c
—on Celtic coronation ceremonies IV-382d; mansion I-706d; Pluscarden priory XII-171b
BUTEUX, JACQUES III-89d; 232d
Buthrotus, See of VI-738d
Buti, Francesco IV-632a
Butigieg, Francesco Michele, Bishop of Gozo VI-687d
Butika, mission, Gaboon VI-329d
Butilin, Frankish leader VI-239c
Butkoff, author XIII-272c
Butler, Bishop of Limerick IX-263b; XII-686c
—**Agnes** XIII-280b
—**A. J.,** orientalist XI-305a
—**ALBAN** III-90a; VII-107a; on critics II-207b; and Lanigan XVI-15d; and Milner X-315b; portrait III-90a; on Rosary XIII-186d; at St. Omer XIII-366b
—**Mother Alphonsus,** Sister of Mercy VIII-141b
—**Ambrose T.,** missionary IX-103b
—**Benjamin F.,** general XV-172b
—**CHARLES** III-90d; VII-379a; on Act of 1700 V-452d; and Milner X-315b; oath of allegiance X-178b; penal laws XI-612a; Roman Catholic, term XIII-123a; veto XV-393d
—**Edmund,** martyr VIII-167d
—**Edmund,** Archbishop of Cashel III-401c
—**Edmund,** Lord Dunboyne XVI-48d
—**Edward,** journalist II-120c
—**Edward Cuthbert** V-149c; Coptic research XI-305a; at Downside II-462c; St. Benet's House III-216a
—**Ellen** XVI-15a
—**Francis H.,** catechisms V-81c
—**James,** Archbishop of Cashel III-401d; catechism V-80b; 81b; XII-596d
—**John,** Bishop of Cork, apostasy XIII-657a; and Gahan VI-335a; Maynooth College X-88b
—**Joseph,** missionary IX-217c
—**Joseph,** theologian I-622a
—**Joseph C.,** pioneer priest III-775d; and Sisters of Charity XIV-28d; 29a
—**Josephine,** suffragist XV-693b
—**MARY JOSEPH,** Abbess III-91c; convent XII-398b
—**Pierce,** senator XV-168c
—**Reginald.** *See* Bolars, Reginald, Bishop of Lichfield
—**Richard,** major-general VIII-139a
—**Richard,** martyr VIII-167c
—**Samuel,** biologist VII-254d
—**Thaddeus,** Bishop of Concordia IV-207a, VIII-601d
—**Thomas,** Jesuit. *See* Lister, Thomas
—**Thomas,** journalist II-120c
—**Thomas,** Earl of Ormonde VII-407b; XVI-15a
—**Thomas R.,** President Mount St. Mary's X-605b
—**Walter,** colonel III-395a
—**William,** Methodist X-240b; 240c
—**WILLIAM FRANCIS,** general XVI-15a
Butler University VII-739b
Butler v. Moore, trial XIII-657a
Butley, Abbey of VI-577a
Buto, deity V-344a
—Saxon noble IX-106d
—**(Tell-el-Fera'in)** V-337a
Butsudan, altar VIII-305d
Butt, Isaac VI-554d; and Duffy V-187b; Irish Home Rule IV-514b; VIII-111d
—**John,** Bishop of Southwark IX-350b; XIV-163b
Buttadeus, Joannes. *See* Joannes Buttadeus
Buttafuoco, Matthieu X-687c
Butter, adulteration of I-162d; Armenian abstinence I-72a; black fast II-590c; in eucharistic host VII-494a; fast days I-68b; Jacobite abstinence I-71c; Lenten indult I-69d; 70a; 70b
Butterbriefe IX-153c
Butter Tower, Rouen IX-153c; XIII-210b
BUTTRESS II-92a; chapels III-576d; flying III-92a; V-261a; 262a; VI-669c; Westminster Cathedral XV-600b
Buvierca (Boverca) XIV-452b
Butzbach, Johannes, prior IX-658b; and Scheurl XII-108d
Butzer, Martin. *See* Bucer
Buwenekabahu VII, King of Ceylon IV-124b
Buxo, Gerard de, exegete IV-395c
Buxtehude, Dietrich, musician XI-270d; 301c
BUXTON, CHRISTOPHER, VENERABLE III-92a; VI-385d
—**Sir Fowell** IX-400b
Buxtorf, John, the Elder, exegete V-705c; on amulets I-444b
—*Bible* V-287c; Concordance IV-195d; Targum of Jonathan XIV-456c; Targum of Onkelos XIV-456a
—as Hebraist VII-181a; XI-302d; and Morin X-570b
—**John, the Younger,** exegete V-705c; concordance IV-195d; as Hebraist VII-181b
Buys. *See* Busée
Buyshe, James I-257a
Buzenval, Jansenist, Bishop of Beauvais VIII-289b
Buzerus, tribe XV-115c
Buzhaus, tribe XIII-233c
Buzi, father of Ezechiel V-737c
Buzlin, Gabriel. *See* Bucelin
Buzot, Gironde centre IX-107a
Buzurg, Persian statesman XI-717c
Buzzard, in Bible I-520b
Buzzi, physician X-135c
B. V., abbr. I-23d
B. V. M., abbr. I-23d
Byblis. *See* Melos
Byblius, Philo. *See* Philo Byblius
Byblos, town, Phœnicia II-12c; XIV-399c
—**SEE OF** III-92b
Bydgoszcz, monastery XV-682a
Bye, Cornelius De, Bollandist II-635b; 636c; St. Denis IV-721d
BYE-ALTAR III-92c
Byfield, heretic III-86a
Byhor, See of VII-40b
Byington, Cyrus, missionary III-693b
Byland, Abbey of VI-324a; rose windows XV-653c
Byles, Marianne XI-547a
Bylica, Martin, astronomer IV-466a
Byline, epics XIII-266a
Byllinge, Edward X-791b
BYLLIS, SEE OF III-92c
Bynkershoek, Cornelius Van, legist IX-73c
Bynnan, disciple of St. Boniface II-656d
Byrcheston, Abbot of Westminster XV-598c
Byrd, John, Carmelite III-357a
—**WILLIAM** III-92c; 694a; X-601b; passion texts XI-526b; and Taverner XIV-466d
Byrne, pioneer priest XI-250c
—**ANDREW,** Bishop of Little Rock I-726c; III-93a; IX-295b; and Irish immigrants VIII-137d
—**Edmund,** Archbishop of Dublin V-176a
—**John** XI-21b
—**Joseph Patrick,** Bishop of Bathurst II-349c; X-366b
—**Martin,** Passionist VIII-157a
—**Mother M. John** XII-397d
—**Miles,** Irish patriot VIII-129a
—**Patrick,** rector Irish College, Nantes II-705b; 705c; VIII-161c
—**RICHARD** III-93b; in Civil War VIII-140b
—**T.,** at Nassau II-205c
—**Thomas Sebastian,** Bishop of Nashville I-424b; X-705c
—**WILLIAM** III-93c; Mount St. Mary's III-774c; IX-387b; X-605d
Byron, physician IX-182d
—**George Noel Gordon,** Lord, poet III-212b; V-468c; on Dante IV-632c; on "Don Quixote" III-543d; and Moore X-553d; and Pope XII-260c

Digitized by Google

Byron, John, admiral V–549a
Byrrhus, cope IV–463b
Byrrthelm, Bishop of London IX–347c
Byrsa, Hill of, Carthage, cathedral III–387d
Byten, monastery II–323d
Bythos, in Gnosticism VI–596b; XII–511b; XV–256b
Bytovyja piesni, songs XIII–266b
Bytton, Thomas de, Bishop of Exeter V–709a
—**William,** Bishop of Bath and Wells II–343a; VIII–644c
Byzacena, province I–199b
Byzacene, Council of (641) XV–235a; XIV–563b
BYZANTINE ARCHITECTURE III–94b; dome V–101b; façade V–746a; and Gothic VI–666c; 667d; (ills.) III–94c; in Italy VI–677c; VIII–226a; Justinian I VIII–530a; Westminster Cathedral XV–600a
—**ART** III–95i; XI–395d; characteristics III–96a; and Christian Art V–249a; design in book (ill.) III–123d; and Early English XV–518d; embroidery V–400d; enamels V–251d; metal-work X–219c; MS. IX century (ill.) III–107c; miniatures IX–621d; Oriental influence III–114c; reliquary (ill.) III–96c; 98b; Ravenna, S. Michele in Affricisco, Church of (ill.) III–103b
—**Church.** *See* Greek Church
—**EMPIRE** III–96d; Africa I–192d; 199b; Alexandrian power III–101a; Andalusia I–465d; Antioch I–567d; Arabian wars III–105a; 106c; 107b; 108d; Attaliates II–60c; Banduri's works II–246d; barbarians threaten III–100b; Basilian dynasty (867–1057) III–107d; Bosnia II–695d; and Bulgaria III–46a; 108d; characteristics III–98d; Church and State III–101d; Church in III–99b; 105c; civilization III–97a; coins X–334a; XI–154b; commerce III–98a; Comneni (1057–1203) III–110a; Constantinople IV–301c; coronation IV–380c; Crete VI–654b; Crusades III–111a; IV–545a; decline (1203–1453) III–111c; dissensions, internal III–111d; emperor VI–762a; empress III–106a; expansion III–108c; fall (1261) III–112a; XIV–562a; feudal system III–109d; finance III–98d; genealogies III–99c; 101d; 103d; 105d; 107d; 110a; 111c; Genoa VI–419b; geography and ethnography III–97b; Greek influence VI–735d; Greek state III–102d; Guiscard VII–73c; Heraclius, dynasty III–103d; Hesychasm III–112c; Iconoclasm III–105d; industries III–98c; influence III–96c; invasions III–104d; Jerusalem IV–545c; Justinian I III–103b; VIII–578d; language III–97d; Lombard alliance XI–577d; maps III–facing 120; medical science X–124b; Middle Ages III–123a; military equipment III–105b; Morocco X–574d; Normans III–110d; 112b; Oriental influence III–114c; Ostrogoths XIII–793c; painting, religious XI–395d; Palæologus III–111c; palæography XI–404a; and papacy II–427c; III–112d; XIV–258b; people III–100a; Pepin's donation XIV–260b; Persian war I–785a; III–100c; 102d; 105a; XIII–709b; plague (ill.) III–99a; Roger of Sicily IV–548a; Roman character III–113d; Roman period III–99c; and Rome III–101c; schisms VI–762c; Seljuk Turks III–110d; slavery XIV–37d; succession law III–99c; synods, national XIV–389c; Theodoric the Great XIV–576c; Urban IV's policy XV–214a; Perugia XI–736b; Sicily XIII–774b; Spain VII–276b; XIV–177d; Tarentum XIV–450d; Terracino XIV–518c; Thessalonica XIV–638c; Tivoli XIV–747b; Tomi XIV–775d; and Western Empire III–107c; 108d; 112c; 115a; 614c; 615b; 616d; women III–100a
—**LITERATURE** III–113b; 115b; Antiochus of Palestine I–574c; begging poem III–118d; 119d; chronicle III–116c; 730c; Comnena, Anna I–531a; ecclesiastical III–120a; encyclopedists III–117a; essayists III–117a; Pisides, George VI–456d; poetry III–118c; 122c; St. Romanos XIII–154a; theological III–120a
—*See* Literature
Byzantine Rite. *See* Constantinople, Rite of
Byzantine-Slav Rite VI–753d
Byzantinu Leontius. *See* Leontius Byzantinus.
Byzantion. *See* Constantinople
Byzantios, hymnodist VII–599c
Byzantium. *See* Constantinople
Byzantius, senator VIII–443c
—**Cyril,** Orthodox Archbishop of Sinai VIII–367b
Byzas IV–301d
Bzovius, Abram. *See* Bzowski
Bzowski, Abram, historian XV–556c; "Annales" II–307a; and Hickey VII–322a

Digitized by Google

C

C. abbr. I–26c
—symbol IV–84d
Caaba. *See* Kaaba
Caamoa, mission station XIV–145b
Caathites, Levite family XII–412c; Ark I–722b; golden lamp stand XIII–741c; loaves of proposition IX–317d
Caballero, Bernardo Francis, Archbishop of Saragossa XIII–470a
—FERNAN III–125a; XIV–201b
—J., missionary XIV–513c
—RAIMUNDO DIOSDADO III–125b
Caballeros, Santiago de los. *See* Mérida
CABALLERO Y OCIO, JUAN III–125c; donation III–178c
Caballo, Bonaventura, Bishop of Caserta III–400a
Caballococha, mission XIV–722b
Caballos del Santo XII–691d
Cabal of Devotees IV–185a
Cabanel, Alexandre, paintings (ill.) IX–facing 368
Cabanillas, Bishop of Zamora XV–749c
—Padre, Murillo's portrait X–644d
Cabanis, Pierre-Jean-Georges writer, on hylozoism VII–594c; on the soul X–184a
Cabanyes, Manuel, writer XIV–201a
Cabarrus, Francisco, Count VIII–529c; X–561a
Cabarsussi, Council (393) XIV–553a; XV–235a
CABASA, titular see III–125d
Cabassole, Philippe de, cardinal, Bishop of Marseilles IX–716b; and Petrarch II–159d
CABASSUT (CABASSUTIUS), JEAN III–126a; work VII–376b
Cabat, Louis Nicolas VI–309b
Cabbala. *See* Kabbala
Cabbon. *See* Chebbon
Cabeça de Vaca. *See* Cabeza de Vaca
Cabell, George Craighead, lieutenant-general XIV–550b
CABELLO DE BALBOA, MIGUEL III–126a
Cabert, Blessed XIII–354c
Cabet, Etienne, communist IV–181a; XIV–705c; XV–244a
CABEZA DE VACA, ALVAR NUÑEZ, explorer III–126b; IX–378c; and Mbaya Indians X–95d; in Mexico XI–1c; Mississippi River IV–755b; in Paraguay XI–470c; in Texas XIV–545d
Cabezas de Altamirano, Juan, Bishop of Santiago de Cuba VI–118c; in United States IV–221d
Cabibel, Anne-Rose III–149a
Cabinet-makers, patroness XI–566c
Cabira. *See* Neocæsarea (Pontus Polemoniacus)
Cabiri, deities IV–684a
Cable, Mullock originates XIII–356b
Cabmen, patron V–386c
Caborca, mission XIV–145b
Cabot, France, church IX–717c
—JOHN, explorer III–126d; in Canada III–231c; in Maine IX–545c; in Newfoundland X–782b; in Ungava XV–127b
—Ludovico III–127a
—Sancto III–127a
—Sebastian, explorer III–127b; in Argentina I–703c; on Maine coast IX–545c; visits Micmac X–284b; in Newfoundland X–782b; Paraguay discovered XI–470b; portrait III–127c; at Santa Catharina XIII–456b· Uruguay discovered XV–231d; in Virginia XV–455d; voyage, map I–facing 410
Cabota, Giovanni. *See* Cabot, John
Cabotsville (Chicopee) II–597b
Cabo Verde, São Thiago de. *See* São Thiago de Cabo Verde
Cabovil, controversy II–530c
Cabra, Ireland, school for deaf V–319c
Cabral, Alvarez I–781b
—Fernão III–128a
—FRANCISCO III–127d
—Gonçalo Velho II–168c
—PEDRALVAREZ, navigator III–128a; Brazil discovered II–748b; exploration IX–509c; in India IV–76d; VI–374c
—Pedro Alvarez. *See* Cabral, Pedralvarez
Cabre, tribe. *See* Cavere
Cabré, A. VII–154c
Cabrera, Alonso de, writer XIV–200a
Cabrières, town, France, Waldensian centre VII–529a
CABRILLO, ESTÉVAN (JUAN) III–128c; San Diego discovered III–180b; Upper California discovered III–173b
Cabrini, Francis Xavier, foundress XI–15a; XIII–305d
Cabrol, Fernand, Abbot of Farnborough II–462c; dictionary V–417c; on Gallican Rite XIII–65b; on Grace XIV–555c; as liturgiologist XIII–71b; on the Sanctus XIII–432d
Cabseel VI–436c
Cabul VI–436c. *See* Chabul
Cacana, Tulé Indians IX–429a
Cacault, François, French minister X–688a; 690a; Concordat of 1801 IV–205b; and Montor X–544d
Caccia, musical term VII–139c
—Rosminian XIII–201b
—Galetto XII–18d
—Gian Paolo, Bishop of Marsi IX–718d
—Guglielmo, painter XI–134c
—col Falcone (Lorenso de' Medici) X–120d
Cacciafronte, Giovanni, Blessed. *See* John Cacciafonte
Cacciaguerra, Buonsignore, and St. Philip Neri XII–19c
Caccianemici, Lucio I–262d
—dal Orso, Gherardo. *See* Lucius II, Pope
Cáceres, town, Spain, territorial court XIV–172b
—Felipe de, Governor of Paraguay XI–470d
—Luiz de Albuquerque de Mello Pereira e. *See* Pereira e Cáceres, Luis de Albuquerque de Mello
—Nueva. *See* Nueva Cáceres
—São Luiz de. *See* São Luiz de Cáceres
Cäcilienverein. *See* Cecelian Society
Caciques, Indian chiefs X–255b
Cactus, adaptation V–666d
Cacus (Poussin) XII–324a
Cadabal, Alvaro de XIII–460c
CADALOUS (OF PARMA) PIETRO, Antipope I–582b; III–128d; XII–274a; and Alexander II I–286c; XIV–263b; and St. Anno I–541c; Augsburg Synod II–78c; and Berengar II–339a; defeated VI–792b; elected VII–63b; and Guibert of Ravenna VII–63b; and Hugh of Remiremont VII–521b; at Parma I–286b; XI–506a; and St. Peter Damian XI–765b; schism XIII–168c; simony XI–506a
Cadalso, José de, writer XIV–200c
Cadamosto, Alvise, explorer VII–240b
—Paolo, Bishop of Lodi IX–323a
Cadar, Bishop of London IX–347c
Cadaval y Sotomayor, Alvaro, humanist XV–105d
Caddell, Cecilia, writer XI–674c
Caddock, Richard, Version of the New Testament XV–371a
Caddodaquio. *See* Kadohadacho
CADDO INDIANS III–129b; XIV–543a; 546a; cannibalism III–129b; characteristics III–129b; VII–747c; clans III–129b; language VII–754b; location X–389c; missions III–129c; 129d; population III–129d; and Quapaw Indians XII–592c; Tabon XIV–439d
Cade, Jack, rebellion of I–228a; VII–700b; XV–640d
Cademoth VI–436c
Cadenabbia, town, Italy, Canova's works III–298d
Cadena Diego de la, mission V–208d
—y Eleta, José, Bishop of Vitoria XV–490a
Cadène, Felix XIII–135c
CADES, town of the Hethites III–130d; VII–306a
—town of the Negeb III–130d
—town, Palestine III–130a; battle I–377c; Israelites at VIII–195c; XI–658c; latitude III–570b; and Sinai XIV–12b
—*See* Cedes
Cadesbarne. *See* Cades
Cadets of the Cross (White Camisards) III–218d
Cadi, in Turkish Empire XV–100d
Cadie, La. *See* Acadia
Cadi-Keui. *See* Kadi-Keui
CADILLAC, ANTOINE DE LAMOTHE, SIEUR DE III–131a; and Carheil III–347d; in Detroit X–281a; XIII–563b; at St. Ignace IX–689b; in Texas XIV–546a
Cadius, Jerome, Scotist XIII–612c
Cadix. *See* Cadis
Cadiz, town, Spain III–131c; established XIV–176c; observatory XIV–189b; Phœnicians in I–465c; Spanish ships burned I–728b; Vespucci XV–385b; Zurbaran's paintings XV–770b
—DIOCESE OF III–131c; and Ceuta XIV–173c; map XIV–facing 200; priests, confraternity of XII–420d
Cadmus, historian X–303d
—Phœnician, Thebes founded XIV–562c
Cadoc, Saint, of Wales XV–585b; Irish mission III–495a; and St. Illtyd XII–612c; XV–586a; Llancarvan Monastery IX–315c; XV–585c
Cadogan Terrace, mission, London XV–594a
Cadolinghi, family VI–105d
Cadorna, Rafaello, general VII–48c
Cadoudal, Georges XI–485d
Cadouin, monastery XI–668d; XIII–762d
Cadroes, Saint, Abbot of Waulsort X–679d
Cadvan, King of North Wales II–540a; XV–586b
Cadwalader the Blessed, King of Britain XV–584b
Cadwalla. *See* Caedwalla
Cadwallader, John II–311a
—Thomas I–460d
Cadwallador, Roger, Venerable. *See* Roger Cadwallador, Venerable
Cadwallon, Welsh prince, and St. Bueno II–540a; and St. Edwin V–324a
Cæcilia. *See* Cecelia
Cæcilian, Bishop of Carthage I–693b; and St. Augustine II–88c; condemned XII–288b; and St. Cyprian IV–583c; Donatism X–318b; election I–727a; V–123a; and Lucilla II–365b; and Mensurius V–121d
—Bishop of Spoleto XIV–233d
Cæcilianus, Septimius Praetextatus, in inscription III–420d
Cæcilii, family of, crypt III–514a
Cæcilius (St. Cyprian) X–674c
—Apostle of Spain XIV–177a
—Natalis in "Octavius" X–336c
Cæcina, Alienus, Roman legate XI–351c; XV–486d
Cæcinianus, L. Cassius I–35c
Cæcum, in Aristotle I–458a
Caedda, Saint, Bishop of York XV–734b
Caedmon, Saint, poet III–131d; V–459b; VII–350c; XV–609d; hymn, facsimile III–132a
Caedwalla, King of Wales VII–452b; and Eanfrid of Deira XI–349a
—Peter, King of West Saxons VII–789d; baptism XIII–728c; name changed X–674d; resignation I–509d; at Rome XV–584b
Cælestius (Cœlestius), heretic, excommunicated II–109a; III–477d; VIII–12b; on grace VI–695c; on infallibility, papal VII–797d; in Marius Mercator's writings IX–672c; and Nestorius XI–607d; and Pelagius XI–605b; and Theodore of Antioch XIV–572c; and Zosimus IV–14b; XI–606d; XV–764d
Cælestius, presbyter V–123a
Caelin III–470c; at Lindisfarne IX–269a
Cælius Aurelianus, of Sicca X–124a
Cælius Sedulius. *See* Sedulius
Cælodonius, Saint, Bishop of Mâcon IX–507b
Caemhan, Saint IV–135c
Caen, France, Abbaye aux Dames (ill.) VI–668a; abbeys II–358d; VI–669d; 668d; Council (1042) II–358d; (1061) II–358d; institutions II–359a; Our Lady of Charity, Convent of XII–712c; St. Etienne, Church of II–359a; seminary V–596d; X–600a
—UNIVERSITY OF III–132d; charter XII–766a; founded XI–106b
Cære, Diocese of XII–290d
CÆREMONIALE EPISCOPORUM, liturgical book III–133a; 538a; Clement VIII revises IV–27c; Gospel VI–662d; Itinerarium VIII–256a; musical regulations X–650a; Ordines Romani XI–287d; Ordo XI–284d; publication IX–300c; reformed II–434d; on Sacristan, Office of XIII–322c; Throne, rules for XIV–709b
—Romanum liturgical book III–538a; 538b; on the mitre X–404d
Caerfyrddin, Wales (Carmarthenshire) XV–533b
Caerleon, town, Wales XV–534a; Christianity in XV–534b; Cistercian monastery IX–316a; King Edgar at XV–584c
Caer Lud (London) IX–341c
Caernarfon, Wales (Carnavonshire) XV–533a
Cærularius, Michael. *See* Michael Cærularius
Cæsalpinus. *See* Cesalpino
Cæsar, symbolized in Apocalypse I–598b
—Caius Julius in Alexandria I–303b; assassination XIII–166d; Augustus heir of II–107a;

Digitized by Google

Barcelona favoured by II-289a; calendar reform III-168c; III-739b; Carthage founded III-385b; coinage XI-154a; Corinth restored IV-363d; death IX-265b; deified I-650c; on Druidism V-163a; Florence rebuilt VI-105d; in Gaul XIII-166d; Marseilles captured IX-715b; Napoleon III's life of X-703a; Pichler's head of XII-74d; and Pompey XIII-166d; Sinope colonized XIV-14b; Triumvirate XIII-166d; Thapsus, battle of XIV-556b; Zela, battle of XV-753d

Cæsar Augusta, colony (Saragossa) XIII-468b

Cæsaraugustana, canonical collection III-237c

Cæsaraugustanus, Felix, Bishop of Saragossa XIII-468c

Cæsarea in Cappadocia (Kaisaryeh), town I-700b; III-133d; Amphilochius of Iconium at I-438c; St. Aphian, martyrdom of I-593b

—IN CAPPADOCIA, ARCHDIOCESE II-331c; III-133c; IV-547b; St. Basil at II-332d; councils of III-133d; Pope St. Dionysius V-10a; early church VI-659d; exarchate I-789b; Greek monastic centre VI-767d; Greeks in VI-755c; hospital founded VII-481c; Ptochotropheion II-332a

—in Thessaly, See of VI-738c

—Maritima. *See* Cæsarea Palæstinæ

—Mauretaniæ, town, inscription III-488d

CÆSAREA MAURETANIÆ, titular see III-134a

Cæsarean Section X-134d; abortion I-48d; development of X-142a; infanticide, prevention of VIII-2b; in sixteenth century X-131b

Cæsarea Palæstinæ, town, built VII-290a; (ill.) III-134c; library IX-228c; XI-437a; Origen's Hexapla XI-437a; pier (ill.) III-134d; Saracens captured XI-437b; Synagogue XIV-380c

—PALÆSTINÆ, titular see III-134b; VIII-370b; St. Anastasius I-455b; Gregory of Neocæsarea VII-15c; and Jerusalem IV-43c; VI-757b; Origen in IV-706d; St. Paul imprisoned XIII-160c; St. Peter at XI-747b; Philip the Deacon at I-118d; privileges VI-757a; synod V-619c; tongues, manifestation of the gift of XIV-777a

—Paneas (Cæsarea Philippi) III-135a

—Philippi, town IV-616c

CÆSAREA PHILIPPI, titular see III-135a; XIV-404b

Cæsareus, Saint, martyr XIV-518c

Cæsaria, Saint, the Younger, Abbess of Arles I-7c; IV-582d; and St. Cæsarius III-136d; hospital founded by VII-482a

Cæsariani, monastic property II-45c

Cæsarines, Franciscans VI-287d; Cæsar of Speyer III-139a

Cæsarini, Giuliano, cardinal, at Basle, Council of II-334d; 335a; 337c

Cæsarius, humanist, at Cologne IV-121a; and Glarean VI-577a

—Saint, Bishop of Clermont IV-51a

—Prefect of Constantinople III-138c

—Saint, Bishop of Durazzo V-209b

—Bishop of Miletus X-303d

—OF ARLES, SAINT III-135b; at Agde, Council of (506) I-206c; (524) I-727b; augury condemned I-443b; and St. Augustine II-80d; 99c; 100b; VI-397a; XIII-706c; and Boniface II II-660b; and St. Cæsaria the Younger I-7c; and Contumeliosus I-202d; "Cursus Scottorum" III-497d; and St. Cyprian of Toul IV-582d; on education of girls XIII-555d; on Eucharist V-579b; on extreme unction V-721b; Gallican Rite IV-359d; 360c; on Gaul, church of VI-395c; homiletics I-166b; III-136b; VII-444a; hospital founded VII-482a; monastery founded X-452b

—*monastic rule* III-136c; IV-63a; X-473c; None in XI-98b; Te Deum XIV-468c; Te lucis ante terminum XIV-479a

—at Orange, Council of (529) VI-696d; XI-267a; paganism opposed VI-396c; pallium received XI-428b; on penance XI-629a; on Sunday observance XIV-336a; and Symmachus XIV-378c; Vaison, Council of XVI-78b; and Vigilius XV-427d

—OF HEISTERBACH III-137b; VII-202c; and Cæsarius of Prüm XII-519b; St. Engelbert of Cologne's life of V-430c; sermons VII-446b

—OF NAZIANZUS, SAINT III-138b; death VII-11c

—OF PRUM III-138c; and Cæsarius of Heisterbach XII-519b

Cæsar of St. Bonaventure, mission III-364a

—OF SPEYER III-139a; and Elias of Cortona V-383a; and Piano Carpini XII-71c; and Rodeger V-390a; rule VI-209d; and Thomas of Celano XIV-694b

Cæsaropapism XIV-772a; origin XII-498c; Protestantism XII-498c; in Roman Empire VIII-745c; rule VI-762b; Theodore of Studium XIV-574b

CÆSAROPOLIS, titular see III-139b

Cæsars, era of. *See* Spain, era of

Cæsena. *See* Cesena

Cæstius, Caius, Pyramid of, Rome XIII-176b

—Gallus, Prefect of Syria IV-798c

Cæstrick, Benedict XI-133b

Caetani. *See* Gaetani

Cafaggio, Italy, church I-307c

Caffa, Genoese colony VI-419d; 420b

Caffarello, Fausto, Bishop of Santa Severina XIII-460a

Caffarini, Tommaso, Dominican XII-370a; and St. Catherine of Siena III-448a

Caffry, Anthony, priest XV-559a

Cagayan province, Philippines ecclesiastical organization XV-85d

Cagayanes, Filipino tribe. *See* Ibanags

Cagger, Peter I-257b

Cagiano de Azevedo, Ottavio, cardinal XVI-18a

Cagin, Paul, liturgist, on Gallican Rite XIII-65b; on Roman and Gallican Rites IX-790a; on Te Deum XIV-469b

Cagli. *See* Cagli e Pergola

Cagliari, town, Sardinia XIII-475a; dialect XIII-474a; university XV-197d

—ARCHDIOCESE OF III-139c; XII-78d; African refugees III-139d; cathedral III-140a; map VIII-facing 244; privileges VIII-422d. *See* Caliari

CAGLI E PERGOLA, DIOCESE OF III-140a; XI-667c; cathedral III-140b

Cagliero, Giovanni, Archbishop of Sebaste, in Costa Rica IV-418b; in Patagonia XI-540c

Cagliostro, Alexandro, impostor VII-700d; death VIII-218b; masonry IX-784c

Cagots, race VII-434d

Cahagne, Taurin-Ludovic, Vicar-Apostolic of Galla VI-348d

Cahagnet, Louis-Alphonse, Spiritist writer XIV-222b

Cahen, Samuel XV-372b

Cahensly, Peter Paul V-403d

Cahera, Gallus, Lutheran IX-141c; at Prague XII-340d

Caher of St. Patrick XV-81b

CAHIER, CHARLES III-140c

CAHILL, DANIEL WILLIAM III-140d; XI-695a

—Denis, priest, at Hagerstown II-230c; in Virginia XV-457c

—John Baptist, Bishop of Portsmouth XII-297a

—Thomas XIII-283a

—Thomas W., colonel, in Civil War VIII-140b

Cahita, language X-89d

Cahokia, town, Illinois, church II-230a; 415b; mission VII-657c; earthworks VII-748b; Levadoux at IX-204d; settled I-367c; X-401d; surrender of VII-656b

—tribe VII-660b

Cahors, town, France, university III-141b; XIV-797b

—DIOCESE OF III-141a; cathedral III-141c; Desiderius, episcopate IV-751b; Lazarist foundations X-359a; map VI-facing 188; pilgrimages III-141c; Poor Clares XII-253b; and Rodez XIII-107d

Cahours, Auguste-André-Thomas XI-610b

Cahuapana Indians IX-541b

Cahuilla Indians VIII-601b; missions X-372d; XIV-17c

Cahura-Joligo, Tonica Indian chief XIV-778a

Caianites, Gnostic sect. *See* Cainites

Caiaphas. *See* Caiphas

CAIAZZO, DIOCESE OF III-141d; 400a

Caidoc, Irish missionary III-211a

Caieta (Caietana). *See* Gaeta

CAILLAU, ARMAND-BENJAMIN III-142a; and Rausan V-794d

Caille, Nicolas-Louis de la. *See* La Caille, Nicolas-Louis de

—René, explorer XI-73d

Caillebot, François de La Salle de, Bishop of Tournai XIV-798d

Caillet, Louis, missionary XIII-368a

Caillin, Saint XV-83a

Caimin, Saint, in Iniscaltra VIII-641d; manuscript IX-623d

CAIN III-142b; and Abel I-35d; and Adam I-35d; altar I-360a; in Archontic teaching I-697b; descendants III-143a; Dupré's statue XVI-36d; in Genesis I-130c; XI-647d; in Gnostic System VI-598a; in Huron mythology VII-572b; identity I-551d; in liturgy IX-309b; Preadamite theory XII-370d; punishment XII-565d; sacrifice of XIII-312d; 315b; 318a

—Adamnain I-135b

—Aigilne II-754c

Cainan, son of Arphaxad, chronology III-732d; 733a; in genealogy of Christ VI-410d

—son of Enos III-143b; XI-548a; chronology I-552a; III-732c; in genealogy of Christ VI-410d. *See* Cain

Caine Emine V-366d

Caineto, John de. *See* John de Caineto

CAINITES, descendants of Cain III-143a; table of I-551c

—Gnostic Sect III-143c; VI-598b; on Judas Iscariot VIII-541b; Judas Iscariot, Gospel of I-609b

Cainnech, Saint, and Comgall IV-153a; monastery founded by XIII-631d

Cainozoic era XV-186c

Caioumas, Bishop of Marcopolis IX-649c

CAIPHAS, JOSEPH III-143c; XII-408a; XIII-445d; and Annas I-537a; Christ, trial of I-142c; VIII-382a; in Clementines IV-40b; and Sts. Peter and John I-117c; palace, location VIII-352d; ruins XII-404c; prophecy, gift of VII-790d

Cairbre, King of Ireland II-754c

Caird, Edward, philosopher VII-194a; at Glasgow University VI-579a

—John, philosopher VI-579a; VII-194a; religions classified by X-718a; on revelation XIII-2b; 2d

Cairo, Egypt I-299d; council (1898) XIV-389d; Fatimite dynasty XV-89a; Jacobite diocese I-302a; V-355d; Library of the Khedive, manuscripts IX-620b; Masonic Council (1878) IX-776d; museums X-647c; XVI-28a; Napoleon at X-689a; petrified forests V-331b; Tell-el-Amarna Tablets XIV-477d; tomb of the Caliphs, domes V-102a

Cairoli, Enrico XIII-169c

Caisse - St.-Joseph, association XII-597d

Caithness, Scotland, bishopric XIII-615c; churches VI-43a; Irish population VIII-154b

Caius, Saint, martyr XIII-397c

CAIUS, SAINT, Pope III-144c; XII-273a; epitaph VIII-43d; tomb III-514b

—convert IV-364d

—Pseudo-Areopagite V-14d

—prefect XIV-720d

CAIUS, Roman Presbyter III-144a; IX-740a; XIII-374b; on Apocalypse I-595a; on Apostles, relics of I-641c; on Hebrews, Epistle to the VII-183a; "Little Labyrinth" I-755b; Millenarianism X-309a; on Montanists XI-750a; and Proculus XV-756d

—I, Bishop of Ælia (Jerusalem) VIII-356c

—II, Bishop of Ælia (Jerusalem) VIII-356c

—Bishop of Lyrba IX-478a

—JOHN III-144b

Caius College, Cambridge. *See* Gonville and Caius College

—Sestius, pyramid, Rome (ill.) XIII-166

Caixal, José, Bishop of Urgel XV-223c; seminary XV-224a

Cajal, Teresa XIV-452d

Cajamarca, Peru, battle (1532) II-32b; XV-265b; hospital II-535d; Pisarro in XII-141c

—Diocese of XVI-34c

CAJETAN, SAINT III-145a; and Caraffa III-659b; IV-774d; "Oratorio della Carita" IX-280a; patronage XI-565d; and Bl. Paul Burali X-687a; Theatines XI-581b; XII-752b; XIV-557d

—Alfonso III-145b

—CONSTANTINO III-145b; on Ignatian "Exercises" XIV-226d

—Giacomo. *See* Cajetan, Tommaso de Vio Gaetani

—Henry, Cardinal XI-444a

—Nicholas, Cardinal de Sermonetta XII-612a

—Ottavio III-145b

—TOMMASO DE VIO GAETANI, cardinal III-145d; VII-763b; XII-368Fd; 442a; on absolution I-65c; on Annunciation I-542b; Aristotle, commentaries XII-363a; and Dr. Bishop II-589d; on Deluge IV-704c; England, protectorship XVI-4c; on Eve I-131a; at Gaeta IV-334a; and Gallicanism VI-355c; on grace, sacramental XIII-302c; on Hebrews, Epistle to VII-183b; on infant baptism II-266a; VI-700b; on keys, power of the VIII-633a; and Luther IX-443b; Mass, obligation of saying X-22d; Montes Pietatis X-536a; on New Testament III-278d; XIV-531a; at Palermo XI-420c; and Persons XI-730d; Pisa, Council of XII-114b; and Politi XII-213a; on prophecy, private XII-474d; on Psalms XII-537c; on Rome, destruction of XII-768d; Rome, University of XIII-178a; and Spina XIV-216c; on Tetzel XIV-540c; theology, pastoral XIV-612b; on St. Thomas Aquinas XIV-592b; 668b; Thomism XIV-698c; 702c; works III-147d

—of Tiene, Saint. *See* Cajetan, Saint

Cajori, Florian, mathematician XIII-220d

Digitized by Google

Cajus. *See* Caius
Calasanans XIV–48a
Calchiquel Indians VII–756a; XII–604a
Cake, marriage IX–704d
Calabar, town, Africa, Fetishism VI–57b; Protestant mission I–188a
Calabasas, mission XIII–464b
CALABOZO (CALABOSO), DIOCESE OF III–148a; XV–330a; 333c
Calabria, district, Italy, earthquake (1783) VIII–214a; Normans in VII–73a; X–685a; patron III–16b; Saracen campaign VI–488b; Waldenses XV–529d
Calah. *See* Chale
Calahorra, town, Spain, martyrs XII–518a
—**AND LA CALZADA, DIOCESE OF** III–148a; X–721d; XIV–172d; cathedral III–148b; map (ill.) XIV–200; statistics III–413c
Calais, Saint, hermit IV–54b; IX–144b; at Micy XI–319a
—town, France, Brindholn, martyr II–787c; Carmelite convent III–356d; England, treaty with III–443d; English capture V–321d; French recapture VII–74d; IX–767d; siege (1436) III–69a
—Maine, mission I–39d
CALAMA, See of III–148c; monastery XII–318a
Calamello, episcopal palace X–528d
Calami, in Celtic monasteries VIII–90b
Calamona, See of XIII–19c
Calamus, in Bible XII–152b
—liturgical III–562b
—**Scriptorius** I–458b
Calanca. *See* Misocco and Calanca
CALANCHA, ANTONIO DE LA III–148d; on Peruvian religion XV–70c
Calandion, Bishop of Antioch I–211d
—Bishop of Halicarnassus VII–117c
Calandra, Giovanni Battista, mosaicist IX–492b
Calandrelli, Ignatius, mathematician XII–786d
—**Joseph,** mathematician XV–310b
Calano (Calanne), town, Babylonia II–11a; 179c; 180a; 185c; VI–436c; X–741b
Calanus, Bishop of Fünfkirchen VI–322b
Calaris (Caralis) III–139c
Calaritana. *See* Cagliari
Calaritanus, Lucifer. *See* Lucifer of Cagliari
Calas, Anne III–149a
—**Donat** III–149a
—**Jean** III–149a
—**Louis** III–149a
—**Marc-Antoine** III–149a
—**Pierre** III–149a
—**Rose** II–149a
Calasanctius (Calasanza), Joseph, Saint. *See* Joseph Calasanctius
Calasanza, Pedro VIII–518d
CALAS CASE III–149a; VII–534d
CALASIO, MARIO DI III–149c; IV–160d
Calata Hieronis. *See* Caltagirone
Calatanazor, Spain, battle (1002) III–411b; XIV–179b
Calatayud (Bilbilis) XIV–452b
—**PEDRO DE** III–149c; at Pamplona XI–438c
Calatia (Caiazzo) III–141d
Calatrava, Colegio de, Salamanca XVI–16c
—**MILITARY ORDER OF** III–149d; X–305b; XIII–353d; XIV–188a; 453c; Alcántara I–272a; Avis, Order of II–162a; and Christ, Order of III–698b; church, Madrid (ill.) XIV–189b; founded XIV–181a; (ill.) III–150a; and Montesa, Order of X–534b; Morimond, jurisdiction of X–570a; rule II–464a; and St. James of Compostela, Order of XIII–353b; nuns of, rule II–464a
—**la Nueva,** monastery III–150d
Calaveras Skull VII–748a
Calbayog, Diocese of XIII–415d; XVI–34c; Lasarists X–367d; statistics XIII–416a; XV–177c
Calboli, Francesco, Bishop of Sarsina XIII–478d
Calcagnini, Celio, physicist XII–53c; heliocentric theory VI–451c; XII–54d
Calcar, Giovanni da. *See* Kalcker, Jan Stephanus van
Calcedonio, Alessio, Bishop of Gallipoli VI–367b
Calceofilo, Atanasio, Bishop of Gerace VI–464b; XI–262a
Calcerando, Fra, Bishop of Bisarchio II–581a
Calchaqui Indians VII–758a; XII–604d; 605b; of Argentina VII–757d; at Cholla XV–85c; language I–411c
Calchas, diviner XIII–692a
Calchi, Sigismond de, missionary III–82b
Calchidians XII–717b
Calchut. *See* Chelsea
Calcidica, in basilica I–659d
Calcker, Jan Joost van. *See* Joost, Jan
Calculus (math.), Cauchy III–457d; Galileo VI–343b; and geometry III–468a; invention IX–134c; Stevin XIV–293c
—**William.** *See* William of Jumièges
—of Probabilities I–438a
Calcuth. *See* Chelsea
Calcutta, town, India, university VII–727d
—**ARCHDIOCESE OF** III–152b; cathedral III–153b; chaplains, railway III–154d; chaplains, military III–154d; council (1894) III–154b; double jurisdiction III–154b; institutions III–154c; Jesuit observatory VI–453c; missions III–154d; statistics III–154b; VII–730a
CALDANI, LEOPOLDO MARCO ANTONIO XVI–16a
Caldara, Antonio, musician XI–270d
—**POLIDORO (DA CARAVAGGIO)** III–155c; works XIII–165d
Caldas, Francisco José de, scientist XIV–205b; and Mutis X–659c
—**Sousa,** poet XII–310b
CALDAS-BARBOSA, DOMINGOS III–155d
Caldeira, Fernando, dramatist XII–310d
—**Marco.** *See* Marco Caldeira
Caldeiras II–168b
Calder, monastery VI–324a
Calderón, Antonio, Bishop of Santa Cruz de la Sierra XIII–456c
—**Fernández,** writer XIV–208c
—**Gabriel Díaz Vara,** Bishop of Santiago de Cuba VI–118c; X–385b; in Florida IV–221d
—**Pedro,** in Florida IV–754b
—**DE LA BARCA, PEDRO** III–156a; XII–656d; XIV–199a; Autos II–143a; III–156c; drama, Roman XIV–559d; and Mendoza XIII–223d; and Moreto y Cabaña X–567b; portrait XIV–195a; Rojas y Zorrilla XIII–118a
Calderwood, David, historian VII–379a; XIII–626c
Caldonius, Bishop IV–584d
Caldwell, Lina III–456a
—**Mary Gwendoline** III–455b
—**William S.** XV–457d
Caleb, name X–676c
—King of Ethiopia. *See* Elesbaan, St., King of Ethiopia
CALEB, son of Hesron III–157c
CALEB, son of Jephone III–157b; 157d; in Chanaan VIII–536d; Hebron VII–184c; and Josue III–130b; and Moses X–597b; tomb VII–184b
CALEB, brother of Sua III–157d
—**NEGEB OF** III–157d
CALEB-EPHRATA III–158a
Calebites, tribe III–157d
Calecas, John, Patriarch of Constantinople IX–145c; deposed XIII–693a
—**Manuel,** theologian VI–768b; VII–412a; XIV–702c
Caledonia, and the Romans XIII–613b; St. Columba in VIII–100c
Caledonius, martyr, and Emeterius III–148b
Calefactory, monastic I–13c
Calendæ IV–213c
Calendar, Chinese III–681b; 687b; controversy XIII–521c; reform III–40b; XIII–520b; Rho, Giacomo XIII–20a
—**CHRISTIAN** III–158a; "Chronographus" I–531d; earliest III–161b; Easter Cycle III–159a; Eastern III–166b; education, medieval I–763d; English, ancient III–163b; growth III–162d; Lilius IX–247d; metrical III–164a; modern III–165a; pagan influence XI–390d; popular III–165a. *See* Chronology, General
—**Ecclesiastical,** Adam in I–132a; Ambrosian I–397d; 398b; ancient, feasts II–771a; Anglican II–679c; Armenian Rite IX–304a; Assemani I–794d; Benedictine congregations XIII–72c; Bulls, dating of XIII–151c; Byzantine X–225d; Carmelite Rite XIII–73d; Cistercian Rite XIII–74c; directories V–25c; dominical letter V–109b; embolism V–400a; epact V–480c; Ethiopian V–570c; fast days III–166a; Franciscan Rite XIII–76d; Gauricus IX–249b; holidays III–165d; metropolitan regulation I–691c; Missal X–355b; Mozarabic X–616c; Müller, Johann X–629a; oratories, semipublic XI–271d; origin I–197c; V–23d; VIII–561d; in Premonstratensian Rite XIII–77c; Radulph of Rivo XII–633b; reform II–775b; III–168b; Sarum use XIII–481a; Schism, Greek VI–765d; and Synaxarion XIV–382d; Syrian XIV–679b; Syrian, East XIV–416c; Virgin Mary, feasts of III–162a
—**Egyptian** V–332d
—**Gregorian.** *See* Calendar, Reform of the, Gregorian; Chronology, General
—**Indian** I–411a; Aztec II–171a; Mazatec X–94a
—**JEWISH** II–29d; III–158a; 166d; XIV–341d; era III–168a; feast XIV–425d; in Hebrew inscriptions XIII–711b; tabulated III–167b; year, civil III–168a; year, sabbatical XIII–289a
—**Julian.** *See* Calendar, Reform of the, Julian; Chronology, General
—**Macedonian,** Palmyra XI–433d
—**Pagan** III–158a; XIII–310d
—**Persian** XI–509b
—**Philocalian** I–531d; III–161c; 511b; IX–224d; Christmas III–726a; letter V–109c
—**REFORM OF THE** III–168b; 739c; V–482d; X–629a; d'Ailly's dissertation I–236c; Bianchini II–541b; Day III–168b
—*Gregorian* IV–441b; V–482d; VII–3d; IX–248a; XIII–372b; Clavius IV–9a; Copernicus IV–353b; Cycle V–480d; Danti IV–633c; Japan VIII–313b; Lilius IX–247d
—*Julian* III–168c; Orthodox Church IV–315c; Ruthenians VI–747a
—months, embolismic V–481c; Paul of Middleburg XI–589a; Quainton thorn III–728c; Year III–168c
—**Revolutionary** III–740c; XIII–14a
—**Roman,** Benedict XIV II–434c; Vigils V–647d
—*See* Chronology, General
—**of the Saints.** *See* Martyrology
Calendarii. *See* Kalands Brethren
Calendario, periodical XI–683c
Calendarium, necrologies X–734b
Calendar Stone, Aztec (ill.) X–255c
Calend fires III–728b
Calendrier des Bergers (Shepherds' Calendar) III–165a
Calenius, Gerwin, and Ulenberg XV–120b
Calenum (Calvi) III–195a
Calenus, Henri, Jansenism VIII–286b
CALEPINO, AMBROGIO III–169c; XIV–419d
Calepinus III–169c; Facciolati V–747d; Forcellini VI–134b
Calepodius, Saint III–512d
—**Cemetery of** III–512d; St. Callistus, tomb of III–183d
Cales (Calvi) III–195a
Calf, in Bible I–520b
—**Golden.** *See* Golden Calf
—**Winged,** symbol XIV–376c
Calfhill, James, Frideswide, St., tomb of VI–303d; and Martiall IX–722c
CALGARY, DIOCESE OF XVI–34d; Grey Nuns VII–31d
Calhoun, James S., governor XI–2c
—**John C.,** Secretary of War XIII–363c; and Hughes VII–517b; nullification XV–168b
Cali, Pietà by X–684a
Cali, Diocese of XVI–16b; 34d
Caliabria, Diocese of XIV–180c
Caliachius, Nicolò XI–387d
Caliana, India, episcopal residence XIV–681c
Caliari, Carletto III–170a
—**Gabriele,** sculptor III–169d
—**Gabriele,** artist III–170a
—**PAOLO (VERONESE)** III–169d; XV–340d; Catherine, St. (ill.) III–169; Christ, Head of (ill.) VIII–384; Esther (ill.) V–549; paintings, religious XI–401a; Paul, St. (ill.) III–169; portrait III–169; and Rimini XIII–57d; and Tintoretto XIV–737d
—*works of:* Capitoline Museum, Rome XIII–165d; Piacenza XII–70b; Redeemer, Church, Venice XII–677c; San Felice, Padua XI–385d; Santa Giustina, Padua XI–385d; Treviso XV–38c; Vatican, Rome XV–283c
Calices literati III–562a
—**ministeriales** III–562b; XI–541c
Calicut, India, Cabral in III–128b; destruction I–270c; Gama, Vasco da VI–374b; massacre IV–76d; Portugal acquires (1513) VI–603a
CALIFORNIA III–170c; XV–174b; agriculture III–171c; 182a; Bohemians II–621a; Chinese III–174a
—*Church in* III–174b; Archbishop Alemany I–282a; Brothers of Christian Schools VIII–61a; Catholics, distinguished III–174c; cemeteries III–177c; charitable bequests III–177b; confession, law III–175c; Diego y Moreno IV–785a; dioceses III–174b; Dominican tertiaries XIV–640a; education III–173a; Pious Fund II–236b; XII–106a; population, Catholic III–174b; property, ecclesiastical I–283a; III–175d; VII–720c; publications, Catholic XI–692c; religious work III–175d; seal of confession XIII–661d; secularization III–182c; Society of Jesus XIV–103b; statistics III–174d; temperance movement XIV–491c
—commerce III–172b; education III–172b; 176d; emblem III–173c; geography III–170c
—*history* III–173b; aborigines I–409d; "A. P. A." I–426d; Argüello I–706b; Australian ballot III–174b; discovered III–128c; exploration VI–451d; French Americans VI–273b; German settlements VI–476b; Guaicuri Indians VII–44d; immigration III–173d; 174c; independence III–181d; language, aboriginal I–411b; migration X–292d; United States acquires XV–166d
—Hollanders VII–394b; (ills.) III–174; industries and manu-

Digitized by Google

factures III–171d; institutions III–176d; Irish population (1900) VIII–136a; Italians VIII–204a
California, *legislation:* affirmations, III–175b; divorce III–176a; homestead exemption law I–227c; liquor, sale of III–177a; marriage III–176a; oaths III–175b; testaments III–177b; wills III–177b
—live stock III–182d; lumber III–172a; mining III–172a; physical characteristics III–170d; population III–170c; prisons III–177a; reformatories III–177a; religion III–175a; Russian Orthodox VI–772c; seal (ill.) III–170c; Servian Orthodox VI–773d; Servian population XIV–54b; Slovene population XIV–56c; statistics III–171c; XV–176a; 692d; suffrage XV–696c; university III–172c
—**LOWER, VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF** III–177d; X–250c; map X–268; XII–457b
—**Mission Indians.** *See* Mission Indians of California
—**MISSIONS** III–177d; 173b; X–370a; Caballero y Ocio III–125c
—*California, Lower* III–177d; Baegert II–201c; Dominicans III–179d; Franciscans III–178a; 179b; fruits III–182a; Jesuits III–178a; 279a; Konsag, Ferdinand VIII–692a; natives, character of III–178d; Palou XI–434b
—*California, Upper* III–180a; Franciscans III–180b; 182d; VI–300d; XI–434b; (ill.) III–182; Jesuits, expulsion of III–179b; life III–181a; mission-house III–180d; Payeras, Mariano XI–595c; regulations III–181c; San Gabriel Mission, chimes (ill.) III–181d; Señan XIII–713c; statistics III–182d; United States report III–182b
Californias, Two III–173b
Caligæ. *See* Buskins
Caligari, Gianandrea, Bishop of Bertinoro II–523b
Caligarius, Bartholomæus, calendar reform IX–249b
Caligno, astronomer XV–185b
Caligula, Caius, Emperor, and Agrippa I VII–291b; chronology IV–13c; circus XIII–369d; Jewish policy I–598b; VIII–388d; murder VII–711c; palace, Rome XIII–176c; and Philo Judæus XII–23b; symbolized in Apocalypse I–560c; 598b; worship of I–46c
Calimerius, Saint I–401d
Calini, Muzio, Archbishop XIII–121a
Calipedes, Bishop of Leptis Magna IX–185d
Calippus, astronomer XII–47c
Callisto, Piazza. *See* Piazza
Calixt, Fr'edrich Ulrich, Syncretist XIV–384c
—**Georg,** Syncretist VI–319d; IX–459a; XI–76d; XIV–383d; on Antichrist I–561c; on Biblical inspiration VIII–48d; on ecclesiastical union XV–147b; and Erbermann V–516d; and Valerian Magnus V–524b
Calixtines, sect VII–588a; at Basle II–338b; in Bohemia II–614a; and Bohemian Brethren II–617a; chalice IV–178b; concession to III–20b; leader II–124b; and Taborites VI–496d; XIII–785b; and Utraquism XV–245a
Calixto, Pedro Rafael González, Bishop of Ibarra VII–613c
Calixtus. *See* Callistus; Calixt
Callaghan, Abbé, and Brisacier, Jean de II–789b
—**J. F.,** journalist XI–695b
Callahan, M. J. IV–250d
—**Owen** II–704d
Callan, J. J. XIII–294a
Callanan, Eugene VIII–157d
Callawaert, Emile, Prefect Apostolic XVI–68c
Calle, Bernardo VII–286c
Calleja, Felix, general X–565d; and Morelos X–566b
Calli, Aztec symbol X–251d
—Aztec year II–171a
Callicles, Bishop of Perge XI–667b
Callier, A. J., Bishop of Haarlem VII–97c
—**Edmond,** journalist XI–688a
—**Guillaume,** founder VII–280d; XI–588a
Callières, Jacques de III–183a
—**LOUIS-HECTOR DE** III–183a; IX–689b; XV–311b
Callierges, Zacharias, of Crete X–659b
Calligarino, Il, artist II–490a
Calligraphy, ancient IX–616a; Anglo-Saxon I–511c; Gutenberg VII–91d; monastic IX–617a; school of IV–83b
Callimachus, philosopher IV–591d
—*See* Buonaccorsi, Filippo
Calling. *See* Vocation
Callini, Bernardino, Bishop of Segni XIII–684a
Callinice, martyr II–329c
Callinicum (Callinicus), battle (531) III–183b; VIII–578d
CALLINICUS, See of III–183b
—commander VI–401b
—Bishop of Colonia IV–125c
—Patriarch of Constantinople VI–763d
—Bishop of Heraclea VII–243a
—Bishop of Pelusium XI–611a
—exarch of Ravenna, and Gregory the Great VI–784d; Parma XI–505b
—**Peter,** Patriarch V–16b; and Tetradites V–636a
—of Heliopolis, Greek fire III–105c
—*See* Leontopolis
Calliopas, Theodore, exarch IX–724b
CALLIPOLIS, See of III–183c
Callipus, and Dion of Syracuse XIV–396c
Callirrhoe, Palestine, springs VII–290b
Calliste (Thera) XIV–629a
Callisthenes, and Alexander I–714a
—*Pseudo,* Byzantine version III–123c
Callistratus, Bishop of Isaura Nova VIII–184d
—**the Athenian** XII–7d
Callistus, Saint, martyr IV–592d; IX–179d
CALLISTUS I, SAINT, Pope III–183d; XII–273a; 364d; at Antium XV–408b; catacombs of III–194b; cemeteries, superintendent of III–505b; Christology X–450c; "De Aleatoribus" VI–376a; Ember week decree I–69c; and Hippolytus VII–361a; XIII–167c; (ill.) III–184b; marriage legislation IV–207c; Monarchians X–449d; penance, decree I–62b; penitents XI–636d; S. Maria in Trastevere XIII–170b; schismatics XIII–533b; on sins, remission of XI–621c; and Tertullian XIV–520d; 523c; at Todi XIV–754c; tomb III–512d; and Zephyrinus XV–756c
CALLISTUS II (GUIDO OF BURGUNDY), Pope III–185a; XII–274a; and Adalbert I I–127b; in Angers I–489c; in Clermont IV–54b; council (1119) XII–728a; (1123) IX–16d; decretal XII–221d; Fontevrault minster VI–131a; and Geoffrey of Vendôme VI–428c; Grottaferrata VII–41b; and Henry I of England XI–105b; and Henry V of Germany IV–203a; VII–233a; 456c; investitures VIII–87d; Jews, Bull on XIV–762a; in Le Puy IX–186c; literary works III–186d; and St. Norbert XI–100d; at Porto XII–290b; and Prester John XII–400c; and Savigny, Abbey of XIII–489c; and Segovia XIII–685b; and Vienne, Archbishop of VII–27b; Worms, concordat of IV–203a; VI–490c; VII–233a
—**III,** Antipope. *See* John, Abbot of Struma
CALLISTUS III, Pope III–187a; XI–578d; XII–274c; "Ad ea quæ" III–446a; and Alexander VI I–289b; and Biondo II–575d; "Bulla Concordiæ" VI–285c; Byzantine policy VI–770a; and Capranica III–313b; and Carvajal, Juan III–394a; census III–533d; Coetivy, Cardinal XII–772b; crusade XII–158d; Freiburg, University of VI–267c; Greifswald, University of VII–25a; XII–226a; Halley's comet XII–158d; (ill.) XII–126; and Lippi, Filippo IX–278d; medal (ill.) III–187a; and Pecock XI–600c; on rites XVI–4a; Subiaco XIV–321c; Transfiguration, feast of XV–19d; union of Christendom XV–146c; and Valla XV–257c; Valencia, cathedral XV–252d
Callistus, missionary III–373a
—Patriarch of Constantinople II–48c; VII–302c
—Bishop of Leroe IX–189c
—Nicephorus X–63d
Callium (Cagli) III–140a
Callo, Saint. *See* Gall
CALLOT, JACQUES III–188b
—**Jean** III–188b
CALLY, PIERRE III–188d
Calm, Maria, suffragist XV–693b
Calmar, town, Nebraska, Presentation Sisters in XII–398a
—town, Sweden, Dominicans in XVI–54b
—Union of (1097) II–478d; (1397) IV–727d; IX–459d; XIV–352a
Calmedia, Diocese of II–689c
Calmes, Biblical commentator IV–161a
CALMET, DOM AUGUSTIN II–462b; III–189b; IV–160d; on Allcluia I–319d; on Ark of Covenant I–721d; dictionary V–417b; on Gonnelieu VI–634c; on introduction, Biblical VIII–80d; on Micheas prophecy XV–464Da; and Pez XI–785c; as Senones Abbot VII–527a; seventy weeks, interpretation of IV–625c; version of the Bible XV–372a
Calminius, Saint, IX–187b; XV–86c
Calmonotti. *See* Chaumonot
Calne, Witan at V–201b
Calneh. *See* Calano
Calo, Peter, hagiographer VII–107a; XII–364d; Thomism XIV–702c
Calocerus, Saint, I–258d; XV–210a
CALOE, See of III–189d
Caloen, Gerard van, at Bahia II–461d; as editor XI–672a; at Santa Maria de Monserrato XIII–458a
Calogerà, Angelo, author III–206a; XI–683c
Calojan, Tsar of the Bulgarians X–600c; XIV–633c
Calomio (Calonymus) XIV–623a
Calonne, Abbé de, missionary III–234d; 632c; VIII–150a
Calonymus, island, monastery XIV–623a
—**Themistius.** *See* Themistius, deacon of Alexandria
Caloric theory V–423b; XII–66b; 66d
Calorimeter, invention XII–66a
Calotte. *See* Zucchetto
Calovius, Abraham, Biblical commentator IV–161a; on inspiration of the Bible VIII–48c; Lutheranism IX–462d; XIV–384c; Preadamism XII–371b; at Wittenberg University XV–679b
Calpe, Mount (Gibraltar) VI–550b
Calphurnius XI–554a
Calpulli, Aztec II–170c
Calpurnius XII–229d
Caltabellotta, Peace of (1302) X–685d; XIII–776a
Caltabillotta, cavern III–190a
CALTAGIRONE, DIOCESE OF III–190a; and Monreale X–508b; and Syracuse XIII–772c
CALTANISETTA, DIOCESE OF III–190a; and Monreale XIII–772c
Caltzontzin. *See* Tangoazan II
Calubi. *See* Caleb, son of Hesron
Calumet, Michigan, Croatian parish IV–513c; Slovene settlement XIV–56b
—**Dance** VII–660c
Calumniosus, Bishop of Jesi VIII–372c
—Bishop of Ortona VIII–774d
CALUMNY III–190b; decrees against IV–692a; and detraction IV–757b
—**Oath of.** *See* Oath of Calumny
—**of Apelles** (Botticelli) II–709c
Calumpit, parish IX–598d
Calusa Indians VI–119b; X–384c
Caluwaert. *See* Calvaert, Dionysius
Calvados, department, France, Church in II–358b; map VI–facing 188
CALVAERT, DIONYSIUS (DENIS) III–190c; and Domenichino V–102c; Messina, works X–217a; and Reni XII–771a; Vatican paintings XV–279d
Calvaria. *See* Calvary, Mount
Calvarians VII–5d; XI–320d; XII–180d
Calvary (in art) Ferrari VI–48a; Fouquet VI–162c; Francia VI–207a; Tintoretto XIV–737d; Vanni XV–273a
—shrine, Canada XII–75d
—shrine, Russia X–595d
—**CONGREGATION OF OUR LADY OF III–190d;** founded IX–108d
—**Daughters of.** *See* Calvary, Congregation of Our Lady of
—**MOUNT** III–191a; authenticity III–192b; cathedral III–439b; chapel III–192a; Hadrian desecrates VIII–357a; Palm Sunday services XI–433a; pilgrimage XV–569d; site IV–595d; VIII–354c; XII–404d
—**Benedictines.** *See* Calvarians
—**Cemetery,** Cleveland IV–57c
—**Confraternity** XIV–29c
—**Cross** (ill.) IV–facing 538
Calvat, Mélanie IX–8b
Calvert, Benedict Leonard, fourth Lord Baltimore II–228a; IX–758c
—**CECILIUS,** second Lord Baltimore III–193c; Indian mission land IX–757a; Maryland founded II–228a; and Penn XI–640b; portrait III–193d; in Virginia XV–457a
—**CHARLES,** third Lord Baltimore II–228a; III–195a; 194b; Maryland governor IX–757d
—**Charles,** fifth Lord Baltimore II–228a; IX–758c
—**Frederick,** sixth Lord Baltimore II–228a
—**GEORGE, first Lord Baltimore** III–192d; 193d; IX–755d; Maryland planned by II–228a; Oath of Supremacy XI–616c
—**LEONARD** III–194c; expedition III–193d; Maryland proprietary governor IX–756b; XII–114d
—**PHILIP** III–194d; Maryland governor IX–757d; and Penn III–194c
—**Hall, Baltimore** II–233a
Calvi, See of I–238d
—**Collège de** XIV–150a
—**AND TRANO, DIOCESE OF** III–195a
Calvin, Gerard III–195c
—**JOHN** III–195b; XV–143c; on absolution I–66c; and St. Augustine III–203a; and Anglicanism I–502d; Antichrist theory I–561c; on baptism II–261b; 265c; 269a; and Baldwin II–221c; and Becan II–380b; and Bolsec II–643b; and Cassander III–403b; catechism V–79a; on Church III–759a; XI–463d; communion of saints IV–173c; Eucharist V–577b; 79b; 580d; evil III–199b; extreme unction V–717a; free will VI–261a; 710b; fundamental articles VI–319b; at Geneva III–196c; IX–42b; XIV–363b; good works X–204b; at Hagenau V–35d; heretics, execution of XIV–769a; and Huguenots VII–528c; humanism XII–767d; Institutes III–198b;

judgment, particular VIII-551b; XII-497c; justification VIII-574d; and Knox VIII-681c; liturgical changes XIII-67d; love of God VII-466b; on marriage IX-707c; and Melanchthon V-761c; omniscience I-215c; as organizer III-202c; original sin II-101a; and Pighius XII-82c; predestinarianism III-200b; XII-378b; 381d; XIII-704a; and Presbyterianism XII-393b; purgatory XII-576a; and Reformation XII-702d; on salvation VI-709a; satisfaction XI-629a; and Servetus III-197c; on sin II-101b; III-201c; XIV-6d; 10b; style VI-194b; teaching III-743c; toleration XIV-763a; on total depravity III-200b; tradition XV-7c; usury XV-236b; witchcraft XV-676d; writings V-762d; XIII-529d; and Zwinglians XV-774d

CALVINISM III-198b; Adam's works against I-134c; in Africa XI-267d; in America VII-546d; Antinomianism I-565c; 565d; Armenians I-740d; and Augustinism II-100d; in Austria-Hungary II-125a; 127c; Baius II-210d; Bible III-202c; in Brandenburg XII-521b; Bruno excommunicated III-17a; Calvin III-195b; Camisards III-218c; Capuchins III-321c; Carthusians III-645b; on Church III-200d; 202d; on clergy III-202c; Congregationalism IV-240c; decline X-153c; on Divine decrees III-199d; on Divine Will III-199c; divisions III-203b; Dort, Synod of (1574) III-203b; on Eucharist III-202b; on Eucharistic host VII-490b; on faith III-201a; in France VI-170b; XII-707a; in Germany VI-501d; Gifford's work against XII-726d; on grace III-201b; VI-693b; Greek Church VI-770d; at Heidelberg VII-197b; Hobbes II-140b; in Holland I-442a; XIV-776b; on hope VII-466b; in Hungary VII-553d; on images VII-670b; Infralapsarians VIII-7a; Institutes III-198d; on intercession of saints VIII-72c; intolerance V-763c; Lucaris VI-770d; and Lutheranism XV-147b; Mass X-12a; Maximilian of Bavaria X-77a; Mazarin X-92d; in Netherlands VII-387b; X-760a; XII-708c; in New Jersey X-791a; origin III-198b; Pistorius XII-118b; in Poland VIII-608b; XII-184d; 708a; on redemption III-200a; VI-699d; XII-680c; ritual XIII-67d; in Rumania VI-750c; Sacraments III-202a; saints III-203a; salvation III-201d; VI-699c; in Scottish Confession V-764a; Supralapsarianism III-200a; in Sweden XII-706d; in Switzerland III-196c; XV-143c; in Utrecht XV-246d; on vestments XV-390c; in Wales XV-536c; in Westminster Confession V-765d; in Westphalia X-92c; XV-603c

Calvinistic Baptists, in England II-279a

—**Methodists**, in Wales XV-537a

Calvinists, Bruges III-6b; St. Gall Abbey VI-348a; Gembloux VI-408b; Savigny Abbey XIII-489c

CALVINUS, JUSTUS BARONIUS III-204a

Calvo, Casa, Spanish commissioner IX-382a

—**Lain**, judge of Castile III-411b

—**Marco-Fabio**, archæologist IX-164b

—**Vincente**, missionary XIII-470d

Calvonotti. *See* Chaumonot

Calybata (Calybates), John, Saint. *See* John Calybata

Calydna (Calynda) III-204b

—**(Tenedos)** XIV-606d

CALYNDA, see III-204a

Calypso, grotto, Goso VI-687d

Calza, Giuseppe, philosopher XIII-201c

—**Ludovico**, Vicar Apostolic of Western Ho-nan III-677d; XVI-83d

Calzada, Diocese of. *See* Calahorra

Cam., abbreviation I-23d

Cam. Ap., abbreviation I-23d

Cam, Diego, explorer, and Behaim II-392a; Congo River I-188c; IV-234d

Camacha. *See* Camachus

Camacho, Andrés, VIII-405d

CAMACHUS, See of III-204b

CAMAGUEY, DIOCESE OF XVI-34d

Camaino, Tino da, tomb of Henry VII (ill.) XII-111c

CAMALDOLESE III-204c; X-488b; abbots I-20c; St. Bruno of Querfurt III-18a; and Carthusians III-388d; cloister IV-63a; Congregations III-204d; Holy Hermitage III-205a; Monte Corona III-206b; Murano III-205a; Notre-Dame de Consolation III-207c; Turin III-207b

—**Costadoni** IV-417c; Delfino IV-608a; and Fonte-Avellana VI-128d; founded VII-280c; X-475a; Gregory IX patronizes VI-797c; Gregory XVI VII-6c; Mittarelli X-407a; monastery X-306d; nuns III-208a; in Poland XII-189b; 193b; prior XII-427d; St. Romuald XIII-179b; rule and constitutions III-208a; secularized in France IV-37c; silence XIII-790b; statistics (1906) II-460d; 461a; Zurla XV-771b

Camaldoli III-204c; general chapters VI-412c; (ill.) III-facing 206; St. Romuald obtains XIII-179d

—**Ambrose of.** *See* Ambrose of Camaldoli

Camaldolites (Camaldulensians) *See* Camaldolese

Camalier, family, Maryland II-229b

Câmara, João da, dramatist XII-310d

—**Leonardo**, physician XVI-16c

—**Santa**, cathedral, Oviedo XI-363d

—**Y CASTRO, TOMÁS** XVI-16c; XIV-201c

CAMARGO, DIEGO MUÑOZ III-209c

Camargue, pilgrimage I-238c

Camarin, shrine, Capacavana IV-350d

Camarina, town XIII-772d; Carthaginians capture XIII-773c

Camarines Sur, Church in XI-148d

Camaro y Castro, Tomás, Bishop of Salamanca VII-285d

Camassei, Philip, Patriarch of Jerusalem VIII-369a

Camauro XV-766a

Cambacérès, Etienne-Hubert de, Archbishop of Rouen XIII-210a; and Baston II-345d

—**Jean-Jacques-Régis de**, statesman X-694c

Cambaluc (Peking) IV-552d

Cambazo, by Ribora XIII-31c

Camberium. *See* Chambéry

Cambiaso, Giovanni III-209d

—**LUCA**, III-209c; and Castello III-409b; Genoa, paintings VI-420c; 420d

—**Orazio**, artist III-209d

Cambiche, Martin, architect XIV-458a

Cambier, Emeri, Prefect Apostolic of Upper Kassai VIII-609b; 609d

Cambio, Milan I-284b

—**Perugia** XI-400c; 738a

—**father of Arnolfo** I-750a

—**Arnolfo di.** *See* Arnolfo di Cambio

Camblak, Gregory, Metropolitan of Kieff, at Constance IX-293b; writings XIII-268d

Cambodia VII-772c; Buddhism III-32b; under French protection VII-776c; kingdom VII-765b; and Philippine Islands XII-12d; revolution (1689) VII-766d; slave market VII-766a; vicariates VII-776a

—**Vicariate Apostolic of** VII-777d

Cambon, Pedro Benito, missionary V-99d; XIII-439d

—**Pierre-Joseph**, revolutionist XIII-13b; religious policy VI-173b

Cambout, Henri-Charles du, Bishop of Metz X-219b

—**de Pont-Château, Sebastien-Joseph du**, theologian I-743c

CAMBRAI, ARCHDIOCESE OF III-209d; annals I-534b; Benedictine convent II-455b; bishopric founded XII-764a; cathedral, St. Géry reliquary VI-538a; council (1631) VII-491a; erection XII-727a; Lazarist seminary X-361c; map VI-facing 188; patron VI-538a; and Reims XII-727a; St. Vaast d'Arras monastery XII-275a; shrine III-211a; statistics III-211a

—**Kingdom of**, Clovis's conquest IV-70d

—**League of**, Bakocz II-214a; Julius II VIII-563a

—**Peace of** (1529) III-626c; IX-507c; X-544a; XII-613d

Cambre, La, Cistercian abbey X-104c

Cambrensis, Giraldus. *See* Giraldus Cambrensis

—**Eversus**, by John Lynch VI-374a; XI-212c

Cambrian System, fauna V-663d

Cambridge, town, England, Carmelite convent III-356a

—**town, Mass.**, Armenian Catholics XIII-82a; Swedenborgian institution XIV-356c

—**UNIVERSITY OF** III-211c; IV-83d; XIII-600a; Acton, Charles I-113c; Acton, John Emerich I-114a; Alcock I-274a; ante-chapels III-577a; architecture VI-675d; arts, faculty of I-758d; baccalaureate I-757a; Bassett II-344b; Beaufort II-376b; Bohemian Brethren II-618a; buildings III-214c; Carmelite disputation III-354d; Codex Bezæ IV-83d; colleges III-213b; collegiate system IV-108a; commencement I-759c; constitution III-212c; decorations V-254b; degrees III-213c; discipline III-213c; 214b; doctorate in music V-72d; and English Catholics III-215c; examination III-213d; expense III-216a; foundations III-212a; government III-212c; grammar school XIII-557b; history III-211d; (ill.) III-facing 214; Immaculate Conception doctrine VII-680b; incorporation III-212c; St. John's College (ill.) VI-679d; library III-214d; mathematics III-214a; observatory III-214d; origin III-211c; religious restrictions III-215c; statutes III-211d; studies III-213c; students, Catholic, Vaughan's attitude XV-314c; students, eminent III-212b; titles I-759d; women IV-89c; XV-696d

Cambrone, Audoeno Ludovico, Bishop of Cassano III-403d

Cambronne, Pierre-Jacques-Etienne, general II-517b

Cambry, Jeanne de, Venerable, Augustinian IX-416d

Cambula. *See* Camlan

Cambuta, crosier IV-516b; Ambrosian Rite I-403c

Cambyses III, King of Persia XI-712d; Egypt conquered V-343a; and Ethiopians V-567d; Gaza besieged VI-400c; at Pelusium XI-610d; and Phœnicia XII-42a

CAMBYSOPOLIS, see III-216b

Camden, John Jeffreys Pratt, Marquis of, Viceroy of Ireland VIII-107a; XIII-128a

—**William**, historian IX-336a; on Elizabeth's reign V-449a; on names X-673c; on O'Neill XI-252c; on Pius IV I-502b; on Plowden XII-167d

—**House, Gloucestershire** II-293a

Camel, in Bible I-520b

—**GEORGE JOSEPH** III-216c

Camelac, poet III-604b

Camelaucum. *See* Tiara

Camelia, Saint, martyr III-332b

Camelianus, Saint, Bishop of Troyes XV-67c

Camelis, Joseph de, Bishop of Munkács X-634c

Camellia III-216c

Camellus, Father. *See* Camel

Camelopardalus, in Bible I-520b

Cameniates, John, priest XIV-633b

Camera, Joseph, Servite XIII-737a

—**Apostolica.** *See* Apostolic Camera

—**dell' Incendio**, Vatican XI-738b

Camerarius, official. *See* Camerlengo

—**Joachim**, philologist XI-758b; at Leipsig University IX-140c; and Philip the Magnanimous VII-299b; at Tübingen University XV-83b

—**Philip** XI-758b

Camerino, town VIII-220a; Cæsar Borgia takes I-292d; papal mint X-334d; University XV-197d

—**Boccati da**, painter XI-399b; Lateran Basilica, work IX-15b; and Perugino XI-737d

—**DIOCESE OF** III-216d; Bl. John of Parma's relics III-320c; Poor Clares XVI-7a

—**Duchy of**, Guidobaldo II obtains XV-222a; Italy annexes XIV-265a; and Spoleto XIV-233b

—**John Francis a**, Prefect Apostolic in India I-225a

Camerinum. *See* Camerino

Camerius, Bishop of Smyrna XIV-60c

CAMERLENGO III-217a; Accademia di Archeologia under I-87d; in Apostolic Camera I-633b; appointment IV-194d; 285d; arms (ill.) VII-facing 242; chamberlain III-583a; of the Holy Roman Church III-217a; of the Roman Clergy III-217c; XVI-19b; and Roman University XIII-177c; of rural chapter I-698b; of the Sacred College of Cardinals III-217c; vacancy III-339a

Camerlynck, Achille, theophilanthropist XIV-624b; on St. James's Epistle XIII-162b; on St. Matthew's Gospel X-62a

Cameron, Charles Duncan, captain I-77d

—**John**, Bishop of Arichat I-562d

—**Richard**, Covenanter IV-461c

Cameronians, in America XII-394c; Apologetical Declaration IV-461d; and Free Church VI-258a

Cameroons. *See* Kamerun

Cameros, Louis Alfonso de los, Archbishop of Valencia XV-252c; Patti, episcopate XI-567b

Camers, Johann II-744b

Cameterus, Andronicus, theologian VI-768b

Camicum (Girgenti) VI-571a

Camille de l'Enfant Jésus, Mother, Carmelite superior III-368c

Camilleri, Giovanni, Bishop of Gozo VI-688a; VII-286a

Camillians III-218a; VII-4d; XII-239d; 752c; Saint Camillus de Lellis III-217d; church, Rome XIII-170d; in Denmark IV-726a; scapular XIII-510a

Camilline Attendants of the Sick. *See* Camillians

Camillis, John Anthony de, Bishop of Melos X-169d

Camillo Costanzo, Blessed, martyr XIV-110a

—**Domenico** II-478a

Camillus, dictator, Rome XIII-166c

—**DE LELLIS, SAINT** III-217d; Camillians XII-239d; 752c; cell XIII-172c; as patron XI-566d

Caminha, Andrade, poet XII-308c

Digitized by Google

Caminha, Pero Vaz de, navigator III–128a
CAMISARDS III–218b
Camisia (alb) I–251b; (rochet) XIII–104d
Camlan, legendary battle IX–123d
Cammelli, Antonio, poet VIII–249c
Cammin, See of IX–435a
Camo, Cielo dal, poet VIII–246d
Camoens, Luis Vas de. *See* Camoes
—Vasco Peres de, bard XII–307c
Camoes, Bento de III–219a
—LUIS VAZ DE III–218d; XII–308b; Lusiad VI–374c; portrait III–219a; XII–309b
Camon, Asia Minor VI–436c
—France Maurist monastery X–71c
Camp, monastery. *See* Alfeld
—See of. *See* Paremibolai
—Maxime du, publicist XIII–378b
Campa Indians XII–109c; Sarayacu mission XIII–470d; uprising (1742) XIV–25b
Campag (sandals) XIII–434c
Campagna, Diocese of IV–350b
—GIROLAMO III–220b
—di Roma VIII–212d
Campagnola, Andrea, wood-carver XV–701b
—DOMENICO III–220b
—Taurino, wood-carver XV–701b
Campaldino, battle (1289) IV–628a; VI–106d
CAMPAN, JEANNE-LOUISE-HENRIETTE III–220c
Campana (bell) II–419b
—Francesco, version of Bible XIII–27c
CAMPAÑA, PEDRO, Flemish painter III–221a
Campanari, Secundino, archaeologist I–87c
CAMPANELLA, TOMMASO III–221b; atheism II–42a; communism IV–180d; 182d; imprisonment XII–738d; insurrection instigated X–686b; naturalism XII–32b; Sun State and Jesuit Reductions XII–689c; theological system III–221d; Utopian scheme XV–244a; writings XII–368Gc
Campanelli, Camillo, Bishop of Perugia XI–737a
CAMPANHA, DIOCESE OF XVI–34d
CAMPANI, GIUSEPPE III–222b
Campania, See of VI–738c
Campani - Alimensis, Matteo, scientist III–222b
Campania Plain VIII–213a
Campanile, Florence VI–567d; XIII–95b; Florence (ill.) VI–566c; Gaeta (ill.) VI–333d; Girgenti (ill.) VI–571; Pisa XII–110b; Pisa (ill.) II–419b; Ratisbon V–406c; Saragossa (ill.) II–facing 418; Seville (ill.) II–facing 418; Sorrento (ill.) XIV–facing 150; Spalato (ill.) XIV–facing 206; Valencia (ill.) II–facing 418; Viterbo (ill.) XV–487d; Westminster Cathedral XV–600b. *See* Belfry
Campanna di Corneto, swastika IV–518a
Campano, Giovanni Antonio, Bishop of Teramo XIV–514d
Campanora, Peter. *See* John XIV
Campanus, J. A., writer II–22d
—John, mathematician, calendar reform IX–248b; and William of Moerbeke XV–634a
Campas (Chunchos) Indians I–681a; fetish II–32d
Campau, Theodore J. X–282c
Campbell, Alexander II–281a; Disciples of Christ founded V–29c; and Purcell III–83c; III–774c; XII–571d
—Andrew, Bishop of Kilmore VIII–643b
—Anthony XVI–16d
—B. U., colonel II–233c
—Douglas, writer VIII–138b
—George, apologist I–622a
—JAMES XVI–16d
—John II–801d
—John H. IV–250b
—Patrick II–704d
—R. XI–442c
—R. A., Lieutenant-Governor of Missouri XIV–539a
—Reginald John V–759c
—Samuel, catechism V–81b
—Thomas, Baptist leader II–281a
—Thomas, poet VI–579a; and Pope XII–260c
Campbellites. *See* Disciples of Christ
Campbell-Prestons I–700b
Campe, Félicien, Josephite superior VIII–520a
—Joachim Heinrich, writer XI–796d
Campeche, state X–250c
—(CAMPEACHY), DIOCESE OF III–222c; map X-facing 268
Campeggio, Giovanni, jurist III–223a
—LORENZO, cardinal III–223a; divorce commission IV–26b; XIII–44c; at Feltre II–424d; and Nausea X–719d; at Palestrina XI–421d; as papal legate XI–160d; 163a; XV–30c; portrait III–223a; at Sabina XIII–291c; at Salisbury XIII–401b; and Wolsey XV–686c
—Marcantonio, Bishop of Grosseto VII–40a
—Tommaso, Bishop of Feltre II–424d; at Trent XV–32b; at Worms V–35d
Campello, Filippo di, architect I–801d; IV–6b
Camper, Peter, anatomist X–132c; 135c; XII–623b
Campero, Juan XIII–685d
Camphire, in Bible XII–152b
Camphoric acid, discovered XV–315c
Campi, Alphonse XV–591d
—BERNARDINO III–224b
—GALEAZZO III–224c
—GIULIO III–224d; 224b; Lodi, works IX–322d
—Pietro, goldsmith III–224b
Campidoglio, Rome, Accademia dei Nuovi Lincei I–85a; astronomical observatory XIII–179a
Campi Gothici. *See* Tierra de Campos
Campillo, El XV–489c
Campin, Robert XV–270a
CAMPINAS, DIOCESE OF XVI–35a
Campins y Barceló, Pedro, Bishop of Majorca and Ivisa IX–556d
Campion, Edmund, Blessed. *See* Edmund Campion, Blessed
—Edward III–92a; XV–621a
Campione, Giovanni da, architect II–490a
Campli, battle (1557) VII–74d
Camp-meeting, in Alabama I–243b
Campo, monk V–786b
—Alexander de, Vicar Apostolic of Verapoly XV–345d
—Andrés de, soldier XI–385b
—Aguero, Francisco de, architect XIII–686a
Campo-Formio, Treaty of (1797) VI–508b; X–688c; XIV–710d; XV–339c; Breisgau VI–264d; Dalmatia IV–607d; Ionian Islands VIII–91d; Mains V–410d; 526b; IX–552c; Trier XV–44b
Campofranco, palace, Palermo XI–419d
Campo Malo, battle (1035) X–299a
Campomanes, José Hevia, Bishop of Nueva Segovia XI–150a
Campo de Marte, Havana VII–154b
—Marzio, battle (1084) VII–73d
—Morto, battle (1482) IX–566d
—Regio, castle VI–128c
Camporesi, Giuseppe di, architect XV–281d
Campos, missionary XI–451d
—Arsenio Martínez de, general XIV–186a; in Cuba XV–178a; and Selgas y Caprasco XIII–691d
—Gregorio Francisco de, Bishop of La Paz VIII–796a
Camposanpiero, St. Anthony of Padua at I–557b
Campo Santo, Genoa VI–420d
—Santo, Pisa III–508c; ambulatory I–406d; decoration of XII–368Aa; frescoes XI–399a; Gozzoli's tomb VI–689b; Gozzoli's works VI–689a; XI–399b; (ill.) III–facing 504; Mino di Giovanni's work XVI–63d
—Santo, Santiago de Chile (ill.) III–facing 504
—SANTO DE' TEDESCHI, Rome III–224d; XIII–164d; archconfraternity XII–574a; XIV–124a; college XIII–133d; devotions, monthly IV–774a; Diekamp's tomb IV–785c; Museum, Christian X–647b; sarcophagus (ill.) III–426; Schola Francorum XIII–133d; Swiss Guards' burial-place XV–300a
Campos Goticos. *See* Tierra de Capos
Campo Vaccino, Grillparzer's poem VII–34a
—y Monasterio, Arsenio, Bishop of Nueva Cáceres VII–286a
Camps, Peter, missionary IV–221d
Campulus, revolt III–614d
Campus Legionis IX–526c
—Mageddon IX–526c
—Maldoli. *See* Camaldoli
—Martius, Rome XIII–167a
Camulla, Antonio, Bishop of Sarsana IX–436b
Camulogenus XI–480d
Camus, Bishop of Belley II–415c; on Spiritual Exercises XIV–228d
—Emile-Paul-Constant-Ange, Le. *See* Le Camus
—Etienne Le. *See* Le Camus
—de Pont-Carré, Jean-Pierre III–225d; portrait III–226c
Can., abbr. I–23d
CANA, town, Palestine III–226c; miracle V–205a; X–346c; 347a; 347b; XV–467b; wedding feast in early art V–592b
—Thoma, Syrian XIV–681d; and St. Thomas Christians XIV–680a
Canaan. *See* Chanaan
Canaan-Daher-Shhedid, martyr XV–60d
Canaanites. *See* Chanaanites
Canabes, Notre-Dame de, shrine III–332b
CANADA III–227b; agriculture III–227d
—*Church in* III–231c; VIII–149b; abbots, mitred I–20d; abstinence I–70b; Act of 1851 III–236a; address, ecclesiastical I–139c; age, canonical I–207b; St. Anne devotion I–539c; Apostleship of Prayer I–633b; banns of marriage II–258a; Benedict XIV's declaration IV–2b; benefices II–474b; bishoprics, incorporation of III–230a; bishops, election of II–585a; British rule III–229d; 234b; VIII–149b; Capuchins III–327b; first cardinal XIV–462c; cathedraticum III–442a; Charity, Brothers of III–605a; Charity of Providence, Sisters of III–609b; Christian Instruction, Brothers of III–712a; Church Extension Society XIV–79c; Cistercians III–786b; clergy, maintenance of 313b; directory V–27d; Dominican Province XII–368Hd; education III–235c; fasts V–790a; Franciscans VI–301d; Franciscan tertiaries XIV–644b; French rule III–231c; hierarchy III–232d; Holy Cross Congregation VII–404c; Hospital Sisters of the Mercy of Jesus VII–489a; Institute of the Brothers of the Christian Schools VIII–60d; institutions III–230c; XII–241b; 241c; Jesus Mary, Religious of VIII–385d; St. Joseph, Sisters of VIII–515c; first jubilee V–93b; Loretto nuns VIII–55d; St. Louis, Sisters of III–609d; maintenance III–765c; Mantellate XIII–737b; first Mass VIII–275a; Masses, bequests for X–30c; Oblates of Mary Immaculate XI–185c; pain bénit I–562c; parish priests III–238c; Paschal Tide XI–517d; patron V–220a; XI–565b; patroness XI–666b; Poor Clares XII–254b; poor-relief XII–241a; 241d; Premonstratensian Abbey XII–390d; Presentation Brothers XII–399d; Presentation of Mary Sisters XII–399a; 400a; present conditions III–238a; Priests' Eucharistic League XII–423b; Propaganda XIII–143a; Propagations of the Faith XII–462a; property, ecclesiastical VII–721b; protectories XII–493a; Redemptoristines XII–683a; religious orders and congregations III–239a; retreat houses XII–796d; Romanos Pontifices XIII–154d; seal of confession XIII–660d; seminaries XIII–697d; 700a; Servants of the Most Blessed Sacrament XIII–731d; Society of Jesus XIV–102c; 103b; Society of the Blessed Sacrament XIV–111a; Society of the Sacred Heart XIV–112c; statistics III–236b; 238a; 241b; 242a; XIV–272b; Sulpicians XIII–379b; temperance movement XIV–491c; tithes III–238d; XIV–742a; Ursulines XV–228d; 229c; Viatorians XV–400a; St. Vincent de Paul Society XIII–390c
—*Commerce* III–229a; China III–685d; statistics III–228a
—currency XI–156b
—*Education* III–231b; 240a; XIII–563a; Mountain's scheme XIII–235a; school question III–237b; statistics (1908) XII–599d; universities and colleges III–240a
—emblem V–220b
—*Ethnology:* Algonquins I–312b; aborigines I–411b; III–229c; 690a; Iroquois VIII–170d; Sioux XIV–21a; 23c; 24b
—fisheries III–228c; forests III–228b
—*Geography* III–227b; Alberta XIII–482a; Alexandria I–302d; XVI–34b; Athabasca II–33b; British Columbia II–791b; Calgary XVI–34d; Edmonton XVI–35d; Hamilton VII–123a; Joliette VIII–496c; Keewatin XVI–49b; Kingston VIII–658d; Mackensie IX–504a; Manitoba IX–602d; map III–following 238; Mont Laurier XVI–36b; Montreal X–547c; Ontario XI–254b; Ottawa XI–352a; Pembroke XI–611a; Peterborough XI–756b; Prince Albert XII–427b; Quebec XII–593d; 598b; Raffeix's maps XII–633b; Regina XII–718b; Rimouski XIII–58d; Saint Albert XIII–329d; Saint Boniface XIII–339b; Saint John, N. B. XIII–355a; Saskatchewan XIII–482a; Sault Sainte Marie XIII–487c; Sherbrooke XIII–756d; Temiskaming XIV–479b; Three Rivers XIV–708d; Toronto XIV–781d; Ungava XV–127b; Valleyfield XV–261a; Vancouver XV–267b; Victoria XV–412c; Vinland I–419b; Yukon XV–738a
—*History:* Acadia I–90d; Acadians I–92a; III–237a; Act of 1791 III–234d; d'Argenson I–702c; Aubery documents II–67a; d'Avagour's II–148d; Barre II–308c; Belmont II–425a; British rule III–232a; 234b; Callières III–183a; Cartier, Georges III–392b; Cartier, Jacques III–392c; Champlain III–567b; colonisation III–237d; confederation I–504d; Continental Congress III–380c; Druillettes V–164b; Du Lhut V–188a; emigration VI–271d; Fenian invasion VIII–109b; Ferland VI–43c; French rule I–414b; III–231c; Frontenac VI–310b; Garneau VI–386b; Hennepin VII–216b; immigration III–229b; X–297b; La Salle IX–9c; Maisonneuve XVI–59c; Papineau rebellion (1838) XI–222d; Talon XIV–438d; Tracy XV–6b

CANADA, *Legislation:* adoption I-148b; affirmation I-179c; agrarianism I-227c; cemetery III-509c; clergy III-231a; Council, First National XIV-782c; divorce V-66c; 68c; juvenile court VIII-588c; labour arbitration I-685d; marriage I-208d; II-258a; III-230d; taxation III-230c; temperance movement XIV-492b; Thanksgiving Day XIV-556a; wills and testaments III-230d; women practitioners XV-696a
—*Literature:* Casgrain III-400c; Duvernay V-220a; Ferland VI-43d; Fréchette VI-251b
—manufactures III-229a; minerals III-229c; mines III-228d
—*Missions* III-231d; 240d; Bailloquet II-207b; Burke III-79c; Indian X-378a; Jesuit VI-451d; XIV-85b; 103d; Leclercq's account IX-109a; St. Francis Mission XIII-348d
—paper mills III-228b
—*Population* III-229a; Bulgarians XIV-51d; census XV-311b; Christian I-499a; Hungarians VII-547a; Irish VIII-114a; 135c; 148a; 150b; Jews VIII-399a; Russians XIV-48b; Slavs XIV-51a; statistics III-229b
—*Religions and Sects* III-229d; Anglicanism I-91d; 499b; Baptists II-280b; 281c; Greek Orthodox VI-773b; Maronites XIII-85b; Masonry IX-778d; Mennonites X-190d; Methodists X-240b; Presbyterians XII-393d; Rumanian Orthodox VI-774a; Russian Orthodox VI-773a; XIV-53b; Ruthenian Greek Catholics VI-750a; Syrian Greek Catholics VI-751d; Totemism XIV-791a; Unitarians XV-155c
—ecclésiastique, year-book XIV-272b
—français, periodical XI-672d
Canadian College, Rome X-375a; III-240c; XIII-135d; 700b; foundation IV-100d; X-548d; XIII-135d
—Confederation XI-352b
—Farmer, periodical VI-750b
—Freeman, periodical XI-673a
Canadians, French Catholic, in Massachusetts X-24d; New Hampshire X-789b; Rhode Island XIII-22b; United States VI-271d
Canadien, periodical II-383c
Canado - Américain, periodical VI-275d
CANAL, JOSE DE LA III-242d
—Guido, Bishop of Turin XV-94c
Canalejas, José, politician XIV-188b
Canaletto, Antonio, painter VII-49c
Canalli, Benedict, Servite XIII-737c
—Luigi, General of Friars Minor VI-287c
Canals, in Babylonia II-179c; 182b; of Mars II-27a
Canal Zone, statistics XV-177a
Cananeo. *See* Cana, Thoma
Canaparius, Johannes, abbot III-18a
Canara, Diocese of. *See* Mangalore
Cañari Indians V-279a; XII-604d; 605b
Canaris, Constantine, admiral XIV-506d
CANARY ISLANDS III-243b; XIV-171d
—*Church in* III-243d; XIV-173c; divisions III-243c; map I-facing 180a
—*Geography* III-243b; map XIV-facing 200; Teneriffe XIV-507a
—*History* III-243d; Berbers in I-183a; conquest II-535b; deportation XIII-424d; Louis de la Cerda acquires IV-24b; polyandry IX-694c; settlements VI-449a
Canasadaga. *See* Ok
Canath, town III-24
Canatha, town IV-664d
CANATHA, See of III-244b
Canavan, Patrick, martyr VIII-166a
Canaveri, Bishop of Vercelli X-693d
Canaye, Philippe, Calvinist X-98d
Canby, Edward Richard Sprigg, general X-720b
Canc., abbr. I-23d
Cancellarii Acta, in Vatican Archives XV-288a
Cancellarius, official III-55a
Cancelleria, Palace of the, Rome I-290a; Accademia dei Nuovi Lincei I-85b; Accademia di Religione Cattolica I-86d; Accademia di Archeologia I-87d; Accademia Tiberina I-87a; Bramante's work II-736c; XIII-175d; courtyard (ill.) XIII-150d; (ill.) XIII-150c; Societa di Conferense di Sacra Archeologia I-88d
—Apostolica. *See* Chancery Apostolic
—Vecchi XIII-150d
Cancelli, of altar I-347a; in Roman churches III-693c
Cancelliere, church, Palermo XI-419c
—family, and Panciatichi XII-117c
—Francesco Jeronimo, librarian I-584c
Cancellor, in cathedral chapter III-255a
Cancellus (Chancel) I-364b; in Roman basilica III-516a
Cancer, constellation II-27c
—DE BARBASTRO, LUIS III-244c; X-390d; epithets VI-118b; martyrdom X-384c
Cancia, John de, Abbot of Fountains VI-161b
Canciani, Paul, canonist XIII-737b; formularies VI-142a
CANDACE, Queen of Ethiopia III-244d; VI-400d; eunuch I-76a; I-118d; 221b; XIII-741d; Roman treaty XI-147d
Candale, François de Foix, Count of, Bishop of Aire I-237a
Candalla, Franciscus Flussas, calendar reform IX-251a
Candareen. *See* Fen
Candelabra. *See* Candlesticks
Candelabri, Galleria dei, Vatican XV-277d; 281d
Candelaria, Church of the, Rio de Janeiro XIII-466d; (ill.) II-747b
—Our Lady of, mission XI-541a; shrine V-542c
—Reduction, Paraguay XII-690d; plan (ill.) XII-693a
Candia, town, preservation VI-770a; Turks capture XV-339a
—DIOCESE OF III-244d; VI-654b
—Pedro de I-681a
Candiano, Pietro III, Doge of Venice XV-336c
—Pietro IV, Doge of Venice XV-336c; death XI-776a
Candida, Saint, martyr XV-94b
—monastery. *See* Weissenau
—John de, medallist X-114b
—Casa, See of. *See* Whithorn
—the Younger, Saint X-686d; oil of XI-229c
Candidian, count V-492c; 493b; 494c
—Patriarch of Aquileia I-662a
Candido, Giacomo, Bishop of Lacedonia VIII-732d
—Ottone, Bishop of Porto XII-290c
Candidus, name X-674a
—monk XIII-589d
—presbyter II-81d
—Bishop of Bolsena XI-332c
—Bishop of Orvieto XI-332b
—Bishop of Sergiopolis XI-716d; XIII-728a
—Bishop of Sicca Venerius XIII-771a
—Bishop of Tivoli XIV-747c
—(BRUUN) III-245b; and Clement of Ireland IV-48a; on infinity VIII-6c
—(WIZO) III-245c
—Cornelius, artist XIII-737c
—Hugh. *See* Hugh of Remiremont
—Martinus, Saint. *See* Martinus Candidus, St.
Candiotti, Giulio, archdeacon of Loreto IX-289d
Candito, Pieter. *See* Witte, Pieter de
Candle, Paschal. *See* Paschal Candle
Candle-light Hymn. *See* Phos Hilaron
CANDLEMAS III-245c; Ambrosian Rite I-398d; Anglo-Saxon Church IV-173b; antiphon I-326c; in Book of Common Prayer II-679d; candles, blessing of III-246b; Carmelite Rite XIII-73d; ceremonies I-348b; Cynethryth, miracle of V-199b; date X-46d; XV-464Fc; in early Church III-160c; indulgence VII-788d; in Greek Church III-166c; novena XI-143d; Nunc Dimittis I-575b; XI-160a; procession XII-447c; Russian Church I-71c; Salve Regina XIII-409a; tract III-302b
CANDLES III-246c; acolytes I-106d; 108b
—*altar* I-347c; Carmelite Rite XIII-73a; Greek Church I-359c; Joseph II's regulations II-127c; lantern I-354d
—on ambo I-382c; in baptism II-273c; at Benediction II-465b; St. Blaise's day II-592b
—*blessing* II-601b; III-246b; on Ascension Day I-767d; in Baptism VI-364d; Candlemas III-246b
—at blessings I-348b; in burial III-73a; 73d; 77d; 78a; cemeteries, consecration of III-508b; in chandeliers I-350c; for Communion of the sick IV-175a; distribution (ills.) III-245d; 246a; in early Church IV-105b; Easter, in Mozarabic Rite X-616a; at Forty Hours' devotion VI-152d; "holy", at Arras I-752d; liturgical use IX-244d; at Mass I-348a; 348b; paraffin I-346d; prohibition XI-615a; sacramentals XIII-293b; seventh I-143c; stearin III-651a; symbolism XIV-375a; 375b; at Tenebræ VII-163a; 437a; XIV-506c; at Vespers XV-381c
CANDLESTICKS III-248a; altar I-350b; VII-347b; on ambo I-382a; forbidden I-351a; German metal-work (ill.) X-facing 220; golden, in Tabernacle XIV-425a; in Hebrew Rite XIII-313b; (ills.) III-248b; 248d; origin I-353a; seven, in Apocalypse I-486a; in Temple, Jerusalem XIV-501b
—Seven Branch. *See* Seven Branch Candlestick
—Triple. *See* Triple-Candlestick
Candor lucis æternæ, Bull of Benedict XIV IV-580c
Canduglia, missionary VIII-635d
Cane, Facino, general VI-154c; XV-349a
—Sweet. *See* Calamus
CANEA (CYDONIA), See of III-249b; IV-581c; mission III-324c
—town, Turks capture XV-339a
Caneja, Ignacio Díaz, Bishop of Oviedo XI-364a
Canek, Jacinto, Mayan rebel X-83d
CANELOS AND MACAS, VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF III-249c
Canepanova, Pietro, Bishop of Pavia XI-593c
CANES, VINCENT (JOHN BAPTIST) III-249d
—Venatici, constellation II-28c
Canevin, J. Francis Regis, Bishop of Pittsburg XII-125d; XIV-491d; statistical work XIV-274b
Canfield, Benedict, missionary III-325d; treatise III-325c
Cange, Charles Dufresne Du. *See* Du Cange, Charles Dufresne
—Victor du, dramatist III-149b
Cani, Giovanni, Bishop of Rockhampton, Australia XIII-105d
Canice, abbr. I-22d
CANICE, SAINT III-250a; XIV-367c; and St. Blane II-594d; at Clonard I-623d; and St. Columba IV-136c
Canichana Indians, cannibalism X-607b; habitation VII-758a; language X-606c
Canidia, sorceress XV-674d
Canihart, Alain, count XII-612d
Canilhac, Raymond de, cardinal, Archbishop of Toulouse XIV-796b
Canina, Luigi, archæologist I-87b; Tusculum excavations VI-243c
Canino, Guecello da, imperial vicar of Treviso XV-38d
—Riccardo da, imperial vicar of Trevisio XV-38d
Canisio, Egidio. *See* Ægidius of Viterbo
Canisius, Saint XV-29a
—HENRICUS III-250b; X-76d; XV-412b
—Jacob XI-757a
—Peter. *See* Peter Canisius
—THEODORICH III-250c
—College, Buffalo III-38b; XI-32c; XIV-102a; (ill.) III-facing 38
—Society, Aachen XI-761d
Canius. *See* Canus, St.
Cankerworm in Bible I-520c
Canna, monastery XIII-631c
—reed III-562b
Cannæ, town, battle (216 B. C.) III-319c; VIII-222a; (1041) X-685a
—Diocese of XV-17c
Cannani, Giambattista, anatomist X-129d
Cannat, Saint, Bishop of Marseilles IX-716a
Cannibalism I-184a; 411a; Africa I-182d; and Athenagoras II-42d; Australia II-118d; Brazil I-327d; of Caddo III-129b; of Caribs III-348a; 348c; Colombia III-328b; Congo IV-236c; Fiji Islands XVI-40b; Friendly Islands III-572d; among Indians VII-750a; pagan charge I-620c; South America I-681d; VII-757d
Canning, George, British Minister of Foreign Affairs XV-167a; on Queen Caroline II-59d; on Catholic Emancipation Bill X-316b; and Catholics XV-393d; XIII-130b; on Irish Catholic Association VIII-108a
—Hugh J. XIV-79c
Cannon, Edmund, martyr V-478a
—Patrick III-38d
Cannonball, mission XIV-23b
CANO, ALONSO (ALEXIS) III-250d; and Caro IX-356a; Madonna (ill.) III-251b
—Ferdinand III-251c
—MELCHIOR III-251c; XII-368Fd; XIII-302c; Báñes II-247a; and Carranza III-377a; and Francis of Vittoria VI-232c; on Honorius I VII-455c; Jesuits XIV-87b; Loci theologici IX-320d; on marriage IX-710d; as Thomist XIV-702d
—Sebastian del, navigator IX-527c
Canon, liturgical book XII-232b
—in Divine Office XI-219b
CANON (ecclesiastical person) III-252b; address, English form I-139d; address, German form I-139c; age I-207c; albs I-252b; Alsace-Lorraine, stipends I-342c; 343a; Anglican III-253b; appointment II-253c; archdeacons I-693d; Argentine Government, appointments I-704d; arms VII-247d; Austro-Hungary, appointments II-130c; cathedral III-253b; 582c; VII-325a; Council, Congregation of XIII-141d; cowl, use of IV-463c; Culdee IV-563d; distributions V-47d; duties III-253d; in England III-254d; funeral dues IV-321d; German, State confirms I-342b; honorary I-342b; III-583a; insignia III-254b; installation VIII-50b; kinds III-

Digitized by Google

253b; de numero III-253b; origin III-252c; 485c; 528a; pectorale IV-534b; XI-601b; Pontifical Mass, vesture in XII-232d; pontifical vestments, use of XII-232a; prebendary III-253b; qualifications III-253d; revenues XV-34c; rights III-254a; sacerdotal powers XII-407a; sacristy XIII-323a; supernumerary III-253b; theologian III-582d; title I-138d; 139b
CANON (in music) III-255a; Byzantine III-121c; in Greek Divine Office I-106a; in hymnody I-473b; origin VII-139c
—**Communionis** III-256c
—**Consecrationis** III-256c
—**Dominicus Sancti Gilasi** I-402a
Canones Hippolyti. *See* Hippolytus of Rome, Canons
—**Romanorum ad Gallos episcopos**, decretal IV-671a
CANONESS III-255b
CANONESSES REGULAR III-296b; Benedictine II-464c; Emmerich, Anne Catherine 406c; St. James of Compostela, Order of XIII-353b; Lateran. *See* Lateran Canonesses; rule II-81a; Vernazza XV-358c
—**Regular of St. Augustine** III-255d
—**Regular of St. Augustine of the Congregation of Notre Dame** X-681b
—**Regular of the Five Wounds of Our Saviour, in Canada** III-240a
—**Regular of the Holy Sepulchre** III-255d; 294b
Canonic IX-324b
Canonical Admonitions. *See* Admonitions, Canonical
—**Age.** *See* Age, Canonical
—**Choir.** *See* Choir
—**Marriage.** *See* Marriage
—**Penance.** *See* Penance
Canonici, Francesco VI-136a
Canonists, patron XI-566c
CANONIZATION II-364b; 369b; 597c; and beatification II-366c; 597d; Benedict XIV's work I-168b; II-364b; 434d; Bulls III-57b; of confessors II-367b; consistory IV-286a; and deification II-364c; documents I-115c; equivalent II-366c; expenses II-369c; first solemn VIII-428b; formal II-366c; functions III-538c; Holy Office, competency of XIII-138b; and infallibility II-366d; VII-799d; of martyrs II-364d; 368d; meaning II-367a; miracles II-368a; 368c; 369b; nature II-366b; non cultus II-367c; 368a; Offertory II-750a; origin II-364b; pope, authority of XII-269b; process II-367b; VI-82d; XIII-144c; promotor fidei I-168b; XII-454a; Rites, Congregation of XIII-144c; Rota, function of II-71a; scriptural sanction II-364d; stigmata, value of XIV-295d; veneration, confirmation of II-369a. *See* Beatification
Canon Muratorianus. *See* Muratorian Canon
—**Law.** *See* Law, Canon
—**Minor** XI-218c
—**of Adamnan** I-135b
—**of Muratori.** *See* Muratorian Canon
—**of Patrick, Book of Armagh** I-733d
—**OF THE HOLY SCRIPTURES** III-267a; among Alexandrian Jews III-269d; Aphranes I-593d; Apocalypse I-595b; Apocrypha I-614d; Armenians I-613d; III-279a; Barnabas, Epistle of II-300a; Carthage, Synod of (397) I-200c; censorship III-520a; Coptic-Arabic Church III-279a; deuterocanonical books III-269d; St. Ephraem V-499b; St. Exuperius V-731c; Florence (1442), decree of III-273b; Saint Gelasius I IV-406c; in Greek Church III-273d; Greek I-605b; Hippo, Synod of (393) I-200c; Iambics to Seleucus I-438d; inspiration III-279b; St. James, Epistle of VIII-275c; meaning of term XIII-637d; Muratorian Fragment X-642b; Nestorian III-279a; New Testament III-274a; 278a; 278c; 279a; V-88d; 620b; XIV-530b; 530d; Old Testament III-267c; 270c; 273d; XIV-526a; among Palestinian Jews III-267c; Pauline Epistles III-275d; and Protestants III-273d; 278d; Psalms XII-539a; and Reformation III-278c; Roman Church III-277d; in Russian Church III-273d; Ruth, Book of XIII-276b; Tetramorph III-275b; Thessalonians XIV-631a; Tridentine decree (1546) III-273b; 278c; Zacharias XV-742c
CANON OF THE MASS III-255d; abbots I-19c; Abel I-36c; Abraham I-55c; addition I-285d; Agnus Dei I-221a; African Church I-198b; Alexandrine liturgy I-304a; St. Ambrose I-387c; Ambrosian Rite I-395a; 396c; 401d; Amens I-408d; Anaphora I-451d; III-258a; IV-317d; St. Anastasia I-454a; Anglican Service XIII-92a; 92d; antiquity III-261b; Apostolic Constitutions, liturgy of I-571c; arrangement VIII-486b; IX-795b; Bishop, mention of XII-756b; celebrant, attitude of III-261d; Celtic Rite III-500c; ceremonies III-261c; 263a; Communicantes III-262b; Consecration III-263c; Sts. Cosmas and Damian IV-404a; dead, commemoration of III-265a; Eucharistic liturgy XIII-535a; Elevation III-263c; V-380b; embolism V-399d; Epiklesis III-246c; V-502a; fruits, blessing of III-265c; Greek, use of III-257a; in Greek Church III-273b; Hanc igitur III-262d; High Mass III-264a; history III-256d; 260c; igitur, use of III-258d; interpretations, mystical III-266a; St. James, liturgy of I-320b; language, change of III-257b; limits III-256b; liturgies, primitive I-408d; living, commemoration of III-262b; St. Mark, Liturgy of I-304d; Melchisedech X-157a; in Missal X-354d; monograms in MSS. I-21c; Nobis quoque peccatoribus III-265b; Old Testament, names in I-54d; Pater noster III-265d; permanency III-261a; Per quem hæc omnia III-265c; pope, commemoration of III-262a; prayers, order of III-258d; prayers, silent III-261c; Quam oblationem III-263b; Qui pridie III-263b; recitation, manner of XIII-673d; revision III-260a; rites, local III-260d; Roman IX-797a; Roman and Alexandrian I-305c; Roman and Antiochene I-573b; saints, commemoration of III-262c; signs of the cross III-264a; Simili modo III-263d; spread III-260d; Supplices te rogamus III-264c; Supra quæ III-264b; T, letter III-261d; Te igitur III-261d; text and rubrics III-261c; Transubstantiation XIII-787b; Tridentine decree (1546) III-261a; Undecetmemores III-264a
—**Penitentiary.** *See* Penitentiary
Canonries, abolished XIII-11a; advocate of I-168d
Canons, hymns IV-403c; VII-599c
—**APOSTOLIC** III-279c; I-636b; 637b; III-281d; V-359d; age III-279c; ancient texts III-280c; Apostolic Constitutions I-571a; Armenians I-72a; authenticity I-636b; on baptism II-265a; Clement I IV-15a; contents III-279c; influence III-280b; on Lent XII-589a; number III-279d; and Testamentum Domini Nostri Jesu I-613b; on usury XV-235d
—**Book of, Anglican** II-384a
—**COLLECTIONS OF ANCIENT** III-281a; 310a; African Church III-283b; St. Anselm of Lucca III-286d; Arles III-284d; authority III-281b; Avellana III-283b; Bonizo III-286d; Breviatio canonum III-283c; Britannica III-287b; Capitula Abbonis III-286b; Capitula Martini III-283d; Chieti III-283b; Codex canonum III-283a; Codex Carolinus III-284c; Codex encyclius III-284d; Collectarium canonum III-286b; Collectio Anselmo dedicata III-286a; Collectio duodecim partium III-286c; Collectio Hibernensis III-284d; Collectio Quesnelliana III-284b; Cresconius, Concordia of III-283d; Decretum III-287a; of Deusdedit III-286d; of Dionysius Exiguus III-282c; Diversorum sententia patrum III-286c; ecclesiastico-civil laws III-285a; English III-284c; epitome III-284a; of Frankish kings III-285b; Gallican III-284b; Greek III-282a; Hispana, III-282c; 284a; Irish III-284c; Isidoriana III-282c; 284a; Itala III-282c; Italo-Latin III-282b; method III-281b; nomocanons III-282b; Novaro - Vaticana III-284d; Panormia III-287b; papal decretals III-281d; Polycarpus III-287a; Prisca III-282c; Regino of Prüm III-286a; Roman law III-285b; Spanish III-283d; Synodus Patritii III-284d; Tripartita III-287b; Vaticana Reginæ III-283b; Veronensis III-284d; Virdunensis III-284d; Yvo of Chartres III-287a
—**ECCLESIASTICAL** III-287d; V-359d; abrogation III-288b; anathema I-456a; authority III-288a; bishop, auxiliary II-146d; bishops, qualification of V-74a; councils IV-671a; funeral pall VI-322a; name III-287d; option, right of XI-264b; pension XI-645d; promulgation III-288b; Reformation XIII-654a; Theodore of Antioch on XIV-572b
—**Penitential.** *See* Penitential Canons
—**of Eusebius.** *See* Eusebian Canons
—**of Hippolytus.** *See* Hippolytus of Rome, Canons
—**REGULAR** III-288c; Aubarède II-66c; Saint Augustine II-80b; III-288d; Baudeau II-351a; congregations III-293c; Crosiers III-295a; development III-290d; Gallican congregation III-294d; Gilbertines III-295b; habit III-289b; of the Holy Sepulchre III-294b; in Ireland III-290d; in Italy I-20c; Lateran III-293d; Mass, conventual IX-790b; origin III-289b; XII-751c; of St. Patrick III-295d; precedence, order of XII-371d; Premonstratensians III-294d; reforms III-293c; called Regulars XII-722d; in Scotland III-291a; Stephen of Tournai XIV-291d; of the Holy Trinity XV-46d; Vaux XV-315c; of St. Victor III-294c; William of Paris XV-636d; Windesheim XIV-661d. *See* Clerks Regular
—**Regular of Our Saviour.** *See* Clerks Regular of Our Saviour
—**Regular of Saint Augustine** III-253b; 290a; Angelus I-486d; Anglesea Priory I-490d; St. Bernard, Monks of VII-475d; Dorchester Abbey V-133c; Eberhard of Ratisbon V-242c; St. Eusebius V-614b; von Felbiger VI-27a; Gerhoh of Reichersberg VI-472a; Gifford VI-552c; in Greenland I-420b; Hilton VII-355b; Holyrood Abbey VII-423c; Hugh of St. Victor VII-521d; in Ireland I-730b; Llanthony Priory IX-316b; in London IX-343a; at Lough Derg XII-580c; Mühlbacher X-625c; origin VII-281b; at Oxford XI-366a; rule II-81a; XII-761c; at Saint-Dié XIII-345a; and St. James of Compostela, Order of XIII-353b; Stone VIII-485b; surplice XIV-344b; 344c; in Switzerland XIV-362d; Walsh XV-542b; Walsingham Priory XV-543a; William of Newburgh XV-634d; Windesheim III-295c; XV-651b
—**Regular of Saint Chéron,** Sainctes, Claude de XIII-328d
—**Regular of Saint Genevieve.** *See* Genevieve, St., Canons Regular of
—**Regular of Saint Gilbert.** *See* Gilbertines
—**Regular of Saint John Lateran.** *See* Lateran Canons
—**Regular of Saint Patrick** III-295d
—**Regular of Saint Rufus,** motherhouse XV-250d
—**Regular of Saint Saviour.** *See* Lateran Canons
—**Regular of Saint Victor** III-253b; Saint-Victor, Achard de XIII-388d; William of Ebelholt XV-632d. *See* Canons Regular
—**Regular of SS. Salvatore.** *See* Lateran Canons
—**Regular of the Holy Cross.** *See* Crosiers
—**Regular of the Holy Trinity.** *See* Trinitarians
—**REGULAR OF THE IMMACULATE CONCEPTION** III-297a; in Canada III-239b
—**Regular of the Lateran.** *See* Lateran Canons
Canopic Year V-333d
Canopies, Processional. *See* Processional Canopies
Canopolo, Antonio, Bishop of Oristano XI-316c
Canopus, in astronomy II-30c; 31c
CANOPUS, titular see III-297b; Theophilus XIV-625b
CANOPY III-297c
—*of altar* I-351a; ancient name III-574d. *See* Baldachinum
—altar-tomb I-357a; apse I-659d; of cathedra III-439d; of font II-275b; for Host III-297c; pulpit, Prato (ill.) III-297c; in Syrian houses I-441a; of tabernacle I-354b; XIV-424b; for throne III-297c
Canosa, Diocese of II-295d
CANOSSA III-298a; Henry IV of Germany VI-490a; VIII-85c; ruins (ill.) III-298a
—**Alberto Uzzo, Duke of** I-140d
—**Leone Ludovico di** XI-160d
—**Maddalena, Marchioness of** XIII-198d
—**Matilda of.** *See* Matilda
Canotino Indians XIV-439d
Canourgue, monastery X-180a
CANOVA, ANTONIO III-298c; and Accademia di Archeologia I-87b; and Cicognara III-768d; Clement XIII, tomb of (ill.) IV-33d; Clement XIV, monument of (ill.) IV-37d; and Consalvi IV-263d; Christina, Archduchess Maria, tomb of (ill.) III-facing 298; and Napoleon XII-419c; and Pius VII XII-133d; portrait III-298d; sculptures XV-282c; Vienna, work in XV-419a
—**Pasino** III-298c
Canovan, Patrick, priest X-788a
Cánovas, Antonio, politician XIV-186b
Canovia, See of V-209b
Canoz, Alexis, vicar Apostolic II-645a; IX-520b; XV-41a
Canrobert. *See* Charobert
Cansfield, Brian, martyr V-476d
Canso, Nova Scotia, English settlement XI-136b; French capture XV-158d
Canstatt, Karl Friedrich, scientist X-140b
Canstein, von, Pietist XII-81c
Cantabasia, in Greek Divine Office I-106a
Cantaber, Spanish prince, legend III-211c
Cantabona Bell, Hildesheim II-423d

Digitized by Google

Cantabrigiensis Codex. *See* Codex Besæ
Cantacuzene, John, Bysantine emperor. *See* John VI (Cantacuzene)
—**Marie,** Princess, marriage XII–586a
Cantakion, in Greek Divine Office I–106a
Cantal, department, France, map VI–facing 188
Cantanduanes, island, church XI–148d
Cantani, See of VI–738d
Cantares de Myo Cid. *See* Cid
Cantate Domino, Bull of Eugene IV VII–412b
—**SUNDAY** III–299b; XI–517a
Cantatorium, Mass-book I–579a; VI–718a
Cantelupe, Thomas de. *See* Thomas of Hereford
—**Walter de,** Bishop of Worcester XIV–694d; XV–704a
—**William de** XIV–694d
Cantemus Domino, canticle I–399a; in Bangor Antiphoner III–498b; in Turin Fragment III–496b
Canterbury, town, England XIV–163d; Anglican Convocation IV–348b; XV–377a; 390d; law school XIV–567d; Protestant see I–492b
—**ANCIENT DIOCESE OF** III–299c; I–508b; 643b; XVI–38b
—*Abbey* II–83c; and Alan of Tewkesbury I–245d; Angelus bell I–488b; St. Augustine's relics II–84a; and St. Benedict Biscop II–441d; church III–506a; library II–458a; pontificalia I–19c
—St. Adrian, school of I–160c; St. Alphage, church of II–82d; St. Anselm I–547a; 547c; St. Augustine's mission II–82d; III–299c; archbishops III–299d; Arches, Court of I–695a; arms III–301d; arms (ill.) VII–246; bishop, auxiliary III–301b; Boniface of Savoy II–672c
—*Cathedral* I–12b; III–300c; XII–164a; apse I–660b; architecture VI–674c; baptistery II–277c; Becket's crown I–659b; bells II–423d; chapels V–260a; choir III–693b; 693d; XV–638c; cloisters (ill.) III–300c; Courtenay's tomb IV–447b; Archbishop Cuthbert IV–580b; Ernulf V–524c; (ills.) III–facing 300; mosaics X–584d; Pecham's tomb XI–600a; privileges II–189c; shrine XIII–761c; Theobald's tomb XIV–568a; Bl. Thomas More, relic of XIV–692b; Transept entrance (ill.) XIV–677b; St. Wilfrid's shrine XIII–762b
—Christ Church II–457d; council (1328) VII–678a; St. Deusdedit's episcopate IV–760c; and Dublin V–173a; and St. Dunstan's relics VI–580b; foundation I–506a; 508b; III–299c; history III–300d; Innocent III VIII–15a; legatine power III–300b; IX–119a; leper houses IX–182c; and Mercian sees IV–69b; metropolitan rights III–300a; Order of St. Thomas X–305d; Our Lady's shrine XIII–760b; St. Paul's, chapter of IX–348a; pilgrimage XII–89b; primacy XII–424a; St. Martin's Church II–81d; 83a; school I–276d; seal (ill.) XIV–678b; singing-school I–578b; St. Thomas Becket's episcopate XIV–677b; Virgin Mary, church of XV–462c; and Wales XV–535a; 584c; William II Rufus I–547b; Wyclif XV–722d; and York VIII–191d; XV–733c
—New Zealand XV–580c; Church in III–699b; colonized III–699b; XI–40d
—**John of,** Bishop of Rochester. *See* John of Canterbury
—**Association,** New Zealand III–699b
—**Hall,** Oxford XI–368c
—**Missal** X–356c
—**Pilgrims** (ill.) III–643b
—**Pilgrims,** in New Zealand III–699b
—**Quad,** Christ Church, Oxford XI–368c
—**Tales** (Chaucer) III–643b; V–461b
Cantharus, in early Church I–350c; III–248b; VII–433c
CANTICLE III–301d; in Ambrosian Office I–399a; in Anglican Church III–302d; in Bangor Antiphoner III–498a; Breviary II–772a; III–301d; etymology III–301d; evangelical III–302a; in Gallican Rite VI–361c; in Greek Divine Office I–106a; in hymnology VII–596b; and hymns III–302c; of Judith III–302b; in Mozarabic Mass X–619b; in Office, Divine I–198d; and Psalms III–302b
—**OF CANTICLES** III–302d; allegorical interpretation III–303a; 304d; author III–305b; XIV–137a; in Biblical criticism IV–494b; canonicity III–269c; 270d; contents III–302d; and Ecclesiastes V–248b; and Ecclesiasticus V–266b; Gregory of Nyssa VII–17d; in Hebrew canon III–267d; historical interpretation III–305a; literary form III–304b; New Testament, non-citation III–269a; Origen XI–307c; Pineda XII–101d; poetry of XII–176b; Rolle de Hampole's English version XIII–119c; Sahidic Version XVI–79d; Targum XIV–457c; Theodore of Antioch XIV–572a; 575b; St. Thomas Aquinas XIV–665c; typical interpretation III–303b; unity III–304c; Vieira XV–416a; and Virgin Mary XV–464Ea; Williram XV–646b
—**of Debbora,** Aser I–775a; authorship IV–663c; and Barac III–302b; contents IV–663c; Judges II–553d
—**of Simeon.** *See* Nunc Dimittis
—**of the Sun** (St. Francis of Assisi) IV–5d; VI–226b; 229d; XI–382c
Canticles, Book of, Armenian Rite IX–304b
Cantigern. *See* Kentigern
Cantilena romana. *See* Plain chant
Cantilènes VI–190c
Cantimpré, Thomas de. *See* Thomas of Cantimpré
Cantique, characteristics XIV–141a
Cantiuncula, Claudius, jurist II–744b
Cantius, deacon, vision II–121a
—Bishop of Siena XIII–781a
—**John, Saint.** *See* John Cantius
Canto, Paschal, Prefect Apostolic of Barbary VI–293c
Canton, China, bombardment of III–683c; customs service III–685c; Franciscan missions VI–293d; French in III–683a; mosque III–680b; Portuguese in III–682c; trade III–683b; 683c; treaty port III–686c
Cantone, Sala del, Vatican XV–280c
Canton River, blockade III–683b
CANTOR III–306a; VII–324a; in African Church I–198d; in Bysantine churches VI–760c; as cleric X–333a; function I–576c; in Maronite Church IX–685a; monastic I–14b; order of X–333a; XI–280a; in Schola Cantorum XIII–547c
—**Peter.** *See* Peter Cantor
Cantoris, Egidius, heretic X–191b
Cantor Parisiensis. *See* Peter Cantor
Cantova, John Anthony, martyr III–372d
CANTÙ, CESARE III–306b; on Alexander VI I–293c; and Capecelatro XVI–170c; on Dominicans XII–367d; portrait III–306b; and Bishop Scalabrini X–368b
—**Sebastian de,** Dominican XIII–766a
Cantus, chant VI–780a; in Ambrosian Rite I–401a; VI–717d
—**firmus,** liturgical chant IV–436d
—**gemellus.** *See* Gymel
—**planus.** *See* Plain chant
—**responsorius** (Gradual) VI–715c; in psalmody XII–787a
Cantwell, Bishop of Meath X–97b
—Bishop of Waterford and Lismore XV–565d
Canubio, Domingo, Bishop of Segorbe XIII–684b
Canucci, Filippo, Bishop of Leghorn IX–131c
Canuel, Simon II–517b
Canus, Saint I–101a
Canusium (Canosa) VIII–222a
CANUTE IV, SAINT III–307c; IV–724c; IX–434b; XVI–11c; 71c; 79a; death of XVI–64d; Odense, festival at IV–248c
—**VI,** King of Denmark IV–727b; IX–401b; 434a; XVI–71c; and Absalon of Lund I–60b
—**Eriksson.** *See* Erik X
—**Lavard,** Duke of Schleswig XIII–543a; martyred V–539a
—**of Västeros,** execution XIV–349b
—**THE GREAT** III–306d; IV–724c; IX–434a; XIII–543a; 684c; and Buckfast III–27d; Chartres VI–313a; Christmas fast III–727d; confession, laws of XIII–649d; and Conrad II IV–488c; ecclesiastical legislation I–507c; and St. Elphege V–394b; and St. Gottschalk VI–681d; guild charter VII–66d; Hyde Abbey IV–533b; and John XIX (XX) VIII–429c; and Our Lady of Ely, shrine of XIII–760c; on Peterspence XI–774c; and Robert the Devil XI–105a; woman, legislation concerning XV–695b
Canuzzi, Pietro, musician VI–295d
Canzone VII–139d
Cão, Diego, explorer IV–775b
—**Frederico,** Vicar Apostolic of Ava and Pegu III–82b
Caouette, Mère. *See* Catherine-Aurélie du Précieux Sang
Cap., abbr. I–23d
Cap, of bachelors I–757a; college II–577d
—clerical. *See* Zuchetto
Capac, Huayna, King of the Incas. *See* Huayna Capac
—**Manco,** King of Incas. *See* Manco Capac
CAPACCIO AND VALLO, DIOCESE OF III–307d
Capacity, potentia I–124c; germinal, and immanence VII–684d
Capaha Indians. *See* Quapaw
Capalti, Annibale, cardinal, Vatican Council IX–487c; XV–304b
Capanahua Indians XIII–470d
Caparra XII–292a
Capart, J., Egyptologist XI–305a
Capa y espada, Spanish drama XIV–199a
Cap. de seq., abbr. I–23d
Cap du Massacre, battle VII–573c
Capeadores, in bull-fight III–52a
Cape Breton Island, ecclesiastical organization I–562d; French possession XI–136b; missions III–232b; 233c
Capecci, Giuseppe, Augustinian VII–286a
CAPECELATRO, ALFONSO, cardinal XVI–17b; at Capua III–320a
Capece-Zurlo, Giuseppe, cardinal, Archbishop of Naples X–687b; XIV–557d
Cape Colonist, journal VI–645b
—**Colony.** *See* Good Hope, Cape of
Capeder, P. A. IV–55d
Cape Esteiras, mission VI–329c
CAPEFIGUE, BAPTISTE-HONORE-RAYMOND III–307d; on Alexander VI I–293d
Cape Finistère, battle (1747) XV–311b
Capel., abbr. I–23d
Capel, Thomas John, and Bute III–89b; at Kensington V–456a; XV–595a
Capelianus, Procurator of Numidia VI–648d; and Maximinus Thrax X–78b
Capella, John of. *See* John of Capella
—**Martianus.** *See* Martianus Capella
—**Richard de,** Bishop of Hereford VII–255d
—**del Santo,** in Basilica of St. Anthony, Padua XI–385d
—**Giulia** VIII–563d; XIV–30b; seminary choir XIII–373b
—**Greca.** *See* St. Priscilla, crypt of
Capellani Cantori, Collegio dei, of Gregory XI III–694a
Capellanus. *See* Priest, assistant
Capella Palatina, Sicily, architecture VI–677d
—**papale** (pontificia) XIV–30a; constitution III–578a; XIV–30a
Capellari, Mauro, pope. *See* Gregory XVI
Capella Sistina. *See* Sistine Choir
Capelle Marival, La, convent III–191a
Capellini, Gabriele. *See* Calligarius, Il
Capello, Bianca XV–104a
Capelon, Notre-Dame de. *See* Notre-Dame de Capelon
Cape May, New Jersey, settlement X–791c
—**of Good Hope.** *See* Good Hope, Cape of
—**of St. Martin** III–574c
Caper (plant), in Bible XII–152b
—**Flavius,** and Priscianus XII–429b; MS. XII–178a
Capernaum. *See* Capharnaum
Caperolani, Franciscan III–308b; VI–287d
CAPEROLO, PIETRO III–308a; VI–287d
Capes, J. M. XI–673d; church history VII–380a; and Newman X–798c
Capet, Hugh. *See* Hugh Capet
Capetian dynasty, origin VI–167c; XI–116b; Paris under XI–482b
Cape Town, Africa, cathedral VI–646a; Devil's Peak from Signal Hill (ill.) VI–646; Parliament and Table Mountain (ill.) VI–645; Salesian Society XIII–399b
—**Verde, Diocese of.** *See* São Thiago de Cabo Verde
—**Verde Islands** IV–145b
CAPGRAVE JOHN, III–308b; VII–107a; on Welsh monks XV–586d
Caph, Hebrew letter VII–176c; XIV–529c
Capha, convent XII–368Ea
CAP HAITIEN, DIOCESE OF III–308c; VII–115a; administration III–308d; cathedral III–309a
Caphara VI–436c
Caphar Gamala, Stephen's tomb XIV–287c
—**Hanan (Kefr 'Anân)** VI–342a
Capharnaum, town, Palestine III–309c; VI–436c; identity X–670c; Tel Hum XIV–380d
CAPHARNAUM, titular see III–309c; I–471a
Capharsalama VI–436c
Caphira. *See* Caphara
Caphtorims. *See* Cappadocians
Capi delle arti, Florentine IV–106c
Capighenus, John, Catholicos of Armenia. *See* John II (Capighenus)
Capilla del Carmen, Buenos Aires I–705c
—**de los Remedios,** Mondoñedo X–477d
Capillarity, Laplace's theory XII–66d; Newton's theory XII–62d; 64d
Capiscol, precentor XII–372a; scholasticus III–351c; XI–495c; in schools, early Christian XIII–548a; in schools, monastic XIII–555d
Capistran, John, Saint. *See* John Capistran
Capisucco, Paolo, Bishop of Nicastro XI–47c

Digitized by Google

Capital, in architecture IV–150d
—economic, Catholic teaching I–228d; and labour I–683a; IV–106c; and monopoly X–497d; Ricardo's theory I–228a; Socialistic theory XII–215d; Syndicalist teaching XIV–385d
—Punishment. *See* Punishment, Capital
—Script XI–406a
—Sins. *See* Sins, Capital
Capitani di parte, Florentine VI–107b
Capitano del Popolo, Florentine VI–106b; XV–361b
Capita ordinum, cardinalitial orders IV–193b
Capitation tax I–798a
Capitella, lessons IX–198d
Capitilavium. *See* Washing of the Head
Capito, Roman jurist IX–87a
—Bishop of Ælia (Jerusalem) VIII–356c
—**Wolfgang**, reformer III–26b; at Basle II–339c; and Calvin III–197a; Confessio Tetrapolitana III–26a; and Œcolampadius XI–213b; at Strasburg XIV–314a; at Worms V–36b; and Zwingli XII–705c
Capitol, Rome, Clement XII adorns IV–31c; museum II–342d; XIII–165c; observatory XIII–165c
—Washington, D. C., architect II–231b; Brumidi, work of III–8a; Catholic services XV–559b; construction XV–558b; dome V–102a; fresco (ill.) III–8a; Law Library XV–559d
CAPITOLIAS, titular see III–309d
Capitoline Hill, Rome XIII–164c
—Wolf XIII–165c
Capitolini, Palazzi, Rome XIII–175d
Capitolinus, Julius III–109d
Capitoni, Felicianus, writer XIII–737b
Capitula, in Ambrosian Office I–399d; lessons IX–198d
—**Abbonis** III–286b
—**Angilramni** II–106c; IV–392b
—**Cœlestini** III–478c
—**Hadriani**. *See* Capitula Angilramni
—**Martini** III–283d; IV–392b; IX–61d
—of Bibles XV–517a
—of Hesychius of Jerusalem VII–304b
Capitular, qualifications XV–402a
Capitulare, antiphonary I–579b; Evangelaria V–640c. *See* Collectarium
—de imaginibus VII–625a
CAPITULARIES (CAPITULARIA) III–310a; authority III–311c; of Benedict Levita II–466c; Carlovingian, Sirmond edits XIV–28a
—*of Charlemagne* III–350b; abbesses, usurpation of I–9b; altars I–363b; assemblies of clergy IV–213b; St. Bernard of Vienne II–496a; on confession XIII–662d; educational XII–419b; on marriage ceremony IX–705c; on tithes XIV–741d
—classification III–310d; collection III–311b; on chapels III–575c; contents III–310c; early use VI–659d; episcopal III–310a
—of the Frankish Kings II–466d; MS. XV–348d; Baluse edits II–242b
—royal III–310c; by Theodulfus, Bishop of Orléans XI–318d
Capitulars (canons) III–583a
—(decrees of Charlemagne) I–277c; St. Ansegisus's collection I–546a
Capitulary Vicar. *See* Vicar Capitular
CAPITULATIONS, EPISCOPAL AND PONTIFICAL III–311d; 336d; forbidden IV–193d; in Greek Church I–791d
—Franco-Turkish XII–488b
Capitula Tria. *See* Three Chapters
Capitulum, in monastic office XII–787d
Caplis, James X–282c
Capmany, Antonio, author XIV–200d; on Cid III–770a; on Nieremberg y Otin XI–72d
Capnion. *See* Reuchlin, Johannes
Capnomancy, superstition XIV–339d
Capo, Capino da, papal nuncio XI–163b
Capocci, Filippo, musician XVI–17d
—**GAETANO** XVI–17d
—**Nicolò** XI–737b
—**Raniero**, cardinal, as hymnodist VII–603d; and Servites XIII–736b; at Toscanella XV–489a; at Viterbo XV–488a
Capoccio, Giacomo di. *See* James of Viterbo
Capocci Towers, Rome XIII–176d
Capodiferro, Evangelista Maddaleni, historian XIII–177d
Capodimonte, college X–271a; palace X–684a
Capo di sopra. *See* Sassari
—**d'Istria, Giovanni Antonio** II–48d
Capodivacca, Tommaso XI–386d
Capon, John, Bishop of Bangor II–250b
—**John**, Bishop of Salisbury XIII–401b
Capone, sculptor III–771c
Caporali, Giambattista, architect I–284a
—**Kajetan**, of Fathers of Most Precious Blood XII–374a
Capo Sala, Vatican official XV–289c
Caposele, Redemptorists at I–336d; XII–683b
Capotes, Bonnes. *See* Hospitallers of Ernemont
Capotori, Vatican militia XV–300c
Cappa. *See* Cope
Cappadocia VI–399d
—*Church in* I–789a; St. Andrew's apostolate I–471c; Byzantine Rite VI–776a; Christmas celebration III–725b; councils I–787d; Pope St. Dionysius V–10a; liturgy IX–311c
—*History* I–784b; Asarhaddon II–16a; Assburbanipal II–16d; Cæsarea III–133c; Corbulo X–752d; Greeks I–789d; VI–755c; kingdom I–784d; Mithradates XII–234d; Philistines VI–399d; under Roman rule I–785d; 786a
—horses I–784a; 786a; literature VI–7c
Cappadocian Fathers VII–16d
Cappadocians, cuneiform writing II–10a; Mesraim XII–21c
Cappadocia on the Pontus. *See* Pontus
Cappadoco-Byzantine Liturgy VI–763c
Cappa magna IV–420b; XV–388c; abbots I–19d; IV–457a; basilica XVI–8b; bishops XII–232d; prelates IV–351d; XIII–153c
Capparelli, Giovanni, Bishop of Fori VI–137b
Cappel, battle. *See* Kappel
—Biblical commentator IV–161a; XIV–526d
Cappella papale IV–774c
—Pontificia VI–630a; at Pontifical Mass XII–233b
Cappellari, Bartolomeo Alberto. *See* Gregory XVI
—**Giovanni Battista** VII–6c
—**Mauro**. *See* Gregory XVI
Cappella Sistina. *See* Sistine Choir
Cappellus, Biblical commentator. *See* Cappel
Cappelmair, Wolfgang, Augustinian VII–283c
Capping, Confucian rite IV–226c
Cappoli, Jacob XII–286d
CAPPONI, GINO, count III–312b; VIII–252d; and Giusti VI–574c; and Reumont XII–798d
—Gino, soldier VI–108d
—**Luigi**, cardinal, Bishop of Ravenna XII–667a; and Anslo I–551a
—**Piero**, Florentine leader VI–109b; IX–501c; X–121a
—**Serafino**. *See* Porrecta, Serafino
Capponiana, Vatican MSS. XV–291a; 297a; catalogue XV–292a
Cappoquin, seminaries XIII–700d
Capra, Villa XI–424a
Capranica, novitiate XV–524a
—**Almo Collegio**, Rome III–313c; XIII–132a; 177c
—**Angelo**, cardinal III–313c; XIII–132a; at Rieti XIII–54b
—**DOMENICO**, cardinal III–312d; at Basle II–335b; and Cesarini III–546b; college XIII–132a; at Fermo VI–44b; and Imola VII–693a; and Piccolomini-Ammannati XII–74a; and Pius II XII–127a; and Rouen XIII–210b; tomb XIII–172d
CAPRARA, GIOVANNI BATTISTA, cardinal III–313d; at Jesi VIII–372d; legate in England IV–38b; legate in France IX–119b; XII–395a; and Leo XII IX–167d; at Milan X–301b; and Napoleon X–689d
—**Maria Vittoria**, countess III–313d
Caprarola, Farnese palace V–789a
Caprasius, Saint, martyr I–209b; —guide of St. Honoratus VII–451a; IX–617d
Capreolus, Bishop of Carthage III–387d; letter V–493a
—**JOHN** III–314b; XIV–592b; 606c; Barbus's work II–288d; on penance XI–622d; Thomism II–248c; XIV–702c
Capri, island VII–221c; ecclesiastical patrimony XIV–258a; I Faraglioni (ill.) VIII–237; and Sorrento XIV–151d; wine VIII–228c
Capriccio VII–139d
Capriccioso (Goya y Lucientes) VI–687a
Caprice, and faith I–219b
Caprino, Meo del, architect XIII–172a; XV–93b
Caprivi, Georg Leo Von, prime minister VI–514c; on Christianity XIII–602b
Caprotti, Bishop of Doliche VII–593b
Cap-Rouge, river, Cartier's expedition III–393a
Caps, Swedish party XIV–353b
Capsa, liturgical III–767c
CAPSA, See of III–314c
Capsula I–358c
CAPTAIN (in Bible) III–314d
Captassi, Gerard, theologian XIII–737b; and Laderchi VIII–736d
Captier, Arthur, Sulpician XIII–379a
—**Louis-Raphael**, martyr IV–168d; XII–370b
Captiosa III–532d
Captiva, sequence XII–485c
Captive Christians (Van Eycken) V–735b
Captives, Order for the Redemption of. *See* Mercedarians
Captivitas Papistica VII–702b
CAPTIVITIES OF THE ISRAELITES III–315a; II–183d; Assyrian II–13c; III–315a; VIII–199d; III–315a
—*Babylonian* III–316b; effects III–317a; VIII–200c; restoration III–318a; synagogue XIV–380b
—Baruch's prophecy II–320a; Ezechiel's prophecy V–737d; Roman III–319b
Captivity Epistles IV–131c
Captured Fortress, Feast of II–556d
Capture of Gallipoli (Tintoretto) XIV–737d
—of the Trocadero (Delaroche) IV–691b
Capua, town VIII–221a; Cicero 341a; Norman conquest VII–73a
—**ARCHDIOCESE OF** III–319c; aliturgical days I–314c; archacolyte I–107a; cathedral (ill.) VIII–facing 224
—*Councils*: (391) I–80b; II–677d; (1087) III–319d; XV–411b; (1118) III–319d
—cross IV–518a; Desiderius XV–410b; map VIII–facing 244; rite I–395d; seminary XIII–699b; and States of the Church XVI–261a
—**Annibale da, cardinal**, Archbishop of Naples X–687a
—**Matteo di** XIV–514c
—and Benevento, **Duchy of** XIV–233c
Capuan Castle, Naples X–684b
Capuano, Giovanni Battista XI–387d
Capuanor, cardinal I–379c
Capuanus, Saint, Bishop of Cahors III–141b
CAPUCHINESSES III–320a; in Marseilles IX–717d; in Mexico X–262b
CAPUCHIN FRIARS MINOR III–320b; in Africa I–191a; Archange de Lyon I–690d; Aremberg's work I–700d; in Astrakhan XIII–256d; in Athens II–46b; Bassi II–344d; beards II–363d; Benettis II–477c; Bernard of Bologna's work II–498b; Bernini II–511b; Borneo missions II–687b; Britius II–793b; Bullarium III–50c; in Canada III–239b; 327b; Carabantes III–328b; Carli III–349a; Cavazzi III–468c; cemetery, Rome (ill.) III–507d; charity III–323c; charnel houses III–507d
—*churches:* St. Lawrence-outside-the-Walls XIII–170a; Santi Quattro Coronati XIII–173c; Santissima Concenzione XIII–171a; Tarragona XIV–460d; Vienna XV–419a
—Clement VII's reform IV–27a; Connolly XIII–355c; custodes IV–578a; definitors IV–677b; development III–320c; discalced V–28a; in England III–325d; in Erythræa I–77b; in Ethiopia I–76d; Felix of Cantalice VI–33a; Forbes VI–133b; Forty Hours III–324b; and Franciscan tertiaries XII–752a; XIV–642a; 645c; 646a; 648b; Fytch VI–327a; Gaudentius of Brescia VI–394a; in Greek churches VI–770b; Hasspinger VII–147d; in India IV–77b; VII–730a; map VII–facing 736; influence III–323c; in Ireland III–326c; VIII–113d; in Ispahan VIII–192d; Knoll VIII–672d; lay-brothers III–323b; in the Levant XII–488c; in Maine IX–546c; in Manila IX–600a; and Maximilian of Bavaria X–76d
—*Missions* III–324a; 326b; Borneo II–687b; Cayenne VII–62d; Congo IV–235b; Haiti VII–114d; Tibet XIV–719c
—in Mobile X–410d; Most Pure Heart of Mary feast X–600b; name III–322d; origin III–320b; at Oxford XI–369d; Paschal feasts XI–516d; Piatus of Mons XVI–67b; Piconio XII–75c; in Pittsburg XII–121c; in Poland XII–193b; preacher Apostolic XII–354c; and property inheritance XII–326c; and Reformation in Switzerland III–743d; restoration in France I–690d; Rite XIII–77a; rule III–321c; VI–281a; scapular of St. Joseph XIII–510a; 513d; and Scotism XIII–611d; St. Seraphim of Montegranaro XIII–726a; Sieni XIII–782c; statistics III–323c; 325b; XIV–273a; superiors XIII–755a; in Switzerland XIV–363c; in Syria XIV–406a; temperance movement III–327a; XIV–489d; Theodosius Florentini XIV–578d; in Tibet I–316c; Tricassin XV–40b; Tridentine regulations III–323a; in United States III–327a; 326b; VI–482a; in Venezuela XV–329b; in Venice XI–582b; in Westphalia XV–603d; writers III–325b
CAPUCIATI, confraternity III–327d
—heretics III–328a. *See* Lollards
Caput Castellæ (Burgos) III–67b
Caputium, of alb I–252a
Caputo, Dominican I–340c
—**Michele, Bishop of Oppido Mamertina** XI–262a

Digitized by Google

CAQUETÁ, APOSTOLIC PREFECTURE OF III–328a
Cara, La, monastery XV–519a
—**Indians** XIII–604d
CARABANTES, JOSÉ DE III–328b
Carabobo, battle (1821) IV–123a; VIII–157c; XV–328b
—**DIOCESE OF** XVI–35a
Caracalla, triumphal arch XIV–634d
—monastery II–48a
—**MARCUS AURELIUS SEVERUS ANTONIUS** III–328b; XIII–167a; accession XIV–523b; and Geta II–364c; Jewish policy VIII–390c; and Julia Domna XIII–721a; and necromancy X–735d; and Osrhoene II–293c; persecution of Christians IX–738a; and Septimus Severus XV–408b; and Vienna XV–417a
Caracas, town XV–328c; Masonic Council IX–776d; University III–329a; XIV–206a
—**ARCHDIOCESE OF** III–328c; cathedral (ill.) III–328d; Dominicans XII–369a; Eucharistic Congress (1907) XV–333a
Caracci. *See* Carracci
Caraccioli, Giacomo, theologian VII–285a
Caracciolini XIV–557b
Caracciolo, Achille, Bishop of Potenza IX–719b
—**Antonio,** commendatory Abbot of St. Victor XI–486c
—**Ascanio** VI–218b
—**Corrado,** cardinal, Bishop of Mileto X–303b
—**Diego,** Bishop of Palestrina XI–421d
—**Filippo Giudice,** cardinal, Archbishop of Naples X–687b
—**Francis, Saint.** *See* Francis Caracciolo, St.
—**Gian,** monument III–768c
—**Giosuè,** monument III–768c
—**Landolfo,** Archbishop of Amalfi XIII–612b; epithet V–74b
—**Marino,** impostor X–304d
—**Pirro,** Archbishop of Cosenza 403a
—**Sergianni,** constable X–683d
—**Tommaso,** Bishop of Taranto XIV–451b
—**Traiano,** Bishop of Nola XI–90a
Cara Cognatio, in pagan eschatology XI–391d
Caradoc, St. Gildas's biographer VI–558a
—suitor to St. Winefride VII–438c; XV–656d
Caradosso. *See* Foppa, Ambrogio
Caraffa, Fabrizio, Bishop of Bitonto XIII–280c
—**Fabrizio,** Count XII–212b
—**Francis M.,** Bishop of Nola XI–90a
—**Jacopo,** Bishop of Rossano XIII–203b
Caraffa, family, monuments, Eperies (ill.) V–484; and Vargas XV–273d
—cardinal, Dominican XIII–491d
—mathematician XIII–738a
—**Alfonso,** cardinal VII–2a
—**Antonio,** cardinal, and Collegio Dei Maroniti XIII–135a; decretals, papal IV–454d; and Propagation of the Faith XII–456b; and Septuagint XIII–724b; and Vatican MSS. XV–296b
—**Carlo,** cardinal, at Boiano II–622d; at Comminges XIV–796d; and Gregory XV VII–6a; and Paul IV XI–581c; and Pius IV XII–129c
—**Filippo,** cardinal, Bishop of Bologna II–640b
—**Gianvicenzo,** cardinal, Bishop of Palestrina XI–421d
—**Giovanni Pietro.** *See* Paul IV
—**Gregorio,** Archbishop of Salerno XII–398a; at Cassano III–403d
—**Oliviero,** cardinal III–146a; XI–581a; in Lippi's Annunciation (ill.) IX–278d; and Sabina XII–291b
—**Pier Luigi,** cardinal, Bishop of Tricarico XV–40a
—**Tommaso,** Bishop of Capaccio III–307d
—**VINCENT** III–329a; XIV–85c; and Bona Mors II–648b; XIV–125a; and Southwell II–191d
Caraffini, Lazzro, Bishop of Melfi and Rapolla X–165b
CARAITES III–329b; IV–158d; V–701d; IX–627d; Peshat XII–619a
Carajan Indians VII–758a
Caralis (Cagliari) III–139c
Caraman (Laranda) IX–3c
CARAMUEL Y LOBKOWITZ, JUAN III–329d; IX–328b; Laxism XII–442c
Carangas, tribe V–279a
Carantoc, Saint IV–635c
Carantouan, Huron town VII–571a
Caraquet College III–240b; 642b; XIII–569c
Carasse, Bernard-Pierre XIV–453d
Carausius, Roman emperor IX–342a; X–74d
Caravaggio, Amerighi (Michel Angiolo) da. *See* Morigi
—**Polidoro da.** *See* Caldara
Caravajal, Luisa de XIV–200b
Caraval, Abbot of Saint-Vaast V–139b
Caravan, ecclesiastical II–105d; of hospitallers VII–479b
Caravantes, José de. *See* Carabantes
Caravita, Oratory of the XIII–307a
CARAYON, AUGUSTE III–330a; XIII–563d; on Huronia population VII–568d
—**Laurent** IX–747a
Carbajal, Martin Alberto XIII–746c
Carben, Victor von XI–786c
Carberry, J. P. III–775d
CARBERY, JAMES JOSEPH III–330b; VII–123b
—**Thomas,** Mayor of Washington, D. C. XV–559a
Carbo, Cneius Papirius, consul V–751b
Carbode, Sebastian, missionary III–83a
CARBONARI III–330b; XII–78b; XIV–72b; condemned III–330d; IX–787b; XIV–72c; excommunicated V–689a; extinction III–331b; in France III–331b; and Freemasons III–330d; in Italy III–331a; XIV–265c; and Kajsiewicz XII–794b; military movement III–331a; in Naples III–330d; organization III–330c; origin III–330b; Pacca on XI–381b; and Pius VII XII–133c; political activity IV–709c; and Rossi XIII–204a
Carbonaro, Saint-Simonian XIII–378a
Carbone, Pietro Poppa, Saint. *See* Peter Poppa Carbone, St.
Carbonel, Antonio, martyr X–391b
Carbonell, Pontius. *See* Pontius Carbonell
CARBONELLE, IGNATIUS III–331c; XI–671d
Carboy, Abbé V–794d
Carbuncle, jewel, in Bible XIV–306a; in papal tiara IV–20c
Carburi, Giambattista, physician XV–95b
Carcamo, Bishop of San Salvador XIII–451b
Carcano, Gabriele, anatomist XI–594a
—**Michele,** Franciscan X–535b
Carcarés, church I–237a
Carcassonne (Carcassum), town, castle (ill.) III–331d; and Délicieux XII–5b; siege (1209) I–269a; XII–670a
—**DIOCESE OF** III–331c; cathedral, bas-relief (ill.) X–541b; Church of St-Nazaire, roof V–261a; map VI–facing 188
Carcaviella, polemicist XIII–470b
Carce, Notre-Dame de la, pilgrimage X–180c
Carceri, hermitage II–301d
Carcer Mamertinus, shrine XI–752a
Carceros, Diego de, Hieronymite VII–345d
Carchemish (Karkemish), town VII–305d; 306c; XIV–399c; battle (605 B. C.) III–316b; VI–400b; Asshurnasirpal attacks II–12c; Assyrian defeat VIII–199b; and Sargon II II–14b
Carchero, Serafino, Bishop of Ogliastra XI–223d
Card., abbr. I–22d
Card, Rouard de, on Immaculate Conception XIV–701b
Cardaillac, Bertrand de III–141b
—**Jean de,** Bishop of Rodez XIII–108a
CARDAN (CARDANO), GIROLAMO (GERONIMO) III–332c; on blind V–307a; on deaf V–316d; as mathematician XI–383b; as philosopher VII–594b; as physician X–130c; and Tartaglia XIV–461d; tide theory XII–55b
Cardauns, Hermann, editor XI–679a
Cardboard, in pall I–355c
Cardena, abbey II–449b; martyrs III–67c; XIV–180d
Cardenas, Bernardino de, Bishop of Asunción XII–697a
—**Gutierre de** VIII–177d
—**JUAN** III–332d; probabilism XII–442b
—**Luis Ignatius Peñalver y.** *See* Peñalver y Cardenas, Luis Ignatius
—**Martín León y.** *See* León y Cardenas, Martin
Cardi, Ludovico. *See* Cigoli
CARDICA, See of III–333a
Cardiff, Benedictine monastery IX–316a; free library, MS. XV–535c; Providence of the Institute of Charity, Sisters of XII–509b; Rosminian mission XIII–201b; St. Teilo's Society XV–536d
Cardillac, Jeanne de IX–548d
Cardim, Joannis, Alegambe's life of I–281d
CARDINAL III–333b; XVI–17d; accessus I–96b
—*address:* English I–139d; French I–139a; German I–139b; Italian I–138b; Spanish I–139b
—**age** I–207b; Agnus Dei I–220d; Alexander III's decree I–287c; allocution to I–325b; Apostolic Camera I–633d; arms of patronage VII–247d; biretta II–577c; and bishops III–335d; Bulls, subscription of III–55b; burial III–75b; Camera I–634b; camerlengo III–217a; capitulations III–312a; cardinal-acolytes III–335a
—*cardinal-bishops* III–335a; dioceses XIV–324b; jurisdiction curtailed III–342b; in Pontifical Mass XII–233b; 407b
—*cardinal-deacons* III–334b; 337b; pallium XI–428a; in Pontifical Mass XII–233b; title XIV–746a; in Vatican Council IV–426d
—cardinal-nephew IV–29a; XIII–152d
—*cardinal-priests* III–333b; and acolytes I–107d; dalmatic IV–608c; in Vatican Council IV–426d
—cardinal-subdeacons III–335a; censures III–531a; ceremonial XIII–145c; chapel III–579a
—*College* III–339d; Nicholas II's decree I–286b; and papal abdication I–31c; and papal election XII–270d; and Vatican Noble Guard XV–301a
—commissions IV–164d; XIII–153b; conclave IV–192d; consistory III–338a; IV–285a; coronete VII–247c; as corporation III–340b; and council, general XII–113d; cowl IV–463c; creation III–337c; IV–285d; crown-cardinal III–337b; documents issued by IX–203c; duties III–337d; gloves VI–589b; hat in heraldry VII–245a; 245c; illegitimacy IX–132b; indulgences II–587c; VII–784a; ineligibles III–337b; insignia III–339c; irregularity VIII–172b; irremovability VIII–173c; 174b; and Italian government VIII–235c; jus optionis III–340c; as legati a latere IX–119b; letters in Vatican archives XV–288a; 289a; Mass II–422b; and Masters of the Sacred Palace X–39c; Middle Ages III–334c; mitre X–404d; 405c; nomination III–337a; oath III–337d; ordination VI–426c; as palatini XI–417c; as papal candidate IV–194a; XIV–289b; in petto VIII–25d; pontificalia XII–232a; Pontifical Mass XII–232a; and pope III–336b; precedence III–336b; XII–371d; and patriarch XI–553b; property XV–627d; rank VII–324c; residence III–338a; revenue III–339c; rights III–339a; ring XIII–60b; of Roman Congregations I–123d; XIII–136a; and Roman University XIII–177d; 178a
—*sede vacante* III–340a; XV–248b; dress III–339d; duties III–338c
—Sixtus V's reforms XIV–34b; throne XIV–709c; titles III–335c; titular churches III–339b; Tridentine decrees XV–35b; Urban VIII's action XV–220a; and Vatican Noble Guard XV–300d; vestments XII–777d; zucchetto XV–765d
—**College,** Oxford. *See* Christ Church College
Cardinales palatini. *See* Palatine Cardinals
Cardinalis. *See* Reinstein, Johann von
Cardinalitial Dioceses. *See* Suburbicarian Dioceses
Cardinal of the Holy Cross XII–613d
—**PROTECTOR** III–341a; of Church Extension Society XIV–78d; of Italian guilds VII–71d; of religious orders XII–755d; of societies XIV–70c
—**Sees.** *See* Suburbicarian Dioceses
—**VICAR** III–341c; XVI–18b; authority III–342a; censorship of books III–521b; court III–343b; duties III–343a; examination of candidates V–675d; list III–341c; nomination and oath III–341d; ordinations by III–343a; organization III–343a; secretariate III–343c; treasury of relics III–343b; vicesgerens III–342c; visitations III–342c
—**VIRTUES** III–343c; category I–605d; justice VIII–571d; seat of III–344b; St. Thomas's definition VI–148b; Thomistic teaching III–344b; XIV–602c
Cardon, Daniel, Bollandist II–634b
Cardona, Juan de XI–438b
—**Raimondo,** captain VI–107b
—**Raimondo II,** captain VI–109b
Cardoni, Giuseppe, Bishop of Recanati and Loreto XII–676a
Cardoso, Francis, missionary VI–452b; map III–674a; XII–720c
—**López,** missionary XIII–766a
—**de Paiva, Marcos,** Bishop of Diamantina IV–772d
Cardot, Alexander, Vicar Apostolic of Southern Burma III–83b
Cardozo-Ayres, Bishop of Pernambuco XIII–201c
Cards, altar I–351b
CARDUCCI, BARTOLOMMEO III–345a
—**Gianfrancesco,** Bishop of Lacedonia VIII–732c
—**Giosuè,** poet II–523b; VIII–253a; IX–787d
—**VINCENZO** III–345a
Carducho. *See* Carducci
Cardun, Matthew, Archbishop of Antivari XIII–736a
Cardunyash, Kingdom of II–182d
Careca, artist XV–23b
Careli, tribe I–422b; 423a
Carelicci, Jacob XIII–64a
CAREM III–345c; VII–185a

Digitized by Google

Carême. *See* Lent
Careno, Alois, physician X-136d
Carenos, dramatist VI-571c
Carentinus, Bishop of Cologne VI-149a
Care of souls. *See* Cure of Souls
Careta, Giulio, Bishop of Casale Monferrato III-396b
Caretena IV-66d
Carew, Archdeacon of Exeter II-722d
—**Sir George,** President of Munster XI-253a
—**Sir Nicholas** V-477d
—**Patrick Joseph,** Vicar Apostolic of Bengal III-153c; IV-601c; Madras under VII-592d; IX-515c
—**Thomas.** *See* Carve, Thomas
Carey, Indian mission XII-320c
—**Fulgentius,** Bishop of Lesina IX-191b
—**Henry,** poet V-149d
—**Henry C.,** economist III-347c; XII-279d
—**James,** Irish informer XIV-329a
—**John (Terence),** martyr V-476b; VIII-459a
—**Lott,** Baptist missionary II-281a
—**MATHEW** III-346b; VIII-142c; in Hibernian Society V-403b; and Polish National Committee XII-204d; Version of the Bible XV-374a
—**William,** Baptist missionary II-279c; 280d
Carfagnini, Henry, Bishop of Harbor Grace VII-133d
Carga, John Andrew, Venerable, Bishop of Syra XIV-395a
Cargese, Greek settlement I-239a; VI-755c
Cargill, Donald, Covenanter IV-461d
Carhagouha, mission VII-571a; 578a
Carhampton, Satanides II-114b
CARHEIL, ETIENNE DE III-347c; 374d; VII-565d; IX-689b; X-387b; and Millet X-312d
Cari, jurist XI-421a
Caria, ecclesiastical province I-789a
—town XI-713b
Carians, in Priene XII-405d; in Samos XIII-421d
Cariath, name X-678a
—town. *See* Cariathiarim
Caristhaim VI-436d
Caristharbe, name X-678a
—(Hebron) VII-184b
Cariathbaal. *See* Cariathiarim
Cariath Chuzoth VI-436d; X-410a; Balaam at II-215a
Cariathiarim VI-436d; X-410a; Ark at I-723b
Cariathsenna (Cariathsepher). *See* Dabir
CARIATI, DIOCESE OF III-347d
Cariatto, Bishop of Geneva IX-42a
Cariban. *See* Caribs
Caribbean Islands, discovered IV-143d
Caribbeans. *See* Caribs
Caribert. *See* Charibert
Caribou, Lake, Indian habitat X-512b
CARIBS III-348a; and Arawaks I-680c; Breton's work II-768d; and Columbus IV-143c; ethnological classification XII-626d; Franciscans among XIII-382c; habitation VII-756d; 758a; in Honduras VII-450c; 756c; language I-411c; II-768d; St. Louis Bertrand among IX-377c; missions I-681d; and Saliva Indians XIII-401d
Caricus XIII-726d
Caridad, La, orphanage XI-323c
Carignano, palace, Turin XV-93c
Carileph, Bishop of Durham IX-269c
Carillo, Alfonso, Archbishop of Toledo I-678a
—**Alvarez.** *See* Gil de Albornoz
Carillon. *See* Ticonderoga
Carina. *See* Quarantines
Caringoth, Suddist church XVI-38c
Carini, Isidore, prefect of the Vatican Library IX-171d; XV-290a; 295d; 297b
Carino, assassin XI-773d
Carinthia. *See* Karinthia
Carinthian Mark, Styria XIV-318b
Cario, Alfesibeo. *See* Crescimbeni, Giovanni Mario
Carioth VI-436d; VIII-539d
—**Hesron** VI-436d; VIII-539d
Caririan Indians VII-758a
Carisciarian, Peter, founder VII-681c
Carisiacum. *See* Quiersy
Carissima in Christo filia, Brief of Clement XIII I-640c
CARISSIMI, GIACOMO III-348d; X-601c; 658a; at Collegio Germanico - Ungarico XIII-133a; in St. Cecilia school of music I-88c; and Scarlatti XI-270c
Carità, Congregazione di, Rome XIII-165d
Caritas, Saint. *See* Charity, St.
Carith, brook, Elias at V-381c
Caritosa, name X-674b
Carl. *See* Charles
Carlassare, Epifanio, Vicar Apostolic of Eastern Hu-pe III-678a
Carle, Henri, theophilanthropist XIV-624b
—**Vital de,** canon II-683b
Carleol (Carlisle) III-349b
Carleton, James Henry, general X-720b
—**Sir Guy,** Governor of Canada III-234d; VIII-149c
—**William,** author VIII-127d; XI-682b; portrait VIII-126d
Carletti, Pellegrino Maria, author X-532a
Carletus, Angelus. *See* Angelo Carletti di Chivasso
Carli, Cajetan, Bishop of Tibet-Hindustan I-225c
—**DIONIGI DA PIACENZA** III-349a; on Africa III-325b; exploration VI-452a
Carlile, James, clergyman IV-565b
Carlini, Francesco, astronomer XIII-463a
Carlisle, Pennsylvania, Blessed Sacrament Sisters II-599d
—**Sir Anthony,** physicist XV-504b
—**ANCIENT DIOCESE OF,** Cumberland III-349b; cathedral III-349b; choir VI-675a; parliament IV-23b
—**Earldom of,** Cumberland III-349b
—**House,** London mission XV-593d
—**Sands,** battle (1645) IV-791b
Carlist Party, Spain XIV-185d; Aparisi y Guijarro I-592d
Carlo. *See* Charles
Carloman, son of Charlemagne. *See* Pepin, King of Lombardy
—son of Charles Martel VI-241d; XI-662d; abdication XV-744c; and St. Boniface II-657d; at Condat Monastery XIII-341c; and Fulda VI-313c; at Monte Cassino X-527a; and pope VI-352c
—son of Louis the German VIII-607c; and Anscgisus XIII-717b
—son of Pepin the Short III-610d; 611a; tomb XII-765a
Carlos, tribe. *See* Calusa
—**Don,** Prince of Asturias XII-2d; and Catherine de' Medici III-443c
—**Don,** Prince of Bourbon XIV-185d; 186a; and Marini IX-669b; Mexican policy X-264d; XV-768c; and Mexico University III-545a; Milan X-300b; Military Orders XIII-353d; and Tlaxcala XIV-747d; and Zumárraga XV-767a; 767d
—**Don,** Count of Montemolin II-225a
—**Don,** Prince of Viana VIII-177b; and Balmes XIV-186a
—**Baltasar, Don,** and Gracián XVI-42d; and Velásques XV-325a
Carlotta. *See* Charlotte
Carlovingian Annals I-532b
—Architecture VI-667d; Aachen cathedral I-2a
—Books. *See* Caroline Books
—Dynasty, St. Arnulf of Metz I-752c; X-248a; bishops XV-389d; capitularies III-310c; church advocates under I-168c; election restrictions III-610d; on Frankish throne VI-242c; guilds VII-67d; heresy XIV-768d; Italian claims VIII-232a; origin VI-240b; and papacy VII-368b; XIV-259d; 261b; Paris XI-482a
—SCHOOLS III-349d; XIII-556a; Alcuin I-277c; III-350a; Benedictines II-457b; calligraphy IX-618a; Charlemagne's capitulary III-350b; course of studies III-351b; educational influence III-351d; France IV-350d; and illumination IX-624b; Irish teachers III-351a; Rhabanus Maurus III-350d; Scholasticism XIII-548c; theology, dogmatic XIV-590a
Carlovitz, Servian Patriarchate V-232b; VI-755a; XI-330a
Carlow, battle (903) III-401b; cathedral (ill.) VIII-637d; college VIII-110d; XIII-697d; (ill.) VIII-105; Mercy, Sisters of XV-553c; seminaries XIII-578d; 700c
Carlowitz, Minister of Saxony X-153a
—Peace of (1699) VI-505d; XV-339b
Carlshalton, convent XVI-31a
Carlsruhe Fragment (A) III-496d; (B) III-496d; Memento III-500c
Carlsson, bishop XIV-349a
Carlstadt, Andreas Rudolph Bodenstein, Reformer, as Abecedarian I-35d; and Anabaptists I-445d; in Copenhagen IV-724d; and Eck V-35b; IX-444b; on Eucharist IX-451c; at Leipzig IX-139c; liturgical changes XIII-67b; and Luther IX-456c; Luther on IX-439d; marriage IX-448d; and the Mass XIII-67b; on Pentateuch IV-492c; XI-655a; and Reformation IX-448b; at Wittenberg IX-441a; and Zwingli IX-452a
—Orthodox Diocese of VI-755a
Carlton Towers II-484a
Carlus Magnus. *See* Charlemagne
Carlyle, Thomas, writer, on conscience IV-273a; on Jocelin de Brakelonde VIII-418c; on miracles X-340b; 344b; on O'Hagan XI-224b; on Rousseau IV-337a; on Samson XIII-424a
Carmaron, Huron town VII-571a
Carmarthen, Presbyterian college XV-156c
Carmathians. *See* Karâmita
CARMEL, town, Palestine III-351d; VI-436d; Elias's victory XII-478c; Nabal at III-157d
—**MOUNT** III-352a; altar III-354b; Carmelites regain III-363b; convent III-352b; (ill.) III-352c; forests XII-153c; oracle III-353d; pilgrimage XII-89d; Saracens take III-355d
—**Mount, Feast of Our Lady of.** *See* Mount Carmel
Carmelion (Carem) III-346a
Carmelitas de la caridad, tertiaries XIV-638b
CARMELITE ORDER III-354a; abuses II-359d; affiliations III-361b; Bl. Albert's rule I-261a; St. Andrew Corsini I-472d; Ange de Saint Joseph I-476b; Annunciation octave I-543a; Anthony of the Mother of God I-558d; arms of provincial of (ill.) VII-facing 242; Bacon II-191c; in Balearic Islands II-222b; Bl. Baptista Mantuanus II-276b; Billick II-566d; Blyth II-604d; Bollandist controversy II-634b; Bradshaigh II-727b; Breviary, Easter V-225d; 226d; in British Isles III-364a; St. Charles Borromeo's protection III-619c
—*churches:* Bruges VII-294d; Rome XIII-172a; 172b; 172d; 173d; indulgence IV-774d
—Cohen IV-94d; Conecte IV-213a; in Congo IV-235a; constitutions III-357b; 359b; Cyril of Constantinople IV-595a; definitors IV-677a; Deresser IV-739a; desert convents III-365d
—*Discalced* III-361c; 365c; corporate possessions VI-280d; friars VI-281c; Gregory XIII VII-3a; in India XII-610d; map VII-facing 736; in Ispahan VIII-192d; Name of Mary, Office of X-673c; in Poland XII-193c; sandals V-28a; schools of philosophy XIII-401d; seminaries XIII-700c; in Venezuela XV-329b
—Dominic á Jesu Maria XIV-660d; and Elias I-261b; festal terminology VI-23b; Bl. Frances d'Amboise VI-205b; friars VI-281a; Gervaise VI-535c; Gratian VI-729d; Gregory IX patronizes VI-797c; Guadalajara VII-43a; habit III-356b; 365d; hair shirt VII-114a; Heliæ VII-205a; Henri de Saint-Ignace VII-219b; Honoratus a Sancta Maria VII-451b; India VII-729a; 730b; Introit VIII-81c; 81d; Ireland III-357b; VIII-113d; John of the Cross VIII-480a; in the Levant XII-488c; Lesana IX-209a; liturgy III-365d; London IX-343a; Ludovicus a S. Carolo IX-416c; Maximilian of Bavaria's benefaction X-76d; membership III-358c; as mendicants X-183b; 488b; XII-752a; Menologium X-192b; Mexico X-262b; migration to Europe III-355c; missions III-362c; 363a; Most Pure Heart of Mary, feast X-600b; Mount Carmel, feast X-604c; in Mozambique X-610d; Netter X-764c; Nominalism XIV-592c; novices III-358c
—*Nuns* III-361b; 367d; Aachen I-2d; Balearic Islands II-222b; Canada III-239d; Cochin China VII-777d; discalced I-373c; France VII-137d; IX-667d; García VI-378d; institutions III-369a; Jerusalem VIII-370a; St. John of the Cross reforms VIII-480b; St. Joseph devotion VIII-506b; Margaret of the Blessed Sacrament IX-656b; of Meaux X-99b; Poland XII-193c; Russia XIII-260c; Teresa of Jesus XIV-515d; Teresian Martyrs XIV-517b; under Thomas á Jesu XIV-660c; of Vannes XV-272a; vows XII-452a
—Nuremberg XI-169d; occupations III-366c; oppression XIII-800b; origin III-354a; Oxford XI-366a; Palestine III-355b; Ven. Paoli XI-451a; Paulinus a S. Bartholomæo XI-587a; Philip of the Blessed Trinity XII-7a; Pittsburg XII-121c; Poland XII-193b; poverty XII-325b; priories XII-428c; priors XII-428b; Probabilorism XII-442d; property III-360a; reforms III-360b; rite III-263a; IX-797c; XIII-72c; rule III-365c; XII-761c; 761d; Sabbatine Privilege XIII-289d; Salve Regina XIII-409d; scapular XIII-508d; 509d; Scholasticism XIV-590d; Scotland III-357b; silence XIII-790b; St. Simon Stock XIII-800a; Spain XIV-182c; statistics III-369d; superior, permanent III-360a; Syro-Chaldaic Congregation XVI-38d; tertiaries III-369c; theology, mystical III-367a; Thomas á Jesu XIV-660b; among Ticuna Indians XIV-722b; at universities III-356a; 358a; 366d; Virgin Mary

devotion XV-463c; Visitation, feast XV-481a
Carmelo, boarding-school X-684c
—mission. *See* San Carlos Borromeo
Carmel of Pius IX. *See* Carmelite Order: *Nuns*, of Meaux
Carmen de Mendoza, Nuestra Señora del. *See* Cuyo
Carmené, Bishop of Martinique IX-731d
Carmen Pipinianum XV-361c
Carmery, Saint. *See* Calminius
Carmes, prison, Paris I-238c
Carmine, church, Vicenza XV-404d
—Castel del, Naples X-684b
Carmody, Hugh, priest VII-145a
Carmona, Moorish state I-465d
Carmosina XIII-450b
Carnaim VI-436d
Carnatic Mission. See Karnatic
Carnavalet, hôtel IX-609a
Carne, Louis-Marcien, Comte de, publicist X-513d; XI-677b
Carneades, Greek philosopher IV-591d; XIII-517a; XIV-299d; scepticism V-142b; 507c
Carnech, Saint XIII-180b
CARNEIRO, MELCHIOR III-370c; IX-481d
Carnejo, Damian VII-519a
Carnelian, in Bible XIV-306b
Carn Engyll, oratory II-758a
Carnero. *See* Carneiro
Carney, Andrew II-706d
—Elizabeth, martyr VIII-167c
—Francis IV-130c
—Thomas, governor of Kansas VIII-598d
—Hospital, Boston II-706d
Carni, tribe VIII-697b
Carnifex, executioner IV-519b; XII-567a
Carniola. *See* Krain
Carnion VI-436d
Carnis privium sacerdotum XII-614a
Carnival, in Russian Church I-71c; and Shrovetide XIII-763d
—Plays, influence XI-533d
Carnoet, abbey XII-612c; XIII-340d
Carnot, Lazare-Hippolyte, politician XII-162d
—Lazare-Nicolas-Marguerite, general X-687d; XIII-15d
—Marie-François-Sadi, President of France, funeral XI-485b
—Sadi-Nicolas-Léonard, physicist, caloric theory XII-66d; on heat V-423b; XII-67a; thermodynamic law V-423d
CARNOY, JEAN-BAPTISTE III-370d; La Cellule XI-671d; cytology II-574d; at Louvain IX-397b
Carnuntum, conference of emperors X-74a; 75b
Carnutum. *See* Chartres
Caro, See of XV-330a
—Annibale XIII-170b
—Elme-Marie, on Pessimism XI-740c; on Spiritualism XII-34a
—Francisco, artist IX-356a
—Francisco López. *See* López-Caro, Francisco
—Giuseppe. *See* Giuseppe Maria Tommasi, Bl.
—Jean de, physician X-136d
—Juan Eusebio, author XIV-205c
—Miguel Antonio, author XIV-205d
—Pietro XV-95a
—Rodrigo, poet XIV-199c; XVI-71a
Carob, in Bible XII-152c
CAROCHI, HORACIO III-371b
Caroldfeld, Ludwig Schnorr von XIII-598b
Carolense. *See* Yucatán
Carolina, fundamental constitutions XI-108d
—penal code, Germany XV-676d
—North. *See* North Carolina
—South. *See* South Carolina
Caroline, Queen of Naples I-114d; XIV-446d
—Mother, Notre Dame Sister X-320c
—Augusta, Austrian Empress XV-709d
—BOOKS III-371b; Adrian I I-156a; Alcuin I-278d; Iconoclasm VII-625a
—Ferdinand University, Prague XII-341b
—ISLANDS III-372d; XVI-68b; German acquisition VI-514d; missions III-211a; IX-600a; possession XI-455c
—of Brunswick, Queen of England II-59d; VI-85c
Carolingian Books; Carolini, Libri. *See* Caroline Books
Carolinum, gymnasium, Osnabrück XI-341a
Carolinus, Codex. *See* Codex Carolinus
Carols, earliest III-728b
Carolus, Magnus. *See* Charlemagne
Caron, Augustin III-373c
—Augustin-Pierre-Paul, writer XIII-380d
—Firmin, composer X-601a
—Joseph Le. *See* Le Caron, Joseph
—Matthew, martyr X-362c
—Oliver, Vicar General of Three Rivers XIV-644c
—RAYMOND (REDMOND) III-373b
—RENÉ-EDOUARD III-373c
Carondelet, town XIII-359b; St. Joseph Sisters at VIII-514b; mission X-401d
—Governor of Louisiana IX-381c
Caronni, archæologist II-303a
Carovana, palace, Pisa (ill.) XV-274c
Carp Indians XII-321b
Carpaccio, Lazzaro Bastiani, painter XI-400d
—VITTORE III-373d; XV-340b; Flemish influence X-216a; St. George and the Dragon (ill.) VI-455b; St. Jerome (ills.) VIII-facing 340; and Montagna X-511c; Presentation of Christ in the Temple (ill.) III-facing 372; St. Ursula's dream (ill.) XV-226a
Carpani, Giuseppe, jurist XIII-178b
CARPASIA, See of III-374b
Carpathius. *See* Carpaccio
Carpegna, Gaspare, cardinal IV-102a; Vatican MSS. XV-288c; 294d
—Ulderico, Bishop of Porto XII-290d
—Biblioteca, Vatican XV-288c, 289a
—Museo, Vatican XV-295b
Carpegno, Bishop of Todi XIV-754c
Carpenter, John, Archbishop of Dublin V-176b; and Burke III-79c; at Irish College, Lisbon VIII-159d; New Testament V-141a
—John, Bishop of Worcester XV-704a
—Lant, Unitarian XV-155c
—Mary, suffragist XV-693b
—William, Socialist XIV-63a; 67c
Carpenters, patron of XI-566c
Carpentier, Benedictine IV-634a
Carpentras, town, France, Constantine's bridle X-672d; papal mint X-334d
—Diocese of II-159c; council (527) III-135d; VI-366a; XII-469a; Perpetual Adoration convent XI-699a
—Eleazer. *See* Genet, Eleazer
Carpetani, tribe XIV-170a
Carpetania, Church in XIV-755c
Carpet-Bag, periodical, Boston II-804b
Carpet-baggers XV-175a
Carpets, Altar I-351b
CARPI, DIOCESE OF III-374c
—Gallasso da, architect IX-492b
—Jacopo Berengerio da, anatomist X-129d
Carpianus, and Eusebius I-431a
Carpine, Giovanni da (John of). *See* Piano Carpine, Giovanni da
Carpintero, Macías, architect XV-258d
Carpio, Bernardo del, Spanish hero XIV-196b
—Manuel, author XIV-203c
Carpocrates, Gnostic VI-599a; Ebionite doctrines V-243b
Carpocratian Gnostics, and Adamites I-135a; Antinomianism I-565a
Carpoforus, Saint. *See* Carpophorus, St.
Carponius, martyr XIII-222c
Carpophorus, Saint, martyr I-256b; VI-163c
—freedman III-184a; inscription III-185a
—Bishop of Carthage III-387a
Carpus, martyr II-111a; X-523a; XI-666d
Carpzov, Johann Benedict, theologian VIII-80d; XII-81a
Carr, Biblical commentator IV-163a
—Lawrence, Passionist XI-524b
—Lucien, historian XIII-364b
—Matthew, Augustinian XI-794b
—Thomas. *See* Pinkney, Miles
—Thomas Joseph, Archbishop of Melbourne X-155c; XI-682c; on Australian Church II-116b; at Australian Congress IV-251a; and Conmy VIII-641b; and Corbett XIII-395d; at London Congress V-594a; works II-119b
CARRACCI, AGOSTINO III-374d; and Lanfranc VIII-786d
—ANNIBALE III-375a; and Bril II-787b; and Lanfranc VIII-786d; Mantua, work IX-612c; Monaco frescoes X-447b; portrait III-375
—Antonio III-374d
—ANTONIO MARZIALE III-375c; portrait III-375a
—FRANCESCO III-375d
—LODOVICO III-375d; and Barbieri II-287c; and Calvaert III-190c; and Carracci, Annibale III-375a; Mantua, work IX-612c; Piacenza, work XII-69d; portrait III-375c
—Academy. *See* Eclectics, School of the
Carrado, Bishop of Urbino XV-222b
Carræ. *See* Carrhæ
Carranco, missionary XI-667d
CARRANZA, BARTOLOMÉ III-376b; and Aspilcueta I-793b; and Cano III-251c; and Gregory XIII VII-2a; heresy charge XIV-33c; at Toledo XIV-756d; trial XIV-759a
—DIEGO III-377c; on Toba Indian language XIV-749c
—Pedro, Bishop of Buenos Aires I-705b; III-37a
—de Miranda. *See* Carranza, Bartolomé
Carranzo, Lorenzo, missionary III-178d
Carrara, Diocese of. *See* Massa Carrara
—Francesco, jurist XII-112c
—Francesco I, Lord of Padua XI-386b; medal XI-157c; Venetian war XV-337d
—Francesco II Novello, Lord of Padua XI-386b; medals XI-157c
—Francisco, Vicar Apostolic of Erythrea XVI-83b
—Giacomo I, Lord of Padua XI-386b
—Gulielmo, Lord of Padua XI-386b
—Jacopo, Lord of Padua XI-386b
—Jacopo II, Lord of Padua XI-386b
—Marsilio I, Lord of Padua XI-386b
—Marsilio II Papafava, Lord of Padua XI-386b
—Ubertino, Lord of Padua XI-386b
Carrasco, Constantino, author XIV-204b
—José Selgas y. *See* Selgas y Carrasco, José
Carrasquilla, Ricardo, author XIV-205d
Carré, Michel, poet VI-684a
Carrel, Armand, publicist IX-295d; XIII-211b; XIV-635c
—George Aloysius, Bishop of Covington IV-462d; in Delaware IV-694a; at Georgetown University VI-459b; at St. Louis University XIII-364a
Carrels, in monasteries XIII-635b
CARRENO DE MIRANDA, JUAN III-377d
Carrera, painter XV-23b
—RAFAEL III-378b
Carrère, missionary VIII-634b
Carreri, Ippolito Vincenti, cardinal, Bishop of Sabina XIII-291c
Carrero, Giovanni, on St. Bartholomew's massacre XIII-333d
—Luis Fernández Porto, Archbishop of Toledo XIV-757b
Carrerot, Raymond-Domingue, Bishop of Santissima Conceição do Araguaya XVI-36c
Carresse, French revolutionist IX-380d
Carreti, Joseph, priest XIII-360a
Carrets, Paul de, Bishop of Cahors I-735d
Carrette, Charles-Dominique de, cardinal, at Reims XII-726c; at Tours XV-2c
Carretto, Ambrogio del, Bishop of Savona XIII-490a
—Francesco del, dramatist VI-571c
—Francesco-Xavier del, general XIII-776c
—Ilaria del XII-601a
—Luigi Emanuele del, Bishop of Oristano XI-316c
Carrhæ, town III-378d; battle (54 B. C.) XI-714b; (C. A. D. 298) VI-341a
CARRHÆ, See of III-378d
Carricioli, Marino, papal legate IX-446a
Carrickbrenan XI-564b
Carrickmacross, school XIII-578c
Carrick-on-Suir, school XIII-578c
Carrico, Teresa, Sister of Charity of Nazareth X-724d
Carrie, Vicar Apostolic of Loango IX-317b
Carrier Indians. *See* Takkali
—Jean-Baptiste, French revolutionist X-682b; XIII-13d; 15a
Carrière, Eugène, painter XI-402b; and Puvis de Chavannes XII-585a
—JOSEPH III-379a; XIII-379a; 380b; at Notre Dame du Lac XI-132c
CARRIERES, LOUIS DE III-379c; IV-160d; XIV-703a; version of the Bible XV-372a
Carrigan, historian XI-344c
Carrigilihy, Cistercian abbey XIII-201d
Carrillo, Alonzo, Archbishop of Toledo I-271a
—Martín, Bishop of Osma XI-339d; at Saragossa XIII-470b
Carrión, Jerónimo, President of Ecuador VI-381b
—Louis IX-280b
—y Marfil, José, Bishop of Cuenca IV-562b
Carrissime in Christo fili, in Briefs III-57a
Carroll, King of Ossory XI-343a
—family, at St. Mary's Seminary II-230d; and Redemptorists XII-684d; in Washington XV-558d
—Ann III-381b
—Anthony VIII-152a
—Betsey III-381b
—Charles, of Annapolis II-228b; III-380a; IX-759a
—CHARLES, of Carrollton III-379d; in Baltimore II-229b; 231c; and Blanc II-592c; Canadian commission XV-162b; college founded II-230d; V-269d; Colonization Society IX-216d; and Gallitzin VI-369a; Irish origin VIII-138d; in New York XI-20d; portrait III-380a; in Revolution IX-759c; Sulpician donation XIV-331c; and Washington III-383b
—Charles, of Carrollton, Jr. III-381b
—Charles, the Elder III-379d
—Daniel, the Elder III-381b; 381d; XV-558b; and Washington III-383b
—DANIEL, the Younger III-381b
—Ellen III-381b

Digitized by Google

Carroll, Henry III–381b
—Henry King, statistician XIV–279b
—James, physician VIII–143a
—James J., Bishop of Nueva Segovia XI–150a
—JOHN, Archbishop of Baltimore III–381d; II–232a; Albany I–257a; II–705a; Canadian Commission XV–162b; confirmation power IV–222a; consecration XII–172a; XV–540b; Detroit IV–758c; and Dornin V–135c; education XIII–560d; on Bishop Egan V–324d; election IX–760b; and Emery V–402b; and Gallitzin VI–368c; Georgetown University VI–458c; and Levadoux IX–205a; Louisiana I–726b; XI–10d; on Maryland II–229b; and Neale X–728d; New York XI–21b; and Penobscot Indians XI–645b; Philadelphia XI–643b; Pittsburg XII–121c; and Plowden, Charles VI–477d; XI–22c; XII–167b; on Plowden, Robert XII–168d; and Polish priests XII–205a; Portland XII–287b; and Fr. Richard IV–759a; at St. Omers XIV–309d; seminary founded XIII–698a; and Seton, Elizabeth XIII–739c; and Sulpicians XIV–330b; Synod of 1791 II–239d; in Virginia XIII–50c; XV–457c; on Wappeler VI–477d; Washington, D. C. XV–558d
—John, Bishop of Lismore IX–284a
—John, resident priest of St. John XIII–355b
—John, Bishop of Shrewsbury XIII–760a
—John D. III–452c
—John Lee, Governor of Maryland IV–250b
—John P., Bishop of Helena VII–203d; X–519a
—Joseph W. II–801d
—Martin II–800b
—Mary III–381b
—Richard, missionary XIII–441c
—Thomas, in New York II–801d
—Thomas, in Pennsylvania III–455d
—College, Wisconsin XV–664b
Carron, Guy-Toussaint-Julien, and Lamennais VIII–763a; London mission XV–594a
—Julie I–437d
—Thomas, Menominee chief X–193d
—du Villards, Ch. J. F., oculist X–141b
Carrowmore, Druid Stone (ill.) V–163a
Carry, Edward F. XIV–79b
Carrying of the Cross, in art (Ferrari) VI–48a; (Solari) XIV–133b
Carshuni, version of the Bible XV–369d
Carson, Christopher, in Colorado IV–130a; Navajo Indian campaign X–720b; in Nevada X–776a
Carstares, William XIII–332b
Carstens, Asmus Jacob, painter XV–521c
Carta ægyptica IX–614c
—Caritatis. *See* Charter of Charity
—damascena IX–615b
Cartagena, town, Colombia III–384b; Masonic council IX–776d; pillaged IV–122d; slave market XII–627c; university XV–202b
—town, Spain III–384c; founded XIV–176c; (ill.) III–384c
—ARCHDIOCESE OF, Colombia III–384b; Inquisition in VIII–37a; St. Louis Bertrand IX–377b; map IV–facing 560c
—DIOCESE OF, Spain III–384c; XIV–172d; map XIV–facing 200
—Alfonso de, Bishop of Burgos III–67c; and St. John of Sahagún VIII–478a
—Juan de IX–527a
Carta Marina (1516) I–421c; Prester John's Kingdom XII–402b
—Pergamena I–303b; IX–615a
Cartaphilus, legend IX–126c; 127a
Cartas de un filósofo rancio, periodical, Spain XI–690a
Carte, Thomas, on Peter Talbot XIV–433d
—Geografiche, Galleria della, Vatican XV–277d; 297c
Cartel d' Asso, burial-place, Viterbo XV–487c
—Period, Germany XVI–22b
Cartellion, and Calvin VII–529b
Carter, Charles I. H., priest VII–400d; XI–795a; on Spiritual Exercises XIV–228c
—Guillermo Juan, Vicar Apostolic of Tarapacá XIV–451c
—John XV–630b
—Thomas H. X–519b
—William. *See* William Carter, Venerable
Carteret, Sir George X–790d; XI–108d
—Philip, explorer XIV–138b
—Sir Philip de, Governor of New Jersey X–791a
Carterius VII–10d; XII–174c
Cartesianism IV–744c; St. Augustine II–100b; Eucharist V–683a; idea in VII–632b; idealism VII–635a; immanence theory VII–683b; impact theory XII–61b; and Occasionalism XI–195c; quantity theory XII–591d; Régis XII–721b; subtile matter XII–59d; and theology XIV–594d
Cartesius, Renatus. *See* Descartes, René
Cartha VI–436d
Carthach, Saint. *See* Carthage
Carthage, town, Africa III–385b; Arabs take I–192d; III–104a; 105b; Balearic Isles captured II–222a; excavations III–387d; fall (146 B.C.) XIII–166d; XV–88d; founded XV–88d; 110c; Greek language I–194b; Girgenti VI–571a; Jews I–185c; Malta IX–575a; Messina X–216d; Pisano XII–110d; Punic inscriptions XIII–710a; Sardinia XIII–474d; Sicilian wars XIII–773a; Sidonians XIII–777a; tithes XIV–741c; Vandals in III–387b; XV–268c
—ARCHDIOCESE OF III–385b; acolytes I–107a; Assembly (484) XIV–556b; Aurelius's episcopate II–108d; baptismal vessels I–334b; bas-reliefs I–485c; calendar I–197d; III–161d; cathedral I–181b; III–387d; conference (411) II–88c; V–128b
—*Councils* III–387c; St. Augustine's influence II–87c; (198–222) I–199c; III–385c; 387c; on baptism I–232b; II–264d; 265a; Numidian bishops I–191c; (251) I–200a; 624d; VI–28a; XI–636d; (252) I–200a; VI–28a; XIII–404a; (253) II–270c; (255) X–304c; XIII–230b; 771a; (256) I–198a; 199d; (345–348) V–126a; on baptism I–200b; on usury XV–236a; (390) on appeals I–652c; on chrism III–697b; (397), on canon of Scriptures I–200c; III–272d; 278b; VII–183b; XIV–751d; canons III–283c; on ecclesiastical trials IV–447d; on intercession, episcopal VIII–73a; on Maundy Thursday fast X–68b; on property, ecclesiastical IX–117c; on satisfaction XI–629b; (398) I–107a; 107b; on acolytes III–247a; on alb I–251d; on appeals I–652c; on archpriests I–697c; on beards II–363a; on clandestinity IV–1b; on ecclesiastical trials IV–447d; on exorcist, ordination V–711c; on hospices VII–475c; on hours, canonical VII–501d; on Scripture, authorship XIII–636d; on suspension XIV–345d; on Viaticum XV–398b; (399) XII–440c; (401) I–199d; on advocatus ecclesiæ I–168c; on altars III–575a; on Donatists V–128a; on martyrs IX–744b; on theatre XIV–559d; (403) V–128a; (404) I–200a; VIII–11c; (407) I–199c; on diocese V–2a; on trustees XV–71a; (412) II–88d; XI–605c; XII–165c; (416) II–109a; VIII–12b; XI–606b; (417) II–109a; XI–606d; (418) I–199d; XV–765a; on appeals I–200b; 594b; on grace VI–692b; 695b; on limbo IX–257a; on original sin XI–312b; Pelagianism condemned XI–607a; XIII–703b; (419) I–200b; Apiarius I–594b; Canon of Scriptures III–272d; 278b; 283c; IX–61a; (420) I–200c; (424) I–200b; (525) I–199c; on abbots XII–751b; (534) I–199d; on abbots XII–751b; on Arianism I–192c; 202d; (550) V–638d; (1890) III–387d. *See* African Synods
—Eucharistic host mould VII–491b; Felicissimus schism VI–27c; holy water font VII–434a; 435a; map I–facing 180; martyrology IX–741b; persecution III–386b; primacy I–188b; 199b; III–387b; and Rome I–594a; III–386d; schisms XIII–533b; White Fathers' scholasticate XV–614a
—(MOCHUDA), SAINT III–384d; at Bangor Abbey II–251a; church, Australia XI–566a; church, Canada XI–565d; at Lismore IX–284b; XV–565b; Moran's biography of XIV–367c; and St. Rouen XIII–180b; rule IX–284b
Carthagena, John of. *See* John of Carthagena
Carthage the Elder, Saint, at Aran I–677c; and St. Carthage the Younger III–384d
Carthaginians, in Andalusia I–465c; at Capua III–319c; in Gibraltar VI–550b; in Spain XIV–176c
Carthan. *See* Caristhaim
Carthan Finn, Prince of Thomond I–699d
Carthusian, Ludolph the. *See* Ludolph of Saxony
—ORDER III–388a; Albergati I–258d; St. Anthony's influence I–555b; badge III–390d; and Benedictines II–463c; Berenger II–489a; Birnbaum II–579c; Blomevenna II–602d; Boniface of Savoy II–672b; St. Bruno III–14b; Carasse XIV–453d; cells III–634c; Certosa di Val d' Ema (ill.) VIII–217c; charterhouse III–634a; Chartreuse, La Grande III–636d; Chauncey III–645b; church, Rome XIII–174d; cloister regulations IV–63a; Consuetudines III–388c; corporal I–355c; IV–387b; dead, commemoration of I–316a; Denys IV–734d; development III–390c; Dissen V–46d; Dominic of Prussia V–112d; elevation V–380d; in England III–391b; fast III–390a; foundations III–16c; founded III–14b; VII–280c; X–475a; genuflexion VI–427a; Gothic architecture VI–667a; Guigues du Chastel VII–66a; habit III–390a; hair shirt VII–114a; Henry of Kalkar VII–236b; St. Hugh of Lincoln VII–519d; Introit VIII–81c; Jacob of Jüterbogk VIII–261c; Houghton VIII–465c; Kramer VIII–697d; Lanspergius VIII–793b; life III–389b; lay brothers III–390a; IX–93b; libraries IX–230c; liqueur III–390d; liturgy III–389c; Ludolph of Saxony IX–416a; members III–391a; Molina, Antonio de X–435c; monasteries I–12d; monks X–488b; Montreuil X–550c; in Nîmes XI–83d; Nominalism XIV–592c
—*nuns* III–391c; Blessed Beatrix of Ornacieux II–375d; consecration of virgins III–391d; IV–652c; habit III–391d; prioress XII–428b
—Nuremberg XI–169d; Office of the Dead XI–221b; Offices III–389b; organization III–390b; in Poland XII–193c; present state III–390d; prior XII–428b; priory XII–428c; Reisch XII–731b; retreat houses XII–796d; rite IX–797b; St. Roseline XIII–192b; rule III–388a; 388d; Salve Regina XIII–409c; silence XIII–790b; and Society of Jesus I–767a; suppression III–390c; Surius XIV–343c; Switzerland XIV–362d; Bl. Thomas Johnson XIV–689b; Bl. William Exmew XV–630b; writers III–391a
CARTIER, GEORGES-ETIENNE III–392a
—Germanus, Bible revision XV–372c
—JACQUES III–392c; 231c; X–547c; Acadian claim I–90d; birthplace XII–773b; among Hurons VII–573b; missionary work X–378a; Mount Royal III–568a; in Newfoundland X–782c; portrait III–392d; at Rimouski XIII–58d; at Saint-Pierre XIII–376b
—Warren A. XIV–79b
Cartography, Behaim II–391d; Behaim's Globe (facsimile) II–391d; Clavus IV–9d; Cosa IV–402c; Delisle IV–700b; Fillastre VI–74d; at Louvain IX–393a; medieval VI–449c; Ortelius XI–328d; Ptolemy's map I–421a; Ruysch XIII–282a; Society of Jesus VI–452b; Waldseemüller XV–531a
Cartomancy XIV–339d
Carton, cardinal, Bishop of London XV–370d
—John XIV–398d
Cartouche, oval VII–244a; (ill.) VII–244a
Cartuja, monastery VI–723d; VI–724a
Cartuyvels, Charles IX–397b
Cartwright, John II–9a
—Thomas, Puritan leader XI–95d; 96a; 99b; XII–581c
Carty, Praxedes, Sister of Loretto IX–361c
Caruana, F. X., Bishop of Malta IX–576c
Carus, Marcus Aurelius, Roman Emperor V–7a; XII–446c; Persian war XI–715b
—Paul, on Monism X–486c; panbiotism XI–446a
Carusi, Bartolommeo, Bishop of Urbino VII–285a; XV–222b; birthplace XV–221c
Carvagial, Juan. *See* Carvajal
CARVAJAL, BERNARDINO LOPEZ DE, cardinal III–393a; in Prague VII–589c; in Sigüenza XIII–788b; 788c
—GASPAR DE III–393c
—JUAN III–393d; and Eugene IV XII–158b; Vienna Concordat II–123d
—Lorenzo Galíndez de, chronicler XII–158b
—LUISA DE III–394d
—LUIS DE III–394d; VI–293a
—Pedro de, Bishop of Coria XII–158a
—y Lancaster, Isidoro de, Bishop of Cuenca IV–562c
Carvalho Didacus. *See* Didacus Carvalho
—José de. *See* Pombal
—José M. de, Bishop of Macao IX–482a
—Luis, Jesuit XIV–88b
—Michael. *See* Michael Carvalho
—Paulo de, cardinal IV–35b
Carvallo, navigator IX–527c
CARVE, THOMAS III–395a
Carver, Jonathan, traveller XIV–18d
Carville, leper-house IX–183d
Carving, Wood. *See* Wood-Carving
Cary, Arthur, Anglican clergyman XII–495a
CARYLL, JOHN, the Elder III–395b
—John, the Younger III–395b
—Mary, abbess III–395d
Carystia. *See* Carystus
Carystius, Diocles, physician X–123d
Carystus, town, marble XV–600c
CARYSTUS, See of III–395d; VI–738d; and Chalcis III–559a
Carzo, Bishop of Padua XI–387a

Casa, Candida. *See* Whithorn
—**Giovanni della,** Archbishop of Benevento II–478b; VIII–250b; 251a
—**Iglesias de la, José.** *See* Iglesias de la Casa, José
—**de Contratación** XIII–746d
—**Dei.** *See* Chaise Dieu
—**del Cordon,** Vitoria XV–490a
—**della pietà,** Venice XII–431d
—**de Misericordia,** Valencia XV–253b
Casado, José, missionary I–44b; XI–599b
Casæ litterarum I–334b
Casa Giocosa, Mantua IX–611d
Casal, chasuble III–639c
—**Caspar,** theologian VII–285a
—**João do,** Bishop of Macao IX–481d
Casalas, John IX–669d
Casale, Giacinto da, missionary III–324a
—**Ruggero di,** Bishop of Siena XIII–781b
—**MONFERRATO, DIOCESE OF** III–396a; XII–77c; and Bobbio II–605b; cathedral III–396b; and Tortona XIV–785b
Casales, Dominic II–297d
CASALI, GIOVANNI BATTISTA III–396b
—**Guglielmo** IV–401d
Casaliers, in Military Orders X–307b
Casalocci, Enrico de, Bishop of Reggio dell' Emilia XII–718b
Casaloth VI–436d
Casamari, monastery XV–24b; architecture VI–677d
—**Congregation of** III–735b
Casamaris, Johannes de II–695d
—**VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF** III–396b; IV–123b
Casañas, Francis, missionary XIII–424c
CASANATA, GIROLAMO, cardinal III–396c; and Bellarmine II–413b; library founded IX–232b; as Thomist XIV–702d
Casanate, Allegre de III–355a
—**Girolamo.** *See* Casanata, Girolamo
Casanatense, school, Rome XIII–165c
—**Library** III–397a; IX–232b
Casanatta, Girolamo. *See* Casanata, Girolamo
—**Tommaso** III–396c
Casañes, Francisco, martyr X–391b
Casani, Joseph. *See* Cassani, Joseph
—**Peter,** Piarist XIII–588b; 588d
Casanova, Domenico IX–178d
—**Giovanni,** cardinal II–689c
—**Mariano,** Archbishop of Santiago de Chile XIII–461a; 462a
—**y Estrada, Ricardo,** Archbishop of Guatemala VII–54b
Casanoya, priest XVI–17c
Casaretto, Pietro Francesco, abbot II–461d; reform II–448b
Casarrubios y Melgar, Francisco García, Bishop of Túy XV–105d
Casartelli, Louis Charles, Bishop of Salford XIII–400a
CASAS, BARTOLOMÉ DE LAS III–397c; I–412b; on d'Ailly I–236c; and Angulo I–513d; at Campeche III–222d; and Columbus's Journal IV–142c; and Cancer de Barbastro III–244c; and Dominicans II–530c; as historian XII–368Gc; laws III–398d; XII–604b; XV–768b; in Mexico X–254c; and Motolinia X–602a; and Pedro de Córdova XI–601c; in Porto Rico XII–292c; and Quevedo XII–604a; and slavery XII–418d; 627b; XIV–39b; at Tehuantepec XIV–473d; title IX–579a; on Toscanelli XIV–787b; works III–399b
—**Francisco** III–397c
Casa Santa, Naples VII–483c; X–684c
—**Spagnuola,** Bologna II–642d
Casas y Arragori, Luis de las IV–559d; VII–153d
Casati, Law of, Pisa University XII–112c
Casaubon, Isaac, humanist VII–542a; and Barclay II–291c; at Fontainebleau X–98d; at Montpellier University X–547b
Casault, L. J., rector of Laval University IX–48d
Casaus, Albertus, Dominican XIV–152d
—**Bartolomé.** *See* Casas, Bartolomé de las
—**y Torres, Ramón,** Archbishop of Guatemala VII–54b; in Havana VII–154b
Casbon VI–436d
Cascante (Cascantum) XIV–452b
Cascatelle, Tivoli XIV–747b
Cascia, Augustinian convent VII–288a
—**cardinal** XIII–169b
—**Antonio da,** Franciscan VI–284c
Casciolini, composer X–601c
Casco, Frontenac captures VI–310c
Cas de Conscience VIII–291a; authorship XV–445d; Dupin V–204d; Fénelon VI–37d; Natalis I–297b
Case di Dio VI–90c
Caselli, Servite IV–205b
—**Francesco, cardinal** X–695a; XI–506b
—**Paolo,** Bishop of Marsico Nuovo IX–719a
—**Tommaso,** Bishop of Bertinoro II–523b
Casement, Sir Roger XVI–69b
Casentino, Jacopo del, and Gaddi VI–332d
Case of conscience, Jansenistic. *See* Cas de Conscience
CASERTA, DIOCESE OF III–399d; monastery IX–360a
Casetta, Salvo, theologian XI–420d
CASEY, JOHN III–400a; as editor XI–695c
—**Timothy,** Coadjutor of St. John XIII–356a
—**William,** Protestant bishop IX–263a
—**Creek,** United States, Trappist monastery III–786d
CASGRAIN, HENRI-RAYMOND III–400c
Cash, Chinese coin. *See* Li
CASHEL III–401a
—**Archdiocese of** III–401b; cathedral III–401d; council (1172) III–493c; V–174b; XV–81d; map VIII–facing 114; primacy I–731a; psalter II–479c; seminaries XIII–700b
—**Rock of** (ill.) III–facing 402; stormed VIII–167c
Cashibo, tribe I–681c; XI–444d; XIV–25d
Cashoor, Abraham, Archbishop of Memphis V–356a
Casiani, heretics IV–360c
Casilda, Saint III–67c
CASIMIR, SAINT III–402a; Dolci's painting (ill.) V–93d
—**IV,** King of Croatia XIV–736b
—**I,** King of Poland XII–182d; 189c
—**II, the Just,** King of Poland XII–183b; XIII–436d
—**III, the Great,** King of Poland XII–183d; Cracow University IV–465c; XII–196d; crusade IV–553c; and Dominicans XII–194a; excommunication XII–190c; and Jesuits XIV–90d; Latin sees XII–532c; Lemberg IX–145b; tomb (ill.) XII–183c
—**IV, Jagellon,** King of Poland XII–184c; 190d; crusade IV–550d; Golden Rose VI–630c; Lithuania IX–293b; and Olesnicki XI–240d; tomb XIV–311a
—**V, John,** King of Poland. *See* John II Casimir
Casinensis, Paulus. *See* Paulus Diaconus
Casini, Antonio, Bishop of Pesaro XI–739b
Casiphia. *See* Chasphia
CASIUM, See of III–402d
Casket, periodical, Canada XI–673b
Casleu. *See* Kislew
Casoni, Filippo, Bishop of Borgo San-Donnino II–686a
Casoria, Louis of. *See* Louis of Casoria
CASOT, JEAN-JACQUES III–402d
—**Jean-Joseph,** Jesuit IX–726d
Casovia, Ludovico da, Franciscan XVI–17c
Caspar. *See* Gaspar
—**del Buffalo.** *See* Gaspare
Caspari, C., Orientalist I–528d; XI–303a
Caspars zu Weiss, Johann Hermann Joseph von IV–119c
Caspe, Compromise of XIV–182a
Casphor. *See* Casbon
Casque, ordeal IV–236c
Cass, Lewis, general, and Hughes VII–518b; Propaganda College IV–565a; and temperance movement XIV–491a
—**Thomas,** colonel II–707b; in Civil War VIII–140b
Cassai, catacombs XIV–395d
Cassander, King of Macedonia XIV–562c; 633a
—**GEORGE** III–403a; fundamental articles theory VI–319b
Cassandria, See of VI–738c
CASSANI, JOSEPH III–403c
Cassanis, Zenzelius de, canonist IX–63c; gloss V–715d; VI–589b
Cassano, battle (1259) VII–58a
—**ALL' IONIO, DIOCESE OF** III–403d
Cassanum (Cassano) III–403c
Cassation, Court of, seal of confession decree XIII–663c
Cassel, battle (1328) VI–95c; colloquy (1661) XIV–384b; convention (1902) V–185c
—**Edmund** XII–223a
—**Paulus Stephanus,** Biblical commentator IV–161b; VIII–81b
Casserio, Giulio, physician X–130b
Casserly, Bernard, lawyer VIII–143a
—**Eugene** III–404a; as editor XI–693a
—**PATRICK S.** III–403d
Cassetta, Francesco di Paolo, cardinal XVI–18a
Cassia XII–152c
—**Simone da.** *See* Simon of Cascia, Blessed
Cassian, Saint, martyr VII–362a; 693b; at Tingis XIV–736a
—**Bishop of Ælia** (Jerusalem) VIII–356c
—**Saint,** Bishop of Sabiona (Säben) II–793d; identity VII–693b
—**JOHN** III–404a; on St. Anthony I–554c; on asceticism XIV–617c; 618a; and Benedictine Rule II–437c; 438c; on Christmas III–725a; as copyist IX–617d; on cowl IV–463b; on direction V–24b; and St. Eucherius V–595a; on extreme unction V–719d; and Gallic asceticism VI–396c; on grace VI–696c; and St. Honoratus VII–451b; on jubilus X–765c; and Latin literature IX–25c; and Leo I IX–154d; and St. Leontius VI–270a; IX–180a; at Lérins IX–189b; X–473a; and Lérins rule II–80d; on lying IX–469c; on monks X–488a; on Nestorius X–756c; on Nocturns XI–87d; on None XI–98c; and Paphnutius XI–457c; on postulancy XII–319b; on Prime XII–424b; and Prosper of Aquitaine XII–487c; St. Victor monasteries IX–716c; on Sarabites XIII–468b; school XIII–556b; Semipelagianism II–89a; III–477c; XIII–704b; 705a; on Sext XIII–747d; on sins XIV–5c; Synaxis XIV–383a; on Vespers XV–381d; works III–404c
Cassianeum, Brixen II–794d; Donauwörth II–77c
Cassiani, Giuliano X–415a
—**Leonardo,** Bishop of Teramo XIV–514d
Cassiano, See of XII–717d
Cassianus, deacon X–318b
—**teacher in early Church** IX–32b
—**Bishop of Usilla** XV–235a
—**Julius,** Docetist V–70d
—**of Nantes** I–77c
Cassiciacum, academy I–142a
Cassidy, Daniel I–257a
—**Eugene** II–800b
—**Peter** I–258b
—**Roderick** IV–59d
—**WILLIAM** III–405b; as editor VIII–142d
Cassière, Jean de la, grand master VII–480a
Cassiet, missionary III–632c
Cassin, Thomas III–452c
Cassinese Congregation II–447d; X–527d; XIV–321d; Armellino's works I–736a; Cortese IV–400d; statistics (1906) II–460d; in United States II–451d
—**Congregation of Primitive Observance** II–448b; founded II–461d; statistics (1906) II–460d
—**psalters** XV–517b
Cassini, Francis, preacher Apostolic XII–354c
—**GIOVANNI DOMENICO** III–405b; discoveries II–26b; III–222c; and Feuillet VI–65d; and Mayer X–86c
Cassino, Monte. *See* Monte Cassino
Cassio, Pameno. *See* Cordara, Giulio
CASSIODORUS III–405d; and Arator I–678d; on arts I–762b; and Cassian III–404d; Codex Amiatinus III–536d; Codex Grandior IV–83b; as copyist IX–617d; X–462d; on courts, ecclesiastical VI–31c; on Crown of Thorns IV–540d; on Crucifixion VIII–378b; on Dionysius Exiguus V–10d; on extreme unction V–720d; formularies VI–142a; on hermeneutics VII–273a; as historian VII–374c; on introduction, Biblical VIII–80a; library IX–229a; on logic IX–326b; monks XII–751c; on music III–407a; on Nicetas XIV–469b; philosophy XIII–548c; school XIII–168a; scriptorium I–696c; and Theodoric the Great XIV–576b; Variæ XIV–576c; Viviers, Monastery of VII–280c; Vulgate IV–394d; works III–406b
Cassioli, A., portrait of St. John Capistran VIII–452a
Cassiteras, Theodotus. *See* Theodotus I, anti-Patriarch of Constantinople
Cassius, Roman deacon IX–638b
—**senator** IV–53d
—**Saint,** Bishop of Narni X–704b
—**Avidius,** Roman general II–109d
—**Longinus, Caius,** Roman general X–413b; Parthian campaign XI–714d; XV–757c; at Philippi II–107a; XII–8a
Cassock IV–50a; 420d; Greek (ill.) XV–391a; medieval usage IV–420c; purple I–29d; of Ruthenian priests XIII–278b
Cassola, monastery, scriptorium IX–617b
CASSON, FRANÇOIS DOLLIER DE III–407b; XIII–379c; at Montreal X–548a; in Vermont XV–356b
CASSOVIA (KASSA), DIOCESE OF III–407c; II–136c
Cassubians, in United States XII–205d
CASTABALA, See of III–407d
Castaca, Berardo di, Bishop of Palermo XI–420c
Castagna, Cosimo XV–218a
—**Giambattista.** *See* Urban VII
Castagnavizza, monastery VI–655a
CASTAGNO, ANDREA (ANDREINO DEL) III–407d; XI–400b; Boccaccio's portrait (ill.) VIII–246; Petrarch's portrait (ill.) XI–779
Castaldi, Gian Matteo, Bishop of Pozzuoli XII–331d
Castaldino, mission, Paraguay I–703d
Castaldo, Margrave of Cassiano IX–735c
—**Piscara,** on Christmas novena XI–142c
Castalia, in Ægritudo Perdicæ V–153b
Castalión, Sebastián, on Canticle of Canticles III–303a; version of the Bible XV–371a; 372b
Castamonitu, monastery II–48d

Digitized by Google

Castan, missionary XIII–401c
Castañeda, Cistercian abbey VI–560a
Castanet, Camisard leader III–218b
—musical instrument II–552a
Castania (Castellaneta) III–408b
Castamiza, Juan de, Benedictine II–462b
Castano de Sosa, explorer XII–555c
Castañón, Rodríguez, Bishop of Túy XV–105d
Caste, Brahmin II–731d; Buddha, attitude of III–30d; in Ceylon III–549c; Parsis XI–509b; Sikhs, attitude of XIII–789c
Castelar, Giovanni, Bishop of Trani XV–17b
Castel Capuano, Naples XI–47d
—**dell' Uovo**, Naples XI–47d
—**Durante, Urbania** XIII–459c
Castelferrus, shrine X–525b
Castelfidardo, battle (1860) VIII–767d; X–209b; 701b; XII–135d; XIV–267a; XVI–24d
Castelfiorentino. *See* Farentino
Castelfranco, Zorzo da. *See* Giorgione
Castel Gandolfo, villa, American College, Rome I–424b; Guarantees, Law of, VIII–235c; papal residence III–578b; VIII–219c
CASTELLAMMARE DI STABIA III–408b.
Castellana, Andrea di. *See* Scalimoli
Castellane, town, France IV–794a
—Bishop of Mende X–180b
CASTELLANETA, DIOCESE OF III–408b
Castellani, Albert XIII–89b; St. Zeno, edition of XV–755a
—**Giambattista**, library III–397a
Castellano, El, periodical III–68a; XIV–759c
CASTELLANOS, JUAN DE III–408c; XIV–205b
Castellbisbal, Berenguer de, Bishop of Gerona XV–252a
Castell-dos-Rius, Marques de, Viceroy of Peru XIV–204a
Castellesi, cardinal, conspiracy IX–165d; XIII–150d
Castelletum, monastery I–556a
CASTELLI, BENEDETTO III–408d; XII–56d; XIII–178b; works III–409a
—**Bernardo**, artist XII–70a
—**Francesco**, Piarist XIII–588b
—**Giambattista**, Bishop of Rimini XIII–58c
—**Gian Vincenzo**, Bishop of Sant' Angelo in Vado and Urbania XIII–459c
—**PIETRO** III–409a
—**Raimondo**, Bishop of Narni X–704b
Castellio, Sebastian, French Reformer III–197d; VIII–48c
Castellis, Guido del. *See* Celestine II
Castello, archive, Vatican XV–287d
—**Adrian of**. *See* Adrian of Castello
—**Bernardo de**, Bishop of Urgel XV–223c; 223d
—**Branco, Camillo**, writer XII–307c
—**Castellino da**, Sunday schools III–711c
—**Gabriele de**, cardinal VI–65c
—**GIOVANNI BATTISTA (IL BERGAMASCO)**, painter, architect III–409b
—**Giovanni Battista**, miniaturist III–409b
—**Guido del**. *See* Celestine II
—**Olivolo** XV–340c
—**Wilhelm Joseph**, Febronianism VI–25a
Castell of Perseverance, morality play X–558b
Castellón, Capuchin convent, Zurbarán's paintings XV–770c
—**de la Plana, Diocese of**. *See* Segorbe, Diocese of
—**y Salas, Jerónimo**, Bishop of Tarazona XIV–452d
Castellot, Gaspar de XIV–526a
—**Miguel Jerónimo de** XIV–526a
Castellote y Pinazo, Salvador, Bishop of Minorca X–332b
Castellus, Saint, Bishop of Castellammare di Stabia III–408b
Castelmoron, Armande de Belsunce, Marquis de II–425b
Castelnau, Bégon de, Bishop of Cahors III–141b
—**François-Guillaume de**, Bishop of Valence XV–250b
—**Pierre de**. *See* Pierre de Castelnau
Castelnuovo di Garfagnana, convent, Modena X–413d
Castelocke, John. *See* Shepey
Castel Saint-Abraham, Hebron VII–185b
Castelsardo. *See* Ampurias
Castel Vezzano, Papiro Picedi da, Bishop of Borgo San-Donnino II–686a
Casti, Giambattista X–529a
Castiglionchio, Lapoda, canonist XI–387c
Castiglione, battle (1796) X–688a
—church, indult II–598b
—**BALDASSARE** III–409c; VIII–250a; macaronics IX–612d; portrait VIII–250; and Raphael XII–646a; Raphael's portrait of XII–647a; and Valdés XV–249d
—**Branda da**, cardinal, Ambrosian Rite I–395c; at Basle II–336b; at Piacenza XII–70d
—**CARLO OTTAVIO**, Count III–409d
—**Francesco** III–410b
—**Francesco Xaverio**. *See* Pius VIII
—**Giovanni**, Grand-Master of St. Lazarus IX–97c
—**Giovanni**, Bishop of Pavia XI–593c
—**GIOVANNI BENEDETTO** III–410a
—**Salvatore** III–410b
Castiglioni, Cristoforo, jurisconsult XI–594a
—**Giuseppe**, artist III–674a
—**Gofredo**. *See* Celestine IV
Castile III–410c; XIV–180c
—*Church in:* Calatrava, Order of III–149d; Preachers, Order of XII–368Cc; Society of Jesus XIV–103b
—*History* III–411a; and Catalonia III–428d; Communidad, War of the III–625b; era III–739c; Inquisition XIV–183a; Jewish policy VIII–392d; military orders I–272a; New Kingdom, organization XIV–171c; Old Kingdom III–410c; XIV–171c; privilege XIV–186b; Sancho el Mayor X–721c
—**AND ARAGON** III–410c; XIV–183c; charitable institutions III–413d; civil divisions III–413a; ecclesiastical divisions III–413b; education III–413b; linguistic unity III–413a; religious instruction III–413d; statistics III–413c
—**and León** XIV–181c; Roman Rite X–612b
Castilho, Antonio Feliciano de, poet XII–310c
Castilian, language XIV–176b; Version of the Bible XII–363c
Castilla, Ramón, President of St. Mark University XIII–365b
—**y Zamora, Cristóval de**, Bishop of La Plata VIII–799b
CASTILLEJO, CRISTÓBÁL DE, writer III–413d; XIV–198d
Castillo, periodical, Venezuela XV–333b
—**Bernal Díaz del**. *See* Díaz del Castillo
—**Blas de**, explorer VI–450d
—**Joaquin María del**, writer XIV–203c
—**José del** X–607d
—**Juan del** X–644b
—**Manuel**, writer XIV–204b
—**Segundo del**, missionary XIV–722b
—**Solórzano**, writer XIV–199b
Castillon, Antoine, Vicar-General of Lyons IX–474c
—**Jean de**, writer X–746b
Castine, Anselme, Baron de IX–546d
Casting, in metal-work X–219d; of type, Gutenberg's method VII–91c
Castleacre, Cluniac foundation IV–73d; apse I–660b
Castlebar, Mercy Convent XIII–578c
Castle Corsignano. *See* Pienza
—**Garden, New York** V–403b; VIII–137c
Castlemain, Roger, Earl of. *See* Palmer, Roger
Castlereagh, Viscount *See* Stewart, Robert
Castle of the Soul (St. Teresa) XIV–619b
CASTNER, CASPAR III–414b
Castor, Saint, Bishop of Apt VI–270a; IX–179d; mission X–77b; relics XIV–797a
—Bishop of Rimini XIII–58c
—**and Pollux**, St. Elmo's fire XI–768b
—**and Pollux**, temple, Girgenti VI–571c
—**and Pollux**, temple, Rome XIII–167a; 176d
Castorano, Carlo Orazio da, missionary III–675b; VI–294a
Castorena y Ursua, Ignacio, Bishop of Yucatán XI–685d; XV–737d
CASTORIA, See of III–414c
Castorinus, Saint XV–250b
Castorius, Saint VI–163b
—deacon, at Arles Council XIV–459c
Castra Batava II–121d
Castracane, palace, Urbino XV–221c
—**degli Antelminelli, Castruccio**, Duke of Lucca, Faggiuola defeated VI–107b; Machiavelli's biography of IX–501d; Pistoia subjected XII–117c; Torre del Comune erected XII–234b
—**degli Antelminelli, Castruccio**, Bishop of Palestrina XI–421d
—**DEGLI ANTELMINELLI, FRANCESCO** III–414d
Castra Jarba, battle (314) IV–296c
Castration, and eugenics XVI–39d
Castratus, in Roman law IX–80a
Castres, town, origin I–267c; grotto I–267b; Lazarist seminary X–361c
Castrillo, Diego de, Archbishop of Saragossa XIII–469d
—**John González de** VIII–478a
Castrilocus (Mons) VI–547c
Castri Maris (Castellammare di Stabia) III–408b
Castrimolesi VII–692d
Castriota, George. *See* Scanderbeg
Castrium. *See* Campania
Castro, See of XI–352a; VIII–21b
—town, destroyed I–109a; Urban VIII seizes XV–220a
—**Adolfo de**, writer X–145a; XIV–201d
—**Agustín de**, Archbishop of Braga II–728d
—**Agustín de**, Hieronymite XI–690a
—**ALPHONSUS DE** III–415a; VI–293a; on grace IV–239a
—**Antonio de**, Bishop of Oporto XI–261c
—**Benedictus a**. *See* Benedictus a Castro
—**Cipriano**, President of Venezuela XV–328c; 331b; 332b
—**Constantino de**, Bishop of Bosa II–689c
—**Eleanor de**, death VI–214d; marriage VI–214b
—**Eugenio de**, writer XII–310d
—**Guigo de**. *See* Guigues du Chastel
—**Henry**, consul-general XIV–546c
—**Inés de** VI–49c; XII–308a
—**Isabel**, marriage III–128a
—**Joanna de**. *See* Joanna de Castro
—**João de**, viceroy XII–309c
—**José M.**, President of Costa Rica XIII–446d
—**Juan Bautista**, Archbishop of Caracas III–328d; XV–332d
—**León de** I–711c; and León IX–177d
—**Mateo de**, vicar Apostolic I–316c; VII–592c
—**Miguel de**, Bishop of Vizeu XV–497a; 497b
—**Paolo di**, jurist VI–108d
—**Pedro Enríquez de**, Bishop of Mondoñedo X–477c
—**Pereira**, poet XII–308c
—**Rodrigo de**, Bishop of Zamora XV–748d
—**Thomas de**, Vicar Apostolic of Verapoly XV–345d
Castrocelo, Giovanni da II–478a
Castromediani, Giambattista, Bishop of Lecce IX–108b
Castro Palao, Fernando III–415b; XII–442b; XIV–87d
—**Plebis, Petrus de (Perugino)** XI–737d
—**Y BELLVIS, GUILLEN DE** III–415c
—**y Castillo, Antonio de**, Bishop of La Paz VIII–795d
Castulo, See of XIV–755d
Castulus, Saint III–514d
Castus, Bishop of Sicca Veneria XIII–771a
—**Saint**, Bishop of Trivento XV–63a
Casualism V–501d
CASUISTRY III–415d; confession XIV–609a; defended XIV–608c; direction, spiritual XIV–609a; Hirscher XIV–608b; 608d; love of neighbour IX–399b; Pascal XI–511d; pastoral work XIV–611a; theology, moral XIV–603d; 611c; in Zoroastrianism II–155d
Casula (chasuble) III–639b
Casus Apostoli VIII–3c
—**reservati**. *See* Reserved Cases
CASWALL, EDWARD II–149b; III–417b; antiphon I–326c; Dies Iræ IV–788c; Pange lingua XI–442c; 443a; Quem terra, pontus, sidera XII–600d; Sacris solemniis XIII–322a; Ut queant laxis XV–244c
—**R. C.** III–417b
Caswell, Richard, Governor of North Carolina XI–109a
Cat, animal, in Bible I–520c
—implement, in Australia II–115a
Cataadioce, John II–660d
Catabolism, and alcohol I–275a
Catacium (Catanzaro) III–430c
CATACOMBS, ROMAN III–417c; 510d; 705d; abecedaria I–35c; St. Agnes I–214d; Albano I–256a; Sts. Alexander, Eventulus and Theodulus I–285d; Allard I–317b; altars I–346d; 356d; amphoræ I–439a; ampullæ I–439d; III–27a; 426d; Apostolic era III–418d; archives I–696b; arcosolium I–699a; III–418a; arcosolium (ill.) I–698; archæological commission I–690b; bisomus II–590a; Bosio II–693c; burial III–419b; cella III–488d; coins III–426b; cross IV–526a; cross (ill.) IV–facing 538; decoration V–249b; De Rossi III–517d; IV–740a; doctrinal significance III–423b; of Domitilla I–202a; doves V–145a; Eucharistic symbols V–590b; excavations III–419d; exploration III–419b; fonts II–274c
—*frescoes* III–422a; 437b; 515a; 515d; 516d; 517c; 708c; VII–665c; XI–395d; XII–294d; altar-breads I–349c; altars I–362c; angels I–485a; animals I–516a; Crucifixion III–517c; (ills.) V–facing 592; Isaac, sacrifice of I–55b; lamb VIII–755d; lamb (ill.) VIII–755c; nimbus XI–82a; orans XI–269a; palm XI–432a; Last Supper XIV–342b; tunic I–251c; Virgin Mary XV–462a
—gilded glasses III–466c; history III–418b; (ills.) I–462a; III–419c; facing 420; 420b; 421c; 422b; 423b; 424a; 425; 426a; facing 426; 427a
—*inscriptions* III–420b; 511c; 706c; abbreviations I–26b; anchor (ills.) I–462a; Ancilla Dei I–463c; dead, prayers for the IV–654d; XII–577c
—*Jewish* IV–776c; inscriptions XIII–711b; paintings VII–665b
—**John III repairs** VIII–422b; lamps III–426a; VIII–770a; loculi III–417d; lumi-

Large type indicates titles of articles; other types, topics treated; (ill.) = illustrations.

Digitized by Google

naria III–418a; IX–430d; Saints Marcellinus and Peter (ill.) IX–430c; Saints Marcellinus and Peter, paintings I–333c; Marchi's work IX–643d; Monogram of Christ X–488d; monuments, destruction of III–706c; mortuary chapels III–577b; Northcote XI–111c; number III–418d; origin III–418d; 504d; and Pantheon II–661a; Perret III–707c; plan III–418b; position III–417c; of Prætextatus I–332b; relics V–690a; de Richemont III–707c; outside Rome III–427b; sarcophagi III–423d; sculpture III–424b; 424d; seats of stone III–437b; sepulchral slabs XIV–773c; Seroux d'Agincourt XIII–729d; slaves, epitaphs of XIV–37a; symbolism III–514b; 514c; 517a; XIV–374b; term III–514c; St. Valentine, crucifixion IV–528c; Virgin Mary XV–460a; 460b; 472a; Wilpert I–690d; worship III–41b

CATAFALQUE III–427c

Catalá, Magin. *See* Magin Catalá

Catalan, language XIV–176b; 192b

—**Vengeance** XIV–182a

Cataiani, Giordano, missionary I–781b; geographical research VI–448d

—**GIUSEPPE** III–427d; Cæremoniale Romanum III–538b; on Golden Rose VI–629d; works III–427d

Catalano, Giovanni Domenico, painter VI–367a

Catalaunia. *See* Catalonia

Catalaunian Fields. *See* Châlons

Cataldino, Macheto, missionary VII–46b; VIII–156b; Paulistas defeated VII–46c; and Ruiz de Montoya XIII–223d

Cataldo, Joseph, missionary II–624a; XIII–327b; XV–563d

Cataldus, Saint, Bishop of Tarranto VIII–100d; IX–284c; XIV–451a

Catalepsy VII–607a; and anæsthesia I–448a; and ecstasy V–277c; and hypnotism VII–606d

Catalo, Otger III–428a

Catalogus felicianus I–446d; IX–224c

—**liberianus.** *See* Liberian Catalogue

—**sanctorum Hiberniæ** III–494d

—**sanctorum Italiæ** IX–742a

CATALONIA III–428a; XIV–180a; 181b; and Aragon II–289a; III–412c; XIV–181c; Baluze II–242b; language III–428b; legislation XIV–186d; name XIV–177c; organization XIV–171d; renascence III–429a; religious communities III–429c; revolt (1640) XIV–656a

Catalonian chart II–758d

Catamarca, Diocese of XVI–35a; and Tucumán XV–85a

Catanei, Alborto de, Cossa's portrait of IV–417a

—**Vanozza,** and Alexander VI I–289c

Cataneo Diacceto, Francesco, Bishop of Fiesole VI–70c

CATANIA, ARCHDIOCESE OF III–429d; X–508b; XIII–772c; cathedral III–430b; cathedral (ill.) III–430a; cemetery XIII–774b; Immaculate Conception, feast of VII–680d; martyrs XII–613b; patroness I–204b

—**University** III–430b; XIII–772c

CATANZARO, DIOCESE OF III–430c

Cataphracti, Byzantine III–105c

Cataphrygians. *See* Montanists

Cataractæ I–363c

Cataract of the Nile, First V–329c; cause V–331a; (ill.) V–330

Catarino, Ambrogio XV–32c

Catastasis XIV–387b

Catastrophes, theory V–659d

Catawba Indians VII–750d; XI–108d; XIV–17d; Apalachees XIV–735b; Iroquois VIII–170a; language I–411b

Catch Club, London XV–573a

Catch-My-Pal Temperance Society XIV–488d

Cateau-Cambresis, treaty (1559) VI–170b; X–544b; XII–3a; 76d; XIII–493a

Catecheses, of St. Cyril of Jerusalem IV–595d; V–77a; IX–26a; XIV–605a

Catechesis, in early Church XI–573c; of Gregory of Nyssa VII–17d

Catechetical schools XIII–555a; Alexandria II–35d; Pierius XI–437a

Catechetics V–75d; St. Augustine V–77b; Calvin V–79a; converts V–85c; Doctrine, Christian V–75d; England V–78b; Goffine VI–627c; history V–76a; Luther V–79a; Middle Ages V–78c; modern VII–445d; methods V–84b; Munich method V–85b; Pius X. Encyclical of V–80c; 83a; 83d; post-Tridentine V–82c; practical V–82d; reformers V–79a; Roman Catechism XIII–120d; Sulpician method V–84d

Catechism V–75d; Amort I–435a; Carranza's commentary III–376d; 377c; Bellarmine V–79d; 81b; Butler V–81b; Calvin III–196d; Canisius V–79b; 79d; 82a; XI–750b; Deharbe V–80c; 81b; 82b; deposit of faith XIV–581c; Douai V–80a; Doulye V–79d; English V–79d; Gagliardi VI–334d; Gaume VI–398c; of Geneva V–762d; German IV–92c; Gerson V–79a; in Great Britain V–87a; de la Guerra VII–48b; Hamilton VII–124a; Hessels VII–300d; in Ireland V–87b; Leo XIII, rule of III–524a; medieval XII–365a; modern V–85d; Montoya XIII–224a; of Montpellier X–546a; Napoleon V–80c; Overberg XI–363c; Pareja XIV–735c; Pius X XV–309b; Portugal XII–306c; Presbyterian III–203c; Protestant V–79a; of Quebec XIII–388b; use in Shakespeare V–76a; and teaching authority XV–11b; theology, moral XIV–610d; St. Thomas XII–365a; Tridentine VI–75d; XIV–672d; XV–35b; universal V–86c; Unitarian XIV–113d; United States V–80d; Vatican decrees XV–304d; Vaux V–79d; XV–315c; Verot XV–363d

—**Roman.** *See* Roman Catechism

Catechismus ad parochos IX–356c; XII–368Fd

Catechist III–430d; X–333a

Catechista cattolico, periodical, Italy XI–685a

CATECHUMEN III–430c; in African Church I–198c; Agape I–202a; Albigensian rites I–269c; baptism VII–424b; 438a; dead, prayer for IV–657a; X–23d; dismissal I–198a; VI–362a; in Eastern Church VII–712c; exorcism V–711a; and faithful V–769a; genuflexions VI–426a; in India XIII–387d; as infidel VIII–2d; Manichæism IX–593c

—*Mass of* VI–659b; IX–307c; 794d; Alexandrine I–304a; application of II–265d; Basilian II–321d; end IX–798d; Gospel VI–659c; 659d; St. Mark, Liturgy of I–304c; Matins X–52b; Office, Divine XI–219c; Syrian Rite XIV–417a

—**oil** VII–422c; oil vessels III–698a; in Ordo Romanus XI–286b; Palm Sunday XI–432c; persecution IV–46c; salt XIII–404a

CATEGORICAL IMPERATIVE III–432b; I–216d; X–205a; XII–652d; XIV–6d; inconsistency III–433a; merits III–432d; origin of term III–432b

CATEGORY, of Aristotle III–433b; I–714c; 718b; X–233d; XII–589d; Abelard's glosses I–38b; habit VII–102b; number I–96d; Porretanus VI–555b; quality XII–589c; quantity XII–591b; substance XIV–322d

Category, of Kant I–216d; III–465c; IV–771d; VI–137d; VIII–604a

Catel, Charles Simon, musician XVI–53c

—**Pierre,** Prefect-Apostolic of Ubanghichari XV–115d

Catelinus. *See* John III

Catena aurea (Henry of Herford) VIII–235d

—**aurea** (St. Thomas) III–434b; IV–160b; XII–363c; XIV–667a; dedication I–540d

Catenacci, Domenico, Franciscan VI–295d

CATENÆ III–434a

Catenists, Greek IV–160a

Catergian, writer I–738d

Caterini, Aloysius, Jesuit I–426c

—**Prospero,** cardinal, on Syllabus Commission XIV–368b

Caterpillar, in Bible I–526d

—**point, lace** VIII–731a

Catervus, Saint, Apostle of Tolentino IX–492b

Catesby, Robert, conspirator VI–387b; VII–81b; 82a; XIII–653b

Cateth VI–437a

Catguaret, Bishop of Llandaff IX–316a

Cathach, Psalter IV–137a; VI–77c

Cathair Fursa (Péronne) VI–325d

Cathal, Saint. *See* Cataldus

—**King of Connaught, abbey** XV–81b; and Cormac Mac Cuilenan IV–373b

Cathan, Saint II–594d

Cathanars XIV–685c

CATHARI III–435a; IX–412d; XIV–761c; 768d; and Albigenses I–267d; St. Anthony of Padua I–557a; apotactics I–650a; Aragon, expulsion from VIII–36c; asceticism I–772b; in Balkan States III–436d; baptism, infant, rejection of II–270a; Belgium III–435d; and Catholic Church III–437a; communism IV–180c; Conrad of Marburg IV–259d; doctrine III–435b; Eckebert V–273c; England III–436d; France III–435c; Germany III–436c; history III–435c; Italy III–436a; and Manichæans III–435a; Moneta I–621c; X–479a; origin III–435a; priesthood attacked XII–415b; punishment VIII–28b; XIV–762d; Reconciled Lombards XII–250d; Resurrection denied XII–792c; Sacchoni XIII–292b; sects III–435a; Spain III–436a; and Waldenses XV–528d; witchcraft XV–675d

Catharine. *See* Catherine

Catharinus, Ambrosius. *See* Politi, Lancelot

Catharum. *See* Cattaro

Cathay, Empire of III–663d; 670a; 682a; VI–449a; XII–218b

Cathed. *See* Cateth

CATHEDRA III–437b; 439c; authority symbolized III–438b; decoration III–437c; ex cathedra III–438b; form III–437c; in Greek Church I–359b; (ill.) III–437c; term III–438b; type, earliest III–437b. *See* Throne

—**Apostolica.** *See* Apostolic See; Holy See

—**Petri.** *See* Chair of Peter

CATHEDRAL III–438b; age for dignitaries I–207c; annates I–538a; bells II–424a; canons III–253b; 485c; 582c

—*chapter* III–582d; XII–407b; XVI–10a; processional cross XII–448c; rochet XIII–104b

—**chapter house** III–584b; choirs I–342d; ciborium I–353b; construction III–42b; dedication, anniversary III–43b; dedication, feast XVI–14b; Durham V–212a; erection III–42a; Geneva (ill.) IX–42a; Lincoln, vestments V–252b; Milan I–400c; Montepulciano (ill.) X–532; penitentiary XIII–147b; Pius IX, legislation of V–691b; prebend XII–371b; priories XII–428c; Rouen V–23b; Russian antimensium I–564a; sacristy XIII–323a; San Miniato (ill.) XIII–449; schools XIII–556a; schools, emancipation V–399b; services, students at I–370d; stalls XIV–243d; stipends, municipal I–343a; symbolism XIV–375d; tabernacle XIV–424a; Taubaté XIV–465b; Vercelli (ill.) XV–349d; Verdun (ill.) XV–351; Viterbo (ill.) XV–487d; Viviers (ill.) XV–493d

—**Building Society,** Cologne, founded IV–117c

—**College,** New York XI–28a

CATHEDRATICUM III–441b; 441a; IX–208d; XIV–322b; controversy III–441d; legislation III–441b; 441d

CATHERICK, EDMUND, VENERABLE III–442c; IX–322c

Catherine, Queen of Bosnia, tomb XIII–172a

—**III,** Duchess of Lorraine XII–764c

—Queen of Navarre X–722d

—**I,** Empress of Russia XIII–248a; 375b; Jewish policy VIII–397d

—**II,** Empress of Russia XIII–248b; Alaskan expedition I–246c; and Catholic Church XIII–256d; 375c; colonization XIV–739a; and education XIII–241a; foundling asylums VI–160b; and Jesuits IV–37a; XIV–99b; Jewish policy VIII–398a; and Joseph II VIII–509a; monasteries X–471d; Naval Alliance XII–524a; and Poland XII–186c; religious policy IX–404a; and Russian literature XIII–271a; St. Petersburg XIII–375b; Seven Years War XII–524a; Turkish War XIII–733d; Uniats X–428d

—**MONASTERY OF SAINT** II–323a; III–442d; IX–616b; Codex Sinaiticus IV–85d; XIII–724a; (ill.) VIII–facing 196; MSS. IX–620b; 633a

—**Aurélie du Précieux Sang,** foundress XII–374c

—**Benincasa, Saint.** *See* Catherine of Siena, Saint

—**Colombini, Blessed,** foundress VIII–458d

—**Cornaro,** Queen of Cyprus IV–555a; 590d

—**DE MEDICI** III–443a; astrology II–22c; at Chartreuse XIV–453d; at Chenonceaux XV–4b; Coligny assassinated XIII–334b; funeral oration II–377a; and Guise, François de VII–75b; and L'Hospital IX–209c; and Huguenots VII–531b; and Pellissier XI–609d; and Pius V XIII–336b; Poissy Colloquy V–36d; XV–366d; portrait IV–facing 68; religious policy XII–707b; at Rouen XI–106d; tomb XI–488a

—**DE RICCI, SAINT** III–444c; XII–368Hc; letters VIII–251a; St. Mary Magdalen de Pazzi, vision of IX–762d; mystical marriage IX–703b; stigmata XIV–294d; 295b

—**de Vigri, Saint.** *See* Catherine of Bologna

—**Jagellon,** Queen of Sweden XII–706d; XIV–349c

—**Morigia, Blessed,** foundress I–404c

—**OF ALEXANDRIA, SAINT** III–445a

—*in art:* Il Parmigiano XI–507a; Raphael (ill.) XII–103; Seitz XIII–688a

—**cross** III–443a; feast III–445c; Joan of Arc, apparition to VIII–410a; marriage (ill.) III–445a; relics III–442d

—**of Aragon** V–445c; VII–222b; burial place XI–107d; and Campeggio III–223d; divorce I–321c; IV–25d; XIII–44c; and Fisher VIII–462c; Forrest, poem of VI–144a; pilgrimage XIII–761a; in Shakespeare XIII–749d; and Wolsey XV–686c

—**OF BOLOGNA, SAINT** III–446a; XII–254b; church

Digitized by Google

founded II-640d; relics III-446b
Catherine of Bourbon III-443a
—**of Braganza,** almoner VII-503a; chapel III-578d; V-149b; XV-593b; chaplain IV-639d; V-477b; VII-511d; XIV-795a
—**of Cleves** VII-77a; XII-351d
—**OF GENOA, SAINT** III-446b; I-404d; XV-358c; on perseverance, final XI-712b; stigmata XIV-295b; writings VIII-251a
—**of Lancaster** XIV-182b
—**of Mecklenburg,** Duchess of Saxony XIII-499d
—**of Palanza.** *See* Catherine Morigia, Blessed
—**of Racconigi, Blessed,** stigmatic XIV-295b
—**of St. Augustine,** nun XII-633d
—**OF SIENA, SAINT** III-447a; XII-358c; 368Cd; in Ambrosian Mass I-402b
—*in art:* van Diepenbeck IV-786b; Murillo (ill.) IX-703; del Sarto XIII-479b; Vatican Palace XV-284d; Vecchietta XV-318b
—canonisation (ill.) III-447d; Capecelatro's biography XVI-17b; Church and State VII-57a; Dialogue of, facsimile VIII-247; Dominici, cure of V-112b; and Flete VI-102a; Florence, intercession for VI-108c; Gebhart's life of VI-402c; and Gregory XI VI-800a; house of XIII-779d; mystical marriage IX-703b; Office XII-367b; revelations XIII-5b; Schism, Western XIII-539d; stigmata XIV-294d; 295b; Third Order XIV-639b; and Urban VI XIII-539c; works III-448b; VIII-248b
—**OF SWEDEN, SAINT** III-448c; and Schism, Western XIII-539d; at Vadstena II-785d
—**Soiron,** martyr XIV-517b
—**Vastanensis.** *See* Catherine of Sweden, Saint
Cathiard, founder VII-27d
Cathie, Catherine, burial VI-303d
Cathisma, in Greek Divine Office I-106b
Cathlaid, Bishop of Trim IX-336a
CATHOLIC I-639c; III-449a; Arian claim V-603a; Church, Mark of III-450c; 757c; 759c; XV-179d; in Creed I-631b; 632a; Spanish sovereigns, title of VIII-20a; XIV-183b; Vincent of Lérins on III-449d
—periodical, Canada XI-673a
—periodical, Pittsburg XI-693b; XII-123c
—**Abstinence League,** Switzerland XIV-485a
—**Academic Abstinence Union** XIV-485d
—**Advocate,** periodical, Bardstown IX-387d; XVI-86a
—**Advocate,** periodical, Ireland XI-682a
—**Advocate and Irishman's Journal,** periodical, Philadelphia XI-693d
Catholicæ Ecclesiæ gubernio, Bull of Leo XIII VII-506c
—**Fidei,** Brief of Pius VII XIV-99c: 100a
—**Alliance of the Cross,** temperance society XIV-485d
—**American,** periodical, New York XI-693c
—**Apostolate.** *See* Pious Society of Missions
—**Apostolic Church,** Irvingites VIII-174d
—**Association,** England V-458b
—**Association,** Germany. *See* Pius Association of Germany
—**Association,** Ireland VIII-108a; XI-201d; XIII-129d; 130a; 754c; XV-394b
—**Autonomy Association of Hungary** II-135d
—**BENEVOLENT LEGION** III-452c; badge (ill.) III-452c; Brooklyn II-801b
—**Board for Mission Work among Coloured People** XII-421d
—**Book Notes,** periodical, England XI-674b
—**Boys' Brigade,** Great Britain XII-243d
—**Bulletin,** periodical, St. Paul, Minnesota XI-695d
—**Central Association,** Cleveland IV-56d
—**Chronicle,** periodical, Albany XI-693d
—**Church.** *See* Church
—**Church Extension Society.** *See* Society, The Catholic Church Extension
—**Citizen,** periodical, Chelsea, Massachusetts II-707c
—**Citizen,** periodical, Monroe, Wisconsin XI-695d
—**CLUB OF NEW YORK** III-452d
—**Columbian,** periodical, Columbus, Ohio XI-695c
—**Committee,** England V-453c; Berington II-490d; 491b; Butler III-91a; Englefield V-472a; Ireland XI-201a; XIII-126c; 129a; Talbot XIV-432b
—**Confederation** XI-264c
—**Cross Roads,** church III-631b
—**Directory,** England V-457d; XIV-59a; value XIV-275b
—**Directory,** Scotland XIV-271d
—**Directory,** United States XIV-271b; 275b
—**Directory and Almanac** XIII-753d
—**Directory of British South Africa** XIV-271d; 275b
—**Directory of India** XIV-271d
—**Educational Association.** *See* Educational Association, Catholic
—**Educational Review,** periodical, Washington, D. C. XI-696a
—**Emancipation.** *See* Roman Catholic Relief Bill
—**EPISTLE** III-453b; XIV-530d; authenticity XIV-531b
—**Examiner,** periodical, Brooklyn XI-693d
—**Expositor,** periodical, New York XI-695d
—**Federationist** XIII-400c
—**Fireside,** periodical, England XI-674d
—**Forester,** periodical, Milwaukee VI-135b
—**Fortnightly Review,** periodical, Techny, Illinois XI-696b
—**Gentleman's Magazine,** periodical XIII-118b
—**Guardian,** periodical, Ireland XI-682a
—**Guardian,** periodical, Jaffna VIII-269d
—**Guardian,** periodical, Louisville, Kentucky XI-694d; XVI-86a
—**Guardians Association** XII-242b; XV-78b
—**Guild for Master-Workmen,** Amsterdam I-443a
—**Herald,** periodical, England V-457d; XI-675a
—**Herald,** periodical, Philadelphia III-25b; XI-693d; 694a
—**Herald,** periodical, Sacramento, California XI-695d
—**Herald of India,** periodical VII-732d
—**Home Bureau,** New York XI-324d
—**Home Journal,** periodical, England XI-675b
—**Imperial Institute,** Prague I-10b
—**Intelligencer,** periodical, Boston XI-694b
Catholicism. *See* Church
—**Italian Society** V-691b
—**Journal,** periodical, Memphis, Tennessee XI-695a
—**Journeymen's Union,** German II-495b; XII-139d
—**KNIGHTS OF AMERICA** III-453b; badge (ill.) III-453b
—ladder XIII-666a
—**Laymen,** periodical, Ireland XI-682a
—**League.** *See* League
—**Light,** periodical, Scranton, Pennsylvania XI-693d
—**Luminary,** periodical, Ireland XI-682a
—**Magazine,** periodical, Edinburgh V-99c
—**Magazine,** periodical, Ireland XI-682a
—**Messenger of Wales.** *See* Cennad Catholic Cymru
—**Mirror,** periodical, Baltimore XI-694d
—**Miscellany,** periodical I-475a; VIII-142c; XIV-159d
—**MISSIONARY UNION** III-453c; X-369c; XII-421d; apostolates III-453d; foundation III-453d; literature III-454a; purpose III-453d
—**Missions.** *See* Missions, Catholic
—**Monthly Magazine,** periodical, Baltimore XI-695d
—**Mutual Relief Society of America** XI-250a
—**National Party,** Alsace-Lorraine XVI-23c
—**Needlework Guild** XII-243c; XV-78c
—**News,** periodical, New York XI-693c; XIII-753d
—**News,** periodical, Preston V-457d
—**News Letter,** periodical, St. Louis XI-695b
—**Observer,** periodical, Pittsburg XI-694a
Catholicon, Athens V-746b
Catholic Opinion, periodical, England IX-322b; XI-675a
—**Oratorio Society,** New York XI-271b
CATHOLICOS III-454b; Armenian I-737a; V-235a; of Bagdad II-202d; in Byzantine hierarchy VI-760a; Nestorian III-559c
Catholic Parish Magazine, periodical, Scotland XI-689d
—**Parochial Missions.** *See* Missions, Catholic Parochial
—**Party,** Prussia XVI-20c
—**Penny Magazine,** periodical, Ireland XI-681d
—**Peoples Union.** *See* Peoples Union, Catholic
—**Pioneer,** periodical, Albany XI-693d
—**Poor,** religious foundation VII-281d
—**Popular Party** XVI-22d; 23b
—**Press,** periodical, Hartford VII-144b; XI-694d
—**Press,** periodical, Sydney II-120b; XIV-365d
—**Protective Union,** Aachen I-2d
—**Publication Society** VII-187b; XI-28b
—**Quarterly Review,** periodical, New York XIV-562b
—**Reading Circle Review,** periodical, New York XI-696b; XIV-334d
—**Record,** periodical, Canada XI-673a
—**Record,** periodical, Louisville, Kentucky XI-695a
—**Record,** periodical, Philadelphia XI-696a
—**Reflector,** periodical, Syracuse XI-693d
—**Register,** periodical, Canada XI-673a; XIV-79c
—**Register,** periodical, India VII-732d
—**Register,** periodical, Kansas City, Mo. XI-695d
—**Register,** periodical, New York XI-693a
—**Religion, Academy of** I-320c
—**Rent,** Ireland XIII-130a
—**Review,** periodical, New York XI-693c
—**Review,** periodical, St. Louis XVI-44d
Catholics, Poor. *See* Poor Catholics
Catholic Sentinel, periodical, Boston XI-694b
—Sentinel, periodical, Portland, Ore. XI-695d
—**Social Betterment League,** Washington XV-563a
—**Social Guild** XII-243d; XV-78c
—**Societies.** *See* Societies, Catholic
—**Standard,** periodical, England XV-620b
—**Standard,** periodical, Hobart II-120b
—**Standard,** periodical, Philadelphia VIII-142c; XI-694a
—**Standard,** periodical, San Francisco, Cal. XI-694a
—**Standard and Times,** periodical, Philadelphia XI-694a
—**Students' Societies** IV-247c
—**Style,** of Architecture. *See* Gothic
—**Summer Schools.** *See* Summer Schools
—**Sun,** periodical, Syracuse XI-693d; 695a
—**Telegraph,** periodical, Cincinnati III-774a; XI-693b; 695b
—**Temperance Crusade** XIV-489c
—**Temperance Hall** XIV-489b
—**Temperance Society** XIV-485c
—**Times,** periodical, Buffalo XVI-51a
—**Times,** periodical, England XI-674d; 675a
—**Times,** periodical, Philadelphia XI-694a; XVI-51a
—**Total Abstinence Society,** England XIV-489b
—**Total Abstinence Union,** Canada XIV-492d
—**Total Abstinence Union of America** XIV-491b; Barry memorial II-311d
—**Transcript,** periodical, Hartford XI-694d
—**Transcript for the Blind,** periodical, New York V-315b
—**Tribune,** periodical, Dubuque, Iowa XI-695d
—**Truth Annual,** periodical, Ireland XV-78c
—**Truth Society.** *See* Truth Societies, Catholic
—**Union,** Polish, Minnesota XII-206d
—**Union,** United States I-466d
—**Union,** periodical, Buffalo XVI-51a
—**Union and Times,** periodical, Buffalo XI-693d
—**Union of Ceylon** III-551a
—**Union of Great Britain** V-457d
—**Universe,** periodical, Cleveland IV-56d
—**University,** French. *See* Institut Catholique
—**University Bulletin,** periodical, Washington III-455b; XI-696a
—**University College,** Kensington XV-595a
—**University Gazette,** periodical Ireland XI-682a
—**UNIVERSITY OF AMERICA** III-455a; X-242a; XV-198a; 559d; and Ancient Order of Hibernians VIII-144c; Apostolic Mission House III-453d; Baltimore II-235a; Bouquillon II-715d; Charities, Conference of (1910) XIV-273d; (ill.) III-455; moral theology, chair of V-159d; and Polish College XII-209d; Providence, Sisters of II-234d; and Spalding XI-662b; XIV-208d; Sulpicians XIV-332a; Summer School XIV-335a; XV-560a; women at XV-696d
—**University of Ireland** VIII-111a; XV-199b
—**Vindicator,** periodical, Monroe, Wis. XI-695c
—**Watchman,** periodical, Madras VII-732d
—**Weekly,** periodical, England XI-674c
—**Weekly and Monthly Orthodox,** periodical, England V-99c
—**Weekly Review,** periodical, Canada XI-673a
—**Who's Who** V-417d
—**Women's League,** England XII-243d; XV-696d
—**World,** periodical, N. Y. X-369c; XI-695d; Brownson III-2d; Hecker VII-187b; Hewit VII-310a; on Martin's death IX-727b; Miles X-303a; Seton XIII-740d; Shea XIII-753d; Thébaud XIV-562b
—**World,** periodical, St. Louis XI-695b
—**Young Men's National Union.** *See* Young Men's National Union, Catholic

Large type indicates titles of articles; other types, topics treated; (ill.) = illustrations.

Digitized by Google

Catholijke Netherlandsche Stemmen, periodical, Holland VII–391b; XI–680d
Catholique, periodical, Belgium XI–672a
—periodical, France XI–675d
—**des Pays-Bas**, periodical, Ghent XI–671a
Cathrein, Viktor, author XI–679a; on tyrannicide XV–109c
Cathures (Glasgow) VI–577d
Cathwulph, monk III–611c
Catiline, Lucius Sergius Catilina, conspiracy XII–117c
Catina (Catana) III–429d
Catinat, Nicolas, general IX–372d
Catinho, Pietro, IX–283c
Catino, Sacro, of Genoa III–561d
Catios Indians IV–122b
Cat Island. *See* San Salvador
Catlin, George, artist IX–587c; Totemism XIV–789b; 791d; 792c
Cato, Angelo, Archbishop of Vienne IV–164a
—**Marcus Porcius, the Censor**, on augurs V–49b; Chaldeans denounced by II–20d; on interest XV–235c; villa, Tusculum VI–243b; wars XIII–788a
—**Marcus Porcius, the Younger**, death XV–241b; Ribera's work XIII–31c
—**Vettius**, general VIII–185b
Católico, periodical, Spain XI–690b
Catolicul American, periodical VI–751b
Caton, John II–231c
—**Louise.** *See* Leeds, Louise, Dowager Duchess of
—**Richard** II–231c; and Carrol III–381b
Catonsville, Md., St. Agnes's Church II–234b; Visitation convent II–232d
—**of Utica.** *See* Cato the Younger
Catoptrics (physics) XII–48a
Catroptomancy, divination by XIV–339d
CATROU, FRANÇOIS III–456c
—**Mathurin** III–456c
Cattaneo, Angelo, Vicar Apostolic of Southern Ho-nan III–677d
—**Danese** III–220b
—**Lazzaro**, missionary III–673a; VIII–633c
—**Marco**, Bishop of Rhodes XIII–25a
Cattano, Guido, Bishop of Oristano XI–316c
Cattaro, town III–456d; (ill.) III–457a
—**DIOCESE OF** III–456d; VI–755a; religious orders II–137a
Catterick, John, Bishop of Coventry and Lichfield IX–233a
Cattier, author IV–232c
Cattle, in Bible I–517c; 520c; Egyptian plague XII–143c; in Greenland I–420b; in Paraguay Reductions XII–692a; in Russia XIII–238a
Cattlecess I–730a
Cattle-Raid of Cooley, Irish saga VIII–120a
Catto, Angelo, astrologer II–22b
Cattolica, Messina. *See* Santa Maria del Graffeo
Catton, Robert, Abbot of Saint Albans XIII–329c
Cattwg, Saint. *See* Cadoc, St.
Catty. *See* Kin
Catulliacus, Abbey of St. Denis XI–486d
Catus, Decianus, Roman procurator X–753a
Cau VI–558a
Caubert, Jean, martyr XI–244a; 490b
Cauca, University of XV–202b
Caucasian race, characteristics XII–623a; Flower's classification XII–624d; origin XII–371b; in Russia XIII–234c; 235a
Cauch, high priest of Tixcacayon X–252d
Cauchie, Canon, as editor XI–672a; at Louvain IX–396a; nunciature reports XI–163c
Cauchon, Pierre, Bishop II–358d; 378a; VIII–411c
CAUCHY, AUGUSTIN-LOUIS III–457b; and Becquerel II–382d; and Faa di Bruno V–740a; on molecular attraction XII–65d; as physicist XII–65a
—**Louis-François** III–457b
Cauda VI–437a
Caudæ, of tiara XIV–715b
Caudebec, town VI–129b
Caudenberg, Abbey of II–635c
CAUGHNAWAGA III–458a; 37d; d'Ailleboust family I–235d; Lauson IX–44a; Millet X–314d; mission III–233b; 240d; VIII–739a; X–380a; 548b; Mohawk village X–386d; Raffeix XII–633b. *See* Auriesville
Caughy, Alice II–231d
Caugiano, artist X–683c
Cauhuachi Indians XI–599b
Caulán, mission XI–385b
Cauldron, in sacrifice XIII–310c
Cauleas, Antonio, Patriarch of Constantinople VI–764a
CAULET, FRANÇOIS-ETIENNE III–458b; and Aubarede II–66c; Jansenism VIII–289b; and Louis XIV I–797b; at Pamiers XI–436a; régale, droit de VIII–22a; IX–374a; XII–713b
—**Jean de**, Bishop of Grenoble VII–26c
Caulfield, James, Bishop of Ferns VI–46b
—**James**, Earl of Claremont. *See* Claremont, James Caulfield, Earl of
Caulier, Philip Albert, Lazarist X–364a
Cauma, Rabban, Tatar King XII–5c
Caumaria Indians XI–599b
Caumartin, Louis-François Le Febvre de, Councillor of State VI–100a
Caumont, Henri, Bishop of Aimer XVI–34b
Caun, Vincent. *See* Vincent Caun
CAUNUS, See of III–458d
Caupolican, Araucanian leader I–679b
Cauria. *See* Coria
Caus., abbr. I–23d
Causadas, Juan de, Molinist X–441d
Causæ majores, papal jurisdiction II–583d; IV–449a; XII–269c
Causality. *See* Cause
Causa Quesnelliana XII–376a
Causation. *See* Cause
Causaubon, humanist IX–392d
CAUSE (metaphysics) III–459a; Albertus Magnus I–265b; and analysis I–451b; Arabian philosophy I–675b; Aristotle III–460a; 460c; atheism II–40d; and atomism II–53d; attributes, Divine II–63b; axioms III–463a; Bacon II–193a; III–464b; Berkeley III–463d; Brown III–465b; Brownson III–3a; condition IV–211d; cosmology IV–415a; of creation IV–474d; definition III–459a; Descartes III–464b; effect III–462c
—*efficient* III–461c; 466b; Aristotle I–715c; III–460c; of creation IV–474a; God the Father I–658d; potentiality and actuality I–125b; Scholastic teaching III–462c
—Eriugena V–521a
—*exemplary:* God the Son I–658d; St. Thomas III–463c
—*final* III–461c; Alexander of Hales I–298c; Aristotle I–715c; III–460c; 460d; and atomism II–53d; of creation IV–474b; eugenic theory XVI–39c; God as I–774b; Holy Ghost I–659a; and love XIV–614a; of man VI–639c; of man, and grace XIV–585c; of man, and revelation XIV–667b; of man, and theology, moral XIV–602b; of man, Thomistic teaching XIV–667c; material universe IV–416c; and mechanism X–101d; Scholastic teaching III–463b;
—*first:* absolute I–60d; analogical argument I–450a; Aristotle III–461a; and atheism II–40d; Calvin III–199a; creative power IV–470c; existence, proof VI–610b; of material universe IV–414c; in sacrifice XIII–320b; Scholastic teaching III–463a; and Unknowable I–61b
—*formal* III–461c; Aristotle I–715d; III–460d; Scholastic teaching III–462a
—and free will I–116b; Geulincx III–464c; Greek philosophy III–459d; Hamilton III–463b; Hartmann III–465d; Hegel III–463d; 465d; Hume II–408d; III–464d; V–408a; and induction VII–782b; Kant I–216c; III–465a; Newton II–409a; in law III–466d; Leibniz III–464c; Locke V–407d; Malebranche III–464c
—*material* III–461c; Aristotle I–715d; III–460c; of creation IV–474a; Scholastic teaching III–461d
—of matter X–55d; Mill III–465b; mind and matter III–463d; modern teaching III–464b; moral VI–691a; Occasionalism III–464c; XI–195c; Plato III–460a; and predestination XII–380a
—*principle of:* and induction VII–781c; and religion XII–744b; and theodicy XIV–569c
—proximate, of man VI–638d; of sacraments XIV–580b; 698b; of Sacrifice of the Mass XIV–586d; Scholastics III–461a; 466b; Schopenhauer III–463d; and science III–466a; sensist theory V–407d; of sin XIV–9a; Socrates III–460b; Spinoza III–463d; and substance, Cartesian doctrine XIV–323b; supreme, Aristotle I–716a; and teleology XIV–474b; terminus a quo III–461c; Theistic argument I–126a; 218d; St. Thomas III–461b; and time XIV–727a; and voluntary XV–506c
Causse, J., missionary V–180a; XII–121c
CAUSSIN, NICOLAS III–467a; and Louis XIII XIV–89c; and Richelieu XIII–48b
Cauvin. *See* Calvin
CAVA AND SARNO, DIOCESE OF III–467c
—**dei Tirreni**, town III–467c; VIII–221d; monastery VI–797d
Cavadini, Abundius, Vicar Apostolic of Mangalore IX–589b
Cavaglieri, Emilio del, musician XI–270b
Cavagna, artist II–490a
CAVAGNIS, FELICE, cardinal III–467d; on discipline V–30b; on Pactum Callixtinum IV–197a; work IX–66b
Cavaignac, Louis-Eugène, general, and Affre I–180c; and Bouix II–712a
Cavaignes, execution XIII–336a
Cavaillé-Coll, Aristide, organ builder XI–299d; 300d
Cavaillon, Diocese of II–159c
—**Guillaume de**, Bishop of Cahors III–141b
Caval, Michael, Sulpician XIII–379a
Cavalca, Domenico, author VIII–248b
Cavalcabò, lords of Cremona IV–483d
Cavalcanti, Guido, poet IV–628b; VIII–247a
—**Joaquim, Arcoverde de Albuquerque**, cardinal XIII–465c; 467a
Cavalchini, cardinal V–677c
Cavelier, Jean, Camisard leader III–218b
Cavaliere delle lancie spezzate, Vatican XV–300c
CAVALIERI, BONAVENTURA III–468a
—**Emilian** I–340c
—**Giovanni Michele**, rubricist VII–285a
—**Girolamo**, Bartholomite II–317c
—**Franchi de**, archæologist I–690c; XV–79b
—**Tommaso de'** III–60a
Cavalier Lyrists V–464d
Cavallanti, Abbate, on Modernism X–415c; 415d
Cavallari, Aristide, cardinal XVI–18a
Cavalleggieri, Vatican XV–300c
Cavallerizza, Vatican XV–278c; 302a
Cavallerizzo maggiore, Vatican officials IX–557b; XV–298d
Cavallezi, Barnabite II–303a
Cavalli, Rosminian XIII–201b
—sculptor, bust of Mantegna (ill.) IX–610
—**Marino**, Venetian ambassador XIII–335a
—**Serafino**, Dominican XII–368Ed
Cavallini, Pietro, painter X–589b; and Giotto VI–566c; frescoes, S. Cecelia, Rome XIII–174b
—*mosaics* X–588c; Annunciation (ill.) X–590a; S. Maria in Trastavere VI–565c; XI–398a; XIII–170b; St. Crisogono, Rome XIII–171b
—and Raphael XV–285d
Cavallo, Gian Marco, medallist XI–158b
Cavalry, Araucanian I–679c; medieval I–272b; III–105b; 691a
CAVANAGH, JAMES III–468b
Cavanaugh, James M. X–519b
—**John**, president of Notre Dame du Lac XI–132c
Cavanilles, Antonio, author XIV–201c
—**Antonio José**, botanist XV–253c; and Cobo IV–75a; and Mutis X–659c
Cavara, Louis. *See* Louis Cavara
Cavari II–158c
CAVAZZI, GIOVANNI ANTONIO III–468c; in Congo III–324d; explorations VI–452a
Cave, Alfred, Biblical scholar IV–494c
—**Notre Dame de la**, pilgrimage X–99b
CAVEDONI, CELESTINO III–468c
Caveiglia, Vallumbrosan convent XV–263c
Cave-in-Rock, mission VII–657c
Cavel, school II–645b
Cavelier, John, missionary VI–300b; XIII–424c
Cavello, Bagna XIV–715d
Cavellus, Hugo. *See* Mac Caghwell, Hugh
Cavendish, Lord Frederick, Irish secretary VIII–112c
—**Lord George Augustus** VI–324b
—**Lady Harriet Elizabeth** VI–318b
—**Henry**, physicist IX–52b; XII–63d; electrostatics, law of XVI–9b
Caventou, Jean Baptist XI–609a
Cavere Indians IX–553c
Caverot, Louis, Bishop of St. Dié XIII–345b
Caversham, shrine XIII–760b
Cavette, missionary XII–592c
Cavina Indians XIV–427a
Cavino, John, medallist XI–158a
Cavité, and Dewey XV–178c; Jesuit college IX–599c; revolt XII–13b
Cavity of Altar. *See* Altar-Cavity
CAVO, ANDRES III–468d
Cavo-rilievo, in sculpture II–341d
Cavour, Abbey of XV–94c
—**Camillo Benso**, Italian prime minister VIII–234a; XII–78c; XIV–266d; on Church and State VIII–235b; XIV–254a; and Francis II, King of Naples X–686c; Kraus on VIII–700b; and L'Armonia IX–657d; liberalism IX–213a; and monasteries X–455a; and Montalembert X–515b; and Napoleon III X–700c; and Passaglia XI–519a; and Pius IX XII–135c; policy VIII–234b; and Sardinia XIII–476c
Cavriami, Fil, scientist XII–112b
Cavriglia, convent II–519b
Cawaci, college XVI–40c
Cawood, John XV–630b
Caxamalca (Caxamarca). *See* Cayamarca
CAXTON, WILLIAM III–469a; VII–542a; advertisement (facsimile) III–469b; "Golden Legend" VI–455a; VIII–263a; por-

Digitized by Google

trait III–469a; Primers XII–420a; printing press XV–598d
Cayenne. *See* Guiana, French
Cayes, town III–469d
—DIOCESE OF III–469c
Cayla, Felix, Lazarist X–359b; 359d; 362c
Cayll, Arthur II–119b
CAYLUS, ANNE-CLAUDE-PHILIPPE DE III–470a; and Charpentier III–633b; and Seroux d' Agincourt XIII–729d
—Charles de, Bishop of Auxerre XIII–718c; appellant I–95d; and Lazarists X–359c; and Terrasson XIV–519b
—Jean-Anne, Comte de, Lieutenant-General III–470a
—Marie-Marguerite le Valois de Vilette de Murçay IX–549d
Cayman Islands VIII–275a
Cayubaba Indians, habitation VII–758a; language X–606c
Cayuga Indians VIII–168d; in Canada XIII–714b; Carheil's mission III–347d; VII–565d; missions III–37c; X–379d; in Rochester XIII–102d
Cayuse Indians, uprising XIII–666c; and Walla-Walla XV–538a
Cayzedo, Manuel José de, Archbishop of Popayan XII–258c
Cayzedoy Cuero, José de, Bishop of Medellin X–117b
Cazalès, Abbé de VII–60c
—Edmond de, journalist X–513d; XI–677b
—Jacques - Antoine - Marie - de XIII–10c
Cazan, Khan of Persia IV–553b
CAZEAU, CHARLES-FELIX III–470b; poor-relief XII–596c
—Jean-Baptiste III–470b
Cazet, J. B., Vicar Apostolic of Madagascar IX–511d
Cazlona, Diocese of VIII–267b
Cazzari (Cathari) III–435a
C. C., abbr. I–23d
CC., abbr. I–26c
CC.V.V., abbr. I–23d
CEADDA, SAINT III–470c; as Lichfield bishop IX–232d; at Lindisfarne IX–269a; in Mercia I–506b; relics II–579a; XII–738c; shrine XII–92d; and St. Werburgh XV–588c; at Whitby Synod XV–610a; as York bishop XV–622a
Cea Islands. *See* Keos
Ealchythe. *See* Chelsea
Ceallagh, Saint VI–374a
Ceannfaeladh V–191a
Ceannfine II–754b
Ceará (Fortaleza) VI–145c
Cearnach, Conall VII–320c
Ceaulée, monastery IX–45b
Ceawlin of Wessex V–553c
Cebarsussum, synod (393) V–127a
Cebolleta, mission X–720d
Cebrian de Perales, Juan XIV–526a
Cebú, island XII–10d
—DIOCESE OF III–471a; Lazarists in X–367d; mission station VII–283d; seminary IX–600a; statistics XV–177c
Cebul, John, missionary IX–690b
Cebur, Bishop of St. Asaph XIII–333a
Ceccano, Francesca, Countess XIV–665c
—Gaetani VIII–533a
Ceccardus, Saint, Bishop of Luni IX–436b
Cecchi, Filippo, Clerk Regular of the Pious Schools XIII–588d
Cecco d'Ascoli. *See* Ascoli, Cecco d'
Cecconi, Eugenie, Archbishop of Florence VI–111a
Cech, periodical, Prague XI–670a
—Svatopluk, poet IV–600b
Cechen. *See* Czechs
Cecil, John, political adventurer VII–701c; and Roberts XIII–98c; and Thorpe XIV–706c
—Richard, religious leader IX–400b
—Robert, first Earl of Salisbury III–193a
—William (Lord Burghley), and Allen XIV–663c; and Book of Articles I–167c; at Cambridge III–212b; on Campion V–294a; and Elisabethan executions XV–26d; 27c; XV–28a; and Heath VII–170a; and Knox VIII–682b; and Mary Queen of Scots IX–765b; and Thomas Woodhouse XIV–698a
Cécile, Capuchin IX–379c
CECILIA, SAINT III–471c; Acts of XI–269b
—*in art* III–423d; Echave the Elder V–270c; Herregouts VII–294d; Maderno IX–513b; Medulic X–145c; Raphael (ill.) III–471d; Settignano XIII–741b
—churches XI–565a; 565d; crypt of, Pontian epitaph XII–230a; death III–472b; feast III–163c; martyrdom XIII–743b; Masses III–472b; patronage XI–566c; portrait III–471d; relics III–473a; XI–514c; tomb XIII–176b; and Urban I XV–209b
—Saint, martyr at Carthage III–473b
—wife of Sigurd Jorsalafarer XVI–76a
Cecelian Club, Augsburg II–77d
—of Carthage XI–44c
—Society XIV–125d; at Aachen I–2d; founded IV–248b; X–654b; in Germany II–5c; Schelble organizes XIII–526c; and song, religious XIV–141b
Cecelia Vasa, of Sweden XIV–353a
Cecilius, Saint, Bishop of Granada VI–723a; 723b
Cecily, Saint. *See* Cecilia
Cecropius, Bishop VIII–794d; XIII–668d
CEDAR, son of Ismael III–474b
CEDAR, trees III–473c; altar of I–361d; (ill.) III–473c
CEDAR, tribe III–474b; I–664d
—Creek, battle (1864) XIII–757c
—Island, settlement XIV–19a; 161c
—Point, seminaries III–774c; XIII–700d
CEDD (CEDDA), SAINT III–475a; and St. Ceadda III–470c; in Essex I–506b; at Lindisfarne IX–269a; in Mercia IX–232b
CEDES, in Issachar III–475d; and Mageddo IX–526b
CEDES, in Nephtali III–475b; VI–342a; XII–712a
Cedes, in Galilee. *See* Cedes in Nephtali
—*See* Cades
Cedimoth. *See* Cademoth
Cedma, tribe I–664d
Cedrei (Cedar) III–474d
Cedrenus, Georgius, Church historian VII–375a
Cedron VI–437a; name X–678a
—BROOK OF III–475d
—Valley of VIII–345d; (ill.) VIII–facing 346; Joaquim and Anna's tombs XV–464Fa; Virgin Mary's tomb XIV–774d
Cedulini, Pietro, Bishop of Lesina IX–191c
Cedwalla, Saxon king. *See* Caedwalla, Peter
Ceelatha VI–437a
Cefalù, town III–476b
—DIOCESE OF III–476b; cathedral, architecture VI–677d; XI–397b; cathedral (ill.) III–476c
Cehegén, See of XI–315c
Ceila IV–643a; VI–437a
Ceile-De. *See* Culdees
Céiles II–753d
Ceilhes, Christian Doctrine Sisters X–546d
Ceill-Finne, mission V–172a
CEILLIER, REMI III–476c
Ceinos, Francisco X–264d
Celadion, Patriarch of Alexandria I–301a; V–351d; V–353c
Celakovsky, Lad, poet IV–600b
Celano, Thomas. *See* Thomas of Celano
—Venanzio di, VI–287a
Celanova, monastery X–477c
Celantia, and St. Jerome I–768a
Celarius III–26b
Celbes VI–598b
Celchyte (Celchyth). *See* Chelsea
Cele, John IV–735a
Celebes, island II–347a
Celebratio III–495a
Celebret III–477a
Celedón, Rafael, Bishop of Santa Marta XIII–458c
Celedonius, Saint, martyr XIV–177a; relics XIII–459a
CELENDERIS, See of III–477b
Celerinus IV–584a
Celerio, Argilio. *See* Lansi
Celeron, explorer XII–121a; XIV–759d
Celert, Saint XV–585b
Celesia, Geremia, cardinal, at Palermo XI–420d; at Patti XI–567b
Celestial Physics, Book of, in Book of Henoch I–603b
CELESTINE I, SAINT, Pope III–477c; XII–273b; and Alexandria Council I–300d; on Ambrosian hymn I–393a; antiphon I–575a; and Apiarius I–594b; on St. Augustine II–100b; 102d; VI–2d; Britain VI–473a; clerical attire IV–419b; crosier IV–516a; and Ephesus Council V–491d; on Holy Ghost XV–711c; Introit VIII–81d; "Indiculus" XIII–706a; letters from bishops XII–268c; and Nestorius IV–593a; X–755a; 756b; XIV–600d; and Palladius XI–424b; and St. Patrick VIII–99d; XI–554c; on penance XI–631b; XIV–605b; on prayer VI–695d; on predestination XII–383b; and Prosper of Aquitaine XII–487b; and Semipelagians XIII–705a; tomb III–516c
—II, Antipope. *See* Boccadipecora, Teobaldo
—II, Pope III–478c; XII–274a; at Paris XI–495d; and Pullen XII–563b
—III, Pope III–478d; XI–325c; XII–274b; and Albert of Liège I–261b; and Alfonso IX of Spain XIII–391c; as canonist IX–67d; on contumacious clerics I–456b; Honorius III's life of VII–459a; Knights St. Julian de Pereiro I–272a; at Lérida Council IX–188d; and Livonian Christians II–520a; and ordeals XI–278b; and Peter of Poitiers XI–773b; and Philip II of France XII–1c; S. Genesio treaty XIII–449d; and Savaric XIII–488d; Teutonic Order XIV–541b; St. William of Vercelli congregation XV–644c
—IV, Pope III–479b; XII–274b; at Sabina XIII–291b
—V, SAINT, Pope III–479b; XII–274b; abdication I–31c; 31d; XV–248b; and Bartholomew of Lucca II–316a; and Boniface VIII II–662b; and Celestine Order XVI–19d; Celestines X–476a; XVI–20d; conclave IV–192c; in Divina Commedia IV–631d; and Fraticelli VI–245b; Stefaneschi's life of XIV–284a; tomb I–661b
Celestine II, Abbot of St. Gall VI–348a
—Abbot of St. James XV–721c
CELESTINE ORDER XVI–19d
Celestines, Benedictine II–459a; III–479c; founded X–476a; mother-house XIV–284b; secularized IV–37c
—FRANCISCAN XVI–20b; III–479c; founded IV–260b
Celesyria (Cœle-Syria) VI–437a; IX–104c
—province XIII–707a; XIV–399c; 400a
Celetrum, Macedonia. *See* Castoria
Celestius (Cœlestius). *See* Cœlestius
Celibacy IX–697c; Alcántara Knights I–272c; Avis Knights II–162c; Bergen Council XVI–10a; Buddhist I–773a; III–30c; Bohemian Brethren II–617a; Cambridge III–212b; Catholic teaching III–437a; and continence IV–330d; and eugenics XVI–39c; Marcus Eremita on IX–650d; lamaist XIV–718d; monastic X–468a; Politi on XII–213a; Shakers IV–181d; Skoptsi XII–650a; Teutonic Knights XIV–542b; in universities XV–193d; and virginity XV–458c; and woman XV–691d
—OF THE CLERGY III–481a; XIV–587c; Blessed Altmann I–367a; Anglo-Saxon Church I–507b; Apostolic custom II–561b; Arles decree I–727b; Armenians I–791d; and benefices III–487b; St. Callistus III–184d; Chaldeans XI–724b; Chatel XIII–534d; and confession III–482a; Constantine IV–299c; continence IV–330d; defense III–483b; and degradation IV–677d; and Döllinger III–481d; Elvira canon V–396a; enforced III–485d; England III–486c; Ethiopian Church V–571a; Faber V–741c; Gaul VI–396d; German Catholics XIII–535a; Gerona canons VI–539b; Gregory I III–701b; VI–783d; Gregory VII VI–793d; VIII–84d; history III–481a; 483d; Innocent I VIII–11c; Jovinian XIV–26c; Lanfranc VIII–785c; Lateran decrees IX–16d; 17b; Lollards IX–334b; Melchites X–160d; Michael Cærularius VI–764b; and missionary work III–482b; Möhler X–431d; monastic X–470a; Nestorians XI–721d; objections offered III–482c; Oriental churches III–487d; Photian schism VI–765b; XV–139c; Poland XII–191a; present position III–487c; secular priests XIII–675d; principles, general III–481a; Sicily XIII–774c; Six Articles V–447a; subdiaconate XIV–320d; 321b; Sweden XII–706c; XIV–348d; XV–207d; transgression III–481a; 486a; Trullan Synod IV–312a; Wenrich of Trier XV–588a; Welsh Church XV–584d; Zwingli XV–773d
Celibates IV–49c
Celico, Maurus de. *See* Maurus de Celico
Celicyth. *See* Chelsea
Celi Dé. *See* Culdees
Celidonius, Bishop of Besançon II–525b; IX–155c
—founder of Nîmes XI–83a
Celina, Saint XII–729b
Celinie, Saint XI–489a
Cell (biol.), assimilation I–800c; Carnoy III–371a; discovered II–574d; formation II–571c; heredity VII–254b; V–254c; 254d; as life source II–571c; IX–241c; XI–411d; nutrition I–274d; Shultse I–460d; Schwann I–460d; XIII–592d; Weismann V–658b
—(monastic) VII–280b; 280c; X–464d; 466a; 466b; 470a; 471a
—(prison) Belgium XII–433d
Cella III–488d; African cemeteries I–196d; temple XIV–496b; 497d
Cellach, Archbishop of Armagh. *See* Celsus, Saint, Archbishop of Armagh
—Abbot of Iona VIII–91b; 615c
—Bishop of Killala VIII–640d
—Bishop of St. Andrews IX–269a; XIII–330c; 614b
—of the Ui Donnchada XVI–77b
Cell Alaid, Ireland, church VIII–640c
Cellamare, Anthony XII–212c
Cella Nova, Greek monastery VIII–207c
Cellarer, monastic I–14c; XI–183d
Cella Senes, Ireland, church XV–80c
Celle, Giovanni delle, Blessed. *See* John dalle Celle
—Pierre de La. *See* Peter Cellensis
—-en-Brie, Abbey of XV–630a
—Robaud, Abbey of XIII–192b
Celles, town, monastery X–680a; pilgrimage XI–436b
—Abbot of St-Remi XII–728d
—Bedos de, organ builder XI–300d

Digitized by Google

Celles, John of. *See* John of Celles
—**Théodore de,** founder IV-516c; 557c
—**Visscher de.** *See* Visscher de Celles, Count de
Celle-St-Cloud XI-482c
Cellfine, Ireland, church XI-425a
CELLIER, ELIZABETH III-489a
—Peter III-489a
Cell-Ingen-Leinin. *See* Killiney
CELLINI, BENVENUTO III-489c; X-114b; 335c; XI-158a; and Bologna II-641b; candlestick III-248d; chalice XV-234b; chalice (ill.) III-564a; and Clement VII IV-27a; crosier (ill.) IV-516b; on Foppa VI-133a; medal of Clement VII (ill.) XI-156c; morse IV-352b; morse (ill.) III-489d; portrait (ill.) III-facing 490; works (ill.) III-facing 490
—**Giovanni** III-489c
Cellites. *See* Alexians
Cellitine Sisters. *See* Alexian Nuns
Cellon VI-437a
Cellule, periodical, Louvain I-460d; III-371a; IX-396b
Celma, Juan Bautista XII-158a
Celmundus, Bishop of Hereford VII-255c
Celovec, town VIII-607a; 607d
Celsa pueri concrepant melodia, hymn VII-419d
Celsinus, Saint, Bishop of Toul X-680b
Celsus, Saint, martyr X-728b; XI-48d; in Ambrosian Mass I-401d; and Embrum VI-378b; feast I-398c
—**Saint,** Archbishop of Armagh I-730b; tomb IX-284d; XV-566c
—**Saint,** Bishop of Pozzuoli XII-331c
—**Saint,** Bishop of Trier V-325d; XII-737c
—**Saint,** Bishop of Vercelli XV-349b
—**Aur,** in inscription I-699a
—**Cornelius,** physician X-124b; anatomy I-458b; insanity VIII-39b; vulnerating instruments I-48d
—**THE PLATONIST** III-490c; and Christianity III-490d; VIII-375c; eclecticism V-276c; and St. John's Gospel VIII-440a; and Origen I-620d; XI-307d; Pseudomantis I-297d; Resurrection theory XII-791a; True Word II-110d; on Virgin birth of Christ XV-450b
Celt, periodical, Ireland XVI-49d
Celtes, Conrad III-492c; Ashbach's work I-773c; and Balbus II-217b; at Cracow IV-465d; and Cuspinian IV-575d; at Heidelberg VII-196d; XI-416a; and Hroswitha VII-504d; humanism VII-540c; at Ingolstadt VIII-8a; Latin writings IX-28b; 31c; and Pirkheimer XII-108c; 109a; portrait III-492d; and Trithemius XV-62d
Celtiberians, race XIII-788a; XIV-176b
Celtic architecture VI-676b
—**calendar** III-158a
—**cross** IV-537c; Grosse Isle, Quebec (ill.) VIII-149
—**customs** XV-535a
—**languages,** and Roetrenen III-325b; versions of the Bible XV-373c; and Zeuss XV-757d
—**RITE** III-493b; Abgar legend I-43c; Bangor Antiphoner III-496b
—*baptism* III-494c; 502b; Bobbio form III-502c; Creed IV-479b; Stowe form III-502d
—Basle fragment III-497a; Benedictus III-499b; Bobbio Missal III-496c; bread, breaking of III-501a; British MS. sources III-496a; Canon of the Mass III-500c; canticles III-498a; Carlsruhe fragment III-496d; Cerne, Book of III-497b; chalice, preparation of III-499a; churches, consecration of III-504a; collects III-499b; commixture III-501c; Communion III-501c; Communion of the sick III-503d; Creed III-500a; IV-479b; 479d; crosses, blessing of IV-535d; Deer, Book of III-497b; Dimma, Book of III-497a; Easter III-494a; V-229b; Epistle III-499c; fire VI-79b; in Germany II-657b; girdle III-776a; Gloria in excelsis III-499b; Gospel III-499d; Gradual III-499c; in Great Britain III-494a; history and origin III-493b; hours, canonical III-497d; hymns III-504a; Introit III-499b; in Ireland III-494d; Irish MS. sources III-496b; Kyrie eleison III-499b; Leabhar Breac III-497c; Liber hymnorum III-497b; the Lord's Prayer III-501b; Mulling, Book of III-497a; Offertory III-500a; Office, Divine III-497c; ordinations III-494d; Pax III-501c; Piacensa fragment III-496d; Post-communion III-501d; prayers III-496a; Preface III-500b; psalter III-498a; St. Gall fragments III-497a; Sanctus III-500b; in Scotland III-495c; Scottish MS. sources III-497b; Secret III-500a; Stowe Missal III-497c; tonsure III-494b; XIV-779a; unction of the sick III-503c; visitation of the sick III-503c; Zurich fragment III-497a
Celtic Society, Ireland XI-211a
Celts, druidism V-162c; ethnology XII-626c; in Galatia I-784d; 785d; 787c; in Hungary VII-547c; and Iberians XIV-176b; in Irish literature VIII-119b; and magic XI-199b; missionaries I-506c; in Scotland XIII-613c; Totemism XIV-789b; in Vienna XV-417a; in Wales XV-532c; 534a
Cely, John, Bishop of Down V-147d
CEMETERY III-504c; ad clivum cucumeris III-517c; Africa I-196d; Alabama I-243d; Appian Way III-514a; Arcosolia I-699b; Ardeatina III-513b; Argentina I-705a; Aurelian Way III-512c; Bohemia II-615d; Canada III-509c; of the Capuchins, Rome III-507d; catacombs III-511a; cella III-488d; chapels III-577b; Christian III-418b; churches III-41b; 506a; consecration III-508a; XV-564c; crosses III-507a; IV-534c; desecration III-72a; 508b; St. Emerentiana V-401c; eminent domain III-509b; Eucharistic symbols V-590b; fees VI-321d; Flaminian Way III-517c; (ill.) III-512b; 513c; Italy VIII-235d; Jewish legislation XIV-762b; Jewish paintings in VII-665b; Via Labicana III-514d; lanterne des morts III-507c; Via Latina III-514d; law, civil III-508c; martyrs III-505c; medieval III-506d; monastic III-508a; Via Nomentana III-515c; Via Ostiensis III-513a; parochial XI-500a; Via Portuensis III-512d; Portugal XII-307a; Protestant burial III-72b; Requiem Mass XII-782a; early Roman Christian III-510d; 705d; Via Salaria Nova III-516a; Via Salaria Vetus III-517b; Spain XIV-188a; Via Tiburtina III-515b; United States III-508d; Vatican III-512a
Cemiwiak, Gregory. *See* Camblak
Cempoala, temple of XIV-794c
Cenacle, Jerusalem VIII-352d; 355d; Virgin Mary XV-469a; 471b
—Lorenzetti's fresco IX-357d
—**Our Lady of,** feast XI-517a
—**RELIGIOUS OF** III-518c; VI-174a; VIII-465b
Cenaculo Villasboas, Manuel de, Bishop of Evora V-671a
CENALIS, ROBERT III-519a; Avranches IV-456a; Rieux IV-793d
Cenchræ VI-437a
—See of VI-738d
Cenci, Beatrice IV-27d; portrait XII-768
—**Tiberio,** Bishop of Jesi VIII-372d
Cencius, Camerarino. *See* Honorius III
Cendebeus, general IX-495a
Céneau, Robert. *See* Cenalis
Cen. Eccl., abbr. I-23d
Ceneda, town XI-386b; XV-337c
—**DIOCESE OF** III-519b
Cenereth (Genezareth) VI-415a
—**Sea of.** *See* Tiberias
Cenericus (Céneri), Saint XIII-682c
Ceneroth (Genezareth) VI-415a
Ceneta (Ceneda) III-519b
Cenez, grandson of Esau III-157c
—**Julius,** Prefect Apostolic of Basutoland II-346b
Cenezites, tribe III-157c; VI-437a
Cengillus. *See* Kingisel
Cenis Indians. *See* Caddo
Cennad Catholig Cymru, periodical XV-536d
Cennad Llydewig, periodical XI-187a
Cennfaeladh, warrior II-753b
Cenni de Pepo. *See* Ciambue
Cennini, Cennino XI-395c; and Gaddi VI-333a
—**Domenico,** Bishop of Gravina VI-733c
Cenobites X-462a; XII-750b; antimensium I-564a; Coptic MS. XVI-29b; 30a; and hermits VII-280b; as monks VI-761a; X-488a; rules XII-760d
Cenomanni VI-483b
Cenones, among Montanists X-524a
Cenred. *See* Coenred
Cens., abbr. I-22d
CENSER III-519b; in Apocalypse I-221c; 362a; in Jewish worship I-361c; (ill.) I-78d; X-220
Censeric, Bishop of Orense XI-295c
Censor, diocesan II-586b; III-525c
—dramatic XIV-559a
—Roman III-527d; IV-666b
CENSORSHIP OF BOOKS III-519d; XIII-605b; Alexander VI I-290c; Benedict XIV III-522d; bishops II-586b; denunciation III-525a; division III-519d; history III-519d; 520a; Index III-521c; Index, Sacred Congregation of III-522b; XIII-143a; Inquisition III-521c; Lateran Council, decree IX-19b; legislation III-523b; 526c; Master of the Sacred Palace X-39c; nuncios XI-162b; obligation of writers III-525d; papal decree III-521b; Paul IV III-521c; preventive III-525b; Protestant III-527c; Tridentine III-521d; XV-34c
—**of the Press,** France II-647b
Censura Librorum. *See* Censorship of Books
CENSURES, ECCLESIASTICAL III-527d; abbots I-18d; ab homine III-529d; 530d; 531a; absolution I-646b; III-531a; 532a; XII-785b; age for I-209b; a jure III-529c; 530d; and appeal I-653d; and approbation I-657b; bishops II-587b; on cardinals III-339b; cloister transgression IV-60d; division III-529c; and election V-375b; ferendæ sententiæ I-646b; III-529d; history III-527d; ignorance of VII-648c; in articulo mortis III-531d; interdict VIII-73b; latæ sententiæ III-529d; nature III-528d; Pius IX's Bull I-645c; 646a; publication IV-35b; requirements III-530a; reserved I-646c; XII-784a; subject III-530d; suspension XIV-345d; theology, moral XIV-606a; violation VIII-171d; women XV-697d
—**THEOLOGICAL** III-532a
Censurius, Saint, Bishop of Auxerre XIII-718b
Census, Egyptian V-334d; poor relief III-602a; religious XIV-277c; Roman IX-427d
CENSUS (tribute) III-533c; ancient III-533d; annates I-537d; consignative III-533d; episcopal right XIV-322b; feudal XI-774d; new III-533d; papal I-633d; reservative III-533d; book of XI-647b
—**of Hallucinations** XIV-476b
Cent-Associés, Compagnie des III-232a; X-547d
Centaur, constellation, in O. T. II-30d
Centelles, Gerolamo, Bishop of Reggio di Calabria XII-717c
Centennial Exposition, Philadelphia XIII-647c
Centeno, Pedro de, editor XI-690a
Centerville, church II-623d
Centiloquium II-654a
Centinela contra Seductores, periodical XI-686c
Centini, Scotist XIII-612d
—**Felice,** Bishop of Mileto X-303b
Centipedes, in Bible I-526d
Cento, academy II-287c
—(literary) I-578a
Central Africa, Vicariate Apostolic of. *See* Sudan
Central America I-409b; Coronation B. V. M., feast II-7a; cross, worship of I-418c; factions III-378b; Indians VII-756a; infallibility, papal XV-305b; literature XIV-207a; map IV-560; masonic council IX-776d; Spanish colonization I-412c; statistics XIV-281a; Totemism XIV-792c; St. Vincent de Paul Society XIII-390c. *See further* under names of countries
—**Catholic Advocate,** periodical XI-694d
—**Consultative Body** VII-325d
—**Falls,** Armenian Catholics XIII-82a; Presentation Sisters XII-398a
Centralists, in Central America III-378b
Central Madagascar, Vicariate Apostolic of IX-512b
—**Magazine** XI-695a
—**Meteorological Institute,** Vienna XI-697b
—**Pacific Railroad** III-174a
—**Union of Austrian Anti-Alcoholic Societies** XIV-484d
—**University** XV-202b
—**VEREIN OF NORTH AMERICA** III-534a; V-403d; VI-483b
CENTRE PARTY (Germany) VI-513a; XVI-20c; Alsace-Lorraine XVI-23c; Augustinus-Verein II-106d; Baden XVI-23a; Bismarck XVI-21b; communal XVI-24a; education XVI-22a; founded VIII-705b; XI-679a; Germany XVI-20c; Hesse XVI-23c; and Holy See XVI-21d; Liberals XVI-21c; Lieber IX-233d; programme XVI-21a; Prussian, and Jesuit law XVI-22a; Reichstag XVI-22b; Savigny XVI-73d; Saxe-Weimar-Eisenach XVI-23d; Saxony XVI-24a; Ultramontanism XV-125b; Windthorst XV-655d
Centrifugal force, Copernican system XV-184b; Descartes' theory XII-58d; laws XII-61d
Centro Cristiano, society XIV-451c
Centrosome VII-254d
Centrum, periodical XI-681c
—**Society of the** I-345c
Centuaria, Guilelmo, Bishop of Pavia XI-593c
Centula, Abbey of. *See* St.-Riquier
Centumcellæ (Civita Vecchia) IV-376a; See of XV-489a
Centum Gravamina III-165d
CENTURIATORS OF MAGDEBURG III-534c; and Baronius II-305b; Caroline Books III-371d; on False Decretals V-773d
Centuries III-534b; VII-376b
CENTURION III-535d; (Crayer) IV-469c

Digitized by Google

Centurione, Giovanni Battista, Bishop of Savona XIII–490b
—**Luigi,** Jesuit XIV–86c; and Ricci XIII–33b
—**Virginia,** foundress X–604b
Century, in chronology III–741b; in Roman army III–535d
Cenwulf, King of Mercia V–555b
Ceo, Violante do, poet XII–309b
CEOLFRID (CEOLFRITH), SAINT III–536b; and Bede II–384b; Codex Amiatinus I–509d; XV–518b; pilgrimage to Rome VI–788b; de Rossi on IV–82d; at Wearmouth XV–572c
Ceollach, Bishop of Mercia IX–232d
Ceolmund, Bishop of Rochester XIII–102b
Ceolnoth, Archbishop of Canterbury III–299d; and Egbert V–325c
Ceolwulf (Ceolulph), King of Mercia VI–626c
CEOLWULF, King of Northumbria III–537a; and Bede I–269d
Ceonwulf, Bishop of Winchester XV–650c
Ceorbhall, King of Leinster IV–373b
Ceorl, in feudalism VI–60d
Ceos, See of VI–738d
CEPEDA, FRANCISCO III–537c
Cephalenia. *See* Cephalonia
Cephalicus, in music X–768b
Cephallenia. *See* Cephalonia
Cephalœdium (Cefalù) III–476b
Cephalonia, island VIII–91c; Greek see VI–738d; Guiscard VII–73d; and Venice XV–338b
Cephas, Apostle. *See* Peter, Saint
—disciple V–29b; VI–339d
Cephira. *See* Caphara
Cephissus, battle (1311) II–45d
Ceppo (Christmas) III–728b
Cerami, battle (1063) XIII–775b
Ceramics I–175a; and criticism, historical IV–506b; Japan VIII–315a
CERAMUS, See of III–537d
Céran, Saint, Bishop of Paris XI–481d
Ceraso, Angelo, Bishop of Bovino II–724c
Cerasoli, cardinal XIII–132b
—Collegio XIII–132b
Cerastes I–518a; 520c
Cerasus, town XII–234c; XIV–14b
CERASUS, See of III–537d
Ceratus, Saint, Bishop of Grenoble VII–26c
Ceraunus, Bishop of Paris. *See* Céran
Cerball. *See* Ceorbhall
Cerbelloni, Cherubini, Bartholomite II–317c
Cerbonius, Saint, Bishop of Populonia X–30a
Cerbuna, Pedro, Bishop of Tarazona XIV–452d
Cerchi, Vieri de' IV–628b; and Boniface VIII II–663c
Cercle Catholique du Luxembourg VI–188b
—**de Lille** IX–252c
—**d'études sociales,** Louvain IX–396c
—**industriel,** Louvain IX–396c
Cercles d'ouvriers catholiques IV–243c
Cercusium (Circesium) III–776d
Cercyra (Corfu) IV–362d
Cerda, Juan de la IX–47b
—**Luis de la,** Duke of Medina Celi IV–141b
—**Mesia de la,** Marqués de la Vega X–659b
Cerdan, cardinal, Bishop of Lerida IX–188d
Cerdani, Antonio, Cardinal, Bishop of Messina X–217b
Cerda y Granada, Pedro de la, author XIV–199c
Cerdic, King II–578b
Cerdo, Gnostic VI–598a; VII–593d; XII–126c; teaching V–71b
—Bishop of Alexandria I–301a; V–351d; election V–353c
Cere, tomb IV–518a
Céré, Henrietta X–678d
Cerealia, Roman XIV–556a
Cerealis, general VII–185a
Cerebruno, Bishop of Sigüenza XIII–788a
Cerecedo, Juan de, Bishop of Oviedo XI–363d
Cere-Cloth I–352b; III–697d
CEREMONIAL III–538a; of bishops IX–302c; in Dominican Rite XIII–76a; on funeral pall VII–322a; papal XI–287b; musical instruments X–658c; on Vespers XV–383b
Ceremoniare, Papal, Vatican archive XV–290b
Ceremonies, Congregation of III–538c; XIII–145c; patriarchs, decree on I–138c; precedence, regulation of XII–371d
CEREMONY III–538c; acolytes I–107d; Albigensian I–269c; Amalarius of Metz I–370c; 377a; Byzantine III–122b; candles III–246d; in early Church I–197a; character II–420c; Lamaistic III–32a; Master of, Byzantine VI–760c; post-Nicene development I–197b; religious XII–742d; secret societies XIV–71d; 72a; Sikhism XIII–789c
Cerenhir, Bishop of Llandaff IX–316a
Cerenza, Diocese of III–547d
Ceres, deity, temple, Girgenti VI–571c; temple, Sorrento XIV–151b
—planetoid XII–73a; discovered II–26d
Ceresole, battle (1544) VI–208a
Cerethites, tribe VI–400a; and Banaias II–246a
Ceretti, Giovanni, Vicar Apostolic of Ava and Pegu III–82b
Cereum benedicendum XV–381c
Cerezo, Catalina XV–386a
—**Maria** XV–386a
Cerfroid, monastery XV–46a; founded VI–34a
Ceriani, Antonio Maria, on Ambrosian Rite I–396c; Apocalypse of Baruch I–604b; Assumption of Moses I–603b; Biblical Commission II–557c
Cerignola, battle (1503) X–686b
—**Diocese of.** *See* Ascoli, Satriano and Cirignola
Cerigotto. *See* Anticythera
Cerinthians, sect VII–258a
CERINTHUS III–539a; VI–598a; 599b; X–308b; Alogion I–331c; and Apocalypse I–595a; III–144b; doctrine III–539b; V–243b; and St. John the Evangelist VIII–493b; millennium X–309c; and St. Polycarp XII–220d
Cerisy de Malleville, Academician I–89a
Cerisy-la-Forêt, monastery X–71b; apses V–259d
Cerizay, shrine XII–18a
Cerkovnija Viedomosti, periodical XIII–264a
Cermgecan, King of Cashel III–401b
Cerna XI–535b
Cerne, Book of III–497b; author XII–351a; controversy III–496a; date XI–529b
—**Abbey** I–171d
Cerneuf. *See* Sirenatus
Cernicum, See of V–209b
Cernojewić, Iwan X–530a
Cernyi Peredel, periodical XI–75c
Cernuus, Abbo. *See* Abbo-Cernuus
Céronne, Saint XIII–682c
Cérota, Saint IX–144b
Cerralba, Mexican viceroy XVI–61b
Cerretani, Giovanni, Bishop of Nocera dei Pagani XI–87b
Cerreto, Abbey of IX–322d
—**Sannita,** See of XIV–476d
Cerro Cora, battle (1870) XI–471a
—**Gordo,** battle (1847) II–377c; XIII–758b
Certain (endowment), in British Church IV–657b
CERTITUDE III–539c; absolute XIII–518a; apologetics I–618d; St. Augustine V–507c; Cartesian method IV–745c; and certainty III–539c; Church's teaching III–542b; direct III–540c; doubt V–143b; Duns Scotus V–198c; faith as V–753b; fideism VI–68c; and hope VII–467a; induction VII–781b; and knowledge VIII–673c; in knowledge of God I–219d; in legal cases I–339d; metaphysical III–540a; moral III–540a; 542d; XIII–518a; natural III–540c; philosophical III–540c; physical III–540a; possibility III–540c; practical III–540b; Pyrrho XII–587a; scepticism XIII–518a; spontaneous III–540c; supernatural III–540c; 542d; truth III–541b
Certissa, station IV–769d
Certosa, Bologna II–641a
—Ferrara VI–47a
—Pavia XI–592c; altar (ill.) I–346; Amadeo's work I–375c; Borgognone's work II–685d; façade (ill.) IV–60c; XI–592; 593; Porta's work XII–283c; Solari's work XIV–132d; Visconti's tomb XIV–774a
—**di Calci, Pisa** XII–110c
—**do Pontignano,** Siena XIII–780a
—**di S. Martino,** Naples(ill.)IV–60
—**di Val d' Ema,** Florence, Acciajuoli's tomb I–96b; (ill.) VIII–217
Certum Consilium, Encyclical of Pius X XIV–267c
—**tenentes ordinem,** hymn XII–783a
Ceruelo, Antonio de, Bishop of Minorca X–332b
Cerularius, Michael. *See* Michael Cærularius
Cervantes, Antonio de, missionary XV–455c; and Montesino X–534c
—**Juan,** cardinal, II–337b
—**Juan,** inquisitor X–263a
—**de Gaeta, Gaspara,** Archbishop of Salerno XIII–398a; at Tarragona XIV–460d
—**SAAVEDRA, MIGUEL DE** III–543a; XIV–199b; birthplace IX–518d; "Don Quixote" III–692c; and Ilelding V–466d; Franciscan tertiary XIV–642a; portrait XIV–194d; ransom XV–46c; and Ruiz de Alarcon y Mendosa XIII–223c; tomb IX–518b
—**SALAZAR, FRANCISCO** III–545a
Cervara, monastery IX–199c
Cervati, Lituardo, Archbishop of Cagli III–140b
Cerveira e Sousa, José Xavier da, Bishop of Vizeu XV–497c
Cervelli, Ilario, Franciscan VI–287a
Cervellione (Cervello), Mary de. *See* Mary de Cervellione, Saint
Cervellón, Dalmau de Mury, Archbishop of Saragossa XIII–469c
—**William de** IX–753d
Cervera, Bishop of Teneriffe XIV–507b
—**Francisco Maria,** Vicar Apostolic of Morocco XVI–82b
—**University** II–290d
—**y Topeti, Pascual,** admiral XV–178c
Cervetri (Cære), Diocese of XII–290d
CERVIA, DIOCESE OF III–545b
Cervini, Antonio, Bishop of Montepulciano X–532a
—**Cinthia** II–411c
—**Marcello degli Spannochi.** *See* Marcellus II, Pope
Cerycus, Saint XIV–461c
Cesa, Federigo, cardinal III–620a
Cesales, shrine XIV–798a
Cesalpinia, plant III–546b
CESALPINO, ANDREA III–545b; X–129c; XII–53d; XIII–178b; at Pisa University XII–112b
Cesa-Pagni, Giulia VII–6c
Cesare, Bishop of Tortona XIV–785b
—**Giulio,** Bishop I–225b
Cesari, Antonio, author VIII–252b
Cesarini, Alessandro Sforza, Bishop of Viterbo and Toscanella XV–489b
—**GIULIANO,** cardinal III–546b; and Andrew of Rhodes I–474c; at Basle IX–726a; XI–60d; and Capranica III–312d; crusade IV–305b; 554c; at Ferrara VI–47b; 112c; at Florence VI–111d; at Frascati VI–244c; and Nicholas of Cusa XI–60c; papal legate VII–565a
—**Virginio,** library I–84d
Cesarotti, Melchor XI–386c
Cesconi, Antonio, Bishop of Oppido-Mamertina XI–262a
Ceseleth-thabor VI–437a
Cesena, town, Italy III–546d; Albornoz captures VI–559a; (ill.) III–546d; massacre VI–800c; XIII–96d
—**DIOCESE OF** III–546d; Orsini II–431c
Cesi, Bartolomeo, librarian XV–289d
—**Federico,** Bishop of Palestrina XI–421d
—**Federico,** Roman prince I–84c
—**Pomponius,** Bishop of Nepi and Sutri X–750d
Cesil VI–437b
Cesion III–475d
CESLAUS, SAINT III–547a
Cess, controversy IV–461c
Cessa, Saint, Bishop of Limoges IX–264a
Cessatio a divinis VIII–73c; 74d
CESTRA, See of III–647b
Cestrensis. *See* Higden
Cesy, Pietro XIII–134d
Cetina, Gutierre de, author XIV–202d
Cestui que trust (beneficiary) XV–72a; 73a
Cethim III–547c
Cethites. *See* Hethites
Cethlis VI–437b
Cetinje, town X–531b; monastery X–530a; palace (ill.) X–529
Cette, Dominicans at X–546d
Cettiwayo, Zulu chief XV–766d
Cetura, name X–676c
—wife of Abraham I–51d
—mother of Madian IX–513d
Ceuta (Abyla), town VI–550b; Portuguese conquest (1415) II–162b; VI–39d; XII–301d
—**Diocese of** XII–302a; and Cadiz III–131d; map XIV–facing 200
Ceva, battle (1796) X–687d
—**Alessandro,** Camaldolese III–207b
—**Enrico da,** Franciscan VI–246c
—**Giuseppe di,** Bishop of Ivrea VIII–258c
—**THOMAS,** mathematician XVI–24b
—**Tommaso,** poet IX–31d
—**Biblioteca,** Vatican XV–288b
Cévennes, Camisards in III–218b
CEYLON III–547c; caste III–549c
—*Church in* VIII–269a; Holy Family Sisters VII–408a; institutions, religious III–550d; retreat houses XII–796d; seminaries XII–231b; XIII–700a; Vaz XV–317c; Vicariate Apostolic VI–603c; St. Vincent de Paul Society XIII–390c
—Education III–549c
—*Geography:* Colombo IV–124b; Galle VI–349d; Jaffna VIII–269a; Trincomalee XV–45c
—*History* III–547d; Polo, Marco XII–217c; 218c; Portuguese domination IV–124c
—*Legislation* III–548d; divorce IX–696b; government III–548c; marriage III–549a
—*Missions* I–781b; Dominican XII–368Gd; St. Francis Xavier XIV–94c; Society of Jesus (1912) XIV–103c
—polyandry IX–694c; population (1901) III–548b; products III–547d
—*Religions* III–549d; Buddhism I–779a; III–29a; VII–728a
—**Catholic Messenger** XI–187a
Ceyras, pilgrimage X–546d
C. F., abbr. I–26c
Chaambas, tribe VI–542c
Chaban, town VII–766d
CHABANEL, NOEL III–551a; VII–575d; and Brébeuf II–751d; among Hurons VII–577a;

Digitized by Google

martyrdom I-235b; III-232d; X-379b
Chabannes, Adhémar de, chronicler IX-263d; on St. Martial I-513c
Chabanty, Rougeyron, theologian X-310a
Chabas, Francis Joseph XIII-476d
Chabes, Diego de XII-158b
Chabor. *See* Habor
Chabot, Genevieve III-470b
—**Philippe de,** admiral IV-453d
Chabrat, Guy Ignatius, Coadjutor Bishop of Bardstown VIII-624b; IX-388b; XIV-332b; ordained IX-387a
Chabrol, André-Jean, Comte de X-695c
Chabul VI-437b
Chacabuco, battle (1817) XI-225d; XVI-31d
CHACHAPOYAS, DIOCESE OF III-551b; XIII-448b; XVI-34c; hospital II-535d
Chacim, Francisco, Bishop of Macao IX-481d
Chaco, district I-703a; XI-470b; Añasco's mission I-461b; Indians X-412d
Chacon, Petrus. *See* Ciaconus, Petrus
—**y Becerra, Mariano,** Bishop of Puno XII-569d
Chad, Saint. *See* Ceadda, St.
CHADWICK, JAMES, Bishop of Hexham and Newcastle III-551b; VII-318d
—**John** III-551b
Chadworth, John, Bishop of Lincoln IX-267b
Chaël III-87d
Chaffre, Saint. *See* Theofredus, Saint, Abbot of Le-Monastier
Chagas, Antonio Das. *See* Fonseca Soares
—**Pinheiro,** author XII-310d; 311a
Chagatai, Chinese ruler X-481b; 482a
Chagigah XI-513b
Chagnoaldus, Saint, Bishop of Laon XIV-131a
Chagos, island, Church in XII-289a
Ch'ahar, tribe X-480c
Chaide, Pedro Malon de XIII-470b
CHAIGNON, PIERRE III-551c
Chail, Bishop of Busiris III-87d
Chaila, Abbé de III-218b
Chaillé-Long, Charles, explorer XIV-139c
Chaineux, Peter Joseph, Abbot of Rolduc XIII-118c
Chains of St. Peter, confraternity XIV-124d
Chair, Holy. *See* Holy See
—**OF PETER** I-641a; III-437d; 551d; VII-424b; XIII-371d; Bernini II-511a; enthronization V-480a; feast III-161c; 163b; 438c; 551d; and Golden Keys VI-629d; St. Gregory on III-554b; (ill.) III-552a; Mass III-502b; relic III-554b
Chairotope, spring X-276b
Chaise-Dieu, monastery II-446b; X-71c; Clement VI's tomb IV-24d; foundation IX-187b; XIII-95d
Chaise d'or, coin XI-155d; (ill.) XI-152
Chaitya, Buddhist temple XIV-497c
Chaix-Bourbon, Edward, Trappist VI-541b
Chaka, Zulu chief. *See* Tchaka
Chakavski (Croatians) XIV-54b
Chakhars, tribe XII-626c
Chaknes, mission II-539a
Chalane. *See* Calano
Chalant, Antoine de, cardinal, Bishop of Tarentaise XIV-454c
Chalcas, tribe X-251b
Chalcedon (Kadi-Keui), town III-554c; IV-301c; Arab conquest III-105b
CHALCEDON, See of III-554c; St. Euphemia, Church of IV-309a
—**Council of** IV-592d; (403) IX-483a; and Acacius of Berœa I-80d; and St. John Chrysostom III-101a; VIII-11c; XI-311b; and Severian XIII-742b; and Theophilus XIV-626a
—**COUNCIL OF** (451) III-555b; IV-425a; acclamations I-99a; acephali I-101a; Ælurus X-489d; 490a; Agios O Theos I-211c; apostasy I-625c; 626a; appeals I-652c; Armenians I-737d; III-454d; Basilicus decrees I-82b; Basilinopolis II-329b; bishops III-556c; and Byzantine Empire III-101b; 103b; XIII-533d; canons III-284d; 557d; IX-60d; cloister IV-63b; Constantinople I-301a; III-558b; IV-302d; XI-550b; XIV-2c; Creed IV-308b; VII-411a; convocation III-556a; IV-429b; decrees enforced X-157d; definition V-636c; diocese V-1d; Dionysius, Pseudo-Areopagite V-15b; Dioscurus V-20c; diptychs IV-31d; documents III-556b; dogmatic decree III-557b; Elias of Jerusalem V-385a; and Ephesus latrocinium III-555c; 556d; Eutychian heresy III-555b; St. Euthymius V-630c; Filioque VII-413a; Flavian II-364d; Holy Synod VII-429a; hypostatic union VII-611a; 714a; Ibas VII-614a; X-218d; infallibility VII-798a; Jerusalem VI-758b; XI-550a; Justin I, V-504b; St. Juvenal II-6c; on law, civil IX-75b; Leo I III-555c; 557a; IV-433c; Marcian IX-645a; Maronites IX-686c; marriage, mixed IX-698c; Maximianus XIII-731c; Melchites X-157c; monasteries XII-751b; monasticism I-11b; Monophysites XIII-235d; XIV-2d; œconomus XI-214b; ordination III-575c; Palestine I-568d; patriarchates XIII-535d; 536c; Persia III-559c Peter Mongus XI-770b; Pulcheria XII-562b; purpose III-555b; ratification III-558c; results III-558d; Sarugh X-493d; Theodore of Antioch XIV-573a; Theodoret XIV-575a; Three Chapters XIV-707d; Valentinian III XV-256a
Chalcedony, in Bible XIV-306b
Chalchiuhtlique, deity X-252a
Chalcidius, philosopher XII-48b
CHALCIS, See of, Greece III-558d; clerical school VI-741d
CHALCIS, See of, Syria III-559a
CHALCIS, See of, Thrace III-559a
Chalco, tribe II-169d; 170a
Chalcocondylas, Demetrius, at Padua XI-387d; at Pavia XI-594b; and Roman University XIII-177c; and Trissiono XV-61b
Chalcuth. *See* Chelsea
Chaldea, Apotheosis I-650b; Ashurbanipal II-16c; Babylonian Empire II-183b; boundaries XIII-707a; chronology III-732b; divination V-48d; glass-making XIV-241c; interest XV-235c; occultism XI-198a; religion and astrology II-22d; Sennacherib II-15b; temples XIV-497b. *See* Babylon
Chaldean Catholics. *See* Chaldean Christians
—**CHRISTIANS** III-559a; XV-138a; Antonians I-556a; Immaculate Conception feast VII-680d; infallibility, papal XV-305a; in Kurdistan I-376a; liturgical language III-561a; liturgy VI-763b; Malabar Christians III-561a; monasteries X-472c; name III-559b; Nestorianism III-559b; patriarchs III-559d; in Persia III-559b; present status III-560d; statistics I-782a; III-560d; territory III-559d; in Tiraspol XIV-739a; in Turkish Empire III-559b; XV-101d
—**Language,** paraphrases V-701b; XV-464Da; versions of the Bible XV-369c
—**Rite.** *See* Syrian Rite, East
Chaldeans, astrologers II-19c; 20a; in Greece II-20b; in Italy II-20d; priests XII-410d
—**race,** in India XIV-683a; in Turkish Empire XV-100b
—**tribe,** in Pontus I-784b; XII-234c
Chale, town II-7d; 10d; VI-437b; palace II-16b; Shalmaneser I II-11d
Chalemot, Claude, Abbot of La Colombe VII-220b
Chaletricus, Saint, Bishop of Chartres III-635b
Chali VI-437b
CHALICE III-561d; Abyssinian (ill.) I-78d; Addeus and Maris, Liturgy of I-137c; adjuncts III-563c; altar wine I-358d; on antimensium I-564b; of Ardagh (ill.) III-562c; in art III-564a; St. Boniface on III-562d; by Cellini (ill.) III-564a; Celtic Rite III-500a; Communion cups III-563b; Consecration I-357c; III-263d; IV-282d; 649b; corporal I-355b; doves V-145a; Elevation V-380d; Elevation, Carmelite Rite XIII-73c; emblem I-626d; VIII-493c; form III-563a; at funerals III-564b; Grail VI-719b; Greek Church I-174b; 452a; IV-316c; history III-561d; (ills.) III-facing 562; for laity IV-175c; XII-704a; XIII-414a; legislation III-563c; material I-357b; III-562d; medieval III-562b
—*mixed* V-585c; Quinisext Council I-572b; and Ritualists XIII-91b; symbolism XV-564b
—oblation, Dominican Rite XIII-76b; ordination I-491d; pall I-355c; III-563d
—*preparation:* Celtic Rite III-499a; Dominican Rite XIII-76b; Mozarabic Rite X-619a; Sarum Rite XIII-480b
—primitive III-562a; Protestant argument V-576b; purification, Greek Rite XV-564c; purificator I-355d; III-563d; on scapular XIII-512c; sign of the cross XIII-787a; Spanish metal-work (ill.) X-220; subdeacon's consecration XI-286d; Last Supper III-561d; tin II-115d; uncovering, Celtic Rite III-499d; veil III-563d
Châlier, Valentin, missionary III-673c
Châlis, Cistercian abbey XV-632c
Chalké, palace, Constantinople IV-303a
Challabamba, mission XV-230c
Challant, Antoine de, papal legate XV-739b
Challenger expedition III-415a
Challoner, Richard, the Elder III-564c
—**RICHARD, the Younger** III-564c; on abbot I-21a; on Andleby I-468d; America, jurisdiction in II-229c; and Archer I-694d; Bible revision II-142c; and Butler III-90b; on Cadwallador XIII-116c; and Errington V-524d; "Garden of the Soul" VII-472c; XII-353d; and Gother VI-665b; and Hay VII-157d; in London IX-349b; 759b; XV-593a; on Mahoney IX-538a; Milner's life of X-317a; and Morin XV-581a; Sedgley Park School XIII-572d; Twyford School XIII-572d; Virginia missions XV-457c; on Welbourne XV-578c; works III-565a
Chalmar, John, martyr V-478a
Chalmer, Isabel, martyr V-478a
Chalmers, Thomas, Presbyterian divine VI-257d; XIII-629d; Bridgewater treatises II-783c; charitable system III-603c; 604a
—**William,** Oratorian XI-274d
Chalon, Hugh de, Lord of Nozeroy XIII-342b
Chalone Indians X-372a
Châlons, René de, mausoleum XV-352a
Châlons-sur-Marne, town, Alammani defeated XV-254d; battle (451) II-61b; XIII-411a; XIV-177d
CHÂLONS-SUR-MARNE, DIOCESE OF III-566b; cathedral III-566b; Catholic Congress (1903) IV-246a; Lazarist seminary X-361c; map VI-facing 188; William of Champeaux's episcopate XV-632b
Châlon-sur-Saône, town I-38a
Chalon-sur-Saône, Diocese of, and Autun II-144a
—*Councils:* (813) V-723c; VII-422c; XIII-556d; 649a; (839) XIV-38a; (1063) XI-765c
Chalotais, Caradeuc de la XII-773b
Chalybes. *See* Chaldeans, tribe
CHAM, son of Noe III-566c; Amorrhites I-434a; astrology II-21c; and Chanaan III-569d; curse III-569d; and Cush IV-575c; in Genesis XI-647d
Cham, town institutions II-341a
Chamaam VI-437b
Chamæcephalic XII-621a
Chamæconchous XII-621b
Chamalières, monastery II-80d
Chamard, François, on St. Emmeram XII-179b
Chamavi, Law of the IX-208c
Chamaya, missionary VIII-712b
Chamberlain, of chapter III-583a; French, address I-139a; monastic, duties I-14d; honorary I-138c; papal I-138c; 633d; XV-300a; privy I-138c
Chamberlen, Hugh, physician X-135a
Chambers, Ephraim V-415d
—**John,** Bishop of Peterborough XI-756a
—**Robert** IV-38d
CHAMBERY, ARCHDIOCESE OF III-566d; XII-78d; Carthusian convent I-690d; cathedral (ill.) III-567b; and Geneva IX-42c; Jesuit College XIV-88c; Mac Concaille I-730c; map VI-facing 188; Winding Sheet of Christ XV-652b
—**Sisters of St. Joseph of.** *See* Joseph, Sisters of St., of Chambéry
Chambes, Hélène de IV-163d
Chambon, John F., missionary IX-690b
Chambons, monastery XIII-713c
Chambord, Henri, Count of, and Barrande II-307d; and Berryer II-517c; and Cauchy III-457c; and Charette de la Contrie XVI-24c; and Dupanloup V-202a; and Laurentie IX-40b; and Veuillot XV-395c; and Wiseman XV-671d
Chambray, Fréart de XV-444d
Chambre, town, monasteries III-207d
—**Ardente,** Paris VII-529b
—**des Comptes,** palace VI-563d
—**Royale,** Metz X-247d
Chameleon, in Bible I-520d; 525a
Chamier, Daniel, Protestant controversalist VII-533d
Chaminade, William Joseph, founder IX-752b
Chamisso, Adelbert von, poet VI-526b; and Dreves V-158b
CHAMITES III-566c
Chamois, in Bible I-520b; 520d
Chamond, Saint. *See* Annemundus, St.
Chamorros, tribe XVI-83d
Chamos, deity I-360b; VIII-199b; X-410b; 410c; 666a
Champagnat, Benedict Marcellin, Venerable, founder IX-476a; 749b
Champagne, province, France, and St. Lupus II-61c; and Navarre XIV-181b; under Philip II XII-2b; régale, droit de XII-713b; Society of Jesus XIV-103a
—**Alix de** XII-1a
—**Charles,** portrait of Le Tellier (ill.) XIV-478c
—**Philippe de,** painter XI-401d; Mazarin (ill.) X-facing 92; Moses (ill.) X-facing 596; Quebec, work XV-230a; Rich-

lieu (ill.) XIII-facing 48; Turenne
Champagne, Pierre de. *See* Campaña, Pedro
Champagneur, S., cleric of St. Viator XV-400b
Champagny, Jean-Baptiste Nompère de, Minister of Foreign Affairs X-692d
Champart, Robert. *See* Robert of Jumièges
Champaubert, battle (1814) X-698c
Champ de Mai III-613b
Champ-du-Rouvre II-784a
Champeaux, William of. *See* William of Champeaux
Champenois, Nicholas, Bishop of Pondicherry XII-229b; XIII-385b
Champfleury, Hugues de, Bishop of Soissons XIV-131a
Champiègne, Holy Shroud of XIII-762d
Champigny, town, pilgrimage X-99b; and Richelieu XV-4a
Champion de Cicé, Jérome-Marie I-797d; XIII-11b; and Jesuits XIV-108a
Championnet, Jean-Etienne, general VI-154c
Champlain, Antoine III-567b
—**Lake** XI-30a; discovered III-567d; summer school XIV-334c
—**SAMUEL DE** III-567b; IX-545d; and Biard II-542b; Hurons X-378b; on Huron wars VII-570c; Indian policy I-311d; and Jamay VIII-275a; and Jesuits III-232a; and Lalemant VIII-752a; and Lauzon IX-43d; in Maine XII-287c; and Malisect Indians IX-570b; Martin's life of IX-727c; at Pembroke XI-611a; portrait III-567c; at Port Royal I-91a; in Quebec III-231d; X-547c; statue (ill.) XII-facing 598; in Vermont III-81b; XV-356b; works III-568b
—**Assembly** II-167a
Champlevé, enamel V-251d; X-221d
Champmol, Carthusian monastery IV-795a
CHAMPNEY, ANTHONY III-568c; on Anglican orders I-493b; 493d; archpriest controversy XVI-4d; on Dean IV-660c; history I-428b; and Page XI-394b
CHAMPOLLION, JEAN-FRANÇOIS III-568d; XI-304c; and Lenormant IX-150d
CHAMPS, ETIENNE AGARD DE III-569b
—**Gilles des** IV-11c
Champvallon, François de Harlay. *See* Harlay-Chanvallon
Chamuscado, Francisco XII-555c
CHANAAN, scriptural name III-569c
CHANAAN, son of Cham I-455d; curse III-569d; XI-88d; and Sedecias X-277d
—**LAND OF** III-569c; XIV-399b; Abraham I-51b; 52a; altars I-360b; Amorrhites I-433c; area VI-429d; and Assyria II-17a; and Egypt II-183a; III-733b; V-339c; 340b; holocausts VII-396c; Israelites I-722b; II-176a; VIII-196b; mythology I-520b; Nazarite protest I-771d; Nephtali X-750a; sacrifice, human XIII-318c; Semitic migration VIII-193d
Chanaana. *See* Chanaan
Chanaanites III-569c; Barac II-281d; and Israelites II-549b; V-39b; origin VIII-193b; Palestine invaded VI-432b; Phœnicians XII-42c; religion XIII-311d; Yahweh II-555c
Chanac, Guillaume de, Bishop of Mende X-180b
Chanana. *See* Chanaan
Chanas Indians XV-231d
CHANCA, DIEGO ALVAREZ III-572a
Chance (phil.) atomism II-53d; and Providence, Divine XII-513d; St. Thomas on III-463c
CHANCEL III-572b; adytum I-170b; ancient I-364b; in non-collegiate church III-693c; Romanesque V-260a
Chancelade, Abbey of II-351a
Chancellor, Diocesan, in Anglican Church VII-325d; in Byzantine Churches VI-760c; as witness XV-677d. *See* Diocesan Chancery
—**Papal** XIII-150b; See Chancery, Apostolic
—**University,** Cambridge III-212d; 213a; origin XI-495c; Oxford XI-366c; Roman University XIII-177c
Chancellorsville, battle (1863) XV-172a
Chancery, Apostolic XIII-149c; abbreviators I-28c; development III-53b; diplomatics V-22b; handwriting, system of XI-408a; and Innocent III-56b; Liber Diurnus IX-215d; origin IV-799a; palace. *See* Cancelleria, Palace of the; and Paul III XI-580b; rules, derogation from IV-739c
—**Court of,** England, education of ward VII-52a; guardianship VII-51d; marriage of ward VII-52a; origin IX-70d
—**Diocesan.** *See* Diocesan Chancery
—**Papal** XV-280d; 301c
—**Roman.** *See* Chancery, Apostolic
Chanche, John Mary Joseph, Bishop of Natchez X-709d; XIV-331a; 332b; consecrated II-231b
Chandecan, Church in III-152d
Chandeleur, La. *See* Candlemas Day
Chandelier, early I-350c; III-248a; on Lateran canopy I-364a
Chandernagore, Church in III-153a
Chandieu. *See* Sadeel
Chandler, John, Bishop of Salisbury XIII-401b
—**William** V-472c
CHANEL, PIERRE-LOUIS-MARIE, BLESSED III-572c
Chanès, Henri, martyr III-671b; VIII-713c; IX-747d
Chanforans, convention at XV-529d
Chang, measure III-687b
—**John.** *See* John Chang
CHANGANACHERRY, VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF III-573a; XV-41c; XVI-38c; statistics VII-730b
Chang-chia Hut'ukht'u, Lamaist Metropolitan X-480d
Chang Chi-tung, Chinese censor, and Ch'ung-hou III-684c; and Livadia Treaty XV-96b
Chang-chou, massacre III-682d
Change (phil.) III-459d; 461c; Actus Purus I-125d; Occasionalist teaching III-464c; Plato on XII-160b
Changes, Book of. *See* Y-king
Chang-kia-chwang, town III-677a; church (ill.) III-678c
Chang-Kia-K'ou Pass III-681c
Chang-king, secretary III-666a
Chang Leang, statesman XIV-448b
Ch'ang Ling, general XV-95d
Changmau. *See* Tai-ping
Ch'ang-ngan, town III-664c; 681c; XIV-719a
Changoan Indians VII-758a
Ch'ang-sha, town III-665a; 686b
Chang Tao-ling, philosopher XIV-448b
Chang-Yuan Hio-she, official III-666b
Channel Islands, Church in XII-296d
Channing, William Ellery, and abolitionist movement XV-169d; Transcendentalism XV-18c; and Unitarian controversy XV-155d
Chanones, John XIV-225d; 226a
Chanson, origin VII-139d
—**de Roland** II-682c; III-613c; VI-190d; IX-121d; 122c; XIII-717a
Chansons de danse VI-191c
—**de geste** VI-167c; 190d; 625d
—**de toile** VI-191c
Chant IX-304c
—**Ambrosian.** *See* Ambrosian Chant
—**Gregorian.** *See* Gregorian Chant
—**Liturgical.** *See* Liturgical Chant
—**Plain.** *See* Plain Chant
Chantal, Jane Frances de, Saint. *See* Jane Frances de Chantal
Chantecler, in romance VI-192a
CHANTELOU, CLAUDE III-573b; I-102a
Chanteloup, château XV-4b
—**Jean-Antoine Chaptal, Comte de.** *See* Chaptal, Jean Antoine
Chantepie de la Saussaye, Pier Daniel. *See* Saussaye
Chanter. *See* Cantor
Chanteuges, monastery X-71c
Chantilly, château I-90d
Chantrel, Joseph, on Alexander VI I-293d
Chantrey, Francis, sculptor XIII-647a; Ryder's statue XIII-283d
Chantre y Herrera, José, and Bolgeni II-626c
CHANTRY III-573c; in British Church IV-657b; schools XIII-556b
Chanvallon, François de Harlay. *See* Harlay-Chanvallon, François de
Chaoaldus, Saint, Bishop of Vienne VII-27c
Chao-k'ing, catechism XIII-36c
Chao Kwang-in, Emperor III-681d
—**Lieh-ti,** Emperor III-681c
Chaos, in Babylonian cosmogony II-188b; IV-406c; Duns Scotus V-196d; in Gnostic system VI-595b; in Hesiod's cosmogony IV-411a; in Phœnician cosmogony IV-410c
Chao Tsu Yuan, dynastic title IX-586b
—**Uda League** X-480a
Chapa, tribe IX-541b
Chapais, Thomas X-549d; XI-672c
Chaparangue, mission I-469a
Chapdelaine, Auguste, martyr III-671a; 683c; VIII-712b; IX-747a; XII-490b; XIV-80c
CHAPEAUVILLE, JEAN III-574b
CHAPEL III-574c; in African cemeteries I-196d; ambassadors' III-577a; of ambulatory I-406c; apsidal I-660b; bridge III-579a; burial, illegal III-509d; cemetery III-577b; chantry III-573c; 573d; 577c; charnel III-577d; chevet III-576c; in church III-575d; V-254d; development III-574d; in early church III-575b; of ease III-577d; episcopal III-577b; etymology III-574c; gate-house III-577d; kinds III-575d; immunity VII-690c; Lady chapels III-576d; lateral III-505d; law, ecclesiastical III-579a; Mass, celebration of X-20b; memorial III-488d; mortuary III-507c; of nobles III-575c; origin III-574d; papal III-578a; private I-349b; III-575a; radiating I-660b; V-260b; of repose III-578b; royal III-575a; 578c; St. Peter's XIII-371d; ship III-578d; side-chapel I-346b; III-575d; status III-41d; subterranean III-575a; votive III-579a; wayside III-579a; Westminster Cathedral XV-600d. *See* Oratory
—**Car** XIV-79a
—**Hill,** university XI-109c
Chapelle, Pierre de la VIII-34a
—**PLACIDE-LOUIS** III-579c; VII-155a; in Cuba III-770c; IV-561b; Indian missions VII-745d; at New Orleans XI-15b; at Santa Fe XIII-457b
—**de l'Expiation,** Brussels III-23b
Chapel Royal of France, London XV-593d
Chapias, pilgrimage XV-494c
CHAPLAIN III-579d; army XIV-91b; beneficed III-580a; collative III-580b; convent III-581a; court III-580a; domestic III-581a; endowment III-573c; in English civil service XIII-660a; family III-580c; lay III-580b; major III-581b; mercenary III-580b; military III-581b; naval III-581d; XIV-91b; parochial III-580d; pontifical III-581b; I-138c; XIII-136b; prison XII-434d; private, Anglo-Saxon I-507d; revenue I-359a; Secularist attitude XIII-676c
—**William** V-477b
Chaplet, of the Immaculate Conception XIII-512c; Mohammedan I-316b; and rosary XIII-187b; in sacrifice XIII-310c
—**of Pearls** (Eutychius) V-639c
Chapman, John, Benedictine II-462c; on African Church and Rome II-659c; on Pope Honorius IV-310c; on Macarius of Antioch IV-310b; on Pseudo-Clementine Homilies VI-600b
—**Walter,** printing-press II-777d
Chapotin de Neuville, Mother de, Franciscan tertiary XIV-643d
Chappe d'Auteroche, Jean XIII-348b
Chappuis, Jean V-715d
—**Marie-Thérèse.** *See* Mary de Sales Chappuis, Ven.
Chapra, mission II-539a
CHAPTAL, JEAN-ANTOINE III-582a; at Montpellier X-180c
Chapt de Rastignac, Armand, Abbot of Micy XI-319b
CHAPTER III-582b; in Anglican Church VII-325d; Biblical VIII-791c; canon III-252b
—*cathedral* III-582c; 583b; VII-325a; Acts-Capitular I-115c; archdeacon elected I-694a; in Argentina I-704d; capitulations III-311d; cathedral, administration of III-441a; censure power III-530d; consent IV-284b; election right II-584b; in England II-589d; legitimation power IX-132c; meetings III-583c; members III-583a; mensa X-194a; in missionary countries III-584a; officials III-582d; Præmunire I-500b; precedence, order of XII-371d; precentors, rank of XII-372b; sede impedita III-584a; sede plena III-583d; sede vacante I-143c; vicar capitular XV-402a
—**censures** III-531a; collegiate IV-112b; XII-371d; and Consistory, Congregation of XIII-140b; dean IV-660a; 660b; development III-582c; erection XII-269c; expectative V-712c; general. *See* General Chapter; Mass, conventual IX-790d; metropolitan XII-371d; option, right of XI-264b; origin III-582c; presentation, right XII-399b; Prime XII-424d; at provincial councils XII-515d; residence XII-786b; rural I-698a; suppression XIII-557d
—**Little,** in Breviary II-773b
—**HOUSE** III-584b; 582b; VI-412b; monastic I-13b
—**Library,** Verona IX-619d
—**Mass.** *See* Mass, Chapter and Conventual
Chapters, Three. *See* Three Chapters
Chapter Schools. *See* Schools
Chapu, Henri Michel Antoine, sculptor, Joan of Arc (ill.) XIII-646
Chapultepec, siege II-377c
Chapus, medallist XI-159a
Characa VI-437b
Charac-Moba. *See* Petra Deserti
Character (in art) I-176a
CHARACTER (in psychology) III-584d; deterministic theory I-116b
CHARACTER (in theology) III-586d; XIII-301d; baptism II-268d; III-529c; in damned VII-210d
Characters, Communication of. *See* Communicatio Idiomatum
Charadrion, in Bible I-520d; 524a
CHARADRUS, See of III-588b

Digitized by Google

Charan, town, Mesopotamia. *See* Haran
—town, in Tobias VI–437b
Chararic, King of Tongres IV–70d
Charbonaux, Stephen Louis, Vicar Apostolic of Mysore X–662a
Charbonnel, Armand-François-Marie, Comte de, Bishop of Toronto XIV–782a; at Baltimore Council II–235b; and Basilians II–325b; education question XIII–563d
Charbonnerie. *See* Carbonari
Charbonnier, Vicar Apostolic of Tanganika XV–205a
Charcas, Archdiocese of. *See* La Plata
Charcoal-burners, patron XIV–567c
Charcoal-burners, political society. *See* Carbonari
Charcot, Jean-Martin, physician X–140c; hypnotism VII–606b; portrait X–139
Chardin, Jean-Baptiste-Siméon, painter VII–30a
CHARDON, JEAN-BAPTISTE III–588c; at Green Bay XII–320b
—**MATHIAS** III–588c
—**Peter F. X.**, missionary VII–741c
Charente, department, France, map VI–facing 188
Charente-Inférieure, department, France, map VI–facing 188
Charentius, Donatist XIV–552d
Charenton, town, Carmelite convent III–355d; Protestant church XI–490d; Reformed Synod (1631) IX–459b
CHARETTE DE LA CONTRIE, ATHANASE - CHARLES - MARIE XVI–24c; portrait XVI–24c
—**de la Contrie, François-Athanase**, general XVI–24c
Chargas, Antonio das, writer XII–309c
Chariato, at Angers, Council of XII–771d
Charibert, Merovingian King, death VI–149c; and Ethelbert II–81d; excommunicated VI–473d; reign VI–239c
CHARIOPOLIS, See of III–588d
Charisius a Sanctâ Mariâ, martyr III–363c
CHARISMATA III–588d; VII–331d; 332a; in early Church II–581d; VII–333c; 341d; of evangelists V–646a; as grace, inferior VI–690c; Holy Ghost, gifts of VII–413d; infallibility, papal VII–790c; miracles, gift of X–350d; patristic use XIV–338d; tongues, gift of XIV–777b; wisdom, gift of XII–608b
Charissa, martyr II–43c
Charistikaria, in Eastern monasticism VIII–469b
Charistion, and Philo of Byzantium X–740d
CHARITABLE BEQUESTS (in civil law) III–591a; in Ireland VIII–115a; Masses XVI–61d. *See* Bequests; Legacies
—**Irish Society**, of Boston V–403a; VIII–143c
—**Students' Circle** XII–240b
—**Work, Congress for**, Frankfort IV–248a
Charitasverband, of Germany II–200a; VI–516c; XIV–273c
Charité-sur-Loire. *See* La Charité-sur-Loire
Charities, Society of, Sandomir XIII–437c
Charito, Saint, martyr VIII–581c
Chariton, Saint, martyr VIII–581c
—**of Iconium, Saint** IX–39c
Charity, Saint V–766b
—**Act of** III–593a
—**Brothers of** III–602b
—**Charter of**. *See* Charter of Charity
—**Confraternity of** XII–240a
—**CONGREGATION OF THE BROTHERS OF** III–604d; VI–543d; 544a; in Canada III–239b; XII–241a; in United States VI–275b
—**Daughters of**. *See* Charity of St. Vincent de Paul, Sisters of
—**Heroic Act of**. *See* Heroic Act of Charity
—**Irish Sisters of**, in Australia VIII–147b; XIV–366a; in England XII–243a; foundress I–234b; Irish lace XIII–578c
—**Ladies of**. *See* Ladies of Charity
—**Sisters of** (Cincinnati). *See* Sisters of Charity of Cincinnati, Ohio
—Sisters of (Montreal). *See* Grey Nuns
—**SISTERS OF** (St. John, N. B.) III–608d; XII–241b; XIII–355d; in Canada III–239d
—**Sisters of Christian**. *See* Christian Charity, Sisters of
—**Virtue of**. *See* Love
—**AND CHARITIES** III–592d; agencies, Catholic III–602d; in Apostolic Constitutions I–637a; Buddhist III–33d; 593c; Catholic conference (1910) XIV–273d; criticisms III–600a; in early Church XIV–521d; endowments, medieval III–599a; guilds III–599b; Hebrew III–593d; history III–594a; 594c; 596b; hospitals, medieval III–598c; Jewish III–593b; and labour III–595d; legal definition III–591a; medieval III–597c; modern III–601d; 603b; Mohammedan III–594a; Montes Pietatis III–599c; X–534d; oblations III–595b; obligation III–593b; obstacles III–603a; organised I–330c; pagan III–593c; XI–390a; poor-relief III–596d; XII–236c; public III–603b; religious orders III–602b; Rosminian XIII–199c; St. Vincent de Paul Society XIII–389d; statistics XIV–273b; in United States XV–165c; Wisconsin XV–664c
—**and of the Holy Sacrament de Montoire, Sisters of** II–721a
—**Bazar** (1897) XI–490a
—**OF JESUS AND MARY, SISTERS OF** III–609c; VI–543d; 544a; Congo mission IV–236a; 237b; missions III–609c
—**of Nazareth, Sisters of**. *See* Nazareth, Sisters of Charity of
—**of Notre-Dame, Sisters of** IX–45c
—**OF OUR LADY MOTHER OF MERCY, SISTERS OF** III–610b
—**of Our Lady of the Refuge, Sisters of**. *See* Refuge, Sisters of Our Lady of Charity of the
—**of Providence, Sisters of**. *See* Providence of Charity, Sisters of
—**OF ST. ELIZABETH, SISTERS OF** III–608c; X–780b; XI–383d; St. Elizabeth's College (ill.) III–facing 606; statistics III–608c
—**of St. Francis, Sisters of** XI–383d
—**OF ST. LOUIS, SISTERS OF** III–609d; in Canada III–240a; founded XV–272b
—**OF ST. PAUL (OF CHARTRES), SISTERS OF** III–610a; 636c; VII–779a; XI–588b; in Cayenne VII–63b; in Cochin-China VII–777d; in France VI–175b; in Japan VIII–308c; XIV–755a; in Manila IX–600b; in Martinique IX–731c
—**OF ST. VINCENT DE PAUL, SISTERS OF** III–605b; IX–133c; XII–758a; Blenkinsop, Catherine II–597c; Children of Mary III–659c; in Civil War VIII–141b; cornette (ill.) III–605c; and Devereux XVI–33c; in Great Britain XII–242d; in Greece VI–742d; hospital service III–582a; (ill.) III–605c; insane VIII–40c; at Jerusalem VIII–370a; lepers IX–183d; in Manila IX–600b; members III–606d; orphans XI–323b; at Panama XI–439c; in Poland XII–195d; XIII–260b; St. Joseph's Academy, Emmitsburg (ill.) III–facing 606; in Scotland XIII–622b; Seton, Elizabeth Ann XIII–739a; in Syria XIV–406c; Toledo XIV–759b; in United States II–231a; vows XII–452c
—**OF SAINT VINCENT DE PAUL, SISTERS OF** (Mt. St. Vincent) III–607d; Sister Irene VIII–131c; Mt. St. Vincent Academy (ill.) III–facing 606; statistics III–608b
—**OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN MARY, SISTERS OF** III–609a
—**of the Good Shepherd, Sisters of**. *See* Good Shepherd, Our Lady of Charity of the
—**of the Holy Agony, Sisters of** II–683d
—**of the Incarnate Word, Sisters of**. *See* Incarnate Word, Sisters of Charity of the
—**Organization Society**, Great Britain XII–242d
Charlebois, J. A., Viatorian XV–400d
—**Ovide**, Vicar Apostolic of Keewatin XIII–483a; XVI–49b
CHARLEMAGNE III–610c; VI–486b; Aachen I–1a; 2d; Academy I–83c; achievements III–617a; and St. Adalard I–126b; Admonitio Generalis VI–358c; adoptionism I–150d; and Adrian I I–155c; 156a; V–119d; XI–45d; 456b; advocatus ecclesiæ I–168c; and Alcuin I–276b; 277a; and Amalarius of Metz I–376d; and St. Amalberga I–377b; Ambrosian books I–395b; and St. Angilbert I–490b; annals I–532b; and St. Ansegisus I–545c; at Arles I–727b; and Arno XIII–411c; Assisi I–801c; asylum, rights of XII–431b; and Athanasian Creed II–34c; at Attigny II–61a; and Autpert II–143c; and Avars X–561c; XV–417a; Balearic Islands II–222a; Bobbio Abbey II–606a; Bohemia II–613b; Bordeaux legend II–682c; at Brunswick III–19b; and Byzantium III–115b; Callistus II's life of III–186d; canonical collection IV–392a; canonization I–3a; capitularies III–350a; Caroline Books III–371b; Catalonia III–428c; chapels III–575c; charity III–597c; Christian era V–11a; coin (ills.) III–614c; XI–facing 152; coinage XI–154c; 155b; Condat XIII–341c
—*coronation* III–615a; IV–384d; (ill.) IV–381; Vatican painting XV–286a
—Croatia IV–510d; cross IV–525c; and Crown of Thorns IV–540d; cultus III–618a; Danish wars IV–727a; XIII–542c; Dissentis Abbey V–47a; Donation of I–155d; VIII–426c; donation of Constantine V–120a; and Dungal V–192c; ecclesiastical usurpations V–774d; education IX–229d; and Einhard V–366d; empire III–611a; 616d; 700b; empire, map III–facing 616; Evangeliary IX–624c; Evangeliary (facsimile) VI–661d; feast XI–668c; feudalism VIII–780b; at Frankfort IV–427b; VI–236d; and Fredegis of Tours VI–252b; frescoes, Aachen (ill.) III–facing 612; Gregorian Sacramentary IX–298d; 796c; and Guises VII–74a; hair shirt VII–114a; and Haito VII–115d; in Hamburg VII–121b; and Hammurabi II–182a; in Hanover VII–128a; and history, ecclesiastical VII–369d; Holy Coat VII–401d; Holy Sepulchre, Order of IV–669a; homiletics VII–444b; homiliarium VII–447d; hospice, Rome III–225a; illumination of MSS. IX–624b; and Irish VIII–100d; in Italy VIII–232a; Jerusalem IV–545b; Jewish policy VIII–392c; Karinthia I–662a; VIII–607b; Lateran mosaic (ill.) IX–facing 158; legends I–536c; IX–121c; and Leo III III–700c; IX–157d; 158a; XII–727d; and leprosy IX–182c; and Le Puy IX–186b; libraries IX–230a; Liesborn monastery IX–237d; 238a; and Latin literature IX–30c; liturgy I–279a; Lombard wars III–612b; 613a; 614a; IX–339b; XIII–396c; and Magnus XIII–717a; marriage decree IX–705c; medicine X–126a; Minden XIII–524b; Modena X–413b; Münster X–635a; and music, ecclesiastical III–618c; Nicæan Council I–278d; VII–625b; ordeals XI–227b; oriflamme XI–306a; Osnabrück XI–341b; in Paderborn XI–383d; palæography XI–407c; Pamplona X–721b; Paulus Diaconus on XI–591d; and Pepin XI–663d; XIII–547c; pilgrimage XII–92a; plain chant XII–145c; policy, religious II–122b; III–614b; 616b; 616d; in Pomerania XII–225c; poor-relief XII–239b; portrait III–611d; Protectorate of the Levant XII–488a; Prüm XII–519a; Ratisbon Abbey V–406b; reform councils XIV–389a; Reichenau XII–723b; in Rolandslied VIII–690d; Roman Rite IX–311d; XIII–65c; at Rome III–612c; XIII–168b; St.-Denis XIII–343d; St. Savin Abbey XII–180b; XIV–453c; Saint-Simon XIII–377b; Sarlat XI–668b; Saumur monastery I–700c; Saxon wars III–19b; 612a; 612d; 613c; XIII–498a; XV–618a; schools. *See* Carlovingian Schools; seal (ill.) III–617c; St. Sernin's Church XIV–797a; signature (facsimile) III–613c; and slavery VIII–721a; in Spanish literature XIV–196c; spiritual authority VI–352c; Susa XIV–345b; and States of the Church XIV–260c; and Theodulf XI–318d; XIV–579d; theology XIV–590a; tithes XII–469a; XIV–296c; title VI–169a; tomb I–2a; III–577c; XI–357b; Toulouse XIV–795d; on tradition VI–5a; Treviso XV–38c; Trier XV–42d; Tunic of Christ XV–367a; and Turpin XII–726a; XV–103a; Tuscany XV–103c; Veit's portrait of XV–322b; Venice XV–336b; Veni Creator XV–341c; Sts. Vincent and Athanasius Abbey XIII–381a; Vulgate revision I–278b; in Westphalia XV–602b; and William of Gellone XV–633a
Charlemont, James Caulfield, Earl of VIII–106d; and Irish Penal Laws XI–616b; XIII–126d
Charleroi, town XI–671b
Charles, King of Bohemia II–762b
—**I**, King of England V–450a; Allegiance, Oath of XI–179a; and Arundell I–765c; and Bard II–292d; Bernini's bust of II–510b; Bulstrode on III–58d; and Calvert III–193b; IX–755d; children, portraits V–facing 220; on Church government I–500c; Codex Alexandrinus IV–80c; Culdees of Armagh IV–564a; and D'Avenant IV–639b; and Digby IV–792d; Van Dyck V–220d; 221a; and Goodman VI–647a; and Harvey II–573b; Irish policy I–112b; 112c; VIII–103a; and Lombards IX–336c; marriage II–524c; VII–6b; martyrdoms under V–476c; VIII–167a; and oaths XI–179a; and O'Daly XI–206a; penal laws XI–613c; poor-laws XII–255c; portrait V–facing 220; and Presbyterianism XII–393b; and Rubens XIII–215c; Scotch policy IV–458b; XIII–620b; 627d; and Vane XV–271a; Westminster assembly V–764d
—**II**, King of England V–450b; Albany I–256d; and Anderson I–467a; and Arundell I–765d; and Bard II–293a; and Belasyse II–394b; Bulstrode on III–58d; colonial policy V–

Digitized by Google

130c; Connecticut IV-254a; XI-640b; conversion XIV-433a; and Covenant IV-460d; and D'Avenant IV-639c; and Digby IV-791b; Dryden's elegy V-168d; and Huddleston VII-511c; Irish policy I-112b; VIII-104c; XIII-125c; and La Cloche VII-701d; and Locke IX-321b; and Mission Congregation X-361c; New Hampshire, interest in X-786c; and Nonconformists IV-240c; and O'Daly XI-206a; and Olier XI-241d; penal laws XI-613c; 615b; and Penderels VI-467c; and Pickering XII-75b; Popish Plot XI-173d; reign III-739a; Scotch policy XIII-620c; 628b; trusts XV-72c; Uniformity Act XIII-572c; XV-128b; Wales XV-532d; and Westphalia VII-62c

Charles I, King of France. *See* Charlemagne

—II, King of France. *See* Charles II, Emperor

—III, King of France, and Eudes VI-140d; Lorraine IX-363b; Northmen XI-116b; Trier XV-43a

—IV, King of France, at Chartres III-636a; and Durandus the Younger V-207d; and John XXII VI-494c; and Leopold of Austria VIII-432a; at Rocamadour III-141c

—V, King of France VI-168d; Angers University I-489d; Bible XV-371d; and Boeri II-610b; Chartres III-636a; Christine de Pisan's life of III-724a; and Deschamps IV-748b; English war XI-106b; and Hugues de Maison-Comte XIII-719c; Jewish policy VIII-394d; John II of Navarre X-722c; Louis of Anjou X-686a; manuscripts IX-619a; Oresme II-358d; XI-296b; XII-215a; at Paris XI-483a; and Peter de la Forêt XIII-209d; and Pisa Council XII-112d; and schism XIII-540a; Urban V XV-215c; and Urban VI XIII-539c; XV-217a

—VI, King of France VI-168d; 169a; and d'Ailly I-236a; baptism XI-485d; and Chichele III-657a; and Deschamps IV-748b; VI-195; Germany VI-496a; Golden horse X-223b; and John Parvus VIII-483b; and Le Puy IX-186b; at Roosebeke VI-95d; St. Germain d'Auxerre Abbey XIII-718d; and schism IV-11c; IX-432c; XIII-540a; and Shroud, Holy XI-668d; and Timur IV-554a; Ursins's chronicle II-378a; Verdun treaty XV-351b; and Zabarella XV-739a

—VII, King of France VI-168d; 169b; and d'Aubusson II-67c; baptism XI-485d; Caen University III-132d; and Chartier III-635a; and Ciboule III-768a; and Coëtivy XII-772b; coronation VIII-411a; XII-729a; at St. Eutropius' shrine IX-6d; Fouquet's portrait VI-161d; 162d; and Frederick III VI-169a; Golden Rose VI-630c; and Joan of Arc VIII-410c; and John the Fearless III-69a; at Le Puy IX-186b; and Louis XI IX-370c; and Navarre X-722c; and Okeghem XI-230c; Paris Treaty XI-483b; Paris University VI-77a; at Poitiers XII-180d; Poitiers University XII-179b; policy, religious VIII-746b; Pragmatic Sanction II-720c; IX-369c; XII-333b; and Richard XIII-41b; Troyes XV-67c; and William of Estouteville XIII-210a

—VIII, King of France VI-169d; and Alexander VI I-290b; XIII-491c; and Balue II-241d; and Briçonnet II-779d; children, tomb XV-4a; and St. Francis of Paula VI-232a; and Italy I-291a; VI-109b; Julius II VIII-562c; Louis XI IX-370d; Maillard IX-539d; Naples X-686b; Pisa XII-111b; Pontremoli XII-234b; XIII-234b; Savonarola XIII-491b; Sicilian Vespers XV-384a; Toecanella XV-488d; Trinità dei Monti X-325c; XIII-175c; at Vatican XV-284a; wars VI-193b

—IX, King of France VI-170d; accession VII-531b; and Amyot I-445b; XIII-718c; and Catherine de'Medici III-443c; Clouet's portrait IV-68a; 68b; and Coligny XIII-334a; 334c; Collège de France IV-114a; and Cousin IV-453d; death III-444a; and St. Francis Borgia VI-216c; Greece III-443d; and Gregory XIII VII-532a; XIII-338a; Grenoble and Vaience universities VII-28b; Guise, Cardinal of VII-76a; VII-76b; Margaret of Valois VII-226d; Orsini XI-327c; Paré XI-478b; Pius V XII-131a; at Poissy V-36d; XV-366d; Ronsard XIII-180d; at Rouen XIII-210d; St. Bartholomew's Day XIII-334d; 335a; and Society of Jesus XIV-88c

—X, King of France VI-174b; Barrande II-307d; Cauchy III-457c; Champollion the Younger III-569a; Cheverus III-650c; coronation XII-727d; coronation Mass III-649b; Dupin V-205c; Ferronnays IV-468d; and La Trappe IX-35d; Latil III-635c; and Lesueur XVI-53d; music III-696b; Quélen XI-484d; XII-600b; Royer-Collard XIII-214a

—I, the Great, Emperor. *See* Charlemagne

—II, Emperor VI-167b; 487a; and St. Aldric I-281a; and Anschar I-544d; and Ansegisus I-545b; XIII-717b; and Baldwin III-5b; and Beauvais Council II-378b; Bible, frontispiece (facsimile) IX-624d; Bible MS. IX-624c; Bible, script XI-407c; Bible, Tours copy XV-3b; Brittany V-780a; Carlovingian schools III-351b; Chair of Peter III-554a; coronation IV-382b; VI-140a; X-247a; crown of thorns IV-541a; and Eriugena V-17c; 519d; and Gregory IV VI-789d; headdress under VII-113c; and Hincmar of Laon VII-357d; and Hincmar of Reims VII-356c; 357c; Jewish policy VIII-392c; and John VIII VIII-424a; at Le Puy IX-186b; and Lupus IX-436c; Meersen treaty IX-363b; and Mozarabic Rite X-611d; and Nithard XI-85b; Normandy XI-104b; and Predestinarianism XII-378a; and Prudentius of Troyes XII-518d; psalter XII-350d; and Richilde IX-363a; Saint Germain of Auxerre, shrine VI-473b; States of the Church XIV-261d; Tusey Council XV-352b; in Usuard's martyrology XV-235b; and Vénilon XIII-717a; Verdun Treaty IX-362c

—III, Emperor VI-167b; 487a; Clement of Ireland's biography IV-48a; death III-617a; Florence VI-108b; and John VIII VIII-424b; and Louis the German IX-363b; Paris XI-482b; States of the Church XIV-261d; tomb XII-723b

—IV, Emperor IV-24b; VI-495a; and Ambrosian Rite I-395d; astrology II-22b; Berlin II-493c; and Bertrand II-524a; Bohemia II-123d; 613c; Brandenburg II-739a; coronation II-221a; crusade IV-553c; Emmaus Abbey IV-599a; Frankfort VI-237d; and Free Companies XV-214d; Golden Bull II-108a; III-48a; XIII-499b; and humanism VII-540b; and Innocent VI VIII-18d; Lucca IX-405d; and Marignolli XVI-60b; at Metz X-247c; at Notre-Dame-des-Miracles XI-488d; Nuremberg XI-169d; Palatini XI-417d; Pisa University XII-112a; Prague XII-340b; Prague University IV-599b; XII-342b; and Rienzi XIII-53d; in Rome XV-215b; in Siena XIII-780c; 782a; and Sigismund of Germany XIII-784c

CHARLES V, Emperor III-625a; and Adrian VI I-159d; Alciati I-273c; altar of peace II-478a; and Alva I-371a; arches, triumphal III-155d; d'Armagnac I-735d; astrology II-22b; Augsburg II-75c; V-760c; Augustinus II-106a; Aylón II-164c; Balbus II-217c; Berruguete II-516c; Blosius II-604a; Bohemian Brethren II-617c; bull-fights III-51d; Cajetan III-146b; Campeggio III-223c; Caroline Islands III-372d; Carranza III-376b; Castro III-415a; cautio criminalis XIV-768b; Charles I VI-207d; Clement VII IV-25a; 26d; X-451d; colonial legislation III-544a; Constance IV-288a; Contarini IV-323d; coronation VI-500b; Cortés IV-399c; XV-344d; Coxcie IV-463c; Croats IV-512a; Cuspinian IV-575d; death III-376d; 545a; De Soto IV-753d; Dillingen University IV-795d; Doria V-134c; Eck V-272c; Egmont V-327d; Erasmus V-511b; Farnese V-788d; Flanders III-6b; Florence VI-109c; Francis I VII-74c; XII-202d; XV-685d; St. Francis Borgia VI-214b; Garcillasso de la Vega VI-381d; Genoa VI-264a; 420b; Glapion XII-613d; Guise, Claude de VII-74b; Guise, François de VII-74d; and Henry VIII IV-26b; VII-222c; XV-686a; Hieronymites VII-345b; Holland VII-387a; Holy Name devotion VII-420c; interims VIII-77c; Italy VII-58c; Lang VIII-787b; Lecce IX-108a; library IX-232b; Loaisa IX-317a; Luther IX-446a; 446c; and Lutheranism IX-460c; Madruzzi IX-519b; Magellan IX-527a; Malta, Knights of VII-479c; Marcellus II IX-641c; Mary Tudor IX-766c; Mendoza X-186d; Mexican Inquisition X-263a; Mexico University X-259c; Milan IX-340c; military orders I-272b; XIII-353d; Modena X-413d; Montmorency, Anne de X-544b; Motolinia X-251c; 602a; Netherlands III-70b; XII-708b; at Orléans XI-319a; and Paul III XI-579d; XV-33b; and Pellissier XI-600d; Philip II XII-2d; and Pisarro XII-141a; Poland VII-473c; Pole XII-202c; 203a; 203c; policy, religious II-75b; IV-438b; V-35c; Ponce de León XII-228b; poor-relief III-602a; and Reformation IX-453a; 458d; Rome, sack of IV-25d; St. Mark University XIII-365b; Salerno XIII-397b; Sandoval XI-438c; Santiago University XIII-460b; Schinner XIII-528d; Seripando XIII-729c; Siena XIII-780d; Sampson XIII-422c; Smalkaldic war IX-456a; XIII-499d; XIV-58c; Sodoma XIV-129d; and Soto XIV-152d; Spain XII-604a; XIV-183d; Stettin XII-226b; Tetrapolitan Confession V-762b; Thomas More XIV-691b; St. Thomas Villanova XIV-696b; Titian XIV-743a; Titian, portrait III-facing 626; XIV-facing 744; 744c; Torelli, Luigia VII-53d; and Tridentine Council IV-426a; XV-31a; Tripoli XV-59c; Tunis XV-89b; and Valdés XV-249d; Vatican XV-284a; and Vesalius II-573a; XV-379b; Walkenried Abbey XV-537c; and Welser XV-582a; at Wittenberg XV-678d; Wolsey's policy XV-685d; on Yucatán X-268d; at Yuste XII-158b

—VI, Emperor VI-506a; and Benedict XIII X-452a; at Caserta III-399d; Donner's statue V-131d; Eckhart V-273d; Freiburg University VI-268d; Fulda University IV-604b; Hungary VII-555a; 555c; 555d; Jewish policy VIII-397d; and Maria Theresa IX-662d; Naples X-686b; Netherlands X-763a; pragmatic sanction XII-333c; XV-418c; Turkey XIII-733d

—VII, Emperor VI-507a; IX-663a; Anima College I-515a; Bavaria II-355a; in Lund IX-435c; and Maria Theresa IX-663c; St. George, Order of XIII-350d

—I, King of Hungary VII-550d; Croatia IV-511b; and Gerardus Odonis VI-469a; Rumania XIII-225c

—II, King of Hungary. *See* Charles III of Naples

—III, King of Hungary. *See* Charles VI, Emperor.

—I, King of Naples and Sicily VII-58a; and Byzantine Empire III-112c; China XIV-446d; and Clement IV IV-19b; V-770c; coins X-334b; Corfu IV-363a; coronation I-540c; crusade IV-551d; in Florence VI-106c; Foggia VI-123c; Gallipoli VI-367a; and Gregory X IX-477c; and John XXI VIII-430b; Louis IX IX-369d; and Manfred I-224c; Marseilles IX-715d; and Martin IV VII-459c; IX-724d; and Nicholas III XI-328a; Palermo XI-420a; as Roman XIII-169a; 177b; and Rudolf of Habsburg XIII-219b; Sicilian Vespers XV-384a; Sicily VIII-17d; Siena XIII-780c; States of the Church XIV-264a; tomb XI-87b; and Urban IV XV-212d; 213c; victory, commemorated XV-415c

—II, King of Naples and Sicily X-685d; Avignon University II-160b; and Boniface VIII II-662c; and St. Celestine V III-480a; compass I-379c; coronation XIII-54a; crusade, proposed IV-552c; Jerusalem VIII-365a; and St. Louis of Toulouse IX-385d; XIV-796a; in Lucera IX-406c; and Nicholas IV XI-57c; at Perugia III-479d; Sainte-Baume IX-762b; Toulouse II-158d

—III, King of Naples X-646b; 686a; Croatia IV-511b; death XV-217c; Nocera dei Pagani XI-87b; and Tanucci XIV-446b; and Urban VI XV-217b

—IV, King of Naples. *See* Charles III, King of Spain

—II, King of Navarre X-722b; and John II of France XI-106b; Pamplona XI-438b

—III, King of Navarre X-722b; Pamplona XI-438b

—I, King of Portugal XII-305a

—King of Rumania XIII-227a

—I, King of Spain. *See* Charles V, Emperor

—II, King of Spain XIV-184a; Avila University II-161a; and Carreño III-378a; and Rocaberti XIII-99d; will IV-29c

—III, King of Spain IX-374c; XIV-184c; and Acquaviva I-109b; and St. Alphonsus I-337a; autos sacramentales II-143c; bull-fights III-51c; Calatrava Order III-152b; and Chaptal III-582a; Escorial V-535a; Immaculate Conception, Knights of IV-38a; Louisiana IX-380b; Madrid IX-516c; and Mengs X-189d; and Mutis X-659c; Naples X-686b; Order of XIV-185a; Parma XI-505b; and Pignatelli XII-82d; pragmatic sanction XII-333c; Sicilian concordat IV-203d; and Sieni XIII-782d; and Society of Jesus IV-34d; X-256c; XII-699b; XIV-98a; and Suáres XIV-319d; surgery college II-290d; and Tanucci XIV-446a; and Tiepolo XIV-723c

Digitized by Google

Charles IV, King of Spain XIV-184d; foundation XVI-43c; Goya's portrait VI-687b; legislation XIV-186d; Louisiana IX-381d; and Pius VII XII-133d
—**V,** King of Spain. *See* Carlos, Don, Spanish pretender
—**VII,** King of Sweden XIV-351b
—**VIII,** King of Sweden XIV-352b; and Bengtsson II-478c; 479a; Denmark IV-728a
—**IX,** King of Sweden XIV-353a; armour (ill.) III-facing 490; religion IX-460a; and Vadstena XV-249a
—**X,** King of Sweden XI-416b; XIV-353b; and Christina III-722d; death III-723c; Denmark IV-728c; Lund University IX-435c; and Poles XII-186a; and Starowolski XIV-250a
—**XI,** King of Sweden XIV-353b
—**XII,** King of Sweden XIV-353b; Altranstädt treaty (1707) II-763d; Lemberg IX-145a; Poland XII-186b; Russian war XIII-247b; 375a; and Swedenborg XIV-355b
—**XIII,** King of Sweden and Norway XIV-353b; Order of XIV-347d
—**XIV,** King of Sweden and Norway XI-120a; XIV-353b; 353c; and Napoleon X-688c; 698b; Pontecorvo XIV-265a
—**XV,** King of Sweden and Norway XI-120a; XIV-353c
—**I,** Count of Anjou. *See* Charles I, King of Naples and Sicily
—**II,** Count of Anjou. *See* Charles II, King of Naples and Sicily
—Archduke of Austria, at Aspern VI-509a; and Napoleon X-688c; and Schlegel XIII-542a
—Grand Duke of Baden II-195c
—**II,** Margrave of Baden II-195b; and Pistorius XII-118b
—Duke of Burgundy III-69c; Bruges III-6a; Chastellain III-637c; Commines IV-163c; Delacroix's painting IV-690c; and Frederick IV of Germany VI-498b; Lorraine IX-364b; and Louis XI IX-370c; Normandy XI-104b; 106c; and Olivier de la Marche XI-246b; St. Claude pilgrimage XIII-341d; Swiss League XIV-360a; tomb XIV-773d; at Tours XV-3c
—Duke of Calabria VI-107b
—Count of Flanders VI-95a; murdered III-211a.
—Cardinal of Guise. *See* Guise
—**I,** Landgrave of Hesse-Kassel VII-300b
—**II,** Duke of Mantua III-410a
—**II,** Duke of Parma XI-506a
—**III,** Duke of Parma XI-506a
—**I,** Duke of Savoy, Jerusalem VIII-363b; Saluzzo XIII-406b
—**III,** Duke of Savoy XIII-493a
—Archduke of Styria, XIV-318d; death VI-40d; Gras University VI-733d
—Count of Valois, Aragon VII-459d; and Boniface VIII II-663b; and Clement V IV-21a; Constantinople IV-304d; XII-5b; crusade VI-168a; at Florence II-663d; IV-628c; VI-106d; in Giotto's fresco VI-566d; wife VI-168b
—Archduke of Austria, Bishop of Breslau II-763c; 765c
—**Josephine,** foundress VII-408d
—**Robert Henry,** exegete I-602d
—**Thomas,** Methodist X-241a
—**Albert,** of Bavaria. *See* Charles VII, Emperor
—**Albert,** King of Sardinia XIII 476b; Accademia di Archeologia I-87b; and Audisio II-70b; at Custozza XIV-266a; Fundamental Statute VIII-234c; and Gioberti XIV-265c; Piedmont XII-78c; Salesian Society XIII-398d; and Serbati XIII-195a; and Waldenses XV-530b
—**Alexander,** Duke of Württemberg XV-716d
—**Augustus,** Grand Duke of Saxe-Weimar-Eisenach XIII-495d; Illuminati IX-776b
—**Bernard,** Archbishop of Genoa VIII-262b
—**BORROMEO, SAINT** III-619a; Academy I-84b; and Adorno I-154d; alb I-252a; and St. Aloysius I-331d; altar-breads I-350a; altar-steps I-356d; Ambrosian Rite I-395c; Ambrosians I-404b; and St. Andrew Avellino I-472c; Angelicals I-483a; Antoniano I-584d; Avona statue VIII-216c; and Barnabites II-302a; beards II-363c; and Borromeo, Federico II-688a; and Campion V-294a; and Capuchins III-324b; Cardan III-332c; centenary XII-139b; charity organisation III-602b; Christian Doctrine Confraternity III-711c; Commendone IV-157b; conferences, ecclesiastical IV-213c; and Coton IV-422b; councils, provincial XII-515c; and Dolfin II-760d; emberdays V-399d; and Eustachius V-626d; feast I-398c; and St. Felix of Cantalice VI-33c; fonts VII-435c; Forty Hours' Devotion VI-152a; and St. Francis Borgia VI-215c; and Gagliardi VI-334d; games VI-376b; and Gifford VI-553a; Giussano's life of I-405c; Godeau's life of VI-623a; and Goldwell VI-632b; and Gonzaga VI-635c; homiletic work VII-446d; hospital VII-487c; on host, Eucharistic VII-491a; humeral veil VII-542d; and Humiliati VII-543b; and In Cœna Domini VII-718b; and Lilius IX-250d; in Lucerne IX-407d; and Melchior IX-438a; at Milan X-301a; 301d; music, ecclesiastical XI-422c; at Nonantola X-414c; Oria XI-302a; and paintings, religious XI-401b; and Paleotti XI-419a; and Pius IV XII-129d; and Pius V XII-130c; Pius X commemorates XII-138c; plague III-623a; Poor Clares convent XIII-135c; poor-relief XII-239d; portrait (Crespi) III-620; prisons XII-431c; and Protestantism III-743d; and Bl. Ralph Sherwin XII-636c; retreats XII-796a; Roman Catechism V-79c; XIII-121a; S. Prassede Church XIII-173c; Santa Casa di Loreto XIII-455b; seminaries XIII-696a; and Shroud, Holy III-567a; and Sirleto XIV-27b; and Society of Jesus XIV-84d; 86d; on Spiritual Exercises XIV-228c; and Sylvius XIV-373d; tabernacle XIV-424c; testament IV-774c; as theologian, pastoral XIV-612b; Thomism XIV-202d; 671a; tomb X-301c; at Trent III-619d; at Ugento XV-119b; and Ursulines XV-228d; St. Veronica Office XV-363a; vicars forane I-698b; and virgins, consecration of XV-459c; works III-624d;
—**Borromeo, Saint, Oblates of.** *See* Oblates
—**Borromeo, Saint, Sisters of** II-415d; Aachen I-2c
—**Borromeo, Saint, Society of** IV-787a
Charlesbourg-Royal III-393a
Charles Edward, Young Pretender. *See* Stuart, Charles Edward
—**Edward,** Duke of Saxe-Coburg and Gotha XIII-494c
—**Emmanuel I,** King of Sardinia XIII-476a; and Benedict XIV XII-78a; and Clement XIV IV-36a; Marchesi's statue of IX-643c; and Martini IX-730b; territorial acquisition XIII-77a
—**Emmanuel II,** King of Sardinia XIII-476a; abdication XII-77a; Piedmont XII-77a; and Pius VII XII-133d; Savoy XIII-493b
—**Emmanuel I,** Duke of Savoy, Camaldolese hermitage III-207c; and Philip of Spain VII-5a; at Salusso XIII-406b; and Shroud, Holy III-567a; territorial acquisition XII-76d
—**Emmanuel III,** Duke of Savoy. *See* Charles Emmanuel I, King of Sardinia
—**Emmanuel IV,** Duke of Savoy. *See* Charles Emmanuel II, King of Sardinia
—**Eugene,** Duke of Würtemberg XV-716d; character VI-506d; school XV-83d
—**Felix,** King of Sardinia XIII-476b; Ogliastra XI-223d; Piedmont III-331a; XII-78c; Turin XV-94b
—**Ferdinand,** Prince of Poland, Bishop of Breslau II-763c
—**Frederick,** Duke of Baden II-195c; at Heidelberg VII-198a
—**Frederick,** Duke of Cleves tomb I-514d; XIII-175c
—**Frederick,** Duke of Holstein XIII-248b
—**Günther,** Prince of Schwarzburg-Sonderahausen XIII-594c; 595b
—**Gustavus.** *See* Charles X, King of Sweden
—**Joseph,** Archduke, Bishop of Breslau II-763c; and Olmütz XI-248b
—**Knutsson.** *See* Charles VIII, King of Sweden
—**Louis,** Archduke of Austria XV-577c
—**Louis,** of Etruria, and Lucca IX-406a
—**Louis,** Duke of Parma XI-506a
—**Louis Napoleon.** *See* Napoleon III
—**MARTEL,** mayor of the palace III-629b; I-126b; and St. Agilulfus I-211a; Amorbach Abbey I-433b; and Austrasians VI-241c; Bavaria II-354c; and St. Boniface II-657b; and Boniface VIII II-662c; and Carloman X-527a; charity III-597c; and St. Chrodegang III-730a; Dissentis Abbey V-47a; and St. Eucherius XI-318d; St. Gall Abbey VI-347b; and Gregory II VI-788b; and Gregory III VI-789b; and St. Hugues of Paris XI-482a; and Mohammedans X-425a; Ordines III-538b; and Pepin the Short XI-662d; and Poitiers XIV-178c; and property, ecclesiastical VI-486b; St. Rigobert XII-725d; Saracens XII-180c; States of the Church XIV-259b
—**Martel,** King of Hungary VII-550d; and Celestine VIII-480a
—**of Blois, Venerable,** Brittany XII-773a; XV-271d; death II-602c; and Montford XIII-340d; Nantes X-682a
—**of Durazzo.** *See* Charles II of Naples
—**of Lorraine,** Bishop, at Metz X-249d; at Strasburg XIV-314b
—**of Lorraine,** Duke of Lowe Lorraine III-21b; VI-167c; IX-363d
—**of Luxemburg.** *See* Charles IV, Emperor
—**of Montegranelli, Blessed** VI-71a; Hieronymites VII-345c
—**of Nevers.** *See* Gonzaga, Carlo I
—**of St. Conrad,** Vicar Apostolic of Bombay II-644d
—**of Salerno** VII-459d; 460a
—**of Sezze,** stigmatic XIV-295b
—**of Viana** III-412d
—**Pius,** of Savoy, Bishop of Sabina XIII-291c
—**Quint.** *See* Charles V, Emperor
—**Robert of Anjou,** King of Hungary. *See* Charles I, King of Hungary
—**Theodore,** Elector of Bavaria XI-170d
—**Spinola, Blessed** XIV-110a
—**Sverkersson.** *See* Charles VII, King of Sweden
—**the Bad,** King of Navarre. *See* Charles II, King of Navarre
—**the Bald,** Emperor. *See* Charles II, Emperor
—**the Bold.** *See* Charles, Duke of Burgundy
—**the Fair,** King of France. *See* Charles IV, King of France
—**the Fat,** Emperor. *See* Charles III, Emperor
—**the Good.** *See* Charles, Count of Flanders
—**the Great.** *See* Charlemagne
—**Theodore,** Elector of Bavaria II-355a; and Ems, Congress of V-409c; 410b; at Heidelberg VII-197d; Illuminati VIII-8c; and Mayer X-86b; monasteries X-453c; as palsgrave XI-416d; and Schoenberg XIII-547a; Tegernsee XIV-472d
—**the Single.** *See* Charles III, King of France
—**the Young** III-615b; 616d; death III-617a
Charleston, town, South Carolina, Baptist church II-279d; convention (1860) XV-171c; earthquake III-631b; exposition XIV-159c; fire (1861) III-631a; siege II-377c
—**DIOCESE OF** III-630c; apostolate III-454a; cathedral III-631b; England's episcopate V-470c; Leopoldine Society XVI-52c; seminary II-312a; V-471a; statistics XV-176d
Charlestown, town, Massachusetts, riots VIII-678a; Ursulines II-705b; XV-230a
Charleton, Louis, Bishop of Hereford VII-255d
—**Thomas,** Bishop of Hereford VII-255d
Charleville, town, France, Capuchin convent III-326d; canonesses, convent of VII-427a
CHARLEVOIX, FRANÇOIS-XAVIER III-631c; VII-660d; X-710b; XII-320b; on Bourgeoys, Marguerite XIII-566a; Leclercq IX-109b; and Miami Indians X-271d; 388d; on nature worship XIV-791b; on New Orleans IX-379b; XI-6c; 7c; Thomiam XIV-703a; on Tonica Indians XIV-778a
Charlier, Arnauld le VI-530d
—**de Gerson, Jean le.** *See* Gerson
Charlock. *See* Mustard.
Charlot, vice-prefect of St. Pierre XIII-376b
—**Marcel,** anticlericalism VI-177a
Charlotte, Queen of Cyprus VIII-363b
—Empress of Mexico, portrait VI-392b
—Princess of Tarento I-291d
—**of Brunswick** X-414a; XIII-248a
—**of Denmark,** queen mother, tomb III-225c
—**of Savoy** VIII-327d
—**of the Resurrection.** *See* Anne-Marie-Madeleine Thouret
Charlottetown, town, Canada, college III-240b
—**DIOCESE OF** III-632b; institutions III-632d; statistics III-238b
—**Herald** XI-673b
Charlton, Catherine XIII-739a
Charmarlin de la Rose, Spain, Jesuit institution XIV-175d
Charmetant, missionary XIII-327c
Charmot, Nicolas, on Chinese rites III-672a
Charmouth, battle (825) V-325c
Charms I-220b; XIV-341b
Charnay, Geoffroy de, Templar IV-22d
Charnel chapels III-577d
—**house** III-507d
Charner, Admiral, in China III-683d
Charnier, Cemetery of the Innocents, Paris III-508a
Charnisay, colonist I-91b
Charnock, Job III-153b
—**Robert,** Archpriest controversy XVI-4c
Charobert, of Naples II-664d
Charon, historian VIII-771a
Charonne, monastery VII-138b
Charpeigne, battle XV-254d

Digitized by Google

CHARPENTIER, FRANÇOIS-PHILIPPE III–633a
—Hubert, founder X–604c
—Jacques, and d'Ossat XI–342b
—Marc-Antoine XI–270d
CHARRON, PIERRE III–633c; philosophy III–540d; scepticism XIII–517b
—Brothers, Montreal, hospital XII–594c; and St. Vallier XIII–388a
CHARROUX, council (1028) I–268c; XII–180c
Charrua Indians VII–758a; XV–231d; massacre XV–231d
Charta. *See* Carta
Charter, English IV–388a; 637a; Portugal XII–304d; Spanish XIV–186b
CHARTERHOUSE III–634a; 388a; Hugh of Lincoln VII–520b; London IX–343b; London (ill.) III–634
—Monks, Froude on II–59d
—School, London IV–109b; IX–351d
Charter of Charity X–475b; XII–757c; XIV–290d
—of Liberties V–130b; XI–617c
—of Modern Thought, Charlemagne III–350b
—Schools XIII–576c
Chartes d'Amortissement, licences X–579a
Chartié-Mousso, Maurist X–71d
CHARTIER, ALAIN III–634d
—Guillaume, Bishop of Paris III–634d
—Jean, chronicler XI–487c
—Jeanne VIII–148a
Charton, Édouard, and Saint-Simonism XIII–378b
Chartophylax, archives I–696c; in Byzantine churches VI–760c; in Greek episcopal Curia VI–741b
Chartran, Leo XIII (ill.) IX–facing 170
Chartres, town, France, Danes XI–104c; glass-working XIV–242a; Henry of Navarre VII–79d; university XII–419a
—Amaury de. *See* Amalric of Bena
—DIOCESE OF III–635b; adoration, perpetual I–153d
—*cathedral* III–635c; architecture VI–667d; 672b; chevet V–260b; choir III–693d; dedication XV–462b; (ill.) III–facing 634; VI–673; XIV–facing 220; St. Lubin, chapel of III–575a; plan VI–667d; sculpture VI–672a; XIII–644b; spire XIV–220c; windows XIV–242b; XV–653c
—and Catholic League XIV–707b; council (1421) IV–11d; Druidical altar III–635d; hospice for the blind V–307a; Lazarist seminary X–361c; map VI–facing 188; pilgrimage III–636b; XII–89d; St. Paul, Sisters of III–610a; school I–41b; VI–312d; XIII–548d; 557a; XIV–372b
—Fort, mission II–415b
—Renaud de, Bishop of Reims XII–726b
—Sisters of St. Paul of. *See* Charity of St. Paul of Chartres, Sisters of
Chartreuse, Granada VI–723d
—liqueur III–390d
—**LA GRANDE** III–636d; 388a; VII–66a; 520a; X–475a; XIV–453d; (ill.) III–636; prior III–390b; XII–428b
Chartreuve, Premonstratensian abbey XIV–132a
Chartularium Folcuini. *See* Annales Lithienses
CHARTULARY III–637b; of Paris University IV–720a; 720b
Charybdis VIII–209c
Charysius, martyr IX–179d
Chasadim, in Syria XIV–401c
Chase, sport. *See* Hunting
—Bela II–705c
—Jeremiah Townley XIV–443a
—Samuel, Canadian Commission III–380d; XV–162b; and Carroll, Daniel III–381c
Chasidim (Pharisees) XI–789c
Chasles, Emile, geometrician X–740b
Chasoslov VI–746b
Chasphia VI–437b
Chassagny, surgeon X–141d
Chassaignac, Édouard, surgeon X–142a
Chassaigne, Françoise de X–512d
Chasse, Peter Joseph de la, missionary I–39c; IX–546d; XII–287d
Chasseloup-Laubat College, Indo-China VII–769c
Chassériau, Théodore, painter XI–402a; and Chavannes XII–585a
Chassinat, E., Bible edition XVI–80d
Chastan, Jacques, Venerable, martyr III–671a; IV–302a; 794a
Chastel, Etienne, historian VII–379d
—Guigues du. *See* Guigues du Chastel
—Jean. *See* Châtel, Jean
Chastelain, Claude, martyrology IX–742a
CHASTELLAIN, GEORGES III–637c; I–535d; III–70d
—PIERRE III–637d; VII–577a
Chastes, Aymar de I–90d; III–567d
CHASTITY III–637d; among ancients III–639a; and asceticism I–770b; St. Augustine I–617c; Buddhist III–30c; Chinooks III–689a; and continence IV–330d; and Christianity III–595a; 639b; XII–743a; in contemplative life IV–329d; defence of I–210d; defined XV–473d; in early Church IV–588d; extent IX–697c; Holy Ghost, Fruit of VII–414b; Gnostic tenet I–202c; Jews III–638d; marriage, annulment of IX–692c
—*matrimonial:* St. Catherine of Sweden III–448c; Sts. Chrysanthus and Daria III–742b; St. Edward the Confessor V–323b; St. Elzéar and Delphine V–397a; St. Etheldreda V–554c
—monastic X–460d; in Montanism X–521d; perpetual, Albigenses I–268b; pre-Scholastic writings XIV–617d; in religious life XII–753a; Rosminians XIII–200c; and sanctity XIII–429a; of savages III–638c; self-defence XIII–691d; and temperance XIV–481c; type III–776b; and virginity XV–458c
—*vow:* clergy III–481a; matrimonial impediment VII–696d; private I–770a; religious X–487d; XI–168b; XII–452a; 750d; in secularization XIII–678b; Waldenses XV–528d
CHASUBLE III–639b; I–428c; X–20d; XI–427d; acolyte's ordination I–108a; in Armenian Church XIII–80c; Celtic III–639c; colours IV–135b; 609b; and cope IV–351a; cross IV–535b; and dalmatic IV–608b; embroidery V–400b; fanon, papal I–428d; folded I–166a; III–639d; form III–639d; IV–608d; XV–388b; (ill.) III–facing 638; lifting III–263d; Mass, Pontifical XII–232d; medieval III–639d; origin III–639c; in Orthodox Church IV–316c; symbolism III–640a; XIV–375b; types III–640a; in Uniat Church VI–746d; use IV–419c; 650a; VI–782d; XV–87d; 388b; 389b
—of Classe, Ravenna XV–361c
Chatagneret, martyr IV–168d
Chatagnon, Marc, Vicar Apostolic of Southern Sze-ch'wan III–678b; XIV–420d
Chataignier, mission III–690b
Chatard, F. E., at St. Mary's Seminary II–230d
—Francis Silas, Bishop of Indianapolis I–424a; VII–741d; 744d; and Mundwiler X–630d
—Peter, physician II–231c
Chatawa, Redemptorist novitiate XII–685b
Château, college, Louvain IX–391d
CHATEAUBRIAND, FRANÇOIS-RENÉ DE III–640b; I–89b; "Atala" II–67a; and Berryer II–517b; and Bonald II–647b; conversion III–641b; and Fesch VI–51a; X–690a; and Joubert VIII–526b; on Lacarrière VII–44c; literary influence VI–200b; XII–769d; Levadoux IX–204d; portrait III–640c; and Quelen XII–600b; works III–640c
Chateaubriand, Mme. de XI–491c
Châteaubriant, town, France, Calvinistic centre X–682b
—Edict (1551) VII–529b
Château d'Ultrera, Notre-Dame du. *See* Notre Dame du Château d'Ultrera
Châteaudun, monastery III–635c
Château-Gontier, monastery X–71b
Châteauguay, battle XII–166a
—Louis Le Moyne, Sieur de. *See* Le Moyne, Louis, Sieur de Châteauguay
Château-Landon, priory XI–486c
Château-Marçay, Henri de XI–485a
Châteauneuf, Pierre de. *See* Pierre de Castelnau, Blessed
Châteauneuf-de-Mazenc, pilgrimage XV–251a
Châteauneuf-la-Forêt, castle, legend I–557b
Château Porcien, Gui de, Bishop of Soissons XIV–131a
Château-Thierry, battle (1591) VII–79d; (1814) X–698c
Château-Verdun, Marie de XV–311a
Chatel, Abbé, schismatic X–604a; XIII–534d
—Jean, and Henry IV VII–226d; XII–119b; XIV–89b
Chatelain, Emile IV–720a
Chatelech, Indian Christian village XIII–671c
Chatham, town, Canada, college XIII–569c
—DIOCESE OF III–642a; statistics III–238b
—Lord. *See* Pitt, William, Lord Chatham
Châtillon, town, France, confraternity V–82c; congress (1814) X–698c; Urban II's statue VIII–788a
—Cardinal de. *See* Coligny, Odet de, Cardinal de Châtillon
—Gautier de. *See* Walter of Châtillon
—Guy de, Bishop of Reims XII–728a
—Renaud de, in Palestine IV–548c; VIII–362b; 363c
—Walter of. *See* Walter of Châtillon
Châtillon-sur-Seine, school II–498d
Chatranet, Joseph X–567a
Châtre, Pierre de la, Archbishop of Bourges II–682d
Chatron, Jules, Bishop of Osaka XI–334c; XIII–758d
Chattahoochee, Florida, asylum VI–120c
Chattan I–700a
Chatterton, Thomas, poet V–467c
Chatti, tribe II–109b; VII–298d
Chatworth, Thomas, Archbishop of Dublin VII–500b
Chatz, Armenian feast IV–536c
Chaucer, Elizabeth III–642d
—**GEOFFREY** III–642b; V–461a; on antiphon I–326d; and Boethius II–611d; Canterbury pilgrims (ill.) III–643b; and Caxton III–469c; and Gower VI–686a; and Occleve XI–197c; on Offertory IV–105c; portrait III–642c; Primer, use of XII–426a; "Prioresses Tale" I–576d; religion III–644a; on romances III–692c; Scotland XIII–624a; and Spenser V–462d; on Thomas of Bradwardine XIV–693d; on Valentine Day XV–254b
—John III–642b
—Lewis III–642d
—Philippa III–643b
—Thomas III–642d
Chauchard, Mlle., foundress XIII–109a
Chauchetière, Claude, missionary III–458b; VII–582b; on Tegakwitha XIV–471c
Chauci, tribe II–109b
Chaudesaigues, pilgrimage XIII–348c
Chaugy, Mother de, Visitandine VIII–283c
Chaul, Parsis in XI–509a; and Portugal (1512) VI–603a; Portuguese church VII–734b
Chauliac (Chaulhac), Guy de, surgeon I–450b; 459c; X–128a; and Petrarch X–128d
Chaumette, revolutionist VI–173b; XIII–14b
CHAUMONOT, PIERRE-JOSEPH III–645a; IX–360c; X–379c; 387b; XIV–397d; and Brébeuf II–751d; Holy Family Confraternity I–235c; on Huron language VII–565d; among Hurons VII–577a; 582b; and Le Moyne IX–149d; Martin's life of IX–727c; in New York XI–20c; among Seneca Indians XIII–714c
Chaumont, town, Pardon VIII–790c; treaty (1814) II–397a
—Alexandre de XIII–766b
—Leray de, Count XI–222c
Chaumont-en-Vexin XI–105a
Chaunac de Lanzac, Abbé VI–576c
Chauncey, Charles, Unitarianism XV–155d
Chauncy, John III–645b
—MAURICE III–645b; 391b
Chaunter, John the. *See* John the Chaunter
Chaurion, Vicar Apostolic of New Caledonia X–782b
Chausse, administrator of Kwangtung VIII–713b
Chauveau, bacteriologist X–138b
—François, artist VIII–740c
—Joseph Marie, missionary XIV–720c
—PIERRE-JOSEPH-OCTAVE III–645c; XI–672c; schools XIII–566c
Chauveau-Lagarde, Claude François IX–666c
Chauvelin, Germain-Louis, diplomat VI–103b
—Henri-Philippe, Abbé XIV–97d
Chauvenal, Emmanuel X–681b
—Joseph X–681b
Chauvigny, André de, Count VI–468c
—Marie Madeleine de la. *See* Peltrie, Madeleine de la
Chauvin, colonist I–90d
—Biblical commentator VIII–81a; on Commission II–557c
—de Lafrénière, Nicolas, Attorney General, Louisiana IX–380d
Chavagnes, Fathers of, in Canada III–239b
Chavanne, martyr III–671c; IX–748a
—Antoine-Elisabeth Dareste de la. *See* Dareste de la Chavanne
Chavannes, Puvis de. *See* Puvis de Chavannes
Chaves, Francisca de VIII–132a
—José F. XI–4d
Chávez, Pedro José, Bishop of Puno XII–569d
Chavigny, Eléonore de. *See* Grandmaison, Eléonore de
Chavis, Antão Martins de, Bishop of Oporto XI–261a
Chayacuran Indians, habitation VII–758a
Chayavita, tribe IX–541b
Chaybassa, school III–154d
Chazars, Kingdom of the, destruction VIII–392c; Judaism VIII–392b
Chazelle, missionary IX–726d
Chazes, monastery XIII–348b
Chazingarii, cross-worshippers IV–530c
Cheadle, explorer XIII–484a
Cheam, Indian reserve XIV–431a
Cheapside, London, church I–695a
Chebar. *See* Chobar
Chebbon VI–437b
Chebron. *See* Hebron
Chebucto. *See* Halifax
Chebul, John, missionary V–188d
Che Buono. *See* Bulfin, William
Cheburo (Hebron) VII–184b

Digitized by Google

Checa y Barbo, José Ignacio, Bishop VII–613c; IX–332c
Che-chou, Chinese official III–666c
Chedorlaomer (Chedorlahomer), King of Elam I–441b; II–181c; IX–366a; and Abraham I–51b; Amalecites I–377c; Amorrhites I–434b; identity I–53d; in inscriptions II–186b; Pentapolis XI–646b; tablets I–53c
Chedormabug, King of Larsa II–181c
Chedornanchundi, King of Larsa II–181c
Chedsey, William, death V–478a
Cheerno, island, Songish Indians XIV–141d
Cheese, abstinence from I–68b; IX–152c; adulteration of I–162d; in Armenian abstinence I–72a; Black Fast II–590c; in Greek Church I–70b; in Jacobite abstinence I–71c; in Lenten indult I–69d; 70a; statistics III–228a
Cheetham, Samuel, dictionary V–417c
Cheevers, Didacus, martyr VIII–167c
—**Edward,** martyrdom VIII–166a
Chefdeville, missionary X–172c; 389c; 391b; XIII–424c
Cheffontaines, Christophe de, Friar Minor VI–286a; XIV–593b
Chefneux, Church historian VII–377a
Che-fu, Chinese official III–666c
—town, China III–677d; 686b; convention (1876) III–684b; 686b; XIV–719d
Chegoimegon (Bayfield), Wisconsin III–690c; mission station VIII–608c
Chehalis, Indian reserve XIV–431a
Che Hien, Chinese official III–666c
Che-i, Taoist priesthood XIV–448d
Cheik Bokhari, mosque IV–305d
Cheke, Sir John, conversion VI–25c
Chekhovich, Constantine, Bishop of Przemysl, Sambor and Sanok XII–533c
Chekhs. *See* Czechs
Che-Kiang, town, China, Boxer rebellion III–679b; Jesuit map XII–720c; and Kiang-si VIII–635b; railroads III–687a
—**Vicariate Apostolic of** III–677d
—**WESTERN, VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF** XVI–82b
Chelé, Mayan royal family X–82c
Cheleab IV–643b
Che-li. *See* Chi-li
Chelidonius of Calahorra, martyr XII–518a
Che-ling, Taoist priesthood XIV–448d
Chelini, mathematician XII–786d; XIII–178d
Chelion, son of Noemi XIII–276a
Chelius, von, scichtist VII–198b
Chelleh, Saint. *See* Gall, St.
Chelléo-Moustérien. *See* Tilloux-Taubach
Chelles, town, France, abbey I–11c; II–349a; 454b; VII–256a; X–71a; 98d; 452c; chalice III–562b; council (993) VI–353c
—**Jean de,** architect XI–485a
—**Pierre de,** architect XI–485a
Chellous (Elusa) V–395d
Chellus VI–437b
Chelmad VI–437b
CHELM AND BELZ, DIOCESE OF III–645d; VI–755d; XII–192b
Chelmium, Narenta II–427b
Chelmon VI–437b
Chelsea, town, England: *Councils:* (785–87): on confession XI–626d; 633b; Lichfield IV–69b; VIII–267d; IX–232c; tithes I–509c; XI–774a; (816): on consecration of church I–365a; XII–737a; dead, prayers for IV–657a; purgatorial society XII–573c; slaves enfranchised XIV–38c
—**St. Mary's Church,** architect II–483d
Chelsea, town, Massachusetts, Armenian Catholics XIII–82a
Cheltenham Catalogue IX–25d
Chelub. *See* Caleb, brother of Sua
Chelubai. *See* Caleb, son of Hesron
Chemicals, as adulterants I–162c
Chemillé, France, convent VI–131b
CHEMINAIS DE MONTAIGU, TIMOLEON III–645d
Chemin-Dupontès, theophilanthropist VI–174a; XIII–16b; XIV–624a
Chemistry, and adulteration of foods I–162c; Albertus Magnus I–265a; and alcoholism I–274b; Ampère I–438a; analysis I–450d; atomic theory II–51c; 51d; 53d; and biology II–573b; Chaptal III–582a; Dumas V–189b; Elhuyar y de Suvisa V–381a; von Fuchs VI–311c; Helmont VII–212d; Lavoisier IX–52c; Mendeléef's Law II–52c; origin I–272d; Regnault XII–722a; Sainte-Claire Deville, Charles XIII–346c; Sainte-Claire Deville, Henri Etienne XIII–346d; Thénard's Treatise XIV–567a; Vauquelin XV–315b; world, antiquity of XV–706b
Chemnitz (Chemnitius), Martin, Lutheran theologian I–469a; IX–462d; on Biblical inspiration VIII–48c; on Kenosis VIII–617a; and Peter Canisius XI–760d; on satisfaction XI–629a; and Ubiquitarians XV–117c
Chempah. *See* Chamos
Chen, John. *See* John Chen
Ch'ên, Kingdom of III–664c; 681d
Chenaanah. *See* Chanaan
Chenart, Sulpician XII–349
Chene. *See* Calano
Chêne, Notre Dame du. *See* Notre Dame du Chêne
Cheney, Richard, Anglican Bishop of Bristol II–790d
—**Sir Thomas** VI–20a
Cheng, Emperor of China III–681b
—**measure** III–687b
Ch'eng, Kingdom of III–664c
Chêng-i, Taoist priesthood XIV–448d
Ch'eng-t'ang, Emperor of China III–681b
Cheng-ting, town, China III–677a
Cheng Ts'in-wang, Chinese princely family III–666a
Ch'eng-tu, town, China III–678b
Chénier, André, poet VI–200a; XIII–12c
—**Marie-Joseph** III–640b
Chenilia, mission I–250c
Chen Kwo Tsiang-kuin, Chinese nobility III–665d
Chennevières, Marquis de, and Puvis de Chavannes XII–585c
Chenoboskion, monastery XI–381c
Chenopodium Quinua. *See* Quinua
Chent-Ament, deity V–344c
Chen-Tsung, Emperor of China XIV–448c
Chenu, Jean, chronicler VI–350d; encyclopedia V–417d
Cheops, King of Egypt V–350c
Chepe. *See* Cheapside
Chepharhaanmonai. *See* Emona
Chephirah. *See* Caphara
Chephren, pyramid II–425d
Chepstow, monastery IX–316a
Chequer, monastic room I–12b
Cher, department, France, map VI–188
—town, France, institutions II–720d
Chera, dynasty VII–724d
Cheræas, Governor of Osrhoene V–19d; 496a
Cherasco, armistice (1796) X–687d; treaty (1631) IX–612b; XII–102a; XIV–653d
Cherbuliez, Victor, novelist VI–205a
Cherbury, Edward Herbert, Baron of. *See* Herbert Edward, Baron of Cherbury
Cherchel (Cæsarea), town III–134a; inscription I–202a
Cheremisses. *See* Tcheremisy
Cheremon, Bishop of Nilopolis XI–79b
Cherethites. *See* Cerethites
Cheriat, laws XV–100d
Cheriba, Indian language X–606c
Chericsti. *See* Clericato
Cherichini, Bernardino, humanist XII–112b
Cherim Meng, league X–479d
Cherith. *See* Carith
Cheriton Down, battle II–292d
Chernigoff, town, Russia, population X–429d
Chernitzky, Stephen F. VII–546d
Cherochee Indians. *See* Cherokee Indians
Cherogrillus, in Bible I–520d
CHEROKEE INDIANS III–646a; VII–748c; in Alabama I–240c; ball player (ill.) VII–751; clans VII–752c; and Delaware Indians IV–695d; in Georgia VI–461a; 462c; and Iroquois VIII–168d; 170a; language I–411b; in North Carolina XI–108d; in Tennessee XIV–508d;
Chéron, Jean, Carmelite VII–451c
Cherry, Andrew, Irish actor VIII–151d
Chersiphron, architect V–490d
Chersonese, Diocese of. *See* Tiraspol, Diocese of
CHERSONESUS, See of, Crete III–646c; VI–738d
CHERSONESUS, See of, Thrace III–646c
Cherstus, Bishop of Syracuse XIV–397a
Chertsey, abbey II–461b
Cherub VI–437c
Cherubic Hymn XII–448b; in Byzantine rite I–320b; IV–317c; XI–217c; St. James, Liturgy of I–572d; St. Mark, Liturgy of I–304b
Cherubikon. *See* Cherubic Hymn
CHERUBIM III–646d; I–478c; XIII–725d; in Apocalypse I–596b; on Ark I–721b; XIV–425a; in Bible I–478a; III–647b; Dionysius the Pseudo-Areopagite V–14c; in Eastern liturgies I–320b
Cherubini, Angelo, Bullarium III–49c
—**Laertius,** Bullarium III–48d; 49c
—**MARIA LUIGI CARLO ZENOBIO SALVATORE** III–648c; X–601c; 685b; portrait III–648c; VIII–9d; Te Deum XIV–470c; and Viotti XV–447c
Cherubino of Spoleto, Franciscan XIV–121d
Cherusci, tribe VII–298d; XV–602a
Cherville, Asselin de, Amharic Bible XV–368b
Chesalon. *See* Chesalon
Chesapeake, battle (1781) VI–728b
Cheselden, William, surgeon X–133b; 135d
Cheslon VI–437c
Chesne, Jean du IX–151d
Chesnelong, Jean-Victor-Emile, Bishop of Valence XV–251b
—**Pierre-Charles,** senator IV–243d
Chesney, Robert de, Bishop of Lincoln IX–267a
Chest, for indulgence funds XIV–540d
Chester, town, England, battle II–84a; XV–583d; 586b; mystery plays X–349d
—**ANCIENT DIOCESE OF** III–649c; abbey II–381c; XV–588d; Ass, Feast of the I–799b
—*cathedral:* apse I–660b; (ill.) V–455d; priory I–439d; site I–12b
—colleginte school XIII–557b; foundation XIII–759c; XV–733d; St. Werburgh's tomb XV–588d
—**Hugh Lupus, Earl of** I–547b; XV–588d; monastery founded by III–649d; and Odo, Bishop of Bayeux XI–210a; and Whitby Abbey XV–709d
—**Ralph, Earl of** X–541b
Chester-le-Street, See of V–211c; IX–269b
Chesterton, Gilbert Keith, author XIV–704b
Chestnuts, Eucharistic host VII–494a
Chestnut-tree. *See* Plane-tree
Che-t'ai, Chinese viceroy III–666b
Chétardye, Joachim Trotti de la, theologian XIII–380b
Chetco Indians XIII–791d
Cheu-che, China, inscription III–669b
Chevalier, feudal. *See* Knight
—Vicar-General of Meaux XV–129c
—**Etienne,** Fouquet's portrait of VI–161d
—**Joseph Augustine,** Vicar Apostolic in Mysore, India X–662a
—**J. H.,** priest X–788a
—**Jules,** Abbé, founder XIII–306a
—**M.,** priest III–81d
—**Michel,** economist XIII–378b
—**Stanislaus,** scientist III–674c
—**Ulysse,** chronicler VI–351c; on Santa Casa XIII–455b; on Shroud, Holy XIII–762d
Chevaliers de l'hôtel XII–4c
—**ès lois** XII–4c
Chevereux, mission, London XV–594a
Chevers, James, martyr VIII–168a
CHEVERUS, JEAN-LOUIS LEFEBVRE, DE III–650b; II–231d; 232a; 705a; IX–547b; 651c; and Barber II–286c; at Bordeaux II–683c; in Connecticut VII–144b; and Forbin-Janson VI–133d; and Kavanagh VIII–612d; as missionary II–230a; 704c; XII–287d; at Montauban X–524d; and Neale X–729b; at Portland XII–288a; and Mother Seton XIII–739c
Chevet, architecture I–659b; III–576c; VI–607d
Chevigny, encyclopedia V–415a
CHEVREUL, MICHEL-EUGENE III–650d; portrait III–651a
Chevreuse, Duc de, death VI–38d; and Fénelon VI–36a
Chevreux, Antoine, Maurist X–71d
Chevrier, martyr III–671b; IX–747c
CHEYENNE, DIOCESE OF III–651c; XV–727c; Polish population (1907) XII–211a; statistics XV–177c
—**Indians** VII–746d; 747c; X–518d; chief (ill.) VII–facing 756; language I–411b; and Sioux XIV–21c
—**River,** mission XIV–22c; 23b; Sioux Indians XIV–24b
Cheymol, W., missionary III–775d; XII–571a
Cheyne, George XIV–488b
—**James** XIII–620a
—**Thomas Kelly,** Biblical commentator IV–162d; Abel I–35d; Abraham I–53b; Beelsebub II–388d; 389b; Belial II–408b; Bible, edition of IV–502d; Cain and Abel I–36c; creation VII–312c; encyclopedia V–417b; Esdras and Nehemias V–535d; Hebrew metre XII–541c; introduction, Biblical VIII–80d; Marian prophecy XV–464Bd; Melchisedech X–156d; Misraim, theory of I–665a; Psalm titles XII–536d
Cheyney, Bishop of Gloucester V–293d
Che-Yuan. *See* Kublai
Chezal-Benoît, monastery II–720d; X–71c; XV–262d
Chézard de Matel, Jeanne, foundress VII–706a
Chezery Abbey II–415c
CHEZY, ANTOINE-LEONARD DE III–651d
—**Helmina.** *See* Klencke, Wilhelmine Christian von
—monastery X–71a
CHIABRERA, GABRIELLO III–652a; VIII–251b

Digitized by Google

Chiana, marshes IV-31d
Chiancon, Indian chief XIV-118c
Chianti, wine VIII-228c
—**Joseph,** Bishop of Nepi and Sutri X-750d
Chiapanecan Indians VII-756d; language X-251b
Chiapas, state, statistics X-250c
—**DIOCESE OF** III-652b; Dominicans XIV-423b; map X-facing 268
Chiara, B., of Pisa XII-111b
—**Cosimo,** Piarist XIII-588d
Chiaramonti, gallery, Vatican Palace XV-277d; 282c
—family in Sicily XIII-776a
—**Barnaba,** cardinal. *See* Pius VII
—**Scipione,** Count XII-132c
Chiari, Pietro XI-683b; and Goldoni VI-631a; and Gozzi VI-688b
Chiaromonte, Ginarga di I-512d
—**Hugo di** I-512d
Chiarugi, Vincenzo, physician X-140c
CHIAVARI, DIOCESE OF III-652c
Chiavasso, Angelo da, on Paschal Tide XI-517c
Chiavenna, Church in XIV-363d
Chiaveri, Gaetano, architect V-156d; XIII-500d
CHIBCHAS (MUYSCAS) III-652d; I-410b; IV-122c; VII-757b; habitation VII-756d; language I-411c; origin VII-748a
Chic, priory III-293a
Chicago, town, Illinois VII-654b Barzynski in XVI-7d; Bohemians II-621a; Bulgarians XIV-51d; Congregational seminary IV-241a; Croatians XIV-52b; Ephpheta School V-319b; fire (1870) III-655b; Hollanders VII-394c; Hungarians VII-546a; infant asylum VI-160c; Irish VIII-136a; Italians VIII-204a; 205d; juvenile court VIII-587b; 588b; origin III-653c; Poles XII-205d; 210d; population, foreign X-298c; protectory XII-492d; Slovene settlement XIV-56b; university II-9b; VII-655b
—**ARCHDIOCESE OF** III-653b; VII-657b; Alexian hospital I-307b; Armenian Catholics XIII-82a; cathedral (ill.) III-facing 654; Catholic Congress IV-250c; VII-657b; churches III-654b; corporation sole IV-388c; Croatian parish IV-513c; erection III-653d; VII-657a; Feehan's episcopate III-656a; Foley's episcopate III-655a; French Canadian parishes VI-274d; Gesellenvereine VI-539b; institutions III-654b; 656b; XII-247a; Italian Greek Catholics VI-752c; Joseph, Congregation of St. VIII-513a; and Leopoldine Society XVI-52c; Loyola University XV-203c; Maronite mission XIII-85a; missionaries in III-653c; De Paul University XV-203a; and Peoria XI-662a; periodicals II-621d; Poor Clares, Order of XII-254a; Poor Handmaids of Jesus Christ, Order of XII-254d; St. Procopius's Abbey II-452c; property, ecclesiastical VII-720b; Providence, Sisters of XII-508c; Redemptorists XII-684d; Sacred Heart College (ill.) III-facing 654; St. Mary's of the Lake, University of III-654a; St. Philomena's School (ill.) III-facing 654; seminaries XIII-700b; 700d; Slovak churches XIV-55c; statistics III-656b; XV-176c; Syrian Greek Catholic settlement VI-751d
—**Indian,** Peoria chief VII-660d
Chicha, beverage IX-554b
CHICHELE (CHICHELEY), HENRY III-656d; 300a; and All Souls' College, Oxford XI-368b; St. George's Day VI-455a; and Holy See III-657b; library built by IX-231c; and Lyndwood IX-471c; provincial constitutions XIII-650b
—**Thomas** III-656d
—**Professor** III-657c
Chichele's Chest III-657b
—**Sir Henry,** governor XV-456a
Chichén-Itzá, ruined Mayan city, Yucatán VII-756b; Itzá ruled at X-82c; Mayan carving (ill.) X-facing 84; Mayan mural paintings X-251b; ruins X-85b; 251a
CHICHESTER, ANCIENT DIOCESE OF III-657c; Carmelite convent III-368d
—*cathedral* III-657c; aisles I-237c; apse I-660b; tomb IV-647b; retro-choir VI-674c; school XIII-557b
—pilgrimage XII-90a
—**Sir Arthur** V-148b
—**Sir Charles** XIV-310a
—**Robert,** Bishop of Exeter V-709a
Chichimecs, tribe XII-626d; Mexico X-251b; settlements II-169b
Chichli, town IV-306d
Chickahominy, battle. *See* Fair Oaks
Chickamauga, battle (1863) I-725c; XIII-191d; XIV-509d; XV-172c
Chickasaw, tribe III-692d; VII-660d; in Alabama I-240c; in Louisiana IX-380a; and Quapaws XII-592d; in Tennessee XIV-508d; and Tonica Indians XIV-777d
Chickasawhay, mission I-242c
Chicomacatt, Totonac Indian king XIV-794b
Chicopee, church II-597b
Chicorato, Mexican mission XIV-13a
Chicory, as adulterant I-163a
Chicoti, Henry V-543c
Chicoutimi, town, Canada, college III-240b; statistics XIII-568a; Taschereau XIV-462d
—**DIOCESE OF** III-658b; XIV-462d; statistics III-238a; 658b
Chielewski, Thomas, in Warsaw XV-556a
Chiemsee, Diocese of II-355d
CHIEREGATI (CHIEREGATO), FRANCESCO III-658c; and Adrian VI I-160b
Chieri, cathedral (ill.) VIII-facing 238
Chiericati. *See* Chieregati, Francesco
Chiericato. *See* Clericato
Chiesa, Bernardino della, Franciscan missionary VI-294a
—**Francesco Agostino della,** Bishop of Saluzzo XIII-406b
—**dei Muacoli,** Venice (ill.) XV-336a
—**Nuova, Assisi** I-801d
—**Nuova,** Rome. *See* Santa Maria in Vallicella
Chieti, canons III-283b
—**ARCHDIOCESE OF** III-659a; map VIII-facing 244; and Rieti XIII-54a
Chifflet, Jean-Jacques, ampulla XII-727c; Jesuit's Bark VIII-373c
Chigi, family I-294b
—**Marshall of the Conclave** XV-300c
—**Agostino,** and Raphael XII-645d; and Piombo XII-105c; and Sodoma XIV-129c
—**Fabio.** *See* Alexander VII
—**Flavio,** father of Alexander VII I-294b
—**Flavio,** cardinal, Bishop of Porto XII-290d; and Louis XIV II-159b; and Sulpicians XIII-378c
—**Mario** III-405c
Chigiana, school, Rome XIII-165c
Chigi Chapel XIII-172b; 174d
Chih, measure III-687a
Chiho-Saibansho, Japanese courts VIII-300d
Chihuahua, state, Mexico X-250c
—**DIOCESE OF** III-659b; cathedral (ill.) X-263; 265; map X-facing 268
Chijiu-go-dai, in Shintoist mythology VIII-304c
Chikamatsu Monzaemeon, Japanese scholar VIII-314b
Chilandar, monastery XIII-732c
Chilandarion, monastery II-48b
Chilapa, town, Mexico X-565d
—**DIOCESE OF** III-659b; map X-facing 268
Chilcotin Indians IV-718a; customs XIV-431c; evangelized XIV-431d; missions X-383b; XV-267c; religion XIV-431d. *See* Takkali
Child, British legal definition VIII-588c
—**Francis James,** educator XIII-624d
—**Lawrence,** Bishop of Asaph XIII-333b
—**Apostles** XIV-79b
Childbirth, Agnus Dei I-220d; in Totemism XIV-790c; of Virgin Mary XV-466b
Childebert I, Frankish king IV-67b; VI-230b; VII-482a; IX-715c; XI-481d; 484d; death VI-239c; and Saint Germain of Paris VI-473c; hospital XI-318b; Jewish policy VIII-391c; monastery founded by I-489c; at Orléans (533) XI-318a; and Pelagius I XI-603b; and St. Samson XIII-423a
—**II,** Frankish king V-412d; VI-241b; and St. Gregory of Tours VII-19d
Childeric I, Frankish king IV-70b; VI-238d; XV-434d; death XIV-798b; and St. Genevieve VI-414b
—**II,** Frankish king VI-240d; and St. Deodatus XIII-344d; and St. Leodegar IX-174b
—**III,** Frankish king III-610c; VI-242a; XI-663a
Childermas. *See* Children, Feast of
Child holding a dolphin (Verrocchio) XV-365a
Childhood, term I-206d
—**Holy.** *See* Holy Childhood
—**of Jupiter** (Poussin) XII-323d
—**of Mary, Sisters of the Holy.** *See* Holy Childhood of Mary, Sisters of the
Child Jesus, Archconfraternity of the XIV-127a
—**Jesus, Nursing and Teaching Sisters of the** XIV-132c
—**Jesus, Sisters of the** (Assisi) XIV-643d
—**Jesus, Sisters of the** (Claveisolles) IX-476b
—**Jesus, Sisters of the** (Reims) VIII-444d
—**Jesus, Sisters of the Poor.** *See* Poor Child Jesus, Sisters of the
—**Jesus, Society of the** XI-492c
—**labour,** legislation XIII-584b; XV-431b; 431c; 664a; Wolowski's action XV-685a
—**Laughing** (Settignano) XIII-741b
—**murder.** *See* Infanticide
—**of Chaos,** in Gnosticism VI-595d
Children, abandoned II-580a; adoption I-147c; Albigensian rite I-269c; atavistic theory II-33a; baptism XIII-704c; XV-275c; birth in slavery XIV-40d; blessing II-601a; burial III-75d; catechizing V-83c; Church protects VIII-588d; confirmation IV-222b; crusade of rescue XV-595d; custody XV-695c; damnation VII-18c; dedication II-453d; III-761c; English legislation XIV-487c; extreme unction V-726b; feast of VII-419d; XIII-481b; of God I-148c; Gregory of Nyssa on VII-18a; and individuality VII-764b; illegitimate I-165b; Luther on VI-704c; Leo XIII on I-687d; male, Jewish law XV-464Fc; pagan attitude XI-389c; and parents I-312c; XI-478d; 479c; penal laws XIII-123d; poor, United States legislation XII-246b; in Reductions of Paraguay XII-692c; repressive provisions XII-240d; sacrifice X-443d: sale, in Roman law IX-80a; salvation XIII-408a; Tara, Synod of I-135c
—*unbaptized:* Abyssinian Church doctrine I-78c; St. Augustine on II-99a; salvation of VI-700a
—Viaticum XV-398a; vowing of, in Abyssinian Church I-78d; Wisconsin legislation XV-666b
—**Communion of.** *See* Communion of Children
—**Courts for.** *See* Juvenile Courts
—**of Charles I** (Van Dyck) V-facing 220
—**of Christian Denmark** (Gossaert) VI-664b
—**of Light** VI-304d
—**of Mary** XIV-124a; Blessed Henry Suso VI-306d; Notre Dame Tabernacle Society XIV-426d; St. Peter Fourier XI-767d; Blessed Peter de Honestis III-293c; XI-766b
—**OF MARY OF THE SACRED HEART** III-659d; II-284a
—**OF MARY OF THE SISTERS OF CHARITY** III-659c; medal X-115d
—**of Truth** VI-304d
Children's Act XII-242b
—**Aid Society,** Toronto XIV-782d
—**Bacchanal** (Diepenbeeck) IV-786b
—**Care Committees,** in Great Britain XII-242c
—**Charter** VIII-588c
—**Country Holiday Fund,** in Great Britain XII-242c
—**Crusade** IV-550c
—**Sunday,** of Universalists XV-181d
Child Testifying (Titian) XIV-742c
CHILE III-660c
—*Church in* XIV-430c; Augustinians VII-282b; Dominicans XII-386Ed; Good Shepherd convents VI-648b; Institute of Brothers of the Christian Schools VIII-60d; internuncios IX-119d; Jesuit province I-705c; papal representative XI-161d; Passionist nuns XI-525c; patron XI-566b; Priests' Eucharistic League XII-423b; Retreat houses XII-796d; St. Vincent de Paul Society XIII-390c; Salesian Society XIII-399b; Clerks Regular of the Pious Schools XIII-588c; Society of the Blessed Sacrament XIV-111a; statistics XIV-281a
—climate III-660d
—*Education* III-661d; institutions III-662a; university XIII-461d; XIV-206a; 206c
—*Ethnology:* aborigines I-410b; 679a; Araucanians I-679b
—*Geography* III-660c; Antofagasta I-583b; Araucania I-679a; Concepción IV-190b; La Serena XII-726d; San Carlos de Ancud XIII-426a; Tarapacá XIV-451b
—government III-661a
—*History:* Almagro's expedition I-327a; Bolivia, treaty with I-583a; boundary question I-705d; and Ecuador VI-381b; Irish VIII-157b; O'Higgins XI-225d; Peruvian war IX-255b; republic I-415d
—Masonic language I-411c; literature XIV-206b; council IX-776d
—*Missions:* Franciscan VI-298d; Haimhausen VII-112d; Havestadt VII-155b; Jesuit VI-450d; XIV-85b; 103d; Redemptorist XII-684c
—minerals III-660c; population (1903) III-660d; Positivism XII-313c; statistics III-661d
—**Archdiocese of.** *See* Santiago de Chile
Chileab. *See* Cheleab
Chi-li (Che-li), province, China III-664d; Boxer rebellion III-679b; Jesuit Map XII-720c; railways III-686d
—**CENTRAL, VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF** XVI-82c
—**Eastern, Vicariate Apostolic of** III-677b
—**MARITIME, VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF** XVI-82c
—**Northern, Vicariate Apostolic of** III-677a

Digitized by Google

Chi-li, South-eastern, Vicariate Apostolic of III–677a
—**South-western, Vicariate Apostolic of** III–677a
Chilianeum, periodical, Germany XI–678d
Chiliasts, fanatics VII–588b; and Johannine Apocalypse III–277b
Chilion. *See* Chelion
Chillen, Saint X–98d
Chillingworth, William, conversion XI–664a; formula II–544b; XII–496a; on fundamental articles VI–319c
Chilly, château IX–148a
Chilmad. *See* Chelmad
Chilmegisilus, Bishop of Lausanne IX–40d
Chilon, Bishop of Constantia IV–294a
Chilpancingo, Mexico, congress X–566a; population X–250c
Chilperic I, Frankish king VI–239c; VII–601c; and Galeswintha VI–149d; and Sigebert VI–473d
—**II,** Frankish king IV–66d; Jewish policy VIII–391c
Chiltern, church in XIII–436c
Chimæra (Olympus) XI–249c
Chimakuan Indians, VII–754b
Chimalli, shield X–253b
CHIMALPAIN, DOMINGO III–663b
Chimarikan Indians VII–754b
Chimchi, David II–206d
Chimehuivi Indians XV–84d
Chimere, clerical costume IV–420b
Chimes, electric VI–649c; St. Peter's XIII–373d
Chimham. *See* Chomaam
Chimilas Indians IV–122c
Chiminello, astronomer XIII–463a
Chimmesyam Indians XII–626d; habitation VII–754b
Chimpanzee V–667b; 667c
Chimu Indians XII–605b
Chimura, Leonard, Blessed. *See* Leonard Chimura
—**Sebastian, Blessed.** *See* Sebastian Chimura
Chin (China) III–680c
CHINA III–663b; art, Attiret II–62a; and art, Japanese VIII–314c
—*Church in* III–669b; XII–418b; XIII–34c; 521a; Abstemii I–67a; administrators I–143c; Apostolic ministry XIII–587a; Charity, Sisters of III–606c; hierarchy III–677a; Immaculate Conception Congregation III–676b; Institute of the Brothers of the Christian Schools VIII–60c; martyrs IX–746c; Nestorians III–669a; persecutions III–670d; VIII–635b; protectorate III–676c; XII–489b; religious orders III–672d; 674d; retreat, houses of XII–796d; Rites controversy II–723c; 789a; III–522d; 671c; 679c; VIII–23c; XIII–37a; XIV–440d; St. Vincent de Paul Society XIII–390c; Salesian Society XIII–399b; Si-ngan-fu inscription III–669b; Society of Jesus III–670b; 672d; XIV–95a; statistics I–782b; XIV–279a; vicariates Apostolic III–677a; 672b; XVI–68b; 80a; 80b; 81c; 82c; 82d; 83a
—coinage XI–156a
—*Commerce* III–685d; Alaska I–246c; Japan VIII–317b; treaty ports III–686b
—*Customs* III–685b; burial I–528c; feet, compression of III–665d; infanticide VIII–1c; queue III–665d
—*Education* III–666d; V–296b
—*Ethnography* III–665c; branches XII–626a; origin I–778d
—*Geography* III–663b; Amoy I–437c; area III–663b; 663c; Che-li, Central XVI–80a; Che-li, Maritime XVI–80a; Che-kiang, Western XVI–80b; Ho-nan, Western XVI–68b; 81c; Hong-Kong VII–450d; Kan-su, Northern VIII–602d; Kan-su, Southern VIII–602c; Kiang-si, Northern VIII–635a; Kiang-si, Southern VIII–635c; Kien-chang XVI–81d; Kiang-nan VIII–633b; Kiang-si, Eastern VIII–634d; Kwang-si VIII–712a; Kwang-tung VIII–712d; Kwei-chou VIII–713d; lakes III–664b; Macao IX–481b; Manchuria IX–585d; map III–facing 686; maps III–673d; VI–451b; XI–508b; XII–720b; 720a; Mongolia X–479b; mountains III–664b; physical III–663d; political III–664c; rivers III–663d; Shan-si, Northern XIII–752b; Shan-si, Southern XIII–752c; Shantung XIII–752c; 752d; Shen-si, Central XVI–82c; Shen-si, Northern XVI–82c; XIII–755d; Shen-si, Southern XIII–756a; Sze-ch'wan, Eastern XIV–420a; Sze-ch'wan, North-western XIV–420b; Sze-ch'wan, Southern XIV–420d; XVI–82d; Tientsin XVI–83a; Turkestan, Chinese XV–95c; Yun-nan XV–738b
—*History* III–681a; chronology I–430b; Closed-Door policy VI–449a; and England (1890) XIV–719d; era III–740b; exploration, Franciscan VI–448d; flood IV–705d; foreign relations III–682b; and France III–683a; VII–777b; French expedition X–701b; French protectorate XII–489d; German protectorate XII–491a; Greelon's work VII–28d; and Japan III–684d; VIII–311c; 313b; mandarins III–666c; medieval VI–448d; and migration X–296c; Navarrete's works X–723b; official insignia III–666c; and Russia III–683a; XIII–251a; 769a; and Tibet XIV–719a; 719b; 720b; and United States X–296a; works III–674a
—*Languages:* abbreviations III–665b; Alvares's grammar I–374b; bibles III–679c; Buglio's works III–40b; K'ang-hi's dictionary III–682b; liturgical use XIII–69c; Morrison's works III–679a; versions of the Bible XV–374a
—*Legislation:* flagellation VI–92c; government III–665d; marriageable age I–208c; provincial administration III–666b; punishment, capital XII–569d; weights and measures III–687a; woman XV–689d
—*Literature:* classics III–667d; and Japanese VIII–314a
—*Missions* I–233d; Alenio I–283b; ancient III–669a; Attiret II–61d; Augustinian III–675b; VII–287b; Barnabite II–302c; Bouvet II–723b; Bruel's works III–4b; Buglio III–40b; Castner III–414b; Cibot III–767d; crusades IV–552d; Divine Word, Society of the III–676b; Dominican III–674d; XII–369a; Foreign Missions of Milan III–676b; Franciscan III–675a; VI–293d; Gerbillon VI–471a; Gregorian VII–9c; Greelon VII–28d; Grueber VII–41c; Huc VII–510b; Jesuit III–672d; XIV–103c; 441a; John of Montecorvino VIII–474b; Kögler VIII–686c; Lazarist III–675d; X–361d; 365a; Mailla IX–539a; medieval I–781a; III–669d; modern III–670b; 677a; Morales X–556d; Natalis I–297c; Nestorian I–136d; Parrenin XI–508a; Protestant III–678d; Rho XIII–20a; Russian ecclesiastical III–679d; Scheutveld, Congregation of III–676a; VII–167d; Scottish Established Church XIII–630d; Society of Foreign Missions III–675b; XIV–80d; statistics X–376a; Swedish Protestant XIV–350b; Verbiest XV–346b; de Visdelou XV–476b
—*Population* I–777d; III–663c; census, of Allerstein I–323c; Jews I–779d; III–679d; Mohammedans I–779b; III–680b
—*Religion:* ancestor worship III–668d; IV–687c; Buddhism I–779a; III–31c; 668c; Confucianism IV–223d; deification, official IV–685a; Druze belief V–167b; festivals III–687d; immortality, belief in VII–687c; Manichæans III–678d; monogamy II–564d; Monotheism IV–686b; priesthood, female XII–417b; sacrifice XIII–319a; of State III–668b; Taoism XIV–446d
—*Science:* astrology II–20d; astronomy II–25b; calendar III–687b; 40b; philosophy III–667b
—social life III–687b; telegraph system III–685c
—**Indo.** *See* Indo-China
—**Bark.** *See* Jesuit's Bark
Chinanteca Indians VII–756d; XI–180d
Chincha Indians XII–605b
Chindaswinth, Visigothic king XIV–178a; and St. Braulio II–744d; councils V–602c; and Eugenius II V–602c
Chine, Ceylan, Madagascar, periodical III–674d
Chinea, papal tribute XIV–446d
Chinese, in California III–174a; in Canada III–229b; in Massachusetts X–24d; in Philippines I–161d; in Siberia XIII–768d
—**College,** Naples I–335d
—**Exclusion Act** XV–175c
—**Recorder,** periodical, Shanghai III–679c
—**Repository,** periodical, Canton III–679c
Ch'ing, Chinese chou III–664c
Chingocu, John. *See* John Chingocu
Ch'ing Shu, commissioner X–480c
Ching-wang-tao, treaty port III–686b
Chiniac, Pierre de III–311c
Chinigchinich of Boscana, in Indian mythology X–373c
Chinipas, Mexico, mission XIV–13a
Chiniquy, pastor VII–703b
Chin-kiang, treaty port III–686b
Chin Lee, Arizona, mission X–721a
Chinneroth. *See* Ceneroth
Chinon, château XV–4a
—monastery VI–396d
CHINOOKS III–688c; characteristics III–688d; customs XV–563c; family III–688c; habitation VII–754b; language VII–748d; missions III–689a; X–390c; occupations III–688d; organization III–688c; present status III–689b
Chinos Indians XV–232c
Chinsaco, John. *See* John Chinsaco
Chinsuche, Paul. *See* Paul Chinsuche
Chintil, king V–602c; at Toledo, Fifth Council of IV–427b
Chioggia, town, Italy, battle (1380) XV–338a; war VI–420b
—**DIOCESE OF** III–689b; cathedral III–689c
Chionia, Saint XIV–634b
Chi-on-in Temple, Kyoto, bell (ill.) VIII–301c
Chionio, Francesco Antonio, canonist XV–95b
Chios III–689c; diocese VI–743a; III–689d; monasteries II–323c; Nea Moni XI–397b; Saint Thomas, relics of XIII–383a; XIV–659a
CHIOS, town, Asia Minor (Scio) III–689c
—**Leonard of.** *See* Leonard of Chios
Chiozza. *See* Chioggia
Chipiez, Charles, Egyptologist XI–304d
Chipivi, tribe, Peru XV–117d
CHIPPEWA INDIANS III–690a; 229d; Algonquins I–312a; Baraga II–282d; 283a; in Canada III–229a; Dénés IV–718a; government III–690c; history III–690a; Jesuits IV–758b
—*Language* I–411b; Baraga's works I–312a
—Minnesota X–327c; missions III–690c; IV–55b; X–381b; 388a; name III–690a; occupations III–690b; and Potawatomi XII–320a; Shamanism XIII–750d; and Sioux XIV–17d; and spirits XIII–750c. *See* Montagnais Indians
Chiquitan Indians VII–758a
Chiquito Indians XIII–424a; mission XII–690b
Chi-rho IV–541b; XIV–376c; XV–582c
Chiriguano Indians X–41a; Baraza X–608a; missions X–606c; reductions XII–690c
Chirographa IV–193a; IX–203c; XV–294d
Chiroli, Amideus, Servite theologian XIII–737b
Chiromancy, defined V–48d; divination by XIV–339c
Chiron, in Greek mythology XIII–320a
Chirotheca. *See* Gloves, episcopal
Chirouse, Casimir, missionary IX–431c; X–383a; 390c; XII–586c; XIII–666c; XIV–142a; 238b; 357d; XV–564a
Chirupa Indians IX–553c
Chirurgie, Académie de X–128a
Chisedec Indians X–512a
Chiselling, in metal-work X–219d
Chisenhall, Edward, controversialist XV–271b
Chisholm, Æneas, Bishop of Aberdeen I–42a
—**William,** missionary I–563b
Chishui, John de, Bishop of London IX–347c
Chislenniki, Russian sect XII–650c
Chisleu. *See* Kislev
Chislothtabor. *See* Ceseleththabor
Chitalin, Indian chief X–412d
Chiti, Girolamo, musician XII–119b; on Pitoni XII–119c
Chitimachan Indians (Shetimasha), extinct XIII–343c; habitation VII–754b
Chitomachon, Emperor of Piscataway, baptism XV–610d
Chiuni, Anthony, Blessed. *See* Anthony Chiuni
Chiusi, town, Italy, catacomb III–427b; Charlemagne captures IX–339b
—**Orlando, Count of** XV–358b
—**PIENZA, DIOCESE OF** III–690d; XII–79c; Palazzo Piccolomini (ill.) XII–128b; and Siena XIII–781b
CHIVALRY III–691a; Don Quixote III–543d; in German literature VI–518b; in Germany VI–491d; in Spanish literature XIV–198c
Chivasso, town, cathedral (ill.) VIII–facing 224
—**Angelo Carletti di, Blessed.** *See* Angelo Carletti di Chivasso
Chiza, beverage IX–554a
Chlodowech. *See* Clovis
Chlodulph, Bishop of Metz XV–69c
Chlodwig. *See* Clovis
Chlorine V–189c
Chloroform, as anæsthetic I–448c
Chlorus, Constantius, marriage IV–297b
Chlotar. *See* Clotaire
Chlothilde. *See* Clotilda
Chloudov Psalter, of Moscow IX–622c
Chlumcansky, Wenzel Leopold, Bishop of Leitmerits IX–441d
Chlumechy, Adam, poet IV–600b
Chmelovski, Procopius, Uniat Bishop of Przemyal XII–533b
Chmielnicki, Bogdar, Cossack leader XIII–279d
Chnad, Diocese of. *See* Csanád, Diocese of
Chnûm (Chnûb), deity IV–407d; V–343b; 344b; 345c
Chobar VII–103b
CHOCA, PREFECTURE APOSTOLIC OF XVI–68a
Chocano, José S., writer XIV–204c
Chocholouseh, Prokop., writer IV–600b
Chocim, battle XIV–61d
Chocoan Indians VII–758a
CHOCTAW INDIANS III–692d; IX–380a; in Alabama I–240c; basketry VII–750d; burial VII–753d; language VII–748d; in North America I–410c; Roquette XIII–212a; in Tennessee XIV–508d

Digitized by Google

Chodchod, jewel, in Bible XIV-306c
Chodorlahomor. *See* Chedorlaomer
Chodynski, Polish writer XV-680d
Chodzinski, Casimir, sculptor XII-208a
Chodzko, Ignatius Boreyko, novelist XII-199d
Chohoree, mission II-539a
Choiac, Egyptian month V-334b
Choice, philosophy XV-624b
Choici, in Gnosticism XIV-154d
Choinski, Bishop of Plock VII-473b
CHOIR (architectural) III-693b; ambo I-382a; apse I-659b; chapel I-660b; of basilica V-259c; chancel III-572b; English VI-676a; Gothic VI-673c; XV-19a; sanctuary XIII-431a; Sistine chapel III-578a; stalls XIV-243d; transept XV-18d. *See* Presbytery
CHOIR (singers) III-693d; antiphonal I-390a; in Armenian Church XIII-79c; boys III-694a; 776b; canons III-583b; cantor III-306a; cloister, laws of IV-60d; and liturgy I-94a; in Orthodox Church IV-316b; precentors, teach XII-372a; primitive V-258a; religious orders XII-756d; responsorial chant XII-787c; surplice, use of XIV-344a
—**Papal (Sistine).** *See* Sistine Choir
—**Chapel**, St. Peter's XIII-372d
—**organ** XI-298c
—**Sisters** XI-168a
Choirs, Angelic III-648b; doctrine I-478b; Dionysius the Pseudo-Areopagite on V-14c; Moravian II-618b
Choiseul, Adeline de X-570a
—**Elizabeth de** III-207d
—**ETIENNE-FRANÇOIS, DUC DE** III-694b; IX-380c; and Barthélemy II-313a; and Benedict XIV II-435b; French policy III-694d; and Jesuits XII-698b; XIV-97d; 446c
—**Léopold-Charles de**, cardinal III-695b; and Jesuits XIV-108a
—**du Plessis-Praslin, César** III-695c
—**DU PLESSIS-PRASLIN, GILBERT** III-695c; at assembly of 1682 I-797b; on Irish College VIII-160c
Choiseul-Romanet, Madame de III-694b
Choisy, Auguste V-101b
—**François-Timoléon**, historian VII-376c; on Mazarin X-93b
Chokier, Surlet de, regent of Belgium II-400a
Chokunin, title VIII-299a
Chola, dynasty VII-724d; kingdom VII-725a; XIII-382d
Cholamandalam, Indian kingdom XIII-382d
Cholet, battle (1793) X-682b; XIII-15a
Cholmondeley, Barbara II-394a
Cholollan, in Aztec legend X-252a
Cholonan Indians VII-758a
CHOLONEC, PIERRE III-695d; VII-582b
Cholos (mestizos), in Bolivia II-165a
Cholovone Indians, missions X-372b
Cholula Indians II-170a; massacre of IV-398d
Choman Indians XIV-439d
Chomel, Auguste-François, physician X-140a
Chomody de Maisonneuve, Paul XI-127a
Chomyszyn, Gregorius, Bishop of Stanislawow XIV-247b
Chonæ IV-131b
Chonas IV-635c
Choné, missionary X-381d; XIII-487d
Choniates, Nicetas, church historian VII-375a
—*See* Akominatos
Chonne, J. D., missionary IX-690b
Chonoan Indians VII-758a
Chons, deity V-344c
Chontal Indians X-251a; Carranza III-377d; language X-251b; Salvador XIII-450d
Chontaquiro. *See* Piro Indians
Chopart, François, surgeon X-133b
Chopin, Frédéric-François IX-285d
Chop-sticks, Chinese III-687d
Chopunnish (Sahaptin) Indians XIII-326a
Chorazin. *See* Corosain
Chord, of arch I-688b
Chordæ IX-615b
Chore, Governor of Himyar I-673b
Choregus, office IX-306c
Chorenensis, Moses, version of the Bible XV-368c
CHOREPISCOPI XVI-24d; II-583a; V-1c; 173d; in Asia Minor I-788a; as auxiliaries II-145d; duties IV-659c; in Eastern Uniat Church VII-325c; in hierarchy VII-325a; in Jacobite Church XIV-419a; of Maronite Church IX-684c; XIII-85a; medieval V-775a; and pope XII-775a; and protopope XII-504a; status IV-426d
Chori, sanctuary XIII-431a
Chorin, monastery II-739a; XII-520b
Chorinsky, Matthias Franz von, Bishop of Brünn III-12a
Choroid plexus I-458c
Choromanski, Stanislaus, Bishop of Sejny XIII-688b
—**Stanislaus Kostka Lubiez**, Metropolitan of Warsaw XV-555d
CHORON, ALEXANDRE-ETIENNE III-696a
Ch'oros, Mongolian tribe X-480c
Chorus abbatis XIV-244a
—**decani** XIV-244a
—**novæ Jerusalem** V-225d
—**præpositi** XIV-244a
—**prioris** XIV-244a
Chosrau, Governor of Himyar I-673b
Chosroes I, King of Persia XI-716c; Antioch I-568b; Himyar expedition I-673a; and Jews VIII-391c; and Justinian III-102c
—**II**, King of Persia XI-717c; and St. Anastasius I-455a; at Damascus IV-612b; in Hebron VII-185a; at Issus VIII-201c; and Jews VIII-391c; and Maurice, Byzantine emperor III-102d; VIII-359d; X-69b; murder XIV-403c; Nicopolis XI-70d; Palestine I-574c; VII-426b; Pelusium XI-611a; and Phocas III-105a; and Pityus XII-126b; and Shiggar IX-635c; Sura XIV-343a; and True Cross IV-524a
—**the Great**, Bishop XIII-81b
Chosrov, Bishop of Advantsents I-738b
Chotanagpore, mission III-154d; 155a
Chotin, battle XII-186b
Chotki. *See* Rosary
Chotusitz, battle (1742) IX-663c; XII-523b
Chou, dynasty III-664c; 681b; 681d; Confucian texts IV-224d; Lao-tse XIV-447a
Chouaguen, battle X-526b
Chouan, Jean. *See* Cotterau, Jean
Chouans XV-272a
Chouannerie IX-45b; XI-107a
Choulet, Felix-Marie, Vicar Apostolic of Southern Manchuria III-677b; IX-587a
Chourmouzios, liturgist VI-769d
Chousoros IV-410d
Chouvellon, Célestin-Félix, Vicar Apostolic of Eastern Sze-ch'wan III-678b; XIV-420b
Chouzy, Prefect Apostolic of Kwang-si VIII-712c
Chow, dynasty. *See* Chou
Chowringhee, school, Calcutta III-1[illegible]c
Chozas, Pedro de, missionary VI-119d
Chrainmarcha. *See* Krain
Chrenred. *See* Coenred
Chrestien de Troyes, poet VI-518c; Grail legend VI-719d; and Hartmann von Aue VII-147a
Chrestienos I-788c
Chrestus XIII-374d
Chrétien, Abbé, founder XIV-132c
CHRISM III-696c; II-226a; VII-422c; acolytes I-107c; African Church I-198c; in Agnus Deis I-220c; altar consecration I-365a; antimension consecration I-348c; Armenian Church V-572b; baptism II-272c; 273c; bells, blessing of II-273d; 420d; blessing III-697b; X-68c; in burial III-76d; 77a; 78a; Celtic Rite III-503a; church consecration III-43a; confirmation IV-215d; 217d; crosses IV-535c; Cyril of Jerusalem IV-596d; Gallican Rite VI-364b; 365d; Gnosticism VI-597a; Greek Church I-359d; 365b; IV-319d; VI-771c; Photian Schism XV-139c; symbolism III-697d; use III-697c; vessels for III-698a
CHRISMAL, CHRISMATORY III-697d; I-352b; VII-423b
CHRISMARIUM III-698b
Chrismate VII-423b
Chrismation, in Celtic Rite III-502c; 503a; Gallican Rite VI-364c; 365a
Chrismatorium (Chrismatory). *See* Chrismal
Chrismon. *See* Monogram of Christ
Chrisome III-697d
Christ, name VIII-374c
—**Jesus.** *See* Jesus Christ
—**Joseph**, painter IV-732b
—**Monogram of.** *See* Monogram of Christ
—**Order of** (German). *See* Knights of the Sword
—**ORDER OF THE KNIGHTS OF** III-698b; II-464b; X-305b; 306d; decoration IV-667b; decoration (ill.) IV-facing 668; established XII-301a; under Morimond X-570a; reformed XV-496d; and Templars XIV-495a
—**Vicar of.** *See* Vicar of Christ
Christadelphians I-600d
Christ Child Society XV-560a
—**Church**, church, Canterbury IV-580b
—**Church**, monastery, Canterbury VI-536b; and Grosseteste VII-38d; suppressed III-301c; Wireker's MS. XV-660d
—**Church**, cathedral, Dublin V-173a; architecture VI-675a; enlarged V-174b; (ill.) V-175d; nave V-174d
—**Church**, convent, Dublin V-175b
—**Church**, church, Hamar XVI-43d
—**Church**, church, Hants, apse I-660b
—**Church**, church, Newgate IV-793b
—**Church**, church, Selo XVI-9c
—**Church**, church, Westminster, Md. II-230a
—**CHURCH, DIOCESE OF** III-699b; XV-580c; cathedral III-699c
—**Church College**, Oxford XI-368c; Carissimi's works III-348d; chantry III-577d; Forrest on VI-144a; foundation II-457d; St. Frideswide VI-303c; (ill.) XI-facing 368; James II V-451d; Torbido's work XIV-780d; Wolsey's portrait XV-685d
Christelijke Mentor, De, periodical, Holland XI-680d
CHRISTENDOM III-699c; divisions XV-137b; map (622) V-following 612; map (1216) VIII-facing 16; twelfth century III-701a
—**Union of.** *See* Union of Christendom
Christening. *See* Baptism
Christensians I-2c
Christenspiegel. *See* Kerstenspiegel
Christian, lawyer XIII-342a
—**I, King of Denmark, Norway, and Sweden** IV-728a; XI-119a; XIV-352b; XVI-71d; and Bengtsson II-478d; and Copenhagen University IV-352b; dynasty XI-237d; Lübeck IX-401c; Orkneys XI-317a; Schleswig-Holstein VI-498a; XIII-543c
—**II, King of Denmark, Norway and Sweden** IV-728a; XI-119a; XIV-349a; 352c; XVI-65c; 70c; 77a; and Goessaert VI-663d; and Heliae VII-205a; Lübeck IX-402b; Lund IX-435b; religious policy IV-724d; IX-459d; XI-120c; XII-706a
—**III, King of Denmark and Norway** IV-728b; XI-119b; XVI-65c; and Copenhagen University IV-352b; Greenland VI-778c; and Munk Ivar XVI-70d; religious policy I-678c; IV-725a; IX-435c; XI-120c; XII-706a; XIII-543d
—**IV, King of Denmark and Norway** IV-728b; XI-120a; and Jones VIII-500d; Mecklenburg X-109a; portrait XIV-652b; Thirty Years War VI-41c; XIV-650b; 725a
—**V, King of Denmark and Norway** IV-729a; Oldenburg XI-237d; religious policy IV-725c
—**VI, King of Denmark and Norway** IV-729a; and Copenhagen University IV-352b
—**VII, King of Denmark and Norway** IV-729a; Oldenburg XI-237d
—**VIII, King of Denmark and Norway** IV-729b; XI-120a; and Rumohr XIII-228d; Schleswig-Holstein XIII-544b
—**IX, King of Denmark** IV-724b; 729d; Schleswig XIII-544c
—**Bishop of Aarhus** XVI-1a
—**Patriarch of Antioch** I-569b
—**Blessed, Bishop of Auxerre** XIII-718b
—**Archbishop of Mainz** IX-551b; Fermo VI-44a; and Frederick Barbarossa VI-491d; at Lithuania IX-292c
—**Bishop of Passau** XI-519c
CHRISTIAN, Bishop of Prussia III-704d; Ermland V-522a; and Honorius III VII-458c; and Innocent III VIII-16d
—**Abbot of St. James** XV-721c
—**I, Elector of Saxony** XIII-500b
—**II, Elector of Saxony** XIII-500b
—**Jan.** *See* Albertrandi, John Baptist
—**Gallia.** *See* Gallia Christiania
—**Saint, Sisters of.** *See* St. Christiana
CHRISTIAN ARCHÆOLOGY III-705c; VII-372c; Allard's work I-317b; anchor I-462a; angels I-485a; arca I-686d; arta, minor III-709d; ass, in caricature I-793b; Banduri II-246d; baptismal font II-274b; basilicas III-709b; beads II-361c; bells II-418d; Biondo II-575d; Bisomus II-590a; Borgia II-685a; Bosio II-693c; III-706a; Bourassé II-716b; Cahier III-140c; catacombs III-419c; 706b; cemeteries III-706b; chronological limits III-705d; Ciampini III-766c; Coliseum IV-101b; conferences I-690d; congress (1900) IX-644a; De Rossi III-706d; IV-739d; Didron IV-783c; encyclopedias III-518a; Epiphanius XIII-394c; 706a; history III-705d; I. H. S. VII-649b; India VII-734b; inscriptions III-706b; 708b; investigations III-708a; literary sources III-707d; Marchi III-706d; Martigny IX-723c; monuments, earliest III-708d; nimbus XI-80b; nineteenth century III-706c; Ortelius XI-328d; ostraka XI-347b; paintings III-708c; Peutinger XI-784c; Pineda XII-101c; Pitra XII-119c; Rock XIII-105a; Rohault de Fleury, Charles XIII-117c; Rohault de Fleury, Georges XIII-117c; Rokewode

Digitized by Google

XIII–118b; sculpture III–709a; Selvaggio XIII–692c; symbolism XIV–373d; Tarquini XIV–458d; Viger XV–426a; Violett-le-Duc XV–446d
Christian Architecture. *See* Architecture
—**ART** III–710b
—**Art, Association for** IV–248c; XII–139d
—**Association of Washington** V–29c
—**Augustus,** Prince of Augustenburg XIV–353b
—**Augustus,** cardinal, Archbishop of Gran XIII–500c
Christianborg, mission I–187b
Christian Brothers. *See* Institute of the Brothers of the Christian Schools
—**BROTHERS OF IRELAND** III–710b; address, form of I–138d; Australia VIII–147a; XIV–366b; cemetery, Cork (ill.) VII–32d; college, Cork XIII–578b; foundation XIII–40c; 40d; 576d; Haiti VII–115b; publications XI–696a; Newfoundland X–782d; Waterford XV–565a
—**Brothers of Ploërmel** VI–175d
—**Brothers of St. Gabriel.** *See* Gabriel, Brothers of Saint
—**Brothers of the Sacred Heart** VI–175d
—**Catholic National Church,** Switzerland XIV–364b; 365a; organized XI–236a; and Vatican Council XV–307d
—**CHARITY, SISTERS OF** III–711a; XIV–643b; foundress IX–571d; United States VI–482c; XIV–647a
—**Commonwealth,** Georgia XIV–69d
—**Democracy** XIV–68a
—**Democrats** IV–244b; XII–137d
—**Doctrine** (Catechetics). *See* Doctrine, Christian
—**Doctrine, Brothers of the** X–681b
—**DOCTRINE, CONFRATERNITY OF** III–711b; 621d; VIII–98a; XIII–165a; XIV–125c
—**Doctrine, Fathers of.** *See* Doctrinarians.
—**Doctrine, Pius Unions of** III–711d; XIV–125d
—**Doctrine, Sisters of the,** Bordeaux II–683d; Mende X–180d; Metz I–343c; Montpellier X–546d; Nancy X–681b
—**Doctrine Society,** Paris XI–493d
—**Education, Sisters of** XIII–682d
—**Evidences** I–618c
—**Günther I,** Prince of Schwarzburg-Sondershausen XIII–594b
Christiania, town XI–117d; museum XV–699b; St. Olaf Haraldson's relic XI–234b; Temperance Congress XIV–486a; University XI–120a
CHRISTIAN INSTRUCTION, BROTHERS OF III–711d; VIII–765d; Alaska I–250d; Canada III–239b; Metz I–343c
—**Instruction, Ladies of** (Antwerp) I–591a
—**Instruction, Sisters of** (Troyes) XV–68d
—**Instruction, Sisters of** (Vannes) X–682c
—**Island** X–379b; Indians VII–566b; IX–360b
Christianitas I–697d
CHRISTIANITY III–712a; I–619d; Abercius, inscription of I–41b; abortion I–48c; abstinence I–72d; Abyssinia I–76b; Adam I–131d; Africa I–186d; XIV–278d; 280d; agrarianism I–227b; almsgiving I–328d; America XIV–279b; anarchism I–453b; Antioch I–567d; antiquity III–712d; Antoninus Pius I–587c; apologetics I–618b; Apostolic Constitutions I–636b; Apostolic Fathers I–637d; 638c; Apostolic teaching III–718b; and apostasy I–624d; Arabia I–666d; Armenia I–736d; Arnobius's apology I–747a; art V–248d; asceticism I–768b; 769c; Asia I–787b; VI–448c; XIV–278b; 279c; astrology II–21b; 23b; 24b; and atheism II–40c; Athenians II–43d; Aurelian II–108c; Australasia XIV–278b; Austro-Hungary II–121c; Baalbek II–177b; Balearic Isles II–222a; Bavaria II–355c; Bohemia II–613c; Bosnia and Hersegovina II–696d; and Brahminism XII–409b; Britain XV–534b; and Buddhism III–30c; 32a; 32c; burial customs III–504d; Calvin XII–378b; Celsus III–490d; and character III–586b; charity I–768c; III–593b; chastity III–639a; Chateaubriand III–641c; China III–669b; VIII–712d; XIII–35b; 426d; and civil authority II–139b; Cologne IV–116b; controversies I–635a; Corsica IV–397a; cremation IV–481d; and Danish literature IV–730b; demonology IV–715d; Denmark IV–724b; 727b; diffusion I–779d; VII–343a; Discipline of the Secret V–32a; Divine purpose III–719b; Eastern and Western, contrasted VI–11d; eclecticism III–714b; education I–761d; V–299b; elements III–714c; and Essenes V–547c; essentials III–716c; ethics III–618a; V–558d; 563b; excellence V–573a; exploration VI–449a; and fatalism V–792b; free will VI–260a; Gaza VI–400d; Gallienus XV–256d; and German literature VI–517b; Germany VI–485d; X–107c; XIII–497d; and Gnosticism VI–594a; Greenland VI–778a; guilds VII–66d; Hakon VII–117a; Harnak III–714d; and Hellenism III–714d; Holyoake XIII–677a; Hungary VII–548a; hymns VII–597a; Iceland VII–616a; 616c; and immortality VII–688b; India VII–358d; 728b; 728c; individual III–596a; Indo-China VII–774d; infanticide VIII–4c; insane VIII–39c; instruction for V–75d; Ireland VIII–99c; and Irish literature VIII–118b; 120b; and Islamism I–186d; 620d; 780c; Italy VIII–231b; Japan VIII–306d; IX–745a; XI–334a; and Judaism III–713d; 716d; VIII–400d; Judea VIII–545b; and Kabbala VIII–591a; Kafirs VIII–591d; Kant VIII–606a; Karinthia VIII–607b; labour VIII–720b; Laodicea VIII–794c; Laos VII–774b; Lapland VIII–798a; and law, civil IX–66c; and law, international V–565c; libraries IX–228b; life V–301b; literary opposition II–110d; Lorraine IX–362d; Lucian I–298a; magic XI–199c; Malabar IV–76c; Manichæism IX–591d; 594c; Manila IX–597d; and mankind XII–501a; Marcion IX–646d; marital fidelity I–164a; Masonry IX–774a; 785a; medical science X–125b; Mexico X–252b; Mithraism X–404a; and Mohammedanism X–427b; and monotheism X–501a; and morality X–560a; Moravia X–561c; name I–568a; 569c; 570c; V–769a; Nasoræans X–707c; naturalism I–175c; necromancy X–736c; neo-Platonism X–742b; neo-Pythagoreans X–745c; Newman on III–716b; nimbus XI–81b; Nisibis XI–84d; Normandy XI–104d; Norway XI–120b; XV–64b; Oaxaca XI–181a; oblations XI–217c; as organization VII–365c; origin III–712b; Orkneys XI–317b; orphans XI–323a; paganism I–444b; XI–389b; 393c; XIII–167d; Palmyra XI–434a; parents XI–479a; Paris XI–481a
—*persecutions* IX–737b; Aurelius II–110b; Diocletian V–7b; Gallienus VI–366b; India XIII–383a; Maximinus X–77d; Nero X–753d; Persia X–758c; XI–715b; Sidon XIII–777c
—Persia XI–720d; and pessimism XI–742a; Petra XI–778a; and Platonism XII–162a; poor-relief XII–236c; Porphyry X–743b; Porto XII–290a; predisposition to III–712d; prisons XII–431a; Prussia XII–519a; psychology XII–545d; rationalism I–621d; and other religions I–619d; III–712b; Roman Empire I–620c; II–110b; Russia XIII–234a; 253d; sacrifice XIII–315d; Saint-Simon XIII–377d; Saxons VII–128a; Scotland VIII–100c; Servia XIII–732a; Sibylline Oracles XIII–770a; Sicily XIII–774b; sick, care of VII–481a; slavery XIV–36a; 39d; and Socialism XIV–65c; and Sociology XIV–117a; soul XIV–154b; Spain XIV–176d; Spinoza XIV–218b; statistics XIV–276a; 281d; Sweden XIV–348b; Swedenborgians XIV–355d; Switzerland XIV–362b; symbolism XIV–373d; 374b; in Synagogal prayer XIV–381c; and Syncretism XIV–383d; Syria XIV–405b; Tarasona XIV–452b; Tertullian on XIV–521a; 521c; Thessalonica XIV–633d; Tiberias XIV–716b; tolerance XIV–764b; XVI–66a; Tortosa disputation XIV–785d; Trebisond XV–29a; Tripoli XV–60c; Tunis XV–88d; Turin XV–94b; Tyre XV–111d; universality III–719b; Valerian XV–256c; Vida XV–415c; visibility III–720a; in Völuspa XV–507b; Wales XV–534d; Washington XV–563c; Westphalia XV–602a; woman IX–67a; XV–687c; 689c; 690a; world population I–499a; XIV–277d; 278c; worship XV–710d
CHRISTIAN KNOWLEDGE, SOCIETY FOR PROMOTING III–720c; II–544c; XIV–79c; aim III–920d; and emigrants III–721b; hospital work III–721a; lay help III–721b; missionary work III–721b; publications III–721a
—**League,** Protestant cities XV–143b
—**Love, Society of the Daughters of** VII–241a
—**Ludwig I,** Duke of Mecklenburg-Schwerin VI–529b; X–109a
—**Ludwig II,** Duke of Mecklenburg-Schwerin X–109b
—**Militia, Order of the** IX–108c; X–305b
—**Mother,** periodical XIV–126d
—**Mothers, Archconfraternity of** II–200a; X–483a; XIV–126d
—**Museum,** Marseilles IX–715d
—**Museum,** Vatican X–647b; XV–295a
—**Names.** *See* Names, Christian
—**Observer,** periodical IX–400b
—**O'Connery, Saint,** Bishop of Lismore XV–566c
—**of Anhalt** VI–501d; 502b
—**of Brunswick,** Bishop of Minden X–324b; Monita Secreta X–487b; in Thirty Years War VI–41c; XIV–649d; 725a
—**of Oldenburg.** *See* Christian I, King of Denmark
Christianos I–788c
Christian Peasants' League II–77d
—**Perfection.** *See* Perfection
—**Reformed Church,** in United States XII–711a
—**RETREAT, CONGREGATION OF** III–721d; XII–796c
Christians, sect. *See* Disciples of Christ
—**Saint Thomas.** *See* Thomas Christians, Saint
Christian Schools, Brothers of the. *See* Institute of the Brothers of the Christian Schools
—**Schools, Sisters of the** VII–477b
—**Schools, Sisters of Charity of the** XI–383c
—**Schools of Mercy, Sisters of the** VI–174a
—**Science,** Illinois VII–658a; Indiana VII–742a; S. Dakota XIV–162b
Christiansen, sculptor IV–732b
Christian's Mirror, catechism IV–92c; V–79a
Christian Socialism XIV–66d
Christians of St. John. *See* Nasoræans
—**of Saint Thomas.** *See* Thomas Christians, Saint
Christian Teaching and Nursing, Sisters of VI–174b
—**Union** XV–774b
—**Union, Sisters of,** Luçon IX–413d; XII–507d; Mende X–180c
—**Unity Association** XV–149d
Christianus. *See* Guitmund of Aversa
Christian Virgins, Institute of the X–609b; XIV–420b
—**Wilhelm,** Elector of Brandenburg, administrates Magdeburg IX–524d
—**Witness,** periodical XII–173c
—**Working Men's Society** XIII–437c
—**Worship.** *See* Worship, Christian
Christie, author XI–673d
—**Alexander,** Archbishop of Oregon City XI–293b; at Vancouver XV–412d
Christi, Lumen. *See* Lumen Christi
—**fidelium,** Constitution of Innocent XII XII–755d
—**Militia.** *See* Christ, Order of Knights of
Christina, Saint, martyr XI–332c
—**Edgar Atheling's sister** XIII–614d
—**Landgravine of Hesse** IX–455b; 455d
—**Queen of Spain.** *See* Maria Cristina
—**ALEXANDRA,** Queen of Sweden III–722b; IX–460b; XIV–353a; and Alexander VII I–294d; and Anslo I–551a; Arcadia I–85d; and Bernini II–510b; and Borro VII–701b; and Ciampini III–766b; and Clement XI IV–29b; conversion XIV–90d; 353a; Delaware IV–692b; and Descartes IV–744d; and Filicaja VI–72d; and Gassendi VI–391d; Greifswald University VII–25b; and Lambeck VIII–757a; monument (ill.) III–723b; VI–126c; and Scarlatti XIII–515d; and Teniers the Younger XIV–508a; Vatican library I–295c; XV–296d; and Vieira XV–416b
—**DE PISAN,** historiographer III–723d; IV–554b
—**OF STOMMELN, BLESSED** III–724b
Christliche Familie, periodical, Germany XI–680a
—**Kunst, Die,** periodical, Germany XI–680b
—**Kunstblätter,** periodical, Lins XI–670b
Christlich-pädagogische Blätter, periodical, Vienna V–80d
CHRISTMAS III–724d; I–166a; abstinence I–68d; Adeste Fidelis I–142b; Advent I–165b; Alabama I–243d; Ambrosian Rite I–398a; St. Anastasia I–453d; Antioch I–571b; III–725c; Apolytikion I–623d; Apostolic Constitutions I–637c; in Bobbio Missal III–502a; Byzantine Rite IV–315c; calendars, ancient III–161c; 163a; Cappadocia III–725b; Celtic Rite III–500c; 501b; Christian customs III–725a; Communicantes prayer III–262b; Congregationalists IV–255c; Constantine IV–299c; Constantinople III–725d; 726c; Coptic Rite I–72b; customs III–725a; 728a; cycle III–160b; Cyprus III–725a; date III–726d; XI–390d; in drama, ancient XIV–560b; early celebration III–724d; Egypt III–724d; etymology III–724d
—*Eve* V–647c; Ambrosian Rite I–397d; antiphon I–326c; amongst Copts I–306b; fast

Digitized by Google

III–727d; 728d; Gallican Rite VI–360a
—*Gospel* VI–660c; England IX–198d; medieval custom VI–661a
—Greek Church VI–769c; holy day XIV–342c; indulgence VII–788d; interdict VIII–74c; Jerusalem III–725b; lessons II–773a; IX–198b; liturgy III–727c; Maronites I–72a; Masses III–727d; X–23a; XIII–141b; medals XI–156d; Mesopotamia III–725a; as New Year's Day III–739b; pagan customs III–728b; penal law XI–617a; Polish customs in United States XII–206d; post-Nicene Church I–197c; Requiem Mass XII–779d; Rome III–726a; Russian Church I–71c; Sequence XII–483b; sun-worship III–727a; in Syrian Martyrology XI–751c; tree III–728c; United States II–238d;
Christmas, Lent. *See* Lent, Christmas
Christodorus, in Acts of Épime XI–710d
Christodoulos, Saint IX–617b
—**of Gaza** VII–185d
Christodulus, Jacobite Patriarch of Alexandria I–302a; V–362d
Christokos XIV–684a
Christology III–717a; VIII–374b; XIV–597a; Abelard I–151b; Acacianism I–79b; 81d; Acœmetæ I–105d; Adam I–131c; and adoption, supernatural I–149a; Adoptionism I–150b; Agnoetæ I–215b; Agrapha I–225d; Albigensianism I–268b; Alcuin I–278c; Alogi I–331b; Alpha and Omega I–332b; St. Ambrose I–387c; Ancyra, Synod of (358) I–465a; ante-Nicene teaching I–708b; Apollinarianism I–615b; Apostles' Creed I–631c; Apostolic Fathers I–639b; Aranda I–678b; Arianism I–707b; VII–258a; Ascension I–767a; Athanasian Creed II–33c; Báñez II–247d; Barnabas, Epistle of II–300b; Bonosians II–678a; Cerinthus III–539b; Chalcedon decree III–557b; V–636c; Clementines IV–41c; Clement of Alexandria IV–47b; Colossians, Epistle to IV–133c; communicatio idiomatum IV–169a; I Corinthians IV–366c; St. Cyril of Alexandria IV–594b; V–633b; Cyril of Jerusalem IV–595c; definition XIV–597a; Didymus the Blind IV–784b; Pope Dionysius V–9d; St. Dionysius of Alexandria V–13a; Dionysius the Pseudo-Areopagite V–14a; 15b; Divinity XIV–600c; Docetism V–70d; Druze V–167b; Duns Scotus V–197c; early Eastern VI–13c; Ebionites V–242d; 243b; Elchasai V–372b; Epistles XIV–599a; Eriugena V–521c; Ethiopian V–569c; Eunomianism V–605c; Eutychianism V–633a; filiation of Christ I–151c; Gnosticism II–327b; 327d; V–70d; Hebrews, Epistle to VII–181d; Henoticon I–83a; VII–218c; homoousion VII–449b; Hugh of St. Victor VII–522d; humanity XIV–600b; hypostatic union VII–610d; XIV–600c; Incarnation VII–706b; St. John Chrysostom VIII–457a; St. John Damascene VIII–461a; St. John's Gospel VIII–438d; XIV–599b; Justin Martyr VIII–582c; 585b; kenosis VIII–617a; knowledge of Jesus Christ VIII–675c; Logos IX–328d; Lucian of Antioch IX–409c; Mani IX–594d; Manichæism V–72a; IX–593a; Marcion IX–647b; mediator X–118c; Modernism XIV–370a; Monarchians X–450a; Monophysitism III–555b; X–489c; XV–138b; Monotheism X–499d; Monothelitism X–502c; Montanists X–521a; nature X–716b; Nestorianism X–755d; 756d; XV–137d; Nicæan Council I–709b; Pascendi dominici gregis XIV–601a; Patriarchs, Twelve I–606a; Patristic era XIV–589a; St. Paul XI–573b; XIV–598c; Paulicians V–72b; Paul of Samosata XI–589c; philosophy I–707d; prophecy XIV–598a; redemption XII–677d; Rome, Council of (381) I–616a; Scotists XIII–611b; Socinianism XIV–114b; Synoptists XIV–599c; Tertullian XIV–524c; New Testament XIV–598b; Old Testament XIV–597b; Theodore of Antioch XIV–572c; Theodoret XIV–575c; tradition XIV–600b; Transfiguration XV–19a; Valentinus XV–256b; Vásquez XV–275b; early Western VI–13c
CHRISTOPHER, SAINT III–728d; XII–280d; in art, Mantegna IX–610d; in art, Pordenone XII–280d; patronage XI–556c
CHRISTOPHER, Pope III–729c; XII–273d; XIII–729c
—**primicerius** IX–225b; XIV–289a
—**I,** Margrave of Baden II–195a; portrait II–220c
—**I,** King of Denmark IX–435b
—**II,** King of Denmark IV–727c; XIII–543b
—**III,** King of Denmark IV–727d
—Duke of Würtemberg XV–83b; and Reformation XV–717b
—**II,** Patriarch of Jerusalem VIII–361d
—Bishop of Olivolo XV–340c
—Bishop of Porphyreon XII–282b
—**a Capite Fontium** II–441d
—**NUMAR OF FORLI** XVI–25b
—**of Bavaria** II–478d; XI–118d; XIV–352b
—**of Brunswick,** Prince, Archbishop of Bremen II–757c
—**of Cahors, Blessed** III–141c; Bernard of Besse's life of II–498a
—**of Christodorus,** Patriarch of Jerusalem VIII–361c
—**of Mitylene** III–119a; calendar XIV–382d
—**of St. Clare.** *See* Colman, Walter
Christopherson, John, Bishop of Chichester III–658a
Christophoria, Ambrosian Rite I–398a
Christopolites. *See* Bogomiles
Christo profusum sanguinem, hymn I–393b
Christ's College, Cambridge II–376b; III–213c; 215a; VIII–462c
—**Hospital,** London. *See* Blue Coat School
Christus, Peter, artist III–6d; XI–399d
—**patiens** X–672c; XV–464Fd
—**vincet, Christus regnat, Christus imperat** I–98c
Chrocus, King of Alamanni X–180a
Chrodebert of Paris, and St. Bathilde II–348d
CHRODEGANG (CHRODEGAND), SAINT, Bishop of Metz III–729d; IX–363a; Attigny Assembly II–61a; canons, institution of III–485c; cathedral schools XIII–556a; community II–463b; at Lorsch IX–364d; monastic reform III–438c; Roman Liturgy I–578c; VI–358c; XIII–210b; rule II–81a; III–252c; 289b; 310b; IV–222c; IX–415c; X–248b; 637a; XII–722d; 751c; XV–721b; Roman mission XIV–259d
—**Saint,** Bishop of Sées XIII–682a
Chrodielda, princess XII–180c
Chroen, Thomas, Bishop of Laibach VIII–743d
Chromatics III–651b
Chromatin II–571d; V–658b
CHROMATIUS, SAINT III–730b
—prefect of Rome III–515a; XIV–720d
Chromium, solar constituent II–28d; Vauquelin XV–315c
Chromosomes VII–254d
Chrona. *See* Sedeleuba
Chronadium II–136c
Chronica de Mailros. *See* Melrose, Chronicle of
—**Majora** I–534d; XI–499b
—**Seraphica** VII–519a
Chronicle, periodical, Cork V–470b
—periodical, Sydney II–120b
—**and Sentinel,** periodical XVI–85d
—**of Windesheim** XV–651d
Chronicles, Anglo-Norman I–534c; and annals I–531d; medieval I–531b; Samaritan XIII–419c; Spanish XIV–197a; universal I–533b; 535a; use I–536b
—*See* Annals
—**Books of.** *See* Paralipomenon, Books of
Chronicon, of Bar Hebræus II–295b
—of Eusebius. *See* Eusebius, Chronicle of
—of Herman Contractus I–535a; II–521d
—of Marianus Scotus I–535b
—of Sigebert of Gembloux I–535b
—**Alexandrinum.** *See* Chronicon Paschale
—**Antiochenum.** *See* Chronicon Paschale
—**Beccense** II–379d
—**Casauboniarum.** *See* Chronicon Paschale
—**Constantinopolitanum.** *See* Chronicon Paschale
—**ex Chronicis,** of Florence of Worcester VI–114a
—**Fredegarii** VI–251d
—**Gottwicense** II–529b
—**PASCHALE** III–730c
—**Scotorum** I–533d; IV–66c
—**Universale** I–532d; 535b; V–371a; VIII–691a; (ill.) V–371a
—**Urspergense.** *See* Chronicon Universale
Chronique de la Bonne Presse, periodical XI–676c
—**du Sud Est,** periodical XI–677d
Chroniques de France I–535d; VI–162a; 192b; 3C9a
Chronique social de France, periodical XI–677d
Chronista VII–436d; in Office of Holy Week XI–529b
Chronographia, of Sigebert of Gembloux. *See* Chronicon
Chronographus, Roman. *See* Calendar, Philocalian
Chronography, of Eusebius. *See* Eusebius, Chronicle of
CHRONOLOGY, BIBLICAL III–731c; forty years III–733d; Genesis I–54c; Israelitish kingdom III–733d; Jesus Christ, Nativity of III–735c; modern science I–622b; patriarchs III–732b; post-exilian III–735b
—**GENERAL** III–738b; Armenian era I–737d; Bede II–385c; II–386a; Bostra, era of II–708a
—*Christian Era* III–738b; V–11a; inscriptions VIII–43b; origin I–531d; tables I–531c
—Chronicon Paschale III–730c; Cibyra, era of III–768b; Dantine IV–633d; day of week III–740c; Dora, era of V–133b; Egyptian V–332d; Epiphania, era of V–503d; Gregorian reform III–168b; 739c; historical III–738b; Julian period III–740a; indictions III–739a; mathematical III–738b; science, historical VII–372a; year, beginning of III–739b
Chronos IV–411a
Chrysanthemum, Order of the VIII–298d
Chrysanthos of Madyte, notation VI–769d
CHRYSANTHUS, SAINT III–742a; feast, in Sarum rite XIII–481a; relics XIV–565d; tomb III–516b
—Bishop of Bageis. *See* Chrysaphius
—Patriarch of Jerusalem VI–771d; VII–185d
—Bishop of Sparta XIV–210a
—Bishop of Spoleto XIV–234a
Chrysaphius, eunuch, and Eutyches V–631a; execution IX–644b; and St. Flavian VI–98c; 99a; influence V–19b; and Theodoret XIV–575a
—Bishop of Bageis II–203a
Chryse VII–774d
Chrysippus, Bishop of Mallus IX–572b
—**of Soli,** Stoic philosopher XII–31c; XIV–299b
Chrysocephales, Macarius, Bishop of Philadelphia XI–793b
Chrysochou, episcopal residence XI–457d
CHRYSOGONUS, SAINT III–742d; and St. Anastasia I–454a; feast III–163c
Chrysole, Saint III–211a
Chrysolite, jewel, in Bible XIV–306c; 307d
Chrysologus, periodical XIII–554c
—Peter. *See* Peter Chrysologus
Chrysoloras, John VI–71d
—**Manuel.** *See* Manuel Chrysoloras
Chrysom XIV–375a
Chrysopolis (Scutari), town III–555a; battle IV–296d
CHRYSOPOLIS, See of, Arabia III–743a
Chrysopolitanus, Zacharias. *See* Zacharias Chrysopolitanus
Chrysoprasus, jewel in Bible XIV–306d
Chrysos. *See* Thasos
Chrysostom, Capuchin III–325d
—**Brother,** neo-Scholastic X–749b
—**John, Saint.** *See* John Chrysostom, St.
Chrystal, Abbot of Kinloss VIII–659d
Chrzanowski, Jan Samuel XIV–61d
Chrzciciel, Jan. *See* Albertrandi, John Baptist
Chthonia IV–411a
Chu, emperor. *See* Hung Wu
Chub VI–437c
Chubb, Thomas, deist IV–682d
Chudleigh, Devonshire, Brigittines II–786d; Syon monastery XIV–394d
Chudoff, monastery X–595c
Chuen-hiu, sovereign III–681b
Chu-fang Tsiang-kiun, Manchu general IX–586a
Chu Hi, philosopher III–667b; XIII–37b
—**King Lama,** Lamaist organization X–480d
Chulalongkorn, King of Siam XIII–765d; 766d
Chulam. *See* San Miguel, mission
Chulm (Herzegovina) II–694c
Chulmia (Chelmium), Albania II–427b
Chulmo (Herzegovina) II–694c
Chulupi Indians IX–429b
Chumashan Indians, habitation VII–754b; missions X–372c
Chumkam, Suddhist Church XVI–38c
Chumnos, Michael, Bishop of Thessalonica XIV–634a
Chun VI–437c
Chunchos. *See* Campas
Chung-hou, commissioner IX–747b; France III–671b; 684b; Russia III–684c; XV–96a
Chungichnish, in Indian mythology X–373c
Chung-k'ing, town III–684c; 684d; 686b; mission XIV–420a; vicar apostolic III–678b
Chung kung, title III–665d
—**tang,** title III–666a
—**Tung.** *See* Kublai
—**Wang,** chief IX–747a
—**yung** IV–224d
Chunkee, game VII–751b
Ch'un-ts'ew III–668a; IV–225a
Chunupi Indians IX–429b
Chupas, battle (1542) I–327b
Chuquiabo, Indian settlement VIII–795c
Chuquinga, battle (1554) I–372c
Chuquisaca (La Plata) VIII–798d
Chur, town, Switzerland (ill.) III–743b
—**DIOCESE OF** III–743b; XIV–362b; 364d; cathedral III–

Digitized by Google

743d; map XIV-facing 364; present status XIV-364a; suppressed II-351c
Church (building) III-41a; actions forbidden III-44a; altar, privileged I-348c; archdeacon, duties of I-694a; Australian statistics II-117b; blessing III-42d; 43b; IV-280c; IX-291d; burial III-506a; cloister, laws of IV-60c
—*collegiate:* annates I-538a; and episcopate, medieval II-583d; erection III-42a
—*consecration* IV-280c; III-42d; Ambrosian Rite I-403b; anniversary III-43b; Celtic Rite III-504a; chrism III-697c; diagram for IV-281d; Greek Rite I-360a; Litany of the Saints IX-292a; loss of IV-748d; minister XII-406c; miserere X-353b; relics XII-737a; salt, use of XIII-404a; vigil III-43b
—corner-stone XIV-303b; decoration by Iconoclasts VII-622a
—*dedication* I-197d; 365a; IV-673b; to angels I-486a; to Beati II-598c; ashes, use of I-776c; ceremonial, origin of I-334a; feast XVI-14b; relics I-364d; to Virgin Mary XV-462a; water, use of XV-564c
—defilement III-43c; defined III-41d; desecration III-43c; erection II-108c; III-42a; fabrica ecclesiæ V-744b; history III-41a; immunity III-44a; VII-690c; insurance III-42d; maintenance III-42c; monastic I-13d; music, secular VII-140b; origin V-257d; X-20b; parish III-41c; 575c; patronage XI-562b; repair III-42c; subsidies XIV-322c; succursal, incumbents I-437b; and temples, pagan II-44a; XIV-498b; Way of the Cross XV-571a
CHURCH, THE III-744a; Albigensian theory I-268b; anathema I-456a, Anglican theory I-499c; 642b; 643c; Antichrist I-561a; 561d; in Apocalypse XV-469d; Apologetics I-618c; 619d; Apostles' Creed I-630a; Apostolic Camera I-633b; Apostolic examiners V-675d; Apostolic Fathers I-637d; 639c; Apostolicity I-648b; III-759d; Apostolic organization III-747d; Apostolic See I-640d; Apostolic Succession I-641b; Aristotle's philosophy I-718a; Assumption of the Blessed Virgin XIV-585b; Augsburg Confession V-760d; St. Augustine II-88c; 92c; authority III-754b; I-618d; Baltimore. Councils of III-763b; 764c; Bible II-543d; 545b; and blind V-306d; body III-753a; 756a; Body of Christ VII-333d; Bradlaugh on XIII-676c; Branch theory III-758a; Breviaries II-774a; as bride of Christ III-752a; calendar III-511b; Calvin's teaching III-198d; 200d; 202d; cardinal vicar III-341c; catechumens III-430c; catechism V-86d; Catholic, title III-449a; Catholicity III-450c; 757c; 759c; censorship of books III-519d; censures I-646d; III-527d; ceremonials III-538a; Chair of Peter III-551d; charity I-330c; III-764a; clergy, restrictions III-764d; concordats IV-202c; Constitution III-745d; Continuity theory III-757a; conversions III-420b; definition III-745a; and democracy IV-709a; diocese called V-1b; division XV-145a; divorce IX-697a; doctrines, evidence of the catacombs III-420d; and dogma V-90c; donations V-116d; dower V-146a
—*Early* III-747a; 762b; VII-330d; almsgiving I-328d; Apostolic Canons III-279c; autocephali II-142d; buildings V-257d; burial society III-505c; charity III-594a; communism IV-180a; confirmation IV-217a; Discipline of the Secret V-32a; Eucharist XIV-586d; forcible conversions XIV-768a; frequent Communion VI-278c; hierarchy VII-326a; hosts, Eucharistic VII-494d; images VII-666a; irregularity VIII-171b; Judaizers VIII-537b; Lapsi IX-1b; liturgy I-408c; martyrology IX-741b; oblations XI-217c; morning office IX-38d; onolatry I-793b; orphans XI-324d; penitential canons XI-636c; prayer I-194d; XI-219b; and prisoners XII-431a; tonsure XIV-779a; unity XV-133c; 135d; Virgin Mary XV-469a; witchcraft XV-674d
—Eastern idea V-240a; ecclesia, term III-744b; educational work V-301b; elect V-374b; endowment III-762c; V-421c; Erastianism V-515d; and eugenics XVI-38d; excellence V-573a; excommunication V-678b; "fabric" of XV-71a; and faith, freedom of XIV-765a; faith, rule of V-767b; Febronian theory VI-23d; figures III-751c; foundation VI-157c; VII-790b; XV-308b; funeral dues VI-321c; and geography VI-447b; glebe VI-582d; Gnosticism VI-601a; government XIV-537a; heresy VII-261d; XIV-761d; 767d; and the Hexæmeron VII-313d; hypnotism VII-609d; Immaculate Conception VII-680c; incense VII-717a; income I-633d; indefectibility III-756a; Indians I-415b; and Indifferentists VII-760c; and individualism VII-761b; indulgences VII-783d; infallibility III-754d; VII-790b; intolerance, dogmatic XIV-766a; invisible III-754a; V-762b; inward life III-751c; Jesus Christ III-751a; Jews VIII-403c; XIV-768a; St. John Chrysostom VIII-457a; jurisdiction III-528d; 755a; IV-447c; VI-153c; VIII-567b; as Kingdom of God III-647a; 745d; and Knownothingism VIII-677a; labour question XII-783b; Latin literature IX-32a; law, international IX-74a; legacies IX-115c; legislative power I-94b; IX-68b; Leibniz IX-134d; Liberalism IX-213b; and libraries IX-228b; magisterium XV-8b; Marian prophecy XV-464Db; marks III-758d; marriage I-687d; IX-698b; 700b; 705b; and Masonry IX-785a; members III-755c; Micheas, prophecy of XV-464Da; militant III-744d; minors, legislation on X-331c; missionary countries III-763a; Modernism III-452a; XIV-370b; monogamy IX-695c; necromancy X-736d; ordeals XI-277a; 278a; organic disposition VII-343c; and pagans XIV-762c; painting, religious XI-395a; parables XI-462c; Patristic teaching III-452b; Pauline teaching V-486a; VII-330b; XIV-732d; penal laws XIII-653d; penitential canons I-73a; XI-636b; XIV-605c; St. Peter XI-746a; poor-relief XII-236b; 329c; pope XV-309a; Precaria XII-371c; Protestantism I-621c; 623b; Protestant theories III-750a; 752b; 753d; Quesnel XII-603c; reform, power of III-756d; rights, Divine VII-343b; Roman Congregations XIII-136a; and salvation III-752c; XIV-767b; sanctity III-759b; XIII-428c; and schism VII-256d; schools XIII-554d; and science II-573d; XIII-598c; 601b; 603c; XIV-581b; XV-286d; and Scripture XIII-639a; 640a; and sects XIII-675a; simony V-689d; XIV-1a; slavery IX-66d; XII-627c; XIV-36a; as a society III-751a; 760a; XIV-75a; 77b; soteriology XIV-585b; soul III-753a; 756a; suffering III-744d; symbolical representation (ill.) IX-624a; symbolism IV-705d; V-144d; 145a; XIV-375c; teaching body VII-257b; XIII-604a; 604d; and temperance XIV-488b; temporal rights V-688b; triumphant III-744d; and theatre XIV-561a; and theology XIV-580d; tithes XIV-741d; toleration, religious XIV-761b; treasury VII-784d; unity I-236b; III-753c; 758c; 759a; VII-257a; XV-126a; 179c; universality III-757c; vicegerens III-342c; Vienne, Council of XV-424d; Virgin Mary XV-472b; virtue, practice of I-768d; visibility III-753b; witchcraft XV-675a; worship, obligation of XV-710c; Wyclif XV-723d
—**Architecture of.** *See* Ecclesiastical Architecture
—**Art of the.** *See* Ecclesiastical Art
—**Benjamin,** general I-91c
—**College of the,** Russia X-429b
—**Commandments of the.** *See* Commandments
—**Filial.** *See* Filial Church
—**Heraldry of.** *See* Heraldry, Ecclesiastical
—**Hierarchy of.** *See* Hierarchy, Ecclesiastical
—**History of.** *See* History, Ecclesiastical
—**Latin.** *See* Latin Church
—**Liturgy of the.** *See* Liturgy
—**Low.** *See* Low Church
—**Mystical Body of the.** *See* Mystical Body of the Church
—**National** III-758a; authority I-495a; primates XII-423d; Testem Benevolentiæ XIV-538a; Wessenberg XV-590d
—**Peace of the.** *See* Peace of the Church
—**Richard William** XI-372d; 373d
—**Rites of the.** *See* Rites
—**States of.** *See* States of the Church
—**Statistics of.** *See* Statistics, Ecclesiastical
—**and State.** *See* State and Church
—**Beacon,** periodical, Alexandria VI-772a
—**Corporations.** *See* Corporations, Ecclesiastical
—**Discipline.** *See* Discipline, Ecclesiastical
—**Discipline Bills, England** XIII-91d
Churches, Apostolic. *See* Apostolic Churches
—**Union of.** *See* Union of Christendom
Church Extension Society, Catholic. *See* Society, The Catholic Church Extension
Churchill, John, first Duke of Marlborough V-139c; and Bouillon, Cardinal de II-711d; Bruges III-6b; English Revolution XIII-8c
CHURCHING OF WOMEN III-761b; Baltimore decree II-237b
CHURCH MAINTENANCE III-761d; Apostolic times III-762a; ways and means III-765c
—**Missionary Society** IX-400b; Africa I-187c; 187d; IV-236b; Persia XI-725a; Zanzibar XV-751c
—**Music.** *See* Music, Ecclesiastical
—**of Christ,** Indiana VII-742a; Japan VIII-309b; Tennessee XIV-510d
—**of England.** *See* Anglicanism
—**of God,** Adventist I-167a; Indiana VII-742b; Winebrennerians II-281c
—**of Rome,** term IX-22d
—**of the East,** Syrian Nestorians XIV-413d
—**of the Living God,** Indiana VII-742b
—**Pragmatic,** Germany XV-206c
—**Progress,** periodical, St. Louis XI-695b
—**Property.** *See* Property, Ecclesiastical
—**Property, Incorporation of.** *See* Incorporation of Church Property
—**shot.** *See* Dues
Church Temporalities' Act, Ireland I-733b
Churchwardens V-745a
Churchyard cross III-507a; IV-534c
Chûri-episcoupe, in Eastern Uniat Church VII-325c
Churinga, in Totemism XIV-792a
Churoyan Indians VII-758a
Churriguera, Alberto de, architect XV-259a
—**José,** architect XIII-392a
Churrigueresco, architecture XV-259a
Chus. *See* Cush
Chusa, steward of Herod IX-583c
Chusæ. *See* Cusæ
CHUSAI III-765d; and Absalom I-59d; VIII-648c; and Achitopel I-102d
Chuttusgelis. *See* Soledad, Mission
Chu Yuan-chang X-481c
Chwang Siang-wang, emperor III-681b
—**Ts'in-wang,** princely family III-666a
—**tze,** philosopher III-668a; XIV-447c
—**Yuan,** title III-667a
Ch'wan Lu, title III-667a
Chytræus, David, Protestant theologian I-561c; II-125c
CHYTRI (CHYTRIDES), See of III-766a
Ciaconus, Petrus, calendar reform III-169a; IX-249d
Cialdini, Enrico, general VI-333c; at Castelfidardo VIII-767d; and Napoleon III X-701b
Ciamberlani, Luigi VII-96b
Ciampas, tribe VII-766b; XII-626d; kingdom VII-766c
CIAMPINI, GIOVANNI GIUSTINO III-766b; Biblioteca XV-288b; and Bollandists II-633c
Cian, Vittorio, writer XVI-3c
Cianciarelli, Francesco, musician XVI-17d
Ciani, Eusebio da, Bishop of Massa Marittima X-30b
Cianti, Ignazio, Bishop of Sant'-Angelo de' Lombardi XIII-459b
Ciaran, Saint. *See* Kieran
Ciardi, Giulio, painter XV-340c
CIASCA, AGOSTINO (PASQUALE), cardinal III-766c; VII-285b; Arabic New Testament XIV-533a; on addresses, ecclesiastical I-138a
Cibalæ, battle (314) IV-296c
Cibò, Alderano, bishop, at Jesi VIII-372d; at Porto XII-290d
—**Aran,** senator VIII-19d
—**Cesare,** Bishop of Turin XV-94c
—**Giovanni Battista.** *See* Innocent VIII, Pope
—**Innocent,** cardinal III-217c; IX-716c; X-217c
Cíbola, Zuñi pueblo IV-380a
CIBORIUM (vessel) III-767a; I-357d; for Benediction V-714b; St. Clare IV-5d; corporal I-355b; desecrations I-358b; etymology III-767a; Eucharist, reservation of III-767c; (ill.) III-767b; X-facing 220; material III-767b; name, origin of II-217d; in processions XI-345b; shape III-767b; tabernacle XIV-424a; use III-767b. *See* Altar canopy; Altar-curtain; Baldachinum
CIBOT, PIERRE-MARTIAL III-767d
CIBOULE, ROBERT III-768a
Cibsaim VI-437c
Cibyra, era of III-768b
CIBYRA, See of III-768b; miracle V-505a
Cicarelli. *See* Segarelli
CICCIONE, ANDREA III-768b
Cice, Champion de. *See* Champion de Cice
Ciceri, Alessandro, Bishop of Nan-King VIII-633c
Cicero, John, Elector of Brandenburg II-739b

Digitized by Google

Cicero, Marius Tullius, Amerbach's commentary I–409b; on Anthony's divorce V–64d; and Aratus of Soli II–20c; arts, liberal I–761d; astrology II–20d; and St. Augustine II–84d; 89c; "Brutus" MS. II–575d; Byzantium IV–302a; De Divinatione V – 48b; 49b; on duty XI–191a; eclecticism V–276c; XII–31c; ethics V–558c; on fatalism V–792a; 793d; and Figulus X–745c; on fraud IV–335a; in Gaddi's painting I–762d; on good, highest VI–640d; and St. Jerome XII–765c; on justice IX–79b; on knowledge, freedom of XIII–600d; Latin, influence on IX–19d; logic IX–326b; palimpsest MS. IX–615a; on patriotism V–298b; as patronus III–341a; on political economy XII–214d; poor-relief XII–238a; on prescription law XII–396a; on Providence of God XII–511b; on the soul XIV–154b; superstitions XIV–339b; at Synnada XIV–387c; and Tertullian XIV–522a; villa VI–243b; on virtues III–344b; XV–472c

Cicindele III–248b

Cicognani College, Prato XII–117d

CICOGNARA, LEOPOLDO, Count III–768c; Raphael's sketch-book XII–640d; statue III–299a; Vatican MSS., catalogue XV–292a

Ciconiolano, L., Franciscan XIII–216d

Cid, deity II–175b; 176c

CID, EL III–769a; XIV–195d; and Alfonso VI III–67a; and Don Jerónimo XIII–391c; in Spanish literature XIV–195c

—**Le** (Corneille) III–770b; IV–374d; VI–196a; basis III–415d; dedication I–243a

Cidissus. *See* Cedes, in Nepthali

CIDYESSUS, See of III–770b

Cieciszewski, Casper Casimir Kolumna, Bishop of Mohileff X–429b

Ciencia Tomista, periodical, Spain X–749c; XI–690d; XII–369a

CIENFUEGOS, DIOCESE OF III–770c; VII–155a; statistics III–770d

—**y Jovellanos, Francisco Javier de,** cardinal XIV–440d; on Mass X–15c; at Seville XIII–746b

Ciepiak, Johannes, Coadjutor Bishop of Woleileff XIII–767d

Cieszkowski, August, philosopher XII–200a

CIGNANI, CARLO III–770d

—**FELICE** III–771a

—**PAOLO** III–771b

Cignea, sequence XII–485d

Ciguayen, tribe V–110d

Cihuachuatl, Aztec II–170c; X–251d

Cil-Bel, King of Gasa II–14d

Cilicia, Armenian patriarchate I–739c; 789a; V–571d; Greek hierarchy I–136a; Maronite diocese IX–684a; and Nicæa, Council of (325) I–788a; organization II–202d; Propaganda XII–457d

—**Kingdom of** I–784d; Assarhaddon II–16a; Asshurbanipal II–16c; brigandage I–786d; capital XIV–461b; Rome subdues I–785d; Sargon II II–14b

Cilician Gates I–783b; V–503d; XI–570d

Cillas, monastery. *See* San Martín de Cillas

Cill Attracta (Killaraght) II–62c

Cill-da-Lua. *See* Killaloe

Cill-Dara. *See* Kildare

Cilline. *See* Kilian

Cima, painter. *See* Cima da Conegliano

CIMABUE, CENNI DI PEPO III–771b; and Arnolfo I–750b; Assisi basilica I–801d; St. Francis (ill.) VI–225d; and Giotto VI–565b; Madonna Enthroned (ill.) III–771d; and mosaics X–588c; S. Maria Novella, fresco (ill.) III–772a

CIMA DA CONEGLIANO, GIOVANNI BATTISTA III–772b; X–216a; XV–340b; paintings, religious XI–400d; Presentation (ill.) XII–facing 400

Cimarelli, Bartholomew XV–522d

Cimarosa, Domenico, composer XIV–235d

CIMBEBASIA, LOWER, PREFECTURE APOSTOLIC OF III–773a; XVI–68b

—**UPPER, PREFECTURE APOSTOLIC OF** III–772d

Cimeilliauc, Bishop of Llandaff IX–316a

Cimento, Accademia del I–84d; XII–61a

Cimiez, See of XI–48b

Cimmerians, tribe, Asarhaddon's campaign II–16a; Gyges V–154c; and Nabuchodonosor II X–666c; Sibyl XIII–770a

Cimon in Prison (Wächter) XV–521d

Cina VI–437c

Cinchona. *See* Jesuit's Bark

CINCINNATI, ARCHDIOCESE OF III–773b; Bedini II–387c; III–774d; cathedral III–774d; cathedral (ill.) III–facing 774; charitable institutions XII–247a; Charity, Sisters of XIV–28b; churches (ills.) III–facing 774; convention (1908) V–305b; extent XI–226b; Greek Catholics VI–751a; Italians VIII–205d; Jesuits XIV–102b; Knownothingism . VIII–679c; Leopoldine Society XVI–52c; Notre Dame School V–319b; pioneer priests III–775d; Poles XII–210d; Poor of St. Francis, Sisters of XII–257d; 258a; provincial councils III–442b; 763c; X–394a; Purcell's episcopate XII–570a; Rese XVI–52b; Sacred Heart convent VII–134c; seminaries XIII–700b; statistics XV–176d

CINCTURE III–776a; XV–388a; Armenian Church XIII–80c; Byzantine Church IV–316b; clerics use IV–420c; devotion XII–275d; of High Priest V–401b; XII–413a; (ill.) XV–390b; Jewish V–497d; XII–412a; at Mass X–20d; rejected XV–390c; symbolism IV–357a; XIV–375b; XV–392b; Zoroastrian II–152d

Cineans VI–437c

Cineferth, Bishop of Lichfield IX–232d

Cinelli, Gio. X–415a

Cingalese. *See* Sinhalese

Cinganelli, Michele, artist XII–110b

Cingari, Alfonso, Bishop of Cagli III–140b

Cingislus. *See* Kingisel

Cingoli, Angelo Clareno da. *See* Angelo Clareno da Cingoli

—**Diocese of** XI–339a

Cingulum. *See* Cincture

Cini, Jacopo, Bishop of Termoli XIV–518a

Cinidius, Bishop of Ausona (Vich) XV–405d

Cinipi Indians IX–429b

CINITES III–776b; IX–514b; 514c; and Cainites III–143c; Saul I–378d

CINNA, See of III–776d

Cinnamon, in Bible XII–152d

Cinnamus, John, historian III–116b

Cino da Pistoia, poet VIII–248b; cenotaphs XII–117b; at Perugia XI–737b; and Petrarch XI–779d

Cinquefoil, in arch I–688c; 690a

Cintio, Giovanni Battista. *See* Giraldi

Cintius, Bishop of Sabina XIII–291b

Cintola, chapel, Prato XII–117d

Cintra, town, battle X–693b; Penha Castle (ill.) XII–298

Cinughi, Giovanni, Bishop of Montalcino X–513b

Cinvat Bridge, in Zoroastrianism II–156a

Ciocchi del Monte, Giammaria. *See* Julius III, Pope

Cioek, Stanislaus, Bishop of Posen VI–591a

Ciompi revolution, Florence VI–108a; St. Catherine of Siena III–447d

Cione, Andrea da (Arcagnuolo). *See* Orcagna

Cioni, Andrea di Michele di Francesco de'. *See* Verrocchio, Andrea del

Cioplea, See of III–45d

Ciorani, Redemptorists at I–336d; XII–683b

Ciotti, Paolo, Bishop of Segni XIII–684a

Cipactli, in Mexican cosmogony IV–413b

Cipactonal, in Mexican cosmogony IV–413b

Cipher, Secretary of, papal official XIII–153a; 153b

Cipollino, in Westminster Cathedral XV–600c

Cippico, Lælius, Archbishop of Spalato XIV–208b

Ciquard, François, missionary X–386c; XIV–329d; 330a; in Detroit IV–758d; in Maine IX–547a; XII–287d; among Penobscots XI–645b

Circa, subprior XII–428a

Circada. *See* Procuration

Circa pastoralis, Bull of Pius V IV–63c; XI–165a; XII–752c

Circassians, race XV–100b

Circator XII–428a; Premonstratensian XII–757c

Circe, sorceress XI–199b; Dossi's painting (ill.) V–137

CIRCESIUM (CIRCESSUS), See of III–776d

Circle, in inscriptions I–333b

Circles, in Germany VI–500c; 505a

Circola Romano, Rome XII–135b

Circolo Giurdico di Roma I–88d

Circuits of the Apostles I–610d; of Peter I–611a; V–243d

Circulation (blood), alcoholism I–275c; discovery X–131c; XIV–286b; pulmonary IV–125b; X–130b

Circuli (host) VII–489d

Circulo Catholico, Brasil XIII–466d

Circumcellions V–125a; 128a; 129a; Agonistici I–224a; and St. Augustine II–88b; language I–194b; origin II–80b

CIRCUMCISION III–777a; by Abraham, symbolism X–489a; abrogated III–747b; in Abyssinian Church I–78c

—*in art:* Baroccio II–303c; Boccacciono II–606d; Morales X–557a

—and baptism II–260a; 270b; in Celtic Rite III–501a; of Christ XV–464Hd; Christian attitude XV–712b; chronology VIII–378c; Duns Scotus on XIII–611a; in early Church II–301a; III–713c; VI–338c; VIII–537d; XI–570b; Ethiopians V–570d; instituted I–51c; Jewish rite XIV–586b; Mohammedans X–428b; Mosaic Law XIII–314b; Mozarabic Rite X–615d; name received at X–673d; Pauline use of term XIV–380c; prayers, liturgical III–500c; religious aspect XII–743a; as sacrament XIII–296a; Sipibo Indians XIV–26a; symbolism XIV–374a; Thomistic teaching XIV–700c; utility III–777b

—**FEAST OF THE** III–779c; 160b; 163a; XIV–342c; in Bobbio Missal III–502a; commemoration III–779c; in early Church III–779d; as fast day I–197c; Feast of Fools VI–132a; in Gallican Rite VI–360a; in Roman Church II–6d; in United States II–236a; 238d; Virgin Mary commemorated III–779d

Circuminsession I–708b; XIV–584c; XV–53d; Duns Scotus on V–197a

Circumpeone., abbr. I–22d

Circumstantes VI–424d

Circus, Byzantine III–98d; 100a; on diptychs V–23b; Rome, acclamations I–97d

—**Maximus,** Rome XIII–176a

Cirencester, monastery school XIII–557b

Cirera, Ricardo, scientist XIV–786a

Cirey-les-Bellevaux, shrine II–525d

CIRIGUOLA, DIOCESE OF I–774a

Cirillo, Bernardine, archpriest of Loreto IX–289d

Cirrhosis I–275c

Cirta, council (305) XIII–230b

Cirta, Diocese of. *See* Constantine, Diocese of

Ciruelo, Pedro, at Alcalá I–271c; at Sigüenza XIII–788d

Cirvelos, monastery III–150b; 150d

Cirwah, Sabean capital XIII–285d

Cirycus. *See* Quiricus

Cis, father of Saul XIII–486d

CISALPINE CLUB III–780a; V–453d; XI–180a; XIII–125a; Milner X–315b; and Oscott College XIII–573b; Talbot XIV–434b

—**Republic** VIII–234a; IX–340c; X–688a; Imola VII–693a; Modena X–414a

CISAMUS (Cissamus), See of III–780d; VI–738d

Ciseleth Thabor. *See* Ceseleth-Thabor

Ciseri, Antonio, painter, Machabees (ill.) VIII–389

Cision, chapel, fiabellum VI–89a

Cisla, monastery XV–273c

Cismar, abbey III–85a

Cismontanes, at Bologna II–642a

Cisneros, Baltasar Hidalgo de, viceroy of River Plate I–704a

—**García de,** Abbot of Montferrat III–145d; XIV–226b

—**Ximénez de.** *See* Ximénez de Cisneros

Cisoing, abbey XIII–347c

Cison, river, Palestine I–774d; III–352b; 353b; IV–663b; VI–431a; 438d; Sisara's defeat XIV–552a

Cispadan Republic. *See* Cisalpine

Cissa, Saxon chieftain III–657c

CISTERCIANS III–780d; XII–757c; abbesses I–9c; 10c; abbots I–20b; Adam of Perseigne I–134a; St. Ælfred I–172b; Alain de l'Isle I–244d; and Albigenses V–106d; Alcántara, Knights of I–272a; Aldersbach I–279c; Alexander III XIV–454b; Almond I–328b; in America III–786b; antiphonary I–578d; architecture I–14a; Ardchattan I–700b; in Athens II–45d; Aulne Abbey XVI–5d; Avis, Order of II–162a; Bachmann II–190a; Baldwin of Canterbury II–221d; Bartolocci II–317d; in Bavaria X–631c; Blessed Beatrix II–375c; Beaulieu Abbey II–376c; Benedict XII II–430a; Benedictine Rite XIII–72c; Bernardines II–507b; St. Bernard of Clairvaux II–498d; Berno II–512b; Blessed Bertha de Marbais II–519c; Bona II–645d; Borrus II–689a; Boyle Abbey II–726a; Cæsarius of Heisterbach III–137b; Cæsarius of Prüm III–138d; Calatrava, Order of III–149d; Ceramuel y Lobkowits III–329d; and Carthusians III–16c; Celestine IV III–479b; Cîteaux III–792a; X–433d; Clairvaux III–798d; Communion custom III–562b; and Conceptionists IV–190c; Conrad of Leonberg IV–259a; Conrad of Urach IV–261a; cowl IV–463b; Dundrennan Abbey V–191b; in England V–435a; XVI–25c; festal terminology VI–23b; Feuillants VI–64d; and Florians VI–115a; Fontefroide VI–131c; Fountains Abbey VI–161a; Geoffrey of Clairvaux VI–427b; in Germany VI–493c; Gertrude of Haokenborn VI–533b; and Gothic architecture VI–667a; 678d; and Grandmontines VI–726a; Gregory IX VI–797c; habit (ill.) III–785c; in Hanover VII–129a; Hanthaler VII–130d; Hautecombe VII–151b;

Digitized by Google

Heiligenkreuz VII–198c; Heilsbronn VII–198d; Heisterbach VII–202b; Henriques VII–219d; Holy Cross Abbey VII–406d; Huelgas de Burgos VII–512d; hymnary I–390b; Imbonati VII–674b; in Italy XIII–381b; Janauschek VIII–282a; Joachim of Flora VIII–406d; Jocelin VIII–418a; John of Victring VIII–481d; Kinloss Abbey VIII–659d; lay brothers IX–93b; Lehnin Abbey IX–134b; Leubus Abbey IX–204b; libraries IX–230c; Lilienfeld Abbey IX–247c; liturgy IX–313a; Meaux XVI–62d; Melleray Abbey X–167c; Melrose Abbey X–170d; Menologium X–192b; in Mexico X–262b; military orders II–464a; monasteries I–12c; monks X–488b; Montmirail X–543d; Montreuil Abbey X–550d; Münster X–637b; New Abbey X–779b; Newbattle Abbey X–781b; nuns, statistics (1906) II–461a; O'Cullenan XI–205a; Office of the Dead XI–221b; Orval Abbey XI–331b; Oslo XVI–65d; Otto of Freising XI–358d; at Oxford II–457d; XI–366a; Peter Cantor XI–762a; Pforta XI–788a; Pius V XII–130c; Plain Chant XII–145d; in Poland XII–184a; 193d; in Pomerania XII–225d; Pontigny Abbey XII–233d; poor-relief III–598b; XII–239a; St. Poppo XII–275a; present condition III–785a; prior XII–427d; in Prussia XII–520b; Pyrker XII–586d; reforms III–783a; XV–25b; Reifenstein XII–724c; restoration III–784b; retreat houses XII–796d; Rievaulx Abbey XIII–54b; rite XIII–74b; St. Robert of Molesme X–475a; XIII–97d; 98b; Port-Royal XII–295d; Rufford Abbey XIII–220d; Sts. Vincent and Anastasius, Abbey of XIII–173a; 381b; Salve Regina XIII–409d; Sanctuary XIII–431d; San Bernardo alle Terme, church XIII–170d; S. Croce in Gerusalemme, church XIII–169d; sandals V–28a; and Savigny III–28a; XV–316c; seminaries XIII–700d; Sénanque Abbey XIII–713c; silence XIII–790b; in Silesia XIII–790d; in Spain XIV–181a; stained glass windows XIV–242d; statistics (1906) II–460d; St. Stephen Harding XIV–290c; Templars XIV–493b; Tintern Abbey XIV–736d; Trebnitz Abbey XV–29c; Ughelli XV–119b; and Valliscaulian order XV–262a; Vaux-de-Cernay XV–316c; Veruela Monastery XV–378b; Villers XV–431d; Blessed Vincent Kadlubek XV–438d; St. Vincent de Paul XV–437a; Virgin Mary devotion XV–463c; Visitation, feast of XV–481a; Waldsassen Abbey XV–530c; Walkenried Abbey XV–537b; Waverly Abbey XV–568c; in Westphalia XV–604b; Wettingen-Mehrerau XV–607b; Wiest XV–618d; Wilhering Abbey XV–623d; and St. William XV–629a; William of Digulleville XV–632c; writers III–786a; Zircz XV–761c; Zwettl XV–771d

CISTERCIANS IN THE BRITISH ISLES XVI–25c

—**of the Immaculate Conception** III–758b; VI–131d

Cistercienserchronic, periodical X–147b

Cisternay du Fay, Charles-François. *See* Fay

Cisterns, in Bible XV–581d

CITATION III–791d; in courts ecclesiastical IV–452a

CITEAUX, ABBEY OF III–792a; XIII–98a; Alain de l'Isle I–244d; chapters general VI–412c; and Clairvaux III–783c; and Cluny II–499c; library IX–231c; and Obasine XI–181c; and Pontigny XII–233d; St. Robert of Molesme X–433d; Salve Regina XIII–409c; Wyart XV–722a

—**Order of.** *See* Cistercians

Cithara, sequence XII–485d

CITHARIZUM, See of III–793a

Citharœdus, Henry. *See* Herp, Henry

Cities, German medieval VI–495d; 498c

—**of Refuge.** *See* Refuge, Cities of

Citinus, martyr XII–736a

Citizen of the Holy City VII–304b

Cito, Balthasar I–335b

Citonatus, Archbishop of Cagliari III–139d

—Bishop of Porto XII–290b

Citoyen, periodical VI–275d

Citron, in Bible XII–152d

Citrum. *See* Pydna

Cittadella, Alfonso, sculptor VI–47a

CITTÀ DELLA PIEVE, DIOCESE OF III–793a

—**di Castello,** town XIV–261a

—**DI CASTELLO, DIOCESE OF** III–793b; cathedral (ill.) VIII–facing 238

Cittadini, Carlo Filesio, Bishop of Perugia XI–737a

Cittadino, periodical, Italy XI–684b

—**Italiano,** periodical, Italy XI–684b

Cittàducale, See of I–661a

Citta Papale, town II–664c

Cittimus, martyr XIII–609c

City of God (St. Augustine) I–617c; II–89d; 91d; III–617d; IX–25b; XIII–552a

—**of God (heaven)** VII–170c

—**of London,** school IX–351d

—**of the Poor,** St. Basil I–438c

—**of the Sun** (Campanella) III–222b; IV–180d; XV–244a

Ciucci, Antonio, surgeon X–133a

Ciudad de Dios, periodical, Spain XI–690d

Ciudadela, See of II–222b; 222c; X–332a

Ciudad Juárez, Our Lady of Guadalupe, church (ill.) X–261

—**Leona Vicario.** *See* Saltillo

—**REAL, DIOCESE PRIORATE OF** III–793c; XIV–174c; 757c; map XIV–facing 200; priests, confraternity of XII–420d; statistics III–413c

—**RODRIGO, DIOCESE OF** III–793d; XIV–174b; Covarruvias IV–457c; map XIV–facing 200

Cius, See of III–794a

Ciutad, council IX–473a

Civezza, Marcellinus. *See* Marcellinus of Civezza

Civici Scelti, Vatican militia XV–300c

Civic Museum, Venice XV–335b

Cividale, town, council (796) XI–586c; council (1409) VII–1c; St. Paulinus XI–586d

CIVIL ALLEGIANCE III–794b

—*Church:* and State III–794b; teaching of III–794d; temporal jurisdiction III–796d

—government III–795c; obedience III–794b; papal power III–797b; 797c; 797d; patriotism III–794b; State III–795a; 795b

—**Constitution of the Clergy,** France VI–172d; XIII–10d; Burgière III–7c; Pius VI XII–132a; as schism XIII–534c; Sulpicians XIII–379a

Civilizacion, periodical, Spain II–224d; XI–690b

Civilization, and astrology II–19b; Cassiodorus III–407a; communism VIII–776c; effects I–182a; III–638d

—*German:* Church influence VI–485c; 486a; growth VI–490d; 498c

—heretics, burning of XIV–769a; and individuality VII–764d; monasticism I–771a; priesthood XII–418a; primitive III–143b; private property XII–465d; reformers III–200c; and religion XII–746d

Civil Marriage. *See* Marriage, Civil

Civiltà Cattolica, periodical, Italy IX–215b; X–515b; XI–685a; XIV–110d; 449b; 458d; XV–303d

Civil War, American XV–171d; 551a; Alabama I–241b; Arkansas I–725c; Blenkinsop, Catherine II–597c; burdens XV–173d; Charleston III–631a; Dupanloup's letter V–203a; Ewing V–672d; Florida VI–117a; Germans VI–476d; and immigration X–292d; Bishop Ireland XIII–368c; Irish VIII–140a; Louisiana IX–382d; Lynch III–631a; Maryland IX–760c; Poles XII–207d; Purcell III–775a; Rosecrans XIII–191d; Charity, Sisters of II–231a; XIV–28d; South Carolina XIV–159b; Tonkawa Indians XIV–778d; West Virginia XV–607a; Wisconsin XV–663c

—**War, English.** *See* Rebellion, Great

Cività (Tempio) I–440c

—**Castellana,** town VIII–219b; XIII–444a

—**CASTELLANA, DIOCESE OF** III–798b; cathedral, Cosmati mosaic IV–405c

Civitali, Matteo, sculptor IX–406a; Lucca cathedral pulpit (ill.) XII–565a; St. Martin, statue of IX–405a

Cività Percile, town VIII–207d

Civitas VI–59c

—**Ægiditanorum (Idanha)** VII–49b

—**Hippocratica,** medical school X–126b

—**Leonina.** *See* Leonine City

—**Pacensis (Badajoz)** II–193d

—**Rauracorum,** See of XIV–362b

—**Solis.** *See* City of the Sun

—**Virginis (Siena)** III–771d

Civitate. *See* Civitella

Civitàvecchia (Centumcellæ), town IV–376a; XV–220b; French occupation (1806) X–691d; mint X–335a; population VIII–219b; San Gallo the Younger's work XIII–444c

—**DIOCESE OF** III–798c; XII–290d

Civitella, battle (1053) VII–73a; IX–162a; XIV–263b

—**Diocese of** XIII–453c

Civola, Kingdom of XV–769a

Civray, church, roof V–261a

Cixila, Bishop of León IX–175b;

—Archbishop of Toledo VII–649c; XIV–755d

C. J. M., abbr. I–27c

Cl., abbr. I–23d

Cla., abbr. I–23d

Claessens, Vicar Apostolic of Batavia II–346d

Claggert, Episcopalian Bishop of Maryland XII–494d

Claiborne, William, colonist IX–756d; XII–115a

—**William Charles Cole,** governor VIII–142d; IX–382a

Claims, Court of, Ireland I–113a; Washington, D. C. XV–559d

Clair, Biblical commentator VIII–649c

—**Saint,** hermit IV–456b; XIII–211a

—**Saint,** of Albi I–267b

—**Saint,** Bishop of Nantes X–681c; XV–271b

—**Saint,** of Rennes XII–771c

Clairac, de. *See* Dupin

Claire, J. J. XIII–294c

—**Vallée (Clairvaux)** II–499a

Clairfontaine, Abbey of XIII–118c

Clairut, Alexis-Claude, scientist II–26c; XII–63a; 64d

CLAIRVAUX, ABBEY OF III–798d; St. Bernard II–499a; and Cluny II–500b; Congregation of Strict Observance III–783b; Innocent II II–500a; library IX–231c; Portugal's annual tribute XII–298d; and Savigny houses III–28a; XV–316c

Clairvoyance, St. Alphonsus Liguori I–339b; Anchieta I–461d; among Indians VII–753d; spiritistic XIV–221c

Clamanges, Mathieu-Nicholas Poillevillain de. *See* Clémanges

Clamavi ad Dominum, canticle I–399a

Clamcoët Indians XIV–439d

Clamecy, See of II–533a

Clam-Martinitz, Caroline, Countess XIV–712a

Clamores de la Fidelidad Americana, periodical, Mexico XI–686c

Clan, Indian I–410c; Maya X–84b; Ojibwa III–690c; Quapaw XII–592d

—**ancient Irish** II–754b; land tenure VIII–719c; origin II–548b; Totemism XIV–790a; 790c; 793b

Clanchy, Daniel, martyr VIII–167d

Clancy, John, martyr VIII–167b

—**John Joseph,** Bishop of Elphin V–395c

—**Thaddæus,** martyr VIII–166b

—**William,** Coadjutor Bishop of Charleston V–471b

Clandeboye, Viscount (James Hamilton), II–250d

CLANDESTINITY IV–1a; V–38a; VII–696b; 697d; dispensation V–44a; present legislation IV–3c

—*Tametsi Decree* XIV–441c; fraud VI–249b; local abrogation IV–577c

Clane, Synod of (1162) I–735c; VIII–639a

Clann Chonnaire I–102d

Clanrickarde, Earl of IV–65a

Clapham, town II–424b

—**College,** London XV–728d

—**sect,** in Anglican Church IX–400b; XI–371a

Clapin, Mary, Sister of Charity XI–114d

Clapole, Richard. *See* Clapwell, Richard

Clapper, liturgical use I–349b

Clapperton, Hugh, explorer XI–73d

Clapping, at Tenebræ XIV–506c

Clapton sect, in Anglican Church XI–371a

Clapwell, Richard, Thomist XIV–698d

Clara, Abbess of Gandersheim I–10b

—Sister of the Most Precious Blood III–12d

—**Gambacorta, Blessed,** tertiary XIV–639b

Clarante, Paolo, calendar IX–249c

Claravallis Austriæ. *See* Zwette

Claravana, Adolfo de, author XIV–201c

Clare, transplantation to I–112c; 113a

—**Earl of.** *See* Fitzgibbon, John, Earl of Clare

—**Gilbert,** Earl of Pembroke XIV–736d

—**James** XIV–228a

—**Richard de (Strongbow),** Earl of Pembroke, hospital VII–484d: in Ireland V–174a; VIII–101c; tomb XIV–736d

—**Walter de** XIV–736d

—**College,** Cambridge III–215a; (ill.) III–facing 214

—**Election** XIII–755a

Claremont, New Hampshire, school II–705b

Clarenbach, Adolf, Lutheran XV–603b

Clarence, George, Duke of, Lord-Lieutenant of Ireland II–59c; XIII–757d

—**Lionel, Duke of** III–642b

—**Thomas, Duke of** XI–106b

Clarencius, Bishop of Guadix XVI–43a

Clarendon, Assize of. *See* Assize of Clarendon

—**Constitutions of.** *See* Constitutions of Clarendon

—**Edward Hyde, Earl of.** *See* Hyde, Edward, Earl of Clarendon

Clareni. *See* Spirituals

Clareno da Cingoli, Angelo. *See* Angelo Clareno da Cingoli

CLARE OF ASSISI, SAINT IV–4a; alb VIII–730c

—*in art:* Bonvicino II–678d; Flandrin VI–96c; Giotto VI–567c; Martini (ill.) XII–252a; Murillo X–644d

Digitized by Google

—Assisi delivered by IV-6a; baptismal font I-801d; churches, Australia XI-566a; churches, United States XI-565a; Cologne, altar XV-623d; and St. Francis VI-223d; 226b; and Gregory IX VI-797c; and Brother Leo IX-173b; Poor Clares XII-251c; at Prague XII-339d; relics I-801d; Rule XII-253a; San Damiano, Church of, choir (ill.) XII-252d; Thomas of Celano's life of XIV-694c; tomb (ill.) IV-4c
CLARE OF MONTEFALCO, SAINT IV-6d; Orsini's life of XI-326b; Seita's painting XV-282a; stigmata XIV-295b
—**OF RIMINI, BLESSED** IV-7a
—of St. Joseph, Carmelite XIV-517b
—of Tereanville, Saint, church, Canada XI-565d
—Road, school II-645b
Clares, Poor. *See* Poor Clares
Claretti, Constanzo IV-466a
CLARET Y CLARA, ANTONIO MARIA, VENERABLE XVI-26a; VII-167c
Clarholz, Abbey of VI-627c
Clari, Robert de, historian XV-431a
Clarimbald, Abbot of Faversham VI-19d
Clarimundo, legendary emperor II-309a
Clarinet X-658b
Clarino X-658a
Clario, Isidoro, Bishop of Foligno VI-125b; Vulgate revision XV-312d
Clarion, periodical XIV-65b
Claris, Chevalier de Florian. *See* Florian
Clarissas (Clarisses; Clarissines). *See* Poor Clares
Clarissimus, Bishop of Concordia IV-206d
—Bishop of Thabraca XIV-552d
Clarius, chronicler XIII-716d
—Isidore. *See* Clario
Clark, family, Maryland II-229b
—Bernardine Thomas, Bishop of Port Victoria I-141c; XII-312d
—Sir George XI-267d
—George Rogers, and Gibault VI-548d; in Illinois VII-656b; VIII-622d; American Revolution XV-162d
—John, judge VII-629d
—John, rector of Liège College I-467c
—John (Thomas), Abbot of Chester III-649d
—Patrick V-180d
—Richard D. XIV-335b
—Thomas, apostate XI-335b
—William, explorer VII-629a; X-517a; XV-166d
—WILLIAM, martyr IV-7b
Clarke, F. W., on canons regular III-288d
—Griffith. *See* Griffith, John
—John, Baptist pastor II-279d
—Mary Frances, Sister of Charity III-609a
—Peter Dooyentate, on Wyandots VII-566d
—Richard F., journalist IV-98b
—Richard H. IV-250b; 250d
—Samuel, philosopher, on evil V-649c; 651d; and Hawarden VII-155d; on space XIV-167c; on time XIX-726d; and Toland IV-681d
—Thomas Tracy, Jesuit IV-98a
Clarksburg, West Virginia, institutions XV-606b
Clarkson, James. *See* Claxton, James
—Thomas XIV-245a
Clarksville, Tennessee, German Catholic church VI-480c
Claromontanus, codex. *See* Codex Bezæ
Claros, oracle XI-265d
Clarus, Saint. *See* Clair
—Bishop of Alife I-312b
—Bishop of Ptolemais XII-553b
—Mons. *See* Klarenberg
Class, Quesnay's division XII-68a
—Consciousness, Socialistic theory XII-215d
Classens, Jesuit lay brother X-189a
Classicism, artists X-149d; church windows XV-654d; French VI-194c; Renaissance XII-765b
Classics, advantages XII-656a; Apostolic schools XIII-586a; early Christian view V-302b; Dupanloup IX-34c; humanistic study VII-539a; St. Ignatius Loyola XII-768c; Latin, and the Church IX-32a; medieval study I-758b; monastic preservation I-696c; V-303a; IX-33d; XIII-555d; Ratio Studiorum XII-655d; revival at universities I-757b; use III-523d
Classification, prison system XII-432d
Classis, abbeys III-205c; St. Apollinaris martyred I-616c
Classon Point Military Academy XI-27b
Class-war, Socialist theory XIV-63a
Clastidium, battle XII-70b
Clau, Christoph. *See* Clavius, Christopher
Clauberg, Johannes XI-195d
Clauda. *See* Cauda
Claude, Christian Brother VIII-57d
—Jean, Calvinist V-37b; XI-491a
—of France VI-207d; marriage XII-771c; tomb XI-488a
—*See* Claudius
CLAUDIA IV-7c
Claudian, family, Italy III-341a
—Donatist antipope V-125a; XI-262b
—brother of St. Vigilius XV-426c
—Aqueduct II-275a
Claudianists, Donatist sect V-127a
CLAUDIANUS MAMERTUS IV-7d; and Latin literature IX-25c; and St. Mamertus VII-27b; IX-580a
Claudia Sabaria (Steinamanger) XIV-284d
CLAUDIOPOLIS, titular See of, Asia Minor IV-8b
CLAUDIOPOLIS, titular See of, Bithynia IV-8c
Claudius, Saint, martyr, Egypt XVI-29b
—Saint, martyr, León IX-175b
—Saint, martyr, Palermo XI-420b
—Saint, martyr, Via Labacana V 163b
—I, Roman Emperor, Acre I-110d; and Agrippa I VII-291b; as Antichrist I-560c; in Apocalypse I-598b; Aqueduct (ill.) VIII-223; astrology II-21a; Jewish policy VIII-388d; XIII-167b; and Nero X-752c; Ostia XI-346b; and Pilate I-609c; Tusculum villa VI-243b
—II, Roman Emperor, and Ostrogoths XI-347d; persecution of Christians III-517c
—Bishop of Ascoli-Piceno I-773d
—Saint, Abbot of Condat XIII-341c; 342a; death V-598b; tomb XIII-341d
—Bishop of Glandèves IV-793c
—Bishop of Recina XII-675d
—Bishop of Turin XV-94b; and Dungal V-192c; as Iconoclast VII-625c; as Waldensian XV-528a
—Apollinaris. *See* Apollinaris Claudius, Saint
—Matthias, poet VI-367c; 524b
—Gothicus, Roman emperor. *See* Claudius II
Claughton, bell II-422d
Clausdotter, Margaret, Abbess of Vadstena XV-249a
Clausen, Henriette XV-763a
—Henry Nicholas, rationalist IX-459d
Clausi, Maria XII-107b
Clausius, Rudolf, physicist XII-67b; at Bonn II-674a; thermodynamics V-423c; 423d
Claustra Etruriæ X-750b
Claustrales, Benedictine congregation II-449b
Claustral prior XII-427d
Clausulæ XII-483a
Clausum Paschæ, in Gallican Rite VI-360b
Clausura IV-60b; formal IV-60d; 61b; magistrates penalised V-691a; material IV-60b; 61b; of nuns, violation of I-209b
Clavel, Salesian X-368d
—Alfonso, Basilian II-324b
Claver, Peter. *See* Peter Claver, Saint
Claverhouse. *See* Graham, John, of Claverhouse
Clavering, explorer VI-778d
Clavi, on dalmatic IV-609b
Clavia, Henrica XI-65b
Clavicembali X-658a
Clavière, Jean-François, revolutionary leader XIII-12d
Claviers, Notre-Dame de. *See* Notre-Dame de Claviers
CLAVIGERO, FRANCIS SAVERIO IV-8d
Clavijo, battle XIV-180a
Clavis II-529d
—potentiæ VIII-623c
—scientiæ VIII-632c
CLAVIUS, CHRISTOPHER IV-9a; calendar reform V-480d; IX-251a; Copernican system XII-54d
CLAVUS, CLAUDIUS IV-9c; on Careli I-422b; 423a; maps I-421a; VI-450c
Claxton, Grace XIV-214a
—James, martyr X-582c
Clay, Henry, statesman XV-166c; on slavery XV-167d; on tariff XV-168b
Clay, in amphoræ I-439a; sculpture XIII-642c
CLAYTON, JAMES, confessor IV-10b
—James, martyr V-478b
—John, mosaicist X-590c
CLAZOMENÆ, See of IV-10c
Clé, Jean, Bollandist II-635b
CLEAN AND UNCLEAN IV-10d; XV-712c
Cleanthes of Assium, stoic XIV-299b; hymn V-650d
Clear Air, in Manichæism IX-592b
Cleary, H. W., author XI-43b
—James M. IV-250d
—James Vincent, Archbishop of Kingston VIII-659b
—Philip VIII-157d
Clechyt. *See* Chelsea
Cleef, Henry van IV-11a
—JAN VAN IV-10d
—JOOST VAN IV-10d
—MARTIN VAN IV-11a
—William van, the Younger, painter IV-10d
Cleeve, Josse van. *See* Cleef, Joost van
Clef, of violin X-772c
—du cabinet des princes de l'Europe, periodical VI-34b
Clefi, Lombard king IX-338a; 338d
CLEMANGES, MATHIEU-NICHOLAS POILLEVILLAIN DE IV-11b
Clematius inscription XII-737a; St. Ursula in XV-226a; 226c
Clemen, Biblical critic IV-496a
Clémence Isaure, legend XIV-797d
CLEMENCET, CHARLES IV-11d
Clemens, hymnodist VII-602d
—Saint, Bishop of Vannes XV-271c
CLEMENS, FRANZ JACOB IV-12b
—Titus Flavius. *See* Clement of Alexandria
—August, Archbishop of Cologne. *See* Droste-Vischering
—August of Bavaria, Elector of Cologne IV-1184; at Münster X-638a; at Osnabrück XI-342a; at Paderborn XI-384d
—Flavius. *See* Flavius Clemens
—Maximus, usurper XIV-578b
—NON PAPA IV-12d; X-601b
—Prudentius. *See* Prudentius, Aurelius Clemens
—Romanus. *See* Clement I, Saint, Pope
—Scotus. *See* Clement of Ireland
—Wenceslaus, Elector of Trier V-409b; VI-24d
—*See* Clement
CLEMENT I, SAINT, Pope IV-12d; XIV-418c; Acts of martyrs I-696b; anaphora I-573d; XIV-418c; Apostolic Constitutions I-636a; 637b; as Apostolic Father I-638a; and Apostolic succession XIV-730d; on asceticism XIV-617b; basilica IV-14c; chronology IV-13c; Clementine writings III-39c; IV-14d; 39c; Corinthians appeal to IV-321a-449a
—*I Corinthians* IV-15a; IX-202b; on Apostolic succession I-628a; 641d; III-750d; authenticity IV-16c; in Codex Alexandrinus IV-80d; date IV-16c; dogmatic teaching IV-15d; historical references IV-16b; on hierarchy VII-337c; liturgical character III-257a; IV-16a; liturgical use I-638d; IX-193c; style IV-15c
—*II Corinthians* IV-17a; on hierarchy VII-339c
—Feast III-163c; VI-360a; on grace VI-701a; and Hermas VII-269c; on hierarchy I-639c; on Holy Ghost I-631d; VII-410a; identity IV-13d; in early lists I-446d; on love XIV-614b; martyrdom IV-14b; Mass of, fresco III-562d; at Metz I-341d; on miracles X-345d; notaries XI-122d; and Pauline Epistles III-276a; on penance XI-627d; on Peter and Paul XI-749b; portrait IV-13a; relics IV-14b; on Sanctus XIII-432b; on Scripture XIII-636d; supremacy XII-264d
—**II (SUIDGER)**, Pope IV-17d; XII-274a; and Adalbert I-126d; at Bamberg II-243b; election VI-791b; and Henry III of Germany VI-489b; VII-229c; sarcophagus (ill.) IV-18b
—**III (PAOLO SCOLARI)**, Pope IV-18d; XII-274b; Bologna II-641d; and Joachim of Flora VIII-406d; St. Mary Magdalen's relics XIII-719a; medal (ill.) III-facing 490; mint X-334b; Palestrina XI-421c; and Roman Commune XIII-168d; and Scottish Church XIII-615d
—**III**, Antipope. *See* Guibert of Ravenna
—**IV (GUIDO LE GROS)**, Pope IV-19b; XII-274b; and Bl. Ambrose of Siena I-388d; arms (ill.) IV-19b; and Conrad of Germany I-388c; Crusade Bull IV-543b; and Dominican Rite XIII-75b; epithet V-74d; faldstool V-770c; indulgences VII-787a; and Inquisition VIII-30d; at Le Puy IX-186b; at Narbonne III-332a; pallium XI-429a; on Paris University XI-497c; Regesta III-50d; Ring of the Fisherman III-56d; XIII-60d; and Roger Bacon XIII-112a; and Scripture XIII-636d; and Sorbonne XIV-150b; and Swabian princes VII-57d; and St. Thomas Aquinas XIV-665b; tomb XV-487b; Vaison XVI-78b
—**V (BERTRAND DE GOT)**, Pope IV-20b; XII-274b; abbots, commendatory IV-156a; on age, canonical I-207a; and Aichspalter II-220c; on annates I-538a; Apostolici I-647b; arms (ill.) IV-20b; at Avignon IV-20c; Avignon school XII-362b; on baptismal grace VI-705a; and Boniface VIII IV-21a; as canonist IV-23b; IX-63b; chapel of, Gregory the Great's relics VI-786b; Chinese missions I-781a; III-670b; choir XIV-29d; coinage XI-155d; Corpus Christi feast IV-391b; court, ecclesiastical XIII-206c; decretals IV-672d; England IV-23b; Exivi de Paradiso VI-212c; and Franciscans I-657d; VI-283b; XIV-231d; and Fraticelli VI-246b; and Henry VII of Germany IV-22d; VI-494b; indulgences

Digitized by Google

VII–783c; and Inquisition VIII 30d; at Langres VIII–790a; Lateran Basilica IX–14d; Liber Septimus IX–226c; languages, Oriental V–704b; Regesta III–50d; XII–716d; Siena XIII–780c; Syndic, Apostolic XIV–385b; and Templars III–698b; IV–21c; XIV–494b; titulars II–145c; at Toulouse XIV–796d; at Vienna Council XV–423d; and Villanovanus XV–430a

CLEMENT VI (PIERRE ROGER), Pope IV–23c; XII–274b; arms (ill.) IV–23d; Avignon II–158d; on Bolsena miracle XI–332d; and Chaise-Dieu XIII–95d; and Charles IV of Moravia VI–495a; at Fécamp XIII–210d; and Flagellants I–772a; and Franciscans VII–428a; and Gil de Albornos VI–558c; and Henry III, Count of Virneburg IX–551d; on Jesus Christ, merits of VII–784d; jubilee VIII–533a; maritime league IV–553c; and Michaelites VI–248b; Pisa studium generale XII–112a; and Riensi XIII–53a; Stavanger XVI–76b; and Venturino of Bergamo XV–344c

—**VII (GIULIO DE' MEDICI)**, Pope IV–24d; XII–274c; XIV–264c; on age, canonical I–128d; and Alfonso de Valdés XV–249d; altar of peace II–478a; and St. Angela Merici I–482b; and Anne de Montmorency X–544b; arms (ill.) IV–24d; as art patron IV–27a; XV–281d; at Ascoli-Piceno I–773d; and astrology II–22c; at Avignon XIII–539d; and Balbus II–217c; on baptism II–262c; and Barnabites II–302a; Breviary revision II–775d; and Buonarotti III–63a; and Capuchins III–321b; and Cellini III–490b; character IV–27a; and Christopher Numar of Forlì XVI–25b; coin (ill.) III–facing 490; and Colonna, Pompeo XIII–54b; and Colonna Scipione XIII–54b; Como, rite XVI–4b; and Contarini, Gasparo IV–324a; Consueverunt III–521c; and Copernicus XII–768d; crosier, episcopal (ill.) IV–515d; on Dominicans XII–368Fd; at Embrun VI–378c; and Fabric of St. Peter's, Congregation of XIII–146c; in Florence VI–109b; France IV–25a; and Franciscan Rule XIV–641d; Germany IV–25a; and Giberti VI–549d; Granada University VI–724a; and Guicciardini VII–64c; hand-bell (ill.) III–facing 490; and Henry VIII of England IV–25d; VII–223b; imprisoned XII–613d; Ingolstadt VIII–8a; and Inquisition XIV–762c; library IX–232b; XII–766b; and Machiavelli IX–501c; medal (ill.) XI–156c; Morse IV–352b; Morse (ill.) III–489d; Muro-Lucano X–646b; at Narbonne III–332a; and Pagnino XI–394d; and Parmigiano XI–506d; and Pellissier XI–609d; and Piombo XII–104d; portrait IV–25d; and Rabelais XII–619c; Ravenna XII–665b; Russia and Poland, arbitration XI–455b; Russian embassy XIII–255d; Sack of Rome IV–25c; S. Marcello, Church of XIII–171d; Schism, Western XII–112d; XV–145c; Scotland II–374c; and Shroud, Holy XIII–762d; Syndic, Apostolic XIV–385c; and Theatines XIV–557b; Tivoli XIV–747c; Tlaxcala XIV–747d; tomb XIII–172d; as Sts. Vincent and Anastasius' abbot XIII–381a; and Wolsey XV–686b; at Worcester XV–704a

—**VII**, Antipope. *See* Robert of Geneva

—**VIII (IPPOLITO ALDOBRANDINI)**, Pope IV–27b; XII–274c; on age, canonical I–208a; on appeals I–654a; and Appellants XI–731a; and archpriest controversy XVI–4c; arms (ill.) IV–27b; Breviary revision IX–302a; and Bril II–787b; calendar reform IX–251b; and canon law IX–64a; Caeremoniale III–133a; IX–302c; Christian Doctrine Congregation III–86b; and Cistercians III–783b; cloister regulations IV–63d; conferences, ecclesiastical IV–213c; on confession V–688c; Congregatio de Auxiliis IV–238b; Enchiridion VII–36d; England VII–81c; English clergy IV–7c; and Fabric of St. Peter's, Congregation of XIII–146d; and Franciscan Reformati VI–288d; and Gratian VI–730c; Graves et diuturnæ VI–152a; and Henry IV of France IV–442d; VI–171b; on Holy See VII–424d; Index of Prohibited Books III–522b; and Jews VIII–396b; and Lazarus, Saint, Order of IX–97d; Liber Septimus IX–226d; on litanies IX–287c; 290a; Malabar XIV–685d; Missal revision X–357b; Molinist controversy II–248b; Nantes, Edict of VII–533a; novitiate regulations XI–144d; on penance I–65b; and Piarists XII–758c; XIII–588a; Pontificale XII–231d; portrait IV–27c; and Propaganda XII–456c; and Russian Church VI–746c; and Ruthenians V–239a; S. Mario in Aquiro, Church of XIII–172c; Santiago University XIII–460b; Scots College, Rome XIII–134c; 632a; on Scripture reading XIII–640b; and Society of Jesus VII–23b; 95d; and Socinianism XIV–115a; tomb XIII–169d; Union of Brest XV–131b; Union of Christendom XV–146c; Valladolid, English College XII–231b; and Vanni XV–273a; Vatican Archive XV–287d; Vatican Palace XV–277b; 298a; Velino canal XIII–54a; as Sts. Vincent and Anastasius' abbot XIII–381a; Vulgate revision II–412b; XV–515c; Wadding's researches XV–523c

—**VIII**, Antipope. *See* Muñoz, Gil Sánchez

—**IX (GIULIO ROSPIGLIOSI)**, Pope IV–28a; XII–274c; and Acceptants I–94d; and Armenians V–239b; arms (ill.) IV–28b; and Chinese rites X–557a; Cistercian liturgical reforms XIII–74b; Golden Rose VI–629c; and Immaculate Conception feast VII–680c; and Jansenism I–743b; VIII–289c; and Piarists XII–755c; XIII–588b

—*portrait* (Audran) II–71c; (Gavulli) IV–28c; (Maratta) IX–facing 636

—and Society of Jesus III–671d; Sollicitudo V–691c; tomb XIII–169d; Vineam Domini XV–446b

—**X (EMILIO ALTIERI)**, Pope IV–28d; XII–274c; Altieri Palace XIII–175d; arms (ill.) IV–28d; St. Augustine, works of IV–697d; and Clement IX IV–28c; Coliseum IV–102a; Cord of St. Francis Archconfraternity IV–357d; election I–99b; Guardian Angels' feast VII–50c; jubilee X–262a; missionary publications XIV–96c; Portiuncula Indulgence XII–288c; portrait IV–29a; Rosary feast XIII–189b; and St. Rose of Lima II–597d; Theatine scapular XIII–512b; tomb XIII–169d

—**XI (GIOVANNI FRANCESCO ALBANI)**, Pope IV–29b; XII–274d; Accademia dei Nobili Ecclesiastici I–88b; Albanian reform I–254b; arms (ill.) IV–29b; and Avignon Council II–160b; and Bollandists II–633c; botanical garden XIII–178b; on Camisards III–218b; and Chinese rites II–302c; III–672a; XIII–37c; 39a; and Gotti XVI–42a; India, missionaries XIII–384c; and Jansenism I–95a; VI–695a; VII–799d; VIII–291b; IX–375a; XIV–767b; and Louis XIV of France IX–374c; and Maffei XVI–58d; and Malabar rites IX–561c; Monarchia Sicula X–452a; XIII–776a; Oriental MSS. I–794b; promotor fidei XII–454a; protectory, Rome XII–492b; and Quesnel I–94c; XII–602a; St. Michael's Prison XII–431c; Theatine indulgences XIII–512b; Unigenitus III–694b; XV–128c; and Vatican Library XV–296d; Vineam Domini XV–445c

—**XII (LORENZO CORSINI)**, Pope IV–30d; XII–274d; Accademia ecclesiastica I–86c; arms (ill.) IV–31a; chaplains III–581b; Corsini College VIII–207d; Fulda University IV–604b; Imperscrutabilis XV–197d; Instructio Clementina VI–152b; In suprema justitiæ XII–440d; and Malabar rites IX–561c; and Masonry IX–786d; XIV–72c; monument (ill.) IV–31d; Poland IV–203d; prison for women XII–431d; Spain IV–203d; XIV–187b; Trevi, Fountain of the XIII–176a; Urban College XIII–134c; Vatican collection XV–295c; and Vatican Library XV–294d; Way of the Cross XV–571a

—**XIII (CARLO DELLA TORRE REZZONICO)**, Pope IV–32a; XII–274d; Accademia ecclesiastica I–86c; and St. Alphonsus Liguori I–337c; 340c; arms (ill.) IV–32b; Avignon II–159b; and Bernis II–511d; Canada II–778c; Cistercian liturgical reforms XIII–74b; on conservators IV–284d; and Febronianism VI–24b; and Ferdinand, Duke of Parma VII–718c; Brief, forged VI–136d; France IV–32d; and Franciscan tertiaries XIV–642d; litany IX–290b; and Maria Theresa I–640c; and Morgagni X–568b; and Orsi XI–325b; at Padua XI–386d; Parma XIV–98b; and Pius VI XII–131b; and Pombal XII–224d; Pontine marshes VIII–213a; Portugal IV–32c; Preface XII–386a; and Ricci XIII–33b; and Roman Catechism XII–269a; Saxony XIII–501c; and Society of Jesus IV–32c; 33b; XIV–86c; 108b; Spain IV–33b; and Spiritual Exercises XIV–228d; and Tanucci XIV–446c; tomb III–298d; XIII–372c; tomb (ill.) IV–33d; and Vatican Library XV–294d; 296d; Vatican Palace XV–298b

—**XIV (GIOVANNI VINCENZO ANTONIO LORENZO GANGANELLI)**, Pope IV–34b; XII–274d; and Albani I–255c; and St. Alphonsus Liguori I–337c; 339b; arms (ill.) IV–34c; and Bernis II–511d; France IV–37b; Franciscan missions XIV–548a; Germany IV–37d; monument III–298c; monument (ill.) IV–37d; and Nestorians III–560a; and Pius VI XII–131b; portrait IV–35c; and Ricci XIII–34a; Sardinia IV–203d; XIII–476d; and Society of Jesus IV–36b; XII–225a; 304c; 755c; XIII–34a; 385b; XIV–86c; 98c; 446c; 595c; Spain IV–38a; Vatican XV–277a; 281d; 297a; 297c; Way of the Cross XV–571b

Clement, heretic II–658a; VII–699c; XV–744c

—**Saint**, Bishop of Ancyra I–513b

—**I**, Melchite Patriarch of Antioch. *See* Bahus, Clement

—**Bishop of Kieff IX–464b**

—**Bishop of Philippi XII–8a**

—**Bishop of Sasima XIII–482a**

—**Bishop of Seville XIII–744d**

—**Bishop of Waitsen XV–525b**

—**Bishop of Welica VI–575d; XI–247a**

—**CÆSAR IV–38c**

—**FRANCOIS IV–38d**

—**Jacques, assassin III–444b; VII–79a.** *See* Clemens non Papa

—**JOHN IV–39b; 38c**

—**Jules, physician X–134d**

—**Margaret XIV–689b; 692c**

—*See* Clemens

Clemente, Bishop of Mylapur XIII–385d

Clementi, Luis X–266d

—**Muzio, pianist I–88c**

—**Prospero, sculptor XI–505a**

Clementia of Habsburg XI–56d

Clementinæ, canonical collection IV–23b; 391c; 393a; 672d; V–715c; IX–63c; 226c

Clementina meridian, Bianchini lays down IV–29d

—**Sala, Vatican XV–280c; 298a**

Clementine, Sister of the Precious Blood XII–375a

—**Bible (Vulgate) XIV–532b**

—**Liturgy, in Apostolic Constitutions I–637b; litany VI–425d**

—**Peace I–94d; 743b; IV–28b; VIII–289c**

—**Pseudo-writings.** *See* Clementines

—**Recognitions.** *See* Recognitions, Clementine

CLEMENTINES IV–39c; Andrea's work I–469d; angelology IV–716b; Christology IV–41c; Clement's history IV–40d; in Coptic canon III–279a; contents IV–39d; date IV–42c; 43d; doctrine IV–41b; editions IV–39c; and Elchasai, Book of IV–42a; epilogue IV–41a; homilies I–638b; VI–600b; origin IV–42c; St. Paul and IV–41d; St. Peter in IV–40b; preface I–613d; Simon Magus in XIII–798a; theology IV–41b; theories, modern IV–42c; use, early IV–42b

Clementino Collegio, Rome IV–27c

Clementinum, university, Prague II–125c; XII–340d

CLEMENT MARY HOFBAUER, SAINT IV–44d; XII–683c; beatified XII–685c; Brunner's biography of III–13a; canonized XII–685d; and Günther II–131d; VII–85c; and Müller X–626d; and Passerat XI–521a; tomb II–129b; and Veith II–131c; XV–322d; at Warsaw X–393d

—OF ALEXANDRIA IV–45b; on abstinence I–68d; Acts of the Apostles I–120d; agrapha I–226a; Alpha and Omega I–332b; Angel of Penance I–62a; Apocalypse I–614c; apocatastasis I–600a; Apostolic ministry XV–471d; Apostolic succession I–649a; asceticism I–770a; XIV–617c; baptism II–268b; early bishops VII–341c; Buddha III–33a; at Cæsarea IV–46c; Catholic Church III–449b; and Ceillier III–476d; on celibacy III–484b; Centuriators cite III–535b; on Christmas III–724d; Christology IV–47b; VII–711c; 715b; on Church XIII–531a; and Pope Clement I IV–13d; on Communion of Saints IV–172b; conscience IV–270a; conversion IV–45b; creation of man IX–582a; cross IV–520c; divorce V–57a; earth's sphericity VI–449b; editions IV–47c; and Encratites V–413a; Epiphany V–504d; Excerpta Theodoti III–588a; on fear II–65b; Gnosticism II–327a; 328a; Gospels XIV–531b; grace, sufficient VI–701a; grace at meals VI–714c; Hesychasm VII–301b; on hosanna VII–473a; as hymnologist VII–597c; Jehovah VIII–330a; on St. John's Gospel VIII–439b; Logos IX–330d; St. Luke's Gospel IX–424a; Marcion IX–646d; St. Mark's Gospel IX–675d; XI–749a; martyrs IX–737a; medical writings X–125c; and musical instruments X–651b; and Nicolaites XI–67a;

Digitized by Google

on None XI–97c; orientation I–365c; Orphic hymn XI–464b; Pædagogus XIV–605a; and Pantænus XI–446d; Pauline epistles XIV–733b; penance XI–622a
CLEMENT OF ALEXANDRIA, *on St. Peter* XI–744d; 749d; apocalypse I–614b; I Epistle XI–752d; martyrdom I–641c
—on prayer XIV–515a; purgatory XII–577a; Quis dives I–787d; on religion and philosophy XII–36c; rings XIII–59b; Scripture XIII–636d; School IV–45c; XI–707a; XII–31d; on Sext XIII–747c; and sibyls XIII–770b; in Sicily XIII–774b; Stromata XIV–605a; on symbols I–443b; teaching IV–47a; New Testament III–276c; XIV–533b; Old Testament XIV–526b; Theodotus's writings preserved by VI–598d; theology XIV–589d; Tobias, Book of XIV–751c; on Trinity XV–50c; 51d; Unity of the Church XV–181a; works IV–45c
—**OF IRELAND, SAINT** IV–47d; and Charlemagne III–351b
—of Osimo VII–284a; and Bl. Agostino Novello I–224d
—of Rome, Saint. *See* Clement I, St., Pope
—Pseudo. *See* Clement I, St., Pope
Clemns, sculpture IV–732b
CLENOCK (CLYNOG), MAURICE IV–48b; in Rome V–472d
Cleoblus, Gnostic XI–567c; Didascalia IV–781d
Cleodemus XIII–420c
Cleomenes, Monarchian VII–361a; X–449c; XV–756d
Cleon, Athenian demagogue XIV–781c
—Apostle of Toulon VI–270a
Cleonicus, Bishop of Thebes, Greece XIV–562d
Cleonymus, King of Sparta XI–368a; XIV–450d
Cleopas. *See* Cleophas
Cleopatra, name IV–48d
—queen, and Antony II–107b; library IX–227d; and Lysanias IX–426d; Samaria XIII–416c; at Samos I–791a; at Tarsus XIV–461b
CLEOPHAS (CLEOPATROS) IV–48c; I–538d; IX–749a
—Mary of. *See* Mary of Cleophas
Clerc, Alexis, martyr XI–244a; 490b
—Guillaume le. *See* William the Clerk
—Jean-Marie, Bishop of Visagapatam X–368c; XV–496c
—Laurent II–379a; V–317d
Cleree, John III–140a
Clerel de Tocqueville, Charles-Alexis-Henri-Maurice. *See* Tocqueville
CLERESTORY IV–49a; I–237b; V–281c; 263a; of basilica I–388d; in Frankish architecture VI–667d; Greek IV–49a
Clergé français, year-book XIV–272b
Clergy. *See* Cleric
—Assemblies of the French. *See* Assemblies of the French Clergy
—Association for the perseverance of the, Austria XII–421b
—Association of the Secular Polish XII–421d
—Examiners of. *See* Examiners, Synodal
—Sword of the XII–714b
—Venerable Brotherhood of the Poor, Portugal XII–421a
CLERIC IV–49b; abbé, title I–7a; abduction I–34d; address, forms I–137d; admonitions I–144d; in African Church I–190d; almsgiving I–329b; X–187b; altarage I–359a; amovibility I–437a; apostasy I–624c; 625c; in Apostolic Constitutions I–637a; and archdeacon I–693c; 694a; Baltimore decrees II–237a; 238c; 240c; 241b; beard II–363a; benefices II–473c; bigamy II–563c; biretta II–577b; and bishop II–587b; Black, in Russia XIII–263d; blasphemy II–596a; burial III–72d; celebret III–477a; celibacy III–481a; XII–496b; censure I–653d; and Centre Party VIII–706a; Chalcedon, canons of III–557d; 558a; charity, early Christian III–595c; Charlemagne's regulations I–277c; children of, disabilities II–580b; III–486a; citizenship I–115b; collections IV–104c; competency IV–186d; concubinage III–486b; 487c; contumacious, and Celestine III I–456b; costume IV–50a; Counter-Reformation, Poland XII–185b; and courts I–651d; V–436b; XII–438b; as cross bearer IV–539a; and deaconess IV–652b; degradation IV–677d; as delegate IV–696c; deposition IV–737d; desertion IV–750b; discipline XV–591b; duties, St. Ambrose on I–387b; education XV–595b; 718a; excardination VII–704b; excommunication III–528a; extern, and vicar capitular XV–402b; in Greek Church VI–741c; head-dress VII–113b; heretical VII–261b; in Hungary VII–553b; immunity V–688d; VII–691a; incardination VII–704b; income IV–251b; inferior XII–406a; influence III–703c; Inquisition VIII–32c; 38b; inviolability, personal XII–437c; and laity VIII–748c; 749c; lay communion IX–93d; Lollards IX–334b; maintenance I–312c; 362a; XIV–296b; in Maronite Church IX–684c; marriage II–562c; III–184d; 487d; V–690b; meaning IV–49c; medicine X–142d; medieval III–487a; in New Testament IV–49b; obligations IV–50a; Office, Divine VII–501a; 501c; parochial, in Rome III–343b; in Poland XII–192b; in Pontificale Romanum IV–49b; prebend XII–371b; precedence, order of XII–371d; presentation, right of XII–399b; primitive, self-supporting III–595c; privileges IV–50b; promotion IV–197c; Protestant conception I–491a; punishment, capital XII–567d; reconciliation I–45b; roform VI–799d; XIII–413c; 545a; regionary IV–49d; and religion XI–144c; Renaissance XII–766d; resignation XV–248b; restrictions, pecuniary III–764d; Ritualists XIII–93d; Roman, third century I–106d; Rome XVI–19a; Russian XIII–263d; secular XIII–675d; secular pursuits I–646d; III–557d; 558a; of servile origin XIV–36d; and state authority XIV–771d; subintroductæ I–202c; subsidies I–342d; II–406a; surgery, practice of VII–173a; suspension III–529c; XIV–345d; temperance movements XIV–483a; as testator IX–117b; tonsure XIV–779a; training XV–32d; at universities XV–193d; unworthy I–749b; upper, in Greek Church XV–101b; usury XV–236a; White, in Russia XIII–263d; witchcraft XV–675c; as witnesses XV–678a; and women IV–50b; XV–691a; 698a; worldliness of, and Reformation XII–700d; Vatican Council on XV–304d; Wyclif XV–723b
Clerical Associations, Liberal, condemned XIV–369a
Clericalism XV–125d
CLERICATO (CLERICATUS), GIOVANNI IV–50c; on extreme unction V–725d
Cleric-Canons. *See* Canons Regular
Clerichinus, Johannes Dominici. *See* Bonnani, Johannes Dominici
Clerici regulares. *See* Clerks Regular
CLERICIS LAICOS, Bull of Boniface VIII IV–50c; II–665c; XII–469d; withdrawn IV–21a
Clerics, Wills of. *See* Will and Testament of Clerics
—of St. Viator. *See* Viator, Clerics of Saint
Clericus, Jean. *See* Leclerc, Jean
Clerigh, James B. VIII–158c
Clerk, George E., editor XI–672c
—JOHN IV–51a; I–500a
CLERKE, AGNES MARY IV–51b
—Ellen Mary IV–51d
Clerk-Maxwell, James, physicist XII–64c; XV–750c
Clerks, court XV–677d; criminous I–802c; XIV–677c; medieval IV–49d; students XV–193d
—of St. Viator. *See* Viator, Clerics of Saint
—of the common life. *See* Common Life, Brethren of the
—**REGULAR** IV–51d; 49d; history IV–52b; and monks X–461c; 488b; origin XII–752b; minor IV–52c
—Regular ministering to the Sick. *See* Camillians
—**REGULAR OF OUR SAVIOUR** IV–52c; III–296a; IX–264d; XI–768a
—Regular of St. Paul. *See* Barnabites
—Regular of Somasca. *See* Somaschi
—Regular of the Good Jesus, IV–52c
—**REGULAR OF THE MOTHER OF GOD OF LUCCA** IV–52d; VII–5d; approved XII–758c; arms IV–53c; and Mansi IX–609c; Most Pure Heart of Mary, feast X–600b; S. Maria in Campitelli XIII–172c
—Regular of the Pious Schools. *See* Schools, Clerks Regular of the Pious
—Secular of the Blessed Virgin. *See* Clerks Regular of the Mother of God of Lucca
Clermont, town, France, captured VI–397b; school of sculptors VI–671d
—**(CLERMONT-FERRAND), DIOCESE OF** IV–53c; VI–396a; X–603d; cathedral (ill.) IV–53d; convents VII–477b; councils (535) IV–287a; VI–335d; XI–53b; (549) III–14b; XI–53b; (1095) III–15c; IV–178a; 188c; 546b; VII–525c; 786b; XI–210b; XII–682d; XIII–211d; XV–211a; (1130) VII–486d; XII–437d; XIV–460b; map VI–facing 188; Notre-Dame-du-Port (ill.) IV–54b; Notre-Dame-du-Port, roof V–261b; Urban II VI–766b; Sts. Vitalis and Agricola, ambulatory V–260b
—Collège de, Paris XI–489c; XIV–88b; Duprat, Guillaume V–206a; library reorganised V–181b
Clermont-Ferrand Bible (ill.) IX–625
—Ganneau, Charles-Simon, orientalist I–668a; X–210c; XI–305b
Clerophilus Alethes. *See* Constable, John
Clero Portuguez, periodical XI–689b
Cléry, Notre-Dame-de. *See* Notre-Dame-de-Cléry
—Philip, martyr VIII–167b
Clet, Francis Régis, Blessed. *See* Francis Régis Clet
Cleti, Ezio, physician XIII–684a
Cletus, Saint, martyr XIV–747c
—**SAINT,** Pope IV–54d; I–401d; chronology IV–13b; church, New Zealand XI–566a; at Ruvo XIII–280c
—Saint, Bishop of Modena X–414b
—Saint. *See* Anacletus
CLEVELAND, DIOCESE OF IV–55a; apostolate III–453d; IV–57c; Bohemians II–621a; cathedral (ill.) IV–facing 54; Croatians IV–513c; XIV–52b; division XIV–760b; Dutch VII–394c; extent XI–226b; Hungarians VII–546a; institutions, charitable XII–247a; Irish VIII–136a; Italians VIII–206a; Jesuit College XIV–102b; Jesuit College (ill.) IV–facing 54; Joseph, St., Congregation of VIII–513a; Maronite mission XIII–85a; Poles XII–205d; 211a; Poor Clares XII–254a; Rumanian Greek Catholics VI–751a; St. Mary's on the Flats (ill.) IV–facing 54; seminaries XIII–700b; 700d; Slovak churches XIV–55c; statistics XV–176d; synod (1872) IV–56c; (1882) IV–57a; Syrian Greek Catholic settlement VI–751d; Ursuline convent (ill.) IV–facing 54
—Grover, President of the United States XV–166c; 175c; Cuban policy XV–178a; Hawaiian policy XV–177b; Kernan VIII–627a; Oklahoma XI–231d; second administration XV–175d
—Harry Vane, Duke of. *See* Vane
—Plaindealer, periodical II–804c
Clevelandska Amerika, periodical XIV–57a
Cleves, Catherine of. *See* Catherine
—Charles Fredrick, Duke of. *See* Charles Frederick, Duke of Cleves
—Duchy of, Brandenburg acquires XII–521b; and Charles V III–628a; and clandestinity of marriage IV–2b; Counter-Reformation XV–604a; Gothic church X–639c; Prussian possessions XII–522c; succession contest VI–501c
CLICHTOVE (CLICHTOVÆUS) JOSSE IV–58a; XIII–72b; on Veni Sancte Spiritus XV–342c; Vexilla XV–396c; work I–134b
Clichy, town, France, pilgrimage XI–488d; council XII–730b; XIV–38a; 333c
—l'Aunois, Notre-Dame-des-Anges, pilgrimage XV–367a
Clicks, in Hottentot language I–182c
Clico., abbr. I–23d
Clidisdalia VI–578d
Clients, in Gaul VI–485c; in Rome III–341a
Cliff-dwellers, pueblos XII–557a
Cliff Haven, New York, Summer school XIV–334c
Clifford, Amy IV–286c
—Sir Charles X–552c; XI–41a
—Sir George, in New Zealand XI–41a
—Henry IV–58b
—Laura Mary IV–669a
—Richard, bishop IX–347d; at Worcester XV–704a
—Thomas IV–699a
—(MANSELL) WILLIAM IV–58b
—William Joseph Hugh, Bishop of Clifton IV–58d; XII–176a; and Graham, Bishop XII–171d; and regular clergy XV–313c; at Stonyhurst XIV–309d; at Vatican Council XV–305b
—William Kingdon, mathematician, mind, theory of X–322a; monistic teaching X–484c; panpsychism XI–446b
—of Chudleigh, Hugh Charles, seventh Baron XII–171c
—of Chudleigh, Thomas, first Baron I–765d
Cliff Palace, Mesa Verde, Colorado (ill.) IV–facing 130
CLIFTON, DIOCESE OF IV–58c; XVI–38a; Sacred Heart convent VII–134c; Temple, Sisters of the XIV–499a
—Tracts XI–111b; XIV–703b
Climacus, (music) X–767a
—John, Saint. *See* John Climacus
CLIMENT, JOSE IV–59a
Climamen V–792a
Clinch, Brian J., architect XIII–294c
Clinch, John, martyr VIII–166a
Clinical baptism II–262a
Clinton, De Witt, Governor of New York VIII–139b; XI–33a; XIII–661c
—Lord Edward, Croyland Abbey IV–541d
—George, Governor of New York VIII–139b; XI–33c
—Sir Henry, general XV–162d

Clinton, Roger de, Bishop of Lichfield IX–232c
—and Saye, Lord Edmund VI–125c
Clisthenes V–297c
Clitherow, Anne IV–59c
—Henry IV–59c
—John IV–59b
—MARGARET, VENERABLE IV–59b; X–648a
—William IV–59c
Clive, Geoffery de, Bishop of Hereford VII–255d
Clivis (music) X–766c
Cloaca Maxima, arches I–688c
Clocca II–419c
Cloché, Antonin, Dominican III–396d; VII–503b; XII–368Fb
Clochetaurs of the dead XI–489d
Clocks, early II–640d; electric XV–747d; water II–482b
Clock Tower, Avignon II–158d
Clodion, Merovingian king VI–238d; in Tournai XIV–798b
—Michel, sculptor XIII–106d
Clodoald, Saint. *See* Cloud
Clodomir, Merovingian king IV–67b; VI–239b; and Sigismund, St. XI–319d
Clodosvinda XI–53b
Clodulf, Bishop of Mets I–752c
Clofeshoas; Clofeshoch. *See* Cloveaho
Cloghan Araght II–62c
CLOGHER, DIOCESE OF IV–59c; cross IV–60b; map VIII–facing 144; register of IV–59d; seminaries XIII–700a; shrine IV–60b
Clogrinny, St. Ringan's bell XI–84b
Cloisonné enamel X–220a; 221b
Cloister, architectural, Certosa of Pavia (ill.) IV–60c; Certosa di S. Martino, Naples (ill.) IV–facing 60; St. John Lateran, Rome (ill.) IV–facing 60; monastic use I–12c; 13c; Santa Maria Novella (ill.) IV–62c; *See* Ambulatory
CLOISTER, CANONICAL IV–60b; bination, law of II–569b; in Eastern monasticism X–469c; entrance IV–61c; formal clausura IV–60d; legislation IV–60b; 61a; 62d; 63d; in missionary countries IV–60c; nuns XI–164d; 165c; protected V–689c; tertiary sisters XIV–643a; and vows, simple IV–62a
CLONARD, SCHOOL OF IV–64c; I–102d; Aileran, St. I–234d; Apostles of Erin I–632d; Ciaran, St. IV–65d
—See of X–97b
Clonenagh, ancient school I–173b
—Book of VIII–639b
Clones, town, Ireland, abbey V–480b; battle XI–253c; shrine IV–60b; synod IV–60a
CLONFERT, DIOCESE OF IV–64d; cathedral IV–65b; cathedral (ill.) VIII–111; monastery II–758c; seminaries XIII–700b
Clongowes Wood College XIII–573b; 578b; XIV–101d; and Stonyhurst XIV–310b
Clonliffe, Ireland IV–566b; Holy Cross College V–177a; XIII–700c
CLONMACNOISE, ABBEY OF IV–65d; annals I–533d; IV–510a; cross (ill.) IV–facing 532; (ill.) IV–66a; Tigernach I–533d
—Diocese of. *See* Ardagh
—SCHOOL OF IV–65d; IX–284b; XIII–190d; Coelchu IV–92a; Culdees IV–563d
Clontarf, battle (1014) V–172d; VIII–101b; 627d; XI–116d
Clontibret, battle XI–253a
Cloonfush, Ireland, college VIII–323d; XV–82d
Cloose, Nicholas, Bishop of Coventry and Lichfield IX–233a
Clootz, Jean-Baptiste, revolutionary XIII–14c
Clop, Eusebius IV–787d
Clopas. *See* Cleophas
Cloquet, Jules-Germain VII–608c
Clorivière, Pierre-Joseph. *See* Picot de Clorivière
Close, Francis, dean of Carlisle IX–400c
Closed shop, moral aspect VIII–727a
Closener, Fritsche (Friedrich), chronicler VIII–689c
Closse, Lambert III–232d; X–547d
Closterroda. *See* Roldue
Clotaire I, Frankish king IV–67b; VI–239b; death VI–473d; excommunication XI–53b; and Medardus X–116a; Saint-Ouen Abbey XIII–366c; wife VI–149b; XI–489a
—II, Frankish king VI–239d; and Amandus, St. I–380b; in Austria I–752b; and Boetharius, St. III–635b; and Columbanus, St. IV–139a; and Deicolus, St. IV–678d; edict (614) XII–438b; and Eligius, St. V–386a; and Enimie, St. X–180c; Jewish policy VIII–391c; Luxeuil Abbey V–626a; pilgrimage XI–488b; and Romanus, St. XIII–209c; and St. Denis XI–486d; and Sulpitius Pius XIV–333c
—III, Frankish king VI–240d; and Annemundus, St. IX–472d; and Ansbert, St. XIII–209c; and Bathilde, St. II–348d
Cloth, as relic I–363c
—Hall, Ypres, architecture VI–677b
Clothing, of the dead III–72d; religious I–208a; XV–459a
Clotho (mythology) V–793c
Clothworkers Guild, London IX–346d
CLOTILDA, SAINT IV–66d; marriage IV–71b; XII–725d; and Remigius, St. XII–763d; relics V–671d; St. Germain d'Auxerre Abbey XIII–718d; St. Ouen Abbey XIII–366c; tomb XI–481c
—Visigothic Queen IV–67b; and Saragossa XIII–469a
Clotilde. *See* Clotilda
Cloud, Pillar of. *See* Pillar of Cloud
—Saint IV–67c; XI–489a; XV–366c; patronage XI–566c; Novigentum monastery XV–366c
CLOUET, FRANÇOIS IV–68a; Catherine de' Medici (ill.) IV–facing 68; Gaspard de Coligny (ill.) IV–facing 68; Mary Queen of Scots, sketches IX–766a; Mary Queen of Scots (ill.) IX–facing 764; facing 766
—Jean, the Elder IV–68a
—JEAN, THE YOUNGER IV–67d; Francis I, portrait VI–208d; Francis I (ill.) IV–facing 68
Clough, Arthur Hugh VI–259b
Cloutier, François-Xavier, Bishop of Three Rivers XIV–709a
CLOVESHO, COUNCILS OF IV–68c; (742) IV–68d; IV–580a; (747) I–578b; IV–68d; 580b; VII–786d; XIII–479d; 556d; XV–744d; (794) IV–69b; (798) IV–69b; (803) IV–69b; V–555c; IX–158b; 232c; (824) IV–69c; (825) IV–69c
CLOVIO, GIORGIO (GIULIO) IV–69d; and El Greco XIV–628b; Holy Shroud (ill.) XIII–763b; portrait XIV–628c
CLOVIS (CHLODWIG) I IV–70b; VI–238d; XIII–498a; accession IV–70b; Alaric II XV–477a; and Anastasius II I–454d; appreciation IV–72b; and Avitus, St. II–161d; baptism I–440b; XIII–209b; Chararic IV–70d; and Clotilda, St. IV–66d; conversion IV–71b; XII–763c; and Deodatus, St. II–602c; Gaul, conquest of IV–71d; and German tribes VI–485b; government IV–72a; marriage IV–71b; XII–725d; at Orléans, Council of (511) XI–318c; at Paris XI–481c; and Ragnacaire IV–70d; St. Genevieve, Abbey of XIII–347a; and St. Pierre-le-Vif XIII–718c; and St. Vaast I–752d; XV–248a; and Solennis, St. III–635b; and Syagrius IV–70b; and Theodoric the Great XIV–576c; Toulouse XIV–795c; Verdun, siege XV–352b; Visigoths IV–71d
—II, VI–240c; 413c; marriage II–348d; at Orléans, Council of (c. 638) XI–318b
—III VI–241b
—Baptism of, oratorio XII–729a
Clowes, John, Swedenborgian XIV–356b
—William, Methodist preacher X–240d
CLOYNE, DIOCESE OF IV–72c; cathedral (ill.) IV–72c; and Cork IV–371b; foundation IV–115a; map VIII–facing 114; seminaries XIII–700b
Cluain Coirpthe (Termonbarry) II–485b
—Credhail (Killeedy) VIII–201d
—Eraird. *See* Clonard
—fearta Brenainn. *See* Clonfert
—fois. *See* Cloonfush
—Iraird. *See* Clonard
Clubs, association right II–2d; workmen's, in Germany VII–70b
Cluet, Antonio Comellas y. *See* Comellas y Cluet, Antonio
Clugia (Chioggia) III–689b
Clugni (Clugny). *See* Cluny
Clun., abbr. I–23d
Clune, Patrick Joseph, Bishop of Perth XI–732a
CLUNY (CLUNI) ABBEY OF IV–73b; Abelard I–38c; Alberic of Ostia I–259b; Alger of Liège I–310d; Anacletus II I–447a; Anse, decree of I–545b; apse I–660b; apsidal chapel I–660c; chapters, revival of VI–412b; church IV–74a; VII–526b; and Cîteaux II–499c; and Clairvaux II–500b; copes IV–351c; foundation VII–524c; Gelasius II VI–407b; Glaber VI–575a; hospitals VII–482c; Hugh the Great VII–524b; (ill.) IV–73; Innocent II VIII–12c; John XIX VIII–429c; library II–458a; IV–74b; IX–34a; 230a; and Mâcon IX–507c; XI–765b; and Moissac X–525a; narthex X–704c; and St. Odo XII–757c; plan V–260a; Salve Regina XIII–409c
—Bernard of. *See* Bernard of Cluny
—College of, Paris II–426d
—CONGREGATION OF IV–73b; XII–751c; All Souls' Day XII–572d; books, care of IX–230c; John XI VIII–426a; and Maurists X–70a; monastic system X–474d; and Office of the Dead XI–221b; organisation IV–74a; prior XII–427d; 428a; priories XII–428c; purgatorial society XI–575a; reform VI–488c; 489a; XII–275b; St. Antonin, abbey of XI–435d; Sts. Vincent and Anastasius, abbey of XIII–381a
—Hôtel de, Paris IV–74c
—Museum of, Paris, Hermæ XII–481a; Robbia's works XIII–95c
—Sisters of St. Joseph of. *See* Joseph, Sisters of St., of Cluny
Clus, Abbey of, in Bursfeld Union III–85a; founded III–19c; reform III–84d
Cluse, Abbey of II–446b; general chapters VI–412c
Clusium (Chiuse) III–690d
Clusius. *See* Ecluse, Charles de l'
Clut, Isidore, missionary X–382d; in Alaska I–250a; among Dénés IV–719a; among Loucheux IX–368c
Cluzel, Apostolic delegate to Persia XI–723d; 724b
Cl. V., abbr. I–26c
Clycera, Saint, martyr VI–738a
CLYNN (CLYN), JOHN IV–74c; XI–344c; annals I–534a
Clynnog Fawr, Abbey of II–540a
Clynog. *See* Clenock
Clynt, William X–764d
Clyte, Colard van den IV–163c
C. M., abbr. I–23d; 27c
Cæcius Cornelius Hispallus, prætor II–20d
Cnidus, medical school X–123b
Cnitthon, Henty. *See* Knighton, Henry
Cnobheresburg, monastery VI–325b
Cnut. *See* Canute
C. O., abbr. I–26c
Coa VI–437d
Coadamites XII–370b
Coadjutor, parochial I–143d; Carthusian III–390b; among Rosminians XIII–200b; temporal (Jesuit) I–766d
—Bishop. *See* Bishop
Coadou, Jean-Yves-Marie, Bishop of Mysore X–662a
Coady, John D. V–519a
Coahuila, Mexico I–411b; X–250c; XIV–546c
Coahuiltacens, habitation VII–754b; 756d; Pakawans XI–402d
Coalition, fourth (1806) X–692b; fifth (1809) X–693b
Coalville, Cistercians at XVI–25d
Coarb of Mac Nisse. *See* Colman Elo
Coast and Geodetic Survey, Washington, D. C. XV–559c
—Tribe Indians, statistics XIII–792a
Coat, Holy. *See* Holy Coat
Coats, Archibald I–686c
Cobæa, plant IV–75a
Cobbett, William, and Bentham II–483a; and Carey III–347a; and O'Callaghan II–706a
Cobde, Petrus, Vicar Apostolic for United Netherlands XV–247a
Cobden, Richard II–345c
Coberger, Anthony. *See* Koberger
Cobham, Lord. *See* Oldcastle, Sir John
—Thomas, Bishop of Worcester XV–704a
Coblenz, town, bridge II–221b; conference (1769) V–409c; VI–25a; French capture IX–260a; Müller monument X–628b; Neumann's works X–773b; Poor Child Jesus Sisters XII–251a; Poor of St. Francis Sisters XII–257b; treaty (860) VII–357c
COBO, BERNABE IV–74d; on America, Spanish I–416b; Jesuit's bark VIII–373b
C. O. B. Q., abbr. I–26c
Cobra, in Bible I–518a; 519a; 520d
Cobthac VIII–637b
Coburg, Duchy of XIII–494b
Coburg-Kohary, House of. *See* Saxe-Coburg and Gotha
Cocaine, as anæsthetic I–448d; and psychosis XI–542c
Coccaio, Merlin. *See* Folengo, Teofilo
COCCALEO, VIATORA IV–75c
Cocceius, Johannes, exegete IV–161a; V–705c; XV–532a
Cocceji, Samuel von, Prussian minister XII–524b
Cocchi, Raimundo V–275b
Coccino, Felicissimo, Coadjutor of Galla VI–348d
Coccola, N., missionary X–383d; XV–738b
Cochabamba, town, population II–627d; university XV–202b
—DIOCESE OF IV–75c; II–629b; Cobo at IV–74d
COCHEM, MARTIN OF IV–75d
Cochimí Indians VII–44d
Cochin, town, Albuquerque attacks I–270c; Cabral at III–128b; Gama, Vasco da VI–374c; mission VI–603b; Portugal conquers (1506) VI–603a
—DIOCESE OF IV–76c; XII–305c; erection XIII–383d; statistics VII–730a
—Augustus V–202d; XI–676b; XII–162d; XIII–9a
—Charles Nicolas, engraver III–674a
—Claude-Denis IV–78b
—JACQUES-DENIS IV–78b
—PIERRE-SUZANNE-AUGUSTIN IV–78d
Cochin-China. *See* Indo-China, French
Cochineal, in Bible I–520d; dye I–521a; in Plumier's work XII–169c
Cochin Hospital, Paris XI–491b
Cochiti, pueblo, inhabitants (1910) XII–555a
COCHLÆUS, JOHANN IV–79a; and Augsburg Confession V–272c; IX–453c; at Cologne University IV–117a; and Glarean VI–577a; as liturgiologist XIII–

Digitized by Google

72a; on Luther IX-439b; 440c; Reformation IX-139c; and Tetzel XIV-540c; as theologian XIV-593a
Cock, in Bible I-521a; in symbolism II-577a
—Albert I-514d
—Theodore de VII-388c
Cockatrice, in Bible I-521a
Cockerell, James, martyr V-477d
Cockermay Doucri XV-637a
Cockle, in Bible XII-150c; 152d; parable X!-463b
Cockran, William Bourke II-801d
Cocks, Richard IX-745c
Cocnucan Indians VII-758a
Coco Indians X-390a
Cocom, Mayan royal family X-82c
Coconnier, Thomas VII-609d; XII-369a
CO-CONSECRATORS IV-79c
Cocosta, John, Catholicos of Armenia. *See* John III (Cocosta)
Cocquelines, Charles III-50a
Cocurangon (Perumal) XIV-680b
COCUSSUS IV-80b
Cocxie. *See* Coxcie
Cod., abbr. I-23d
Coda, Benedetto, painter XIII-57d
Codazza, Juan, physicist XI-594b
Codde, Peter, Jansenist VII-388b; VIII-293b
Coddington, William XIII-20c
Coddy, Michael, missionary II-230b
Code, Priests'. *See* Priests' Code
—Napoléon, Carrieri's work III-379b; Pothier's writings XII-321d; published VIII-236c; and Rumanian Constitution XIII-227a; and Uruguayan laws XV-232c
—of Hammurabi VII-125c
—of Justinian I-147d; VIII-579b; IX-87d
—Savary XIII-489a
CODEX IV-80c; I-23d; IX-207d; 615a; cross on IV-526b
—A. *See* Codex Alexandrinus
—ALEXANDRINUS IV-80c; IX-616b; 629c; Agony of Christ in I-224a; Apostolic Fathers I-639a; Clementine Epistle IV-17a; and Codex Grandior IV-83b; III Esdras I-605a; facsimile page IV-81; Gloria in Excelsis I-221c; I Machabees IX-497a; III Machabees I-605b; monogram of Christ X-488d; New Testament XIV-532d; Psalms XII-534a; of Septuagint XIII-724a; I Thessalonians XIV-630b; 631b; Wisdom, Book of XV-666d; 668a
—Ambrosianus IX-629d
—AMIATINUS IV-81d; I-509d; III-537a; VI-788b; IX-618a; 632c; authorship III-536d; facsimile page IV-facing 82; history XV-518a; photograph reproduction XV-517c
—Angelicus IX-631c; I Thessalonians XIV-631b
—Arethas I-701c
—Argenteus IX-618a; facsimile page IX-facing 616
—Atlanticus XV-441b; 444d
—Augiensis IX-631b
—Babylonicus IV-501d; facsimile page IX-628
—Basileensis IX-631b; XIV-532d
—Basiliano-Venetus IX-629d
—Beratinus IX-632a
—BEZÆ IV-83d; facsimile page IX-630; of New Testament XIV-532d; on Paul, St. XIV-630a; Virgin Mary's name in XV-464d
—Bigotianus IX-623d
—Bobiensis IX-632c
—Bodleianus IX-629d; 630a
—Boernerianus IX-631b
—Boreeli IX-631b
—Borgianus IX-631d
—Brixianus IX-632b
—Campianus IX-631c
—Canonum III-283a; 284b
—Cantabrigiensis. *See* Codex Bezæ
—Carolinus I-156a; III-284c; 616b
—Cavensis IX-632d
—Clarkianus I-701c
—Claromontanus III-272a; IX-631b; XIV-532d; facsimile page IX-631d; monogram of Christ X-488d; origin III-276d
—Coislinianus IX-629d; 631b
—Corbeiensis IX-632c
—Cryptoferratensis IX-630a
—Cyprius IX-631b
—Diplomaticus. *See* Chartulary
—Dublinensis IX-629d; 631d
—Dunelmensis IX-632d
—Egberti V-326a; IX-624c
—Encyclius III-284d
—EPHRÆMI RESCRIPTUS IV-84d; IX-616b; 629c; XIII-724a; XIV-532d
—Epternacensis III-163b; V-326a
—Expurgatorius III-522c
—Florentinus II-105d
—Frederico-Augustanus XIV-12c
—Fuldensis IX-632d; XV-414d; Diatesseron revision XIV-464d
—Gertrudianus. *See* Psalterium Egberti
—Gigas I-122d; IX-632c
—Gothicus Legionensis XV-519b
—Grandior IV-83b
—Guelferbytanus A. IX-631c
—Guelferbytanus B. IX-631d
—Hamburgensis IX-631c
—Harleianus IX-633a
—Hubertianus IX-632d
—Karolinus IX-632d
—Kenanensis IX-632d
—Laudianus IX-631b
—Laurensis XIV-532d
—Laurentianus II-112a
—Lindisfarnensis IX-632d
—Lipsiensis IX-629d
—Marchalianus V-618c; IX-629d
—Memmianus I-278b
—Monacensis IX-632c
—Mosquensis IX-631b; I Thessalonians XIV-631b
—Mutinensis IX-631b
—Nazaræus I-132a
—Nitriensis IX-631d
—of St. Petersburg V-288d
—Orientalis IX-627d
—Oxoniensis IX-632d
—Palatino-Vaticanus XVI-57b
—Palatinus IX-632b
—Pallavicinus IX-436b
—Parisiensis IX-629d
—Patirensis IX-632a
—Peresianus X-85a
—Petropolitanus IX-629d
—Pisanus XIV-446a
—Porphyrianus IX-631c
—Purpureus IX-631c
—Regius IX-631c
—Regius, of Edda V-280c
—Rossanensis IX-631d; XIII-203c
—Sangallensis IX-631d
—Sangermanensis IX-631b; 632d; and Codex Claromontanus IV-499b
—Sarravianus IX-629d
—SINAITICUS IV-85c; IX-616b; 629b; XIII-242b; Agony of Christ in I-224a; Apostolic Fathers I-639a; discovery XIV-12c; on Esdras V-618d; facsimile page IV-85; of New Testament XIV-532d; script XI-404b; of Septuagint XIII-724a; I Thessalonians XIV-630b; Wisdom, Book of XV-666d
—Sinopensis IX-631d
—Stonyhurstensis IX-632d
—Strahoviensis XIV-312c
—Strozzi VIII-265a
—Syriacus IV-527d
—Syrus Sinaiticus XV-450b
—Taurinensis IX-630a
—Theodosianus XII-284d
—Theodulfianus IX-632d
—Tischendorf IX-630a
—Tischendorfianus III IX-631d
—Toletanus XV-519d
—Troano X-85a
—Vallicellianus IX-632d
—Vaticanus IV-86d; 464b; IX-629c; Agony of Christ I-224a; Chronicon Paschale III-730d; III Esdras I-605a; facsimile page IV-87; Mary, name of
XV-464d; of New Testament XIV-532d; Psalms XII-534a; Ringmann uses XV-531b; of Septuagint XIII-724a; I Thessalonians XIV-630b; 631b; Vercellone edition XV-349d; Wisdom, Book of XV-666d
—Vaticanus X IX-629d
—Vercellensis V-614d; IX-632b
—Veronensis IX-629d; 632b
—Washington IX-630a
—Wolfii A IX-631b
—Wolfii B IX-631b
—Zuricensis IX-629d
Codhumbi, of Brahmins IX-559c
Codices Basmyrici XV-368b
—Borgiani XV-297b
—Capponiani XV-292a; 297b
—chaldaici sive syriaci XV-292a
—e Vaticanis selecti XV-293a
—græci pii Papæ II XV-296d
—latini XV-292b
—Ottaboniani XV-297b
—Reginæ XV-297b
—Urbinates XV-297b
—Urbinates græci XV-292a
—Urbinates latini XV-292a
—Vaticani XV-290d; 291b; 296c
Codice Vittorio VIII-236c
Codicils, in Roman Law IX-83b
—of Alexander X-491c
Codomannus. *See* Darius III
Codonatus, John, Bishop of Tyre XV-112b
CODRINGTON, THOMAS IV-88c
Codronchi, Antonio, Bishop of Ravenna XII-667a
Codrus, King of Athens IV-128d; IX-105c
Codure, Jean VII-641a; XIV-84c
Cody, Joseph XII-123b
Coe, William, marytr V-477d
CO-EDUCATION IV-88d; in Alabama I-242b; in Catholic schools IV-90b; causes IV-89c; economical standpoint IV-90c; extent IV-89a; physiological standpoint IV-90d
COEFFETEAU, NICOLAS IV-91d; and Huguenots VII-533d; at Le Mans IX-144a; as linguist XII-368Gc; at Marseilles IX-716c; Oath of Allegiance controversy XI-178d
Cœla, See of III-183c
Coelan, Saint. *See* Mochay
Coelberht, Bishop of London IX-347c
COELCHU IV-92a; 66c
COELDE, THEODORE (DIETRICH) IV-92b; VI-292; on commandments of the Church IV-154d
Cœlestis Aulæ Nuntius, hymn XIII-188c
—Pastor, Bull of Innocent X VIII-22c; X-441d; XIV-254d
Cœlestius, Pelagian. *See* Cœlestius
Cœle-Syria. *See* Celesyria
Coelho, Gomes, novelist XII-311a
—Gonzal, navigator XV-385c
—Nicoláu, navigator III-128a; VI-374b
Cœlia. *See* Cœla
Cœlian Hill, Rome XIII-164c; monastery II-81c
Cœlicolæ VII-611c
Coello, Alonzo Sánchez. *See* Sánches, Alonzo Coello
—Claudio, painting of St. Peter of Alcántara (ill.) XI-771b
—de Rivera, Juan, Bishop of Zamora XV-748d
Cœlo. *See* Cœla
Coelred, King of Mercia IV-93a
Coemed Maccu Baird IV-635c
Coemell IV-92d
Cœmeterium ad Catacumbas III-514c
—ad duas lauros III-515a
—ad Helenam III-515a
—in comitatu III-515a
—majus III-419d; arcosolium I-699b; epitaphs I-462b; paintings I-485b; III-422c; 709a
—Novellæ IX-640d
—Ostrianum III-515d; 516c
—sub Augusta III-515a
COEMGEN (COEMGHEN; KEVIN), SAINT IV-92d; VIII-631d; and Berach II-485b; church, Australia XI-566a; church, United States XI-565b; and Eoghan of Ardstraw, St. V-480b; at Glendalough V-173b; VI-582d
Coemlog IV-92d
Cœna (Eucharist) I-350b
—dominica X-6b
Cœnalis, Robert. *See* Cenalis
Cœnobium I-10d; 12a; IX-39c
COENRED (COENRÆD), King of Mercia IV-92d; V-648b; XV-588c; 588d; and Benedictines V-648b; and Egwin, St. V-329c; pilgrimage IV-294b
Coenwalh, Bishop of London IX-347c
Coenweald, Bishop of Worcester XV-704a
Coenwealh XV-650a
Coercion Act, Irish VIII-112c
Coesfeld, church IX-415c
Coëtivy, Alain de, cardinal XII-772b
Coëtlogon, Louis-Marcel de, Bishop of Tournai XIV-798d
Cœtus, of Reformed Church XII-710d
Cœur, Jacques II-720c; 720d; IX-413a
—Jean, Bishop of Bourges II-720c
—Nicolas, Bishop of Luçon IX-413b
—Pierre-Louis, Bishop of Troyes XV-67c
—D'ALENE INDIANS IV-93a; 752d
Cœur-de-Lion. *See* Richard I, of England
Cœurdeux, ethnographer VI-453c
Cœur Immaculé de Marie, Sœurs Servantes du. *See* Heart of Mary, Sister Servants of the Immaculate (Monroe, Mich.)
Cofani Indians VI-49c
Coffee Run, mission II-230a; IV-693d
Coffin, of Blessed Virgin XV-471a
—EDWARD IV-93c
—ROBERT ASTON IV-93d; XII-686b; 687a; at Southwark IX-350b; XIV-163a
Cofone, physician XIII-397c
Cofradia para el amparo de los desamparados, confraternity, Valencia XV-252d
Coghetti, Francesco, painter XIII-489d
Coghlan, Timothy Augustine II-118a; 119d
Cogidubnus, British king IV-7d
Cogit nos, Bull of Gregory XIV VII-4d
Cogito ergo sum, Cartesian principle IV-746b
COGITOSUS IV-94b; St. Brigid's biography II-784c
Cog. Leg., abbr. I-24a
Cognac, League of (1526) VI-550a; VII-64c
Cognatio legalis I-147c
—spiritualis VII-697d
Cogniet, Léon, painter IX-522d; X-149c
Cognition, Aristotle I-714d; Brownson III-3a; in causality III-466c; defined V-508c; in Deutinger's system IV-762a; intellectual, Suárez XIV-319c; theories V-171b; Thomistic teaching VII-67d; *See* Knowledge; Perception
COGOLLUDO, DIEGO LOPEZ DE IV-94d
Cogret, missionary VIII-635d
Cog. Spir., abbr. I-24a
Cohabitation, as marriage contract IX-697d
COHEN, HERMANN IV-94d; Carmelite convent III-366c; in London III-364d
Coherer II-740d
Cohesion, Newton's hypothesis XII-62d
Cohn, Ferdinand, bacteriologist X-138a
—Hermann, on blindness V-306c
Cohnheim, Julius, X-138a
Co-hong III-683b
Cohort, Roman III-536a; centurion III-535d
COI., abbr. I-26c
COIMBATORE, DIOCESE OF IV-95a; statistics VII-730b
Coimbra, town XII-301a
Colmena, periodical XV-333b

Digitized by Google

COIMBRA, DIOCESE OF V-95b; cathedral IV-95b; map XIV-facing 200; Poor Clares V-391b; Santa Croce Convent I-556b
—**Henrique de,** missionary IV-76d; XIII-466a
—**UNIVERSITY OF** IV-95c; XII-306b; XIII-600a; Arthur at I-755b, (ill.) IV-96; and Immaculate Conception dogma VII-680b; Pombal reforms XII-225a; theology XIV-593a; Thomism XIV-702a
Coin XI-152b; Carlovingian XI-154c; in cornerstone XIV-303d; definition XI-152b; earliest known I-784c; form XI-152d; Greek XI-153a; as head-dress I-254b; (ill.) XI-facing 152; medioval XI-154b; mint marks XI-152d; modern XI-156a; Prescianus's work XII-429b; Roman XI-153c; Sabean XIII-286b; stamped XI-153d; Vatican collection XV-295b
Coinage, ancient process XI-153b; decimal VII-9b; false VI-135c; German VI-513a; private, Charlemagne suppresses XI-154c
—*right of:* Augsburg II-78d; Bamberg II-244a; Basle II-338d; Ceramus III-537d; Cibyra III-768b; Dioclea V-7a; Doliche V-93d; Durham V-212d; Elæa V-371c; Ephesus V-490c; Eucarpia V-572d; Eumenia V-604d; Evora V-670d; Mainz I-712a; York V-326c
—uniform regulation XI-156b
Coincidence, of Masses IX-800a
Coindre, André, founder IX-476b; XIII-305b
—**Vincent,** Brother of the Sacred Heart XIII-305c
Coinred. *See* Coenred
Cointet, Louis, Father of the Holy Cross XI-132c
Coione., abbr. I-22d
Coira. *See* Chur
Coirchan of China. *See* Korkhan
Coire. *See* Chur
Coit, Stanton V-561a
Coka, missionary II-622c
Coke, Sir Edward, and Aston of Forfar II-18c; bankruptcy laws II-253b; at Cambridge III-212b; and Garnet XIII-653c; on Mortmain X-580d; 581a; on polygamist II-564c; on seal of confession XIII-652d
—**Thomas,** Methodist missionary X-239d; 240c
Cola, in Codex Amiatinus IV-82a
—**di Rienzi.** *See* Rienzi
Colambu, Philippine king VII-286d
Colantonio, Antonio X-215d
Colassæ. *See* Colossæ
Colbert, André IV-96d
—**CHARLES-JOACHIM** IV-96d; II-425c; X-546a; as appellant I-95b; 95c; XV-129d
—**JACQUES-NICOLAS** IV-96d; XIII-210a; and Buffier III-40a; Hospitallers of Ernemont VII-477b; and Lyons IX-473c; and Providence Sisters XIII-211c; at Remy Abbey XII-765a
—**JEAN-BAPTISTE** IV-96b; academy I-90b; V-187c; XII-61a; and Audran II-71c; and Baluze II-242b; on clergy IX-373b; and Cotelier IV-421c; and Edelinck V-281a; and Galland VI-349b; and Lebrun IX-106b; and Louis XIV IX-372a; and Mabillon IX-480b; mercantilism XII-215a; and Natalis I-296d; and Perrault XI-701d; portrait V-159a; at Reims XII-729d; and Talon XIV-439a
—**MICHEL** IV-97a
—**Nicolas,** Bishop of Luçon IV-96d; IX-413b
—**de St. Pouange,** Bishop of Montauban IV-96d
Colbrand, Isabella XIII-204d
Colby College II-280a; IX-544c
Colchester, town, canons regular III-292b; Crutched Friars IV-557b; St. John's Abbey II-381c; sanctuary, right of XIII-430d
Colchians, tribe I-784b
Colchis, town III-102c; XI-717c; XII-234d
Colcu. *See* Coelchu
Cölde, Derick (Dederick). *See* Coelde, Theodore
Col dell' Assietta, battle (1747) XIII-476a
Cold Harbor, battle (1864) III-93c
Coldingham, double monastery I-508d; X-452c; convent II-454c; V-554c; hymnary I-390b
Coldwater, Indian reservation XIV-704d
COLE, HENRY IV-97a; V-478a
Colebrooke, Henry T. VII-359a
Colegio de Doncellas nobles. *See* Nuestra Señora de los Remedios, College of
—**Mayor,** Seville. *See* Maese Rodrigo
—**Mayor,** Valladolid XIV-756c
Coleman, Ambrose, Dominican XI-682d
—**Anna** X-787c
—**Daniel J.,** physician XV-457d
—**EDWARD** IV-97b; and La Chaise VIII-733a; and Oates' Plot XI-175a; 175c
—**Walter,** martyr V-478b
—**Museum,** Georgetown University VI-460a
Coler, Matthias XIV-769a
Coleraine, See of V-147d; church (ill.) V-147d
Coleridge, Edward I-324a
—**HENRY JAMES** IV-97d; at Cambridge III-212b; as editor XI-674d
—**James** IV-97d
—**Sir John** IV-97d
—**Sir John Taylor** IV-97d
—**Samuel Taylor** IV-97d; V-468a; and De Vere IV-763b; on Dobrizhoffer translation V-70c; encyclopedia V-415d; inspiration of the Bible, theory VIII-49c
—**Sara,** and De Vere IV-763b; Dobrizhoffer translation V-70c
Coles, Abraham, Dies Iræ IV-788c; rhymed psalter XIII-27b; on Stabat Mater Dolorosa XIV-240a
Coleshill, St. Edward's Home II-579b
Colet, Sir Henry IV-98c
—**JOHN** IV-98c; XII-767c; English education IV-109c; and Erasmus V-511a; and Linacre IX-265c; portrait IV-98; St. Paul's school VII-542a; and Thomas More, Bl. XIV-689c
Coletani IV-99c; VI-288a
Coleti, Jacopo V-788c
—**NICOLA** IV-99a
—**Sebastiano** IV-99b
COLETTE (COLETTA), SAINT IV-99b; XII-253c; 254a; and Balme II-224a; and John Capistran, St. VIII-452c; Latera's life of IX-13d; marriage, mystical IX-703b; in Schism, Western XIII-539d
Coletti, Giovanni, Jesuit I-272c
—**Pietro,** Bishop of Chersonesus III-646c
—*See* Coleti
Colga. *See* Coelchu
COLGAN, JOHN IV-99d; Acta SS. Hiberniæ I-111d; on Annals VI-164a; Attracta, St., life of II-62c; and Hickey VII-322a; at Louvain XV-550c; and MacCarthy XVI-57c; O'Curry on XVI-49a; and Ponce XII-227c
—**Joseph,** Vicar Apostolic of Madras IX-515c
Colgate University II-280a
Colgu the Wise. *See* Coelchu
Colhucan, mountain, Aztec tradition X-252b
Colianus, Saint, Bishop of Adria I-155b
Colidei. *See* Culdees
Coligny, town, calendar discovered III-158a
—**Gaspard de,** admiral XI-320b; assassination attempted VII-531d; XIII-333d; and Brasil settlers II-748d; XIII-466d; and Catherine de' Medici III-443b; death VII-77b; XIII-335b; and Guise, House of VII-75a; 75c; and Havre III-443d; and Huguenots VII-530d; XII-707b; and Montmorency X-544c; portrait IV-facing 68; and Vieta XV-425c
—**Odet de,** Cardinal de Châtillon IX-507c; XI-320b; at Beauvais II-378a; and Huguenots VII-530d; religious policy XII-707b; XIII-719c; at Toulouse XIV-796b
Colima, state, Mexico X-250c; Padilla in XI-385b
—town, Mexico X-250c
—**DIOCESE OF** IV-100c; map X-facing 268
Colin, missionary XIII-633c
—**FRÉDERIC-LOUIS** IV-100d; III-237d; 240c
—**JEAN-CLAUDE-MARIE** IV-101a; and Chanel III-572d; Immaculate Conception Office I-341c; Marists IX-750d
—**John,** Lazarist, martyr X-362c
Colinet, Philip XI-671d
COLISEUM, Rome IV-101b; XIII-176a; St. Ignatius of Antioch martyred VII-645a; (ill.) IV-facing 102; martyrs IV-101d; Middle Ages IV-101c; Way of the Cross in IX-179b; XV-571d
COLLADO, DIEGO IV-102d
—**Louis,** botanist XV-253c
Collar, Order of X-306c
—**Roman** IV-50a; 420d
Collard, F. L. G., writer IX-396a; XI-671d
—**Lady Marguerite** XV-728a
Collateral line, in affinity I-178c; 179a
Collatines. *See* Frances of Rome, Oblates of St.
Collatio legum mosaicarum et romanarum IX-208a
Collation, in Lent IX-154a; in Roman Law IX-84a; at university I-759d
—**canonical** VIII-65c; XII-516b; Apostolic Dataria, duties XIII-152a; devolution IV-768b; and election V-375a; régale, droit de XII-712d; simoniacal XIV-2b
—**monastic,** in Benedictine houses I-13c; chapter house III-584b
Coll. Conc., abbr. I-24a
Coll de les Panises, battle (1225) III-428d
Colle, Sardinian general X-687d
—**Bartolommeo da,** Franciscan X-535c
—**Bonifacio da,** founder XIV-557b
—**Dionysius,** physician X-129a
—**Licio de,** Bishop of Palermo XI-420c
—**Raffaello dal,** painter XV-285b
—**Viviandi de** XIII-588b
COLLECT IV-103b; in Advent I-165d; in Alexandrine Liturgy I-304a; Apolytikion I-623d; in Apostolic Constitution, Liturgy of I-571b; 572a; in Bangor Antiphonary III-498b; bishops prescribe XII-756b; in Bobbio Missal III-502a; in Breviary II-773b; in Gallican Rite VI-362c; 364a; 364b; 364d; 365d; on Good Friday VI-643d; in St. Mark, Liturgy of I-304d; in Mass IX-798c; in Mozarabic Mass X-619b; position, liturgical VI-424d; processions XII-446d; in Protestant formula XIII-67c; in rubrics XIII-217c; in Sarum Use XIII-481a; and Secret XIII-674a; in Stowe Missal III-499a
Collectæ, in early Church III-595b
Collectanea, Propaganda publication XII-460c
—**biblica latina** XV-517b
Collectaneum. *See* Collectarium
COLLECTARIUM IV-104b; in Dominican Rite XIII-75d; 76a
Collectio canonum (Deusdedit) IV-760d
—**conciliorum** (Coleti) IV-99b
—**Dionysiana** IV-392a; V-10d
—**Dionysio-Hadriana** III-616b; IV-392a
—**duodecim partium** III-286c
—**hibernensis** I-107b; III-284d; IV-392a
—**hispana** IV-392b
—**lacensis** VII-253a; IX-658c
Collectiones (lessons) IX-198d
Collectio Quesnelliana III-284b
COLLECTIONS IV-104c; for churches III-42c; for clergy XII-469d; in early Church I-329a; VI-337d; in Strasburg I-344b
COLLECTIVISM IV-106a; and agrarianism I-228d; and socialism XIV-62d
Collectores, papal I-634a
Colle di Mezzo, Reinaldus de, liturgical poet XIII-29b
—**di Val d'Elsa,** town, Italy, battle VII-58a; revolt VI-108a
—**DI VAL D'ELSA, DIOCESE OF** IV-107a
COLLEGE IV-107b; administrators I-144a; Australia II-117d; at Cambridge III-213b; in Catholic education XIII-585a; chaplains III-581b; Cologne University IV-109d; definition IV-107b; elective system IV-111b; of Friars Minor VI-292a; in Ireland XIII-577d; origin and evolution IV-107d; at Oxford XI-366d; at Paris University XI-497b; in United States IV-110c
—(ancient Roman) II-2a; IV-107b; 388a; VIII-720b; and guilds VII-66d; 68a
—**APOSTOLIC** IV-112c
—**COLLEGE DE FRANCE** IV-113c; Babinet II-178c; Baluze II-242c; Bernard's statue II-497c; founded III-34b; VI-208c; XI-483b; Vatable XV-276a
—**Impérial** IV-113d
—**IN CANON LAW** IV-111d; in early Church I-201c; III-595b; precedence, order of XII-371c
Collège Louis-le-Grand, Paris XVI-44c
College, national IV-113d
—**of Cardinals.** *See* Cardinals
Collège Royal IV-113d
Colleges, pontifical. *See* Pontifical Colleges
—**Roman.** *See* Roman Colleges
College Station, Texas XIV-545b
Collegeville, Minnesota, St. John's Abbey and University II-452b; X-331b; XV-204c
Collegia pietatis XII-80d
—**philobiblica,** Leipsig XII-81a
COLLEGIATE IV-114b; churches, age of canons I-207c; processional cross XII-448c
—**Institute,** Catholic, Manchester XV-728d
Collegio Apostolico Leoniano. *See* Leonine Apostolic College
—**Maggiore.** *See* Casa Spagnuola
—**Mariano,** Rome XIII-307d
—**Massimo,** Rome XIII-165b
—**Nazareno,** Rome XIII-165b
—**Pio-Latino-Americano Pontificio.** *See* American College, South
—**Polacco.** *See* Polish College
—**Pratense,** Padua XI-386d
—**Urbano di Propaganda.** *See* Urban College
—**Scozzese.** *See* Scots College
—**Spagnuolo.** *See* Spanish College
—**Teutonico del Campo Santo.** *See* Campo Santo de' Tedeschi, German College of
—**Teutonico di S. Maria dell' Anima.** *See* Anima
Collegium cultorum martyrum, Rome I-690d; III-419d; 518b
—**funeraticium** in early Church III-505c
—**neophytorum,** Rome II-317d
—**Tornacense,** Padua XI-387b
—**Trilingue,** Louvain IV-109d
—**Urbanum,** Rome. *See* Urban College
Collemaggio, monastery, Italy I-661b
Colleoni, Bartolommeo I-375d; tomb II-490a; Verrochio's statue IV-477a; XV-335c; 365a; 441a
—**Medea,** tomb I-375d

Digitized by Google

Colleoni Chapel, Bergamo I-375d
Colles, Christopher VIII-141d
Collet, Luke, missionary XII-121b; XIII-357d
—**Peter,** theologian X-358c; 359d; 363c; and Tournély XIV-800c
Colletine Poor Clares. *See* Poor Clares
Colleton, John X-648a; XI-236d
Collette of Corbie, Saint. *See* Colette
Colletus, version of the Bible XV-374c
Colli, Matteo, Bishop of Marsi IX-718d
Collier, Jeremy XI-99b
—**Laurence,** martyr V-478b
—**William** IX-518a
Collimator, Zenithal, invention VI-20b
Cöllin, Conrad, Dominican VII-489c
Collin, Marie-Jeanne-Joseph, Notre-Dame Sisters XI-129c
Colline Gate, battle (83) XIII-166d
Collingridge Arthur II-119b
—**George** II-119b
—**Peter Bernardine,** Vicar-Apostolic of the Western District, England II-208a
Collingwood, Cuthbert II-9a
Collioure, France, pilgrimage XI-700d
Collins, educationist V-626b
—**Anthony,** deist IV-493a; 680a; 682a
—**Dominic,** martyr VIII-166d; XIV-93b
—**Edward T.,** pioneer priest IV-56a; XIV-760a
—**J. D.,** Methodist missionary X-240c
—**John,** martyr V-477d
—**John Joseph,** Vicar Apostolic of Jamaica VIII-273b
—**Mother Mary Angela** XII-397c
—**Michael,** Bishop of Cloyne and Ross IV-72d
—**Patrick A.,** lawyer II-707b; VIII-143a
Collis Hertruscus. *See* Colle di Val d'Elsa
Collivacinus, Petrus, cardinal IV-671b
Collomb, Jean-Georges, Vicar Apostolic of Solomon Islands XIV-138c; IX-751b
Collomiati, canonist IV-394a
Colloquy, in prayer XII-349a
Colloredo, Jerome, count, Archbishop of Salzburg XIII-414d
Collot-d'Herbois, Jean-Marie, revolutionist XIII-15a
Collucianists II-37a
Colluthos, pseudo-bishop V-589b
Colluthus, Saint, martyr VII-289b
—**Aurelius,** will I-564c
—**of Alexandria,** Monophysite V-16b
Coll y Prat, Narciso, Archbishop of Caracas and Venesuela XV-329c
Collyridians, sect, priesthood XII-417b; sacrificial offering VIII-71b; XV-460c
Coll y Vehi, José, author XIV-201d
COLMAN, SAINT, patron of Austria IV-115c; shrine X-167a
—**SAINT,** Bishop of Dromore IV-115b; V-160d; VI-77c
—**Saint,** of Dubh-chuilleann IV-115b
—**Saint,** Apostle of the Franks. *See* Coloman
—**SAINT,** Bishop of Kilmacduagh IV-114d; VI-373a
—**SAINT,** Bishop of Lindisfarne IV-115b; IX-269c; Gallican Rite, theory VI-357b; Mayo School VI-464c; X-89b; XV-81a; at Whitby Synod XV-610a; and St. Wilfrid XV-622a
—**SAINT,** of Templeshambo IV-115a
—**Saint,** Waterford and Lismore XV-566c
—**Nicholas,** Irish pioneer VIII-155d
—**WALTER** IV-115d
—**ELO, SAINT** IV-115c
—**MAC CATHBAD, SAINT** IV-115c
—**MAC LENINE, SAINT,** Bishop of Cloyne IV-115a; 72c
—**mac Murchan, Saint,** hymnodist III-498c; 504b
—**mac ua Cluasaigh,** hymnodist III-162d; 504b; IV-372a
Colmanellus, Saint. *See* Colman Elo
Colmar, Germany, battle (378) VI-729c; charitable institutions I-344d; chronicles XII-365d; societies, Catholic I-345c
—**JOSEPH LUDWIG** IV-115d; IX-235d; at Mainz IX-552d; XV-205d
Colmenares, Diego de, historian XIII-685c; tomb XIII-686b
Cöln. *See* Cologne
Colo (Kol), Bishop of Strengnäs XVI-77a
Coloane Island IX-482b
Colobium, tunic IV-384b; XII-713c; XV-87c
Colocynth XII-153a; 153d
Cologan, William H., and Catholic Truth Society XV-77d
COLOGNE, town, Germany IV-116b; bell II-419d; Diet (1056) XV-410a; guild VII-69c; and Hagen VII-105d; Hanseatic League VI-498a; VII-70d; Pacification of (1579) VI-500d; Reimchronik VII-105d; War VI-501c; and Wilhelm of Herle XV-623c; and Zell XV-754b
—**ARCHDIOCESE OF** IV-117d; VI-396a; apsidal chapels I-660c; arms (ill.) VII-facing 246; Benedictine canonesses II-464d; Billick's activities II-566d; blessing of bread II-750d; and Bremen II-756d; St. Brigid's relic II-785b; and St. Bruno III-13d; Cæsarius of Heisterbach's Catalogue III-138a; Carmelite convents III-358d; XIV-660c
—*cathedral* IV-117c; architecture VI-676d; Arnold of Cologne's work I-747b; bell II-423d; (ill.) IV-facing 118; Lochner IX-319d; measurements XIII-371b; Mohr X-432a; Rainald of Dassel XII-635b; Schmidt XIII-546b; Shrine of Three Kings X-221d; XII-762d; Steinle XIV-285c; tabernacle in reredos XIV-424c; Zwirner XV-775c
—Catholic Society III-309d; censorship of books III-521a
—*Councils:* (346) I-341d; XIV-214d; XV-708a; (1281) XIV-424b; (1413) XIV-152a; (1423) XV-468d; (1452) V-713d; (1536) VII-36d; (1536) XIII-558c; (1560) XIII-558c; (1860) IX-729b; XIII-558d
—Deharbe's catechism IV-678b; Dominican studium generale I-264b; XII-361b; Elizabeth associations V-389a; Fischer XVI-40d; Innocent XI VIII-22b; lamp (ill.) V-144d; and Lorraine IX-362d; map VI-facing 514; museum X-647c; nunciature V-409d; XI-161a; Old Catholic Congress (1872) XI-235c; and Otto IV's election VI-492b; and Paderborn XI-384b; pilgrimage XII-90b; Poor Child Jesus Sisters XII-251a; Poor of Saint Francis Sisters XII-257d; Reformation III-26b; IV-121a; VII-37a; relics, inventory XII-738a; Rite IX-312c; St. Pantaleon, monastery III-13d; Society of Jesus XII-654a; XIV-90b; sodalities of the Blessed Sacrament XIV-121d; statistics IV-119d; temporal power IV-117d; St. Ursula and companions XV-225d; reliquaries (ill.) XII-facing 738; Vatican documents XV-288a; 289a; Visitation, Feast of XV-481a; St. Walburga's relics XV-527a; and Waldeck XV-527c; and Westphalia XIII-498d; XV-602c
—John of. *See* John of Cologne
—**Kingdom of** IV-71d; VI-239a
—**UNIVERSITY OF** IV-120d; colleges IV-109d; discontinued IV-117b; foundation XIII-600a; Groote VII-36b; Gropper VII-36c; Humanism VII-541c; and Immaculate Conception VII-680b; and witchcraft XV-676c
Coloma, Luis, Jesuit XI-690d; XIV-201b
—**Luis,** Augustinian IV-239a
Coloman (Colonat), Saint, Apostle of the Franks II-355c; VIII-639d; XIV-712c
—King of Hungary IV-511a; VI-624d; VII-549c; XIII-436d
Colomb, Jean, artist VI-163a; IX-259b
—**Jean,** chronicler VI-351a
—**Michel,** sculptor IX-259b; X-682b; XIII-646a; XV-4a
COLOMBA OF RIETI, BLESSED IV-121b; birthplace XIII-54a; cult confirmed XIII-138b; (ill.) IV-121c
Colombel, Augustin, scientist III-674c
Colombella, Antonio, Bishop of Sinigaglia XIV-13d
Colombet de St. Amour IX-475a
Colombey, battle (1870) X-248a
COLOMBIA, REPUBLIC OF, IV-121d; I-415d; aborigines I-410a; 410b; 411c; III-652d; area IV-122a
—*Church in* IV-123a; Cassani's chronicle of Jesuits III-403c; Concordat (1887) III-581c; IV-123c; 171c; 197d; 204d; XI-439b; Institute of Brothers of the Christian Schools VIII-60d; map IV-facing 122; nunciature XI-161d; Pius IX's allocution XII-136b; Poor Clares XII-254b; priests, confraternity of XII-421d; retreat houses XII-796d; St. Vincent de Paul Society XIII-390c; Salesians XIII-399b; statistics XIV-281a
—education IV-123d
—*Geography* IV-121d; Bogotá, Santa Fe de II-612c; Cali XVI-16b; Caquetá III-328b; Cartagena III-384b; Casanare III-396b; Choco XVI-68b; Garzón VI-390b; Goajira VI-606b; Ibagué VII-613a; Intendencia Oriental y Llanos de San Martín VIII-69a; Popayán XII-258c; Medellín X-116c; Santa Marta XIII-458b; Socorro XIV-118c; Tunja XV-90c
—*History* IV-122b; Acosta I-108b; Arias de Avila I-711b; development, material IV-123d; discovery IV-122b; Ecuador V-279b; VI-380d; exploration IV-122c; Panama secession XI-439a; Pizarro XII-140c; settlement IV-122c; slave trade XII-627c; Spaniards IV-122d; and United States XV-179a
—legislation IV-123b; literature XIV-205a; Masonic council IX-776d
—*Missions:* Franciscan VI-298c; Jesuit (1912) XIV-103d; Redemptorist XII-684c
—population IV-122a
Colombier, town, France, pilgrimage X-604a
—**Cardinal de.** *See* Bertrand-Pierre de Colombier
COLOMBIÈRE, CLAUDE DE LA, VENERABLE XVI-26d; VI-366c; VII-166c; XIV-110a
Colombini, Angela VIII-458a
—**John, Blessed.** *See* John Colombini
—**Peter** VIII-458a
Colombo, town, Ceylon, municipal council III-548d; Portuguese III-548a
—**ARCHDIOCESE OF** IV-124b; statistics VII-730b; vicariate Apostolic III-550c; VIII-269b
—**Christoforo.** *See* Columbus, Christopher
—**MATTEO REALDO** IV-125b; X-129d; 130b; and Cesalpino III-545b; at Pisa XII-112b
Colombres, José XV-85b
Colon, anatomy, Aristotle I-458a
—**punctuation** XIV-215d
—**town, Panama** XI-438d; Masonic council IX-776d
Colón, Bartolomé V-111a
—**Cristóval.** *See* Columbus, Christopher
—**Fernando.** *See* Columbus, Ferdinand
Colonade II-59a; in basilicas I-364b; in Egyptian temple XIV-497b; in Greek temple XIV-497d
Colonat, Saint. *See* Coloman, St., Apostle of the Franks
Coloni, serfs I-227b
COLONIA, Armenian see IV-125c; XVI-27a
—**town, Cappadocia** IV-125d
—**town, Uruguay** XV-232d
—**John of.** *See* John of Colonia
—**Ælia Augusta** IX-3c; Mercurialis Thæmitana XIV-553b
—**Augusta** XIII-777b
—**Augusta Julia Philippensis** XII-8a
—**Claudia Apensis.** *See* Theodoisopolis (Thrace)
—**Claudii Cæsaris** I-110d
—**Concordia** IV-206d
—**Julia** XIV-736a
—**Julia Augusta Felix Ninica Claudiopolis** IV-8b
—**Julia Cæsarea** XIV-14b
—**Julia Curubis** IV-575b
—**Nemetum** XIV-214d
—**Patricia** IV-359b
—**Sarnensis Milevitana** X-304b
Colonization, America I-680d; United States XV-157c
COLONNA FAMILY IV-125d; XIII-169a; and Alexander VI I-291b; 292c; and Benedict XI II-429d; and Clement V IV-21a; and Clement VII IV-25b; and Eugene IV V-601b; and Julius II VIII-562b; Lateran columns IX-15c; Metella tomb, Rome XIII-176b; Nepi X-750b; and Nicholas IV XI-57b; Orsini wars XI-325d; palace, Rome II-684d; at Perugia conclave III-479d; piazza, Rome (ill.) XIII-facing 170; and Rodi XII-687b; Tivoli XIV-747c
—**Agapito,** cardinal IV-126c
—**Ascanio,** cardinal IV-126d
—**Carlo,** cardinal IV-127a
—**Cattarina** XIII-726a
—**EGIDIO** IV-127a; at Bourges II-720c; epithet V-74b; and papal supremacy XI-454c; on political economy XII-215a; and projectiles XII-51c; Scholasticism XII-32b; XIV-591b; school VII-18c; as theologian XIV-606c; and Thomas of Strasburg XIV-696a; as Thomist XIV-702c; and Unam Sanctam XV-126a; as writer VII-284d
—**Fabrizio** III-622d
—**Fabrizio,** general IV-126d
—**Francis (Poliphilus),** Dominican XII-358c; work XII-367b
—**Gaspare,** Archbishop of Benevente II-478b
—**Giacomo** IX-154c
—**Giacomo,** cardinal IV-126b; VI-245b; IX-652c
—**Giordano** IX-725c
—**Giovanni,** cardinal IV-126c
—**GIOVANNI PAOLO** IV-128a
—**Giovanni, the Elder,** cardinal IV-126a
—**Giovanni, the Younger,** cardinal IV-126a; VII-483a
—**Girolamo,** cardinal (d. 1666) IV-127a; and Mazarin X-92a;
—**Girolamo,** cardinal (d. 1763) IV-127a
—**Jacopo,** cardinal II-663d
—**John of.** *See* John of Colonna
—**Landolfo** II-664a; 664b
—**Lorenzo** IX-725c
—**Marcantonio,** cardinal (d. 1597) IV-126d; and St. Joseph Calasanctius VIII-519a; at Palestrina XI-421d; at Salerno XIII-398a; at Taranto XIV-451b; Vatican manuscripts XV-296b
—**Marcantonio,** cardinal (d. 1803) IV-127a
—**Marcantonio,** naval commander at Lepanto III-622d; IV-127a; Sicilian war XIII-776b

Digitized by Google

Colonna, Margaret. *See* Margaret of Colonna, Blessed
—**Matteo** II–664a
—**Odo, cardinal.** *See* Martin V
—**Pietro, cardinal** IV–126b; and St. Berardo IX–718d; and Boniface VIII II–663d; hospital VII–483a; and Scala. Antonio della XIII–452d
—**Pompeo** XII–129c
—**Pompeo, cardinal** IV–126d; and Julius III VIII–564b; at Monreale X–508b; at Rieti XIII–54b; at Subiaco XIV–321d
—**Prospero, cardinal** (d. 1463) IV–126c; and Poggio Bracciolini XII–178b
—**Prospero, cardinal** (d. 1743) IV–127a
—**Prospero, cardinal** (d. 1765) IV–127a
—**Sciarra** IV–126b; and Boniface VIII I–449a; II–668c; excommunication II–429d; and Louis IV VI–247c; VIII–432c; and Nogaret XI–89b
—**Scipione, Bishop of Rieti** XIII–54b
—**Stefano, cardinal** IV–126c
—**Stefano, senator** II–664a; IV–126b
—**VITTORIA** IV–128b; VIII–250b; and Michelangelo III–60a; portrait IV–128c; and Reformation XII–707c; at Viterbo XV–488c
COLONNADE IV–128d; by Mansard IX–609c; Louvre, by Perrault XI–701d
Colonne, Guido delle, poet VIII–246d
Colonsay, monastery XIII–631c
Colo of Willeheringen XV–623d
COLOPHON, See of IV–128d
Colophony, rosin IV–129a
COLORADO, United States IV–129a; agriculture IV–129c; area IV–129b; Church in IV–130b; climate IV–129b; education IV–129d; exploration IV–130a; geography IV–129b; history IV–130a; (ill.) IV–facing 130
—*legislation:* charitable institutions and bequests IV–130d; church property exemptions IV–130d; juvenile courts VIII–587b; marriage and divorce IV–131a; oaths IV–130c; religious factors IV–130c; seal of confession XIII–661d; woman suffrage XV–692c; 696c
—**minerals** IV–129c; missions X–389c; XIV–103d
—*population* IV–129c; Bohemians II–621a; Croatians XIV–52b; French Americans VI–273b; Greek Catholics VI–747b; Servian Orthodox VI–773d; Slovenes XIV–56c
—**periodicals, Catholic** XI–692c; resources IV–129c; seal (ill.) IV–129b; as state IV–130a; XV–174b; statistics XV–176a; as territory IV–130a; XIV–546c; XV–166d
—**and Utah, Vicariate Apostolic of** XV–240b
—**College** IV–129d
Colorados, political party XV–232b
Colorbasus, Gnostic VI–598c
Colorites, Congregation of the (1530) VII–280d
—**Congregation of the** (1600) VII–282d
Colosse, town, Asia Minor, Colossians, Epistle to IV–131d; miraculous spring X–276b
COLOSSÆ, See of IV–131a
Colosseum. *See* Coliseum
Colossi, archdiocese. *See* Rhodes
COLOSSIANS, EPISTLE TO THE IV–131c; on angel worship IV–132a; authenticity IV–132d; 496d; in canon of Scriptures XIII–638c; Christology IV–133c; contents IV–132c; and Ephesians, Epistle to IV–133d; V–489a; errors dealt with IV–133d; Laodiceans epistle I–614a; objections IV–133a; place of composition IV–131c; purpose IV–131d; readers addressed IV–131d; style IV–133a; Theodore of Antioch's commentaries XIV–572a
Colossus, Andrew of. *See* Andrew of Rhodes
—**of Rhodes** I–790d; XIII–24c
Colosvar, papal seminary VII–2d
Colour, as adulterant of food I–162d; Charpentier's discovery III–633b; Chevreul's discoveries III–650d; 651a; in Gothic art VI–672a; Indian symbolism VII–753c; Mariotte's experiments IX–671b; Newton's theory XII–62c; in printing VII–91d; Venetian school V–254a; Veronese school V–788a
Coloured Methodist Episcopal Church X–241c
—**Missions, St. Joseph's Society for.** *See* Joseph's, St., Society for Coloured Missions
COLOURS, LITURGICAL IV–134d; altar-screens I–356c; Ambrosian Rite I–398d; antipendium I–354a; antiquity IV–135b; black IV–135a; blue IV–134d; Carmelite Rite XIII–73a; Constantinople Rite IV–316c; dalmatic IV–609b; gloves VI–589c; green IV–135a; Mass, nuptial X–6a; number IV–134d; obligation IV–135b; Paschal-tide XI–517a; red IV–135a; rose IV–134d; Sarum Use XIII–481b; scapular XIII–509c; symbolism IV–135c; at Te Deum XIV–470b; vestments and drapery IV–135b; for Viaticum XV–399c; violet IV–135a; white IV–135a; York Use XV–735d
Colovin, Patrick XI–132c
Colpias, in Phœnician cosmogony IV–410d
Colte, Jane XIV–690c
—**John** XIV–690c
Colter, John, explorer XV–727d
Colton, Charles H., Bishop of Buffalo III–39c
Columba, Eucharistic vessel. *See* Dove.
—**name** X–674a
—**(COLUM), SAINT, Abbot of Iona** IV–136a; St. Adamnan's life I–135c; III–495c; VIII–90d; Amra of I–440c; at Aran I–677b; and Baithen, St. II–209b; VIII–90c; Book of VIII–90b; 614c; IX–623c; and Canice, St. III–250a; canonical institute III–291a; churches in Scotland XI–564a; at Clonard I–632d; Colgan's life I–111d; and Colman Elo, St. IV–115c; and Comgall, St. IV–153a; and Conall of Ireland XI–556c; Cuimine's life XIII–622d; Deer Abbey IV–674d; and Derry IV–742d; 743c; and Diarmuid VIII–100d; and Donnan, St. V–131b; and Drostan, St. V–161b; Durrow V–214c; Ernan, St. V–523c; feast III–163c; Gospel of VIII–614c; Hinba V–523d; as hymnodist III–504b; VII–602a; Kells VIII–615b; and Kentigern, St. VIII–620a; XIII–761d; and Kevin, St. IV–92d; and Mura, St. X–641b; Noli pater III–498c; and Oswald, St. XI–349a; among Picts VI–577d; XIV–518b; psaltery VI–77c; Raphoe XII–647c; 648b; relics VIII–91b; school IV–743c; V–214c; VIII–90a; 615b; in Scotland VIII–100c; XIII–614a; 631b; Torach V–524a
—**SAINT, martyr, Tabanos** IV–135d
—**OF SENS, SAINT** IV–135d; feast X–615c; martyrdom XIII–718d; XIV–178d
—**OF TERRYGLASS, SAINT** IV–135c; at Clonard I–632d; and St. Fintan of Clonenagh VI–78a; school VIII–641d
—**of Tir-da-glas, Saint.** *See* Columba of Terryglass
Columbaio, convent II–505c
COLUMBANUS (COLUMBA), SAINT, Abbot of Luxeuil and Bobbio IV–137d; Attala, St. II–60b; Autharius, St. X–98d; Baden II–194b; bell II–419b; and Bobbio II–249b; 605c; X–474b; and Boniface IV II–661b; on Celtic Church XV–584d; churches in Canada XI–565d; churches in United States XI–565b; and Deicolus, St. IV–678d; and Gall, St. IV–658b; VI–346d; in Germany VI–485d; as hermit VII–280c; as hymnodist VII–602a; St. Jonas of Bobbio's life VIII–499a; and libraries IX–229d; Luxeuil IX–363a; 467c; and Magnus, St. IX–536b; Mehrerau X–146d; missionary labours VIII–100d; monasteries III–495d; X–452c; XIII–589d; at Monza IX–338d; in Orléans XI–319d; at Paris XI–489a; relics II–606c; rite III–493b; 497d; rule III–497c; IV–138b; 177d; 678d; VI–360d; X–473c; XI–98b; XII–750c; XV–382a; and Sens Council XIII–720b; on sin XIV–5c; in Switzerland XIV–362c; and Thierry IV–678d
—**the Younger** IV–138a
Columbaria, Rome XIII–176c
Columbethra, in Greek Church II–274c
Columbi, Vincenzo XI–300d
Columbia, Missouri, convention (1832) XV–168a; institutions III–631a; university X–399a
—**District of.** *See* Washington, D. C.
—**College, Lake City** VI–118a
Columbian College, Washington II–280a
—**Magazine** III–346d
—**Reading Union** XIV–334d
—**Summer School** XIV–334c
Columbia University, New York, course IV–111a; founded IV–110c; XV–196d; medical school I–461a
—**University, Portland** XV–202d
Columbus, Bartholomew IV–141a; 149b
—**CHRISTOPHER** IV–140d; and Aguado IV–144d; d'Ailly's works I–236c; and Alfonso of Burgos I–309b; appreciation IV–148d; and Arawaks I–60c; in Bahamas II–205a; and Bobadilla IV–146c; burial IV–561b; Caribbean Islands IV–143d; and Caribs III–348a; in Central America IV–147d; and Chanca III–572a; and Cosa IV–402c; as crusader IV–555b; Cuba IV–144c; 559c; death IV–148c; and Desa XVI–33d; early life IV–140d; and Ferdinand and Isabella IV–141c; 142b; VIII–178c; Franciscan tertiary XIV–642a; Guadeloupe VII–44b; Haiti IV–143a; V–110d; VII–114c; imprisonment IV–146d; Isabella, Haiti IV–143d; Jamaica IV–148b; VIII–271c; La Navidad IV–143b; landing of (ill.) IV–144b; Leo XIII's Encyclical IX–171c; letter I–590a; marriage IV–141b; Martinique IX–731b; and Maya Indians X–82d
—*monument:* Genoa (ill.) IV–148a; Lima IX–255c; Washington, D. C. VIII–671c
—**policy** I–680d; Polyglot Psalter reference (ill.) I–facing 412; and Ojeda XI–230a; and Pérez XI–664d; and Pinzón XII–104b; and Polo, Marco XII–218d; and Ponce de León XII–228b; Porto Rico XII–291d; portraits IV–facing 144; in Portugal IV–141a; rebellion IV–145d; relics V–111b; 111d; relief expedition IV–148c; and Roldan IV–146b; at Salamanca XIII–392a; San Salvador IV–143a; Santo Tomás IV–144b; 144c; signature (facsimile) IV–141d; and slaves, Indian IX–579a; in South America IV–145b
—*Spain, return to* (1493) IV–143c; (1496) IV–145a; (1500) IV–147a
—**at Spanish Court** IV–141b; and Toscanelli XIV–786d; Venezuela XV–328a; and Vespucci I–412a; XV–385a
—*voyages:* first IV–142b; second IV–143c; third IV–145b; fourth IV–147c; map I–410
—**and Ximenes** XV–731c
—**DIEGO** IV–149a; and Bobadilla IV–146d; imprisonment (ill.) V–112a
—**DIOCESE OF** IV–149c; American college XII–230c; Dominican Tertiary Convent XII–370b; extent XI–226c; Greek Catholics VI–751a; Hungarians VII–546a; institutions, charitable XII–247a; Italians VIII–206a; Josephinum XII–230c; XIII–698d; Poor of St. Francis, Sisters of XII–258a; Polish (1907) XII–211a; St. Joseph's cathedral (ill.) IV–150b; seminaries XIII–700b; 700d; statistics XV–176d
—**FERDINAND** IV–149a; 140d; on Toscanelli XIV–787b
—**Knights of.** *See* Knights of Columbus
—**Mateo Realdo, anatomist** I–460a
—**Apostolic Institution, Piacenza** X–368a
—**Memorial, celebration** XV–559c
Columcille. *See* Columba, St. Abbot of Iona
Columella, Lucius Junius Moderatus XII–178a
COLUMN IV–150d; Byzantine use V–263b; entablature V–479c; inscriptions XIII–710d; and windows, church XV–653d; 654c
Columna, Petrus de. *See* Colonna
—**doctorum** V–74b
Columns, Street of the, Jerusalem VIII–354d
—**of Smoke, in Manichæism** IX–592a
Coluthus, Coptic manuscript XVI–29b
Colville, Indian agency VII–745c
Colvin, Patrick X–792c
Colwell, Daniel VIII–670d
Colwich, Benedictine convent II–455b
Comacchio, town X–641c; Austrians IV–30b; Desiderius IX–339b; Pepin I–237c
—**DIOCESE OF** IV–151a
Comagerê, Pierre, theologian VI–65c
Comaino, Tino da, sculptor XIII–645b
Comama. *See* Conana
Coman, Saint XIII–190d
COMANA, See of, Cappadocia IV–151b
—**See of, Pamphylia Prima.** *See* Conana
COMANA, See of, Pontus IV–151b; I–296a; XII–234d
Comanche Indians VIII–598c; XI–403b; and Apaches I–592b; Californian missions X–372c; (ill.) VII–754; language VII–748d; Odin's mission XI–208c; Texas XIV–547c
Comarca VIII–219b
Co-mat, secret council VII–771a
COMAYAGUA, DIOCESE OF IV–151c
Comb liturgical, VIII–258a; as pilgrim sign XII–97c
Combalet, Antoine de Roure, Marquis of I–233d
Combalot, Théodore, and Assumptionist Sisters II–6a; and Lamennais VIII–764a; and Veuillot XV–395a
Combarelles, cave-drawings V–665b
Combat, trial by XIV–341a
—**of Love and Chastity** (Perugino) XI–738b
Combators against the Spirit. *See* Pneumatomachi
Combe, Thomas V–457b
—**William, author, and Falkner** V–771a; wife IV–421b
COMBEFIS, FRANÇOIS IV–152a; XII–368Gb; and George Hamartolus VI–456b; and St. Theophanes XIV–623b
Comberford, Henry, martyr V–478a
Combes, Justin - Louis - Emile, French Premier VI–179a; educational policy VI–182d; Masonry IX–782a; and nomination, ecclesiastical XI–94b; persecution XIII–399b; Sulpicians XIII–379b

Digitized by Google

Combination tone. *See* Third tone
Combolomarus, chieftain VI-336b
COMBONI, DANIEL IV-153c; in Nubia XI-148b
Comcomly, Chinook chief III-688c
Comeanus, Bishop of Vannes XV-271c
Comedians, patron XI-566c
Comedy VI-193a
Comegen, Bishop of Llandaff IX-316a
COMELLAS Y CLUET, ANTONIO XVI-27a; XIV-201c
Comenge, Clemente XIII-470b
Comenius, Jan Amos, author IV-599d; and Bathe II-348c; Bohemian Brethren II-617b; 617d; educational ideas I-764b; VIII-447b; in Poland XI-248b
Comentarius Scholaris, periodical II-290c
Comera. *See* Wilgefortis
Comercio, periodical, Lima IX-255c
Comerford, Edmund, Bishop of Ferns VI-46a
—**Eugene** XV-608b
—**Mary Teresa,** Presentation Sister XII-397d
—**Patrick,** Bishop of Waterford and Lismore XV-566b; at Irish College, Bordeaux VIII-161b
—**Thomas,** Jesuit XIV-93b
Comerius. *See* Himerius
Comes, liturgical book V-640c; IX-299c; Alcuin's compilation I-279a; contents IX-111a; in Mozarabic Rite X-613d; origin IX-195b
—**Marcellinus.** *See* Marcellinus Comes
Comestio. *See* Procuration
Comestor, Peter. *See* Peter Comestor
Comes y Vidal, Juan, Bishop of Minorca X-332b; 332d
Comet, Halley's. *See* Halley's Comet
Comets II-27b; Galileo's theory VI-344a; Halley's work on XII-62b; in Irish records VIII-120d; orbits XV-184d; Pingré's writings XII-102c; Santini's observations XIII-463b; spectrum II-29a
Comforter. *See* Paraclete
COMGALL, SAINT IV-152d; Bangor Abbey II-250c; in Bangor Antiphonary II-249c; and St. Blane II-594d; and St. Coemgen IV-92d; and St. Columba IV-136c; and St. Cronan Mochua IV-514d; St. Eimhin's life of VIII-639a; hymns III-504b; rite III-497d; shrine desecrated II-250d; Tiree Island monastery II-209b
Comgella XIII-713a
Comicaris Indians XV-524d
Comin, Nicholas, Bishop of Waterford and Lismore XV-565d
Comines. *See* Commines
Coming Nation, periodical XIV-69d
Comitatenses IV-297c
Comités catholiques, Congresses of IV-243d
Comites palatini. *See* Counts Palatine
Comitia, in ancient Rome XIII-166b
Comitoli, Napoleone, Bishop of Perugia XI-737a
Comitolus, Paulus XII-442a
Commacini Guild VI-672d
Commagene. *See* Kummurh
Comma Johanninum. *See* Three Witnesses
Command, and law IX-54a
Commanderies, Alcántara, Knights of I-272c
Commandino, Federico, mathematician XII-55d; and Baldi II-219a; birthplace XV-221c
Commandments of Christ V-360a
—**OF GOD** IV-153b; in Didache IV-779c; Duns Scotus V-197d; effect I-768b; Moses X-597a; Nash Papyrus XIV-528c; Sinai, Mt. XIV-11d; in Summa Astensana XIV-606a; Temple of Jerusalem liturgy XIV-498d; theocracy XIV-568a; Thomistic teaching XIV-667d; Tridentine teaching I-566b; *See* Decalogue
—**OF THE CHURCH** IV-154a; belief in, necessity of VI-702b
Commata, in Codex Amiatinus IV-82a
COMMEMORATION (in Liturgy) IV-155c; of Christ I-198b; of dead I-198b; III-259a; 265a; of living I-198b; III-259a; 262b; Palm Sunday XI-432b; Sarum Use XIII-480c
Commemoratorium de Casis Dei XV-471b
Commencement, at university I-759c
Commendam. *See* In Commendam
Commendatio B. M. V. *See* Sorrows of the Blessed Virgin, Feast of the Seven
Commendations. *See* In Commendam; Commendatory Abbot
COMMENDATORY ABBOT IV-155d; I-17c; Benedict XII II-430b; Cluny IV-73d; powers IV-156b; *See* In Commendam
COMMENDONE, GIOVANNI FRANCESCO IV-156b; at Parcsow Diet VII-474c; and Peter Canisius XI-760c; Poland XII-191a; and Sander XIII-436a; and Toledo XIV-760d; at Trent II-209d
Commenes, architect VII-426b
Commeno, Niceforo Melisseno IV-423a
Commentaries on the Bible IV-157c; V-700d; Albi I-267c; Bar Hebræus II-295a; Carrières III-379c; Dominicans XII-363c; Glosses as VI-588b; Greek Catenists IV-160a; Jewish IV-157c; 158d; 159a; Karaites IV-158d; Latin Catenists IV-160a; medieval IV-159d; Midrashim IV-158c; Mishna IV-158a; modern IV-160b; non-Catholic IV-161a
—*Patristic* IV-159a; Alexandrian School IV-159b; Antiochene School IV-159c; intermediate school IV-159b
—rationalistic IV-161c; Scholiasts IV-160a; Talmuds IV-158b; Targums IV-158a
Commentaril, imperial XII-715d
Commer, Ernst, neo-Scholastic X-749b
Commerce, and arbitration I-684a; ancient Jewish II-551b; Magna Carta IX-532a; and migration X-293b; physiocrats XII-68a; Quesnay XII-68a; Russia XIII-239b; Vieira XV-416a
—**School of,** Portuguese XII-225a
—**and Labour, Department of,** United States XV-179a; immigrants X-297a
Commercial, periodical, Toledo, Ohio II-804c
—**Pacific Cable Company** III-685d
COMMINES, PHILIPPE DE IV-163c; III-70d; and Charles VIII II-780a; imprisonment XV-4a; and Louis XI IX-371c
Comminges, Raymond de, cardinal, and Benedict XII II-430a; at Toulouse XIV-796b
—See of XIV-453c
COMMISSARIAT OF THE HOLY LAND IV-164b
COMMISSARY APOSTOLIC IV-164b; of Holy Office, Congregation XIII-137c; of Rome XVI-18d
Commissi Nobis, Constitution of Benedict XIII I-18b
Commissions, Apostolic. *See* Commissary Apostolic
—**ECCLESIASTICAL** IV-164d; cardinals XIII-153b; censure III-532b; diocesan IV-165b; juridical, Vatican XV-299a; Propaganda XII-459d; pontifical IV-164d; prelatitial IV-165a
Commissis nobis, imperial constitution VIII-34b
Commissum nobis, Constitution of Pius X V-678a
Commissus, monastic XI-188b
Commixture, Ambrosian Rite I-402b; Celtic Rite III-501c; Gallican Rite VI-363c; Mozarabic Mass X-621d
Commodi, Andrea II-516a
COMMODIANUS IV-165b; and Latin literature IX-24c; on millenarianism X-309b; Monarchian X-449d
Commodilla, Catacomb of III-418d; 513b; inscriptions III-421b
Commodus, Bishop of Tripolis XV-60d
COMMODUS, emperor IV-166a; Athenagoras, apology of II-42d; character II-109d; and Church XV-408a; as Hercules (ill.) IV-166b; imprecations against I-97d; medals XI-157d; Mithraism X-402d; persecution XIII-167c; and Pertinax XI-732b; statue, Capitoline Museum, XIII-165c
—**Ceionius.** *See* Verus
Common, A. A., scientist II-28c
Commoners, Cambridge III-213b
Commonitoria IX-202b
Common Law. *See* Law, Common
—**LIFE, BRETHREN OF THE** IV-166c; III-295c; ascetical writings XIV-226c; Brugman III-7d; educational work XIII-556c; foundation VII-36b; in Germany VI-499c; VII-200a; Groote VI-471d; in Hanover VII-129c; Petersen XI-775b; printing XII-766b; Radewyn VI-471d; XII-631c; Thomas a Kempis XIV-661c; Veghe XV-320b; Windesheim XV-651b
—**Observance, Cistercian** III-783b; 785a
—**of Saints** X-355a
—**of the Mass** IX-799c
—**Pleas, Court of, England** IX-69d
—**Prayer, Book of.** *See* Book of Common Prayer
Commons, House of, building IX-346a; Catholic members XII-242b
COMMON SENSE, PHILOSOPHY OF IV-167a; III-466b; certitude III-540c; ethics V-559d; Reid III-465a; and scepticism XIII-517d
Commonwealth, English, Catholics V-450b; martyrdoms V-476d; 477b; Oath of Abjuration XI-179a; religious II-118c; XV-144a
Comm. Prec., abbr. I-24a
—**Seq., abbr.** I-24a
Communal Conferences of the Centre XVI-24b
Commundus, Bishop of Idanha VII-49b
Commune, French chartered town VII-67a; and guilds VII-68c
—**French** (1871), Bakounin I-452d; suppression XIV-64d; Thiers XIV-636a; and Third Republic VI-174d
—**FRENCH, MARTYRS OF THE** IV-168b; Allard IV-168c; Bonjean IV-168c; Bourard IV-168d; Captier IV-168d; Chatagneret IV-168d; Clerc IV-168c; Cottrault IV-168d; Darboy IV-168b; 634b; Deguerry IV-168c; Delhorme IV-168d; Ducoudray IV-168c; Olivaint IV-169a
—**Sanctorum.** *See* Common of Saints
—**tertium** V-579c
Communicantes, in Liturgy III-262b
COMMUNICATIO IDIOMATUM IV-169a; Duns Scotus V-197c; and impanation VII-694b; source IV-169b; Theodore of Antioch XIV-572d; use IV-169b
Communidad, War of the III-625b
Communio. *See* Communion Antiphon
Communion (in Liturgy) IX-310b; X-3d; Ambrosian Rite I-402c; Celtic Rite III-501c; 503b; 503d; Gallican Rite VI-363d; St. Mark, Liturgy of I-305b; Mozarabic Mass X-621c; 621d; Syrian Rite, East XIV-416a
—**Frequent.** *See* Frequent Communion
—**Holy.** *See* Communion of the Sick; Eucharist; Holy Communion
—**Lay.** *See* Lay Communion
COMMUNION ANTIPHON IV-169d; I-575a; VI-715a; 780a; XII-144d; 787b; Alleluia XI-517b; Ambrosian Rite I-402d; Bangor Antiphonary I-332c
—**BENCH** IV-170c; *See* Altar rail
—**Cloth** I-356b
—**OF CHILDREN** IV-170d; Abyssinian Church I-78c; St. Augustine V-577d; in early Church IV-177b; frequent VI-279d; general XII-591a; obligation XII-590d; Quam singulari XII-590b; St. Thomas XIV-671b; Trent, Council of XV-34c
—**of Reparation, Association of the** XIV-122c; at Paray-le-Monial XI-477a
—**of St. Lucia (Tiepolo)** XV-334d
—**OF SAINTS** IV-171c; Anglo-Saxon Church IV-173a; St. Augustine IV-172c; Calvin IV-173d; catacombs, evidence III-709a; and censure III-529c; in Creed I-631c; 632a; dead IV-653b; diptychs, evidence of V-23c; Heidelberg Catechism IV-173d; Helvetic Confession, Second IV-173d; Heroic Act VII-292b; indulgences VII-784c; Lutheran dogma IV-173c; Methodist Articles of Religion IV-173d; Patristic evidence IV-172b; Protestant views IV-173c; rationalistic view IV-172a; Thirty-nine articles IV-173d; St. Thomas IV-172d; and Virgin Mary, devotion to XV-459d; Westminster Confession IV-173d; Zwingli IV-173d
—**OF THE SICK** IV-174c; I-358b; VI-279d; Celtic Rite III-503c; in early Church IV-177a; Miserere X-353c; *See* Viaticum
—**Rail.** *See* Altar rail; Communion-Bench
—**Service,** Anglican I-501d; 503b; II-680b; XIII-654c; in Ornament Rubric XIII-90d
—**UNDER BOTH KINDS** IV-175a; Abstemii I-67b; African Church I-195d; 198b; Anglican Church I-501d; Anglo-Saxon Church I-510b; Augsburg Confession I-67a; Basle II-338b; Bohemia II-614a; Cassander's work III-403b; changes III-563b; children IV-177b; concelebration IV-190a; coronation rite, French IV-385d; coronation rite, Greek VI-386a; difficulties III-562b; disciplinary variations IV-176b; Gelasius I VI-406b; Gregorian Rite XIII-80b; Hussites III-20b; IV-175c; VII-585c; X-652d; XV-244d; intinctio panis IV-178a; Jacobites XIV-419a; Lutherans XIII-67c; Maronite Church IX-685a; Presanctified, Mass of the IV-177c; Pflug XI-787d; Philip VI IV-234; Pius IV II-125b; Poland IV-438c; XII-191a; private IV-176c; Roman Mass IX-797a; speculation, theological IV-178c; Trent, Council of XV-33d; 34c; Uniat Church VI-746d; Viaticum IV-177a; XV-398b
—**under one kind,** Constance V-31d; early instance V-11d; Maronite Use V-239a; Six Articles V-447a
COMMUNISM IV-179b; aims IV-179c; Amana Community IV-182c; American Indian I-

Digitized by Google

410c; Anabaptists I–445c; 446b; anarchistic I–452c; IV–179b; Apostolici I–647c; Apostolic times XII–238b; ascetical element IV–182d; St. Augustine II–79c; Aztec II–171c; Bohemian Brethren II–617a; conclusions IV–182d; Co-operative Brotherhood IV–182c; in early Church I–329a; IV–180a; X–460b; Ephrata Community IV–181c; Equality Commonwealth IV–182c; Essenes I–771d; V–546d; Harmonists IV–181d; history IV–179d; Icaria Community IV–181b; impracticable V–563c; medieval IV–180b; New Harmony Community IV–181d; Oneida Community IV–182a; Patristic views XII–214d; phalanxes IV–181a; Picards I–135b; and Pius IX XII–136b; Plato V–558a; and private property VIII–776a; XII–463b; Reductions of Paraguay XII–691c; religious basis IV–182d; religious orders IV–180b; Separatists of Zoar IV–181d; Shakers IV–181c; and Socialism IV–179b; IX–213c; XIV–62d; Spartan IV–179d; Syllabus of Pius IX XIV–369a; theories IV–180c; tribal system VIII–776d; United States IV–181c; Utopian teaching XV–243b; Wyclif II–100d

Communist Manifesto IV–179c; XIV–63b

Communists (religious). *See* Bartholomites, German

Community (college) IV–112a

—in early Church VII–330a; 331a

—**Mass,** music X–4a

—**of Brothers,** non-Catholic Society IV–236b

Commutation of Tithes Act, Irish VIII–108c

Commutative Justice XII–788d

Comnena, Anna. *See* Anna Comnena

—**Theodora,** wife of Baldwin III of Jerusalem VIII–362d

Comneni, family III–110a; and Bulgaria I–104a; and Fano V–785a

Comnenus, Alexis, impostor VII–700b

—**Alexius I,** emperor. *See* Alexius I Comnenus

—**Andronicus,** Bishop of Trebizond XV–29b

—**John,** Byzantine Emperor. *See* John II (Comnenus)

—**Stephen** I–239a

—**Theodore,** King of Thessalonica XIV–633c; and Honorius III VII–458c

Como, town, Milanese war X–299b

—**Cardinal.** *See* Galli, Tolomeo, Cardinal of Como

—**DIOCESE OF** IV–183c; cathedral (ill.) IV–183d; Ferrari's work VI–48c; Rite XVI–4b

Comonfort, Ignacio, President of Mexico X–260c; 266d

Comorinos, tribe X–91a

Comoro Islands, Islam in I–186a; map I–facing 180

—**Islands, Prefecture Apostolic of.** *See* Mayotte, Nossi Bé and Comoro, Prefecture Apostolic of

Compact, religious XIV–772a

Compactata of Basle II–124c; X–562d; contents VII–589b

Compact Theory IV–198c

Compagni, Dino, author VIII–243c; on Boniface VIII II–668d

—**Gherardo** XII–110c

Compagnie de Chine III–683a

—**de la France équinoxiale** II–308b

—**des Indes** III–683a; in Madagascar IX–510c

—**DU SAINT-SACREMENT** IV–184a

Compagno, Blessed XI–386c

Companation. *See* Consubstantiation

Compañía, La, Church, Arequipa (ill.) XI–733

Companion, periodical XVI–55d

Company, in army III–535d

Compañy, Joachim, Franciscan VI–286d

Company of Jesus. *See* Society of Jesus

—**of Mary.** *See* Mary, Missionaries of the Company of

—**of Mary, Little.** *See* Sisters of the Little Company of Mary

—**of St. Ursula.** *See* Ursulines

—**of the Ladies of the Oratory.** *See* Ladies of the Oratory, Company of the

—**of the Most Blessed Sacrament.** *See* Compagnie du Saint-Sacrement

—**of the West** XI–6b

Comparative Religion. *See* Religion, Comparative

Compass, magnetic, Borrus II–689a; fleur-de-lis I–379c; of Jacques de Vitry VIII–266d; symbolism XIV–376a

Compassion, Daughters of X–681b

—**Feast of the.** *See* Sorrows of the Blessed Virgin Mary, Feast of the Seven

—**Our Lady of, Archconfraternity** of XIV–124b; object XII–89b; XIV–125b; XV–154b

—**Our Lady of, Pious Union of Prayer to** XV–154c

—**Our Lady of, Sisters of.** *See* Our Lady of Compassion, Sisters of

Compendio de Noticias Mexicanas, periodical XI–685d

Compensation (for injury) XII–789a

—(for labour) IV–185b; Rerum Novarum IV–185d

COMPENSATION (occult) IV–186b

—**for Disturbance Bill,** Irish VIII–112b

Compensationism XII–443b; arguments for XII–446a; and Probabilism XII–441d

Comperta monastica X–455d

Compertum est, Brief of Leo XIII XV–154c

Competency, of ecclesiastical judges IV–451c; domicile V–105a

—**PRIVILEGE OF** IV–186d; XII–439b; and state laws XII–439c

Competentes III–431d; IX–791b

Compiègne, town, Carmelite martyrs III–368c; XIV–517a; expiatory chapel XI–489d

—*Councils* II–378b; (757) V–58a; (759) XIV–38a; (833) II–496b; (1092) II–378b

—Joan of Arc VIII–411b; Notre Dame Abbey II–378b; shrine II–378c; Shroud, Holy XV–652c

Compilatio, of decretals, second IV–671b; third IV–671b; fourth IV–671c; fifth VII–459a; sixth IV–671d

Compl., abbr. I–24a

Complacency, Love of VII–174a

Complements, Hypothesis of XI–655b

Complenda, in Ambrosian Office I–399d

Completoria, in Ambrosian Office I–399d; *See* Complin

Complex Marriages, in Oneida Community IV–182b

COMPLIN IV–187a; XI–219d; Alma Redemptoris Mater I–326c; Ambrosian Office I–400b; and Angelus I–486d; 487d; antiphons of Blessed Virgin Mary I–326c; Apostles' Creed I–632b; Byzantine Office IV–315a; Canticle III–302a; Gallican Rite VI–360c; Greek Church I–106c; introduced XV–381b; introductory prayer IV–761c; Kyrie Eleison VIII–716a; lessons in IX–198d; in Little Office IX–294d; Mozarabic Rite X–617d; Nunc Dimittis XI–160a; Dead, Office of the XI–220d; Sarum Use XIII–480c; Syrian Rite, East XIV–416b; Te Lucis Ante Terminum XIV–479a; and Vespers XV–382a

Compludo, monastery. *See* San Justo y San Pastor de Compludo, Monastery of

Complutenses. *See* Salmanticenses

Complutensian Polyglot V–287b; 280c; XV–730b; facsimile V–288; Septuagint XIII–724b; Targum of Onkelos XIV–456a; Ximenes XII–222a; XIV–756d

Complutum (Alcalá) IX–516a

—**(Alcalá), Monastery of.** *See* San Justo y San Pastor de Compludo

Compluvium, Roman II–59a

Componendum V–46b

Composers to the Papal Chapel XI–422d

Composition (philosophy), metaphysical VI–614b; physical VI–614a

Compostela, Order of St. James of. *See* Saint James of Compostela, Order of

—**Santiago de,** town, Moorish conquest XIV–179b

—**SANTIAGO DE, ARCHDIOCESE OF** IV–187d; XIV–173a; 180c; Apostolicity, claim to V–115c; Benedictine monastery II–449b; council (1310) IV–188d; Irish College VIII–159c; St. James's relics I–170d; VIII–280b; XIV–180a; Joinville at VIII–495c; pilgrimage VII–786b; XII–90b; primacy XII–424a; Santiago, Church of, chevet V–260b; Santiago, Church of (ill.) XII–facing 90

Comprehension, Ideal, and Agnostics I–217a

COMPROMISE (in Canon Law) IV–189b; appeals I–653c; papal election IV–194c

—**Measures,** United States (1850) XV–168d

—**of Caspe,** Spanish III–412d; XV–438c

—**Tariff,** United States (1833) XV–168b

Compromissarii IV–189b

Compromissum. *See* Compromise

Comprovincials I–691a

Compsa (Conza) IV–350a

Comptes-rendus, periodical XV–86c

Compton, Henry, Bishop of London VII–702c

Compulsion, in education XIII–558b; in right XIII–56d

Computisteria, Vatican IX–557b; XV–290b

Computus V–109c

Comrade, periodical XIV–67c

Comte, Auguste, philosopher I–217c; XII–34c; agnosticism I–215d; altruism I–369a; atheism II–42a; and Brunetière III–10d; on essence V–545a; fetishism VI–53a; X–717b; and Kant VIII–606b; and Littré IX–296a; metaphysical method XII–29d; on miracles X–340b; neo-Scholasticism X–748a; and ontology XI–259b; Positivism XII–32d; 312d; 313a; primitive thought I–527c; reason VII–683d; and St-Simon XIII–377c; sensualism XII–28d; sociology XIV–118b

Comun (Como) IV–183c

Comuneros, revolt, Paraguay XII–696c

Comyn, David, and Bourke XVI–12c

—**John,** Archbishop of Dublin V–174c; and Armagh I–730c

—**Nicholas,** Bishop of Ferns VI–46a

Comynes. *See* Commines

Con., abbr. I–24a

CONAL, SAINT IV–189c; at Ross XIII–202d

Conall, King of Dalriada VIII–90b; baptism XI–556c; and St. Columba IV–136c

—**Cearnach** VIII–119d

—**of Ineskeel,** Amra I–440d

Conamhail, Abbot of Iona V–191a

Conan, Saint, of Assaroe IV–189d

—**Saint,** of Ballinamore IV–189d

CONAN, SAINT, Bishop of Isle of Man IV–189d

—**Julian,** Archbishop of Port-au-Prince XII–284c

Conana, Diocese of IV–151b

Conantius, Bishop of Palencia XI–418a

Conanus, Bishop of London IX–347c

—**Meriadocus** XV–227b

Conaty, Thomas James, Bishop of Monterey and Los Angeles X–533b; XVI–27b; at Catholic University III–456a; consecrated II–231c; educational meetings V–305a; and summer school XIV–335a

Conc., abbr. I–24a

Conca. *See* Cuenca

Concanen, Richard Luke, Bishop of New York II–231d; XI–22b; portrait XI–22a

Conceição, hospital IV–772d

CONCELEBRATION IV–190a; Greek Church IV–317a; Roman Rite IX–797c

Concentus, in Mass X–2c; in music, ecclesiastical I–94a; 577c

Concepción, mission, Bolivia X–608a

—**DIOCESE OF** IV–190b; XIII–426c; pilgrimage XII–90b

—**de la Vega, Diocese of** VII–114d; XII–202b

Concepciones, religious order XV–329b

Concept, abstract I–74c; Albertus Magnus I–266c; analogical I–97a; Aristotle I–714c; Deutinger IV–762a; and image V–408d; Plato XII–160b; pragmatic theory XII–335c; Thomism VIII–67d; Transcendentalism XV–18b; universality VII–632a

Conceptio Christi. *See* Annunciation, Feast of

Conception, mission X–378d

—name X–675b

—(philosophy) VIII–68b; Mansel I–217c; Simonian doctrine XIII–797a; Spencer I–217c

—(physiology) I–47a; and Totemism XIV–790c; virginal, in Norse tradition I–422a

—**Immaculate.** *See* Immaculate Conception

—**Abbey** II–452d

CONCEPTIONISTS IV–190c; in Mexico X–262b

Conception of Jesus Christ I–542b; in Apostles' Creed I–631d; in Clementines IV–41d

—**of John the Baptist,** feast VIII–491a

—**School** XIII–442d

Concert of the Hague (1710) VII–109a

Concessus XIII–431a

—**Gallienus,** diptych V–23b

Concetta, name X–675b

Concha, name X–675b

—**presbytery** XII–395a

—**sanctuary** XIII–431a

Conches, monastery X–71b

Conchessa XI–554a

Conciergerie, prison, massacre XIII–13b

Conciliabula IV–424a

CONCILIATION, INDUSTRIAL IV–190d; I–683b; 685b; 685d

—**and Arbitration Act,** French IV–190d; 191a

Conciliatore, periodical XI–609b

Concilium Sanctorum, basilica VI–393d

CONCINA, DANIELLO IV–191c; XIV–610c; and Amort I–434d; and Bianchi II–541a; and Gallandi VI–349c; and Mamachi IX–578a; Probabilism XII–368Ga; 442c; and Terrill XIV–517d; Thomism XIV–703a

Concini, Concino I–702b; disinterment XI–485c; and Medici X–122a

—**Leonora** X–122a

—**Matteo,** Bishop of Cortona IV–401d

Concioli, Antonio, lawyer VII–55c

Concionator. *See* Ecclesiastes

Concistoriale, Sala, Vatican XV–208a

CONCLAVE IV–192a; accessory I–96a; Apostolic Camera I–633d; Celestine V III–480b; ceremonial IV–193a; defined IV–192a; election IV–194b; history IV–192b; Italian protection VIII–235c; Lyons decrees VIII–430a; Masses XV–280a; origin XI–457a; XII–272a; shortest VIII–562d; at Vatican XV–279d; 301a; veto V–677b

Digitized by Google

Conclusio in causa IV-452c
Concomitance, theological V-578d; XV-245b
Concord, battle (1775) XI-36a
—**Formula of.** *See* Formula of Concord
—**Temple of,** Girgenti VI-571b; Rome XIII-167a; 176c
CONCORDANCES OF THE BIBLE IV-195a; Dominican IV-195b; XII-363b; English IV-196b; Great Concordances XII-363b; Greek New Testament IV-196b; Greek Septuagint IV-196a; Hebrew IV-195d; Latin IV-195b; St. Jacques XII-363b; Syriac IV-196b; Wessobrunn XV-591d
CONCORDAT IV-196d; act, canonical I-115b; annates I-538b; annulment IV-202b; Austria (1855) II-130b; (1881) IV-204b; Baden (1859) II-197b; Bavaria (1817) IV-203d; Belgium (1827) IV-204a; Bohemia (1630) IV-203c; clergy XIV-297a; Colombia (1887) IV-123c; compact theory IV-198c; concessions I-651d; IV-201b; contracting parties IV-197d; Croatia (1852) IV-513a; definition IV-196d; and devolution IV-768b; Ecuador (1851) IV-204d; (1863) V-279d; effect IV-202a; England (1418) IX-725c; force XIV-253c
—*France:* (1418) IX-725c; (1426) IX-726a; (1472) VI-169d; (1516) IV-203b; (1801). *See* Concordat of 1801, French; (1813) X-697d; (1817) XIV-453b
—Germany (1418) IX-725c; Guatemala (1852) IV-418b; Haiti (1860) VII-115a; Hanover (1824) IV-204a; and history, ecclesiastical VII-370d; Holland (1827) VII-390d; interpretation IV-202b; Italy (1803) IV-263a; as justice, act of IV-201b; legalist theory IV-198b; matter or object IV-197c; Milan and Mantua (1784) IV-203d; Montenegro (1886) IX-171c; nature IV-198b; necessity IV-197b; obligation IV-201c; Oldenburg (1830) IV-204b; Poland (1736) IV-203d
—*Portugal:* (1288) IV-203b; (1516) IV-203b; (1778) IV-203d; (1857) XIII-386c; (1886) IX-171c
—privilege theory IV-198c; promulgation IV-202b; Prussia (1821) IV-204a; purpose IV-196d; revocation XIII-7b; Russia (1847) XIII-258b; San-Salvador (1802) IV-204c
—*Sardinia:* (1727) IV-203d; (1741) IV-203d; (1742) IV-203d; (1750) IV-203d; (1770) IV-203d; (1817) IV-204a; (1841) IV-204c
—*Sicilies:* (1741) IV-203d; (1834) IV-204c
—*Spain:* (1418) IX-725c; (1737) XIV-187b; (1753) XIV-187b; (1851) IV-204b; (1852) XIV-100d; (1859) IV-204b
—*Switzerland:* (1828) IV-204b; (1845) IV-204c
—Tuscany (1851) IV-204c; Upper Rhine Province (1821) IV-204a; (1827) IV-204a; Venezuela (1862) IV-204d; Vienna (1448) IV-203c; Worms (1122) IV-203a
—**OF 1801, FRENCH** IV-204d; Aachen I-1c; Alsace-Lorraine I-342a; Antonelli I-584b; Astros II-31d; Avignon II-159c; Belgium II-396b; Bernier II-509d; Caprara III-313d; Consalvi IV-263a; Desservants IV-756a; Finistère XII-611c; and Gallicanism VI-355a; Grenoble VII-26c; Lyons VII-27c; Napoleon X-689b; negotiations IV-205b; Organic Articles I-756a; Orléans XI-318c; Pius VII I-325c; XII-133a; Pius X I-325c; Poitiers XII-178d; publication XI-484b; result IV-206a; Rouen XIII-208d; Saint-Jean-de-Maurienne XIII-353d; seminaries I-343c; stipulations IV-205d
—**of the Princes** (1447) II-338a; III-394a; VII-10b
Concordia, Saint, martyr VII-362a
—Sequence XII-485c
—temple, Rome. *See* Concord, Temple of
—**DIOCESE OF,** Italy IV-206d
—**DIOCESE OF,** Kansas IV-206d; institutions XII-247a; Poles (1907) XII-211b; St. Joseph, Congregation of VIII-513b; statistics XV-176c
—**College,** Appleton, Wisconsin XV-664b
—**College,** Manila IX-600b
Concordism VII-315d
Concordius, Saint, Bishop of Saintes IX-6c
Concord of Wittenberg. *See* Wittenberg, Concord of
—**School of Philosophy** XV-18c
Concoreggi, Giovanni de, anatomist X-129d
Concorrezenses (Cathari) III-435a
Concors, Abbot of Clonfert IV-65c
CONCUBINAGE IV-207b; Albigenses I-268b; in Athens III-639a; clerical III-486b; 487c; Confucianism IV-226d; Constantine's laws IV-300a; extent IX-696a; Hammurabi's code VII-126a; Jews II-549c; and marriage IX-694a; Maya Indians X-84c; Mohammed's teaching X-427d; Roman Law IV-207c; Sabæans XIII-286b; status IV-207c; Sylvester II XIV-371d; Old Testament IV-207b; Toledo, Council of (400) IV-207d; Tridentine decree IV-207d; XV-35b
CONCUPISCENCE IV-208a; antecedent IV-208b; ascetical life XIV-615b; Baius II-211a; consequent IV-208b; and covetousness IV-462b; and grace VI-710c; Jansenism VIII-287b; XIV-7a; and justification VIII-574c; Molinism X-438a; and original sin II-102b; XI-315b; Pelagius XI-604d; reformers III-201c; and sin XIV-8d; and sterilization XVI-39d; and temperance XIV-481c; as temptation XIV-504d; 505a; Virgin Mary's freedom from XV-467b
Concurrence, liturgical XI-200a; of feasts, Ambrosian I-398d; Offices IV-155d
—theological IV-470b
Concurrents V-110b
CONCURSUS, canonical IV-208d; Baltimore decree II-238b
—theological VI-615a
CONDAMINE, CHARLES-MARIE DE LA IV-210b
Condat, monastery V-598a; XIII-341b
Condé, Saint XIII-211b
—Vicar Apostolic of Siam XIII-766c
—**Henri II de Bourbon, Prince de** II-717d
—**Louis I de Bourbon, Prince de,** and Bourbon, Antoine de VII-530d; and Catherine de' Medici III-443b; and Guise, François de VII-75a; and Montmorency, Anne de X-544c; policy, religious XII-707b; St. Bartholomew's Day XIII-335c; and Vieta XV-425c; and wars of religion VII-531c
—**Louis II de Bourbon, Prince de** IX-372d; baptism II-720d; funeral oration XI-485a; and Retz XII-797b; and Talon XIV-439c; Thirty Years War XIV-656a
—**Louise de Bourbon, Princesse de,** abbess XI-490c; XIII-345b; XIV-111d
—**Louis-Henri de Bourbon, Prince de** VI-103a
—**Louis-Joseph de Bourbon, Prince de** X-544d
Condemnation, Chapel of the XII-405a
Condestavel, chronicle XII-308a
CONDILLAC, ETIENNE BONNOT DE IV-210c; education theory IV-211b; intellect theory VIII-67d; and Lavoisier IX-52b; psychological teaching XII-546d; sensualism XII-32d; space, conception of XIV-168d
Conditæ a Christo, Constitution of Leo XIII IV-62b; VI-158b; XI-165b; 167a; XII-752c; 758b; 759d; 760b
CONDITION (philosophy) IV-211d; in analysis I-451b
Conditio servilis, impediment VII-698a
Condobaudites. *See* Tritheists
Condor, coin III-661d
Condorcet, Jean-Antoine-Nicolas de Caritat, Marquis de XV-691d
Condren, Charles de, Oratorian VI-172b; XI-274b; and Bourgoing II-722b; and Caulet III-458b; Compagnie du Saint-Sacrement IV-184a; as controversalist VII-533d; and Duvergier de Hauranne V-219a; and Eudes V-596a; at Juilly X-99a; Latin grammar I-374b; Olier XI-241a
Conductus VII-139c
Condulmara (Condulmer). *See* Condulmerio; Eugenius IV
Condulmerio, Francesco, Bishop XII-290c; XV-362a
—**Gabriello.** *See* Eugenius IV
—**Polixena** XI-578d
Condulmieri. *See* Condulmerio
CONECTE, THOMAS IV-213a
Conegliano, Emmanuel. *See* Lorenzo da Ponte
—**Giovanni Battista de.** *See* Cima da Conegliano
Conestoga Indians, tribe VII-565d; VIII-168d
Conewago, town, church II-230a; parochial school VI-483a; mission VI-477c
Coney, in Bible I-520d
—**Island,** Ireland, monastery II-758c
Conf., abbr. I-24a
Confarreatio V-64d; IX-704c
Conf. Doct., abbr. I-24a
Confederate States of America, Alabama I-241a; Arkansas I-725c; Louisiana IX-382d; Lynch, Bishop III-631a; Mississippi X-397b; organized XV-171c; South Carolina XIV-159b; *See* Civil War, American
—**War,** Irish VI-101c
Confederation, Articles of (1781) XV-162b; 164a
—**German.** *See* German Confederation
—**North German.** *See* North German Confederation
—**Swiss.** *See* Swiss League
Confédération générale du Travail XIV-65a
Confeone., abbr. I-22d
Conférences, periodical XI-676d
Conferences, St. Vincent de Paul Society XIII-389d
—**Capitular** IV-213c
—**ECCLESIASTICAL** IV-213b; I-257d; America III-654a; Baltimore decree IV-213c; diocesan laws IV-213c; French Protestant administration VII-530a; Leo XIII IV-214a; Meaux X-98c; Methodist X-238b; Pius IX IV-214c; at St. Lazare XV-435d; Switzerland XIV-579b; Westminster decree IV-214a
—*See* Discussions, Religious
Conferenze di Sacra Archeologia, Società di. *See* Società di Conferenze di Sacra Archeologia
—**Storico-Giuridiche, Pontificia Accademia di** I-88a
Confessio Augustana. *See* Augsburg Confessions
—**Gallicana** V-762d
—**Hafnica** IV-725a
—**Helvetica.** *See* Helvetic Confession, First and Second
Confession (prayer), liturgical III-499a
CONFESSION (tomb of martyr) IV-214c; I-363b; XI-562c; of altars I-356d; origin IV-558a; Palm Sunday services XI-433a; restoration VIII-360a
—**Auricular** XI-625d; Anglican Church XI-623d; XIII-653d; Book of Common Prayer XIII-654c; Books of the Homilies XIII-655a; Buddhism I-772d; catechumens III-431d; before death IV-661b; Evangelical Church V-643d; "German Catholics" XIII-535a; Hebrews XIII-313c; Huguenots VII-529d; Jacobite Church I-302a; XIV-419a; kinds XI-625c; Lamarism XII-409c; Lutheranism IX-462b; New York legislation XI-36a; Patristic teaching XI-627a; Penance, Sacrament of XIV-587a; Protestants XII-496b; Scholastic teaching XI-626b; utility XI-634a; Zoroastrianism II-155d; *See* Absolution; Penance, Sacrament of
—**Judicial** XII-455a
—**Lay.** *See* Lay Confession
—**Seal of.** *See* Seal of Confession
Confessional, decoration XV-701c; Greek Church IV-320a; parish church XI-500a; St. Anthony, basilica of (ill.) XI-622; St. Paul's church, Antwerp (ill.) XI-626
Confessionalia XIV-540b
Confessional Schools, Bavaria XIII-558c
Confession cards, Polish custom XII-206d
Confessiones. *See* Cella
Confession of the Four Cities. *See* Confessio Tetrapolitana
Confessions, Notre-Dame-des. *See* Notre-Dame-des Confessions
—**of Faith, Protestant.** *See* Faith, Protestant Confessions of
—**of St. Augustine** II-84b; 89c; English translation II-91a; and St. Monica X-483a; on theatre XIV-559c
Confessio Scotica V-764a
—**Tetrapolitana** III-26a; V-762a
CONFESSOR (of the Faith) IV-215a; beatification II-367b; canonization II-369b; feast I-315c; intercession III-386c; invocation of, litany IX-291c; Irish VIII-163d; martyr I-363b; II-365d; veneration of II-365b
Confessor. (Penance) XI-623c; casuistry XIV-609a; and cloister IV-61c; diocesan I-207d; disability I-100c; examination V-674b; 676a; Irish Church XI-632b; of religious IV-341d; XI-166c; XII-755b; theology, moral XIV-602d; 603d
Confessores (ascetics) VII-324a; XII-750a
Confessors and Martyrs, English. *See* English Confessors and Martyrs
CONFIRMATION IV-215b; XIII-301a; administration extra ecclesiam XII-774c; African Church I-198c; age for I-208b; Albertus Magnus IV-220b; Alcuin IV-219c; Alexander of Hales IV-220b; St. Alphonsus Liguori IV-340a; St. Ambrose I-387c; Anglican Church II-680d; Armenian Rite XIII-79d; Arles, Council of (1260) I-727c; St. Augustine IV-218d; Avignon decree II-160b; Baltimore decree II-240a; IV-216c; St. Bonaventure IV-220c; bread, use of II-751a; Byzantine Rite IV-319d; character III-586d; chrism III-696c; chrismarium III-698b; Constantinople, Council of (381) IV-218d; St. Cornelius 218b; St. Cyprian IV-218a; St. Cyril of Jerusalem IV-218b; 596d; Duns Scotus III-587c; IV-220c; Durham, Synod of IV-221c; early Church III-552b; IV-217b; effect IV-216b; Elvira, Council of IV-218d; England IV-221b; St. Ephræm Syrus IV-218c; Exeter, Synod of IV-221c; form IV-215d; Franciscan teaching IV-220a; Gnosticism VI-507a; Greek

Digitized by Google

Catholics I-382d; IV-215c; VI-746d; 748c; hands, imposition of VII-698b; heretics I-45a; St. Hilary IV-218b; history IV-217a; holy oils VII-422b; and impediment, matrimonial VII-697d; Innocent I, Pope IV-219a; insane VIII-42c; institution IV-220a; XIII-299b; 299c; Ireland IV-221a; Jesús-Maria XIII-402c; Laodicea, Council of IV-218d; St. Leo I IV-219a; Lingard IV-219c; Lutheranism IX-462b; XIII-300c; matter IV-215d; minister IV-215d; XII-406b; 417c; Mozarabic Rite X-622b; names X-675b; obligation IV-216b; 339d; Ordo Romanus XI-286b; Patristic teaching IV-217d; Plymouth Brethren XII-173a; in Pontificale XII-231d; among Protestants IV-222a; recipient IV-216a; VI-426c; registers, parochial XII-721c; requisites XIV-586b; reticence regarding V-33a; rite IV-215c; Rome III-343a; Scholastic teaching IV-219d; Scripture IV-217b; sponsors IV-216c; symbolism XIV-375a; Syrian Rite, East XIV-417b; Tertullian IV-218a; XIV-522d; 524i; Theodoret, Blessed IV-219b; St. Thomas IV-216a; 220d; Trent, Council of IV-216d; XV-33a; United States IV-221d; as Viaticum XV-397c; Wales IV-221b; witnesses XV-677d; Worcester, Synod of IV-221c

Confirmation in Faith, defect of VIII-173b

Confirmatum est, canticle I-399a

Confiscation, in Ireland I-112b; Porto Rico XII-293b; *See* Laicisation; Monasteries, Suppression of

Confiscator (secularisation) XIII-678d

Confitemini Domino (Psalm cxvii) VII-472d; (Psalm cxxxv) XII-177c; 787a

CONFITEOR IV-222c; Ambrosian rite I-400d; breast, striking of II-751a; Carmelite rite XIII-74a; Dominican rite XIII-76b; and forgiveness of sins XIII-650c; genuflexion VI-424d; Sarum Use XIII-480a; Servite rite XIII-78a; Sign of the Cross XIII-785c; Viaticum XV-398d

Confians, town, Bl. Madeleine Sophie Barat's tomb II-284b; Sacred Heart convent VI-627a; VII-135a; Treaty of (1465) III-69c; IX-370c

Conforti, Adriana XIII-463a

Conf. Pont., abbr. I-24a

Confractorium, in Ambrosian Rite I-402b; VI-780a

Confraternita della Morte, Rome XIII-165a

CONFRATERNITY I.V-223c; XIV-70b; affiliation I-692d; and Association, Pious II-5b; definition XII-420a; in early Church I-770a; erection, canonical I-692d; under Italian government VIII-236b; of penitents XI-638a; poor, care of XII-239b; precedence XII-371d; purgatorial societies XII-572d; scapular XIII-509d; and sodalities XIV-120d; tax, exemption III-441c; and third order XIV-637c

—**of Priests.** *See* Priests, Confraternities of

Confratres, Benedictine II-453d

Confrérie de la Passion VII-69a; X-348d

CONFUCIANISM IV-223d; I-779b; XIV-279c; China III-668b; XII-410b; Chungyung IV-224d; and Christian civilisation IV-227d; divination IV-224d; doctrine IV-225b; history IV-227c; Japan VIII-305d; 311b; XII-410c; Li ki IV-224d; Mencius X-179a; politics IV-227c; punishment IV-225c; rites IV-226c; Shao-king IV-224d; She-king IV-224d; statistics XIV-276b; 281d; and Taoism XIV-447d; texts III-667d; IV-224c; virtue IV-225c; 226a; Y-king IV-224d

Confucius IV-223d; XII-410b; XIII-310d; birthplace III-664d; and Buddha III-29a; honours XIII-37a; and Lao-tse III-668a; XIV-447a; Sinism XII-410b; Spring and Autumn Annals III-664c; worship, Chinese XIII-37d; Taoism XIV-448b

Confutatio primatus papæ VII-10c

Cong, Diocese of XV-81a; Abbey XV-81a; Abbey (ill) IV-facing 64

—*processional cross* IV-66d; 533c; V-394d; XIII-190d; (ill.) IV-facing 532; inscription IV-534b

—*market cross* IV-66d; (ill.) IV-65b

Congested Districts Board, Irish VIII-113c

Congo, Belgian. *See* Congo Independent State

—**Diocese of.** *See* Angola and Congo

—**French.** *See* French Congo

—**Portuguese.** *See* Portuguese Congo

—**UPPER, VICARIATE OF THE** XVI-82d; IV-235c

—**Association, International.** *See* International Congo-Association

—**INDEPENDENT STATE** IV-228b

—*Church in* IV-234d; evangelisation XIV-660b; patroness XI-566b; Premonstratensian Abbey XII-390c; vicariate created IV-235d; map I-facing 180

—climate IV-231c; commerce IV-229d; 232a; customs IV-236c; education IV-237a; ethnography IV-231d; fauna IV-231c; fetishism VI-55b

—*Geography* IV-231b; Congo, Upper XVI-82d; exploration IV-228b; Kassai VIII-609a; Katanga XVI-68c; Kivu XVI-84b; Kwango VIII-711d; Matadi XVI-68d; Stanley Falls XIV-247b; Ubanghi XV-115a; Welle XV-579d; XVI-69c

—*History:* annexation treaty IV-230d; arbitration IV-230a; and Belgium IV-230c; Berlin Act IV-229a; Brussels Act IV-230a; cannibalism IV-236c; founded IV-228b; and France IV-230b; Leopold II IV-232d; natives, treatment of IV-234a neutrality IV-229c; slave trade IV-230b; Stanley IV-228d; treaties IV-229c

—language IV-231d

—*Legislation* IV-232d; conscription IV-233c; courts IV-232d; Domaine de la Couronne IV-233b; Domaine National IV-233b; domanial policy IV-233a; fiscal system IV-233b; postal conventions IV-230a; taxes IV-233c; Terres Domaniales IV-233b; worship, freedom of IV-230a

—*Missions* IV-234d; Capuchin III-324d; Carli III-349a; Carmelite III-362a; Cavazzi III-468c; Franciscan VI-293c; Jesuit IV-441d; VI-450d; XIV-103c; modern IV-235a; Protestant I-187c; IV-236b; Swedish Protestant XIV-350b; Redemptorists XII-686a; Scheutveld, Congregation of VII-167d; statistics IV-237a

—minerals IV-231d; polygamy IV-236c; population IV-231d; products IV-231c; religion, native IV-236c

—**Reform Association** IV-233d

Congregaciones Marianas. *See* Virgin Mary, Sodality of

Congregatio I-10d

—**DE AUXILIIS** IV-238b; Alvarez I-373d; Bellarmine II-412c; Bossu II-698b; censure, project of II-102b; Coronel IV-386c; Lemos IX-148b; Molina VI-712b; X-436b; on predestination XIV-701d

—**Germanica** VII-3a

—**Immunitatis** VII-692c

Congregation, of Cambridge University III-212d; consistorial I-325c; general, in canonization process XIII-145a; general, of Society of Jesus XIV-82c; of Oxford University I-758d; XI-366c; parochial IV-112b

CONGREGATIONALISM IV-239c; Australia II-118a; baptism II-264c; of Baptists II-278d; Connecticut IV-254d; XI-617a; Illinois VII-658a; India VII-728c; Indiana VII-742b; Iroquois missions VIII-170c; Louisiana IX-383b; Massachusetts XI-616d; Nebraska X-733a; New England IV-240a; New Hampshire X-789b; XI-617b; North Carolina XI-110c; Paris XI-491a; Persia XI-725b; and Presbyterianism XII-392d; Rhode Island XIII-22b; Savoy Declaration IV-240b; Sioux missions XIV-19b; South Carolina XIV-160a; South Dakota XIV-162b; Tennessee XIV-510d; and Unitarian Controversy XV-155d; Wales XV-537a; Washington XV-561d; women in ministry XV-696a

Congregational Methodist Church X-241b; coloured X-241c

—**SINGING** IV-241b; women XV-698a

—**Union of England and Wales** IV-240d

Congregations, Religious XII-757b. *See* Religious Life

—**Roman.** *See* Roman Congregations

—**Secular.** *See* Secular Congregations

—**of State.** *See* State, Congregations of

Congregatio pro negotiis rituum Orientalium VII-325c

—**Sancti Ambrosii ad Nemus.** *See* Ambrosian Brothers

Congress, of United States XV-164b; Catholics XV-559b; chaplain II-800a; immigrants X-296b; Mass, attendance at V-183c; and temperance movement XIV-491a; Thanksgiving Day XIV-556a; Washington charter abolished XV-558c

—**Library of,** Washington, D. C. IX-232b; XV-559c

CONGRESSES, CATHOLIC IV-242a; Argentina IV-249b; Australia IV-250d; Austria IV-244c; 249a; Belgium IV-243a; 249b; Cercles d'ouvriers catholiques IV-243c; Charitable Societies, Union of IV-247d; Comités catholiques IV-243d; Denmark IV-244c; 248c; Detroit II-234d; development IV-244b; educational IV-247a; 248c; Ems V-409b; England IV-249c; Eucharistic IV-245a; V-592d; France IV-243b; 245d; Germany IV-242b; 247b; XII-139d; history IV-242b; Holland IV-249b; Hungary IV-249b; International IV-244d; Italy IV-244d; Jeanne d' Arc Federation IV-247a; Jeunesse catholique IV-246a; Lins IX-274d; Münster XV-754b; national IV-245d; Osnabrück XIV-270c; 274c; political IV-246c; 248c; religious IV-245d; Sillon IV-246b; social IV-247d; sociological IV-246a; Spain IV-249b; XIV-189d; Switzerland IV-248d; temperance XIV-485d; United Catholic Workingmen's Union IV-248a; United States IV-249d; Uruguay XV-231d; Vienna (1853) XV-754a; Vienna (1905) XII-139d; Volksverein IV-244b; women's movement IV-246d

—**Eucharistic.** *See* Eucharistic Congresses

—**Peace.** *See* Peace Congresses

Congresso, of Roman congregations I-123d; XIII-137a; Consistory XIII-139c; 140a; Holy Office XIII-137d

Congress Poland XII-182a

Congreve, Richard V-169b

—**William,** Positivist XII-33d

CONGRUA IV-251b; of parish priest XI-500a; in Portugal XII-305c; *See* Stipend

CONGRUISM IV-251d; Bellarmine IV-252a; Determinists IV-252b; free will and grace XIV-585d; Jansenist theory IV-252b; and Molinism IV-252b; X-440b; and predestination XIV-701d; Suárez' teaching IV-252c; XIV-319d; system VI-713a

Congus, Archbishop of Armagh I-730a

Coni. *See* Cuneo.

Conibo Indians I-681a; XI-444d; XIII-470d; 738c; XIV-24d

Conicari, mission XIV-13a; 145b

CONIMBRICENSES IV-252d

CONINCK, GILES DE IV-253b; XIV-594c; 607b

—**Oeter de,** Flemish patriot III-5c; VI-95c

Conjuration. *See* Occult Art

Conkling, Roscoe, lawyer VIII-626d

Conlan, Joseph John. *See* Chrysostom, Brother

Conleth, Saint, Bishop of Kildare II-784d; IV-94c; VIII-637a; 638c

Conlon, James, pioneer priest IV-55d

Conmy, John, Bishop of Killala VIII-641b

Conn, George, Vicar Apostolic of England X-564c; XIV-92a; XV-219c

Connaissance des temps, periodical XII-73d

Connary's Field. *See* Achonry

Connaught, evangelized XI-556c; invasion, Athenry II-43a; residence XII-556d; transplantation to I-112b; 113a

—**Jean de.** *See* Saxe, Jean de (Counnout)

CONNECTICUT IV-253c; "A. P. A." I-426d; area IV-253c; Baptists II-279d; Bohemians II-621a; charities IV-256c; charters XV-165b; colonial charter IV-254a; Congregationalism IV-254d; Constitution adopted IV-254b; corporations, ecclesiastical IV-255d; education IV-256d; emigration IV-254c; French Americans VI-273a; French Canadians VI-273d; French societies VI-276b; Greek Catholics VI-747b; history, early VII-144a; Hungarians VII-545d; Irish VIII-136a; liquor traffic laws XIV-491a; marriage and divorce IV-256b; penal laws XI-617b; and Pennsylvania XI-640b; Poles XII-206c; population IV-253d; publications, Catholic XI-692c; public lands IV-254a; religious polity IV-254d; Ruthenian Greek Catholics VI-748a; seal (ill.) IV-253d; settlers IV-253d; slavery abolished XV-169b; Slovaks XIV-55c; statistics IV-257b; XV-176a; tax exemption IV-256a; temperance movement, Catholic XIV-491b; women's status XV-696b; worship, freedom of IV-255a

—**Catholic,** periodical VII-145c; XI-694d

—**Reserve,** in Ohio IV-254a

Connell, John XI-21b

Connellan, Thaddeus, version of the Bible XV-373d

Connelly, Cornelia, founder VII-400c

Connemara, Kingdom of XV-80b

Conney, Bernard, martyr VIII-168a

Connier, Hyacinth, Dominican XII-369a

Conn of the Hundred Battles VIII-99a; 120a

Connolly, John, physician VIII-40d

—**JOHN,** Bishop of New York IV-257d; in Brooklyn II-799c; on Irish in United States VIII-135a; portrait XI-22d

Digitized by Google

Connolly, Philip, pioneer priest II–116b; VII–381a; VIII–146d; 147b; XV–121d
—**Thomas** V–180d
—**Thomas Louis,** Archbishop of Halifax VII–118b; and Charity, Sisters of III–606d; at St. John XIII–355c; at Vatican Council XV–305b; 306d
Connor, Christopher A., alderman II–707b
—**Diocese of.** *See* Down and Connor
—**Edmund** II–704d
—**Henry** X–282c
—**Patrick Edward,** general XV–240a
Connotation, of idea I–451b
Connubium, in Roman Law IX–80b
Cono, Abbot of Siegburg, and St. Norbert XI–100c
CONON, Pope IV–258a; XII–273c; election XII–271a; and Justinian II X–507d
—Bishop of Hippos VII–362d
—Abbot of Lérins IX–467d
—Bishop of Magydus IX–537d
—Bishop of Palestrina XI–421c
—Bishop of Perugia XI–736d
—Bishop of Sidon XIII–778a
—Bishop of Tarsus X–492c; XV–61c
—Abbot of Saint-Vanne XV–351d
Cononites. *See* Tritheists
Conopeum XVI–8b
Conor MacNessa VIII–119a; 119d
Conoy Indians XII–114c; XV–606d
Conques, Abbey of XIII–108c; church V–261b
Conquistadores, as crusaders IV–555b; in Mexico XIII–404c; in Spanish colonies III–398d
Conrad, Duke of Bavaria VII–230a; XV–409c
—Duke of Lorraine XI–354c; deposition IX–363c; revolt III–13d; XIII–411d
—Duke of Masovia XII–183b; and Bishop Christian III–705a; and Henry I of Silesia VII–189c; and Hermann of Salza VII–268a; and Teutonic Order XIV–541c; XV–20d
—Count Palatine of the Rhine VII–234b; XI–415b
—**I,** Roman Emperor, and Arnulf I–751c; church policy VI–487d
—**II,** Roman Emperor VII–228c; and Aribo I–712a; and Bernhard of Rothenburg XV–719c; and Burchard of Worms III–64b; and Canute III–307a; XIII–543a; chaplain XV–660b; and Ekkehard IV V–370c; and John XIX (XX) VIII–429b; and Leo IX IX–160c; at Milan VII–264d; and papacy XIV–263a; Pavia, siege of XI–592d; policy VI–488c; and Rudolph III IX–473b; and Savoy XIII–492c; and Slavs II–738d; and Thibaut XIII–354b
—**III,** Roman Emperor V–600d; VII–57b; and Albero de Montreuil I–259d; Crusade II–501a; IV–548a; Damascus, siege of IV–612c; death II–501b; election VI–491b; and St. Hildegard VII–352d; Jewish policy VIII–393b; and Nuremberg XI–169a; régale, droit de XII–713a; Salem Abbey XIII–396a
—**IV,** Roman Emperor VI–493c; and Ambrose of Siena I–388d; death XIV–264a; and Innocent IV VIII–17d; and Isabel of France VIII–179b; and pretenders VI–493a; and Rudolf von Ems XIII–219c; Salerno, University XIII–398b; and Sicily X–685c
—Landgrave of Thuringia V–390c; tomb (ill.) XIV–541d
—Duke of Zähringen, and Frederick Barbarossa VI–252d; and Freiburg VI–264b
—Abbot of Aldersbach I–279d
—Bishop of Bamberg II–243c
—Count of Blankenburg VII–521d
—Bishop of Breslau II–762c
—**Saint,** Bishop of Constance III–186c; IV–287b; VII–482d
—**II,** Bishop of Hildesheim VII–353c
—Abbot of Hirschau VII–363a
—Abbot of Lorsch IX–365d
—Archbishop of Mainz, at Fulda VII–299b; and Nerses of Lambron X–754d; at Paris XI–495d
—**II,** Abbot of Muri X–643c
—Bishop of Porto XII–290c
—Archbishop of Prague I–267d; III–20b; at Constance VII–586b; as Utraquist VII–588b
—**IV,** Archbishop of Praitenfrut XIII–413a
—Bishop of Sabina XIII–291b
—Abbot of St. Germain d' Auxerre XIII–718d
—**II,** Archbishop of Salzburg XIII–412c
—**III,** Archbishop of Salzburg XIII–412d
—**Blessed,** Count of Seldenbüren V–429b
—Count of Ventimiglia XV–343b
—**Choir of,** Canterbury III–300a
Conrade, Charles, Maurist X–71d
Conradin, Duke of Swabia, and Alexander IV I–288a; execution IV–19d; 20a; XII–568c; XV–212d; and Innocent IV VIII–17d; and papacy XIV–264a; Sicily VII–58a; X–685c; XV–384a; tomb X–683d
—**OF BORNADA (BRESCIA)** IV–258a
—**of Hohenstaufen** XI–328a
CONRAD OF ASCOLI, BLESSED IV–258b
—**of Brundelsheim** VII–446b
—**of Brunswick.** *See* Conrad of Saxony
—**of Eberbach** III–786a
—**of Gelnhausen,** in Western Schism VI–354a; XII–113a; XIII–539d
—**of Halberstadt** XII–366a; Biblical concordance IV–195c; XII–363b
—**OF HOCHSTADT** IV–258c; 116d; 117c; 118b; XIV–664d; tomb X–432a
—**of Hohenstaufen,** birthplace VII–297a; in Italy VII–456d; and Lothair VI–491a; revolt VI–490b; VII–231d; XV–210c
—**of Kaisenheim,** mystic VI–306d
—**OF LEONBERG** IV–259a
—**OF MARBURG** IV–259b; and St. Elizabeth of Hungary V–390a; Inquisition XIV–766c
—**OF OFFIDA, BLESSED** IV–260b; XV–116b
—**OF PIACENZA, SAINT** IV–260c; tomb XI–126c
—**OF SAXONY** IV–260d; VI–292d; Speculum B. M. V. II–654a
—**of Tübingen,** Bishop of Toul X–680c
—**OF URACH** IV–261a; papal election VI–796b
—**of Urslingen** XIV–233c
—**OF UTRECHT** IV–261a; XV–246b
—**Otto,** Prince of Znaim X–562b
—**the Pacific,** King of Arles VI–307b
—*See* Konrad
Conradus, Probabiliorist XII–442a
Conrart, Valentin I–89a; and Godeau VI–622b
Conraux, Louis-Dominique IX–747d
Conring, Hermann XIV–269d; 384c; and Erbermann V–516d
Conroi, Amra I–440d
Conroy, Florence. *See* Conry
—**George,** Bishop of Ardagh, at All Hallows College I–315a; as editor XI–682c
—**Hilary,** martyr VIII–167b; IX–499a
—**John Joseph,** Bishop of Albany I–257b; 257c; Catholic University endowment III–455d; diocesan benefactions I–258b; at Vatican Council XV–305b
—**Joseph,** Jesuit writer XIII–364b
—**Joseph H.,** ablegate to Canada XIII–442c; XIV–463a
CONRY, FLORENCE, Archbishop of Tuam IV–261b; XV–82b; and Wadding XV–522c
Cons., abbr. I–24a
Consag, Ferdinand. *See* Konsag
CONSALVI, ERCOLE IV–262b; and Accademia di Archeologia I–87b; Concordat of 1801 IV–205b; Frankfort, Declaration of XV–206b; at Grottaferrata VII–41a; and Leo XII IX–168c; and Lambruschini VIII–760d; and Maury XI–381a; and Napoleon X–690c; and Pius VII XI–380c; XII–132d; portrait IV–facing 262; and Propaganda XII–460d; Secret Societies III–330d; theophilanthropism XIV–625a; tomb XIII–170b; Vatican Noble Guard XV–300d; at Vienna Congress XIV–265a; XV–205d
—**Gregorio** IV–262c
CONSANGUINITY IV–264a; adoption I–147c; affinity I–178b; 178d; calculation, mode of IV–265b; 266a; civil law IV–266b; 267c; dispensation IV–266d; in Eastern Churches IV–265c; effects IV–265d; England IV–267d; France IV–267d; Germany IV–267d; Gregory I's legislation IV–265c; impediment VII–696b; 697c; impediment, and eugenics XVI–39c; and incest VII–717b; Lateran decrees IV–265c; and marriage, civil IX–692b; and morality IV–265d; Mosaic Law IV–264c; Paul III's legislation IV–265c; St. Peter Damian IV–265b; Roman Law IV–266a; Rome IV–264d; Sacraments, Congregation of XIII–140d; and social order IV–265d; table IV–267; 268a; Tridentine legislation IV–266c
Conscis., abbr. I–22d
CONSCIENCE IV–268b; act of faith I–219b; anti-scholastic schools IV–272a; cases of, Roman decisions XIII–136b; and the Church IV–272d; doubts XIV–609c; duty V–215c; existence of God VI–611d; habit VII–101c; Hobbes on IV–272a; and intellect VIII–68d; Kant's theory IV–272b; VIII–605b; Luther IV–272d; moral ideal I–219b; name IV–268b; obligation III–529d; XI–190a; origin IV–268b; patristic teaching IV–270a; pre-Christian IV–269c; Rosminian theory XIII–197b; Scholastic doctrine IV–270c; and soul IV–269b; Spencer on I–369d; Spinoza on IV–272a; XIV–218b; thought, freedom of XIV–764a
—**Council of** XV–437a
—**Court of** IX–70d
—**Examination of.** *See* Examination of Conscience
—**HENDRIK** IV–273c; I–590b
—**Liberty of.** *See* Toleration, Religious
—**Manifestations of.** *See* Manifestations of Conscience
—**Clause,** in Education Act XIII–559b
CONSCIOUSNESS IV–274a; abnormal forms IV–276b; accident I–96d; of animals I–449b; and association of ideas II–4c; Averroes' teaching II–151c; Brown's definition III–465b; Common Sense philosophy IV–167d; continuity I–219c; double ego IV–276b; and habit VII–101b; history IV–274b; and hypnotism IV–276c; infallibility III–542a; and instinct VIII–50d; and interest VIII–75c; Kant's teaching XIV–6d; and knowledge VIII–673a; and mind X–321d; self-consciousness IV–275c; Spencer's teaching V–408b; subliminal XIV–223a; theosophy XIV–627b
Conscription, in Austria II–133a; in Congo Independent State IV–233c; in Japan VIII–313b
Consecr., abbr. I–24a
CONSECRATION IV–276d
—*of altar* I–364d; II–585c; ashes I–776c; ceremonies IV–279c; crosses IV–535d; Gelasian Sacramentary I–365a; in Greek Church I–359d; relics I–351c
—of altar of Holocaust I–360d; of altar of incense I–361d; of altar-stones I–348b; IV–280b; of altar-vessels I–357c; of antimensia I–564a; of baptismal water II–272c; of cathedral III–439c; of cemetery III–508a; ceremonial I–98a; III–538c; of chalice and paten III–563c; IV–282d
—*of church* III–42d; 504a; Ambrosian Rite I–403c; ancient rite IV–280d; anniversary IV–282b; ceremonies IV–281d; crosses IV–534b; XIV–376b; day IV–281b; enthronization V–479d; Gallican Rite VI–365c; Greek Rite I–348c; 360a; jurisdiction, episcopal IV–281a; XII–756a; necessity IV–280c; origin IV–280c; relics XII–737a; Syrian Rite, East XIV–417a; 417c; vigil III–43b
—crosses IV–534b; 535c; 535d; of deaconesses IV–651c; and dedication IV–673c
—*episcopal* II–585b; and abbatical benediction I–18b; in Africa XV–205a; Arles decree I–727b; ceremony II–750a; IV–278b; 279b; chrism III–697b; day IV–278a; Hanc igitur III–263a; insignia IV–278d; and investiture VIII–88a; kiss of peace VIII–663d; Leo XIII's teaching I–497a; 645b; Waldensian XV–529a
—*Liturgical:* abstemii I–66d; Ambrosian Rite I–402a; Amen I–408b; Apostolic Constitutions, Liturgy of I–571d; in early art V–591b; in Book of Common Prayer II–680c; bread II–172b; candles I–350d; Canon III–263b; chalice I–357b; ciborium I–358a; disciplina arcani I–573a; in early Church IX–310b; and Epiklesis V–502a; genuflexion VI–424d; Gnostic VI–597b; 600a; in Greek Rite I–359c; host I–349d; 350b; VII–495c; intention I–496a; lunula opened I–358d; in St. Mark, Liturgy of I–305a; Mass, essence of XIV–586d; Mass without III–579a; in Roman Rite IX–794d; as sacramental form V–585d; sacrifice X–14d; in Syrian Rite, East XIV–415d; words III–261c
—of Levites XII–412c; XIII–315a
—*loss of* IV–748d; altar, fixed IV–280a; church IV–282c
—oils III–697a; 697c; of paten XI–541d; of pope, Ostia privilege XIV–324c; of priests XIII–315a; privileges XII–439d; sign of the cross XIII–787a; veil XV–321d; of virgins, Carthusian III–391d
Consecration-Prayer. *See* Anaphora
Conseil de fabrique, France III–44b
—**des Troubles.** *See* Council of Blood
Conseilheiro, Antonio II–749d
Conseils de prudhommes, conciliation committees IV–190d
Consensual Contracts IV–334a
Consensus, Lutheran XIV–384b; as rule of faith XIII–93a
—**Tigurinus** III–198b; XV–774d
CONSENT (in canon law) IV–283b; contracts IV–332d; defective, as impediment VII–696b; 698a
—*matrimonial* IV–283d; IX–702a; age of IX–692a; as impediment VII–697b; parochial registration XII–721d; validation XV–256d
—parental, and marriage IX–692c
—**Universal,** as criterion III–542b; XV–14a
Consentia (Cosenza) IV–403a
CONSENTIUS, grammarian IV–284c
CONSENTIUS, poet IV–284c
—**OF NARBONNE,** poet IV–284c

Digitized by Google

Conserans, See of. *See* Couserans
Conservateur, periodical II–647c; VIII–763c
Conservation, attribute of Holy Ghost I–659a; of forces, Helmholtz's theory V–423c; soul theory XIV–155a; of the Universe IV–470b; VI–615a; XIV–584c
—**of Energy.** *See* Energy
—**of the Faith,** commission XIII–153b
Conservatives, in Germany VI–511b; 514a
CONSERVATOR IV–284d; duties VIII–546a; St. Andrews XIII–330d
Conservatore, periodical XI–684a
Conservatoria XI–165c
Conservatorio di S. Croce del buon Pastore, Sisters of the XI–637c
—**di S. Croce della Penitenza, Sisters of the** XI–637c
Consideration, in contract IV–333b; 334a
Considine, Michael III–774b; 775d
—**Michael J.** XIII–582d
—**Patrick** III–774b; 775d
Consigliere delle Famiglie, periodical XI–684d
Consiglieri, Paolo, founder XIV–557b
Consiglio, Loggia del, Padua XI–385d
—**Palazzo del,** Verona VI–563d
Consigna, periodical X–117a
Consilinum (Stilo) XIV–239b
Consilium de emendanda ecclesia IV–324a; XIII–324c
Consistentes, penitents III–528a; XI–630d; 636c
Consistorial Advocates. *See* Advocates, Consistorial
Consistory, Catholic, IV–213c in Saxony XIII–502c; of Dutch Reformed Church XII–710c; in Lutheran Church VII–430a
—**Congregation of** I–168a; XIII–139b; Pius X's regulations XII–138d; pontifical colleges XII–230d; preconization XII–376b; seminaries, control of XIII–701b; Vatican archives XV–288a; 289a; 290a
—**PAPAL** IV–285a; III–336a; 338a; annates I–537d; in petto appointments VIII–25d; and Sacra Romana Rota XIII–206b; secret I–325b; at Vatican Palace XV–301c
—**Court,** in England IX–70a
Consolata, church, Turin XV–93b
—**Missionaries of the** (Turin), in Africa I–191a
Consolation, Albigensian I–268b; 269b; in Manicheism IX–594b; spiritual state XIV–256b
—**Notre-Dame-de,** pilgrimage, Arpavon XV–251a
—**Notre-Dame de,** pilgrimage, Collioure XI–700d
—**Notre-Dame de,** pilgrimage, Epinal XIII–346a
—**Our Lady of, Archconfraternity of** IV–357b; VII–286b; XIV–124b
—**Our Lady of, Congregation of** (c. 1470) VII–282d
—**Our Lady of, Congregation of** (1631) III–207c; Botheon III–207c
Consolazione, hospital, Rome XIII–165d
Console, of choir stalls XIV–244a; in church windows XV–654c
Consoli, Palazzo dei VII–55d
Consonants, in Hebrew alphabet VII–176c
Consoni, Niccolò, painter XV–286b
Consors paterni luminis, hymn I–393b
Consortia, Saint IX–474d
Constable, Benedict, confessor V–477c
—**Cicely** IV–286b
—**Sir Clifford,** Baronet VI–776d
—**CUTHBERT** IV–286b
—**JOHN** IV–286c; V–478a; Clerophilus Alethes I–494b; and Jesuits XIV–779c
—**Robert,** martyr V–477d
—**William** IV–286c
—**Winifred** IV–286c
Constabulary, in medieval army III–691c
Constance, Saint, martyr XI–87a
—daughter of Alfonso VIII VII–512d
—daughter of Alfonso IX VII–512d
—wife of Alfonso XI XV–258d
—Roman Empress, coronation III–478d; and Frederick II VI–255a; and Henry VI IV–19a; VII–233d; marriage XIII–54b; XV–212a; at Salerno XIII–397a; Sicily VIII–13d; X–685c
CONSTANCE IV–286d
—*town:* Freiburg University VI–268d; Smalkaldic League XIV–58b; treaty (1153) V–600d; VI–253c; treaty (1183) IV–288a; VI–254d; VII–57b; IX–340a; and Zurich XII–705d
—*ancient diocese* II–194c; and Augsburg II–76c; and Baden II–195c; and Basle II–340a; cathedral II–200a; cathedral (ill.) IV–287; directory V–26b; founded XIV–362c; Reformation II–195a; and Reichenau XII–723c; suppressed XV–206c; synod (1094) VI–402a; XV–615a; vicariate II–196a; Wessenberg XV–590d
—Articles of. *See* Articles of Constance
—**COUNCIL OF** IV–288b; III–702d; IV–425d; Ailly I–236b; Andrew of Rhodes I–474c; annates I–538b; articles IV–289a; attendance IV–293a; and Basle, Council of II–335d; Beaufort XII–148d; Benedict XIII IV–289d; St. Bonaventure II–652a; Brogny II–797c; XV–494a; calendar reform IX–248c; Calixtines IV–175c; Castiglione XII–70d; Clémanges IV–11d; conclave rules IV–192c; Consubstantiation IV–322d; convened VI–496c; XIII–413c; Dietrich von Nieheim IV–790a; dignitaries II–577c; dignitaries (ill.) II–577d; on Eucharist IV–661c; V–31d; 582a; on excommunication V–680d; Fillastre VI–74d; 75a; Four Articles I–797c; Frederick II of Austria IX–407b; Frequens, decree II–334b; on Friars Minor IV–345a; VI–285a; Gallicanism VI–353a; 354b; Gerson VI–531c; Gnesen VI–590d; Gregory XII I–32a; IV–289c; and heresy IV–291d; and Hungary VII–551c; Hus IV–291d; VII–585b; XII–342d; on indulgences VII–783c; irregularities IV–290b; John XXIII IV–289a; VIII–434d; on judges, ecclesiastical VIII–547b; Lithuanian embassy IX–293b; Lollards IX–335b; Louis III XI–415d; Luna IX–431d; Martin V IV–290b; 291b; IX–725b; Netter X–764d; Nikolaus von Dinkelsbuhl XI–77a; Orsini XI–327a; and Pisa, Council of XII–114b; and Poland XII–190c; on property, ecclesiastical XII–466c; reforms IV–290d; Repington XII–776a; Russinger X–643c; Samogitia XIII–421c; and Siena, Council of XIII–781c; Sigismund of Hungary XIII–785a; Simon of Cramand XIII–799a; Sixtus IV XIV–33b; on tyrannicide IV–292d; VI–531b; VIII–483a; XV–109a; Vergerio XV–353b; vote by nations IV–288d; Schism, Western IV–288b; XIII–539a; Wyclif I–94c; IV–291d; VII–784b; XV–723a; Zabarella XV–739b
—**John** II–233d
—**Sister.** *See* Marie-Geneviève Meunier
—**of Hungary** I–213d
—**of Suabia** XIV–181d
—*See* Constantia
Constancia, Countess of Urgel. *See* Constantia
—periodical XI–690b
Constancio, Bishop of Oporto. *See* Constantius
Constancy, biological theory V–654c; 655c
Constans I, emperor IV–290d; death I–79b; XVI–27b; Jewish policy VIII–391a; and St. Maximinus of Trier X–77b; at Rome III–103d; XIII–168b
—**II,** emperor III–103d; 104a; 105b; assassination XIII–774d; and St. Eugene I V–598c; and John IV VIII–422d; Lateran Council IX–724a; and Lucera IX–406c; and Pope St. Martin I VII–714b; X–506d; Monothelitism IV–310a; VII–453d; and Moslems V–598c; religious policy III–105d; and Pope Theodore I XIV–570c; and Pope Vitalian XV–485a
—**Saint,** Bishop of Aquino I–662d
—priest at Lyons. *See* Constantius, biographer
—Bishop of Perge XI–667b
Constant, Benjamin, author VI–202b; Liberalism IX–212d
Constantia, Saint I–214d; and Sts. John and Paul XIII–171c; mausoleum, Rome XI–752b; sarcophagus XV–281d; sarcophagus (ill.) XV–281
—Byzantine Empress, and Arius I–709c; and Eusebius of Cæsaria V–621d; VII–669b; and Eusebius of Nicomedia V–623b; VII–258a
—Countess of Urgel XV–223d
—*See* Constance
CONSTANTIA, See of, Arabia IV–294a
—See of, Cyprus. *See* Salamis
—See of, Mesopotamia IV–294a
—See of, Palestine VI–401a
—(Tella), Jacobite see IV–294a; XIV–148b
Constantianus, Saint IX–45b
Constantius, John de. *See* John de Constantiis
Constantina, Bysantine Empress III–101d
Constantine, Saint, martyr of Ephesus V–497b
—**Saint,** Apostle of the Slavs. *See* Cyril
CONSTANTINE, Pope IV–294b; XII–273c; and Bardanas XIV–258c; and Coenred IV–93a; and Gregory II VI–788a
—**II,** antipope I–582b; XII–271b; 273c; 774d; XIV–289a
—British King VI–558b
—**I, THE GREAT,** emperor IV–295d; Albano basilica I–255d; Antioch, church at I–568b; 569d; Antioch conference X–162a; appreciation, historical IV–297a; Arch of, Rome IV–31b; XIII–176a; Arch of, Rome (ill.) IV–298c; Arianism I–708d; 709d; III–520b; V–623c; VII–258b; VIII–561c
—*in art:* Apparition of the Cross (ill.) IV–facing 522; Bernini II–510d; Corneille the Elder IV–374b; diptych V–23a; Giotto VI–566c; and Maxentius (ill.) IV–facing 300; mosaic (ill.) XIV–facing 370; Penni XV–285b; statue (ill.) IV–296d
—and Athanasius II–38a; 38c; 39a; V–624a; Baalbek II–177b; Baldwin's work II–221c; Basilica of, Rome XIII–176a; Basilica of, Rome (ill.) II–326c; Bethlehem, basilica II–533a; IV–489a; burial of poor VI–321c; chapel III–575a; character IV–300d; and charity, Christian III–596b; and Christianity III–699d; IV–297a; VIII–720d; churches XI–562b; XIV–371a; coins I–333b; and Constantinople IV–296d; conversion VII–369d; and Cross XI–528a; death IV–301b; diadem IV–380d; and St. Dionysius I–252c; disinterment XII–174a; in Divina Commedia IV–631a; on Divine appointment of emperor VI–762b; donations to churches and basilicas III–248a; X–218c; Donatism V–123c; 125d; on Easter V–228c; and Eastern Church XIII–536d; and Eusebius of Cæsarea V–618c; 620c; 621a; VII–373b; IX–246d; and Eusebius of Nicomedia V–623d; and Galerius VI–341b; Hall of, Vatican XII–644d; XV–131c; 285b; and St. Helena XIII–505c; and heresy VII–261d; and Holy Saturday VII–424a; Jerusalem basilica I–364c; VII–426a; VIII–357a; Jewish policy VIII–390d; Knights, Order of XIII–381c; and Lactantius VIII–736a; Lateran Baptistery VIII–756c; IX–16a; Lateran basilica II–217d; VIII–770c; XIII–169d; Lateran Palace IX–14c; and St. Lawrence IX–90a
—*legislation:* abduction I–32d; astrology II–21b; children IV–299d; clergy XIV–296d; courts, ecclesiastical IV–448b; crucifixion penalty IV–519b; divorce V–65a; IX–696b; marriage IV–300a; prisons XII–431b; slavery IV–299d; IX–66c; Sunday III–158c; XIV–336b; women IV–299d
—and St. Macarius IX–483a; and Maxentius X–74a; and Maximinus XI–709a; and St. Michael X–276c; Milan X–229a; military activities IV–296a; and Pope Miltiades IX–674b; monogram VIII–718a; X–488c; Morin on X–570c; murder of relatives V–624d; Nails, Holy X–672c; Nasareth, basilica X–726c; neo-Punic inscriptions XIII–710b; Nicæa, Council of II–37b; IV–425a; XI–44d; and oracles XI–266b; pallium XI–429a; and Paphnutius XI–457b; and Peace of the Church XVI–66a; St. Peter's and Paul's tomb I–363c; XIII–374c; and property, ecclesiastical XII–238d; 467d; XIV–257d; St. Agnes-outside-the-Walls XIII–170a; St. Lawrence-outside-the-Walls III–515b; XIII–170a; St. Paul's outside-the-Walls XIII–369b; 374c; St. Peter's, Rome I–364b; XI–751b; XIII–370b; 374c; and Sapor II, of Persia XI–715c; Sardica XIII–472c; Sardica, Council of XIII–473a; Sephoris XV–464Fb; social conditions IV–297c; sons IV–301b; Susa XIV–345b; and Sylvester I XIV–370d; toleration III–505c; IV–299a; XIV–765b; toleration edict X–318b; tomb III–506a; Valois's biography of XV–264a; and Vandals XV–268b; Waldenses XV–528a
—**II,** emperor IV–296d; and St. Athanasius I–709d; II–38c; and Christianity IV–301b; death XVI–27b; and St. Maximinus of Trier X–77b
—**III,** emperor. *See* Constans II, emperor
—**IV, Pogonatus,** emperor III–103d; 105b; IV–303b; and Pope Agatho X–507c; and St. Andrew of Crete I–473a; and Bulgarians III–104d; and Constantinople, Council of IV–310a; 425b; VII–454b; death IX–216a; Monothelitism X–507b; and papal elections II–427d; VIII–422d; and Paulicians XI–584c; religious policy III–105d; S. Maria ad Martyres XIII–170b; at Syracuse XIV–396d; and Pope Vitalian XV–485b
—**V, Copronymus,** emperor III–165d; 107a; Constantinople, Council of IV–312a; death III–613a; Iconoclasm VI–762d; VII–621c; Melitene X–166a; and Paul I XI–578b; and Paulicians XI–584c; Ravenna I–237d; and Stephen II XIV–289a; Studites XIV–317a; and Pope Zachary, XV–743d
—**VI,** emperor III–105d; VII–622b; dethroned III–614c; marriage VI–762c; XI–50b; and Nicæa, Council of (787) IV–425b; and Emperor Photius XII–44d; and Tarasius XIV–

452a; and Theodore of Studium XIV-574a
Constantine VII, Porphyrogenitus, emperor III-107d; 108a; and Constantinople, Council of IV-311b; as historian III-116a; VII-375a; literary activities III-117c; and Liutprand of Cremona IX-313c; Notitiæ episcopatuum XI-124d; on Russian tribes XIII-233b; on Selinus XIII-692b; Sidon XIII-777d; slavery legislation XIV-37d; and Suidas XIV-328c; and Valois XV-264a
—VIII, emperor III-107d; 108c; 109b; 109c
—IX, Monomachos, emperor III-107d; 108c; IV-303d; and Athos II-48b; and Constantine Africanus IV-295c; and Michael Cærularius X-273b; 273d; XIII-537d; and Paulicians XI-584d; and Photian Schism XV-139d; and Psellus XII-545a
—X, Ducas, emperor III-110a; 110b; and Psellus XII-545a
—XI, Dragases, emperor III-111d; 112a; 113a; death IV-305b; and Nicholas V XI-59d; religious policy IV-554d; VI-113c
—I, Scottish King V-193d
—II, Scottish King XIII-614b
—Armenian baron I-739a
—V, Armenian catholicos I-739b
—Byzantine general XIV-233a
—Byzantine prince III-111c
—disciple of James of Edessa VIII-277d
—Roman general VII-461a
—Bishop of Constantia VII-624d
—II, heretical Patriarch of Constantinople VI-762c; VII-621d
—I, Bishop of Eucarpia V-572d
—II, Bishop of Eucarpia V-572d
—Bishop of Ferrara VI-47a
—Bishop of Formiæ VI-333d
—Saint, Bishop of Gap VI-378a
—Bishop of Lampsacus VIII-771b
—Bishop of Lysias IX-478c
—Bishop of Melangeia X-422a
—Abbot of Monte Cassino II-467c
—Bishop of Nacolia, Iconoclast VI-484c; VII-620b; 620c; X-667b
—Abbot of Orval XI-331b
—II, Prince of Ostrog, and Orthodoxy XIII-258a; 262b; and Rahosa XV-131b
—Saint, Bishop of Perugia. *See* Constantius
—Bishop of Polemonium XII-204a
—Bishop of Prusias XII-519d
—Bishop of Salamis IV-590b
—Bishop of Sebaste XIII-667c
—Bishop of Siout XVI-29b
—Bishop of Sora XIV-148d
—Bishop of Synaus XIV-382c
—Bishop of Tabbora XIV-424a
—Bishop of Timbrias XIV-726a
—Bishop of Tius XIV-747a
—Bishop of Tlos (8th cent.) XIV-749a
—Bishop of Tlos (9th cent.) XIV-749a
—Bishop of Treviare XIV-234d
—Bishop of Zela XV-753d
—town (ill.) IV-295a
—DIOCESE OF IV-295a; Cirta, Council of (305) XIII-230b; map I-facing 180; persecution V-122a; IX-739c
—AFRICANUS IV-295c; X-126b; at Salerno XIII-397b; 398b
—of Carthage. *See* Constantine Africanus
—of Synnada, Saint XIV-388a
—Paulourtz, Grand-duke of Russia XII-187c
—the Armenian IX-648c; XI-584a; 584b
Constantineau, Henry A., Oblate XIII-425d
CONSTANTINOPLE IV-301c; academy III-117b; Armenian schools I-739d; Armenian patriarchate, schismatic I-792a; V-235a; 571d; XI-553a
—*Church in* VII-12c; Abrahamite martyrs I-57d; Acacian schism I-83b; Acœmetæ I-105c; St. Andrew I-471c; 471d; Ange de Saint Joseph I-476b; apocrisiarius I-600d; Apostles, Church of the I-471d; archives I-696c; Arians expelled XIV-578b; Armenian patriarchate I-739c; 791c; Assumptionists II-105a; Benedict XIV IV-2b; Capuchins III-324c; Chalcedon, Council of III-558b; charitable institutions VI-761a; Christmas III-725d; 726d; converts I-44d; creation IV-471a; Creed I-710c; IV-308b; VII-411a; 412d; Cross, venerated IV-536d; Crown of Thorns IV-540d; cruciform churches IV-522a; Dominicans XII-368Dd; Filioque VII-412d; XIV-584b; Franciscans VI-295a; Gospel VI-659d; 660d; Gregory of Nazianzus VII-12a; 13a; Gregory the Great VI-781b; 785a; XIII-536a; Haymo of Faversham VII-161a; Hilary of Poitiers VII-350a; Honorius III VII-458c; Innocent III, Decree of III-101d; insane, care of VIII-39c; Latin patriarchate IV-304b; XI-550b; Lazarists X-364d; monasticism X-467c; Pantaleon's relics XI-447d; persecution X-102b; primacy of Rome IX-18c; Propaganda XII-457d; under Protectorate of the Levant XII-488a; relics, inventory XII-738a; religious orders IV-307b; reordination XII-774d; and Rome III-101c; St. Anastasia, church I-454b; II-105a; St. Anne, church I-538a; St. Sophia, church III-94d; St. Sophia, church (ill.) IV-facing 306; St. Theodore of Amasea, church XIV-573c; St. Theosophos, church (ill.) III-94c; Schism, Eastern XIII-534a; 536d; 537b; Semipelagians XIII-706a; status, present II-105b; Studion monastery XIV-316d; Trisagion I-211b; 576c; Virgin Mary, churches dedicated to XV-462a; Virgin Mary, relics XV-471a. *See* Constantinople, Patriarchate of
—*History* IV-312b; Armenian population I-792a; Avars III-104d; Charles of Anjou XV-384a; crusade against IV-549c; VI-766b; Dandolo IV-619c; decline XIII-538c; early history IV-301d; fall (1204) IV-550a; VIII-16a; IX-616d; XV-430d; fall (1261) III-112a; fall (1453) II-124c; IV-554d; VI-497d; 739b; XV-98a; foundation VIII-231c; Frederick Barbarossa IV-548d; Galata, bridge (ill.) IV-facing 306; Godfrey of Bouillon VI-624d; Goths III-100b; Greeks VI-736a; 736b; 755c; Haito VII-115d; Hammer-Purgstall VII-124c; Harlay VII-137b; Khasars IV-303b; Latin Empire of, and Bulgaria III-46c; Lombard League VI-254c; and Malta IX-575a; Maximinus X-77d; name IV-305c; Nicæa XIV-633c; Norsemen XI-116d; Persians XI-717d; XIV-403c; predominance XIII-536b; and Rome IV-296d; XIII-536c; Russians III-109a; siege (626) I-92c; siege (673) III-105c; siege (1909) XV-99a; statistics IV-306a; Theodoric the Great XIV-576a; Tripoli XV-59c; under Turkish dominion VI-736b; Venice XV-335d; XV-337a; Vigilius XV-428a; walls, ancient (ill.) IV-facing 306; Yildiz Kiosk (ill.) IV-facing 306
—*Literature:* Akominatos I-239d; Aristotle, study of I-717d; and fall of Constantinople (1204) III-122c; VII-539b; XIII-549a; library, imperial XV-295d; manuscripts IX-616c; 620a; and Russian literature XIII-266d; 268d; Socrates XVI-118d
—museum, cuneiform tablets II-8d
—COUNCILS OF IV-308a
—(*336*) St. Athanasius II-38c; Marcellus of Ancyra IX-642b
—(*360*) XIII-694a; Acacius of Cæsarea I-82a; Constantius XVI-27d; Cyril of Jerusalem I-81c; Ulfilas XV-121a
—(*381*) IV-308a; 425a; XIII-536c; Acacius of Berœa I-80b; Amphilochius of Iconium I-438c; Antioch I-568d; Apollinarianism I-615d; on bishops VI-757a; canons VI-757b; chrism III-696d; confirmation IV-218d; Constantinople I-801a; XI-550b; convocation IV-429a; Creed IV-308c; St. Cyril of Jerusalem IV-595d; Diodorus of Tarsus V-8b; Eunomianism V-605c; Gregory of Nazianzus VII-12c; Heraclides of Pednelissus XI-601c; Holy Ghost VII-411a; 413a; XV-711c; Homoousion X-495c; investigated III-557a; Jovius XIII-324d; Marks of the Church III-758d; XV-179d; œcumenicity IV-427d; Pneumatomachi VII-409b; XII-174c; sacraments XIII-298a; Theodosius I XIV-578b
—(*382*) IV-311d; Meletius of Antioch X-163d
—(*394*) Nectarius X-737b; Theodore of Mopsuestia XIV-571d
—(403) IV-592d; (426) X-212b
—(*448*) III-555c; V-495a; 631b; abbots I-19d; Basil of Seleucia II-330b
—(449) V-632d; (450) I-75a; (488) VI-758a; (492) V-606b; (518) V-504b; (536) X-412c; 492a
—(*545*) Apocatastasis I-600c; Origenism XI-311c
—(*553*) III-303a; IV-308d; 425b; and Aquileia I-662d; convocation IV-429c; Hypostatic Union XIV-600d; Ibas of Edessa VII-614b; 614c; Monophysitism V-633c; Origenism XI-311c; Theopaschite controversy V-635d; Three Chapters XI-602c; XIV-573a; 707c
—(555) X-422a; (588) VIII-493d
—(*680*) IV-310a; 425b; VII-454b; 454c; abortion I-48c; Acts IV-258a; Pope St. Agatho I-204d; Areopagitica V-17a; Cyrus of Alexandria IV-598b; Dysphysitism VI-762d; florilegia VI-121b; Pope Honorius VII-798c; infallibility, papal VII-798a; XV-308d; legate, papal II-44c; Leo II I-640d; IX-157b; Macarius of Antioch IX-483b; Monothelitism VII-714b; X-502c; 507b; Philippicus VI-484b; and Toledo, fourteenth Council of XIV-758d
—(*692*) IV-310a; 311d; XII-164d; on abstinence I-68c; Apostolic Constitutions I-636b; IX-60d; on St. Basil, Liturgy of II-321c; on bishops, preaching of VII-444b; celibacy III-484d; canons III-282b; Canons, Apostolic III-279d; chapels III-575b; clerical attire IV-419d; cloister IV-63d; communion V-590a; Pope Constantine IV-294b; on converts I-45a; Cross, image of IV-530b; Crucifixion symbol IV-527d; deaconesses IV-651c; holy water VII-433b; on St. James, Liturgy of I-572b; John VII VIII-423c; lamb as symbol XIV-376c; Lent I-314c; on marriage, mixed IX-698c; marriage of cousins IV-264d; marriage of priests II-561b; IV-267c; Martyrs, Acts of the IX-744b; Maundy Thursday X-68c; minor orders X-333a; monastic celibacy X-470b; Peter of Alexandria's Canons XI-772a; Presanctified, Liturgy of I-314c; IV-177c; 314c; presbytery XII-395a; Sergius I XIII-728c; on theatre XIV-559d; witchcraft XV-675a
—(*715*) VI-484b; St. Andrew of Crete I-473b
—(715) VI-484c
—(*754*) IV-312a; Caroline Books III-371b; Iconoclasm III-107a; VII-621d; St. John Damascene VIII-459d
—(786) VII-622c; (787) XIII-789d
—(*842*) Iconoclasm VII-624c; Methodius I X-242d
—(843) III-106b; (851) I-449a; (861) XII-44b; (867) IV-312b
—(*869*) IV-310d; 425b; Acts XVI-2c; adoration IV-530c; Adrian II I-156b; appeal, right of I-652c; Bulgaria I-103d; canonical collection IX-61a; Constantinople IV-308c; on emperors IV-427b; Hormisdas VII-798a; Ignatius of Constantinople VII-648a; Metrophanes X-244a; patriarchs XI-550c; Photius XII-44d; on pope and councils IV-435c
—(*879*) X-244a; XII-45b; Samosata XIII-422b
—(1140) II-612b; (1277) II-380d; VIII-430c; (1284) II-381b; (1316) II-612c; (1325) II-612c; (1341) VII-302b; (1351) XIV-382c; (1540) VIII-366c
—(*1638*) VI-770d; penance I-65d;
—(1639) VIII-366b; (1672) VIII-366c; (1722) X-159d
—Greek Church in VI-744a; 753b; XI-330a; Attaliates II-60c; Bulgarian exarch VI-744a; Easter customs V-228a; and Egypt I-306c; exarch V-677a; Hesychasts VII-302a; meeting (1273) II-380c
—Orthodox Patriarchate of VI-753d; and Acerensa I-101b; America VI-773b; 774a; Asia Minor I-791d; and Bulgaria I-103d; III-46b; chrism consecration V-232a; and Eastern Churches V-231d; jurisdiction, modern V-232a; seal I-791d; and Tinos XIV-736d; and Russian Church XIII-261c
—Patriarchate of VI-758c; XI-550b; XIII-535d; Acacius I-82d; and Alexandria III-101a; V-19b; St. Anatolius I-457c; and Antioch V-19b; Asia Minor I-789a; basilica, Rome XVI-8b; Chalcedon, Council of VI-758c; and Cyprus VI-759b; Formosus VI-140c; heretical patriarchs VI-762c; and Illyricum II-659d; VI-738b; 757d; jurisdiction VI-759c; and Lepanto IX-181d; map V-facing 612; Notitiæ episcopatuum XI-124d; œcumenical title VIII-493c; XI-604a; Our Lady, the Living Fountain, shrine XI-516d; primacy I-301a; VI-738a; 757c; 771b; VII-324c; Pope Simplicius XIV-2c; and Valona XV-264b; zenith of power V-231c
—RITE OF IV-312b; VI-753c; 776a; IX-313b; XIII-536a; Acathistus I-92b; at Acerenza I-101b; aër I-174b; Agios O Theos I-211b; agnets I-215b; Alleluia I-319d; VI-716b; All Souls' Day I-316a; altar IV-316a; I-362b; ambo I-382c; and Ambrosian Rite I-400d; Anamnesis IV-317d; anaphora I-451d; antidoron I-562b; antimensium I-563d; and Antiochene Liturgy IV-312d; antiphons I-576a; Apodosis I-615b; Apolysis (dismissal) I-623c; IV-318d; Apostle I-626c; archimandrite I-695b; in Austro-Hungary II-137a; Basilian Liturgy IV-312c; in Bova II-724b; bread, leavened VII-494c; calendar IV-315c; canon (hymnography) III-256a; canon (hymnography), St. Andrew of Crete I-473b; in Castelluccio II-724c; Chrysostom Liturgy IV-313c; co-consecrators IV-79c; colours, liturgical IV-135c; commemoration of the dead IV-318b; 655a; commemoration of the living IV-318b;

Digitized by Google

Communion IV-318b; in Corsica I-239a; Cyrillic alphabet VI-576a; Cyrillic Missal (facsimile page) XIV-46d; Deo Gratias IV-737b; division, in Orthodox Church VI-753d; and Eastern Churches VI-753a; Epiklesis IV-317d; Eucharistic service IV-314b; Euchologion V-595b; Gloria VI-583c
CONSTANTINOPLE, RITE OF, *Gospel* VI-659d; book ceremony VI-661d; in Liturgy VI-660b; singing of VI-661c
—Gradual VI-717b; Grottaferrata VII-41b; Host, Sacred VII-495a; 495d; images VII-670a; Intercession IV-318a; Italy VIII-206d; Kyrie Eleison VIII-716c; language VI-746b; 753d; 774c; XIII-70d; XIV-41b; Lauds IX-38d; lessons IX-193d; 196b; litanies IV-317b; Little Entrance IV-317b; liturgical books IV-315d; IX-303a; Liturgy IV-316d; Liturgy of the faithful IV-317c; Lord's Prayer IX-356d; Lord's Prayer, Embolism of IX-215a; marriage rite X-5c; Melchites X-159b; Menaion X-177c; Mixed Greek rites VI-776b; modern use IV-315b; monasticism XII-761c; music IV-316c; offering, preparation of IV-317a; Offertory IX-793b; XI-218a
—*Office, Divine* IV-315a; 319b; 761c; Creed IV-479c; lessons IX-199a; origin IV-314d
—oil of catechumens II-272d; ordination XII-416d; Orthodoxy, feast of XI-330c; in Otranto XI-352a; pallium (omophorion) XI-429b; patriarch VI-771b; and Pius X V-239d; Presanctified, Liturgy of the IV-318d; and Presbyterian missionaries XII-393a; processions XII-448a; and Propaganda XII-457b; in Reggio di Calabria XII-717c; Resurrection, Congregation of the XII-794c; ritual XIII-90a; and Rome XIII-65d; in Rome IV-774c; at Rossana XIII-203b; Ruthenians VI-748c; XIII-277b; sacraments IV-319d; Sanctus XIII-433a; Synaxarion XIV-382c; Syrians in United States VI-752b; United States XIII-82c; vessels, sacred IV-316c
—*vestments* IV-316b; XV-389d; blessing XV-391b; epigonation IX-602c
—Westminster V-594a
Constantinus. *See* Constantine.
Constantius I, emperor. *See* Constantius Chlorus
—**II,** emperor. *See* Constantius Flavius Julius
—**III,** emperor XV-255c
—biographer, on St. Alban I-252d; and St. Censurius XIII-718b; on Christianity in Britain XV-582c; on St. Germanus of Auxerre IX-315c; on lights, use of IX-246d; at Lyons IX-472d
—Roman general VII-461b; XII-142c
—Manichæan IX-596a
—**I,** Bishop of Faenza V-751c
—**II,** Bishop of Faenza V-751c
—Bishop of Malta IX-576b
—Bishop of Mela X-422a
—Bishop of Milan X-300c
—Bishop of Oporto XI-260b
—**Saint,** Bishop of Perugia XI-736d; XIV-234d
—Bishop of Uzès XI-83b
—**Chlorus,** emperor V-7b; Constance IV-286d; and Constantine the Great IV-295d; in Gaul VI-341b; and St. Helena VII-202c
—**FLAVIUS JULIUS,** emperor XVI-27b; IX-217d; and Acacius of Cæsarea I-81b; in Acta Eusebii V-615c; and Aetianes II-163b; V-282a; Arianism I-709c; 710a; VII-258b; XIII-693b; 693c; and St. Athanasius II-38d; and St. Basil II-331b; coins I-333b; and Constantine the Great IV-296d; and Cyril of Jerusalem IV-595d; and divination V-49c; and Eusebius of Samosata V-615a; and St. Eusebius of Vercelli II-560a; and St. Hilary of Poitiers IX-221d; and Himyar I-670c; and Julian the Apostate VIII-558d; and Pope Liberius IX-218d; 219a; 220b; and Macedonius XII-174a; Milan, Council of (355) V-614b; IX-410b; religious policy III-700a; IV-301b; V-625a; Salamis XIII-393c; Sardica, Council of XIII-473a; Semi-Arianism I-79b; XIII-57b; and St. Serapion XIII-726b
Constanza. *See* Constance
Const. Ap., abbr. I-24a
Const. bus., abbr. I-22d
Constellation, astrology II-22a; Blood Indians II-603c
Constituent Assembly, French VI-172d; XIII-9d; and the Church VI-356d; guilds VII-69b; Huguenots VII-535a; La Rochefoucauld-Liancourt IX-5a
Constitutio, Papal letter IX-202d
—**Antoniana** III-328c
—**criminalis Theresiana** IX-664b
—**de fide Catholica,** Vatican decree XV-305d
Constitution, periodical, Atlanta VII-142c
—**Civil,** as contract II-141c; and Hegel VII-193c; inviolability XIV-772a; of the Third of May, Poland XII-198b
—*of United States* XV-164b; amendments XV-173c; and bankruptcy II-253a
Constitutional Act, Canadian (1791) III-234d
—**Church,** France XIII-534c; XIV-624a
—**Convention,** United States (1787) XV-167c; (1865) XIV-538c
Constitutionalist, periodical, Augusta XVI-85d
Constitutionals, in Pennsylvania III-346d
Constitutiones Alexandrinæ VI-285c
—**Benedictinæ** VI-468d
—**Catarcenses** VI-284a
—**Clementis V** IV-672d; IX-226c
—**Farinerianæ** VI-284a
—**Hirsaugienses** XV-629c
—**imperiales** VI-256a
—**Martinianæ** VI-285a
—**Narbonenses** II-649d; VI-282d
—**per Hippolytum** VII-361d
—**Sambucanæ** VI-286c
—**Urbanæ** IV-345c
Constitutionnel, periodical, Canada V-220a; XI-675d; XIV-635c
Constitution of the French Clergy. *See* Civil Constitution of the French Clergy
CONSTITUTIONS, ECCLESIASTICAL IV-320d; and Reformation XIII-654a
—**PAPAL** IV-321a; IX-203c; Ad futuram rei memoriam I-18d; Ad militantis I-653a; Ad Romani Pontificis providentiam I-99b; Ad Romanum spectat IV-63d; Ad universalis ecclesiæ I-128c; Ad vitanda III-528c; Æquam reputamus IV-601b; Ambitiosæ XII-471b; Apostolicæ Romanorum XIV-324d; Auspicato XII-757b; Commissi nobis I-18b; Conditæ XII-758b; and Congregations, Roman IV-321d; Consulturi IV-192d; Contingit III-312a; Cum illud IV-209c; Cum inter multiplices XII-456d; Cum nuper XII-456d; Cum primum apostolatus II-595d; Cum sacrarum IV-63d; Cum semper oblatas X-23b; Decet IV-63d; Decet Romanos XII-232a; Decori IV-63c; Decretum illud IV-63d; De ecclesia XV-306c; De fide XV-305d; definition III-53a; IV-321b; De Romano Pontifice XV-306c; Diu quidem est I-18b; Divina I-29b; Divino afflatu XVI-13d; Dominici gregis XIV-115a; Dum intra XII-437d; Durum nimis III-312a; Ecclesiæ catholicæ III-312a; Ecclesiæ militantis III-323b; Ecclesiam IX-786c; Etsi alias III-133a; Felicitate quadam IV-346b; Fulgens ut stella III-782a; Grave nobis IX-117d; In Apostolicæ I-29a; In conferendis IV-209b; In omnibus XIII-148b; In præcipuis XVI-71b; In singulis XII-757c; In supremo XII-407a; Inter apostolicas III-312a; Inter cetera (1748) XII-614b; Inter ceteras (1659) XII-387a; Jam fere sextus IV-391c; Licet de vitanda XII-271d; Licet per apostolicas litteras IV-192d; Lubricum vitæ genus XII-752c; Maxima cura XIV-388d; Maxima vigilantia I-696d; Maximo I-30a; Multiplices inter XV-304b; Novella IV-63b; Nullis omnino IV-63d; Nuper XII-515a; Nuper in sacro XII-437d; Officii IX-117d; Omnipotentis XV-677a; Orientalium ecclesiarum dignitas XV-148c; origin IV-321a; Pastor æternus XII-260d; Pastoralis regiminis III-312a; Pastor bonus XIII-148c; Per binas alias IV-62c; Periculoso IV-62b; Post diuturnos III-217c; procedure IV-321c; Promulgandi XII-454c; Providas IX-786c; Quamvis justo XI-165b; Quanto fructuosius XII-753a; Quod sancta XII-269d; Quo graviora XIV-72c; Regularis disciplinæ IV-62c; Regularium IV-63d; Religiosa sanctorum III-335c; Rerum ecclesiasticarum IV-214d; Romani I-29d; Romanum decet XII-456d; Sacrosancti apostolatus IV-357d; Salutare IV-62c; Si principum IV-100c; Si qua est XV-596d; Sollicitudo III-312b; Summi sacerdotii XII-453a; and theology, pastoral XIV-612c; Ubi gratiæ IV-63c; Universæ ecclesiæ I-29c; Ut bonus paterfamilias XIII-148b; Ut periculosa XII-756d; Vacante sede apostolica XIII-152d
—**Religious** XII-761b; Dominicans XII-355c; and history, ecclesiastical VII-370d; Jesuits IV-33a
—**of Clarendon** I-802b; VII-221c; XIV-677a
—**of the Apostles.** *See* Apostolic Constitutions
Constitutio prima de ecclesia, Vatican decree XV-306c
—**Romana** V-599a
—**super ordinatione regni Siciliæ,** Bull of Honorius IV VII-459d
—**Waldemariana** XIII-543b
Constitutum, of Pope Vigilius XI-602c; XIV-708d
—**Constantini.** *See* Donation of Constantine
—**Silvestri** XIV-370d; 378b; on acolytes I-106d
Constitutus in speculo, Bull of Nicholas V II-290d
Constraint, as impediment VII-696b
Constructio farfensis, annals I-533b
Consuberi, Tommaso, Bishop of Penne and Atri XI-638c
Consubstantial, Arianism I-708a; Nicæan Council I-709b; Socinianism XIV-115a
CONSUBSTANTIATION IV-322b; condemned V-580a; denial XIII-654c; impanation VII-694b; Luther IX-451c; 458b; Wyclif XV-723d
Consuetudines, of Chartreuse III-388c; VII-66a
—of Dominicans XII-355b
—**Cluniacenses** II-501d
Consuetudo bononiensis IV-638a
Consueverunt, Bull of Clement VII III-521c
Consul, Saint, Bishop of Como IV-183d
Consulat de Mar XIV-186d
Consulenti tibi, letter of Innocent I V-731c
Consulta, palace IV-31b
—**de Stato** XII-135b
Consultores cleri diœcesani VII-325a
Consultori nati, of Holy Office XIII-137c
CONSULTORS, DIOCESAN IV-323a; III-439d; appointment IV-323a; Baltimore decrees II-235c; 238a; 241a rights and duties IV-323a
—**in religious orders** IV-677a
—**of Roman Congregations** II-71a; address, form of I-138d; consistory XIII-139c; councils XIII-141c; Holy Office VIII-37d; XIII-137c; Index XIII-143c; Propaganda XII-459a; religious XIII-142c; rites II-367d; XIII-144d
Consulturi, Constitution of Pius IX IV-192d
Consumer, economics VIII-728a; XII-214b
Consummation, apocryphal Gospel VI-599b; 656d
Consumption. *See* Tuberculosis
Contact theory, Volta XV-503d
Contakia VII-599a
CONTANT DE LA MOLETTE, PHILIPPE DU IV-323c
Contareno, Domenico, Doge of Venice XV-336d
Contarini, Caterina Gabrielli, poetess VII-55c
—**Eleonora,** foundress I-404d
—**Francesco,** Bishop of Paphos XI-457d
—**GASPARO** IV-323d; and Pomponazzi XII-227b; at Ratisbon V-36b
—**GIOVANNI** IV-324c
Conte, Giovanni del, Archbishop of Nicosia IV-590d
Contelori, Felix XV-287b
CONTEMPLATION IV-324d; 329a; and abandonment I-6a; acquired IV-325c; Alvares, Balthazar I-373c; Alvares de Paz I-374c; and body IV-327b; definitions IV-324d; ecstasy IV-325d; 327b; Gerson VI-532d; Guyon VII-93a; and happiness VII-132a; Heaychasm VII-301b; and imagination IV-326d; knowledge of God IV-326c; as mystical union IV-325c; 326a; Nights of the Soul IV-327c; possession, interior IV-326b; and prayer IV-325a; presence felt IV-326a; quiet, prayer of IV-325d; XII-608b; Quietism XII-608c; revelations IV-327d; Scholastic rationalism XIII-550a; St. Teresa IV-327a; states IV-325a; in theology, mystical IV-324d; XIV-621a; and unitive way XIV-256a; 257b; visions IV-327d; and will IV-326c; writers on IV-328d
CONTEMPLATIVE LIFE IV-329a; Otto of Passau XI-359d; of religious IV-341a; XII-753d; silence XIII-790b; St. Thomas III-599d
Contemporains, periodical XI-676d
Contemporaneo, periodical XI-683d
Contemporary, periodical XI-75c; XIII-274c
CONTENSON, VINCENT IV-330c; II-101d; XII-368Ga; XIV-594a; Probabilism XII-442c; on St. Thomas Aquinas XIV-671b; Thomism XIV-702d
Contents of ancient Bibles. *See* Capitula of Bibles
Contestatio, in Gallican Rite III-502a; VI-362d; 364b; XII-385d
Contestation, in ecclesiastical courts IV-452b
Conti, family VII-458a
—missionary III-83a
—tower, Rome XIII-176d
—**Augusto** XI-99a
—**Bernardo M.,** Bishop of Terracina XIV-518d
—**François-Louis de Bourbon, Prince de,** and Polignac, Cardinal de XII-212c; and Mme. de Sévigné XIII-744a

Digitized by Google

Conti, Gregory, cardinal. *See* Victor IV
—Lotario de. *See* Innocent IV
—Michelangelo del. *See* Innocent XIII
—Nicolò, traveler XIV–786d
—Riccardo XIII–176d
—Rinaldo. *See* Alexander IV
—Sigismondo de, and Pius III XII–129a; and Raphael XII–643b; 645b
—Stefano de, count VI–249a
Contiers, Guillaume, Bishop of Evreux V–671b
Contiguity, in association of ideas II–4b
CONTINENCE IV–330d; VII–414b; St. Augustine on II–90d; and chastity III–638a; defined XV–473d; in Ember Week I–69c; Gnosticism VI–598a; Helvidius on VIII–343a; in Liber Adami I–132c; in military orders XIII–353c; Mithraism X–403c; objections to IV–331a; pagans IV–330d; practice IV–339d; and veil, religious XV–321d; and virginity XV–458c
Continental Congress XV–161d; 162a; Fitz-Simons VI–87d; Maryland III–380c; Quebec Act II–778c; seat of XI–640d; XV–558a
CONTINGENT IV–331b; and necessity X–733b
Contingit, Constitution of Nicholas III III–312a
Continho, Beatrice XIII–792d
—**Fernando** XIII–792d
—**Pedro do** XII–231b
Contini, Antonio Maria, Bishop of Ampurias I–440c
Continual bread IX–317d
Continuity, physics II–51c; IX–137a
—**of consciousness** IV–276a
—**theory,** of Church I–504b; 642b; III–757a
Conton, Robert V–74b
Contour, Richard, Abbot of Mellifont X–168d
Contovo, Gio. Ant. de, jurist XI–420d
CONTRACT IV–332b; II–141b; concordat as IV–197b; elements, essential IV–332d; fraud VI–249d; Gregory IX IV–332b; Gregory of Valencia VII–23a; inviolability IV–335b; kinds IV–333d; labour unions I–683a; law, canon IV–332b; IX–67c; law, civil IV–333c; loan XV–235c; marriage IX–697c; 699c; minors IV–333b; nude pact IV–332b; requisites IV–334a; restrictions IV–335a; revocation XIII–7b; Roman law IX–84b; sin IV–333b; in Summa Astensana XIV–606a; territory IV–2c; women XV–696a; words XV–704c
—**THE SOCIAL** IV–335c; II–140c; VI–199c; controversies IV–337a; influence IV–336d; theories IV–335c
—**School System** VII–746b
Contractus, Hermann. *See* Hermann Contractus
Contradiction, law of XIV–764b; in Scepticism XIII–517c
—**of Adam and Eve.** *See* Adam, Books of
Contrafagotto X–658b
Contraposition, Günther's theory VII–86c
Contra-Remonstrantie, of Calvinists I–741c
Contrast, in association of ideas II–4b
Contrat social (Rousseau). *See* Contract, The Social
Contrecœur, captain XII–121a
Contreras, siege II–377c
—**Hernando de** VIII–469c
—**Inigo,** diplomat XVI–61a
Contrie, Athanase C. M. Charette de la. *See* Charette de la
CONTRITION IV–337d; St. Anselm I–63a; and attrition I–63c; St. Augustine IV–338a; 338d; Baius IV–339c; and baptism II–266a; Bede IV–339d; St. Bonaventure IV–338a; St. Cyprian IV–338b
—*imperfect.* *See* Attrition
—**interior** IV–338c; Lutheranism IV–338b; necessity IV–338b; and penance IV–339b; XI–624d; XIV–587a
—*perfect* IV–338c; of heretics III–752d; without Sacrament IV–339b; St. Thomas on I–63d
—Peter Lombard on I–63b; qualities IV–338c; and sacrifice XIII–320b; Scholastic teaching IV–338b; and sin XIV–10d; sovereign IV–339b; supernatural IV–338d; St. Thomas on IV–338a; Trent, Council of IV–337d; 338b; 339a; 339b; universal IV–339a
Control, voluntary II–138d
Controversy, doctrinal XIII–675b; and sentence XIII–720c
Contubernium, in Roman Law IX–80b
Contucci, Andrea. *See* Sansovino, Andrea Contucci
—**Palace,** Montepulciano X–532a
CONTUMACY, in canon law IV–340a; III–529a; apparitor I–650d; and appeals I–653b; exemptions IV–340b; penalties IV–340b; presumptive IV–340b
Contumeliosus, Bishop of Ries III–135d; VI–353b; and St. Agapetus I I–202d; and John II VIII–422a; at Marseilles IX–717a
CONTZEN, ADAM IV–340c; and Reformation IX–458d
Convenenza I–269c
CONVENT IV–340d; administrators I–144a; calumnies IV–341c; chaplain III–581a; definition IV–60b; dowry IV–341d; educational work IV–341b; 342d; erection IV–341d; Greek Church VI–761b; lay sisters IV–342a; legislation IV–341c; life IV–341a; Office, Divine IV–342a; parochial administration I–143d; Rome XVI–19a
Conventicle Act (1664) IV–240c; XI–96d
Conventicula IV–424a
Conventio in Manum V–64d
Convention, French. *See* National Convention
—**General,** of Universalists XV–181d
—**Act** (1793) XI–201b
CONVENT SCHOOLS, in Great Britain IV–342b; curriculum IV–343a; government inspection IV–342d; higher education IV–344a; King's scholars IV–343c; secondary education IV–342d; 344b; State aid IV–342d; teachers IV–343b; training colleges IV–343c; and universities IV–343d
—**Station,** New Jersey, Charity, Sisters of III–608c; Saint Elizabeth's College (ill.) III–facing 606
Conventual Mass. *See* Mass, Chapter and Conventual
—**prior** XII–427d; 428a
CONVENTUALS, ORDER OF FRIARS MINOR IV–344d; VI–245a; 284b; XII–752d; and John XXII VIII–431c; Santi Apostoli, Church of XIII–170d; Scotism XIII–611d; and tertiaries XIV–642a; 642d; *See* Franciscan Order; Friars Minor
CONVERSANO, DIOCESE OF IV–346c; Cistercian abbess I–9d
CONVERSI IV–346d; IX–93a; XI–188b; XII–356c; *See* Lay Brothers
Conversino, Giovanni di, humanist VII–539c
CONVERSION IV–347a; Calvin on III–202a; Charlemagne III–700c; forcible XIV–768a; grace VI–700d; and merit X–207d; and religion XII–743d
—**of St. Paul,** churches, Belgium XI–564c; feast III–162c; 163b; Sandomir XIII–437c
Converts, abjuration I–44c; 45c; baptism I–232b; II–264a; III–502d; instruction V–85c; reception VII–261c
Converts' Aid Society, Westminster XV–597b
Conveyance, of property XII–466b
Convicts, Australia II–114a; 114c; XII–201c; Bentham on II–283a; Mississippi X–396c; Russian XIII–769a; and St. Vincent de Paul XV–435a
Convivio (Dante) IV–629a; VIII–247d
Convocation, Oxford University I–758d; XI–366c
—**OF THE ENGLISH CLERGY** IV–348b; power, loss of I–500b
Convulsionaries, Jansenistic VIII–292c
Conway, Cecilia XIII–740a
—**Daniel E.** I–258b
—**Honora,** foundress III–608d
—**John A.,** on German Catholics VI–483b; 484a
—**Katherine E.** XI–694b; XIV–335b
—**Richard,** Franciscan X–185b
—**Richard,** Jesuit VIII–159b
—**Cabal** III–380d
CONWELL, HENRY IV–349d; XI–794c; catechism V–81a; and Gallitsin VI–369c; and Kenrick VIII–618c
Conwoion, Saint XII–772b
Conybeare, William John, Biblical commentator IV–161b; XI–584a
Conygius, Antimus. *See* Fabri, Honoré
Conyngham, D. P., editor XI–693c
CONZA, ARCHDIOCESE OF IV–350a; map VIII–facing 244
Conzié, François de, papal chamberlain IX–376c
—**Joachim-Francois Mamert de,** Archbishop of Tours II–723a
Coode, John IX–758a
Cook, Albert Stanburrough, scholar IV–581d
—**Ambrose,** abbot XV–721c
—**Andrew B.** II–799c
—**Florence,** medium XIV–222a
—**Sir Frederick,** art collection XIV–628d
—**Frederick Charles,** Biblical commentator IV–161b
—**Hugh, Blessed.** *See* Hugh Faringdon
—**James,** in British Columbia II–792b; Fiji Islands XVI–40b; New Caledonia X–781d; New Guinea X–783b; New Hebrides X–789c; New Zealand V–191c; Nukahiva X–179d; Oregon XI–290b; Tahiti XIV–430a; Washington XV–563a
—**Lawrence,** martyr III–357a; V–477d; XIV–689c
Cooke, Anne II–192a
—**Edward,** politician XIII–127c
—**George Albert,** Biblical commentator IV–162d
—**John,** author X–568b
—**Sir Thomas** XI–369c
—**Thomas,** missionary VII–582c
—**Thomas,** Bishop of Three Rivers XIV–709a
Cooking, on Sabbath XIII–287d
Cook Islands, Church in XIV–430c
Cookman Institute VI–118a
Cooks Ferry, Indian reservation XIV–704d
Cook's Inlet, mission I–249b
Cookstown, Diocese of XII–247a
COOKTOWN, VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF IV–350b; II–117c
Coolavin (Greagraighe), monastic foundation II–62c
Cooldrevny, battle (561) IV–136b
Coomans, Jean-Baptiste, author XI–672a
Coombes, family, Maryland II–229b
—**Anastasia** II–232d
—**Thomas.** *See* Combe
—**William** VIII–623c; IX–386c
—**William,** of Douai College IV–350c
—**WILLIAM HENRY** IV–350b
Coony, John P., scientist XIII–364b
Cooper, Anthony Ashley, first Earl of Shaftesbury V–168d; 451a; XII–170c; imprisoned XII–170d; Oates' Plot XI–175a; XIV–433d; and South Carolina Constitution XIV–158c
—**Anthony Ashley,** third Earl of Shaftesbury, Deist IV–681d; V–559d; VI–641b; on altruism I–639b; on conscience IV–273a; and ethics V–559c; and philosophy XII–32d
—**Anthony Ashley,** seventh Earl of Shaftesbury IX–400c
—**Sir Astley Paston,** surgeon X–142b
—**Elias Samuel,** physician XIII–364a
—**John,** confessor V–477a
—**Samuel S.** II–231a; XIII–50d; and Seton, Elizabeth XIII–740a
—**Thomas,** Bishop of Lincoln V–221b
Co-operating grace VI–692d
Co-operation, formal I–100b; material I–100b; and Socialism XIV–64a
Co-operative Brotherhood IV–182d; XIV–69d
—**Movement, agricultural** I–227d; Socialist XIV–65a
Cooper College, California XIII–364a
—**College,** Kansas VIII–600a
Coorland, Gautier, architect XII–180b
Coornaert, Biblical concordance IV–195c
Coornhert, Dirk, theist IX–280d; XII–37c
Coos Indians XIII–791d
—*See* Cos
Coospellar Indians. *See* Kalispel
Coote, Sir Charles, general XVI–58b
—**Samuel,** pioneer priest VIII–147b
Cop, George, physician III–195d
—**Nicolas, Huguenot** VII–528a; 528c
COPACAVANA (COPACABANA) IV–350c; cathedral (ill.) II–629d; shrine IV–350c
Copaiva II–336a
Copart, Juan, missionary XIII–406d
Co-patrons XI–561a
COPE IV–351a; abbreviators I–29d; anathema I–456c; Anglican Church I–167c; XIII–90d; canons III–254c; closed IV–420a; colour IV–135b; and cowl IV–463c; and dalmatic IV–608c; English V–400c; (ill.) XV–390d; laity IV–419d; in Lamaism XII–409c; and mozzetta X–624c; Ornaments Rubric XIII–90d; pontifical Mass XII–232d; Rosminian XIII–201c; Syon (ill.) IV–facing 350; Syrian Rite, East XIV–416b; use II–273c; IV–352a; 382b; XV–388b
—**Edward Drinker,** anatomist I–461a
Copehan Indians VII–754b; X–370d
Copenhagen, town, Denmark churches XVI–72b; congress (1908) IV–244c; congress (1910) XI–493a; Diet (1546) IX–459d; XII–706b; Eric of Pomerania XVI–71d; Fredericksborg Castle (ill.) IV–727; leper house XVI–72a; and Lübeck IX–401c; Peace (1660) IV–728d; VI–505b; pro-cathedral (ill.) IV–725; Rosenborg Castle (ill.) IV–729d; Royal Exchange (ill.) IV–730; Royal Library IX–620a; Royal Palace IV–728a; siege (1659) IV–728d
—**UNIVERSITY OF** IV–352b; 728a; 730d; XVI–71d
Copernican system XII–54a; 63c; XV–184a; 184c; and astrology II–23a; and Church VI–344a; Galileo VI–343c; Gassendi VI–391d; Index decree VI–344d
Copernicus, Andreas IV–352c
—**NICOLAUS** IV–352c; XII–53d; calendar reform IX–248d; at Cracow IV–466a; De revolutionibus orbium VI–344b; De revolutionibus orbium (facsimile) IV–facing 352; poetical writings IX–29d; portrait IV–

Digitized by Google

352d; and Ptolemaic system II–26a; and Riccioli XIII–40a; at Rome, University of XIII–177d; and Scholastics XIV–699b; system. *See* Copernican System
Copford, Bonner's tomb II–676c
Copiats, in early Church VII–324a
Copila, Juan de, Franciscan VI–300a
COPIN, and St. Hugh VII–515b
Copleston, Edward XI–371b
Copley, Helen XIV–248b
—John, apostate VI–84a
—John Singleton, artist VIII–142b
—John Singleton, Lord Lyndhurst. *See* Lyndhurst, John Singleton Copley, Lord
—Lionel, Governor of Maryland II–228b; IX–758b
—Thomas. *See* Fisher, Philip
—William VI–83d
Copmana, artist IV–732b
Coponius, Procurator of Judea VIII–350a
COPPÉE, FRANÇOIS-ÉDOUARD-JOACHIM IV–354a; I–99b; VI–203b; portrait IV–354a
Coppel, F. E., Bishop of Nagpur X–368c; 669b
Coppens, Charles XIII–364b; on Mother Guérin VII–60a; as neo-Scholastic X–749b
—Prosper, Bollandist II–637c
Copper, as adulterant I–162d; California III–172a; Canada III–228b; chalice I–357b; III–563a; ciborium I–358a; monstrance I–358b; painting on I–318d; Russia XIII–240a; United States XV–157b
—Indians. *See* Yellow Knives
Coppi, A. I–86d
—Elia. *See* Elias of Cortona
Coppieters, Biblical commentator X–62a
Coppinger, Richard, martyr V–478b
—William, Bishop of Cloyne and Ross IV–72d
Coppola, Gian Carlo, Bishop of Muro-Lucano VI–367a; X–646b
—Giovanni Andrea, painter VI–367a
Coppoli, Fortunatus, Franciscan II–301d; X–535b
Copronymus, Constantine. *See* Constantine V Copronymus
Coptic-Arabic Church, New Testament canon III–279a
Coptic Church V–233b; 350d; VI–758d; absolution I–65a; 66a; abstinence I–72b; Alexandria I–300a; ama I–375c; Apostolic Constitutions I–133b; Arsinoe I–754d; Cairo, Council of (1898) XIV–389d; Capuchin missions III–324d; celibacy III–488b; 489c; church (ill.) V–569d; Clement XII IV–31d; crux ansata IV–518b; dead, commemoration of IV–655a; discipline V–359a; Egypt XV–138d; Ethiopian Christians XI–147d; Eucharistic host VII–490b; icons VII–669c; Immaculate Conception, feast VII–690d; and Jacobites I–302c; V–234b; 355d; Jerusalem VIII–371a; St. Joseph's feast VIII–595d; judgment, particular VIII–551b; liturgical books IX–303c; map V–facing 362; marriage IX–709d; monasteries X–472a; monks I–155d; Nativity of Virgin Mary, feast X–713a; patriarchs XI–550c; present state V–355d; Propaganda XII–457b; Purification, feast III–264a
—*Rite* I–305d; 306b; V–361a; VI–753a; 775d; IX–311d; 313b; XIII–86b; amen I–408b; baptism IV–79b; creed IV–479c; and Ethiopian Rite V–570c; gospels VI–660b; kiss VIII–664d; language XIII–70d; Lavabo IX–44c; lessons VII–193d; IX–196b; Office, Divine IV–479c; Psalms XII–543b; source VI–763c; 775d; stole XIV–301c; United States XIII–86b
—Schenute XIII–527b; statistics XIV–277b; Trisagion XIII–66a; Uniat V–236c; 356a; Virgin Mary III–166c
—Fragment II–35b
—Language I–306b; V–356d; alphabet V–357a; Biblical Manuscripts IX–633b; catacomb inscriptions VIII–43b; liturgical use XIII–69b; 70d; script XI–405d
—LITERATURE XVI–27d; V–356d
Coptic Versions of the Bible. *See* Versions of the Bible, Coptic
Copton, Agnes III–642b
COPTOS titular see, Upper Egypt IV–354c
Copus, John E., author XIII–364b
—Martin, editor III–535a
—Wilhelm, physician X–129b
Coqset, Auguste, Lazarist, Vicar Apostolic of Southern Kiang-si III–678a
COQUART, CLAUDE-GODEFROI IV–354d; X–380c; and Lavérendrye IX–50c; in Montana X–518d
Coquerel, Athanase, the Younger VII–536b
Coqui, Angelo, missionary III–675a
Coquillart, Guillaume XII–728c
Coquille, Guy, compiler VI–352b
—Indians XIII–791d
Cora, John of. *See* John of Cora
Corabecan Indians VII–758a
CORACESIUM IV–355a
Cora Indians XI–667d
Coralis, Adamantios III–689d
Coral, in Bible I–521a; XIV–306d
—Pierre IX–264b
Corancy, pilgrimage X–778d
Coras, Jacques de XIII–47d
Corax, in Mithraism X–403d
Corazzo, Abbey of VIII–406d
Corban, Coptic Rite VII–490a; 492b
Corbario, Pietro. *See* Rainalducci
Corbavia, See of XV–754d; map VII–facing 560
Corbeiensis Codex. *See* Codex Corbeiensis
Corbeil, town, Abelard at I–37a; priory XI–486c; treaty (1258) IX–369b
—William de, Archbishop of Canterbury V–434d
Corbel (arch.) I–688d; XIII–182a
Corbeny, St. Marcoul's tomb XII–727d; XIV–132b
Corbet, François-Xavier, Vicar Apostolic of Northern Madagascar IX–512b
—James Francis, Bishop of Sale XIII–395d
Corbett, Timothy, Bishop of Crookston XVI–35c
Corbeuil, William de. *See* Corbeil, William de
Corbey Abbey. *See* Corbie, Monastery of
Corbiau, J., editor XI–672a
Corbie, town, church I–430a; St. Stephen's Church (ill.) IV–355d; sculpture XIII–643d
—AMBROSE IV–355b
—Arnold of. *See* Arnold of Corbie
—Gerard IV–355b
—MONASTERY OF IV–355c; X–71a; St. Adalard I–126b; copyists II–458a; Gerberon VI–469d; Mabillon IX–479d; library II–458a; IX–34a; 230a; papal grants III–729c; St. Paschasius Radbertus XI–518a; school XIII–499a; university XII–419a
—Pierre de, bishop I–153b
—RALPH, VENERABLE IV–355c; V–183b
Corbigny, monastery VI–99c; X–71b; 778d
Corbin, Jacques, version of the Bible XV–372a
Corbington. *See* Corbie
CORBINIAN, SAINT IV–356a; VI–485d; 788b; at Freising X–631a; shrine X–633d
Corbiniana IV–356a
Corbishley, Joseph XV–234a
Corbiet, Jules I–153c
Corbona. *See* Alms-box
Corbulo, Domitius, general IX–428b; X–752d
Corby Abbey. *See* Corbie, Monastery of
—William VIII–140c; XI–132c
Corc, King of Cashel III–401a
Corça, Juan X–332c
Corca-Laighde, tribe XI–343a
Corchado, Andrés, missionary XV–769a
Corchan of China. *See* Korkhan
Corcoran, A., Viatorian XV–400d
—Edward, priest II–800b
—JAMES ANDREW IV–356b; as editor VIII–142c; XI–696c; and Hewit VII–309d; at Vatican III–631a; and Wolf XV–682c
—MICHAEL IV–356d; VIII–140b; 140c
—Art Gallery, Washington, D. C. III–298d
Corcumcrae, monastery VI–324b
Corcyra. *See* Corfu
CORD, CONFRATERNITIES OF THE IV–357a; XIV–124b
Cordano, Gerolamo, scientist XI–594a
CORDARA, GIULIO CESARE IV–358b; Jesuits, suppression of IV–36d; and Riccardi XIII–33d; on Ricci XIII–33b
Cordatus, reformer IX–455a; 456d
Corday, Charlotte XI–107a; XIII–13d
Cordeiro, Luciano XII–311a
Cordeliers. *See* Recollects
CORDELL, CHARLES IV–358d
Cordella, Martino, Bishop of Bagnorea II–203c
Cordemans, Elise V–735b
Corden, Hubert Anthony, Vicar Apostolic of Trier XV–44b; at Limburg IX–260b; XV–205d
Corderius, Balthasar. *See* Cordier
—Mathurin III–195d
Cordero, Luis, author XIV–205a
Cordiani, Antonio da. *See* San Gallo, Antonio da, the Younger
CORDIER, BALTHASAR IV–359a; III–434b
—Henri, Orientalist IV–225b
Cordieri, sculptor XIII–171d
Cord Indians VII–574b; IX–360c
Córdoba. *See* Córdova
—Diego Fernández de. *See* Fernández de Córdova, Diego
—Francisco Hernández de. *See* Hernández, Francisco
Cordobés, Alvar, Mozarabic writer XIV–179a
—Paulo, martyr XIV–178d
Cord of Saint Francis, Archconfraternity of the IV–357c; XIV–124c
—of Saint Monica. *See* Black Leathern Belt, Archconfraternity of
—of Saint Joseph, Archconfraternity of the IV–357d; XIV–124c
—of Saint Thomas, Confraternity of the IV–358a; XIV–124d
Cordoso de Paiva, Marcos, Bishop of Diamantina IV–772d
Córdova, town, Spain, caliphate I–465d; XIV–178d; 179a; conquest (1235) III–150d; XII–157d; (ill.) XIV–179d; library IX–616c; mosque XIV–178d; school VI–724a; treaty (1821) X–266b
—DIOCESE OF, Argentina IV–360c; college I–703d; Jesuits XII–689b; Reductions of Paraguay XII–697a; and San Juan XIII–447a; and Tucumán XV–85a; university I–705c; XV–202b
—DIOCESE OF, Spain IV–359a; XIV–173c; cathedral I–237c; cathedral (ill.) IV–facing 360; XIV–173d; St. Columba, devotion to XIII–718d; council (839) IV–360b; XIV–178d; XVI–43c; council (852) IV–360c; XIV–178d; Dominican friary, stations XV–569d; Guardian Angels' feast VII–50b; map XIV–facing 200; pilgrimages XII–90b; priests, confraternity of XII–420c; St. Eulalia, monastery of V–603c
—Francisco de, Dominican XII–291a
—Francisco Hernández de, explorer IV–398b; Campeche III–222c; in Costa Rica IV–418c; and de Soto IV–753c; and Días del Castillo IV–777a; in Yucatán XV–737c
—Gómez Fernández de, Bishop of Guatemala VII–54a
—Gonsalvo de, general V–134b; X–686b; Gaeta VI–333c; Ostia I–291c; Ruvo XIII–280c; Taranto XIV–451a
—Hosius of. *See* Hosius of Córdova
—JUAN DE IV–360c
—Pedro de. *See* Pedro de Córdova
Cordus, Ælius Junius IX–672b
—Euricius, humanist VII–541a
—Valerius, physician X–136a
Cordwainers Guild, London IX–346d
Core, name X–676d
—temple, Gaza VI–401b
CORÉ, rebel IV–361a; and Aser I–775b; in Gnosticism VI–598b; revolt I–4b; X–597b; XI–649c
COREA, VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF IV–361c; Buddhism I–779a; III–31d; and China III–684d; 685d; and Japan III–685a; VIII–313b; 313c; 317b; map III–698a; missions XIV–80c; Mohammedans X–425d; persecution III–671a; IV–362a; population I–777d; religious statistics I–782b; XIV–279a; Seoul, Vicariate Apostolic of XVI–82d; Taiku, Vicariate Apostolic of XVI–85a
Corean race XII–626a
Corella (Gracuris), town, Spain XIV–452b
—Jerónimo de, Bishop of Comayagua IV–151c
Corelli, rationalist X–343b
Corentinus, Saint, Bishop of Quimper XII–611d
Corese, See of XIV–324b
Coresios, George, theologian III–689d; VI–771d
Coresmier VII–423b
Corfinium (Italia), town XV–264c
Corfu, battle (1084) XV–336d; captured (1081) VII–73c; (1149) III–111a; (1267) III–112c
—ARCHDIOCESE OF IV–362d; VI–740d; 742d; 743a; 743b; school VI–741d
Corgna, palaces I–284b
CORIA, DIOCESE OF IV–363c; XIV–174a; map XIV–facing 200
Coriander seed, in Bible XII–153a
Corianus, Ambrose. *See* Ambrose of Cora
Corigliano, Vittoria XIV–788c
Corindon, jewel XIV–307b
Corinna, Greek poet XIV–442b
Corinth, town, Greece, and Achaia I–101d; coins IV–517d; Roger of Sicily captures III–110d; Romans capture XIII–166d; and Syracuse XIV–396c
—DIOCESE OF IV–363d; VI–738d; Christianity in VI–737b; St. Clement I I–628d; 639d; IV–15a; 321a; 449a; St. Dionysius' episcopate V–10b; organisation IV–16a; St. Paul IV–364b; VII–329c; XI–571a; schism XIII–533a; status VI–738a; synod (c. 195) II–189d; tongues, gift of XIV–777b
Corinthian architecture XIV–498a; acanthus I–92b
CORINTHIANS, EPISTLES TO THE IV–364b; 496b; XI–571d; in Armenian canon III–279a; authenticity IV–365b; in canon XIII–638c; and Church of Corinth IV–369d
—*First Epistle* IV–365b; Baptism for the dead II–271c; Christology IV–366c; Clement I IV–15c; divisions IV–366b; grace IV–367b; Holy Eucharist IV–367d; Holy Ghost IV–366d; importance IV–366a; marriage IV–367d; purpose IV–365b; Resurrection IV–367c; teaching IV–366c; Unity of Church IV–367a; virginity IV–367d

Digitized by Google

CORINTHIANS *Second Epistle* IV-368a; authorship IV-14d; VII-448d; divisions IV-368d; style IV-368c; unity IV-369a
—*Third Epistle:* apocryphal I-613d; St. Ephraem accepts V-499b; in New Testament III-278c
Corio, Bernardino, historian VIII-249d
—**Haymo,** exegete II-302d
Coriolanus, Ambrose. *See* Ambrose of Cora
CORIOLIS, GASPARD - GUSTAVE DE IV-370b
—**Madeleine de** IX-569d
Corippus, Flavius Cresconius, governor IX-30b
Cork, Queenstown harbour (ill.) IV-372d
—**DIOCESE OF** IV-370c; Apostolic school XIII-587c; Capuchins III-326d; Christian Brothers III-710c; college V-177a; Griffin's grave (ill.) VII-32d; map VIII-facing 114; Nagle, Nano XII-398b; Presentation Sisters XII-397c; St. Mary's Cathedral (ill.) IV-372a; seminaries XIII-700b; 700d; Total Abstinence Society X-47b
—**SCHOOL OF** IV-371d
CORKER, MAURUS (JAMES) IV-372c; VII-504b
Corkery, Charles V-180d; VIII-97b
Cork Examiner, periodical XVI-57c
Corliss, John, congressman X-282c
Corluy, Joseph, Biblical commentator I-121d; IV-161a; VII-710a
Cormac, Saint V-523d
—Irish hero VIII-99a
—martyr VIII-164b
—King of Leinster I-6d
—Bishop of Dublin V-172c
—**Mac Airt,** King of Ireland II-754c; 755c; X-98a
—**Mac Carthy,** King of Desmond III-401b
—**MAC CUILENAN,** King of Cashel IV-373a; II-755c; III-401b; XIII-190d
—**of the Liffey,** in Irish literature VIII-120a
Cormac's Chapel, Cashel III-401b
Corme-Ecluse, Our Lady of, pilgrimage IX-7a
Cormery, Maurist monastery X-71b; XV-3b
Cormont, Marie-Charles-Alfred de, Bishop of Martinique IX-731d
Cormontaigne, Louis de, engineer X-247d
Cormorant, in Bible I-519d; 521a
Corn, in Bible XII-153a; blessing of II-601b
Cornabusa, shrine II-490a
Cornaro, Andrea, cardinal, Bishop of Brescia II-760d
—**Caterina,** Giorgione's portrait of VI-564d
—**ELENA LUCREZIA PISCOPIA** IV-373b
—**Francesco,** cardinal, Bishop of Brescia II-760d
—**Francesco,** cardinal, Bishop of Treviso XV-39a
—**Frederick,** Bishop of Padua XI-385d
—**Giorgio,** Bishop of Padua XI-386d
—**Giovanni Battista** IV-373c
—**Luigi,** hygienist IX-192d
—**Marco,** Bishop of Verona XV-362b
Cornarus. *See* Hagenbut
Cornay, Jesuit martyr VII-775d; XIV-80c
Cornbury, Governor of New Jersey X-791d
Corn Dance, Greek (Buskita) IV-480b
Corne, La, explorer XIII-484a
Corneigle, Jane V-29c
CORNEILLE, JEAN-BAPTISTE IV-373c
—**MICHEL, the Elder** IV-374b; 373d
—**MICHEL, the Younger** IV-373d
—**PIERRE** IV-374c; I-89b; VI-196a; and Duchess of Aiguillon I-234a; Le Cid III-415d; portrait IV-374c
—**Thomas,** encyclopedia V-415d; Palinod XIII-211a
—**of Compiègne, Saint** IV-540d
Corneilles, Sybil de VI-551b
—**Walter de** VI-551b
Corneillons, Minorca X-332c
Cornel, Miguel, Bishop of Tarazona XIV-452c
Cornelia, name X-674b
Cornelii Forum (Imola) VII-692d
Cornelimünster, abbey II-467b
CORNELISZ, JACOB IV-375a
Cornelius, name X-674b
CORNELIUS, centurion IV-375c; III-536a; in Clementines IV-41a conversion IV-375c; XI-747b; St. Peter's mission I-119a
CORNELIUS, Pope, martyr IV-375d; XII-273a; on confirmation IV-218b; and St. Cyprian IV-285a; VIII-71d; in Damasine inscriptions VIII-44c; election I-196c; XII-270d; epitaph VIII-43d; and Fabius of Antioch IX-93d; 111b; feast III-163c; VI-360b; hierarchy established VII-323c; inscription I-690b; lapsi IX-2d; on minor orders X-333b; and Novation XI-138c; 139c; penitentiaries, office of XIII-147b; sepulchre III-514c; sepulchre (ill.) III-512b
—**Saint,** Bishop of Imola VII-693b
—Bishop of Limerick, martyrdom VIII-164a
—**John,** Franciscan, martyr VIII-166c
—**John,** Jesuit. *See* John Cornelius
—**Peter,** musician IX-286b
—**PETER VON** IV-376b; VI-510b; Joseph and his Brethren (ill.) VIII-facing 506; portrait IV-376c; and von Schwind XIII-598b
—**CORNELII A LAPIDE,** Jesuit exegete IV-377d; on St. Luke's gospel IX-426c; and St. Malachy's prophecy XII-476d; and Ogilvie XI-223c; on Mary, name of IX-753b; writings IV-160c
—**of Wijk,** martyr VI-651d
—**Palma** XI-778a
Cornell University, Ithaca, New York XI-32a; co-education IV-89d
CORNELY, KARL JOSEF RUDOLF IV-378b; on Acts I-117b; Biblical Commission II-557c; Galatians, Epistle to the I-122b; VI-336d; 339b; Judges, authorship of VIII-548b; Kings III-731c; VIII-649c; Pentateuch XI-654d; prophets XII-474c; Psalm titles XII-537a; Synoptics XIV-391b; Tobias, Book of XIV-752c; writings VIII-81a
Corneo, Filippo, epithet V-75a
—**Fulvio,** cardinal, at Perugia XI-737a; at Porta XII-290d
—**Ippolito,** Bishop of Perugia XI-737a
Corner, David, Abbot of Göttweig VI-682d
—**Gate of the,** Jerusalem VIII-352d
—**William de la,** Bishop of Salisbury XIII-401b
—**stone.** *See* Stone, Corner of Foundation
Cornet, therapeutist X-140a
—**NICHOLAS** IV-379a; Jansenism I-742c; VIII-288a
Corneto, Adrian de. *See* Adrian of Castello
—**Diocese of** III-798c
Cornettes. *See* Charity, Sisters of
Cornetti, musical instrument X-658a
Cornhill, William de, Bishop of Lichfield and Coventry IX-232d
Cornia, Fulvio della. *See* Corneo, Fulvio
—**Ippolito della.** *See* Corneo, Ippolito
CORNICE IV-379b; of altar screen I-356c; in Renaissance church windows XV-654c
Cornicki, writer XII-197a
Cornicula, in Celtic monasteries VIII-90b
Cornificians XIV-575d
Cornill, Carl Heinrich, exegete IV-502d; V-289b; XIV-529a; on Babylonian exile VIII-200c; on Biblical introduction VIII-80d; on Deuteronomy XI-658a; on Machabees, Books of IX-496c; on Pentateuch XI-656d; on Targum of Jonathan XIV-456b
Cornillense Seminary, founded IX-736a
CORNILLON, ABBEY OF IV-379b
Cornilly, monastery XV-262d
Cornish tribe XII-626c
Cornoët, monastery VII-458d
CORNOLDI, GIOVANNI MARIA IV-379d; on Divine knowledge X-440d; and neo-Scholasticism X-748d; XII-34b
Cornthwaite, Robert, Bishop of Leeds IX-112c
Cornu, of altar I-354b
—**Marie-Alfred** VI-88d
—**anterius** I-354b
—**dexterum anterius** I-354b
—**dexterum posterius** I-354b
—**epistolæ** I-354b
—**evangelii** I-354b
—**posterius evangelii** I-354b
Cornwall, Church in III-494b
—**Barry.** *See* Proctor, Bryan Waller
—**Edmund, Earl of** II-673b
—**John of.** *See* John of Cornwall
—**Richard of.** *See* Richard of Cornwall
Cornwallis, Lord Charles, and Acadians I-91d; in American Revolution XV-163b; 163c; as Viceroy of Ireland VIII-107b; XIII-128a
—**Cicely,** Superioress of Institute of Mary II-386d
Cornwells, Pennsylvania, Apostolic school XIII-587c; Catholic school for negroes XII-628c; St. Elizabeth's Convent II-599c
Coro. *See* Caracas
Coroliano, Antonio da. *See* San Gallo, Antonio da, the Younger
Corolla, Tournefort's classification XIV-799d
Coron, Greece, captured V-134d
Corona, and Rosary XIII-187b
—**solar** II-28a
Coronado, tribe IX-541b
—**Domingo,** death IX-746c
—**FRANCISCO VASQUEZ DE** IV-379d; VII-469b; X-731b; expedition XI-1d; in Kansas VIII-598a; in Mexico XII-555b; in Oklahoma XI-231b; and Padilla XI-385b; at Taos Pueblo XIV-449a; in Texas XIV-545d; among Zuñi Indians XV-769a
CORONATION IV-380c; ceremonials IV-385c; of Baldwin I, King of Jerusalem (ill.) IV-facing 546; Celtic elements IV-382b; of Charlemagne (ill.) IV-facing 381; Egbertine Order IV-383a; emperors I-98b; 157c; IV-380c; English orders IV-383a; English regalia XII-713d; of French kings III-566b; XII-727b; XIV-131b; functions III-538c; of images I-539c; VII-670b; of kings I-55c; II-420c; kiss of peace VIII-663d; Liber Regalis IV-384a; Mass of Cherubini III-649b; papal I-98d; III-480a; rituals, Eastern I-98c; service, Anglo-Saxon I-510b; service, English oath I-502d; slab, St. Peter's Rome XIII-371d; Visigothic elements IV-382b
—**of Mary,** feast II-7a
—**of Our Lord (Luini)** IX-420a
Coronea, See of VI-738d
CORONEL, GREGORIO NUÑEZ IV-386b; VII-285a
—**JUAN** IV-386c
—**María.** *See* Agreda, María de
Coronet, of cardinals VII-247c; in Durham arms VII-246b
Coronæ, liturgical IV-533b
Corot, Jean-Baptiste-Camille, painter XI-402b
Coroza, in Mexican inquisition X-263d
Corozain VI-415b; 437d
Corpa, Pedro de, missionary X-390d
Corpancho, Manuel Nicolás, writer XIV-204b
CORPORAL IV-386d; burse III-84b; chrismal III-697d; Communion cloth I-356b; in Mass I-355a; of Orvieto V-251d; and pall I-355c; venerated I-422d
—**Chapel of the,** Orvieto XI-332a
Corporalis palla, in Gallican Rite VI-362c
Corporal works of mercy. *See* Mercy, Corporal and Spiritual Works of
Corporas-case III-564a; IV-387c
Corporate reunion, and Anglican orders I-644c
CORPORATION IV-387d; alienation to III-592b; ancient IV-388a; classification IV-388c; collegium IV-388b; creation IV-388d; disabilities IV-389c; dissolution IV-389d
—*Ecclesiastical:* Arizona I-720c; Baden II-198b; 198c; by-laws I-144c; Canada III-230a; 238c; Ceylon III-551a; Connecticut IV-255d; Delaware IV-695a; England IV-388d; friars VI-280d; German I-342c; Ohio XI-227b; Philippines XII-16c; societies XIV-70b; United States IV-389a; XV-165c; Wisconsin XV-664d
—**lay** IV-388d; liabilities IV-389c; manufacturing II-1d; mercantile II-2d; mortmain X-579a; name IV-389a; poor-relief, in Middle Ages XII-239b; power IV-389b; privileges IV-389c; punishment IV-390a; sole, law of bequests III-592b; as trustee XV-72d; visitation IV-389d
—**ACT OF 1661** IV-390b; XI-613d; XIII-124a; contents XI-96d; in Ireland VIII-108c; XIII-130c; Nonconformists IV-240c
Corposant, St. Elmo's fire XI-768b
Corpo Santo, college XI-206b
Corps Législatif, Paris (ill.) VI-facing 178
Corpus canonum IV-391c
—**Christi,** church, Baltimore II-235a; (ill.) II-facing 228
—**Christi,** college, Cambridge III-213b; 215a
—**Christi,** college, Illinois XIII-201c
—**Christi,** priory, Manchester II-191a; 298b
—**Christi,** college, Oxford V-214a; XI-368d
—**Christi,** church, San Francisco XIII-442d
—**Christi,** church, Valencia XV-253a
—**Christi,** college, Valencia XV-252b
—**Christi,** convent, Venice V-112c
—**CHRISTI, DIOCESE OF** XVI-35b; XIV-549c; XVI-82b; statistics XIV-550a; XV-176d
—**CHRISTI, FEAST OF** IV-390d; and Adoration, Perpetual I-153b; at Aldenberg VI-533b; Alleluia VI-717b; in Ambrosian Rite I-390a; Ancren Riwle MS. XIII-186a; autos sacramentales II-143a; collect IV-104a; date X-222b; Epistle IX-195d; and Exposition of the Blessed Sacrament V-713c; holy day XIV-342d; indulgence VII-788d; during interdict VIII-74c; St. Juliana VIII-556d; Mass II-66d; Matins, hymn XIII-321d; in Mozarabic Rite X-616b; office XIV-667a; O Salutaris Hostia XI-334c; Pange Lingua XI-442d; procession V-214b; IX-199a; XII-

Digitized by Google

447c; in Reductions of Paraguay XII–694d; Requiem Masses XII–779d; Sequence I–55c; IX–36b; XII–484b; universal celebration XIII–413a; Verbum Supernum XV–348b
Corpus Christi Cycle I–799c
Corpuscules, and atom II–52d; 53a; in Biot's theory of light II–576b; blood, Malpighi's study I–460b; in energetic theory V–223b; milk, Leeuwenhoeck's study I–460c
Corpus Domini, church, Bologna II–640d
—**Domini,** church, Rome IV–773d
—**Domini,** church, Turin XV–93b
—**Domini,** church, Vilna XV–433b
—**evangelicorum** XIII–500b
—**Hippocraticum,** authorship X–123b
—**JURIS CANONICI** IV–391b; 391d; 671a; appeals I–652d; closing IX–63c; compiled IX–88c; completed IV–23b; definition IV–391b; editions IV–393c; glosses VI–588c; Gregorian edition VII–3d; on hunting VII–563d; Jus antiquum IV–391d; Jus novissimum IV–393d; Jus novum IV–392c; metropolitans, rights of I–691c; Mouchy edits X–602d; papal letters IX–203a; resignation XII–774b; revision IV–444d
—**juris civilis,** appeals I–652d; compiled VIII–579c; of Justinian IX–87d
—**Philippicum** X–153c
Corradini, Francesco, Bishop of Marsi IX–718d
Corrado, Blessed, Bishop of Piacenza XII–71a
Corrario, Angelo. *See* Gregory XII
Corre, missionary XIII–766c
Correa, Antonio, Blessed. *See* Antonio Correa
—**Diego,** Bishop of Portalegre XII–283d
—**Juan** IV–402d
—**Luiz, Blessed.** *See* Luis Correa
—**Martin,** missionary VIII–633d
—**Carvalho, José Dias,** Bishop of Viseu XV–497d
—**de Almeida, José,** poet IX–660c
—**Nery, João Baptista,** Bishop of Campinhas XVI–35a
CORRECTION, FRATERNAL IV–394b; in Confucianism IV–225d; Jesuits XIV–82d
—**Paternal,** Augustine on XIII–703d; denunciation IV–733c
—**of Books.** *See* Censorship of Books
Corrector, canonical compilation III–286b; IX–62b
CORRECTORIES IV–394c; Dominican XII–363b
Correctors I–29b; IX–618c
Correggio, painter. *See* Allegri, Antonio
—**Gilberto da,** lord of Parma XI–505c
—**Guidotto da,** Bishop of Mantua IX–612d
Correia, Gaspar, and Portuguese literature XII–308d
Correio Catholico, periodical XV–116a
—**do Norte,** periodical, Portugal XI–689b
Correlation, Law of, in Herbart's educational system VII–249a; in morphology II–574a; in palæontology XI–411a
Correns, scientist X–181c
Correnzio, artist X–683d
Correo americano del Sur, periodical, Mexico XI–686b
—**catalán,** periodical, Barcelona II–290c
—**de la Federación,** periodical, Mexico XI–686d
—**de los Niños,** periodical, Mexico XI–686c
—**español,** periodical, Spain XI–690c; XIV–188c
Correr, Antonio, cardinal, Bishop of Bologna II–640b
—**Antonio,** Bishop of Ceneda III–519b
Correspondance, periodical, Vienna II–5a
—**de Genève,** periodical, Italy XI–684b
—**de Rome,** periodical, Italy XI–684a
Correspondant, periodical, France VI–188a
Correspondencia de España, periodical, Spain XIV–188c
Correspondenzblatt für den Clerus, periodical, Vienna XI–670b
Corrèze, department, France, map VI–facing 188
Corridor theory, of Papini XII–336c
Corrientes, province, Argentine Republic I–703a; Guaraní Reductions XII–690b
—**DIOCESE OF** XVI–35b; XI–475d
Corriere della Sicilia, periodical, Italy XI–684c
—**d' Italia,** periodical, Italy XIII–166a
—**nazionale,** periodical, Italy XI–684b
—**toscano,** periodical XI–684a
CORRIGAN, SIR DOMINIC IV–396c
—**MICHAEL AUGUSTINE,** Archbishop of New York; IV–395d; XI–778c; and American College, Rome I–424b; 424c; and President Arthur I–424c; funeral sermon XIII–283c; at Newark X–780c; portrait XI–25d
Corruptícolæ, heretics V–635b; X–491d
Corrupt Practices Act (1911), Wisconsin XV–664d
Corry, John, priest XIII–22a
Corsetti, Antonio, epithet V–74b
Corsi, Cosimo, cardinal, Bishop of Pisa XII–111d
Corsiain, superior - general, Brothers of the Cross of Jesus IV–539a
CORSICA IV–396d; Ajaccio I–238d; Blessed Alexander Sauli I–299b; cathedral I–239a; Church in I–238d; IV–397a; 397c; France acquires III–694d; VI–172c; Genoese suzerainty VI–420c; Greek Rite I–239a; history IV–396d; Italo-Greeks VI–755c; map VI–following 188; as papal fief XIV–513a; Pisan suzerainty XII–110d; Poor Clares XII–254b; Saracens conquer VIII–232b; Society of Jesus IV–33d; Urban II claims V–121a; Vandals XV–268c
Corsignani, Pietro Antonio, Bishop of Valva XV–265a
Corsini, family, chapel VI–342c; collections, National Gallery, Rome XIII–165d; Palace, Rome I–85b; 484a; IV–32a; XIII–175d
—**Andrew, Saint.** *See* Andrew Corsini
—**Filippo** XV–386d
—**Lorenzo.** *See* Clement XII
—**Neri,** cardinal IV–32a; and Orsi XI–325b
—**Pietro,** Bishop of Porto XII–290c
—**Tommaso,** jurist XIII–782a
—**College** IV–31c
Corsiniana. *See* Accademia dei Lincei
Corsnaed, ordeal I–509a; XI–277d
Corssendonck, college X–104c
Cort, Peter de, Version of the Bible XV–373a
—**Thomas,** martyr V–475d
Corte, palace, Mantua VI–572d
—palace, Milan X–301d
Cortenburg, abbey X–104c
Cortenova, battle (1237) II–760b; VI–256d; 797a; IX–340b
Cortereal, Gaspar de X–782c
Cortés, Donoso. *See* Donoso Cortés
—**HERNANDO** IV–397d; X–253c; accusations IV–400a; in the Antilles IV–398a; Aztec conquest II–170b; VII–756a; battles (ill.) X–257; birthplace XII–158b; in California III–173b; 177d; commissioners IV–399d; Cuanhtemotzin's execution IV–399b; at Cuernavaca IV–563a; Díaz del Castillo on IV–777a; and Donoso Cortés V–132b; exploration, map I–facing 410; failure IV–400b; hospital founded by VII–487d; Indians policy IV–398c; X–254a; letters IV–400b; and Montezuma IV–399a; and Motolinia X–601d; Narváes captured IV–398d; and Pizarro XII–140b; portrait IV–398; and the Spanish Government IV–399c; title XI–181a; and Tlaxcala Indians XI–180d; XIV–748c; and Velásques IV–398b; at Vera Cruz II–171d; XV–344d
—**Juan de la Saludad.** *See* Donoso Cortés
—**Martín** IV–398a
—**de Monroy, Martín** IV–398a
CORTESE, GIOVANNI ANDREA (GREGORIO) IV–400c; at Urbino XV–222b
Cortesi, Paolo, and Politian XII–213c
Cortex, cerebral, systems XI–542a
—**Chinæ.** *See* Jesuit's Bark
Cortez, Hernando. *See* Cortés, Hernando
—**y Larraz, Pedro,** Archbishop of Guatemala VII–54b
Cortie, Aloysius Laurence, Jesuit astronomer XIV–310a
Cortina, Joaquín Fernández, Bishop of Sigüenza XIII–788b
Cortogoli, corsair VI–264a
CORTONA, DIOCESE OF IV–401b; Fra Angelico's works I–483d; 484a; cathedral (ill.) IV–401d; Elias at V–383d; St. Francis of Assisi at VI–226b; Palazzo Pretorio IV–401c; St. Francis church V–383d
—**Guido,** artist XIII–170d
—**Luca da,** artist XV–285a
—**Margaret of.** *See* Margaret of Cortona, St.
—**Pietro da,** architect XIII–170d; 171b; 172c; 174d; 175a
Cortona, Thomas, Abbot of Angri XIV–236c
Cortton, Irani XIV–681a
Corty, anatomist I–460d
Cortyl, Jesuit martyr III–211a
CORUMBA, DIOCESE OF XVI–35b
Corsña, Agustín de la, Bishop of Popayán XII–258c
—**Martín de la,** missionary III–178a; XIII–439d
Corunna, province, Spain XIV–171c; Armada at I–728d; territorial court XIV–172b
Corvaia, Victor, Abbot of Monte Vergine X–539b; XIV–322a
Corvera, Francisco, martyr X–391b
CORVEY, ABBEY OF IV–402a; I–126c; XV–602b; Counter-Reformation XV–603d; foundation VII–128b; Hilduin VII–354c; library IX–34a; 230a; and Osnabrück XI–341c; Prussian possession XV–604d; St. Vitus relics XV–491b
—**Widukind of.** *See* Widukind of Corvey
—**University** XII–419a
Corvinian Library II–124d; VII–552b; X–67c
Corvinus, Andreas, Lutheran historian VII–376b
—**Johann** VII–552c; X–67c
—**Matthias.** *See* Matthais Corvinus
Corvisart de Marest, Jean-Nicolas, physician X–139d; XIV–35b; portrait X–131
Corvo, island, Azores II–169a
—**Andrade,** novelist XII–311a
Corvoisier, founder XII–773c
Corycian cavern, dimensions IV–402b
CORYCUS, See of IV–402a
Corydaleos, Theophilos, theologian VI–771d
CORYDALLUS, See of, Asia Minor IV–402b
—See of, Pamphylia IV–402c
Cos, name X–676d
—island (Bib.) VI–437d; Æsculapius, temple of X–123a; astrology, school of II–19c; medical school X–123b
—**José María,** editor XI–686b
—**Pedro Gutiérrez de,** Bishop of Porto Rico XII–293b
COSA, JUAN DE LA IV–402c; map IV–facing 402
Cosal, Michele, Bishop of Ischia VIII–185a
Cosam (Cosan), in genealogy of Christ VI–410d
Coscia, Nicolò, Administrator of Benevento II–478c; birthplace II–478a
Cosen, Thomas, martyr V–478a
Cosen, Mrs. Thomas, martyr V–478a
Cosenza, town, Italy VIII–222d
—**ARCHDIOCESE OF** IV–403a; cross IV–525c; Most Pure Heart of, Feast of the X–600b
Cosetti, Joseph, missionary X–366c
Cosgrach V–161b
Cosgrove, Denis II–799c
—**HENRY** IV–403b; 640c
Cosi, D., Vicar Apostolic of Shan-Tung XIII–752d
Cosijopii, King of Tehuantepec X–255c; XIV–473d
Cosimo I de' Medici. *See* Medici, Cosimo I de'
COSIN, EDMUND IV–403b
Cosinius, Bishop of Hierocæsaria VII–344d
Coskery, H. B. II–231c; 233b
COSMAS, hymnodist IV–403c; 315b; VII–599c
—Iconoclast II–45b; VII–621b
—monk VIII–459c
—Patriarch of Alexandria I–302a
—**Saint,** Bishop of Chalcedon III–554d
—Bishop of Conana IV–151c
—Patriarch of Constantinople, deposed II–612b
—Bishop of Cotenna IV–421d
—**Saint,** Bishop of Majuma VI–401a
—Bishop of Myrina X–661c
—Bishop of Narenta II–427b
—Bishop of Prague IV–405a
—Bishop of Satala XIII–486a
—Bishop of Synnada XIV–387d
—Deodatus, mosaicist IV–405c; X–589c
—**Jacobus,** mosaicist IV–405c
—**Johannes,** mosaicist IV–405c
—**Laurentius,** mosaicist IV–405b; 405c
—**Luca,** mosaicist IV–405c
—**AND DAMIAN, SAINTS** IV–403d; Fra Angelico's painting I–484a; in Byzantine Rite IV–320b; church, Athens II–44a; in Coptic liturgy XVI–29a; feast III–163c; Mozarabic Rite X–622c; (ill.) IV–404; patronage XI–566c; relics IV–597a
—**INDICOPLEUSTES** IV–404b; on China III–682c; on Christmas III–725c; earth's shape VI–449b; on Indian bishops XIV–681c; in Indo-China VII–774d; Jewish tradition XIII–710c; miniatures IX–622a; XI–396a; on Thomas, Christians XIV–659a; 679a; Sinai XIV–12b; writings XIII–267b
—**of Jerusalem.** *See* Cosmas, hymnodist
—**OF PRAGUE** IV–405a
—**the Indian Voyager.** *See* Cosmas Indicopleustes
—**the Presbyter** I–669b
Cosmateschi. *See* Cosmati
COSMATI MOSAIC IV–405b; ambo I–382b; in Lateran Basilica IX–15a; X–589b
Cosmodysy XV–187d
COSMOGONY IV–405d; Alain de l'Isle's theory I–245b; American IV–412c; ancient IV–411c; of Aristotle I–716a; of St. Augustine II–90c; Babylonian I–131a; 480d; II–186c; 188b; 514d; IV–406a; VII–311b; 311d; ballistic XV–187c; Biblical I–129c; 130c; bilingual creation-story IV–406d; Chinese III–667b; XIV–447d; creation IV–470a; dualism V–169d; Egyptian IV–407a; V–345b; VII–312b; emanationism V–397b; Germanic IV–412a; XV–507a; Gnostic II–327b; VI–594c; Greek IV–410d; Indian

Digitized by Google

IV–409b; 718b; Iranian IV–403a; Iroquois VIII–169c; in Manichæism IX–591d; meteoric XV–187b; Mexican IV–413a; Nasorean X–707a; Norse IV–412a; IX–592b; pagan XI–392d; Persian VII–312c; Phœnician IV–410b; VII–312b; Quiche traditions XII–604b; Shintoist VIII–304b; universe, system of XV–183b
Cosmographia Universalis (Sebastin Münster) (ill.) XV–708c
Cosmography, d'Ailly I–236c; Hylacomylus I–412b; medieval VI–449b; Ptolemaic VI–447d; Régis XII–720a; Toscanelli XIV–786b; universe, systems of XV–183b
COSMOLOGY IV–413c; Alain de l'Isle's teaching I–245a; of Aristotle I–716c; and the Ascension I–767b; astrological II–19b; Augustinian II–99d; of Aztecs X–251d; Babylonian II–514c; Biblical II–29d; bilocation II–568a; of Boscovich XII–65a; and cosmogony IV–405d; in Creation theology XIV–584d; destruction theory XV–188b; division IV–414b; dynamic atomism IV–416c; dynamism IV–415c; Egyptian II–19d; V–350b; extinction theory XV–188a; firmament VI–79c; Huron VII–572a; hylomorphism IV–415d; and immanence VII–682b; 682d; Kant's theory VIII–604d; mechanism IV–415a; X–100a; method IV–414a; modern X–748a; Monism X–485d; origin IV–413d; neo-Pythagorean X–745d; neo-Scholastic X–747b; of Rosmini XIII–196c; Scholastic theory IV–415d; Siouan theories XIV–153c; time XIV–726b; universe, final cause of IV–416c; universe, systems of the XV–183b; world mind theory X–322d
Cosmophthory XV–186b
Cosmos, periodical, France X–433a; XI–676d
Cosmothany XV–186b
Cosnac, Bertrand de, Bishop of Comminges XIV–796d
Cosoy. *See* San Diego de Alcalá
Cospéan, Philippe de, Bishop of Nantes VII–533d; X–682a; and Richelieu XIII–47c
Cosquer, Testard du, Archbishop of Port-au-Prince XII–284c
COSS., abbr. I–26c
Cossa, Baldassar. *See* John XXIII, antipope
—**Cristofano del** IV–417a
—**FRANCESCO** IV–417a; Annunciation by (ill.) VII–facing 110; Ferrarese School XIV–739d; painting, Vatican XV–283b
Cossacks, in Lemberg IX–145a; and Poles XII–186a; revolt (1648) XIV–61c; (1706) XIII–247b; in Siberia XIII–768b
Cossadocca, Gerardo, Bishop of Verona XV–362a
Cossandey, Bishop of Lausanne and Geneva IX–43a
Costa, Antonio Pedro da, Bishop of Damão IV–610b
—**Antonio Rodríguez da**, writer XII–310b
—**Aznar Pardo de la** IX–717b
—**Balthasar da**, missionary IX–519d; 560d
—**Cesare**, Archbishop of Capua II–305a; III–319d
—**Claudio Manoel da**, poet XII–310b
—**Diego da**, Bishop of Oporto XI–261b
—**Giorgio da**, cardinal, tomb XIII–172b
—**Ignacio da**, missionary III–673b; IV–225b
—**Joseph**, Rosminian XIII–201c
—**Juan Antonio** I–705b
—**LORENZO** IV–417b; and Dossi V–137d; and Francia VI–206d; and Ortolano XI–331a; paintings, religious XI–400d; and Tisio da Garofali XIV–740a; works XIV–740a
—**Macedo**, Archbishop of São Salvador de Bahia XIII–466c
—**Manuel de**, canonist IV–95d
—**Paul**, Bartholomite II–317c
—**Paul da**, martyr IV–568d
—**Pedro da**, Bishop of Oporto XI–261b
—**Aguar, José Lourenço**, Bishop of Amazonas XVI–69c
COSTADONI, GIOVANNI DOMENICO IV–417c; and Mittarelli X–407a
Costamagna, Giacomo, Vicar-Apostolic of Méndez and Gualaquiza X–183a
Costanoan Indians, habitation VII–754b; missions, California X–372a; 372b
Costanza. *See* Constance; Constantia
Costanzo, Angelo di, historian VIII–250d
—**Camillo.** *See* Camillo Costanzo
Costa Rebello, Jeronymo da, Bishop of Oporto XI–261c
—**Rica, Diocese of.** *See* San José de Costa Rica
—**RICA, REPUBLIC OF** IV–417b; I–415d; Church in IV–418b; concordat IV–197d; XII–136b; government IV–418b; independence IV–418a; Indians VII–756a; Jews VIII–399c; Franciscan mission VI–298c; Lazarist mission X–364c; papal representative XI–161d; population IV–417d; resources IV–418a
—**y Borras**, Bishop of Tarragona XIV–461a
—**y Llobera**, writer XIV–201d
Coste, Anne-Jacqueline, Visitation nun XV–481c
Costello, Henry VI–554c
—**Marianne** VI–554d
—**Peter**, martyr VIII–167c
Coster, Charles de VI–204d
—**FRANCIS** IV–419a; 238d
—**Jan de.** *See* Maerlant
Costranzo, Ludovico di, Bishop of Pozzuoli XII–331d
Costumbre, Indian festival XIV–794d
Costume, in Passion plays XI–533d; of women XV–695c; 697a
—**CLERICAL** IV–419b; beard II–362d; cope IV–351a; Crosiers IV–517a; in English-speaking countries IV–420d; headdress VII–113a; neglect of VIII–174c; Lateran regulations IX–17b; medieval IV–420a; modern usage IV–420c; obligation of IV–50a
—**religious.** *See* Habit, religious
COSWAY, MARIA IV–421a
—**Richard** IV–421a
Cos y Macho, José, cardinal, Archbishop of Valladolid XV–258d; XVI–18a
Cosyn. *See* Cosin
Cotati, Indian village, California X–371d
Côte d'Or, department, France, map VI–facing 188
Cotelerius. *See* Cotelier
COTELIER, JEAN-BAPTISTE IV–421b; Apophthegmata I–624a; Apostolic Fathers I–638a; 639d; and Mabillon IX–480a
COTENNA, See of IV–421d
Cotentin XI–104b
Côte Petit St-Antoine, Huron settlement VII–581c
—**Saint-André**, Visitation convent II–6a
—**St-Michel**, Huron settlement VII–580d
—**sans Dessain**, Missouri XIII–359b
Cotesmore, Thomas, English confessor V–477b
Côthen, Grey Nuns, institutions of I–514a
COTLÆUM, See of IV–422a
Cotignac, France, shrine VI–270c
Cotignola, Francisco Zaganelli, painter XII–665b
—**Girolamo da**, painter XIII–170c
—**Michele**, Bishop of Ischia VIII–185a
Cotius, Gerhard, humanist XV–603b
Cotner University, Nebraska X–730a
Cotolendi, Ignazio, Vicar Apostolic of Kiang-nan III–675c; VIII–633c
COTON, PIERRE IV–422a; and Biard II–541d; in Grenoble VII–26d; and Henry IV IX–474d; XIV–89b; and Huguenots VII–533d; and Marie de l'Incarnation IX–667d; on Oratory, French II–524c; portrait IV–422b
Cotrone, town, Italy VIII–222c; 222d
—**DIOCESE OF** IV–422d
Cotta, Protestant church historian VII–377c
—vestment I–252a; XIV–344b
Cottage System, for orphans XI–324b
Cottam, Thomas, martyr. *See* Thomas Cottam
Cotte, Robert de, architect X–773a
Cotter, Joseph B., Bishop of Winona XV–658d
—**William Timothy**, Bishop of Portsmouth XII–297b
Cotterau, Dom, Vulgate revision XV–519a
—**Jean**, chouan IX–45b
Cotter School for Boys XV–659a
Cottin, Marie IX–555d
Cottington, Francis, and Panzani XI–450d
Cottolengo, hospital, Turin XV–93b
—**Joseph**, hermit VII–280d
Cotton, in Alabama, yield I–240b; in Arkansas, statistics I–726a; in Bible XII–153a; in corporals I–355a
—town, Staffordshire, St. Wilfrid's School II–579a
—**Bartholomew**, chronicler XIV–467d
—**George** XV–581a
—**Matilda**, marriage VI–86a
—**Pierre.** *See* Coton, Pierre
—**Robert.** *See* Southwell, Robert
—**Genesis**, Biblical MS. IX–629c
—**Gin**, invention XV–169c
—**Hall**, Wilfridians at V–740d
—**Latin Bible**, MS. IX–616b
Cotton-seed Oil, as adulterant I–163a
Cottrault, Dominican martyr IV–168d
Cottrill, Matthew II–704c; IX–547b
Cotyaion. *See* Cotiæum
Cotyora, town, founded XII–234c; XIV–14b
Cotys. *See* Cotiæum
—**George**, Bishop of Chester III–650a
Coucharim, Nubian see XI–148a
Couche, foundling asylum, Paris XV–436a
COUCY, ROBERT DE IV–423a; XII–728c
—**Robert de, the Elder** IV–423a
Coudenberg, Francis van XIII–280d
Coudenhove, Mary St. Peter, Sister of the Good Shepherd VI–648b
Couderc, Marie-Victoire-Thérèse, foundress III–518c
Coudert, Antoine, Archbishop of Colombo IV–124d
—**FREDERIC RENÉ** IV–423b; portrait IV–423
Coudray, Philippe-Charles du. *See* Du Coudray
Coudres, Martin de, martyr V–477d
Coudrin, Peter Joseph, founder XI–490a; XII–181b; XIII–308c
Couëts, monastery X–682a
Coughlan, Lawrence, Methodist preacher X–240a
Coughton Hall IV–792b
—**Henry Brooke Parnell, Baron.** *See* Parnell, Henry Brooke, Baron Coughton
Coulanges, Church of Notre-Dame (ill.) VI–181
—**Fustel de.** *See* Fustel de Coulanges
—**Philippe-Emmanuel de** XIII–743d
—**Sieur de.** *See* Ailleboust, Louis d'
Coulaures, Notre-Dame de. *See* Notre-Dame de Coulaures
Coulbeau, John Baptist, Lasarist X–364a
Coulomb, Charles-Augustin de, physicist XII–63d; 64a; XV–504b; electrostatics, law of XVI–9b
Coulombs, Maurist monastery X–71b
Council, in Congregational Churches IV–240b; of Synagogue; *See* Sanhedrin; in St. Vincent de Paul Society XIII–389d; of Würtemberg XV–717c; 718a
—**Congregation of the** XIII–141b; charge XI–777c; on clandestinity IV–3b; cloister IV–61d; and collegiate institutions IV–114b; on excardination VII–705a; on frequent communion VI–279b; and Immunities, Congregation of VII–692d; and Loreto Congregation XIII–146b; Mass stipends XIV–2b; Pius X's regulations XII–138d; religious life, jurisdiction of XII–755d; Taxa Innocentiana modified XIV–467c
—**Educational**, England XIII–575d
—**Federal**, Germany. *See* Bundesrat
—**Grand**, Venice XV–336c
—**Plenary.** *See* Plenary Council
—**Provincial.** *See* Provincial Council
—**Sovereign**, Canada XIV–439a
—**Bluffs**, Indian mission IV–752a
—**City**, mission I–250c
—**of Blood**, Brussels I–371b
—**of Orders**, Spanish XIII–353d
—**of Ten** XV–337c
—**of the Indies**, Spanish III–627a
—**of Thirteen** XIII–353c
Councillors, episcopal. *See* Synecelli
Councils: Aachen (789) III–350b; (799) I–45b; (802) IV–392a; (803) III–618d; (809) VI–74c; (816) III–252d; (817) II–467b; (818) II–595d; (835) II–385a
—Achtichat (c. 365) I–737b; Ætswinapath I–280a; Agatho (680) XII–666b; Agde (506) I–206c; XVI–32c
—Aix-en-Provence (1112) I–238d; (1374) I–238d; (1409) I–238d; (1585) I–238d; (1612) I–238d; (1838) I–238d; (1850) I–238d
—Albi (1254) I–267c
—Alexandria (231) I–300c; (306) I–300c; (321) I–300c; (326) I–300c; (340) I–300c; (350) I–300c; (362) XIII–533d; (363) II–40a; (364) I–300d; (370) I–300d; (399) I–300d; (401) XIV–625d; (430) I–300d; (633) I–300d
—Algiers (1873) III–387d; Amid (1616) III–560b; Amiens (1853) XII–730c; Anagni (1160) I–449a
—Anazarbus (431) I–461b; (435) I–461b
—Ancyra (314) I–465a; XVI–25a; (358) I–465a; (375) I–465a
—Angers (453) XV–271b; (455) XII–751b
—Anse (994) I–545b; (1025) I–545b; (1076) I–545b; (1100) I–545b; (1112) I–545b
—Antioch (c. 251) I–569c; (c. 264) I–569c; (c. 268) I–569c; (330) I–569d; (340) I–569d; (341) I–569d; XVI–25a; (344) I–569d; (358) I–569d; (361) I–569d; (362) I–569d; (363) I–569d; (378) I–570a; (388) I–570a; (390) I–570a; (424) I–570a; (432) I–570a; (445) I–570a; (447) I–570a; (451) I–570a; (471) I–570a; (478) I–570a; (481) I–570a; (482) I–570a; (508) I–570a; (512) I–570a; (c. 542) I–570a; (565) I–570a; (1139) I–570a; (1204) I–570a
—Apt (1365) I–660d
—Aquileia (381) I–662c; (553) I–662c; (579) II–424d; (700) I–662a; (1184) I–662d; (1409) I–662d; (1596) I–662d

Large type indicates titles of articles; other types, topics treated; (ill.) = illustrations.

Digitized by Google

Councils, Aquitesa (381) II-144d; Aranda (1473) I-678a; Arboga (1417) XV-208b; Ariminum. *See* Councils, Rimini
—Arles (314) I-727a; (330) VII-785d; (353) I-727a; (443 or 452) I-727a; (451) I-727b; (455) I-727b; (463) I-727b; (473) XIII-705c; (475) II-100b; (524) I-727b; (554) I-727b; (682) I-727b; (813) I-727b; (1034) I-727b; (1211) I-269a; (1236) I-727b; (1260) I-727c; (1275) I-727c
—Armagh (c. 448) I-730a
—Arras (1025) I-753a; (1097) I-753a
—Artashat (449) V-387c; Astorga (446) XII-430a
—Attigny (762) XII-573c; (765) II-61a; (785) II-61a; (822) II-61a; (870) II-61b; (875) II-61b
—Auch (1068) II-68a; (1077) II-68b; (1276) II-68b; (1851) II-68b
—Augsburg (952) II-78c; (1062) II-78c; (1530) II-75b; (1536) II-78d; (1548) II-75c; (1555) II-75d; (1567) II-78d; (1610) XIII-558c
—Australia (1844) IV-214a; (1869) III-42b
—Autun (663 or 670) II-144c; (1065) II-144c; (1077) II-144c; (1094) II-144c
—Auxerre (c. 585) (578 or 585) II-145a; (c. 695) II-145a
—Avignon (1060) II-159d; (1080) II-159d; (1209) II-159d; (1251) I-727c; (1270) II-159d; (1279) II-160a; (1282) II-160a; (1327) II-160a; (1337) II-160a; (1457) II-160a; (1497) II-160b; (1509) II-160b; (1596) II-160b; (1609) II-160b; (1664) II-160b; (1725) II-160b; (1849) II-160b
—Avranches (1172) II-162c; Bagai (394) XV-235a
—Baltimore (1829) II-239d; (1833) II-240b; (1837) II-240c; (1840) II-240c; (1843) II-240c; (1846) II-240d; (1849) II-240d; (1852) II-235b; (1855) II-240d; (1858) II-241a; (1866) II-236b; (1869) II-241b; (1884) II-238a
—Bamberg (1158) II-243b; (c. 1421) II-244a; (1491) II-244b
—Barcelona (c. 540) II-289b; (c. 599) II-289c; (1125) II-289c; (1339) II-289d; (1377) II-289d; (1387) II-289d; (1417) II-289d; (1517) II-289d; (1564) II-289d
—Bari (1064) II-296a, (1098) II-296a; (1607) II-296a
—Basle (827) III-163b; (1061) II-339a; (1431-49) II-334a; XVI-79a, (1441) XV-464Hb; (1503) II-339c; (1581) II-339d
—Beauvais (845) II-378b; (1114) III-435d
—Becanfield (694) I-9a
—Benevento (1059) II-478b; (1061) II-478b; (1087) II-478b; (1091) II-478b; (1108) II-478b; (1113) II-478b; (1117) II-478b; (1119) II-478b; (1314) II-478b; (1470) II-478b; (1545) II-478b; (1693) II-431d; (1698) II-431d
—Bergen (1164) XVI-9d; (1190) XVI-10a; (1273) XVI-10a; (1280) XVI-10a; (1320) XVI-10a; (1327) XVI-10a; (1435) XVI-10a
—Berghamsted (697) XIV-38a; Besançon (1162) II-525d
—Béziers (356) IX-221c; (1299) II-390c
—Birmingham (1853) II-579a; Black friars (1382) XII-776a; Bois-le-Duc (1865) II-625c
—Bordeaux (384) XII-429d; (385-86) II-682b; (1080) II-487d; (1214) II-683b; (1583) VI-376b
—Boston (1842) II-706a
—Bostra (246) I-674d; (247) I-674d
—Bourges (1225) II-720c; (1226) II-720c; (1438) II-720c; (1528) II-720c
—Braga (411) II-729b; (563) II-729b; (572) II-729c; (675) II-729d; (1278-80) II-729d; (1301) II-729d; (1328) II-729d; (1436) II-729d; (1488) II-729d; (1537) II-729d; (1566) II-314d
—Breda (1868) II-752d; (1869) II-752d
—Brefy (519) XI-608a; Bremen (1328) II-757b; Brescia (1574) II-760d
—Breslau (1248) II-275b; (1279) II-762a; (1305) II-762a; (1316) II-762a; (1410) II-762c; (1415) II-762c; (1416) V-713d; (1446) II-762c; (1454) II-762c; (1592) II-763b
—Brest (1590) XV-130d; (1593) XV-131a; (1594) XV-131a; (1596) XV-131d
—Brixen (1080) II-794a
—Brooklyn (1894) II-801c; (1898) II-801c
—Burgos (1078) III-67b; (1139) XIV-452c; (1181) III-67b; (1898) III-67c
—Burlington (1855) III-82a; Bysacena (641) XV-235a; Cabarsussi (393) XIV-553a
—Cæsarea (314) III-133d; (358) III-133d; (371) III-133d
—Cairo (1898) XIV-389d; Calcutta (1894) III-154b
—Capua (391) II-677d; (1087) XV-411b
—Carpentras (527) XII-469a
—Carthage (c. 198) III-387c; (215-17) I-232b; (c. 218) II-264d; (220) I-200a; (251) I-200a; (252) I-200a; (255) I-200a; (256) I-200a; (345-348) I-200a; (349) XV-249b; (390) III-697b; (397) I-200c; (398) IV-447d; (400) III-575a; (401) I-168c; (407) I-199c; (411) XIV-553b; (412) I-192a; (416) I-200c; (417) XI-606d; (418) XI-607a; (419) I-200b; (420) I-200c; (424) I-200b; (503) II-363a; (525) I-199c; (534) I-199c; (1890) III-387d
—Cashel (1172) V-174b; Chalcedon (451) III-555b
—Chalon-sur-Saône (seventh century) XIV-38a; (813) XIII-556d
—Charroux (c. 1028) I-268c; Chartres (1421) IV-11d; Chelles (c. 993) VI-353c
—Chelsea (785) III-563a; (816) I-365a
—Cirta (305) XIII-230b; Clane (1162) I-735c
—Clermont (535) IV-287a; (895) XII-682d; (1095) VII-786b
—Clichy (625) XIV-38a; (626) XIV-333c
—Cloveaho (742) IV-68c; (747) IV-68c; (749) XIII-556d; (794) IV-68c; (798) IV-68c; (803) IV-68c; (824) IV-68c; (825) IV-68c
—Cologne (346) I-341d; (1281) XIV-424b; (1413) XIV-152a; (1423) XV-468d; (1452) V-713d; (1536) XIII-558c; (1560) XIII-558c; (1860) XIII-558d
—Compiègne (757) V-58a; (759) XIV-38a; (1092) II-378b
—Compostela (1310) IV-188d; Constance (1414-1418) IV-288b
—Constantinople (336) II-38c; (360) XIII-694a; (381) IV-308a; (382) IV-311d; (448) III-555c; (450) I-75a; (543) I-600c; (553) IV-308d; (680-681) IV-310a; (681) IX-157b; (692) IV-311d; (754) IV-312b; (786) VII-622c; (787) XIII-789d; (851) I-449a; (861) IV-312b; (867) IV-312b; (868) I-652c; (869) IV-310d; (869-870) VII-798a; (879) IV-312b; (1277) II-380d; (1284) II-381b; (1316) II-612c; (1325) II-612c; (1351) XIV-382c; (c. 1450) XIV-387d; (1638) I-65d; (1639) IV-312b; (1672) IV-312b
—Córdova (839) IV-360b; XVI-43c; (852) IV-360a
—Corinth (c. 195) II-189d; Coyanza (1050) XIV-180c; Diamper (1599) XIV-685b; Diedenhofen (844) IX-95d
—Dillingen (1517) II-78d; (1520) II-78d; (1543) II-78d
—Dingolfina (769) XII-573c; (770) XV-591c
—Dioclea (1199) XIII-732c; Diospolis (415) XI-606a; Dort (1618-19) I-741d; Drogheda (1554) V-145c
—Dublin (1348) II-558d; (1853) III-581d
—Durham (1217) IV-221c; (1220) XIII-650a
—Eauze (551) XIV-38b; Edessa (197) V-282c
—Edinburgh (1539) II-374d; (1549) XIII-618d
—Egara (614) XIV-459d; Eichstatt (1282) II-390c; Elne (1207) XV-69a
—Elvira (300-306) V-395d; XVI-43a; (306) VI-376a
—Embrun (1727) II-425c; Epaon (517) I-382d
—Ephesus (431) V-491d; (449) V-495a
—Etampes (1091) XV-366c; (1099) XV-366d; (1130) XV-366c; (1147) XV-366d
—Exeter (1131) IV-213c; (1297) IV-221c
—Ferrara (1438) VI-47b; Fiadh-Mic-Aengus (1111) I-730b
—Florence (1055) XV-409d; (1439-1445) VI-111c; (1472) XIII-535c
—Frankfort (794) VI-236d; (1007) XV-645d; (1027) I-712a
—Freiburg (1851) II-196d
—Freising (800) IV-63b; (805) XII-573c
—Fritalar (1243) II-275b; (1259) II-390c
—Friuli (791) V-57c; (796) VII-412d
—Galicia (447) XII-430a
—Gangra (330) XII-751a; (340) IV-419b; (350) III-575a; (380) V-790a
—Gentilly (767) VI-73b
—Gerona (517) VI-530b; (1078) XII-775a; (1197) XV-529b
—Gerstungen (1085) IV-261b; Grado (579) III-519b; Halifax (1857) III-442a; Hartford (673) I-506b; Hatfield (680) I-506b
—Hippo (393) IX-297a; (395) VII-360b; (426) VII-360b
—Hromcla (1179) I-738c; Iconium (c. 230) II-264d; Illyria (375) XV-255b; Ingelheim (948) XVI-70c; Ireland (807) VII-786a
—Jassy (1642) I-65d; (1643) XIII-269d
—Jerusalem (50-52) VIII-537d; (335) I-709c; (1672) I-65d
—Junca (525) XIV-553b; Kannobim (1616) IX-687d; Kells (1152) III-401b
—Lambeth (1100) I-548b; (1281) IV-178b
—Langres (859) V-521d; Laodicea (348-381) VIII-794d; XVI-25a
—Lateran (649) XV-448b; (679) I-204d; (745) XV-744c; (863) XII-44c; (1057) XV-410a; (1078) II-487d; (1079) II-487d; (1097) XV-211c; (1123) IX-16d; (1139) IX-17a; (1179) IX-17b; (1215) IX-18a; (1512-1517) IX-18d
—Latin America, Rome (1899) I-426b; Lavour (1368) III-711b; Lebanon (1763) IV-64a
—Lérida (524) IX-791c; (546) III-136a
—Lestines (743) III-630b; Limoges (1032) IV-209a; Linköping (1152) XV-207c; Liptina (743) II-658a; Lisieux (1064) III-485d; Llandewi-Brefi (519) XV-583d
—London (1075) III-649c; (1107) I-548d; (1138) I-259b; (1200) I-64a; (1237) XIII-299d; (1382) IX-333d; (1396) II-671b; (1411) I-643a
—Lucus Victoriæ (c. 569) XV-583d; Lydda (415). *See* Councils, Diospolis
—Lyons (474) XIII-705c; (1245) IX-476d; (1274) IX-477b; (1479) XII-761b; (1850) II-647d
—Macon (579) IX-507c; (581) IX-507c; (583) XII-438b; (585) IX-507c; (624) IX-507c; (906) IX-507c; (1286) IX-507c
—Mains (813) IV-63b; (829) VI-682a; (847) XII-617b; (848) XII-617b; (852) XII-617b; (888) III-311c; (1049) XV-409c; (1085) III-63d; (1261) II-390c
—Manchester (1884) II-727b; Mantaille (879) II-158c
—Mantua (1064) I-286c; (1067) X-612a
—Marseilles (533) III-135d; Maynooth (1900) VI-376c; Meaux (845) I-33b; XVI-25a; Melfi (1089) XV-210c; Mérida (666) XIV-38c; Merseburg (1030) I-712a
—Metz (863) VII-88b; (888) IV-419d
—Milan (345) XII-43a; (355) IX-218b; (c. 390) I-629d; (451) X-301b; (452) I-75a; (1565) III-621b
—Mileve (402) XIV-389b; (416) VI-695c
—Montpellier (1215) I-269a; Moscow (1675) I-564a; Mosul (1551) III-559d; Mouson (995) XIV-371c; Mühldorf (1522) II-520b; Münster (1279) XIV-424b
—Narbonne (589) III-332a; (788) I-150d; (1374) I-647b; (1609) VI-376c
—Neocæsarea (315) III-484d; New Orleans (1856) III-442a
—Nicæa (325) XI-44a; (787) XI-45d
—Nicosia (1439) I-474d
—Nîmes (1096) XV-211b; (1715) III-218c
—Northampton (1162) XV-639a; (1164) IV-778b; (1176) XIII-615d
—Oak [ad Quercum] (397) III-555a; (403) IV-592d
—Orange (441) XI-266d; (529) XI-267a
—Oregon City (1848) II-593d
—Orléans (511) XI-318a; (533) XI-318a; (538) XI-318a; (541) XI-318b; (549) XI-318b; (c. 639) XI-318b; (1022) XI-318c
—Oscott (1852) XV-594b; (1855) XV-594b; (1859) XV-594b
—Oviedo (877) XV-496c
—Oxford (1222) XIII-650a; (1407) IX-335b; (1408) XIII-640b
—Paderborn (785) XV-675a
—Paris (561-67) XII-772a; (614) XIV-214d; (615) XIV-37d; (816) I-376c; (824) II-496b; (829) I-281b; XVI-25a; (1147) II-501a, (1210) III-520d; (1212) IX-230d; (1225) V-521d; (1406) VI-531a; (1612) V-204a; (1811) II-796c
—Pavia (997) XV-645d; (1018) III-486a; (1022) II-428d; (1160) XV-412a; (1076) VII-63d; (1423) II-334c
—Philippopolis (343) I-709d
—Piacenza (1076) III-63c; (1095) XV-210d
—Pinchenheale (798) V-224b; Pisa (1409) XII-112d; Pistoia (1786) XII-116c
—Pöhlde (1001) XV-646a; (1029) I-712a
—Poitiers (1074) IV-322c; (1075) II-487d; (1078) I-18d; (c. 1099) II-580a; (1107) XV-630a; (1280) XI-624a
—Poland (1555) IV-438c; Ponthion (876) I-545c; Prague (1860) IX-118a
—Quebec (1851) XII-596c; (1852) V-87c; (1854) XII-596d; (1863) XII-596d; (1868) XIV-742b; (1909) XV-261b
—Quedlinburg (1085) XV-210a; ad Quercum. *See* Councils, Oak
—Quiersu (774) III-613a; (838) XII-608a; (849) XII-608a; (853) XII-608a; (857) XII-608a; (858) XII-608a
—Quinisext (692) IV-311d; Rathbreasail (1110) IV-370d; Ratisbon (792) I-150d
—Ravenna (419) II-659a; (904) III-311c; (1314) IV-22d; (1317) VII-787a

Digitized by Google

Councils: Reims (517) XII–764a; (626–630) XII–730b; (813) XII–730b; (881) III–311c; (991) XII–730b; (1049) XII–730b; (1109) XIV–460b; (1115) XII–730b; (1119) XII–730b; (1131) XII–728a; (1148) XII–728a; (1164) XII–730b; (1407) XII–730b; (1528) XII–730b; (1564) XII–730b; (1583) XII–730b; (1857) XII–730c

—Rimini (359) XIII–57b; River Nith (705) I–9a; Rockingham (1095) I–547d

—Rome (313) I–727a; (341) II–39a; (369) IV–613c; (374) IV–613d; (377) I–615c; (380) XV–711c; (381) I–615c; (382) III–277d; (386) III–485a; (417) XV–764d; (430) III–478a; (465) III–691a; (494) IX–744b; (499) XIV–746a; (501-2) IV–346c; XIV–377c; (530) II–660a; (531) II–660b; (595) XIV–38a; (607) II–660d; (610) II–661a; (667) XV–485c; (680) III–519b; (743) XV–744b; (745) III–520d; (769) XII–774d; (799) XIV–600d; (800) III–614d; (853) XIII–556d; (898) II–661d; (964) XIII–291b; (1050) II–487c; (1059) I–178d; (1063) II–81a; (1078) IV–322c; (1079) III–14a; (1081) II–62a; (1099) XV–211c; (1139) XII–761a; (1147) IV–18c; (1302) II–667c; (1412–1413) IV–288b; (1911) XIV–389d

—Rouen (650) XIII–211d; (689–693) XIII–211d; (1048) XIII–211d; (1055) XIII–211d; (1063) III–485d; (1072) XIII–211d; (1074) XIII–211d; (1096) XIII–211d; (1118) XIII–211d; (1119) XIII–211d; (1128) XIII–211d; (1190) XIII–211d; (1214) XIII–211d; (1223) XIII–211d; (1231) XIII–211d; (1278) XIII–211d; (1313) XIII–211d; (1321) XIII–211d; (1335) XIII–211d; (1342) XIII–211d; (1445) XIII–211d; (1581) XIII–211d; (1699) XIII–211d; (1830) XIII–212a

—St. Andrews (1546) II–373c; Saint-Basle de Verzy (991) VI–353c; St. Boniface (1889) XIII–340a; St. Maixent (1076) II–487d

—Salamanca (1310) XV–748d; (1410) XIII–391d

—Salona (530) II–696d; (532) II–696d

—Salsburg (799) XV–464Fc; (1512) II–520b; (1564) XI–758b; (1569) XV–676a; (1848) XIII–596b

—San Genesio (1074) XII–449d

—Santiago de Chili (1586) XIII–461c; (1612) XIII–461c; (1625) XIII–461c; (1670) XIII–461c; (1688) XIII–461c; (1763) XIII–461c; (1895) XIII–461c

—Saragossa (380) XIII–469a; (516) III–136a; (592) XIII–469a; (593) XIV–38c; (599) XIV–459d; (691) XIII–469a

—Sardica (343–344) XIII–473a; Savonnières (859) XII–772c; Scharfa (1888) III–488c; Scutari (1872) I–254b; Seleucia (359) VII–449c

—Seleucia-Ctesiphon (410) VII–411d; (420) I–71d; (554) V–721a

—Seleucia Trachæa (359) XIII–689d

—Seligenstadt (1022) I–712a; (1023) VII–228b

—Senlis (1310) II–378c

—Sens (601) XIII–720a; (657) XIII–720b; (669–670) XIII–720b; (846) XIII–720b; (850) XIII–720b; (852) XIII–720b; (853) XIII–720b; (862) XIII–720b; (980) XIII–720b; (986) XIII–720b; (996) XIII–720b; (1048) XIII–720b; (1071) XIII–720b; (1080) XIII–720b; (1140) XIII–720b; (1198) XIII–720b; (1216) XIII–720b; (1224) XIII–720b; (1239) XIII–720b; (1252) XIII–720b; (1253) XIII–720b; (1269) XIII–720b; (1280) XIII–720b; (1310) IV–22c; (1315) XIII–720b; (1320) XIII–720b; (1460) XIII–720b; (1485) XIII–720b

—Seville (590) XIII–744d; (690) XIII–744d; (1512) III–73a

—Sidon (512) V–385b; Siena (1423) II–334c; Sirmium (351) XIII–693c

—Sis (1251) I–739a; (1307) I–739a; (1342) I–739b

—Skenninge XVI–54a; Söderköping (1441) XV–208b

—Soissons (744) II–658a; (1141) II–489b; (1849) XII–730d

—Spljet (925) IV–607c; (1059–60) IV–607d

—Sufetula XIV–325c; Sutri (1046) II–429b

—Sydney (1885) II–117c; (1895) II–117c

—Synnada (230–35) XIV–387d; Szabolcs (11th cent.) II–123a

—Tarragona (506) VII–501d; (516) XIV–459c; (1233) XIII–640b; (1234) III–520c; (1242) XIV–460c; (1312) XIV–460c

—Telge (1279) XVI–77c; (1341) XVI–77c; (1380) XVI–77c,

—Thurles (1850) IV–213d

—Toledo (396) XIV–758b; (398) III–696d; (400) XIV–758b; (440–448) XIV–758b; (447) XII–430a; (480) XII–784d; (527) XIV–758b; (531) XIII–695c; (540) XIV–758b; (589) XIV–758b; XVI–43a; (597) XIV–758c; (610) XIV–758c; (611) XIV–452c; (633) XIV–758c; (636) XIV–758c; (638) XIV–758c; (646) XIV–758c; (650) XIV–758c; (653) XIV–758c; (655) XIV–758c; (656) X–616c; (663) I–251c; (675) XIV–758c; (681) XIV–758d; (683) XIV–758d; (684) XIV–758d; (688) XIV–758d; (694) XIV–758d; (700–712) XIV–758d; (1138) XIV–758d; (1323) XIV–758d; (1324) XIV–758d; (1326) XIV–759a; (1339) XIV–759a; (1355) XIV–759a; (1379) XIV–759a; (1565–66) XIV–759a; (1580) XIV–759a; (1582–3) XIV–759a

—Tortosa (1429) XIV–785d; Toucy (860) XII–378a

—Toulouse (1056) I–207a; (1109) XIV–460b; (1119) III–185c; (1229) XIII–640b

—Tours (461) XII–771d; (567) I–353a; (9th cent.) I–281b; (1055) II–487c; (1096) XV–211b; (1163) I–268c; (1236) II–275b

—Trent (1545–1563) XV–30b; Tribur (895) XII–682d; Trier (1238) II–275b; Troja (1093) III–15c; Trosly (909) III–485c

—Troyes (429) XI–608a; (867) VI–353c; (1128) II–499d

—Trullan (692). *See* Councils, Constantinople; Tuam (1203) XV–81d; Tusey (860). *See* Councils, Toucy

—Tvin (552) I–737d; (645) I–738a

—Tyre (335) XV–112a; (514–515) XV–112a

—Urgel (829) XV–223c; Utrecht (1864) XV–247c; Vagharchapat (491) I–737d

—Vaison (442) III–506b; XVI–78b; (529) V–150c; XIII–555b; XVI–78b

—Valence (374) XV–250c; (530) XV–250c; (585) XV–250c; (855) XV–250c; (890) XV–250d; (1100) XV–250d; (1209) XV–250d

—Valencia (524) III–136a

—Valladolid (1124) XV–258c; (1137) XV–258c; (1238) XV–258c

—Vannes (461–465) XV–272a; (818) XV–272a; (846) XV–272a

—Vasio. *See* Councils, Vaison

Vatican (1869–1870) XV–303a; Verberie (752) V–57d; Vercelli (1050) II–487c; Verdun (947) III–13c; Verneuil (755) XII–722c

—Verona (1184) XV–362b; (1276) XV–362b

—Vienna (1276) XII–340a; (1849) XV–45c; (1858) XII–661a

—Vienne (1311–1312) XV–423d

—Vizeu (442) I–652c; (1555) XV–497a; (1681) XV–497b; (1699) XV–497c

—Wessex (691) XIV–38a

—Westminster (1092) II–250a; (1852) IV–214a; (1855) VIII–84b; (1859) III–442b; (1885) XII–472a

—Whitby (664) XV–610a

—Winchester (1029) V–201d; (1076) III–485d

—Worcester (1240) IV–221c; Worms (1076) IV–287c

—Würsburg (1287) I–647b; (1471) VII–10d; (1848) II–196d

—York (747) I–506c; (787) I–506d; (1194) I–64a

—Zamosc (1720) XIII–277c; (1841) XIV–389d

—Zara (1350) XV–752b

—**African.** *See* African Synods

—**Diocesan.** *See* Synods, Diocesan

—**GENERAL** IV–423d; XI–214c; abbesses I–8d; abbots I–19d; Abyssinian Church rejects I–78c; acclamations I–99a; actors, moral status XIV–559d; acts I–115c; Aguirre's work I–232d; d'Ailly's teaching I–236a; anathema I–456a

—*appeals* I–652c; condemned IV–789b; France I–95b; Jansenistic VIII–292a; penalty of V–686d; VII–718a; VIII–74d

archives I–696b; authority IV–676a; XV–309a; Baluse's work II–242b; Basle, decrees of II–335d; 337d; Battaglini's history II–349d; beatification, power of II–366a; Binius' work II–570c; and bishops II–146c; 585d; canons and decretals IV–671a; cardinals III–339b; Catalini's work III–428a; censorship of books III–520b; censure III–529c; 530d; 532b; classification IV–424b; composition IV–426d; confirmation of IV–430c; Constance, decrees of II–334b

—*convocation* IV–428b; by cardinals XII–113d; by emperor IV–428b; by pope IV–428b

—definitions IV–434b; 676b; deposing power IV–435b; deputations IV–432b

—*direction* IV–429d; imperial I–651c; IV–430a; papal IV–429d

—Durandus the Younger, work of V–207d; eastern XIII–536a; elements IV–424a; Febronian theory VI–24a; Four Articles I–797c; Gerson's teaching VII–532a; Hardouin's history VII–136a; infallibility IV–433c; VII–795c; 798d; institution I–587d; as judge IV–433b; judicial action IV–433a; jurisdiction VII–324b; Justinian laws VIII–579d; languages XIII–536b; law, international IX–74c; Mansi's work IX–610a; necessity I–176d; papal legates IV–428a; participation, right of IV–426d; plenary XII–164c; and the pope IV–426b; 427c; 428b; XIV–592a; promulgation IV–434d; slave legislation XIV–37d; and synods XIV–388a; Three Chapters controversy IV–431c; Wessel's teaching XV–590b; as witness IV–433b

—**National.** *See* Synods, National

—**Patriarchal,** character IV–424b

—**Primatial,** character IV–424b

Counnout, Jean de. *See* Saxe, Jean de

Counsel, of Cambridge University III–213a

—gift of Holy Ghost VII–413c

—and law IX–64c; and precept IV–436a; XII–372b

Counsellor, periodical, England XIII–676b

COUNSELS, EVANGELICAL (OF PERFECTION) IV–435d; and asceticism I–770a; and perfection XI–666b; poverty XII–324b; and religious life XII–749c; in New Testament XIV–537a

Counterfort III–92a

COUNTERPOINT IV–436d

COUNTER-REFORMATION IV–437b; Augustinus II–106a; Austro-Hungarian monarchy II–125b; 126b; IV–442a; XV–419c; Bamberg II–244c; Bohemia VI–41b; Capuchins III–324b; St. Charles III–620b; close of IV–444d; devotional practices XIII–510b; ecclesiastical art XV–710c; effects XII–502c; England IV–443d; France IV–442c; Friars Minor VI–286b; Fulda VI–314c; Germany IV–442a; VI–521b; Gregory XIII IV–441a; St. Ignatius IV–440a; Ingolstadt VIII–8a; Ireland IV–444a; Italy IV–443c; Jesuits IV–440a; Kalkar VII–236c; literature, ecclesiastical IV–444c; missions IV–441c; Moravia X–563a; Netherlands IV–444c; Oláh XI–234d; Philip II III–627a; St. Pius V IV–440d; Poland IV–444c; VI–591b; Portugal IV–443c; Scandinavia IV–444b; Scotland IV–444b; Sixtus V IV–441b; Spain IV–443c; Thyraus XIV–714c; Trent, Council of IV–440b; Wales XV–536a; Westphalia XV–603a

Counter-retable I–356c

Counter-revolution IV–709c

Counts, Frankish III–617b; origin III–613b

—**Palatine.** *See* Palatine Counts

Coupat, missionary XIV–420a

Coupiac, shrine XIII–108d

Couplet, Philippe, missionary III–40c; 673b; XV–347c

Couppé, Louis, Vicar Apostolic of New Pomerania XI–18a

Coupperie, Pierre, Bishop of Babylon III–560c

Cour, Didier de la, reforms II–450a; XV–351d

Courage, as passion I–656c; XI–534c; as virtue XV–472c; *See* Fortitude

Courayer, Pierre-François Le, on Anglican Orders I–494b; and Constable IV–286c; and Hardouin VII–136a

Courbet, Amédée-Anatole-Prosper, admiral III–684c; VII–777a

Courcel, Robert de, chargé d'affaires, Rome VI–179c

Courcelles, Daniel de Remi, Seigneur de, Governor of Canada I–235d; III–233a; X–387b; XIV–439a

—**Etienne de,** New Testament editions IV–503a

Courçon, Robert de, cardinal, on Aristotle XIV–671d; and David of Dinant IV–645b; as papal legate XII–1c; Paris University statutes I–757a; XI–496b

Courcouas, John, at Lamus VIII–771c

Courcy, John de I–730b; 735c; V–148a

—**Madeleine Potier de** III–183a

—**Thomas,** martyr VIII–165d

Coureurs de bois, in Acadia I–91a

Cour Gilson, Lille IX–252b

Courier Journal, periodical, Kentucky XVI–86c

—**of Europe,** periodical XIII–271c

Courland, Poland XII–181d; Church in XIII–421c; education XIII–234a; Lutheranism IX–460b; Reformation XII–708b

Courmont, Jean-Marie-Rodolphe de, Vicar Apostolic of Zanzibar XV–751b

Couronne, France, ruins I–513c

—**Sainte,** relic IV–541a

Courrier, periodical, Massachusetts VI–275d

—**Paul-Louis,** writer XI–675d

—**de Boston,** periodical VI–276a

—**de la Meuse,** periodical, Belgium XI–671a

—**de la Sarthe,** periodical VII–150d

—**de Londres, England** XI–675c

Digitized by Google

Courrier de l'Ouest, periodical, Canada XI–673c
—**de Saint-Grégoire**, periodical, Belgium XI–672b
—**de St.-Hyacinthe**, periodical, Canada X–198a; XI–672d
—**de Salem**, periodical, Massachusetts VI–275d
—**des Etats-Unis**, periodical, Canada III–645c
—**du Canada**, periodical XI–672c
—**Franco-Américain**, periodical, Illinois VI–275d
—**littéraire et mathématique**, periodical, Belgium XI–672a
Course of the Lights of Heaven, Book of the. *See* Book of the Course of the Lights of Heaven
Courson, Louis de, Sulpician XIII–379a; XIV–331b
COURT, in Scripture: Royal retinue IV–446c
—*Open space* IV–445b; of Gentiles XIV–502d; of Israel XIV–502d; of men IV–446c; outer court XIV–501d; of priests XIV–502d; IV–446c; XIV–501b; of Solomon's palaces IV–445d; of the tabernacle XIV–424d; Temple of Herod XIV–502d; Temple of Zorobabel XIV–502b; of women IV–446c; XIV–502d
—**Antoine**, Calvinist III–218c; VII–534d
—**Papal**, ceremonial III–538c; palatini XI–417b
—**Royal**, chaplains III–580a
Courtebourne, Marquise de XI–259c
Courtecuisse, Jean, Bishop of Paris XI–483b; epithet V–74d
Courtenay, Baudoin de, philologist XII–200c
—**Catherine de**, marriage VI–168b
—**Henry**, Marquis of Exeter V–477d; XV–525a
—**Hugh**, Earl of Devon IV–446d
—**Peter**, Bishop of Exeter V–709a
—**Peter**, Bishop of Winchester XV–650c
—**Richard**, Bishop of Norwich XI–122b
—**WILLIAM**, Archbishop of Canterbury IV–446d; III–300a: at Hereford VII–255d at London IX–333d; 347d; XIII–799c
Courtfield, Herefordshire, Vaughan estates XV–312a
Courtin, Catherine IV–732c
—**Germain, Seigneur de Tanqueux** IV–732c
Courtinier, Catherine II–591d
Courtney, Edward XI–179a
—**Francis.** *See* Blyth, Francis
—**Robert, Archbishop of Reims** XI–345c
Courtois, collection IV–544a
—**Abbé le, missionary** X–381a
Courtrai, battle (1302) VI–95c; XI–89b; XII–4c
COURTS, ECCLESIASTICAL IV–447c; apparitors I–650d; appeals I–652b; IV–449c; archidiaconal I–694a; XV–402c; Arches, Court of I–695a; assessors I–799d; IV–451b; auditor IV–451a; bishops II–587a; of cardinal-vicar III–343b; Chalcedon, canon of III–558a; citation IV–452a; civil power IV–448d; classification IV–449b; conciliar IV–450c; constitution IV–450b; Clarendon, Constitutions of I–802b; contestation IV–452b; in England, benefit of clergy II–476d; papal decree XIII–650a; episcopal IV–448a; 449d; examination of witnesses V–674c; false decretals, teaching of V–776a; fiscal promoter IV–451b; formation VIII–545d; forum, right of IV–451d; interrogatory IV–452c; judge IV–450d; judgment IV–452d; judicial power in the Church IV–447c; 447d; 448d
—*matrimonial* IX–701a; archdeacon I–694a; in England I–313c; proof in XII–455a; and Propaganda XII–459d
—**metropolitan** IV–449d; notary IV–450d; oath IV–452b; patriarchal IV–450a; personnel IV–450d; plea IV–452b; Poland XII–185a; pope, appeals to IV–449d; procedure IV–452a; 453a; protection V–687a; reserved cases IV–449a; Roman law, influence of IV–453a; United States I–652a; II–236d; 239c; Vatican Palace XV–299b
—**Secular**, advocatus ecclesiæ I–168d; ecclesiastical cases I–651d; and corporations IV–389d; in England, and canon law XIII–656b; examination of witnesses V–674c; feudal VI–62c; juvenile courts XV–666b; laicisation VIII–745a; matrimonial causes I–313d; priests as judges XIII–652c; seal of confession XIII–650a; witchcraft, punishment of XV–676b
—**Christian**, England I–802c
—**of honor**, Germany V–185b
Courvezy, Vicar Apostolic of Siam XIII–766c
Cousance, shrine XIII–342c
Couserans, See of XI–436a
Cousin, French navigator XII–104b
—**JEAN** IV–453b
—**Julius Alphonsus**, Bishop of Nagasaki X–668b; XI–334c
—**Victor**, philosopher, and Bautain II–353a; and Dupanloup V–202c; eclecticism V–276c; XII–32d; and Gioberti VI–562c; idealism I–176c; and Jesuits XIV–105a; and Ozanam XI–378b; psychological teaching XII–546d; as Rationalist XII–29a; and Royer-Collard XIII–214b; spiritualistic teaching XIV–229d; Theism IV–212b; and Thiers XIV–635d
Cousinus, Duke of Naples, death X–685a
COUSSEMAKER, CHARLES-EDMOND-HENRI DE IV–453d
COUSTANT, PIERRE IV–454b; X–70d; Bulls, Collection of III–51a
Coustou, Guillaume IV–455b; 463d
—**NICOLAS** IV–455b
Cousturier, Jean, Sulpician XIII–378d; XV–736d
COUTANCES, DIOCESE OF IV–455c
—**cathedral** (ill.) IV–456; Lady chapel III–576d; map VI–facing 188; seminary V–596d
—**Walter de**, Bishop of Lincoln IX–267a
Couthon, Georges, revolutionist XIII–14c
Coutinho, Francisco Pereira, Viceroy of India III–682d; XIII–466b
—**Luiz**, Bishop of Viseu XV–496d
Coutloumousi, monastery, Mount Athos II–48a
Couto, Diego de XIV–680d
—**Sebastian** IV–253b
Coutras, battle VII–78a
Couture, Thomas VII–382c; XVI–50b
—**de-Bernay**, Maurist monastery X–71b
Couturier, Jean, Sulpician. *See* Cousturier
—**LOUIS-CHARLES** IV–456d
Couty, John, Lazarist X–359b
Couvade VIII–405b; X–41b;
Couvert, Michel-Germain de, missionary VII–582b; X–314d
Couvreur, Seraphin, missionary III–674d
Covadonga, battle XIV–179d
Covarrubias, Alonzo, architect XIV–758b
Covarrubias y Leyva, Diego. *See* Covarruvias, Diego
COVARRUVIAS, DIEGO IV–457b; 562c; on Roman Curia VII–425a; tomb XIII–686a
Covenant, with Abraham, symbolism XIV–374a; with Noe IV–702c
—**Ark of the.** *See* Ark of the Covenant
—**Book of the** XI–648d; 655c; critical treatment XI–658d; legislation II–552c; 554a; Mosaic legislation X–583c
—**Scottish** IV–457b
Covenanted Reformed Church, America XII–394c
COVENANTERS IV–457d; Apologetical Declaration IV–461d; Bishops' Wars IV–459d; Charles I IV–458b; Charles II IV–460d; Cromwell IV–461a; divisions IV–460c; Dunbar IV–460d; James I IV–458b; Kirk IV–458a; Montrose IV–460a; National Covenant (1638) IV–459b; persecution IV–461b; Philiphaugh IV–460b; Presbyterianism IV–457d; Remonstrance IV–461a; Service Book IV–458c; submission IV–462a; Solemn League and Covenant (1643) IV–460a; supplication IV–459a
—**in America.** *See* Cameronians
Coventry, archdeanery of IX–233a; Carmelite convent III–357b; 358d; cathedral church destroyed IX–232d; Dominican tertiaries VII–118d; episcopal residence IX–232c; mystery plays X–349d; shrine of the Blessed Virgin XIII–760b; XV–463a
—**Francis.** *See* Davenport, Christopher
Coverdale, Miles, Bishop of Exeter V–709a; Bible II–142a; V–443c; XV–376c; and Continental reformers I–502c; deposed IX–767a; Parker I–492c; Rhymed Psalter XIII–27a
Coverham, Premonstratensians X–759d
COVETOUSNESS IV–462a; capital sin XIV–5c; and concupiscence IV–462b; of the flesh IV–462b; of pride IV–462b; of wealth IV–462b
Covi, Vincent Thomas XVI–42b
Covilhão, Pedro de, explorer VI–374a; X–610b
Covillon, theologian, at Trent VII–643b; VIII–747c
Covington, Louisiana, Benedictine abbey II–452d; 460c
—**DIOCESE OF** IV–462c; apostolate III–453d; cathedral (ill.) IV–462c; charitable institutions XII–247a; Poles XII–211b; Poor of St. Francis, hospital of XII–258a; Priests' Eucharistic convention XII–423b; statistics XV–176c
Cow, Hindu worship II–731a
—**Red**, Mosaic sacrifice XIII–315a
—**Tower of**, Florence I–750d
—**Wild**, in Arabia I–663c
Cowan, rector Irish College, Salamanca VIII–159a
Cowans, in Masonry IX–772c
Cowboys, in Arizona I–719d
Cow Country VIII–597d
Cowdery, Oliver, Mormon X–570d; 571d
Cowgill, Joseph Robert, Bishop of Leeds IX–112d
Cowichan Indians. *See* Tait Indians
COWL IV–463b; VII–464b; Carthusian III–389c; 390a; clerics IV–419d; eastern monasticism XII–451d; *See* Hood
Cowley, Abraham, poet IV–467d; at Cambridge III–212b
—**A. E.** V–264c
Cowling, Ralph, martyr V–478a
Cowper, William, martyr V–477d
—**William**, poet V–467d; IX–400b
—**William**, Lord Viceroy of Ireland VIII–112c
—**Temple clause**, English education XIII–559b; 574c
Cox, Richard, Bishop of Ely I–502c; and Advertisements, Book of I–167b; and Feckenham VI–25d
—**Robert**, English confessor V–477b
—**Ross** X–380c
Coxcie, Anne IV–463c
—**Conrad** IV–463c
—**MICHIEL** IV–463c; V–733a; and Orley XI–321a
—**Michiel, the Younger** IV–463c
—**Raphael** IV–463c
—**William** IV–463c
Coxcien (Coxcyen). *See* Coxcie
Coxi, Indian chief VIII–660b
Coxis. *See* Coxcie
Coyanza, Council of (1050) XIV–180c
Coyote, in Indian mythology XIII–765b
COYSEVOX, CHARLES-ANTOINE IV–463d; XIII–646a; Masarin's tomb (ill.) X–92
Coyukon Indians IX–367d
Coz, Claude le. *See* Le Coz
Cozinhas economicas, institution, Portugal XII–307a
Cozumel, island X–82d
—**Cross of** X–252c
COZZA, LORENZO IV–464a; VI–286c
COZZA-LUZI, GIUSEPPE IV–464a; VII–41b; on Crib XII–737d
Cozzarelli, Giacomo, sculptor XIII–779a
C. P., abbr. I–26c; 27c
C. PP. S., abbr. I–27c
Cr., abbr. I–24a
C. R., abbr. I–27c
Crabbe, George V–467d
Crac (Karak), castle IV–547d; 548d; VIII–363c; XIV–493c; (ill.) VII–479
Cracas, Giovanni XI–683b
—**Luca** XI–683b
Crac de Montréal, castle VIII–363c
Crackenthorpe, Cecil VIII–500c
Cracow (Krakow), Poland XII–181c; Austrian occupation XII–188a; castle (ill.) XII–185; 187; free state XII–187c; peace (1525) V–522c; possession, disputed VII–189c; Sodalitas Litterarum Vistulana III–492d
—**PRINCE BISHOPRIC OF** IV–464c; Bayo's work X–224c; Casimir IV's tomb XIV–311a; Casimir IV's tomb (ill.) XII–183d; cathedral IV–465a; and Gnesen-Posen VI–590c; Na Skalce V–70a; pilgrimage XII–90c; Paulite convent XII–194d; periodicals XI–670a; rationale XII–651c; religious orders II–137a; and Sandomir XIII–437a; Stanislaus, St., feast XIV–246c; Stoseo's work XIV–310d; and Tarnow XIV–458c; Wolfgang, St., portrait XV–683c
—**UNIVERSITY OF** IV–465c; XIII–600a; XV–198a; Breslau II–765c; Szujski XIV–421c
Cradock, Roger, Bishop of Llandaff IX–316b
—**Roger**, Bishop of Waterford XV–565c; 565d
Craeyer, Gaspar de. *See* Crayer
Craft, Francis M. J., missionary IX–587c; XIV–22c
—**guilds** VII–67c; France VII–67d; Germany VII–69b; Italy VII–71a
Craggs, James, secretary of State I–91d
Crahay, L., jurist XI–671d
Craig, James, Governor of Canada III–235b; VIII–149c
—**James Alexander**, orientalist XI–304b
—**James P.**, Irish writer VIII–124a
—**John**, writer XIII–625c
—**Mary Ann** XIV–293a
—**Colony, New York** XIII–104a
CRAIGIE, PEARL MARY TERESA IV–466d
—**Reginald Walpole** IV–466d
Craisson, D., canonist IX–65d
Cramaud, Simon de, bishop, at Pisa XII–113c; at Poitiers XII–179a; at Reims XII–726b
Cramer, J. W. XI–681c; XIV–636c
—*See* Kramer
Cranach, Lucas, artist IX–457c; Freiburg cathedral VI–265c; and Luther IX–447d; Luther's portrait (ill.) IX–439; Melanchthon's portrait (ill.) X–152b; paintings, XI–400b; XV–679a
Cranborne, Benedictine priory XIV–542d
Cranbrook, baptistery II–277c; hospital II–793a
Crane, in Bible I–521b
—**Martin**, Bishop of Sandhurst XIII–436c

Digitized by Google

Cranenburgh, P. van XI–681c
Cranfield, patron V–480c
Cranganore, town, India, Portuguese acquisition VI–603a; Thomas Christians at XIV–680a
—See of VI–603a; VII–729b; XIV–685d
Cranincx, physician IX–397b
Craniometry, invention X–132c
Craniotomy, in abortion I–48d; immorality of VIII–2a
Cranium XII–621a
Cranmer, Thomas, Archbishop of Canterbury III–300a; 301c; V–447b; and Anglican orders I–49b; Antichrist theory I–561c; Bible II–142a; and Bonner II–675d; at Bristol II–790c; and Brookes II–798c; and Browne V–175a; and Bucer III–26b; and Clement VII VII–224a; and Clerk IV–51b; and Cole IV–97b; execution V–444b; 448a; IX–767c; XI–368c; and Feckenham VI–25c; and Gardiner VI–383b; and Henry VIII IV–26c; V–442c; VII–223d; and homilies XIII–655a; imprisoned IX–767a; literary ability II–681b; on monasteries X–455c; Ordinal I–491d; and Pole XII–202b; 203c; Prayer Book II–679a; XIII–68a; Presbyterianism XII–393b; and Reformation I–501c; 502c; XII–703a; sacraments XIII–300c; and Sedgwick XIII 678d
Crantz, printer XIV–150b
—**Albert,** historian VII–375c
—**Johann Nep.,** physician X–135b
Cranz, David, historian VI–779c
Craon, Maurist monastery X–71b
—**Jean de** XII–728c
Craonne, battle (1814) X–698c
CRASHAW, RICHARD IV–467b; V–464d; Dies Iræ, translation IV–788c
—**William** IV–467b
CRASSET, JEAN IV–468c
Crassus (Dives), Marcus Licinius, Roman general, death III–378d; Parthian war XI–714b; Serdi XIII–472c; at Spoleto XIV–233a; at Todi XIV–754b; in Triumvirate XIII–166d; Zacharias's prophecy XV–742c; Zorobabel's temple XIV–502c
—**Petrus,** jurist VIII–86d
Crasta, Costantino de, Archbishop of Sassari XIII–485b
Crates, Cynic philosopher IV–582c; XIV–299b
Cratia (Flaviopolis) VI–99d
Cratinus, Bishop of Panemotichus XI–441d
Cravat, etymology XIV–52a
Craven, Augustus IV–469a
—**MRS. AUGUSTUS** IV–468d
—**Keppel** IV–469a
Crawar, Paul, Hussite XIII–617c
Crawford, Adain, physicist XII–66a
—**Francis Marion** XVI–30b; portrait XVI–30b
—**Thomas,** sculptor VIII–42a; XIII–647c; XVI–30b
CRAYER, GASPAR DE IV–469b
Crazy Horse, Sioux chief XIV–22b
C. R. C. S., abbr. I–27c
Creagh, Peter, Archbishop of Dublin V–176a; at Cloyne IV–72d; 469d
—**RICHARD** IV–469c; I–731a
—**W. H.** V–27b
Creah, Janet VIII–156a
CREATION IV–470a; Alain de l'Isle I–245a; of angels I–476d; and Annunciation I–542d; Arabian philosophers I–621b; St. Augustine II–90c; in Avesta II–153b; 154b; Avicebron II–157a
—*Babylonian epos* I–131a; 480d; II–186c; 188a; IV–406a; 406d; Berosus II–514c; discovery II–16c; (ill.) II–188a; Zodiac in II–31b
—Berosus I–131a; II–514d; blessing in II–600a; Bogomili II–612a; St. Bonaventure II–651d; in Brahminism II–732c; Buonarotti's fresco III–62d; causes IV–474a; Celsus III–491b; 492b; Cerinthus III–539b; Chinese teaching III–667b; chronology III–168b; 731d; 740a; in Clementine Epistle IV–16a; and concurrence IV–470b; and conservation IV–470b; day IV–473b; definition IV–470a; Demiurge IV–707d; doctrine IV–475a; Ebonite teaching V–243c; Erigena V–521a; and evil V–653a; and evolution IV–473c; final cause IV–474b; freedom of God IV–474d; as fundamental article VI–320a; in Genesis I–129c; 130c; XI–648a; Gioberti VI–563b; in Gnosticism I–174a; Günther VII–86c; in Hexaemeron VII–310b; individuality in VII–764d; Justin Martyr VIII–583c; in Kabbala VIII–590c; Malebranche IX–568d; man as centre XIV–584d; Manu, Laws of IX–613c; necessity IV–474d; Origen XI–310a; and pantheism VI–616c; philosophic theories IV–472b; Scholasticism III–464a; and science XIII–601a; 606c; Simonian doctrine XIII–797a; Swedenborgianism XIV–355d; symbolism XIV–374a; theistic teaching VI–614d; theology, dogmatic XIV–584c; Thomas of Strasburg XIV–696a; Thomistic teaching III–463c; XIV–667c; in time IV–474d; Trinitarian controversy XV–51d; Word, generation of the XV–52b
Creation, oratorio, Haydn VII–159b
—**Book of** VIII–590a
CREATIONISM IV–475b; 472b; XIV–155c; cosmology IV–414d; Günther VII–85d
Creator, Alaska I–248d; Albigensian doctrine I–268a; Algonquin mythology I–312b; and creatures V–186a; Egyptian mythology I–430d; Tertullian's Apology XIV–521c
—**poli,** sequence XII–485c
Creatures, beatific vision VII–172d; Campanella III–221d; and Creator I–60d; V–186a; Dionysius the Pseudo-Areopagite V–14b; Duns Scotus V–197b; God, knowledge of I–220a; 450b; II–62d; inanimate, blessing of II–600d; 601b; infinity VIII–6c; theistic proof I–218d; Thomistic teaching XIV–667c
Crécy, town, France, battle (1346) III–692d; V–321d; VI–168d; Lazarist foundations X–359a
Credé, physician X–41d
CREDENCE IV–476c; candle on I–350d; in Orthodox Church IV–316a
Credence-Table. *See* Credence
Credente Cattolico, periodical XI–683d
Credentes, Albigensian I–269b; Waldensian XII–250a
Credenza XV–557d
Credi, goldsmith IV–477a
—**LORENZO DI** IV–476d; Holy Family (ill.) IV–476a; portrait IV–476c; Verrocchio's portrait (ill.) X–365d; Virgin and Child (ill.) XV–755b; Virgin adoring the Infant Jesus (ill.) XV–464Gd
Crediton, Diocese of I–508c; and Exeter V–708d; IX–162b; school XIII–557b
Creditor, in bankruptcy II–252d; 254c
Credner, Karl August, exegete XIV–391b; 392a
Credo, Sala del, Vatican XV–284d
Credo quia impossibile V–753d
—**ut intellegam,** axiom XIV–582b
CREE IV–477b; III–241c; dictionary II–591c; missions X–381b
CREED IV–478a; of Cyril of Jerusalem IV–596b; of St. Gregory of Nyssa I–710c; of Gregory Thaumaturgus VII–15d; of Lateran Council VIII–16c; macrostich XII–43a; of Mohammedans X–427a; papal rights XII–269a; primitive I–319c; and private judgment IV–478d
—**Apostles'.** *See* Apostles' Creed
—**LITURGICAL USE OF** IV–479a; Addeus and Maris I–137a; African Church I–196a; Ambrosian I–401c; Amen I–408a; Bangor Antiphonary II–249d; at baptism I–632b; IV–479b; Celtic III–500a; Constantinople, Rite of IV–317d; Coptic and Abyssinian I–306c; Dionysius the Pseudo-Areopagite V–15b; Gallican VI–362b; 364d; genuflexion VI–425a; Greek I–106c; 174b; St. James I–572d; language III–257c; local customs IV–479c; St. Mark I–304b; in Mass IV–479b; IX–798d; Mozarabic X–621d; in Office, Divine IV–479c; origin IV–479a; Protestant XIII–67c; Ruthenian XIII–278a; Syrian XIV–415b
—**Nicene.** *See* Nicene Creed
—**of St. Athanasius.** *See* Athanasian Creed
—**of the Dedication (Encænia).** *See* Encænia, Creed of the
CREEKS IV–479d; XIV–735a; and Apalachees XIV–735b; missions X–385a
Creeping to the Cross, ceremony IV–537a; V–214a; VI–644a; VII–437d; XIII–68a
Crefeld, battle (1758) XII–523d
Crehan, Bernard, grammarian VIII–124a
Creighton, Jesuit V–139a; XIII–620a
—**Edward** IV–480d
—**John A.** IV–480d
—**Mandell,** historian I–158c; IX–182c; XII–129a; XV–686b
—**Mary Lucretia** IV–480c
—**Sarah Emily** IV–480c
—**Memorial Hospital,** Omaha XI–250b
—**UNIVERSITY** IV–480b; X–730a; 732d
CRELIER, HENRI-JOSEPH IV–481a
Crell, John, Socinian IV–161a; XIV–114b; XV–372d
—**Nicholas,** crypto-Calvinist XIII–500b
CREMA, DIOCESE OF IV–481b; cathedral (ill.) IV–481; and Milan X–301b
—**Guido da.** *See* Paschal III, Antipope
—**John of.** *See* John of Crema
Cremani, Luigi, jurist XI–594b
CREMATION IV–481c; Alaska I–248d; Japan VIII–306b; prohibition of III–71b; Roman III–418b
—**Society, French,** statistics IV–482d
Cremer, H. VIII–49c
Cremona (Bedriacum), town VI–254b; X–299b; XV–487a; in Lombard League IX–339d
—**DIOCESE OF** IV–483b; Aporti I–624b; St. Babylas's relics II–179a; Boccaccino's work II–606d
—*cathedral:* (ill.) IV–483d; Pordenone's work XII–281b
—council (1148) V–600c; and Milan X–301b; Poor Clare convent III–446a; St. Thomas, Church of II–673c
—**Albertino da,** physician XII–112b
—**John of.** *See* John of Cremona
—**Liutprand of.** *See* Liutprand of Cremona
—**Orlando da,** Bishop of Piacenza XII–70d
Crente, periodical VII–732d
Crepidoma (arch.) XIV–497d
CREPIEUL, FRANÇOIS DE IV–484a
Crepinianus, martyr XIV–130d
Créqui, ambassador IX–373d
CRESCENS, companion of St. Paul IV–484b; VII–27a
—martyr XIV–379b
—philosopher II–110d; VIII–581c
—Bishop of Vaga XV–249b
CRESCENTIA, SAINT XV–490d
—virgin, tomb XI–481c
—**Höss, Blessed** II–76b; 76d; XIV–643b; 643d
Crescentianus, martyr I–256b
Crescentio, Gregorius de, papal legate VII–458b
Crescentius, Saint IX–639a
—Bishop of Mains IX–550c
—Bishop of Trevi XIV–234d
—**John** IV–485d; XIII–729b; XIV–262d
—**Numentanus.** *See* Crescentius the Younger
—**of Jesi,** Franciscan XIV–694b
CRESCENTIUS, the Elder IV–484d; XI–356b; XIII–168c
CRESCENTIUS, the Younger IV–485a; XIV–262d; and Gregory V VI–790b; and John XVI (XVII) VIII–428c
Crescenzi, Alessandro, cardinal, at Bitonto XIII–280c; at Recanati and Loreto XII–676a
—**Marcello,** cardinal, at Marsi IX–718d; Trent IX–641d; XV–33c
CRESCIMBENI, GIOVANNI MARIO IV–485d; I–85d; IX–492b
Cresco, Socialistic community XIV–69c
CRESCONIUS, canonist IV–486b; III–283d
—**Donatist** X–659a; XIV–553a; and St. Augustine II–90a; XIII–703d
—Bishop of Oea XV–60c
—Bishop of Tubunæ XV–84c
—Bishop of Zarai XV–752c
Creslao, Bishop of Wloclawek XV–681c
Cresmeau VII–423b
Crespel, Emanuel, missionary VI–301d
Crespet, Pierre IX–99b
Crespi, Alberto, theologian XI–594b
—**Giuseppe,** artist II–490a
—**Juan,** missionary III–180b; X–532c
Crespin Abbey III–210d
Crespo, Benedict, Bishop of Durango VI–478a
—**Gonçalves,** poet XII–310d
—**y Toral, Remigio,** author XIV–205a
Crespy, Bernadine de, missionary X–386a
—**Peace of** (1544) III–628b; VI–208a; XI–580b; XV–31c
Cresson, Warder, American consul XV–760d
Cressy, Hugh IV–486c
—**HUGH PAULINUS SERENUS** IV–486c; II–213a; V–149d
Crest, Carthusian convent I–690d
—in heraldry VII–247c
Cresti, Il. *See* Passignano, Domenico
Creswell, England, Grandmontines in VI–726c
—**JOSEPH** (vere **ARTHUR**) IV–487a; XIII–572b; XV–631b
Creta, Demetrio de, Greek professor I–271c
Cretaceous era XV–186c; organisms V–664b
Crete, ancient province VI–738b; 738d; Arabs conquer III–107b; Byzantine Empire III–108d; Capuchin mission III–324c; Clement IX IV–28c; communistic society IV–179d
—*Geography:* Candia III–244d; Canea III–249b; Chersonesus III–646c; Cisamus III–780d; Cydonia IV–581c; Gortyna VI–654a; Lampa VIII–768c; Milopotamos X–317d; Rithymna XIII–19c
—government XV–100a; Greek metropolitan VI–754a; Jews VIII–399c; literature III–123d; monasteries II–323c; St. Paul, mission XI–572c; population I–789d; Roman rule I–786a; Turks XV–98d; Venice XV–337b
Crétenet, Jacques, founder II–415d
Cretet, Joseph IV–205c
Crétin, Guillaume XI–230d
—**JOSEPH** IV–487b; X–329b; XIII–867d; at Davenport IV–

Digitized by Google

640b; in Duluth V-188d; and Irish immigrants VIII-137d; at Winona XV-658d
CRÉTINEAU-JOLY, JACQUES IV-488a; as editor XI-676a; and Gregory XVI VII-9a
Cretinism V-668b; VIII-41c
Creuse, department, France, map VI-facing 188
Creus y Marti, Jaime, Bishop of Minorca X-332b
Creuzer, George Friedrich IV-161d
Crévaux, Jules-Nicolas, geographer XIV-749c
Crèvecœur, Fort VII-216d; IX-9d; XI-662a; 662c
—**HECTOR ST. JOHN DE** IV-488c; XI-21a
Crévent, Louis de, tomb VIII-571d
Crewe, Sir Randolph IV-467c
CRIB IV-488d; Bethlehem IV-488d; devotion IV-489c; VI-225d; Pinturicchio's painting XII-104a; relics IV-489b; XIII-169d; XIV-797a; Santa Maria Maggiore II-669b; XII-737d; XIV-34b
Cribbins, John P. X-367b
C. R. I. C., abbr. I-27c
Crichton, Abbot of Holyrood V-286b
—Alexander, physician X-140c
—George II-591d
—Robert, Bishop of Dunkeld V-194a
—William, Jesuit VII-157a; XI-730b; XIV-93c
—of Brunston II-373b
Crichton-Stuart, John Patrick, third Marquess of Bute. *See* Bute
Cricket, in Bible I-519d; 521b; 525a
Cridavana VI-720c
Crime, age VIII-587a; anarchist theory I-452b; atavistic theory II-33b; Great Britain, legislation II-114a; hypnotism VII-609b; intemperance XIV-483a; and poverty XII-328d; punishment III-529d; XII-565d; Roman Law IX-85a
—**IMPEDIMENT OF** IV-489d; VII-697c; Sacraments, Congregation of XIII-140d
Crimea, Bohemians in XIV-49c; Khan dynasty X-482a; Mithradates VI XII-234d; Russia XV-98b
Crimean War XIII-249d; Austrian policy VI-511c; cause VI-175a; VIII-366a; Chalcedon, monument III-555a; Napoleon III X-700c; Poland XII-188b; Prussia XII-529c
Crimes Acts, Ireland XVI-13a
Criminale, Antonio, missionary IV-77b; 441d; XIV-94c
Criminals, Amende honorable I-409b; anarchist theory I-452b; and attainder II-60b; dissection I-459c; episcopal intercession VIII-72d; and extreme unction V-727b; liberated, care of XII-435b; sterilization XVI-39d; and Viaticum XV-399c; vivisection XV-495a
Crimont, Joseph R., Prefect Apostolic of Alaska I-250c
Crimmins, John D. XIV-335b
Crinan, Abbot of Dunkeld V-193d; XIII-614c
Crinnon, P. F., Bishop of Hamilton VII-123a
Criollo, dialect XIII-467c
Cripplegate, London IX-342c; destroyed IX-345b
Crisconius. *See* Cresconius
CRISIUM, DIOCESE OF IV-490c; II-136c; VI-721d; 755d
Crisostomo, periodical, Italy XI-685a
Crisp, Tobias, Rector of Brinkwater I-565c
Crispigni, Nicolo, Bishop of Poggio Mirteto XII-178d
CRISPIN, SAINT IV-491a; XIV-553c; patronage XI-566c
—Gilbert, Abbot of Westminster II-379d
—Milo. *See* Milo Crispin
CRISPINA, SAINT IV-490d; XIV-634c
CRISPINIAN, SAINT IV-491a
CRISPIN OF VITERBO, BLESSED IV-491c; XIII-171a
Crispinus, Bishop of Calama III-148c; condemned V-128a; and Possidius XII-318a
—Bishop of Padua XI-386d
—Saint, Bishop of Pavia XI-593b
Crispoldi, Tullio VI-550b
Crispoldus, Saint, Bishop of Nocera XI-86d
Crispo-Moncada, Vatican catalogue XV-292b
Crispus, Corinthian IV-364d
—Cæsar IV-300c; V-620c; VIII-736a
—Kilian, Abbot of St. James XV-721c
Cristeta, martyr XIV-177b
Cristiani, Teofilo II-626c
Cristiano Museo, Vatican XV-295a
Cristino. *See* Cree
Cristo de la Luz, mosque, Toledo XIV-758a
—del Milagro, chapel, Osma XI-339d
—de los Dolores, hospital, Seville XIII-746b
Cristofori, family X-590b
Cristoforo. *See* Christopher
—Colombo, periodical XIII-457d
Critchett, George, physician X-141c
Criteriology V-507a; and neo-Scholasticism X-748b
Critici Sacri III-434c
Criticism, philosophic system XII-29a
—**BIBLICAL** IV-491d; Abraham I-52b; Alogi I-331c; Apocalypse IV-495c; Acts of the Apostles IV-496a; Baur IV-495b; Canticles IV-494b; Daniel IV-494b; Eichhorn IV-492d; Esther IV-494b; and evolution IV-493d; Fathers of the Church IV-492b; Geddes IV-493b; Genesis I-129c; Germany IV-493b; Grafian hypothesis IV-493d; higher IV-491d; history IV-492b; Isaias IV-494b; Job IV-494b; Johannine writings IV-496b; Jonas IV-494b; Judith IV-494b; Loisy IV-496d; II Machabees IV-494b; modernist IV-497b; Pauline Epistles IV-496a; Pentateuch IV-493d; XI-657a; Psalms IV-494b; XII-539b; rationalistic IV-495a; XII-652c; Schleiermacher school IV-495d; Strauss IV-495b; supplement theory IV-493b; Synoptic Gospels IV-496a; New Testament IV-494d; 497b; Old Testament IV-492d; 496c
—*textual* IV-497d; apologetics I-622c; conjectural IV-501b; editions V-290d; Greek New Testament IV-502d; Hebrew MSS. IV-501d; 498d; by Massoretes XIV-526d; necessity and process IV-497d; quotations IV-500b; rules IV-500d; of New Testament XIV-532a; versions IV-500a; and Vulgate revision XV-515c
—Tobias IV-494b; Tübingen School IV-42c; 495b; de Wette IV-493b
—**HISTORICAL** IV-503d; a priori argument IV-508d; disposition necessary IV-503d; negative argument IV-507b; origin VII-376a; tradition IV-506d; unwritten testimony IV-506b; written documents IV-504a; 504d; 505b
Critique of Judgment (Kant) VIII-603b
—of Practical Reason (Kant) VIII-603b
—of Pure Reason (Kant) I-116b; III-433b; 465b; 541a; V-142b; VI-523c; VIII-603b; XIV-699d
Critonianus, Bishop of Stauropolis XIV-283c
Criton, in art (Wächter) XV-521d
Critopoulos, Metrophanes VI-771c
CRIVELLI, CARLO IV-509c; XV-340b; James of the Marches (ill.) VIII-facing 280; Lateran Gallery, work XIII-165c; paintings, religious XI-400d; Ripatransone Cathedral XIII-62d; Vatican work XV-283b
—Giovanni, tomb V-116b
—Uberto. *See* Urban III, Pope
Crivello, Alessandro, Bishop of Cariati III-347d
C. R. M., abbr. I-27c
C. R. M. D., abbr. I-27c
C. R. M. I., abbr. I-27c
CROAGH PATRICK IV-509d; XI-558d; XV-80b; (ill.) IV-facing 508
CROATIA IV-510b; 606a; Church in II-122a; IV-510d; 513a; VI-764b; education IV-513a; emigration IV-513b; XIV-52a
—*History* IV-510b; Austrian rule IV-512a; Concordat (1852) IV-513a; development VII-664a; French possession X-693c; and Hungary IV-511a; 512d; Ladislaus conquers II-123b; and Naples IV-511b; nationalisation movement IV-512c; Reformation IV-512b; Turkish wars IV-511d
—language VI-576a; XIV-42a; 47b; marriage IX-693a; Medulić X-145a; missions, Jesuit XIV-103c; Serbs and Croats XIV-50b; Slovenes XIV-50a
Croats IV-510b; XIV-44b; 50a; in Bosnia-Hersegovina II-695d; in Byzantine Empire III-104d; ethnographical classification XIV-47d; in Hungary II-121b; in Illyricum, Western VII-664a; Palm Sunday XI-432c; in United States VI-745b
Croce, Benedetto, philosopher VII-194a; XII-33b
—**GIOVANNI** IV-513c; X-601b
Crocea, garment IV-194a
Crochet, J. M., Bishop of Nagpur X-368c; 669b
Crocia, crosier IV-516b
Crociferi, religious order IV-537b
Crocifisso, Il, church, Spoleto XIV-232d
Crocius, Johannes, Protestant theologian V-524b; XV-532a
Crockett, Ralph, Venerable. *See* Ralph Crockett
Crocodile, in Bible I-521b; 522a; 524d; Egyptian deity I-754d
Crocodilopolis I-754d; XVI-71d
Crocus, Cornelius, dramatist IX-28c
Croesus, King of Lydia V-343a; defeated II-184d; XI-712d; at Telmessus XIV-478d
Croft, George, martyr V-477d
—James, governor VIII-682b
Crofton, Walter XII-433b
CROIA IV-513d; V-209b
Croisé, periodical XVI-44c
Croisés of Purgatory, Society of the II-105c
CROISET, JEAN IV-514a; VII-166c
Croissy, Marie-Françoise de. *See* Marie-Françoise Gabrielle de Croissy
Croix, periodical, France II-104b; VI-178d; 188a; XI-676c
Croix, Jesuit archæologist XII-180b
—Jeanne de la, Sister of Charity III-606b
—Marie de la, Daughter of the Presentation XII-398d
—Philibert de la, Prior of Solesmes XIV-133c
—du Dimanche, periodical, France XI-676c
—du Nord, periodical, France XI-677a
Croix-Gente, France, pilgrimage IX-7a
Croix illustrée, periodical, France XI-676c
Croix-St-Leufroy, Benedictine monastery VII-80d
Croiz, de, Viceroy of Mexico III-179b
Croke, James, priest XIII-441c
CROKE, THOMAS WILLIAM IV-514a; at Auckland II-68c; at Cashel III-401d; at Irish College, Rome VIII-158d
Crokesley, Richard, Abbot of Westminster XV-598c
Croll, James, scientist XV-705d; 707a
—Oswald, physician X-131a
CROLLY, WILLIAM IV-514c; I-732b; on education question VIII-110c
Cro-Magnon, race XII-622c
Crombrugghe, Konstanz Wilhelm van, founder VIII-519c
Crom Cruach, idol VIII-99c; 100a; XI-556d
Cromer, George, Archbishop of Armagh I-731a
—Martin. *See* Kromer
Cromwell, Oliver, Acadian policy I-91b; and Antinomians I-565c; and Baptists II-279b; and Bohemian Brethren II-618a; at Cambridge III-212b; 215b; Croyland captured IV-541d; Dryden's poem V-167d; in Ireland I-112b; VIII-104a; 132c; XI-615b; Jewish policy VIII-396d; and religious conditions XI-96b; Scotch policy XIII-620c; 628a; and Thomas More XIV-691d; 692a; Walenburch's satire XV-532b
—Thomas V-442c; 447a; attainted II-59d; and Barton II-319c; Bible II-142a; at convocation of clergy IV-349a; executed VII-225b; and Gardiner VI-383b; and Henry VIII VII-224a; and Layton VI-582a; and Blessed Margaret Pole IX-657a; and Mary Tudor IX-766c; and monasteries X-455b; primers XII-852d; Reformation I-501c
—W. R., II-231c
Cromwellian Settlement, Ireland VIII-104b; XIV-433c
Cronan, Abbot of Bangor II-249c; III-496b
—Saint, Abbot of Clonmacnoise IV-515b
—Saint, Abbot of Moville IV-515b
—**SAINT**, Abbot-Bishop of Roscrea IV-515a; VIII-641c
—**MOCHUA, SAINT**, of Balla IV-514d
—Mochua, Saint, of Clashmore IV-515b
—Mochua, Saint, of Sliabh Eibhlinne IV-515b
Cronenberg, Schweikart von, Archbishop of Mains X-304a
Crónica eclesiástica de Venezuela, periodical XV-333b
—Judicial, periodical, Medellín X-117a
Cronin, James P. IX-388d
—John, trial XV-457b
—Patrick, author XI-693d
—P. P., editor XI-673a
—Mother Xavier, XII-397d
Cronium XIII-773d
Cronius, Eugene, martyr VIII-166b
Cronos (myth.) V-334c; X402d
Cronus, deity II-515a
Crook, shepherd's, and crosier IV-516a
Crooked Island II-204c
Crookes, Sir William, scientist XIV-222a; 476c
Crook Hall. *See* Ushaw College
CROOKSTON, DIOCESE OF XVI-35b; X-329b; Poles XII-211a; statistics XV-176c
Croon, van der, Jansenist VIII-293c
Cropredy, angelus bell I-487d
Croquette, A. J., missionary XIII-792a
Cros, Pierre de, cardinal, at Auxerre XIII-718c; at Clermont IV-54b
Crosby, Sir Piers IX-573b
CROSIER IV-515b; of abbess I-8b; abbot I-18b; 19c; abbot (ill.) VII-246; administrators I-143c; auxiliary II-146d; bishop (ill.) VII-246; blessing IV-278d; by Cellini (ill.) VII-516; of Clement VII (ill.) IV-515; of Crosiers IV-517a; Druidical prophecy III-639c; Eastern churches (ill.) VII-246c; Eucharistic tower I-364c; St. Eucharius, legend of V-594c; fiefs XIV-513a; heraldry VII-246c; ivory VIII-258a; ivory (ill.) VIII-facing 258; Lamaism

Digitized by Google

XII–409c; Lismore IX–284d; origin and use VII–246b
CROSIERS IV–516c; III–295a; St. Charles Borromeo, III–619c; founded XII–751d; habit IV–517a. *See* Canons Regular
Crosner, Alexander IV–539d
CROSS IV–517b; absolution IV–535b; Acca (ill.) I–93d
—*Adoration of* I–352d; IV–532b; 636c; Agios O Theos I–211b; Christian Retreat, Sisters of III–722a; development IV–524c; early Church XI–529b; genuflexion I–353a; VI–427b; Good Friday VI–643b; VII–437c; Improperia VII–703d; introduced VI–643d; St. John Chrysostom on IV–530b; Mozarabic Rite X–616a; origin of ceremony IV–532b
—in African Church, confirmation I–198c; and Alpha and Omega I–332b
—*on altar* I–346a; 346b; IV–533b; ancient altar I–353b; Greek Church I–359c; 359d
—on altar screen I–356c; altar stone I–348c; 351d; amice I–429a; in amulet inscription I–443c; anchor (ill.) I–462c; IV–facing 539; St. Andrew's I–471d; Anglican service XIII–92a; Anglo-Saxon (ill.) I–facing 510; ansata IV–518b, 537c; antimensium I–564b; on Antonines' habit I–555d; on Apostles' tomb I–363c; apparition to Constantine (ill.) IV–facing 522; archæology IV–517a
—*archiepiscopal* I–692c; IV–533d; manner of bearing IV–539a; processional (ill.) VII–247a; use IV–515b
—of archimandrites I–695d; in architecture IV–522a; V–262b
—*in art* II–416c; IV–520c. *See* Taking Down from the Cross; Carrying of the Cross
—on asterisk II–17d; St. Augustine, metaphor II–56c; Aztec II–170d; baptism II–273b; 273d; baptismal fonts II–274d; blessing II–601b; botonnée (ill.) IV–facing 539; buxata IV–534c; Calvary (ill.) IV–facing 539; of canons III–583b; capitata IV–521d; in catacombs VIII–43b; (ills.) IV–facing 539 in cemetery III–508b; chrismon IV–522b; X–488c; churchyard III–507a; IV–534c; on ciborium I–358a; of Clonmacnoise (ill.) IV–facing 532; commissa IV–521c; of Cong V–394d; of Cong (ill.) IV–facing 532
—*consecration* III–504a; IV–534b; symbolism XIV–376b
—in corner stone XIV–303b; on corporals I–355a; of Cosumel X–252c; Creeping to the. *See* Creeping to the Cross; crosslet (ill.) IV–facing 539; in Crusade IV–537c; 543d; in Cyril of Jerusalem's writings IV–595d; decussate I–334a; 471d; IV–521c; decussate (ill.) IV–538
—*devotion to* IV–524c; 525c; 529c; early Church XI–529b; private IV–535c
—in diplomatics IV–526c; in early Church I–462c; IV–517c; electric, at Nome (ill.) I–facing 250; engrailed (ill.) IV–facing 539; on Eucharistic vessels I–358d; fitchée (ill.) IV–facing 539; fleurette (ill.) IV–facing 539; fleurie (ill.) IV–facing 539; florida IV–522b; fourchée (ill.) IV–facing 539
—gammata IV–517c; 522b; 537c; gammata (ill.) IV–facing 539; of St. George VI–454d; gestatoria V–523b; of Glendalough (ill.) IV–facing 532; and grace XV–468d
—*Greek* IV–522a; VI–747a; on altar I–346b; on altar stone I–348c; in Ambrosian basilica I–365d; church in form of I–801d; (ill.) IV–538; St. Peter's XIII–370d
—Gretser on VII–29c; in heraldry IV–526c; VII–247a; immissa IV–520a; 521d; of Innismacsaint (ill.) IV–facing 532; of Iona (ill.) IV–facing 538; in St. James, Liturgy of I–572c; at judgment, general VIII–553a; of jurisdiction XII–448b; and lamb VIII–756c
—*Latin:* (ill.) IV–538; St. Peter's XIII–370c
—of legate a latere IX–119c; in liturgy IV–533a; 535c
—Maltese (ill.) IV–facing 538; in Masonry IX–779c; on medal I–443b; moline (ill.) IV–facing 539; of Monasterboice (ill.) IV–facing 532; monogrammatic IV–523a; on monstrance I–358b; on monuments IV–521b; 526b; 534c; in mosaics, early Christian VIII–756b; in nimbus XI–81a; non-Catholic Church, use IV–537d; ordeal of XI–277b; on ostensorium XI–346a; of Palenque X–252c; on pall I–355d; on pallium XI–427d; papal IV–533d; XII–270c; papal (ill.) IV–538; patée (ill.) IV–538; on paten I–357c; patonce IV–facing 538; patriarchal (ill.) IV–facing 538; during Passiontide XI–535d; pectoral. *See* Pectorale; in Penitentes' processions XI–635d; Peter of Bruys on XI–781b; of pilgrim XII–97b; 99b; pointed (ill.) IV–facing 539; pommée (ill.) IV–facing 539; potent (ill.) IV–facing 539; pre-Christian, in Mexico I–418c; primatial (ill.) VII–247; processional XII–448b; as punishment IV–518c; on purificator I–355d; Purim feast XII–581b; quadrate IV–facing 539; quarterly pierced (ill.) IV–facing 539; ragulée (ill.) IV–facing 539; recercelée (ill.) IV–facing 539; in regalia XII–713c; in religious orders IV–537b; representations IV–525d; VII–666d; in Roman army XV–396c; St. Benedict medal XIII–338c; Saint James of Compostela, Order of XIII–353d; saltire I–626d; saltire (ill.) IV–facing 539; on sandals XIII–434b; in Sarum Rite XIII–480d; sign of the. *See* Sign of the Cross; simplex IV–510c; Sixtus II, martyrdom of XIV–32b; on Stations XV–571c; on stole XIV–301a; 302a; symbolism I–346a; IV–521a; VIII–756b; tau (ill.) IV–facing 539; of Theatines XIV–557b; Thomistic cult IV–531b
—*True* IV–529c; St. Anastasius, conversion of I–455a; in Coptic MS. XVI–28c; Exaltation of the. *See* Exaltation of the Holy Cross; feasts IV–532a; 536b; invention of. *See* Invention of the Cross; church, Mt. Calvary III–191d; commemoration in Paschal tide XI–517b; Preface XII–386a
—*True: relics* IV–520b; 524b; 531b; Apt I–660d; authenticity XII–735b; distribution XII–736a; 736c; Dresden V–157b; Dunfermline IX–656a; genuflexion VI–427a; on Good Friday VI–645a; Holy Cross Abbey VII–406d; Lille IX–252a; Lima IX–255d; Notre Dame de Paris XI–485d; Persians take III–105a; VIII–360a; XIV–403c; Poitiers VI–149c; XV–396a; Reichenau XII–723b; St. Peter's XIII–371c; Theodolinda receives I–443b; Toulouse XIV–797a; Vicensa II–315b
—*True:* San Sepolcro's frescoes XIII–451d; site III–192b
—Urdée (ill.) IV–539; of St. Ulrich, legend X–114c; Ushaw College XV–234b
—*Veneration of* IV–530c; VII–667a; XV–710a; in Mexico X–252c
—on vestments IV–535b; wavy (ill.) IV–facing 539; Way of the. *See* Way of the Cross
Cross, periodical, Canada XI–673b
—Canons Regular of the Holy. *See* Crosiers
—Congregation of the Holy. *See* Holy Cross, Congregation of
—DAUGHTERS OF THE (Belgian) XVI–30d
—DAUGHTERS OF THE (French) XVI–31a
—DAUGHTERS OF THE HOLY (Sisters of St. Andrew) XVI–31b; XII–181b; and St. Vincent de Paul XV–437a
—Knights of the. *See* Knights of the Cross
—League of the. *See* League of the Cross
—Mary Ann. *See* Eliot, George
—Sisters Marianites of the Holy. *See* Holy Cross, Sisters Marianites of
—Sisters of the (Ingenbohl). *See* Holy Cross, Franciscan Sisters of the (Ingenbohl)
—Sisters of the (Le Puy) IX–187d
—Sisters of the Holy. *See* Holy Cross; Sisters of the
Cross Abbey, Holy. *See* Holy Cross Abbey
CROSS BEARER IV–539a
Cross Bearers. *See* Crutched Friars
Cross-bones, on antependium I–353d
Cross-breeding V–660b; 662c
Crossed Friars. *See* Crutched Friars
Crosses, Church of the, Foggia VI–123c
Crossley Reflector II–28c
CROSS OF JESUS, BROTHERS OF THE IV–539a; in Canada III–239b; foundation II–415d; 416a
Crossraguel, monastery XIII–616b
Cross staff, Behaim II–392a
—vaulting, Romanesque V–261b
—Week. *See* Rogation Days
Crostarosa, archæologist III–515d
—Julia I–336d; visions I–336a
—Sister Marie Celeste, Redemptorist XII–682d
Crotalus I–349b
Croton (Cotrone) IV–422d
Crotona, medical school X–123b
Crotty, Bartholomew, Bishop of Cloyne and Ross IV–72d; XIII–202a; at Irish College, Lisbon VIII–159d
CROTUS, JOHANN IV–539b; VII–541a; 541c; IX–31c; 450a
Crouy-sur-Ourcq, pilgrimage X–99b
Crouzet, Vicar Apostolic of Southern Madagascar IX–512b
Crovedearg, of Ireland XV–81b
Crow, in Mithraism X–403d
—Creek, Sioux reservation XIV–21a; V–24b
—Indians VII–751c; XII–321b; XIV–17c; 17d; De Smet among IV–752d
Crowd ar chrotta, musical instrument X–657a
Crowe, Alexander, martyr V–476a
Crowland, Abbey of. *See* Croyland
Crowle, Norbertine priory II–191a; XII–390c
Crowley, Jeremiah II–800b; VIII–161d
—Robert XIII–122a; 122b; rhymed psalter XIII–27a
Crown, in Apocalypse I–596d; of arch I–688b; cardinal's XIV–98c; of Carthusian nuns III–391d; Church of the, Vicenza II–315b; Iron, of Louis of Bavaria XV–340d; in Kabbala VIII–590b; on Lateran canopy I–364b; in marriage ceremony IX–704d; papal; *See* Tiara
—*of priest:* in Armenian Rite XIII–80b; Ruthenian Rite XIII–278b
—in regalia XII–713c; in virgin's consecration XV–459b; votive, of Spanish Gothic Kings (ill.) X–220
—FRANCISCAN IV–540b
—Order of the, Japan VIII–298d
Crowne, John, colonist I–91b
Crowning, in Greek Church IV–320b; IX–707a
Crowning with Thorns, in art, Solari XIV–133a; in art, Titian XI–401a; XIV–744d; chapel XII–405a; in Way of the Cross XV–570d
Crown Jewels. *See* Regalia
—of Cups, invention XV–504b
—of Oak, Order of the, Luxemburg IX–466c
—of Our Lady, devotion II–362b
—of Our Lord, devotion II–362b
—OF THORNS IV–540c; Belloy restores II–418c; Feast of. *See* Thorns, Feast of the Crown of; in iconography III–448a; Intrôit VIII–82a; St. Louis and I–474a; IV–541a; at Notre Dame de Paris XI–485a; Pange Lingua in office of XI–442a; at Paris XI–483a
—*relics* IV–540d; Bergen XVI–9d; Paris XIV–706b; Sainte Chapelle III–578c; Toulouse XIV–797a; Vicensa II–315b
—at Sens XIII–718c; worship of XV–710b
Crown Point, battle VII–573c
—Poland XII–182a
Crowther, Anselm XIII–323d
—Thomas, confessor V–477b
Croxton, Premonstratensian foundation X–789d
—Jane VI–646b
—John Thomas, soldier I–241b
Croy, Guillaume de XV–492d
—Gustave-Maximilien-Juste, Prince de, Archbishop of Rouen XIII–210a
—Philip de X–584d
—Princes of, Westphalia under XV–604c
CROYLAND, ABBEY OF IV–541c; VI–626c; St. Alfrida at I–310c; St. Guthlac VII–92b; (ill.) IV–541c; library II–458a; pilgrimage XII–90c; tapestries XIV–449d
Croy van Doornik, Karl de XIV–142b
Crozant, pilgrimage IX–264d
Crozat, Antoine, Marquis of Moy and Chastel III–694b; IX–379b; and Cadillac III–131b; Louisiana grant II–560c
Crozat, Pierre de, and Jeaurat VIII–328c; and La Fosse VIII–740d; and Watteau XV–568b
Crozet, E. F., editor XI–693d
Crozier. *See* Crosier
C. R. P., abbr. I–27c
C. R. S. P., abbr. I–27c
C. R. T., abbr. I–27c
Crucé, goldsmith, and St. Bartholomew's Massacre XIII–335c
Crucem tuam adoramus, antiphon VII–704a
Cruachan Aigli. *See* Croagh Patrick
Cruach of St. Caelainn XV–81b
Cruchaga, Miguel, jurist XIII–462b
Cruche cassée (Greuse) VII–30d
Crucible, periodical, England XI–675b
Cruciferi IV–511d
CRUCIFIX IV–517b
—*on altar* I–352c; VII–347b; Greek Church I–359c; during Mass X–20d
—on ambo I–382c; in Ancren Riwle I–464d
—*in art* IV–529a; Montañés X–520d
—*blessed,* sale of XIV–1b; for Way of the Cross XV–571b
—capitular (ill.) IV–facing 536; caricature of (ill.) I–793c; for Communion of the sick IV–175a; crusaders, Toulouse XIV–797a; development of IV–526d; early V–250a; VII–667b; indulgences VII–783d; in liturgy IV–533a; in religious habit IV–537b; in sacristy XIII–323a; symbolism IV–527b
—Chapel of the, Gaeta VI–333d
Crucifixion, as punishment IV–518c; XII–567b
—of Jesus Christ IV–519a; anniversary VI–643a; in apocryphal writings I–609b

Digitized by Google

Crucifixion, *in art:* Angelico I-483d; 484a; Burckmair III-65a; catacombs III-517c; Cornelius IV-375b; Engelbrechtsen V-431a; Ferrara XV-221c; Gegenbauer VI-403d; Grünewald XI-400b; Lotto IX-367b; Messina X-216b; Missal IV-535c; Perugino XI-738a; Perugino (ill.) IV-facing 518; Rabulas M. S. (ill.) VIII-773d; Raphael XII-641b; Reni XIII-174c; Reni (ill.) IV-facing 528; Sansevirino XV-221c; in Santa Maria Antiqua, Rome III-517c; Tintoretto XIV-737d; Vanni XV-272c; Velásques XV-324d
—**Calvary, Mount** III-191a; centurion III-133d; Chapel of, Jerusalem III-192a; date I-542d; III-737a; V-229c; XIV-341c; day VIII-378b; Dionysius the Pseudo-Areopagite on V-13d; Druse theory V-167b; early representations VII-666d; Gnostic theory II-327b; history IV-519c; and Mass XIV-586d; Oberammergau (ill.) XI-facing 530; and orientation I-365c; in soteriology XIV-585b; in symbolism VIII-756d; XIV-374b; Virgin Mary at XV-468b; in Way of the Cross XV-569b; Zacharias's prophecy XV-742d
—**of St. Peter (Lippi)** IX-277d
—**of Sixtus II, legend** XIV-32b
Crucifix of Pardon, Pious Union of the XIV-123d
—**of St. Marcellus, Confraternity of** XI-638b
Cruciger, Kaspar, Lutheran theologian XV-679b
Crudelis Herodes Deum, hymn XIII-680c
Cruden, Alexander, Biblical concordance IV-196c
Cruelty, and divorce I-164b
—**TO ANIMALS** IV-542a; Brahminism I-772b
—**to Animals Act,** England VII-734d; XV-495c
CRUET IV-543a; in acolyte's ordination I-106d; 108b; basin for II-334a; in burial III-76c; metal-work (ill.) X-facing 220
Cruice, Patrice, Bishop of Marseilles IX-716c
Cruimthir-Nathi. *See* Nathi O' Hara I-102d
Cruindmelus, grammarian III-351b
Cruise, Francis XIV-662d
Cruithnechan IV-136a
Crum, W. E., archæologist XI-305a; 347c; on Bible XVI-79d; 80d
Crummin IV-635c
Crumpe, Henry, Cistercian IX-333b
CRUSADE, BULL OF THE IV-543b; debt, remission of IV-664b
—**of Rescue** XV-595d
Crusaders, Military Order of XIV-181a
Crusaders' Church, Beroth XV-465d; Jerusalem VIII-366a; Sephoris XV-464Fa; Tyre XV-111c
Crusaders of the Red Star, Military Order of II-535a
CRUSADES IV-543d; VII-368c; Acre I-110d; Adam of Perseigne I-134a; and African Church I-188b; Agiles I-210d; Alberic of Ostia I-259c; against Albigenses I-268d; Alexandria I-300b; Ambrose of Siena I-388c; Antioch I-567d; 569b; Apros XIV-577d; Arcæ I-687c; and arch I-690b; archæological exploration IV-544c; Armenians in I-738d; Ascalon I-766b; Assizes of Jerusalem II-1a; Athens II-45b; Athos, Mount II-48c; Baldwin of Canterbury II-221d; St. Bernard II-500d; III-702a; Berthold of Ratisbon II-521b; and Byzantine Empire III-111a; Cæsarea Palestinæ III-134b; St. Catherine of Siena III-447a; Charles of Anjou IV-551d; Children's Crusade IV-550c; and chivalry III-691d; 692a; and Christianity in East I-781a; IV-552d; Christian states in East IV-546b; 547d; 548c; chronicles IV-544c; Clement III IV-18d; collections for IV-105c; Conrad III VI-491b; Conrad of Marburg IV-259b; Constantinople IV-304a; 550a; 554d; cross IV-537c; division IV-544d; documents IV-544a; Dominicans XII-360b; East, attitude VI-766b; Edessa V-283a; St. Edmund Rich V-294d; effects IV-556c; Eleutheropolis V-380a; Emesa V-402c; Emmaus V-405a; and England V-437b; fifteenth century IV-554a; Flanders, Counts of VI-94d; Foulque de Neuilly VI-157a; fourteenth century IV-552b; St. Francis VI-224d; Frederick II IV-550d; Frederick Barbarossa IV-548d; VI-492a; Genoa VI-419c; and geography VI-448b; and German literature VI-518a; Godfrey of Bouillon VI-624c; Greenland tax I-418d; 420b; VI-778d; Gregory VII VI-793c; XIII-412a; Gregory IX VI-796b; Gregory X VI-799a; Gregory XI VI-799d; and historiography I-534c; 535a; and hospital work VII-483a; Hubert Walter VII-508d; influence IV-555b; Innocent III IV-549c; VIII-16a; Jacques de Vitry's history VIII-266b; Jerusalem IV-547a; Jews VIII-393a; and Latin literature IX-27d; Leopold V II-123b; Leopold VI II-123b; leper hospital IX-96d; and leprosy III-598d; literary results VI-766c; and logic IX-327a; Louis VII IV-548a; Louis IX IV-551b; Lyons, Council of IX-477d; maps IV-following 554; Military Orders IV-547c; Montfort, Simon de X-540d; Mopsuestia X-555a; Nicholas V XIII-413c; object IV-543d; Olivet basilica I-767a; Oriental research IV-544c; origin IV-545a; Ottoman invasion IV-553b; and Passion devotion XI-529c; Pastoureaux XI-539a; patriarchs XI-550d; Peter I of Cyprus IV-553c; Peter the Hermit XI-775c; Philip Augustus IV-549a; and pilgrimages XII-98b; Pius II XII-128b; Portuguese II-162b; Raymond IV of Saint Giles XII-669c; Raymond VI, Count of Toulouse XII-670a; Raymond VII, Count of Toulouse XII-670b; as redemption, penitential XII-682d; Richard I II-123b; IV-549a; XIII-41d; Richard de Wyche XIII-44b; Saladin IV-548b; Stephen II Nemanja XIII-732c; Suger XIV-326b; summary IV-556b; survival IV-556a; Tancred XIV-442c; Tarsus XIV-461c; Tasso on XIV-463c; taxes, collection I-634a; tapes, France I-795c; Templars XIV-493a; term IV-543d; Teutonic Knights XIV-541c; Thabor, Mount XIV-552c; thirteenth century IV-550c; Urban II IV-546a; XV-211a; Urban V XV-215d; Villehardouin XV-430d
—*First* IV-546a; XV-211a; Albert of Aachen's history I-261d; Balderic's history II-219a; Gesta Dei per Francos VI-539b; history XIV-132a; organisation IV-54b; 546b
—*Second* IV-547d; history I-535d; preaching of XIII-719b; William of Tyre's history I-534d
—*Third* IV-548c
—*Fourth* IV-549c; Akominatos' history I-239d; Villehardouin's history VI-192b
—*Fifth* IV-550d
—*Sixth* IV-550d
—*Seventh* IV-551b
—*Eighth* IV-551d
Crussy, monastery III-291d
Crusca, Academia della VI-110a; founded VIII-251a; Giusti VI-574c
Cruse, Thomas X-519b
Crusius, Christian August, Protestant theologian XIV-604b; commentary on the Bible IV-162a; millenarian views X-309d
—**Martin,** philologist XV-83b; 147a; and Jeremias II VI-770c
—**Martin,** Protestant theologian IX-458d
Crussol, Gérard de, Bishop of Valence IX-371b
Crustulæ farraceæ VII-489d
Crutch, liturgical (ill.) I-78d
CRUTCHED FRIARS IV-557b; Dowdall V-145b; established VII-484d; habit IV-557b; in London IX-343a; name IV-557b
Cruto, Prince of Mecklenburg X-108a
Cruttenden, Ch. J., explorer I-663d
Cruveilhier, Léon-Jean-Baptiste, physcian X-140a
Crux, scapular XIII-508d
—**ahrine, Jerusalem** VIII-357b
—**de Cruce** XII-476c
—**fidelis,** hymn VI-644a; VII-704a
—*See* Cross
Cruz, periodical, Curaçao IV-570b; Mexico XI-686d; Portugal XI-689a
—**Agostinho da,** poet XII-308c
—**Apolinario de la,** Philippine rebel XII-13a
—**Bernardo de la,** chronicler II-324b; XII-308d
—**Felipe de la** II-324b
—**Francisco de** IV-76d
—**Gaspar da,** missionary III-670b; 674d; XIII-34d; and Portuguese literature XII-308d
—**Juan de la** X-390d; XI-385b; XII-601c; in New Mexico XI-2d
—**Laureano de la,** missionary VIII-405c
—**RAMON DE LA** IV-557d; XIV-200d
—**San Juan de la.** *See* John of the Cross, Saint
—**dos Milagres,** church, Goa VI-605b
—**e Silva,** poet XII-309d
—**Sardinas, Alfonso María de la,** Bishop of Huánuco VII-506b
Crwth, musical instrument X-657a
Cryfts, Johann XI-60c
—**Nicholas.** *See* Nicholas of Cusa
Cryphius, in Mithraism X-403d
CRYPT IV-558a; apse form I-660a; Gloucester cathedral chapel III-576d; in St. Peter's XIII-372d
Crypticism XV-117c
Crypto-Calvinism XIV-766d; in Germany VI-501d; in Saxony XIII-500b
Crypt of the Nativity. *See* Nativity, Grotto of
Cryptography, medieval XI-409c; of da Vinci XV-444a
Crypto-Monophysites I-203a
Crystal-gazers, prophecies XII-475a
Crystallography VII-152b
Crystals, on altar frontals I-353c; in altar-lantern I-354d; XIV-307a; Fizeau VI-88d; Fresnel XII-65d; Haüy VII-152b; Huygen XII-61b; lunette I-358c; monstrance I-358b; Pasteur XI-536c
Csaholy, Franz, Bishop of Csanád IV-558d
Csajaghy, Alexander, Bishop of Csanád IV-558d
Csak, Lords of, feud XV-392c
Csáky, Albino, Hungarian minister VII-558b
—**Charles,** Bishop of Waitzen XV-525b
—**George,** Archbishop of Kalocsa-Bacs VIII-595c
—**Gosf Emerich** VII-40c
—**Nicholas,** Bishop of Csanád IV-558d
CSANÁD, DIOCESE OF IV-558b; cathedral (ill.) IV-558d
Csaszar, Barbara. *See* Husgar, Barbara
Császka, George, Bishop of Zips XV-761c
C. S. B., abbr. I-27c
C. S. C., abbr. I-27c
CS., C.O.S., abbr. I-26c
Csernekhegy, monastery X-634b
Csiky, Gregor, poet VII-561d
Csipkés, George, version of the Bible XV-373c
Csokonay, Mihaly Vitez, author VII-561c
Csorna, Abbey of XII-391c; (ill.) XII-390
C. S. P., abbr. I-27c
C. S.S., C.C., abbr. I-27d
C. S. Sp., abbr. I-27d
C. S.S. R., abbr. I-27d
C. S. V., abbr. I-27d
Ctesias of Cnidus, historian II-8a; X-123b
—**of Syracuse,** orator XIV-397a
Ctesibius XI-297b
Ctesiphon, Apostle of Spain XIV-177a; and St. Jerome XI-605d
—**town** XI-714c; Arabs capture XI-718a; Romans capture XI-715b
Ctibor of Gymburg, Governor of Moravia X-563a
Ctistolaters V-635c
Cuauhtemotzin, Mexican chief IV-399b; X-253a; 254b
Cualann, Irish tribe XI-424d
Cuanach, Book of IX-284d
Cuanan, Saint XV-565b
Cuanna, Saint. *See* Cathaldus
Cuaran, Saint IV-515b
Cuaresma. *See* Lent
Cuaspud, battle VI-381a
Cuarteron, Charles, Prefect Apostolic of North Borneo II-678b
Cuaz, Marie-Joseph, Vicar Apostolic of Laos VII-777d; VIII-795a
CUBA IV-558d; I-415d
—*Church in* III-770c; IV-560d; Augustinians VII-282c; Franciscans VI-298b; Institute of Brothers of the Christian Schools VIII-60d; organisation IV-561b; property IV-561a; statistics XIV-280c; 281a
—**education** IV-561c
—*Geography* IV-559a; area IV-559a; Camagüey XVI-34d; Cosa's chart IV-402d; Havana VII-153c; Matanzas XVI-36a; Pinar del Río XII-101b
—*History* IV-559c; aborigines I-680c; colonisation IV-559c; De Soto IV-753d; discovery IV-143a; 559c; independence IV-560b; XV-178d; Ponce de León XII-228a; revolt (1877) XIV-186a; revolution (1895) XV-178a; Spanish dominion IV-559d; United States acquires XV-178c
—*Literature* XIV-207b
—*Missions:* Chapelle III-579c; Lasarist X-364d; Society of Jesus (1912) XIV-103d
—*Population* IV-560d; Jews VIII-399c
—**slavery** IV-559d; transportation IV-560c
Cubagua, island, Church in XII-292d
Cubero, Pedro María, Bishop of Orihuela XI-315d
Cubicula III-417d; altars I-346d
—**Callistus,** Catacomb of III-421d; (ill.) III-418; 419d; ornamentation III-426a; 426b
Cubillas, García XIII-686a
Cubley, Sandra, martyr V-478a
Cubricus. *See* Mani
Cuccagni, Luigi, rector of Irish College, Rome VIII-158b
Cucé de Boisgelin, Jean de Dieu Raymond de. *See* Boisgelin
Cuche, on prisons XII-433c; 433d; 434d
Cucherat, Abbé XII-476b
Cuchuimne, hymnodist III-504b; VII-602a
Cuchulainn, Irish hero VIII-99a; 119a; 119d
Cuckoo I-521b
Cucufatis, martyr XIV-177b
Cucujães, Benedictine monastery II-449c; 451d
Cuculla (Concublio; Cucullas). *See* Cowl; Hood

Digitized by Google

Cucumber, in Bible XII-153a
Cucuphas, Saint, martyr II-289b; XIII-609c
Cucurupe, mission station XIV-145b
Cucusus. *See* Cocusus
Cudahy, Michael III-456a
—Patrick, pioneer priest XIV-237b
Cudnow, battle XIV-61d
Cudred. *See* Cuthred
Cudumenes, Metropolitan of Trajanopolis XV-16b
Cudworth, Ralph, platonist XII-32c; 162a; and Antinomians I-565d; 566d; on evil V-651d
—Richard, philosopher VII-594c
Cueba, Juan de la. *See* Cueva, Juan de la
Cuellar, Juan Velásquez de. *See* Velásques de Cuellar, Juan
Cuenca, province, Spain XIV-171c; Alfonso VIII conquers III-411d; Teruel invades XIV-525c
—Claudio Mamerto, author XIV-206d
—DIOCESE OF, Ecuador IV-562a
—DIOCESE OF, Spain IV-562c; XIV-174a; Covarruvias's episcopate IV-457c; map XIV-facing 200; name of Mary X-673b; statistics III-413c
—Septenary, feast IV-562b
Cuenot, Vicar Apostolic of Eastern Cochin XIV-80c
Cuera. *See* Chur
Cuernavaca, town X-250c
—DIOCESE OF IV-562c; map X-facing 268
Cuers, of Society of the Blessed Sacrament XIV-111a
Cues, town, Nicholas of Cusa's house (ill.) XI-61; Nicholas of Cusa's portrait (ill.) XI-62b
Cuesta, theologian XIII-460b; 788d
—Arroyo de la, missionary X-372a; XIV-30d
—Francisco de la, Archbishop of Manila IX-598b
Cuestas, Juan L., President of Uruguay XV-232b
Cueto, L. A., author XIV-201d
Cueva, Alphonsus de la, cardinal XIII-435d
—Beatriz de la I-373a
—Beltran de la VIII-177b
—JUAN DE LA IV-563a; XIV-199a; 202d; portrait XIV-194a
—Lucas de la, missionary IV-562a; IX-541b
Cufic coins III-410a
—letters XIII-711d
Cugnières, Pierre de, jurisconsult II-523d; XIII-717d
Cugunhan, Marguerite de VIII-464b
Cuiacius, jurist XV-95b
Cuigniers, Sacred Heart convent XIV-112a
Cuil. *See* Huel
Cuiliati, Fulgentius, Thomist XIV-703a
Cuimine, Abbot of Iona XIII-622d
Cuiminius. *See* Cuimine
Cuimin of Connor, on St. Ailbe I-234d; on St. Carthage III-385b; on St. Fachtna XIII-202c
Cuimmon. *See* Cuimin of Connor, Saint
Cuin, Claude, martyr X-362c
Cuissy, Abbey of XIV-132a
Cuitlahuac, Astec emperor VIII-258c
Cujas, Jacques, jurist IX-392a; XII-112c; XIV-798c; at Cahors University XIV-797c; humanism IX-88d; and Pithou XII-118d; at Valence VII-28b; XV-251c
Cujia, Gaspar, missionary IV-562b
Cujus regio ejus religio III-203d; VI-500c
CULDEES IV-563b; at Armagh I-730a; and Columban monasteries III-291b; XIII-631d; dead, prayers for the IV-658a; at Lochleven IX-319c; of St. Peter's Cathedral, York VII-484b; and Presbyterianism XII-393b; rite III-495d; rule IX-520c; St. Andrew's priory XIII-332b; in Scotland XIII-614b
Culebra, island, Church in XII-292d
Culenberg, seminary XV-245d
Culfeightrim V-147d
Culiacán, town X-250c; XIV-145c
Culin, Patrick, Bishop of Clogher IV-59d
Culion, leper settlement XI-417d
Cullen, Alice XIV-366c
—Josepha, Sisters of Charity III-608b
—James, Jesuit XIV-489d
—PAUL IV-564c; at Armagh I-732c; Croke IV-514b; at Dublin V-176c; education question VIII-110c; and Bp. England V-471b; Irish College, Rome VIII-158d; Irish Ecclesiastical Record XI-682c; and Kohlmann VIII-687b; and Lucas IX-404d; and McCabe IX-484a; and McCloskey IX-486a; and MacHale IX-500c; and Moran XIV-366c; and Newman X-793a; and O'Connell XIII-294b; and Passionists XI-524b; and Presentation Order XII-398a; titular church XIII-173b; at Vatican Council XV-305b; 306d; 307c
—William, pathologist X-133d
Cullerier, Oblate XIII-571b
Cullerre, on hypnotism VII-609d
Cullies, seminaries XIII-700c
Cullinan, William I-258b
Cullman, town, college I-242a; institutions I-243a
Culloden, battle XIII-621a
CULM, DIOCESE OF IV-566b; III-705c; Benedict XIV's Declaration IV-2b; Bishop Christian III-705a; Deharbe's Catechism IV-678b; map VI-facing 514
Culmen Apostolicum IV-82c
Culmerland, under Bishop Christian III-705a
Culmsee, See of IV-566b
Culon VI-437d
Culpa I-9c
Culpeper, Lord Thomas, governor XV-456a
Culross, monastery VIII-659d; XIII-616b; XIV-518b
Cult III-539a; VII-671b. *See* Worship
Cultasius, Bishop of Mater. *See* Quintasius
Culter, Flacianus III-534d
Cultores Dei. *See* Culdees
—Verbi VIII-44a
Cultura sociale, periodical, Italy XI-685a
Culture, association for II-3b; in German principalities VI-498c; and priesthood for XII-418b; and religion X-719c; of Renaissance XII-767a; ancient Roman I-761c; savagery III-638d; in schools, Catholic XIII-585b
Culturkampf. *See* Kulturkampf
Cultus disparitas. *See* Disparity of Worship
Culver, military school, Indiana VII-739b
Cuma, See of X-687a
Cum ad Regularem, Constitution of Clement VIII XI-144c; 145b; XII-319c
Cume, Italy, oracle of X-735b; XIII-770a
—*See* Cyme
Cum alias, Bull of Gregory XIV XII-440d; Brief of Innocent XII VII-23b
Cumana, mission III-398a
Cumanes, pagan tribe VII-268a; evangelization XII-368Dd; in Hungary VII-550c; VIII-737a; in Moravia X-562b; in Rumania XIII-225b; 228a
Cumanus, procurator VIII-350b
Cumascach, inscription on bell II-422c
Cumberland, Maryland, Redemptorist novitiate XII-684d
—Richard, dramatist VII-590c
—Richard, Platonist XII-162a; altruism I-369b; ethics V-559c; 560a; good, highest VI-641b; on Hobbes's doctrine XV-241d
—Presbyterian Church XII-394b; communion of saints IV-174a
—University, Tennessee XIV-510c
Cumbert, Saint, Bishop of Lichfield IX-232d
Cumbertus, Abbot of Glastonbury VIII-647b
Cumbria, Church of XIII-614a
Cum certas, Bull of Paul V, IV-357d
Cum de omnibus, Constitution of Clement VIII XI-145b
Cum divini Pastoris, Brief of Leo XIII XV-154c
Cume. *See* Cyme
Cum ecclesiastica, Bull of Pius IX V-236c
Cumerana, Saint. *See* Wilgefortis
Cum felicis recordationis, Constitution of Pius V VIII-37c
Cum hominum mentes, Brief of Pius IX IV-667c
Cum illud, Constitution of Benedict XIV IV-209c
Cumin, William, anti-bishop of Durham V-211d; 212a
Cum indefessæ, Constitution of Pius V VI-281a
Cum in Ecclesia, Bull of Clement VII II-775d
Cum inter crimina, Constitution of Pius IV VIII-37c
Cum inter multiplices, Constitution of Gregory XV XII-456d
Cum inter nonnullos, Bull of John XXII VI-247b; X-275a; XII-466c
Cum magnopere, Decree IV-570d; appeals I-653b; 654b; 654d; ecclesiastics, removal of I-437c; precept, canonical XII-372c
Cummain. *See* Cummian
Cummian, Saint, of Bobbio II-606a; relics II-606c; IV-138a; penance, performance of VII-785d
—Saint, of Clonfert III-504b; IV-64d; hymn III-498c
—Fada (Fota). *See* Cummian, Saint, of Clonfert
—the Tall. *See* Cummian, Saint, of Clonfert
Cummin, plant XII-153a
Cummings, organ bellows XI-299b
—JEREMIAH WILLIAMS IV-567c
—John A., Test Oath case XIV-538d; 539a
—J. W., at Nassau II-205c
—Thomas S., artist VIII-142b
Cummiskey, Eugene, publisher VIII-142c
Cum multa, Brief of Pius IX IV-669b
Cum nimis absurdum, Bull of Paul IV XIV-762c
Cum nos per, Constitution of Pius IV VIII-37c
Cum novissime, letter of Clement VIII III-133a
Cum nuper, Brief of Clement XI XV-446a
Cum nuper, Constitution of Gregory XV XII-456d
Cum ob nonnullas, Constitution of Clement VIII VII-424a
Cum occasione, Bull of Innocent X I-742d; IV-468d; VIII-21b; 288b; XV-446a
Cumont, Victor, Abercius, inscription of I-40d; on Mandaism X-13a; on Mithraism XI-388d
Cum primum apostolatus, Constitution of Pius V II-595d
Cum pro munere, Brief of Gregory XIII IV-391c; 393d; 672c; VII-4a
Cum quorundam, Bull of Paul IV XIV-115a; XV-458b
Cum Rex Gloriæ V-226b
Cum sacrarum, Constitution of Benedict XIV IV-63d
Cum sæpe, Decree of Urban VIII VI-158b
Cum sæpius, Bull of Paul IV III-339a
Cum sanctissimum, Bull of Clement VIII IX-300d
Cum Secundum, Bull of Paul IV IV-193a
Cum semper oblatas, Constitution of Benedict XIV X-23b
Cum sicut, Bull of Clement XII X-143d
Cum singulæ, Decree of Pius X XII-452b
Cum tam divino, Bull of Julius II IV-193a
Cum tamquam veri, Bull of Innocent IV IV-344d
Cumuripa, mission station XIV-145b
Cum venerabiles, Bull of Paul IV III-340d
Cunanaland, mission I-77c
Cunan Indians, habitation VII-758a
CUNCOLIM, MARTYRS OF, IV-568a
Cunctis autem, clause III-55c
Cunda, Bishop of Elmham, or Dunwich XI-121d
Cunegond, Saint, empress. *See* Kunigunde
CUNEGUNDES, BLESSED IV-569a; XII-254b; XIII-436d
Cuneiform, Assyrian II-8d; 9b; 9c; Arabia, references to I-663d; 665a; 665d; Israel III-315c; Babylonian, Creation story I-131a; Chanaanite III-571c; magical formulæ V-49a
Cunemund, Bishop of Hereford VII-255d
Cunene, mission, map I-facing 180
Cuneo, town, patron I-484c
—DIOCESE OF IV-569b; X-478c
Cunha, Aires da, expedition II-309b
—Luiz da, and Pombal XII-224b
—Nunho de, Bassein founded II-343d; Damao, sack of IV-610b
—Rodrigo da, archbishop II-729a; IX-283a; XI-261b
—José Anastacio da, writer XII-310a
—Tristão da, India, expedition to I-270c; in Mozambique X-610c
Cunibert, Saint, Bishop of Cologne IV-117d; VI-240c
—Lombard King IX-338d; and Modena X-413b
—Bishop of Turin XV-94c
Cunimund, King of the Gepidæ IX-338a
Cunina, deity IV-684d
Cunivi, tribe XV-117d
Cunningham, Allan, writer XIII-626d
—John, and Wyclif III-356d
—John Francis, Bishop of Concordia IV-207a; VIII-601d
—W., on St. Augustine II-91d; 99c; 101b; on Calvinism II-101a
—William, Bishop of Argyll I-706c
Cuno, cardinal, Callistus II, election of III-185c; at Reims XII-730b
—Abbot of Muri X-643b
—Archbishop of Trier I-541c
CUOCQ, ANDRÉ-JEAN IV-569b; X-381d; 387c
Cup, St. Benedict's medal XIII-338b
—Eucharistic. *See* Chalice
Cupersanum (Conversano) IV-346c
Cupido crucifixus, of Ausonius II-112d
Cupis, family, and S. Onofrio XIII-173a
CUPOLA IV-569c; altar I-353b; dome as V-100c
Cuppa, vessel III-767c
Cuquiarachi, mission station XIV-145b
Cura IV-570b
—beneficii, of patrons XI-561d
CURAÇAO, VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF IV-569d; map IV-following 560; Jews in VIII-399c
Cura pastoralis, of Gregory the Great VII-11c
Curari, poison X-90d; XIV-25d; 722a
Cura Sanitatis Tiberii I-111b
CURATE IV-570b; administrator, parochial I-143d; Alsace-Lor-

Digitized by Google

raine, state stipends I-342d; appointment IV-570d; in early Church IV-570c; laws regarding IV-571b; parochial XII-406d; permanent I-143d; perpetual I-143d; removable, and congrua IV-251c; rights and duties IV-570c; salary IV-571a; trial of IV-570d
Curateau de la Blaiserie, Jean-Baptiste, at Longue Pointe IX-642d
CURATOR IV-571d; Roman law I-313d; IX-80d
Cur Deus Homo, St. Anselm I-548a; 549a; 549d; XII-679a
Curé, title I-139b
—d'Ars. *See* Jean-Baptiste Vianney, Blessed
CURE OF SOULS IV-572b; authority IV-572b; bishop III-440a; duties XI-537d; Mass, application of X-23b; object IV-572b; Orders, Holy, and IV-572c; and parish XI-500a; women, exclusion of XV-697c
Cures (Coresse) XIV-324b
—astrological II-20c
—miraculous XII-743d
Cureton, William, Codex XIV-532d; 533b; on Ignatian letters VII-646b; manuscripts, texts IX-633a; Syriac version XV-369d
Curfew bell II-422a; and Angelus I-487a; 487d; 488a
Curia, diocesan XI-284a
—Protestant I-641a
—Roman. *See* Roman Curia
Curiæ Christianitatis, in England IX-69d
Curia hostilia, Rome XIII-167a; 176b
Curiales IX-203a; XII-716c
Curial Letters III-56a
Curia Rhætorum (Chur) III-743b
—Romana. *See* Roman Curia
Curicó, town, Chile XIII-461a
Curie, Marie, discovery II-54a
Curiel, Juan Alfonso, theologian V-74c; XIV-594a
Curio, general, at Gubbio VII-55b
CURITYBA DO PARANA, DIOCESE OF IV-572d
CURIUM IV-572d
Curle, Elizabeth I-590d
—Gilbert I-590d
CURLEY, JAMES IV-573a; at Georgetown VI-459b; XIII-669b
Curlo, Girolamo, Bishop of Ventimiglia XV-343c
Curporius. *See* Mac Cuirp
CURR, JOSEPH IV-573b
Curradi Bigordi, Tommaso di. *See* Bigordi
Curran, Amelia V-466
—Georgina Adye II-205c
—J. Milne, works II-119c
—John Philpot, Maynooth college X-88b
—Michael II-800b; VIII-670d
Currency, Biel, work of II-559d; Continental XV-163d; of Greenland I-420b
Currie, Sir Donald, Dunkeld cathedral V-194b
—James, physician X-136c
Currier, Charles Warren, Bishop of Matanzas XVI-36a; Catholic Indian missions VII-745b
Currifex, Ulric, Heilsbronn manuscript VII-199a
Currigan, Martin, Colorado IV-130c
CURRY, JOHN IV-573c; Catholic association XIII-126b; and O'Conor XI-203c
Curschmann, therapeutic research X-140a
Curse. *See* Malediction
CURSING IV-573d; blasphemy as IV-574a; sinfulness of IV-574a
Cursive, script, Babylonian II-10b; Greek XI-404a; Latin XI-406c
Cursores, ecclesiastical IV-451b
—APOSTOLICI IV-574b; IX-491b
CURSOR MUNDI IV-574c; V-460d; VII-144a
Cursus, in documents V-22c
—laws of, in bulls III-58a
—liturgical IX-21d; XI-219a; in Ambrosian chant VI-780a
—ecclesiasticus XI-219a
—of the Blessed Virgin. *See* Little Office of the Blessed Virgin
—of the Holy Cross XI-529b
—Gallorum III-497d
—paschalis, and Victor of Capua XV-414d
—psalmorum, Celtic Rite III-497d
—Salmanticensis XIV-594a
—Scottorum III-495b; 497d
Curtain, altar I-353b; in Armenian churches XIII-79b; of shrines I-353c; of tabernacle XIV-424d; 425b
—theatre, London IX-344b
Curtana, symbolism IV-383d
Curte, Thomas de, Franciscan VI-285a
Curti, Bonaventura, at Modena X-415a
Curtis, Alfred A., Bishop of Wilmington IV-694b; XV-647a; consecrated II-231c; 234d
—Edward Lewis, commentator IV-162c
—Patrick, Archbishop of Armagh I-732b; and Irish College, Salamanca VIII-159a
Curtiss, Samuel Ives, biblical scholar VIII-80d
Curtius, Quintus, on Hebrew poetry XII-175d; medieval study IX-33c; Poggio Bracciolini XII-178b; Rader edits XII-631b
—Vitus, Redemptorist I-336d
CURUBIS IV-575a
Curucunecan Indians VII-758a
Curuminacan Indians VII-758a
Curve, of Agnesi I-215b; Ampère I-438a; Fagnano V-752a
Curvilinear, architecture VI-675b
Curwen, Hugh, Archbishop of Dublin I-733a; V-175b
Curzon, Catena IX-633b
—Robert, Lord Zouche V-499a
Cusa, Nicholas von. *See* Nicholas of Cusa
Cusack, Christopher, college VIII-160c
—James, at Irish college, Rome VIII-158a
—Patrick, Boyle Abbey II-726a; XI-205a
—Ralph, Irish college, Douai VIII-160d; Irish College, Lille VIII-160d
—Robert VI-100c
—Thomas F., Coadjutor of New York XI-25d
CUSÆ IV-575b
Cusance, monastery XIII-589d
—Liébauld de, Bishop of Verdun XV-351b
CUSH IV-575c; III-570a
—Land of I-665a; II-180a; V-566b; VI-437c; XI-147c; XIV-520b; Assurbanipal, expedition of I-665d; and Babylonia II-185b; Esarhaddon conquers II-16a
—Prince of V-567a
—Sons of I-183a; III-566d; in Abyssinia I-76a; and Arabia I-664c
Cushing, Caleb, treaty III-683c
CUSPINIAN, JOHANNES IV-575d
Cussa. *See* Cusæ
Cusson, Mlle. VII-31b
—Jean, work attributed to VI-834d
Cussy, de, family I-235d
Cust, R. H. H., on Sodoma XIV-129d
Custer, G. A., Sioux war XIV-22a
Custode. *See* Custodia
—Martyrum XI-280a
Custodes, of Vatican archives XV-289c
Custodia, vessel I-358c; XI-346a; XII-588c; XIV-424a
—Franciscan IV-578a
Custodian, Franciscan IV-669b; 670a
CUSTOM IV-576b; I-691c; II-552b; III-288b; bishops, power of II-586d; cessation IV-577c; conditions IV-576b; force IV-576d; prescription IV-576c; XII-396d; Tridentine decrees IV-577b
Customs Union, German VI-510a; XII-528a
CUSTOS IV-576b; 577d; of chapter III-583a; Holy Land VIII-368d; 369b; of religious orders XII-755a; or sacristan XIII-322c; 748b
Custozza XIII-476c; battle (1848) XIV-266a
Cuteclara, monastery XIV-178d
Cutha, or Northumbria III-537b
—(Bib.) VI-437d
Cuthah. *See* Cutha
CUTHBERT, Archbishop of Canterbury IV-580a; III-299d; —Bishop of Hereford VII-255c
—SAINT, Bishop of Lindisfarne IV-578b; V-212c; IX-269b; 269c; Bede's life of II-385c; and St. Boisil II-625a; Book of. *See* Lindisfarne Gospels; burial crosses IV-534d; consecration XIV-571b; in Durham Missal V-213c; English churches dedicated to XI-563c; feast of III-163b; and Herbert of Derwentwater VII-250d; missionary labours I-506b; Office of, at Durham V-214b; pectoral cross IV-534a; relics V-252a; XV-234b; relics, procession with V-214a; shrine XII-90d; XIII-762a; tomb III-537c; V-214b
CUTHBERT, Abbot of Wearmouth IV-597d
—cross X-220d
Cuthburga, Saint XV-648a
Cuthcard, Bishop of Chester-le-Street V-211d
Cuthred, Bishop of Lichfield IX-232d
—King of Wessex VIII-647b; conversion II-578a
Cuthswith, Abbess of Worcester IV-93a
Cuthwin, genealogy III-537b
Cuthwine, Bishop of Dunwich XI-121d
Cuthwulf, Bishop of Hereford VII-255d
—Bishop of Rochester XIII-102b
Cutica, Vincent, Vincentian I-336c
Cut Knife, battle XIII-484c
Cutler, Timothy, rector of Yale XII-494a
Cutsahnin Indians. *See* Yakima
Cuttes, E. L., missionary XI-725b
Cuves, France, shrine VIII-790d
Cuvier, Georges-Dagobert II-574b; analogies of I-449b; at Collège de France IV-114a; fossils, theory of XI-410c; life, theory of IX-240b; and Saint-Hilaire V-656b; system V-659c
Cuvilliés, sculptor XIII-106d
Cuxa, Abbey of XI-776b
Cuxia, Gasper de, missionary IX-541b
CUYABÁ, DIOCESE OF IV-580c; XVI-35c
Cuyck, Albert de, Bishop of Liège IX-236d
Cuyo, Diocese of. *See* San Juan de Cuyo
—VIRGIN OF XVI-31c
Cuypers, Joseph, architect I-443a; II-752d; VII-97b
—Maria V-220b
Cuyuk, Chinese emperor III-682a
Cuzco, town, Peru, Acosta at I-108c; Almagro I-327a; capture (1532) II-32a; hospital II-536a; Manco Capac XII-141d; mission station XV-230c; Quichua capital VII-757b; ruins IV-580d; University of San Antonio Abad XV-201d
—DIOCESE OF IV-580d; XIII-448b; La Merced (ill.) IV-580; Santo Domingo, Church of (ill.) IV-580c; Valverde's episcopate XV-265b
Cwenthrytha, abbess IV-69d
Cwichelm, King of Wessex II-578a
—Bishop of Rochester XIII-102b
Cyanic acid II-571c
Cyaxares I, King of Media X-118a; XI-712d; Ninive I-778c; II-5c; 17a; XIV-753a; identity II-5d
Cybar, Augustinian convent VII-288b
Cybele, deity IV-684a; X-522a; XI-388d; XIII-310d; priests, of scourging VI-92d; Teuchira, worship at XIV-541a
Cybele's chariot, procession of VI-396c
Cybi, Saint XV-585b
CYBISTRA IV-580d
Cybò, Lorenzo, marriage X-24c
CYCLADES IV-581a; I-789a; Venetian victory XV-339b
Cycle, Aztec II-171a; Chinese III-687b; liturgical XII-481b
Cycloid, Galileo researches VI-343b; Torricelli, work XIV-784b
Cydamus (Ghadames) XV-59a
Cydnus, river XIV-461b
CYDONIA IV-581c; VI-654a; 738d
Cydonius, Demetrius, translation XII-364c
—Prochorus, Barlaamite VII-302d
Cygni, star II-28a
Cylinders, Assyrian II-10b; Babylonian II-189b; of Cyrus II-227b; Narem-Sin, seal of II-181c
Cymaclum (Comacchio) IV-151a
Cymatius, Bishop of Paltus XI-434d
Cymbals, early use II-552a
Cymbricus, Claudius. *See* Clavus, Claudius
CYME IV-581d
Cymri, ethnological classification XII-626c; version of the Bible XV-373d
Cymru. *See* Wales
Cynan, British king VI-558b
Cynebeorht, Bishop of Winchester XV-650b
Cynedritha, abbess IV-69b
Cynefrith, Bishop of Rochester XIII-102b
Cynegetica, discovery XIII-450a
Cynegils, King of Wessex II-578b; conversion II-578a; XI-349c; Winchester church XV-650a
Cynegius, imperial envoy VI-401b
Cyneglas, British king VI-558b
Cyneheard, Bishop of Winchester XV-650b
Cynehilde, abbess XIV-563d
Cynesige, Bishop of Lichfield IX-232d; and Eadwig V-200c
—Bishop of York XV-734b
Cynethryth, mother of St. Dunstan V-199b
—queen-mother, and Offa V-553b
—queen, wife of Offa I-310c
Cynewold, Bishop of Worcester, death V-200d
CYNEWULF, poet IV-581d; V-459c; Virgin Mary, poems in honour of I-510b; XV-462d
—Bishop of Lindisfarne V-211c; IX-269c
Cyngen, King of Powys, and St. Dinooth IV-798a; at Rome XV-584b
Cynibill III-470c; IX-269a
CYNIC SCHOOL OF PHILOSOPHY IV-582b; ethics V-558c; naturalism, ethical X-715a
Cynoscephalæ, battle (197) IX-4b; XIII-166d
Cynuria. *See* Mantinia and Cynuria
Cyperus papyrus (plant) IX-614d; in Bible XII-152a
Cy pres, in law III-591b
Cypress, in Bible I-720d; XII-153a
CYPRIAN, SAINT, of Antioch IV-583a
—Bishop of Breslau II-761d
—Saint, Bishop of Brindisi II-788a
—metropolitan of Kieff IX-464d; writings XIII-268c
—Bishop of Nisibis, writings XIV-411b
—Saint, Abbot of Périgueux XI-668d

Digitized by Google

Cyprian, Saint, apostle of Poitou, martyr XII–180d
—Bishop of Tarragona XIV–459d
—Bishop of Thuburbo majus XIV–710a
—**SAINT,** Bishop of Toulon IV–582d; VI–270b; IX–717a
—suffragan Bishop of Vilna XV–432c
—**OF CARTHAGE, SAINT** IV–583b; III–72b; 386b; on acolytes I–107a; on actors XIV–559d; Acts IX–743a; on Agapetæ I–202b; on almsgiving I–329a; on alms to heretics I–329b; on altar I–362b; on Apostolic succession I–649a; ascetical theology XIV–617d; on baptism II–263a; and confirmation IV–218a; on baptism of blood II–266c; on baptism, infant I–196a; II–270c; in Canon III–262d; at Carthage, Council of I–624d; Catholics, use of word III–449c; on Chair of Peter III–553c; XII–262c; on charity III–596b; on Cross of Christ IV–520b; on communion of infants IV–170d; on communion of saints IV–172c; on confession XI–621b; 627c; on confession to deacons I–64a; IV–649c; on confessor IV–215a; on contrition IV–338b; and Pope Cornelius IV–285a; 375d; in Curibis IV–575b; on dead, prayers for IV–655b; De Aleatoribus VI–376a; Demetrianus, letter from IX–24c; episcopal office, view of II–582b; Eucharist, abuse condemned I–661a; feast III–161c; feast in Mozarabic Rite X–616b; Felicissimus VI–27d; Firmilian VI–80c; on Gospel, reading of VI–659d; Hebrews, Epistle to VII–183a; on heretics, treatment of VIII–26c; on hierarchy VII–342a; XII–416a; on hours, canonical X–20c; XIV–515a; on infallibility VII–793d; inscription XII–736a; on insubordination XIII–529c; on intercession of saints VIII–71d; and Judaism I–620b; and Lapsi IV–586a; IX–2b; Latin, ecclesiastical IX–20d; on lessons, liturgical IX–193b; and libellatici VII–785c; IX–212a; XI–631a; literary value I–193a; literature IX–24c; and Lucius I IX–411b; martyrdom IV–587c; VI–366b; IX–738c; on martyrs IX–737a; on merit X–204d; miracles XII–784b; moral theology XIV–605a; on New-Testament canon III–277b; on nocturnal hours XI–87c; on None XI–98c; and Novatianism IV–585a; XI–139a; on Old-Testament canon III–272a; on ordination I–196c; and Paganism III–594d; and papacy XII–264a; 268a; papal election XII–270d; as pastoral theologian XIV–612a; on penance I–196b; XIII–533b; XIV–605b; and St. Peter I–642a; on St. Peter, first Epistle of XI–752d; on pigments, use of XV–697b; poem dedicated to XII–518a; on prayer, mental XII–348b; as preacher VII–443d; on Providence, Divine XII–512d; and Quintus I–45a; re-baptism controversy I–200b; II–264d; IV–586b; on religious coercion XIV–768c; on rings XIII–59c; on Roman Church III–756c; Rome, appeals to IV–587b; rubrics, writing of XIII–216c; sacraments, administration of XIII–303b; saints, devotion to XV–459d; on salvation III–753b; on Sext XIII–747c; sins, capital XIV–5c; on Sixtus II IX–89d; XIV–32a; and Stephen I XIV–288b; synods under I–199c; 200c; on Te Deum XIV–469b; on Testament XIV–526b; Thibaris XIV–634d; tomb II–378b; Trophimus, letter on IX–93d; United States, church dedicated to XI–565a; on unity of Church XIII–531a; XV–181a; Valerian persecution IX–89d; on water and wine I–195c; XV–564b; writings IV–588d
Cyprianos, Greek hymnodist VII–599c
Cyprianus, Abraham, surgeon X–133a
CYPRUS IV–589d; IX–434d; Andrew of Rhodes, mission of I–474c; and Antioch I–569b; and Arabs III–105b; Byzantine conquest III–108d; Christmas, celebration of III–725a; —*Church of* I–568d; VI–738a; administration I–789a; VI–753b; 754b; 757d; 758c; 763b; XI–330a; XV–101b
—code II–1b; and Crusaders IV–551c; and Egypt V–339d; V–343a
—*Geography:* Amathus I–381a; Curium IV–572d; Famagusta V–781c; Paphos XI–457d; Salamis XIII–393b; Soli XIV–134c; Tamassus XIV–440b; Tremithus XV–30b
—and Honorius VII–458c; Hospitallers of St. John VII–478d; Maronite diocese IX–683c; 684a; St. Matthew's Gospel I–635c; monasteries II–323c; and Naram-Sin II–181c; Nestorian Church XIV–414a; Orthodox Greeks in VI–744a; and Persia XI–713b; and Richard I IV–549a; Schism, Greek VI–744b; Semitic learning XIII–707c; Sergius Paulus, proconsulate IX–428a; and swastika IV–517d; Templars IV–549a; XIV–494d; Turkish Conquest XII–131a; XV–98b; 338d; Valentinus at XV–256a; and Venice XV–338b; and Zimisces IX–174d
—(plant). *See* Camphire
Cyrenaica XV–59c; Arab occupation I–192d; Jews in I–185c
CYRENAIC SCHOOL OF PHILOSOPHY IV–591b; ethical system IV–591d; good, ethical VI–638c; good, highest VI–640d; happiness, conception of VII–131d
CYRENE, See of IV–591d; XV–60a
Cyrene, town XV–59d; founders XIV–386c; fresco (illus.) I–516a; medical school X–123a
Cyrenius, Aurelius XI–708b
Cyriaca, Saint, catacomb III–515b; XIII–163a; fresco (ill.) VIII–550
Cyriacus, Saint, Pope XV–227d; (ill.) XV–227c
—**Saint,** martyr, Albano I–256b
—**Saint,** martyr, Ostia XI–346b
—**Saint,** martyr, Rome X–586b
—**Saint,** martyr, Spain XIV–177b
—Bishop of Basilinopolis II–329b
—Bishop of Carystus III–396d
—Patriarch of Constantinople, decree against II–660d; title Œcumenical VI–759d
—Bishop of Diocæsarea IV–798c
—Bishop of Diocletianopolis V–7d
—Bishop of Eucarpia V–572d
—Saint, Patriarch of Jerusalem, Cruciferi IV–557b; True Cross IV–523b
—Bishop of Lebedus IX–105d
—Bishop of Metelopolis X–234d
—Bishop of Philadelphia XI–793b
—**Saint,** Bishop of Rimini XIII–58c
—Bishop of Synnada XIV–387d
—Bishop of Tyana XV–106c
—Bishop of Trocmades XV–63d
Cyricsceat, meaning I–509c
CYRIL, SAINT, Apostle of Slavs IV–592a; II–122b; and Adrian II I–156c; alphabet IV–599a; VI–575d; XI–405d; Byzantine Rite, translation of VI–746b; 753c; and Clement I IV–14b; in Croatia IV–510d; liturgy XIV–41b; in Moravia X–561c; XI–247a; tomb XIII–171a; Version of the Bible XV–369a; *See* Methodius
—Saint, of Russia, monastery X–472a; writings XIII–268c
—Abbot of Accœmeti VII–219a
—I, Patriarch of Alexandria. *See* Cyril of Alexandria, Saint
—II, Patriarch of Alexandria I–302b; (1078) III–25c; date V–362d
—III, Patriarch of Alexandria III–25c; V–362d
—V, Patriarch of Antioch VI–751c
—VI, Patriarch of Antioch X–159d; 160c
—Bishop of Cardica. *See* Gregorius
—I, Patriarch of Constantinople. *See* Lucaris, Cyril
—II, Patriarch of Constantinople VI–770b
—I, Bishop of Jerusalem. *See* Cyril of Jerusalem, Saint
—II, Patriarch of Jerusalem VIII–368a
—Bishop of Linoe IX–272d
—Bishop of Mylasa X–660c
—Bishop of Paphos XI–457d
—Bishop of Przemysl XII–533b
—Saint, Bishop of Reggio di Calabria XII–717c
—III, Russian metropolitan XIII–261d
—Bishop of Trebisond XV–29b
—II, Uniat Coptic patriarch IX–303d
Cyrilla, Saint, tomb III–515c
Cyrillians X–495a; X–758b
Cyrillic alphabet IV–592b; 599a; VI–575d; XI–247a; 405d; in Byzantine Rite VI–746b; liturgical use XIV–41b; liturgy printed in I–583a; and Serbs XIV–50a
—**Missal,** facsimile XIV–46d
—**Prophecy** IV–595b
CYRIL OF ALEXANDRIA, SAINT IV–592c; I–301b; VI–757d; Acacius of Berœa I–80c; on adoption I–149a; and Alexander of Hierapolis I–285b; at Alexandria, Council of (430) I–300d; Anaphora I–532a; 573d; XIV–418c; Anthropomorphites I–559d; Armenian translations I–738b; in Carmelite calendar III–355a; Chalcedon, letters read at III–557a; christological teaching IV–594b; V–633b; circumincession, doctrine of XV–53d; commissary Apostolic IV–164c; on communion V–587a; and Coptic Liturgy VI–763c; creationist teaching XV–53a; at Ephesus, Council of V–491d; VII–713d; Eusebius of Alexandria V–617b; Fathers, appeal to VI–3d; and Gennadius I VI–416a; on Holy Ghost VII–411d; on host, preparation of VII–491b; on hypostatic union VII–713c; images VII–666c; Isidore of Pelusium VIII–185c; and John of Antioch VIII–469c; on keys, power of XI–621a
—*Liturgy of* I–305d; 306b; in Ethiopic I–306b; MSS. I–306a
—and Monophysites IV–593c; V–631; X–495b; and Nestorianism III–478a; X–755b; 756c; on Peter, supremacy of XII–262a; and Pulcheria XII–562a; and Rabbulas of Edessa XII–619b; on Redemption XII–679d; on relics, veneration of XII–735d; on reservation of Eucharist XII–784c; Rome, appeal to IX–154d; and Schenute XIII–527b; and Sixtus III XIV–32c; Syriac translation XIV–410d; and theology XIV–589c; and Theodore of Antioch XIV–573a; and Theodoret of Cyrus IV–309a; V–496b; and Theodosius II VI–659d; and Timothy Ælurus X–489d; on tongues, gift of XIV–777c; on Virgin Mary XV–462a; 467a; writings IV–594c
—of Barcelona. *See* Sieni, Cyril
—of Berrhœa, Patriarch of Antioch X–159d
—**OF CONSTANTINOPLE, SAINT** IV–595a; III–355d; Carmelite feast XIII–74a
—of Cyrenia VI–744b
—**OF JERUSALEM, SAINT** IV–595a; VI–758b; VIII–358a; and Acacius of Cæsarea I–81a; on angelic hierarchy III–648b; as ascetical theologian XIV–617d; canon, Apocalypse I–595b; canon of Old Testament III–272b; catechetical writings I–573a; V–77a; VIII–371d; Catholic Church, reference to III–449c; Catholicity, note of III–451a; on celibacy III–484a; on chrism III–696d; on confirmation IV–218b; and Creed of Constantinople IV–308b; Cross, apparition IV–536c; on cross, invention of IV–523d; on Cross, relics of IV–531b; on dead, prayer for the XII–578d; on discipline of the secret V–32c; as doctor of the Church V–75c; on Eucharist V–579b; 592b; on invocation of saints VIII–72a; and Julius I III–725b; on Lavabo IX–44d; and Manichæism IX–595a; on Mass X–17b; moral theological work of XIV–605a; Nicene Creed XI–49d; on pretorium of Pilate XII–404c; on purgatory XII–577b; on relics XII–735b; at Seleucia, Council of I–81d; and Semiarians XIII–693d; on sign of the Cross XIII–786a; and theology XIV–589b; on St. Thomas, Gospel of I–608d; on Virgin, Blessed VII–675d
—of Scythopolis III–122a; and Arabs I–668a; John the Silent, biography VIII–495b; on Leontius Byzantinus IX–180b; on tomb of Blessed Virgin XIV–775a
—of Turoff, Saint XIII–261d; 267d
Cyrillonas, Syrian writer VII–598d; XIV–409b; XV–461d
Cyrinus. *See* Quirinus
Cyrion, Bishop of Doliche V–94a
Cyrrhestica, province, Syria XIV–400a
CYRRHUS, See of IV–597a
CYRUS, SAINT, Coptic martyr IV–597b
Cyrus, Persian king II–184d; III–735c; VIII–348a; X–118b; XI–712c; Babylon, conquest of I–778c; 779a; II–226d; and Crœsus I–784d; XIII–472a; and Daniel IV–621a; inscriptions II–227b; and Jews I–779c; III–318a; VIII–386a; magi IX–528a; and Priene XII–405d; religion II–156b; religious policy II–185a; Temple, building of XIV–502a
—Bishop of Carthage III–387c
—Patriarch of Constantinople VI–763d; deposed X–507d
—Bishop of Cotiæum IV–422a
—Bishop of Lasi. *See* Cyrus of Alexandria
—Bishop of Marcopolis IX–649c
—Bishop of Phasis. *See* Cyrus of Alexandria
—Bishop of Stauropolis XIV–283c
—**OF ALEXANDRIA** IV–597d; I–300d; VII–452c; 714a; X–504b; 506c; and Maximus of Constantinople X–78d
Cysat, J. B., astronomer II–26b; VI–451c
—**Renward,** scholar IX–407d
Cysoing, abbey III–210d
Cyspolitus, Saint, Bishop of Bettona I–801b
Cyssa, Saxon viceroy I–43d
Cythera III–766b; VIII–91c
Cytherea. *See* Chytri
Cytheris, wife of Antony, divorce V–64d
Cythraia (Cythroi). *See* Chytri
Cytology II–572b; 574d; Carnoy's study of III–371a; magasine of XI–671d
Cytoplasmic, in cell II–571d
Cywinski, John, suffragan of Vilna XV–432d
Cyzilla of Toledo, hymnodist VII–601d
Cyzicenus, coin IV–598c
Cyzicus (Spiga) town XIV–284d; and Arabs III–105b; battle (194) XI–739c; monastery II–323b; and Proconnesus XII–449d

CYZICUS, titular see IV-598c
Czacki, Tadeusz, historian XII-198a
Czakert, Peter, Redemptorist IV-55d; XI-13a; XII-123a
Czalam Indians XIV-141d
Czapski, Valens, Bishop of Wloclawek XV-681d
Czar. *See* Tsar
Czarnecki, Edward, ecclesiastic XV-556a
Czarniecki, Stefan, general XIV-61d
Czarnkow, John of. *See* John of Czarnkow
Czartoryski, Adam, public education XII-198b
—**Florian**, Bishop of Wloclawek XV-681d
—**Theodore**, prince, Bishop of Posen VI-591b
Czas, periodical VIII-593c; XI-687c
Czech, Francis Hermann XIII-588c
—**LITERATURE** IV-598d
Czechs II-122c; XIV-49c; in Austria Hungary II-121b; in Bohemia II-613b; VI-498a; conversion II-613c; ethnological classification XII-626c; in Moravia X-563c; in United States XIV-51b; version of the Bible XV-369b
Czenstochowa, town XII-181c; XV-681b; battle XII-186a; Pauline convent IX-735b; XI-587d; XII-194d; XIII-260b; XV-682a; and Pulacki XII-561b; shrine XII-90c; 194d; XIII-261a
Czeptyski, Athanasius, Bishop of Lemberg IX-145d
—**Barlaam**, Bishop of Lemberg IX-145d
—**Leo Louis**, Bishop of Lemberg IX-145d
Czermak, Johann Nepomuk, scientist X-140b; and Hyrtl VII-611d
Czernagora, Diocese of V-232b
Czerniewicz, Stanislaus, Jesuit XIV-100a
Czernovitz, church V-232b; XI-330a
Czerny, Karl, musician IX-285c
—**Leander**, Abbot of Kremsmünster VIII-701d
—**Vincenz**, surgeon VII-198b; Cæsarean section X-142a
Czerski, John, schismatic XIII-534d
Czeslaw, Blessed, of Sandomir XIII-436d
Czestochovia. *See* Csenstochowa
Czikador, monastery VII-198c
Czilley, Ulric, and Hunyady VII-565b; and Matthias Corvinus X-66d
Czolbe, H., philosopher X-43a
Czuczor, Hungarian scholar VII-561c
Czumlanski, Joseph, Bishop of Lemberg IX-145d
Czyzewski, Ignatius, Bishop of Sejny XIII-688b

Digitized by Google

D

D., abbr. I–24a; 26c; 122d
—Biblical symbol IV–83d
Daae, Ludwig, Norwegian writer XI–121c
D'Abbadie, Antoine. *See* Abbadie, Antoine d'
Dabbasheth. *See* Debbaseth
Daberath. *See* Dabereth
Dabereth (Dabûriyéh) VI–437d; XIV–552b
Dabir (Darheriyeh) VI–437d; Josue destroys VIII–524d
—(Toghret ed-Debr) VI–437d
Dabira. *See* Dabereth
D'Abitot, Urso IX–577c
Dablon, Claude IV–601a; IX–689b; 769b; XIV–397d; XV–657d; 662b; on Crepieul, IV–484b; Huronia, population of VII–568c; Iroquois mission X–387b; on Laval IX–46b; and Marquette IX–690d; Miami Indians X–271c; in Michigan IV–758b; in New York XI–20c; at Sault Sainte Marie III–233b; in Ungava XV–127b
Dabonna, son of St. Darerca IV–635c
Dabour. *See* Thabor
Daboura, Khirbet XIV–552b
Dabovitch, Sebastian VI–773d
D'Abreu, Antonio, X–783b
Dabromil, Galicia, monastery II–324a
Dabrowski, Joseph, Polish missionary XII–208a; XVI–32a; and Polish Legions XII–187b; and seminary XII–209c
Dabûriyéh. *See* Dabereth
DACCA, DIOCESE OF IV–601b; VII–404c; Arakan attached to III–83a; statistics VII–730a
Daces, Bishop of Berenice II–489c
Dach, Simon, German poet VI–522b
Dache. *See* Lahamu
Dacheriana, canonical collection IV–392b
Dachonna, Saint, and St. Attracta IV–189d
Dachos. *See* Lachmos
Dacia, civil diocese of VII–663d; Theodosius I, cession to VI–756d; XIV–634a
—felix XIII–224d
—Mediterranea, ancient province VI–738b; 738d
Dacian, Roman governor, and Saragossa XIII–468d; in Spain XV–434d
Dacians, in Transylvania XIII–224d; XV–20d
Dacianus, Prefect of the Gauls I–209b; XV–251d; Saint Severus condemned by II–289b
Dacia Romana, Rumanian society VI–751b
DACIER, ANDRÉ IV–602a; and Fénelon VI–38c
—ANNE IV–602b
Dacimium, Phrygia XIV–387c
Dacius, Bishop of Milan V–638d; XIV–708a
Dacke, Nils, opposes Reformation XIV–349c
Dacri, Giovanni, Bishop of Treviso XV–39a
Dadan, name, origin of I–664c
Dadei Ruffi, pseudonym II–69d
Dadin d'Hauteserne, Antoine. *See* Hauteserne, Antoine Dadin d'
Dadisho, Abbot of Mt. Isla, writings XIV–409d
Dadjesus, Catholicos of Seleucia III–454c
Dado (Dadon), Saint. *See* Ouen
—Bishop of Verdun XV–351a
Dadon, hermit, Conques founded by XIII–108c
Dadyset, Parsi family XI–509a
Dædalus and Icarus (Canova) III–298c
Dæmonologie (James I) XV–677a
Daens, Abbé, party leader II–404d
—Veremund, Termonde Abbey founded by I–180a
Daer-stock céiles, defined II–753d
Daêva, defined IV–711a; 714d; in Zoroastrianism II–155c
Da Forlì. *See* Melozzo da Forlì
Dafrosa, mother of St. Bibiana II–542d
Da Gama, Saldanha. *See* Gama, Saldanha da
Dagamond, Saint, Abbot of Condat XIII–341b
Dagan-takala, ruler of Ascalon IV–603a
Dagaran, Armenian liturgical book XIII–79a
Dagbladet, periodical XIV–481b
Dagda, in Irish literature VIII–119d
Daghavork, in Armenian Rite XIII–80a
Dagibert, Abbot of Farfa V–786b
Dagmar, queen XVI–72a; pectoral cross IV–534a
Dagobas, in Buddhist temple XIV–497c; in Ceylon III–549d; defined III–31a
Dagobert, Capuchin XIII–782c
—I, King of the Franks VI–240b; IX–550c; and St. Amandus I–380b; St. Arnulf of Mets I–752b; and St. Desiderius IV–751b; and St. Eligius V–386a; Elnon endowed by III–210d; and St. Enimie X–180c; and Jews VIII–391c; and St. Notburga XI–123d; and St. Ouen XI–360b; XIII–209c; and St. Denis, Abbey of XI–486d; XIII–343d; and Samo VIII–607b; and St. Vincent XV–434b
—II, Saint, King of Austrasia XIII–345b; and Saint Arbogast I–686b; St. Audomar invested by (ill.) VIII–85c; and Gregory of Utrecht VII–21b
—III, King of the Franks VI–241b
—Count of Louvain VII–507b
—of Pisa, Patriarch of Jerusalem VIII–368b; XI–550d
Dagon, God of Philistines IV–602c; XII–22b; XIII–423c; Babylonian origin IV–603a; fall of I–723a; temple IV–603a; VI–400a; temple destroyed II–169b
Dagsburg, and Metz X–248d
Daguerreotype, Fiseau, work of VI–88c
DAGUESSEAU, HENRI-FRANÇOIS IV–603b; Butler's memoirs of III–91b; French academician I–89b; as literary patron II–715b; on Louis XIV IX–373b; on Roman jurists XI–439d
Daguin, monk, Saint Bercharius, murdered by II–486b
—Florent, Vicar Apostolic of Mongolia X–482b
Dagulf, Psalter of, manuscript IX–618b
Dagupan, Philippine Islands, college in XI–150a
Dahan, Athanasius, Patriarch of Antioch. *See* Theodosius VI
Dahcotahs, in North America I–410c
Dahe (Phœnicians) XII–41c
Dahlberg, Johann, at Heidelberg Castle XI–416a
Dahlmann, Friedrich Christopher leader of Moderates, Prussia VI–510a
—Joseph, orientalist VII–359c; on castes XII–409b; Paraguayan languages XII–695b
Dahmen, Francis Xavier, missionary II–415b; X–366c
Dahn, Felix, novelist VI–527d
Dahomans, ethnological classification XII–626d
DAHOMEY, VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF IV–603d; animistic theory I–528c; custom VI–56c; fetishism VI–57b; map I–facing 180; Mohammedans in X–426a; natives of I–182d
Daiben. *See* Dibon
Daidan. *See* Dadan
Daignault, Alphonse, missionary XV–746d
Daillé, Jean, Protestant controversialist VII–533d; on Ignatian letters VII–646a; on Minucius Felix and Tertullian X–336b; and Turrianus III–280d
Daillebout. *See* Ailleboust, Louis d'
Daillon, Joseph de la Roche. *See* La Roche Daillon
D'Ailly, Pierre d'. *See* Ailly, Pierre d'
Daily Independent, periodical, Ireland VIII–115a
—Nation, periodical, Ireland XI–682c
Daimbert, Patriarch of Jerusalem VI–625c; VIII–363c
—Bishop of Sens XIII–717b
Daimio, in Japan VIII–298d; 312b
Dai Nihon. *See* Japan
Dainihonshi, Japanese work VIII–314b
Dai Nippon. *See* Japan
Dair Abu Makar II–534d
Daire, Irish chieftain I–730a; XI–557c
Dais, for altar III–297c; in Syrian houses I–441a
Daisan. *See* Bardesanes
Daisenberger, Passion Play, revised XI–534b
Daisios, Babylonian month II–515a
Daiukku X–118a
Dajaka, hospital II–536a
Dakalieh, Sharkieh, and Gharbieh, Jacobite diocese V–355d
Da Khure. *See* Urga
Dakota, Vicariate Apostolic of XIV–16d; 162a
—Indians XV–657d; ethnological classification XII–626d; language I–411b; in Minnesota X–327c; spirits of XIII–750c; *See* Sioux
Daksha, Indian deity IV–409d
Dalada Maligawa, Buddhist temple III–548a; VIII–596d
Dalai Kui, Buddhist sacred island, Mongolia X–479d
—lama, in Lamaist hierarchy III–32a; X–480c; XII–409c; XIV–718d
Dalarne, insurrection in XIV–352d
Dalberg, Bavarian family I–114a
—ADOLPHUS VON IV–604b
—Johann von, Bishop of Worms XV–708b; and Agricola I–231c; Celtes, pupil of III–492c; at Heidelberg VII–196d; and Humanism VII–540c; and Trithemius XV–62d
—Karl Theodore von, Primate of Germany IX–552c; at Constance IV–288a; Fesch, coadjutor to VI–51a; Frankfort granted to VI–238b; and Herder, Bartholomäus VII–251d; at Mainz XV–205d; and Pius VII XII–133a; at Ratisbon XII–658a; and Schlosser XIII–545b; and Wessenberg XV–590c; 591a
—Wolfgang von, Archbishop of Mainz, IX–552a; and Miletus X–304a
D'Albornoz. *See* Gil d'Albornos
D'Albuquerque, Alfonso de. *See* Albuquerque, Alfonzo de
Dalby, See of XVI–71c; established IX–434b
—Robert, and Amias I–428b; martyrdom V–476b
Dalderby, John de, Bishop of Lincoln V–194d; IX–267a
Daldianus. *See* Artemidorus V–155a
Dale, Premonstratensian foundation X–789d
—Sir Thomas, Governor of Virginia, penal laws XI–616c
D'Alembert, Jean le Rond. *See* Alembert, Jean le Rond d'
Daleth, Hebrew letter VII–176c; XIV–529b
Daley, Cornelius, missionary IV–56a
—John, in Vermont XV–256d
—Victor J., poet II–120a
Dalfinger, Ambrosius. *See* Ehinger
DALGAIRNS, JOHN DOBREE IV–604c; conversion V–113b; in Oxford Movement XI–374c
Dalgarno, George V–317a
Dalheim, monastery, suppression XV–604c
Dalhoff, Theodore, Archbishop of Bombay II–645a
Daliet el Kurmul, town, Mount Carmel III–352d
Dalila, name X–676c
DALILA IV–605a; XIII–423c
Dalin, Missionary of the Company of Mary IX–749d
Dalkey, Ireland, Loreto convent XIII–578c (ill.) V–175a
Dall, William Healey, on Alaska VII–748a
Dallæus, Jean. *See* Daille, Jean
DALLAS, DIOCESE OF IV–605b; erected XIV–549c; institutions, charitable XII–247a; Our Lady of Charity, Convent of XII–712c; Polish population (1907) XII–211a; population XIV–549d; statistical table XV–176d; Ursuline Academy (ill.) IV–605d; University XIV–550a
Dallavigna, Guglielmo, Bishop of Todi XIV–754c
Dalle Madonne, Lippo. *See* Scannabecchi, Filippo
DALLEY, WILLIAM BEDE IV–606a; as journalist II–120c
Dallin, Cyrus E., American sculptor XIII–648a
Dalloz, Armand, French jurist XIII–663c; 663d
Dalman, Gustaf Herman, on St. Luke XV–449c; on Targum XIV–457b; on virgin birth of Christ XV–451a
Dalmanutha VI–437d
Dalmasio. *See* Scannabecchi
Dalmati (Dalmatians) IV–606d
DALMATIA IV–606a
—*Church in:* ad limina visits II–588d; Franciscan Third Order XIV–642d; monasteries II–323c; Poor Clares, Order of XII–254b; primatial see I–583a; Servian Church of VI–755a
—*Geography:* ancient province IV–510c; VI–738a; Roman province II–695b; *See under* Austro-Hungarian Monarchy; *Geography*
—*History* IV–606d; Belisarius VIII–578d; French X–691b; government IV–606c; kingdom of VII–664a; Venetian-Hungarian War XV–337d; Venetians IV–511c; Venetian-Turkish War I–582c
—*Literature* IV–608a; Glagolitic alphabet VI–576a; XIV–42a; newspapers XI–669d; 670a
—*Religion* IV–606c
Dalmatian Bible XV–369b
Dalmatians in United States XIV–52b
DALMATIC IV–608b; Arles obtains III–135c; colour IV–135b; deacon's use of IV–650b; in England X–505c; XII–713c; as funeral pall VI–322a; history IV–608b; liturgy I–582a; material IV–608d; origin IV–609c; in Orthodox Church IV–

Digitized by Google

316b; in Pontifical Mass XII-232d; pontifical vestment XII-232a; shape IV-608d; symbolism IV-609c; XIV-376c; and tunic XV-87d; use of IV-608b; XV-388b
Dalmatica linea, use of term XV-88b
—minor, use of term XV-88b
Dalmaticus, title IV-607a
Dalmatin, Anthony, Croatian reformer IV-512b; version of the Bible XV-369b
Dalmatius, nephew of Constantine the Great IV-296d; V-731c
—Bishop of Compostela IV-188c
—Saint, Archimandrite of Constantinople V-494c
—Saint, Bishop of Cyzicus IV-598d
—Saint, Bishop of Rodes XIII-108a
—of Semur, count, father of Hugh the Great VII-524b
Dalmau, Luis, Spanish painter XI-399d
Dalmond, missionary I-189c; IX-510d
Dalou, Jules, sculptor XIII-647a
Dalriada, ancient kingdom, Scotland XIII-613d
Dalrymple, James, XIII-625c
DALTON, JOHN, author, IV-609d
—John, Bishop of Harbor Grace VII-133d
—John, physicist II-53d; XII-66b
—John de, and Richard Rolle de Hampole XIII-119b
—T. J., Vicar General at Sacramento XIII-294a
Dalum, convent XVI-65b
Dalwigk, Reinhard Karl Friedrich von, Hessian minister VII-300a; VIII-630b
Daly, Charles P., lawyer VIII-143a
—John, missionary III-81d; IX-585a
—Marcus, in Montana X-519b
—Owen, in Baltimore II-231d
—Patrick J., benefaction II-706d
—Stephen, missionary III-326c
—Thaddæus, martyrdom VIII-165d
—Thomas, missionary XIV-398d
—William, at Boston II-704d
—Victor J., as journalist II-120c
—Industrial School, Boston II-706d
—River, Australia, mission established XI-115c
Daman, in Bible I-520d
Damankur, Hermopolis Parva VII-289b
Damão, town, India IV-610a; VII-726c; Portuguese possession VI-603a
—DIOCESE OF IV-610a; XII-305c; statistics VII-730a
Damara, African tribe IV-611a; VIII-591c
Damaraland IV-610d; aborigines IV-611a; VIII-591c; German possession IV-611b; missions IV-611b
Damaris, convert of St. Paul II-43c
Damariscotta, mission II-704c
Damasan Letters IV-614b
Damascène, Jean III-674a
Damascene, John, Saint. *See* John Damascene, Saint
Damascius, on Babylonian cosmogony IV-406a; birthplace IV-612b; Neo-platonism X-744c; on Phœnician cosmogony IV-410d
DAMASCUS IV-611d; Abel's murder I-36b; Abraham as king of I-53c; Amos denounces I-435d; Aramæan principality XIII-708b; Aretas' possession of XI-568b; caliphate I-465d; XIV-178c; Church in IV-612d; crusaders besiege (1148) IV-548a; in the Decapolis, IV-664d; fall of III-105a; Greek city IV-611d; Hus, land of VII-584c; in Isaias VIII-191d; XV-464c; Israel, alliance with III-815c; kingdom IV-611d; Maronite diocese IX-684a; Melchite diocese XIV-404b; Melchite patriarchs X-160d; St. Paul at I-118d; Persians take III-105a; Rammān-nirari III conquers II-13a; VIII-655a; St. Theodore of Amasea, Church of XIV-573c; Shalmaneser II conquers II-12d; See of IV-612b; Soulounides in IV-612b; Syrian Catholic archdiocese XIV-404d; Theglathphalasar III conquers II-13b; gate, Jerusalem VII-426a; VIII-355b
Damasia (Augsburg) II-73c
Damasine letters IV-614b; VIII-43a
Damasithemos III-204b
DAMASUS I, SAINT, Pope IV-613b; IX-25b; XII-273a; Acacius of Berœa excommunicated I-80b; St. Agatha, hymn to I-203d; on St. Agnes I-214b; Alexandria, Council of, supports I-300c; Alleluia chant XII-144c; 787c; apocryphal correspondence V-773c; IX-224b; Apollinarianism, condemned by I-616a; and St. Basil II-332b; 332d; basilica III-513a; IX-90c; XII-290b; baptismal chapel III-552b; cemeteries, adornment of III-511c; Chair of Peter III-553c; Constantinople, First Council of IV-308a; 308d; 427d; crypt of III-706b; decretal VI-353a; epitaphs III-514b; VIII-44b; XII-504c; Eustathians supported by X-163b; on Holy Ghost XV-711c; as hymnodist VII-600d; (ill.) IV-613; inscriptions III-511b; 514a; 552b; 708c; XIV-32a; and St. Jerome VIII-341b; on St. Lawrence IX-90a; library IX-228d; liturgy, compilation of III-257d; liturgy, reform of XII-481b; on Macedonians XII-174d; music, ecclesiastical I-578a; on Nereus and Achilleus X-751d; and Priscillianists XII-429d; Roman Rite IX-794c; S. Lorenzo in Damaso, Church of XIII-170a; SS. Rufina and Secunda XIII-221b; on St. Tarsicius XIV-461a; tomb III-514a; tombs, adornment of III-742c; Valentinian I supports XV-255a; and Valentinian II XV-255c; Vetus Itala, revision of XV-367d; Vulgate, edition of XV-515d; on week, liturgical XV-576a
—II, Pope IV-614c; XII-274a; XIV-263a
Damasus, Bishop of Magnesia and Mæandrum IX-533c
Damau (Damaun). *See* Damão
DAMBERGER, JOSEPH FERDINAND IV-614d
Dambo, Gabriel, Chaldean Antonians founded by I-556a
Dambski, Stanislaus, Bishop of Wloclawek XV-681d
Dame Alice School, Lancashire XIII-572d
—Inglese. *See* Institute of Mary
Damen, Arnold, missionary III-654c; VII-395d; X-394a; XIII-364a
Dame Owen's School, London IX-351d
Dames Anglaises. *See* Institute of Mary
—de la buena prensa, association XI-691a
—de l'adoration perpétuelle III-711d
—de la foi. *See* Society of the Sacred Heart
—de la retraite. *See* Retreat of the Sacred Heart
—de l'instruction chrétienne. *See* Society of the Sacred Heart of Jesus
—de Roubans, religious community VII-519a
—limousines et creusoises, Association des, founded XI-494a
—patronesses, in Hayti VII-115c
Dami, Giuliano, ducal chamberlain XV-104c
Damian, Saint, martyr. *See* Cosmas and Damian, Saints
—Patriarch of Alexandria V-16b; 636a; X-495d
—Patriarch of Jerusalem I-574a; VI-744b; VIII-367d; 368b; X-159c
—Saint, Bishop of Pavia XI-593b
—Saint, Bishop of Ravenna V-251a; XII-666b
—Bishop of Rochester, England IV-760c; XIII-102b
—Bishop of Sousa XIV-167a
—Saint, Hermits of. *See* Celestine Order
—brother of St. Peter Damian XI-764c
—Peter. *See* Peter Damian
Damiani, Joseph, Servite XIII-737c
—Peter. *See* Peter Damian, Saint
—S. P. VI-377c
Damianissines (Damianistes). *See* Poor Clares
Damianists. *See* Tetradites
Damieh, (Adami) VI-433b
—Tell (Adom) VI-433c
DAMIEN, FATHER (Joseph de Veuster) IV-615a; among lepers IX-185c; at Molokai X-445b; monument at Kalaupapa, Island of Molokai (ill.) IV-615b; Sacred Hearts of Jesus and Mary, Congregation of XIII-309a; Stoddard's writings XIV-299b
DAMIETTA IV-615c; battle (1169) IV-548b; Leopold VI attacks II-123b; Louis IX surrenders XI-539a; Louis IX takes IV-551b; under Melchite patriarch I-302c; Saracens obtain IV-550d
Dam-Inscription I-664b
Dammal. *See* Demai
Dammann, Frank, in Baltimore II-231d
Dammartin, Renaud de, Count of Boulogne XV-103b
Dammers, Bishop of Paderborn IX-728d
Damna VI-437d
Damnation, eternal VII-792d; XII-376b; XIV-766d; God's foreknowledge VI-620d; voluntary II-102a
Damnatory Clauses, of Athanasian Creed II-34d
Damned, impenitence of the VII-210a; Molina's opinion VII-210c; prayer for the IV-656b; reprobation of XII-381d; 383b; Suárez's opinion VII-210c
Dampier, William, navigator X-783b
Dampierre ordinance of (1464) IX-371a
—Charles-Henri du Valk de, Vicar General of Paris XI-484b
—Guy de, Count of Flanders X-679b
—Helvide de, wife of John de Montmirail X-543d
Damrosch, Walter, and Lathrop XVI-52a
Dâmûr, Nahr, Syria IX-104d
Dan, Japanese title VIII-299a
—son of Bala XII-630b
DAN, son of Jacob IV-615d
—town IV-616c; golden calf in VI-628d; in Irish literature VIII-119d; and Lesa III-570c; Jeroboam, patronage of VIII-198b; Jewish worship at I-721c
—tribe IV-616a; XV-39c; Accaron given to I-94a; and Antichrist I-561a; jewel in Rational XIV-308c; and Nephtah, tribe of X-750a
Dana, James Dwight, paleontologist II-575b; on evolution V-657d; on world, age of III-732a
—Ruth C. III-456a
Danaba IV-616d
Danae, in art (Correggio) I-318d; (Gossaert) VI-664b; (Titian) XIV-744d
Danakil, African tribe I-183a; ethnological classification XII-626c
Dananns. *See* Tuatha-de-Dananns
Danaol, Egypt invaded by V-340d
Danawerk IV-727a; 731d; VII-141b
Danbury, Nebraska, United States, Presentation Sisters in XII-398b
Danby, Sir Thomas, in New Jersey X-790d
DANCE OF DEATH IV-617a
—*in art* IV-618a; (Holbein) (ill.) IV-617; (Lydgate) IV-617c; IX-469a; (Rethel) (ill.) XII-795
—Spanish IV-617c; XIV-198b
Danchart, wood-carver XIII-745c; XV-700b
DANCING IV-618b; Baltimore, decree of II-239c; of dervishes (ill.) X-423; Indian ceremonies VII-753d; XIII-792c; feather dance X-272d; Indian scalp VII-752c; as mechanical art I-762c; mimetic IV-618d; of Pueblo Indians (ill.) XII-facing 556; Quakers, teaching of VI-305a; religious II-163c; IV-618c; V-276d; XII-742d; in rite, sacrificial XIII-319a; Roman IV-618d; among Samites XII-175d; scenic IV-618d; in Scripture IV-618c; Snake Dance of Hopis XII-557c; in Spain XIV-191c; and Tabernacles, Feast of XIV-426b; in Totemistic rite XIV-791b; 793a
—Girls (Canova) III-298d
—Satyr, Lateran, Rome XIII-165c
—Woman, Vatican Museum XV-282b
Danckerts, Peter, artist III-402c
Dancourt, Florent Carton, dramatist VI-197c
Dandini, register, Vatican Archives XV-289b
—Girolamo, Jesuit IX-687d
—Girolamo, Bishop of Imola VII-693c
Dandolo, Andrea, Doge of Venice IV-619d
—ENRICO, Doge of Venice IV-619c; XV-337a; Baldwin I, coronation of (ill.) IV-facing 546; crusades IV-619d
—Fantino, Bishop of Padua XI-386d
—Giovanni, Doge of Venice XI-154d
Danebrog IV-723c
Danegeld, tax III-306d; remitted V-323a
Daniel, John Baptist XI-522a; 590c
—Luke XI-590a
—Paul Francis. *See* Paul of the Cross, St.
Daniell, James, Bishop of Southwark IV-94a; IX-350b; XIV-163a
Danes, Alfred the Great, wars of I-309d; Anglo-Saxon invasion I-507a; Armagh plundered I-735b; Bangor attacked II-250d; Clonfert plundered IV-65a; Derry plundered IV-743d; in German territory VI-500d; Glastonbury despoiled VI-580a; in Illinois VII-656a; in India VII-725c; in Ireland V-172c; VIII-101a; XI-116c; Kildare plundered IV-94c; Lindisfarne invaded IX-269b; in Scotland XIII-614b; in Thirty Years War XIV-725b; Whitby Abbey destroyed XV-609c; Wearmouth Abbey plundered XV-572c; Wimborne plundered XV-648a; *See* Norseman; Northmen; Vikings
—Peter IV-113d
Dangerfield, Thomas, impostor VII-701d; plot III-489a
Danis, episcopal residence III-307d
Danicic, George, Dalmatian version of the Old Testament XV-369b
Danicourt, Vicar Apostolic of Kiang-si VIII-635b
Daniel, name X-674b
—Saint, martyr XI-386c
—King of Ruthenia IX-145a
—abbot VIII-255b
—monk III-477d

Digitized by Google

DANIEL, prophet IV-620b; X-308b; XII-478d; Apocalypse of I-604c; in art, catacombs III-708c; in art, Michelangelo (ill.) IV-620; and Baltasar II-226d; IV-620d; fast kept by I-67d; feast IV-621c; and Gabriel IV-621a; Jeremias, compared with VIII-336c; mosaic of X-587a; and Nabuchodonosor IV-620b; name IV-620b; prophecy, power of XII-474d
—**Saint**, Bishop of Bangor II-249d; IV-798a; monastery founded by IV-798a; XV-586b; death and burial XV-586c
—Bishop of Evora V-671a
—Bishop of Haran V-20a; 496a
—Bishop of Lampsacus VIII-771b
—Bishop of Macedonopolis II-580d
—Bishop of Mesopotamia X-211c
—Metropolitan of Moscow X-594d; XIII-269a
—**I**, Bishop of Prague XII-339c
—Bishop of Rheesna XIII-19a
—Bishop of Rochester, England XIII-102b
—**ANTHONY** IV-621c; X-378c; and Brébeuf II-751d; among Hurons VII-574b; 577b; martyrdom I-235b; III-232d; VI-388d; VIII-170a; X-379b; XII-633c
—**Arnaud**, troubadour VI-570c
—**BOOK OF** IV-621d; Abomination of Desolation I-46a; Alexander the Great I-285d; Ancient of Days I-463c; Antichrist I-560d; and Apocalypse I-596b; 597b; IV-622d; apocalyptic character I-602b; authorship IV-623a; Babylon, capture of II-226d; Barnabas, Epistle of II-299d; Bel in IV-626a; Benedicite IV-626a; in Canon of Old Testament III-270d; Catholicity of Church, prophecy of III-451d; contents IV-622a; Darius the Mede II-5d; date IV-623a; deuterocanonical portions III-271d; IV-625d; XIII-638a; Gabriel VI-330b; James of Edessa's revision VIII-277d; in Jewish Bible III-267d; language IV-624a; Messianic prophecies IV-625b; X-213b; object IV-622d; in Office of the Dead XI-220d; resurrection in XII-792c; seventy weeks, prophecy of IV-625b; Son of Man, vision of XIV-144c; status IV-494b; Targum, absence of XIV-455b; text IV-625c; unity IV-622d; versions, ancient IV-620c; visions in IV-622b
—**CHARLES** IV-626c; as editor XI-677b; and Gagarin VI-331b
—**Edward** IV-627a; at Lisbon College XIII-231c
—**Francis** III-196a
—**GABRIEL** IV-626d; XIII-211b; and Alexander Natalis I-297b; and Gobat VI-607b
—**Hermann Adalbert**, hymnologist XIII-71c; on Ambrosian hymns I-392c; on Dolorosa XIV-239c; 240a; on Mass and Office of Corpus Christi IX-37d; on Nativity and Eucharist XV-348a; on Salve mundi salutare XIII-408b
—**JOHN** IV-627a; at Douai V-139d; at Ushaw XV-233c
—**Samuel**, poet V-463b
—**à Jesu**. *See* Floyd, John
—**AND COMPANIONS, SAINT** IV-627b
—**Bar Subanita**, Bishop of Beth Garmai, and Isaac of Nineveh VIII-176c
Daniele di Volterra. *See* Volterra, Daniel da
Daniel of Galitch, Russian prince XIII-244b
—**of Pereiaslaff**, in Russia XIII-262b
—**of Salah**, writings XIV-411d
—**OF WINCHESTER** IV-627c; IX-572c; XV-650b; and St. Boniface II-656c
—**the Stylite, Saint**, XIV-317d; and St. Anatolius I-457d; birthplace XIII-422b; and Gennadius I VI-416a
Daniells of Patras, and Basil I III-108a
Daniell, Edmundus. *See* O'Donnell, Edmund
—**cell** II-383a
Daniellssen, Daniel Cornelius, physician X-141a
Danielou, missionary XIII-355a
Danihel of Winchester. *See* Daniel of Winchester
Danilevski, G., Russian writer XIII-273d
Danilo, Vladika, of Montenegro X-530c
Danilovitch, George, Russian noble XIII-245b
—**Ivan**, Russian noble X-593a
Danish National Church, in Greenland VI-779c
Danko, Joannes. *See* Saxe, Jean de
—**József**, commentator VIII-81a; on Synoptics XIV-392a; on Tobias XIV-752c
Danmarks Afholdsforening, temperance society, Denmark XIV-485b
Danna (Dannah) VI-437d
Dannekowe, Joannes de. *See* Saxe, Jean de (Joannes Danko)
Dannel, Edmund. *See* O'Donnell, Edmund
Dannenmayer, Matthew, church historian VII-377a
Dannhauer, Johann Conrad, Protestant theologian XV-532a
Danova (Danaba) IV-616d
Danry, missionary XV-738c
DANSARA, See of IV-627d
Danse macabre. *See* Dance of Death
Danske Lov IV-725c
Dantas, Julio, Portuguese dramatist XII-311a
Dante, Antonio, painter XV-297c
—**ALIGHIERI** IV-628a; VIII-247d; on Accursius I-100d; on Adrian V I-150c; Alain de l'Isle's influences I-245b
—*in art*, bronze of XV century (ill.) IV-630; fresco by Giotto VI-566d; by Raphael (ill.) IV-630; XII-644b; portrait by Bronsino I-325d; by Delacroix IV-690a; VIII-9d; Flandrin VI-96c; by Giotto di Bondone IV-facing 628; IV-630; statue, Florence (ill.) VI-facing 104
—Boccaccio's lectures on II-607c; Boccaccio's life of II-607c; Boëthius influences II-610d; on St. Bonaventure II-650d; and Boniface VIII II-663d; 670a; on Church and State VII-56d; on Cimabue III-772a; commentaries on IV-157c; death XII-665a; Divina Commedia IV-630c; Franciscan tertiary XIV-642a; and Giotto VI-567d; on Giraud de Borneil VI-570c; on Golden Year VIII-532d; Henoch influences II-24a; house, Florence (ill.) IV-631; and humanism VII-538d; on Italian vernacular VIII-245d; 246c; on Joachim of Flora VIII-407a; Klaeska on VIII-665d; XII-200c; on Lateran palace IX-16b; Latin, use of XIII-69d; Latin writing, influence on IX-31b; Latini influences IX-35a; medievalism of XII-766a; Michelangelo studies III-60a; monument II-426a; on Peter de Vinea XI-766d; on Siger of Brabant XIII-784a; Thibaut de Champagne XIV-635b; on St. Thomas Aquinas XIII-784c; St. Thomas Aquinas influences XIV-672d; Thomist XIV-702c; tomb, Santa Croce, Florence (ill.) IV-629; Zaccaria edits XV-741a
—**Alighieri, association** IV-632d
—**Alighieri, Institute, Bellinsona** II-341c
Dantes, Ignatius. *See* Danti, Ignazio
Danti, Guilio I-284b
—**IGNAZIO** IV-633b; calendar reform IX-249d; gnomon III-405d; Vatican works XV-297c; 309d
—**Pellegrino**. *See* Danti, Ignazio
—**VINCENZO** IV-633c; Julius III's statue (ill.) VIII-564b; mausoleums XII-117d
DANTINE, MAURUS IV-633d; X-70d; and Durand Ursin V-207a
Dantiscus, Johannes von Höfer, prince, Bishop of Ermland V-522c; VII-473b; IX-29d; at Culm IV-566c
Dantner, Augustine, priest VI-480d
Danton, Georges-Jacques, French revolutionary leader XIII-13b; 14c; XV-68c
Dantzic, town, in Hanseatic League VII-70c; 70d; Lutheranism in VI-591a; Marienkirche vestments (ill.) XV-390b; Prussia obtains XII-526a
Danube Society II-217b
Danubiana. *See* Donaugesellschaft
Dan-Yaan IV-616d
Danz, Johann Trangott Leberecht, church historian VII-379c
Danzetto, Fabio, Jesuit II-434c
Danzig. *See* Dantsic
Daonus, Chaldean king I-552c
Daoudili, Greek Catholic mission I-161c
Daoust, Adeline XIV-463b
Dapdap, parish IX-598d
Daphca VI-437d; VIII-195a
Daphne, Saint XIII-118d
—near Antioch, St. Babylas's shrine II-178d; grove I-567c; 570b; III-570b; VI-437d
—near Athens, church III-95c; XI-397b; monastery II-45d
—**(Thynias)** XIV-714b
—**Pursued by Apollo** (Coustou) IV-455c
Daphnici mores I-570c
Daphnis and Chloe (Bordone) II-684d; (Millet) X-311a
Daphnus, Bishop of Magnesia ad Mæandrum IX-533d
—Bishop of Vaison VI-395c; XVI-78b
Daphnusia (Thynias) XIV-714b
DA PONTE, LORENZO IV-634a
D'Aponte, Luis. *See* Lapuente, luis de
Darag-mana. *See* Daric
Daramulun, deity IV-686d
Daran, Adrien, missionary VII-577b; XIII-487c
Daranalis, See of III-204b
Darantasia (Tarentaise) XIV-454a
Daras, battle (530) VIII-578d; (604) XI-717d
Darbhunga, India I-317a
Darbins, Pierre, abbé IX-13a
Darbishire, Thomas, Jesuit VI-87c; XIV-91d
DARBOY, GEORGES IV-634b; and Bouix II-712b; Commune martyr IV-168b; XI-243d; funeral oration IV-782c; and Guibert X-509b; Nancy and Toul episcopate X-680d; Notre Dame dedicated XI-485b; Paris episcopate XI-484d; and Thiers XIV-636a; at Vatican Council XV-305b; 306c
Darby, John Nelson, of Plymouth Brethren XII-172b
Darbyites, Plymouth Brethren XII-172c
D'Arcy, Brigid, martyr VIII-167d
Darcy, Thomas, martyr V-477d; XII-84d
Dard, race XII-626c
Dardanelles (Dardanellia). *See* Dardanus
—**Straits**, Venetian victory XV-339b
Dardania, ancient province VI-738b; 738d
DARDANUS, See of IV-634d
Darde, P. J., Jesuit author I-460a
DARDEL, JEAN IV-635a
Daré, Pierre XIII-210d
Dar-el-Djir, baptistery XIII-771b
Darell, Hannah IV-358d
DARERCA, SAINT IV-635b; I-699c; XIV-724a
Dar-es-Salaam, town, East Africa XV-751a
—**Vicariate Apostolic of**. *See* Zanzibar
DARESTE DE LA CHAVANNE, ANTOINE-ELISABETH IV-635d
Daret, Jean, painter XI-399c
Darfur, Nubia I-182d; XI-147b
Dargun, jurist XV-689c
—monastery II-512d
Daria, Saint III-742a; feast, in Sarum Rite XIII-481a; relics XIV-565d; tomb III-516b
Daric, coin V-152d; XI-153a; 473a
Darien, town, Arias de Avila's expedition I-711b; Balboa settles II-216c; Quevedo's episcopate XII-603d; *See* Panama, Republic of
Darío, Rubén, writer XIV-207b
Darius I, King of Persia II-185a; XI-712c; 713a; Babylon captured II-226d; coin V-152d; and Darius the Mede IV-621a; Egyptian policy V-343a; inscription I-665d; XI-719c; XIII-710c; Jewish policy III-318d; and Magi IX-528a; Medea captured X-116b; Phœnicia under XII-42a; Proconnesus burnt XII-449d; religion II-156c; Susa, palace XIV-344d
—**II (Nothus), King of Persia** II-185b; XI-713b; and Egypt V-343b
—**III, King of Persia** II-8a; XI-713b; at Issus VIII-201c
—**Hystaspes (the Great)**. *See* Darius I
—**the Mede** IV-621a; 622b; 624d; and Cyaxares II II-5d
Darjeeling, town, India VII-724b; institutions III-154c; Loretto Convent VIII-55c; mission III-155a
Dark Ages. *See* Middle Ages
Dárkemôn, coin V-152d
Darkness, Bardesanite teaching II-294c; in Indian cosmogony IV-410a; in Manichæism III-201d; IX-592a; in Phœnician cosmogony IV-410d
Darlington, England, Carmelite Convent III-368d
—**John of**. *See* John of Darlington
Darmstadt, Masonic lodge IX-776c
Darnall, family, Maryland II-229b
—**Eleanor** III-381d
—**Mary** III-381b
Darnau, Guibert de X-697d
Darnaut, Vincenz II-129a; X-302b
DARNIS (DARNE), See of IV-635d; XV-59d; 60a
Darnley, Henry Stuart, Lord IX-764c; Beaton's action II-374d; Knox attacks VIII-683c; murder XIII-619b
DARRAS, JOSEPH-EPIPHANE IV-636a
Darré, Andrew X-89a
Darreda, Sebastiano Goyeniche, Archbishop of Lima VII-506b
Darrell, Jean, Abbess of Amesbury VI-131b
—**Thomas** IV-636b
—**WILLIAM** IV-636b
Dartmouth College, New Hampshire I-461a; IV-110c; X-786b
Daru, Napoleon, count X-702c; and Littré IX-295d; and Vatican Council XV-306b
Darun, in Avestic rites XIII-310a
Dar-uz-Zafaran, monastery XV-101c
Darveau, Jean-E., missionary X-381c
Darvell Gatheren, statue VIII-464a
Darwin, Charles Robert, scientist, animism I-529a; XIII-319b; on atavism II-33b; at Cambridge III-212b; cosmog-

Digitized by Google

ony XV–187b; on exogamy XIV–794a; evolution theory V–656c; and Galton XVI–39a; on heredity III–585b; VII–254c; on instinct VIII–51d; 52b; and materialism X–44a; and Mivart X–407d; naturalistic teaching X–718a; paleontology XI–410c; population theory XII–280a; and Waterton XV–567c

Darwin, Erasmus, physician, evolution theory V–656a; and Galton XVI–39a

—**Francis,** biologist VII–254a

—**Sir George Howard,** scientist XV–705a

Darwinism, and evolution V–655a; in Greece VI–743c; life theory IX–240b; marriage theory V–564a; and Materialism X–44a; opposed V–658b; and phylogeny II–575a; Play's views XII–163a; science and the Church XIII–607a; Wallace's work V–657c

Dasa, Hethite leader VII–306b

Dasaratha, king, in Rāmāyana III–652a

Dasbach, Georg Friedrich XI–679b

Dascalopetra, in Chios III–689d

Daser, Ludovicus, musical composer XI–526a

Dasmariñas, Governor of Philippines XII–12c

Dassatelli, family VII–693a

Dataria, Apostolic XIII–152a; Briefs, Vatican XV–288a; 289a; matrimonial dispensations V–45d; motu proprio X–602c; at Paris X–696d; Urban VII's reform XV–218c; in Vatican Archives XV–287d; 290a

Datarius, official III–55a

Date Masamune, Prince of Sendai VIII–307a

DATES AND DATING IV–636c; of Bulls XIII–151c; Christian era IV–637a; days IV–637d; Dionysian system IV–637a; eras IV–637d; by indictions IV–637b; Justinian's method IV–637c; years IV–637b

DATHAN IV–361a; revolt I–4b; X–597b; XIII–214d

Dathema VI–437d

Dathenus, Petrus, Protestant preacher X–760c; and Peter Canisius XI–760d

Datheus, Archbishop of Milan VI–159c; X–125c

Dathi, Irish hero VIII–99a; 638a

Dati, Agostino, professor XIII–782b

—**Andrea,** humanist XII–112b

—**Carlo,** writer VIII–251d

—**Giovanni,** theologian VII–285a

—**Leonardo,** Bishop of Massa Marittima X–30b; Ghiberti's bas-relief VI–544d

Datian, martyr XII–736a

Dating. *See* Dates and Dating

Datio in adoptionem, in Roman law I–147c

Datis, Bernard de, Dominican general VIII–471c

Datius, Saint, Bishop of Milan X–300c; on Te Deum XIV–468d

Datos (Philippi) XII–7d; XIV–556b

Daubenton, Guillaume, Jesuit IX–201b

—**Louis-Jean-Marie,** naturalist IV–114a; V–419a

Daublain, Bonaventure, Abbot of Bonne-Espérance II–674d

DAUBRÊE, GABRIEL-AUGUSTE IV–638b

Daubréelite, mineral IV–638c

Daubuz, Charles, Antichrist theory I–561c

Daucher, Hans, medallist XI–158c

Daudet, Alphonse, novelist VI–203c

Dauer, Adolf, sculptor XIII–646c

Daufar (Dauferius). *See* Victor III, Blessed, Pope

Daughters of Calvary. *See* Calvary, Congregation of Our Lady of

—**of Charity.** *See* Charity of St. Vincent de Paul, Sisters of

—**of the Cross.** *See* Cross, Daughters of the

—**of the Immaculate Conception.** *See* Christian Charity, Sisters of

—**of the Passion.** *See* Capuchinesses

—**of the Queen of Heaven.** *See* Queen's Daughters

Dauke, in Babylonian cosmogony VII–311c

DAULIA (DAULEION; DAULIS), See of IV–638d; II–45c; VI–738d

DAUMER, GEORGE FRIEDRICH IV–639a; as eschatologist XIII–312c; and Kaufmann VIII–610c

Daun, Conrad von, Archbishop of Mainz IX–551d

—**Leopold Josef,** Austrian marshal VI–507b; forged brief VI–136d; Frederick II defeated XII–523d; Gaeta captured VI–333c; and Pombal XII–224b

Daunot, Claude, canon X–681b

Daunou, Pierre-Claude-François IV–114a; on Vincent of Beauvais XV–439c

Dauphin, title VII–28a

Dauphiné, St. Bernard's cultus II–496b; Carthusian institutions III–16c; French possession XII–368Cc; and Grenoble VII–28a; Parliament of (1768) XII–119b

Dauphin Island I–240d; churches I–242c

Daupin, François IX–378d

Daurat, Jean, poet XIII–336a

Daurians, tribe XII–626d

Dausara (Dansara) IV–628a

Dausillac, missionary VII–62d

Dauth, Gaspard, canon X–550a

Dauversière, Jerôme Le Royer de la, founder III–52d; and Montreal, Company of III–232c; XIII–379c; XVI–59c

Davalia. *See* Daulia

Davanlia, Paulus, Bishop of Nicopolis III–45d

Davanzati, Bernardo, writer VIII–251a

—**Chiaro,** poet VIII–247a

—**Giuseppe Antonio,** Bishop of Trani XV–17b

Davao, Mindanao, Jesuit church (ill.) XV–747c

Davas (Tabæ) XIV–423a

Dave, Abbot of St. Gildas XV–271d

Daveluy, Coadjutor Bishop of Corea III–671a; IV–362b

D'Avenant, John IV–639b

—**SIR WILLIAM** IV–639b; V–465a; and Locke IX–321b

Davenport, A. III–684c

—**CHRISTOPHER** IV–639c; and Austin II–113b; on celibacy of clergy III–487a; and Gennings VI–419a; and Goodman VI–646d

—**DIOCESE OF** IV–640b; VIII–96b; cathedral IV–640c; charitable institutions XII–247a; Italian church VIII–206a; Pole (1907) XII–211b; Redemptorists XII–685b; statistics XV–176c

—**John,** junior IV–639d

—**John,** senior IV–639c

—**Brothers,** mediums XIV–222a

Daventry. *See* Deventer

Daverkosen, Catherine XII–257c

David, name X–676c

—**Saint** X–407b

—Archon, in Gnosticism VI–596a

—Nestorian liturgical book IX–303b; XIV–414b

—missionary XIV–348c

—King of Dongola XI–148a

DAVID, King of Israel IV–642b; VIII–197a; 648b; and Abiathar I–43d; and Abisai I–44c; and Abner I–45d; and Absalom I–58d; IV–643c; and Achimaas I–102c; and Achimelech I–102c; and Achitopel I–102c; and Adonias I–146b; at Adullam I–162b; Amalecites defeated I–379a; Ammonites defeated I–432c; angel appears to I–477d; anointed IV–642c; apocryphal Psalm I–605c; the Ark I–723b

—*in art:* Buonarotti III–61a; Buonarotti (ill.) III–61a; Donatello V–116a; Pollajuolo XII–216c; Schraudolph XIII–591c; Titian XIV–744a; Verrocchio XV–365a; Verrocchio (ill.) XIII–facing 646

—Bethlehem II–534a; birth VIII–658b; cavalry II–555d; at Carmel III–352a; in Cedron Valley III–476b; chronology III–734d; VIII–654b; 656a; 657a; and Chusai III–766a; city of VIII–643d; descendants VI–409d; at Engaddi V–428d; ephod V–497d; in exile IV–642d; fast I–67d; Gabaon XII–235d; and Gad VI–332b

—*Genealogy:* of Christ VI–411d; in Ruth XIII–276c; table VI–410b; VI–410c

—and Goliath IV–642c; and Haggith VII–106a; horarium, illumination (ill.) IV–facing 642; Idumea conquered VII–638c; and Isboseth II–515d; Jerusalem captured IV–643b; VIII–346d; and Joab VIII–406a; and Joachim XV–464Ed; and Jonathan I–152b; IV–642d; VIII–500a; kingship IV–643a; Levites XII–412c; and loaves of proposition IX–317d; marriage IV–642d; in Maspha of Moab IX–790a; and Messianic promises XV–464Ca; Moabite wars X–410b; music II–551d; and Nathan X–711b; and Nephtale tribe X–750a; Philistines defeated XII–21d; priesthood XII–412b; as prophet IV–644b; psalms IV–644b; XII–537b; 537d; Psalter miniatures (ill.) XII–facing 350; IX–622b; and Saul IV–642c; XIII–487b; and Solomon I–146d; XIV–135c; and Temple of Jerusalem XIV–499b; in theocracy XIV–568c; and Urias IV–643c; and the Virgin Mary XV–464Eb

David I, King of Scotland XIII–615b; and St. Aelred I–172b; XIII–54c; and Alberic of Ostia I–259b; Dundrennan abbey V–191b; Dunfermline abbey V–192b; Glasgow diocese restored VI–577d; and Henry II of England VII–221a; Holyrood abbey III–291c; V–284c; VII–423c; hospital VII–484c; Jedburgh VIII–328c; and John of Crema VII–456d; Kinloss VIII–659d; Melrose abbey X–170d; Newbattle abbey X–781b

—**II,** King of Scotland XIII–617a; and Barbour II–288a; and Edward III of England V–321c; at Lindores IX–270b

—Emperor of Trebizond XV–28d

—**II,** Prince of Wales VII–438c

—**Saint,** Bishop of Bourges II–720c

—**IV,** Patriarch of Etschmiadzin V–571d

—Earl of Huntingdon IX–270a

—Bishop of Jassus VIII–325b

—Bishop of Lausanne IX–40d

—**SAINT,** Bishop of Menevia IV–640d; XV–583d; and St. Aedan of Ferns I–170b; IX–520b; Giraldus Cambrensis's life of VI–569b; at Glastonbury VI–579c; XIII–760c; and St. Kentigern VIII–620a; XV–586c; at Llandewi XV–585b; at Llanilltyd XV–586a; at Llanthony Priory IX–316b; monasteries XV–586d; monks XV–586c; shrine X–188d; XII–95b; and St. Teilo XIV–473d; 474a

—Bishop of Moray XIII–617a

—Duke of Rothesay IX–270b

—Bishop of Saint-Brieuc XV–305b

—Abbot of St. James XV–721c

—Bishop of Tadama XIV–429a

—Bishop of Utrecht XV–246c

—Bishop of Westeraas XV–592c

—**ARMAND** IV–641c; in China III–676a; invention VI–453c; works X–364b

—**Barbara** IV–642a

—**Christian,** Moravian II–618a; VI–779b

—**Francis,** heretic XIV–113d

—**GHEERAERT (GERARD)** IV–642a; characteristics XI–399d; and Ingres VIII–8d; and Gossaert VI–663d; school III–6d; 70d; and Wächter XV–521c

—**Jacques-Louis,** portrait of Pius VII XII–facing 132

—**Jean,** advocate IX–98d

—**Jean,** explorer X–731c

—**Jean-Baptiste,** professor IX–397b

—**Jean-Baptiste-Marie,** Bishop of Bardstown II–200c; IX–386d; 387b; XIV–332b; at Baltimore II–229d; 230c; XIV–329d; catechism V–81a; Durbin ordained V–209c; at Georgetown XIV–330a; Nazareth, Sisters of Charity of X–724d; XIII–580b; 740b; at St. Mary's College XIV–331a

—**John** IV–642a

—**Joseph** XVI–80d

—**bar Paulos,** author XIV–411d

—**de Bernham,** Bishop of St. Andrews XIII–616c

—**OF AUGSBURG** IV–644c; as ascetical theologian XIV–618c; and Berthold of Ratisbon II–521a; on Franciscan rule VI–213b; inquisition methods VIII–31b; sermons VI–519c

—**of Beit Rabban,** author XIV–411b

—**OF DINANT** IV–645b; condemnation XII–38b; XIII–96d; immanence theory VII–683a; and mysticism X–664c; pantheism XII–32a; XIII–549a; XIV–372b

Davidoff, Russian philosopher XIII–275a

Davidovich, Paul, Croatian general IV–512d

DAVID SCOTUS IV–645d

Davidson, Andrew Bruce, Biblical commentator IV–161b; 162c; VIII–80d

—**Randall Thomas,** Archbishop of Canterbury XIII–92b

—**Samuel,** Biblical commentator IV–132d; VIII–80d

—**Walter Edward,** Governor of Seychelles Islands XII–312c

David the Armenian, commentator I–717d; IX–326a

—**the Welshman,** Bishop of Waterford XV–565c

Daviel, Jacques, physician X–135d

Davies, John, on Brehon laws II–755a; on Irish II–755d; version of the Bible XV–373d

—**R.,** on Shakespeare's religion XIII–749a

—**WILLIAM, VENERABLE** IV–646a

Davila, Enrico Caterino, author VIII–251c

—**Juan Arias,** Bishop of Segovia XIII–685d

—**Pedrarius.** *See* Arias de Avila, Pedro

—**PADILLA, AGUSTÍN** IV–646c; on Aztec idols X–258b

—**y Ahumada, Beatriz** XIV–515d

Davin, Nicholas Flood, on Archbishop Connolly VII–118b; on Irish in Canada VIII–150b

Da Vinci, Leonardo. *See* Vinci, Leonardo da

Davion, Antoine, missionary X–388c; in Alabama I–242b; in Louisiana XI–6a; at Mobile X–410d; among Natches XIII–343b; among Taena Indians XIV–429d; among Tonica XIV–777d; among Yasoo XV–732d

Davis, Andrew Jackson, spiritist XIV–221d

—**Edward,** buccaneer VI–116d

—**E. J.,** Orientalist VII–305c

—**Henry G.** XV–179b

—**H. W. C.** on Lanfranc V–432b; on Norman conquest XV–643b

—**James,** Bishop of Davenport IV–640c; VIII–96b

—**Jefferson,** President of the Confederacy XV–171c; 456c; and Brumidi III–8b; and Mallory IX–572a; and O'Conor XI–203a

—**Joe,** colonel II–201b

—**John, Blessed.** *See* John Davey

—**John,** explorer V–540b; VI–778c; and Thomas Alfield XIV–663c

Digitized by Google

Davis, John D., Orientalist I–131a
—**Sir John F.**, Governor of Hong-Kong III–683c
—**Margaret O'Brien**, authoress I–243a
—**Mother Mary Blanche**, Sister of Charity XIV–29a
—**Thomas**, poet, VIII–127c; and Duffy V–187a; portrait VIII–126a
—**William** II–116a; VIII–146c
—**William Henry**, Bishop of Sydney IX–555d; XIV–365c
Davisville, State University Farm III–172c
Davitt, Michael, Irish political leader VIII–112b; on Australian pioneers II–114b; Land League VIII–152c
Davke, deity II–514c
Davost, Ambroise, missionary VII–577b
Davoust (Davout) Louis-Nicolas, French Marshal IX–139d; X–692b
Davy, Sir Humphrey, physicist XII–67a: on nitrous oxide I–448b; observations V–423b
—**Jacques.** *See* Duperron, Jacques Davy
Davydd ap Bleddyn, Bishop of St. Asaph XIII–333a
Davy Lamp, Foucault's invention VI–157a
Dawidha. *See* Davis, Nestorian Book
Dawn (Michelangelo) XIV–737b
—periodical XVI–55d
Dawson, Canada, mission XV–738a
—**ÆNEAS McDONNELL** IV–646d
—**Island, Patagonia**, Church in XI–541a
DAX, DIOCESE OF XVI–32c; Lazarist foundation X–364c; schools, Apostolic XIII–586d
Day III–168b; astronomical III–168b; Chinese division III–687b; chronology III–740d; IV–637d; civil III–168b; of creation IV–473b; feria VI–43b; Jewish II–29d; III–166d; name II–19a; III–158d; planet III–158d; sidereal III–168c; solar III–168b
—**Arthur** IV–647c
—**Sir Francis** XIII–384a
—**GEORGE** IV–647a; III–658a
—**Henry** IV–647c
—**SIR JOHN CHARLES** IV–647c; IX–349d
—**Samuel** IV–647c
Dayak, tribe XII–626d
Daybook, Roman. *See* Diaro Romano
Day Hours, liturgical book IX–300d
—**nurseries** XII–245b; St. Vincent de Paul Society XIII–390a; statistics XII–248a
—**of Atonement.** *See* Atonement Day of
—**of Judgment.** *See* Judgment, Day of
—**of the Lord**, in Amos I–437a; in St. Paul I–560b
Dayton, Ohio, Gesellenvereine VI–539b; Hungarian church VII–546a; Poor of St. Francis Sisters XII–258a
Daza, Juan, Bishop of Oviedo XI–363d
—**y Chacón, Dionisio**, physician XV–259d
Dazé, Louis, missionary X–383c
Dazhdbog, sun-god XIII–266a; XV–498a
Dazia signs, invented VII–511a
Dbigoulim, missionary XI–724a
D. C. L., abbr. I–24a
D. D., abbr. I–24a; 26c
DD. NN. abbr. I–26c
Deabolis, See of VI–738c
DEACONESSES IV–651b; III–485b; alms administered I–329a; IV–104d; St. Appollonia I–617b; in Byzantine churches VI–760c; Chalcedon decree III–558a; consecration IV–651d; in Didascalia IV–781c; functions III–595a; IV–652c; history IV–651c; and poor-relief XII–238c; prisoners visited by XII–431a; Protestant IV–652d; V–644c; VII–536c; XV–693c; status IV–652a; XV–697c; veil XV–321d
DEACONS IV–647c; and abbots I–19b; Addeus and Maris Liturgy I–137a; and administrators I–143c; age I–207a; alb I–252a; Albigensian I–269b; in Alexandrine Liturgy I–304a; alms administered I–329a; IV–104d; altars in Lateran I–364b; ambo I–381d; in Ambrosian Rite I–400b; in Apostolic Constitutions I–637a; and Apostolic Fathers I–639c; at Armenian Mass XIII–80c; authority XIII–530c; and baptism II–269a; in Baptist Church II–278d; blessing of candle II–600b; Book of Common Prayer on XV—127d; burial of III–72d; at Carthusian Mass III–389c; celibacy III–484c; chasuble III–639d; in Clementine Epistle IV–15d; in Clementines IV–41d; and Communion under both kinds IV–178c; in Congregational Churches IV–240b; dalmatic IV–608a; degradation of IV–678a; delatores of IV–691d; in Didache III–748b; IV–780b; 780c; in Didascalia IV–781c; Dominus vobiscum V–114b; Dreas IV–650a; duties I–637a; IV–648c; in early Church I–196c; II–581d; III–748c; VII–339a; 341d; XIV–730b; episcopal I–693c; at Epistle IX–194c; and extreme unction V–725c; feast, in Sarum Rite XIII–481b; in Gallican Rite, ordination VI–365b; at Gloria VI–584c; at Gospel VI–660d; 662a
—*in Greek Church* VI–746d; 760c; aër I–174b; celibacy III–488a; cincture III–776a; ripidion VI–89a; stole XIV–301c; vestments IV–316c
—and Gregory the Great's regulations VI–782d; in hierarchy VII–323c; 343d; history VII–342a; and Holy Communion V–589c; VII–340b; 402d; among Huguenots VII–530a; independence of XII–415c; instituted IV–647d; in Irvingite Church VIII–175a; Ite Missa Est VIII–253b; 253d; in Jacobite Church XIV–419a; Lateran decree IX–18c; Lavabo IX–44c; as Levites XI–549b; in Maronite Church IX–685a; at Mass III–264a; 265d; IX–798c; in Methodist Church X–238a; Moravian II–618b; name IV–647c; number IV–650b; Offertory XI–218d; order of XI–279d; ordination IV–650d; VI–365b; VII–698b; palatine III–334d; Passion, recitation XI–525c; Penance administered I–64a; XI–624a; and penitents, reconciliation of XI–631a; and Photian schism XV–139c; at Pontifical Mass XII–232d; and poor-relief XII–238c; Postcommunion prayer XII–319a; in Presbyterian Church XII–392d; prisoners visited XII–431a; Protestant I–491b; IV–651b; of Reformed Church, Dutch XII–710c; as regionarii III–334b; XII–720a; in Ruthenian Rite XIII–278a; Sacramental character IV–650c; Sanctus XIII–434a; in Sarum Rite XIII–480d; Sedilia XIII–679b; Seven VII–328c; stole XIV–301b; symbol XIV–376c; in Syrian Rite, East XIV–417b; tunic XV–87d; vestments XV–388b; and Viaticum XV–397d; 398a; among Waldenses XV–529a; *See* Seven Deacons
Deacon's Manual, Coptic liturgical book IX–303c
Dead, in Abraham's bosom I–56b; in African religion I–183d; Alexians care of I–307a; St. Amandus raises I–380b; Antinoe custom I–564c; Archontic practice I–697b; in Avesta II–153b; baptism of II–271c; burial III–71b; catacombs III–417c; cemetery III–504c; Coptic custom III–506a; diptychs of V–23c; Egyptian customs V–346b; evocation of the XV–478d; Gnostic custom VI–597c; Holy Communion given to V–590a; Indian superstition I–411a; Iroquois feast VIII–169d; in Jewish eschatology I–55d; in Lamaism XII–409c; Mass for, *see* Requiem; Office of the, *see* Office of the Dead; Paris devotion to XI–489d; Parsis custom V–530c; XI–509b; passover of, Armenian I–316a; at Requiem Mass XII–779c; Roman respect for XIII–374b; Saliva Indian custom XIII–401c; United States laws III–509a; St. Vincent de Paul XV–436c; watching by the III–77b
—*worship of*, and apotheosis I–650b; Baganda XV–205b; Brahminism II–731a; as origin of religion I–528b; 529d; XII–745b
—Zoroastrian feast XII–581a
—**Book of the.** *See* Book of the Dead
—**PRAYERS FOR THE** IV–653a; XII–578d; Aërius denies I–174c; in African Church I–194a; 198d; All Souls' Day I–315d; almsgiving IV–656a; Anglo-Saxons I–509c; in catacomb inscriptions III–421a; VIII–43c; Catholic doctrine IV–653a; and Communion of Saints IV–653b; discipline concerning IV–656d; efficacy IV–656b; in England IV–657a; fasting IV–656a; indulgences IV–656a; VII–784a; indulgences, Tetzel's teaching XIV–540b; in Ireland IV–657c; in Judaism IV–654a; VIII–402d; Judas Machabæus V–153a; Libera Me IX–214b; Lollard doctrine IX–334b; Mass IV–656a; X–23c; among Mohammedans X–427b; objections IV–655d
—*proofs:* early Christian literature IV–655b; early liturgies IV–655a; monumental inscriptions IV–654d; Scripture IV–653d; traditions IV–654c
—Protestants reject XII–496b; purgatorial societies XII–572d; purgatory, doctrine XII–576b; satisfaction X–203d; Syrian Rite, East XIV–415c; Waldenses' teaching XV–528d
—**Sacraments of the** XIII–301b
—**SEA** IV–658c; district, Christianity in I–668b; origin XIV–130a; plants XII–150b; salt XIII–313a; United States exploration I–466c
Deaf, dismissal, canonical XV–248c; and dumb V–316a; education of, *see* Education of the Deaf; and salvation V–316b; as witnesses XV–678a
Deak, Francis, Hungarian orator VII–561c
De aleatoribus, homily VI–376a; authorship IV–589a; XV–409b
Dealy, P. F., Jesuit III–452d
DEAN IV–659c; in Anglican Church IV–660b; VII–325d; of the Arches I–695a; of a chapter III–583d; IV–660a; in civil life IV–659c; classes IV–659d; and definitor IV–676d; development of office IV–659d; in France I–698c; monastic II–438b; IV–659c; at Paris University XI–497a; prior as XII–427d; rank VII–325b
—*rural* I–693d; IV–659d; Anglican Church IV–660b; origin I–697d; removability I–437b; in United States II–236c; 238b
—in universities IV–660b; vacancy of office XV–248d; *See* Archpriest
—**Richmond** XIV–79b
—**William**, mission III–697a
—**WILLIAM, VENERABLE** IV–660c; martyrdom V–476a; X–582c
Deane, Henry, Archbishop of Canterbury III–300a; Bangor episcopate II–250b; Salisbury episcopate XIII–401b; and Wolsey XV–685b
—**Joseph F.**, priest XII–122a
—**Thomas**, educator V–457b
Deaneries, in Greek Orthodox Church VI–773a
De Angelis, canonist IV–197a
—**Angelis**, painter XII–74d
—**Anacletus**, Franciscan VIII–205b
Dearborn, Fort III–653c
Dea Roma, on coin XI–153d
DEASE, THOMAS, Bishop of Meath IV–660c; and Messingham X–217d
Deasy, H. H. P., Tibet visited by XIV–719d
Dea Syra, and Gnostic Sophia VI–594d
Death, from abortion I–50a; alcoholism I–275c; as anathema I–455d; catacombs III–422a; Catholic teaching V–533a; determination of IV–662c; dogmatic theology XIV–587d; early Church I–202b; eternal XII–377d; Essenes V–546c; euthanasia V–630a; Greeks, theory of V–530d; mystic, quietist teaching XII–610a; Petrarch XI–779d; registers, parochial XII–721c; and remarriage IX–244b; 701d; savage conception of I–183d; IV–688d; Shuswap Indians XIII–765a; in Spanish literature XIV–198b; sudden I–472c; Swedenborgians XIV–456a; Theosophy teaching XIV–628a
—**Archconfraternity of** XI–638b; XII–574b
—**Brothers of.** *See* Hermits of St. Paul of France
—**God of, Aztec** II–170d
—**PREPARATION FOR** IV–660d; 662b; in Anglo-Saxon Church IV–662d; Apostolic blessing II–602b; Bona Mors Confraternity II–648b; confession, general IV–661b; extreme unction IV–661d; patron II–285b; prayers for the dying IV–662b; priest, summoning of IV–661a; sacraments, last IV–661a; Viaticum IV–661c; XV–398a
—**bill**, in British monasteries IV–657b
—**penalty.** *See* Punishment, Capital
Debārim XI–647b
Debates, religious. *See* Discussions, religious
Débats, in dramatic development XIV–560a
De' Bazzi, Giovanni Antonio. *See* Sodoma
Debbaseth VI–438a
DEBBORA, prophetess IV–663a; XII–478a; 478d; and Barac II–282a; IV–663b; canticle of IV–663c; at Cedes III–475b; as judge II–554d; on Mount Thabor XIV–552a; and tribe of Nephtali X–750a; Virgin Mary, type of XV–464Ea
De Becker, Jules, rector of American College, Louvain I–425c
Debelaim XI–337b
Debelle, Alexandre-César, Berryer defends II–517b
Debera. *See* Dabir
Debesse, Chinese dictionary III–674d
Debharim Rabba X–287b
Dēbīr, in Temple XIV–499a; 500b; 503a
Deblatha VI–438a
Deblathaim VI–438a
Debois, Albert, papal delegate XIII–256b
Deboli, Academy of I–84b
Dēbōn. *See* Dibon
De Bonn, trial of XIII–659a
Deborah, name I–519c; *See* Debbora
De Bourgmont, explorer VIII–598a
—**Brabandère**, canonist IX–66a
Debraine, Marie-Louise-Antoinette VIII–559d
Debras, Louis, Lazarist X–359b
Debray, Henri Deville XIII–346d; and Dumas V–189c
Debreyne, Pierre-Jean-Corneille, at La Trappe IX–85d

Digitized by Google

Debrosse, Robert, Archconfraternity of the Holy Hour XI-477a
Debs, Eugene Victor, socialist XIV-67c
—**Joseph,** Archbishop of Beirut IX-636a; 686b
DEBT IV-663d; and bankruptcy laws II-252d; early Christians, attitude of XII-431a; England, priority of IV-664a; excused IV-664b; of honour II-539c; imprisonment for I-241a; laws, insolvency under II-253b; moral obligations II-254c; Padua, law of I-557d; religious life, exclusion from XI-144d; remission, by popes IV-664b; restitution, obligation of IV-663d; slavery for I-227a; United States, priority of IV-664a
Debtors, Parable of the Two XI-466a
Debürlyeh (Dabereth) VI-437d
Dec., abbr. I-24a
Decadi XIII-14a; in Belgium II-395d
DECALOGUE IV-153b; 664c; Abrahamites and I-57d; belief in VI-702b; in Deuteronomy XI-650a; effect of I-768b; in Exodus XI-648d; and moral theology XIV-603a; and Mosaic legislation X-583c; natural and Divine law IX-71d; Protestant arrangement IV-664c; in Roman Catechism XIII-121b; *See* Commandments of God
De Camillis, canonist IX-65d
Decamps, Alexandre-Gabriel, religious paintings by XI-402a
De canonio, authorship X-740d
Decanus Lovaniensis. *See* Tapper, Ruard
DECAPOLIS IV-664c; league IV-664d; Scythopolis, capital of XIII-648d
Decatera, See of VI-738d
Decatur, Stephen VIII-139d
Decazes ministry, Chateaubriand opposes III-640c
Deccan, Diocese of. *See* Hyderabad-Deccan, Diocese of
Decebalus, Dacian king XIII-224d; XV-20d; and Trajan XV-15d
Deceit, as distinct from fraud VI-249d
Decembrists, defined XIII-249b; revolt XI-74d
Decemviri, and infanticide VI-159b
Decency XIV-481d
—**Public.** *See* Public Honesty
Decentius, Bishop of Gubbio VII-55d; Innocent I, letter of I-314c; 491c; V-722a; VI-357b; VIII-11c; 664b; IX-202c; 794d
—Bishop of León IX-175a; at Elvira, Council of VI-723b
—Bishop of Perugia XI-736d
—**Saint,** Bishop of Pesaro XI-739b
—Bishop of Segovia XIII-685a
Decerninus ergo, in Bulls III-55c
De Cesaris, and Oriani XI-302b
Decet, Constitution of St. Pius V IV-63d
—**Romanos,** Constitution of Pius VII XII-232a
—**Romanum,** Bull of Gregory XII III-42a
—**Romanum,** Motu Proprio of St. Pius V VII-420d
—**Romanum pontificem,** Bull of Clement VIII XV-131d
—**Romanum pontificem,** Bull of Gregory XV I-99b; IV-193a; VII-5b
Dechalles, geodetic research VI-452d
DECHAMPS, ADOLPHE IV-665a
—**Stephen,** theologian XIV-593d
—**VICTOR - AUGUSTIN - ISIDORE,** cardinal, Archbishop of Mechlin IV-665c; X-105a; 679c; and Abbeloos I-7b; and Goossens VI-648c; as Redemptorist VIII-689d; and Vatican Council XV-303c; 305b; 306a; 306d; 307c
Déchant. *See* Discant
Dechevrens, Marc, astronomer III-674c
Dechosal, Anne V-202a
Decies, Ireland, Church in XV-564d; 565a
Decima, in Spanish poetry V-542c
Decimal system, introduction of XI-784b
De Cimiez, martyr X-546c
Decio, Filippo, and Leo X IX-162c
—**Lancellotto, at Pisa** XII-112b
Decisions, ecclesiastical XIV-370a; judicial, Thomistic teaching VII-23b
DECIUS, Roman emperor IV-666a; and Allard, theory of I-317c; catacombs, decree on III-419a; and Christianity XVI-66a; edict (249) III-386b; IX-211d; XI-707c; Ephesus, legend of V-497a; Jews, treatment of VIII-390c; and lapsi IX-1d; and Ostrogoths XI-347d; and Pelagius II XI-603d; persecutions IV-583d; IX-738a; 739b; XI-707c; XIII-167c; XV - 256c; in Pontus XII-235a; portrait IV-666; Philip the Arabian defeated by XII-21c; and Triphonia and Cyrilla III-515c
—**Nikolaus,** hymns by VI-521b
Decken, Karl Klaus von der, Somaliland, exploration of XIV-139b
DECKER, HANS IV-666d
—**P. de,** Governor of Limburg II-401c; VIII-629b
Deckers, Adrian, Abbot of Tongerloo II-191b
Deckert, Mgr., in Poland XIII-258c
Declan, Saint, in Decies XV-565a
Declarasti, Bull of Benedict XIV II-569a
Declaratio, Godet des Marais signs VI-624b
Declaration, Deed of, by Wesley X-237c
—**against Transubstantiation, The Royal** XIII-213a
—**Oath.** *See* Test Act Oath
—**of Allegiance, Irish** XIV-433b
—**of Cardinals,** to Urban VI XV-217a
—**of Censure** III-529d
—**of Frankfort** (1819) XV-206b
—**of Independence.** *See* Independence, Declaration of
—**of Indulgence** (1672) V-450d; XI-96d; (1687) V-452a; VIII-104d; XIII-7d
—**of Right,** William and Mary XIII-8d
—**of Rights and Grievances** XV-161a
—**of 1682.** *See* Declaration of the French Clergy
—**of the Four Articles.** *See* Declaration of the French Clergy
—**of the French Clergy** (1682) I-797a; 797b; VI-351d; IX-374b; d'Aubermont II - 66d; Bourdaloue II - 719b; Jesuits XIV-85d; Organic Articles I-756b; de Polignac XII-212c; repeal VIII-23b
—**Protestant,** of English monarchs IV-384d
Declinante jam mundi, Bull of Gregory IX VIII-36c
Declination, magnetic, Densa researches IV-736c
Decollation of St. John the Baptist. *See* John the Baptist, Saint, decollation
De conditione opificum, Encyclical of Leo XIII XII-465d
Decorated architecture, arch I-690a; fonts (ill.) II-facing 274
Decorations, Papal. *See* Decorations, Pontifical
—**PONTIFICAL** IV-667a; (ill.) IV-facing 668; secretariate of State, duties of XIII-153a
Decori, Constitution of St. Pius V IV-63c
Decorum, defined XV-473d
DECREE IV-670c; defined III-287d
—*conciliar* IV-670c; XII-165d; XIV-388c; Dei Filius I-476d; Firmiter I-476d; papal confirmation of IV-430c; promulgation of IV-434d; XII-454c; and theology XIV-580d
—**Divine, Calvin, teaching of** III-199d; of Holy Office, binding force XIII-139a
—**Law of** (1852) X-700a
Decrees, Papal IV-670c; Auctis Admodum XII-452d; 760c; defined III-53a; on divorce V-55b; Ecclesia Christi XII-452d; Exultate Deo I-739b; of Gelasius VI-406d; In hac sublimi I-302d; Lamentabili (1907) VI-69a; XIII-299b; XIV-765d; National Assembly forbids publication XIII-12b; nature of IX-202d; Ne Temere IV-3c; V-542d; VII-559b; Nullus omnino IV-62b; Perpensis XI-166b; Postremis hisce temporibus I-244c; Quam singulari XII-590b; Quemadmodum I-8c; IX-597b; XI-166c; Sanctissimus I-626a; XI-166a; XII-326d; Sacra Tridentina IV-171b; XI-166c
—**of Mercy,** of inquisition VIII-34d
—**of Roman Congregations.** *See* Acts of Roman Congregations
Decrepitude, term of I-206d
Decreta IX-202d; 202b
—**authentica,** musical regulations X-650d
—**authentica,** official papal publication VII-787d
—**generalia,** of the Index III-526b
Decretal epistles, papal constitutions, form of IV-321c
Decretales intermediæ, collection IV-671b
—**mediæ,** collection IV-671a
Decretalia constituta IX-202b
Decretalis, letters called IX-202d
Decretals, Augustinus' collection II-106b
—**False.** *See* False Decretals
—**PAPAL** IV - 670d; d'Andrea, work of I-469d; collections III-282d; IX-226a; commentations on IV-672c; defined III-53a; IV-670d; IX-202d; early history IV-671a; extravagantes V-715c; form III-56b; glosses IV - 672b; of Gregory IX IV-671c; VI-798b; IX-63a; Botone II-498c; Honorius III VII-459a; later collections IV-672d; legislation and immunities VII-692b; oldest XIV-26b; Quinque Compilationes IV-671b; texts of VI-568c
—**of Pseudo-Isidore.** *See* False Decretals
Decretist IX-131d
Decretum illud, Constitution of Clement VIII IV-63d
—**of Gelasius** III - 520b; Apostolic Canons condemned III-280a
—**of Gratian** II-315c; Berardi, work of II-485d; by Pavia II-504a; IV-444d; V-120d; IX-57d; XII-271d; XIII-649c; Apostolic canons III-280a; gloss of VI-588c; Paris, introduction at XI-495b
—**of Yvo of Chartres** III-287a; IV-392b; VIII-257b
De cultu sevorum Dei, Bull of Urban VIII IV-464d
Decuriæ, in Ambrosian Rite I-399a
Decurius, martyr of Sitifis XIV-30d
Decurtins, Pius X's letter to X-421b
Decussati, Eucharistic hosts VII-492a
Ded, Ælward, and William of Norwich XV-635d
Dedan. *See* Dadan
Deddi, Francesco, VI-137b; San Mercuriale, Forlì, Campanile of (ill.) VI-facing 136
De Deken, Constant, in Tibet XIV-719d
Dedel, Florentius, and Adrian VI, I-159d
Dederich, catechism V-79a
Dederko, Jacob Ignatius, Bishop of Minsk X-333d
Dederoth, John, reforms III-84d
Dedicatio ecclesiæ majoris, in Ambrosian Rite I-398b
DEDICATION IV-673a; 537a; blessing as II-600a; Bobbio Missal, Mass in III-502b
—*of church:* abbots and I-19c; bishops and II-585c; of cathedral III-440c; ashes, use of I-776c; ceremonial, origin of I-334a; cross, use of IV-526a; relics I-364d; Urbs beata Jerusalem XV-222b
—**ecclesiastical season, East Syrian Rite** XIV-416c
—**Council of the.** *See* Antioch, Council of (341)
—**Creed of the.** *See* Encænia
—**FEAST OF THE** IV-673d; II-556c; III-43b; 167d; VIII-403a; XII-536c; ceremonies IV-674a
Dedler, Rochus, and Passion play XI-534a
De doctrina Catholica, decree, Vatican Council revises XV-305d
DEDUCTION IV-674a; Aristotle on I-714b; Cartesian system IV-745b; Divine Attributes II-63c; in economics XII-214b; in educational system I-764d; and reasoning VII-779d; XII-674c; in synthesis I-451c; reasoning, method of IV-674b
Děduška Egor, Nihilist publication XI-75d
De ecclesia, Decree of Vatican Council XV-306b
Dee, David, of Radick. *See* Roger Bacon
—**John,** astrologer VII-700d; on Paul of Middleburg XIII-115b; on Roger Bacon XIII-115b
Deer, animal, in Bible I-521c; 523b
—**ABBEY OF** IV-674d; V-161c; founded XIII-615c; 631d
—**Book of** III-495d; 497b; 503c; V-161b; XIII-631c
—**Creek, Maryland,** Jesuit mission II-228d; 229a; XIV-95c
Deering, Sisters of Mercy at XV-554b
Def., abbr. I-24a
Defacqz, Eugène II-399d; 400c
Defamation, and libel IX-211a
Defect, as irregularity VII-171a
Defence of Brescia in 1483 (Tintoretto) XIV-737d
Defendens, Saint, martyr IX-717a
Defender of the Faith, Bull conferring title of (ill.) III-58b; Henry VIII called VII-222d; XIII-300c
—**of the Holy Sepulchre** IV-547a
—**OF THE MATRIMONIAL TIE** IV-675a; V-59b; and Bull Dei miseratione IV-675b; and decree Ne Temere IV-675d; and Propaganda IV-675c; and decree Tametsi IV-675c
Defenders, The, Irish patriots VII-320c; VIII-107a; XIII-127d
Defenestration of Prague, first II-124b; second II-126a; third XII-341a
Défenseur, periodical, France XI-675d
—periodical, Massachusetts II-707c
Defensor, Bishop of Angers I-489b
—monk of Ligugé IX-247b
—dos Jesuitas, periodical, Portugal XI-689a
—**Ecclesiæ.** *See* Advocatus Ecclesiæ
—**Fidei.** *See* Defender of the Faith
—**Matrimonii.** *See* Defender of the Matrimonial Tie
Deferrari, Lorenzo, Virgin with St. Francis Borgia and St. Stanislaus (ill.) VI-facing 216
De fide Catholica, Constitution of Vatican Council VIII-667b; IX-213d; XV-305d
—**fide Catholica,** edict of Theodosius I IV-613d
Defilement, Talmudic ordinance XIV-437c
DEFINITION, THEOLOGICAL IV-675d; anathema attached IV-676c; authority IV-676a;

Digitized by Google

binding power IV–676b; irrevocable IV–676b; and Modernism XIV–370b; object IV–676a; and Revelation XIII–4b; Vatican Council IV–675d
DEFINITOR (in canon law) IV–676d; of rural chapter I–698c; Maurist X–70c; in religious orders IV–677a; XII–754d
Definitorium, Celestine order XVI–20a
Defoe, Daniel III–544b
Deformity, as irregularity VIII–173a
Defouri, J. H. in Kansas IX–103a
Defourny, A., editor, XI–671d
Defteras, Abyssinian I–77a; II–163c
Dega I–75d
Degan of Trèves. *See* Thegan of Trèves
Degeneracy, atavistic theory of II–33b
Degenerate, marriage of XVI–39d
DEGER, ERNEST IV–677b; and Ittenbach VIII–256b; and Müller X–629c
Degi Stul. *See* Epiphany
Degnan, William J., educationist XIII–582d
De Gorostarzu, Carlo Maria, Vicar Apostolic of Yun-nan XV–738c
DEGRADATION IV–677d; of clerics III–528a; and deposition IV–737d
Degrees (academic) IV–108a; XV–193b; B. A. I–756d; Cambridge University III–213d; doctorate V–72d; Georgetown University VI–459c; licentiate I–759c; M. A. I–759b; Oxford University XI–367c; Paris University XI–497b; Studies, Congregation of XIII–146a; and university extension XIV–334d
—of altar I–354d
—in secret societies XIV–72a
—Psalms of XIV–426b
DeGruchy, P., editor XI–673a
Deguerry, Gaspard, martyr IV–168c; XI–485d
Deguette, Victor-Marie, missionary IV–362c; IX–747c
Degui, Saint. *See* David
Deguilleville, Guillaume de, hymnodist VII–604a
De hæreditate Cleonymi, MS. IX–538b
—hæretico comburendo, statute V–441b; VI–383d
Dehaisnes, Chrétien-César-Auguste IX–252d
DEHARBE, JOSEPH IV–678b; catechism V–80c; 81b; 82b
Dehmel, Richard, poet VI–528c
De Hondt. *See* Peter Canisius, Blessed
Dei ac Domini Nostri, Bull of Pius VII XV–720b
Deiber, Bible edition XVI–80b
Deibhidhe, Irish metre VIII–121c
Déicole, Saint. *See* Deicolus
Deicolæ. *See* Culdees
DEICOLUS, SAINT IV–678d; II–525c
Deidesheim, Johannes IV von, Abbot of Maria-Laach IX–658b
DEI ET APOSTOLICÆ SEDIS GRATIA IV–679a
Deification, adoption called I–149a; in sacrifice XIII–320c; *See* Apotheosis
Dei fide qua vivimus, hymn XII–783a
—Filius, Constitution of Vatican Council I–450c; 476d; on St. Thomas Aquinas XIV–671c
Deigenitus I–149a
Dei Giannuzzi, Giulio. *See* Giulio Romano
—GRATIA IV–679a
—miseratione, Bull of Benedict XIV IV–675b; V–59b
—miseratione et Apostolicæ Sedis gratia IV–679a
Deimos, moon II–26d
Deiniol, Saint, Bishop of Bangor. *See* Daniel, St.
Deinlein, Michael von, Archbishop of Bamberg II–245a; Augsburg episcopate II–76d
Deiokes. *See* Daiukku
Deiotadrus, King of Galatia I–785d
Deiotariana, legion II–109b
Deiotarus, Galatian king I–513a; VI–336c; 377d
Deipara, church, Constantinople I–92c
Dei providentis, Motu Proprio of Pius X XI–168b; XII–753b; 759d
Deir, abbey. *See* Deer, Abbey of
—Thomas, martyr VIII–168a
Deira, Kingdom of I–505d; VII–241d
Deir Abou-Hennys I–564c
—al-Luweize, Maronite synod (1736) IX–304a
—asseituni, Armenian convent X–472b
Deirbh-fine II–754b
Deir Dosi, monastery X–591b
Déirdre, in Irish literature VIII–119d
Deir-el Abiad, Copt monastery XIII–527b
—Menlik (Thera) XIV–629b
Deirmennik (Kyrka) III–766a
Deisi, tribe XI–343a
DEISM IV–679b; Abrahamites I–57d; apologies in reply to I–621d; and authority, ecclesiastical IV–680d; and the Bible IV–161c; and Biblical inspiration VIII–49a; Blount IV–681b; and Catholic theology XIV–595c; Chubb IV–682d; Christology IV–680d; Collins IV–682a; Cooper IV–681d; development IV–679c; in England IV–679b; in France IV–681a; freethought in IV–680a; VI–258d; Gerdil opposes VI–471d; God in IV–680b; Lord Herbert of Cherbury IV–681b; "immortal" IV–680c; and miracles X–340b; and Monotheism X–500a; Morgan IV–682c; "mortal" IV–680c; and naturalism IV–680b; and predestination XII–378d; and rationalism IV–680c; XII–652b; and Reformation IV–679c; and Renaissance IV–679c; and theism IV–680b; Tindal IV–682c; Toland IV–681c; on Trinity IV–680d; Woolston IV–682b
Deissmann, Gustav Adolf, on Epistle to Romans XIII–160a
Deiters, anatomist I–460d
DEITY IV–683b; XII–739b; African notions of VI–54b; 56b; of American Indian I–411a; ancestor worship IV–689a; animism I–528a; 528c; anthropomorphism I–559a; Arnobius on I–747a; Buddhism III–30a; Christian conception, *see* God; demons I–362a; IV–767d; pagan, and Christianity IX–130a; X–460a; savage conceptions of I–528a; X–500d; Taoistic teaching XIV–448a
Dejean, missionary in China III–671b; IX–747b; XV–374a
—Jean, missionary, in America IX–690b; X–193b
Dejneff, Simon, explorer XIII–769a
Dijotarus. *See* Deiotarus
Dekker, Thomas, on Shrovetide XIII–764a
Delaborde, Henri, on Raimondi XII–634d
DE LA CROIX, CHARLES, missionary IV–689c
De La Croix, Charles, statesman IV–689d
DE LA CROIX, FERDINAND-VICTOR-EUGÈNE IV–689d; VIII–9d; XI–402a; portrait IV–690c; and Puvis de Chavannes XII–585a; on Titian XIV–745b
De La Croix, Joseph IV–689c
De Lacy, Margaret XIV–549a
Delaet, Jan IV–273d
Delafosse, theologian XIII–380b
Delahogue, Louis X–89a
Delahoyde, Henry, martyr VIII–166b
De Lai, Gaetano, cardinal XII–286c
Delaitre, Geneviève III–405c
Delalle, Henri, Vicar Apostolic of Natal X–708d
Delambre, Jean-Baptiste-Joseph, astronomer VI–391d; on Boscovich II–693c
Delamotte, missionary VII–775d
Delancey, William Heathcote, Bishop of Western New York XII–403a
Deland, university VI–118a
Delaney, Carthage, Abbot of Mount Melleray X–168b
—Christopher XIII–50d
—Daniel, Bishop of Kildare and Leighlin XI–553c; XVI–14d
Delangle, Bishop of Boulogne XV–129d
Delany, Bishop of Cork XIV–489c
—Daniel, martyrdom VIII–168a
—John Bernard, Bishop of Manchester IX–585b; X–788b
—Patrick, Bishop of Hobart I–315a; VII–381b
De la Pasture, Rogier. *See* Van der Weyden, Rogier
Delaplace, founder VII–167b
—Vicar Apostolic of Kiang-si VIII–635b
Delaroche, F., physicist XII–66b
—**HIPPOLYTE** IV–691a; XI–402a; and Millet X–310d; Napoleon's portrait X–facing 694; portrait IV–691a
—Paul. *See* Delaroche, Hippolyte
Delarue, Vincent, Benedictine VI–16b
Delas. *See* Nilopolis
De la Salle, John Baptist. *See* John Baptist de la Salle
—La Salle Institute, Toronto XIV–782c
—La Salle Monthly, periodical XI–696a
—la Sie Abbey II–374d
Delatio domini IV–518d
DELATORES IV–691d; II–110c
Delattre, A. J., Biblical commissioner II–557c; on Scripture V–699c
—Alphonse, Orientalist III–387d; 518c; writings III–707d
Delaunay, Charles-Eugène, astronomer II–26c
—Nicolas, etching (ill.) X–facing 552
Delavau, John III–25a
—M., canon IX–204d
Delavay, missionary III–671b; IX–747b
De la Vega. *See* Garcilasso de la Vega
De la Verendrye. *See* Lavérendrye
DELAWARE IV–692a; XV–157d; aborigines I–311c; Church in II–229b; IV–693d; XI–617d; Civil War IV–693a; education IV–693b; French Americans VI–273a; history IV–692a; legislation IV–694d; liquor traffic laws XIV–491a; marriage II–258a; and Pennsylvania XI–640b; periodical literature XI–692c; population IV–693a; Presbyterian churches XII–394a; religions IV–694c; scourging VI–92d; statistics IV–694b; XV–176a
—Lord. *See* West, Thomas
—Bay, battles II–311a; discovery IV–692b
—College, Newark IV–693c; Allen at I–321c
—**INDIANS** IV–695b; language I–411b; in Pittsburg XII–121a; in West Virginia XV–606d
Delbenisti, See of V–209b
Delbrouck, Jean, missionary IX–748a
—Victorin, missionary III–671b
Delbrück, Rudolf von, Prussian minister XII–529c
Delcour, Belgian minister IX–396c
DELCUS, See of IV–696a
Déléage, Louis, missionary X–382a
Delean VI–438a
Delebecque, Ludovic Jos., Bishop of Ghent VI–543c
Delecluze, Etienne-Jean, on Delacroix IV–690c
Delegate. *See* Legate
Delegates, Court of, England I–300d; IX–70b
DELEGATION IV–696b
—*Apostolic:* diplomatic XI–161d; and Propaganda XII–457d; in United States I–692b; XV–559b
—of jurisdiction VIII–567d
Delegati Sedis Apostolicæ. *See* Holy See, delegates of
Delegato per i servizi di Sicurezza e Polizia, title XV–300b
Delehaye, Hippolyte, Bollandist, on Coliseum IV–102b; on St. George VI–453d; on Tarachus legend XIV–450c; on St. Thais legend XIV–553d; on St. Theodotus legend XIV–579d; on veneration of saints XV–712d
Deleloe, Jeanne de S. Mathieu, Benedictine VII–166a
Delen, mission IV–152c
Delendas, Archbishop of Athens II–47a
De León, Alonzo, governor XIV–546a; 546d
De León Luis. *See* León, Luis de
De León Ponce. *See* Ponce de León, Juan
Deleuze, Joseph-Philippe-François, writer VII–605d
Delevan, Edward C. XIV–491a
DELFAU, FRANÇOIS IV–697c
Delfini, Egidio, Franciscan VI–285c
—Gentile, canon XI–328b
—Scipione, portrait of Stanislaus Kostka XIV–246c
Delfino, Daniel, Patriarch of Aquileia I–662b; XV–119a
—Dionigio, Patriarch of Aquileia I–662b
—Giovanni, Bishop of Brescia II–760d
—Giovanni Antonio, physicist XII–53c; on tides XII–55c
—Pietro, Camaldolese III–206c
—**PIETRO,** theologian IV–698a; and Giustiniani III–206c
—Zaccarias, Bishop of Lesina IX–191b; as papal nuncio IV–156d; and Peter Canisius XI–760c
Delgadillo, auditor of Mexico XV–767b; and Zumarraga XV–767d
Delgado, Agustín Rodríguez, Bishop of La Paz VIII–796a
—Alexius. *See* Alexius Delgado
—Francisco, Bishop of Lugo XIII–788d
—Marcos, martyr X–391b
—Cenarro, Martín, Bishop of Valladolid XV–258c
Delhalle, Nicholas, martyr X–391c
Delhi, India, Al-ud-deen's Gateway (ill.) VII–facing 729; Jumma Musjid (ill.) VII–facing 722; Kutub Minar (ill.) VII–726b; Parsis in XI–509a; public mosque (ill.) VII–731d
Delhorme, martyr IV–168d
Deliberation, of Innocent III I–260d
Délicieux, Bernard, Franciscan XII–5b
Delicts, in Roman Law IX–85a
Delight, as passion XI–534c
Delik-Tash (Olympus) XI–249b
Delilah. *See* Dalila
DELILLE, JACQUES IV–698a; I–89b; IV–54b; at Collège de France IV–114a
Delirium, administration of Viaticum XV–398b
—tremens I–275c; XI–544d
DE LISLE, AMBROSE LISLE MARCH PHILLIPPS IV–698b; and Coffin IV–93d; on St. Edward the Confessor XII–475d; and Gentili VI–422d; and Newman X–799c; and Union of Christendom XV–150b
Delisle, Claude IV–700b
—**GUILLAUME** IV–700b
—Harriet, foundress VII–408d
—Léopold, palæographer XI–403d; on Bulls III–55a; and De Rossi IV–740d; diplomatics V–22a; on Dominicans XII–356d; on feudal times XII–162c; and Gaubil VI–393b
Delitzsch, Franz, non-Catholic exegete IV–161b; 502c; IX–462c; edition of Bible V–289a; on Elohim V–393b; and kenosis VIII–617b; on Pentateuch XI–655b; New Testament XV–371a
—Friedrich, Orientalist IV–494c; XI–304a; on Assyriology I–

Digitized by Google

129b; on creation IV-472a; discovery II-186d; expedition II-9b
Delius, Bishop of Trani XV-17b
Délivrance, Notre-Dame de la. *See* Notre-Dame de Livron
Délivrande, Sisters of the, in Alexandria I-300c
Delkoi (Delkos; Delcus) IV-696a
Della Chiusa Abbey VI-471c
—**Genga, Annibale.** *See* Leo XII
—**Ripa,** fortress V-207b
—**Scala, Julius Cæsar.** *See* Scaliger, Julius Cæsar
Del Mar, Socialist XIV-67c
Delmati (Dalmatians) IV-606d
Delmatia. *See* Dalmatia
Delminium (Dalmatia) IV-606d
Del Monte, Giovanni M., Bishop of Palestrina XI-421d
DE L'ORME, PHILIBERT IV-700b; XI-424b; and Catherine de' Medici III-444b; St. Nisier, work IX-475d; royal tombs VI-208c
Delort, Peter J. X-89a
Delos, island IV-581a; in Bible VI-438a; Confederation of XIV-556b; oracle XI-265d
Delpech, Jacques Mathurin, surgeon X-142a
—**Noël-Auguste,** on Freemasons IX-782b
Del Perdón, gate XIII-391d
Delphi, oracle XI-265c; Lydian kings at I-784d; sacrificial treasury XIII-310c; Sibyl XIII-770a
Delphina, Zaccarias, Bishop of Lesina. *See* Delfino, Zaccarias
DELPHINE, BLESSED IV-701b; 794a; V-397a; IX-717b; and Cabassole IX-716b
Delphino, Pietro. *See* Delfino, Pietro
Delphinus, Bishop of Bordeaux II-682c; and St. Paulinus of Nola XI-585d
—**Jean,** theologian XII-667b
Delpont, missionary XIV-420c
Delpuits, founder X-693d
DELRIO, MARTIN ANTON IV-701c; IX-280b; on witchcraft XV-677a
Delrue, Marie-Joseph, Marist X-71d
Delsaulx, Joseph, Jesuit XVI-67d
Delsberg, castle II-339d
Delsignore, church historian VII-378c
Delta of the Nile V-330b; XIV-563a; irrigation V-332c; palm trees V-331c
—**OF THE NILE, VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF THE** IV-701d; XVI-80d; prefecture, map I-facing 180
Delto, Bishop of Rimini XIII-58c
DELUGE IV-702b; in Arawak tradition VIII-271d; Ark I-720d; IV-702b; Aztec conception of X-251d; Aztec hieroglyphic (ill.) X-252; Babylonian account I-480d; II-16c; 186d; IV-702c; baptismal type II-260a; Berosus, account of II-515a; causes, natural IV-705d; in Chinese legend III-681b; critical view IV-494d; fossils, proof of XI-411b; in Genesis IV-702b; IX-648a; Gilgamesh account XI-883; in Henoch, Book of I-602d; Hindu story II-148b; historicity of Biblical account IV-703b; as nature-myth IV-703c; New-Testament references IV-703d; Noe in IV-702b; place IV-705d; Proba's poem XII-441a; time IV-705d; universality IV-704b; Winnebago Indian belief XV-658a; Zoroastrian account II-153b; *See* Flood
Delnoi, Louis Regis, Sulpician XIV-330c; and Charity, Sisters of III-607d
Delusion, chronic XI-544b; witchcraft as XV-677c
Delwig, Anton-Antonovitch, author XIII-272a
Demai XIV-436d
Demange, Catherine X-609a
—**Florien,** Vicar Apostolic of Taiku XVI-85b
Demantius, Christoforus, composer XI-526b
Demarcation, Line of XIV-183c
Demartau, editor XI-671c
Demas XIV-633d; in Colossians, Epistle to IV-131d
Dembowski, Antonius, Bishop of Wloclawek XV-681d
Dembré (Theyra) X-661b
Dementes, Hospital de, Toledo XIV-759b
Dementia VIII-41c; præcox, *see* Insanity, juvenile; senile XI-544a
Demerit, in Jansenism VIII-288b; and merit X-202c
Demers, Michel IV-706b
—**MODESTE** IV-706b; II-792d; III-236c; X-381c; 383a; XV-267b; and Blanchet II-593b; and Chinooks III-689a; and Lillooet Indians IX-253c; Oregon XI-290d; 293b; and Puyallup Indians XII-586b; and Quamichan Indians XII-590a; and Sahaptin Indians XIII-327a; in Saskatchewan and Alberta XIII-484a; and Seghers XIII-682d; and Shuswap Indians XIII-764b; and Squamish Indians XIV-238b; and Takkali XIV-431d; Washington XIII-665c; 666b; XV-563c
—**Pierre P.,** United States consul VI-277c
Demesne VIII-781d
Demeter, deity IV-684a; XI-392a
—**Ignaz,** Archbishop of Freiburg II-196c
Demetria, sister of St. Bibiana II-542d
—Roman lady IX-156d
Demetrian, Bishop of Antioch I-568d; 569c; Coptic MS. XVI-28d; 29d; 30a
—**Saint,** Bishop of Chytri III-766b; IV-590b
—Bishop of Verona. *See* Dimidrianus
Demetrias, See of VI-738c; 740d; Pelagius's letter XI-605d
—**M.,** religious VIII-55b
Demetrius, Saint, martyr XV-359c
—**Saint,** martyr-knight VI-454d; X-276b
DEMETRIUS, early Christian IV-707d; VIII-437d
Demetrius, cynic V-276b
DEMETRIUS, silversmith IV-707d; and St. Paul XI-571c
Demetrius, King of Dalmatia VI-155a
—**I,** King of Syria. *See* Demetrius Soter
—**II,** King of Syria. *See* Demetrius Nikator
—**III,** King of Syria. *See* Demetrius Cucerus
—King of Thessalonica VII-458c
—**SAINT,** Bishop of Alexandria IV-706c; I-301a; V-355b; and Alexander of Jerusalem I-285c; at Alexandrian Council (231) I-300c; Ethiopian mission I-670a; and Origen XI-306d; 307a
Demetrius, Bishop of Benda II-427b
—Bishop of Carystus III-395d
—Bishop of Gap VI-378a
—Bishop of Naples X-686d
—Bishop of Pessinus XI-742c
—Bishop of Philadelphia XI-793a
—Bishop of Priene XII-405d
—**Saint,** Bishop of Rostoff XIII-270a
—Bishop of Squillace XIV-239b
—Bishop of Tinos and Mykonos XIV-736c
—Bishop of Trajanopolis XV-16c
—Prince of Tver XIII-245c
—**False** VII-700c; X-593d; XIII-246c; and Catholicism XIII-256a; Poles capture XV-763c
—**Donskoi,** Russian prince X-593b; in Russian literature XIII-268d
—**Eucerus,** King of Syria XIII-691a
—**Ivanovitch,** son of Ivan the Good XIII-245c
—**Ivanovitch,** son of Ivan the Terrible XIII-246b; murder X-593d
—**NIKATOR** IV-707b; IX-494d; XIII-690c; in Machabean wars I-285a; III-475b; IV-445c
—**of Thessalonica, Saint** XIV-634b; miracles XIV-633d; oil of XI-229c
—**of Tiflis,** martyr IV-610c; XII-281c
—**Phalereus,** orator and politician, and Alexandrian library I-303a; IX-227d; XIII-722c
—**Poliorcetes,** King of Macedonia, Larissa under IX-4b; Petra captured XI-777d; at Salamis XIII-393c
—**SOTER** IV-707a; IX-494c; XIII-690c; Acre I-110d; and Alcimus I-273d; Jewish policy VIII-387d
Demia, Charles, educator VIII-56b; IX-474d; method VIII-447b; St. Charles Sisters founded II-415d; IX-476b
Demidoff, Anatol, Russian prince XII-162c
Demilier, missionary XII-288a
DEMIURGE IV-707d; Cerinthus on III-539b; Gnostic V-71b; VI-594c; 595b; in Marcion's system IX-647b; in Platonic system VII-301c; in Simonian doctrine XIII-797a
Demmin, August V-418a
Demochares, Antonius. *See* Mouchy, Antoine de
Democracy, ethics V-565a; extreme II-140d; and law I-94b; Rousseau on II-140c; IV-336b
—**CHRISTIAN** IV-708d; XII-215d
Democratic Socialistic Federation, England IX-213c
Democratie, periodical, France XI-676d
Democrats, political party, United States XV-166c; and arbitration 684d; National Convention XV-164d; electoral controversy (1876) XV-174d; financial platform (1896) XV-177d; Wilson Bill XV-177b; Wisconsin, Bennett law XV-663d
Democritus, philosopher, atomism II-53c; X-713d; XII-28c; denounced II-40c; ethics V-558b; life theory IX-239a; materialism II-51c; V-407d; 507b; X-41d; philosophic theories XII-31b; scepticism XIII-516d; on soul XIV-153c; 154a
De Modernistarum doctrinis, Encyclical X-415c
Demofilo. *See* Gioberti
DEMON IV-710d; adjuration of I-142c; adoration by, in Testament of Adam I-132b; animism I-528c; Antichrist as 4-561a; Baganda worship of XV-205b; beasts called I-519b; 521c; Celsus on III-491b; as conscience IV-711a; Dénê beliefs IV-718c; divination V-50b; doctrine concerning IV-713d; exorcism V-709c; hell VII-211c; Hindu worship XII-409c; at the judgment VIII-551d; Men of Understanding on X-191b; Messalian teaching X-212b; Origen on XI-310a; savage belief I-527d; in Shamanism XIII-750c; sign of cross I-443c; and Simon Magus XIII-797d; of Socrates IV-711a; XIV-120a; Spiritism XIV-223c; visions of XV-478c; worship of IV-684b; 767d; XV-710a
Demonax, philosopher V-276b
Demonbreun, coloniser XIV-509a
DEMONIACS IV-711a; in Apostolic Constitutions I-571c; St. Bruno's invocation III-16b; care of V-711c; irregularity VIII-173b; at Mass I-304a; miracle IV-711b; modern belief IV-711d; Protestant view IV-711d; Rationalistic view IV-712b; New Testament IV-713b; *See* Possession, Demoniacal
Demonicum-and-Elasso, See of VI-738c
DEMONOLOGY IV-713d; Assyrian IV-714c; Cabbalistic I-58b; early Christian writers IV-715d; Hindu II-148c; Iranian IV-714d; Jewish II-22a; 24a; IV-715b; modern IV-716d; Plato's school XII-161d; in Tobias XIV-752d; Zoroastrian II-155c
Demonstration, in Aristotle's philosophy I-714c
De Monts Island, discovery XII-287b; French settlement I-91a
Demophilus, monk V-14d
—Arian Bishop of Constantinople VI-762c; VII-12a; XIV-578b; banished VII-12b; at Bercea IX-221b; at Nicomedia XI-70b
Demophon XIV-134c
De Morgan, Augustus, on Copernicanism VI-346a; on Galileo VI-346a; on Spiritism XIV-222a; XI-711b
Demosthenes, Governor of Pontus VII-17b
—Greek orator, on woman XV-690a
Demours, Pierre, physician X-135c
Dempsey, Daniel II-799c
—**James,** Vicar Apostolic of Dublin V-175c
—**Timothy,** priest XIII-362d
DEMPSTER, THOMAS IV-717b; at Pisa University XII-112b
Denaba VI-438a
Denahisho, Bishop of Bassorah. *See* Ishodenah
Denain, town, battle (1712) IX-372c; Benedictine canonesses II-464d
Denaria VII-489d
Denarius, coin II-551c; XI-153d; (ill.) XI-facing 152
DENAUT, PIERRE IV-717d; Anglican antagonism III-235a; and Bishop Hubert VII-508a; at Prince Edward Island III-632c; at Quebec XII-595d; at Rimouski XIII-59a; at Sandwich IX-643a
Denbigh, Rudolph William Basil Feilding, Earl of. *See* Feilding
Denderah (Tentyris) XIV-512c; deity IV-407d
Dendermonde, monastery II-786b; 786d
Dendrites VI-761a
Denebeorht, Bishop of Worcester XV-704a
Denehard II-657b
Deneltius, Bishop of Lampa VIII-768c
DÉNÉS IV-717d; XIII-791d; Alaska I-248a; Athabasca Lake X-512b; British Columbia II-792a; Canada III-229c; civilisation IV-718d; clans IV-718b; ethnology XII-626d; habits IV-718b; language I-411b; missions II-792d; IV-718d; X-381c; Montagnais X-512b; Navajos X-720a; religion IV-687b; 718b; in Saskatchewan and Alberta XIII-483a; Sekanais XIII-688c; slaves XIV-41a; syllabary XIII-764d; territory III-688c; Totemism XIV-792d; tribes IV-718a
Denewulf, Bishop of Winchester XV-650b
Denha, Nestorian bishop XIV-682a
Denham, Elias X-599a
—**Sir John,** poet VIII-125c; 151d
Denha, Simeon, Chaldean patriarch III-560a
Denhof, John Casimir, bishop XII-195c
Denieau, Chérubin, Recollect IV-758c
Deniehy, Daniel E., lawyer II-120a; as journalist II-120c
Denier, coin XI-154c; 155c; of Charlemagne (ill.) XI-facing 152
—**de Saint Pierre.** *See* Peterspence
—**du Clergé** VI-189b
DENIFLE, HEINRICH SEUSE (JOSEPH) IV-719b; XII-369b; dignities IV-721b; on

Digitized by Google

Eckhart V-274b; on Luther IV-721a; IX-440b; at Paris University III-637c; periodical founded X-749b; researches IV-720c; on Roger Bacon XIII-112c; on Tauler XIV-465d; and St. Thomas Aquinas XIV-663d; as Vatican sub-archivist IV-719d; IX-172b; and Western Schism XIII-541b; works IV-720a

Deniker, Joseph, anthropologist I-182c; racial classification XII-623d

Denina, Carlo, historian XIII-406a; at Turin University XV-95b

Denio, Hiram, lawyer VIII-626d

Denis, Saint, martyr XIV-234d

—General of the Missionaries of the Company of Mary IX-749d

—King of Portugal. *See* Dinis

—Saint, Bishop of Corinth. *See* Dionysius, Saint, Bishop of Corinth

—**SAINT,** Bishop of Paris IV-721b; VI-395d; IX-721d; XI-481a; Hilduin's biography of VII-354c; identity VII-354c; martyrdom XIII-343c; at Meaux X-98b; and Nicaise XIII-209a; St. Pantaleon's relics XI-447d; in St. Taurinus' legend V-671b; *See* Dionysius the Areopagite

—Antoine XIV-228a

—Jacques. *See* Denis, Joseph, Recollect

—**JOHANN NEPOMUK COSMAS MICHAEL** IV-721d; in bardic movement VI-523b; on Eckhel V-276a

—Joseph, missionary XI-9a

—**JOSEPH,** Recollect IV-722b

—Maurice, artist XI-402b

—P. P., Sulpician XIV-331c

—de la Ronde, Louis XV-662d

—de la Ronde, Pierre IV-722b

—Fugixima, Blessed, martyr XIV-110a

—of Alexandria. *See* Dionysius of Alexandria

—of Cîteaux, epithet V-74b

—of Tell-Mahre, chronicler. *See* Dionysius of Telmera

—the Areopagite. *See* Dionysius the Areopagite

—the Carthusian. *See* Denys the Carthusian

Denisewicz, Stephen, Coadjutor Bishop of Mohileff XIII-259c

Denizli, town VIII-794c

Denk, John, Anabaptist I-446a; 600d

—Otto, editor XI-679b; 679d

Denks, African tribe VIII-672c

Denman, Charles L. IV-722c

—Frederick J. IV-722c

—Joseph A. IV-722c

—Sir Thomas, English attorney general, and Butler III-90d; and Queen Caroline II-60a

—Thomas, physician X-135a

—**WILLIAM** IV-722c; I-475b; XI-693a; 693c

DENMARK IV-722d; architecture IV-731d

—*Church in* IV-724b; XVI-81d; Dominicans XII-358d; Franciscans VI-294b; freedom of worship IV-348b; 725d; St. Joseph of Chambéry, Sisters of VIII-516c; Propaganda XII-457b; Redemptorists XII-686a; Reformation IV-724d; 728b; Ste. Geneviève, foundations XIII-347b; St. Lucius Cathedral VII-141c; Tametsi IV-2b; vestments XV-390d; vicar Apostolic, residence XVI-72b

—commerce III-683a; IV-724a; education IV-723b; finance IV-723d

—*Geography* IV-723a; Aarhus XVI-1a; area V-608c; Börglum XVI-11c; Lund IX-433c; map IV-facing 722; Odense XVI-64b; Ribe XVI-70b; Roskilde XVI-71b; Viborg XVI-81b

—*History* IV-726d; and Arabia I-663d; army IV-724a; and China III-684a; and Congo Free State IV-229c; constitution adopted IV-729d; and Germany VI-512a; Hakon VII-116d; Harold Bluetooth VII-141a; and Holland VII-109a; Honorius III VII-458b; and Iceland VII-615d; 616b; Jews VIII-398b; and Lübeck IX-401b; Lübeck, Peace of XIV-652a; and Mecklenburg X-108b; navy IV-724a; and Norway II-478d; IV-727d; 729b; and Pomerania XII-225c; Roman era IV-727a; Smalkaldic League XIV-58b; and Sweden II-478d; IV-727d; 729b; XIV-352b; Thirty Years War IV-728c; XIV-648c; 650b; 656b; 657d; Widukind XV-618a

—*Legislation:* IV-723c; labour I-685d; marriage I-208c; IX-693a; 693c; poor-law system XII-255a; punishment, capital XII-569c; suffrage XV-692c; temperance movements XIV-483d

—literature IV-730b; VI-507d; Lutheranism II-544d; IV-726b; IX-459d; 463b; Masonry IX-776c; 781c

—*Missions* IV-724b; Anglo-Saxon I-511a; St. Anschar I-544d; Ebbo V-241b; Society of Jesus (1912) XIV-103c

—painting IV-732b; population IV-723b; V-608c; VIII-399c; sculpture IV-732a; Socialism XIV-65c

—*Statistics:* Alcohol, consumption of XIV-482c; blindness V-306a; 308d; illegitimacy VII-650b; religions XIV-278a; suicide XIV-327d; total abstinence XIV-484a

Denn, Paul, martyr III-671c; IX-748a

Dennehy, William F., editor XI-682c

Dennert, Eberhard, editor XIV-569d

Dennett, Mary Christina, prioress at Liège VII-427b

Denney, James, Biblical commentator IV-163b

Denny, Sir Anthony XV-545b

—E., on Anglican Orders I-494c

De nocte vigilata, canticle I-399a

Denominations. *See* Sect

DENONVILLE, JACQUES-RENÉ DE BRISAY, MARQUIS DE IV-732c; X-327d; and Cadillac III-131a; Iroquois war VIII-170b; Niagara River fort III-38a; in Seneca country XIII-714b

Denotation, of idea I-451b

Denouncers. *See* Delatores

DENS, PETER IV-733a; Rigorism XII-442b

Dentelin XV-434b

Dentistry, anæsthetics I-448c

Denton, town, Industrial Arts College XIV-545b; Normal School XIV-545b

—Robert VIII-39d

Dentrecolles, François-Xavier, missionary III-673c; 673d

DENUNCIATION IV-733b; of books III-525b; evangelical IV-733c; judicial IV-733c; prophecy of XII-474a

Denver, town, Colorado IV-129c; juvenile court VIII-588c; Poles (1907) XII-211a; University IV-129d

—**DIOCESE OF** IV-733d; institutions XII-247b; Italians VIII-206b; Jesuit College XIV-102c; Redemptorists XII-685b; Sacred Heart College (ill.) IV-734b; seminary XIII-698d; statistics XV-176c

Denvir, Cornelius, Bishop of Down and Connor V-148b; Bible V-141a

Denydor, inventor V-54d

Denyen. *See* Danaoi

Denys, Henry, Jansenist XIV-292a

—J., scientist IX-396b

—Jean, colonist III-392c

—Nicolas, colonist I-91b

—of Tell-Mahré. *See* Dionysius of Telmera

—**THE CARTHUSIAN (VAN LEEUWEN)** IV-734d; III-391b; and Brugman III-7d; and mysticism X-664c; and Nicholas of Cusa XI-61a; at Roermond XIII-110c; surname V-74b; as theologian XIV-592c; 606c; 618d; on venial sin VI-709b; on women XV-687d

DENZA, FRANCESCO IV-736c; II-303a; at Gozo Observatory VI-688a; at Vatican Observatory XV-310c

Denzinger, Franz Joseph, architect VI-237b

—**HEINRICH JOSEPH DOMINICUS** IV-736d; XIV-596b; and Hettinger VII-308a; on Ignatian letters VII-646b; on priesthood XII-414c; on rites, Eastern I-66a

Deodar-tree III-474b

Deodatus I, Saint, Pope. *See* Deusdedit

—II, Saint, Pope. *See* Adeodatus

—Saint, hermit, Galilée monastery founded XIII-344d; at Nevers X-778b; St-Dié, chapel I-412b

—Saint, monk II-602c

—priest V-671b

—Bishop of Mâcon XI-360c

—Bishop of Monopli X-497b

—Bishop of Segovia XIII-685a

—Saint, Bishop of Vienne VII-27c

Déodefroi, Bishop of Paris XI-482a

Deo grata, Constitution of Alexander IV VI-281b

DEO GRATIAS, in liturgy IV-737b; as acclamation I-99a; and Epistle IX-196d; and lessons IX-194d; 198d

Deogratias, name X-674b

—deacon IV-737d; V-77b

—Saint, of Cantalice. *See* Felix of Cantalice, Saint

—Saint, Bishop of Carthage III-387c; XV-268d

Deolali, military station XII-236a

Déols, abbey II-720d; pilgrimage II-720d

Deontologism VI-640c; 641c

Deora, Bishop of Rochester, England XIII-102b

Deorlaf, Bishop of Hereford VII-255d

Deorwulf, Bishop of London IX-347c

Deosculatorium. *See* Pax

Deotila II-519b

Deotyma. *See* Luaszewska, Hedwige

DEP., abbr. I-26c

Departments, of Roman Vicariate XVI-18c

De Paul University, Chicago VII-655c; X-367c; XV-203a; Summer institute XIV-335a

—**Paul University,** Greencastle, Indiana VII-739b

Dépêche, periodical, France XI-677a

—de Toulouse, periodical, France XI-677a

Depelchin, Henry, missionary XV-746c

De Peñas al Mar (Cantabria) III-410d

—Pere, town, mission XV-662b; Norbertine priory VII-191b; 395b; St. Norbert's College VII-395a

—Perthes, Edouard, St. John Baptist de la Salle, statue of (ill.) VIII-445

—Peyster, Arent Schuyler, major IX-689d

Depharanas, author III-119d

Deploige, Simon, editor XI-671d

De Ponte, Luis. *See* Lapuente

Deposing power (papal) XI-178b; allegiance, oath of XI-177d; Bellarmine's works II-412d; Elisabeth I-323a; English Catholics reject V-165b; Frederick I I-287b; 449a; Frederick II I-128a; Pitt's appeal V-139d

Depositio of the Blessed Virgin, Feast of. *See* Assumption of the Blessed Virgin Mary, Feast of the

Deposition (Ferrari) VI-48a

—**CANONICAL** IV-737d; and degradation IV-677d

—Mass of VI-151c; 152d

Deposit of Faith XIV-580d; and heresy VII-256b; Revelation XIII-4b; Scripture XIII-639a; theology XIV-581c

Deposuit Festum I-799c; VI-132c

DEPRÉS, JOSQUIN IV-738b; I-133d; IX-535d; X-601a; and Arcadelt I-687b; and Okeghem XI-230c; Stabat Mater XIV-240b

DE PROFUNDIS IV-738c; evening recitation I-487c; in funeral service III-73a; 75c; indulgence VII-789b; ringing of II-422a

Deptera I-77d

Depth, in Gnosticism VI-594c

Deputations, Vatican Council XV-304d

Deputies, Chamber of, Italy VIII-234c; Panama XI-439a; Prussia XII-20c

Depuy, Pierre XV-264b

De Ram, Pierre-François-Xavier. *See* Ram, Pierre-François-Xavier de

Der'at (Edral) VI-438b

DERBE, See of IV-738d; VI-438a; St. Paul at XI-570b; 570d

Derby, archdeanery IX-233a

—town, Connecticut, Lazarist establishment X-367d

—**Edward Stanley, Earl of.** *See* Stanley, Edward, third Earl of Derby

—**Henry, Earl of.** *See* Henry, first Duke of Lancaster

—**Thomas Stanley, Earl of.** *See* Stanley, Thomas, first Earl of Derby

Derceto. *See* Atargatis

Derderian, Giovanni, Bishop of Ispahan XI-723d

Der el Memum (Pisper) I-554b

Derenbourg, Hartwig, Orientalist XI-303a; encyclopedia V-416c

Derenchin, Ban IV-512a

Derendorf, town, Sisters of the Poor Child Jesus XII-251a

DERESER, ANTON IV-739a; at Bonn II-674a; version of the Bible XV-372c

Der-es-Saadet (Constantinople) IV-305c

Derham, William, the Elder V-651d

Deria, Diocese of. *See* Derry, Diocese of

Derikx, Leo, Prefect Apostolic of Welle IV-236a; XV-579d

Dering, John, martyr V-477c; XIII-63c

—Richard, composer X-601b

De Ritter, John Baptist, Jesuit VI-477d

Derki, title IV-306c

Derkol (Derkos, Delcius) IV-696a

Der Mar Antonios, monastery I-554b

Dermatology X-140d; Skoda XIV-35c

Dermech, basilica, baptismal vessels I-334b

Dermot. *See* Diarmaid

Dermott, Lawrence, grand masonic secretary IX-775c

Derna (Dernah, Derneh, Darnis) XV-59d

Dernbach, Balthasar von, abbot VI-314c; and Hildesheim VII-353d; deposed V-271c

DEROGATION IV-739b; IX-65a; and dispensation V-41a; interpretation IV-739c

De Rossi, Camillo Luigi IV-739d

—**ROSSI, GIOVANNI BATTISTA** IV-739d; III-766b; Abercius inscription I-40b; 40d; Accademia de Archeologia I-87c; and Allard I-317b; on Ancona I-463d; St. Callistus, catacomb of XV-209d; on catacombs III-419b; Chair of St. Peter III-437d; 553d; Codex Amiatinus IV-82b; XV-518b; discoveries I-690b; on Döllinger V-98b; Einsiedlensis XII-178b; on Fractio Panis VI-165c; Hebrew MSS. IV-499d; as historian, ecclesiastical VII-378d; Januarius, tomb IX-743b; and Kauffmann VIII-610b; Lateran Museum IX-

14a; and Le Blant IX-105d; and Mai XV-297c; and Marchi IX-643d; and Martigny IX-723d; on medals X-111c; and Mirabilia Urbis Romæ X-337c; on "mulecula" XV-519d; on St. Peter in Rome I-641b; Petronilla, catacomb of III-513c; portrait IV-741; on St. Clement, basilica of IV-14c; Sts. Nereus and Achilleus, church of X-751c; sarcophagus, fragment, discovered by (ill.) XV-209a; Società di Conferenze di Sacra Archeologia I-88d; Old Testament manuscripts XIV-526c; and Vatican Library XV-292b; 294c; 295d; 297a; Vatican Museum prefect XV-295a; writings III-517d
De Rossi (De Rubeis), John Baptist. *See* John Baptist de Rossi, Saint
—**Rossi, Marianna** IV-742b
—**Rossi, Michele Stefano** IV-739d; Accademia della Immacolata Concersione I-88a; on catacombs III-505d
—**Rossi, Natalia** IV-742b
—**Rossi.** *See* Rossi
Dérouet, Jean, Vicar Apostolic of Loango IV-235b; IX-317c
Derry, town X-787a
—**DIOCESE OF** IV-742d; cathedral (ill.) IV-743; monastery IV-743a; patron V-480b; seminaries XIII-700a; 700c
—**SCHOOL OF** IV-743c; founded IV-136b; Ware on III-291b
Dertona (Tortona) XIV-785a
Deruaz, Joseph, Bishop of Lausanne and Geneva IX-43a
De Rupe, Nicholas. *See* Nicholas of Flüe
Deruvianus, missionary VI-579c; XV-583a
Derwentwater, Herbert of. *See* Herbert of Derwentwater
Dervishes X-422b; dance (ill.) X-423; in Turkish Empire XV-100d
Derzhavin, Gabriel Romanovitch, poet XIII-271a
Desa, Felice VIII-520c
DESAINS, PAUL-QUENTIN IV-743d
Desaix de Voygoux, Louis-Charles Antoine, general X-689b
De salute animarum, Bull of Pius VII IV-204b; XII-133b; 527d; Aachen I-1c; Breslau II-764b; Cologne IV-119c; Culm IV-567a; Ebbe XV-527c; Ermland V-522d; Lippe IX-276d; Münster X-638c; Oldenburg XI-238b; Paderborn XI-385a; XIII-496b; 503d; Plock XII-167a; Trier XV-44b; Westphalia XV-604d
—**sancta sindone,** Office XIII-762c
Desanti, Giovanni Battista, Bishop of Ajaccio I-238d
DESAULT, PIERRE - JOSEPH IV-744b
Desbassyns de Richemont, archæologist III-707c; IV-740d
DESCARTES, RENÉ IV-744c; accident theory I-96d; on animals V-649c; as atomist XII-28c; Baillet's life of II-206d; St. Augustine influences II-92a; on body and soul V-428a; IX-581c; and Cally III-188d; categories III-433c; causality theory III-464b; consciousness, study of IV-274d; cosmological theories IV-414b; on Creation IV-471c; and Daniel IV-626d; as deductionist IV-745b; XII-30b; and dualism V-170c; dynamics XII-61c; ethics IV-747c; on Eucharist V-582b; 583a; on evil V-651b; on extension IV-747b; V-714c; 715b; on free will VI-261b; and Gassendi VI-391d; and geostatics XII-58d; God, existence of XIV-583d; on idea VII-632b; idealism VII-635a; immanence theory VII-682c; on immortality VII-668c; inertia, law of XII-57c; on intellect VIII-67d; on intuition IV-745b; on knowledge IV-745a; and Leibnis IX-135c; life theory IX-239d; on light XII-59d; 61a; literary influence VI-195d; logic IX-327d; on matter II-51c; V-423a; mechanical theory IV-415b; on memory IV-745c; X-175d; and Mersenne X-209d; metaphysics X-226c; 229c; 231d; methodic doubt III-541b; on mind X-321a; on monad X-447d; on motion IV-747a; XII-59b; Occasionalism XI-195c; ontological argument I-549c; VI-612c; ophthalmology X-135c; philosophy defined XII-26a; physics XII-58d; portrait IV-747; psychology IV-747c; XII-546b; on quantity XII-591d; rationalism IV-745a; XII-29a; on soul II-99d; XIV-156a; and Spinoza XIV-217c; Spiritualism XII-28d; 32c; XIV-229d; substance defined XIV-323b; at Swedish Court III-722c; teleology XIV-474d; on time XIV-726c
Descent from the Cross, Baroccio II-303c; Bartolommeo II-318d; Bartolommeo (ill.) II-318b; Campaña III-221a; Campi, Bernardino III-224c; Campi, Giulio III-224d; Canova III-299a; Carducci III-345b; Charpentier III-633c; Coustou IV-455c; Delacroix XI-402a; Diepenbeeck IV-786b; Ghirlandajo VI-545d; Gossaert VI-664b; Jouvenet VIII-528d; Lorenzetti (ill.) IX-357; in Passion Play (ill.) XI-532; Perugino XI-738a; Rubens I-590d; XI-401d; Rubens (ill.) XIII-facing 216; Sarto XIII-479b; Van der Weyden XV-269d; Van de Velde XV-270b; Volterra XIII-175c; XV-504c
Deschamp, John Baptiste XIII-358a
—**Maria** XIII-358a
Deschamps, Probabilist XII-442b
—**Claude-François,** educator V-308b; 317b
—**EUSTACHE** IV-748b; (ill.) VI-195
—**NICOLAS** IV-748c
—**Victor,** cardinal XII-687a
Deschler, Joachim, medallist XI-158c
Declée, Henri XVI-32d
—**Jules** XVI-32d
DÉSECRATION IV-748c; of altar I-348d; of alter-vessels I-357d; 358d; of cemeteries III-508b; of churches III-43c
Deseilles, missionary IX-102d
De sepulturis, Bull of Boniface VIII I-459a
Deseret, State of XV-174b; 239a; legislature dissolved XV-239b
DESERT (in the Bible) IV-749a
Desert (Carmelite convent) III-365d; Bolarque XIV-660b; Las Batuecas XIV-660b; Thomas á Jesu XIV-660b; Varasso XIV-660d
—**In the (Book of Numbers)** XI-649b
Déserteur (Greuse) VII-30c
DESERTION IV-750a
Deserto, Il, monastery (ill.) XIV-facing 150
Desert of Aengus I-173b
Desflèches, French bishop X-525c
—**Eugène-Joseph,** Vicar Apostolic of Eastern Sze-ch'wan XIV-420a
Desgodins, Auguste, missionary XIV-720c; XVI-78c
Desgranges, Michael. *See* Archange de Lyon
Desgroseillers. *See* Groseillers
Deshayes, Antoine VI-220b
—**F.,** canonist IV-394a; IX-66a
—**Gabriel,** founder, Brothers of St. Francis IX-7a; Brothers of St. Gabriel VI-330d; VIII-765d; IX-413d; Missionaries of the Company of Mary IX-749d; Sisters of Christian Teaching VI-174b
—**Geneviève,** religious II-283d
DESHON, GEORGE IV-750d; VII-187a; and Hecker X-368d; and Hewit VII-309d
Deshoulières, Antoinette, writer XIV-624c
Desiatinny Sobor, church, Kieff XV-498c
Desiderata, Lombard princess III-612a; IX-339b
Desiderato. *See* Alunno
Desideratus, Saint, Bishop of Bourges II-720c
—**Saint,** Bishop of Verdun XV-351a
—**Saint.** *See* Désiré
Desideri, Hippolito, missionary XIV-94d; 719c; XVI-77d
Desiderio, Eufranio. *See* Joseph of Leonessa
Desiderius, martyr VIII-295a
—**King of the Lombards** IX-338d; and Adrian I I-155c; and St. Anselm I-550a; and Charlemagne III-611d; legend IX-121d; and Stephen II XIV-288d; and Stephen III XIV-289b; and States of the Church XI-577d; XIV-260c
—**Saint,** Bishop of Auxerre XIII-718b
—**Bishop of Kalocsa-Bacs** VIII-595a
—**Bishop of Lacedonia** VIII-732c
—**Saint,** Bishop of Langres VIII-789d
—**Abbot of Monte Cassino.** *See* Victor III, Pope
—**Bishop of Nantes** X-681d
—**Saint,** legendary Bishop of Rennes XII-771d
—**Saint,** Bishop of Vienne VII-27c
—**de Lans,** Bishop of Die XV-250c
—**OF CAHORS, SAINT** IV-751a; III-141b; and St. Eligius V-386b; and papal title XII-270b; and Sulpitius XIV-333b
Desiderosi, Academy of the. *See* Eclectics, School of
Design, School of, for women, Philadelphia XI-755c
Designori, Teofilo, Franciscan IV-397b
Désirant, Bernard, forgery V-541d
Désiré, Saint, of Rouen XIII-211b
—*See* Desideratus
Desire, Buddha on III-29c; and habit VII-101b; as passion I-656c; XI-534c; XIV-616a; Phœnician cosmogony IV-410c; sins of IV-153d
Desire, Baptism of. *See* Baptism
Desjardins, Alphonse, journalist XI-672c
Deslandres, astronomer II-29b
Desle. *See* Deicolus
Deslon, Charles, and mesmerism VII-605b
DESMARETS DE SAINT-SORBIN, JEAN IV-751c
Desmarres, Louis-Auguste, ophthalmologist X-141b
Desmazures, Jacques - Léon - Thomine, missionary XIV-720c
DE SMET, PIERRE-JEAN IV-752a; among Blood Indians II-603c; in British Columbia II-792d; among Cœur d'Alênes IV-93b; on Comcomly III-688d; and Harney VII-140d; on Indian sacrifices XV-563b; among Kutenai VIII-711c; in Montana X-517c; in North Dakota XI-114d; in Oregon XI-290d; portrait IV-752; among Potawatomi Indians XII-320d; among Sahaptin Indians XIII-327a; and Shermans V-673d; among Shuswap Indians XIII-764b; among Sioux XIV-19d; in South Dakota XIV-161d; in Utah XV-239a; in Wyoming XV-727b; and Young XV-240a
DES MOINES, DIOCESE OF XVI-35c; statistics XV-176c
Desmolets, Pierre-Nicolas, and Lelong IX-143a
Desmond, Earl of. *See* Fitzgerald, Thomas, eighth Earl
—**Humphrey J.,** journalist XI-695d
—**rebellion** XVI-15a
Desmoulins, Lucie - Simplice-Camille - Benoist, execution XIII-14c
Desolation, Abomination of. *See* Abomination of Desolation
—**Spiritual state of** I-6a; XIV-255c
Desormes, Charles-Bernard scientist XII-66b
DE SOTO, HERNANDO IV-753c; in Alabama I-240c; and Apalachee VI-110d; and Cherokee Indians III-646a; and Georgia VI-460d; and Gulf Indians X-410c; journey, map I-facing 410; in Louisiana IX-378c; in Maine IX-545d; Mississippi River discovered X-396d; in Missouri X-401d; in Mobile X-410c; in Oklahoma XI-231c; and Pizarro XII-141b; and Quapaw Indians XII-592a; in Seville IV-753c; and Tanico Indians XIV-777d; in Tennessee XIV-508d; and Toscalusa III-692d
DESPAIR IV-755b; involuntary, Fénelon XII-610b; and mortal sin VI-709c; as passion I-656c; XI-534c; XIV-616a; as sin VII-415a
Despauterius. *See* Pauteran
Despenser, Henry le, Bishop of Norwich XI-122b
—**Hugh,** and Bicknor II-558d; bill of attainder II-59c
Despertador Mexicano, periodical, Mexico XI-686b
Despes, Gerau. *See* Espés
Despinoza, Benedict. *See* Spinoza
Desportes, Philippe III-635c
Desposarios, mission X-608a
Després, Josquin. *See* Deprés
DESPRETZ, CÉSAR-MANSUÈTE IV-755c; and Dumas V-189d
Desprez, Julien, Archbishop of Toulouse XIV-796c; college XIV-797c; Saint Denis episcopate XIII-344c; St. Thomas Aquinas, tomb of XIV-665d
Despruets, Jean, Abbot General of Prémontré XII-392b; and Lohel IX-331d
Despuig, Antonio, cardinal, Bishop of Orihuela XI-315d
Despujol, Bernardo XV-406c
Dessalines, Jean-Jacques, Emperor of Haiti V-111c; VII-114c
Dessane, Louis, organist VIII-759c
Dessau, battle (1626) XIV-650c; XV-538c; parish I-514a
—**League of** VI-458a
Desseille, missionary XII-320d
DESSERVANTS IV-756a; removability VIII-173d
Dessole, Bishop of Chambéry X-696b
D'Esterre, and O'Connell XI-201c
Destruction, element of sacrifice XIII-320c
DESURMONT, ACHILLE IV-756c; XII-684c; 686d
Desvault, missionary IX-688d
Detachment I-769a
Determinants (biol.), transmission II-33b
—(math.) Cauchy's work III-457d
Determination (actus) I-124c; 125c; Spinoza defines VIII-4c
—for Bachelorship I-756d
DETERMINISM IV-756d; XII-29b; Averroism XIII-784c; Baius II-211a; and Congruism IV-252b; and duty V-216c; in Ecclesiastes V-245a; and free will I-116b; Melanchthon X-153b; Rationalism XII-652b; and Socialism XIV-66b; and Utilitarianism XV-242b; *See* Fatalism
Detestabilem, Bull of Benedict XIV V-185d
Detmar. *See* Dithmar
Detmold, battle (c. 783) III-613d
DETRACTION IV-757b; and reputation XII-776c; and slander XIV-35d
DETRÉ, WILLIAM IV-758a
Detroit, town, college (ill.) IV-facing 758; foundation III-131b; X-287a; Piscataway tribe XII-115b; Polish centre XII-205d

Digitized by Google

DETROIT, DIOCESE OF IV-758b; cathedral (ill.) IV-facing 758; Catholic Congress (1889) II-234d; charitable institutions XII-247b; Hungarians VII-546a; Italians VIII-206b; Jesuit college XIV-102b; Joseph, Sisters of Saint VIII-513b; Leopoldine Society XVI-52c; Louvain College I-425a; Our Lady of the Rosary, Church of (ill.) IV-facing 758; Poles XII-211a; St. Anne's Church (ill.) IV-facing 758; seminaries XIII-698d; 701a; XVI-32a; statistics XV-176c
—**River**, La Salle's expedition VII-216c
Dett, Klara. *See* Tött, Klara
Dettorri, theologian XV-95b
Deuil Blanc, portrait of Mary Queen of Scots IX-766a
Deulin, Charles-Joseph de Harlez de. *See* Harlez de Deulin
—**truce of** XIII-246d
Deum time, forged Bull of Boniface VIII II-666c
De unitate, Encyclical of Leo XIII I-504b
Deus Creator omnium, hymn I-393a
—**Deus meus**, psalm I-349a
DEUSDEDIT, SAINT, Pope IV-760c; XII-273b
DEUSDEDIT, cardinal IV-760d; canonical collection III-286d IX-62b; 202d; and Gregory VII VIII-86d; and Ordo Romanus XI-287a
Deusdedit, Doge of Venice XV-336b
—Bishop of Acqui I-110b
—Bishop of Cagliari III-139d
—**SAINT**, Archbishop of Canterbury IV-760c
—*See* Adeodatus; Deodatus
Deus electorum fortitudo, in English coronation ceremony IV-383b
—**honorum omnium**, prayer I-491c
Deusing, Antoine, educator V-317a
Deus lo volt, Crusaders' cry XV-211b
—**IN ADJUTORIUM MEUM INTENDE** IV-761b; XIII-748a
—**Rediculus**, temple, Rome XIII-176c
Deussen, philosopher XII-33c
Deus venerunt gentes, psalm III-389d
Deuteranthrōpos, in Gnostic system VI-596b
Deutereuon (prior) VI-761b
Deuterius, Bishop of Caria VIII-471a
—Donatist Bishop of Gratianopolis VI-731a
Deuterocanonical Books III-269d; XIII-637d; and Apocrypha I-601c; in Catholic canon III-270d; defined III-267b; editions V-289b
—*New Testament* III-271a; 276a; Eusebius on III-277b; Tridentine decree III-278d
Deuteronomic Code, in Biblical criticism IV-493d
DEUTERONOMY IV-761c; XI-649d; in Canon III-267d; 270d; critical treatment XI-658a; legislation II-554c; in Septuagint XIII-722b; tithe, law of XIV-741b
Deutherius, Saint, Bishop of Cimiez XI-48c
DEUTINGER, MARTIN IV-761d; V-95a
Deutsch, Emmanuel, on Jews of Yemen I-674b
—**Martin**, on Sens, Council of XIII-720b
—**Nikolaus.** *See* Manuel, Nikolaus
—**Brod**, battle (1422) VII-588c; XIII-785b
Deutsche evangelische Kirchenkonferenz, statistical commission XIV-274d
—**Hausschatz**, periodical XI-680a
Deutschen Ritter. *See* Teutonic Order
Deutsche Reichszeitung, periodical XI-679b
Deutscher Staatsanzeiger, periodical X-627a
Deutsches Hausbuch, periodical VI-652c
—**Volksblatt**, periodical XI-678d
Deutsch evangelisches Frauenbund XV-693c
Deutsche Zeitung, periodical VIII-665c
Deutschland, periodical XI-678d
Deutschmann, Johann, Lutheran XII-81c
Deutz, monastery VII-264c
Deuwerders, Francis, founder IV-358a
Deux-Sèvres, department, France, map VI-facing 188
Devachonic State, of consciousness XIV-627d
Deva, battle. *See* Chester
Dévai, Martin. *See* Devay, Martin
Devalas, Hindu worship III-549d
Devanampiyatissa, Sinhalese king III-549d
Devancay, Madame, portrait by Ingres VIII-9b
Devas, in Iranian cosmogony IV-408c
—**CHARLES STANTON** IV-762c; XII-278d; on Malthusianism XII-279a; and population XII-280c; on prescription, right of XII-396a
Devaux, missionary XIV-420c
—**Paul**, politician II-399d; 400b; and Nothomb XI-124a
Devay, Martin, Lutheran preacher II-125a
Development (biol.) XI-411c
—(phil.) Aristotle I-715d; Hegelianism VII-192d
—**Hypothesis**, of Pentateuch IV-493d
—**of Doctrine.** *See* Doctrine, Christian
Devenish Island, shrine IV-60a
Deventer, town, diocese, schismatical VIII-293c; Radewyn's relic XII-631c
—*School* XV-603a; Bursa Casana XI-61c; Groote VII-36a; Hegius VII-195d; humanism VII-541a; New Devotion XIV-661c
—**Spain** acquires I-777a
—**Hendrik van** X-134d
De Vere, Sir Aubrey IV-763a; IX-263b
—**VERE, AUBREY THOMAS HUNT** IV-763a; VIII-128b; IX-263b; Irish Monthly XI-682d
—**Vere, Gaston** XV-274b
—**VERE, SIR STEPHEN EDWARD** IV-763d
—**Vere, William**, Bishop of Hereford VIII-255c
Devereaux, Aidan, Vicar Apostolic of Eastern Vicariate of Cape of Good Hope X-708a
—**John**, general VIII-157b
Devereux, Alexander, Bishop of Ferns VI-46a
—**Catherine**, religious XVI-33b
—**Hannah A.** VIII-627b; XVI-33d
—**Henry L.**, and Donohoe V-115c; XI-694b
—**James** XVI-33b
—**John** VI-46a
—**JOHN C.** XVI-33b; XIV-398a
—**John T.**, journalist XI-693a
—**NICHOLAS** XVI-33c; VIII-627b; XIV-398b
—**Thomas** XVI-33b
—**Walter** XVI-33b
—**William** VI-46a
Deveria, M., archæologist XIII-522b
De Vers, Mother, Ursuline XV-288b
Deveuster, Pamphile, missionary X-446a
Devici, monastery XIII-247a
Dévideuse (Greuze) VII-30b
Devie, Alexandre-Raimond, Bishop of Belley IV-101a; IX-750d
DEVIL IV-764a; Abelard on II-57b; adjuration of I-142d; angelic probation IV-765c; Anselm on IV-765b; Antichrist as I-561a; in Apocalypse I-560b; 596d; apocatastasis I-599b; Archontic teaching I-697b; in Ascension ceremonies I-767d; and asceticism XIV-615b; and atonement II-56b; 57b; Beelzebub II-389a; Belial II-408a; Bogomili II-612a; Christ tempted by XIV-505b; Clementines IV-41c; critical view IV-494d; Cross, ransom of XIII-316d; cursing IV-574b; as demon IV-710d; early Christian belief X-460a; emblem I-524d; 793d; exorcism by Christ IV-711b; faith of, St. Thomas on V-756d; fall of, in Scripture I-479b; in Henoch, Book of I-603b; Iranian religion XIII-310a; in Isaias I-526a; Jewish theology I-478d; Lateran decree IV-764a; and man XIV-585a; Manichæism IX-592b; Mohammedan belief VIII-191a; X-426c; Moses, dispute over I-603b; nature IV-764b; obsession by IV-711b; and original sin IV-764b; in paganism I-362a; prophetic power XII-474c; redemption of IV-784d; repentance, possibility of IV-766b; rights of XIII-316d; Scholastic teaching IV-765a; Scotus on IV-765b; V-197c; as serpent XV-464Bb; Shamanism I-248c; and sign of the cross XIII-787a; sin, cause of XIV-9a; sin of IV-764d; Swedenborgian teaching XIV-356a; and temptation XIV-504c; 505a; St. Thomas on IV-765b; wild beasts called I-521c; and witchcraft XV-674c; 675a; worship, East Indian tribes III-155a; Zoroastrianism II-153b; 154c; 155c
—**Advocate of the.** *See* Advocatus Diaboli
Deville, Sainte-Claire. *See* Sainte-Claire
Devil's Lake, Benedictine abbey II-452d; Indian agency VII-745c; Sioux XIV-22c; 24b
DEVIL-WORSHIPPERS IV-767c; Huron Indians VII-573a; superstition XIV-339d
Devinat, Emile, on Christian education VI-181d
Devin de village (Greuze) VII-30c
Devine, Arthur, ascetical theologian XIV-620d
—**E. T.**, on charity III-604b; on poverty XII-328c
—**Pius**, on English Passionists XI-524b
Devis, Jesuit IV-678b
Devise, legal definition III-591c; restraint on III-592a
Devlet-Ghirei, Khan of the Crimean Tatars X-593c
Devlin, Francis XIII-51b
—**John E.** VIII-137b
—**Mary** XI-150b
Devna (Marcianopolis) IX-645d
Devoir, periodical, Canada XI-672d
DEVOLUTION IV-768b
Devorgilla, Lady XI-368b; New Abbey founded X-779c
Devost, Ambroise, missionary X-378c
Devota, Saint IV-397c
Devotam, Bull of Benedict XIV XIV-85c
Devoti. *See* Common Life, Brethren of the
—**GIOVANNI** IV-768c; IX-65d
Devotioni vestræ, Bull of Innocent III IV-671b
Devotions, Popular. *See* Popular Devotions
Devout Brothers and Sisters. *See* Common Life, Brethren of the
Dew, for baptism II-261c
Dewailly, Peter, Lazarist X-363a
Dewajtys. *See* Rodziewicz
Dewalque, François, chemist IX-393a
Dewey, George, Manila taken XII-13d; Spanish fleet destroyed XV-178c
—**John**, pragmatist XII-334c; and metaphysics X-232b; and psychology XII-547d; truth, pragmatic theory XV-76a
Dewhurst, Mary, mother of Daniel Noble XI-86c
Dewi, Bishop of Menevia. *See* David, Saint
Dexianus, Archbishop of Seleucia Trachæa XIII-689d
Dexter, Flavius, chronicle XIII-684c
—**Henry M.**, on Congregationalism IV-241a
Dexterarius, meaning III-691b
DEYMANN, CLEMENTINE IV-768d
De Ypelaar, seminary, Oudenbosch II-752d
Deza, Diego de, Archbishop of Seville XVI-33d; and Columbus IV-141b; XI-665a; XII-368Ha; XIII-392a; inquisitor XII-368Bc; Seville, college founded XII-368Fc; Thomist XIV-702c; as Bishop of Zamora XV-748d
—**Pedro Suárez de**, Bishop of Concepción de la Vega XIII-463d
Dezeimeris, Jean-Eugène, medical magazine founded IX-295d
D. G. abbr. I-24a
Dhafar (Safar), town, Arabian church at I-670c
Dhaher el Amer, and Franciscans X-726b
Dharbanga, mission II-539a
Dharma, in Zoroastrianism II-155b
Dharmapala, Sinhalese king III-550a
—**Juan**, and Church IV-124b
Dharma-sástra, Brahmin Book IX-613c
Dharma-Sutra, Brahmin Book II-730c; and Laws of Manu IX-613b
Dhegiha, language XII-593a
Dhibân. *See* Dibon
Dho Levo, language XV-205c
Dhu Giadan, Kimyarite I-672a
—**Nuwas.** *See* Yusuf Dhu Nuwas
DHUODA (DHUODANA) IV-769a
Dhurrumtollah, school, Calcutta III-154c
Dhuspa, Van I-736c
Dhu Thaleban, I-671d
Dia, newspaper IX-518a
Diabaina (Marcianopolis) IX-645d
Diabertus, Bishop of Pisa XII-111c
Diabolical Scandal. *See* Scandal, Diabolical
Diabolism, exposure XIV-621b
Diacceto, Fiammetta da, stepmother of St. Catherine de Ricci III-444c
Diacon, Michael, Bishop of St. Asaph XIII-333b
Diaconate. *See* Deacons
Diaconiæ, in early Church III-596d; establishment of XII-238d; XIV-745d; 746a
Diaconica, Antiochene, influence on Apostolic Constitutions I-636d
DIACONICUM (DIACONICON) IV-769c; 316a; I-305b; sacristy XIII-323a
Diaconi episcopi. *See* Deacons, Episcopal
Diaconus, Johannes. *See* John the Deacon
—**Leo.** *See* Leo Diaconus
—**Paulus.** *See* Paulus Diaconus
Diacrinomenos, John, on Himyar's conversion I-670d
Diadochian wars, relation to Mithradates I XII-234c
Diadochus, Bishop of Photike IX-650c
—**Marcus.** *See* Marcus Diadochus
Diagatai, Empire of XV-95c
Diagoras, denounced II-40c
Diagram, in astrology II-18d
Diakonikon. *See* Diaconicum
Diakonoff, Russian dramatist XIII-273c
Diakonos, use of term VII-341a
DIAKOVÁR, town, Slavonia IV-769d; cathedral IV-769d; Mariaschnee, pilgrimage IV-770b
DIALECTIC IV-770b; Abelard I-38b; in Alexandrian (pagan) education I-761b; St. Augustine I-762a; St. Bonaventure I-763c; Cassiodorus III-407a;

in Christian education XIII–555d; Comenius's list I–764b; in German education I–764c; in Greek education I–761a; St. Isidore I–762b; in Jesuit education I–764b; Liberal Arts, Seven I–758b; 760b; and physics XII–161a; Plato I–761b; XII–26d; 160c; Richard of St. Victor I–763d; in Roman education I–761c; in Scholasticism XIII–548c; 550b; XIV–582a; symbolized I–762c; use of term IX–324b; Soto XIV–152d
Dialectical Society of London, and spiritism XIV–222a; 222d
Dialogue, in Plato XII–160a
Dialogus, Gregory II VI–788a
Diamante, Fra, painter, and Lippi IX–227b; 279b; Vatican XV–279d
Diamanti, Matteo, cardinal, Bishop of Prato XII–118a
DIAMANTINA, DIOCESE OF IV–772c
Diamare, Gregorio, Abbot of Monte Cassino X–528a
Diamond, in Bible XIV–307b
—**Charles,** editor XI–675a
—**Grove,** mission, Illinois VII–657c
—**Necklace,** case of XIII–395a
Diamondville, mines XV–725b
Diamper, Synod of I–136d; III–561b; IV–76d; V–230d; VI–604c; VII–728d; IX–303c; XIV–685b; XV–345c; on Malabar Rite XIII–66b
Diana, goddess, by Bologna II–641c; Bordone II–684c; Bril II–787b; Houdon VII–499c
—**ANTONINO** IV–773a; laxism XII–442c
—**Benedetto,** paintings XI–400d
—**Mario,** Thomist XIV–702d
—**Aventina,** temple XIII–175a
—**Leucophryne,** temple IX–533c
—**of Poitiers** XIII–210c; at Chenonceaux XV–4b; and Henry II IV–701a
—**of the Ephesians,** inheritance power XII–467b; temple IX–426c
Diane de Villeneuve, Blessed. *See* Jeanne de Villeneuve, Blessed
Dianium, See of XIV–755d
Dianius, Bishop of Cæsarea, and St. Basil II–330d; 331a; 331b
DIANO, DIOCESE OF IV–773b
—**Nicolò de,** Archbishop of Naples X–687a
Diaphony, early use IV–436d
Diaphysis, in skull measurement XII–621c
Diarbekir. *See* Amida
Diario, periodical XI–683b
—**de Avisos,** periodical XI–687a
—**de Barcelona,** periodical XIV–188c
—**del Imperio,** periodical XI–687a
—**de Madrid,** periodical XI–690a
—**de México,** periodical XI–686b
—**de Roma,** periodical XI–683b; 683c
—**de Santa Fe de Bogotá,** periodical X–659d
—**de Sevilla,** periodical XI–690b
—**do Governo,** periodical XI–688d
—**dos Noticias,** periodical IX–282c
—**literario de México,** periodical I–375a; XI–686a
—**oficial de Avisos de Madrid,** periodical IX–518a
—**Politico Militar Méxicano,** periodical XI–686c
—**ROMANO** IV–773b; contents IV–773b
—*devotions:* daily IV–773c; extraordinary IV–774b; indulgenced IV–774d; monthly IV–774a; weekly IV–773d
—**Veneto,** periodical XI–683b
Diarium, Bullinger XV–774d; Burchard de Grassis VI–729b; Paleotti's journal XI–419a
DIARMAID, SAINT, Archbishop of Armagh IV–775a
Diarmaid, son of Aodh Slaine, High King of Ireland III–495a; 495b
—**son of Cerball,** High King of Ireland, and St. Ciaran IV–66a; and Clonmacnoise IV–66b; and St. Columba IV–136b; and St. Ruadhan XIII–214c
—**Mac Murrogh,** King of Leinster, and Clonard, School of IV–64d; England, expedition to V–174a; Ferns Abbey refounded VI–45c; and Henry II VIII–101c; in Kildare VIII–637b; and St. Lorcan O'Toole IX–91d
—**of the Love Spot,** in Irish literature VIII–120b
—**THE JUST, SAINT** IV–775a
Diarrhytus, Hippo. *See* Hippo Diarrhytus
DIAS, BARTOLOMEU, navigator IV–775b; I–188c; VI–374a; and Cabral Predrálvares III–128a; at Croix Island VI–645d
—**Diego,** explorer IX–509c
—**Diniz,** explorer IV–775b; VII–240b
—**João,** explorer IV–775b
—**Pero,** explorer IV–775b; and Cabral Pedrálvares III–128b
—*See* Días
DIASPORA, JEWISH IV–775d; I–779c
—**Lutheran** V–644c
—**Moravian** II–620a
Diatchenko, Russian dramatist XIII–273c
Diatessaron V–88c; VI–657b; VII–205d; XIV–464d; XV–414d; Abgar correspondence I–43b; Arabic version III–766d; Heliand based on VII–205d; manuscript IX–633a; object VI–660a; St. Rabbula prohibits V–282c; Syriac version of New Testament XIV–532d; Theodoret destroys copies XIV–574c; versions and editions XIV–533a; of Theophilus of Antioch XIV–625b
Diatomaceæ, Castracane investigates III–414d
Diauleia. *See* Daulia
Diavolenus, Roman jurisconsult I–587b
Díaz, bishop, martyrdom VII–776b
—**Andrés,** Augustinian, at Talavera VII–283d
—**Andrés,** Dominican VII–420c; and Holy Name Confraternity X–673b
—**Apolinaris Serrano y.** *See* Serrano y Días
—**Bartolomeu.** *See* Dias, Bartolomeu
—**Emmanuel, the Elder** III–671d
—**Emmanuel, the Younger,** mission III–673a; rites III–671d
—**Francisco,** martyr III–670d; IX–746c
—**Gonçalves,** poet XII–311b
—**Juan,** Franciscan, martyr X–391d
—**Juan,** missionary, martyr XV–751d; among Maya Indians X–824; reforms XII–707d; at Vera Cruz XV–344d
—**Malheiro,** novelist XII–311a
—**Miguel,** and Columbus, V–110d
—**Paulin,** superior of San Léon del Amazonas XIII–448b
—**PEDRO** IV–776d
—**Porfirio,** president of Mexico X–266d; 409b
—**Rodrigo.** *See* Cid
—**de la Pena, Narcisse Virgile,** and Millet X–311b
—**DEL CASTILLO, BERNAL,** historian IV–776d; on Motolinia X–601d; Gómara refuted VI–632d
—**DE SOLÍS, JUAN** IV–777b
—**de Vivar, Rodrigo.** *See* Cid
—*See* Dias
Dibán, (Dibon) IV–777c
Dibdale, Robert, martyr I–135d; V–476a; and Amias I–428b
Dibelius of Dresden, on Tetzel XIV–540d
Diblaim. *See* Debelaim
Diblath. *See* Deblatha
Diblathan. *See* Deblathaim
Dibon, town, Palestine IV–777c; X–410a; Moabite stone X–210c; 410b; XI–305b; XIII–711b
—**see of** IV–777c
Dicamas laudes Domino, hymn XII–783a
Dicæus, Bishop of Tavium XIV–467b
DICASTILLO, JUAN DE IV–777d
DICCONSON, EDWARD, bishop IV–777d; XI–780b; crosier XV–234b
—**Francis,** martyr V–476b; and Gerard VI–467b
—**Hugh,** father of Edward Dicconson IV–777d
—**Roger,** martyr V–476b; and Milner X–317c
—**William,** tutor to Chevalier de St. George IV–778a
DICETO, RALPH DE IV–778b
DICHU, SAINT IV–778c; and St. Patrick VIII–99d; XI–555a
Dichuil, Saint. *See* Deicolus
Dickens, Charles, novelist, on orphans XI–323d; on Proctor XII–450d; 450c; and Sala XIII–391a
Dickinson, Frances, Carmelite superior II–230a
—**John,** and Moylan X–609d
Dickson, Robert, trader XIV–19a
Diclopitus, Bishop of Orléans XI–318c
Di Consentes, temple, Rome XIII–167a
Dicotyledons, in Cretaceous era V–664b
Dictamen, at Bologna university II–641d
Dictatores, drafters and documents VI–141c
DICUIL, geographer IV–778d; in Carlovingian schools III–351b; research VI–449c
DIDACHE IV–779a; I–68d; Amen in I–407d; on Apostles IV–780a; and Apostolic Church ordinance I–635d; Apostolic Constitutions I–571a; 636c; Arabic version V–359a; on asceticism XIV–617b; St. Athanasius III–272b; authorship I–638b; on baptism I–639d; IV–779c; on bishops III–748b; XII–415d; contents IV–779b; divisions IV–779b; ecclesiastical officers I–639c; on Eucharist IV–779d; VI–165d; fasting in IV–779d; on hierarchy of early Church VII–336a; on Hosanna XIII–433d; inspiration III–276d; in Jerusalem Codex II–299a; on love XIV–614b; Mass X–11a; moral teaching XIV–604d; Pater Noster in I–572b; IV–779d; on penance XI–622b; Philotheos Bryennios edits VI–771d; on priests XII–415d; on prophets IV–780a; sources IV–780b; on Sunday IV–780b; XV–575d; on teachers IV–780a; XIV–732b
Didaco Pires, Blessed, Jesuit martyr XIV–109d
Didactics, and neo-Scholasticism X–748b
DIDACUS, SAINT IV–781b
—Archbishop of Compostela III–287a
—**Arturus.** *See* Arthur, James
—**Carvalho, Blessed,** Jesuit martyr XIV–110a
—**de Andrada, Blessed,** Jesuit martyr XIV–109d
—**de S. Maria,** version of the Bible XV–374c
—**of Victoria,** Holy Name, devotion to VII–420c
Didan, king, father of St. Fridesuride VI–303c
DIDASCALIA APOSTOLORUM IV–781c; VII–476a; and Agrapha I–225d; and Apostolic Constitutions I–571a; 636b
Diderick, Bernard, mission II–231a; at Whitemarsh II–229c
Diderot, Denis, encyclopedist V–418b; anarchists claim I–452b; and Clement XIII IV–34b; Deism I–622a; on Greuze VII–31a; highest good VI–641b; and hylozoism VII–594c; Lettre sur les aveugles V–308b; materialism V–407d; and Poland XII–197d; portrait by Houdon VII–499c; on religious painting XI–401d; style VI–198d; system I–176c
Didier, Christian name. *See* Desiderius
—**Guglielmo,** Bishop of Vercelli XV–349b
—**Peter Joseph,** at Gallipolis III–773c; at St. Louis XIII–358a
Didiot, Jules, on Western schism XIII–541a
Didon, Bishop of Poitiers XII–179b
—**HENRI,** preacher IV–782b; XII–368Hd; Life of Christ I–622d; XI–530b; portrait IV–782c
DIDOT, family IV–782d
—**AMBROISE-FIRMIN** IV–783c
—**EDOUARD** IV–783b
—**FIRMIN** IV–783b
—**FRANÇOIS** IV–782d
—**FRANÇOIS-AMBROISE** IV–783a
—**HENRI** IV–783a
—**Hyacinthe** IV–783c
—**JULES** IV–783b
—**PIERRE** IV–783b
—**PIERRE-FRANÇOIS** IV–783a
—**SAINT-LÉGER** IV–783b
Didrachm, Persian coin XI–153a
Didron, Bishop of Tarasona XIV–452c
—**ADOLPHE-NAPOLEON** IV–783c
Didymus, Apostle. *See* Thomas, Saint, Apostle
—**THE BLIND** IV–784a; Holy Ghost, doctrine of VII–411a; on Macedonian doctrine XII–174d; and Manicheans IX–596d; and Origen XI–308b; and Palladius XI–425d; on Peter XIII–531d; St. Peter, Second Epistle of XI–754c
Didynamism, theory of life IX–240a
Dié, Christian name. *See* Adeodalus; Deodatus; Deusdedit
—**Abbey of Saint.** *See* Saint Dié, Abbey of
Die, Diocese of XV–250c; union with Valence XV–250c
—**Duchy of, Pius II** receives IX–371a
Diedenhofen, monastery IX–364b; synods of (835) VI–122a; VII–356c; (844) lay abbots, decrees against IX–92c; lay tithes, suppression of IX–95d
Diedrich, Julius, and Huschke V–643d; Immanuel Synod IX–459d
Dieffenbach, Johann Friedrich, surgeon X–142b
Diego, Bishop of Osma, and Albigenses VIII–16b; and St. Dominic I–268d; and Waldenses XII–249c
—**Bishop of Plasencia** XII–157d
—**Bishop of Túy** XV–105b
—**de Jesús,** logic XIII–402a
—**García,** island, Church in XII–289a
—**SUAREZ, VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF** XVI–83a
—**Y MORENO FRANCISCO GARCÍA** IV–785a; X–532d; XII–106b; XIII–439d
Diéguez, Juan, writer XIV–207b
DIEKAMP, WILHELM IV–785b; tomb III–225c
Diekirch, town, Luxemburg IX–466a
Dieligem, abbey X–104c
Diemar, Brother, builder XII–368c
DIEMOTH IV–785d
Diener, Karl, on life XI–414b
Dienzenhofer, Kilian, architect III–35c
DIEPENBEECK, ABRAHAM VAN IV–786a
DIEPENBROCK, MELCHIOR BARON VON, bishop IV–786b; and Antoniewicz I–585b; and Günther VII–87c; and Hahn-Hahn VII–109d; and Ketteler VIII–629d
Dier-el-Moharag, Coptic monastery IV–575b
DIERINGER, FRANZ XAVER, theologian IV–786d; XIV–596b; at Bonn University VI–405c; Borromeo Society founded II–688c; as editor XI–678b; on

Digitized by Google

elect, number of XII–381c; as philosopher VII–87b
Diertins, Ignatius XIV–227b; 228a
Diesbach, Comtesse de XI–494c
Dies floridus, Palm Sunday XI–432b
—IRÆ IV–787b; III–74c; XII–484c; authorship IV–788a; VII–603d; XII–367a; 486c; XIV–694c; date IV–787d; original hymn IV–788b; rubrics IV–787b; XIII–217c; stanzas IV–787c; translations IV–788c
—Sanctificatus, sequence XII–485c
Diessel, Gerard, Redemptorist author XII–687a
Diessen, church at II–78a
Diesterweg, Friedrich, educator XI–743b
Diet, Frankish III–311a; 617b
DIETENBERGER, JOHANN IV–788d; version of Bible XV–372c
Dietetics, experiments V–423d
Diethard I, Bishop of Osnabrück XI–341c
Diethelm, Abbot of St. Gall VI–348a
DIETHER OF ISENBURG, Archbishop of Mainz IV–789a; IX–551d; and Pius II XII–128a
—of Nassau, Archbishop of Trier II–220d; XV–43b
Dietho, Bishop of Würsburg XV–719b
Dietkirchen, near Limburg, church VII–298d; monastery IX–262a
Dietrich, Christian Wilhelm Ernst, painter, and Winckelmann XV–651a
Dietrichson, Henrik Segelcre, writer XI–121c
Dietrichstein, Franz von, Bishop of Olmütz XI–248a; Counter-Reformation in Moravia X–563a
—Moritz Thalberg Sigismond, XIV–553d
DIETRICH VON NIEHEIM IV–789c; and Anima College I–514d; on Boniface IX II–671c
—*See* Theodoric
Dietsche Warande, periodical XI–672a; XIV–636d; 637a
Dietzgen, socialist XIV–67b
Dieudonné. *See* Adeofatus; Deodatus; Deusdedit
Dieulafoy, Jane Magre, Hammurabi Code XI–653b
—Marcel-Auguste XI–653b; Susa, explorations at XIV–345a
Dieulewart. *See* Dieulouard
Dieulouard, Benedictine monastery I–439c; II–447b; VI–553a; X–86d
Dieuze, monastery IX–364b
Dievotchak, Onisiphorus, metropolitan of Kieff XIII–262b
Difensore, periodical XI–684a
Difesa, periodical XI–684a
Difference, in Aristotle I–714d
—market term XIV–212a
Differentiation, theory of, Bolzano's contributions II–644a
Difinitor. *See* Definitor (in Canon Law)
Diffraction, Fraunhofer's work VI–250d; Fresnel's theory XII–65c; Grimaldi's discovery VII–35a
Difnâr (Abbas Cyrus) IV–597d
Difnari, Coptic liturgical book IX–303c
Digby, Essex, Bishop of Dromore IV–791c
—SIR EVERARD IV–792a; Gunpowder plot VII–82b; literary remains VII–82d
—GEORGE, Earl of Bristol IV–791a
—John, son of Everard Digby IV–792a
—SIR KENELM IV–792d; 791b; portrait IV–793a
—KENELM HENRY IV–791c; as church historian VII–379a; and De Lisle IV–698d
—Magdalen, mother of Henry Digby Beste II–529b
—Mary V–517d
—Sir Robert IV–791c
—Simon, martyr V–477d
—Simon, Protestant Bishop of Elphin IV–791c
—William, father of Kenelm Henry Digby IV–791c
Digest, of Justinian. *See* Pandects
Digesta. *See* Pandects XI–439d
Digestion, Van Helmont's work II–573c
Diggers, Puritan party XII–581d
—Indians, California X–374c
Digges, family, Maryland II–229b
—John, at Deer Creek, Maryland II–228d
—William Dudley, and L'Enfant IX–150b
—de Chantal, Sister of Mercy II–233b
Diggle, John William, Bishop of Carlisle III–452b
Dighton Rock, inscription I–419c
Digna, German martyr, and St. Afra I–181a
—Mozarabic martyr XIV–178d
—Cultu, early Sequence XII–485c
DIGNE, DIOCESE OF IV–793b; former cathedral, doorway (ill.) IV–794b; Gap united to VI–378a; map VI–facing 188
—Hugh of. *See* Hugh of Digne
Dignefortis. *See* Wilgefortis
DIGNITARY, ECCLESIASTICAL IV–794c; vesture in Pontifical Mass XII–232d
Dignities, in scholastic teaching III–463a
Dii manes, worship of IV–687d
Di indigetes I–650c
Dijon, town, France, Charles the Bold's tomb XIV–773d; Gondebad defeated IV–71c; Philip the Bold's monument VIII–571d
—DIOCESE OF IV–794c; St. Benignus at II–479d; chapter, general VI–412c; forged bull III–58a; map VI–facing 188; Notre-Dame de Bon Espoir pilgrimage IV–795b; Prayer and Penance, Association of XIV–123a; XV–154b; St. Benignus Abbey II–446b; St. Benignus Cathedral (ill.) IV–facing 758; university founded XV–197d; Visitation convent VII–166c
—Eugénie, and Passerat XII–683a
Dikaios, archimandrite, Greek War of Independence VI–739d
Dikanikion, crosier in Orthodox Church IV–316b
Dikeli-Dagh (Gargara) VI–384d
Dikerion, candlestick, in Orthodox Church IV–316b; (ill.) XV–391c
Dikr, of Mohammedans X–422c
Dikranagherd (Amida) I–429c
Dilami, family XI–718b
Dilan, name X–678a
Dilean. *See* Delean
Dilecte fili, in Briefs III–57a
Dilecto filio, Bull of Alexander VI III–40c
Dilettanti Society V–472a
Dilgskron, Karl, Redemptorist XII–687a; St. Alphonsus's biography I–340d
Dill. *See* Anise
Dillingen, town, Bavaria, and Augsburg diocese II–74c; college founded II–75a; Franciscan convent XV–718d; institutions II–77b; papal seminary VII–2d; and Stadion II–75c; synods II–78d; (1567) XV–69b
—UNIVERSITY OF IV–795d; founded II–76a; XV–69b; 197c; Gregory of Valencia at VII–22a; Schmalsgrueber, chancellor XIII–545c
Dillmann, Christian Friedrich August, Biblical commentator IV–162c; Adam, Book of, translation I–132c; on Amalecites I–378a; on angels' intercession VIII–71d; on creation IV–472a; on Elohim V–393b; Ethiopian studies V–571b; XI–303a; Priestly Code, view of XI–658b
Dillon, Ann Eliza, Sister of St. Joseph VIII–514b
—Arthur, father of Arthur Richard Dillon IV–797a
—ARTHUR RICHARD IV–797a
—Dominic, martyrdom VIII–167c
—Gregory, in Irish Emigrant Society V–403b; VIII–137b
—James, in Civil War VIII–140c
—Jane Mary, wife of Kenelm Henry Digby IV–792a
—John, Irish leader VIII–113b; in Home Rule Movement VIII–112a
—John, pioneer priest in Ohio IV–55d
—John Blake, Irish writer VIII–127c; and Duffy V–187a
—Patrick, President of Notre Dame du Lac XI–132c
—Robert J., lawyer VIII–143a
—Thomas, father-in-law of Kenelm Henry Digby IV–792a
—Vincent Gerald, martyrdom VIII–167d
—Wentworth, Earl of Roscommon, poet VIII–125c
Dillonvale, Ohio, Hungarians in VII–546a
Dilthey, Wilhelm, and Kantianism XII–34a
Diluvian era, divisions V–665a
Dima, father of St. Ernan of Hinba V–523d
Dimanhoru (Hermopolis Parva) VII–289b
Dimensions of Space XIV–168b
Dime Saladine. *See* Saladin Tithe
Dimidrianus, Bishop of Verona XV–361d
Dimisk es-Sham, Damascus IV–612c
DIMISSORIAL LETTERS IV–797b; IX–202a; penalty for unlawful granting VIII–75b; Taxa Innocentiana, regulations of XIV–467b
Dimitrovich, Latin Bishop of Agram, and Wallachians IV–490c
Dimitry, Alexander, and public school system IX–383b
Dimma, Book of III–497a; IV–515a; and the sick III–503c
—mac Nathi, Irish scribe VIII–641c; Gospel, transcription IV–515a; identity IV–515b
Dimnah. *See* Damna
Dimock, Robert, martyrdom V–477a
Dimona VI–438a
Dimonan. *See* Dimona
Dimpna, Saint. *See* Dympna
Dina, daughter of Jacob IV–616a; IX–206c; and Hemor XIII–794b
Dinah. *See* Dina
Dinan, Saint. *See* Ninian, St.
Dinant, town, Belgium, destruction III–69b; sculpture XIII–643d
—David of. *See* David of Dinant
Dinarda. *See* Rove-beetle
Dinbych (Denbighshire) XV–533a
Dindebol (Domitiopolis) V–115b
Dindelli, Ermindo, hermitage founded III–209b
Dinder, Julius, Archbishop of Gnesen-Posen VI–591d
Dindigul, town, India, institutions XV–41a; 41b
Dindjye. *See* Toucheux
Dinet, François, confessor to Louis XIII XIV–89c
Dingaan, Zulu chief XV–766d
Ding an Sich, in Kant's philosophy I–216a; VIII–604a; XV–18a
Dingelstad, Hermann, Bishop of Münster IX–415d; X–638c
Dingelstedt, Franz von, German poet VI–527a
Dinghiswayo, King of the Umtewa XV–766b
Dingley, Nelson, and Madigan IX–547b; Tariff Bill XV–178a
—SIR THOMAS, VENERABLE IV–797d
Dingolfing, Synods of (770) XII–573c; XV–591c; (932) I–751d
Dinhaba. *See* Denaba
Dinia. *See* Digne
Diniz, King of Portugal IV–95b; 95d; V–301b; XII–299b; 300d; Beja Castle II–393d; Christ, Order of, founded III–698b; and the Church XI–261a; concordat IV–203b
—Julio. *See* Coelho, Gomes
—Nicolas. *See* Nicolas Diniz
Dini Zulu, Zulu chief XV–766d
Dinkard, Zoroastrian work II–153b
Dinkas, negro tribe XII–626d
Dinkel, Pankratius von, Bishop of Augsburg II–76d; at Vatican Council XV–305b; 306d
Dinkelsbühl, town, Germany, church II–78a
—Nikolaus von. *See* Nikolaus von Dinkelsbühl
Dinklar, battle VII–353c
Dinnastrum, ancient See of XIII–648b
Dinneen, Michael, and Bulfin VIII–157a
—Patrick S., Irish writer VIII–123d; and Keating XVI–49a
Dinnés Indians. *See* Dénés Indians
Dinocrates, architect II–48a; V–490d
DINOOTH (DUNAWD, DUNOD), SAINT IV–798a; abbey II–251a; and St. Augustine II–83d; and papal supremacy XV–584d
Dinothus, Saint. *See* Dinooth
Dinouart, Joseph-Antoine-Toussaint, writer II–310a
Dinwiddie, Robert, Governor of Virginia XII–121a; XV–159a; 456b
Diocesarea, town, Cappadocia (Nazianzus) IV–798d
DIOCÆSAREA, Palestine, Latin See of IV–798b; ancient church XV–464Fb; crusader's church XV–464Fa; Joachim and Anna, home of XV–464Ed; Virgin Mary's birthplace XV–464Fb
DIOCÆSAREA, Cilicia, ancient See of IV–798
Diocesarea, Orthodox See of VIII–370b
Diocesanæ, parish churches III–41c
Diocesan Board of Tithes, France I–796c
—CHANCERY IV–798d; V–6a; administration IV–799b; councils in IV–799c; duties IV–798d; faculties IV–798d; fees V–46a; officials IV–799d
—Consultors. *See* Consultors, diocesan
—Crusade, Salford XIV–489c
—synods. *See* Synods, diocesan
DIOCESE V–1a; administration I–143b; annates I–537d; archidiaconate I–693d; archives I–696d; in Asia Minor I–789a; boundaries changed V–3d; cathedral III–438d; chancery IV–798d; chapter III–582b; and civil authority V–3b; classes V–4a; combining of dioceses III–439b; V–3b; and Congregation of Consistory XIII–139d; 140b; and Congregation of Council XIII–141d; conspectus V–6c; creation V–1d; 2b; development I–697c; division III–438d; V–2d; endowments V–3a; establishment XII–269c; exemption V–706d; Germany, statistics XIV–275a; Greek Church VI–741c; Italy VIII–241a; list of I–22c; maintenance of clergy I–313a; missionary bishops V–2b; modification V–2d; origin, historical V–1b; origin of term V–1a; parish churches III–41c; property of XII–466b; recent erection XVI–34a; in Roman Empire V–1a; suppression V–3d; synod XIV–388b; table V–5a; titular, jurisdiction I–692b; II–145b; United States, Baltimore decree II–240b; Suburbicarian, *see* Suburbicarian dioceses
—*vacant* I–31b; V–6c; administration I–691c; 692a; XV–401d; Baltimore decrees II–241a; law during interregnum XV–248d; in United States II–236d; 238a; Vatican Council on XV–304d; 307b
Diocesis III–41c
Dio Chrysostom, Sophist I–787b; on Nero I–598c
Diochu of Sabhall. *See* Dichu, Saint

DIOCLEA, See of V-7a; council (1199) and Church of Rome XIII–732c
Diocles, tyrant of Syracuse XIV–396b
DIOCLETIAN (VALERIUS DIOCLETIANUS), emperor V-7a; XI–147d; as Antichrist I–561b; bridge VI–154d; Centuriators on III–535a; and Christianity IV–297b; XVI–66a; and Coptos IV–354c; domicile defined V–104a; decree on catacombs III–419a; empire, division of V–1a; 484a; XI–550a; empire reorganised VI–59b; era of III–740b; and Galerius VI–341a; and Jews VIII–390c; labour legislation IV–185b; VIII–720c; manuscripts, edict on IX–616b; and Pope St. Marcellinus IX–638b; palace, Spalato (ills.) XIV–facing 206; 208d; at Palmyra XI–433d
—*persecutions* III–742d; XI–708b; 437b; 710a; XIII–167d; 380d; XIV–579c; Allard's work I–317d; cause of I–788b; Donatist schism V–121c; lapsi IX–2d; in Servia XIII–732a; in Syria XIV–402a; and Theban Legion I–205c; and Tiburtius XIV–720d; in Toledo XIV–755c
—portrait V–7c
DIOCLETIANOPOLIS, See of, Palaestina Prima V–7d
—See of, Thebais Secunda V–7d
—See of, Thrace V–7d
Diocletius, Saint, martyr XI–338d
Diocres, Raymond III–15a
Diodion, defined I–473d
Diodorus, Bishop of Tenedos XIV–506d
—**OF TARSUS** V–8a; XIV–461c; and Addas I–136c; anaphora XIV–415a; and apocatastasis I–600c; as Biblical commentator IV–159c; and Cyril XIV–574d; on fate V–793d; as hermeneutist VII–272d; and Ibas, Bishop of Edessa VII–614a; and Julian the Apostate X–162c; and Manichæism IX–595a; as Meletian leader X–162b; and Nectarius X–737a; and Theodore of Antioch XIV–571d
—**Siculus**, Amyot's work XIII–718c; Jehovah, use of word VIII–330a; on Thebes, Egypt XIV–563c
Diodotus, Satrap of Bactria XI–713c
—**Tryphon.** *See* Tryphon
Diogo, Bishop of Leptis Magna IX–185d
Diogenes, general III–110b; IV–545d
—Bishop of Genoa VI–421a
—**of Apollonia**, philosophic theories XII–31b
—**of Sinope**, Cynic philosopher IV–582c; ethics V–558c; life, theory of IX–239a
—**the Cynic.** *See* Diogenes of Sinope
—**the Fossor** (ill.) VI–155b; in fresco VI–155c
Diogenianus, Bishop of Albi I–267b
—Bishop of Remesiana XII–763c
—**of Heraclea**, identity VII–303b
Diogenus, Saint, Bishop of Geneva IX–41d
—in Ephesus legend V–497a
DIOGNETUS, EPISTLE TO V–8d; I–620d; authorship I–638b; on love XIV–614b; on Virgin Mary XV–472b
Diogo, Bishop of Oporto XI–260b
Diokles. *See* Hemsterhuis
Diomede, silentiary, and Timothy Ælurus X–490b
Diomedes, Saint XI–71c
—in Ephesus legend V–497a
—rhetorician XIV–559b
Diomedus, Saint, martyr XIV–461c
Dion, city of the Decapolis IV–664d
—orator, birthplace XIV–397a
—**Cassius**, on Aurelius II–109d; birthplace XI–43d
Dioneo, in Decameron I–448b; II–607d
Dionis, Pierre, accoucheur X–134d
Dionondadies XI–784b
Dionotus, King of Cornwall XV–227b
Dionysia, Saint, martyr I–472a; V–11c
Dionysian era IV–637a
DIONYSIAS, See of V–9c
Dionysio-Hadriana, collection IX–61b; and Isidore V–774c
Dionysios, in Ephesus legend V–497a
DIONYSIUS, SAINT, Pope V–9d; XII–273a; and St. Dionysius of Alexandria I–642a; XII–264b; on Logos IX–331a; papal supremacy VII–797d; XII–264d; on recapitulation XV–53b; on Trinitarian dogma XV–60d
—Bishop of Alba Pompeia I–252c
Dionysius, Bishop of Albano I–256a
—Bishop of Chersonesus III–646c
—Bishop of Constantinople XIII–538c
—**SAINT**, Bishop of Corinth V–10a; IV–364a; VI–654a; 737d; XI–70a; and Amastris Pontus XII–234d; and keys, power of the I–62a; and Lacedemonians XIV–210a; on penance XI–622b; and St. Peter's martyrdom I–641c; and Romans IV–16d; XI–749c; and St. Soter III–144c; XI–748b
—Bishop of Eucarpia V–572d
—Bishop of Marash, writings XIV–412d
—Saint, Bishop of Milan I–384b; IX–218b; X–300c
—Bishop of Piacensa II–673c; XII–70d
—Bishop of Sardes VI–112c
—I, tryant of Syracuse XIV–396c; IV–422d
—II, tryant of Syracuse XIV–396c; and Timoleon XIII–773d; war VI–464b
—Saint, Bishop of Vienne VII–27b
Dionysius bar Salibi, Monophysite writer IX–686b; XIV–418a
—**EXIGUUS** V–10d; canonical collections II–280a; 282c; IV–392a; IX–61b; Chalcedon, Acts of III–556b; and Christian era III–735c; 738b; V–11a; and Constantinopolitan Creed IV–308b; cycle III–494b; VI–360c; dating, method of IV–637a; on Gelasius I VI–406d
—**OF ALEXANDRIA, SAINT** V–11a; I–301b; 569c; 708c; V–355b; VII–242c; on Apocalypse I–595c; 595b; and Armenians VII–23d; christology V–13a; I–708c; and Pope Cornelius IV–375d; 585d; and Pope Dionysius IX–331a; on doxology XV–50b; Eucharistic miracles XII–784b; and Eusebius of Laodicea V–623a; on Firmilian VI–80b; and Homoousion VII–449b; and lapsi IX–2d; on martyrs IX–739b; 739c; and Merusan I–737a; and Millenarianism X–309a; on Montanist baptism X–524a; and Novatian XI–139b; 139d; and Origen XI–308b; on papal authority XII–264b; on persecution I–617b; and Sabellianism X–451a; and Pope Stephen XI–139b; Trinitarian teaching XV–50d; 53b; on Viaticum XV–397d
—**of Borgo San Sepolcro**, Augustinian VII–285b
—**of Telmera (Tell-Mahre)**, chronicler VII–374a; VIII–471a; X–493b; writings XIV–412a
—**of the Nativity, Blessed** III–363c; VIII–712c; XII–7b
—**the Areopagite** XIII–684c; as Apostle of Geneva IX–41d; conversion II–43c; IV–364b; V–13c; Cotrone, evangelization of IV–423a; and St. Denis of Paris IV–721d
—**the Carthusian.** *See* Denys the Carthusian
—**THE PSEUDO-AREOPAGITE** V–13c; I–700d; Albertus Magnus' commentary on I–264d; analogy I–449c; authenticity of works VII–451d; christology V–14a; on contemplation of God VII–301b; and Dante IV–631b; X–106c; emanationism of V–398c; Eriugena translates V–520a; exposed V–18a; on good VI–637b; Hierarchia cœlestis, influence I–485d; on hierarchy V–13c; VII–322d; letter II–6b; liturgy of I–304a; in the Middle Ages V–17b; on monk, origin of V–13c; on Monophysitism X–504c; mysticism X–664b; XIV–622b; and neo-Platonism X–744d; XII–31d; on operations of Christ X–503d; Plato's influence I–176b; as philosopher XII–36c; on spiritual life XIV–254c; on synaxis XIV–383a; theological system XIV–589d; and Transitus Mariæ I–608a; on Blessed Virgin XIV–774d; writings I–638b; V–15a; 17b; 18b
Dionysus, deity XI–388c; shrine at Delphi XI–265c; temple at Tius XIV–747a
Diophantus, arithmetic of X–628d
Diopolis (Neocæsarea) X–741d
Dioptrics, in physics XII–48a
Dios, Bishop of Ælia (Jerusalem) VIII–356c
Dioscuri XI–153d; XIV–658c
Dioscorides, Saint, birthplace XIV–60c
—**Pedanius**, medical writer IX–422d; X–124b; on anæsthesia I–448a
—**of Vienna**, MSS. illuminations IX–622b; script XI–404b
DIOSCORUS, antipope V–18c; II–660a
Dioscorus, confessor V–11c
DIOSCURUS, Bishop of Alexandria V–19a; I–301c; X–489c; anaphora of I–573d; and Basil of Seleucia II–330b; and Chalcedon I–99a; 202d; V–20c; VI–758d; X–158a; Coptic manuscript XVI–29b; at Ephesus V–19d; 495a; X–757d; and Eutyches III–555c; and Leo I IX–156b; and Marcian IX–644d; on Nature of Christ X–495b; as œcumenical patriarch VI–759d; and Symmachus XIV–378a; teaching III–555b; V–634c; XV–138b
Dioscorus, Bishop of Hermopolis Parva VII–289c
Diospolis (Lydda) IX–468c
—**(Thebes)** XIV–562d
—**and Rhoas (Laodicea)** VIII–794b
Diotimes, grammarian VI–384c
Diotimus, Bishop of Limyra IX–265b
Diotisalvi, Alessandro, architect II–277b; Pisa baptistery (ill.) II–facing 276
Diotrephes, Bishop of Laodicea VIII–794d; 437d
D. I. P., abbr. I–26c
Dipavansa III–29b
Diphilus, poet, birthplace XIV–14b
Diphysites. *See* Dyophysites
Dipinto, defined VIII–43a
Diploma, original meaning V–21c
—**Ottonianum** VIII–426c
Diplomata Varia, Vatican archives XV–288d
DIPLOMATICS, PAPAL V–21c; Accademia dei Nobili Ecclesiastici I–88b; Audisio's work II–70d; and criticism, historical IV–504a; cross in IV–526c; as historical science VII–371a; internuncio VIII–78b; Mabillon V–21d; XIV–463c; Maurist works XIV–463c; and paleography XI–403c; subject matter V–22b; Vatican institute XV–290a
Dippel, Johann Konrad, and Pietism XII–81d
Dipsas, in Bible I–521c
Dipteros, Greek Temple XIV–498a
DIPTYCH V–22d; in Addeus and Maris Liturgy I–137a; in Alexandrine Liturgy I–304a; in Byzantine Rite IV–318b; bulls V–22a; of Cœrularius XIII–537d; of the dead XII–577c; of the dead, Byzantine Rite IV–318a; of the dead, St. Mark's Liturgy I–304d; disappearance V–23c; in early Church I–315d; in East Syrian Rite XIV–415c; in Gallican Rite IX–796a; VI–361c; (ill.) V–facing 22; of ivory VIII–257d; ivory (ill.) VIII–facing 258; in St. James Liturgy I–572d; liturgical use V–23b; nature of IX–297b; origin of III–528a; in Stowe Missal III–500b
Direct-action, syndicalism XIV–385c; 385d
DIRECTION, SPIRITUAL V–24a; Cassian on V–24b; defined V–24a; and grace V–23b; Leo XIII V–24d; and mortification V–24c; and mysticism V–24c; and penance V–24a; and perfection V–24a; and prayer V–24c; and theology, moral XIV–602d; 603d
DIRECTORIES, CATHOLIC V–25b; XIV–271b; actual usage V–25c; Annuario ecclesiastico V–26d; Battersby's Registry V–26d; in Canada V–27d; as directorium V–25b; Directorium Sacerdotum V–25b; Dominical Letter V–110a; Dunigan's V–27c; in England V–25d; 26d; Field's V–27a; former usage V–26a; Gerarchia Cattolica V–26d; Hoffman's V–27c; Irish V–26d; Kenedy's XIV–275b; Laity's V–25d; Metropolitan Catholic Almanac V–27b; modern V–26c; Pica Sarum V–26b; rubrics in XIII–216c; Sadlier's V–27c; in United States V–27a; Wiltzius' V–27c
Directorium Chori I–577d; V–27a
Directory (Tzutzak), Armenian IX–304a; XIII–79a
—**French** VI–173d; XIII–15d; and Napoleon X–687d; Vatican MSS. confiscated XV–297a
—**of Worship** V–764d
Dirige, origin of word III–73d; in Office of the Dead III–73c
Dirigere, at Prime XII–424d
Diriment Impediments. *See* Impediments
Diritto Cattolico, periodical, Italy XI–684a
—**civile e canonico, Accademia di** I–84a
—**Romano, Instituto di** I–89a
Dirkink, ascetical theologian XIV–620c
Diron d'Artaguette. *See* Artaguette, Diron d'
Dirpheim, Johannes von, Bishop of Strasburg XIV–313d; in Eichstätt V–364d
Dirschau, monastery XV–682a
Dirweh, spring, Palestine VI–431a
Disan, father of Hus VII–584a
Disbelief. *See* Scepticism
DISCALCED V–28a; Church of the, Venice XV–334b
—**Augustinians.** *See* Hermits of St. Augustine
Carmelites. *See* Carmelites
—**Clerks of the Most Holy Cross and Passion, Congregation of.** *See* Passionists
—**Trinitarians.** *See* Trinitarians
Discant IV–436d; VII–139b
DISCERNMENT OF SPIRITS V–28b; as Gift of Holy Ghost VII–413d; St. Ignatius Loyola on V–28c; method V–28c; in private revelations XIII–5d
Disciola, Saint, Abbess of Ste. Croix I–267b; XII–181a
DISCIPLE V–29a; Abdias of Babylon I–30d; in Acts of the Apostles V–29b; as Apostle I–627b; V–29b; and baptism II–260c; 261a; Crescens IV–484c; New-Testament authorship XIV–530c; St. Maximinus I–238a; name V–29a; in Nasorean hierarchy X–707c
DISCIPLES OF CHRIST V–29c; II–281a; Idaho VII–629c; Illinois VII–658a; Indiana VII–742a; Louisiana IX–383b; Nebraska X–733a; New Hampshire X–789b; North Carolina

Digitized by Google

XI–110c; South Dakota XIV–162b; Tennessee XIV–510d; Texas XIV–550b; Virginia XV–451d; Washington XV–561d; women XV–696a
Disciples of St. Anthony. *See* Antonians
Disciplina Arcani. *See* Discipline of the Secret
Disciplinæ, Constitution of Benedict XIV IV–63d
Disciplinati VI–90a; XII–368Db
Discipline, scourge VI–93a; XI–764d
—**Congregation of,** jurisdiction over religious life XII–755d; and Pius X XII–138d
—**Court of,** Cambridge University III–213a
—**ECCLESIASTICAL** V–30a; admonitions I–144d; for apostasy I–624d; archdiaconal, custody I–693d; Baltimore, decrees of II–240a; Bergen, Council of XVI–10a; Communion V–31d; and dogma V–30c; Evangelical Church V–643d; exterior V–30d; infallibility V–31c; and liturgy V–30c; and morals V–30c; mutability V–31a; object V–30c; power of the Church V–30d; Roman Congregations' decrees I–123b
—**of the Sacraments, Congregation of,** dispensations V–43c; 45a; matrimonial petitions XI–777b
—**OF THE SECRET** V–32a; XIII–394c; ancient custom V–32a; in art V–249c; catechumens V–32b; and primitive creed I–630c; cross I–353b; Cyril of Jerusalem I–573a; IV–596a; Gospel in VI–659c; heathen V–33b; pseudo-Clement IV–44c; survival III–257d; symbolism XIV–374b; and Tertullian XIV–522c
Discolato, in Lucca IX–405d
Discreeni., abbr. I–22d
Discretion, in Manichæism IX–592a
Discretus, use of term IV–578a
Discus XI–541d; in catacombs VIII–43a; paten, in Orthodox Church IV–316c
Discussione, periodical, Italy XI–684b
DISCUSSIONS, RELIGIOUS V–34a; at Altenburg V–37a; with Donatists V–128a; at Dublin V–37b; in early times V–34d; Hagenau conference V–35d; legislation V–34b; Leipsig Disputation V–35a; modern V–37b; at Montbéliard V–37a; nature and object V–34a; at Philadelphia V–37c; at Poissy V–36c; at Ratisbon V–36b; Reformation V–35a; at Weimar V–37a; Worms V–35d; Zurich and Baden V–35c
Disease, and abortion I–49d; alcohol I–276a; anæsthesia I–448a; ancient theories X–123d; and eugenics XVI–39b; inheritance of VII–254d; pathological anatomy I–458a; population, effect of XII–276d; and possession, demoniacal XII–316b
Disenberg, Germany, St. Disibod at V–172d; St. Hildegard at VII–351c; monastery V–37c; XIII–589d; patron V–37c
Disherison, in Roman Law IX–82c
Disibod (Disenberg), Mount V–37c
—**SAINT,** Bishop of Dublin V–37c; 172c
Disibodenberg (Disenberg) V–37c
Dismas, patronage of XI–566c; relics of cross IV–520b
Dismissal (canonical) of irremovable rectors VIII–174b; and secularisation XIII–677d
—(liturgical), in Byzantine Rite I–106b; IV–318d; in Gallican Rite VI–364a; in Mass IX–791c; in Mozarabic Mass X–621d; Roman Rite VIII–253b
Dismus, Saint, in Coptic manuscript XVI–28d
Disobedience, canonical dismissal for XV–248d
Disparitas cultus. *See* Disparity of Worship
DISPARITY OF WORSHIP V–37d; VII–697c; IX–698b; 698c; and Baptism, validity of V–38c; dispensation V–39d; extent of impediment V–38b; history V–39a; and Holy Office XIII–138a; 140c; XVI–60d; imperfect V–38a; and marriage, mixed IX–698c; marriage with unbaptised V–38b; origin of impediment V–39b; perfect V–37d
Dispatchers, Apostolic, office of XIII–152c
Dispater, Druidical deity V–163b
Dispensao., abbr. I–22d
DISPENSATION V–41a; by abbots I–18d; for abstemii I–66d; from abstinence I–344a; and affinity I–179a; age for priests I–207a; agents Roman congregations I–209d; from bigamy, irregularity of II–563d; causes V–42b; cessation V–42d; civil, as to marriage age I–208c; costs V–46a; Council, Congregation of XIII–142a; and derogation IV–739c; episcopal II–587a; V–41d; forgery of VI–136c; form V–42d; in Greek Church I–179c; kinds V–41b; and illegitimacy II–580c; indults of V–44d; interpretation V–42d; invalid V–42b
—*matrimonial* V–43a; Apostolic Dataria, duties of XIII–152a; Baltimore decree II–241a; causes for granting V–45c; disparity of worship V–39d; IX–698c; 699a; 699b; early examples V–41b; and Sacraments, Congregation of XIII–140c; Taxa Innocentiana XIV–467b
—papal V–41d; papal, bishop conveys II–588a; parochial registration XII–721d; power for V–41c; by priest V–42b; for prohibited books III–524c; and Religious, Congregation of XIII–142d; Rescripts V–45b; reservation in XII–784a; Rites, Congregation of XIII–145a; by Roman congregations I–123c; sanatio in radice XV–257a; simoniacal granting of XIV–1d; for validation XV–256d; vicar-general, power of XV–403b; from vows, religious XI–166b; XIII–677d; Wessenberg's action XV–590d
Dispensing power, James II V–451d; XIII–7d
Dispersion, theory, Cauchy's formula III–457d
—**OF THE APOSTLES, FEAST OF** V–46c
—**of the Jews.** *See* Diaspora
Dispositio Achillea, terms (1473) XII–520b
Disposition, and habit VII–102b; natural III–585a; natural, and character III–585a
Disputa (Raphael) XII–643c; XV–285d; (ill.) II–649d
Disputation, for bachelorship I–756d; for doctorate V–73b; religious; *see* Discussions; in Scholastic philosophy XIII–550c; in universities XV–193a
Disraeli, Benjamin (Lord Beaconsfield), and Home Rule VIII–112a; on Public Worship Regulation Act XIII–91c; on Sheil XIII–755a
Dissection, of animals I–458a; of criminals XII–568b; Colombo IV–125c; Descartes IV–745c; Erasistratus I–458b; Galen X–124a; Hermondaville I–458d; Herophilus I–458b; Hippocrates I–458a; of human body I–458b; Montagna X–129d; Mondino I–127b; 459a; 476d; papal decree I–458d; Salerum I–458d; Sylvius I–459d; Vesalius I–459d; X–130a; XV–378d; *see* Vivisection
DISSEN, HEINRICH VON V–46d
Dissenters. *See* Nonconformists
Dissenters' Library, London I–565d
DISSENTIS, ABBEY OF V–47a; II–450a; III–744a; XIV–362c
Dissez, Paulinus, Sulpician XIV–330c
Dissidents, in Alsace-Lorraine I–342a; Motasilites I–675a; in Poland XII–186c
Dissimulation, impediment to marriage VII–696b
Dissociation, chemical, Saint-Claire Deville discovers XIII–346d
—mental, in analysis I–451a
Distinctio formalis, Duns Scotus on V–195d
Distinctiones, of Higden VII–346c; of Maurice of England XII–364d; of Nicholas of Biard XII–364c; of Nicholas of Goran XII–364d; of Peter Cantor XI–762c; of Shirwood XIII–759c
Distinctio rationis tantum V–196a
—**realis** V–196a
DISTRACTION V–47b
DISTRIBUTIONS V–47d; in political economy XII–214c; 329c
District of Columbia XV–558a; Catholic population (1831) II–232c; Catholic publications XI–692c; Catholic Temperance Movement XIV–491b; corner-stone laid III–381d; slavery XV–168c; statistics XV–176a
Ditarius, Bishop of Acqui I–110b
Dithmar, Bishop of Brandenburg II–739a
—Abbot of Gemblours VI–408a
DITHMAR, Bishop of Merseburg V–47d; XIII–254c; St. Bruno of Querfurt on III–18c; chronicle V–48a; geography of Poland VI–448a
Dithmar, Bishop of Osnabrück VII–128c; XI–341c
—Bishop of Prague II–122c; XII–338d
Dithmarschians, evangelisation of XIII–542d
Ditmar, Abbot of Niederaltaich VII–267a
Dittrich, Johann, Vicar Apostolic of Saxony XIII–501d
—**Joseph,** Bishop of Leipsig IX–140a
Diu, island VI–603a; VII–726c
Dium, See of VI–738c
Diuma, Bishop of Mercia VI–76a; IX–232b; 269a
Diu quidem, Bull of Leo XIII (1890) I–439c
—**quidem est,** Constitution of Leo XIII (1899) I–18a; 18b
Diurnal. *See* Hours
Dius, martyr XI–709c
Diuturnum illud, Encyclical of Leo XIII V–414a; IX–172c
Diva Parathalossia. *See* Walsingham, Our Lady of
Diversa Cameralia, Vatican Archives XV–287c; 289a
—**Germaniæ** XV–288d
Diversity, in philosophy III–459d
DIVES V–48b; house of XV–570b; parable I–55d; XI–466b
Divina, Constitution of Sixtus IV I–29b
Divina Commedia (Dante) II–576d; IV–630c; VIII–247d; Asarias on II–167c; and Boethius II–611d; Botticelli illustrations II–709c; and Henoch II–24a; phœnix, in symbolism II–577a; and Summa Theologica XIV–672d
Divinæ caritatis, Bull of Sixtus V IV–357c
Divina Pastora, Tertiaries of the XIV–759b
DIVINATION V–48b; XIV–339c; by Æneid V–48d; aeromancy V–48d; African I–184b; Agde, Council of V–49c; Ancyra, Council of V–49b; Arabian V–51b; artificial V–48c; aruspices V–48d; Assyrian V–49a; augury V–48d; Babylonian V–49a; by Bible V–49b; in Bible V–50d; Chaldean V–48d; chiromancy V–48d; Cicero on V–48b; in Confucianism IV–224d; Constantine suppresses IV–299a; demons V–50b; by dreams V–48d; 156a; England V–49c; geomancy V–48d; Greek V–49a; history V–48d; hydromancy V–48d; and idolatry V–51a; and inspiration VIII–46c; Laodicea, Council of V–49b; methods V–48c; Mohammedan teaching X–427c; natural V–48c; necromancy V–48d; X–735b; New Testament V–51d; omens V–48d; oneiromancy V–48d; ophiomancy V–51b; origin V–49c; Orléans, Council of V–49b; XI–318a; pythonism V–48d; religious use of XII–743c; Roman V–49a; XII–410a; school VI–70b; Sortes Virgilianæ V–48d; spiritism V–50b; Synesius of Cyrene on XIV–387b; theological aspect V–50b; United States V–49c; Vannes, Council of V–49c
DIVINE CHARITY, DAUGHTERS OF V–52a
—**CHARITY, SISTERS OF** V–51d
—**CHARITY, SOCIETY OF** V–51d
—**COMPASSION, INSTITUTE OF THE** V–52a
—**Doctor,** Ruysbroeck XIII–280c
—**Judgment.** *See* Judgment, Divine
—**Justice, Adoratrices of the** XII–773c
—**Library** II–543a
—**Love, Oratory of.** *See* Oratory of Divine Love
—**Office.** *See* Office, Divine
—**Promise.** *See* Promise, Divine
—**Providence,** mission, Canada X–382d
—**PROVIDENCE, CONGREGATION OF THE SISTERS OF** (Lorraine) V–52d
—**Providence, Daughters of** XIII–341a
—**PROVIDENCE, SISTERS OF** (Finthen) V–52d
—**Providence, Sisters of** (Frasne-le-Chateau) II–526a
—**Providence, Sisters of** (German) IV–116b; in United States VI–483a
—**PROVIDENCE, SISTERS OF** (Kentucky) V–53a; in Baltimore II–234d
—**PROVIDENCE, SISTERS OF** (Pittsburg) V–52d; XII–125d
—**PROVIDENCE, SISTERS OF** (Texas) V–53b
—**PROVIDENCE, SOCIETY OF** V–52c
—**PROVIDENCE OF ST. ANDREW, SISTERS OF** V–53b
—**PROVIDENCE OF ST. VINCENT DE PAUL, SISTERS OF** V–52b
—**REDEEMER, DAUGHTERS OF THE** V–53c; in Saxe-Meiningen XIII–495c
—**Right of kings** II–139c; Louis XIV IX–373a
—**SAVIOUR, DAUGHTERS OF THE** V–54a
—**SAVIOUR, SISTERS OF THE** V–53d; in Assam I–794a
—**SAVIOUR, SOCIETY OF THE** V–53c; X–472c; XIV–404c; in Assam I–793d; in India, map VII–facing 736
—**Service.** *See* Breviary; Feasts; Liturgy; Mass; Worship
—**Wisdom,** church, Athens II–44a
—**WORD, SOCIETY OF THE** V–54a; III–676b; VII–418a; XII–231c; in Africa, statistics I–191a; Janssen XVI–47a; in Japan VIII–308d; XIV–755b; at Nygata XVI–69a; and negroes XII–629c; and Propaganda XII–458b
Divini, Antonio M. XI–383a
—**Eustachio,** and Campani III–222c
Divining-rod V–50d
Divinity College, Catholic University of America XIV–332a
—**of Christ,** Apostolic Fathers, witness of I–639b; Arian doctrines I–707b; in Catholic Epistles XIV–599a; in childhood XV–465d; Gnostic idea of I–173d; Hypostatic Union VII–712b; Kenosis, doctrine of XI–575b; Modernist teaching XI–431b; XIV–370b; Mont-

Digitized by Google

boissier X–626a; Nicæa, Council of (325) VII–711d; pagan witnesses VII–711c; Pauline Epistles XIV–598d; Scripture proofs VII–706d; Synoptic Gospels XIV–599c; Theodore of Mopsuestia in XIV–572d; Tradition, Christian XIV–600c; *see* Christology
Divino afflatu, Bull of Pius X XII–13d; XV–576a
—Amore, Theatine oratory XIV–557c
Divio (Dijon) II–479d
DIVISCH, PROCOPIUS V–54c; XIV–749a
Diviserunt sibi, antiphon I–349a
Division of the Apostles, feast XIII–74a
Divisions, authorship XII–160a
Divitianus, Saint, Bishop of Soissons XIV–130d
Divodurum (Metz) X–247a
DIVORCE V–54d; IX–696b; and adultery V–56b; 63b; in Alabama I–243d; alimony I–313c; apostasy V–63d; in Argentine I–705a; Arles, Council of V–57b; Athenagoras on V–56d; St. Basil on V–57a; bestiality V–63b; Bohemian laws II–615c; Bolivia II–629b; Bonald's work on II–647b; in Brazil II–747b; Buddhism I–773a; in California III–176c; causes V–67d; in Ceylon III–549b; Christ, teaching of V–55a; outside the Church V–58d; St. Clement of Alexandria on V–57a; Compiègne, Council of (757) V–58a; in Confucianism IV–226d; Congress of 1906 V–68d; in Connecticut IV–256b; Constantine's laws IV–300a; defense condemned III–523c; desertion IV–750c; doctrine, Catholic V–55a; and domicile V–67b; Elvira, Council of V–57b; England I–164b; 313c; V–65a; XV–695c; St. Epiphanius on V–57b; Europe, modern legislation V–66a; Friuli, Council of (791) V–57c; in Germany VI–516c; Greek Church V–58d; Hammurabi's code VII–126a; of Henry VIII of England VII–223b; XV–686c; Hereford, Council of (673) V–57c; heresy V–63d; Hermas on V–56d; infidels V–60a; VIII–3d; Innocent I on V–57c; in Iowa VIII–97a; in Ireland VIII–115a; Japan VIII–301b; Jewish II–549c; V–55d; XIV–437a; jurisprudence, civil V–64c; St. Justin Martyr on V–56d; lawyers, Catholic XI–192b; laxity V–57b; legislation V–64c; 65a; Leo XIII on I–687d; V–58c; limited V–62d; Lothair II VI–487a; VII–88a; Malachias opposes IX–564b; and marriage V–59a; 59d; 61c; IX–692a; among Mataco Indians X–41b; matrimonial impediment VII–696b; among Maya Indians X–84c; Mileve, Council of (416) V–57c; Mohammed's teaching X–427d; among Montagnais Indians X–512a; morality, opposed to X–560b; in moral theology V–54d; Mosaic Law IX–72b; Nevada X–777c; Ohio XI–227c; Oklahoma XI–232d; Patristic teaching V–56d; Pauline Privilege V–60a; Penitential Books V–58b; Pennsylvania XI–644a; Pius IX's decree V–55b; in Poland XII–191d; in Portugal XII–307a; prohibition of IX–701d; and religious profession V–61c; Reformation V–58d; 65b; 69b; in Scripture V–55d; 56a; separation V–62d; sodomy V–63b; in Sweden XIV–347c; Tertullian on V–56d; New Testament V–56b; in Old Testament IX–699d; Thomistic teaching XIV–700d; tort, action of V–67d; Tradition V–56d; Tridentine canon V–58c; in Turkish Empire XV–100c; in United States V–66d; 68a; 69b; Urban VIII on V–58c; in Utopia XV–243d; Verberie, Council of (752) V–57d; in Vermont XV–357d; in Westminster Confession V–766a; women, equality of XV–696a; in Wyoming XV–726c; Pope Zacharias on V–57d
Divus Thomas, periodical, Italy X–749b; XI–684d
Diwan, Nasorean work X–706c
Dix, Morgan, on Sacraments XIII–295b; 297b; 300d
Dixon, Christopher, death V–478a
—James II–115d; VIII–146a
—Jeremiah, surveyor IV–692a
—JOSEPH, Archbishop of Armagh V–69c; I–732c
—Maurus, Abbot of St. James XV–721c
Dixwell, Elizabeth V–517d
Dizahab VI–438a
Djabir, Premonstratensian abbeys XII–390c
Djadi-Bostan (Rufiniana) III–555a
D'jak, Alexandr XIII–268d
Djakovo, Diocese of. *See* Diakovar
Djakch' in Mongolian tribe X–480c
Djalaid, Mongolian tribe X–479d
Djamia el Kebir, mosque, Gasa VI–401c
Djarud, Mongolian tribe X–480a
Djayyan, Kingdom of VIII–267b
Djebeleh (Gabala) VI–328a
Djédur (Gader) VI–332c
Djelal-Eddin, tomb, Iconium VII–619d
Djem, Prince II–241d; IV–555a; imprisonment VIII–20a
Djendéris (Gindarus) VI–562a
Djenné, founded I–186a
Djerabis (Europus) V–614a
Djerasch (Gerasa) VI–469c
Djerba (Girba) VI–570d
Djezireh. *See* Gezireh
Djezzar Pasha, and Sidon XIII–777c
Djionofidowanefironofi, Seneca Indians XIII–714a
DLUGOSZ, JAN V–69d; IV–465d; XII–190d; 196d; Lemberg episcopate III–402a; in Sadomir XIII–437a; on Wladislaw XV–680c; works V–70a
D.M., abbr. I–26c; in Christian inscriptions VIII–43b
Dmitrieff, Ivan Ivanovitch, writer XIII–271c
Dmitrieva, Valentine, writer XIII–274c
Dmitrievitch, Prince Antiochus, writer XIII–270d
Dmitrijewski, writer XIII–726c
Dmochowski, Casimir, Archbishop of Mohileff X–429c; XII–198a
—Henry, sculptor XII–208a
D.M.S., abbr. I–26c
D.N., abbr. I–24a; 24b; 26c
D.N.J.C., abbr. I–24a; 25a
D.N.S., abbr. I–24b
D.N.U.S., abbr. I–24b
Dnus, abbr. I–22d
Doane, George H. I–424a; X–712a
—William, Anglican bishop XII–495a
Doane College, Crete, Nebraska X–730b
Dobbe, martyr III–671c; IX–748b
Dobeneck. *See* Cochlæus, Johann
Doberan, monastery II–512c; X–108b
Doberus, See of VI–738c
Doblón, Chilian coin III–661d
Doblone, papal coin X–335d
DOBMAYER, MARIAN V–70b; XIV–595d
Dobra, Bishop of Lugos IX–419b
Dobrilugk, monastery X–149a
Dobrin, Order of the Knights of, founded III–705a
DOBRIZHOFFER, MARTIN V–70b; VI–453b; VII–45d; on Abipones I–44c; among Mbaya Indians X–95d; on Mocoví Indians X–412c
Dobrogost, Bishop of Posen XV–432b
Dobrovsky, Josef, philologist IV–600b; XIV–47b
Dobrzánski, John, journalist XI–687d
Docchi, Primus, Abbot of Miridite X–352d
DOCETÆ V–70d; VII–258a; 712a; Albigensian doctrine I–268b; apologists V–71d; Apostolic Fathers refute I–639b; Bogomili II–612a; Christology XI–575a; XIV–600b
—*doctrine:* Clement of Alexandria IV–46a; St. John, Acts of I–611a; St. John, Gospel of I–331d; Serapion XIII–726d; St. Thomas, Gospel of I–608d
—Gnosticism II–327b; V–71a; VI–594c; and Manichæism V–72b; name V–70d; origin V–71a; Passion, denial of XI–527c; teaching V–71d
Doch VI–438a
Docheiarion, monastery II–48a
Docibilis, lord of Gaeta VI–333b
DOCIMIUM, See of V–72c
Dock Strike, London I–684b; XV–595c
Doct., abbr. I–24b
Doctiores, Poor Catholics XII–250b
Doctius, Thomas V–75a
DOCTOR V–72c; I–759d; at Bologna V–73a; canonical legislation V–73d
—*degrees* XV–193b; Abbreviators confer I–29d; Cambridge University III–212d; examination for V–73b; in Middle Ages I–759d; at Paris University XI–497b; in United States I–760a
—development V–72d; Didache on VII–336b; as episcopal title I–139d; in hierarchy III–589d; 748b; V–486d; VII–332d; 336b; 341d; 344a; obligations, moral XI–192d; at Oxford V–73a; at Paris V–73a; ranks V–73b; title, origin of V–72d; title, Spanish I–139b; surnames of famous doctors V–74a
—Abstractionum V–74b
—Acutissimus V–74b
—Acutus V–74b; VII–18c; X–91c
—Angelicus V–75a
Doctorate. *See* Doctor
Doctor Authenticus V–74b; VII–18c
—Beatus et fundatissimus V–74b
—Bonus V–74b
—Cæcus Oculatissimus V–751d
—Christianus V–74b
—Clarus V–74b
—Clarus ac subtilis V–74b
—Collectivus V–74b
—Contradictionum V–74b
—Copiosus V–74d
—Devotus II–653d
—Divinus V–74b
—Doctorum V–74b; VII–21d
—Dulcifluus V–74b
—Ecstaticus III–391b; V–74b
—Eminens V–74b
Doctores (Waldenses) XII–250b
—audientium V–72d
Doctor Excellentissimus V–74b
—Eximius V–74b; XIV–319b
—Facundus II–111a
—Famosissimus V–74b; VIII–18b
—Famosus V–74b
—Fertilis V–74b
—Fundamentalis V–74b
—Fundatissimus IV–127b; V–548a; VII–284d
—Fundatus V–74c
—Gentium V–72d
—Illibatus V–74c
—Illuminatus V–74c; X–91c; XII–670c
—Illuminatus et Sublimis V–74c
—Illustratus V–74c
—Illustris V–74c
—Inclytus V–74c
—Ingeniosissimus V–74c
—inter Aristotelicos Aristotelicissimus V–74c
—Invincibilis V–74c
—Irrefragabilis I–298b
—Magnus V–74c
—Marianus V–74c
—Mellifluus V–74c
—Memoriosissimus V–75a
—Mirabilis V–74c; XIII–111b
—Moralis V–74c
—Navarrus XIV–607d
—Notabilis V–74c
—of Grace II–88c
—of the Law. *See* Law, Scribe
—Ordinatissimus V–74c
—Ornatissimus et Sufficiens V–74c
—Pacificus II–655b; V–75a
—Parisiensis V–74c
—Planus et Utilis V–74c
—Præclarus V–74c
—Præstantissimus V–74c
—Proficuus V–75a
—Profundissimus V–74c
—Profundus V–74d; XIV–693c
—Refulgidus V–74d
—Resolutissimus V–74d
—Resolutus V–74d
—Scholasticus I–550b; V–74d
—Singularis et Invincibilis V–74d
—Solemnis V–74d; VII–235a
—Solidus V–74d
—Speculativus V–74d; VII–285a
—Sublimis V–74d
—Subtilis V–74d; 75a; 194b; XIII–610b
—Subtilissimus V–74d
—Succinctus V–74d
—Sufficiens XI–772c
—Universalis, I–264a; V–74d
—Venerabilis et Christianissimus V–74d
—Venerandus V–74d; VI–626a
—Verus V–75a
Doctors, and cloister, female IV–61c; patron XI–566c
—OF THE CHURCH V–75a; XIV–617b; St. Alphonsus XII–685c; St. Ambrose I–383c
—*in art:* Rubens (ill.) XIII–facing 216; in St. Peter's I–383c; Zurbarán (ill.) XIV–facing 670
—St. Athanasius II–35b; St. Augustine of Hippo II–84b; St. Basil II–330c; St. Bonaventure II–648d; on creation IV–471a; 472b; St. Cyril of Alexandria IV–592c; Cyril of Jerusalem IV–595b; St. Francis de Sales VI–220a; St. Gregory of Nazianzus VII–10d; St. Gregory of Nyssa VII–16d; St. Jerome VIII–341a; St. John Chrysostom VIII–452a; St. John Damascene VIII–459b; in Litany of Saints IX–291c; Mass V–75b; Office, Divine V–75b; St. Peter Damian XI–764b; property, ecclesiastical, right of XII–466d; St. Thomas Aquinas XIV–663c
Doctrina, Creed I–630a
—Catholica, de, Vatican Council decree XV–305d
Doctrinarians III–86a; 711c
Doctrinas, Reductions XII–697b
DOCTRINE, CHRISTIAN V–75d; Apostolic Fathers on I–639a; in Australia V–87c; in Austria V–87d; Baltimore, Council of (1829) V–81b; Baltimore, Council of (1884) II–239b; V–81c; Bellarmine's work V–79d; Butler's work V–80b; catechetics XIV–610d; catechisms, modern V–85d; Chateaubriand's influence III–641d; children, teaching of V–83c; constancy of XIV–537c; converts, teaching of V–85c; Deharbe's catechism IV–678b; V–80c
—*development of* III–719b; 719d; extreme unction V–719b; Loisy III–750d; modernism XIV–370a; Newman on V–636d; 768d; and Revelation XIII–4c
—in early Church V–76d; in France V–80b; in Germany V–80b; 87d; Ginoulhiac's history VI–562b; Haid VII–110b; and heresy VII–257a; in Hungary V–87d; in Ireland V–80a; Jesuit system, Belgium XIV–91a; laity, rights and restrictions of VIII–750d; language question V–81d; Maynooth, National Synod of V–87b; Munich method V–85b; Neumann's work V–82b; Bl. Peter Canisius's work V–79b; Pius X's action V–86d; Pius X's encyclical V–80d; 83b; 83d; in Poland V–87d; Quebec, Council of (1852) V–87c; Roman Catechism XIII–120d;

Digitized by Google

Sulpician method V–84d; Summa Theologica XIV–668b; teaching methods V–84b; theology as XIV–580b; Trent, Council of V–79c; in United States V–80d; unity of XV–180a; Vatican Council V–86c; St. Vincent de Paul V–82c; Westminster, Council of V–83b; 87a

Doctrine, Christian, Brothers of. *See* Christian Doctrine, Brothers of

—**Christian, Sisters of the.** *See* Christian Doctrine, Sisters of the

—**OF ADDAI** V–88b

—**of Peter** I–613c

—**of the Mean.** *See* Chung-yung

—**of the Twelve Apostles.** *See* Didache

Doctrovée, Saint, Abbot of St. Vincent XI–489b

Documents, acts in I–115c; Astruc's work XI–655a; authenticity II–137b; of catacombs III–511b; Christian, and tradition XV–470a; ecclesiastical, witnessed XV–677d; forgery VI–135d; historical evidence IV–504a; models VI–141b

—*Papal* IX–215d; collections III–48d; encyclical V–413c; Motu proprio X–602d

—in Vatican Archives XV–287a

Docus, Saint. *See* Cadoc, St.

Doczi, Urban, writer VII–552c; 561d; in Vienna XV–419c

Dodaim. *See* Totemism

Dodana. *See* Dhuoda

Dodd, Charles. *See* Tootell, Hugh

Doddo, Mercian Duke XIII–760d

Dode, Saint XII–729c

Dodefory, Charles XII–796b

Dodelcaneesi, Cyclades IV–581a

Dodemead, trial XIII–656d

Dodge, David XIV–398d

Dodilo, Bishop of Brandenburg II–739d

Dodo, Frankish noble VIII–757c

—Syriac doctor X–493b

Dodœns, Rembert, physician X–129c

Dodona, town, Greece VI–736c; oracle of I–255a; XI–265d; XIV–495d

Dodona, See of VI–738d

Dodonæus. *See* Dodœns, Rembert

Dodone. *See* Bodone

Dodonus, Bishop of Rieti XIII–54b

Dods, Marcus, Biblical commentator IV–161b; VIII–80d

Dodsworth, William, conversion XI–377b

Dodwell, Henry, Deist IV–683a; Bassett on II–344c

Doemelk, abbey IX–734d

Doemen, Adam, in Dutch schism VII–388c

Doerfler, Bruno, missionary XII–427c

Doering, Henry, Bishop of Poona XII–236b

Doffingen, battle (1388) VI–495d

Dog, African I–182b; in Bible I–521c; in Eastern countries I–521c; in Greenland I–420b; of St. Roche I–517a; Zoroastrian teaching II–156a

Doges, Genoese, abolished I–154d

—**Palace of the,** Venice XV–335a; architecture VI–678c; Pisano's work I–470a; Tintoretto's work XIV–737c; Titian's work XIV–744d

Dog-fly, in Bible I–522d

Doghla (Dioclea) V–7a

Doglia, See of III–140a

DOGMA V–89a; St. Augustine on II–95a; and the Church V–90c; classified V–89b; definition V–89a; 91a

—*development of:* St. Augustine II–92b; and infallibility, Papal VII–795b; St. Vincent of Lérins XV–440a

—and Dogmatic fact I–498c; divisions V–89d; Duns Scotus V–198b; florilegia VI–121b; general V–89d; Harnack's theory III–714d; and heresy VII–256d; XIII–529b; and immanence, absolute VII–684b; and immanence, relative VII–685c; immutability V–90d; infallibility, Papal V–90d; intellectual belief in V–90a; Loci theologici IX–321a; material V–89d; Modernist teaching V–90a; nonsymbolic V–90a; objective character V–90a; pure V–89d; Rationalist teaching V–90b; and religion V–91a; XII–741c; and Revelation V–89b; 91a; and science V–91c; XIII–607b; XIV–581a; symbolic V–90a; in New Testament XIV–537a; and toleration XIV–764a; Vatican Council XV–304a; 308b

DOGMATIC FACTS V–92a; and the Church V–92b; definition V–92a; and dogma I–498c; and faith V–92c; infallibility, Papal V–92b; and theology XIV–581c

—**Theology.** *See* Theology, dogmatic

Dogmatism, philosophic system XII–29a; in Rationalism XII–652b

Dog-Ribs, Indians IV–718a

Dog's Head, in symbolism I–762c

Doherty, James, missionary II–799d

—**J. J.,** priest III–456a

—**John J.,** missionary IV–56a

Dohm, Christian Wilhelm von VIII–398a

Doimus, Saint. *See* Domnius

Doininius, Bishop of Vannes XV–271c

Doire Calgaigh IV–743c

—**Melle,** convent VIII–644a

Dokela (Dioclea) V–7a

Dokerla, Buddhist sanctuary III–668d

Dokimaion (Dokimia Kome; Docimium) V–72c

Dokutchaeff, Russian philosopher XIII–275a

Dol, Diocese of XII–772a; XIII–423a; monastery XIII–423a

Dola (Doghla) V–7a

Dolabella, arch, Rome XIII–176a

Dolan, James, benefactions II–233d; as editor XI–695d

—**John,** priest II–230b

—**Mary Rose,** Superior of Sisters of Charity III–608b

DOLBEAU, JEAN V–93a; X–378b; among Montagnais X–512a

Dolci, Agnese, artist V–93d

—**CARLO** V–93b; St. Andrew's martyrdom (ill.) I–471; St. Casimir of Poland (ill.) V–93c; Madonna and Child, Corsini Gallery (ill.) V–93a; Moses (ill.) X–facing 596; portrait V–93

—**Giovanni de,** architect XV–279c; 296b

—**Joseph,** Maronite Patriarch IX–688b

Dôle, town, France, Apostolic school XIII–586a; university II–525c

Dole, Sanford B., President of the Hawaiian Islands XV–177d

Doleful Even-song. *See* Fatal Vespers

Dolemus inter alia, Bull of Leo XIII XIV–81d

Dolentes referimus, Bull of John XXII V–274c

Dolera, Clemente, General of Friars Minor VI–286a

Doles, in British Church IV–657b

Dolet, Etienne, birthplace XI–320b; and Clemence Isaure XIV–797d; and Rabelais XII–619c

Dolfin. *See* Delfino

Dolfos, Bellido XV–748b

Dolgoruki, Prince George, Moscow founded XIII–245b

DOLICHE, See of V–93d

Dolichianus, Bishop of Ælia (Jerusalem) VIII–356c

Dolichocephalic, skull XII–621a

Dollard, Adam Désormeaux VII–580b; at Montreal III–232d; X–547d; slain I–702c

Dollard, Joseph, publisher XI–682b

—**William,** Bishop of New Brunswick XIII–355c; and Sweeny XIII–355d

Dollier de Casson. *See* Casson

DOLLINGER, JOHANN JOSEPH IGNAZ VON V–94a; and Acton I–114b; on St. Anacletus I–446d; as anatomist X–137b; on Antichrist I–560d; on Apostles, intolerance of XIV–766b; apostasy V–98c; XV–307d; Boniface Association II–671d; on celibacy III–481d; Donation of Constantine V–120b; and De Rossi IV–740d; education V–94a; as editor XI–678c; in England V–95c; excommunication V–98d; XI–235b; family V–94a; Gallicanism VI–355d; Heidenthum und Judenthum I–623a; on Hergenröther VII–263a; and Hirscher VII–364d; as historian VII–378a; on In cœna Domini VII–718d; on infallibility, Papal XV–306b; and Jörg VIII–502b; life V–94d; and Möhler X–431b; on Monita secreta X–487c; at Munich University X–634a; and Newman X–800c; and Phillips XII–22d; policy V–96a; on Popess Joan VIII–408d; portrait V–95c; at Ratisbon Congress IV–242d; and Rio XIII–61c; and Scheeben XIII–525c; and Strauss I–622d; as theologian XIV–595d; 607d; and Vatican Council VII–263c; XV–303d; and Ward XV–553b; and Wittmann XV–679d; and Wiseman XV–671a; writings V–96d

Dolma-Baghtché, palace, Constantinople IV–301d

DOLMAN, CHARLES, the Younger V–99b

—**CHARLES, the Elder** V–99b

—**Charles Vincent** V–99c

—**N.** *See* Verstegan, Richard

Dolman's Magazine V–99c; XI–673d; Keon, editor of VIII–626b

Dolnja-Touzla, See of VI–755a

Dolon-nor, Mongolia III–664d; Lamaist monastery X–480d

Dolores, name X–675b

—**Nuestra Señora de los, Pápago** mission XI–451d

—**MISSION** V–99c; IX–657c; X–370b; XIII–439d; XIV–547b; (ill.) V–100; Palou, founder of XI–434c; Serra Junipero XIII–730d

Dolours of the Blessed Virgin Mary. *See* Sorrows of the Blessed Virgin Mary

Dolpatrick, Scotland, church VI–42d

DOLPHIN (symbol) V–100b; I–462d; VI–83c; on candelabra III–248a; and crucifixion IV–527b; (ill.) V–100; on Lateran canopy I–364a

Dolphin, periodical, Philadelphia XI–696b

Dom., abbr. I–24b

Dom, monastic title I–139b; X–488b

D.O.M., abbr. I–21d; 24b

Domaine de la Couronne, Congo IV–233b

—**National,** Congo IV–233b

Domat, Jean, on prescription, right of XII–396b

Dombild, painting by Lochner IV–117c; XI–399d

Dombrowski, encyclopedia V–415c

DOME V–100c; altar I–353b; 659b; of basilica III–94b; of church V–262c; compound V–100d; cupola IV–569c; of Florence cathedral III–9b; form V–100d; history V–101a; (ill.) V–facing 100; in India I–690a; of Pazzi Chapel, Florence III–9d; of St. Peter's XIII–371a; 373a; of San Lorenzo, Florence III–9d; of Santa Maria degli Angeli, Florence III–9d; simple V–100d; of Westminster Cathedral XV–600a; of Westminster Cathedral (ill.) XV–facing 600

Dome-book, of Alfred the Great IX–69a

Dome of the Rock, mosque, Jerusalem VIII–360d

Dômeh, Khirbet (Duma) VI–438a

Domenec, Michael, Bishop of Pittsburg XI–795b; XII–124b; 124c; Charity, Sisters of XIV–28d; at Vatican Council XV–307a; 307c

DOMENECH, EMMANUEL-HENRI-DIEUDONNÉ V–102a

Domenge, missionary III–680a

Domenical, in early Church IV–170c

Domenichelli, Theophil, and Marcellinus of Civessa IX–640b

DOMENICHINO V–102c; and Calvaert III–190c; at Carracci Academy III–376a; portrait V–102

—*works of* XI–401d; in Capitoline Museum XIII–165d; St. Gregory of Nasianzus (ill.) VII–11d; at Grottaferrata VII–41b; St. Jerome (ill.) V–102; St. Jerome, communion of (ill.) V–facing 102; St. John the Evangelist (ill.) VIII–facing 492; St. Joseph XIII–174c; in Naples X–683c; in S. Andrea della Valle XIII–170c; XIV–557c; in S. Carlo ai Catinari XIII–170d; in Santissima Concensione XIII–171b; in S. Gregorio al Celio XIII–171d; in S. Maria della Vittoria XIII–172b; in S. Onofrio XIII–173a; in S. Pietro in Vincoli XIII–173c; in Vatican XV–283b

Domenico. *See* Dominic

DOMESDAY BOOK (England) V–103a; Durham omitted V–212c; entries, facsimile V–103; parochial system I–508b

—**Book** (Stavanger) XVI–76b

Domestic Prelate. *See* Prelate

Dometioupolis (Domitiopolis) V–115a

Dometius, Bishop of Prusias ad Hypium XII–519d

Domfront, castle XV–643a

Domgal, St. Columbanus' companion IV–138a

Domical church plan III–95b

Domicellaris V–399b

DOMICILE V–103d; Canon law V–104b; definition IV–2d; V–104b; divorce V–67b; 68d; English doctrine V–67b; history V–104c; law V–105a; marriage II–256a; V–104d; ordination V–106a; and parochial obligations V–105d; quasi-domicile V–104d; and residence XII–785c; Roman law V–104a; Tametsi IV–2d; trials, ecclesiastical VIII–546c

Dominations, angelic I–478b; 478c; Pseudo-Areopagite, teaching of V–14c

Domine audivi, canticle I–399a

—**exaudi orationem meam** V–114b

—**non sum dignus, Agnus Dei** I–222d; bell rung I–349b; breast, striking of II–751a; in Carmelite Rite XIII–73c; Gounod interpolates I–223d; Roman custom II–422b

—**quo vadis,** church, Rome XI–563a; (ill.) XIII–facing 170

Domingo. *See* Dominic

—periodical, Durango V–208d

Domingos Fernandes, Blessed, martyr XIV–109d

Domingo y Sol, Manuel XII–421a

Domingues, Geraldo, Bishop of Oporto XI–261a

Domínguez, Atanasio, missionary X–775d; XV–238d

—**Francisco,** on Totonac Indians XIV–795a

—**Juan,** Abbot of Valladolid XV–258b; Bishop of Osma XI–339c; XV–258d

—**Camargo, Hernando,** poet XIV–204c; 205b

DOMINIC, SAINT V–106a; Alanus de Rupe I–246b; Albi I–267b; Albigensian crusade I–268d; V–106d; VIII–16b; X–546b; and Blessed Cabert XIII–354c; cell XIII–173d; and St. Ceslaus III–547b; Crosiers IV–516d; dead, raised by III–547a; descent of, Lossada on XVI–56a; Drane's life V–153d; and dignities XII–368Ca; in France V–108c; St. Francis VI–224c; Gregory IX VI–797c; Innocent III VIII–

Digitized by Google

16c; Lacordaire's life VIII-734d; Le Puy, pilgrimage IX-186c; Master of the Sacred Palace X-39b; and Moneta X-479a; Montañés' statue X-520d; at Palencia University XI-418e; St. Peter of Verona XI-773d; poverty XII-325b; religious life XII-751d; and rosary V-107b; XIII-184d; 186b; scapular XIII-514b; in Spain V-108c; Tiepolo's Apotheosis of (ill.) XIV-723d; Titian's painting (ill.) V-facing 108; tomb II-640d; XII-368c; Touron's life XV-1d; Waldenses XII-249c
Dominic, Saint, Order of. *See* Preachers, Order of
—**Saint, Second Order of.** *See* Dominican Sisters
—**Saint, Third Order of.** *See* Third Order of St. Dominic
—martyr IV-568d
—Bishop of Arras I-752d
—Bishop of Baeza VIII-267c
—**Saint,** Bishop of Brescia II-760c
—Bishop of Carthage III-387d
—Bishop of Gradus XIII-65a
—Bishop of Iria IV-188c
—Bishop of Morocco XII-368Dc
—Bishop of Plasencia XII-157d
—Abbot of Valladolid XV-258b
—Bishop of Valva XV-265a
—Xaverian superior XV-729b
Dominica, island XIII-191b
—**ad carnes tollenda.** *See* Quinquagesima Sunday
—**capitilavium.** *See* Palm Sunday
—**carnevala.** *See* Quinquagesima Sunday
—**carnisprivii.** *See* Sexagesima
—**carnis privium.** *See* Quinquagesima Sunday
—**casei comestrix et ovorum.** *See* Quinquagesima Sunday
—**circumdederunt.** *See* Septuagesima Sunday
—**competentium.** *See* Palm Sunday
—**de Abraham,** in Ambrosian Rite I-398b
—**de caeco,** in Ambrosian Rite I-398b
—**de Lazaro,** in Ambrosian Rite I-398b
—**de Passione.** *See* Passion Sunday
—**de rosa.** *See* Lætare Sunday
—**de Samaritana,** in Ambrosian Rite I-398b
—**florida.** *See* Palm Sunday
—**hosanna.** *See* Palm Sunday
—**in albis,** Low Sunday I-251b; 398b; II-273a; III-697d; IX-400d; XI-516d
—**in capite quadragesimæ,** in Ambrosian Rite I-398b
—**indulgentiæ.** *See* Palm Sunday
—**ingressus jejunii.** *See* Quinquagesima Sunday
—**in Passione.** *See* Passion Sunday
—**in ramis palmarum,** in Ambrosian Rite I-398b
DOMINICAL LETTER V-109b; in calendars III-164d
Dominica mediana. *See* Passion Sunday
Dominican Order. *See* Preachers, Order of
—**REPUBLIC, THE** V-110c; and Breton II-768d; and Charlevoix III-631d; conditions V-111c; Constitution V-112a; Dominicans XII-368Ed; history V-110d; Masonic council in IX-776d; Papal representative XI-161d; Poles XII-204c; religious statistics XIV-280c; 281a; university XII-204c; 368Fc
Dominicans. *See* Preachers, Order of
Dominican Sisters XII-354d; 357d; 369b; Ebner, Christina V-244a; Ebner, Margaretha V-244b; founded V-107a; frequent Communion VI-279a; Joanna of Portugal VIII-409a; United States VI-275b; Uruguay XV-231c; Venezuela XV-229b
Dominicans of Mère Agnès IX-187c
—**of St. Catherine of Siena** V-671d
—**of the Perpetual Adoration of the Blessed Sacrament** I-154a
Dominica olivarum, in Ambrosian Rite I-398b
—**Passionis.** *See* Passion Sunday
DOMINICI, GIOVANNI, BLESSED, cardinal IV-289d; V-112b; XIV-702c; and St. Antoninus I-585d; at Constance, Council of IV-289d; and Gregory XII VII-1c; XII-365c; 368Ad; and Humanism XII-358c; letters VIII-249b; as orator XII-360c; pedagogical work XII-365b; and Wenceslaus VII-586d
—**Gregis,** Constitution of Pius IV XIII-640b; XIV-115a
Dominicis, Francesco di, painter XV-38b
Dominic Loricatus, Saint VI-128b
—**of Jesus Mary, Venerable.** *See* Russola
—**OF PRUSSIA** V-112d; rosary mysteries XIII-186a
—**of St. Teresa,** philosopher XIII-402b
—**of Silos, Saint** III-67c; and Eximino of Oca X-614d; Gonsalo de Béroeo on XIV-196c
—**of Soto.** *See* Soto, Dominic
—**OF THE MOTHER OF GOD** V-113a; XI-524a; and Dalgairns IV-604c; and Newman X-797b; XI-336a
—**of Viterbo** VI-135d
Dominicum, in early Church III-41a; XI-562b; XIV-745c
Dominicus, Bishop of Zamora XV-748b
Dominion, angelic I-478a; feudal XV-723b
Dominioni, auxiliary Bishop of Milan X-301b
DOMINIS, MARCO ANTONIO DE V-113c; IV-91d; XIV-208a; and Floyd VI-122d; Fundamental Articles VI-319c; on marriage IX-712a; and papal jurisdiction XII-266b; and Quesnel XII-602a; and Thierry of Freiberg XII-50b; and Ysambert XV-737b; at Zengg IV-511d
Dominus, abbot called I-16a
—Bishop of Ausona XV-406a
—Bishop of Eine XI-700b
—**ac Redemptor,** Brief of Clement XIV IV-36a
—**regnavit,** early Sequence XII-485c
—**Noster Jesus Christus,** Bull of Sixtus IV I-484d
—**VOBISCUM** V-114a; XI-595b; acclamation I-99a; before Collect IV-103c; Mass music X-1c
Domitian, hermit V-630c
—Bishop of Ancyra I-513b; and Origenists XI-311c; XIV-708a
—**Saint,** Bishop of Châlons III-566b
—Bishop of Geneva IX-42a
—**Saint,** Bishop of Melitene X-166b
—**Saint,** Bishop of Tongres IX-236b
—**TITUS FLAVIUS,** emperor V-114c; Alexandrian library I-303c; in Apocalypse I-597b; 598b; circus XIII-176a; Clemens T. Flavius martyred IV-13d; crypt III-505a; date IV-13d; and David's descendants VI-409d; Flavia Domitilla exiled III-513c; and Glabrio Acilius I-255d; and Jews VIII-390a; and Josephus VIII-522d; persecution V-114d; XIII-167b; statue (ill.) V-114d; and Vespasian of XV-380c; 487a
Domitilla, Flavia. *See* Flavia Domitilla
DOMITIOPOLIS, See of V-115a
Domitius, Bishop of Heraclea VI-738a
—Bishop of Titopolis XIV-745b
Dom João, island IX-482b
Dommim. *See* Pheadommim
Domna, Julia. *See* Julia Domna
Domnach Airgid, shrine IV-60b
—**Ardee,** church XI-425b
—**Flech,** church VI-66d
Domnina, Saint, martyr X-704b
Domninus, Saint, martyr II-686a; IX-187b
—Bishop of Catania III-430a
—Bishop of Grenoble VII-26c
Domnius (Doimus), Saint IV-607b; IX-191b
Domno. *See* Domnus
Domnolus, Saint, Bishop of Le Mans IX-143d
—**Saint,** Bishop of Vienne VII-27c
Domnus, Pope. *See* Donus
—Patriarch of Antioch (d. c. 274) I-569d; IX-409b; and Aurelian II-108c; and Paul of Samosata XII-264c
—Patriarch of Antioch (d. 461) IX-648c; and St. Cyril V-19a; deposed V-20b; 496c; X-757d; at Ephesus V-495a; and Eutyches V-631b; and Ibas V-495d; pension III-557c; XI-646a
—Bishop of Arcistus XI-276c
—Bishop of Cocussus IV-80b
—Bishop of Martorano XI-47c
—Bishop of Maximianopolis X-74c
—Bishop of Trebisond XV-29a
—**APOSTOLICUS** V-115b; I-640d
Domokos (Thaumaci) XIV-556d
Dömölk, abbey II-451a
Domos de Janas, Sardinia. *See* Domus de gianas
Dompertze van den ouden Valentijn, periodical, Holland XI-681b
Domremy, church (ill.) VIII-411d; Joan of Arc's home (ill.) VIII-410a; 411a; pilgrimage XIII-346a
Doms, Rock of the, Avignon II-158d
Domus, in foundations IV-107c
—**aurea** X-753d
—**Dei** III-41a; XIV-745c
—**de gianas,** VI-371b; XIII-474d
—**ecclesiæ** III-41a; XIV-745c
—**Faustæ** IX-14c
—**gelotiana,** Rome VII-711c
Don, title I-138d; 139b
Donagh, Edmund. *See* O'Donnell
—**dubh,** martyr VIII-167d
Donaghoe, T. J., Vicar General of Dubuque V-180d; religious foundation III-609a
Donahoe, Daniel Joseph, Pange lingua XI-443d; **Quem terra pontus sidera** XII-601a; **Rerum Creator Optime** XII-782d
—**PATRICK** V-115c; II-707b; VIII-142c
—**T.** *See* Donaghue, T. J.
Donahoe's Magazine V-115d
Donahue, Patrick J., Bishop of Wheeling XV-608c; consecrated II-234d; school V-149d
Donald, Archbishop-elect of Dublin V-175b
Donaldus, Abbot of St. James XV-721c
Dona nobis pacem, music I-223b
Donar, Saxon deity XV-602b
Donard, Saint V-147c
—village, Ireland V-172a; XI-425b
Donata, martyr XIII-609a
DONATELLO (DONATO DI NICOLÒ DI BETTO BARDI) V-115d; XIII-645c; and Buonarotti III-60c; and Brunellesco III-8d; crucifix (ill.) IV-facing 536; Gattamalata statue XI-386a; (ill.) V-facing 116; St. George (ill.) V-facing 116; and Ghiberti VI-545a; Head of St. John the Baptist (ill.) II-343b; St. John the Baptist XIII-779c; (ill.) facing-646; symbol of St. John the Evangelist (ill.) II-743a; Judith and Holofernes (ill.) V-facing 116; and Michelozzo X-279d; Padua works XI-385c; and Pollajuolo XII-216d; Prato pulpit XII-117d; Prato pulpit (ill.) III-297c; XII-565a; and Rosselino XVI-72c; Siena, works XIII-779d; and Vecchietta XV-317d; wood carving XV-701b
Donati, Corso IV-628b; VI-106d; 107a; and Boniface VIII II-663c; Giotto's fresco VI-566d
—**Gemma di Manetto** IV-628d
—**Giovanni Battista,** astronomer II-29a; XIV-480d
—**Girolamo** III-622b; VII-843b
—**Vitaliano,** physician XV-95b
Donatian, Saint, martyr X-681d; inscription XII-736a
—**Saint,** Bishop of Châlons III-566b
—**Saint,** Bishop of Reims XII-725b; relics III-5b
—Bishop of Thelepte XIV-566b
DONATION (IN CANON LAW) V-116c; causa mortis V-116d; ecclesiastical V-116d; inter vivos V-116d; legislation V-117a
—**(IN CIVIL JURISPRUDENCE)** V-117d; authorship V-119b; causa mortis V-118b; date V-119c; inter vivos V-118a; purpose V-120b
—**of Charlemagne.** *See* Charlemagne, Donation of
—**OF CONSTANTINE** V-118d; Lateran frescoes of IX-14d; origin XIV-257d; and Otto III XIV-371d; tiara in XIV-714d; and Valla XII-768b; XV-257d
—**of Ireland.** *See* Ireland
—**of Pepin.** *See* Pepin, Donation of
DONATISTS V-121c; XIII-533d; Agonistici I-223d; and Anglicans III-758b; 758c; antipopes V-125a; Arles, Council of I-727a; V-124a; St. Augustine II-88a; 90a; 91b; V-127c; Aurelius II-108d; Cæcilian V-123a; and Catholic III-449d; causes of schism V-121c; Circumcellions V-125a; Collatio of 411 V-128b; Constantine I-191d; V-123c; 124b; Diocletian V-121c; Donatus, Bishop of Carthage V-124b; Donatus, Bishop of Casæ Nigræ V-123d; and Epiphany feast V-505d; and Fathers XIV-589a; fines V-128d; in Fussola VI-326d; intolerance V-126b; Julian V-126a; liturgical books IX-297a; Macarius V-125c; Majorinus V-123b; Maximianists V-126d; Mensurius V-121d; Miltiades V-123d; XII-268b; in Numidia XI-436d; St. Optatus V-126c; XI-262b; principles V-125a; sacrilege I-346c; salutation IV-737c; Secundus V-122b; sepulture III-72b; Silvanus V-122d; 124c; Theveste, council XIV-634c; Ticonius XIV-721b; Valois XV-264a; Wiseman XV-671c; writers V-129a
Donato, Governor of Antivari I-582c
—**John Baptist** I-336c
—**Ludovico, Friar Minor** VI-248c
—**Ludovico,** Bishop of Belluno II-424d
—**Neri di,** author VIII-248c
Donatus, Saint, abbot IV-793d
—**Saint,** anchorite VI-378c
—**Saint,** deacon VII-693c
—martyr V-124c
—monk V-630d
—**Saint,** Bishop of Arezzo I-702b
—Bishop of Bajai V-125d
—**Saint,** Bishop of Besançon II-525c
—Bishop of Bobbio III-620d
—Bishop of Calama III-148c; V-122c
—Bishop of Carthage III-386b; 387c; V-124b; character V-124d; death V-126a; identity V-123d
—Bishop of Casæ Nigræ I-727a; V-122d; 123d
—Bishop of Dublin V-173a
—Archbishop-elect of Dublin. *See* Donald
—**Saint,** Bishop of Eurœa V-607a
—Abbot of Iona. *See* Dunchadh
—Bishop of Mascula V-122c
—Bishop of Ostia XI-346c; at Nicæa (787) IV-429d; and Photius of Constantinople XII-44d
—Bishop of Porto XII-290a

Donatus, Bishop of Sitifis XIV-30d
—Saint, Bishop of Thmuis XIV-658a
—Saint, Bishop of Zara XV-752a
—OF FIESOLE, SAINT V-129c; and St. Brigid II-785a; and Charlemagne III-351b
—the Great. *See* Donatus, Bishop of Carthage
Donaueschingen, Passion play XI-533a
Donaugesellschaft VII-540c
Donauwörth, battle (1704) XVI-58c; Cassianeum II-77c; church II-78a; under Maximilian I VI-502a; X-76a
Donauzeitung, periodical XI-520d
Don Bosco College, Bellinzona II-341c
Doncaster, Thomas, Abbot of Rufford XIII-221a
Donders, Franz Cornelis, physician X-139c
—Peter V-129d; beatification, cause of XII-685d
Dondi, Giacomo de, physician X-127c
—Giovanni, physician XI-387c; 504a
—Flaminios, Bishop of Montefeltro X-528d
—Jacopo, physician XI-387c
Dondus, Johannes, jurist V-74d
Donec corrigatur XIII-143d
—expurgetur XIII-143d
Donellan, Nehemias, Bible XV-373c
Donelson, Fort, captured XV-172b
Dongan, Sir John V-130a
—THOMAS, Governor of New York V-130a; VIII-134b; XI-35a; XIV-397d; chaplains X-779d; French policy IV-732c; portrait V-130a; religious legislation XI-20c; and Vaillant de Gueslis XV-249c
—Walter, colonel V-131a
—William, first Earl of Limerick V-130d
Dongen, Adriaan van, Vicar Apostolic of Breda II-752c
Donghi, Giovanni Stefano, cardinal IV-151a; XII-665b
Doni, Angelo, portrait XII-641c; —Maddalena, portrait XII-641c
Donis. *See* Nicolaus Germanus —projection XI-68b
Don Ivanovitch, legendary hero XIII-266a
Donjeon, Guillaume de, Bishop of Bourges II-720c
Don Juan, character XIV-478b
Donkin, William Fabbura, astronomer XI-376b
DONLEVY, ANDREW V-131b; catechism V-80a; at Irish College, Paris VIII-163b
—Christopher. *See* Ultan, Christopher
Donnacona, Indian chief X-378b
Donnadieu, Gabriel, general II-517b
Donna e la Famiglia, periodical XI-684d
Donna Gravida (Raphael) XII-641c
DONNAN, SAINT, Abbot of Eigg V-131b
—of Auchterless, Saint. *See* Donnan, St., Abbot of Eigg
—Saint, son of Liath V-131c
—THE DEACON, SAINT V-131c
Donna Regina, church, Naples X-683c; XI-398d
—Velata (Raphael) XII-646d
Donnchadh, King of Leinster IX-520c
Donné, Carthusian III-390a
Donne, family, Memling's triptych X-173a
—Gabriel, Abbot of Buckfast III-28a
—John V-464d; Pseudomartyr III-450b
Donnelly, Arthur J. XII-398a
—Edmund. *See* O'Donnell, Edmund
—Ignatius, on "A. P. A." I-427b
—John C. X-282c
—Patrick, Bishop of Dromore I-731d
Donner, Charles VI-467d
—GEORG RAPHAEL V-131c; XIII-646c
—Matthäus V-131d
—Sebastian V-131d
DONNET, FERDINAND-FRANÇOISE-AUGUSTE, cardinal V-132a; at Bordeaux II-683c
Donnus of Stridon XI-44c
Donnybrook, Carmelite convent III-365b
Donogh, King of Leinster XVI-77b
Donoghoe. *See* Donaghoe
Donohue (Arthur Cayll). *See* Cayll, Arthur
Donohoe, Frank, journalist II-120c
—Martin, journalist II-120c
Donoso, Justo, Bishop of San Carlos de Ancud XIII-426c
—CORTÉS, JUAN FRANCISCO MARIA DE LA SALUDAD V-132b
—Cortés, Juan, as orator XIV-201c; works V-132d
—Cortes, Pedro V-132b
Donoughmore, churches XI-564b
—Christopher Hely-Hutchinson, Lord XV-393d
Donoughpatrick, church of XI-556c; XV-80c; paten I-800a
Donovan, Frances XIV-329a
—Jeremy XIII-121d
—John X-282c
—Robert XI-682c
—T. B. X-412a
Don Pirlone, periodical XI-683d
—Quixote (Cervantes) III-543c; 692c
Donskoyi, monastery X-472a
Dontenwill, Augustin XI-185b; XV-267d
Donulus, martyr IV-627b
Donum, altar-bread I-350b
DONUS (DOMNUS), Pope V-133a; XII-273c
—Bishop of Messina XI-428b
Donzellini, Girolamo, physician X-130d
Doogue, William VIII-142b
Doolittle, Justus III-679b
Dooms of Edward and Guthrum XI-774b
—of Ethelbert V-553d
Doon Well, pilgrimage XII-648b
Doopsgezinde, Mennonite sect X-190c
Door, on altar reliquaries I-347a; on altar screen I-356c; of iconostasis I-452a; symbolism XIV-376a
—Holy, of St. Peter's XIII-148a
Doorkeeper. *See* Porter
Doryphorus, sculpture XV-282d
Doornijk, Diocese of. *See* Tournai, Diocese of
Door of the Chains, Orihuela cathedral XI-315d
Dophkah. *See* Daphca
Doppelbauer, Franz Maria, Bishop of Linz I-515c; IX-275a
Doppio, coin X-335d
Doppler, Christian, physicist II-29a; XV-423d
Dor, Palestine. *See* Dora
DORA, See of V-133a; VI-438a; era V-133b; synagogue XIV-380c
Dorado I-461b; VII-62b
Doran, John J., Sulpician XIV-332a
—Peter X-282c
Dorantes, Andrés, explorer XI-1c
Dorat, Jean, humanist X-642d; XIII-180c
Dorazy, Mohammed ben Imail ed V-166d; XIV-401b
Dorbaine Fada, Saint, Abbot of Iona V-191b
Dorbellus. *See* Orbellis, Nicolas de
Dorbene, Saint. *See* Dorbaine Fada
Dörbŏd, tribe XII-626c
Dorcas. *See* Tabitha
Dorchester, physician XIV-490d
—town, Massachusetts, Knownothingism in VIII-679d
—town, New Hampshire, church destroyed II-706b
—ABBEY OF V-133c; fonts V-133d
—See of I-508b; V-133c; IX-232c; division XV-649d; and Leicester IX-266c; patron II-578b
Dorcic (Dorchester) II-578a
Dordogne, department, France, map VI-facing 188
Dordrecht. *See* Dort
Doré, Maurice-Charles-Pascal, martyr III-671c
—PIERRE V-134a; office V-543d; VIII-506b
Dore Abbey, architecture VI-674b
Doria, gallery, Rome XIV-740c
—palace, Genoa VI-420d
—palace, Rome II-684d
—ANDREA V-134b; and Genoa VI-420b; on Port Mahon, Minorca X-332c; Patras XI-547c; and Pius VII XI-380c; portrait V-134c; Spanish alliance X-686b; tomb VI-420d
—Branca XIII-475c
—Filippo V-134c
—Giannetto, cardinal, Bishop of Palermo X-696d; XI-420c
—Hieronimo, Bishop of Elne XI-700b
—Lamba VI-419d
—Nicolò, Carmelite III-362a; 367d; VI-730b; VIII-480c; IX-318d
—Paganino, admiral VI-420b
—Percivale, poet VIII-246d; XIV-13c
—Sinibaldo, cardinal, Archbishop of Benevento II-478c
Dorians, tribe VI-735c; XIV-629a
Doria Pamfili, villa XIII-175d
Doric Architecture XIV-498a
—League I-706b
Dorie, Pierre-Henri, martyr III-671a; IV-362b
Doriel, commissary general VIII-148c
Dorinberg, Thomas VII-524a
DORING, MATTHIAS V-135a; and Paul of Burgos XI-588d
Doris, and Herod the Great VII-290b
Dorislaus, Isaac, diplomatist II-293a
Dorkan, Mary Anne XVI-51b
Doris (Isaura Nova) VIII-184d
DORMAN, THOMAS, junior V-135b
—Thomas, senior V-135b
—W. H. XII-173d
Dormans, battle of VII-77b
Dormer, Ann V-736d
—John, martyr VIII-167c
Dormet de Vorges, neo-Scholastic X-749a
Dormice (Bib.) I-525b
Dormitio, church, Nicæa. *See* Koimesis
—Beatæ Mariæ Virginis, apocryphal work. *See* Transitus Mariæ
—Beatæ Mariæ Virginis, feast. *See* Falling Asleep of Mary
—Beatæ Mariæ Virginis, monastery VIII-370a
Dormitory, monastic I-13b
Dormore. *See* Wall, John
Dorn, Anna, Franciscan tertiary XIV-646b
Dorne, John XII-426a
Dorner, August Johannes, on St. Augustine II-88d; 93d; 98d; on Protestant Christology XIV-601a; on Protestant moral theologians XIV-604b
—Isaak August, on Calvinism II-101a; on inspiration VIII-49c; on Sabellianism X-450d
DORNIN, BERNARD V-135c; VIII-142c; XI-22b; 28a
—THOMAS ALOYSIUS V-135c
Dornoch, cathedral II-374a
DOROTHEA, SAINT, virgin and martyr V-135d; in art: Lorenzetti IX-358a; Riemenschneider XIII-52c
—consort of Frederick II VII-197a
—OF MONTAU, SAINT, recluse V-135d; and exposition of the Blessed Sacrament V-713c
—of Prussia, Blessed. *See* Dorothea of Montau
Dorotheus, Saint VI-401b
—Saint, martyr VI-651c
—deacon V-14d
—Antiochene legate X-163c; and Eusebius V-618c; at Tyre XIV-402c; XV-111b
—Bishop of Heraclea VII-243a
—Bishop of Myrina X-661c
—Bishop of Pelusium XI-611a
—Bishop of Thessalonica VII-663d
—pseudo-Bishop of Tyre XV-111c; on Crescent IV-484c; on St. Matthias X-66b; work IV-302b
—of Mitylene, at Florence VI-113a; X-407b; at Trebizond XV-29b
—of Monembasia, historian VI-771d
Dorpat. *See* Yurieff
Dorrian, Patrick, Bishop of Down and Connor V-148b
Dorr rebellion XIII-21c
Dorsal, of altar I-353b; 356c
Dorset, Anna VI-318d
DORSEY, ANNE HANSON V-136a; portrait V-136b; works V-136b
—James Owen, on Dhegiha language XII-593a; on Totemism XIV-790d; 791d
—Lorenzo V-136a
Dorso, Conrad IV-260a
Dort, town, Holland, stalls XIV-244b; synod (1574) III-203b; XII-708c; (1618-19) I-741d; II-100d; III-203b; V-763c; XII-708c; Watergeusen conquer VI-651d
Dortmund, town, Westphalia XV-602c; monastery XV-602d; Protestantism XV-603c; 604a; Prussians XII-525d; XV-604d; synod (1005) XII-573c
Dortous de Mairan XI-508c
Dorus, in mythology VI-736d
Dorville, Albert de III-673b; and Grüber VII-41c
Dorylæum, town, battle (1097) III-111a; IV-546d; VI-625a
DORYLÆUM, See of V-136b
Dos, in Roman Law IX-80b
—de Mayo, monument IX-516c
Doshin, Corean bonze VIII-305a
Dosiades, portrait IX-623a
Dositheus, Sister V-319d
DOSITHEANS V-136d; and Simonians XIII-797b
Dositheus, Saint VI-401b
—heresiarch V-136d; VI-598a; on Clementines IV-40a; work V-413b; titular of Chone IV-131b; Patriarch of Constantinople IV-304a
—Orthodox Patriarch of Jerusalem VI-771d; VIII-366c
Dosquet, missionary III-632c
—PIERRE-HERMANN, Bishop of Quebec V-137b; III-234a; X-548a; XII-594d
Dos Santos, Luis Antonio, Bishop of Fortalesa VI-145d
Dossel, of altar I-353b; 356c
Dossi, Battista V-137d
—Dosso. *See* Dossi, Giovanni
—GIOVANNI V-137d; Circe the Enchantress (ill.) V-137; Holy Family (ill.) V-137b; portrait V-137; school XIV-739d; and Tisio da Garofalo XIV-740a; Virgin enthroned with Saints (ill.) V-137
Dostál, Alois, Bohemian writer IV-600c
Dostân. *See* Dusitamya
Dosthai, heresiarch V-137a
Dostoievsky, Feodor Mikhailovitch, Russian author VI-528a; XIII-273a
Dothain (Bib.) VI-438a; Joseph at VII-184c; VIII-506d
Dothan. *See* Dothain
Dotti, Andrea, Blessed. *See* Andrea Dotti
—Dotto, count I-469d
Döttler, Remigius, scientist XIII-588d
Dottori, college, Milan X-641b
DOUAI (DOUAY, DOWAY), town V-138a; St. Anne's relic I-539a
—*Benedictine monastery* V-139b; Baker II-213a; Barlow II-298b; and Downside V-149a; founder II-462d; Propaganda XII-230b
—Discalced Carmelites XIV-660c
—*English College* V-139a; XIII-572b; 696c; Allen I-322b; Baily II-207c; controversy V-139b; and Counter-Reforma-

tion IV–444a; Diconson IV–777d; Dodd's history XIV–779b; Dorman V–135b; foundation V–138c; Gregory XIII VII–2d; Harding VII–135c; Martiall IX–722b; Propaganda XII–230b; and St. Omer XIII–366b; Scott XIII–632d; Stapleton XIV–249b; suppressed V–139d; XIII–573a; Worthington XV–713c
DOUAI, feast of Saint-Sacrament du Miracle VII–493a
—*Franciscan monastery* V–139a; bell II–410d; Propaganda XII–230b; Wall's relics XV–537d
—Louis XIV captures VIII–160d
—*Irish College* V–139a; VIII–160d; XIII–572b; masters and scholars (1795) VIII–162c
—Revolution, French V–139d
—*Scots College* V–139a; XIII–572b; 579a; Curle's bequest I–590d
—siege (1712) XIV–779b
—*University* X–762c; XV–197d; colleges V–139a; Delrio IV–701c; foundation V–138b; Jesuit college V–139a; XII–654a; and Louvain V–138c; IX–391d; object V–138b; 138c; press I–322c; Thomism XIV–702a
—**Abbey** XII–297b; Stapleton's portrait XIV–249c
Douarre, Bishop of New Caledonia IX–751b
Douay, Anastase, missionary VI–300b; in Alabama I–242b; and La Salle IX–378d; XIV–545d; Shea on XIII–753c; in Texas XIII–424c
—**BIBLE** V–140b; and Authorized Version II–142c; V–140c; Blyth II–604d; Bristow II–791b; Challoner III–565b; Martin IX–727d; 728b; mistranslation in I–99d; 131b; object V–140b; proper names VI–429b; publication I–322c; V–138d; in United States III–346b
—**Catechism** V–80a
—**Diaries** XI–273d; re-ordinations I–492d
Double altar. *See* Altars, double
—**Church,** Ephesus V–491c
Doubleday, Thomas, Villermé refutes XV–431c
Double-decker pulpits I–382b
Double Ego, phenomenon of IV–276b
—**Gate,** Jerusalem VIII–354a
—**Monasteries.** *See* Monasteries, Double
—**option,** market term XIV–212a
Doubles, feast III–165c
Doubs, department, France, ecclesiastical organization II–525b; map VI–facing 188
DOUBT V–141a; agnostic I–215d; V–142c; Ampère on I–438b; and belief II–408c; Cartesian system IV–746a; and certitude III–539c; and conscience XIV–609c; dubium facti V–141b; dubium juris V–141b; and faith V–143b; imprudent V–141b; and knowledge V–143b; in legal interpretation XV–704c; methodic V–141c; methodic, of Descartes III–541b; negative V–141a; in philosophy V–141c; positive V–141a; practical V–143c; 141b; pragmatic V–142c; probabilist doctrine XII–443b; prudent V–141b; real V–141c; in religion V–142c; theoretical V–141b. *See also* Scepticism
Douceline, Saint, congregation IV–794a
Douceré, Prefect Apostolic of New Hebrides X–789c
Douchan, King. *See* Stephen Dushan
Douci, Synod of (871) VII–358a
Douge, missionary I–242b
Dougga (Thugga) XIV–710b
Dougherty, general, in Civil War VIII–141a
—**Andrew** II–701d; and Catholic University III–456a
—**Daniel** VIII–143a; Catholic Congress, Baltimore IV–250b
—**Dennis J.,** Bishop of Nueva Segovia I–424b; XI–150a
—**Gonzalva,** Sister of Charity XIV–28c
—**John** II–234b
—**John,** Lieutenant-Governor of Illinois VII–657d
Doughty, Charles, Arabian expedition I–664a
—**Thomas,** mission III–364a
Douglas, Alaska, mission at I–250c
—Redemptorist XII–686b
—**Archibald,** rescue work XV–595d
—**Sir Archibald,** defeated V–321b
—**Archibald,** fifth Earl of Angus V–143d; XIII–624b
—**Black,** in The Bruce II–288b
—**Carstairs** III–679b
—**Fort** (St. Boniface) XI–114c
—**GAVIN,** Bishop of Dunkeld V–143d; II–374a; translation of Æneid V–144a; XIII–624c
—**George,** martyr V–476a
—**James,** anatomist X–132c
—**Sir James,** Governor of British Columbia II–792c; XIII–666a;
—**John,** Bishop of Salisbury VII–702d
—**Lucy** X–81d
—**Robert M.,** at Catholic Congress, Chicago IV–250d
—**Stephen A.** VII–655d; and Hughes VII–517b; and Kansas-Nebraska Bill XV–170c
—**Valentine,** Bishop of Laon XV–569a
Douglass, John, Vicar Apostolic of London IX–349b; X–315d
—**William** X–792a; banished X–779d
Doukhobors, Russian sect. *See* Dukhobors
Doulchard, Saint XI–319a
Doulye, George V–79d
Douma, Sheikh of, at Amrah I–441a
Doumani, Joseph, Bishop of Tripolis XV–61a
Doumergue, Gaston, educational bill VI–182a
Dourea (Lorea) IX–357a
Dousman, Rosalie, missionary X–193b
Douterlounge, vice prefect of Texas XIV–548d
DOUTRELEAU, STEPHEN V–144a
Doutreloux, Joseph, Bishop of Liège IX–237c; congresses II–403a; Eucharistic committee V–593b
Douvermann, Heinrich, sculptor XIII–646c
—**Johann,** sculptor XIII–646c
Douzy, Council of (871) VI–353c
Dovanilia, Paulus, Bishop of Nicopolis XIII–228c
DOVE V–144c; as amulet I–443b; in art I–485b; in art, Ambrosian Basilica I–389b; in Bible I–521d; in catacomb monument I–439a; Clovis, legend of I–440b; in English regalia XII–713c; as Eucharistic vessel I–364c; III–767c; V–144d; XII–785a; Grail, connexion VI–720b; Gregory the Great, emblem of VI–786c; in Hebrew sacrifice XIII–312d; (ill.) V–144d; Noah's I–516b
—symbolism I–516c; 439a; II–576c; XI–81d; pagan V–249c
—**Congregation of the** VI–128a
—**cotes,** in Bible I–521d
Dover, England, Benedictine monastery, library IX–231b; St. Edmund, church of III–657d; Treaty of (1669) I–765d
—**New Hampshire,** church in X–788a; Indians attack X–787a
Doves, Flagellants VI–90b
Dovetus, Johannes, Scotist XIII–612c
Dovin, Council of. *See* Tvin
Dovizi, Bernardo. *See* Bibbiena, cardinal
Dow, Alexander, Tiefentaller refutes XIV–723a
—**Neal,** temperance work XIV–490d
Doway. *See* Douai
Dowd, Jerome, on African negroes XII–627a
DOWDALL, GEORGE, Archbishop of Armagh V–145b; I–731a
—**James,** confessor V–145c
—**JAMES,** martyr V–145c; 476c; VIII–166d
DOWER, matrimonial V–145d; IX–706c; Roman law IX–80b; and Sacrament IX–710b; Spanish customs XIV–187c
—**RELIGIOUS** V–146c; IV–341d; simony distinct from XIV–1d
Dowie, Alexander, impostor VII–703d
Dowley, Philip, Lazarist X–365c; 366a
Dowling, Austin, Bishop of Des Moines XVI–35c
—**John Pius,** Archbishop of Port of Spain XII–271b
—**Thady,** annals I–534a
—**Thomas Joseph,** bishop II–325c; VII–123b; XI–756c
Downame, George, Bishop of Derry IX–327d
DOWN AND CONNOR, DIOCESE OF V–147b; map VIII–facing 114; seminaries XIII–700a
—*Diocese of Connor* V–147d; patron V–148c
—*Diocese of Down* XIII–231b; cathedral XI–559b; patron V–148c
Downes, Thomas, the Elder V–148d
—**THOMAS (REDINGFELD),** the Younger V–148d
Downey, Mark XV–457d
Downham, George. *See* Downame, George
Downing College, Cambridge III–212a; 213c; 215a
Downpatrick, Ireland V–147d; St. Brigid's relics II–785b; St. Columba's relics IV–137b; pilgrimage to XII–90c; priory founded IX–565b; St. Patrick's Church (ill.) V–148a
DOWNSIDE ABBEY V–149a; (ill.) I–facing 14; (ill.) V–149; Baines, tomb of II–208d; Catherick, relics of III–442d; Maxfield, relics of X–74c; Plunkett, tomb of XII–170d; Pugin, work of XII–560a; St. Isidore, Chapel of (ill.) V–149; Walmesley, tomb of XV–540c
—**Review,** periodical V–150a
Dowry. *See* Dower
Doxale XII–564c
Doxasticha, in Greek Liturgy I–474a
Doxol., abbr. I–24b
Doxologia, Coptic liturgical book IX–303c
DOXOLOGY V–150b; Addeus and Maris, Liturgy of I–137a; Alleluia in I–319c; amen I–407c; Apostolic Constitutions, Liturgy of I–571d; Basilian authorship II–333a; great VI–583b; in Greek Office I–106b; in Greek Rite IV–319c; Passiontide XI–535d; St. Mark, Liturgy of I–304d; 305a; after psalm I–575a; Requiem Mass XII–777c; synagogal liturgy XIV–381d
Doye y Pelarte, Marcelo XIII–746c
Doyle, Alexander P., Paulist XIV–335b
—**Anna Maria,** Sister of Mary X–200c
—**Henry,** missionary XIV–548b
—**JAMES WARREN,** Bishop of Kildare and Leighlin V–151a; 151b; VIII–639b; Emancipation movement VIII–108a; XIII–129d
—**Janet Margaret** VII–72c
—**J. J.,** Irish writer VIII–123d
—**JOHN,** caricaturist V–151c
—**John,** Illinois pioneer VII–655d
—**John,** publisher VIII–142c; XI–28a
—**Leo,** and Church Extension Society XIV–79b
—**RICHARD** V–151d
D'Oylie, Margery, IV–486c
—**Thomas** IV–486c
D'Oyly, George, commentator IV–161b
Doyne, family, Maryland II–229b
Dozet, Pierre VIII–444b
Dózsa, George, Hungarian leader II–214c; IV–558d
D. R., abbr. I–24b
Drac, Antoinette du, mother of Montmagny X–543b
DRACH, DAVID PAUL V–152a; and Libermann IX–223b
—**Johann,** scriptural writings XV–371a
—**PAUL-AUGUSTIN** V–152c
Drachki, Charles, Croatian ban IV–511b
DRACHMA V–152d; II–551c
Drachmann, Holger, Danish writer IV–731c
Draco, Bishop of Taranto XIV–451a
—constellation I–524d; II–31c
Draconarius, cross-bearer IV–525d
Draconites, Johann. *See* Johann Drach
Dracontius, Bishop of Erythræ V–527a
—Bishop of Hermopolis Parva VII–289c
—Bishop of Pergamus XI–666d
—**BLOSSIUS ÆMILIUS** V–153a; Eugenius II V–602d
Dracus, prefect, and St. Felix VI–32d
Draga Maschin, Servian princess XIII–734d
Dragon, in art, animal forms I–516c; in Babylonian mythology II–188b; IV–406d
—*in Bible* I–519b; 521d; 522a; 524d; Apocalypse I–522a; 596d; XV–469c
—in Callabillotta legend III–190b
—**of the Deep,** and Antichrist I–560b; St. George and VI–455a; red, in Apocalypse I–560b; Satan called I–479b; in symbolism I–767d
Dragonara, battle (1053) II–477d
Dragonette, Gaspare, Piarist XIII–588b
Dragon Fountain VIII–345a; XII–235c
Dragonnade VII–534b; IX–375c
Dragon's Mouth IV–145b
—**Tail,** Straits of Magellan XI–540a
Dragsmark, Premonstratensians XVI–65d
Dragut, corsair IX–47a; XII–3d; Spanish defeat (1560) VI–570d; Tripoli, possession of XV–59c
Drake, missionary VII–593a
—**Sir Francis,** on Algonquins I–311d; and Armada I–728b; St. Augustine, VI–116d; Caracas III–328d; Oregon XI–290b; San Domingo V–111b; Santa Marta XIII–458b; Spanish colonies I–728a; trial XIII–661b; voyage, map I–facing 410
—**Constitution,** Missouri VIII–619d; X–401d
Drakolf, Bishop of Freising I–751d
Drakules, Plato, sectarian writer VI–743c
Drakus, Voivode VII–565a
Drama, Greek see VI–738c
—(lit.). *See* Theatre
Dramburg, monastery XII–225d
Drammer, Joseph XV–502c
Dran, Henri-François le, surgeon X–133a
DRANE, AUGUSTA THEODOSIA V–153c; on Albertus Magnus I–265d; works V–153d
Drangas, periodical XVI–55d
Drápa, Skaldic poem VII–618b
Drapeau Blanc, periodical, France XI–675d
Draper, John William, celestial photography II–28a; Halley's comet XII–159c; XIII–608b
—**Richard,** Abbot of Meaux XVI–63a
—**Williams,** and Comellas y Cluet XVI–27b
—**William Franklin,** Manila, capture of IX–598b; XII–13a
Drapers Guild, London IX–346d
Draskovich, Georg, Bishop of Fünfkirchen VI–322c
—**Georg,** Bishop of Győr VII–94d
Draskovich, Georg, Bishop of Kalocsa-Bacs VIII–595b

Digitized by Google

Dravidians, characteristics XII-626b; ethnological classification XII-626d; Fritsch's classification XII-625c; missions III-155a; somatological characteristics XII-624a
Draycott, Anthony V-478a
Drayton, Michael V-463b
DREAMS, INTERPRETATION OF V-154a; African savages I-183d; animistic theory I-527d; astrological II-19c; in Bible V-155a; XV-224b; Egyptian V-154d; Greek V-154d; Indians VII-753d; Patristic teaching V-155d; and prophecy XII-479d; Roman V-154d; Sioux XIV-24a; Stoics V-154d; St. Thomas Aquinas on V-156a
Drebbel, Cornelis van, physicist II-574c; XII-60d
DRECHSEL, JEREMIAS V-56b
Dred Scott, leading case on slavery XIV-443c; XV-171a
Dregovitches, tribe XIII-233b
Drehmann, Joseph Hubertus, Bishop of Roermond XIII-110d
Drei Aehren, pilgrimage XIV-315a
Dreingau, Counts of, and Münster X-635a
Dreizehnlinden. *See* Weber, Freidrich Wilhelm
Drelincourt, Charles, Protestant theologian XV-532a
Drennan, William, poet VIII-127a
Drenthe, Netherlands annexes III-70c
Drepana (Drepanum) VII-204b
Drepanon (Drepana) VII-204b
Drepanum, town VII-202c; 203b
DRESDEN, town, Germany V-156d (ill.) V-157; battle (1813) X-698b; Bordone's paintings II-684c; Borgognone's works II-686a; Bronsino's works I-325d; Catholic schools V-156d; Church V-158a; congress at (1812) X-697b; Correggio's works I-318d; court church V-156d; court church (ill.) V-157; Frederick II besieges XII-523c; history V-157d; manuscripts IX-620a; Masonic Lodge of IX-776c; Moroni's works X-576d; opera company XV-574d; peace (1745) IX-663d; XII-523b; population V-156d; Reformation V-157d; societies V-157a; Titian's works XIV-742d
—**Codex, Maya** writings X-85a
—**Neustadt**, church V-156d
Dress. *See* Costume
Dréta, Antonius, Abbot of Zirc XV-761d
Dreuillets. *See* Druillettes
Dreux, battle VII-75b; X-544c
—priory XI-486c
—**Catherine** XII-398d
—**Pierre de**, Duke of Brittany XII-2b
Dreux-Brézé, Henri-Evrard, Marquis de XIII-9c
Dreves, Guido Maria, hymnologist V-158c; VII-596d; on Ambrosian chant I-390a; on Ut Queant Laxis XV-244a; on Sanctorum Meritis XIII-429d
—**LEBRECHT BLÜCHER** V-158b
DREVET, CLAUDE V-159d
—**Estienne** V-158d
—**Pierre**, the Elder V-158d; Rigaud, portrait of (ill.) V-159a
—**PIERRE-IMBERT, the Younger** V-159a
—**Family, The** V-158d
Drevlians, Russian tribe XIII-233b
Drevon, Victor, confraternity XI-477a; XIV-122c
Drew, John, actor VIII-142b
—**John A.**, Peoria, Illinois XI-662a
Drews, Arthur, on existence of Christ XIV-536a
—**Paul**, canon III-259a; IX-795c; liturgy, theory of IX-309c; on Peter Canisius XI-761c
Drew Theological Seminary, Madison, New Jersey X-241d
Drexel, Anthony Joseph V-159c
—**Emma Bouvier** V-159c
—**FRANCIS ANTHONY** V-159c; portrait V-159d
—**Francis Martin** V-159c
—**Joseph William** V-159c
—**Katharine** II-599b; VII-743c; community VII-746b; educational work XIII-584d; negroes, work for III-631b; Virginia, school XV-454a
—*See* Drechsel
Drexelius. *See* Drechsel
Drexler, John. *See* Zádori, János
DREY, JOHANN SEBASTIAN VON V-159d; and Grats VI-732c
Dreyer, John Philip, Servite XIII-737c
Dreyfus Affair VI-179a
Dribastus, see VI-738d
Driden. *See* Dryden
Driedo, John, theologian XIV-593b
Driesch, Hans, life, theory of II-575a; IX-240d; 241a
—**Johannes.** *See* Drusius
Drieux, Remi, Bishop of Bruges XI-435c
Dringenberg, Ludwig, humanist VII-541a
Drink Bill, British XIV-490a
Drinot y Piérola, Pedro Pablo, Bishop of Huánuco VII-506b
Drippings, in Lenten indult I-69d
Driscoll, Cornelius T. VIII-670d
—**James F.**, Sulpician XIV-331d
—**John** II-704d
DRISDALE RIVER, PREFECTURE APOSTOLIC OF XVI-68b
Dritzehn, Andreas, printer VII-90c
—**Georg**, printer VII-90c
—**Klaus**, printer VII-90c
Drive, A. I-633a
Driver, Franz XVI-23d
—**Samuel Rolles**, exegete IV-161b; 162b; XIV-529a; V-289a; Bersabee II-518b; Deuteronomy XI-658a; on Esther V-550c; introduction, biblical VIII-80d; man, age of III-732b; on Patristic narratives I-53b; Priestly Code XI-658b; on Psalms XII-540a; 539b; 541a; Zacharias XV-743b
Drobe, Franz Kaspar, Bishop of Paderborn XI-385a
Drobniy Kryska, Margaret de XIV-245c
Drobtinice, periodical XIV-57b
Droctegang, Abbot of Jumièges XIV-259d
Drogheda, town, Ireland, Charity, Sisters of III-606d; Dominican convent, relics I-731d; institutions I-732c; massacre VIII-104a; St. Peter's Church I-732b; siege (1649) II-18b
—**Synod of** (1554) V-145c; (1854) I-732c
—**Argus**, periodical XI-294d
Drogo, Count of Apulia VII-73a; X-685b
—Bishop of Metz XIII-728d; and Louis the Pious II-61a; X-248b; Sacramentary IX-624c; X-247b
—Bishop of Minden X-323a
—Bishop of Osnabrück VII-128c; XI-341c
Drogon, Bishop of Mâcon IX-507c
Drokolowski, John, Bishop of Wloclawek XV-681c
Droit, Le, periodical VII-150d
—**de régale.** *See* Régale, Droit de
—**du seigneur** XV-695b
Drolet, P., in Vermont III-81d
Drolin, Gabriel VIII-449a
Drôme, department, France, map VI- facing 188
Dromedary, in Bible I-522a
Dromgoole, Frances III-551c
—**Thomas**, lawyer XIII-129a
Dromiskin, primates at I-731a
Dromore, town, Ireland V-160c
—**DIOCESE OF** V-160c; IV-115b; cathedral V-160d; map VIII-facing 114; Penal Laws V-176a; St. Colman's Church (ill.) V-160a; seminaries XIII-700a
Dromos, of Egyptian temple XIV-497a
Drontheim. *See* Trondhjem
DROSTAN, SAINT V-161b; IV-674d
Droste-Hulshoff, Annette Elisabeth. *See* Hulshoff
Droste-Vischering, Caspar Maximilian von, Bishop of Münster X-638c
—**CLEMENS AUGUST VON**, Archbishop of Cologne V-161c; IV-119c; VI-405b; 591c; 653d; IX-235b; X-279c; 638b; arrest VI-509d; XI-678b; XIV-595d; and Hermes VII-276d; and Michelis V-52c; mixed marriages VII-8c; XII-527c; and Stolberg XIV-300b
—**zu Vischering**, Countess XIII-588d
Drouin, René-Hyacinthe XIV-594d; 703a
—**de Lhuys, Edouard**, minister X-701d
Droullettes. *See* Druillettes
Drouet, Antoine, general VI-402b
Drovetti, Bernardino, Egyptian collection XV-93a
Droysen, Johann Gustav XIV-82b
Drübeck, Abbey of I-10b
Drucki, Mikhail, metropolitan of Kieff XIII-255c
Drudo of Camino, Bishop of Belluno-Feltre II-424c
Drugs, anæsthesia I-448a; and psychotherapy XII-552c
—(demons) IV-408d
DRUIDISM V-162c; XII-410b; druidesses V-163d; education V-162d; Irish V-164a; VIII-99b; magic V-164a; XI-199c; magus III-494c; priestly caste XII-410b; regeneration doctrine XII-715c; St. Armel attacks XII-771c; and St. Patrick XI-554d; prophecy III-639c
DRUILLETTES, GABRIEL V-164b; among Abenakis I-39c; in Boston II-703c; in Maine IX-546b; Maine mission X-386a; XI-644d; and Marquette IX-690d; Miami mission X-271c; in Michigan IV-758b; and Sioux XIV-18a
Druim Cetta, Synod of (575) I-440d; IV-136d; VIII-121d
—**Criaidh** II-784b; VIII-636d
—**Tomma**, Monastery of V-523c
Drum, in architecture V-100d
Drumachose Abbey III-250b
Drumcliff Cross, Ireland (ill.) VIII-107
Drumclog, battle (1679) IV-461c
Drumcondra, Ireland, All Hallows Missionary College XIII-694c; 700c; Carmelite Brothers III-369d; XIV-638a; Female Protectory XII-493a
Drumconnell, Ireland IV-189c; convent II-62c
DRUMGOOLE, JOHN C. V-164d; portrait V-165b
Drumlane, Ireland, pilgrimage XII-90d
Drumlease Abbey II-479d
Drummond, Henry, Irvingite VIII-175a
—**James**, non-Catholic exegete IV-496b
—**L.**, journalist XI-673b
—**Margaret** III-395d
—**William**, Scotch poet XIII-626c
Drumont, Edouard, journalist XI-676d
Drumshallon Abbey XIII-180b
Drumshambo, convent I-466a
Drumtullagh, ancient see V-147d
Drungarios, Johannes, Catena III-434b
Drunkards (Velázques) XV-324c
Drunkenness. *See* Alcoholism
Drure, Jean, Archbishop of Bagdad II-202c; X-211a
Drury, family, Maryland II-229b
—**John**, Jesuit XIV-93c
—**Robert**, Jesuit XIV-92b
—**ROBERT, VENERABLE** V-165b; 476d
—**Sir William**, lord justice XI-225b
Druses. *See* Druses
Drusiani, John Baptist, Servite XIII-737c
DRUSILLA V-165d
DRUSIPARA, See of V-166a
Drusius, Jean. *See* Druys
—**Johannes**, non-Catholic exegete V-705c; VII-318a
Drust, legend IX-124b
Drustan, Saint. *See* Drostan
Drustva Sv. Barbara XIV-56d
Drusus, emperor, arch, Rome (ill.) XIII-facing 170; XV-602a; XIII-176a
—**and Germanicus**, arch, Spoleto XIV-233a; (ill.) XIV-233b
Druthmar, Christian exegete IV-160b
DRUYS, JEAN V-166b
Druzbacka, Elizabeth XII-197d
Druzba sv. Mohora XIV-57b
DRUZBICKI, GASPAR V-166c; XIV-620b; works V-166c
DRUZES V-166d; XV-100b; and Christians X-701b; and Elias V-382c; ethnology XII-626a; founder XIV-401b; Hermon VII-289a; and Maronites IX-683d; Syrian statistics XIV-405b; woman (ill.) V-167b
DRYBURGH ABBEY V-167c; (ill.) V-facing 166
Drych Cristyddol XV-536d
DRYDEN, CHARLES V-169c
—**Erasmus** V-167d
—**Sir Erasmus** V-167d
—**JOHN** V-167d; 465a; conversion V-168d; Dies Iræ IV-788c; portrait V-168; primer, hymns XII-426d; Te Deum XIV-470a
Dry Farming, in Colorado IV-129d
Drygobitzia, ancient see VI-738c
Dry Mass. *See* Mass
Drynemeton, councils VI-336b
Drysdale River. *See* Drisdale River
—**River Aborigines Mission** XI-5d
Drzewicki, Matthias, Archbishop of Gnesen VI-591b
D.S., abbr. I-24b
D. Sc., abbr. I-24b
Dschondisapor, hospital X-125c; school X-124c
Dsair, Babylon II-184c
Duala, African mission VIII-596b
DUALISM V-169d; XIII-602b; African I-184a; Albigensian I-268a; Avestic II-154c; Iranian IV-408a; XII-409d; Bardesanites II-294b; Bogmili II-612a; Cathari III-435b; and creation XIV-584c; and dynamism V-223c; Eastern XI-391b; Gnostic VI-598d; of God, Bohme XIV-626d; Günther VII-86a; and idealism VII-634b; instinctive XIV-153b; Leibnis' theory XIV-156b; in man V-170a; Manichæism IX-591a; Mexican IV-413a; and Monism V-170a; X-322b; Patagonia XI-540b; Persian XIII-310a; problem of V-171a; Scholastic X-483d; and Spiritualism XIV-229b
Duallas, race XII-626d
Duane, Mathew III-90d
—**William J.** XIV-443b
Duarte. *See* Edward
Duat, Book of, Egyptian V-348c
Dubab, Dahr el-, Syria IX-104b
Dubail, Constant, Bishop of Bolina IX-586d
Dubain, Prefect Apostolic of Senegal and Senegambia XIII-716a
DuBarré v. Livette, trial XIII-657a
Dubbing, of knights III-691d
Duberque Catechism, American V-81b
Dubh, Donagh, martyr VIII-167d
Dubhtach, bard VI-66d
—bard, Seanchus Mór II-753c
—chief in Leinster II-784b
Dubief, Adrian VI-177a
Dubillard, François-Virgile, cardinal, Archbishop of Chambéry XVI-18a
Dublin, town, Ireland V-171d; English capture V-174a; Marsh library I-733a; Masonic council in IX-776d; Norse kingdom XI-116c

Digitized by Google

DUBLIN, ARCHDIOCESE OF V–171d; All Hallows College I–314d; XII–230c; 458b; Allen's registers I–321d; Anglicanism V–174d; Benedictine convent III–91c; Capuchins III–326d; Carmelites III–365b; Catholic convention (1792) XIII–127a; Catholicism, restoration of V–176b; Charity, Sisters of III–609a; Christ Church Cathedral V–173a; 174b; 175a; (ill.) V–174; Christian Brothers III–710c; Church organized V–173a; colleges V–176d; council (1348) II–558d; (1670) XIV–433b; (1853) III–581d; deaf, school for V–319c; Dominican college XIII–578b; English archbishops V–174c; Franciscan monastery XI–150c; Gentili VI–423d; history V–172a; 172c; institutions V–176d; Jesuit college XIV–101d; Lucius III, Bull of I–730d; map VIII–facing 114; and O'Connell XI–201c; O'Connell monument (ill.) XI–201d; Our Lady of Charity, convent of XII–712c; parishes V–176a; persecution V–175b; Plunket XII–170b; Poor Servants of the Mother of God XII–258b; Presentation Sisters XII–397c; primacy I–731a; 731c; procathedral V–176b; (ill.) V–173; St. Patrick's Cathedral (ill.) V–176b; seminaries XIII–700a; Shrine of Our Lady XIII–761b; statistics (1908) V–176d; and Tallaght XVI–77b; Temperance movement X–47c; XIV–489b; Truth Society, Catholic XV–78c; university V–177a; XV–200a

—**Review,** periodical V–457d; X–577c; 646d; 797b; XI–224b; 294a; 295a; 681d; XII–613a; XIII–231c; XIV–59a; XV–553b; 597b; 671b

Dubois, Ernest, author XII–687a

—**Eugène,** palæontologist XI–413d; XV–706b; 706d

—**François-Jacques,** anatomist VII–605d; XI–47a; and Vesalius I–459d

—**Gérard** VII–138b

—**GUILLAUME,** cardinal V–177b; 159b; III–210b; VIII–23d; XV–130a; and Dupin V–205a; and Jansenism I–95c; portrait V–177

—**JEAN-ANTOINE** V–178a; VII–734c; as orientalist VII–359b

—**JOHN,** Bishop of New York V–178b; XI–23b; and Mother Barat XI–27a; in Buffalo III–38b; and Byrne III–93d; consecrated II–231b; at Emmitsburg II–230c; and Hughes VII–516d; at Mount St. Mary's X–605a; and Neumann X–773c; and Catholic education XIII–580b; portrait XI–24b; in Richmond XIII–50c; and Mother Seton XIII–740b; as Sulpician XIV–331b; in Virginia XV–457c

—**Paul,** medallist XI–159a

—**Pierre,** on Friars Preachers XII–368Cd; on Holy Land IV–552c; and Philip IV VI–168b; XII–5b; papal policy XII–4d

—**Susanne** VII–477b

—**Theodore,** musician XI–526c; XII–729a

—**Reymond, Emil,** life, theory of II–571b; and Müller II–575c; X–628b

Dubourg, Anne, at University of Orléans XI–319c

—**LOUIS-GUILLAUME-VALENTIN** V–178d; XIII–358c; and Catholic education XIII–580b; consecration XIII–360a; and Dubois X–605b; and Mother Duchesne V–182c; at Georgetown University VI–459c; XIV–330a; in Illinois XIII–359a; and Lazarists X–366b; in Louisiana XIII–358b; in Louisiana and Florida XI–11a; in Mississippi II–232b; and Osage Indians IX–295a; and Petit VI–175b; and Portier X–411a; and Propagation of the Faith, Society for the XII–461a; in Rome I–470c; at St. Mary's College XIV–331a; and Seton XIII–739d; and University of St. Louis XIII–363c

—**Miraudet, J. B.,** Bishop of Babylon XIII–11d

Dubravius, John, Bishop of Olmûts. *See* Dubravsky

Dubravsky, John, Bishop of Olmûts XI–248a

Dubreul, Joseph-Paul, Sulpician IX–533d; XIV–330d

DUBRIC, SAINT, Archbishop of Caerleon V–179b; VII–661b; XIV–474a; XV–583d; and St. David IV–641b; and St. Illtyd XV–586a; at Llancarvan IX–315c; as Abbot of Mochros IX–315d; monastic schools XV–586d; ordination XV–585b; and St. Samson XIII–422d; and St. Teilo XIV–474a

Dubricius, Saint, Archbishop of Caerleon. *See* Dubric, Saint, Archbishop of Caerleon

Dubroca, Jean-François, theophilanthropist XIV–624d

Dubtach (Dubthach), Irish poet, and St. Fiacc XI–557d; and St. Patrick VIII–638a

Dubuc, Joseph, statesman XIII–340b

Dubuis, Claude-Marie, Bishop of Galveston VI–372c; XIV–549c; Divine Providence, Sisters of V–53b; Incarnate Word, Congregation of VII–705c

DUBUQUE, ARCHDIOCESE OF V–179c; VIII–96b; apostolates III–453d; bishops V–180a; created V–179d; French-American parishes VI–274d; German Catholics VI–479b; institutions V–180d; XII–247a; and Leopoldine Society XVI–52c; Polish population (1907) XII–211b; Presentation Sisters in XII–398a; statistics (1908) V–181a; statistics (1912) XV–176c; Temperance Union XIV–491c

—**Julien** V–179c; VIII–95b

DUC, FRONTON DU V–181a; Pétau XI–743d

Ducæus. *See* Duc, Fronton du

DU CANGE, CHARLES DUFRESNE V–181b; and Cotelier IV–421c; and Villehardouin XV–431a

Ducarel, Harriet IV–698b

Ducas III–110a

—**Michael VII,** Byzantine Emperor. *See* Michael VII Parapinakes

—**Vatitzes, John,** Byzantine Emperor. *See* John III (Ducas Vatatzes)

Ducasses, defined III–211b

Ducat, coin X–335c; XI–154d

Duccio, Agostino di, Rimini, Cathedral of XIII–57d

—**DI BUONINSEGNA** V–181d; XIII–779a; Madonna Ruccellai III–771d

Ducetius XIII–773b; XIV–396a

Ducharme, Charles XV–400b

Duchâtel, Catherine XI–128c

Duchek, Adalbert X–140a

Duchenne, Guillaume-Benjamin X–138d

Duchesne, Jean-Baptiste. *See* Blanchard, Jean-Baptiste

—**Judith** IX–148d

—**Louis,** Abercius, Inscription of I–40b; 40d; on Agnus Dei I–221d; Ancyra, on Council of VI–756c; on asceticism I–770b; on Ambrosian Rite I–396b; on Apostolic Church Ordinance I–635d; atavism II–32d; Britain, on Christianity in XV–582d; on catacombs III–505c; on Christian worship XV–712d; church historian VII–378c; on Clement of Alexandria IV–46c; and De Rossi IV–740d; Donation of Charlemagne I–155d; early Church VI–397b; early Greek Church, on liturgy VI–763b; on early popes I–286a; 446d; at Ecole Française de Rome VIII–62d; on Gallican Rite VI–357b; 358d; 364c; XIII–65b; on St. Germanus of Paris VI–359c; as hagiographer VII–108a; on liturgy VI–715b; XIII–71b; on St. Maximinus I–238a; Mirabilia Urbis Romæ, edition of X–337c; on Paris, bishops of XI–481d; on St. Peter in Rome I–641b; on Poitiers XII–178d; Presanctified, on Mass of VI–644d; on presbyteri XII–406c; on processions XII–447a; rites, on correction of XIII–65d; on Sanctus XIII–432c; SS. Savinian and Potentian, legend of XIII–716c; Seleucia, on Catholicos of XI–721b; on Toulouse 795d; on Urban I tomb XV–209d

—**Pierre-François** V–182c

—**PHILIPPINE ROSE** V–182c; XIV–111d; 112c; in Kansas VIII–601b; in Louisiana XI–11b; in St. Louis XIII–359d

Duchesneau, and Frontenac VI–310c

Duchowni Kaplan, periodical XIII–261b

DUCKETT, JAMES, VENERABLE V–182d; martyr XIV–721b

—**JOHN, VENERABLE** V–183b; and Corbie IV–355c; martyrdom V–476d

Duclaux, Antoine du Pouget XIII–379a

Duclos, Charles Pineau, birthplace XIII–340d

Du Coudray, Guillaume-Alexandre Tronson, and Marie-Antoinette IX–666c

Ducoudray, Léon, martyr IV–168c; XI–244a; 490b

DU COUDRAY, PHILIPPE-CHARLES-JEAN-BAPTISTE TRONSON V–183c

Ducpétiaux, Edouard II–402d; and Belgian congress IV–243a; prison system of XII–438d

Ducreux, Gabriel, church historian VII–376c

Du Croc, Philibert, in Edinburgh IX–765a

DUCRUE, FRANCIS BENNON V–183d; California, Lower VI–478a

Dudall, James. *See* Dowdall, James, martyr

Dudan of St. Quentin. *See* Dudon of St. Quentin

Dudd, Bishop of Winchester XV–650b

Dudden, F. H., on Gregory the Great VI–780d; 783d

Dudevant, Baronne. *See* Sand, George

DUDIK, BEDA FRANCISCUS V–184a

Dödinghausen, Countship of XV–527c

Dudley, Ambrose, Earl of Warwick, and Campion V–293d

—**Edmund,** execution VII–222b; and Bl. Thomas More XIV–690c

—**John,** Duke of Northumberland, and Fitsalan VI–84d; and Mary Tudor IX–766d; religious policy V–443d; Whitby Abbey XV–609d

—**Robert,** Earl of Leicester, and Arden I–700c; and Netherlands VII–387b; Oxford, chancellor of XI–366b; da Vinci, works of XV–444d

—**William,** Bishop of Durham V–211d

Dudon of St. Quentin, chronicle I–534d; and William of Jumièges XV–633b

Du Duc, Fronton. *See* Duc, Fronton du

Dudum ad apostolatus, Bull of Clement V XIV–231d

—**ad sacrum ordinem,** Bull of Julius II X–325b

—**felicis,** Brief of Clement X IV–357d

—**felicis recordationis,** Bull of Paul III II–302a

Duelholm, and Knights of St. John XVI–11d

DUEL V–184b; in Austria II–135a; V–185b; and Carey III–346c; and Christian burial III–72a; and the Church V–184c and Clement VIII IV–27c; and Compagnie du Saint-Sacrement IV–184c; defended V–186d; defense of, condemned III–523c; in England V–185c; France, laws in V–185a; in Gaul V–184c; in Germany V–184c; XI–277b; history V–184c; as infamy of law VIII–1a; irregularity, as cause of VIII–172b; in Japan VIII–313b; and Julius II VIII–563d; penalty V–184d; 689a; rectors, dismissal of VIII–174b; and self-defence V–186b; Trent, Council of V–184d

Duerinck, J. B., at St. Mary's Mission XII–321a

Dues, clergy, maintenance of XII–470b; defined I–508b; funeral. *See* Funeral Dues

Dufal, Peter, Bishop of Galveston VI–372c

Dufaux, François-Xavier IX–205a; 642d

Dufay, Guillaume X–600d; XI–230c

Duff, Lazarist X–366a

Duffel, Belgium, Norbertine Sisters, convent of XII–392a

Duffield, Samuel W., Dies Iræ, translation of IV–788c; on O Deus Ego Amo Te XI–207b

Duffin, Henry, St. Peter's, New York, trustee of XI–21a

DUFFY, SIR CHARLES GAVAN V–187a; II–119d; 120c; VIII–127c; 128a; publication IX–484d; 589d; and O'Hagan XI–224c; as orator VI–554d; and Walsh XV–541a

—**Daniel P.,** at St. Austin's College XIV–332b

—**James,** editor XI–682a; 682b

—**James Albert,** Bishop of Kearney XVI–48a

Dufour, Antoine, Bishop of Marseilles IX–716c

—**Marie.** *See* Marie Dufour

Dufresne, P. E. XIV–644c

Dufrost de Lajemmerais, Marguerite. *See* Youville-Marie, Marguerite

Du Gad, Louis-Marie III–673c

Dugdale, Stephen II–309d; VI–467c; VII–702a

Duggan, Lazarist VIII–153d; X–366a

—**James,** Bishop of Chicago III–654d; VII–657b; XIII–361c

—**John** II–704d

—**T. S.** XI–694d

Dughet, Gaspard XII–324b

Dugnani, Antoine, cardinal IX–204d; X–696d; XIII–395a; XIV–329d

Dugong, animal in Bible I–519a; 522a

Dugueslin. *See* Guesclin

Duguet, Jacques-Joseph XI–274d

Du Halde, research in China VI–452c

—**Halde, Jean-Baptiste** III–674a; IX–133a; XII–721a

DUHAMEL, JEAN-BAPTISTE V–187c; XIV–595b; 702d; and Barat II–284c; and Régis XII–721b

—**Joseph Thomas,** Archbishop of Ottawa XI–352b

Duhig, missionary XIII–105c

—**James,** Bishop of Rockhampton XIII–106a

Duhm, Bernard, on Hebrew metre XII–541c; Isaias XV–464Bd; on Psalms XII–539b

Duhr, Bernhard XIV–100b

Dühring, Eugen, and Positivism XII–313c

Duibhlinn (Dublin) V–171d

Duiggin, J. B. XIV–93b

Duimoric XIV–647d

Duin, Synod of (527) V–234d; XI–550d; (719) XI–583c

Duiske, Abbey of VIII–638c

Dujarié, Jacques-François VI–174a; VII–403b; XII–507d

Du Jaunay, F., missionary VII–741c; IX–689d

Dukakis, C. VII–107b

Duk-Duk, in New Pomerania XI–17d

Duke, Edmund, English martyr VII–354d

Digitized by Google

Duke Lake Indian Industrial School, Saskatchewan XVI–49b
Dukes, Frankish III–617b
—**Terence, manuscripts.** *See* Terence Dukes' MSS.
Dukhobors, Russian sect XII–650b
Dukhovyne stikhi, Russian songs XIII–267c
Dukla, John of, Saint. *See* John of Dukla
Duklja. *See* Zeta
Dulac, Charles-Marie XI–402b
Du Lac, Stanislas. *See* Lac, Stanislas du
Dulaney, Daniel III–380b
Dulánszky, Ferdinand, Bishop of Fünfkirchen VI–322d
Dulany, Daniel, in Maryland IX–759b
Du Lau, Jean-Marie, Archbishop of Arles I–238c
Dulcia, Countess of Barcelona III–428d; XIV–181b
Dulcidius, Bishop of Zamora XV–748b
Duleau, Antoinette III–606c
DU LHUT, DANIEL GREYSOLON V–188a; and Hennepin VII–217b; in Minnesota X–327d; XIII–367b; in Wisconsin XV–662c
DULIA V–188b; XV–710b; defined I–152c; II–364d; V–188b; VII–671b; relics, paid to XII–734d
Du Lis, family of Joan of Arc VIII–411b
Dullaert, Élodie XI–129c
Duluth, Daniel Greysolon. *See* Du Lhut
—**DIOCESE OF** V–188c; institutions V–189a; XII–247b; population V–189a; Italian churches VIII–206b; Poles (1907) XII–211a; Temperance Union XIV–491c; statistics XV–176d
Duma. *See* Edom
—**Arabian tribe** I–664d
—**Russian** XIII–238d; 251b
Dum acerbissimas, Brief of Gregory XVI V–142d; VII–8b
Dumachus, in Apocrypha I–607c
Dumah. *See* Duma
Dumas, Alexandre (fils) VI–204a
—**Alexandre (père)** VI–202a
—**JEAN-BAPTISTE** V–189b; on Becquerel II–383b; portrait V–189c; and Chevreul III–651b
—**John Daniel** XII–121b
Dumb, and de l'Epée V–484c; and deafness V–316a; education, *see* Education of the Deaf and Dumb
Dumbarton, town, Scotland, Hamilton at VII–123d; Irish population VIII–154b
DUMETZ, FRANCISCO V–190a; in California X–532c
Dumfries, town, Scotland, Benedictine convent II–455b; **Marists' college** XIII–579c; **Irish population** VIII–154b
Dum indefessus, Bull of Pius V XIV–81b
—**intra, Constitution of Leo X** XII–437d
Duminus, Saint XV–87b
Dumio, monastery IX–731d
Dum levamus, Bull of Benedict IX XIII–736c
Dûmm, Tal-át ed- VI–433c
Dumolin. *See* Dumoulin
Dumond, Paul, Vicar Apostolic of Maritime Cheli XVI–80a
Dumont, Albert, at Ecole Française, Rome X–640c
—**André, policy** VI–173b
—**Arsène, malthusianism** XII–280b
—**E., and Bentham** II–483a
—**F. M. L., Sulpician** XIV–331c; 332a
—**HUBERT-ANDRÉ** V–190b
DUMOULIN, CHARLES V–190c; at Tübingen XV–83b
—**Pierre** IV–422c; XI–491a
—**Sévère-Joseph** II–591c; IV–477d; V–786d; XI–114c; XII–596a; XIII–367c
Dumouriez, Charles - François XIII–12d; 13b
Dumy, Russian songs XIII–266b
Dunajewski, Albin, Bishop of Cracow IV–464d
Dunamunde, monastery XI–788b
Dunand, Marie-Julien III–678b; XIV–420c
Dunawd, Saint. *See* Dinooth
Dunbar, Alexander XII–171a
—**Gavin** VII–484c; XV–614c
—**WILLIAM** V–190d; XIII–624b
Dunblane, Diocese of VI–578a; XIII–615c; cathedral II–594d; and Culdees IV–564c
Dunboyne, Lord. *See* Butler, John, Lord Dunboyne, Bishop of Cork
—**Establishment, at Maynooth College.** *See* St. Patrick's College, Maynooth
Dunbrody, South Africa, Trappist foundation XI–786a
Duncad, Saint. *See* Dunchadh
Duncan I, King of Scotland, and Macbeth XIII–614c
—**William A.** II–120c
DUNCHADH, SAINT V–191a
—**of Reims** III–351b; XII–764b
Dundalk, town, Ireland, institutions I–732d; **mensal parish** I–729d; **Mercy Convent** XIII–578c; **Redemptorists** XII–686c
Dundas, Henry, Viscount Melville, and Catholic Emancipation XIII–127b
Dundee, town, Scotland, episcopal residence V–194b; **riots in** VIII–682a
DUNDRENNAN, ABBEY OF V–191b; **established** XIII–615c
DUNEDIN, DIOCESE OF V–191c; XV–580b; **seminaries** XIII–700b; **statistics** V–192a
Dunes, monastery of VII–220a
DUNFERMLINE, ABBEY OF V–192b; IX–656a; XIII–615c; **and Beaton** II–374a; **illustration** XIII–616d; **pilgrimage** XII–90d
DUNGAL V–192c; **and Bangor** II–249c; 251a; **and Charlemagne** III–351b; **identity** V–192c; 730c; **at Pavia** XIII–680d
Dungan, Edmund, Bishop of Down and Connor VIII–167a
Dungel, Adalbert, Abbot of Göttweig VI–682d
Dungersheym, Jerome VII–446c; **and Reformation** IX–139c
Dung Gate, Jerusalem VIII–353b
Dungi I, Babylonian King II–181c
—**II, Babylonian King** II–181c
Dunichad, Saint. *See* Dunchadh
Dunigan, Edward VIII–142c; XI–28a
Dunigan's Almanac V–27c
DUNIN, MARTIN VON, Archbishop of Gnesen and Posen V–192d; 162b; VI–591c; **and Alzog** I–375b; **imprisonment** XI–678b; XII–187d; 527c; **on mixed marriages** V–193b
—**Piotr Wlast, and Church** XII–189d
—**Borkowski, episcopate, on origin of** II–581c
Dunkala, Nubian see XI–148a
Dunkar, Spiti, India (ill.) VII–737
Dunkards. *See* Tunkers
Dünkelberg, Friedrich Wilhelm, encyclopedia V–415c
DUNKELD, DIOCESE OF V–193d; VI–578a; XIII–331a; **founded** XIII–614b; **cathedral** V–194b; **Culdees at** IV–564c; **and Hamilton** VII–123c; **Protestants** VIII–682a; **map** XIII–facing 620; **monastic church** XIII–631d; **Redemptorists** XII–686b
Dunkerque, town, France, Benedictine convent II–455b; **French possession** XIV–656a; **shrine** III–211a; **siege (1793)** III–211b
Dunkers. *See* Tunkers
Dunkirk, town, France. *See* Dunkerque, town, France
—**town, New York** III–39d
Dunlaing, Abbot of Glendalough IX–91d
Dunlap, John, Declaration of Independence VIII–138d
Dunlea, Alberic, Abbot of New Mellcray X–168b
Dunlop, John, and Temperance movement XIV–488b
Dunn, Archibald, editor XI–674c
—**Hugh** X–792b
—**John P., in Philadelphia** XI–795a
—**Patrick, in Ballarat** II–223b
Dunne, Bishop of Ossory XI–344b
—**Dennis, and Bishop Duggan** II–654d
—**Edmund F., in Baltimore** IV–250b
—**Edmund M., Bishop of Peoria** XI–662b
—**Edward F.** VII–657d
—**Edward Joseph, Bishop of Dallas** IV–605d; XIV–549d
—**John, Bishop of Wilcannia** XV–620d
—**John Mary, Bishop of Bathurst** II–349c
—**Katherine, Sister of the Reparation** XV–762c
—**P. J.** XIII–362d
—**Robert, Archbishop of Brisbane** II–790a; **in Rome** VIII–158d
Dunning, Michael, and Cosin IV–403c
Dunno, Bishop of Rochester, England XIII–102b
Dunod, Saint. *See* Dinooth
Dunois, Jean, at Bordeaux II–683b; **heroism** III–692b; **tomb** XI–320c
Dunoyer, Barthélemy-Charles-Pierre, and Saint Simon XIII–377c
DUNS SCOTUS, JOHN V–194b; 195a; IX–582c; XII–766a; XIV–591c; 606c; 700d; **on absolution** I–64a; **acts, indifferent** I–116d; **on adoption** I–149b; **angels, doctrine** II–157b; **on appetite for God** I–656d; **on Atonement** II–57d; **and Bacon, Roger** XIII–115d; **Baron, Bonaventura on** IX–581b; **beatification, process of** V–195a; **on Blessed Virgin** VII–676d; **on body and soul of man** IX–581b; **on character, sacramental** III–587b; **Christ** I–151c; **Colgan, life by** IV–100a; **on Confirmation** IV–220c; **on Consubstantiation** IV–322d; **earth's motion** XII–50d; **ethics** V–197d; **Faber, commentary of** V–742c; **and Franciscans** XIII–623a; **on Guardian Angels** VII–50a; **and the Immaculate Conception** VII–679c; **immortality** XIII–551c; **on individuation** VII–763b; **on knowledge** V–753d; **on lay confession** IX–95a; XI–623d; **on love of God** VI–694d; **limbus infantium** IX–258a; **as logician** IX–327a; **and Maimonides** IX–540c; **and Mason** IX–771a; **on matter** X–56b; **and Mayron** X–91c; **nationality** V–194c; **and ontological argument** I–549c; **on penance** XI–622d; **on personality** XI–726d; **philosophy** V–195d; VII–634d; XII–32b; 549b; **philosophy and theology** V–198a; **and Ponce** XII–227d; **portrait** V–195b; **psychology** V–197a; **and realism** XI–92c; **on the Redemption** XII–679d; **on Roman Church** I–643a; **sacramental grace** XIII–302a; **Scotism** XIII–610b; **on sin of Angels** IV–765b; **theology** V–197b; **on usury and interest** XV–236b; **voluntaristic teachings** XV–506a; **Wadding edits** XV–523b; **and Werner** II–131d; **and William of Ockham** XV–636b; **and William of Ware** XV–640b; **writings** V–195a
Dunstable, John X–600d
DUNSTAN, SAINT, Archbishop of Canterbury V–199a; III–299d; 482d; **and Arnulph** III–5c; **as artist** II–458c; **at Abbey of St. Augustine** XIII–333b; **on chalice** III–563a; **devil, legend of** V–199d; **ecclesiastical reforms** I–507b; **St. Edward, relics of** V–323c; **Edwy** V–324c; **and St. Ethelwold** V–555c; **feast** III–163b; **as Abbot of Glastonbury** VI–580a; (ill.) V–199; **as legate** V–434d; **life** XIII–120c; **as Bishop of London** IX–347d; **and monasticism** V–200b; **and Saint Odo** XI–209d; **and St. Oswald** XI–348c; **on prayer for the dead** IV–657b; **and relics** VI–580b; **tomb** IX–347d; **and trope** XI–531d; **St. Ursula, legend of** XV–227a; **at Westminster Abbey** XV–598a; **at Wilton** XV–647d; **as Bishop of Worcester** XV–704a
Dun-sur-Grandry, pilgrimage X–778d
Dunwich, Diocese of IX–232c; XI–121d; 215c
Dunwoodie, town, New York, chapel XI–24d; **seminary** I–258c; IV–396a; XIII–698c; 700b; 700d; XIV–331d; **dedication** XI–27d; (ill.) XI–27d; **and Sibbel** XIII–767b; **and Sulpicians** XIII–698d
Duodana. *See* Dhuoda
Duodenum I–458b
Duodi, Veronica, and Annunciatæ I–404d
Duodo, Bishop of Münster X–637a
Duomo, defined III–438c
Duo Felices, cemetery III–512c
DUPANLOUP, FÉLIX-ANTOINE-PHILIBERT V–202a; XI–319a; 676b; 677b; **Academician, French** I–89b; **St. Aignan, Sisters of** XI–320d; **biography** XVI–45b; **and Bougaud** II–710d; **and de Buck** III–27c; **and Capecelatro** XVI–17c; **catechism** V–80c; **classics, study of** IX–34c; **education controversy** VI–399a; **on Fénelon's Dialogues** VII–445b; **and Gratry** VI–731c; **Joan of Arc** VIII–413b; **on Holy See** V–203a; **and Ireland** V–202d; **and Ketteler** VIII–631a; **and Le Play** XII–162d; **and Liberal Catholicism** IX–213c; **on Littré** IX–296a; **and Montalembert** X–515b; **and Napoleon III** X–700a; 701a; **portrait** V–202d; **and Talleyrand** XI–484d; XIV–435b; **and Thiers** XIV–635d; **at Vatican Council** V–203a; XV–303c; 305b; **and Veuillot** XIV–395a
Duparquet, Prefect Apostolic of Cimbebasia I–189b; III–772d
Dupasquier, Scotist XIII–613a
Du Peron, François, missionary VII–577b
DUPERRON, JACQUES-DAVY V–203d; XIII–717d; **and Bérulle** II–524c; **Burigny's life** III–79b; **conversion** XIV–673c; **at Evreux** V–671c; **at Fontainebleau** X–98d; **and Henry IV** IV–456b; VII–226b; **and Malherbe** IX–570a; **and Morin** X–570b; **oath of allegiance** XI–178d; **Polyglot of the Bible** VI–331b; **at Sées** XIII–682b; **at Sens** XIII–717d; **on theology** XIV–593c; **and de Thou** XIV–707a; **works** V–204a
Dupes, Day of (1630) X–122c
Dupetit-Thouars, Abel Aubert, admiral XIV–430b
Dupeyron, James Eustace, Vicar Apostolic of Jamaica VII–450a; VIII–272d
Duphot, Léonard, French general, death IV–262d; X–688d; XII–132b
Dupin, André-Marie-Jean-Jacques, the Elder, and Berryer II–517a
—**Charles, Baron.** *See* Dupin, Pierre-Charles-François
—**Louis - Ellies** V–204b; XIV–593d; **Cas de Conscience** XV–445d; **Gallicanism** IV–435a; VI–355c; **on Pope Honorius I** VII–455c; **on Morin** X–570b; **on Villalpandus** XV–429b; **Vincam Domini** XV–445d; **work condemned** II–647d
—**PIERRE-CHARLES-FRANÇOIS** V–205b; X–700b; **and Le Play** XII–162d
Dupins, missionary XI–611a
Dupl., abbr. I–24b
—**I. Cl., abbr.** I–24b
—**II. Cl., abbr.** I–24b
—**Maj., abbr.** I–24b
Dupleix, Elizabeth, founder VI–174b; IX–264d

Digitized by Google

Duplessis, Guillaume. *See* Plaisians
—Michel-Toussaint-Chrétien, historian VI-351a
—Pacifique, missionary X-378c; XIII-565c
—d'Argentré, Charles. *See* Argentré, Charles du Plessis d'
—Mornay. *See* Mornay
—Praslin, Gilbert. *See* Choiseul du Plessis-Praslin, Gilbert
—Richelieu. *See* Richelieu, Duplessis
Duplish, Hammurabi conquers VII-125b
Duplication of Mass. *See* Bination
Du Poisson, Paul, missionary X-709d; XII-592b; XV-732d; in Louisiana XI-7b
DUPONCEAU, PETER STEPHEN V-205c
Dupont, Vicar Apostolic of Siam XIII-766d
—Henriquel, engraver IV-691b
—Joseph, Jesuit, death VIII-273a
—Joseph, Vicar Apostolic of Nyassa XI-172c
—Leo, founder XII-775d; XV-4c
—Luis. *See* Lapuente, Luis de
—Maur, Maurist president X-70c
—Paulus. *See* Pontius
—Pierre, French general X-693b
Dupontavice, missionary III-653d
Dupont de Nemours, Pierre-Samuel, theophilanthropist XIII-16b; on property, ecclesiastical XIII-10b
—des Loges, Paul George Maria, Bishop of Metz X-249b
Düppel, battle IV-729c
—Johann Konrad XII-709c
DUPRAT, ANTOINE V-205d; Concordat VI-170a; Sens, Council of IV-58a; Sens episcopate XIII-717d
—GUILLAUME V-206a
—Pascal, economist IX-659d
Dupré, Amalia, artist XVI-37a
—Claude, Maurist general X-71d
—GIOVANNI XVI-36d
—Guillaume, medallist XI-158b
—William IV-84a
Dupreitere, Gustave, vicar general XI-233d
Duprel, Karl XI-741d
Dupuch, Antoine-Adolphe, Bishop of Algiers I-311a; IV-295b; at Carthage XI-593d
Dupuis, Daniel, medallist XI-159a; medal (ill.) XI-158d
—Geneviève, Sister of St. Paul II-579b
Dupuy, missionary XIV-479b
—Jacques, and Richelieu XIII-49a
—Pierre, and Gallicanism VI-355c; XIII-49a; on Templars XIV-495c; and de Thou XIV-707b
DUPUYTREN, GUILLAUME, Baron V-206b; X-142a; portrait X-133
Duquesne, Abraham, navigator IX-372c
—Fort, Pennsylvania, chapel in XII-121a; destroyed XI-640d
DUQUESNOY, FRANÇOIS V-206b; XIII-646b; statue of St. Susanna XIII-174d
—Jérôme, sculptor V-206c; Bishop Triest, tomb of VI-544b
Dura VI-438a
—(Aduram) VI-433c
—Antonio, Bishop of Lacedonia VIII-782c
Durán, Alfonso, writer XIV-201d
—Antonio María, Bishop of St. Thomas of Guiana XIII-382c; XV-332d; 333c
Duran, Carolus, Gounod's portrait VI-683
Durán, Manuel, missionary X-96a
—Martín, on Aztec sacrifices X-251c; on Mexico X-256d; and Bishop Zumárraga X-257c
—NARCISCO V-206c; X-532c
—Asylum II-290b
Durand, founder III-327d
—Abbot of Montauban X-525a
—François-Jacques XI-491a
—Gabriel-Marie-Pierre, death IX-747b
—*See* Durandus
Durandal, periodical, Belgium XI-672a
Durand de Maillane, Pierre-Toussaint, lawyer XIII-15a; on Canon Law IX-66a; Gallicanism VI-355d
Durando, Bishop of Oporto XI-261a
—Giacomo, minister of Foreign Affairs X-701d
Durandulus. *See* Durandus of Aurillac
DURAND URSIN V-206d; II-462c; on Agnus Dei I-222a; Coustant's work continued by IV-455a; and Martène IX-721b; and Pez XI-785c; at Prüm Abbey XII-519c; Wigbod manuscript XV-619d
DURANDUS, WILLIAM, the Elder V-207b; on altar candlesticks I-350c; on baptism of St. John II-260b; on burial III-73b; as canonist IX-63b; and Clement IV IV-19b; Communion antiphon IV-170b; on concelebration IV-190a; on crosier IV-515d; distich V-109d; on Epistle, reading of IX-194c; on Gloria, symbolism of VI-584d; on Gradual VI-715c; 715d; on guardian angels VII-50a; on liturgical lessons IX-197b; on the Mass VI-716c; at Mende X-180b; on monograms, mystical I-21d; on neums VI-716c; on nimbus XI-81a; on nocturns XI-87c; on painting, religious XI-395d; on Pectorale XI-601b; on passing-bell II-421d; on Preface XII-384d; on pulpit XII-563d; on Sanctus bell XIII-433d; on Sign of the Cross XIII-786d; symbolism XIV-376a; on Tenebræ XIV-506c; on Tract VI-717a; on Ut Queant Laxis XV-244b; on Victimæ Paschali XV-407b; writings V-207c; XIII-72a; 673d
—WILLIAM, the Younger V-207d; at Mende V-207b; X-180b
—a S. Portiano. *See* Durandus of Saint Pourçain
—of Aurillac, Thomist XIV-702c
—of Huesca, Waldensian XV-529b; conversion XII-249c
—OF SAINT-POURÇAIN V-208a; VII-763b; XIII-549b; 613a; XIV-702c; Adoptionism I-151c; epithet V-74d; on justification VIII-574b; lay confession IX-95a; XI-623d; at Le Puy IX-186b; on marriage IX-710a; on Master of the Sacred Palace X-39a; at Meaux X-98c; at Mende X-535b; and Nominalism XIV-592a; Sacramental grace XIII-302a; on theology, Christian XIV-581b; and St. Thomas Aquinas XIII-611c
—OF TROARN V-208b; II-358d; and Berengarius IV-322c; on Consubstantiation IV-422d; on Eucharist V-580a
Durango, town, Colorado, Theatine mission XIV-557d
—state, Mexico, population V-208d
—town, Mexico, founded V-208d; population X-250c
—Spain, Jesuit institution XIV-175d
—ARCHDIOCESE OF, Mexico V-208c; map X-facing 268
Durante, Francesco, composer X-601c; and Pergolesi XI-667c; and Scarlatti XIII-516a
—Guglielmo XIII-459c
Duranti, Durante de, cardinal, Bishop of Brescia II-760d
—*See* Durandus
Durantio, Gianfrancesco VI-394b
Durantis, Guilelmus, and Bernard of Botone II-498c; at Modena University X-414c
—*See* Durandus
Durão, José da Santa Rita, writer IX-660c; XII-310b
Duras V-209a
Duration, in metaphysics I-96d
Durazzo, town, Turkey V-209a; battle VI-419d; Charles of Anjou captures III-112c; Cicero, patronus of III-341a; Guiscard's victory at VII-73c; Latins take III-111c; Treaty of XIV-442d; William the Good conquers X-685c
—ARCHDIOCESE OF V-209a
—Stefano, cardinal, and Bartholomites II-317b
Durban, Antoine, Maurist procurator-general X-71d
—Keuked, Mongolian tribe. *See* Sse Tze Pu Lo
DURBIN, ELISHA JOHN V-209c; in Tennessee X-705a
—John D. V-209c
Durcan, Bishop of Achonry I-103b
Durdík, Josef, writer IV-600d
Düren, town, Germany, relic of St. Anne I-539a
DÜRER, ALBRECHT V-209d; XI-158c; and Baldung II-220b; Charlemagne, portrait of III-611d; Chur cathedral, work in III-743d; Four Apostles (ill.) V-facing 208; Holzschuher, portrait of V-210; Hroswitha, woodcut (ill.) VII-505; in Kaufmann's writings VIII-611b; Madonna and Child (ill.) V-210; and Pirkheimer XII-109b; and Massys X-38a; and Van Orley XI-321a; paintings, religious XI-395c; 400a; portrait V-210; and Raimondi XII-634b; and Del Sarto XIII-479a; and Schäufelin XIII-523c; and Scheurl XI-108d; Strahov, works at XIV-312d; Bl. Thomas More, portrait of XIV-690c; and Wolgemut XV-684c
Duress IV-335a; and annulment of marriage IX-692c
Duret, Auguste, Prefect Apostolic of the Delta of the Nile IV-701d; XVI-82d
—Claude, naturalist XII-55c
—Louis, physician X-129b
Durga, deity. *See* Kali
DURHAM, ANCIENT DIOCESE OF V-211b
—*Abbey* V-213d; library IX-231b; XV-234a; mitred prior V-214b; sanctuary, right of V-214b; Uhtred, subprior of XV-119d; and Wearmouth Abbey XV-572c; women in I-12d
—arms VII-246a; arms (ill.) VII-facing 246; assembly V-213a; Biblical MSS. XV-519d
—*Cathedral* V-212a; VII-318d; 423c; apse I-660b; architecture VI-673d; Galilee chapel III-577a; (ill.) I-11a; V-212b; 213a; maniple IX-602a; Paschal candlestick XI-516b; Post-Reformation Mass V-213b; sanctuary, right of XIII-431a; vestments V-400b
—*Councils* (1217) on confirmation IV-221c; on hospitals VII-484c; (1220) on confession XI-633b; XIII-650a
—crest of bishop VII-247c; St. Cuthbert's College II-457c; St. Cuthbert's relics IV-579a; founded I-508c; jurisdiction, civil V-212b; and Lindisfarne IX-269b; mitre of bishop (ill.) VII-246; patron XI-368d; pilgrimage XII-90d; and York XV-733d
—Book. *See* Lindisfarne Gospels
—College. *See* Trinity College, Oxford
—RITE V-213c
—University IV-89c
Durie, Andrew, Bishop of Galloway VI-370a
Durier, Anthony, Bishop of Natchitoches X-710d
Durieu, Pierre-Paul, Bishop of New Westminster X-383a; XV-267d; among Penelakut Indians XI-635c; among Sechelt Indians XIII-671c; among Songish XIV-142a; among Squamish Indians XIV-238b; among Thompson River Indians XIV-705a
Dur-Ilu, temple II-16b
Durkheim, Emile, and exogamy XIV-794a; and moral philosophy XII-33c; and Positivism XII-33d; on Totemism XIV-790a; 792d
Dur-Kurigalzu II-12b
Durning, Daniel G. X-780b
Duroc, Gérard-Christophe-Michel French general X-694c
Durocher, Eulalie X-678c
—Flavien, missionary X-382a; and Third Order of St. Francis XIV-644c
—Laurent X-282c
Durocortorum (Reims) XII-725b
Durovernia (Durovernum; Canterbury) III-299c
Durrow, Book of V-214d
—SCHOOL OF V-214c; St. Columba founds IV-136b; 743c
Dur-Sargon (Dur-Sherrukin; Khorsabad) II-7d
Dúrú. *See* Dor
Duruelo, Carmelite convent at XIV-516b
Durum nimis, Constitution of Pius V III-312a
Duruy, Jean-Victor, Minister of Public Instruction X-702b; policy VI-182c
Du Ryer, Pierre, poet II-291c
Dusenbach, town, Germany, pilgrimage XIV-315a
Dushan, Kral Stephen. *See* Stephen Dushan
Dúsh el-Kal'a (Kysis) IV-575b
Dushepoleznoe Tchtenie, periodical, Moscow XIII-264a
Dushpastyr, periodical VI-749d; XIV-54a
Dushratti, King of Mitanni VII-306b
Dusitamya, sect V-137a
Du Sollier, Jean-Baptiste, Bollandist IX-742b; XV-235c
Dussé, surgeon X-135a
Düsseldorf, town, Germany, Augustinus-Verein II-106d; Catholic Congress (1869) IV-243b; Sisters of the Poor Child Jesus XII-251a
—School IV-677b
Düsseldorfer Volksblatt, periodical, Germany XI-679b
Düsselthal, abbey XI-331b
Dustan, Saint. *See* Drostan
Dustin, Hannah IX-653a
Dutch, Bahia besieged by XV-416a; Bruges bombarded III-6b; in Ceylon III-548b; 550a; Cochin captured IV-77d; in Germany VI-500d; in India VII-725c; in Java II-346c; Mozambique attacked X-610c; in Thirty Years War XIV-725b; in United States X-293b; Versions of the Bible XV-373a; in Wisconsin XV-269d
—East Indies, Mohammedans in X-425d
—Guiana. *See* Guiana, Dutch
Dutchman, The Flying. *See* Flying Dutchman
Dutch Reformed Church. *See* Reformed Churches, Dutch.
—West India Company, in Curaçao IV-570a; in Delaware IV-692b; on Long Island II-798d
Du Thet, Gilbert missionary X-390d; death X-386a; in Maine XII-287c
Duthoit, political economist IX-252d; at Lille II-352a
Dutreuil de Rhins, Jules-Léon, in Tibet XIV-719d
Dutripon, François-Pascal, Biblical writer IV-195d
Dutt, Nath, Hindu author VII-359c
Dutton, Hugh, death V-478a
Dutugemunu, Sinhalese King III-548a
DUTY V-215a; towards animals IV-542c; atheistic theory II-41b; Christian theory IX-55c; of Church and State XIV-250d; in ethics, Catholic I-370b; V-215b; 217c; ethics, erroneous V-216c; to God V-217d; Hedonistic conception 216d; Kant's theory VIII-605b; 606a; XIV-6c; and merit X-205a; of patrons XI-561d; and religion XII-739c; and right V-216c; 218b; to self V-218a; social V-218b; Spen-

Digitized by Google

cer's theory I–369d; Thomistic teaching XIV–667d; Utilitarian teaching XV–242b
Duty, Maronite Liturgical book IX–304a
Duumviri IX–426b
Du Val, abbey II–358d
Duval, Andrew XIV–594a
—Charles, Vicar Apostolic of Aleppo XIV–405d
—Jean, Vicar Apostolic of Persia III–675c
—Johann von, Bishop of Tarnow XIV–458c
—Legris, and Rausan V–794d; at Quimper XII–612d
—Valentin Jameray V–275b
—William P., Governor of Florida VI–116d
Duvalism XIII–48d
Duvall, Gabriel, Judge XIV–443b
Duvelina (Dublin) V–172a
DUVERGIER DE HAURANNE (DU VERGER), JEAN V–218c; and Abelly I–39a; and Arnauld d'Andilly I–745b; and Arnauld the Great I–742b; and Barcos II–292b; and Bouchetterie XII–180d; and Jansenius VIII–285d; at Port-Royal XII–295d; and Richelieu XIII–48c; St. Cyran, Abbot of II–360d; and St. Vincent de Paul XV–436d; writings V–219c
DUVERNAY, LUDGER V–220a
Duvivier, Justine, foundress V–671d
Duvoisin, Jean-Baptiste, Bishop of Nantes, at Council of 1809 X–693d; and Pius VII X–695d
Duwamish Indians, mission XIII–666d
Düx, J. M. and Benkert II–481b
Duynsen, Godefried van, martyr VI–651d
Duzh aŝhu, in Zoroastrianism II–156b
D. V., abbr. I–24b
Dvorrk, John. *See* Clement Mary Hofbauer
—Xaver, poet IV–600b
Dwar, Arab villages VI–440b
Dwarfs, African I–182b; XII–626b; creation of, in Norse cosmogony IV–412b; in Hinduism II–148c; Velásques, paintings XV–325c
Dwelling of the Tent. *See* Tabernacle
Dwenger, Joseph, Bishop of Fort Wayne VI–150d; VII–741d; Geary case III–509b; school organisation XIII–582c
Dwernicki, Joseph, general I–585a
DWIGHT, THOMAS, anatomist XVI–37a; I–461a; at Catholic Congress IV–250d; portrait XVI–37c
Dwyer, Patrick Vincent, Bishop of Maitland IX–556b
Dyaks, of Borneo, rice feasts I–528c
Dyaus pitar, deity IV–685d
DYCK, ANTOON VAN, V–220b; XIII–215b; XIV–91b
—*Works:* Arundel's portrait I–765c; in Capitoline Museum XIII–165d; Charles I in armour (ill.) V–facing 220; children of Charles I (ill.) V–facing 220; Crayer's portrait IV–469c; Lady Digby's portrait IV–793b; Sir Kenelm Digby's portrait IV–793a; Henrietta Maria (ill.) V–facing 220; in Laval University, Quebec IX–48d; Lyssius' portrait IX–280; in Piacenza XII–70b; in Trapani cathedral XV–23b
—Franz Van V–220b
Dydd Gwyl Ystwyll. *See* Epiphany
Dyeing, Chevreul's discoveries III–651a
Dyer, family, Maryland II–229b
—Edward Randall, Sulpician XIV–330d; 331d; on Indian Mission board VII–745b
—Thomas V–477c
Dyers, patroness XI–566c
Dyfrig, Saint. *See* Dubric
Dygon, John, musician X–601b
Dying, ceremonies, medieval I–776c; extreme unction V–726c; hospital, London IX–352a; patron II–802c; prayers for; *See* Death, Preparation for
—Archconfraternity for XIV–125a
—Gladiator XIII–165d
Dyke, Bessy X–554b
—Siard van, Bollandist II–636d
Dymoke, Bridget V–221b
—Sir Edward V–221b
—Edward V–221c
—ROBERT V–221b
DYMPNA (DIMPHNA, DAMNATA), SAINT V–221c; insane, cure of VIII–40a; O'Hanlon on XI–224d
Dynamics XII–51c; 61b; in Gnosticism II–327a; Newton XII–61d; sixteenth century XII–56a
DYNAMISM V–222a; Boscovich V–222c; cosmological system IV–415c; and dualism V–223c; energetic theory V–223a; Faraday V–223a; Kant V–222d; Leibnis V–222b; and nature X–716d; Palmieri XI–431a; philosophic system XII–28c; Scholastic theory V–223c
Dynamists. *See* Adoptionists
Dyniewicz, Ladislaus XII–211d
Dynynton, John, Abbot of Tavistock XIV–467a
Dyophysites V–633a; Ælurus X–490a; in Byzantium VI–758d; condemned IX–645a; Julian, Bishop of Halicarnassus X–491d
Dyrrachium. *See* Durazzo
Dyrrachus V–209a
Dysert-Enos I–173b
Dysibod, Saint. *See* Saint Disibod
Dysteleology V–669a
Dysthis, Diocese of XV–60a
Dyu, Indian deity IV–686a
Dzan-bo in Indo-China VII–771a
—lan, in Indo-China VII–771a
Dzassak, Mongolian chieftain. *See* Jassak
Dzassakt'u Khanate, Mongolian tribe X–480b
Dzialynski, Lytusz, historian XII–200b
Dziecielski, Josephus Marcellinus, Archbishop of Warsaw IX–403d
Dzien, periodical, Poland XI–688b
Dziennik chicagoski, periodical, Chicago XI–688c; 696c; XII–207d; 212a; XVI–8a
—kijowski, periodical, Poland XI–688b
—literacki, periodical, Poland XI–687d
—polski, periodical, Poland XI–687d
—powszechny, periodical, Poland XI–688b
—poznański, periodical, Poland XI–688a
Dzieńświęty, periodical, Chicago XI–688c
Dzierozynski, Francis priest XII–205a
Dzierzgowski, Nicholas, Bishop of Wloclawek XV–681c
Dzubay, Alexander, priest VI–748a

Large type indicates titles of articles; other types, topics treated; (ill.) = illustrations.

Digitized by Google

E

E., abbr. I–24b; 52b; 122d; IV–493d
Ea, deity II–17b; 186d; 187b; 514a; XI–198b; Adapa-Legend II–188d; in Babylonian cosmogony IV–406b; VII–311c; in Berosus II–515a; in Nasorean xenology X–706d
Ea-bani, in Babylonian epic II–188c; X–741b
Eadbald, King of Kent V–553d; and St. Justus VIII–586b
—Bishop of London IX–347c
Eadberht, Archbishop of York. *See* Ethelbert
Eadbert, Saint, Bishop of Lindisfarne V–211c; IX–269b; 269c
—Bishop of London IX–347c
—King of Northumbria III–537b; V–326c
—Bishop of Worcester XV–704a
—Præn, King of Kent V–555b
Eadfrid, Bishop of Lindisfarne V–211c; IX–269c; 623c; Gospel MS. IV–579b; XV–518c
Eadfrith. *See* Eadfrid
Eadgar. *See* Edgar
Eadgifu, Queen of Kent, despoiled V–324a; and St. Dunstan V–200b
Eadhun, Bishop of Winchester XV–650b
EADMER, Precentor of Canterbury V–224a; and St. Anselm I–547b; VII–673c; St. Anselm, life I–546b; 547a; 549d; on St. Dunstan VI–580b; on legation V–434d; and St. Andrew's See XIII–330c; on Virgin Mary VII–676d; XV–468d
—Abbot of Saint Albans XIII–329b
Eadmund, King of England. *See* Edmund
—Bishop of Winchester XV–650b
Eadred. *See* Edred
Eadric. *See* Edric
Eadsi, Saint, Archbishop of Canterbury III–299d
Eadulf, Bishop of Hereford VII–255d
—Bishop of Lindsey V–555c
Eadwald, Bishop of York XV–734b
Eadwig. *See* Edwy
Eadwulf, Bishop of Elmham XI–122a
Eagle, and agate XIV–305b; in Bible I–522a; 523d; 526c; 596b; and Caddo Indians III–129b; in Ezechiel's vision III–647c; fishing, in Bible I–525b; as Roman ensign III–536a; symbolism I–516c; 522b; II–576d; III–647c; XIV–376c
—tribe XII–321b
—**City**, Alaska, hospital I–250d; mission I–250c
Eagle-owl, in Bible I–524b; 525b
Ealhmund, Bishop of Winchester XV–650b
Ealdbeorht I, Bishop of Dunwich XI–121d
—**II**, Bishop of Dunwich XI–121d
Ealdhelm. *See* Aldhelm
Ealdhelmsbyrig I–280b
Ealdland, prebend of, and Adrian of Castello I–160d
Ealdred, Abbot of St. Albans XIII–329b
—Bishop of York XV–734a; 734b
—Bishop of Worcester XV–704a
Ealdwulf, Bishop of Rochester, England XIII–102b
—Bishop of Worcester XV–704a
—Bishop of York XV–734b
Ealhfrith, Bishop of Winchester XV–650b
Ealhheard, Bishop of Elmham XI–121d
Ealhhun, Bishop of Worcester XV–704a
Ealhswith, queen of the West Saxons I–309d
Ealing, London, Benedictine school II–460c
Ealstan of Sherborne XIV–357d
Eam semper ex, Bull of Sixtus V XV–301d
E-ana, in bilingual creation story IV–406d
Eanbald I, Archbishop of York V–224a; XV–734b; and Alcuin IX–312a; and Ethelbert V–554b; and Wulfred, Archbishop IX–158b
EANBALD II, Archbishop of York V–224b; VII–484a; XV–734b; and Alcuin I–277c
Eanbert, Bishop of Lindisfarne V–211c; IX–269d
Eanfled, Queen of Northumbria VI–76a; XI–350a
Eanfrid, King of Deira XI–349a
Eanfrith, Bishop of Elmham XI–121d
Eanham, Council of (1009), on confession XI–633b
Eannatum I, King of Shirpurla II–180d
—**II** II–180d
Eannes, Gil, explorer VII–240a
Eanswide, Saint. *See* Eanswith
Eanswith, Saint VI–125c
Ear, Achilini I–459c; Berenger of Carpi I–459d; and catechumen III–431b; Celsus I–458b; Fallopio V–772a; Valsalva I–460c
Earconbert, King of Kent, and St. Sexburga XIII–747a
Earcongota, Saint XIII–747a
Eardred, Bishop of Dunwich XI–121d
Eardulf, Bishop of Lindisfarne IV–579a; V–211c; IX–269b; 269d
—King of Northumbria XI–335a; V–224b
—Bishop of Dunwich XI–121d
—Bishop of Rochester XIII–102b
Earl, Bernard II–801d
Earle, John, on English charters IV–637b
—**William**, general, and Butler XVI–15c
Earlham College, Indiana VII–739b
Earls Barton, Northamptonshire, Western Tower (ill.) I–508a; 512a
Early, John II–233d
—**Jubal Anderson**, general XIII–757c; XV–172c; 456d
—**Engl**ish Architecture VI–675a; fonts (ill.) II–facing 274
Ear of Dionysius, Syracuse, Sicily XIV–395d
Earpwald, King of the East Angles XIII–783c
Earth (planet). *See* World
—(substance) in altar of Holocaust I–360b; 360d; 361a; blessed, in coffin III–75c; man, origin of I–129b; Zoroastrian hymns to II–152d
—**Temple of**, Peking III–667d
—**and Liberty**, periodical XI–75b
—**Doctor**, hero-god XII–100d
Earthen Gate. *See* Dung Gate
Earthly Paradise. *See* Terrestrial Paradise
Earthquakes XI–697c; Albertus Magnus VI–450a
Earu, in Egyptian eschatology V–346d
Eas Dachonna, and St. Attracta IV–189c
Ease, chapels of III–577d
Ea semper, Apostolic Letter VI–748c
East, in early Christian worship I–152b; symbolism of II–276a
—*See* Orient
—**confrontation of**. *See* Orientation of Churches
—**Africa, British**, *geography* XV–751a; Bagamoyo II–202a; Kenia VIII–616c; Nyassa XVI–82c; Shire XIII–759a; Victoria Nyanza, Northern XV–413a; Victoria Nyanza, Southern XV–413c; Unyanyembe XV–204d; Zanzibar XV–750c
—**Africa, German**, Bagamoyo XVI–79d; Kilima-Nyaro XVI–82a; Precious Blood, Daughters of the XII–374c
Eastaldi, L., and Rosmini Serbati XIII–195a
East Anglia, Kingdom of I–505d; VII–241d; Edmund the Martyr V–295b; Felix, mission of I–506a
—**Bergholt**, Benedictine convent II–455b
—**Burma, Vicariate of**, India VII–730b
Eastcheap market, London IX–342c
East Chicago, Indiana, Hungarians VII–546a
—**Cowes Abbey**, Portsmouth XII–297b
EASTER V–224c; Aërus of Pontus on I–174c; Alleluia VI–717b
—*Ambrosian Rite:* baptisms I–398b; Pater Noster I–402b
—anthem XII–718c; ball playing V–227b; blessings V–227d; in Britain XV–584a; Byzantine Rite IV–315c; calendar, ancient III–163a; calendar, ecclesiastical V–224d; calendar, reform IX–251b; candle XI–515c; celebration III–537a; Celtic Rite III–494a; 495a; 495c; 501b; V–229b; ceremonies V–226a; Chaldæan, date XIV–416d; in Christian Year XV–712b; 712c; collection instituted XIII–44b; and Communicantes (prayer) III–262b; Coptic Liturgy XVI–28d; customs V–227a; cycle III–159a; date fixed IV–425a; dates, possible V–230a; Dionysius Exiguus V–IIa; Dominical Letter V–110a; dramatic representations XIV–560b; Durham customs V–214b; in early Church I–195b; East Syrian Rite XIV–416c; eggs V–227b; eggs, blessing of IX–152c; XI–217c; in England III–578b; etymology V–224c
—*fire* V–227c; in Sweden XIV–348a
—Gallican Rite VI–360b; Gallican Rite, Mass VI–359b; Gloria VI–583d; gospels for VI–660c; in Greek Church I–70d; VI–769c; and Annunciation Feast I–543a; and Hanc igitur III–263a; hymn (ill.) V–314a; indulgence VII–788d; during interdict VIII–74c; in Ireland VIII–100c; disputes VIII–91a; in Jerusalem III–576b; in Latin Church XI–517a; 517b; Latin drama IX–27b; lessons II–773a; lessons, liturgical IX–195b; and Low Sunday IX–400d; Mass, in Bobbio Missal III–502b; Masses II–568d; V–236a; and Masses, Requiem XII–779d; and Matins X–52c; medals XI–156d; Melito of Sardis X–166d; method of finding V–483d; 480c; in Northumbria I–506b; observance XV–610a; observance, early III–159b; Symmachus XIV–377b; octave of, Regina Cœli I–575c; Office V–225c; Office and Mass V–225c; O Filii et Filiæ XI–221d; origin and date V–225a; Orléans, council (541) XI–318b; papal Mass XV–280a; papal Mass, Amen omitted I–408d; and Passover, Jewish V–224d; Pepysitæ V–506d
—*plays* V–226c; XI–531d; 532b
—Latin IX–27c
—Polish customs XII–206d; in post-Nicene Church I–197c; prayers, liturgical III–500c; Purificatio III–563b; rabbit V–227b; and Resurrection III–159d; Risus Paschalis V–227a; in Sarum Use XIII–481c; in Scripture XII–790a; Sequence XII–484a; XV–407b; Sun legend V–227b; vespers V–226c; St. Victor on XII–263d; in Wales IX–315d; Whitsunday XV–614d
—**CONTROVERSY** V–228a; IV–578c; XV–408c; Asiatic Churches V–228b; in Britain II–83d; St. Cedd III–475a; St. Columbanus IV–138c; St. Fintan of Taghmon VI–78a; Iona V–191b; 325a; Lindisfarne VI–76a; MacCarthy on XVI–57b; Nicæa on V–228c; St. Polycarp XII–220a
—**Eve**. *See* Holy Saturday
—**Fast**. *See* Lent
—**Monday**, in Armenian Church V–227a; customs V–227c; passover of dead I–316a
—**Season**. *See* Paschal Tide
—**Tuesday customs** V–227c
—**Vigil**. *See* Holy Saturday
—**Week**, Ambrosian Rite I–400c; liturgical lessons IX–195d
—**Island**, and Vicariate Apostolic of Tahiti XIV–430c
Eastermonath, Saxon month III–164d
Eastern China Railway, Russia XIII–239b
—**CHURCHES** V–230b; VI–753a; absolution in I–65a; and abduction laws I–33b; Alleluia in I–319c; 320a; altar-breads I–349c; Amen I–408b; Annunciation feast I–542c; appeals IV–450a; archbishop I–691d; 692c; archimandrite I–695d; Ascension feast I–767b; Assemani I–794a; association VI–771a; XV–149c; baptism II–262a; 264b; beard II–363c; Benedict XIV II–434b; calendars III–166b; candlesticks I–350c; catalogue V–230d; catechumens, ancient creed VII–712c; cathedral III–438c; celibacy III–484d; 487d; chorepiscopi XVI–24d; classified I–781b; clerical residence with women XV–698b; concelebration in IV–190a; confirmation rite IV–215c; consecration prayers IV–277c; constitution III–99b; converts, reception of I–44d; crosier VII–246c; cross, adoration of IV–524c; definition V–230b; divorce V–58d; IX–696b; epistles IX–196a; Eucharistic bread I–349d; extreme unction V–729d; Gospel, last VI–663a; Gospels, liturgical use VI–660b; and hours, canonical IX–199a; Latin Church IX–23a; latinising of V–230a; litanies IX–286d
—*liturgy* V–150c; IX–303b; Adam in I–132a; dismissal VIII–253d; Epiklesis V–502a; Gospel in VI–659c; incense, VII–717a; Offertory XI–218a; and Western rites VI–357c
—Nicene Creed IV–479b; œconmus' office XI–214b; oratories XI–271c; orders I–491b; orders, mino X–333a; paten III–767b; patronage, right of XI–560c; Pentecost, vespers of XV–615a; Peter, authority of XIII–531d; population I–499a; position of XIV–451d; primitive, influence VI–14a; reunion question V–238c; 240a; and Rome V–238c; sacraments, number of XIII–300b; schismatical V–231b; schismatical, characteristics V–237c; schisms, early I–642b; syncelli XIV–383b; Testament, Old, canon III–273d; Thecla,

Digitized by Google

veneration of XIV–564a; Uniat Churches V–235b; and Vatican Council XV–304a. *See* Abyssinian Church; Chaldean Christians; Constantinople, Liturgy of; Coptic Church; Greek Church; Malabar Rites; Maronites; Orthodox Church; Syrian Rite, East; Syrian Rite, West
Eastern College, Virginia XV–453d
—**Extension,** Australasia and China Telegraph Co. III–685d
—**Han,** dynasty, political divisions III–664c
Easterns, Syrian Nestorians XIV–413d
Eastern Schism. *See* Schism, Eastern
EASTERWINE, abbot V–240c; XV–572c
Eastgate, John, martyr V–477d
—**Richard,** martyr V–477d
East India Company III–682d; VII–388d; 725c; XIV–292b; Arabia, exploration of I–663d; and Dubois, Jean-Antoine V–178b
—**Indian Trading Company,** Ostend, founded X–763b
—**Indies.** *See* Indies
—**Lake,** Alabama, college I–242a; school I–242a
—**Mark,** territory II–122b; XV–417b
—**Mississippi College,** Meridian, Mississippi X–396c
EASTON, ADAM, cardinal V–240d; II–462b; as liturgical poet XIII–29b; and Office of the Visitation XV–481a
Eastphalia, district, Westphalia XV–602a; Church in VII–128b
Eastphalians, Saxon tribe XIII–497d
Eastport, Maine, Baptist mission of II–258c; Indian mission I–39d
East Sea (Dead Sea) IV–658c
—**Syrian Rite.** *See* Syrian Rite
—**Watertown,** Massachusetts, Armenian Catholics XIII–82a
EATA, SAINT, Bishop of Hexham V–240d; VII–318c; Lindisfarne episcopate V–211c; IX–269a; 269c; Mailros IV–578c
—prince V–326b
Eataentsic, in Huron belief VII–572a
Eaton, John, canonist. *See* Aoton, John
—**Theophilus,** Governor of Connecticut VII–144b
Eauze (Elusa), See of II–68a; VI–396a; Council (551), on ecclesiastical serfs XIV–38b
Ebal, Mount. *See* Hebal, Mount
Ebba (Obba) XI–181d
—**Saint** V–554c
Ebbo, Saint, Bishop of Sens XIII–717a
—Archbishop of Reims V–241b; XII–726a; and St. Ansgar XVI–76d; Denmark, mission I–544d; XIII–542d; deposed V–779c; VII–356c; and Guntbaldus XIII–209c; Jutland, mission IV–724b; and Thegan XIV–565d
Ebbons, Saint XIV–453c
Ebed, in Hebrew name X–677a; 677c
Ebedjesus, Nestorian patriarch XI–723a
Ebed-Tob, King of Jerusalem I–54a
Ebel, Hermann, philologist XV–758a; XVI–12c
Ebelholt, abbey at XVI–72a
EBENDORFER, THOMAS, chronicle V–241d; II–123c; on Saint John Nepomucene VIII–467d
Ebenezer, Georgia settlement VI–461c; 476a
Eber, Paul, theologian XV–679b
—*See* Heber
Eberbach, Monastery of VII–237a
Eberhard, Blessed, Cistercian XIII–396b
—Patriarch of Aquileia, at Synod of Rome (1047) I–662b
—**II,** Bishop of Augsburg II–74d
—**I,** Bishop of Bamberg II–243b
—**II,** Bishop of Bamberg II–243c; and Gerhoh of Reichersberg VI–472c; and Wilhering Abbey XV–623d
—**I,** Duke of Bavaria II–354d; and Otto I XI–354b
—Archbishop of Cologne, arms (ill.) III–564a
—**I,** Bishop of Eichstätt V–365a
—Abbot of Einsiedeln V–367c
—Count of Friuli, and Gottschalk of Orbais VI–682b
—Abbot of Hirschau VII–363a
—Count of Nellenburg, and Henry IV VI–792d
—**I,** Archbishop of Salzburg, and Alexander III XIII–412c; and St. Hildegard VII–352a; and Victor IV XV–412a
—**II,** Archbishop of Salzburg II–123c;IX–49a; XIII–672b; and Peace of San Germano XIII–412b
—**III,** Archbishop of Salzburg XIII–413b; Council of Constance XIII–413c; and John XXIII XIII–413c
—**I,** Abbot of Tegernsee XIV–472b
—**I,** Count of Würtemberg VII–460c; and Albert of Hohenberg XIII–219a
—**II,** Count of Würtemberg, Gegenbauer frescoes VI–403c
—**V,** Count of Würtemberg, created Duke XV–716d; and Humanism VII–540c; and Reuchlin XII–798b; and Tübingen University XV–83b
—**VI,** Count of Würtemberg, and Reuchlin XII–798b
—**VIII,** Count of Würtemberg, character VI–506d
—**Conrad,** and Wittmann XV–679c
—**MATTHIAS,** Bishop of Trier V–242b; XV–44c; and Leo IX X–405b
—**of Dienheim,** Bishop of Speyer XIV–215a
—**OF RATISBON** V–242c
—**of Salzburg.** *See* Eberhard of Ratisbon
—**of Tarasp** IX–668c
—**the Bearded.** *See* Eberhard V, Count of Würtemberg
Eberhardus Altahensis. *See* Eberhard of Ratisbon
Eberia, M. L. XIV–548c
Ebermann. *See* Arbermann
Ebers, Georg, on Sinai XIV–12b
—**George,** novelist VI–527d
Ebersbach, Andreas, Abbot of Tepl XIV–514a
Ebers Papyrus V–350c
Ebert, on St. Avitus II–161c; on Minucius Felix and Tertullian X–336b
—Franciscan martyr III–671c; IX–748a
Ebertram, Saint, mission II–522b; and St. Omer XI–251b
Ebion, heresiarch V–243a
EBIONITES V–242d; VII–258a; VIII–539d; X–449b; aquarians I–660d; bread, unleavened I–349d; and Clementines IV–42c; and Demiurge IV–708c; and Didascalia IV–781d; doctrines V–243b; Elcesaites V–372a; Epiphanius XIII–394c; etymology V–242d; Gnostic VI–598a; Gnostic gospel I–609a; VI–599d; history V–244a; on Jesus Christ, divinity of XIV–600c; and millennium X–309c; and Nestorianism X–756c; origin V–243a; sects V–243b; Testament, Old, version of XIV–378d; on Trinity, Holy VII–409a; writings V–243d
—*See* Judaizers
Eblana civitas V–171d
Ebles, Abbot of St.-Germain XI–482b
Ebner, Adalbert, theologian, on Missalis libellus X–356b; and Thalberg XIV–554a
—**CHRISTINA** V–244a; mystic VI–306d; VII–237c; XIV–465c
—Claude XI–114d
—**MARGARETHA,** mystic V–244b; VI–306d; and Henry of Nördlingen VII–237b; 237c
Ebner-Eschenbach, Marie, Baroness von, author VI–527d
Ebnus. *See* Ebony
Ebo. *See* Ebbo
Ebony, in Bible XII–153b
Eborard, Bishop of Norwich XV–635a
Ebor Rite. *See* York
Eborus, Bishop of York XV–733b
Ebovium (Bobbio) II–605c
Ebrach Abbey, Germany II–245d; VII–198d; VIII–788d; X–570a; XV–719c
Ebrard, Johannes Heinrich, exegete VII–379d; and the Kenosis VIII–617b; Synoptics XIV–391b
Ebremundus. *See* Evremonde
Ebrigisilus, Saint, Bishop of Meaux X–98b
Ebro, Observatory of the XIV–786a
Ebroin, Mayor of the Palace II–349a; VI–240d; 413c; XIV–131d; and St. Adrian of Canterbury I–160c; and St. Ame XIII–717a; and St. Annemundus IX–472d; and St. Leodegarius II–144b; IX–174c; and St. Rambert II–415c
Ebronah. *See* Hebrona
Ebsdorf, nunnery, medieval map VI–449d
Eburones, tribe IX–466c
Ecbatana, Media VI–438b; X–118a; XI–712c; and Prester John XII–400c
Ecbuca, Church in XIII–436c
Eccard. *See* Eckhart
Eccardus, Abbot of Loccum IX–319b
Ecce Homo, by Bartolommeo II–318d; by Carracci, Lodovico III–376a; by Correggio I–318d; Eucharistic, symbolism XIV–376d; by Heinz, Joseph VII–201c; by Montagna X–511d
—*by Morales, Luis de* (Dresden) X–557c; (Madrid) X–557c; (New York) X–557c; (Seville) X–557c; (Stuttgart) X–557c
—by Reni, Guido (ill.) XII–facing 768; by Titian XIV–742c; 743d
—**Homo,** Arch of Jerusalem (ill.) XII–404d; in Way of the Cross XV–570b
—**Homo,** church, Jerusalem XII–404d
—**Homo,** convent, Jerusalem XII–659b
—**lignum Crucis** VI–644a
Eccellenza, title I–138c; X–509c
Eccentricity, of terrestrial orbit XV–705d
Eccentrics, Ptolemaic theory II–25d; XII–47d
Ecchelensis, Abraham. *See* Abraham Ecchelensis
Eccl., abbr. I–24b
Ecclæ., abbr. I–22d
Ecclesia III–744a; 744b; VII–330b; XI–562b
—**Æstiva,** Milan I–400c
—**Anglicana** I–499d
—**baptismalis titulus major** I–607d
—**Christi,** Decree of Pius X XII–452d; XI–145a
—**Discens** III–745a; XIII–604a
—**Docens** III–744d
Ecclesiæ baptismales III–41c
—**Catholicæ,** Constitution of Innocent XI XII–758c
—**Catholicæ,** Constitution of Innocent XII III–312a
—**Militantis,** Constitution of Paul V III–323b
—**rusticanæ** III–41c
Ecclesia Gallicana I–499d
—**Hiemalis,** Milan I–400c
—**Hispanica** I–500a
—**Hyemalii,** baptism in I–398b
—**Lanaledensis,** MS. III–496b
Ecclesiam, Constitution of Pius VII IX–786c
Ecclesia Scotticana I–499d
ECCLESIASTES V–244c; Aramaisms V–246c; authorship V–246c; canonicity disputed III–268d; and Canticle of Canticles V–248b; Determinism V–244d; didactic style XII–176c; difficulties V–245b; and Ecclesiasticus V–266b; fatalism V–245d; Gregory of Neocæsarea VII–16c; Gregory of Nyssa VII–17d; happiness V–246b; immortality in V–245d; introduction V–244d; Nerses of Lambron X–754d; in Office of the Dead XI–202d; Pineda, John de XII–101c; as protocanonical book III–267d; and Proverbs, Book of V–248b; in Targum XIV–457c; and New Testament III–269a; in Old Testament, Canon of III–270d; Ethiopic Version XVI–79d; Theodore of Antioch XIV–572a; time V–248a; on wisdom V–246b
Ecclesiastica, Accademia I–86c
Ecclesiastical Affairs, Congregation for Extraordinary XV–301b; and Russia XII–457b
—**ARCHITECTURE** V–257b; I–363d; aisles I–237b; altar I–346a; altar-curtains I–353b; altar-lamp I–354b; altar-piece I–356a; altars I–356d; altars, number of I–364b; altar screens I–356b; altar-steps I–356d; ambo I–381d; ambulatory I–406c; apse I–659b; V–258a; 259a; 259d; apse chapel I–660b; arch I–688d; Armenian churches XIII–79b; atrium II–59a; baldachinum II–217c; basilica II–325d; V–258d; 259b; belfry II–394d; bells II–420a; Benedictines II–440c; buildings III–41a; Byzantine III–94b; canopies, medieval I–366a; cathedral III–438b; chancel I–364b; III–572b; choir III–693b; circular church, and derivatives V–262a; cross IV–526b; V–262b; cross-vaulting V–261b; crypt IV–558a; dome V–100c; 262c; in England (early) I–766a; II–441d; fabric III–44b; façade V–745d; Gothic V–261d; iconostasis I–364b; in Middle Ages V–260c; modern needs V–262d; nave X–724a; nave and aisle roofs I–237b; orientation I–365b; origins V–257d; primitive I–362d; Romanesque types V–259c; Romanesque vaulting V–260b; sacristy XIII–322d; sanctuary XIII–431a; vaulting, Gothic VI–668d; Westminster cathedral XV–599d; windows XV–653c. *See* Architecture
—**ART** V–248d; St. Ambrose, services of I–384b; basilica V–258d; Church, in primitive V–250b; eighteenth century V–255d; embroidery V–252a; in England V–256a; medieval V–251b; in monasteries V–252d; mosaics V–250a; origin V–248d; Post-Renaissance Period V–253b; 255b; in Roman Empire V–250b; in Spain V–255c; symbolism V–249c; Venetian School V–254a. *See* Art; Painting
—**Art of the Tyrol, Society of,** founded XV–709c
—**Buildings.** *See* Buildings, Ecclesiastical
—**Congregations** XII–758a
—**Constitutions.** *See* Constitutions, Ecclesiastical
—**Institutions,** administrators of I–144a
—**Law,** and canon law IX–57a
—**Museum,** Tiflis library XIII–242b
—**Patronage, right of.** *See* Patronage
—**Prisons.** *See* Prisons, Ecclesiastical
—**Property.** *See* Property, Ecclesiastical
—**Regulations.** *See* Regulations in Russian Church
—**Reservation** VI–501b; IX–458c
—**Review,** Philadelphia XI–696b
—**Service,** title of XII–407a
—**Titles Act,** England XV–594b; 673a
—**Truth,** Greek Review VI–772a
Ecclesiastic, person. *See* Cleric
ECCLESIASTICUS V–263c; and St. Athanasius III–272b; authorship V–266c; canonicity questioned III–272c; composition V–267b; contents V–263d; date V–266c; Deuterocanonical XIII–638a; doctrinal and

Digitized by Google

ethical teaching V-268a; in Hebrew version VII-175a; language XIV-528c; MSS. discovered V-264c; in Office of the Dead XI-220d; prologue V-263d; Schürer's view V-267c; Septuagint version and Massoretic text XIV-529a; Sahidic Version XVI-79c; Testament, Old, in Canon of III-270d; text, original V-264b; text, style XII-176a; textual criticism XIV-529a; title V-263c; translations, earliest XIII-723c; versions V-265b; wisdom in V-264a; 268d

Ecclesius, Saint, Archbishop of Ravenna V-251a; XII-663d

ECCLESTON, SAMUEL, Archbishop of Baltimore V-269c; II-230d; 232d; XIV-332b; and Cincinnati cathedral XII-570d; consecrated II-231b; as President of St. Mary's College XIV-331a

—**THOMAS OF,** V-269d; on Elias of Cortona V-384c

Ecclis., abbr. I-22d

Eccobriga, derivation VI-336c

Ecdicius, general XIII-778c

—Prefect of Egypt, and St. Athanasius II-39d

—Arian, Bishop of Parnassus XI-507c

—*See* Claudianus Mamertus

Ecfrid. *See* Egfrid

Ecfwald, King of Northumbria XI-334d

Ecgbeald, Bishop of Winchester XV-650b

Ecgberht. *See* Egbert, King of the West Saxons

Ecgbryht. *See* Egbert, King of the West Saxons

Ecgferth, King of Mercia XI-215c

Ecgfrith. *See* Egfrid

Ecglaf, Bishop of Dunwich XI-121d

Ecgred, Bishop of Lindisfarne V-211c; IX-269c

—Northumbrian Prince, death V-326b

Ecgwine, Saint, Bishop of Worcester XV-503d

Ech, Wâdy el VI-433d

Echa (Rabba) X-287b

ECHARD, JACQUES, V-270a; on Alan de Rupe XIII-186c; on Politi, Lancelot XII-213a; on St. Thomas Aquinas XIV-666a; Thomism XIV-703a; on Titus Oates XI-174a

ECHAVE, BALTASAR DE, the Elder V-270b

Echeandía, Governor of California, and missions III-182c

Echeria. *See* Silvia of Aquitaine

Echeverría, Esteban, Argentine writer XIV-206d

—**Francisco de Borja,** economist and sociologist XIII-462b

—**Jaime José de,** Bishop of Santiago and Louisiana XI-8c; and Sieni XIII-782c

—**S. J.** VII-154d

Echgfrid. *See* Egfrid

ECHINUS, See of V-270c; VI-738c

Echiquier XI-106c

Echo aus Knechtsteden, periodical XIV-121c

—**z Polski,** periodical, New York XII-211c

Échôs, in Greek Divine Office I-106a

Echos de l'Orient, periodical II-104c; XI-676d

Echter, Julius, Bishop of Würzburg. *See* Echter von Mespelbrunn

ECHTERNACH, ABBEY OF V-270c; dancing procession V-270d; evangeliarium V-641c; and St. Poppo XII-275b; and St. Willibrord XV-645b

ECHTER VON MESPELBRUNN, JULIUS, PRINCE-BISHOP OF WÜRZBURG V-271d; VI-502a; XV-719a; 720a; 720c; conversions ascribed to IV-442b

Ecija, diocese, Spain VI-315c; clergy, brotherhood of in XII-421a; convent VI-114b

—**Hernando de** I-591b

—**Juan de.** *See* Anunciación, Domingo de la

—**Jusaph de,** Spanish Jew XIV-182d

ECK, JOHANN V-271d; IX-320c; 453c; XIV-593a; and Amort I-230a; on St. Anne I-538c; Baden, disputation of XII-705d; XV-774a; on Biblical introduction VIII-81b; and Burkard III-79b; Carlstadt, controversy with IX-444b; geographical work VI-451d; at Hagenau V-35d; at Ingolstadt University IX-442d; Leipsig disputation V-35b; IX-139c; and Luther IX-444c; III-273c; and Lutheranism V-272b; VIII-8a; and Melanchthon X-151d; and Murner, Thomas X-645c; and Œcolampadius, Johann XI-213b; at Ratisbon V-36b; and Reisch, Gregor XII-731b; on Schatzgeyer, Caspar XVI-73d; on Synoptics XIV-392a; works V-273a

—**Leonhard von,** Chancellor of Bavaria VIII-8a

—**Simon Thaddæus,** and Peter Canisius XI-760c

Eckard. *See* Eckhart

ECKART, ANSELM V-273a

—**of Ders,** Bishop of Worms XV-708b

Eckbert, count, Bishop of Bamberg II-243c; VII-189a; and St. Elizabeth of Hungary V-390b

ECKEBERT, Abbot of Schönau V-273b; 392a

Eckenlied VI-519a

Eckenvort, cardinal, tomb I-514d

Ecker, Alexander, scientist VI-269c

Eckernförde, battle (1849) IV-729c

Eckersberg, Christopher Wilhelm, painter IV-732b

Eckert, Frantisek, hagiographer IV-600d

Eckhard of St. Gall. *See* Ekkehard I (Major)

ECKHART, JOHANN V-274a; condemned XII-609b; Joannes Eriugena V-521d; on evil V-651a; immanence VII-683a; and John XXII VIII-433b; mysticism VI-520d; X-664c; XII-358c; 360c; 368Ec; and Nicholas of Strasburg XI-64d; philosophy XIII-549b; regeneration XII-715a; supernatural order XIV-338a; Tauler XIV-465c

—**JOHANN GEORG VON** V-273c; antiphonary I-580a; chant V-780b; and Pez XI-785c

—**Meister.** *See* Eckhart, Johann

Eckhel, Johann Anton V-274d

—**JOSEPH HILARIUS** V-274d; XI-152a; portrait V-275a; Thundering Legion II-109d

Eckstein, Apocatastasis I-600d

Eclair Comtois, periodical XI-677a

—**de l'Est,** periodical XI-677a

ECLECTICISM V-276b; Alain de l'Isle I-245a; Balmes II-225c; on happiness XII-587b; philosophic system XII-31c; Plato XII-161d; and Scholasticism XIII-548d; and Severus Alexander XIII-743c

Eclectics, School of the III-375a; 376a; Siena XV-272d

Eclipse, ancient calculations II-19c; Babylonian astronomy II-25c; Chinese II-25b; Dungal V-192c; Irish records, ancient VIII-120d; in Old Testament II-30a; photographed II-28a

Ecliptic III-168c; obliquity XII-50a

Ecluse, battle (1340) VI-168d; XI-106a

—**Charles de l',** physician X-129c

Eco del Litorale, periodical XI-684b

—**delle Romagne,** periodical XI-684a

—**de San Francisco,** periodical VII-155a

—**di S. Tommaso d'Aquino,** periodical XI-684d

—**d' Italia,** periodical XI-683d

Ecole commerciale des Francs Bourgeois, Paris XI-492b

—**de la garde nationale,** and Lesueur XVI-53c

—**des beaux arts.** *See* Beaux Arts, Ecole des

—**des hautes études** IV-744a; XIV-150c; Byzantine museum X-647d

—**du lis,** Louvain IX-34b

—**et la famille,** periodical XV-400a

—**Française,** Rome X-640c; historical researches VIII-62d; Papal Regesta XII-716d

—**Niedermeyer** III-696b

—**royale de chant et de déclamation** III-696b

—**Saint-Léopold, Nancy** IV-634b

Ecoles d'Orient VI-175c; Cauchy III-457c

Economi, Maronite church IX-684c

Economica, Union of XII-139a

Economic Geology and Technology, Bureau of, University of Texas XIV-544c

Economics. *See* Political Economy

Economy, Political. *See* Political Economy

Ecouen, château X-544d

ECSTASY V-277b; St. Alphonsus I-339b; Arabian philosophy I-676b; St. Bonaventure II-652a; Cardan III-332c; and catalepsy V-277c; St. Catherine de Ricci III-444c; characteristics IV-327b; elements V-277b; false views V-277b; and hypnotism V-277d; and inspiration VIII-46c; Mohammedan teaching X-422d; and mystical union IV-325d; and narcotics V-278b; and prophecy XII-474b; and revelations XII-743d; of a saint V-277d; and somnambulism V-278a; and stigmata XIV-295a; unitive way XIV-256a

Ecthesis (Heraclius) III-105c; VII-453b; condemned IX-724a; Maximus of Constantinople X-78d; nature X-505b

—(Pseudo-Epiphanius) XI-124d; XII-226d

Ectopic gestation I-47b; Roman decree I-48a

ECUADOR, REPUBLIC OF V-278c; aborigines, language I-411c

—*Church* V-279c; Augustinians VII-282b; Christian Brothers VIII-60d; Dominicans XII-368Ed; ecclesiastical map IV-facing 122; Most Pure Heart of Mary, Feast of the X-600b; papal representative XI-161d; patron XI-566b; Poor Clares XII-254b; provincial council (1580) IX-332c; Redemptorists XII-684c; religious statistics XIV-281a; St. Vincent de Paul Society XIII-390c; Salesians XIII-399a

—*Geography* V-278c; Canelos and Macas III-249c; Cuenca IV-562a; Ibarra VII-613b; Guayaquil VII-54d; Loja IX-332b; maps XVI-84d; Portoviejo XII-294d; Quito XII-615c; Riobamba XIII-61d; Zamora XV-749d

—*History* V-279a; Alvarado, Pedro de I-373a; capital punishment XII-569d; and Colombia IV-123a; concordats (1851) IV-204d; (1862) IV-197c; XII-136b; (1863) V-279d

—*Conquest:* Anasco I-461b; García Moreno VI-379c; 380b; Inca wars II-32a; independence V-279b; I-415d

—*Literature* XIV-204c; Balboa, Cabello de III-126a

—*Missions:* Ferrer VI-49c; Franciscan VI-298d; Jesuit (1912) XIV-103d; Jíbaro Indians VIII-405a; university XV-202b

Ecumenical Council. *See* Councils, General

Ecuy, L', Abbot of Prémontré XII-392b

EDDA V-280b; VII-618a; Elder, Völuspá XV-507a; legends VII-619a; magic XI-199b; Sturluson XIV-61a

Eddington, Pennsylvania, industrial school V-159d

Eddius, and St. Acca I-93c; St. Wilfrid's biography XV-622d

Eddo, Bishop of Strasburg. *See* Heddo

Ed-Dome (Edom) VII-638c; —(Ruma) VI-444b

Edelbert. *See* Ethelbert

Edelen, Leonard VI-459d

Edelfelt, A., portrait of Pasteur XI-facing 536

Edelin, family, Maryland II-229b

EDELINCK, GASPARD-FRANÇOIS V-281d

—**GERARD** V-281a; and Nanteuil X-683a; portrait V-281c

—**JEAN** V-281d

—**NICOLAS** V-281c

Edema VI-438b

Eden, town. *See* Adon

—**Garden of.** *See* Terrestrial Paradise

—**Joan** IX-138d

Eder VI-438b

—**George,** Roman Catechism XIII-121c

Ederigo I, Imperial Vicar of Montefeltro X-528d

Ederonio, Bishop of Orense XI-295d

Edersheim, Alfred, Christ, life of I-622d; Jewish Passover XI-513c; priests, anointing XII-407d

Edesia, Andreino d' XI-593b

Edesius, Saint, martyr I-593b; V-618d; XI-437b; 709d

—**SAINT,** Apostle of Abyssinia V-281d; in Himyar I-670b

—Bishop of Claudiopolis IV-8b

EDESSA V-282b; XI-710b; Christianity II-293b; XIV-401d; chronicle of X-493b

—*Church in:* Abgar legend I-43b; 609d; V-282b; Addai, doctrine of V-88b; St. Alexius I-307d; and Antioch I-568d; ascetics I-770a; council (197) V-282c; Holy Face of I-43c; II-317c; James of Sarugh VIII-278a; monastery, relics V-498b; origin I-136d; see VI-738c; St. Thomas, Apostle, relics I-611b; XIII-383a; XIV-658c; 679b

—fall of (1144) V-600b; foundation XIII-690b; Godfrey of Bouillon VI-625a; language XIV-408d; Lucius V-379b; Persian invasion XI-717d; plague VII-481c; school III-100d; V-232d; X-157c; 758b; XI-715b; XIV-409b

—**Countship of.** *See* Rohes

Edgar, King of England II-347a; beards II-363b; and St. Dunstan V-200d; ecclesiastical reforms I-507b; and Edwy V-324a; Ely Abbey V-396c; law, revival III-307a; and Saint Odo XI-209d; and St. Oswald XI-348c; Our Lady of Glastonbury XIII-760c; Peterborough Abbey XI-756a; Thorney Abbey XIV-706a; in Wales XV-584c; and Westminster Abbey XV-598a; and Wulfrid XV-747d

—Bishop of Hereford VII-255d

—Bishop of London IX-347c

—King of Scotland XIII-615a

—**John,** temperance work XIV-488b

—**Atheling,** prince, flight XIII-614d

—**County** (ill.) Catholic mission VII-657c

Edgbaston, Oratory school II-414a; V-457c; XI-273c

—**Henry** VII-544d

Edgerton, Sidney, Governor of Montana X-517d

—**Bible Case,** decision XV-663d

EDGEWORTH, HENRY ESSEX V-283b; portrait V-283c

—**Maria** VIII-126c; portrait VIII-125

—**Robert** V-283b

—**Ussher** V-284a

Edginton Lane, Wheeling, West Virginia, home XV-606b

Digitized by Google

Edgitha. *See* Editha
Edibius, Saint, Bishop of Soissons XIV–130d
Edict of January VII–531c
—**of Nantes.** *See* Nantes
—**of Restitution.** *See* Restitution
—**of Toleration.** *See* Toleration
Edictum, ecclesiastical letter IX–202d
—**Theodorici.** *See* Romana Ostrogothorum
Edictus (Lombarda Lex) IX–208c
Edilbinus, Bishop of Llandaff IX–316a
Edilbiu, Bishop of Llandaff IX–316a
Edilfrid of Northumbria. *See* Ethelfrid
Edilhun, Saint, Lindisfarne IX–269a
EDINBURGH V–284b; blind. school for V–308d; castle (ill.) V–285
—*Church in* V–285a; cathedral VIII–153d; architecture VI–676d; churches V–285b; council (1539) II–374d; (1549) XIII–618d; Ogilvie XI–223c; Our Lady's Shrine XIII–761b; St. Giles' Church (ill.) V–286a; religious houses V–286a; Irish population VIII–154b
—Masonic council IX – 776d; Percy VII–81c; population V–284d; Scott monument (ill.) V–285b; treaty (1560) I–727d; IV–439c; VIII–682c; IX–764b; tumults (1779) V–285d; university V–284d
—**Catholic Magazine** V–99c; XI–689c; XIV–59a
—**Review** XIII–231c
Edington (Ethandun) I–310a
—monastery II–673b
—**William,** Bishop of Winchester XV–650c; and William of Wykeham XV–641b
Edinost, periodical XIV–57a
Edissa. *See* Esther
Editæ sæpe, Encyclical of Pius X X–417d; 421a; XII–139b
Edith, Saint, at Wilton XV–647d
—daughter of King Athelstan XI–354a
—daughter of Malcolm III. *See* Matilda, queen of Henry I
Editha, queen of St. Edward the Confessor V–323b; XII–475d; Wilton monastery XV–647d
EDITIONS OF THE BIBLE V–286c; Antwerp Polyglot V–289d; Biblia Rabbinica Bombergiana V–287b; common V–287a; Complutensian polyglot V–287b; 289c; critical V–288c; 290d; dependent V–287d; Erasmian text V–290a; Greek V–289b; Hebrew V–286c; Incunabula V–286d; independent V–287b; Irish, Book of Deer IV–675a; Massoretic V–287c; mixed V–287d; New Testament V–289c; Old Testament V–286c; received text V–290c; Regia V–290b· Vulgate revision XV–516c; Ximenes V–287b. *See* Versions
Edkins, Joseph III–679b; Laotze controversy XIV–447b
Edling, Rudolf of, count, Archbishop of Görz VI–654d
Edmonds, Robert, martyr V–478b
—priest, Virginia XV–457a
Edmondsbury. *See* Bury St. Edmunds
Edmonton, Archdiocese of XVI–35d
Edmund I, King of England, and Aulaf Cuarann V–172d; Cumberland XIII–614c; death V–200b; and Dunstan V–200a; and Saint Odo XI–209c; Romfeoh XI–774b; woman, legislation concerning XV–695b
—**II (Ironside),** King of England III–306d; IX–655d
—Abbot of Castiglione Oliva XI–243a
—Bishop of Durham V–211d
—Abbot of St. James XV–721c
—Earl of Warwick, IX–656c
—**ARROWSMITH, VENERABLE** V–293b; Oath of Allegiance XI–178d
—**bell** II–422d
—**CAMPION, BLESSED** V–293c; XIV–689a; and Alfield XIV–663b; and Bristow II–791a; and St. Charles III–624d; and Cheney II–790d; Church in England IV–444a; Counter Reformation IV–443d; and Fitzherbert VI–86b; and Goldwell VI–632b; and Ven. William Harrington VII – 142b; and Ven. William Hartley VII–146b; and Ven. Philip Howard VII – 503c; Latin in Ireland VIII–124d; and Martin IX–728a; and Blessed Cuthbert Mayne X–87a; portrait V–293d; Propaganda II–788b; and Rishton XIII–634
—**CONGREGATION OF SAINT** V–293b
—**Ironside,** King of England. *See* Edmund II
—**RICH, SAINT** V–294d; II–462d; III–300a; VII–786c; VIII–18a; catechism V–78d; confession XI–624a; Constitutions, baptismal water II–275b; and St. Richard III–657d; XI–319d; and Robert, Bishop of Lincoln VII–37c; Salisbury XIII–401a; shrine XII–94b; tomb XII–233d
Edmundsbury. *See* Bury St Edmunds
EDMUND THE MARTYR, SAINT, King of East Anglia V–295b; death XI–122a; relics III–85c; XIV–797a; shrine XII–90d; XIII–762b
Edna, Tobias, Book of XIV–751a
Ednyfed, Howel, Bishop of St. Asaph XIII–333a
Edom V–527d; VII–638b; 638c; X–675d; and Abdias I–30b; and Amos I–435d; and Egypt II–184a; in Isaias VIII–182a; 182b; and Israelites VIII–193c; XIII–708a; and Juda I–102a; Moses X–597b; Rammannirari III II–13a; revolt VIII–197d; and Sennacherib II–14c; territory VIII–194a; and Theglathphalasar III II–13c
Edoranchus, chronological table I–552c
Edrai (Der'at; Edr'a) VI–438b; Israelitish victory VIII–196b
—**(Yâ'ter)** VI–438b
Edred, Archbishop of Canterbury and John VIII VIII–425a
—Bishop of Durham V–211d
—**I, King of England,** and St. Dunstan V–200b
Edrei. *See* Edraj (Der'at; Edr'a)
Edremid (Adrumetum) VI–433c
Edric, death III–307a; and Edmund Ironside III–306d
Edselas, F. M., Catholic Congress, Chicago IV–250d
Educa, deity IV–684d
EDUCATION V–295d; Aberdeen University I–42b; abstraction I–74c; aims V–305d; Alabama I–241d; Alaska I–247d; Alcalá, university I–271b; Alcuin I–276b; Alexandrian (pagan) system I–761b; All Hallows' College I–314d; Alvares I–374a; American College, Louvain I–424d; American College, Rome I–423b; Angers, university I–489d; Anima, college I–514c; Antioquia university XV–202b; Antoniano I–584d; Aporti I–624b; Aran, monastic school I–677a; Archange de Lyon I–691a; Argentina I–705c; Aristotle V–297d; Arizona law I–720a; Arkansas I–725d; Armagh school I–734b
—*Arts,* Bachelor of I–756d; Faculty of I–757d; Seven Liberal I–760b
—Asia Minor I–790b; associations, voluntary II–3b; Athenian V–296d; Aufsees II–72c; Australia II–118b; XIII–562b; Austria XIII–558d; Austrian Concordat (1855) II–130c; Avignon university II–160b; Avila university II–161a; Azarias II–166c; Baltimore, decree II–237d; Bangor Abbey, Ireland II–250d; Barcelona, university II–290d; Bathe II–348b; Bannard II–352a; Bec II–379b; Benedictines II–456d; bishops II–586b; 588b; Bismarck VIII–706c; Blanchard II–592d; 593a; Bogotá university XV–202a; Bologna II–641c; Bonet II–655a; Bonn, university II–673d; Bordeaux, university II–684a; Bosco II–689d; 690d; Bouquillon II–716a; Breslau, university II–765b; Brigidines, Institute of the XVI–14d; Buenos Aires, university XV–202b; Bureau, Washington, D. C. XV–559c; Bus III–86a; Butler's definition V–303b; Byrne III–93c; Caen university III–132d; Cahill III–140d; Calepino III–169c; California III–172b; Cambridge University III–211c; Campan, Mme. III–220c; 220d; Canada III–231b; 240a; XIII–563a; XII–596c; Capponi III–312d; Carlovingian schools III–349d; Carochi III–371b; Cartagena, university XV–202a; Casserly III–403d; catechetical schools V–301c; Catholic Educational Association V–305a; Catholic University of America III–455a
—*Catholic* V–304a; 304c; Australia, statistics II–117d; Baltimore, decree II–239b; 240b; California III–176c; England XIII–575d; XV–594c; 595a; Hughes VII–517a; India VII–732c; Indian VII–746b; Knights of Columbus VIII–671b; Purcell III–774c; Saxony XIII–503b
—Cauca, university XV – 202b; Central University, Ecuador XV–202b; Ceylon III–549c; and character III–586c; charity laws III–591c; Charlemagne I–277a; III–617d; Chauveau III–645c; Chile III–661b; Chinese III–666d; Christian Brothers of Ireland III–710b; Christian Doctrine. Confraternity of III–711b; Christian Instruction, Brothers of III–711d; Christians I–761d; V–299b; 300a; 300d; V–300c; and Church V–301b; XIII–555a; Church and State V–302d; classics V–302b; of clergy, Würtemberg XV–718a; Clonard, school IV–64c; Clonmacnoise, abbey and school IV–65d; Cochabamba, University XV–202b; co-education IV–88d; Coimbra, university IV–95c; Colet IV–98c; college, origin and evolution IV–107b; Collège de France IV–113d; Cologne, university IV–120d; Columbia University, Oregon XV–202d; Comenius IV–599d; compulsory XIII–558a; Australia II–118a; Concordats IV–197c; Condillac IV–211b; Congresses, French IV–247a; Congresses, German IV–248c; Connecticut IV–256d; convents IV–341b; 342b; coordinate system IV–88d; Copenhagen, university IV–352b; Córdoba XV–202b; Cork school IV–371d; Cornell University XI–32a; Cracow, university IV–465c; Creighton University IV–480b; and Dabrowski XVI–32a; definition V–296a; De Paul University, Chicago XV–203a; Derry, school IV–743c; Deventer, school VII–195d; Dillingen university IV–795d; Doctor V–72c; Dominicans, XII–360d; 364c; Donlevy V–131b; Douai, university V–138a; Druidical V–162d; Dublin University College XV–200a; Dubois V–178b; Dubourg V–178d; Dungal V–192c; Dupanloup V–203c; Durrow, school V–214c; Ebendorfer V–241d; Echter von Mespelbrunn V–271b; Ecuador, university XV–202a; Eisengrein V–368c; Elder V–372d
—*elementary:* Alsace-Lorraine I–344b; Jesuit XII–655a
—England XIII–559a; 571d; 574d; XV–595a; 595c; English College, Rome V–472c; Erasmus V–514a; Ethelbert, Archbishop of York V–554a; Eyre V–736b; Falloux du Coudray V–772c; Felbiger VI–27a; Fénelon VI–36a; Fleming VI–101a; Fleury VI–103d; Florida VI–117c; da Fonseca VI–125d; Fordham University XV–203a; Formby VI–139b; France VI – 181b; XIII – 558d; St. Francis Borgia VI–213d; Frederick II, Emperor VI–255d; Freiburg, university VI–267c; Fribourg, university VI–302a; Fulbert of Chartres VI–312d; von Fürstenberg VI – 325d; Gaultier VI–398a; Gaume VI–398d; Gentili VI–422d; Georgetown University VI–458b; Georgia VI–460c; Gérando VI–465b; Germany XIII–558c; Gillespie VI–560b; Girard VI–569d; of girls, St. Peter Fourier II–525d; Glasgow VI–578c; Glendalough school VI–582d; godless, result I–453c; Goosens VI–648b; Granada, university VI–724a; Graz, university VI–733d; Greek V–296d; Greek clergy VI–769b; Gregory XIII–VII–2d; Greifswald, university VII–25a; Grenoble university VII–28a; Grosseteste VII–37c; Guamanga, university XV–201c; and habit VII–101d; Havana, university XV–201c; Heidelberg VII–196a; Herbart VII–248c; high schools IV–111a; Hindu I–760c; Holland VII–97c; Holmes VII–396a; Holy Ghost, Daughters of the VII–417d; home, and Church XIII–555b; Hungary VII–557a; Maria Theresa VII–556a; hypnotism VII–608d; identical system IV–88d; illegitimacy VII–651a; India VII–736a; Indiana VII–739a; and individuality VII–764c; 765a; Ingolstadt, university VIII–7d; Innsbrück, university VIII–24b; and instinct VIII–53c; Institute of Mary VIII–54d; Iona, school VIII–90a; Ireland XIII–559c; 576a; Ireland, Catholic University XV–199b; Irish College, Rome VIII–157d; Irish Colleges, Europe VIII–158d; Jacotot VIII–265d; Jesuits XII–654a; XIV–106a; Jewish V–298d; St. John Baptist de La Salle VIII–57b; 444a; Johnston VIII–484d; Kehrein VIII–613c; Kellner VIII–614a; Kells VIII–615b; Kildare, school VIII–636d; von Klinkowström VIII–667d; Kohlmann VIII–686d; Koller VIII–687c; du Lac VIII–729a; laicization VIII–745a; La Pas, university XV–202a; Latin drama IX–28a; 28d; Leipzig, university IX–140b; Leo XIII IX–172a; libraries IX–227b; Lille, university IX–252c; Lima, university XV–201c; Lismore, school IX–284b; and liturgy V–301d; London University IX – 351a; Loretto convents VIII–55c; Los Andes, university, Venezuela XV–202a; Louvain, university IX–391c; Loyola University, Chicago XV–203c; New Orleans XV–203a; Maintenon, Mme. de IX–549d; Manning IX–607c; XV–595a; Marquette University, Wisconsin XV–204a; Maynooth College X–87c; Mayo, school X–89b; medieval I–760b; 762a; V–303b; Meilleur X–147d, Melanchthon X–154a; Mexico X–259c; Mexico, university X–259c; Michigan, university X–280c; Modena, university X–413b; modern I–764d; 801b; V–303c; monastic V–303a; X–463a; Montpellier, university X–547a; and morality X–560b; Mount St. Mary's College, Maryland X–605a; Münster, university X–639c; musical, ancient Greeks I–760d; Nariño, university XV–202b; negroes XII–628c; neo-Scholasticism X–748b; Netherlands II–808b;

Digitized by Google

New Mexico XI–4a; New York State XI–31d; Niagara University, New York XV–204b; North Carolina XI–109c; officers V–305d; Ohler XI–228a; Old Testament V–299a; Ontario XI–256a; Oriental V–296b; Overberg XI–362d; Oxford University XI–365d; Padua University XI–387a; pagan V–298d; XI–389c; parables of Christ V–299d; parents XI–479b; patron XV–464c; penal laws XIII–123d; Pestalossi XI–742c; Pfister XI–786d; philanthropinism XI–796b; Philippines XII–16d; Piacensa, university XII–71a; Piarists XIII–588a; Piarists in Poland XII–195a; Pisa, university XII–112a; Plato I–761a; V–297d; XII–161d; Poles, United States XII–209b; popular, and astrology II–23b; Port-Royal XII–296c; public, and Prussian Centre XVI–22a; Prague, university XII–342b; Presentation Brothers XII – 399d; Presentation Order XII – 397a; priesthood XII – 419a; purpose V – 296d; Quebec XII–596c; 599a; Ratio Studiorum XII–654a; Ratisbonne XII–659d; Reformation V–303c; religion V–304b; religious orders IV–108c; V–303d; Rhode Island XIII–22c; Rice III–710c; ritual V–301d; Robinson XIII – 99c; Rolfus XIII – 118d; Roman I – 761b; V – 298b; Roman Colleges XIII–131b; Rome, university XIII–177b; Rosmini XIII–197c; Ross, school XIII–202b; Rostock, university XIII–205c; Russia XIII–234a; 241c; Sacred Heart, Brothers of the XIII–305b; Sacred Heart, Religious of the XIV–113d; Saint Andrews, university, Scotland XIII–332a; St. Augustine, university, Arequipa XV–202b; St. Bonaventure, college, Italy XIII–339a; St. Francis Xavier's University, Canada XV–198d; St. Gregory the Great, university, Quito XV–201d; St. Isidore, college, Rome XIII–352c; St. John's University, Minnesota XV–204c; St. Joseph's College, university, Canada XV–199a; St. Louis, university of XIII–363c; St. Mark, university, Lima XIII–365b; XV–201c; St. Omer, English college XIII – 365d; Saint Thomas university, Manila XIII–381d; Salamanca, university XIII–392b; Salerno, university XIII–298a; Salesians XIII–398c; San Antonio Abad, university, Cuzco XV–201d; San Cristóbal, Guamanga XV–202b; San Fulgencio, university, Quito XV–201d; San Luis University, Peru XV–201d; Santa Cruz, university XV–202b; Santiago, university XIII–460a; Santiago de Chile, university XIII–461d; XV–201d; 202b; Santo Domingo, university XV–201c; Santo Tomás, university, Peru XV–201d; Saragossa, university XIII–470a; Schola Cantorum XIII–547c; Scholasticism V–303b; schools XIII–554d; Schools, Apostolic XIII–583c; Scotland XIII – 578d; 579a; Scots College XIII – 632a; seminary XIII–694b; Seneca V – 298c; Seville university XIII–746b; Siena, university XIII – 781d; Sigüenza, university XIII – 788d; Slomšek XIV–57b; Socrates XIV–120b; Sophists V–297c; Sorbonne XIV–149b; South American College, Rome I–425d; South Carolina XIV–157d; South Dakota XIV–161b; Spain III–413b; Spartan V–296d; Spencer's definition V–301b; State control, Fénelon VI–38b; State, duty of V–564d; Stonyhurst College XIV–309b; Sucre university XV–202b; Summer Schools XIV–334b; Sweden XIV–347c; Temperance movements in schools XIV–483a; 487d; Tennessee XIV–510c; Texas XIV–545b; 551b; Toronto, university XI–256c; Trinity College XV–57d; Trujillo, university XV–202b; Tuam, school XV–82d; Tübingen, university XV–83b; Turin XV–94d; Turkish Empire XV–100c; United States VI–477b; XIII–560a; 579d; XV–165c; and universities XV–188d; Upsala, university XV–208b; Ursula of the Blessed Virgin, society XV–228a; Ursulines XV–228c; 229c; Ushaw College XV–233c; 234b; Utrecht, monastic school VII–21c; Valence, university XV–251b; Valencia, university XV–253b; Valladolid, university XV–259c; Vaughan, Cardinal XV–313a; Venezuela XV–328c; Vermont XV–356a; Verreau XV–364b; Viatorians XV–400b; Vienna, university XV–421a; Vienna Conference XIII–596c; Vierthaler XV–425a; Visitation Order XV–483a; Vittorino da Feltre XV–490b; of wards VII–52a; West Point Academy XI–32a; Wimpfeling XV–649a; of women XV–694a; 696d; of women, National Union XV–694a; Würsburg, university XV–720c; Xaverian Brothers XV–728b; Xaverian University, Peru XV–201d

Education Act, England (1870) XV–595a; (1902) XIII–574d; XV–595c

—Act, Scotland (1872) XIII–579a

EDUCATIONAL ASSOCIATION, THE CATHOLIC V–305a; Bulletin V–306a; incorporation V–305b; Walsh XII–288c

—**Council, Catholic**, Great Britain V–457d; XIII–559c; 575d

—**Society**, Lithuanian, Catholic XVI–55d

—**Union, Catholic** XIV–334d

EDUCATION OF THE BLIND V – 306a; (ill.) V–310a; 311a; 314a; arithmetic V–313b; Barbier method II – 735d; blind-deaf V – 315b; 319d; Braille method II–735c; V–310b; contemporary V–309a; deaf-blind V–319d; early Church V–306d; early methods V–307a; embossed print V–309c; in England V–309d; 310b; 310c; Fry-Alston system V–309; geography 313b; Haüy V–308c; VII–152c; history V–306d; industrial training V–314b; Lana-Tersi method V–307b; libraries V–314d

—*literature, Catholic:* England V–315b; United States V–315a

—manual alphabets V–320a (ill.) V–320a; manual training V–314d; modern V–308b; Moon system V–310b; music V–313d; New York Point system V–313d; physical training V–314d; sign-language, V–317b; statistics V–306a; 320b; United States V–306b; 319b; Wait system V–311d; writing V–312b

—**OF THE DEAF AND DUMB** V–315d; aids V–318d; auricular method V–318b; Béhian II–379a; Bonet II–655a; combined system V–318c; Epée V–317b; 484b; Germany V–317b; history V–316b; manual alphabet, method V–318b; manual method V–318b; oral method V–318b; Sicard V–317c; XIV–798a; United States V–317d; Wisdom, Daughters of XV–669d

—**Question**, Baden II–197c; 198d

Edulf, Bishop of Hereford VII–255d

—Abbot of Malmesbury IX–573a

Eduyyoth, Talmud XIV–437b

Edward I, King of England III–739a; V–439b; and Accursius the Younger I–100d; advowson I–169d; Albertini I–263b; and Boniface VIII II–665a; canonical provision XII–516d; and Clement V IV–23b; and clergy IV–348c; Clericis Laicos IV–50d; confessor XIV–695c; crusade IV–552a; and Dunfermline Abbey V–192b; epitaph VI–63d; and Gregory X VI–798d; and Grosseteste VII–39c; and Honorius IV VII–460a; and Houghton VII–500b; Saint Hugh's relics XII–738c; and Jews VIII – 394a; and John XXI VIII–430c; at Lindores IX–270b; mortmain X–580a; nationalism III – 703a; Palmersdene, shrine XV–637b; Pecham XI–599d; pilgrimage XIII–761a; XV–543a; policy III–703a; Quia Emptores VI–61d; Richard de Wyche, relics XIII–44b; Scotland XIII–616d; statutes VI–62b; and Thomas of Hereford XIV–695a; Wales XV–584c; and Walter of Winterburn XV–544d; and Westminster Abbey XV–599b; year books XIII–120b

—**II**, King of England, baptism II–250a; and Bicknor II–558c; coronation XV–599b; coronation order IV–384a; deposed V–321b; Dryburgh V–167c; dubbing III–692c; and Fountains Abbey VI–161a; and John XXII I–159a; and Kellowe VI–322a; Oriel College XI–369a; Peterspence XI–774d; pilgrimage XV–543a; Pontefract Priory XII–229d; Rufford Abbey XIII–221a; scapular XIII–800c

EDWARD III, King of England V–321b; and Bicknor II–558d; and Boniface IX II–671b; and Burleigh III–81a; Chartres III–636b; and Chaucer III–642c; and Clement VI IV–24c; crusade IV–553c; Garter, Order of the III–692c; VI–454d; X–306b; XV–655a; and Gregory XI XV–722c; guilds VII–67c; and Islip VIII–191c; and Langham VIII–788c; and Louis the Bavarian VI–495a; Normandy XI–106a; pilgrimage XIII–761a; plurality law XIII–651c; provisors, statute of XII–516c; and Richard de Bury XIII–43a; seal of confession XIII–652d; and Simon of Sudbury XIII–799b; and Thomas of Bradwardine XIV–693d; tomb XV–599b; trusts XV–72b; and Urban V V–322a; XV–215c; Vienne Council IV–425d; and William of Wykeham XV–641b; Windsor Castle XV–655a; year books XIII–120b

—**IV**, King of England III–739a; XV–641a; attainder, bill II–59c; and Bourchier II–717a; and Charles the Bold III–69d; XIII – 761a; and Sherwood XIII–758a; and William of Wayneflete XV–641a; Windsor Castle XV–655a

—**V**, King of England, and Alcock I–274a; slain IX–343c

—**VI**, King of England V– 443d; 447c; Blue Coat School IX–351d; Book of Common Prayer II–678d; XIII–90d; 654c; and Bucer III–26b; and Catholics IV–39b; chantries III–574a; and Henry III of France X–675c; homilies XIII–655a; and Ireland VIII–102b; liturgical changes I–501d; XIII–68a; and Mary, Queen of Scots II–373a; IX–764a; and Mary Tudor IX–766d; Ordinal I–491d; ornaments rubric XIII–90d; and Pole XII–203b; poor law XII–255b; primers XII–352d; 426c; Protestantism XIII–654c; Reformation XII–703a; religious policy XV–143d; sacraments XIII–300d; schools V–443d; XIII–571d; and Tallis XIV–435b; temperance laws XIV – 487a; Thorney Abbey XIV–706a; Uniformity Acts XV–127b

—**VII**, acclamation I–98c; and France VI–162a; and Germany VI–515b; and Leo XIII IX–171b; Royal Commission XV–595b; Wales XV–534d

—**I**, King of Portugal VI–39d; VII–239d; XII–302b; Tangier II–162b

—Bishop of Aberdeen I–41d

—Abbot of Croyland IV–541c

—Prince of Wales (Black Prince) III–692b; and Boni Homines II–673b; Cahors, university XIV–797c; Court reforms V–322b

—Prince of Wales (son of Henry VI) II–717a; Tewkesbury XIV–542d

Edwardes, Francis XII–636c

Edward Fortunatus, Margrave of Baden-Baden II–195b

Edwardine Ordinal I–494d; 495d; 502a; Champney I–493d; Irish Church I–733a; Leo XIII and I–497b; origin I–492a; Pole, Cardinal I–644d

Edward of Savoy XIII–492d

—**of the Kings**, mission III–365a

—**Outremere** IX–655d

—**Powell, Blessed**, martyr XIII–44d; 659d

Edwards, James Farnham, Notre Dame du Lac XI–132c

—**Justin**, Temperance movement XIV–491a

Edwardsville, mission (ill.) VII–657c

EDWARD THE CONFESSOR, SAINT, King of England V–322d; 431b; and adulteration of food I–162b; burial (ill.) V–322c; Canterbury Cathedral VI–673b; common law IX–69c; and Leo IX IX–162b; ecclesiastical policy I–507c; prophecy XII–475d; regalia XII–713d; and Richard II of Normandy XV–643a; and Robert of Jumièges XIII–97a; Rolls Series XIII–120c; Seal (ill.) V–322a

—**shrine** XII–96b; XIII–761d; (ill.) IX–facing 352; mosaic X–589a

—**translation** XIII–389a; and Westminster Abbey IX–342b; XV–598b; Windsor XV–654d; and St. Wolstan XV–687c

—**the Elder**, King of West Saxons IX–602a; common law IX–69a; confession XIII–649d; and Saint Odo XI–209d; Oxford XI–365b

—**THE MARTYR, SAINT**, King of England V–323b; 201a; translation V–201b

EDWIN, SAINT, King of Northumbria V–323c; VII–241d; 350b; 456a; XI–349a; and Boniface V II–661c; conversion I–506a; V–734a; marriage XI–585b; relics XII–738c

—Earl of Mercia, insurrection XV–643b

—Abbot of Westminster XV–598b

EDWY, King of the English V–324a; death III–307a; and St. Dunstan V–200c; and Saint Odo XI–209d

Edzard, Count of East Friesland, and Luther XII–704c

Eeckhout, Jean d', preacher IX–251d

Eem, Theodorus van der, martyr VI–651d

Eenhan (Alost), Flanders, and Baldwin V, of Lille VI–94d

Eerdmans, and Biblical criticism XI–657c

Eestermans, Fabian Anthony, Bishop of Lahore VIII–743b

Eetvelde, Baron Van, minister IV–230d; and Bourée IV–230b

Efeuranken, periodical XV–503b

Effari-locum XIV–495d

Effect III–459b; in analysis I–451b; Scholasticism III–462c; and the voluntary XV–506c

Effectus impetratorius. *See* Impetration

Efficacious Grace. *See* Grace

Efficiency. *See* Power

Effingham, Bishop of Cloyne IV–72d

—**Charles Howard, Baron.** *See* Howard Charles, first Earl of Nottingham

Efflux, Aristotle I–716d; Torricelli XIV–784c

Digitized by Google

Efformatio ingenii XII–655c
Effum., abbr. I–22d
Egadi, Romans capture XIII–774a
Egan, mission station II–687c
—Bishop of Kerry VIII–628b
—**BOETIUS**, Archbishop of Tuam V–324c; VIII–161b
—**Boetius**, Bishop of Ross VIII–167c
—**Charles F.**, and civil war II–706c
—**Cormac**, martyr VIII–167b
—**John**, Bishop of Waterford and Lismore XV–566c
—**John**, rector Irish College, Antwerp VIII–160c
—**Kieran**, in Brooklyn II–801d
—**Maurice Francis**, at Catholic Congress, Chicago IV–250d; Freeman's Journal XI–693b; at Notre Dame du Lac XI–132c; and summer school XIV–335b
—**MICHAEL**, Bishop of Philadelphia V–324c; II–231d; VI–301a; XI–643b; 794b
—**Michael de Burgo**, President of Mount Saint Mary's X–605b
—**William**, Bishop of Waterford and Lismore XV–566b
Egara, synod (614) VIII–470b; XIII–469a; XIV–459d
Egas I, Bishop of Viseu XV–496d
—**Antón**, cathedral of Salamanca XIII–382a
—**Enrique de**, doorway (ill.) XIV–756b
Egaux, society XIV–63a
Egbas, tribe I–182d
EGBERT, SAINT V–325a; and St. Boisil II–625a; and St. Ceadda III–470c; at Iona V–191b
—King of Kent XIII–747a
—Bishop of Lindisfarne V–211c; IX–269c
—Bishop of Münster IX–237d
—Abbot of Schönau. *See* Eckebert
EGBERT, Archbishop of Trier V–325d; IX–624c; and clerical decay III–485c; and metalwork X–221b; psalter XII–351a; and relics XII–737c
EGBERT, Archbishop of York V–326b; I–506c; IX–229d; XV–734b; Bede's Letter II–385c; XIII–786c; capitula III–310a; on confession XI–627b; Confiteor, form IV–222d; and Ethelbert V–554a; on Gregorian antiphonary I–580b; on Gregorian chant VI–780b; on Missalis libellus X–356b; penitential VII–786a
—*pontifical* I–98b; III–508b; IV–221b; XII–231d; absolution III–77d; acclamations I–98b; blessings II–465b
—rings XIII–59d; on service books I–578b
EGBERT, King of the West-Saxons V–325b; councillors XIV–357d
Egbertine Order, coronation ceremony IV–383a
Egea, Esteban, Bishop of Túy XV–105c
Egede, Hans, missionary IX–462c; in Greenland V–540b; VI–779a
—**Paul**, in Greenland VI–779b
Egedeminde, Greenland VI–778b
Egelnoth, Abbot of Glastonbury VI–580a
Egelric, Bishop of Durham V–211d
Egelsinus, Abbot of Canterbury X–405d; XII–232b
Egelwin, Bishop of Durham V–211d
—*See* Ailwine
Egen, missionary X–669b
Eger, Diocese of. *See* Agria
Egeria, pilgrim. *See* Silvia of Aquitaine
Egermayer, jurist VI–268d
Egesta, battle XIII–773d
Egetric, Abbot of St. Albans XIV–449d
Egferd. *See* Egfrid
Egfrid, Bishop of Lindisfarne. *See* Heathured
—King of Mercia V–555b
EGFRID, King of Northumbria V–327a; death V–213c; 554c; and Wearmouth XV–572b; and St. Wilfrid XV–622b
Egg, Armenian fast I–72a; black fast II–590c; blessing at Easter IX–152c; XI–217c; Coptic fast, I–72b
—*in cosmogony*, Egyptian IV–407c; Greek IV–411b; Indian IV–410b; Phœnician IV–410
—early Church, abstinence IX–152c; Easter, Russian custom XI–516d; in Eucharistic host VII–494a; on fast days I–68b; in Greek Church I–70c; Jacobite fast I–71c; Lenten indult I–69d; Manichæan abstinence I–772a; Maronite fast I–71a; in Passover meal XI–513b
—**Castle of the**, Naples X–684b
Egger, Augustine, Bishop of St. Gall XIII–350b; and Catholic press XI–692a; and temperance movement XIV–485c
Egg light VIII–769c
Eggenstein, Leopold II von, Bishop of Bamberg II–243d
Eggwulf, Bishop of London IX–347c
Egheghiatz, John of. *See* John of Egheghiatz
Egher of Kalkar. *See* Henry of Kalkar
Egica, Bishop of Sigüenza XIII–788a
—King of Spain VIII–392b; XV–105b
Egide, death III–671c; IX–748a; XIII–752b
Egidio, Bishop of Cagli III–140a
—Bishop of Oporto XI–261a
—Bishop of Urbino XV–222b
—*See* Ægidius; Giles
Egiditana, See of VII–49b
Egidius, Saint. *See* Giles, St.
—Bishop of Frascati (Tusculum) VI–244b
—**Petrus**, Massys' portrait X–38a
Egil, skald VII–618d
Egila, Bishop of Granada VI–723c
—Bishop of Orense XI–295c
Egilbert, Bishop of Bamberg I–279c; II–243c
—**of Moosburg**, Bishop of Freising X–631b
Egilolf, Abbot of Niederaltaich I–751d
Eginhard. *See* Einhard
Egino, Bishop of Chur III–743c
—Bishop of Verona XII–723b
Eglaim, name X–678b
Eglesclif, John de, Bishop of Llandaff IX–316b
Eglesfield, Robert de, Queen's college XI–369b
Egli, Emil XV–775a
Eglinton, Hugh, Earl of VIII–645a
—**William**, medium XIV–222a
Eglise des billettes VII–493a
—**dressée** VII–530a
—**plantée** VII–530a
EGLOFFSTEIN, FREDERICK W. VON V–327b
—**John I von**, Bishop of Würzburg XV–719d; 720c
Egion, name X–676d
—King of Moab I–378c; and Ammonites I–432b; death X–410a; kingdom I–434b
—town of Juda VI–438b; Josue destroys VIII–524d
Egmond, Abbey of VII–95a
Egmont, Charles, Count of V–327c
—**Justus von**, and Rubens XIII–215b
—**LAMORAL, Count of** V–327c; death I–371b; and Philip II–X–760b; portrait V–327d
Egnatia X–434a; ruins X–497a
Egnert, Saint, in Saxony XIII–498a
Ego VII–763d; Condillac's system IV–211b; Deutinger IV–762a; Fichte XV–18a; as First Cause VI–610c; Günther VII–86a; and volition IV–757a
—**eduxi**, in Improperia VII–704a
EGOISM V–328a; XII–29c; and altruism I–369b; Bentham XV–242b; and Hedonism VII–188b; Hegel I–453c; in Herbartianism VII–249c; and Positivism XIV–6c; and society XIV–78a; Spencer I–369d
Egon I, Count of Urach VI–264b
—**IV**, Count of Urach VI–264c
—**of Fürstenberg, Charles**, Bishop of Strasburg XIV–314b
Egredimini, Mass VIII–82a
Egric, King of East Anglia XIII–783c
EGUIARA Y EGUREN, JUAN JOSÉ XVI–37b
Eguiguren-Escudero, Juan José Antonio, Bishop of Loja IX–332c
Eguillon, P. XIII–457b
Eguilly, Governor of Chartres XIII–335d
Eguiner, Saint, martyr XV–272a
Egwald, genealogy III–537b
EGWIN, SAINT, Bishop of Worcester V–329a; IV–294b; and Evesham Abbey V–648b
EGYPT V–329c
—*Archæology* XIV–563b; Akhmin, discoveries at I–239a; papyri IX–615d; Tell-el-Amarna tablets XIV–477d
—agriculture V–331b
—*Art:* architecture XIV–500a; 563b; arch I–690a; cavo-rilievo II–342a; cherubic figures III–647a; glass-making XIV–241c; miniatures IX–621a; sculpture XIII–642d; tapestry XIV–449c; temples XIV–497a; 498a; wood-carving XV–698d
—*Astrology* II–19d; V–350c; heliocentricism II–19d; week XIV–335c
—astronomy II–25c; V–350a
—*Church:* and Alexandria I–300d; anchorites I–463b; Armenian Rite XII–457b; ascetics I–554a; Assumption, feast of II–6c; St. Athanasius II–39c; Christmas III–724d; civil diocese VI–756d; and Codex Alexandrinus IV–81b; Coptic Church V–233b; 350d; Coptic Rite XII–457b; discipline V–359a; early Christianity V–351a; episcopate, early V–351d; 352c; exorcism V–709d; Gospel VI–659d; Greeks in VI–768d; hagiography VII–107c; Henoticon VII–218d; hermits VII–280b; hermits, Cassian III–404b; itinerant bishops V–353c; Church of, law code I–635d; liturgies I–303d; V–348d; Maronite diocese IX–684a; Maronites IX–683c; Miletius' schism I–300c; X–164a; monasticism I–555b; X–461d; Monophysitism VII–714a; X–158a; mummies, Christian III–506a; Orthodox Syrians VI–753d; persecution IV–46c; priesthood XII–410c; Propaganda, Apostolic delegation XII–457d; provincial episcopate V–353c; Sacred Heart Society XIV–112c; schism XIII–533b; seal of confession XIII–664d; Uniat Church V–356a; Vicariate, map I–facing 180; St. Vincent de Paul Society XIII–390c
—commerce, trade relations XV–99d; dancers IV–619b; education VI–176d; ethnology I–183b; V–336b; XII–623c; 623d
—*Geography* V–329c; Aden I–141c; Alexandria I–299d; Antinoe XI–445d; Arsinoë I–754d; Atrib II–59a; Belzoni II–425d; Berenice II–489b; Bubastis III–25b; Busiris III–87c; Cabasa III–125d; Canopus III–297b; Casium III–402d; cataracts V–329d; Cusæ IV–575b; Damietta IV–615c; Darnis IV–635d; Delta IV–701d; XIV–563a; XVI–80d; deserts V–330c; Gerrha VI–530c; Hephæstus VII–241c; Hermopolis Magna VII–289b; Hermopolis Parva VII–289b; Leontopolis IX–181c; Lycopolis IX–468a; map, ancient V–facing 352; map, mosaic (ill.) X–facing 590; Memphis X–176c; Nile, inundation V–331d; Ostracine XI–347b; Oxyrynchus XI–377d; Phacusa XI–788c; Pharbætus XI–789b; Ptolemais XII–553a; Rhinocolura XIII–19b; rivers V–330b; Syene XIV–367c; Tanis XIV–443d; Tentyris XIV–512c; Terenuthis XIV–515d; Thebaid XIV–561c; Thebes XIV–562d; Thennesus XIV–567b; Thmuis XIV–658a
—geology V–330d
—*History:* Abraham I–51b; Antiochus IV, Epiphanes XIII–690c; Arab conquest I–306b; Assurbanipal II–16c; and Assyria II–11b; 15d; 17a; V–342a; and Babylonia II–183a; 184a; calendar V–332d; 333a; Cambyses, King of Persia XI–713a; and Chanaan III–571a; 571d; 733b; chronology V–332d; 335a; 335d; dynasties V–337b; 336a; 337d; and England XVI–15c; era III–334c; 740b; and Ethiopia V–566a; Hittites V–340b; VII–306b; and Israel III–315c; V–339a; VIII–194a; Jacob VIII–261b; Jews I–185b; IV–776a; XV–465b; and Juda III–316b; and the Levant XII–488a; Marcus Aurelius Probus XII–446b; Merneptah I X–208c; monogamy II–564d; Nabuchodonosor II–184b; Napoleon's campaign X–688d; and Palmyra II–108b; Persian conquest III–105a; V–343a; predynastic V–336d; Ramses II V–340d; and Roman Empire V–354c; Sargon II II–14a; Selim I IV–555b; XV–98a; and Sinai II–181c; and Tarsus XIV–461c; temples destroyed XIV–578c; Theban rule XIV–563a; Turkish possession XV–98b; and Tyre XV–111a; woman XV–689c
—insane, treatment VIII–39a; iron, use in III–143b; Isaias' prophecy VIII–182a; Jews, statistics VIII–399c
—*Legislation:* census V–334d; labour system VIII–719c
—leprosy IX–182b
—*Literature:* Book of the Dead V–347d; Coptic language V–358d; Coptic literature V–356d; Copto-Arabic literature V–362c; language, and Hebrew VII–178c; libraries, ancient IX–227c; literary monuments V–347c; patrology V–358a; Scripture and apocrypha V–357b; versions of the Bible XV–368a
—Masonic council IX–776d; mathematics V–350b; medicine V–350c
—*Missions* I–781b; Franciscan VI–293b; Jesuit (1912) XIV–103c; Lazarists X–364d
—*Plagues* XII–143a; Aaron I–3c; and Apocalypse I–596c; 597a
—*Religion* V–343d; Ammon I–430d; Amenhotep IV's reform V–339b; Amorrhite inscriptions I–434a; ancient V–343d; apotheosis I–650b; IV–684c; and Ark of the Covenant I–721c; ascetics I–772a; astrological theory II–23d; Book of Duat V–348c; cosmogony IV–407a; V–345b; crocodile I–521b; crux ansata IV–518b; embalming V–348d; Enneads V–345b; eschatology V–529b; VIII–549d; flood IV–705d; golden calf VI–628d; idolatry VII–638a; X–501a; immortality V–346b; VII–687c; incense VII–716d; magic XI–198c; Mohammedanism X–425a; 425d; monotheism IV–686b; and Mosaic ritual XIII–317d; mythological compositions V–348c; mythology V–334c; 343d; pantheon V–343d; Pharaoh V–49a; Providence, Divine XII–511a; psychotherapy XII–549d; sacerdotal caste I–774c; sacrifice XIII–311b; 318d; 319a; statistics XIV–280a; symbol I–521b; totemism XIV–799b; witchcraft XV–674c

Digitized by Google

EGYPTIAN CHURCH ORDINANCE V-363b; and Apostolic Constitutions I-636d; Amen after Communion I-408d
—**days** V-350c
—**Masonry** VII-700d
—**Museum,** Vatican XV-277d; 282d
Egyptians, Gospel According to the I-608b; V-351b; 413c; VI-559d; 656d
Egyptian Version, Gospel of St. Matthew X-58b; New Testament XIV-533a
Ehieyeh VIII-590b
Ehinger, Ambrosius, in Venezuela XV-582a
Ehouae, Petun, town VII-568a
Ehremar, Anti-Patriarch of Jerusalem VIII-368b
Ehrenberg, Christian Gottfried, bacteriological research X-138a
—**Philip Adolph von,** Bishop of Würsburg XV-720a
Ehrenberger, Josef IV-600b
Ehrenbreitstein, Prussia, ecclesiastical administration XV-44b; fortress at VII-401b; Seraphic Charity XIV-127a
Ehrengisleson, John, Bishop of Vexiö XVI-78d
Ehrenreich, Paul, anthropologist XII-623b
Ehrensberger, Hugo, Vatican catalogue XV-292b
Ehrentraud, Abbess of Nonnberg II-122b; XIII-229c
Ehrentreich, Adam, Probabilist XII-442c
Ehrhard, Albert, on Hesychasm VII-301a; on Metaphrastes X-225d; on Œcumenius XI-214d; on Photius XII-46c; on St. Theodore VII-623d; on St. Thomas Aquinas X-747a
Ehrle, Franz XI-679a; and Denifle IV-720b; and Leo XIII IX-172b; on liturgical commission II-777a; on Olivi XI-246a; publication X-749b; and Vatican Library XV-290d; 292d; 294c; 295d; and Vatican publications XV-293c
Ehrlich, Johann Nepomuk, theologian VII-87a; XIII-588d
Ehses, Stephan, and Görres Society institute VIII-63b
E. X. T. M., abbr. I-26c
Ehud. *See* Aod
Eia recolamus, Sequence XII-483b
Eibingen, abbey church IX-262a
Eich, Johann III von, Prince Bishop of Eichstätt V-365a
Eiche, Saint, of Kilglass IV-635c
Eichelberg, pilgrimage XII-657c
EICHENDORFF, JOSEF KARL BENEDIKT, Freiherr von V-363d; VI-526b; and Dreves V-158c; and Görres VI-652d; at Heidelberg VII-198a; on Müller X-627b; portrait V-364b
Eichfeld, St. Boniface's relics II-658d
Eichhorn, Ambrosius, historian VII-130c
—**Joachim,** Abbot of Einsiedeln IX-437d
—**Johann Gottfried,** exegete, Biblical inspiration VIII-49a; Biblical introduction VIII-80d; Canticle of Canticles III-303b; critical method V-291a; Genesis IV-492d; on miracles IV-161c; X-340c; 343b; Pentateuch, authorship XI-655a; Testament, New IV-495a; on tongues, gift of XIV-777c; Zacharias XV-743b
—**Karl Friedrich** XII-22c
EICHSTATT, DIOCESE OF V-364c; St. Brigid, MS. Life of II-785d; cathedral V-365c; rationale XII-651c; religious houses V-366a; school V-364d; seminary XIII-697a; synod of (1282) II-390c; St. Walburga's tomb XV-527a
Eichthal, Gustave d', on Genesis XII-176a; and Saint-Simonism XIII-378b
Eichwald, church, Reichenberg IX-142b
Eidgenossen VII-527c
Eido, Bishop of Meissen X-148d
Eigenots VII-527c
Eigg, island, and St. Donnan V-131c; monastery XIII-631c
Eight, symbolism XIV-376b
Eighteen, College of the IV-108b
Eigil, Abbot of Fulda VI-314a; XII-617a
Eigill of Bornholm III-307c
Eilbert, Benedictine X-222a
—Bishop of Odense XVI-646
Eilhart von Oberge VI-681c
Eillian, Saint. *See* Teilo
Eimer, Theodor, scientist VIII-51d; Tübingen University XV-84b
EIMHIN, SAINT V-366c; VIII-639a
Einarsson, Gissur, apostate I-678c; VII-617a
—**Jon,** judge VII-616b
—**Marteinn,** and Arason I-678c
Einbeck, asylum VI-159c
Eineachlan II-754d
EINHARD V-366d; Annales Fuldenses XIII-218a; and St. Ansegisus I-545d; and Charlemagne III-612b; 618a; and classical learning IX-33d; handwriting, reform of XI-407c; on Merovingians VI-242b; and Paulinus II XI-586b; and Servatus Lupus IX-436c
Einsiedeln, mission station VIII-596b; adoration, perpetual I-154b; (ill.) V-368; Sacred Heart Congress at IV-248d; Zwingli at XV-772c
—**ABBEY OF** V-367b; II-450a; 457c; VII-363b; XII-723c; XIV-362c; (ill.) V-367d; St. Charles Borromeo at III-622c; dean XI-183d; Itinerary IX-579d; library II-458a; Reding, prince-abbot XII-687d; schola cantorum XIII-547d; shrine XII-88a; 91a; status XIV-364d; vere nullius I-16d; Virgin Mary, shrine XV-463c
—**Ordo** XI-288b
Einsiedler Kalender, periodical II-484c
—**Zeitung** V-363d
Eirenarch, in Roman Empire I-780c
Eirenicon (Pusey) XV-150b
Eirenopolis, See of II-203a
Eirig II-57a
Eirikssaga raudha VII-618d
Eirpanomos, Nabatean King XI-147d
Eis, Frederick, Bishop of Marquette IX-690b
Eisckthal, Haspinger in VII-148b
Eiselt, Boh., physician IV-600d
Eisenach, town, early drama VI-520b
Eisenbach, church conference of XIV-274d
Eisenberg, John I of, Bishop of Meissen X-149a
Eisenburg (Melk) X-167a
EISENGREIN, MARTIN V-368c; and Peter Canisius XI-760c
Eisenhoit, Anton, goldsmith X-224c
Eishere, giant IX-121d
Eisler, Rudolf, philosopher XIV-323c
Eisvogel, Veremund, theologian XV-591d
Eitelberger, Rudolf, architect VI-50c; XV-423d
EITHENE, SAINT, daughter of Aodh V-369b
EITHNE, SAINT, daughter of Laoghaire V-369c
Ekannum, deity XV-563b
Ekarennioudi. *See* St. Mathias' mission
Ekbert, Count, Bishop of Bamberg. *See* Eckbert
—**Abbot of Schönau.** *See* Eckebert
Ekhiondastsaan, Huron town VII-571a; 574b
EKKEHARD I (MAJOR) V-370a; poem VI-517d; as hymnodist VII-602d; sequences XII-486c
—**II (PALATINUS)** V-370b
—**III** V-370b
—**IV** V-370b; III-618d; on Notker Balbulus XI-125c
—**(MINIMUS)** V-370d
—**OF AURA** V-371a; I-262d; Chronicon I-535b; and Ursperger Chronicle XV-225d
Eklund, Oscar, and Temperance movement XIV-483d
Ekphonesis, in Mass IX-798d
Ekrôn. *See* Accaron
Ektene. *See* Litany
Ektenesis, great, in Liturgy of St. Mark I-304c
Ekthesis. *See* Ecthesis
El., abbr. I-24b
El, in Bible V-393b
—deity XII-42d
Ela, name X-678a
—**King of Israel** VIII-655b; 656a; 657a
—**Bishop of Sigüenza** XIII-788a
Eladius, Saint, Bishop of Nevers X-778b
—**Saint,** Archbishop of Toledo XIV-755d
ELÆA, See of V-371b
Elæphori, meaning XV-527a
Elagabal (Elagabalus), Emperor. *See* Heliogabalus
Elam, kingdom, and Assyria II-16c; and Assyria II-17a; and Babylonia I-441c; II-182a; 183b; VII-125b; capital XIV-344d; Eannatum I II-180d; end II-16d; Euphrates, invasion V-338d; in Genesis I-53d; Hammurabi code I-441b; Hammurabi conquers II-182b; independent II-181c; and Nabuchodonosor I II-183b; X-666b; and Sargon I II-181b; and Sargon II II-14a; and Sennacherib II-15b; Tiglath-pileser I II-12b
El-Amarna. *See* Tel-el-Amarna
Elan, Saint XII-729b; abbey XII-729d
El-Aqsa Mosque, Jerusalem VIII-580a
El-Arish, identity XIII-19b
Elasa. *See* Laisa
El-Ashraft, Sultan, and Sidon XIII-777b
Elatea, See of VI-738d
Elath VI-438b; name X-678a; reconquered XV-464Bd
El-Atroun, priory V-405b
El-Azariye (Bethany) II-531c
ELBA, island, Italy V-371c; Napoleon V-371d; X-698c; and Tuscany XV-104c
El-Bachir, periodical XV-102a
El-Baghaouat, catacomb XI-82b; 396a
El-Bâneh (Beten) VI-435c
Elbecque, Norbert d' XIV-373d
ELBEL, BENJAMIN XVI-37d
El-Belka, Ammonites in I-431d
Elberfelder System XII-240a
Elbert, J., anthropologist XV-706d
El-Beqâ'a (Celesyria) VI-437a
Elbing, insane asylum VIII-39d
El-Bireh. *See* Berea
Elbowoods, North Dakota, mission IX-587c
Elcana I-530c
ELCESAITES V-372a; VII-207a; baptism VI-596d; Gnostics VI-596d; in Rome XIII-167c; **Elcesi** VI-438b
Elchasai, heresiarch V-372a; book of V-243d; and Clementines IV-42a
El-Chasaich. *See* Elchasai
Elchbert, Archbishop of York. *See* Ethelbert
Elche. *See* Elice
Eldad, Prophet XII-477d
—**and Modat, Book of** VII-270b
'Eldâh, son of Madian IX-514a
Eldena, Abbey of VII-25b; XII-225d; XVI-70b
Elder, family, Maryland II-229b
—**priest** VII-334b; XII-406b
—**Basil** V-373a
—**GEORGE** V-372d; ordained III-93d
—**James** V-372d
—**William** V-373a
—**WILLIAM HENRY** V-373a; in Baltimore II-231c; III-775c; X-605c; XII-375b; and Catholic Federation XIV-71c; as Bishop of Natchez X-710a; portrait V-373b
Elders VII-337c; in Apocalypse I-596b; Baptist II-278d; of Bohemian Brethren II-617a; Calvinistic III-202d; in early Church II-581d; of the Church I-194d; Congregational Churches IV-240b; Dutch Reformed Church XII-710c; French Protestant VII-530a; Jewish II-553b; 554d; IV-776c; Methodist X-238a; Moravian II-618b; Presbyterian XII-392d; Sandemanians XIII-435b; Seventy, Council of XIII-444d; in Synagogue, Great XIV-381a; term, use of VII-337c; Traditions of the, Jewish, VIII-400d
Eldersha, John, death V-478a
El-Djem (Thysdrus) XV-235a
El-Djich, town, Palestine I-774d
El-Djyeh (Porphyreon) XII-282b
El-Dorado IV-122c; VII-62b
Eldred, John, travels II-9a
Elea, Achaia. *See* Elis
Elealah. *See* Eleale
Eleale, Moabite city VI-438b; X-410a
Eleanor (Alienor) of Aquitaine XIII-41c; and Crusades II-501a; IV-548a, divorce II-683a; VI-167d; and Henry II of England VII-221a; and Henry VI's excommunication XIII-42b; and Peter de Blois XI-766a
—**of Austria,** Queen of France VI-208a
—**of Bourbon,** Abbess of Fontevrault VI-130d; 130b
—**of Castile,** Queen of England IV-534d; VII-512d
—**of Provence,** Queen of England VI-131b; statue XIII-644d
Elease, battle. *See* Laisa
Eleatics V-652a; XII-31b; on being V-170a; on change XII-160b; and Cynics IV-582c; on evil V-652a; founder XV-756b; freedom, theory of VI-259d; logic IX-325c; on matter X-230a; monism X-483b; philosophic theories XII-31b; substance and accident I-96c
Eleazar, name X-677d
ELEAZAR, high priest V-373c; I-4a; IX-227d; XII-407c; 413b; and Ptolemy XIII-722c
ELEAZAR, scribe V-374a
—**son of Abinadab** I-723b
—**son of Annas** I-537a
ELEAZAR, son of Mathathias V-373d; IX-494b
—**ben Amram.** *See* Amram, Eleasar ben
Eleca, Bishop of Saragossa XIII-469b
ELECT V-347a; in Apocalypse of Abraham I-604c; Arminian doctrine I-741b; St. Augustine on II-97b; 98b; XIII-703c; Calvinistic theory I-565c; 741d; Catholic teaching II-97d; 98a; in Henoch, Book of I-603a; in Manichæism IX-593c; 594b; New Testament V-374b
—**Lady** VIII-437c
Electa, Joaquín de XI-339d
ELECTION, ecclesiastical V-374c; abbess I-7d; abbots I-17d; acceptance I-94b; by acclamation V-376c; of bishops V-377d; in Byzantine Church VI-760c; collation V-375a; compromise in IV-189b; Concordat of Worms IX-16d; confirmation of V-378a; devolution, right of IV-768b; disputed V-377b; in early Church VII-330d; electors V-375a; eligibility V-375c; forms and methods V-375d; functions for III-538c; nomination V-374d; in Poland XII-192b; and postulation V-374d
—**imperial** III-48b; VI-495b; electors, episcopal IV-118b; VI-492b; and papacy VIII-14b
—**official, bribery** II-779a
—**Capitulations of.** *See* Capitulations, episcopal
—**Papal.** *See* Papal Elections
Electivism, modern I-757b; at Oxford I-757b; in United States I-757c; IV-111b
Electoral princes, voting III-48b

Digitized by Google

Electricity, for altar-lamps I-354d; Ampère I-438b; Beccaria XVI-9b; Becquerel II-383a; Caldani XVI-16a; Divisch V-54d; energetic theory V-223b; Faraday XII-64c; du Fay XII-63c; Franklin I-449b; Galvani VI-372a; Gordon VI-649c; and magnetism I-438a; and optics XII-64c; in psychotherapy XII-550d; researches, modern V-423c; theory, established XII-63c; therapeutic use XII-550b; Volta XV-504a
Electrocution, execution by XII-569c
Electro-magnetics, established I-438a
Electrometer, Peltier's XI-431d
Electron V-223b; atom II-54a
Electrophorus, of Volta XV-504a
Electroscope, of Volta XV-503d
Electrostatics, law of XVI-9b
Eleemosyna aurea XIII-546d
Eleemosynarius. *See* Almoner
—**Joannes.** *See* John the Almsgiver
Elegeia, battle II-109b
Eleison. *See* Kyrie Eleison
'El 'Elyon, meaning X-676b
Elements (chem.) II-54a; Aristotle on I-716b; assimilation I-800d; atomic constituents II-54a; Bayma on II-360c; defined II-51d; Mendeleeff's table II-52d; Mithraistic teaching X-403a; Scholastic teaching II-54b; transmutation I-273a; II-52d; 53a; worship of IV-683d; Zoroastrianism II-155b
—(Eucharistic), in Antiochene Liturgy I-571c; in Greek Rite I-452a; XIII-787b; primitive custom II-750a
Elemosineria, archives XV-290b
Eleona XI-433a
Eleonora, Dowager Empress of Austria, and Sorbait XIV-148d
—Empress of Germany, and Golden Rose VI-630c
—Queen of Poland, and Golden Rose VI-630d
Eleph VI-438b
Elephant, in Bible I-522b; symbolism I-516d
—**Day of the,** Mohammedan feast I-672c
Elephanta, rock-temple VII-734a
Elephantine, island, Aramaic papyri X-738a; Jewish colony V-342d; 343b; VIII-200d; 386c; XIII-710c
Elera, Casto de, naturalist XIII-382b
Elerius, Saint. *See* Elwy
Elesbaan (Elesban), Saint, King of Ethiopia I-671b; V-568d; Yeman, invasion of I-672a
Elet, periodical VII-562c
Eleta, Joaquín, Bishop of Osma XI-340a
Elettorale, Italian union XII-139a
Eleusinian mysteries, and eschatology V-530d; and Hadrian I-712d; and Julian the Apostate VIII-558d; Temple XIV-496c; and Valentinian I XV-255a
Eleusippus, Saint, martyr IV-794d; VIII-790b
Eleusis, periodical XIV-72c
Eleusius, senator VIII-556a
—Bishop of Cyzicus IX-220b; and Acacius of Cæsarea I-82a; and Macedonius XII-174b; XIII-694a; and Pneumatomachi XII-174c; at Sirmium XIII-693d
—Bishop of Sasima XIII-482a
—Bishop of Trajanopolis XV-16b
Eleuterya, abstinence society XIV-484d
Eleutheræ, See of VI-738d
Eleutherius, Saint, martyr IV-721c; XI-481a; feast IX-179c
—**SAINT,** Pope V-378c; VIII-130c; XII-273a; British mission I-642d; and Lucius, King of Britain XV-534b; 582d; on Montanism X-521b; 522d; Tertullian on XIV-522b
—Bishop of Jericho VIII-340b; XIII-416d
—Exarch of Ravenna II-661c; X-685a
—Bishop of Salamanca XIII-391c
—**SAINT,** Bishop of Tournai V-379c; XIV-798d
Eleutheropolis, town X-670c; era of V-380a
ELEUTHEROPOLIS, See of V-380a; XV-465c; Manichæism in I-126b; *See* Beit Djibrîn
Eleutheros, Saint. *See* Eleutherius
Eleutherus, river, Palestine VI-431a; 438b
Eleutha. *See* Kalmuks
Elevating Grace. *See* Grace, elevating
ELEVATION V-380b; II-465d; in Ambrosian Rite I-400b; bell at I-349b; II-422b; genuflexion VI-424d; of the Host III-263c; of the Host, and Exposition V-713b; in St. Mark's Liturgy I-305b; torches III-264a
Eleven Thousand Virgins, legend XV-225d; relics XII-737a
El-Ezziyeh, Palestine I-774d
Elfan, ambassador; in Liber Landavensis V-379b
Elfhere (Aelfhere), King of Mercia, and St. Oswald XI-348d; persecution V-201b
Elfridius, Bishop of Satala XIII-486a
Elfsig, Bishop of Chester-le-Street V-211d
Elfthritha, Saint. *See* Alfrida
Elganach IX-520d
Elgar, Edward William, musician XI-271b
Elgard, Nicolaus, suffragan Bishop of Erfurt X-304a
Elgersma, theologian XV-649d
El-Ghûr, Tell (Gurbaal) VI-439d
Elgin, town, Scotland VIII-154b
—**James Bruce, Earl of,** as Governor of Canada III-236a; Chinese mission III-683c
—**Marbles** II-341d
Elgistil, Bishop of Llandaff IX-316a
Elgot, Johann, decretalist IV-465d
El-Hadra, mosque XIII-417c
—**Hai,** in Kabbalism VIII-590c
—**Hakim,** caliph V-166d; 167a
—**Hammâm (Hamon)** VI-440a
—**Haritlyeh (Haroseth)** VI-440b
—**Hawârin (Euaria)** V-572c
—**Hibba** II-9b
El-Houbeichiyeh, wady I-774d
ELHUYAR Y DE SUVISA, FAUSTO DE V-381a
—**y de Suvisa, Juan José,** mineralogist V-381a
Eli. *See* Heli
Elia, Archbishop of Bari II-296a
Eliab, Rubenite IV-361a
—Prince of Zabulon XV-739d
Eliachim. *See* Joachim
Elias, Paulus, historian IV-725a
Elias, Egyptian martyr XI-709d
—Mozarabic martyr XIV-178d
ELIAS, prophet V-381b; XII-478c; and Achab V-381b; Apocalypse of V-382c; VI-599c; as Arabian I-665c; and Baal-worship III-353a; at Bethel II-532d; birthplace VI-446b; on Mount Carmel III-352d; and Carmelites I-261b; II-634b; III-354a; character V-384a; Dowie VII-703d; and Eliseus V-382a; 386d; in IV Esdras V-538a; and famine in Samaria XIII-416a; fast I-67d; feast, in Carmelite rite III-355a; XII-89d; XIII-74a; as hermit VII-280a; and Jezabel VIII-404d; miracles V-381c; in Paschal feast XI-513b; return of VIII-552d; sacrifice of XIII-314a; at Sarepta XIII-477a; statue III-355b
Elias, Greek Patriarch of Antioch II-202d
—Bishop of Bothrys II-708c
—**I, Simeon Denha,** Patriarch of Chaldeans III-560b
—**II,** Patriarch of the Chaldeans III-560b
—**III, Simeon,** Patriarch of the Chaldeans III-560b
—**IV, John,** Patriarch of the Chaldeans III-560b
—**V,** Patriarch of the Chaldeans III-560b
—**VI, Denha,** Patriarch of the Chaldeans III-560b
—**VII, Ishô-yahb,** Patriarch of the Chaldeans III-560b
—Bishop of Diocletianopolis V-7d
—Bishop of Grado XI-604a
—**II,** Patriarch of Jerusalem VIII-361c
—**III,** Patriarch of Jerusalem VIII-361c
—Duke of Le Mans VII-350d
—Bishop of Majorca and Ivisa IX-556d; X-332a
—**III, Abuhalim,** Metropolitan of Nisibis XIV-412d
—Prior of Norwich XV-635c
—Bishop of Peosshabur XIV-412c
—Bishop of Przemysl and Sambor XII-533b
—Abbot of Rufford XIII-221a
—**I,** Abbot of St. James XV-721c
—**II,** Abbot of St. James XV-721c
—**Saint,** Bishop of Syracuse, Sicily XIV-397b
—**Abolionan,** Patriarch of Babylon III-560d
—**à Jesu.** *See* Bradshaigh, Edward
—**and the Cross,** ecclesiastical season XIV-416c
—**bar Shinaya,** Metropolitan of Nisibis X-493c; writings XIV-412c
Eliasib, high priest X-738c
ELIAS OF CORTONA V-382d; IV-345a; VI-281d; and Cæsar of Speyer III-139a; and St. Francis VI-225a; 226d; and Gerardus Odonis VI-468d; and Haymo of Faversham VII-161a; and Brother Leo IX-173b; and Pacificus XI-382c; portrait V-383d; Rule of St. Francis VI-210b; San Francesco, basilica of I-801d
—**OF JERUSALEM** V-385a; 504b; VII-470b; VIII-359b; 359c; X-491a
—**of Tirhan,** writings XIV-412c
Eliau, Saint. *See* Teilo
Eliberis, Council of. *See* Elvira
Eliberri (Granada) VI-723b
Elice, battle (230) XIV-176c
Elie, legend IX-125a
—**DE BEAUMONT, JEAN-BAPTISTE-ARMAND-LOUIS-LEONCE** V-385c; XIII-346c
—**de Bourdeilles, Blessed,** Bishop of Périgueux XI-668b
Eliezer, son of Jorim VI-410c
—son of Moses X-596c; in art (Poussin) XII-323c
—rabbi, on anise in Bible XII-151a; and Hagada method XII-618d; and Targum of Onkelos XIV-455c; as hermeneutist VII-272c
ELIGIUS, SAINT V-386a; X-104a; 220c; XI-566c; XIV-798d; and St. Bathilda II-348d; chalice of Chelles III-562b; St. Crispinian's shrine IV-491b; at St. Denis, Abbey of XI-486d; and St. Godeberta VI-623b; St. Martial, Convent of XI-489a; oil of XI-229c; and St. Ouen XI-360b; on penance I-62d
—**Saint, Canons Regular of** XIII-353b
Elihu. *See* Eliu the Buzite
Eliiaios, archons, in Gnostic System VI-596a
Elijah, prophet. *See* Elias
—**ben Moses Bashyasi,** Caraite author III-329c
Eliland, Abbot of Benedictbeurn II-441a
Elim, name X-678a
—in Job I-479c
—town VI-438b; VIII-195a; XI-648d
Elimelech XIII-276a; in Moab X-410a
ELINED, SAINT V-286c
Elinor. *See* Eleanor
Eliodoro, Stanza d', Raphael's work XV-285c
Eliot, George (Judas), and Blessed Edmund Campion V-294b; and Blessed John Payne VIII-483c
—**George,** novelist, on English Catholics V-454c; and Meliorism XI-740d
—**John,** Protestant missionary, on Algonquins I-311c; Bible translation I-312a; and Druilletes II-703c; V-164c
Eliouse (Elioxe), legend IX-124d
Elipandus, Archbishop of Toledo I-150b; XIV-180b; 756a; and Alcuin I-278c; 150d; condemnation VIII-28a; and Mozarabic Rite X-611d; Vásques on XV-275d
Eliphaz, father of Amalec I-377c
—**the Themanite** VII-584b; and Job VIII-415a
Elipidius of Cappadocia, hermit XI-425d
Elis, Achaia, See of VI-738d
—Peloponnesus, See of VI-738d
Elisabeth. *See* Elizabeth
Elisabethenvereine. *See* Elisabeth Association
Elisabetherinnen. *See* Elizabeth of Hungary, Saint, Sisters of
Eliseus, Bishop of Diocletianopolis V-7d
Elisagarus I-578d
Elisaphan, Prince of Zabulon XV-739d
ELISEUS (ELISHA) V-386d; as Arabian I-665c; at Bethel II-532d; on Mt. Carmel III-353a; in Carmelite calendar III-355a; and Carmelites III-354a; congregation of I-555c; IX-684d; on curse IX-569c; XII-478c; Fountain of VIII-340a; miracles X-338d; salt, use of XIII-403d; at Samaria XIII-416b; tomb XIII-416d
—**bar Kozbaye, writings** XIV-409d
—**of St. Michael,** missionary III-364b
ELISHE, historian V-387c; VII-374b
Elishé, Bishop of Amaduni V-387c
Elisheba. *See* Elisabeth
Elissa, Phœnician princess XII-41d
Eliud, Saint. *See* Teilo
—son of Achim VI-410b
Eliu the Buzite, discourse VIII-415d; controversy VIII-417b; and Job VIII-415b
Elivagar IV-412b
Eliza, town. *See* Justinianopolis
Elizabeth, town, New Jersey, Alexian hospital I-307b; German Catholics VI-480d
—wife of Aaron I-4d; V-373c
—**SAINT,** wife of Zachary V-387d; VIII-487a; in Acathistus I-93a; in Asses, Feast of I-799a; in Greek Menæa I-538d; home III-345d; and St. John the Baptist XV-450b; Magnificat IX-427c; 534d; XVI-56a; as prophetess XII-474d; 480d; salutation of Mary XV-464Ha; sanctification XV-464Ha; and Virgin Mary, virginity of XV-448d; Visitation (ill.) V-388; XV-464Gc; 480d
—Empress of Austria IV-363b; assassinated II-135b; and Perpetual Adoration, Religious of the XI-698b
—Queen of Bohemia XI-416b
—Electress of Brandenburg II-739c
—Queen of England V-448a; XIII-619a; and Anglican succession I-492b; and Archpriest controversy XVI-5a; and Armada I-728b; and Bacon II-192b; and Bathe II-348b; and Bedingfeld II-387a; birth VII-224c; and Bonner II-676a; and Bruno III-17a; and Catherine de'Medici III-443c; coronation III-349d; and Creagh I-731b; deposed I-323a; and Bl. Edmund Campion V-293d; education under XIII-572a; excommunicated IX-765c; XII-130d; and Feckenham VI-25c; Greenland expedition VI-778c; and Gregory

Digitized by Google

XIII VII–3b; and Archbishop Heath VII–169d; and Hours, Canonical XII–352d; Irish policy IV–444a; VIII–102c; Irish School Act (1570) XIII–576b; Jesus College founded XI–368d; labour statute (1563) VIII–722c; and Bishop Leslie IX–191d; martyrdoms V–475c; 477a; VIII–165d; and Mary Queen of Scots I–764a; mendicancy law XIV–769a; and Lord Montague I–727d; and Nonconformists XI–95c; and Paul IV XI–581c; penal laws XI–612a; 615a; XIII–123d; 125b; 572c; and Philip II I–727d; XII–3d; and Plowden XII–167d; Poor Law (1601) XII–239d; 255c; Prayer book I–502a; XIII–68b; 90d; and Presbyterianism XII–393b; Primers under XII–426c; Protestation of Allegiance V–165b; religion IX–399d; religious policy I–167b; 729b; II–589c; 722c; XIV–767d; 771b; XV–143d; and the Reformation XII–708c; and de Ronsard XIII–180d; Royal Chartered Company XIII–715b; and Supremacy Act I–500c; Supremacy, oath of XI–177b; and Blessed Thomas Percy XIV–697b; tomb XV–599b; and Trent, Council of IV–157a; Uniformity Act XV–128a; and Virginia XV–455d; and Westminster Abbey XV–598d

Elizabeth, Queen of France VII–76b

—Countess of Lippe XIII–524a

—Queen of Poland III–402a

—Queen of Prussia VIII–362c; and Reumont XII–798d

—Queen of Rumania VI–528c

Jewish policy VIII–397d

Elizabethans. *See* St. Elizabeth, Sisters of

ELIZABETH ASSOCIATIONS V–388d; XII–139d; 240b

—**Bona, Blessed** XIII–208b

—**Christine**, Empress of Germany II–529a

—**de l'Immaculée Conception**, Sister Adorer of the Precious Blood XII–374c

—**of Bohemia** VI–494b

—**of Brunswick-Bevern**, Queen of Prussia XII–523a

—**of Büren**, conversion XV–604a

—**of Chelles, Saint** XV–68c

—**of France, Blessed.** *See* Isabel of France

—**of Gorlitz** III–69a

—**OF HUNGARY, SAINT** V–389b; VII–299a; Cæsarius of Heisterbach on III–138a; Communions VI–279a; and Conrad of Marburg IV–250c; and Blessed Cunegundes IV–569a; and Gertrude of Aldenberg VI–533b; hospital founded III–598c; VII–482d; (ills.) V–facing 390; and Louis IV XIV–713a; reliquary (ill.) X–223

—**OF HUNGARY, SAINT, SISTERS OF** V–388b; at Aachen I–2c; in Augsburg II–77b; at Gotha XIII–494d; in Saxe-Weimar-Eisenach XIII–496c; in Schwarsburg XIII–595c

—**of Mansfeld** VI–458a

—**OF PORTUGAL, SAINT** V–391a; XII–301a; and Beatrix de Silva VII–681a; hymn II–775d; Office XV–219a; painting by Echave V–270c

—**of Ranfaing**, foundress X–681a

—**OF REUTE, BLESSED** V–391c; XIV–643b

—**OF SCHÖNAU, SAINT** V–392a; on Assumption II–7a; and St. Hildegard VII–352a; St. Ursula, vision of XV–227d

—**of Thuringia, Saint.** *See* Elisabeth of Hungary, Saint

—**of York**, Queen of England, marriage II–376a; 717a; XIII–760b

—**Petrovna** Empress of Russia IX–665a; XIII–248b; 375b

Elisabethschule, Berlin VII–240d

***Elizabeth Ursula of Brunswick-Lüneburg XIII–524b**

—**Woodville, Queen of England** III–215c

Elizalde, Probabilist XII–442c; and Terill XIV–517d

Elizaphan. *See* Eliaphan

El-Jib (Gabaon) VI–439b

El-Kâmil, Sultan VIII–364d

Elkanah. *See* Elcana

El-Katieh (El-Kas; Casium) III–402d

—**Kennel (Carmel)** VI–436d

—**Khadr**, Palestine V–382b

—**Khalâsa (Elusa)** V–395d

—**Khalil (Hebron)** VII–185d

Elk Indians XII–321b

El-Kourn, Wady, Palestine I–774d

—**Kousiyet (Cusæ)** IV–575b

—**Kurmul (Carmel)** III–157d

—**Kustye.** *See* El-Kousiyet

Ella, King of Deira. *See* Ælla

—Bishop of Lichfield IX–232d

Elladius Saint, Bishop of Auxerre XIII–718b

Ellandune, battle (825) V–325b

Ellasar. *See* Larsa

Elle, Ferdinand, painter XII–322d

Elleh háddebárim XI–647b

El-Lejûn (Legio mageddo) VI–433d

Ellenbog, Nicolas, humanist XI–358c

Ellenbrechtskirchen, Wolfger von, Bishop of Passau XV–545b

Ellenhard, Count of Meran, Bishop of Freising X–631c

Ellenica, Accademia I–86d

Ellenius, Abbot of Llancarvan XV–585d

Eller, Elias, Zionite XV–761a

Ellerbach, Burkhard von, Bishop of Augsburg II–74d

Ellesmere Gallery, Titian's works XIV–742d

Elliberis. *See* Elvira

Ellice, Edward, the Elder III–235c

Ellicott, Charles, Biblical commentator IV–161b

—**City**, Maryland, seminaries XIII–700d; Rock Hill College IX–760c; St. Charles College II–230d; IX–760c; XIII–698b; XIV–331c

Ellies-Dupin, Biblical commentator VIII–80c

Elling, William, priest VI–478b

Ellinger, Abbot of Benedictbeurn II–441b

—Abbot of Tegernsee XIV–472b

—**Anselm**, scientist XV–591d

Elliot, Adam XI–175d

—**Charles**, captain VII–510c

—**Jean** XIII–626d

—**Sir John** V–450b

Elliott, R. R. IV–250d

—**Walter**, priest VII–310b

Ellis, Charles, Anglican clergyman V–392c

—**Edward**, martyr V–478a

—**Havelock**, eugenist XVI–39d

—**John**, statesman V–392c

—**John**, rector of Waddesdon V–392c

—**PHILIP MICHAEL**, Vicar Apostolic of the Western District, England V–392c; 451c

—**Samuel**, marshal of King's Bench V–392c

—**Welbore**, Bishop of Kildare V–392c

—**William**, missionary, on fetishism VI–53c; 55d; 56a; XIII–750c; in Madagascar IX–511b

—**William**, statesman V–392c

—**Island**, New York V–403c

Ellora, India, Buddhist temple VII–733d; caves (ills.) VII–facing 722; 727d

El-Lûbbân (Lebona) VI–441d

Ellwangen, University of V–160a; XV–83d

—**ABBEY** V–392d; II–73d; XV–717a; Hatto, Abbot of VII–149d; provostship of, suppressed XV–206c

Ellwanger, George II–312a

Ellwood, Charles Abram, on Catholic charity III–600b; on dissolution of monasteries III–601b; on Settlement Law III–601c

Ellwood, Thomas, writer XII–581d

El-Magfar, battle XVI–15c

—**Mahadia** XV–411c

—**Marakka** III–353b

—**Mediyeh** IX–494b

—**Mejdel (Magdala Nunayya)** VI–442a; IX–523d

Elmelech VI–438b

Elmer, astronomer IX–572d

El-Meshhad (Gethhepher) VI–439d

Elm Grove, West Virginia, St. John's Home XV–606b

—**Grove**, Wisconsin, Sisters of Notre Dame XI–131b

Elmham, Diocese of I–508c; IX–232c; XI–121d; 215c

Elmhurst, Providence, Sacred Heart convent VII–134c

Elmira, New York, college IV–110d; reformatory XII–433a

Elmo, Saint. *See* Peter Gonsáles

Elmodad, name I–664d

Elmodam. *See* Helmadan

El-Mosil. *See* Mossul

—**Msaadin (Furni)** VI–324c

—**Muhraka**, Palestine V–382b

Elne, Council of XI–700d; XV–69a

Elnon, abbey III–210d

Eloah, in Bible V–393b

Elof, Danish historian VIII–64c

Eloh, in Hebrew name X–676a

Elohah, in Kabbalism VIII–590b

El-Ohâmir (Kish) II–180a

Elohe Sabaoth, in Kabbalism VIII–590c

ELOHIM V–393a; X–676a; XI–655c; in Ecclesiastes V–247a; in Genesis I–129d; IV–492d; 702d; Jewish conception IV–688c; Kabbalistic conception VIII–590b; worship of IV–685d

Elohist IV–496c; in Abraham, history of I–52b; 54c; Ammorrhite, use of term I–433d; in Biblical criticism IV–493d; first IV–493c; in Numbers II–215c; second IV–493c

Eloi, Saint. *See* Eligius

Eloisin, archons VI–596a

Elon, name X–678a

—town VI–438b

—father-in-law of Esau V–528a

—judge of Israel. *See* Ahialon

—son of Zabulon XV–739c

Elopement I–32c

Eloquius, Saint, missionary XV–434c; at Lagny VI–325c

Eloth, name X–678a

Elotona, See of XIV–755d

Eloubethhanan. *See* Bethanan

Eloy, Saint. *See* Eligius

Elphege, martyr I–547a

—**SAINT**, Archbishop of Canterbury V–394b; II–462d; III–299d; at Bath II–347b; and St. Dunstan V–199d; Winchester episcopate V–201b; XV–657c

—Bishop of Lichfield IX–232d

ELPHIN, DIOCESE OF V–394c; map VIII–facing 114; paten I–800a; seminaries XIII–700b

Elphinstone, William, Bishop of Aberdeen I–41d; VI–578d; Aberdeen University founded I–42b; XIII–618a; and Boece II–610a; breviary II–777c

Elpidin, nihilist XI–75c

Elpidius, Bishop of Cestra III–547b

—Bishop of Comana IV–151b

—Bishop of Dionysias V–9c

—Bishop of Huesca VII–513b

—**Saint**, Bishop of Lyons IX–472c

—Governor of Sicily XIII–775a

—**of Memphis**, orator IX–650b

Elpis, name X–674b

Elpisius, Bishop of Tarasona XIV–452c

El-Qanawat (Canatha) III–244b

Elqosh. *See* Elcesi

El Qûbeibeh (Chebbon) VI–437b

—**Quds (Jerusalem)** VIII–344c; 369a; XIV–400b

Elsa of Brabant, legend IX–125a

Elsässer Boten, periodical XVI–23c

—**Party** XVI–23c

Elsheimer, Adam, painter XIV–507d; 740c

Elsinore, Denmark, Catholic population IV–723d; church XVI–72b; priory XVI–72a

Elster, Ludwig, dictionary V–417c; 417d

Eltaum, angel IX–591c

Eltecon VI–438b

Eltekeh. *See* Elthece

Eltekon. *See* Eltecon

Eltha, Queen of Denmark III–307c

El-Thaivebah (Beth Le'âphrah) VI–436a

Elthece (Etheco) VI–438c

Eltholad VI–438c

Elthuruth, India, monastery XV–41b

El Tolide, Samaritan chronicle XIII–419d

Eltville, Germany, church IX–262a

Eltz, James III von, Archbishop of Trier XV–43d

—**Kempenich, Philip Charles von**, Archbishop of Mainz IX–552b

Eluanus, Bishop of London IX–347c

Elûl, Jewish month III–167c; XIII–288b

Elulæus, King of Tyre XII–41d

Elusa (Eauze), See of, Gaul II–68a; V–395d

ELUSA, See of, Palestine V–395d

Elvan, monastery XV–586c

Elvas, Portugal, battle XV–416a; Cortes of XII–301b; 302a

—**João d'**, missionary IV–77a

Elvenich, Peter Joseph, philosopher VII–87b; Hermesianism VII–279b; and Old Catholics II–674a

Elves I–528a

Elvetico, Collegio, Milan X–301d

Elvira, Queen of Navarre III–411c

—Spanish princess III–769b

—**COUNCIL OF** V–395d; VI–364c; 376a; VII–475a; IX–61d; 737a; XIV–177b; 559d; XV–557c; on abortion I–48c; on abstinence I–68d; on actors XIV–559d; on adultery I–164b; on affinity I–178c; on apostasy I–624d; on candles III–246d; on catechumenate V–769b; on celibacy III–484c; X–470b; on confirmation IV–218d; on crucifixion representations IV–527a; date X–622b; and delatores IV–691d; on divorce V–57b; on the Faithful V–769b; on fast days I–314c; on images VII–669a; on lapsi IX–3a; Latin Christian document, first IX–23d; on lay communion IX–94a; on lights, use of IX–245a; on marriages, mixed IX–698c; penance, ministers of XI–624a; on penitents XI–636d; on Pentecost I–767c; on Sunday observance XIV–335d; on trials, ecclesiastical IV–447d; on usury XV–235d; on washing of feet III–503b; on witchcraft XV–675a; on women in clerical dwellings XV–698a

Elvis, Saint IV–641b

Elvog, Bishop of Llandaff IX–316a

El-Wâd VIII–345c

Elwy, Saint XV–657b

ELY, ANCIENT DIOCESE OF V–396b; IX–267b

—*Abbey* I–508d; II–454b; X–452c; architecture VI–674a; 675a; Canute, Song of III–307b; Virgin and Holy Child, statue XV–463a; St. Werburgh XV–588c

—*Cathedral* V–396c; Alan of Walsingham's work I–245d; Alcock's chapel I–274a; dome V–101d; (ill.) V–396d; Lady Chapel VI–675d; porch III–577a; V–260a; rebuilt I–246a

—**pilgrimage** XII–91a; XIII–760c

—**Humphrey** II–609a; X–87a

—**Jerome**, and Sisters of Charity III–608a

—**Richard de**, Bishop of London IX–347d

El-Yehûdiyeh VI–441c

Elymais VI–438c

Elymas, magician XI–199c; 457d

Elymos. *See* Barjesus

Ely Place, London, St. Etheldreda, church of III–577b; remains IV–558a

Digitized by Google

Elysian Fields, in Greek eschatology V–530d
Elysius of Terina X–735c
Elze, Karl, V–415c
Elzéar, Bishop of Digne XIII–192b
—OF SABRAN, SAINT V–397a; Binet's life of II–569d; and Blessed Delphine IV–701b; 794a; IX–717b; and Mayron X–91c; and Urban V X–180b; XV–215d
Elzevir, edition of New Testament IV–503a; V–290c; XIV–532b
EMANATIONISM V–397b; æons I–173d; Arabian philosophy I–675d; II–158b; V–398d; Avicebron, teaching of II–157a; in Brahminism II–732c; 733b; cosmological theory IV–414d; and Creationism IV–414d; 475c; and evolution V–397d; in Gnosticism VI–594c; Iamblichus V–398b; Neo-Platonism V–398a; XIV–155c; the nous V–398b; and pantheism V–397c; XI–447d; Plotinus V–398a; Proclus V–398b; soul, theory of XIV–155a; world soul V–398b
Emancipation, Catholic. *See* Roman Catholic Relief Bill
—ECCLESIASTICAL V–399a
—Proclamation, Lincoln's XII–628a
Emancipator, periodical XIV–510a
Emanuel. *See* Emmanuel; Manuel
Emard, Joseph-Médard, Bishop of Valleyfield XV–261b
Emath VI–438c
—Epiphania (Hamath) VII–120d
—Suba VI–438c
Emaus, abbey XII–575a
Embalming, and anatomy I–458a; in early Church I–196d; amongst Copts III–506a
Embden, Germany, Calvinist synod VI–651d
EMBER-DAYS V–399c; I–69b; abstinence I–69b; Agnus Dei I–223a; in Australia I–70b; in Canada I–70b; Gloria omitted VI–584b; in Great Britain and Ireland I–70a; legendary introduction VIII–407d; lessons, liturgical IX–195d; 196d; Masses I–195a; in Micrologus X–285a; in Mozarabic Rite X–616b; Ordo Romanus XI–286d; sacerdotal ordinations VI–406c
Embla, in Norse cosmogony IV–412b
Emblems, in catacombs VIII–43b; Christian use of I–443b; sacred I–351c
EMBOLISM, in calendar V–400a; 481b
EMBOLISM, in liturgy V–399d; in Ambrosian Rite I–402b; in Celtic rite III–503d; in Gallican Rite VI–363c; in St. James Liturgy I–572d; of Lord's Prayer IX–214d; in St. Mark, Liturgy I–305b; in Mozarabic Mass X–621d; in Stowe Missal III–501b
Embrice, Bishop of Würsburg XI–354a
Embrico. *See* Emmerich
Embroidery, Byzantine V–400d; Castilian V–254c; English V–256b
EMBROIDERY, in Scripture V–401a
—ECCLESIASTICAL V–400b; 251d; altar-cloth I–359d; on ciborium veil I–358a; on Communion cloth I–356b; nuns work IV–341b; on pall I–355c; opus anglicanum V–400c
Embrun, Archdiocese of I–237d; VI–378b; XII–77b; cathedral (ill.) VI–378; council (1727) II–425c; VI–378c; XIV–505d; pilgrimage VI–378c; régale, droit de XII–713b; Tencin's episcopate XIV–505d
Embry, Elihu, editor XIV–510a
Embryology I–47a; 458d; abortion I–46d; and anatomy I–457d; in canon law I–49a; defined II–572c; and evolution V–669b; and infusion of soul, XIV–156a; theories II–575a; St. Thomas, teaching of IV–475d
Embury, Philip, Methodist preacher X–239c; in Montreal X–240a
Emden Company, and Chinese commerce III–683b
Emebert (Aldebert), Bishop of Cambrai I–377b; VII–56b
Emelianus IV–55a
Emendationem, Brief of Gregory XIII IV–393d; VII–4a
Emerald (stone), in Bible XIV–307b; beryl XIV–305d; in Ecuador V–278d
—Beneficial Association VIII–144d
—Hill Priory XV–615b
—Vindicator, periodical, Pittsburg XI–694a
Emerentia, legend I–538d
—Saint, Patroness of Teruel XIV–526a
Emerentiana, name X–674a
—SAINT V–401c; tomb III–515d
Emeric. *See* Emmerich
Emerich, Franz, physician X–130d
Emerita, Spain. *See* Mérida
Emeritus, Bishop of Macri IX–508b
—of Cæsarea, Donatist II–88c; and St. Augustine V–129a; XII–318b; at Bagai V–127b; at Carthage Collatio V–128c
Emerius, Bishop of Saintes IX–6c
Emerson, Ralph Waldo, and Abolitionist movement XV–169d; on Anglican elections V–448c; on character VIII–383d; and idealistic criticism XII–34b; literature, theory of II–167a; naturalistic teaching X–719a; on nature XI–467d; and Newman II–167b; Transcendentalism XV–18c; and Unitarianism XV–156a
EMERY, JACQUES-ANDRÉ V–401c; IX–204d; XIII–379a; 380c; and Feeh VI–50d; and Flaget VI–93b; and Gobel XI–484b; at Napoleonic Council X–693d; during Revolution XI–484b
Emesa, town, Syria XIV–403a; population V–402d
EMESA, See of V–402c; cathedral V–402c; St. John the Baptist's head X–490d
Emesus (Homs) VII–121a
Emeterius of Calahorra, martyr III–148b; poem XII–518a
Emeth, mystical meaning I–332d
Emichius, Matthias IX–123a
Emicho, Bishop of Freising X–631d
Emidius, Saint, Bishop of Ascoli-Piceno I–773d
EMIGRANT AID SOCIETIES V–402d; S. P. C. K. III–721b
—Assistance Society, New York V–403b
—Homes, United States, statistics XII–248a
—Industrial Savings Bank, New York V–403b
Emigration Association, Catholic, Canada XV–597b; England XII–243c
Emile, Count of Laon XII–763c
—(Rousseau) VI–199c; XIV–569c
Emilia, Italy, Christianisation of I–155b
Emilian, Saint, monk XIV–178b; Berceo's life of XIV–196c; codex of VI–723b
—Saint, Bishop of Cyzicus IV–598d
EMILIANA, SAINT XV–26c
Emiliani, Bishop of Vicenza XV–405c
—Angelo VIII–343d
—Jerome, Saint. *See* Jerome Emiliani, St.
—Luigi, professor X–415a
Emilianus, Saint, Bishop of Maurienne XIII–354b
Emilion, Saint II–683d
Emilius, Saint, Bishop of Calmedia II–689c
Emily Bicchieri, Blessed, Dominican tertiary XIV–639b
Emim (people) VI–432b; Moabites conquer X–409d
Emin, Saint. *See* Eimhin, St.
Eminence, title I–139c; III–339c; XV–220a
—Way of II–63c
—Révérendissime, title I–139a
Eminent domain, right of III–509b
Eminenz, title I–139b
Emission, theory VI–156d; 88c; XII–62d
Emlagh-Ono (Elphin) V–394c
Emly, Diocese of III–401b; 401d; school IV–115c
—Lord. *See* Monsell, William
Emma, wife of Einhard V–367a
—wife of William IV, Duke of Aquitaine IX–413b
—of Normandy III–307a; V–322d; X–675c; XII–180b
EMMANUEL (Messias) V–404d; XIV–597c; characteristics XV–464Cb; identity V–404d; XV–464Cb; name V–405a; prophecies V–405a; VIII–181c
Emmanuel, periodical XII–422b; XIV–111c
—scribe IX–616d
—I, Duke of Savoy XIII–493b
—bar Shahharé, writer XIV–412c
—College, Cambridge III–212a; 213c; 215a; IV–110c
—Philibert, Duke of Savoy IX–97c; XIII–493a; XV–95a; and Inquisition regulations XII–77b; in Maurienne XIII–354c; Pompeo Marchesi's statue of IX–643c; territory, acquisition of XII–76d; university founded X–478b
—*See* Manuel
Emmaus, town, Palestine, battle (166 B.C.) V–405a; restoration VIII–565b
EMMAUS, See of V–405a; abbey IV–599a; Christ at XII–790c; feast V–227a
Emmehard, Bishop of Mecklenburg X–108a
Emmelia, mother of St. Basil II–330c; VII–16d; IX–508d
—of Cæsarea, mother of St. Peter of Sebaste XI–773c
Emmendingen, religious disputation XII–118b
EMMERAM, SAINT V–405d; XII–179b; Arnold of Vohburg's life of I–747c; in Bavaria VI–485d; in Ratisbon XII–657d
—SAINT, ABBEY OF V–406b
Emmerich, Germany, town, monastic school VII–195d; Romanesque church X–639b
—King of Hungary VII–550a; and Innocent III VIII–16a; and Stephen II XIII–732d;
—Saint, Prince of Hungary IV–558c; XIV–287d
—Bishop of Augsburg II–74b; XV–591c
—Bishop of Würsburg XV–719c; 721b
—ANNE CATHERINE V–406c; on Immaculate Conception VII–676b; as mystic VII–288a; revelations XI–530a; XIII–5c; stigmatic XIV–295b; and Bl. Virgin Mary, tomb of XIV–775b; vision XV–470c
Emmet, Robert X–553c
—Thomas Addis, lawyer VIII–143a
—Thomas Addis, physician XI–34c
Emmich. *See* Emichius
Emmitsburg, Maryland, Archbishop Bayley's tomb II–360a; Charity, Sisters of II–231a; III–606d; XIII–740a; Mount St. Mary's II–230d; V–178c; IX–760d; XIII–698a; XIV–331b; Saint Joseph's Academy (ill.) III–606a; St. Joseph's Church II–230c; seminaries XIII–700d
Emmon, Saint, Bishop of Sens XIII–716d
Emo, Angelo, Venetian commander XV–339b
Emona VI–438c
Emonet, Noël-Marie, martyr III–671c; IX–587a; 748b
Emory and Henry, college, Virginia XV–453d
Emotion, and character III–585c; tongues, charisma of XIV–777c
Emparan, Vicente XV–328a
Empedocles, philosopher VI–571c; VIII–93a; on animals IV–542a; cosmological theory IV–415b; on evil V–650d; materialistic teaching X–41d; on Metempsychosis X–235c; scepticism of XIII–516d; sensist V–407d
Emperor, as advocate I–169a; Byzantine, prerogatives III–114d; Councils, convocation of IV–428d; election III–48b; Roman, deified I–650c; diptychs offered to V–23a
Emphyteusis, meaning V–690d; in Roman Empire VIII–779b
Empire style, windows XV–654d; wood-carving XV–701d
EMPIRICISM V–407c; XII–29d; Catholic teaching V–408b; of Condillac IV–210d; ethical method V–557c; image V–408d; knowledge, theory of VIII–674d; and logic IX–328a; materialism V–407d; positivism V–408a; XII–313d; sensism V–407d
Employer, arbitration I–682b; 684c; and labour I–682d
Employment Institute for the Blind, Saginaw, Michigan X–280d
Emporion, Greek colony III–428b
Emporium. *See* Ampurias
—theologiæ V–74b
Empringham, Gabriel V–478a
Empson, Richard VII–222b; and Bl. Thomas More XIV–690c
—Thomas, martyr V–477d; XIV–689c
Emptor, monastic duties I–14c
Empurdán (Empurias). *See* Ampurias
EMS, CONGRESS OF V–409b; VI–25b; Febronianism VI–25a; Frederick II of Prussia V–410b; Joseph II V–409c; litigation refuted V–410c; papal rights XIII–414d; Punctation of Ems V–409d
EMSER, HIERONYMUS V–410d; XV–372c; and Luther IX–447c; and Pirkheimer XII–108d; and Reformation IX–139c; and Tetzel XIV–540c; version of Bible VI–457d; and Wimpfeling XV–649b
Emsir, in Coptic calendar IV–597b
Emunctorium. *See* Purificator
Emus., abbr. I–24b
Emutbal (Elam) II–181d
Enacim VI–432b; in Gaza VI–399d
Enaim VI–438c
Enamels, on altar-frontals I–353c; works in V–251c
Enan (Bib.) IV–445c; VI–438c
Enanisho, monk, writings XIV–411a
Enannatum, ruler of Isin II–181c
Enaton, monastery X–491d
Encalcat, monastery II–448d
Encalato, Pedro Fernández de Fuente, grand-master XIII–353d
Encaramada, mission XIV–440a
Enceladus, moon II–26c
Enchanet, France, pilgrimage XIII–348c
Enchantment, among Africans I–184b; Albertus Magnus on I–265d
Encheirion IX–602c
Enchiridion, of St. Augustine II–90d; 91b; 95a; XIV–589c; of Binsfeld XIV–373d; of Denzinger IV–737a; of Gropper VII–36d; of Isaurian law IX–88b; of Luther V–79a; of Viva XV–491c
ENCINA, JUAN DE LA V–411c; XI–196c; autos sacramentales II–143b; and Vicente XV–404c
Encinal, mission X–720d
ENCISO, DIEGO XIMÉNEZ DE V–411d
—MARTÍN FERNÁNDEZ DE V–412a; and Balboa II–216c; and Pisarro XII–140b
—Monzón, Francisco de, writer XIV–199c
Enckenvorst, William, and Adrian VI I–160b; death XV–246d

Digitized by Google

Encleistra, monastery IV-590c
Encloître, monastery III-190d
Enclosure. *See* Cloister
—**Holy,** in Hebron VII-185d
Enconia, Jewish feast III-158c; IV-532a; XII-536c
—**Creed of the** I-81d
ENCOLPION V-412b; IV-316b; 524d; XII-762c; in early Church XII-736c; use X-111d
Encolpius, Donatist antipope V-125a; XI-262b
Encomienda, system XV-768c; in Mexico X-254c; in Paraguay XII-689a; in Spanish colonies III-398c
Encoutre, Daniel VII-535c
ENCRATITES V-412d; I-660d; VI-598a; VII-258a; 260c; Acts of Paul and Thecla I-612b; abstinence I-67a; 72b; apotactics I-650a; asceticism I-772a; divisions I-647a; Gnosticism VI-598a; Manichæans IX-595c; *See* Bogomili
Encratius, father of John the Silent VIII-495a
Encumbered Estates Act, Irish VIII-109a
Encyclia X-489d
ENCYCLICAL V-413c; IV-321c; Ab Apostolici IX-786d; Ad Anglos IX-171b; Æterni Patris IX-172b; Annum ingressi IX-786d; A. P. A. forgery I-427a; Arcanum I-687c; Aspera rerum conditio XV-99c; Borromean XIV-766d; De conditione opificum XII-465d; defined III-53a; De unitate I-504b; Diuturnum illud IX-172c; Editæ X-417d; Etsi multa IX-786d; Etsi nos IX-786d; Ex omnibus Christiani orbis II-433d; form V-413d; Grande munus IV-592c; Graves de communi IX-172c; Gravissimo officii IV-206b; Humanum genus IX-172c; Immortale Dei IX-172c; Inscrutabili XIV-674a; Inter multiplices XII-424a; Inter præcipuas machinationes VII-8b; Libentissime IV-192a; Libertas IX-172c; Longinqua oceani spatia IX-171c; Mirari IX-786d; nature IX-203c; Non ambigimus IV-191c; Nullis certe XV-395b; Orientalium dignitas III-561c; Pascendi dominici gregis X-415c; Præclara IX-786d; Providentissimus Deus IX-172b; Quamprimum pluries XV-42a; Quamquam pluries X-542c; Quanta cura XII-466c; Quia vir reprobus X-275a; Qui pluribus IX-786d; Rerum novarum XII-783b; Romanos pontifices IX-171b; Sancta Dei civitas VII-400a; Singulare præsidium II-324a; Si qua est XVI-38a; Testem benevolentiæ XIV-537b; Traditi IX-786d; Trans oceanum IV-449d; Ubi Urbaniano XIII-258d; Vehementer nos XIV-770b; Vix pervenit XV-236b
ENCYCLOPEDIA V-414c; of Albertus Magnus I-265d; of antiquities, Christian III-518a; of Avicenna II-157c; of Bartholomæus Anglicus II-313c; of Beyerlinck II-540d; of Biondo II-575d; Byzantine III-117c; of Comenius I-764b; of St. Isidore of Seville VIII-187a; of Rabanus Maurus I-762c; special V-415b; of Suidas XIV-328b; theological V-415c; word, origin of I-761a
ENCYCLOPEDISTS V-418b; atheism II-42a; Berthier II-519c; and Biblical inspiration VIII-49a; Buffier III-40a; and Christianity IV-32b; good, highest VI-641b; influence V-419b; XIV-595c; 610c; Liberalism, development of IX-212c; Mansi IX-609c
End (phil.). *See* Cause, final
Enda, Saint, and St. Ciaran IV-65d; and St. Jarlath VIII-323d; monastic school I-677b
Endarahy, Huron town VII-571a; **mission at** VII-580a
Endavianus, Peter, rector of Dillingen IV-795d
Endelechius. *See* Severus Sanotus Endelechus
Endemusa Synod, of Orthodox Church VII-429b
Enden, Franz van den XIV-217c
Endicott, John X-24d; 293c
End justifies the means I-47d; III-87b; XIV-104d
ENDLICHER, STEPHAN LADISLAUS V-421a
End of Religious Controversy (Milner) IX-235b; 321d; X-315b
Endor VI-438c
—**Witch of** X-736b; St. Eustathius, theory of V-627d; and Saul XIII-487b
Endorf, Christopher, humanist VI-591a
ENDOWMENT V-421c; of a cathedral III-440c; medieval III-599b; papal VII-48b; 49a; schools, Apostolic XIII-586d
Endura, Albigensian practice I-268b; Catharist teaching III-437a; VIII-29d
Endyton, in Greek Church I-359d
Eneglaim. *See* Engallim
Enemesar. *See* Sargon
Enemodus, Abbot of Agaunum I-206a
Enen, Johann, Auxiliary Bishop of Trier VII-401b
Energumeni. *See* Demoniacs
Energy, in Aristotle I-124d; and cosmodysic extinction theory XV-188a; and food I-275a; life, origin of II-571b; material, transformation of I-800d; matter as V-223a; and substance XIV-324a; unconscious God, conception of I-217d
—**LAW OF THE CONSERVATION OF** V-422c; character V-424a; consequences V-426a; constancy, law of V-424d; discovery X-43c; dissipation, law of V-424c; history V-423a; and materialism X-43c; materialistic mechanical theory V-425b; organisms, living V-423d; philosophical deductions V-425a; proof V-424b; and the soul V-426b; transformation, law of V-424c; da Vinci on XII-52d
Enet, Spain, St. Valerius at XIII-469a
Enetoi, tribe XIV-44c
Enfant Jésus, Sœurs de l' XIII-348d
Enfantin, Barthélemy-Prosper, Saint-Simonian XIII-378a
Enfants de Marie Immaculée. *See* Mary Immaculate, Sons of
—**sans souci.** *See* Sots
Enfeoffment VI-61b
Enfide, Italy, St. Benedict of Nursia at II-467d
Engaddi, name X-678b
ENGADDI V-428c; IV-750a; VI-438c; XV-581c
Engagement, Act of IV-460c
—**and betrothal** II-538a
Engagers IV-460c
Engallim VI-438c
Engannim (Isaachar) VI-342a; 435d
—(Juda) VI-438c
—spring XV-581c
Engedi. *See* Engaddi
ENGEL, LUDWIG V-429a; IX-65c
Engelberg, mission VIII-596b
—**ABBEY OF** V-429b; II-450a; X-643d; Bl. Frowin VI-311a; (ill.) V-429c; rule II-486d
Engelberga, empress VIII-424a; embassy to VI-139d
ENGELBERT, Abbot of Admont V-430c; I-145c; VIII-432b
—Bishop of Olmütz XI-247c; XII-339c
—**II,** Abbot of St. Gall VI-347d
—**Ulrich** I-264a
—**OF COLOGNE, SAINT** V-429d; IV-118b; Cæsarius of Heisterbach's life of III-137d; rule VI-492d; shrine X-225a; as vice-regent VI-255b
—**II of Falkenburg,** Archbishop of Cologne IV-118b; XIII-557a
—**of Isenburg,** Bishop of Osnabrück XI-341c
—**of Ortenburg,** Archbishop of Trier XV-43a
—**of Saint-Riquier.** *See* Angilbert
Engelberts. *See* Engelbrechtsen
Engelbertsen, Olaf, Archbishop of Trondhjem XI-120c; XV-64d
Engelbrecht, Cornelis. *See* Engelbrechtsen, Cornelis
—**Philip** VI-267d
ENGELBRECHTSEN, CORNELIS, the Elder V-431a
—**Cornelis, the Younger** V-431a
—**Luke** V-431b
Engelbrechtsson, Swedish regent XIV-352b; in literature XIV-355a
Engelhardt, Zephyrin, historian VII-379c; Menominee collections X-193d
Engelsechtssen, Olaf. *See* Engelberteen
Engelman, Theodore Wilhelm, physician X-139c
Engels, Friedrich, socialist XIV-63b; matriarchy, theory of XV-689b; on population XII-279d; work V-782b
Engelszell, monastery XV-624a
Engelthal, monastery V-366a
Engeltrude, anathematised I-456b
Engern, monastery X-49b
—Saxon tribe XIII-497d
Enghien, Louis-Antoine-Henri, Duc d', death X-690b; funeral oration II-723b
Engine governor, Foucault's invention VI-157a
ENGLAND V-431b
—*Architecture:* abbey I-14a choir VI-673c; flamboyant XV-654b; Gothic VI-673b; 674c; 680a; medieval VI-666a; monasteries I-12b; Norman VI-670b
—*Art:* Doyle, John V-151c; Doyle, Richard V-151d; embroidery V-400c; glass-painting XIV-243a; Herbert VII-249d; Jones VIII-500d; lacemaking VIII-732a; painters V-256a; sculpture XIII-644d; 646d; Stanfield XIV-245a; tapestry-making XIV-449c; tombs XIV-773d; windows, rose XV-653c; windows in churches XV-654a; woodcarving XV-699d; 700c
—*Church in* I-499d; IX-70c; abbesses I-10c; abbeys I-15a; abbots I-18d; 20b; ad limina visits II-588d; adoration, perpetual I-153b; 153d; Alberic of Ostia I-259b; Allen, John I-321c; Allen, William I-322a; Angelus bells I-488b; St. Anne, feast of I-539a; St. Anselm V-433c; antiphon I-326d; and Antwerp I-590c; Apostleship of Prayer I-633b; Apostle spoons I-626d; Apostolicity I-642c; appeals I-692b; Archpriest Controversy I-658a; XVI-4b; Ascension Day I-767d; St. Augustine II-81c; and Basle II-334d; beard of clergy II-363a; bedes II-383d; Bellarmine II-412d; bells II-421d; Benedictine nuns II-454b; 455b; Benedictines II-208b; 444b; 445d; 446d; 448b; 457a; 460b; V-435b; Benediction of the Blessed Sacrament II-465c; benefices II-474b; benefit of clergy II-476d; Berington, Charles II-490c; Berington, Joseph II-491a; betrothal II-538b; bigamists II-564b; biretta II-577b; bishops II-584c; boy-bishop II-725c; canonries II-475c; canons III-254d; 583b; canons regular III-291d; VI-552c; Canterbury III-299c; Capuchins III-325d; Carmelites III-355d; 356c; 364a; Carranza III-376d; Carthusians III-391b; catechetical instruction V-78b; catechisms V-79d; cathedraticum III-442b; Catholic III-450a; Catholic Association II-788b; celibacy of clergy III-486c; cemeteries III-508c; Cenacle, Religious of the III-518c; Challoner III-564c; chantry III-573d; chapels III-577a; 577c; 577d; chaplains V-457a; chapter-houses III-584c; chapters III-584b; Charity, Brothers of III-605a; Charity, Sisters of III-606c; 609c; 610a; St. Charles III-624d; Charles II V-450b; charterhouses III-634a; Chichele III-657b; Christian Brothers of Ireland III-710d; Christian Instruction, Brothers of III-712a; Christian Retreat, Sisters of III-722a; Christian Schools, Institute of Brothers of the VIII-60c; Cistercians V-435a; Clarendon, Constitutions of V-436c; Clement VI IV-24c; clerical costume, medieval IV-420a; Cluny, Congregation of V-434d; commandments of the Church IV-155b; confessors V-474c; confirmation IV-221b; contemplative observance IV-699b; conversion of, Association for IV-699b; conversion of, Confraternity for XIV-125b; XV-154b; converts VII-261c; courts I-313c; 802c; IX-69d; 70a; crosses destroyed IV-537d; dead, prayer for IV-657a; diocesan chancery IV-799c; diocesan system XIV-571b; dioceses after Conquest, map I-506d; directories V-25d; 26d; disabilities V-456c; Dominican tertiaries XIV-640a; Douai controversy V-139b; Douai missions I-322d; VI-387a; St. Dunstan V-199a; Edward III V-322a; Elisabeth I-729c; VII-82d; and English College, Rome V-474a; Eucharistic Congress V-593d; fasts III-166a; feasts III-166a; VI-22c; Flagellants VI-90b; under Flemish nunciature XI-161a; Fontevrault houses VI-131b; foundations VI-158c; Franciscan tertiaries XIV-645c; Friars Minor I-212c; VI-290a; VIII-10b; and Gallican Liberties VI-854b; Gardiner VI-383a; St. George, Orders of XIII-350d; Gilbertines VI-557a; Glastonbury VI-579b; Goldwell VI-631c; Good Friday custom III-578b; Good Shepherd convents VI-648a; Grail, Holy VI-720b; Grandmontines VI-726c; Grosseteste VII-37b; Harrison VII-143d; heraldry VII-243b; 244b; hierarchy XV-593a; hierarchy and government XV-672b; hierarchy restored IV-699d; V-455a; XIII-154c; XVI-37d; Holy Week VII-436d; Honorius II VII-456d; Hospital Sisters of the Mercy of Jesus VII-489a; Indulgence, Declaration of V-450d; St. Joseph, Sisters of VIII-515d; Langton VIII-791a; Lazarists X-361c; 366a; Leo XIII I-496c; liturgy II-679a; maintenance III-763c; 765c; Manning IX-604d; Mantellate XIII-737b; Marian priests IX-661d; marriage banns II-255d; 257a; 257c; marriage ritual IX-704b; marriages, mixed IX-699b; martyr, last V-451b; martyrs V-474c; Mary, Institute of VIII-54b; Mathew X-47d; mendicant orders V-439a; missal X-356d; Modernism X-418c; monasteries suppressed X-455b; monasticism V-200a; 435a; Morone X-575d; music I-580d; New Year's Day XI-20a; Oratorians V-740d; XI-273b; ordination rites I-491d; O Salutaris XI-334c; Ottoboni constitutions II-577b; Oxford Movement V-454c; XI-370a; XV-671a; 671c; pallium in heraldry VII-247b; Palm Sunday XI-432c; Pandulph XI-441a; Panzani XI-450d; papal infallibility XV-305b; papal primacy V-440a; parish relief III-899c; Paschal Tide XI-

Digitized by Google

517c; Passionist nuns XI–525b; Passionists V–113b; XI–524a Pastoureaux XI–539c; patron VI–453d; XI–566b; patron saints of churches XI–563b; Paul IV XI–581c; Perpetual Adoration religious XI–698a; persecution VII–534c; Peterspence XI–774a; pilgrimages of insane VIII–40a; Pius VII XII–133b; Pius IX XII–136d; poor, care of XII–239d; 242a; Poor Child Jesus, Sisters of XII–251b; Poor Clares XII–253d; 254b; Poor Handmaids of Jesus Christ XII–254c; Preachers, Order of XII–358d; 368Cb; 368Dc; Premonstratensian abbeys XII–390c; 390d; present position V–456b; Presentation Brothers XII–399d; Presentation Sisters XII–397c; primacies XII–424a; priories XII–428c; Propaganda V–456c; XII–457b; property III–45a; V–103b; protectories XII–493a; Providence of the Institute of Charity, Sisters of XII–509b; psalters II–547a; 770b; Our Lady of Ransom devotion XII–640b; reconstruction XV–594b; rectors I–437b; rectors, missionary VIII–174c; relics, veneration of XII–736d; retreat houses XII–796d; Retreat of the Sacred Heart Congregation XII–795c; Redemptoristines XII–683a; Romanos Pontifices XIII–154d; Salesians XIII–399a; Sarum Rite XIII–479d; schism XIII–534b; Schism, Western XIII–540a; seal of confession XIII–649d; seculars and regulars I–657d; III–565b; seminaries XIII–697b; 700a; Servites XIII–737a; Shrines of Our Lady and of the Saints XIII–760b; Sisters of the Little Company of Mary XIV–29c; Smith, Richard XIV–59b; societies V–457d; Society of Jesus XIV–91c; 99d; 101b; Society of the Sacred Heart II–283d; XIV–112c; surplice XIV–344a; Tametsi IV–2b; tertiaries XIV–638b; Theatines XIV–557c; Theodore of Canterbury XIV–571a; theology XIV–595c; Truth Societies XV–77d; Urban VIII XV–219b; Ursulines XV–228b; 229a; and Vatican Council XV–303c; 306b; Vaughan XV–311d; vicar general XV–402c; Virgin Mary devotion XV–462c; Visitation Nuns XV–482c; Way of the Cross XV–571a; Westminster XV–592d; Wiseman V–455c; XV–671a; Xaverian Brothers XV–728c; York XV–733b. *See* Anglo-Saxon Church

ENGLAND, *Commerce:* Japan VIII–317b; Turkey XV–99d

—*Education* V–457a; XIII–557a; 559b; Alcuin I–277a; Allies I–324c; arts course I–757c; blind V–309d; chantries III–574a; charity-schools III–720d; coeducation IV–89b; colleges IV–107d; convents IV–342c; Oxford XI–365b; psychological schools XII–546d; schools XIII–571d; universities in Renaissance XV–195a

—Ethnology XII–626c

—*Geography:* Bath and Wells II–347c; Birmingham II–578c; Bristol II–790b; Bury St. Edmunds III–85c; Canterbury III–299c; Carlisle III–349b; Clifton IV–58c; Durham V–211b; Ely V–396b; Exeter V–708d; Hereford VII–255b; Hexham and Newcastle VII–318d; Leeds IX–112b; Lichfield IX–232a; Lincoln IX–266c; Lindisfarne IX–269a; Liverpool IX–314a; London IX–341b; London, Diocese of IX–353c; map V–facing 444; medieval, map V–facing 456; Middlesbrough X–286a; Northampton XI–107c; Plymouth XII–171b; Portsmouth XII–296d; Rochester XIII–101d; Salford XIII–399c; Shrewsbury XIII–759c; Sodor and Man XIV–130b; Southwark XIV–162d; Westminster XV–592d; Winchester XV–649d; Windsor XV–654d; Worcester XV–703c; York XV–733b

—*History:* Aachen, Treaty of VII–399a; and Abyssinia I–78a; Acadia I–90d; 91d; Alberoni's scheme I–260b; Albertini I–263b; Albinus I–269d; Alcock I–274a; Alford I–309c; Alfred the Great I–309d; Alexander IV I–288a; American colonization I–415a; XV–157c; annals I–533b; Antoninus's Wall I–587b; Armada I–727d; Assor's work I–798c; Assize of Clarendon I–802b; Austrian alliance VI–507b; bard II–292d; Barton II–319b; Black Death V–321d; Boniface IX II–671b; Bonner II–675a; Butler XVI–15a; calendar, early IV–637d; Campeggio III–223a; and Canada III–232a; 233d; 234b; and Canadian Church VIII–149b; XII–595a; Canute III–306c; Caxton III–469a; and China III–683b; XIV–719d; chronology III–738c; 739c; Clement V IV–23b; Clement VII IV–25d; 26d; Concordat (1418) IX–725c; coronation IV–383a; coronation, acclamation at I–98b; 98c; coronation robe IV–609d; Counter-Reformation IV–439a; 443d; covenant with Scotland IV–460a; Cranmer V–447b; crisis of 1814 II–254a; Crusades V–437b; Cyprus IV–590a; demoralisation III–598a; Divine right of kings II–139c; Doomsday Book V–103a; Dongan V–130c; Dutch alliance VII–388c; Edward III V–321a; St. Edward the Confessor V–322d; Edward the Martyr V–323b; St. Edwin V–323c; Edwy V–324a; Egbert V–325b; Egfrid V–327a; Egyptian campaign X–689a; Elizabeth V–448b; St. Etheldreda V–554c; emigration to Argentina I–703b; emigration to Canada III–229b; emigration to United States X–293b; as European power VII–222c; feudalism VI–62a; fifteenth century V–462a; Fiji Islands XVI–40b; Fitzherbert, Maria Anne VI–85b; Flete's prophecy VI–102b; Florida VI–116d; Fourth Coalition X–692a; and France, war VI–168d; 172c; French alliance X–700c; French Revolution V–453d; French spoken VI–168b; Gallipoli VI–367a; Saint George's arms VI–454c; German alliance VI–505d; Gibraltar VI–550c; Great Rebellion V–450b; and Gunpowder Plot V–449d; VII–81b; and Hadrian VII–104b; and Henry I V–434b; and Henry II V–436a; VII–220d; Henry III V–438c; Henry VI XIII–42b; Henry VII II–376a; Henry VIII V–442c; VII–222a; heptarchy VII–241d; Honorius III VII–458a; Huguenot alliance VII–533c; India VII–725c; XIII–384a; Innocent III VIII–15b; Inquisition VIII–34d; and institutes, Roman VIII–62c; under interdict (1148) XIV–567d; under interdict (1208) VIII–74b; 792b; investitures I–548b; V–432c; VIII–88d; Ionian Iles VI–740c; VIII–91d; Ireland I–112b; V–174a; VIII–101c; Irish in VIII–151b; Jamaica VIII–272a; James II V–451c; Japanese alliance VIII–313c; Jewish policy VIII–393a; 393b; 394a; 398b; John I V–437c; IX–531c; land-tenure VIII–778b; Lecky's work VIII–128d; leprosy IX–182b; 184b; in Liberation, Wars of VI–509a; Lingard's work XV–234a; Lucius V–378d; Magna Carta V–438b; IX–531b; Malta IX–576a; Manila IX–598b; Maryland IX–755d; Mary Tudor IX–766b; Meal-Tub Plot III–489a; Middle Ages V–437c; 460b; migration X–291d; national development III–703a; Nero X–753a; New Amsterdam VII–394a; New Guinea X–784c; Norman Conquest VIII–785a; XV–643b; Normandy under XI–105a; Northmen invade XI–116b; 116c; Oates's Plot XI–173d; Offa's Dyke XI–215c; Oswald of Northumbria XI–348d; as Papal fief VIII–15c; XIV–513a; Paris's work XI–499a; Philip II of France XII–1d; Pilgrimage of Grace V–443b; XII–84c; Portuguese East Africa treaty XII–311c; Postumus II–108b; prophecy XII–475d; Protestation of Allegiance V–165b; Prussian alliance VIII–612a; IX–664d; Reformation III–601d; V–442a; 445b; XII–702d; 708c; régale, droit de XII–712d; regalia XII–713c; Revolution of 1688 V–452b; XIII–7b; Richard I XIII–41c; Roman occupation XV–534a; Roses, Wars of the II–716d; Royal Declaration XIII–213a; and Russia, war IX–664c; XIII–249d; Russian alliance XIII–248d; Saxons XIII–497c; sea-power I–729a; serfs emancipated VIII–721b; Seven Years War VI–507b; slave-trade XII–627b; Socialism XIV–65a; Somaliland XIV–139c; Tahiti indemnity XIV–430b; Talleyrand XIV–435a; Tennessee XIV–509a; Thirty Years War XIV–650b; St. Thomas Becket XIV–676c; Bl. Thomas More XIV–691c; Thomas of Hereford XIV–694d; Tibet XIV–719d; Triple Alliance VI–515b; Turkish policy XV–98c; 100a; unification V–325c; Urban IV XV–214a; Venezuela XV–177b; Victor IV XV–412a; Virginia XV–455d; Warham XV–554c; William III V–452d; William of Wayneflete XV–640b; William of Wykeham XV–641b; William Rufus V–433b; William the Conqueror V–432a; Wolsey XV–685d; Zanzibar XV–751a; New Zealand XV–579b; Zululand XV–766d

—*Legislation:* abjuration, oath of XI–179a; abortion I–49a; adulteration of food I–162b; advowson I–169c; affirmation I–179c; alimony I–313c; allegiance, oath of XI–177c; allowance system III–601c; American taxation XV–161a; arbitration I–685b; attainder II–59b; bankruptcy II–252c; bequests, charitable III–591a; bequests, religious VI–158d; bigamy II–565a; bishops XV–393c; Bracton II–726d; and Brehon Laws II–756b; Burials Act III–508c; cemeteries III–507a; 508a; civil law introduced XIV–567d; clergy IV–571a; conciliation, industrial I–683b; IV–191a; consanguinity IV–267d; corporation IV–388c; Corporation Act of 1661 IV–390b; curfew bell I–487d; debts IV–664a; divorce I–164b; V–65a; duelling V–185c; ecclesiastical jurisdiction XIII–654a; fear VI–21a; flagellation VI–92d; foundling system VI–160b; gambling VI–376a; glebe VI–582d; guardianship VII–51c; guilds VII–66c; Habeas Corpus Act V–451b; infanticide VIII–1b; juvenile court VIII–588c; labour VIII–722b; 722d; 723b; law, common IX–68d; lottery IX–366d; marriage IX–692a; 692b; 693d; X–6b; marriageable age I–208c; marriage banns II–257c; Mass IX–800c; Masses, bequests for X–31a; mortmain X–579b; oaths, post-Reformation XI–177a; ordeals XI–278a; orphans XI–323c; partnership XI–509d; penal laws II–192b; V–448c; XI–611d; poor law III–601b; XII–255a; 255c; prescription XII–395d; property, ecclesiastical VII–721a; provisors, statute of XII–516c; punishment, capital II–114a; XII–568c; Recusancy Acts XII–677a; concerning religious V–146a; Roman Catholic Relief Bill V–453b; XIII–123d; XV–393c; settlement law III–601b; speculation XIV–212d; slave-trade XIV–39b; suffrage XV–692d; Sunday XIV–336b; Supremacy, Act of V–443a; 445b; Supremacy, Oath of XI–177a; syndicalism XIV–386c; temperance movement XIV–483d; 489b; Test Oath XI–179b; theft XIV–565b; tithes XIV–741d; 742a; toleration, religious XIV–770d; trustees XV–71c; Uniformity Acts XV–127b; veto, royal XV–392d; witchcraft XII–567d; XV–677a; woman XV–695a

—*Literature* V–458d; Ælfric I–171c; Austin II–113b; Aylward II–164d; Brother Asarias II–167a; Beste II–529b; Bokenham II–625d; Bolton II–643c; Bradshaw II–727c; Bulstrode III–58d; Burns III–84a; Bute III–89b; Butler, Alban III–90a; Butler, Charles III–90d; Byron V–468d; Saint Cædmon III–131d; Caryll III–395b; Caswall III–417b; Caxton III–469a; Challoner III–564c; Champney III–568c; Chaucer V–461a; Coleridge V–468b; Cowper V–467d; Craigie IV–466d; Crashaw IV–467b; Cursor mundi IV–574d; drama V–463b; XIV–560d; Dryden V–167d; 465b; Dyck V–220d; Elizabethan period V–462c; encyclopedias V–416d; Faber V–740c; Fabyan V–745d; Forrest VI–144b; Fullerton VI–318b; Garland VI–385c; Gower VI–685a; Habington VII–99c; Hawes VII–155d; Hawker VII–156a; Helicon II–643c; V–463a; Herbert of Les, Lady Elizabeth XVI–44d; Heywood, Jasper VII–319b; Heywood, John VII–319d; humanism VII–542a; Inchbald VII–717c; Legends of Charlemagne IX–122b; Lingard IX–270d; Lydgate IX–468d; Malory IX–573c; Mandeville IX–587d; Mannyng IX–608d; manuscripts IX–620a; 623d; Marryat IX–715a; medieval V–462b; miracle and mystery plays X–349d; Newman X–794d; Norman Conquest influences V–459d; Oakeley XI–173a; Old English V–459a; Oxenford XI–364d; Oxenham XI–365a; Paley XI–423b; Parkinson XI–504b; Patmore XI–546d; periodical XI–673c; Pitts XII–120d; Plowden XII–167b; Pope XII–258d; prayer-books XII–353a; Procter XII–450b; Rathborne XII–651a; Renaissance V–462b; Robertson XIII–99a; Roger of Hoveden XIII–116c; Roger of Wendover XIII–116d; Rolle de Hampole XIII–119a; romanticism V–467a; Roper XIII–183a; Ryder XIII–283d; Scott V–468c; Shakespeare V–463c; Shirley XVI–74a; Simpson XIV–4a; song, religious XIV–141c; Southwell XIV–164b; Spenser V–462c; Stone XIV–304a; Taunton XIV–466b; Taylor XIV–468a; Thompson XIV–703c; Tootell XIV–779b; Utopia XV–243b; Vatican documents XV–288a; 289a; version of the Bible XV–374d; Wace XV–521b; Wordsworth V–468a

—*Religions and Sects:* Anabaptists I–446c; Antinomians I–565c; Armenian Church V–572b; Baptists II–278d; Bohemian Brethren II–619a; 617d; 618c; Cathari III–436c; deism IV–679b; druidism V–162c; XII–410b; Evangelical

Digitized by Google

Alliance V–641d; Kantianism XII–34b; Lollardy V–440d; IX–333b; Masonry IX–771d; 775c; 776d; 780d; Methodism X–240c; Mithra cult II–155b, Mormonism X–572a; Nonconformists I–167b; XI–95c; Pelagianism XI–608a; Positivism XII–313c; Presbyterianism XII–393b; Protestantism XII–500a; 502b; XV–143d; Puritanism III–198a; Socinianism XIV–114a; Spiritism V–49c; XIV–222a; Swedenborgianism XIV–356b; Unitarians XV–155b; Wycliffites V–441b

ENGLAND, *Science:* Oriental research XI–304b; palæography XI–407b; political economy XII–214a; vivisection XV–495c

—*Statistics:* blind V–306a; 308d; Christian population I–499b; divorce V–68c; ecclesiastical V–456c; XIV–271c; illegitimacy VII–650b; Society of Jesus XIV–103b; suicide XIV–327d

—**Bank of** IX–344d

—**Established Church of.** *See* Anglicanism

—**JOHN,** Bishop of Charleston V–470b; III–630d; XIV–159d; African mission I–189a; VII–417b; appointment II–232b; Australian mission VIII–146c; catechism V–80d; as editor VIII–142c; educational labours XIII–580b; and Florida X–411a; and Gaston VI–392d; in Georgia VI–462d; portrait V–470c

Englefield, Sir Charles V–471d

—**FELIX** V–471c

—**Sir Francis** XI–730c

—**Henry** V–471c

—**SIR HENRY CHARLES** V–472a

Englische Fräulein. *See* Institute of Mary

English, Daniel II–704d

—**Ferdinand,** Archbishop of Port of Spain XII–291b

—**Academy,** Rome I–88d

—**Church Union** XIII–90c

—**College,** Lisbon XII–230c; 230d; 231b; XIII–231d

—**College,** Paris XII–230d

—**COLLEGE,** Rome V–472c; I–322d; VII–2d; X–375a; XIII–134c; 164d; XV–601c; Alfieri I–309a; Archpriest controversy XVI–4c; Bainbridge's tomb II–207d; church pictures II–723a; V–474d; decline V–473b; English and Welsh feud XV–536c; foundation V–472c; growth V–473a; Howard rebuilds VII–503a; influence on Church V–474b; inscription II–676c; and Jesuits XIV–91d; Manning XV–595b; O'Callaghan I–405d; revival V–473c; scholastic status V–473d; students, distinguished V–473d; Wiseman XV–670d

—**College,** Valladolid I–323b; X–375b; XII–230c; 230d; 231a; XIII–700b

—**CONFESSORS AND MARTYRS** V–474c; Allen's Apology I–323b; beati V–475b; beatification II–598c; V–474d; bishops V–478b; during the Commonwealth V–476d; dilati V–477a; from Douai V–138d; under Queen Elizabeth V–475c; Gunpowder Plot V–476c; under Henry VIII V–475b; under James I and Charles V–476c; Oates Plot V–477a; prætermissi V–477c; Venerables V–475c; Westminster Cathedral, chapel XV–601a

—**HIERARCHY, REORGANIZATION OF THE** XVI–37d

—**Historical Review,** periodical I–114d

English Ladies. *See* Institute of Mary

—**Virgins.** *See* Institute of Mary

Engilmar, Bishop of Passau I–279c

Engolisma. *See* Angoulême

Engratia, Saint, martyr XIII–468d; 685a; XIV–177b

Engraving, æsthetics I–175a; Benoît II–482c; Carracci III–374d; Charpentier III–633a; Edelinck V–281b; Egloffstein V–327b; metal-work X–219d; Tegernsee XIV–473b

Enguru. *See* Angora

Enhadda VI–438c

Enham, Council of V–394b

Enhasor IV–445c; VI–438d

Enid, in literature V–386d

Enimie, Saint X–180c

Eninis, cell III–250b

Enite, in Erec VII–147a

Enjalran, Jean, missionary IX–689b; XII–320b

Enk von der Burg, Michael Leopold X–630b

Enlightenment. *See* Illuminati

Enlil. *See* Baal

Enna, town, Dionysius takes XIII–773c; Romans take XIII–774a

En-Nasir, calif X–722a

—**Dâûd,** Emir of Kerak VIII–364d

Enneads, in Egyptian mythology V–345b

Ennes, Manuel B. de S., Bishop of Macão IX–482a

Ennis, town, Ireland, abbey VIII–642a; seminaries XIII–700d

—**Ann Regina,** Sister of Charity XIV–28d

Enniscorthy, town, Ireland, Benedictine school II–460c; cathedral I–170b; VI–46b; XII–559d; Franciscans VI–46a

Enniskillen, Ireland, Mercy Convent XIII–578c

Ennius, poet IX–19c; 108a; Tironian notes XI–406d

ENNODIUS, MAGNUS FELIX V–478b; VII–470c; IX–32d; XI–593b; and Arator I–678d; and Fortunatus III–430a; on Chair of St. Peter III–552b; as hymnodist VII–601b; on Paschal candles I–220b; on sedia gestatoria XIII–679a; Sirmond edits XIV–28a

Ennoea, in Gnosticism VI–596b

—in Simonian doctrine XIII–797a

Ennom, valley VII–207c; VIII–345a; 345b

Ennon. *See* Ænon

Enoch. *See* Henoch

Enogat, Bishop of Aleth XII–772a

Enomagan Indians VII–758a

Enon. *See* Enan

Enos. *See* Henos

Enragés. *See* Hébertistes

Enrico. *See* Henry

Enright, priest. *See* Kenraghty

En-Rimmon. *See* Ain

Enrique, Alonzo, historian XV–265b

Enríquez, Alonso, Bishop of Osma XI–339d

—**Fernando,** Abbot of Valladolid XV–258c

—**Martín,** Viceroy of Mexico VII–44a; X–258c; XV–345a

—**de Arana, Beatriz,** and Columbus IV–141b; 149a

—**Teresa** XIV–758a

En Rogel. *See* Rogel

Ens VI–138a; actu V–544a; infinitum V–197b; per accidens III–433d; per essentiam V–197b; per participationem V–97b; per se III–433d; potentia V–544a; rationis III–433d; transcendentale III–433d

Ensdorf, monastery XII–658a

Ensemese, spring VI–438d; XV–581c

Ensenada, Marques de la (Zenón de Somodevilla), Spanish minister XIV–184c

Ensenafiza, Casa de, Valencia XV–252c

—**de la,** nuns, Spain XIV–176a

Ensfried, Dean of St. Andrew, Cologne III–137b

Enshagkushanna, Babylonian King II–180d; 181b

Enshemesh. *See* Ensemes

Ensiferi. *See* Knights of the Sword

ENSINGEN, CASPAR V–479b

—**MATTHÄUS** V–479b

—**MATTHIAS** V–479b

—**ULRICH** V–479b

—**VINCENZ** V–479c

Ensino, periodical, Portugal XI–689b

En-Soph, in Kabbalistic system VIII–590b

ENTABLATURE V–479c; classical I–659d; and Renaissance windows XV–654c

Entally orphanage, Calcutta III–154d

Entelechy V–223d; Aristotle, on I–124c; 716c

Entemena, Babylonian King II–180d; 181a

ENTHRONIZATION V–479d

Enthusiasts. *See* Messalians

Entomology, Förster VI–144c; Latreille IX–36a

Entraigues, Henriette d' VII–227b

Entrance, Great, in Antiochene Liturgies I–572b; Armenian Rite XIII–81a; in Byzantine Rite IV–317c; Gallican Rite VI–361c; 362a; Greek Rite I–452a; St. James, Liturgy of I–572c; St. Mark, Liturgy of I–304b; 304d

—**Little,** Antiochene Liturgies I–572b; Armenian Rite XIII–80d; in Byzantine Rite IV–317b; Gospel-book in VI–661d; St. James, Liturgy of I–572c; in St. Mark, Liturgy of I–304c

—**Money** XIV–2a

Entrecolles, missionary VIII–635b

Enuma Elish, Babylonian epos II–188b; IV–406a

Environment, in Associationism III–585b; in Confucian system IV–225d; Darwin on V–657a; and eugenics XVI–38d; influence V–661a; 670c; Lamarck on V–656b; Spencer on V–657d; Weismann on V–658b

Envoys extraordinary IX–119d

Envy III–585c; XIV–5c

Enyo, deity. *See* Ma

Enzina. *See* Encina

Enzinas, Francisco de XII–707d; XV–371c

Enzio, King of Sardinia II–483b; 639c; VII–57d; XIII–475c; XIV–264a; writings VIII–246d

Eoban II–658c

Eobolinus, Saint, Bishop of Vienne VII–27c

Eocene period V–665a

Eochaidh Baldearg, Prince of Thomond I–699d

Eochy, John VI–578a

Eodaldus III–635d; XIII–716c

Eogain, and St. Columbanus IV–138a

EOGHAN, Irish bishop V–480b

—**(EUGENE) OF ARDSTRAW, SAINT** V–480a; VI–583a

—**OF CLONCULLEN, SAINT** V–480b

—**OF CRANFIELD** V–480c

—**THE SAGE** V–480b

Eohippus. *See* Horse

Eoldus, Saint, Bishop of Vienne VII–27c

Eoliths V–665a

Eon de l'Estoile XII–728a; 730b

Eoppa III–537b

Eormengild, Queen of Mercia IV–92d

Eormenric, King of Kent V–553c

Eorpwald, King of East Anglia V–323d; XI–121d

Eos, periodical V–96d; VI–653c

Eosterwini. *See* Easterwine

Eóstre, Teutonic goddess V–224c

Ep., abbr. I–24b

EPACT V–480c; church lunar calendar V–480c; in calendars, early III–164d; cycle V–481d; IX–250b; embolismic months V–481c; lunations, length of V–481b; methods of finding V–482c; metonic cycle V–481a; 481d; new moons, indication of V–482b; table V–483a

Epalle, S. M., bishop IX–751b; death XIV–138c

Epaminondas, Theban general X–212c; XIV–562c

Epanagoge IX–88b

Epaon, Council of (517) I–45b; 346d; 362d; III–136a; IV–63b; V–421d; VI–353b; 378b; VII–501d; IX–472d; XI–226a; XIV–37d; 389d; 454a

Epaphras, Saint, Bishop of Colossæ IV–131b; 131d; V–488c; VII–335d; VIII–794c

Epaphroditus, disciple of St. Paul I–627b; VII–335d; XII–8b

—Bishop of Tamassus XIV–440b

—**Saint,** Bishop of Terracina XIV–518c

—**Joseph.** *See* Joseph Epaphroditus

EPARCHY V–484a; VI–757a; XIII–768d; XV–101a

Epeaune. *See* Epaon

Epeditioners I–209d

ÉPÉE, CHARLES-MICHEL DE L' V–484b; 317b

Epenetus VII–335a

EPERIES, DIOCESE OF V–484d; VI–755d; (ill.) V–484d;

Epernay, battle (1814) X–698c

Epernon, Hôtel d' X–290a

Epha VI–438d

'Epha, son of Madian IX–514a

Ephah, coin XI–217a

Ephebus, Saint, martyr X–704b

—**Claudius** IV–14a; 15b

Ephemerides, Babylonian II–25c

—**liturgicæ,** periodical I–86c; X–364a; XI–685a

Ephemeris, periodical XIV–480c

—**epigraphica,** periodical IV–741d

'Ephér, son of Madian IX–514a

Ephesdammim. *See* Pheesdommim

Ephesians, Epistle of St. Ignatius VII–645b; XII–219b; XV–472b

—**EPISTLE TO** V–485a; Apostles in V–486c; authenticity V–488d; date V–488a; canon XIII–638c; critical opinion, IV–496b; Doctors in V–486d; doctrines V–486a; Evangelists in V–486d; form V–485d; Godeau's paraphrase VI–623a; and Laodiceans, Epistle from I–614a; object V–487a; occasion V–488a; Pastors in V–486d; place of composition V–488a; Prophets in V–486c; to Salmerón XIII–402d; style V–485d; tradition V–490b

Ephesius, Michael, and Aristoteleanism I–717d

EPHESUS, See of V–490c; I–789b; III–101c; VI–756c; in Apocalypse I–596b; Apostolic I–634d; Aquila and Priscilla I–661b; bishop's privileges VI–757a; books, burning of III–520a; St. John at I–787c; XII–220b; XV–470b; St. Luke on IX–426b; St. Paul at IV–365a; XI–571b; XV–470c; pilgrimages XII–91a; rite of I–396b; III–494a; 497d; St. Timothy at XIV–727d; tombs V–12d; Virgin Mary at II–6b; XIV–774d; 775b; XV–470b

—**Apollonius of.** *See* Apollonius of Ephesus

—**COUNCIL OF** (431) V–491d; III–101b; 555b; IV–425a; 429a; 593c; VI–651b; 738a; IX–181d; X–490c; XIV–562d; 574d; 775b; XV–466d; Acacius the Younger I–83b; Acephali I–101a; Acts, Coptic version V–360c; Alexander of Apamea I–285b; Amphilochius of Sida I–438d; on Christology VII–713d; convocation V–491d; on Creed VII–413a; on Cyprus, Church of I–568d; IV–590b; VI–754b; St. Cyril V–492c; Fathers, appeal of VI–3d; first session V–492d; fourth session V–494b; on infallibility VII–798a; John of Antioch V–493c; 494b; VIII–468c; Juvenal of Jerusalem VIII–358b; and liturgies I–572b; Messalians X–212b; XII–609b; Nestorianism V–492c; X–755b; XIV–600d; Nicene Creed V–494b; Pelagianism III–477d; XI–608a; on Redemption XIII–316a; results V–494c; Schenute XIII–527b; second session V–493c; sentences V–493a; Theodosius II V–492a; third session V–494a; Virgin Mary's title X–46d

Digitized by Google

Ephesus, John of. *See* John of Ephesus
—ROBBER COUNCIL OF (449) V-495a; I-45b; III-101b; VI-758b; VII-348b; IX-645a; X-489d; XII-331d; 562b; XIII-416d; XIV-467b; 575a; annulment III-556d; V-496d; Basil of Seleucia II-330b; Dioscorus X-757d; Domnus of Antioch V-496c; Eutyches III-555c; V-495b; first session V-495a; Ibas V-495d; VII-614a; Irenæus V-496a; Pope St. Leo V-496d; Maximianus XIII-731c; Monophysitism VI-762d; Parabolani XI-468a; second session V-495d; Theodoret of Cyrus IV-309a; V-496b
—SEVEN SLEEPERS OF V-496d; X-493b; XII-91a; XIII-687d; XV-3c; in Coptic manuscript XVI-29b
Ephetai XII-566b
EPHOD V-497c; VII-664d; Aaron I-5c; and Amice I-429a; in battle II-556a; common V-497d; of high-priest II-418d; V-401b; 497c; XII-413a; II-418d; idolatrous V-498a; material V-497c; of Micheas X-277d; as oracle XI-265a; and pallium XI-429b; in Saul's expedition I-723b; shape V-497c; and Urim and Thummim XV-224c
Ephoros, in Eastern monasticism VIII-469b
Ephpheta, ceremony III-432a; 502c
—School, Chicago V-319b
—Society XIII-362d
Ephra, name X-678b
—(Benjamin) VI-438d
—(Manasses) VI-438d; Gedeon VI-402d; idolatrous altar II-176b
EPHRAEM (EPHRAIM; EPHREM), SAINT V-498a; XIV-409b; Armenian translation I-738b; Assemani I-794c; and Bardesanites II-293c; 294c; VII-597c; on confirmation IV-218c; Coptic MS. XVI-30a; and Diatessaron IX-633a; XIV-464d; 533a; at Edessa VII-481c; XI-84d; exegetic V-499b; on extreme unction V-720b; Heart of Mary, devotion to VII-168c; as hermit VII-280b; as hymnodist V-499c; VII-598c; XVI-10b; on invocation of saints VIII-72a; Logia Jesu I-226a; and Manichæism IX-595a; 596c; and Marcionites IX-649b; on martyrs, feast of I-315c; Nativity hymns XV-461a; and orphans XI-323a; on Passion XI-528c; 528d; 529a; on penance I-62a; poetry V-499c; Sext XIII-747d; in Syriac Liturgy I-573c; Syriac scansion XII-177a; New-Testament citations XVI-533c; on St. Thomas XIV-658d; 679b; Tobias, Book of XIV-751d; on Virgin Mary VII-676a; XV-460d; 461a; works V-498d; XIII-267a; Zingerle's translation XV-760b
—Codex of. *See* Codex Ephraemi Rescriptus
—of Caria, Bishop of Stauropolis XIV-283c
—Syrus (the Syrian). *See* Ephraem, Saint
Ephraim (Ephraem), Capuchin missionary XIII-384b
—son of Joseph I-774c; VII-698b; VIII-507b; 507d; in Isaias VIII-182b
—*tribe of* XV-39c; Aaron, tradition of I-4d; and Ammonites I-432b; and Madianites VI-462a; symbol I-518d
—Patriarch of Alexandria I-301a; XIV-708a
—Bishop of Jerusalem VIII-356b
—Metropolitan of Kieff IX-464d; XIII-261d
—Forest of XII-153c
—Gate of, Jerusalem VIII-352d; 354d
—Mount I-377d
—OF ANTIOCH V-500b; I-573c
—of Syria, Saint. *See* Ephraem, Saint
Ephrata (Ephrath) II-532d; 534a; VI-438d; XV-464Cd; Rachel's tomb VIII-261b
—Community IV-181c; XIV-69b
Ephree, Pharao II-184b; VIII-656a; XI-789a; 789b
Ephrem (Ephraem), Bishop of Gargara VI-384d
—Saint, Bishop of Mylasa X-660c
—of Syria, Saint. *See* Ephraem, Saint
Ephron (Juda) VI-438d
—(Transjordan) VI-438d
—the Hethite, patriarch I-51d; VII-184b
Epiana, Coptic MS. XVI-29b
Epicharmus, poet I-111a; XIV-397a
Epiclesis. *See* Epiklesis
Epictetus, philosopher XII-238a; eclecticism V-276c; ethics V-558c; on God, praise of XI-393a; Politian translates XII-213b; on slaves III-596a; Stoicism XIV-299d
—Bishop of Centumcellæ IX-218d
—Bishop of Diocletianopolis V-7d
Epicua-yiqui Indians. *See* Eyiquayegi
EPICUREANISM V-500b; XII-31c; and atheism II-41d; atomism II-53c; X-713d; calumnies I-713c; clinamen V-792a; eclecticism V-276b; ethics V-500d; IX-77c; XI-391c; and evil V-652a; fate denied V-794a; and freedom VI-260a; and good VI-638c; and happiness XII-587b; Hedonistic teaching VII-188a; and highest good VI-641a; history V-500c; and immorality VII-688b; and logic V-501c; IX-326a; materialism II-51c; V-407d; X-41d; metaphysics X-230d; and St. Paul XIV-631c; and Providence XII-511b; psychology V-511d; XII-545d; and soul, conception of X-484a; XIV-154a; theology V-501b
Epicurus, philosopher V-500c; on death V-500d
Epicycle, and planetary motion XV-183d; Ptolemaic theory XII-47d
Epidamnum (Durazzo) V-209a
Epidamnus, King V-209a
Epidaphnes (Antioch) I-567c
Epidaurus, Bishop of Perge XI-667b
—Bishop of Sidon XIII-778a
—town, assembly II-46d; VI-740a; temple of Æsculapius V-154b; VII-480d; VIII-39a; X-123a
—Diocese of. *See* Ragusa
Epifani, Giovanni degli, Bishop of Nardò X-704a
Epigenesis, theory II-575a; IX-240d
Epigonation, vestment I-695c; IV-316b; IX-602c; XV-388b; 389d (ill.) XV-389d
Epigonus, Monarchian VII-361a; and Noetus X-449c; XIII-167c
Epigram, Byzantine III-118d
Epigraphical Monuments. *See* Monuments, Epigraphical
Epigraphy, abbreviations in I-21b; Alpha and Omega I-332b; Alpha and Omega (ill.) I-333a; Ancona's work I-463d; Arabic I-663d; and historical criticism IV-504a; and historical science VII-372b; Morelli X-564a; and palæography XI-403c; Pax in XI-595c; Semitic XIII-709d. *See* Inscriptions
Epikeia V-41a
EPIKLESIS V-502a; 585d; in Addeus Liturgy I-137b; Alexandrine Liturgy I-304b; Apostolic Constitutions I-571d; Armenian Rite XIII-81b; Byzantine Rite IV-317d; Cyril of Jerusalem IV-596a; dispute VI-765c; Gallican Rite VI-363b; St. James' Liturgy I-572d; St. Mark's Liturgy I-304b; 305a; Roman Rite III-264c; IX-795c; in Syrian Rite, East XIV-415a
Epilepsy XI-544d; and alcoholism I-275d; and St. Christopher III-729c; and dancing V-271a; and insanity VIII-41c
Epimachus, Saint, martyr V-11c; VI-649a
Epimanikia IV-316b; XV-388b
Epimeletes VII-341a
Epimenides, cosmogony IV-411b
Epinac, Pierre d', Archbishop of Lyons IX-474b
Epinal, pilgrimage XIII-346a
Epinay, Governor of Louisiana II-560c
Epine, Jean de l' XV-429a
Epinette, festival, Lille IX-252a
Epinikion, Sanctus XIII-433a
Epinois, Henry de l' I-293c
Epiphanes, Gnostic VI-598c; 599a
—Antiochus. *See* Antiochus IV
Epiphania, Asia Minor, era of V-503d
EPIPHANIA, See of, Asia Minor V-503d
—See of, Syria V-504a; VII-120d
Epiphanios, Archbishop of the River Jordan I-574a
Epiphanius, deacon VII-623a
—Bishop of Cestra III-547b
—Bishop of Colossæ IV-131b
—Saint, Bishop of Constance (Constantia). *See* Epiphanius of Salamis
—Governor of Cyprus VIII-486b
—Bishop of Eumenia V-604d
—Bishop of Lampa VIII-768c
—Bishop of Pavia XI-593b
—Bishop of Perge XI-667b
—Bishop of Satala XIII-486a
—Bishop of Selymbria XIII-693a
—Bishop of Soli XIV-134d
—Bishop of Toledo. *See* Epiphanius
—OF CONSTANTINOPLE V-504a; II-660c; VI-759d
—of Cyprus. *See* Epiphanius of Salamis
—OF SALAMIS, SAINT, bishop, historian XIII-393d; IV-590a; V-703b; VII-347d; X-468b; XIII-786a; 797a; and Acacius of Berœa I-80d; and Acta Pilati I-111b; and Aerius IV-655c; and Alogi I-331b; on amulets I-444c; on Antidicomarianism I-562a; on apocrypha I-614d; on apotactics I-650a; on Archontics I-697a; on Arius I-708d; and St. Basil X-162b; Blessed Virgin Mary VII-675d; XV-460c; 471c; Blessed Virgin Mary, virginity of XV-448c; on celibacy III-484a; on St. Clement I IV-13b; Coptic MS. XVI-28d; and Credo I-710c; and the Crucifixion VIII-378b; on divorce V-57b; on Eucharistic host VII-490a; 491d; foundation V-380a; on Gnosticism II-327a; VI-596a; 602a; on heresies VI-15a; as hermit VII-280b; on hierarchical distinctions XII-415c; on early hierarchy VII-342a; and St. Hilarion VII-347c; and Holy Ghost VII—411a; VII-411d; on holy water VII-433a; on hypostatic union VII-713c; and icons VII-669b; on word Jehovah VIII-330a; and St. John Chrysostom XI-311b; on St. John's exile I-596a; and St. Jude, Epistle of VIII-543b; and Pope Leo III XI-50c; on Macedonianism XII-174c; on Manichæism IX-595a; 596c; on Marcionism IX-648b; 649b; on Meletians X-164c; on Messalians X-212a; on Nazareth X-725d; Old Testament canon III-272b; and Origenism XI-310d; XIII-222b; Panarion VII-373c; on word Pentateuch XI-647b; and St. Peter XIII-531d; on St. Peter, Second Epistle of, and St. Peter of Alexandria XI-771d; on Photinus XII-43b; and Physiologus XII-69a; at Rome XI-582d; on St. Stephen XIV-286d; work VI-7b
—SCHOLASTICUS V-504a
EPIPHANY V-504c; III-160b; 500c; abstinence on I-72b; Academia Polyglotta XII-460c; in African Church I-198c; amongst Armenians I-72a; and asterisk II-17d; baptism II-269a; blessing of the waters IX-199b; in Bobbio Missal III-502a; in calendars, ancient III-161c; 163a; churches, United States XI-564c; and Communicantes III-262b; in Coptic Liturgy XVI-28d; date V-506c; Epistle IX-195d; etymology V-504d; fairs XIII-239d; fast before V-648a; in Gallican Rite VI-360a; Gospel VI-660c; IX-198d; in Greek Church I-70d; holy day XIV-341c; holy water, blessing of VII-433d; hymn XII-607b; indulgence VII-788d; in Jerusalem V-505b; and Latin drama IX-27c; lessons II-773a; IX-198b; liturgical prayers III-500c; in Mozarabic Rite X-615d; and Nativity III-724d; octave XI-430a; office V-506c; origin V-504d; Polish custom XII-206d; in post-Nicene Church I-197c; Requiem Masses forbidden XII-779d; Star I-24c; 31c; Second Advent VIII-552a; in Syrian Rite, East XIV-416c; vigil V-647c
Epiphi, Egyptian month V-334b
Epiphonus, musical term X-768b
Epiphyses XII-621c
Epipodius, Saint IX-474d; on Holy Ghost VII-410b
Epipolai, Syracuse XIV-396a
Epirus (Albania) I-253b; XI-71b; St. Andrew's apostolate I-471c; Duschan conquers XIII-733a; Greek despotate at IV-304b; Tancred conquers XIV-633b; and Thessalonica XIV-634b; Turkish possession XV-97b
—New VI-738b; 738d
—Old VI-738d
—Prefecture Apostolic of VI-295a
Episc., abbr. I-24b
Episcopacy. *See* Bishop; Hierarchy
Episcopal Church. *See* Protestant Episcopal Church in America
—gloves. *See* Gloves, Episcopal
—Subsidies. *See* Subsidies, Episcopal
Episcopate. *See* Bishop
Episcopi, in Manichæan hierarchy IX-594b
—comprovinciales VII-324d
Episcopius, on Biblical inspiration VIII-48d; at Dort Synod III-203c
Episcopus VII-343d; XII-415c
—Episcoporum XII-267a
—Platœcensis, title IV-490c
Episozomene, feast I-767b
Epistates VII-341a
EPISTEMOLOGY V-506d; IX-325a; Descartes V-508d; Empiricism V-407c; form VI-138c; historical outline V-507b; Kantian V-508d; Locke V-508d; and metaphysics X-227d; Monism X-485a; problems V-508b; and spiritualism XIV-230a
Epistle (in liturgy) IX-193a; 194a; in Advent I-165c; ambo I-381d; in Ambrosian Rite I-400b; arrangement VI-660a; in Byzantine Rite I-626c; IV-317c; Carthusian Mass III-389c; Celtic Rite III-499c; 503c; deaconesses read IV-652d; Deo Gratias IV-737b; in early Church I-278b; VI-659c; Gaudete Sunday VI-394d; Mozarabic Mass X-619b; 621d; nuns sing III-392a; in papal Mass, solemn XII-233b; Protestant formula XIII-67c; Requiem Mass XII-777a; Roman Rite IX-196c; 798c; Sarum Use XIII-481a; and subdeacon XIV-321a; in Syrian Rite, East XIV-415b
EPISTLE (in Scripture) V-509b; text, division of XIII-638d; Virgin Mary in XV-469a

Digitized by Google

Epistle, Catholic. *See* Catholic Epistle
—**of Purim.** *See* Esther, Book of
Epistles of St. Peter. *See* Peter, Epistles of St.
Epistola Dogmatica. *See* Tome of St. Leo the Great
Epistolæ obscurorum virorum IV-121a; 539c; VI-731a; VII-541c; XI-786d; suppressed III-521b
Epistolary (Epistolarium), liturgical book X-355d; in Dominican Rite XIII-76a
Epistola synodica VI-236d; IX-202b
—**tractatoria** IX-202b
Epistolellæ IX-198d; in Ambrosian Office I-399d
Epistrategos V-354d
Epitaphs, abbreviations on I-21b; Abercius I-40a; anchor (ills.) I-462a
—*early Christian* VIII-43b; (ill.) III-422b; and slaves XIV-37a
—**Damasan characters** IV-614b; at Varano I-464a. *See* Inscriptions
Epithymia, archon VI-596a
Epitomata IX-300b
Epitome, of canons III-284a
Epitrachelion, vestment IV-316b
Epoca, periodical IX-518a; XI-690d; XIV-188c
Eponyms II-8b
Eposognatus, chieftain VI-336b
Epp, Hyacinth, Capuchin VI-482b
Eppenstein, family VI-654c
Eppig, Joseph II-801d
EPPING, JOSEPH V-510a
Eppstein, Gerhard II von, Archbishop of Mainz IX-551c
—**Siegfried II von,** Archbishop of Mains IX-551b
—**Werner von,** Archbishop of Mains IX-551c
Epa., abbr. I-24b
Epternach. *See* Echternach
Epus., abbr. I-22d
Epvre, Saint, Bishop of Toul. *See* Aper
Epworth League X-242a
Epy, shrine XIII-342c
Equality, in character III-586a; legal, of religious XIV-772c; of woman XV-687d
—**Commonwealth** IV-182d
Equals, Society of. *See* Society of Equals
Equation, biquadratic III-332d; cubic III-332d; Stevin on XIV-293d
Equidæ. *See* Horse
Equilibrium, d'Alembert on XII-63a; Aristotle's theory XII-48a; Cardano XII-55c; Galileo VI-343b; Stevin XII-55d; 56a; XIV-293c; da Vinci XII-52d
Equilio XI-784a
Equinæ. *See* Horse
Equinoxes, d'Alembert on XII-63b; Calcagnini XII-53d; calendar reform IX-250b; 251b; Copernicus XII-53d; defined III-168c; feast of XIV-348b; Nicholas of Cusa XII-52c; precession II-25d; XV-183d; 185a vernal XII-50a
Equiprobabilism. *See* Æquiprobabilism
Equitius, Bishop of Matelica V-744b
Equity, court of III-592d; in Herbartianism VII-248b; and law IX-56c; XV-704c
Equus. *See* Horse
Er, son of Juda. *See* Her
Era III-738b; Equidæ V-665a
—**Alexandrine.** *See* Alexander, Era of
—**Christian** III-735c; 738b; V-11a; dating method IV-637a
—**Geological,** duration XV-705b
—**Jewish** III-168a
—**Mohammedan.** *See* Hegira
—**of the Martyrs,** dating IV-637c
—*See* Chronology
Eraclea, town VIII-222b
Erard, Saint, Bishop of Ardagh I-699d
—**of Ratisbon.** *See* Erhard
Erard's Meadow. *See* Clonard
Eras III-740b
Erasistratus of Iulis, anatomist I-458b; medical research X-123d
Erasmo de Narni. *See* Gattamelata
Erasmus, martyr, feast III-163c
Erasmus, Abbot of Zwettl XV-771d
—**DESIDERIUS** V-510c; at Basle II-339c; Bible study VI-520d; and Boecs II-610a; and Bohemian Brethren II-617b; and Budé III-34c; de Burigny's life of III-79b; Butler's life III-91b; at Cambridge III-212b; 215b; and Colet IV-98c; Colloquia Familiaria V-511c; controversial works V-513a; on Corinthians IV-368c; criticism of V-513d; educational labours V-514a; and Faber V-741b; 742b; on false decretals V-773d; Gesta Danorum, critique of XIII-497b; and Glarean VI-577b; and Grosemund VII-28d; on Hebrews, Epistle to the VII-183b; Hilary of Poitiers, edition of IV-454c; as humanist VII-445a; 541c; John of Ragusa's manuscripts XII-766b; Latin writings IX-31c; and Linacre IX-265c; literary spirit XII-767a; on Lollardy IX-335c; and Luther V-512b; IX-449c; and Massys X-37d; on St. Matthew's Gospel X-59b; Moriæ Encomium V-511b; and Musuros X-659b; and Œcolampadius XI-213b; pilgrimages XII-87c; 98d; and Pirkheimer XII-109b; and Cardinal Pole XII-202a; portrait V-facing 512; rationalism V-512a; and Reformation V-511d; and Reisch XII-731b; and Renaissance XV-195c; Rinrio's letter to IX-163d; on Roper XIII-183a; and Scaliger XIII-506a; and Scholasticism V-511d; and Scriptures V-512b; syncretism XIV-383c; on New Testament III-278d; XIV-531a; New Testament, edition of IV-503a; V-290a; as Theist XII-37c; and Bl. Thomas More XIV-690a; 690d; and Tunstall XV-91b; and Valdes XV-249d; and Vives XV-493a; at Walsingham XV-543a; Walsingham legend XIII-456a; and Zwingli XV-772b
—**of Limburg,** Bishop of Strasburg XIV-314b
ERASTIANISM V-514c; Anglican I-500a; in Greek Church VI-740c; VII-430c; XIII-537a
Erastus, Saint, legendary Bishop of Cæsarea Philippi III-135a; and St. Paul VII-335a; and Timothy IV-366a
—**THOMAS** V-514a
Eratosthenes, philosopher I-303b; IV-591d; XIV-367d; kings, list of V-335d
Erazanes, King of Axum V-282a
Erb, Anselm, Abbot of Ottobeuren XI-358c
Erba, Benedetto, Bishop of Casale Monferrato III-396a
Erbach, Gerlach von, Bishop of Worms XV-708b
Erbe, piazza, Verona XV-360d
Erber, theologian XIV-595a
ERBERMANN, VEIT V-516c
Erbette, Filippo dell'. *See* Massuola Filippo
Erbland, Saint XIII-211b
Erbt, on Book of Tobias XIV-752a
Erc, Saint, of Slane VIII-627c
—**Bishop of Kerry** VIII-627c; and St. Brendan II-758b
Ercan XIII-713a
Erchambert, Archbishop of Freising X-631b
Erchanbald, Bishop of Strasburg XIV-313c
Erchanbold, Bishop of Eichstätt V-364d; St. Walburga's relics XV-527a
Erchanger, Duke of Swabia I-751c
Erchembert, monk VII-375c
Erchempertus, Prince of Benevento XIII-397c
Erchenfrid of Melk, life of St. Colman IV-115c
Erchenrad, Bishop of Paris XI-482a; and St. Aldric I-281b
ERCILLA Y ZUNIGA, ALONSO DE V-516d; XIV-199c; 202b; Araucana I-679d; portrait XIV-197a
Ercolani, Fortunatus, Bishop of Nicopolis XIII-228c
Ercoltal, Mogul khan I-474b
Ercombert, King of Kent, and St. Werburgh XV-588b
ERCONWALD, SAINT, Bishop of London V-517a; II-461b; IX-342b; 347c; tomb IX-347d
—**Mayor of the palace** VI-240c; and St. Bathilde II-348d; and St. Foillan VI-123d; and St. Fursey VI-325c
Ercytania, Greek See of VI-740d
Erdek. *See* Artake
Erdely. *See* Transylvania, Diocese of
Erdéni Tso (Erdéni Chas), monastery X-481b
Erdeswicke, Hugh V-517c
—**SAMPSON** V-517c
ERDINGTON ABBEY V-517d; II-451d
Erdland, Augustus, missionary IX-718c
Erdmann, Johann Eduard, philosopher VII-194a
Erdodyl, Ladislaus X-775b
Erdősi, poet VII-561d; Bible translation VII-561a
Erdujhelyi, M., priest VII-547a
Ere, Passionist retreat, Belgium V-113b
Erech, town, Babylonia II-11a; 179c; III-143b; VI-434b; X-741b; in bilingual creation story II-188c; IV-406d; Chedornanchundi, early history II-181b; in Scripture II-185c; tower XV-6a
Erechtheum, conversion II-44a
Erection, canonical III-438d; of confraternity I-692d; 696d;
—**of Churches and Consistorial Provisions, Congregation for.** *See* Consistory, Congregation of
Eregli (Heraclea) VII-242d
Erek. *See* Archi
Erembert, Bishop of Freising II-657d; X-631a
—**Saint,** Bishop of Toulouse XIV-795d
—Bishop of Worms XV-708a
Eremita, Marcus. *See* Marcus Eremita
Eremitani, church, Padua XI-385d; Mantegna's frescoes IX-610c
Eremita of Einsiedeln. *See* Paracelsus, Theophrastus
Eremites (Hermits) VII-280a
Eremo Lanzo, Apostolic school XIII-586b
Ere Nouvelle, periodical, France VIII-734c; XI-378b; 676b
—**Nouvelle,** periodical, Mexico XI-687a
Ereptiolus, Saint, Bishop of Coutances IV-455d
Eresburg, fortress III-612a
Eretrianus. *See* Etherianus
Erex, Saint. *See* Evex
Erfâd, Tell' (Arphad) VI-434b
Erfurt, town XII-525d; Diet of (1850), Prussian policy VI-511a; humanism in VII-540d; Socialist programme XIV-64c
—*University* XIII-600a; confirmed II-671c; Diether of Isenburg at IV-789a; and Luther V-35b; IX-438d
—**Diocese of** II-657d; IX-550d; XIV-712c
—*cathedral* XI-383d; bell I-488d; II-423d; (ill.) VI-497d; main portal (ill.) VI-497c
—**monastery** III-85a; VII-283b; X-49a; Reformation, Arnoldi I-749d; St. Severus, Church of (ill.) VI-497d; synod (932), on vigils V-647c; synod (1074) VI-794b
Ergamenes, king. *See* Arq-Amen
Ergastula I-227b
Erghum, Ralph, Bishop of Salisbury XIII-401b
Erhard, Abbot of Ebersheimmünster V-518b
—**Thomas,** theologian XV-591d; Bible revision XV-372c
Erhardinonnen V-518b
ERHARD OF RATISBON, SAINT V-518b; XII-657d
Erhardt, Gregor, sculptor XIII-646c
Eri-Aku, King of Pontus. *See* Arioch
Eribaldus, Bishop of Urgel XV-223d
Eric, fine, in Irish law II-754d
—**II,** Duke of Schleswig XIII-543b
—**VIII,** King of Denmark II-664c
—**IX, Saint,** King of Sweden XIV-351b; Crusade XV-207c; in Finland VI-76d; relics XV-207d; 208b
—**X,** King of Sweden XIV-351c
—**XI,** King of Sweden XIV-351c
—**XII,** King of Sweden XIV-352a
—**XIII,** King of Sweden II-786c
—**XIV,** King of Sweden XIV-353a; and Calvinism XII-706d; and Commendone IV-157a; religion IX-460a
—**Archbishop of Magdeburg** IX-525d
—**Bishop of Paderborn** XI-384c
—**Blodöxe,** King of Norway VII-116d; in the Orkneys XI-317a
—**Ejegod,** King of Denmark IV-727b; IX-434c; Odense XVI-64d
—**Emun,** King of Denmark XVI-81c
—**Eriksson,** King of Sweden. *See* Erik XI
—**Glipping,** King of Denmark IV-727c; XVI-81d
Erichto, magician X-735d
Ericius, in Bible I-522b
—**Peter,** martyr VI-77a
Eric Magnusson, Co-regent of Sweden XIV-351d
—**Menved,** King of Denmark IV-727c; IX-435b
—**of Auxerre,** philosopher IX-326c; homilies VII-447d
—**of Brunswick,** Bishop of Osnabrück XI-341c
—**of Hoya** X-637c
—**of Pomerania,** King II-478d; IV-727d; XI-118c; XVI-71d; marriage IX-434a; Scandinavian Union (1397) XIV-352a; at Vadstena XV-249a
—**of Saxe-Lauenburg,** Bishop of Münster X-637c
—**Plovpenning,** King of Denmark XVI-72a
—**the Red,** in Greenland I-417a; VI-778b; manor I-419d; Saga I-417c; VII-618d
—**the Saint,** King of Sweden. *See* Eric IX
Eridano, periodical, Italy XI-683d
Eridu, town, Babylonia II-179d; 180c; in bilingual creation story IV-406d; deity II-187b; mythology II-186d; situation II-179b
Erie, tribe VIII-168d; language I-411b
—**DIOCESE OF** V-518c; XI-643b; II-123d; cathedral V-519b; cathedral (ill.) V-518d; charitable institutions XII-247a; churches V-519a; German Catholic church VI-480d; Italians VIII-206b; St. Joseph, Congregation of VIII-513b; Lazarists X-367d; Rumanian Greeks VI-751a; Poles XII-211a; XV-176d; Slovak churches XIV-55c; Temperance Union at XIV-491c
—**Canal,** construction I-258a; III-38c; VIII-141d; XIV-398d
Erigena. *See* Eriugena
Eril, Guillermo d', Grand-Master of Montesa X-534b
Erimanto, Opico. *See* Gravina Giovanni
Erin, periodical, Philadelphia XI-693d
—**(Ireland)** VIII-98c
—**Twelve Apostles of.** *See* Apostles of Erin, The Twelve
Erindruda. *See* Ehrentraud
Erinhard, Saint XIII-211b
Erinnu, temple, dream V-154b
Erisso (Acanthus) I-92a

Digitized by Google

Eristic method IV–582c; X–146c; XIV–120b; 146b
Eritrea. *See* Erythrea
ERIUGENA, JOHN SCOTUS V–519c; IX–326c; XII–38b; XIII–548c; 549d; and Alfred the Great I–310b; Areopagitica translation V–17c; and Berengarius II–487b; birthplace V–519d; Christology V–521c; on creation V–521a; and David of Dinant IV–645c; as deductionist XII–30a; and Dionysius the Pseudo-Areopagite X–664c; doctrines V–520b; emanationism V–398c; and Florus VI–122b; on God X–713d; and Gottschalk XII–378a; on hell VII–208d; and Honorius of Autun VII–461d; on ideas VII–631d; on immanence VII–683a; influence V–521b; life V–519d; on monism X–484a; name V–519d; on nature, Divine II–64b; pantheism V–520d; planetary theory XII–48c; on predestination V–520c; and Prudentius of Troyes XII–518d; realism XI–92b; on religion and philosophy XII–36c; soul theory XIV–155d; theology V–520d; XIV–590a; work condemned I–380a; XIII–720b; writings V–520a
Erivan, See of XIV–31a
Erixius, poet IX–29d
Erjias (Ange) VI–434a
Erkambert, Bishop of Minden X–323a
Erkenbert I, vogt of Weida XII–799c
Erkenwald. *See* Erconwald
Erkeun (Christians) III–669c
Erkincald. *See* Erconwald
Erlach, monastery III–63d
—pioneer priest XI–250c
Erlafried, Count of Calw VII–363a
Erlandsen, Eystein, Archbishop of Trondhjem XI–121b
—**Jacob,** Archbishop of Lund IX–435b
—**Jacob,** Bishop of Roskild XVI–71d
Erlandsson, Israel, Bishop of Westeraas XV–592c
Erlang, Bishop of Würsburg VII–247a
Erlangen, library VII–198d
Erlau. *See* Agria
Erlembaldo, warrior X–300d
Erler, Vatican researches VIII–65b
Erluin, monk VI–407d
Erlung, Bishop of Würsburg XV–719c
Erlwin I, Abbot of Gemblours VI–408a
—**II,** Abbot of Gemblours VI–408a
—of Cambrai XI–126b
Ermanario (Ermanrich), Ostrogoth XI–348a; in German literature VI–517a
Ermann, A., Orientalist XI–305a
Ermanno of Parma, Patarian leader XI–331d
Ermeland (Ermland) V–522a
Ermenberga I–546b
Ermenek (Germanicopolis) VI–475b
Ermengarde, Queen XII–728a
Ermenilda, Saint, Abbess of Ely XIII–747a; XV–588b; 588c
Ermenrich, poet IX–30d
—Abbot of Ellwangen V–393a; IX–536c
Ermensendis, Countess of Namur VI–105b
Ermentrude, Sister, foundress XII–253b
Ermesinda, Countess of Barcelona XV–406b
Ermesinde, Countess of Luxemburg IX–466d
Ermin, Saint, Abbot of Lobbes III–210d; IX–318b
Ermini, Michele, librarian IX–530d
ERMLAND, DIOCESE OF V–522a; III–705c; Deharbe's catechism adopted IV–678b; Hosius' episcopate VII–473d; map VI–facing 514
Ermitage, Notre Dame de l'. *See* Notre Dame de l' Ermitage
Ermoldas, poet IX–30d
Ernain, Saint. *See* Ernan
ERNAKULAM (ERNACULAM), VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF XVI–38c; V–237a; XV–41c; episcopal residence XV–345b; statistics VII–730b
Ernaldus of Brescia. *See* Arnold of Brescia
ERNAN, SAINT, of Cluain-Deoghra V–524a
—**Saint,** of Cremhcaille V–480c
—**SAINT,** son of Eogan V–523c
—**SAINT,** Abbot of Hinba V–523d
—**SAINT,** of Torach V–524a
Ernasc, Irish chieftain XI–558c
Ernemont, Hospitallers of. *See* Hospitallers of Ernemont
Ernest. *See* Ernst
Ernesti, Biblical commentator IV–162a
Erneus, Saint, founder IX–45b
Ernin, Saint. *See* Ernan; Mernoc
Ernst, Archduke of Austria II–125d
—Margrave of Baden II–195b
—Duke of Bavaria and Andechs XVI–3b
—Duke of Brunswick-Lüneburg VII–129c; XIV–58b
—Duke of Gotha IX–776b
—Count of Honstein XV–537c
—Duke of Karinthia VIII–607d
—Archbishop of Salsburg XIII–414b
—**II,** Duke of Saxe-Altenburg XIII–494a
—Duke of Saxony XIII–499c
—Count of Tonna XII–724c
—**Augustus,** Bishop of Osnabrück XI–341d; 342a
—**Augustus I,** Duke of Calenberg-Grubenhagen VII–129d
—**Augustus II,** Duke of Weimar XIII–496a
—**Friedrich,** Margrave of Baden-Durlach XII–118b
—**Joseph,** educator V–365c
—**Louis,** Grand Duke of Hesse. *See* Louis V, Grand Duke of Hesse
—**Louis,** Landgrave of Hesse-Darmstadt. *See* Louis VII, Landgrave of Hesse-Darmstadt
—of Bavaria, Elector of Cologne IV–118d; and Burkard III–79b
—of Bavaria, Bishop of Hildesheim, and Jesuits VII–129d
—of Bavaria, Bishop of Münster X–638a
—**OF HESSE-RHEINFELS,** Landgrave V–524b; XV–532a
—of Mansfeld, in Thirty Years War XIV–649d; 725a
—of Pardubitz, Saint, Archbishop of Prague XII–340c; 342b
—the Pious, Duke of Saxe-Gotha XII–494c; and Syncretism XIV–384c
Erntzen, Paul VI–478b
ERNULF, architect V–524c
Ernulf, Bishop of Rochester XIII–102b; at Bec II–379d
—*See* Arnulph
Eros, in Christian symbolism XIV–374c
—and Psyche (Apuleius) XI–460d
Erosion, XII–51a
Erp, Henry. *See* Herp, Henry
Erphesfurt, Diocese of. *See* Erfurt
Erpho, Bishop of Münster X–637a
Errante, Giuseppe, XV–23b
Errew, Saint. *See* Maelrubha
Errington, George, archbishop, at Clifton IV–58d; and Wiseman I–405d; IX–607a; XV–594d; 673c
—**George,** martyr I–21a; V–476c; VIII–670b
—**WILLIAM** V–524d
Errinnys, archon VI–596a
Erroll, Francis Hay, Earl of XIII–620a
Erronea III–532c
ERROR V–525a; in Biblical MSS. IV–498b; and contract IV–283c; and erring XIV–764b; as impediment VII–696b; 698a; IX–702b; invincible V–525a; and salvation XIV–764c; toleration of XIV–763d; 764a; 765c
Errori proxima III–532c
Error personæ, as impediment VII–698a
Ersch, Johann Samuel V–416a
ERSKINE, CHARLES, cardinal V–525c; and Berington II–491a
—Colin V–525c
—**John,** first (sixth) Earl of Mar XIII–619d
—**John,** second (seventh) Earl of Mar V–167c
—**R.,** editor XI–689d
—**Thomas,** Baron, and Beaton II–372b; and Gordon VI–651a
—of Dun, and Knox VIII–681b
Erstenberger, Andreas, author III–79b
Ertal, abbey X–453c
Ertel, A., author XIII–274b
ERTHAL, FRANZ LUDWIG VON V–525d; II–244d; XV–720b; 720d; hospital VII–487d; and Punctation of Ems V–410b
—**FRIEDRICH KARL JOSEPH, FREIHERR VON** V–526a; IX–552c; Worms episcopate XV–708c
Erubi, Berardo, Bishop of Spoleto XIV–234a
Erubin XIV–437a
Eryeo, Bishop of Sessa Arunca XIII–737d
Ervipiame Indians XIV–778b; 778c
Ervisius, Abbot of St. Victor XIII–45c
Erweckte Brüder VI–34d
Erwig, Visigoth XIV–758d; and Leo II VII–455b
ERWIN OF STEINBACH, the Elder V–526c
—of Steinbach, the Younger, architect V–526c
ERYTHRÆ, See of V–527a
Erythræa. *See* Erythrea
Erythræan Sea. *See* Red Sea
—**Sibyl** XIII–770a; acrostic I–111a; Michelangelo's sculpture (ill.) III–facing 60
Erythras, King XII–688b
Erythrea, colony, Africa I–77a; VIII–244c; Mohammedans in X–425d
—**VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF** XVI–68b; 83a; I–77b; XII–137d; map I–facing 180; missions I–188a; 190a; propaganda XII–457b
Erythron, Diocese of XV–60a
ERZERÛM, See of V–527a; III–100d; Catholic population I–791c
Erzindjan (Justinianopolis) VIII–580d
Esaan VI–438d
Esagila, Babylon II–177d; 185d; 186a; XV–5d; in bilingual creation story IV–406d; Cyrus at II–184d
Esarhaddon. *See* Asarhaddon
ESAU V–527d; burial place VII–184b; IX–503a; in Genesis XI–647d; 648b; in Gnosticism VI–598b; on Mt. Seir VII–638b
Esbaal. *See* Isboseth
Esbjerg, town, hospital XVI–71a; mission IV–723d
Esbonitis (Esboûs; Esboûta; Esbus). *See* Hesebon
Escalante, Amós, writer XIV–201b
—**Francisco,** explorer IV–130a
—**Lucas de,** architect V–535a
—**Silvestre Velez de.** *See* Veles de Escalante, Silvestre
Escale de Bordonis. *See* Scaliger
Escale Dieu, abbey XIV–453c
Escalona, Luis de, martyr X–390d; XI–385c; in New Mexico XI–2d; and Padilla XI–385b; among Pueblo Indians XII–555b
Escalone, Francesco d', missionary VIII–712b
Escalopier, John de l', and Irish College, Paris VIII–161d
Escaut. *See* Scheldt
ESCH, NICOLAUS VAN V–528b; and Peter Canisius XI–756d
Escha, legend VIII–505a
ESCHATOLOGY V–528c; Abraham's Bosom I–56b; of African natives I–183d; Albigensian I–268a; Antichrist I–560b; in Apocalypse I–596c; 597b; Apocastasis I–599b; Assyrian V–529a; Babylonian V–529a; Brahminist V–530a; Buddhist III–29d; 30b; 31a; V–530a; Catholic V–532d; Christian I–315d; III–717a; XIV–536a; Confucian IV–224c; death V–533a; Druze V–167b; Duns Scotus V–197d; Egyptian V–346b; 529b; Egyptian, and Christianity III–714b; in IV Esdras I–604a; of Essenes V–546c; ethnic V–528d; Gnostic VI–595d; Greek V–530d; heaven V–533b; VII–170a; hell V–533b; VII–207a; Henoch, Book of I–603a; Jewish I–55d; V–531b; judgment, Divine V–533b; 534a; VIII–549b; Manichæan IX–593b; Masdaist V–530b; millennium X–307d; pagan V–528d; XI–391d; XIV–520a; parousia V–533d; Parsee V–530b; Pauline I–560b; XI–576d; XIV–631a; 632b; Persian V–530b; purgatory V–533b; in religion, speculative XII–741b; Scripture V–531b; Sioux XIV–23d; Swedenborgian XIV–356a; in theology, dogmatic XIV–585d; Zoroastrian II–153c; 156a; 731a; V–530b
Eschaux, Bertrand d', Bishop of Bayonne V–218c
Eschbach, on Santa Casa di Loreto XIII–455b; on Seminario Francese XIII–135c
Escheats, privilege of III–592b
Eschenbach, town, tomb of Wolfram XV–683d
—**Wolfram von.** *See* Wolfram von Eschenbach
Eschenburg, J. J. V–415b
Eschenderari. *See* Alessis
Eschius. *See* Esch
Eschweiler, Adam von, Abbot of Werden XV–589b
—**Angelika** X–201d
Escobar, Eloy, writer XIV–206b
—**Iago de** V–534b
—**Maria** VIII–132a
—**MARINA DE** V–534b; II–786d; and Lapuente IX–3b; "Spiritual Exercises", revelations XIV–226a
—**y Llamas, Diego Osorio de,** Bishop of Puebla XIV–748d
—**Y MENDOZA, ANTONIO** V–534d; XIV–87d
Escobleau, François d', Abbot of Abasine XI–181c
Escol VI–438d; VII–184c
Escolapios. *See* Schools, Clerks Regular of the Pious
ESCORIAL (building) V–534d; Alessi's design I–284b; architect VIII–531d; XV–258d; Augustinians at VII–284d; Arias Montanus at I–711d; Cambiaso's work III–209d; Carducci's work III–345b; Claret y Clará at XVI–26b; Giordano's work VI–564c; Herrera Barnuevo, guardian of VII–295d; Holy Nails, authenticity X–672d; (ill.) V–facing 534; library IX–619d; library (ill.) XIV–facing 170; Navarrete's decorations X–723c; restored II–303a; Tibaldi's work XIV–716a; Van der Weyden's work XV–270a; Vigil of Blessed Sacrament I–153c
Escorial, town, population IX–518a
Escouchy, Matthieu d', historian X–511b
Escudero, Diego XV–259d
—**José Agostino de,** forgery XIV–316b; and Vatican Council XV–306d
Escudo, coin III–661d
Escures, Ralph d', bishop III–299d; XIII–102b
ESDRAS V–535c; VIII–348a; X–739a; XII–617d; XIII–634c; chronology III–735b; 319a; fast I–67d; Great Synagogue XIII–444d; XIV–380d; identity IX–563a; Kings, authorship VIII–649c; Levites under XII–412d; in Machabees, and Eleasar V–373d; MS. ascribed to II–165d; Paralipomenon, au-

Digitized by Google

thorship XI–473a; and Scripture XIV–529a; 530a; Temple, liturgy of I–361b; XIV–498c; Zorobabel, Temple of XIV–502b

ESDRAS, BOOKS OF V–536d; III–318c; Ark I–724b; Artaxerxes III–319a; in Canon III–270d; chronology III–735b; in Jewish Canon III–267d; literary characteristics VII–180a; and Pentateuch XI–651c; on Targums XIV–455b

—*I Esdras* V–536b

—*II Esdras*. *See* Nehemias, Book of

—*III Esdras* V–537b; analysis I–605a

—*IV Esdras* V–537d; V–538a; analysis I–603d; and Apocalypse of Baruch I–604b; apocrypha I 601c; and Creation IV–471a; inspiration I – 615a; in office II–771b

Esdrelon VI–438d

Esdud (Azotus) II–169a

Esebon. *See* Hesebon

Esedra, palace, Rome XIII–175d

Esem. *See* Asem

Esemch (Antinoe) I–564b

Eser. *See* Asker

ESGLIS, LOUIS - PHILIPPE MARIAUCHAU D' V–538b; II–778d; III–234d; XII–595c

Eshbaal. *See* Isboseth

Eshcol. *See* Escol

Eshean. *See* Esean

E-shi-ki, Buddhist feast VIII–305c

Eshmûn, deity XII–42d; XIII–710a

Eshmunazar, king, sarcophagus IX–569c; XIII–710a

Eshtaol. *See* Esthaol

Eshtemoa. *See* Esthamo

'Eshû'a (Esthaol) VI–439a

Esimephæus, King of Himyar I–672a

Esinus, battle (295 B. C.) VI–124d

Esker, Ireland, Redemptorists at XII–686c

Eski Adalia (Sidon) XIII–778a

—**Bath**. *See* Uskub

Eski-Chehir, Assumptionists at II–105c; missionaries I–513b

Eski Fotcha. *See* Phocæa

—**Hissar** (Stratonicea) XIV–315b

Eskil, Saint, bishop XVI–76d

ESKIL, Archbishop of Lund V–538c; IX–434d; XIV–348c; as papal legate VIII–418b; and Peter Cellensis XI–762d; at Roskilde XVI–71c

Eskil, Bishop of Ribe XVI–70c

Eskild, Bishop of Viborg XVI–81c

Eski-Malatia (Melitene) X–166c

ESKIMO V–539b; I–248b; IX–504a; in Alaska I–248a; in Canada III–229c; characteristics XII–626b

—*classification* I–409c; Deniker XII–624b; Flower XII–624d; Topinard XII–623d

—in Greenland VI–778a; 779c; habitation VII–754b; (ill.) VII facing 756; language I–411b; XIII–69c; and Loucheux IX–368b; missions I–250a; 250d; III–241a; X–378b; and Northmen I–422b; in Saskatchewan XVI–49c; Shamanism XIII–750c; 751a; Skrælings I–419c; women, Nansen on III–638d

Eski Shehir (Dorylæum) IV–304d

—**Stambûl** (Troas) VI–446c

Esklabinoi (Slavs) XIV–42c

Eslenes, mission X–370b

Esli. *See* Hesli

Esling, C. H., hymnodist XII–719a

Esmeraldas V–278d

Esmond, James W. II–223a

—**John**, martyr VIII–167c

Esna VI–438d

ESNAMBRIC, PIERRE BÉLAIN, SIEUR D' V–540d

Esne, Bishop of Hereford VII–255c

—**Michel d'**, Bishop of Tournai XIV–798d

Esneh (Antinoe) I–564b; monastery XIV–561c

Eso-narthex, of church V–746b

Esora VI–438d

Esotericism, Albigensian I–369b; American Indians I–410d; Aristotle I–718a; Averroes I–621b; II–151a; Druse V–167b; Origen I–600a

Espada y Landa, Juan José Diaz, Bishop of Havana VII–153d

Espagnolet, L'. *See* Ribera

Espana Católica, periodical XI–690b

—**Moderna**, periodical IX–518a

—**Nueva**, periodical XIV–188d

—**y America**, periodical XIV–188c

Espartero, Baldomero, Duke of Vittoria and Balmes II–224c; regency XIV–185d; revolution V–132c

Esparza, Martin, theologian XIV–594c

Espec, Walter and Cistercians XIII–54b; XVI–25c

Especulador Patriotico, periodical, Mexico XI–686c

ESPEJO, ANTONIO V–541a; VII–469b; in Pueblo country XII–555c

Espeleta, José de, martyr X–391b

ESPEN (ESPENIUS), ZEGER BERNHARD VAN V–541b; IX–65d; on archives I–696c; and Gallicanism VI–355a; and Josephinism X–763a

ESPENCE (ESPENCÆUS), CLAUDE D' V–542a

Espérance, periodical VII–535d

—**Notre Dame de**. *See* Notre Dame d'Espérance

—**Sisters of**, Canada III–240a

Esperanza, periodical I–592d; XI–690b

—**sepulchre** XV–70c

Esperie, virgin and martyr III–141c

Espés, Gerau, ambassador I–727d

Esphigmenon, monastery II–48b; (ill.) II–47d; manuscripts IX–617b

Espinasse, Abbé XI–484b

ESPINEL, VICENTE V–542b; XIV–199b

Espinha, missionary VI–452c

Espinosa, battle (1808) X–693b

—**missionary** XI–540c; and Pisarro XII–140b

—**Agustín de** XIII–404c

—**ALONSO DE** V–542c

—**Antonio, of Corvera**, Bishop of Mérida X–202a

—**Benedict d'**. *See* Spinosa

—**Diego de**, Cardinal Bishop of Sigüenza X–263a

—**Gaspar de**, and Balboa II–216d

—**Mariano Antonio**, Bishop of La Plata VIII–798c

—**Pedro**, Bishop of Guadalajara VII–43a

—**Medrano, Juan de**, writer XIV–204a

Espinoza, Isidro Felix de, writer VI–299d

Espirito-Santo, Diocese of. *See* Spirito Santo

Espiritu Santo, mission XIV–547c

—**Santo, Clemente**, Bishop of Mylapur XIII–385c

Esplugas, Francisco, writer XI–690d

Espolin, Jan, historian VII–619b

Espolio, El. *See* Theotocopuli

ESPOUSALS V–542d; as impediment VII–697d; as marriage IX–712b; and nuptials IX–705b; witness XV–677d

—**Spiritual** XIV–257b; of St. Catherine of Alexandria (ill.) III–445a; of St. Catherine of Siena III–447a; 448a; of Bl. Christine of Stommeln III–724b; and marriage, spiritual IV–326a; of St. Teresa of Jesus XIV–516b

—**OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN MARY** V – 543b; VIII – 506a; Raphael's painting XII–641b; Raphael's painting (ill.) V facing 542; Viterbo's painting XV–487b

Esprit, Pierre. *See* Radisson, Sieur de

—**des Lois** (Montesquieu) VI–198b; X–537b; 627b; and "Encyclopédie" V – 419b; and Rousseau IV–336d

Espronceda, José Ig. writer, XIV–201a

Esquerchin, English college XII–230b

Esqueva, hospital, Valladolid XV–259c

Esquilina Accademia I–84b

Esquiline hill, Rome XIII–164c

Esquimaux. *See* Eskimo

Esquimalt, Indian reservation XIV–141d

Esquire III–691b

Esquirol, Jean Etienne Dominique, physician X–140c

Esquirro, Serafino, Bishop of Bosa II–689c

Esquivel, Francesco, Archbishop of Cagliari III–140a

Esrom, monastery V–539a; XVI–72a

Esron, in genealogy of Christ VI–410b

—**(Asor)** IV–445c

Es-salih Ayyub, Caliph of Egypt VIII–364d

Essarhaddon, Assyrian king, *See* Asarhaddon

Essarts, Charlotte des VI–130d

Esseiva, Peter, writer IX–31d

Esselen Indians, habitation VII–754b; missions X–372b

Es-Semûd. *See* Esthamo

Essen, town, abbey V–430b; canonesses II–464d; church X–647c; Congress (1905) XVI–41a

—**van**, Biblical commentator IV–160d

Essenbeck, Benedictine foundation XVI–1b

ESSENCE V–543d; Arian controversy I–707d; Aristotle I–714d; 715a; III–460c; attributes V–544b; Bacon, Francis II–193a; Bacon, John II–191d; in Christology I–79c; contingency IV–331b; defined X–233b; Duns Scotus V–196a; and form VI–137c; 138a; Gilbert de la Porrée VI–555c

—*of God* I–60c; 126b; 774b; VI–614b; XIV–323a; 584a; and attributes II–62d; 63d; in Hesychasm VII–301c; perfections I–450b; Sirmium formula XIII–57b

—integral, and species V–660a; knowledge of I–714b; V–408b; metaphysics X–226c; of sacrifice XIII–320c; Scotism XIII–611a; Suàres XIV–319d; and substance XIV–323a; Thomism XIV–699c; *see* Existence

Essener Volkszeitung, periodical XI–678d

ESSENES V–546b; 547a; I–771d; XII 619a; angels I–478b; and Christianity III–714a; and Colossians IV–132a; communism IV–180b; continence IV–330d; eschatology VIII–550b; Hilgenfeld's theory XV–451b

Essenians, Gate of. *See* Dung Gate

Essenism V–547c; of Caraites III–329d

Esser, Thomas VII–278d; and Berlage II–492b; on Biblical Commission II–557c; on Preadamism XII–370c; on rosary XIII–185d; 186a; 186d

Es-Seral, monument III–244c

Essex, Kingdom VII–241d; apostasy I–406a; St. Cedd's mission I–506b; Saxon occupation I–505d

—**Lettice Knollys, Countess of** I–700c

—**Unitarian Church**, London III–621d

Es-Sham (Damascus) IV–612c

Essling, battle (1809) X–693c

Esslingen, Church of Our Lady V–479b

Es-Sûbêbeh IX–790a

Es-Sûwêda (Soada) V–9c

EST, WILLIAM HESSELS VAN V–547d; XIII–299b; on miracles, gift of X–351a; on reprobation, Divine XII–383c; and Sander XIII–435c; Thomism XIV–594a

ESTABLISHMENT (ESTABLISHED CHURCH) V–548c; in Scotland XII–393b

—**of Churches, Congregations of** XIV–34b

Estacteus, martyr. *See* Stracteus

Estafette, periodical, Massachusetts VI–275d

—periodical, Mexico XI–687a

ESTAING, JEAN-BAPTISTE-CHARLES-HENRI-HECTOR, COMTE D' V–548d

—**Pierre d'**, Bishop of St-Flour XIII–348a

Estancel. *See* Stansel

Estandarte Catholico, periodical XIII–465d

Estans, José Jorge Torres, Bishop of Nueva Pamplona XI–149b

Estaol. *See* Esthaol

Estate, in law III–592a

Estatuto Real XIV–187a

Estavayer, Switzerland, Christian Brothers in VIII–58a

Estcourt, canon, on Anglican Orders I–492d; 494c

Este, family VI–46d; Fossembrone VI–154d; Modena X–414d; and "Orlando Furioso" I–712c; and painting XIV–740a

—**Alessandro d'**, cardinal, Bishop of Reggio dell' Emilia XII–718b

—**Alfonso I d'**, Duke of Ferrara I–292d; VI–46d; and Ariosto I–712b; and Bendedei X–172a; and Marenzio IX–652a

—**Alfonso II d'**, Duke of Ferrara VI–46d; Comacchio captured IV–151a; death IV–27d; and St. Francis Borgia VI–216c; and Guarini VII–52d; and Sillingardi XIII–62d

—**Alfonso III d'**, Duke of Modena X–413d

—**Alfonso IV d'**, Duke of Modena X–413d

—**Anne d'** VII–75c; 77a

—**Azzo II d'**, Duke of Milan VII–230d

—**Azzo VI d'**, Duke of Ferrara VI–46d

—**Azzo VIII d'**, Duke of Modena X–413c; and Reggio XII–718a

—**Beatrix d'**, the Elder. *See* Beatrix d'Este, Blessed

—**Beatrix d'**, the Younger. *See* Beatrix d'Este, Saint

—**Borso d'**, Duke of Ferrara, and Boiardo II – 623a; Ferrarese frescoes XIV–739d; and Nicolaus Germanus XI–68a

—**Cesare d'**, and Clement VIII IV–27d

—**Elénore d'**, Princess. *See* Mary Frances of the Holy Ghost

—**Ercole I d'**, Duke of Ferrara, and Dominicans IV–121b; and Sixtus IV XIV–33a; and Toscanelli XIV–787d

—**Ercole II d'**, Duke of Ferrara, and Dossi V–138a; and Pordenone XII–281a

—**Ercole III d'**, Duke of Modena X–414a

—**Francis II d'**, Duke of Modena X–413d; university X–414d

—**Francis III d'**, Duke of Modena X–414a; and Kauffmann VIII–609d; university X–414d

—**Francis IV d'**, Duke of Modena X–414a; in French Revolution VI–7a; and Ruffini XIII–220c;

—**Francis V d'**, Duke of Modena X–413b; 414a

—**Ginevra d'** IX–566c

—**Guelf VI d'** XIV–233c

—**Ippolito d'**, cardinal, and Ariosto I–712b; at Ferrara VI–47a; at Fontfroid VI–131d; at Gran VII–552b; at Lyons IX–474b; at Maurienne XIII–354c; and Milan III–619c; X–301a; and Morone X–575a; and Muret X–642d; at Poissy V–36d; seal (ill.) III–490a; Villa d'Este XIV–747b

—**Ippolito d' II**, Bishop of Ferrara VI–47a

—**Isabella d'** IX–610d; and Tebaldeo XIV–468b; da Vinci's portrait XV–443a

—**Leonello d'** VII–53b; medal XI–157d; medal (ill.) XI–157a

—**Louis d'**, cardinal, Bishop of Ferrara VI–47a; and Tasso XIV–463d

Digitized by Google

Este, Margarita d' III–446a
—**Niccolò d'**, Marquess of Ferrara and Guarino da Verona VII–53b; Venice XV–338a
—**Obizzo II d'**, Duke of Modena X–413c; and Reggio XII–718a
—**Obizzo III d'**, Duke of Modena X–413c; and Parma XI–505c
—**Renaud d'**, cardinal, and Tamburini XIV–86a; 440d
—**Villa d'**, Tivoli XIII–354c; XIV–747b; (ill.) VIII–227
Esteban, Bishop of Granada. *See* Stephanus
—Bishop of Vich XV–406a
—Bishop of Zamora XV–748d
—**José**, Bishop of Orihuela XI–315d
—**Collantes, Agustín** XV–259d
Estébanez Calderón, writer XIV–201b
—**y Seminario, Juan**, Bishop of Puno XII–569d
Esteiras, tribe VI–329a
Estella, Didacus de, theologian VI–293a
Estelles, Miguel, missionary XIV–547a
Esteney, Abbot of Westminster XV–598d
Estenmure (Anemurium) I–475d
Esterházy, Emmerich, primate V–131d
—**Nicolaus**, Prince, and Beethoven XV–266b; and Donner V–131c
Estero, Santiago del. *See* Santiago del Estero, Diocese of
Esteva, Jacques XII–725a
Estevam, Padre. *See* Stephens, Thomas
Estevañez, Grand Master of Calatrava III–151b
Estevanico, missionary XV–768d
Estevans, Bishop of Oporto XI–261a
—**John d'.** *See* Zambuja, John de
Estevão, Padre. *See* Stephens, Thomas
Estève, Eugène-Martin-François, mission III–674b
Esthamo VI–439a
Esthaol VI–439a
Esthemo. *See* Esthamo
ESTHER V–549b; adoption I–147b; and Aman V–549d
—*in art:* Burckmair III–65a; Calliari (ill.) V–549; Lippi, Filippino IX–277c
—*Book of* V–550a; authorship V–550c; canonicity III – 268d; 270d; 271d; 272b; criticism IV–494b; Hebrew version VII–175a; Luther V–550b; Sahidic version XVI–79c; Midrash X–287b; Targum XIV–457c; translations XIII–723c
—fast I–67d; marriage V–549c; Purim II–556c; XII–580d; Virgin Mary, type of XV–464a
Esthonia, education XIII–234a; ethnology XII–626d; government XIII–237a; language, liturgical use XIII–69c; and Poland XII–181d; and Waldemar II IV–727b
Estienne, Henry, printer, concordance IV–196b
—**Robert**, printer VII–542a; VIII–791d; XII–768a; concordance IV–195c; verses, Biblical IV–195b; XIII–639a; New Testament IV–503a; XIV–532b; and Vatable XV–276b
ESTIENNOT DE LA SERRE, CLAUDE V–551b; II–462c; X–71d
Estissac, Geoffrey d', Bishop of Maillezais IX–247b; 314c; and Rabelais XII–619c
Estius. *See* Est
Esto Mihi, Sunday. *See* Quinquagesima
Estouteville, Guillaume d', cardinal IV–793c; X–483a; 546b; XI–59c; 83a; XII–290d; XIII–170b; 209d; 354b
Estovers I–313d
Estrada, Pedro Gonzalez, Bishop of Havana VII–155a
—**Peter de**, missionary XV–455c
Estrada-Palma, Tomás, President of Cuba IV–560b
Estramadura, monastery, Spain VII–345a
Estrées, d', Bishop of Leon, in Clementine Peace VIII–289d
—**Angélique d'**, Abbess of Maubuisson I–744b
—**César d'**, cardinal XIII–342a; XIV–131b; and Louis XIV IX–375d; Molinos X–441c
—**Gabrielle d'** I–744c; VII–227b
Estreicher, writer XII–200c
Estrella, Luiz Paulo de, Bishop of Mylapur XIII–384a
Estrella, periodical I–592d
—**Polar**, periodical IV–773a
Estremadura I–271d; II–194a; XII–297b; modern organization XIV–171d
Estria, Henry de IX–231b
Estridsen, Svend. *See* Sweyn II
Estrifs, King of Denmark XIV–560a
Estudios Franciscanos, periodical XIV–188c
Estuy, vessel VII–423b
Es-Zor. *See* Tyre
Esztergom. *See* Gran
Et., abbr. I–24b
Eta VIII–312b
Etablissements de St. Louis IX–370a
Etain, legend VIII–118c
—**Pierre d'**, Bishop of Ostia and Velletri XI–346d
Etalapasse, deity XV–563b
Etam (Juda) VI–439a
—(Simeon) VI–439a
—**Cave of** VI–439a
Etampes, Council (1091) XV–366c; (1099) XV–366c; (1130) XV–366c; (1147) XV–366c; priory XI–486c
—**Duchesse d'**, and Catherine de' Medici III–443b; and Montmorency X–544b
Etaples, Jacques Lefèvre d'. *See* Lefèvre d'Etaples
Etaqqama, Hethite VII–306b
Etchagué, Ethiopian prelate I–77a; II–163b; V–571a
Etchemin Indians. *See* Maliseet Indians
Etchen, Bishop of Clonfad IV–136a
Etchigeh. *See* Etchagué
Etchimin Indians. *See* Maliseet Indians
Etelköz. *See* Atelkuzu
Etemenanki, tower, Babylon XV–5d
Etendard, periodical XI–672c
Etenna, ancient See of IV–421d
Etenneis IV–421d
Eterei, Accademia degli VI–635b
Eterius, Bishop of Osma XI–339b
Eternal Gospel IV–719d; VIII–407a; XIV–665a
—**Wisdom, Confraternity of** I–588a
ETERNITY V–551c; Boetius' definition V–551d; of creatures V–552d; of God I–332d; 658d; II–64b; VI–617d; symbolism II–577a; and time V–552a; Vasques defines XV–275b; of world, Aristotle III–461a
Eternus, Saint, Bishop of Évreux V–671b
Ethai (Ittai), and Absalom I–60a
Etham VI–439a; Israelites at VIII–194d
Ethan the Ezrahite, musician II–551d; XII–538d
Ethandún, battle I–310a
Ethanim, month III–167c; Tabernacles, feast of XIV–425d
Etharita, town. *See* St.-Jean
Ethbaal (Ithobaal), King of Tyre VIII–199a; 404d; XII–41d; XV–110b; Bothrys II–708b; and Nabuchodonosor II II–184b
Ethebric of Bernicia V–323d
Ethei X–711b
Ethelbald. *See* Æthelbald
Ethelberga. *See* Ethelburga
ETHELBERT, SAINT, King of East Angles V–553b; I–310c; XI–215c; shrine VII–255b
—**SAINT**, King of Kent V–553c; XII–467c; 468b; and St. Augustine II–81d; and Boniface IV II – 661a; Canterbury shrine XIII – 760b; church Sts. Peter and Paul III–506a; name V–554a; right of sanctuary XIII–430d; Rochester, cathedral XIII–101d; woman, legislation concerning XV–695b
Ethelbert, King of Wessex I–309d
ETHELBERT, Archbishop of York V–554a; IX–415a; XV–734b; and Alcuin I–276b; and Egbert V–326c; and Paulinus II XI–586b
Ethelbert, Bishop of Hereford VII–255c; 255d
Ethelburga, Saint, Abbess of Barking V–517b
—Queen of Northumbria V–323d; XI–349b; and Boniface V II–661c
—**Queen of Wessex** VII–790a
ETHELDREDA, SAINT, Queen of Northumbria V–554c; XIII–747a; shrine XII–91a
—*See* Alfrida, Saint
Ethelfrid, Bishop of Elmham XI–121d
—King of Northumbria V–323d; monks, massacre of II–84a; 251b; XV–583d; 586b
Ethelfrith, of Northumbria. *See* Ethelfrid
Ethelgar, Archbishop of Canterbury III–299d
ETHELHARD (ETHELHEARD), Archbishop of Canterbury V – 555a; III – 299d; IX–572d; council IV–69b; and Leo III IX–158b
Ethelmund, King of the Southern Angles, and St. Botulph II–709d
Ethelnoth, Saint, Archbishop of Canterbury III–299d; consecration II–429a
Ethelred, Saint. *See* Ælred, St.
—**II.** *See* Ethelred the Unready
—Archbishop of Canterbury III–299d
—King of Mercia, and Benedictines V–648b; and St. Egwin V–329b
—King of Northumbria XI–334d; 335a
—**the Mickle** I–309d
—**the Unready (the Redeless)** King of England V–323b; VI–61a; confession, laws XIII–649d; coronation V–201b; and Croyland Abbey VI–626d; and Richard of Normandy VIII–428a
Ethelwald, bishop, regency III–537b
Ethelwin, Saint, at Lindisfarne IX–269a
—Earl of East Anglia XI–348d
Ethelwold, Saint, Bishop of Lindisfarne V–211c; V–555d; IX–269c; Lindisfarne Gospels IV–579b; IX–269d; XV–518c
—**SAINT**, Bishop of Winchester V–555c; I–43d; Benedictional I–511c; Benedictional (ill.) II–facing 464; St. Birinus, relics II–578a; and St. Dunstan V–201a; ecclesiastical reforms I–507b; and St. Edith XV–647d; and Ely Abbey V–396c; and Peterborough XI–756a; Thorney Abbey XIV–706a
—**Saint**, monk of Ripon V–555d
Ethelwulf, King of Wessex I–309d; 509d; St. Aldhelm's shrine I–280c; gift to Rome I–507a; V–252a; XI–774b; Benedict III II–428a; marriage IX–705c; XIII–60d
—Bishop of Carlisle III–349b
—Bishop of Elmham XI–121d
Ether, anæsthetic I–448b; Aristotle I–716c; astrological theory II–23c; atomic theory II–54a; Fresnel XII–65d; Fizeau VI–88d
—plain, Juda VI–439a
Etheria, pilgrim. *See* Silvia of Aquitaine
ETHERIANUS, HUGH V–555d
—**LEO** V–555d
Etheridge, Targum editions XIV–456b; 457a
Etherius. *See* Ætherius
Ethical Culture, Society for, New York City V–561a
—**movement**, United States V–561a
ETHICS V–556b; XII–27c; Abelard I–38c; abortion I–46d; acts, human I–115c; Albertus Magnus I–264d; Albigensian I–268b; Alcuin I–278b; Alexander of Hales I–298d; altruism I–369a; Amort I–434c; animals, Catholic attitude IV–542c; animals, pagan attitude IV–542a; Antinomian theory I–564d; Aristotle I–707a; 717a; 718c; III–542a; V–328d; 558a; VII–131d; St. Augustine V–559a; Avicenna II–157d; Baader II–173a; 174c; Babylonian II–187c; Bentham II–482d; St. Bonaventure I–763c; Bossuet II–700c; Brahmin II–731c; Buddhist III–30c; 33c; 34a; Calvin I–565c; cardinal virtues III – 343d; Catholic V–561a; character III–584d; 586b; Christian I–620d; 768b; V–558d; Christian influence V–563b; Cicero I–761d; civil authority II–137c; Comenius I–764b; compensation, occult IV–186b; correction, fraternal IV–394b; Cynics IV–582c; V–558c; debt IV–663d; definition V–556b; Democritus V–558b; despair IV–755b; division V–556b; Druse V–167b; Duns Scotus V–197d; duty V–215a; education V–564d; egoism V–328a; Epicurean V–500d; ethical societies V–561a; evolutionary V–560a; and the family V–563d; fear VI–21a; Fichte V–559d; florilegia VI–121c; good VI–638a; governments, civil V–564d; and habits VII–101c; hedonism V – 558b; Herbart VII – 248b; historical view V–557d; homicide VII–441d; ignorance VII–648b; immortality VII–689c; imperative, categorical III–432b; indifferentism, VII–759c; individualism VII–761b; individuality VII–762c; 764c; intuitional VIII–83a; justice VIII–571d; Kant III–432b; V–559d; VIII–605a; 605c; law, concept of IX–55b; law, international V–565b; Leibnis IX–138a; marriage V–563d; Marx XII–215d; merit X–202c; methods V–557a; Monism X–486b; and morality X–559a; moral sense, theory V–559d; and moral theology XIV–601c; 602d; 604a; and naturalism X–714d; Nietzsche V–560c; object, formal X–226d; perfection XI–665c; and physics XII–161a; Plato V–558a; XII–26d; 161b; and political economy XII–214b; Probabilism XII–441a; Protestant V–559b; punishment, capital V–565b; and reason XIV–580c; Reisch I–764a; and religion V–560d; 563a; XII–743a; religious XII–748b; reservation, mental X – 195c; rights and duties V–563a; Roger Bacon on XIII – 115a; Rosminian XIII–196d; scepticism V–560c; Schleiermacher V – 559d; in Scholastic philosophy V–559a; XIII–551d; and science XIII–600b; secularism XIII–676d; self-defense XIII–691b; Socialists V–560b; sociology V–563d; XIV–115c; 118a; Socrates V–558a; sources V–557a; special V–563a; Spencer I–369c; V–560a; Spinoza XIV – 219b; and Spiritualism XIV–230b; and the State V–564b; Stirner V–560c; Stoics V–558c; subject matter V–556c; St. Thomas V–559a; toleration XIV–761b; 763b; Tridentine teaching I–566b; Utilitarianism V–559c; XV – 241c; vice XV – 403d; violence XV–446c; virtue XV–472c; voluntary XV – 506b; Werner II–131d; Zoroastrian II–155d; Wundt V–559d; *See* Morality
ETHIOPIA V–566a; IV–575c; XI–147d; d'Abbadie's explorations I–6c; in Acts III–244d; calendar V–570c
—*Church in* I–76b; V–568c; Azevedo's apostolate II – 167d; evangelization I–76a; and Islam I–186b; law-code I–635d; missions I – 76c; vicariates I–76d

Digitized by Google

ETHIOPIA, *ethnology* V - 566c; 568b; anthropological characteristics XII–623b; Blumenback's classification XII–627a; Deniker's classification XII–624b; Flower's classification XII–624d
—geography V–566a; hierarchy V–570d; history V–566c; 568c; institutions V–568a; Isaias, prophecies of VIII–182a; language V–568a; literature V–571a; map V - facing 352; Monophysitism V–569c; Nubian V–566b; Paradise XIV–520b; religion V–569b; religious statistics I–187b; *See* Nubia
Ethiopian Hospice, and Vatican Library XV–296c
—**Rite** I–306b; V–570c; IX–313b; baptism IV–479b
—**versions of the Bible** XV–368b; St. James, Epistle of VIII - 275d; New Testament XIV–532d
Ethnea. *See* Eithne
Ethobaal. *See* Ethbaal
Ethology III–586a
Ethroth VI–439a
Ethyl, anæsthetic I–448c
Etienne, Christian name. *See* Stephen
—**Prefect Apostolic of Madagascar** IX–510c
—**John Baptist, Lazarist** XIV–28b; X–363a; sodality III–659c
—**Père,** Trappist. *See* Malmy, Pierre François de Paul
Etik. *See* Adalrich
Etiology, in philosophy. *See* Cause
Etival, monastery VII - 526d; XIII–344d
Etlar, writer IV–731b
Etoile, periodical II–707c; VI–275d
—**Pierre de l'** XI–319c
Eton, school III–215d; IV–109b; VII–542a; XIII–557b; XV–641d; William of Wayneflete XV–640c
Etourneau, Thomas, Dominican XII–368Hd
Etrépagny, Dominican convent V–671d
Etruria XV - 103b; 104c; Hermits, Congregation of III–209a; swastika IV–518a
Etruscan Museum, Vatican Palace I–87c; XV–277d; 283a
Etruscans VIII–224b; Faliscans, war of X–750b; and Pisa XII–110c; and Romans XIII–166c; Tarquini XIV–459a
ETSCHMIADZIN V–571c; I–738i; 235a; 572b; evangeliary V–641c; IX–621d; XI–396a; library XIII–242b; manuscripts IX–620b; Patriarchate of I–739b; III–454d; V–235a; XV–101b
Etsi alias, Constitution of Clement VIII III–133a
—**animorum,** Bull of Innocent IV X–184b
—**a summo,** Bull of Leo X III–205c
—**de statu,** Bull of Boniface VIII II–665d
—**minime,** of Benedict XIV XIV–613a
—**multa,** Encyclical of Pius IX IX–786d
—**nos,** Encyclical of Leo XIII IX–786d
—**nos in,** Constitution of Pius X XVI–18c
—**pastoralis,** Bull of Benedict XIV III–488c; V–239b; 726a; VII–324a; 494c; VIII–208a
—**sanctissimus Dominus,** Constitution of Pius IX X–5d
Ettal, Benedictine abbey II–451a
Et-Tayebeh (Ephra) VI–438d
Et Tell (Bethsaida Julias) VIII–501b
Ettenheim, deanery I–342a
Ettenheimmünster, monastery II–194b
Et - Tih (Pharan) VIII - 195b; Amalecites in I–377d
Etto, Saint, missionary XV–434c
Etudes Ecclésiastiques, periodical I–644b
—**religieuses, historiques et littéraires,** periodical VI–334b; XI–677c
Etzel. *See* Attila
Eu, William Bourchier. *See* Bourchier, William
EUARIA (EUARIOS), See of V–572c
Euaristus, chronology IV–13d
Euas, Bishop of Rite XVI–70c
Eubel, Conrad VIII–64b
Eubertus, Saint, martyr III–211a
Eubodius, Bishop of Tifernate or Sant' Angelo XIII–459c
Eubœa (Chalcis) III–558d
Eubœans VIII–185a
Eubula XI–447c
Eubulus, Bishop of Lystra IX–478d
EUCARPIA, See of V–572d
Eucarpus, Bishop of Messina X–217b
Euch, Johannes von, Vicar Apostolic of Denmark IV–723d; 726a
Euchais XIV–573b
Eucharis, in inscription III–421b
EUCHARIST V–572d; VII–646d; XV–712a; Abercius, inscription I–41b; XIV–374d; accidents I–97b; V–581d; 582b; acolytes I–107c; Addeus and Maris, liturgy I–137b; Adelmann I–141b; adorableness V–581b
—*adoration:* nocturnal I–154a; at Lille XV–515a; perpetual I–152d
—Ælfric's homilies I–171d; Albertus Magnus I–264d; Alexandria V–502c; Alger of Liège I–310d; altar breads I–349c; altar candlesticks I–350b; altar canopy I–351a; altar lamps I–354b; St. Ambrose I–387c; Ambrose of Camaldoli I–388b; and ambrosia V–573b; ancient idea I–350b; Anglican doctrine I–502a; II–680c; V–574b; Anglican service XIII–92a; Aphraates I–593d; Apostolic Fathers I–639d; Apostolici I–647c; arca I–686d; Archontic teaching I–697b; Armenian Church XIII–79c; Arnauld the Great I–743b; Arras I–753a; Auger II–73a; Augsburg Confession V–760d; 761c; St. Augustine V–577c; Autos Sacramentales II–143a; Baader II–174c; Baius II–211b; Baltimore, petition II–241a; Baptist teaching II–278d; Berengarius II–487b; Beza V–37a; Bohemian Brethren II–616d; breaking of bread VI–165c; Bucer V–762b; Cally III–189a; Calvin III–198c; 202a; V–79b; 577b; canopy III–297c; catacombs, evidence of III–514b; 514c; 708d; ciborium III–767a; consecration V–585c; Constance V–582a; consubstantiation IV–322b; V–580a; Corblet I–153a; I Corinthians IV–367d; Creed IV–479b; customs, primitive II–750b; Cyril of Jerusalem IV–596c; and deaconesses IV–652d; and deacons V–589c; VII–340b; XI–624b; devotion V–581c; Didache IV–779d; VI–165d; Discipline of the secret V–32c; doctrine XIV–586c; Doré V–134a; Duperron V–204a; Durandus of Troarn V–208b; 580a; early Christians XI–219c; effects V–586d; elements V–584d; epiklesis V–585d; Eriugena V–520a; 520c
—*exposition* V–713a; altar-cards I–351b; altar-cloths I–352b; antependium I–354a; asperges I–793a; bell I–349b; crucifix I–352d; ostensorium I–358b
—Faunt VI–18c; figurative interpretation V–574d; flesh of Christ, patristic views V–574b; form, fundamental V–585c; Forty Hours' Devotion VI–151c; funeral banquet I–201b; Gnosticism VI–597b; Grail, Holy VI–719b; Greek Church V–578b; 585a; Gregory of Valencia VII–22c; in graves III–77b; Guitmund Aversa VII–80d; and haoma V–573b; Hebrews, Epistle to VII–182a; Heidelberg Catechism V–763b; host I–349c; 349d; II–172a; 749d; VII–493c; Hussite creed VII–585c; Hydroparastatæ V–585c; Hypostatic union V–578d; impanation V–580a; VII–694b; and Incarnation V–573a; indulgence VII–789a
—*institution* VIII–381d; XIV–341c; bread I–349d; Synoptics XI–530c; words V–574c; 580b; 585d
—Irvingite Church VIII–175a; St. John Chrysostom V–145b; VIII–457a; John of Paris VIII - 475c; Justin Martyr VIII–582c; and lapsi IX–1d; Lauda Sion IX–36c; light VIII–769a; and liturgy IX–307b; and Lollards IX–334a; and Low Church IX–399c; and Lutheran doctrine V–580a; IX–445c; 451d; 458b; 462b; Macarius of Antioch IX–483d; Manichæism IX–594b; and manna V–573d; Bl. Margaret Mary IX–653b; and Mass X–7a; matter V–584c; Methodism X–237d; minister V–588d; 589c
—*miracles,* Amsterdam I–441d; St. Anthony of Padua I–557a; Aquila I–661b; Brussels III–23b; commemorative medals X–114c
—modern theories V–576c; multilocation of Christ V–583c; and nectar V–573b; Œcolampadius V–576b; oil in preparation VII–422c; ordeal XI–278a; Osiander V–580a; pagan idea I–620c; St. Paschasius XI–518b; patristic teaching V–577b; Paulician heresy XI–583d; permanence V–580d; Peter of Bruys XI–781a; St. Philip Neri XII–19d; philosophical view V–715a; prescription, argument from V–578a; presence, totality of V–578c; 582d
—*procession* XII–447c; Assumptionists II–105b; humeral veil VII–542c; Palm Sunday III–567b
—Protestant doctrine I–502d; 503b; Quakers VI–305a; quantity XII–591d; Radbertus V–577a; Real Presence V–573c; 576d; 581d
—*reception,* attitude for VI–426c; cloth I–356b; conditions for first XII–590d; frequency V–588c; VI–278c; indulgence VII–788d; unworthy V–587b
recipient V–589d; reconversion V–581b; Reformation III–202b; V–575c; 577a; religion, comparative V–573b
—*reservation* III–767c; Book of Common Prayer II–681b; Congregation of the Sacraments XIII–141a; early Church IV–176c; pyx, ancient I–347a; United States I–354d
—resurrection, pledge of V–587d; rigorism V–588d; Roman Catechism V–582a; Rosminian XIII–198a; Sacrament V–584b; VII–402b; Sacramentarians V–575c; Sacred Heart, devotion to VII–164c; 165b; salvation, necessity for V–588a; Scholasticism V–583b; XIII–551d; Scripture proof V–573; and Secret Chaplet I–744d; signs of the Cross III–264b; and soma V–573b; speculative discussion V–581d; subjective theory V–580d; Swedenborgianism XIV–356a; Tametsi and XIV–441d; Tertullian XIV–524c; 524d; St. Thomas Aquinas XIV–666d; Thomas More XIV–693a; tradition, proof from V–576d; transubstantiation V–579b; Trent V–577b; XV–33d; triduum XV–41d; and Trinity V–573a; types V–573d; union, means of III–751d; unleavened bread V–585a; Utraquist heresy XV–244d; and venial sin V–587c; viaticum IV–661c; XV–397b; visits I–153b; V–581c; XV–483d; Waldenses XV–529a; water in V–585c; Westminster Confession V–766b; Wessel XV–590b; wheaten bread V–584d; wine V - 585b; Wyclif XV - 723d; Zwinglianism V–574b; *See* Blessed Sacrament; Holy Communion; Mass; Real Presence; Transubstantiation
—**EARLY SYMBOLS OF** V–590b: I–516b; 699b; V–249d; VI–395c; VIII–756a; XIV–374c; Ark I–724c; catacombs III–422d; (ill.) V - facing 592; banquet of the Seven Disciples V–591c; St. Callistus, catacomb of V–591b; Cana, wedding at V - 592b; consecration V–591; St. Domitilla, catacomb of V–592a; Fractio Panis V–590d; Fractio Panis (ill.) VI–165a; (ill.) I - 516c; Isaac V - 591c; multiplication, miracle of the V–590c; Sts. Peter and Marcellinus, catacomb of V–592b; St. Priscilla, cemetery of V–590d; *See* Real Presence
—**and Priest,** periodical XVI–38d
Eucharistia. *See* Eucharistic Prayer
Eucharistic Association of the Priests of the Adoration. *See* Priests of the Adoration
—**City** IV–562b
—**CONGRESSES** V–592d; IV–245a; V–593a; 593b; 593c; XI–512d; XIV - 441d; Brussels (1898) XIV - 426c; establishment XV - 515a; Jerusalem XII–727a; Lambert XVI–51b; London V–593d; Metz VI–280a; Montreal X–549b; Rome (1905) VI - 279c; XII - 138a; Spain XIV–189d; Westminster (1908) XV–596b
—**Heart of Jesus, Archconfraternity of the,** Rome XIV–123b
—**League of Priests.** *See* Priest's Eucharistic League
—**Prayer** IX–791a; Alexandrine liturgy I–304a; faithful, attitude of VI–425c; St. Mark liturgy I–304d; preface XII–384b; and Sanctus XIII–432d; *See* Thanksgiving, Prayer of
—**Species,** mingling of VII–496b
—**Test.** *See* Ordeal
—**Tower,** Arras I–364c; (ill.) I–355b
Eucharisticum (Ennodius) V–478d
Eucharistic Weeks, society XIV–111b
Eucharistus, Bishop of Volterra XV–505c
Eucharius, Bishop of Durazzo V–209b
—**SAINT,** Bishop of Trier V–504c; IX–362d
Euchelaion V–716c
Euche opisthambonos I–382c
Eucherius, Saint, Archbishop of Avignon II–159d
—**SAINT,** Bishop of Lyons V–595a; VI - 396c; VII - 273a; IX - 42a; 472c; 580a; XV–230b; XI - 48d; itinerarium VIII–254d; Latin literature IX–25c; Libri formularum II–529d; and Orange XI–266d; pontifex summus XII–270b; and Sepulchre, Holy VII–426a; and Theban Legion I–205a; Valerianus, letter to XI–782a; and St. Vincent of Lerins XV–439c; writings, Biblical VIII–80a
—**Saint,** Bishop of Orleans XI–318d; burial place XV–69c
—**Saint,** Bishop of Viviers XV–493d
Euchites. *See* Messalians
EUCHOLOGION V–595b; Armenian Rite IX–304a; Byzantine Rite IV–315d; Coptic Rite IX–303c; 303d; of Goar VI–606d; XIII–300b; Greek Rite I–359c; Uniat Syrian Rite IX–303d
Eucken, Rudolf, on St. Augustine II–91c; 91d; 93a; 93b; 95c; and Kantianism XII - 34a; on science and philosophy XII–35d
Euclid, geometrician XII–47d; method I - 451c; Tartaglia's translation XIV–462a

Digitized by Google

Euclid of Megara, MS I–701c; X–146b; and Plato XII–159d
Eucrates. *See* Moschus, John
Eucratius, Bishop of Thænæ XIV–553b
Eudæmian Ethics I–718c
Eudæmon, Bishop of Gerrha VI–530c
—Bishop of Smyrna XIV–60c
—Bishop of Tanis XIV–444a
Eudæmonism VI–640c; 642a; VII–132a; Scholastic treatment XIII–552a; Spencer I–369d; social I–369b
Eudemus, Bishop of Patara XI–541b; logic of IX–325d
Eudes, Saint, abbot IX–187b
—I, Count of Blois and Tours XV–3d
—II, Count of Blois and Tours IX–161a
—I, Duke of Burgundy, and Cistercians III–792b
—(Odo), King of France XIII–717b; and Charles the Simple VI–140d; oriflamme XI–306a; Paris, defence of XI–482b; tomb II–378b
—Abbot of Vézelay XIII–719a
—of Chartres XI–104c
—of Douai. *See* Odo
—**JEAN, VENERABLE** V–596a; and Good Shepherd, Sisters of III–602c; Heart of Mary, devotion to VII–169a; X–600a; Notre-Dame-des-Vertus XI–488d; and Refuge, Sisters of VI–647d; XII–712b; and Sacred Heart, devotion to VII–166a; and Vallées IV–456c
EUDISTS V–596c; XII–758d; Canada III–239b; Holy Hearts, feast VII–169b; retreat, houses of XII–796c; seminaries XIII–700c; 701d
Eudo, Gerard, epithet V–74c
Eudocia, wife of Arcadius III–99c; V–597c; XIII–692d; and Bishop Severian XIII–742b; and St. John Chrysostom VIII–454b
—wife of Dimitri Douskoi X–595c
—wife of Heraclius III–103d
—wife of Huneric XV–255d
—wife of Romanus IV III–110a
EUDOCIA, wife of Theodosius II V–597b; X–674d; birthplace II–44d; church XV–464Fa; conversion V–630c; and St. Flavian VI–98d; at Jerusalem VIII–359b; and Pulcheria III–102a; XII–562a; and St. Simeon Stylites XIII–795c; and San Pietro in Vincoli XIII–173b
—wife of Valentinian III V–597b; IX–156d; XV–255d; and Vandals XV–268c
—Ingerina III–107d; 108a
Eudokia (Eudoxia). *See* Eudocia
Eudoxiana, church, Gasa VI–401b
EUDOXIAS, See of V–597d; and Termessus XIV–517d
Eudoxiopolis XIII–692d
Eudoxios, bishop XIII–726c
Eudoxius, Saint, martyr, Melitene X–166b
—martyr, at Sebastia XIII–667d
—Arian bishop, and Acacius of Cæsarea I–82a; and Aëtius XIII–693c; at Antioch I–569d; VI–757c; X–161d; 495b; at Constantinople IV–302c; V–605b; VI–762c; XII–174a; and Eunomianism V–605b; expulsion X–161d; at Germanicia VI 475a; and Pope Liberius IX–220a; at Nicomedia XI–70b; and Emperor Valens XV–253d
—of Cnidus, astronomer II–20b; XV–183c; stellar theory XII–47c
—of Metellopolis X–234d
Euentius. *See* Eventius
Euergetes, Ptolemy. *See* Ptolemy III
Eugarius, Saint, martyr XIV–397a
EUGENDUS, SAINT V–597d
Eugene, Saint, martyr, Deuil XI–489a
EUGENE I, SAINT, Pope V–598b; XII–273b
EUGENE II, Pope V–598d; VII–625c; XII–273c; election VII–354b; and Louis the Pious XIV–261c
—**III, BLESSED**, Pope V–599c; XI–486c; XII–274a; and Albigenses I–268c; and Aleth XII–772a; and Alexander III I–287a; and Arnold of Brescia I–748c; and Balderic II–218d; and St. Bernard II–500d; Besançon II–525d; Bull of XV–680d; Châlons cathedral III–566b; and Gerhoh of Reichersberg VI–472b; and St. Hildegard VII–352d; and Bl. Hugues de Mâcon XIII–718b; Ireland V–173c; Jewish policy VIII–393b; and Peter Cellensis XI–762d; at Reims XII–730b; at St. Denis XIII–344a; St. Mary Major XIII–169d; S. Maria in Trastevere XIII–170b; Segni Palace XIII–683d; at Trier I–259d; Union of Christendom XV–146c; Vatican palace XV–276d; at Verdun XV–351d; and St. William XV–629a; and William of Maleval XV–633c
EUGENE IV, Pope V–601a; XI–578d; XII–274c; and Albergati I–259a; protects Alexians I–307b; and Ambrosians I–404b; VII–280d; and Ancona I–463d; and Andrew of Rhodes I–474c; and Fra Angelico I–483d; Angers University I–489d; and St. Antoninus I–586a; and Armenians I–739b; arms (ill.) V–601a; and Aurispa II–112a; on baptism II–258d; Basle, Council of II–335a; 337d; VI–497c; XII–333b; and St. Bernardine II–506a; and Bessarion II–527c; Bordeaux University II–684a; Briefs III–57b; and Caen University III–132d; and Catania University III–430b; and Capranica III–313a; and Carvajal III–394a; XII–158b; and Cesarini III–546c; and Charles VII VI–169c; on chrism III–696d; and Ciboule III–768a; Coliseum IV–101d; confraternity IV–357b; Decretum pro Jacobitis III–273b; and Denys the Carthusian IV–735c; election III–312b; extreme unction V–716c; 726b; 727b; Ferrara, Council of IV–554c; VI–47b; Florence cathedral VI–110b; Florence Diocese VI–111a; Fouquet's portrait VI–161c; and Frederick III XV–417d; and Friars Minor VI–285b; on Holy Ghost VII–412b; on infant baptism II–266d; and Isidore of Thessalonica VIII–189a; and Jewish policy VIII–395b; on judgment, particular VIII–550c; and St. Lawrence Justinian IX–91b; and Leonard of Chios IX–178b; and Louis Allemand IX–376d; and Louvain University IX–391c; marriages, dissolution of V–62b; and Master of the Sacred Palace X–39c; and Nestorians III–559d; and Nicholas V XI–58b; and Nicholas of Cusa XI–60d; on ordination I–498a; XI–281a; XII–416c; on Paschal Tide XI–517c; on penance I–65a; and Pius II XII–127a; Poitiers University XII–179b; prison regulations XII–431c; Rome, expulsion from XIII–169a; Rome University VI–456c; XIII–177c; Rostock University XIII–205c; on Sacraments XIII–303c; schism XIII–534b; and Scripture XIII–637a; at Siena XIII–781b; and tertiaries XIV–642c; tomb XIII–175b; tomb (ill.) V–601d; and Union of Christendom XV–146c; and Valla XII–768b; Vatican Library XV–295d; and Vienna University II–123d
—Archbishop of Armagh VII–484d
—Archbishop of Austria XIV–542b
—Bishop of Ostia XII–45b
—Abbot of St. James XV–721c
—of Savoy, prince VI–505d; in Balkan peninsula II–696c; XIII–733d; in Belgium X–763b; campaigns IV–30a; Turin, defence of XIII–493c; XV–94a; Turkish victory (1716) XIII–189b
Eugène-Louis-Jean-Joseph-Napoléon X–703a
—*See* Eugenius
Eugenia, Saint, in Mozarabic Rite X–615c
—Infanta, and Callot III–188c
—Abbess of Mérida V–603b
—legendary monk IX–743b
Eugeniano. *See* Melodico
Eugenianus, Nicetas, poet III–119d
EUGENICS, THE CHURCH AND XVI–38d
Eugenicus, Marcus, of Ephesus, and Bessarion V–503a; at Ferrara V–112c; VI–47b; and Gennadius II VI–416b
Eugénie, Empress X–700a; Golden Rose IX–119c
Eugenius, Saint, martyr, Tivoli XIV–379b
—Saint, Archbishop of Toledo. *See* Eugenius II, St., Archbishop of Toledo
—lector V–122b
—rhetorician, and Theodosius I I–386b; XIV–578c
—Bishop of Ardstraw. *See* Eoghan
—(Eusebius), Bishop of Cotenna IV–421d
—Bishop of Eucarpia V–572d
—Bishop of Laodicea VIII–794d
—Bishop of Milan I–395b
—Bishop of Tius XIV–747a
—I, Archbishop of Toledo V–602b; XIV–755c
—II, SAINT, Archbishop of Toledo V–602c; XIV–755d; chant X–611d; Dracontius V–153c; ashymnodist VII–691d; and St. Ildelphonsus VII–649c; Latin epic IX–30b; portrait XV–389d
—Bishop of Trapezopolis XV–24a
—Saint, patron of Trebizond XV–29a
—Bulgaris VII–303a
—OF CARTHAGE, SAINT V–602d; III–387c; at Albi I–267b; and Arianism XV–415a; exile III–139d
—of Seleucia, Tritheist X–492c; XV–61c
—*See* Eugene
Eugippius, abbot II–419c
Eugippius, Bishop of Trent XV–426d; and St. Paschasius XI–517d; and St. Severinus II–121d
Eugubium. *See* Gubbio
Euhemerism I–650b; IV–684b
Euhesperides II–489c
Euhodius. *See* Eubodius
Eul (Lao-tze) XIV–447a
EULALIA OF BARCELONA, SAINT V–603b; XIII–185d; XIV–177b; feast III–163c; poem XII–518a; relics II–289b
—of Merida, Saint V–603b; feast VI–360a; martyrdom XI–600b
Eulalius, Antipope I–582b; II–659a; at Nepia X–750c
—bishop, at Antioch X–161c; at Sebastia V–628c; XIII–667d
—Bishop of Nazianzus VII–13a
—Bishop of Syracuse VI–316b; XIV–397b
—Bishop of Zenonopolis XV–756a
Eulenberg, encyclopedia V–417c
Eulenspiegel, Till VI–520c
Euler, Leonhard, scientist II–26c; III–457b; XII–63a
Eulogia, name X–674b
EULOGIA, liturgical V–603c; acolytes I–107c; in fresco V–592d
Eulogius, Saint, deacon, martyr VI–311b; XIV–459b
—priest V–496a
—Saint, Bishop of Amiens I–430a
—Bishop of Danaba IV–617a
—Bishop of Ivrea VIII–258c
—Bishop of Perge XI–667b
—Saint, Bishop of Sigüenza XIII–788a
—Bishop of Terenuthis XIV–515d
—Archbishop of Toledo XIV–756a
—OF ALEXANDRIA, SAINT V–603d; I–301d; and Areopagitica V–16c; and St. Gregory II–85b; and Simonians XIII–797c; on will of Christ X–504a
—of Cæsarea, bishop, and Pelagius XI–606a
—OF CÓRDOVA, SAINT V–604a; IV–359c; XIII–469b; XIV–177a; 179a; V–603c; VII–106d
Eul-ya, Chinese book III–668a
Eumachius, Saint, Bishop of Viviers XV–493d
Eumæus, birthplace XIV–395a
Eumenes, Patriarch of Alexandria I–301a; V–351d
—Emperor of Persia XI–713c
Eumenia, and St. Afra I–181a
EUMENIA, See of V–604d
Eumenius, Saint, Bishop of Gortyna VI–654a
—I, King of Pergamus XI–666c
—II, King of Pergamus XI–666c
—Bishop of Stauropolis XIV–283c
Eumerius. *See* Himerius
Eumolpias, identity XII–17d
Eunan, Saint, Bishop of Raphoe XII–647c; 648b
—*See* Adamnan
Eunomia. *See* Eumenia
EUNOMIANISM V 305a; I–708a; 710b; VII–258b; XIII–57b; Acacius of Cæsarea I–81d; baptism I–44d; II–262c; 263b; Divine essence XV–52c; Epiphanius XIII–394b; Fathers of the Church XIV–589a; Holy Trinity VII–409a; Sirmian manifesto I–79b; Socrates XIV–119a; Theodore of Antioch XIV–571d
Eunomius, Bishop of Cyzicus IV–598d; V–605b; and Aëtius XIII–693c; in Africa V–124b; and Antidicomarianites I–562a; and Apollinaris I–615c; and St. Basil II–331b; 333a; Clementine Recognitions IV–43d; Constantinople, Council of IV–311d; on Divine Nature II–64b; and Flaccilla VI–89c; and Gregory of Nyssa VII–17d; teaching VII–173a
—Bishop of Rhesæna XIII–19a
—of Nicomedia III–557c
Eunuch, of Ethiopia, baptism II–261b
Eunuchs. *See* Skoptai
Eunus, rebellion XIII–774a
Eunutius, Saint, Bishop of Noyon II–378b
Euoptius XIV–386d
Eupatoria, identity XII–226d
Eupeithus, Bishop of Stratonicea XIV–315b
Euphemia, Saint, in Ambrosian Rite I–402b; feast III–163c; martyrdom III–554c; relic V–640a; XIV–747a
—Mother. *See* Blenkinsop, Catherine
—daughter of Marcian IX–644b
—mother of John the Silent VIII–495a
Euphemites, sect X–212a
Euphemius, general, in Sicily XIII–775a
—Bishop of Sophene XIV–145d
—Bishop of Toledo XIV–755d
—OF CONSTANTINOPLE V–606a; VI–763d; and Gelasius I VI–406a
Euphorbia V–666d
Euphotrophia XI–323a
Euphranon, Bishop of Rhodes XIII–24d
EUPHRASIA, SAINT V–606c; XII–729b; XIV–579c
—of the Immaculate Conception. *See* Marie-Claude-Cyprienne Brard
Euphrasion (Euphration), and Eusebius of Cæsarea V–621d
Euphrasius, Saint, martyr XIII–742a
—Saint, martyr, patron of Ajaccio IV–397c
—Bishop of Auvergne XII–613c
—Saint, Bishop of Clermont IV–54a

Digitized by Google

Euphrasius, Saint, Bishop of Jaen VIII–267b; in Spain XIV–177a
—Bishop of Lagania VIII–741a
—Bishop of Parenzo XI–480b; XV–462a
Euphrates, Bishop of Cologne IV–117d; deposed X–77b
—river, Asia I–777d; II–7d; 179b; in Apocalypse I–596c; 597a; draining II–227a; expedition II–9a; in legend IV–407a; source I–736b
Euphration. *See* Euphrasion
Euphronius, Saint, Bishop of Autun IX–733b
—Bishop of Colonia IV–125c
—Saint, Bishop of Tours XV–2c; and Fortunatus VI–149b
EUPHROSYNE, SAINT, of Alexandria V–606d; XIV–285d
—Saint, Princess of Polotsk XIII–266d
Euphrosynus, Bishop of Rhodes XIII–24d
Euphuism, in England XIV–199d; in Italy I–85c
Euplius, Saint, martyr III–430a; XIII–774b; XIV–97b
—Saint, Bishop of Como IV–183d
Euporus, Bishop of Hypsepa VII–604c
Eupraxia, Saint. *See* Euphrasia
Euprepia, and St. Afra I–181a
Euprepius, martyr IV–403d
—Saint, Bishop of Verona XV–361c
Eurasians, in Calcutta III–154c
Eurddil, and St. Dubric V–179b
Eure, department, France, map VI–facing 188
—**Barbara** VIII–130b
Eure-et-Loir, department, France ecclesiastical organisation III–635b; VI–facing 188
Euresius, Bishop of Termessus XIV–517d
Eurgain, college, Wales XV–586a
Euric, King of the Visigoths IX–208b; XIV–177d; XV–476d; code XIV–186b; and Faustus VI–19c; and Tarbes XIV–453b; and Tarragona XIV–459b
Euripides, on astrology II–20a; ethical teachings XI–391c; on prayer XI–393a; on women V–297b
Euripos (Chalcis) III–558d
EURŒA, See of V–607a; VI–738d
Europa, periodical II–166c
EUROPE V–607a; area V–607a; boundaries V–607a; Christianity V–609a; Church in V–609b; civilization III–115a; climate V–607d; Crusades V–611d; ecclesiastical provinces VI–738b; 760b; ethnology V–608b; fauna V–607d; flora V–607d; Franco-Christian Empire V–610b; geography V–607a; geology V–607b
—*History* V–609a; map V–following 612; VI–450c; XIV–43c; XV–531c; medieval unity III–701b; 702a; missions V–609b; XIV–103c; monasticism I–771a; name V–607a; political divisions V–608b; population V–608b; Reformation V–612b; religions V–606d; 613a
—*Statistics:* blindness V–306a; Christians XIV–281b; deaf V–320c; dioceses V–5a; religious V–612a; 278c; XIV–281b; total abstinence XIV–484a
—Sunday observance XIV–336b; temperance movements XIV–482a; Teutonic migration V–611b; Thirty Years War XIV–651c; *See* further under names of countries
—**Province of** VI–738b; 760b
—**monarchique,** periodical IV–488a
EUROPUS, See of V–614a; VI–738c
Euryalos, fort, Syracuse, Sicily XIV–396a
Euryonic XII–621b
Eurython, physician X–123b
Eurytosopous XII–621a
Euryraces, tomb, Rome XIII–176b
Eusebemon, Bishop of Irenopolis VIII–131d
—**Saint,** Bishop of Lampsacus VIII–771b
Euse, Jacques d'. *See* John XII, Pope
Eusebeia (Cæsarea) III–133c
Eusebhona, convent VIII–277c
Eusebia, Saint, martyr XV–445c
—Abbess of St. Victor IX–717a
—empress, and Julian the Apostate VIII–558d
—*See* Xene, Saint
Eusebian Canons I–431a; V–616b; in Book of Armagh I–733d; facsimile X–116; in Codex Alexandrinus IV–81a; *See* Eusebius, Chronicle of
Eusebians V–624a; Alexandria, Council of (340) I–300c; and Arianism II–37a; St. Athanasius II–38c; Constantius I–79b; and pope XII–267c; XIII–531d
Eusebia Society, Smyrna VI–769c
Eusebius, Saint, hermit IV–597a
—**SAINT,** Pope V–615d; XII–73a; in Damasine inscriptions VIII–44c; and heretics I–45a; and lapsi IX–3a; tomb III–514b; X–318b
—**SAINT,** presbyter V–615b
—Saint, Bishop of Como IV–183d
—Blessed, founder XI–587c
—Bishop of Apollonia III–92c
—Bishop of Bologna II–640a; XV–486b
—Bishop of Chalcis, and Rabbulas of Edessa XII–619a
—Bishop of Clazomenæ IV–10c; at Ephesus V–495b
—Bishop of Cotenna. *See* Eugenius
—Bishop of Emesa V–402c
—Bishop of Fano V–785a
—Bishop of Foligno VI–125b
—Patriarch of Jerusalem VIII–361c
—Saint, Bishop of Le Puy IX–186a
—Saint, Bishop of Mâcon IX–507b
—Bishop of Magnesia IX–533c
—Bishop of Magnesia ad Mæandrum IX–533c
—Bishop of Milan I–258d
—Bishop of Miletus X–303d
—Bishop of Paleopolis XI–418d
—Bishop of Palestine, at Rimini, Council of XIII–57c
—Bishop of Pelusium XI–611a; and Timothy Ælurus X–480d
—Bishop of Pergamus XI–666d
—Saint, Bishop of Reggio di Calabria XII–717c
—Bishop of Rusicade XIII–230b
—Saint, Bishop of St-Paul-Trois-Châteaux XV–250b
—**SAINT,** Bishop of Samosata V–614d; XIII–422b; and Acacius of Berœa I–80b; and St. Basil II–332d
—Bishop of Seleucia Pieria XIII–689b
—Bishop of Siena XIII–781a
—Bishop of Sutri X–750d
—Bishop of Synaus XIV–382c
—Bishop of Tarragona XIV–459d
—Bishop of Thessalonica XIV–633d
—Bishop of Trani XV–17b
—**SAINT,** Bishop of Vercelli V–614b; IX–218a; 221d; XV–348c; 349b; at Alexandria Council (362) I–300c; and Athanasian Creed II–34c; and Lucifer of Cagliari IX–410b; XIII–533d; Meletian schism X–162c; memorial II–560a; at Scythopolis XIII–648d; works V–614d
—eunuch IX–218c; 218d
—**BRUNO,** Bishop of Angers V–616d; I–489d; IX–637a; as hymnodist VII–602d
—**OF ALEXANDRIA** V–617b
—**of Ancyra,** at Chalcedon III–557b
—**OF CÆSAREA,** V–617c; III–134b; Abgar, legend of I–42d; 609d; acolytes I–107a; acrostic I–111a; Acta Pilati I–111b; Acts I–121a; in Ambrosian canon I–402a; on St. Andrew I–471c; angels I–485d; and Antipater of Bostra I–574d; and Antoninus Pius I–587c; Apocalypse I–595b; Apollonius of Ephesus I–618a; and Arius I–300c; 708d; and St. Basil II–331b; basilica of Tyre I–364b; Basilides II–328d; Biblical MSS. IX–678b; canon of New Testament III–276d; canon of Old Testament III–272b; celibacy III–484a; chronicle I–531c; V–351d; 616b; as church historian V–620a; VII–373a; 425c; Coptic MS. XVI–30a; Corinthian Epistle IV–449a; creed I–709a; V–617c; dedication of churches IV–280d; on Diocletian I–788b; V–7b; Easter Controversy I–514b; V–228b; Engaddi V–428d; fossils XI–410b; Gethsemani VI–540b; Gibbon on V–620a; on Gospels I–431b; VI–657a; hagiographical writings VII–106c; Hebrews, Epistle to the VII–183a; Hebron VII–185a; Hegesippus VII–194d; on St. Helena IV–523d; Hexapla VII–317d; history, ecclesiastical XV–264a; Holy Sepulchre VII–425c; Hosanna VII–473a; on Pope Hyginus VII–593d, icons VII–609b; on St. Ignatius of Antioch VII–645b; on St. John I–569a; VIII–492d; Jude, Epistle of VIII–543a; on Julia Mammæa XIII–743a; Julius Africanus IV–13a; VIII–565c; Labarum VIII–718a; and Latin literature IX–25b; on lights, use of IX–246d; and St. Macarius IX–482c; on St. Marcellinus IX–638a; and Marcellus of Ancyra IX–642b; St. Mark's Gospel IX–677c; XI–749a; on martyrs IX–736d; 739c; St. Matthew's Gospel X–63c; on Emperor Maxentius XIII–167d; Millenarianism X–308b; monasticism X–468c; monogram of Christ X–488c; Montanism X–521a; mosaic XI–396a; music, ecclesiastical X–648d; and Nestorius X–756d; Nicæa, Council of XI–44c; and Origen XI–306c; on Pamphilus of Cæsarea X–674c; XI–436d; on Papias I–595a; XI–459b; Paschal candle XI–516a; Pastoral epistles XIV–733b; penance XI–622b; on persecutions XI–709b; XIV–402a; on St. Peter of Alexandria XI–771d; on I Peter XI–752d; on St. Pionius XII–105d; on Pontus XII–234d; popes, list of I–446d; XII–272b; prayer IV–655c; presbytery XII–395a; Psalms XII–537c; Quadratus XII–589b; relics I–635c; on rulers VI–762a; Scripture XIII–638d; at Seleucia XIII–416d; Septuagint XIII–724a; and Simonians XIII–797b; on Pope Sixtus I XIV–31b; on St. Telesphorus XIV–477c; in Theodoret's writings XIV–575c; on Theophilus XIV–625b; St. Thomas Gospel I–608d; on Tiberius XIV–718b; Tryphon VIII–581b; in Tyre XV–111d; on the Blessed Virgin XV–448c; writings V–619c
—**OF CÆSAREA, CHRONICLE OF** V–616b; Armenian translation I–738b; and Baronius XV–471d; and Chronicon Paschale III–731a; continuation I–535b; Tostado's commentary XIV–788b; on St. Victor I XV–408a; *See* Eusebian Canons
—**OF DORYLÆUM** V–622a; X–755b; deposition III–555d; and Eutyches III–555c; IX–644d; and Leo I II–61c; and Manichæism IX–595a
—**of Gaza,** martyr VI–401a
—**OF LAODICEA** V–623a; and St. Anatolius I–457c
—**OF NICOMEDIA** V–623b; VI–762c; IX–409c; XI–70b; Arian controversy I–709a; 719a; and Arius IX–482c; and St. Athanasius II–38a; and Antioch, Synod of VIII–561b; and Constantine IX–16a; at Constantinople, Council of IX–642b; and Lucian I–708c; at Nicæa, Council of XI–44c
—**of Riez** IV–793d
—**Pamphili.** *See* Eusebius of Cæsarea
—**Romanus.** *See* Mabillon
Euserius, mosaicist X–586d
Eusicius, Bishop of Segorbe XIII–684b
Eusinus, Saint II–602c
Eusitius, recluse VII–433a
Euspicius, Abbot of Micy XI–319a
—Saint, of Verdun XV–352b
EUSTACE, SAINT, abbot V–626a; II–525c; IV–138d; VIII–499a; IX–467c
—**II,** Count of Boulogne VI–624c; IX–124c
—**III,** Count of Boulogne VI–624c
—**IV,** Earl of Boulogne XIV–567d; tomb VI–19d
—Abbot of Buckfast III–28a
—Bishop of Ely V–396d
—Abbot of Fleay VIII–769a
—Sir John, martyr V–626c; VIII–166a
—**JOHN CHETWODE** V–626b; at Maynooth X–89a
—**MAURICE** V–626c; VIII–166c
—**Thomas,** martyr VIII–166a
Eustache. *See* Eustace
Eustachi, Gian Tommaso, Bishop of Larino IX–4b
Eustachians, academy I–84b
Eustachian tube I–460a; V–627b
Eustachius, Archbishop of Brindisi II–788a
—Patriarch of Constantinople VIII–429b
—Patriarch of Jerusalem VIII–359b
—**BARTOLOMEO** V–626d; I–460a; X–130b; XIII–178a; 452d
—**AND COMPANIONS, SAINTS** V–627b
Eustasius, Saint, Bishop of Aosta I–592a
Eustathians X–161d; and St. Eusebius of Vercelli V–614c; on fasting V–789d
EUSTATHIUS, SAINT, Bishop of Antioch V–627c; III–119b; V–624a; X–161c; anaphora XIV–418c; deposed I–569d; 709c; XIII–533c; and Eusebius of Cæsarea V–619c; and St. Macarius IX–482c; at Nicæa, Council of XI–44c; and Origen XI–308c
—Bishop of Celenderis III–477b
—Bishop of Colonia IV–125c
—priest of Constantinople V–639b
—Bishop of Damascus I–668b
—Bishop of Erythræ V–527a
—Bishop of Germanicopolis VI–475b
—Bishop of Himeria VII–356a
—Bishop of Lamus VIII–771c
—Bishop of Parnassus XI–507c
—Bishop of Philadelphia XI–793b
—Bishop of Pinara XII–101b
—Bishop of Sauatra XIII–486d
—Bishop of Sidon XIII–778a
—Bishop of Sidyma XIII–778d
—Bishop of Silandus XIII–789d
—Bishop of Soli XIV–134d
—Bishop of Temnus XIV–479d
EUSTATHIUS, Archbishop of Thessalonica V–628a; III–117d; XIV–634a; works V–628b
—Bishop of Tiberiopolis XIV–717c
—Bishop of Tinos and Mykonos XIV–736c
—Bishop of Tlos XIV–749a
—Bishop of Trajanopolis XV–16c
—Bishop of Tyana XII–268b
—**of Armenia,** condemnation VI–377d
—**of Berytus,** at Chalcedon III–557b; and Ibas V–495d
—**of Epiphania,** chronographer XV–765b
—**OF SEBASTE** V–628c; IX–220b; XIII–667d; 693b; and Aërius of Pontus I–174c; and St. Basil II–332b; and Cyril of Jerusalem IV–596c; and St. Macrina the Younger IX–508d; and Pneumatomachi XII–174c; legate at Sirmium XIII–693d

Digitized by Google

Eustathius of Thrake XVI–28d
Eustelle, Saint, martyr IX–6c
EUSTOCHIUM JULIA, SAINT V–629a; XI–582d; and St. Jerome VIII–341a; XV–459c; and monasticism X–473a; pilgrimage VIII–254d
Eustochius, Saint, Bishop of Tours XI–700a; XV–2b
Eustorge, Bishop of Tulle XI–181c
Eustorgius, Saint, Bishop of Milan X–300c; in Ambrosian canon I–402a
Eustratius, Bishop of Corydallus IV–402c
—Bishop of Nicæa XI–43d
—Bishop of Pessinus XI–742c
Eustratus, Patriarch of Antioch VI–99b
Eutactus, Archontic leader I–697a
Euthalian sections IV–85b; V–629c
Euthalius, Bishop of Colophon IV–129a
EUTHALIUS, Bishop of Sulca V–629c; IX–631b; XIII–638d
EUTHANASIA V–630a
Eutherius, Saint, Bishop of Embrun VI–378b
—Bishop of Tyana XV–106c
Euthydemos, orator X–660c
EUTHYMIUS, SAINT, THE GREAT V–630b; XI–229c; Cyril of Scythopolis, life of I–668a; and Empress Eudocia VIII–359c
—monk V–595c
—Patriarch of Bulgaria III–46c
—Bishop of Catania III–430a
—Patriarch of Constantinople VI–31a
—Bishop of Forzol and Beqaa XV–745b
—**II,** Patriarch of Jerusalem VIII–361d; XIV–633b
—Bishop of Philomelium XII–25a
—**Saint,** Bishop of Sardes XIII–472b; at Nicæa, Council of VII–622d
—Bishop of Sebaste XIII–667c
—Bishop of Sidon XIII–777b; and Rome X–159d
—Bishop of Sozopolis XIV–166d
Euticius of Cæsarea V–122b
Euting, Julius, epigraphist I–664a
Eutropia, Saint, martyr XII–725c
—*See* Euprepia; Wilgefortis
Eutropius, Saint, Bishop of Orange IX–717a
—Bishop of Pergamus XI–666d
—**Saint,** Bishop of Saintes IX–6b
—eunuch XIV–386d; and St. John Chrysostom VIII–45b
—papal envoy IX–218b
—presbyter XII–174c
—**OF VALENCIA** V–630d
EUTYCHES, heresiarch V–19c; 631a; VII–713d; and Acephali I–100d; and St. Anatolius I–457d; and Basil of Seleucia II–330b; canons III–284d; and Dioscurus V–19c; at Ephesus V–495a; and Ethiopian Church V–569c; and Eusebius V–622a; IX–644d; excommunicated V–19b; Henoticon I–82d; VII–218c; on hypostatic union XIV–600d; and Leo I IX–156b; MS. XII–178a; and Monophysites V–495d; X–493b; Orléans, Council of XI–318b; and St. Peter Chrysologus XI–763a; and Pulcheria XII–562a; and Theodoret XIV–575a; *See* Eutychianism
—martyr VIII–295a; XII–331c
Eutychia IX–414b
EUTYCHIANISM V–633a; VII–258b; XV–138b; and Abundius I–75a; in Alexandria I–300a; and St. Avitus II–161d; and Chalcedon, Council of III–555b; condemned VII–792a; and Dioscurus V–19b; and Gelasius of Cyzicus VI–407c; and Liberatus of Carthage IX–215d; and Marcian III–558c; and Vigilius XIV–556b; XV–427a; *See* Eutyches; Monophysitism
EUTYCHIANUS, SAINT, Pope V–638b; XII–273a; epitaph III–514a; VIII–43d; epitaph (ill.) V–638c; inscription III–421a; and St. Prisca XII–429a; tomb III–514a
—Bishop of Amasea II–330a
—Bishop of Patara XI–541b
Eutychius, Saint, abbot XI–101c
—**Saint,** martyr, in Damasine inscriptions VIII–44c
EUTYCHIUS, Melchite Patriarch of Alexandria V–639b; 352d
—**Saint,** Bishop of Como IV–183d
EUTYCHIUS I, Patriarch of Constantinople V–638c; confession IV–431d; at Constantinople, Council of IV–308d; on Gethsemani VI–540d; and Gregory the Great VI–781b; and Pope Vigilius IV–309c
—Bishop of Erythræ V–527a
—Bishop of Jerusalem VIII–358a
—Bishop of Melos X–169d
—Exarch of Ravenna, and Gregory II VI–788c
—**Saint,** Bishop of Soli XIV–134d
—Bishop of Tyana XV–106c
—Bishop of Tyndaris XI–567a
Euvertius, Saint, Bishop of Orléans XI–318d
Euzoios, Arian bishop XVI–27d
—Bishop of Cæsarea XI–308b
E.V., abbr. I–26c
Eva, Gabriel V–499a
—Gospel of VI–599c
Evagina. *See* Uranopolis
Evagoras, king XIII–393c
Evagrius, presbyter X–490c
—Bishop of Soli XIV–134d
—**PONTICUS** V–640a; VII–615a; and Palladius XI–425c
—**SCHOLASTICUS** V–639d; VII–373d; X–163b; XIII–533c; Elias of Jerusalem V–385b
Evander, Bishop of Ajaccio I–238d
—Bishop of Nicomedia XI–70a
Evang., abbr. I–24b
EVANGELIARIA (EVANGELIA) V–640b; IX–299c; Byzantine IX–303b; Charlemagne (facsimile) VI–661; Durham IX–623c; lesson VI–660a; manuscripts IX–623c; 624b; 632a; ornamentation V–641a; Rossano (facsimile) IX–621c; Sainte-Chapelle IX–625c; Syrian, Rabula V–641c; IX–621b
Evangelical, term IX–458a
—**Adventists** I–166d
—**ALLIANCE** V–641d; 642a; 642c; XV–149d; beliefs V–641d; Berlin V–645a
—**Association.** *See* Albright Brethren
—**Canticles** II–473a; IX–534b; XI–159d
—**CHURCH** (Prussia) V–642d; XII–531b; XV–147b; 603b; Berlin, synod V–644b; doctrinal status V–645c; and Frederick William III V–643a; and Frederick William IV V–643d; Free Communities V–644d; liturgy V–643b; and Lutherans V–643c; Protestant Friends V–644c; and State V–645c; statistics V–645d; and unity V–644a; and William I V–645a; *See* Lutheranism
—**Counsels.** *See* Counsels, Evangelical
Evangelicalism IX–400a; Scotland XIII–629c; in Westphalia XV–603d; *See* Evangelical Church; Lutheranism
Evangelical Johannites VII–480b
—**League,** Germany, and Catholics XVI–21d
—**Missionary Society,** German East Africa I–187d; IV–236b; Leipzig IV–236b
—**Party,** United States XII–494d
—**Reformed Church,** Switzerland XIV–364d
—**School of Anglicanism.** *See* Low Church Party
—**Union** IX–459c; XI–416b
Evangelicus, Bishop of Tomi XIV–775d
Evangeline, periodical XI–673b
Evangelion, Byzantine IX–303b; Nestorian IX–303b
—**de Mehallete.** *See* Diatesseron
Evangelistarium. *See* Evangeliaria
Evangéliste, periodical VII–536d
Evangelisti, Michele III–209b
Evangelist Missionary Church X–241c
—**of the Mother of God** XV–449a
EVANGELISTS V–645d; Boccaccino II–607a; Charisma V–646a; early Church VII–343d; Ephesians, Epistle to V–486c; eyewitnesses XIV–535a; hierarchy VII–341d; independence of gospels XIV–531c; Irvingites VIII–174d; St. John VIII–492a; Lindisfarne Gospels, pictures XV–518d; St. Matthew X–56d; Messianic prophecies XIV–597b; miniatures (ill.) IX–624d; mosaics I–366a; VIII–756b; XIII–372a; and Saints, Litany of IX–291b; Schadow XIII–519a; Septuagint XIII–722b; symbolism I–516c; III–647d; V–646a; VIII–756b; XIV–376c; Temptation of Christ XIV–505c; Virgin Mary XV–448d; writings XIV–531c
Evangelium III–274c; VI–659c; ante, chant VI–780a; and liturgy IX–193d; post, chant VI–780a; *See* Gospel and Gospels
—**Æternum.** *See* Eternal Gospel
—**Basilidis** II–328c
—**Joannis.** *See* Transitus Mariæ
—**Mariæ** VI–596b
—**Nicodemi** XI–66c
Evangelska Fosterlands Stiftelse I–188a
Evangile et l'Eglise (Loisy) III–750d; IV–497c; XI–431a
Evanjelícka Slovenská Jednota XIV–55d
Evans, George De Lacy XIV–310a
—**James,** Cree syllabary IV–478a; X–381d
—Sir **John,** explorer XI–656d
—**Philip,** martyr V–477a; IX–316d; XI–175c
Evanson, Edward, and St. John's Gospel IV–496b; VIII–438d; and Romans, Epistle to XIII–158c
Evantius, Saint, Bishop of Vienne VII–27b
Eva of the Nation II–120a
Evariste, Brother IV–539b
EVARISTUS, SAINT, Pope V–646b; XII–273a; Church, consecration IV–280d; Tituli III–334b; XIV–745d
Evasius, Saint, Bishop of Asti II–18b
EVE V–646c; Amadeo I–375d; apocrypha I–132a; VI–656d; Archontics I–697a; art III–425a; Astecs X–251d; Bogomili II–612a; creation I–130b; Huron mythology VII–572b; Manichæism IX–593a; Masolino IX–770b; Montanists X–523d; Paradise XIV–520b; St. Paul's I–131c; punishment V–647a; Riemenschneider XIII–52c; and Virgin Mary VII–675d; XV–460b; 464Ea; 464Hd; 468c; 472b
EVE (of a feast) V–647b
Evelpistus, martyr XIV–37b; and St. Justin VIII–581c
Evelyn, John, Gothic architecture VI–665b; and Roman Oratory XI–273a
Evening Hymn, early Greek VII–597b
—**Post,** periodical VII–215a; XIV–512b
Eventius, martyr III–515d
—Bishop of Pavia XI–593b
—**Flavius,** cubiculum I–464a
Eventulus, Saint, cemetery I–285d
Eve of Liège, Saint, and St. Juliana IV–391a; VIII–557a
Everaerts, Jan Nicolai. *See* Secundus, Johannes
—**Modestus,** Vicar Apostolic III–678a
Everard, abbot VII–190d
—doctor, and Bordeaux college VIII–161b
—**Hanse, Blessed.** *See* Hanse, Everard, Blessed
Everardo, Bishop of Parma XI–506a
Everett, Edward XV–171c
Everisden, John XIV–467d
Everlasting Compact XIV–359d
Evermodus (Evermode), Saint III–211a; X–108b; feast XIII–77c; and St. Norbert XI–100d
—Bishop of Ratzeburg XVI–70a
Evers, Christopher. *See* Bales
Everton, seminary XIII–700c
Evertsen, Cornelius, commander VII–394a
Everus, Saint, Bishop of Catania III–430a
Everwin, Abbot of Steinfeld, and St. Bernard III–436c
Everyman, play III–250c; IX–28c; X–557d
Evesham, Silvester de, Bishop of Worcester XV–704a
—**Walter.** *See* Odington, Walter
—**ABBEY** V–329b; 648b; apse I–660b; campanile V–648d; churches V–648d; and Coenred IV–93a; and Pope Constantine IV–294b; St. Egwin V–329a; Great Tower (ill.) V–648d; (ill.) V–648a; school XIII–557b; Virgin Mary's shrine XIII–760c; XV–463d
Evethius, Bishop of Satala XIII–486a
Evex, Saint XIV–453b
Evia, Jacinto de XIV–204c
Eviction, Great Britain I–227d; Ireland VIII–109c
Evidence, documentary XII–456b; and faith V–753b
—legal, entry XII–456a; introduction XII–455d; and proof XII–454d; 455d; and prophecy XII–475b; and truth III–541d
—**Act,** New Zealand XIII–660d; Victoria XIII–660d
EVIL V–649a; Albigensianism I–268a; Amalricianism I–379d; Apocatastasis I–599b; Aristotle VI–637a; Bourdeau V–652b; Catharism III–435b; Catholicism V–652c; and cooperation I–99b; and creation V–653a; and damned VII–210a; demiurge IV–708a; Divine Providence XII–510d; XII–513a; 514b; and Divine Will XIV–584b; Eriugena V–520d; existence XIV–10d; existence, and original sin XI–313d; Fathers on VI–637b; Gnosticism VI–593c; and God III–199b; V–650b; VI–620a; Greek philosophy V–650b; Haeckel V–652b; Hegel V–652b; Hobbes V–652a; Huxley V–652b; Leibnis IX–137d; XIV–569a; Manichæism IX–591d; and matter V–650d; X–486b; metaphysical V–649b; XIV–4b; Metchnikoff V–652b; Mithraism X–403a; Monism V–651d; moral V–649b; XIV–4c
—*origin* V–650a; X–486b; African savages I–184b; St. Augustine II–87d; Platonism VI–637a; Zoroaster II–154c
—pessimism V–650b; physical V–649a; XIV–4b; Pragmatism V–652b; Rabbinic teaching VIII–549c; and Satan IV–767b; and Scholasticism VI–637c; Schopenhauer XI–741a; sin XIV–4b; Spinoza V–652a; 792d; and temptation XIV–504c; and Theophilanthropism XIV–624c; toleration of XIV–763b; and will V–651a; and witchcraft XV–674c; worship of IV–767d
—**Council, Mount of** VIII–344c
—**Eye** XIV–341b
Evil-Merodach, King II–184c; 227c; III–317d
Evil Spirit, mythology; in Algonquin I–312b; in Jewish legend I–332d
Evindssön, Audun, Bishop of Stavanger XVI–76b
Evin of Monasterevan (Rosglas) I–7a
—**of New Ross, Saint.** *See* Abban
E VIV. DISC., abbr. I–26d
Evodia XII–7c
Evodius, prefect XII–429d
EVODIUS, Bishop of Antioch V–653d; I–568b; XI–748a; Apostolic Constitutions, liturgy I–571b; in Coptic MS. XVI–26d

Digitized by Google

Evodius, Saint, Bishop of Le Puy. *See* Voey
—**Saint,** Bishop of Rouen XIII–209b
—Bishop of Seville XIII–744c
—Bishop of Usalis II–80b; and St. Augustine II–86d
—**Simon,** Archbishop of Damascus IX–688b
—Stephanus IX–687d
Evodus. *See* Evodius
EVOLUTION V–654b; 663a; and altruism I–369c; Aristotle I–716a; and association of ideas II–5a; atavism II–33a; St. Augustine II–90c; 99d; Biblical criticism IV–493d; biogeographical argument V–670a; and Catholicism V–654b; Celsus III–492a; cosmology X–486a; and creationism IV–472c; 473c; crosses V–662c; Cuvier V–659d; Darwin V–655b; and deity IV–683c; VII–684b; and emanationism V–397d; epigenetic II–575a; and ethics V–217a; 560a; geology V–663c; XV–705c; Haeckel V–657d; and happiness VII–132d; and heredity VII–254c; history V–655c; Huxley V–657c; hybridism V–659b; Lamarck II–575a; V–656a; Linnæus V–659c; man V–665a; 666c; man and anthropoids V–667a; marriage IX–699d; Mendelian segregations V–662c; 670c; Mendelism V–659b; X–182c; and mind X–322a; Mivart X–407c; and morphology V–666c; mythology II–186c; naturism X–717a; ontogenetic argument V–669b; palæontology V–663c; 666b; XI–411d; and Pragmatism XII–334a; reaction V–658b; and religion I–527b; XIII–319b; rudimentary organ V–668c; saltatory V–658d; and science V–655c; and sin XIV–11c; and society XIV–76d; and soul VI–610c; XIV–156d; species V–659c; Spencer I–369d; 370a; V–425b; spontaneous generation V–655a; and teleology XIV–475c; and theism VI–611b; theosophy XIV–628a; variations V–660d; 661d; Waagen XV–521a; Wallace V–657c; Weismann on V–658b; and woman XV–689b
EVORA, ARCHDIOCESE OF V–670d; XII–305c; cathedral V–671a; knights II–162a; map XIV–facing 200
—**University** I–374a; and Immaculate Conception VII–680b
Evorcius, Bishop of Zeugma XV–757c
Evrard, Saint, Count of Flanders III–210d
Evre, Saint. *See* Aper, Saint
Evremond, Saint XIII–682c
Evreux, town XI–105d; 107a; Navarre Union XIV–181b
—**DIOCESE OF** V–671b; adoration, perpetual I–153d; cathedral V–671c; 671d; XV–462b; map VI–facing 188; pilgrimage XII–91a; seminary V–596d
Evron, monastery X–71b
Evronie (Apronia), Saint X–680b; XV–68b
Evrost, Saint II–378c
Evroul, Saint II–359a; XIII–682b
—Count of Roucy VII–525a
EWALD, SAINTS V–672a; XIII–498a; XV–602a; feast III–163c
—**Georg Heinrich** IV–162a; XV–84b; on Christ XIV–600c; on etymology V–393b; on St. Paul epistles V–489a; on Pentateuch XI–655b; on Psalms XII–536d; and Strauss I–622d; on Tobias XIV–750c; 751b; 753b; on Zacharias XV–743b
—**John** IV–731a
Ewan d'Avranches VI–324a
Ewart, Cossar VII–255a
Ewe, in Bible I–522c
Ewertz, Friedrich A. XIII–767a
Ewes, race XII–626d
Ewich, and witchcraft XV–677a
Ewin, Saint. *See* Abban of New Ross, Saint
EWING, CHARLES V–673c; VII–745c; XI–226c
—**Eleanor Boyle** V–673d; VI–560b; VII–747a
—**HUGH BOYLE** V–673b; XI–226c
—**PHILEMON BEECHER** V–673a
—**THOMAS** V–672c; VI–560b; V–673b
—**Thomas, Jr.** VIII–602a
Ewyk, P. H. J. A. van, Vicar Apostolic IV–570b
Ex., abbr. I–24b
Exagérés XIII–14b
Exairesius, Bishop of Gerasa VI–469c
Exakostodianoi V–497a
Exaltación X–608a
Exaltados, Spain XIV–185b
Exaltation of the Holy Cross, chapel, Jerusalem III–192a
—**of the Holy Cross,** church, Kieff IX–465a
—**of the Holy Cross,** church, Lods XV–556d
—**of the Holy Cross, Feast of** IV–532b; 536c; VIII–360a; Greek church I–70c; Pange Lingua XI–442a
Examen in mensuris XI–277d
EXAMINATION V–673d; All Hallows I–315b; bishops-elect V–674b; Cambridge III–213d; canonical V–674a; confessors V–674b; matrimony V–674c; orders V–674a; preachers V–674b; schools, Apostolic XIII–586c; schools, parochial XIII–582a; witnesses V–674c
—**OF CONSCIENCE** V–675a; Babylonia II–187c; and confession V–675b; Confucianism IV–225d; general V–675c; St. Ignatius V–675c; indulgence VII–789b; particular V–675c; and perfection XIV–615b
Examiner, periodical, Bombay II–645b; VII–732d
—periodical, Canada XI–673b
EXAMINERS, APOSTOLIC V–675d
—**SYNODAL** V–676a; IV–165b; XIV–388d
—**of the Clergy.** *See* Examiners, Synodal
EXARCH V–676c; VI–761b; Bulgarian V–676d; VI–744a; XV–101b; degree XIII–535c; of East XII–423d; hierarchy VII–324d; of Ravenna XII–663b
—**Juana Angela** IX–376d
Ex attrito fit contritus II–66c
Exaudi XI–517a
Ex audientia sanctissimi, decree XV–294d
Exaudi nos Deus, Book of Mulling III–498c
Exc., abbr. I–24b
Excardination. *See* Incardination and Excardination
EX CATHEDRA V–677a; III–438b; infallibility VII–796b; and theology XIV–580d
Excellency, addresses, ecclesiastical I–138c; II–198b; German I–139c; Italian I–138c; Spanish I–139b
Excelsus Dominus, Bull of Adrian VI II–481c
Exceptions, Roman Law. *See* Pleas
Excerpta Canonum III–284b
Excerptiones, Egbert of York III–310b; V–723d
Exchange, political economy XII–214c
Exchequer, court of IX–69d
Excita Domine potentiam tuam XII–485c
EXCLUSION, RIGHT OF V–677b; Cracow appeal IV–466b; and Pius X V–678a
Exclusive Brethren. *See* Darbyites
Excoe., abbr. I–23a
Ex Commisso Nobis, Bull of Alexander VII X–358b; XII–757d
EXCOMMUNICATION V–678b; III–528a; 528b; and abduction I–33b; 35a; ab homine V–680b; 681b; 684d; and abortion I–49b; V–690b; absolution V–684b; 685d; abuse V–679c; a jure V–680b; 684d; Alexander of Byzantinus I–285b; 709c; and alimony I–313c; and anathema I–456a; apostates I–624d; 625b; V–686b; appeals I–653b; by archdeacon I–694b; authority V–681b; Bergen, Council of XV–10a; bigamy II–563c; IX–244c; bishop assaulted II–589a; V–686d; 689d; by bishops V–685a; 690b; and burial, Christian III–72a; Calvinists III–196d; churches, congregational IV–240b; and cloister IV–61a; V–689c; and Communion V–679d; curates IV–571c; and death V–685d; and delatores IV–691d; effects III–529c; V–375b; 682c; 683d; XII–774c; XIV–771d; electors V–375b; on Erastus V–515a; Essenes V–546d; ferendæ sententiæ V–680c; and forgery VI–135d; and heresy V–686b; 688b; VII–260d; XIV–768c; history V–679b; In Cœna Domini V–686a; VII–718a; and Innocent III XI–454b; and interdict VIII–73d; 74c; interdict, personal VIII–74c; invalid V–683d; Jews V–678d; XIV–381b; kinds V–679a; 680a; latæ sententiæ V–680c; 686a; major V–680b; and Mass X–22c; metropolitan power I–692a; minor V–680a; and murder III–597b; Pistoia II–68d; Pius IX, Bull of I–646a; public V–680c; perpetual I–624d; posthumous I–380a; printers III–521b; V–686c; Quesnel I–94c; XII–603d; XV–129a; recent V–691b; religious, unfaithful I–626b; requisites V–682a; reserved V–686b; reserved and non-reserved V–681b; 690c; right of the Church V–678c; and sacrilege XIII–321b; and schism XIII–529c; schismatics V–686c; secular control I–802b; and simony V–689c; XIV–2a; and State XIV–771c; subjects V–681c; synagogue V–678d; XIV–381b; Tolerati V–375b; 680d; Trent, council of V–690d; urgent V–685b; vitandi V–680d; Wyclif XV–723c
Ex credito nobis, Brief of Paul V III–711c
—**debito,** Brief of Pius VII IX–386d
—**debito pastoralis officii,** Brief of St. Pius V III–711c
—**delicto,** Constitution of Urban VIII V–691c
Execrabilis, Bull of Pius II IX–370d; XII–127d
Execration. *See* Desecration
Execution, and exposition I–153c
EXECUTOR, APOSTOLIC V–691d
Executors, ecclesiastical I–144a
EXEDRA V–692a; XII–395a; *See* Presbytery
EXEGESIS V–692b; I–99b; 692c; 700b; 700c; and Abrabanel I–50d; accommodation I–99b; V–694d; Albertus Magnus on I–264d; Alcuin I–278a; Alexandrian school V–703a; St. Ambrose I–387a; Anselm of Laon I–550b; Antiochene school V–703b; and Assyriology II–10c; St. Augustine I–761d; II–90b; Bar Hebræus II–294d; 295a; Bar-Kepha II–296b; 296c; Barradas II–307c; St. Basil II–333b; Bede II–385d; Beelen II–388a; Billy II–567c; Blyth II–604d; badilla II–605a; St. Bonaventure II–652b; Bonfrère II–655d; 656a; Brahmins I–760c; Cabbalist V–702b; Cajetan III–147c; Calmet III–189b; Caraites V–701d; Catholic V–698b; V–704c; Christian V–702d; commentaries IV–157c; V–700d; Cornelius a Lapide IV–377d; Critici Sacri V–705; criticism, biblical IV–491d; derivative V–694c; dissertation V–700d; Dixon V–69c; Eusebius of Cæsarea V–621a; Faith, analogy of V–700b; 705b; Fathers of the Church V–699d; 702d; VI–10b; Fathers, Greek V–703a; Fathers, Latin V–703c; Fouard VI–156b; Gematria V–702b; Génebrard VI–412a; Glaire VI–576c; Gloss V–700d; Godeau VI–622b; Grats VI–732b; Gregory of Nyssa VII–16d; Guérard VII–59c; Haggadah V–701d; Halakhah V–701c; Hellenistic V–702a; Henten VI I–241b; Herbst VII–251a; and hermeneutics VII–271a; 273c; Hesychius of Jerusalem VII–303d; history V–701b; homily V–701a; Houbigant VII–498c; Hove VII–502b; Hug VII–515a; James of Edessa VIII–277b; Jansen, Cornelius VIII–284b; Jansens, Johann Hermann VIII–294d; St. Jerome VIII–341a; Jewish V–701b; St. John Chrysostom VIII–456a; Justiniani VIII–580c; Kaulen VIII–611b; Klee VIII–666a; König VIII–688b; La Haye VIII–741d; 742a; Lamy VIII–772b; Langton VIII–791a; Le Hir IX–133d; Leo XIII V–692d; literal V–693a; Magnificat IX–534b; Martianay IX–722c; Martin, Gregory IX–727d; Martin, Paulin IX–729d; Maunoury X–68c; medieval V–703d; Meignan X–147b; Mekhilta V–701d; Melanchthon X–153d; Menochio X–190d; Midrashim V–701d; X–286d; mythical V–705d; Nerses of Lambron X–754d; Notaricon V–702b; Origen XI–307c; Pagnini XII–368Gb; Palestinian V–701b; parallelisms V–697d; paraphrase V–700c; Patrisi XI–559d; Pereira XI–664c; Pesiqta V–701d; Peter of Poitiers XI–773b; Philo V–702a; Photius XII–46b; Pineda XII–101d; Politi XII–212d; Protestant V–705b; Proto-evangelium of Genesis XI–660c; Rabanus Maurus XII–617a; Rabboth V–701d; rationalist V–705c; Sa, Manoel de XIII–285a; scholastic V–704a; Scholion V–700d; scope XIV–583b; Sedulius Scotus XIII–680d; Siphra V–701d; Siphri V–701d; Smits XVI–75c; Sylvius XIV–373b; Symmachus the Ebionite XIV–378d; Talmud V–701c; XIV–435d; Tanchuma V–701d; Targum Onkelos V–701b; XIV–455c; Targum pseudo-Jonathan V–701b; XIV–456b; Temura V–702b; Tostado XIV–788a; texts V–699d; and theology XIV–581d; Theophilus of Antioch XIV–625b; Toledo XIV–760c; Tübingen School IV–495b; typical sense V–695a; Vercellone XV–349c; Victor of Capua XV–414d; Villalpandus XV–429a; Walton XV–545d; Weitenauer XV–578a; Welte XV–587a; 587b; Wild XV–621b; Williram XV–646b; Wilton XV–647c; Windischmann XV–652c; writers, Greek V–703d; Yalqut Simoni V–701d; Yecirah V–702b; Zacharia XV–743c; Zegers XV–753c; Zohar V–702b; *See* Hermeneutics; Scripture
Exemplaria, Barcelona II–290a
Exemplarism IV–271c
Exemptio actiua I–16d
EXEMPTION V–706b; religious orders XII–755d; Trent XV–33b
EXEQUATUR (REGIUM PLACET) V–707c; IV–442c; XII–142a; 143b; condemned II–708c; XII–269d; in Italy VII–48c; VIII–235d; XIV–446b; of Maria Theresa II–127a
Exequial Mass XII–779a
Exercises, St. Gertrude VI–534d; Oratorians XI–273b
—**Spiritual.** *See* Spiritual Exercises of Saint Ignatius
Exeter, college, Oxford XI–368d
—**ANCIENT DIOCESE OF** V–708d
—*cathedral* V–708d; 709b; (ill.) V–facing 708; nave (ill.) VI–facing 672; retro-choir VI–675a
—council (1131) IV–213c; (1287) IV–221c; confession XIII–650a; patron XI–668d

Digitized by Google

Exeter, John of. *See* John of Exeter
—**Marquess of.** *See* Courtney
Ex hac augusta, Bull of Leo XIII II–252b
Exhaustions, superseded III–468a
Exhibita nobis, Bull of Honorius III VII–458d
Exhileratus, and Pope Gregory II X–685a
Exigente debito, Bull of John XXII VI–726a
Exiit qui seminat, Bull of Nicholas III VI–212c; 246b; 246d; 283a; X–274d; XI–57a; 245c; XIV–385b
Exilarch VIII–392a
Exile, Jewish. *See* Babylonian captivity
Ex illâ die, Bull of Clement XI III–672a; XIII–39b
Eximiam tuam, Brief of Pius IX IX–581c
Eximino, Bishop of Oca X–612a; and St. Dominic of Silos X–614d
Ex imposita nobis, Bull of Pius VII II–794c; XIII–437a; XV–555d; 681a
—**incumbenti,** Apostolic brief X–86d
—**injuncto,** Bull of Pius IV VI–543a
—**injuncto nobis,** Brief of Clement X X–359c
—**injuncto nobis,** Bull of Pius IV VII–95a
EXISTENCE V–543d; VI–137c; actus et potentia I–124c; and angels I–125d; and being X–227c; Duns Scotus V–196a; and essence V–543d
—*of God* I–60c; 126b; 218b; VI–614b; XIV–323a; 584a; a posteriori proofs VI–609d; ontological argument VI–612c; theistic proofs VI–609d; theodicy XIV–569b; Theophilanthropism XIV–624b; and time XIV–726d; Vasques XV–275b
—**positive,** Spencer on I–61a; and Scotism XIII–611a; Spinosa XIV–218d; Suárez XIV–319d; substance XIV–322d; and truth VII–86a; *See* Essence
Exit., abbr. I–23a
Exivi de Paradiso, Bull of Clement V VI–212c; 246b; 283c; XIV–232a; XV–116d
—**de Paradiso.** Bull of Clement II X–274d
Exmew, William. *See* William Exmew, Blessed
Exmouth, Lord, and Algiers XV–89c
Exner, Johann Julius, painter IV–732b
—**Sigmund,** physiologist X–139c
Ex nihilo nihil fit, Aristotle I–716a
Exodus VIII–194b; X–596d; angel I–479d; date I–542d; III–733b; desert of IV–749b; judicial system II–554a; Pharaoh III–733c; Philo Judæus on XII–23d
—**Book of** XI–648c; Barradas on II–307c; canonicity III–270d; and embroidery V–401a; in Septuagint XIII–722b
Exogamy, origin XIV–793d; and Totemism XIV–790a; 793c
Exokamelaukion, vestment XV–388c
Exomis XV–87c
Ex omnibus, Bull of Benedict XIV III–694c
—**omnibus afflictionibus,** Bull of St. Pius V II–210a; 211d; IV–208d; XII–667c
—**omnibus christiani orbis,** Encyclical of Benedict XIV II–433d
Exomologesis IX–2c; XI–630c; XIV–523d; Antiochus of Palestine I–574c; Maundy Thursday X–68b; *See* Penance
Ex opere operantis I–496b
—**opere operato** I–496b
EXORCISM V–709c; Apostles I–627d
—*baptismal* II–273b; V–710d; Celtic III–502c; 503a; Gallican VI–364c; 365c
—**Beelsebub** II–389a; **Beirût amulet** I–443c; **bell, blessing of** II–420c; **catechumens** III–431b; Celtic III–503c; by Christ I–142d; IV–711b; **consecration service** I–365a; defined V–709c; early church I–196d; ecclesiastical V–710a; English mission XV–601b; Gassner VI–392b; indirect V–711b; Jewish V–709d; pagan V–709c; prayers I–408b; Roman Ritual I–143a; saints, litany of the IX–292a; sign of the Cross XIII–787a; symbolism XIV–374d; New Testament V–710b
EXORCIST V–711b; X–333a; XI–279d; and acolytes I–107d; age I–206d; defined V–711b; discipline V–712a; early church I–196c; V–711c; in hierarchy VII–323c; ordination V–711c; VI–365b; present office V–711d; Western Church X–333b
Ex parte vestrâ, Brief of Clement VII III–321b
Expectador Portuguez, periodical XI–688d
Expectants I–453a
EXPECTATION OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN MARY, FEAST OF THE V–712b; I–398a
—**of St. John the Baptist, feast** V–712c
EXPECTATIVE V–712c
EXPEDITORS, APOSTOLIC V–712d
Experience, Agnosticism I–216b; Aristotle I–714d; Cartesianism IV–745c; Duns Scotus V–197a; empiricism V–407c; and faith I–219a; Hegelianism VII–192d; Hume I–216c; materialism V–407d; objects I–218a; Plato XII–160d; Positivism XII–313b; and pragmatic truth XV–76d; and relations XII–733d; religious I–219b; 496b; III–542b; Spencer I–369d; Theodiceanism XIV–569b; and thought XII–733b; and Transcendentalism XV–17d; 18b; Utilitarianism XV–241c
Experimental method XII–60a; Albertus Magnus I–265b
Expiation, Zoroastrianism II–155d; *See* Reparation
—**Feast of.** *See* Atonement, Day of
Expiatores III–528a
Explanation, Act of. *See* Act of Explanation
Exploration, Alvarado I–372d; Balboa, Cabellode III–126b; Balboa, Vasco Nuñez de II–216c; Belzoni II–425d; Cabeza de Vaca III–126b; Cabot, John III–126d; Cabot, Sebastian III–127b; Cabral III–128a; Cabrillo III–128c; Cadillac III–131a; Cartier III–392c; Columbus IV–140d; Coronado IV–379d; Cortés IV–397d; Cosa IV–402c; Cosmas Indicopleustes IV–404b; De Soto IV–753c; Dias IV–775b; Díaz de Solís IV–777b; Du Lhut V–188a; Enciso V–412a; Espejo V–541a; Ferrer VI–49c; Gama VI–374b; Grueber VII–41c; Hennepin VII–215b; Henry the Navigator VII–239d; Joliet VIII–496a; La Salle IX–9b; Magellan IX–526d; Marquette IX–690c; Mendaña de Neyra X–179c; Pinson XII–104b; Polo XII–217a; Ponce de León XII–228a; Talon XIV–439d; Ulloa XV–122d; Verrazano XV–364a; Vespucci XV–384c
Exponi, Bull of Gregory XIII III–52c
—**Nobis,** Brief of Clement VII XIV–557b
—**nobis fecisti,** Bull of Adrian VI XV–768b
Exposcit debitum, Bull of Gregory XIII I–8b; XI–165d
—**debitum,** Bull of Julius III VII–642c
Exposcittue devotionist, Bull of Innocent VIII I–19b
Exposition, Irvingite Church VIII–175a
—**OF THE BLESSED SACRAMENT** V–713a; I–153b; II–466a; altar cards I–351b; candles I–348b; III–247c; and Cenacle Society III–518d; Ferno III–324b; Forty Hours' Devotion VI–151c; genuflexion VI–425a; 426a; host VII–495b; and Joseph II II–127c; perpetual XIII–170d; Rome IV–773c
Expositio Symboli, Gallican Rite VI–359b; 364c
Expositor, periodical X–572b
Expositum nobis nuper, Brief of Pius IX IV–357d
Express de Lyon, periodical XI–677a
Expulsion, of religious, and secularisation XIII–677d
Expurgation, of books III–521a
Ex quâ die Arcano, Brief of Pius IX II–752c; VII–96d; XV–247c
—**quâ singulari,** Bull of Benedict XIV II–434c; III–672a; XIII–39c
—**quo divina,** Bull of Benedict XIII XII–440d
—**quo divina majestas,** Brief of Clement VIII IV–53a
—**quo in Ecclesia Dei,** Constitution of Clement VIII XIII–217b; XII–231d
Exsecrabilis, Bull of Pius II IV–789b
Exsequiæ. *See* Burial
Exsufflation. *See* Breathing
Exsultabunt Domino, burial antiphon III–73b
Exsultet. *See* Exultet
Exsuperius, Saint. *See* Exuperius
Ex supernæ dispositionis, Bull of Sixtus V IV–357c
—**supremo apostolatus apice,** Bull of Leo XIII I–42a; V–194a; VIII–154a; XIII–621d
Exsurge. *See* Sexagesima
—**Domine,** Bull of Leo X. *See* Exurge Domine
EXTENSION V–714c; absolute accident V–715a; Cartesianism IV–414b; 747a; Catholic philosophy V–714d; continuous V–714d; Descartes XII–59c; dynamistic V–223b; and Eucharist V–715b; Kant V–222d; local and material substance II–568b; Locke I–97a; and matter XI–195d; and quantity XII–591d; space XIV–167b; Spinoza III–463d; XIV–219a
Extension, periodical XI–696b
Exterior Graces. *See* Grace, exterior
External Schools, monastic XIII–555c
Extinction, Buddhist I–772d
Extraits des Assertions IV–33a; XIV–97d
Extra-judicial processes, canonical precept XII–372c
Extra-liturgical Functions IX–305b
Extraordinaires, periodical XI–675c
EXTRAORDINARY ECCLESIASTICAL AFFAIRS, CONGREGATION OF XIII–145d; appeals I–654b; documents I–124a; judge IV–202d; Vatican archive XV–290b
Extra tempora XIII–141b
EXTRAVAGANTES V–715c; IV–392d; IX–62d; communes IV–393a
Extremes, party XIV–185b
EXTREME UNCTION V–716a; XIII–299d; abuse V–721b; 726c; 727a; administration IV–661d; V–716a; age I–208b; 209a; Amalarius of Metz V–723a; St. Ambrose V–720d; Ambrosian Rite I–403b; Amen I–408b; Anglo-Saxon Church IV–662d; St. Aphraates V–720a; Armenian Rite XIII–80a; Athanasius V–720d; St. Augustine V–720c; St. Bede V–722d; Beirût amulet I–443c; Carmelite Rite XIII–73b; Cassian V–719d; Cassiodorus V–720d; Cistercian Rite XIII–74c; conditional IV–438a; development V–719a; effects V–718a; 727b; 728a; St. Ephraem Syrus V–720b; forms V–716a, 725a; Greek Church IV–320b; holy oils VII–422b; St. Hypatius V–721a; and imposition of hands VII–698c; Innocent I V–722a; insane, administration to VIII–42d; during interdict VIII–74c; St. James, text of V–717c; St. John Chrysostom V–721c; Mandakuni V–722a; St. Mark, text V–717b; matter, proximate V–724c; matter, remote V–724a; matter and form V–724a; minister V–725c; XII–417c; Miserere X–353c; name V–716b; necessity V–729a; Origen on V–719b; parish churches XI–503a; and pastors XI–538b; and penance XIV–587b; prayer book, first II–681a; priests, administration to IV–571c; Puller on V–718a; and punishment, temporal V–728a; Radbertus on V–723b; and Reformers V–717a; repetition V–729b; reviviscence V–730b; XIII–304d; sacramental efficacy V–716c; sacramentary of Serapion V–720a; sacraments XIII–301a; Scripture V–717b; Tertullian V–719d; sign of the cross XIII–785d; and sins V–721b; V–727c; subject V–726a; theology, dogmatic XIV–587c; Tradition V–718d; Trent V–716c; XV–33d; universality V–723b; use V–718d; Viaticum XV–397c; Victor of Antioch V–721d; York XV–735d
Exucontians, sect I–708a; VII–258b
EXUL HIBERNICUS V–730c
Exultantes in Domino, Bull of Martin IV VI–122b; 283b
Exultate Deo, Bull of Eugenius IV I–739b; III–696d; baptism II–258d; chrism III–696d; V–716c
Exultation, hosanna VII–472d
EXULTET V–730d; VII–438a; XI–515c; deacon IV–650a
—**Roll** IX–620c
Exuperantia, Saint XV–68b
Exuperantius, Saint, Bishop of Cingoli XI–339b
—**Saint,** Bishop of Como IV–183d
—**Saint,** Bishop of Tortona VIII–24a; XIV–785b
Exuperatus, Saint, Bishop of Coutances IV–455d
Exuperius, Saint, Bishop of Bayeux II–358c
—**Saint,** Bishop of Die XV–250c
—**SAINT,** Bishop of Toulouse V–731c; VIII–11c; XI–631d; XIV–795d; XV–397d; and St. Jerome XIV–453d; relics XIII–783d; and St. Sernin XIV–797a
Exurge Domine, Bull of Leo X II–75b; III–521c; IV–338b; V–272b; 679a; VII–784b; IX–445c; XI–623c; 628b; XII–578a
EYB, ALBRECHT VON V–731d; 365a; VI–520c
—**Gabriel von,** Prince-Bishop of Eichstätt V–365b
Eybel, Johann Valentin II–127d; VI–25a
Eybler, Joseph I–270b
Eycheil, pilgrimage XI–436c
EYCK, HUBERT VAN V–732b; XI–399c; altar-piece, Ghent (ill.) VII–facing 112; VIII–facing 756; XI–facing 398; and Van der Weyden XV–270a
—**JAN VAN** V–732b; III–6d; XI–399c; altar piece, Ghent (ill.) VII–facing 112; VIII–facing 756; XI–facing 398
—**Margaret van** V–732b
EYCKEN, JEAN BAPTISTE VAN V–735b
Eye, in Apocalypse I–596b; Berenger of Carpi, study of I–459d; colour, in Mendelism XVI–39b; Fallopio V–772b; Fontana VI–127b; patroneresses XI–566c; and race XII–622a
Eyiguayegi Indians X–95d
Eylau, Germany, battle (1807) X–692b; XII–526b; XIII–249a
Eyler, Joseph, missionary X–518d

Digitized by Google

Eylert, Ruhlemann Friedrich. Bishop V–643c
EYMARD, PIERRE JULIEN, VENERABLE V–735c; XIII–731c; Blessed Sacrament Society I–154c; XIV–111a; 122b; Eucharistic League XII–422c; and Tamisier XIV–441d; works XII–423c
EYMERIC, NICOLAS V–735d; VIII–31a; 36d; XII–365c; XIV–183a; 702c
Eymsteyn, monastery XV–651c
Eynon, John, martyr VII–518d
Eynsham, abbey VII–520b; and Fleury I–508d
Eyraud, missionary XIV–420a
Eyrbyggia, saga VII–618d
Eyre, circuit XIII–651d
—**Lady Barbara,** Sister of Mercy X–200d
—**Charles,** Archbishop of Glasgow VI–578b; VIII–154a; and St. Cuthbert's relics IV–579b
—**E.,** and Marquette League VII–747b
—**Edward John,** Governor of Jamaica VIII–273c
—**Nathaniel** V–736b
—**THOMAS** V–736b; XV–233c; 234a; and Lingard IX–271a
—**W.,** editor XI–674c
Eyssee, Maurist monastery X–71c
Eystein II, King of Norway XI–118b
—Bishop of Oslo XVI–65c
—**Beatus Augustin,** Bishop of Trondhjem XV–64b
Eystettensis, Peter XI–73c
EYSTON, CHARLES, the Elder V–736c
—**Charles, the Younger** V–736d
—**George** V–736d
—**Mary** III–91b
—**William** V–736d
Eythinyuwuk. *See* Cree
Eyzaguirre, Ignatius Victor I–425d
—**Juan Inigo Gonzales,** Bishop of Santiago de Chile XIII–461d
Eza, Miguel de XV–85d
EZECHIAS, King of Juda V–737a; II–14b; VI–400b; VIII–199c; 200a; 654b; 656c; 657d; X–278a; XII–235b; and Amalecites I–379a; aqueduct XIII–711b; and Berodach Baladan V–737b; birth VIII–658b
—*Canticle of* III–301d; in Breviary II–772b; in office of dead III–74b
—and Emmanuel V–404d; in genealogy of Christ VI–410b; and idolatry II–176d; III–476b; and Isaias V–737b; VIII–182b; and Jaffa VIII–268b; and Jerusalem V–737c; VIII–347c; 354b; 655c; and Philistines XII–22a; and Sennacherib V–737b; XIII–727d; Solomon's Temple XIV–501d; and Sophonias XIV–147b
—Pool of VIII–345b; 352a; (ill.) VIII–353; XII–235b
Ezechiel, Catholicos of Seleucia XI–717c
EZECHIEL, Prophet V–737c; XII–478d; and Arabia I–665c; baptism II–268a
—*Book of,* and Apocalypse I–596b; 596d; 602b; criticism V–738d; XIV–529a; embroidery V–401a
—captivity VIII–200b; cherubim, vision of I–478a; III–647a; and Gentiles V–738b; and Jeremias VIII–336c; and Jerusalem V–737d; and Joachim V–737d; and Juda V–737d; and Messiah V–738c; Michelangelo's painting (ill.) V–738b; Old Testament canon III–270d; Raphael's painting (ill.) XII–646c; Resurrection, vision of XII–792c; and sacrificial rite XIII–315c; Scriptures, Jewish III–267d; and Sedecias V–738a; on Temple of Jerusalem V–738c; XIV–499d; 500a; Tanis XIV–444a; vocation XII–479b
Ezekias. *See* Ezechias
Ezekiel. *See* Ezechiel
Ezel VI–439a
Ezem. *See* Asem
Ezerus, See of VI–738c
Ezhemiesatchnyia Sotchinenia, periodical XIII–271a
E-zida, temple II–177d; 185d; and Babel tower XV–5d
Ezion-gaber (Eziongeber). *See* Aziongaber
EZNIK V–739a; IX–648c; 649b; XV–368c
Ezotus, See of II–169b
Ezr, Catholicos of Armenia I–738a
Ezra. *See* Esdras
—**Aben.** *See* Aben-Ezra
Ez-Zahweile, Jerusalem VIII–352a
Ezzelino da Romano. *See* Romano
Ez-Zerka, wady, Palestine I–774d
Ez-zib (Achazib) I–774d; VI–433b
Ezzio, tomb II–640d
EZZO V–739c; VI–518a

Digitized by Google

F

F., abbr. I–24b; 26d
FAA DI BRUNO, FRANCESCO V–740a
—di Bruno, Joseph XII–107c
Fabali, hermitage VII–281c
Faber, Basil, Lutheran historian III–535a; VII–376b
—Cecilia Böhl von. *See* Caballero, Fernán
—Ernst III–679b; on Lao-tse XIV–447c
—FELIX V–740b; XII–366b; pilgrimage VIII–255d; XI–529d; as Thomist XIV–702c
—FREDERICK WILLIAM V–740c; XIV–640a; and Coffin XII–686b; and De Lisle IV–700b; on Olier XI–242b; and Oratory XI–273c; portrait V–740c; on Precious Blood XII–372d; on Salvete Christi Vulnera XIII–410c
—JOHANN, controversialist V–741d
—Johann, engraver XIV–346d
—JOHANN, theologian V–741b; at Hagenau V–35d; Vienna episcopate II–125b; XV–419c; and Zwingli XV–74b
—JOHANN AUGUSTANUS V–742a
—John, Thomist XIV–702c
—MATTHIAS V–742b
—Nicholas, organ builder XI–300b
—Nicolas Böhl von, author III–125a
—Peter. *See* Peter Faber, Saint
—PHILIP V–742c; XIII–612d; XIV–594b
—of Bamberg, Johann I–84d
—of Bordeaux, Joannes, epithet V–74b
—Stapulensis. *See* Lefèvre d' Etaples, Jacques
FABIAN, SAINT, Pope V–742d; XII–273a; cellæ III–488d; on Communion V–588c; and St. Denis IV–721b; XI–481b; ecclesiastical districts I–106d; III–334c; XIV–745d; martyred IV–583d; XIII–167c; and St. Pontian's relics XII–230a
Fabiano, cardinal, tomb XIII–173b
Fabian of Lozainen, Prince-Bishop of Ermland V–522c
—Society XIV–65b
Fabianus, Saint. *See* Fabian
—Arian VI–317b
—prefect XIV–720d
—Archbishop of Kalocsa-Bacs VIII–595a
FABIOLA, SAINT V–743a; hospital III–597a; VII–481d; X–125c; XI–436d; and St. Jerome I–320c; and orphans XI–324d
—(Wiseman) XV–234a; 673c
Fabius, Bishop of Antioch I–569c; VI–756b; IX–93d; and Cornelius I IX–111b; X–333b; XI–138c; XII–284d; XIV–320d; and St. Dionysius of Alexandria I–617b; influence V–11d; and Novatianism IV–375d
—Claudius Gordianus, Saint. *See* Fulgentius
—Maximus IV–350a
—Rullianus IV–401b
Fabler, Joseph III–773c
Fabliaux VI–191d
Fabra, Michael de, Dominican V–108b
Fabre, Charles Edward, Bishop of Montreal X–548d
—François-Xavier, portrait of Alfieri (ill.) VIII–252
—Jayme, architect VI–530b
—John Claude, writer VI–104c; XII–159c
—JOSEPH V–743b; XI–185b
—d' Envieu XII–370c
Fabrègues, Joseph, Vicar Apostolic Central of Che-li XVI–82c
Fabre Palaprat, schismatic XIII–534d
Fabres, Clemente, jurist XIII–462b
Fabretti, Raffaele, archæologist III–766b; XV–221d
Fabri, Felix. *See* Faber, Felix
—HONORÉ V–743d; and Jesuit's Bark VIII–373c; as physicist XII–59b
—Jean, Bishop of Tulle XV–86d
—Philip. *See* Faber, Philip
Fabriano, town, Italy, mint X–334d
—Andrea Giacomo de XIV–373a
—Gentile da, painter II–416c; XV–492a
—AND MATELICA, DIOCESE OF V–744a; hermitage I–170d; monastery XIV–373a
FABRICA ECCLESLÆ V–744b; meaning III–440d; origin I–144c
Fabricius, Andreas, dramatist IX–28c
—David, astronomer II–27c; XIII–526a
—HIERONYMUS V–745b; X–132d; Padua University founded XI–385d
Fabric of Church. *See* Fabrica Ecclesiæ
—of St. Peter's, Congregation of I–144b; XIII–146c
Fabricus, Paul, physician X–129d
Fabricy, Gabriel, Biblical commentator VIII–80d
Fabris, Cavaliere de XV–282d
Fabrizio, Girolamo, physician X–130b
Fabrucci, Stefano XII–112c
Fabry, Adhémar, Bishop of Geneva IX–42b
—Wilhelm, surgeon X–133a
Fabulinus, deity IV–684d
Fabulotti, Paolo, writer I–404c
FABYAN, ROBERT V–745d
FAÇADE V–745d; Byzantine V–746a; Gothic V–747a; (ills.) V–facing 746; Lombardic V–746c; Romanesque V–746c; of Westminster Cathedral XV–600b
Facatativá, college, Colombia VII–286c
Facchinetti, Giovanni Antonio. *See* Innocent IX, Pope
Facchini, Franciscan martyr III–671c; IX–748a; XIII–752b
Facchino, Curzon, mosaicist X–590c
FACCIOLATI, JACOPO V–747d; XI–387d; and Forcellini VI–134b
Face, of man and anthropoids V–667c; Santorini I–460c; shaven VI–764b
Fachtna, Saint XIII–201d; 202b
Faciens misericordiam, Bull of Clement V X–433b
Facile, Christian Brother, portrait VIII–60a
Facilidas, King of Abyssinia VI–44c
Fact, in analysis I–451c; ignorance of VII–648c; in Jansenism I–94d
Factor, Nicholas, monk XV–252b
Factory VIII–722c; inspection, Wisconsin XV–664a
—Acts, English VIII–723a
Facts, Dogmatic. *See* Dogmatic Facts
Faculæ XI–516a
Facultés catholiques de l' Ouest, Angers University I–490a
FACULTIES, CANONICAL V–748a; of chapter III–584a; of English bishops I–500b; general VII–789c; ordinaries II–588a; pastors XI–538b; for Penance, Sacrament of I–657a; 658b; Rites, Congregation of XIII–145a; and Roman Congregations I–209d; rural deans I–698d
—OF THE SOUL V–749d; I–115d; XII–548c; Aristotle on I–716d; cognitive VII–633a; and Grace VI–691c; imagination VI–691c; VII–672b; union V–196a
Faculty (educational) I–758a; XI–495c; 497a; of Arts I–757d; of Letters I–759a; of Philosophy I–759a; 759b; of Science I–759a
Facundinus, Saint XIII–58c
Facundus, Saint, martyr IX–175b; XIV–177a
—Saint. *See* Fachtna, Saint
—OF HERMIANE V–751a; and Theodore of Antioch XIV–573b; Three Chapters XIV–707c; and Vigilius V–638d
Fadinger, Stephen II–126b
Fadl, Michael, Maronite patriarch IX–688b
Fadus, Cuspius, procurator of Judea VIII–350b
Faelan, Saint. *See* Foillan, Saint
Faelchu, Abbot of Iona V–191b
Faentines VII–692d
Faenza, town, Italy V–751b; VIII–218b; siege (1240) V–383c
—Andrea Manfredi da, architect II–640c
—Bittino da, painter XIII–57d
—DIOCESE OF V–751b
—*Cathedral* V–751d; (ill.) V–751c; Majano's work in IX–556b; St. Peter Damian's tomb XI–765b
—monastery XV–263d
—John of. *See* John of Faenza
—Marco da, painter XV–296b
Faesulæ. *See* Fiesole
Fafard, martyr X–383c; XIII–484c
Fagan, missionary V–379b; VI–579c
—James, missionary XI–731c
—Luke, Archbishop of Dublin V–176b
—Patrick, Passionist XI–524b
Faganini, Lamberto. *See* Honorius II, Pope
Fages, Pedro XIII–730d
Faggiuola, Uguccione della, Ghibelline VII–55c; and Dante IV–629d; and Donati VI–107a; at Forlì VI–137a; at Lucca IX–405c; at Montecatini VII–58b; at Pisa XII–111b
Faghfur III–680c
Fagiano, Ugo di, Latin Archbishop of Nicosia IV–590d
Fagioli, Giovanni XII–112a
Fagius, Paul, Hebraist VII–181b; XIV–456b; and Cranmer I–502d
FAGNANI, PROSPERO V–751d; IX–65b; on Decretals IV–672d; as Probabiliorist XII–442c
FAGNANO, GIULIO CARLO DE' TOSCHI DI V–752a
—Giuseppe, Prefect Apostolic of Southern Patagonia XI–540c; XIII–426b
—Lamberto. *See* Honorius II, Pope
Fagreschmarkt (Fogaras) VI–123b
Fagrskinna, sagas VII–619a
Faguet, Emile, writer VI–204c; on Royer-Collard XIII–214b
Fahan Mura, monastery X–641b
Fahien, traveller III–31d
Fahy, Anthony D. VIII–156d
Faience VIII–218b
FAILLON, ÉTIENNE-MICHEL V–752b; XIII–379c; 380c; XIV–331b; on Hurons VII–573b
Failly, Pierre-Louis-Charles de XII–724b
Faina, virgin, martyr XIV–579c
Fairbanks, town, Alaska, mission I–250c
—Charles Warren, Vice-President of the United States XV–179b
Fairchild, James Harris X–571c
Fairfax, Lady Anne I–439c
—Lord Thomas XV–607a
—Land Grant, West Virginia XV–607a
Fair Havens. *See* Good Havens
Fairies, Irish VIII–99c; savage belief in I–527d; in Shamanism XIII–750c
Fairmount College, Wichita VIII–600a
—Park, Philadelphia, Barry's memorial II–311d
Fair Oaks, battle (1862) VII–72c; VIII–631d
Fairport, town, Ohio, Hungarians in VII–546a
Fairs, in churchyard III–507b; of Leipsig IX–139b
Fairthorne, William, engraver X–683a
Fairy Hill (Cashel) III–401a
—Mills, Sweden XIV–348a
Faisan, vœu du IV–554d
Faisandier, Ange, coadjutor-Bishop of Trichinopoly XV–41a
FAITH V–752c; Abelard on I–38c; of Abraham I–52d; Abyssinian Church I–78c
—*Act of* V–753c; St. Thomas on V–756a; Ubaghs' theory XV–114b
—Agnosticism I–216b; V–758c; and almsgiving I–330b; Amalricians reject I–379d; analogy, method of I–450c; Apologetics I–618d; Augsburg Confession V–760c; and Averroes I–621b; Baader II–174b; Basilides II–328a; and blasphemy II–595b; of Bohemian Brethren II–619a; Bonnetty I–216a; de Bruys XI–781a; Calvinism III–200d; 201a; 201c; certitude III–540a; V–753b; charisma III–590b; and charity XV–474c; and Chaucer III–644c; and the Church III–527a
—*Confession of* IV–478b; of African bishops XV–415a; Celtic III–502c
—and damned VII–210d; dangers XIII–604d; Decalogue I–768b; definition IV–676a; V–756c; XV–474b; of devils V–756d; disparity V–38a; and dogmatic facts V–92c; and doubt V–143b; and ecclesiastical dogmas V–89c; and evidence V–753b; and fideism VI–68c; fiduciary VI–701d; XIV–604b; formal object V–753c; XV–180b; freedom of XIV–766a; genesis of V–757d; gift of Holy Ghost VII–413d; 414b; and Grace VI–697a; XIV–585d; Günther II–132a; VII–85d; habit of V–757a; XV–180b; Hermes VII–278c; heroic VII–293a; and history XIII–607d; and hope VII–467c; Huguenots VII–529c; human V–755a; Humanism V–759a; and humility VII–544a; immutability of V–759b; imperfect XIV–767a; of infants II–270c; infusion of VI–707b; and intellect V–757a; St. James I–53a; XIII–162c
—*Justifying* VI–701d; 703a; VIII–574a; 574d; 576d; in Calvin's Institutes III–198d; Protestant theory XIV–585d; Wessel XV–590b
—and knowledge I–219c; V–753a; VIII–673c; and knowledge of God XIV–584a; life of V–757a; light of V–755c; loss of V–758c; in Lutheranism VII–258c; in Manichæism IX–592a; 593a; Materialism V–759a; matters of, Biblical exegesis VII–275c; matters of, and Holy Office XIII–138a; meaning of word V–752c; modernism XIV–370b; motives of credibility II–409d; V–754b; and mysteries V–753c; Naturalism V–759a; necessity V–759a; VII–259c; XIV–767a; objective V–753a; orthodoxy XI–330a; and St. Paul on I–

Digitized by Google

53a; XIII–161c; XIV–573d; 576b; 732c; penal system XI–768c; Pomponazzi XII–227b; and predestination XII–379b; and private judgment XII–496c; and probabilities V–755b; profession of I–44d; 45b; XI–538d; Protestant doctrine VI–702c; XIV–6d; psychotherapy XII–550c; Quesnel XII–603a; XV–129a; and Rationalism XII–653c
—*and Reason* XIV–580d; 582a; Albertus Magnus I–266c; St. Augustine II–89d; Bacon II–193b; Bautain II–353b; Bonnetty II–677b; de Brueys III–4c; Thomism XIV–671c; Vatican Council on XIII–608d
—reasonable V–758b; and Reformers XII–704a; and religious tolerance XIV–765a; revelation V–753c; Ritschlian doctrine XIII–87a; and salvation VI–703a; and sanctifying grace VI–707b; and scepticism XIII–517c; Schrader XIII–590c; science of XIII–605d; and science I–265d; V–198a; XIII–549c; 604c; XIV–700a; and Scripture V–754c; Semipelagianism XIII–704c; of Sikhs XIII–789a; Suárez XIV–319d; subjective V–753a; temptations 756c; theological virtue XII–740c; and theology XIV–580b; 602d; Thomism I–621b; XIV–667d; 671c; unity of V–759b; XV–180a; Vatican Council V–755d; XIV–537c; XV–308a; Vitalis of Carthage XIII–703c; and vocation XV–500a; and will V–755d; 758b; and works V–758b; XIII–161b
—**SAINT** V–766b
—**Articles of.** *See* Articles of Faith
—**Fathers of the.** *See* Sacred Heart of Jesus, Society of
—**Good.** *See* Good Faith
—**Sisters of the Holy.** *See* Holy Faith, Sisters of the
—**Promoter of.** *See* Promotor Fidei
—**PROTESTANT CONFESSIONS OF** V–760a; Basle, First Confession of V–762b; Confessio Belgica V–763b; consistency of V–760a; Formula of Concord V–761d; Gallicana V–762d; Heidelberg Catechism V–763a; Lutheran V–760c; Minor Reformed V–763d; Moravian II–618d; Reformed Churches V–762a; La Rochelle XI–490d; Scottish IV–459b; V–763d; and Smalkald Articles V–761c; Westminster V–764c
—**RULE OF** V–766d; Anglican I–504a; V–768a; Church as V–767b; creed IV–478b; and ecclesiastical history VII–370d; living magisterium XV–6d; Luther XII–702c; modernism V–768b; Origen XI–308d; private judgment V–766d; and reason V–767d; Scriptures as I–499c; and New Testament V–767b; Tertullian on XIV–523a; theologians V–767d; Tradition V–767c; XV–6d; Wessel XV–590b; Wyclif XV–723d
—**Society for the Propagation of.** *See* Propagation of Faith, Society for the
—**and Science Union,** Holland I–443a; VII–392b
FAITHFUL, THE V–769a; and ecclesiastical laws I–94b
—*Liturgy of:* Alexandrine I–304a; Basilian II–321d; Byzantine IV–317c; St. Mark, Liturgy of I–304d
—**COMPANIONS OF JESUS, SOCIETY OF THE** V–769d; Canada III–239d; England IV–343c; Ireland IV–344c; Shrewsbury XIII–759d; in United States VI–275b
Faith of Jesus, Company of. *See* Company of the Faith of Jesus
Faivre, Ferdinand, missionary VIII–633d
Fakhr ed-Dîn, emir II–393a; X–726b; XIII–777c
Fakhunda Bunyad (Hyderabad) VII–592c
Fakirs, Mohammedan X–422b
Falabello, Francesco, Bishop of Santa Severina XIII–460a
Falasca, Basil VI–606d
Falashas, tribe V–568d; 569b; origin I–185c; Versions of Bible XV–368b
Falb, George, Abbot of Göttweig VI–682d
Falcão, Christovão, poet XII–308b
—**João,** missionary IV–78a
FALCÓ, JUAN CONCHILLOS V–770a
—**Nicolò Carmini,** Bishop of Santa Severina XIII–460a
Falcoia, Thomas, Bishop of Castellammare XII–682d; and St. Alphonsus I–336a; and Redemptorists I–336c; and Sportelli XIV–236c
Falcome, Joseph, Carmelite XIII–510b
Falcon, in Bible I–523d; in Greenland I–420b
Falcón, Juan Crisóstomo XV–328b
Falcone, Aniello XIII–184a
Falconetto, artist XV–362b
Falconieri, villa, Frascati VI–244b
—**Alexis, Saint.** *See* Alexis Falconieri, Saint
—**Bernard** I–307c
—**Chiarissimo** I–307c
—**Juliana, Saint.** *See* Juliana Falconieri, Saint
Falconio, Diomede, cardinal, Apostolic delegate I–101b; III–237c; IX–120b; XV–569b; XVI–18a; at Baltimore centenary II–234d; and Belmont Abbey XI–110d; Central Verein III–534b; in Richmond XV–270d; at St. Louis XIII–362d; Temperance Movement XIV–491c; titular church XIV–171d
Falcón y Salcedo, Ramón, Bishop of Zamora XV–749c
Falda, Giovanni Battista XV–293c
FALDSTOOL (FALDISTORIUM) V–770b; (ill.) V–770c; in Pontifical Mass XII–233a; use by auxiliary II–146d
Falèq, Nahr el, Palestine VI–431b
Falerona, Giovanni da IX–289a
Falguière, Jean-Alexandre-Joseph, sculptor I–539c
Faliер, Marino, Doge of Venice XV–337c
—**Ordefalo,** Doge of Venice I–366b
—**Toma** XI–60b
—**Vitale,** Doge of Venice XV–336d
Falieri, villa, Asolo III–298c
—**Giovanni,** senator III–298c
Faliscans X–750b
Faliscodunum (Montefiascone) X–529a
Falk, Albert, and Bismarck VIII–707a; and von Mallinckrodt IX–571c
—**Bills,** Prussia VIII–707c
Falke, Gustav, poet VI–528c
Falkenberg, Dietrich von, colonel, in Thirty Years War IX–525a; XIV–653b
—**John of.** *See* John of Falkenberg
Falkenhagen, convent, Germany IX–276c
Falkland Islands, mission XI–540d; Salesians XIII–399a
FALKNER, THOMAS, the Younger V–770d
Fall, of angels, Bogomili on II–612a; in Enoch I–478d
—**of man** II–139c; St. Augustine on II–96c; 98d; Baius on II–210d; Cassian on III–405a; Catholic teaching II–101d; critical view IV–494d; date I–542d; effects II–600d; XIV–337c; and Faltonia Proba XII–441a; in Genesis I–130b; Infralapsarian teaching VIII–7a; Jansenist doctrine II–101c; VIII–287b; and limbo IX–256b; Möhler on X–431a; Reformers on III–199b; Swedenborgian teaching XIV–355d; in Westminster Confession V–765d
Fallacies, Aristotle I–714c; Sophist XIV–146b
Fallen Timbers, battle (1794) XI–226a
Fallersleben, Hoffman von, poet VI–527a
Falleti de Barolo, Julia XII–508d
Falley, James B. VII–743d
Fallières, Clement-Armand, President of France VI–178c
Falling asleep of Mary, apocryphal work. *See* Transitus Mariæ
—**asleep of Mary, feast** II–6b; IV–315c
—**bodies, Galileo's theory** XII–57a; Newton's law XII–61d; da Vinci's theory XII–52d
Fallón, Diego, writer XIV–205d
Fallon, Joseph, commissioner VII–629d
—**Michael F.,** Bishop of London, Canada IX–353d
Fallopian Tube I–460a; and sterilization XVI–39d
FALLOPIO, GABRIELLO V–772a; I–460a; X–130b; 414a; XV–495a; and Fabricius V–745c; at Pisa XII–112b
FALLOUX DU CORDAY, FREDERIC-ALFRED-PIERRE, VISCOMTE DE V–772c; I–89b; and Dupanloup V–202d; and Napoleon III X–701c; portrait V–772c
—**Law** V–202b; VI–174d; 179b; 183a; XIII–558d; de Ravignan XII–668c; Thiers on XIV–635d
Fallow-Deer, in Bible I–522c; 523d
Fall River, town, Massachusetts, foreign population X–298c; hospital V–771d
—**DIOCESE OF** V–771b; Armenians XIII–82a; French Catholics VII–274d; nuns VI–275a; parochial schools VI–275c; Italians VIII–206b; St. Joseph, Sisters of VIII–513c; Poles XII–211a; state boards XII–246d; statistics XV–176c
Falls, J. C. Ewald, archæologist XI–347c
—**of Christ, Seven** XV–570a; 570c
Faloci-Pulignani, writer XIII–455b; 455d
False-bass IV–436d; VII–139b; X–652d; XII–148b
FALSE DECRETALS V–773b; I–286a; IX–202d; on absolution I–62d; apocryphal character V–773c; Augustinus II–106b; Benedict Levita, capitularies of II–466c; III–311b; canon law V–775a; Church in France V–774d; on clandestinity IV–1b; contents V–773c; criticism V–780b; date V–774c; and Donation of Constantine V–119b; 120d; ecclesiastical trials V–776a; Ember week I–69b; influence V–778b; manuscripts and editions V–780d; method V–778d; Nicholas I XI–55a; object V–775a; 777a; origin V–774a; 779c; papal authority V–775c; 777a; Pseudo-Clementine IV–14d; Pseudo-Isidore IX–61d; Punctation of Ems V–409d; purpose V–776d; spread V–777d; vestments XV–391b
—**Peace (1669)** I–94d
—**Witness,** in early Church IV–691d; Mohammedan teaching X–427c
Falsi-bordoni. *See* False-Bass
FALSITY V–781a
Falso-bordone. *See* False-bass
Falster, island XVI–64b
Faltonia Proba. *See* Proba Faltonia
Faludi, Francis, writer VII–561b
FAMAGUSTA, See of V–781c; III–374a; IV–590c; XI–71d; crusades IV–551c
Fame, defect of. *See* Infamy
Fâmieh (Apameia) I–592c
FAMILIARS V–781d
Familists, heretics XII–149a
FAMILY V–782a; IV–112b; and anarchism I–452c; Christian V–782d; and Church V–784a; and divorce V–783a; and economics V–784d; education XIII–558a; in Hammurabi's code VII–126a; Hebrew, ancient II–548c; Irish, ancient II–754b; Leo XIII on I–687c; Le Play XII–163c; Marx on XII–215d; influence, moral X–560b; as natural society XIV–75d; Plato on XII–161d; pontifical XIII–153b; primary end V–783c; private property XII–465b; Rousseau IV–335c; slavery III–595d; social aspect II–138a; and socialistic teaching XIV–66b; sodalities XIV–126c; and State V–783d; XIV–76c; woman, position of XV–688d
—**Holy, Archconfraternity of the.** *See* Holy Family, Archconfraternity of the
—**Compact** III–695a; XIV–184c
—**of the Holy Child of Jesus,** archconfraternity IV–795b
Famincyn, Andorj XIII–275a
Famines, India VII–727b; Ireland VIII–108c; Lithuania XVI–54c
Fan, liturgical. *See* Flabellum
Fanano, town, Italy, monastery I–550a
Fanar, Constantinople IV–306c; VI–736c; 768d
Fanaraki, town, Asia Minor, Church in III–555a; mission II–105c
Fanariots, Rumania XIII–226b
Fanchea, Saint VIII–100c
Fandila, martyr XIV–178d
Fane, John, Earl of Westmoreland, in Ireland VIII–106d
Fanello, Domenico, Bishop of Diano IV–773b
Fang, African tribe I–182d
Fangarezzi, editor XI–683d
Fang chang, III–668d
—**Huan-ling,** duke III–669b
Fanjeaux, town, France, St. Dominic's miracle V–109a
Fannier, Marie XVI–31a
Fanning, Dominic, martyr VIII–167d
—**M. A.** XIV–78c
—**William Henry Windsor** XIII–364b
Fano, vestment. *See* Maniple
—**town,** Italy XIV–258d; papal mint X–334d
—**DIOCESE OF** V–785a; Clement VIII IV–27b
—**John of.** *See* John of Fano
—**Martinus de** X–414c
FANON V–785b; I–428d; (ill.) XV–390c; use XV–388b
Fans, tribe VI–329a; XII–626d
Fansaga, Cosimo X–528a
Fan-t'ai, official III–666c; XV–96c
Fantastici, Academy of I–84b
Fantes, Antonius de, Scotist XIII–612c
Fanti, African tribes I–182d
—**Manfredo,** general IX–170b
Fantinus, Saint, Oil of XI–229c
Fantoni, Luigi, jurist XV–95b
Fantosati, Antonio, Bishop of Adra III–671c; IX–748a
Fanum Fortunæ (Fano) V–785a
—**Voltumnæ (Montefiascone)** X–529a
Faolan, Saint. *See* Foillan
Faou. *See* Pabau
Faouët, France, charnel chapel III–577d
Fa Pu, Chinese board III–666a
Fara, Abbess of Evoriac. *See* Burgundofara
—**Giovanni Francesco,** Bishop of Bosa II–689c
Farabert, Abbot of Prüm XII–719c
—**Bishop of Tongres** IX–236c
Faraday, Sir Michael, physicist XII–64c; and Dumas V–189d; ether, experiments in I–448b; forces, correlation of V–423c; on matter V–223a; and Sandemanians XIII–435b; on Spiritism XIV–222a
Faradization X–140b
Faradon, Louis-Norman du, founder III–234b; VII–31b; XIII–379d

Digitized by Google

Faradsch ben Salem. *See* Faragius
Farâfreh, oasis, Egypt V–330d
Faragius, medical scholar X–126d
Faraglioni, I (ill.) Capri VIII–237c
Faramondo, Bishop of Veroli XV–359c
Faranghi Malai, hill, India XIII–382d
Farargi, John, vicar Apostolic V–356a
FARAUD, HENRI, Vicar Apostolic of Athabasca-Mackensie V–785c; II–33c; X–382a; 382d
Färber, W., journalist VI–483d
Farce, medieval VI–193a
Fard, Maronite liturgical book IX–304a
Fardelliona Gallery, Trapani XV–23b
Fare, Anne de la, cardinal, Bishop of Sens XIII–718a
Farel, Guillaume, reformer VII–26d; 528a; IX–42b; XII–706d; XV–529d; and Calvin III–196c; on Eucharist III–198b; in Geneva III–196d; and Lefèvre IX–115a; at Meaux X–98c
Farely, John VIII–162a
Faremoutier, monastery I–11c; II–454b
Farentino IX–406c
FARFA, ABBEY OF V–785d; XIII–354c; annals I–533b; and Cassinese Congregation II–448a; and Cluny IV–73c; Octavian I–287b; and Poggio Mirteto XII–178c; and Sabina XIII–291a; and Subiaco XIV–321d
Farfán, Pedro Pascual, Bishop of Huáras VII–506c
Fargeon, Mother St. Xavier, Ursuline XI–10b
Farges, Bernard de, Archbishop of Narbonne III–332a
—**Pierre-Marie-Louis** X–749a
Farget, Pierre, theologian XV–371d
Fargis, Joseph H. VII–747b
FARGO, DIOCESE OF V–786d; institutions XII–247b; Poles XII–211a; statistics XV–176b
—**Helen L.** XIV–239a
Faria, Diego Ibáñez da XII–690b
—**João de,** Jesuit IV–77d
FARIBAULT, GEORGES-BARTHÉLMY V–787a
—**JEAN - BAPTISTE** V–787b; XIII–368a
—**Plan** XIII–560c; 583c; and "A. P. A." I–427a
Faricius of Arezzo, Abbot of Abingdon IX–572d
Farîd-uddin 'Attâr, poet XI–720c
Farina. *See* Donati, Girolamo
Farinacci, Prospero, jurist XIII–178b; on seal of confession XIII–664b
FARINATO, PAOLO V–787d
Faringdon, Hugh. *See* Hugh Faringdon
Farini, Luigi Carlo, and Modena X–414a; and Napoleon III–X–701b
Farinier, Guillaume, Friar Minor VI–284a
Fâris (Persia) XI–712b
FARLATI, DANIELE V–788b
Farley, Anthony II–800b
—**John Murphy,** cardinal, Archbishop of New York I–424b; XI–25b; XVI–18a; on church property VII–720a; at Eucharistic Congress, Montreal X–549d; and Indian Missions VII–745b; and social science XIV–334d; titular church XIII–172d
Farmah. *See* Pelusium
Farmazoni. *See* Khlystic
Farmer, Ferdinand. *See* Steinmeyer, Ferdinand
Farmers' Alliance, United States I–227d; XV–175d
—**Library,** periodical VIII–142c
Farmington School of Philosophy II–167a
Farm Street Church, London XV–594c; Bentley's work in II–483c
Farmuthi, Egyptian month III–164d
Farnan, John, priest II–799d; XIV–398b
Farnborough, England, Benedictine abbey II–451b; XII–297b; XIV–134a
—**Lord.** *See* May, T. E.
Farnell, Lewis R., on fetishism VI–53d; on paganism XI–388d
FARNESE, ALESSANDRO, cardinal V–788c; Cahors episcopate III–141b; and Charles V V–788d; Coliseum IV–101d; and Domenichino V–102d; and El Greco XIV–628b; and Francis I V–788d; and St. Francis Borgia VI–215b; Gesù, church XIII–171c; and Innocent IX VIII–20b; and Marcello Cervini IX–641b; Massa episcopate V–788d; Monreale episcopate X–508b; Ostia and Velletri episcopate XI–346d; and Panvinio XI–450c; Parma episcopate XI–506b; and Paul III XI–579d; and Pius IV XII–129c; Porto episcopate XII–290d; portrait XI–facing 578; and Sánchez XIII–427b; Spoleto episcopate XIV–234a; Vizeu episcopate XV–497a
—**Alessandro,** Duke of Parma I–590a; VII–387a; XI–505d; at Brussels III–21c; Mayenne VII–79c; and the Netherlands X–762a; and Tilly XIV–724d
—**Alessandro, the Elder.** *See* Paul III, Pope
—**Elizabeth,** and Philip V of Spain I–260a; XI–505d; XIV–184b; and Parma, Duchy of XI–505d
—**Ferrante,** Bishop of Parma XI–506b
—**Francesco,** Duke of Parma XI–505d; and Alberoni I–260a
—**Giulia** XI–579c
—**Odoardo,** cardinal XI–505d; and Alessi I–284b; and Carracci III–375b
—**Odoardo,** Duke of Parma XV–220a
—**Ottavio** XI–579d; portrait XI–facing 578
—**Pier Luigi,** Duke of Parma V–788c; XI–505c; 580b; XIV–264d; death XII–70c; and Nepi X–750b; and Perugia XI–736c
—**Ranuccio I,** Duke of Parma XI–505d; statue XII–70b
—**Ranuccio II,** Duke of Parma XI–505d
—**Bull,** sculpture X–684b
—**Castle,** Viterbo, Vignola builds XV–428b
—**Collection,** in Vatican XV–288d; statistics XV–289b
—**Gardens,** Rome I–85d; academy in I–84a
—**Palace,** Rome XIII–175d; Carracci, work in III–374d; Christina of Sweden's residence III–723a; della Porta, work of XII–283c; and Reni, painting of XII–771a
Farnesina, villa, Rome, Perussi XI–738c; Raphael XII–645d; Sodoma XIV–129c
Farneta, Italy, charterhouse III–390d; prior, status XII–428b
Farnham, Nicholas de, Bishop of Durham II–642c; V–211d
Faro, Saint, Bishop of Meaux X–98b; and St. Fiacre VI–67a
—**DIOCESE OF** V–789a; map XIV–facing 200
Farosld I, Duke of Spoleto IX–414d; XIV–233a; Classe XII–664b
—**II,** Duke of Spoleto XIV–233a; Classe XII–664b
FAROE ISLANDS V–789a; and Bergen XVI–9d; Irish Monks VI–448b; and Norway XI–119c; Vikings XI–116d
Farquhar, George, playwright VIII–125d
Farragut, D. G., commodore XV–172b
Farrar, Frederic William, Biblical commentator IV–161b; on apocatastasis I–600d; on St. Athanasius II–36a; on Passion XI–527d; on Pastoral Epistles XIV–728d; universalism II–103b
Farrell, Geoffrey, martyr VIII–166c
—**John,** Bishop of Hamilton VII–123a; as journalist II–120c
—**John H.** I–258b
—**Sir Thomas,** sculptor V–176c
—**Walter,** martyr VIII–166c
Farrelly, John P., Bishop of Cleveland XIV–760b
Farringdon, Hugh, Abbot of Reading I–19a
Farron, and Ragnacaire of Cambrai IV–70d
Fars (Persia) XI–712b
Farsetti, Maffeo, Bishop of Ravenna XII–667a
Farus (chandelier) I–364a
Farwadigân, Zoroastrian feast XII–581a
Far West, periodical III–83c
Fasani, Raniero, founder VI–90a
Fascinateur, periodical XI–676d
Fasciola, church III–421b
Fascolus, Giovanni, humanist XI–387d
Fascolo, Angelo, Bishop of Feltre II–424d
Fasiana, See of III–140a
Fasiano, Gerardo de XII–112a
Fasiladas, King of Ethiopia V–569a
Fasir, Circumcellion V–125c
Fassitelli, Alexander. *See* Alexander a San Elpidio
FAST V–789d; and abstinence I–67c; Advent I–69c; 166b; II–162d; Aerius of Pontus I–174c; African Church I–194a; age I–208c; Blessed Albert I–261a; Albigensian I–268b; Apostolic Constitutions I–637b; Archontic I–697b; Armenian XIII–79a; St. Augustine, Rule of II–80a; in Australia V–790b; Baltimore, decree of II–237c; Black II–590c; Blood Indians II–603c; Brahminical I–772c; II–732b; in Canada V–790b; Carthusian III–390a; catechumens III–430d; Christ I–68a; Christian life III–595a; early Church I–314b; 770a; XIV–525a
—*before Communion* VII–402c; in early African Church I–195d; Anglo-Saxon Church I–510a; Braga, decree of II–729d; exemption from I–305d; IV–174d; 661c; XIII–141b; 142d
—before confirmation I–727c; Crusades, Bull of IV–543c; for dead IV–656a; Didache IV–779d; dry VII–436b; of Esther XII–581b; Ethiopian Church V–570d; food allowed V–790b; 790c; food forbidden I–68b; Good Friday VI–644d; in Great Britain V–790b; and Holy Days XIV–343a; Holy Office, competency of XIII–138b; Holy Thursday X–68b; Holy Saturday VII–424a; in Ireland V–790b; St Jerome I–768a; Jewish I–67c; 768c; III–167d; VIII–402d; Jovinian on XIV–26c; Lenten I–69a; IX–152a; Lenten Preface I–73b; Maronite Church IX–685a; Mass, celebration of IX–798c; X–22d; Messalian on X–212a; Mohammedan X–425b; 427a; monasticism X–461a; monasticism, Abyssinian X–472b; Montanism I–772a; X–521d; Mozarabic Rite X–615d; 616b; Oxyrhynchus Logia I–226d; perpetual, of Colettines IV–99d; and Photian Schism VI–765b; XV–139c; physicians, duties of X–143c; post-Nicene Church I–197c; Purim XII–581b; Redemptions, penitential XII–682c; of religious XII–742d; rogation days I–69d; as satisfaction XI–628c; Saturday VI–764b; pre-Scholastic teaching XIV–617d; scroll of Jewish III–167c; Sioux XIV–24a; Station days XIV–268a; Sunday I–195b; Sylvestrine Order XIV–373b; in Syrian Rite, East XIV–416c; Tridentine Decrees XV–35b; in United States V–790a; Viaticum XV–399a; vigils I–69c; V–647c; Visitation Order XV–481d; Welsh Church XV–584d; Zwingli on XV–773b
—**Days,** early Church I–197a; fish and flesh I–69d; 70a; Jewish I–67c; 60a; liturgical lessons IX–195d; Strasburg dispensation I–344a
Fasti V–109c; of Ovid III–158a
—**consulares,** authorship VII–592c; and Chronicon Paschale III–731a; Panvinio's revision XI–450c
Fastidius, heretic XI–608a
—**Bishop of London** IX–347c; XV–583b
Fastigium, Lateran I–363d
Fasti Siculi. *See* Chronicon Paschale
Fastnachtstspiele. *See* Carnival plays
Fastolf, Sir John VIII–411a
Fastrada, wife of Charlemagne III–613d; 614a; death III–614d
Fastraets, Christian, writer X–350b
Fastre, Joseph, writer XIII–364b
Fasts of the Popess VIII–407d
Fata, Roman mythology V–793c
Fatah, El, mosque, Damietta, IV–615d
Fátak Bábák IX–591a
FATALISM V–791d; and astrology II–23c; Determinism IV–756d; in Ecclesiastes V–245d; Epicurus V–501d; and grace VI–697b; Laotine VII–774b; Melanchthon X–153b; Semitic II–22a; *See* Determinism
Fatal Vespers IX–348d; XIV–92b
Fatati, Giuseppe Gaspare, hymnodist XII–354b
FATE V–793c; in Averroism XIII–784c; Gregory of Nyassa on VII–18a; Proclus X–744b; and Providence, Divine XII–513d; Stoic XIV–299c
Fatebenefratelli, church XIII–171c
Fatericus, Abbot of Kremsmünster VIII–701b
Fates, Greek mythology V–793c
Father, title I–140a; VI–2a; in Mithraism X–403d; in Roman law XV–690b
—(God) generation of XIV–584c; sign of the cross XIII–785c; spiration XIV–584c
Fatherhood of God I–148d
Father is greater than I VI–767d
—**Mathew Record,** periodical X–48b
—**Mathew Union,** XIV–489d
—**of Church History** V–617c
—**of Church-song** I–392c
—**of English language** III–292d
—**of Heresies** XIII–797d
—**of Irish Monks** VI–78a
—**of Medicine** I–458a
—**of Orthodoxy** II–35b
—**of Schools** III–674a
—**of the Oratorio** I–530b
—**of the Poor** VI–468a
Fathers, Apostolic. *See* Apostolic Fathers
—**Rules of the** II–81a
—**White.** *See* White Fathers
—**and Sons,** Turgenieff XI–74d; XIII–272d
—**of Charity.** *See* Rosminians
—**OF MERCY** V–794c; VI–175d; foundation VI–133d; XI–490a;
—**OF THE CHURCH** VI–1a; 4c; XII–512c; on the absolute I–218c; accommodation, biblical I–99d; Adam I–132a; adoption I–149a; Agrapha I–226c; Alcuin I–278a; on almsgiving I–329a; on animals IV–542b; anthropomorphism I–559b; Antiochene School VI–7c; apologists, Latin VI–5c; on Apostolicity I–649a; appeal to VI–1c; 2b; and Arianism VI–8a; Aristotle I–717d; Armenian translations I–738b; on astrology II–21b; 24c; on attrition II–65b; St. Augustine II–91c; VI–2c; 88d; Baltus II–241c; Benedictine edition I–235a; St. Bernard III–786a; Bigne II–566c; Breviary II–772d; Cappadocians VI–7c; catechetical V–77a; catenæ III–434a; Catholicity III–451c; Ceillier III–476d; Chantelou III–573b; charity III–597a; Christ, Knowledge of VIII–676d; Christology I–708b; chronological limits VI–1b; Church, Divinity of VII–707b; classification VI–

Digitized by Google

5a; and Colossians, Epistle to IV–132d; Comma Johanninum VIII–436b; commentaries, Biblical IV–159a; VI–10b; on compensation, right of IV–185b; on confession XI–627a; on confirmation IV–217d; on conscience IV–270a; consensus of VI–4d; Coptic versions V–358a; and Councils VI–3d; on creation IV–471a; XII–48b; criticism, textual IV–492b; 500b; Cross of Christ IV–520a; St. Cyril of Jerusalem VI–7b; on dancing IV–619b; definition VI–1a; on divorce V–56d; on dreams V–155d; Dupin's edition V–204b; East and West contrasted VI–11d; editors VI–15b; 15c; 15d; 16b; 16d; and St. Ephraem VI–8a; St. Epiphanius VI–7b; era VI–7a; XII–765b; and Erasmus V–513c; ethics V–559a; on Eucharist V–577b; XIV–586d; Eusebius of Cæsarea VI–7a; Eutychian controversy VI–9d; exegesis V–702d; 703a; 703c; Fessler's definition VI–3c; florilegia VI–121a; on free will VI–260a; Gelasian lists VI–4a; and good VI–637b; Gospels, canonical VI–657a; on grace VI–692d; 695d; XIV–555a; Greek, Latin translation I–388b; Gregory of Nazianzus VII–10d; on hell VII–208a; 209a; on heresy VI–5d; VII–259b; historians VI–9d; on Holy Ghost VI–707d; VII–410c; 411c; 414d; and infallibility, papal VII–798a; on intercession of saints VIII–71d; introduction, Biblical VIII–790d; Irenæus VIII–130c; on Isaias VIII–184b; St. Jerome VI–8b; VIII–341a; on St. John, Gospel of VIII–439d; Jonas, Book of VIII–498b; and Josephus VIII–523b; Josue, Book of VIII–525d; on judgment, general VIII–552b; on judgment, particular VIII–551a; on keys, power of VIII–632a; language VI–11c; Latin literature IX–24d; Lérinese School VI–9d; letters, papal VI–9d; on limbo IX–256d; on Magi IX–528b; on Marian prophecy XV–464Dc; on marital fidelity I–164a; on marriage IX–708d; on Mass X–11b; on St. Matthew, Gospel of X–58d; on merit X–204d; on Messianic prophecies XIV–597b; Migne on VI–16c; on Millennium X–308b; Minucius Felix X–336a; and miracles X–345d; Nestorian controversy VI–9c; Origen and Origenism XI–306c; on original sin XI–313a; on orthodoxy XI–330b; on penance XI–620c; on Penance, Sacrament of XIV–587b; on Pentateuch XI–652c; Peter of Bruys on XI–781a; philosophy XII–31d; and Platonism XII–161a; on political economy XII–214d; preachers VI–11a; on predestination XII–383a; 384b; on priesthood XII–416a; Proverbs, Book of XII–506d; on Providence, Divine XII–512c; on Psalm titles XII–536d; on purgatory XII–577a; ransom, theory of XIV–585a; on reason I–450c; on redemption XIII–678d; on sacrifice XIII–316c; and Scripture XIII–636c; Septuagint XIII–722b; on seventy weeks IV–325c; on Sext XIII–747b; and sibyls XIII–770b; sign of the cross XIII–785d; sixth century VI–10a; on soul IV–476a; study of VI–17a; Syriac translation XIV–413c; and the theatre XIV–559a

FATHERS, *theology* VI–12d; XIV–580c; dogmatic XIV–588b; moral XIV–603b; 604d; mystical XIV–621a; and pastoral XIV–612a

—and New Testament XIV–533b; Tobias, Book of XIV–752b; and tradition, Apostolic XIV–581d; Trinitarian teaching XIV–584c; XV–51a; and unity of the Church XV–135d; 180d; on usury XV–235d; Vatican library MSS. XII–766b; St. Vincent on VI–3b; on Virgin Mary VII–675d; XV–448c; 466c; 466d; on vocation, religious XV–500c; on Wisdom, Books of XV–666d; and witchcraft XV–677b; and woman X–691b

—of the Desert X–468a; Pachomius XI–581b; Rosweyde's lives II–631a; sayings I–623d; Thebrid XIV–561d

—of the Divine Word. *See* Divine Word, Society of the

—of the Faith of Jesus. *See* Sacred Heart of Jesus, Society of the

—of the Heart of Mary. *See* Heart of Mary, Fathers of the

—of the Holy Ghost. *See* Holy Ghost and the Immaculate Heart of Mary, Congregation of

—of the Holy Sepulchre. *See* Holy Sepulchre, Fathers of the

—of the Oratory. *See* Oratory of St. Philip Neri

—of the Sacred Heart. *See* Sacred Heart of Jesus, Society of the

—of the Victory X–325d

Fatima, daughter of Mohammed X–424b

Fatimidi, in Sicily XIII–775a

Fatimites, dynasty XV–89a; in Damascus IV–612b

—Mohammedan sect X–425c

Fatinelli, Pietro IX–405d

Fattore, Il. *See* Penni, Francesco

Fauboulvin, Notre Dame de. *See* Notre Dame de Fauboulvin

Faubourgs, Œuvre des, Paris XI–492a

Faucher, theologian XIV–668c

Fauchet, Claude, Bishop of Bayeux II–358c; on Fredegarius VI–251d; at Nevers X–778c

Faucon, Collège du, Louvain IX–391d; X–326c

Fauconberg, Eustace de IX–347d

—**Thomas, Lord** II–394a

Faudoas de Bélin VII–79b

Faughart, church II–785b

Faulhaber, Michael, Bishop of Speyer XIV–215b; professor at Strasburg university XIV–215b

Faun, in Bible I–522c; 522d; 523c

Fauno, Casa del, Pompeii, mosaics X–585b

FAUNT, LAURENCE ARTHUR VI–18c

Fauquier, Francis, Governor of Virginia XV–456b

Faur de Pibrac, Guy de VII–76a; XIII–336a

Faura, Frederic, Jesuit IX–601a

Faure, Charles, and Abbé, of St. Genevieve III–294d; VI–414d; XIII–347c

—**François,** Bishop of Amiens I–430a

—**François I,** Bishop of Glandèves IV–793c

—**François-Félix** VI–178d; 179a; XI–485b

—**Stephen,** missionary IV–693d

Faurie, Vicar Apostolic of Kweichou VIII–714a

FAURIEL, CHARLES-CLAUDE VI–18d; and Manzoni IX–634b

Fausset, exegete IV–161b

Faussol, Joseph III–329c

Faust (Goethe) VI–524d; IX–128b

—legend IV–39d; IX–127c; Calderon's drama III–157a; and Sts. Cyprian and Justina IV–583b; in German literature VI–521c; Hroswitha's writings VII–504d

—**John.** *See* Fust, John

Fausta, wife of Constantine IV–300c; IX–14c; XIV–745c; XVI–27b

Fausti, trial, Rome XIII–169c

Faustianus, martyr XIII–742a

Faustillus, Saint, martyr XI–89d

Faustin I (Soulouque), Emperor of Haiti VII–114d

Faustina, Roman Empress III–445b

—**Annia** II–109b; IV–166a

—**and Antoninus, Temple of,** Rome XIII–176d

Faustinianus, Bishop of Bologna II–640a

—brother of pseudo-Clement IV–40d

FAUSTINUS, SAINT VI–19a; I–258d; II–760c

—legate I–200b; 594b

—martyr, Rome XIV–3d; tomb III–513a

—Luciferian priest IX–410d

—Bishop of Lyons IX–472c; and Novatian VI–395c

Faustus, martyr, Alexandria XI–709c

—martyr, Cordova IV–359b

—Bishop of Panemotichus XI–441d

—Bishop of Thumbarbo Majus XIV–710a

—of Mileve IX–595c; and St. Augustine II–85b; 87d; 90a

—of Monte-Cassino X–72b

—**OF RIEZ (RÉJI)** VI–19b; IV–396d; 793d; VII–471b; XIII–778c; Arles, Council of (455) I–727b; and Claudianus Mamertus IV–8a; and St. Fulgentius VI–317a; XIII–706c; and Latin literature IX–25c; and Lucidus XII–377d; and Maxentius XIII–706b; and Petrus Diaconus XI–783c; Semipelagian views XIII–705c; XV–439d; and Sidonius Apollinaris XIII–778c; at Tarbes XIV–453b

Faux, Robert VI–144b

Faux-bourden, in Carmelite Rite XIII–74a; origin IV–436d; VII–139b

Fava, Amand-Joseph, bishop, at Grenoble I–189d; XV–751b; and missionaries of La Salette IX–9a; at Martinique IX–731c

Faveau, Paul Albert, Vicar Apostolic of Che-Kiang XVI–80b

Faverches, Rychold (Recholdis) de XIII–760d

Faverney, abbey, miracle VII–493b

Faverolles, François X–540b

FAVERSHAM ABBEY VI–19d

Favier, Alphonse-Pierre, Bishop of Peking III–676a; X–365a; on clergy, rank of III–677a

Faviers, France, pilgrimage XII–91a

Favila, prince XIV–179d

Favorino, Varino, Bishop of Nocera XI–87a

Favre, Guichard III–52d

—**Jules** X–700d; and Berryer II–517d; 518a

—**Marie Jacqueline** XV–481c

—**Peter.** *See* Peter Faber

Favretto, Giacomo, painter XV–340c

Fawkes, Guy, VII–82a; 82d

Fawn, in Bible I–522c; 523c

Faxon, Eben, architect II–231b

Fay, András, scholar VII–561c

—**Charles-François de Cisternay du,** physicist XII–33c

—**E. A.** V–318b

Faydit, Pierre, Tritheist XV–62a

FAYE, HERVÉ-AUGUSTE-ÉTIENNE-ALBANS VI–20a

Faye's Comet IX–205d

Fayet, J. B., Archbishop of Santa Fé XIII–457b

Fayetteville, battle I–725c

Fayolle, François-Joseph-Marie III–696b

—**Pierre-Marie,** Coadjutor Vicar of Southern Sze-Ch'wan XIV–421a

Fayûm (Arsinoe), Egypt I–755a; XVI–78d; ancient art XI–396a; geological remains V–331b; MS. found IX–633b; monastery XVI–28a; reservoir V–332b

Fayûmic dialect V–357a; XVI–78d; versions of the Bible XV–368b; XVI–80d

Fazini, Lucio, Bishop of Segni XIII–684a

Fazio, A., Vicar Apostolic of Aleppo XIV–405d

—**Giulio,** Jesuit XIV–246b

F.C., abbr. I–26d

Fe, periodical, Brasil XIII–456c

Fé, periodical, Spain XI–690b

Fea, Carlo I–87b

Feachnaus XI–632b

FEAR (canon law) VI–20c; and contract IV–333a; and marriage VI–21d

FEAR (moral) VI–21a; and attrition II–65a; and character III–585c; and despair IV–755b; and devilworship IV–767d; and free will XV–446d; and justification VI–701d; as passion XI–534c; XIV–616a; and religion XII–740c; 745a; Scripture on II–65b; servile II–65d; and sin XIV–8a; as spiritual motive I–769c; and violence XV–446d

Feargus. *See* Fergus

Fear of the Lord VII–413c

Feast, The, in Orthodox Church IV–315d

Feasts, Anglican II–679d

—**Buddhist** III–31a

—**Chinese** III–687d

—**ECCLESIASTICAL** VI–21d; agape I–200d; St. Alexander of Alexandria I–296b; St. Alexander of Jerusalem I–295d; All Saints I–315c; All Souls I–315d; Ambrosian Rite I–398b; Anglo-Saxon Church I–510c; Annunciation I–542c; apodosis I–615b; Apostles I–629b; in Apostolic constitutions I–637b; in Armenian Church XIII–79a; Ascension I–767b; Asses I–798d; Assumption II–6b; Boniface VIII changes II–669c; Breviary II–770c; calendars II–771a; Candlemas III–245c; in catacombs III–505b; Christmas III–724d; Circumcision III–779c; Cistercian Rite XIII–74c; classification III–165c; in Coptic Liturgy XVI–28d; 29a; Corpus Christi IV–390d; and Council, congregation of the XIII–141d; of the Cross IV–532a; Crown of Thorns XIV–706b; dating IV–638a; of devotion III–165d; of Doctors V–75a; Dominican Rite XIII–76c; early Church I–195b; Epiphany V–504c; Espousals of the Blessed Virgin V–543b; eve of V–647b; Expectation of the Blessed Virgin V–712b; of Fools VI–132a; funeral. *See* Agape; Guardian Angels VII–50b; Heart of Mary VII–169b; heortology VII–241c; Holy Innocents VII–419a; Holy Name VII–420a; Holy Office XIII–138b; Immaculate Conception VII–677a; St. Joachim VIII–406c; St. John the Baptist VIII–490d; St. John the Evangelist VIII–493b; St. Joseph VIII–506a; lessons IX–198c; St. Mark I–69d; Masses IX–800a; St. Matthew X–57c; St. Michael the Archangel X–277a; in Micrologus X–285a; miraculous medal X–115d; Most Precious Blood XII–373a; Most Pure Heart of Mary X–600a; Mount Carmel, Our Lady of X–604c; Name of Mary, Holy X–673b; Nativity of the Blessed Virgin X–712d

—*of obligation* XII–780d; Pius XIV–342c; Urban VIII XV–219a; Wessenberg XV–590d

—Office, reform XVI–14a; orthodoxy XI–330c; Our Lady, Help of Christians XI–360d; Our Lady of Good Counsel XI–361b; Our Lady of Perpetual Succour XI–699d; Our Lady of the Snow XI–361d; pagan influence XI–390d; Passion of Christ, commemoration of XI–526d; Patronage of Our Lady XI–560b; St. Paul XI–573a; St. Peter XI–751c; St. Philip XI–799d; and Pope XII–269b; post-Nicene Church I–197c; Prayer of Christ XII–354b; precedence of XVI–14b; Presentation XII–400a; Ransom, Our Lady of XII–640a; Redeemer, Most Holy XII–677b; relics XII–738d; Requiem Mass forbidden III–74b;

Digitized by Google

XII–780d; Rosary XIII–189b; Sacred Heart VII–166d; Samaritan woman X–613a; and Sarum Use XIII–481a; Seven Sorrows of Blessed Virgin XIV–151d; solemnity XIV–133c; Transfiguration XV–19d; Tridentine Decrees XV–35b; Trinity Sunday XV–58b; in United States II–238d; of the Virgin Mary XV–461b; 464c; 464Ec; Visitation XV–481a; Welsh XV–584d
Feasts, Egyptian V–332d
—**Jewish** II–556a; III–167d; VIII–402d; XI–659c; abandoned I–195a; and Christians XV–712b; dedication IV–673d; Parasceve XI–476b; Pasch or Passover XI–512d; Pentecost XI–661b; Purim XII–580d; reckoning XIV–341d; Tabernacle XIV–556a; Talmudic treatise XIV–436d; Torah read XIV–498c; Trumpets XV–70d
—**pagan** XV–712d
Feather dance, Miami Indians X–272d
Feathers, cells XIII–593a
Featherstone, Richard, martyr. *See* Richard Fetherstone, Blessed
Featley, Daniel II–204b
Febei, Pietro Paolo, Bishop of Bagnorea II–203c
Febrero, Pacheco X–478a
Febronia, Saint, Baltus's life of II–241c; tomb XI–567a
FEBRONIANISM VI–23c; 25a; condemnation VI–24b; Erthal V–516a; in Europe XII–683c; Gallicanism VI–355a; Gerdil on VI–471d; and Louvain IX–393b; Möhler X–430b; Promulgation of laws XII–454d; and theology XIV–595c; and Ultramontanism XV–125b
Febronius. *See* Hontheim, Johannes Nicolaus von
Febvre, Nicholas le X–389a
Fécamp, abbey X–71b; XIII–209c; XV–630a; Balue II–241d; and Gothic architecture VI–667b; legends VII–492d; organ XI–300d; reform XI–104d
—**John of.** *See* John of Fécamp
Fechenbach, George Karl von, Bishop of Würzburg II–245a; XV–720b
Fechin, Saint, Abbot of Fore XV–81a; St. Aileran's life of I–234d; and St. Ernan V–524a; and St. Ronan XIII–180b
Fechner, Gustav Theodore, on æsthetics I–176b; on creation IV–472b; at Leipsig IX–141a; life, theory of II–571b; and materialism X–44d; monism X–484b; panpsychism XI–446a; on parallelism XI–475a; and psychology XII–547a; spiritistic investigation XIV–222c
FECKENHAM, JOHN DE VI–25c; II–447b; 462d; crucifix XII–330b; death V–478b; at Oxford II–457d
Fecundation, embryo I–47a
Fedelm XI–556d; and St. Patrick VIII–637d
FEDER, JOHANN MICHAEL VI–26a; Bible revision XV–372c
Federalists, in Central America III–378b; and Knownothingism VIII–677c; U. S. XV–166b
Federation, Catholic, England XII–242b; Casatelli founded XIII–400c; XV–596c
—**Catholic,** Germany, founded V–272c
Fédération Jurassienne I–452d
Federation of Catholic Societies. *See* Societies, Catholic, American Federation of
Federico. *See* Frederick
Federighi, Antonio, sculptor XIII–779a
Federighi, Benozzo, bishop, tomb XIII–95c
Federigo. *See* Frederick
Federmann, Nicolas, IV–122d
Fedhlimdh IV–136a
—**(Fedlemid), Saint,** Bishop of Kilmore VIII–642d
Fee, clergy, stipend I–350a; of burial III–71c; VI–321c
Fée, René, Bishop of Malacca IX–562d
Feeblemindedness VIII–41c; and eugenics XI–39b
Feeding of the Five Thousand, Feast V–506b
Feehan Daniel Francis, Bishop of Fall River V–771c
—**Patrick Augustine,** Archbishop of Chicago III–655c; and Baltimore, Third Council of III–655b; and second Catholic Congress IV–250c; and Catholic Knights of America III–453b; as Bishop of Nashville X–705b; statue XIII–767b
Feeling, and reason XII–674d; Comte on I–369b; and will XV–624d
Feeney, Thomas, Bishop of Killala VIII–641a
Feet, binding of XV–690a; kissing VIII–665b
—**Washing of.** *See* Washing of Feet
Fége, Saint. *See* Fiacre, Saint
Fehrbellin, battle (1675) XII–522b
Fehrenbach, Konstanin XVI–23c
Feidhlimidh. *See* Fedhlimdh
Feigerle, Ignaz, Bishop of Sankt Pölten XIII–448a
FEILDING, RUDOLPH WILLIAM BASIL, eighth Earl of Denbigh VI–26b; XI–674c; conversion VI–561a
Feilim. *See* Fedhlimdh
FEILMOSER, ANDREAS BENEDICT VI–26c
Feine II–753d
Feineachas II–753d
Feis, of Tara, last VIII–100d
FELBIGER, JOHANN IGNAZ VON VI–27a; II–127b
Felder, Franz K. XI–678a
Feldkirch, cathedral, Austria II–795c
Felerandus, Bishop of Luni IX–436b
Félibien, André XII–323d
Felice, Pietro de, Bishop of Sessa-Aurunca XIII–738a
—**Meda, Blessed** XI–739b
Felici, Jesuit XIV–123a
Felician, Saint, martyr XII–427a
Feliciana Hæresis I–150c
Felician Catalogue IX–411b
—**SISTERS, O. S. F.** VI–27c; in Poland XII–194a; in Russia XIII–260c; in United States XII–210a; XIV–647c; XVI–32b
Felicianus, Bishop of Musti V–127b
—Bishop of Ruspe XIII–230c
—**of Foligno, Saint** VI–125a; at Fossombrone VI–154d
Felicio, Urbano, Bishop of Policastro XII–212b
Felicissimus, martyr, Perugia XI–736d
—martyr, Rome IX–89d; tomb III–514d
FELICISSIMUS, schismatic VI–27d; XIII–533b; and St. Cyprian of Carthage IV–584c
—Bishop of Obba XI–181d
FELICITAS, SAINT, martyr, Carthage VI–29a; III–386a; IX–738a; Acts IX–743a; feast III–161c; 163b
—**SAINT,** martyr, Rome VI–28b; III–419d; 514d
Felicitate Quidam, Bull of Leo XIII IV–346b; VI–287c
Félicité, Mother, Sister of St. Joseph VIII–516b
Felida X XI–728c
Felim, Saint. *See* Fedhlimdh
—King of Munster I–730b
Felinski, Sigismund Szczensuy, Archbishop of Warsaw XV–556a; in Poland XIII–258d
Felinus. *See* Sandeo, Felino Maria
Felipe, D., Abbot of Valladolid XV–258b
—**Juan José Rodriguez,** XV–329c
FELIX I, SAINT, Pope VI–29d; XII–273a; Mass, decree on I–347a; 363a; portrait VI–546a
—**I,** Antipope V–125a
FELIX II, Pope (or Antipope) VI–30b; I–582b; XII–273a; and Acacius of Cæsarea I–81b; and Acacius of Constantinople I–83a; and Henoticon VII–218d; and John Talaia VIII–486a; and Peter Mongus XIII–533d; tomb XIII–171b
—**III, SAINT,** Pope VI–30d; XII–273b; Church and State XI–452d; and diptychs I–83a
—**IV,** Pope VI–31b; XII–273b; and Augustinism II–100b; and Boniface II II–660a; and Cæsarius III–136a; and Ecclesius XII–666a; Sts. Cosmas and Damian, Church of IV–404a; XIII–171b
—**V,** Antipope VI–31d; I–582b; IX–41a; 474b; XII–274c; XIII–493a; 534b; Basle, Council of II–337d; XIII–354b; and John of Segovia VIII–479c; XIII–354b; and Louis Allemand IX–376c; and Nicholas V XI–59b; at Sabina XIII–291b; and Vienna II–123d; XV–417d
—**deacon, Carthage** V–123a
—**deacon, Constantinople** VII–471a
—**Saint,** martyr, Milan X–300c; 666a
—**martyr, Porto** XII–290a
—**martyr, Rome** VI–28b
—**Saint, martyr, Sutri** X–750a
—**monk** XIII–703d
—**Bishop of Anagni** I–449a
—**Bishop of Apollonia and Byllis** III–92c
—**Bishop of Aptonga** V–123a; and Constantine V–124b
—**Bishop of Bologna** II–640b
—**Saint, Bishop of Bourges** II–720c
—**Bishop of Calahorra** III–148a
—**Saint, Bishop of Como** IV–183d
—**Saint, Bishop of Dunwich** VII–452b; in East Anglia XI–121d
—**Bishop of Florence** VI–110d
—**Bishop of Grenada** VI–723c
—**Bishop of Guadix** XVI–43a
—**Bishop of Meissen** II–481c
—**Bishop of Messina** X–217b
—**Saint, Bishop of Nîmes** XI–83a
—**Saint, Bishop of Nocera** XI–87a; and Innocent I VIII–11c
—**Bishop of Oporto** XI–260b
—**Bishop of Palermo** XI–420b
—**Bishop of Pesaro** XI–739b
—**Bishop of Porto** XII–290a
—**Bishop of Quimper** XII–772d
—**Saint, Archbishop of Ravenna** XII–666b; and Pope Constantine IV–294b
—**Abbot of Ruspe** VI–316b
—**Bishop of Sassari (404)** XIII–485b; and St. Augustine II–88c; IX–595d; Manichæism II–87d
—**Bishop of Sassari (727)** XIII–485b
—**Bishop of Sipontum** IX–588c
—**Bishop of Tabara** XV–343a
—**Bishop of Thessalonica** XIV–643c
—**Bishop of Tibiuca** V–122b
—**Bishop of Trier** XIV–26c
—**Bishop of Usilla** XV–235a
—**Bishop of Uthina** XV–241a
—**Antonius,** procurator of Judea VIII–350b; dates XI–571d; marriage V–165d; recalled XI–568c; and St. Paul XI–568a; XII–793a
—**CÉLESTIN JOSEPH** VI–32b
—**Elizabeth Rachel.** *See* Rachel
—**Francis,** Scotist XIII–612d
—**Minucius.** *See* Minucius Felix
—**AND ADAUCTUS, SAINTS** VI–32d; Damasine inscriptions VIII–44c; tomb III–513b
—**OF CANTALICE, SAINT** VI–33a; IV–737d; and Capuchins III–323a; and St. Charles I–405a; and St. Crispin of Viterbo IV–491c; and St. Philip Neri III–623c; Turchi's portrait XIII–171b
—**of Nantes, Saint,** bishop X–681d; and Fortunatus VI–150a
—**of Nicosia, Blessed** XI–71c
—**OF NOLA, SAINT** VI–33c; 33d; XI–89d; feast III–163b; at Monte Vergine X–538d; oil XI–229c; and St. Paulinus II–365d; IX–245b
—**of Urgel,** bishop XV–223c; at Aachen I–2d; 45b; adoptionism I–150b; XIV–180b; and Alcuin I–278c; condemnation VIII–28a
—**of Valence, Saint,** martyr XV–250a
—**OF VALOIS, SAINT** VI–33d; and St. John of Matha XV–46a; and Trinitarians XIV–38d
Fell, Joseph, Bishop of Oxford IV–503a; V–290c; VI–15d
—**Margaret** VI–305b
FELLER, FRANÇOIS-XAVIER DE VI–34b; on Alciati I–273c; and Frankenherg VI–236b
Fellow, freemasonry IX–772c
Fellows (Socii) IV–109a; Cambridge III–213b
Felmasius, Bishop of Maurienne XIII–354a
Fel. Mem., abbr. I–24b
Felmirus, Bishop of Osma XI–339c
Fel. Rec., abbr. I–24b
Felsina (Bologna) II–639c
Felsoe, C. L., liturgiologist XIII–71b
Felső-Eör. *See* Pyrker, J. L. von Oberwart
Felton, John, confessor V–477b
—**John, Blessed.** *See* John Felton Blessed
—**Thomas,** Minim X–325d; XV–28c; martyrdom V–476a; X–582c
Feltra (Feltre) II–424c
Feltre, town, Italy II–424c; captured (1387), XI–386b; and Venice XV–338a
—**Diocese of.** *See* Belluno-Feltre, Diocese of
—**Vittorino da.** *See* Vittorino da Feltre
Feltrino, Giovanni di II–622d
Female, Simonian doctrine XIII–797a
Feminisme Chretien, association XV–693d
Femme contemporaine, periodical XV–693d
Fen, Chinese coin and measure III–687a
Fenaroli, portrait, by Moroni X–576c
Fendaœumieh (Palæstina Prima) XI–646b
Fendall, Josias, governor III–195a
FENEBERG, JOHANN MICHAEL NATHANAEL VI–34d
Fénelon, Antoine de, Marquis VI–35b
—**Bertrand de Salignac,** duelling, crusade against IV–184c; VI–35b
—**François de Salignac,** Bishop of Sarlat XI–668c
—**FRANÇOIS DE SALIGNAC DE LA MOTHE** VI–35b; as Academician I–89b; on amplification, importance of VII–444d; on St. Augustine II–93b; and Beauvilliers XIII–376c; and Bossuet VI–37a; XII–770a; Bossuet's life of II–352d; on Bourdaloue II–718b; and Brisacier II–789a; Butler's life of III–91d; at Cahors XIV–797c; at Cambrai III–210b; VI–37c; common sense philosophy, definition of IV–167b; education, theories of VI–36b; and Fleury VI–104a; on Gallicanism VI–356c; and Godet des Marais VI–624b; Gosselin's work XIII–380c; and Gothic architecture XII–769c; and Madame Guyon VI–36c; VII–93b; and Jansenism I–94d; VI–37d; La Harpe on VIII–741d; and Le Tellier IX–201b; at Liessies IX–238d; Mme. de Maintenon IX–549d; "Maximes", condemned VIII–23b; mysticism VI–36c; and Noailles XI–483d; portrait VI–facing 36; on prayer VI–37a; as preacher VII–445b; Quietistic doctrine VI–36d; XII–608d; 610b; religious spirit XII–768a; on sermon, requisites for VII–446a; St. Sulpice, Society of XIII–378c; temporal jurisdiction of the Church III–797d; utopian scheme XV–

Digitized by Google

244a; on women, education of XV–691c; 694a; works VI–38d
Fénelon, Pons de Salignac de la Mothe, Count VI–35b
Fenestella. *See* Piscina
Fenestra IX–431b
Fenestration V–262a; 263a; Romanesque V–261a
Fenger, Peter, architect IV–732a
Feng-huang-cheng IX–586b
Fengler, Josef, Bishop of Raab XIII–588d
Fenians, militia in Irish literature VIII–120a
Fenian Society VII–320c; VIII–109b; and Cullen IV–565d; excommunicated V–689b; O'Mahony XVI–49c
Fenix, periodical XI–690b
Fenkhu XII–41c
Fenlon, John F., Sulpician XIV–332a; 332b
Fenn, James, martyr V–475d; and Haydock VII–159c
—**JOHN** VI–39b
—**Robert** VI–39b
Fennelly, John, Vicar Apostolic of Madras VII–592d; IX–515c
—**Stephen,** Vicar Apostolic of Madras IX–515c
Fenolet, Hugo de, Bishop of Valencia XV–252a
Fenouil, Jean-Joseph, Bishop of Tenedos IX–747b; XV–738c
Fenouillet, Pierre, Bishop of Montpellier X–545d
Fenrir, in Völuspá XV–507a
Fensal, in Scandinavian mythology I–775b
Fenton, Elijah XII–259b
—**Patrick,** provost of Westminster XV–597a
Fenwick, family, Maryland II–229b
—**Benedict Joseph,** Bishop of Boston II–705c; IX–547c; X–787d; at Alexandria XIII–50d; and Barber II–287a; X–788a; consecrated II–231b; in Connecticut VII–144b; as editor XI–694b; education, Catholic XIII–580b; and Fitton VI–84c; and German Catholics VI–478c; and Holy Cross College VI–459b; Irish immigrants, work for VIII–137d; and Kohlmann VIII–687a; as missionary XII–288a; press, Catholic XI–694d; in Vermont XV–356d
—**Cuthbert** II–229b; 705c
—**Edward D.,** Bishop of Cincinnati III–773c; IV–149d; IX–387b; X–282b; XIV–760a; and Baraga II–282c; Catholic education XIII–580b; on Catholic Indians XIV–759d; and Charity, Sisters of XIV–28b; in Kentucky IX–386d; in Michigan IX–689d; in Ohio III–775d; IV–55b
—**Enoch,** Jesuit VI–459d; Baltimore cathedral II–231b; at Georgetown College II–705c; VI–459b
—**John,** martyr V–477a; XI–175c; trial II–309d; and Whitbread XV–609b
—**John,** Quaker X–791b
—**Sir John** II–59d
Feo, Francesco XI–667c
Feodicei, sect XII–649d
Féodolite apanagée VI–62b
Feodor I, Ivanovitch, Tsar X–593d; and Church V–231d; XIII–246b; Moscow patriarchate XI–551d; and Possevino XIII–256a
—**II, Alexievitch, Tsar** XI–78b; XIII–247a; 262d
Feoffment X–579b
Feologild, Archbishop of Canterbury III–299d
Feorum-fultum VI–60c
Fer., abbr. I–24b
Féraud, Jean, Revolutionist XIII–15b
Ferari, Andrew, Lazarist X–366c
FERBER (STAGEFYR), NICOLAUS VI–39c; and Reformation VII–299b
Ferchi, Mathew X–40c
Ferchius, Scotist XIII–612d
FERDINAND, BLESSED VI–39d; VII–239d
Ferdinand I, King of Aragon III–412d; death III–625b; and St. Vincent XV–438c
—**I,** Emperor of Austria, and von Martius V–421c; and Muri Abbey X–643d; and Schlör XIII–545a
—**I,** Emperor of Germany II–124d; VII–474b; XVI–65d; Bohemia and Hungary acquired II–121c; and Brus III–20b; and Canisius XI–757b; and Cassander III–403b; and Castillejo III–413d; chalice, use of XIII–414a; and Charles V III–626a; confessor V–741b; Croatia IV–512a; Görz VI–654d; Hungary VII–553b; XV–21b; (ill.) XI–facing 758; Innsbrück, foundation at VIII–24b; and Card. Madrussi IX–519b; Moravia X–563a; and Morone X–575b; and Olàh XI–234c; Poland, alliance with VII–473c; policy III–628d; VI–500d; and Protestantism XII–340d; and Quiñones XII–613d; and Reformation IX–458d; religious policy II–125b; V–35d; Speyer, Diet of IX–452d; tolerance V–368d; and Trent, Council of XV–31a; Tyrol, rule over II–794b; and Vienna, University of XV–421d; Zapolya, war with IX–735b
FERDINAND II, Emperor of Germany VI–40d; 502b; II–126a; VII–29c; XI–248b; Benedictina, degrees of XIII–414c; and Barnabites II–302c; and Becan II–380a; Bohemia IX–101b; XII–341a; and Bohemian Protestants IV–600a; church lands, recall IV–442b; and Commendone IV–156d; Counter Reformation XV–418a; and Frederick V III–20d; and German Catholic League IX–101c; and Gregory XV VII–6a; Hungary VII–554c; and imperial privileges XIV–651a; and Jesuits I–109d; Jews, treatment of VIII–397a; Karinthia VIII–608a; and Lamormaini VIII–768b; X–77a; and Magnus IX–537b; and Münster University X–639d; and Pasmany XI–596b; portrait VI–41; XIV–653c; XV–325c; religious policy II–125d; 617d; Restitution, Edict of II–76a; IX–95c; and Spain XIV–651d; Styria XIV–318d; and Tanner XIV–444c; Thirty Years War VI–40d; XIV–649b; and Urban VIII XV–220b; and Wallenstein XV–538b
Ferdinand III, Emperor of Germany VI–504a; XI–248b; Bohemia XII–341b; and Caramuel y Lobkowitz III–329d; Counter-Reformation XV–418a; and Dillengen IV–796a; and Holy See I–640b; and Howard, William VII–504a; Hungary VII–554c; and Magnus IX–537b; Sanctio pragmatica, confirmed XV–422a; Swedes defeated VI–42a; Thirty Years War XIV–655a; and Vienna University XV–422b
—**I, the Great,** King of Castile and Leon III–411c; VII–626a; IX–175c; X–721c; XIV–180b; 180c; 181c; XV–409d; Jews, treatment of VIII–392d; kingdom, division of III–769b; privilege IV–188a; Zamora, conquest of XV–748b
—**II,** King of Leon III–411d; XIV–180c; 181c; Alcántara, capture of I–271d; St. James of Compostela, Order of XIII–353b
—**III, SAINT,** King of Leon and Castile VI–42b; III–411d; IX–175d; XIV–181c; and Adan, Bishop of Plasencia XII–157d; and Alfonso IX, of Leon VII–458c; Andalusia, conquest of I–465d; and de Borneil VI–570d; Castile XV–258c; Church, benefactions to XIV–182c; Cordova, conquest of IV–359d; and Gonzales XI–768b; Jaén, conquest of VIII–276b; Leon and Castile, union of XIII–353b; Moors III–150d; and Santander XIII–458d; Seville, conquest of III–67d; XIII–744d; Spain, conquests in X–612c; Toledo cathedral XIV–757d; tomb XIII–745c
Ferdinand IV, King of Castile and Leon III–411d; XIV–182a; minority XV–258d; Sta. Hemeterius and Caledonius, Abbey of XIII–458c; Salamanca, University of XIII–393a
—**I,** King of Naples X–686a; and Alexander VI I–290d; and Callistus III III–188a; and Innocent VIII VIII–20a; 562b; Jews, treatment of VIII–396a; and Orsini XI–327b; and Piccinino XV–264d; and Pius II XII–127d
—**II,** King of Naples X–686b; 686c; and Crivelli IV–509c; at Ischia VIII–185a
—**IV,** King of Naples X–686c; XIII–776c; Anti-papal reforms XII–1314; and "In Cœna Domini" VII–718c
—**I,** King of Portugal XII–301c
—**I,** King of the Romans. *See* Ferdinand I, Emperor of Germany
—**V, the Catholic,** of Aragon, King of Spain VIII–177c; X–722c; and Abrabanel I–50d; at Alcalá XV–730b; and Alfonso of Burgos I–309b; and Andres I–470d; and Boyl III–40d; and Cabot III–127b; and Calatrava, Order of III–151d; 152a; and Columbus IV–141c; grand-mastership, invested with I–272b; Gracian's eulogy XVI–42d; Granada, surrender of VI–723d; Inquisition under VIII–36d; and Jews VIII–395d; XIV–783b; marriage XIV–182b; monastery XIV–757d; Naples, possession of X–686b; Navarre, war against X–722d; and S. Pietro in Montorio XIII–173b; and Quevedo XII–603d; Sicily XIII–776b; Taranto XIV–451a; Tempietto I–290a; at Teruel XIV–525d; tomb VI–723d; Tripoli XV–59c; and Vespucci XV–385b; in Vitoria XV–489d; and Wolsey XV–685d
—**VI,** King of Spain XIV–184c; and Ahumada y Villalón X–262c; and Benedict XIV XII–293b; and Isla VIII–190a; and Santander XIII–458d
—**VII,** King of Spain, and Arévalo I–701d; and Calatrava III–152b; Escorial restored V–535a; and Goya y Lucientes VI–687b; imprisonment I–704a; Inquisition VIII–37a; Jesuits XIV–100d; and Pius VII XII–133d; revolt XIV–184d
—**I,** King of Two Sicilies. *See* Ferdinand IV, King of Naples
—**II,** King of Two Sicilies IX–667a
—Archduke of Austria II–125d
—Duke of Bavaria, Elector of Cologne IV–118d; Counter-Reformation XV–603d; and St. Englebert of Cologne V–430b; Liège episcopate III–574b; and Middendorp X–285b; Münster episcopate X–638a; XV–604b; Münster, School of X–639d; Paderborn episcopate XI–384d; XV–623c; and Wartenburg XV–557a
—Duke of Brunswick, and Illuminati VII–661d; IX–776b
—Bishop of Caiazzo III–142a
—Duke of Cöthen I–514a
—**II,** Grand Duke of Florence XII–687b
—Duke of Parma VII–718c
—Archduke of Steiermark VI–733d; and Card. Klesl VIII–666d
—**I,** Grand Duke of Tuscany XI–327c
—**III,** Grand Duke of Tuscany, and Inghirami VIII–7c; and Morghen X–568d; Salzburg XIII–415b
—**Alfonso,** Archbishop of Oviedo XI–363d
—**Alvarez,** Archbishop of Oviedo XI–363d
—**de Austria,** Cardinal Infante, Archbishop of Toledo XIV–757a; victory commemorated XV–415c
—**de la Carrera** XV–70c
—**de la Cerda** VII–512d
—**de Santiago,** Mercedarian X–198a
Ferdinandea XI–384d; XII–343a
—**González,** Count of Castile. *See* Fernan Gonsáles, Count of Castile
—**Maria,** Elector of Bavaria II–354d; X–76d
—**Maria,** Duke of Genoa X–29c; Sicily XIII–776d
Ferdinando, college, Pisa XII–110c; XII–112b
—**of Aragon,** Archbishop of Saragossa XIII–469b; 469c
—**of Lucca,** papal legate VII–587d
—**of St. Mary,** Carmelite III–362d
—**Sancies, Blessed** XIV–109d
Ferdomnach of Armagh I–733c
—**of Tuaim da ghualann** XV–83a
FERENTINO, DIOCESE OF VI–42c
Ferento, town, destroyed XV–487d; and papal states XIV–261a
Ferentum, ancient Diocese of XV–489b
Fereola, Saint XV–87b
Feretrana, Diocese of. *See* Montefeltro
Fergal, Abbot Bishop of Cloyne IV–72d
Ferghil, Archbishop of Salzburg. *See* Vergilius of Salzburg
FERGUS, SAINT, the Pict VI–42d
—**SAINT,** Bishop of Downpatrick VI–43a
—**SAINT,** Bishop of Duleek VI–43a
Fergus, Lord of Galloway VII–423c; and Albanian Scots VIII–153c; Dundrennan abbey V–191b; Whithorn priory XV–614b
—**Cruithneach, St.** *See* Fergus, Saint, the Pict
Ferguson, Adam XII–32c
—**Patrick,** Colonel XIV–509b
—**Richard,** physician VIII–143a
—**Sir Samuel,** poet VI–554d; VIII–128b; and O'Donovan XI–210d
Fergusson, Robert, writer XIII–626c
FERIA, holidays VI–43b; Breviary reform XVI–14a
Feriæ, Masses IX–800a
—**de Exceptato,** in Ambrosian Rite I–397d
Ferial. *See* Martyrology
Ferjeux, Saint II–525b
Ferjus, Saint, Bishop of Grenoble. *See* Ferreolus
FERLAND, JEAN-BAPTISTE-ANTOINE VI–43c
Ferlegind. *See* Mac Cosse
Fermat, Pierre, scientist XII–58c; and Cauchy III–457b
Fermentarians II–172a
Fermentation XI–536d; of wine I–274c; 358d
Fermentum VII–489d
Ferminus, Saint XIV–173b
Fermo, town, Italy, VI–43c; VIII–220a; Albanians in VIII–207d; university II–669b; 671c
—**ARCHDIOCESE OF** VI–43d; Assumption, octave of II–6d; cathedral (ill.) VI–44a; map VIII–facing 244; papal mint X–334a; seminary VIII–207d
—**John of, Blessed.** *See* John of Fermo
—**proposito,** Encyclical of Pius X XII–139a
Fermoy, town, Ireland, Loreto Convent XIII–578c; monastery VI–324b; seminary XIII–700d
Fernan, Walter, confessor VIII–166d
Fernandes, Ambrosio. *See* Ambrosio Fernandes
—**Domingos.** *See* Domingos Fernandes

Digitized by Google

Fernandes, Francisco XIII–466a
—Garcia, physician X–129a
—Gonsalvo, missionary IX–558d; and Nobili IX–559d
Fernandes, João. *See* João Fernandes
—Manoel, Blessed. *See* Manoel Fernandes
—Manuel, Jesuit XIV–88b
Fernández, Alonso, chronicler XII–158b
—ANTONIO VI–44b
—Andreás, missionary VIII–405c
—Bartholomew. *See* Bartholomew of Braga
—Benito, Vicar Apostolic of Jamaica VII–450a
—Francisco, martyr IX–746c
—Garcia, Count of Castile III–411b
—José, writer XIV–206d
—JUAN VI–44c
—Lucas XV–404c
—Martin III, Bishop of Leon IX–177a
—Nuño, Count of Castile III–411b
—de Bonilla, Alonso, inquisitor X–263a
—de Cordoba, Diego, Viceroy XVI–61a
—de Fuen Salida, Diego, Bishop of Zamora XV–748d
—de Fuente Encalato, Pedro XIII–353d
—de Lima, Juan, Abbot of Valladolid XV–258b
—DE PALENCIA, DIEGO VI–44d
—Guerra, Aureliano, writer XIV–201d
—Madrid, José, writer XIV–205c
—Quiros XIV–430a
Fernandina IV–559c
Fernandinos V–206d
Fernando. *See* Ferdinand
Fernando Gonzales, Count of Castile. *See* Fernan Gonsales, Count of Castile
FERNANDO-PO, VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF XVI–81a; map I–facing 180; Protestant mission in I–187c; 188a
Fernando Vaz, mission VI–329d
Fernan Gonzalez, Count of Castile III–411b; XIV–196a; Burgos III–67b; monastery XIV–180c; Osma, conquest of XI–339c
Ferneding, J. III–775d
Fernel, Jean, physician X–130c
Ferno, Guiseppe da III–324b
FERNS, DIOCESE OF VI–45b; abbey IX–520c; abbey (ill.) VI–45b; cathedral VI–45d; seminary XIII–700b
Feron, Robert VIII–465d
Féron-Vrau, Camille VI–188a; IX–252c
Féron-Vrau, Paul, journalist II–104b; XI–676c; 677a
Férotin, Marius X–611b
Ferragato, Girolamo III–620b
Ferraioli, Filippo IV–742b
Ferramola, Floriano II–678c
Ferrandus, Fulgentius. *See* Fulgentius
Ferrant, Paul-Louis, Vicar Apostolic of Northern Kiang-si III–678a; Bray coadjutorship VIII–635c
Ferrante, King of Naples. *See* Ferdinand I, King of Naples
—Gherardo VIII–205c
—Gonzaga, Duke of Mantua II–219a
Ferranti, Paolo IX–13b
Ferrantino, of Naples I–291b
—Signore of Rimini XIII–58b
Ferrara, Antonio da XV–221c
—ARCHDIOCESE OF VI–46c; Albertini's mission I–263c
—*cathedral* VI–47a; (ill.) VI–facing 46; Dossi, work of V–138a; Ortolano, works of XI–331a
—Christian Brothers VIII–58a; Council of (1438) III–546c; IV–554c; VI–47b; 112a; 497b; 546c; VI–111c; French possession X–687d; Humanism VII–539d; Jesuits, prosecution of IV–35d; Maderna's work IX–513b; papal mint X–334d; as papal possession X–688c; XIV–264d; Poor Clare convent II1–446a; and Pordenone XII–280d; Sixtus IV XIV–33a; university II–671c; XIII–600a; Vatican Archives XV–288a; 289a
—Dukes of. *See* Este
—Franc, jurist XII–112c
Ferrarese, Lodovico. *See* Mazzolini, Lodovico
—Ortolano. *See* Ortolano Ferrarese
Ferrarese School, of painting XIV–739d
Ferrari, Andrea, cardinal, Archbishop of Milan XVI–18a; at London Congress V–593d; on Modernism X–417c
—Andrew, priest XIII–360a
—Barthelemy, Venerable, and St. Antonio I–588a; Barnabites II–302a; mission II–302c
—Benedetto, musician XI–270c
—Filippo, Servite XIII–737c; at Pavia University XI–594a
—Francis, Bishop of Nicopolis XIII–228c
—Galileo XV–95c
—GAUDENZIO VI–47d; 420c; XI–401a
—G. C., canonist IX–65d
—Louis, physicist XII–55c; and Cardan XIV–461d; discovery III–332d
—Orazio X–447b
—Philip IX–742a
Ferraris, Francesco. *See* Silvester, Francis
—Francesco M., Bishop of Susa XIV–345c
—LUCIUS, canonist VI–48d; IX–66a; on census III–533c; forgery, definition of VI–135b; papal superiority, defense of IV–435a; on Way of the Cross XV–569d; Zaccaria edits XV–741a
Ferrata, Domenico, cardinal XVI–18a
Ferre, Joh. Nicolaus le, organ builder XI–300d
—Marie de la, foundation VII–477b
Ferré, Pietro M. XI–593d
FERRE, VICENTE VI–49a
Ferreira, Alexandre Rodrigues. *See* Rodrigues Ferreira, Alexandre
—ANTONIO VI–49a; XII–308c
—a Almeida, J. XV–371d
Ferrelo, Bartolomé, explorer XI–290b
Ferreolus, Saint, martyr IX–580b
—Saint, of Besançon VI–360b; legends II–525b
—Saint, Bishop of Grenoble VII–26c
—Saint, Bishop of Limoges IX–264a
—Saint, Bishop of Uses XI–83b; XV–250c
Ferrer, Boniface XV–437d; Bible version XII–766c; XV–371c; at Pisa, Council of XII–113c; 114a
—Francisco, anarchist XIV–188c; executed IX–783c
—Martin, Bishop of Teruel XIV–525d
—Nicholas IV–467d
—RAFAEL VI–49c; IV–562a
—Vincent, Saint. *See* Vincent Ferrer, Saint
—William XV–437d
Ferreri, Antonio, Bishop of Perugia XI–736d
—Franciscus, Bishop of Nicopolis III–45d
—Zacharie, Bishop of Guarda Alfieri II–774d; IX–164a
Ferrerio, Guido, cardinal, Bishop of Vercelli XV–349b
—of San Martin, Bishop of Valencia XIV–182c; XV–252a
—y Subirana, and Balmes II–224d; as editor XI–690b
Ferrers, Lawrence, Earl Viscount Tamworth XII–568a
Ferreti, Ferreto del XV–405b
—Gabrielle, Bishop of Rieti XIII–54b
—Giovanni Maria Mastai. *See* Pius IX
Ferri, Alfonso, surgeon X–129d; XI–478b
—Ciro, artist II–71c; Bergamo, work at II–490a; Berrettini II–516b; Pescia cathedral XI–740b
Ferrici, Pietro, plenipotentiary IV–789b
FERRIÈRES, ABBEY OF VI–49d; I–145d; X–71c; XI–318d; library IX–34a; St. Lupus XIII–716d; pilgrimage at XI–320c
Ferriol, Charles, Count I–739b; X–102b
Ferris, Edward, Lazarist X–365b; and Maynooth X–365b
Ferriz, Pedro, Bishop of Tarazona XIV–452d
Ferro, island XIV–507a
—Bartolomeo, Theatine XIV–557c
—Lucia, marriage II–319a
—Paschalis Joseph von X–136d
—Stefano de, Bishop of Massara X–94c
Ferronnays, Auguste-Marie de la, Comte IV–468d
—Pauline-Marie de la. *See* Craven, Mrs. Augustus
Ferrucci, lawyer XII–112d
Ferrucius, II–661d; IV–484d
Ferrusola, Peter, commentator XIV–228a
Ferrutio, Saint, feast VI–360b
Ferry, Jules, and education XII–163d; and faculties VI–183c; and Jesuits XIV–100c; and Senate VI–181c; Strauch, letter of IV–230b
—Paul, and Bossuet II–699c
Ferry laws (1880) XV–263b
Fersen, Hans Axel IX–666c
FERSTEL, HEINRICH, FREIHERR VON VI–50b; XIII–546b; Vienna, Votivkirche (ill.) VI–facing 50
Ferté, S., Sulpician XIV–331c
Ferula, crosier IV–516b
Ferus, Johann. *See* Wild, Johann
FESCH, JOSEPH, cardinal VI–50d; IX–474c; XIII–307d; and Napoleon X–690a; Paris, Council of II–796c; Pius VII XII–133d; portrait VI–51a; and Rausan V–794d; Vatican library collection XV–297a
Fessler, Aurelius, apostasy II–128a
—JOSEF, Bishop of St. Pölten VI–51c; II–131b; XIII–448a; and Hirscher VII–364c; 364d; patrology defined XI–560a; and Schäzler XIII–542d; Vatican Council XV–304b; 305b
—Josef, theologian at Vienna conference II–130a; XIII–596c
—Joseph, founder XIV–647a
—T. A., Freemason IX–784c–776c
Festa, Costanzo X–353c
Festetics, Paul V–275a
Festianus (Festegen), Bishop of Dol XII–772b
Festivæ Laudes I–222b
Festive Oratories, Salesian XIII–398c
Festology. *See* Heortology; Martyrology
Festum Asinorum. *See* Ass, Feast of the
Festum Incarnationis. *See* Annunciation, feast of
Festus, Governor of Judea VII–291d; VIII–350b; XI–568c; and St. Paul XI–571d
—martyr VIII–295a
—Senator XIV–378a; and Symmachus XIV–377b
Fête des Brandons XII–589a
Fêtes Galantes (Watteau) XV–568a
Feth, A., poet XIII–273d
Feth-Ali, Shah of Persia XI–718b
Fetherston, Richard, Blessed. *See* Richard Fetherston
FETI, DOMENICO (MANTOVANO) VI–52a; Vatican XV–286b
Fetis, François Joseph V–418a
FETISHISM VI–52d; XIV–339d; in Abyssinia I–76b; in Africa I–183c; 184d; 190a; VI–54d; XIV–280c; of American Indians I–410d; IV–144a; and Animism I–528b; VI–53b; of Araucanians I–679d; of Arawaks I–681d; of Aztecs II–170d; Comte's theory I–527c; of Congolese IV–236c; in Haiti VI–57a; in Hinduism XIII–309d; in Indian religion I–410d; and Islam I–186d; Israelites I–721c; in Madagascar IX–509d; and magic VI–54d; name VI–52d; nature religion, element of XIII–319b; and Naturism X–717b; in Nigeria XI–74b; philosophical basis VI–54a; and prayer VI–56c; and religion XII–745c; in religious evolution XIII–319b; and sacrifice VI–56c; and Shamanism XIII–751c; and sickness VI–57c; sociological basis VI–54b; and Spiritism VI–53d; statistics XIV–281d; and Totemism XIV–789c; 791d; Taylor I–527d; and Voodooism VI–57a; and witchcraft VI–56d
Fetishman, African I–184a; VI–54c; 55b; 57a; 57c
Fetter Dienstag XIII–763d
—Donnerstag XIII–763d
Fetterman Massacre (1866) XIV–22a
Fettmilch, Vincenz VI–238a
FEUARDENT, FRANÇOIS VI–58a; IV–456b; IX–99b
FEUCHTERSLEBEN, BARON ERNST VON VI–58c
Feuchtwangen, monastery XIV–472b
FEUDALISM VI–58d; in Abyssinia I–75d; bishops, position of V–432c; Boulainvilliers, theory of II–713b; Bysantine Empire III–109d; causes VI–60a; character III–597d; and Christianity III–700d; and Church VI–61c; 62d; 63c; 485c; VIII–745c; XII–468d; decline VI–64a; derivation of term VI–58d; devising, effect on III–592a; duties VI–58d; in England VI–62a; essence VI–61b; evil results VI–63b; in France VI–62b; in Germany VI–62a; 485b; growth VIII–779c; and immunities VII–692b; Jerusalem, Assizes of II–1b; judicial features VI–62c; Jus regalise XII–712d; labour system VIII–721a; land-tenure VIII–777c; Magna Carta IX–531c; Mortmain X–579a; origin VI–59b; poor-relief XII–239b; results VI–63b; 63c; rights VI–59a; service III–691c; Tanucci XIV–446a; tenure, ecclesiastical XIV–512d; territorial element VI–61b; vassalage VI–61d; in Wales XV–534c
Feuds, in Middle Ages IX–67d
Feuerbach, Ludwig Andreas, philosopher VII–194a; and atheism II–42a; on creation IV–472b; materialism V–407d; monistic teaching X–486c
Feuillantines VI–65c
Feuillants, in French Assembly XIII–12c
FEUILLANTS (CARTHUSIANS) III–783a; VI–64d; sandals V–28a
FEUILLET, LOUIS VI–65d; 452d
—Octave, novelist VI–203d
Feuquières, shrine II–378c
Feutrier, Jean-François-Hyacinthe, Bishop of Beauvais II–378b
FEVAL, PAUL-HENRI-CORENTIN VI–65d; portrait VI–66a
Fevin, Antoine, musician XI–230c
—Robert de, musician XI–230c
Fèvre, Jacques Le. *See* Le Fèvre, Jacques
—Peter Le. *See* Peter Faber
Fexhe, Peace of IX–237a
Fey, Andreas XII–251b
—Clara, foundress XII–251a
Feyerabend, Maurus, historian XI–358c
Feyerfeil, Karl, mathematician XIII–588d
FEYJOO Y MONTENEGRO, BENITO JERONIMO VI–66b
Fez, Diocese of I–188b
Fezzan (Phazania) XV–59c; 59d
F. F., abbr. I–26d
Ffoulkes, E. C. II–34c
Ffrench, Charles, missionary II–705d; and Barber family II–286d; at Eastport X–788a; XII–288a; at St. John XIII–355b; and Bp. Young V–518d

Digitized by Google

Ffynnon, Gwenfrewi, Holywell VII–438c
FIACC, SAINT, Bishop of Leinster VI–66c; and St. Patrick VIII–100a; 638a; at Sletty XI–557d; writings III–504b; VIII–639a
FIACRE, SAINT VI–67a; X–98d; church, Australia XI–566a; and St. Fiacc VI–66d; missionary labours VIII–100d; shrine XII–93a
Fiadh Mic-Aengus, Council of I–730b
Fiadonibus, Ptolemæus. *See* Bartholomew of Lucca
Fiala, Frederick, Bishop of Basle II–340c
Fialloa, Fabio, Dominican XIV–207d
Fialon, J., Archbishop of Santa Fe XIII–457b
Fiamma, Gabriello, Bishop of Chioggia III–689c
—**Galvano,** historian XII–366a
Fiammingo, Saint. *See* Bologna, Giovanni da
—**(The Fleming), Denis.** *See* Calvaert, Dionysius
FIANARANTSOA, VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF XVI–83b: 68a
Fiastra, abbey III–217a
Fiat, Anthony, Lazarist X–363b
Fibonacci, Leonardo. *See* Leonardo da Pisa
Fibula. *See* Morse
Ficarelli, Angelo M., Bishop of Reggio dell' Emilia XII–718b
Fichte, Johann Gottlieb, at Berlin XII–526b; on creation IV–471c; as Deductionist XII–30b; ethics V–559d; IX–77c; as Freemason IX–784b; 784c; and Günther II–131d; and Herbart VII–248a; idealism XII–29b; immanence theory VII–683c; intuition theory VIII–83b; and Kant VIII–606b; materialism X–43a; metaphysics X–232b; monism V–171a; mysticism X–664d; optimism XI–263b; at Pforta XI–788b; pantheism XI–448a; 449b; XII–32d; psychology XII–547a; Rationalism XII–653a; Relativism XII–732c; romanticism VI–525c; space, conception of XIV–168d; Spiritualism XII–28d; XIV–229d; theology XIV–600b; Transcendentalism XV–18a; Voluntarism XV–506b
FICINO, MARSILIO VI–67c; astrology XIV–786d; Breviary II–774c; and Celtes III–492d; humanism VIII–249a; on hypnotism VII–604d; immanence theory VII–683a; and Leo X IX–162c; and de' Medici X–120b; and Mirandola X–352b; Platonism II–100b; VII–539d; XII–162a; and Politian XII–213b; portrait VI–67c
Fick, Adolf, physiologist X–139c
FICKER, JULIUS (CASPAR) VI–68a; on Abercius I–40d; and Huber VII–506d; and Mühlbacher X–625d; St. Ursula legend XV–226b
Fidanza, Giovanni di II–649a
Fidatus, Simeon a Gascia. *See* Simon of Cascia
Fiddle X–657a
Fide Catholica, De, Constitution of Vatican Council VIII–667b; IX–213d; XV–305a
—**Catholica, De,** Edict of Theodosius I IV–613d
Fidei Catholicæ fundamento, Bull of Clement V XI–245d; XIV–232a
Fidei commissa XV–72b
FIDEISM VI–68c; ethical method V–557d; systems I–216a; and Traditionalism XV–14b
Fidelis, title V–769c
—**Father.** *See* Stone, James Kent
—**of Fauna,** Friar Minor II–654b; XIII–339a
—**OF SIGMARINGEN, SAINT** VI–69b; church, United States XI–565a; martyrdom III–324b; 743d; and Propaganda XII–460d; in Rhætia XIII–18b
Fidelity, matrimonial, in Roman law I–163d
—**medieval term** VIII–780b
—**Order of.** *See* Hubert, Military Order of Saint
Fidelm, Irish princess V–395a
Fidentius, Saint, Bishop of Padua IV–552c; XI–386d
Fides, Saint, martyr I–209b
—**fiducialis.** *See* Faith, fiduciary
—**formata** V–757b
—**Instrumentorum.** *See* Protocol
Fidicula, sequence XII–485b
Fiduciary Faith. *See* Faith, fiduciary
Fiecht, monastery II–795a; VI–26d
Fief VI–61b; de Dieu X–579d; ecclesiastical XIV–512d
Field, in Egyptian eschatology V–346d
—**David Dudley** XIV–539b
—**Frederick** VII–318b
—**John,** musician VI–564b
—**Joseph M.** V–27a
—**Kate** V–27a
—**Mathew,** publisher V–27a; XI–28a
—**Stephen Johnson,** justice, on bigamy II–565c; and Missouri test oath XIV–538c
—**Thomas,** missionary VIII–155d
—**William** VIII–156a
—**of Blood.** *See* Haceldama
—**of the Blackbirds.** *See* Kossovo
—**of the Cloth of Gold** VI–207d; VII–222c; Thomas More XIV–691b; Wolsey XV–686a
Fielding, Henry, novelist V–466c; tomb IX–282c
Fields, Brothers of Our Lady of the. *See* Our Lady of the Fields, Brothers of
Field Sisters, Holy Family Congregation VII–408a
Fiennes, Richard XIV–432c
Fierabras, legend IX–121d
Fieravante, Neri di XI–276b
Fiery Serpents X–597b
Fieschi, conspiracy VI–420c; Doria suppresses V–134d; Retz's work XII–797b
—**Boniface,** Bishop of Ravenna XII–666d
—**Giovanni,** Bishop of Vercell XV–349a
—**Guglielmo,** cardinal XIII–736b
—**Jacopo** III–446c
—**Nicolo, cardinal,** Bishop of Fréjus VI–270a
—**Obizzo,** Bishop of Genoa VIII–262b
—**Obizzo,** Bishop of Parma XI–506b
—**Ottobuono.** *See* Adrian V, Pope
—**Sinnibaldo de'.** *See* Innocent IV, Pope
Fiesole, town, Italy VI–70b; destroyed VI–105d; and Florence VI–107c; Ostrogoths at VII–461a
—**Angelico Giovanni da.** *See* Angelico, Fra
—**Benedetto da** I–483b
—**DIOCESE OF** VI–70b; St. Andrew Corsini I–472d
—*Cathedral* VI–70b; 70d; XVI–63d; altar-piece (ill.) VI–70c; Angelico's works I–484a; choirs III–693d; (ill.) VI–facing 70
—**Dominican convent** I–483b; 585d
—**Mino da.** *See* Mino di Giovanni
Fieulaine, shrine XIV–132c
Fife, Scotland county VIII–154b
Fifteen (Siena) XIII–780c
—**O's** XI–530a; XII–351d; 352a; 426b
Fifth Monarchy Men XII–581d
Fifty VIII–532b
Fig, in Bible XII–153b; pagan idea I–522d; tree II–169a
Figeac, town, France III–141c; Lazarist seminary X–361c
Fig-faun, in Bible I–522d
Figliucci, Felix. *See* Filliucius
Figueira, mission, Brazil IV–772d
—**Luiz** XIII–466b
Figueiredo, Ant. Pereira de XV–371c
—**Gonçalo de,** Bishop of Viseu XV–496d
Figuera, della, Bishop of Albarracin VIII–518d
Figueras, town, Spain III–429c
—**Estanislao, president of Spanish republic** XIV–186a
—**José de,** missionary, martyr X–391b
Figueredo, Manuel de, dramatist XII–310c
—**y Victoria, Francisco José de,** Archbishop of Guatemala VII–54b
Figuereido, José Marcellino de, Brasilian official XII–289c
Figueroa, Bernardino di, Bishop of Brindisi II–788a
—**Francisco Acuña,** poet XIV–207a
—**FRANCISCO DE** VI–71a
—**FRANCISCO GARCIA DE LA ROSA** VI–71b
—**Pedro Pardo de,** Archbishop of Guatemala VII–54b
Figuerola, Laureano, Spanish minister XIV–187d
—**Ramon de,** Franciscan XII–291a
Figulus, philosopher X–745c
Figurate, poems VI–149d
Figure XII–589d
Figuredo Salgado, Raphel de, Vicar apostolic of Verapoly XV–345d
Figurines, in Tanagra XIV–442b
Fihr, tribe I–672c; X–424a
Fijalkowski, Anthony Melchior, Archbishop of Warsaw XII–188b; XV–556a
FIJI, VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF XVI–40a; XI–200c
Filalete. *See* Bronski, Kristofor
Filamzieri Museum, Naples X–684b
Filangieri, Carlo, Neapolitan general XI–420b
—**Richard,** crusader IV–551a; VIII–362d
Filargo, Pietro. *See* Alexander V
Filarmonica, Accademia I–87d
Filas, Platonides, Greek Catholic missionary VI–750a
Filasmonico Teatro, Verona XV–360d
Filastre, Guillaume. *See* Fillastre
Filateo, Lucillo, jurist XV–95b
Filbert, Saint II–461c
Filby, William. *See* William Filby, Blessed
Filch, William Benedict. *See* Fytah, William Benedict
Filcock, Roger, Venerable II–296d
Filde, Thomas. *See* Field, Thomas
Filè, Irish poet VIII–118c; 121c
File-cutters, patrons II–658d
FILELFO, FRANCESCO VI–71d; at Bologna II–642d; humanism VII–539d; VIII–249a; Padua XI–387d; at Pavia XI–594b; and Pius II XII–127a; and Poggio Bracciolini XII–178c; portrait VI–72a; and Roman Academy VII–540a; XIII–177c; satires XII–768a; at Siena XIII–782b
Filević, Ivan P. XIV–46c
Fili, Bisanzio, Bishop of Oppido Mamertina XI–262a
FILIAL CHURCH VI–72b
—**Piety,** in Confucianism IV–226a
—**Piety, Book of.** *See* Hiao-king
Filia Matris, sequence XII–485c
Filias, ruins of Tium XIV–747a
Filiaster, cardinal. *See* Fillastre, cardinal
Filiation of Christ XV–65c; Abelard I–151b; Adoptionism I–150b; 150d; ante-Nicene I–708b; Apostles' Creed I–631d; Bonosians II–678a; Gnosticism II–327d; Koran I–316b; and man I–148c; 150a; Scholasticism I–151c; semi-Arian theory I–708b; in New Testament I–151a
Filicaia, Francesco di XV–384c
—**Maria di** XV–384c
—**Simone di** XV–384c
FILICAJA, VINCENZO DA VI–72d; VIII–251b; portrait VIII–200d
Filicclie, family XIII–739b
Filingeri, Archbishop of Naples I–340a
Filinto Elysio. *See* Nascimento, Francisco Manoel de
FILIOQUE VI–73a; VII–412d; Aachen VI–74c; Andrew of Rhodes I–474c; Bangor Creed II–249d; Byzantine Rite XIII–65d; Celtic Rite III–500a; Chaldaic Rite XIV–415c; Charlemagne III–616d; Christopher III–729d; Coptic and Abyssinian liturgies I–306c; in Creed IV–478c; dogmatic meaning VI–73a; XIV–584b; Etherianus's work V–556a; Ferrara VI–47c; Florence VI–73c; 112d; Friaul VI–74b; Greeks oppose VI–73b; historical importance VI–74b; Ivan II XIII–267d; John of Segovia VIII–479c; Lateran Council VI–73c; Lyons IV–425d; VI–73c; Palæologus III–112c; and Photian schism VI–765b; XII–44d; 45b; XV–139c; Ruthenian Creed XIII–277c
Filip, Bedrick, Bohemian pioneer II–620b; XIV–51b
Filipepi, Alessandro di Mariano. *See* Botticelli, Sandro
Filipeschi, family XI–331d
Filipina (Philippines) XII–12b
Filipinos XII–11c; in Sandwich Islands XIII–439b
Filippesio, Francesco, Bishop of Ferentino VI–42d
Filippo, Rustico di, Italian poet VIII–247b; and Latini IX–35b
Filistin, Palestine XIV–400a
Filius familias, in Roman Law IX–79d
—**Major,** in Albigensian hierarchy I–269c
—**minor,** in Albigensian hierarchy I–269c
Filke, Max, musician X–658d
Fillardell, Vicar Apostolic of Aleppo XIV–405d
FILLASTRE, GUILLAUME, cardinal VI–74d; at Constance IV–288c; 292a; VIII–435a; on Constance, Council of IV–293b; and Orsini XI–327a; on Ptolemy I–421a; VI–450c
—**Guillaume,** historian and bishop, at Toul X–680b; at Tournai XIV–798d; at Verdun XV–351b
Filleau, Jean, lawyer IV–184d; V–218d
Filles de la Doctrine Chrétienne. *See* Ursulines
—**de la Sagesse.** *See* Wisdom, Daughters of
—**de Marie.** *See* Amantes de la Croix
—**de St. Marie.** *See* Visitation Order
Filles-Dieu, House of the IX–370b
Filles du St. Esprit. *See* Holy Ghost, Daughters of the
Fillian, Saint XI–564a
Fillion, Louis Claude, exegete IV–161a; on Biblical Commission II–557c; synoptics XIV–391b
Fillipucci, Agostino IV–128a
FILLIUCCI, VINCENZO VI–75b
FILLIUCIUS, FELIX VI–75c
Fillmore, Millard, President of the United States XV–166c; 168d; Japan XIII–312c; Know-nothingism VIII–679a; Utah territorial bill XV–239b; and Young X–573a
Filocalus, Furius Dionysius, calligraphist IV–614b; VIII–43a
Filomarino, Gennaro, Bishop of Calvi III–195a
—**Oronzio,** Bishop of Gallipoli VI–367b
—**Pietro,** Bishop of Reggio di Calabria XII–717c
Filonardi, Ennio, cardinal, at Montefeltro X–528d; at Veroli XV–359c
Filonardo, Filippo, cardinal, at Aquino I–663a; coins X–335b
Filtas, tribe VIII–767c
Filumena, Saint. *See* Philomena, Saint
Fimbria IV–609b
Fina, Santa VI–546a
Finactha, ardri VIII–100d
Final, Cardinal of. *See* Carrette, Charles Dominique
FINAN, SAINT, Bishop of Lindisfarne VI–75d; IX–269b; 269c; and St. Ronan XIII–180b

Digitized by Google

Finance, and arbitration I-682d; Byzantine III-98d; Cambridge board III-213a; England, Act (1910) XIV-487d; French clerical system I-796d; Germany XVI-21d
—*United States*, Cleveland's administration XV-175c; panic (1893) XV-177a; panic (1907) XV-179b; Revolution XV-163d
Finard, giant IX-251c
Finax, missionary IX-510d
FINBARR, SAINT, Bishop of Cork VI-76a; IV-370c; 371d
—**of Moville** IV-153a
FINCH, JOHN, VENERABLE VI-76b; martyrdom II-411b
Finchad, Saint XIII-202d
Finchale, abbey XV-119d
—synod V-224b
Findchwa II-251a
Findel, Joseph Gabriel, Freemason IX-775a; 784c
Finding of Jesus in the Temple, Sisters of the. *See* Temple, Sisters of the
—**of the Cross.** *See* Invention of the Cross
Findlay, George Gillanders, Biblical commentator IV-163a; on Galatians, Epistle to VI-336d; on Pauline theology XI-573d
Fine (legal) in England IX-531c; for murder in Irish law II-751d; 756a
—**John**, explorer VIII-622c
—**Irish family** II-754b
—**Oronce**, mathematician XI-163d
—**Arts**, *Academies of:* Antwerp I-591a; Berlin II-493d; French I-90b; Roman I-88b; Spanish XIV-188d; Venice XV-335b
—**Denmark** IV-731d; Dominican "Studia generalia" XII-361d; early Church VII-368a; history of VII-372c; Italy VIII-226a; *See* Æsthetics
Finelli, Ettore I-88c
Finem litibus, Bull of Innocent VIII XIII-206c
Fingall, Lord. *See* Plunket, William Conyngham
Fingers, in sign of the cross XIII-786c
Finger-towels, in Mass I-355d
FINGLOW, JOHN, VENERABLE VI-76c; martyrdom V-476a
Fingo, tribe VIII-591c
Fini, Cristoforo IX-769d
Finian. *See* Finnean
Finistère, department, France, map VI-facing 188
Fink, family III-775d
—**John** III-773c
—**Louis Mary**, Bishop of Leavenworth VIII-601c; IX-102c; 103b
Finke, Heinrich VI-75a
FINLAND, GRAND DUCHY OF VI-76c; Bible society II-544d; blindness, statistics V-306a; crusade XV-207c; ethnology XII-626d; illegitimacy, statistics VII-650b; language, use, liturgical XIII-69c; Lutheranism IX-460b; 463b; marriage IX-693a; patron XI-566b; Protestantism enforced XIV-349d; Russian wars XIII-244a; ship yards XIII-239a; suffrage XV-692c; and Sweden XIV-351a; temperance movement XIV-485b; total abstinence statistics XIV-484a; versions of the Bible XV-373b
Finlandische, mission, Africa I-188a
Finlay, Thomas A., Jesuit writer XI-682d
Finloga, Prince of South Munster VI-324d
Finmark, province, Norway I-422a; XI-119c
Finn, Francis James, Jesuit writer XIII-364b
Finnegan, Mary, Sister of the Reparation XV-762c
Finney, Thomas, Lazarist X-367d
Finnian of Clonard, Saint IV-64c; at Achonry I-102d; and apostles of Erin I-632d; at Aran I-677b; and St. Canice III-250a; and St. Columba of Terryglass IV-135c; and St. Comgall IV-152d; feast I-632d; Meath, founded by X-97b; and St. Raudham XIII-214c
—**OF MOVILLE, SAINT** VI-77c; and St. Colman of Dromore IV-115c; and St. Winning VIII-644d
—**the leper, Saint** XV-566c
Finnic-Ugrians, race III-97a; 97c
Finnish Lutheran Gospel Association VIII-309c
Finn Mac Cumhail, Irish hero VIII-99a; 119a; 120a
Finns, in Russia XIII-236a; in Sweden XIV-347c
Finnsson, Eyvind, poet VII-618b
Fino, Tominaso di Cristofano di. *See* Masoline de Panicale
FINOTTI, JOSEPH M. VI-77d; at Boston II-706c; as editor XI-694b
Finsler, George XV-775a
Fintan VI-324d
—**Maeldubh** VI-78a
—**Munnu, Saint** II-209b
—**OF CLONENAGH, SAINT** VI-78a; and St. Columba of Terryglass IV-135d
—**OF TAGHMON, SAINT** VI-78a
Finthen Sisters. *See* Divine Providence, Sisters of
Finved, Bishop of Strengás XVI-77a
Fiocci VII-245a
Fiochetti, Prelates di. *See* Prelates di fiochetti
Fioravanti, Aristotele, architect XIII-246a
—**Valentino**, musician XVI-17d
Fiore, abbey. *See* Flora
—**Agnolo Aniello** XI-90a
—**Antonio del** XIV-461d
—**Jacobello del**, painter XV-340b
—**d' Urbino.** *See* Baroccio, Federigo
Fiorentini, Agapito Augusto, Vicar Apostolic of Northern Shan-si III-677c
Fiorentino, Giovanni, Italian writer VIII-248c
—**Vespasiano da.** *See* Vespasiano da Bisticci
FIORETTI DI S. FRANCESCO D'ASSISI VI-78b; authorship III-11a; character III-320c; date VIII-248b; on Elias of Cortona V-384b; on Franciscan Secular Third Order XIV-641b
Fiorini, Angelo, Bishop of Pontremoli XII-234d
Fiorito, Bartolommeo XV-762b
Fiots, tribe IX-317b
Fir, in Bible XII-153b
Firbolgs, race I-677a VIII-98d; in Irish literature VIII-119d
Firczák, Julius, Bishop of Munkács X-634d
Firdausi, Persian poet II-153a; 154a; XI-720a
Fire, Agnus Dei I-220d; **Amos's** vision I-436b; **Aristotle's** teaching I-716b; **in cloister** IV-61b; **of hell** VII-210d; **Ionian** philosophy VIII-93b; **Iranian** religion XII-409d; **as life element** IX-239a; **in Manichæism** IX-592a; **Mithraic** X-404a; **ordeal by** IV-236c; XIV-341a; **pardon of Brittany** XI-477c; **Parseeism** V-530d; **patron** II-285b; **purgatorial** XII-578c; **Shamanistic dances** XIII-751b; **Simonian doctrine** XIII-797a; **temples** XIII-310a; **in New Testament** II-261b; **Vatican brigade** XV-301a; **witchcraft penalty** XV-676a
—**LITURGICAL USE OF** VI-79a; **Altar of Holocaust** I-360d; **Apocalypse** I-362a; **blessing** VII-424a; **Mozarabic Rite** X-616a; **Paschal** XI-515d
—**Pillar of.** *See* Pillar of Cloud
—**Valley of.** *See* Cedron
Firearms, invention XIII-593c
Fire-engine, of Charpentier III-633b
Firenze, Bartolommeo da, architect IV-465a
—**Desiderio da** XV-334b
Fire in the Borgo (Romano) VI-572b
Fire Lands IV-254a
—**Nation** VII-567d; IX-769a
—**worship** IV-683d; **Zoroastrian** II-152d; 153b; 155b; 155d; X-502b; XI-509b
Firkowich, Abraham, scholar III-329c; XIII-417d
Firm XI-510a
FIRMAMENT VI-79c; **Babylonian** VI-79d; **Egyptian idea** VI-79d; **in Genesis** II-30a; **Greek idea** VI-79d; **as heaven** VII-170b; **Roman idea** VI-79d
Firmamentum VI-212d
Firmian, Leopold Anton, Count of, Archbishop of Salsburg XIII-414c
—**Leopold Ernst**, Count of, at Passau IX-273c; XI-520b; at Salzburg II-608b; XIII-596a
—**Leopold Maximilian**, Count of, at Salsburg IX-590c; at Vienna XV-420a
FIRMICUS MATERNUS VI-80a
—**Maternus Siculus, Julius** VI-80a
FIRMILIAN, SAINT, Bishop of Cæsarea VI-80b; III-133d; on absolution I-62b; Antiochene synod I-569c; on Apostles' Creed I-629d; and Origen XI-307a; 308a; and Paul of Samosata XI-589b; on St. Peter's episcopacy XII-262c; on rebaptism IV-586d
Firmin, Superior General, Brothers of the Cross of Jesus IV-539b
Firminus, martyr XIV-177a
—**legendary Bishop of Amiens** I-429d; 489b; XI-438a; XIV-795d
—**Saint, Bishop of the Gabali** X-180a
—**Bishop of Thermæ Basilicæ** XIV-629b
—**Saint, Bishop of Uses** XI-83b
—**Saint, Bishop of Verdun** XV-351a
—**Saint, Bishop of Viviers** XV-493d
Firmiter credimus, Lateran decree I-476d; IV-425c; VIII-16c
Firmness, in character III-586b; in Kabbala VIII-590c
Firmont, Edgeworth de. *See* Edgeworth, Henry Essex
Firmus, martyr XV-361d
—**rebel** XIII-689b
—**senator** XI-437d
—**Exarch of Cæsarea** V-493d
—**Moorish king** V-126c; XIV-738b
—**Saint, Bishop of Thagaste** XIV-553b
FIRST-BORN, in Bible VI-81b; XV-465a; 466c; **plague** XII-143d; **sacrifice** VI-81d; XI-650b
—**born, succession through.** *See* Primogeniture
—**Born of Creation** I-708c
—**Father**, in Gnosticism VI-594c
—**Friday** VII-166b; IX-653c; **communions** XIV-340d; **novena** XII-276a; XI-143d
FIRST-FRUITS VI-82a; **Anglo-Saxon Church** I-509c; **blessing** I-767c; **Didache** IV-780b; **early Church** XII-470a
—**Fruits, Day of.** *See* Pentecost
—**Fruits, Jewish, rites** VI-82a; XI-217b; **sacrifice** XI-659b; XIV-498d; **Talmudic tract** XIV-436d
—**Source**, in Gnosticism VI-594c
Firuz, King of Persia. *See* Peroses
Fiscal advocate V-6b
—**of the Holy Office** VI-82d
—**PROCURATOR (PROMOTER)** VI-82c; IV-451b; V-6b; VIII-546a; XII-451a
Fischart, Johann, polemist VI-521b; and astrology II-22c; and Peter Canisius XI-760d
FISCHER, ANTONIUS, cardinal, Archbishop of Cologne XVI-40d; IV-119d; IX-415d
Fischer, Joseph XII-402b
—**Kuno**, scientist VII-198b; on English scientists XIV-591c; philosophy, history XII-33c
—**Laurenz Hannibal** IX-276d
—**Otto**, chemist XV-705a
—**Peter**, vicar-general III-653d; XII-254d
—**Stephen**, Bishop of Szatmár XIV-419d
—**of Erlach, Johann Bernhard**, architect VI-506c; XIII-414c; XV-419a
—**of Waldheim, Gotthelf**, zoologist XI-410c
Fischingen, abbey XIV-362d
Fiscus Judaicus VIII-390a
Fish, Albigenses I-268b; **St. Anthony's sermon** I-557a; **Armenians** I-72a; 72b; **avatar** II-148b; **in Bible** I-517c; **Copts** I-72b; **Egwin legend** V-329b; **evolution** V-669c; **Greek Church** I-70b; 70c; **Jacobites** I-71c; **Lenten indult** I-69d; 70a; **Russian Church** I-71b
—**SYMBOLISM OF** VI-83a; I-443b; 462d; 516c; 626d; III-421d; 422d; V-249d; VI-395c; X-488d; XI-82d; XIV-374c; XVI-66d; **acrostic** I-111a; VI-83b; (ill.) I-462c; VI-83a
—**Creek**, battle XII-427c; XIII-484c
Fisher, Daniel J., pioneer XIII-368a
—**George Park**, historian VII-380a; **miracles** X-342c; **on Polytheism** X-502a
—**Johann Nepomuk**, physician X-141a
—**John, Blessed.** *See* John Fisher
—**John, exegete** XV-373b
—**John, Jesuit.** *See* Percy, John
—**PHILIP** VI-83d; II-228c; IX-757b; X-385d
—**Robert** VIII-462b
Fisheries, Alaska I-247b; **Canada** III-228a; **commission, Washington, D. C.** XIV-704c; XV-559c
Fisherman's Ring. *See* Ring
Fishermen, patron XI-566c
Fish Gate, Jerusalem VIII-355a
Fishmongers' Guild, London IX-346d
Fisk, University of XIV-510c
Fismes, synod VII-357c
Fisquet, Honoré Jean Pierre, chronicler VI-351b
Fistula, communion vessel III-562b; IX-799c
—**sequence** XII-485d
Fita, Fidel, archæologist XIV-201d
Fitchburg, Massachusetts, Armenian Catholics XIII-82a; **Presentation Sisters** XII-398a
Fitches, in Bible XII-153c
Fiter, L. I. XV-378c
Fitère, abbey XIV-453c
Fitero, Lope de, Bishop of Córdova IV-359d
Fitje, battle VII-117a
Fitr. *See* Bairam
FITTER, DANIEL VI-84a
—**Francis** VI-84b
Fitton, Abraham II-704d; VI-84c
—**JAMES** VI-84c; XIV-237a; **at Burlington** III-81c; **at Claremont** II-705c; **in Rhode Island** XIII-22a; **in Vermont** XV-356d
Fitzacre, Richard, theologian XII-362c; **Augustinism** XII-362c; XIII-610b; **and Roger Bacon** XIII-111c; **on "Sentences"** XII-364a
FITZALAN, HENRY, 12th Earl of Arundel VI-84d; **portrait** VI-85a
—**Lady Mary** XI-102c
—**William**, 11th Earl of Arundel VI-84d
—**Thomas.** *See* Arundel
Fitzalan-Howard, Lady Victoria Alexandrina VII-468b
Fitz-Aldelm, William I-730c; II-785d
Fitz-Alwyne, Henry, Mayor of London IX-342d
Fitz-Bohun, Reginald, Bishop of Wells VI-674b
Fitz-Empress, Henry. *See* Henry II, of England
Fitzgerald, David II-704d
—**Edmund** I-258b
—**Edward**, Bishop of Little Rock I-726c; IX-295b; **birthplace** IV-150b; **papal infallibility** XV-307c; **at Vatican Council** XV-307a; 307b

Digitized by Google

Fitzgerald, Lord Edward, patriot VIII–207c; Moore's life of X–554c
—**Edward,** poet XI–720b
—**Francis,** martyr VIII–167c
—**F. W. G.,** journalist XI–673a
—**George F.,** physicist V–424b
—**Gerald,** 9th Earl of Kildare I–321d
—**Gerald,** 11th Earl of Kildare IV–791c
—**Gerald,** Lord Offaly IV–791c
—**James Fitzmaurice,** Desmond War VII–3b; XIII–436b; and O'Donnell XI–210d
—**John,** philanthropist X–732c; 732d
—**John D.,** author II–119d
—**Lettice** IV–791c
—**Maurice** VIII–101c
—**Maurice,** Baron of Offaly II–726a
—**Morris** X–780a
—**Nicholas,** martyr VIII–166b
—**Percy** XIV–310a
—**Robert,** martyr VIII–166a
—**Thomas,** confessor VIII–167a
—**Thomas,** 8th Earl of Desmond XIII–757d; XV–736a
—**Thomas,** 7th Earl of Kildare II–43b
—**Thomas,** Baron Offaly, 10th Earl of Kildare I–321d; V–174d
—**Vesey** XIII–130c; 755a
—**William,** Bishop of Ross XIII–202b
Fitzgibbon, Catherine. *See* Irene, Sister
—**Gerald,** cleric, martyr VIII–167c
—**Gerald,** Dominican martyr VIII–168a
—**John,** Earl of Clare XIII–127b; 127d; death XIII–128d; on Irish land, confiscation VIII–151c; Irish Rebellion (1798) XIII–128a; and Roman Catholic Relief Bill VIII–106d; XIII–126d
—**Maurice,** Archbishop of Cashel III–401c; and Philip II I–159b
Fitzhamon, Robert XIV–542d
Fitzharding, Robert II–790c
FITZHERBERT, SIR ANTHONY VI–85c
—**John,** martyr V–478a
—**MARIA ANNE** VI–85a; portrait VI–85b
—**Ralph** VI–85c
—**THOMAS** VI–86a; death V–478a; marriage VI–85a; and Oath of Allegiance XI–178d
—**William,** Archbishop of York. *See* William, Saint, Archbishop of York
—**Winifred Dorothy** V–736d
Fitzhugh, Robert, Bishop of London IX–347d
Fitzimmons, Francis, missionary IX–490c
Fitz-James, Richard, Bishop of London IX–347d; as Bishop of Rochester XIII–102c
Fitz Mary, Simon II–387d
Fitzmaurice, C. P., missionary V–180d
—**James.** *See* Fitzgerald, James Fitzmaurice
—**John E.,** Bishop of Erie V–519b
Fitzmaurice-Kelly, James, on Calderon III–156d; 157a; Lope de Vega IX–355c
Fitzneale, Richard. *See* Ely, Richard de
Fitznigel, Richard. *See* Ely, Richard de
Fitz-Oliver, Christina XV–544a
Fitzosbern, William, regent XI–210a; XV–643b
Fitzosbert, William, and Richard I VII–509a
Fitzpatrick, Bernard, martyr VIII–167d
—**Bruno,** Abbot of Mount Melleray X–168a
—**Sir Charles** XIV–79c
—**John,** Vicar general of Melbourne X–155c; at Goulburn VI–683a
—**John Bernard,** Bishop of Boston II–705d; 706a; X–788a; Abenaki mission XII–288a; and Brownson III–2b
—**Mother Mary Evangelist** VIII–156d
—**Thomas B.** XIV–335b
—**WILLIAM JOHN** VI–86c; XI–682b; 683a
FITZRALPH, RICHARD, Archbishop of Armagh VI–86d; I–731a; and mendicant friars I–657d; VI–283b; VIII–19a; X–185a; at Oxford VIII–151b; and Wyclif XV–723b
—**Robert,** Bishop of Worcester XV–704a
Fitz Robert, Simon, of Wells. *See* Wells, Simon Fitz Robert of
Fitzsimmons, Henry, pioneer priest XIII–633c
Fitzsimon, Edmund, martyr VIII–165d
—**HENRY** VI–87b
—**Michael,** martyr VIII–168a
—**Patrick,** Archbishop of Dublin V–176b
FITZ SIMONS, THOMAS VI–87d; XI–20d; Griffin's history XVI–42d; at Philadelphia Convention III–381c; and Washington III–383a
Fitz Stephen, Robert XIII–202d
Fitzstephen, William, biographer, on criminous clerks II–477a; on London IX–342c
Fitz Walter, Theobald VII–508d
Fitz William, Richard, Viscount III–214d
—**Thomas Arthur.** *See* Arthur, Thomas
—**William,** Earl of Southampton IX–656d
—**William,** Lord deputy of Ireland XI–207b
—**William Wentworth,** Lord lieutenant of Ireland VIII–106d; XI–200d; 616b; XIII–127c
—**Museum,** Cambridge III–214d
Fiume, Collegiate Church (ill.), IV–511c; marriage legislation IX–701c
Five, symbolic shape XIV–376b
—**Dissenting Brethren,** at Westminster Assembly IV–240a
—**Dolours of Mary** XII–276b
Fivefold Scapular XIII–510c
Five Hundred, Council of the X–688d; XIII–15d
—**Joys of Mary** XII–276b
—**Loaves, Sunday of the** VIII–738a
—**Mile Act** (1665) IV–240c; XI–96d
—**Nations** VIII–168d; government, seat of XIV–397d; missions to I–257a
—**Sisters,** windows, York minster XV–734c
—**Wounds.** *See* Wounds
Fixed Altar. *See* Altar, fixed
Fiximilner, Alexander, Abbot of Kremsmünster VIII–701c
—**PLACIDUS** VI–88b
FIZEAU, ARMAND - HIPPO - LYTE-LOUIS VI–88c
Flaa, Norway, church door XV–699b
FLABELLUM VI–89a; XIII–679a; Apostolic Constitutions I–571c; in Carmelite Rite XIII–73b; (ill.) VI–facing 88; Orthodox Church IV–316c; papal XII–233b; papal (ill.) VI–89; of Russian diaconate IV–651a
Flabémont, abbey VII–526d
FLACCILLA, ÆLIA, empress VI–89c; and Gregory of Nyssa VII–17c
Flaccus (Alcuin). *See* Alcuin
—Bishop of Hierapolis (Phrygia) VII–322c
—**Persius,** birthplace XV–505b
—**Valerius,** MS. discovered XII–177d; 178a
Flacians, origin III–534c
Flacillus, Bishop of Jassus VIII–325b
Flacius Illyricus, Matthias III–534c; VII–376a; and Canisius XI–760d; and centuriators of Magdeburg II–305c; disputation V–37b; on Ivo of Chartres VIII–257b; on Lutheranism IX–462d; and Melanchthon X–153a; Ordo Missæ III–259b; at Wittenberg University XV–679b
Flacourt, Sieur de, Lazarist IX–510b
Flag, medieval III–691b
—**plant,** in Bible XII–152a; 153c
FLAGELLANTS VI–89d; asceticism I–722a; ceremonial VI–90d; condemnation VI–91b; Cracow IV–464d; Dolorosa, use of XIV–239c; in Germany VI–90c; 495b; in India XI–536a; in Italy VI–90a; motive VI–91c; origin VI–89d; Penitentes XI–635d, X–104b; practices VI–90a; procession (ill.) VI–91; reappearance VI–90b
FLAGELLATION VI–92b; Assyria VI–92c; China VI–92c; of Christ XII–567b; of Christ (San Sepolcro) XIII–451d; Jewish XIV–381b; modern VI–92a; monastic VI–92d; XI–764d; as penance VI–93a; among Penitentes XI–635d; 636a; in Redemptions, penitential XII–682c; Rome VI–92c; Russia VI–92c; Sparta VI–92c; in Way of Cross XV–570d
—**Chapel of the** XII–405a
—**Column of the,** relic IV–126a; XII–737d
FLAGET, BENEDICT JOSEPH VI–93b; II–229d; 231d; VI–478d; IX–361a; 388a; 386d; XIV–329d; 330a; 332b; and Badin II–200c; and Catholic education XIII–580b; and Du Bourg XIII–358b; and Kenrick VIII–618b; and Montalembert X–516a; in Pittsburg XII–121c; reappointed IX–387d; seminary XIII–698b; and Mother Seton III–606d; Spalding's life of XIV–208c
—**David,** missionary V–209c
Flaiths II–753c
Flamael. *See* Flemael
Flamand, François. *See* Duquesnoy, François
Flambard, Rannulf, Bishop of Durham V–211d; IX–269c; cathedral V–212a
Flambart, Gabriel, Maurist X–71d
Flamberti, Tommaso, tomb, Ravenna XII–665b
Flamboyant architecture VI–679b; arch I–690a; church windows in XV–654b; in France and Flanders VI–679d
Flamen Dialis, ring XIII–59c
Flamingo, Il. *See* Duquesnoy, François
Flaminian Circus, Rome XIII–176a
—**Way,** Rome VIII–210d
Flamino, Giannantius, poet I–263a
Flammant, Alphonse, Sulpician XIV–330c
Flammarion, Camille XII–159c; XIII–608b
Flammeus XV–321c
—**Christi** XV–321c
—**virginalis** XV–321c
Flanagan, Roderick, historian, on Australia II–116c; as journalist II–120c; works II–119b; 120a
—**THOMAS CANON** VI–94a; VII–379a; on Catholic Committee V–453c
FLANDERS VI–94c; St. Amandus, apostolate of I–380b
—*Art:* Bril II–787a; Calvaert III–190c; Cleef, Jan van IV–10d; Cleef, Joost van IV–10d; Cleef, Martin van IV–11a; Coxcie IV–463c; Crayer IV–469b; Diepenbeeck IV–786a; van Dyck V–220b; Edelinck, Jean V–281d; Edelinck, Gaspard-François V–281d; Edelinck, Gerard V–281a; Eyck, Hubert van V–732b; Eyck, Jan van V–732b; Flemael VI–100b; Gossaert VI–663d; Herregouts VII–294c; Janssens VIII–294b; Kalcker VIII–593b; Massys X–37d; Memling X–172d; Orley XI–320d; Rubens XIII–214d; Teniers XIV–507d; Van der Weyden XV–269d
—**Azores,** exploration of II–168c; canonesses in II–464d; church in VI–94d; communes, power of VI–95b; Counter-Reformation in IV–444c; counts, power of VI–95a; decline VI–96a; embroidery V–400d; Flamboyant architecture VI–679d; as French possession XIV–656a; Gothic architecture VI–677b; Great Privilege III–70a; guilds VII–67d; 69a; history III–5b; VI–94c; Hundred Years War VI–95c; inquisition VIII–35a; literature VI–96a; Louis XIV IX–372b; Maximilian VI–498b; nunciature XI–161a; XIII–540a; in schism, Western XIV–540a; Society of Jesus XIV–90b; tapestry making XIV–449d; tribes VI–94c; Vatican Archives XV–288a; 289a
—**Royal,** countship of III–5b
—**West,** province of, ecclesiastical organization III–6d
Flandin, Assyriologist II–14a
Flandrau, Charles XIV–20d
FLANDRIN, JEAN - HIPPO - LYTE VI–96b; religious paintings XI–402a; St. Germain-des-Prés, frescoes at XI–486a
—**Jean Paul,** artist VI–96c
Flann, annalist I–533c
—**King of Ireland** IV–373b
Flannan, Saint, Bishop of Killaloe VIII–641c; 642b; oratory and cathedral VIII–642a
Flannery, F. W., editor XI–673a
—**M.,** priest V–180d
—**Michael,** professor at All Hallows I–315a
Flarer, Franz, ophthalmologist X–141b
Flasberry, Philip, martyr VIII–167d
Flasch, Kilian, Bishop of La Crosse VIII–735c; X–319d; Bennett Law XV–663d
Flatbows VIII–711a
Flat-dog-side, tribe IX–504a
Flatey, convent VII–616d
Flatey's-book, saga I–417c
FLATHEAD INDIANS VI–97c; VII–747c; X–390b; 517c
—**Mission,** Montana X–389b
FLATHERS, MATTHEWS, VENERABLE VI–98a; V–476d
Flaubert, Gustave, novelist VI–203b
Flautino, instrument X–658a
Flavacourt, Guillaume de, Bishop of Amiens XII–368Bd
Flavanico, Doge of Venice XV–336d
Flaverty, John, martyr VIII–167b
Flavia (Philadelphia) XI–793a
—**DOMITILLA, SAINT** VI–98b; III–513c; IV–14a; X–751d; XIII–167b; banished V–114d
—*catacomb of* III–418d; 419d; 505a; IV–14a; IX–682c; X–647b; XI–578c; cross IV–521b; entrance (ill.) III–513d; epitaph I–462b; epitaph (ill.) I–462a; frescoes III–422d; V–249b; 592a; XII–294d; frescoes (ills.) I–facing 626; VI–155b; inscriptions III–421a; medal, discovery of XII–295b; Nereus and Achilleus, grave of X–751b; sarcophagus III–424b; and Virgin Mary's pictures XV–472a
—**Domitilla,** virgin and martyr IV–14a
—**Domitilla,** daughter of Vespasian VI–98b; XV–380c
—**Domitilla,** wife of Vespasian VI–98b; XIII–292a; XV–380c
Flavian, family, tomb III–424a; 505a; paintings III–708c
—**Donatist** V–126c
—**Visigothic chief** VI–270b
—**Saint,** Bishop of Piacensa XII–70c
—**Saint,** Bishop of Vercelli XV–349b
—**I,** Bishop of Antioch I–568c; V–8a; and St. John Chrysostom VIII–453b; and Messalians X–212b; reconciled XIV–26d; 625c; and right of intercession VIII–72d
—**II,** Bishop of Antioch X–491a; policy V–385a
—**Saint,** Bishop of Como IV–183d
—**SAINT,** Bishop of Constantinople VI–98c; I–19d; IV–303b; deposed VI–757d; at Ephesus V–495a; and Eutyches XII–562b; XIV–575a; and Leo I IX–155d; 156b; 644d; synod III–556d; V–631b

Flavian, Bishop of Cotenna IV-421d
—Bishop of Cotrone IV-423a
—Bishop of Granada VI-723b
—Bishop of Philippi, and Pope Celestine III-478a; at Ephesus, Council of V-492b
—**Amphitheatre.** *See* Coliseum
Flavia Neapolis, town VIII-581a; XIII-771d
FLAVIAS, See of VI-99b
FLAVIGNY, ABBEY OF VI-99c; X-71b
—**Hugh of.** *See* Hugh of Flavigny
—**Valerian,** Orientalist I-57c
Flavin, Maurice V-180d
Flavio, Bishop of Oporto XI-260b
FLAVIOPOLIS, See of VI-99d
Flavitas, Patriarch of Alexandria V-606a; VII-219a; XI-770b
Flavitus, Saint XV-68b
Flavius, Meletian leader X-162b
—Bishop of Amelia I-406d
—Bishop of Chalons-sur-Saône VII-601c
—**Saint,** Bishop of Rouen XIII-209b
—King of the Visigoths, legend VI-559d
—**Clemens,** consul and martyr XI-781c; XIII-167b
—**Josephus.** *See* Josephus
—**of Ephesus,** Coptic Manuscript XVI-30a
Flavy, Guillaume de VIII-411b
Flax, for amice I-429a
—in Bible XII-153c
Flaxman, John, sculptor XIII-647a
Flay, Abbey of. *See* St. Germer
Flea, in Bible I-522d
FLÉCHIER, ESPRIT, Bishop of Nîmes VI-100a; XI-83b; as Academician I-89b; and Aiguillon, Duchess of I-234a; and Lamoignon XI-486a; and Le Tellier XIV-478d; and Turenne XI-485c
Fleck, Ludwig, Bishop of Metz X-249c
Fleckenstein, John IV of, Prince Bishop of Basle II-339b
Flecknoe, Richard, writer VIII-125c; 151d
Flectamus genua, in bidding prayers VI-426a
Fleet, Papal, Congregation for XIII-136b
—**Albert** V-658b
Fleix y Solans, Francisco, Bishop of Havana VII-154b
FLEMAEL, BERTHOLET VI-100b
Flemalle. *See* Flemael
Fleming, Vicar Apostolic of Newfoundland X-630a; 782d; XIII-356b
—Prior of Whithorn XV-614c
—**David,** Franciscan VI-287c; and Anglican orders XV-314d; on Biblical Commission II-557c
—**Denis** VIII-124b
—**PATRICK** VI-100c; VIII-167a; at St. Isidore's College XV-523d; and Ward XV-550c
—**Paul,** poet VI-522b
—**Richard,** Jesuit XIV-93a
—**RICHARD,** Bishop of Lincoln VI-101a; IX-267b; and Lincoln College XI-368d
—**Sandford,** explorations XIII-484a
—**The.** *See* Calvaert
—**Thomas,** martyr VIII-168a
—**THOMAS,** Archbishop of Dublin V-175c; VI-101b; XI-293d; and Colgan I-111d
Flemings, Mennonite sect X-190c
Flemming, John of. *See* John of Flemming
—**Placidus,** Abbot of Ratisbon XIII-590b
—Richard. *See* Fleming
Flemmynge, Richard. *See* Fleming
Flensburg, battle IV-729b
Flentes, penitents III-528a; XI-630d; 636c
Flesche, Josue, mission II-542a
Flesh, abstinence from, Abyssinian Church I-78c; in Bl. Albert's rule I-261a; in Albigensian doctrine I-268b; and Apostolici I-647c; Benedictine rule II-438c; Carmelite rule III-355c; 359d; amongst Copts I-72b; definition I-68a; in Didache IV-779c; figurative meaning V-574a; heretics I-72b; amongst Jews II-550a; in Lenten indult I-69d; 70a; in Liber Adami I-132c; man's need of I-73c; monastic abstinence from I-678a; and Tatian I-660d; U. S. dispensation I-69d
Fletcher, Alice XIV-790b; 790d; 792a
—**Bernard** V-477d
—**John,** dramatist, ard Cervantes III-544c; character of work V-464d; and Shakespeare III-544c
—**JOHN,** theologian VI-101d
—**Margaret** IV-249d
—**Philip,** editor XI-675b
FLETE, WILLIAM VI-102a
Fleurance, France, charnel chapel III-577d
Fleur-de-lis, on compass I-379c; in French standard XI-306a
Fleur-de-lis, periodical XIII-364d
FLEURIOT, ZÉNAIDE MARIE ANNE VI-102b
Fleurus, battle (1794) II-395b; XIII-15a
FLEURY, ABBEY OF VI-102c; II-446b; XI-209c; 318d; Biblical MS. IX-632c; and Cluny constitutions IV-73c; general chapters VI-412c; England, influence on I-508d; Libellus Precum XII-351b; library II-458a; IX-34a; 230a
—**ANDRÉ HERCULE DE,** cardinal VI-103a; as Academician I-89b; on Church of France VI-352d; Frejus episcopate VI-270a; and Jansenism I-95c; and Mabillon IX-480a; portrait VI-103b
—**Bartolommeo,** Archbishop of Cosenza IV-403a
—**Catherine** IX-754b
—**CLAUDE** VI-103d; IX-65d
—**Hugh of.** *See* Hugh of Fleury
—**d'Eschambault, Jacques Alexis de,** missionary IX-546d
Flexure I-458a
Flexus X-767a
Fliedner, Theodor IV-652d; V-644c; IX-462c
Fliegende Blätter für Kirchenmusik, periodical XVI-43b
Flight into Egypt XV-465b; in Acathistus I-93b; in Apocryphal Gospel of St. Matthew I-607b
—*in art,* Corneille the Elder IV-374b; Ferrari VI-48c
—**feast** I-799b; in prophecy XIV-597c
Flint, Austin VIII-737d
—**Robert** II-41c
Flinton, George, printer XI-730b; XII-353d
Flir, Alois, Rector of Anima College I-515c
Flock, in Bible I-522d; XIII-530a
—**Gate.** *See* Sheep Gate
Flodden Field, battle (1513) VII-222c; XI-102a; XIII-618a
FLODOARD VI-105a; I-533a; VII-375c; IX-31a; on Benedict IV II-428b; Sirmond edits XIV-28a
Flodovæus, Saint XV-4b
Flood. *See* Deluge
—**Henry,** parliamentarian VIII-106d; XI-616b; XIII-126d
—**John.** *See* Alford, Michael
—**Patrick Vincent,** Archbishop of Port of Spain XII-291b
Floor, of church, consecration of III-504a
Flora, abbey III-783a; VI-115b; XIII-406d
—martyr IV-359c
—**Ptolemy's** letter to XI-647b; XII-553c; XIII-394c
—painting by Titian XI-401a; XIV-743d
Floranes, Rafael, writer XIV-200d
Floréal, month III-740c
FLOREFFE, ABBEY OF VI-105b; X-679d
Florence, Saint, martyr X-546c
—town, Italy VI-105d; Ambrose of Sienna I-388d; Angelico, works of I-483d; Arnolfo, works of I-750b; art in XIII-779a; astrology II-22b; Baldovinetti, works of II-219d; Bartolommeo, works of II-318b; bell, great I-750d; Boniface VIII II-663c; Borso's palace, frescoes II-23a; Brunelleseo, works of III-8d; Bruni, history of III-11c; Bruni, tomb of (ill.) XIV-774b; buildings VI-110a; Capponi, history of III-312c; Castagno, works of III-407d; charterhouse III-390d; coinage XI-154d; constitutional reform IV-628a; Dante IV-628a; Dante, house of (ill.) IV-631; Dante, statue of (ill.) VI-facing 104; Dominican studium generale XII-361b; Donatello, work of V-116a; Fiesole, wars with VI-70b; foundling asylum VI-160b; Fraticelli VI-245d; Ghirlandajo, frescoes of VI-547a; geographical congress (1898) XV-386d; Guelphs and Ghibellines VI-106a; Guicciardini's history VII-64d; guilds VII-71c; 72a; herbarium III-546a; Holy See, war with (1376) III-447b; Hospital of the Innocents (ill.) II-343c; VI-109d; independence XV-103d; influence VI-109d; institutions VI-110a; interdict VI-108c; 109a; 798d; 800a; Italian republic proclaimed XIV-266b; Laurentian library I-394c; IV-71d; IX-232b; Laurentine library (ill.) X-facing 120; Lippi work of IX-278d; literature, influence of VIII-247c; Machiavelli's history IX-501d; Masonic Council in IX-776d; Medici VI-108d; X-120a; Montepulciano, rebellion of XIII-780d; museum VI-127b; Nardi's history X-703d; palace of, architecture VI-678c; Pandects in XI-440d; Pazzi conspiracy XIV-32d; pharmacopœia X-135d; Piazza della Signoria (ill.) VI-facing 104; Pisa, trade with XII-111b; and Pistoia XII-117c; Pitti Palace (ill.) VI-facing 104; plague (1527) IX-501d; Platonic Academy I-753b; Ponte Vecchio (ill.) VI-facing 332; Prato, wars with XII-117d; printing establishment I-381b; Renaissance XIII-645b; Robbia, work of XIII-95a; Roman Court V-601c; San Gallo the Younger's works XIII-444c; Savonarola XIII-490d; and Siena III-771c; XIII-780b; Sixtus IV, war with XIV-33a
—*Uffizi Gallery,* Angelico's works I-484a; Titian's works XIV-744b; Tintoretto's works XIV-737d
—and Urbino XV-222a; Vatican archives XV-288a; 289a; Venice, alliance with XV-338a; Vespucci, manuscripts of XV-386b; Villani's history of I-535d; XV-429c; da Vinci, works of XV-443b; Waldensian school XV-530b
—**ARCHDIOCESE OF** VI-105d; 110d; Albertini's mission I-263c; St. Alexis, body of I-307d; St. Andrew Corsini's apostolate I-472d; St. Bonaventure, influence of II-652a; Camaldolese monastery III-205d; campanile (ill.) VI-566; Carmelite convent III-358d
—*cathedral* III-9b; VI-110b; X-279d; XIII-371b; architect I-749d; 750c; VI-678b; baptistery I-470a; baptistery (ill.) I-facing 470; cupola IV-569d; Dante, portrait of II-219d; dome V-101c; holy water font VII-434d; (ill.) VI-307d; VI-facing 112; Lamentation of Christ III-60d; reliquary VI-544d; Signorelli, work of XIII-787c; style V-262b; wood carving XV-701b
—churches VI-107c; 109a; 110b; Confraternita della Misericordia VI-110a
—*Councils of* (1055) XI-765a; XV-406d; (1452) Abyssinian embassy I-76c; (1787) Pistoria, rejection of XII-117a
—Guelphs and Ghibellines VI-106b; Holy Spirit, Church of the (ill.) III-9; Jesuit Church, pictures III-345a; Jesuit College XIV-86d; map VIII-facing 244; monastery III-205d; Or San Michele (ill.) VI-333a; Paradiso monastery II-786b; Poor Clares XII-253b; Poor Servants of the Mother of God XII-258b; Providence of Saint Anne, Sisters of XII-508d; saints and popes VI-111a; Santa Croce (ill.) VI-facing 104; Santa Maria Novella (ill.) IV-62c; VI-facing 104; Servites XIII-736a; Theatines in XIV-557c; university XIII-600a
—**COUNCIL OF** (1438-45) VI-111c; 765d; XIII-538a; XV-146c; Ambrose of Camaldoli I-388b; St. Antoninus at I-586a; apology for VI-417a; Armenians at I-739b; baptism II-268b; 269b; 270a; and St. Basil II-333b; Basle, Council of VI-112a; on Beatitude VII-174d; St. Bernardine addresses II-506b; Bessarion II-527c; Cesarini III-546b; and Constantinople patriarchate IV-308c; and Epikiesis V-502d; 586b; on extreme unction V-716c; Ferrara, Council of VI-112b; Filioque VI-73c; on hell VII-208b; on Holy Ghost, procession of VII-412b, on Host, material for II-172d; VII-494c; on infallibility, papal VII-798a; XV-308d; on marriage IX-707c; opening VI-112d; Pavia, Council of VI-111d; on Penance, Sacrament of XI-623a; Plethon XII-166c; on purgatory XII-575c; quemadmodum XIII-536b; on Redemption XII-679b; result VI-113c; reunion VI-113b; in Russian writings XIII-268d; on sacramental character III-586d; on Sacraments of Old Law XIII-296c; on sacraments, number of XIII-299d; and St. Thomas XIV-672c; Torquemada at III-131c; on unclean animals I-72a; union, decree of IV-653b
—**Brother,** Superior General, Brothers of the Christian Schools VIII-57d
—**John of.** *See* John of Florence
—**William J.,** actor VIII-142b
—**of Jesus of Nazareth,** Vicar Apostolic of Verapoly XV-345d
—**OF WORCESTER** VI-114a; II-462b; and Simeon of Durham XIII-795a
Florencia, Jesuit orator XIV-200b
Florencourt, Franz von IX-479a
Florens, bishop, mission XIII-766c
—**Saint,** deacon XII-725c
Florent, Adrian, cardinal, Bishop of Tortosa III-658c
Florentia, Saint. *See* Florentina
—(Granada) VI-723b
Florentin, Archbishop of Arles I-727c
FLORENTINA, SAINT VI-114a; VIII-186c; IX-102a
Florentines, Apocryphal Epistle to I-613d
Florentini, Theodosius. *See* Theodosius Florentini
—**Zaccaria,** version of the Bible XV-371b
Florentino, Nicolás XIII-391d
Florentinus, Saint, Bishop of Mâcon IX-507b
—**Thaddeus.** *See* Alderotti Thaddeus
Florentius, Saint, martyr, Osimo XI-338d
—**Saint,** martyr, Perugia XI-736d
—**Saint,** monk. *See* Blathmac

Digitized by Google

Florentius, Saint, Bishop of Cahors III–141b
—Bishop of Chiusi III–691a
—Bishop of Matelica V–744b
—Saint, Bishop of Pesaro XI–739b
—Bishop of Possuoli XII–331c
—Saint, Bishop of Strasburg XIV–313b
—Bishop of Tenedos XIV–506d
—Bishop of Utrecht VII–700a
—Saint, Bishop of Vienne VII–27b
—Georgius. *See* Gregory of Tours
Floreria, archive, Vatican XV–290b
Flores, missionary XIV–722c
Flóres, Luis, martyr IV–102d
Flores, Manuel Maria, writer XIV–203d
—**Venancio,** President of Uruguay XV–232d
—**Historiarum** (Matthew of Westminster) XV–597d; (Roger of Wendover) IX–126b; XIII–117a
—**Seraphici** (d'Aremberg) I–700d; III–325c
Floresta, Diocese of XVI–35d
Flores Temporum, chronicle VII–238a
FLÓREZ, ENRIQUE VI–114c; VII–285b; XIV–200d; España Sagrada III–243a; works III–67d
Floriacenses. *See* Florians
Floriacum (Fleury) VI–102c
Florian, Saint, martyr II–121c; XV–417a
—Archbishop of Arles XV–448a
—**Saint,** Bishop of Chur III–743d
—**JEAN - PIERRE - CLARIS CHEVALIER DE** VI–114d
Floriani, architect IX–492b
Florianopolis, episcopal residence XIII–456c
FLORIANS VI–115a
Florianus, Saint, Bishop of Jesi VIII–372c
—a Sinna, Bishop of Siena XIII–781a
FLORIDA, state VI–115b; aborigines I–411b; VI–119b; agriculture VI–116a; area VI–115b; Catholic population VI–119a; church in VI–118a; in Civil War VI–117a; commerce and industries VI–116b; De Soto's exploration IV–753d; dioceses VI–118c; divisions VI–115c; divorce VI–120c; ecclesiastical organization II–232b; education VI–117c; Franciscans VI–300a; French Americans VI–273a; geography VI–115b; Gordillo, expedition of II–164c; history VI–116b; holidays, legal VI–120b; Huguenot settlement I–414b; Indian missions in X–384b; Indian tradition II–759a; institutions VI–118a; 120c; liquor, sale of VI–120d; marriage laws VI–120c; missionary efforts VI–118b; missions VI–118b; oath VI–120b; name, origin of XI–432b; negroes, legislation regarding VI–117d; negro population (1900) XII–628b; non-Catholic denominations VI–119a; Oglethorpe VI–461b; physical characteristics VI–115c; Ponce de Léon XII–228c; population VI–117a; prison VI–120d; protomartyr VI–118b; railroads VI–116b; religion VI–118b; religion, legislation affecting VI–120a; resources VI–116a; seal (ill.) VI–115c; Spanish colonization I–412d; state VI–117a; statistics XV–176a; Timucua Indians XIV–734a; United States acquires XI–11c; XV–166d; university VI–117d; Bishop Verot XV–363c
—**Vicariate Apostolic of** II–233c
Floridablanca, minister XIV–184d
Floridius, Bishop of Segorbe XIII–684b
—Bishop of Tarazona XIV–452c
FLORILEGIA VI–121a
Florimonte Galeazzo, Bishop of Sessa-Aurunca XIII–738a
Florin, coin XI–154d; (ill.) XI–facing 152; value X–335c
—**Henry,** version of the Bible XV–373b
Florinus, Gnostic XV–408d; and St. Irenæus VI–601c; XII–219d
Floris V, Count of Holland VII–108d
—**Adrian** IX–393b
—**Frans** IV–11b
—**of Wevelinkhofen,** Bishop of Utrecht XV–246b
Florissant, mission, Missouri X–401d
Florus (Flour), Saint, Bishop of Lodève X–546b; 546d; XIII–347d
FLORUS, deacon of Lyons VI–121d; IX–472d; and Amalarius of Metz I–376c; IX–473b; and Eriugena V–520c; as liturgist XII–788a; XIII–72a; martyrology IX–741c; XV–235b; on Mass IX–792a; poem X–614b
—**Gessius,** procurator of Judea VIII–350b; Jews, treatment of XV–380a
Flosculus, name X–674a
—**Saint.** *See* Flou
Flos Mariæ, abbey VI–105b
—**mundi** V–74b
Flotard, Carbonarist III–331b
Flotation, Galileo's discoveries VI–343b
Flotilda, Saint XII–729c
Flötner, Peter, medallist XI–158c; silver groschen (ill.) XI–154d
Flou, Saint, Bishop of Orléans XI–318d
Flour, Saint. *See* Florus St.
—adulteration of I–163a; Eucharistic use I–349d; V–584d; laity, offering I–349c; in sacrifice XIII–314c
Flourens, Marie Jean Pierre, physiologist X–138d
Flournoy, Theodore, psychologist V–278a; XIV–223a; on telepathy XIV–476c
Flovier, Saint XV–4b
Flower, Richard, martyr V–476a; IX–138d
—**William, Venerable.** *See* Way, William
—**William Henry,** biologist XII–624d
Flower-Girl (Verrocchio) XV–365b
Flower of the field, in Bible XII–153c
Flower-Pots, for sanctuary I–357a
Flowers, in advent I–166a; altar I–357a; in Buddhism III–31a
—**Feast of,** in Armenian Church XI–517a
—**of Saint Francis.** *See* Fioretti
Floxel, Saint IV–456a
Floyd, family, Maryland II–229b
—**Benjamin Rush,** conversion XV–457d
—**George Rogers,** conversion XV–457d
—**John,** Governor of Virginia, conversion XV–457d
—**JOHN,** missionary VI–122c; II–230b
—**Letitia Preston,** conversion XV–457d
—**Richard.** *See* Flower, Richard
—**William Preston,** conversion XV–457d
Floyer, John, physician X–136b
Fluchformular VII–702b
Fluck, homiletic writer VII–447a
Flud, John. *See* Floyd, John
Fludd, Richard. *See* Flower, Richard
—**Robert,** physician XII–60d; and astrology II–23b; Paracelsus, doctrine of VII–605a
Flüe, Nicholas of. *See* Nicholas of Flüe
Flürscheim, on single tax I–228b
Flushing, Long Island, St. Joseph, Sisters of VIII–512d
Flute II–552a; X–657a
Fluttuani, Accademia dei, founded IV–151a
Fly, in Bible I–522d; god of I–523a; II–388d; 389b; plague XII–143c
Flying Dutchman, legend IX–127a
Flynn, Denis J. X–605d
—**Jeremiah,** Prefect Apostolic of New Holland II–115d; VIII–146b
—**Thomas** XI–11a; XIII–358a
Fly-Sheets, Methodist X–239b
Fo, legend XII–89d
Foalan, Saint. *See* Foillan
Fochaber, Augustine Duffus de, Abbot of St. James XV–721d
Foeddog, Saint, Bishop of Ferns. *See* Maedoc, Saint
Fœderis Arca, title I–724c
Fœdus Ottonianum, in Bamberg II–245b
Foelan, Saint. *See* Foillan
Foesius, Anutius, physician X–129b
Fœticide VIII–1d
Fœtus, animation of VIII–171c; death of I–46d; 49d
FOGARAS, ARCHDIOCESE OF VI–123a; 755d
Fogarthy, Dr., and Popish Plot XI–174c
Fogarty, Michael, Bishop of Killaloe VIII–642c
Fogazzaro, Antonio, novelist VIII–253a
Foggia, town, Italy VIII–222a; battle (1254) VIII–18a; XV–213b
—**DIOCESE OF** VI–123b; convent I–336d
Foggini, tomb of Galileo (ill.) VI–345
Fogliani, Giuseppe Maria, Bishop of Modena X–414b; 415a
Fogliano, Martini's portrait of IX–731a
Foglio per la Donne, periodical, Italy XI–683b
Fogolla, Francisco, martyr III–671c; 748a
Foi Catholique, periodical X–420b
Foidilmid IX–335d
Foigny, monastery II–499b
Foila, Saint VI–374a
Foiled Arch, I–688c (ill.) I–689
FOILLAN, SAINT VI–123c; 325b; XV–434c; Fosses, monastery of X–680a; Nivelles, monastery VI–533d
Foissac, Dr., and magnetism VII–605d
Foix, de, cardinal, Archbishop of Arles II–160a
—**Collège de,** Toulouse, foundation XIV–796b
—**Council of** (1226) XI–436b
—**Counts de,** Sovereigns of Andorra XV–223d
—**François de.** *See* Candale, François de Foix, Count of
—**Gaston de,** at Ravenna XI–300a
—**M. de.** *See* Caulet, François-Etienne
—**Paul de** XIV–706c
—**Pierre de,** cardinal, at Comminges XIV–796d; at Dex XVI–32c; at Vannes XV–271c
—**Pierre de,** Bishop of Tarbes XIV–453c
—**Suzanne de,** Belsunce's life of II–425b
Fo-kiao III–668c
Folcacchieri, Folcacchiero de', poet VIII–246d
Folcant, Bernardo, Bishop of Pamplona XI–438b
Folcard, monk, on St. Botulph II–709c
Folch, Francisco Solis, cardinal XIII–746c
Folchert, and St. Lebwin IX–106d
Folc-land VI–60b
Folcuin, Abbot of Lobbes IX–318b; on bells II–422d
—**of Saint Bertin,** annals I–536b
FOLENGO, TEOFILO VI–124b; VIII–250b; IX–612d
Folere, Andrew, Minim X–325d
Foley, Daniel, in Baltimore II–231c
—**HENRY** XVI–41a
—**Honora** XII–288c
—**James** XIII–405a; XV–240b
—**John Henry,** sculptor XIII–647a; Atkinson's life of II–51b
—**John Samuel,** Bishop of Detroit II–231c; IV–760a; 250a
—**Maurice Patrick,** Bishop of Tuguegarao XV–86a
—**Michael,** writer VIII–124b
—**Philip,** missionary IV–56a
—**R.,** writer VIII–124a
—**Thomas,** Bishop of Chicago II–231c; III–655a; IV–760a
Folgoet, Notre Dame de. *See* Notre Dame de Folgoet
Folgueras Sión, Bishop of Teneriffe XIV–507b
Foligno, Angela of, Blessed. *See* Angela of Foligno, Blessed
—**DIOCESE OF** VI–124d; altar piece I–371a; cathedral VI–125b; cathedral (ill.) VI–125b; convent of I–585d; Poor Clares XII–253b
—**Gentile da,** and Angelo da Clareno VI–245d
—**Niccolò da,** painter XV–283b
—**Madonna** (Raphael) XII–643b; 646b
Foliot, Gilbert. *See* Gilbert Foliot
—**Hugh,** Bishop of Hereford VII–255c
—**Robert,** Bishop of Hereford VII–255d
Folkbert. *See* Folchert
Folke, Archbishop of Upsala XV–207d
FOLKESTONE ABBEY VI–125c
Folkething, Danish IV–723c; 729c
Folkevennen, periodical XIV–483d
Folk-law, Danish IV–730b
Folkmar, crusader IV–546b
—Bishop of Paderborn XI–384a
Folk-song, as Church music X–656d
Folkunger, chronicle XIV–354d
Folkvang, in Scandinavian mythology I–775b
Follen, Carl VI–476b
Folles Avoines X–192c
Follia, periodical, Italy XI–685b
Follis, tax IX–644c
Following of Christ. *See* Imitation of Christ
Folmar, Provost of Triefenstein, and adoptionism I–151b; Gerhoh on VI–472c
—Archbishop of Trier XV–212a
Folrad of St. Denis, and Pope Zachary XV–744d
Folz, Hans, dramatist VI–520c
Fomorians, race VIII–98d; 119c
Fonblanque, John Samuel Martin, lawyer VII–52b
Fonck, Johann I–514d
—**L.,** and Breviary reform XVI–14c
—**Martin Wilhelm,** Vicar General of Aachen I–1c
Fondaco dei Tedeschi, Giocondo, work of VI–564a; Giorgione, work of VI–565a
Fonda de la Caridad, founded XIV–757b
Fond du Lac, Canada, mission X–382b
—**du Lac, Wisconsin,** Carmelite convent III–365c; Van den Broek at XV–269c
Fondi, insurrection (1378) XV–216d
Fondo per il Culto VIII–236a
—**Piadoso de las Californias.** *See* Pious Fund of the Californias
Fons canonum V–74d
—**Salutis.** *See* Heilbronn
Fonseca, Ægidius a Præsentatione, theologian VII–285a
—**Alonso de,** Archbishop of Toledo XIV–756d; and Santiago, University of XIII–460b
—**Antonio,** Bishop of Jesi VIII–372d
—**College of** XIII–460b
—**Deodoro da,** President of Brazil II–749c
—**Diego de,** Bishop of Orense XI–295d
—**Gaspar do Rego da,** Bishop of Oporto XI–261b
—**Giovanni,** Bishop of Castellammare di Stabia III–408b
—**João Vicente da,** Archbishop of Goa VI–604a
—**José Maria da,** Bishop of Oporto XI–261c
—**JOSÉ RIBEIRO DA** VI–125d
—**Juan Francesco de,** Bishop of Palencia XI–418b
—**Juan José** XVI–43c
—**Louis,** missionary XIII–766a
—**PEDRO DA,** theologian VI–125d; XIV–702d; and Molina X–439d

Digitized by Google

Fonseca, Pedro de, Abbot of Valladolid XV-258c
—Rodrigo, scientist XII-112b
—SOARES, ANTONIO DA VI-126a
Fons juris utriusque V-74d
Fonson, John-Baptist, Bollandist II-635d
Fons scientiæ, of St. John Damascene XIV-589c
Fons vitæ I-298b
Font, Baptismal. *See* Baptismal font
—Pedro, Franciscan X-775d
Fontaine, Flavian, priest XIII-440d
Fontaine-André, abbey VII-526d
Fontainebleau, France, assembly of notables III-443c; concordat X-697d; conference of V-203d; 98c; military school at VII-120c; Treaty (1762) IX-380b; XII-524a; (1807) XII-304c; Trinitarians XV-46a
Fontaine Française, battle VII-226d
Fontaines, monastery IV-128b
—Godfrey of. *See* Godfrey of Fontaines
Fontana, Vicar Apostolic, N. W., Sze-ch'wan XIV-420c
—CARLO VI-126b; Bergamo cathedral II-489d; Christina, monument of (ill.) III-723; S. Marcello, church of, Rome XIII-171d; tomb X-683d
—Casa della, Verona XV-360d
—DOMENICO VI-126d; Naples, work in X-684a; Sixtus V, monument of (ill.) XIV-33d; Vatican library XV-296b
—FELICE VI-127b
—Filippo, Bishop of Ferrara VI-47a
—Francesco, architect XIII-170d
—Francesco, Bishop of Messina X-217b
—Francesco Luigi, Prefect of Propaganda X-316d
—Giovanni, architect VI-127a
—Giovanni, Bishop of Ferrara VI-47a
—Girolamo, Frascati, cathedral of (ill.) VI-243d
—Michele XIV-461d
—Roberto, Bishop of Modena X-414b
—del Tritone, Rome XIII-176a
Fontane, Theodore, writer VI-527d
Fontanerius, Blessed XIV-798a
Fontanès, shrine at XI-83d
Fontanetum. *See* Fontenay
Fontaney, Jean de, missionary II-723b; III-673c; VI-452b
Fontanges, Marie Angélique de, and Louis XIV IX-549b
Fontanier, Paul Pellisson. *See* Pelisson-Fontanier, Paul
—Victor, death III-671b; IX-747b
Fontanini, Giusto, and Camaldolese IV-417c; at Rome, University of XIII-178d
Fontano, Filippo, Bishop of Ravenna XII-666d
Fontanus, Manichæan legend III-435c
Fontarabia II-360d
Fontbonne, James, priest XIII-359d
—JEANNE VI-127c; VIII-512b
Fontcubierto, Michael, missionary XIII-424c
Font-de-Faune, cave, fresco V-665b
Fonte, Pietro della, metal-worker II-640d
Fonte-Avellana, hermitage II-446b; III-140b; VI-128a; XIII-133a; lay brothers IX-93a; St. Peter Damian at XI-764c; in Revolution III-206a
—ORDER OF VI-128a; and Camaldolese III-205d
Fonte Buono, monastery III-208c; founded III-204c; lay brothers at IX-93a
Fontecilla, Richard, jurist XIII-462b
Fonte Gaia (della Quercia) XIII-780a
Fonteguista, church XIII-779d
Fonteius, Bishop of Feltre II-424c
Fonte Lucente, Fiesole VI-71a
Fontenay, town, France, battle (841) VI-487a; 790a; XI-85b
—Abbey of VII-514a; X-71b
—Citizeness, feminist XV-691d
—Pierre Claude, historian III-8c
Fontenay - le - Comte, episcopal residence IX-413b
—les Louvets, monastery XIII-682c
FONTENELLE, ABBEY OF VI-129a; II-451b; VIII-10a; IX-247c; XIV-134a; XV-352b; annals I-534b; St. Ansegisus at I-545d; cells VII-280c; copyists II-458a; founded IX-467d
—Bernard le Bovier de, philosopher XIII-211b; work VI-198b
—Henry, in Nebraska X-732a
Fontenoy-en-Puisaye (Fontenay) VI-790a
FONTEVRAULT, ORDER AND ABBEY OF VI-129d; founded I-489c; X-682a; XIII-96b; reform III-190d; IX-108d; Bl. Robert of Arbissel XII-773b; rule VI-130a; Waldes, donation XV-528c
FONTFROIDE, ABBEY OF VI-131c; XVI-26b; church, roof V-261a; Fournier at II-430a
Fontibus, John de, Bishop of Ely V-396d; VI-161b
Fontogambault, shrine II-720d
Fontpeyrines, Notre-Dame de. *See* Notre Dame de Fontpeyrines
Font Romen, Notre-Dame-de. *See* Notre-Dame de Font Romen
Fonts, Holy Water. *See* Holy Water Fonts
Font Sainte, Notre Dame de la. *See* Notre Dame de la Font Sainte
Fonvizin, Dionysius Ivanovitch, author XIII-271a
Food, abstinence from I-67b; adulteration of I-162b; alcohol as I-274b; alcohol, effect of I-275b; assimilation of I-800c; blessed, in sacramentals XIII-293b; Jewish, ancient II-550a; in Jewish sacrifice XIII-313a; and population XII-277c; proprietary, alcohol in I-274d; qualifications of I-275a
Food-preservatives, as adulterants I-162c
Fool, rich, parable XI-466b
FOOLS, FEAST OF VI-132a; and Asses, Feast of I-799c
Fooltide III-728d
Foot, of man and anthropoid V-668a
Football, game VII-751c
Foote, Andrew Hull, commodore XV-172b
—G. W., secularist XIII-676c
—Samuel A., senator, and Nullification Movement XV-167d
Foot-washing. *See* Washing of Feet
FOPPA, AMBROGIO VI-133a; X-224b; XI-158a; Julius II, tiara of XIV-715c
—Gian Battista, Archbishop of Benevento II-478b
—Maria Mattia della VI-48c
—Vincenzo, painter XI-400d
Föppl, August, gyroscope experiment XV-185d
Foramina I-458b
Foran, Nicholas, Bishop of Waterford and Lismore XV-566c
Forannan, Saint, Abbot of Waulsort X-679d
For Appio (Fossa-Nuova) VII-151b
Forannan, intruding Bishop of Armagh IV-775a
Forbes, collection, Oscott XI-336d
—Alexander, Bishop of Brechin, on extreme unction V-717b; on intercession of Saints VIII-72c; and Victor de Buck III-27c; on missions III-181b
—Henry, and Temperance movement XIV-488b
—James, Jesuit XIV-94a
—JOHN, Capuchin VI-133b; III-325d
—John, general XII-121b
—John, eighth Lord VI-133b
—Robert, Abbot of St. James XV-721c
—William F., pioneer, Minnesota XIII-368a
Forbes-Mackenzie Act XIV-487c
FORBIN-JANSON, CHARLES-AUGUSTE-MARIE-JOSEPH, COUNT DE, Bishop of Nancy and Toul VI-133c; X-680d; at Baltimore II-240c; Holy Childhood, Association of VII-399d; Missionaires de France X-393c; missions III-236b; VI-133d; and Rausan V-794d; in United States V-795a; X-394a
—Michel Palamède, Count de VI-133c
—Toussaint de, cardinal, Digne episcopate IV-793c; Marseilles episcopate IX-716c
Forcade, missionary VIII-307c
Forcalquier, Counts of II-158c
Força-Réal, Notre-Dame de. *See* Notre-Dame Força-Réal
Force, concurrent, law of XII-52d; conservation of V-423c; and matter, dynamic theory V-222a; persistence of, Spencer V-425b; and right XIII-56c; *See* Violence
—Seigneur de la, assassination XIII-335b
—Act, United States XV-168b
Forcella, catalogue of Vatican MSS. XV-292b
FORCELLINI, EGIDIO VI-134a; de Vit's revision XV-484c
Forch, editor XI-680a
Forchheim, Diet of IX-716d; Rudolf of Swabia VI-490a
Forckenbeck, Prussian leader XII-530c
Forconium, See of I-661a
Ford, Edmund, Abbot of Downside V-149c
—E. Onslow, sculptor XIII-647b
—John XVI-74c
—Thomas, Blessed. *See* Thomas Ford
—Thomas, Governor of Illinois VII-656d; Nauvoo, surrender of X-572c
—Abbey, Devonshire II-221c
Forde, James, Rector, Irish College, Rome VIII-158a
For de Bigorre, medieval code XIV-453c
Fordham, John, Bishop, Durham episcopate X-211d; Ely episcopate V-397a
—University XI-32c; XIV-102a; XV-203b; and Jesuits XIV-502b; St. John's College VII-518a; XI-25b; 27b; Cardinal McCloskey IX-486c; seminary II-359c; X-367a; XI-27b; XIII-698c; Seton XIII-740d
Fordun church, Ireland XI-425a
—John, annalist XIII-624a
Fordyce, Scotland, St. Tarkin's Well XIV-458b
Foreest, Peter, physician X-130d
Foreign Missions, Society of. *See* Society of Foreign Missions of Paris
Foreknowledge, and prophecy XII-474a; Divine III-200b; Thomistic teaching XIV-701c
Forel, hypnotist VII-608c
FOREMAN, ANDREW, Archbishop of St. Andrews VI-134b; V-194a; XIII-331a
FORER, LAURENZ VI-134d
Foreshortening, Cambiaso's invention III-209d; in Correggio's paintings I-318c
Forest, in Bible XII-153c
—Henry, reformer XII-708d
—Jean de la, embassy VI-208b
—John, Blessed. *See* John Forest
—John Anthony, Bishop of San Antonio VII-705d; XIII-425c
Foresta, Alberic de, Jesuit XIII-585d
—Jacobus Philippus XIII-525b
FORESTERS, CATHOLIC ORDERS OF VI-135a
—Women's Catholic Order of, and Church Extension Society XIV-79b
Forestier, Joseph, Prefect Apostolic of Northern Solomon Islands XIV-138a
Forest Laws, English I-802d
Forêt, Pierre de la, Bishop, at Paris XI-483a; at Rouen XIII-209d
Forêts, department, France, ecclesiastical organization I-342a
Forfar, Scotland, Irish population VIII-154b
Forfeiture, in English law, II-60a
Forgách, Francis, Bishop of Veszprém XV-392c; Protestantism VII-554b
—Gosf Paul, Bishop of Grosswardein VII-40c
Forge, Louis de la, and Occasionalism XI-195d
FORGERY VI-135b; of Apostolic letters VI-135d; Bulls VI-136b; Canadian law III-509d; classification VI-135c; defined VI-135b; detection VI-136b; excommunication for VI-136c; penalties VI-135d; oral VI-135c; substitution VI-136a
—of Louvain V-541d
Forget, A. E., Lieutenant Governor of Saskatchewan XIII-484d
—Jacques, theologian XI-469c; at Louvain IV-235d
—L. J., X-550a
Forget-Duverger, Abbé, in Canada XII-595b
Forgiveness of sin. *See* Remission of sin
—of sins, in creed I-632a
Foriere Maggiore, Vatican officials XV-298d
Forlì, town, Italy VI-137a; Dante at IV-628d; Albornos captures VI-559b
—Christopher Numar of. *See* Christopher Numar of Forlì
—DIOCESE OF VI-137a; cathedral III-771a; VI-137b; convent II-598b; San Mercuriale (ill.) VI-facing 136
Forlimpopli, Accademia degli Infiammati II-523b; cathedral II-523b
FORM VI-137b; accidental VI-137d; as actuality I-125c; as actus primus I-125c; Æneas of Gaza I-173a; Aristotle I-715c; 716d; III-460c; in art I-175b; Avicebron II-157a; Bacon II-193a; III-464b; St. Bonaventure II-651c; and causality III-461d; Duns Scotus V-196b; and epistemology VI-138d; and essence V-544a; VI-137c; kinds VI-137c; Leibnis IX-136a; and life IX-239a; and matter VI-137d; in mechanism X-100c; substantial VI-137c; 101c; Tongiorgi XIV-776c
—sacramental XIV-586b; XIII-202d; 298b; 299c; Holy Orders I-495b; XII-416d; and Leo XIII I-497a; matrimony IX-710d; penance XI-623a
Forma Concordiæ V-766d
—Corporeitatis XIII-610d
Formæ, choir seats XIV-243d
Formaldehyde, as adulterant I-162c
Formal Glory. *See* Glory, formal
Formalism, æsthetic I-175b; Duns Scotus XIII-610d; 611a; and Scholasticism XIII-549b; Wessel Goesport XV-590a
Formal Sin. *See* Sin, formal
Formatæ VII-489d
Formation, world of (Kabbalism) VIII-590c
FORMBY, HENRY VI-139a
—Henry Grenehalgh VI-139a
—John XI-673d
Forment, Damian, sculptor XIII-646b
Formet, Joseph, tomb XIII-345c
Formica. *See* Ant
Formosa, island III-663d; 664d; 683d; VIII-297b; Dominican missions XII-368Hb; Franciscan missions VI-294a; French blockade VII-777b; and Japan III-684d; VIII-313b; Jesuit map XII-720c; statistics, ecclesiastical I-437c
—territory, Argentina I-703a; XIII-457d
FORMOSUS, POPE VI-139d; XII-273c; and Auxilius II-147b; Bremen dispute VI-140d; ordinations, invalid XII-775a;

Digitized by Google

Photian schism VI-140c; rehabilitation VI-141b; and Sergius XIII-729a; and Stephen VI XIV-289d; trial VI-141a; and Vulgarius Eugenius II-147c
Formosus, Bishop of Porto XII-290b
Formulæ, of Cassiodorus III-406c
—choir seats XIV-243d
—host VII-489d
Formula Missæ (Luther) XIII-67b
—of Concord I-565b; III-202c; V-577b; 761d; IX-458a; X-153c; XIV-766d; adopted IX-458c; Bellarmine's work II-413c; Rostock University, dispute XIII-205d
FORMULARIES VI-141b; of Alamanni VI-142d; of Bavarians VI-143a; dictatores VI-141c; of Franks VI-142b; of Ostrogoths VI-142a; of Visigoths VI-142a
Formulary, of Alexander VII I-294d; 743a
Fornari, Fabio, Bishop of Nardo X-704a
—Nicolo, nuncio VII-405b
Fornariis, Girolamo de, on immortality XII-363a
Fornication IX-438c; and adultery I-163b; 164a; English law XV-695c; Mani IX-593d; and marriage IX-694a; monasticism, Eastern, punishment X-470a; in Simonian doctrine XIII-797b
Forner, missionary XI-723d
Forno, shrine VI-137b
—Cortile del XV-277c
Fornovo, town, Italy, battle IV-163d; IX-612a; VIII-218a
Förrer, R., discoveries I-239b
Forrest, Edwin, XI-203a
—WILLIAM VI-144a
Forrestal, Dominic, priest XI-795a
Forriere maggiore IX-557b
Forsete, in Scandinavian mythology I-775b
Forstall, Mark, Bishop of Kildare VIII-637d
FÖRSTER, ARNOLD VI-144c
FORSTER, FROBENIUS VI-144d
Förster, Heinrich, Prince-Bishop of Breslau II-764c; V-388c
Forster, Johannes, theologian XV-679b
Forster, Joseph, Pastor of Hüttenheim VII-385a
—Pancras, Abbot of St. Gall VI-348a
Förster, Richard, scientist XIII-603b; ophthalmological investigation X-141c
FORSTER, THOMAS IGNATIUS MARIA VI-145b
—William Edward, education bill XIII-559b; 574b
Forsyth, Benjamin, colonel, and Sioux XIV-23a
—Sir Douglas, in Turkestan XV-96a
Fort, The, school II-645b
Fortaleza, town, Brasil VI-145c
—DIOCESE OF VI-145c
Fort-Argyle, settlement, Georgia VI-461c
FORT AUGUSTUS ABBEY, Scotland VI-146a; I-42a; II-447c; 453a; founded II-461d; statistics (1906) II-460d
—Berthold, Indian reservation XIV-22d
—Bon Secours, Minnesota X-328a
—Bute IX-381b
—Camosum, B. C. II-792c
—Caroline, founded VI-116c
Fortchern, Saint IV-64c
—Prince of Trim IX-335d
FORT-DAUPHIN, VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF XVI-83b
—de France, Martinique IX-731c
—Donelson, fall of XIV-510a
—Duquesne, battle XV-159a
FORTESCUE, ADRIAN, BLESSED VI-146d; IV-797d; XIV-639d
—Adrian, scholar, on Byzantine Church IV-312a; Trullan Council IV-311d
—Sir John, on guardianship VII-51b; 51c
Fort Fischer, battle XI-109b
—Frontenac, destruction XV-159c; erected IX-9d; Indian mission III-233c; VII-216b; La Salle, governor of VII-216a
Forti, Vincenzo, painter X-683c
Fortier, Louis-Théophile, missionary VII-582c
Fortification, Osanam on XI-379a; Stevin on XIV-293d
Fortiguerra, Nicolò, cardinal XII-460d; monument XV-365b; XVI-64a; Verrocchio's paintings XII-117c
—Vittoria XII-126d
Fortin, Jane XV-629b
Fortini, Aloysius Mary, Vicar Apostolic of Bombay II-644d
Fortique, Mariano Fernández, Bishop of Guayana XV-333b
Fortis, Aloysius, Jesuit XIII-182d; XIV-100b
Fort Isabella, founded VII-114c
FORTITUDE VI-147a; III-343d; Aristotle's definition VI-147c; VII-292d; XV-473c; 473d; and character III-586b; heroicity of VII-293c; gift of Holy Ghost VII-413c; infusion of VI-707c; necessity VI-148b; and Plato V-558a; VI-147b; and temperance XIV-482a; Thomistic teaching XIV-667d
Fort La Reine IX-50b
—La Tourette, Canada V-188a
—Le Sueur. *See* Fort Bon Secours
—Louis, colony I-240d; IX-378d
Fortmann, Henry, priest VI-480c
Fort Maurepas IX-379a
—McPherson, mission IX-368b
—Meyer, Virginia XV-454c
—Miami, mission VII-741c
—Nassau, settlement VII-393c; X-790c
—Niagara XV-311b
Fortnightly Review X-408a
Fort Norman, mission VII-136d
—of the Mountain, Montreal III-234b
Fort of the Presentation, New York XII-75d
—Orange, Dutch settlement I-256d; VII-393c
—Ouiatenon, Indiana, mission VII-741c
—Panmure, capture IX-381b
—Pentagouet, Maine, mission X-386a
—Perrot, Minnesota X-328a; XIV-18b
—Pitt XV-159c. *See* Pittsburg
—Pontchartrain (Detroit) X-281a
Fortrenn, Kingdom of V-193d
Fort Rosalie, Mississippi X-397a
—St. John IX-149c
—St. Louis, Texas, colony XIV-545d; mission at XIV-547c
Fortschrittlicher Frauenverein XV-692d
Fort Smith City, Arkansas I-726a
—Sumter, battle XV-171d
—Temiskaming, mission XIV-479b
—Thompson XIII-764b
—Toulouse, mission at I-240d; 242c
Fortunate Islands XV-385b
Fortunati, Orazio, Bishop of San Severo XIII-453c
Fortunatian, Bishop of Aquileia IX-221a
Fortunatianus, Bishop of Sicca Veneria XIII-771a
FORTUNATO OF BRESCIA VI-148c
Fortunatus, Saint, deacon III-519b
—disciples VII-335a
—Manichæan, and St. Augustine II-87a; 90a; IX-595d
—Saint, martyr, Salerno XIII-397c
—Saint, martyr, Valence XV-250a
—Bishop of Anagni I-449a
—schismatic Bishop of Carthage I-642a; IV-586a; XII-268a; XIII-533b
—Bishop of Catania III-430a; VII-470c
—Bishop of Cirta, II-80b
—Saint, Bishop of Fano V-785a
—Bishop of Naples X-686d; and St. Gregory the Great XI-147a
—Prefect Apostolic of Rajpootana XII-635c
—Bishop of Sessa-Aurunca XIII-737d
—Bishop of Todi XIV-754c
—Amalarius, Bishop of Trier XV-42d
—VENANTIUS HONORIUS CLEMENTIANUS, VI-149a; I-180d; IV-8a; 531d; VII-437d; 601c; X-681d; XII-179a; on St. Agatha I-203d; birthplace XV-38c; on St. Gregory of Tours VII-19a; St. Hilary of Poitiers, life of IV-454c; Latin epic IX-30b; St. Marcellus, life of XI-481c; Pange Lingua XI-441d; and St. Remi XII-725c
Fortuna Virilis, temple, Rome XIII-175c; 176d
Fortune, Temple of, Antioch I-568b
—Temple of, Gaza VI-401b
—Temple of, Prænestе (Palestrina) VIII-219d
—William I-315b
Fortune-tellers XII-475a
Fortun Garcia, King of Navarre X-721c
Fortunia, Prince of, title IV-24b
Fortunius, Bishop of Alava X-612a; XV-489d
—Bishop of Carthage III-387d
Fortuny, Pedro, missionary XIV-547a
Fort Vincennes, capture VII-740a
—WAYNE, DIOCESE OF VI-150c; 481a; VII-741d; apostolate III-453d; charitable institutions XII-247b; Jesus Christ, Poor Handmaids of XII-254d; St. Joseph, Congregation of VIII-513c; Polish population XII-211a; Providence, Sisters of XII-508c; statistics VI-151b; XV-176c
Fort-William, church, Calcutta III-154c
—mission, Canada XIII-487d
Forty Days. *See* Lent
Forty-Eight, in Oates's plot XI-174c
Forty-Eighters VI-476b
FORTY HOURS' DEVOTION (QUARANT' ORE) VI-151c; IV-27c; in Baltimore II-233c; candles I-348b; colour, liturgical XII-777d; in London XV-594b; origin I-153c; III-324b; Pange Lingua XI-443a; in Philadelphia X-774a; requiem forbidden III-74b; Saints, Litany of the IX-292a; shrovetide XIII-764a; in United States II-237c; in Vincensa I-588b
—Hours' Tax, in Congo IV-233d
—MARTYRS VI-153a; Ambrosian Rite I-398a; chapel, Rome VI-153c; churches VI-153b; hospital of VII-481d; relics, distribution of XII-736a
—Martyrs of Brazil. *See* Brasil, Forty Martyrs of
—Mile Post, mission I-250c
Forty-niners III-173d
Forty-two line Bible VI-326d
Fort Yukon, mission at I-250c
Forum, civil I-115b; 650d
—ECCLESIASTICAL VI-153c; VIII-546b; absolution III-531b; apparitors I-650d; appeals I-650d; 652b; censures III-530a; changes III-528b; external I-646c; internal I-646c
—right of IV-451d
—Boarium, Rome XIII-176d
—Civile, Pompeii (ill.) VIII-211
—Claudii X-750d
—Cornelii (Imola) VII-692d
—Holitorium. *See* Campus Martius
—Judicum, Spanish Code XIV-186b
—Julii. *See* Fréjus; Friuli
—Livii (Forli) VI-137a
—Romanum II-326a; XIII-167a; (ill.) VIII-209
—Sempronii (Fossombrone) VI-154d
—Subertanum XV-487d
—Trajanum, Rome XV-15d
—Truentinorum (Bertinoro) II-522d
—Vulcani, Pozzuoli XII-331c
Forus tuaithe, hospital VII-484d
Forward, Nihilist publication XI-75c
Forwerk, Ludwig, Vicar Apostolic of Saxony XIII-501d
Forzach, Franz, Bishop of Neutra X-775b
Forzol, See of XV-745b
Foscarari Ægidio, Bishop of Modena IX-669b; X-414b; XIII-121a
Foscari, Francesco, Doge of Venice II-528a
—Paolo, Bishop of Venice XV-340d
Foscarini, Ægidio, Bishop of Modena. *See* Foscarari
—Paolo Antonio, scientist II-413a; VI-344d; and Bellarmine V-345a
Foscolo, Governor of Dalmatia I-582d
—Augustus, titular Patriarch of Jerusalem VIII-369a
—Ugo, poet III-312c; VIII-252b; XI-594b
Fosdick v. Town XVI-61d
Fossa Clodia (Chioggio) III-689b
Fossalto, battle II-639c
Fossano, Ambrogio Stefani da. *See* Borgogn(one
—DIOCESE OF VI-154c
Fossa-Nuova, abbey VII-151b; XIV-518d; 665c; church, architecture VI-677d
Fossarii. *See* Fossors
Fosses, monastery VI-123d; 124a; 533d; X-680a; XIII-589d
Fossey, orientalist XI-304b
Fossils, Barrande, works of II-308a; Cesalpino III-546b; Cuvier I-449b; and evolution V-663d; human XV-706d; da Vinci XII-53a; XV-444b; Waagen XV-521b. *See* Palæontology
FOSSOMBRONE, DIOCESE OF VI-154d; XV-222b
—Pietro. *See* Angelo Clareno Da Cingoli
FOSSORS VI-155a; III-419a; VII-324a; X-333a; XI-280a; (ill.) VI-155a
Fossum, missionary XI-725b
Foster, Isabel, martyr V-478a
—John, Baron Oriel, in Irish politics VIII-106d; XIII-126d; 127b
—JOHN GRAY VI-155d
—Thomas, martyr V-478b
—Ursula, martyr V-478b
Foster-Rogers, J. W. II-119d
Fotchatin. *See* Phocæa
Fothad II, bishop XIII-330c; 615a
—NA CANOINE, SAINT VI-156a
Fothergill, John, physician X-132c
Fouard, Constant IV-161a; VI-156b; Life of Christ I-622d; XI-530b; Synoptics, theory of XIV-391b
Foucard, Prefect Apostolic of Kwang-si VIII-712b
FOUCAULT, JEAN-BERTRAND-LÉON VI-156c; XII-66a; 62d; pendulum experiments XV-185c
—Nicholas, missionary X-388d; 391b; 709d; XII-594c; XIV-429d; 777d
Fouché, Joseph VI-18d; and Otranto XI-351d; policy VI-173b
Foucher, Anthony VII-741c
—Rosalie IV-706b
—Simon, scepticism XIII-517b
—de Chartres, on Urban II IV-546a
Fouchou VII-777b
Foufé, Madeleine II-283c
Fougères, shrine XII-773c
Foughla, town. *See* Pogla
Fouguerolles XIV-439d
Fouillée, Alfred-Jules-Emile, philosopher III-584d; 585d; XII-34a
Fouilloy, Evrard de XIII-97b
Foulis, printing press VI-579a

Digitized by Google

Foulon, Bishop of Nancy and Toul X–680d
FOULQUE DE NEUILLY VI–157a
—**of Nerra** XII–92a
Foulques, Abbot of Pontron X–167c
—Archbishop of Reims II–428b; XI–487a; XII–726a
—Bishop of Toulouse V–107d; XIV–638c
—**Guido.** *See* Clement IV
—**de Villaret.** *See* Villaret
—**of Anjou,** King of Jerusalem V–380a; VIII–362a; and Almaric XII–388d; XV–210d; excommunication IX–473b: foundation II–454b
—**of Beauvais,** Abbot of Bec II–379d
—**of Deuil,** and Abelard I–38b
—**of Marseilles,** Archbishop of Toulouse I–268d; XIV–796a
Foulquois IV–19b
FOUNDATION VI–157c; patronage, right of XI–561a; for Masses X–21c
Foundations of Belief (Balfour) XII–29a
Foundation Stone. *See* Stone, Corner, or Foundation
Founder's Day, Georgetown VI–458c
FOUNDLING ASYLUMS VI–159c
—**Hospital,** London VI–160b; IX–345b
Foundlings, III–606a; XV–436a; baptism of II–271b; patron of XI–566c; in sub-Apostolic times XII–238d
Foundry, The, Methodist chapel, London X–238d
Fountain, miraculous, Ardilliers I–700c
—**Gate of the,** Jerusalem VIII–353b
—**of the Virgin** II–536d; III–345c
—**of Youth** XII–228c
Fountains, in Scripture XV–581b
FOUNTAINS ABBEY VI–161a; I–172d; XIII–98b; XV–629a; XVI–25c; architecture VI–674a; (ill.) I–facing 14; VI–facing 160; and Lyse XVI–10b
Fouqueray, historian XIV–100b
FOUQUET, JEHAN (JEAN) VI–161b; 162b; IX–626c; XI–399d; XV–4a
—**Léon,** missionary VIII–711d; X–383a; 383d; XIV–142a; 238b
—**Nicholas** XI–608d; and Puget XII–557d; and Savary XIII–489a
Fouquier-Tinville, Revolutionist XIII–13d
Four, number XIV–376b
—**Charles du,** Abbot of Aulnay IV–185a
—**Apostles, Dürer** (ill.) V–facing 208
—**Articles, Declaration of the.** *See* Declaration of the French Clergy
—**Causes,** of Aristotle III–460b
—**Chapters,** of Sicily VIII–13d
Fourchegu, A., Archbishop of Santa Fe XIII–457b
FOUR CROWNED MARTYRS VI–163a; basilica, Rome VI–163c; tomb III–515a
Fourcroy, Antoine François, Comte de, scientist VI–652d; 315c; educational policy VI–182b
Fourdrinier, Jemima X–794d
Fourean-Lamy, expedition of 1898 XIII–328a
Fourier, Charles, socialist IV–181a; X–236c; XIII–378a; 389b; XIV–705c
—**Jean Baptiste Joseph,** physicist XII–64b; and metempsychosis X–236c
—**Peter.** *See* Peter Fourier, Saint
Four Knights of the Apocalypse, Cornelius (ill.) IV–377a
—**Last Things.** *See* Eschatology
—**MASTERS, ANNALS OF THE** VI–163d; I–135c; 170c; 735b; V–171d; 172d; VI–212d; XI–203c; XIII–353a; sources VIII–121a
Fourment, Helena XIII–215b
Fourmond, missionary X–383a
Four Nations, College of the I–90a; IX–205b; founded X–93b
Fournet, André Hubert, foundation XVI–31c
Fournier, apostate VII–702c
—**Alfred,** physiological research X–140c
—**C.,** Viatorian XV–400d
—**François Ernest, Commodore** III–684c
—**Georges,** hydrographer VI–451c
—**Jacques.** *See* Benedict XII
—**Marie-Nicholas de la,** Bishop of Montpellier X–546a
—**Michael,** missionary VIII–624a; IX–386c; XII–121c
—**Thomas le,** monk IX–717a
—**Ursule** XV–304c
—**Virginie** XI–699b
—**de Flaix,** statistician XIV–276a; 276d
—**l'Américain,** Revolutionist XIII–13a
Fournival, Richard de II–530a
Fourny, Caille de I–476c
Four sonnes of Aymon, legend IX–122b
Fourteen Holy Helpers, church VIII–789a
—**Holy Martyrs** II–592b
—**Holy Martyrs,** church, Baltimore II–232c
Fourviéres, Notre-Dame de. *See* Notre-Dame de Fourviéres
Four Years Diet, Poland XII–198a; constitution proclaimed XII–186d
Fousa Kwanyin. *See* Avalokitesvara
Fowl, in Bible I–517c; 523a
Fowler, A., scientist IV–51c
—**JOHN** VI–164c
—**William** VI–84b
Fox, in Bible I–523a; 524b
—**Catherine,** medium XIV–221d
—**Charles James** V–472a; Catholic Emancipation XIII–125a; and Mrs. Fitzherbert VI–85b; Irish policy VIII–107d; XV–393c; and Napoleon X–689c
—**Edward,** schismatical Bishop of Hereford IV–26a; VII–255d; XII–202b
—**George** VI–304d; XII–581d; 709c
—**Gustavus V,** captain XIII–450d
—**Joseph J.,** Bishop of Green Bay I–425c; VI–777c
—**Margaret,** medium XIV–221d
—**Martin,** missionary IX–690b
—**Nicholas** VIII–281d
—**Richard,** bishop V–211d; 214a; 709a; XI–239d; 368d; XII–767c; XV–650c; and Wolsey XV–685b
—**Tilbury,** dermatological investigation X–141a
Foxe, John II–681c; on Bonner II–675d; XIII–122b; Book of martyrs I–475b; VII–503b
Foxford, school XIII–578c
Fox Indians VII–739d; X–388a; XII–320b; 321b; XIV–18c; XV–657d; 662d; language I–411b; Mascoutens, alliance with IX–768d; Ojibwa, wars with III–690a; Potawatomi, war with XII–320b
Foxton, Anthony III–357a
Foy, James XV–234d
—**Peter L.** IV–250a; 250b
Foyatier, Denis, statue of Joan of Arc (ill.) VIII–412b
Foyer, Jacques de la, missionary XIII–487c
—**Canadien,** periodical XI–672c
Fr., abbr. I–23a; 24b
Fracan XV–659c
Fracassini, Mgr., on Biblical Commission II–557c
—**Cesare,** frescoes in St. Lawrence XIII–170a; Bl. Peter Canisius (ill.) XI–facing 758
Fracastoro, Girolamo, physician X–130d; XI–387d; XII–53c; reform of calendar IX–249b
Fraction VII–495c; in Ambrosian Rite I–402b; in Celtic Rite III–501a; in Gallican Rite VI–363b; paten XI–541c; in Roman Mass IX–797a; in Syrian Rite, East XIV–415d
Fractional Currency, United States XV–174a
FRACTIO PANIS VI–165a; I–362c; X–6b; (ills.) III–facing 426; V–591b; VI–165; St. Priscilla, cemetery of V–590d; Wilpert, work of III–707b
Fraczon, John, Bishop of Viviers XV–493d
Fraga, siege III–412c
Fragaise, Saint IV–456b
Fragmentary Targum XIV–457a
Fragment Hypothesis, of Pentateuch IV–493b; Alexander Geddes XI–655a
Fragmentum Fantuzzianum XIV–260a
—**Laurentianum** IX–225a
Frago, Pedro del, Bishop of Jaca VIII–260b
Fraimbault, Saint IX–144b; XI–319a
Frambach, James VI–477c
Frame, of windows XV–654c
—**New Testament commentator** IV–163b
Frampton, George, sculptor XIII–647b
Franc, coin XI–155a; 156b
Franca, Saint XI–229c
Français, periodical XI–676b
FRANCE VI–166b
—*Architecture:* Dominicans, work of XII–368a; Flamboyant style VI–679d; XV–654b; Gothic VI–168b; 670b; 674c; 680a; medieval VI–666a; Rococo style XIII–106b; windows, ecclesiastical XV–654a; windows, rose XV–653b
—*Art:* Academy, Rome I–90b; Attiret II–61d; Callot III–188b; Charpentier III–633a; Correggio's influence I–318c; Cousin IV–453b; Drevet, Claude V–159b; Drevet, Pierre V–158d; Drevet, Pierre-Imbert V–159a; Dupré XVI–36d; Edelinck V–281c; Ernulf V–524c; Flandrin VI–96b; Fouquet VI–161b; Fromentin VI–309b; Gaillard VI–335b; Girardon VI–570a; glass-painting XIV–243a; Greuze VII–29d; Heim VII–199c; Houdon VII–499b; Ingres VIII–8d; Jeaurat VIII–328b; Jouvenet VIII–528c; lacemaking VIII–731c; La Fosse VIII–740c; La Hire VIII–742b; Lebrun IX–106b; Limbourg IX–259a; Lorrain IX–361d; Lully IX–429d; Magaud IX–522d; Meissonier X–149c; Mignard X–289b; Millet X–310c; Nanteuil X–682c; Poussin XII–322d; Puget XII–557d; Puvis de Chavannes XII–584d; sculpture XIII–643d; 644a; Tissot XIV–741a; Watteau XV–568a
—*Church in* VI–177d; abbots I–19d; 20b; address, ecclesiastical I–139a; ad limina visits II–588d; Adoration, Perpetual I–153d; Alexander VII I–294d; Alson's labours II–105c; Amende Honorable I–409a; Angelus bells I–488c; Anges, Notre Dame des I–490a; Anne d'Aurey, Sainte I–539b; anticlericalism VI–177d; VII–8d; Antiphonary, Gregorian I–578c; appeals I–652b; Arcachon, pilgrimage I–687a; Ardilliers, shrine I–700c; articles, organic I–756a; assemblies of the clergy I–795c; associations cultuelles VI–185b; 185c; Assumptionists II–104b; Augustinians VII–284a; Avignon, papal residence at XV–215a; Baunard's works II–352b; Bauny's work II–352c; Benedictines II–446a; 448c; 450a; 451a; 454d; 457b; VII–58d; Bertrand II–523d; Berryer II–517c; Boniface VIII II–665b; VI–168c; Bougaud's work II–710d; breviaries I–578d; II–776b; Brothers Hospitallers of St. John of God II–802d; Bulls III–50d; Camaldolese III–207c; Canons regular III–294c; Canonesses regular III–296c; Capuchins I–690d; Carlovingian period VI–353b; catechisms V–80b; St. Catherine, devotion to III–445c; celibacy III–483c; Celtic Rite III–493b; cemeteries III–507c; Cenacle, Religious of the III–518c; chaplains III–580a; 581b; V–706d; VI–187d; charity III–602d; Charity, Sisters of III–605b; 609d; 610a; Christian Instruction, Brothers of III–711d; Civil constitution of the Clergy VI–172d; clergy, need of VI–189c; clergy privileges XII–439b; 439d; clergy, state aid of XIV–297a; Commandments of the Church IV–155b; Compagnie du Saint Sacrement IV–184b; Congresses, Catholic IV–243b; Convention VI–173b; deaneries I–698c; desservants VIII–173d; devolution, right of IV–768c; dioceses VI–177c; Dominicans XII–358d; 368Cb; 368Hd; Dupanloup V–202b; Ecclesiastical affairs, congregation for XIII–145d; exclusion, right of V–677b; Fabric III–44b; Feech VI–51a; Franciscans VI–285a; 286b; 289a; XIV–643d; Gallicanism VI–169b; 171a; 351c; Good Shepherd, convents of VI–648a; Grandmont, Order of VI–725d; heraldry VII–244d; holy days III–166a; VI–22c; holy week VII–436d; Honorius III VII–458c; Hospital Sisters of the Mercy of Jesus VII–489a; infallibility, papal XV–305b; influence VI–167c; XII–502a; intrusion in benefice VIII–82c; Jansenism I–128a; VIII–285c; Jesus, Mary, religious of VIII–385d; and laws, civil VI–183d; lay abbots IX–92c; Lazarists X–361c; Louis XIV VI–171d; Lourdes, Notre Dame de IX–389c; Magdalens IX–524a; Mantellate XIII–737b; Mazarin X–92a; Merovingian period VI–353b; military orders of St. Michael X–272d; Minims X–325c; Modernism X–418c; 420b; monasteries, suppressed XV–604c; Mondaye Abbey (ill.) XII–388; Monsignor (title) X–510a; nomination, ecclesiastical XI–94a; Norbertine Nuns XII–391d; nunciature XI–160d; 161b; 163b; XV–289a; organization VI–177c; 187d; pain bénit I–562c; Palm Sunday XI–432c; Paray-le-Monial XI–476d; Pardons of Brittany XI–477b; Passionists XI–524b; patron saints XI–564b; 566b; Peterspence XI–775a; Philip IV II–112b; VI–168c; XII–5c; pilgrimages II–105d; VIII–40a; Pius X I–325c; VI–185d; XII–139b; plain Chant XII–146b; Poor Clares XII–253b; 254b; Pragmatism XII–335a; Premonstratensian Abbeys XII–390c; Presentation Sisters XII–399a; present condition IV–206b; priests, confraternity of XII–421b; primacies XII–424a; Propagation of the Faith XII–461d; Redemptoristines XII–683a; Redemptorists XII–684b; Reformation VI–170b; religious congregations VI–179d; XIII–678a; during Revolution VI–172d; retreat houses XII–796c; Richelieu XIII–47c; Roman Rite I–279a; and Rome VI–177a; St. James of Compostela, Order of XIII–353c; St. Vincent de Paul conferences VI–174c; Salesians XIII–399a; schism VI–169b; XIII–534c; 540a; secularisation XIII–678a; seminaries XIII–696b; 697a; Separation law VI–179c; 185a; 187b; 188d; Sequences XII–485d; 486b; Servants of the Most Blessed Sacrament XIII–731d; Sixtus IV XIV–32d; Society of Jesus IV–32d; VI–180a; XIV–88b; 97b; 100c; 103a; Society of the Blessed Sacrament XIV–111a; Society of the Sacred Heart II–283c; XIV–111c; song, religious XIV–140c; and Statie I–651b; statistics VI–174c; XIV–272a; 278a; surplice XIV–344a; Syllabus of Pius IX XIV–368d; tabernacle XIV–424c; Tametai IV–2b;

Digitized by Google

Third Republic VI–177d; Theatines XIV–557c; Trinitarians XV–46a; Ultramontanism XV–125b; Ursulines XV–228b; 229a; Valliscaulian monasteries XV–262a; St. Veronica legend XV–362d; Viatorians XV–400b; Virgin Mary, devotion to XV–462c; Zwingli XV–774b

FRANCE, *Commerce:* Argentina I–704a; Japan VIII–317b; Turkey XV–99d; United States XV–166a

—*Education* I–757c; VI–182b; 183c; XIII–558d; Academy I–89a; Arts, faculty of I–759a; Arts, master of I–759d; Bonald II–648a; Carlovingian Schools III–350d; co-education IV–89b; colleges IV–108b; VIII–160d; Falloux, law of V–772d; laicisation VI–181b; 182b; VIII–747a; Lille University II–352a; Paris university VI–168b; primary VI–182b; secondary VI–183a; universities XV–195a; 197d

—*Geography* VI–166b; XIII–208d; Agen I–209b; Aire I–237a; Aix I–237d; Albi I–267a; Amiens I–429d; Angers I–489b; Angoulême I–513b; Annecy I–540b; area V–608c; VI–166b; Arras I–752c; Auch II–67d; Autun II–144a; Auxerre XIII–718a; Avignon II–158c; Bayeux II–358b; Bayonne II–360c; Beauvais II–377d; Belley II–415c; Besançon II–525b; Blois II–602b; Bordeaux II–682b; Bourges II–720b; Burgundy III–68a; Cahors III–141a; Cambrai III–209d; Carcassonne III–331c; Châlons-sur-Marne III–566b; Chambery III–566d; Clermont IV–53d; climate VI–166c; Coutances IV–455c; Dax XVI–32c; Digne IV–793b; Dijon IV–794c; Dupin's map V–205b; Evreux V–671b; Frejus VI–269d; Gap VI–378a; Grenoble VII–26d; Langres VIII–789d; La Rochelle IX–6a; Laval IX–45a; Le Mans IX–143b; Le Puy IX–185d; Lille IX–251c; Limoges IX–263c; Lourdes XVI–36a; Luçon IX–413a; Lyons IX–472a; Mâcon IX–507a; map (ill.) VI–facing 188; Marseilles IX–715b; Meaux X–98b; Mende X–180a; Montauban X–524c; Montpellier X–545a; Moulins X–603d; Namur X–679a; Nancy X–680a; Nantes X–681c; Navarre X–721a; Nevers X–778b; Normandy XI–104a; Orléans XI–318c; Paris XI–480d; Périgueux XI–668a; Perpignan XI–700b; Poitiers XII–178d; Quimper XII–611c; Reims XII–725a; Remiremont XII–764b; Rennes XII–771b; Rocamadour XIII–100a; Rodez XIII–107d; Saint Brieuc XIII–340b; Saint Claude XIII–341b; Saint-Dié XIII–344d; Saint-Flour XIII–347d; Saint-Jean-de-Maurienne XIII–353d; Saint Pol de Léon XII–612a; Sées XIII–681d; Sens XIII–716b; Soissons XIV–130c; Tarbes XIV–453a; Tarentaise XIV–454a; Toulouse XIV–795b; Tours XV–2a; Troyes XV–67b; Tulle XV–86c; Vaison XVI–78b; Valence XV–250a; Vannes XV–271b; Verdun XV–350d; Versailles XV–366a; Viviers XV–493c

—*History* VI–167b; Acadia warfare I–90d; Albertini's mission I–263b; Albigenses I–267d; VIII–16b; Alexander VI I–291d; Alexander VII I–294d; Amboise I–382d; American colonies I–240d; 414b; XIV–439a; XV–158b; 163a; anarchist influence I–453b; Ancona seized VII–7d; Ange de Sainte Rosalie's works I–476c; annals I–533a; and Annamites VII–775b; Anquetil's works I–543d; army of protection XV–303b; Audin's works II–70a; Auger II–72d; and Austria III–694c; VI–171d; 507b; VIII–612a; IX–664c; Avignon union II–159b; Bakounin I–452d; Baluse's work II–242b; Bavarian War XIV–211a; Beaune II–377a; and Belgium II–395b; IV–230c; X–762c; Berland II–492d; Bernis II–511c; Boulainvilliers II–713b; Bouquet's work II–715a; Bourbons VI–171b; and Burgundy III–68b; Camisards III–218b; Bruges III–6b; and Canada III–231c; VI–172b; Cape Breton Island XI–136b; Capetian dynasty VI–167c; Carbonari III–331b; Carlovingian dynasty VI–167b; Catherine de' Medici III–443a; Champlain III–567b; Charles V III–626a; VI–500b; Charles VIII II–779d; Chateaubriand III–640a; Choiseul III–694b; and China III–671a; 676a; Civil Wars VII–78a; 79a; Colbert IV–96b; Commune martyrs IV–168b; concordats (1418) IX–725c; (1426) IX–726a; (1472) VI–169d; (1510) IX–165a; (1516) IV–203b; V–206a, VI–170a; 354c; XII–333c; (1801) II–159c; 396b; III–313d; IV–204d; 263a; VI–174a; X–689b; XI–318c; (1813) X–697d; (1817) XIV–453b; Congo Association IV–229a; Congo Free State IV–229c; 230b; coronations at Reims I–440b; XII–727b; Counter-Reformation IV–438d; 442c; curfew bell I–487d; Denifle's researches IV–720d; Divine Right of Kings II–139d; Dubois V–177c; Duprat V–205d; eighteenth century VI–172c; Empire, universal II–666a; and England VI–172c; Falloux du Coudray V–772c; Fesch VI–50d; feudalism VI–62b; 167b; fifteenth century VI–169b; and Flanders VI–94d; Fleury VI–103b; Francis I VI–207c; Frederick the Great VI–507a; Freiburg VI–264d; Gaeta VI–333c; and Gallipoli VI–367a; Genoa VI–420b; 420c; and Germany VI–505b; 505c; Gerona VI–530b; guilds VII–67d; 68a; 69a; Guise VII–74a; Harlay family VII–137a; Henry IV VI–171b; VII–225c; and Henry VIII of England XV–686a; and Holland VII–388c; Huguenots VII–527c; Hugh Capet VII–515d; Hundred Years War V–321c; VI–138d; Illyria VII–664b; Imola VII–693a; and India VII–726c; XIII–384d; and Indo-China XIV–80b; institutes, Roman VIII–62d; Innocent II's interdict III–478c; VIII–13a; Innocent III VIII–15a; 74b; XII–1c; investitures VIII–89a; Ionian Islands VIII–91d; Inquisition VIII–34d; 35a; and Italy I–291a; VI–169d; VIII–232d; XII–132c; and Japan VIII–312d; Jewish policy VIII–393a; 394a; 394d; Blessed Joan of Arc VI–169a; VIII–409c; Père Joseph IX–108b; Languedoc I–269b; League war VII–78a; Liberalism IX–213a; Lorraine VI–507a; Louis VI VI–167d; Louis VII VI–167d; St. Louis IX VI–168a; IX–368d; Louis XI IX–370c; Louis XIV VI–172a; IX–371d; Louisiana IX–379a; and Madagascar IX–511c; 511d; Mme. de Maintenon IX–548d; Maria de' Medici X–121d; and Maria Theresa IX–663b; Marie Antoinette IX–665d; medieval position III–702a; and Mexico X–702a; XV–175a; migration X–295c; Monaco X–447b; monarchy VI–61b; Montmorency X–544a; Napoleon I X–687b; Napoleon III X–699c; Navarre X–722b; XIV–181b; New Caledonia X–781d; New Zealand III–699b; Oran XI–266c; Oriflamme XI–306a; Parma XI–506a; Pastoureaux, Crusade of XI–539a; Pepin the Short XI–662d; Philip II XII–1a; Philip IV VI–168b; XII–4b; Phillip V of Spain I–260b; Piedmont VIII–234b; Pius VII XII–133a; Pius VIII XII–134b; Poissy, Colloquy at V–36c; Ralliement VI–178b; Rauracian Republic II–340a; Ravenna XII–665c; Reformation VI–170a; XII–706d; régale droit de XII–713b; religious wars VI–170a; renaissance XII–767d; Revolution (1789) XIII–9a; Revolution (1830) VI–174b; Revolution (1848) VI–174c; and Rome XIII–169b; XIV–266b; and Russia IX–170d; XIII–246a; 249d; 250d; Saint Bartholomew's Day XIII–333c; Second Empire VI–174d; Seven Years War VI–507b; and Siam XII–766d; XIII–766a; and Sicily X–685d; XV–384b; Smalkaldic League XIV–58b; Socialism XIV–64c; Somaliland XIV–139c; Strasburg XIV–314b; Suger XIV–326b; and Swiss League XIV–360a; 360b; 360c; syndicalism XIV–385c; Talleyrand-Périgord XIV–434c; Talon XIV–438d; Taranto XIV–451a; Tarentaise XIV–454b; Templars XIV–494d; Theveste XIV–634c; Thiers XIV–635c; Third Republic VI–174d; Thirty Years War XIV–648c; 650b; 653a; 654d; 655a; 657d; Thou XIV–706c; Thugut XIV–710c; Triple Entente VI–515b; Truce of God XV–69a; Tunis XV–89d; 90a; Turkish policy XV–98c; 100a; Tuscany XV–104c; and Urban VIII XV–220b; and Vatican XV–303c; and Venice XV–338c; and Victor IV XV–412a; Westphalia, peace of VI–504c; and Wolsey XV–685d; Worms XV–708d; Würtemberg XV–716c

—*Language* VI–190b; influence VI–168a; versions of the Bible XV–371d

—*Legislation:* abortion I–49a; adoption I–148a; adulteration of food I–162b; arbitration I–685a; 685c; association movement VII–69b, associations law II–2b; 3d; VI–180b; bankruptcies II–254a; bigamy II–565c; Carrière's work III–379b; cemeteries VI–184c; cremation VI–184d; desservants IV–756a; duelling V–185a; factories VIII–723a; foundling asylums VI–159c; immunities VI–184b; VII–692c; infanticide VIII–1b; insane VIII–42a; interest XV–236b; juvenile courts VIII–588c; marriage I–208c; II–258b; IV–267d; VI–184b; IX–692d; mortmain X–579c; New Year's day III–739c; XI–20a; oaths VI–184a; ordeals XI–278a; Pithou XII–118d; poor-law system XII–255b; poor-relief XII–239d; property, ecclesiastical XII–440b; punishment, capital XII–569c; religious congregations VI–179d; schools, Apostolic XIII–586a; seal of confession XIII–662d; serfs emancipated VIII–721b; slavery XII–627d; Sunday VI–183d; temperance movements XIV–485a; 485d; witchcraft XV–676a; 676b; woman suffrage XV–692d; 693d; worship, public VI–186d

—*Literature* VI–190b; Academy I–89a; Aubignac II–67a; Audin II–70a; Autran II–143d; Baillet II–206d; Balzac VI–195c; Barruel II–310a; Batteux II–350a; Baunard II–352a; Bausset II–362d; Belgium VI–204d; Bernis II–511b; Bodin II–609a; Boileau-Despréaux II–623b; Bossuet II–698b; Bougeant II–711a; Bourdaloue II–717b; bourgeois VI–191c; Brantôme II–742a; Brueys III–4c; Brugière III–7b; Brumoy III–8c; Brunetière III–10b; Budé III–34b; Buffier III–40a; Caillau III–142a; Chateaubriand III–640b; VI–200b; Christian de Pisan III–723d; chroniclers VI–192b; classical age VI–194c; comedy, medieval VI–193a; Corneille IV–374c; criticism VI–202d; Daudet VI–203c, Delille IV–698a; Descartes VI–195d; Deschamps IV–748b; Domenech V–102a; drama VI–192c; 196a; 204a; XIV–560d; encyclopedias V–416c; 418b; Fauriel VI–18d; Fénelon VI–35b; Féval VI–65d; Fleuriot VI–102b; Florian VI–114d; Froissart VI–308d; Fromentin VI–310a; Gaume VI–398c; Gautier VI–201c; Gebhart VI–402b; Gilbert VI–554b; Godeau VI–622b; Gratry VI–731b; Gresset VII–29a; Guérin, Eugénie de VII–60a; Guérin, Maurice de VII–60c; history VI–202c; 204c; Hugo VI–201a; Humanism VII–541d; Huysmans VII–591b; Jasmin VIII–324c; Jouvancy VIII–527d; La Fayette VIII–738d; La Fontaine VI–196d; VIII–739c; Lamartine VI–200d; VIII–754c; Lamennais VIII–762b; Laprade IX–1a; Lefèvre de la Boderie IX–114b; Legends of Charlemagne IX–121c; Le Sage IX–189c; Maistre IX–555c; Malherbe IX–569d; manuscripts IX–620a; Marie de France IX–667a; Maupassant VI–203c; medieval VI–190c; Mercadé X–197a; Merovingian script XI–406d; Meung X–250a; Michel X–278d; miracle plays X–348b; Molière VI–196c; X–434b; Montaigne X–512c; Montesquieu VI–198a; Musset VI–201b; d'Ossat XI–342b; Paris XI–498b; Pascal XI–511a; Pelisson-Fontanier XI–608c; periodicals VI–188a; XI–675c; Perrault XI–701c; Physiocrats XII–67c; 215b; Pingré XII–102b; Pitra XII–119d; poetry, didactic VI–190c; 191b; 192a; Polignac XII–212c; prose, medieval VI–192b; psychological school XII–546d; Rabelais XII–619b; Racine VI–196c; XII–630c; Rapin XII–648b; Ratherius of Verona XII–651a; Raynouard XII–672d; Reformation VI–194a; Renaissance VI–193b; Renaudot XII–769d; Rohrbacher XIII–117d; Rollin XIII–119d; romance VI–202a; Romanticism VI–200d; Ronsard XIII–180c; Rostand VI–204b; Rousseau VI–199a; XIII–212b; and Russian literature XIII–270c; Saint-Sorlin IV–751c; salons VI–195b; satirical VI–191c; Scarron XIII–516b; Mme. de Staël VI–200d; Mme. Swetchine XIV–356d; Swiss VI–205a; Talon XIV–439b; Theodulf XIV–579d; Thibaut de Champagne XIV–634d; Tocqueville XIV–753b; Vandal XV–268b; Verne XV–358d; Veuillot XV–394d; Villefranche XV–430b; Villehardouin XV–430c; Viollet-le-Duc XV–446d; Vincent of Beauvais XV–439b; St. Vincent of Lérins XV–439c; Voiture VI–195d; Voltaire VI–198c; Walter of Chatillon XV–543d; Zola VI–203c

—*Missions* VI–175b; X–393c; Irish III–495d; Lazarist X–364c; Protectorate in China XII–489d; 490c; Levant XII–488a; XV–99c; St. Vincent Ferrer XV–438b

—*Religions and Sects:* Baptists II–280d; Calvinism VI–170c; XV–143d; Cathari III–435c; deism IV–681a; Evangelical Alliance V–642c; Lutheranism VI–170b; masonry IX–776a; 776b; 776d; 781c; Methodism X–240b; Neo-Manichæism I–268c; Positivism XII–313c; Protestantism VI–170b; VII–527d; Theophilanthropists XIV–624a; Waldensians XV–529b; 529c

—*Science:* Elie de Beaumont V–385d; geology XV–707a; Hal-

loy, map of VII–120b; numismatics XI–158d; Orientalism XI–304a; Parmentier XI–506c; Pasteur XI–536c
FRANCE, *Statistics* VI–166d; alcohol, consumption of XIV–482b; blindness V–306a; 308d; divorce V–68c; illegitimacy VII–650b; Jews VIII–399c; population V–608c; VI–166d; suicide XIV–327d; 328a
France, Académie de, Rome I–88d
—**Anatole,** author VI–204a; on Joan of Arc VII–700a; VIII–413c
—**Isle de, Lazarists in** X–361d
—**ecclésiastique, year book** XIV–272b
Francesca, Piero della. *See* San Sepolcro
Franceschi, Benedetto XIII–451c
—**Michael Angelo** XII–354c
—**Nicolò,** portrait XIII–787c
—**Peiro dei.** *See* San Sepolcro
FRANCESCHINI, MARC' ANTONIO VI–205b
Francesci, Pietro, Bishop of Montepulciano X–532a
Francesco. *See* Francis
FRANCES D' AMBOISE, BLESSED VI–205b; III–361b; foundation, Nantes X–682a; foundation, Vannes XV–272a
—**OF ROME, SAINT** VI–205d; tomb XIII–171b
Franceville, mission, Gaboon VI–329d
Franche-Comté, France acquires VI–172a; IX–372b; pestilence III–323d
Franchelot, Mathurin XII–228d
Francheville, Catherine de, Venerable, retreats XII–796c
Franchi, Alessandro, Archbishop of Thessalonica, Vatican Council IV–566a
—**AUSONIO** VI–206a
—**O.,** in San Francisco XIII–442a
—**Paolo,** artist XIII–779b
—**de' Cavalieri, Pio,** scriptor, Vatican Library XV–294c; Studi e Testi XV–293d; Vatican MSS. XV–292a; Vatican publications XV–293a; work VI–16d
Franchise, direct, Oldenburg XVI–23d; in England I–551b; of negroes XV–173c; plutocratic, Germany XVI–24a
Franchy, Saint, of Nevers X–778c
Franci, Filippo XII–431d
FRANCIA (RAIBOLINI) VI–206c; as coin engraver X–335c; St. George and the Dragon (ill.) VI–facing 206; Lateran Gallery XIII–165c; Madonna XII–70a; (ill.) XV–464Cd; religious paintings XI–400d
—**José Gaspar Rodríguez de,** dictator of Paraguay XI–471a; 699c
Franciade, defined III–740c; St. Denis called XI–487d
Francica-Nava di Bontifé, Giuseppe Maria, cardinal XVI–18a
Francillon, Francis, martyr X–361d
Franciotti, Cesare, and Leonardi IV–53c
Francis, Saint, Sisters of the Poor of. *See* Poor of Saint Francis, Sisters of the
—**Duke of Anjou.** *See* Anjou, Francis, Duke of
—**I,** Emperor of Austria VI–508b; VIII–508d; XV–104c; XVI–52b; Bohemian dominion XII–341d; coins XI–152b; and Holy Alliance VII–398b; Hungarian dominion VII–556d; and Josephinism II–128c; marriage VI–507b; IX–663d; and Metternich X–245b; and Napoleon X–691b; and papacy XIV–265a; and Pius VII IX–403d; XII–133d; and Redemptorists XII–683d; statue IX–643c
—**II,** Emperor of Austria X–692a; at Innsbruck VIII–24d; at Marienberg IX–669a
—**II,** Duke of Brittany, tomb X–682b; XV–4a
—**I,** King of France VI–207c; 170a; VII–74c; IX–340c; and Adrian VI I–160a; and Avignon II–159b; Beaton, embassy of II–372b; and Bellay XI–483b; and Budé III–34b; and Calvin III–196b; and Carbonari III–330b; and Cartier III–392c; and Cellini III–490b; and Charles V III–625c; 627d; VI–500b; XII–202d; and Christopher Numar of Forli XVI–25b; and Clement VII IV–25a; clerical taxes I–795d; coins V–275c; Collège de France IV–113c; Concordat IV–203b; VIII–746c; IX–19b; XII–333c; 390a; and Doria V–134c; ecclesiastical nomination XI–94b; at Genoa VI–264a; 420b; and Guise VII–74b; and Henry VIII VII–222d; and Huguenots VII–528d; intrigue V–35d; and Leo X IX–165a; in Madrid IX–516b; marriage XII–771c; and Mary of Guise VII–76c; and Maximilian I VI–499a; IX–165c; Milan, war at XIII–528d; and Montmorency X–544a; and de l'Orme XI–321b; and Paul III XI–579d; poor-relief XII–239d; portrait IV–facing 68; VI–208d; religious policy III–196a; XII–707a; and Del Sarto XIII–479b; in Switzerland XIII–528d; tapestries XIV–449d; and Titian XIV–743a; tomb IV–701b; XI–488a; XIV–774a; at Tours XV–3c; Trent, Council of XV–30d; at Turin XV–93d; and Turkey XII–488b; XV–99c; and Verrazano XV–364a; at Véselay XIII–719c; and da Vinci XV–443b
—**II,** King of France IV–438d; Catherine de'Medici III–443b; and Huguenots VII–531a; and Jesuits XIV–88c; marriage IX–764a; XIII–619a; poor-relief XII–239d; portrait IV–68b
—**I,** Emperor of Germany IX–665d; and Freemasonry IX–786b
—**II,** Emperor of Germany. *See* Francis I, Emperor of Austria
—**II of Este,** Duke of Modena. *See* Este
—**III of Este,** Duke of Modena. *See* Este
—**IV,** Duke of Modena, and the University of Modena X–414d
—**V,** Duke of Modena, Voce della Verita XI–683d
—**I,** King of Naples X–686c; and Pius VII XII–133d
—**II,** King of Naples X–686c; at Gaeta VI–333c
—**I,** Duke of Tuscany. *See* Medici, Francis I de'
—**Bishop of Cefalu** III–476b
—**Bishop of Treviso** III–519b
—**Bishop of Urbino** XV–222b
—**Alban, and Bassett** II–344c
—**Anthony.** *See* Anthony Francis, Blessed
—**Brother, Xaverian** XV–729b
—**John** V–477d
—**Mary.** *See* Bachmann, Marianne
—**Alvares, Blessed, martyr** XIV–109d
—**Aranha, Blessed, martyr** IV–568b; XIV–110a
—**Bonomio,** Bishop of Vercelli, on rites XVI–4b
—**BORGIA, SAINT** VI–213d; XIV–84d; and Alvares I–373b; in art (ill.) VI–facing 216; and Borromeo III–624d; embassy VI–216b; and Faber XI–767c; as general VI–215c; on homily VII–446d; and Blessed John of Avila VIII–469d; and Kostka XIV–246b; marriage VI–214b; and Mexican mission IV–776d; missions VI–214d; in Oporto XI–261b; at Ofiate VI–216a; St. Peter of Alcántara XI–771c; and Pius V VI–216a; portrait VI–214a, Ratio studiorum VI–215d; Roman College VI–215d; VII–643c; XII–769a; and rules VI–215c; and St. Teresa of Jesus XIV–516a; viceroyalty of VI–214c
Francisca Josefa de la Concepción, Sor, writer XIV–205b
Franciscan Brothers. *See* Third Order Regular
—**Celestines.** *See* Celestines
—**Crown.** *See* Crown, Franciscan
—**Disinterment Case** III–510c
—**ORDER** VI–217a; Blessed Ægidius of Assisi I–170d; Agreda, Maria de I–229a; 230b; Albert Berdini of Sarteano I–261c; Albert of Stade I–262c; Aleppo, Vicariate Apostolic of XIV–405d; and Alexander IV I–288b; Alexander of Hales I–298a; Alfeld, Augustin von II–79a; d' Alva, Pedro d' I–372a; Alvarus Pelagius XVI–2a; Amadeans X–182d; Bl. Angelo Carletti I–484b; Angelo Clareno da Cingoli I–484d; Angelus, use of I–486d; 487a; Annunciades I–543b; St. Anthony of Padua I–556a; Antonio of Vincensa Maria I–588c; Apostolic blessing II–602b; Apostolic schools XIII–586d; Archange de Lyon I–690d; d'Aremberg I–700d; Armentia, Nicolás I–740a; Arricivita, Juan I–753b; in Athens II–45d; Aureoli, Petrus II–111a; in Austria X–599d; authority XII–755a; Ayeta, Francisco de II–164a; Bacon, Roger XIII–111b; Balme, Hugh or Henry II–224a; Barnabas of Terni II–301d; Baron, Bonaventure II–303d; Bartholi, Francesco della Rossa II–313a; Bartholomæus Anglicus II–313b; Bartholomew of Pisa II–316b; Bassi, Matthew II–344d; Bautista, Juan II–353b; Belchiam, Venerable Thomas II–394c; Bell, Venerable Arthur II–410d; Benavides, Alonso II–427a; Benedicti, Jean II–441d; Benedict of San Philadelphio II–473a; Benedictus Polomus II–473c; Benettis, Jeremiah II–477c; Saint Berard of Carbio II–485c; Saint Bernardine II–506b; Blessed Bernardine of Feltre II–504d; Blessed Bernardine of Fossa II–505a; St. Bernardine of Siena II–505b; Bernardino de Sahagún XIII–325a; Bernard of Besse II–498a; Bernard of Bologna II–498b; Bernini, Giuseppe Maria II–511b; Berthold of Ratisbon II–521a; Betansos, Pedro de II–530c; Bianchi, Giovanni Antonio II–540d; Biblical correctories IV–395b; Binterim, Anton Joseph II–570d; Blessed Sacrament, confraternities of XIV–121d; Bonagratia of Bergamo II–646b; St. Bonaventure II–648d; Bonet, Nicholas II–655b; Bourdeilles, Hélie de II–719d; Brancati di Lauria, cardinal II–738a; Brenan, Michael John II–758a; Breviary II–774a; IX–626b; Britius, Francis II–793b; Brookby, Anthony II–798b; Brugman, John III–7d; Brunforte, Ugolino III–11a; Buil, Bernardo III–40c; Bullaker, Ven. Thomas III–48c; bullarium III–50c; Burleigh, Walter III–81a; and Cæsar of Speyer III–139a; Calasio, Mario di III–149c; Canes, Vincent John Baptist III–249d; Caperolani III–308b; Caperolo, Pietro III–308a; and Capuchins 320b; Carabantes, José de III–328b; Carli, Dionigi da Piacensa III–349a; Carvajal, Luis de III–394c; Castro, Alphonsus de III–415a; Cavazzi, Giovanni Antonio III–468c; Celestines III–479c; and St. Charles Borromeo III–619c; and Chinese Rites X–556d; XIII–38a; Clynn, John IV–74c; Coelde, Theodore IV–92b; Cogolludo, Diego López de IV–94d; and St. Colette IV–99c; Colgan, John I–111c; IV–99b; Colman, Walter IV–115d; Conception Order II–375d; and confirmation IV–220a; Connolly, Thomas L. XIII–355c; Conrad of Ascoli IV–258b; Conrad of Offida IV–260b; Conrad of Piacensa IV–260c; Conrad of Saxony IV–260d; Conry, Florence IV–261b; Constitutiones Benedictinæ VI–468d; and Conti III–341b; Coronel, Juan IV–386c; cowl IV–463c; Cossa, Lorenso IV–464a; Crispin of Viterbo IV–491c; custos IV–577d; Daniel and companions IV–627b; Dardell, Jean IV–635a; David of Augsburg IV–644c; definitors IV–677a; Blessed Delphine IV–701b; Deymann, Clementine IV–768d; and St. Didacus IV–781b; Diego y Moreno, Francisco García IV–785a; discalced V–28a; VI–288b; division of XII–752a; Döring, Matthias V–135a; Dumets, Francisco V–190a; Dunbar, William V–190d; and Duns Scotus V–194b; Duran, Narcisco V–206c; Eccleston, Thomas V–269d; Egan, Michael V–324c; elections IV–677b; Elias of Cortona V–382d; St. Elisabeth of Hungary V–390b; Bl. Elizabeth of Reute V–391c; St. Elséar of Sabran V–397a; in England I–212c; V–439a; VI–418d; VIII–10b; Englefield, Felix V–471c; Felix of Cantalice VI–33a; St. Ferdinand III VI–42b; Ferraris VI–48d; Feuillet VI–65d, Figueroa, Francisco VI–71b; Fleming, Patrick VI–100c; Fleming, Thomas VI–101b; Fonseca, José de VI–125d; Forbes, John VI–133b; Forest, John VIII–463a; Fortunato of Brescia VI–148c; St. Francis of Assisi VI–221d; Fraticelli VI–245a; as friars VI–281a; Fytch, Benedict VI–327b; Galatino VI–340c; Gaudensis of Brescia VI–394a; geographical research VI–448c; 450d; Gerardus Odonis VI–468c; German, in United States VI–482b; in Germany X–324b; and Grosseteste VII–38b; Giocondo, Giovanni VI–563d; Girard, J. B. VI–569d; Grey Friars VI–291b; IX–343a; Harold, Francis VII–141a; Haspinger, J. S. VII–147d; Hauseur, Mathias VII–153b; and Haymo VII–161b; Heath, Henry VII–169c; Hélyot, Pierre VII–214a; Herincx, William VII–265b; Hermanos Penitentes XI–635c; Herp, Henry VII–293d; Hilarius of Sexten VII–348a; Holy Gospel, Custody of IX–734b; Holy Name, feast of VII–420a; Holy Sepulchre, dome of XII–489a; Hove, Peter van VII–502b; Hueber, Fortunatus VII–512b; Hugh of Digne VII–518d; and indulgences VII–787a; Ingworth, Richard VIII–10b; as inquisitors VIII–30c; in Ireland VIII–113d; Jacopone da Todi VIII–263c; Jamay, Denis VIII–275a; St. James of the Marches VIII–278d; St. John Capistran VIII–452a; John Joseph of the Cross VIII–466a; John of Fermo VIII–472b; John of Montecorvino VIII–474b; John of Parma VIII–475c; John of Roquetaillade VIII–477b; John of Rupella VIII–477b; John of Winterthur VIII–482a; Jordanus of Giano VIII–502b; Julian of Speyer VIII–558b; Knoll, Albert Joseph VIII–672d; La Haye, Jean de VIII–742a; in London IX–343a; Lully, Raymond XII–670c; Macedo, Francisco IX–491b; Magin Catala IX–530b; Mahony, Charles IX–537d; in Maine IX–546c; Marcellinus of Civezza IX–639d; Marchant Peter IX–643a; Margil, Antonio IX–657b; Marianus of Florence IX–662b; Marisco, Adam de IX–671c; Mason, Richard IX–770d; Massaia, Guglielmo X–29c; Matteo of

Aquasparta X–53b; Mayron, Francis de X–91c; Maximilian of Bavaria X–76d; Medina, Miguel de X–144c; Mendieta, Jerónimo X–185d; Michaelites VI–246d; Michael of Cesena X–274c; Minimi (Minima) X–325a; mission-house III–180d

FRANCISCAN *missions* III–181a; X–393b; Abyssinia I–76d; 77c; Africa, statistics I–191a; Albania X–352d; Apache Indians I–592a; Arawak I–681b; Argentine Republic I–705b; Arizona XII–100b; Bosnia II–697a; Brazil VI–451a; California IV–785a; XIII–439d; California, Lower III–178a; 179c; California, Upper III–180a; XII–106a; Canada III–239b; China III–675a; Congo IV–235a; Guaicuri Indians VII–45b; Holy Land VII–428a; XV–570c; Honduras IV–151c; Hope Indians VII–469b; India IV–76d; VII–729a; Indians XIII–424c; in Japan VIII–308d; IX–745c; Jíbaro Indians VIII–405d; in the Levant XII–488d; in Manila IX–509d; Mbaya Indians X–96a; Menominee Indians X–193c; in Mexico; X–254d; 601d; XI–452a; XIV–449a; 748b; XV–768b; in Morocco X–574d; Moxos Indians X–608b; in Mozambique X–610d; Orinoco XIV–440a; in Paraguay VII–48a; XI–470c; XII–699c; Peba Indians XI–599c; Philippines VII–287a; XII–12c; Philippines statistics XII–15b; Pueblo Indians XII–555b; Quiche Indians XII–604b; in Santo Domingo III–308d; slaves XIV–39b; in South America XIV–749d; statistics XIV–275d; in Tepic XIV–513c; in Texas XIV–547a; 547d; Ticuna Indians XIV–722b; Timucua Indians XIV–734c; in Turkish Empire in Asia XV–101d; in United States III–182b; VIII–205b; Utah XV–238d; in Venezuela XV–329b; Zuñi Indians XV–769a

—Molina, Alonzo de X–435b Montes Pietatis III–599c; Motolinia, Toribio de Benavente X–601d; at Nazareth X–726b; and Nicholas IV XI–57b; and Nominalism XIV–592b; Nugent, Francis XI–150b; at Nuremberg XI–169c; and Obregonians XI–193b; and Octave XI–204d; and O'Devany XI–207b; Odoric of Pordenone XII–281b; O'Hussey XI–228d; O'Leary XI–240a; Orbellis, Nicolas d' XI–275b; Otto of Passau XI–359c; at Oxford XI–366a; Pacificus XI–382b; Pacificus of Ceredano XI–382d; Pacificus of San Severino XI–383a; in Palestine VIII–368d; Papini, Nicholas XI–459d; Pareja, Francisco XI–478d; and Paris, University of XIV–664d; Parkinson XI–504b; St. Pascal Baylon XI–512c; Payeras, Mariano XI–595c; Péres, Juan XI–664i; Persico, Ignatius XI–725d; and St. Peter Baptist XI–755d; St. Peter of Alcántara XI–770d; Peter of Aquila XI–772b; Peyto, William XI–785a; St. Philip of Jesus XII–6d; Piano Carpine, Giovanni da XII–71c; Piconio, Bernardine XII–75c; in Poland XII–184a; 194a; 195b; in Pomerania XII–225d; in Ponce XII–227c; Pontius Carbonell XII–234a; poor-relief III–598b; XII–239c; Porter, Francis XII–285c; Portiuncula XII–286b; Portugal XII–299c; poverty II–646b; XV–723b; on Precious Blood XII–372d; Primadicci, James VIII–279a; privileges I–657d; and Probabiliorism XII–442c; Quevedo, Juan de XII–603d; at Raumo XIV–349b; Regalado, Peter de XI–766c; Regina Cœli XII–718d; Reiffenstuel, Anacletus XII–724d; Retreat, Houses of XII–796c; Richard of Cornwall XIII–45a; and Richard of Middletown XIII–45b; Risby, Richard XIII–63b; rite XIII–76d; rosary IV–540b; rules XII–761c; XIV–520d; in Russia XIII–260c; St. Patrick's Purgatory XII–580c; Salimbene degli Adami XIII–400d; Salve Regina XIII–409c; Sánchez, José Bernardo XIII–427c; S. Isidoro, church of, Rome XIII–171d; Santa Maria in Ara Cœli XIII–171d; S. Prassede, Church of XIII–173c; Scalimoli XIII–506c; and Scallan XIII–356b; scapular XIII–508d; 509d; Scholasticism XIII–402a; XIV–590d; Scotism XIII–611c; in Scotland V–194c; seminaries XIII–698d; 700d; Señan, José Francisco de Paula XIII–713b; St. Seraphim of Montegranaro XIII–726a; and serfdom III–598b; Serra, Junipero XIII–730c; of Siena XIII–781b; Sieni, Cyril XIII–782c; Sitjar, Buenaventura XIV–30d; and Sixtus IV XIV–32d; Sixtus V XIV–33c; in Spain XIV–176a; 182c; Spina, Alfonso de XIV–216b; and Spinola XIV–216d; Spirituals VIII–431b; Spirituals and Relaxti II–649c; Sporer, Patritius XIV–236b; and Stations of the Cross XV–571b; statistics XIV–273a; status X–488b; in Switzerland XIV–362d; Syndic Apostolic XIV–385a; in Syria XIV–406a; Tapis, Esteban XIV–450a; tertiaries XIV–641d; Testament, New XIV–532b; at Thabor XIV–552c; Theodosius Florentini XIV–578d; third orders XIV–641a; Thomas of Celano XIV–694b; and Thomism II–99d; Torrubia, José XIV–784d; Tricoasin, Charles-Joseph XV–40b; Ubertino of Casale XV–116a; Vega, Andreas de XV–319d; Viader, José XV–397a; Viel, Nicholas XV–416d; Visitation, Feast of the XV–464Hb; 481a; Wall, John XV–537c; Walsh, Peter XV–541a; Ward, Hugh XV–550b; Way of Cross XIV–123d; XV–569d; 571a; in Westphalia XV–603d; 604b; and Wild XV–621b; William of Ockham XV–636b; William of Saint-Amour II–649b; William of Ware XV–640b; in Wisconsin XII–209d; Woodcock XV–702a; Zegers XV–753c; Zierikzee XV–758c; Ximénes de Cisneros XV–729d; Zalvidea XV–746a; Zumarraga XV–767a

—Order, Second. *See* Poor Clares

Franciscans, Spiritual. *See* Capuchinesses; Capuchins; Conventuals; Friars Minor; Poor Clares; Third Order of St. Francis, Spirituals

Franciscan Sisters, Aachen I–2d; Buffalo, New York XIV–646d; Canada XII–241b; Congo IV–237b; founded X–682c; German, in United States VI–482c; German Hospital Sisters in United States VI–482d; German School Sisters in United States VI–482d; German Tertiaries in United States VI–482c; in Germany XIV–643b; Japan VIII–308d; Jerusalem VIII–370a; Manila IX–600b; Molokai X–446a; Pittsburg XII–125d; Puyallup Indians XII–580c; Saint Rose of Viterbo XIII–193b; St. Louis, Missouri XIV–646d; in Venezuela XV–331d

—**Sisters of the Propagation of the Faith.** *See* Propagation of the Faith, Franciscan Sisters of the

Franciscans of the Leonine Union. *See* Friars Minor

FRANCIS CARACCIOLO, SAINT VI–218a

Francisco, Adam IV–77b

—**Antonio.** *See* Antonio Francisco

—**Ano de los Dolores** XIV–778c

—**de Assisi.** *See* Bourbon, Francisco de Assisi

—**de Jesús María,** theologian XIII–402b

—**de Niño Jesús,** monk XV–252b;

—**de Santa Ana,** philosopher XIII–402b

—**de Santa María** X–198a

—**de todos Santos** VII–345d

—**de Toledo,** Viceroy of Peru XI–734b; and Acosta I–108c Trent, Council of XV–32c

—*See* Francis

Franciscus, Antonius, epithet V–74d

—**à Sancta Clara.** *See* Davenport Christopher

FRANCIS DE GERONIMO, SAINT VI–218c; XIV–86b; 440d; and St. Alphonsus I–340c

—**DE SALES, SAINT** VI–220a; XVI–63c; and Mère Angélique I–744c; as Bishop of Annecy I–540b; and associations VI–221c; Mother de Ballon II–507c; and Barnabites II–302b; in art, by Bayeu II–358b; and Besa VI–220b; and Binet II–570a; and Camus III–225d; Canada, churches in XI–565c; in Chablais XIII–493b; Christian Doctrine, Confraternity of III–711c; deaf mutes V–316d; editions VI–221b; in Geneva IX–42b; and Hamon XIII–380c; Heart of Mary, Devotion to VII–169a; on homily VII–447a; and Ignatian Exercises XIV–228c; and St. Jane Frances de Chantal VIII–283a; Le Gras, Louise IX–133c; and Lessius IX–192b; and Blessed Marie de l' Incarnation IX–667d; on meditation XII–349d; as mystic XIV–622c; at Notre-Dame des Vertus XI–488d; Oblates XI–187b; XV–647b; and Olier XI–240d; at Paris XI–489c; and Paul V VI–712c; perseverance XI–712b; and Bl. Peter Canisius XI–760c; and Port-Royal XII–295d; on predestination XII–383d; on Quiet, prayer of XII–608c; retreats XII–796b; Sacred Heart, devotion to VII–165d; and Santa Casa di Loreto XIII–455b; and Teyssonnier, Marie XV–251a; as theologian IX–398c; XIV–612b; 619d; and St. Thomas Aquinas XIV–671a; as Thomist XIV–702d; United States, churches in XI–565a; and Visitation Order VI–220c; XV–481b; Volk's life of XV–502a; works VI–220d

—**de Sales a Matre Dolorosa,** Vicar Apostolic of Verapoly XV–345d

—**Estaing, Blessed,** Bishop of Rodes IX–474c; XIII–108a

—**Ferdinand,** Duke of Austria and Villa d'Este XIV–747b

—**Joseph,** Emperor of Austria VI–392b; X–599c; XV–418c; and Anima College I–515a; as Viceroy of Bohemia XIV–712a; concordat II–130b; ecclesiastical policy II–130a; at Holy Sepulchre VIII–427c; as King of Hungary VII–557c; at Jerusalem VIII–369d; jubilee II–135b; and von Ketteler VIII–630b; reign VI–511a; Schleswig-Holstein XIII–544d; and von Schmidt XIII–546b; and schools IV–466c; Tuscan policy XV–104c; and Wettingen XV–607b; and Wörndle XV–709b

—**Mary Leopold,** Duke of Calabria IX–667a

—**Mary of the Cross, Father.** *See* Jordan, Johann Baptist

—**Nonnatus, Saint,** cardinal, and Gregory IX VI–798b

—**of Antioch,** Bishop of Palermo XI–420c

—**of Apt,** Franciscan; and St. Louis of Toulouse IX–385d

—**of Ascoli,** epithet V–74d

—**OF ASSISI, SAINT** VI–221d; and B. Ægidius I–170c; and Agnellus I–212c; and St. Agnes I–213b; alb VIII–730c; and animals IV–542b; and St. Anthony of Padua I–556d; 557b

—*in art:* Carracci III–375a; Cimabue (ill.) VI–225; Della Robbia XIII–95a; (ill.) VI–223; von Diepenbeeck IV–786b; Domenichino XIII–171b; Echave V–270c; Ghirlandajo VI–546c; Giorgione (ill.) VI–facing 564; Giotto VI–565d; 567d; XI–398b; (ills.) VI–227d; facing 568; VII–facing 458; Goya VI–686d; Gozzoli VI–688d; Herrera the Younger VII–295d; (ills.) VI–facing 220; VIII–731d; X–facing 644; Murillo (ill.) VI–229; Vanni XV–273a

—**at Assisi** I–801c; baptismal font I–801d; and Bartholomew of Pisa II–316c; and St. Berard II–485c; and Bernard of Besse II–498a; St. Bonaventure, legend of II–649a; St. Bonaventure, life by II–649d; 652d; and Buddha III–29a; and Cæsar of Speyer III–139a; call VI–222d; Canada, churches in XI–565c; Canticles VI–229d; and St. Clare IV–4b; VI–223d; XII–251c; and Colonna the Elder IV–126a; cord of III–776b; and crib IV–489c; VI–225d; XIII–54a; at Damietta IV–615c; and Saint Dominic VI–224c; and Elias of Cortona V–382d; VI–225a; England, churches in XI–563c; feast VI–227a; Fioretti VI–78b; first companions VI–222d; and Friars Minor VI–223b; XII–368Ca; Gebhart's life VI–402c; generalship VI–225b; and Gregory IX VI–225b; 797c; habit III–321a; and Honorius III VI–224b; VII–458c; hymn on VII–603d; and Innocent III VIII–16c; La Verna I–702b; VI–226a; XV–358b; and Brother Leo IX–173a; literary influence VI–229b; and Maria Celeste I–336c; novena XI–143d; October devotion X–543a; XII–276a; Office VI–797d; VII–603c; VIII–558b; and Orsini XI–56b; 327d; and Pacificus XI–382b; 382c; Paris, Chapter of II–650a; Passion, devotion to XI–529c; Penitence, Brothers of XII–358a; and Portiuncula VI–222d; 223c; XII–286a; Portiuncula indulgence VI–224a; portraits VI–229c; and poverty XII–325b; and religious life XII–751d; resurrection XV–116b; and retreat XII–795d; and rule VI–209b; 211c; at St. Damian's VI–222b; and sanctity XIII–429c; on scapular XIII–509c; statue I–801d; stigmata I–288b; VI–226a; XIV–295a; and stigmata, Office of the VI–469a; and sultan VI–224d; Syrian project VI–223d; third order VI–229a; Third Order of St. Dominic XIV–638c; tomb IV–345d; United States, churches in XI–565a; writings XV–522d

—**Magalhães, Blessed** XIV–109d

—**OF ASSISI, RULE OF SAINT** VI–208d; contents VI–210d; fasting VI–210d; Felician nuns XII–194a; importance XII–761c; interpretation VI–211d; order, organization VI–211d; poverty VI–211a; 211c; 212b; 213b; preaching VI–211b; of 1209 VI–209a; of 1221 VI–209c; of 1223 VI–210b

—**of Brunswick-Lüneburg,** in Smalkaldic League XIV–58b

—**of Candia,** epithet V–74b

—**OF FABRIANO, BLESSED** VI–230d; and Saint Bonaventure II–652c; Portiuncula Indulgence XII–286d

—**of Jesi,** Capuchin III–323a

—**OF PAULA, SAINT** VI–231c; and Bourdeilles II–719d; communions IV–774d; and Louis

Digitized by Google

XI IX–371d; and Minimi X–325a; by Murillo (ills.) VI–231d; X-facing 644; at Naples X–683d
Francis of Pesaro, Blessed XI–739a
—of Pisa, cardinal XII–392b
—of St. Michael, martyr XI–755d
—of the Angels. *See* Quiñones
—of Toledo, theologian. *See* Toledo, Francisco
—of Toulouse, and Friars Minor VI–286a
—of Valois III–444a
—OF VITTORIA III–251c; 252a; VI–232b; XII–368Fd; XIV–702c
—of Waldeck, Bishop of Münster and Anabaptists I–446b
—Pacheco, Blessed XIV–110a
—Pérez Godoi, Blessed XIV–109d
—Phœbus, King of Navarre X–722c
—Quirini, Blessod, Archbishop of Candia III–245a
—Raphael, Mother. *See* Drane, Augusta Theodosia
—Régis, Saint. *See* John Francis Régis, Saint
—REGIS CLET, BLESSED VI–232d; X–365a; in China VIII–635b; martyrdom III–670d; IX–746d
—Seraphicus, Poor Brothers of Saint. *See* Poor Brothers of Saint Francis Seraphicus
—SOLANUS, SAINT VI–233a; 296a; feast II–239d; in Paraguay XI–470d; in Peru XI–733d; Reiffenstuel's life of XII–725a
—Stephen of Lorraine. *See* Francis I, Emperor of Germany
—XAVIER, SAINT VI–233b
—*in art:* Gaulli VI–398a; Vanni XV–273a
—at Bassein II–344a; bell II–419d; Bouhours' life of II–711b; Canada, churches in XI–565c; in Ceylon III–550a; Coleridge's life of IV–98b; communions IV–774d; and Faber XI–787a; at Goa VI–233d; Goa, shrine (ill.) VI–603d; XII–91c; and St. Ignatius VII–641a; in India IV–77b; VII–643a; IX–558d; XII–689b; XIII–383d; XIV–94c; in Japan VI–234a; VIII–306d; 312a; X–667c; in Kwang-tung VIII–712d; Lucena's life of XII–308d; at Malacca VI–233d; at Molucca VI–233d; memorial III–414b; and Montanés X–520d; novena XI–143d; O Deus Ego Amo Te XI–206d; and Pamplona XI–438c; at Paris XI–489c; and Propagation of Faith XII–461b; relics VI–234c; XIII–171c; and Salmerón XIII–402d; Sundays, devotion of XII–276a; on Thomas Christians XIV–679d; tongues, gift of XIV–777a; United States, churches in XI–565a
—Xavier, Brother. *See* Ryken, Theodore James
Francius, Pierre - Daniel, and Huet VII–513d
Franck, Adolphe, and Charron III–633d; on Kabbalistic demonology I–58b
—César-Auguste, musician IX–535d; XI–271b
—Jacob, Kabbalist VIII–591b
—Johann, poet VI–522c
—KASPAR VI–234c
—Sebastian, mysticism of X–664d; tenets XII - 709b; as writer VI–521d
Francke, August H., Halle University VI–506c; IX–459b; and Pietism XII–81a; 715b
Francle, Saint XII–729b
Franco, papal coin X–336a
—Abbot of Affighem I–180a
—Bishop of Hieropolis, Syria VII–322b
—Archbishop of Rouen XIII–209d
—Bishop of Tongres IX–236c
—Boniface. *See* Boniface VII
—Francisco, and University of Coimbra IV–95d
—GIOVANNI BATTISTA VI–235a; and Baroccio II–303b; Naples, Cathedral of X–683c
—Manuel María, general, and Garcia Moreno VI–380c
—Nicolà, on ecclesiastical reunion XV–148d
—Nicolò, Bishop of Treviso XV–39a; and censorship of books III–521b
—Pierre, surgeon X–131b
—Anglo-Italian Agreement, with Abyssinia I–78b
—Annamite Treaty, of 1884 VII–777b
—German War. *See* Franco-Prussian War
François, Jean, at Mobile I–242c
—Louis-Joseph X–362b
—Luise von, writer VI–527d
Françoise d'Amboise, Blessed. *See* Frances d'Amboise
—de la Croix, Venerable, birthplace XI–320b
—de Saint-Joseph. *See* Monet, Venerable Frances
—d'Orléans, marriage XVI–63c
Francolin, bird, in Bible I–525c
Francon, Abbot of Lobbes IX–318b
Francone, cardinal. *See* Boniface VII, Antipope
Franconi, Luigi, Archbishop of Turin XII–79a
Franconia, ecclesiastical organization II–242d; 356a; Hussites in VI–496d; Catholic population (1906) II–356a
Franconians, in Bavaria II–353d; emperors of Germany VI–488c
Franconia Society, Strasburg I–345c
Franco - Norman Architecture, Gothic origin VI–665c
—of Perugia, Archbishop of Sultanieh X–481d; as Vicar General of Friars Pilgrims XII–368Ba
Francopoulos VI–539c
Franco-Prussian War, Baden II–198a; Bengy, chaplain II–479b; and Bismarck VI–512c; and Dupanloup V–203b; Polish emigration XII–205d; and Vatican Council XV–307a
—Russian Alliance, and Talleyrand XIV–435a
—Siamese Treaty (1907) VII–767d
Francos y Monroy, Cayetano, Archbishop of Guatemala VII–54b
Francotte, on morality XIII–603b
Francovœcus, Saint. *See* Franchy
Francovich, Matthias. *See* Flacius Illyricus
Francowiez, Mathias Flach. *See* Flacius Illyricus
Francoz, Father, founds sodality XIV–126c
Francucci da Imola. *See* Imola, Innocenzo Di Pietro Francucci Da
Franculus, musical term X–769c
Francus. *See* Müller, Johann
Frandreau Agency, South Dakota XIV–24b
Franeker, Holland, university VII–389a
Frangipane, Ottavio Mirto Bishop of Caiazzo III–142a; IX–192c; nuncio to Flanders XI–163c; nuncio to Germany XI–163b
Frangipani, family, and archives, papal II–669b; and Coliseum IV–101c; and Pierleoni I–447a; Terracina, fief of XIV–518c; and Urban II, Pope XV–210d
Frangipani, Cencio, defeat of III–185d; and Celasius II VI–407a
—Giovanna II–431b
—Giuliano, Bishop of Caiazzo III–142a
—Latino (Malabranca Orsini), cardinal, Bishop of Ostia and Velletri XI–346d; XII–368Ad; Dies Iræ IV–788a; XII–367a; and Nicholas III XI–56c; at Perugia conclave III–479d
—Pierleone, and Urban II XV–210b
—Roberto, and Honorius II VII–456c
—Tower of the. *See* Scimmia
Frank, editor, dictionary V–417d
—Gertrude, and Frances Schervier XII–257c
—Johann Peter, physician X–132b
—Joseph, disease, theory of X–134a
—Julius VI–235d
—MICHAEL SIGISMUND VI–235b
Frankalmoign, tenure of VI–63b; X–580c
FRANKENBERG, JOHANN HEINRICH, GRAF VON Archbishop of Mechlin VI–235d; and Freemasonry II–127d; and Josephinist seminary II–128a; X–105a
Frankenhausen, Germany, battle (1525) I–446a; XI–599a; XII–498d
Frankenstein, encyclopedia V–416a
—George, Freiherr von und zu XVI–22b
—John Philip Anthony von, Prince-Bishop of Bamberg II–244d
Frankfort, United States, town, capital of Kentucky VIII–621d
—Concordat. *See* Princes' Concordat
—ON - THE - MAIN, town VI–237a; IX – 260c; convention (1901) and duelling V–185c
—*Diets of* (1089) I–286d; (1208) and Otto IV VIII–14c; (1212), and election of Frederick II VIII–14d; (1427) war-tax VI–496d; (1438) II–337c; XII–333c; (1442) II–338a; XI–60d; Pius II XII–127b; (1445) II–338a; (1446) II–338a; XI–60d; (1519) Cajetan at III–146c; (1790) Pacca at XI–380c
—Grand Masonic Lodge of IX–776a; Gutenberg monument (ill.) VII–91c; and Holbein the Elder VII–385c; International Prison Congress (1846) XII–435c; and Janssen, Johann VIII–285a; name, origin of IX–122b; Parliament (1848) VI–510c; 511a; XV–573b; and Peasants' Revolt XI–598a; Prussian annexation VI–512a; XII–530c; Rabbinic conference (1845) XV–760c; Saalhof (ill.) VI–237d; select school, and Aschbach I–773c; in Smalkaldic League XIV–58b; in Thirty Years War XIV–653c
—*Treaty of* (1871) VI–174d; and Alsace and Lorraine XII–650d; terms VI–512d; IX–364c; and Thiers XIV–636a
—*University* II–739b; and Breslau II–766b; at Heidelberg VII–197d
—Zollverein XII–528a
—ON-THE-MAIN, COUNCIL OF (794) VI–236d; III–372c; XI–586c; XII–573c; XIV–454a; XV–351a; on adoption I–150a; on adoptionism I–151c; VI–4d; IX–473a; Alcuin at I–276b; 278c; Charlemagne at IV–427b; on church maintenance V–744d; Second Council of Nicæa III–614b; VII–625b; on ecclesiastical courts XII–438b; on Mozarabic Rite X–611d; and right of appeal I–652c
—on-the-Main, Diocese of, Assumption, feast II–7a; cathedral (ill.) VI–237; cathedral and Steinle XIV–285c; conference at (1818) XV–206a; congress (1863) IV–242d
—*councils* (892) and Bremen VI–1400d; Hatto at VII–149d; (1007) St. Willigis at XV–645d; (1027) Aribo at I–712a
—Kaiserdom of St. Bartholomew (ill.) IX–261d; ninth-century ivory (ill.) XII–415d
—on - the - Oder, town II–493c; university IV–466a; university charter XI–766a
Frankfurter katholisches Kirchenblatt XI–678d; XV–573c
Frankincense, in Bible XII–153d
Fränkisches Volksblatt XI–678d
Frankish Church, councils XIV–389b; liturgy I–279b
Frankland, atomic formulæ II–54a
—Tennessee. *See* Franklin
Franklin, Tennessee XI–108b; XIV–509b
—Benjamin, analogies I–449b; anticipated V–54d; and Beccaria XVI–9c; bust of, Houdon VII–499c; Canadian Commission XV–162b; and Carey, Mathew III–346c; and Carroll, Archbishop III–382b; and Church II–229c; on committee III–380c; and electrical science XII–63d; and Ingen-Housz XVI–46b; and mesmerism VII–605b; and Toaldo XIV–749a
—Sir John, explorer IV–718d
—William, Governor of New Jersey X–791d
—College, Franklin, Indiana VII–739b
Frank-mason IX–771d
Frank Mountain. *See* Herodium
Frankopani, John, and Croatia IV–511d
—Krsto, Croatian hero IV–512a; 512b
Frankpledge, law of, Alfred the Great and I–310b
FRANKS VI–238c; IV–70d; XIII–497c; annual assembly III–311a; and architectural elements VI–667d; Austrasia and Neustria VI–239d; and Bavaria II–354c; blasphemy II–595d; capitularies III–310c; Carloman and Pepin VI–241d; Childeric III VI–242a; Clotaire III, Frankish king VI–240d; Clotaire II, King of Neustria VI–240a; St. Clotilda IV–66d; Clovis IV–70b; VI–239a; conquests of VI–397c; 485b; and Constantine V–119c; and Constantinople III–112a; and Crusade, First VI–539b; Dagobert I VI–240b; David XVI–47d; division of kingdom (511) VI–239b; division of kingdom (741) VI–241d; donations V–117a; Ebroin VI–240d; and Eugene II V–598d; and the Filioque VII–413a; formularies VI–142b; and German Empire VI–485a; St. Gregory of Tours, history VII–20c; and Gregory II VI–788b; in Helvetia XIV–358d; 362c; and Iconoclasm VII–624d; illuminations IX–623d; and Jerusalem IV–545b; and Lombardy III–612b; and Marcus Aurelius Probus XII–446c; Martel, Charles VI–241c; Merovingian dynasty, character of VI–242b; Merovingians VI–238d; morality VII–19a; musicians VI–190c; musicians (ill.) VI–190c; and Ostrogoths VI–239c; Pamplona X–721b; and papacy XIV–259b; 259c; in Paris XI–481c; and Pepin II VI–241a; Pepin the Short III–611a; VI–242c; Petra, capture of XI–778b; St. Petronilla, patroness of XI–578c; régale, droit de XII–712d; and Rome VI–238c; and Saragossa XIII–469a; and Saxons XIII–498a; and Thuringia XIV–712c; and Tuscany XV–103b
—Rebecca XVI–47d
Franquila, abbot XI–295d
Fransioli, Joseph, in Long Island II–800b
Franz Joseph, and Maximilian Hell VII–211d
—*See* Francis
FRANZELIN, JOHANN BAPTIST, cardinal VI–242c; XIV–596a; catechumen creed VII–712c; and doctrine XIII–4d; on essence and existence V–546a; on Fathers VI–3c; on hierarchical distinction XII–415d; and Pusey V–580c; and sacramental grace XIII–302c; and Terrien XIV–520c; and verbal inspiration VIII–48a
Franzesi, Musciatto de, and Guillaume de Nogaret XI–89b
Franzini, Michele, and University of Coimbra IV–96a
Franzoni, Francesco, sculptor XV–281d

Franzoni, Jacob, cardinal, Archbishop of Turin XV–94c; and Lamar XIV–548d; and Mullock X–630a; and Newman X–797c; and O'Connor, Michael VIII–618d; XII–122c; and Salesian Society XIII–398d
Frari, church, Venice, architecture VI–678b; Pesaro, tomb of XIV–774b; Pesaro, tomb (ill.) XIV–774a; stalls (ill.) XIV–facing 242; and Titian XIV–743b
Frascati, town, Italy VIII–219c
—**DIOCESE OF** VI–243a; VII–40d; XIV–324b; Baldinucci II–219b; cathedral (ill.) VI–243; church of the Gesù XI–429d; Jesuit college IV–35d; XIV–98d; map VIII–facing 244
Frascolla, Bernardino M., Bishop of Foggia VI–123c
Fraser, Angélique IX–504b
—**G.,** Franciscan XIV–644c
—**Hon. Mrs. G. M.,** and blind V–315b
—**Malcolm** IX–504b
—**Simon,** explorer II–792b; XIV–704d; XV–267b
—**William,** bishop VII–118a; at Arichat I–562d; at St. Andrews XIII–332c; 617a
—**river,** Canada III–227d; IX–253b; XV–267c
Fraser's Magazine XII–504d
Frashokereti, in Zoroastrianism II–156b
FRASSEN, CLAUDE VI–244c; XIV–595a; and Alexander Natalis I–297c; and Scotus XIII–613a
Frassineto, town, Albanians in VIII–207d
Frast, John von, Abbot of Zwettl XV–772a
Fraternal Correction. *See* Correction, Fraternal
Fraternita della Misericordia, Arezzo XVI–72d
Fraternitas I–10d
Fraternité universelle, periodical XIV–624b
Fraternities, membership XIV–72c
Fraternus, Saint, Bishop of Auxerre XIII–718b
Frati. *See* Friars Minor
—**Bigi** IX–385a; XIV–643a
FRATICELLI VI–244d; Angelo da Clareno VI–245a; and Carbonell XII–234a; and Casale XIII–781b; in Florence VI–245d; Giotto VI–568a; imprisonment (1466) VI–249a; and John XXII VI–247a; 354a; VIII–431b; and Louis the Bavarian VI–247b; Michaelites VI–246c; name VII–244d; in Naples VI–246a; Nicholas V, anti-pope VI–247c; and papacy I–561c; VI–247d; and Paul II XI–579b; political controversy VI–247b; and Quietism XII–609b; and Rule of Poverty VI–468d; and Scholasticism XIV–591d; sects, local VI–248a; in Sicily VI–246b; Spirituals VI–246b; theoretical controversy VI–246d; and Vienne, Council of IV–425d
Fratres, and Poor Catholics XII–250a
—**Calendarii.** *See* Kalands Brethren
—**Cruciferi** IV–557b
—**de Monte Dei, Ad,** authorship VII–66b
—**de paupere vitâ** VI–245c
—**novissimi Brigittini.** *See* Brigittines
—**Pontifices** II–781d; XIII–354c; and charity III–599a
—**Saccati** II–673a
—**Sancti Ambrosii ad Nemus.** *See* Ambrosian Brothers
Fraticelli. *See* Fraticelli
Fratry, monastic I–14c
Fratta, town, Italy, and Pisa XII–111a
FRAUD VI–249d; in contract IV–283c; 332d; 334d; VI–249d; forgery as VI–135b; of the law VI–250a; in papal rescript XII–783c; private acts I–115a; in reserved cases VI–250b; statute of, and civil jurisprudence IV–335b; and trusts XV–72b; in witchcraft XV–674d
Frauenberg, Austria, pilgrimage II–795c
—Prussia, cathedral V–523b; chapter V–522b
Frauenfeld, Switzerland, diet VII–119b
Frauenkirche, Copenhagen, Thorwaldsen XIII–646c
—Dresden VIII–793d
Frauenkirchen, Chapel of, Laach IX–123a
Frauenlob. *See* Heinrich von Meissen
Frauenwirtschaft, periodical, Germany XV–503b
Fraumünster Abbey, suppression XV–773d; and Zurich XV–771a
Fraunberg, Joseph Maria von, Archbishop of Bamberg II–245a; at Augsburg II–76c
FRAUNHOFER, JOSEPH VON VI–250c; and Frank Sigismund VI–235d
Fravashis, hymns II–153a; in Zoroastrianism II–155c
Fravitas, Patriarch of Alexandria. *See* Flavitas
Frayne, Mother Ursula XI–731c
Frayssse, Vicar Apostolic of New Caledonia, and New Hebrides X–789c
FRAYSSINOUS, DENIS DE VI–251a; XIII–108d; and Colin IV–101a; and Rauzan V–794d
Frazer, James George, on Antichrist I–561c; and exogamy XIV–794a; on primitive religion I–529d; on Totemism XIV–789a; 790b; 791a; 791d; 792d; 793c
Frazier, ensign, and Fort Duquesne XII–121a
Frebos, tribe IX–217a
Fréchard, and Brothers of Christian Doctrine X–681b
FRECHETTE, LOUIS-HONORE VI–251b
Freckenhorst, Germany, monastery X–637a; Romanesque church at X–639b
Fréculfe, Bishop of Lisieux II–358d; and Ebbo V–241c
Fredarius, Bishop of Lausanne IX–40d
Fredder, Henry, at Goshenhoppen VI–483a
Fredegand, at Lagny VI–325c
FREDEGARIUS, VI–251d; on Longinus, Bishop of Pomaria XII–224a
FREDEGIS (FREDEGISUS) OF TOURS VI–252b; and Alcuin I–277c; and Candidus III–245b; at Tours XV–3b
Fredegunde VI–239c; and Sigebert VI–473d
Fredericia, town, Denmark battle (1849) IV–729c; hospital XVI–71a
—**Diocese of,** Denmark, Catholic population IV–723d
Frederick, town, Maryland, chapel II–229a; church V–178b; Jesuit mission XIV–95d; Visitation nuns II–232d; XV–482d
—**Blessed,** abbot, feast XIII–77c; relics II–674d
—**I,** Archduke of Austria II–123b
—**II,** Archduke of Austria II–123c; and Krain VIII–697c; Mains, Peace of (1235) XIII–219a
—**III,** Archduke of Austria, imperial claims VIII–431d; and Louis the Bavarian VI–494b; and Rostock XIII–205b; and Treviso XV–38d
—Duke of Austria, and John XXIII IV–289a; IX–407b
—**IV,** Emperor of Austria X–599d; XIII–413c
—**I (William Louis),** Grand Duke of Baden II–195d; and Liberals VI–511d
—**V,** Margrave of Baden II–195b
—**VI,** Margrave of Baden II–195b
—**I, Margrave** of Brandenburg II–739b; XII–520b; in Berlin II–493c; crusade in Bohemia VII–589a; and Francis Nugent XI–150c
—**II, Margrave** of Brandenburg II–739b; XII–520c; and Berlin II–493c
—**III,** Margrave of Brandenburg. *See* Frederick I, King of Prussia
—**IV, Margrave** of Brandenburg, Bishop of Magdeburg IX–525d
—**I,** King of Denmark IV–724d; 728b; and Reformation XII–706a; religion of IX–459d; Schleswig-Holstein, division of XIII–543d
—**II,** King of Denmark IV–728b; XI–120a, and Commendone IV–157a; and Formula V–762a; and Hadersleben, division of XIII–543d
—**III,** King of Denmark IV–728c; XI–120a; Bremen episcopate II–757d
—**IV,** King of Denmark IV–729a; missionary society II–544c; and Pietism XII–81c
—**V,** King of Denmark IV–729a; XI–120a
—**VI,** King of Denmark IV–729a
—**VII,** King of Denmark IV–729b; XI–119b; XIII–544c
—**VIII,** King of Denmark IV–724b; 730a; and Schleswig, incorporation of XIII–544b
—**I, BARBAROSSA,** emperor VI–252c; 491c; (ill.) VI–252; and Aachen cathedral I–2a; and Adrian IV I–157b; 157c; 158a; VI–253a; and Blessed Albert I–261a; and Alexander III I–287a; III–743c; and Anastasius IV I–455a; and Ancona VIII–220a; and Arnold of Brescia XIII–168d; and Austria X–579c; and Besançon council II–525d; and Bobbio II–606a; and Charlemagne III–618a; and Chronicon of Otto de Freisingen I–534c; and Church XII–271d; and Como IV–183c; and Conrad II XIII–412c; Conrad of Zähringen, war with VI–252d; and Crema IV–481b; and Cremona IV–483d; and cross II–501a; and crusade IV–548d; as crusader (ill.) VI–253; death foretold II–487a; droit de régale XII–713a; and Eberhard I of Salzburg XIII–412c; and Bl. Eugene III, Pope I–748d; V–600d; excommunication of I–449a; and Florence VI–106a; and Francis I VI–208b; and Genoa VI–419c; and Geoffrey of Clairvaux VI–427c; and Godfrey of Viterbo VI–626b; Habita II–641c; and Henry VI VII–233c; and Henry the Lion X–108b; 323c; and heretics VIII–29b; Italy, expeditions IX–339d; and Lateran Council IV–425c; life by Otto de Freisingen XII–119a; Lombard campaign XIII–498d; Lombards, treaty VI–254d; Lübeck IX–401b; and Pope Lucius III IX–412d; marriage XV–719c; and Milan X–299b; and Moravia X–562b; and Moslems III–111a; Nuremberg castle XI–169a; and Bishop Otto II–123a; XI–359a; and Otto of Wittelsbach II–354d; and papacy VI–254b; VII–57b; XIV–263c; papacy and Roman law XII–766a; policy, ecclesiastical VI–253a; and politics III–702a; and Pomerania XII–225d; and Pontremoli XII–234b; Prester John, letter from XII–400d; and Rainald of Dassel XII–635a; Salem Abbey XIII–396a; seal of (ill.) VI–254; and Sicard, Bishop of Cremona XIII–770d; and Silesia XIII–790c; and Susa XIV–345c; and Spoleto XIV–233c; and Teobaldo, Bishop of Gubbio VII–55d; tomb XV–111c; and Tortona XIV–785a; and Urban III XV–212a; and Victor IV XIII–412c; XV–412a; and Westphalia XV–602d; Wibald XV–616a
FREDERICK II, emperor VI–255a; 492b; and Blessed Agnes of Bohemia I–213d; and Albert II I–260d; and Albert von Behaim II–391a; Aquila, foundation of VIII–220c; and Audisio II–70d; Augustales XI–154d; Augustalis (ill.) XI–facing 152; baptismal font of I–801d; at Bologna XIII–782a; Bologna, war II–639c; bust of I–101a; Cairo XII–401c; and Cathari III–436b; characteristics, mental VI–255d; and church property taxation XII–440a; and clergy taxation XII–439b; Constance VII–57d; and Cremona IV–483d; and the cross IV–550c; and Dominicans XII–360b; droit de régale XII–713a; and Eberhard II IX–49a; election VII–265d; and Elias of Cortona V–383c; and St. Engelbert of Cologne V–430a; excommunication VI–256d; VII–57d; and Fermo VI–44a; and Florence VI–106b; and Foggia VIII–222a; and Gaeta VI–333c; and Genoa VI–419c; and Gregory IX VI–796b; XIII–409c; at Grottaferrata VII–41a; and heresy VIII–34a; and heretics VIII–29d; XIV–768d; and Honorius III VII–457b; impersonation VII–700b; and Innocent III III–702c; VIII–13d; 14d; and Innocent IV I–127d; VI–256d; VIII–17b; IX–476d; and Italian literature VIII–246c; and Jerusalem VIII–362c; 364d; at Jesi VIII–372c; and John III III–111c; 112b; on Joseph II VIII–509b; Lateran Council IX–18d; Laws of the Empire VI–256c; and St. Lazarus, Order of IX–97a; and Lombards IX–340b; and Lothair VI–491a; and Louis I of Wittelsbach VII–196a; and Louis IX IX–369d; and Lucera VIII–222a; and Ludwig IV V–389d; Lyons, Council of IV–425c; and Mantua IX–611d; at Marburg V–390c; on Maria Theresa X–288d; marriage, first VI–256a; marriage, second VI–256c; and Matilda X–50c; and Messina X–216d; and Milan X–299b; and Montefiascone X–529a; and Münster, Bishops of X–637b; Naples University VI–255d; and Nepi X–750b; and Nuremberg XI–169b; and Odoardo of Calvi III–195a; and ordeals XI–278c; founds order II–464b; and Otto IV XI–358a; and papacy III–479a; VI–256b; 492c; XIII–168d; XIV–263d; and Parma VIII–218a; and Peter, Bishop of Ratseburg XVI–70a; and Peter de Vinea XI–766d; and Philip II of France XII–1d; and Pisa XII–111a; and Pius VI XII–131b; and Policastro XII–212b; policy XIII–412d; and Preachers XII–368Cb; privilegium fori XII–438c; and Raymond VII of Toulouse XII–670c; and Reggio XII–717b; and Salerno, school I–458d; XIII–397b; and Salimbene XIII–400d; and San Severino XIII–452c; and Saracens IX–406c; and schools, suppression of XIII–398b; and Schwenckfeldians XIII–597d; seal of (ill.) VI–255; and Seckau, Bishop of XIII–672b; and Sicily VI–255c; X–685c; XIII–776a; and Silesia VI–236a; VIII–612a; and Sovana XIV–165c; and Spoleto IV–5d; and Stedingers XIV–283d; and Teutonic Order XIV–541b; and St. Thomas Aquinas XIV–663d; 664c; tomb (ill.) VI–256; and torture VIII–33a; at Trani XV–17a; and Tuscan claim XV–103d; and Vicenza XV–405b; at Viterbo XV–438a; and Westphalia XV–602d; and Wilhering XV–624a; and Wolff XII–652b; Veit, portrait by XV–322b

Digitized by Google

FREDERICK III, emperor VI-497b· XIII-219c; and Berthold of Henneberg II-520d; and bishops XV-419b; and Callistus III III-187b; 187c; and Celtes III-492d; and Charles VII VI-169a; and Charles the Bold III-69d; coronation of, by Balletti IX-436b; and Corvinus X-67a; death VI-514b; and Ebendorfer V-241d; and Eugene IV II-338a; XV-417d; St. George, Order of XIII-350d; and Golden Rose VI-630d; and Holstein XIII-543c; and Humanism VII-540b; and Jews VIII-395c; and Bishop Johann III V-365a; and Ladislaus III-394a; Laibach, Diocese of VIII-743d; and Lang II-75a; on Masons IX-775a; at Neuss VI-61b; and Nicholas V VII-10b; Order of Knights X-306b; and Pius II XII-127b; 128c; prediction on XIV-477d; and Sisters of St. Elizabeth V-388d; and Vienna II-123d; XV-417d; 419b; and Zurich XIV-359d
—**IV**, emperor, crowned II-123d
—**III**, Duke of Gottorp, and primogeniture XIII-544a
—Landgrave of Hesse. *See* Frederick, cardinal, Prince-Bishop of Breslau
—**II**, Landgrave of Hesse-Kassel VII-300b
—**I**, Duke of Lorraine, and Benedictines of St. Dié XIII-345a
—Duke of Mantua, and Golden Rose VI-630d
—**II**, King of Naples I-291d; 292c; X-686b
—**II**, King of Poland. *See* Augustus II, King of Poland
—**I**, Elector Palatine XI-415d
—**II**, Elector Palatine XI-416a; and Luther VII-197a; and the Reformation IX-443a
—**III**, Elector Palatine XI-416b; Bucer III-26a; catechism III-203d; V-763a; religious policy V-514d
—**IV**, Elector Palatine XI-416b; and Protestant League X-76b
—**V**, Elector Palatine XI-416b; King of Bohemia II-126a; IV-600a; IX-101b; XII-341a; defeat III-20d; VI-502b; X-76b; and Ferdinand II VI-41a; Thirty Years War XIV-648c; 649b; 649c
—**I**, King of Prussia XII-522b; XIII-501c; and Berlin II-493d; and Pietism XII-81c; and Lehnin IX-134b; and Philipp Spener XII-81b; and Wolf II-765d
—**II**, King of Prussia XII-522d; and American Revolution XV-163d; battle (1757) IX-664d; and Berlin II-494a; and Brief VI-136d; and Church II-494b; church history VI-104d; and duelling V-185b; and England VI-172c; and Felbiger VI-27b; and Gresset, Jean-Baptiste VII-29b; and Jesuits XIII-791b; XIV-99b; and Joseph II VIII-509a; and Lehnin IX-134b; on Maria Theresa IX-665d; and Punctation of Ems V-410b; religious policy II-763d; V-522d; rule of VI-507a; and Seven Years War IX-664d; and Silesia IX-663b; and torture XIV-769a
—**IV**, of Prussia, and Peter Cornelius IV-376c
—**IV**, King of the Romans. *See* Frederick III, emperor
—**IV**, Duke of Saxe-Gotha XIII-494c
—**I**, Duke of Saxony, Landgrave of Thuringia, Leipsig university IX-140c
—**II**, Elector of Saxony, and Church in Poland XII-191c
—**III**, Elector of Saxony, and George the Bearded VI-457b; and humanism VII-540c; and Luther III-658d; XII-702c; 704b; XIII-499c; Protestant XII-495d; and the Reformation IX-445a; and Scotus XIII-612b; Wittenberg, possession of XV-678d; Wittenberg, University of XIII-499c; XV-679a
—**I**, King of Sicily. *See* Frederick II, emperor
—**II**, King of Sicily X-685c; 685d; and Arduino II of Cefalù III-476b, and Carbonell XII-234a; and Pacificus XI-382c; and Villanovanus XV-430a
—**III**, King of Sicily X-685d; XIII-776a; and Colonnas II-664a; and Thebes XIV-562d
—**I**, King of Sweden VII-300b
—King of Trinacria. *See* Frederick II, King of Sicily
—**II**, Duke of Urbino, biography by Baldi II-219b
—Prince of Waldeck XV-527b
—**I**, King of Würtemberg XV-716d; university V-160a
—cardinal, and Leo IX IX-162a
—**I**, Bishop of Augsburg II-74c; statues II-78c
—**II**, Prince-Bishop of Bamberg II-244a
—**III**, Prince-Bishop of Bamberg II-244a
—cardinal, Prince-Bishop of Breslau II-763c; VII-299c
—**I**, Archbishop of Cologne IV-118a, and St. Norbert XI-100b
—**III**, Archbishop of Cologne IV-118b
—**IV**, Archbishop of Cologne IV-118d
—cardinal, Archbishop of Gnesen III-402a
—Bishop of Hamburg-Bremen VII-121d
—Venerable, Abbot of Hirschau VII-363b; XV-629c
—Count of Isenberg, and St. Engelbert of Cologne V-430b
—Archbishop of Mains, and Council of Augsburg II-78c; and Leo VII IX-160a
—Archbishop of Milan X-301b
—Abbot of Monte Cassino, and Victor II XV-410a
—**I**, Bishop of Münster X-637a
—**II**, Count of Are, Bishop of Münster X-637b
—**III**, Bishop of Münster X-636a; 637d
—Duke of York, Bishop of Osnabrück XI-342a
—Abbot of St. Paul without the Walls IX-477d
—**I**, Bishop of Salsburg XIII-229d; 411d
—Bishop of San Marco and Bisignano XIII-449a
—Count of Toggenburg, and Swiss League XIV-359d
—Bishop of Worms XV-708b
—**Anton Ulrich**, Prince of Waldeck XV-527c
—**Augustus I**, Elector of Saxony. *See* Augustus II, King of Poland
—**Augustus I**, King of Saxony XIII-501a; 500d; and Church in Poland XII-191d; and Schneider XIII-501c; and Voltor XIII-501c; and Warsaw XII-187b
—**Augustus II**, Elector of Saxony. *See* Augustus III, King of Poland
—**Augustus II**, King of Saxony, and Dresden V-157d; and Tischendorf IV-85d; and Zinzendorf II-618c
—**Augustus III**, Elector of Saxony. *See* Frederick Augustus I, King of Saxony
—**Augustus**, Prince-Bishop of Lübeck, possession of Oldenburg XI-238a
—**Charles**, Prince of Prussia, and Metz X-248a
—**Christian**, Elector of Saxony (1764) XIII-501c
—**Eugene**, Duke of Würtemberg XV-716d
—**Francis I**, Duke of Mecklenburg-Schwerin X-109c
—**Francis IV**, Duke of Mecklenburg-Schwerin X-109d
—**Günther**, Prince of Schwarsburg-Rudolstadt, and German Confederation XIII-594b
—**Henry**, Prince of Orange, and Bois-le-Duc II 625b; and Breda II-752b; Thirty Years War XIV-652c
—**Hohenzollern**, and Sigismund of Hungary XIII-785a
—**Maurice**, Prince of Sédan II-711c
—**of Aragon**, and Lorenzo de' Medici X-120d; and Patti XI-567a; and Sannazaro XIII-450a
—**of Aufsess**. *See* Frederick III, Prince-Bishop of Bamberg
—**of Baden**, Bishop of Utrecht XV-246c
—**of Blankenheim**, Bishop of Utrecht XV-246c
—**of Ghyvelde** and Franciscan tertiaries XIV-644d
—**of Hesse**, King of Sweden. *See* Frederick I, King of Sweden
—**of Hohenstaufen**. *See* Frederick II, Emperor of Germany
—**of Holstein**, Duke, Lutheran Bishop of Hildesheim VII-353d
—**of Luxemburg**, count, Duke of Lower Lorraine IX-363d
—**of Normandy**, in Scandinavian literature XIV-354d
—**of Saarwerden**. *See* Frederick III, Archbishop of Cologne
—**of Saxony**, son of George the Bearded VI-458a
—**of Sicily**. *See* Roger of Sicily
—**of Suabia**, emperor VI-252c; and Mosynopolis X-600c; and succession VI-491a; Teutonic Order XIV-541b
—**of the Rhine**, Prince-Bishop of Basle II-339b; and books III-521b
—**of Thuringia**, landgrave, death X-350b
—**of Truhendingen**. *See* Frederick II, Prince-Bishop of Bamberg
—**of Weid**. *See* Frederick IV, Archbishop of Cologne
Fredericksborg, Denmark, castle of, Copenhagen (ill.) IV-727c; Catholic population IV-723d
Fredericksburg, town, Texas, German settlement VI-480d; XIII-425b
—town, Virginia XV-451d; battle (1862) XV-172a; cemetery XV-454c; port XV-453b
Fredericksen, John, writer IV-731c
Frederick the Degenerate, of Thuringia, and Adolf of Nassau VI-494a
—**the Great**. *See* Frederick II, King of Prussia
—**the Valiant**, of Meissen, Saxony XIII-499b
—**the Victorious**. *See* Frederick I, Elector Palatine
—**the Warlike**, statue by von Valhorn, VI-392a; and Wittenberg XV-678d
—**the Wise**. *See* Frederick II, Elector Palatine
Fredericktown, Missouri, mission X-401d
Frederick William I, Elector of Brandenburg XII-521c; and German history VI-502b; and Leopold I of Germany VI-505a; library IX-232b; and Minden, Germany X-324c; and Pacca XI-380b; and Sweden VI-504a; in Thirty Years War XIV-655d
—**William**, Duke of Mecklenburg-Schwerin X-109b
—**William II**, of Brandenburg and Lehnin IX-134b
—**William III**, Elector of Brandenburg *See* Frederick William I, King of Prussia
—**William I**, King of Prussia XII-521c; and African colonies XII-522a; Elector of Hesse VII-300b; and Jews VIII-397d; and Lehnin IX-134b; policy VI-506d; syncretistic strike XIV-384b; toleration II-494b
—**William II**, King of Prussia X-623d; XI-170d; XII-525c; administration VI-508c; and Bavarian nunciature XI-161b; and Berlin II-494a; and Declaration of Pielnitz IX-666c; and Fourth Coalition X-692a; and Jesuits IV-37a; and Warsaw, Diocese of XV-555d
—**William III**, King of Prussia XII-525c; and Bonn University II-674a; and Broglie II-796b; and Catholics VII-8d; and Dröste-Vischering V-162b; and ecclesiastical union XV-147b; and Holy Alliance VII-398b; and marriages, mixed V-193a; and Pius VII XII-133d; policy, religious II-764b; V-643a; in temperance movement XIV-483c
—**William IV**, King of Prussia XII-528b; and Accademia di Archeologia I-87b; and Beckedorff II-382a; and Cologne cathedral IV-117c; Conflict of Cologne VI-465b and Deger IV-677c; and Dunin V-193c; VI-591c; and Evangelical Johannites VII-480b; German unity VI-510c; policy, religious V-162c; 643d; and von Radowitz XII-632a; and Reumont XII-798c; 799a; and Schleswig XIII-544b; and Swan, Order of IV-346d
Frederiksdal, mission, Greenland VI-779b
Fredesutida. *See* Frideswide
Fredi, Bertolo di, painter XIII-779a
FREDOLI, BERENGER (BÉRANGER DE FRÉDOL), cardinal VI-244b; 257a; at Béziers VI-257b; IX-227a; inquisition prisons, inspection of VIII-34a; Maguelonne X-545b; as papal penitentiary XIII-147c
Fredolo, Bishop of Oviedo XI-364b
Fredonia, province, Colombia X-116d
Fredrikshaab, cemetery VI-779c
Fredro, dramatist XII-199a
—**the younger**, dramatist XII-200d
Free Baptists, in New Hampshire X-789b; in Rhode Island XIII-22b
—**Christian Church**, women in ministry XV-696a
—**Church Council**, in England XV-149b
—**Churchmen**, Puritan party XII-581c
—**CHURCH OF SCOTLAND** VI-257b; XIII-630b; Otago V-191c
—**Church of Scotland, United**. *See* United Free Church of Scotland
—**Communion Baptists** II-281b
—**Communities**, Lutheran V-644d
—**Companies** XV-214d; and Urban V XV-215a
Freedmen, Bureau of XV-173d; succession of, in Roman Law IX-83c
Freedom, in Cartesian system IV-746d; and habit VII-101c, Herbartianism VII-248b; of woman XV-687d
—**religious** XIV-764a; necessity XIV-769d; necessary limitation XIV-770c; and the State XIV-769b; 770a
—**of the press**, restrictions III-519d
—**of thought**, and intellect XIV-764a; and moral order XIV-764a; and toleration XIV-764a
Free Enquirer, periodical III-1b
—**from Rome**, movement II-134d
Freel, James, in Brooklyn II-799c
—**Patrick**, in Brooklyn II-799c
Free Love, in Anarchism I-452c
Freeman, periodical, Canada XI-673b
—family, Maryland II-229b
—**Daniel**, and Bible, Nebraska X-730d
—**Edward Augustus**, on St. Anselm I-547a; 549c; on Burgundy III-68b; on Glastonbury VI-579c
—**WILLIAM, VENERABLE** VI-258c
Freeman's Journal, Sydney, Australia II-120b; and McEncroe XIV-365d

Large type indicates titles of articles; other types, topics treated; (ill.) = illustrations.

Digitized by Google

Freeman's Journal, Dublin VIII–115a; IX–493a; XI–682b; and Carey, Mathew III–346c
—**Journal**, New York VI–384b; XI–693a
Freemasonry. *See* Masonry
Freemen, in Abyssinia I–76a
—**of Maryland**, Association of the III–380c
Free Methodist Church X–241b; in Japan VIII–309c; women in ministry XV–696a
—**Schools**, in France XIII–558d; Montalembert's case X–514a
—**School Society of New York** XI–27c
—**Spirit, Brethren and Sisters of the** I–135b; X–104b; communism IV–180c; Blessed Henry Suso VII–239b; Quietism XII–699b; and Ruysbroeck XIII–280d; Tauler XIV–466b. *See* Adamites
—**THINKERS** VI–258c; Bradlaugh XIII–676c; deistic tenets IV–684a; and Individualism VII–761b; and Salsmann XIII–415c; and secularism XIII–676d; and Veuillot XV–395b
Freethought Federation and Secular League, American XIII–676c
Free trade, Bastiat on II–345b; Windthorst XV–656b
—**tribesmen**, Irish II–753d
—**WILL** VI–259b; I–656b; Alvares I–373d; apologetics I–619a; Aristotle and I–717a; Augsburg Confession V–761a; St. Augustine II–87d; 95d; 96c; 101b; 102a; XIII–703d; Baius' teaching II–211a; Burdian III–784; Carlstadt controversy IX–444b; Cassian III–404d; XIII–704b; Catholic dogma II–93b; and character III–586b; congruism VI–713b; Determinism I–116b; IV–756d; and duty V–216c; and energy, conservation of V–428b; Epicurus V–501d; Erasmus, treatise on V–513a; IX–449d; and evil V–651a; Faustus of Riez XIII–705c; and foreknowledge, Divine XII–378d; XIV–584b; and grace VI–710a; XIII–408a; XIV–585d; and habit VIII–51a; in Herbartianism VII–249b; and heresy VII–257b; and human acts I–115d; immortality, proof of VII–689a; and induction VII–781c; Jansenist view II–101c; VIII–288b; St. John Chrysostom VI–697b; Kant XIV–6d; Leo XIII, encyclical of XV–309b; Luther VI–261a; 710b; VII–258c; IX–449d; XII–378b; Malebranche IX–588d; modern theories I–116b; Molinism VI–712d; X–436c; 437c; Mosaic sacrifice XI–659b; Moses Bar-Kepha, treatise of II–296c; and naturalism X–713i; in neo-Scholasticism X–747a; and omniscience, Divine VI–619b; Origen, writings of XI–307d; and original sin XI–313d; 315a; in Pelagianism VI–690c; XI–605a; and Predestinationism XII–376c; Protestant theory VIII–675d; and Providence, Divine XII–513i; and psychosis XI–546a; and Quesnel XII–603b; and reason III–542c; reason, fundamental I–656b; and Reformers III–199a; XII–704a; and religion XII–739b; 739d; 741b; and Rosminian theory XIII–196i; and sacraments XIV–586b; Scotist doctrine V–197a; 197b; 198b; XIII–610d; Semipelagian teaching VI–418a; XIII–704c; and sin XIV–4c; and Socialism XIV–66b; and sovereignty, Divine II–96d; and Spiritualism XIV–230b; and Syncretism VI–713d; in Thomism VI–711a; Trent II–101d; Valladolid controversy XV–259d; Vitalis of Carthage XIII–703c; Wessel XV–590b; Zoroastrian teaching II–155c
Freewill Baptists II–281b
—**oblations, Jewish** XI–217b
Fregosi, family, and Doria V–134b; suppression I–154d
—**Agostino** VI–264a
—**Alessandro, Bishop of Ventimiglio** XV–343c
—**FEDERIGO, cardinal** VI–263d
Fréhel, Curé of Notre-Dame-du-Port XV–445d
Freher, Marquard, and Geneviève of Brabant IX–123a
Freiberg, town, Saxony, cathedral pulpit XII–565b
—**Johann Christopher von, Bishop of Augsburg** II–76b
Freiburg, town VI–264b; Golden Gate II–343b; town hall (ill.) VI–266
—**ARCHDIOCESE OF** VI–264b; II–198b; VI–265d; XV–205c; map VI–facing 515; Angelus bell I–488c; (ill.) I–488a
—*cathedral* II–200a; architecture VI–677a; choir XI–73a; (ill.) VI–265; vestibule XV–388a
—**charities** II–199d; council (1851) II–196d; council (1853) II–196d; ecclesiastical province, map VI–facing 515; institutions II–199c; John XXIII IV–289c; monastery II–220b; Old Catholic Congress XI–235d; seminary II–127c; VIII–51a; university VI–264b; XV–198a
—**Heinrich von, Tristan und Isolt** VI–681a
—**John of.** *See* John of Freiburg
—**University of, Switzerland.** *See* Fribourg
Freiburger Bote, periodical XI–678d
—**Zeitung**, periodical XV–577c
Freiburg-in-the-Breisgau II–339d
Freidank, poet VI–519b
Freige, and Ramus XII–639a
Freiligrath, Ferdinand, poet VI–527a
Freinberg, Jesuit settlement IX–274d
Freind, John, physician X–132c; XII–64d
Freins, Tyrol, church I–486d
Freire de Andrade, Governor of Portuguese East Africa XII–311d
—**de Andrade, Jacintho**, writer XII–309c
Freisen, Joseph, and marriage sacrament IX–712b
Freising, Diocese of, and Arnpeck I–751b; Council (800) IV–63b; Council (805) XII–573c; and Meichelbeck II–441c; Passion Play XI–533a. *See* Munich-Freising
—**Otto von, on Prester John** XII–401a
Freisingen, Germany, miracle plays X–350a
Freiss, Mother Mary Caroline XI–130d
Freitas, Cirillo de Paula XVI–35b
FRÉJUS, DIOCESE OF VI–269d; Anthelmi I–553b; and Arles VII–349b; cathedral (ill.) VI–270; episcopal palace, portal of the (ill.) VI–270; map VI–facing 188
Frémiet, Emmanuel, Mont-St.-Michel X–551d
FRÉMIN, JAMES VI–271a; II–111c; III–37c; X–387b; XII–80c; XIII–714c; XIV–471b
Fremiot, Archbishop of Bourges VII–447a
Frémond, Saint, Bishop of Coutances IV–455d
Fremont, John Charles, explorer VIII–598b; XV–727d; and Colorado IV–130a; Nevada X–776a
—**Nicolas**, and realism XI–399d
Frémy, encyclopedia V–415c
French, Acadia, deportation I–91d; Argentina, emigration I–703b; in Canada III–229b; in Ceylon III–548b; ethnological classification XII–626a; in Haiti VII–114c; Illinois Indians VII–660c; in India VII–725c; and Iroquois VIII–169d; in Italy, statistics VIII–224d; in Missouri X–401d; and Natchez Indians XIV–778a; in Ohio XIV–759d; and Pentremoli XII–234b; in Rhode Island XIII–22b; in Spain I–272c; in Texas XIV–546a; and Tonica Indians XIV–777d; in United States schools XIII–584a; in Virginia XV–158b
—**Daniel Chester**, sculptor XIII–647d
—**Henrietta M.** XIII–437d
—**John** VI–271b
—**Josephine**, Sister XII–397c
—**Martha** XIV–236d
—**NICHOLAS**, Bishop of Ferns VI–271b; 46a
—**Permeal**, superintendent of public instruction, Idaho VII–629d
—**Richard**, martyr VIII–166b
—**William H.** XIII–437d
—**Academy**, Paris. *See* Academy, The French
—**Academy (Villa Medici)**, Rome (ill.) XIII–facing 176
—**and Indian War** XV–150a; Hurons IV–55b; Virginia XV–456b
Frenchant, Bishop missionary XIV–420c
French Catholic Church X–604a; XIII–534d
—**CATHOLICS IN THE UNITED STATES** VI–271c; distribution VI–273a; Jeanne d'Arc Home V–404b; religious orders VI–275a
—**Chapel**, London XV–593c
—**Church, Confession of the** III–198c; and de Montals III–635c
—**Clergy, Assemblies of.** *See* Assemblies of the French Clergy
—**Congo, Church in** IV–235b
—**Congo, Lower, Vicariate Apostolic of** IX–317b; map I–facing 180
—**Congo, Upper, Vicariate Apostolic of** IX–317b; XV–115b; map I–facing 180
—**Fury**, date VII–387b
—**Guiana.** *See* Guiana, French
—**Indo-China.** *See* Indo-China, French
—**Language**, in Switzerland XIV–358c
—**Neutrals**, in Acadia I–91d
—**Protestants.** *See* Huguenots
—**Revolution.** *See* Revolution, French
—**Seminary.** *See* Seminario Francese
French, Innocent, exegete IV–600c
Frenegal de la Sierra, Sisters of Charity II–193d
Frenssen, Gustav, novelist VI–528c
Frepov, St. Petersburg XI–76a
FRÉPPEL, CHARLES-ÉMILE, Bishop of Angers VI–277d; I–489c; portrait VI–278; on Spiritual Exercises XIV–228d; at Vatican Council XV–305b; 306d
Frequens, decree IV–290c; V–602b; VI–111d
FREQUENT COMMUNION VI–278c; children VI–279d; XII–590d; Clovesho, Council of IV–69a; and Council, Congregation of VI–279b; history VI–278c; indulgence VI–279d; league for encouragement of XII–422b; and Matthew of Janow VIII–284a; of nuns XI–166d; in Patristic age VI–278d; and perfection XIV–615b; and Pius X VI–279c; XII–137d; practice VI–279b; sick VI–279d; Society of the Bl. Sacrament XIV–111b; and spiritual states XIV–257c; Tertullian on XIV–524d; Thomistic teaching XIV–671b
Frere, James Hatley, blind, teaching of V–310a
—**Walter Howard**, and chants VI–780b; on the Gradual and Gregorian XII–145a; on Te Deum XIV–469b; on Tropes XV–66c
Frère-Orban, Belgian minister II–400d; 401a
Frères Cordonniers XII–774a;
—**Maristes d'Tberville**, in the United States VI–275b
—**Pontifes.** *See* Fratres Pontifices
Frerichs, Friedrich Theodor von X–140b
Fréron, Élie-Catherine, editor XI–675c; XII–612d; and Encyclopédie V–420c
—**Louis-Marie-Stanislas**, Revolutionary leader XIII–13d
—**Simon**, Council of Famara VI–112a
Fresco, Albano, cemetery of I–256b; in Ambrosian basilica I–389b; catacombs V–249b; Orcagna XI–275d; primitive V–665b; Puvis de Chavannes XII–585b; Renaissance, early V–253c; da Vinci on XV–442b
Frescobaldi, Girolamo, as organist I–88c; XI–310c
Fresh Air work, Paris XI–492c; United States XII–245c
Freshfield Apostolic School XIII–587c
FRESNEL, AUGUSTIN-JEAN, VI–280a; on diffraction VII–35a; portrait VI–280; and optics XII–65b
—**Fulgence**, Assyrian research XI–303b
—**Pierre**, Bishop of Meaux X–98c
Fresnes, château, Mansard IX–609a
Fresno, California III–170d; Redemptorists at XII–685b
Frétaud, Pierre, Bishop of Tours XV–2c
Freund, Caroline VII–186b
—**George**, Redemptorist XII–687a
Frévisse. *See* Frideswide
Frey, deity I–775b; XIV–348b; in Völuspa XV–507a
—**Agnes** V–209d
—**Bonaventure**, in Milwaukee X–320c
—**John Anthony**, Capuchin VI–482a
Freyberg, John Christopher von, bishop, and Dillingen University IV–796a
Freygang, priest, Boston VI–478d
Freyr, deity. *See* Frey
Freyre, Andrew, missionary IX–520a; in Tibet XIV–719c
Freystadt, church V–365d
Freytag, George W., Arabic research XI–303a
—**Gustav**, writer VI–527d
Frezal of Canourgue, Saint, Bishop of Gabali X–180a
Frezneda, Juan de, missionary XIV–24d
Frezzi, Federigo, Bishop of Foligno VI–125a
FRIAR VI–280c; and clerks regular IV–52a; mendicant, privileges I–657d; and monks X–461c
—**Gómez**, Bishop of Popayán X–117b
Friard, Saint X–682a
Friars, Crutched. *See* Crutched Friars
—**MINOR, ORDER OF** VI–281c; XII–752a; America VI–298a; in Australia VI–294b; Breviary II–774a; Christopher Numar of Forlì XVI–25b; in Constantinople VI–295a; Constitution VI–291c; Constitutiones Martinianæ VI–285a; Conventuals IV–344d; Denmark VI–294b; Discalced VI–288a; 288c; Elbel XVI–37d; Elias of Cortona, rule of V–383b; Ferber, Nicolaus VI–39c; Feuardent VI–58a; Fonseca Soares VI–126b; foundation VI–217a; in France XI–382c; Francis of Fabriano VI–230d; Francis Solanus VI–233a; Frassen, Claude VI–244c; Great Britain VI–290a; habit VI–291b; Haymo of Faversham VII–161a; Holy Land, Custody of IV–164b; VI–294d; and Holy Office XIII–137c; and Holy Sepulchre IV–556a; and Hussitism XI–240d; and Immaculate Conception VII–680b; Inquisitorial Office XII–368Bc; Ireland VI–290a; Lateran Penitentiary XIII–148a; Leo, Brother IX–173a; Marianus of Florence IX–662a; Mark of Lisbon IX–682d; Martin of Valencia IX–734c; in Lithuania

Digitized by Google

VI–294b; liturgy, influence on VI–293a; Marignolli, Giovanni de' XVI–60b; as mendicants X–183b; menologium X–192b; missions VI–293b; in New Zealand VI–294b; Norway VI–294b; Observance VI–284c; Observants II–506b; III–320d; 322c; V–28a; VII–283d; VIII–278d; XI–382d; 771b; XII–253c; 326c; 593b; XV–661b; origin VI–223b; Paderborn XI–384b; and Poor Clares XII–253d; and poverty XV–723a; preaching activity VI–292c; and Precious Blood controversy VIII–277a; and property, inheritance XII–326c; Recollection houses VI – 289b; Recollects VI–289a; Reformati VI–288d; XI–383a; and Reformation VI–290d; rite XIII–76d; and Rites, Congregation of XIII–144b; saints and beati VI–296a; and Saints Vincent and Anastasius, Abbey of XIII–381b; sciences, cultivation of the VI–295b; Schatzgeyer, Caspar XVI–73d; and Scotism XIII–611d, Sixtus V XIV–33c; Smits, William XVI–75d; Spirituals XIV–230c; statistics VI–290c; Sweden VI–294b; Thomas of Eccleston, chronicle V–269d; Torrubia XIV–784d; vow of renunciation XII–325b; vows XII–452a; Wadding, Luke XV–521d. *See* Capuchins; Conventuals; Franciscan Order; Observantines

Friars Minor of the Leonine Union XIV–645c; 645d

—**Minor Recollects.** *See* Recollects

—**of the Sack.** *See* Saccati

—**Pilgrims** XII–368Ea

—**Pilgrims for Christ** XII–368Db

—**Preachers.** *See* Preachers, Order of

Frias, Juan de, Bishop of Gran Canaria III–244a

—**Pedro González de,** Bishop of Osma XI–339d

Friaul, Council of (796) VI–74b

Friauls, ethnological classification XII–626c

Fribourg, town, Switzerland XIV–359a; 360d; battle VI–171d; IX–408d; Constance, incorporation of XV–591b; and Geneva IX–42b; and Lucerne IX–408d; and Nicholas of Myra XI–64b; periodicals XI–691c; stations at XV–570a

—**UNIVERSITY OF** VI–302a; 267c; (ill.) VI–268; IX–407c; and Albertus Magnus I–264b; Apostolic school XIII–587c; and Buss III–88a; Eucharistic congress V – 593a; Jesuits XIV–101a; 363c; Neo-Scholasticism X–749b; papal seminary VII–2d; and rationalism II–196c; Redemptorists at XII–684a; theological faculty II–199c; Thomism XIV–702a

Friburger, printer XIV–150b

Frick, George X–141b

Fricor, missionary III–211a

Friction, and heat XII–67a

Fridag, Arnold, in Hildesheim VII–353d

Friday, abstinence I–67c; 68d; aliturgical I–314a; Byzantine Rite IV–315d; in early Church I–195b; 314b; as fast-day III–166a; in Didache IV–779d; Flagellants, observance of VI–90d; and hostilities XV–69a; in liturgical week XV–576a; and Mohammedans X–428b; as Parasceve XI–476b; Passion of Christ XV–575d; peace bell I–487b

—**First.** *See* First Friday

—**Good.** *See* Good Friday

—**Great.** *See* Good Friday

—**Holy.** *See* Good Friday

—**Long.** *See* Good Friday

FRIDELLI, XAVER EHRENBERT VI–303c; map of China XII–720c; research in China VI–452b

Friderico-Augustanus Codex. *See* Codex Sinaiticus

FRIDESWIDE (FRIDESWIDA), SAINT VI–303c; XI–563c; and Oxford City XI–365b; shrine XII–94a

Fridhthjófssaga VII–619a

Fridianus, Saint, Bishop of Lucca IX–406a

Fridiburga, and St. Gall VI–347a

FRIDOLIN (FRIDOLD), SAINT VI–303d; 485d; VIII–100d; Säckingen in Baden XIII–589d; at St. Hilary's, Poitiers XII–180d; shrine X–225b

—**Stephan,** Franciscan VI–292d

Fridugisus of Tours. *See* Fredegis of Tours

Fried, Johann Jakob X–135b

Friedberg, town, pilgrimage II–78a

Friedberger, Passion play XI–533a

Friedell, Xaver. *See* Fridelli

Friedensburg, statistician XIV–269c

Friedenskoggen (Orlogschiffe) VII–70d

Friedericus, metal work X–222a

Friedland, battle X–692b

—**territory of, Wallenstein** XV–538b

Friedlieb, exegete, Synoptic theory XIV–391b

Friedreich, Nikolaus, physiologist X–140c

Friedrich, Johann, Döllinger, life of V–95c; 98c; and Monita Secreta X–487c

—**VON HAUSEN** VI–304b; 519a

Friemar, Henry of. *See* Henry of Friemar

Friendly Sons of St. Patrick, Society of the II–311d; VIII–143c

Friend of God of the Upland XIV–465c

—**of India,** periodical V–178a

—**of the Light,** in Manichæan cosmogony IX–592c

FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF VI–304d; 306a; affirmation I–179c; in Africa I–188a; and baptism II–264b; and Biblical inspiration VIII–48d; Catrou, history of III–450c; Fox, George VI–304d; North Carolina, statistics XI–110c; and Quietism XII–610c; in Illinois VII–658a; in Indiana, statistics VII–742b; in Japan VIII–309c; meetings VI–305d; and Miami Indians X–272b; in Pennsylvania VI–305c; 475c; XI–639b; persecutions VI–305b; and Reformation XII–709c; religious system VI–305a; in Rhode Island XIII–22c; and slavery XII–627d; in South Dakota, statistics XIV–162b; statistics VI–306c; in United States XIV–280a; in Virginia XI–616d; in Waldenses XV–528d

Friends' Foreign Mission Association, in Madagascar IX–512b

Friendship, Aristotle on I–717b; Epicurean idea V–501a

Friends of Childhood, Society of, Paris XI–492b

—**of Christ, Brotherhood of** VI–742a

—**OF GOD** VI–306c; Henry of Nördlingen VII–237c; Tauler XIV–465c

—**of God and Man** XIV–624a

—**of Learning, Society of** XII–198b

—**of Light** V–644c

—**of Mary at the Foot of the Cross of Jesus.** *See* Loretto, Sisters of

—**of Young Women, Protestant International Union of,** in Paris XI–493a

Friends' University, Wichita VIII–600a

Friendsville, Catholic settlement XIII–633c

Frier, John, death V–478a

Fries, Adrian de, sculptor XIII–646b

—**H. J.,** President, Convention of Catholic Societies XIV–71c

Friesach, Karl von, provost, Bishop of Sekau XIII–672b

Friesland, St. Boniface, mission of II–656d; and Burgundy III–69a; and Lebwin IX–106c; and Netherlands III–70c; and St. Rimbert XIII–57a; Saxon occupation of VI–457c; and St. Wilfrid II–456a

Friess, Michael XI–131c

Frieze, meaning of V–479c

Frigdola, Sequence XII–485d

Frigento, Diocese of II–149d

Frigga, deity I–775b; IX–433d

FRIGOLET, ABBEY OF VI–307b; XII–391b

Friis, Jorgen, Bishop of Viborg XVI–79b

Frijoleros. *See* Papago Indians

Frimaire, month III–740c

Frind, Anton Ludwig, Bishop of Leitmeritz IX–141d

FRINGES, in Scripture VI–307d

Frins, Victor, on Thomism II–248c

Frint, Jakob, Bishop of Sankt Pölten XIII–448a

Fripp, Frances Elizabeth I–323d

Fris. *See* Frideswide

Frischlin, Nicodemus IX–28d

Frisciotti, Agnes VI–331a

Frisians, tribe XIII–497c; ancient territory XIII–497d; and St. Boniface II–658c; conversion XV–246a; ethnological classification XII–629c; Law of the IX–208c; and Oldenburg XI–237d; Pepin II VI–241b; XV–645b; Radbod XV–645b; Saxon revolt XV–618b; and St. Suitbert XIV–328d; and Willibrord VI–485d; XV–645b

Frisius, Gemma, scientist IX–393a

Friss Ujság, publication VII–562b

Fristel, Amélie, Sister XII–773c

Frith, John VI–474d

—**Randolph,** canon XIII–759d

Frithborh I–509a

Frithestan, Bishop of Winchester IX–602a

Frith guilds VII–66d

Frithona, Saint. *See* Deusdedit, Saint

Frith-stool XIII–431a

Frithustan, Saint, Bishop of Winchester XV–650b

Fritigil, Queen of the Marcomanni II–613c

Fritsch, Gustav, scientist XII–620d; physiological investigation X–139c; racial classification XII–625a

FRITZ, SAMUEL VI–308b; map IV–758b; VI–452a; mission III–348b

Fritzen, Adolf, Bishop of Strasburg XIV–314d

—**Alois** XVI–22b

Fritzlar, town, council (1118) XI–353c; (1243) II–275b; (1259) II–390c; Henry I, election VI–487d; monastery II–657c; VII–298d; Saxons attack III–612d

—**Herbert von.** *See* Herbert von Fritzlar

—**Hermann of.** *See* Hermann of Fritzlar

Fritzsche, Karl Friedrich August IV–162a

Friuli II–122b; and Aquileia I–662a; copper mines XV–339d; council (791) V–57c; (796) VII–412d; French possession X–693c; Venice captures XV–338c

Frizon, Pierre, and Baluze II–242a; Version of Bible XV–372a

Frizzoli, Melchior, Scotist XIII–612c

Froarengo, Bishop of Oporto XI–260b

Froarico, Bishop of Oporto XI–260b

Fröbel, Friedrich, educator XI–743a

Frobelian School VII–249c

Froben, Joannes, and Erasmus V–511c; and New Testament V–290a; and Paracelsus XI–468b

Froberger, Johann Jacob XI–301c

Frobert, Saint XV–68b

Frobisher, Sir Martin, Greenland expedition VI–778c; map I–facing 419

Froc, Louis III–674c

Frode, King of Jutland' XVI–1a

Frodières, Notre-Dame de. *See* Notre-Dame de Frodières

Frodoard. *See* Flodoard

Frodosarius, Bishop of Guadix XVI–43a

Frodoinus, Bishop of Barcelona V–603c

Frodomundus, Saint. *See* Frémond

Frodsham, Elizabeth II–675a

Frog, in the Bible I–523a; Egyptian cosmogony IV–407c; Egyptian plague XII–143c

Frogier, chaplain of Henry II XIII–389a

Frogil, Bishop of Strengnäs XVI–76d

Fröhlich, Anton, physician X–140d

—**Erasmus,** numismatist V–275a

—**Katharina** VII–34b

Froidmont, monastery VII–206b

Froila, Count of Villafruela XI–418a

Froilan, Saint, Bishop of León IX–175b; XIV–180d; XV–748b

Froili, Dominicus XV–741a

FROISSART, JEAN VI–308d; I–535d; III–692b; VI–192b; X–511b; portrait VI–309; on William of Wykeham XV–641c

Frolland, Bishop of Senlis II–487b

Fromage, Pierre IX–687d

Fromantau, Louis de, Abbot of Floreffe VI–105c

Frome, monastery IX–572c

Froment, Antoine IX–42b

FROMENTIN, EUGÈNE VI–309b

—**Ezra** XIII–633c

Fromistanus, abbot XI–363c

Fromm Case III–383c

Frommens, Andrew XIV–445b

Fromond, Claude, scientist III–206a; at Pisa university XII–112c

Fromondus, Libert VIII–286b

Fronczak, F., physician XII–208a

Fronde, war, and Charity, Sisters of III–606b; and de Marca IX–637b; and de Retz XII–797b; and St. Vincent de Paul XV–436d

—**La, suffrage association** XV–692d

Front, Saint, Bishop of Périgueux XI–668b

Frontal, of altar I–353c

Frontasius, Saint, Bishop of Périgueux XI–668c

Fronteau XIII–347c

FRONTENAC, COUNT LOUIS DE BUADE VI–310b; III–131a; IV–732d; VII–216b; IX–689b; XIV–18b; and Callières III–183a; and Laval III–233c; amd missions XIV–18c; portrait VI–310; and Wisconsin XV–662c

Frontianus, Bishop of Sagalassus XIII–324d

Frontier Treaty. *See* Barrière, Treaty de la (1713)

Frontín, García, Bishop of Tarasona XIV–452d

—**García II,** Bishop of Tarasona XIV–452d

—**Juan,** Bishop of Tarasona XIV–452c

Frontinus, Æmilius, of Ephesus, and Alexander X–522c

Fronto, priest XIV–579d

—Bishop of Milan XIV–708d

—Bishop of Phaselis XI–791a

—**Marcus Cornelius,** on Aurelius II–109d; 110a; on Christians II–110d

Frosconi, Paschale VI–286d

Fróthi, Are, writer VI–778b

Frothingham, A. L., on Mosaic history X–588a

—**O. B.,** on prayer X–347c

Froude, James Anthony, on Anglican Church XI–370b; on Burke's refutation of III–81a; on Calvinism III–198a; 199c; on Charterhouse martyrs II–59d; on Elizabeth I–728a; history, inaccuracy I–729d; on Magna Carta I–802d; on Newman XI–373b; 374d; 377c

Digitized by Google

Froude, Richard Hurrell X-796d; XI-373c; and Newman X-796a; at Oriel XI-371b; in Oxford Movement I-503d; X-371c
Froumund, writer XIV-472b
FROWIN, BLESSED, Benedictine VI-310d; and Berchtold II-486d
—**Blessed**, Cistercian XIII-396a
Fructidor III-740c
Fructification, in title XII-466b
FRUCTUOSUS OF BRAGA, SAINT VI-311a; None regulations XI-98b
—**OF TARRAGONA, SAINT** VI-311b; VII-356a; IX-23d; XI-700c; XII-518a; XIV-177a; 459b
Fruela I, King of Asturias XI-363c; XIV-179d
Frug, Simon XIII-274c
Frugifer, Saint, Bishop of Triest-Capo d'Istria XV-45b
Frühwirth, Andreas, Dominican XII-369b
Fruit, Amos' vision of I-436b; blessing II-601b; 750d; St. Dorothea V-135d; in sacrifice XIII-310b; in South America I-413c
—**forbidden** I-130b
Fruition, Divine attribute I-658d
Fruits of the Holy Ghost. *See* Holy Ghost, Fruits of the
Frum., abbr. I-23a
Frumence, Brother VIII-58c
Frumentius, Saint V-281d; in Abyssinia I-76b; XV-368b; and St. Athanasius II-38a; Bible revision V-570b; and St. Constantius II-163b; in Himyar I-670b; mission XV-111d
—**Bishop of Thelepte** XIV-566b
Frunimius I, Bishop of León IX-175b
—**II**, Bishop of León IX-175b
Frusius, Antonius XIV-224d
Frusta, periodical, Italy XI-683b; 685b
Frutos, Saint XIII-685a
Fruttuaria, monastery VIII-758a
Fry, Edmund V-309d
—**Elizabeth** XV-693b
—**Alston** V-309d
Frye, Joshua XV-159a
Fryer, Andrew, martyr V-478a
Fryth, John XIV-693a
FS., abbr. I-26d
Fu VIII-300b
Fuad Pasha, Sultan of Turkey XV-98c; on religions VI-176b
Fuca, Juan de, explorer XV-525c; 563a
Fu-chou, treaty port III-683c; 684c; 686c
—**Vicariate Apostolic of** III-678a
FUCHS, JOHANN NEPOMUK VON VI-311c; VIII-592b
—**Leonard** X-129c; at Tübingen University XV-83b
—**von Dornheim, John George II**, Prince-Bishop of Bamberg II-244d
—**von Rugheim, George IV**, Prince-Bishop of Bamberg
Fuegians, race XII-626d; Fritsch's classification XII-625c; stature XII-620d
Fuego revolto (San Benito) X-263d
Fuendetodos, church, frescoes VI-686d
Fuen Leal, Sebastián Ramírez de. *See* Ramírez de Fuen Leal, Sebastián
Fuenmayor, Alonso de, Archbishop of Santo Domingo XIII-463d
Fuente, Mateo de la, foundations II-324b
—**Encalato, Pedro Fernández de** XIII-353d
Fuentes, Francisco de IV-777a
Fuenzalida, Daniel, Vicar Apostolic of Tarapacá XIV-451c
Fuero XIV-184b; of Castile XIV-186b; of León IX-175c; of Sepúlveda XIV-525c
—**Juzgo** XIV-186b; 196d
—**Real** XIV-186b
—**Viejo** XIV-186b
Fuga, Ferdinando, artist XIII-169b; 169d
Fugatio, Anthony, martyr V-478a
Füger, Friedrich Heinrich V-256c
Fugger, family I-233b; Antwerp I-589b; benefactions II-77d; commerce II-75a; and Jesuits in Augsburg II-76a
—**Anton Ignaz von**, Bishop of Ratisbon XII-658d; and Gassner VI-392c
—**Hans** II-78a
—**Jacob**, and Aichinger I-233b
—**Jacob**, Bishop of Constance IV-288a
—**John Jacob**, and Schedel XIII-525b
—**Sigmund**, metallurgist XI-468b
Fugitive Slave Law XV-663c
Fugixima, Denis. *See* Denis Fugiximus
Fu-hi, Emperor of China III-681b; revelations III-667c
FÜHRICH, JOSEPH VI-311d; II-131a; XV-709c; and Pius VII XII-133d; Mary's Journey (ill.) VI-facing 312
Fuhrmann, Matthias, historian XI-588a
Fuidirs II-754a
Fuister, Agnes, martyr V-478a
Fujina, porcelain VIII-315a
Fuji-San, Japan (ill.) VIII-facing 302
Fujiwara, regency VIII-311c
—**Motomitsu**, artist VIII-314c
—**Seikwa** VIII-314a
—**Tsunetaka**, artist VIII-314c
Fukaye no Ura (Nagasaki) X-667c
Fu-Kien, China, Dominican mission III-675a; Jesuit map XII-720c; persecution III-670d; stipulation concerning III-685a; vicar Apostolic, residence III-678b
Fukuzawa Yukichi, writer VIII-314b; university founded VIII-302d
Fu-kwo Tsiang-Kiun III-665d
Fulah tribe I-183a; ethnological classification XII-626c
Fulbé tribe I-183a
Fulbert, canon I-37b
—Abbot of Maria-Laach IX-658b
—**OF CHARTRES, SAINT** VI-312d; II-487a; III-635b; X-713a; and Adelmann I-141b; as hymnodist VII-602d; on rhythmical offices XIII-29a; on Virgin Mary XV-464Ed
Fulc. *See* Foulques
Fulcher, Patriarch of Jerusalem VIII-368b
Fulcold, Lord of Leisterband VII-190c
Fulco Scotti, Saint, Bishop of Pavia XI-593c
FULCRAN, SAINT VI-313b; X-545b; 546b
Fulcuinus, Bishop of Fossombrone VI-155a
Fulda, town, battle VII-299b
—**Adam of.** *See* Adam of Fulda
—**DIOCESE OF** VI-313c; XV-205c
—*Abbey* I-279b; II-456a; VII-296d; 298d; IX-550d; X-474b; XIII-431b; XIV-712c; abbot's powers I-18d; annals I-534b; and Benedict IV II-428b; St. Boniface II-658c; 658d; and Bursfeld Union II-446b; Gottschalk of Orbais VI-682a; and Hersfeld VII-297a; and Hesse-Kassel VII-300b; library II-458a; IX-34a; 230a; and Philagathus VI-790d; Rabanus Maurus XII-617a; school III-350c; IV-539c; XIII-555c; Strabo II-457c; St. Sturm XIII-498b
—Barthel II-312c; bishops' assembly (1869) X-442a; XV-303d; clerics, education of XIII-695c; council (1872) I-264c; and Deharbe's catechism IV-678b; and Frankfort VI-237a; and Freiburg VI-265d; general chapters VI-412c; institutions VI-315b; map VI-facing 514; minster of V-259d; and Saxe-Weimar-Eisenach XIII-496b; and Saxons XV-618a; seminary VII-2d; XIII-697a; statistics VI-315a; university IV-604b; XII-419b XV-197d
—**Ludwig, dramatist VI-523b**
Fulgentius, Abbot of Affighem I-180a
—**SAINT**, Bishop of Ecija VI-315c; V-75d; VIII-186c; IX-102a
—**FABIUS CLAUDIUS GORDIANUS, SAINT** VI-316a; I-193c; XIII-383b; XIII-230b; XIV-566b; 589c; exile III-139d; on faith VI-702b; and Faustus of Riez XIII-706c; and St. Galla VI-348b; on limbus infantium IX-258a; on orthodoxy XI-330b; and Petrus Diaconus XI-783c; and Vandals I-192b
—**FERRANDUS** VI-317d; Breviatio Canonum III-283c; IV-392b; on Christ's knowledge VIII-676d; and Eugippius II-419b; formulæ II-100b; Three Chapters XIV-708b
Fulginium (Foligno) VI-124d
Fulgore, Cajetan Maria de II-626d
Fulgosus, Baptista, writer IX-573a
Fu-lin III-682b
Fulk, Archbishop of Gneesen VI-590d
—*See* Foulques
Fulke, William, on Antichrist I-561c; on word "Catholic" XIII-122b; Douay Bible V-140d; and Fowler VI-164d; and Reims New Testament II-142a
Fuller, Andrew, Baptist II-279c
—**Margaret**, Transcendentalist XV-18c
—**Melville Weston** XII-294a
—**Robert**, Abbot of Waltham XV-545b
—**Sarah Margaret** III-1c
—**William** VII-702a
Fuller's Bat I-626d
Fullers guild VII-67c
FULLERTON, LADY GEORGIANA CHARLOTTE VI-318b; III-660b; XII-258b; as Franciscan tertiary XIV-642a; and Mother Taylor XIV-468a
Fullo, Peter (The Fuller). *See* Peter Fullo
Fulness of Being, in Gnosticism VI-594c
Fulnurn, Stephen de, Archbishop of Tuam XV-82a
Fulrad, abbot III-64c; XI-486d; XIV-132a; and Pepin I-237d; and St. Vitus' relics XV-491b
Fulthering, John, martyr V-476c; and Welbourne XV-578c
Fulthorpe, John, martyr V-477d
Fulthrop, Edward, martyr I-468d; V-476c
Fulton, Robert, inventor VIII-142a
Fulvian basilica, Rome. *See* Æmilian
Fulvio, Andrea, archæologist IX-164b; XI-421c
Fulvius, Roman consul XIII-406a
Fumi-ye X-668a
FUMO, BARTOLOMMEO VI-318c
Funai, Diocese of VI-603a
FUNCHAL, DIOCESE OF VI-318d; and Lisbon IX-283a; map I-facing 180
Funck-Brentano, Théophile XIII-9d
Functions, theory of, Cauchy on III-457d
Fund., abbr. I-24b
FUNDAMENTAL ARTICLES VI-319a; Creed XIII-532b; Nicole XI-69a
—**Instrument, Germany** XV-206c
—**Law, Holland** II-397c; Mexico VII-54c; of Papal States XIV-266a
—**Orders, Connecticut** IV-253d
—**Statute, Italy** VIII-234c
Fundgruben des Orients VII-124d
Funds, educational XIII-596c
—**of the Holy See** XIII-153b
Fünen (Fyan; Fyen), Island of IV-722d; XVI-64b; dialect IV-10a; massacre III-307c; and Bishopric of Odense VII-141b
—**Ærö**, Lutheran diocese IV-723c
Funeral, ampullæ I-439d; bells II-421d; Buddhist VIII-305d; candles I-347d; III-247a; catafalque III-427c; and domicile V-106a; of Franciscan tertiary XIV-641c; garlands VI-385a; inscriptions XIII-711a; Kyrie Eleison VIII-716a; Libera Me IX-214b; magic nails I-443c; Monophysite Coptic book IX-303d; monuments V-144d; pagan I-528c; IX-246d; pastor, rights of XI-503a; 538b; in Rituale Romanum XIII-89d; Theophilanthropists XIV-624c. *See* Burial
—**Banquet** I-201b
—**DUES** VI-321a; XII-470b
—**PALL** VI-322a; XI-423d
Fünfkirchen, town, university II-124c
—**DIOCESE OF** VI-322b; cathedral (ill.) VI-322; von Schmidt XIII-546b
Fungai, Bernardino XIII-779d; Fonteguista, work in XIII-779d; San Domenico, work in XIII-779d
Fung hwo Tsiang-kiun III-665d
—**ngen Chen kwo-kung** III-665d
—**ngen Fu kwo-kung** III-665d
—**ngen Tsiang-kiun** III-665d
—**Pin-cheng.** *See* Mailla
—**shui** III-669a
Funji, negro XI-148a
Funk, B. XIII-554d
—**FRANZ XAVER VON** VI-322d; XI-678a; XV-84b; on Apostolic Constitutions I-636d; Apostolic Fathers, edition of I-640a; on Apostolic Ordinance I-635d; celibacy investigation III-483d; and Hefele VII-191c; on Schism, Western XIII-541b; on usury XV-237d
Funkentag XII-589a
Funzione X-348c
Fuoco, Guardia del, Vatican XV-301a
Fur, medieval dress XIV-344b
Furca, gibbet IV-519b
Furdek, Stephen XIV-55c
Fureiro, Francisco XIII-121a
Furet, missionary VIII-307c
Furetière, Antoine V-415d
Furey, F. T., journalist XI-694a
—**James** II-799c
Fürich, Anna von XV-710a
Furies, in the Iliad V-530d
Furlong, Thomas, Bishop of Ferns VI-46b
Furnaces, Tower of the VIII-352d
Furnes, St. Walburga's relics XV-527a
FURNESS ABBEY VI-324a; Cistercian rule XVI-25d; and Waverly Abbey XV-568c
FURNI, See of VI-324c
—**Gate of.** *See* Urusi, Gate of
FURNISS, JOHN VI-324c; on catechism V-82d; 84b
Furnivall, ballads XIII-624d
Furqan (Koran) VIII-692b
FURSEY (FURSA; FURSEUS), SAINT, Abbot of Lagny VI-324d; V-386b; VIII-100d; and St. Sigebert XIII-783c
Fürst, J., Biblical commentator IV-196a; VIII-81b
Fürstenberg, abbey XI-100c
—**Counts of** II-194d
—**FRANZ FRIEDRICH WILHELM VON** VI-325d; V-161c; XV-604b; and Gallitsin VI-367c; and Münster Diocese X-638b; and Münster University X-639c; 639d; 640a; and Overberg XI-363a
—**Ferdinand von**, Bishop of Münster X-638a
—**Ferdinand II von**, Bishop of Paderborn XI-384d
—**Franz Egon von**, Bishop of Paderborn XI-384d
—**Theodor am**, Prince-Bishop of Paderborn X-224c; XI-384d; and Counter-Reformation IV-442b
—**Wilhelm**, cardinal VIII-22b
Fürstenfeld, monastery I-279d; III-783b
Fürstentag, Frankfort VI-238c
Fürstenzell, monastery I-279d
Furzal. *See* Zahle

Roman numeral indicates volume; arabic, page; a, b, c, d, quarter of page.

Digitized by Google

Fusai, Gonzalous. *See* Gonzalous Fusai
Fu-Sang I-411d
Fusaroni, Tito XII-137b
Fusca, Saint, martyr XII-666a
Fuschi, Michael. *See* Michael of Cesena
Fuscianus, prefect III-184a
Fuscina II-161c
Fuscinelli, Ottavio. *See* Bawden, William
Fusel oil I-274c
Fushimi VIII-298b
Fusina, Andrea I-375d
Füssen, castle II-74c; monastery II-73d; IX-536b; plundered II-75c
—**Konrad of.** *See* Konrad of Füssen
Füssli, Hans Rudolph V-418a
FUSSOLA, See of VI-326d
FUST, JOHN VI-326d; and Gutenberg VII-90d; and Schöffer XIII-547a
Fustel de Coulanges, writer I-650b; VI-204c; XII-468c
Fu-t'ai III-666c; XV-96c
Futuna Islands (Horn) III-572d; Church in XI-200c
Future, Divine knowledge of XII-378d; in prophecy XII-474b
—market term XIV-212a
Futut'ung XV-96d
Fu Wen-Kao. *See* Ferreira
Fux, J. J., musician XV-265d
Fyan (Fyen). *See* Fünen
Fylfot, antiquity IV-537c; (ill.) IV-538
Fyrd VI-61a; XV-643c
Fyslawe, Thomas, Carmelite VII-355c
FYTCH, WILLIAM BENEDICT VI-327a

Large type indicates titles of articles; other types, topics treated; (ill.) = illustrations.

Digitized by Google

G

Gaal X-676d
Gaas VI-439a
Gaba. *See* Gabaa
Gabaa, of Benjamin VI-439a
—of Juda VI-439a
—of Phinees VI-439b
—of Samaria VI-439a
—of Saul VI-439a
Gabae. *See* Gabaa
Gabael, and Tobias XIV-751a
GABALA, See of VI-328a; XII-41b
Gabali, ancient See of VI-396a
—tribe X-180a
Gabão, Vicariate Apostolic of. *See* Gaboon
Gabaon, town, Benjamin VI-439b; battle IV-643b; Josue I-434b; VII-184c; and Beroth II-515d; inhabitants I-433c; and Israel VIII-196c; name, origin of X-678a; tabernacle at XIV-425c
—Pool of XII-235d
Gabathon (Gebbethon), town, Dan VI-439b; 439c; VIII-198d
Gabbara, constellation II-30c
GABBATHA VI-328a; Pilate, pretorium of XII-404b
Gabbiani, Antonio Domenico, painter XI-740b
Gabee. *See* Gabaa
Gabelentz, Hans Conon von der, linguist XIII-224a
Gabella, papal coin X-335d
Gabenna, Giovanni da, Bishop of Tivoli XIV-747d
Gabert. *See* Cabert
Gabes, Diocese of XV-60a
Gabet, John, missionary III-671a
—Joseph, missionary VII-510c
Gabhra (Gowra), battle VIII-120a
Gabii, ancient see III-335b; XI-421d; XIV-324d
—(Torri), town XIV-379b
Gabim (Gebim) VI-439b
Gabinius, Saint, and St. Susanna XIV-720d
—Bishop of Huesca VII-513b
—**Aulus,** proconsul, Dora rebuilt V-133b; and Gaza VI-400d; and Samaria XIII-416c; and Sanhedrin XIII-455a; and Soxusa XIV-166d; Thabor, battle of XIV-552b
Gabio, Giovanni Battista, calendar reform IX-249d
Gabler, Georg Andreas, philosopher VII-194a
GABOON (GABON), VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF IV-235b; VI-328c; fetishism VI-57b; map I-facing 180; missions. Protestant I-187d
Gabor, Bethlen. *See* Bethlen Gabor
Gabota, Giovanni. *See* Cabot, John
GABRIEL, Archangel VI-330a; in Acathistus I-93a; on amulets I-443d; Annunciation I-541d; XV-464Fc; 464Gb; in art I-485a; 485c; Barbieri's painting (ill.) VI-330a; bell I-488b; II-422a; 423b; communions IV-774d; Coptic MS. XVI-29d; Daniel, revelations IV-621a; 622c; feast, Coptic Liturgy XVI-28d; Hail Mary XV-463b; litanies I-486a; missions I-477a; and Mohammedan teaching VIII-694b; X-426c; name I-478c; novena XI-143d; Zachary, promise to XV-464Gd
—Bishop of Bubastis III-25c
—Bishop of Cæsaropolis III-139c
—Bishop of Hormisdarshir, writings XIV-409d
—Bishop of Methymna X-243d
—Metropolitan of Russia and Alaskan missions I-249b
—Bishop of Theodosiopolis XIV-577d
—**BROTHERS OF SAINT** VI-330c; IX-413d; in Canada XII-241a; France, number in VI-175b; missions VI-175d; in United States VI-275b
—**Maurice,** Vicar Apostolic of Shen-si XIII-755d
—Biel. *See* Biel
—de Shiggar, physician IX-635c
Gabriele, Bishop of Italo-Greeks VIII-208a
—dell' Addolorata VI-331a
—**Maria.** *See* Nicolai, Gilbert
Gabrieli, Andrea, musician VII-140a; XV-626d
—Giovanni, musician VII-140a; X-657c; XI-301b; XV-626d
Gabrielino Indians X-372c
Gabrielists, in Moravia X-563a
Gabrielli family VII-55c
—Abbot of St. Leonard III-206d
—Francesco VII-55c
—Gabriele, Bishop of Gubbio VII-55c
—Giovanni, lord of Gubbio VII-55c
—Giulio, cardinal X-695b; XI-380c
—Pirro **Maria,** scientist XIII-782b
Gabriel-Marie, Christian Brother VIII-58d
—of St. **Mary.** *See* Gifford, William
—of Venice, and Ægidius of Viterbo I-171b
—Perboyre, **Blessed.** *See* Jean-Gabriel Perboyre, Blessed
—**POSSENTI, BLESSED** VI-330d
Gabriels, Henry, Bishop of Ogdensburg VI-543c; XI-223a
GABRIEL SIONITA VI-331b
—**Taurin - Dufresse, Blessed,** Vicar Apostolic of North-western Ssech'wan XIV-420c
—Téllez. *See* Téllez, Gabriel
—the Apostle, in Nasorean æonology X-707a
—Vincent. *See* Wenwadahronhé
—y Galán, J. M., Spanish writer XIV-201d
Gabrovo, school III-46d
Gabryela. *See* Zmicowska, Marcysa
Gabun. *See* Gaboon, Vicariate Apostolic of
Gabyt, Thomas, English martyr X-478a
Gacavita, Andrés de León, Reductions of Paraguay XII-693c
Gaceta, periodical, Spain XI-690a
—del Gobierno de México, periodical, Mexico XI-686b
—de Literatura, periodical, Mexico XI-686a
—del Norte, periodical, Spain XI-690c; 691a; XIV-188c
—de Madrid, newspaper IX-517d; XIV-188d
—de México, periodical, Mexico XI-685d
—de México, new periodical, Mexico XI-686a
—de Tenerife, periodical XIV-507c
Gâche, de la, tower, Avignon II-158d
GAD, pagan divinity VI-332c; II-30b; XII-43a
GAD, patriarch VI-331d
GAD, Hebrew prophet VI-332b; VIII-649b; XII-478b
GAD, tribe of Israel VI-332a; XI-649d; Ammonites, incursions of I-432b; at Dibon IV-777c; at Hesebon VII-298b; jewel XIV-307d; lands I-431d; 434b; XIII-214d; and Moabites X-410a
Gadag Group, India, mission XII-236a
Gadan, monastery, Tibet XIV-719b
GADARA VI-332c; 439b; IV-665a
Gadarenians, County of, identity VI-469c
Gadatas, Persian general II-227a
Gadbury, John, astrologer VII-700d
Gaddel, meaning X-676c
GADDI, AGNOLO VI-332d; mosaics X-588c; paintings at Prato XII-117d
—**Andrea,** Vatican collection XV-282d
—Gaddo, mosaics X-588c
—Gerolamo, Bishop of Cortona IV-401d
—**GIOVANNI** VI-333a
—Nicolas de, Bishop of Sarlat XI-668b
—**Paolo,** at Modena University X-415a
—**TADDEO** VI-332d; and Campanile VI-110b; Or San Michele, Florence (ill.) VI-333a; Ponte Vecchio, Florence (ill.) VI-facing 332; Triumph of St. Thomas Aquinas I-762d;
—Taddeo, Archbishop of Cosenza IV-403a
Gaddiel. *See* Geddiel
Gaddi Museum, Florence VII-435a
Gadelians (Milesians) VIII-98d
Gader (Gedera; Gedor) VI-439b; 332c
Gaderoth VI-439b
Gades. *See* Cádiz
Gad-flies, in Bible I-523a
Gadgad VI-439b
Gadi, son of Manahem IX-583a
Gadites, altar I-360c
Gador VI-439b
Gadowski, Valentine, catechism V-87d
Gadsden Purchase I-719b; XV-166d
Gael, Monastery of, France. *See* St. Méen, Monastery of
—**Monastery of,** Ireland IV-514d
Gaelic Journal, periodical XI-224a
—**League** VIII-123c; and Keating XVI-49a; purpose XI-224a
—**Society of Dublin,** and Lanigan XVI-51c
—**Union,** object VIII-123c
Gaelle, Meingosus, author XV-577a
Gaels, ethnological classification XII-626c; Irish literature VIII-119d; name, origin VIII-98d; in Wales XV-534a
Gaesdonck, seminary at X-638d; XVI-47a
Gaeta, town, Italy VIII-221b; and Cæsarius X-685a: cross IV-525c; patrimony, ecclesiastical XIV-258a: and Pius IX XI-775a; XII-135c; XIII-169c; XIV-266b; St. Theodore of Amasea, relic of XIV-573c
—**ARCHDIOCESE OF** VI-333b; Antonelli at I-584a; campanile (ill.) VI-333d
Gaetani, family II-670b; and Alexander VI I-292c; and Cæcilia Metella, tomb XIII-176b; and Caserta at III-399d; palace, Rome XIII-175d; and St. Maria Sopra Minerva, church XIII-172d
—John of, cardinal. *See* Gelasius II
—Benedetto. *See* Boniface VIII
—Enrico, cardinal II-411d; papal legate IX-99c
—Giovannela XI-579c
—Perna XI-56b
—Pietro, cardinal II-664a
—Villano, cardinal, Bishop of Pisa XII-111c
Gaetano, Count of Tiene. *See* Cajetan, Saint
—Scipione, painter XIII-172c
Gaetan of Tiene, physicist XII-52c
Gazato-Diatus, chieftain VI-336b
Gafa, Lorenzo, architect VI-688a
Gafahah, King of Ghassan I-667b
Gaffney, Charles, and Margaret Haughery IX-652d
Gafsa (Capsa) III-314d
Gagan, William H., philanthropist XV-736b
Gagara, Nubian see XI-148a
Gagarin, Gregory, prince VI-334a
—**IVAN SERGEJEWITCH** VI-344a; and Daniel, Charles IV-626c; Etudes de théologie et philosophie d'histoire XI-677b; and John Kozmian VIII-695d; and John Martinov IX-734b
—**Sergius,** prince VI-334a
Gagauzi, in Bulgaria XIV-50d
Gage, Charles, missionary XIV-95d; in New Jersey X-779d; 792a; in New York I-257a; V-130d; XI-20d; XIV-397d
—**Elizabeth,** and Helen More X-564b
—Sir **Henry,** and Venerable Peter Wright XV-715c
—Sir **Thomas** XIII-118b
Gagelin, François-Isidore, Provicar of Cochin China, martyred VII-775d; XIV-80c
Gagern, Heinrich von, statesman VI-510c
Gagers, duties of V-745a
Gagini, Antonello, sculptor X-217a
Gagliardi, artist, S. Girolamo dei Schiavoni XIII-174c; St. Paul-without-the-Walls XIII-369c
—**ACHILLE** VI-334d; XIV-228a
Gagnon, Antoine, and Digue College XIII-569a
—Ferdinand, journalist VI-277c
—J., missionary II-415b
Gago, Balthazar, missionary IV-77b
—**Francisco Mateos,** writer XI-690b
Gaguardia, Berenguer, Bishop of Vich XV-406a
GAHAN, WILLIAM VI-334d; and Lord Dunboyne XIII-657b
Gahéry, Mlle. XI-492d
Gahœndoe, island. *See* Christian Island
Gáhs, in Avesta II-153b
Gaia, deity IV-684a
Gaine, Saint, Church of, Etschmiadzin V-572b
Gaianites, Monophysites V-635c; X-490b
Gaians, heretics II-261b
Gaianus, Monophysite Patriarch of Alexandria V-635c; X-490b
Gaiddon, superior general X-368c 481d
Gaikhatu, Chinese prince X-481d
Gailhac, Jean, founds Sisters of the Sacred Heart of Mary VII-167d
Gaillac, city, origin I-267c
Gaillard, Abbé, order founded XII-181b
—**CLAUDE-FERDINAND** VI-335b
Gaillardin, Casimir, on Illinois III-787c: on Louis XIV IX-376b
Gaillon, Castellany of, French possession XI-105d
—Château de, Normandy VI-563d; Scriptural academy at VII-137d
Gainas, Gothic leader III-100b; VIII-454c; XI-79d; XIV-387b
Gaines's Mill, battle of VII-72c
Gainet, Abbé, apologist I-662b
Gainsborough, William de, Bishop of Worcester XV-704b
Gainsville, Florida, university VI-117d

Digitized by Google

Gainza, Bishop of Nueva Cáceres XI-149a
Gairdner, James, church historian VII-380a; XV-686b; Allen, I-321c; André, I-469b; Bonner II-675d; Church and Bible V-441d; continuity I-643c; Blessed John Fisher VIII-462d; Lollardy V-440d; XIV-762d; Marian persecution V-444b; on monasteries, suppression of X-456b; Pole XII-203d; Reformation V-434b
Gaiseric. *See* Genseric
Gaisruck, Carlo Gaetano, cardinal, Archbishop of Milan I-395d; X-301b
Gaita, musical instrument XIV-191d
Gaitley, John T., mission II-230b
Gaius, jurist IX-87a; Pandects, facsimile fragment of XI-440a; 440b
—Montanist X-523a
—and St. Dionysius of Alexandria V-12a
—and Epistle of St. John, to VIII-437d
—Bishop of Parætonium XI-470a
—Bishop of Pergamus XI-666d
—Bishop of Thessalonica XIV-633d
—politarch in Thessalonica IX-426b
—Cæsar. *See* Caligula
Gaj, Louis, publicist IV-512c
Gajahahu, Sinhalese King III-548a
GAL, SAINT VI-335d
—**SAINT** VI-336a
—antependium at XI-121c
Galaad (Gilead) VI-439b; altar I-360a; and Ammonites I-432d; Balm of II-226a; in Grail legends VI-720b; in Judith III-575a; land of VI-332b; IX-584b
—father of Jephte VIII-333b
—**Maspha of.** *See* Maspha of Galaad
—Mount VIII-717d
Galactic Circle XV-186d
Galactorius, Saint, Bishop of Lescar II-360d
Galafre, king, legend IX-122a
Galais, Sulpician writer XIII-380c
Galambócz, Fortress of, siege of VII-551d
Galand, Jean, inquisitor VIII-33a
Galamini, Agostino, cardinal, Bishop of Osimo XI-339a
Galana, Clemente, Theatine XIV-557c
Galante, Gennaro Aspreno, and de Rossi IV-741a
Galanti, Ippolito, Blessed. *See* Ippolito Galantini, Blessed
Galantini, Ippolito, Blessed. *See* Ippolito Galantini, Blessed
Galapagos Archipelago, and Darwin V-656d
Galashiels, church at VII-468c
Galata, battle (1296) XV-337b
Galatea (Pichler) XII-74c
—**Triumph of** (Raphael) XII-645d
Galatia, apostolate of St. Andrew I-471c; Celtic kingdom, conversion of I-787c; Corbulo X-752d; St. Paul VII-329c; XI-570d
—province, ecclesiastical I-789a; Roman I-785d; 786a; VI-336d; and Roman war XIII-166d; term as employed by St. Luke I-122b; 122c; Testament, New IV-484b
GALATIANS, EPISTLE TO THE VI-336a; and Acts I-122b; VI-340a; St. Augustine, commentary of II-90b; canon, place in XIII-638c; catechumens, reference to III-430c; characteristics VI-337a; contents VI-338d; controversy VI-336d; criticism IV-496b; date VI-339b; XIV-631c; difficulties VI-339b; Godeau, paraphrase of VI-623a; importance VI-339a; St. Peter in VI-339c; purpose VI-338c; VIII-539b; sect, use of XIII-674c; and Theodore of Antioch XIV-572a
GALATINO, PIETRO COLONNA VI-340c; word Jehovah VIII-329d
Galawdérvos, King of Ethiopia V-569a
Galba, Sulpicius, emperor, death XI-351b; proclamation of X-754a
Galbaio, Giovanni, Doge of Venice XV-336b
Galbanum XII-153d
Galberry, Thomas, Bishop of Hartford VII-145c
Galdino, Saint, Archbishop of Milan X-301a
Galéan, Cornélie-Henriette, Princess of VI-133c
Galeano, Martín, discoverer XIV-188c
Galeazzi, Lucia VI-371d
Galeazzo, Bishop of Aquino I-662d
—**Alessio,** architect XI-736a; XII-286b
Gal'ed. *See* Galaad
Galen, Christopher Bernhard von, Bishop of Münster X-638a; and Busembaum III-86c
—**Claudius,** on anæsthesia I-448a; and anatomy I-458c; birthplace XI-666d; Christianity, hostility to I-787b; dissection XV-379a; eclecticism V-276c; on insanity VIII-39b; logic IX-326a; and magnetic fluid VII-604d; on medicine, history of X-124a; and physiology II-572d
Galena, Catholic mission, Illinois VII-657c
Galensis, John, canonist. *See* John of Wales
Galeoin, Irish tribe VIII-120a
Galeotto, Alberto, jurisconsult X-414c; XI-387b
Galerius Valerius Maxentius, Roman Emperor XVI-66b
—**VALERIUS MAXIMIANUS** VI-341a; and Constantine IV-296a; at Crassus III-378d; and Maxentius IV-296a; X-73d; persecution VI-756c; XI-708b; and toleration edict X-318b
Galeswintha, wife of Chilperic VI-149d; 239c
Galette, La, mission, Canada X-380d
Galffrai ab Arthur. *See* Geoffrey of Monmouth
Galfridus. *See* Godfrey
—**Monemutensis.** *See* Geoffrey of Monmouth
Galgal VI-439b; and Israelites VIII-196c; 524c; name, origin of X-678b; tabernacle at XIV-425c
Galgala. *See* Galgal
Galgano, Saint XIII-781a
—Bishop of Volterra XV-505c
Galgóczy, John, Bishop of Rosenau XIII-192c
Galiani, Ferdinand, and Benedict XIV, II-435c
Galiatovski, Joannikius, and Catholics XIII-269c
Galicia (Austria), Antoniewicz, mission of I-585b; Armenian Catholics I-739d; Basilians II-324a; and Casimir the Great XII-184a; and Brothers of the Christian Schools VIII-60c; Cyrillic alphabet, use of VI-576a; Gelimer in XV-269a; Jews XII-205b; massacres X-514c; newspapers XI-669d; and serfdom XII-188a; Society of Jesus, statistics XII-182b; XIV-103a; and Tatars XIII-244d; toleration, Joseph II XII 192b; and Vladimir the Great XV-498a
—(Spain), government XIV-171c
GALIEN, JOSEPH VI-341c
Galienne, legendary wife of Charlemagne IX-122a
Galiera, duchess, foundation XV-669d
Galigaï, Leonora. *See* Concini, Leonora
Galileans, Christians called III-280c
GALILEE, country VI-341d; Parasceve, observance of XI-476b; monastery XIII-344d
—**Sea of.** *See* Tiberias, Sea of
—**chapel** III-576d; Durham cathedral V-212b; 214b; (ill.) V-213b; Glastonbury VI-581b
—**of the Gentiles** X-750a
—**porch,** Ely V-260a; date V-396c
GALILEI, ALESSANDRO VI-342c; St. John Lateran, Rome (ill.) VI-facing 342
—**GALILEO** VI-342c; Andrés, Juan, on XVI-3c; Arrighetti, disciple of I-753b; astronomy VII-792c; XII-57c; barometer XIV-784c; and Bellarmine II-413a; bust VI-343; and Campanella III-222a; and B. Castelli III-408d; and Cavalieri III-468a; and Clavius IV-9b; education XII-656d; E pur si muove VI-345c; and Gassendi, Pierre VI-391d; God, views concerning XIII-608d; hydrostatics XII-56d; and infallibility, papal VII-798d; and Marin Mersenne X-210a; on matter, constancy of V-423a; at Padua XI-387d; at Pisa XII-112b; and physics XII-56d; punishment XII-768d; and Scholastics XIV-699b; and science and the Church XIII-605b; statics XII-56d; suction pump XII-60b; sun spots XIII-526a; and Terrentius XIII-520d; theories condemned XII-57d; tomb of (ill.) VI-345; and Torricelli XIV-784b; trial VI-345b; at Vallombrosa XV-263b; works VIII-251c; XIV-749a
—**Vincenzo** VI-342c
Galileo Galilei. *See* Galilei, Galileo
Galindo, Count of Aragon III-412b
—Bishop of Troyes. *See* Prudentius, Bishop of Troyes
—**Beatriz,** professor XIII-393b
—**y Chávez, Felipe,** Bishop of Guadalajara VII-42c
Galinée, René de Brehaut de, Sulpician III-407b; XIII-379c
Galinier, Dominique, Sulpician X-379d
Galissonnière, Roland-Michel, de la, Intendant VIII-148a
Galitzin, Alexandre-Mikhailovitch, Prince, and Turks XIII-248b
—**ELIZABETH,** Princess VI-346b; and Mother Hardey VII-134c; at Münster, Germany X-636b
—**Mikhail,** prince, conversion, XIII-256d; 259c
—*See* Gallitzin
Galizia, Vicar Apostolic of Ava and Pegu III-82b
GALL, SAINT VI-346d; at Bangor Abbey II-251a; and St. Columbanus IV-138a; 140b; 658b; and Constance, Bishopric of IV-287a; and St. Deicolus IV-678d; evangeliarium V-641c; hymn in honour of X-653b; missionary labours II-194b; VI-485d; VIII-100d; IX-536b; monastery founded by XIV-362c; monastic plan VII-476c; plain chant, influence on XII-145b; pope, title of XII-270a; and Reichenau XIII-185b; United States, dedication of churches to XI-565a
—**SAINT, ABBEY OF** VI-347b; antiphonary I-580b; 578c; antiphonary, facsimile I-facing 578; architecture VI-259d; arts II-458c; Casus V-370c; chant school I-578c; church III-576b; and Constance, diocese of IV-287b; fire III-351c; V-370b; founded III-495d; VI-346d; 485d; XIII-589d; Haid at VII-110c; Irish illumination IX-623d; Latin literature IX-30d; library II-458a; IX-34a; 229d; manuscript VI-781d; IX-536c; mock-abbot VI-132d; Nativity of Blessed Virgin Mary, custom I-235b; neumatic notation X-765d; St. Othmar XI-351a; St. Poppo XII-275b; psalters XII-350d; school II-457c; X-463a; XIII-555c; scriptorium IX-618b; sequences XII-485d; 486a; suppressed **XIV-364a**; and Tegernsee XIV-471d
—Sioux chief XIV-22b
—plant XII-150c; 153d; in medicine XIII-593a
—**A. von,** Orientalist XIV-12b
—**Franz Joseph,** anatomist X-137b
—**James,** blind, method of teaching V-309d; 310d; embossed type (ill.) V-310
—**Joseph Anton,** Bishop of Linz IX-274b
Galla, name X-674b
—**SAINT** VI-348b; Valence, siege of XV-250b
—wife of Theodosius XIV-578d
—Doge of Venice XV-336b
—tribe VI-348c; and Abyssinia I-76a; characteristics I-183a; in ethnological table XII-626c; wars I-77c
—**VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF** VI-438c; XVI-68b; and Arabia, Vicariate of I-674c; map I-facing 180; and Massaia X-29d; mission I-76d; 189d; statistics, religious I-77b
Gallaccini, Teofilo, scientist XIII-782b
Gallagher, Hugh P., in Nevada X-776d; in Pittsburg XII-123a; Pittsburg Catholic XI-694a; in San Francisco XIII-441b
—**James,** Bishop of Kildare. *See* O'Gallagher, James
—**John,** Bishop of Goulburn VI-683b
—**M.,** at Brownsville, Pennsylvania XII-123b
—**Nicholas Aloysius,** Bishop of Galveston VI-372d, birthplace IV-150b; division of diocese XIV-549c; seminary II-325d
GALLAIT, LOUIS VI-349a
GALLAND, ANTOINE VI-349a
GALLANDI, ANDREA VI-349c; VII-376d
Galla Placidia. *See* Placidia, Galla
Gallard, de, Bishop of Le Puy VI-127c
Gallatin, Albert, ethnographist I-416c; VII-748c
Gallaudet, Edward Miner, education of deaf V-318a
—**Thomas Hopkins,** education of deaf V-317d
Galla Version of the Bible XV-368b
Galle, town, Ceylon III-547d; 548d
—**DIOCESE OF** VI-349d; missions XIV-103c; statistics VII-730b
—**Cornelis II,** engraver V-281a
—**Johann-Gottfried,** astronomer IX-206a
Gallego, language XIV-176b
—**Joseph** XV-457d
—**JUAN NICASIO** VI-350a; XIV-200d
—**Pedro,** Bishop of Cartagena III-384d
Gallegos, Patagonia XI-540b; 541a
—**José M.** XI-4d
Gallerani, Andrea, Blessed XIII-781b
—**Bernardo,** Bishop of Siena. *See* Bernard
—**Cecilia** XV-441d
Galleria delle Statue, Museo Pio-Clementino, Vatican XV-282b
Gallery, in catacomb III-505a; in church I-237c; V-259a; 261b; 746b
Gallese, and Gregory III VI-789b; and Lombards XIV-259b
—**Diocese of.** *See* Civitá, Castellana, Orte, and Gallese
—**Joseph** XV-457d
Galletti, Bishop of Patti XI-567b
—**PIETRO LUIGI** VI-350b
Galley Hill Skull V-666b
Galleys, St. Vincent de Paul XV-435b
Galli, priests of Cybele XI-742b
—**Antonio Andrea, and Amort** I-434d

Digitized by Google

Galli, Antonio M., cardinal, Bishop of Osimo XI-339a
—**Telesforo,** Indulgences, Congregation of VII-787d; and Raccolta XII-620a
—**Tolomeo,** cardinal, of Como IV-441b; and Salviati XIII-337a; 334b
GALLIA CHRISTIANA VI-350d; Durand Ursin V-207a; Hauréau VII-151a; Martène V-207a
Gallicana. *See* Litania Minor
Gallican Articles I-707b; VI-351d; and Jesuits XIV-90a; and Pistoia, Synod of XII-116d
Gallicana Version of Psalms XV-516d
GALLICANISM VI-351c; and Abelly I-39a; and Anfossi I-476a; Barral, Louis Mathias, Count de II-307d; Basle II-338c; Belgium II-398a; and de Bonald II-647d; and Bouix II-712b; and Bourdaloue II-719b; and Breviary II-776b; and celibacy III-482d; and Choiseul III-695c; criticism of VI-355c; 352c; conciliary theory VI-354a; condemnation VI-355b; and Constance, Council of (1414) II-334b; VI-354b; Constituent Assembly of 1790 VI-356d; and councils XII-165a; and Declaration of 1682 VI-351d; 354d; and Dominus ac Redemptor IV-37a; and Douay, Council of (871) VI-353c; Fleury VI-104a; and Gallican Church VI-352b; 353a; Germany V-409c; Gerson VI-532a; Guéranger VII-59b; Hincmar, Archbishop of Reims VI-353c; history VI-352b; XIII-99b; Honorius I VII-455c; and Hugh Capet VII-516a; and infallibility, papal I-641b; VII-798b; and Lamennais VIII-763a; laws, promulgation of XII-454d; and Louis XIV IX-373c; Maimbourg IX-540b; and Clausel de Montals III-635a; and Oath of Allegiance, English XI-178a; and Organic Articles VI-355a; parliamentary VI-352b; Philip the Fair and Boniface VIII VI-353d; and Pisa, Council of (1409) XII-114b; and Pierre Pithou XII-119a; and the pope XII-267c; Pragmatic Sanction of Bourges VI-354c; Quadragesima Sunday XII-589a; and reforms XIII-781d; Regium Placet V-708a; and Renaudot, Eusebius XII-770a; and Rohrbacher, Réné-François XIII-117d; and Schelstrate XIII-526d; and schism XV-145a; and Sfrondati, Celestino XIII-748d; Simon of Cramaud XIII-799b; and the Sorbonne XIV-150c; spread of VI-355a; and Sulpicians XIII-378d; term VI-351c; and theology XIV-594d; 595c; and Ultramontanism XV-125a
Gallican Liberties VI-352b; IX-200c; and Cardinal Aguirre I-232c; and Alexander VIII I-295c; and Choiseul III-695c
—**RITE, THE** VI-357a; and African liturgy I-194c; Agios O Theos I-211b; alb XIV-344b; altars, consecration of I-365b; and Amalarius of Metz I-377a; and Ambrosian Rite I-396a; Anaphora VI-362d; and Aquilean Rite XVI-3d; Assumption, feast of II-6c; baptismal service IV-479b; VI-364b; benediction VI-363d; bidding prayers VI-425d; canticles VI-361c; and Carmelite Rite XIII-72c; catechumens, dismissal of VI-362a; and Celtic Rite III-496a; chant VI-779d; XII-788a; collectio VI-362c; commixture VI-363c; communion VI-363d; consecration of a church VI-365c; at Corsica IV-37d; and Deo Gratias IV-737b; diptychs VI-362c; dismissal VI-364a; and Dominican Rite XIII-75c; Easter Week V-226a; entrance VI-361c; Epiklesis V-502b; evolution IX-310c; Fraction VI-363b; fragments VI-359a; and St. Germanus of Paris VI-359c; Gospel VI-361d; gradual VI-717c; Great Entrance VI-362b; history VI-358a; homily VI-361d; institution, recital of the VI-363b; intercession VI-362c; Introit VI-361c; VIII-81c; Kyrie Eleison VIII-716b; leotionary, Luxeuil VI-359b; lessons VI-361d; IX-193d
—*Mass* III-576b; VI-361b; fixed elements VI-364b; variables VI-364a
—Missale Francorum VI-359d; Missale Gallicanum Vetus VI-359b; Missale Gothicum VI-359a; and Mozarabic Rite X-611b; name VI-357a; offerings IX-44d; Offertory VI-362b; Office, Divine VI-360c; Orate Fratres XI-269d; Ordination services VI-365a; and Oremus XI-295b
—*Origin,* Ambrosian theory VI-357b; Ephesine theory VI-357a; Roman theory VI-357c
—Pater Noster VI-363c; Pax VI-362d; Post-Communion VI-364a; Post-Pridie VI-363b; Post-Sanctus VI-363a; XIII-433b; Præfatio Missæ VI-362c; Prex VI-361d; Psalter XII-540d; 544a; Psalter of St. Jerome XV-368a; reformed I-279a; Reichenau fragments VI-358d; and Roman Rite IX-795d; romanising of XIII-65c; Sacramentary, Gelasian VI-359d; Sacramentary, Gregorian VI-359d; Sanctus VI-363a; theory VI-357b; use of IX-313b; XIII-65b; vespers XV-382a; Virgin Mary, devotion to XV-462b; year, liturgical VI-360a
GALLICANUS, SAINT, Roman martyr VI-366a; XI-346c
—**I, SAINT,** Bishop of Embrun VI-366a
—**II, SAINT,** Bishop of Embrun VI-366a
Gallicum. *See* Bollatico
Gallicuus, Johannes, composer XI-526b
Galliéni, Joseph-Simon, explorer XI-73d
GALLIENUS, PUBLIUS LUCINIUS EGNATIUS, Roman Emperor VI-366a; Arch of, basilica, Rome XIII-176a; and Aurelian II-108c; and Christians IX-738c; edicts XI-708a; at Pityus XII-126a; and Plotinus X-742d; Sardica, mint at XIII-472c
GALLIFET, JOSEPH DE VI-366c; confraternity XIV-122d; Heart of Mary devotion VII-169a; Sacred Heart devotion VII-166a
Gallim VI-439b; X-410a
Gallina, Remigio, engraver III-188c
Gallinomero Indians, California, missions X-370d
Gallio, Proconsul of Achaia, and Christianity I-101c; and St. Paul IV-365a; VI-737a; IX-426c; XI-568a
Gallipoli, Turkey III-183c; Assumptionists at II-105a; and crusaders IV-553d; and Osmanlis IV-305a; Pure Greeks at VI-755
—**DIOCESE OF,** Italy VI-366d; cathedral of VI-367b
Gallipolis, United States, mission III-773c
GALLITZIN, ADELE-AMALIE, Princess VI-367b; and Droste-Vischering V-161c; and Fürstenberg VI-326c; and Overberg XI-363b; and Stolberg XIV-300b
—**DEMETRIUS AUGUSTINE,** Prince VI-367d; 478b; Brownson's Life of III-3b; conversions XIV-330b; and Lemcke IX-146c; at Loretto, Pennsylvania I-368b; VI-478b; XI-642c; chapel and home, Loretto, Pennsylvania (ill.) VI-368d; monument (ill.) VI-369; in Pittsburg XII-121d; and Sisters of Mercy XV-553d; at Taneytown II-230c
—**Dimitry Alexejewitsch,** prince VI-367b; 367d; XIII-274b; and Houdon VII-499b
—*See* Gallitzin
Gallo, Saint. *See* Gall, Saint
—**Fabrizio,** Bishop of Nola XI-90a
—**Francesco** IX-755a
—**Thomas,** Abbot of Vercelli, and St. Anthony of Padua I-556d; 558a
Gallois, John, martyr X-362c
—**de la Tour,** Bishop of Moulins X-603d
Gallonio, Antonio, and St. Philip Neri XII-20c
Gallonistus, Bishop of Adria I-155b
Gallonius, Bishop of Uthina XV-241a
Gallonus, Saint. *See* Gall
Galloro, Vallombrosan monastery XV-263a
Gallotta, Vincent, Venerable XIII-170c
Gallovidiana, Diocese of. *See* Galloway
Galloway, Alan, Lord of X-779c
—**DIOCESE OF** VI-370a; and St. Aelred I-172c; map XIII-facing 620; and St. Ninian VI-370a; re-established XV-614b; St. Andrews, suffragan of XIII-331a; and Whithorn Priory VI-370a; XV-614c; and York XIII-617d; XV-733d
—**Joseph,** lawyer VIII-138b
Gallo y Andrado, Gregorio, Bishop of Orihuela XI-315d
Gallucci, Paolo, physicist XII-55c
Gallunus, Saint. *See* Gall
GALLUPPI, PASQUALE VI-370c; XI-72a; Palmieri, tribute of XI-431d; and Reid III-465a
Gallura, Nino di, Pisan vassal XIII-475c
Gallus, Saint, Irish missionary. *See* Gall
—chronicler XII-196d
—**I, Saint,** Bishop of Clermont IV-54a; VII-18d
—**II, Saint,** Bishop of Clermont IV-54a
—Abbot of St. Gall XIII-748c
—**Ælius,** prefect of Egypt I-666b; XIII-286a
—**Caius Vibius,** Roman Emperor IV-586b; 798c
—**Cestius,** Governor of Syria VIII-268c; 350c; IX-428b
—**Jacobus,** composer XI-526b
—**Cæsar** II-178d; VIII-558d
Gallusio, Palmerio di, Bishop of Tricarico XV-40a
GALLWEY, PETER VI-370d
Galmier, Saint. *See* Baldonor
Galoas, tribe VI-329a
GALTELLI-NUORO, DIOCESE OF VI-371a; XI-168d
Galtier, Lucien, missionary, Minnesota V-180a; 787d; X-329a; XV-658c; in St. Paul XIII-367d; at Fort Snelling XIII-367b; among Sioux XIV-19c
Galton, Sir Francis XVI-39a; and eugenics XVI-38d; and heredity VII-764b
Galuppi, Baldassare, composer IX-367b
GALURA, BERNHARD, Prince-Bishop of Brixen VI-371b; II-794c; IX-590c; XV-79c
Galuzzi, Tarquinius, Breviary hymns, revision IX-30a
—**Giacomo** VI-371d
—**LUIGI** VI-371c; XII-64b; XIV-642a; at Bologna II-642d; portrait VI-371
Galvanometer, differential, of Becquerel II-383a
Galvão, Antonio, writer XII-308d
Galveston, town, Texas XIV-544d; religious communities VI-372d; university XIV-545b
—**DIOCESE OF** VI-372b; erected XIII-425c; XIV-549c; charitable institutions XII-247b; German Catholics VI-480d, Knownothingism VIII-679d; and Leopoldine Society XV-52c; first Mass XIV-548c; negroes, work among XII-629d; and Poles XII-205c; 211a; statistics XV-176d; Ursulines XV-230a
Gálvez, Bernardo de, Governor of Louisiana IX-381a
—**José de,** statesman III-179c; 180a
Galveztown, vessel IX-381b
Galway, David, martyr XIV-93b
—**Diocese of,** administration, ecclesiastical XV-80b; college V-177a; XIII-573b; synod (1632) XI-264c, wardenship established XV-80d
—**Sir Geoffrey,** martyr VIII-167d
—**AND KILMACDUAGH, DIOCESE OF** VI-373a; map VIII-facing 114; monastery VI-373a
Galzigna, Bishop of Arbe XV-321a
Gama, Arnaldo, novelist XII-311a
—**Estevão da** VI-374a
—**José Basilio da,** writer IX-660c; XII-310b
—**Paulo da,** VI-374b
—**Saldanha da,** Admiral, revolt II-749d
—**VASCO DA** VI-374a; XII-402b; Africa, East, discovery X-610b; at Cochin IV-77a; crusader IV-555b; East Indies I-188c; in The Lusiads III-219a; Mozambique, Island of X-610b; at Natal X-708a; Pedrálvares Cabral, expedition of III-128a; as tertiary XIV-642a; in Zanzibar XV-750d
GAMALIEL VI-374d; I-121d; XII-618b; and Apostles I-118b; in Clementines IV-40b; relics, feast of XI-66c; and Simeon XIII-794d
—**I,** President of Sanhedrin VIII-388d; on Targum of Job XIV-455a
—**II,** President of Sanhedrin VIII-389c
—**VI,** President of Sanhedrin VIII-391a
—**Gospel of** I-607c; 609c
GAMANS, JEAN VI-375a
Gamard, Christophe, architect IX-205c
Gamart, Jewish catacomb at VII-665b
Gamba, Makaranga chief XIII-793a
—**La** XV-273b
Gambacari, family of XIII-58a
Gambacorta, Lotto, Bishop of Pisa XII-111d
—**Lotto,** Bishop of Treviso XV-39a
—**Pietro,** tyrant of Pisa XII-111d
Gambalunga Library, Rimini XIII-57d
Gambara, Francesco, cardinal XV-488d; 489b
—**Girolamo,** Bishop of Taranto XIV-451b
—**Maffeo,** Bishop of Tortona XIV-785b
—**Uberto,** Bishop of Tortona XIV-785b
Gambarana, Angelo Marco, Somaschan VIII-344a
Gambarelli, Antonio. *See* Rosselino, Antonio di Matteo di Domenico
—**Bernardo di Matteo.** *See* Rosselino, Bernardo
Gambari, station in Welle XV-579d
Gambario, Pietro Andrea, Bishop of Faenza V-751c
Gambericotti XIII-132d
Gambetta, Léon, on anticlericalism VI-175a; and Charette de la Contrie XVI-24d; on clericalism VI-177d; Liberalism IX-213b; militia VI-512c; at Romans XV-251a
Gambier Islands, Church in XIV-430c
Gambin, Marianne XIV-480a
Gambinius, Bishop of Huesca VII-513b
GAMBLING VI-375c; 376c; in Alabama I-243c; Ampère's work I-437d; Aix, Councils of VI-376c; Archange de Lyon's work I-691a; Baltimore, Council of (1866) VI-376c; and clerics IV-506b; VIII-174c; evils

of VI-375d; idolatry in early VI-376b; Maynooth, Plenary Synod of VI-376c; Narbonne, Council of VI-376c; prohibition in Reductions of Paraguay XII-692d; speculation as XIV-212b. *See* Betting

Gambón V., on Cuyo XVI-31c

Gambroni, Nicola, Patriarch of Venice XV-340d

Gamelin, Madame Jean Baptiste, founds community III-609b; X-548d; XII-241c

Gamellus, Abbot of Rufford XIII-221b

Gamerius, Hannardus, dramatic writings IX-28d

Gaming, Konrad von. *See* Konrad von Gaming

—*See* Gambling

—**Act** (1845) VI-376a; (1892) VI-376a

Gametes, as source of life IX-241d

Gamgumi, tribe II-14b

Gamle, Norwegian prince VII-117a

Gamma, in Masonic symbolism IX-779b

Gammache, and Thomism XIV-594a

Gamon, Sulpician writer XIII-380c

Gamouro VII-490a

Gamrat, Petrus, Bishop of Cracow VIII-702b

GAMS, PIUS BONIFACIUS VI-376d; and Möhler VII-378a; on Torquemada XIV-783c

Gamugno, hermitage XI-764d

Gamut, inventor II-462a

Gamzo VI-439c; name, origin of X-678a

Gana, Guillermo Blest, writer XIV-206c

Ganachen, missionary XV-205a

Ganantsa, New York, mission XIV-397d

Gand, Diocese of. *See* Ghent, Diocese of

—**John of.** *See* John of Gand

Gandachioragon, New York, mission III-37d

Gandarillas, Joaquín Larrain, Rector of University of Santiago de Chile XIII-462b

Gandavo, Johannes de. *See* John of Janduno

—**Henricus de.** *See* Henry of Ghent

Gandawaga. *See* Auriesville

Gandeau, Abbé, on Modernism X-415b

Gandersheim, Abbey of VII-128c; 504c; Aribo, action of I-712a; canonesses II-464d; dispute concerning VII-353b; XV-646a; founded III-19b; privileges of I-9a; Protestantism I-10b; suppressed III-19d

Gandía, Spain XII-654a; XIV-175d; Jesuit college I-236d

—**Duchy of**, and Alexander V I-290c

—**Dukes of.** *See* Borgia, Juan; Borgia, Pedro Luis

Gandini College, Pavia XI-529c

Gandolf, Max, Archbishop of Salzburg XIII-414c

Gandolfi, Vicar Apostolic of Aleppo XIV-405d

—Bishop of Loreto XV-305b

—**Gianfrancesco**, Bishop of Ventimiglia XV-343c

—*See* Gandolphy

Gandolfo Castle, papal villa XIII-688a; XIV-267c; XV-220b

Gandolphi. *See* Gandolphy

Gandolphy, John Vincent VI-377b

—**PETER** VI-377b

—**Pietro**, count VI-377b

Ganduno, Johannes de. *See* John of Janduno

Gandy, Joseph Adolphus, Bishop of Pondicherry XII-229b

Ganelon, in Chanson de Roland IX-122c; XIII-717a

Ganesa, deity II-733b

Ganfredi, Raymond, Franciscan XIV-231d

Gangala, James. *See* James of the Marches, Saint

Ganganelli, Giovanni Vincenzo Antonio. *See* Clement XIV

—**Lorenzo.** *See* Clement XIV

Gangauf, Theodor, philosopher VII-87b

Gang Days. *See* Rogation Days

Ganges, river, Tieffentaller, work of XIV-722d

Gangibauer, Cölestin Joseph, cardinal Archbishop of Vienna XV-420a; Abbot of Kremsmünster VIII-701d

Gangoiti, Jesuit, meteorologist VII-154c

Gangolf, Bishop of Constance IV-287a

GANGRA VI-377d; Council of (330) XII-751a; (340) IV-419b; V-628c; (343) IX-60d; (350) III-575a; (380) on fasting V-790a

Ganhem, Sciar-er-, origin of Prime XII-424b

Ganienge-haga, tribe VIII-168d

Gannagaro, New York, mission III-37d

Gannes, shrine II-378c

Gannougaré, mission VI-271b

Ganoïds V-664c

Ganrielli, Alvise M., Bishop of Vicenza XV-405d

Gans, Edgar II-231d; IV-250d

Gansabhawas III-549a

Gänsfleisch, Else VII-90b

—**Friele** VII-90b

—**Friele Friedrich** VII-90a

—**Zur Laden, Henne.** *See* Gutenberg, Johann

Ganss, H. G., and Marquette League VII-747a; IX-691c

Gant, Gilbert de XIII-221a

—**Walter de**, Abbot of Waltham XV-545a

Gante, Pedro de, missionary VI-299a

Gantelme, Bishop of Chartres III-636b

Gantois, Léon and Biblical concordance IV-195d

Ganzabal, José Francisco, Franciscan, martyr X-391c; and Candelaria mission X-390a

Ganzivrâ, in Nasorean hierarchy X-707b

Gaon VIII-392a

GAP, DIOCESE OF VI-378a; map VI-facing 188

Gapp, Anton V-53b

Garaconthié (Garakontié), Indian chief VI-389c; IX-46b; 149d; X-387b

Garaison, Notre-Dame de, France, pilgrimage XII-91b; XIV-452d

Garampi, Josephus, and Vatican Indexes XV-287b; and Vatican Archives XV-288c; 289b

Garant, Notre-Dame de Bon. *See* Notre-Dame de Bon Garant

Garasse, François XII-179c; and Charron III-633d; and Saint-Cyran V-219c

Garault, Anne de VI-388c

Garavita, Peter XI-770d

Garay, Jean, poet VII-561c

—**Juan de**, colonist I-703d; 705a; III-36d; XI-470d; XIII-457c

Garaycoa, Francisco Xavier de, bishop VII-55a; XII-615d

Garaycoechea, Juan, missionary VII-469b; XIV-547a

Garbi, Archangelus XIII-737c

Garbo, Dino del, physician X-127b; Padua, University of XI-387c; XIII-782a

—**Raffaelino del**, artist I-325c

—**Tomaso del**, physician X-127b

Garção, Pedro Antonio Correa XII-309d

Garcés, Francisco, missionary VI-300d; X-372d; 391d; 775d; XI-4a; 452a; XII-100a; 100b; 556b

—**Juan**, Dominican XII-291a

—**Julian**, Dominican, bishop X-268d; XIV-423b; 747d; 794c; XV-737c

—**Pedro**, Bishop of Segovia XV-252a

—**Marcilla Blasco** XIV-525c

García I, King of León IX-175b

—**II**, King of Galicia III-769b

—**II, Eneco**, King of Navarre X-721c

—**III**, King of Navarre X-721d; XIV-180b

—Grand Master of Calatrava III-150b

—Bishop of Huesca VIII-260a

—Bishop of Nicaragua IV-418a

—neo-Scholastic, Mexico X-749b

—**Alonzo Tomás** XIV-696b

—**ANNE** VI-378d; III-368b; 368c

—**Bartolomé**, missionary X-390a; XI-402d

—**Diego**, explorer IV-777c; XIII-456b

—**Domingo**, writer XIV-200b

—**GONSALO, SAINT**, martyr VI-379a; II-343d; XI-755d

—**Gregorio**, missionary I-416b

—**José** VI-286c

—**Juan**, Piarist XIII-588b

—**Juan**, University of Mexico X-259d

—**Manuel Adolf**, writer XIV-204b

—**Pedro**, missionary (1691) XIV-547a

—**Pedro**, missionary (1799) XII-110a

—**Thomas.** *See* Thomas of Villanova

—**Sánchez**, Count of Castile IX-175c

—**Sánchez**, King of Navarre III-411b

—**Sancho**, Count of Castile III-411b

—**de Castro, Lope**, Viceroy of Peru X-179c

—**de Loaysa**, Bishop of Osma XI-339d

—**de Loaysa**, Dominican XII-368Fb

—**de Padilla**, Grand Master of Calatrava III-151b

—**de Padillo, Francisco**, Bishop of Santo Domingo VI-298b; XIII-463c

—**de Quevedo, José Heriberto** XIV-206b

—**de Toledo** IX-47b

—**Diego, Francisco.** *See* Diego y Moreno, Francisco

—**Gómez, Gabriel** VI-379c

—**MORENO, GABRIEL** VI-379c; V-510b; XII-615c; XIV-205a; 642a; portrait VI-379

—**Ramírez**, King of Navarre X-722a

Garcías, Blessed XIV-798a

García, María, foundress, VII-345b

García de Toledo, Hieronymite VII-345d

García Semen, King of Pamplona X-721c

—**Serrano, Miguel**, Archbishop of Manila IX-598a

—**Ximénez**, King of Sobrarbe VIII-260c

—**y Alcocer**, Bishop of Cebú IX-598b

Garcidia, Bishop of Quito XII-615d

GARCILASSO DE LA VEGA, poet VI-381d; portrait XIV-193d

—**DE LA VEGA**, historian VI-45a; 382b; XIV-198d; 203d; and Pizarro, Francisco XII-141c

—**de la Vega y Vargas, Sebastián** VI-382b

Garçon, Justine XI-128c

Garczynski, poet XII-199c

Gard, France, map VI-facing 188

—**Abbaye du** XIII-720d

Gardair, neo-Scholastic X-749b

Gardar, Diocese of I-417b; 418d; VI-778d; on Jonsson's chart I-419d

Garde, Notre-Dame de la. *See* Notre-Dame de la Garde

Gardelles, hermitage II-277d

GARDELLINI, ALOISIO VI-382c; on Tantum Ergo XIV-445c

Gardeners, patron III-729c; V-135d; VI-67b

Garden of Eden. *See* Eden, Garden of

—**of Gethsemani.** *See* Gethsemani

—**of God** XIV-519c

—**of the Princes** VI-415a

—**of the Soul** (Challoner) III-565a

—**of the Soul, Little.** *See* Hortulus Animæ

—**River**, mission XIII-487d

Gardens, Gate of the, Jerusalem. *See* Gennath

Garde-Robe, tower, Avignon II-158d

Gardes, Louis-Armand de Simiane de, Bishop of Langres, and Baptistines II-277d

Gardicium (Gardiki; Gardikion). *See* Cardica.

Gardiner, family, Maryland II-229b; 231c

—Governor of Massachusetts VIII-678d

—**German, Blessed.** *See* German Gardiner

—**Harriet** X-724d

—**John** VI-383a

—**Margaret**, and Catholic University III-455d

—**STEPHEN, BISHOP OF WINCHESTER** VI-383a; I-494d; 501d; IV-26a; VI-474d; VIII-466b; XIV-593b; XV-650c; portrait VI-383; and Mary Tudor IX-767a

Gardiner's Law, and Catholics XI-616a

Gardingus, Bishop of Túy XV-105b

Gárdonyi, writer VII-562a

Gardoqui, Diego de XI-21a

Gardthausen, palæographer XI-403d

Gareau, Léonard. *See* Garreau, Leonard XIII-487c

Gareb, Mount VI-439c; VIII-346b

Gareschè, lawyer XIII-364a

—**F.**, writer XIII-364b

—**JULIUS PETER** VI-384b

GARET, JEAN VI-384c; and Le Nourry IX-151d

Garetius, theologian XIV-593b

Garfield, James A. XV-175b

Gargan, writer VII-379b

Garganecs, Joseph, Bishop of Eperies V-485a

Gargantua et Pantagruel XII-619d

GARGARA VI-384c

Gargouille XIII-209c

Gargoyles, symbolism I-516d

Garibald, King of the Lombards IX-338d; XV-93d

—**II**, Duke of Bavaria II-354c; VIII-607b

Garibaldi, Giuseppe XIV-266c; at Creseensi XIII-291a; and Francis II, of Naples X-686c; and Freemasons IX-781c; in Messina X-217a; and Napoleon III X-701b; Papal States, invasion IX-233d; XIII-169c; XIV-267b; in Reggio XII-717c; in Sicily X-452a; XI-420b; XIII-776d; 476c; in United States VIII-202b; Wiseman XV-674b

Gariel, Abbé, historian X-545a

Gariglano, battle (916) XIV-262a; (1504) VI-333c

Garima, mission V-568d

Garimberti, Alessandro, Bishop of Borgo San-Donnino II-686b

—**Gaetano**, Bishop of Borgo San-Donnino II-686b

Garin, architect XV-351d

—Abbot of Ste-Geneviève XV-632d

—**ANDRÉ**, missionary VI-384d; X-382b

—Council of V-527b

—Diocese of. *See* Erserum

Gariospontos, physician X-126b; XIII-397c

Garisendi, leaning tower of II-641b; (ill.) VII-facing 60

Garizim, Mount VI-430a; 439c; temple X-738c; XIII-418a; 771d

GARLAND VI-385a; Ruthenian Catholics in VI-750b

—**E. F.** XII-123a

—**JOHN** VI-385c

—**of St. Joseph**, periodical II-120c

Garlande, Mathilde de XII-295d

Garlic, in Bible XII-153d

GARLICK, NICHOLAS, VENERABLE VI-385d; III-92a; IV-646a

Garnault, Vicar Apostolic of Siam XIII-766c

GARNEAU, FRANÇOIS-XAVIER VI-386a

—**François-Xavier, the Elder** VI-386b

Digitized by Google

Garnerius. *See* Irnerius
Garnet, Brian VI-386c
Garnet, George. *See* Korner, F. M.
—**HENRY** VI-386c; and Gunpowder plot VI-387b; VII-83a; 84a; 84b; XIII-653b; portrait VI-386c
—**Richard** VI-388a
—**THOMAS, VENERABLE** VI-388a; and Barkworth II-296d
Garnet's Straw (ill.) VI-387d
Garnett, Ann XII-558d
—**Eliza** II-414b
—**Thomas,** martyr XI-179a
Garnier, Madame XI-491c
—chronicler XIV-677a
—**Anthony,** Sulpician II-230b; IX-204d; XIII-379a; XIV-329d; 330b
—**Baudry** X-590c
—**CHARLES** VI-388c; missionary I-235b; III-232d; 551b; VII-575c; 577b; VIII-170a; X-379b; and Chastellain III-637d; and Jogues VIII-420b
—**Francis,** explorer VII-776d; 765c
—**Guillemette** XI-127a
—**JEAN** VI-388d; on Honorius I VI-388c; VII-455d
—**JULIEN,** missionary VI-389b; 16b; II-462c; VII-582b; X-387b; 387c; XIII-714c
—**Valentine,** Vicar Apostolic of Kiang-nan VIII-634c
Garnysz, Mathias, Bishop Wloolawek XV-682a
Garofalo. *See* Tisio
Garonhiagué, Indian chief X-380a
Garonmâna (Aûhu vahiahta), in Zoroastrianism II-156b
Garreau, Léonard, II-751d; V-164c; VII-577b; 582b; XIII-487c
Garrelon, Marie-Ephrem, bishop IX-589b; XII-611a
Garret, heretic XIII-44d
—**Almeida.** *See* Almeida Garrett
Garrett Biblical Institute X-241d
Garrigan, Philip Joseph, Bishop of Sioux City VIII-96b; XII-398a; XIV-16c
Garrighy, Hugh, martyr VIII-167d
Garrigues, Jules, martyr III-671c; IX-748a
Garrison, J. H., Disciples of Christ V-30a
—**William Lloyd,** and abolitionist XV-169c
Garrod, Alfred Henry, physiological research X-138d
Garrotte XII-569d
GARRUCCI, RAFFAELE VI-389d; on catacombs III-518a; 707a; and Chair of Peter III-553d
Garry, Indian chief XIV-232c
Garry-Owen. *See* Finn
Garsendonio, Bishop of Mantua IX-611c; 612d
Garshin, E. XIII-274a
Garsignies, de, and Abbey of Prémontré XII-392b
Garson, Justine VIII-560b
Garsten, Abbey of X-167b
Garter, Order of the III-692c; VI-454d; X-306c; XIII-350d
Garthe, astronomer XV-185c
Gartlan, Ignatius, missionary XV-746d
Gartland, Francis Xavier, Bishop of Savannah II-312a; XIII-488b
Gartnaidh, Pictish King XIII-631d
Gärtner, Joseph, botanist VIII-571a
Gartz, monastery XII-225d
Garveloch, monastery XIII-631c
Garvey, Eugene A., Bishop of Altoona I-368d; XIV-647d
García, Gonsalvo. *See* García, Gonsalo
GARZÓN, DIOCESE OF VI-390b; cathedral of IV-123c; VI-390b; XII-258c
Gas, in altar-lamp I-354d; anæsthetic I-448b; Helmont, investigations of VII-212d; natural XV-157c; illuminating, invented IX-393a; X-326c
Gasca, Pedro de la, missionary X-612d; XI-733b
Gasco, Bernardo, Bishop of Mazara X-94c
Gascoigne, Anne XIV-713c
—**Catherine,** Benedictine X-564b; XIV-244c
—**Sir Thomas** II-386d; and plot XIV-713c; on libraries, at Oxford IX-231b
Gascoin, Léocadie, and Moreau VII-405b
Gascon, missionary X-382d
Gaselee, S., Bible edition XVI-80b; 80d
Gases, compressibility of XII-60c; Despretz IV-755d; Fontana on VI-127c; Laplace theory XII-66b; laws II-53d; mephitic I-375a; Regnault XII-722b
Gashmu. *See* Gossem
Gasindi IX-338b
Gaskell, trial of. *See* Greenough v. Gaskell
Gasnier, Edouard, Bishop of Malacca IX-562d
Gasotti, Agostino, Bishop of Lucera IX-406c
Gaspar, Abbot of Melk X-167b
—one of the Magi IX-528b
—missionary IV-76d
—**Alvares, Blessed,** martyr XIV-109d; 110a
—**da Madre de Deus,** and Pinna da Encarnação XII-103a
Gaspare da Firenze, Blessed, and Maffei IX-522b
—**BUFALO, BLESSED** VI-390b; X-542d; XII-373d; The Most Precious Blood Congregation X-393b; XII-107b; 373d; XIV-123b
Gasparin, Agénor de, count, on Spiritism XIV-222b
Gasparina, Princess of Rohan-Rochefort XII-799d
Gaspar of the Holy Cross, missionary XII-368Ha
Gasparolo, on Vatican Archives XV-290a
Gasparri, A., and Breviary reform XVI-14c
—**Pietro,** cardinal XVI-18a; Anglican orders XV-314d; clandestinity IV-2a; Pius X XII-138c; subdiaconate XIV-320c
Gaspar Sandamatzu, Blessed XIV-110a
Gaspé, mission III-232b; X-512b; 378d
—**PHILIPPE-AUBERT DE** VI-391a
—**Basin,** expedition of Jacques Cartier III-392d
Gaspesian Indians IX-109b; 570c; X-284b
Gasquet, Aidan, abbot II-462b; V-149d; and Anglican orders XV-314d; Bacon's letter XIII-112d; on Book of Common Prayer II-679b; on English Catholicism V-458b; on manuscript-repairing XV-292d; on English monastic life I-9a; on pre-Reformation times V-78c; on Wyclifite Bible II-141d; V-441d; XV-724a
Gassend, Pierre. *See* Gassendi
GASSENDI, PIERRE VI-391b; IV-794a; XII-57a; 73c; portrait VI-391c; on atomism II-53d; logic of IX-327d; and motion of projectiles, theory XII-57b; on time XIV-726d
Gasser, Lorenz, anatomist X-137b
—**Vincenz,** Bishop of Brixen II-131b; 794c; VI-51d; XV-305b; 306d
—**VON VALHORN, JOSEPH** VI-392a
Gassin XI-492b
GASSNER, JOHANN JOSEPH VI-392b
—**Michael,** Dean of Brixen I-515c
Gastaldi IX-338b
—Bishop of Saluzzo XV-305b; 306d
—Archbishop of Turin, Roeminian XIII-201b; 201c
Gastaldo, cardinal XIII-174d
Gasté, missionary X-383a
Gastebled, François. *See* Vatable, François
Gasteiger, Joseph, missionary VI-478a
Gastein, treaty of XIII-544d
Gastel, Lambert, and Bartholomites VII-440a
Gaster, M. S., and Ecclesiasticus V-264d; exegete XIV-750b; 750d
Gaston, martyr X-389a; 391c
—**Alexander** VI-392d
Gastón, Guillermo, Bishop of Pamplona XI-438a
—**Raimundo,** Bishop of Valencia XV-252a
GASTON, WILLIAM VI-392d; and Georgetown University VI-459b; XI-109d
Gastone, Giovanni, grand duke VI-342c
Gaston Hall, Georgetown University VI-460a
Gastonia, Maria VIII-518d
Gaston of Dauphiné I-555d
—**of Orléans,** in Thirty Years War XIV-654a
Gate, of church V-746b
Gate-house Chapels III-577d
Gate of Nicanor, temple, Jerusalem XIV-503d
—**of Solomon,** temple, Jerusalem XIV-504b
—**of the Saviour** X-595b
Gates, Horatio XV-163b
—**John,** and Venerable Robert Thorpe XIV-706c
—**Sir Thomas** XV-456a
—**of Cilicia** I-783b
Gath. *See* Geth
Gâthâ-dialect II-152d
Gâthâs II-154c; monotheism in IV-686a; spirits in II-155a; Zoroastrian hymns II-152c
Gathrimmon. *See* Gathremmon
GATIANUS, SAINT, Bishop of Tours VI-392d; 395d; IX-721d; XV-2b; illuminated MS. of IX-624a
Gating, at Cambridge III-214c
Gatomaquia (Lope de Vega) IX-354d
Gatschet, Albert, ethnologist XI-403b; XIV-735d; 778a; 778d
Gatta, Bartolomeo della, painting, Vatican XV-279d; 285a
Gattamelata, Erasmo, birthplace X-704a; Donatello, statue by (ill.) V-facing 116
Gatterer, Christian. *See* Hilarius of Sexten
Gatti, Angelo, at University of Pisa XII-112c
—**Giovanni** XV-488c
—**Giuseppe,** archæologist I-690c IV-740d
—**Guglielmo** XV-488c
—**Lando** XV-488b
—**Principalle** XV-488c
—**Silvestro** XV-488b
Gatulia. *See* Morocco
GAU, FRANZ CHRISTIAN VI-393a
—**John,** writings XIII-625c
Gaubald, Blessed, Bishop of Ratisbon. *See* Gawibald
Gaubert, in Réunion XIII-344b
GAUBIL, ANTOINE VI-393b; III-673d; 680a; IV-225b; XII-656c; map of China XII-720d; on Régis XII-721a
Gauceramnus, Lord of Baugé XIV-291a
Gauchos XV-232c
Gaud, Saint IV-456b
Gaudé, Léonard, equiprobilist XII-443a; 687a; XIV-610b
Gaude, Pisani de la, Bishop of Namur X-679c
Gaudel, Abbé, and Donoso Cortés V-132d
Gaude Maria Virgo III-246c; XV-463b; Taverner XIV-466d
Gaudens. *See* Gaudentius, Saint
Gaudentianus X-674b; medal III-248c; X-112a
Gaudenti of Our Lady, association, at Bologna X-306a
Gaudentius, Saint, martyr XIV-797d
—Bishop of Bolsena XI-332c
—**SAINT,** Bishop of Brescia VI-393c; II-760c; VI-153b
—Bishop of Constance IV-287a
—**Saint,** Archbishop of Gnesen IV-464c
—**Saint,** Bishop of Novara XI-134d
—Bishop of Pisa XII-111b
—**Saint,** Bishop of Rimini XIII-58c; XIV-13d
—Bishop of Salerno XIII-397d
—Bishop of Squillace XIV-239b
—Bishop of Verona XV-361d
—**OF BRESCIA, Franciscan** theologian VI-394a; XIV-594b
Gaudericus, Bishop of Velletri. *See* Gaudiosus
Gaudes of the Blessed Virgin. *See* Joys
Gaude Sion et lætare, III-294c
Gaudete Sunday I-166a; colour, liturgical IV-134d
GAUDIER, ANTOINE LE VI-394d; XIV-620a
Gaudin, missionary XII-287d
—**Juliette,** foundation VII-408d
Gaudinus, Saint, Bishop of Soissons XIV-131a
Gaudiosus, Saint, Bishop of Brescia II-760c
—Bishop of Gubbio VII-55d
—Bishop of Messina X-217b
—Bishop of Pozzuoli XII-331d
—**Saint,** Bishop of Salerno XIII-397d
—Bishop of Velletri VI-139d; VIII-491c; X-346d
—**SAINT,** Bishop of Tarasona VI-395a; XIV-178b; 452b
Gaudium in Domino XIII-384c
GAUDIX, DIOCESE OF XVI-43a
Gaudri, Bishop of Laon VI-539d; XIV-131a
Gauffridi, Louis VII-701b
Gaufredi, Raimondo, Franciscan VI-245b; 283b; X-53b
Gaufridus, Bishop of Tortosa XIV-785c
—**Arturus.** *See* Geoffrey of Monmouth
Gaugain, Léopold, Abbot of Ligugé IX-247c
Gaugericus. *See* Géry
Gaughren, Anthony, Vicar Apostolic of Kimberley in Orange VIII-646a
—**Matthew,** Vicar Apostolic of Kimberley in Orange VIII-155b; 646a; XI-268a; XV-20b
Gaul, Britons in XV-584a; Franks in VI-238d; Druidism V-162d; XII-410b
—**CHRISTIAN** VI-395b; VII-348b; acolytes I-108b; ancient ordination rite I-491c; Assumption, feast of II-6c; and barbarians VI-397b; bishops I-238a; IV-671a; VI-397c; VII-19c; and St. Cæsarius III-135b; canonical collections III-284b; IX-61c; celibacy, clerical III-485a; and Christian Era III-738c; establishment of Christianity VI-395c; and Clovis IV-70b; VI-239a; Apostles' Creed I-630a; creeds I-631c; and St. Denis IV-721c; ecclesiastical organization I-110c; heresies VI-396d; and Holy See I-380c; III-135c; lauras in IX-39c; leprosy IX-182b; Liturgy of. *See* Gallican Rite; monasticism II-80d; VI-396c; X-473a; and Northmen XI-116b; paganism VI-396a; and Pelagianism XI-608a; first persecution VI-395b; and popes I-238a; VI-397a; and Postumus II-108b; privileges VI-352c; Psalter II-770b; rite VI-357a; early sees V-115b; VI-395c; (314) VI-396a; social VII-19a; superstition VII-20a; and Valentinian XV-255c; and Vandals VII-461a; vestments, symbolism XV-391c; washing of feet XV-557c
Gaulanitis VI-432d
Gaulin, Alphonse, United States consul VI-277b
—**Anthony,** missionary IX-546d
—**Remigius,** Bishop of Kingston VIII-659b; XIII-563d
GAULLI, GIOVANNI BATTISTA VI-397d; painting in Gesù XIII-171c
Gaulon VI-439c; XII-712a
Gauls, duelling V-184c; in Italy VIII-224b; 231b; monastery founded I-267b; race classification XII-626c; and Romans XIII-166c; in Themisonium XIV-566c; and Tivoli XIV-747b

Digitized by Google

Gault, solitary IX–144b
—**Eustace**, Bishop of Marseilles IX–716c; 717b
—**Jean-Baptiste**, Bishop of Marseilles IX–716c
GAULTIER, ALOISIUS - EDOUARD-CAMILLE VI–398b
Gaumâta, magian IX–528a; XI–713a
GAUME, JEAN-JOSEPH VI–398c; and de Bonald II–648b; and classical study IX–34c
Gaunilo, and ontological argument I–549b; VI–612d
Gaunt, John of, Duke of Lancaster. *See* John of Gaunt
Gauricus, Lucas, Bishop of Civitate II–22c; XIII–453c; and calendar IX–249b
Gausbert, Saint, bishop III–141b; XIII–108a
Gauslinus, Bishop of Padua XI–386d
Gauss, Karl Friedrich, scientist III–457b; VII–61d; XII–65a; 72d
Gaussen, L., and Biblical inspiration VIII–49c
Gaustalla, Council of VI–402b
Gautama. *See* Buddha
Gautbert, Archbishop of Sweden XVI–76d
Gauthier, canon, and Eucharistic Congress, Montreal X–550a
—**Charles H.**, archbishop VIII–659c; XI–352c
Gautier, Léon I–134b; and Ernest Hello XVI–44c
—**Théophile**, poet VI–201c; critic of Millet X–311c; on Mohammedan fanatics X–423d; on Molière X–435a
—**de Châtillon**. *See* Walter of Châtillon
—**de Lille**. *See* Walter of Châtillon
—**Sans Avoir**. *See* Walter the Pennyless
Gautrelet, Francis X. I–633a
Gauvain. *See* Gawain
Gauzbert, Abbot of St. Julien de Tours IX–413b
Gauzelin, Saint, Bishop of Toul VI–466a; X–680b
Gauzlin, Abbot of Fleury VI–102d
—Abbot of Saint-Benoît on the Loire XV–271d
Gavan, John, martyr II–309d; V–477a; VI–467c; XI–175c; 179a
GAVANTUS, BARTOLOMMEO, liturgiologist VI–399b; XIII–72b; II–303a; on blessing of water XII–777c; on Breviary revision II 775d; on the octave XI–203d; 204b; on Te Lucis Ante Terminum XIV–479b
Gavardi, Frederick Nicholas, Augustinian IV–127d; VII–284d
Gavatius, archbishop XIII–612d
Gavazzi, Alessandro, and Bedini II–387b; VIII–619a
Gavelkind, in ancient Ireland VIII–99b
Gavenne, tax X–511a
Gavião, Pedro Vaz, Bishop of Guarda VII–49b
Gavilan, Nicolás Pérez, Bishop of Chihuahua III–659b
—**Ramos**, Augustinian III–148d
Gavinana, battle (1530) VI–109c
Gavinus, martyr XIII–485a
Gaviota, La III–125b
Gavorski, Stepan XIII–256c
Gavre, battle (1453) III–69b; VI–95d
Gavriana, Peace of VI–109a
Gavrielli, Papal Secretary of State X–693a
Gavulli, Bacciccio, portrait of Clement IX IV–28c
Gawain IX–124a
Gawalewicz XII–200d
Gawane, Awntyre of XIII–623c
Gawen, Frances, Benedictine XIV–244c
Gawibald, Blessed, Bishop of Ratisbon II–657d; V–406b; XII–657d
Gawinski, poet XII–197c
Gawler, Governor of Australia I–140a
GAYARRÉ, CHARLES-ETIENNE-ARTHUR VI–399c; historian IX–383b; XI–8c
Gayet, archæologist I–564c; XI–396a
—**Palma**, and Henry IV VII–226b
Gay-Lussac, Joseph-Louis, physicist II–53d; 576b; X–541d; XII–66b; XIV–567a
Gaynor, Anne II–51a
—**John** II–51a
Gayomard, in Iranian cosmogony IV–408d
Gayomarthian VI–596d
Gayomarthiya IV–408a
Gaysruck, cardinal, Archbishop of Milan XII–135a
GAZA VI–399d; Amos denounces I–435d
—battle of (1244) IX–97b; (312) IV–517d; XIII–690a; Dagon, temple of IV–603a; and flight into Egypt XV–405c; monastery X–490d; Orthodox see VIII–370b; and Sargon II II–14a; siege of XII–22a; pagan temples XII–282c; expedition of Theglathphalasar III II–13c
—**Æneas of**. *See* Æneas of Gaza
—**Theodorus** VII–539b; X–628d
Gazali. *See* Algazel
Gazara VI–332d; 439c; and Simon IX–495a
Gazeau de la Brandannière, Mlle. foundation X–682c
Gazel, Michel III–675c
Gazelle, in Bible I–517d; 523b
Gazer (Gazera) III–571c; V–341d; VI–439c; 332d; VIII–544d; IX–495a; XIV–136a. *See* Jazer
Gazeta de Lisbôa, periodical XI–688d
—**Katolicka**, newspaper XII–211c; periodical XI–187a; 673b; 687d; 688d; 696c; XII–207d; XVI–8a
—**kosielna**, periodical XI–687d
—**Lwowska**, periodical XI–670a; 687d
—**Narodowa**, periodical XI–670a; 687d
—**Polska**, newspaper XI–688d; XII–211d
—**Polska Katolicka**, periodical XII–211c
Gazetta XI–669b
Gazette, periodical XI–675c
—**archéologique**, periodical IX–151c
—**de France**, periodical X–515c; XI–675c; XII–770c
—**de Liège**, periodical XI–671b
—**des Trois-Rivières**, periodical V–220a
—**du Dauphiné**, periodical XI–676a
Gazettes, pastoral III–526a
Gazia, Jerónimo, Hieronymite VII–345d
Gaziura (Ibora) VII–615a
Gazophylacium. *See* Alms-box
Gazteiz (Vitoria) XV–489c
GAZZANIGA, PIETRO MARIA VI–401c
Gazzari (Cathari) III–435a
Gazzetta, periodical XI–683b
—**delle Gazzette**, periodical XI–683b
—**Fiorentina**, periodical XI–683b
—**Romana**, periodical XI–683c
—**Urbana**, periodical XI–683c
—**Veneta**, periodical XI–683b
—**Veneta privilegiata**, periodical XI–683c
Gazzoli, missionary II–623d; 624a
Ge IV–411b
Geal-Breagach III–250a
Geary, Sir Francis V–445d
—**John White**, general VIII–141a
—**William M.** VIII–670d
—**Case** III–509b
Geashill, Council of VIII–639a
Geay, Pierre Victor, Bishop of Laval VI–179c; IX–45a
Geb, deity V–334c
Geba. *See* Gabaa
Gebail (Byblos) III–92b
Gebal. *See* Gebail
Gebal-Tarik. *See* Gibraltar
Gebauer, archdeacon II–763c
—**Christian David**, painter IV–732c
Gebbar VI–439c
Gebbethon. *See* Gabathon
Gebeck, Vitus Adam von, Bishop of Freising X–632a
Gebehard, Augustinian I–395d
Gebel, Matthes, XI–158c
—**Barkal** XI–147c
Gebel-el-Bershêh VII–289b
Gebel Silsileh V–330d
Ge Ben Hinnom, valley. *See* Ennom
Gebeno, prior of Eberbach VII–353a
Geber, mathematician XII–49b; XIII–745b
Gébétrude, Saint, Abbess of Remiremont XIII–345b
Gebhard, Count of Calw, Tollenstein, and Hirschberg. *See* Victor II, Pope
—Archbishop of Cologne. *See* Truchsess von Waldburg
—**II, Saint**, Bishop of Constance IV–287b
GEBHARD III, Bishop of Constance VI–402a; II–512d; IV–287c
—**II**, Bishop of Eichstätt V–305a
—**Saint**, Abbot of Ellwangen V–302d; Augsburg episcopate V–393a
—Bishop of Passau II–123c
—Bishop of Prague IV–405a; XI–247b; XII–339a
—**I**, Bishop of Ratisbon XII–658a
—**III**, Bishop of Ratisbon XII–658a; XV–409c
—**IV**, Bishop of Ratisbon XII–658a
—Archbishop of Salzburg II–123a; XI–495a; XIII–412a
—**I**, Bishop of Strasburg XIV–313d
—**of Henneberg**, Bishop of Würzburg IX–412b; XV–719c
Gebhardsberg, pilgrimage II–795c
Gebhardt, E. von, artist VI–16d; XI–402b; Last Supper (ill.) XIV–facing 340
Gebhardus, Bishop of Ravenna XII–666c
GEBHART, EMILE VI–492b; on St. Catherine of Sienna XII–368Cd
—**O. de**, Biblical commentator XIV–534c
Gebim. *See* Gabim
Gebirol, Salomon ibn. *See* Avicebron
Gebizo of Ravensburg XV–577d
Gebmund, Bishop of Rochester XIII–102b
Gebsattel, John Philip von, Prince Bishop of Bamberg II–244c
—**Lothar Anselm, Freiherr von**, Archbishop of Munich X–632c; and Windischmann XV–652c
Gebuin, Saint, Archbishop of Lyons IX–473b; XIII–210a
Gebweiler, Alsace-Lorraine, institutions I–345b
Gecko, in Bible I–523b; 525a
Gedaïdat - Margyoum, episcopal residence III–135b
Gedaliah. *See* Godolias
Geddcl, name X–676c
Geddes, Alexander, exegete IV–493b; XI–665a; XIII–626d
Geddiel, Israelite spy XV–739d
Geden, exegete IV–196b; VIII–80d
Gedeon, Bishop of Cracow VIII–636c
GEDEON, Judge of Israel VI–402c; VIII – 197a; X – 676c; XIV–552a; angel's visit I–479d; and Asherites I–775a; and ephod V–498a; fleece of, type XV–464Ea; and Kingship of Israel XIV–568b; in Judges, Book of XIV–568b; and Madianites I–378d; IX–514d; and Nephtali X–750a; sacrifice of XIII–314a
—Bishop of Plock III–705a
Gedera (Gederah). *See* Gader
Gederoth. *See* Gaderoth
Gederothaim VI–439c
Gedimin, Lithuanian Prince IX–292c; XIII–245a; and John XXII XIII–255b
Gedor VI–439b
GEDOYN, NICHOLAS VI–403b
Gedundub, Dalai Lama of Tibet XIV–719b
Gedymin, Lithuanian Prince. *See* Gedimin
Geennom, in Book of Henoch I–603a
Geernaert, Hermann, sculptor XII–70a
Ge'ez XIII–709c
Geffen, John. *See* Slotanus
Geffrard, Fabre, President of Haiti III–308d; VII–114d
Geffroy, Abbot of Melleray X–167c
Gegan, Thomas XI–794d
Gegenbauer, Carl VII–198b
—**JOSEPH ANTON VON, artist** VI–403c
Gegham, King of Armenia XIV–31a
Gegilda VII–66c
Gegnesius, Timothy, Paulician XI–584b
Gehazi. *See* Gierzi
Gehenna I–55d; V–532d; VII–207b; VIII–345b
Ge Hinnom, valley. *See* Ennom
Gehon, river of Paradise IV–575c; XIV–520b
Geibel, Emanuel, poet VI–527b
Geiermann, Peter, Redemptorist XII–687a
Geiger, Abraham, exegete VIII–81b; on Jerusalem Targums XIV–457a
—**Hermann** XI–128b
—**Josef** XVI–22d
Geijer, Eric Gustav, historian XV–208d
Geikie, Sir Archibald XV–705b; 706a
Geilana VIII–639d
GEILER VON KAYSERSBERG, JOHANN VI–403d; 520d; II–75a; XII–731b; and **Brant** II–741c; portrait VI–404a
Geil-fine II–754b
Geisenfeld, convent XII–658a
Geiseric. *See* Genseric
Geishas IV–619b
Geismar, Germany, Oak of Thor II–657a; VII–298d
GEISSEL, JOHANNES VON, cardinal, Archbishop of Cologne VI–405b; IX–728d; and Achterfeldt I–104c; and Borromeo Society II–688c; and Günther of Cologne VII–87c; and Hermesianism VII–279b; and Pius IX VII–87c; IX–581c; and Poor Brothers of St. Francis Seraphicus XII–249a; Speyer episcopate XV–577a; and Wilmers XV–646c
Geissler, Luke, Jesuit VI–477c
Geistliche Monatsschrift, periodical XV–590d
Gela, Carthaginians capture XIII–773c; congress XIII–773b
Gelabert y Crespo, José María, Bishop of Paraná XI–475d
Gelamini, Agostino, Bishop of Recanati and Loreto XII–676a
Gelasian Sacramentary IX–299a; 790c; advent I–166b; altars, consecration of I–365a; Canon of the Mass III–256b; Celtic Rite III–498d; 500c; ceremonial I–632a; Communicantes III–262c; dedication ceremony IV–673b; Easter week V–226a; Gallican Rite VI–358c; 359d; grace VI–714d; XIV–555c; Hanc igitur III–263a; holy water, blessing of I–285d; St. Michael's feast X–276c; Sts. Nereus and Achilleus X–751b; and Ordo VII XI–286b; origin VI–406c; ostiaries, ordination of XII–285a; post-communion prayers XII–318c; in "Præconium" V–730d; in Roman Rite IX–298b
Gelasinus of Hierapolis, Saint. *See* Gelasius of Hierapolis
GELASIUS I, SAINT, Pope VI–406a; VII–219a; XII–273b; on abduction I–33b; and apocrypha XIV–659a; XV–461a; on St. Augustine II–102d; and Candlemas III–246b; on Cassian III–404d; catalogue of I–132d; 615a; on Church and State VII–56d; XI–452d; 453b; on Clement of Alexandria IV–46d; decree III–272d; 278a; IV–177d; on Ember-days V–399d; on ecclesiastical emoluments XII–468a; and Euphemius V–

Digitized by Google

806b; Fathers, list of VI–4a; on Saint George VI–454b; and Gennadius of Marseilles III–520d; VI–417d; on Holy See VII–424c; as hymnodist VII–601b; Introit ascribed to VIII–81d; Latin literature IX–24b; letter XII–285a; and liturgy III–260a; VI–358a; IX–795a; music, ecclesiastical I–578a; on the Octave XI–204c; Ordines III–538b; and Regesta XII–716b; Sacramentary of IX–298c; XIII–728b; and Bishop Victor I–203d

GELASIUS II, Pope VI–407a; I–447a; IX–186c; XII–274a; Crusade Bull IV–543b; at Gaeta VI–333c; and Henry V III–185b; and Honorius II VII–456c; Investitures, conflict of VIII–87d; Pisan cathedral XII–110b

—Archbishop of Armagh I–730c; 735c; V–173d; and Lawrence O'Toole IX–92a

—Greek Bishop of Przemysl XII–533b

—**OF CYZICUS** VI–407c; III–134d; IV–598d

—**of Hierapolis, Saint** VI–413b

Gelboe, Mount VII–184c; battle IV–643a; VIII–197a; 648b

Geldenlander, periodical VII–392d

Gelderland. *See* Guelderland

Geldouin, Saint XII–773a

Gelduinus, Bishop of Sens XIII–717b

Geleb, mission I–77c

Geleji-Katona VII–560d

Gelimer, Vandal king XV–268d

Gelin, H., editor XI–672a

Gelisson, Thorkel I–417a

Gellamont, monastery IX–363a

Gellée, Claude. *See* Lorrain, Claude de

—**Jean** IX–361d

Gellert, Christian Fürchtegott, writer VI–523a

Gellius, Aulus, on Aurelius II–109d; on common law IX–60a; and Poggio Bracciolini XII–178b

Gellone, monastery. *See* St. Guilhem du Désert

Gelmírez, Diego, Archbishop of Compostela IV–188d; XI–418b; XIV–180c; at Palencia, Council of XI–418b

Gelnhausen, Diet of (1181) XIII–498d; (1187) XV–212b

Gelon, Tyrant of Syracuse XIV–396a; and Hamilcar XIII–773a

Geloof en Wetenschap, periodical XI–681b

Gelro, Abbot of Newhouse X–789d

Gelthuss, Arnolt VII–90d

Gelu, Jacques, Bishop of Embrun VI–378b; Tours episcopate XV–2c

Gelupa, Tibetan sect XIV–719b

Gelves, Leonor de Milan, Countess of VII–295a

Gemail, Peter, Maronite patriarch IX–688b

Gemara, Babylonian IV–158c; XII–618c; XIV–435d; 716b

—Palestinian XIV–436b

Gem-Aton, temple V–339d

Gematria VIII–591a; in Apocalypse I–598d; in Kabbalism V–702b

Gembicki, John, Bishop of Wloclawek XV–681d

—**Laurentius**, Archbishop of Gnesen VI–591b; Wloclawek episcopate XV–681d

GEMBLOURS (**GEMBLACUM**; **GEMBLOUX**), Abbey of VI–407d; X–679d

Gemeinlevertretung III–44c

Geminelli, Biagio, Bishop of Pesaro XI–739b

Geminianus, Saint, Bishop of Modena X–414b

—**II (III), Saint**, Bishop of Modena X–414b

Geminius Victor, Bishop of Furni VI–324c

Geminus of Rhodes, astrologer II–20b

Gemistus of Plethon. *See* Plethon

Gemlin, Leopold, X–139a

Gemma, mother of St. Laserian VIII–638b

—**Cornelius**, astronomer IX–251a

Gemman, Irish bard IV–136a

Gemmata I–252a

Gemme, Saint, martyr IX–6b

Gemmei, Empress of Japan VIII–311c

Gemmingen, Konrad von, Prince-Bishop of Eichstätt V–385b

—**Uriel von**, Archbishop of Mainz XI–786c

Gemmola, monastery II–375c

Gemmules, in atavism II–33b

Gemona, Basilio Rolla da, missionary VI–294a

—**Sisters of**, tertiaries XIV–643d

Gems. *See* Stones, Precious

Gen., abbr. I–24c

Genava, Diocese of. *See* Geneva

Genazzano, Italy, Augustinian church VII–286b; shrine XI–361b; 421d; XII–91b

Gendarmes, Papal XV–280c; 300b; archive XV–290b

Gendreau, Edmond, XV–738a

—**Pierre Marie**, Vicar Apostolic of Tong-king VII–778a

Genealogy, Ange de Sainte Rosalie on I–476c; and anthropometry XVI–39a; Arab VI–409c; Hebrew VI–409c; Tanguay XIV–443c

—**BIBLICAL** VI–408b; Antediluvian I–551c; deficiencies VI–409d; in Genesis II–185b; importance VI–409c; introductory phrase VI–408c; lists VI–408c; sources VI–409b; system I–551d

—**OF CHRIST** VI–410a; I–235a; XIV–242b; in Carmelite Rite XIII–73d; St. Luke's VI–410c; St. Matthew's VI–410b; in Old Testament XIV–597b; in Synoptics XIV–390c

Genebald, Saint, Bishop of Laon XII–729b; XIV–131a

GENEBRARD, GILBERT VI–412a; IV–160d; IX–99b; XIV–593b; on Calvinists XV–429a; on Pentateuch XI–652d

Gener, Jean Baptiste, theologian XII–381c; XIV–595a; 703a

General, of Society of Jesus XIV–82c

—**Assembly**, Presbyterian VI–258b; XII–392d; 581d

—**Baptists** II–278d

—**CHAPTER** VI–412b; XII–754d; 759a; Dominican XII–356d; 359b; of nuns XI–167b

—**College for Native Clergy** XIII–700b

—**Councils.** *See* Councils, General

—**Directory**, Berlin XII–522a

—**Judgment.** *See* Judgment, General

—**Miscellany**, periodical XIII–271a

—**Resurrection.** *See* Resurrection, General

GENERATION VI–412d; Albigensian view I–268b; of Christ I–150b; 151a

—*Divine:* ante-Nicene teaching I–708b; Aranda on I–678b; in Koran I–316b; St. Thomas on XV–57b; Trinity, dogma of XIV–584c

—spontaneous II–571b; IV–473d; spontaneous, Pasteur on XI–536d; Totemistic theory XIV–792a; Wolff's theory II–574d

Generationism XV–14d

Generosa, Saint III–513a; catacomb of III–420a; 513a; IV–522c

Generosus, Saint XII–180a

—martyr XIV–747c

Genes, Saint. *See* Genesius

Genesar. *See* Genezareth

Genesar, Water of. *See* Tiberias, Sea of

GENESARETH VI–413a; XIV–716d

Genesis, Book of III–270d; XI–647d; XVI–66d; Abraham in I–52b; Adam in I–129c; Amalecites I–377b; Amraphel I–441b; antediluvians I–551c; 552a; antiquity of I–664c; in Assyriology I–53d; Astruc on II–31d; IV–492d; St. Augustine on II–90b; St. Bonaventura on II–653c; chronology III–732b; on Creation I–129c; VII–310b; on Deluge I–721a; IV–702b; etymology in I–129b; Eve V–646c; genealogies II–185b; introduction XI–647d; Jewish (Torah) III–267d; in Jubilees, Book of I–604d; legendary elements I–54a; in liturgical week XV–575d; Philo Judæus on XII–23c; and science I–622b; XII–48b; in Septuagint XIII–722b; St. Victorinus on XV–414a; Virgin Mary, prophecy XV–464Ba; Waagen on XV–521a; Wilton on XV–647c

—*Little.* *See* Jubilees, Book of

GENESIUS, martyr VI–413c; IX–743b; XIV–559b; tomb III–515c

GENESIUS, Bishop of Clermont VI–413b; IV–54a

GENESIUS, Count of Clermont VI–413c

—**Saint**, abbot of Fontenelle IX–472d

—Bishop of Lagania VIII–741a

GENESIUS, Archbishop of Lyons VI–413c; IX–472d

—**Wilhelm**, Hebrew scholar VII–181b

—**OF ARLES**, martyr VI–413b; I–238c

Genest, Jeanne-Louise-Henriette. *See* Campan, Jeanne-Louise-Henrietta

Genestus, Archbishop of Lyons. *See* Genesius

Genet, Eleazar, composer X–601a

Genethliacs, in Greece II–20b

Genethlius, Bishop of Carthage V–126c; IX–61c

Genetics, science. *See* Mendelism

Genetivus, Bishop of Túy XV–105b

Geneva, town, Switzerland Arbitration Court (1872) XV–173a; "Articles" (1537) III–196d; Calvin in III–196b; convention VII–480b; France annexes XIV–360c; Freemasonry IX–786b; Madame Guyon VII–93a; Knox VIII–681b; Old Catholics XI–236a; periodicals XI–691c; Servetus, monument to III–198b; Socialist congress (1863) I–452d; university III–197d

—**Diocese of.** *See* Lausanne and Geneva

—**Bible** II–142a; XV–376d

Génevée, Saint, Bishop of Dol XII–772a

Genevievans I–95b

GENEVIEVE, SAINT VI–413d; in Paris XI–481c; feast III–163b; VI–359b; 360a; and Saint Germain of Auxerre VI–475a; (ills.) VI–414d; XI–402a; XI–facing 486; XII–585c; 585d facing 586; medal X–112b; tomb XI–481c; 488b; reliquary (ill.) VI–facing 170

—**Saint, Abbey of.** *See* Saint Genevieve, Abbey of

—**Saint, Canonesses of** VI–414d

—**Saint, Canons Regular of** VI–414d

—**Saint, Daughters of** VI–414d; VII–408c

—**of Brabant** IX–122d

—**of New France.** *See* Tegakwitha, Catherine

GENEZARETH, LAND OF VI–415a

Genga, Annibale della, Bishop of Sinigaglia XIV–14a

—**Annibale Francesco Clemente Melchiore Girolamo Nicola della.** *See* Leo XII, Pope

—**Bartolommeo** II–303b

—**GIROLAMO** VI–415c

Gengberht, Archbishop of Canterbury. *See* Jaenbert

Gengenbach, monastery II–194b

Gengulphus, Saint VIII–790b

Genialis, heretic VIII–530b

GENICOT, EDWARD VI–415d; on violation of poverty XII–326b

Génie du Christianisme (Chateaubriand) III–640b; 641c; X–430b; 690a

Genii. *See* Jinns

Genin, Jean-Baptiste-Marie, missionary V–188d; XI–114d

—**Vincent** X–411a

Genio Cattolico, periodical XI–684a

Genitori, hymn XIV–445b

Genitus, legend III–141b

Genius, worship of IV–684d

Genizah IX–627d; XIV–381c

Genk, Jan van, Bishop of Breda II–752d

Genki, artist VIII–314d

Genlis, Madame de II–284a

GENNADIUS I, SAINT, Patriarch of Constantinople VI–416a; III–520d; X–489d

GENNADIUS II, Patriarch of Constantinople VI–416b; 768c; 771c; IV–305a; on reunion VI–113a; and Roman theology VI–768b

—Bishop of Hesebon, and Council of Nicæa VII–298c

—Archbishop of Novgorod XIII–262b; 268d

—Bishop of Teos XIV–513b

—Bishop of Zenonoplis XV–756a

—**OF MARSEILLES (SCHOLASTICUS)** VI–417d; on Commodianus IV–165c; on Gennadius I VI–416b; and Latin literature IX–25c; on liturgical lessons IX–195b; on Nicetas XI–52b; XIV–469b; on Orsisius XI–328d; on Pamphilus XI–437c; on Paulinus of Nola IX–297c; on Pelagius XI–604c; on St. Petronius XI–782b; on Prosper of Aquitaine XII–487c; on Prudentius XII–518c; on Bishop Severian XIII–742b; on Ticonius XIV–721c; on Virginity of the Blessed Virgin XV–448c

Gennari, Casimiro, cardinal XVI–18a; on property, ecclesiastical XII–472a

Gennath, gate, Jerusalem VII–426d; VIII–351d

Gennesaret. *See* Genezareth

Genning, Darby, martyr V–477d

GENNINGS, EDMUND, martyr VI–418c; XV–581a; 611d

—**JOHN** VI–418c; V–139b

Genoa, town, Italy, Alessi's work in I–284a; Castello's frescoes III–409b; Charles V besieges VI–264a; Chios III–689c; Columbus monument (ill.) IV–148a; and Corsica VI–172c; Doria V–134b; and Elba V–371d; guilds VII–71c; lace VIII–729d; in Ligurian Republic X–688c; and Pisa XII–111b; and Vatican Archives XV–288a; and Venice XV–337b; Ventimiglia conquered XV–343b

—**ARCHDIOCESE OF** VI–419b; XII–78d; and Blessed Ambrose of Siena I–388d; St. Bartholomew's Church II–317c; Brignole-Sale College XII–230c; Brigittine monastery II–786b; Carmelite convent III–362d; cathedral VI–678b; cathedral (ill.) VI–420b; Council (1292) VIII–262c; Dominican studium generale XII–361b; Georgius Stella, Annals of XIV–239c; In Cœna Domini VII–718c; Jacopo de Voragine VIII–262b; map VIII–facing 244; and Milan I–395a; sacro catino III–561d; Theatines XIV–557c; Vatican Archives XV–289a

—**John of.** *See* John of Genoa

Genoese Castles I–785c

—**Tower** IV–301d

Genossenschaft VII–69c

Genou. *See* Genulfus

Genoude, Abbé de, editor XI–676a

—**Antonius Eugenius de** XV–372a

Genovefa of Brabant. *See* Genevieve of Brabant

Genre painting XIV–739d

Gens de main morte X–579b

—**du Large**, tribe IX–367d

Genseric, Vandal king XV–268c; Balearic Islands subdued II–222a; Carthage captured I–192b; and Leo I IX–156d; and

Digitized by Google

St. Possidius XII–318a; and Tripolitana XV–59b
Genshi-sai VIII–305a
Genson. *See* Gonson
Genthius, King of Illyria II–695b; VII–663b
Gentile, Blessed XII–667a
—Bishop of Reggio di Calabria XII–717c
—Domenico M., Bishop of Savona XIII–490b
—Giovanni Valentino III–197d
—Partino da Montefiore, cardinal VII–550d
—DA FABRIANO VI–421c; IX–250c; XI–399b; adoration of the Magi (ill.) IX–529; San Nicolo, painting in (ill.) VI–421b
—da Foligno, physician X–127c
—da Matelica, Blessed, martyr V–744b
—da Spoleto, Franciscan VI–284d
GENTILES VI–422c; and abstinence I–72d; and the Church I–119a; controversy II–301a; VIII–537c; Ezechiel, prophecies of V–738b; Jewish teaching on VIII–550b; St. Luke on I–120c; mission II–300d; III–747b; oblations XI–217b; origin XII–370d; St. Paul's mission XI–570a; status XI–570b
GENTILI, ALOYSIUS VI–422d; XIII–201a
—Charles, Archbishop of Agra I–225c
—Gian Carlo, Bishop of Ripatransone XIII–62d
Gentilis, Bishop of Osimo XI–338d
Gentilly, Council of VI–73b; XI–578b
Gentius, King of Illyria. *See* Genthius
Gentleman's Magazine IX–422d
Gentz, Friedrich, chancellor VIII–323a; X–246b; political writings VI–507d; X–627c
Genua. *See* Geneva
Genuardi, Gerlando Maria, Bishop of Aci-Reale I–105a
Genuflectentes, penitents VI–425c; XI–630d
GENUFLEXION VI–423d; bidding prayers VI–425d; catechumens VI–426a; to chrism III–697c; to cross I–353a; IV–537a; in early Church VI–424a; with Gloria VI–584c; in Gospel ceremony VI–662c; 663a; in Hail Mary VII–111c; in liturgy VI–425c; VI–427a; Nicæan decrees VI–425b; in Old Law VI–424a; as penitential attitude VI–425a; at Prayer VI–424a; 424c; 426b; Redemptions, penitential XII–682c; sacraments, reception of VI–426c; in Sarum Rite XIII–480b; in worship XV–710b
Genuina, Vincenza XIV–558a
Genuino, Vespasiano, sculptor VI–367a
Genulfus, Bishop of Cohors III–141b
Genus V–659c; in Aristotle's philosophy I–714d; God's independence of XIV–323a; substance as XIV–322d; Tournefort's distinction XIV–799d; in Universals' problem XI–92a
Genzâ, Gnostic work VI–600d; X–706b
Geoffrey, Saint. *See* Geoffrid, Saint
—Trinitarian, martyr VIII–164b
—Bishop of Hebron VII–185c
—Lord of Sablé XIV–133c
—Archbishop of York VII–520d; XV–734b
—Abbot of Vézelay XIII–719a
—OF CLAIRVAUX VI–427b; at Fountains Abbey VI–161a
—OF DUNSTABLE (OF GORHAM) VI–427d; tapestry of XIV–449d
—of Ludham, Bishop of York XV–734b
—OF MONMOUTH VI–428a; IX–123c; XIII–333a; on amphibalus I–253a; St. Ursula, legend of XV–227a; William of Newburgh on XV–634d
—OF VENDOME VI–428b; as hymnodist VII–603b; and Robert of Arbrissel XIII–96b
—Plantagenet VII–220d
—the Bearded, Count of Anjou V–617a; and Berengarius II–487c
—*See* Godfrey
Geoffroy, Bishop of Chartres VIII–257a
—Abbot of Savigny XIII–489c
—de Montbray, Blessed, Bishop of Coutances IV–455d
Geoghegan, Patrick Bonaventure Bishop of Adelaide I–140b; VI–683a; VIII–147c; X–155a
Geognostische - paläontologische Beiträge, periodical XV–521b
GEOGRAPHY, Europe V–607a
AUSTRO-HUNGARIAN MONARCHY II–121b; Agram I–225c; Agria I–230c; Aquileia I–661c; Armenierstadt I–739d; Banjaluka II–252b; Bohemia II–612d; Bosnia and Hersegovina II–694a; Brixen II–793d; Brünn III–11d; Budweis III–34c; Cassovia III–407c; Cattaro III–456d; Cracow IV–464c; Crisium IV–490c; Croatia IV–510b; Csanád IV–558b; Dalmatia IV–606a; Diskovar IV–769d; Eperies V–484d; Fogaras VI–122a; Fünfkirchen VI–322b; Gora-Gradiska VI–654c; Groswardein VII–40a; Gurk VII–88c; Györ VII–94c; Hasdu-Dorogh XVI–35d; Hungary VII–547b; Kalocsa Bacs VIII–594d; Karinthia VIII–606c; Königgrätz VIII–688c; Krain VIII–696b; Laibach VIII–743c; Lavant IX–49a; Leitmerits IX–141b; Lemberg IX–144d; Lesina IX–191b; Lins IX–273c; Lugos IX–419b; Moravia X–561b; Mostar and Markana-Trebinje X–599c; Munkács X–634b; Neusohl X–774c; Neutra X–774d; Olmütz XI–247a; Parenzo Pola XI–480b; Prague XII–338b; Przemysl XII–532c; Przemysl, Sambor and Sanok XII–532d; Ragusa XII–633d; Rosenau XIII–192b; Salsburg XIII–411b; Sankt Pölten XIII–447b; Sebenico XIII–668d; Seckau XIII–672b; Serajevo XIII–725a; Sirmium XIV–27c; Spalato - Macarsca XIV – 207d; Stanislawow XIV–247a; Steinamanger XIV–284d; Stuhlweissenburg XIV–317b; Styria XIV–318b; Szatmár XIV–419d; Tarnow XIV–458c; Tinin XIV–736b; Transylvania XV–20c; 22d; Trent XV–35d; Triest-Capo d' Istria XV–45b; Veglia XV–321a; Veszprém XV–392b; Vienna XV–417a; Wiener - Neustadt XV – 618c; Zara XV–752a; Zeugg Modrus XV–754d; Zips XV–761b
BELGIUM II–395b; Antwerp I–588d; Bruges III–5b; Brussels III–21a; Flanders VI–94c; Ghent VI–542d; Liège IX–236a; Mechlin X–104a; Namur X–679a; Tournai XIV–798b
BULGARIA III–46a; Marcianopolis IX–645c; Nicopolis XI–70d; Sardica XIII–472c
DENMARK IV–722d; Aarhus XVI–1a; Börglum XVI–11c; Lund IX–433c; Odense XII–64b; Ribe XVI–70b; Roskilde XVI–71b; Viborg XVI–81b
ENGLAND V–431b; Bath and Wells II–347c; Beverly Minster II–540a; Birmingham II–578c; Bristol II–790b; Bury St. Edmund's III – 85b; Canterbury III – 299c; Carlisle III–349b; Chester III–649c; Chichester III–657c; Clifton IV–58c; Durham V–211b; Ely V–396b; Exeter V–708d; Hereford VII–255b; Hexham and Newcastle VII–318c; Leeds IX–112b; Lichfield IX–232b; Lincoln IX–266c; Lindisfarne IX–269a; Liverpool IX–314a; London IX–341b; London, Diocese of IX–353c; Middlesbrough X–286a; Newport XI–18a; Northampton XI–107c; Norwich XI–121d; Nottingham XI–133a; Plymouth XII–171b; Portsmouth XII–296d; Rochester XIII–101d; Salford XIII–399c; Salisbury XIII–401a; Shrewsbury XIII–759c; Sodor and Man XIV–130b; Southwark XIV–162d; Westminster XV–592d; Winchester XV–649d; Windsor XV–654d; Worcester XV–703c; York XV–733b
FRANCE VI–166b; Agen I–209b; Aire I–237a; Aix I–237d; Albi I–267a; Amiens I–429d; Angers I–489b; Angoulême I–513b; Annecy I–540b; Arras I–752c; Auch II–67d; Auxerre XIII–718a; Autun II–144a; Avignon II–158c; Bayeux II–358b; Bayonne II–360c; Beauvais II–377d; Belley II–415c; Besançon II–525b; Blois II–602b; Bordeaux II–682b; Bourges II–720b; Burgundy III–68a; Cahors III–141a; Cambrai III–209d; Carcassonne III–331c; Châlons-sur-Marne III–566b; Chambéry III–566d; Chartres III–635b; Clermont IV–53c; Coutances IV–455c; Dax XVI–32c; Digne IV–793b; Dijon IV–794c; Evreux V–671b; Fréjus VI–269d; Gap VI–378a; Grenoble VII–26b; Langres VIII–789d; La Rochelle IX–6a; Laval IX–45a; Le Mans IX–143b; Le Puy IX–185d; Lille IX–251c; Limoges IX–263c; Lorraine IX–362c; Lucon IX–413a; Lyons IX–472a; Mâcon IX–507a; Marseilles IX – 715b; Meaux X–98b; Mende X–180a; Montauban X–524c; Montpellier X–545a; Moulins X–603d; Namur X–679a; Nancy X–680b; Nantes X–681c; Navarre X–721a; Nevers X–778b; Nice XI–48b; Nimes XI–83a; Normandy XI–104a; Orléans XI–318c; Pamiers XI–435c; Paris XI–480d; Périgueux XI–668a; Perpignan XI–700b; Poitiers XII – 178d· Quimper XII–611c; Reims XII–725a; Remiremont XII–764b; Rennes XII–771b; Rocamadour XIII–100a; Rodez XIII–107d; Rouen XIII–208d; St. Brieuc XIII–340b; St. Claude XIII–341b; St. Cloud XIII–342d; St. Denis XIII–344b; St. Dié XIII – 344d; St. Flour XIII – 347d; Saint - Jean - de-Maurienne XIII–353d; St. Pol de Léon XII–612a; Savoy XIII–492b; Sées XIII–681d; Sens XIII–716b; Soissons XIV–130c; Tarbes XIV–453a; Tarentaise XIV–454a; Toulouse XIV–795b; Tours XV–2a; Troyes XV–67b; Tulle XV–86c; Vaison XVI–78b; Valence XV–250a; Vannes XV–271b; Verdun XV–350d; Versailles XV–366a; Viviers XV–493c
GERMANY VI–484d; Aachen I–1a; Alsace-Lorraine I–341d; Anhalt I–513d; Augsburg II–73b; Baden II–194b; Bamberg II–242d; Bavaria II–353c; Berlin II–493b; Brandenburg II–738c; Bremen II–756c; Breslau II–761a; Brunswick III–19a; Cologne IV–116b; Constance IV–286d; Culm IV–566b; Dresden V–156d; Eichstätt V–364c; Ermland V–522a; Frankfort-on-the-Main VI–237a; Freiburg VI–264b; Fulda VI–313c; Gnesen-Posen VI–590b; Hamburg VII–121b; Hanover VII–127d; Hesse VII–298c; Hildesheim VII–353b; Leipsig IX–138d; Limburg IX – 260a; Lippe IX–276a; Lübeck IX–401a; Magdeburg IX–524c; Mainz IX–550c; Mecklenburg X – 107b; Meissen X–148d; Metz X–247a; Minden X–323a; Munich Freising X – 631a; Münster X–634d; Northern Missions, Vicariate of VI–529a; Nuremberg XI–168d; Oldenburg XI–237c; Osnabrück XI–341a; Paderborn XI–383b; Passau XI–519b; Pomerania XII–225b; Prague XII–338b; Prussia XII–519d; Ratisbon XII–657a; Ratzeburg XVI–70a; Reuss XII–799b; Rottenburg XIII–207c; Saxe-Altenburg XIII–493d; Saxe-Coburg and Gotha XIII–494b; Saxe-Meiningen XIII–495b; Saxe-Weimar-Eisenach XIII–495d; Saxony XIII–497c; Schaumburg-Lippe XIII–523d; Schleswig XIII–542c; Schwarzsburg XIII–594a; Silesia XIII–790c; Speyer XIV–214d; Strasburg XIV–313b; Thuringia XIV–712c; Trier XV–42a; Upper Rhine XV–205c; Waldeck XV–527b; Westphalia XV–601c; Wittenberg XV–678d; Würtemberg XV–716c; Würsburg XV–718c
GREECE VI–735b; Amyclæ I–444d; Argos I–706b; Athens, Christian II–43b; Athens, modern diocese II–46c; Mount Athos II–47d; Cardica III–333a; Carystus III–395d; Chalcis III–558d; Corfu IV–362d; Corinth IV–363d; Cyclades IV–581a; Cycladea, Andros XVI–34b; Daulia IV–638d; Echinus V–270c; Eurœa V–607a; Ionian Islands VIII–91c; Larissa IX–4b; Lepanto IX–181d; Megara X–146a; Melos X–169c; Messene X–212c; Pharsalus XI–790c; Proconnesus XII–449d; Sparta XIV–209d; Syra XIV–395a; Tanarum XIV–429b; Tanagra XIV – 442a; Tenedos XIV–506d; Thaumaci XIV–556d; Thebes XIV–562c; Thera XIV–629a; Thermopylæ XIV–629c; Tinos and Mykonos XIV–736c; Tricca XV–40c; Valona XV–264b; Zante XV–750a
HOLLAND VII–386d; Amsterdam I–441d; Bois-le-Duc II–625b; Breda II–752b; Haarlem VII–95a; Hague VII–108b; Roermond XIII–110a; Utrecht XV–245d
IRELAND VIII – 98b; Achonry I–102d; Ardagh I–699c; Armagh I–729d; Athenry II–43a; Cashel III–401a; Clogher IV–59c; Clonfert IV–64d; Cloyne IV–72c; Cork IV–370c; Derry IV–742d; Down and Connor V–147b; Dromore V–160c; Dublin V–171d; Elphin V–394c; Ferns VI–45b; Galway and Kilmacduagh VI–373a; Kerry and Aghadoe VIII–627b; Kildare and Leighlin VIII–637c; Killala VIII–640c; Killaloe VIII–641b; Kilmore VIII–642d; Limerick IX–262a; Meath X–97b; Ossory XI–342d; Raphoe XII–647b; Roscommon XIII–190d; Ross XIII–201d; Tuam XV–79d; Waterford and Lismore XV–564d; Youghal XV–736a
ITALY VIII – 208b; Acerenza I–101a; Aci-Reale I–105a; Acquapendente I–109a; Acqui I–110b; Adria I–155a; Alatri I–251a; Albano I–255d; Alba Pompeia I–252c; Albenga I–258d; Ales and Terralba I–283d; Alessandria della Paglia I–283d; Alghero I–310d; Alife I–312b; Altamura and Acquaviva I–345d; Amalfi I–379b; Amelia I–406d; Ampurias and Tempio I–440c; Anagni I–448d; Ancona and Umana I–463d; Andria I–475c; Anglona-Tursi I–512c; Antivari I–582b; Aosta I–591d; Aquila I–661a; Aquino, Soro, and Pontecorvo I–662d; Aresso I–702b; Ariano I–710d; Ascoli-Piceno I–773d; Ascoli, Satriano and Cirignola I–774a; Assisi I–801b; Asti II–18b; Avellino II–149d; Aversa II–151d; Bagnorea II–203b; Bari II–295d; Barletta XV–16d; Belluno-Feltre II–424b; Benevento II–477c; Bergamo II–489c; Bertinoro II–522d; Biella

Digitized by Google

II – 559d; Bisarchio II – 581a; Bobbio II – 605b; Boiano II–622d; Bologna II–639c; Borgo San-Donnino II – 686a; Borgo San-Sepolcro II–686b; Bosa II–689b; Bova II – 724b; Bovino II–724c; Brescia II–760a; Brindisi II – 787d; Cagliari III – 139c; Cagli e Pergola III–140a; Caiazzo III–141d; Caltagirone III–190a; Caltanisetta III–190a; Calvi and Teano III–195a; Camerino III–216d; Campagna III–220b; Capaccio and Vallo III–307d; Capua III–319c; Cariati III–347d; Carpi III–374c; Cassale Monferrato III–396a; Caserta III–399d; Cassano all'Ionio III–403d; Castellammare di Stabia III–408b; Castellaneta III–408b; Catanzaro III–430c; Catinia III–429d; Cava and Sarno III–467c; Cefalù III–476b; Ceneda III–519b; Cervia III–545b; Cesena III–546d; Chiavari III–652c; Chieti III–659a; Chioggia III–689b; Chiusi-Pienza III–690d; Citta della Pieve III–793a; Citti di Castello III–793b; Civita Castell and Orte and Gallese III–798b; Civitavecchia and Corneto III–798c; Colle di Val d'Elsa IV–107a; Comacchio IV–151a; Como IV–183c; Concordia IV–206d; Conversano IV–346c; Corsa IV–350a; Cortona IV–401b; Cosenza IV–403a; Cotrone IV–422d; Crema IV–481b; Cremona IV–483b; Cuneo IV–569b; Diano IV–773b; Elba V–371c; Fabriano and Matelica V–744a; Faenza V–751b; Fano V–785a; Ferentino VI–42c; Fermo VI–43d; Ferrara VI–46c; Fiesole VI–70b; Florence VI–105d; Foggia VI–123b; Foligno VI–124d; Forli VI–137a; Fossano VI–154c; Fossombrone VI–154d; Frascati VI–243a; Gaeta VI–333b; Gallipoli VI–366d; Galtelli-Nuoro VI–371a; Genoa VI–419b; Gerace VI–464b; Girgenti VI–570d; Gravina and Monte Peloso VI–733c; Grosseto VII–39c; Guastalla VII–53c; Gubbio VII–55b; Iglesias VII–638d; Imola VII–693d; Ischia VIII–185a; Isernia and Venafro VIII–185b; Ivrea VIII–258b; Jesi VIII–372c; Lacedonia VIII–732c; Lanciano and Ortono VIII–774d; Larino IX–4b; Lecce IX–107d; Leghorn IX–131a; Lodi IX–322c; Lombardy IX–336c; Lucca IX–405a; Lucera IX–406b; Luni-Sarzana-Brugnato IX–436a; Macerata and Tolentino IX–492a; Manfredonia IX–588b; Mantua IX–611b; Marsi IX–718d; Marsico Nuovo and Potenza IX–719a; Massa Carrara X–24c; Massa Marittima X–30a; Maszara del Vallo X–94c; Melfi and Rapolla X–165a; Messina X–216c; Milan X–298d; Mileto X–303b; Mirabilia Urbis Romæ X–337c; Modena X–413a; Modigliana X–421d; Molfetta Terlizzi and Giovenazzo X–434a; Mondovi X–478a; Monopoli X–497a; Monreale X–508a; Montalcino X–513b; Montalto X–516a; Montefeltro X–528d; Montefiascone X–529a; Montepulciano X–531c; Muro-Lucano X–646b; Naples X–683b; Nardo X–703d; Narni and Terni X–704a; Nepi and Sutri X–750b; Nicastro XI–47b; Nicosia XI–71c; Nicotera and Tropea XI–72a; Nocera XI–86d; Nocera dei Pagani XI–87a; Nola XI–89c; Norcia XI–101c; Noto XI–126b; Novara XI–134b; Nuscò XI–171b; Ogliastra XI–223d; Oppido Manertina XI–262a; Oria XI–302a; Oristano XI–316c; Orvieto XI–331c; Osimo XI–338d; Ostia and Velletri XI–346b; Otranto XI–351d; Padua XI–385c; Palermo XI–419b; Palestrina XI–421b; Parenzo-Pola XI–480b; Parma XI–505a; Patti XI–567a; Pavia XI–592b; Penne and Atri XI–638c; Perugia XI–736a; Pesaro XI–738d; Pescia XI–740a; Piacenza XII–69d; Piazza Armerina XII–72c; Piedmont XII–76c; Pinerolo XII–102a; Pisa XII–110b; Pistoia XII–117b; Poggio Mirteto XII–178c; Policastro XII–212b; Pontremoli XII–234b; Portiuncula XII–286a; Porto and Santa-Rufina XII – 290a; Pozzuoli XII – 331b; Prato, XII – 117d; Ravenna XII – 662b; Recanati and Loreto XII–675d; Reggio dell' Emilia XII–717d; Reggio di Calabria XII–717a; Rieti XIII–54a; Rimini XIII–57d; Ripatransone XIII–62d; Rossano XIII–203a; Ruvo and Bitonto XIII–280c; Sabina XIII–290d; Salerno XIII–396b; Saluzzo XIII–405d; San Marco and Bisignano XIII–448d; San Marino XIII–449a; San Martino al Cimino XIII–449c; San Miniato XIII–449d; San Severino XIII–452c; San Severo XIII–453b; Santa Agata dei Goti XIII–454b; Santa Lucia del Mela XIII–457d; Sant' Angelo de Lombardi XIII–459b; Sant' Angelo in Vado and Urbania XIII–459c; Santa Severina XIII–459d; Sardinia XIII–473c; Sarsina XIII–478c; Sassari XIII–485a; Savona and Noli XIII–489d; Segni XIII – 683d; Seesa Aurunca XIII–737d; Sicily XIII–772a; Siena XIII – 779a; Sinigaglia XIV–13b; Sorrento XIV–151b; Sovana and Pitigliano XIV–165b; Spoleto XIV – 232d; Squillace XIV–239a; Subiaco XIV–321b; Susa XIV – 345a; Syracuse XIV–395b; Taranto XIV–450c; Telese XIV–476d; Teramo XIV – 514b; Termoli XIV – 518a; Terracina, Sesse, Piperno XIV – 518b; Tivoli XIV – 747a; Todi XIV – 754a; Tortona XIV–784d; Trani and Barletta XV–16d; Trapani XV–23b; Treviso XV–38b; Tricarico XV – 40a; Trivento XV – 63a; Turin XV–92d; Tuscany XV–103b; Udine XV–118b; Ugento XV–119b; Urbino XV–221b; Valva and Sulmona XV–264c; Venice XV–333d; Venosa XV–342d; Ventimiglia XV – 343a; Vercelli XV – 348c; la Verna XV – 358b; Veroli XV – 359b; Verona XV – 360b; Vicenza XV–404d; Vigevano XV–426b; Viterbo and Toscanella XV–487a; Volterra XV–504d

Luxemburg XV–465c

Mediterranean Islands:
Balearic Isles II–221d; Majorca and Ivisa IX–556c; Minorca X–332a
Corsica III–396d; Ajaccio I–238d
Crete, Candia III–244d; Canea III–249b; Chersonesus III–646c; Cisamus III–780d; Cydoma IV–581c; Gortyna VI–654a; Lampa VIII–768c; Milopotamos X–317d; Rhithymna XIII–19c
Cyprus IV–589d; Amathus I–381a; Chytri III–766a; Curium IV–572d; Famagusta V–781c; Paphos XI–457c; Salamis XIII–393b; Soli XIV–134c; Tamassus XIV–440b; Tremethus XV–30b
Malta IX–574c; Gozo VI–687c

Monaco X–447a

Montenegro X–529d

Norway XI – 117c; XVI – 84d; Bergen XVI–9c; Hamar XVI–43d; Oslo XVI–65b; Stavanger XVI–76a; Trondhjem XV–64a

Portugal XII–297b; Beja II–393d; Braga II–728b; Bragança-Miranda II–729d; Coimbra IV–95b; Evora V–670d; Faro V–789a; Guarda VII–49b; Lamego VIII–761c; Lisbon IX–281c; Oporto XI–260b; Port Alegre XII–283c; Viseu XV–496c

Rumania XIII–224d; Bukarest III–45b; Jassy VIII–325b; Tomi XIV–775c

Russia (in Europe) XIII–231d; Artvin I–765a; Chelm and Bels III–645d, Finland VI–76d; Kielce VIII–636b; Lithuania IX–292b; Lublin IX–403b; Lutsk, Zhitomir and Kamenetz IX–463d; Minsk X–333d; Mohileff X–428d; Moscow X–591c; Plock XII–166d; Poland XII–181c; St. Petersburg XIII–374d; Samogitia XIII–421b; Sandomir XIII–436d; Sejny XIII–688a; Tiraspol XIV–739a; Vilna XV–432a; Warsaw XV–555a; Wladislaw XV–630c

Scotland XIII–613b; Aberdeen I–41d; Argyll and the Isles I–706c; Dunkeld V–193d; Edinburgh V–284b; Galloway VI–370a; Glasgow VI–577c; Kirkwall VIII–662c; St. Andrews and Edinburgh XIII–330c

Servia XIII–732a; Belgrade and Smederevo II–407a; Remesiana XII–763c

Spain XIV–169b; Almeria I–328a; Andalusia I–465a; Astorga II–18d; Avila II–160c; Badajoz II–193d; Barbastro II–285d; Barcelona II–288d; Burgos III–65d; Cadiz III–131c; Calahorra and La Calzada III–148a; Cartagena III–384c; Castile and Aragon III–410c; Catalonia III–428a; Ciudad Real III–793c; Ciudad Rodrigo III–793d; Compostela IV–187d; Cordova IV–359a; Coria IV–363c; Cuenca IV–562c; Gaudix XVI–43a; Gerona VI–530a; Gibraltar VI–550b; XVI–35d; Granada VI–723a; Huesca VII–513b; Jaca VIII–260a; Jaén VIII–267b; Leon IX–175a; Lerida IX–188c; Lugo IX–417d; Madrid-Alcalá IX–516a; Malaga IX–565c; Mondoñedo X–477a; Navarre X–721a; Orense XI–295b; Orihuela XI–315c; Oristano XI–316c; Osma XI–333b; Oviedo XI–363c; Palencia XI–417d; Pamplona XI–437c; Plasencia XII–157c; Salamanca XIII–391b; Santander XIII–458c; Saragossa XIII–468b; Segorbe XIII–684a; Segovia XIII–684c; Seville XIII–744b; Sigüenza XIII–788a; Solsona XIV–138d; Tarazona XIV–452b; Tarragona XIV–459b; Teruel XIV–525c; Toledo XIV–755b; Tortosa XIV–785c; Tudela XV–85c; Túy XV–105a; Urgel XV–223b; Valencia XV–251c; Valladolid XV–258a; Vich XV–405d; Vitoria XV–489c; Zamora XV–747d

Sweden XIV–347a; XVI–53d; Skara XVI–74d; Stockholm XIV–297b; Strengnäs XVI–76c; Upsala XV–207b; Vexiö XVI–81a; Westeraas XV–592c

Switzerland XIV–358a; Aguanum I–205a; Basle-Lugano II–338d; Berne II–507d; Chur III–743b; Lausanne and Geneva IX–40b; Lucerne IX–406d; Misocco and Calanca X–354c; Reichenau XII–723a; Rhætia XIII–18a; Saint Gall XIII–349b; Sion XIV–14d; Zurich XV–770d

Turkish Empire (in Europe) XV–97a; Achrida I–103c; Adrianople I–161a; Albania I–253b; Alessio I–284c; Benda II–427b; Berœa II–513d; Bodone II–609d; Byllis III–92c; Cæsaropolis III–139b; Callipolis III–183c; Castoria III–414c; Chariopolis III–588d; Chersonesus III–646c; Constantinople IV–301c; Croia IV–513d; Delcus IV–696a; Druspira V–166a; Durazzo V–209a; Heraclea VII–242d; Illyria VII–663b; Leuce IX–204c; Maronia IX–683b; Medea X–116b; Myriophytum X–661c; Philippi XII–7b; Philippopolis XII–17d; Polystylum XII–223c; Pulati XII–561d; Sappa XIII–467d; Scopia XIII–609d; Scutari XIII–648a; Selymbria XIII–692d; Serræ XIII–731b; Sozopolis XIV–166c; Thasos XIV–556b; Thessalonica XIV–633a; Torone XIV–781c; Trajanopolis XV–16b

Wales XV–532b; Bangor II–249d; Llandaff IX–315d; Menevia X–187d; Saint Asaph XIII–332d

Asia I–777b

Burma II–82b

Ceylon III–547c; Colombo IV–124b; Galle VI–349d; Jaffna VIII–269a; Trincomalee XV–45c

China III–663b; Amoy I–437c; Che-Kiang XVI–82b; Cheli, Central XVI–82c; Cheli, Maritime XVI–82c; Ho-nan XVI–68b; XVI–83d; Hong-Kong VII–450d; Kan-Su, Northern VIII–602d; Kan-Su, Southern VIII–602c; Kiang-nan VIII–633b; Kiang-si, Eastern VIII–634d; Kiang-si, Northern VIII–635a; Kiang-Si, Southern VIII–635c; Kien Chang XVI–84a; Kwang-Si VIII–712a; Kwang-Tung VIII–712d; Kwei-Chou VIII–713d; Macao IX–481b; Manchuria IX–585d; Mongolia X–479b; Shan-si, Northern XIII–752b; Shan-si, Southern XIII–752c; Shan-tung XIII–752c; Shen-si, Central XVI–84d; Shen-si, Northern XIII–755d; XVI–85a; Shen-si, Southern XIII–756a; Sze-ch'wan XVI–85a; Sze-ch'wan, Eastern XIV–420a; Sze-ch'wan, North-Western XIV–420b; Sze-ch'wan, Southern XIV–420d; Tientsin XVI–85b; Turkestan, Chinese XV–95c; Yun-nan XV–738b

Corea IV–361c; Seoul XVI–82d; Taekû XVI–82d

India VII–722d; Agra I–225a; Aimer XVI–34b; Allahabad I–316c; Assam I–793d; Bassein II–343d; Bettiah II–538d; Bombay II–644b; Calcutta III–152b; Changanacherry III–573a; Cochin IV–76c; Coimbatore IV–95a; Dacca IV–601b; Damao IV–610a; Ernakulam XVI–38c; Goa VI–602d; Hyderabad-Deccan VII–592c; Kafiristan and Kashmir VIII–591b; Kandy VIII–596c; Kottayam XVI–50a; Krishnagar VIII–702a; Kumbakonam VIII–710c; Lahore VIII–742d; Laos VIII–794d; Madras IX–515a; Madura IX–519c; Malabar IX–558a; Malacca IX–562c; Mangalore IX–588d; Mayotte, Nossi-Bé and Comoro X–90d; Mysore X–661d; Nagpur X–669a; Pondicherry XII–228d; Poona XII–235d; Quilon XII–610d; Rajpootana XII–635b; Saint Thomas of Mylapur XIII–382c; Simla XIII–796a; XVI–36d; Trichinopoly XV–40d; Trichur XV–41b; Verapoly XV–345b; Visagapatam XV–496a

Indo-China VII–765b

Japan VIII–297a; Hakodate VII–116a; Nagasaki X–667c; Nygata XVI–69a; Osaka XI–333c; Shi-koku XIII–758b; Tokio XIV–754d

Malay Archipelago:
Borneo II–687a
Patriarchate of East Indies VIII–758d
Java, Batavia II–346c
New Guinea X–783a; Kaiser-wilhelmsland VIII–592d
Philippine Islands XII–10a; Calbayog XVI–34c; Calbayogana XIII–415d; Cebú III–471a; Jaro VIII–323d; Lipa XVI–36a; Manila IX–597c; Palawan XI–417d; Samar and Leyte XIII–415d; Tuguegarao XV–85d; Zamboanga XV–747a

Digitized by Google

Sumatra XIV–333c
Persia XI–712b; Salamas XIII–402c; Sehna XIII–687b; Urmiah XV–225a
Russia (in Asia) Siberia XIII–767c; Turkestan, Russian XV–96d
Siam XIII–765b
Tibet XIV–718b
Turkish Empire (in Asia) Achor Valley I–103b; Acre I–110d; Adana I–135d; Aden I–141c; Adullum I–162b; Akera XVI–34b; Alabanda I–244b; Alalis I–245b; Aleppo I–283b; Amadia and Akra I–376a; Amasia I–380d; Amastris I–380d; Amathus I–381a; Amida I–429c; Amisus I–430b; Amorios I–433b; Anastasiopolis I–454c; Anathoth I–457a; Anazarbus I–461b; Ancyra I–464d; Anemurium I–475c; Angora I–513a; Antioch I–567b; 570b; Antipatris I–574d; Antiphellos I–575a; Apameia I–592c; Arabia I–663a; 674c; Arabissus I–676d; Arad I–687d; Arcadiopolis I–687b; Arcæ I–687c; Archelais I–694d; Areopolis I–701b; Arethusa I–701c; Ariassus I–711d; Arindela I–712b; Armenia I–736a; Ascalon I–766b; Asia Minor I–782c; Aspendus I–792d; Assyria II–7b; Attalia II–60b; Attuda II–66c; Augusta II–78d; Augustopolis II–106d; Aureliopolis II–108d; Azotus II–169b; Baalbek II–177a; Bagdad II–202b; Bageis II–203a; Balaunæa II–215d; Barbalissos II–284d; Basilinopolis II–329b; Berissa II–491d; Beroth II–515d; Bersabee II–518a; Bethany II–531b; Bethdagon II–532c; Bethel II–532c; Bethlehem II–532d; Bethsaida II–536b; Bethsan II–537a; Bethulia II–537b; Beirut II–392b; Birtha II–580d; Bostra II–707d; Bothrys II–708b; Brusa III–20d; Byblos III–92b; Cades III–130a; Cæsarea III–133c; Cæsarea Palæstinæ III–134b; Cæsarea Philippi III–135a; Callinicus III–183b; Caloe III–189d; Calynda III–204a; Camachus III–204b; Cambysopolis III–216b; Cana III–226c; Canatha III–244b; Capharnaum III–309c; Capitolias III–309d; Carem III–345c; Carmel III–351d; Mt. Carmel, III–352a; Castabala III–407d; Caunus III–458d; Cedes III–475b; Cedron III–475d; Celenderis III–477b; Ceramus III–537d; Cerasus III–537d; Cestra III–547b; Chalcedon III–554c; Charadrus III–588b; Chios III–689c; Chrysopolis III–743a; Cibyra III–768a; Cidyessus III–770b; Cinna III–776d; Circesium III–776d; Cius III–794a; Claudiopolis (Bithynium) IV–8c; Claudiopolis (Mût) IV–8b; Clazomenæ IV–10c; Cocussus IV–80a; Colonia IV–125c; XVI–27a; Colophon IV–128d; Colossæ IV–131a; Comana IV–151b; Constantia IV–294a; Constantinople IV–301c; Coracesium IV–355a; Corycus IV–402b; Corydallus IV–402d; Cotenna IV–421b; Cotiæum IV–422a; Cybistra IV–580d; Cyme IV–581d; Cyrrhus IV–597a; Cysicus IV–598c; Damascus IV–611d; Danaba IV–616d; Dansara IV–627d; Dardanus IV–634d; Dead Sea IV–658c; Decapolis IV–664c; Derbe IV–738d; Dibon IV–777c; Diocæsarea IV–798b; Diocles V–7a; Diocletianopolis V–7d; Dionysias V–9c; Docimium V–72c; Domitiopolis V–115a; Dorylæum V–136b; Edessa V–282b; Elæa V–371b; Eleutheropolis V–380a; Elusa V–395d; Emesa V–402c; Emmaus V–405a; Engaddi V–428d; Ephesus V–490d; Erythræ V–527a; Erzerum V–527b; Eucarpia V–572d; Eudoxias V–597d; Eunemia V–604d; Europus V–614a; Ewaria V–572c; Flavias VI–99b; Flaviopolis VI–99d; Gabala VI–328a; Gadara VI–332c; Galilee VI–341d; Gangra VI–377d; Gargara VI–384c; Gaza VI–399d; Genesareth VI–413a; Genezareth VI–415a; Gerasa VI–469b; Germanicia VI–475a; Germanicopolis VI–475b; Gesireh VI–541d; Gibail and Batrun VI–548c; Gindarus VI–561d; Gordos VI–651b; Halicarnassus VII–117b; Harpasa VII–141c; Hauara VII–150b; Hebron VII–184a; Helenopolis VII–204b; Hermon VII–288d; Hesebon VII–298b; Hierapolis (Membidj) VII–322a; Hierapolis (Kotchhissar) VII–322c; Hierocæsarea VII–344d; Himeria VII–355d; Hippos VII–362c; Hypæpa VII–604c; Ibora VII–615a; Iconium VII–619c; Ionopolis VIII–93b; Ipsus VIII–98b; Irenopolis VIII–131d; Isaura VIII–184c; Isionda VIII–189c; Ispahan VIII–192c; Issus VIII–201c; Jaffa VIII–268a; Jassus VIII–325a; Jericho VIII–339d; Jerusalem VIII–344a; the Jordan VIII–501a; Josaphat, Valley of VIII–503a; Julopolis VIII–560d; Justinianopolis VIII–580d; Kerkuk VIII–626c; Kharput VIII–633b; Laganía VIII–741a; Lampsacus VIII–770d; Lamus VIII–771b; Laodicea VIII–794b; Laranda IX–3b; Lebanon IX–104a; Lebedus IX–105c; Legio IX–131c; Limyra IX–265b; Linoe IX–272c; Lorea IX–357a; Loryma IX–365c; Lydda IX–468b; Lyrba IX–478a; Lysias IX–478b; Lystra IX–478c; Magdala IX–523b; Mageddo IX–526a; Magnesia IX–533c; Magydus IX–537d; Mallus IX–572b; Marash IX–636b; Marciane IX–645c; Marcopolis IX–649c; Mardin IX–650d; Martyropolis IX–742c; Maspha IX–788d; Maximianopolis X–74c; Maximopolis X–78c; Mecca X–99c; Media X–117c; Melitene X–166a; Mesopotamia, Kurdistan and Armenia X–210d; Metellopolis X–234c; Methymna X–243d; Miletopolis X–303b; Miletus X–303d; Mitylene X–407a; Mocissus X–412b; Modra X–422a; Mopsuestia X–555a; Mossul X–598c; Mush X–647d; Mylasa X–660c; Myndus X–660d; Myra X–661a; Myrina X–661b; Nacolia X–667b; Naim X–672d; Nazareth X–725b; Nazianzus X–728c; Mt. Nebo X–729b; Neocæsarea (Cæsarea) X–741c; Neocæsarea (Cabira) X–741d; Nephtali X–750a; Neve X–777c; Olba XI–235a; Orthosias XI–330d; Palmyra XI–433d; Panemotichus XI–441d; Patara XI–541b; Pednelissus XI–601c; Pella XI–608d; Pentacomia XI–646a; Pergamus XI–666c; Perge XI–667b; Phaselis XI–790d; Philippolis XII–18b; Philomelium XII–25a; Phocæa XII–40d; Phœnicia XII–41b; Pinara 101a; Pisidia XII–116b; Pityus XII–126a; Pogla XII–178d; Polemonium XII–204a; Polybotus XII–219a; Pompeiopolis XII–226d; Pontus XII–234c; Porphyreon XII–282b; Priene XII–405d; Ptolemais (Saint Jean d'Acre) XII–553b; Ramatha XII–637b; Rhaphanæa XIII–18b; Rhesæna XIII–18d; Rhizus XIII–19d; Rhodes XIII–24c; Rhodiopolis XIII–26b; Roseau XIII–191b; Sagalassus XIII–324c; Samaria XIII–416a; Samos XIII–421d; Samosata XIII–422a; Sardes XIII–472a; Sarepta XIII–476d; Sasima XIII–482a; Satala XIII–485d; Sauatra XIII–486d; Sebaste XIII–667b; Sebastia XIII–667c; Sebastopolis XIII–668c; Seleucia Pieria XIII–689b; Seleucia Trachæa XIII–689c; Selge XIII–692a; Selinus XIII–692b; Sergiopolis XIII–727c; Sichem XIII–771b; Sidon (Melchite see) XIII–776d; Sidon (titular see) XIII–777d; Sidyma XIII–778d; Silandus XIII–789d; Sinis XIV–14a; Sinope XIV–14b; Sion XIV–14c; Siunia XIV–31a; Smyrna XIV–60b; Sophene XIV–145d; Sora XIV–148c; Sozusa XIV–166d; Stauropolis XIV–283b; Stratonicea XIV–315b; Sura XIV–343a; Synaus XIV–382b; Synnada XIV–387c; Syria XIV–399b; XV–97b; Tabæ XIV–423a; Tarsus XIV–461b; Tavium XIV–467a; Telmessus XIV–478d; Temnus XIV–479c; Teos XIV–513a; Termessus XIV–517d; Mt. Thabor, XIV–551d; Themiacyra XIV–566c; Themisonium XIV–566c; Thermæ Basilicæ XIV–629b; Thyatira XIV–713d; Thynias XIV–714a; Tiberias, See of XIV–716d; Tiberiopolis XIV–717b; Timbrias XIV–725d; Titopolis XIV–745b; Tius XIV–747a; Tlos XIV–748d; Trajanopolis XV–16b; Tralles XV–16c; Trapezopolis XV–23d; Trebizond XV–28c; Tricomia XV–41c; Troas XV–63b; Trocmades XV–63d; Tyana XV–106b; Tyre XV–109d; Uranopolis XV–208d; Zahle and Forzol XV–745b; Zakho XV–745c; Zela XV–753d; Zenonopolis XV–756a; Zephyrium XV–757b; Zeugma XV–757c; Zoara XV–762d
Africa I–181b
Abyssinia I–75b; Axum II–163a; Ethiopia V–566a; Galla VI–348b; Kaffa, Southern XVI–68b
Algiers I–311a; Cæsarea Mauretaniæ III–134a; Constantine IV–295a; Fussola VI–326d; Ghardaia VI–542c; Gratianopolis VI–730d; Hippo Regius VII–360b; Lesbi IX–190b; Macri IX–508b; Madaurus IX–512c; Milevum X–304b; Oran XI–266c; Rusicade XIII–230a; Sitifis XIV–30c; Tadama XIV–429a; Thagaste XIV–553b; Thagora XIV–553c; Theveste XIV–634c; Tipasa XIV–738b; Tubunæ XV–84b; Zarai XV–752b
Congo Independent State IV–228b; Congo, Upper XVI–80c; Kassai VIII–609a; Katanga XVI–68c; Kivu XVI–82a; Kwango VIII–711d; Matadi XVI–68d; Stanley Falls XIV–247b; Ubanghi XV–115a; Wellé XV–579d; XVI–69c
Dahomey IV–603d
Damaraland IV–610d
East Africa, British, Kenia VIII–616c; Nyassa XI–172b XVI–84d; Shire XIII–759a Victoria Nyanza, Northern XV–413a; Victoria Nyanza, Southern XV–413c
East Africa, German, Bagamoyo II–202a; XVI–82a; Kilima-Njaro XVI–84b; Unyanyembe XV–204d; Zanzibar XV–750c
Egypt V–329c; Akhmîn I–239a Alexandria I–299d; Antinoe I–564b; Arsinoe I–754d; Atrib II–59a; Berenice II–489b; Bubastis III–25b; Busiris III–87c; Cabasa III–125d; Canopus III–297b; Casium III–402d; Coptos IV–354c; Cusæ IV–575b; Damietta IV–615c; Darnis IV–635d; Delta of the Nile IV–701d; XVI–82d; Gerrha VI–530c; Hephæstus VII–241c; Hermopolis Magna VII–289b; Hermopolis Parva VII–289b; Leontopolis IX–181c; Lycopolis IX–468a; Memphis X–176c; Ostracine XI–347b; Oxyrynchus XI–377d; Panopolis XI–445d; Phacusa XI–788c; Pharbætus XI–789b; Ptolemais XII–553a; Rhinocolura XIII–19b; Syene XIV–367c; Tanis XIV–443d; Tentyris XIV–512c; Terenuthis XIV–515d; Thebes XIV–562d; Thennesus XIV–567b; Thumis XIV–658a
Erythrea XVI–68b; 82d
French Congo, Gaboon VI–328c; Loango IX–317a
Guiana VII–62a
Ivory Coast XVI–83d; Korogo XVI–68d
Kamerun VIII–596a
Liberia IX–216d
Madagascar IX–509c; XVI–84b; Betafo XVI–68a; Diego Saurez XVI–82d; Fianarantsoa XVI–81b; Fort Dauphin XVI–83d; Tananarive XVI–85b
Morocco X–574b; XVI–84d; Rusaddir XIII–230a; Tingis (Tangier) XIV–736a
Namaqualand XVI–68d
Nigeria XI–73d; XVI–68d; Benin II–480a
Portuguese East Africa XII–311c; Mosambique X–610a
Portuguese West Africa XII–312a; Angola and Congo I–512d; Cimbebasia, Upper III–772d
Sahara XII–327c
Senegambia XIII–715b
Sierra Leone XIII–783a
Somaliland XIV–139b; Benadir II–426c
South Africa, British, Basutoland II–346a; XVI–82b; Good Hope, Eastern Vicariate of Cape of VI–645a; Good Hope, Western Vicariate of, Cape of VI–645c; Kimberley in Orange VIII–645c; Natal X–707d; Orange Free State XI–267b; Rhodesia XIII–25b; Transvaal XV–20a; Zambesi XV–746b; XVI–69c; Zululand XV–766b
Southwest Africa, German, Cimbebasia, Lower III–773a; XVI–68b
Sudan XIV–325b; XVI–85a; Bar-el-Gazal XVI–67d; Khartum XVI–84a
Tripoli XV–58d; XVI–69c; Augilæ II–73b; Barca II–288d; Cyrene IV–591d; Girba VI–570d; Leptis Magna IX–185c; Libya XVI–84c; Sabrata XIII–292a; Teuchira XIV–541a; Ticelia XIV–721a
Tunis XV–88d; Assur II–7a; Calama III–148c; Capsa III–314c; Carthage III–385b; Curubis IV–575a; Furni VI–324c; Hadrumetum VII–105b; Hippo Diarrhytus VII–360a; Hirena VII–362d; Lares IX–3c; Macta ris IX–509b; Musti X–658d; Obba XI–181d; Ruspe XIII–230b; Scillium XIII–609b; Sicca Veneria XIII–771a; Sufetula XIV–325c; Tabbora XIV–423d; Thabraca XIV–552c; Thacia Montana XIV–552d; Thænæ XIV–553a; Thapsus XIV–556b; Thelepte XIV–566b; Thibaris XIV–634d; Thignica XIV–636b; Thuburbo Minus XIV–709d; Thugga (Dougga) XIV–710b; Usilla XV–235a; Uthina XV–241a; Utica XV–241b; Vaga XV–249b; Zama XV–746b
Uganda, Upper Nile Vicariate XV–205b
West Africa, Fernando-Po XVI–83b
Zanzibar XVI–85b
America I–409b
Canada III–227b; Alberta XIII–482b; Alexandria I–302d; XVI–34b; Antigonish I–562d; Athabasca II–33b; British Columbia II–791b; Calgary XVI–34d; Caughnawaga III–458a; Charlottetown III–632b; Chatham III–642a; Chicoutimi III–658b; Edmonton XVI–35d; Gulf of St. Lawrence VII–81a; Hamilton VII–123a; Joliette VIII–496c; Keewatin XVI–49b; Kingston VIII–658d; Mackenzie IX–504a; Manitoba IX–602d; Mont Laurier XVI–36b; Montreal X–547c
Nova Scotia XI–135a; Acadia I–90d; Halifax VII–117c; Ontario XI–254b; Ottawa XI–352a; Pembroke XI–

Digitized by Google

611a; Peterborough XI–756b; Prince Albert XII – 427b; Quebec, Archdiocese XII – 593d; Quebec, province XII–598b; Regina XII – 718b; Rimouski XIII – 58d; Saint Albert XIII–329d; St. Boniface XIII–339b; Saint-John XIII – 355a; Saskatchewan XIII – 482b; Sault Sainte Marie XIII – 487c; Sherbrooke XIII–756d; Temiskaming XIV – 479b; Three Rivers XIV–708d; Toronto XIV–781d; Ungava XV–127b; Valleyfield XV–261a; Vancouver XV–267b; Victoria XV–412c; Yukon XV–738a

Newfoundland X – 782b; Harbor Grace VII–133c; Saint John's XIII–356b; Saint Pierre and Miquelon XIII–376a

GREENLAND VI–777d

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA XV–156d; Alabama I–240a; Alaska I–246c; Albany I–256b; Alton I–367b; Altoona I–368a; Arizona I–719b; XVI–5b; Arkansas I–724c; Auriesville II–111b; Baker City II–213d; Baltimore II–228a; Belleville II–414d; Bismarck XVI–10d; Boise II–623d; Boston II–703a; Brooklyn II–798c; Brownsville III–3b; Buffalo III–37c; Burlington III–81b; California III–170c; Charleston III–630c; Cheyenne III–651c; Chicago III–653b; Cincinnati III–773b; Cleveland IV–55a; Colorado IV–129a; Columbus IV–149c; Concordia IV–206b; Connecticut IV–253c; Corpus Christi XVI–35b; Covington IV–462c; Crookston XVI–35b; Dallas IV–605b; Davenport IV–640b; Delaware IV–692a; Denver IV–733d; Des Moines XVI–35c; Detroit IV–758b; Dubuque V–179c; Duluth V–188c; Erie V–518c; Fall River V–771b; Fargo V–786d; Florida VI–115b; Fort Wayne VI–150d; Galveston VI–372b; Georgia VI–460b; Grand Rapids VI–726c; Great Falls VI–734c; Green Bay VI–777a; Harrisburg VII–143a; Hartford VII–144a; Helena VII–203c; Illinois VII–653c; Indiana VII–738b; Indianapolis VII–744a; Iowa VIII–93c; Kansas VIII–597c; Kansas City VIII–602b; Kearney XVI–48a; Kentucky VIII–620b; La Crosse VIII–735b; Lead IX–98c; Leavenworth IX–102c; Lincoln IX–266b; Little Rock IX–295a; Louisiana IX–378c; Louisville IX–386b; Maine IX–541c; Manchester IX–584d; Marquette IX–689a; Maryland IX–755b; Massachusetts X–24a; Michigan X–280a; Milwaukee X–319a; Minnesota X–326d; Mississippi X–394c; Missouri X–398a; Mobile X–410c; Montana X–516b; Monterey and Los Angeles X–532b; Nashville X–704d; Natches X–709d; Natchitoches X–710b; Nebraska X – 729c; Nevada X – 775b; Newark V–779d; New Hampshire X–785a; New Jersey X–790a; New Mexico XI–1a; New York, Archdiocese of XI–20b; New York, State XI–29b; North Carolina XI–108b; Ogdensburg XI–222c; Ohio XI–225d; Oklahoma XI–230c; Oregon XI–288c; Peoria XI–661d; Pittsburg XII–121a; Portland XII–287a; Providence XII–509c; Rhode Island XIII–20a; Richmond XIII–50a; Rochester XIII–102d; Rockford XIII–105c; Sacramento XIII–294a; St. Joseph XIII–356d; St. Louis XIII–357c; St. Paul XIII–366d; Salt Lake XIII–404c; San Antonio XIII–424c; San Francisco XIII–439c; Santa Fé XIII–456d; San Xavier del Bac XIII–464b; XIII–464b; Savannah XIII–488b; Scranton XIII–633a; Seattle XIII–665a; Sioux City XIV–16b; Sioux Falls XIV–16c; South Carolina XIV–157b; South Dakota XIV – 160d; Springfield XIV–236d; Superior XIV–336c; Syracuse XIV–397c; Taos Pueblo XIV–448d; Tennessee XIV–508b; Texas XIV–543a; Toledo XIV–759c; Trenton XV–37a; Tucson XV–84c; Utah XV–238a; Vermont XV–354b; Virginia XV–451c; Washington, D. C. XV–558a; Washington, State of XV–560b; West Virginia XV–605a; Wheeling XV–608a; Wichita XV–616b; Wilmington XV–646d; Winona XV–658b; Wisconsin XV–661b; Wyoming XV–724c

BRITISH HONDURAS VII–449d

COSTA RICA IV–417d; San José de Costa Rica XIII–446d

GUATEMALA VII–54a

HONDURAS, Comayagua IV–151c

MEXICO X–250b; Mexico, Archdiocese X–269c; Aguas Calientes I–232b; California, Lower III–177c; Campeche III–222c; Chiapas III–652b Chihuahua III–659b; Chilapa III–659b; Colima IV–100c; Cuernavaca IV–562c; Durango V–208c; Guadalajara VII–42c; Huajuápam de León VII–505c; León IX–177c; Linares IX–265d; Michoacan X–282c; Oaxaca XI–180d; Queretaro XII–601b; Saltillo XIII–404b; San Luis Potosi XIII–448c; Sinaloa XIV–12d; Sonora XIV–145b; Tabasco XIV–423b; Tehuantepec XIV–473c; Tepic XIV–513c; Tlaxcala XIV–747d; Tulanciugo XV–86a; Vera Cruz XV–344d; Yucatan XV–737c; Zacatecas XV–740b; Zamora XV–749c

SALVADOR, San Miguel XVI–36b; San Salvador XIII–450d XVI–36b; Santa Ana XVI–36c

WEST INDIES:
- *Bahama Islands* II–204b; San Salvador XIII–450c
- *Cuba* IV–558d; Camagüey XVI–34d; Cienfuegos III–770c; Havana VII–153c; Matanzas XVI–36a; Pinar del Rio XII–101b
- *Curaçao* IV–569d
- *Dominica*, Roseau XIII–191b
- *Guadalupe* VII–44b
- *Haiti* VII–114b; Cap Haïtien III–308c; Cayes III–469d; Dominican Republic V–110c; Port-au-Prince XII–284c
- *Jamaica* VIII–270d
- *Martinique* IX–731b
- *Porto Rico* XII–291d
- *Santo Domingo* XIII–463c
- *Trinidad*, Port of Spain XII–291a

SOUTH AMERICA XV–230d
- *Argentine Republic* I–702d; Buenos Aires III–35c; Catamarca XVI–35a; Cordova IV–360c; Corrientes XVI–35b; La Plata VIII–798b; Salta XIII–404a; Santa Fe XIII–457b; Santiago del Estero XIII–462c; Tucuman XV–85a
- *Bolivia* II–627b; Cochabamba IV–75c; Copacavana IV–350c; La Paz VIII–795a; La Plata VIII–798d; Santa Cruz de la Sierra XIII–456c
- *Brazil* II–745d; Alagoas I–244c; Amazones I–381b; Aracayu XVI–34b; Belem do Pará II–394c; Botucatu XVI–34c; Campanha XVI–34d; Campinas XVI–35a; Corumba XVI–35b; Curityba do Parana IV–572d; Cuyabá IV–580c; XVI–35c; Diamantina IV–772c; Floresta XVI–35d; Fortaleza VI–145c; Goyaz VI–687b; Mariana IX–660b; Montesclaros XVI–36a; Natal XVI–36b; Olinda XVI–36b; Parahyba XI–472a; Piauhy XII–72b; Porto Alegre XII–289b; 289d; Ribeirao Preto XIII–31a; Rio Negro XIII–62a; Santa Catharina XIII–456b; Santa Maria XIII–458a; Santarem XIII–459d; Santissima Conceicao do Araguay XVI–36c; São Carlos do Pinhal XIII–465a; São Luiz de Caceres XIII–465b; São Luiz de Maranhao XIII–465c; São Paulo XIII–465d; São Salvador de Bahia XIII–466a São Sebastião do Rio de Janeiro XIII–466c; Solimoes Superiore XIV–135b; Spirito Santo XIV–224c; Taubaté XIV–465b; Teffé XVI–69b; Uberaba XV–115d; Uruguayana XV–233b
- *Chile* III–660c; Antofogaste I–583b; Araucania I–679a; Concepcion IV–190b; San Carlos de Ancud XIII–426a; Santiago de Chile XIII–460d; La Serena XIII–726d; Tarapaca XIV–451b
- *Colombia* IV–121d; Bogotá, Santa Fé de II–612c; Cali XVI–16b; Caqueta III–328a; Cartagena III–384b; Casanare III–396b; Choco XVI–68a; Garson VI–390b; Goajira VI–606b; Ibagué VII–613a; Intendencia Oriental y Llanos de San Martin VIII–69a; Medellin X–116c; Popayán XII–258c; Santa Marta XIII–458b; Socorro XIV–118c; Tunja XV–90c
- *Ecuador* V–278c; Canelos and Macas III–249c; Cuenca IV–562a; Guayaquil VII–54d; Ibarra VII–613b; Loja IX–332b; Mendes and Gualaquiza X–183a; Napo XVI–82c; Portoviejo XII–294d; Quito XII–615c; Riobamba XIII–61d; Zamora XV–749d
- *Guiana* VII–62a
- *Paraguay* XI–470b
- *Peru* XI–732d; Ariquipa I–701b; Ayacucho II–164a; Cajamarca XVI–34c; Chachapoyas III–551b; Cuzco IV–580d; Huanuco VII–506a; Huaras VII–506c; Lima IX–255a; Puno XII–569d; Putumayo XVI–69a; San Léon del Amasonas XIII–448a; Sarayacu XIII–470c; Trujillo XV–70a; Ucayali XV–117d; Urubamba XV–230b; Urubamba and Madre de Dios XVI–83a
- *Uruguay* XV–230d; Melo X–169b; Montevideo X–539b; Salto XIII–405b
- *Venezuela* XV–327b; Barquisimeto II–307c; XVI–34c; Calabozo III–148a; Carabobo XVI–35a; Caracas III–328c; Merida X–202a; St. Thomas of Guiana XIII–382c; Zamora XV–766a

Australasia:
- AUSTRALIA II–113d; Adelaide I–140a; Armidale I–740b; Ballarat II–223a; Bathurst II–349b; Brisbane II–789b; Cooktown IV–350b; Drisdale River XVI–68b; Geraldton VI–464d; Hobart VII–380d; Kimberley VIII–645a; Lismore IX–283d; Maitland IX–555d; Melbourne X–155a; Northern Territory XI–115b; Port Augusta XII–283d; Rockhampton XIII–105c; Sale XIII–395d; Sydney XIV–365b; Wilcannia XV–620c
- NEW ZEALAND XI–40c; Auckland II–68b; Christchurch III–699b; Dunedin V–191c; Wellington XV–580a

Atlantic Ocean Islands:
- AZORES II–168a; Angra I–513c
- CANARY ISLANDS III–243b; Teneriffe XIV–507a
- CAPE VERDE ISLANDS: São Thiago de Cabo Verde XIII–467a
- ICELAND VII–615b
- MADEIRA ISLANDS: Funchal VI–318d
- SAINT THOMAS XIII–381d

Indian Ocean Islands:
- MAURITIUS, Port Louis XII–289a
- SEYCHELLES ISLANDS, Port Victoria XII–312c

Oceania:
- OCEANIA, Vicariate Apostolic of Central XI–200b
- CAROLINE ISLANDS III–372d; XVI–68b; 82b
- FIJI ARCHIPELAGO XVI–40a
- GILBERT ISLANDS VI–557a
- GUAM XVI–81b
- MARINA ISLANDS IX–660d; XVI–68d; 82b
- MARQUESAS ISLANDS IX–688c
- MARSHALL ISLANDS IX–718c
- NEW CALEDONIA X–781c
- SAMOA XIII–421a
- SANDWICH ISLANDS XIII–438a; Molokai X–444a
- SOLOMON ISLANDS XVI–82d; Northern XIV–138a; Southern XIV–138b
- TAHITI XIV–430a

GEOGRAPHY, BIBLICAL VI–428d; Abarim I–6b; Abel I–36d; Achaia I–101c; Achor Valley I–103b; Acre I–110d; Adullum I–162b; Ænon I–173c; Anathoth I–457a; Antioch of Syria I–570b; Antipatris I–574d; Arad I–677a; Ascalon I–766b; Aser I–774d; Asiongaber I–792c; Assur II–7b; Azotus II–169b; Baalbek II–177a; Babel II–177c; Babylonia II–179a; Mt. of Beatitudes, II–369d; Beroth II–515d; Bersabee II–518a; Bethany II–531b; Bethany beyond the Jordan II–532b; Betharan II–532c; Bethdagon II–532c; Bethel II–532c; Bethlehem II–533c; Bethsaida II–536b; Bethsan II–537a; Bethulia II–537b; Cades III–130d; Mt. Calvary III–191a; Cana III–226c; Capharnaum III–309c; Carem III–345c; Carmel III–351d; Mt. Carmel III–352b; Cedes III–475b; Cedron III–475d; Cush IV–575c; Dead Sea IV–658c; Decapolis IV–664c; Desert IV–749a; Dibon IV–777c; Dora V–133a; Engaddi V–428d; Gad VI–332a; Galatia VI–336d; Galilee VI–341d; Genesareth VI–413a; 415a; Germia VI–529d; Habor VII–103a; Hamatha VII–120d; Hebron VII–184a; Hermon VII–288d; Hesebon VII–298b; Idumea VII–638b; Issachar VIII–201b; Jaffa VIII–268a; Jericho VIII–339d; Jerusalem VIII–344a; the Jordan VIII–501a; Josaphat, Valley of VIII–503a; Juda VIII–536c; Judea VIII–544d; Lebanon IX–104a; Livias IX–315b; Lydda IX–468b; Machpelah IX–502d; Magdala IX–523b; Mageddo IX–528a; Maspha IX–788d; Moab X–409c; Nabo X–666a; Naim X–672d; Nazareth X–725b; Mt. Nebo X–729b; Nephtali X–750a; Mt. Olivet XI–244b; Ophir XI–259d; Pentapolis XI–646b; Phasga XI–791a; Philippi XII–7b; Phœnicia XII–41b; Pools XII–235a; Ptolemais (Saint Jean d'Acre) XII–553b; Red Sea XII–688a; Rhodes XIII–24c; Ruben XII–214d; Saba XIII–285c; Samaria XIII–416a; Sarepta XIII–476a; Scythopolis XIII–648c; Sichem XIII–771b; Sinai XIV–11d; Sodom and Gomorrha XIV–130a; Susa XIV–344d; Tarsus XIV–461b; Mt. Thabor XIV–551d; Tiberias, Sea of XIV–716d; Tyre XV–109d

—AND THE CHURCH VI–447b; Adam of Bremen I–132d; Alexandrian (pagan) education I–761b; St. Brendan, voyage of II–758b; Champlain III–567d; Champollion III–568d; Christianity, spread of VI–447c; crusades VI–448b; Delisle IV–700b; Dominicans and Franciscans, work of VI–448c; education, medieval I–763d; de Enciso V–412b; Feuillet VI–

Digitized by Google

65d; Fillastre VI-74d; Florence, conquest of XV-386d; Fridelli VI-303b; da Gama VI-374a; Glarean VI-577a; Hylacomylus I-412b; Marsigli IX-719b; Milan, congress of XV-386d; missionaries, work of VI-448a; 450c; monasteries VI-448a; Naples, congress of XV-386d; Nicolaus Germanus XI-68a; Ortelius XI-328d; pilgrimages XII-98a; Pinzón XII-104b; Raffeix XII-633b; Ricci XIII-35b; Rubruck XIII-217d; speculation, philosophical VI-449b; theologians, medieval VI-449a; Tieffentaller XIV-722d; Waldseemüller XV-531a; Zurla XV-771b
Geolatry IV-683d
Geological Survey, Washington, D. C. XV-559d
Geology, Barrande II-308a; Curran II-119c; Dumont V-190b; Elie de Beaumont V-385c; Englefield V-472a; Halloy VII-120a; 120c; the Hexæmeron VII-314b; 316a; Lapparent VIII-799d; 800a; and Palæontology XI-410b; Sainte-Claire Deville XIII-346c; Steno XIV-286a; Stenson II-573c; Vallée-Poussin XV-260d; da Vinci XV-444b; Waagen XV-521a; Woods II-119c; World, age of XV-704d
Geomancy V-48d; Chinese III-669a; divination by XIV-339d
Geometres, Joannes, epigrammatist III-119a
Geometrical style VI-675a
Geometry, in arts, liberal I-760b; Bayma II-360b; Biot II-576c; Casey III-400b; Cavalieri III-468a; Ceva XVI-24b; in Christian education XIII-555d; in Cicero's system I-761d; Clavius IV-9c; Dupin V-205b; Euclidean I-451c; and masonry IX-773d; Ozanam XI-379a; in Plato's system I-761b; Pythagoras' method I-760d; Reisch I-764a; symbols I-762d; Thomas of Bradwardine XIV-693d
Geonim IV-158c
GEORGE, SAINT, martyr VI-453d
—*in art:* Amadeo's statue I-375d; Carpaccio (ill.) VI-455b; Domenichino V-103a; Donatello V-116a; Donatello (ill.) V-facing 116; Fabriano (ill.) VI-421b; Francia (ill.) VI-facing 206; Mantegna (ill.) IX-610; Pisaniello XI-399b; Raphael XII-641a
—churches dedicated to XI-565b; 563c; 565c; 566a; and the Dragon, legend VI-455a; Garter, Order of the VI-454d; medal XI-156d; as military patron X-276b
—**Saint, Orders of.** *See* Saint George, Orders of
—**I,** King of Bavaria X-248d
—**I,** King of England, and penal laws XI-614a; XIII-124b
—**II,** King of England, Jewish policy VIII-398a; and Maria Theresa IX-663d
—**III,** King of England, Catholic address to V-453a; Gordon Riots VI-650d; Irish eulogy of V-324c; Irish policy XIII-127b; 128d; library founded IX-232b; Relief Acts XIII-124c; 124d
—**IV,** King of England, and Queen Caroline II-59d; in Ireland XI-201d; XIII-129d; morganatic wife VI-85a; and Windsor Castle XV-655a; and Cardinal of York XIV-316d
—**V,** King of England, New Declaration XIII-213c; and oaths, anti-Catholic XI-180c
—King of Saxony XIII-501a
—papal legate I-506d; VIII-267d; XI-215c
—Bishop of Alexandria IX-218a; 228c
—Patriarch of Alexandria XI-147d
—Bishop of the Arabs I-669d; X-494a; XIV-411d
—Metropolitan of Arbella XIV-412c
—Bishop of Basilinopolis II-329b
—Archbishop of Bremen II-757c
—**III,** Bishop of Brixen II-794a
—Patriarch of Constantinople (7th century) IV-310b; VII-454b; X-507c
—Patriarch of Constantinople (13th century). *See* Arsenius Autorianos
—Bishop of Corinth IV-364a
—Bishopof Daranalis(Camachus) III-204b
—Bishop of Flavias VI-99b
—Bishop of Gordos VI-651b
—**I,** Landgrave of Hesse-Darmstadt VII-299c
—**II,** Landgrave of Hesse-Darmstadt VII-299c; Gibraltar, siege of VI-550c
—Bishop of Irenopolis VIII-131d
—Archbishop of Kalocsa-Bacs VIII-595a
—Metropolitan of Kieff IX-464d
—**Saint,** Bishop of Le Puy IX-186a
—**Saint,** Bishop of Lodève X-546b
—Bishop of Loryma IX-365c
—Duke of Mecklenburg-Strelitz X-109c
—**II,** Bishop of Metz X-249b
—Bishop of Minden X-324a
—**Saint,** Bishop of Mitylene X-407b
—Bishop of Nicomedia XI-70b
—Bishop of Ostia XI-346c; and Pepin XI-578a
—Bishop of Paleopolis XI-418d
—Bishop of Parlais XI-504c
—Bishop of Pelusium XI-611a
—Bishop of Pergamus XI-666d
—Bishop of Pessinus XI-742c
—Bishop of Prusias ad Hypium XII-519c
—Bishop of Przemysl XII-533b
—Bishop of Ptolemais XII-553b
—Archbishop of Ravenna I-212d; XII-666b
—Russian Metropolitan XIII-254c; writings XIII-267d
—Russian prince XIII-244b
—Bishop of Salamis IV-590b
—**III,** Bishop of Samogitia XIII-421c
—Bishop of Samos XIII-422a
—**II,** Duke of Saxe-Meiningen XIII-495b
—Bishop of Selymbria XIII-693a
—Prince of Servia XIII-785b
—Bishop of Syracuse XV-495d
—Bishop of Tiberias XIV-716c
—Bishop of Tremithus XV-30b
—Bishop of Túy XV-105c
—**III,** Abbot of Waldsassen XV-530c
—Bishop of Zela XV-753d
—**Henry,** political economist I-228b; XII-68b; and Malthusianism XII-280a; and McGlynn XI-24d; and socialism XIV-65c
—**Margaret,** Sister of Charity XIV-28b
—Stefan, poet VI-528c
—**Frederick,** Margrave of Baden XIV-649d; Tilly defeats XIV-725a
—**Frederick of Brandenburg,** and Henry II of France X-247c
—**HAMARTOLUS** VI-455d; VII-375a; X-468d; XIII-267b; XIV-328c
—John, Count Palatine, rector of Heidelberg VII-197b
Georgenama, in Persian literature XI-720b
Georgenberg, monastery VIII-666d
Georgenthal, abbey XIV-713a
George of Alkosch, Bishop of Mosul III-560c
—**of Antioch** XI-419c
—**of Beelthan** XIV-411d
—**of Cappadocia,** Arian Bishop of Alexandria II-39c; VIII-561b; and St. George VI-454b
—**of Cyprus,** geographer IX-181c; 649c; as defender of images VII-621d
—**of Laodicea,** and Basil of Ancyra XIII-693c; letter XIII-394b; and Manichæism IX-595a; semi-Arianism XIII-693b
—**of Liechtenstein,** Bishop of Trent XV-36b
—**of Nicomedia,** hymnodist VII-599d
—**of Purbach,** calendar, reform of IX-248d
—**of Sergius,** Patriarch of Jerusalem VIII-361c
—**of Skodborg** XI-757a
—**of the Aventine** VIII-424c
—**OF TREBIZOND** VI-456b; VII-539b; and Bessarion II-528c; and Müller X-628c; and Poggio Bracciolini XII-178c
—**PISIDES** VI-456d; III-119a; Acathistus ascribed to I-92d; Hexæmeron III-121d
—**Podiebrad.** *See* Podiebrad
—**Rákóczy,** Prince of Transylvania XIV-656b; XV-21c
Georges, Alexandre VII-226d
George Scholarius. *See* Gennadius II
Georges de Val-Camonique, Superior Amadeans X-182d
—**Maniaces.** *See* Maniaces, George
GEORGE THE BEARDED, Duke of Saxony VI-457b; XIII-499d; and Alcander IX-446a; and St. Benedict X-633a; and disputations V-35b; groschen (ill.) XI-154d; and humanism VII-540c; and indulgences IX-442b; at Ingolstadt VIII-8a; and Luther IX-454a; and Philip the Magnanimous IX-455b; and the Reformation IX-444a
—**the long-armed,** Grand Duke of Kieff. *See* Yuri Dolgoruki
—**the Monk,** chronicler II-323b
—**the Rich.** *See* George the Bearded
Georgetown, D. C. XV-558b; charter abolished XV-558c; Jesuit house II-299a; Visitation Nuns II-232a; X-729b; XV-482c
—**UNIVERSITY, D. C.,** VI-458b; XV-558d; 559d; observatory IV-573a; VI-453c
George Washington University, Washington II-280a
—**William,** Elector of Brandenburg XII-521c
—**William,** Count of Schaumburg XIII-524a; and Catholics XIII-524c
GEORGIA, State VI-460b; XV-157d; aborigines III-646a; area VI-460b
—*Church in* VI-462d; charitable institutions VI-463a; educational facilities VI-463a; statistics VI-463a
—civil history VI-460d; Civil War VI-462c; colonial VI-461c; constitution VI-462b; De Soto IV-754c; districts VI-460c; divorce VI-463c; education VI-460d; excise and wills VI-463b; foreign commerce VI-460c; forests VI-460c; foundation VI-461a; French Americans in VI-273a; Huguenot settlement I-414b; Indian affairs VI-462c; land tenure VI-461c; liquor traffic laws XIV-491a; manufactures VI-460c; marriage VI-463c; minerals VI-460c; Moravians II-619d; population VI-460b; population, negro (1900) XII-628b; products VI-460c; proprietary government VI-461b; religion VI-462d; 463b; revolution VI-462a; seal (ill.) VI-460c; seal of confession XIII-622d; Spanish colonisation I-412d; statistics XV-176a; and Union VI-462c
Georgian-Byzantine Rite VI-753d
Georgian Church VI-755c; alphabet XI-405d; exarch V-677a; VI-754c; excommunicated V-234d; liturgy II-321d; and Mesrob X-211c; New Testament, version of XIV-532d; Orthodox VI-754c; Roman Rite XIII-66c; Russia III-454d; Theatine papal mission XIV-557c; as United Greek Church VI-753c; version of the Bible XV-368d
—**language,** liturgical use XIII-69b; 70d; 82c
Georgianum, college, Ingolstadt VIII-8a
—college, Munich II-356c; X-633a; Augsburg students II-77c; and Thalhofer XIV-554b
Georgias of Leontium, rhetoric I-761a
Georgiopolis (Lydda) IX-468c
Georgios, Greek ambassador, and Desiderius XI-577d; and Pepin XI-578a
—Bishop of Synnada XIV-387d
Georgius, Saint, Bishop of Vienne VII-27c
—**Monachos.** *See* George Hamartolus
—**SYNCELLUS** VI-463d; II-323a; VII-375a
—the Venetian, organ builder XI-298a; 300a
Georgsaducat XI-156d; Georgsthaler XI-156d
Georg the Rich. *See* George the Bearded
Georjon, François III-671c; IX-748b
Geostatics XII-58c
Geough, Thomas I-257b
Gepa, Abbess of Neuss XII-615b
Gepidæ, tribe, Aschbach's work I-773c; in Dacia XIII-225a; and Longobards IX-338a; in Transylvania XV-20d
Gera, father of Aod X-410a
GERACE, DIOCESE OF VI-464b; Assumption feasts II-7a; and Oppido Mamertina XI-262a
Géraigiry, Monseigneur, Bishop of Cæsarea Philippi III-135b
Geraint, King of Cornwall VII-790a
GERALD, SAINT, Bishop of Mayo VI-464c; X-89c; I-135c; Odo's Life of XI-209b
—papal legate II-68a
—Patriarch of Jerusalem VIII-368c
—Abbot of Tewkesbury XIV-542d
Geraldini, Alessandro, Bishop of Santo Domingo XIII-463c
—**Angelo,** Bishop of Sessa Aurunca XIII-738a
Geraldino, Spanish prothonotary IX-740c
GERALDTON, DIOCESE OF VI-464d; natives, mission to II-119a; and Port Victoria II-117c
Geraldus, Abbot of Wilhering XV-623d
—**Othonis.** *See* Gerardus Odonis
GERAMB, FERDINAND DE, baron VI-464d
—Léopold de VI-465b
Gerampi, Giuseppe, Bishop of Montefiascone X-529b
Géran, Saint, Bishop of Auxerre XIII-718b
GERANDO, JOSEPH MARIE DE VI-465b; X-695d
Gerara (Gerar) VI-439c; Abimelech at VI-400a; Abraham in I-51c; Isaac in VIII-175c
Gerarchia Cattolica, periodical XI-683c; statistical value XIV-271b
Gerard, Blessed, founder IV-793d; VII-477d
—Bishop of Angoulême, and Arnulf of Lisieux I-752a
—Anti-Bishop of Bordeaux II-500b
GERARD, SAINT, Abbot of Brogne VI-465c; X-679d; and Broglie, Abbey of XI-487a; and St. Ghislain, Abbey of III-210d
—**Saint,** Abbot of Fontenelle VI-129a
—**Saint,** Bishop of Mâcon IX-507b
—Cardinal, Bishop of Præneste, and Pontigny XII-233d
—Count of Roussillon and Vézelay XIII-719a
—Abbot of St. James XV-721c

Digitized by Google

Gerard, Saint, Abbot of St. Médard, XIV–131d
—**Saint,** Abbot of St. Vincent, Laon XIV–132a
—**Saint,** Archbishop of Sipontum IX–588c
Gérard, Bishop of Sisteron IV–793d
GERARD, SAINT, Bishop of Toul VI–466a; X–680b; relics IX–161c; at Rouen XIII–211b
Gérard I, Bishop of Tournai, Abbot of Villers XV–431d
GERARD, Archbishop of York VI–466b; XV–734b; at Hereford VII–255d; investitures VI–552b
—Bishop of Zaitun III–670b
Gérard, Auguste, Chinese minister III–676d
—**François,** baron, and mosaics X–590c
—**Gerard, Sir Gilbert,** and Queen Elizabeth VI–467c
—**James** V–478a
—**JOHN,** missioner VI–466c; and Digby IV–792a; and gunpowder plot VII–83a; and Line, Anne IX–270c; and Oldcorne XI–237b; and Percy, John XI–664a
—**John,** theologian (17th century) IX–320c
—**John,** theologian (20th century) on Catesby VII–81b; on gunpowder plot VII–84c; Stonyhurst series XIV–310b
—**MILES, VENERABLE** VI–467b
—**Sir Montague** XIV–309d; XV–234d
—**Philip,** Jesuit VI–467d
Gérard, Pierre. *See* Raoul, Pierre
GERARD, RICHARD, confessor VI–467c
—**Sir Thomas,** of Bryn VI–466c
—**MAJELLA, SAINT** VI–467d; and St. Alphonsus I–340d
Gerardi, Gerardo, Venerable, Bishop of Prato XII–118a
Gerardo, Bishop of Salamanca XIII–391c
—**della Porta, Saint,** Bishop of Potenza IX–719a
Gerard of Abbeville, and St. Bonaventure II–650b
—**of Angoulême,** and Anacletus II IX–17a; and Callistus II III–186c
—**of Bologna,** Thomist XIV–592c; 702c
—**of Borgo San Donnino.** *See* Gerardus di Borgo San Donnino
—**of Châtillon,** Bishop of Ostia XI–346c
—**of Corbie, Saint,** monastery II–683d
—**OF CREMONA** VI–468a; Almagest XII–49b; geographical research VI–449d; at Toledo X–126d
—**of Liège,** theologian IX–236d
—**of Lunel, Saint** X–546c
—**of Sabionetta,** astronomer VI–468b
—**of Siena,** philosopher IV–127d
—**of Vianden,** Abbot of Prüm III–138d
—**of Zütphen.** *See* Gerhard of Zütphen
Gerards, Balthasar, assassin VII–387a
Gerard Sagredo, Saint, centenary XII–137d
—**the Great,** Bishop of Cambrai III–210b; VI–633d
Gerardus, cardinal, assassinated I–157b
—Latin Bishop of Corycus IV–402b
—Bishop of Csanád IV–558c
—Bishop of Pisa XII–111c
—**de Solo,** physician X–127d
—**di Borgo San Donnino,** Joachimite VI–282c; VIII–407b; and John of Parma VIII–476a; works condemned XIII–111d
—**ODONIS** VI–468c; 247c; 284a
GERASA VI–469b; 439c; IV–664d
Geras Abbey XII–391b
Gerasim, Metropolitan of Russia X–594c
Gerasimus, Orthodox Patriarch of Jerusalem VIII–368b
Gerassimus, Metropolitan of Aleppo I–283c
Géraud, Saint, Count of Aurillac, Abbey XIII–348a
—**Hughes,** Bishop of Cahors III–141b
Gerault, Saint, Archbishop of Braga X–525a
Gerbald, Bishop of Tongres IX–236c
Gerbaud, Christian Brother VIII–58d
Gerber, Karl Friedrich Wilhelm, jurist XV–84b
Gerberga, Frankish Queen III–611d; 612c
—Queen of France III–21b; IX–363c; X–49a; Adso's letter to I–161d
—Abbess of Gandersheim (9th century) III–19b
—Abbess of Gandersheim (10th century) and Hroswitha VII–504c; IX–31a
GERBERON, GABRIEL VI–469d; and Precipiano XII–375d
Gerberoy, Richard de, Bishop of Amiens, rhythmical Offices XIII–29a
—**Treaty of (945)** XI–104c
Gerbert, Abbot of St. Pierre le Vif, XI–318c; legendary document XIII–716c
—**MARTIN,** Prince-Abbot of Saint Blasien VI–470a; X–765b; and Bollándists II–636c; Demonstratio Veræ Religionis I–622a; Gregorian antiphonary I–580b; and Hansis VII–130c; influence VI–508a; on Sequence XII–482b
—**of Aurillac.** *See* Sylvester II
Gerbertus, Bishop of Ravenna XII–666c
GERBET, OLYMPE-PHILIPPE VI–470c; at Elne XI–700b; and Guérin VII–60c; at Juilly X–99a; and Lamennais VIII–764a; pastoral XIV–368b; portrait VI–470d; and Robertson XIII–99b
Gerbi, scientist XII–112d
GERBILLON, JEAN FRANÇOIS VI–471a; in China III–673c; VI–452b; X–479c; and Emperor Khang-hi II–723c; map XII–720b; in Verdun XV–352b
Gerboin, François, Vicar Apostolic of Unymuesi IV–236b; XV–205a
Gerbold, Saint, at Rouen XIII–211b
Gerbrand, Bishop of Zealand IX–434a; and Canute III–307a
—Bishop of Roskilde XVI–71b
Gerburgis, Saint IX–415c
Gerder, Bishop of Strengnäs XVI–76d
GERDIL, HYACINTHE SIGISMOND, VI–471c; XIV–595b; and Alea I–281c; papacy, candidacy XII–132d; and Propaganda XII–460d; on slavery XIV–40b; at Turin University XV–95b
Gerebernus, martyr V–221c
Gerecht, John. *See* Lanspergius
Gerekssun, Jón, Bishop of Skalholt VII–617a
Gerfrid, Abbot of Werden X–637a; XV–589a
Gergesite, tribe III–570c
Gergy, Languet de, bishop, and Berti II–522b; at Sens XIII–717d; at Soissons XIV–131a
Gerhard, physician X–125d
—**III,** Archbishop of Bremen II–757c
—Duke of Jülich VII–508b
—**I,** Bishop of Minden X–323d
—**II,** Bishop of Minden. *See* Schauenburg, Gerhard von
—Archbishop of Nicosia II–668b
—Abbot of Prüm XII–519b
—Cardinal-Archbishop of Sabina, and Baysio II–361a
—**John,** Lutheran theologian IX–462d; "Confessio catholica", XI–744c; and Pietism XII–80d
Gerhardinger, Caroline, Sister XI–130d
Gerhard of Alsace, Count, and Lorraine IX–364a
—**of Burgundy.** *See* Nicholas II, Pope
—**of Elten,** and Anima College I–514d
—**III, of Holstein,** and Christopher II of Denmark XIII–543b
—**VI, of Holstein,** and Schleswig XIII–543c
—**II, of Lippe,** Archbishop of Bremen II–757b; VII–122a; and Stedingers XIV–283d
—**I, of Oldenburg,** Bishop of Hamburg-Bremen VII–121d
—**OF ZUTPHEN,** theologian VI–471d; XIV–226a; and Petersen XI–775b
Gerhardt, Paul, writer VI–522c
Gerhard the Valiant XI–237d
Gerhardus Magnus, Geert de. *See* Groote, Gerard
GERHOH OF REICHERSBERG VI–472a; on Concordat of Worms VIII–88c; on Easter plays XI–532b
Geri, Saint, of Lunel. *See* Gérard of Lunel
Géri, Berto di, in Florence X–223b
Gerle, Saint, Bishop of Sens XIII–717a
Gérin, Charles, on Colbert family IV–96d
Gering, Hugo, Edda V–281a
—**Ulrich,** printer XIV–150b; and Heynlin VII–319a
Gérin-Lajoie, Antoine, editor XI–672c
Gerlach, chaplain of Tübingen, and Jeremias II VI–770d
—**Philip,** architect V–526c
Gerlache, Etienne Constantine, Baron de II–399d
Gerlach of Nassau, Archbishop of Mainz IX–551d; IV–24b
Gerlando, Saint, Bishop of Girgenti VI–571d
Gerlandus, John. *See* Garland
GERMAIN, SAINT, Bishop of Auxerre VI–472d; XIII–718b; and St. Brieuc II–784a; in Britain XI–424c; XV–583a; Constantius' life of I–252d; Cursus Scottorum III–497d; Feast of III–163c; VI–360b; Gallic mission III–493d; and St. Genevieve VI–413d; and St. Illtyd VII–661a; and Llancarvan IX–315c; Mass III–495b; 496b; VI–358d; 359b; and monasticism, British XV–585b; and St. Patrick XI–554c; Pelagianism extirpation of III–477d; Puvis de Chavannes (ill.) XI–facing 486; removal of body XI–482a
—**Saint,** Abbot of Grandval XIII–345b
—**SAINT,** Bishop of Paris VI–473c; XI–481d; and Agnes of Sainte-Croix I–8c; on Agios O Theos I–211c; death VI–150b; and Gallican Rite VI–358d; 359c; 361b; 717c; as Abbot of St. Geneviève XIV–727c; and Holy Thorn IV–540d; on liturgical lessons IX–193d; on Sanctus XIII–432c; 433b
—**Charles,** missionary IX–547a
—**Everard** VIII–768a
—**Joseph,** missionary XIII–355a on Hurons VII–581c
—**Michel,** Maurist II–462c; and Mabillon IX–480b
—*See* Quesnel, Pasquier
GERMAINE COUSIN, SAINT VI–474a; XIV–798a
German Affairs, Congregation for VII–3a
—**Baptists.** *See* Dunkards
—**Bible Society** II–544d
—**Catholics** II–129d; XIII–534d; XV–44c; in Silesia, statistics XIII–791b
—**Cemetery, Vatican.** *See* Campo Santo dé Tedeschi
—**Chapel, London** III–578d
—**College,** Rome XIV–363c; Agassari I–206b; Bavarian law II–476b; founded VIII–564d; XIII–695d; and Gregory XIII VII–2d; and Hungarian College XIV–419c; and St. Ignatius Loyola VII–643c; XIII–30a; and Jesuits XIV–101a; and Marone X–575d; S. Saba, church of XIII–175b; and Vatican Palace XV–298c. *See* German-Hungarian College
—**Confederation, Baden** II–198a; established XII–530d; George William of Schaumburg XIII–524a; Metternich VI–509b; and Reuss XII–799b; Savigny XVI–73b; Saxony XIII–500d; Würtemberg XV–716c
—**East Africa** IV–236b; extent XV–751a; Protestant missions IV–236b
—**Evangelicals,** in Japan VIII–309c; in Louisiana, statistics IX–383b
—**GARDINER, BLESSED** VI–383c; 474d; VIII–466b
—**Hungarian College,** Rome XIII–132d
Germania, periodical XI–679a
Germanica IX–636b
GERMANICIA VI–475a
Germaniciana VI–475a
GERMANICOPOLIS VI–475b
Germanicus, martyr XII–220d
—**Cæsar** VI–475b; XIV–718a
Germanig VI–475b
Germanion, Bishop of Ælia (Jerusalem) VIII–356c
Germanism, in theology VIII–630d
German language. *See* Germany, language
—**Merchants of the Holy Roman Empire, Society of** VII–70c
—**New Guinea Company** X–784c
Germano of St. Stanislaus, Passionist I–690c
Germanos, Greek Bishop of Daulia IV–638d
GERMANS IN THE UNITED STATES VI–475b; Catholics VI–477c; 483b; Centralverein III–534a; characteristics VI–476c; Connecticut IV–254c; distribution VI–476b; Emigrant Societies V–403c; in Illinois XI–662a; immigration V–403d; VI–475c; in Massachusetts X–24d; in Michigan X–282b; in Missouri X–399b; 401d; in Nebraska X–732b; 732c; parochial schools VI–483a; in Pennsylvania XI–641a; press VI–483c; religious orders VI–481d; 482c; representatives VI–476d; schools XIII–584b; settlements VI–476a; in Texas XIII–425b; racial element X–293b; in Virginia XV–158b
German Society for the Reform of Taverns XIV–486c
—**Students Association** VII–198b
Germantown, Pennsylvania VI–475c; battle XV–163a
GERMANUS I, SAINT, Patriarch of Constantinople I–754b; IV–303b; 312a; VI–484b; VII–471a; 620c; and Bogomilii II–613b; Constantinople, Synod of (754) at Cysicus IV–598d; Gregory II VI–788d; on St. Gregory of Nyssa I–590c: images, defence of VII–621d; Liturgy of the Presanctified IV–314d; Lyons, Council of (1274) IX–477c; and Montanists, X–524a; papal primacy VI–798a; Virgin Mary, tomb of XIV–775a
—**Blessed,** founder XIII–232b; 261d
—Bishop of Capua III–319d; and St. Benedict II–472a; and St. Paschasius XI–517d
—Orthodox Patriarch of Jerusalem VIII–367d
—Bishop of Pesaro XI–739b
—Bishop of Petra VI–739d; XI–778b
—Prior of Ramsey XII–638b
—Prefect of Rome, and Gregory the Great VI–782b
—Bishop of Syracuse XIV–397b
—Bishop of Thurburbo Minus XIV–710a
—Metropolitan of Trajanopolis XV–16b
—**Adam,** Metropolitan of Baalbek X–160a
—**Domino Nicolaus.** *See* Nicolaus Germanus

Digitized by Google

Germanus, Henricus Martellus, cartographer IV-9d
—**Johannes.** *See* Müller, Johann
—**Nicolaus.** *See* Nicolaus Germanus
—**of Scotland, Saint** IV-456b
GERMANY VI-484d
—*Architecture* XII-368b; Dominicans XII-368b; Gothic VI-676d; 680a; Medieval VI-666a; Rococo style XIII-106b; 106d; Rose windows XV-653c
—*Art:* Achtermann, Theodore William I-104c; Baldung, Hans II-220b; St. Bernard II-513a; Burckmair, Hans III-64d; Cornelius, Peter von IV-376b; Decker, Hans IV-666d; Deger, Ernst IV-677b; Dürer, Albrecht V-209d; Ensingen, Caspar V-479b; Ensingen, Matthias V-479b; Ensingen, Ulrich V-479b; Ensingen, Vincens V-479c; Erwin of Steinbach V-526c; Frank, Michael Sigismund VI-235b; Gegenbauer, Josef Anton von VI-403c; Heeremann von Zuydwyk VII-190b; Holbein, Hans VII-385b; Ittenbach, Franz VIII-256b; Kager, Johann Matthias VIII-592a; Klinkowstrom, Friedrich August von VIII-667d; Krafft, Adam VIII-695d; Liesborn, Master of IX-238a; Lochner, Stephan IX-319d; Mengs, Anthon Rafael X-189c; Miller, Ferdinand von X-310a; Mohr, Christian X-432a; Müller, Karl X-629c; Nazarenes I-175d; Neumann, Johann Balthasar X-773a; Overbeck, Friedrich XI-362a; Reichensberger, August XII-724a; Rethel, Alfred XII-794d; Rumohr, Karl Friedrich XIII-228d; Ruysch, John XIII-282a; Schadow, Friedrich Wilhelm XIII-518c; Schaufelin, Hans Leonard XIII-523c; Schongauer, Martin XIII-553d; Schraudolph, Johann XIII-591c; Schwanthaler, Ludwig von XIII-593a; sculpture XIII-644a; Seitz, Alexander Maximilian XIII-687d; Sibble, Joseph XIII-767a; Veit, Philipp XV-322a; Vischer, Peter XV-475c; Wächter, Eberhard XV-521c; Winckelmann, Johann Joachim XV-650b; Wolgemut, Michael XV-684b; wood-carving XV-699a; 700c; Worndle, Edmund von XV-709b
—*Church* VI-487b; VII-127c; 230c; 232c; abbeys II-658c; abbots I-20b; age, canonical I-207b; and Anastasius III I-455a; and Andlaw I-468a; angelus bells I-488c; and Anhalt I-514a; Annegarn I-540b; Annunciation I-543a; Antinomians I-565a; appeals I-692b; and Articles, Organic I-756c; Augustinian reforms VII-283a; the Augustinus-Verein II-106c; auxiliary bishops II-146a; baptisteries II-277c; and Frederic I VI-253a; Benedictine nuns II-454c; 455c; Benedictines II-457b; bishops II-584c; and Blessed Sacrament V-713c; St. Boniface II-656c; Boniface Association II-671d; Borromeo Society II-688c; Breviaries II-776c; and Brück III-4b; and St. Bruno of Cologne III-13c; and Bucelin III-25c; and Buss III-88a; Campo Santo in Rome III-224d; canonesses II-464d; Capitulations III-312a; catechisms V-80b; Catharism III-436c; cathedrals III-438c; Catholic League IX-100b; Catholic Movement of 1848 VIII-705a; Catholics VI-516a; XII-501d; and celibacy III-487d; Celtic Rite III-493b; Charity Society I-344d; Christian Charity, Sisters of III-711a; Christianity, early VII-298d; and clergy XII-439b; clerical pensions XII-439c; clerical training XIII-696d; Concordat (1418) IX-725c; Concordat of Vienna II-123d; Concordat of Worms VI-490c; concursus IV-210a; Ems, Congress of V-409b; Good Shepherd, convents of VI-648a; conversion of tribes XI-663b; conversions IV-348a; Counter-Reformation IV-438b; 442a; VI-501c; Creata VII-247c; commemorations I-316a; Dioceses IV-799c; Dominicans XII-358c; 360b; 368Cb; donations V-117c; Elizabeth Associations V-388d; Empire and Papacy VI-489d; Evangelization VI-485d; feudal system VI-485c; Flagellants VI-90c; and Formosus VI-140d; forms I-139b; and Franciscans XIV-643b; funeral customs III-75c; Gesellenvereine VI-538c; Hansis VII-130c; and Henry II VII-228a; heraldry VII-244d; holidays III-166a; Holy Week VII-436c; and Hugh of Saint Cher XII-368Ad; Humanism VI-499d; Institutes, Roman Historical VIII-63a; Inquisition VIII-35a; investitures VIII-84d; Jesuits excluded II-198b; Jubilees II-671b; Kulturkampf VIII-703d; Lazarists X-364c; Liturgy IX-311c; marriage, dispensations for IV-4a; marriages, mixed IX-699a; medieval I-9a; St. Michael X-276d; Minims X-325d; Modernism X-418c; monasteries X-453b; Montes Pietatis X-536c; Nunciature XI-160d; Nunciature reports XI-163a; Nunciatures, Vatican Archives XV-289a; Palm Sunday XI-432c; and papacy II-334d; XIV-262c; XV-305b; 307d; Paschal tide XI-517c; Passion Sunday XI-535c; patronages XI-560d; 566b; and Perpetual Adoration in Rome I-153d; Peterspence XI-775a; pilgrimages of insane VIII-40a; and Pius VII XII-133a; Pius IX XII-136a; Pius X XII-139b; Pius Association XII-139c; Plenarium XII-164c; Poor Handmaids of Jesus Christ XII-254c; and Positivism XII-313c; Post-Reformation period VII-22a; Priesthood, ancient XII-410a; Priests, Confraternity of XI-421d; Primacies in XII-424a; Princes, ecclesiastical XV-142d; and Propaganda XII-457b; Propagation of Faith, Society for XII-461d; Psalter II-770b; Redemptionists XII-683c; religious decline IV-720d; religious orders VI-516b; religious intolerance XIV-766c; XII-502b; Renaissance XII-767c; Retreat, Houses of XII-796c; and Reuchlin VII-541b; Sacred Heart Society II-283d; and von Schauenberg II-74d; schism XIII-534d; secularisation XV-205c; Sequences XII-485d; Society of Jesus XIV-90a; XIV-103a; 272b; 274c; sword in heraldry VII-246d; synods II-78b; tabernacle XIV-424c; Tametsi IV-2b; Temples XIV-495d; Teutonic Order XIV-542a; Theology XIV-595c; tithes XIV-742a; Truce of God XV-69a; Turkish missions VI-'96d; and Ultramontanism XV-125b; Ursulines XV-228b; 229a; Vatican Council XV-303c; vestments XV-390d; vicissitudes VI-496b; Virgin Mary XV-462c; Visitation Nuns XV-482c; Visits ad Limina II-588d; Volksverein XV-502b; Western Schism XIII-540a; witch-burnings XV-677b; witchcraft XV-676b; and State VI-486a; first synod II-658a
—*Commerce:* alcohol XIV-482b; Argentina, statistics I-704a; and interest XV-236b; Japan VIII-317b; Turkey XV-99d
—*Education* XIII-558c; Anima College and Church, Rome I-514c; of the Blind V-310b; Carlovingian Schools III-349d; Catholic students societies I-345c; co-education IV-89b; Humanism VII-540b; IX-31c; gymnasia I-764c; higher I-757c; Pius associations XII-139d; Pius Associations, Academic XII-140a
—*Emigration:* and migration X-292b; 294b; 297c; Argentina I-703b; to Austria-Hungarian Empire II-121b; XV-417a; to Bohemia II-613b; to Canada III-229b; to England II-619a; to Moravia X-563c; to Poland XII-181d; to Russia XIII-235c; XIV-739a; to Toledo XIV-760a; to United States VI-475b
—Ethnology XII-626c; feudalism VI-59c; I-551d
—*Geography* VI-484d; Aachen I-1a; area and population V-608c; Augsburg II-73b; Bamberg II-242d; and Bavaria II-353c; Berlin II-493b; Brandenburg II-738c; Bremen II-756c; Brunswick III-19a; Cologne IV-116b; Constance IV-286d; Culm IV-566b; Eichstatt V-364c; Freiburg VI-264b; Fulda VI-313d; Hamburg VII-121b; Hanover VII-127d; Hesse VII-298c; Hildesheim VII-353b; Leipzig IX-138d; Limburg IX-260a; Lippe IX-276b; Lorraine IX-362c; Lübeck IX-401a; Magdeburg IX-524c; Mains IX-550c; map VI-facing 514; map of Nicholas of Cusa VI-450c; Mecklenburg X-107b; Metz X-247a; Meissen X-148d; Minden X-323a; Munich-Freising X-631a; Münster X-634d; Northern Missions, Vicariate of the VI-529a; Nuremberg XI-168d; Oldenburg XI-237c; Osnabrück XI-341a; Paderborn XI-383b; Pomerania XII-225b; Prague XII-338b; Prussia XII-519d; Ratisbon XII-657a; Ratzeburg XVI-70a; Reuss XII-799b; Rottenburg XIII-207c; Saxe-Altenburg XIII-493d; Saxe-Coburg and Gotha XIII-494b; Saxe-Meiningen XIII-495b; Saxe-Weimar-Eisenach XIII-495d; Saxony XIII-497c; Schaumburg-Lippe XIII-523d; Schleswig XIII-542c; Schwarzburg XIII-594a; Silesia XIII-790c; Speyer XIV-214d; Strasburg XIV-313b; Thuringia XIV-712c; Trier XV-42a; Upper Rhine XV-205c; Waldeck XV-527b; Westphalia XV-601d; Wittenberg XV-678d; Würtemberg XV-716c; Würzburg XV-718c
—*History:* African possessions IV-611b; XV-751a; Alsace-Lorraine I-341d; and Alfonso of Castile XIV-182a; Annals I-532d; Peace of Augsburg VI-500c; black death VI-495b; Carlovingian monarchy VI-487a; and Caroline Islands III-372d; Centre Party XVI-20c; Charlemagne III-610c; VI-486b; Charles V III-625a; chivalry VI-491d; and Church VI-487b; Church and State VI-486a; Concordat 1418 IX-725c; Concordat of Worms VI-490c; Congo Association IV-229a; Congo Free State IV-229c; Conrad III VI-491b; Coronation slab XIII-372a; coronations at Aachen I-1a; Conquests VI-493c; and Donoso Cortes V-132d; Döring V-135a; St. Engelbert of Cologne V-430a; Ferdinand II VI-40d; feudalism VI-62a 485b; Finance reform XVI-21d; and France VI-498d; Franconian (Salian) Emperors VI-488c; Frankish State VI-485b; Frederick I VI-252c; 491c; Frederick II VI-255a; 256c; Frederick III VI-497b; and Galerius VI-341a; Golden Bull VI-495b; Gregorian reform III-740a; Guelphs and Hohenstaufen VI-492b; and Hadrian VII-104b; Habsburgs VI-493d; 497b; Habsburg and Wittelsbach VI-494b; Henry II VI-488c; VII-227c; Henry III VII-228c; Henry IV VI-489c; VII-230b; Henry V VII-232a; Henry VI VII-233c; Holy Roman Empire VI-508d; Hussites VI-496c; and Italy VI-492d; VIII-232b; 232d; and Japan III-684d; Jews VIII-392d; 394c; Joseph II-VIII-508d; and Knights Templars XIV-494d; Louis the Bavarian VI-494d; Louis the Pious VI-486d; Luxemburg-Bohemian dynasty VI-495b; Maria Theresa IX-662d; Maximilian I VI-498b; Mecklenburg X-109d; municipality, development of VI-493a; New Empire (1871-88) VI-512d; New Year, date XI-20a; New Year's Diary III-739c; Northern XI-116b; ordeals XI-278a; Otto II XI-355d; Otto IV XI-357c; and papacy VI-489d; Peasants' war IX-450b; XI-597d; and Philip II of France XII-1d; and Pius VII XV-206b; and Poland XII-182b; Prussia II-738c; Rainald of Dassel XII-634d; rebellion of 1191 VII-234a; Régale, droit de XII-713a; Riffel XIII-54d; Rudolf of Habsburg XIII-218b; and Samoa XIII-421b; and Sicily X-685c; Sigismund VI-496b; XIII-784c; Slavs, war with XIV-43a; and Switzerland XIV-359a; Thirty Years War VI-502d; XIV-648b; 650b; and Turkey XV-100a; and Tuscany XV-103b; Vatican Archives XV-288a; and Vienna, Concordat of (1448) IV-203c; and Windthorst XV-655b; and Wolsey XV-685d
—*Language* VI-493c; VII-25c; XIV-576b; and liturgy XIII-69c; in Switzerland XIV-358c
—*Legislation:* adoption I-148a; agrarian laws I-227c; burial law III-508c; Catholics, civil status of VI-516d; coinage, medieval XI-155b; divorce VI-516c; duelling, V-185b; V-184c; foundling system VI-160a; insane VIII-42a; juvenile court VIII-588c; labour VIII-723b; marriage, age I-208c; marriage, civil IX-692d; 693b; marriage, ecclesiastical IX-701c; marriage, mixed IX-699c; marriage of relations IV-267d; property, ecclesiastical XII-440b; seal of confession XIII-664c; serfs, emancipation of VIII-721c; and speculation XIV-212d; usury I-227c; voluntary associations II-2c
—*Literature* VI-517a; Angelus Silesuis I-488d; Ava II-147d; encyclopedias V-415a; Basder II-173a; Balde II-218b; Bible XII-363c; XV-372b; Bible criticism IV-493b; von Bolanden II-626b; Brant II-741b; Brassicanus II-744a; Brentano II-759b; Brück III-4a; St. Bruno III-14b; Cæsarius of Heisterbach III-137b; Celtes III-492d; Charlemagne in IX-122c; classic period VI-523a; and Danish literature IV-731a; Denis IV-721d; drama, Christian XIV-560d; Dreves V-158b; Dudik V-184a; Ebendorfer V-241d; Eberhard of Ratisbon V-242c; Eichendorff V-363d; von Ems XIII-219c; Echenbach XV-683d; Eichendorff V-364c; Faber V-740b; Görres VI-652a; Goliards IX-29c; Grimmelshausen VII-35c; Hagen VII-105d; Hahn-Hahn VII-109b; Hartmann von Aue VII-146d; Hausen VI-304b; Heinrich der Glechezâre VII-199c; Heinrich von Laufenberg VII-200b; Heinrich von Meissen VII-200c; Heinrich von Veldeke VII-201a; Hensel, Luise VII-240d; Heliand VII-205c; Holtei VII-397c; Kaiserchronik

Digitized by Google

VIII–592b; Kant VIII–603a; Kaufmann VIII–610c; Kehrein VIII–613c; Konrad of Würzburg VIII–690c; 691c; Krasicki VIII–698a; Lamprecht VIII–769c; Luther VI–520d; manuscripts IX–620a; von Melk VII–200d; Miracle and Mystery plays X–350a; modern VI–527b; Molitor X–442a; Muchar X–625b; Mühlbacher X–625c; Mürner X–645b; Oriental research XI–304a; Otfried of Weissenburg XI–350b; Otto of Passau XI–359c; Passion Plays XI–533d; Pauli XI–583b; periodical, Catholic XI–677d; Pirkheimer XII–109a; poetry VI–517a; poetry, High German VI–518a; poetry, Lyric VI–519a; poetry, 17th century I–488d; Proschko XII–481c; prose VI–519b; psychology XII–547a; Pyrker XII–586d; and Reformation VI–520d; Reichensberger XII–723d; Reinmar of Hagenau XII–730c; Romanticism VI–525c; Saga IX–121a; von Schlegel XIII–541d; von Schmid XIII–545d; Schrenk, Franz XIII–590d; Senefelder XIII–714d; von Spee XIV–213c; Spillmann XIV–215d; Stolberg XIV–299d; Stolz XIV–302b; Strasburg VI–680d; Tauler XIV–466a; Ulrich I–583c; Vogelweide XV–545b; Wenrich of Trier XV–588a; Weber, Beda XV–573b; Weber, Heinrich XV–574a; Weislinger, Johann XV–577b; Weiss XV–577c; Weitenauer XV–578b; Werner XV–589c; Wessenberg XV–590c; Wimpfeling XV–649a; Winchelmann, J. J. XV–650d; Windischmann, F. H. H. XV–652c; Windischmann, K. J. H. 652d; Wittmann, George Michael XV–679c; Wittmann, Patrisius XV–679d

—*Reformation* VI–499d; VII–129c; 299c; IX–446b; XII–704b; Bucer III–25d; Campeggio, mission of III–223c; conferences V–35a; and culture I–758d; principle III–203d

—*Religions and sects:* American Bible Society II–545a; Anabaptists I–445d; 446b; Baptists II–280c; 281d; Calvinism VI–501d; Lutheranism VI–501d; VII–258c; IX–458c; Mennonites X–190d; Methodism X–240c; Protestantism VI–501b; Protestant abbesses I–9d; VII–499d; Protestant Evangelical Church V–642d; Spiritism XIV–222b; Waldenses XV–530a

—*Sociology:* Freemasonry in IX–780d; 776a; guilds VII–69b; 70d; the Juristentag XII–435d; labour arbitration I–685c; 685a; Liberal, party VIII–704a; political economy XII–214b; political parties, VI–514a; poor-relief XII–239d; 240a; Socialism XIV–64b; Temperance movement XIV–482b; 483d; 484d; 485c; Woman's suffrage XV–693c; 692d

—*Statistics:* of blind V–306a; 308d; Bohemians in (1900) XIV–49d; divorce V–68c; illegitimacy VII–650b; Italy, Germans in VIII–224d; Jews VIII–399c; Lutherans, IX–463b; Poles (1900) XIV–49a; religious V–612a; XIV–278a; secular XIV–269c; suicide XIV–327d; total abstinence XIV–484a

—*Universities:* Faculties I–759a; during Renaissance XV–195a; titles I–759d

GERMANY, VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF NORTHERN VI–529a

Germán y Rimbón, Luis, Horatian academy XIII–746c

Germar, philosopher II–409b

Germer, Saint, in Beauvais II–378c; VII–280c

Germerius, Saint, Bishop of Toulouse XIV–795d

GERMIA VI–529d

Germigny, church XI–318d; Synod of (843) IX–436c

Germinal, month III–740c

Germinator, heretic VIII–530b

Germinius, Bishop of Cyzicus XIII–693b; at Rimini XIII–57c; Sirmium, second formula of IX–220a

Germon, Bartholomew and Mabillon XIII–223b; and Maurists IV–455a

Germonio, Bishop of Tarentaise XIV–454c

Germ-plasm VII–254b

Gernbauer, pioneer priest X–319c

Gernot, pro-vicar Apostolic, at Saigon VII–778d

Gernrode, canonesses II–464d; cathedral XIII–499a

Gero, Archbishop of Magdeburg IX–525c

—Abbot of Strahov XIV–312b

Gerolamini, hermitage, Urbino XV–222b

Gerold, Saint, Bishop of Chur III–743d

—Bishop of Mainz IX–550d

—Bishop of Oldenberg, at Lübeck IX–401b

—Bishop of Valence XV–250b

Geroldseck, Diebold von, and Zwingli XV–772c

—**Henry von,** Bishop of Strasburg XIV–313d

—**Walter von,** Bishop of Strasburg XIV–313d

Gérôme, J. L., Solomon's Wall (ill.) VIII–387

Geron, Antonio, poet XIII–470b

Gerona, town, Charlemagne III–428c

—**DIOCESE OF** VI–530a; XIV–173d; Carmelite convent III–360b; cathedral VI–530b (ill.) XIV–175d;

—*Councils of* (517) III–136a; V–505d; VI–530b; XIV–459c; (1078) XII–775a; (1197) XV–529b

—and Le Puy IX–186d; map XIV–facing 200, statistics III–429d

Geronimo, Venerable I–311b

—**Francis de, Saint.** *See* Francis de Geronimo, Saint.

Gerontius, Saint, martyr XI–436b

—Roman general VII–461b

—Bishop of Basilinopolis II–329b

—Bishop of Bercea II–514a

—Bishop of Camerino III–216d

—**Saint,** Bishop of Cervia III–545b

—**Saint,** Bishop of Italica, and Seville XIII–744b

—Bishop of Nicomedia VIII–455a

—Bishop of Rhaphanæa XIII–18c

—Bishop of Tomi XIV–775d

Gerontochium VII–481d

Gerontocomiæ, in early Church VI–761a; XII–239a

GERRHA VI–530c

Gers, department, ecclesiastical arrangements II–67d; map VI–facing 188

Gersam (Gershom), son of Moses X–277d; 596c

Gersdorff, Hans von, surgeon X–131b

Gersen, Giovanni, and Imitation VII–674d; XIV–662d; XV–348d

Gershom, son of Moses. *See* Gersam.

—**ben Juda,** Talmudic commentator VIII–392d

Gershon. *See* Gerson

GERSON, JEAN LE CHARLIER DE VI–530c; VII–445d; on absolution I–65b; and d'Ailly I–236a; on St. Bonaventure II–653c; catechetics V–79a; and Clémanges IV–11c; at Constance IV–288c; VI–531b; epithet V–74d; and Gallicanism VI–355c; hermeneutics VII–273b; and Imitation I–232d; VII–674d; VI–532d; XIV–662c; and John Parvus VIII–483a; John the Fearless VI–531c; St. Joseph, devotion to V–543c; VIII–506a; mysticism VI–532c; on novenas XI–142d; and papacy VI–354a; 532a; XIV–592a; philosophy XIII–549b; poetry IX–31b; as theologian IX–432d; XIV–618d; Thomism XIV–702c; and tyrannicide VI–531b; and Western Schism VI–532b; XII–113a; XIII–539d; 540d

—**ben Mose,** Biblical commentator V–287a

Gerstenberg, Heinrich Wilhelm von, writer VI–523b

Gerstmann, Martin von, Bishop of Breslau II–763b

Gerstner, Michael VI–478b

Gerstungen, synod (1085) IV–261b; treaty of VII–231a

Gert, Count of Holstein IV–727c

Gertrude, Saint, of Blangy II–519b

—**Saint,** of Hamaye XV–445c

—**Dame.** *See* More, Helen

—**Mother M.** XIV–646c

—**Queen of Hungary** V–389b; VII–189a

—Duchess of Nordheim III–84c

—**Blessed,** Abbess of Trebnitz VII–189c; XV–29c

—**OF ALDENBERG, BLESSED** VI–533b; V–389d; XIII–77c

—**OF HACKEBORN** VI–533b; and Gertrude the Great VI–534a; X–105c

—**OF NIVELLES, SAINT** VI–533c; 124a; and St. Amandus I–380c; X–680a; tomb II–361d

—**of Saxony** IX–434a

—**of the Sacred Heart,** Carmelite III–369a

—**THE GREAT, SAINT** VI–534a; II–463b; XIV–622b; and St. Joseph VIII–505d; and St. Mechtilde X–105d; 106d; and Sacred Heart VII–165d; writings VI–534d

—**VAN DER OOSTEN, VENERABLE** VI–535b; XIV–295b

Gerunda (Gerona) VI–530a

Gerundio, Fray. *See* Lafuente y Zamalloa

Geruntia (Cerenza) III–347d

Geruntius, King of Cornwall, and St. Aldhelm III–494b

Gerusalemme, periodical XI–684d

—**liberata.** *See* Jerusalem delivered.

Gerusia, status VIII–387a

Gervais, Archbishop of Reims XII–727b; and St. Bruno III–14d

—**Alfred-Albert,** admiral XIII–251a

—**Benjamin,** pioneer XIII–368a

—**Laurent,** epithet V–74b

—**Paul,** and Van Beneden XV–266d

—**Pierre,** pioneer XIII–368a

Gervaise, Bishop of Sées XIII–682b

—**FRANÇOIS-ARMAND** VI–535c; XIII–682b

GERVASE, GEORGE VI–536a; XI–178d

—**Henry,** VI–536a

—**Thomas,** missionary II–228c

—**OF CANTERBURY** VI–536b; II–462b

—**OF TILBURY** VI–536c

GERVASIUS, SAINT, martyr VI–537a; III–161d; X–300c; XV–486a; in Ambrosian calendar I–398c; Mass I–401d; and St. Nazarius X–728b; on rain XIV–358a; relics I–364d; 386c; 389b. *See* Protasius

—Bishop of Bari II–295d

—Bishop of Neutra X–775a

—**Dorobornensis.** *See* Gervase of Canterbury

Gervinus, Saint, Abbot of S. Riquier XII–729c

—**George,** historian VII–198b; and Klacsko VIII–665c

Gerward, Bishop of Wloclawek XV–681c

Gerwich von Wolmundstein. *See* Wolmundstein, Gerwich von.

GERY (GAUGERICUS), SAINT, Bishop of Cambrai-Arras VI–537c; III–210a; abbey III–210c; and Brussels III–21b

—**Saint,** of Cahors. *See* Desiderius of Cahors

—*See* Quesnel, Pasquier

Ges, ethnological classification XII–626d

Geschi di Sancta Croce, Grand Master of Knights of Malta VII–480b

Geschiedkundige Bladen, periodical XI–681a

Gesellenvater VI–538a

GESELLENVEREINE VI–538a; IV–242c; XV–420a; in Austria II–134d; in Bavaria II–357a; organization VI–538d

Gesellschaft VII–69c

Gesenius, Wilhelm, exegete IV–162a; X–749d; XIII–709d; on creation IV–471d; on Egyptian monuments I–129b; and Möhler X–430a; on Psalm titles XII–536d

Geshem. *See* Gossem

Geshur. *See* Gessur

Gesius, Bartholomeus, composer XI–526b

Gesner, Conrad, physician X–129c; on fossils XI–410b

—**J. M.,** encyclopedist V–415a

Gess, Wolfgang Friedrich, Kenosis VIII–617b; XI–575b

Gessen VI–439d; VIII–194b; 507d; XII–143d

Gessler, legend IX–127b

Gessner, Conrad. *See* Gesner

Gessur VI–439d; Absalom I–59c

—**Abbatum Lithiensium.** *See* Annals of Lithienses

GESTA DEI PER FRANCOS VI–539b; XIV–132a

—**ROMANORUM** VI–539d; XIII–267c

Gestation, ectopic, and abortion I–47b

Gesù, Church of, Frascati VI–244b

—Church of, Rome V–789a; VI–216a; 398a; XIII–171c; (ill.) XIV–facing 84; 87d; Alessi's designs I–284b; Bona Mors XIV–125a; Clemens, tomb IV–12c; St. Francis Xavier, relic of VI–234c; St. Ignatius, tomb of VII–643d; (ill.) VII–facing 644; Pozzo, work in XII–331b; Ricci, tomb of XIII–34b; Vignola XV–428b

—church, Syracuse, Sicily XIV–395c

—church, Tivoli XIV–747b

—Nuovo, Naples II–303c; VI–218d

Gesualdi, Antonello dei, Bishop of Cassano III–403d

Gesualdo, Alfonso, cardinal, Archbishop of Naples X–687a

—**Ascanio,** Archbishop of Bari II–296b

—**Filippo,** Bishop of Cariati III–347d

Gesuati, and Urban V XV–215a

Gesù Maria, church, Genoa VI–420d

Gesvres, Bishop of Beauvais, and St. Vincent de Paul XV–435c

Geta, Publius Septimus, Emperor II–364c; III–328c; XIII–721a; XIV–523b

Geth VIII–648b; Ark at I–723a

Gethaim VI–439d

Gethheper (Opher) VI–439d

Gethremmon, town, Dan VI–439d

—town, Manasses VI–439d

Gethsemane. *See* Gethsemani

GETHSEMANI VI–540b; I–224a; XI–244d; (ill.) VIII–345; Bl. Virgin, tomb XIV–774d; XV–471b; church XIV–775b; XV–471b; grotto, plan of XIV–775a

—**ABBEY,** Kentucky VI–541a; (ill.) III–788d; VIII–624c; IX–361b

—**Archconfraternity of.** *See* Holy Hour, Archconfraternity of

Gettysburg, battle IX–354b; XI–641a; XV–172a

Getuli, tribe I–191c

Getulius, Saint, martyr XIV–747c

—tribune XIV–379a

Geudens, Martin, titular Abbot of Barlings II–298b

Geulincx, Arnold IX–581d; causality III–464c; and Occasionalism XI–196a

Geurts, Ernest Francis, Vicar Apostolic of Eastern Chi-li III–677b

Digitized by Google

Gevaert, François August, on Ambrosian chant I-390a; on chants VI-780b; on Gregorian Antiphonary I-580b; on Mass XII-145b; on music, ecclesiastical X-649b
Gevard, Abbot of Heisterbach, and Cæsarius of Heisterbach III-137c
Gévaudan X-180a
Gever, architect XIII-745b
Gevres, Cardinal de, and Belloy II-418c
Gewilieb (Gewileo), Bishop of Mainz II-658a; IX-550d
Geyer, Florian, and peasants' uprising XI-598c
—Vicar Apostolic IV-152d
Geymüller, Henry de, Baron, on Lescot IX-191a; on St. Peter's II-737a
Geysa (Geyza). *See* Geza
Geyso, general, and Ernest of Hesse-Rheinfels V-524b
Geza, Liturgical book IX-303b; XIV-414c
—Duke of Hungary VII-548b; XIV-287d; and St. Adalbert I-127c; and Christian II-122d; monastery IX-734c
—I, King of Hungary VII-549b
—II, King of Hungary VII-549d
Gézaincourt, Marie-Louise-Françoise Blin de Bourdon, Countess of. *See* Blin de Bourdon
Gezer. *See* Gazer
Gezeron. *See* Gazer
GEZIREH VI-541d; Chaldean see XIII-85d; Syrian see XIII-86b; XIV-405a
Geziret Assouan XIV-367d
Gezmann, Bishop of Eichstätt (ill.) XV-409c
Gezone, Bishop of Turin XV-94b
GFRÖRER, AUGUST FRIEDRICH VI-542a; VII-379d; Weiss edits XV-577d
Ghadames, oasis XV-98a; 59a
Gharb. *See* Morocco
Gharbi, Jebel el- (Mt. Lebanon) IX-104b
Gharbieh. *See* Dakalieh, Sharkieh, and Gharbieh, Diocese of
GHARDAIA, PREFECTURE APOSTOLIC OF VI-542c; map I-facing 180
Ghariba, Joseph XIII-85d
Ghassan, Kingdom of I-666c; 667c; XIII-709b; Christianity I-667b; extent I-667b; proverb I-668a
Ghassaneh, Jebel el (Gaas) VI-439a
Ghauts, Vicar-General of the VI-605d
Ghazan Mahmud, Chinese prince X-481d
Ghazir, seminary XIV-406b
Ghazm, Joseph, Maronite patriarch IX-688b
Ghazzeh, town. *See* Gaza
—river VI-431b
Ghazzen Khan, Damascus, sack of IV-612c
Gheel, Belgium, St. Dympna, church of V-221c
Gheez, language, Bible V-570b; 571b; inscriptions II-164a; liturgical use of I-77b; V-570b; 571b
Ghelaodieos, Ethiopian King I-76b
Ghellini, Gellio, and St. Joseph Calasanctius XIII-588b
Ghemara. *See* Gemara
Ghemlek (Chios) XI-44a
Ghenizah IV-498a
Ghent, town, Belgium, Baldwin IV VI-94d; belfry II-395a; blind asylum V-307a; and Bruges VI-95d; Burgundy, House of III-68d; 69b; and Charles V III-70c; leper houses IX-184b; pacification (1576) X-761c; XIV-91a; prison XII-432b; 434b; town hall VI-677b; university II-406b; university (ill.) VI-544a
—DIOCESE OF VI-542d; and St. Amandus I-380b; Beguinage II-390a; Benedictine convent II-455b; and Bruges pilgrimage III-5d
—*cathedral:* altar piece (ill.) VII-facing 112; candlesticks III-249b; Triest, tomb of V-206c
—Crown of Thorns, relic IV-541b; Jansen, episcopate of VIII-284b; Jesuit house XII-230b; XIV-92a; and Peterspence VI-543c; religious orders, federation of III-59a; Sacred Heart Convent XIV-112a; St. Jacques, church of (ill.) VI-543a; St. Peter's monastery II-450c; seminary VIII-284c; St. Winwallus, relics of XV-659d
—Henry of. *See* Henry of Ghent
—Jodocus of. *See* Jodocus of Ghent
—John of, Blessed. *See* John of Ghent
—John of. *See* John of Gand
Gheon, Bishop of Selinus XIII-692c
Gherardesca, Ugolino della, and Archbishop Ubaldini XII-111a
Gherardi, Giacomo, papal legate XI-163c
—Lorenzo, Bishop of Recanati and Loreto XII-676a
Gherardini, Ulisse, Bishop of Sessa-Aurunca XIII-738a
Gherardo, Bishop of Ravenna XII-666d
—di Serra, Blessed XIV-13d
Gherarducci, Girolamo, Blessed XII-676a
Ghere. *See* Stauropolos
Gherli, O. X-415a
Ghesquière, Joseph, Bollandist II-635b
Ghetto, Alexandrian IV-776b; institution VIII-403d; Italian VIII-396b
Ghiaour Euren XV-16c
Ghiaur-ka-lessi, discoveries at VII-305c
GHIBELLINES VII-56d; in Cagli III-140b; in Cremona IV-483d; and Farfa V-786c; Manfred XV-213a; and Pisa XI-111a; and Vigevano XV-426b. *See* Guelphs and Ghibellines
Ghibellin of Arles. *See* Gibelin, Bishop of Arles
Ghiberti, Gian Matteo, Bishop of Verona. *See* Giberti
—LORENZO DI CIONE VI-544b; XIII-645c; Abraham, sacrifice of (ill.) VIII-175; baptistery, S. Giovanni, Florence II-343b; (ill.) VI-545b; XIII-779d; and Brunnellesco III-9a; VI-544c; St. John the Baptist (ill.) VI-545b; X-facing 120; and Michelozzo di Bartolommeo X-279d; Sixtus IV, tomb of (ill.) XII-216d; St. Stephen (ill.) VI-545b
Ghica, Alexander XIII-226d
—Gregory XIII-226c
Ghilany, eschatologist XIII-312c
Ghilardi, Giovanni Tommaso, Bishop of Mondovi X-478c
Ghilde (Guild) VII-67d
Ghimel, letter VII-176c; XIV-529b
Ghini, Luca XII-112b; and Cesalpino III-545b
Ghinucci, Girolamo, Bishop of Worcester XV-704a
Ghiresson (Cerasus) III-538a
Ghirlandaio. *See* Ghirlandajo, Domenico di Tommaso
Ghirlandajo, David, mosaics X-589d
—DOMENICO DI TOMMASO VI-545c; Adoration of the Magi (ill.) V-facing 506; Adoration of the Shepherds (ill.) IX-facing 528; and Baldovinetti II-219d; St. Felix I (ill.) VI-546a; and Florence VI-547a; Jesus Christ (ill.) VIII-facing 384; and Lorenzo de Medici X-120c; and Michelangelo III-59b; mosaics X-589d; Nativity of the Virgin (ill.) VI-facing 546; and Orcagna XI-276b; paintings, religious XI-400c; Polisiano, portrait of VIII-248d; and Rimini XIII-57d; and Del Sarto XIII-479a; Vatican XV-279d; 296a
—Ridolfo, mosaics X-589d; translation of St. Zenobius (ill.) XV-755c
Ghirlandina, Modena, X-413a
Ghiselin XI-230c
Ghislain, Saint III-210d; VI-547c
—Jean Joseph, missionary III-676a
Ghisleri, Michele. *See* Pius V
Ghislieri, P., Collegio Urbano di Propaganda XIII-134c
—College, Pavia XI-592c; 594c
Ghistelles, Belgium, monastery VI-624b
Ghiyas eddin Oljaitu, Khudabendeh Mohammed, Prince X-481d
Ghoorkhas, ethnological classification XII-626c
Ghôr, Palestine VI-430c; VIII-501c; climate VI-431d; flora XII-150b
Ghôranieh, ford of VIII-501c
Ghorlos, tribe X-479d
GHOST DANCE VI-547d; Sioux XIV-23a; Winnebago Indian XV-658a
Ghosts, African belief VI-54d; 55d; ancestral IV-687c; animism I-527a; VI-55c; malignant character of IV-687c; XIII-750c; and monotheism IV-687d; religion, origin of I-528c; 529c; IV-687c; XII-745b; Shamanism I-527d; XIII-750c; Spencer I-528b; IV-687c; and superstition I-529b; Tylor I-528a; IV-687c. *See* Animism
Ghuwein, Kh. (Anim) VI-434a
Ghyvelde, Frederic De VI-302a
Giacoazzi, Cristoforo, cardinal, Bishop of Cassano III-403d
Giacoli, Carlo Franc, Bishop of San Severo XIII-453c
Giacomelli, villa, Treviso XI-424a
—Jacopo di, Bishop of Belcastro XIII-460a
Giacomini, Antonio X-703d
Giacomino of Verona, poet VI-295d
Giacomo. *See* James
Giacquinto, Alberico, Bishop of Telese XIV-476d
Gia-long, emperor, Indo-China VII-767a
Giambattista, Bishop of Bovino II-724c
Giambelli, Pietro IX-436b
Giamberti, Francesco XIII-443c
Giamboni, Bono VIII-247c; IX-35a
Giamil, Chaldean bishop III-561a
Giandemaria, Gerardo, Bishop of Borgo San-Donnino II-686b
Gianelli, Antonio, Venerable, Bishop of Bobbio II-605c; 606c
Gianelliane II-605c
Giani, Archangelus, Servite XIII-737c
Giannetti, Anna Maria. *See* Taigi, Anna Maria Gesualda Antonia
Gianni, Lapo, poet VIII-247b
Giannini, Frediano, Vicar Apostolic of Aleppo XIV-405d
GIANNONE, PIETRO VI-548b; and Bianchi II-541a
Giannotti, Antonio, Bishop of Urbino XV-222b
—Donato, historian VIII-250d
Giannuzzi, Giulio dei. *See* Giulio Romano
Gianpietrino, artist XV-442c
Giants, in Ambrosian hymns I-393a; and Ammonites I-431d; Amorrhites I-433d; and angels IV-716b; antediluvian I-479a; and Manichæism IX-592b; Palestine I-378b; Ubygdear I-422a
Giants' Causeway, Ireland (ill.) VIII-facing 120
Giao-chi (Annamites) VII-766b
Giapelli, Giuseppe, Bishop of Treviso XV-39a
Giavarra, Pietro. *See* Alagona, Pietro
Giarve, Ignatus, Patriarch of Antioch V-236d; XI-551c
GIBAIL AND BATRUN VI-548c; IX-683c; 684a
Giband, A., Sulpician XIV-644c
GIBAULT, PIERRE VI-548d; and Clark VII-740a; in Louisiana XIII-357d; among Miami Indians X-272b; among Quapaw Indians XII-592c; and Revolution, American XV-162d
Gibbins, Edward, on charity, medieval III-601b; on poverty, medieval VIII-722a; XII-327d
Gibbon, Augustine VII-284d; commentators III-456d; Eusebius of Cæsarea V-620a; Gennadius II VI-416c; St. George VI-454b; Hottentots VII-497d; miracles X-346a; Procopius of Cæsarea XII-450a; Reformation III-197d; Servetus III-197b; and Spedalieri XIV-213a; Thomism XIV-594a
Gibbons, Edward, Major General, and Druillettes II-703c; V-164c
—Grinling, sculptor IX-344d; XIII-646b; Trinity chapel XI-369b
—James, cardinal, administration II-231b; XVI-18a; and Allen, Edward P. X-411d; and arbitration I-685a; Baltimore II-234c; 359d; Baltimore Catholic Congress IV-250b; Baltimore Council II-238a; Chicago Catholic Congress IV-250c; and Conaty, Thomas James X-533c; consecration II-234a; on Mother Guérin VII-59d; and Jansens, Francis XI-14d; "Faith of our Fathers" II-235b; and Indian missions, Bureau of Catholic VII-745b; London Congress V-593d; and Archbishop McCloskey IX-487c; Montreal Eucharistic Congress X-549d; and Bishop O'Connell XIII-442c; and O'Sullivan X-411d; on parochial schools XIII-561a; personal popularity II-235b; and Redemptorists XII-684d; at Richmond XIII-51b; S. Maria in Trastevere, title XIII-170b; Propagation of Faith XII-462a; Testem Benevolentiæ XIV-537b; Vatican Council XV-304d
—John, lawyer VII-657d
—JOHN, theologian VI-549a
—Orlando III-92d
—RICHARD VI-549b
Gibbs, A. P., Pittsburg XII-123a
Gibeah. *See* Gabaa
Gibel, siege of (1099) VI-625b
Gibelin, Bishop of Arles II-159d
Gibel-Nusku XI-198c
Gibel-tarik VI-550c
Gibeon. *See* Gabaon
Gibert, Camille Melchior, dermatologist X-140d
—JEAN-PIERRE, canonist VI-549c
GIBERTI, GIAN MATTEO, cardinal VI-549d; XV-362b; and Ballerini II-223d; and Berni II-509b; and Cortese IV-401a; and Gonzaga, Ercole VI-635a; Montes pietatis XII-239c; and Pole XII-202d
Gibethon. *See* Gabathon
Gibieuf, Guillaume, Oratorian I-537c
Gibney, Matthew, Bishop of Perth VIII-645b; XI-732a
Gibold, Alamannic king, and St. Severinus II-121d
Gibraltar, Spain XIV-178c; and England XIV-184b; harbour works VIII-260d; origin XIV-78c; population VI-550d
—VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF VI-550b; XVI-35d; Christian Brothers III-710d; Loretto nuns VIII-55c; map XIV-facing 200; and Propaganda XII-457b
Gibrien, Saint XII-729b
Gibson, Edmund, Codex Anglicani XIII-651d; and Convocation IV-349b
—John, sculptor XIII-647a
—Margaret Dunlop, codex IX-633a; XV-450b
—Matthew W. XII-123b; XIV-237a
—T. E., on Goss VI-663c

Digitized by Google

Gibson, William, martyr I–21a; V–476c; VIII–670b
—**William,** Vicar Apostolic, and Eyre, Thomas V–736c; and Lingard IX–271a; St. Andrews II–372d; Ushaw XV–233d
Giddings, Franklin Henry, and animism X–717b; on sociology XIV–115d; 116d; 118b
Giddushin, Talmudic treatise XIV–437a
Gideon. *See* Gedeon
Gideroth. *See* Gaderoth
Giedymin, Grand Prince of Lithuania XV–432a
Gielemans, Jean, hagiographer VII–107a
Gier-Eagle I–523b
Giers, Nikola Karlovitch de, diplomatist XIV–239a
Giese, Tiedemann, Bishop of Culm IV–566d; and Copernicus IV–353b; VI–344b; at Ermland VII–473c
Giesebrecht, Friedrich Wilhelm Benjamin von, on Marian prophecy (Isaias) XV–464Bd; Munich X–634a
Gieseler, Johann Karl VII–379c; on Gnosticism VI–592d; Jesuits XIV–82b; Monita Secreta X–487c; synoptics XIV–391b
Giesen, Ephrem, Vicar Apostolic of Northern Shan-tung III–677d; XIII–752d
Giessen, University of VII–299c; and Linde IX–268c; pietism XII–81c; and syncretism XIV–384a
Gietmann, Gerard, on Psalms XII–541b
Giezi, servant of Eliseus V–387b
GIFFARD, BONAVENTURE, Vicar Apostolic of London VI–551a; V 451c; IX–349b; American jurisdiction II–229c; and Godden VI–622b; and Magdalen College XIII–8a
—**GODFREY,** Bishop of Worcester VI–551b; XV–704b; and de Ledbury IX–577c
—**Hugh** VI–551b
—**Walter,** Archbishop of York VI–551c; XV–734b
—**WILLIAM,** Bishop of Winchester VI–552a; XV–650c; XVI–25c; and Waverly Abbey XV–568c
—**Winefrid Clare** VII–502d
Gifford, Gilbert, spy VII–701c; IX–765d
—**John,** VI–552d
—**WILLIAM,** Archbishop of Reims VI–552d; II–462d; IX–252b; XII–726c
Gift, altar-bread I–350b; blessing as II–600a; charisma III–588d; VI–553c
—**Preternatural,** loss of XIV–520b
—**SUPERNATURAL** VI–553b; XIV–337c; adoption, Divine VI–553c; beatific vision VI–553d
—**Dance, Wichita Indians** XV–617a
—**of Constantine.** *See* Donation of Constantine
—**of Miracles.** *See* Miracles, Gift of
—**of Tongues.** *See* Tongues, Gift of
Gifts, marriage IX–705b
—**of the Holy Ghost** VII–413b
Gigas, Johann, Rector of Pforta XI–788b
—**librorum** IX–615a
Gigles, Sylvester de. *See* Gigli, Sylvestro di
Gigli, Agatha V–525c
—**Domenico,** Bible XV–371b
—**Girolamo,** writer VIII–251d
—**Giovanni,** Bishop of Worcester XV–704a
—**Sylvestro di,** Bishop of Worcester XV–704a
Giglio, Aloigi. *See* Lilius, Aloisius
—**Thomas,** Bishop of Sora IX–248a
Gignac, France, pilgrimage X–546c
—**J.,** canonist IX–66a
Gignoux, Bishop of Noyon VI–623d
Gigny, France, Benedictine abbey XIII–342b
Gigot, Francis E., exegete, Eve I–131b; Introduction, Biblical VIII–81a; Kabbala XIV–731c; St. Mark, Gospel of IX–481b; Old Testament I–129d; Psalm titles XII–537a; Tobias XIV–752c
—**de la Peyronie, François,** surgeon X–133a
Gigthi, bishopric XV–60a
Gihon XII–235b; Solomon at I–146d
Gihr, Nicholas, liturgiologist XIII–71c; on Gloria VI–584d
Gijon, Spain, Jesuits XIV–175d
Gijsbrecht II, Lord of the Amstel I–441d
—**of Brederode,** Bishop of Utrecht XV–246c
Gil, Bishop of Oporto XI–261a
—**Christovão,** Jesuit XIV–88a
—**Gaspar,** architect XV–406c
—**Rodrigo,** Segovia XIII–686a
Gilaad. *See* Galaad
Gila Region, map XII–100b
Gilbert, Saint, abbot XIII–77c
—**Saint,** Bishop of Meaux X–98b
—**English** canonist IV–393a
—**Bishop of Evreux** V–671b; and Odo of Bayeux XI–210b
—**Bishop of Langres, Valliscaulians** XV–262a
—**Bishop of Limerick** III–495c; IX–262d; and synod (1118) V–173b; vestments XV–391b
—**Bishop of Lisbon** IX–281c; XII–298c
—**Abbot of Maria-Laach** IX–658a
—**Bishop of St. Asaph** XIII–332d
—**Bishop of Toscanella** XV–489a
—**Abbot of Westminster** IX–577c
—**Alfred,** sculptor XIII–647b
—**C. E.,** Sulpician XIV–644c
—**Davies** II–783c
—**George,** and Catholic Association II–788b
—**Sir Humphrey** II–205b; IX–545d; 718c
—**John,** Bishop of Hereford VII–255d
—**SIR JOHN THOMAS** VI–554c
—**NICOLAS - JOSEPH - LAURENT** VI–554b
—**Lady R. M.,** writer VIII–129a; XI–682d
—**Robert,** Bishop of London IX–347d
—**William,** on magnetism XII–58a
—**DE LA PORRÉE** VI–555a; II–501a; VII–409b; XII–38b; 179a; and St. Bernard XIV–590b; on Divine Essence VIII–303a; on Divine Essence and Attributes XIV–584a; and Geoffrey of Clairvaux VI–427c; Gerhoh of Reichersberg VI–472c; logic IX–326d; and Peter Lombard XI–768d; and pupils (ill.) VI–555; realism VI–555b; Reims, Council XII–728a; Scholasticism XII–32a; Trinity VI–555d; and Walter of St. Victor XV–544c
—**de S. Leophardo.** *See* San Leophardo, Gilbert de
Gilbertine Canons. *See* Gilbertines
GILBERTINES, ORDER OF VI–556b; I–11c; III–295b; founder VI–557b; habit VI–556c; X–452d. *See* Canons Regular
GILBERT FOLIOT, Bishop of London VI–556a; VII–255d; IX–347d; and Ralph de Diceto IV–778b
—**ISLANDS, VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF** VI–557a
—**of Citeaux,** epithet V–74c
—**of Gloucester,** and Thomas of Hereford XIV–695a
—**of Hoyland,** on Canticle of Canticles III–304a
—**of Moray, Saint,** Bishop of Caithness XIII–616c
—**OF SEMPRINGHAM, SAINT** VI–557b; and St. Aelred I–172b; Capgrave's biography III–308c; Dalgairn's biography IV–604c; Lockhart's biography IX–321d; relics XIV–797a; shrine XIII–761d
—**of Sempringham, Saint, Canons of.** *See* Gilbertines
—**of Tournai, Franciscan** VI–292d
Gilbert's Act, and poor-laws XII–255c
Gilbert the Universal, Bishop of London V–74d; VII–678b; IX–347d
Gilbertus Porretanus. *See* Gilbert de la Porrée
Gilboa. *See* Gelboe
Gilchrist, Lillias VI–714b
Gild, Anglo-Saxon VII–66c
Gildan VII–66c
GILDAS, SAINT, the Wise VI–557d; XII–419a; XV–586a; and Armagh School I–735a; on British Church XV–582c; 583a; on British customs II–493d; coronation British Kings IV–382c; hymnody III–504b; VII–602a; Irish mission III–495a; at Llancarvan XV–585d; monasticism XII–612c; XV–271d
Gilde VII–67d
GIL DE ALBORNOZ, ALVAREZ CARILLO VI–558c; XIV–756c; in Bologna II–639d; and Casa Spagnuola II–642d; college I–271b; council of 1355 XIV–759a; embassy V–751b; at Forlimpopoli II–523a; and Innocent VI VIII–18d; and Malatestas XIV–13c; and Spoleto XIV–233a; 233d; and Rienzi XIII–53d; Sabina XIII–291b; and Smeduccio della Scala XIII–452d; and States of the Church XIV–264b; and Urban V XV–214b; in Urbino XV–221d
Gildeboek, periodical XI–681a
Gilded Man. *See* El Dorado
Gildemeister, J., at Bonn VII–401c; and Clemens IV–12c
Gildo, and St. Firmus XIV–552c; and Optatus of Thamugadi V–127c
Gildonianus. *See* Optatus of Thamugadi
Gilduin, Abbot of St. Victor XI–486c; XIII–45c; 347a; 388c; 389a; and Peter Lombard XI–768d; and sanctuary II–602d
Gilead. *See* Galaad
GILES, SAINT, ABBOT VI–559d; XI–83d; relics XIV–797a
—**Saint,** hermit VI–560a
—**Blessed,** Cistercian VI–560a
—**Latin Patriarch of Alexandria** I–302d; XI–551a
—**Herbert A.,** on Lao-tse XIV–447b
—**John,** and temperance movement XIV–489b
—**Peter,** in "Utopia" XIV–692c
—**Pierre,** of Corbeil. *See* Ægidius Corboliensis
—**of Assisi,** Blessed. *See* Ægidius
—**of Mauleon,** copyist IX–618d
—**of Rome.** *See* Colonna, Egidio
Gilgal. *See* Galgal
Gilgamesh, Babylonian epos II–188b; X–741b; XII–176a; Deluge XI–88d
Gilgol. *See* Galgal
Gilham, trial XIII–657c
Gilianus, Saint. *See* Gall, Saint
Gilii, Filippo Luigi XV–309d; 310a
—**S.,** missionary IX–553d; XIV–440a
Gilimer, Vandal king I–192c
Gill, Sir David IV–51b; solar researches II–28a
—**John** IV–161b; on Antichrist I–561c
—**Abbey** IV–371a
Gilla, Saint, the Wise. *See* Gildas
Gillebert, Bishop of Limerick. *See* Gilbert
Gillée, Claude. *See* Lorrain, Claude de
Gillen, F. G., on Totemism XIV–789c; 793d
—**Paul,** in Civil War VIII–140c
Gilles, missionary III–671b; IX–747b
—**Bishop of Damietta** IV–615d
—**Christopher,** Molinism XIV–594c
—**Maria Catharina** XV–659b
—**de Montferrat, Amadean** X–182d
GILLESPIE, ELIZA MARIA (MARY OF ST. ANGELA) VI–560b; 560c; VII–406b; XI–695c
—**John Purcell** VI–560b
—**Mary Rebecca** (Mrs. Philemon Beecher Ewing) V–673b
—**NEAL HENRY** VI–560c; XI–695c; at Notre Dame du Lac XI–132c
—**Patrick,** and Covenanters IV–461a
Gillesson, Robert, canon IX–252b
Gillet, Louis, foundation IV–760a; VII–167c
Gillett, Cassian, school VII–450b
Gillie, missionary XI–611a
Gillies, Bishop of Edinburgh IX–656b
Gilligate, mission, Durham VII–155c
Gilling, monastery VI–76a
GILLIS, JAMES, Vicar Apostolic VI–560d; XIII–621c
—**Peter.** *See* Egidius, Petrus
Gillmeyer, Sophia, Sister XIV–28c
Gillooly, Lawrence, Bishop of Elphin X–365d; buildings V–395c
Gillot, Claude, artist XV–568b
—**René,** Maurist X–71d
Gillotius, and Hilary of Poitiers' works IV–454c
Gillow, Eulogio G., Archbishop of Puebla XIV–309d; at Oaxaca XI–180d; at Ushaw IX–271b; XV–233d
—**Joseph,** Church historian VII–379a; XV–234d
Gilly, David, on introduction, Biblical VIII–81a
Gilmer, and St. Vigilius XIII–718b
Gilmett, missionary II–228c
Gilmore, Harry, general, and Beauregard II–377c
—**PATRICK SARSFIELD** VI–561a; VIII–142b
Gilmore's Band, founded VI–561a
Gilmour, Richard, Bishop of Cleveland IV–56c; XIV–760b; Catholic Congress XI - 695b; "Catholic Universe" IV–250a; constitutions for parochial schools XIII–582d; and Quinlan X–411b
Gilo I–102d; VI–439d
GIL OF SANTAREM, BLESSED VI–561c
Giloh. *See* Gilo
Gilpin, William, governor IV–129a
Gilroy, Thomas F. XI–34b
Gilson, G. XI–671d; ontologism XV–114a
Gilt, altar vessels I–357d; chalice I–357b; monstrance I–358b; paten I–357b; pyx I–358b; *see* Gold
Gil y Garcia, Prefect Apostolic of Choco XVI–68b
Gimhi, on Targum of Jonathan XIV–456c
Gimil-Sin, Babylonian king II–181c
Gimle, in Völuspa I–775c; XV–507a
Gimmara, Matteo, Bishop of Girgenti VI–571d
Gimsoe, convent XVI–65d
Gimzo. *See* Gamzo
Gin I–274c
Gin Act, England XIV–487b
Ginal, J. R., hagiographer XIV–241b
Ginaty, missionary III–699c
Gincker, Thomasina, Sister XIV–640d
GINDARUS, See of VI–561d
Gindibu, Arab chief I–665d
Gindl, Franz Anton von, Bishop of Brünn III–12a
Giner, Damian, Scotist XIII–612d
Ginevra. *See* Guinevere
Ginkel, Godert de, Athlone VIII–105b
Ginnasio, Domenico, Archbishop of Manfredonia IX–588c; XI–346d
Ginnunga Gap (Gylfaginning) IV–412b

Digitized by Google

GINOULHIAC, JACQUES-MARIE-ACHILLE, Archbishop of Lyons VI–562a; IX–474c; at Grenoble IX–8c; at Vatican Council XV–305b; 306c
Ginsburg, Christian David, exegete IV–162c; 502c; V–289a; on Biblical poetry XII–175a; on jubilee VIII–535b; on Massoretic Text XIV–527a; on Midrashim X–287d; Targum XIV–457a; 457b
Ginseng, plant, discovery III–458b
Gintowt, Alexander Casimir Dziewaltowski, Archbishop of Mohileff X–429c
Giobbio, Adolfo, canonist IX–66b; on Pactum Callixtinum IV–197a
GIOBERTI, VINCENZO VI–562b; creation theory VI–563b; formula III–3a; VI–563a; and Jesuits VI–562c; ontologism XI–257b; on pantheism VI–563b; philosophy VI–563a; 563c; policy VI–562d; XIV–265d; and Sanseverino XIII–453b
Gioconda, La. *See* Monna Lisa
—Ser XV–443c
GIOCONDO, FRA GIOVANNI VI–563c; XV–362b; and St. Peter's II–737b; and Verona XV–360b
Gioia, Flavio, compass I–379c
—**Melchiorre** VIII–218a; and Verri XV–364d
Giolfino, Paolo, and Farinato V–787d
Giolla Aosa. *See* Gelasius, Archbishop of Armagh
Giollidhe-Dé. *See* Culdees
Giona, New Testament XV–371a
Gioras, father of Simon VI–469b
Giorda, Joseph, Jesuit X–519d
Giordani, Pietro, birthplace VIII–218a
—**TOMMASO** VI–564b
—Vito XIII–178b
Giordano, Bruno. *See* Bruno Giordano
—**Giacomo,** Bishop of Lacedonia VIII–732d
—**LUCA** VI–564b; Bergamo II–490a; and Berrettini II–516b; Campitelli, work in XIII–172c; church at Monte Cassino X–528b; Naples, cathedral X–683c; Naples, Church of the Holy Apostles X–683c; Church of St. Philip Neri, Naples X–683c; Church of Santa Guistina, Padua XI–385d; and Ribera XIII–32b; at Trapani XV–23b
—**of Nemi.** *See* Nemore, Jordanus de
Giorgi, Antonio Agostino, author XVI–78a
Giorgio, Francesco di, sculptor XIII–779a; and Vecchietta XV–318b
—**Maestro.** *See* Andreoli
GIORGIONE, GIORGIO BARBARELLI, ZORZO DA CASTELFRANCO VI–564c; altarpiece (ill.) V–facing 564; and Bellini XI–430a; and Bordone II–684b; and Fondaco dei Tedeschi VI–564a; and Palma XI–430a; and Piombo XII–104d; and Pordenone XII–281b; "Three Ages" (ill.) IX–367; and Tisio da Garofolo XIV–740d; and Titian XIV–742c; 743a; and Torbido XIV–780d; Trissino's portrait by XV–61b; Venetian School VI–565a
Giorio, cardinal, and Claude de Lorrain IX–362a
Giornale, periodical XI–670a
—**Agrario Toscano,** Figline VIII–761b; Florence III–312c
—**Arcadico** I–86b; XI–684c; Boncompagni II–654d
—**botanico Italiano,** XI–504d
—**dei letterati** XI–683b
—**del Campidoglio** XI–683c
—**de Letteraria d'Italia,** Padua XVI–58c
—**di Roma** XI–683d
—Ecclesiastico XI–684c
—**Ecclesiastico di Roma,** VIII–158b
—**letterario, XI–683c**
—**patriotico della Repubblica Napolitana,** XI–683c
—**politico del dipartamento di Roma,** XI–683c
—**scientifico letterario,** XI–684d
Giorno, Il, Correggio I–319a; (ill.) VIII–342
GIOTTO DI BONDONE VI–565b; and Angelico I–483b; Arnolfo, portrait I–750d; Assisi basilica, work in I–801d; and Boniface VIII II–669b; Boniface VIII (ill.) VI–566b; and Cimabue III–771b; and Dante III–772a; Dante, portrait IV–facing 628; 630; Campanile, Florence VI–110b; Campanile (ill.) VI–566; Florence, Cathedral VII–434d; Florence, Sta. Croce (ill.) VI–facing 568; and St. Francis IV–489c; St. Francis preaching (ill.) VI–227d; VII–facing 458; and Gaddi, Taddeo VI–332d; imitators VI–567d; XI–397d; 398b; and Majano, Benedetto da IX–556c; and Martini XIII–779a; and mosaics X–588c; Naples, Church of St. Claire X–683d; at Padua V–182a; Pisa, camposanto XII–110b; and Pisano I–470a; portrait VI–566; Ravenna XII–665a; San Felice, Padua XI–385d
Giovane Italia. *See* Young Italy
GIOVANELLI, RUGGIERO VI–568a
Giovanna, Archduchess of Austria, marriage III–621b
—**of Naples,** and Sicily XIII–776b
Giovannetti, Andrea, cardinal III–206a
Giovanni. *See* John
Giovanni Bonelli, Blessed, tomb V–744a
Giovanni Dominici, Blessed. *See* Dominici
Giovannini, Paolo Emilio, Bishop of Montalto X–516a
Giovardi, Vittorio, Bishop of Veroli XV–359c
Giovata, Saint, relics II–424c
Giovenale, Ancina, Blessed, Oratorian XI–273b
Giovio, Paulus. *See* Jovius
Gippus, Gilles, and Blosius II–604a
Gipsies, Bible XV–374b; in Turkish Empire XV–100a
—**Domenico,** Bishop of Termoli XIV–518a
Giraffe, in Bible I–520b
Giralda, tower, Seville XIII–745a; (ill.) II–facing 418
GIRALDI, GIOVANNI BATTISTA VI–568b
—**Lilius Gregorius.** *See* Lilius, Aloisius
—**Lorenzo,** and Toscanelli XIV–787b
—**UBALDO** VI–568c; IX–65c
Giraldillo, Seville XIII–745b
Giraldini, Alessandro, Bishop of San Domingo V–111a
Giraldus, Archbishop of Ascerinza I–101b
—**CAMBRENSIS** VI–568d; and Alexander III I–158d; Arthur's tomb VI–580c; on Book of Kildare II–784d; Lynch's work IX–471c; Rolls Series XIII–120c; and Simon of Tournai XIII–799d
Girard, Prefect Apostolic of St. Pierre and Miquelon XIII–376b
—**Albert** XIV–294a
—**JEAN BAPTISTE** VI–569d; II–508d
—**Case** III–591a
—**College,** established XI–323d; XVI–17a
Girarda, Cristoforo, Bishop] of Castro I–109a
Girardey, Ferréol, author XII–687a
Girardi, Ferdinando, Bishop of Sessa-Aurunca XIII–738a
Girardin, Emile de, journalist XI–676b
—**Saint-Marc,** on Olivaint XI–243c
Girardini, Francesco, inventor X–334c
GIRARDON FRANÇOIS VI–570a; XIII–646a
Girardo of Monza, Blessed I–404c
Giraud, papal legate XII–180c
—**Hugues,** Bishop of Cahors XIV–796b
—**J. M.,** priest XIV–549d
—**Maximin** IX–8b
—**DE BORNEIL** VI–570b
Giraudeau, Pierre Philippe, Vicar Apostolic III–678b; XIV–720c
Giraud-Soulavie, and Barruel II–310a
—**Torlonia,** palace, Rome II–736d; III–223b; XIII–175d
Girault, Etienne-Thomas-de Villeneuve, missionary VII–582b; on Hurons VII–580c; 581c
Girba, town VI–570d
GIRBA, See of VI–570d; XV–60a
Girbal, Narciso, missionary XI–445c; XIII–470c; 739a; XIV–25c
Gircken, Nikolaus, theologian VII–285a
Girdle. *See* Cincture; Cord
Girgasite. *See* Gergesite
Girgenti, town, Sicily XIII–774b; capture X–685b; XIII–775a; 775b; founded XIII–772d; temple (ill.) XIII–facing 774
—**DIOCESE OF** VI–570d; cathedral (ill.) VI–571c
Girinus, Saint, martyr XIV–453b
Girk, Georg, Bishop of Fünfkirchen VI–322d
Girnar, carvings VII–734a
Girolami, Raffaele Cosma I–86b
—*See* Jerome
Girold, Patriarch of Jerusalem. *See* Gerald
Giron, Balthazar X–305a
Girón, Francisco Fernandez XI–733d; and Alvarado I–372b
Giron, Gutierre, Bishop of Segovia XIII–685b
—**Pedro,** Grand Master of Calatrava II–151c
—**Rodrigo Telles,** Grand Master of Calatrava III–151c
Gironde, dept., France, ecclesiastical organization II–682b; map VI–facing 188
Girondists VI–173a; XI–107a; XIII–12c; 13d
Giroux, Cléophas, missionary VII–582c
—**Guillaume,** missionary VII–582c
Girovagi X–488a
Girowald, Saint, Abbot of Fontenelle I–545c
Girru-Nusku II–17b
Girsu, Babylonia II–187b
Girtanner, Christopher, neuropathologist X–134a
Girton College, Cambridge III–215c; IV–89c
Giry, François, historian X–326a
Gisa, Bishop of Wells II–347d
Gisaltruda, Queen of the Lombards I–550a
GISBERT, BLAISE VI–571d; VII–445c
—**Mateo,** in Mindanao XII–10b
Gisbrith, Bishop of Bergen XVI–9d
Gischala, John of. *See* John of Gischala
Gisebert, Bishop of Bergen XVI–65c
Gisela, sister of Charlemagne I–277a
—Princess of Burgundy VII–227c
—Queen of Hungary II–122d; VII–548c; IX–655d; XIV–287d; XV–392c
Giselbert, Abbot of Admont I–145d
—Abbot of Himmerod VII–202b
—Bishop of Toscanella XV–489a
—**of Lorraine** III–21b; IX–363b; and Otto I XI–354b
Giseler, Bishop of Merseburg V–48a
Giseprandus, Bishop of Tortona XIV–785b
Gisgal II–180d
Gishban, Sumerian dynasty II–180d; 181b
Gish-ukh (Gishban) II–180a
Gisico, Bishop of Odense XVI–65a
Gisla, Princess III–245c
Gisle, Bishop of Linköping XVI–53d
Gislebert, the Neustrian X–317d
Gislikon, battle IX–408d
Gismondi, Enrico, on Biblical Commission II–557c
Giso, Bishop of Bovino II–724c
Gisors, church of V–671c
Gisos, Counts of Gudensberg VII–299a
Gissur, of Iceland VII–616c
Gisulf, of Lombardy, and Duchy of Rome VIII–423a
Gisulfus I, Prince of Salerno XIII–396d
—**III** Prince of Salerno VII–73d; XIII–397a
—Bishop of Vercelli XV–349b
Gith, in Bible XII–153d
Gittahhepher. *See* Gethhepher
Gittaim. *See* Gethaim
Gittard, Daniel, architect IX–205c
Gittin, Talmudic treatise XIV–437a
Giuanamota, mission, Mexico XIV–513d
Giudecca, canal, Venice XV–333d
Giudice, Marino del, Bishop of Taranto XIV–451a
Giugni, chapel VI–332d
Giuigni, Bernardo, tomb XVI–64a
Giulia, villa, Rome, Etruscan terracotta XIII–165d
Giuliani, Ursula. *See* Veronica Giuliani
Giulio, papal coin X–335d
—**ROMANO** VI–572b; XI–401c; XV–283b; as coin engraver X–335c;
—*Paintings:* in the Adorno VI–420d; Constantine, victory of (ill.) IV–facing 300; Holy Family I–514d; in S. Maria dell' Anima XIII–175c; in S. Prassede XIII–173c; in Vatican XIV–449d; XV–285b; 286b
—portrait VI–573d; tomb IX–612c
—**Sabino,** by Cherubini III–648d
Giurisconsulti, Palazzo dei, Verona XV–360d
Giuseppe. *See* Joseph, except as below
—**dei Conti Atti, Blessed,** tomb V–744a
—**MARIA TOMMASI, BLESSED,** cardinal VI–573d; XIV–557d
Giuseppino, Il, painter XI–401c
Giussano, Giovanni Pietro, writer I–405c
GIUSTI, GIUSEPPE VI–574b; VIII–252d
Giustiniani, Benedetto. *See* Justiniani
—**Bernardo** IX–91c
—**John William Longo,** birthplace III–689d
—**Joseph** X–367b; at Baltimore II–233b
—**Lawrence.** *See* Lawrence Justinian, Saint
—**Leonardo,** poet VIII–249a
—Leonardo, Archbishop of Mytilene XII–367a
—**Marco,** Bishop of Chios I–317d
—**Orazio,** Bishop of Montalto X–516a
—**Paolo** III–206b
—**Vincenzo,** Bishop of Gravina VI–733c
—**Vincent, Dominican** XII–368Fb
Giusto di Gand. *See* Justus of Ghent
Givry, Annas von, cardinal, Bishop of Metz X–249a
—**Claude de,** cardinal. *See* Longwy
Gizeh, papyrus MS. IX–615c
—**and the Fayûm, Jacobite Diocese of** V–355d
Gizel, Innocent XIII–269d
Gizzin IX–683c
Gl., abbr. I–24c
Glabas, Isidere, Greek Bishop of Thessalonica XIV–634a
Glabella XII–621c
GLABER, RAOUL VI–574d; VIII–790b; on impostors VII–699d
Glabrio, Acilius, Roman Consul (191 B. C.) VI–575b; Thaumaci besieged XIV–556d
—**Ardoino,** Count of Susa XIV–345c
—**MANIUS ACILIUS** VI–575b; I–255d; III–552d; IX–181d;

Digitized by Google

martyrdom III–516d; V–114d; XI–751b; XIII–167b
Glabriones, III–516c; 552d; VI–575c; discovered I–690c; paintings III–708c
Glacial period XV–705d
Glacière, tower, Avignon II–158d
Glacier Park X–516c
Gladden, Washington, on A. P. A. I–427a
Gladiatorial sports III–597b
Gladiators V–184c; and Valentinian I XV–255a
Gladsheim, in Scandinavian mythology I–775b
Gladstone, William Ewart, and Lord Acton I–114b; on atheism II–40d; and Bulgarians III–47a; and Burke XVI–12b; and Butler XVI–15c; on divorce law I–164b; and emigrants III–721b; and hierarchy, Catholic XV–673a; and Home Rule VIII–112b; Irish policy VIII–109b; and Irish University VIII–111b; and Manning IX–607d; and Moran XIV–367a; and Newman X–799c; and Oxford Movement XI–377b; and temperance XIV–487c; and Wiseman XV–671b
Glastingaburh (Glastonbury Abbey) VI–579b
GLAGOLITIC (GLAGOLISTA) alphabet VI–575d; II–122b; IV–510d; XI–405d; Breviary XI–432c; invented XI–247a; language IV–606c; liturgy I–583a; XIV–41d
—**Missal,** facsimile page XIV–45d
Glaï, Gabriel, Maronite Bishop of Lefkosia IX–687c
GLAIRE, JEAN-BAPTISTE VI–576c; IV–160d; VIII–81a; XII–223b; XV–372a
Glammis, Scotland, church VI–43a
Glamorgan, Wales XV–533b; mines XV–533c; miracle XV–535d; population XV–533d
Glanceter, Robert, attainted IV–797d
Glandèves, Diocese of IV–793c
Glandorf, Ohio, mission VI–479a
Glandorp, John, Lutheran XV–603b
Glands, Bartholin I–460b; Lieberkühn I–460c; Malpighi II–573d
Glanfeuil, abbey II–451b; IV–457b; X–72b; XIV–134a
Glanvill, Gilbert de, Bishop of Rochester, England XIII–102b
Glanvilla, Bartholomæus of II–313c
GLANVILLE, RANULF DE, jurist VI–508d; 576d; XIII–42a
—**William de** VI–576d
Glapion, Franciscan, and Quiñones XII–613d
GLAREAN, HENRY VI–577a; VII–540d; at Basle II–339c; at Cologne IV–121a; at Freiburg VI–267d; and Zwingli XV–772b
Glarus, Switzerland, Catholic press XI–691c; war XIV–359c; Zwingli at XV–772b
Glas, John, in Scotland XIII–435a
Glas-Chainnigh III–250b
Glaser, Edward, explorer I–664a
Glasgow, town, Scotland, assembly (1638) IV–459c
—**ARCHDIOCESE OF** VI–577c; XIII–617d
—*cathedral* VIII–153d; and Archbishop Beaton II–374b; (ills.) VI–577d; 578b; window XIV–243b
—Jesuit college XIV–101c; and Father Mathew X–47d; Ogilvie's mission XI–223c; restoration XIII–615c; schools XIII–579d; Scotch and Irish VIII–154a; seminaries XIII–700b; university VI–578c
—**Free Press,** periodical XI–689d
—**and West of Scotland,** society XIV–488b
Glas Naroda, periodical XIV–56d
Glasnevin Cemetery, Dublin, Father Tom Burke, oration of III–80d; Cahill, tomb of III–141a; Gentili, tomb of VI–423d; Cardinal McCabe, tomb of V–176d; O'Connell, tomb of XI–202b
Glasnik, periodical XIV–56d
Glass, Baader's discovery II–173b; chalice I–357b; III–563a; ciborium I–358a; cruet IV–543a; gilded III–426c; painting on II–458c; VI–235c; spun I–206b; windows II–441d; works, at Tegernsee XIV–473a
—**Stained.** *See* Stained Glass
Glassites (Sandemanians) XIII–435a
Glassius, Solomon, Lutheran exegete IX–462c
Glas Svobode, periodical XIV–57a
GLASTONBURY ABBEY VI–597b; XV–586d; architecture VI–674b; arms of VI–581d; Arthurian legend VI–579c; Arthur, tomb of VI–580c; and Athelney II–42c; and Bath and Wells II–347d; VI–580b; buildings VI–581b; St. Ceolfrid, relics of III–537a; St. Dunstan at V–199c; VI–580b; and Fleury I–508d; St. Hilda at VII–350d; and Holy Grail VI–720d; St. Ine VII–790a; Joseph of Arimathea VIII–520b; Lady chapel, architecture VI–674a; library IX–231b; miracle V–199a; pilgrimage XII–91b; school II–457a; V–200b; shrine XIII–760c; statistics XV–586c; suppression VI–580d; thorn VI–581d; XII–91b; tradition VI–579b
Glaucias, Bishop of Seville XIII–714c
Glaucus, deity VI–147b
Gleaners (Millet) X–311c
Gleba, tax IX–644c
GLEBE VI–582c
Glede, in Bible I–520b
Glézer, Noinville de, missionary IX–510c
Gleichen, Conrad von, Abbot of Werden XV–589b
Glemona, Basile de, missionary III–675a
Glencolumbkille, Ireland, Holy Well (ill.) XII–647d; pilgrimage XII–648b
Glencree, Ireland, protectory XII–493a
Glendalough, ancient See V–173b; cathedral VI–583b; cross (ill.) IV–facing 532; and Dublin V–174c; St. Kevin's Church (ill.) VIII–113; seven churches III–576b; IV–92d
—**SCHOOL OF** VI–582d; IV–92d; (ill.) V–facing 170
Glendower, Owen II–250b
Glenealy, China, cathedral VII–451a
Glengarry Fencibles IX–490a; 490c
Glennon, John Joseph, Archbishop of St. Louis VIII–602b; XIII–362c; and census V–27d
Glen Riddle, Pennsylvania, seminary XI–795c
Gletner, mythology I–775b
Glez, language X–364a
Glezna, Jonah, Archbishop of Kieff XIII–255c
Glichezâre, Heinrich der. *See* Heinrich der Glîchesâre
Glicourt, de, African missionary XIII–715c
Gliddon, George Robins XII–371b
Glisson, Francis, anatomist I–460b
Globe, periodical, London IX–345c
—periodical, New York XI–692d
—**Review,** periodical, Philadelphia XI–696c
—**Theatre,** London IX–344b
Glocknitz, confraternity at XII–574a
Glogau XIV–539c
GLORIA IN EXCELSIS DEO VI–583b; VII–595c; Addeus and Maris Liturgy I–136d; in Advent I–165d; and Agnus Dei I–221b; Ambrosian Rite I–398a; 400d; Bangor Antiphoner III–498b; Celtic Rite III–499b; early church I–221c; Dominican Rite XIII–76b; Gallican Rite VI–361c; genuflexion VI–584c; Holy Week VII–437b; liturgical acclamation I–98b; Milanese Rite VI–584b; Mozarabic Rite VI–584b; X–619b; 621d; music VI–584c; X–1b; during Paschal Tide XI–517a; Roman Rite IX–798c; Sarum Rite VI–584a; symbolism VI–584d; Syrian Rite, East XIV–415a; Tropes VI–584a; early use VII–597b
—**LAUS ET HONOR** XVI–41b; VII–436c; XII–449a; XIV–580a
—**olivæ** XII–476d
—**Patri** III–302c; V–150b; at Passiontide XI–535d; Requiem Mass III–74c; Responsory XII–788a; early use I–579d; *See* Doxology
Glories of Mary (St. Alphonsus) I–340a
Glorieux, Alphonse Joseph, Bishop of Boise I–425c; II–624a; VII–629c; consecrated II–231c
—**Etienne Modeste,** founder IX–389b
Glorification of Mary, feast II–7a
Gloriosam ecclesiam, Bull of John XXII VI–246c; XIV–232b
Glorup, church XVI–65b
GLORY VI–585a; celestial, and predestination XII–382d; of Christ VI–586b; Divine VI–585c; election to XII–379b; formal, of God VI–586a; human VI–586c; increase of X–207c; light of VII–172b; and Resurrection XII–792a; 793c; Scripture VI–585a; supernatural XIV–337b; 338c; symbolism XI–80c; theological VI–585c
—**King of,** in Manichæism IX–592d
Glos narodu, periodical, Cracow XI–670a
—**poranny,** periodical, Poland XI–688b
Glossators, School of, Bologna VIII–168b
Glosses, legal VIII–168b
—**SCRIPTURAL** VI–586d; V–700d; as commentaries VI–588b; as lexicon VI–588a; marginal VI–587a; textual VI–587c
—**GLOSSARIES, GLOSSARISTS** VI–588c; definition VI–588c
Glossinda, monastery IX–363a; X–247a
Glossolalia. *See* Tongues, Gift of
Glossolaly, biblical, St. Paul XIV–777a
Gloucester, town, England, battle (957) V–324a
—*abbey* VII–678b; apse I–660b; apsidal chapels I–660c; candlestick III–249a; candlestick (ill.) III–248b
—*cathedral:* architecture VI–675c; carrels (ill.) VI–facing 680; XIII–635b; chapels III–576d; Protestant See XIV–542d; shrine of St. Oswald XIII–762a;
—**Humphrey, Duke of.** *See* Humphrey
—**College,** Oxford XI–369c
Glover, fugitive slave XV–663c
—**Ann,** execution II–703b
GLOVES, EPISCOPAL VI–589b; XII–232a; XV–388b; and abbots I–19c; blessing IV–279b; Byzantine IV–316b; (ill.) VI–589d
Glubokovski, Nikolai, professor XIII–264a
Gluck, Christopher Willibald, and Houdon VII–499b: "Iphigeneia in Tauris" I–233b; and Piccini III–648d
Glucose, adulterant I–163a
Gluha, Passion Sunday XI–535b
GLUTTONY VI–509a; XIV–5c; spiritual VI–590b; and temperance XIV–481d
Glyceria, Saint, martyr VII–243a; birthplace XV–16b; oil XI–229c
Glycerine, commercial use III–651a
Glycerius, emperor XIII–180a; at Salona XIII–180b
—Bishop of Couserans. *See* Lizier, Saint
—Saint, Bishop of Lerida. *See* Lycerius, Saint
Glycogen I–275c; II–497b
Glyn, Gittor, on Reformation XV–536a
Glynn, Martin VIII–161b
—**William,** Bishop of Bangor II–250c
Glynne, English martyr V–478a
Glyptics XIII–642d; and historical criticism IV–506b
Gmelin, Johann Georg, physician XV–83d
Gmund, John of. *See* Gmunden, Johannes von
Gmunden, Johannes von, scientist XV–421c; calendar reform IX–248d
Gmür, Joseph, journalist XI–692a
Gnadenberg, convent V–366a
Gnadenhutton, Ohio, massacre IV–695d
Gnadenthal, convent V–366a
Gnalis, abbr. I–23a
Gnapheus, Peter. *See* Fullo, Peter
—**William, and Staphylus** XIV–248d
Gnat, in Bible I–523a; 523b; plague XII–143c
Gnauck-Kühne, Elizabeth, feminist XV–693c; on virginity XV–690c
Gneisenau, Augustus Neidhardt VI–508d
Gneist, Rudolph von, politician XVI–209d
GNESEN-POSEN, ARCHDIOCESE OF VI–590b; XII–189a; Alzog I–375a; Antoniewicz I–585c; and Duke Bretislaw II–122c; Deharbe's catechism IV–678b; founded I–127c; map VI–facing 514; peace of (1806) V–158a; provincial council IV–566d; synod IX–11b; and Warsaw XV–555c
Gnidus, town VI–439d
Gniewosz, Nicholas, Bishop of Wloclawek XV–681d
Gnomes, primitive belief I–528a
Gnomics, Clavius IV–9b
Gnomon, Cassini's improvements III–405d; of Toscanelli, Florence XIV–786d
Gnosis, Ebionites V–243c; Gnosticism II–327b; 328a
Gnossus, See of VI–738d
GNOSTICISM VI–592c; Abrasax stones I–58a; æons I–173d; Agapetæ I–202c; and Agnosticism I–215d; and Albigensians I–268b; Alexandrian IV–45c; VI–598b; alphabet I–334b; amulets I–443d; Antinomianism I–565a; VI–599a; apocrypha I–606d; 608b; 609a; 610c; 611a; 614a; 614d; VI–5d; 599d; Archontics I–697a; and Arianism I–707c; astrology VI–593d; baptism VI–596d; Barbelo VI–596d; and Bardesanes II–294a; Basilides II–326d; Cainites III–143c; Carpocratian I–135a; and Christianity VI–594b; XV–712c; Christology V–70d; VII–712a; confirmation VI–597a; continence IV–331a; Coptic Codices VI–600b; cosmogony VI–594c; definition VI–592c; Demiurge IV–708a; Didascalia IV–781d; Docetæ V–70d; doctrines VI–594b; and dogma III–715a; Dualistic School VI–598d; Ebionite V–243b; Emanationism V–398c; Encratites V–412d; and encolpia X–111d; and episcopacy III–750c; eschatology VI–595d; ethics II–328b; Eucharist VI–597b; fatalism VI–697b; and Fathers of the Church XIV–588d; Florinus XV–408d; and Fourth Gospel VIII–440a; hell VII–208d; host VII–490a; hymns I–611c; VII–597b; and St. Irenæus VIII–130c; and St. John VIII–437c; Judaism IV–132a; VI–594a; literature VI–

Digitized by Google

599b; magic VI-593d; magic vowels VI-597c; Marcionism VI-595c; IX-649c; Marcus IV-650a; and matter XII-792c; and Metempsychosis X-236b; and millenarianism X-308d; and Montanism VII-340c; Nasoræans X-705d; nomenclature I-58c; nymphon VI-597c; Oriental books VI-600d; origin VI-592d; origins, Oriental VI-593a; ophitic diagram (ill.) VI-597d; and parables XI-461d; and Passion of Christ XI-527c; and pastorals XIV-731b; and pessimism VI-593b; and priesthood XII-415b; primeval man VI-596b; and pseudo-Abdias I-31a; Ptolemy the Gnostic XII-553c; refutation VI-601a; rites VI-596d; and salvation XII-609a; schools VI-597d; and Scripture XIII-639b; sculptures I-485b; and Simon Magus XIII-798c; and sin XIV-6b; Sophia-myth VI-594d; soteriology VI-595b; and the soul XIV-154c; Syrian school VI-597d; and Tertullian XIV-523b; "Testament of Adam" I-132b; Valentinians XV-256a; and wine I-67a

Gnupson, Erik, Bishop of Gardar VI-778d

Goa, town I-270c; conquest VI-603a; Dudsagore Falls (ill.) VII-facing 730

—**ARCHDIOCESE OF** VI-602d; XII-305c; Antonio de Andrada I-469a; cathedral (ill.) VI-604a; church I-271a; and St. Francis Xavier VI-233d; St. Francis Xavier, shrine of VI-234c; St. Francis Xavier, shrine of (ill.) VI-603d; XII-91c; institutions VI-605b; jurisdiction VII-758d; missions XIV-103c; patriarchate XII-312a; prelates VI-604a; present condition VI-605d; schism II-644d; VI-603d; XIII-386b; statistics VII-730a

GOAJIRA, VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF VI-606b; missions to I-681b

GOAR, SAINT VI-606b; VII-298d; and Wandelbert XV-546b

—**JACQUES** VI-606c; XII-368Gb; XIII-72b; XIII-300b; on abstinence I-70c; Extreme Unction V-727a

Goat, in Bible I-517d; 522c; 522d; 523b; 523c; Day of Atonement II-54c; in sacrifice XIII-309c; symbol I-523c; wild I-520a

Gob VI-439d

Gobain, Saint, hermit XIV-132a

Gobarus, Stephen, Tritheist V-636a; X-492d; XV-61d

GOBAT, GEORGE VI-607a

—**von Cremines, Samuel,** Bishop of St. James (Jerusalem) VIII-371b

Gobban, Saint IV-371a; VIII-638b

—**SAER** VI-607b

Gobbo, II. *See* Solari Cristoforo

Gobel, Jean Baptiste, Bishop of Paris VI-173b; XI-484a; XIII-11d; XIV-434d

Gobelin, tapestry works IX-106b; and Chevreul III-651a

Gobelins, catacomb of, Paris XI-481c

GOBELINUS, PERSON VI-607c

Goblet, René VI-182a

Goblins, in Shamanism XIII-750c

Gobljanovitch, Lazar XIII-733b

Gobryras, Persian general II-227a

Goch, Jean Pupper de X-104d

GOD VI-608a; and Abraham I-51d; Abrasax I-58a; absolute I-60c; Actus Purus I-125d; Adonai I-146b; adoption, Divine I-147b; 148b; adoration I-151d; African belief I-183d; Albigensian I-268a; Algonquin I-312b; Alpha and Omega I-332d; and Altruism I-369b; Amalrician I-379d; Amos I-436d; analogy, argument from I-449d; and anarchism I-452c; Ancient of Days I-463c; and angels I-476d; animism I-528d; anthropomorphism I-559a; 559c; VI-613c; Arianism I-707d; Aristides I-713a; Aristotle VI-637a; art I-365d; asceticism XIV-613c; aseity I-774b; Athanasian Creed II-33d; atonement, and Puritanism II-58b; attributes I-658c; II-62d; VI-612d; St. Augustine II-93b; and authority, civil II-138a; V-564b; and authority, social II-174d; Beatific Vision VII-171d; 172d; blasphemy II-595a; Calvinism III-198d; 199a; Campanella III-221d; Celsus III-492b; and charity IX-397c; and Christ VIII-384c; Christianity XV-710d; Clementines IV-41b; concept of I-61b; 450c; Concursus of VI-615a; corporeity of, Molito of Sardis X-166d; as Creator I-129d; IV-473a; VI-614d; XI-190a; XIV-584c; and creatures I-60d; and the damned VII-210a; Deism I-621d; IV-680b; Deutinger IV-762a; and dreams V-155b; Druzes V-167a; Duns Scotus V-196b; Elohim V-393a; Epicurean V-501b; Eriugena V-520d

—*Essence of* V-545d; XIV-584a; Clementines IV-44a; and operation VII-301c; Thomism XIV-667c; 699c; 700b

—eternity V-551c; VI-617d; XIV-726d; and ethics V-216b; VI-638a; and evil III-199b; V-650b; VI-620a; XII-513a; XIV-10d; exemplar VII-292d

—*Existence of* VI-608c; 615d; d'Ailly I-236c; Alexander of Hales I-298c; St. Anselm I-549b; VI-612c; Aristotle III-461a; apologetics I-619a; Candidus III-245b; conscience VI-611d; consent of mankind VI-612a; contingency IV-331c; Descartes IV-746b; VI-612c; Duns Scotus V-198b; and ethics V-561c; Günther VII-86b; Hermesianism VII-277d; Hugh of St. Victor VII-522c; Leibniz VI-612c; IX-137c; materialism X-41d; necessity of belief VI-702b; ontological argument VI-612c; scholasticism VI-609d; XIII-551d; Socrates XIV-120c; theism VI-609d; theological argument VI-611b; Thomism XIV-700a; Vasques XV-275b

—and faith V-753d; as Father I-148d; First Cause VI-609d

—*Foreknowledge* VI-619a; XII-378d; XIV-584b; Bañes II-248d; Thomism XIV-701c

—freedom of, Duns Scotus V-197b; friendship of VI-706c; and ghosts IV-688c; gifts of XIII-379a

—*Glory of* VI-585c; Calvinism XII-378b; formal, and heaven VII-171a

—*Good* XIV-4b; supreme VI-636d; ultimate VI-639d

—government XIV-568a

—*and Grace* VI-711d; XIV-585c; congruism VI-713b; Molinism VI-712d; Thomism VI-710d

—heaven VII-170d; Hegel VII-193a; 194c; Hindu philosophy X-483b; honour VII-462b; and hope VII-465d; 466a; Hottentot belief I-184d; idea of I-219a; VII-673d; idealism VII-634b

—*Immanence* VI-615a; VII-682c; absolute VII-683d; relative VII-684c; 685a

—immensity V-551d; VI-617d; immutability VI-618b; indifferentism VII-759a; Infinity VI-612d; 613a; VIII-5a; impanation VII-694b; inspiration VIII-46a; Jehovah VIII-329a; Judaism I-332c; 722a; VIII-402c; Justin Martyr VIII-585a; VIII-604d; Kant VI-609a; Kabbalism VIII-590b; Kingdom of. *See* Kingdom of God

—*Knowledge of* VI-618c; 618d; agnostæ, belief of I-215b; of future III-200b; XIV-584b; Molinism X-439a

—*and law* IX-53d; canon IX-58d; and natural, Thomism XIV-699c

—liberalism IX-213d

—*Love of* IX-397d; and atonement II-58d; Camus III-226c; defined XV-474b; grace VI-694d; and love of man I-370a; and tolerance XIV-764c

—Maimonides IX-540d; Malebranche IX-568b

—*and Man* I-130c; IX-581d; duties of V-563a; end of IX-582c

—in Manichæism IX-592a; Marcionism IX-647a; and masonry IX-772a; 772c; mind of VII-631b; Modernism VI-609b; Mohammedanism I-316b; VIII-191a; X-426b; monasticism X-460b; Monism X-483b; Monotheism X-499d; and Mosaic law IX-71c; Mother of XV-466d

—*Name of* I-658d; adjuration I-142b; etymology VI-608a; among Hebrews X-675d

—*and Nature* X-716c; Albertus Magnus I-265b

—*Nature of,* and hell VII-208b; 209c; Thomas of Strasburg XIV-696a

—Naturalism X-713b; 714b; and necessity X-733b; neo-Pythagoreanism X-745d; neo-Scholasticism X-746c; Novatianism XI-140a; Occasionalism III-464d; XI-195c; omnipresence VI-617d

—*Omniscience* VI-618c; Theophronians I-215b

—Ontologism VI-609b; XV-114c; Origen I-708b; XI-307d; Pantheism X-713d; XI-449a; Pascal XI-512b; Paulicianism XI-583d; Paul of Samosata XI-589c; perfection of I-126a; VI-613b; perseverance, final XI-711d; personal, Vatican decree XV-308a; personality of VI-614c; Persons in, Thomism XIV-667c; and Pharisees XI-790b; and Philo Judæus V-398a; XII-24d; Photinus XII-43c; Platonism I-333a; VI-641c; XII-161c; Plotinus V-398a; X-742d; Pluralism XII-337b; Pomponassi XII-227b; and predestination VI-620d; Presence of. *See* Presence of God; primitive idea X-718d; promises XII-453b; providence of VI-620c; XII-510d; and religion XII-739b; 748c; and religious life XII-748d; revelation VI-615c; Ritschlianism I-216b; XIII-88a; Rosminianism XIII-196c; Sacrifice of the Cross XIII-317a; and Scripture XIII-636d; Seleucianism XIII-688d; simplicity of VI-614a; and sin XIV-8a; 9a; Socinianism XIV-114b; Son of. *See* Son of God; and the soul XIV-155b; Spinoza II-64c; XIV-218d; spirit XIV-221a; and the State XIV-770a; and substance XIV-323a; Swedenborgianism XIV-355d; symbol of XI-82d; and temperance XIV-482a; Tertullian XIV-521c; thanksgiving XIV-555a; Theism I-217d; and Theodicy XIV-569b; theological virtues XV-474b; theology, dogmatic XIV-583d; theology, moral XIV-604a; theosophy XIV-627c; Thomism XIV-667c; 699c; 700b; and toleration XIV-767c; transcendence of VI-615a; the Trinity XIV-584b; ubiquity of VI-617d

—*Unity of* VI-613d; Clementines IV-41b; Gregory of Nazianzus VII-14c

—Universalism XV-181c; and the Universe VI-614d; Vatican Decree II-64d; and Free will VI-619b; Zoroastrianism II-154b

—*Will of* VI-619c; Calvinism III-199c; and negative reprobation XII-383d; predestinarianism XII-386c; Torah XIV-779c

Go Daigo, Emperor of Japan VIII-311d

GODARD, SAINT, Bishop of Hildesheim VI-621c; VII-128c; 353b; hospital VII-482d; at Kremsmünster VIII-701b

—**Saint,** Bishop of Rouen, relics XIV-131d

Godchildren I-626d

GODDEN, THOMAS VI-621d

Goddess of Reason. *See* Reason

Goddyn Abraham, artist VII-294d

Godeassi, Archbishop of Zara XV-752b

GODEAU, ANTOINE VI-622b; XI-48d; and Academy I-89a as Church historian VII-376b nickname III-635c; Vavasseur's satire VI-622d

GODEBERTA, SAINT VI-623b

Godebold, Bishop of Meissen X-149a

Godefridus (Godefried) (Godefroi). *See* Godfrey

Godegisil of Geneva IV-66d; 71c

Godegrand. *See* Chrodegang

Gödehard. *See* Godard

Gödeke, Karl, historiographer X-646a

Godelbert, foundation IX-363a

GODELINA (GODELIVA) SAINT VI-623d

Godelle, Joseph Isidore, Bishop of Pondicherry XII-229b

Godeman, Abbot of Thorney XIV-706a

Göden, Henning XV-679b

Godena. *See* Cotenna

Goderich (Ripon) Frederick John Robinson, Viscount, Prime Minister XIII-130b

Godescalc, copyist, Evangeliary V-641c; IX-618b; 624c

—monk, of Limburg V-46c

Godescalchus, Bishop of Osma XI-339b

Godescalcus, Saint. *See* Gottschalk, Saint

Godet, Frédéric, exegete IV-163a; 495d; critical attitude IV-496a; on Ephesians V-488c; introduction, Biblical VIII-80d; Kenosis VIII-617b; St. Matthew's Gospel X-64a; Synoptics, theory of XIV-391c

—**DES MARAIS, PAUL** VI-624b; III-635c; IX-200d; and Mme. Guyon VII-93c; and Mme. de Maintenon IX-549b

Godfather. *See* Sponsor.

Godfrey, subdeacon, I-286d

—Bishop of Chichester, III-77d; absolution cross IV-535b

—**Saint,** Count of Kappenberg XI-100d; XII-392a

—Abbot of Lekno III-704d

—**III** Duke of Lorraine I-261b; VI-624c; IX-363d; XV-210c; and Matilda of Canossa X-49b

—Bishop of Mileto X-303b

—Count of Namur VI-105b

—Bishop of Tortosa XIV-785c

—Duke of Tuscany, and Alexander II III-129a

—Sir **Edmund Berry,** case of III-489b; Oates's Plot VI-622a; XI-75b

—**de Claire,** metal worker X-222b

—**OF BOUILLON** VI-624c; IX-363d; and chivalry III-692a; crusade IV-546b; 546c; 546d; 547a; and Holy Sepulchre, Order of IV-669a; and Jerusalem VI-625b; VIII-361d; "Knight of the Swan" IX-124c; and Peter the Hermit XI-775d; and Selymbria XIII-692d; and Tancred XIV-442c

—**OF FONTAINES** VI-626a; IX-236d; Scholasticism XII-32b; Thomism XIV-702b

—**of Laimbech-Hoven,** Bishop of Nan-King VII-633d

—**of Malmesbury,** chronicle IX-573a

—**of Mervel,** martyr VI-651d

—**of Normandy** IX-363b

—**of Trani,** canonist IV-672b; IX-63b

—**of Verdun,** Duke of Lower Lorraine IX-363d

—**OF VITERBO** VI-626b; III-520d

Digitized by Google

Godfrey the Bearded, Count of Brabant IX–363d
—**the Bearded**, Duke of Lorraine VI–624c; IX–363d; X–49b; XIV–290b; and Alexander II VII–63b; excommunication IX–161b; marriage VII–230a; XIV–233c
—**the Hunchback**. *See* Godfrey III, Duke of Lorraine
Godgifu, Countess. *See* Godiva
Godi, palace XI–423d
Godin, Pierre, cardinal XII–362b
—**Simeon**, Abbot of Etival VII–526d
—**des Odonais, Louis**, explorer IV–210b
Godinez. *See* Wadding, Michael
Godinus, Mendo, Bishop of Lamego VIII–761d
Godiva, Lady, of Coventry II–362a; XIII–185c; XV–588d; and Coventry Church XIII–760c; and Evesham Church XIII–760c; XV–463a
Godjam. *See* Goggiam
Godkin, Edwin Laurence, journalist VIII–142d
Godman, John D., physician I–448c
Godmarus, Bishop of Vich XV–406a
Godmother. *See* Sponsor
Godo, Saint, hermit VIII–790b
Godolias, Jewish governor I–232d; 433a; II–184a; III–316d; VIII–348a; X–667a
Godolphin, Sir William, ambassador X–201d
Godongwana. *See* Dinghiswayo
Godoni, Guglielmo de, Archbishop of Salem XIII–397d
Godoy, Don Manuel, Prime Minister of Spain XIV–184d; and Moratin X–561a
—**Cruz**, church, San Juan XIII–447b
Godparent. *See* Sponsor
GODRIC I, Abbot of Croyland VI–626c
GODRIC II, Abbot of Croyland VI–626d
Godrycz, John, and Polish College XII–209d
Gods. *See* Deity
Godschalk, Adrian, Bishop of Bois-le-Duc II–625d
Godsdienstig, geschied-en letterkundig Tijdschrift, periodical XI–680d
Godsdienstige en zedekundige mengelingen, periodical XI–680c
Godsdienstvriend VII–391b; XI–680c
Godshuizen, in Bruges III–6b
Godthaab, Greenland I–418a; 419d; VI–778b
Godts, Francis Xavier, Redemptorist XII–687a; and Castelein XII–381c
Godunoff, Boris. *See* Boris, Tsar
—**Irene**. *See* Irene, Tsarina
Godwin, Bishop of Lichfield IX–232d
—Bishop of St. Martin's III–301b
—Earl, and St. Edward the Confessor V–323a; and Robert of Jumièges XIII–97a
—**Francis**, bishop, on Boniface of Savoy II–672d
—**William, the Elder** XIV–63a; and Carey III–347b; and Malthus XII–277b; and von Baader II–173a
Godwine, Saint. *See* Elphege
—**I**, Bishop of Rochester, England XIII–102b
—**II**, Bishop of Rochester, England XIII–102b
Goebel, G. J., mission of V–188d
Goehl, Honoratus, Abbot of Ottobeuren XI–358c
Goel, Rights of VI–409c
Goemare, Mary, Dominican XIII–441a
Goennoc. *See* Gonoganus
Goëric (Goëry), Saint, Bishop of Metz I–267b; 752c; XIII–345b
Goës, Benedict de, missionary III–670b; VI–451b
Goes, Damião de, humanist XII–306d
Goesbriand, Louis de, Bishop of Burlington III–81d; IV–56a; VI–271d; XIV–760a; XV–357a; portrait III–81c
Goethals, Henry. *See* Henry of Ghent
—**Paul**, Archbishop of Calcutta III–154a
—**Thérèse-Josephine**, Superior-General of Notre-Dame de Namur XI–129c
—**Memorial Orphanage**, Kurseong III–154c
Goethe, Johann Wolfgang VI–524c; Baumgartner's biography XVI–9a; on Canticle of Canticles III–304d; Cellini III–490a; on evolution V–656a; on faith II–132a; and Gallitzin, Adèle VI–367c; and the Illuminati VII–662a; IX–676b; and Kauffmann, Angelica VIII–610b; language V–246d; on de Lorrain IX–362a; Marchesi statue IX–643c; and Masonry IX–784b; and Mickiewicz X–283b; von Miller statue X–310b; on Passion of Christ XI–527d; Renaissance, estimate of XII–769d; and Schiller VI–525a; and Schlosser XIII–545b; and Stolberg XIV–300a; at Weimar VI–507c
Goetsenhoven, Gerard van, abbot XI–504a
Goette, Athanasius, Vicar Apostolic of Northern Shen-si III–677c
Goetz, Edmund, Jesuit XV–747a
—**Joseph** VI–626d
—**MARIE JOSEPHINE** VI–626d
Goeze, Johann Melchior, and Lessing VI–523d
GOFFE, STEPHEN VI–627b
—**William**, regicide VI–627b
GOFFINE, LEONARD VI–627c
GOG VI–628b; in Apocalypse I–597b; in Ezechiel V–738c; *See* Magog
Gogjam, Abyssinian province I–76a
Gogocki, philosopher XIII–275a
Gogol, Nikolai Vassilievitch XIII–272a
Gohard, Saint, Bishop of Nantes X–681d
Gohegan, Patrick III–773d
Gohier, Louis-Jérôme, President of Directory X–689b
Göhl, Mathias, Abbot of Tepl XIV–514a
Gohr, in Egyptian cosmogony IV–407b
Goidel, Milesian chieftain VIII–98d
Goidels, in Wales XV–532c
Goioguen, town. *See* Onionen
Goioguen-aga, tribe VIII–168d
Goisfred, archbishop XIII–211d
Gojau, Bohemia, pilgrimage III–35b .
Golan. *See* Gaulon
Golanczewski, Mathias, Bishop of Wloclawek XV–681c
—**Zbilut**, Bishop of Wloclawek XV–681c
Goïlo, Manoel Sanches, Bishop of St. Thomas of Mylapur XIII–384d
Golasecca, cemetery, crosses IV–518c
Golaszewski, John Clement, Bishop of Sejny XIII–688b
Golconda, kingdom VII–592c; 592d; 725a; 725b; Theatine mission XIV–557c
Gold, and alchemy I–273a; 273d; altar I–346c; altar of incense I–361d; altar-piece I–356a; amulet, Christian I–443c; antependium I–365d; 366a; on Ark I–721b; 724c; in California III–172a; and emigration III–173d; XIII–439d; Canadian output III–228b; chalice I–357b; III–563a; ciborium III–767b; ciborium veil I–358a; cruets IV–543a; on canopy, Lateran I–364a; monstrance I–358b; in Peru XII–606b; Reductions of Paraguay XII–693c; Russian currency XIII–242d; Russian output XIII–240a; Spanish exploration I–413a; United States output XV–157b; wedding dower IX–706c
—**Cloth of**, altar-cloths I–352a; on pall I–355d; screen of I–356c; vestments IV–135b
—**Henry**, martyr V–477c; XIII–63c
Goldardus, Saint, Bishop of Rouen XII–209b
Goldcliff, monastery IX–316a
Gold Coast, Fetishism VI–56a; Protestant mission I–187b; vicariate Apostolic, map I–facing 180
—**Democrats, United States** XV–178a
Golden Alliance. *See* Borromean League
—**Ass** (Apuleius), IX–512d; XI–199b; XV–60b
—**Book**. *See* Libro de Oro
—**Bull**. *See* Bulla Aurea
—**CALF** VI–628c; VII–637c; Aaron I–3d; adoration of XI–649a; altar I–360a; in art I–517a; Jeroboam II–532d; and Moses X–597a
—**Canon** IV–319c
—**Catena**. *See* Catena Aurea
—**Church**. *See* Lateran, Saint John
—**Fleece, Order of the** III–6a; 69c; 692c; IX–251d; X–306c; mass vestments V–400d
—**Gate, Constantinople** IV–303a
—**Gate, Freiburg**, reliefs II–343b
—**Gate, Jerusalem** VIII–353d
—**Gate, Jubilee** ceremonial VIII–533c
—**Gospels**, MS. XV–519c
—**Horde, Kingdom of the, Russia** XIII–244d
—**House**. *See* Domus Aurea
—**Kite, Order of the, Japan** VIII–298d
Goldenkron, monastery III–35b; VII–198d; XII–340a
Golden Legend (Jacopo de Voragine) I–538c; II–297b; VIII–262c; IX–743d; XII–364d; Ephesus legend V–496d; Longfellow II–420d; VIII–263a; Saint George and the Dragon VI–454c
—**Manual** XII–354a
—**Militia, Order of the** IV–668a; 668c
—**Numbers** V–481a; 482d; table V–483a
—**Psalter**. *See* Psalterium Aureum
—**Room of the Parliament** (Giocondo) VI–563d
—**ROSE** VI–629a; IX–161c; XII–303a; blessing of VI–630b; design VI–629b; and Henry VIII VII–222c; institution VI–629d; Mary, Queen of Scots XIII–619b; papal envoy IX–120d; recipients VI–630c; significations VI–629a; value VI–629c; and William the Lion VIII–418b
—**Rule**, Confucianism IV–226b; Didache IV–779b
—**Sequence** XV–342a
—**Seville**. *See* Sevilla del Oro
—**Spur, Order of**. *See* Golden Militia
—**Vale, Ireland** III–401a
—**Year**. *See* Jubilee, Year of
Goldfinch, Madonna of the (Raphael) XI–400d
Goldfuss, Georg August, and Förster VI–144c
Goldhagen, Herman, on introduction, Biblical VIII–80d
Goldie, Richard, Cuncolim martyrs IV–569a; Irish persecution VIII–164a
GOLDONI, CARLO VI–631a; XII–656d; and Gozzi VI–688b; and Italian comedy VIII–252a; portrait VIII–251a
Golds, race, classification XII–626d
Goldscher, monk V–594d
Goldschmidt, Meir, writer IV–731b
—**L.**, professor VII–198b
Goldsmith, Oliver V–466d; 467c; VIII–126b; Foley's statue of XIII–647a; portrait VIII–facing 128
Goldsmiths' college, London IX–351b
—**Guild**, London IX–346d; patron V–201d; 386c
Goldtman, Joseph Joachim, Bishop of Sandomir XIII–437b
Goldwell, James, Bishop of Norwich XI–122b
—**THOMAS, BISHOP OF ST. ASAPH** VI–631c; VII–438c; IX–300d; XIII–333b; XIV–557c; XVI–4b; and Clenock IV–48b; missal X–357a; and Winset XV–660b
Goleniscey Collection, Egypt IX–621a
Golenishef Collection, Coptic manuscripts XVI–80c
Golenishsheff-Kutuzoff, Arsenius, poet XIII–274c
Golfi, Gasparo, bishop III–140b
Golgi, Camillo, professor at Pavia XI–594b
Golgotha, meaning of III–191a
—**Ad Crucem**, church IV–536b.
—*See* Calvary, Mount
Golia, Francesco, painter and musician XIV–747c
Goliad, Texas, church XIII–425b; XIV–547c; 548d
Goliards IX–29a
Golias, poet IX–29b
Goliath, and David IV–642c; miniature (ill.) IX–622b
—**Tower of**, Jerusalem VIII–355b
Golightly, Charles Pourtales and Newman XI–375a
Golikof, Ivan, and Russian American Fur Company I–246c
Golius, Orientalist I–476b
Goll, son of Morna VIII–120b
Gollancz, Israel XV–462d
Göller, Vatican research VIII–65b
Göllheim, battle II–664d; VI–494a
Göllingen, monastery, and Blessed Gunther VII–85a
Gollmayr, Andreas, Archbishop of Görz VI–655a
Golo, tribe XIV–325c
Golos, Oliver, astrologer III–366d
Golscher. *See* Goldscher
Goltz, Hubert, numismatist XI–152b
—**Leopold**, physiologist X–139c
Goluchowsky, Agenor, count, foreign minister II–135d
Golvinus, legendary abbot, Brittany XII–612a
Golyzin, Adèle Amalie, princess. *See* Gallitzin
Gomado, Bishop of Oporto XI–260b
Gomanak. *See* Gömenek
Gomar, Francis, and Arminius I–741d; at Dort, Synod of III–203c; on Psalms XII–541b
GOMARA, FRANCISCO LÓPEZ DE VI–632b; chronicle of III–663b; on Indian tribes VII–756c
Gombald, bishop II–683d
Gombert, Saint XII–729c; founds monastery, Reims XII–728a
—**Nicolas**, musician IV–12d
Gombette Law, date IX–208b
Gomel, massacre in Russia XIII–251a
Gömenek (Comana) IV–151b
Gomer, son of Japheth, and Armenians I–736c
—wife of Osee XI–337b
Gomera, island, Canaries III–243b; XIV–507a; Columbus IV–145b; De Soto at IV–753d
Gomes, Bishop of Oporto XI–261a
—Bishop of Vizeu XV–496c
—**Diogo**, explorer VII–240b
—**João Guerino** VI–145d
—**da Silva, José Tomás**, Bishop of Aracayú XVI–34b
—**DE AMORIM, FRANCISCO** VI–632d
Gometius of Lisbon, Scotist XIII–612c
Gómez, Estevan, explorer II–798d; VI–116c; VII–392c; IX–545c; XI–20b
—**Francis**, coloniser XV–455c
—**Gabriel**, martyr X–390d; XV–455c
—**Juan Vicente**, President of Venezuela XV–331b
—**Torrijos**, Bishop of Teneriffe XIV–507b

Digitized by Google

Gómez, Arias, and De Soto IV-754b
—**Barroso, Pedro,** Bishop of Zamora XV-748d
—**de Cervantes, Nicolas Carlos,** Bishop of Guadalajaro VII-42c; 54b
—**de Fuensalida, Diego,** Abbot of Valladolid XV-258c
—**de Parada, Juan,** Bishop of Yucatan XV-737d
—**de Simbria, Mendo,** founder VII-280d; XI-588b
—**de Terán, Juan Elias,** Bishop of Orihuela XI-315d
—**Farias, Valentin,** President of Mexico X-260c; 266c
—**García,** Abbot of Valladolid XV-258b
Gomme, on Totemism XIV-789b
Gomo, Indian chief XII-320c
Gomogillus. *See* Comgall
Gomon, monastery I-105c
Gómora, Francisco López de. *See* Gómara, Francisco López de
Gomorrah. *See* Gomorrha
Gomorrha VI-439d; XI-646b; XIV-130a; and Abraham I-51c; destruction of IX-366c; king of I-51b
Gompers, Samuel, on arbitration I-684c
Gomphi, See of VI-738c
Gomsice, Albania, Franciscans in X-352d
Gona, Saint, Russian Metropolitan XIII-261d
Gonalves, See of VII-115a
Go-Nara-tenno, Emperor of Japan VIII-312a
Gonçales, João, and Madeira VI-318d
Gonçalez, Nuno, painter XI-399d
Gonçalves, Alberto José, Bishop of Ribeirão Preto XIII-31a
—**Andreas.** *See* Andreas Gonçalves
—**Antam,** explorer VII-240b
Gond, race, classification XII-626d
—**Saint** XIII-211b
Gonda, Nicholas de, Jesuit XIV-93c
Gondar, Abyssinia I-75d; 76d; II-163c
Gondebad, King of Burgundy IV-66d; 71c; and St. Apollinaris I-616d; IX-208b; at Orléans XI-319b
Gondelbertus, Saint, Bishop of Sens XIII-716d
Gondemar, king, coronation of XIII-391c
Gondi, Jean-François de, cardinal, Archbishop of Paris, and St. Vincent de Paul X-357d
—**Jean-François-Paul de,** cardinal. *See* Rets
—**Françoise de,** and Congregation of the Mission XV-435b; and St. Vincent de Paul X-357c; XV-435a
—**Palazzo,** San Gallo XIII-443d
—**Philippe-Emanuel de,** Count de Joigny, and St. Vincent de Paul IX-717b; X-357c; XV-435a
—**Pierre de,** cardinal, Bishop of Paris XI-483c; 567d
Gondibert, King of Lombardy IX-338d
Gondisalvi (Gundisalvo: Gondisalinus), Domengo, Archdeacon of Segovia XII-49a
Gondola, Joseph, Bishop of Paderborn IV-725c
Gondon, Saint. *See* Gondulphus of Berry
Gondophernes, king. *See* Guduphara
Gondoroko, mission at VIII-672c
Gondowald, son of Clotaire I VI-239d
Gondrecourt, Clara de, countess, and Sisters of the Holy Heart of Mary X-681b
Gondrée, M., missionary IX-510b
Gondren, Louis-Henry de Pardaillan de, and Jansenists VIII-289d
Gondreville, Diet of VII-358a
Gondulphians, heretics, and Gerard the Great III-210b
GONDULPHUS OF BERRY, SAINT VI-633d
—**of Maastricht.** *See* Gondulphus of Tongres
—**OF METZ, SAINT** VI-633b
—**OF TONGRES, SAINT** VI-633b; IX-236b
Gondwana, kingdom VII-725a
Gondy. *See* Gondi
GONET, JEAN-BAPTISTE VI-634a; on Divine omniscience X-440a; on predestination XII-383b; XII-383c; as Probabiliorist XII-442c; as theologian XII-368Ga; XIII-299b; XIV-594a; as Thomist XIV-702d
Gonfalone, Society of the II-650a; XI-638a; and Golden Rose VI-630c
Gonfaloniere, military VI-106b; 107b; papal XV-301a
Gonfalonieri, Corrado, on Biblical Commission II-557c
—**G. B.,** manuscripts of XV-288c; XV-289b
Gonfalour, and Precious Blood Confraternity XII-373c
Gong, use of I-349c
Gongora y Argote, Luis de, poet XIV-199d; and Mendoza XIII-223c
Gongorism, and Calderón III-156c; and Medrano XIV-204a; in Spanish-American literature XIV-202c; of Vieira XV-416c
Gofii, Pedro Matías, missionary III-178a
Goniec wielkopolski, periodical, Poland XI-688a
—**Wilenski,** periodical, Poland XI-688b
Goniometer, of Babinet II-178c
Gonnelieu, Jérôme de VI-634b
Gonnor, Nicolas de, missionary II-591c; IV-477d; VII-582b; X-328b; XIII-367c; XIV-18c
Gonoganus, Saint, Bishop of Quimper XII-612a
Gonsago, Ferdinand. *See* Konsag, Ferdinand
Gonsales, Francisco, missionary XIII-62a
Gonsález, Pedro Rafael, Archbishop of Quito XII-615d
Gonsalo García, Saint. *See* García, Gonsalo, Saint
Gonsalves, Joachim Alphonsus, Lazarist III-676a; X-364a
—**João,** and Maleala type IV-77d
—**Pedro,** missionary IV-77a
Gonsalvi, Domengo. *See* Gondisalvi, Domengo
Gonson, Sir David, martyr V-475d
Gontard, Count of Valence XV-250b
Gontaut-Biron, Marquis de Saignac VI-172b
Gontcharoff, Ivan Alexandrovitch XIII-272d
Gontenay-le-Comte, convent, Rabelais at XII-619c
Gonthier, Charles, and Sisters of Our Lady of Perpetual Help XI-699c
Gontran, King of Burgundy. *See* Guntram
Gonvalves, Pedro, Bishop of Viseu XV-496c
Gonville and Caius, college III-144c; 715a
—**Hall,** Cambridge IV-108d
Gonzaga, family, and Costa IV-417b; and Reggio XII-718a
—**Alberto,** Bishop of Ivrea VIII-258c
—**Aloysius, Saint.** *See* Aloysius Gonsaga, Saint
—**Anna,** princess, IV-524b
—**Annibale.** *See* Gonsaga, Francesco III, cardinal
—**Carlo I,** Duke of Mantua IX-612b
—**Carlo III** IX-612b
—**Carlo IV** IX-612b
—**Cecilia** XV-490d
—**Cesare,** Duke of Guastalla IX-612b; and St. Charles Borromeo III-623a
—**Eleanora de,** duchess XV-222a; Titian's portrait of XIV-744b
—**ERCOLE,** cardinal, Bishop of Mantua VI-635a; 635b; IX-613a; calendar IX-249b; death X-575d; Mantua, cathedral of IX-612c; and Possevinus XII-317; seal (ill.) III-facing 490; Trent, Council of XIII-729c; XV-34b
—**Federigo I,** Marquis of Mantua IX-610d; 612a
—**Federigo II,** Duke of Mantua VI-635b; IX-612a; Casale Monferrato III-396a
—**Federigo,** cardinal, Bishop of Mantua IX-613a
—**Ferdinand I,** Duke of Mantua, cardinal IX-612b; XII-677d
—**Fernando,** Viceroy of Sicily, and Lassus IX-11d; and Luigia Torelli VII-53d
—**Francesco I,** Duke of Mantua VI-635b; IX-612a
—**Francesco I,** cardinal, Bishop of Mantua IX-613a
—**Francesco II,** Duke of Mantua IX-612b
—**Francesco II,** cardinal, Bishop of Mantua VI-286a; IX-613a; XI-664d
—**Francesco III,** cardinal, Bishop of Mantua IX-613a
—**Gianfrancesco I,** Lord of Mantua IX-611d; sanctuary of Madonna delle Grazie IX-612c
—**Gianfrancesco, II,** Marquis of Mantua IX-611d; and da Feltre XV-490b
—**Gianfrancesco III,** Marquis of Mantua IX-612a; and Montegna IX-610d
—**Gianfrancesco,** of Borsolo IX-612a
—**Giulia,** writer IX-612d
—**Guglielmo,** Duke of Mantua VI-635b; IX-612b
—**Hercules.** *See* Gonsaga, Ercole
—**Ippolita,** writer IX-612d
—**Isabella** VI-635a
—**Lucrezia,** writer IX-612d
—**Luigi,** cardinal, Bishop of Mantua IX-613a
—**Luigi I,** Lord of Mantua IX-611d
—**Luigi II,** Lord of Mantua IX-611d
—**Luigi III,** Marquis of Mantua IX-612a; and Mantegna IX-610d
—**Marco Fedele,** cardinal, Bishop of Mantua IX-613a
—**Maria Ludwika,** queen, and Congregation of the Mission X-361c; XII-194c
—**Rodolfo,** Prince of Castiglione IX-612a
—**SCIPIONE,** cardinal VI-635b; and Tasso XIV-463d
—**Sigismondo,** cardinal, Bishop of Mantua VI-635a; IX-613a; and Mantuanus II-276c
—**Taddea,** marriage II-623a
—**Thomás Antonio,** poet XII-310b
—**Vespasiano,** and Tordesillas VII-296a
—**Vincenzo I,** Duke of Mantua IX-612b; foundation X-306d; XII-374b; 677d; and Rubens XIII-215a
—**Vincenzo II,** cardinal, Duke of Mantua IX-612b
—**College,** Washington XV-564a
Gonzague, Louis de, Duke of Nevers, and Clement VIII VII-226c
—**Louise de,** in Cincinnati XI-129d
Gonzáles, Alonso, missionary X-82d
—**Francisca** XII-140b
—**Francisco,** missionary VII-46c; IX-553d
—**John-Baptist** X-197c
—**José,** Pueblo Indian XII-556c
—**Juan Ignacio,** Bishop of Santiago de Chile XIII-461a
González, Diego, writer XIV-200c
—**Fernán,** Count of Castile III-67b; 411b; arch III-67a; arch (ill.) XIV-178b
—**Peter.** *See* Peter Gonsales
—**ZEFERINO,** cardinal, Archbishop of Toledo XVI-41b; XII-369b; XIV-757c; Thomism XIV-699c
—**de Eslava, Hernán,** writer XIV-203a
—**de Mendoza, Pedro.** *See* Mendoza, Pedro González de
—**DE SANTALLA, THYRSUS** VI-635c; XIV-85d; 440d; 702c; and Louis XIV XIV-90a; on Probabiliorism VIII-22c; XII-442c; 442d
—**y Poveda, Bartolomé,** Bishop of La Plata VIII-799b
Gonzalo, Bishop of Segovia XIII-685c
—Count of Sobrarbe X-721d
—**DE BERCEO** VI-636a; XIV-196c
—**de Sta. María,** bishop XII-157d
—**Miguel,** Bishop of Segovia XIII-685c
Gonzalvo, Abbot of Celanova X-477c
—**Hernández de Córdova.** *See* Córdova
—**Henriques, Blessed,** martyr XIV-109d
Gonzalvus Fusai, Blessed XIV-110a
Gonzate, Damiano da, sculptor XI-505a
Gonzoff, Gennadius, Archbishop of Novgorod XIII-266d
GOOD VI-636b; Amalrician teaching I-379d; and appetite I-656b; Aristotle's theory VI-637a; 637b; 640b; and being VI-637a; as end V-328d; VI-636b; and evil VI-637c; God as VI-636d; Hedonistic concept VI-638c; in Manichæism IX-591d; moral VI-639a; neo-Platonic theory VI-637b; ontological VI-636c; Patristic teaching VI-637b; physical XIV-4b; Platonic theory I-175b; 761a; VI-636d; 637a; XII-161b; Scholastic doctrine VI-637c; in secularism XIII-676a; theophilanthropism XIV-624c; and the true VI-637c; ultimate VI-639d; will, object of XV-624b; Zoroastrianism II-155d
—**THE HIGHEST** VI-640b; Alexander of Hales I-298d; Aristotle's theory VI-640d; VII-131d; Cyrenaics VI-640d; deontologism VI-641c; Epicurus, theory of VI-641a; Eudæmonism VI-640c; 642a; Kant's theory VI-641d; and Megarians X-146c; Platonic theory VI-641c; XII-161b; Socrates, theory VI-640c; Spencer on VI-641b; Stoic theory VI-641d; utilitarianism VI-641b
—**John** II-801d
—**John B.,** Episcopalian missionary XIV-142a; 705a
—**John Mason** XIII-27c
—**William,** Jesuit XIV-90d
Goodacre, Hugh, Protestant Archbishop of Armagh I-731a; 732d
Good and Evil Government, frescoes IX-358a; XI-398d
—**Counsel, Our Lady of.** *See* Our Lady of Good Counsel
—**Death, Fathers of the.** *See* Camillians
—**FAITH** VI-642d
—**FRIDAY** VI-643a; Agios O Theos I-211b; Agnus Dei I-221a; aliturgical I-314a; ancient rite IV-103b; bugia I-348b; calendars, ancient III-163c; candlesticks I-350d; ceremonies IV-530a; VI-644b; XIV-560b; Cross, Adoration of IV-524c; 532b; VI-643d; crucifix veil I-352d; devotional custom VI-644d; Durham customs V-214a; in early Church I-195b; old English custom III-578b; Gallican Rite VI-359b; 360b; 365a; genuflexion VI-427b; Gospel VI-660a; and Holy Grail VI-720b; Holy Places, collection for IV-105d; Improperia VII-703d; and lectors IX-111c; lessons VI-643b; IX-197a; litany IX-287a; liturgy VII-437c; Mass prohibited IX-798b; in Mozarabic Rite X-616a; Pange Lingua in XI-442a; Passion plays XI-531d; Penitentes XI-636a; penitentiary, duties of XIII-148a; in Peregrinatio Sylviæ XI-529a; in post-Nicene Church I-197c;

Digitized by Google

prayers VI-357d; 426b; Presanctified, Mass of the VI-644c; IX-798a; procession XII-447d; Requiem Masses XII-779d; in Rome I-314c; in Russian Church I-71b; 314b; in Sarum Use XIII-481c; tract VI-717a; vespers VI-644d; Vexilla Regis XV-396a; vigil Office VI-643b

Good God, in Gnosticism VI-594c

—**Government** (Giotto) VI-567c

Good-havens VI-439d

Good Hope, mission IV-719a; VII-136d; IX-368b; X-382d

—**Hope, Cape of** IV-775b; and Basutoland II-346b; Irish in VIII-155a; Parsees in I-186d; Protestant missions I-187c; seal of confession XIII-660d

—**HOPE, CAPE OF, EASTERN VICARIATE OF** VI-645a; map I-facing 180

—**HOPE, CAPE OF, WESTERN VICARIATE OF** VI-645c; map I-facing 180

Goodman, Gabriel, Dean of Westminster VI-646b

—**Godfrey, the Elder** VI-646b

—**GODFREY, the Younger** VI-646b

—**JOHN, VENERABLE** VI-647a

Good Mother, religious title XII-248b

Goodness, Divine attribute I-332c; II-64a; in Jewish theology I-332c

—**Fruit of the Holy Ghost** I-658d; VII-414b

—in Manichæan cosmogony IX-593a

—transcendental XV-17d

Good Parliament (1376) V-322c

Goodrich, Thomas, Bishop of Ely V-397a; and Bishop Day IV-647b; and Blessed Margaret Pole IX-656d

—**W. M.,** organ builder XI-300d

Good Samaritan, parable VIII-381a; in art VI-52c; XI-402a

—**SAMARITAN, SISTERS OF THE** VI-647a

—**Samaritan Annex,** Clifton, built XIV-29b

—**Samaritan Hospital, Santa Fé** XIV-28d

—**Samaritans,** Australian congregation XIV-366a

—**Shepherd,** in catacombs I-516b; III-421d; 422b; 424b; 426a; 515a; V-249c; XI-396a; (ill.) III-facing 426; VIII-756a; XII-664; parable VIII-381a; statue, St. Clement's, Rome IV-14d; symbolism XIV-374c

—**Shepherd,** reformatory, Halifax XI-137b

—**Shepherd,** mission, Patagonia XI-541a

—**Shepherd,** cathedral, Singapore IX-562d

—**SHEPHERD, OUR LADY OF CHARITY OF THE** VI-647b; at Aachen I-2d; in America VI-648b; XIV-332c; in Australia VIII-147a; Barcelona II-290b; Boston II-706d; Bourges, miracle of Saint Germaine Cousin VI-474d; Canada III-239d; XII-241b; Cincinnati (ill.) III-facing 774; at Dijon IV-795c; in Great Britain XII-242d; habit VI-647c; in Milwaukee XV-664c; mother house I-489d; in Oceania VI-648b; in Pittsburg XII-125d; poor-relief III-602c; at Quebec XII-596d; schools, Scotland XIII-622b; Scranton, Pennsylvania XIII-633d; Syria XIV-406d; United States VI-275b; Uruguay XV-231c; Wheeling XV-608c

—**Shepherd, Sunday of the** XI-516d

Goodsir, John, anatomist I-460d

Goodspeed, George Stephen, on Assyro-Babylonian inscriptions II-10c; on Assyrian's library II-16c

Good Templars, Order of XIV-483d

—**Thief,** relics IV-520b; in Spanish literature XIV-196d; *See* Dismas

Goodwin, George J. II-706b

—**John,** exegete V-705c

—**Thomas,** at Westminster Assembly IV-240a

Goor, Cyprian van de, Bollandist II-636d

Goorlacken, van, theologian VII-265c

GOOSSENS, PIERRE-LAMBERT VI-648b; IV-185d; X-105a; at Eucharistic Congress V-593b

Goovaerts, Leo, on Norbertine Order XII-389c

Gooze, abbey IX-363a

Göpfert, and Wissenschaftliche Handbibliothek XIII-554d

Gopher wood, in Bible I-720d; XII-153d

Gopis, in Hinduism II-734a

Gorazd, Archbishop of Moravia IV-592c

Gorcum. *See* Gorkum

GORDIAN I, Roman Emperor VI-648d

—**II, MARCUS ANTONIUS,** Roman Emperor VI-648d; X-78a

—**III,** Roman Emperor VI-648d; X-78b; XII-21b

—**(Petrus Diaconus)** XI-783d

Gordiana XV-26c

Gordian Knot VIII-561a

GORDIANUS, SAINT VI-649a; XIV-775c

Gordianus, magister, and calendar reform IX-248c

—**Roman priest,** and St. Agapitus I I-202d; and Gregory the Great VI-780d; and St. Silvia XIII-794a

—**senator** VI-316a

Gordillo, Francisco, explorer II-164c; 798d

Gordion (Juliopolis), Phrygia VIII-561a

Gordios, Bishop of Ælia (Jerusalem) VIII-356c

Gordius, Saint, martyr III-133d

GORDON, ANDREW VI-649b; and Beccaria XVI-9b

—**Charles,** Vicar Apostolic of Jamaica VIII-273a

—**Charles George,** general, and Butler XVI-15c; in China III-684a; VIII-634b; on Catholic missions for Congo IV-235b

—**Lord George,** and Gordon Riots VI-649c

—**George,** Earl of Huntly XIII-620a; XIV-93c; and Ingram VIII-8c

—**James,** bishop XIII-621a

—**John Clement** I-493a; 645a

—**Lady Margaret** VI-133b

—**Patrick,** lieutenant governor, on Irish immigrants V-403a

—**William,** Bishop of Leeds IX-112d

—**RIOTS** VI-649c; XIII-124d; XV-593a; Challoner III-565d; Newgate, burning of (ill.) VI-650b

Gordon's Calvary III-192d

GORDOS VI-651b

Gore, Charles, Anglican bishop, on Biblical inspiration VIII-49c; on indefectibility of Church III-756c; on Kenosis VIII-617b; on miracles X-340c; on supremacy of Peter XII-262a

Goresbridge, Brigidine Convent XIII-578c

Gorey, Loreto Convent XIII-578c

Gorges, Sir Ferdinando, in Maine IX-546b; XII-493d; New England patent X-25b; in New Hampshire X-786b

—**Robert** IX-546a

Gorgiana IX-546b

Gorgias, and Judas Machabeus V-405a; VIII-541d; IX-494b

—**of Leontine (the Nihilist) Sophist** V-142a; XII-31b; XIII-516d; XIV-146a

Gorgion, chieftain X-661b

Gorgona, Island of XII-141a

Gorgonia VII-11c; XII-784d

GORGONIUS, SAINT VI-651c; in Damasine inscriptions VIII-44c; relics III-730a

—**Bishop of Cinna, at Nicæa, Council of** III-776d

—**Flavius** I-464b

Gorgos of Messina X-216c

Gorgus, King of Salamis XIII-393c

Gorham, Geoffrey of. *See* Geoffrey of Dunstable

—**Judgment** I-500d; IX-606a; XI-430c

Gorica. *See* Görz

Gorilla V-667b; 667c

Gorinchem, Heinrich von V-46d

Göritz, John XII-645d

Goriun, and Mesrob X-211a; Mesrob's biography XV-587b

Gorizia. *See* Görz

Gorka, Lucas of, Bishop of Wloclawek XV-681c

Gorkum, miracle II-285b; and Waterbeggars VI-651d; X-761b

—**John of, Saint.** *See* John of Gorkum

—**MARTYRS OF** VI-651d; V-548a; X-680a; XI-65b

Gorky, Maxim. *See* Pieshkoff, Alexei Maksimovitch

Goriago, Lansi Palace, Castello's work III-409c

Görlitz, stations XV-570a

Gormanston, Lord, Catholic Committee, Ireland XIII-129a

Gorm the Old, King of Denmark IV-727a; VII-141a; persecution IV-724c; XVI-70d

Gorospe, Bishop of Durango V-208d

Gorostiza, Manuel Eduardo de, writer XIV-203c

Gorotani. *See* Korotani

GÖRRES, GUIDO VI-652a; V-95d; VI-510b; XI-678b; and Phillips XII-22d

—**JOHANN JOSEPH** VI-652c; V-96d; VI-526a; and Brentano II-759c; at Heidelberg VII-198a; as journalist XI-678b; and Lassaulx IX-10a; theology, revival XIV-595d

—**Moritz** VI-652c

—**Society** IV-248c; V-417c; and Kaufmann VIII-611b; publications XIII-554d; Rome VIII-63b; Vatican publication XV-302b

Gorrevod, Louis de, Bishop of Maurienne XIII-354c

Gorris, Jean de, physician X-129b

—**William,** Scotist XIII-612b

Gorry, Mary de Sales, Sister of Mercy XIII-105d

Górski, J. IV-466b

—**Ludovicus,** Bishop of Wloclawek XV-682a

Gortchakoff, Prince Alexander, Russian minister XIII-250b

Gortgrib, See of V-147c

Gorton, Samuel XIII-20c

GORTYNA VI-654a; 439d; 738d

—**Laws of** VI-654b

Gortys and Megalopolis, Greek See VI-740d

GÖRZ VI-654c; archdiocese I-662c; II-136d; Slovenian newspapers XI-669d

Gorze, Abbey of III-730a; X-248b; St. Gondulphus of Metz, tomb VI-633b; St. Gorgonius, relics VI-651c; Guibert VI-408a

Górzéński, Timotheus, Archbishop of Gnesen-Posen VI-591c

Gosbert, Grand Master of the Hospitallers VII-478b

GOSCELIN VI-655c

Göschel, philosopher VII-194a

Goseck, Frederick von, count I-126c

Gosek, abbey XIV-713a

Gosen (Juda) VI-439d

Gosfred, Duke of Aquitaine, Abbot of St. Hilary IX-92d

Goshem. *See* Gossem

Goshen (Egypt). *See* Gessen

—**(Juda).** *See* Gosen

Goshenhoppen, parochial school VI-483a

Goslar, Hanover, Benedictine school, Benno II at II-482a; Emperor Henry II at VII-228a

Gosmold, Bartholomew, explorer IX-545d; X-25a

GOSPEL AND GOSPELS VI-655d; XIII-638b; Acts I-119c; Albertus Magnus on I-264d; Amalricians on I-379d; American MS. IX-632a; Ammonian Sections I-431a; Antichrist I-560d

—*Apocryphal* I-606d; 607a; VI-656d; Arabic I-607c; heretical I-608a; James XV-464Ed; Judaistic I-608a; of St. Peter I-608c

—ascetical writings I-769a; Augustinian harmony II-90b; Bacon on II-191c; Barradas on II-307c; Book of Durrow V-214d; Buddhist parallels III-32c; 33b; Christian I-606d; XIV-505a; 534d; XV-449b; derivation VI-655d; and Didascalia IV-781d; disciples V-29b; divergences VI-658d; and ecclesiastical history VII-372d; Egyptian versions XIV-533b; Eusebian tables I-431a; St. Gildas's copy XV-585d; Hebrew II-350b of St. John IV-42d; VIII-438a; as liturgical lessons IX-193a; of St. Luke IX-420d; XV-450a; Mani IX-596b; Marcion IX-648d; of St. Mark IX-674d; of St. Mark (ill.) XIII-203a; St. Matthew X-57c; number VI-656d; order VI-657d; 658b; XIII-638d; XIV-530c; origin XIV-531b; 531d; parallels I-226a; Passion of Christ XI-530b; Patristic testimony VI-657a; Peter of Bruys on XI-781a; Plymouth Brethren on XII-172b; Publican in XII-553d; in Renaissance XII-767b; Resurrection in XII-790a; Slavonic IV-592b; Strauss theory I-622d; synoptic I-619c; 622d; 627c; XIV-389d; Theophilus on XIV-625b; titles VI-655d; Tours copy XV-3b; Ulfilas (facsimile) XV-121c; Valentinus XV-256c; Victor of Capua, harmony XV-414d; Virgin Mary XV-448d; 464Eb; St. Willibrord, MS. of XV-645c; and Zacharias Chrysopolitanus XV-743c

—**IN LITURGY** VI-659b; IX-193c; Addeus and Maris I-137a; Advent I-165d; altars, consecration of I-364d; ambo I-381d; Ambrosian Rite I-382b; 400b; 401a; Amen in blessing I-408b; ancient method I-278b; attitude VI 424d;

—*book:* acolytes carry I-107c; bishop, consecration of I-491d; IV-278c; in Greek Church I-359c; kissing VI-661c; symbol VI-661d

—burial III-76d; 78a; Byzantine Service III-247a; IV-316a; 317c; and Canon III-274d; XIV-525a; and catechumens III-432a; Celtic Rite III-499d; 503c; centurions III-536a; ceremony, present VI-662a; cornu evangelii I-354b; deacon reads IV-648d; deaconesses read IV-652d; Deo Gratias in IV-737c; Diatesseron of Tatian XIV-464d; diptychs as covers V-23c; in early Church VI-659c; IX-307c; Eucharist sacrifice XIV-586d; evangeliaria V-640b; Gallican Rite VI-361d; Gaudete Sunday VI-394d; Greek Divine Office I-106b; history VI-659b; last VI-662d; Matins X-52a; Maundy Thursday XV-557d; Mozarabic Mass X-619d; 621d; Nestorian books IX-303b; pretorium XII-404a; Requiem Mass XII-777a; Roman Mass IX-798d; in Sarum Use XIII-481a; selection VI-660a; Sign of the Cross XIII-785d; singing VI-660d; Slavonic Rite IV-592b; Syrian Rite, East XIV-415b

—**Advocate,** periodical III-1c

—**Messenger,** periodical XV-91a

—**of Mary,** apocryphon VI-600d

—**of Nicodemus.** *See* Acts Pilati

—**of Saint James.** *See* Protevangelion

—**of the Twelve,** Gnostic work VI-599d

—**of Thomas** XIV-659a

—**of Truth** XV-256c

Digitized by Google

Gospel Side, of altar I-356d; tower I-364d
Goss, convent, Styria I-712a
—ALEXANDER VI-663b; IX-314d
Gossaert, Gertrude VI-663d
—JAN VI-663d
—Pierre VI-663d
Gosselin, Abbé, at Laval University IX-49a
—Antoine IX-548a
—JEAN EDMÉ AUGUSTE VI-664c; XIII-380c; on temporal power III-797d
Gossem the Arabian, sheikh I-664d; X-738b
Gosset, Abbot of Prémontré XII-392b
Gossner Mission III-155b
Gostynin, deanery, Warsaw XV-556a
Goswin, chronicler IX-668d
—of Bossut, hymnodist VII-603c
Goswintha VII-276b
Goszczynski, Severio, poet XII-198d; 199c
Got, Arnaud Garsias de, vicar at Spoleto IV-20d
—Bertrand de. *See* Clement V, Pope
Göta Canal, Sweden XIV-347b
Gotaland IV-727c
Gotama. *See* Buddha
Gotebald, Bishop of Roskilde IX-434a
Goter, John. *See* Gother
Goth, Bertrand de. *See* Clement V, Pope
Gotha, town, Socialist Congress (1875) XIV-64c
—Duchy of. *See* Saxe-Coburg and Gotha
Gothard, Saint. *See* Godard, Saint
Gothelm, Abbot of Benedictbeurn II-441b
Gothenburg, parish XIV-347c
—System XIV-486c
GOTHER, JOHN VI-665a
Gothescalch, monk VIII-28a
GOTHIC ARCHITECTURE VI-665b; V-261d; 263a; aisle-roofs I-237b; altar tomb XIV-773d; Amiens cathedral I-430a; animal forms I-516c; arches I-688c; Assisi basilica I-801d; bas-relief II-343b; Burgundy IV-795a; choir stalls (ill.) XIV-facing 242; churches I-14a; XIV-498c; decline VI-675c; 678d; dome V-101d; English VI-673b; English (ills.) VI-facing 672; facing 680; façade V-747a; German VI-676d; iconostasis I-364c; Italian VI-677b; VIII-226b; and masonry IX-771c; 773d; memorial tablets XIV-774c; metal-work X-222b; rose window XV-653b; St. Denis, Abbey of (ill.) XIII-343d; sanctuary XIII-431d; Siena XIII-779a; Spanish VI-678c; spire XIV-220b; stained glass XIV-241c; tomb XIV-773d; Violet Le-Duc XV-447b; Westminster Cathedral XV-600a; windows XV-654a; wood-carving XV-699d; Zwirner XV-775c
—Constitutions, of Freemasonry IX-777d
—Fields. *See* Tierra de Campos
—Language, alphabet XI-405d; script XI-408a; New-Testament version XIV-532d; version of the Bible XV-368b
—Parthenon. *See* Notre Dame, Cathedral of, Amiens.
—Plains. *See* Tierra de Campos
—Rite. *See* Mozarabic Rite
—War XIII-774b; Naples captured X-684d
Gotland (Gothland), guilds VII-70c; Swedish conquest XIV-351c
Goths VII-16b; XI-347d; of Black Sea, mission I-788c; in Catalonia III-428b; in Constantinople IV-303b; in Corsica IV-397a; in Dacia XIII-225a; in Gaul VI-397b; St. Isidore of Seville on VIII-187d; in Italy XII-142b; in Perugia XI-736b; in Pomerania XII-225c; in Rome III-553a; VI-780d; VIII-11a; IX-298b; XV-428a; and Slavs XIV-44a; in Spain III-412b; and Theodosius I XIV-578a; in Thessalonica XIV-633b; in Transylvania XV-20d; in Trebizond XV-28c; in Verona XV-361a
—East. *See* Ostrogoths
—West. *See* Visigoths
Gothus, Joannes, chronicler XV-412b
Gothutius, Scotist XIII-612d
Goti, Armenian girdle XIII-80c
Goto, John, martyr XI-755d
—Islands, mission X-668b
Gotselin. *See* Goscelin
Gotskálksson, Oddur, Lutheran VII-617a
Gottardo of Marsi, Patarian leader XI-331d
Gotteland, Claude, missionary III-674b; VIII-633d
Gottesaue, monastery II-194d
Gottesfreunde. *See* Friends of God
Gottesfreund vom Overland, mystic VI-307a
Gottesgnaden, monastery II-739a
Gotteshausbund, and Swiss League XIV-360b
Gotteszell, monastery I-279d
Gottfried, monk X-146d
—King of Denmark IV-727a
—II, Count of Arnsberg XV-602d
—Bishop of Passau XIII-447b
—of Meissen II-695d
—of Venningen, Abbot of Admont I-145c
—VON STRASBURG VI-680d; 518d; and ordeals XI-278c
—*See* Godfrey
Gotthard, Saint, Abbot of Hersfeld VII-297a; and Günther VII-85a
—Saint, Abbot of Tegernsee XIV-472b
Gotthelf, Jeremias, novelist VI-526d
Gotti, Girolamo Maria, cardinal XIII-299b; XIV-607b; XVI-18a; on knowledge, Divine X-440a; on reprobation, Divine XII-383c; and Thomism XIV-594d; 703a
—VINCENT LOUIS XVI-41d
Gottifredi, Aloysius XIV-85c
Göttingen, medical school X-132c; university I-759a; VI-507c; IX-620a
Göttinger Hain, school of poets VI-524b
Gottland. *See* Gotland
Gottlieb. *See* Pesch, Tilmann
Gottsberger, C. H., publisher XI-695d
—John George II-801d
GÖTTSCHALK, SAINT VI-681c; X-107d
—abbot VII-198c
—chronicler VI-408b; X-679b
—heretic XII-729b
—Bishop of Freising X-631b
—Bishop of Ratzeburg XVI-70b
—of Ahlefeld, Bishop of Schleswig XIII-543c
—of Limberg, hymnodist VII-602d; sequences XII-486c
—OF ORBAIS VI-682a; and Amalarius of Metz I-376c; condemned II-100c; XII-617b; controversies IX-473b; and Hincmar of Reims VII-357a; as hymnodist VII-602c; on Predestinarianism XII-377d; 518d
Gottsched, Johann Christoph VI-522d
GÖTTWEIG (GOTTVICENSE; GOTTVICUNE), ABBEY OF VI-682c; II-123a; 450d; XIII-412b; and Bessel II-529a
Gott will es, periodical XV-414a
Gotuchowski, philosopher XII-200a
Gotumarus, Bishop of Iria IV-188c
Gotzbert, martyr II-656c
—Abbot of St. Gall VI-347d
Gou, Saint. *See* Godo, Saint
Goubau, baron, minister VII-390b; ecclesiastical policy II-398b
Gouda, Nicholas de IX-764b
Goudimal, musician IX-535d
Goudin, Antoine XII-368Ga; XIV-594a; Divine reprobation XII-383c; Thomism XIV-702d
Gouesnon, Saint. *See* Guesanoveus
Gouet, Jacques III-197b
Gouffier, Artus VIII-571d
Gougane Barra, shrine VI-76b
Gougenot, Abbé VII-30a
Gouges, Olympe de, feminist XV-691d
Gough, John Bartholomew XIV-491a
—Stephen. *See* Goffe, Stephen
—Walter P. XIV-335b
Gougo, mission V-568d
Goujon, Jean, sculptor X-544d; XIII-210c; 646a
Goulard, Thomas, physician X-136b
GOULBURN, DIOCESE OF VI-683a
Gould, Biblical commentator IV-161b
—James Alipius, Bishop of Melbourne VII-288a; X-155a; in Ballarat II-223b; on Irish in Australia VIII-147a
—Robert F. IX-784d
Goulet, Treaty of (1200) XI-105d
Goulu, Jean, theologian VI-65c
Goulven, Saint. *See* Golvinus
GOUNOD, CHARLES-FRANÇOIS VI-683b; and Agnus Dei I-223c; ecclesiastical composition X-658b; Vexilla Regis XV-396d
—Urbain VI-683b
GOUPIL, RÉNÉ VI-684b; II-111b; X-379a; 391a
Gourd, in Bible XII-153d; emblem I-626d
Gourdan, Simon XI-486c
Gourgaud, Gaspard X-698d
Gournay, Manasses de, Bishop of Reims III-15a; XII-726a; Physiocratic school XII-68b
—Millicent de XIV-694d
Gousel, Peter de X-789d
Goussainville, on Gregorian antiphonary I-580a
GOUSSET, THOMAS MARIE JOSEPH VI-684c; VIII-294a; XI-668b; on law, natural XI-190b; portrait VI-684a; at Reims XII-726d; theology, revival XIV-596a
Goustan, Saint XV-272a
Gouthe-Soulard, Archbishop of Aix VI-307c
Gouves, Isabel de III-128a
—Manoel de, Bishop of Portalegre XII-283d
Gouvion Saint Cyr, Laurent, Marquis de, marshal X-691b; in Gerona VI-530b
Gouzouli, tribe. *See* Huzuli
Govea, jurist VII-28b; XV-251c
Government, among African savages I-182d; anarchist theories I-452b; and arbitration I-683d; associations, voluntary II-3b; authority II-138b; as charisma III-590a; Fénelon on VI-38b; forms of II-139a; ethically considered V-565a; functions, modern II-138d; in Herbartianism VII-249b; Hindu, and Christians IV-78a; Hobbes on II-140c; Leo XIII on II-141b; opposition to II-141c; and property XII-462d; in Reductions of Paraguay XII-694a; Rousseau on II-140c; IV-336b; United States XV-164b; 558a; Wyclif on II-100d
—Ecclesiastical, unity XV-180a; Wyclif on XV-723a; 723c
—of India Act VI-735c
Govind Sing XIII-789a
Gowan, John, VII-407b; X-365d
Gowda, writer XIII-279d
Gower, Lord Granville Leveson VI-318b
—Henry, Bishop of St. David's X-188c
—JOHN VI-685a; Caxton prints III-469c; language, influence on V-461c; portrait VI-685c
Goyatacan Indians VII-758a
GOYA Y LUCIENTES, FRANCISCO JOSÉ DE VI-686d; XI-401d; portrait VI-687a
GOYAZ, DIOCESE OF VI-687b; IX-660b
Göyim VI-422c
Goyoechea, captain, XIV-450a
Goyogouen Indians VIII-168d
Gozan, river II-13d; III-315d; *See* Habor
Gozani, missionary III-680a
Gozbert, Abbot of Tegernsee XIV-472a
—Duke of Thuringia XV-719a; conversion VIII-639c
—the Younger, Life of St. Gall VI-347b
Gozelo I, Duke of Lorraine IX-363d; XIV-290b
—II, Duke of Lower Lorraine IX-363d
Gozié, Francis de, cardinal, Archbishop of Toulouse XIV-796b
Gozlin, Bishop of Paris XI-482b
—Saint, Bishop of Toul, chalice III-562d; (ill.) III-facing 562
GOZO, DIOCESE OF VI-687c
Gozon, hospitaller XIII-108d
—Louis-Joseph, Marquis de Montcalm. *See* Montcalm-Gozon, Louis-Joseph, Marquis de
GOZZI, CARLO VI-688a; and Goldoni VI-631a
—Gasparo VI-688b; XI-683b
GOZZOLI, BENOZZO VI-688c; XI-399b; St. Augustine (ills.) II-facing 100; portrait VI-689; Lateran works XIII-165c; Michael Palæologus (ill.) VI-facing 688; Nicholas IV XI-57c
Gozzolini, Sylvester. *See* Sylvester Gozzolini
Gr., abbr. I-24c
Graaf, J. J. VII-97a
—Reinier de, physician II-573c; X-131d
Graah, explorer VI-778d
Grabbe, Christian, dramatist VI-526c
Grabe, patrologist VI-15d
Graberg, religious statistics XIV-276c
Grabmann, neo-Scholastic X-749b
Grabon, Matthew, Dominican VI-531c; VII-200a
Grabowski, Adam, Bishop of Wloclawek XV-681d
Graca, church, Lisbon IX-282a
Graça, José de, Bishop of Mylapur XIII-385c
Graccho, Catherine de VIII-54c
Gracchus, Caius Sempronius, tribune XIII-166d
—Tiberius Sempronius, consul XIII-474d
—Tiberius Sempronius, tribune XIII-166d
GRACE VI-689b; XIV-585c; accidental VI-707d
—*actual* VI-689c; 690d; XIV-585c; and merit X-206b; Molinist teaching IV-251d; nature VI-689d; necessity of XIV-585c; Perrone on VI-691c; properties of VI-693c; and sanctifying grace XIV-585c; Schrader on XIII-590c
—Alvarez on I-373d; and angels IV-766c; and apocatastasis I-600c; of Apostles I-628b; Aranda on I-678b; Arminian doctrine I-741c; Arnauld the Great on I-742b; 742d; St. Augustine on II-95d; 102d; VI-693c; Augustinianism VI-712a; Baader's system II-174c; Baius on II-211a; VI-694a
—*baptismal* II-268c; Semipelagian XIII-704c
—Barcos on II-292c; Bohemian Brethren on II-618d; Calvin on III-201b; Carthage, Council of, on XIII-703b; Cassian on XIII-704b; Catholic doctrine XIV-767b; Catholic systems VI-710d; and censure III-529b; charismata III-588d; and charity VI-705c; of Christ, Protestant doctrine XII-496b; Clementines IV-41d; Communion V-587a; Communion under both kinds XV-245c; Congruism IV-251d; and conscience IV-271c; and contemplation XIV-621a; and conversion VI-700d; coöperating VI-692d; Corinthians, Epistle to IV-367b; dispositions to VI-698d; Duns Scotus V-197d
—*efficacious* IV-251d; VI-693a; Augustinian VI-712b; Congru-

ism VI-713b; and free will II-96c; VI-710a; 710b; Molinist VI-712d; Syncretism VI-713c; 713d; Thomism VI-711a

Grace, elevating VI-691c; Extreme Unction V-728d; exterior and interior grace VI-690c; faculties of the soul VI-691c; and faith VI-697a; faith, act of I-219b; Faustus of Riez XIII-705c; and final perseverance VI-697d; XI-711b; and free will VI-260a; 691a; XIV-585d; St. Fulgentius VI-317c; as fundamental article VI-320a; and friendship with God VI-706c; granting of XIV-585c; gratuity of XIV-585c; gratuity of, St. Augustine VI-698c; Gregory of Rimini VII-18c

—*habitual* VI-705c; adoption, factor of I-149b; sanctifying grace as VI-705b

—and heathen VI-701a; and Holy Ghost I-149b; Honoratus a Sancta Maria VII-451c; Huguenots VII-529d; illuminating of intellect VI-691c; and imagination VI-692c; and immanence VII-685d; increase VI-708d; "Indiculus" XIII-706a; and indulgences XII-579c; infidels VIII-2d; ingratiating VI-690d; initial XIII-408a

—*interior:* necessity VI-690c; of sacraments XIII-297a; XIV-586b

—irresistible XII-377a; Jansenist I-128b; II-101c; VI-694d; 700b; VIII-287b; XIV-7a; St. Jerome VIII-342c; 343c; Joannine use I-595c; and justification VIII-574a; XIV-585c; Kingdom of God VIII-647a; Lucidus XII-377d; Luther XII-378b; Maffei XVI-58d; and merit VI-690a; 693a; X-202d; 207a; in Methodism X-237c; of miracles X-350d; Molinist teaching II-102b; X-436c; 437c; moral causality VI-691a; and mortal sin VI-709a; natural V-690a; and natural love of God VI-694d; necessity of VI-702b; X-733d; XIV-585c; Nicolai XI-66d; in Nicole XI-69a; of the obdurate VI-700d; Orange, Council of XI-267a; and the Paraclete XI-469c; Pascal XI-511d; patristic teaching VI-692d; St. Paul III-719a; Pelagian teaching II-96a; VI-690c; XI-604b; 605a; 606c; physical causality VI-691b; and prayer VI-698c; XII-345c

—*prevenient* VI-692d; 697a; St. Chrysostom VI-697b; necessity of VI-697a; Vitalis of Carthage XIII-703c

—promise of XII-453d; Protestant doctrine XIV-6d; Predestinarian teaching XII-376c; and predestination XII-379a; 380a; 382d; XIII-703c; Quesnel XII-603a; XV-129a; by redemption VI-689c; XII-679c; 775c; XIII-407d; Reformers, teaching III-200b; and regeneration XII-714c

—*sacramental* XIII-301b; 301d; causality XIV-698c; and character III-587a

—and sacramentals XIII-293c; and salvific will of God XIV-585c

—*sanctifying* VI-701b; 704d; and actual grace XIV-585c; in Adam and Eve X-500b; and adoption I-150a; and baptism II-268c; characteristics VI-708a; and Christ VII-715d; effects of XIV-585d; as habit VII-102d; and Holy Ghost VI-705a, XV-54d; and infused virtues XV-474d; inequality VI-708c; and justification VIII-577b; loss of XIV-9b; operations, formal VI-706b; and Orders, Holy XII-417a; and original sin XI-314b; preparation for VI-701c; and salvation VII-172a; and sin VI-704d; and sonship of God VI-707a; in theology, dogmatic XIV-585c; uncertainty VI-708a; and venial sin XIV-10c

—Scheeben XIII-525c; Scholastic axiom VI-699a; Scotist doctrine VI-690c; XIII-610d; 611a; Semipelagian teaching VI-418a; XIII-703a; 704c; Simonian teaching XIII-797b; and sin VI-689c; 696b; and soul VI-691b; special, Council of Trent VI-697d

—*state of* X-206c; and confirmation IV-216a

—Suárez on XIV-319d; substantial, of Holy Ghost VI-707d

—*sufficient* II-102a; VI-693a; Augustinian teaching VI-712a; Congruistic teaching VI-713b; and free will VI-710a; Molinistic teaching VI-712d; Pascal XI-511d; Thomistic teaching VI-711b

—supernatural VI-554a; XIV-337b; 337d; 338c; 584d; 585c; Thomas of Bradwardine XIV-693d; Thomistic teaching VI-690b; 699a; 710d; XIV-602b; 667d; 700c; 701d; Trent II-101b; universal II-101d; XIV-585c; unmerited XIII-407d; Vásques XV-275b; and venial sin VI-709b; and virtues VI-707b; of will VI-692a; Wilton XV-647c; and works VI-702d; Wyclif IX-334b

—**CONTROVERSIES ON** VI-710a; I-109d; IV-28a; VII-23c; Arnauld and Malebranche I-743c; IX-569a; Arrubal VI-712c; Calvinist VI-710b; Congregatio de Auxiliis IV-238b; Eck and Carlstadt IX-444b; Gregory of Valencia and Alvares VII-23b; Jansenist VI-710b; Lutheran VI-710b; Scotists XIII-610d; Valladolid XV-259d

Grace, France, pilgrimage to XII-91b

—**James** VI-714b

Grâce, Notre-Dame de. *See* Notre-Dame de Grâce

Grace, Novena of XI-143d

—**Pilgrimage of.** *See* Pilgrimage of Grace

—**Signatura of** XII-700b; XIII-149a; Congregation for XIII-136b; 136d

—**Thomas,** Bishop of Sacramento XIII-294c

—**Thomas Langdon,** Bishop of St. Paul XIII-368a; 368c

—**WILLIAM RUSSELL** VI-714b; XI-34b; and Brooklyn Diocese II-801d

—**AT MEALS** VI-714c; ancient Jews II-550a; in early Church VII-597b

—**Dieu,** monastery IX-316a

—**Institute** VI-714c

—**of Union** I-151c

Gracián, Antonio, licentiate XVI-42c

—**BALTASAR,** writer XVI-42c XIV-87d; 200a

—**Felipe** XVI-42c

—**Jerome.** *See* Gratian

—**Pedro** XVI-42c

—**Raimundo** XVI-42c

—**de Alderete, Diego** VI-729d

Gracie, general I-241b

Gracuris (Corella) XIV-452b

Grad., abbr. I-24c

Gradale. *See* Gradual Chants

Gradefes, abbey II-507c

Gradenigo, Archbishop of Udine XV-118c

—doge of Venice XV-337c

—**Agostino,** Bishop of Feltre II-424d

Gradica (Byllis) III-92c

Gradinata del Campi, statue of Rienzi (ill.) XIII-53b

Gradini, of altar I-354d

Gradiska, Diocese of VI-654d

Gradisson, Bishop of Exeter XV-519a

Gradiste. *See* Gradica

Gradites, tribe X-597c

Gradius, Stephanus, and Fabri V-743d

Grado, episcopal throne III-438a; XIV-709d

—**Patriarchate of** I-662a; XI-552b; and Aquileia VIII-429c; Rite XVI-4a; and Venice I-662b

—**Synod of** (579) III-519b

GRADUAL VI-715a; IX-300d; Alleluia VI-717b; XI-517b; Ambrosian Rite I-401a; Byzantine Liturgy IV-317c; Celtic Rite I-577c; III-499c; chant VI-780a; XII-787b; derivation VI-715c; Dominican Rite XIII-76a; Eastern rites VI-717b; history VI-715a; hymns VII-596b; music X-3d; order of VI-715d; Roman Rite IX-798c; rules VI-717d; shortening XII-144c; singing VI-662b; and Tract VI-716d

—**Book** VI-718a

Graduale Romanum VI-718a

GRADUAL PSALMS VI-718b; Dominican Rite XIII-76c; indulgence VII-788d; object XII-536b; poetry XII-177c; Primer XII-425b

Graduation, honours I-759c

GRADWELL, ROBERT, VI-718b; V-473c

Græca, Sequence XII-485d

Græcina, Pomponia III-514c; *See* Lucina, Saint

Græco-Arabic Rite VI-775d

Græco-Arabs VI-755d

Græco-Latin Rite X-217c

Græco-Slavonic Rite VI-775d

Græco-Syrian Rite. *See* Melchites

Graes, Johannes van VI-731a

—**Ortwin van.** *See* Gratius, Ortwin

Graessal, Lawrence. *See* Grässel, Lorenz

Graf, A., astrologer II-22d

—**Karl Heinrich,** Biblical commentator IV-493d; XII-413b

Gräfe, Albrecht von, physician X-137a; 141b

—**Karl Friedrich von,** physician X-141a

Grafeneck, Friedrich von, Bishop of Augsburg II-74d

Graffenreid, Christopher de, colonist VI-475c

Graffeo, Francesco M., Bishop of Mazzara X-94c

Graffis, Jacobus de VII-447a

Graffin, and Vulgate revision XV-517c

GRAFFITI VI-718c; VIII-43a; XIII-711c; cemetery of Ostianus (ill.) VIII-43; of crucifixion IV-527b; importance VIII-45a; in papal crypt III-514a

Grafinger, Jacob, Abbot of Marienberg IX-668d

Grafly, Charles, sculptor XIII-647d

Grafrath, pilgrimage II-78a

Grafschaft, monastery XV-602d

Grafton, Diocese of II-117c; IX-283d

—**Richard,** Bible X-376c

Grágás VII-616a; 619b

Graham, Charles, Bishop of Plymouth XII-171d

—**David,** lawyer VIII-143a

—**James,** Earl of Montrose IV-460a

—**John,** of Claverhouse, Viscount Dundee IV-461c; XIII-628c

—**PATRICK,** Archbishop of St. Andrews VI-718d; XIII-330d

—**Stephen,** Archbishop of St. Andrews XIII-617d

—**Sir William,** of Kincardine VI-718d

Graignamanagh, Abbey of, church VIII-638c

Grailki, in Albania I-255a

Grail (Gradual) VI-715a

—**HOLY** VI-719b; in Arthurian legend IX-123d; Cæsarea Palæstinæ III-134d; German literature VI-518c; origin VI-720c; "Parsival" XV-684b; Portuguese literature XII-307d; and Prester John XII-400d; Tennyson VI-720c

Grain, distillation of I-274c

Gram, Erik, writer IV-731c

Gramatius, Bishop of Vindonissa IV-287a; IX-40b

Gramberg, Biblical commentator XI-655b

Gramigna, Petronius, Bishop of Allahabad I-317a

Grammar I-764d; Adam, Nicholas I-134d; Alexandrian education I-761b; Arabic XI-303a; in arts I-758b; 760b; St. Augustine on I-761d; 762a; Bantu I-182c; Bede on II-385d; St. Bonaventure on I-763c; Brahminical study I-760c; in Christian education XIII-555d; St. Isidore on I-762b; Jesuit teaching I-764b; John of Salisbury I-763d; Reisch I-764a; in Renaissance education I-764b; Richard of St. Victor I-763d; Roman, ancient I-761b; symbolized I-762c

Grammar of Assent (Newman) X-795d

—**of Plainsong** XIII-430a

Grammaro, Bishop of Trani XV-17b

Grammar schools, Edward VI V-443d; English, and Baccalaureate I-757b

Grammata I-252b

Grammatica Celtica (Zeuss) VIII-123a

Grammatici, Nicasius VI-268d; 452d

Grammaticus, Saxo. *See* Saxo Grammaticus

Grammont, Abbey of. *See* Grandmont

—**Antoine-Pierre de,** Bishop of Besançon II-525c

—**Philippine de** X-209a

—**Rosalie de** X-209a

Gramont, Charles de, Archbishop of Bordeaux II-683b

—**EUGENIE DE** VI-721b

—**Gabriel de,** bishop XII-179a; XIV-453c; 796b

—**d'Aster, Count de** VI-721b

Gramzow, monastery II-739a

Gran, town, siege I-765c

—**ARCHDIOCESE OF** VI-721c; II-136b; abbey IX-734d; cathedral, Bakócs tomb II-214c; Communion II-125b; Lady-chapel II-214c; Primate, Church of (ill.) VI-722; St. Stephen, coronation of VII-549a; XIV-287d; synod (1169) VII-549d; synod (1307) I-486c

Granacci, Elizabetta III-489c

Granada, town, conquest (1492) IV-141d; VIII-20a; 178b; XIV-183c; and Jews VIII-392d; Moors in I-465d; XIV-179c; Treaty of (1500) I-292c; X-686b

—**ARCHDIOCESE OF** VI-723a; XIV-172d; Andrés I-470d; Carmelites XIV-516c; hospital II-802b; Jesuit institution XIV-175d; Jesuit observatory VI-453c; map XIV-facing 200; sacerdotal confraternity XII-420c

—**Louis of.** *See* Louis of Granada

—**UNIVERSITY OF** VI-724a; XIV-175b; XV-197d; territorial court XIV-172b

Granado, James XIV-594c

Granaries, Spain XIV-756d

Granata, Francesco, Bishop of Sessa-Aurunca XIII-738a

Granatorius, monastic I-14c; XI-184a

Grancarolo, Enrico, Bishop of Chioggia III-689b

Gran Chaco, language I-411c

—**Chimu,** ruins XV-70b

GRANCOLAS, JEAN VI-724a; XII-788b

Grand, Jens, Archbishop of Lund II-664c; IX-435b

—**almoner,** France III-580a

—**Apodeipnon** IV-87d

—**Bahama,** statistics (1901) II-204c

—**Bigard,** abbey X-104c

—**Canal,** China III-664b

—**Canal,** Venice XV-333d

—**Chantre.** *See* Precentor

Grandclaude, E., canonist IX-65d; XIII-345c

Grand Coteau, Jesuit college XIV-102b; Sacred Heart convent XI-11b

Grande, John, Blessed. *See* John Grande

Digitized by Google

Grande Chartreuse. *See* Chartreuse, Grande
—Digue, College XIII–569a
—Encyclopédie V–416c
Grandees, Spanish XIV–188a
Grande Mademoiselle. *See* Montpensier, Anne-Marie
—Munus, Encyclical of Leo XIII IV–592c
GRANDERATH, THEODOR VI–725a; VII–275c; IX–658c
Grande Ronde Indians III–689b; agency VIi–745c
—Sauve entre Deux Mers, monastery II–683d
Grandes Chroniques XI–487b
—Cyclades (New Hebrides) X–789c
—Heures IX–626c
Grandet, Sulpician XIII–380c
Grandeur, title I–139a
Grandfather Egor, publication XI–75d
Grandfontaine, Governor of Acadia I–91b
Grandi, Guido, historian III–206a; XII–112c
Grandidier, Charles, missionary IX–253c; XIV–431a
—PHILIPPE-ANDRÉ VI–725b
Grandier, Urbain VII–701b; IX–144b; XII–180d
Grandin, Martin, theologian XIV–595b
—Vital Julien, Bishop of St. Albert III–236d; X–382b; 382c; XIII–329d; 571b; XIV–428a
Grandi non immerito XII–300b
Grandison, John, Bishop of Exeter V–708d; 709a; VII–26b
Grandis Vallis, chapterhouse III–63d
Grandjean, missionary XIII–766c
Grandlieu, St. Ghislain's relics VI–547d
Grand Masonic Lodge IX–776d; of England (926) IX–775c; (1717) IX–771d; Royal York IX–776c
Grand-Master XII–427d; inheritance I–272c
GRANDMONT, ABBEY AND ORDER OF VI–725c; II–461d; 672d; X–475a; XIV–291b; Boni Homines, chapter II–673a; in France IV–37c; VI–721b; lay-brothers IX–93b; and St. Vincent de Paul XV–437a
Grand Portage, mission XIII–487d
—Pouvoir, Notre-Dame du. *See* Notre-Dame du Grand Pouvoir
—Pré, dispersion XIII–376b
—Pré, monastery XV–431d
—RAPIDS, DIOCESE OF VI–726c; Baraga II–282d; charitable institutions XII–247b; Polish population (1907) XII–211a; Providence, Sisters of XII–508c; Redemptorists XII–685b; seminary XIII–701a; 701c; statistics VI–726d; XV–176c
—St. Graal, romance VI–719d
Grands Anglais, at Douai XV–233c
Grand Saturday. *See* Holy Saturday
Grands Augustins, church, Paris I–797b
Grand séminaire XIII–694c; Montreal X–548d; Ottawa XIII–700a
Grandsire, Anne-Barbe II–442a
Granet, Dominique, Sulpician X–548d
Grangeon, Vicar Apostolic of Eastern Cochin China VII–777d
Grange-over-Sands, Apostolic School XIII–587b
Gran Giornale d'Europa XI–683b
Grania Uaile, tomb XV–81b
Granier, Claude de, Bishop of Geneva VI–220a; 220c
Granite City, Illinois, Bulgarian population XIV–51d
Granito Pignatelli di Belmonte, Gennard, cardinal XVI–18a
Granja, La, Segovia. *See* San Ildefonso
Granjon, Bishop of Baltimore II–231c
—Henry, Vicar Apostolic of Arisona XV–84d
Gran Madre di Dio, church, Turin XV–93b
Grannan, Charles, on Biblical Commission II–557c
Granovski, Timofei, philosopher XIII–272d; 275a
Gran Poder XIII–746a
Granson, battle (1476) III–69d; XIV–360a
Grant, Asahel, missionary XI–724d
—Bernard VI–726d
—Colin, in Antigonish I–563b
—George Monro, on Archbishop Connolly VII–118b
—Hope III–683d
—Hugh J., Mayor of New York XI–34b
—Ignatius IX–321d
—James, in Antigonish I–563b
—Johann, Archbishop of Bremen II–757b
—John, Gunpowder plot IV–792c; VII–82b
—John Peter, Governor of Jamaica VIII–273c
—Patrick, and Kenraghty VIII–617d
—Richard, Archbishop of Canterbury III–299d; and Halley's comet XII–159c; XIII–608b
—THOMAS, Bishop of Southwark VI–726d; IX–350b; XIV–163a; and Morris X–577a; and Wegg-Prosser XV–576b
—Ulysses S. VIII–142d; XIII–506d; XV–174c; on Cedar Creek XIII–757c; in Civil War VII–657a; XV–172b; and Deshon IV–750d; Indian Peace Policy VII–745c; XIII–584c; on Thanksgiving Day XIV–556a
Granth XIII–789b
Grant-in-Aid Schools, Ceylon III–549c
Grantstown, house (ill.) II–205d
GRANVELLE, ANTOINE PERRENOT DE, VI–727b; IX–280c; Arras episcopate X–555d; and Charles de Lorraine VII–75d; and Egmont V–327d; and Gregory XIII VII–2a; Mechlin episcopate II–209d; X–104d; 105a; and Philip II X–761a; at Worms conference V–35d
Grape, altar-wine I–358d; blessing I–767c; Mohammedans I–790c; Nazarites I–771c; pressing, Sabbath XIII–287d; use I–274c; *See* Vine
—Wild. *See* Cockle
Graphäus, Wilhelm, writer IX–28b
Graphia, in Celtic monasteries VIII–90b
Grapte, in Shepherd of Hermas VII–269a
Grapti. *See* Theodorus and Theophanes
Grasböck, Theobald, Abbot of Wilhering XV–624a
Grashoffer, John Baptist, missionary VI–478a; XI–3d
Grass, in Bible XII–150c; 154a; as spiritual communion IV–649d
Grasse, Count Alexander de, Marquis de Tilly VI–728d
—Diocese of XI–48c; and Godeau VI–622c; and Vence VI–622c
—FRANÇOIS-JOSEPH-PAUL, Count and Marquess de Grasse-Tilly VI–728a; American Revolution XV–163b; 456c
GRASSEL, LORENZ VI–729a; II–230c; VI–477c
Grasselli, Ant. M., Bishop of Viterbo and Toscanella XV–489b
Grasse-Rouville, François de, Marquess de Grasse VI–728a
Grasshopper, in Bible I–523c; 525a; Benno II II–482b
Grassi, Giovanni Antonio de', Bishop of Faenza V–751d
—Gregorio, bishop, martyr III–671c; IX–748a; XIII–752b
—John, and Barber II–287a; at Boston II–705b; Georgetown University VI–459c
Grassia, Baldassare, physician XI–421a
Grassis, Achille de, cardinal VI–729b
—Antonio de VI–729b
—PARIS DE VI–729a; and Cæremoniale Romanum III–538b
Grat., abbr. I–24c
Gratarol, Pietro Antonio, writer VI–688c
Grates tibi Jesu novas, hymn I–393c
Gratiæ gratis datæ VI–554a
Gratiam agimus, Bull of Clement VI VII–428a
GRATIAN, Roman Emperor VI–729c; IV–381a; VII–12a; XV–255b; and St. Ambrose I–385b; apotheosis I–650c; and Arianism XIV–578a; and Ausonius II–112c; and Damasus, Pope IV–613c; and Donatists V–126c; Illyricum Orientale XIV–634a; and infanticide VI–159c; and Jews VIII–391a; and Meletian schism X–163c; and unworthy poor XII–239b; and pope XII–268b; and Priscillianists XII–429d; and Theodosius I XIV–578a; toleration, edict of VII–17b
—Bishop of Parma XI–506b
—Baltasar. *See* Gracián
—JEROME VI–729d; III–362a; constitution IX–318d; and St. John of the Cross VIII–480c; mystical theology III–367c; as visitor III–361c; XIV–516c
—JOHANNES VI–730c; IV–392c; IX–88c; 202d; 216b; on abductions I–33b; and Bologna University II–642a; on criminous clergy II–476d; on confession XI–626a
—*Decretum* I–287a; IV–671b; IX–57d; XIII–649c; Augustinus II–106a; Bartholomew of Brescia II–315c; Baysio II–361b; Berardi II–485d; Bernard of Pavia II–504a; Decretists IX–62c; Constantine V–120d; Dumoulin V–190d; John of Torquemada XII–365c; nuptials, celebration IV–1c
—at Holy Hermitage III–205a; and Orange, Council of (441) XI–266d; on Holy orders XIV–320b; and lay confession IX–94d; on laws, quoted XII–454c
—John. *See* Gregory VI
GRATIANOPOLIS, See of VI–730d
Gratianus Bishop of Cagli III–140a
—Bishop of Dax XVI–32c
—Bishop of Nomentum XIII–291a
—Bishop of Palermo XI–420b
—Bishop of Toulon VI–270a
—Johannes. *See* Gratian, Johannes
—Ortwin. *See* Gratius
Gratien, Félix IX–643a
Grating (cloister) IV–61d
—Day of, at Port-Royal I–744b
Gratini, Benedetto da. *See* Rovezzano
Gratiosus, Bishop of Parma XI–506a
Gratitude XV–473c
GRATIUS, ORTWIN VI–731a; VII–541c; at Cologne IV–121a;
GRATRY, AUGUSTE-JOSEPH-ALPHONSE VI–731b; I–89b; on Honorius I VII–455c; and infallibility, papal XV–306b; 307d; and Oratory X–700b; XI–274d; portrait VI–731
Grattan, Henry, parliamentarian VIII–106b; Catholic relief V–454a; X–316b; XIII–127c; 129a; 129c; XV–393c; statue XIII–647a
Gratti, Gian Pietro, Bishop of Viterbo and Toscanella XV–489b
Gratus, Saint, martyr XIII–108d
—Bishop of Carthage I–192a; III–387c; V–126a; IX–61c; Carthage, Synod of (345–348) I–200b; synods I–200c
—Bishop of Córdova IV–359b
—Saint, Bishop of Oloron II–360d
Gratz, Austria, college II–148a
—PETER ALOYS VI–732b; on Ecclesiastes V–248a; on Herod the Great VII–289c; on Luther's treatment of Jews VIII–397a; on Book of Tobias XV–753b
—College, Philadelphia VIII–403b
Grau, Frederic. *See* Nausea, Frederic
—Notre-Dame de. *See* Notre-Dame de Grau
—R. F., Biblical inspiration, VIII–49c
Grauer Bund XIV–360b
Grauert, Hermann, editor XI–680a; on Donation of Constantine V–120b
Graun, Godfrey a, syncretic system VI–713c
—Karl Heinrich, musician X–601c; XI–526c
Graunger, Agnes XIV–689c
—Thomas XIV–689c
Graus, Joh., editor XIII–672d
Grave, altar-tomb I–357a; blessing of III–508d
Grave-diggers, order XI–279a
Gravel, Elphège, Bishop of Nicolet XI–69a
Gravelines (Gravelingen; Gravelinghe), battle (1558) I–728d; V–327d; XII–3a; French possession XIV–656a
Gravelotte, battle X–248a
Gravenhage. *See* Hague
Grave nobis, Constitution of Pius IV IX–117d
Gravenor, John. *See* Altham, John
Graves, Christian. *See* Cemeteries
—Robert James, physician X–140c
—de communi, Encyclical of Leo XIII IV–708d; 710b; IX–172c; XII–216a; on almsgiving I–329b
Gravesend, Richard de, bishop IX–267a; 347c
—Stephen de, Bishop of London IX–347c
Graves et diuturnæ, Constitution of Clement VIII VI–152a
Graveson, Hyacinthe de, theologian VII–376d; XII–368Ga; XIV–703a; on Divine reprobation XII–383c
Gravez, Bishop of Namur VI–648c
GRAVIER, JACQUES VI–732d; II–415a; III–653c; VII–660d; 741b; X–388b; 391c; XI–662c; 662d; and Kaskaskia Indians VIII–608d; and Miami Indians X–271d; and Tonica Indians XIV–777d
GRAVINA, DOMINIC VI–733a; XIV–702d
—Geronimo de, missionary VIII–633c
—GIOVANNI VINCENZO VI–733b; VIII–251d; XIII–178b; 593c; XV–95b; "Arcadia" I–85d
—Ludovico, Bishop of Castellammare di Stabia III–408b
—Pietro, cardinal, Bishop of Palermo XI–420d
—AND MONTEPELOSO, DIOCESE OF VI–733c
Gravis, accent X–766c
Gravissimas inter, Brief of Pius IX X–662d
Gravissimo, Letter of Benedict XIV IV–63d
Gravissimo officii, Encyclical of Pius X III–44c; IV–206b; VI–185d; 189a
Gravissimum, Bull of Leo XIII VIII–762a
Gravita, Oratory XIII–307a
Gravitation, Law of IX–53b; astronomy II–25b; Newton XII–62a
Gravity XII–50d; 56b; Archimedes XII–48a; Buridan XII–51b; centre of XII–51a; Commandino XII–55d; Copernican theory XII–54a; 58c; Galileo IV–343a; XII–56d; Newton XV–184d; law of II–26b; 27b; Maurolycus XII–55d; and plurality of worlds XII–51b; da Vinci XII–52d; 53a
Gray, Asa, botanist VIII–142b; and Agassiz V–658b; and Endlicher V–421b

Digitized by Google

Gray, Buchanan, Bible commentator IV–162c
—**Catherine Charlotte de** IX–149c
—**John,** pioneer. *See* Tatham, John
—**John,** vicar Apostolic VI–578b; XIII–621c
—**John de,** Archbishop of Canterbury, VIII–792a
—**Robert,** explorer II–792b; XI–290b; XV–166d; 563a
—**Thomas** V–467b
—**William,** Bishop of Lincoln IX–267b
Gray, W. H. XI–290d
Graye, Richard. *See* Flower, Richard
Graz, town, Austria XIV–318b; city hall (ill.) XIV–318c
—*Church in:* cathedral (ill.) XIII–672d; Counter-Reformation II–125d; Dominican house II–123d; Maria-Trost, Convent of XIV–319b; Maria-Trost, Convent of (ill.) XIV–319a; revolution of 1848 II–129d; seminary II–127c; VII–2d; VIII–511a
—**UNIVERSITY OF** VI–733d; I–145d; II–125d; XIV–318d; XV–197d
Grazer Volksblatt XI–670a
Grazhdanska VI–575d
Grazi, Grazio Maria I–394b
Graziani, Giovanni Ev. Galeotto, Bishop of San Sepolcro II–686b
—**Rainaldo,** Franciscan VI–285d
Grazie, Marie Eugenie delle, writer VI–528c
Grazini, Benedetto. *See* Rovezzano
Grazio, Luca, Bishop of Cortona IV–401d
Graziolo, and Dante IV–632a
Grazny, Ivan. *See* Ivan IV
Gréa, Adrien, foundation III–297a
Great Awakening, in New England II–279d
—**Ban,** in Manichæan cosmogony IX–592c
—**Bear,** in Old Testament II–30c; 31a; 31c
—**Bible** II–142a; XV–376c
—**Book,** Nasoræan X–706b
—**Britain,** alcohol, consumption of XIV–482b; area V–608c; Baptists, statistics II–281c; Bible Societies, statistics II–544d
—*Church in:* abstinence I–70a; address, forms of I–139c; age, canonical I–207b; Bulls III–50d; catechism V–87a; chaplains, military III–581c; Cistercians XVI–25c; fastsV–790a; Franciscan tertiaries XIV–645b; lay trustees XV–71c; Lazarists X–366a; and Propaganda XIII–143a; Propagation of Faith, Society for XII–462a; property VII–721a; statistics XII–502a; temperance movement XIV–489b
—*History:* chronology III–740a; and Congo Free State IV–229c; and Denmark IV–729b; and Mexico XV–175a; and migration X–294b; and Persia XI–718c; and Samoa XIII–421b; and Seychelles Islands XII–312c; and Siam XIII–765d; and Sikhs XIII–789b; and Tibet XIV–720b; and Trinidad XII–291b; and United States (1782) I–240d; and Wisconsin XV–663a
—*Legislation:* adoption I–148a; bankruptcy II–255a; competency IV–187a; prisons XII–433b; punishment, capital II–114a; XII–569c; suffrage XV–696b; temperance movements XIV–482b; 486d
—**Masonry** IX–778d; population V–608c; religious statistics V–612a; XVI–278a; Rolls Series XIII–120a. *See further under* names of countries
—**Bulgaria,** Mongolian dynasty X–482a
—**Cannon,** Moscow X–595c
—**Captain.** *See* Córdova, Gonsalvo de
—**Charter,** of Thomas Christians XIV–680d
—**College,** Seville. *See* Maese Rodrigo
—**Consistory,** of Dutch Reformed Church XII–710c
—**Council** (Lateran) IX–18b
—**Council, Jewish.** *See* Sanhedrin
—**Doctor** I–39d
—**Elector.** *See* Frederick William
—**Entrance,** Eastern liturgies. *See* Entrance, Great
—**FALLS, DIOCESE OF** VI–734c; X–519a; cathedral (ill.) VI–734; charitable institutions XII–247b; Croatian parish IV–513c; statistics XV–176d
—**Field,** monastery II–323b
—**Fire,** London IX–344c
—**Fish River,** Africa, discovered IV–775c
—**Friday.** *See* Good Friday
—**German,** party VI–510d; and Windthorst XV–655c
Greathead, Robert. *See* Grosseteste, Robert
Great Hosanna VII–473a
—**Humiliation,** Bruges III–6a
—**Illustrious One,** Nasoræan X–706d
—**Interim.** *See* Leipzig, Interim of
—**Khan** IV–551b
—**King** I–784d
—**Lakes,** United States XV–157a; mission I–312a; Sulpician map XIII–379c
—**Laura.** *See* Mar Saba
—**Law,** Pennsylvania XI–639d
—**Learning, Book of.** *See* Ta-hio
—**Litany,** Greek Liturgy IV–317b
—**Lombard** X–127c
—**Malvern.** *See* Malvern Priory, Great
—**Meadows,** Pennsylvania, battle XV–159a
—**Mogul, Vicariate Apostolic of,** and Poona XII–236a
—**Monastery.** *See* Irenaion
—**Mother,** temple of, Rome XIII–176c
—**Namaqualand, Prefecture Apostolic of** XI–268b
Greatness, Father of. *See* Light, Father of
Great Oblation, in East Syrian Rite XIV–415d
Greaton, Joseph, missionary XI–793c
Great Palace, Constantinople IV–303a; Moscow X–595d
—**Plague,** London IX–344c
—**Plain,** of China III–664b
—**Plains,** United States XV–157a
—**Privilege,** Flanders III–70a
Greatrakes, Valentine VII–605a; 700d
Great Russians XIII–234c; XIV–48c
—**Sabbath** XI–512d
—**St. Bernard,** hospice II–503c; III–295b; VII–475d; XIV–364d
—**Saturday.** *See* Holy Saturday
—**Silence,** religious XIII–790b; Poor Clares XII–254a
—**Sioux Reservation** XIV–21d
—**Slave Lake,** Canada, discovered IV–718d; mission V–785d
—**Spirit** IV–687b; Nasoræan X–706d
—**Splendour,** Nasoræan X–706d
—**Synagogue.** *See* Synagogue
—**Trek** XI–267c; XV–20a
—**Tromènie** XII–612b
—**Unknowable** I–216b
—**Vehicle** III–31c
—**Wall,** China III–664d; 681c; (ill.) III–682c; Jesuit survey of VI–452b; XII–720b
—**Wanderer,** deity XIII–671b
—**Week** XI–433a
Greaves, Thomas XV–546a
Gréban, Arnoul, mystery VI–192d; X–278d; 348d
—**Simon,** mystery VI–192d
Greccio, Italy, St. Francis at IV–489c; XIII–54a
Greco, El. *See* Theotocopuli, Domenico
—**Gaetano, and Pergolesi** XI–667c
Grech Delicata, Antonio, Bishop of Gozo VI–687d
Grechetto, Il. *See* Castiglione, Giovanni Benedetto
Greciells, Bishop of Llandaff IX–316a
GREECE VI–735b
—*Art:* acanthus I–92a; arch I–688a; bas-relief II–341d; Gospels, decoration of VI–661c; sculpture XIII–643a; temple XIV–497d
—*Church in:* II–46c; VI–737d; 742b; XII–765c; adoration, perpetual I–153d; Apostolicity II–43b; VI–737a; archbishops I–691d; bishops II–588d; Dominicans XII–358d; 368Dd; Donation of Constantine V–121a; Jesuit missions XIV–103c; monasteries II–323c; Propaganda XII–457b; 457d. *See under* Greek Church
—*Customs:* ama I–375c; amulets I–443d; 444a; burial IV–481c; diptychs V–22d; funeral feasts I–201a; mourning I–776b; shaving II–363a; shaving of the head XIV–779a
—*Education:* V–296d; ancient I–760d; colleges IV–111d; and Rome V–298c
—*Geography* VI–735b; Achaia I–101c; Amyclæ I–444d; Andros XVI–34b; Argos I–706b; area V–608d; Athens II–43b; 46c; Athos II–47d; Cardica III–333a; Carystus III–395d; Chalcis III–558d; Corfu IV–362d; Corinth IV–363d; Cyclades IV–581a; Daulia IV–638d; Echinus V–270c; Eurcea V–607a; Ionian Islands VIII–91c; Larissa IX–4b; Lepanto IX–181d; Megara X–146a; Melos X–169c; Messene X–212c; Milopotamos X–317d; Pharsalus XI–790c; Polystylum XII–223c; Proconnesus XII–449d; Samos XIII–421d; Serræ XIII–731b; Sparta XIV–209d; Syra XIV–395a; Tænarum XIV–429b; Tanagra XIV–442a; Tenedos XIV–506d; Thaumaci XIV–556d; Thebes XIV–562c; Thera XIV–629a; Thermopylæ XIV–629c; Tinos and Mykonos XIV–736c; Tricca XV–40c; Valona XV–264b; Zante XV–750a
—*History:* agrarian revolution I–227d; Barthélemy's work II–312d; Catalonia III–428b; coinage XI–152a; 153a; coinage, drachma V–152d; emigration VI–744d; illegitimacy statistics VII–650b; Independence, War of I–254d; insanity VIII–39a; Ionian Islands IV–363b; VIII–91d; Jews IV–776b; VIII–400b; Kingdom of, XV–98c; Masonic council IX–776d; and Patras XI–547c; Persian wars I–784d; XI–713a; Pharsalus XI–790c; prophecy of Daniel IV–622b; Roman conquest XIII–166d; Sidon XIII–777b; Thasos XIV–556c; Thessalonica XIV–633c; Turkish policy XV–99d
—*Language* XIII–536a; V–370c; in Africa I–194b; in Armenia VIII–176a; in Byzantine Empire III–97d; 114b; in Byzantine Rite XIII–82c; in Carlovingian schools III–351b; in catacomb inscriptions VIII–43b; in Celtic Rite III–499b; in Coptic Liturgy I–306a; Eriugena V–520a; Fathers of the Church VI–11c; Irish scholars I–276d; and Latin IX–19c; XIII–70a; liturgical use I–319d; III–257a; VI–756a; XII–765d; XIII–68d; 70d; Melchite X–159c; Roman Rite IX–20a; 792c; XIII–69c; Septuagint XIII–724d; New Testament V–697b; versions of the Bible XIV–527c; 528d; XV–367b; Vida XV–415d; Wisdom, Book of XV–667c
—*Legislation:* abortion I–48c; adultery I–163d; III–639a; associations II–2a; concubinage IX–694d; divorce V–64c; infanticide VI–159b; VIII–1c; interest XV–235a; international IX–73c; labour VIII–719d; XII–214c; marriageable age I–208c; poor, treatment of III–593c; and population XII–276c; proselytism II–46d; slavery XIV–39d; woman XV–690a
—*Literature:* apologetic writings VI–5c; Ephesus, Seven Sleepers of V–496d; libraries, ancient IX–227d; papyri IX–615d; and Russian literature XIII–266d; Vatican manuscripts II–669c; XV–296a
—*Philosophy* XII–31a; XIII–516d; accident I–96c; causality III–459c; conceptualism XI–91b; dualism V–170a; eclecticism V–276b; ethics IV–269d; V–558a; evil V–650b; and exegesis V–702a; logic IX–325c; nominalism XI–91b; realism XI–91b; scepticism V–142a
—*Population* V–608d; Albanians I–255b; Jews VIII–399c; Mohammedans X–426c
—*Religion* V–297a; ancestor worship IV–687c; anthropomorphism I–559a; IV–684b; apotheosis I–650b; ascetics I–772b; divination V–49a; XI–199a; dreams V–154d; eschatology V–530d; XI–391d; fatalism V–791d; idolatry X–501a; immortality, belief in VII–687d; and morality X–559d; oracles XI–265c; priesthood, female XII–417b; priesthood, public XII–410a; sacrifice XIII–310b; 318b; 318d; temple XIV–495d; 496a; Totemism XIV–789b
—religious sects VI–743b; religious statistics XV–278a
—*Science* XII–47b; astrology II–20a; astronomy II–25d; 29d; VI–79d; chronology III–738c; chronology, flood IV–705d; cosmogony IV–410d; glassmaking XIV–241c; medicine X–122d; palæography XI–403d; psychotherapy XII–549d
Greek Alphabet. *See* Alphabet
—**CATHOLICS IN AMERICA** VI–744d; Altoona I–369a; churches VI–748a; conventions VI–749c; clergy VI–748b; distribution VI–747b; Italians VI–752a; press VI–749c; Rumanian VI–750b; Ruthenian VI–745c; societies VI–749b; Syrian Catholics VI–751b
—**CHURCH** VI–752d; I–781c; absolution I–65d; absolution, burial III–77d; absolution, form of I–65a; abstinence I–70b; Adoration of the Cross, feast of IV–532b; Advent I–166b; affinity I–179c; agnets I–215b; Allatius, work of I–318a
—*altar* I–359b; consecration I–359d; 365b; material I–363b
—ama I–375c; ambo I–382c; Amen I–409a; Andrew of Lonjumeau, mission of I–474b; Annunciation, feast of I–543a; Antidoron I–562b; antimensium I–348c; antiphons I–575d; apodosis I–615b; Apostle I–626c; Apostolicity I–642b; I–619c; Apparition of the Cross, feast of IV–536c; Arabic Byzantines VI–754b; Archiereus I–695b; Archimandrite I–695d; artoklasia I–756c; Assumption, feast of II–6c; autonomy VI–768d; baptism II–262c; beard II–363b; bishops I–695c; II–323b; Blastares II–596b; Blessed Sacrament I–153a; Blessed Sacrament, Benediction of I–756d; bread, leavened V–585a; and Bulgarian Church VI–764c; burial III–73c; burial rites III–77d; Byzantium, Patriarchate of VI–759d; Cærularius, Michael VI–764a; calendar III–740a; canons, ancient III–282a; Canon of Old Testament III–273a; canon law IX–60d; canticles III–302b; and Catholics VI–768c; 770a; Chalcedon, canon of VI–758c; chant IX–305d; chapels I–

Digitized by Google

346b; chrism II–226b; clergy, education of VI–769d; confirmation of infants IV–216b; confirmation of ministers IV–215d; consanguinity IV–266d; Constantinople, jurisdiction of VI–759b; Constantinople, canon of VI–757c; constitution VI–740c; Corpus Christi, feast of IV–391b; and Crusade VI–766b; in Cyprus IV–590c; VI–757d; Diaconicum IV–769c; Divine Office I–106a; divorce V–58d; Easter V–224c; 226d; elements, Eucharistic XIII–787b; and emperor VI–762a; Great Entrance I–452a; exclusiveness III–758b; fasting XII–589a; and Filioque VI–73b; VII–412d; flabellum VI–89a; font II–274c; girdle III–776a; Good Friday VI–644c; Gospels I–359c; Gregory XVI, allocution I–325c; Gregory of Nazianzus VII–14c; hagiography VII–107b; Hesychasm VI–768a; hierarchy, early VI–760a; history VI–756a; history, patriarchal VI–769a; holy days VI–22d; Holy Ghost VII–411b; Holy Synod VII–431d; holy water, blessing of IV–535c; host, material of VII–490b; host (ill.) VII–493; hymnody VII–598d; iconoclasm VII–620a; iconostasis I–364c; VII–626b; images III–372b; institutions, early benevolent VI–761a; Islamism VI–759a; Jerusalem, Church of VI–758b; St. James, Epistle of VIII–275d; St. Jude, Epistle of VIII–543b; St. Joseph, feast of VIII–505d; judgment, Divine VIII–550a; Lent, First Sunday of XII–589a; Leonteion II–47b; litanies IX–286d; literature VI–771d; liturgy VI–763a; IX–306d; manuscripts IX–616d; marriage I–695b; II–561b; IX–709d

GREEK CHURCH, *Mass* X–6b; Antiphons I–575d; Apolytikion I–623d; of the Pre-sanctified V–581a

—Menologium X–191c; Metaphrastes X–225c; mitre X–406d; monasticism, early VI–761a; Monophysitism VI–758d; Morcelli X–564a; music VI–769d; Nicæan canons VI–756d; Nicholas of Myra XI–64b; octave XI–204d; Offertory I–452a; organisation VI–760a; 766d; Palm Sunday XI–432b; Paschal feasts XI–516d; Paschal-tide XI–516d; and Passion XI–527b; 527d; patriarchs, heretical VI–762c; Pax XI–595b; pectorale XI–601b; Photius VI–764a; Pilate's wife, veneration of XII–84a; population, world I–499a; Presentation of the Blessed Virgin Mary, feast of XII–400b; proselytism II–46d; and Protestants VI–770c; provinces VI–756b; Pure Greek VI–753d; purgatory XII–576a; Purification, feast of the III–246a; Quinquagesima Sunday XII–614b; religion, national II–46c; religious spirit VI–772a

—*Reunion* V–238c; VI–798d; XV–146b; Ambrose of Camaldoli I–388b; Andrew of Rhodes I–474b; Beccus II–380c; 381b; Benedict XIV II–434b; Basle, Council of II–335a; 337a; Bessarion II–527c; St. Bonaventure II–650c; Capuchins III–324d; Cesarini III–546c; Clement XII IV–31c; emperors III–112c; Eugene IV V–601d; at Florence VI–113b; Gregory IX VI–798a; Gregory XI VI–799d; papal efforts VI–765d; prospect of V–240a; temporary VIII–16a

—Rite VI–763c; 769c; and Rome VI–762b; rosary XIII–187c; Russian Church, medieval VI–764d; schism I–83b; VI–763d; XIII–263a; script XI–405c; Slavs, conversion of VI–764b; sponge I–355d; Stephen X XIV–290b; subdiaconate XIV–320d; synecelli XIV–383b; Syntagma Canonum XIV–394b; table I–781d; under Tarasius XIV–451d; Terce in XIV–515b; Thomas Aquinas XIV–672c; tonsure in XIV–779a; Trinity, doctrine of the XIII–394c; Turkish domination VI–768c; unity VI–771b; XV–180a; vespers XV–382a; vestments, symbolism XV–392b; Virgin Mary, feasts of I–538b. *See* Eastern Churches; Orthodox Church

—**College,** Rome VII–2d; XII–458b

—**Cross** IV–522a; (ill.) IV–538

—**Cross Plan.** *See* Domical Church

—**Empire.** *See* Byzantine Empire

—**Fire** III–99a; 105c

—**ORTHODOX CHURCH IN AMERICA** VI–772b

—**RITES** VI–774b; Alleluia I–319d; altar I–362b; ambo I–382c; anaphora I–451d; antidoron I–562b; Assumptionists II–104d; co-consecrators IV–79d; colours, liturgical IV–135c; Deo Gratias IV–737b; Lord's Prayer IX–356d; processions XII–448a; Propaganda XII–457b; in Rome IV–774c. *See* Constantinople, Rite of

—**Runner,** sculpture, Vatican Museum XV–282a

Greeks, in Adana I–136b; in Alexandria I–300a; in Asia Minor I–784c; 790a; 790b; in Bulgaria XIV–50d; ethnology XII–626c; in Italy VIII–224b; Pontus XII–234c; in Russia XIII–235d; in Sicily XIII–772d; Spain XIV–176c; in Turkish Empire XV–100b

—**Pure.** *See* Pure Greeks

Greek type, first cast XIV 357c

Greeley, Horace, editor VIII–142d; and Hughes VII–518b; on Knownothings VIII–679a

Green, liturgical use IV–135a; Sarum XIII–481b

—**Alice Stopford,** writer VIII–128d

—**Francis,** education of deaf V–317c

—**Francis,** educator VI–776d

—**George,** physicist XII–64a; 65b

—**HUGH** VI–776c

—**John,** martyr. *See* Gavan

—**John Richard,** on Bec School II–379d; on Elizabethan persecution V–449b; on Mary I V–448a; on Protestantism in England XII–500a

—**Robert,** martyr V–477c; XI–175c

—**Thomas Hill,** philosopher VII–194a; on conscience IV–269a; critical idealism XII–34b; ethical theories IV–212b; and miracles X–340b; relativism XII–732c; on truth, human XV–75d

—**THOMAS LOUIS** VI–776d

—**William Henry,** exegete IV–161b; 494c; VIII–80d; miracles X–344b; Pentateuch XI–654d

—**Bay,** town, Wisconsin XV–661c; 663b; Polish population XII–211a

—**BAY, DIOCESE OF** VI–777a; charitable institutions XII–247b; mission IX–691b; XII–320b; XV–269b; statistics XV–177c

Greencastle, Indiana, university VII–739b

Green Church, Lindisfarne IX–269b

Green-Corn Dance VII–753d; of Cherokees III–646b; Iroquois VIII–169d

Greene, Henry B. C., conversion II–705c

—**Nathanael,** general XV–163b

—**(Reynolds), Thomas,** Venerable XIII–110a

Greenfield, William, Bishop of York XV–734b

GREENLAND VI–777d

—*Church in* I–420a; VI–778d; Dominican mission XII–368Dc; Irish monks VI–448; Moravian missions II–618b

—*Geography* VI–777d; maps, early I–421a; 421d; IV–9d; 10a

—*History* I–418d; 422a; VI–778b; aborigines VI–778a; Christianity I–411d; 417b; 418a; 422d; colonized XV–386a; Danish possession IV–722d; discovery I–416d; Eskimo V–540b; Icelanders XI–116d; name, origin I–417a; Norse colonies I–419c; and Norway XI–119c

—Protestant mission IV–726c

Greenlaw, trial of XIII–657c

Green Mosque, Nicæa XI–44a

—**Mountain Boys** XV–355c

Greenough, Horatio, sculptor XIII–647c

Greenough v. Gaskell XIII–657d

Green Penitents. *See* Penitents, Green

—**Repertory,** of Archbishop Allen I–321d

Greens, Byzantine faction IV–303b; VII–579b

Greensboro, Alabama, university I–242a

Greensburg, Pennsylvania, Sisters of Charity XIV–28d

Greenville, Treaty of III–653c; X–272a; XII–320c

Greenwell, family, Maryland II–229b

—canon of Durham, Biblical MS. XV–518c

—**Oswald.** *See* Tesimond

Greenwood, South Dakota, settlement XIV–161d

Grefken, Hermann, at Cologne II–579d

Greg, Rathbone, on miracles X–344b

Gregentius, Saint, Bishop of Dhafar I–672b

Grego, João, explorer IV–775b

Grégoire, accoucheur X–135a

—**Charles** V–180d

—**Henri,** bishop VI–173d

Gregoras, Nicephorus III–116c; 117d; 118c; VI–768b; VII–375a; and Hesychasm VII–301d; 302c; and Palamas VI–768a

Gregori, priest, imprisoned X–695b

Gregoria, virgin XV–226c

Gregorian Version of the Bible XV–368d

Gregoriana, library VII–6a

Gregorian Alleluia, in Sequence XII–484d; Melisma XII–485a

—**Armenian Church.** *See* Armenian Church, Gregorian

Gregoriana Specola, Vatican Palace XV–278b

Gregorian Calendar. *See* Calender, Reform of the, Gregorian; Chronology, General: *Gregorian Reform*

—**CHANT** VI–779d; X–650b; Baltimore, decree of II–237c; 239a; IV–241d; Bede II–386a; Carthusian III–389d; character of X–651d; Charlemagne III–616b; VI–347c; classification IX–305d; Exsultet IV–650a; Graduals and Responsories XII–788c; neums X–765d; Pius X I–577b; XII–138a; propria I–389d; restoration of VII–140c; schools, in parish XV–383a; in service books, Roman I–578a; Solesmes XIV–134a; song, religious XIV–141b; Tommasi VI–574b; at Vespers XV–383c; of Witt XV–678c; *See* Plain chant

—**Chapel,** St. Peter's VII–4a; XIII–372c

—**Code,** contents IX–87c

Gregorians, in Adana I–136a; in Alexandria I–300b; in Armenia I–739c

Gregorian Sacramentary IX–796c; Advent Sundays VI–394b; Alcuin's I–279b; Benedictional II–465a; Charlemagne III–616b; dedication ceremony I–334a; and Durham Rite V–213a; and Gallican Rite VI–359d; on Gloria VI–583d St. Michael, feast of X–276d; Offertory XI–218b; Postcommunion prayers XII–318c; reception of ring XIII–59d; in Roman Rite IX–298d; on Sanctus XIII–432c

—**Tower** XV–310a

—**Tunnel,** Tivoli XIV–747b

Gregorianum Collegium, Bologna University II–642d

—**Collegium,** Rome VII–5d

Gregorian University. *See* Roman College

—**Water** IV–282a

Gregorine, coins X–335d

Gregorio, Bishop of Tarragona XIV–180c

—**dos Anjos,** Bishop of São Luiz de Maranhão XIII–465c

—**of Città di Castello** VII–541d

Gregoriopolis VI–790a; XI–346b; Leonine City XIII–168c

Gregorios, monastery II–48a

Gregorio Scrivano, Blessed, martyr XIV–110a

Gregorius, Governor of North Africa XV–88d

—Bishop of Cardica III–333b

—**Petrus,** and University of Cahors XIV–797c

Gregorovius, Ferdinand, on Byzantine writers III–119b; on Blessed Eugene III V–600d; and Pisa, Council of XII–114b; on Pius III XII–129a; on Schism, Western XIII–541c; on Turrita's mosaics IV–126b

Gregorson, Birger, Archbishop of Upsala XV–208a; as hymnodist VII–604a; XIII–29c

GREGORY I, THE GREAT, SAINT, Pope VI–780c; IX–90d; XII–273b; XIII–369c; abbesses, age I–8a; at Achrida I–103d; Advent Office VI–394b; Africa I–192d; Agnus Dei I–220c; Alleluia I–319d; and St. Anastasius I–454d; and Angelic Salutation VII–111a; angels, orders I–478b; Antemius I–379b; on Antichrist I–561d; antiphonary I–578a; 580a; 581c; XI–220a; antiphonary (facsimile) I–facing 578; apocrisiarius I–601a; on asceticism XIV–617c; Atonement II–56c; and St. Augustine II–83b; 83c; VII–476a; IX–129b; and Augustinism II–99c; and Balbinus VII–40a; Saint Benedict II–467c; 472a; and Benedictine Rule X–474a; bequests, pious IX–116b; and Queen Bertha II–83a; 519a; and betrothal II–538c; Bobbio Canon III–500c; books, censorship of III–520c; and British Church XV–584a; and Brunehaut XIII–354a; Cajetan's work III–145c; on Canon of the Mass III–256d; cap, papal (ill.) XIV–714d; centenary XII–138b; chair, Rome (ill.) XIII–facing 170; Chair of Peter III–554a; chant VI–780a; on cherubim III–648b; and choir, papal XIV–29d; Church and State XI–453a; on cloister IV–63a; coercion, religious XIV–768a; and St. Columbanus IV–138c; communities I–507d; on confession XI–627a; Constantinople XIII–536a; council (381) IV–308d; 427d; and conversion II–83b; Cordieri's statue XIII–171d; on coronation ceremonies IV–382d; cruciform reliquary IV–525a; Cures and Nomentum, Sees of XIII–291a; on damnation VIII–551b; and Dante IV–631b; death VI–786b; and defensores ecclesiæ I–168c; and Dies Iræ IV–788a; Dolorosa XIV–239d; election XII–271b; emoluments, ecclesiastical XII–468a; and England I–505d; II–81c; VI–783; XIII–65c; and St. Eulogius of Alexandria V–604a; and Eutychius V–639b; evangeliarium V–641c; feast III–163b; V–75a; feast, Anglo-Saxon Church I–510c; feast, Rome III–163b; and Felix, subdeacon III–54a; and Felix III VI–30d; Flacius cites III–534d; and Fortunatus, Bishop of Naples XI–147a; and Franks VI–784b; and Gallican Church VI–353a; and St. Genevieve VI–414a; at Girgenti VI–571d; and government III–590b; VI–785a; Gregorian water IV–282a; on hell VII–208a; heretics I–44c; as

Digitized by Google

homilist I–166b; VII–444a; 446a; and St. Honorius VII–452a; as hymnodist VII–602a; and icons VII–668d; on inspiration, prophetic XII–473d; and Introit antiphons VIII–81d; and Januarius of Cagliari I–283d; and Jews XIV–762a; and John V, Archbishop of Ravenna IX–602a; XI–428c; XII–666a; and John the Faster VIII–494a; and jurisdiction, papal XII–267b; on Kings, Books of VIII–649b; on Kyrie Eleison VIII–715a; and St. Leander IX–102b; and Lent I–69b; IX–153b; letters IX–202c; Library IX–228d; and litany I–223a; IX–287b; and litany of Loreto IX–287c; and literature, profane IX–33a; and Liturgy III–256d; 260c; XII–145c; and Lombards VI–784b; and Lord's Prayer IX–356d; and love of self IX–398c; and Major Rogation Day XIII–110d; and Mass, Roman IX–795a; and Maurice, Emperor VIII–632c; X–69c; and Maxim, Archbishop of Salona IV–607b; St. Médard, relics XIV–131d; and St. Mellitus X–111d; miracle VII–492d; on miracles X–346a; as missionary VI–785c; monasteries XIII–774d; monastic life VI–781a; "Morals" I–734d; mysticism XIV–622b; neums X–765d; and nimbus XI–81c; on Octave XI–204c; on offerings IV–104d; on Office, Divine XI–219a; Order IV–667d; order of (ill.) IV–668; Ordo Romanus XIII–216c; on painting XI–395b; and pallium tribute XI–428b; and Pelagius II XI–603d; XIV–708c; and Petrus Diaconus XI–783c; and plain chant XII–144a; poor-relief XII–239a; as pope VI–782b; portrait VI–785; and Presanctified, Liturgy of IV–314d; processions XII–447a; and Proculus XI–72a; on property XII–214d; and prophecies IX–197b; on purgatorial fire XII–578c; Regesta XII–716a; and Regina Cœli XII–719a; Regula Pastoralis I–454d; and relics XII–736b; Rerum Creator Optime XII–782c; rhythmical Office XIII–28c; and Rimini XIII–58c; and rites VI–358a; and Rome VI–782c; XIII–168b; and rubrics XIII–216c; and Sabinianus XIII–291c; Sacramentary II–6d; IX–299a; XV–58b; and S. Agata dei Goti, church I–203d; XIII–174a; on salvation VI–708b; Schola cantorum III–693d; XIII–547c; Sens, council (600) XIII–720a; and Sequence XII–485b; and serfs XIV–38b; sermon III–512c; servus servorum Dei XII–270b; XIII–737c; and St. Silvia XIII–794a; simony, classified XIV–1a; and sins, capital XIV–5c; symbolism V–144c; and Queen Theodolinda I–440b; 443b; IV–527d; V–412c; VII–423a; X–111d; as theologian XIV–612a; 618a; and Titulus XIV–746a; tomb III–512c; universal bishop, Title XII–267a; Veni Creator Spiritus XV–341c; Verbum Supernum Prodiens XV–348a; and St. Virgilius XV–448a; Visit ad Limina XV–479a; writings VI–786d

GREGORY II, SAINT, Pope VI–787d; XII–273c; antiphonary, Gregorian I–580a; 581a; and St. Boniface II–656c; IX–182c; and Ceolfrid IV–83a; coins X–334a; and Exhileratus X–685a; and Germanus I VI–484d; and Lent I–69b; and Leo III III–107a; VI–762b; VII–620d; and Lombards XIII–168b; XIV–259a; and Masses, Lenten I–581b; nullity decree V–59c; 62c; and Petronax X–527a; Porto, episcopate XII–290b; and St. Paul-without-the-Walls XIII–369c; S. Gregorio al Celio, Church XIII–171d; Schola Cantorum XIII–547c

—**III, SAINT,** Pope VI–789a; XII–273c; All Saints' chapel I–315d; III–262d; St. Boniface II–657c; chants I–580c; coins X–334a; and Leo III II–45a; VII–621b; and Lombards XIV–259b; St. Peter's, synod (731) VII–621c; Armenian X–754c

GREGORY IV, Pope VI–789c; XII–273c; St. Aldric I–281a; All Saints' day I–315d; and Amalarius of Metz I–376c; and St. Anschar I–544d; XVI–76d; apocryphal Bull V–780b; and Leo IV IX–159a; and Ostia XI–346b; Saint-Paul-Trois-Châteaux XV–250b; and Saracens XIII–168c; and Sergius XIII–728c

GREGORY V, Pope VI–790b; XII–273d; and St. Abbon I–15c; and Crescentius the Younger IV–485b; election XI–357a; and John XVI, antipope VIII–428c; pontificate XIV–262d; Regina Cœli XII–719a; tomb XIII–372d; tomb (ill.) VI–790; and St. Willigis XV–645d

—**VI (JOHN GRATIAN),** Pope VI–791a; XII–273d; XIV–263a; abdication I–31d; and St. Peter Damian XI–764d

—**VI,** Antipope VI–791c; I–582b

—**VII (HILDEBRAND), SAINT,** Pope VI–791c; III–482d; IV–73d; V–431c; VII–351b; XII–274a; XIV–263b; 263c; abstinence I–68d; and Advent I–166b; on Agios O Theos I–211d; and Alberic of Monte Cassino I–259a; and Alexander II I–286b; and Altmann I–367a; and Ambrosian Rite I–395c; and St. Anno I–541c; and Anse, Council of I–545b; and St. Anselm of Lucca I–550c; and Atto II–62a; and Berengarius II–487d; and bishops II–159d; and Boniface VIII II–670b; and Bonizo of Sutri II–673c; and Brixen synod II–794a; and St. Bruno III–14a; and Burchard of Basle III–63b; at Canossa III–298a; Centuriators III–535c; and Church VII–369d; VIII–746a; Compendium IX–300b; and Deusdedit, Cardinal IV–760d; and Dionisio, Bishop of Piacenza XII–70d; and Ember-days V–399c; feast, Austro-Hungary II–127a; France XV–409d; Greek Rite VIII–207a; and Gregory VI VI–791b; and Guiscard VII–73b; XIII–168d; and Henry IV VI–489d; VII–73d; 231b; XIII–168c; and Hermann of Metz XIII–783d; Honorius III VII–459a; Hugh the Great VII–524c; 525a; 525d; and investitures conflict VIII–84d; and Isiaslaff Yaroslavitch XIII–254d; and legates IX–118c; letters IX–202d; and Leo IX IX–161b; and Manasses, Archbishop XV–644a; and Matilda of Canossa X–49c; XIII–372b; Micrologus X–285a; and Mozarabic Rite XIV–180d; and Nicholas II XI–55b; and Normans VII–73a; Office II–432b; and Otho of Lagery XV–210a; and papacy XI–453d; and St. Peter Damian XI–764d; and Poland XII–182d; pragmatic sanction VI–353d; reformer III–485d; 702b; and St. Robert of Molesme XIII–97d; Rome VII–63d; and Salsburg XIII–412a; St. Paul-without-the-walls XIII–369d; and San Alfano XIII–397d; Scripture, reading of XIII–640a; Stephen X XIV–290b; at Subiaco XIV–321c; and tithes, lay IX–95d; and title, papal XII–270a; tomb VIII–221d; XIII–396c; Tours, Council of II–487c; Union of Christendom XV–146a; and Victor II XV–409d; and Victor III XII–270d; XV–410d; Wenrick of Trier XV–588a; and Blessed William XV–629a; and William the Conqueror V–432a; XI–774c; XV–643d; and witchcraft XV–675c; and Wladislaw XV–687d; and Wratislaw II of Bohemia XII–339b

—**VIII (ALBERTO DI MORRA),** Pope VI–795b; XII–274b; and Calatrava, Order of III–150b; and Frederick II I–127d; Saladin tithe XIV–742a

—**VIII (MAURITIUS BURDINUS),** Antipope VI–795d; I–582b; II–478b; 728d; VIII–87d; IX–17a; XII–274a; 728a; Braga, episcopate III–185c; VI–407b; and Irnerius VIII–168c; Prague, episcopate IX–264c; and Sutri X–750c

—**IX (UGOLINO),** Pope VI–796a; XII–274b; Alexander IV I–287d; and Angelus I–486d; and St. Anthony of Padua I–558a; on apostasy I–624c; 625c; and Aristotle III–521a; XIV–590d; Assisi basilica I–801d; St. Augustine's, Canterbury XII–232b; on baptismal water II–261c; and bigamists II–561c; on Breviaries IX–300b; and Bulgaria III–46c; and calumnies IV–692a; as canonist IX–63a; and Cathari III–436b; and Celestine IV III–479b; and Bishop Christian III–705b; and Conrad of Marburg IV–259d; cross, processional VII–247a; Decretals IV–393a; 671c; and St. Dominic V–109a; and Dominicans XII–361c; 368Cc; and Elias of Cortona V–383c; and St. Elisabeth of Hungary V–390a; epithet V–75a; on excommunication I–456b; and Saint Francis VI–225a; 227a; XIV–641b; 694b; and Franciscans III–341b; and Franciscan tertiaries XIV–641a; and Frederick II IV–550d; VI–493a; XIII–412d; and French IX–368d; and Genoa VI–419d; and Haymo of Faversham VI–282b; VII–161a; and heretics VIII–31a; XIV–768d; and Hugh of St-Cher VII–521c; and Inquisition VIII–30a; 36c; and Jews VIII–393d; and King Louis XV–632a; and Magdalens IX–524a; Michael Scotus X–275c; and Militia Jesu Christi XIV–638d; and Montefiascone X–529a; and nude pacts IV–332b; Ostia and Velletri XI–346b; 346d; and papal power II–667b; III–703d; Parens Scientarum I–757a; and Parenti, Giovanni VI–281d; on Paris University XI–496c; Perugia XIII–409c; and Poor Catholics XII–250a; and Poor Clares IV–4d; XII–252b; and Portugal XII–300a; and Preachers XII–368Ac; 368Ba; provision, canonical, England XII–516c; Quo elongati VI–210c; 212a; Rex pacificus IV–671c; and Russia XIII–254d; and Sancho II XII–300b; and Stedingers XIV–283d; Summa hostiensis II–108b; and Swabian princes VII–57d; on tolerance XIV–764c; Virgin Mary, antiphons I–575c; and Williamites XV–644d

—**X (THEOBALDO VISCONTI),** Pope VI–798c; XII–274b; Adrian V I–159c; and Alfonso III XII–300d; and Ambrose of Siena I–388d; and bigamy II–561c; 563c; and St. Bonaventure II–650b; and conclave law III–480b; and Durandus the Elder V–207b; election XV–488a; Germany VI–493d; and Guelphs VII–58a; and Honorius IV VII–459b; and inquisition VIII–30d; and Jews VIII–394a; and Kublai Khan I–781a; and Michael Palæologus XIII–299d; Lyons, Council of (1274) IX–477b; Ordo XI–287c; and papal elections XI–457a; at Paris University XI–489b; and Petrus Hispanus (John XXI) VIII–430a; and Polo, Nicolò XII–217b; and Preachers XII–368Db; and Rudolf of Habsburg XIII–218c; and St. Thomas Aquinas XIV–665c; tomb I–702b; Union of Christendom XV–146c

—**XI (PIERRE-ROGER DE BEAUFORT),** Pope VI–799c; XI–320a; XII–274b; Agnus Dei I–220c; and Alexians I–307a; and Ambrosian Brotherhood I–404b; and Avignon XIII–539a; and Bolsena, miracle XI–332d; St. Catherine of Siena III–447b; Charles IV of Germany VI–495c; choir III–694a; XIV–29d; and Dietrich von Nieheim IV–789c; and Edward III of England XV–722c; and Eymeric V–736a; and Ferdinand I of Portugal XII–301c; and Florence IV–447a; VI–106c; and Franciscan Observants VI–284d; Gregorianum II–642d; (ill.) VI–799; In Cœna Domini VII–718a; and Michaelites VI–248b; and Milic, Jan X–304d; Orléans XI–320a; and Orsini, Giacomo XI–326c; and Perugia University XI–737b; 737c; Stabat Mater Dolorosa XIV–239d; tomb XIII–171b; Ubi periculum III–338c; IV–192b; at Vatican Palace XV–276d

—**XII (ANGELO CORRARIO),** Pope VII–1a; XII–274b; abdication I–32a; XIII–540b; and Alexander V I–288d; and Angelico I–483c; and Aquileia, Council of I–662d; arms (ill.) VII–1a; and cardinals XII–112d; and Carlo of Rimini XIII–58b; Chichele embassy III–657a; Constance, Council of IV–288c; deposition XII–111d; Dominici, Giovanni V–112c; XII–365c; 368Ad; and election IX–433a; at Gaeta VI–333c; and Germany VI–496b; and Guéranger VII–58d; legitimacy XIII–541c; Lucca IX–406b; and Orsini, Giordano XI–326d; Pisa, Council of XII–113c; and Poggio Bracciolini XII–177d; Repington, Cardinal XII–776a; at Rimini XIII–58c; at Rome XIII–540b; Great Schism XII–112d; XIII–413c; XV–145c; Siena XIII–781b; 782a; and Simon of Cramaud XIII–799a; and Vergerio XV–353b; and Archbishop Zbyněk VII–584d

—**XIII (UGO BUONCOMPAGNI),** Pope VII–1d; XII–274c; and abbesses XI–165d; Ajaccio cathedral I–239a; and Aldrovandi I–281b; and Allen I–322d; V–138d; as arbiter XI–455c; and Arias Montanus I–711c; arms (ill.) VII–1d; Ascendente Domino I–766d; and Avignon II–159b; and Avila university II–161a; and Baius IV–339c; XIV–760d; and St. Bartholomew's Day VII–3b; 532a; XIII–337b; and Basilians II–324a; VII–41a; Bohemian College XIII–135d; and Bril, Paulus II–787b; Bulla sabbatina XIII–290a; and bullfights III–52c; and calendar III–169a; 739d; IV–9a; VII–3b; IX–249c; as canonist IX–64a; and Carranza, Bartolomé III–377b; and Castagna XV–218b; and Cecilian music school I–88c; and Ceremonies, Congregation of XIII–145c; and St. Charles III–623a; 623c; Charles IX XIII–338a; and cloister IV–63c; colleges V–239a; and commendatory abbots IV–156b; and Corpus juris canonici VII–3d; and Counter-Reformation IV–441a; and Danti, Ignazio IV–633c; Decet Romanum III–42a; and Dillingen seminary IV–796c; election III–622d; and English College, Rome I–473a; on English martyrs V–474c; English policy XV–27b; and Fulda seminary

Digitized by Google

VI-314c; and Génebrard VI-412a; German-Hungarian College XIII-133a; and Germany VII-3a; and Gras VI-733d; Greek college VIII-207d; XIII-134a; and Greeks IV-478c; Gregorian chapel XIII-372c; and Holy Rosary feast XIII-189b; XV-415b; and Hosius, Stanislaus VII-473b; 474d; In Cœna Domini VII-718a; and Irish College VIII-157d; and Ivan the Terrible XIII-256a; and Jean Des Pruets XII-392b; and Jeremias II, Patriarch VI-770d; and St. John the Baptist Hermits XI-637a; and Lassus, Orlandus de IX-12b; and St. Lazarus, Order of IX-97c; and League IX-98d; 99a; and Leo XI IX-167a; Maronite College IX-687c; XIII-135a; and Martyrology II-306a; VII-3d; IX-741d; and Monte Vergine X-539a; and Persons, Robert XI-730b; monument (ill.), St. Peter's, Rome VII-2d; on Muret XII-179c; and Office, Divine XI-220b; and Palestrina XI-422b; 422d; and Possevinus XII-317b; portrait VII-3d; and Precious Blood confraternities XII-373c; and Propaganda, Sacred Congregation of XII-456b; XIII-142d; Provisionis nostræ II-210c; and Quirinal Palace XIII-175d; and Reformati, Franciscan VI-288d; and religious state XII-753a; and Renaissance XII-769b; Roman colleges VII-2d; and Rome, University of XIII-178a; and Sixtus V XIV-33c; and Society of Jesus XIV-85a; and Suáres XIV-319c; and Syrians XIV-684c; on Toledo, Cardinal XIV-761a; tomb XIII-372b; Ut pestiferarum III-522b; and Ven. Ursula Benincasa XIV-558b; and Vatican XV-277b; 296b; 309d

GREGORY XIV (NICCOLÒ SFONDRATI), Pope VII-4b; XII-274c; abortion I-49b; arms (ill.) VII-4b; asylum, right of XII-440d; and Bellarmine II-412a; and St. Charles III-624c; and Council, Congregation of the XIII-141c; Fathers of a Good Death III-218a; and Greek College XIII-134a; and Henry of Navarre VII-79d; XIV-707b; Index, Congregation of the XIII-143b; and Jesuits I-609d; and League IX-99c; at Milan, Council of III-621b; and Office, Divine XI-220b; at Perugia University XI-737c; and St. Philip Neri XII-20a

—**XV (ALESSANDRO LUDOVISI)**, Pope VII-4d; V-103a; XII-274c; Æterni Patris IV-193a; V-677c; and Allatius I-317d; arms (ill.) VII-5a; and Augustinians VII-283d; and Barbieri II-287c; Bologna episcopate II-640b; and Calvary Congregation III-190d; Cistercian Congregation III-783a; and Clerks Regular of the Mother of God XII-758c; Decet Romanum Pontificem IV-193a; and Domenichino V-103a; and English College, Lisbon XII-231b; and Immaculate Conception VII-680b; and Irish College, Rome VIII-157d; XII-169c; on Malabar Rites IX-560b; and Maurists X-70a; and orders, religious VII-5c; Pamplona University XI-438c; and papal elections I-99b; VII-5b; and Pontificia Accademia Liturgica I-86c; and Portiuncula indulgence XII-286c; and Propaganda VII-5b; XII-456c; XIII-142d; 384a; and Reformati, Franciscan VI-288d; XII-456d; and Schools, Clerks Regular of the Pious XIII-588b; secular policy VII-6a; and solicitation XIV-134d; and Thomas á Jesu XIV-660c; tomb (ill.) VII-5d; Universi V-690d; Wadding, Luke XV-523d; 524c; on Ward, Mary XV-552a; and witchcraft XV-677a

—**XVI (BARTOLOMEO ALBERTO CAPPELLARI)**, Pope VII-6c; I-87c; XII-274d; abbreviators I-29d; and Accademia di Archeologia I-87c; and Accademia Tiberina I-87a; Acerbissimas V-142d; Acton on I-113d; All Hallows College I-314d; and Allignol XV-494a; allocutions I-325c; and Antonelli I-583d; and l'Avenir VIII-733c; 764c; and Benemerenti IV-670a; and Bible Societies II-545c; and Bouvier VII-403a; and British Guiana VII-62d; and California diocese XII-106b; and Camaldolese III-206a; and celibacy III-487d; and Ceylon III-550c; and Chachapoyas diocese III-551b; and Charity, Sisters of III-610b; and Church IV-450c; and courts, ecclesiastical XIII-206c; and Cullen, Paul IV-564d; and desservants IV-756b; dioceses XIII-759d; and Drôete-Vischering V-162b; and Dunin, Martin von V-193b; Dutch Guiana VII-63a; on English government IX-499d; and Forbin-Janson VI-134a; and Gallitzin VI-369a; and Greece VI-742d; St. Gregory the Great, Order of IV-667d; and St. Gregory the Illuminator VII-24d; Hamburg VII-122c; and Hermes I-104c; and Immaculate Conception I-238d; and images VII-670b; on instruments, musical X-658c; and Irish College, Rome VIII-158d; Lateran museum IX-14a; and Leo XIII IX-169b; and Liberal Catholicism IX-213d; Louvain University XV-197d; and Manharter II-129c; IX-590d; and Marists IV-101a; and missions, parochial X-392b; and Montalembert X-514b; and Montreal diocese X-548d; monument XIII-372c; monument (ill.) VII-8b; and Moroni, Gaetano X-576a; and Monte Vergine X-539a; and Mount Calvary Daughters of X-604b; and Muri X-539a; and Netherlands VII-390d; and Nubia XI-148b; and Odescalchi, Carlo XI-206c; on offerings III-765b; and Pallotti, Vincent Mary XI-429d; XII-107b; and Pardio X-266d; and Pius IX XII-134d; and Polish clergy XIII-258a; and Portiuncula basilica XII-286b; portrait VII-7c; Propaganda, Sacred Congregation of XII-460d; and Propagation of the Faith XII-461b; and Prothonotary Apostolic XII-503b; and Raphael's tomb I-87c; and Roermond XIII-110c; and Rosati XIII-360d; and Rosmini, Antonio XIII-199b; and Rosminian Missions VI-423a; and Russia XIII-258b; Sacred Hearts of Jesus and Mary, Congregation of XIII-309a; and Santiago de Chile XIII-461a; scholarships, Polish XII-794b; and Scriptures XIII-640c; Secret Societies XIV-72c; and Simon of Casia XIII-798d; Singulari nos VIII-674d; and slavery XIV-39b; and St. Sylvester, Order of IV-668a; XIII-381c; on trustees I-144c; XV-71c; and Two Sicilies IV-204c; Ubi primum XIII-426c; Vatican XV-295b; Vatican museum XV-282d; 283a; and Viatorians XV-400a; and St. Vincent de Paul Society XIII-390b; and Zurla XV-771c

—King of Scotland, and Dublin V-172c

—Byzantine patrician XIV-325c

—founder of the Bohemian Brethren II-616d; 617b

—Archbishop of Agram IV-511b

—Patriarch of Antioch (570) I-454c; and Evagrius Scholasticus V-639d

—II, Melchite Patriarch of Antioch X-160c

—VI, Patriarch of Armenia I-739a; and Pius IX VI-770c

—VII, Patriarch of Armenia I-739a

—II, Archbishop of Athens II-44c; 45b

—Saint, Bishop of Auxerre XIII-718b

—Bishop of Cardica (1623) III-333b

—Bishop of Cardica (c. 1700) III-353b

—V, Patriarch of Constantinople IV-306a; VI-739d

—Governor of Constantinople X-79d; 506b

—Bishop of Corinth. *See* George

—Bishop of Delcus IV-696a

—Archbishop of Dublin V-173b

—Abbot of Einsiedeln V-367c

—prætorian prefect of Italy V-125c

—Bishop of Jassus VIII-325b

—Bishop of Jericho VIII-340b

—I, Metropolitan of Kieff X-594c

—II, Metropolitan of Kieff IX-464d

—Saint, Bishop of Langres IV-794d; VII-18d; VIII-790a; St. Benignus's tomb II-479d; IV-794c

—Bishop of Locri Epispehyrii VI-464b

—Bishop of Mantua IX-612d

—Bishop of Messina X-217b

—Saint, Bishop of Nicopolis XI-70d

—Bishop of Osma XI-339b

—Bishop of Paleopolis XI-418d; 742c

—Bishop of Palestrina XI-421c

—Bishop of Pompeiopolis XII-227a

—Bishop of Porto (314) XII-290a

—Bishop of Porto (710) XII-290b

—Bishop of Rhinocolura XIII-19c

—primicerius of Roman Church VIII-424c

—Bishop of Sabina XIII-291b

—Cardinal of San Crisogono, Polycarpus III-287a; IX-62b; XII-221d

—Bishop of Satala XIII-486a

—Bishop of Seodra IX-160a

—Bishop of Sebastopolis XIII-668d

—Bishop of Selge XIII-692b

—Bishop of Severin (1246) XIII-228a

—Bishop of Severin (1382) XIII-228a

—Bishop of Sinope XIV-14c

—IX, Patriarch of Sis I-739

—Bishop of Stratonicea XIV-315b

—Bishop of Syracuse II-428a

—Bishop of Tarragona XIV-460b

—Bishop of Tavium XIV-467b

—Bishop of Terracina XIV-518c

—I, Count of Tusculum II-428d; VI-244a; and St. Nilus VII-40d

—Bishop of Vexiõ XVI-78d

—**Lady Augusta**, writer VIII-129a

—**Caspar René**, Biblical critic XIV-532c; 534b; Prolegomena V-129c; on variants IV-500c; 501a

—**Abulfaradj.** *See* Bar Hebræus

—**Akindynos** VII-302b

—**Alexander**, prince XIII-226d

—**BÆTICUS** VII-9d; VI-723b; and Exhortatio III-450a; and Latin literature IX-25b; Luciferian heresy XIII-533d; work VI-8a

—**Barbarigo** beatification II-285c

—**Nazianzen, Saint.** *See* Gregory of

—**Dialogs, Saint.** *See* Gregory I

—**of Cappadocia**, Bishop of Alexandria I-569d; II-39a; and Auxentius II-144c

—**of Cluos** VI-771d

—**of Crescentia**, cardinal XVI-79b

—**of Datev, Question Book** I-738c

—**OF HEIMBURG** VII-10a; and Paul II XI-579b

—**of Hungary** II-655c

—**of Naples** VI-224d

—**of Narek** I-738c

—**OF NAZIANZUS, SAINT** VII-10d; I-81a; on Acacius of Cæsarea I-81b; and Alexandrian School XII-31d; and Amphilochius of Iconium I-438c; St. Andrew I-471c; on angel IV-764a; Apocalypse, canon I-595b; on apocatastasis I-600c; and Apollinarianism I-615c; and Arianism XIV-578b; on St. Athanasius II-36b; and atonement II-56c; baptism III-431c; on baptism of infants II-267a; 270d; and St. Basil II-322a; 330d; 331c; 332b; IV-312c; VII-11b; X-468b; on Basilius VII-481d; at Constantinople IV-302c; 303b; 308a; VII-13a; and St. Cæsarius III-138b; and Christmas III-725d; and conversion VII-15a; Cursus Scottorum III-497d; Epistles VII-14a; on St. Eusebius of Samosata V-615b; and Evagrius Ponticus V-640a; feast V-75a; feast, Byzantine Rite IV-315d; and Greek XII-765c; and Gregory of Nyssa VII-17d; as hermit VII-280b; on the Holy Ghost VII-411a; XII-174c; Homilies IX-622c; on Humanity of Christ II-55c; on husband and wife I-164a; as hymnologist VII-597c; 598d; and St. Jerome I-438d; VIII-341a; leaven, parable XI-464a; on lights IX-245a; 246d; on limbus infantium IX-256d; Liturgy of I-305d; 306a; Lucifer IV-767a; on marriage XII-442a; on Mass X-16a; as missionary X-332d; and St. Olympias XI-249a; Oratio Apologetica I-375b; on patriarchs XI-549b; on II Peter XI-754c; and pilgrimages XII-87b; poems VII-13d; as preacher VII-443d; and Rome VI-763a; on Rome, ancient XIII-531d; on Sacrifice of the Cross XIII-316d; on saints, in vocation of VIII-72a; Sasima, episcopate XIII-482a; as theologian XIV-605a; 612a; 617d; tomb XIII-372c; on tongues, gift of XIV-777a; on virginity of Mary XV-460d; works VII-13c; XIII-267a

—**of Nazianzus, the Elder** III-138b; VII-10d; 11c; and Cæsarea II-331b; 331d; converted VII-11b; death II-332b

—**OF NEOCÆSAREA, SAINT** VII-15a; X-741d; XII-234d; and St. Alexander of Comana I-296a; basilica I-346c; Epistola Canonica I-788c; and Firmilian VI-80b; Gregory of Nyssa VII-15d; on Holy Ghost VII-410c; and St. Macrina the Elder IX-508c; Monophysite controversy X-495b; miracle VI-6b; and Origen XI-307a; 307d; 308a; and Paul of Samosata XI-589b; on Trinity XV-47b

—**OF NYSSA, SAINT** VII-16d; II-381a; IX-508c; XI-773c; and Alexandrian School XII-31d; apocatastasis I-599b; XIV-582a; and Apollinarianism I-615c; and Asterius of Amasea II-18a; on St. Basil II-330d; IV-312c; creed I-710c; deposed I-465a; and Eunomius V-606a; and Evagrius Ponticus V-640a; on Flacilla VI-89c; on Forty Martyrs VI-153b; on Gregory of Neocæsarea I-788c; VII-15d; on Holy Ghost VII-411a; at Jerusalem IV-595d; and Macedonians XII-174c; and Nyssa XI-172d; on Office for dead XI-221b; on orientation of churches I-365b; XI-305a; and Origen XI-308b; on peace II-372a; on penance VII-785d; XIV-605b; purgatory XII-

Digitized by Google

577c; on Sacrifice of the Cross XIII–316d; on saints, invocation of VIII–72a; sermons III–725b; and slavery XIV–37c; on soul I–47a; IV–476a; XV–15a; and St. Theodore XII–735d; XIV–573c; as theologian XIV–589b; 605a; 617d; on Trinity XV–56b; Virgin Mary XV–464Ed; 464Ga; 464Hd; on wealth XV–572b; works I–738b
Gregory of Osterwitz, Archbishop of Puchheim XIII–413b
—of Polotsk XV–131a
—OF RIMINI VII–18b; 284d; epithet V–74b; and limbus infantium IX–257d; and Nominalism XIV–592a; 592c
—of Syracuse, and St. Ignatius of Constantinople VII–647c; and Photius of Constantinople XII–44b
—OF TOURS, SAINT VII–18d; VI–393a; VII–374d; XV–2c; and Assumption II–6b; XV–462b; on burial, Christian III–506b; Christology VII–20d; on Cross of Christ IV–520b; on Crown of Thorns IV–540d; on Crucifixion, day VIII–378b; Crucifixion nails IV–528d; on St. Denis IV–721d; and Fortunatus VI–150a; and Gallican Divine Office VI–360c; and grace XIV–555b; on Gregory the Great VI–780d; as hagiographer VII–106c; IX–743d; Historia Francorum VI–360a; VII–20c; (facsimile page) VII–20; on holy water VII–433a; Illidius IV–54a; and images VII–666b; on impostor VII–699b; and Lauds IX–38d; and liturgy VI–359d; on Longinus, Bishop of Pomaria XII–224a; Mass for the Dead XII–777a; St. Maurilius I–489b; and Maurienne XIII–354a; on Merovingians XII–468b; on oil of saints XI–229b; on rogation days XIII–111a; Roman Rite IX–298b; St. Julian, Church of I–364d; on Sanctus XIII–433c; on Sardinia XIII–475b; on Sign of the Cross IV–520a; as theologian VII–20d; on St. Thomas XIV–658d; St. Thomas's tomb XIV–679a; on Saint Virgilius XV–447d; and Virgin Mary XIV–775a; XV–462c; St. Wigand XV–619b; Wigbod XV–619d
—OF UTRECHT, SAINT VII–21b; II–658c; XV–246a; and St. Boniface II–656d; and Lebwin IX–106c
—OF VALENCIA VII–21c; on grace VII–23b; X–441b; and Henriquez, Enrique VII–220c; on Holy orders, XII–416c; on interest VII–22d; and theology XIV–593c; 594b; St. Thomas Aquinas XIV–607a; on witchcraft VII–23a
—of Vendôme, abbot, and Urban II XV–210d
—of Zarnowiec, preacher XII–197a
—Sinaite, Hesychasm VI–768a
—Thaumaturgus. *See* Gregory of Neocæsarea
—the Bulgarian, Metropolitan of Kieff XIII–255c; 262b
—the Decapolite, Saint XII–449d
—the Great, Saint. *See* Gregory I, Pope
—THE ILLUMINATOR, SAINT VII–23c; 24b; Agathangelus I–204b; and Armenia I–737a; XIII–78c; death X–598a; and Gregorians V–234c; relics V–572a; and Transfiguration feast XV–19d; Uniats II–314c; vision V–571c
—the Priest, Saint, martyr, XIV–233d
—Thaiaser, patriarch X–754c
—the Wonder Worker, Saint. *See* Gregory of Neocæsarea, Saint
Greif, Lorenz XIII–595d
Greifenberg, Franciscan monastery XII–225d
Greifenklau, George von, Archbishop of Mainz IX–552a
Greiffenklau, Francis Philip von, Bishop of Würzburg XV–720a
—Richard von, Archbishop of Trier XV–43d
Greifswald, town, Germany, church XII–226d; Dominican monastery XII–225d; Franciscan monastery XII–225d
—UNIVERSITY OF VII–25a; Acidalius I–104d; established XII–226a; syncretistic strife XIV–384a
Greisbacher, P., composer X–658d
Greisinger, Wilhelm, physiologist X–140c
Greith, C., composer X–658d
—KARL JOHANN VII–25d; 379b; XIII–350b; at Vatican Council XV–305b
Grekoff, George, pilgrim XIII–269b
Grelle, Burchard, Archbishop of Bremen II–757b
GREMIALE VII–26b; XII–232b
Gren, John, Lazarist X–364a
—Magnus II–479a
Grenaa, Denmark, Catholic population IV–723d
Grenada, island, Church in XII–291a; d'Estaing V–549a
Grenadine Islands, Church in XII–291a
Grenard, Fernand, in Tibet XIV–719d
Grendel, legend IX–121c
Grene, Nicholas, martyr V–478a
Grenet, M., educator XIII–569a
Grenfell, George, archæologist IX–631a; XI–378a
Grennis, cardinal III–415a
GRENOBLE, DIOCESE OF VII–26b; Carthusians III–16c; Congress (1892) IV–246b; La Salette, apparitions IX–8b; map VI–facing 188; religious orders VII–27d; rite III–389c; Sacred Heart Convent XIV–112a; temperance congress XIV–486a; Visitation Nuns XV–482b
—UNIVERSITY OF VII–28a
Grenske, Harold, King of Norway XI–118a; 234a
Grenville, George XV–160b
—William Wyndham, Irish policy XIII–129a; XV–393c
Greppo, archæologist IX–723d
GRESEMUND, DIETRICH VII–28b; 540d
Gresham, Richard VI–161b
—Sir Thomas IX–344b; 351b; Mor's portrait of X–556b
Gresley Park. *See* Beauvale
GRESLON, ADRIEN VII–28d; 577b
GRESSET, JEAN-BAPTISTE VII–29a; III–694b
Gressmann, Hugo XIV–12b
Greswold, Robert, Venerable XIV–325d
GRETSER, JACOB VII–29b; Acathistus I–92c; as controversialist XIV–444b; 593c; at Ingolstadt VIII–8b; Oath of Allegiance XI–178d; works VII–29c
Grettir the Strong, poet VII–618d
Gretus, martyr V–478a
GREUZE, JEAN-BAPTISTE VII–29d; portrait VII–29d
Grevelingen. *See* Gravelines
Grever, F. A., missionary, Ohio III–775d
Grévy, Jules, President of France VI–178a
Grew, Nehemiah, botanist and biologist I–460c; II–573d; 574d
Grey, Albert Henry George, fourth Earl XI–180b
—Charles, Second Earl IX–499c
—Sir George VIII–154a; XI–42b; XIII–658b
—Henry, Marquess of Dorchester VII–135a
—Lady Jane, and Bullinger XV–774d; claims V–444a; IX–766d; executed IX–767b; and Feckenham VI–25c; reign III–739a
—John de, Bishop of Norwich XI–122b; VIII–15b
—Peter, pioneer priest XIII–441c
—Walter de, Archbishop of York XV–734b; at Worcester XV–704a
—William, Bishop of Ely V–397a; VII–542a
—William, Bishop of London IX–347d
Greyfié, Mother, Sacred Heart devotion VII–166c
Grey Friars. *See* Franciscans
—Monastery II–493c
—NUNS VII–31b; in Anhalt I–514a; authorized III–598d; in Canada III–239c; charitable institutions XII–241b; founded XII–594d; XV–736c; at Nicolet XII–241c; in Ontario XIII–565b, at Quebec XII–241c; at St-Hyacinthe XII–241c; statistics III–239c
—NUNS OF THE CROSS, Ottawa VII–31d; XII–241c
—Penitents. *See* Penitents, Grey
—Sisters, of Charity. *See* Charity of St. Vincent de Paul, Sisters of
—Sisters, Franciscan XIV–642c; 643c
—Sisters of St. Elizabeth. *See* Elisabeth, Sisters of Saint
Grez, Guillaume des, and the Sorbonne XIV–149c
Gribaldi, Matteo, anti-Trinitarian III–197d; VII–28a
Gribaldus, Saint, Bishop of Chieti III–659b
Griboiedoff, Alexander Sergeievitch, writer XIII–271d
—Theodor, writer XIII–270b
Gricinus, Bishop of Verona XV–361d
Grien. *See* Baldung, Hans
Grienberger, Christophe, mathematician IV–9c
Grieninger, J., printer XV–531c
Gries, Abbey of. *See* Muri
Griesbach, Johann Jakob, Biblical critic IV–495a; V–290d; XIV–532b; synoptics, theory of XIV–392a; 392c; New Testament, edition of IV–503b
Grievances of the German Nation IV–37d
Griffin (animal). *See* Griffon
—GERALD VII–32b; IX–263b; XIII–633c; and Banim II–251d; grave (ill.) VII–32d; portrait VIII–128; and White XV–613a; works VII–32d
—MARTIN IGNATIUS JOSEPH XVI–42d; XI–694a
—Patrick XIII–633c
—William VII–32b
Griffin's Journal, Philadelphia XI–694a; XVI–42d
Griffiss, J. I., in Baltimore II–231d
Griffith, John, martyr V–475d; XV–525a
—John, Venerable. *See* John Buckley, Venerable
—Maurice, Bishop of Rochester XIII–102c
—Michael. *See* Alford, Michael
—Patrick Raymond, Vicar Apostolic of Western Cape of Good Hope VI–645b; 646a; VIII–154c
—William, martyr V–478b
GRIFFITHS, THOMAS VII–33c; IX–349b; XI–239c; Tractarians V–454d
Griffoli, Jacopo, professor XIII–782b
Griffolino, historian VII–55c
Griffon, son of Charles Martel VI–241d; XI–663a
—animal, in Bible I–523c; 526c; in symbolism I–516d
Griffon-Vulture, in Bible I–523d 526c
Griffuelhes, Socialist XIV–67b
Grig, King of Scotland XIII–614b
Grignan, Comtesse de XIII–743d; Mignard's portrait of X–290b
—Hugh Adhemar, Baron de XV–250d
—Jacques Adhémar de Monteil de, founder IV–184a
Grignion de Montfort. *See* Louis Marie Grignion de Montfort, Blessed
Grigny, town, Austria, monastery VI–396d
Grigorieff, Apollon-Alexandrivitch, writer XIII–272c
—Vassilievitch. *See* Grigorovitch, Dimitri Vassilievitch
Grigorovitch, Dimitri Vassilievitch, writer XIII–273a
Grihya-sûtras II–790c; IX–613c
Grijalva, Juan de, explorer I–372d; IV–398b; 777a; X–824; 783b
Gri-kwa, tribe I–182c
Grille, of cloister III–620d; IV–61d
—John de la. *See* John de la Grille
Grillo, Prudencia, foundress VII–288b
GRILLPARZER, FRANZ VII–33d; VI–526c; XIV–712b; portrait VII–34a
Grimald, monk IV–597d
—Abbot of St. Gall VI–347d; IX–618b
—Augustin de, Abbot of Lérins IV–400d
Grimaldi, Domenico, duke III–409b
—Felix, writer XIII–138b; 147a
—Francesco, architect X–683d
—FRANCESCO MARIA VII–34d; XII–65c; 656c
—Geronimo, cardinal III–126a
—GIOVANNI FRANCESCO VII–35b
—Giuseppe di, Archbishop of Vercelli XV–349c
Grimaldo, Bishop of Grumentum IX–719a
—Carlo, Bishop of Ventimiglia XV–343c
Grimani, Domenico, cardinal, at Aquileia I–662b; and Campana III–221a; and Clovio IV–70a; and Erasmus V–511a; and Steuco XIV–292d; and Van de Velde XV–270b
—Marco, Patriarch of Aquileia II–373b
—Marino, Contarini's picture IV–324d
—Breviary, illumination in (ill.) IX–facing 626
—Palace, architect VI–126c
Grimard, Socialist II–404a
Grimaux, Louis-Édouard IX–53a
Grimbald, Bishop of Winchester III–292b
Grimbergen, Abbey of X–104c; XII–391a; 391d
Grimbert, and St. Ethelbert V–553b
Grimcytel, Bishop of Elmham XI–122a
Grimes, John Joseph, Bishop of Christchurch III–699c; XI–41d; XV–580c
—Matthew. *See* Brasier
Grimhild, in saga IX–121b
Grimkel, Bishop of Trondhjem XV–64b; and St. Olaf Haraldson XI–234a; 234b
Grimlaicus, work I–102b
Grimley, Thomas, Vicar Apostolic of Western Good Hope VI–646a; VIII–154c
Grimm, Jakob Ludwig, philologist XI–211b
—Joseph XIII–320c; XIV–392a; 750c; XV–464Ab
Grimme, Hubert, Orientalist, on Hebrew metre XII–177b; 541c
GRIMMELSHAUSEN, JOHANN JACOB CHRISTOFFEL VON VII–35c; VI–522d
Grimnitz, Treaty of (1529) XII–521a
Grimoald mayor of the palace VI–240c; 241c
—I, Lombard King IX–338d; 339a; Acerensa I–101b; conversion II–606a; Forlimpopoli II–523a; laws IX–208d
—II, Duke of Benevento IV–356a; Pozzuoli XII–331b
—III, Duke of Benevento III–614a
Grimoard, Guillaume de. *See* Urban V, Pope
Grimold, abbot IX–299a
Grimonia, Saint, martyr XIV–132b
Grimston, Ralph. *See* Snow, Peter
Grimthorpe, Lord XIII–329d
Grindal, Edmund, Protestant bishop I–167b; 502c; IX–232d
Grindall, Charles, in Baltimore II–231d
Grindersiev, Abbey of XVI–79c
Griner (Slovenes) XIV–56b
Grinevecki, Nihilist XI–76a

Griqua, African tribe I-182c; VII-498c; VIII-591c; XII-626d
Griqualand, Protestant mission I-187b
Grisar, Hartmann, church historian VII-56d; VIII-25a; XI-285c; XII-763a; XIII-216d; XIV-541a
Grisegonelle, Geoffroy, Count of Anjou XV-3d
Griseldis, miracle play X-348c; 630b
Grisogono, Frederico, physicist XII-55b
Grison, Gabrielle-Émile, Vicar Apostolic of Stanley Falls IV-236a; XIV-247d
Grisoni, Romualdo, Archbishop of Bari II-296b
Grisons, Switzerland, missions VI-69d; periodicals XI-691c
Grissold, Robert. *See* Greswold
Grisus, Bishop of Trevi XIV-234d
Griswold, Robert. *See* Sugar, John
Gritsch, Johann, Franciscan VI-292d
Grivelli, Alexander, founder I-404b
Griver, Martin, Bishop of Perth XI-731d
Grizzi, Crescenzio, Franciscan VI-282b
Gröber, Adolf XVI-23a
—**Gustav** IV-247d; encyclopedia V-415b
Grobe Stolp, Premonstratensian abbey XII-225d
Groblanus, Master, in Passion play XI-533d
Grocers Guild, London IX-346d
Grochovski, Stanislaus, Bishop of Gnesen IX-145c
Grocyn, William, humanist IV-109c; VII-542b; XII-767c; Politian XII-213b; Bl. Thomas More XIV-689d; 690a
Grodecz, Melchior. *See* Melchior Grodecz
Grodno, town, Russia XV-130c; government XIII-235a
Grodzisk, deanery, Warsaw XV-556a
Groenebaum, pioneer priest XI-250c
Groenendael, hermitage X-104c; XIII-281a; and Windesheim XV-651d
Groenings, Jesuit, catechisms V-82b
Grogoragally, deity IV-686d
Groining, ribbed, origin V-261d
Grojec, deanery, Warsaw XV-556a
Grollier, Henri, missionary IV-719a; VII-136d; X-382a
GRÖNE, VALENTIN VII-35d; II-670b
Gröningen, university VII-389a
Gronwet, periodical VII-395b
Groof, Vicar Apostolic of Batavia II-346d
Groot, Gerhard. *See* Groote, Gerhard
—**Hofstede de**, church historian VII-380a
—**Hugo de**. *See* Grotius, Hugo
—**J. J. M. de**, on Taoism XIV-447a
GROOTE, GERARD VII-36a; III-7d; VI-471d; XIII-556c; conversion III-391b; and Henry of Kalkar VII-236c; and Radewyns XII-631c; and Ruysbroeck XIII-281a; in Western Schism XIII-539d; Windesheim Congregation III-295c; at Utrecht XV-246c
—**Kerk**, The Hague VII-108b
Gropi, Giovanni de, Bishop of Conversano IV-346c
Gropp, Ignaz, historian XV-721b
Gropper, Caspar, papal nuncio XI-163b
—**JOHN** VII-36c; I-514d; XIV-593a; Counter-Reformation IV-117a; justification VIII-577c; and Peter Canisius XI-757a; and Pighius XII-82d; at Ratisbon V-36b; 272d; at Trent XV-33d
Gros, Antoine-Jean, baron, painter, and Delaroche IV-691a; and Healy VII-162c; and Wachter XV-521c
—**Durand de** VII-606b
—**Guido**, Bishop of Sabina XIII-291b
—**Jean-Baptiste-Louis, baron**, ambassador III-676d; 683c
—**René**, de Saint-Joyre IX-416d
Gros-Bois, monastery III-207d
Groschen, of Prague XI-154d; (ill.) XI-facing 152; silver, of George of Saxony (ill.) XI-154d; of Maurice of Saxony (ill.) XI-155a
Groseilliers, explorer XII-320b; XIII-367b; XIV-18a; XV-658c; 662a
Grosmont, England, Grandmontines in VI-726c
Gross, John. *See* Konter, Johann Gross
—**Joseph**, Bishop of Leitmeritz IX-141d
—**William H.**, Archbishop of Oregon City XI-293b; consecrated II-231c; at Roxbury XII-685a; in Savannah XIII-488b
Grossatores, or papal chancery III-56b
Grossdeutsche VI-510d
Grosse, Julius, poet VI-527b
—**Isle**, Celtic Cross (ill.) VIII-149; Irish VIII-150c
—**Pointe**, Michigan, Sacred Heart convent VII-134c
Grosser Gott, wir loben dich, hymn XIV-470d
GROSSETESTE, ROBERT (ROBERT OF LINCOLN) VII-37b; IX-248b; 266d; 267a; XI-756a; XII-49d; XIII-97b; Fools, Feast of VI-132b; Friars Minor VI-290a; VII-38a; Lyons, Council of VII-39a; and Marisco IX-671c; and de Montfort VII-39b; and papacy I-643a; VII-38d; and Richard de Wyche XIII-43d; and Roger Bacon XIII-111c; works VII-37d
GROSSETO, DIOCESE OF VII-39c; cathedral, façade (ill). VII-39d
Grossgebauer, Theophilus, and Pietism XII-80d
Gross Glockner. *See* Veliki Zvon
Grossi, John, Carmelite III-359d; XIII-800c
—**Luigi**, musician VI-295d
—**Nicolò**, architect XII-665b
—**Peter** XIII-60d
—**Tommaso**, poet VIII-252d; IX-634c; XII-283b
—**da Viadana, Ludovico**. *See* Viadana, Ludovico da
Grossjägerudorf, battle of (1757) XII-523d; XIII-248b
Gross-Mariazell, pilgrimage VII-551a
Grosso, coin X-335d
—**Francisco de Paula**, Bishop of Cajamarca XVI-34c
Grossolanus, Bishop of Savona XIII-490a
Grossus pragensis. *See* Groschen
—**turonensis**, coin. *See* Tournois
Gross von Trockau, Frederick, Bishop of Würzburg XV-720b
—**von Trockau, Henry**, Prince Bishop of Bamberg II-244b
GROSSWARDEIN, DIOCESE OF VII-40a; II-136c; VI-755d; bishop's residence and cathedral (ill.) VII-40d
Gros Tournois, coin. *See* Tournois
Grosvenor, T. G. III-684c
Gros Ventres, tribe II-590d; IV-752b; X-518d
Grösweinstein, church at X-773b
Grote, George VI-138a; and Bentham II-483a
—**Hermann** XI-152b
Grotefend, Georg Friedrich, archæologist II-9c; XI-303c
Grotesques, in France VI-195b
Grotius, Hugo, exegete, lawyer and statesman V-705c; Apology I-621b; and Arminius I-741d; arrest VII-109a; IV-161a; Butler's life III-91b; de Burigny's life III-79b; on Ecclesiastes V-247b; inspiration, Biblical VIII-48d; law, international IX-73c; law, natural XII-32b; peace projects XI-596c; philosophy V-559c; on papal power IX-75c; on private property XII-463c; and Suárez XIV-319c; at Swedish court III-722c; theology, moral XIV-604b; and van den Vondel XV-507d
Groton, Connecticut, Baptist church II-279d
Grotta, Santa Maria della, shrine, Naples XII-94a
GROTTAFERRATA, ABBEY OF VII-40d; XIV-788d; Basilians II-324b; Benedict IX II-429b; copying II-323b; IX-617b; Domenichino's work V-102d; 103a; founded VII-600a; XI-80b; Greek Rite VI-752a; VIII-207b; X-472d; St. Nilus VI-244a; pilgrimage XII-91c; site, ancient VI-243b; and Vatican XV-283b
Grotte Nuove, Rome III-512c
—**Vaticane**, Rome X-647b
—**Vecchie**, Rome III-512c
Grotti, Vincent, Passionist XI-524b
Grottkau, Duchy of II-762b
Grotto of Gethsemani. *See* Gethsemani
—**of Neptune**, in Tivoli XIV-747b
—**of the Agony**. *See* Gethsemani
—**of the Nativity**. *See* Nativity, Grotto of the
Grouard, Émile, Vicar-Apostolic of Athabasca II-33c; X-383a
Groundolf, Agnes VI-685b
Group System, in American colleges IV-111b
Grove, in Bible II-175d; XIII-154a; sacred, of African natives I-183d; sacred, in Germany XII-410b
—**Sir George**, dictionary V-418a
—**John**, martyr V-477a; VIII-130b; XI-175c
—**William** XI-174c
—**Sir William**, scientist V-423c
Groves, Anthony Norris XII-172a
Gruben, Klemens von, Bishop of Osnabrück XI-342a
Grub Street Journal XII-259d
Grüder, Hermann, Prefect Apostolic of Denmark IV-725d
Grueber, Augustin, Archbishop of Salzburg II-129c; IX-590d; XIII-415b; and Friedrich, Prince of Schwarzenberg XIII-595d; and Milde X-302b
—**Gabriel**, Jesuit XIII-257a; 308a; XIV-100a; portrait XIV-105c
—**Jacob** XIV-443a
—**JOHANN** VII-41c; in China III-673b; in Tibet XIV-719c
—**Johann Gottfried**, on education V-80c; encyclopedia V-416a
—**Max von** XIII-603b
Gruender, Hubert, writer XIII-364b
Gruesso, José María, writer XIV-205c
Gruffyd Ab Arthur. *See* Geoffrey of Monmouth
Grumbach, Johann III von, Prince-Bishop of Würzburg V-732a; XV-719d
—**William von** XV-720a
Grumerio, Bishop of Piacensa XII-70d
Grumppenberg, Thérèse von, and the Sionsverein XI-128b
GRUN, ANASTASIUS VII-42a; VI-527a; portrait VI-526a, VII-42a
—**Hans**. *See* Baldung, Hans
—**Karl**, Nihilist I-453a
—**Leonhard** XIII-350a
Grundkötter, theologian XIV-620d
Gründlach, Leopold I von, Bishop of Bamberg II-243d
Grundtvig, Nikolai Frederik Severin, writer IV-731b; religious attitude IV-726b; IX-459d
Grundtvigites, Denmark IV-726c; IX-459d
Grünenberg, Johann, printer XV-679b
Grünewald, John XI-233c
—**Mathias**, painter II-220b; XI-400b
Grünfeld, Josef, physician X-140b
Grünhof, church in II-382a; XII-226d
Grünwald, battle (1410) XI-240d
—Abbot of Arezzo VII-65b
Grünwalder, Johann, Bishop of Freising X-631d
Gruppe, O. VI-593b
Gruscha, Anthony Joseph, cardinal, Archbishop of Vienna II-134a; XV-420a
Grusian, Version of the Bible XV-368d
Grüssau, Cistercian abbey XIII-791a
Gruszczynski, John, Bishop of Wloclawek XV-681c
Gruyer, Henry, death X-362b
Gruyères, Peter de XV-676b
Grynæus, Simon, Protestant theologian XV-774d; Confession of Faith V-762c; XII-705d; Hilary of Poitiers, edition of IV-454c; Marco Polo, Book of XII-218d; Version of the Bible XV-372d
Grype, in Bible I-523c
Gryphius, Andreas, poet VI-522b; XIII-791b
Gsell, Francis Xavier, missionary XI-115d; XIII-306d
—**Stephen**, writer III-707d
Gua, Jean-Paul de V-418b
Guadagni, Giannantonio, cardinal, Bishop of Arezzo I-702b
Guadagnini, archpriest II-627a
Guadalajara, town, Mexico, de Alvarado I-373a; founded X-254a; population X-250c; university VII-42d
—town, Spain III-411a
—**ARCHDIOCESE OF VII-42c**; Belén hospital, cemetery of (ill.) VII-42d; Chapel of the Hospice (ill.) VII-facing 42; cathedral (ill.) VII-facing 42; and Colima IV-100c; founded XIV-513c; hospital II-536a; Jesuit college IV-776d; map X-facing 268; priests, confraternity of XII-421d; St. Dominic, church of III-125c; seminary (ill.) VII-facing 42; and Tepic XIV-513c; and Texas XIV-548a
Guadalaxara. *See* Guadalajara
Guadalcazar, Marqués de. *See* Fernández de Córdoba
Guadalete, battle (711) XIV-178c
Guadalupe, Spain, Hieronymite monastery XV-770b; pilgrimage XII-91c
—**Texas**, mission III-129d; IX-657c; XIV-547b
—**Juan de**, Franciscan reform VI-287d; 288b
—**SHRINE OF**, Mexico VII-43b; 42d; XV-767d; (ill.) VII-facing 44; (ill.) X-259; (ill.) X-261
—**Hidalgo** VII-43b; Treaty of (1848) III-173d; X-776a; XV-166d; Arizona I-719b; California XII-106c; terms XI-2c; XV-239a; Utah XV-239a
Guadegni, Andrea XII-112c
Guadeloupe, West Indies, colonization XI-107a; geography VII-44b
—**DIOCESE OF VII-44b**; Augustinian church and monastery IX-599a; evangelization XII-368Hb; Propaganda XII-457d; religious orders VII-44c
Guadix, Diocese of XIV-172d; (map) XIV-facing 200
Guagamela, battle. *See* Arbela
Guahiban Indians VII-758a
GUAICURI INDIANS VII-44d; XI-667d; ethnological classification XII-626d
Guaiferius, Prince of Salerno XIII-396d
Guaimarus I, Prince of Salerno XIII-396d
—**II**, Prince of Salerno XIII-396d
—**III**, Prince of Salerno VI-333b XIII-396d;
—**IV**, Prince of Salerno XIII-396d; XIV-151c
Guainiero, physician XV-95a
Guaire, King of Connaught IV-66b; VI-373a

Digitized by Google

Gualefer, Saint, Bishop of Dublin V-172c
Gualala Indians, California X-370d
Gualandi, tower XII-111a
Gualaquiza, Vicariate of IV-562b. *See* Méndes and Gualaquiza
Gualdo, Marie Anne del, foundress II-536a
Gualeran, Bishop of Rochester XIII-102b
Gualfredus, Bishop of Siena XIII-781b
Gualicho, deity XI-540b
Gualla Ronio, Blessed, Bishop of Brescia II-760d
Gualleusis, Joannes. *See* Wallensis
Gualo, papal legate, in England III-349c; VII-458b; and Honorius III V-438c
—Bishop of Thaumaci XIV-556d
Gualterio, cardinal XI-451a
—**Sebastiano,** Bishop of Viterbo and Toscanella XI-163c; XV-489b
—Bishop of Palermo XI-420b
—Bishop of Tivoli XIV-747c
Gualterus de Castillione. *See* Walter of Châtillon
—**de Insulis.** *See* Walter of Châtillon
Gualtieri, Filippo, Bishop of Todi XIV-754d; at Imola VII-693c
—**Ludovico,** cardinal, Bishop of Todi XIV-754d
—Bishop of Cremona IV-483d
—Bishop of Jesi VIII-372c
—Bishop of Sarsana IX-436b
—**da Polena,** Bishop of Palermo XI-420c
—**Offanugho,** Bishop of Palermo XI-420c
GUAM ISLAND, VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF XVI-83d; statistics XV-177a; United States possession XV-166d; 178c
Guamaica Indians IX-429b
Guamanga, Diocese of. *See* Ayacucho, Diocese of
—**University of** XV-201d
Guanahani (San Salvador) IV-143a
Guana Indians, mission X-96a
Guanajuato, town, Mexico, battle (1810) XVI-45c; Church in IX-177c; hospital II-536a; population X-250c
Guanches III-243d; V-542c; XIV-507a
Guandape, Virginia XIII-50b; XV-455c; 455d
Guang, race XII-625c
Guanhani. *See* San Salvador
Guanhumara IX-123c
Guanto, Giusta da. *See* Jodocus of Ghent
GUARANÍ INDIANS VII-45c; 757d; baptism XII-690c; Cabot I-703c; cannibalism VII-757d; Dobrizhoffer V-70b; Jesuit missionaries VIII-156a; language I-411c; missions IX-579b; XII-690b; reductions XII-690b; Romero XIII-179b
Guaranoca Indians XIII-424a
GUARANTEES, LAW OF VII-48b; V-708a; VIII-235b; XIV-267b; Pius IX VII-48d; XI-775a; XII-135d; Vatican XV-302b
Guarany Indians. *See* Guaraní
Guaraunan Indians, habitation VII-758a
Guard, Gate of the, Jerusalem VIII-353d
Guarda, Cristoforo, Bishop of Castro VIII-21b
—**DIOCESE OF** VII-49b; map XIV-facing 200
Guardaroba, Vatican archive XV-287c
Guardi, Cecilia XIV-723c
—**FRANCESCO** VII-49c; XIV-723c
Guardia, Nicolò della, tomb XIII-170c
—**Alferia** XIV-518a
Guardian, legal VII-51a
—religious orders. *See* Custos
—periodical, England IV-97d; XI-294d; XII-259a
—**ANGEL** VII-49c; 50a; I-477b; Aguirre's treatise I-232d; angels of the Churches I-468a; Saint Frances of Rome VI-205d; Jubilees, Book of VIII-536b; novena XI-143d; in Scripture I-477b
—**Angel, Sisters of the,** at Montauban X-525b
—**Angel Bands** XVI-69d
—**ANGELS, FEAST OF** VII-50b
Guardia Nobile, Vatican. *See* Noble Guard
—**Palatina d' Onore, Vatican.** *See* Palatine Guard
Guardians Association, Catholic, conferences IV-249d
GUARDIANSHIP VII-51a; Anglo-Indian code VII-51d; Australian law VII-51d; chancery, duties of VII-51d; curators, duties of IV-571d; in English law VII-51b; of poor children XII-257a; tutela VII-51a; United States VII-51d
Guardian Spirit, Totemism XIV-790d
Guardiento, painter XV-340b
Guardo, Juana del IX-354c
Guard of Honour, Vatican. *See* Palatine Guard
—**of Honour of the Sacred Heart,** confraternity XIV-123a
Guards, archive, Vatican XV-290b
Guarimund, Patriarch of Jerusalem VIII-368b
Guarin, Pierre, Biblical commentator IV-160d
Guarini (Guarino), Bishop of Palestrino XI-421c
—**Anna** VII-53a
—**BATTISTA** VII-52d; writings VIII-250d
—**Camillo, Theatine,** architect X-683c; XV-93b
—**Francesco,** Bishop of Imola VII-693c
GUARINO DA VERONA VII-53b; XV-362b; at Bologna II-642d; Feltre XV-490b; Gonzaga VI-635b; as humanist VII-52d; 539d; and Müller X-628d; school IV-109c; XII-769a; works VII-53b
Guarinus, Abbot of San-Miguel-de-Cuxa XI-776b; XIII-179c
Guarna, Romualdo, Archbishop of Salerno XIII-397d
Guarneri, Joseph, birthplace IV-484a
Guarnieri, Margraves of Ancona. *See* Werners
Guarutti, Compagnonus de XI-65a
Guasach, Saint, Bishop of Granard XI-558b
Guasarapes, Mexico, mission XIV-13a
Guasbert, Saint, Abbot of Montsalvy XIII-108d
Guasco, Ignatius Francis, Bishop of Bastia IV-397b
Guast, Pierre du, Sieur de Monts. *See* Monts
GUASTALLA, DIOCESE OF VII-53c; college VII-53d; monastery II-219a
—*Synods* (1094) XII-386a; (1096) XI-386d; (1106) XI-515a
GUASTALLINES VII-53d; founded I-483b
Guatama, and Buddhism I-779a
Guatemala, town, Central America II-535b; conquest (1829) III-378b; destroyed (1541) I-373a; Masonic council IX-76d
—Republic of I-415d; aborigines I-410a; 410c; 411c; XII-604a; Concordat (1852) IV-197c; 204c; 418b; XII-136b; history III-378b; literature XIV-207a; Salvador XVI-36c; Spanish conquest I-373a
—**SANTIAGO DE, ARCHDIOCESE OF** VII-54a; Angulo I-513d; de Betanzos II-530c; Bethlehemites II-536a; Dominicans II-530b; Franciscans VI-298c; map IV-facing 560; Motolinia X-602a
Guatoan Indians VII-758a
Guay, missionary IX-546d
Guayana. *See* Guiana
GUAYAQUIL, DIOCESE OF VII-54d
Guaycurú Indians, Abipones I-44b; habitation VII-758a; Mbaya X-95d; Mexico X-251a
Guaymis, tribe IV-418d
Guaypunavi. *See* Guipunave
Guazaar Indians XIII-406c
Guazave, Mexico, mission XIV-13a; 145b
Guazzalotti, Andrea X-113d
Guazzi, Francesco Maria, Ambrosian I-404c
Gubbio, town, Italy VIII-219a; mint X-334d; 335a; Orsini XI-326a
—**DIOCESE OF** VII-55b; rites XIII-65b; St. Ubaldus XV-115a
—**Oderico da,** missals II-669b
—**Tables** VII-55b
Gubec, Mathias, Croat leader IV-512b
Gubel, battle (1531) XV-774c
Gubernatis, Count de XII-77d
Gubernator, John Lawrence VI-483a
Gucaun, Bishop of Llandaff IX-316a
Gučetić, Humanist IV-608a
Gudea, Babylonian King II-181b; dream V-154b; inscriptions II-189b; IX-227c; temple II-187b
Gudeman, Alfred, writer IX-34a
Gudenus, John Christopher VII-56b
—**John Daniel** VII-56b
—**John Maurice** VII-56b
—**MORITZ** VII-56a; works VII-56a
—**Urban Ferdinand** VII-56b
Gudiel, Gonzalo, Archbishop of Toledo I-271a
Gudila, Saint I-377b
Gudmarsson, Ulf II-782a; III-448c
Gudmundsson, Dadi, writer I-419d; 678c
Gudrid I-418a
Gudrun, German epic VI-518d
Gudu (Gudua). *See* Cutha
GUDULA, SAINT VII-56b; III-210d; X-104b; at Nivennes III-210d; relics III-21b
Gudum, convent at XVI-71a
Guduphara XIV-658d
Guebabi, mission XIV-145b
Guébriant, Jean-Baptiste, general, in Thirty Years War XIV-655d
—**Jean-Baptiste-Marie de,** Vicar Apostolic of Kien-Chang XIV-421a; XVI-81d
Guedry, Felix, director, Daughters of Charity X-367b
Guégen, Jean-Pierre, missionary III-653d; X-382b
Gueimu, Jesuit missionary IX-731b
Gueldenthal Abbey. *See* Orval
Guelderland, and Burgundy III-69d; Charles V's claim III-628a; and The Hague VII-108d; and the Netherlands III-70c; War (1543) and Protestantism VI-500b
Guelfuccio, Buona XII-253b
Guelibolou. *See* Gallipoli
Guelma (Calama) III-148c
Guelph Family. *See* Welf
Guelphic Lands VII-127d
Guelphs, on English throne VI-506b; in Florence IV-628b; and Hohenstaufens VI-492c; Parma captured XI-505c; Restitution, Edict of XIV-650d; Salsburg XIII-412c; Tortona, Abbey of XIV-785a
—**AND GHIBELLINES** VII-56d; Albertini's mission I-263c; Blessed Altmann I-367a; St. Bernardine II-505d; in Florence VI-106a; Frederick II VII-57d; in Genoa VI-420a; VIII-262c; and Gregory X VI-798d; in Gubbio VII-55c; and Henry of Luxemburg VI-494b; and Innocent V VIII-18b; in Lombardy IX-340a; in Modena X-413c; in Pistoia XII-117c; in Siena XIII-780c; in Vicenza XV-405b
Guéménée, Anne de Rohan, Princesse de I-745b
Guéménер, de, missionary VIII-713a
Guendling, J. H., Fort Wayne diocese VI-151a
Guénée, Abbé XV-366d
Guenegaud, Comte de, foundation III-207d
Guenevra, Saint. *See* Winefride, Saint
Guengalaenus, Saint. *See* Winwallus, Saint
Guenin. *See* Guinninus
Guenoas Indians XV-231d
Guenock Indians, missions X-371a
Guénolé, Saint. *See* Winwallus, Saint
Guépin, Abbé, foundation XV-4c
Guera, mission VI-348c
Guérande, See of X-682a
GUÉRANGER, PROSPER LOUIS PASCAL VII-58d; on Adam of St. Victor III-294c; on antiphons XI-173c; and Benedictines II-451a; 461d; X-514c; and Breviaries II-776c; and Couturier IV-456d; on Gregorian chant VIII-759d; on hymn XVI-47c; on St. John's fires VIII-491a; as liturgist I-578d; XII-146b; XIII-71b; 72b; on Miserere X-353b; Rorate Cœli XIII-183c; at Solesmes XIII-547d; XIV-133d
GUERARD, ROBERT VII-59c
Guercheville, Marquise de I-90d; and Jesuits II-541d
Guercino, Il. *See* Barbieri, Giovanni
Guerdet, pioneer priest, Albany I-257b
Guerdiz (Gordos) VI-651b
Gueredé (Flaviopolis) VI-100a
Guerenus, on St. Norbert XII-388a
Guéret, on Boulanger II-714a
Guericke, Heinrich Ernst, exegete IV-495b; Luther IX-454c; synoptics XIV-391b
—**Otto von,** physicist XII-60c; 62a; XIII-589c
Guericus, Bishop of Ausona XV-406a
Guerimus of Ferrara, and Bl. Albert Berdini I-261c
GUÉRIN, ANNE-THÉRÈSE VII-59d; 743c
—**Chevalier** I-380a
—**Eremberg** VII-60a
—**EUGÉNIE DE** VII-60a
—**Georges-Maurice de** VII-60a; 60c; and Lamennais VIII-764a
—**Gervais,** in Minnesota XIII-368a
—**Jeanne** IX-479c
—**Marcellin** I-89d
—**Marie** VII-60a
—**Pierre,** and Cross, Daughters of the, foundation XVI-31a
—**Mother Theodore,** Sister of Providence XII-508a
—**Vital,** in Minnesota XIII-368a
—**de Tencin, Pierre.** *See* Tencin, Pierre Guérin de
Guérineau VII-608d
Guerini, Paschalis, Archbishop of Scutari XIII-648b
Guerinois, Thomist XIV-702d
Guérison, Notre-Dame de. *See* Notre-Dame de Guérison
Guern, pilgrimage XV-272a
Guernica, confraternity XII-420c
Guéronnière, Arthur de la X-700d; and Pius IX X-701a
Guerra, Alonso, Bishop of Asunción XII-689b
—**Christoval,** explorer IV-122b
—**Fernando da,** Bishop of Oporto XI-261a
—**García,** Archbishop of Mexico XVI-61a
—**García,** and Fernando Ixtlilxochitl VIII-258d
—**Gaspare** XIII-62d
—**Giovanni,** painter X-683c; XV-296b
—**Guido** VI-105d
—**José María,** Bishop of Yucatán XV-737d
—**Pietro,** Bishop of Rieti XIII-54b
Guerrazzi, Francesco Domenico, writer VIII-252d
Guerrero, state, Mexico X-250c; ecclesiastical organisation III-659b
—**Francisco,** composer XI-526b
—**Hernando,** Archbishop of Manila IX-598a

Digitized by Google

Guerrero, Manuel Amador, president XI–439a
—Pedro, Archbishop of Granada VI–723d; theologian XIII–788d
—Vincente X–266b
Guerre Sociale, periodical XIV–67c
Guerric, Blessed, Abbot of Igny XII–729d
Guerrière, frigate X–508c
Guerriero, Nicolas, Bishop of Scala, and St. Alphonso I–336b
Guerrini, on Rule of St. Francis XIV–641d
Guertin, George Albert, Bishop of Manchester IX–585c; X–788b
Guesclin, Bertrand du III–692b; VI–168d; XV–214d
Guesde, Jules, socialist XIV–64d; 67b
Gueslis, François Vaillant de, *See* Vaillant de Gueslis
Guesnié, Claude IV–634a
Guesnoveus, abbot XII–612a
Guessmann, scientist VI–452d
Guest, socialist XIV–67c
Guetée, Abbé XIV–228c
Guettard, and Lavoisier IX–52b
Gueux, party I–371a; II–401d; X–114a; 760d
—de mer. *See* Water-Beggars
—des bois.. *See* Land-beggars
Guevara, Antonio de, Bishop of Mondoñedo X–477d; XIII–459b; XIV–199d
—John of. *See* John of Guevara
—Miguel de, missionary VII–285b
—y Lira, Silvestre, Archbishop XV–330c
Guevavi, San Miguel de, mission XIV–61b
—San Xavier del Bac XIII–464b
Guevroc, Saint, Archbishop of Léon XII–612c
Guez de Balzac, Jean-Louis. *See* Balsac
Guezac, Notre-Dame de. *See* Notre-Dame de Guezac
GÜGLER, JOSEPH HEINRICH ALOYSIUS VII–60d
Guglielmini, Domenico, engineer VII–62a
—GIOVANNI BATTISTA VII–61c; XV–185c
Guglielmo. *See* William
Guglieto, monastery XV–640a
Guguin, Robert VI–34a
Gugumatz, deity XII–604b
Gui. *See* Guido; Guy
Guia eclesiástica de Argentina, publication XI–476a
GUIANA VII–62a; aborigines I–410a; language I–411c
—*Exploration* VII–62b; Charles Waterton XV–567b
—*Geography* VII–62a; missions I–681c
—British VII–62d; boundary dispute XV–177b; Jesuit missions (1912) XIV–103d; St. Vincent de Paul Society XIII–390c; vicariate Apostolic VII–62d
—Diocese of, Venezuela XII–292d; XV–330a; 333b. *See* St. Thomas of Guiana
—Dutch VII–63a; Donders in V–129d
—French VII–63b; 63a; aborigines III–348b; colonization I–414b; II–308b; Mother Javouhey in VI–176d; VIII–326a; settlement VII–62b
Guibaud, John, martyr X–362c
Guibault, Père, missionary IX–689d
Guibert, Saint VIII–16d; foundation VI–407d
—Chancellor of Germany, at Basle Assembly III–128d
—Joseph-Hippolyte, Archbishop of Paris XI–484d; Tours XV–2d; Vatican Council XV–305b; Viviers XV–494a
—de Nogent, chronicler IV–545d; VI–539c; 625d; VII–446b; XIV–132a; Carthusians III–15b; 388b
—of Parma, Imperial Chancellor XI–55b
—OF RAVENNA, antipope VII–63b; I–582b; II–481c; III–63c; VI–490d; 794d; VII–231c; VIII–86a; XII–274a; 666d; and St. Anselm of Lucca I–550d; and St. Benno II–481c; condemned II–144c; excommunicated II–478b; XV–210c; and Henry IV VII–73d; 231c; and Otho of Lagery XV–210a
Guibord Case, Montreal III–509b
GUICCIARDINI, FRANCESCO VII–64b; VIII–250a; on Alexander VI I–289c; portrait VII–64d
—Luigi, historian X–760a
—Piero di Jacopo VII–64b; portrait by Filippino Lippi IX–277
Guichard, Abbot of Pontigny XII–233d
—Bishop of Troyes XI–89c
—François-Mathurin, Vicar Apostolic of Kwei-chou III–678b; VIII–714b
Guichart, Vincent, missionary X–380d
Guichet, Carthusian III–389b
Guida dell' Educatore, periodical III–312c
Guidalotti, Benedetto XI–737b
Guidarelli, Guidarello XII–665b
Gui de Ponthiev, Bishop of Amiens XI–105b
Guides sociaux, periodical XI–677d
Guidetti, editor V–27a
Guidi, Alessandro, poet VIII–251b
—Guido, anatomist X–130a
—John Baptist, Apostolic delegate, Philippines IX–598c
—Q., hagiographer VII–107c
—Tommaso. *See* Masaccio
Guidiani, Amata de IX–65a
Guidicciono, Alessandro, Bishop of Lucca IV–53a
—Bartolommeo, cardinal, in Lucca IX–406b
—Giacomo, Bishop of Fossombrone VI–155a
—Giovanni, poet VIII–250b
—Laura, in Lucca IX–406a
Guido, Count of Montefeltro X–528d; and Boniface VIII XV–221d; and Honorius IV VII–460b
—Duke of Sorrento XIV–151c
—I, Duke of Spoleto XIV–233b; 262a; as Roman Emperor VI–140a; 140c
—II, Duke of Spoleto and Camerino XIV–233b
—III, Duke of Spoleto XIV–289c
—Saint, Bishop of Acqui I–110c
—Bishop of Arezzo II–504c
—Bishop of Assisi IV–223b
—Abbot of Cherlieu XII–145d
—Abbot of Farfa V–786b
—Abbot of Lindores IX–270a
—Archbishop of Milan I–286b; X–300d; XI–55c
—Bishop of Nusco XI–171b
—Bishop of Osnabrück, and Henry IV VIII–86c
—cardinal, Bishop of Palestrina VIII–14b
—Bishop of Parma XI–506a
—Bishop of Piacenza XII–70d
—II, Archbishop of Reims. *See* Paray, Cardinal Gui de
—III, Archbishop of Reims XII–730b
—Bishop of Sarsina XIII–478d
—Bishop of Teramo XIV–514c
—Bishop of Tortona XIV–785b
—Archbishop of Vienne, and Henry V VII–232d
—Aretinus. *See* Guido of Arezzo
—da Pisa, on Dante IV–632a
—de Baysio. *See* Baysio, Guido de
—de Pare, Blessed, Bishop of Palestrina XI–421c
—Le Gros. *See* Clement IV
Guidon, Saint, of Anderlecht X–104b
—periodical IX–585b
—de la Mar IX–73d
Guidonis, Bernard. *See* Bernard Guidonis
GUIDO OF AREZZO VII–65a; I–702b; II–462a; XV–244b; at Holy Hermitage III–205a; Mantua episcopate IX–612d; on Neuma X–765c; notation I–579a
—of Bazoches, hymnodist VII–603c
—of Burgundy. *See* Callistus II
—of Crema. *See* Paschal III
—of Ferrara VIII–86d
—of Ivrea, as hymnodist VII–603a
—of Mirepoix, Franciscan XIV–231d
—of Siena, painter XI–398a
—Reni. *See* Reni, Guido
—*See* Guy
Guidotti, Antonio, Bishop of Conversano IV–346c
Guienne XII–4c
Guiffroy. *See* Guifredus
Guifredus of Cerdagne, Archbishop of Narbonne III–331d
Guignard, Jean, death XIV–89b
Guignas, Michel (Louis-Ignace), missionary IX–769d; X–328b; 388a; 389b; XIII–367c; XIV–18c
Guignerus, Saint. *See* Eguiner
Guigneus, Saint, at school of Aran I–677c
Guignolée Collection, Canada XII–241d
Guignoni, Clemente, Friar Minor VI–286d
Guigo de Castro. *See* Guigues du Chastel
Guigues, Joseph-Eugène-Bruno, Bishop of Ottawa XI–352b
—DU CHASTEL VII–66a; II–501c; III–388c; 391a
Guiguinto, parish IX–598d
Guigyes, battle (1814) X–698c
Guijarro, Antonio y Aparisi. *See* Aparisi y Guijarro, Antonio
Guijeno, Juan Martínez. *See* Silíceo, Juan Martínez
GUIJON, ANDRÉ VII–66b
—Hugues VII–66c
—Jacques VII–66c
—Jean VII–66b
Guijosa, José, missionary III–178a
Guilbert, E. H., Friar Minor XIV–644c
—Thibault VIII–559d
Guildhall, London (ill.) IX–350b; rebuilt IX–343c
GUILDS VII–66c
—*in England:* and bachelorship I–757a; burial III–78b; chantry chapel III – 577d; charities III–599b; craft VII–67c; education I–509d; VII–66c; XIII–556b; Hansa VII–70c; London IX–346d; merchant VII–67a
—*in Flanders and France* VII–67d
—*in Germany* VI–493b; VII–69b; Mets X–247c
—*in Italy* VII–71a; literature VI–520a; XIV–560c; medieval II–2b; merchant VII–68c; poor, care of XII–239b; prayers for the dead XII–572d; Rome, ancient I–587b
—*in Spain* VII–72a; universities I–757d; women XV–691b
Guilford, Lord, founder III–720c
—Court House, battle (1781) XI–109b
Guilhermy, de, priest X–192c
Guillard, Louis, and Clichtove IV–58a
Guillaume. *See* William
Guillelmo. *See* William
Guillelmotti, cardinal, historian XII–369b
Guillem, Saint, Duke of Aquitaine, founder X–546c
Guillemard, at Convocation of 1845 XI–376c
Guillemeau, Jacques, accoucheur X–134d
Guillemin, Prefect Apostolic of Kwang-tung VIII–713a
Guillén, Juan Francisco, at Saragossa XIII–470b
Guillén. *See* William
Guillerman, Vicar Apostolic of Southern Nyanza XV–413b
Guillermi, Petrus. *See* Petrus Guillermi
Guillermo. *See* William
Guillet, Ambroise-Augustin III–786c
—Urbain I–368d; III–784c; 786c; IX–199c
Guillon, Alfred (ill.) XI–477d
—Laurent, Bishop of Eumenia, death III–671c; IX–587a; 748b
Guillonnière, de la IV–243c
Guillotin, Joseph-Ignace XII–568c
Guillotine XII–568c
Guilloux, Archbishop of Port-au-Prince XII–284c
Guilmant, Félix-Alexandre, composer XI–301c
Guilt, and vice XV–404a
Guilt-Offering XIII–314c
Guimaraens, Simão de IV–76J
Guimont, Louis, I–539d
Guinaccia, at Syracuse XIV–395c
Guincestre, Curé of Saint-Gervais VII–78b; IX–99b
Guinea, chronicle XII–308a
—fetishes VI–56c
—missions, Franciscans VI–293c; missions, Protestant I–187c; 188a; monotheism IV–687a; negroes I–182d; ordeals VI–57b; religion VI–54b
—French, Mohammedans in X–426a; prefecture, map I–facing 180
—*See* Gaboon, Vicariate Apostolic of
Guinegate, battle (1479) III–70a; VI–498b; VII–222c
Guinevere, legend IX–123c
Guiney, James Rogers VII–72b
—PATRICK ROBERT VII–72b; in Civil War VIII–140b
Guingalois, Saint. *See* Winwallus, Saint
Guingamp, pardon XI–477c; shrine XIII–340d
Guinigi, Bernardino, in Lucca IX–406b
—Nicolò, Bishop of Lucca IX–406b
—Paolo, in Lucca IX–405d
Guinizelli, Guido, poet VIII–247a
Guinninus, Bishop of Vannes XV–271c
Guinnisse, Patrick, and Bishop Donnelly I–731d
Guioni, sculptor IV–732b
Guiot. *See* Kyot
Gui-pägo, Kiowa chief VIII–660d
Guipuñave, tribe IX–553c
Guipuzcoa, province, Spain XIV–171c
Guipuzcoana, Compañía, Calaboso, founded III–148a
Guiraud, Saint, Bishop of Bésiers X–546b
—Jean, editor XI–677c
Guisain, writer XIII–380b
Guisasola y Méndez, Bishop of Madrid IX–518d
Guisborough Priory, architecture VI–675a; founded X–286b
GUISCARD, ROBERT VII–72d; IX–14c; XIV–442c; at Aversa II–151d; and Byzantine Empire III–110d; and Constantino Africanus XIII–397b; donation I–101b; Durasso V–209a; Foggia cathedral VI–123b; Gaeta VI–333b; Gisulfus III XIII–397a; and Gregory VII VI–793c; VII–64a; XIV–263c; in Otranto XI–351d; at Reggio XII–717b; sacks Rome XIII–168d; Salerno cathedral VIII–221d; XIII–396c; in Sicily VII–73b; X–685b; XIII–775b; 775c; Tarentum XIV–450d; and Victor III XV–410c
Guiscipococché, deity XIV–473c
GUISE, HOUSE OF VII–74a; and Catherine de' Medici III–443b; and Huguenots VII–531a
—Catherine-Marie de'. *See* Montpensier, Catharine-Marie de' Lorraine, Duchesse de
—Charles de Lorraine, Cardinal of VII–75c; on Michel L'Hopital IX–210b; at Poissy I–795d; V–37a; portrait VII–76; at Reims XII–726c; at Reims, Synod of XII–730b; Reims, University of XII–728b; Saint Bartholomew Massacre XIII–337b; 337c; St. Michael, Abbot of XV–352a; at Trent, Council of III–619d
—Charles de Lorraine, Cardinal de Vaudemont, Bishop of Verdun XV–351c
—Charles de Lorraine, fourth Duke of VII–80b
—Charles de Lorraine, Duke of Mayenne VII–78d; and Chartres XIV–707b
—Claude de Lorraine, Duke of VII–74b; 76c; 74d; and Bril,

Digitized by Google

Paulus II–787b; confessor V–134a
Guise, François-Alexandre, Paris de Lorraine VII–78d; at Rouen XIII–210d
—**François de Lorraine,** second Duke of VII–74c; 76b; 77a; 78d; death III–443d; VII–531c; XI–320b; portrait VII–75b
—**Henri I de Lorraine,** third Duke of III–444b; VII–77a; 79d; Péronne, League of IX–98d; portrait VII–79
—**Henri de Lorraine,** fifth Duke of VII–80c; X–686b
—**Henri de Lorraine,** Archbishop of Reims XII–726d
—**Jean de,** Cardinal of Lorraine I–209b; VII–74c; IX–413b; 474b; X–249a; 680b; and Gifford, William VI–553a; at Valence XV–250b; at Vaudemont IX–364b; Bishop of Verdun XV–351b
—**Louis I de Lorraine,** Cardinal of X–249a; XIII–717d; commendatory Abbot of Montauban X–525a; death VII–76c; 78b; Reims XII–726c; and Sandys, John XIII–439b; Sens XIII–717d
—**Mary of,** Queen of Scotland. *See* Marie of Guise
Guitar, and Espinel V–542c
Guiteau, Charles J. XV–175b
Guitechlin. *See* Widukind
Guitelinus, as Bishop of London IX–347c
Guitern, Abbot of Melleray X–167c
GUITMUND, Bishop of Aversa VII–80d; and Berengarius II–488c; IV–322c; and impanation VII–694c; works VII–81a
Guiton, Mayor of La Rochelle VII–533c
Guittone d'Arezzo (Guittone del Viva), poet I–702b; VIII–247a
Guizot, François-Pierre-Guillaume VI–202c; X–514c; Balmes II–224d; and Beugnot II–539d; and clergy VI–182c; and hagiographical society II–637b; on Jansenism V–219a; and Jesuits VII–8d; and Lenormant IX–150d; and Liberalism IX–212d; on Motley I–372a; policy VI–174c; and Raoul Rochette XIII–104d; and Rossi XIII–204b; and Royer-Collard XIII–214b; societies II–2a; state, religious foundation XIV–770b; and Thiers XIV–635c
Gujerat, kingdom VII–725a
Guksun. *See* Cocussus
Gukumatz IV–413a
Gulden XI–156a
Guldengroschen XI–155a
Guldenstubbe, Baron de XIV–222b
Guldéré-Dagh (Mount Solyma) XIV–517d
Guldhom, Cistercian abbey XIII–543b
Gulf Coast, settlement i–240d
—**OF ST. LAWRENCE, VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF** VII–81a; statistics III–238a
Gulfrit, Bishop of Llandaff IX–316a
Gulf Stream V–607d
Gülich, Nicholas IV–117a
Gulielmo. *See* William
Gullath VI–439d
Gulliver's Travels V–466b
Gullveig XV–507a
Gulstanus. *See* Goustan, Saint
Gülzow, synod XII–226b
Gum, antimensium consecration I–348c
Gumbert, Saint, Lord of Champenois II–519a
Gum-bum, monastery III–665b
Gumersindo, martyr XIV–178d
Gummere, F. B. I–529c
Gummersbach, Joseph VII–253c
Gumuldjina IX–683c
Gümüshlu Liman (Myndus) X–661a
Gunband XII–764a
Gun-barrels III–633b
Guncelin, organ builder XI–300b
Gun-cotton XI–610b
Gundafor XIV–658c
Gundar. *See* Günther; Guntram
Gundecar. *See* Gundekar II
Gundecharus. *See* Gundekar II
Gundegang. *See* Chrodegang
Gundekar II, Blessed, Bishop of Eichstätt V–364d; IX–226b; (ill.) XV–409c; oil of XI–229c
Gündel, George, and Holshauser VII–440a
Gundeland, Abbot of Lorsch IX–364d
Gundelberga, Lombard Queen II–605d
Gundemar, Bishop of Tarasona XIV–452c
—**Council of,** XIII–788a; XIV–758c
Gundemiro, Bishop of Viseu XV–496c
Gunderic, Bishop of Sigüenza XIII–788a
Gundiac, King of Burgundy IX–580b
Gundigran, Saint. *See* Chrodegang
Gundikar, King of Savoy XIII–492b
Gundioch. *See* Gundovic
Gundiok. *See* Gundovic
Gundisalvi, Archdeacon of Segovia IV–645c
Gundisalvus of Valleboa, Franciscan general XIV–231d
Gundissalinus, philosopher XII–27b
Gundleus, Welsh hermit XV–585c
Gundobad, King of Burgundy VI–361a; IX–207d; and St. Avitus II–161c; and duelling V–184c
Gundobald. *See* Gundobad
Gundovic, King of Burgundy IV–66d; XIII–492c
Gundrada, foundress V–435a
Gunduif, father of St. Anselm I–546b
—mayor of the palace, and St. Arnulf I–752b
—Bishop of Rochester XIII–101d; 102b; XVI–60a; at Bec II–379d
—**of Arras,** Catharist III–435d
Gundulfus. *See* Gondulphus
Gundus VIII–423d
Gunen (Conana) IV–151c
Gunfridus, Bishop of Volterra XV–505c
Gungunu, King of Sumer and Akkad II–181c
Gungunyane, Zulu chief XV–766c
Gunhild VII–229b
Guni X–749d
Gunidu, King of Shirpurla II–180d
Gunkel, Herman, exegete, Antichrist I–560d; Genesis I–54c; Old Testament I–54a; Pentateuch XI–657a; on Virgin birth XV–451b
Gunn, James VII–629d
Gunnar VII–618d
Gunnbjörn VI–778b
Gunner, Bishop of Viborg XVI–79b
Gunning, Peter, and John Spencer XIV–214b
Gunnlaugr, poet VII–618b
Gunnolo, Saint. *See* Winwallus, Saint
Gunoldigen, Peter von IX–407b
Gunpowder, Bacon, Roger XIII–115b; Byzantines III–99a; 105c; Chaptal III–582a; and chivalry III–692d; Schwarz, Berthold XIII–593c
—**PLOT** VII–81b; Bawden II–357c; Church VII–82d; conspirators (ill.) VII–83b; Digby, Sir Everard IV–792b; Garnet, Henry VI–387b; VII–83c; XIII–653b; and penal laws XI–613a; Talbot, John XIV–432d; Tierney on V–449d
Gunston. *See* Gonson
Guntbaldus, Bishop of Rouen XIII–209c
Gunter, William, martyrdom V–476a; X–582c
Guntha VI–395
Gunthamund, Vandal King XV–268d; and Dracontius V–153a; toleration V–603a
Gunthar. *See* Günther: Guntram
GÜNTHER, BLESSED VII–84d
—son of Clodomir IV–67c
—Bishop of Bamberg II–243b; pilgrimage IV–545c; V–739c; XII–92b; 98b
—Bishop of Hildesheim VII–353b
—**I, Anthony,** Count of Kevernburg XIII–594b; 594c
—**III,** Count of Kevernburg I–260c
—Archbishop of Magdeburg IX–525d
—**XI,** Prince of Schwarsburg XIII–594b; 594d
—**ANTON** VII–85b; Baianism II–212a; beatific vision VIII–675d; Christology I–215c; XIV–601a; Clemens IV–12c; condemnation VII–87c; creation VII–86c; criticism VII–86d; followers VII–87a; God VII–86b; influence VII–86d; and knowledge VII–86a; opponents VII–87b; Pantheism VII–86b; and Pius IX III–462c; IX–581c; XII–136c; and Revelation XIII–1b; and Transcendentalism XV–18c; Trinitarianism VII–409b; XV–52d; works VII–85c
—**Peter,** and Melanchthon X–151b
—**Frederick Charles,** Prince of Schwarsburg-Sondershausen XIII–594c
Güntherism II–131d
GÜNTHER OF COLOGNE VII–88a; IV–117d; and Ansgar VII–88a; deposed XI–54c; and Lothair II VII–88b
—**of Salzburg,** and Notker XI–126b
—**the Heavy-Jawed.** *See* Günther XI, Prince of Schwarsburg
—**Victor,** Prince of Schwarsburg-Rudolstadt XIII–594b; 594c
—*See* Guntram
Gunthram. *See* Günther; Guntram
Guntner, Biblical introduction VIII–81b
Guntram, Saint, King of Burgundy VI–239c; IX–715c; XI–319d; XIII–354b; and St. Columbanus IV–138b; edict VII–20a; and Gregory of Tours VII–19d; and Lombards XIII–354a; and St. Theodore of Marseilles IX–716b; tomb II–525c
—**of Adelsreute** XIII–396a
—*See* Günther
Gunwalloc XV–659d
Guodila, Saint. *See* Gudula
Guodloin, Bishop of Llandaff IX–316a
Gupta Empire VII–724d
Gurbaal VI–439d
Gurdestin, hymnodist VII–602d
Gurgano IV–138a
Gûrja, martyrdom V–282c
GURK, DIOCESE OF VII–88c; statistics II–136d
Gurney, Joseph John, missionary VI–306b
Gurowski, Adam XII–207c
Gurrea, Anne de VI–213d
Gursar, King of Shirpurla II–180d
Gurtweil, orphanage II–199d
Guru XIII–789a
Gurval, Bishop of Aleth XII–772a
Gurvan, Bishop of Llandaff IX–316a
GURY, JEAN-PIERRE VII–89b; XIV–611b; on Amort I–434d; on Azor II–168a; Ballerini's work XVI–6d; on Castro Palao III–415b; on vocation XV–499d
Guseff, philosopher XIII–275a
Gusha, sect VIII–305b
Gushamu. *See* Gossem
Gushnasaph, magi IX–528c
Gusinie I–254d
Gusman. *See* Gusman
Gusmão, Alexandre de XII–310b
—**BARTHOLOMEU LOURENÇO DE** VII–89c
Gussanville, Pierre, on Gregorian Chant VI–780b
Gustav-Adolfs-Verein V–644c
Gustave. *See* Gustavus
Gustavian Patrimony XIV–349c
Gustavus I (Vasa), King of Sweden IX–401c; XI–119a; XIV–349b; 352d; XVI–77b; invades Denmark IV–728b; religion IX–460a; religious policy VI–77a; XII–706b; at Vadstena XV–249a; Westeraas XV–592c
—**II (Adolphus),** King of Sweden VI–41d; XIV–353a; Augsburg II–76a; Breitenfeld IX–139d; and Christina III–722b; death VI–42a; XIV–654b; and Germany VI–502b; XIV–653a; Magdeburg IX–524d; portrait XIV–650a; religion IX–460a; religious policy XII–706d; and Thirty Years War VI–503c; XIII–500b; XIV–648c; 652a; 725c; and Wallenstein XV–539a
—**III,** King of Sweden XIV–349d; 353b; Constitution VII–25c; foundation XIV–297c; toleration edict XIV–297d
—**IV (Adolphus),** King of Sweden XIV–353b
—**V (Adolphus),** King of Sweden XIV–353c; 347d
—**Adolphus I,** King of Sweden. *See* Gustavus II (Adolphus)
—**Eriksson.** *See* Gustavus I
—**of Wasaburg.** *See* Gustavus I
Güstrow, duchy X–108d
Gutalagen XIV–354d
Gutaland. *See* Gotland
Gutberlet, Konstantin, philosopher I–97b; II–54b; X–749b
GUTENBERG, JOHANN VII–90a; colour printing VII–91d; forty-two line Bible VII–90d; XII–766c; and Fust VI–326d; inventions VII–91c; monument, Frankfort (ill.) VII–91c; portrait VII–90b; Schöffer XIII–547a
—**Johann Gottfried II.** *See* John Godfrey of Würsburg
Guthe, exegete IV–502d; Marian prophecy XV–464Bd
GUTHLAC, SAINT VII–92b; I–541c; shrine XII–90c
—authorship IV–582b
Guth-na-Bliadhna, periodical, Scotland XI–689d
Guthorm. *See* Guthrum
Guthrie, George James, physiologist X–141b
—**James,** covenanter IV–461a
Guthrum, Danish King X–674d; conversion X–674d; ecclesiastical legislation I–507a; in Wessex I–310a
Guthrum, Jarl VII–203d
Guti. *See* Kuti
Gutiérez, Alfonso, missionary VII–287a
Gutierre de Olea, Bishop of Córdova, and Seville XIII–744d
—**de Toledo,** Bishop of Oviedo XI–363d
—**Jaime** XIV–228a
—**Juan María,** writer XIV–206d
—**Isidoro Clemente,** Vicar Apostolic of Amoy III–678b
—**Osorio,** founds monastery X–477d
—**Ramón,** jurist XIII–462b
—**de Piñeres Madiedo, Germán,** writer XIV–205d
—**González, Gregorio,** writer XIV–205d
—**Najera, Manuel,** writer XIV–203d
—**Ponce, Ignacio,** writer XIV–205d
Gutium. *See* Kuti
Gutschmid, Hermann Alfred, historian XV–84b
Guts-Muths, Johann Christoph Friedrich XI–797a
Guttenberg, John Godfrey of, Bishop of Würsburg. *See* John Godfrey of Guttenberg
Guttes I–463c
Guttiérez, Jeronymo, Mozarabic priest X–612d
—**Juan,** jurist XII–158b
Güttingen, John of. *See* John of Güttingen
Guttu V–510c
Gutvalla, Cistercian abbey XVI–54b
Gutzkow, Karl, writer VI–526d
Gützlaff, Karl Friedrich August, missionary III–679a; Bible XV–374b
Guvina, Andrea, wood-carver XV–699b
Guy, Venerable, Bishop of Auxerre XIII–718b
—Bishop of Beauvais II–378a
—I, Bishop of Cambrai V–221c

Digitized by Google

Guy, Count of Forez, Lyons IX–473d
—V, Viscount of Limoges, and Giraud de Borneil VI–570c
—Abbot of Vaux-de-Cernay XV–316c
—**Bernard.** *See* Bernard Guidonis
Guyana. *See* Guiana
Guyard, Marie. *See* Marie de l'Incarnation, Venerable
Guyau, and Naturism X–717b; and Positivism XII–33d
Guyaudet, Notre-Dame de. *See* Notre-Dame de Guyaudet
Guyenne, Alexis de, missionary X–388d
—Duke of XII–727b
—college, Bordeaux II–683b
Guy III Foulques. *See* Clement IV
Guymonneau, missionary XI–7b
Guy III of Auvergne, Cardinal de Bologne, at Lyons IX–474b; XII–301c
—**of Bologne.** *See* Guy III of Auvergne
—**of Blois**, count II–602c; VI–308d
—**of Dampierre**, Count of Flanders VI–95c
—**of Lusignan**, King of Jerusalem IV–548b; 589d; 798c; V–781c; VIII–362b
—**of Montpellier** VII–415d; 483a
—**of Perpignan** V–74c
—**of Pomposa**, and St. Peter Damian XI–764c
—**of Roye**, Bishop of Sens XIII–717d
—*See* Guido
Guyomard, Saint. *See* Eguiner
Guyon, Jacques VII–92d
—**JEANNE-MARIE-BOUVIER DE LA MOTTE** VII–92c; banished IX–549d; and Church VII–93d; and Fénelon VI–36c; VII–93b; and Godet des Marais VI–624b; imprisonment VII–93c; Issy, articles VII–93c; at Meaux X–98d; morality VII–93d; and Quietism IX–375b; theories VII–92d; trials VII–93a
—**Thérèse**, marriage III–131a
Guyot, Joseph-Nicholas, writer XIII–662d
Guy's Hospital, London VII–487d; IX–345a
Guzel Hissar (Temnus) XIV–479d
Guzmán, missionary X–710b
—**Alfonso de**, Bishop of Trujillo XV–70b; siege of Gibraltar VI–550c
—**Antonio** V–106b
—**Diego de**, and Maya Indians X–89d
—**Fadrique de**, Bishop of Mondoñedo X–477c
—**Felix** V–106b
—**FERNANDO PÉREZ DE** VII–94a
—**Francisco de**, Commissary General in Indies X–186b; —**Francisco de**, writer XIV–199a
—**Gonzalo, Nuño de**, in Cuba IV–754a
—**Leonor de** XIV–182b
—**Luis, grand-master** III–151b
—**Luis de**, writer XIV–199d
—**Nuño de (Núñez Beltrán de)** X–253d; and Indians XV–767b; and Juan de Padilla XI–385b; Sinaloa XIV–12d
—**Pedro Núñez de** XII–228b
—**Ramírez de**, Grand-Master of Calatrava III–151c
Guzzetta, Giorgio VIII–207d
Gvadányi, writer VII–561c
Gwalchmai. *See* Gawain
Gwalia. *See* Wales
Gwalior, temple (ill.) VII–725
Gwalter, Rudolf XV–774d
Gwarthan IV–798a
Gweddeint II–540a
Gwenfrewi, Saint. *See* Winefride, Saint
Gwenhwyvar. *See* Guinevere
Gwent XV–534b; monastic community XV–585c
Gwueno, Saint. *See* Winwallus, Saint
Gwilliam, G. H., Biblical editor XIV–533b
Gwilt, Joseph, architect V–418a
Gwladys, Saint XI–563c
Gwrgant, Nicholas, Apostolic Bishop of Llandaff IX–316b
Gwyn, Richard. *See* White, Richard
Gwynlliw. *See* Gundleus
Gwynn, family, Maryland II–229b
—**John**, Episcopalian exegete XII–40c
Gwynne, David, martyr V–478a
Gwytherin, Wales XV–657b
Gyaros IV–581a
Gybson, T., Biblical concordance IV–196c
Gyfford, colonel VII–511c
Gyges, King of Lydia V–154c; dynasty XIII–472a; identity VI–628c
Gyldén, astronomer XIV–481a
Gyldenstjerne, Canute Henricksen, Bishop of Odense XVI–65a
Gylfaginning IV–412b; XIV–61a
Gylfi, king, in edda V–280b
Gylham, William, martyr V–477d
Gymel IV–436d
Gymnasiarch IX–306c
Gymnasium, Germany I–764c
—periodical XIII–554c
—**Carolinum** XV–557a
—**Paulinum, Münster** X–639d
Gymnastics, Greeks V–296d
Gymnosperms XI–412a
Gynæconitus V–746b
Gynwell, John, Bishop of Lincoln IX–267b
Gynyr, of Caergawch IV–641a
Gyobingauk Tharrawady III–83b
Gyöngyösi, poet VII–561a
Gyor, abbey IX–734d
—**DIOCESE OF** VII–94c; II–136b; Albrechtsberger in I–270a; Günther in VII–85c
Gyosei Keisatsu VIII–302a
Gypsies, Asia Minor I–789d; Bohemians XIV–51b; Bulgaria XIV–50d
Gypsum XV–157c
Gyroscope VI–157a; XV–185d
Gyrovagi, St. Benedict on II–437c; 439d
Gytheion, See of VI–740d
Gyula, Magyar VII–548b
Gyula-Fehérvár. *See* Alba Julia

Large type indicates titles of articles; other types, topics treated; (ill.) = illustrations.

Digitized by Google

H

H., abbr. I–26d
Ha-adamah I–129a
Haakon. *See* Hakon
Haan, and kinetic theory I–97b
Haaran, John A. XIV–335b
Haaren Seminary II–625d
Haarlem, town, Holland I–571c
—**DIOCESE OF** VII–95a; Jansenism VII–96a; Jesuits VII–95d; new cathedral VII–96a; old cathedral I–371c
Haas, Francis, priest X–320c
—**Frederick,** missionary XI–724c
—**Gregory,** Capuchin VI–482a
—**Leonard,** Bishop of Basle II–340c
Haase, H. F., on Aquileian Rite XVI–3d
HABACUC VII–97d; XII–478d; genealogy VII–98a; prophecy VII–99b; relics V–380a
—**Book of,** authorship VII–98d; date VII–98c; literary features VII–99a; synopsis VII–98b; textual features VII–99a
—**Canticle of** III–301d; in Ambrosian Office I–399a; Breviary II–772b; in Catholic Canon III–270d
Habaisch, Joseph, Patriarch IX–688b
Habalat el Amira XI–244d
Habashah, kingdom I–666a
Habazziniah. *See* Habsanias
Habbie Simson, stanza XIII–626b
Habeas Corpus Act, Canada II–778c; England V–451b; Ireland VIII–107b; XIII–127d
Haber the Cinite III–776c; at Sennim III–475d
Haberdashers Guild, London IX–346d
Haberkorn V–524b; IX–537b
HABERL, FRANCIS XAVIER musician XVI–43b; XII–659a
Habert, Isaac, theologian VI–713c; XIV–593d; 706b
—**Louis,** theologian VI–712a; XIV–595b
Habet, Jeanne Guillaume, foundation XVI–30d
Habhibh, Bishop of Edessa VIII–277c
Habib, Saint, martyr V–282c
Habib Abu Raita, theologian IX–687a
Habiliment. *See* Habit
Habington, Thomas. *See* Abington
—**WILLIAM** VII–99c; V–465a; and Shirley XVI–74c
Habit (logic) I–96d; 714d; VII–102b; quality XII–589d
HABIT (psychology) VII–99d; 101a; acquisition VII–100c; Alexander of Hales I–298d; and consciousness VII–101b; and education VII–101d; ethics VII–101c; and faith XV–180b; and faith, natural XIII–517c; Hume III–465a; innate VII–102d; and instinct VIII–50d; 52b; James VII–102c; natural VII–102d; pedagogical VII–101d, physiological VII–100d, Rousseau VII–102a; supernatural VII–102d; theological VII–102d; and vice XV–403d; and virtue XV–472c; and will VII–101d
—**religious** XII–753b; of Alcantara Knights I–272a; Alexian nuns I–306d; Ambrosian Brothers I–404b; and beads II–361d; Benedictines II–460a; blessing of II–601b; Canons Regular III–229b; Carmelite III–356b; Carthusian monks III–390a; Carthusian nuns III–391d; Charity, Sisters of III–607b, cincture III–776b; clothing XII–451c; Conceptionists IV–190d; Conventuals IV–345d; cowl IV–463b; Crosiers VI–517a; crucifix IV–537b; Crutched Friars IV–557b; Dominican tertiaries XII–358a; Franciscan VI–291b; Gilbertines VI–556c; Good Shepherd Sisters VI–647c; Holy Cross, Canons of the III–295a; hood, religious VII–464b; Lay Brothers IX–93b; Lay Sisters IX–93c; monasticism, Eastern X–469b; 471b; nuns II–80a; Oblates XIII–509a; obligation XII–756d; Passionist Order XI–523a; Poor Clares XII–254a; Preachers, Order of XII–357a; Premonstratensians III–294d; Presentation, Daughters of the XII–398d; Resurrection, Congregation of the XII–794c; scapular XIII–509b; secularization XIII–678b; Trinitarians XV–46d; Ursulines XV–229b; Vallumbrosan monks XV–263c; Vallumbrosan nuns XV–263c; Visitation Order XV–482a; Williamites, Benedictine XV–644c
Habitation, in Roman Law IX–82a. *See* Domicile
Habitual Grace. *See* Grace, habitual
—**Sin.** *See* Sin, habitual
HABOR VII–103a; II–13d; III–315d
Habsanias VIII–334a
Habsburg, House of II–123c; XV–417c; in Bosnia XIII–725b; and the Church II–125b; 126c; in Croatia IV–512a; Jerusalem VII–365b; in Switzerland XIV–359a; Thirty Years War XIV–648d; 651c; 654c; 657c; and Urban VIII XV–220b; and Wittelsbach, House of VI–494b; XIII–413b
Habur. *See* Habor
HACELDAMA VII–103b; VIII–540d; X–678c
Hacerum III–474b
Hachem VI–401b
Hachette, Jeanne II–378c
Hachila (Hachilah) VI–440a
Hackeborn, Gertrude of. *See* Gertrude of Hackeborn
Hackeborn-Wippra, Albert X–105d
—**Louis** X–105d
—**Matilda von.** *See* Mechtilde, Saint
Hackett, Michael, XIV–398d
—**Patrick.** *See* Haicéad
—**Sir William** XIV–309d
Hackman, N. H. III–775d
Hackshot, Thomas, Venerable V–476c; XIV–721a
Haco, King of Norway. *See* Hakon
Hadad, deity II–175b; 187b
—**King of Edom** I–136b; inscription XIII–708b; 710b
—**Gregory IV,** Patriarch of Antioch VI–744b; X–159c
Hadadrim. *See* Adadremmon
Hadaia VIII–523c
Hadar, town. *See* Adar
—**tribe** I–664d
Hadassa (Hadashah) VI–440a
Hadassah. *See* Esther
Haddan, Arthur West, historian I–494c; VII–379a
Haddington, Scotland, Church of Our Lady XIII–761b; Irish population VIII–154b
Haddingtonus Scotus. *See* Mayor, John
Hadelin, Saint X–680a
Hadelonga, Saint. *See* Adelheid
Hadenulf, Bishop of Laon VII–358a
Hadersleben, monastery XIII–543b
Hades VII–207b; Babylonian II–188d; Egyptian V–346c, Pindar on V–531a; in Old Testament I–55d. *See* Hell
Hadewig, Blessed. *See* Hadewych
Hadewijc, false mystic X–104b; XIII–280d
HADEWYCH, BLESSED VII–104a
Hadfield, Charlotte IV–421b
—**Maria.** *See* Cosway, Maria
Hadhireh (Jebel) VI–433c
Hadhokt Nask II–152c
Hadid VI–440a
Hadiqah XI–717d
Haditeh VI–433c
Hadj, John Peter, Patriarch IX–688c
Hadjis III–680d; XV–100d
Hadley, William II–319c; XII–767c
Hadmar I of Kuenring XV–771d
Hadoindus (Hadoulndus), Saint, Bishop of Le Mans IX–45c; 143b; 143d
Hadrach VI–440a
Hadramaut, Kingdom of I–666a; battle I–673a; Bents in I–664b; capital I–664c; Hirsch's expedition I–664b; Wrede's expedition I–663d
Hadramotites, tribe XIII–709a
Hadria (Atri) XI–638c
HADRIAN, martyr VII–105a
—**popes.** *See* Adrian
—**PUBLIUS ÆLIUS,** Emperor VII–104a; IV–13d; XIII–167b; Adrianople I–161a; and Antoninus-Pius I–586d; and Aristides I–712d; and Aurelius II–109a; Calvary VIII–357a; on Christ VII–711c; coin (ill.) XI–facing 152; Corinth IV–363d; Herod's palace XII–404c; Jerusalem IV–529d; VIII–344c; Jewish policy II–299d; VIII–390b; letter V–353c; mausoleum VI–782b; VII–104d; XIII–176b; 370a; Milan X–299a; at Palmyra XI–433d; and poor XII–238a; portrait VII–104b; and Quadratus I–712d; II–43c; at Sebastopolis XIII–668d; Sichem XIII–771d; and slaves III–596a; temple to IV–598c; Tivoli XIV–747b; Troas XV–63c
Hadriana Palmyra. *See* Palmyra
Hadrianeum Tiberias XIV–716b
Hadriani, Capitula. *See* Capitula Angelramni
Hadrian of Cæsaria Palæstinæ, martyr III–134d
—**of Nicomedia,** martyr VII–105a
Hadrianopie (Hadrianopolis). *See* Adrianople
HADRUMETUM (ADRUMETUM) VII–105b; VI–433c; XV–88d; catacomb III–427c; Semi-pelagianism XIII–703c
Hadulfus, Saint, Bishop of Cambrai III–210a
Hadwig, Duchess of Swabia V–370b
Hadwigis XI–100b
—**of Schoppingen** VII–200a
Hæc Dies V–225d
Haeckel, Ernst, atheism II–42a; biogenetic law II–574d; creation IV–471c; 472b; on evil V–652b; on evolution V–657d; 669a; free thought VI–259b; genealogy V–666b; XI–413d; and Hylozoism VII–594d; on knowledge V–407d; and life IX–241b; man, age of III–732a; metakinesis XI–412d; monism X–483b; 486c; on naturalism X–714b; ontogenetic argument V–669b; panpsychism XI–446a
Hæddi, Saint, Bishop of Winchester XV–650b
Haedo, Lorenzo, Bishop of Segorbe XIII–684c
HAEFTEN, BENEDICT VAN, Prior of Affighem VII–105c; II–462b; foundation I–179d; II–437a
Haeghen, Ferd. van der XIV–294a
Haemerken, Thomas. *See* Thomas a Kempis
Hæmimont. *See* Thrace
Haemmerlein, Felix. *See* Hemmerlin
Hæmorrhoissa III–135a; IV–40a; in art I–389c; and Veronica XV–363a
Haen, Anton de, physician X–132b; XV–422c; XVI–46b
Hæresi proxima III–532c
Hæresis Feliciana I–150c
Haeresvid. *See* Hereswitha
Hæretica III–532c
Hæretico comburendo, De, statute V–441b; VI–383d
Haetscher, Francis, missionary IV–55d; IX–690b
Haffner, Paul Leopold, Bishop of Mains IX–553a; and von Ketteler VIII–631c
Hafiz, poet XI–720c; German translation VII–124c
Hafkenscheid, Bernard, Redemptorist XII–684d
Hafs, Abu XV–89a
Hafsites XV–89a
Hagaba X–676d
Ha'gadosh XIV–436a
Hagano of Bergamo XI–54c
Hagar. *See* Agar
Hagedorn, Friedrich von VI–523a
Hagen, legend VI–518d; IX–121b
—**GOTTFRIED** VII–105d
—**Johann,** Abbot of Bursfeld XV–652a
—**John IV, von,** Archbishop of Trier XV–43d
—**John G.,** astronomer VI–459b; XV–310d
Hagenau, Catholic Casino I–345c; conference III–26b; V–35d; VII–36d; IX–456a
Hagenauer, Friedrich, medallist XI–158c
Hagenbach, historian VII–379d
Hagenbut, Johann X–129b
Hager, Arthur, editor XI–679b
Hagerstown, Pennsylvania, church II–230c; Lutheran Synod IX–461b
Hageveld, seminary II–645c; VII–96c; 97a
Haggadah V–701c; XII–618c; Pasch XI–513b; 513d; and scribes XIII–635a; Talmud XIV–436b; 438c; in Tosephta XIV–788a
Haggai. *See* Aggeus
Hagg-ed-Dumm VII–103d
Haggit, Francis XV–576b
—**Richard.** *See* Wegg Prosser, Francis Richard
HAGGITH VII–106a; I–146b
Haghmond, monastery III–292c
Hagia Triada (ill.) X–469
Hagiga, Talmudic treatise XIV–437a
Hagiographa, Scriptural III–267d; VII–175b; XIII–638b; edition of 1487 V–286d; Targums XIV–457b, Torah XIV–779d
Hagiographical Museum II–633b
HAGIOGRAPHY VII–106b; Acta Sanctorum Hibernie I–111c; Acta Triadis Thaumaturgæ I–111d; Acts of the martyrs IX–742d; Advocatus Diaboli I–168b; Arabic VII–107c; Armenia VII–107c; Badius II–201b; Baert II–201d; Barlaam and Josaphat II–297a; beatification and canonization II–364b; Benedictine VII–107d; the Blessed II–597c; Bollandists II–630a; de Buck III–26c; Butler III–90a; Byzantine III–122a; Colgan IV–99d; Confessor IV–215a; Coptic VII–107c; critical treatment of IX–129a; early church VII–106c; English confessors and martyrs V–474c; Ethiopian VII–107c, Gamans

Digitized by Google

VI–375a; Greek Church VII–107d; Heuschen VII–240c; Irish confessors and martyrs VIII–163d; Japanese martyrs IX–744d; Jonas of Bobbio VIII–498d; legends IX–128c; Lippomano IX–279d; Mabillon IX–479c; martyr IX–736b; martyrology IX–741b; martyrs in China IX–746c; martyrs of the Paris Commune IV–168b; Massa Candida X–24a; Metaphrastes X–225c; Middle Ages VII–106d; patron saints XI–562b; de Ram XII–637a; scientific VII–107d; Seven Robbers XIII–742a; Slavonic VII–107b; Smaragdus XIV–58d; Stadler XIV–240d; Stylites XIV–317c; Surius XIV–343c; Ten Thousand Martyrs IX–746a; Twelve Apostles of Erin I–632d

HAGIOGRAPHY, *Saints:* Abban I–6d; Abdon I–15c; Abdon and Sennen I–32c; Acacius of Melitene I–83b; Acca I–93b; Adalard I–126b; Adalbert, Apostle of the Slavs I–127b; Adalbert, Bishop of Prague I–127c; Adamnan I–135b; Adauctus and Felix VI–32d; Adelaide, Abbess I–140c; Adelaide, Empress I–140d; Adeodatus I–142b; Ado of Vienne I–145d; Adrian III, Pope I–156c; Adrian of Canterbury I–160c; Aedan of Ferns I–170b; Aedh of Kildare I–170b; Ælred I–172b; Aengus the Culdee I–173b; Afra I–180c; Agapetus II–202d; Agatha I–203c; Agatho I–204d; Agnes of Assisi I–213a; Agnes of Montepulciano I–213d; Agnes of Rome I–214a; Agricius I–230d; Aidan of Lindisfarne I–233c; Ailbe I–234c; Aileran I–234d; Alban I–252d; Albert I–261b; Alcmund I–273b; Aldegundis I–279c; Aldhelm I–280b; Aldric I–281a; Alexander, martyr I–295d; Alexander I, Pope I–285d; Alexander, Patriarch of Alexandria I–296b; Alexander the Charcoal Burner I–295d; Alexis Falconieri I–307c; Alexius I–307d; Alfrida I–310c; Alfwold I–310c; Alnoth I–331b; Aloysius Gonsaga I–331d; Alphonsus Liguori I–334c; Alphonsus Rodrigues I–341a; Alto I–367b; Alypius I–374d; Amalberga I–377b; Amandus I–380b; Ambrose, Bishop of Milan I–383c; Ambrose of Camaldoli I–388b; Ammon I–430d; Amra I–440c; Anacletus, Pope I–446d; Anastasia I–453d; Anastasius, martyr I–455c; Anastasius I, Pope I–454d; Anastasius, Bishop of Antioch I–454c; Anastasius Sinaita I–455b; Anatolia I–457b; Anatolius, patriarch I–457c; Anatolius, Bishop of Laodicea I–457b; Andrew, Apostle I–471a; Andrew, martyr I–472a; Andrew Avellino I–472a; Andrew Corsini I–472d; Andrew of Crete I–473a; Andrew the Scot I–474d; Angela Merici I–481d; Angilbert I–490b; Anne I–538b; Anschar, Apostle of the North I–544d; Ansegisus I–545c; Anselm, Archbishop of Canterbury I–546b; Anselm, Duke of Forum Julii I–550a; Anselm of Lucca I–550c; Anthony, Father of the Desert I–553d; Anthony of Padua I–556a; Antoninus I–585d; Antonio Maria Zaccaria I–588a; Aphian, martyr I–593b; Apollinaris, martyr I–616b; Apollinaris, Bishop of Valence I–616c; Apollonia, virgin I–617b; Apollonius Claudius I–617a; Apostles of Erin I–632d; Arialdo I–707b; Arnulf of Metz I–752b; Arsenius I–754b; Asaph I–766a; Athanasius, Bishop of Alexandria II–35b; Attala II–60b; Attracta II–62c; Augustine of Canterbury II–81b; Augustine of Hippo II–84b; Austrebertha II–120d; Austremonius II–121a; Auxentius of Mopsuestia II–144d; Babylas II–178d; Baithen II–209b; Balbina II–216a; Barbara II–284d; Barnabas, Apostle II–300c; Bartholomew, Apostle II–313d; Basilissa VIII–556c; Basil of Amasea II–329d; Basil the Great II–330c; Bathilde II–348d; Beatrix, martyr II–375b; Beatrice d'Este II–375b; Bede II–384b; Benedict II, Pope I–427b; Benedict Biscop II–441c; Benedict Joseph Labre II–442a; Benedict of Aniane II–467b; Benedict of Nursia II–467c; Benedict of San Philadelpho II–472d; Benignus, son of Sesenen II–479c; Benignus of Dijon II–479d; Benno II–481c; Berach II–485b; Berard of Carbio II–485c; Bercharius II–486b; Bernard, Archbishop of Vienne I–496a; Bernardine of Siena II–505b; Bernard of Clairvaux II–498d; Bernard of Menthon II–503b; Bernard Tolomeo II–504b; Bernward, Bishop of Hildesheim II–513b; Bertha, Abbess of Blangy II–519b; Bertha, Abbess of Val D'Or II–519a; Bertin II–522b; Bertulf II–524b; Beuno II–540a; Bibiana II–542d; Birinus II–578a; Blaise II–592a; Blandina II–594b; Blano II–594d; Blathmac II–596c; Bonaventure II–648d; Boniface, Apostle of Germany II–656b; Boniface I, Pope II–658d; Botulph II–709d; Braulio II–744d; Brendan II–758b; Bridget of Sweden II–782a; Brieuc II–784a; Brigid II–784b; Brogan II–795c; Bruno, Archbishop of Cologne III–13b; Bruno, Bishop of Segni III–14a; Bruno, founder of Carthusians III–14b; Bruno of Querfurt III–18a; Burchard of Würzburg III–64c; Cæsarius of Arles III–135b; Cæsarius of Nazianzus III–138b; Caius and Soter III–144c; Cajetan III–145a; Camillus de Lellis III–217d; Canice III–250a; Canute III–307c; Carthage (Machuda) III–384d; Casimir III–402a; Catherine de Ricci III–444c; Catherine of Alexandria III–445a; Catherine of Bologna III–446a; Catherine of Genoa III–446b; Catherine of Siena III–447a; Catherine of Sweden III–448c; Ceadda III–470c; Cecilia III–471d; Cedd III–475a; Celestine I, Pope III–477c; Celestine V, Pope III–479b; Ceolfrid III–536b; Ceslaus III–547a; Charles Borromeo III–619a; Christopher III–728d; Chrodegang III–729d; Chromatius III–730b; Chrysanthus and Daria III–742a; Chrysogonus III–742d; Clare of Assisi IV–4a; Clare of Montefalco IV–6d; Clement I, Pope IV–12d; Clement of Ireland IV–47d; Cletus, Pope IV–54d; Coemgen IV–92d; Colman, martyr IV–115c; Colman, Bishop of Kilmaoduagh IV–114d; Colman, founder of Mayo IV–115b; Colman Elo IV–115c; Colman MacCathbad IV–115c; Colman Mac Senine IV–115a; Colman of Dromore IV–115b; Colman of Templeshambo IV–115a; Columba, martyr IV–135d; Columba, Abbot of Iona IV–136a; Columbanus IV–137d; Columba of Sens IV–135d; Columba of Terryglass IV–135c; Comgall IV–152d; Conall IV–189c; Conan IV–189d; Conrad of Piacenza IV–260c; Corbinian IV–356a; Cosmas and Damian IV–403d; Crispina IV–490d; Crispin and Crispinian IV–491a; Cronan, Abbot of Roscrea IV–515a; Cronan Mochua IV–514d; Cuthbert IV–578b; Cyprian, Bishop of Toulon IV–582b; Cyprian and Justina IV–583a; Cyprian of Carthage IV–583b; Cyril and Methodius IV–592a; Cyril of Alexandria IV–592d; Cyril of Constantinople IV–595b; Cyril of Jerusalem IV–595b; Cyrus and John IV–597b; Damasus I, Pope IV–613b; Daniel and Companions IV–627b; Darerca IV–635b; David IV–640d; Deicolus IV–678d; Demetrius IV–706c; Denis IV–721b; Desiderius of Cahors IV–751a; Deusdedit IV–760c; Diarmaid IV–775a; Dichu IV–778c; Didacus IV–781b; Dinooth IV–798a; Dionysius, Pope V–9d; Dionysius, Bishop of Corinth V–10b; Dionysius of Alexandria V–11b; Disibod V–37c; Dominic V–106a; Donnan, Abbot of Eig V–131b; Donnan, son of Liath V–131c; Donnan the Deacon V–131c; Dorothea, martyr V–135d; Dorothea of Montau V–135d; Drostan V–161b; Dubric V–179b; Dunchadh V–191a; Dunstan V–199b; Dympna V–221c; Eata V–240d; Edmund Rich V–294d; Edmund the martyr V–295b; Edward the Confessor V–322d; Edward the martyr, King of England V–323b; Edwin V–323d; Egbert V–325a; Egwin V–329a; Eimhin V–366c; Eithene V–369b; Eithne V–369c; Eleutherius, Pope V–378c; Eleutherius, Bishop of Tournai V–379c; Eligius V–386a; Elined V–386d; Elisabeth, mother of John the Baptist V–387d; Elizabeth of Hungary V–389b; Elizabeth of Portugal V–391b; Elizabeth of Schönau V–392a; Elphege V–394b; Elséar of Sabran V–397b; Emerentiana V–401c; Emiliana XV–26c; Emmeram V–405d; Engelbert of Cologne V–429d; Eoghan, Bishop V–480b; Eoghan of Ardstraw V–480b; Eoghan of Cloncullen V–480b; Foghan of Cranfield V–480c; Eoghan the Sage V–480b; Ephraem V–498a; Erconwald V–517a; Erhard of Ratisbon V–518b; Ernan, son of Eogan V–523c; Ernan, Abbot of Hinba V–523d; Ernan of Cluain Deoghra V–524a; Ernan of Torach V–524a; Ethelbert, King of East Anglia V–553b; Ethelbert, King of Kent V–553c; Ethelbert, Archbishop of York V–554a; Etheldreda V–554c; Ethelhard V–555a; Ethelwold V–555c; Eucharius, Bishop of Trier V–594c; Eucherius, Bishop of Lyons V–595a; Eugendus V–597d; Eugene I, Pope V–598b; Eugenius, Presbyter V–615b; Eugenius, Bishop of Vercelli V–614b; Eugenius of Carthage V–602d; Eulalia of Barcelona V–603b; Eulogius of Alexandria V–603d; Eulogius of Córdova V–604a; Euphrasia V–606c; Euphrosyne V–606d; Eusebius, Pope V–615d; Eusebius, Bishop of Samosata V–614d; Eustace V–626a; Eustachius and Companions V–627b; Eustathius V–627c; Eustochium V–629a; Euthymius the Great V–630b; Eutychianus, Pope V–638b; Evaristus V–646b; Ewald the Black V–672a; Ewald the Fair V–672a; Exuperius V–731c; Fabian, Pope V–742d; Fabiola V–743a; Faith, Hope and Charity V–766b; Faustinus VI–19a; Felicitas (3rd cent.) VI–29a; Felicitas (4th cent.) VI–28a; Felix I, Pope VI–29d; Felix III, Pope VI–30d; Felix of Cantalice VI–33a; Felix of Nola VI–33c; Felix of Valois VI–33d; Ferdinand III VI–42b; Fergus VI–42d; Fiacc VI–66d; Fiacre VI–67a; Fidelis of Sigmaringen VI–69b; Finan VI–75d; Finbarr VI–76b; Finnian of Moville VI–77c; Fintan VI–78a; Flavian VI–98d; Florentina VI–114b; Foillan VI–123c; Francis Borgia VI–213d; Francis Caracciolo VI–218a; Francis de Sales VI–220a; Francis of Assisi VI–221d; Francis of Rome VI–205d; Francis Solanus VI–233a; Frideswide VI–303c; Fridolin VI–303d; Fructuosus of Braga VI–311a; Fructuosus of Tarragona VI–311b; Frumentius V–281d; Fulcran VI–313b; Fulgentius VI–315c; Fursey VI–324d; Gal VI–335d; Gall VI–346d; Galla VI–348b; Gallicanus VI–365d; Garcia VI–379b; Gatianus VI–392d; Gaudentius VI–393c; Gelasius I VI–406a; Genevieve VI–413d; George VI–453d; Gerald VI–464c; Gerard, Abbot of Brogne VI–465d; VI–466a; Gerard Majella VI–467d; Germain, Bishop of Auxerre VI–472d; Germain, Bishop of Paris VI–473c; Germaine Cousin VI–474a; Germanus I VI–484a; Gilbert of Sempringham VI–557b; Gildas the Wise VI–557d; Giles VI–559d; Goar VI–606b; Godeberta VI–623b; Godelina VI–623d; Gondulphus of Berry VI–633d; Gondulphus of Tongres VI–633b; Gondulphus of Mets VI–633b; Gordianus and Epimachus VI–649a; Gorgonius VI–651c; Gottschalk VI–681c; Gregory I, Pope VI–780c; Gregory II, Pope VI–787d; Gregory III, Pope VI–789a; Gregory VII, Pope VI–791c; Gregory of Nasianzus VII–10d; Gregory of Neocæsarea VII–15a; Gregory of Nyssa VII–16d; Gregory of Tours VII–18d; Gregory of Utrecht VII–21b; Guthlac VII–92b; Helena VII–202c; Helen of Skövde VII–203d; Henry II VII–227c; Herbert of Derwentwater VII–250d; Hereswitha VII–256a; Heribert VII–264b; Hermas VII–268b; Hermengild VII–276b; Hermes VII–276c; Hilarion VII–347b; Hilarius VII–348b; Hilary of Arles VII–349b; Hilary of Poitiers VII–349c; Hilda VII–350b; Hildegard VII–351b; Hippolytus of Rome VII–360b; Honoratus VII–451a; Honorius VII–452a; Hormisdas VII–470a; Hospitius VII–489a; Hubert VII–507b; Hugh of Lincoln (12th cent.) VII–519d; Hugh of Lincoln (13th cent.) VII–515b; Hugh the Great VII–524b; Hyacinth VII–591c; Hyacintha Mariscotti VII–591d; Hyginus, Pope VII–593d; Ignatius Loyola VII–639b; Ignatius of Antioch VII–644b; Ignatius of Constantinople VII–647b; Isidore of Seville VIII–186b; Isidore the Labourer VIII–189b; Ine VII–789d; Ita VIII–201d; Ivo of Chartres VIII–257a; James of Edessa VIII–278c; James the Greater VIII–279b; James the Less VIII–280d; Januarius VIII–295a; Jeanne de Valois VIII–327d; Jerome VIII–341a; Joachim VIII–406b; John and Paul VIII–443c; John Baptist de la Salle VIII–444b; John Baptist de Rossi VIII–449d; John Berchmans VIII–450b; John Cantius VIII–451c; John Capistran VIII–452a; John Chrysostom VIII–452d; John Climacus VIII–457c; John Damascene VIII–459b; John Francis Régis VIII–464b; John Joseph of the Cross VIII–466a; John Nepomucene VIII–467a; John of Beverley VIII–469d; John of God VIII–472d; John of Sahagún VIII–478a; John of the Cross VIII–480a; John the Almsgiver VIII–486b; John the Baptist VIII–486d; John the Evangelist VIII–492a; John the Silent VIII–495a; Josaphat Kuncevyč VIII–503d; Joseph VIII–504c; Joseph Calasanctius VIII–518d; Joseph of Cupertino VIII–520c; Joseph of Leonessa VIII–521b; Jovita VI–19a; Julian VIII–556c; Jul-

Digitized by Google

iana VIII–555d; Juliana Falconieri VIII–556a; Juliana of Liège VIII–556d; Julius I VIII–561a; Justin, martyr VIII–580d; Justus VIII–586a; Kentigern VIII–620a; Kiernan VIII–636d; Kilian VIII–639c; Ladislaus VIII–737a; Lambert VIII–757b; Lawrence, martyr IX–89c; Lawrence, Archbishop of Canterbury IX–90c; Lawrence Justinian IX–91b; Lawrence O'Toole IX–91c; Lazarus of Bethany IX–97d; Leander of Seville IX–102a; Lebwin IX–106c; Leo I, Pope IX–154d; Leo II, Pope IX–157b; Leo III IX–157d; Leo IX, Pope IX–160c; Leocadia IX–173d; Leodegar IX–174a; Leonard of Limousin IX–178c; Leonard of Port Maurice IX–178d; Leonidas IX–179c; Leontius IX–179d; Lidwina IX–233a; Lorenzo da Brindisi IX–359a; Louis IX IX–368d; Louis Bertrand IX–376d; Louis of Toulouse IX–385c; Lucius I IX–411b; Lucy IX–414a; Ludger IX–415a; Ludmilla IX–416a; Macarius IX–482c; Machutus IX–503d; Macrina the Elder IX–508b; Macrina the Younger IX–508c; Maedoc IX–520b; Maelruan IX–520c; Maelrubha IX–520d; Magnus IX–536b; Malachy IX–565a; Maldegarius XV–434b; Mamertus IX–580a; Manahem IX–583c; Marcellina IX–637c; Marcellinus, Pope IX–637d; Marcellus, Pope IX–640c; Margaret IX–652b; Margaret Colonna IX–652c; Margaret of Cortona IX–653d; Margaret of Scotland IX–655d; Maris and Companions IX–671b; Marius Aventicus IX–671d; Mark IX–672c; Mark and Marcellian IX–682c; Mark, Pope IX–674b; Martha IX–721c; Martial of Limoges IX–721d; Martina IX–730b; Martin I, Pope IX–723d; Martin of Braga IX–731d; Martin of Leon IX–732b; Martin of Tours IX–732c; Martyrs of Scillium XIII–609c; Mary de Cervellione IX–753d; Mary Francis of the Five Wounds IX–755a; Mary Magdalen IX–761b; Mary Magdalen de Pazzi IX–762b; Mary of Egypt IX–763b; Matilda X–49a; Matthew X–56d; Matthias X–66b; Maurice X–68d; Maurus X–72b; Maximilian of Antioch X–75c; Maximilian of Celeia X–75c; Maximilian of Thebeste X–75c; Maximinus of Trier X–77b; Maximus of Constantinople X–78c; Maximus of Turin X–81b; Mechtilde X–105c; Melania the Younger X–154c; Melito of Sardis X–166c; Mellitus X–168d; Menas X–178d; Methodius of Olympus X–243a; Michael de Sanctis X–274b; Miltiades, Pope X–318a; Monica X–482c; Mura X–641a; Nabor and Felix X–666a; Nasarius X–727d; Nasarius and Celaus X–728b; Nasarius and Companion X–728c; Nereus and Archilleus X–751b; Nilus the Younger XI–80a; Novatus XI–141c; Odilia XI–207c; Odilo XI–207d; Oil of Saints XI–228d; Omer XI–251b; Oswald, King of Northumbria XI–348d; Oswald, Archbishop of York XI–348c; Ouen XI–360b; Papias XI–457d; Pascal Baylon XI–512c; Paschasius XI–517d; Paul XI–567b; Paulinus, Bishop of Nola XI–585c; Paulinus, Archbishop of York XI–585d; Pelagia XI–601d; Perpetua VI–29a; Perpetuus XI–700a; Peter XI–744d; Peter Baptist and Companions XI–755d; Philastrius XI–797b; Philip XI–799b; Philip Benisi XII–6b; Philip Neri XII–18b; Philip of Jesus XII–6d; Philomena XII–25b; Pionius XII–105c; Pius I, Pope XII–126b; Pius V XII–130a; Placidus XII–142d; Polycarp XII–219a; Pontian XII–229d; Porphyrius XII–282c; Possidius XII–318a; Poppo XII–275a; Praxedes and Prudentiana XII–344d; Primus and Felician XII–427a; Prisca XII–428d; Proclus XII–449b; Processus and Martinian XII–449b; Protus and Hyacinth XII–504b; Pulcheria XII–561d; Quinctianus XII–613a; Quiricus and Julitta XII–614c; Quirinus XII–615a; Raymond Nonnatus XII–671c; Raymond of Penafort XII–671d; Remigius XII–763c; Richard de Wyche XIII–43d; Rimbert XIII–57a; Rita of Cascia XIII–64a; Robert XIII–95d; Robert of Arbrissel XIII–96a; Robert of Molesme XIII–97d; Robert of Newminster XIII–98b; Roch XIII–100d; Romanos XIII–154a; Romanus XIII–163a; Romuald XIII–179b; Ronan XII–180b; Rosalia XIII–184c; Roseline VII–192b; Rose of Lima XIII–192c; Rose of Viterbo XIII–193b; Rufina XIII–221b; Rufinus XIII–221d; Rufus (10) XIII–222c; Rupert XIII–229a; Sabbas XIII–286d; Sabina XIII–290d; Samson XIII–422d; Sebastian XIII–668a; Sechnall XIII–671d; Senan XIII–713a; Seraphin of Montegranaro XIII–726a; Sergius I, Pope XIII–728b; Sergius and Bacchus XIII–728a; Sexburga XIII–747a; Sigebert XIII–783c; Silverus XIII–793a; Silvia XIII–794a; Simeon Stylites the Elder XIII–795a; Simeon Stylites the Younger XIII–795d; Simon, Apostle XIII–796c; Simon Stock XIII–800c; Simplicius, Pope XIV–2c; Simplicius, Faustus and Beatrice XIV–3d; Siricius, Pope XIV–26a; Sixtus I, Pope XIV–31b; Sixtus II, Pope XIV–31c; Sixtus III, Pope XIV–32c; Sophronius XIV–147d; Stanislas Kostka XIV–245c; Stanislaus of Cracow XIV–246d; Stephen I, Pope XIV–288a; Stephen, deacon XIV–286c; Stephen, King of Hungary XIV–287d; Stephen Harding XIV–290c; Stephen of Muret XIV–291b; Suitbert XIV–328d; Susanna XIV–720d; Swithin XIV–357d; Sylvester I, Pope XIV–370d; Symmachus, Pope XIV–377a; Symphorian XIV–727b; Symphorosa XIV–379b; Tarachus Probus and Andronicus XIV–450b; Tarasius XIV–451c; Tarkin XIV–458b; Tarsicius XIV–461a; Tassach XIV–463a; Tativan XIV–465a; Teilo XIV–473d; Telesphorus, Pope XIV–477b; Teresa of Jesus XIV–515d; Ternan XIV–518b; Thais XIV–553d; Thecla XIV–563c; 564a; Theobald XIV–567b; Theodard XIV–568d; Theodore of Amasea XIV–573b; Theodore of Studium XIV–574a; Theodorus and Theophanes XIV–577a; Theophanes XIV–623a; Thomas, Apostle XIV–658a; Thomas Aquinas XIV–663c; Thomas Becket XIV–676c; Thomas Messingham X–217d; Thomas of Dover XIV–694c; Thomas of Hereford XIV–694d; Thomas of Villanova XIV–696b; Tiburtius XIV–720d; Tigris XIV–724a; Timotheus XIV–727b; Toribio Alfonso Mogrovejo XIV–781a; Trasilla XV–26c; Trudo XV–69c; Trudpert XV–69d; Trumwin XV–71a; Tryphon, Respicius and Nympha XV–79a; Tychicus XV–106c; Ubaldus XV–114d; Ulrich XV–123b; Ulrich of Zell XV–124b; Ultan of Ardbraccan XV–124d; Ursus XV–230b; Valentine XV–254b; Vergilius of Salsburg XV–353d; Veronica XV–362c; Veronica Giuliani XV–363b; Victor I, Pope XV–408a; Victorinus XV–414a; Vigilius XV–426c; Vincent, deacon XV–434c; Vincent de Paul XV–434d; Vincent Ferrer XV–437d; Vincent of Lérins XV–439c; Vindicianus XV–445b; Virgilius of Arles XV–447d; Vitalian, Pope XV–484d; Vitalis, martyr XV–486a; Vitalis of Savigny XV–486b; Vitus, Modestus and Crescentia XV–490d; Wenceslaus XV–587b; Wendelin of Trier XV–587c; Willibald and Winnebald XV–644d

HAGIOGRAPHY, *Beati:* Adrian Fortescue VI–146d; Ægidius of Assisi I 170c; Agnellus of Pisa I–212c; Agnes of Bohemia I–213d; Agnostino Novelli I–224b; Albert, Patriarch of Jerusalem I–261a; Albert Bertini of Sarteano I–261c; Albertus Magnus I–264a; Alexander Briant I–296c; Alexander Sauli I–299b; Altmann I–367a; Ambrose of Siena I–388c; Andrea Dotti I–469d; Andrew Bobola I–472c; Angela of Foligno I–482b; Angelo Carletti di Chivasso I–484b; Anthony Baldinucci II–219b; Baptista Montuanus II–276b; Baptista Varani XVI–6d; Bartholomew of Bragança II–315a; Beatrix, Cistercian nun II–375c; Beatrix da Silva II–375d; Beatrix of Ornacieux II–375d; Bernardine of Fossa II–505a; Bernard of Feltre II–504d; Bertha de Bardi II–519b; Bertha de Marbais II–519c; Christine of Stommeln III–724b; Clare of Rimini IV–7a; Clement Mary Hofbauer IV–44d; Colomba of Rieti IV–121b; Conrad of Ascoli IV–258b; Conrad of Offida IV–260b; Cunegundes IV–569a; Cuthbert Mayne X–87a; Delphine IV–701b; Denys the Carthusian IV–734d; Edmund Campion V–293c; Edward Powell XIV–659d; Elisabeth of Reute V–391c; Eugene III, Pope V–599c; Ferdinand of Portugal VI–39c; Francis d'Ambrose VI–205b; Francis of Fabriano VI–230d; Francis Régis Clet VI–232d; Frowin VI–310d; Gaspare del Bufalo VI–390b; German Gardiner VI–474d; Gil of Santarem VI–561c; Giovanni Dominici V–112b; Giuseppe Maria Tommasi VI–573d; Gunther VII–84d; Hadewych VII–104a; Henry of Segusio VII–238b; Henry Suso VII–238d; Hermann Joseph VII–266c; Hugh Faringdon VII–518c; Humphrey Middlemore VII–544d; Ignacio de Azevedo VII–639b; Innocent V VIII–18b; Isabel of France VIII–179b; Jacopo de Voragine VIII–262b; James Thompson VIII–281d; Jean Baptiste Marie Vianney VIII–326d; Jean Gabriel Perboyre VIII–327c; Joanna of Portugal VIII–409a; Joan of Arc VIII–409d; John Colombini VIII–458a; John de Britto VIII–461d; John Felton VIII–462a; John Fisher VIII–462b; John Forest VIII–463d; John Houghton VIII–465c; John Larke VIII–466b; John Nelson VIII–466d; John of Fermo VIII–472b; John of Parma VIII–475c; John Payne VIII–483c; John Rochester VIII–483c; John Ruysbroeck XIII–280d; John Sarkander VIII–484a; John Stone VIII–485b; John Story VIII–485b; Julie Billiart VIII–559d; Louis Allemand IX–376c; Louise Marie Grignion de Montfort IX–384b; Madeline Sophie Barat II–283b; Margaret Mary Alacoque IX–653b; Margaret of Hungary IX–654d; Margaret of Lorraine IX–655b; Margaret of Savoy IX–655c; Margaret Pole IX–656c; Marie Christine of Savoy IX–666d; Marie de L'Incarnation IX–667b; Martyrs of Cuncolim IV–568a; Mary Anne de Paredes IX–735b; Meinwerk X–148a; Nicholas Hermansson XVI–54a; Peter Canisius XI–756d; Peter of Mogliano XVI–6d; Peter of Montboissier X–525d; Pierre de Castelnau XII–79d; Rabanus Maurus XII–617a; Ralph Sherwood XII–636c; Richard Fetherston XIII–44c; Richard Thirkeld XIII–46c; Richard Whiting XIII–46d; Sebastian Newdigate XIII–668b; Seraphina Sforsa XIII–726b; Simon of Cascia XIII–798d; Teresian martyrs XIV–517a; Theophane Vénard XIV–623d; Thomas Abel XIV–659c; Thomas Ford XIV–689a; Thomas Johnson XIV–689b; Thomas More XIV–689d; Thomas Percy XIV–697a; Thomas Sherwood XIV–697c; Thomas Woodhouse XIV–698a; Vincent Kadlubek XV–438d; Urban V, Pope XV–214b; Victor III XV–410b

Venerables: Alfield, Thomas XIV–663b; Almond, John, confessor I–328b; Almond, John, martyr I–328b; Anderton, Robert I–467c; Arrowsmith, Edmund V–293b; Bales, Christopher II–222c; Barkworth, Mark II–296d; Barrow, William II–309d; Bell, Arthur II–410c; Bellarmine II–411c; Bickerdike, Robert II–558b; Bodey, John II–608d; Boste, John II–702d; Bartholomew of Braga II–314d; Buckley, John VIII–451b; Bus, César de III–86a; Cadwallador, Roger XIII–116b; Chanel, Pierre-Louis III–572c; Corbie, Ralph IV–355c; Cornelius, John VIII–459a; Crockett, Ralph XII–636b; Davis, William IV–646b; Dean, William IV–660c; Dingley, Sir Thomas IV–797d; Dowdall, James V–145c; Escobar, Marina de V–534b; Eskil V–538c; Eudes, Jean V–596a; Eymard, Pierre-Julien V–735c; Finch, John VI–76b; Finglow, John VI–76c; Flathers, Matthew VI–98a; Freeman, William VI–258c; García, Anne VI–378d; Garlick, Nicholas VI–385d; Garnet, Henry, martyr VI–386c; Garnet, Thomas VI–388a; Gerard, Miles VI–467b; Goodman, John VI–647a; Hartley, William VII–146b; Haydock, George VII–159b; Hill, Richard VII–354c; Holland, Thomas VII–393a; Howard, Philip VII–503b; Howard, William VII–504a; Hunt, Thurston VII–563b; Ingleby, Francis VIII–7b; Ingram, John VIII–8c; Ireland, William VIII–130b; Jones, Edward VIII–500b; Kemble, John VIII–616a; Knight, William VIII–670b; Lambton, Joseph VIII–761b; Langhorne, Richard VIII–789b; Lapuente, Luis de IX–3a; Le Gras, Louise IX–133c; Leigh, Richard IX–138c; Libermann, Francis Mary IX–223a; Lloyd, John IX–316d; Lobera, Ann IX–318c; Lockwood, John IX–322c; Louis of Casoria IX–385a; Mahony, Charles IX–537d; Marie de l'Incarnation IX–668a; Mary de Sales Chappuis IX–754b; Maxfield, Thomas X–74b; Maye, John Martin X–609a; Milner, Ralph X–317b; Morgan, Edward X–568c; Morse, Henry X–578a; Morton, Robert X–582b; Napper, George X–703b; Neumann, John Nepomucene, X–773b; Oldcorne, Edward XI–237b; Pallotti, Vincent Mary XI–429c; Paoli, Angelo XI–451a; Pibush, John XII–73b; Pickering, Thomas XII–75b; Pignatelli, Giuseppe

Digitized by Google

Maria XII–82d; Pike, William XII–83b; Pilchard, Thomas XII–84c; Plunkett, Oliver XII–169c; Pormort, Thomas XII–282a; Postgate, Nicholas XII–319a; Powel, Philip XII–330a; Richardson, William XIII–46b; Rigby, John XIII–55a; Robert, John XIII–98c; Robinson, Christopher XIII–99b; Roe, Alban XIII–109d; Scott, Montford XIII–632d; Sergeant, Richard XIII–727c; Snow, Peter XIV–61a; Southwell, Robert XIV–162b; Southworth, John XIV–165b; Speed, John XIV–214b; Spenser, John XIV–214c; Sportelli, Cæsar XIV–236b; Sprott, Thomas XIV–238a; Sutton, Robert XIV–346b; Taylor, Hugh XIV–468b; Thorpe, Robert XIV–706c; Thulis, John XIV–711a; Thwing, Thomas XIV–713c; Tichborne, Nicholas XIV–721a; 721b; Tunstall, Thomas XV–92a; Wall, John XV–537d; Wharton, Christopher XV–607d; Whitaker, Thomas XV–609a; Whitbread, Thomas XV–609b; Xainctonge, Anne de XV–728a

Hagion Oros II–48c

Hagiopolites. *See* Cosmas

Hagios Pavlos, monastery (ill.) II–49a

—**Theologos,** church V–491c

Hagioupolis Cyrrhus IV–597a

Hagleitner, Kaspar Benedict II–129c; IX–590a

HAGUE, city hall (ill.) VII–108c; Conference (1898) XI–597b; Conference (1900) XI–597b; Conference (1907) XI–597c; Congress of I–452d; history VII–108d; library II–637a; Mauritshuis (ill.) VII–facing 390; Mexican liability XII–106d; and papacy XI–455d; peace tribunal V–565d; IX–74d; religious orders VII–108c; Russia XIII–251b; temperance congress at XIV–486a; treaties VII–109a

Hagustald VII–318c

Hahn, edition of Bible V–288d

—**Bonaventura,** Bishop elect of Breslau II–763b

—**Friedrich von** VII–109c

—**Joachim Christian** X–110a

—**Johann Gottfried** X–136b

—**Johann Michael,** founder X–279a

—**Johann Sigismund** X–136b; 136c

—**Ulric.** *See* Han

Hahnel, Johannes. *See* Gallicu-lus

Hahnemann, hospital, Paris XI–491c

—**Samuel,** homœopathist VII–605a; X–131b; 134b

HAHN-HAHN, IDA, Countess VII–109b; VI–527a; X–110a; portrait VII–109d

Hai VI–440a; Israelites capture VIII–196c; 524c

Haicéad, Pádraigín, poet XVI–48d

HAID, HERENAUS VII–110b; II–231c

—**Leo,** abbot VI–481d; XI–110d

Haida Indians II–792a; VII–752c; dwellings VII–750b; ethnological classification XII–626d; and Wakashan Indians XV–525d

Haidar Pacha, town XV–97c; church III–554d; institutions III–555a

HAIDU-DOROGH, DIOCESE OF XVI–35d; vicariate X–634d

Haigh, Daniel V–517d

Hailsh Indians III–129b; mission to III–219d

Haik, in Armenian mythology I–736c

Hail, melted, for baptism II–261c

Hailandière, Celestine de la, Bishop of Vincennes II–361c; VII–405c; 741c; 744c; and Providence, Sisters of XII–508a

Haileyburg, Ontario, episcopal residence XIV–479c

Hailles, Alexander of. *See* Alexander of Hales

HAIL MARY VII–110d; Angelus I–486b; XII–275d; and Angelus Bell I–487d; St. Cyril XV–462a; development VII–111d; and Dominic of Prussias V–113a; in England I–486d; hymns II–419c; (ill.) VII–111d; indulgence VII–789b; in liturgy of St. Mark I–304d; Middle Ages XV–463b; Oriental variant XV–461d; origin VII–111a; as prayer VII–112a; Psalms XII–275c; as salutation VII–111c. *See* Angelus

Hailtzuk Indians XV–525c

HAIMHAUSEN, KARL VON VII–112d

Haimo. *See* Haymo

Hainai Indians III–219b; X–389c; mission III–219d

Hainault, province XIV–439a; capture of XIV–656a; monastery II–450c; and Philip the Bold III–68d

Hainbund XIV–300a

Hainburg, convention II–134a

Hainpaux, missionary IX–726d

Hair, ceremonial culture of I–59a; of Nazarites I–771d; nuns, Eastern XI–164b; and race XII–622a; Samson IV–605b; votive offering of XI–216d

HAIR, in Christian Antiquity VII–113a

Hairati, poet XI–720c

Hair-cloth VII–113d

Haire, Sylvester, V. X–367b

HAIRSHIRT VII–113d

Hais, Joseph Johannes, Bishop of Königgrätz VIII–688d

Haitho II, King XV–368c

HAITI VII–114b; I–414b; 415d; XII–292a; aborigines I–680c; bishoprics VII–115a; Cap Haitien III–308c; Cayes III–469d; Columbus IV–143a; 143d; Concordat (1860) III–308d; IV–204d; VII–115a; XII–136b; Dominicans II–530b; factions IV–144b; 144d; 146a; Franciscans VI–298b; gold IV–144a; history V–111c; VII–114c; Indian outbreaks IV–145c; missions VII–114d; negro race in XII–627b; and Ojeda XI–230b; papal representative XI–161d; Pérez XI–665b; Ponce de León XII–228b; Port-au-Prince XII–284c; religious societies VII–115c; schools VII–115b; seminaries VII–115b; slavery abolished XII–627d; statistics VII–114b; XIV–280c; 281a; voodooism VI–57a

HAITO, Bishop of Basle VII–115d; II–338d; capitulary III–310b

Haitze, Pierre Joseph de XII–7b

Hajdu Dorog. *See* Haidu-Dorogh, Diocese of

Hajnal, periodical VII–546d

Ha-ka-knum-nuteru (Ha-Ka-Ptah) X–176d

Hake. *See* Acre

Hakem, caliph. *See* Al Hakim

Hakim, pseudo prophet XIV–401b

—**Firuz,** poet XI–720a

—**Sana'i of Ghanza,** poet XI–720c

Hakluyt, Richard V–464a

HAKODATE, DIOCESE OF VII–116a; XIV–754d; XVI–69a

HAKON I, King of Norway VII–116d; 618b; XI–118a; and Christianity XV–64a

—**II,** King of Norway VII–616b

—**IV,** King of Norway VII–616b; XI–118b; Saga of VII–619a; Scotland XI–317a

—**V,** King of Norway XI–118c; XIV–351d; XVI–65d

—**VI,** King of Norway IV–727d; XI–118c; XIV–351d

—**VII,** King of Norway IV–724b; XI–117d; 120b

—Bishop of Oslo XVI–65c

Hakonarmal VII–618b

Hakonsson, Olaf. *See* Olaf V, King of Norway and Denmark

Haku VIII–299a

Hakuaisha VIII–306d

Hal, Belgium, convent XI–699a; pilgrimage X–105b; XII–91d

Hala (Halah) VI–440a; captivity II–13d; III–315d

Haladas, periodical VII–546d

Halagi, Antonius, Bishop of Artuvin I–765a

Halah. *See* Hala

Ha-la-han, province X–480d

Halakhah (Halakhoth) V–701c; XII–618c; and Mishna XIV–436c; and scribes XIII–635a; and Talmud XIV–435d; in Tosephta XIV–788a; and Tradition XII–618d

Halbe, Max, dramatist XI–528b

Halberstadt, festival XV–388a; and Prussia XII–522c; and Wallenstein XV–538c

—**Diocese of** VII–128b; annals I–534b; canopy I–366b; cathedral (ill.) XI–384d; mitres, medieval X–406c; organ at XI–300b; silver pyx in X–220b; rationale XII–651c

Halbert, as emblem I–626d

Halbsuter, meistersinger VI–520b

Halcath VI–440a

Haldimand, Frederick, Governor of Canada, and Catholics VIII–149c

Haldorssön, Finn, dean XVI–9d

Hale, Horatio, philologist VII–565d

—**John, Blessed.** *See* John Hale

Haleb. *See* Aleppo

Halek, Vitezslav, poet IV–600b

Hales, Alexander of. *See* Alexander of Hales

—**John,** Bishop of Coventry and Lichfield IX–233a

—**Stephen,** physiologist X–133c

Ha-Levi, Alfonso XI–588d

—**Alvar García** XI–588c

—**Pedro Suárez** XI–588c

—**Solomon.** *See* Paul of Burgos

Halevi, Juda, scholar VIII–393a

—**Samuel,** statesman VIII–392d

Halévy, Jacques-François X–649b

—**Joseph,** orientalist I–664a; II–9c; XI–304a

Halhul VI–440a

Hali. *See* Chali

HALICARNASSUS VII–117b

Halicarne. *See* Chalcis

Halicz, principality XII–184a

—Latin See of IX–145b; XII–190c

—Ruthenian See of IX–145c

Halidon Hill, battle V–321b

Halieutica MS., discovered XIII–450a

Halifax, town, Nova Scotia XI–136b; colleges III–240b; Irish colony VIII–150a; Methodism X–240a

—**ARCHDIOCESE OF** VII–117c; Charity, Sisters of III–608a; council of III–442a; 764d; IX–115a; Indian mission III–240d; seminary XIII–697d; 700a; statistics III–238b; Vatican Council XV–304a

—**Viscount,** on reunion of Christendom XV–150c; on seven bishops, trial of XIII–8a; and Vaughan XV–314c

Halirrhotius, legend I–701a

Halitgarius (Halitgar), Bishop of Cambrai III–210b; V–241b

Hall, Asaph, astronomer II–26d

—**Charles,** socialist XIV–63a

—**E. H.,** scientist XV–185d

—**E. S.,** statistician II–119d

—**Hugh** I–700b

—**John,** martyr V–477d

—**Marshall,** physiologist X–138d

—**Plazidus** XIV–294b

—**Richard** II–206b

—**Robert, Baptist** II–279c

—**W. H.,** statistician II–119d

Halla, Talmudic treatise XIV–436d

Hallahan, Cornelius, pioneer IV–693d

—**Henry** V–452d

—**MARGARET** VII–118d; II–579a; XIV–640a

Hallam, Henry, on Charles I V–450a; on Catholic loyalty V–450b; on Elizabeth V–449a; on Juan Andrés XVI–3b; on laws, penal V–448c; on monks X–462d; on William III V–452b

—**Robert,** Bishop of Salisbury XIII–401b

Halle, gymnasium II–795a; league VI–458a; Pietism XII–81b; relics XII–617b; university I–759a; IX–459b; XII–522d

—**Nicholas Benedict Constantine de P',** missionary IV–758c

Hallein, battle VII–148b

Hallel, hymn VII–595b; Dedication, Feast of IV–674a; "of Egypt" XII–177c; great XII–177c; Paschal celebration XIV–498c; Tabernacles, Feast of XIV–426a

Hallelouia. *See* Alleluia

Hallelujah (Hallelouia), in Ambrosian Rite I–398a; 399d; 401a; VI–717c. *See* Alleluia

Hallelujah chorus (Handel) I–212a

Hallenbau, architecture VI–677a

Hallenkirchen V–260d

Haller, Albrecht von, poet and scientist VI–523a; VII–119b; as anatomist I–460c; and Caldani XVI–16a; medicine, school of X–132c; as physiologist II–574c; X–133b; and vaccination X–136d; and vivisection XV–495b

—**Berchtold,** reformer XII–705c; XIV–363a; and disputation of Berne II–508c

—**Gottlieb Emmanuel** VII–119b

—**Johann,** reformer XII–705c; XIV–363a

—**KARL LUDWIG VON** VII–119b; VI–510b; X–627c; on Gallican Liberties VI–354b; on State, duties of XIV–76d; Taparelli XIV–76b

—**Lia Suzanna** IX–223a

Hallermund, Wilbrand von, Count IX–319b

Hallerstein, August. *See* Allerstein

Halles, convent VII–215d

Halley, Edmund, astronomer XII–62b; Borrus II–689b; comet of 1456 X–629a; comet of 1472 X–629a; and Nebulæ II–28b; on stellar motion II–27d

—**George,** martyr. *See* Angelus of St. Joseph

Halley's comet II–27b; XV–185a; and St. Antoninus XII–159b; and Callistus III XII–158d; XIII–608a; Clairaut XII–63b; and St. John Capistrano XII–159b; and Sylvius XII–159b; and Turco-Christian war XII–159a

Hallfeuer XII–589a

Halliday, William XVI–50c

Hallier, theologian XIV–593d

Halligan, T. J., administrator III–655a

Hall of the Hewn Stone XIII–446b

Halloix, patrologist VI–15d

HALLOY, JEAN-BAPTISTE-JULIEN D'OMALIUS VII–120a; II–575b

Halls of the Crusades IV–544a

Hallucination VII–673a

Halm, Frederick. *See* Münch-Bellinghausen, Baron E. F. J. von

HALMA, NICHOLAS VII–120c

Halo. *See* Nimbus

Halorqui, Josuah. *See* Jerónimo de Santa Fé

Halotti beszéd VII–560c

Halpin, P. A. XIV–335a

Halpine, Charles G., poet VIII–142b

Hals, Franz, portrait of Descartes IV–747

Halton, Bishop of Carlisle III–349c

—**Ralph de** X–789d

Halturin, nihilist XI–76a

Halvard, Saint XVI–65c; church, Christiania XI–121a

Halys. *See* Kisil Irmak

Ham, son of Noe. *See* Cham

—**John, Bishop of Szatmar** XIV–419d

Hama, Melchite see X–161a

Hamadan VI–438b; episcopal residence II–202c

Hamadryad I–528b

Hamah. *See* Hamatha

Haman. *See* Aman

Digitized by Google

HAMAR (HAMARCOPIA), See of XVI–65b
Hamartigenia, of Prudentius XII–518b
Hamartolus, George. *See* George Hamartolus
Hamasen, Abyssinia, mission I–77c
HAMATHA VII–120d· V–504a; VI–438c; 305b; discoveries at VII–305b; and Hethites VII–306a; Sargon II II–14a
Hamathite writing VII–305c
Hamathzobah. *See* Emath Suba
Hamatsa XV–525d
Hamberg, Th., missionary III–679b
Hambledon, William, martyr V–478a
HAMBLEY, JOHN, VENERABLE VII–121a
HAMBURG VII–121b; bible, facsimile XII–facing 224; crisis (1799) II–254a; destroyed (845) I–544d; education VII–122c; guild institutions VII–70b; Hanseatic League VI–498b; VII–70d; Jewish emancipation VIII–398b; Masonic Lodge IX–776c; Propaganda XII–457b; Rauhes Haus V–644b; St. Job's Hospital VII–70b; Smalkaldic League XIV–58b; Socialist Congress (1897) I–452d; treaty (1701) X–109b
Hamburg-Bremen, Archdiocese of II–756d; VI–778d; VII–121b; Adam of Bremen's history VII–375c; and Denmark IV–724c; map IV–facing 722
Hamburg-Horn, Baptist school II–280d
Hamel, T. E., rector, Laval University IX–49a
Hamel, Notre Dame du. *See* Notre Dame du Hamel
Hamein, town VII–129d; hospital IV–790d; St. Vicelinus's picture XV–404b
Hamer, Ferdinand, martyr III–671c; 676b; VII–167d; IX–748b; X–482c
Hamerani, family, medallists X–114d; 335c; 443b
Hamerling, Robert, poet VI–527c
Hamestaken, in Zoroastrianism II–156b
Hamilcar, Carthaginian general II–289a; XIII–773a; XIV–176c
Hamilton, family, Maryland II–229b
—**Alexander** XI–33c; XV–165c; 165d
—**Amadeus** I–583c
—**Anthony,** Count, author VIII–125b
—**DIOCESE OF** VII–123a; St. Joseph, Sisters of VIII–515c; map X–facing 546; school XIII–565a; statistics III–238a
—**Francis,** Abbot of St. James XV–721c
—**Frank Hastings,** surgeon X–142b
—**Gavin,** Abbot of Kilwinning VIII–645a
—**George** III–81d
—**James,** Bishop-elect of Argyll I–706d
—**James,** First Earl of Arran VII–123c; and Angus I–374a
—**James,** Second Earl of Arran II–373a
—**JOHN** VII–123c; XIII–331b; 618c; catechism XIII–625b; at Dunkeld V–194a; Edinburgh Council II–374d; university II–374c
—**Patrick** XII–708d; executed XIII–618a
—**Peter J.,** historian I–242c
—**Placidus,** Abbot of St. James XV–721d
—**William,** philosopher, on the absolute I–60d; on absolute reality I–215d; abstraction (term) I–74b; Associationism II–4c; causality theory III–465b; on cognition V–171c; common sense IV–167c; on condition IV–212b; on free will VI–262a; on knowledge II–410a; on logic IX–328b; metaphysics X–226b; 232b; ontology XI–258d; relativity I–216a; 216d; Scotch School XII–33a; spiritualism XIV–230a
—**MS.,** collection XV–519c
—**of Bangour, William,** poet XIII–626c
Hamites I–183a; Animism I–184d; characteristics XII–626a; Fetishism I–185b
Hamlet (Shakespere) XIII–749d
Hamlin, Hannibal, vice-president of the United States XV–171c
Hamlyn, Robert, Abbot of Athelney II–42c
Hamma, Gregory, Protosyncellus of Constantinople VI–112c
Hammâm el Batrak, Jerusalem VIII–345b; 352a
—**esh Shifâ (Bethsaida)** II–536d
Hamman, name X–678a
Hammath. *See* Emath
Hammer, Jorg, painter IV–732b
HAMMER-PURGSTALL, JOSEPH, BARON VON VII–124b
Hammersleben, Augustinian Convent I–762d
Hammersmith, Bedingfeld's school II–386d; Challoner's school III–565c; seminary II–483d; XV–572d; 595b; 595c
Hammerstein, Swedish writer XIV–355b
—**Otto von** VII–228b
Hammerton, Sir Stephen, martyr V–477d
Hammin, See of XI–354a
Hammond, Abbot of Battle Abbey II–350c
—**Henry,** Biblical commentator IV–163a
—**John,** martyr V–478a
—**Dor.** *See* Hamon (Nephthali)
Hammu I–441b
HAMMURABI VII–125a; II–181d; XIII–708a; and Amraphel II–186a
—**Code** VII–125c; II–182a; bigamy II–566a; discovered XI–303d; 653a; XIV–345a; Exodus II–554b; (ill.) VII–facing 126; and Mosaic legislation X–583a; and Pentateuch XII–413d; witchcraft in XV–674c; on woman XV–689d
Hamon (Aser) VI–440a
—**(Nephthali)** VI–440a
—**Sulpician** writer XIII–380b; 380c
Hamon, Jean, Jansenist IV–456b; XII–295d
Hamontanus, Gerhard V–528c
Hampden, Renn Dickson, Anglican Bishop of Hereford I–501a; in Oxford Movement XI–372d
Hampson, missionary VII–593a
Hampstead, mission XV–594a
Hamptden-Sidney College, Virginia XV–453d
Hampton Court, chapel royal III–578d; conference II–142b
Hampton Institute, Virginia XII–628d
Hampton Roads, Virginia XV–172d
Hamsin, wind XII–143d
HAMSTED, ADRIAN VII–127a
Hamsters I–525b
Hamutal. *See* Amital
Hamy, Theodore, anthropologist XII–621c
Hamzeh Ibn Ahmed, El Hady, sect V–166d; XIV–401b
Han, dynasty III–681c; IV–227d; political divisions III–664c; posterior III–681d
—**Japanese fiefs** VIII–300b
Han, Ulric XI–782d
Hanael, Archangel XII–640c
Hanafites. *See* Hanifites
Hanan, Prince of Gasa III–315c
Hananeel, Tower of, Jerusalem VIII–355a
Hanani VIII–332a
Hananiah. *See* Ananias; Hananias
Hananias, prophet I–407b
Ha-nashi. *See* Jehuda I, Rabbi
Hanathon VI–440a
Hanau, battle (1813) X–698b
Hanau-Lichtenberg, Countship of II–195a
Hanbalites, Mohammedan sect X–425b
Hanboys, John XV–92b
Hanbury, abbey XV–588c; St. Werburgh's tomb XV–588d
Hanc concordi famulatu, Sequence XII–483d
Hanc igitur, prayer III–262d; V–23d; IX–793d
Hancock, Isabel I–467d
—**John,** Governor of Massachusetts II–704b
Hand, symbolism XI–81d; XIV–376c; Signing of the, in Celtic Rite III–503b
—**Edward** VIII–139a; 143a
—**John** I–314c
Handball playing, at Easter V–227b
Handboekje voor de zaken der R.-Kath. eeredienst XI–681c
Handbuch der katholischen Presse, periodical XI–680c
Hand-candlestick, of bishops I–348b
Hand-clasp, in marriage ceremony IX–706b
Handel, George Frederick, musician X–656b; XI–270d; Te Deum XIV–470c
Handl, Jacob. *See* Gallus, Jacobus
Handlisch, on phylogeny V–663d
Handmaids of Jesus Christ, Poor. *See* Poor Handmaids of Jesus Christ
Hands, Imposition of. *See* Imposition of Hands
—**Washing of.** *See* Washing of Feet and Hands
Handsworth, Mercy Convent VII–135c
HANEBERG, DANIEL BONIFACIUS VON VII–127a; IV–160d; on Daniel IV–624c; on inspiration of the Bible VIII–47c; on introduction, Biblical VIII–81a; and Munich Congress V–96b; on Synoptics XIV–391b; on Tobias XIV–752c
Hanes VI–440a
Haney, Patrick II–705d
Han-Fei-Tze, Taoist philosopher XIV–447c
Hanganör, Ulrich, theologian VIII–432b
Hang-chou, treaty port III–684d; 686c
Hangest, Charles de, Bishop of Noyon III–195c
—**John de,** Bishop of Noyon III–195c
Hänggi, Landamman XI–692a
Hang-hoa, town VII–778a
Hanging, as capital punishment XII–566a; 568a
Hanging Chapel, Langport III–578a
Hanifites, Mohmamedan sect X–425b
Hanigestus. *See* Kingisel I
Hanipaux, missionary XIII–487d
—**Joseph Urban, Venerable** VIII–790b
Hanisset, Marie-Antoinette. *See* Marie-Antoinette Hanisset
Han-kou, treaty port III–686b
Han-kut' qin, Loucheux tribe IX–368a
Han-lin Yuan, college III–666b
Hanlon, Henry, Vicar Apostolic of Upper Nile XV–205c
Hanly, John II–704d
—**Patrick** II–704c
—**Roger** II–704c
Hanna (Hannah). *See* Anna; Anne
—**Karam,** novelist XIII–85a
—**Mar,** Patriarch XI–723b
—**of Adiabene** X–599a
Hannan, in Abgar legend I–43a
—**Michael,** Archbishop of Halifax VII–118c
—**Home,** Mobile, Alabama. X–412a
Hannay, James, Episcopalian minister, author VIII–129a
Hannibal, at Capua III–319c; Cremona IV–483c; Girgenti VI–571a; Italy XIII–396c; Nola XI–89d; Nuceria Alfaterna XI–87a; Sicily XIII–773b; Sorrento XIV–151b; Spain XIV–176c; Spoleto XIV–233a; Syracuse XIV–396d; Telese XIV–476d; Turin XV–93d
Hannibalianus IV–296d; V–731d
Hannin, officials VIII–299b
—**Edward** IV–56c; XIV–760b
Hanno, Saint. *See* Anno, Saint
—**Bishop of Verona** XV–361d
Hano, pueblo VII–468c; inhabitants (1910) XII–554d; 555b
Hanoi, town VII–772b; XIII–382b; French capture VII–777a; residence of vicar Apostolic VII–778a
Hanôk IX–514a
Hanon, Ammonite King I–432c
—**Dominic, Lazarist** X–362d
HANOVER VII–127d; and Bremen II–757d
—*Church in* VI–529c; VII–128a; XI–341d; abbeys VII–128b; bishops II–475c; canonesses III–255c; secularization of property XV–205c
—**Concordat (1824)** IV–204b; and England VI–506c; Napoleonic system VI–509b; and Prussia VI–512a; XII–530c; punishment, capital XII–569c; Reformation VII–129c; Smalkaldic League XIV–58b; Windthorst XV–655b; 655d; witchcraft XV–677b
Hanoverian Consistory IX–134d
—**Constitution** XV–655c
—**Succession Oaths,** of England XI–614a
Hanratty. *See* Kenraghty
Hanrichan, Daniel, martyr VIII–166a
Hans. *See* John
Hansa, guilds VII–70c
Hansby, Agnes VIII–789c
—**Richard** VIII–789c
Hanse, guild VII–67a; 392b
—**EVERARD, BLESSED** VII–130a
—**Pelagia** V–787c
—**William** VII–130a
Hanseatic League VII–70c; Berlin II–493c; Bruges III–5d; Cologne IV–116d; Münster X–635c; in Norway XI–118c
Hansen, Armaner, bacteriologist IX–182d
—**C. C. C.,** painter IV–732b
—**Chr. Fr.,** architect IV–732a
—**Henry,** artist IV–732a; 732b
—**Theophilus,** architect IV–732a
Han-Sir. *See* Pablo de Santa Fé
HANSIZ, MARKUS VII–130b
Hanson, William. *See* Hesketh, Ildephonse
Hanswijck, college of Austin Canons X–104c; pilgrimage X–105b
HANTHALER, CHRYSOSTOMUS VII–130d
Hanukkah, Feast of. *See* Machabees, Feast of
Hanun. *See* Hanon
Hanusz, philologist XII–200c
Han-Wen-Kung. *See* Han-yu
HANXLEDEN, JOHANN ERNST VII–131a; VI–453c; XIII–207a
Han-yu, Chinese philosopher III–668b
Hanzalah, Persian poet XI–720a
Haoma II–155b; 155d; XII–409d; XIII–310a; and Eucharist V–573b
Hapharaim (Haphraim) VI–440a
Haphtara VII–175d; XIII–638d; XIV–456c; in Synagogal liturgy XIV–381d
Hapi, deity V–344d
HAPPINESS VII–131c; I–370b; V–561d; Aristotle on V–297d; 558b; VI–638b; VII–131d; and authority II–138c; Bentham II–483a; VII–132d; Comte I–369b; Cynics V–558c; Ecclesiastes V–246a; egoistic view V–328b; Epicureanism V–500d; VI–638c; and good VI–640b; Greek conception VII–131c; in heaven VII–171a; Hedonism VII–187d; 188b; and immortality VII–689c; Maimonides IX–540c; Mill VII–132d; Mohammedan teaching X–422c; Paley VII–132c, Platonic theory VI–638b; XII–161b; Pyrrho XII–587b; and religion XII–739c; Scholasticism VI–638d; VII–132b, XIII–552a; Socrates V–558a; Spencer I–369d; VII–132d;

Digitized by Google

Spinoza XIV–219b; Stoicism V–558c; VI–638c; Thomism VII–132b; 133a; Utilitarianism XV–241c; and virtue XV–474a; and will VII–132b
Happy Death. *See* Bona Mors
Hapsburg. *See* Habsburg
Hapurama. *See* Hapharaim
Hara-kiri IX–745b
Harald Gille, King of Norway XVI–76a
Haraldsson, Magnus, Bishop of Skara XIV–349c; XVI–75c
—Olaf. *See* Olaf Haraldsson, Saint
Haram el Khalil, Hebron VII–185d; IX–503a
—esh Sherif, Jerusalem VIII–354a; 360d; 364d; gates XIV–504a; Sakkara I–360d; site XIV–502d
Haran, father of Lot. *See* Aran
Haran, town, III–378d; VI–440a; VIII–193d; Jacob in VIII–261a; Laban in VIII–717b; temple of Sin VI–400b
Haraneder, Jean XV–371d
Harar, mission VI–348d
Harasievich, Michael, Metropolitan of Lemberg XII–533c
Harasusim VI–440b
Haraucourt, William d', Bishop of Verdun II–241d
Harbert, Abbot of Lobbes II–422d
—Sir William III–450b
HARBOR GRACE, DIOCESE OF VII–133c; III–238b; X–630a; 783a
Harbottal, Eleanor XIV–697a
Harcadelt. *See* Arcadelt
Harcourt, Agnes d', Prioress of Longchamp VIII–179d
—Collège d', Paris XI–497c
—François Eugène Gabriel, Duke of XII–135c
—Louis de, Archbishop of Rouen XIII–209d
—Marguerite D. VII–74b
—Thomas. *See* Whitbread, Thomas
—William. *See* Barrow, William
HARDEE, WILLIAM J. VII–134b; XV–172d
Hardehausen, monastery XV–602d; 604c
Harden, Edward. *See* Hawarden
Hardenberg, Albert XV–590a
Hardenberg, Friedrich von (Novalis) VI–525d; mysticism X–664d; and Schlegel XIII–542b
—Karl August, Count von, Prussian minister XII–526b
Harderwyck, university VII–389a
Hardesty, Robert, martyr V–476b; XIV–214c
Hardevüst, Louis Bruno of, Baron of Laach III–14c
Hardey, Frederick VII–134b
—MARY ALOYSIA VII–134b; XI–26d; XIV–112c; and Tabernacle Society XIV–426d
Hardicanute, King of England V–323a
Hardie, J. Keir, Socialist XIV–65b
Hardiman, James, historian XVI–11d
Harding, Robert, missionary X–779d; 792b; XI–793d
—Stephen, Abbot of Cîteaux. *See* Stephen Harding, Saint
—Theodore Seth, Baptist II–280b
—THOMAS VII–135a; XIII–436a
Hardman, John II–579b; VII–135c
—Mary VII–135d
—MARY JULIANA VII–135c
Hardmut, Abbot of St. Gall IX–618b
Hardouin, Saint XIII–211b
Hardouin, Benedictine VI–129b
—JEAN VII–135d; on Homer IV–602c; and Malebranche's system IX–569a; on Seventy Weeks IV–625c; on Virgin Mary's father XV–464Ed
—Jules. *See* Mansard, Jules
—de Péréfixe. *See* Péréfixe, Hardouin de.
Hard-Shell Baptists. *See* Primitive Baptists
Hardwick, historian VII–380a
Hardwicke, Philip, Earl of, marriage act II–257c; IX–692b; on Middleton V. Croft trial XIII–651c; 656b
Hardy, Charles A., publisher VIII–142c
—George E. XIV–335b
HARDYNG, JOHN VII–136b
Hare, in Bible I–523d
—Great, in Algonquin mythology I–312b
—INDIANS VII–136c; IX–504a
Harel, in Temple of Jerusalem XIV–501c
—Jean, Maurist general X–71d
Harem, Arabic XIV–381b; Turkish XV–100c
Hares VI–440a
Hareth, Forest of XII–153c
Harfush, Syrian family XIV–401a
Harim XI–379c
Häring, Wilhelm. *See* Alexis, Willibald
Haringer, Michael, author XII–687a
Harington, Sir James XV–37d
Hariolfus, Bishop of Langres V–392d
Hariri, miniature (facsimile) IX–621b
Harith, prince I–671a; elegy I–672a; martyred I–671c
—II, King of Ghassan I–667b
Hari Vansa, Hindu book II–734a
Harkins, Matthew, Bishop of Providence XII–510a; at Catholic Congress IV–250a
HARLAND, HENRY XVI–44a
—Thomas, lawyer XVI–44a
HARLAY, ACHILLE DE, Councillor of Parlement VII–137a
—ACHILLE DE, Baron de Sancy VII–137b; XI–274d
—FRANÇOIS DE, Archbishop of Rouen VII–137d; XIII–210a
HARLAY-CHANVALLON, FRANÇOIS DE VII–138a; at Assemblies I–796a; Breviary revision II–776b; and Fénelon VI–35c; portrait VII–138a; and Port Royal IX–201a; at Rouen XIII–210a
HARLAY DE SANCY, CHARLOTTE VII–137d
Harley, Elizabeth, Sister of Mercy X–200c
—John, schismatical Bishop of Hereford VII–255d
HARLEZ DE DEULIN, CHARLES JOSEPH DE VII–138c; XI–671d
Harlot, in Apocalypse I–597a; 597d; 598a; Hebrew II–549a; II–549c; in Kabbalistic system VIII–590d
Harma. *See* Horma
Harmakhuti (Harmachis) deity V–345b
Harmel, Léon IV–245a
Harmhab, King of Egypt V–340a
Harmodius, Bishop of Tenedos XIV–506d
Harmonia, periodical II–47b
Harmonie Society VII–605b
Harmonists IV–181d; XIV–69b; in Indiana VII–742a
Harmonius, Gnostic II–293b; 294b; VII–597c; and St. Ephraem V–499d
—Bishop of Lampsacus VIII–771b
HARMONY VII–139a; Rameau XII–638a; Zarlino's definition VII–140a
—Pre-established, of Leibniz III–464c; IX–136c; XIV–156b
—of the Gospels (Ammonius) I–431a
—of the Spheres, Phythagorean teaching II–20a; XII–588a
Harnack, Adolf VII–379d; on Abercius, Inscriptions of I–40d; Acts, authorship of IV–370a; Apocalypse IV–496c; Apostle's Creed I–630a; Apostolic Church Ordinance I–635d; sub-Apostolic writings III–712b; asceticism, bodily XIV–614a; Asia Minor, Christianity in I–788b; on St. Augustine II–86a; 88d; 89d; 91c; 92a; 93a; 95a; V–577c; XII–377a; XIII–704a; Catholic Church XII–414d; Christianity I–216b; III–714d; XII–499d; on Christianity in Britain XV–582d; Communion of Saints IV–171c; Coptic Version of Bible XVI–79a; Creed of Constantinople IV–308b; and Denifle IV–721a; on "Diatesseron" XIV–464d; Didascalia IV–781d; early Church II–581d; III–750b; 753d; Elcesaites V–372a; faith V–753a; Fathers of the Church VI–14d; St. George's Epistle XII–219c; Gnosticism VI–593a; Hebrew Gospel I–608b; hierarchy, early VII–342c; Holy Ghost I–631c; Hugh of St. Victor VII–522a; Ignatian letters VII–646b; 646c; St. John's Gospel VIII–439a; Latin Biblical translations IX–20b; and Loisy IV–497c; on St. Luke IX–423a; XV–449c; St. Luke's Gospel XV–449d; Mass in early Church X–10d; St. Matthew's Gospel X–64a; Minucius Felix X–336b; miracles X–344b; Montanism X–524b; Nestorianism X–758a; Passion of Christ XI–527d; Pastoral Epistles XIV–729d; St. Paul I–667a; XIV–730d; on Paulicians XI–584a; St. Peter I–641b; early popes I–286a; relics, veneration of XII–735c; Ritschlianism XIII–88a; Sabellian doctrine X–450d; Society of Jesus XIV–104a; Son of God VIII–385b; Tertullian X–336b; XIV–523a; New Testament IV–495d; XIV–535c; I Thessalonians XIV–630b; 631c; II Thessalonians XIV–632b; Saints, veneration of XV–712d; Victor I XV–409b; Virgin birth of Christ XV–450d; 451b
Harnet, Richard, warden of Youghal XV–736a
HARNEY, JOHN MILTON VII–140d
—Thomas VII–140d
—WILLIAM SELBY VII–140d; and Mormons IV–752d; and Sioux XVI–21c
Haro, Luis de, Spanish minister XIV–184a
—Pietro Matta de III–307d
Harold, Danish chief I–544d; IV–724b
—I, King of the English V–323a
—II, King of the English, and St. Edward the Confessor XII–475d; at Hastings VIII–784d; and Waltham Abbey IV–537b; XV–545a; and William the Conqueror XV–643a
—Bishop of Argyll I–706c
—FRANCIS VII–141a; on Wadding XV–522a
—James, priest (Australia) II–115d; VIII–146a
—James, priest (Pennsylvania) V–324d
—William Vincent, priest XI–794b; Egan IV–349d; V–324d
HAROLD II BLUETOOTH (BLAATAND), King of Denmark VII–141a; XVI–70d; 71b; and German supremacy IV–724c; and Louis IV of France XI–104c
—III, Sveinsson, King of Denmark, and witchcraft XV–675c
—I Harfagr, King of Norway VII–615d; XI–116a; 118a; Faroe Islands V–789c; and Hakon the Good VII–116c
—II Graafeld, King of Norway VII–141b
—III Hardrada, King of Norway XI–118b; XVI–65c; at Constantinople III–108c; 109c; and Iceland VII–616a; in Orkneys XI–317a
—Schönhaar. *See* Harold I Harfagr
Harold's Cross, Hospice II–51b
Haroseth (Harosbeth) IV–663b; VI–440b
Haroun al-Raschid, caliph I–674a; XV–88d; and astronomy II–21d; and Charlemagne III–616c; IV–545b; VIII–361a; XII–488a; Cybistra IV–581a; on Samaritan Chronicles XIII–419d
Harp II–551d; X–657a; in Apocalypse I–221c
—periodical, Ireland XI–682b
—Henry. *See* Herp
HARPASA, See of VII–141c
Harper, Emily II–231c; XV–554a; and Catholic University III–455d
—Mrs. Goodloe XV–554a
—James II–799c
—R. F., Orientalist XI–304b
—Robert Goodloe III–381b
—THOMAS MORTON VII–141d; ontology XI–259b; and Stonyhurst Series XIV–310a
—W. R., exegete I–622b; IV–162c; on Hebrew metre XII–541c
Harpham, Thomas, Abbot of Newhouse X–789d
Harphius, Henry. *See* Herp, Henry
Harpocrates, deity V–345b
Harpocration, Bishop of Bubastis III–25b
Harpprecht, Ferdinand Christopher, jurist XV–83d
Harpsfield, Nicholas, martyr V–478a; and William Carter XV–630b
Harpsichord X–658a
Farques, geographer VI–452a
Harrach, Anna Eusebia von VIII–688c
—Ernst Adalbert von, Bishop of Prague IX–141c; XII–343a
Harran (Carrhæ) III–379a; Baal worship II–175b; Sin worship II–8a; temple II–184c
Harranites. *See* Sabeans
Harranu. *See* Haran
Harrington, Elizabeth XV–37d
—James, political theorist IV–180d; XV–244a
—WILLIAM, VENERABLE VII–142b
Harris, papyrus V–349c; IX–614d
—Howell, preacher X–241a
—James Rendel I–713a; on Solomon, odes of XIV–137b; 137c; on I Thessalonians XIV–631b; 631d; on St. Thomas XIV–658c
—JOEL CHANDLER VII–142c; VI–57d; portrait VII–142c
—John, organ builder XI–300c
—Paul VI–101c
—Renatus, organ builder XI–300c
—Townsend, minister to Japan VIII–312d
—Walter IV–573c
—William. *See* Herrys
—William T., philosopher VII–194a
HARRISBURG, DIOCESE OF VII–143a; XI–643b; charitable institutions XII–247b; Italians VIII–206b; Poles XII–211a; Slovak Churches XIV–55c; statistics XV–176d
Harrison, Benjamin, President of the United States VII–741b; VIII–142d; XV–175d
—Frederic, and altruism I–369c; and positivism XII–33d; 313c
—Henry, missionary I–257a; V–130d; XI–20d; XIV–95d; 397d
—JAMES VII–143c; 146c; V–477c
—John. *See* Symons
—Matthias V–477c; and Hartley VII–146c
—Richard, death V–477d
—WILLIAM VII–143c; V–450b; VI–86b; IX–348c; XVI–5b
—William Henry, President of United States XV–166c; in Indiana VII–740b
Harrod, John, pioneer VIII–622d; 623c
Harrow, school, England III–215d; IV–109b
Harrowden, Lord Vaux of XIV–164c
HARROWING OF HELL VII–143d; in "Cursor Mundi" IV–574d; miracle play X–349d
Harruabal, theologian XIV–594c
Harsdorf, architect IV–732a
Harsdörffer, George V–307b
Harson, M. J. IV–250a
Harstall, Adalbert III von, Prince Bishop of Fulda VI–314d
Hart, in Bible I–523b; 523c; 523d
—George VIII–623c
—John, Jesuit XIII–64a

Digitized by Google

Hart, John, physician VIII–143a; IX–386c
—**Nancy** VI–462b
—**Richard,** martyr V–478a
—**Robert,** customs inspector III–685c
—**William, Blessed.** *See* William Hart
Hartenfaust, Louis Alexander, Baron of Laach III–14c
—**Peter Bruno** III–14c
Hartford, town, Connecticut IV–241a
—**DIOCESE OF** VII–144a; IV–257b; apostolate III–453d; cathedral XIII–767a; deaf mutes, school for V–317d; French Catholic organization VI–274c; Galberry VII–145c; institutions II–379a; XII–247b; Italians VIII–206b; Leopoldine Society XVI–52c; Louvain College I–425a; McFarland VII–145b; McMahon VII–145c; Mercy, Sisters of XV–554a; O'Reilly VII–144d; parochial schools VI–275c; Poles XII–211a; present condition VII–146a; religious VI–275a; seminaries XIII–701a; 701c; statistics XV–176c; Tierney VII–145d; Tyler VII–144c
Hartfried, Abbot of Hirschau VII–363a
Hartgar, Bishop of Tongres IX–236c
Hartig, missionary XI–250c
—**Edmond,** Metternich X–246b
Hartker, monk of St. Gall VI–347d; antiphonary I–578d
Hartleben, Otto Erich, dramatist VI–528b
Hartlebury Castle, episcopal residence VI–551c
Hartleib, F., missionary II–624b
Hartley, David, philosopher, associationism II–4b; XII–32c; Hedonism VII–188a; highest good, theory of VI–641b; sensualism XII–28d; Utilitarianism XV–242a
—**James Joseph,** Bishop of Columbus II–325c; IV–150a
—**Thomas,** Swedenborgian XIV–356b
—**WILLIAM, VENERABLE** VII–146b; and Shelley, Ven. Edward XIII–755d
Hartmann, Abbot of Göttweig VI–682c
—Bishop of Lausanne IX–40d
—Abbot of St. Gall, hymnodist VII–602d
—**Anastasius,** vicar apostolic I–316c; II–645a; and Persico XI–725d
—**Bernhardine von** IX–571a
—**Eduard von (Karl Robert),** philosopher, on annihilation of universe VII–684a; causality, theory of III–465d; cosmological theory IV–414d; ethics V–559d; 560a; on evil V–650c; on existence V–545c; on immanence VII–683c; on instinct VIII–51c; on justice XIII–602d; Kantianism XII–34a; and metaphysics X–232b; and naturalistic henotheism X–718b; on parallelism XI–475b; on pessimism XI–741b; 742a
—**GEORG** VII–146d
—**Joseph** V–519a
—**Moritz,** poet VI–527a
Hartmanni, Henricus, Bishop of Abo VI–76d
Hartmann of Dillingen, Bishop of Augsburg II–74c
—**VON AUE** VII–146d; VI–518c
Hartnell, Edward XVI–6b
Hartpury Court, Dominican convent II–793c
Hartsoeker, Nicolas IX–240d
Hartung, John VI–268a
Hartvik (or Arduin), Bishop of Győr VII–94c; Stephen's life I–640b
Hartwell, town, Ohio, Poor of St. Francis, Sisters of XII–258a
Hartwich, Bishop of Ratisbon XII–658a
—Abbot of Tegernsee XIV–472a
Hartwich I of Stade, Bishop of Hamburg-Bremen II–519d; 757b; VII–121d; X–108a; XVI–70a
—**II of Ultede,** Archbishop of Hamburg-Bremen II–757b; VII–121d
—*See* Hartwig; Hartwik
Hartwig, Bishop of Bamberg II–243b
—Bishop of Brixen II–793d
—Prince Bishop of Eichstätt V–364d
—Abbot of Hersfeld VIII–758c
—*See* Hartwich
Hartwik, Archbishop of Salzburg, coins XIII–412a; St. Wolfgang XV–683b
Harty, Jeremiah J., Archbishop of Manila IX–598b
Haruko, Empress of Japan VIII–298b
Harun-Abu-Ja-afar. *See* Haroun al-Raschid
Haruspicia, and Valentinian I XV–255a
Harvard College IV–107d; 110c; X–27a; XV–196d; astronomical discoveries II–26c; 29a; course IV–111a; Divinity school XV–156c; elective system I–797c; medical school I–461a
Harvest, periodical XIII–400c
—**Feast of,** Greek XIV–556a
—**Feast of,** Jewish. *See* Pentecost
—**Home,** English XIV–556a
—**of the Firstfruits, Feast of.** *See* Pentecost
Harvey, Bishop of Ely V–396c
—**John,** Governor of Virginia IX–756d
—**Mother Josephine,** Sister of Charity XIV–28c
—**Thomas,** missionary I–257a; V–130d; X–779d; 792a; XI–20d; XIV–95d; 397d
—**William,** physician I–460a; II–573a; X–131c; XV–495a; axiom of IX–241b; portrait X–125c
Harvington Library, Oscott XI–336d
Harwood, Thomas, martyr V–478a
Harzl, Theodor, Zionist XV–760d
HASAK, VINCENZ VII–147b
Hasami, porcelain VIII–315a
Hasamu-no-mikoto. *See* Jimmu Tenno
Hasan Ghaznawi, writer XI–720b
Hasar Enan. *See* Enan
—**hattikhon.** *See* Fichon, House of
Hasarsuhal IV–445c; VI–440b; X–678b
Hasarsusim IV–445c; X–678b
Hasas. *See* Hay
Hasbâny, Nahr el VI–430d; VIII–501a; IX–790a
HASCHKA, LORENZ LEOPOLD VII–147c
Hasculf, Irish King V–174a
Hasdai, Jewish statesman VIII–392d
Hasdrubal, general V–785a; XII–70b; XIV–176c
Hasdû II–293c
Hase, Jean III–86b
—**Karl,** Lutheran historian VII–379c; IX–462d; on Lollard movement XIV–763a; on Synoptics XIV–391b
Haserim VI–440b
Haseroth VI–440b; IV–445c; Israelites at I–4b; VIII–195c
Hasersual. *See* Hasarsuhal
Hasersusa. *See* Hasarsusim
Hashish, and psychosis XI–542c
Hashishiye. *See* Assassins
Hashmon IX–493d
Hashmonah. *See* Hesmona
Hasidim. *See* Assideans
Hasinai. *See* Hainai
Haskell Institute VIII–600b
Haskins, Charles Homer VIII–64b
—**G. F.** II–706d
Hasmoneans, family XII–413b; in Assumption of Moses I–603b; Machabees IX–493d; Messianic ideal X–214a; palace VIII–353a; in Psalms of Solomon I–605c; in Testament of Twelve Patriarchs I–606a
Hasner, Josef Ritter von, physician X–141c
Hasom IX–583d
Hasor. *See* Asor
HASPINGER, JOHANN SIMON (JOACHIM) VII–147d; 382b
Hassan, general I–192d
Hassanbeyli, Phœnician inscription XIII–710a
HASSARD, JOHN ROSE GREENE VII–148d; XI–696a
Hasse, Johann Adolphe, musician X–601c; XI–270d
Hasselius, Jean. *See* Leonardi, Jean
Hasselt, Ida van IV–463c
Hassemon VI–440b
Hassen, Elizabeth IX–485d
Hassenfratz, Jean Henri V–312d
Hassett, Thomas, Vicar-general of New Orleans VI–118d; XI–9d; in Florida XI–9a; Louisiana XI–10b
HÄSSLACHER, PETER VII–149a
Hassoun, Anton, cardinal, Catholic Armenian patriarch I–792a; and Bulgars V–239c; at Vatican Council XV–305b
Hassun Pasha, Mayor of Tripoli XV–59c
Hast, Johann, philosopher VII–87b
Hastati, in Roman army III–535d
Hastings, battle (1066) V–431c; VIII–784d; XI–105a; 210a; XV–643b; and Battle Abbey II–350b
—**Buckley,** conversion II–706c
—**Lord Henry** V–167d
—**Hugh J.,** journalist VIII–142d
—**Lady Sophia** III–89b
Hastings-on-Hudson, New York, orphan asylum XI–323d
Hasy, Wady el-, Palestine VI–431b
Hat, ecclesiastical VII–245a; in Greek Church IV–320c; of pilgrims XII–96c
Hatamoto, Japanese Class VIII–312b
Hat and Cloak Riots, Spanish XIV–184c
Hataraba (Hatarika). *See* Hadrach
Hatch, Edwin, Biblical concordance IV–196a; on Christianity III–714d; on primitive church government II–581c; III–750b
Hatcliffe, John. *See* Spenser, John
Hatfield, Council (680) I–506b; XV–703c
—**Thomas de,** Bishop of Durham V–211d
Hathaway, Jesuit VIII–272d
Hathersall, William, Rector of English College, Rome V–473d
Hathor, deity IV–407d; V–344a; 350b; XIV–512c; (ill.) V–346b; temple V–154b
Hathumar, Bishop of Paderborn XI–384a
Hathumod, Abbess of Brunshausen III–19b; IX–30d
Hatifi, writer XI–720b
HATRED VII–149b; in Cartesian system IV–747d; Christ's words I–769b; of damned VII–210b; lawfulness III–593c; and love IX–397d; as passion I–656c; XI–534c; XIV–616a; in Schism, Eastern XIII–536b
Hatscher, Redemptorist VI–479b
Hatsze Beg, title XV–95d
Hatta, Abbot of St. Vaast XV–445c
Hattenberger, catechism V–81b
Hattenberger, A., missionary V–180d
Hatti. *See* Hethites
—**Humayoun** (1856) XV–98c
Hattin, battle (1187) IV–798c; VII–185c; X–726b; XIV–552c; 716c; XV–212b
—**Horns of.** *See* Beatitudes, Mount of
Hatto, Bishop of Basle. *See* Haito
HATTO I, Archbishop of Mainz VII–149d; V–393a; IX–551a; at Ellwangen V–393a; at Reichenau XII–723c
—**II,** Archbishop of Mainz IX–551a
—Bishop of Vercelli. *See* Atto of Vercelli
Hatton, Edward VII–150a
—**Edward,** priest. *See* Coffin
—**EDWARD ANTHONY** VII–150a
—**Richard,** martyr V–478a
Hattû, deity VII–305d
Hattusil, Hethite King VII–306c
Hatuncolla, Stone Pillars of, Peru (ill.) XII–605a
Hatzfeld, Franz von, Prince Bishop of Bamberg II–244d
—**Frederick von,** Bishop of Würsburg XV–720a
HAUARA, See of VII–150b; V–572c
Haubas, deity XIII–286b
Haubs, Franz Anton VI–25a
Hauch, Johannes Carsten, dramatist IV–731b
Hauchard, Madeline XI–7a
Hauck, Albert, Lutheran historian X–488c; XII–356a; 487d; XV–645d
Haûd, 'Ain el-, spring, Palestine VI–431c
HAUDRIETTES VII–150c
Haudry, Etienne VII–150c
—**Jeanne,** foundress VII–150c
Hauff, Wilhelm, novelist VI–526d
Hauffe, Frederica, spiritist XIV–222b
Haug, Augustinian abbey XV–719b
Hauge, Hans Nielsen, Norwegian revivalist XI–120d
Hauger, Collegiate church XV–719a
Hauge Synod, Norwegian IX–461c
Haughery, Charles IX–652d
—**Margaret.** *See* Margaret Haughery
Haugwitz, Frederick William von, count IX–664a
—**John of,** Bishop of Meissen X–149b; XIII–500a; 502a
Hauicu, battle IV–380a
Hauksbee, Francis, physicist XII–64d
Hauk's Book I–417c
Haulleville, Baron Prosper de, journalist XI–671a
Haumont, monastery X–98d
Haupt, Paul, orientalist V–289b; IV–163b; XI–304b; XV–653d
Hauptmann, Gerhart, dramatist VI–528b; and Polish literature XII–201a
Haura, Jacobite see VII–150c
Hauran, as land of Hus VII–584b; Maronite diocese IX–684a; Melchite see X–161a; name X–678a
Hauranne, Duvergier de. *See* Duvergier de Hauranne
HAURÉAU, JEAN BARTHÉLEMY VII–150d; 523d; VI–351b; on Achard XIII–389b; Nominalism XII–38b; philosophy, history of XII–33c; on Roscelin XIII–189d
Haurvatat, in Zoroastrianism II–155a
Hausas, tribe XI–74a; XII–626d
Hausberger, battle (1262) XIV–313d
Hausen, Friedrich von, Bishop of Culm IV–566c
—**Wolfgang von,** Bishop of Ratisbon XII–658c
Hausenstamm, Sebastian von, Elector, Archbishop of Mainz IX–552a
Hauser, Anton, catechist V–87d
Hausfreund, periodical XIV–216a
Hauska, Martin, heretic VII–587c
Hausrath, Adolf, on Melander IX–455d; Galatians, Epistle to VI–336d; on Luther IX–440b; 440d; 441a; 447b; 449d; 450d; 452a; 455d; 457a; IX–439b
Hauss, Karl, politician XVI–23c
Haüsser, Ludwig, historian VII–198b
Haussonville, Joseph Etherin Bernarde de Cléron, Comte d', French Academician I–89b; V–189d
—**Madame d',** portrait, Ingres VIII–9d
Haussy, de, Belgian minister II–400d
Haute-Bruyère, monastery X–541c
HAUTECOMBE, monastery VII–151a; III–567a

Digitized by Google

HAUTEFEUILLE, JEAN DE VII–151c
Haute - Garonne, department, France, map VI–facing 188
Haute-Loire, department, France, map VI–facing 188
Haute-Marne, department, France, map VI–facing 188
Hauterive, abbey III–785a; XIV–362d
—**Amadeus de,** Abbot of Hautecombe VII–151b
Hautes-Alpes, department, France, map VI–facing 188
Haute-Saône, department, France, ecclesiastical organisation II–525b
Haute-Savoie, department, France, map VI–facing 188
Hauteseille, Jean de IX–124d
HAUTESERRE, ANTOINE DADIN D', VII–151d
—**FLAVIUS D',** VII–152a
Hautes-Pyrénées, department, France, map VI–facing 188
Haute-Vienne, department, France, map VI–facing 188
Hauteville, John of. *See* John of Hauteville
—**Pierre d',** Count of Trani XV–17a
Hauthaler, Willibald, Abbot of St. Peter's, Salsburg XIII–229d
Hautmont, abbey III–210c; XV–434c
—**Notre-Dame-de,** retreats III–211c
Haut-Pas, hospital VII–787a
Hautvillers, abbey II–486b; VI–682a; XII–725d; 729b; St. Helena's relics VII–203c; pilgrimage XII–730a
HAÜY, RENÉ-JUST VII–152a; XII–64a; crystallographical collection XIII–460d; portrait VII–152c; studies III–651b
—**VALENTIN** VII–152c; XIV–624a; blind, teaching of V–308b; 309c; 310d; 312c; embossed type (ill.) V–310a; portrait VII–152c
HAUZEUR, MATHIAS VII–153b; XIII–610c; on Scotism and Thomism XIII–611c
Havana, town, Cuba, De Soto at IV–754a; destruction IV–559d; Masonic council IX–776d; and Spain XIV–184c
—**DIOCESE OF** VII–153c; IV–561b; cathedral (ill.) VII–facing 154; Dominican university XII–368Fc; hospital II–536a; and Nebraska X–732d; Sacred Heart convent VII–134c; St. Augustine's College VII–286a; Sulpicians XIV–331a; Synod X–385b; university IV–561c; 561d; XIV–207b; XV–201c
Havara (Hauara) V–572c
Havekenthal. *See* Acidalius
Havelburg I–127c; II–738d
Havelock, Sir Henry, general XI–718c
Haverhill, town, Massachusetts, Armenian Catholics XIII–82a
Havermans, Peter I–257b
Havern, Anne, Sister of Loretto IX–361a
—**Sarah,** Sister of Loretto IX–361a
Hivernick, Heinrich Andreas, Lutheran exegete IV–161b; 493c; V–247b; VIII–80d; 649c; IX–462c
Haverty, Martin VIII–163b; XI–682b
HAVESTADT, BERNHARD VII–155b
Havet, Ernest XIV–39b
—**Julien-Pierre-Eugène,** palæographer II–161d; XI–407a
Havey, Francis P., Sulpician XIV–331d; 332b
Havilah. *See* Hevila
Haviland, Anna Elizabeth XIII–99d
Havlasa, Jan, writer IV–600c
Havoth Jair VI–440b
Havre (Havre de Grace), town, France III–443d; XI–106d; population VI–167a
Havret, Henri III–674d
Hawaiian Island. *See* Sandwich Island
HAWARDEN, EDWARD VII–155c; V–139c
Hawârin (Euaria) V–572c
Hawe, William I–257b
Haweitâte, tribe IX–514c
Hawes, Samuel XI–99c
—**STEPHEN** VII–155d; V–462a
Hawfield, Thomas, Venerable. *See* Thomas Alfield
Hawford, Philip, Abbot of Evesham V–648d
Hawk, in Bible I–523d; worship of VII–638a
Hawke, Edward, admiral XV–311b
Hawker, Jacob Stephen VII–156a
—**ROBERT STEPHEN** VII–156a
Hawkins, Edward, exegete IV–162d; X–795d; and Newman XI–372a
—**Sir John,** author IX–423b
—**Sir John,** explorer III–36d; in Maine IX–545d; slave trade I–727d
—**John,** solicitor VII–156c
—**SIR HENRY** VII–156c
Hawksford, John, President of Oscott XI–336b
Hawkwood, Sir John, outlaw XV–214d; at Faenza V–751b; and Gregory XI VI–799d; at Orvieto XI–332c; Uccello's statue XV–118a
Hawley, Susan, foundress VII–427a
Hawthorne, Nathaniel, and Lathrop XVI–51d
—**Rose** XVI–51d
—**College,** Virginia XV–453d
Haxthausen, August von VII–537c
—**Werner von** VII–537c
Hay, in Bible XII–154a
—**Augustine,** author XIII–347c
—**EDMUND** VII–157a; II–291d; IX–765a; XIII–620a; XIV–93c
—**Francis,** eighth Earl of Errol. *See* Errol
—**GEORGE** VII–157c; XIII–621a; 632c; catechisms V–80b; 80d
—**Sir Gilbert,** translator XIII–624d
—**John** VII–157c; works XIII–625b
—**Matthias,** Capuchin VI–482b
—**Peter** VII–157a
—**Robert** XIII–619d
Hayapa, tribe IX–514a
Hayashi Razan, Japanese scholar VIII–314a
Hayden, Basil, in Kentucky VIII–623d
—**George,** in Louisville IX–388a
—**John, Lazarist** X–367c
—**Thomas** I–868d
HAYDN, JOHANN MICHAEL VII–158b; X–623c; at Salsburg XIII–415a
—**JOSEPH (FRANZ JOSEPH)** VII–158c; X–601c; XI–271a; Agnus Dei I–223c; passion music XI–526c; portrait VII–facing 158
Haydock, Evan VII–159b
—**GEORGE, VENERABLE** VII–159b; IV–660c
—**GEORGE LEO** VII–160a; Bible V–141a
—**William,** martyr V–477d
Haye, La. *See* la Hague
—**Ralph de** II–298a
Hayer, Louis, martyr X–362c
Hayes, Mother Ignatius, Poor Clare XII–254a
—**Mother Mary Paul,** Sister of Charity XIV–29a
—**Patrick,** martyr VIII–166b
—**Richard,** Franciscan VIII–146b
—**Rutherford B.,** President of the United States XV–175a
—**T.,** writer VIII–123d
Hayez, Francesco, Rosmini-Serbati's portrait (ill.) XIII–195
Hayk, language XIII–78b
Haylandière, de la, Bishop of Vincennes X–710d
Haymakers' Association, Texas XIV–544b
Haymaric, chancellor I–447b
Haymo, Bishop of Châlons III–287c
HAYMO, Bishop of Halberstadt VII–160c; V–723b; VII–375b; 447d; IX–437b
—Bishop of Rochester VI–89c
Haymon, duke VI–325c
—Bishop of Verdun XV–351b
HAYMO OF FAVERSHAM VII–161a; VI–282b; XIII–610b; epithet V–74c
HAYNALD, LAJOS, cardinal VII–161c; 562a; VIII–595d; XV–23a; at Vatican Council XV–305b
Hayne, Robert Young, senator, nullification movement XV–167d
Haynes, John Henry II–9b
Hays, F. C. XIV–489c
—**Isaac,** physician X–141b
Hayton, King of Armenia IV–552d; VI–448d
—Abbot of Poitiers IX–588b
Hayug, Juda, grammarian VII–181a
Hayward, John, apostate. *See* Heywood, John
—**John,** monk XI–729d
Hayward's Heath, convent III–296d
Haywood, Thomas VI–475a
Hazael, King of Cedar III–474c
—King of Syria IV–611d; VIII–199b; 655a; anointed V–382a; and Eliseus V–387b; Isaias' prophecy III–474c; and Rubenites XIII–214d
Hazaraddar. *See* Adar
Hazargaddah. *See* Asergadda
Hazarmaveth. *See* Asarmoth
Hazarshual. *See* Hasarahual
Hazarsusah. *See* Hasarsusim
HAZART, CORNELIUS VII–162a
Hazaya, Joseph XIV–411a
Hazazontamar. *See* Asasonthamar
Hase, Jeanne, foundress XVI–30d
Hazel, in Bible XII–154a
Hazelborn, Nicholas, conversion II–705c
Hazerim. *See* Haserim
Hazeroth. *See* Haseroth
Hazlreh, Kh. (Enhasor) VI–438d
Hazleton, town, Pennsylvania, Slovak Catholic parish XIV–55c
Hazor. *See* Asor
Hazzan, official of Synagogue XIV–381b
Hcalal VI–348c
Headda, Saint, Bishop of Winchester II–578a; XIII–401a
Headdi, Bishop of Lichfield IX–232d
Head-dress, use VII–113a
Headlam, Arthur Cayley, exegete IV–163a; XIV–728c
Heahstan, Bishop of London IX–347c
Healing, astrological II–20c; in early Church III–590b; Holy Ghost, gift of VII–413d
Health, and eugenics XVI–38d; extreme unction, effect of V–728b; in schools XIII–558b; and sterilisation XVI–39d
Healy, Bartholomew, and Knights of Columbus VIII–670d
—**GEORGE PETER ALEXANDER** VII–162b
—**James Augustine,** Bishop of Portland VII–745d; X–788b; XII–288b
—**John,** Archbishop of Tuam IV–510b; X–88d; XI–682c; XV–82c; on St. Aileran I–235a; on St. Assiscus I–800a; on St. Columbanus IV–140a
Heane, Saxon, and Abbey of Abingdon I–43d
Heardred, Bishop of Dunwich XI–121d
Hearers. *See* Audientes
Hearne, Samuel, explorer IV–718d
—**Thomas,** antiquarian IV–286c; V–736d; on Woodhead XV–702b
Hearse, origin of word III–77d; funeral, in Westminster Abbey (ill.) VII–163
HEARSE (TENEBRÆ) VII–162d
Heart, Auenbrugger's researches II–72b; St. Catherine of Siena's emblem III–448a; Celsus study I–458b; mental influence on XII–551b; Sign of the Cross on XIII–786a; Steno's discovery I–460b; valves discovered I–458b
Hearth-Penny XI–774b
Heart of Jesus, church, Berlin II–494d
—**OF JESUS, DEVOTION TO THE** VII–163b; act VII–165a; altar, first IV–455d; Arnoudt I–751a; association XV–154b; book, first V–596b; Communions IV–774d; confraternities VII–166d; development VII–165b, and Eucharist VII–165b
—*Feast* VII–166d; in America XII–598c; Anglican Church XIII–92a; first celebrated V–596b
—foundations VII–164d; Host I–350b; Ireland X–365d; Bl. John Eudes VII–166a; litany IX–287c; Bl. Margaret Mary VII–166b; month X–542c; XII–275d; at Moulins X–603d; novena XI–143d; XII–276a; object VII–163b; origin II–144b; Peter Canisius XI–761b; Pius IX XII–136c; Remusat, Venerable Anne Madeleine XII–764d; reparation XII–775d; scapular XIII–514a; Schoenberg XIII–547a; Scipio de Ricci XII–116c; theologically considered VII–164d
—**of Jesus, Oblate Franciscan** Sisters of the X–682c
—**of Jesus, Servants of the** XIV–132c
—**of Jesus, Sisters of the** I–591b
—**of Mary, Archconfraternity of the,** Baden II–200a; Paris XIV–125a
—**OF MARY, CONGRRGATION OF THE HOLY AND IMMACULATE** VII–167b; XI–488c
—**OF MARY, CONGREGATION OF THE IMMACULATE (OF SCHEUTVELD)** VII–167c; II–405d; III–676a; X–375b; in Africa I–191a; feast X–600b; in Haiti VII–115b; in India, map VII–facing 736; monastic seminary XII–231c
—**OF MARY, DAUGHTERS OF THE HOLY** VII–167b; XIII–716a
—**OF MARY, DAUGHTERS OF THE IMMACULATE** VII–167b; in Ontario XIII–565b; at Rennes XII–773c
—**OF MARY, DEVOTION TO THE** VII–168a; August X–543b; feast V–596b; VII–169b; novena XI–143d; scapular XIII–510a; 513b
—**of Mary, Feast of the Most Pure.** *See* Most Pure Heart of Mary
—**OF MARY, MISSIONARY SONS OF THE IMMACULATE** VII–167c; XVI–26a; in Africa I–189d; 191a; at Choco XVI–68a; publication XI–690d
—**OF MARY, SISTERS OF THE HOLY** VII–167a; X–682b
—**OF MARY, SISTERS OF THE HOLY AND IMMACULATE** VII–167b
—**OF MARY, SISTERS SERVANTS OF THE HOLY** VII–167a
—**OF MARY, SISTERS SERVANTS OF THE IMMACULATE** (Monroe, Mich.) VII–167c; IV–760a; VI–275b; in Pittsburg XII–125d
—**OF MARY, SISTER-SERVANTS OF THE IMMACULATE** (Quebec) VII–167c; III–236b; III–239c
—**OF MARY, SISTERS OF THE MOST PURE** VII–167d
—**OF MARY, SISTERS OF THE SACRED** VII–167d; VI–378c; Congo, statistics IV–273b; minims XIII–109a
—**of the Infant Jesus, Sisters of the** IV–54c
—**of the Mother Most Admirable,** Society V–596b
Hearts-of-Steel, Protestant organisation VII–320c

Digitized by Google

Heas, Michael, missionary XIV-398d
Heat V-422d; XII-66a; alcoholic I-275b; Amontons XII-60d; Despretz IV-755c; Fizeau VI-88c; as fluid XII-67a; Fourier XII-64b; and friction XII-67a; Kelvin V-426a; Mariotte IX-671b; from motion XII-67a; radiant, Desains IV-744a
Heath, in Bible XII-154a
—**John** VII-169c
—**HENRY, VENERABLE** VII-169c
—**Nicholas,** martyr V-477d
—**NICHOLAS,** Archbishop of York VII-169d; V-478c; XV-734c; schism XV-704a; 704b
—**Richard,** Bishop of Rochester XIII-102c
—**William,** martyr V-478b
Heathfield, battle (633) XI-349a
Heathobert, Bishop of London IX-347c
Heathulac, Bishop of Elmham XI-121d
Heathured, Bishop of Lindisfarne V-211c; IX-269c
—Bishop of Worcester XV-704a
Heave, in Peace Sacrifice XIII-314d
HEAVEN VII-170a; Abraham's Bosom I-56b; in Archontic teaching I-697b; beatific vision VII-171d; beatitude, accidental VII-174b; beatitude, attributes of VII-174d; beatitude, essential VII-174a; the Blessed VII-173d; in Buddhism III-30b; 31a; character VII-171d; in Chinese philosophy III-667c; Christ's Sacrifice in XIII-316c; eternity of VII-173c; existence VII-170d; first, in Aristotelean cosmogony I-716b; 716c; Gnostic II-327b; 328a; IV-708b; God XII-397a; happiness of, Thomistic teaching XIV-700b; in Indian mythology X-373c; VII-572c; kingdom of Theocracy XIV-568d; Mechtild of Magdeburg X-107b; Mohammedan X-426c; as mystery VII-173b; name VII-170b; paradise XIV-519c; 520a; Plato on V-531a; predestination XII-378d; religion XII-739b; Rosminian teaching VII-173a; in Simonian doctrine XIII-797a; Swedenborgian teaching XIV-356a; Theosophic teaching XIV-628a; Thomistic teaching VII-172b; worship of, in Confucianism IV-227b; Zoroastrian II-156b; X-502b
—Son of, and Taoism XII-410b
—**Temple of,** Peking III-667d; (ill.) III-670a
Heavens, in astrology II-20d; seven, in Ascension of Isaias I-606b
Hebal, Mount VI-430a; 440b; XI-650d; altar I-360b; law established XI-650d
Hebbel, Friedrich, dramatist VI-527c
Hebbelynk, Adolf, Orientalist IX-397b
Hebd., abbr. I-24c
Hebdomad, in Gnosticism II-328a; VI-593a
Hebdomada authentica, in Ambrosian Rite I-398b
—**expectationis,** in Latin Church XI-517a
—**major.** *See* Holy Week
Hebdomadarian, in Cathedral Chapter III-255a; monastic I-15a; XI-184a
Hebdomadarii XIV-324c
Hebdomada sancta. *See* Holy Week
Hebdomadal Council, Oxford XI-366c
Hebdomas Passionis XI-535c
Heber, Cinite. *See* Haber
—leader of Milesians VIII-99a
—patriarch, chronology III-732d; in genealogy of Christ VI-410d
Hébert, martyr V-597a
—Bishop of Agen I-209c
—**Ernest,** painter XI-402a
—**Jacques-René,** revolutionist XIII-14c
—**Philippe,** sculptor IX-584d; Bourget's monument II-722a; Frontenac's statue (ill.) VI-310
Hébertistes, and Anarchism I-452b
Hebra, Ferdinand, physician X-137a; XIII-712b; dermatology X-140d; XIV-35c
HEBREW BIBLE VII-175a; 316c; MSS. IX-627c; Psalms XII-534a; version of XV-516d
—**Gospel** I-608b; V-243d; VI-656d; IX-323a; Agrapha in I-226c; in Egypt V-351a; reliability VI-657d
—LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE VII-176a; alphabet I-598d; V-499d; VII-176c; and Aramaic VII-179a; Egyptian influence VII-178c; Grammarians VII-181a; history VII-177d; Massoretes VII-179c; X-35d
—*Language* VIII-536a; disuse XIV-454d; Jewish use VIII-403b; in Latin, liturgical XIII-70a; liturgical use XIII-68d; in Mishna text XIV-437d; Niger's works XI-73c; root words VII-177b; in Samaria XIII-417a; in Old Testament XIV-526c; verb VII-177c; Versions of the Bible XV-369c; vocabulary VII-177b; vowels VII-176d; writing VII-176b; written and spoken V-247a
—*Literature:* Avicebron II-156d; Habacuc, Book of VII-99a; Jeremias, Lamentations of VIII-338b; Jeremias, Prophecies of VIII-337b; Jubilees, Book of VIII-535c; Marian prophecy XV-464Ba; Parallelism VII-180c; poetry, metre III-304b; XII-541b; Talmud XIV-435d; Old Testament XII-174d; XIV-526a
—**Fagii** XIV-750d
—**Londinii** XIV-750d
—**Munsteri** XIV-751a
—**Names.** *See* Names, Hebrew
HEBREWS, EPISTLE TO THE VII-181c; Altar, word for I-362b; anchor in I-462a; canonicity III-276a; XIII-638a; 638c; Christology VII-181d; criticism IV-496b; doctrinal contents VII-181d; Godeau's paraphrase VI-623a; importance VII-183d; language VII-182b; Lutherans reject III-279a; Melchisedech in I-53a; Origen's opinion IV-492b; Reformers III-278d; style VII-182b; Old Testament types XIII-316b
—*See* Israelites; Jews and Judaism VII-181c
Hebrides XIII-616c; ecclesiastical organisation I-706c; Lazarists in X-361c
HEBRON VII-184a; Abel I-36b; Abraham I-51a; Biblical epoch VII-184a; Christian epoch VII-184d; Edomites VII-638c; Elizabeth XV-464Gc; enclosure, sacred VII-185d; and flight into Egypt XV-465c; (ill.) VII-184; 186; Jacob VIII-261a; Josue VIII-524d; Kingdom I-434b; mosque VII-185d; population VIII-545c; refuge, city of XII-712a
Hebrona VI-440b
Hecate, deity XI-199b; temple, Gaza VI-401b
Hecateus, historian XI-303d; on Abraham I-53b; on Zorobabel's Temple, Jerusalem XIV-502b
Hecatommithi. *See* Ecatommiti
Hecdicus, Saint, Bishop of Vienne VII-27c
Heceta, Spanish explorer XI-290b
Heck, Barbara, and Embury X-239c; in Montreal X-240a
Hecke, Joseph Van, Bollandist II-637c
Heckenstaller, Vicar Apostolic of Freising X-632b
Hecker, Friedrich VI-476b
—George XI-693b
—ISAAC THOMAS VII-186b; Americanism XIV-537c; Catholic Publication Society founded XI-28b; "Catholic World", founded XI-695d; and Deshon IV-750d; and Hewit VII-309d; missions II-213c; Paulist Fathers X-368d; portrait VII-187d; reading circle organized XIV-334c
—**John** VII-186b
Heckington, abbey VI-675b
Hector, Bishop of Cartagena III-384c
Hedda, Bishop of the West Saxons, death I-280c; and Guthlac VII-92b
Heddo, Abbot of Corbie XI-518a
—Bishop of Strasburg XIV-313b; archidiaconates introduced I-693d; at Sintleossau XII-723b
Heddon (Heddonem), William. *See* Houghton, William
Hedersleben, convent VI-533c
Hedge, Frederick Henry, Transcendentalist XV-18c
Hedgehog, in Bible I-522b
Hedge-School, Irish VIII-106b; XIII-576c; methods VIII-110a
Hedilo, Bishop of Tournai V-379d
Hedin, Sven, in Tibet XIV-719d; 720b
Hedio, Kaspar XIV-314a; Chronicon Urspergense VIII-691a; Josephus translation VIII-523b
Hedley, John Cuthbert, Bishop of Newport II-463a; XI-18c XV-537a; at Ampleforth I-439c; and "Dublin Review" XI-673d; XV-597b; on Manning IX-607d; St. Teilo's Society XV-536d; on Wearnmouth Abbey XV-572c
HEDONISM VII-187d; XII-28d; Aristippus of Cyrene V-558b; Bentham V-328b; character study III-586b; Cyrenaic School IV-591b; and duty V-216d; Epicureans, and ethical good VI-638c; and eudemonism VII-132b; and the good VI-637c; Greek VI-641b; and the highest good VI-640d; and individualism, ethical VII-761c; Valla's writings XV-257d; the Will XV-625a
HEDWIG, SAINT VII-189a; II-761d; IV-20b; XIII-790d; XV-29c; churches, U. S. XI-565b
—**Saint, Sisters of** VII-189d
—daughter of St. Matilda X-49a
—Queen of Poland IV-465c; IX-292d; XII-184b; XIII-245b; 255b; XV-432a. *See* Hadewijc
Heeb, Anton V-180d
Heenan, Dennis, Colonel, in Civil War VIII-140b
HEENEY, CORNELIUS VII-190a; II-800c; benefactions II-799d; VIII-143b; and McCloskey II-800d
Heer, Oswald, palæontologist II-575b
Heerbrand, Jakob, and Blyssen II-604c; and Gregory of Valencia VII-22b; and Scherer XIII-527d; at Tübingen University XV-83b
HEEREMANN VON ZUYDWYK, CLEMENS AUG. ANT., FREIHERR VON VII-190b; XVI-22b
HEESWIJK VII-190c; 395b; XII-390c; 391b
HEFELE, KARL JOSEPH VON VII-191b; V-94d; VII-378a; XIII-208b; on St. Bonaventure II-651a; as editor XI-678a; on Honorius I IV-310c; VII-455d; on Ignatian letters VII-646b; on infallibility XI-235b; on marriage, clerical III-486a; on Origen IV-309d; Sardica, Council of XIII-473a; on Schism, Western XIII-541b; on Torquemada XIV-783c; at Vatican Council XV-305b; 306d
Heffron, Bishop of Winona XV-659a
Hegar, Alfred, scientist VI-269c; on abortion I-50a
Hegel, Georg Wilhelm Friedrich VII-192b; on the Absolute I-60c; on Christ's humanity XIV-600b; religion, natural XV-344c
HEGELIANISM VII-192b; absolute mind VII-193d; and anarchism I-453c; art, theory of VII-193d; being VII-193a; X-233b; and Biblical criticism IV-493d; causality III-463d; 465d; condition, theory of IV-212a; on creation IV-471c; deductionism XII-30b; development of doctrine VII-192d; dialectic IV-772a; on evil V-652b; Günther's refutation VII-85d; history, philosophy of VII-193b; idealism I-176c; VII-635a; XII-29b; ideas VII-632d; immanence VII-683c; influence VII-194a; Kant VIII-606b; logic, definition of IX-324b; and materialism X-42a; metaphysics X-232b; mind, philosophy of XII-193b; and miracles X-340b; monism X-483b; 485b; nature, philosophy of VII-193b; optimism XI-263b; pantheism XI-448a; 449b; XII-32d; philosophy, division of VII-193a; and psychology XII-547a; rationalism XII-653a; relativism XII-732a; religion VII-193d; X-718b; XII-740a; school VII-194a; spiritualism XII-28d; state, theory of the VII-193c; theological methods VII-194b; transcendentalism XV-18b; truth, theory of XV-75c
Hegelo, Bishop of Toul IX-363c
Hegemonius, writer IX-596c
Hegesias the Cyrenaic V-650b
HEGESIPPUS, SAINT VII-194c; VI-601b; XIII-797a; on Ebionites XIII-533a; on hierarchy, early VII-340b; on Hosanna VII-473a; Pastoral Epistles XIV-731b; 733b; popes, list of IV-13d; XII-272c; in Rome I-514c; on Virgin Mary's virginity XV-460b
—**THE PSEUDO** VII-195c
Hegira, Era of the III-740c; X-424b; 428a; dating system IV-637d
HEGIUS, ALEXANDER VII-195d; 541a; XV-603a; on Agricola I-231c; and Gratius VI-731a
Hegra, Nabatean inscriptions XIII-710c
Hegumenos (Hegumenol) monastic I-16a; VI-741d; 761b; VII-336d; 337c; X-468d; 471b
Heh, deity IV-407b; IV-407d
Hehet, deity IV-407b
Heiberg, Louis, writer IV-781a; 731b
Heidegger, Johann Heinrich, Biblical commentator VIII-80c
Heidelberg, Germany, castle, XI-416a; castle (ill.) VI-facing 492; convention (1518) III-26a; V-35a; Luther II-195a; VII-196d; Palatinate Library I-317d; VII-6a; 197c; XV-291c; 296c; Reformation VII-197a; Sodalitas Litterarum Rhenana III-492d; Tilly captures XIV-725a
—**Catechism** V-763a; VII-197b; communion of saints IV-173d; Frederick III III-203d
—**UNIVERSITY** VII-196a; XI-415d; XIII-600a; Benedictine college IX-131d; Charles Frederick XI-416c; Frederick the Victorious XI-415d; (ill.) VII-196; Matthew of Cracow X-65d; Salem library XIII-396b; Sambuga XIII-420d; Sapientia college VII-197b
—**University,** Tiffin, Ohio XII-711b
Heidelberger Jahrbücher, periodical VI-658a
Heidenhain, Rudolf, physician X-139c
Heidenheim, monastery V-364b; 365d
Heidenreich, Bishop of Culm IV-566b
Heidenstein, historian XII-197a

Digitized by Google

Heifer, Red. *See* Red Heifer
Heigerlein, Bishop of Vienna. *See* Faber, Johann, theologian
Heigham, Anne. *See* Line, Mrs. Anne
—William IX–270c
Heiland. *See* Heliand
Heilbron, assembly (1633) XIV–654c
—Peter, priest XII–121c
Heilbrunner, Jacob VIII–614a
Heileton, in Greek rite I–359d; 563d
Heilewide IX–160c
Heilga, Saint. *See* Thecla
Heiligblut, church, Bavaria X–633d
Heilige Berg, Der XVI–3b
—Kummernis, legend IX–405a
Heiligelinde, shrine V–523b
HEILIGENKREUZ (SANCTA CRUX) VII–198c; II–123a; IX–247c; X–149a; XV–420b
Heiligenstadt, abbey, Thuringia XIV–713a
Heiligensippe, painting XI–399d
Heiliggeistkirche, Heidelberg VII–196b
Heiligkreuz, Divine Word, Society of V–54c; XII–231c; 458b
—monastery VII–129b
Heilmann, Andreas VII–90c
Heilsberg, See of V–522c; synod (1565) VII–474c
HEILSBRONN (FONS SALUTIS) VII–198d; V–366a
—MONK OF VII–199a
Heilwig, Countess of Kiburg XIII–218b
—of Schauenburg XI–237d
Heim, Albert, geologist XV–707b
—FRANÇOIS JOSEPH VII–199c: dictionary V–417c
—Georg XVI–22d
Heimann, Theodore, priest IX–103a
Heimarmene, in Gnosticism VI–596b
Heimbuch of Langenstein (of Hesse), Heinrich XII–52b
Heimburg, Gregory von, humanist VI–499c; and Pius II XII–127d
Heimdal, in Scandinavian mythology I–775b
Heimes, Valentine V–409d
Heimin, Japanese citizens VIII–297b
Heimo, Bishop of Breslau II–761b
—of Verdun XI–126b
Heine, Heinrich, poet VI–526c; and Liszt IX–265d
Heiner, Franz, journalist XI–680a
Heinicke, Samuel, deaf, education of V–317b; 317c; and l'Epée V–318b
Heino, Bishop of Verdun IX–363c
Heinrich. *See* Henry (except as below)
—John Baptist, theologian IV–242d; XIV–596b; and Hirscher VII–364d; and Moufang X–603b
Heinrichau Abbey VII–189b; IX–204b; XIII–791a
HEINRICH DER GLICHEZARE VII–199c; VI–518b
—VON AHAUS VII–200a
—VON LAUFENBERG VII–200b; VI–520b
—VON MEISSEN VII–200c; VI–520b
—VON MELK VII–200d; VI–518a
—von Morungen, minnesinger VI–519a
—VON VELDEKE VII–201a; VI–518c; 519a; XV–327b; and Hermann I VII–266a
Heinroth, psychiatrist XI–542d
Heinsberg, Philipp von, Archbishop of Cologne VI–254d; XV–212b
Heintz, Joseph, Prefect Apostolic XVI–68d
HEINZ, JOSEPH, painter VII–201b
Heir, by prescription XII–395c; in Roman Law IX–83a
Heirich, disciple of Eriugena. *See* Eric
Heirman, martyr III–671c; IX–748b
Heirmos, Greek Office IV–319b
HEIS, EDUARD VII–201d; portrait VII–202
Heiss, Michael, Archbishop of Milwaukee V–366b; VI–481a; XIII–415c; Bennott Law XV–663d; founds congregation VI–482d; at La Crosse VIII–735c
Heister, Lorenz, anatomist X–132d; 135a; 135d
HEISTERBACH (VALLIS S. PETRI) VII–202b
Heitfeld, Henry, Senator VII–629d
Heitsi-Eibib VII–498b
Hêkâl, in Temple XIV–499a; 500b; 503a
Hel, deity VII–207a
Helal, astronomy. *See* Lucifer
Helam, town VI–440b
—Francis, confessor VIII–167a
Hélan, Saint XII–729b
Helba. *See* Ahalab
Helbon VI–440b
Helbron, Peter, Capuchin VI–478b
Helbûn (Helbon) VI–440b
Helcath. *See* Halcath
Helcel, historian XII–200b
Helchias, father of Nehemias X–738a
Helcias, high-priest VIII–523c
Heiding, Michael. *See* Sidonius
Heled X–676c
Helen, artist X–585b
—Blessed, foundress IX–750c
—Queen of Adiabene. *See* Saddan
—Eberhard, Jesuit VI–478a
HELENA, SAINT VII–202c; III–107d; 108a; IV–295d; and St. Agricius I–230d; altars, golden I–346c
—*Churches:* Australia XI–566a; Canada XI–565d; England XI–563b; United States XI–565a
—and Constantine IV–300b; Cross, finding of IV–523b; VI–644b; VII–425c; gallery, St. Peter's XIII–373c; Holy Coat of Christ VII–400d; and Holy Sepulchre, Order of IV–669a; (ills.) III–97a; VII–203; at Jerusalem XII–92a; marriage IV–297b; mausoleum III–515a; Nails, Holy X–672c; Nativity, Grotto of IV–489a; Olivet basilica I–767a; S. Croce in Gerusalemme XIII–169d; sarcophagus, Vatican Museum XV–281d; Scala Sancta XIII–505c; shrine, Hautvilliers XII–730a; shrine, Jerusalem VIII–357a; statue XIII–372a; Trier, cathedral XV–42c; Troyes, veneration XV–68b
—in Simonianism VI–594d; XIII–797a; 798a
—wife of Julian the Apostate VIII–558d
—Queen of Bosnia II–696b
—Queen of Croatia VIII–737a
—Queen of Servia XIII–732d
—DIOCESE OF VII–203c; X–519a; charitable institutions XII–247b; Italians VIII–206b; Louvain college I–425a; Polish population (1907) XII–211b; statistics XV–176d
—Fire (St. Elmo's fire) XI–768b
—of Mecklenburg, Princess III–728c
—of Udina, Saint IX–129b
HELEN OF SKÖFDE, SAINT VII–203d
HELENOPOLIS, Bithynia Prima VII–203b; 204b
—Lydia VII–204c
—in Palestina Secunda VII–204b
Helenopontus, ecclesiastical province I–789a
Helenus, Saint, Bishop of Cambysopolis III–216b
—of Tarsus I–569c; XIV–461c; at Antioch VI–80b
Heleph VI–440b
Helfenstein, Count von XI–598c
—Gebhard von, Archbishop of Salzburg I–145c
Helferstorfer, Abbot XIII–597b
Helfta, monastery VI–533c; 534b
Helgason, Einar, poet VII–618b
Helge II, Bishop of Oslo XVI–65c
Helgensen, Povl. *See* Heliae, Paul
HELI, high-priest VII–204c; XI–659d; and Anna I–530c; and Tiglath-Pileser I II–12b
HELI, father of Joseph VII–204d; in genealogy of Christ VI–410c; VIII–504d; XV–464Ec
Heliades, Bishop of Zeugma XV–757c
HELIAE, PAUL VII–205a; XVI–1b; 72a; at Copenhagen University IV–352b
HELIAND VII–205c; III–132b; VI–517c; VII–128c; facsimile fragment VII–205
Helias, legend IX–125a
—de Assisio. *See* Elias of Cortona
Helicora (Nicæa) XI–43d
Hélier, Saint IV–456b
Heligoland VI–514c
HELINAND VII–206b; and Gesta Romanorum VI–539d; on Grail, Holy VI–719b
—of Perseigne VII–206c
Helintrude, nun XV–227d
Heliocentric System XII–47c; XIII–607a; XV–184b; Copernicus IV–352c; VI–451c; XII–54a; Galileo VI–344b; Egyptian II–19d
Heliodorus, Bishop of Pinara XII–101b
—Saint, Bishop of Sion XIV–15a
—Treasurer of Syria VIII–387b; in art, Raphael XII–644c; XV–285d; and Onias III XI–254a; and Seleucus IV, Philometor IX–497b; XIII–690c
—Bishop of Tricca XV–40c
Heliodromos in Mithraism X–403d
HELIOGABALUS, Emperor VII–206c; V–402c; and Alexander Severus XIII–743a; architectural period, Rome XIII–176c; (ill.) VII–206b; Marius Maximus' biography IX–672b; syncretism, religious XIV–383c
Heliographic Engraving and Printing Company V–327b
Hélion, Grand Master of Knights of St. John XIII–192b
Heliopolis, Egypt, sanctuary VIII–507b
—Syria. *See* Baalbeh
Hêlios, in Egyptian mythology V–334c
Helioscope III–409a; XIII–526a
Heliospectroscope XIII–670a
Helisachar, Abbot of St. Maximin XII–788a
Helium, in alchemy I–273a; in minerals XV–706c; solar constituent II–28d
Helium-stars XV–186d
Helkesaites. *See* Elcesaites
HELL VII–207a; abyss I–75b; Albigensian theory I–268a; Amalrician theory I–379d; Arnobius, theory VII–208d; in art, medieval I–516c; Athanasian Creed VII–208b; Calvin XII–378b; descent into I–631c; 632a; dogmatic theology XIV–587d; Emery V–402b; Eriugena VII–208d; eternity of VII–208d; 209c; existence of VII–208a; fire of VII–210d; Florence, Council of VII–208b; Gehenna VIII–345b; George, Bishop of the Arabians, writings of X–494a; Gnostic IV–708b; God, presence of XII–397a; in Henoch, Book of I–603a; in Hinduism II–731c; Hirscher on VII–208d; and judgment, particular VIII–551b; Kabbalist VIII–590d; limbo as VII–207b; location VII–207c; Mechtild of Magdeburg on X–107a; Mivart VII–211c; Mohammedanism X–426c; name VII–207a; Norse mythology VII–207a; pains of VII–210d; 211b; patristic teaching VII–208a; 209a; Plato V–531a; prayer in XII–346b; prayer for delivery from IV–656b; predestination XII–378d; religion, absence of XII–739b; Schadow's painting XIII–519a; Schell VII–208d; Scotus XIII–611c; Seleucians XIII–689a; Socinianism VII–208d; XIV–114b; Swedenborgianism XIV–356a; Theosophy XIV–628a; terms for VII–207b; Universalism VII–208d; Valentinian VII–208d; Zoroastrian II–156b
—MAXIMILIAN VII–211d; at Vienna Observatory XV–45a
Helladici (Helladians) II–45a
Helladicus, Bishop of Tripolis XV–60d
Helladius, grammarian XIV–118d
—Bishop of Auxerre XIII–718a
—Bishop of Cæsarea VII–17c
—Bishop of Panemotichus XI–441d
—Bishop of Ptolemais (Saint-Jean d'Acre) XII–553b
—Bishop of Tarsus XIV–461c
—Archbishop of Toledo VII–649c; and Eugenius I V–602b
Hellas VI–736c; 738d; St. Andrew's apostolate I–471c
Hellebrand. *See* Gregory VII, Saint, Pope
Hellenes (Greeks) VI–736c; Thessaly VI–736d
Hellenism, among Aramæans XIII–708c; Byzantine thought III–113c; 120a; and Christianity III–714d; Epiphanius XIII–394a; Jewish I–273d; Logos in IX–329a; spread of VI–735b
Hellenophones, in Alexandria I–300a
Helleputte, Belgian minister XI–671c
Heller, coin XI–1555d
—Jom Tob Lippman XIV–437d
—Servác, writer IV–600c
Helles, in Albania I–255a
Hellespont, ecclesiastical province I–789a; Sibyls of XIII–770a
Hellesthaios. *See* Kalib
Hellincx, Catherine XI–321a
HELLO, ERNEST XVI–44b; and Ruysbroeck XIII–281c; on verse XII–175a
Helluland I–417b; discovery I–418a; location I–419a; in romance I–418d
Helmadan, in genealogy of Christ VI–410c
Helmer, Gilbert, Abbot of Tepl XIV–514b
Helmershausen, monastery X–221b
Helmes, Thomas. *See* Tunstall, Thomas, Venerable XV–92a
Helmets, heraldic VII–247c
Helmholtz, Hermann von, scientist V–423a; VII–198b; æsthetical methods of I–176b; analytico-synthetic method XII–30c; chemical research X–139b; on energy, conservation of V–424b; life, theory of II–571b; medical research X–137a; and Müller II–575c; X–628b; ophthalmological investigation X–141b; as physicist XII–67b
Helmling, Michael, Abbot of Weissenau XV–578a
HELMOLD VII–212b; geographical research VI–448a
Helmondeblathaim. *See* Deblathaim
HELMONT, JAN BAPTISTA VAN VII–212c; II–573c; X–131d
Helmpraecht, Redemptorist XII–686d
Helmstan, Bishop of Winchester XIV–357d; XV–650b
Helmstedt, monastery III–19b; 19c; XV–589b; parish III–20a; University XIV–384a
Helmuin, Bishop of Autun II–144c
Heloise, Abbess I–37c; and Abelard I–37b; and tomb XV–67d; Peter the Venerable XIII–720b
Helon (near Jerusalem). *See* Aialon
—(Juda). *See* Holon
Helori, lord of Kermartin VIII–256c
Helots, in Sparta IV–179d
Helpeda. *See* Helfta
Helpers, Seven Apostolic. *See* Seven Deacons
—OF THE HOLY SOULS, SOCIETY OF THE VII–213a
—of the Immaculate Conception XI–490c

Digitized by Google

Helpidius, Priscillianist XII–429c
—Bishop of Volterra XV–505c
—**FLAVIUS RUSTICIUS** VII–213d
Help of Christians, Our Lady. *See* Our Lady Help of Christians
Helps, as charisma III–590a
Helsin, Abbot of Ramsey VII–678a
Helsingfors, churches VI–77b; Parliament XIII–236a; university XIII–241b
Helsingön. *See* Elsinore
Heltai, Gáspár, chronicler VII–564c; version of the Bible XV–373c
Helvetian Republic IX–408b; XIV–360b
Helvetica Posterior. *See* Helvetic Confession, Second
—**Prior.** *See* Helvetic Confession, First
Helvetic Confession, First XII–705d; XV–774d
—**Confession, Second** V–762c; XII–705d; XV–774d; on absolution I–66c
Helveticum Collegium, Rome XIV–363c
Helvetii, conquered XIV–358c
Helvetius, Claude-Adrien, encyclopedist V–407d; 420d; VI–641b; condemnation IV–34b
—**Conrad** X–151b
Helvia Recina, destruction IX–492a
Helvidius VIII–343a
Helwys, Thomas, Baptist II–279a
Helxai. *See* Elchasai
Helyas, Knight of the Swan, legend IX–125a
Hélyot, Jerome VII–214a
—**PIERRE** VII–214a
Heman, Jewish musician II–551d; and David, King of Juda XII–478b
—**Joseph** III–775d
Hemath. *See* Emath
Hembyze, Calvinist leader X–761d
Hemele, Bishop of Lichfield IX–232d
Hemenhale, Thomas, Bishop of Worcester XV–704a
Hemerford, Thomas, martyr V–475d; and Haydock VII–159c
Hemerli, Felix. *See* Hemmerlin
Hemerobaptists, sect X–706a
Hemesa. *See* Emesa
Hemeterius, Saint, martyr XIV–177a; relics XIII–459a
Hemfrid, Seigneur of Wierre-Effroy VI–623d
Hemgisel. *See* Kingisel I
Hemlock, in Bible XII–153d; 154a
Hemma, Saint, Countess of Friesach and Zeltschach, foundation I–145c; XIII–412a
Hemmer, Johann Jacob, meteorologist VI–453b
HEMMERLIN, FELIX VII–214b; IV–788a; on Schwarz XIII–593d
Hemming, Bishop of Abo VI–76d
Hemor, Lichemite Prince XIII–794b
Hemorrhissa. *See* Hæmorrhoissa
Hemp, in altar cloths I–352a; amice I–429a; as anæsthetic I–448a; corporal I–355a; finger-towels I–355d; pall I–355d; purificator I–355d
Hempteau, missionary IX–731b
Hemptine, Count de, journalist XI–671c
Hemptinne, Hildebrand de, Abbot XVI–32d; at St. Anselm's II–453b; 463a; at Erdington V–517d; at Maredsous X–679d
—**Jean de,** Prefect Apostolic of Katanga XVI–68c
Hems (Nenu), deity IV–407b
—**town.** *See* Homs
Hemsterhuis, Franz VI–367b
Hemsworth, Stephen, martyr V–478a
Hen, in Bible I–521a
Henana of Adiabene, writer XIV–410a
Henanishô, Chaldean metropolitan III–559d
—**II,** Patriarch XIV–411c
—**bar Seroshwa,** Bishop of Hira XIV–412b
Henchir Boudja (Furni) VI–324c
—**Jorf Bou Grara,** ruins XV–60a
—**Zenfour (Assur)** Africa II–7a
Henczthoven, Emil van, Superior of Kwango mission VIII–712a
Henderson, Alexander (11th cent.) V–765a
—**Alexander** (19th cent.) X–85c
—**Davis B.** I–427b
—**ISAAC AUSTIN** VII–214d
—**Richard** VIII–622d
—**Thomas,** astronomer II–28a
Hendred, Richard de, Abbot of Abingdon I–43d
Hendren, Joseph William, Bishop, at Clifton IV–58c; at Nottingham XI–133c; at Plymouth XII–171c
Hendrick, Thomas Augustine, Bishop of Cibû III–471c
Hendricken, Thomas Francis, Bishop of Providence VII–145a; XII–509d
Hendricks, Thomas Andrews, Vice-President of the U. S. VII–741b; XV–174c; 175c
Hendrickson, Cornelius, navigator XI–639a
Hendrickx, W., missionary II–624b
Hendrik, Frederik VII–388d
Hendry, Anthony XIII–484a
Heneage, Elizabeth IV–286c
Henebry, Richard, writer VIII–124a
Heng, Emperor XIV–448c
Hengelein, Frederick, Abbot of Langheim VIII–789a
Henger, Heinrich VI–112a
Hengestdune, battle (837) V–325c
Hengisilus. *See* Kingisel II
Hengislus. *See* Kingisel I
Hengissingus. *See* Kingisel II
HENGLER, LAWRENCE VII–215b; XV–185c
Hengstenberg, Ernest, Biblical scholar (non-catholic) I–622b; IV–161b; 493c; IX–462c; on Ecclesiastes V–247b; 248a; on introduction, Biblical VIII–80d; Neo-Lutheranism V–644a; on Pentateuch XI–654c
Henke, Henry Philip Conrad, Church historian VII–377d
Henlam, monastery XV–622a
Henlaw, Geoffrey, Bishop of St. David's VI–560a
Henle, Antonius von, Bishop, at Passau XI–520c; at Ratisbon XII–659a
—**Friedrich Gustav Jakob,** anatomist I–460d; VII–198b; X–137b
—**Richard** III–671b; IX–747d; XIII–752c
Henllan. *See* Hentland
Henmarsh, John, martyr V–477d
Henna. *See* Camphire
Hennebel, J., Jansenist XII–375d
Henneberg, Johannes III von, Abbot of Fulda VI–314c
—**Poppo I von,** Bishop of Würsburg XV–719b
Hennebont, pilgrimage XV–272a
HENNEPIN, LOUIS VII–215b; III–38a; V–188c; VI–301d; VII–660c; X–379d; XI–662a; XIV–781d; XV–658c; 662c; in Albany I–257a; and Du Lhut VII–217b; XIII–367b; geographic research VI–461d; explores Illinois River VII–216d; in Iowa V–179d; and La Salle IX–9d; on Louisiana VII–217c; in Michigan VII–216d; in Minnesota X–327d; Mississippi River VII–217d; Niagara Falls XII–633d; rescued V–188a; St. Anthony, Falls of XIII–367b; at St. Ignace VII–217b; among Sioux X–389b; XIV–18b
Hennessey, Mother M. Vincent, Presentation nun XII–398a
Hennessy, David V–180d
—**John,** Archbishop of Dubuque V–180b; VIII–95d; Catholic University III–456a; Holy Ghost, Sisters of VII–418a
—**John Joseph,** Bishop of Wichita VIII–601d; XV–616b
—**John Pope** II–725b
—**Michael** II–801d; XI–694b
—**Thomas** XIV–549d
—**W. M.,** Celtic scholar VIII–123b
Hennet, Albin-Joseph-Ulpian II–310a
Hennewig, Damian, Franciscan VI–481a
Henni, John Martin, Archbishop of Milwaukee VI–479a; 481d; X–319b; birthplace IV–150b; at Canton IV–55d; at Cincinnati III–774c; and Franciscan Tertiaries XIV–647a; at Lins XIII–415c; and St. Francis Seminary XIII–698c
Henninghaus, Augustine, Vicar Apostolic of Southern Shantung III–676b; 677d; XIII–753a
Hennings, Vincent, Bishop of Skara XVI–75c
Henno Scotist XIII–302c
HENOCH, patriarch VII–218a; I–551d; XI–548a; in Apostolic Constitutions I–571d; IX–309b; chronology I–552a; III–732c; in Druse theology V–167a; in IV Esdras V–538a; genealogy of Christ VI–410d; in Jubilees, Book of VIII–536b; and judgment, general VIII–552d
HENOCH, Nephew of Abraham VII–218a
HENOCH, Son of Cain VII–218a
HENOCH, Son of Ruben VII–218a
—**Apocalyptic writer** X–214c; 308b
—**Book of** I–602b; Abyssinian Church I–78d; Adam I–131b; analysed I–602b; 603c; angels I–478c; and Apocalypse I–596b; astrology II–24a; Barnabas, Epistle of II–300b; creation IV–471a; Gnosticism VI–601a; St. Jude cites III–271a; Messianic prophecy X–214a; paradise XIV–519d; Seraphim XIII–725d; Tertullian on XIV–525a
Henos, Patriarch XI–548a; chronology I–552a; III–732c; in genealogy of Christ VI–410d; in Nasoræanism X–707a
Henotes, in Gnosticism VI–598c
HENOTICON VII–218b; III–103b; XIV–3b; Acacius of Constantinople I–82d; 83b; Dionysius the Pseudo-Areopagite V–15b; St. Hormisdas VII–470b; John Talaia VIII–485d; Macedonius II V–385a; and Nestorians X–758c; Peter Mongus VII–218c; X–490d; XI–770b; Philoxenus X–493c; Sarugh X–493d; Schism VI–762c; XIII–533d; Symmachus XIV–378b
Henrard, vicar-capitular of Liège IX–237c
Henri. *See* Henry (*except as below*)
Henri, Pierre, chronicler VI–351b
Henricians I–259b; 445c
HENRI DE SAINT-IGNACE VII–219b; XII–442b
Henrietta Maria, Queen of England at Ardilliers I–700d; in art, Bernini II–510b; in art, Dyck V–221a; and Bérulle II–524c; chapels III–578d; XV–593b; chaplains III–326a; and Crashaw IV–468a; and Cressy IV–486d; and D'Avenant IV–639c; and Davenport IV–639d; and Druys V–166c; and Goffe VI–627b; Golden Rose VI–630d; and Huddleston VII–511d; Maryland II–228a; Morin X–570b; and Morse X–578b; and Phillip XII–22b; and Robert of Arbrissel XIII–96c; Sancy VII–137c; and Scotland XIII–620c; tomb XI–486b
—**of Brunswick,** conversion I–583d
Henriette-Catherine de Joyeuse VII–80c
—**de Savoie** VII–80b
—**of Jesus.** *See* Marie-Françoise-Gabrielle de Croissy
Henrik, Saint, Bishop of Upsala. *See* Henry
Henriksson, Magnus. *See* Magnus Henriksson
HENRION, MATHIEU-RICHARD-AUGUSTE VII–219c
Henriquez, Bishop of Ceuta III–128b
—**Aleixo de Miranda,** Bishop of Oporto XI–261c
—**Antoine-Joseph,** martyr III–670d; IX–746d
—**Antoine-Joseph,** missionary VIII–633d
—**Camilo,** author XIV–206c
—**CHRISOSTOMO** VII–219d; III–786a
—**ENRIQUE** VII–220c; Menologium X–192b; and Molina X–436d
—**Francisco,** Mercedarian X–198a
—**Gonzalvo.** *See* Gonzalvo Henriques
—**Pedro,** Grand Master of Avis II–162a
Henry, Blessed, Cistercian XIII–396b
—**King of Bohemia** VI–654c; Krain VIII–697c; Moravia X–562c; and Philip IV of France XII–5b
—**I, King of Castile** III–411d
—**II, the Bastard,** King of Castile III–411d; XIV–182b; and Alcantará Knights I–272b; and Barrasa XIII–391d; coronation VII–512d; and Ferdinand I of Portugal XII–301c; and Léon IX–175d; and Pedro the Cruel XV–214d
—**III, the Sickly,** King of Castile XIV–182a; and Bethencourt III–244a; Jewish policy VIII–394d; and Timur IV–554a
—**IV, the Impotent,** King of Castile III–411d; XIV–182b; and Arévalo I–702a; and Barrientos II–309a; and Giron III–151c; and Isabella of Castile VIII–177a; Jewish policy VIII–395d; Madrid, palace IX–517a
—**Emperor of Constantinople** III–112b; XV–430d
—**I of Lusignan,** King of Cyprus VIII–362d
—**II,** King of Cyprus IV–552d; VIII–363a
—**I, Beauclerc,** King of England V–434a; 438b; VII–220d; VIII–786a; Anglesea Priory I–490d; St. Anselm .I–548b; and Callistus II III–185d; 186c; Charter I–802c; and the Church VII–456d; and Courte-Heuse XI–105a; and Gérard VI–466b; and Giffard VI–552a; investitures VI–552a; VIII–88d; London, charter IX–342c; Normandy XI–105b; Reading Abbey XII–673b; and Wace XV–521c; Whitby Abbey XV–609d
HENRY II, King of England VII–220d; V–436a; IX–531b; XI–357c; XIII–41c; absolved II–162d; and St. Aelred I–172c; and Alan of Tewkesbury I–245d; and Alexander III I–287b; 802d; and Arnulf of Lisieux I–752a; Assizes of Clarendon I–802b; VII–221b; benefit of clergy II–476d; Cathari III–436d; charterhouse III–391b; 634a; crusade IV–548d; XIII–41d; and Diceto IV–778b; Durham V–212c; and Foliot VI–556b; Geoffrey of Clairvaux VI–427c; Gilbertines VI–557a; and St. Gilbert of Sempringham VI–557c; and Glanville VI–576d; Grandmontines VI–725d; and Gillis VI–561a; and Henry VIII V–446c; heretics VIII–29a; and Hugh of Lincoln VII–221d; 520b; Ireland I–158a; V–174a; VI–45c; VIII–101c; and St. Lawrence O'Toole IX–92a; St. Lazarus, Order of IX–97a; Londoners IX–342c; and map IX–635a; nationalism III–703a; and Peter de Blois IX–766a; and Philip II of France XII–1a; Poitiers cathedral XII–180c; policy VII–221b; régale, droit de XII–712d; Rufford Abbey XIII–221a; St. Edward, shrine of XII–96b; St. Thomas, chapel of I–449a; and Saint Victor, Achard de XIII–389a; Scotland

Digitized by Google

XIII–615d; Seal (ill.) VII–221; and Theobald XIV–567d; and St. Thomas Becket VII–221b; XIII–719b; XIV–676d; Touraine XV–2d; and Wace XV–521c; and William of Conches XV–632b; and Bishop of Worcester XIII–111b
Henry III, King of England V–438c; VII–458a; and Adrian V I–159c; and Bl. Agnellus I–212d; and Alexander IV I–288a; and Bartholomew of Bragança II–315b; Canterbury, See of XIII–44a; and St. Edmund Rich V–295a; France IX–368d; and Grosseteste VII–39b; and Henry of Segusio VII–238b; and Innocent IV VIII–18a; XV–213b; and John of Parma VIII–475d; and Louis IX IX–369a; Magna Carta X–579c; and Paris, Matthew XI–499a; pilgrimage XIII–761a; and Raymond VII, Count of Toulouse XII–670c; and St. Richard III–657d; tomb XV–599b; Torel's statue of XIII–644d; and Urban IV XV–214a; Waverly Abbey XV–568d; Westminster Abbey XV–598b; Windsor Castle XV–655a
—**IV,** King of England, and Adam of Usk I–134Cb; alchemy I–273a; and Alexander V I–288d; and Chaucer III–643b; and Chichele III–657a; coronation XV–650b; and Monstrelet X–511a; and Repington XII–776a
—**V,** King of England, and Berland II–492d; charter-house III–391b; 634a; and Chichele III–657a; France VI–168d; and Harcourt XIII–209d; and Hardyng VII–136b; St. John of Beverly II–540b; and Kemp VIII–616b; and Netter X–764d; in Normandy XI–106b; and Plantagenet XII–148d; Syon Monastery II–786c; XIV–394c; tomb V–253d; XV–599b
—**VI,** King of England III–739a; and Bourchier II–716d; Caen University III–132d; college III–214d; coronation XI–485a; Gilbertines VI–557a; Golden Rose VI–630c; and Louis of Luxembourg XIII–209d; marriage XIII–717d; and Netter X–764d; pilgrimage XV–543a; and Plantagenet XII–148d; and Thomas of Beckington XIV–693c; Westminster Abbey XV–598c; and William of Waynefleete XV–640c; Windsor Castle XV–655a
—**VII,** King of England VII–222a; accession II–376a; and Adrian of Castello I–160d; and Alcock I–274a; André's history I–469b; and Bainbridge II–207d; and Bourchier II–717a; and Cabot III–127a
—*chapel* III–577c; XV–598c; 599b; architecture I–14a; VI–675d; IX–343d; (ill.) VI–facing 672
—and Edward, Earl of Warwick XII–201d; and Ferdinand of Spain VII–222b; funeral palls VI–322a; and James IV of Scotland VI–134c; Masses, bequests for X–31a; and Morton X–582b; and Oldham XI–239d; pilgrimage XV–543a; Savoy Chapel III–578c; and Bl. Thomas More XIV–690c; tomb V–253d; XV–599b; and Vergil XV–353c; and Wolsey XV–685b
HENRY VIII, King of England VII–222a; V–442a; Allen I–321c; Anglican ritual XIII–68a; attainder II–59c; and Bainbridge II–207d; and Beaton VIII–680d; and Belchiam II–394c; and Bellay XI–483b; Bible V–443c; bishoprics II–790c; III–649d; and Boleyn, Anne V–445c; VI–386d; VII–223a; and Bonner II–675a; Brigittines II–786d; and Brookby II–798b; and Buckingham VII–222d; bulla (ill.) III–58b; and Cabot III–127b; and Campeggio III–223a; and Catherine of Aragon VII–222b; XIV–659c; Caversham, shrine XIII–760b; Chantries III–574a; and Charles V III–628a; Chester III–649c; XIII–759c; XV–733d; and Clement VII VII–223b; and Cranmer VII–223d; and Cromwell VII–224a; defender of the faith III–58c
—*divorce* IV–25d; VII–223a; Campeggio III–223d; Luther IX–454a; Pole XII–202b; Venusti XV–344c
—and Douglas V–144a; Dublin V–174d; Durham V–213a; XIII–43b; and Bl. Edward Powell XIV–659d; and Elizabeth VII–224c; Field of Cloth of Gold VII–222d; and Fisher VIII–462c; and Francis I VI–207d; VII–222c; and Gardiner VI–383a; Golden Rose VI–630d; Hal, shrine XII–91d; Holy League VII–222c; Ireland VIII–102a; 163d; and jurisdiction, ecclesiastical IX–70b; XIII–654a; and Leo X IV–51a; and Luther VII–222d; IX–448b; XIII–300c; marriage dispensation III–57b; martyrdoms V–475b; 477c; VIII–165d; and Mary of Guise VII–76c; and Mary Tudor IX–766b; Masses, bequests for X–31a; monasteries I–776a; VII–224d; X–455b; Mortmain X–580d; and Murner X–645c; and Peyto XI–785b; Pilgrimage of Grace I–792c; VII–225a; pilgrimages XII–87d; Poland XII–182d; and Pole XII–201d; policy, religious I–501b; II–477a; XV–143d; portrait VII–223; primers XII–352d; 426c; professorships III–212c; Reformation XII–703a; and Reid VIII–659d; and Sampson III–658a; XIII–422c; schism XIII–534b; schools XIII–571d; 576b; Scotland II–372d; 374b; and Bl. Sebastian Newdigate XIII–668b; Six Articles VII–225a; XIII–654b; Supremacy, Act of I–500a; VII–224d; Supremacy, Oath of XI–177a; and Tallis XIV–435b; and St. Thomas Becket XIV–678c; and Bl. Thomas More XIV–691b; Trent, Council of XV–31a; trusts XV–72c; and Vives III–602a; XV–492d; Wales XV–532d; 534c; Walsingham Priory XIII–761a; XV–543a; and Warham XV–554d; Wearmouth Abbey XV–572c; Westminster Abbey XV–599a; and Wolsey VII–222d; XV–685b; St. Wulstan's shrine XIII–761d
—**IX,** King of Great Britain, France, and Ireland. *See* Stuart, Henry Benedict
—**I,** King of France V–617a; Concordat III–701b; Eucharistic controversy II–487c; and Leo IX IX–161b; signature IV–526c; and William the Conqueror XV–643a
—**II,** King of France VI–170c; XIII–717c; abortion I–49a; and Amyot I–445a; and Charles V III–628d; Clouet's painting IV–68b; and cousin IV–453d; and Doré V–134a; Lorraine IX–364b; marriage III–443a; and Mary Stuart VII–76d; Mats X–247c; and Michel de l'Hôpital IX–209c; and Montmorency X–544b; and Moritz of Saxony XII–705a; and Orme XI–321b; and Paré XI–478a; and Paul IV VII–74d; and Pellissier XI–609d; and Pole XII–203b; Protestantism IV–442d; VII–529b; at Rouen XI–106d; Society of Jesus XIV–88c; tomb XI–488a; Trent, Council of XV–33d
—**III,** King of France VI–171a; X–675c; and Amyot XIII–718c; assassination IV–442d; and Auger II–73a; XIV–88d; Avignon II–159b; and Catherine de' Medici III–444a; and St. Charles Borromeo III–623a; 624c; and Charles de Lorraine VII–78d; Chartres III–636a; XIV–707b; Collège de France IV–114a; and Commendone IV–157b; and Cousin IV–453d; and Duperron V–203d; Feuillants VI–65b; Golden Rose VI–630d; and Henry IV VII–79a; Holy Spirit, Order of VII–416c; X–306c; Huguenots VII–532c; and Karnkowski VIII–608b; lace-making VIII–731c; League of Péronne IX–98d; Penitents VI–92a; Poland XII–185c; and Thou XIV–706d; and Vieta XV–425c
HENRY IV, King of France and Navarre VII–225c; VI–171a; VII–80b; X–722d; abjuration XI–487d; absolution IV–442d; VII–226d; and Acquaviva the elder I–109b; and Ahmed I, XII–488c; assassination VI–354c; XIV–769a; and Baronius II–306b; and Beaton II–375a; and Beaune II–377a; and Bérulle II–524c; and Clement VIII IV–27d; VII–226c; and Champlain III–567d; and Charles of Lorraine VII–80c; and Charron III–633c; and Coeffeteau IV–91d; Collège de France IV–114a; conversion IV–456b; VII–226b; XIV–88d; coronation III–636a; XIV–707b; and Coton IV–422b; duelling V–185a; and Duperron V–203d; and Eleanor of Bourbon VI–130d; excommunicated VII–78a; XIV–707b; and St. Francis de Sales VI–220b; and Génebrard VI–412a; and Gondi XI–483c; and Gregory XIV VII–4c; and Guast IX–545d; and Harlay VII–137a; Huguenots VII–532b; and Joyeuse XIII–210a; and Lefèvre IX–113c; and Leo XI IX–167b; Lycée, Paris (ill.) XIII–347b; and Margaret of Valois IV–28a; VII–531d; XIII–334a; and Medici, Ferdinand de' XV–104a; and Medici, Marie de' IX–474b; X–121d; and Monts I–90d; and Cardinal d'Ossat II–358c; XI–342c; XII–771d; and Pithou XII–119b; policy, domestic VII–227a; policy, religious XII–707c; portrait VII–225; Rohan XV–272a; Rouen, Edict of VII–227b; St. Bartholomew's massacre XIII–335c; St. Peter's, marble relief XIII–372d; Society of Jesus XIV–85b; 89b; Thirty Years War XIV–648c; and Thou XIV–706d; and Cardinal Toledo XIV–760d; union, scheme III–704c; and Urban VIII XV–218d; and Vieta XV–425c; and St. Vincent de Paul XV–435a
—**I, the Fowler,** Emperor of Germany VI–487d; IX–160b; XI–354a; and Arnulf I–751c; II–354c, and St. Bruno III–13b; Denmark XIII–542d; and Gorm IV–724c; VII–141a; legend IX–125a; Lorraine IX–363b; Pomerania XII–225c; and St. Matilda X–49a; Saxony XIII–498c; Slavs II–738d; X–107c; Toul VI–466a
—**II, SAINT,** Emperor of Germany VII–227c; VI–488b; Aachen cathedral I–2b; XII–564c; and Aribo I–711d; Bamberg II–194c; 243a; Basle cathedral I–366a; and Benedict VIII II–428d; XIV–262d; and Berno II–512b; and St. Bruno III–18c; and Burchard of Worms III–64b; canonisation II–243c; charter of Louis the Pious III–616a; Dithmar's history V–48a; and Gerard III–210b; and St. Godard VI–621d; and Gregory VI (antipope) VI–791c; (ill.) VII–facing 226; Jewish policy VIII–392d; and St. Kunigunde IX–466d; and Meinwerk of Paderborn X–148b; at Pavia XI–592d; and Saint Poppo XII–275a; at Salsburg XIII–412a; Savoy XIII–492c; Saxony XIII–498c; Slavs II–738d; and St. Stephen VII–548c; XIV–287d; and Thangmar XIV–554d; tomb XIII–52c; and St. Willigis XV–645d; and St. Wolfgang XV–683a; Würzburg XV–719b
—**III, THE BLACK,** Emperor of Germany VII–228c; VI–252c; 488d; VII–230b; and Adalbert I–126c; and Alexander II I–286b; and Bl. Altmann I–367a; and St. Anno I–541b; and Benedict IX XIII–168c; and Benno II II–482a; Burgundy III–68b; Catharists III–436c; and Damasus II IV–614c; and Gebhard I V–364d; and Gregory VI VI–791b; on Hugh the Great VII–525d; and Hunfredus of Ravenna XII–666c; and Leo IX IX–161a; Magyars XV–417b; and Matilda of Canossa X–49b; and Papacy II–429b; IV–17d; VIII–84d; XIV–263a; papal nominations XI–456c; XII–271c; Precious Blood relics XV–576d; St. Andrew's Abbey XV–721b; Seal (ill.) VII–229a; Servus servorum Dei XIII–737d; sign (ill.) VII–229d; and Stephen X XIV–290b; and Victor II XV–409c; and Williram XV–646b
HENRY IV, Emperor of Germany VII–230b; VI–489c; and Adalbert of Hamburg-Bremen I–126d; and Adalbert of Mainz I–127a; and St. Adalbero XV–719c; and Agello XIII–397d; and Alexander II I–286d; and Altmann I–367a; and St. Anno I–541b; and St. Anselm I–550c; at Autun II–144c; and St. Benno II–481c; and Benno II II–482a; and Boniso of Sutri II–673c; and Burchard of Basle II–339a; III–63b; at Canossa III–298a; XIV–263c; and Conrad of Utrecht IV–261b; Cremona IV–483c; and Gebhard III of Constance VI–402a; and Godfrey of Bouillon VI–624c; and Gregory VII VI–792d; 794b; XIII–168c; 291b; and Guibert of Ravenna VII–63c; 63d; and Henry II of Paderborn XI–384a; and Henry II of Augsburg II–74b; and Hugh the Great VII–525b; (ills.) VI–793; VII–231c; Investitures VIII–84d; XIV–263b; Lucca IX–405c; Mantua IX–611c; and Matilda of Canossa X–49d; and Odo of Cambrai XI–211c; and Otho of Lagery XV–210a; papal elections XII–271d; Pisa XII–111a; Poland XII–182d; regency I–286c; XV–410a; Rome, siege of VII–73c; Salerno XIII–397a; Viterbo XV–487d; and Wenrich of Trier XV–588a; Westphalia XV–602d; Worms XIII–412b; and Wratislaw II of Bohemia XII–339b
HENRY V, Emperor of Germany VII–232a; VI–490b; Adalbert of Mainz I–127a; and Callistus II III–185c; IV–203b; coronation XIII–412b; Cremona IV–483c; and David Scotus IV–646a; and Erlung of Würzburg XV–719c; excommunicated III–185b; XII–728a; and Gebhard III of Constance IV–287c; VI–402a; and Gelasius II VI–407b; and Honorius II VII–456c; Humiliati II–463c; (ill.) V–371a; Investitures VIII–84d; 87a; and Irnerius VIII–168c; Karinthia VIII–607d; and Matilda VII–220d; Muri Abbey X–643b; and St. Norbert XI–100b; and papacy XIV–263c; and Paschal II XI–515a; Pontremoli XII–234b; régale, droit de XII–713a; Saxony VII–231d; XIII–498d; Seal (ill.) VII–232b; Sutri X–750d; Westphalia XV–602d
HENRY VI, Emperor of Germany VII–233c; VI–255a; 492b; and St. Albert I–261b; and Celestine III III–478d; crusade IV–549b; (ill.) VII–234; and Leo II of Cilicia X–754d; Liège IX–236d; marriage

Digitized by Google

VII–57c; VIII–232c; X–685c; XIII–54b; XV–212a; mint X–334d; and papacy IV–19a; XIV–263d; and Philip II of France XII–1b; Reuss XII–799d; and Richard I III–479a; V–438a; VII–234b; XIII–42b; and Savaric XIII–488d; Seal (ill.) VII–233; Siena XIII–780c; at Syracuse XIV–397a; and Urban III XV–212a
Henry VII, Emperor of Germany VI–494b; IX–466d; and Albertini I–263c; and Baldwin II–220c; Brescia II–760b; and Clement V IV–22d; and Dante IV–629a; and St. Engelbert of Cologne V–430a; Genoa VI–419d; in Italy VI–107a; VII–58b; Pisa XII–111b; and Rienzi XIII–52d; Swiss League XIV–359b; tomb XII–110c; tomb (ill.) XII–111c; Veit's portrait of XV–322b; and Visconti IX–340b
—**I,** King of Haiti VII–114c
—**I,** King of Jerusalem VIII–362c
—**II–III,** Kings of Jerusalem. *See* Henry I–II, Kings of Cyprus
—**I,** King of Navarre X–722b
—**II,** King of Navarre X–722d
—**III,** King of Navarre. *See* Henry IV, King of France and Navarre
—**I,** King of Portugal, cardinal XII–303c; XIV–684a; and Thomas of Andrada VII–283c
—King of the Romans VI–256d; VII–457d
—Abbot of Admont I–145c; death XIII–413b
—Count of Andechs VI–33a
—Duke of Anjou. *See* Henry III, King of France
—**I,** Bishop of Augsburg II–74a
—**II,** Bishop of Augsburg II–74b
—**III,** Bishop of Augsburg. *See* Schöneck, Henry III, von
—**IV,** Bishop of Augsburg. *See* Lichtenau, Henry IV von
—**II, Jasomirgott,** Duke of Austria II–123b; VI–253d; XV–417b
—**II the Quarrelsome,** Duke of Bavaria VII–227c; XI–356a; and Egbert V–326a; and St. Matilda X–49a; and Otto III XI–356d
—**IV the Lame,** Duke of Bavaria. *See* Henry II, Saint, Emperor of Germany
—**X the Proud,** Duke of Bavaria. *See* Henry the Proud
—**XII the Lion,** Duke of Bavaria. *See* Henry the Lion
—**III,** Abbot of Benedictbeurn II–441b
—**I the Warrior,** Duke of Brabant XII–1d
—**II, the Magnanimous,** Duke of Brabant V–389d
—**III the Debonair,** Duke of Brabant III–22b
—**IV,** Duke of Breslau II–762a
—Bishop of Brixen I–486d
—**II,** Duke of Brunswick-Wolfenbüttel III–19c; and Charles V III–628a; at Frankenhausen I–446a; Gandersheim Abbey I–10b; Reformation XII–704d; XIV–58c
—**II,** Duke of Burgundy. *See* Henry I, King of France
—**III,** Duke of Burgundy XIV–181c
—Archbishop of Canterbury VII–787a
—Archbishop of Cologne V–274c
—Vicar Apostolic of Congo IV–234d
—**I,** Bishop of Constance IV–287c
—Bishop of Down and Connor V–148b
—**IV,** Prince-Bishop of Eichstätt V–365a
—**I,** Prince-Bishop of Ermland V–522b
—**II,** Prince-Bishop of Ermland V–523b
—Bishop of Evora V–671a
—**I,** of Ebersdorf, Bishop of Freising. *See* Ebersdorf
—**II,** Bishop of Freising X–631d
—**I,** Archbishop of Gnesen VI–590d
—Abbot of Heisterbach III–137c; VII–202c
—**I, the Child,** Landgrave of Hesse V–389d; VII–299a
—Abbot of Hombliève XV–644b
—Bishop of Imola VII–693c
—**V,** Duke of Karinthia. *See* Henry, King of Bohemia
—**I,** Duke of Lancaster V–321d; scapular XIII–800c
—**II,** Duke of Lorraine, Bishop of Metz IX–364b; X–248d
—**III,** Duke of Lorraine, Bishop of Metz IX–364b; X–249a
—Bishop of Lund IX–434b
—**II,** Count of Lurn VI–654c
—**III,** Count of Luxemburg II–220c
—**VI,** Count of Luxemburg IX–466d
—Archbishop of Mainz VII–352a
—Bishop of Mantua IX–612d
—Bishop of Marsico Nuovo IX–719a
—**I, the Pilgrim,** Prince of Mecklenburg X–108c
—**II the Lion,** Prince of Mecklenburg X–108c
—**III,** Prince of Mecklenburg X–108c
—**IV the Fat,** Prince of Mecklenburg X–108c
—**V,** Prince of Mecklenburg X–108d; XII–704c
—Bishop of Meissen III–705b
—**III the Illustrious,** Margrave of Meissen V–157b
—**I,** Bishop of Minden X–323c
—**VII,** Duke of Modena X–413c
—**II,** Bishop of Münster X–637c
—Abbot of New Abbey X–779c
—Bishop of Nicastro XI–47c
—Duke of Nordheim III–84c
—Earl of Northumberland XV–621a
—Prince of the Obotrites X–108a; XV–404b
—**(Zdik),** Bishop of Olmütz IV–405a; XI–247c; Strahov XII–388d; XIV–312a
—**VII,** Lord of Piacenza XII–70b
—Infanta of Portugal XII–303b
—**I,** Bishop of Ratisbon XII–658a
—Bishop of Ravenna XII–666c
—Archbishop of Reims XII–726a Cathari III–435d; and Walter of Châtillon XV–543d
—Abbot of Saint Remy XII–765a
—**IV,** Prince of Reuss XII–799c
—**XIX,** Prince of Reuss XII–799d
—**XXII,** Prince of Reuss XII–799c
—**XXIV,** Prince of Reuss XII–799c
—Abbot of St. James XV–721c
—Duke of Sandomir XII–189d
—Dukes of Saxony. *See* Henry I, Emperor of Germany; Henry II, Emperor of Germany; Henry the Lion; Henry the Proud; Henry the Pious
—Count of Scheverin VII–458b
—**XXXII,** Count of Schwarsburg XIII–594d
—Prince of Scotland I–172b
—Archbishop of Sens II–500a; 501c
—**I, the Bearded,** Duke of Silesia VII–189a; XII–183b; XIII–790d; Trebnitz Abbey II–761d; XV–29c
—**II,** Duke of Silesia VII–189c; XII–183b; 790d
—Archbishop of Trier XV–682d
—Saint, Bishop of Upsala VI–76d; XIV–348d; XV–207c
—Bishop of Vestervig XVI–11c
—**I,** Abbot of Walkenried XV–537b
—**I,** Abbot of Weissenau XV–577d
—**II,** Count of Werl-Arnsberg. *See* Werl-Arnsberg
—Bishop of Westeraas XV–592c
—Abbot of Wilhering XV–623d
—Bishop of Wloclawek XV–681c
—**C.,** philosopher XII–32d
—**Francis,** superior St. Joseph's Society for Foreign Missions VIII–521d
—**Gabriel,** priest XIII–496a
—**Julius,** Duke of Brunswick-Wolfenbüttel, dramatist VI–522a
—**Louis,** scientist IX–395b
—**Mathew,** Biblical commentator IV–161b
—**Patrick,** statesman XV–160d; and Dubois V–178b; XV–457c; on Gibault VII–740b; Illinois expedition VII–656b; in Virginia XV–456b
—**Paul,** astronomer II–28c
—**Prosper,** astronomer II–28c
—**of Beaufort.** *See* Plantagenet, Henry Beaufort
—**Beauclerc.** *See* Henry I, King of England
—**Burwy I,** Prince of Mecklenburg X–108b
—**Court Mantel** XII–94c
—**of Abergavenny,** Bishop of Llandaff IX–316b
—**of Anjou,** Abbot of Peterborough XI–756a
—**of Aschebrock,** Abbot of Corvey XV–603d
—**of Auxerre** I–532a
—**of Bavaria,** Bishop of Utrecht XV–246c
—**of Berchtesgaden,** Anti-bishop of Salsburg XIII–412c
—**of Blois.** *See* Henry of Winchester
—**of Bracton.** *See* Bracton
—**of Breitenau** VII–603c
—**of Cleves,** Abbot of Liesborn IX–237d
—**of Coimbra,** missionary I–781b
—**of Diessenhofen,** Church historian VII–375b
—**of Flanders,** Lord of Adramyttion IV–550a
—**OF FRIEMAR** VII–235a; IV–127d; VII–285a
—**OF GHENT** VII–235a; and Albertus Magnus I–265c; Augustinism XIII–610b; and Benedict XIV I–65b; conscience IV–271b; 271c; and Duns Scotus V–198d; epithet V–74d; political economy XII–215a; Scholasticism XII–32b; XIV–591b; and Sorbonne XIV–149c; on theology XII–38a; and Thomas of Strasburg XIV–696a; Thomism XIV–700d; worlds, plurality of XII–51b
—**of Gorkum** XIV–668a
—**of Guelders,** Bishop of Liège IX–237a; 477d
—**of Halle,** Dominican X–107a
—**OF HERFORD** VII–235d; XII–366a
—**of Hesse.** *See* Henry of Langenstein
—**OF HUNTINGDON** VII–235d
—**OF KALKAR** VII–236b; III–391a; and Groote VII–36b; Imitation of Christ VII–674d
—**OF LANGENSTEIN** VII–236d; on compensation IV–185c; conciliary theory VI–354a; Schism, Western XII–113a; XIII–539d; and Telesphorus of Cosenza XIV–477d
—**of Lauenburg,** Counter-Reformer XV–603d
—**of Lausanne** XI–781a; and Hildebert of Lavardin VII–350d
—**of Lipa,** provincial governor of Moravia X–562c
—**of Lorraine, Dukes of Guise.** *See* Guise
—**of Lusignan.** *See* Henry I, King of Cyprus
—**of Namur** Bishop of Liège IX–236d
—**of Newark,** Bishop of York XV–734b
—**OF NÖRDLINGEN** VII–237b; VI–306d; and Ebners V–244b; and Tauler XIV–465c
—**of Pisa,** Cardinal XIV–677b
—**of Rapperswyl** XV–607b
—**of Ratisbon** XIII–590a
—**OF REBDORF** VII–237d
—**of Rheinfelden** VI–306d
—**I of Rothenburg,** Bishop of Würzburg XV–719b; 721b
—**III of Saxony,** Bishop of Osnabrück XI–341d
—**OF SEGUSIO, BLESSED** VII–238b; VI–378b; IX–63b; on Decretals IV–672c; on seal of confession XIII–651a; Summa Hostiensis II–108b; epithet V–74d
—**of Sponde.** *See* Spondanus
—**of Strateich,** Bishop-elect of Ermland V–522a
—**of Susa.** *See* Henry of Segusio
—**of Trastamare.** *See* Henry II, King of Castile
—**of Valois.** *See* Henry III, King of France
—**of Verdun,** Bishop of Liège IX–236d
—**of Villena,** Grand Master of Calatrava III–151b
—**of Werl,** Franciscan VI–292d
—**of Winchester** XV–650c; at Constance IV–290c; hospital VII–484b; as legate V–434d; and Theobald XIV–567d
—**Probus,** Polish prince XII–183c
—**Raspe,** Landgrave of Thuringia VI–256d; VII–299a; XIV–713a; and Conrad of Hochstadt IV–258d; and St. Elizabeth of Hungary V–390b; and Innocent IV VIII–17d
HENRYSON, ROBERT VII–238c; XIII–624a; at Glasgow VI–578d
HENRY SUSO, BLESSED VII–238d; VI–494d; X–393a; XII–358c; 360c; XIV–345d; 618d; 622b; 702c; Denifle on IV–719c; and Eckhart V–274b; and Friends of God VI–306d; and Holy Name VII–42c; "Itinerarium" II–651a; 651b; and Ludolph of Saxony IX–416b; on regeneration XII–715a
—**the Bastard.** *See* Henry II, King of Castile
—**the Bearded.** *See* Henry I, Duke of Silesia
—**the Black.** *See* Henry III, Emperor of Germany
—**the Child.** *See* Henry I, Landgrave of Hesse
—**the Debonair.** *See* Henry III, Duke of Brabant
—**the Fat.** *See* Henry IV, Prince of Mecklenburg
—**the Fowler.** *See* Henry I, Emperor of Germany
—**the Impotent.** *See* Henry IV, King of Castile
—**the Lame.** *See* Henry II, Saint, Emperor of Germany
—**the Lion,** Duke of Saxony and Bavaria VI–491b; 491d; XIII–498d; XVI–70a; bishoprics II–512b; Bremen II–757b; Brunswick III–19b; 19c; and Canute VI IX–434a; coinage XI–157b; and Frederick Barbarossa VI–253d; 254d; X–323c; and Hartwig I of Stade VII–121d; and Henry VI, Emperor of Germany VII–233d; Lübeck IX–401b; Mecklenburg X–108a; Munich-Freising X–631c; Oldenburg XI–237d; Osnabrück XI–341b; and Otto IV XI–357c; Westphalia XV–602c; *See also* Henry II, Prince of Mecklenburg
—**the Long,** Palsgrave XI–415c; marriage VII–234b
—**the Magnanimous.** *See* Henry II, Duke of Brabant
—**THE NAVIGATOR,** Prince VII–239d; XII–301d; Belem, chapel IX–282b; Christ, Order of III–698c; VI–449a; and Bl. Ferdinand VI–40a; portrait VII–240
—**the Pilgrim.** *See* Henry I, Prince of Mecklenburg
—**the Pious,** Duke of Saxe-Meissen V–157d; XIII–499d; *See* Henry II, Duke of Silesia
—**the Proud,** Duke of Saxony and Bavaria XIII–498d; Conrad III VI–491b; VII–57b; at Grosseto VII–39d
—**the Quarrelsome.** *See* Henry II, Duke of Bavaria
—**the Sickly.** *See* Henry III, King of Castile
—**the Warrior.** *See* Henry I, Duke of Brabant
—**the Wrangler.** *See* Henry II, Duke of Bavaria
—**the Younger,** Margrave of Brandenburg IX–134b

Digitized by Google

Henry the Younger, Palsgrave XI-415c
—**Wladislaw I**, Margrave of Moravia X-562b
—**Wladislaw II**, Margrave of Moravia X-562b
—*See also* Heinrich, Henri
HENSCHEN, GODFREY VII-240c; II-632a; and Badius II-201b; and Gamans VI-375b; on Rogation Days XIII-111a; and Ward XV-550d
Henschen, Henry VII-240c
Hensel, Conrad, controversialist XV-661a
Hensel, Johann VII-240d
—**LUISE** VII-240d; and Brentano II-759d; and Emmerich, Anne Catherine V-407b
Hensen, Wilhelm IV-740c
Henshir Bedji (Thacia Montana) XIV-552d
—**Hamamet (Thibaris)** XIV-634d
—**Kasbat (Thurbarbo Majus)** XIV-710a
—**Oudna (Uthina)** XV-241a
—**Sidi-Amor el Djedidi (Zama)** XV-746b
—**Tina (Thænæ)** XIV-553a
—**Zaktoun (Eudda)** XIV-553a
—**Zrala (Zarai)** XV-752b
Henskens, Gregory. *See* Henschen
Henszlmann, Emerich VIII-97c
HENTEN, JOHN VII-241b; Vulgate XV-370c
Hentian, monastery XV-586d; seminary XV-585b
Hentland, college V-179b
Hen-t'u-hwang-ti-k'i, deity XIV-448b
Henzi, Samuel II-508d
Heohbon. *See* Hesebon
Heorstan V-199b; 200a
HEORTOLOGY VII-241c
Hepburn, James, Earl of Bothwell. *See* Bothwell, James Hepburn, Earl of
—**James Curtis**, missionary VIII-309a
—**John**, prior XIII-332a
Hephæsteion, temple II-44a
Hephæstion of Thebes, astrologer II-24b
HEPHÆSTUS VII-241c
Heptapla VII-317a
HEPTARCHY (Anglo-Saxon) VII-241d
Heptateuch XI-644b; in Vatican XV-519d
Hepzibah Faith Mission, Japan VIII-309c
Her, son of Jesus VI-410c
—**son of Juda** VIII-536a
—**Isle of**, monastery IX-413a
Hera, deity IV-684a; in art XV-282a; temple, Argos I-706b
HERACLAS VII-242a; I-301a; IV-706d; V-353c
HERACLEA VII-242d; VI-738a; 757a; oracle X-735b
Heraclean, version of New Testament XIV-533a
Heracleion (Heracleopolis) Candia III-244d; 245a
Heracleon, Bishop of Tralles XV-16d
—**Gnostic** VI-598c; XI-420b; XV-256c; and Pastoral Epistles XIV-733b
Heracleonas, Byzantine Emperor III-103d; 104c; exile X-505c
Heracleopolis, town V-338b
Heracles, myth. *See* Hercules
—**Bishop of Alexandria** XI-306d; 308a
Heraclian, author IX-596d
Heraclianus, Bishop of Chalcedon III-554d
—**Bishop of Pesaro** XI-739b
Heraclides, Saint, martyr, Alexandria XI-306d; 707b
—**Saint**, martyr, Cyprus IV-590a; XIV-440b
—**Bishop of Ephesus** IX-483a
—**Bishop of Pednelissus** XI-601c
—**Bishop of Ptolemais** XII-553a
—**Ponticus**, astronomer XII-47c; XV-183c
Heracliteans XII-24d
Heraclitus, philosopher V-557d; VIII-93a; XII-31b; birthplace V-490c; on change XII-160b; cosmology IV-415b; on evil V-650d; on Logos IX-329a; on matter V-507b; X-55d; 230a; metaphysics XI-91c; phenomenism XII-28c; scepticism V-142a; XIII-516d; on soul XIV-153c
Heraclius, Byzantine Emperor III-102d; 103d; 104c; IV-303b; and Armenian Church I-738a; Balkan possessions IV-510c; Blachernæ IV-302d; and Chosroes II IV-524a; and Cross, Holy IV-536b; and Cyrus of Alexandria IV-598a; ecclesiastical policy III-105c; Ecthesis VII-453b; X-78d; 505b; and George Pisides VI-456d; and Greek Church VI-762c; at Issus VIII-201c; Jewish policy VIII-391c; Monophysite controversy VII-452b; X-504a; at Mossul X-598d; panegyric on III-119b; Persian campaign I-785a; III-105a; VIII-360a; XIV-403c
—**Archbishop of Cæsarea** IX-17c
—**Bishop of Cidyessus** III-770b
—**Bishop of Comana** IV-151b
—**Bishop of Hippo** I-98d; and St. Augustine II-89a
—**Patriarch of Jerusalem** VIII-368b
—**deacon of Pannonia** IV-595c
—**Bishop of St-Paul-Trois-Châteaux** XV-250c
—**Bishop of Samos** XIII-421d
—**Saint**, Bishop of Sens XIII-716d
—**Saint**, Bishop of Tarentaise II-43c
—**Bishop of Tongres** IX-236c
—**Bishop of Zela** XV-753d
Heræum, Argos I-706b
Herakles. *See* Hercules
Heraldo Catholico, periodical, Venezuela XV-332d
—**de Madrid**, periodical XI-690c; XIV-188d; on Balmes II-225d
Heraldry, and history IV-506b; VII-372d
—**ECCLESIASTICAL** VII-243a; abbot VII-245d; bishop VII-244b; crosier VII-246b; cross IV-526c; 537c; VII-247a; Cursores Apostolici IV-574b; in England VII-243d; Glastonbury VI-581d; hat VII-245a; keys VII-247b; mitre VII-245d; origin VII-243b; pallium VII-247a; pope VII-244d; sword VII-247a; tiara VII-247b
Hérard, Archbishop of Tours, capitulary III-310b
Heras, Bartholomé de las, Archbishop of Lima IX-255d
Hérault, department, France, map VI-facing 188
Herba (tea) XII-692a
Herban, Rabbi I-672b
Herbarium, of Aldrovandi I-281b; of Cesalpino III-546a; of Salerno XIII-397c
HERBART, JOHN FREDERICK VII-248a; æsthetic formalism I-176c; and individualism XII-32d; on interest VIII-76b; on memory X-175d; on prayer X-347c; psychology XII-547a; spiritualism XIV-229d; at Yverdun XI-743a
HERBARTIANISM VII-248a
Herbart-Ziller, catechism V-85b
Herbelot, Barthélemy d', and Galland VI-349b; and Mabillon IX-480a; on Mohammed X-424d
Herbermann, Charles G., on Dubois XI-23d; encyclopedia V-417a
Herberstein, Ernest Johann Nepomuk, Count von, Bishop of Linz IX-273d
—**Sigmund von**, and Brassicanus II-744c
Herbert, Saint, Archbishop of Cologne I-140c
—**Blessed**, Bishop of Consa IV-350b
—**Bishop of Glasgow** II-777b
—**Bishop of Linköping** XVI-53d
—**Archbishop of Milan** III-436a
—**Blessed**, Abbot of Mores XV-68c
—**Bishop of Viborg** XVI-79a
—**Auberon**, individualism I-453a
—**Edward**, Baron of Cherbury XII-37c; deism IV-679d; 681b
—**Lady Elizabeth**, Countess of Powis III-489a
—**George** III-212b
—**JOHN ROGERS** VII-249d; Pugin's portrait by XII-558d
—**Louis Charles Auguste**, Bishop of Pondicherry XII-229b
—**Sir William**, Earl of Pembroke XV-647d
—**William**, First Marquis of Powis VII-99c; X-82a
—**Lady Winifred.** *See* Maxwell, Winifred, Countess of Nithsdale
—**de Losinga**, Bishop of Norwich XV-638d
—**OF BOSHAM** VII-250c
—**OF DERWENTWATER (HEREBERHT), SAINT** VII-250d; and St. Cuthbert IV-579a
—**OF LEA, LADY ELIZABETH** XVI-44d
—**of Lea, Sydney** XVI-45a
—**of Winchester** XV-628d
Herbest, Benedict XV-130c
Herbomez, Louis Joseph D., Bishop of Miletopolis II-792d; X-383a; XIV-142a; XV-267c
Herbs, as anæsthetic I-448b; blessing of II-601b; Essenes I-771d
—**Bitter**, in Bible XII-154b
Herbst, Benedict, Jesuit XIV-90d
—**Eduard** II-132b
—**Ferdinand**, editor XV-679d
—**JOHANN GEORG** VII-251a; IV-493c; on Biblical Introduction VIII-81a; encyclopedia V-417d; "Eos" VI-653c; and Gratz VI-732c; New Testament XV-371a; and Welte XV-587b
Hercalanus, Saint, Bishop of Brescia II-760c
Hercé, Urban René de, Bishop of Dol XII-772b; death XV-272a; and Lamennais VIII-764b
Herchenefreda IV-751a
Herckenrode Abbey VII-493a
Herculaneum, town, Italy, destruction VIII-213d; XIV-746d; papyri IX-615c
HERCULANO DE CARVALHO E ARAUJO, ALEJANDRO VII-251b; XII-310c; tomb IX-282b
Herculanus, Saint, martyr XI-736d; XII-290a
—**father of St. Linus** IX-273a
Hercules, constellation XV-186d
—**myth** XII-42d; XIV-566c; Alexander as I-443c
—*in art:* Bologna II-641c; Buonarroti III-59b; Chair of Peter III-554a; Foligno VI-124d; Gegenbauer VI-403d; Naples X-684b; Pichler XII-74c; Pollajuolo XII-216c; 216d; Puget XII-558a; San Sepolcro XIII-452a; Vatican museum XV-282a
—**Girgenti, temple** VI-571b; Hindu parallel II-148c; and Samson XIII-423d; Sebastopolis XIII-668d; Sicily XIII-772d; Tarazona XIV-452b; Temples XIV-496a; Tivoli, temple XIV-747b
—**Bishop of Narni** X-704b
—**Pillars of**, Gibraltar VI-550b
—**of Gonzaga.** *See* Gonsaga, Ercole, cardinal
Herculius, Maximianus. *See* Maximianus
Herda. *See* Lerida
Herdalek, Joseph Franz, Bishop of Leitmeritz IX-141d
Herd, Frank XI-226c
Herder, Bartholomäus VII-251d; VI-507d; encyclopedia V-416c; and Seitz XIII-688a
HERDER, HERMANN VII-253d
—**Johann Gottfried von**, writer VI-524a; on Balde II-218c; and Canticle of Canticles III-303b; Deism I-622a; and Eichhorn IV-493a; and Goethe VI-524c; on Hebrew poetry XII-175b; Illuminati VII-662a; IX-776b; Miller's Statue of X-310b; on philosophy XII-652d; on secret societies IX-784b; on Synoptics XIV-391b
Heredia, García Fernandez de, Archbishop of Saragossa XIII-469b
Herdsmen, patronage XV-587d
Herdt, Pierre Jean Baptiste De, liturgist XIII-71a; on Benediction, incense at XIV-445c; on Miserere X-353b; on rubrics XIII-217b
HERDTRICH, CHRISTIAN WOLFGANG VII-253d
Here, in paganism XI-392a
Herebald, Abbot of Tynemouth VIII-470a
Hereda, Martín de VII-285b
Heredia, Antonio de, Prior of Medina III-361c; and St. Teresa of Jesus XIV-516b
—**Diego de**, Bishop of Vich XV-406c
—**José María de**, poet VI-203b; XIV-204d; 207b
HEREDITY VII-254a; V-217a; and alcoholism XI-543a; and association of ideas II-5a; atavism II-32d; 33b; biometrical method VII-254b; and character III-585b; Darwin VII-254c; and eugenics XVI-38a; 39a; and illegitimacy VII-651b; and individuality VII-764b; and leprosy IX-182d; Mendel's laws II-575b; and poverty XII-328d; and psychosis XI-542c; and sin XIV-8a; Spencer I-369d; Weismann V-658b
HEREFORD, ANCIENT DIOCESE OF VII-255b; IX-232c; arms (ill.) VII-244b
—*Cathedral* (ill.) VII-facing 254; library IX-231d; XV-536b; map VI-449d; Schola Cantorum XIII-547d
—**chapel** III-364c; Courtenay's episcopate IV-446d; council (673) V-57c; founded I-506c; Rite XIII-479d; Shrine of St. Thomas XIII-762a
—**Nicholas** IX-334a; and mendicants X-185c
Herefordshire, cattle XV-533c; parishes XV-533a
Herefrith, Bishop of Winchester XV-650b
Heremon, Celtic leader VIII-99a
Herera, Thomas XV-523a
Hereric VII-256a; 350b
Hereros, tribe IV-611a; ethnology XII-626d; missions I-187b; IV-610d
HERESWITHA (HERESWYDE), SAINT VII-256a; and St. Hilda VII-350c
HERESY VII-256a; Abecedarians I-35d; Abelly on I-39b; abjuration of I-44c; 45c; Abrahamites I-57d; Acacians I-79b; Acceptants I-94c; Acephali I-100d; acts I-497c; Acuas I-126b; Adamites I-135a; Addas I-136b; Adelophagi I-141b; Adoptionism I-150b; Æons I-173d; Agapetæ I-202b; Agnostici I-223d; Albanenses I-253b; Albigenses I-267d; Albright Brethren I-270b; Alogi I-331b; Amalricians I-379c; Anabaptists I-445b; Anglicanism I-498d; Anthropomorphites I-559d; Antidicomarianites I-562a; Antinomianism I-564d; Apelles I-593a; Apocatastasis I-599b; Apollinarianism I-615b; and apostasy I-624d; XIV-761b; Apostles on VII-259a; in Apostolic Constitutions I-637b; Apostolici I-647a; Apotactics I-650a; Aquarians I-660d; Arabici I-676d; Archontics I-697a; Arianism I-707b; VII-258a; Arius I-718d; Arminianism I-740d; Arnold of Brescia I-747d; Artemon I-755a; asceticism I-772a; and St. Augustine II-90a; and authority VII-259d; and baptism I-624c; Baptists II-278b; Bardesanes and Bardesanites II-293b; Basilides II-326d; Bernini on II-510a;

Digitized by Google

bishop, powers of II–586c; in blasphemy II–595a; and Bonosus II–677d; Bogomili II–611d; Bohemian Brethren II–616b; Book of Common Prayer II–678d; Bucer III–25d; Calvin III–195b; Calvinism III–198b; Capuciati III–328a; Cathari III–435a; causes VII–256c; censure of III–533a; Cerinthus III–539a; Chaldean Christians III–559b; Christ on VII–259a; Christian attitude XIV–764c; Congregationalism IV–239c; connotation VII–256b; consubstantiation IV–322b; converts from VII–261c; and Convocation of English Clergy IV–349a; Covenanters IV–457d; as crime VII–260c; death penalty I–371b; 385d; 446c; VIII–34a; XII–567d; XIV–768a; defined VII–256b; degrees VII–256d; and despair IV–755b; in Didascalia IV–781d; Dioscurus V–19a; Disciples of Christ V–29c; distinctions VII–256d; and divorce V–63c; Docetæ V–70d; Döllinger V–94a; Dominis V–113c; Donatists V–121c; Dositheans V–136d; Duvergier de Hauranne V–218c; in early Church VIII–26b; XV–135a; in East and West contrasted VI–12d; Ebionites V–242d; Elcesaites V–372a; Encratites V–412d; Epiphanius on XIII–394a; Erastus and Erastianism V–514c; Eutyches V–631a; Evangelical Alliance V–641d; Evangelical Church (in Prussia) V–642c; Faith, Protestant Confessions of V–760a; Fallour V–772c; Fathers of the Church on VII–259b; Faustus of Ries VI–19b; Flagellants VI–89d; formal VII–256c; 257b; XIV–768a; Fraticelli VI–244d; Free Church of Scotland VI–251b; Free Thinkers VI–258c; Friends of God VI–306c; Friends, Society of VI–304c; Fundamental Articles VI–319a; Gallicanism VI–351c; Gnosticism III–143c; VI–592c; Greek Orthodox Church in America VI–770b; Hamsted VII–127a; Henoticon VII–218b; Hermeonites XIII–689a; Hesychasm VII–301a; in history VII–261d; Holy Office, Congregation of the XIII–138a; Pope Honorius I VII–452b; Huguenots VII–527c; Huldreich XV–772a; Hussites VII–584c; hymns against I–392d; iconoclasm VII–620a; Illuminati VII–661b; XVI–46a; impanation VII–694b; impediments VII–261a; and Index of forbidden books III–521d; 523c; and infamy VIII–1a; Inquisition VII–262a; VIII–29c; involuntary III–756a; and irregularity VIII–172a; and irremovability VIII–174b; Irvingites VIII–174d; Jansenism VIII–285c; Jovinianus VIII–530a; judgment VIII–551a; jurisdiction, ecclesiastical VII–261c; Knox VIII–680c; Labadists VIII–717a; "Lamentabili" XIV–369d; Lapsi IX–1b; and law XIV–763a; legislation, civil VII–260b; XIV–768c; legislation, ecclesiastical VII–259d; 261b; 261d; Libellatici IX–211d; Lollards IX–333a; Low Church IX–399b; Luther IX–438c; Lutheranism VII–258c; IX–458a; Manichæism IX–59a; Manharter IX–590a; Marcionites IX–645d; Marcosians IX–649c; and marriage IV–2b; IX–698b; Massachusetts laws XI–617a; material VII–256c; XIV–767d; 768a; mediæval VII–260c; Melanchthon X–151b; Men of Understanding X–191b; Mennonites X–190b; Messalians X–212a; Methodism X–237b; Michelians X–279a; modern VII–260d; Modernism VII–257c; X–415b; Molinos X–441c; 441d; Monarchians X–448c; Monophysitism X–489c; Monothelitism X–502c; Montanists X–521a; motives VII–256c; Nasoræans X–705d; Nestorianism X–755a; Nicolaites XI–67a; Nonconformist XI–95b; Non-Jurors XI–99b; Novatian and Novatianism XI–138c; Old Catholics XI–235b; Origen and Origenism XI–306c; origin VII–257b; Orthodox Church XI–329d; Pastoureaux XI–539a; Paul of Samosata XI–589b; Paulicians XI–583c; Pelagianism XI–604b; penalty II–88b; VII–260d; XIV–762d; persistence VII–258d; Peter Fullo XI–768a; Petrobrusians XI–781a; Petrus Bernardinus XI–783b; Photinus XII–43a; Pietism XII–80d; Pilgrimage of Grace XII–84c; Plymouth Brethren XII–172a; Pneumatomachi XII–174a; Praxeas XII–344c; Predestinarianism XII–376b; Priscillianism XII–429c; Proclinianites XIII–689a; Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States XII–493c; Protestantism XII–495c; Ptolemy the Gnostic XII–553c; Puritans XII–581b; Quesnellism XII–602d; Raskolniks XII–648d; as rebellion I–709b; reconciliation I–44c; Reformation XII–700b; Reformed Churches XII–710b; Ritschlianism XIII–86c; Ritualists XIII–90b; Sabbatarianism XIII–287a; and sacraments I–497c; XII–774c; Sandemanians XIII–435a; and schism XIII–529b; Schism, Eastern XIII–535b; Schism, Western XIII–539a; Schwenckfeldians XIII–597d; secret III–756a; and sect XIII–674c; Seekers XIII–681b; Seleucians XIII–688d; Semiarianism XIII–693b; Semipelagianism XIII–703a; Simon Magus XIII–797c; Simon of Tournai XIII–799d; Simonians XIII–797a; sin of VII–257a; and society VII–259c; Socinianism XIV–113c; spread III–703c; VII–257d; Swedenborgians XIV–355b; symbolized I–793d; Tertullian on I–635b; XIV–522a; Theophilanthropism XIV–624a; and toleration XIV–761b; 766b; Traducianism XV–14d; Tritheists XV–61c; Tunkers XV–90d; Ubiquitarians XV–117b; Unitarianism XV–154d; Universalism XV–181b; Utraquism XV–244d; Valentinus and Valentinians XV–256a; and Vatican Council XV–308b; and Volksverein XV–502d; Waldenses XV–527d; and Western Church XIII–537c; and witchcraft XV–675d; 676b; Wyclif XV–722a; Zionites XV–761a: and Zoroastrianism II–156a

Heretical poison XIV–766c

Heretics, alms I–329b; anathema I–456a; baptism I–232b; IV–586b; XIV–31d; burial, Christian III–72a; Chalcedon decree III–558a; and chalice I–357d; denunciation IV–733d; discussions with V–34a; Gregory IX on VI–797d; and infidels VIII–2d; legal aid VIII–31c; Mass X–23d; patronage XI–560d; salvation III–752c; XIV–767a; torture XIV–769a; as witnesses XV–678a

—**Union of Prayer for the Conversion of** XV–154c

Heretogas VI–62a

Hereward, outlaw XV–643c

Herewin, Bishop of Lichfield IX–232d

Herfast, Bishop of Elmham XI–122a

Herford, town, Germany, agricultural school XIII–589a; Benedictine abbey XV–602b; canonesses II–464d; Evangelical Confession XV–603b; Lutheranism XV–603b; Minorite monastery XV–602d

—**Henry of.** *See* Henry of Herford

Herfroy. *See* Herifridus

Hergan Kaleh (Amorios) I–433b

Hergenröther, Franz VII–264a

—**Johann Jacob** VII–262b

—**JOSEPH** VII–262b; 378b; on Acacius I–82d; and Agreda, Maria de I–230a; and Alexander VI I–293c; on Alexander VII I–294d; on St. Anacletus I–446d; on St. Anno I–541c; Antioch, Council of I–569c; on Caroline Books III–372b; and Döllinger XV–303d; Donation of Constantine V–120b; and Hettinger VII–308a; on In Cœna Domini VII–718d; on Inquisition XIV–766c; on international law IX–76b; and Leo XIII IX–172b; XV–290a; at Munich, University of X–634a; on Photius XII–43d; 46b; on pope XII–269d; Regesta XII–717a; on reordinations XII–774b; and schism, Western XIII–541b; and Streber XIV–315d; tomb X–147b; and Vatican archives IV–719d; works VII–263d

—**Phil.,** canonist V–366b; IX–65d

Herhard. *See* Erhard of Ratisbon

Heribaldus, Saint, Bishop of Auxerre XIII–718b

Heribert, Count of Aquitaine VIII–425d

—**SAINT,** Archbishop of Cologne VII–264b; IV–118a; hospital VII–482d; pallium XI–429a

—**Prince-Bishop of Eichstätt** V–364d; 365d; as hymnodist VII–602d

—**Count of Gennep** XI–100b

HERIBERT, Archbishop of Milan VII–264c; excommunication II–429a

—**Count of Vermandois** VI–105a

Heribrand, of Mawolt VI–408a

Heriburg X–637a

Heric, Duke XI–586d

—**of Auxerre** XI–554d

Héricart, Marie VIII–739d

Herice, Valentine, theologian XIV–594c

Herifridus, Venerable, Bishop of Auxerre XIII–718b

Herigar, Swedish counsellor I–544d

Hériger, Abbey III–210d

—**OF LOBBES** VII–264d; IX–318b; annals I–534b; chronicle I–550b

Herimann, Bishop of Mets. *See* Hermann

—**Bishop of Toul** IX–160d

—**Bishop of Volterra** XV–505c

Herimanus Augiensis. *See* Hermann Contractus

HERINCX (HERINEX), WILLIAM VII–265b; 215d; Scotism XIII–612d; XIV–594b

Hering, Ewald, biologist VII–254c; X–139c

Herinx. *See* Herincx

Herisplindis VIII–757c

Herivadum, monastery V–539a

Heriward, Abbot of Gembloux VI–408a

Herjulf I–417c

Herkenne, Heinrich, on Ecclesiasticus V–266a

Herkimer, Nicholas VI–477a

Herkless, John II–373c

Herleva XV–642d

—**de Falaise** XI–210a

Herlin, Friedrich, wood carver XV–700d

Herliun, Saint, Abbot of Bec I–547a; II–379b; X–317d; death II–379c; and Gilbert X–317d; and Lanfranc VIII–784c

—**de Conteville** XI–210a

Herloin, monk VI–157b

Herlufsholm Abbey XVI–72a

Herluka, Blessed IV–785d

Herma. *See* Horma

Hermæon, Bishop of Busiris III–87d

Hermæus, martyr VII–268c

Hermagoras, Saint, Bishop of Aquilea I–661c; at Belluno II–424c; and Como IV–183d; and St. Fortunatus III–519b; patronage VI–655b

Herman, Augustyn, pioneer II–620b; XIV–51b

—**Ignat,** writer IV–600c

—**Nikolaus,** hymnodist VI–521b

Hermandad, periodical XI–636b

Hermand y d'Arenas, Fernando XI–417d

Hermanfrid of Sitten, papal legate XIII–211d

Hermann, Bishop of Augsburg VI–472a

—**V, Margrave of Baden** II–194d

—**Bishop of Bamberg** II–243b; and Alexander II I–286d

—**Archbishop of Bremen** VII–121c

—**I, Archbishop of Cologne** IV–117d; VI–140d

—**II, Archbishop of Cologne** IV–118a

—**IV, Archbishop of Cologne** III–521b

—**V, Archbishop of Cologne.** *See* Wied, Hermann von

—**I, Landgrave of Hesse** VII–299a

—**Landgrave of Hesse-Rotenburg** V–524b

—**Abbot of Marienberg** IX–668d

—**Bishop of Metz** X–248c; and Gregory VII XIII–783d; XV–644b

—**I, Bishop of Münster** X–637a

—**II, Bishop of Münster** X–637b

—**Abbot of Niederaltaich** V–242c

—**anti-Bishop of Passau** I–367a

—**Bishop of Prague** IV–405a

—**Abbot of St. Martin's of Tournai** XIV–132b

—**Abbot of St. Trudbert** XIII–613a

—**Bishop of Salisbury** IX–572c; XIII–401b; and Goscelin VI–655c

—**Duke of Saxony** XIII–498d

—**Bishop of Schleswig** IX–434d

HERMANN I, Landgrave of Thuringia VII–265d; V–389b

—**II, Landgrave of Thuringia** V–389d

—**Syndic of Trier** II–803c

—**Abbot of Waldsassen** XV–530c

—**Provost of Weissenau** XV–577d

—**Eduard,** Auxiliary Bishop of Ermland V–523b

—**Johann Gottfried Jakob** IX–141a

—**Wilhelm,** theologian IX–463b; XIV–620d

Hermannburger Mission, Africa I–188a

HERMANN CONTRACTUS VII–266a; 602d; XII–486c; antiphon I–326c; and Berthold of Reichenau II–521b; Chronicon I–535a; as physicist XII–49a; at Reichenau XII–723c; Salve Regina XIII–409b; Veni Sancte Spiritus XV–342b

Hermanni, Nicolaus, Bishop of Linköping II–782b

HERMANN JOSEPH, BLESSED VII–266c; feast XIII–77c; and Heart of Mary, devotion VII–168d; as hymnodist VII–603c; vision XV–227d

—**Korner,** historian XII–366b

—**OF ALTACH** VII–267a

—**of Balk,** Bishop of Prussia XIV–541c

—**OF FRITZLAR** VII–267b

—**of Lerbeke,** historian XII–366b

—**of Luxemburg,** Saxon King III–18d; and Bernold of Constance II–512d; election VI–490b; and Eppstein IX–551a

—**OF MINDEN** VII–267c; XII–355d

—**of St. Norbert** III–369b

—**of Salm,** Count VIII–86b

—**OF SALZA** VII–267d; and Gregory IX VI–796d; and Teutonic Order XIV–541c

—**of Schildesche, Blessed** VII–285a

Hermannstadt, town, Hungary XV–20c; 21d; battle IV–554c; Church V–232b; VI–773d; XI–330a; government XV–21d

Hermann the Cripple. *See* Hermann Contractus

—**the Dalmatian** XII–49a

—**the Lame.** *See* Herman Contractus

—**the Second.** *See* Hermann the Dalmatian

Digitized by Google

Hermann von Reichenau. *See* Hermann Contractus
Hermano mayor XI–635d
Hermanos Penitentes. *See* Penitentes, Los Hermanos
Hermanric of Ellwangen, hymnodist VII–602c
Hermansson, Nicholas, Blessed. *See* Nicholas Hermansson
Hermanstadt. *See* Hermannstadt
Hermant, Godefroy II–206d
Hermanzoon, Jacob. *See* Arminius
HERMAS, SAINT, martyr VII–268b
HERMAS, author VII–268c; and Pius I XII–126b
—**Shepherd of.** *See* Shepherd of Hermas
Hermeas X–492b
Hermel, Athanasius, Vicar Apostolic of Tahiti XIV–430c
Hermeland, Saint X–682a
Hermemiro, Bishop of Gerona XV–223c
Hermenegild, Saint, martyr IX–102a; XIV–177d; XV–477a
Hermeneutæ VII–324a; XI–280a
HERMENEUTICS VII–271a; V–696d; St. Augustine II–90c; Church, authority of VII–275b; Christian development VII–272d; contents VII–373c; division VII–271d; and exegesis VII–271a; 273c; faith and morals VII–275c; inerrancy VII–274b; Jewish development VII–272c; historico-grammatical V–696d; limits VII–271c; necessity VII–271b; object VII–271d; principle, first VII–272a; principles, summary of VII–273d; and profane learning VII–275a; sources VII–272b; Theodore of Antioch XIV–572b; Theodoret XIV–575c; and theology VII–273c. *See* Exegesis
HERMENGILD, SAINT VII–276a; and St. Leander XIII–744c
Hermengildo de San-Pablo, Hieronymite VII–345d
Hermemir, Francesco, Bishop of Patti XI–567b
Hermeonites XIII–689a
HERMES, SAINT, martyr VII–276c; 268c; tomb III–517b
Hermes, deity VII–271a; IX–329b; XIV–566c; Györ, statue VII–40b; and St. Paul II–301a; Vatican Sculpture XV–282c
—Bishop of Narbonne VII–348c
—**Catacomb of Saint.** *See* Saint Hermes, Catacomb of
—**Chthonios,** deity XI–199b
—**GEORGE** VII–276c; XIV–595d; Baianism II–212a; and Berlage II–492b; at Bonn II–674a; condemned I–104c; V–142d; grace, system of VI–694a; and Grats VI–732c; and Möhler X–431b; at Münster University X–640b; on soul XV–15a
Hermesianism VII–277c; X–640b; at Bonn University II–674a; condemned X–431c; decline I–104c; Dieringer IV–786d; Droste-Vischering V–162a; Geissel VI–405c; Grats VI–732c; Muratori X–642a; Windischmann XV–652d
Hermes Kriophorus, deity V–249c; XIV–374c
—**Promaclius,** deity XIV–442b
—**Trismegistus (Thoth),** deity II–19d; V–334c; VII–289b; 636a; IX–329b; XI–199b
Hermetic Books II–19d
Hermetics. *See* Alchemy
Hermetschwil-Habsthal, convent X–644a
Hermians II–261b; 261d
Hermias, heresiarch XIII–688d
—ruler of Atarneus I–713c
Hermion, Bishop of Janis XIV–444a
Hermione XIV–571c
Hermippus, martyr XIV–234d
Hermitage, Capuchin III–322a; Carmelite III–369b; and Joseph IV–45a
HERMITE, CHARLES VII–279c; and Faa di Bruno V–740a
HERMITS VII–280a; I–462d; antimensium I–564a; Apophthegmata Patrum I–624a; in Arabia I–668a; in Bologna II–641a; and Carthusians III–388d; and Cassian III–404b; as clerics IV–49c; and clerks regular IV–52a; constitutions VII–284b; in Greece VI–761a; institution X–461d; in Ireland III–495b; kinds I–463b; monasticism I–16a; St. Pachomius on XI–381d; privileges VII–284c; St. Simeon Stylites the Elder XIII–795a; St. Simon Stock XIII–800a; in Wales XV–585b. *See* Anchorites
—**Augustinian.** *See* Hermits of St. Augustine
—**Our Lady of the.** *See* Our Lady of the Hermits
—**of Fonte-Avellana.** *See* Fonte-Avellana
—**of Monte Legestro** VII–345c
—**of Murone.** *See* Celestine Order
—**of St. Anthony** I–555b
—**OF ST. AUGUSTINE** VII–281a; X–782c; Abraham a Sancta Clara I–56b; Ægidius of Viterbo I–171a; Bl. Agostino Novello I–224b; André I–469b; Andreas of Ratisbon I–470b; Ange de Sainte Rosalie I–476c; and Angelo da Clareno VI–245d; Anunciación, Juan de la I–591d; on St. Augustine II–80b; in Balearic Islands II–222b; belt IV–357b; in Bengal III–153b; Berti II–522a; Bokenham II–625d; books, care of IX–231a; Boulanger II–713d; Bruel III–4b; Calancha III–148d; Calepino III–169c; Camara y Castro XVI–16c; Canal III–242d; Capgrave III–308b; at Carlisle III–349b; and Carmelites XIV–638a; in China III–675b; Ciasca III–766c; Colonna IV–127b; Coronel IV–386b; definitors IV–677a
—*Discalced* VII–283c; constitutions VII–284b; at Panama XI–439c; in Spain VII–283c; in Venezuela XV–332a; vows XII–452a
—Doyle V–151a; Flete VI–102a; Flóres VI–114c; foundation VII–281a; XV–644d; as friars VI–281a; at Frigolet VI–307c; Gahan VI–334d; Gesú e Maria, church of XIII–171c; and Gothic Architecture VI–677a; Gregory of Rimini VII–18b; in Guadalaraja VII–43a; habit (ill.) 282; 283; in India IV–77b; VII–729a; XIII–385b; in Ireland VII–113b; in Ispahan VIII–192d; in Japan IX–745c; León IX–177d; and Lutheranism XV–603b; in Manila IX–598d; Mendel X–180d; as mendicants X–183b; XII–752a; in Mexico X–262b; Most Pure Heart of Mary, feast of X–600b; in Newfoundland X–782c; in New Jersey X–792d; and nominalism XIV–592b; at Nuremberg XI–169d; organization VII–284a; Our Lady of Good Counsel, feast XI–361b; Paulus Venetus XI–592a; in Philippines VI–450d; VII–287a; XII–12c; in Poland XII–192; in Pomerania XII–325d; and Poor Catholics XII–250a; predestination theory XIV–701d; present condition VII–281d; XII–428b; privileges VII–284c; and probabiliorism XII–442d; reforms VII–282d; Repington XII–77a; St. Rita of Cascia XIII–64a; rule XII–761c; saoristans, papal I–290b; XIII–748b; XV–278d; scapular XIII–510a; 513c; Scholasticism XIII–402a; XIV–590d; scientists VII–285d; Scotism XIII–611d; Seripando XIII–729b; Simon of Cascia XIII–798d; Simon of Cremona XIII–799b; in Spain IV–463c; XIV–176a; Staupitz XIV–283a; theological school XIV–595a; and Thomas of Jesus XIV–695b; Thomas of Strasburg XIV–695d; St. Thomas of Villanova XIV–696a; in United States VII–719d; VIII–205b; Urdaneta XV–223a; Vegio XV–320c; in Vienna XV–419a; and St. Vincent de Paul XV–437a; Vrie XV–515b
—**of St. Damien.** *See* Celestine Order
—**of St. Francis of Paula.** *See* Minims
—**of St. Jerome.** *See* Poor Hermits of St. Jerome
—**of St. John the Baptist.** *See* Baptistines
—**of St. Paul.** *See* Paulists
Hermocrates, of Syracuse XIV–396b
Hermodorus of Ephesus V–490c
—*See* Hermas
Hermogenes, name X–674a
—**Saint,** tomb IV–572d
—Gnostic VI–599a; XIII–689a; and Tertullian XIV–522d; and Theophilus XIV–625b
—Patriarch of Moscow XIII–262c
—Archbishop of Polotsk XV–132a
—Bishop of Rhinocorus III–402d; XIII–19c
—*See* Hermas
Hermogio, Bishop of Oporto XI–260b
Hermoigius, Bishop of Túy XV–105b
Hermolaus, Saint, priest XI–447c
—Bishop of Carpasia III–374b
—**Saint,** supposed Bishop of Toledo IX–746b
Hermon, Bishop of Ælia (Jerusalem) VIII–356c
—Bishop of Bubastis III–25c
—**MOUNT** VII–288d; VI–440c; bears I–519b; forests XII–153c; height VI–430a; and Transfiguration XV–19c; vegetation XII–150b
Hermondaville, Henri de, anatomist I–458d
Hermonim. *See* Hermon, Mount
Hermophilus, heretic X–448d
Hermopolis, monastery XIV–561c
—**MAGNA** VII–289b; V–356b
—**PARVA** VII–289b
Hermosilla, martyr VII–776b
—See of, Mexico XIV–13b; 145c
Hermotimus, philosopher IV–10c
Hermunduri, tribe XIV–712c
Hernandarias. *See* Arias de Saavedra, Hernando de
Hernández, Scotist XIII–613a
—**Francisco,** missionary III–222d
—**Francesco,** naturalist I–84d; 413c
—**Gregorio,** sculptor XII–158a
—**de Proaño, Diego** XIV–12d
—**y Hermosillo, Gonzalo,** Bishop of Durango V–208d
Herndon, William Lewis, lieutenant, on Calvo XIII–471a; on Campa uprising XIV–25c; on Ticuna mission XIV–722b
Hernici, tribe VI–42c
Hernosand, version of the Bible XV–373b
Hero, martyr XI–707b
—myth I–75b
—Bishop of Antioch VII–645c
—Bishop of Arles XV–764c
—Bishop of Thebes XIV–563b
Herod Agrippa I. *See* Agrippa I
—**Agrippa II.** *See* Agrippa II
—**Antipas.** *See* Antipas
—**Archelaus.** *See* Archelaus
Herodian, historian II–109d; XII–213b
Herodians XI–790b; 790c
HERODIAS VII–292a; and Antipas VII–291a; in art, Titian (ill.) VII–facing 292; and Herod Philip I–178b; XIII–403d; and John the Baptist VIII–489d; 490b; in Masolino's works IX–770c
Herodium, town, tomb of Herod VII–290b
Herodotus, historian XIII–731b; on anæsthesia I–448a; on Asia I–784c; on Babel II–177c; on Babylon II–226d; and Biblical authors XIV–535b; on dreams V–154d; on education IV–269c; on Egyptian philosophy X–235a; Gasser von Valhorn's bust of VI–392a; on incense VII–716d; and Nicholas V XI–59a; on Persians XIV–495d; on Sennacherib II–5a; on temple, Chaldean XIV–497b; on Xerxes I II–5c
Herod Philip XIII–403d; and Herodias VII–291a
HEROD THE GREAT VII–289c; VIII–348d; 388c; Antipatris I–574d; and Aristobulus XII–407d; in "Assumption of Moses" I–603b; and Augustus II–107c; at Berytos II–392c; Cæsarea III–134b; Christ, trial of VIII–382a; chronology III–735c; coins XI–153c; Diocæsarea IV–798b; Gaza VI–400d; and high-priest XII–408d; Idumea VII–638d; and Magi IX–528c; and Pilate I–609d; prediction concerning V–546d; pretoriums XII–404a; Samaria XIII–416c; Sanhedrin XIII–445a; temple, Jerusalem XIV–499b; 502c; temple, Samaria XIII–416b; temple, Tyre XV–111b; and Titus XII–404c; and Way of the Cross XV–570b
HEROIC ACT OF CHARITY VII–292b; X–203d; XII–580a; heroicity VII–292c
HEROIC VIRTUE VII–292c
Herold, Archbishop of Salzburg XIII–411d
—**B. J.,** capitularies III–311c
—**of Höchheim,** Bishop of Würzburg XV–719c
Hérolt, John XIII–365a
Heron, in Bible I–520d; 523d; 526b
Heron, Egyptian martyr V–11c; and Origen XI–306d
—Bishop of Thennesus XIV–567b
—**Elizabeth** IX–149b
—**Giles,** English martyr V–477d; XIV–689b
Herondas, poet IX–616a
Heron of Alexandria, physicist XII–48a
Herophilus of Chalcedon, anatomist I–458b; X–123d
Heros, Bishop of Tortosa XIV–785c
—**of Arles** and Pelagius XI–606a
Herostratus V–490d
Hérouet, Antoine III, Bishop of Digne IV–793c
Hero-worship, Greek I–650b; Roman IV–684c
HERP, HENRY VII–293d
Herrada, Pedro Martin de, in China III–675b
HERRAD OF LANDSBERG, Abbess of Hohenburg VII–294a; 384d; 603c
Herráinz, Francisco XIII–686a
HERREGOUTS, DAVID VII–294c
—**HENDRIK** VII–294c
—**JAN** VII–294d
Herrenfastnacht. *See* Quinquagesima Sunday
Herrenkapelle, Passau XI–520d
Herrenmoralität (Nietzsche) IX–583a
Herrera, Augustinian missionary VII–285b
—Bishop of Sigüenza XIII–788b
—**Alfonso,** Bishop of Gallipoli VI–367b
—**Antonio** VII–295d
—**Diego de,** missionary VII–287a
—**Diego Garcia de,** general III–244a
—**Donisio de Alcedo y.** *See* Alcedo y Herrera, Dionisio de
—**FERNANDO DE** VII–294d; XIV–199c; portrait XIV–196d; and Jáuregui VIII–325d
—**FRANCISCO EL MOZO** VII–295c
—**FRANCISCO EL VIEJO** VII–295b; and Cano III–251a
—**Francisco Mendoza y.** *See* Mendoza y Herrera, Francisco
—**Francis de,** theologian XIV–594b
—**J. M. de,** editor XI–686b
—**Juan de,** architect XV–258d; memorial V–535a; in Santander XIII–459b

Digitized by Google

Herrera, Juan Muñoz y. *See* Muñoz y Herrera, Juan
—Pedro and Bañes II-248a
—Teresa de XIV-660b
—BARNUEVO, SEBASTIANO DE VII-295d
—y de la Iglesia, José Maria Martin, cardinal. *See* Martin de Herrera y de la Iglesia, José Maria
—Y TORDESILLAS, ANTONIO DE VII-296a; 756c
Herreros, tribe VI-515b
HERRGOTT, MARQUARD VII-296c; II-464b
Herrick, Robert, poet V-464d
Herries, Marmaduke Constable Maxwell, Lord XI-180b
Herrings, battle (1429) VIII-410b
—procession, Reims XII-728c
Herrisvad, Abbey of XVI-70c
Herrlich, Michael, Abbot of Göttweig VI-682d
Herrmann, Abbot of Zwette XV-771d
Herrnhuters I-565d; II-618a; IX-459c; XII-81d; 709c. *See* Bohemian Brethren
Herron, George Davis, socialist XIV-67c
Herrys, William, and Crashaw IV-467c
Herschel, Caroline, astronomer IV-51c
—Sir John, astronomer XIII-669b
—Sir William, astronomer II-26c; 27b; 27d; 28c; 29b; X-86b; XIV-481a; at Cambridge III-212b; nebulæ XV-187a; planet VI-88b
Herschell, Farrer, first Baron, and Russell XIII-230c
HERSFELD, monastery VII-296d; IX-550d; XIV-712c; architecture V-259d; founded VII-298d; St. Godard VI-621c; Günther VII-85a; library IX-34a; Lullus bell II-422d; and Osnabrück XI-341c; St. Poppo XII-275b; and St. Wigbert XV-619c
—Lambert of. *See* Lambert of Hersfeld
Herst, Richard. *See* Hurst
Hertford, college, Oxford XI-366b; 368d
—council (673) I-506b; IV-68c; XIV-571a
—William Seymour I-765d
Hertling, Georg F. von VI-514b; X-749b; XI-679d; XVI-22b; 22d
Hertogenbusch. *See* Bois-le-Duc
Hertogenrade. *See* Rolduc
Hertlepool, monastery VII-350c
Hertwig, Oskar, biologist VII-254c; cell theory II-574d; on evolution V-669b; life, theory of IX-240d
Hertzka, Theodor, political economist XV-244a
Heruli, tribe IX-337d; Ashbach's history I-773c; in Italy XIV-2c; at Pavia XI-592d
Herulphus, Saint, Bishop of Langres VIII-790a
Herumbert. *See* Erkambert
Hervæus (Hervé), Saint X-682a; XII-612c
—Abbot of Valladolid XV-258b
—Natalis. *See* Hervé of Nedellac
HERVÁS Y PANDURO, LORENZO VII-297c; XII-419c; 656c; XIV-176b; 200d; Catalogo VI-453c; VII-748d; on deaf mutes V-317a; on Montoya XIII-224a; on Piro Indians XII-110a
Hervé, Saint. *See* Hervæus
—Blessed, Abbot of St. Martin, Tours XV-3b
—socialist leader XIV-64d; 67b
—Bishop of Reims XII-726a
—Francopoulos, Norman adventurer VI-539b
—of Nedellac, logician IX-327a; XIV-202c
HERVETUS, GENTIAN VII-298a
Hervey, Bishop of Bangor II-249d
—Lord A., Bishop of Bath and Wells VII-204d
—Walter VII-508d
Hervia, Antonio de, Bishop of Cartagena III-384b
Hervier, Père, and mesmerism VII-605b
Hervieu, Julien-Placide, missionary III-673c
Hervilly, Louis Charles, Comte d', general XV-272a
Hervordia, Henry of. *See* Henry of Herford
Herwald, Bishop of Llandaff IX-316a; 316b
Herwegh, poet VI-527a
Herwig, Bishop of Meissen X-149a
—King of Seeland VI-518d
Herworden, Henry of. *See* Henry of Herford
Herz, Franz, in Saxony XIII-501c
Herzan, cardinal XII-132d; and Gerdil VI-471c
Herzegovina, Archepiscopal jurisdiction I-691d; Cathari III-437a; Franciscans X-599d; name X-599d; statistics II-697c; Turkish conquest II-696b; X-599d. *See* Bosnia and Herzegovina
Herzen, Alexander, and Nihilism XI-74d
—Franz, Bishop of Steinamanger XIV-285a
Herzfeld, church IX-415c
—Sofia von, Nihilist XI-75b
Herz-Jesu-kirche, Nuremberg XI-171a
Herzog, Eduard, Old Catholic Bishop of Berne XI-236a; XIII-535a
—Johann Jakob, Church historian V-417b; VII-379c
—Robert, Bishop of Breslau II-764c
Hesban (Hesebon) VIII-196a
Hescham Abbey (ill.) VIII-facing 318
Hesdin, Jacquemart de IX-626c
HESEBON VII-298b; I-433d; VII-332a; VIII-196a; X-410a; XI-791a; Israelites capture I-434b; location VI-440c
—Pools of XII-235d
Heser. *See* Asor (1)
Heshbon. *See* Hesebon
Heshman. *See* Hassemon
Heshuha, in Manichæism IX-592a
Hesiod, poet IV-411a; VIII-794a
Hesketh, Ildephonse, martyr V-477b
Hesli, in genealogy of Christ VI-410d; X-670a
Heslin, Thomas, Bishop of Natchez X-710a; XI-14a
Hesmona VI-440c
Hesperia, Italy VIII-208b
Hesperinos, Byzantine Vespers IV-315a; VI-661d
Hesperius, Prefect of the West II-112c
Hesperus, in Old Testament II-30c; 31b
—Bishop of Mets. *See* Sperus
Hesron, father of Caleb III-157c
—town, Juda VI-440c. *See* Asor
Hesronita, John, and Savary de Brèves VI-331c
Hess, Nihilist leader I-453a
—Gerard, author XV-576d
—Heinrich, painter XIII-591c; 687d
—John, reformer XIV-248d
HESSE, Grand Duchy VII-298c; XV-707d; St. Boniface II-656d; church in VII-298d; 299d; extension VI-499b; VII-299a; in Customs Union XII-528a; ecclesiastical organization I-342a; and the Kulturkampf VII-300a; XVI-23c; Landgrave VI-504a; and Prussia VII-300b; XII-530c; reformation VII-299b; and Thuringia VII-299a; and Waldeck XV-527b
Hesse, Benedict, theologian IV-465d
—Eoban. *See* Heesus, Helius Eolanus
—Henry of, the Elder. *See* Henry of Langenstein
—Hermann I, Landgrave of XI-384c
Hesse-Cassel, landgraviate VII-299c; XIV-655a; Poor Handmaids of Jesus Christ XII-254c; and Prussia VI-512a; Syncretistic Strife XIV-384b
Hesse-Darmstadt, Grand Duchy VII-298d; 299c; joins Customs Union XII-528a; and Waldensians XV-530b; and Westphalia XV-604c
Hesselo of Toul, and Notker XI-126b
HESSELS, JEAN VII-300c; XIV-593b; Baius II-209c; on fundamental articles VI-319b; at Trent XV-33d
Hesse-Nassau, Prussia VI-512a; VII-300c; 298d
Hesse - Rheinfels - Rotenburg, landgraviate VII-299d
Hessbusen, Tileman, German Lutheran XI-760d
Hessi, Saxon chieftain III-613a
Hessians VII-298d; in American Revolution VI-476b; XV-163c
Hessoun, Joseph II-621d; in United States II-622b
Hessus, Helius Eobanus VII-541a; and Crotus IV-539c; at Culm IV-566c; writings IX-31c
—Hermann Schottenius IX-28a
Hestia, deity IV-685a
Hestiator IX-306c
Hesvan (Heshwan). *See* Marcheshwan
HESYCHASM VII-301a; Akindynos VII-302b; Athos II-50a; VII-302a; Barlaam VII-301d; Barlaamites VII-302c; Blachernæ, Synod of VII-302d; Buchiras VII-302c; Cantacuzenus VII-302c; Constantinople, synods of VII-302b; contemplation, theory of VII-301a; Ephesus, Synod of VII-302d; Gennadius II VI-417a; in Greek Church VI-768a; VII-302d; opponents of VII-301d; origin III-112d; Palamas VII-301d; Quietistic tendency XII-609b; Simeon of Studion VII-301b; in Thessalonica XIV-634a
Hesychastes, Johannes, Saint. *See* John the Silent, Saint
Hesychian MSS. IX-629b
Hesychius, martyr XI-709c
—Bishop of Cotenna IV-421d
—Bishop of Salona XIV-207d; and Pope Zosimus IX-202c
—Apostle of Spain XIV-177a
—Bishop of Tanagra XIV-442b
—OF ALEXANDRIA VII-303b; lexicon VI-588a
—OF JERUSALEM VII-303d; 373b; Septuagint XIII-724a; and New Testament XIV-532a; and Theodore of Antioch XIV-573a
—OF SINAI VII-304d
Hetairai, of Greece III-639a; XI-389c
—Philike, secret society VI-736b; 739d
Hetan XV-719a
Hetenneis IV-421d
Heterianus. *See* Etherianus, Hugh
Hêth, Hebrew letter VII-176c; XIV-529c
Hethalon VI-440c
Hethan II, Duke of Thuringia II-655c
HETHITES VII-305b; I-433c; and Asshur-Nasir-pal II-12c; in Cappadocia I-784b; and Egyptians V-339c; 340b; VII-306b; monuments VII-305c; origin III-570c; in Palestine VI-432b; religion VII-305d; and Sargon II II-14b
Hethlon. *See* Hethalon
Hethorpe, England, charterhouse III-634a
Hetimasius, Bishop of Philadelphia XI-793b
Hetman, Polish Commander-in-chief XIV-61d
Hetnub, alabaster quarries V-331b
Hetoum, Armenian king VIII-201d
Hetti, Archbishop of Trier XV-43a
HETTINGER, FRANZ VII-307d; 364a
Hettites. *See* Hethites
Het Walletje, mother-house Xaverian Brothers XV-728b
Hetzel, Abbot of Mettlach V-325d
Hetzenauer, Michele, Biblical commentator V-292d; XIV-534c
Hetzer, Ludwig, Anabaptist XV-372d
Heuck, M. Clara, Sister of Notre Dame XI-131b
HEUDE, PIERRE VII-308d; III-674c
Heuisler, Charles, judge II-231d
Heule, Augustus Van, Vicar Apostolic of Western Bengal III-154a
Heung-Shan Island IX-481b
Heures de Turin, illuminated MS. IX-626c
Heuristic method XIV-120b; 146b
Heurne, Jan van, physician X-130d; 131d
—Otto van, physician X-132a
Heuse, Marie d', Comtesse IX-223b
Heusenstamm, Sebastian von, Archbishop of Mainz VII-299c
Heuser, Herman J. VI-483d
Heussgen, Johann. *See* Œcolampadius, Johann
Heuvel, van den, professor IX-395d
Heuwald. *See* Ewald
Hevel, John, and Gassendi VI-391d
Hevenfelt, battle (635) XI-349a
Hevidius XV-460b
Hevilah (Hevila) I-664c; 664d; VI-440c
Hevilath. *See* Hevilah
Hevites, tribe I-433c; in Gaza VI-399d; location VI-440c; origin III-570c
Hewald, Saint. *See* Ewald
Hêwâth Hâkhmethâ, of Bar Hebræus II-295a
HEWETT, JOHN VII-309b; and Hartley VII-146c
—William VII-309b
HEWIT, AUGUSTINE FRANCIS VII-309c; conversion XI-24b; and Deshon IV-750d; and Hecker VII-187a; X-868d; and Cardinal McCloskey IX-488b; Redemptorist missions II-213c; X-394a; XII-685c
—John. *See* Hewett, John
—Nathaniel VII-309c; and temperance movement XIV-491a
Hewson, John, Governor of Dublin VIII-151c
—William, physiologist I-460c; X-133d
Hexachordal system V-430d; XV-244b
Hexad, chemical II-53c
HEXAEMERON, BIBLICAL VII-310b; 1st day VII-310b; 2nd day VII-310c; 3rd day VII-310c; 4th day VII-310c; 5th day VII-310d; 6th day VII-310d; adornment VII-310c; allegory VII-315b; St. Augustine VII-315c; Babylonian source VII-311b; Biblical Commission VII-313b; Concordists VII-315d; Day of Rest VII-311a; Egyptian source VII-312b; and geology VII-314b; Hebrew folk-lore VII-312d; Kant VII-315d; Laplace VII-315d; meaning VII-313c; origin VII-315b; Persian source VII-312c; Philo VII-315b; Phœnician source VII-312b; poetic theory VII-315b; revelation VII-313b; second creation VII-310b; text VII-310b; vision VII-314d
—of St. Ambrose I-393a
—of St. Anastasius Sinaita I-455b
—of Bartholomew of Lucca II-316b
—of St. Basil II-333b
—of James of Edessa VIII-277d
—of Pisides III-121d
—of Sunesôn IV-730b; IX-435a
Hexagon XI-82d
Hexagrams, Chinese III-667d

Digitized by Google

Hexameters, in Hebrew poetry XI–473c
Hexapla VII–316c; XIII–723d; XIV–527c; XV–367d; 516a; and Bar Hebræus II–295b; Daniel, book of IV–625d; and geology VII–316a; Idealist theory VII–316b; St. Jerome MSS. VII–318a; manuscripts V–618c; IX–629a
HEXATEUCH VII–318b; XI–647b; in Biblical criticism IV–493c; among Jews VIII–525a
Hexham Abbey XV–462c; architecture VI–674c
—AND NEWCASTLE, DIOCESE OF VII–318c
—*Hexham* I–508c; V–211c; XVI–37d; Acca, Cross of (ill.) I–93d; St. Ælred I–172d; St. Andrew's monastery I–93c; St. Cuthbert's College XIII–700a; relics I–273b; sanctuary, right of XIII–430d
Heydekamp, Jansenist, Bishop of Deventer XI–235c
Heyden, Charles Gilbert, Judge II–120c
—Henri van der VI–663d
—Thomas XII–122a; 123b
Heyduk, Adolf, Bohemian poet IV–600b
Heyer, Dr., Lutheran missionary IX–462c
Heylen, Father, at St. Louis University XIII–364a
—Thomas, Bishop of Namur II–191a; V–593d; X–550a
Heylissem, abbey X–104c
Heyne, Christian Gottlob and Herder IX–784b; on Scripture IV–161d; and Winckelmann XV–651a
Heynen, missionary I–250b
Heynitz, Prussian Minister XII–525b
HEYNLIN OF STEIN, JOHANN VII–318d; XV–83b
Heyns, Catherine X–37d
Heyse, Paul, German writer VI–527b
Heytesbury, William, at Oxford XIII–504d
Heytesbury, Lord William. *See* A'Court
Heywood, Cecilia, abbess of Stanbrook XIV–245a
—JASPER VII–319b
—John, apostate VIII–466b
—JOHN, dramatist VII–319d; X–558d
—John C., at Vatican VIII–64b
Heyworth, William, Bishop of Coventry and Lichfield IX–233a
Hezekiah. *See* Ezechias
Hezilo, Bishop of Hildesheim VII–353b
Hezron. *See* Hesron
Hi, in Chinese philosophy III–667c
Hia, dynasty III–681b
Hiao-king, Chinese book III–668a; IV–225a
Hiawatha, Iroquois Indian VIII–169d
Hiba of Edessa. *See* Ibas
Hibbert, Robert XV–156b
—Journal X–418b; XV–156b
Hibernensis, Irish Canons IV–392a; 657d
Hibernia. *See* Ireland
Hibernian Australasian Catholic Benefit Society VIII–147d
—Bible Society II–544d
—Chronicle, periodical. *See* Shamrock
—Magazine, Ireland XI–682b
HIBERNIANS, ANCIENT ORDER OF VII–320b; III–455d; VIII–144c; Celtic Cross on Grosse Isle (ill.) VIII–149; constitution VII–321a; Ladies Auxiliary VII–321b; publications XI–696c; and Society, Church Extension XIV–79b
Hibernian Society, of Charleston, S. C. VIII–143c
—Society, of Savannah V–403b
—Society, for the Relief of Immigrants III–347a; V–403b; VIII–143c
Hibernicus, Exul. *See* Exul Hibernicus
—Mauritius, and Scotism XIV–594b
Hibernus, Petrus, and St. Thomas Aquinas XIV–664a
Hibil the Glorious, in Nasoræanism X–707a
—Ziva X–707a
Hicatas, tyrant of Leontine XIV–396c
Hiccila, Bishop of Salamanca XIII–391c
Hiccocks, John. *See* Bede of the Blessed Sacrament
Hic est dies verus Dei, hymn I–392a; 393c; V–225d
Hichitee, Creek tribe IV–480a
Hickes, George XI–99b
Hickey, Andrew, martyr VIII–167c
—ANTONY VII–321c; XIV–594b; at St. Anthony's XV–550c; at St. Isidore's College XV–523d; portrait VII–321d; and Scotus XIII–612d; XV–523b
—E. J., and Nicholas Rigby XIII–55b
—John, Vicar General of Pittsburg XII–124d
—Mother Joseph XII–398a
—Patrick Vincent II–801d; XI–693c
—T., in Alton diocese I–367c
—Thomas F., Bishop of Rochester IX–508b; XIII–102d
—William, martyr VIII–167d
Hickmann of Vienna, statistical methods XIV–270c
Hickory Mission II–228d
Hicks, Braxton, physician X–141d
—Elias, Quaker schismatic VI–306b
—James J. XV–310c
Hick Scorner, morality play X–558d
Hicksite, Quakers VI–306b; XV–156c
Hicks's Devotions, origin II–113d
Hidalgo, state, Mexico, ecclesiastical organization XV–86a
—Bartolomé, Uruguayan writer XIV–207a
—Francisco, missionary XIV–547a
—y Costilla, Miguel, and Mexican revolt X–266b; 565d; XVI–45b
Hidalgueria, Spanish nobility III–627a
Hidatsa, Indian tribe IX–587c; XIV–17c
Hidden Power. *See* Elchesai
Hiddensee, Island of, Cistercian monastery XII–225d
Hidetada, shogun VIII–312b; Christianity VIII–307b
Hideyori, Emperor of Japan VIII–312b
Hideyoshi, Emperor of Japan XII–7a; XIII–109d; and Ashikygas VIII–312a; castle XI–233d; and Christianity VIII–307a; X–667d
Hidulf, Saint Bishop of Trier IX–633a; XIII–344d; and St. Erhard V–518b
Hiel the Bethelite VIII–340a
Hien Fung, Emperor of China III–684a
Hieng, Asiatic tribe XII–625c
Hien-phu, Tartar chief III–681d
Hien Tsu III–666a
Hien Tsu Siuan, title IX–586b; —Tsu Yih, title IX–586b
Hiep-pan, Chinese secretary III–666a
Hieracleopolis, See VI–738d
Hierais, Saint, virgin X–177a
Hiera Petra, See of VI–738d
HIERAPOLIS, Phrygia VII–322c; and St. Philip I–612c
HIERAPOLIS, Syria VII–322a
Hierarcha, term VII–322d
—cœlestic, of pseudo-Dionysius I–485d
Hierarchs, feast V–75a
Hierarchus, Patriarch of Jerusalem XI–485a
Hierarchy, celestial I–478b; V–14c; Byzantine idea I–485d
—ECCLESIASTICAL VII–322d; II–581b; V–14c; 506d; VII–462c; Albigensian I–269b; of Anglican Church VII–325c; and the Apostles III–750a; and Apostolic Fathers I–639c; Baltimore Council, decree of II–236c; Bergen, Council XVI–10a; Bishop II–581b; cardinal III–333b; in catacomb inscriptions VIII–43d; clerics IV–49a; in Eastern Church VII–325b; in England IV–699d; XIII–154c; XV–122a; 594a; 596b; 672b; 672d; Ignatius of Antioch X–22b; in India VII–728d; Luther XII–702c; in Manichæism IX–594b; minor orders X–332d; monsignor X–510a; Nasoræan X–707b; in the Netherlands VII–391c; of Order and of Jurisdiction VII–322d; Paulicians teaching XI–583d; and Pius X XII–139a; of Raskolniks XII–649c; in Scotland IV–458c; VIII–154a; in United States VIII–145a; in Western Church VII–324c
—OF THE EARLY CHURCH VII–326a; I–196c; VII–15c; Abercius VII–340b; Alexandrian Bishops VII–342d; the Ambrosiast VII–342b; Apocalypse VII–338b; Apostles VII–328b; 333a; Apostolic authority VII–329b; Apostolic Fellow-LabourersVII–334d; authority, ecclesiastical VII–333c; St. Barnabas, Epistle of VII–339c; bishops and priests VII–342b; Charismata VII–331c; 332a; Clementine Epistle VII–337c; 339c; community rights VII–330d; deacons VII–342a; development VII–344b; Didache VII–336a; documents VII–326c; 327a; elections VII–330d; Eusebius VII–341c; Gnosticism VIII–340c; Hebrews, Epistle to VII–336d; Hegesippus VII–340b; St. Ignatius, Epistles of VII–338b; inscriptions, pagan VII–341a; institution VII–342a; St. Irenæus VII–341c; Isaias, Ascension of VII–338a; St. James, Epistle of VII–336d; St. Jerome VII–342b; St. John, Epistles of VII–337a; St. Jude, Epistles of VII–337a; Justin martyr VII–340a; meaning VII–326a; montanism VII–341a; orders VII–341d; origin VII–334a; 338c; Pastoral Epistles VII–337a; XIV–730b; Pastor of Hermas VII–339d; Pauline Epistles VII–329c; 329d; 330a; 335b; St. Peter VII–328c; St. Peter, Epistle of VII–335d; 337a; Polycarp, Epistle of VII–339c; Polycrates of Ephesus VII–341b; Presbyters VII–329a; 341d; the Seven Apostolic Helpers VII–328c; superiors VII–334a; Tertullian VII–341d; texts VII–343a; Theodore of Mopsuestia VII–342c
Hieratic Writing, in catacombs III–511c
Hierax, and St. Justin, martyr VIII–581c
Hieria (Fanaraki) III–555a; conciliabulum of VI–762d
Hierissus, See of VI–738c; and Mount Athos II–48a; 48d
Hierius, Bishop of Panemotichus XI–441d
Hiero I, King of Syracuse XIV–396b; Catania III–429d; Etruscans XIII–773b; Ischia VIII–185a
—II, King of Syracuse XIV–396d; altar XIV–395d; Mamertines X–216d; wars XIII–773d
HIEROCÆSAREA VII–344d
Hierocles, geographer IX–181c; on Byzantine provinces I–789c; on Orthosias XI–330d; on Thermæ Basilicæ XIV–629c
—philosopher, and Æneas of Gaza I–172d; and Hypatia X–744a
—Governor of Bithynia I–788d; X–743d; in Alexandria XI–709d; and Eusebius of Cæsarea V–620c
Hierocracy, among the Jews XIV–568b
Hieroglyphics, Allemand I–320c; Champollion III–569a; Egyptian, and Totemism XIV–793c
Hieromax VI–431a; 440c
Hieromemnon, master of ceremonies VI–741c
Hieron, pilgrimage XI–477a
Hieronymian Martyrology. *See* Martyrology, Hieronymian
HIERONYMITES VII–345a; in Balearic Island II–222b; Belem, Church (ill.) XII–303c; Belem monastery (ill.) XII–306a; Borras II–687d; Catalani III–427d; Cavalieri III–468a; founded VII–345c; at Frigolet VI–307b; in Italy VII–345c; monastery, Seville X–520d; Onofrio, Rome XIII–173a; in Rome VII–345c; in Spain VI–800c
Hieronymo, Girolamo, Saint. *See* Francis Geronimo, Saint
Hieronymo, Mother, Rochester XIII–104a
Hieronymus, Augustinian missionary VII–285b
—Bishop of Breslau II–761b
—Bishop of Lausanne IX–40d
—tyrant of Syracuse XIV–396d
—a Montefortino, and Scotus XIII–613a
—of Prague. *See* Jerome of Prague
—of the Cross, Dominican XIII–766a
—of Weert, Franciscan, martyr of Gorkum VI–651d
Hierophilus, Bishop of Trapezopolis XV–24a
Hieropolis. *See* Castabala, See of
Hieros, Prefect of Cappadocia VII–18a
HIEROTHEUS, of Pseudo Areopagite VII–345d; V–13d; 15c; XIV–410c
—Bishop of Castoria III–414d
—Patriarch of Jerusalem VIII–368a
—Bishop of Segovia XIII–684c
—the Thesmothete, Bishop of Athens II–43c
Hierro. *See* Ferro
Hierusalem, Monastery of, San Stefano XV–569c
Higashi-Fushimi VIII–298b
Higashi-Kuni VIII–298b
Higbald, Bishop of Lindisfarne V–211c; IX–209c
Higbert, Archbishop of Lichfield IV–69b; 69c; V–555a; VIII–267d; IX–232c; 232d; XI–215c
HIGDEN, RANULF VII–346b; Polychronicon I–535d
Higgins, James, H., Governor of Rhode Island XIII–22b
—Joseph, Bishop, at Ballarat, Australia II–223c; at Rockhampton, Australia XIII–105d; at Sydney, Australia XIV–367b
Higgs, Henry XII–162d
HIGH ALTAR VII–346d
Higham Ferrers, England III–657b
High Church Party IX–399b; XV–149c; origin I–503c; rule of faith I–504a; in U. S. XIII–494d
Higher Contemplation IV–325c
—Criticism IV–491d; 496c; V–12b
Highland Host, and Covenanters IV–461c
High Mass. *See* Mass
Highmindedness, in Manichæism IX–592a
High Place, of Chanaanites I–360b; III–571c; of Oxias XI–379c; of Petra XI–778c; of Solomon I–432d
—Priest, Jewish. *See* Priest, High
—School, in United States IV–111a; Catholic XIII–585a; coeducation IV–89d; Philadelphia XVI–17a
—Treason VII–347b; anathema maranatha I–456d; punishment, England XIV–769a
Hii, Island of, Iona VIII–90a
Hijâneh, Bahrat el, lake, Palestine VI–431b
Hijaz, Arabia I–663b; and Abramos I–672d; Christianity I–673b
Hikeden, Ranulf. *See* Higden, Ranulf
Hilacata II–165a
Hilali, poet XI–720c

Digitized by Google

Hilaria, Coptic manuscript XVI–29b
—martyr, Augsburg I–180d
Hilarian, martyr, Trevi XIV–234d
Hilarianus, Saint, martyr XIII–108d
—procurator VI–29b
—Bishop of Perge XI–667b
HILARION, SAINT, hermit VII–347b; IV–215b; VII–280b; X–468b; and Arabs I–668a; in Carmelite calendar III–355a; at Elusa V–395d; monasticism XIII–774d
—missionary, China III–679d
—Metropolitan of Kieff IX–464c; XIII–267d
—Bishop of Jerusalem VIII–358a
—Greek Bishop of Przemysl XII–533b
Hilarius, Bishop of Aquileia I–661d
—Bishop of Conversano IV–346c
—Bishop of London IX–347c
—Bishop of Tarragona XIV–459c
—**Decimus Hilarianus,** Ambrosiaster I–406c
—**OF SEXTEN** VII–348a
—of Viterbo, painter XII–286b
—*See* Hilary
HILARUS, SAINT, Pope VII–348b; XII–273b; altars I–346c; and Arles I–238b; at Ephesus V–495d; and Holy Cross Oratory IV–525c; as legate V–19c; 20a; 495a; and St. Mamertus IX–580a; and papal choir XIV–29d; and St. Pulcheria XII–562b; Lateran baptistery IX–16a; Schola Cantorum XIII–547c; synod I–406d; 464a; III–691a; tomb III–515b
Hilary, Presbyter VI–696d; XIII–704c
—**Saint,** Bishop of Gabala VI–328a
—**Saint,** Bishop of Mende X–180a
—Archbishop of Narbonne II–659b
—Bishop of Pavia, and Ambrosiaster I–406c
—Bishop of Telmessus XIV–478d
—**Saint,** Bishop of Toulouse XIV–795d; relics XIV–797a; and St. Saturninus XIII–486c
—**Oblates of Saint.** *See* Ambrosians
—**OF ARLES, SAINT** VII–349a; I–238b; VI–396d; and appropriation I–659a; and St. Eucherius V–595a; and Latin literature IX–25c; and Leo I IX–155c; in Macedo's writings IX–491c; at Orange, Council of (441) XI–266d; Pontifex summus XII–270b; on Prosper of Aquitaine XII–487a; Semipelagian views XIII–704b; and St. Ursicinus XIII–716d
—**of Oizé, Saint** IX–144a
—**OF POITIERS, SAINT** VII–349c; VI–396a; 396d; IX–221d; XII–178d; 179b; in Ambrosian Canon I–402a; and Ambrosiaster I–406c; Arian controversy I–79d; Armagh, School of I–735a; Athanasian Creed II–34c; and Auxentius II–144d; on baptism and confirmation IV–218b; in Bobbio Canon III–500c; burial of pagans III–72b; in Canon III–262d; communion of saints IV–172c; Coustant's edition IV–454b; as Doctor of the Church V–75c; Erasmus work XII–767b; and St. Eusebius of Vercelli V–614d; exile XIII–693c; XVI–27c; feast III–163a; on Fortunatian IX–221a; on genealogy of Blessed Virgin VI–411b; and Gilbert de la Porrée VI–555a; Holy Ghost VII–412a; as hymnodist I–392c; III–498c; VII–597c; 600a; IX–22a; invocation of saints VIII–72a; and Latin Literature IX–25b; liturgical allusions VI–359d; and St. Martin of Tours IX–732c; on papal authority XIII–531c; on Photinus XII–43b; as preacher VII–443d; predestination XII–384b; Psalms XII–537c; Seleucia, at Council of I–81d; XIII–689c; and Semi-arians XIII–694a; and spiritism XIV–221a; Te Deum XIV–468d; on Old Testament III–272c; theology XIV–333d; 589b; and Valentinian III XV–255d
—**of Rome,** deacon IX–218b; 410b; Ambrosiaster I–406c; and Luciferians V–589b. *See* Hilarius
Hild, Saint. *See* Hilda, Saint
HILDA, SAINT, abbess VII–350b; II–420a; 463b; XV–600c; and Cædmon III–132a; churches XI–563d; and Hereswitha VII–256a; monastery III–131d; X–452c; at Whitby synod I–9a
Hilde. *See* Ildico
Hildebert, Canon of Auxerre XII–233d
—Archbishop of Mainz IX–551a
—**II,** Abbot of Mont St. Michel X–551b
—**OF LAVARDIN** VII–350d; 603a; IX–31a; on corporal IV–387a; at Tours XV–2c; transubstantiation II–488d; V–579c
Hildebold, Archbishop of Cologne IV–117d; IX–362d
Hildebrand, architect VI–506c
—monk V–786b
—Pope. *See* Gregory VII, Saint, Pope
—King of Lombardy IX–338d; III–613a
—Bishop of Santa Rufina XII–290b
—**Bruno,** political economist XII–215c
—**of Lucca,** Bishop of Fiesole VI–70c
Hildebrandslied, epic VI–517b; facsimile VI–520
HILDEGARD, SAINT VII–351d; II–463b; on St. Benedict, rule of II–437a; comb (ill.) VII–351d; and St. Disibod V–37c; and St. Elisabeth of Schönau V–392b; as hymnodist VII–603c; prophecies XII–476d; revelations XIII–5b; writings X–125d
—Abbess, Zurich V–367b
—Countess of Holland V–325d
—wife of Charlemagne III–612a; death III–613d
Hildegardisverein XV–694b
Hildegrim IX–415d
Hildegunde, Burgundian Princess V–370a
Hildegundis, prioress VII–104a
Hildelin, Abbot of Schönau V–273c; and St. Elizabeth V–392a
Hildemar, monk II–437a
Hildemarche, Saint, at Abbey of Fécamp XIII–210d
Hilderich, Bishop of Speyer XIV–214d
—King of the Vandals I–192b; XV–268d
HILDESHEIM, DIOCESE OF VII–353b; 129d; St. Bernward's episcopate II–513b; VII–128d; St. Bernward monument (ill.) VII–facing 354; cantabona bell II–423d
—*cathedral,* antiquities X–647c; baptismal font X–222b; bronze doors II–513d; bronze doors (ill.) VII–facing 354; candlesticks III–249a; churchyard (ill.) VII–facing 354; Irmensäule (Irmen Pillar) (ill.) VII–facing 354
—*cathedral school* XIII–499a; Albertus Magnus I–264b; Alzog I–375b; Benno II II–482a; metal work X–221c
—chapter feuds X–324a; churches II–513d; Deharbe, catechism IV–678b; founded VII–128b; jurisdiction III–19d; and Mainz I–712a; IX–550d; map VI–facing 514; St. Michael, church of II–343b; Reformation VII–129d; Restitution, Edict of XIV–650d; sculpture XIII–643d
Hildevert, Saint, Bishop of Meaux X–98b
Hildigisus, priest VI–122a
Hildigrim I, Abbot of Werden XV–589a
—**II,** Abbot of Werden XV–589b
Hildner, Protestant missionary VI–743b
Hildoard, Bishop of Cambrai III–210a
Hildskjolf, in Scandinavian mythology I–775b
HILDUIN, ABBOT OF ST-DENIS VII–354b; XI–486d; XIII–343d; on Dionysius the Pseudo-Areopagite V–17c
—Bishop of Limoges IX–264d
—Abbot of Lobbes XII–651b
—**of Cambrai** VII–88c
Hildulf, Saint. *See* Hidulf, Saint
Hilgenfeld, Adolph, exegete IV–496a; on Acts of the Apostles I–121b; Bardesanes II–294a; "Diatesseron" XIV–464d; Gnosticism VI–592d; introduction, Biblical VIII–80d; St. James XIII–162b; St. Matthew's Gospel X–64a; synoptics XIV–392a; Tübingen School IV–42d; XV–84a; Virgin birth of Christ XV–451b
Hilgers, Joseph, theologian VII–278d; and Old Catholics XI–235d
Hilgis, Saint XV–645b
Hilgotus, Abbot of Marmoutiers XV–629d
Hilkiah. *See* Helcias
Hill, family, Maryland II–229b
—**David Bennet,** senator, and A. P. A. I–427b
—**Friedrich Moritz,** education of the deaf V–317b
—**G.,** author I–508b
—**Gardner** VIII–40d
—**George William,** astronomer II–26c
—**Sir Hugh,** judge XIII–658c
—**James J.** XIII–369a
—**John A.,** pioneer priest IV–55c
—**John Henry,** Protestant missionary VI–743b
—**Lawrence,** martyr V–477c; VI–622a; XI–175c
—**N. S.,** major II–231c
—**Octavia,** suffragist XV–693b
—**RICHARD, VENERABLE** VII–354c
—**Richard,** Bishop of London IX–347d
—**Sarah** XV–682d
—**Walter H.,** philosopher XIII–364a
—**William J.,** priest X–605d
Hilla III–724b
Hillah (Hille), Babylon VI–330c
Hillary. *See* Hilary
Hille, Augustin Bartholomäus, Bishop of Leitmeritz IX–141d
Hillebrandt, missionary XIV–483c
HILLEL VII–354d; VIII–201a; XII–618b; conversion XIV–716c; on divorce V–56a; and Gamaliel VI–374d; Halaka XII–618d; Hermeneutics V–701d; VII–272c; and Jonathan ben Uzziel XIV–456b; and Shammai XIII–751d; 752a; and Simeon XIII–794d; and Targums IV–158a
Hillen, John II–231c
—**Solomon,** II–231c
Hiller, Matthäus, Orientalist XV–464Ac
Hillershausen, town XV–527d; 27c
Hillhouse, Caroline I–324a
—**James** VII–309c
—**Rebecca** VII–309c
Hillin, Archbishop of Trier XV–43b
Hillion, Constant Mathurin, Archbishop of Port-au-Prince XII–284c; at Cap Haïtien III–308d
Hillman, on Virgin birth of Christ XV–450a; 450c; 451a
Hill of Evil Counsel III–143d
Hill of Wonders XIII–796a
Hillquit, Morris, socialist XIV–65c
Hill-sacrifices, of Jews XII–413d; XIII–311d
Hill-Tout, on exogamy XIV–794a; Sechelt Indians XIII–671b; Squamish Indians XIV–238b; Totemism XIV–789c; 790b; 790d; 791a; 792a; 793d; Thompson River Indians XIV–705a
Hilprecht, H. V., Orientalist II–9b; 187d; XI–304b
Hilsey, John, Bishop of Rochester XIII–102c; primer XII–352d; 426c
Hilton, Edward X–786b
—**WALTER** VII–355b; III–293a; and "Imitation of Christ" VII–674d; XIV–662d
—**William** X–786b
—**William,** Monsignor IX–283c
Hilton's Point, Dover X–786b
Hiltutus, Saint. *See* Illtyt
Himbert, Jansenist X–359c
Himera, town XIII–772d; battle (480 B. C.) VI–571a (409) XIV–396b; destroyed XIII–773b
Himeria, See of VII–355d
Himerios, Admiral X–225d
HIMERIUS VII–356a; XIV–459c; and St. Basil II–330d; and Gregory Nazianzus VII–11a; and Sericius I–45b; 108a; 626a; III–726c; IV–671a; IX–202b; XII–751a; XIV–26b
Himilco, Carthaginian general VI–571a; XIII–773c
Himiltrude III–612a
Himinbjörg, in Scandinavian mythology I–775b
Himly, Carl, physician X–141a
Himmelbrode, monastery VI–549a
Himmelgarn, H. III–775d
Himmelspfort, convent, Vienna II–126b
—monastery, near Würzburg II–739a
Himmelwitz, Cistercian Abbey XIII–791a
Himmerod, Cistercian monastery VII–202b
Himpel, Felix, theologian XV–84a
Hims, battle (1280) IV–552b
Himyar, Arabian King I–666a
Himyarite Inscriptions XIII–711c; at Axum II–163b
Himyarites I–666a; and Abyssinia I–76a; 671b; 672a; II–163b; evangelization I–670a; Islamism I–186a; martyrs XIV–410c; and Persia I–673a; Saba XIII–286a
Hinan-tsang, pilgrim III–668c
Hinayana III–31c
Hinba, monastery V–523d
Hinckært, John, XIII–280d
HINCMAR, Archbishop of Reims VII–358b; XII–726a; and Adrian II I–156b; and Audrade's poems XIII–717a; annals I–533a; capitulary III–310b; on cemeteries III–507a; and conferences IV–213b; and Ebbo V–241c; election II–378b; and False Decretals V–779d; and Gallicanism VI–353c; and Gottschalk XII–377d; and Guntbaldus XIII–209c; and Hilduin VII–354b; and Hincmar of Laon II–61b; VII–357d; on holy water VII–433b; and Queen Judith IV–383b; and Leo IV IV–159b; and St. Medard XIV–131d; and Nicholas I XI–54b; and Odo II–378a; and Ordeals XI–277a; Ordines III–538b; pallium XI–428c; XV–629a; at Ponthion I–545c; on predestination XII–608a; and Prudentius XII–518d; on St. Remigius XII–725c; St. Remigius, relics of XII–764a; on Sanctorium Meritis XIII–430a; and Sirmond XIV–28a; on Te Deum XIV–468d; on Union of Christendom VI–167b; on Viaticum XV–397d; at Vieil-St-Remy X–356c
—Bishop of Laon VII–357d; XIV–131a; at Attigny II–61b; and Hincmar of Reims VII–357b
Hind, animal, in Bible I–521c; 523d; emblem III–448d
—Princess of Hira I–669b
Hinderbach, Johannes IV, Prince of Trent XV–36b
HINDERER, ROMAN VII–358a; in China VI–452b; IX–539a; maps III–674a; XII–720c
Hindi, Version of the Bible XV–374b
Hindmarsh, James, Swedenborgian XIV–356b

Digitized by Google

Hindoos. *See* Hindus
Hinds, William Alfred IV–182d
HINDUISM VII–358b; 728a; asceticism I–772b; Avatars II–148b; beads II–362c; 734c; and Buddhism II–148c; III–29b; Ceylon III–549d; development II–734b; early II–732d; India IV–76c; VII–728c; Mithra X–402b; modern XII–409c; Monism X–483b; mythology II–733a; reform movements II–735a; regeneration XII–715c; sacrifice XIII–309d; 318a; and Sikhism XIII–789a; theosophy XIV–626c; and Zoroastrianism II–154d; 155b; 155d
Hindus XII–626c; ancestral tradition I–551d; astrology II–19d; Dubois V–178a; Goa VI–604c; Kafiristan and Kashmir VIII–591c; Kandy VIII–597a; laws, and Brehon Laws II–755b; Levirate IX–694d; missions IX–558d; monasteries I–771b; sacred city I–317a; study system of I–760c
Hindustani, Stephens' works XIV–292c; Version of the Bible XV–374b
Hines, Thomas VII–418d
Hing Pu, ministerial board III–666a
HINGSTON, SIR WILLIAM HALES VII–359c
Hing Tsu Chih, title IX–586b
Hinguar, Danish chief V–295c
Hinguethenus, Bishop of Vannes XV–271c
Hinkson, Katherine Tynan XIII–129a
Hinman, Samuel D., Protestant missionary XIV–20b; 22a
Hinnom, Valley of. *See* Ennom
Hinojosa, Eduardo de, archæologist XI–163c; XIV–201d
—**Martin de,** Bishop of Siguensa XIII–788b
—**Ricardo de,** historian VIII–64c
Hinschius, Paul, canonist IV–198d; XIII–541b
Hinsen, missionary I–367c
Hinterocker, naturalist I–140b
Hinton, charterhouse III–634b
Hintinshi-Hininsu. *See* Hanes
Hio-cheng, official III–666c
Hio Pu, ministerial board III–666a
Hio-t'ai, official III–666c
Hiouen-Tsang, traveller III–31d
Hio-yuan, official III–666c
Hipler, Franz V–15b; 18a
—**Wendel** XI–598c
Hipore, mission II–539a
Hipparchus, astronomer II–25c; XII–47b; 47d; XV–183c; birthplace XI–43d; equinoxes II–25d; XV–184a
—martyr of Samosata XIII–422b
Hipparinus XIV–396c
Hippias of Elis, sophist I–761a; XIV–146a
—**the Polymathist.** *See* Hippias of Elis
Hippicus, tower, Jerusalem VIII–350a
Hippisley, Sir John Cox I–324a; XV–393c; and Plowden XII–168c
Hippo, philosopher IX–239a
—town. *See* Hippo Diarrhytus; Hippo Regius
Hippocentaurs, in Babylonian mythology II–514d
Hippocrates, physician X–123b; abortion I–48c; in "Ægritudo Perdicæ" V–153c; on anatomy I–458a; astrology II–20c; insanity VIII–39b; and Polician XII–213b
HIPPO DIARRHYTUS VII–360a; XV–88d
Hippodrome, Rome XIII–176c
Hippolytus, Saint, Abbot of Condat II–415c; XIII–341c
—**Saint,** martyr (Diocletian persecution) VII–362a
—**Saint,** Greek martyr VII–362b
—**Saint,** presbyter and martyr VII–362a
—**of Porto, Saint** VII–362b; feast VII–361c
—**OF ROME, SAINT** VII–360b; X–11d; Agape I–201d; Agrapha I–226a; Alogi I–331b; and St. Ambrose I–387b; Ambrosian Mass I–401d; Amen after Communion I–408d; antipope I–582b; and apocrypha I–613b; Gospel I–608d; and Apostolic Constitutions I–636d; on baptism III–588a; Basilides II–327a; and Caius III–144b; and Callistus I III–183d; 184d; canons V–359d; VII–361d; catacomb III–419d; III–515b; chair III–437c; Christmas III–726b; Christology I–708b; VII–713c; XV–756d; chronicles VII–373a; constitutions I–636d; V–359c; VII–361d; creationist teaching XV–53b; Damasine inscription VIII–44c; Elcesaites V–372a; Encratites V–413a; Epiphanius XIII–394b; feast III–163c; VI–360b; Gaius X–523a; Gnosticism VI–595a; 601d; Greek writings IX–23c; on Hebrews, Epistle to VIII–183a; hierarchy VII–341d; Holy Ghost VII–410c; hours, canonical XI–97d; XIV–515a; Irenæus XIII–167c; Julia Mammæa XV–209b; keys, power of the I–62b; on lessons IX–197c; Little Labyrinth I–755b; on liturgy III–257b; Marcia XV–408b; Marcion IX–649b; St. Mark IX–674a; Millenarianism X–309a; Monarchians X–448b; 449c; 450b; Old Testament, canon of the III–272a; ordination of priests XII–416d; Origen XI–308a; St. Peter XI–752d; XII–262d; Pontian XII–229d; popes, list of IV–13b; bishops IX–224d; XII–272b; Prudentius XII–518a; Psalter XII–534c; relics XIII–453a: in Sardinia XIII–475a; schism XIII–533b; sign of cross VII–667a; statue, Lateran III–425d; XIII–165c; tomb I–363a; Trinity XV–50a; 50d; Urban I XV–209b; Mary, Virgin VII–675d; XV–460b; Zephyrinus XV–756c; 757a
—**of Thebes,** pilgrimage XIV–775a
Hipponax, poet V–490c
Hippopotamus I–519c
—in Egyptian mythology V–347b
HIPPO REGIUS VII–360a; St. Augustine II–79c; 87b; IV–295b; Bona II–84c; conference (428) II–89b; 90b
—**Regius, Council** (393) I–199c; VII–360b; St. Augustine II–87a; canon of Scripture I–200c; III–272d; 278a; XIV–751d; canons III–283c; and Decapolis IV–664d; Holy Communion V–590a; liturgical books IX–297a; primatial sees III–387b; theatre XIV–559d; (395) VII–360b; (426) VII–360b; monastery I–374d; siege (430) II–89b; XIII–704d
HIPPOS VII–362c
Hippo Zarrhytus. *See* Hippo Diarrhytus
Hippus. *See* Hippos
Hiqueus, Antonius. *See* Hickey, Antony
Hir, Arthur-Marie Le. *See* Le Hir
Hira, town I–668c
—**Diocese of** I–669d
—**kingdom of** I–666b; Christianity I–668c; monastery I–669b
Hiram, in masonry IX–772c; 779c
—**King of Tyre** XII–41c; XV–110a; algum tree XII–150c; and Solomon XIV–136a; and temple XIV–499c
Hirata Atsutane, Japanese scholar VIII–314b
HIRENA VII–362d
Hirmos I–106a; 473d
Hirn, Bishop of Tournai II–396d; X–696b
Hirnhaym, Jérôme XIII–517b
Hirsau, Abbey of. *See* Hirschau
Hirsch, August, physician IX–184c
—**Leo,** explorer I–664b
HIRSCHAU, ABBEY OF VII–363a; II–457b; 458d; XV–717a; and Bursfeld Union II–446b; Cluny constitution IV–73c; Gebhard of Constance VI–402a; general chapters VI–412c; lay brothers IX–93b; library II–458a; IX–34a; prior XII–427d; sanctuary XIII–431d; stained glass II–548a; Blessed William XV–629c
Hirschberg Castle V–365c
Hirschberger, Austrian revolutionist II–129d
Hirschel, Joseph III–4a
HIRSCHER, JOHANN BAPTIST VON VII–363d; III–88b; and Andlaw I–468c; on Baianism II–212a; and Berlage II–492b; as editor XI–678a; and Gratz VI–732c; on hell VII–208d; and Lieber IX–235c; pedagogy V–80c; Scholasticism XIV–608a; on sin XIV–10b; as theologian XIV–607d; at Tübingen University XV–84a
Hirschfeld, O. I–40d
Hirsch-Gereuth, Bullarium III–51a
Hirschle, Maria Anna XV–679d
Hirsemes. *See* Bethsames
Hirspeck IV–79a
Hirst, Anthony A. XIV–78c
—**Joseph,** Rosminian XIII–201c
—**Library,** Georgetown University VI–460a
Hirth, John Joseph, Vicar Apostolic, Kiva XVI–82a; Victoria Nyansa IV–236b; XV–413a; 413d
Hirzel, exegete IV–162a; V–247b
His, Wilhelm, anatomist X–137b; at Leipsig IX–141a
Hismide, Saint, Bishop of Embrun VI–378b
Hispalensis, Johannes. *See* John of Luna
Hispana, canons III–282c; 284a; IX–61d; and False Decretals V–774b
Hispanicus Error I–150b
Hispaniola. *See* Haiti
Hispano-Gallican Rite III–493c; VI–357a
Hispanus, Petrus. *See* John XXI (XX), Pope
Hissarlik, excavations I–784c IV–517d; 635a
Histology II–572b; 574d
Historia de preliis VIII–769d
—**dormitionis et Assumptionis, B. V. M.** *See* Transitus Mariæ
—**Eliensis Ecclesiæ** I–533b
—**Francorum** (St. Gregory of Tours) VI–360a; 395d; VII–20c; facsimile page VII–facing 20
—**Hierosolymitana** (William of Tyre) (ill.) XV–639c
—**Lausiaca.** *See* Lausiac History
—**Miscellanea** X–493a
Historical and Ancient Literature Society XIII–242a
—**Manuscripts Commission** XIII–231b
—**Research, and Eugenics** XVI–40a
—**Research Society** II–508b
—**School** XII–214b
—**Society of Montreal** XV–426a
—**Studies, commission** XIII–153b
Historicism V–557c
Historico-Liturgical Commission XIII–145b
Historisch-politische Blätter, periodical XI–678b; 679d; founded V–95d; VI–510c; Funk VI–323c; Görres VI–653d; Hergenröther VII–263c; Jörg V III–502b; Phillips XII–22d; Weber, Beda XV–573c; Weber, Heinrich XV–574c
HISTORY, d'Ailly's theory I–236c; Bossuet on II–700d; in Christian education XIII–555a; criticism IV–503d; Hegel's VII–193b; and faith XIII–605d; 607d; Latin tragedies on XIV–560d; materialistic conception of XII–215d; Medieval I–535a; monks, services of X–463b; Petrarch's influence XII–766a; philosophy of II–89d; Richard of St. Victor on I–763d; science of III–493a; and Scripture VII–274d; and Sociology XIV–115c; Spanish Academy of XIV–188d; and Theology XIV–581d; 583b
—*Authors:* Acton I–114a; Adam of Bremen I–132d; VII–375c; Adam of Murimuth I–133d; Adam Scotus I–134d; Aduarte I–161d; Agnellus of Ravenna I–212d; Alaman, Lucas I–245b; Albert of Aachen I–261d; Albert of Castile I–262b; Albert of Stade I–262c; Alberti I–262d; Albinus I–269d; Alegre I–281d; Alexander Natalis I–296d; Allard I–317b; Alsog I–375a; Amico I–429b; Andreas of Ratisbon I–470b; Andrés XVI–3b; Anna Comnena I–531a; Annegarn I–540b; Anquetil I–543d; Anselm of Liège I–550b; Anthelmi I–553b; St. Antoninus I–585d; Apostolic Fathers I–637d; Arnpeck I–751b; von Aschbach I–773c; Attaliates II–60c; Balbinus II–216b; Balderic II–218d; Baluse II–242a; Barbosa Machado II–288a; Bar Hebræus II–294d; Bar-Kepha II–296c; Baronius II–304d; Barrasa II–308b; Barros II–309a; Bartholomew of Lucca II–316a; Bartoli II–317c; Battaglini II–349d; Venerable Bede II–384b; Bellings II–416a; de Belmont II–425a; Benzoni II–484d; Berault-Bercastel II–486a; Berington II–491a; Bernard Giudonis II–497d; Bernard of Besse II–498a; Bl. Bernardine of Fossa II–505a; Bernold of Constance II–512d; Berosus II–514a; Berthold of Reichenau II–521d; Bessel II–528d; Beugnot II–539c; Bianchini, Francesco II–541b; Bianchini, Giuseppe II–541c; Bielski II–560b; Biner II–569c; Binius II–570c; Biondo II–575d; Boece II–609d; Bolton II–643c; Card. Borgia II–685a; Bougeant II–711a; Boulainvilliers II–713b; Boulay II–714a; Bouquet II–715a; Brasseur de Bourbourg II–743c; Braun II–745a; Brenan II–758a; Brewer II–778a; Brischar II–790b; Broglie II–796a; Broughton II–803b; Brouwer II–803c; Brück III–4a; Bruel III–4b; Brugère III–4d; Brunforte III–11a; Bruno, the Saxon III–18d; Bucelin III–25c; Burgis III–65b; de Burigny III–79a; Bustamante III–88d; de la Canal III–242d; du Cange V–181b; Canisius III–250b; Capefigue III–307d; Capgrave III–308b; Capponi III–312b; Carve III–395a; Casgrain III–400c; Castellanos III–408c; Catrou III–456c; Cavo III–468d; Cenalis III–519a; Chapeauville III–574b; Charlevoix III–631c; Chastellain III–637c; Chimalpain III–663b; Cibot III–767d; Clémencet IV–11d; Clément IV–38d; Clynn IV–74c; Cogolludo IV–94d; Coleti IV–99a; Colgan IV–99d; de Commines IV–163c; Cosmas of Prague IV–405a; Crétineau-Joly IV–488a; Damberger IV–614d; Daniel, Gabriel IV–626d; Daniel of Winchester IV–627c; Dantine IV–633d; Dareste de la Chavanne IV–635d; Darras IV–636b; David Scotus IV–645d; Denifle IV–719b; Deusdedit IV–760d; Dias del Castillo IV–776d; Diekamp IV–785b; von Diepenbrock IV–786b; Diether of Isenburg IV–789a; Dithmar V–47d; Dlugoes V–69d; Döllinger V–94a; Domitian V–114d; Doring V–135a; Dudik V–184a; Eadmer V–224a; Ebendorfer V–241d; Eberhard of Ratisbon V–242c; Eccleston V–269d; Echard V–270b; Eckhart V–273c; Einhard V–366d; Ekkehard V–371a; Elisha V–387c; de Espinosa V–542c; Eusebius of Cæsarea V–617c; Eutychius V–639b; Evagrius V–639d; Fabyan V–745d; Faillon V–752b; Farlati V–788b; Fauriel VI–18d; Ferland VI–43c; Fernandes de Palencia VI–44d; Ficker VI–68a; Fitzpatrick VI–86c; Flanagan VI–

Digitized by Google

94b; Fleury VI–103d; Flodoard VI–105a; Florence of Worcester VI–114a; Flores VI–114c; Fredegarius VI–251d; Froissart VI–308c; von Funk VI–322d; Galletti VI–350b; Gams VI–376d; Garcilasso de la Vega VI–382b; Garneau VI–386a; Garnier VI–388d; Gayarré VI–399c; Geoffrey of Monmouth VI–428a; George Hamartolus VI–455d; Georgius Syncellus VI–463d; Gervase of Canterbury VI–536b; Gfrörer VI–542a; Giannone VI–548b; Gilbert VI–554c; Giraldus Cambrensis VI–568d; Glaber VI–574d; Gobelinus VI–607c; Gómara VI–632b; Görres VI–652b; Grandidier VI–725b; Greith VII–25d; Griffin XVI–42d; Guicciardini VII–64b; Gusmán VII–94a; Habington VII–99c; Hagen VII–105d; Hansis VII–130b; Hanthaler VII–130d; Hardouin VII–135d; Hardyng VII–136b; Hasak VII–147b; Hassard VII–148d; Hauréau VII–150d; Hauteserre VII–151d; von Hefele VII–191b; Helmold VII–212b; Henrion VII–219c; Henry of Huntington VII–235d; Henry of Rebdorf VII–237d; Hergenröther VII–262b; Heriger of Lobbes VII–264d; Hermann Contractus VII–266a; Hermann of Altach VII–267a; Herrera y Tordesillas VII–296a; Herrgott VII–296c; Higden VII–346b; von Höfler VII–382c; Hohenbaum van der Meer VII–384b; Huber VII–506d; Hueber VII–512b; Hüffer VII–514d; Hugh of Flavigny VII–519b; von Hurter VII–583c; Hydatius of Lemica VII–592b; Infessura VIII–2b; Ixtlilxochitl VIII–258c; Jacques de Vitry VIII–266b; Janssen VIII–284d; John Malalas VIII–466c; John of Biclaro VIII–470b; John of Ephesus VIII–470d; John of Nikiû VIII–475a; John of Salisbury VIII–478c; John of Victring VIII–481d; John of Winterthur VIII–482a; John the Deacon VIII–491b; de Joinville VIII–495b; Jordanis VIII–501d; Jörg VIII–502b; Josephus VIII–522b; Jouvancy VIII – 527d; Jovius, Paulus VIII–530c; Kalinka VIII–593c; Kerssenbroch VIII–628c; Kervyn de Lettenhove VIII–629b; Klopp VIII–668c; Knighton VIII–670c; Kobler VIII–685c; Königshofen VIII–689b; Konrad of Lichtenau VIII–690d; Kraus VIII–699a; Kromer VIII – 702b; Laderchi VIII–736d; Lafuente y Zamalloa VIII–740d; Lambeck VIII–756d; Lambert of Hersfeld VIII–758a; Lambert of St. Bertin VIII–758d; Latera IX–13b; Laverdière IX–50a; Le Blant IX–105d; Lecoy de La Marche IX–109c; Leo Diaconus IX–174c; Le Quien IX–187d; Lescarbot IX–190b; Lindemann IX–268c; Lingard IX–270d; Liutprand of Cremona IX–313c; Lucif IX–409d; Lupus IX–436d; Lütolf IX–463c; Lynch IX–471b; Machiavelli IX–501b; Magnus IX–536d; Maimbourg IX–540a; Mamachi IX–578a; Mann IX–603d; Marcellinus Comes IX–639c; Marianus of Florence IX–662a; Marianus Scotus IX–662b; Marius Aventicus IX–671d; Marius Maximus IX–672a; Martini IX–721a; Martin of Troppau IX–733d; Matthias of Neuburg X–67d; Mechtel 105b; Meehan X–145d; Michaud X–277b; Middendorp X – 285b; Miræus X – 351c; Mittarelli X–406d; Moncada X–476c; Mone X–478c; Monstrelet X–511a; Montor X – 544d; Morales X – 556c; Moses of Chorene X–598a; Muchar X–625b; Mühlbacher X–625c; Münts X–640c; Muratori X–641b; Nardi X–703c; Neher X–739d; Neugart X–765a; Nithard XI–85b; Nuyens XI–172a; O'Brasin XI–193a; O'Callaghan XI–194c; O'Conor XI–203b; O'Daly XI–205d; O'Donovan XI–210d; O'Dugan XI–212c; Oldoini XI–239d; Olivier de la Marche XI–246b; Ordericus Vitalis XI–278d; O'Reilly XI–293c; Orosius XI–322a; Orsi XI–325a; Ostiensis XI–347a; O'Sullivan Beare XI–348b; Otto of Freising XI–358d; Otto of St. Blasien XI–360a; Pagi, Antoine XI–394c; Pagi, François XI–394c; Palladius XI–425c; Papini XI–459d; Paris XI–499a; Parkinson XI–504b; Paruta XI–510c; Paulus Diaconus XI–591c; Petit-Didier XI–776c; Pez XI–785c; Pistorius XII–118b; Platina XII–158b; Poggio Bracciolini XII–177d; Porter XII–285c; Pray XII–345a; Procopius of Cæsarea XII–450a; Quirini XII–614d; Rader XII–631b; Radulph of Rivo XII–632d; Ram XII–636d; von Reumont XII–798c; Reusens XII–799a; Ribas XIII–30c; Richard of Cirencester XIII–44d; Riffel XIII–54d; Rishton XIII–63d; Ritter XIII–88c; Robertson XIII–99a; Roger of Hoveden XIII–116c; Roger of Wendover XIII–116d; Rohrbacher XIII–117d; Rossi XIII–203d; Rudolf of Fulda XIII–218a; Ruinart XIII–223a; Sagard XIII–324d; Salimbene degli Adami XIII–400d; Sander XIII–435c; Sarpi XIII–477c; Saxo Grammaticus XIII–497a; Schannat XIII–523c; Schedel XIII–525a; Scholliner XIII–552b; Shea XIII–753b; Sigebert of Gembloux XIII–783d; Simeon of Durham XIII–794d; Snorri Sturluson XIV–60d; Socrates XIV–118d; Sosomen XIV–165c; Stevenson XIV–293a; Sugar XIV–326a; Talon XIV–439a; Tassin XIV–463b; Thangmar XIV–554c; Thegan of Treves XIV–565d; Theiner XIV–565d; Theodorus Lector XIV–577b; Theophanes XIV–623a; de Thou XIV–706c; Thugut XIV–710b; Tillemont XIV–724b; Tortell XIV–779b; Tosti XIV–788c; Tournon XV–1c; Trivet XV–63b; Trokelowe XV–63d; Ughelli XV–119b; Ulrich of Richenthal XV–124b; Vergil, Polydore XV–353c; Verreau XV–364b; Vertot XV–378a; Victor Vitensis XV–415a; Villani XV–429b; Vogüé XV–501c; Vrie XV–515b; Wadding XV–521d; Wallon XV–539c; Walsingham XV–542c; Weber XV–574b; Westminster XV–597d; White, Charles Ignatius XV–611c; White, Stephen XV – 612d; Widukind of Corvey XV–618b; William of Jumièges XV–633b; William of Malmesbury XV–633d; William of Nangis XV–634c; William of Newburg XV–634d; William of Poitiers XV–637b; William of Tyre XV–639b; Wipo XV–660b; Wouters XV–715b; Wyntoun XV–724a; Ziegelbauer XV–758a; Zonaras XV–764a; Zosimus XV–765b

HISTORY, *Civil:* Ætius I–177c; Alabama I–240c; Alaska I–246c; Albania I–253b; Albuquerque I–270c; Aldfrith I–280a; Alfred the Great I–309c; Alva I–371a; d'Amboise I–382d; America I–412c; 416c; Andalusia I–465c; von Andlaw I–468a; Antoninus Pius I–586d; Arabia I–665c; the Armada I–727d; Arsacidæ I–753c; Asia I–778b; Asia Minor I–784b; Assyria II–10b; Attila II–61b; Augustus II–107a; Aurelian II–108b; Aurelius Antoninus II–109a; Australia II–114a; Aztecs II–169b; Babylonia II–180b; Bahama Islands II–205b; Barre II – 308b; Barry II – 310d; Baumgartner II–351c; Bavaria II–354b; Belgium II–395b; Bohemia II–613b; boycotting XVI–12c; Brandenburg II–738c; Brasil II–748b; Buckley III–28b; Bulgaria III–46a; Burgundy III – 68a; Butler XVI–15a; Byrne III–93b; Byzantine Empire III–96d; Calvert, Cecilius III–193c; Calvert, Charles III–194b; Calvert, George III – 192d; Calvert, Leonard III–194c; Canada III–231c; Caracalla III–328b; Carbonari III–330b; Caron III–373c; Carrera III–378b; Carroll, Charles of Carrollton III–379d; Carroll, Daniel III–381b; Cartier III–392a; de las Casas III–397c; Castile and Aragon III–410c; Catherine de' Medici III–443a; Cavanagh III–468b; Centre Party XVI–20c; Champlain III–567b; Charette de la Contrie XVI – 24c; Charlemagne III–610c; Charles V, Emperor III–625a; Charles Martel III–629b; Chauveau III – 645c; Chile III – 662b; China III–681a; Chivalry III–691a; Choiseul III–694b; Christina Alexandra III–722b; Cid, El III–769a; Civil Allegiance III–794a; St. Clotilda IV–66d; Clovis IV–70b; Colbert IV–96b; Colonna (family) IV–125d; Columbus IV–140d; Commodus IV–166a; Compagnie du Saint Sacrement IV–184a; Concordats. *See* under Concordat; Congresses, Catholic IV–242a; Conrad of Hochstadt IV–258c; Consalvi IV–262b; Constantine the Great IV–295d; Convocation of English Clergy IV–348d; Corcoran IV–356d; Corporation Act of 1661 IV–390b; Coton IV–422b; Covenanters IV–457d; Crescentius IV–484d; Croatia IV–510b; Abp. Croke IV–514a; Crusades IV–543c; Daguesseau IV–603b; Dandolo IV–619c; Deschamps IV–665a; Decius IV – 666a; Denmark IV–726c; Denonville IV–732c; Digbey IV–791a; Diocletian V–7a; Domesday Book V–103a; Dongan V–130a; Donoso Cortes V–132b; Doria V–134b; Dubois V–177b; du Coudray V–183c; Duffy V–187a; Duprat V–205d; Edgeworth V–283b; Edward III, King of England V–321b; St. Edward the Confessor V–322d; St. Edward the Martyr V–323b; St. Edwin, King of Northumbria V–523d; Edwy, King of the English V–324a; Egbert, King of England V–325b; Egfrid, King of Northumbria V–327a; Egmont, V–327c; St. Elisabeth of Portugal V–391a; Esnambuc V–540d; d'Estaing V–548d; St. Ethelbert, King of East Angles V–553b; St. Ethelbert, King of Kent V–553c; Ethiopia V–566c; Ferdinand II, Emperor VI–40d; St. Ferdinand III VI – 42b; Feudalism VI–58d; Fitzalan VI–84d; Fitzherbert VI–85a; Fits-Simons VI–87d; Flanders VI–94c; Abp. Fleming VI–101b; Fleury VI–103a; Foster VI–155d; Foulque de Neuilly VI–157a; Four Masters, Annals of the VI–163d; France VI–167a; Francis I VI–207d; the Franks VI–238c; Frederick I, Emperor VI – 252c; Frederick II, Emperor VI–255a; Fregoso VI–263d; Frontenac VI–310b; Fürstenberg VI–325d; Galerius VI–341a; Gallienus VI–366b; García Moreno VI–379c; Garesche VI–384b; George the Bearded VI–457b; Gérando VI–465b; Germany VI–484d; Gesta Dei per Francos VI–539b; Gil de Albornos VI–558c; Gioberti VI–562b; Glabrio VI–575b; Godfrey of Bouillon VI–624c; Gordian, Emperors VI–648d; Gordon Riots VI–649c; Görres VI–652c; Grasse VI–728a; Gratian VI–729c; Guelphs and Ghibellines VII–56d; Guicciardini VII–64b; Guiscard VII–72d; Guise, House of VII–74a; Gunpowder Plot VII–81b; Hadrian VII–104a; Hakon the Good VII–116c; Abp. Hamilton VII–123c; Hammurabi VII–125a; Harney VII–140d; Harold Bluetooth VII–141a; Heeremann von Zuydwyk VII–190b; Heliogabalus VII–206c; Henry II, King of England VII–220d; Henry VIII, King of England VII–222a; Henry IV, King of France VII–225c; St. Henry II, Emperor VII–227c; Henry III, Emperor VII–228c; Henry IV, Emperor VII–230b; Henry V, Emperor VII–232a; Henry VI, Emperor VII–233c; Henry the Navigator VII–239d; Heribert VII–264c; Hermann I VII–265d; Hidalgo XVI–45b; Holy Alliance VII–398b; Honorius VII–460d; Hübner VII–509c; Hugh Capet VII–515c; Hungary VII–547c; Hunyady VII–564c; Iceland VII–615d; Indo-China VII–765d; Inquisition VIII–26a; Institutes, Roman Historical VIII–61b; Interims VIII–77c; Investitures VIII–84d; Ireland VIII–98c; Isabella the Catholic VIII–177a; Italy VIII–231b; Jackson VIII–260c; Jamaica VIII–271c; Japan VIII–311a; Jennings VIII–333a; Jerusalem VIII–346b; Jews and Judaism VIII–386a; Joan of Arc VIII–409c; Joseph II, Emperor VIII–508d; Jouffroy, VIII–526d; Jovellanos VIII–529b; Jovianus VIII–529d; Julian the Apostate VIII–558c; Justinian I, Emperor VIII–578e; Karinthia VIII–606c; Kaunits VIII–611d; Kavanagh VIII–612d; Kemp VIII – 616b; Knownothingism VIII–677a; Kosciuszko VIII–694d; Kulturkampf VIII – 703d; La Chaise VIII–732d; St. Ladislaus VIII–737a; La Moricière VIII–767b; Abp. Lanfranc VIII–784b; La Rochefoucauld-Liancourt IX–5a; La Rochejacquelein IX–5d; Lauzon IX–43d; La Valette IX–47a; de Lavérendrye IX–50a; the League IX–98d; League, German (Catholic) IX–100b; Le Moyne (family) IX–148c; Leroy-Beaulieu XVI–52d; Leslie IX–191c; Le Tellier IX–200b; Lieber IX–233c; Lombardy IX–337d; Card. Loménie de Brienne IX–340d; London IX–341c; Longstreet IX–354a; Lucas IX–404b; Lussy IX–437d; MacDonald, John IX–489b; MacMahon, Marshal IX–504d; Magna Carta IX–531b; Mme. de Maintenon IX–548d; Maisonneuve XVI–59c; von Mallinckrodt IX–571a; Mallory IX–572a; Marcian, Emperor IX–644a; Maria Theresa IX–662d; Marie Antoinette IX–665d; Mary, Queen of Scots IX–764a; Mary Tudor IX–766b; Matilda of Canossa X–49b; Matthias Corvinus X–66d; Maurice, Emperor X–69a; Card. Maury X–72d; Maxentius, Emperor X–73d; Maximinus X–77c; Maximilian I X–75d; Maximinus Thrax X–77d; Maxwell X–81d; Card. Masarin X–92a; Mecklenburg X–107b; Medici (family) X–120a; Medici, Maria de' X–121d; Melrose, Chronicle of X–171b; Mendoza, Diego Hurtado de X–186d; Mercier X–198a; Merneptah I X–208c; Merode X–209a; Mesrob X–211a; Metternich X–245a; Mexico X–251a; Middle Ages X–285c; Migration X–291b; Military Orders X–304d; Mirabilia Urbis Romæ X–337c;

Digitized by Google

Molyneux X–446c; Mongolia X–481b; Monroe, James X–508c; Monsell X–509c; Montalembert X–513b; Montcalm-Gozon X–526a; de Montfort X–540d; de Montmagny X–543b; de Montmirail X–543d; Montmorency X–544a; Moore X–552c; Moravia X–561b; Moylan X–609d; Mulholland, St. Clair X–626a; Napoleon I X–687b; Napoleon III X–699c; de Navarrete X–723c; Nero X–752c; Netherlands X–759d; Newton, John XI–18d; Nihilism XI–74c; de Nogaret XI–89a; Non Expedit XI–98d; Non-Jurors XI–99b; Normandy XI–104a; Northmen XI–115d; Norway XI–118a; Nothomb XI–123d; Notitia Dignitatum XI–124b; Nubia XI–147c; Oates's Plot XI–173d; Oaths XI–177a; O'Connell XI–200d; Offa, King of Mercia XI–215b; O'Hagan, Thomas XI–224b; O'Hara, XI–224d; O'Higgins (family) XI–225c; Oldenburg XI–237c; Card. Olesnicki XI–240c; O'Loghlen XI–248d; O'Neil, Hugh XI–252c; O'Neill, Owen Roe XI–253b; Ordeals XI–276c; Oriflamme XI–306a; O'Rorke, Patrick Henry XI–321d; Orsini (family) XI–325c; Osbald, King of Northumbria XI–334d; Ostrogoths XI–347d; Oswald, King of Northumbria XI–348d; Oswin, King of Deira XI–349d; Otho, Emperor XI–351b; Otto I the Great XI–354a; Otto II, Emperor XI–355d; Otto III, Emperor XI–356d; Otto IV, Emperor XI–357c; Card. Pacca XI–380a; Palatinate, Rhenish XI–415b; Papal Arbitration XI–452a; Pastoureaux XI–539a; Peace Congresses XI–596c; Peasants, War of the XI–597d; Pellico XI–609b; Penal Laws XI–611d; Pepin the Short XI–662d; Persia XI–712b; Pertinax, Emperor XI–732b; Pescennius Niger, Emperor XI–739b; Peter de Blois XI–765d; Peter de Vinea XI–766c; Peter the Hermit XI–775c; Pharao XI–788d; Philip II, King of France XII–1a; Philip II, King of Spain XII–2d; Philip IV, King of France XII–4b; Philippine Islands XII–12b; Philip the Arabian XII–21b; Pizarro XII–140b; Card. Plantagenet XII–148c; Plowden XII–167d; Poland XII–181d; Card. Pole XII–201d; de Pombal XII–224a; Poor Laws XII–254d; Portugal XII–298b; Pragmatic Sanction XII–333a; Prester John XII–400c; Probus, Emperor XII–446b; Provisors, Statute of XII–516c; Prussia XII–520a; Psellus XII–545a; Pulaski XII–561a; St. Pulcheria XII–561d; Radowitz XII–631c; Rainald of Dassel XII–634d; Raymond IV, Count of Toulouse XII–669c; Raymond VI, Count of Toulouse XII–670a; Raymond VII, Count of Toulouse XII–670b; Recusants, English XII–677a; Reductions of Paraguay XII–688d; Régale, Droit de XII–712c; Revolution, English XIII–7b; Revolution, French XIII–9a; Richard I, King of England XIII–41c; Card. Richelieu XIII–47c; Rienzi XIII–52d; Ripon XIII–62d; Rochambeau XIII–101b; Rolls Series XIII–120b; Roman Catholic Relief Bill XIII–123d; Rome XIII–166a; Romulus Augustulus XIII–179d; Rosecrans XIII–191c; Rossi XIII–204d; Royal Declaration XIII–213a; Royer-Collard XIII–213d; Rudolf of Habsburg XIII–218b; Rumania XIII–224d; Russel XIII–230c; Russia XIII–243b; Saavedra Ramírez de Baquedano XIII–285b; St. Bartholomew's Day XIII–333c; Saint-Simon XIII–376c; Sands, Benjamin F., XIII–437d; Sands, Hoban James XIII–437d; Sardinia XIII–474c; Sarsfield XIII–478b; Saxony XIII–497c; Scotland XIII–613c; Seleucids XIII–690a; Semmes XIII–712c; Septimius Severus XIII–721a; Seroux d'Agincourt XIII–729d; Servia XIII–732a; Severus, Emperor XIII–743a; Shea XIII–754a; Sheridan XIII–757b; Shields XIII–758a; Sicily XIII–772a; Sigismund, Emperor XIII–784c; Slavery XIV–36a; Slavs XIV–42a; Smalkaldic League XIV–58a; Smith, Thomas Kilby XIV–60a; Sobieski XIV–61c; Spain XIV–176a; Speckbacher XIV–210d; Squiers XIV–238d; State and Church XIV–250c; States of the Church XIV–257c; St. Stephen, King of Hungary XIV–287d; Stolberg XIV–299d; Card. Stuart XIV–316c; Sullivan, Alexander Martin XIV–329a; Sweden XIV–350c; Switzerland XIV–358c; Tache XIV–428d; Talbot XIV–432b; Talleyrand-Périgord XIV–434c; Talon XIV–438d; Tancred XIV–442c; Taney XIV–442d; Tanucci XIV–446a; Taschereau XIV–462c; Tellier XIV–478c; de Tencin XIV–505c; Test Oath XIV–538c; Theodoric the Great XIV–576a; Thibaut de Champagne XIV–634d; Thiers XIV–635c; Thirty Years War XIV–648b; Thompson XIV–704b; Thonissen XIV–705b; Thundering Legion XIV–711b; Thun-Hohenstein XIV–711d; Tiberius, Emperor XIV–717c; Tilly XIV–724c; Titus, Emperor XIV–746c; Tocqueville XIV–753b; Toleration XIV–761b; Torquemada XIV–783a; de Tracy XV–6b; Trajan, Emperor XV–15c; Treason XV–26d; Tresham XV–37d; Truce of God XV–68d; Turgot XV–92b; Turkish Empire XV–98a; Ulloa XV–122d; Uniformity Acts XV–127b; United States XV–157c; Ursperger Chronicle XV–225c; Uruguay XV–231d; Valens XV–253c; Valentinian I XV–254d; Valentinian II XV–255b; Valentinian III XV–255d; Valerian XV–256c; Vandals XV–268b; Vargas y Mexia XV–273c; Vaudreuil XV–311a; Venezuela XV–328a; Verrasano XV–364a; Vespasian XV–379d; Vespers, Sicilian XV–384a; Veto, Royal XV–392d; Viger XV–425d; Villehardouin XV–430c; Villeneuve-Barcemont XV–431a; Visigoths XV–476c; Vitellius, Emperor XV–486d; Vladimir the Great XV–497d; von Gagern XV–508b; Wales XV–534a; Wallenstein XV–538b; Walsh, Robert XV–541c; Ward, James Harman XV–551a; Weld, Fred. Aloysius XV–579b; Whipple, Amiel Weeks XV–608d; White, Stephen Mallory XV–613a; Widukind XV–618a; Wilhelm V, Duke of Bavaria XV–623b; William of Wayneflete XV–640b; William of Wykeham XV–641b; William the Conqueror XV–642d; Windthorst XV–655b; Card. Wolsey XV–685a; Wörndle XV–709a; Zell XV–754a; Zolkiewski XV–763c

HISTORY, *Ecclesiastical* VII–365a; Abyssinia I–76b; Africa I–188b; African Church I–191b; Aistulph, Lombard King I–237c; Albania I–254a; Alexandria, Church of I–300d; Card. Allen I–322a; Alsace-Lorraine I–341d; Altar I–362b; America I–412c; , Anastasius Bibliothecarius VII–375b; Andlaw I–468a; Anglo-Saxon Church I–505b; Annals, Ecclesiastical I–531b; Antioch I–567b; St. Antoninus VII–375b; Apostolic Fathers I–637d; Arabia I–666d; Archæology VII–372c; Archives, Ecclesiastical I–696a; Armenia I–736c; Arnauld (family) I–742a; Arnold of Brescia I–747d; Articles, Organic I–756a; Asia I–781a; Asia Minor I–787b; Assemblies of the French Clergy I–795c; Assize of Clarendon I–802b; Assizes of Jerusalem II–1a; Athens II–43b; Australia II–114a; Austro-Hungarian Monarchy II–121c; auxiliary sciences VII–871c; Avignon II–158c; Baden, Grand Duchy of II–194b; Bar-Hebræus VII–375a; Bartholomew of Lucca VII–375b; Bavaria II–355c; Bede VII–375c; Belgium II–395b; bibliography VII–371c; Bohemia II–613c; Bollandists VII–378c; Byzantine chronicles VII–374d; Cæsar Baronius VII–376b; Canada III–231c; Cassiodorus VII–374c; "Centuries of Magdeburg" III–534c; characteristics VII–366c; Charlemagne III–612d; 618c; Chinese rites III–671c; Chorepiscopi XVI–24d; Christendom III–699c; the Christian Empire VII–368a; Christianity VII–365c; Chronicles VII–374c; Chronicon Paschale III–730c; Chronology VII–372a; the Church VII–365d; 367d; Clericis Laicos IV–50c; Colonna (family) IV–125d; Commendone IV–156b; Concordats. *See* under Concordats; Consalvi IV–262b; Constantine the Great IV–295d; Contarini IV–323d; Conwell, Henry IV–349d; Corporation Act of 1661 IV–390b; Abp. Corrigan IV–395d; Councils. *See* under Councils, General; Counter-Reformation IV–437b; Abp. Courtenay IV–446d; Crants VII–375c; Creagh IV–469c; Crétin IV–487b; Crusades VII–368c; Cullen IV–564c; Abp. Cuthbert of Canterbury IV–580a; Darboy IV–634b; De Lisle IV–698b; Demers IV–706b; Denaut IV–717d; Denmark IV–724b; development VII–369c; 376a; Diether of Isenburg IV–789a; Dionysius of Alexandria V–11b; diplomatics VII–371c; Discipline of the Secret V–32a; division VII–367b; Donation of Constantine V–118d; Bp. Doyle V–151a; Abp. Droste-Vischering V–161c; Abp. Dunin V–192d; Bp. Dupanloup V–202a; Easter controversy V–228a; Bp. Eberhard V–242a; Egbert, Abp. of Trier V–325d; Egbert, Abp. of York V–326b; Elias of Jerusalem V–385a; St. Elisha VII–374b; Ems (1786), Congress of V–409b; England V–431b; epigraphy VII–372b; Epiphanius of Constantinople V–504a; Erchembert VII–375c; Ernst of Hesse-Rheinfels V–524b; Erthal, Franz Ludwig von V–525d; Erthal, Friedrich Karl Joseph von V–526a; Abp. Eskil V–538c; Abp. Ethelbert V–554a; Abp. Ethelhard V–555a; Europe V–609a; European chronicles and annals VII–375d; Eusebius of Dorylæum V–622a; Evagrius of Antioch VII–373d; Evangelical Church V–642d; Evodius V–653d; Facundus of Hermiane V–751a; Farnese V–788c; Febronianism VI–23d; Fénelon VI–35b; Card. Fesch VI–50d; feudalism VI–61c; 62d; 63c; Finland VI–76c; Fischer XVI–40d; Abp. Fitzralph VI–86d; Flanders VI–94c; Bp. Fleming VI–101a; Flodoard VII–375c; France VI–167a; 185a; Frankenberg VI–235d; Gallia Christiana VI–350c; Gallitzin VI–367d; Galura VI–371b; Gardiner VI–383a; Gaul VI–395b; Gebhard III of Constance VI–402a; Geissel VI–405b; Gennadius II VI–416b; Geoffrey of Vendôme VI–428b; and geography VII–372a; Abp. Gerard VI–466b; Germany VI–484d; Gerson VI–531c; Giberti VI–549d; Giffard, Bonaventure VI–551a; Giffard, Godfrey VI–551b; Giffard, Wm. VI–552a; Gilbert Foliot VI–556a; Gil de Albornos VI–558c; Goldwell VI–631c; Gonzaga, Card. Ercole VI–635a; Gonzaga, Card. Scipione VI–635b; Card. Goossens VI–648b; Goss VI–663a; Abp. Graham VI–718d; Bp. Grant VI–726d; Granvelle VI–727b; Greece VI–737a; Greek Church VI–756a; Greek Orthodox writers VII–380b; Gregory of Tours VII–374d; Greenland VI–778b; Griffiths, Thomas VII–33c; Guidonis VII–375b; Guilds VII–68b; Guise, House of VII–74a; Gunpowder plot VII–82d; Günther of Cologne VII–88a; Hanover VII–128a; Harlay (family) VII–137a; Harrison, Wm. VII–143c; Abp. Hatto VII–149d; Haymo of Halberstadt VII–375b; Card. Haynald VII–161c; Henry of Diessenhofen VII–375b; Bp. Heraclas VII–242a; Heraldry VII–243a; 372d; Hierarchy of the early Church VII–326a; Hesychius of Jerusalem VII–373b; Hilduin VII–354b; Hincmar, Archbishop of Reims VII–356b; Hincmar, Bishop of Laon VII–357d; Holland VII–387a; Holy Roman Empire VII–368b; Card. Hosius VII–473b; Abp. Houghton VII–500a; Card. Howard VII–502d; Hubert, Jean François VII–508a; Hubert Walter VII–508d; Abp. Hughes VII–516b; Hungary VII–547c; India VII–728c; Indo-China VII–774d; Inquisition VIII–26a; Inscriptions, early Christian VIII–42d; Institutes, Roman Historical VIII–61b; intercession, Episcopal VIII–72d; Investitures VIII–84d; Ireland VIII–98c; Isaac of Seleucia VIII–176d; St. Isidore of Seville VII–374d; Isidore of Thessalonica VIII–188c; Abp. Islip VIII–191b; Italy VIII–231a; Abp. Jaenbert VIII–267d; Japan VIII–306d; Jerusalem VIII–346b; Jews and Judaism VII–365c; VIII–386a; Jocelin of Wells VIII–418c; John of Antioch VIII–468d; John of Ephesus VII–374a; John of Nikiu VII–373d; John Talaia VIII–485c; John the Faster VIII–493c; Julius Africanus VIII–565a; Kandis, Michael VII–375a; Abp. Karnkowski VIII–608a; Bp. Kennedy VIII–616d; Kenrick, Francis Patrick VIII–618a; Kenrick, Peter Richard VIII–619a; Bp. von Ketteler VIII–629d; Abp. Kilwardby VIII–644b; Card. Klesl VIII–666b; Kulturkampf VIII–703d; Lacordaire VIII–733a; La Flèche VIII–739b; Card. La Luserne VIII–753c; Lambruschini VIII–760d; Lamennais VIII–762b; Lamormaini VIII–768a; Lanfranc VIII–784b; Card. Lang VIII–787a; Card. Langénieux VIII–788a; Card. Langham VIII–788b; Card. Langton VIII–791a; and language, study of VII–371b; Langan XVI–51b; Lapsi IX–1b; Abp. Laski IX–11a; Laval IX–45d; Card. Lavigerie IX–50d; Le Cos IX–109c; Card. Ledochowski IX–111d; Leprosy IX–182a; L'Hospital IX–209b; Liber Pontificalis IX–224a; Bp. Lindanus IX–267c; Litta (family) IX–293d; Lockhart, William IX–321d; Lombard, Peter IX–336a; London IX–341c; Card. Lorenzano IX–357a; Lucifer of Cagliari IX–410b; Macarius of Antioch IX–483b;

Digitized by Google

Card. McCabe IX–484a; Abp. McCloskey IX–485b; Bp. McCloskey IX–488d; Bp. Macdonnell IX–489d; Bp. McFarland IX–492c; Abp. MacHale IX–499a; Bp. MacMahon XVI–58a; Bp. McQuaid IX–507d; Madagascar IX–509c; Maginn, Edward XVI–59b; Card. Manning IX–604d; Abp. Maréchal IX–651b; Maronites IX–683c; Martin, Gregory IX–727d; Martin, Konrad IX–728c; Card. Martinussi IX–735a; Mathew, Theobald X–47a; Card. Mathieu X–48b; Card. Masarin X–92a; Card. Melchers X–156b; Melchites X–157c; Melrose, Chronicle of X–171b; Mendoza, Pedro Gonsales de X–187b; Mennas, Patriarch of Alexandria X–190a; Bp. Mermillod X–208b; St. Mesrop VII–374b; method VII–366b; methodology VII–371c; Mexico, Inquisition X–262d; Michael Cærularius X–273a; Middle Ages X–285c; Abp. Mignazzi X–288b; Abp. Milde X–302a; Milner, John X–315a; von Miltis X–318d; missionary activity VII–368d; Missions. *See* under Missions; Monasteries, suppression of X–453a; Monuments VII–370d; Card. Morone X–575a; Card. Morton X–582a; Moses of Chorene VII–374a; Bp. Moylan X–609c; Bp. Mrak X–624d; Abp. Murray X–646b; nature VII–365a; Bp. Nausea X–719d; Abp. Neale X–728d; Nectarius X–737a; Nerses (I–IV) X–754b; Netherlands X–759d; Card. Newman X–794d; Nicephorus Callistus VII–375a; Nicholas of Cusa XI–60c; Nikon, Patriarch of Moscow XI–77b; Card. de Noailles XI–85c; Normandy XI–104a; Norway XI–120b; Notitiæ Episcopatuum XI–124c; Notitia provinciarum et civitatum Africæ XI–125b; Nubia XI–147c; Numismatics VII–372c; Oates's Plot XI–173d; Oaths XI–177a; Card. Odescalchi XI–206c; Bp. Odo XI–210a; Odo of Canterbury XI–211c; Office VII–367c; Bp. O'Fihely XI–221c; Bp. O'Hely XI–225a; Bp. O'Herlahy XI–225b; Abp. O'Hurley XI–228b; Old Catholics XI–235b; Old Chapter XI–236d; Bp. Oldham XI–239c; Ordericus Vitalis VII–375b; O'Reilly, Edmund, Abp. of Armagh XI–293c; O'Reilly, Hugh, Abp. of Armagh XI–294b; Orosius VII–374c; Orsini (family) XI–325c; Card. Ossat XI–342b; Osanam XI–378a; Card. Pacca XI–380a; palæography VII–371b; Palafox y Mendoza XI–414c; Card. Pallavicino XI–426c; Pandulph XI–441a; Papacy VII–368c; XI–451b; Papal Arbitration XI–452b; Papal elections XI–456a; Paphnutius XI–457b; Patrology XI–560a; Paul of Samosata XI–589b; Paulus Warnifrid VII–375c; Bp. Pavillon XI–594c; Abp. Pecham XI–599d; Bp. Pecock XI–600b; Bp. Pellessier XI–609d; Penal Laws XI–611d; periods VII–370a; XI–701a; Persecutions VII–368a; XI–703d; 707a; Persia XI–720d; Card. Persico XI–725d; Peter Cellensis XI–762d; Peter Fullo XI–768a; Peter Mongus XI–770a; Peterspence XI–774a; Peter the Hermit XI–775c; Petrus Diaconus XI–783c; Card. Peyto XI–785a; Bp. Pflug XI–787a; Philip of Side VII–373b; Philostorgius VII–373b; Photius VII–375a; Card. Piccolomini-Ammannatti XII–74a; Card. Pie XII–76a; Piedmont XII–76c; Bp. Piligrim XII–99c; Piusverein XII–139c; Abp. Plegmund XII–164a; Bp. Plessis XII–165d; Poland XII–189a; Abp. Polding XII–201b; Card. Pole XII–201d; Card. Polignac XII–212c; Pope XII–260d; Abp. Porter XII–285d; Portugal XII–298b; Abp. Precipiano XII–375c; Preston, Thomas Scott XII–402d; Propaganda, Congregation of XII–456a; Protestantism VII–369a; XII–495a; Bp. Prudentius XII–518d; Prussia XII–520a; Bp. Psaume XII–544c; Pullen, Robert XII–563a; Abp. Purcell XII–570a; Puritans XII–581b; Abp. Quelen XII–600b; Bp. Rabbulas XII–619a; Bp. Räss XII–650c; Ratherius of Verona XII–651a; Bp. Rauscher XII–660d; Reductions of Paraguay XII–668d; Reformation VII–369a; XII–700b; Regesta, Papal XII–715d; and Renaissance VII–368d; Card. de Retz XII–797b; Richard de la Vergne XIII–43c; Card. Richelieu XIII–47c; Rinuccini XIII–61a; Robert of Courçon XIII–96c; Robert of Jumièges XIII–97a; Robert Pullus XIII–98b; Bp. Roger XIII–111b; Roman Catholic XIII–121d; Romanos Pontifices XIII–154c; Rome XIII–166a; Bp. Roskovani XIII–194b; Bp. Rostock XIII–205b; Bp. Rothe XIII–207b; Rudolf de Rüdesheim XIII–219b; Rufinus VII–374b; Russell, Charles Wm. XIII–231b; Russell, Richard XIII–231c; Russia XIII–253d; Abp. Ryan XIII–282c; Sabinus of Heraclea VII–373b; Card. Sadoleto XIII–324b; Saint-Vallier XIII–387d; Saint-Victor XIII–388d; Bp. Salamon XIII–395a; Bp. Sampson XIII–422c; Sander, Nicholas XIII–435d; Bp. Savaric XIII–488c; Saxony XIII–497c; Schism XIII–529a; Schism, Eastern VII–368b; XIII–535b; Schism, Western VII–368c; XIII–539a; Schönborn (family) XIII–553c; Schwarzenberg XIII–595c; scope VII–366a; Scotland XIII–613c; and Scripture VII–372d; Bp. Seghers XIII–682d; Servia XIII–732a; Severian XIII–742a; Sfondrati XIII–748c; Bp. Sherwood XIII–757d; Sibour XIII–769c; Bp. Sicard XIII–770d; Sicily XIII–772c; Card. Simon of Cramaud XIII–799a; Simon of Sudbury XIII–799b; Card. Sirleto XIV–27c; slavery XIV–36a; Bp. Slomšek XIV–57a; Bp. Smith XIV–59b; Smith, Richard XIV–59c; Socrates VII–373b; Sophronius XIV–148a; sources VII–370b; Sozomen VII–373c; Spain XIV–176a; Abp. Spalding XIV–208b; Spinola XIV–216d; Spondanus XIV–235b; Sphragistics VII–372c; state absolutism VII–369b; State and Church XIV–250c; States of the Church XIV–257d; statistics VII–372b; XIV–269a; Abp. Strain XIV–313a; Bp. Strossmayer XIV–316a; Bp. Sully XIV–329b; Sulpicius Severus VII–374c; Sweden XIV–348a; Switzerland XIV–362a; Synesius of Cyrene XIV–386c; Synods. *See* under Councils: Syria XIV–401c; Abp. Taché XIV–427c; Talbot, James XIV–432a; Talbot, Peter XIV–432d; Talbot, Thomas XIV–434b; Bp. Tanner XIV–444d; Tanucci XIV–445a; Abp. Theobald XIV–567c; Abp. Theodore XIV–571a; Theodoret VII–373c; Theodorus Lector VII–373c; Theonas XIV–622d; Theophilus XIV–635c; Thomas of Beckington XIV–693b; Bp. Thou XIV–707b; Three Chapters XIV–707c; Timotheus of Berytus VII–373b; Bp. Titus XIV–746b; Toleration XIV–761b; Torquemada XIV–783a; and tradition VII–371a; Trent, Council of VII–369a; Card. Tournon XV–1a; Abp. Troy XV–66d; Truchsess von Waldburg XV–69b; Trustee System XV–71a; Tschiderer zu Gleifheim XV–79b; Bp. Tunstall XV–91a; Twiketal XV–106b; Ultramontanism XV–125a; Unam Sanctam XV–126a; Unigenitus XV–128c; Union of Brest XV–130b; Universality VII–367c; Valverde XV–265a; Van de Veyer XV–270c; Vatican Council VII–369b; Card. Vaughan XV–311d; Vaughan, Roger Wm. XV–315a; Vaz XV–317b; Venezuela XV–329a; Bp. Verecundus XV–352c; Bp. Verot XV–363c; Bp. Vertin XV–377d; Abp. Vicari XV–403b; Bp. Victor XV–412a; Wales XV–534d; Bp. Walmesly XV–539d; Bp. Walsh XV–542b; Walter of Merton XV–544a; Abp. Warham XV–554b; Bp. Wartenberg XV–557a; Bp. Weathers XV–572c; Weedall, Henry XV–575b; Bp. Weis XV–577a; Weld (family) XV–578c; von Wessenberg XV–590c; Whitty, Robert XV–615c; Card. Wiseman XV–670c; Withmann, George Michael XV–679c; Card. Wolsey XV–685a; Ximenes de Cisneros XV–729d; Zacharias VII–373c; Bp. Zangerle XV–749d; Bp. Ziegler XV–758b

Histria, ancient province IV–510c

Hita, Ginés Pérez de. *See* Pérez de Hita

Hitchin, Apostolic school XIII–587c

Hithim. *See* Hethites

Hitotsubashi. *See* Keiki

Hittin, battle (1187) VI–795c

Hittites. *See* Hethites

Hittmair, Rudolf, Bishop of Linz IX–275b

Hitto, Archbishop of Freising X–631b

Hittorf, Johann Wilhelm, at Münster X–640b

HITTORP, MELCHIOR VII–380c; XIII–72b; on Office, Divine XI–219b

Hitz, John, education of deaf V–318d

Hitze, Franz, politician VI–514b

Hitzelberger, A. L., Virginia XIII–50d; XV–457c

Hitzfelder, Johann Adam, philosopher VII–87b

Hitzig, Edward, physiological investigation X–139c

—**Ferdinand**, exegete IV–162b; on Ecclesiastes V–247b; 248a; on Psalms XII–539b; on St. Paul's Epistles V–480a; on Zacharias XV–743b

Hitzkirch, Convention of (1528) VII–299b

Hiuan-Tsung, Chinese Emperor XIV–448c; edict III–669b

Hiuen-kien-shang-ti, deity XIV–448b

Hivite. *See* Hevite

Hixem II, Caliph of Cordova XIV–179b

Hizhiali, ancestor of Sophonias. *See* Esechias

Hizmeh (Azmaveth) VI–434d

Hjalti, Icelander VII–616c

HLADNIK, FRANZ VON PAULA VII–380c

Hlas, periodical, Brünn XI–670a; Cleveland IV–57c; St. Louis II–621d

Hlavatý, Václav, writer IV–600d

Hlothere (Leutherius), Bishop of Winchester XV–650b

H. L. S., abbr. I–26d

Hludovicianum, charter XIV–261c

H. M. F. F., abbr. I–26d

Ho, Joachim, martyr VIII–714a

Hoadley, Benjamin, Bishop of Bangor IV–349b; VII–702c

Hoadly, John, Protestant Archbishop of Armagh I–733a

Hoannes Mordentis, grammarian XIII–782a

Hoar, Matthew F. and Fleming VI–100d

Hoare, Benjamin, writer II–119c; 119d; 120c

Hoba VI–440c

Hobab III–776c; X–597b

Hobah. *See* Hoba

Hoban, James, architect VIII–142a; White House XV–558b

—**Michael John**, Bishop of Scranton XIII–633d; at American College I–424b; in labour disputes I–684d

Hobancok, deity IV–686d

HOBART, ARCHDIOCESE OF VII–380d; church II–116a; 116c

—**Basil**, mission II–228d

—**Garret A.**, Vice President XV–177d

—**John Henry**, Bishop, and Barber II–287a; and Ives VIII–257a; and Seton, Elizabeth XIII–739c

—**Town**, Presentation Sisters in XII–397d

Hobbes, John Oliver. *See* Craigie, Pearl Mary Teresa

—**Robert**, death V–477d

—**Thomas**, atomism XII–28c; authority II–140a; conscience IV–272a; 274d; Deism I–622a; egotism XII–29c; ethics V–559c; evil V–652a; free will VI–261c; and Gassendi VI–391d; Hedonism VII–188b; human nature X–716b; individualism, political VII–761d; intellect VIII–67d; logic IX–327d; man, natural state of XIV–77c; materialism XII–28c; natural law IX–79a; XI–191c; on Pentateuch IV–492c; property XII–463c; scepticism V–142a; sensism V–407d; soul XIV–156c; and Spinoza XIV–218c; Utilitarianism XV–241d; on will XV–625b

Hobby, in Bible I–524d

—**Ernest**, writer II–120c

Hoberg, John Godfrey, on Biblical Commission II–557c; Biblical MS. XV–519b; on Eve I–131a; Pentateuch XI–654a; 655a; Psalm titles XII–537a

Hobhouse, L. T., ethics IV–268d; X–550a

Hoboken, New Jersey, Armenian Catholics XIII–82a; hospital XII–258a

Hobrecht, Jacobus, composer XI–230c; 525d

Hoby, Sir Edward and Floyd VI–122c

Hoccleve. *See* Occleve

Hoch, Anthony, Hungarian study VII–546b

—**Franz Ulrich Theodor.** *See* Æpinus

—**Louis-Lazare**, at Bantry Bay X–609c; at Quiberon XV–272a

Hochberg, Otto von, Bishop of Constance IV–287c

Hocheim, battle (1813) X–698b

Hochelaga III–231c; VII–573b; X–547c; Carmelite convent III–369a

Hochkirch, battle (1758) IX–664d; XIII–523d

Hochland, periodical, Germany XI–679d

Hochle, Leopold, Abbot of Wettingen XV–607b

Ho-chou, capture (1781) III–680c

Höchst, Herman von; and Nicholas and Strasburg XI–64d

Hochstadt, Conrad von. *See* Conrad of Hochstadt

Hochstraten, Jacob van. *See* Hoogstraten, Jacob van

Hochungarra Indians XV–657d

Hochwürden, Monsignor, address I–139c

Hochwürdigster, address I–139c; Herr Prälat I–139c

Hock, Karl Franz von, and Günther VII–87a

Höckelmann, Ansgar, Abbot of Erdington V–518a

Hocknell, Richard, death V–478b

Hocquisicourt, Marshal, Gerona VI–530b

Hoda, Al, periodical XIII–85b

Hoddesdon, England, convent III–296d

Hodegetria, Madonna XI–397c

Hodějovský, John IV–599d

Hödel, criminal VI–513c

Hodenosanee Indians VIII–168d

Hodermarszky, Joseph, Bishop of Munkács X–634c

Hodfilter, Jodokus, Bishop of Lübeck IX–401d

Digitized by Google

Hodge, Charles, commentator IV–500c
—**Hugh Lenox,** physician I–47c; X–141d
Hodgkin, socialist XIV–63a
Hodgkins, John, and Parker I–492c
Hodgson, Joseph, and Beste II–529c
—**Richard,** psychical investigation XIV–223a; Theosophical investigation XIV–627a
—**Shadworth,** and Realism XII–34b
—**SYDNEY** VII–381c; martyr V–476b; XV–581a; 611d
Hodie, Constitution of Boniface IX VII–420c
Hodin, Félix, chronicler VI–351a
Hodinonsyonni Indians VIII–168d
Hodobay, Andrew, Apostolic visitor VI–748c
Hodsi VI–440c; and Cades III–130d
Hodson, George, and Phillipps De Lisle IV–698c
—**Sydney,** martyr. *See* Hodgson
Hoeber, Karl, editor XI–679c
Hœcceitas, Scotist teaching V–196d; VII–763b
Hoecken, Adrian XIII–364b; and De Smet IV–752c; Lake Indians VIII–751d; Kalispel Indians VIII–594a; and Ravalli XII–662a; in S. Dakota XIV–162a
Hoecken, Christian X–272c; XIII–364b; and De Smet IV–752c; in Kansas VIII–601b; Pottawatomies IX–102d; Sioux XIV–19d; in S. Dakota XIV–162a
Hoefnagel, map of London IX–344b
Hoel, Bishop of Le Mans VII–350d
Hoendervangers, in Kimberley VIII–645d
Hoenir, in Norse cosmogony IV–412b
Hoensbroech, de, Bishop of Liège IX–237b
Hoerner, James, in Virginia XV–457c; 608b
Hoeufft, Jacob Henry, Latin literature IX–31d
Hoeven, seminary founded II–752c
Hoever, Philip, foundation XII–248d
Hoey, John Cashel, editor XI–681d
Hofacker, Karl Christopher, jurist XV–83d
Hofbauer, Clement. *See* Clement Mary Hofbauer, Saint
Hofen, Priory of XV–576c
Höfen, Johann V. von. *See* Dantiscus
HOFER, ANDREAS VII–381d; VI–509a; portrait VII–382a; and Feilmoser VI–26d; and Speckbacher XIV–211a
—**Stephen** IV–88c; and Bartholomites VII–440a
Hoffæus, Paul, catechism XIII–121d
Höffding, Harald, associationism II–4b; on fetishism VI–53c; philosophy, history of XII–33c; substance XIV–323c
Hoffer, Louis, Louisville VII–418b
Hoffmann, Andreas, Abbot of Leubus IX–204b
—**Christopher Ludwig,** medicinal regulations VI–326a
—**E. T. A.,** writer VI–526b
—**Friedrich,** physician X–132b
—**J.,** editor XI–679b
—**Johann,** and Bolsano II–644a
—**J. C. K., von,** commentator IV–162b; on synoptics XIV–392d
—**J. G.,** taxation reform XII–527d
Hoffmeister, Johannes, Augustinian VII–283c
Hofkalender, statistics XIV–273a
Hofkammerarchiv VII–34a
HÖFLER, KONSTANTIN VON VII–382c; V–95a; on parallelism XI–475a
Hofman, Moriz, physician X–131d
Hofmann, John, Bishop of Meissen X–149b
—**J. V.,** Stapf, revision of XIV–248c
—**Karl Gottl.** and Febronius VI–24d
—**Melchior,** Anabaptist I–446b
Hofmannsthal, Hugo von, poet VI–528c
Hofmannswaldau, Christian von, writer VI–522c
Hofmeier, Max Friedrich, physician X–141d
Hofmeister, Sebastian, and Zwingli XV–774a
Hofstätter, Henry von, seminary XI–520b
Höfudhlausn (Egill Skallagrimsson) VII–618b
Hogan, Indian dwelling VII–749b
—**Edmund** VIII–123b; 124a
—**James Francis** II–119b; 120a; 120c; on Australia II–115c; 116b
—**John,** sculptor II–51b; Sulpician XIV–331d
—**JOHN BAPTIST** VII–383c; and Fouard VI–156b; and Glennon XIII–362c; at Kansas City VIII–602b; at St. Joseph XIII–357a
—**Morris,** Syracuse, diocese of XIV–398b
—**Nicholas,** missionary XI–731c
—**P.** Albany I–257b
—**William,** schism III–347c; IV–349d; VIII–618b; XI–794c
Hogansburg, N. Y., church founded XI–222d
Hogarth, William, artist I–176c; Bedlam II–388a
—**William,** Bishop of Hexham and Newcastle VII–318d
Hogarty, Patrick, Bishop of Down and Connor VIII–153d
Hogen monogatari, Japanese work VIII–314a
Hoger, Saint, Archbishop of Bremen II–756d
Hogerbeets, arrest of VII–109a
Hogg, James, writer XIII–626d
—**John,** martyr V–476b; VII–354d
Hoham. *See* Oham
Hohenaltheim, Synod of (916) I–751c; VIII–425d
HOHENBAUM VAN DER MEER, MORITZ VII–384b
Hohenberg, Albert of, Bishop of Freising X–631d
—**Heinrich VI von,** Abbot of Fulda VI–314b
HOHENBURG, convent VII–384c; 294a; XI–207d; Saint Odilia, tomb XI–207d
Hohenems, Marco Sittico. *See* Altemps
Hohenfriedberg, battle (1745) IX–663d; XII–523b
Hohenfurt, monastery II–614d; XII–340a; XV–624a; parishes II–615a
Hohenheim, Theophrastus von. *See* Paracelsus, Theophrastus
—**Wilhelm Bombast von** XI–468a
Hohenlandenberg, Hugo von, Bishop of Constance XV–773a
Hohenlimburg, Protestant territory XV–604a
Hohenlohe, Albrecht von, Bishop of Würzburg XV–719d
—**Chlodwig,** Prime minister of Germany VI–514d
—**Franz Karl von,** Bishop of Augsburg II–76c
—**Frederick I. von,** Bishop of Bamberg III–243d
—**George I. von,** Bishop of Passau XI–520a
—**Princess Sophie,** tomb III–225c
Hohenlohe-Bartenstein, Prince von, dispensation V–410b
Hohenlohe-Schillingsfürst, Gustavus Adolphus, cardinal, tomb III–225c
HOHENLOHE-WALDENBURG-SCHILLINGSFÜRST, ALEXANDER LEOPOLD VII–384d; Döllinger V–95b
Hohenmölsen, battle (1080) VI–490a; 624c; VII–231b
Hohenstaufen, House of, fall III–703a; and Gerhoh of Reichersberg VI–472b; and Guelphs VI–492c; in Italy XV–212d; and papacy I–127d; religious policy XIV–772a; Sicily VIII–232c; and Welf VII–57b
—**Henry,** Prince, death II–501b
—**Otto von,** Bishop of Strasburg XIV–313d
Hohenstein, Galeazzo von Thun und. *See* Thun und Hohenstein
Hohenwart, Sigismund von, Bishop of Linz IX–274c
Hohenwarth, Sigismund, Anton, archbishop II–128d; and Hofbauer II–129b; and Werner II–129b; XV–589d
Hohenzollern, House of, Brandenburg VI–497a; XII–520b; ecclesiastical principalities VI–501b
—**Eitel Frederick von,** Bishop of Osnabrück XI–341d; and Jesuits VII–129d
—**Karl von,** Prince, minister XII–530a
—**Katharina von,** Princess; and Wolter II–451d
Hohenzollern-Hechingen, Church in VI–266d
Hohenzollern-Sigmaringen, Church in VI–266d
Hohol, Jonas, and Union of Brest XV–131a
Hohorst, monastery XII–275b
Hoin, J. H., ophthalmologist X–135c
Hoiste. *See* Host
Hoitfeld, Count Moltke, convert IV–726a
Hojeda, Diego de, writer XIV–199c
—**Stephen,** Jesuit IX–659c; XV–109b
—*See* Ojeda
Hojo, Japanese clan VIII–311d
Hokianga, New Zealand, Pompallier, mission of II–68b; XI–41c
Hokkeishu, Buddhist sect. *See* Nichiren
Hok-light VIII–769b
Hokusai, artist VIII–314d
Hokwansho. *See* Crown, Order of the
Ho-kwan-tze, philosopher XIV–447c
Hokyo Bampo, review VIII–308b
Holahan, Amanda, bequest XV–58a
Holar, ancient See VII–616c; XVI–45d
Holbach, Paul Henry, Baron d', atheism II–42a; materialism V–407d; X–42c; psychological teaching XII–546d; "Système de la Nature" V–420d
Holbeach, Henry, Bishop, at Lincoln IX–267b; at Rochester XIII–102c
Holbein, Ambrose VII–385c
—**HANS, the Elder** VII–385b; at Augsburg II–75a; 78a; and Burckmair III–64d; Freiburg cathedral VI–265c; Nativity (ill.) VII–facing 384; Presentation (ill.) VII–facing 384
—**Hans, the Younger** VII–385c; (ill.) XI–102; Dance of Death IV–618a; (ill.) IV–617d; Freiburg cathedral, work in VI–265c; Erasmus (ill.) V–facing 512; Henry VIII VII–223; Blessed John Fisher VIII–463c; Bl. Thomas More XIV–692c; Warham, William XV–555a; Wolsey (ill.) XV–685d
—**J. Christ.** missioner VI–481b
—**Michael** VII–385b
—**Sigmund** VII–385d
Holberg, Ludwig IV–731a; at Copenhagen IV–352b
Holborn Viaduct, London IX–346b
Holcomb, Judge, Bible suit X–730d
Holcot, Robert XII–366d
Holda, prophetess VIII–523d; XII–478d
HOLDEN, HENRY VII–385d; and Cressy IV–486d
—**Richard** VII–385d
Holder, William V–317a
Hölderlin, Friedrich, writer VI–525b
Holdings, Small, Belgium I–227c; British I–227c
Holemund, Bishop of Salamanca XIII–391c
Holford, Thomas, martyr V–476a; X–582c
Holgate, Robert, Bishop, at Llandaff IX–316b; and Sempringham VI–557a; at York XV–734c
Holger, Bishop of Bremen VII–121b
Holguin, Mariano, Bishop of Huaraz VII–506c
Holiday, Richard, martyr VII–354d
Ho-lin, Karakorum III–682a; X–481b
HOLINESS VII–386b
Holiness, papal title I–138a
—**Bands,** in Indiana, statistics VII–742b
—**Law of** X–583c
—**Methodists,** in Persia XI–725b
Holkott, Robert XIV–702c; and Nominalism XIV–592a
Holl, Karl "Spiritual Exercises" XIV–229a
Höll, Maximilian. *See* Hell
HOLLAND VII–386d
—*art:* V–255d; Corneliss, Jacob IV–375b; Engelbrechtsen, Cornelis V–431a; Joest, Jan VIII–420a; Mor, Antonis X–555d
—*Church in* I–442b; VII–387b; 392a; XII–502a; abbots I–20b; age, canonical I–207b; Augustinians VII–282a; Benedictines II–455c; Blessed Sacrament, Society of the XIV–111a; Bois le Duc, decrees II–625c; Carmelites III–364a; Cenacle, Religious of the III–518c; Chapters III–584b; Charity, Brothers of III–605a; Charity of Our Lady Mother of Mercy, Sisters of III–610b; Dominicans XII–369a; education VII–392d; emancipation VII–391a; Franciscans XIV–643c; Gesellenvereine VI–538c; Good Shepherd VI–648a; hierarchy, restoration of VII–391c; Hospital Sisters of the Mercy of Jesus VII–489a; infallibility XV–305b; internuncios IX–119d; Jansenism VIII–293c; XIV–278a; Lazarists X–364c; marriage IV–2b; marriage, mixed IX–698d; missions, popular X–393d; Norbertines XII–391d; papal representative XI–161d; patron XI–566b; periodicals XI–680c; persecutions VII–387d; Poor Child Jesus, Sisters of XII–251b; Poor Clares XII–254b; Poor Handmaids of Jesus Christ XII–254c; Premonstratensians XII–391a; Priests' Eucharistic League XII–423b; and Propaganda XIII–143a; Propagation of Faith XII–462a; property, ecclesiastical XII–325c; in public life VII–392d; Redemptoristines XII–683a; Redemptorists XII–684a; Retreat, Houses of XII–796d; Sacred Heart Society II–283d; statistics XIV–272a; Ursulines XV–228b; 229a
—*Geography:* Bois le Duc II–625b; Haarlem VII–95a; Roermond XIII–110b; Utrecht XV–245d
—*History:* and Belgium II–397a; 390a; IV–665b; VII–390b; 390d; and Brazil I–414a; and Burgundy III–68d; and China III–684a; concordat (1827) VII–96c; 96d; 390d; and Denmark VII–109a; and France VII–389b; X–692b; Freemasonry IX–786b; illegitimacy, statistics VII–650b; and Japan VIII–312d; kingdom I–442b; VII–390a; manuscripts IX–620a; marriage I–208c; and New Guinea X–784c; population, statistics VII–392c; and Portugal II–748d; progress VII–388c; rebellion I–371b; VII–387b; reformation VII–387c; Republic VII–387a; revolution VII–389b; and Revolution, American XV–163d; Roman institute VIII–64a; and Siam XIII–765d; Thirty Years

Digitized by Google

War XIV–650b; 656d; 657d; treaty (1839) II–400b
HOLLAND, *Legislation:* (1806) VII–389c; (1810) VII–386d; (1814) VII–390a; Fundamental Law II–397c; punishment, capital XII–569c; trustees, lay XV–71c
—*Religions and Sects:* Anabaptists I–446c; Infralapsarianism XII–378c; Jews VIII–399c; Lutheranism IX–460c; 463b; Mennonites X–190d; Socinians XIV–114a; temperance XIV–485a; 485d
—*statistics* XIV–482c; 484a. *See* Netherlands: Low Countries
—Henry, and Clark, John I–467c; and Mayne, Cuthbert X–87a
—Hugh, death V–477d
—John. *See* Sergeant, John
—Richard, writer XIII–623c
—Robert, death V–478a
—THOMAS, VENERABLE VII–393a; Corbie, Ambrose IV–355b
—Thomas Erskine, on contract IV–333d; 334a
—Amerikaan, periodical VII–395b
Hollandere, Cornelis de V–431a
Hollanders, in Canada III–229b
—IN THE UNITED STATES VII–393b; 394b; XV–158b; Catholics VII–394c; characteristics VII–395d; communities and churches VII–395b; history VII–393b; journalism VII–395b; organization VII–394d; schools VII–394d
Hollandicus, Stephanus, medallist XI–158d
Holland v. Alcock XVI–61c
Hollaz, David, Lutheran theologian IX–462d; on Preadamism XII–371b
Holle, Eberhard von, apostate IX–402a
Hollerius, Jacques. *See* Houllier
Hollewell, Prior of Bath II–347c
Holliday, Richard, martyr V–476b
Holligen, town, hospital II–508b
Holliman, Ezekiel II–279d
Hollow Syria. *See* Celesyria
Hollweck, J., canonist IX–65d
Holly, on Sanctorum Meritis XIII–430a
Hollywood, hospital, Galloway VII–484c
Holm, plant, in Bible XII–154b
Holman, Lady Anastasia, and Challoner III–564c
—George, and Challoner III–564c; and Gother VI–665a
Holme, Orkney Island XI–316d
Holmes, George F. XV–457d
—Germain, death V–478b
—JOHN VII–396a; XIII–756d
—Mrs. Lavalette Floyd, conversion XV–457d
—Oliver Wendell, and Dwight XVI–37a; and obstetrics X–141d
—Placida III–91d
—Robert, Biblical scholar. IV–499d
—Robert, martyr V–477b
—Thomas, and Englefield V–471d
Holobolos, Manuel, poet III–119b
HOLOCAUST VII–396b; altar I–360b; 361a; XIV–499c; burnt offering XIII–314a; Chanaanites VII–396c; classes VII–396d; derivation VII–396b; Hebrews VII–396d; XIII–813c; in Job VIII–414d; kinds VII–396d; Pentecost XI–661d; Phœnicians XIII–311d; purposes VII–396d; ritual VII–396c; and sacrifice XIII–318d; victims VII–396c
Holofernes, Bethulia, siege of XV–581b; and Judith VIII–554a
Holon, Mount, Juda VI–440c
Holowczyc, Stephen de Holowczyce, Archbishop of Warsaw XV–555d; at Sandomir XIII–437a
Holowinski, Ignaz, Archbishop of Mohileff X–429c
Holste, Lucas. *See* Holstenius, Lucas
Holstein, Duchy of, Catholicism IV–725c; and Prussia IV–729d; and Sweden XIV–352a; St. Vicelinus in XV–404b. *See* Schleswig-Holstein
—Lucas. *See* Holstenius, Lucas
Holstein-Gottorp, House of XIV–353b
Holstein-Ledreburg, Count, convert IV–726a
Holsten, Karl Christian Johannes, theologian XV–84a; on St. Paul XI–569c
HOLSTENIUS, LUCAS VII–397a; and Anima College I–514d; and Lambeck VIII–756d; on Liber Diurnus IX–216b; on rules XII–761d
Holszanski, Prince Paul, Bishop of Vilna XV–432b
Holt, Worcestershire font (ill.) II–facing 274
—John, Lord Chief Justice, on privilege XIII–656c
—Joseph VIII–129a
—William, and Heywood, Jasper VII–319c
HOLTEI, KARL VON VII–397c
Hölty, Ludwig Heinrich Christoph, poet VI–524b
Holtzendorff, Ernst Conrad, surgeon X–133b
—Father von, on equal suffrage XV–692a
—Franz von, encyclopedia V–417c
Holtzmann, Heinrich Julius, exegete IV–162b; 495d; XIV–531Bb; on Biblical introduction VIII–80d; on Colossians IV–134a; on early Church II–581c; III–750b; encyclopedia V–417b; on miracles X–344b; St. James, Epistle XIII–162b; on St. John's Gospel VIII–442b; on St. Luke's Gospel XV–449d; on St. Matthew's Gospel X–64a; on St. Paul's Epistles V–489a; on Synoptics XIV–392a; 393c; on II Thessalonians XIV–632b; on Virgin birth of Christ XV–450c
Holub, Emil, writer IV–600d
Holweil, Z., and Tieffentaller, Joseph XIV–723a
HOLY AGONY, ARCHCONFRATERNITY OF VII–397d; XIV–123b
—Agony, Sisters of Charity of the. *See* Charity of the Holy Agony, Sisters of
—ALLIANCE VII–398b; I–1d; VI–509c; VII–399b; and Aachen, Treaty of VII–399a; and Alexander I VII–399a; Church and State VII–398c; and Metternich VII–398d; 399c; religious character VII–398b; and Spain XIV–185c; and United States XV–167a
—and Immaculate Heart of Mary, Congregation of. *See* Heart of Mary, Congregation of the Holy and Immaculate
—Angels, church, Constantinople, Michael Cærularius, tomb X–274a; college, Buffalo III–39c; (ill.) III–facing 38
—Apostles Basilica, Metz, St. Arnulf's relics I–752c; church, Constantinople IV–305c; XI–668c; church, Naples X–683c; convent, Rome XI–9d
—Apostles Peter and Paul, college, Rome XII–458a
—Apostolic See. *See* Holy See
—Blood. *See* Precious Blood
Holybush, John. *See* Joannes de Sacrobosco
Holy Catholic Church of Japan, founded VIII–309b
—Cave, church, Hebron VII–185b
—Chair. *See* Holy See
—Childhood, January devotion X–543b
—CHILDHOOD, ASSOCIATION OF THE VII–399d; VI–133c; 175c; X–375c; XIV–126a; in Austria II–134d; in China III–676a; Indo-China VII–779a; statistics VII–400b; in United States VII–400b
—Childhood, Sisters of the, Versailles XV–367a
—Childhood of Jesus and Mary, Sisters of the. *See* Jesus and Mary, Sisters of the Holy Childhood of
—Childhood of Jesus and Mary of Ste-Chrétienne, Sisters of the. *See* Jesus and Mary, Sisters of the Holy Childhood
—Childhood of Mary, Sisters of the X–681b
—Child Jesus, Hospice of the, Montreal, founded II–721d
—CHILD JESUS, SOCIETY OF THE VII–400c; in England IV–343c
—COAT OF TRIER AND ARGENTEUIL VII–400d
—*Argenteuil* VII–401d; 402a; XII–88c; tradition VII–401d
—*Trier* I–230d; VII–401b; XIII–534d; XV–42c; authenticity VII–401a; Clemens, Franz Jacob on IV–12c; pilgrimage XII–96a; tradition VII–400d
HOLY COMMUNION VII–402b; Addeus and Maris, Liturgy of I–137c; administration VII–402d; Alexandrine liturgy I–304b; altar bell I–349b; Amen I–408a; 408d; Apostolic Constitutions I–572a; Armenian Rite XIII–79d; 80b; 81c; Byzantine rite IV–318b; in early Church IX–307d; ciborium III–767b; clerics deprived of XIV–345d; to dead V–590a; dispositions VII–402c; distribution IV–651b; XII–422c; at Easter XI–517b; effects V–586d; among Franciscan tertiaries XIV–641d; Good Friday VII–437d; Greek church VI–765c; 769c; host I–350a; VII–496c; of insane VIII–42c; St. James' liturgy I–572d; kinds VII–402b; and Mass X–6d; 14b; 19b; Mass, Nuptial X–6a; Mass, Roman IX–799a; minister VII–402d; Nazoræanism, analogy in X–707c; necessity VII–402c; of nuns XI–166c; pastor's rights XI–538b; paten III–767b; Pius X XII–137d; of pope IX–799c; XII–233c; prayers in Primer XII–426b; precept VII–402c; private IV–176c; reception, unworthy V–587b; reed, use of III–562b; reparation I–633a; ritual VII–402d; sacramental VII–402b; Sarum Rite XIII–480b; Scottish Church III–495d; sin, remission of XIV–10d; spiritual VII–402b; symbolism V–591b; as Synaxis XIV–383a; Tertullian XIV–525a; Totonaco rite, analogy in X–252c; Tunkers' rite XV–90d; and Way of the Cross XV–571c; and wine, unconsecrated III–563b. *See* Communion; Eucharist; Frequent Communion
—Convocation, day of II–556c
Holy Cross, Dominican Province XII–368Ed
—Cross, Franciscan province XII–286b
—Cross, island. *See* De Monts Island
—Cross, mission, Alaska I–247b; 250d
—Cross, mission, Algeria VII–404b
—Cross, church, Augsburg II–78a
—Cross, monastery, Austria X–570a
—Cross, chapel, Avignon I–153b
—Cross, church, Baltimore II–232c
—Cross, cathedral, Barcelona II–289d
—Cross, monastery, Bordeaux XI–142d
—Cross, cathedral, Boston II–704a; 706d; (ill.) II–facing 704
—Cross, church, Breslau II–762a
—Cross, college, Clonliffe IV–565c; V–177a; XIII–578b
—Cross, Mount of, Colorado (ill.) IV–facing 130
—Cross, church, Dresden V–157b
—Cross, abbey, Eichstätt V–366a; XIII–590a
—Cross, church, Eichstätt XV–527a
—Cross, monastery, Haidenschaft VI–655a
—Cross, church, Jerusalem V–505c
—Cross, college, Jerusalem I–574a
—Cross, institute, Patagonia XI–541a
—Cross, abbey, Poitiers III–137a
—Cross, church, Segovia (ill.) XIII–684d
—Cross, shrine, Strata Marcella XIII–333a
—Cross, church, Tours XV–3a
—Cross, church, Vilna XV–433b
—Cross, abbey, Waltham IV–537b
—Cross, church, Warsaw XV–556c
—Cross, college, Washington III–456b
—Cross, hospital, Winchester VII–484b
—Cross, college, Worcester, Mass. II–597c; 705d; VI–84d; 459b; XIII–699a; XIV–102a; 237a
—Cross, Brotherhood of the VIII–256d
—Cross, Canons Regular of. *See* Crosiers
—CROSS, CONGREGATION OF THE VII–403a; III–295a; VI–175d; in Canada III–239a; VII–404d; constitution VII–403c; establishments VII–404d; Gillespie VI–560d; in India VII–730a; in India, map VII–facing 736; Sorin XIV–150d
—Cross, Daughters of the. *See* Cross, Daughters of the
—Cross, Dominican Congregation of, Brooklyn, New York XIV–640c
—Cross, Franciscan Sisters of the (Ingenbohl) II–199c; 340d; XIV–643c
—Cross, Franciscan Sisters of the (Mensingen) II–341a; XIV–579a; 643c
—Cross, Knights of the. *See* Knights of the Holy Cross
—CROSS, SISTERS MARIANITES OF VII–403b; 405b
—CROSS, SISTERS OF THE VII–405c; III–239c; America VII–406a; Polish members XII–210b; work VII–406c
—CROSS ABBEY VII–406d; (ill.) VIII–facing 100; XIII–679c
—Cross and Passion, Congregations of the Most. *See* Passion, Congregations of
—Cross and Seven Dolours, Sisters of the III–239d; XIII–565b
—Cross Cemetery II–799d
—Cross of Fonte-Avellana VI–128b
—Cross. *See* Sainte Croix; Santa Croce; Santa Cruz
—Crown. *See* Crown of Thorns
—Crown, Priests of the I–405a
—Days. *See* Feasts, Ecclesiastical
—Directing Synod VI–740a; XI–551d
—Epistasia, council XV–101b
—Face, Archconfraternity XII–775d; XIII–514b; XIV–123d; feast XI–526d; pilgrimage, Tours XV–4c; sanctuary, Alicante XI–316b
—Face, Priests of the XV–4c
—Face of Edessa I–43c; II–317c
—FAITH, SISTERS OF THE VII–407b; X–365d
—Family XV–465c
—*in art:* Baldung II–220c; Barocio II–303c; Boccaccino II–607a; Bordone II–684c; 684d; Burckmair III–65a; Callot III–188d; Carpaccio III–374b; Carracci III–375b; 376a; Credi (ill.) IV–476b; Dossi V–137b; Echave the Elder V–270b; Genga VI–415c; Giulio Romano I–514d; VI–572b; Imola VII–694a; Ittenbach VIII–256b; Michelangelo III–62c; Montagna X–511d; Müller X–629d; Murillo IX–517c; X–644c; 645a; Navarette X–723c; Il Parmigiano XI–507a; Raphael XII–646c; Sassoferrato

Digitized by Google

XIII–485d; Steinle XIV–285d; Van der Weyden XV–269b; Zaleski XII–199c
Holy Family devotion X–543b; feast I–235c; IX–172a; XIII–292c
—**Family**, church, Chicago III–654c
—**Family**, church, Kansas City VIII–697b
—**Family**, missions, Montana X–518d
—**Family**, church, Nashville X–705c
—**FAMILY, ARCHCONFRATERNITY OF THE** VII–407c; IV – 665c; XII – 683b; XIV–126c; statistics XII–686c
—**FAMILY, ASSOCIATION OF THE** VII–407d; 681d; II–683d; V–743c; XI–189b
—**FAMILY, BROTHERS OF THE** VII–408b; II–415d; 416a; VI–175d
—**Family, Confraternity of the**, Canada I–235c; III–645b
—**Family, Daughters of the.** *See* Sisters of the Holy Family
—**Family, Franciscan Sisters of the** IX–717d; XIV–643b
—**Family, House of the**, New York V–52a
—**FAMILY, LITTLE SISTERS OF THE** VII–408b; IX–113c
—**Family, Master of the** XI–399d
—**Family, Religious of the** IX–476c
—**Family, Sisters of the** (Carcassonne) III–332b
—**FAMILY, SISTERS OF THE** (New Orleans) VII–408d; XII–628c; 629d
—**FAMILY, SISTERS OF THE** (Paris) VII–408b
—**Family, Sisters of the** (San Francisco) VII–408d
—**Family, Sisters of the** (Villefranche) XIII–109a
—**Family, United Sisters of the** X–180d
—**Family Juniorate** XIII–570c
—**FAMILY OF NAZARETH, SISTERS OF THE** VII–408d; XII–209d; 210a; and Barsynski XVI–7d; in Pittsburg XII–125d
—**Family.** *See* Sainte Famille
—**Father.** *See* Pope
—**Field of the Germans.** *See* Campo Santo de' Tedeschi
—**Friday.** *See* Good Friday
—**GHOST** VII–409a; XIV–221a; Acts of the Apostles I–119d; adelophagi I–141c; Albigenses I–268a; Amalricians I–379d; St. Ambrose I–387c; VII–411a; Anglicanism XIII–93b; St. Anselm I–549a; Argyropulos I–707b; in art, Jouvenet VIII–529a; in art, Medulič X–145c; Athanasian Creed II–33d; St. Athanasius VII–410d; 411b; Athenagoras VII–410b; attributes I–658c; St. Augustine VII–411b; 411c; 412a; St. Basil II–333a; VII–411a; 411d; 412a; Bogomili II–612a; Bohemian Brethren II–618d; Calvinists I–741d; Cerinthus III–539b; charismata III–589c; VII–413d; Christ, birth of XV–448b; Christ, conception of VII–676c; Clementines IV–41c; Clement of Alexandria IV–47c; St. Clement of Rome I–631d; VII–410a; confirmation IV–215c; Constantinople, Creed of VII–411a; Corinthians, Epistle to IV–366d; St. Cyril of Alexandria VII–411c; St. Cyril of Jerusalem IV–596c; descent of XIV–515c; 598b; Didymus the Blind IV–784b; VII–411a; dogma of VII–409a; Dukhobors XII–650b; Duns Scotus V–197b; XIII–611a; Epiklesis I–137b; V–502a; St. Epiphanius VII–411a; 411d; St. Epipodius VII–410b; Eugene IV VII–412b; Filioque VI–73a; VII–412d; XIII–65d; Fruits of VII–414b; Fruits of, St. Thomas on VII–414b
—*Gifts of* VII–413b; Thomistic teaching XIV–667d; and virtues VII–413c; XV–473a
—Gnosticism II–327d; VI–595c; grace VI–691d; 705a; Greek heresy VII–409b; St. Gregory of Nazianzus VII–14d; 411a; St. Gregory of Neocæsarea VII–16c; 410c; St. Gregory of Nyssa VII–411a; Günther VII–86b; Harnack I–631d; heresies VII–409a; St. Hilary VII–412a; St. Hippolytus VII–410c; and the Incarnation I–542b; indwelling I–147b; 149b; VI–707d; XIV–586a; and infallibility of Church VII–792d; and inspiration VIII–46a; St. Irenæus VII–410c; St. John Chrysostom VII–412a; St. Justin Martyr VIII–582d; 585c; Leo XIII XIV–671b; Macedonius, heresy of VII–409b; and man XV–55a; miracles, gift of X–350d; in Nasorean æonology X–707a; novena XI–143d; Orders, Holy XIV–587c; Paraclete XI–409b; patristic teaching VII–410b; 411d; Paul of Samosata XI–589c; Photinus XII–43c; Photius XII–46b; Plymouth Brethren XII–172d; Pneumatomachi VII–409b; XII–174a; St. Polycarp VII–410b; and the pope XV–308d
—*Procession of the* VII–411a; St. Ambrose of Camaldoli on I–388b; Anastasius Bibliothecarius XVI–2d; Anthimus of Achrida I–104a; Armenian belief I–739a; Eastern dispute XIII–65d; Epiphanius XIII–394c; Florence, Council of VII–412b; Lyons, Council of VII–412b; Orthodox Church XIII–538d; patristic teaching VI–73d
—and the sacraments XIII–296a; sacrifice of the Cross XIII–317a; Scripture references VI–73c; Seleucia, Council of VII–411d; Semiarians XIII–694a; sign of the Cross XIII–785c; Simon Magus XIII–798c
—*sin against* VII–414b; St. Augustine on VII–414d; 415a; patristic teaching VII–414d; St. Thomas on VII–414d
—spiration VII–412c; XIV–584c; symbolism II–576c; V–144c; Syrian Rite XIV–415d; temples of XIII–407d; Tertullian VII–410c; 412a; in the New Testament VII–409c; Testem Benevolentiæ XIV–537d; Theophilus of Antioch VII–410b; Thomistic teaching VII–412c; XIV–700b; Tongues, Gift of XIV–776d; 777a; and Tradition VII–410a; and the Trinity VII–409b; XIV–584b; Universalist teaching XV–181c; St. Vincent VII–410d; and Virgin Mary XV–469a; worship of XV–710d; 711b; 711c
—**Ghost, hospital**, Boston II–706d
—**Ghost, hospital**, Breslau VII–189b
—**Ghost, church**, Knoxville X–705c
—**Ghost, asylum**, Naples VI–219b
—**Ghost, hospital**, Nuremberg XI–169d
—**Ghost, college**, Oaxaca XI–181c
—**Ghost, hospital**, Paris XI–491b
—**Ghost, college**, Pittsburg XII–124d
—**Ghost, seminary**, Rome XIII–376b
—**Ghost, church**, Sandomir XIII–437c
—**Ghost, abbey**, Sulmona XVI–20a
—**Ghost, churches**, United States XI–564c
—**Ghost, hospital**, Viborg XVI–81d
—**Ghost, hospital**, Vienna X–125d
—**Ghost, Archconfraternity of the** I–405d
—**Ghost, Brothers of the (Congregations of the).** *See* Holy Ghost and the Immaculate Heart of Mary, Congregation of the
—**Ghost, Confraternity of the** XIV–121c
—**GHOST, CONGREGATION OF THE DAUGHTERS OF THE** VII–417d; XIII–341a
—**Ghost, Fathers of the.** *See* Holy Ghost and the Immaculate Heart of Mary, Congregation of the
—**Ghost, Guild of the** III–577d
—**Ghost, Knights of the** VII–416c; X–272d; 306c
—**GHOST, ORDER OF THE** VII–415b; III–296a; 598c; X–305c; and Guy of Montpellier VII–482d; and Innocent III VIII–16c; S. Spirito in Sassia XIII–175b; Sisters Hospitallers VII–477b
—**Ghost, Royal Order of the.** *See* Holy Ghost, Knights of the
—**GHOST, SISTERS OF THE** (Dubuque) VII–418a
—**GHOST, SISTERS OF THE** (San Antonio, Texas) VII–418a
—**GHOST, SISTER-SERVANTS OF THE** VII–418a; V–54c, Arnold Janssen XVI–47b; Japan VIII–308d
—**Ghost, Society of the Servants of the.** *See* Holy Ghost, Sister Servants of the
—**GHOST AND THE IMMACULATE HEART OF MARY, CONGREGATION OF THE** VII–416d; X–375b; in Africa I–189b; 191a; XVI–84b; Apostolic school XIII–586d; 587b; Canada III – 239b; Congo IV–235b; Damaraland IV–611c; Dosquet V–137c; France VI–175b; 175d; in Grenoble VII–26d; Guadaloupe VII–44c; Haiti VII–115b; Ireland VIII–113d; Liberia IX–217b; Libermann IX–223a; Martinique IX–731c; Mayotte X–91a; Nigeria XI–74b; patronal feast X–600b; Philadelphia XIII–283b; Pittsburg XII–124d; poor, care of XII–239b; Seminario Francese XIII–135b; and slavery XIV–39b; Southern Katarga XVI–68c; Teffé XVI–69c; Tiberi XIII–376b; Le Tournoux XIII–376b; Zanzibar XV–751b; XVI–85b
—**Ghost.** *See* Espiritu Santo; Holy Spirit; Santo Spirito; Spirito Santo
—**God we praise Thy Name** XIV–470d
—**Grail.** *See* Grail, Holy
—**Heart, seminary**, Halifax XIII–700a
—**Heart, Congregations of.** *See* Heart of Mary, Congregations of the
—**Helpers**, St. Christopher III–729b; St. Eustachius V–627c
—**Hermitage**, Camaldolese III–204d
—**Hermitage, Congregation of the** III–205a
—**Hermitage and San Michele di Murano, Congregation of the** III–205c
—**Hill, convent**, Wisconsin III–365c; X–320c
—**Horn**, in East Syrian Rite XIV–417a
—**Hour** I–633a; IX–643c
—**Hour, Archconfraternity of the** XI–477a; XIV–123b
—**House, Walsingham** XV–464a
—**House of Australia**, Sydney II–116a
—**House of Loreto.** *See* Santa Casa
—**HUMILITY OF MARY, INSTITUTE OF SISTERS OF THE** VII–418b
—**INFANCY, BROTHERS OF THE** VII–418c
—**Infancy, Feast of the** II–601a
—**Infant Jesus, Sisters of the** XII–730a
Holyinger, Conradus. *See* Conrad of Saxony
HOLY INNOCENTS VII–419a; VIII–378c; IX–27c
—*in art:* Bonvicino II – 678d; Farinato V–788b; Matteo da Siena X–53a
—*feast* III–163c; Alleluia I–319d; Bobbio Missal III–502a; boy-bishop II–725c; Epistle IX–195d; Gallican Rite VI–360a; Gloria VI–584b; hymns XII–607b; post-Nicene Church I–197c
—frescoes X–477d; patronage XI–566c; in prophecy XIV–597c
—**Innocents, churches**, England XI–563b
—**Innocents, hospital**, England IX–184d
—**Innocents, church**, Paris XVI–53b
—**Innocents, home**, Portland XII–288c
—**Island**, Lindisfarne IX–269a
—**Land.** *See* Palestine *except as below*
—**Land, college**, Washington III–456b
—**Land, Commissariat of.** *See* Commissariat of the Holy Land
—**Land, Medal of the** IV–670a
—**Land, Society of the** X–375c
—**League** (of 1511) VIII–563c; XIV–264c; XV–338c; Henry VIII VII–222c; and Maximilian I VI–499a
—**League** (of 1571) Granvelle VI–727c; Philip II XII–3d
—**League** (of 1576). *See* League of 1576
—**Leaven, Nestorian sacrament** XIV–417a
Holyman, John, Bishop of Bristol II–790d
Holy Mandylion V–283a
—**Meeting, Feast of the** IV–315c
—**Mother of God, church**, Constantinople III–95b
—**Mountain (Mount Athos)** II–48c
—**Name, church**, Bombay II–645b; VII–734b; (ill.) II–644c
—**Name, cathedral**, Chicago III–655b; (ill.) III–facing 654
—**Name, churches**, United States XI–564c
—**Name, chapel**, Washington XV–559a
—**NAME, FEAST OF THE** VII–420a; Ambrosian Rite I–398a; Meissen Breviary XI–526d; Sarum Use XIII–481a
—**Name, Litany of the.** *See* Litany of the Holy Name
—**NAME, SOCIETY OF THE** VII–420b; XIV–121c; 783a
—**Name Journal** VII–421a; XIV–121d
—**Name of God, college**, Bassein II–344a
—**Name of God, Society of the** VII–420c
—**Name of God and Jesus, Confraternity of the Most.** *See* Holy Name, Society of the
—**NAME OF JESUS** VII–421a; VIII–374b; XIII–41b; St. Bernardine's devotion II–505d; in Hail Mary VII–111d; on host I–350b; month of X–542b; office of the XVI–47b; power of III–590c; votive mass, Durham V–214b
—**Name of Jesus, church**, Ebensburg XII–123b
—**Name of Jesus, Sisters of the** IX–717d
—**Names of Jesus and Mary, Sisters of the.** *See* Names of Jesus and Mary, Sisters of the Holy
—**Name of Mary**, parish, Algiers, Louisiana XI–13a
—**Name of Mary, Sisters of the** IX–750d
—**Names, convent**, Oakland XIII–442d
—**Night** (Correggio) I – 318d; (Müller) X–629d
Holyoake, George Jacob, freethinker VI–259b; Secularism XIII–676a; 677a
Holy Office, Congregation of the VII–260d; VIII–37c; XIII–137a; 137b; 138c; on adoption I–147d; assessor I–799c; and boycotting XVI–13a; decrees XIII–138d; 139a; fiscal VI–82d; and Index, Congregation of the XIII–143c; jurisdiction XII–755d; XIII–138a; Lamentabili XIV–369d; as matrimonial court IX–701b; XIII–140c;

Digitized by Google

officials XIII–137c; 137d; Ontologism condemned XI–258c; palace of XIII–138c; reunions XIII–138c; secrecy XIII–138b; and societies, secret XIV–73b; Spiritism XIV–224b. *See* Inquisition, Roman
Holy of Holies I–170a; XIV–500b; Ark I–723d; cherubim III–647a; and Church III–752a; Herod's Temple XIV–503b; high-priest XII–408c; Solomon's temple VIII–347a; tabernacle XIV–425a; veil XIV–500b; Zorobabel's temple XIV–502b
—**OILS** VII–421d; XI–229d; of Agnus Dei VII–422c; altar, consecration of I–360d; 361d; IV–279d; baptism I–196a; II–273b; 273c; III–502c; bells, blessing of II–273d; 420d; bishops, consecration of IV–278d; blessing I–756c; VII–437c; of catechumens VII–422c; ceremonial use I–132b; chrism III–696c; VII–422c; church, consecration of IV–282b; confirmation IV–216a; consecration IV–277b; extreme unction V–724a; of the font VII–422d; Greek Rite II–272d; in lamps, ecclesiastical VII–422d; sale forbidden XIV–1b; of the sick VII–422b; symbolical use XIII–298c; XIV–375a; Syrian Rite, East XIV–417a
—**OILS, VESSELS FOR** VII–422d; II–272b; III–698a; V–144d
Holyoke, Massachusetts, Armenian Catholics XIII–82a; Sisters of Providence of Charity XII–508c
Holy Orders. *See* Orders, Holy
—**Place** XIV–500b; in Herod's Temple XIV–503b; seven-branch candlestick XIII–741b tabernacle XIV–425a; Zorobabel's temple XIV–502b
—**Priesthood of Jesus Christ** feast V–596c
—**Redeemer,** church, Bar Harbor. *See* St-Sauveur
—**Redeemer,** churches, Belgium XI–564c
—**Redeemer,** settlement, Maine. *See* St.-Sauveur
—**Redeemer,** churches, United States XI–564c
—**Redeemer,** abbey, Würsburg XV–721a
—**Redeemer, Congregation of the,** Bologna III–296a
—**Redeemer, Congregation of the,** Naples. *See* Redemptorists
—**Redeemer, Sisters of the** I–343c
—**Roman Church,** Rome XIII–164a
—**Roman Empire,** abbots I–18d; and Albert II I–260d; Charlemagne III–610c; IX–158a; coronation, last II–123d; dissolution VI–60b; X–692b; XII–133b; XIII–500c; Engelbert V–430d; Golden Bull III–48a; ideal XI–453c; Leo III IX–158a; nature III–700c; 701a; origin III–615a; as papal beneficium I–287a; principalities XIII–678d; Thirty Years War XIV–655a; 657b. *See* Germany
—**Rood,** church, Watford II–483d
HOLYROOD ABBEY VII–423c; III–291c; V–284c; 286a; XIII–181a; 615c; chapel royal III–578d
—**and St. Teilo,** church, Tenby XIV–474a
Holyroodhouse, Lord John, Abbot of Holyrood VII–423c
Holyrood Palace, Edinburgh IV–537b; Beaton's portrait II–373d; (ill.) VII–facing 422
Holy Room, Amsterdam I–441d
—**Rosary,** institute, Chincuba, Louisiana V–319b
—**Rosary,** church, Manila (ill.) IX–599
—**Rosary,** mission, South Dakota IX–691d
—**Rosary,** church, Toronto II–325c
—**Rosary,** churches, United States XI–564d
—**Rosary, Congregation of the** XIV–640c
—**Rosary, Sodality of** XI–767d
—**Rosary.** *See* Rosary
—**Sacrament, Archconfraternity of.** *See* Blessed Sacrament, Archconfraternity of
—**Sacrament, Fathers of the Most.** *See* Society of the Blessed Sacrament
—**Sacrifice.** *See* Mass, Sacrifice of the
—**SATURDAY** VII–424a; 437d; Agnus Dei I–220c; 221a; aliturgical I–314a; Alleluia I–319d; VI–717a; altar-bell I–349b; altar-carpets I–351c; Ambrosian Rite I–396a; 400c; Anglo-Saxon Church I–510b; Bohemian celebration II–622c; bugia forbidden I–348b; cardinal penitentiary, duties of XIII–148a; Coptic liturgy XVI–28d; cross, adoration of I–352d; Durham customs V–214a; early Church I–195b; "Exultet" V–730d; fire VI–79a; Gloria VI–584b; in Greek Church I–71b; 562b; Introit VIII–82a; Jerusalem VI–79b; VII–436a; lessons IX–195d; 197a; lights III–246d; litany of the Saints IX–287a; 292a; liturgy VI–425d; Lumen Christi IX–430a; Mass IX–790c; Mozarabic Rite X–616a; as New Year's Day III–739c; Office I–55b; 132a; Paschal candle XI–515c; Polish custom XII–206d; post-Nicene Church I–197c; Requiem Masses, forbidden XII–779d; Rome I–314c; in Russian Church I–71b; Sarum Use XIII–481c; scrutiny III–432a; triple-candlestick XV–58c; in United States I–70a
—**Saviour, Congregation of the** VI–752a
—**Saviour and Mother of Sorrows,** church, Vienna XI–761d
—**Scripture.** *See* Scripture
—**SEE** VII–424b; Anglican Orders I–496c; appeals to I–654b; 802b; Armenia I–739a; and Baden XV–206d; Bellarmine on II–412a; delegates IX–118c; diplomatic service I–88b; and French embassy I–294c; Gregory the Great on VI–784a; Grosseteste on VII–38d; Imola VII–693a; and institutions I–144a; IV–114b; on interest XV–236c; 237c; and Jews XIV–762a; origin I–111c; and Penne and Atri XI–638d; and Pepin I–237d; petitions XI–777a; and Protectorate of Missions XII–491b; 491c; recursus, grant of I–655d; referendarii XII–700a; and Reformation XII–701a; Regesta XII–715d; and Religious Congregations XII–758b; 761a; Russia XIII–257c; St. Bartholomew's Day XIII–336b; Scots college XIII–632c; and Sicily XIII–775c; 775d; and Sion XIV–14d; and Spain XII–293c; succession XV–427b; and synods XIV–389b; and temperance congresses XIV–486a; and Venice II–412d; and Welsh Church XV–584d. *See* Apostolic See; Pope
HOLY SEPULCHRE VII–425a; VIII–365d
—*in art:* Echave the elder V–270b; Goessaert VI–663d; Mantegna (ill.) IX–facing 610
—**and Calvary** III–191b; 192a; discovered VII–425d; pilgrimages VII–425c; relics, Toulouse XIV–797a; and Resurrection XII–791d; shrines XV–570b
—**Sepulchre,** church, Bologna II–641a; XIII–711c
—**Sepulchre,** library, Constantinople IV–306a
—**Sepulchre,** church, Friedberg II–78a
—**Sepulchre,** church, Jerusalem VII–426b; VIII–354c; altars I–346d; built VII–426a; canons III–294b; chalice III–561d; chapels III–576c; Godfrey of Bouillon's tomb VI–625c; (ill.) VII–facing 426; VIII–353; Holy Lance VIII–773d; mosaics X–588c; Vespers XV–381c. *See* Anastasis
—**Sepulchre,** monastery, Jerusalem X–471c
—**Sepulchre,** church, Milan I–405a; X–301d
—**Sepulchre,** convent, New Hall, England III–296d
—**Sepulchre,** chapel, Salusso XIII–406a
—**SEPULCHRE, CANONESSES REGULAR OF THE** VII–427a
—**Sepulchre, Canons of the.** *See* Canons of the Holy Sepulchre
—**SEPULCHRE, FATHERS OF THE** VII–427b; VIII–369c
—**Sepulchre, Fraternity of the** VIII–367d
—**SEPULCHRE, KNIGHTS OF THE** VII–427d; IV–669a; X–306d; decoration (ill.) IV–facing 668; in Poland XII–189d
—**Sepulchre, Letters of the** VI–625d
—**Sepulchre, Oblates of the.** *See* Ambrosians
—**Sepulchre, Order of the.** *See* Holy Sepulchre, Knights of the
—**Sepulchre, Rites of the** III–355c; 365d; XIII–72c
—**Sepulchre of Christ, Feast of the** XI–516d
—**Shroud** (relic). *See* Shroud, Holy
—**Shroud, Confraternity of** XI–668d
—**Souls in Purgatory.** *See* Purgatory, Souls in
—**Spirit.** *See* Holy Ghost
—**Spirit,** church, Florence III–10a; gradini I–354d; (ill.) III–9
—**Spirit,** hospital, Halsnö XVI–10b
—**Spirit,** hospital, Ribe XVI–71a
—**Spirit,** hospital, Roskilde XVI–72a
—**Spirit,** church, Vilna XV–432b
—**Spirit,** church, Warsaw XV–556c
—**Spirit,** hospital, Westeraas XV–592c
—**Spirit, Association of the,** Mexico XII–421d
—**Spirit, Edifice of the** XIII–193c
—**Stairs.** *See* Scala Sancta
—**SYNOD** VII–428c; Alexandrian VI–745c; Austro-Hungarian VIII–432a; Bulgarian VII–432b; of Carlovits VI–755a; Concilium apostolicæ sedis VII–428d; at Constantinople VI–753d; VII–428d; at Cyprus IV–591a; Endemusa VII–429b; Greek, 1st century VI–754a; VII–431d; 773c; history VII–428c; and monasteries X–471b; Rumanian VI–755b; 773d; VII–432b; Russian, 1st century 231d; V–232b; VII–429c; 430b; X–593b; Erastianism VII–430d; institution VI–754d; X–594a; XIII–247c; jurisdiction VI–773a; VII–431c; library IX–620a; XIII–242b; oath of membership VII–430d; Peter the Great XIII–375b; Servian VI–754d; VII–432b
—**Thorn** VI–581d; 582a
—**Thursday.** *See* Maunday Thursday
—**Trinity.** *See* Trinity
—**Tunic of Christ,** pilgrimage XV–367a
—**Union,** society VI–742a
—**Union of the Sacred Hearts, Religious of the** III–211b
—**War.** *See* Crusades
—**WATER** VII–432d; St. Alexander I I–285d; ampullæ I–440b; in Avestic rites XIII–310a; England, abolition on I–502a; XIII–68a; Jewish II–555b; in Lamaism XII–409c; Zoroastrian rites XIII–310b. *See* Water, Liturgical use of
—**WATER FONTS** VII–433c; aspersorium VII–435b; at Athos VII–433d; in England VII–434d; inscriptions VII–434a; medieval VII–434c; origin II–59a; portable VII–435a; private VII–435c; at St. Sophia VII–433d; stationary VII–434a
—**Way,** Amsterdam I–442a
—**WEEK** VII–435d; Amalarius of Metz on I–376c; in Ambrosian Rite I–398b; 399a; 399c; at Antioch I–571b; antiquity VII–435d; black fast II–590c; candles III–247d; cardinal penitentiary, duties of XIII–148a; Durham customs V–214a; in early Church VII–435d; IX–153a; in Gallican Rite VI–365a; Good Friday VI–643a; VII–437c; Gospels VI–660c; Hebrew alphabet I–333c; Holy Saturday VII–424a; 437d; Lamentations I–577a; liturgical features VII–436b; Maundy Thursday VII–437a; X–68a; Palm Sunday VII–436b; XI–432b; in post-Nicene Church I–197c; Quadragesima I–69b; in Rome IV–774b; in Russian Church I–71b; 314b; Sarum Rite XIII–481c; Tenebræ VII–437a; XIV–506a
HOLYWELL VII–438b; St. Asaph's hermitage I–766a; missions VI–631d; XII–91d; XIII–762b; XV–535c; 536d; St. Winefride at XV–657b
Holy Winding Sheet. *See* Shroud, Holy; Winding Sheet of Christ, Feast of the Holy
—**Wisdom,** church, Constantinople. *See* Saint Sophia
HOLYWOOD, CHRISTOPHER VII–439a
—**John.** *See* Joannes de Sacrobosco
Holy Writ. *See* Scripture
—**Year.** *See* Jubilee, Holy Year of
Holzbauer, Ignatius Jacob, musician XI–270d
Holzbecker, Julie VII–397c
Holzer, Johann, founder IX–590c
—**Michael** XIII–591d
Holzhauer, C., pioneer priest VI–481a; X–319c
Holzhausen, Henry von, prior of Sponheim XV–62c
HOLZHAUSER, BARTHOLOMEW VII–439c; Apostolic Union I–643d; Bartholomites XIII–553c
—**Catherine** VII–439c
—**Leonard** VII–439c
—**Secular Priests of.** *See* Bartholomites, German
Holzschuher, Hieronymus, portrait V–210
—**Thomas,** Lutheran historian VII–376b
Hom., abbr. I–24c
Homann, J. B., cartographer IV–10b
Hombelina, Saint, Abbess of Jully-sur-Sarce XV–68c
Homberg, synod (1526) VII–299b
Homblières, monastery XIV–132b
Homburg, town, Germany, house of canonesses II–464d
Home, and education XIII–558a; Leo XIII on I–229a; and society XV–688d
—**Daniel Dunglas,** medium XIV–222a
—**Sir James, Earl of** IV–459a
—**and Foreign Review,** England I–114b; XI–674b; XII–637c; XIV–4a
—**Colony,** Socialistic community, Washington XIV–69d
Homer, poet, on anæsthesia I–448a; on anatomy I–458a; in art, Raphael XII–644b; d'Aubignac's theory II–67a; 67b; authority confirmed I–784c; birthplace III–689d; on dreams V–154d; eschatology V–530d; and Eustachius of Thessalonica XIV–634a; on immortality VII–687d; on Sardes XIII–472a; soul, conception of XIV–153c; Syriac Version XIV–411d; on Vida XV–415d
Home Reunion Society, England XV–149d
Homeritæ (Himyarites) I–666a; XIII–286a
Home Rule, Irish VIII–111d; 112d; American support VIII–

Digitized by Google

144b; Croke IV–514b; and Cardinal Moran XIV–367a; Russell XIII–230d
HOMES VII–440d; for boys, United States XII–248a; convalescent XII–246a; for the deaf, United States XII–248d; for destitute children, United States XII–248a; for destitute coloured children, United States XII–248a; for poor, United States XII–246c; for women and girls, United States XII–248a. *See* Foundling Asylums Orphan and Orphanages, etc.
Hómésh hâpplqqûdhém XI–647b
Homestead, Pennsylvania, Greek Catholics in VI–747d; newspaper VI–749c
—**Exemption Laws,** American I–227c
HOMICIDE VII–441d; and crime, impediment of IV–489d; and detraction XII–776c; felonious VII–442d; justifiable I–210d; III–87a; and irregularity VIII–171c; in law VII–442c; Pascal on XI–511d; penance XII–692d; punishment XII–566a; 566b. *See* Murder
Homilaria IX–299c
Homildon Hill, battle (1402) VII–136b
HOMILETICS VII–443a; Abraham a Sancta Clara I–56b; Ælfric I–171c; ambo I–381d; Baltimore, decree II–237a; Bercheure II–486c; bibliography VII–446a; Boulanger II–713d; Bourdaloue II–717b; Capuchins III–323c; 324b; Coronel IV–386b; Dominicans XII–360a; early Church III–597a; VII–443c; Eulogius of Alexandria V–603d; Eusebius of Alexandria V–617b; Faber V–742b; Félix VI–32b; Fléchier VI–100a; France VII–445b; Frayssinous VI–251a; Geiler von Kaysersberg VI–403d; Gisbert VI–571d; St. Gregory the Great VI–781d; VII–444a; Hirscher VII–363d; Houdry VII–499d; humanism VII–445a; James of Sarugh VIII–278a; St. John Chrysostom VII–443d; VIII–452d; Lacordaire VIII–733a; Lanspergius VIII–793b; Massillon X–34c; Melanchthon X–153d; Middle Ages VII–444b; modern VII–445a; Monsabré X–508d; Nazarenes I–132c; Odo of Cheriton XI–212a; Origen XI–307d; Panigarola XI–444a; St. Philip Neri XI–273a; Ravignan XII–667d; Roger Bacon XIII–114c; Rome III–343b; and Scholastic philosophy VII–444d; Tauler XIV–465b; Terrasson XIV–518d; Tetsel XIV–539c; Theophanes Kerameus XIV–623c; Tschupick XV–79d; Werner XV–589c; Wyclif XV–723c
HOMILIARIUM VII–447c; Clementine IV–39c; St. Gregory the Great VI–787a; Paul the Deacon IX–197d
HOMILY VII–448b; Alexandrine Liturgy I–304a; Anglican I–498d; Anglo-Saxon I–511d; catechumens, Mass of I–198a; in exegesis V–701a; Gallican Rite VI–361d; lessons IX–197c; liturgical IV–241b
Homines Intelligentiæ. *See* Men of Understanding
Hommel, Fritz, Orientalist I–53c; XI–304a; Assyriology II–10c; encyclopedia V–415b; Misraim I–665a; Numbers XI–653b Nabuchodonosor II–184c; Pentateuch XI–656d
Hommer, Josef von, Bishop of Trier XV–44c; XV–205d
Homobonus, Saint VIII–16d
—Bishop of Toscanella XV–489a
Homœan formula I–79d; 710b
Homœans. *See* Acacians
Homœomery II–51c
Homœopathy X–131b; 134b; clerics X–143a
Homœoteleuton IV–498b
Homogeneity, principle of, Vieta XV–425d
Homoiousians I–710a
Homoiousion I–709d; VII–449c; Acacian Creed I–81d; Sirmian Manifesto I–79c; IX–221b; XIII–693c
Homologoumena III–276d.
Homonades, tribe IV–421d
Homo neogæus, fossil XV–706d
Homoousians V–603a
HOMOOUSION VII–449a; I–79b; in Acacian Creed I–81d; Antioch (264–69) I–708c; Antioch (378) I–570a; Arians I–708a; St. Athanasius II–37c; Bangor Creed II–249d; St. Cyril of Jerusalem IV–595d; St. Dionysius of Alexandria V–13b; Liberius IX–220b; Nicæa I–709a; II–37b; Sirmian Manifesto I–79c; IX–221b; XIII–57b; 693c
Homo sapiens, Häckel's theory XI–414a
—**stupidus,** Häckel's theory XI–414a
Hompesch, Alfred, Graf von, politician XVI–22b
—**Count von,** Grand Master VII–480a
Homs and Hamah (Emesa), Archdiocese of V–402d; VII–121a; XIII–86b; XIV–404d
Hon, name X–676d
—**son of Peleth** I–4b; IV–361a
Honain ben Isaac I–717d
Ho-nan, province III–664d; railways III–686d
—**Northern, Vicariate Apostolic of** III–677b
—**Southern, Vicariate Apostolic of** III–677d
—**WESTERN, VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF** XVI–83d; 68b; III–677d
Honan, John, martyr VIII–167a
Honas. *See* Chonæ
Honau, monastery II–194b; XIII–589d
Honden, William de. *See* Houghton, William
Hondius, Jodocus, cartographer IV–10b
Hondt, Henry de. *See* Canisius, Henricus
Honduras, republic I–415d; aborigines I–410a; VII–756a; Church in IV–151c; Concordat (1862) IV–204c; XII–136b; exploration IV–753c; Franciscans VI–298c; map IV–following 560; Propaganda XII–457b
—**BRITISH, VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF** VII–449d; map IV–following 560
Hone, Philip XI–202d
Honein, physician XIV–411d; 412a
Honesta, Saint XIV–797a
—**mother of St. Gregory** VI–787d
Honestas publica. *See* Public Honesty
Honestiores XII–250b
Honestis, Peter de. *See* Peter de Honestis
Honestus, Saint, Bishop of Jesi VIII–372c
—**Saint,** Apostle of Navarre, Nîmes XI–83a; Pamplona XI–437d
Honesty, Public. *See* Public Honesty
Honey, at baptism I–196a; III–563c; in burial III–78a; Eucharistic host VII–494a; in sacrifice XIII–310b
Hong, merchants III–683b
Hong-Kong, island III–663d; and England III–683c; and Japan VIII–317b
HONG-KONG, VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF VII–450d; III–678b; Missions Etrangères III–675d
Honnecourt sur l'Escaut, monastery XV–445b
Honorarium. *See* Altarage
Honorat, Capuchin VI–27c
Honoratus, Donatist bishop IX–3c; XIV–710b; 795d
—**SAINT,** Archbishop of Arles VII–451a; I–238b; and St. Augustine II–84d; as copyist IX–617d; "Cursus Scottorum" III–497d; Gallican Mass III–495b; and Hilary of Arles VII–349a; and James the Assyrian XIV–454a; Latin literature IX–25c; and St. Leontius VI–270a; IX–180d; Lérins Abbey II–444a; VI–396c; IX–189a; relics XIV–797a; and Salvianus XIII–411a
—Bishop of Bourges VI–335d
—**I,** Bishop of Marseilles IX–716b
—**II,** Bishop of Marseilles IX–716b
—Bishop of Milan X–300c
—**II,** Prince of Monaco X–447b
—**V,** Prince of Monaco X–447b
—**Saint,** Bishop of Novaro XI–135a
—**Saint,** Abbot of Subiaco II–467c; XIV–321c
—Bishop of Thasos XIV–556c
—Bishop of Tlemcen XI–266c
—**Saint,** Bishop of Toulon VI–270a
—**Saint,** Bishop of Vercelli XV–349b
—**A SANCTA MARIA** VII–451b
Honoria, Saint, martyr XV–68b
Honorias, province I–789a; IV–8c
HONORIUS I, Pope VII–452b; XII–273b; and St. Bertulf II–524b; and St. Birinus II–578a; Bobbio V–706c; Botalla on XV–303c; and St. Braulio II–744d; character VII–456a; on Christmas III–725d; condemnation IV–310b; 312a; VII–454b; controversy VII–455b IX–483c; epitaph VI–780b; Gallican theory VI–356a; and Heraclius III–105c; infallibility VII–798c; and John IV VII–453c; VIII–422d; X–79b; and Leo II IX–157b; Monothelitism VII–452d; X–505a; Renouf XV–303c; St. Agnes, basilica of I–214d; III–515d; S. Stefano del Cacco XIII–173d; Sts. Vincent and Anastasius, church of XIII–173a; 380d; XV–434d; and Sergius IV–310b; VII–452b; 453a; X–504a; 504d; work VII–456a
—**II,** Antipope. *See* Cadalous
HONORIUS II, Pope, VII–456b; XII–274a; Council, Congregation of XIII–141c; death XIII–534a; Eastern missions I–781a; and English bishops IV–533d; at Ostia XI–346c; Pisa XII–111c; Premonstratensians III–294d; Symmachus's portrait XIII–170a; Troyes, Council of II–499d
HONORIUS III, Pope VII–457b; XII–274b; Agnelli's works I–212b; and Alfonso II XII–299c; arms (ill.) VII–457b; bination II–569a; Bologna University II–642b; Bulla (ill.) III–56d; as canonist IX–63a; Cathari III–436b; cathedraticum III–441b; Christ, Order of the Knights of XIV–638d; Confessio III–515b; Croagh Patrick IV–510b; Crosiers, Order of IV–516d; Dominicans V–108b; XII–355b; 368a; England VII–458a; and Eriugena I–380a; and St. Francis (ill.) VII–facing 458; Franciscan rule VI–217a; XII–761a; and Frederick II VII–57d; Gospel ceremony VI–661c; and Gregory IX VI–796b; heretics VIII–29d; and Honorius IV VII–459b; and Jacques de Vitry VIII–266c; "Liber Censuum" I–633d; medical study by clerics II–642c; X–142d; and Michael Scotus X–275c; and Nicholas of Alexandria I–302b; on ordeals IX 67d; and Pierre d' Artois XI–332a; Poor Clares IV–4d; at Porto XII–290c; Portiuncula Indulgence VI–224b; XII–286d; Regesta III–50d; XII–716d; and Robert of Courçon XIII–96d; Sacrosancta IV–4d; and St. Andrews XIII–330d; S. Francesca Romana XIII–171b; St. Lawrence-outside-the-walls IX–90a; XIII–170a; Sts. Vincent and Anastasius, church of XIII–381a; in Sta. Croce frescoes (ill.) VI–facing 568; Scottish Church I–500a; Solet annuere VI–210b; and Stephen II, Nemanja XIII–732d; Studium Generale apud Curiam XIII–177b; Wilhering Abbey XV–624a
HONORIUS IV, Pope VII–459b; XII–274b; Apostolici I–647b; arms (ill.) VII–459b; at Benevento II–478c; Dominicans XII–358a; 368a; 369d; and St. Francis (ill.) VI–227d; Regesta III–50d; tomb XIII–172a
—**SAINT,** Archbishop of Canterbury VII–452a; 456a; III–299d; IV–760c
—Prior of Christ Church XV–660d
—Bishop of Milevum X–304c
—**III,** Bishop of Salona XIV–208a
—Bishop of Taranto XIV–451a
—**FLAVIUS** VII–460d; XIV–578d; celibacy of clergy III–485b; deposed XIII–167d; Donatists II–88c; V–128a; Eulalian schism II–659a; and Flaccilla VI–89c; and St. Gaudentius VI–393d; and St. John Chrysostom VIII–455d; Milan X–299a; Manichæans XIV–26d; and Marcellinus IX–639b; Montanists VIII–11c; and Palladius XI–425d; papal elections XII–271a; Pelagians VIII–557d; XI–607b; and Placidia, Galla XII–142a; and Stilicho XV–268c; and Theodosius I XIV–578a
—**of Augsburg** II–759a
—**OF AUTUN** VII–461c; VI–15c; on Canticle of Canticles III–303b; 304a; on chalices, material of X–218b; choir III–693c; encyclopedia V–414d; Introit antiphons VIII–81d; Postcommunion XII–318d; Speculum ecclesiæ XI–397d; writings XIII–72a
HONOUR VII–462c; academic I–759c; academic, Cambridge III–213d; and ambition I–381c; chivalry III–692b; papal titles XII–270a; and self-defence XIII–691d
—**King of,** in Manichæism IX–592d
Honstein, Countship of, Protestantism XV–537c
Hontañón, Juan Gil de XIII–392a; 686a
Honter, Johann Gross, Lutheran preacher II–125a; XII–708a
Hontheim, Karl Caspar von VII–463d
HONTHEIM (FEBRONIUS), JOHANNES NICOLAUS VON VII–463d; Almici's work I–328a; and Ballerini II–224a; Coccaleo on IV–75c; on Eliu VIII–417b; Febronianism VI–23c; and Feller VI–34c; Gallicanism VI–355a; In Cœna Domini VII–718c; and Maria Theresa II–127a; papal supremacy XII–267a; 267c; and Pius VI XII–131b; work condemned IV–34b
Honthorst, Gerhard, painter XIII–172b
HOOD VII–464b; clerical costume IV–420c; and scapular XIII–508d
—**J.,** author II–119d; 120b
—**John Bell,** Confederate XV–172c
Hooft, Pieter Corneliszoon XV–507c
Hooght, Everhardus van der, Biblical critic V–288a
Hoogstraeten, Carmelite convent III–368c
HOOGSTRATEN, JACOB VAN VII–464c; 489c; at Cologne university IV–117a; 121a; and Luther IX–443a
Hook, Justice III–720c
—**Walter Farquhar,** Anglican preacher XI–371b; on St. Anselm I–547d; on "Catholic" III–450b
HOOKE, LUKE JOSEPH VII–465b
—**Nathaniel,** historian VII–465b; and Catrou III–456d
—**Robert,** scientist II–574d; on fossils XI–410b; gravitation theory XII–62b
Hooker, Joseph, general XV–172c

Digitized by Google

Hooker, Richard, author V–464a; on Anglican Rite I–495d; on Apostolic succession I–493b; on confession XIII–655c; Erastianism V–516b; XI–370d
Hoonacker, Albin August van, Biblical Commission II–557c; on Esdras and Nehemias V–535d
Ho-on-Ko, Buddhist feast VIII–305c
Hooper, John, Anglican Bishop of Worcester XV–704b; on Antichrist I–561c; curfew I–488b; and Feckenham VI–25c; and Holyman II–790d; and Mary Tudor IX–767a; Presbyterianism XII–393b; Reformation I–502c
—**William** VIII–138d
Hoopoe. *See* Houp
Hoorn, Count of I–371b; V–328a
Hoornaer, Joannes van, martyr VI–651d
Hoornbeck, Johannes XII–371a
Hooydonk, Jan van, Bishop of Breda II–752c
HOPE, SAINT V–766b
HOPE (virtue) VII–465c; XV–474b; Amalricians I–379d; and charity XV–474c; and Decalogue I–768c; heroic virtue VII–293b; and justification VI–701d; 707b; and mortal sin VI–709b; passion I–656c; XI–534c; XIV–616a; and presumption XII–403b; Quesnel XV–129a; Quietism XII–610b; and religion XII–740d; Sansovino's statue XIII–454a; symbol I–462a; Thomism XIV–667d
—Indian reservation XIV–431a
—periodical VII–395b
—**Sir Alexander** VII–467d
—**James,** admiral III–683d; VIII–634b
—**James,** physician X–140a
—**James Fitzalan** VII–468b
—**James Robert.** *See* Hope-Scott
—**John,** 2d Earl of Hopetoun VII–467d
—**Our Lady of,** shrine XII–729d
—**Sisters of** II–684a; VII–408a; 681d
—**College,** Michigan XII–711a
Hopedale, socialistic community XIV–69b
Hope-Jones, R., organ builder XI–300c
HOPE-SCOTT, JAMES ROBERT VII–467d; and Bellasis II–413d; conversion XI–377b; and Manning IX–606c
Hopetoun, Earl of. *See* Hope, John, 2d Earl of Hopetoun
Hopewell, school II–280a
Höpfl, Biblical Commission II–557c; on Pentateuch XI–654d
Hophni. *See* Ophni
Hophra. *See* Ephree
HOPI (HOPITA) INDIANS VII–468c; XII–555a; 557a; XV–84d; dancers (ill.) VII–facing 756; maiden (ill.) VII–469a; missions VI – 478a; prayer-sticks XV–769d; Pueblo (ill.) VII–468d
HÔPITAL, GUILLAUME FRANÇOIS ANTOINE DE L' VII–469c
—**Michel de l'.** *See* L'Hospital
Hopkins, Edward Washburn, Orientalist VII–359b
—**Esek,** naval officer II–205b; 310d
—**Frederick C.,** Vicar Apostolic of Honduras VII–449d
—**GERARD MANLEY** XVI–45d
—**John,** poet XIII–27a
—**Matthew** VII–701c
—**Samuel** XIII–191d
Hoppe, author V–503c
Hoppenwalde, parish XII–226d
Hoppe-Seyler, Ernst Felix Josef, chemist X–139b
Hop-pickers, mission III–326b
Hoppner, John, portrait of Haydn VII–facing 158
Hopps, officials III–683b
Hopton, John, Bishop of Norwich XI–122b
—**Sir Owen** V–294b
Hopwood, Charles H. XIII–653c
Hor., abbr. I–24c
Hor, Mount VI–440c; Aaron's death I–4d; VIII–196a
Hora Aurea (Terce) XIV–515c
Horace, poet XV–342d; Amerbach on I–409b; on Acerensa I–101a; and Ampère I–437d; and Chiabrera III–652b; Dacier on IV–602a; on flagellation VI–92b; on force II–141a; on libraries IX–228b; medieval study of IX–33c; necromancy X–735d; on patriotism VI–148a; on poetry VI–207b; Schifaldo on XII–367b; and Torres, Naharro XIV–784a; on witchcraft XV–674d
Hora duodecima (Vespers) XV–381c
Horæ. *See* Primer
—**Diurnæ.** *See* Hours, Canonical
Hora incensi (Vespers) XV–381c
Horan, Edward J., Bishop of Kingston VIII–659b; XII–508c
Hora sacra (Terce) XIV–515c
Horatian Academy XIII–746c
Horayoth XIV–437b
Horbeit (Pharbætus) XI–789c
Hörde, Friedrich von, Vicar Apostolic of Northern Germany VI–529b
Hore, Edmund, martyr VIII–167b
—**Matthew,** martyr VIII–167b
—**Thomas,** priest XIII–50d; XV–457c
Horeb, name X–678a
—**Mount** XIV–11d
Horem VI–440d
Horen, name X–678a
Horger, Gebhard Abbot of Aldersbach I–279d
—**Matthew,** Abbot of Aldersbach I–279d
Horgny, John d', Lasarist X–357d
Horhagigad. *See* Gagdad
Horites VI–432b; VII–638b; XIII–708a
Höritz, Passion Play XI–534a
Horma, name X–678b
—**(Ramâh)** VI–440d
—**(Sephaath)** VI–440d; battle III–130b; VIII–195c
Hormaneto, papal nuncio, Carmelite reform III–361c; and Gratian VI–730a
Hörmannseder, Anselm, theologian IV–128a
Hormayr, Josef, Freiherr von VII–382b; and Döllinger V–96d
Hormaz, Elias, Archbishop of Diarbekir. *See* Hormisd-Elias Amas Abid
Hormiga de Ora, periodical, Barcelona II–290c; XI–690d
HORMISDAS, SAINT, Pope VII–470a; XII–273b; Arles Monastery III–136d; on St. Augustine II–102d; communicatio idiomatum IV–169c; and Dioscurus V–18c; and St. Eleutherius V–379d; and Epiphanius of Constantinople V–504b; on Fathers of the Church VI–4a; formula IV–311a; 434b; VII–219a; 798a; XIII–533d; and Justin I I–83b; and Leontius Byzantinus IX–180c; Œcumenical VI–759d; and St. Remi XII–725d; Scythian monks X–73c; XIII–706b; and St. Silverius XIII–793a
—**Magi** IX–528c
—**(Hormizes),** Bishop of Comana IV–151b
—Bishop of Philippopolis XII–18b
Hormizdas (Hormuz) I, King of Persia I–668d; XI–715b
—**(Hormuz) II,** King of Persia XI–715b
—**(Hormuz) IV,** King of Persia XI–717c; death III–102d; Jewish policy VIII–391c
Hormizd-Elias Amas Abid, Archbishop of Diarbekir III–560a; 561b; XIV–683d
Hormuz, church I–670c
—Kings of Persia. *See* Hormisdas
Horn, of altar I–354b; 360c; 361d; 362a
—(of animal), in Bible, Apocalypse I–596d; 597a; 598d; Daniel I–560d
—in chalice III–563a
—musical instrument X–657a; pilgrim sign XII–97c
—**William** XIV–214c
Hornau, Baron von. *See* Gebert, Martin
—**Liesch von,** Coadjutor of Breslau II–763c
Horn dance, Wichita Indians XV–617a
Horne, Johann van, physician X–131c
—**John,** Abbot of Jedburgh VIII–328d
—**Robert,** Anglican Bishop of Winchester I–167b; and Bodey II–608d; and Bonner II–676b; and Feckenham VI–25d; and Plowden XII–167d
—**Thomas Hartwell** V–548b
Horneby, John, poet, disputation III–354d; XIII–29b
Horneck, Pietist II–619a
Hornejus, Conrad XI–76d
Horner, missionary XV–751b
—priest (Richmond) XIII–50d
—**George,** Coptic version of the Bible XIV–533b; XVI–79a; 79b; 80b
—**NICHOLAS** VII–471c; martyrdom II–222d; V–476b
—**Richard,** martyr V–476c
—**William Edmonds,** physician I–461a
—**William George,** mathematician XIII–220c
Hornet in Bible I–524a
Hornig, Charles, Bishop of Vesprém XV–392d; XVI–18a
Horn Island, Mississippi X–396d
—**Island,** Oceanica, mission III–572d
Hornklofi, Thorbjörn, poet VII–618b
Horns of Hattin. *See* Beatitudes, Mount of
Hornsey (Oronsay), island III–291b
Hornstein, Xaverius, Archbishop of Bukarest III–45d
Hornyold, family VI–377b; chaplain VI–94b
—**Alfonso Otto Gandolfi** VI–377b
—**John** VII–471d
—**JOHN JOSEPH** VII–471d; and Talbot XIV–434b
—**Teresa** VI–377b
—**Thomas** VI–377b
Horogi Indians XV–657d
Horologion IV–315d; IX–303a; antiphons I–575d; Guardian Angels, Office of VII–50d
Horology, Alexandre I–299c; Hautefeuille VII–151c
Horonaim, name X–678a
—*See* Oronaim
Horontius, Bishop of Vicensa XV–405c
Horos, in Gnostic System VI–595d
Horoscope II–18d; Africa I–184b; China III–687c
Horren, Abbey of XIII–345b
Horror Vacui XII–60b
Horsamtui, deity IV–407d
Horse, Andalusian I–465b; St. Anthony of Padua's miracle I–557a; Apocalypse I–596c; 597b; in Bible I–524a; blessing II–601b; breeding of XVI–38d; Cappadocian I–786a; evolution V–664d; Greenland I–420b; sacrifice XIII–309c; 318b; da Vinci's statue XV–443a
Horseferry Road Chapel, Westminster XV–597a
Horse Gate, Jerusalem VIII–353d
Horse-Leech, in Bible I–524d
Horsens, town IV–723d; mission IV–725d; religious orders XVI–1b
Horseshoe Arch I–688b; 688d; (ills.) I–689a
Horsey, Sir John XIII–756c
Horsigh, J. van, priest XIII–50d
Horseley, Samuel, Anglican Bishop of St. Asaph V–472b; Antinomianism I–566d
Horseley, Thomas, martyr V–478a
Horsky, Rudolf, sociologist IV–600d
Horst, exegete XI–658a
Horstius, Merlo, priest XII–353b
Horstman, Philip, priest VIII–624b
Horstmann, Ignatius Frederick Bishop of Cleveland IV–57b; VI–751a; VII–545d; XIV–760b; at American College, Rome I–424b; and Catholic Federation XIV–71c
—**William J.,** pioneer priest IV–55d
Hort, Fenton John Anthony, exegete IV–162d; 163b; 498b; 498c; 500d; 501c; 503c; V–291d; XIV–532c; 533c; 534b; Codex Amiatinus XV–518b; Ceolfrid IV–83a; Incarnation VII–710d; Pastorals XIV–731b
Hortensian, Bishop of Lares IX–3c
Horticulturalist, periodical II–312b
Hortig, Church historian VII–378a
Hortola, Cosmas Damian. *See* Hortulanus
Horton, Baptist church II–280b
Hortuiana, Blessed I–213a
Hortulanus, Cosmas Damian, theologian VII–285a
HORTULUS ANIMÆ VII–472b; XII–351d; Passion, prayers on I–487b; XI–530a
Hortus Conclusus, convent XV–231c
—**Eystettensis** V–365b
Horumley, Bernard, martyr VIII–167c
Horus, deity IV–354c; 685b; V–334c; 337a; XV–450c; cosmogony IV–407c; V–345b; day V–332d; emblem I–524b; V–344a; VII – 638a; eschatology V–347a; 347c; and Leontopolis IX–181c
—See of X–161a
Horvat, Ivan IV–511b
—**Paul,** Bishop of Agram IV–511b
Horváth, Michael, Hungarian minister IV–558d; VII–557b
Hos, Stanislaus. *See* Hosius
Hosa (Hosah) VI–440d
Hosanna, Blessed II–366c
HOSANNA, Liturgical VII–472c; Palm Sunday XI–432b; Tabernacles, feast of XIV–426b
Hosea. *See* Osee
Hosha'na Rabba VII–473a
Hoshea. *See* Osee
Hoshi'a na VII–472d
Hoshovski, George, Bishop of Przemysl XII–533b
Hosianum Collegium, Braunsberg XII–317d
Hosius, Bishop of Sparta XIV–210a
—**STANISLAUS** VII–473b; IV–566d; XIV–593a; and St. Francis Borgia VI–215b; and Kromer VIII–702d; and Maximilian II II–125c; as nuncio XI–163b; and Bl. Peter Canisius XI–759b; 760c; Poland XII–185b; 191a; 194b; Reformation VI–591b; and Sander XII–436a; tomb XIII–170b; and Torres XIV–783d; at Trent XV–34b; and Vigor XV–428d
—**OF CÓRDOVA** VII–475a; IV–359b; and St. Athanasius II–39a; and Constantine XI–44b; at Elvira V–396a; VI–723b; exile XVI–27c; Homoousion II–37d; and Pope Liberius IX–218a; at Nicæa I–709a; III–484c; IV–425a; at Sardica XIII–473a; Sirmian manifesto I–79c; 81b; IX–220a; on State and Church XI–452d
Hoskier, and Vulgate revision XV–519c
Hoskins, Mary, Benedictine XIV–244c
Hoskoldssön, Hoskold, Bishop of Stavanger XVI–76b
Hosmer, Harriet, sculptress XIII–647c
HOSPICE VII–475c; poor-law system XII–255b
Hospitalarius, of chapter III–583a
Hospital Brothers of St. Anthony. *See* Antonines
Hospitalité du Travail, society XI–492a

Digitized by Google

HOSPITALITY VII–475d; Benedictine II–438d; monastic I–13a; 14d; pagan XI–390a
Hospitaller Augustines of Etampes XV–367a
HOSPITALLERS VII–476d; XII–752b; Lateran decree IX–18a; Saint James of Compostela, Order of XIII–353b; Teutonic Knights XIV–542b
Hospitaller Sisters of St. John of Jerusalem VII–477a
—**Sisters of the Teutonic Order** VII–477a
Hospitallers of Burgos II–464b
—**of Chartres.** *See* Paulists: Sisters of St. Paul of Chartres
—**of Dijon and Langres** VII–477b
—**of Ernemont** VII–477b
—**of Jerusalem.** *See* Hospitallers of St. John of Jerusalem
—**of Loches** VII–477b
—**of Rennes** VI–174b
—**of Ste-Marthe** VII–477b
—**OF ST. JOHN OF JERUSALEM** VII–477d; IV–556a; X–305b; and Anastasius IV I–455a; and Antonines I–555d; at Antoortakov XVI–72a; Aubusson II–67c; beads II–362a; and Benedict XIV II–433d; and Canons III–294b; cathedraticum III–441d; and Celestine III III–479b; as clerics IV–49c; Commandery XVI–71a; cross on habit IV–537b; at Ducholm XVI–11d; Eleutheropolis V–380a; founded VII–478a; XII–752a; Bl. Gerard IV–793d; Gospel ceremony VI–661a; Grand Master's title III–339c; habit VII–478c; Holy Sepulchre, Knights of the IV–669a; hospitals III–598c; India VII–729a; Malta III–627d; IX–575d; Malta, Knights of VII–479c; and Masonry IX–776a; as militia IV–547c; at Odense XVI–65b; Palestine VIII–363d; patron VIII–486d; Pinturicchio's painting (ill.) XII–facing 102; Poland XII–189d; 195b; poor-relief XII–239b; Portugal XII–299a; present state VII–480a; Rhodes XIII–24d; Rhodes, Knights of VII–478d; rule VII–478b; Rumania XIII–228a; S. Maria del Priorato XIII–172b Seleucia Trachæa XIII–690a; Switzerland XIV–362d; and Templars IV–22c; XIV–494a; 495b; and Teutonic Order XIV–541a; 541b; Titian's painting (ill.) XIV–facing 744; Toledo XIV–757a; Tresham XV–37d; Tripoli XV–59c
—**of St. Joseph** VII–477b; in Canada III–239c; XII–241b
—**of St. Thomas of Villanova** VII–477b
—**of the Holy Ghost.** *See* Holy Ghost, Order of the
—**of the Observance** VII–543c
HOSPITALS VII–480c; administrators I–144a; VII–486a; architecture VII–485d; Canada VII–488a; Carlovingian III–616c; chaplains III–581b; charitable bequests III–591c; Charity, Sisters of III–582b; 605d; St. Charles Borromeo III–624a; Christianity VII–481a; city VII–483c; in East VII–481c; England VII–484a; first VII–481c; France VII–482a; 487c; XI–492a; indulgences VII–786c; insane, care of VIII–39d; Ireland VII–484d; laicization VII–483d; VIII–745a; location VII–485c; medical treatment VII–486d; medieval III–598c; VII–482b; Mexico VII–487d; military orders VII–483a; modern VII–488b; monastic III–598b; VII–485b; origin III–596d; X–125b; pagan antiquity III–593d; VII–480c; papacy VII–485b; patron II–802c; for poor XII–238d; 246a; Reformation VII–487a; regulations VII–486b; religious orders VII–482d; St. Vincent de Paul Society XIII–390a; schools XIII–556b; Scotland VII–484c; Spain XIV–190a; support VII–486d; Tridentine decrees III–602b; VII–487b; United States VII–488a; in West VII–481d
Hospital Sisters of St. Lazarus VII–477a
—**SISTERS OF THE MERCY OF JESUS** VII–488d; in Canada III–239c; XII–241b; 594b; founded IX–45c
Hospites, of Sorbonne XIV–149c
HOSPITIUS, SAINT VII–489a; XI–48d
Hospodárské Listy, periodical, II–621d
Hospodine, pomiluj ny, hymn IV–599b
Hossæus, Brigidus. *See* O'Hussey, Maelbrighte
HOSSCHE, SIDRON DE VII–489b
Hossmann, L. A. VII–662d
Hosso, Buddhist sect VIII–305b
Hosszu, Basil, Bishop of Lugos IX–419b
HOST (archæological and historical) VII–489d; I–349c; II–750b; acolytes' duty I–107d; altar consecration I–364d
—*baking* VII–494a; Eastern Churches VII–491b; Middle Ages VII–491a; Rome I–350a
—dimension I–350a; VII–491d; elements VII–490a; etymology VII–489d; figures I–350b; VII–492a; form I–350a; VII–491d; Greek (ill.) VII–493c; inscriptions VII–492b; Latin (ill.) VII–496; Loaves of Proposition IX–317d; material V–584d; VII–490a; 493d
—*miraculous* VII–492c; Ælfric on I–171d; Andechs XVI–3b; Brussels III–23b
—Montjean (ills.) VII–494a; 494d; moulds VII–491b; name I–350b; non-Uniat Armenians, Bethlehem (ill.) VII–495; in ordination rite II–751a; papal sacristan's duty VII–284c; preparation VII–490b; preservation VII–492d; Uniat Armenians, Constantinople (ill.) VII–495
HOST (canonico-liturgical) VII–493c; accidents VII–497b; Addeus and Maris Liturgy I–137b; Alexandrine Liturgy I–304a; Apostolic Constitutions, Liturgy of I–571c; 572a; Armenian Rite XIII–81c; box I–349c; VII–492c; Carmelite Rite XIII–73c; Celtic Rite III–501a; ciborium I–357d; III–767a
—*consecration* III–263b; IV–277c; VII–495c; Amen I–408c; without light X–20d; separate X–14d
—Constantinople, Rite of IV–317a; consumption VII–496c; X–14c; corporal I–355b; III–266a; IV–386d; defective I–349d; VII–496d; Dominican Rite XIII–76b
—*Elevation* III–263c; 265d; V–380b; VII–495c; bell I–349b; early Church V–713b
—exposition V–713c; VII–495b
—*fraction* VI–165c; VII–495c; Agnus Dei I–221d; Amalarius of Metz I–376c; St. Amphilochius V–145b
—Holy Communion IV–175a; VII–402d; 496c; kinds VII–494d; leavened bread VII–492b; 494b; licit consecration I–349d; lunette IX–435d; Maronite Rite XIII–83d; Mozarabic Mass X–621b
—*oblation* III–264b; VII–495a; X–14b; XI–217d; anaphora I–451d; early Church II–750a; Jacobites I–302b; Milan Cathedral I–401c
—ostensorium I–358b; paten I–357b; XI–541c; Presanctified, Mass of VI–644d; pyx I–364c; V–145a; XII–588b; reservation VII–437b; XII–784a; Ruthenian Rite XIII–277d; St. James, Liturgy of I–572c; St. Mark, Liturgy of I–304b; 305b; Sign of the Cross III–261d; 263b; 264a; 265a; 265d; XIII–787a; Syriac Liturgies I–573b; Syrian Rite, East XIV–415a; tabernacle XIV–424b; unleavened bread VII–494b; valid consecration I–349d; II–172a; VII–493d; 495a; Viaticum I–350a; XV–398b; and wine VII–496b
—**JOHANN** VII–489c
Hostaden, Conrad of. *See* Conrad of Hochstadt
Hostafranchs, asylum II–290b
Hostallerie, Petey de l', Maurist X–71d
Hostegesis, Bishop of Malaga IV–359c; IX–505c
Hostell, Lambert, missionary VI–478a
Hostels, Cambridge University III–211d
Hosten, Philip, priest IX–388a
Hostiensis. *See* Henry of Segusio
Hostières, monastery XII–275b
Hostinský, Ottokar, author IV–600d
Hostiot, Louis, rector of American College, Rome I–424a
Host of Heaven, in Babylonian astrolatry II–31b; in Bible II–30a
Hosts. *See* Sabaoth
Hostun, Balthassar de Gudaigne de, Marquis de Baume III–207c
Hosz, Stanislaus. *See* Hosius
Hotar, Vedic priests XII–409b
Hotel, in early Church III–596d; nuns XI–165b
Hôtel-Dieu, Coutances IV–455d
Hôtel-Dieu, Montreal III–52d; IX–584b; X–547d; Aillebout, Barbe d' I–235c; Allen, Frances I–321b; II–286c
Hôtel-Dieu, Paris VII–476d; 485c; XI–482a; 491a; Charity, Sisters of III–605d
Hôtel-Dieu, Quebec VII–488a; X–543c; XII–241a; 595a; Aiguillon, Duchess of I–234a; (ill.) XII–595c
Hôtel-Dieu, church, Lyons I–153c
Hötfilder, Jodokus I–514d
Hotham, John, Bishop of Ely V–396d
Hother, legend XIII–497b
Hothersall, Thomas II–228d
Hothum, William de. *See* Houghton, William
Hotimer, Prince of Karinthia VIII–607b
Höting, Bernard, Bishop of Osnabrück XI–342a
Hotman, François, jurist XI–319c; XV–251c
Hot Springs, Arkansas I–726a; convent of Our Lady of Charity XII–712c
—Springs, South Dakota IX–98c
HOTTENTOTS VII–497d; I–182c; VIII–591c; characteristics XII–626b; Deniker's classification XII–624a; Fetishism I–185b; Flower's classification XII–624d; missions I–187b; Namaqualand XI–268b; polyandry IX–694c; religion I–184c
Hottinges, Johann Heinrich, Protestant Church historian VII–377b
Hotton, Gabriel, Calvinist VII–153b
Hottus, John, Carmelite X–765a
Hotum, William De. *See* Houghton, William
Hötzl, Petrus von, Bishop of Augsburg II–76d
Hou III–666d
HOUBIGANT, CHARLES-FRANÇOIS VII–498c; IV–160d; XI–274d; scholarship III–379c; version of the Bible V–288b; XV–370d
Houde, Frédéric, journalist VI–277c
HOUDON, JEAN-ANTOINE VII–499a; St. Bruno, statue of III–16d; XIII–174d; St. Bruno, statue of (ill.) III–14c; portrait VII–499b; and Rochette XIII–104d; Washington's statue (ill.) XV–454a
HOUDRY, VINCENT VII–499d
Houen, mosque, Kaisarieh III–134a
Houet, Viscountess de Bonnault d', foundress V–769d
Hough, James, Anglican minister V–178a
—**John,** Protestant Bishop of Worcester VI–551b
Houghton, John, Blessed. *See* John Houghton
—**WILLIAM** VII–500a
Hou Han, dynasty III–681c
Hou-Kouang, mission VI–232d
Houlagou, Mongol prince II–202b; IX–651a; X–598d
Houling, John, catalogue of Irish martyrs VIII–164b
Houllier, Jacques, physician X–129b
Houlné, Anna, religious V–53a
Houmt-Souk, cemetery VI–570d
Houp, in Bible I–524a
Houppes, in heraldry VII–245a
Hour, Adam, Testament of I–132b; in astrology II–19d; III–158d; in Bible II–29d; Jewish III–166d; for prayer I–194d, XIV–514d
Houris, in Mohammedan Paradise X–426d
Hours, Book of, calendar IX–259c; illuminated MS. IX–626c; miniatures IX–625c
—**Book of,** of Duc de Berry. *See* Très Riches Heures of Chantilly
—**Book of** (liturgy), Armenian Rite IX–304a; Greek Catholics VI–746b; Virgins, consecration of XV–459b. *See* Primer
—**CANONICAL** VII–500c; Accœmetæ I–105c; Acolouthia I–106b; Agios Ó Theos I–212a; Ambrosian Hymnography I–392c; Ambrosian Rite I–399a; 400a; antiphon in Greek liturgy I–576a; Breviary II–771c; Breviary Reform XVI–14a; St. Cæsarius of Arles III–137b; canticles III–301d; Celtic Rite III–497d; ceremonial III–538a; in Chaldaic II–167d; St. Columbanus rule of IV–140c; Complin IV–187a; Constantinople, Rite of IV–315a; Deo Gratias IV–737c; Diario Romano IV–773c; Dominican Rite XIII–76c; Lauds IX–38a; lessons IX–197c; 198d; 199a; litany IX–287a; Little Office of Our Lady IX–294d; Matins X–50d; Mozarabic Rite X–617a; None XI–97b; Office, Divine XI–219a; origin II–29d; prayer, introductory IV–761b; Prince XII–424b; Sext XIII–747b; Syrian Rite, East XIV–416b; Terce XIV–514d; Vespers XV–381a
Hourst, E. A. L., explorer XI–73d
House, Tower of the. *See* Baris, tower
House-fly, in Bible I–523a
Household Words, periodical XII–450c
Houseman, Jacob, painter VII–512a
House of God, Biskra XIII–327d
—**of Jehovah.** *See* Tabernacle
—**of Justice.** *See* Sanhedrin
—**of Providence,** Chicago III–655b
—**of Providence,** Toronto XIV–782d
—**of the Father** VII–170c
—**of the Forest of Lebanon,** XIV–136c; 499c
—**of the Heroes,** Jerusalem VIII–353c
—**of Writings** I–735b
Houses (astrology) II–18d; 19d. 24d
—(building), blessing II–601c; primitive I–688d; redemption, Jewish XII–682a
—**of Parliament,** London, dome V–102a
—**of Scholars** (colleges) IV–108b
Houseworkers, patroness XI–566c
Housselle, Charlotte XII–22c
Houston, town, Texas XIV–540c; Basilian College II–325c
Houveningen, Ægidia van XI–757a
Houzaya, Joseph, author XIV–409d
HOVE, PETER VAN VII–502a

Digitized by Google

Hoveden, John, hymnodist VII-603c
—**Roger,** Chronica I-534d; XIII-120b
Hovedoe, Abbey XVI-65d
Hovenden, Thomas, artist VIII-142b
Hovey, Alvah, Biblical commentator IV-161b
Hovius, Matthias, Archbishop of Mechlin VII-105c
Howard, Dukes of Norfolk. *See* Norfolk
—**Alathea,** Countess of Arundel, and van Dyck V-220c
—**Catherine,** attainder, bill of II-59d; executed VII-225a; imprisoned XIV-394d
—**Charles,** First Earl of Nottingham VI-388b; and Armada I-728d
—**Charles,** of Greystoke XI-103b
—**Edward Henry,** cardinal XV-595c; titular church XIII-171c
—**Lady Elizabeth** V-168a
—**Francis** XIV-165b
—**George,** on divorce V-65c; on marriage, primitive IX-694c
—**Gwendolen** III-89c
—**Henry,** coadjutor vicar of Midlands district VI-551b
—**Henry,** of Glossop XI-103b
—**Henry,** Earl of Surrey VII-503b; XI-102b; attainder, bill of II-59d; execution XIV-164c; poetry V-462c; Rhymed Psalter XIII-27a
—**Henry Frederick,** Third Earl of Arundel VII-502d; 504a; XI-103a
—**John,** philanthropist XII-432b; 492b; XIII-576c
—**MARY,** Poor Clare VII-502c
—**Maurice,** missionary IV-56a
—**PHILIP, VENERABLE** VII-503b; 504a; conversion V-294b; XV-601b; and Gerard, Sir Thomas VI-466c
—**PHILIP THOMAS,** cardinal VII-502d; 504a; benefaction III-65b; and Codrington IV-88c; and Collegio Beda XIII-134c; and Collegio Canadese XIII-135d; English College, Rome V-473b; and Holshauser's Institute VI-84b; and James II XIII-8d; titular church XIII-172d
—**Sir Robert** VII-502c
—**Thomas,** Second Earl of Arundel and Surrey VII-504a
—**Timothy E.,** lawyer VII-744a; XI-132c
—**Lady Victoria Alexandrina,** Fitzalan. *See* Fitzalan-Howard, Lady Victoria Alexandrina
—**WILLIAM VISCOUNT STAFFORD, VENERABLE** VII-504a; III-564c; V-477a; at Cambridge III-212b; execution XI-175c; and Oates Plot XI-175c; Oath of Allegiance XI-179a
—**College,** East Lake, Alabama I-242b
Howarth, Arthur, schismatic XIII-535b
Howburn, England, St. Cuthbert's Cave IV-578d
Howe, Joseph, statesman XI-136d
—**Samuel Gridley,** blind, education of V-310c; and Bridgeman, Laura V-319d; embossed type (ill.) V-310c
—**William,** viscount, at Ticonderoga X-526c
Howel Ap Ednyfed, Bishop of St. Asaph XIII-333a
—**Dda,** King of Wales XV-534c; on celibacy XV-585a; code IV-221b; XV-584c
Howells, William Dean, on Risal XIII-94b; on Stoddard XIV-298d
Howel the Good. *See* Howel Dda
Howitt, Alfred William, on exogamy XIV-794a; on Totemism XIV-790a
Howlet, Robert. *See* Persons
Howley, Michael Francis, Archbishop of St. John's XIII-356d
Howman, John. *See* Feckenham, John de
Howson, John Saul, Biblical commentator IV-161b
Hoxsey, Mary, foundation XVI-69b
Höxter, town, Germany, Protestantism in XV-603d
Hoya, John of, Bishop of Münster X-637d; XV-603d
—**John of,** Bishop of Osnabrück XI-341d
—**John of,** Bishop of Paderborn XI-384d
Hoyek, Elias Peter, Maronite Patriarch of Antioch IX-684c; 688c
Hoyer, Cornelius, painter IV-732b
—**Kaspar** I-514d
Hoyle, Joshua and Malone, William IX-573c
Hoynes, William, professor of law XI-132c
Hoyos, Gregory, Bishop of Manisales X-117b
—**Juan Lopez de,** and Cervantes III-543a
Hoyt, Charles A. II-801d
Hoz, Pedro de la XI-690b
—**Vincente de la** XI-690b
Hozakowski, Wladislaw XI-688b
Hozum, William de. *See* Houghton, William
Hrabanus Maurus. *See* Rabanus Maurus, Magnetius
Hradschin, Prague, II-125d; Church of St. Vitus (ill.) XII-facing 340
Hrihor, King of Egypt V-341b
Hrimthurses, in Norse cosmogony IV-412b
Hroati (Croats) II-695c
Hrodbertus; Hrodperliht. *See* Rupert, Saint
Hromcia, Council of (1179) I-738c; X-754d
Hrosnata, Blessed II-375c; feast XIII-77c; Tepl Abbey founded XII-339c; XIV-514a
HROSWITHA, Abbess of Gandersheim VII-504c; III-19b; IX-33d; XIV-560a; Aschbach's writings I-773d; letters, publication III-493a; (ill.) VII-505; Latin writings IX-27a; poems IX-30d
Hrothgar, Danish king IX-121c
Hrothweard, Bishop of York XV-734b
Hrotsuit (Hrotswitha). *See* Hroswitha
Hrvat (Croats) IV-510b
Hrvatska kruna, periodical XI-670a
Hryniewcki, Charles, vicar suffragan of Vilna XV-432d
H. S., abbr. I-26d
Hsüan, Chinese prince X-179b
Hu, Vincent, martyr III-671b; IX-747c
Huabico, mission VII-286c
Huachichile Indians XIII-404b
HUAJUÁPAM DE LEÓN, DIOCESE OF VII-505c; map X-facing 268
Hualpai Indians XV-84d
Huancavilca Indians XII-604d
Huantia Indians X-93c
HUÁNUCO, DIOCESE OF VII-506a; XIII-448b; statistics VII-506b
HUARAZ, DIOCESE OF VII-506c
Huascar, Inca Prince XII-605b; and Atahuallpa II-32a; and Pizarro XII-141b
Huastec Indians X-82b; 251a; XIV-794d; language I-411c
Huault, Charles X-543b
Huavean Indians VII-756d; X-251a
Huaxteca Indians. *See* Huastec
Huayna Capac, King of the Incas II-32a; XII-605b
Hubald, Bishop of Odense XVI-64d
Hubaud, Canon of St. Martin XV-3d
Hubba, Danish chief V-295c
Hübbe-Schleiden, Wilhelm, on fetishism VI-53d
Hube, historian XII-200b
Hubens, Ignatius, Bollandist II-635b
HUBER, ALPHONS VII-506d
—**Charles,** explorer I-664a
—**Johann,** philosopher, and Döllinger V-96b; Monita Secreta X-487c
—**Samuel,** and Pistorius XII-118c
—**Victor Aimé,** and Döllinger V-95b
Huberland, missionary VII-62d
HUBERT, SAINT VII-507b; IX-236b; X-680a; bread, blessing of II-750d; churches, United States XI-565a; iconography I-517a; (ill.) VII-507; in Mechlin X-104a; novena XI-142d; patronage XI-566c; salt, blessing of XIII-404a; water of XV-564d
—**SAINT, MILITARY ORDERS OF** VII-508b
Hubert, Bishop of Angers II-487b
—Abbot of Lobbes IX-318b; and Benedict III II-428a
—Bishop of Salisbury II-221d
—**Jacques François** VII-508a
—**JEAN FRANÇOIS,** Bishop of Quebec VII-508a; II-778d; III-244d; V-538c; XII-505c; and Denaut IV-717d; at Detroit IV-758c; at Rimouski XIII-59a
—**WALTER,** Archbishop of Canterbury VII-508d; III-299d; V-437a; XIII-42a; and St. Gilbert of Sempringham VI-557d; and Giraldus Cambrensis VI-569a; and Glanville VI-577a; and Hugh of Lincoln VII-520d; and Salisbury XIII-401b
Hubertusburg, Treaty (1763) VI-507b; IX-665a; XII-524a
Hübl, Thaddeus, Redemptorist X-393d; XII-683c; and St. Clement Mary Hofbauer IV-45a
Hübmaier, Balthasar, Anabaptist preacher I-446a; adherents of X-563a; and Protestantism XI-248a; "Twelve Articles" XI-598c
HÜBNER, ALEXANDER VII-509c
—**Johann,** encyclopedia V-415d; 416b
Hubold, scholar XI-495a
HUC, EVARISTE RÉGIS VII-510b; VI-453c; X-364b; arrested III-671a; in China III-676a; IX-747a; in Tibet XIV-719c
Hucac. *See* Halcath
HUCBALD OF ST-AMAND VII-510d; 139a; 602c; IX-618b; Coussemaker's work IV-454a; Reims, school of III-14d; rhythmical offices XIII-29a
Hucbertus, Bishop of Parma XI-506a
Huch, Ricarda, writer VI-528c
Huchown of the Awle Reale XIII-623c
Hucpald, Count XV-123a
Hucuca VI-440d
Hudd, John, martyr V-478b
Huddeswell, George, martyr V-477d
Huddleston, Edmund, Venerable. *See* Catherick
—**Ferdinando** VII-511b
—**JOHN** VII-511b; and Charles II V-149d; VII-511b; XIV-433a
—**Joseph** VII-511b
—**Richard** VII-512a
Hudrisier, Marc, Bishop of Port Victoria XII-312d
Hudson, Anna Hope III-455d
—**Daniel** XI-132c; 695c
—**Henry,** explorer VII-893c; Delaware Bay IV-692a; in Ungava XV-127b
—**James, Blessed.** *See* James Thompson
—**Bay,** Canada, Indian School VII-32a
—**Bay Company** IV-718d; Assiniboia XIV-428a; in British Columbia II-792b; and Northwest Company IX-603b; in Oregon XI-290c; in Washington XIII-665b; XV-563b
Hudson River, New York II-149a; VII-393c; XI-29c
Hue, town, Indo-China VII-766d; 770c; 777b; 777d
—**Jean,** missionary XIV-420a; death IX-747c
HUEBER, FORTUNATUS VII-512b; Menologium X-192b
Huegel, Senas V-180d
Huel VI-558a
HUELGAS DE BURGOS VII-512d; III-66d; abbess I-9c; architecture VI-678c; (ill.) XIV-facing 190; reform II-507b
Huene, Baron von IX-234b; XII-531d
Huerta, Juan Ambrosio, Bishop of Puno XII-569d
Huesca, town, Spain, bell of XIV-181c; Moors capture VIII-260a; Pedro I captures III-412c; VIII-260b; university III-412a
HUESCA, DIOCESE OF VII-513b; XIV-173b; (map) XIV-facing 200; statistics III-413c
Huet, Charles II-623d
—**PIERRE, DANIEL** VII-513d; at Avranches IV-456a; "Démonstration Evangélique" I-622a; and Mme. de la Fayette VIII-738d; Régis XII-721b; scepticism III-540d; XIII-517c; at Soissons XIV-131a
Huexotzinco, Mexico X-602a; Aztec confederacy II-170a
Hufeland, Christian Wilhelm, physician X-134a; XIV-483b
HUFFER, HERMANN VII-514d; XI-680a
Huffer, Leopold III-456a
Hufnagelschrift, musical notation X-772d
HUG, JOHANN LEONHARD VII-515a; IV-160d; 493c; VI-269b; XIV-532b; Corinthians, Epistle to IV-369b; critical method V-291a; introduction, Biblical VIII-81b; St. Matthew, Gospel of X-63d; and rationalists IV-495a; Romans, Epistle to XIII-157b; and Strauss I-622d; Synoptics XIV-392a; Vatican Codex IV-88a
Hugarte, Dona Maria XV-85d
Hugbaldus of St-Amand. *See* Hucbald of St-Amand
Hugbern VII-507b
Hugdietrich, German epic VI-519a
Hugel, Lady Mary von, conversion XVI-45a
Hugford, F. E., architect XV-263b
Huggins, Sir William, astronomer II-28b; 28d
Hugh, Saint, Bishop, Balderic's life of II-219a; at Bayeux II-358c; at Paris XI-482a; at Rouen, XIII-209c
—jurist V-72d
—Premonstratensian annalist XII-389b; 544d
—Bishop of Assisi I-801c
—Bishop of Auxerre VII-524b
—Bishop of Auxerre. *See* Noyers, Hugh de
—**I, Venerable,** Archbishop of Besançon II-525c; VII-524c
—**I,** Abbot of Bury St. Edmonds VIII-418c; XIII-423d
—**II,** Abbot of Bury St. Edmunds VIII-418c
—Bishop of Cahors, deposition VI-257b
—Bishop of Carlisle III-349c; at Beaulieu II-376d
—Bishop of Dié. *See* Hugh, Archbishop of Lyons
—Abbot of Farfa V-786b
—Saint, Bishop of Ferns. *See* Maedoc
—Bishop of Gabala XII-400c
—Saint, Bishop of Grenoble XV-250d; and St. Bruno III-15b; and Callistus II VII-26c; and Gregory VII II-159d; Guigues du Chastel's life of III-391a; VII-66b; at Le Peuy IX-186c
—King of Italy IX-160a; XII-651b; XIII-168c; and John X VIII-425d; and Luitprand of Cremona IX-313c; and Rudolph II I-140d

Digitized by Google

Hugh II, King of Jerusalem VIII–363a
—**III,** King of Jerusalem VIII–363a
—Bishop of Ivrea VIII–258c
—Bishop of Langres and Berengarius II–487b; IV–322c
—Bishop of Lausanne IX–40d
—Abbot of Lioncel XV–250d
—Bishop of Lisieux XI–105b; and William of Poitiers XV–637b
—Archbishop of Lyons IX–473c; 507b; at Anse, Council of I–545b; at Autun, Council of II–144c; III–15a; at Avignon, Council of II–159d; at Dié XV–250c; and Gregory VII V–432b; and Hugh of Flavigny VII–519b; as papal legate XII–180c; and Philip I, of France XV–210d; and Robert of Molesme XIII–98a; and Victor III XV–411c
—**I,** Abbot of Marmoutier XV–3d
—Count of Montfort VI–520a
—Bishop of Oporto XI–260c
—Bishop of Ostia and Velletri XI–346c
—Bishop of St. Asaph XIII–333a
—Bishop of Sion XIV–15a; and Notker Labeo XI–125d
—Bishop of Tongres IX–236c
—Duke of Tuscany XIV–233c
—Abbot of Vézelay XIII–719c
—Duke of Worms VII–264b
—Bishop of Würzburg III–64d; XV–721a
—dean of York VI–161a
—Bishop of Zeits II–697d
—**a Sancta Maria.** *See* Hugh of Fleury
—**Blancus (Candidus).** *See* Hugh of Remiremont
—**CAPET** VII–515d; VI–167c; X–49a; XI–482b; XV–3b; Boulogne VI–94d; in Orléans XI–320a; Reims VIII–428a; and Sevinus of Sens XIII–717b; signature IV–526c; and Sylvester II XIV–371c
—**Cook, Blessed.** *See* Hugh Faringdon
—**de Sancto Caro.** *See* Hugh of St. Cher
—**de Sancto Theodorico.** *See* Hugh of St. Cher
Hughes, Angela, Sister of Charity III–603b
—**Bela M.,** general IV–130c
—**Charles Evans,** Governor of New York II–280b
—**Felix** XII–121c
—**JOHN** VII–516b; V–37c; 178d; X–780b; XI–24a; American College, Rome I–423b; and Archbishop Bayley II–359c; "Catholic Herald" VIII–618c; and Charity Sisters of III–606d; 607d; XIII–740c; Civil War VIII–141c; and Dr. Cummings IV–567d; and Bishop Dubois XI–23d; "Freeman's Journal" XI–693a; Hassard's, life of VII–149a; and Irish Emigrant Society V–403b; VIII–137b; and Kenrick XI–794d; and Loughlin II–800d; and Cardinal McCloskey IX–486c; "Metropolitan Record" XI–693c; Mount St. Mary's College X–605c; on orphans XI–324c; and Paulists X–369a; and Pise XII–116a; portrait VII–517c; and Preston XII–403a; proteotories XII–493c; and Bishop Quarter III–653d; St. John's College, Fordham XIV–562b; school question VII–517a; XIII–560c; 583b; seminary XI–27d; 222d
—**Mother Mary John** XII–398b
—**Patrick** VII–516b
—**Thomas,** Jesuit historian VI–84a; XIII–364b; XIV–100b; Summer School XIV–335b
Hugli Etherianus. *See* Etherianus
—**FARINGDON (COOK), BLESSED,** VII–518c; II–462d; and Holy man II–790d
—**of Alatri** IX–225c
—**of Amicus, and Peter Lombard** XI–768d
—**of Amiens,** Archbishop of Rouen VII–401d; XIII–209d
—**of Barcola.** *See* Hugh of Digne
—**of Blankenburg.** *See* Hugh of St. Victor
—**OF DIGNE** VII–518d; IV–794a; IX–717b; treatises VI–213a
—**of Eglinton** XIII–623c
—**OF FLAVIGNY** VII–519b
—**OF FLEURY** VII–519c; IV–546a
—**of Fosse,** Abbot of Prémontré XII–388d; 392a; and St. Norbert XI–100d
—**of Lacerta** VI–725d
—**OF LINCOLN, SAINT** VII–519d; V–437a; IX–266d; 635b; and de Bohun II–347d; Charterhouse VII–520b; and Henry II VII–221d; 520b; impropriations V–435d; Lincoln cathedral VI–674c; and relics XII–736b; reliquary ring XIII–60a; and Richard I XIII–42c; Rolls Series XIII–120c; shrine XII–93a; XIII–762b; translation XII–738c
—**OF LINCOLN (LITTLE SAINT HUGH)** VII–515b; XIV–762b
—**of Macon, Blessed,** Bishop of Auxerre XII–233d; XIII–718b; at Pontigny XIII–718d
—**of Monceaux,** Abbot of St-Germain XI–482d
—**of Montaigu, Saint,** Bishop of Auxerre XIII–718b
—**of Montepesulano.** *See* Hugh of Digne
—**of Newcastle,** Franciscan V–74d
—**of Orléans,** poet IX–33d
—**of Paganis** XI–87b
—**of Pisa.** *See* Huguccio
—**of Poitiers** XIII–719a
—**of Ravel,** Grand Master VII–478d
—**OF REMIREMONT (BLANCUS; CANDIDUS)** VII–521b; XIV–180d; and Gregory VII VII–63c; Mozarabic Rite X–612a
—**OF ST. CHER** VII–521b; 524a; XII–356a; 368Ad; XIV–702b; and Alexander IV XII–359c; Augustinian doctrine XII–362c; as cardinal penitentiary XIII–147c; as papal legate IX–237a; Scriptural work IV–160a; 195b; 395a; VIII–791d; XII–363b; XIII–639a; "Sentences", commentary on XII–364a; and St. Thomas Aquinas XIV–664d
—**OF ST. VICTOR** VII–521d; VI–726b; XI–495b; XIV–334b; and St. Augustine II–99c; bestiary II–530a; "Didascalicum" I–762d; Hauréau's life of VII–151a; 523d; on knowledge of Jesus Christ VIII–676d; as mystic VII–523a; X–664c; XIV–622b; on omnipotence XI–251d; on penance I–63b; as philosopher VII–522b; and Robert of Melun XIII–97c; on sacraments XIII–299b; 300b; on the soul IV–476a; XV–15a; Summa Sententiarum XIV–590b; temporal power of Church III–797c; as theologian VII–522d; XIV–606b; 618b; Trinitarian teaching XV–52c; works VII–523a
—**OF STRASBURG** VII–523d
—**of Vermandois,** Archbishop of Reims VIII–425d; XII–726a
—**of Wells,** Bishop of Lincoln III–507a; VIII–419a; IX–267a
—**the Chaplain,** and St. Bruno III–15b
—**THE GREAT, SAINT** VII–524b; IV–73d; 74a; at Autun, Council of (1065) II–144c; and Gregory VII VI–793a; VII–525a; Hildebert of Lavardin's life VII–351b; and Henry IV VII–525b; influence VII–525d; and Roman Rite X–612b; and Urban II XV–210a; and Victor III XV–410d; and William the Conqueror VII–526a
—**the Great,** Count of Paris VII–515d; XI–482b; Scandinavian invasion XI–104c
Hugli, India, Church in III–152c; destroyed III–153a
Hugo (Christian name). *See* Hugh
—**CHARLES HYACINTHE** VII–526d
—**Louis-Charles,** Premonstratensian Abbot, and Tritheists XV–62a
—**Victor** VI–201a; X–515d; and Didron IV–783c; education bill V–772d; and Liszt IX–285d; and Montalembert X–513d; on Napoleon III X–703a; Notre-Dame de Paris XI–485b; on Romanticism VI–201d; and Wiseman XV–671c; works VI–202a
Hugolinus, martyr IV–627b
Hugon, Count of Tours VII–527c
Hugonard, Joseph XII–718c
Hugonet, Philibert, cardinal, Bishop of Mâcon IX–507b
—**William** III–70a
HUGUCCIO VII–527b; IX–62d
HUGUENOTS VII–527c; XIV–761c; Alais, Peace of VII–533c; Amboise, Edict of VII–531d; in America I–414b; Anne of Austria VII–533d; d'Armagnac I–735d; St. Bartholomew's Day VII–3b; 531d; XIII–334d; Beaulieu, Edict of VII–532b; in Berlin II–493d; Bible VII–530b; Bolognini XIII–398a; Boulogne, Edict of VII–532a; Calvin III–197d; VII–528c; Catherine de' Medici III–443b; VII–531b; Charles IX VII–531b; Cluny, Abbey of IV–74b; Coligny VII–531d; Condé VII–531c; Confessions V–762d; conversions VII–533d; Coutances IV–455d; Creed VII–529c; discipline VII–529d; divisions VII–535c; Duperron V–203d; emigration VII–534c; in England XIII–8b; Fénelon VI–35c; Fleury VI–104b; Francis I VII–528d; Francis II VII–531a; Grandmont, Abbey of VI–726b; Henry III VII–532b; Henry IV VII–532b; 532c; history VII–530c; institutions VII–530a; intolerance VII–533b; January, Edict of VII–531c; at La Rochelle IX–6b; Lefèvre d'Etaples VII–528a; Liberals VII–535d; liturgy VII–530c; Longjumeau, Peace of VII–531d; Louis XIII VII–6b; 533b; Louis XIV VII–534a; under Louis Napoleon VII–536a; Marie de' Medici VII–533b; Mende captured X–180b; and Methodists VII–535d; missionary activity VII–536c; Montpellier, Peace of VII–533b; Nantes, Edict of VII–532d; Nantes, Edict of, revocation VII–534b; Napoleon VII–535b; Nemours, Convention of VII–532c; Nîmes, Edict of IV–443b; periodicals VII–536d; persecution, official VII–534d; at Poissy V–36c; Poitiers, Edict of VII–532b; political power VII–530d; 533c; Pontigny, Abbey of XII–233d; present VII–536d; Presbyterianism XII–392c; Réveil VII–535c; Revolution, French VII–535a; Richelieu VII–533c; XIII–48b; Rohan VII–533b; Sorbonne VII–528b; statistics VII–536d; synods VII–532a; Toleration, Edict of VII–535a; in Toulouse XIV–796d; wars VII–531c; XII–707b
Hugues (Christian name). *See* Hugh
—**Andreas,** Redemptorist XII–687a
—**Bezanson,** Huguenot VII–527c
Hui, Chinese Prince X–179b
Huian-yi. *See* K'áng-hi
Huichol, Indian tribe VII–756a
Huillier de Villeneuve, Marie L', foundation XVI–31a
Huilla Plateau, mission I–189c
Huillier, Fort L' XIII–367c; XIV–18c
Huin, martyr III–671a; IV–362b
Huing-nu III–681c
Huirivis, mission XIV–145b
Huis ten Bosch VII–108c
Huitbert, Abbot of Wearmouth IV–580a
Huitdeniers, Osbert, St. Thomas Becket XIV–676c
Huitfeldt Kristoffer I–678c
Huitzilopochtli, deity IV–413a; X–251c
Hukkok. *See* Hucuca
Hulagu, Mongol Khan VIII–365c; X–481d; XI–718b; XII–217b
Huldah, prophetess. *See* Holda
Huldah gates, of temple IV–446b
Hulderick, Margrave of Tuscany XV–103d
Hûleh, lake VI–431b; VIII–196c; 501b
Hulfe. *See* Wilgefortis
Hulka, J. III–34d
Hull, Canada, grey nuns VII–32a
—**England,** cemetery III–508a; charterhouse III–634b; convent of canonesses III–296c; training school IV–343d
—**Ernest,** on Zoroastrianism II–156c
—**F., and Dame Gertrude More** X–564b
Hulne, Carmelite convent III–357a; 366a
Hulscher, H. F. ten, Archpriest of Holland, petition VII–389b
Hülsemann, Johann, Protestant theologian XV–532a
Hulsen, C. XV–293b
HÜLSHOFF, ANNETTE ELIZABETH, Baroness von VII–537b; VI–526c; Kreiten's life of VIII–701a; portrait VII–537c
—**Clemens August,** Baron von VII–537b
—**Maria Anna,** Baroness von IX–11d
Hulsius, F., Gregory XIII's portrait VII–3d
Hülskamp, Franz, editor IV–242d; XI–678d
HULST, MAURICE LE SAGE D'HAUTEROCHE D' VII–538a; IV–245b; Biblical criticism IV–496d; at Paris University XI–484d
Hültz, Johann, architect XIV–315a
Humana, in Manichæism IX–592a
Human Acts. *See* Acts, Human
Humanae Salutis Auctor, Bull of Leo XIII I–225b; III–154a; IV–76c; 610a; VI–603d; XIII–387a
Humaniora VII–538c
HUMANISM, VII–538c; XII–419b; 769a; Amerbach I–409b; Argyropulos I–707a; Aristotle I–718a; Arts, Seven Liberal I–764d; Aurispa II–112a; Bebel VII–540d; Bembo VII–540a; Bessarion VII–539d; Biblical X–343d; Boccaccio VII–539a; Bruni III–11b; Byzantine III–117b; Celtes III–492c; Cesarini III–546b; Chrysoloras VII–539b; Conrad of Leonberg IV–259a; Crotus IV–539b; Czech literature IV–599d; Dante VII–538d; defects XII–53b; Dominicans XII–367a; Dominici XII–365b; 419b; Emser V–410d; England IV–109c; VII–542a; Epistolæ obscurorum virorum VII–541c; Erasmus V–510c; VII–541c; faith view of V–759a; Ficino VI–67c; VII–539d; Filelfo VI–71d; Filiucius VI–75c; France VII–541d; Germany VI–499c; 519d; 520d; VII–540b; Glarean VI–577a; Gratius VI–731a; Gregory of Heimburg VII–10a; Gresemund VII–28b; Guarino da Verona VII–53b; Hegius VII–195d; Hungary VII–40c; von Hutten VII–541d; and hymnody VII–604a; St. Ignatius Loyola XII–768d; Ingolstadt VIII–8a; Italy I–584d; VII–538d; VIII–249a; XII–766a; Lætus VIII–738a; von Langen VIII–787c; Landino VII–539d; and Latin poetry IX–31a; at Leipsig, University of VI–457c; Leo X VII–540a; and Liberalism IX–212c; at Louvain IX–392c; Lutheranism XV–603b; and lyric poetry

IX–29d; Machiavelli VII–540b; and medical science X–129a; Medici VII–539b; Melanchthon X–153b; Mirandola VII–539d; and modernism X–415b; Muret X–642d; Nicooli VII–539c; Nicholas V XI–59a; obscurantists VII–541c; pagan I–83d; XII–358c; passions, view of XIV–613a; Paul II XI–579a; Pellissier XI–609d; Petrarch VII–538d; Peutinger VII–540c; Pfefferkorn VII–541b; Pirkheimer VII–540c; XII–109a; Pius II VII–540a; Platina XII–158c; Plethon VII–539b; XII–166b; Poggio Bracciolini XII–177d; Politian VII–539d; XII–213b; and Pragmatism XII–334d; XV–506b; Prague, University of XII–342d; and preaching VII–445a; Puteanus XII–584a; Reformation I–757b; VII–541d; XII–701b; Reuchlin VII–541b; Sadoleto VII–540a; scepticism V–142d; Schiller XII–334d; and Scholasticism XII–701d; XIII–549b; and Scripture IV–492c; Sixtus IV VII–540a; Spain VII–542a; at universities I–757b; 758b; XV–195a; de Valdes XV–249c; Valla XV–257a; Vavasseur XV–317a; Vegio XV–320c; Vergerio XV–353b; Vespasiano da Bisticci XV–380d; Vida XV–415c; in Vienna XV–417d; Vittorino da Feltre XV–490b; Vives XV–492d; and Voluntarism XV–506b; in Westphalia XV–603a; Wimpfeling XV–649a

Humanite, periodical VI–179c; XIV–67c

Humanity, Catholic teaching I–370a; in charity III–593b

—**Religion of** X–719b; Positivism XII–313b

—**of Christ** V–635a; VII–712a; 716b; Alexander III I–151b; Apollinaris I–615d; VII–712a; St. Augustine VII–712a; in Catholic epistles XIV–599a; and Divinity XIII–299a; Duns Scotus V–197c; Hypostatic Union VII–712b; Pauline epistles XIV–598d; Precious Blood XII–372d; Rome, Council of I–616a; Sacrifice, XIII–317a; in Synoptic Gospels XIV–599c; Theodore of Mopsuestia XIV–572d; tradition XIV–600b

Humann, John Jacob, Bishop of Mains IX–552d

Human Race. *See* Race, Human

Humanum Genus, Encyclical of Leo XIII IX–172c; 786d; XIV–72d

Humbaba, Elamite King II–188c; X–741b

Humbaud, Venerable, Bishop of Auxerre XIII–718b

Humbeline, Saint. *See* Hombelina

Humbercourt, d', executed III–70a

Humbert, Dominican, architect XII–368c

—**Cardinal** and Cærularius I–349c; at Constantinople X–273d; formula of faith II–487c; and Leo IX IX–162a; at Palermo XI–420b; reordinations XII–775a; in Sicily XIII–774d; at Silva Candida XII–290c

—Bishop of Hamburg-Bremen VII–121d

—**Blessed**, Abbot of Igny XII–729d

—**I**, King of Italy, tomb XIII–170b

—Bishop of Lichfield IX–232d

—Archbishop of Lyons IX–473b

—**Saint**, Abbot of Maroilles III–210d; XIV–132a

—**I**, Count of Savoy XII–76d; XIII–492c

—**II**, Count of Savoy XIII–492d

—**III**, Count of Savoy XIV–454b

—**II**, Dauphin of Viennois XII–368Cb; crusade IV–553c; and Grenoble VII–28a; at Reims XII–726b; and Venturino of Bergamo XV–344c

—**Albéric de**, Bishop of Reims XII–726b; 728c

—**Jean-Joseph-Amable**, general VIII–641a

—**de Miribel, Blessed**, Bishop of Valence XV–250b

—**OF ROMANS, BLESSED** VII–542b; IX–477d; XII–355d; 359a; XV–250d; Albertus Magnus I–264b; XII–368Ca; crusade IV–551d; Dies Iræ IV–788a; on Dominican order XII–360a; liturgical reform XII–366d; XIII–75a; 75b; on preaching VII–446b; tract XII–366c

—**of St. Scholastica**, Abbot of Subiaco XIV–321b

—**of Silva Candida.** *See* Humbert, Cardinal

Humboldt, Alexander von, scientist IV–402d; VI–525b; XIII–599b; 746d; on Albertus Magnus I–265c; on St. Brendan, Voyage of II–759a; in Ecuador XIV–204d; expedition V–278c; on Jesuit's Bark, VIII–373a and Mutis X–659c; on Reisch XII–731b; statue X–310c

—**William von**, philologist VI–509d

Hume, Alexander, poet XIII–626a

—**Daniel Dunglas.** *See* Home

—**David**, XII–28c; 28d; on belief II–408d; on Bonner II–676c; at Cambridge III–212b; and Campbell I–622a; causality III–464c; 466c; clergy XII–419a; and Comte XII–313a; Deism I–622a; on Elizabethan executions XV–28b; Epistemology V–508a; on God, existence of XIV–569b; on experience X–228b; free will VI–261d; good, highest VI–641b; on ideas VII–632c; and immortality VII–688d; intellect, theory of VIII–67d; and Kant I–216a; 216c; XII–652d; on knowledge II–408d; Liberalism IX–212c; and metaphysics X–232a; on Mind XIV–156b; on miracles X–338c; 340d; 341b; 342d; neo-Scholasticism X–748a; Nominalism XI–93b; and ontology XI–259b; personality, theory of XI–728a; phenomenalism XI–791b; Physiocrats XII–215b; psychology XII–546c; Relativism XII–732b; Sanseverino XIII–453b; scepticism III–541a; V–142a; 142b; 170d; XIII–517c; Seal of Confession XIII–660b; sensism V–408a; on the soul I–97a; space, conception of XIV–168d; on substance XIV–323d; and universality XI–92d; Utilitarianism XV–241d

Humeral, episcopal. *See* Rationale

Humerale I–429a

HUMERAL VEIL VII–542c; II–465b; colour IV–135b; use XV–388b

Humerus V–667d

Humery, Conrad, and Gutenberg VII–91a

Humières, Charles, Maréchal d' VII–77d; IX–98d

Humil., abbr. I–23a

HUMILIATI VII–543a; II–463c; charitable work III–599b; St. Charles Borromeo III–619c; 622b; Innocent III VIII–16c; in Middle Ages XII–239b; origin XIV–637b; suppressed III–622c; as tertiaries XIV–641a; and Waldensians XII–250c; XV–529d

Humilis, Fra, trial VI–248a

Humilitas, Saint, oil of XI–229c; painting, Lorenzetti IX–357d

HUMILITY VII–543c; St. Benedict II–438a; Bernard VII–543d; Celsus III–492a; defined XV–473d; St. Ignatius I–769b; and modesty XIV–481d; and prayer XII–346d; and sanctity XIII–429a; and temptation XIV–504d; St. Thomas VII–543d; XV–474a; of Virgin Mary XV–467a

—**of the Blessed Virgin**, monastery VIII–179b

—**of Mary, Institute of Sisters of the Holy.** *See* Holy Humility of Mary, Sisters of

Humiliadero, hermitage, Sigüenza XIII–788c

Hummel, Johann Nepomuk, musician, and Albrechtsberger I–270b; and Thalberg XIV–554a

—**Matthæus** VI–267d

Himmelauer, Franz von, Biblical commentator XIV–228a; on Abel I–35d; on Abraham I–52a; on Biblical commission II–557c; on Eve I–131a; on Judges, authorship of VIII–548b; on Kings VIII–649c; on Miryam XV–464Aa; Pentateuch XI–654a; on priesthood XII–411b

Humol., abbr. I–23a

Humphrey, Count of Apulia VII–72d; X–685b

—Abbot of Celestines XVI–20a

—Duke of Gloucester, Capgrave's life of III–308c; and Kemp VIII–616b; library, Oxford IX–231d; and Pecock XI–600b

—**MIDDLEMORE, BLESSED** VII–544c; XIII–668c

Humphreys, Dean of Winchester II–608d

—**Benjamin G.**, Governor of Mississippi X–397c

—**LAURENCE** VII–545a

Hums. *See* Homs

Humta, name X–678b

Humurano Indians IX–541b

Hunab-ku, deity IV–413b; X–251d

Hunald, Duke of Aquitaine III–611b

Hu-nan, province, China III–664d; 665a; Jesuit map XII–720c; railways III–687a

—**Southern, Vicariate Apostolic of** III–677d

Hunaut II, Abbot of St-Michel de Tonnerre XIII–97d

Hunbeorht, Saint, Bishop of Elmham XI–121d; 122a

Hunberght, Bishop of Lichfield IX–232d

Huncar, deacon III–310b

Hunden, John, Bishop of Llandaff IX–316b

Hundred Associates, Company of the. *See* Cent Associés, Compagnies des

—**Chapters, Council of** (1551) XIII–262b

—**Days** III–582b

Hundred-Moot, Anglo-Saxon I–509a

Hundred Years War V–321c; VI–168d; Denifle on IV–720c; Flanders VI–95c; Froissart's history VI–192b; Rouen, English in XIII–209d

Hundsland, convent XVI–11d

Hunegundis, Saint, of Hombliéres XIV–132b

Huneric (Hunerich), King of the Vandals IX–595d; XI–125b; XII–613b; XV–268d; and Antonianus, Bishop of Musti X–659a; Bonifface XV–255d; Corsican legend I–239a; edict of I–192b; and St. Eugenius of Carthage V–602d; and Leo, Bishop of Sabrata XIII–292b; Longinus, Bishop of Pomerania XII–224a; and Stephanus, Bishop of Ruspe XIII–230b; and Vigilius XIV–556b; Victor Vitensis on XV–415a

Hunfalvy, Pál, on Magyars VII–547d

Hunfredus (Hunfrid), Archbishop of Ravenna XII–666c; and Leo IX IX–161d

Hunfrith, Bishop of Elmham XI–121d

—Bishop of Winchester XV–650b

HUNGARIAN CATHOLICS IN AMERICA VII–545a

—**College**, Rome II–126c; XIII–133b; XIV–419c; and German College VII–2d

—**Confession** VII–702b

—**Reformed Church in New York** XII–711c

—**Ruthenians**, in United States VI–749a

—**Unitarian Church** XV–155b

Hungaro-Wallachia, *See of* VI–767a

HUNGARY VII–547b; area and population II–121b; blindness, statistics of V–306a

—*Church in* II–123a; 135b; VII–548c; abbots I–20b; St. Adalbert's mission I–127c; ad limina visits II–588d; Blessed Ambrose of Siena, mission I–388c; archiepiscopal jurisdiction I–691d; Benedictines II–451a; Brothers Hospitallers of St. John of God II–802d; St. Bruno of Querfurt III–18b; catechism V–87d; Christian Brothers VIII–60c; Christianity II–122c; VII–548b; concursus IV–210a; Counter-Reformation II–126b; VII–554b; Csorna Abbey (ill.) XII–390; Dominicans XII–358d; Gesellenvereine VI–538c; Golden Bull VII–550b; and Honorius III VII–458b; Josephinism VII–556b; Kulturkampf VII–557d; Lasarists X–364c; Leleas Abbey (ill.) XII–389; Magnus Apostolate IX–537b; maps VII–following 560; metropolitan XIV–372a; monasteries II–323c; X–454a; organization II–136b; VII–548d; Orthodox Church V–232b; patron XI–566b; persecution VII–558b; prayer for sovereign III–262a; Premonstratensian abbeys XII–391c; primate of, privileges VI–722d; protopope, office of XII–504a; Reformation II–125a; XII–707d; Rumanian Greek Rite XII–457b; Ruthenian Catholics IV–38a; St. James of Compostela, Order XIII–353c; Schism, Western VII–551b; Schools, Clerks Regular of the Pious XIII–588c; Society of Jesus XIV–90c; statistics XIV–103a; 272b; Ursulines XV–229a; and Victor IV XV–412a; St. Vincent de Paul, Sisters of Charity of III–606c; and Wessobrunn Abbey XV–591c

—*Geography. See* Austro-Hungarian monarchy, Geography

—*History* VII–547c; Apostolic majesty I–640b; and Austria II–121c; 124d; 132c; and Anjou, House of II–124c; Bakócs II–214a; and Bosnia II–695d; and Buda VII–554d; and Byzantine Empire VII–549d; coronation mantle V–400b; coronation mantle (ill.) VII–549b; and Croatia IV–511a; 512d; Crown, Holy (ill.) VII–549c; decline VII–552d; Elizabeth of Hungary V–389b; and Freising X–631b; German suzerainty VII–230a; Haynald VII–161d; Henry III of Germany VI–488d; Hunyady VII–564c; Ladislaus II–123a; Matthias Corvinus X–66d; Maximilian I VI–498b; Mohács, battle of (1526) VII–552d; and Moravia X–561d; Otto III VI–488b; papal vicar XIV–372a; and Passau XI–519c; People's Party VII–558d; Revolution (1848–49) VII–557b; Rudolph II XIV–649a; and Rumania XIII–225c; Szatmár, Peace of (1711) VII–555b; Sigismund VI–496c; Soliman I XV–98b; St. Stephen XIV–287d; Stephen Urosch I XIII–732d; and Tatars VII–550b; Thirty Years War XIV–649b; toleration XIV–761c; and Transylvania XV–22a; and Turks III–394a; 627b; VI–496c; 505d; VII–551d; XV–418a; and Venice XV–337d; wars of succession VII–550d

—*Legislation:* divorce V–66a; juvenile court VIII–588c; marriage I–208c; II–13b; IX–692d; 701c; prison system XII–433c; temperance movement XIV–485a

—*Literature* VII–560b; 562a; Kisfaludy VIII–662d; modern VII–561d

Digitized by Google

HUNGARY, *Population:* Bohemians XIV–49c; Croats XIV–50b; Poles XIV–48d; Rumanians VI–750d; Russians XIV–48b; Ruthenians XIII–278b; Serbs XIV–50b; Slovaks XIV–49b; 54c; Slovenes XIV–50a
—*Religions and Sects:* autocephalous national Church I–692d; Cathari III–436d; Judaism II–135c; VIII–398b; Lutheranism IX–460b; 463b; Masonry IX–782d; 786b; Protestantism VII–553d; statistics II–137a; VII–559d; Waldenses XV–530a
Hungerford, Dorothy VIII–8c
—**Sir Edward** I–765d
Hung-hoa, French in VII–777b
Hung Kiao, Tibetan Sect XIV–719b
—**Tjung-wu** III–684d
—**Wu,** Chinese Emperor III–682a
Hunkpapa, Teton Indians XIV–23c
Hunna, Saint XIII–345b
Hunneric (Hunnerich). *See* Huneric, King of the Vandals
Hunnis, William XIII–27a
Hunold, Franz. *See* Hunolt, Franz
—**John Christopher** VII–440a
HUNOLT (HUNOLDT), FRANZ VII–562d; XIV–90c
Huns, and Aëtius I–177c; Amorbach Abbey I–433b; Attila II–61b; in Bremen VII–121c; Constantinople III–100c; in Dacia XIII–225a; St. Genevieve VI–414b; and Goths XI–348a; in Hungary VII–547c; in Karinthia VIII–607c; in Persia XI–716b; in Servia XIII–732a; in Steinamanger XIV–284d, in Transylvania XV–20d; in Vienna XV–417a; and Visigoths XV–476c
Hunt, Arthur Surridge, excavations IX–631a; and Logia XI–378a
—**Eleanor** V–477b; XV–607d
—**Francis.** *See* Davenport, Christopher
—**Holman** I–175d; and Patmore XI–547a; religious paintings XI–402b
—**Jerome,** missionary XIV–23c; among Sioux XI–114d
—**Leigh,** and Patmore XI–546d
—**Thomas,** martyr V–476c; XIV–238a
—**Thomas P.,** priest XIV–491a
—**THURSTAN, VENERABLE** VII–563b
—**William,** Church historian VII–380a; on Ælfric I–171d
Hunter, family, and Croyland Abbey IV–541d; in Maryland II–229b
—**Henry Lannoy** IX–605a
—**J.,** Protestant missionary IV–719a
—**John,** anatomist I–460c; X–132d; 133b; and Glasgow University VI–579a; and Spallanzani XIV–209c
—**John,** Governor of New South Wales VIII–145d
—**Joseph,** minister VII–563c
—**Robert,** socialist XIV–67c; on poverty in United States XII–328a
—**SYLVESTER JOSEPH** VII–563c
—**Thomas** XIV–779b
—**William,** missionary II–229a
—**William,** obstetrician I–460c; X–132d; 135a; Glasgow University VI–579a
Hunter-Blair, Oswald, Church historian VII–379a
Hunters, patron V–627c; XI–566c
Hunters' Mass IX–797d
Hunting, in Alabama I–243c; as art, mechanical I–762c
—**CANONS ON** VII–563d; clerical prohibition IV–50b
Huntingdon, town, West Virginia, Institution XV–606b
—**Henry of.** *See* Henry of Huntingdon
—**Robert,** Provost of Trinity College, Dublin X–553a
—**William** I–565d
HUNTINGTON, JEDEDIAH VINCENT VII–564a; XI–24b; 693c; 695d
—**Robert** XIII–420b
Huntly, Sixth Earl of. *See* Gordon, George
Hunt's Point, New York City, Blessed Sacrament congregation I–154b
Huntsville, Texas, Normal School XIV–545b
Hunwald, and St. Oswin XI–350a
Hunza, town. *See* Tunja
HUNYADY, JANOS VII–564c; 552a; X–66d; Belgrade, siege of II–124d; III–187c; XV–19d; Hermanstadt, battle of IV–554c; and St. John Capistran VIII–452c; and Turks IV–305b
—**Ladislaus** VII–552a; X–66d
—**Matthias.** *See* Matthias Corvinus
—**Vajk** VII–564c
Huonder, Anselm, Abbot of Tissentis V–47b
Huosi, family XIV–471c
Hu-pe, China III–664d; 665a; railways III–686d
—**Eastern, Vicariate Apostolic of** III–678a
—**North-Western, Vicariate Apostolic of** III–677d
—**South-Western, Vicariate Apostolic of** III–678a
Hupfeld, Hermann XI–303a; and criticism, Biblical IV–162a; 493c; on Pentateuch XI–655b
Hur III–157d; and Moses I–3c; at Raphidim I–378a
Hûrâh Kh. el- (Horem) VI–440d
Hurakan, in Quiche cosmogony IV–418a
Huraodha. *See* Orodes, King of Parthia
Hurd, Frank H. XIV–760b
—**Richard** I–561d
Hurdy-gurdy X–657a
Huré, Charles XV–372b
Hurepel, Philip IX–368d
Hurley, David, martyr VIII–165d
—**Michael,** Augustinian XI–21b; 794d
—**Michael,** Vicar-General of Peoria XI–662a
HURON INDIANS VII–565c; VIII–168d; X–388a; bloody sacrifices VII–572d; captives, treatment of VII–752c; Cartier VII–573b; Champlain III–567d; 568a; VII–573c; conflicts XI–222c; ethnological classification XII–626d; government VII–569d; at Great Lakes I–312a; history VII–573b; Huronia VII–566b; 567b; 575b; Huronia, map VII–567; and Iroquois III–37c; VII–573d; 574b; 575a; VIII–170a; St. Joseph's island VII–575d; language I–411b; leader of VII–570d; legislation VII–570b; in Lorette IX–360b
—*missions* I–235b; III–232b; IV–55a; X–378b; 378c; XIII–563a; Bressani II–766d; and Carheil III–347c; Chabanel III–551a; and Chastellain III–637d; Chaumonot III–645a; Daniel IV–621d; Franciscan VI–301d; Jesuits VII–577a; 582b; La Richardie IX–3d; La Roche Daillon IX–4d; Le Caron IX–107d; Le Mercier IX–146d; Picquet XII–75d; Ragueneau XII–633c; Recollects VII–577a; secular priests VII–582c; stations VII–578a; in Toronto XIV–781d; Viel XV–416d
—*myths* VII–572b; Neutrals VII–568a; 576b; 576c; 578b; oblations VII–572d; Petun country, map VII–569a; Petun village sites VII–568a; population VII–568c; in Quebec III–240d; VII–576a; 579b; Quebec group VII–577d; religion VII–572a; Tay Township (ill.) VII–570; in Wisconsin XV–662a
Huron-Iroquois, in Canada III–229c; missions III–231d
Huron, Lake VII–216c
Hurst, C. C. X–182c
—**Castle, England** II–50d
—**RICHARD** VII–583a; V–476d
HURTADO, CASPAR VII–583b; XIV–594c
—**de Mendoza, Andrea** VIII–269a
—**de Mendoza, Diego.** *See* Mendoza, Diego Hurtado de
HURTER, FRIEDRICH EMMANUEL VON VII–583c; VI–510b; and Gregory XVI VII–9b; and Hirscher VII–364b; on Alvarez de Paz I–374c
—**HEINRICH VON** VII–584a
—**HUGO VON** VII–584a; VI–708a; on Archdeacon Richard I–604c; at Innsbruck VIII–25a; on Medina X–144a; on Ponce XII–227d; on Thomasin XIV–698a; on Vásquez XV–275d; on St. Vincent of Lérins XV–440c
—**Jobst von** II–392a
Hurth, Bishop of Daca IV–601c
HUS, Son of Aram VII–584a
HUS, son of Disan VII–584a
HUS, son of Nachor VII–584a
—**JOHN (JAN)** VII–584c; I–94c; II–124a; and de Brogny II–797c; and censorship III–520c; and censures III–533a; condemnation VII–585b; XIII–413c; Constance, Council of IV–291d; XIII–785a; and Czech literature IV–599c; excommunication VII–585a; nominalism XIV–592a; and papacy I–561a; portrait VII–585; Prague University XII–342c; predestinarianism XII–378a; and Sigismund VI–496c; and sin XIV–10b; and Utraquism XV–244d; and Wenceslaus VII–584d; writings VII–585b; and Wyclif VII–584d; XV–723d
—**LAND OF** VII–584b; VI–440d
Husa, Bishop of Elmham XI–122a
Husain, shah XI–722c
Husaini, poet XI–720c
Husband, adultery I–163c; 163d; alimentation I–312c; alimony I–313c; Arcanum I–687d; Christian idea V–783b; St. Paul on V–783b; and property of wife IX–692d
Husbandmen, wicked, parable XI–465a
Husby, abbey XV–592c
Huschke, Georg V–643d
Husee, John XV–525a
Huseman, John, papal nuncio VI–719a
Husen, Frederick von. *See* Frederick von Hausen
HUSENBETH, FREDERICK CHARLES VII–589d; and Te Deum XIV–470d
Hüsgen, Vicar Capitular of Rome VII–279a
—**Eduard,** editor XI–679b
Hushai. *See* Chusai
Husillos, Council of (1088) XI–339c
Husim IV–616a
Hussey, Bonaventure (Giolla-Brigid). *See* O'Hussey, Mallbrighte
—**Edward F.** I–258b
—**John,** martyr V–477d
—**Nicholas** I–258b
—**THOMAS,** Bishop of Waterford VII–590b; XV–566b; in London XV–593c; and Christian Brothers of Ireland III–710b; XIII–40d; at Maynooth College X–87d
Hussgen, Johann. *See* Œcolampadius, Johann
HUSSITES VII–585b; XIV–761c; assemblies VII–586d; Basle, Council of II–334d; 335c; 338b; VII–589b; in Bohemia II–613d; XII–128a; XIII–785a; and Bohemian Brethren II–616b; Calixtines VII–588a; and Cesarini III–546c; and communism IV–180c; Constance, Council of VII–586a; and Knights of the Cross VIII–672a; crusades against VII–587c; 588c; 588d; 589a; at Dresden V–157c; Eucharist XV–245b; feast XIV–152a; in Gnesen-Posen VI–591a; Höfler on VII–383b; in Hungary VII–551d; and Innocent VIII VIII–20a; lay chalice VII–585d; in Leitmeritz IX–141b; Loquis VII–588b; and Martin V VII–586c; in Moravia X–562c; name, origin of VII–585c; and Olesnicki XI–240d; orphans VII–588d; peace negotiations VII–589b; persecution XIV–762d; Pius II VII–589d; and Plantagenet XII–148d; in Poland XII–184d; 190d; in Prague VII–587a; and Prague Articles VII–587d; and Premonstratensian abbeys XII–390b; purgatory XII–576a; raids VII–589a; sacraments V–716c; Siena, Council of XIII–781c; and Sigismund VI–496d; VII–587b; in Silesia XIII–791a; Taborites VII–587c; and Union of Christendom XV–137d; Utraquism VII–585c; XV–244d; victories VII–588b; at Vienna XV–417d; and Waldenses XV–530a; Waldsassen Abbey XV–530c; and King Wenceslaus VII–584d; 586d; and King Wladislaw VII–589d; in Wladislaw XV–682b; and Wycliffism VII–584d; Ziska of Trosnow VII–587a
Huszár, Barbara XI–234c
Hutcheson, Francis XII–32d; ethics V–559d; at Glasgow University of VI–579a
Hutchinson, Jesuit XI–174b
—**Oratorian** XI–273d
—**Ann** I–565d
—**F. W.,** at Molokai X–445a
—**John,** theologian I–561c
—**John,** Vicar of Cooktown IV–350b
—**Thomas,** Governor of Massachusetts II–703d
Huth, E. XIV–692c
Hu-tsu, deity XIV–448b
Hutten, Christopher von, Bishop of Würzburg XV–720a; and Barthel II–312c
—**Moritz von,** Prince-Bishop of Eichstätt V–365b
—**Ulrich von,** humanist VI–521b; VII–541d; and Albert of Brandenburg I–262b; and Crotus IV–539b; and Erasmus V–513a; Latin writings IX–31c; and Luther IX–444c; and Valla XII–768b
Hutter, Elias, Bible V–287d; 290a; XII–223a; New Testament Version XV–371a
—**Franz Joseph** VII–253c
—**Leonard,** theologian X–153c; at Wittenburg University XV–679b
Hutton, H. D. XII–313c
—**Mary,** martyr V–478a
—**PETER** VII–590d; and Gentili VI–423b; and the Kenosis VIII–617b
—**Richard Holt,** as editor IV–604d; on Dalgairns IV–605a; on Newman V–470a; X–797c;
—**W. A.** VII–380a; Anglican Orders I–494c
—**W. H.,** on St. Thomas Becket V–436d; on Blessed Thomas More XIV–690b
Huvé, Alexander, priest I–242c; X–410d; XI–6b
Huxham, John, physician X–132c
Huxley, Thomas Henry, on agnosticism I–215c; anatomy I–460d; biology II–575b; ethnology XII–624b; on evil V–652b; evolution V–657c; fatalism V–793a; on Galileo VI–344c; on instinct VIII–53c; life, theory of IX–240b; on miracles X–341d; and Mivart X–407d; Monism X–484c; Nominalism XI–93b; and Ontology XI–259b; on parallelism XI–475b; Phenomenalism XI–791c; and Positivism XII–28d; 29d; 33a; 33d; XII–313c; spiritism XIV–222a; on Theism VI–612b
Huy, monastery III–295a
—**Gérard de,** and Roger Bacon XIII–114d; and Vulgate IV–395c
—**Renier de,** sculptor XIII–643d
Huyacali, Piro deity XII–109d

Digitized by Google

Huygens (Huyghens), Christian, and Alexandre I–299c; and astronomy II–26b; belief in God XIII–608a; hair-spring invented VII–151c; and impact XII–61c; and light XII–61a; 61b; and momentum V–423b; and oscillation XII–61d; and polarisation XII–61b; and Saturn XIII–40b; and van den Vondel XV–507c

Huyn, Paulus von, Bishop of Brünn III–12a

Huys, Auguste-Léopold, Vicar Apostolic of Upper Congo XVI–82d

Huysburg, abbey III–85a

Huysman, Jacob. *See* Houseman, Jacob

Huysmann, Rudolph. *See* Agricola, Rudolph

HUYSMANS, JORIS KARL VII–591b; on Spiritual Exercises XIV–228c

Huzaja, Joseph, monk V–16b

Huzar VI–434c

Huzmann, Bishop of Speyer XIV–214d; and Gregory VII III–63b

Huzuli tribe XIV–48c

Hvar. *See* Lesina

Hvite, the Elder XVI–75a

Hvitramamaland II–759a

Hwai-nan-tze, Chinese philosopher III–668b; XIV–447d

Hwang-heu, Chinese Empress III–665d

Hwang-Kiao, Tibet, sect XIV–719b

Hwang-Shang, Chinese Emperor III–665d

Hwang-t'ai-tze, Chinese heir III–665d

Hwang-ti, Chinese Emperor III–665d; 681b

Hwei-kwei-kiao, Mohammedans III–679d; 680b

Hwergelmir, in Gylfaginning IV–412b

Hwiccas, Saxon Kingdom VII–242a

Hy, monastery VIII–639c; III–291b

HYACINTH, SAINT, Dominican VII–591c; XIII–790d; Antoniewicz's poem I–585c; and St. Ceslaus III–547a; patronage, Canada XI–565d; patronage, Poland XII–368Dc; patronage, United States XI–565a; at Prague XII–339d; in Russia XIII–254d; Sandomir episcopate XIII–436d

—**Saint,** martyr XII–504b. *See* Protus, Saint

—**Jewel,** in Bible XIV–307c

HYACINTHA MARISCOTTI, SAINT VII–591d; Latera's life of IX–13d

Hyacinthe, Capuchin, and Gregory XV VII–6a; and Mount Calvary, Missionary Society of X–604c

—**Père.** *See* Loyson

Hyacinthus, martyr XII–290a

—presbyter XV–408b

—**Saint,** Bishop of Sorrento XIV–151c

Hyades II–27c; motion XV–186d; in Old Testament II–30d; 31c

Hyaguata, See of XII–292b

Hybreas, orator X–660c

Hybridism V–659a; and atavism II–33a; and Mendelism V–663a

Hy Briuin Ratha, tribe IV–371d

Hydah, myths I–249a

Hydatids VI–127c

HYDATIUS OF LEMICA (OF GALICIA) VII–592b; I–533b; VII–374c; XIV–28a; 178b; 452b; on Theophilus of Alexandria XIV–625c

—*See* Idacius

Hyde, Edward, Earl of Clarendon V–450c; and Carolina, possession of XIV–158c; and Catholics V–450c; History V–465c

—**Lawrence,** Earl of Rochester V–168c

—**Orson,** Mormon missionary X–572a

—**Thomas** XV–546a

—**William,** President of Douai V–139b

—**Abbey,** Winchester IV–533b; VI–552c

HYDERABAD-DECCAN, DIOCESE OF VII–592c; XII–508d; statistics VII–730a

Hyder Ali of Mysore IX–589a

Hyde Register X–734b

Hydon, Ranulf. *See* Higden, Ranulf

Hydra and Spetzai, Greek see VI–740d

Hydraulics III–409a; X–541d

Hydraulus XI–297d

Hydrodynamics XII–63a

Hydrogen, atomic weight II–52c; 53b; solar constituent II–28d; 29b

Hydrography VI–451c

Hydromancy V–48d; XIV–339d

Hydroparastates, heretics I–67a; 647a; 660d; VII–260c; IX–595c

Hydropathy X–136b

Hydrophobia, patronage XI–566c; Waterton's experiments XV–567b

Hydrostatics XII–63a; Galileo VI–343b; Stevin's discoveries XII–56a; XIV–293c

Hydruntina. *See* Otranto

Hydrussa (Tinos and Mykonos) XIV–736c

Hyena, in Bible I–519b; 519d; 521c; 524b

Hy Fiachrach Aidhne, Ireland VI–373a

—**Fidhgheinte (Fighente),** Ireland IV–370d; IX–262b

—**Garchon,** Ireland XI–424d

Hygden, Ranulf. *See* Higden, Ranulf

Hygiene, Museum of, Washington, D. C. XV–559d

HYGINUS, SAINT, Pope VII–593d; XII–273a; and Athenians II–43c; chronology IV–13d; death IX–646a

—Bishop of Córdova XII–429c

—**Gaius Julius** II–20c

Hygrometer II–178c

Hylôtês, in Gnosticism II–327d

Hyksos V–338c; XIII–708a; XIV–444a; in Thebes VIII–194a; XIV–563a

Hylacomylus. *See* Waldseemüller

Hylas XV–491a

Hyldradus. *See* Ysidoms Abbas

Hyle, in Gnosticism IV–708b; VI–595b; 598b

Hylicol, in Gnosticism VI–595b

Hyller, Sebastian, Abbot of Weingarten XV–576d

Hylomorphism III–462c; IV–415d; and dynamism V–223c

HYLOZOISM VII–594a; among Hindus VII–682b; and monism X–485d; Ionic V–652a; and panpsychism XI–446a; principles of VII–683a; soul, conception of XIV–153c

Hymenæus, Bishop of Ælia (Jerusalem) VIII–356c

Hymen and Fidelity, Temple of, Paris XI–486a

Hymenus, heretic I–285a; VIII–356c; XII–790a

Hymetierus, Saint XIII–341c

Hymettius V–629a

HYMN VII–595a; at Agape I–201d; in Armenian Rite IX–304a; XIII–79a; Baltimore, Council of II–240a; in Brahminism II–730d; in Breviary II–772a; 775d; collection IX–299d; of early Christians XII–144b; Easter Week V–225d; Egyptian V–349a; in Greek Church I–106a; 359d; Irish III–497b; 504a; in Mozarabic Rite X–618c; Presbyterian XII–393a; Protestant XIII–67b; and psalm III–302c; in Sarum Use XIII–480d; and Sequence XII–481d; in St. Thomas, Acts of I–611c; Virgin Mary XV–461a; 461c; York Use XV–735b; Zoroastrian II–152c

—**Processional.** *See* Processional Hymn

Hymnarium Sarisburiense XII–782c

HYMNODY AND HYMNOLOGY VII–596d; Acathistus I–92b; III–121c; Adam of St. Victor I–134b; Adeste Fideles I–142b; Adoro Te Devote I–154d; Æterne rerum Conditor I–390b; Agios O Theos I–211b; Alma Redemptoris Mater I–326c; Ambrosian I–392c; St. Andrew of Crete I–473b; Anerio I–475d; Anima Christi I–515c; antiphons I–575a; Arévalo I–701d; Aurelius Prudentius VII–600d; Aurora Lucis Rutilat II–112a; Auspician strophe VII–598b; Ave Maris Stella II–149b; Aylward II–164d; St. Cæsarius of Arles III–137b; Carlovingian era VII–602b; Cosmas Hagiopolites IV–403c; decline VII–603d; definition VII–596d; Dies Iræ IV–787b; evening hymns VII–597b; Flavius, Bishop of Chalon-sur-Saône VII–601c; Fortunatus VI–149b; VII–601c; Gloria in Excelsis Deo VI–583b; VII–595c; XIII–433b; Gloria, Laus et Honor XVI–41b; Grace at meals VII–597b; Greek VII–598d; St. Gregory of Nazianzus VII–598d; St. Hilary of Poitiers III–498c; VII–600b; 602a; Hymnum canentes martyrum VII–419c; iambic dimetre VII–598b; Irish Church VII–601d; Jesus Dulcis Memoria XVI–47b; Kasia VII–599d; Latin hymnody VII–600a; Lauda Sion IX–36b; Magnificat IX–534b; Marbodius IX–637a; Matins X–51c; metre I–393c; VII–597d; morning hymn VII–597b; O antiphons XI–173b; of the Occident VII–600a; O Deus ego amo Te XI–206d; O Filii et Filiæ XI–221d; of the Orient VII–598c; origin VII–596d; 597c; O Salutaris XI–334c; Pange Lingua Gloriosi XI–441d; on Passion XI–530a; Phos hilaron VII–597b; Quem terra, pontus sidera XII–600d; Quicumque Christum Quæritis XII–607a; Rector Potens, Verax Deus XII–676d; Regina Cœli XII–718d; Rerum Creator Optime XII–782c; Rerum Deus Tenax Vigor XII–782d; Rex Gloriose Martyrum XIII–17a; Rex Sempiterne Cælitum XIII–17b; St. Romanos III–120d; VII–599a; XIII–154a; Rosary, Breviary hymns of XIII–188b; Sacra Jam Splendent XIII–292c; Sacris Solemniis XIII–321d; Salve Mundi Salutare XIII–408b; Salve Regina XIII–409a; Salvete Christi Vulnera XIII–410c; Sanctorum Meritis XIII–429d; Splendor paternæ gloriæ I–390d; Stabat Mater XIV–239c; Syriac VII–598c; XIV–407b; 415b; Tantum Ergo XIV–445b; Te Deum XIV–468c; Te Lucis Ante Terminum XIV–479a; Theodore of Studium XIV–574b; Trope XV–65a; Urban VIII XV–219a; Urbs beata Jerusalem XV–222b; Veni Creator Spiritus XV–341b; Veni Sancti Spiritus XV–342a; Verbum Supernum Prodiens XV–348a; Versus populariis VII–598b; Vexilla Regis Prodeunt XV–396a; Victimæ Paschali XV–407b

Hymn of Hildebert (Benedict) IX–37d

—**of Victory** (Merneptah) X–208d

—**of Victory** (Sanctus) XIII–433a

Hymnology. *See* Hymnody and Hymnology

Hymn on the Ascension (León) IX–178a

Hymnum dominicale XIV–469a

Hymnus Ambrosianus VII–595c; XIV–468c

—**Francisci Faludi** (Drebitka) XI–207b

Hymonides Johannes. *See* John the Deacon (of Rome)

Hyndman, H. M. XIV–65a

Hynes, Thomas W. II–801d

—**W. J.,** lawyer VII–657d

HYPÆPA, See of VII–604c

Hypapante. *See* Candlemas

Hypata, See of VI–738c

Hypatia, philosopher IV–592d; and neo-Platonism X–744a; and Synesius of Cyrene XIV–386c; 387a

Hypatius, Saint, monk V–721a

—prince VII–470b

—Bishop of Ephesus (6th cent.) V–15d; 16a

—Bishop of Ephesus (8th cent.) V–491b

—Metropolitan of Heraclea VII–243a

—Metropolitan of Kieff IX–465a

—Saint, Abbot of Rufiniana I–105c

—Saint, Bishop of Sidyma XIII–778d

—Bishop of Zephyrium XV–757b

Hyperæsthesia I–448a

Hyperbrachycephalic, type XII–621a

Hyperdolichocephalic, type XII–621a

Hyperdulia I–152c; 356a; II–364d; V–188b; XIV–585b; XV–710b

Hyperechius, Bishop of Zela XV–753d

Hyperetes, in hierarchy VII–341a

Hypereuryonic XII–621b

Hypereuryprosopous XII–621a

Hyperides, orations of IX–616a

Hyperion, satellite II–26c

Hyperleptoprosopous, type XII–621a

Hyperleptous XII–621b

Hyperorthognathous XII–621b

Hyperplatyrhine XII–621b

Hypnopsychites, heretics VIII–551b

Hypnos, deity IV–683d

HYPNOTISM (HYPNOSIS) VII–604d; and anæsthesia I–448a; and consciousness IV–276c; and ecstasy V–277c; in Hesychasm VI–768a; among Indians VII–753d; and mesmerism X–134b; and mind X–321d; and psychotherapy XII–550a; and stigmata XIV–295d; and telepathy XIV–476a

Hypochalis (Chalcis) III–558d

HYPOCRISY VII–610c; in Manichæism IX–593d

Hypodiaconissa, sequence XII–485d

Hypogæum III–424a; 513d; IV–558a

Hypolistus of Atripalda, Saint IX–129b

Hypomnematographos, in Greek episcopal curia VI–741c

Hypophetes, in hierarchy VII–341d

Hypostasis, and Arianism I–707d; definition VII–714c; and Monophysites X–494c; and Nestorius X–758a; Paul of Samosata XI–589c; and physis V–633d; use of term VII–611a

Hypostatic character III–586d

—**UNION** VII–610d; Abelard on I–151b; and Beatific Vision VIII–675d; Chalcedon, Council of (451) VII–611a; in Christian Tradition XIV–600d; St. Cyril of Alexandria IV–594b; Duns Scotus V–197c; effect XIII–407c; and Eucharist V–578c; and human personality XI–726c; and Incarnation X–119a; and Jesus Christ, humanity of VII–712b; and Luther VII–694c; Mariology XIV–585b; and Nestorians VII–713b; in Sacrifice of the Cross XIII–317a; Scheeben on XIII–525c; and Scripture VII–712b; and supernatural order XIV–337b; Thomistic teaching XIV–701a

Hypostyle, Egyptian temple XIII–311b; XIV–497a

Hypotheca, in Roman law IX–84a; and induction VII–780b

Hypothesis, in science I–449c; 451c

Hypothetical Imperative III–432c

Hypsicephalic XII–621a

Hypsiconchous XII–621b

Hypsilanti, Alexander VI–739d

HYPSISTARIANS VII–611a

Hypsistarii. *See* Hypsistarians

Hypsistiani. *See* Hypsistarians

Hypsistos VII–611a

Hypsos. *See* Ipsus

Digitized by Google

Hyrache, abbey II–296d
Hyracotherinæ V–665a
Hyracotherium V–665a
Hyrcanus I John, King of the Jews VIII–348c; 388a; IX–495a; at Bethsan II–537a; and Edomites VII–638d; and Idumæans VII–289c; in Samaria XIII–416c
—**II**, King of the Jews VII–289d; 638d; VIII–348d; IX–495b; and Aristobulus II VIII–388a; and Herod IX–495c; and Sanhedrin XIII–445a
Hyrtakenos, Byzantine writer III–117d
HYRTL, JOSEPH, Austrian anatomist VII–611a; X–137b; portrait X–137; Vienna University II–130d; on vivisection XV–495d
Hyslop, James H. XIV–223a
HYSSOP VII–612a; XII–154b; and altar I–349a
Hystaspes, Bishop of Edessa and Bardesanes II–293b
Hystera, in Gnosticism III–143c
Hysteria, and anæsthesia I–448a; and exorcisms XV–601b; and hypnotism VII–606b; and insanity VIII–41c
Hythe, Hamo de, Bishop of Rochester XII–102b
Hythlodaye, Raphael, in Utopia XIV–692c; XV–243b
Hyvernat, Henry, Orientalist, on Coptic religion I–66b; Coptic research XI–305a; and hagiography VII–107c
Hywel Dda. *See* **Howel Dha.**

Digitized by Google

I

Ia, Saint, English churches XI-563c; mission III-494d
—divine name I-319c
Iabroud, archiepiscopal residence V-402d; VII-121a
Iahenhouton, Huron town VII-571a
Iamblichus, philosopher, emanationism V-398b; immanence, theory of VII-683a; on Mount Carmel III-353d; mysticism XII-31d; neo-Platonism X-743d; and Porphyry IV-44c
Iambs, in Hebrew poetry XI-473c
Iaui', poet XI-720c
Iamush Pisheren sou (Therma) XIV-629c
Iamutbala, and Hammurabi VII-125b
Ians, Charlotte VII-156a
Iapygians, in Italy VIII-224a
Iar-fine II-754b
Iashuhilehem. *See* Lahem
Iasaigi, Sarah C. XVI-37c
Iatrochemists II-573c; X-131d
Iatromathematicians II-24d
Iatrophysicists II-573c; X-131d
Ibach, Conrad II von, Abbot of Weingarten XV-576d
Ibâd I-668d
Ibadan, mission II-480c
IBAGUE, DIOCESE OF VII-613a; IV-123c; VI-390b
Ibanags, tribe XII-11b
Ibáñez, Bonaventura, missionary VI-293d
—**Domingo.** *See* Báñez
—**Pedro,** and St. Teresa of Jesus XIV-516a
—**de Echavarri** XII-699d
IBAR, SAINT VII-613a; I-6d
Ibara Saikwaku VIII-314b
IBARRA DIOCESE OF VII-613b
—**Francisco de** XI-1d; and Durango V-208d
—**Gonzales,** canonist IX-66a
—**y González, Ramón,** Archbishop of Puebla XIV-748d; at Chilapa III-659b
IBAS, Bishop of Edessa VII-614a; III-557c; V-19a; 20a; 495d; VI-416a; X-218c; 758b; XV-112a; Constantinople, council of (553) IV-425b; and Maris of Hardaschir IV-309a; and Nestorianism XIV-708b; and Nestorius X-757d; and Philoxenus of Mabbogh XII-40b; and Rabbulas XII-619b; and Theodore, Bishop of Mopsuestia XIV-573a; and Three Chapters XIV-707c; 707d; trial V-19d; writings XIV-409b
Ibbenbüren, Bernhard II von, Bishop of Paderborn XI-384b
Ibbur, metempsychosis X-236a
Ibdon III-250b
Ibelin, family, and Episkopi IV-572d
—**Balian d',** Lord of Sidon, regent of Jerusalem VIII-362d
—**Jean d',** Lord of Beirut, chronicler II-1a; VI-625d; VIII-268d; and Filangieri IV-551a
Ibembo, Premonstratensian abbeys XII-390c
Iberia, Church of VI-754c
Iberian Madonna, chapel, Moscow X-595d
Iberians XIV-176a; in Andalusia I-465c; and Armenian Church I-738a; in Asia Minor I-784b; in Wales XV-534a
Iberius, Saint. *See* Ibar
IBERVILLE, PIERRE LE MOYNE, SIEUR D' VII-614c; I-240c; IX-378d; X-410d; 709d; Douay I-242b; missions X-388c; in Mississippi X-396d; and Tonica Indians XIV-777d
Ibeum, burial-place VII-289b
Ibez, in Bible I-523c
Ibi, mission XI-74b
Ibilao, tribe XII-10d
Ibiragaras, tribe VIII-156b
Ibis, in Bible I-524b; 525b; worship of VII-638a
Ibleam. *See* Ieblaam
Iblis, in Mohammedanism X-426c
—**Kadim,** in Manichæism IX-592b
Ibmel, deity VIII-797d
Ibn-Abitur, and Mishna VIII-392d
Ibn-Abu-Sufyân, and Jerusalem VIII-360b
Ibn Achmed, Abul Walid Mahommed. *See* Averroes
—**Ahmad Asadi, Ali,** poet XI-720a
—**al-Assâl, Abû Ishâq,** and John of Semenûd V-362d
Ibn-al-Athir, historian I-670d; X-599a; on Prester, John XII-401a
Ibn Al-Haitam. *See* Alhasen
—**Amr ibn Hujr, Harith,** Queen of Hira I-669c
—**Arabi,** emanationism V-398d
—**Athamir, Abdallah,** martyr I-671c; mission I-671a
—**Bâdja (Badaha).** *See* Avempace
—**Batriq, Isa** V-639c
—**Batriq Sa' id.** *See* Eutychius
—**Chiqitilla, Moses ben Samuel** V-702b
—**el Aghlab, Ibrahim** XV-88d
Ibn-el-Arabi, and Charlemagne III-613b
Ibn Ezra. *See* Aben Ezra
—**Hisham,** on Mohammed X-424c
—**Imru'ul Qais, Mundhir,** Prince of Hira, and Christians I-669b
Ibn-Ishaq, historian I-671a; on Mohammed X-424c
Ibn Ismail, doctrine in Druse V-167a
—**Jakub, Ibrahim,** on Pentateuch XIII-419a
—**Khaldun,** historian I-186a; 669b
—**Khallikan,** historian I-670d; X-599a
—**Kibr,** encyclopedia V-363a
—**Mundhir, Amr,** King of Hyra I-669c
—**Mundhir, Nu'mân,** King of Hyra I-669d
—**Nu'mân, Mundhir,** opposes Mohammed I-669d
—**ibn Qabus, Nu'mân,** King of Hyra I-669c
—**Râhib, Peter,** on Alexandrian episcopate V-352b; 354a
—**Roschd, Ibn Mohammed.** *See* Averroes
—**Roshd.** *See* Averroes
—**Sa'd,** on Mohammed X-424c
—**Said, Yahya,** chronicler X-225c
—**Sina, Abn Ali Al Hosain Ibn Abdallah.** *See* Avicenna
—**Thamir.** *See* Ibn Athamir
—**Tofail.** *See* Abubacer
—**Tureik, Gabriel,** Patriarch of Alexandria V-362d
—**Ubai Abdallâh,** chief, and Mohammed VIII-693d
—**'Uthmân al-Jullâbi, 'Ali,** poet XI-720b
—**Zayd, 'Adi,** poet I-669d
Ibo, tribe I-182d
IBORA VII-615a
Ibra' amû. *See* Jeblaam
Ibrahim (Cutha) VI-437d
—**Adil Shah I,** King of Bijapur VII-592c
—**ben Faray,** Orientalist XIII-420a
—**Eddem,** sultan, tomb VI-328a
—**Pasha** XI-84d; and Angora I-513a; and Damascus IV-612c; and Dikaios VI-739d; in Hebron VII-185d; and Joppe VIII-269a
—*See* Abraham
Ibreez VII-305b
Ibrihm, See of XI-148a; church, apse I-689d
Ibsélé, mission XI-74b
Ibsen, Henrik VI-528a; XII-201a
Iburg, monastery II-482a
Ibzan. *See* Abesan
Ic., aobr. I-24c
Icabicici, language X-606c
Icanhoe, monastery II-709d
Icard, J. H., Sulpician IX-66a; XIII-379a; 380d
Icaria, community IV-181b; XIV-69c
Icarus, legend I-790d
Icazbalceta, Joaquín García XI-687b
I. C. B. U. Journal XVI-42d
Ice, and baptism II-261c
—physics XII-60d
ICELAND VII-615b; agriculture and industries VII-615c; area VII-615b
—*Church in* I-417a; VII-616a; 616c; and Arni I-746c; Benedictines II-446c; Irish monks VI-448b; Joseph of Chambéry, Sisters of St. VIII-516c; parish churches XVI-10a; Peterspence XI-774d; vicar Apostolic, residence XVI-72b
—climate VII-615c; education VII-617c; equal suffrage XV-692c; flora and fauna VII-615c; government VII-615d
—*History* I-417a; 418d; and America XV-386a; and Denmark IV-722d; discovery I-416d; and Greenland I-422c; and Norway XI-119c; Reformation I-678c; VII-617a; XII-706b Vikings XI-116d
—*Literature* VII-618a; Edda V-280b; sagas VII-618c; skalds VII-618a; Sturluson, Snorri XIV-60d; Völuspá XV-507a
—names IV-10a; politics VII-615b; population VII-615d; researches I-419d; statistics XIV-484a; temperance movement XIV-485b; topography VII-615c
—**spar,** XII-61b
I-ch'ang, vicar Apostolic at III-678a
I Ching. *See* Y-King
Ichneumon, in Bible I-526c
Ichthus, symbolism VI-395c
Ichthys, acrostic I-516b; VI-83b
—**Zóntón** III-512b
ICONIUM, titular see VII-619c; VI-440d; Assumptionists II-105c; council (c. 230-5) II-264d; VI-81a; XII-164d; St. Paul at XI-570a; St. Thecla at XIV-564b
—**Amphilochius of.** *See* Amphilochius
—**Kingdom of** I-785b; 790b; and crusaders IV-548d
ICONOCLASM VII-620a; III-105d; and Abrahamite martyrs I-57d; and Acœmetæ I-105d; and Adrian I I-155d; Agobard of Lyons VII-625d; in Amsterdam I-442a; and Anderton, Thomas I-468a; and St. Angilbert I-490b; and antimensium I-563d; and art XI-396b; and Athenians II-45a; and Basilians II-322d; and Bysantine art XI-397a; Caroline Books III-371b; VII-625a; and Charlemagne III-614b; at Chester, England XV-589a; Claudius of Turin VII-625c; condemnation VII-622d; and Constantine V, Copronymus VII-621c; Constantinople, Council of (754) VII-621d; Constantinople, Council of (787) VII-622c; and Cosmas VII-621b; and cross IV-530c; VII-667a; Edict of 726 III-106c; and Eugene II V-599b; Frankfort, Council of (794) VII-625b; and George Hamartolus VI-456a; and Germanus I VI-484c; and Greek Church VI-762c; and Gregory II VII-620d; and Gregory III VI-789a; VII-621b; and hymnody VII-599c; and iconostasis I-364c; and Irene, Empress VII-622b; Jocelin, Bishop of Bordeaux VII-625d; and St. John Damascene VIII-459c; and Leo III the Isaurian VII-620c; Leo IV, Emperor VII-622b; and Leo V, the Armenian VII-623b; Maimbourg on IX-540b; and manuscripts, illuminated IX-622b; and Methodius X-242b; and Michael II, the Stammerer VII-624a; Moslem persecution VII-620b; and Nicene Council I-156a; and Nicephorus, Patriarch of Constantinople VII-623c; XI-51a; origin VII-620a; Orthodoxy, Feast of VII-624c; XI-330c; Paris, Council of (825) VII-625c; and Paschal I XI-514c; and Paulicians VII-620b; XI-583d; and Rationalism III-106d; and Reformation II-75c; 126a; XII-702c; schism XIII-537b; and Tarasius XIV-451d; and Theodora, Empress VII-624c; and Theodore of Studium VII-623d; XIV-574b; and St. Theodorus XIV-577a; and Theodotus, Anti-patriarch of Constantinople VII-623d; and St. Theophanes XIV-577a; and Theophilus, Emperor VII-624b; and Union of Christendom XV-137d; in West VII-624d
Iconoclast. *See* Bradlaugh, Charles
ICONOGRAPHY, CHRISTIAN VII-625d; animals I-516b; Byzantine XI-395d; and Didron IV-783d; St. Gudula VII-56c; Sophonias XIV-147b; symbolism XIV-376c; writings on X-525c
ICONOSTASIS VII-626b; adornment VII-626d; ambo I-382c; in Greek Church I-359b; IV-316a; Offertory I-452a; origin I-364b; VII-627a; in Russian Chapel, Pancaldi (ill.) VII-626; St. Sophia III-96b; use VII-626c
Icons, in Athens II-45b; of Byzantine Christians VII-668b; domestic use V-251b; Eastern form VII-669c; as godfather VII-668c; of Greek throne III-439d; on iconostasis VII-626c; restoration VII-624c; Virgin Mary XV-682a
Icosium. *See* Algiers
Ictrus, editor XIV-166c
Id., abbr. I-24c; 26d
Ida, mount, Crete VI-654a
—**King of Northumbria** XI-348d
—**Countess,** Abbess of St. Cecilia I-550b
—**of Austria** II-123a
—**of Eoppa,** genealogy III-537b
—**of Lorraine** VI-624c; legend IX-124c
—**Saint.** *See* Ita
Idacius, Bishop of Emeritu, and Priscillianism XII-429c
—*See* Hydatius
IDAHO VII-627c; agriculture VII-628b; Church in II-623d; education VII-628d
—*History* VII-629a; French Americans in VI-273b; population VII-628b; and Wyoming XV-727d; Cœur d'Alêne Indians IV-93a
—*Legislation* VII-629d; divorce VII-630b; equal suffrage XV-692c; 696c; marriage VII-630b; seal of confession XIII-661d

Digitized by Google

IDAHO, resources VII–628b; seal (ill.) VII–627d; statistics XV–176a
—**City**, church II–623d
Idalah. *See* Iedala
Idanha, See of VII–49b
Idatius. *See* Idacius; Hydatius
Iddo. *See* Addo
IDEA VII–630c; Albertus Magnus I–266b; analysis I–451a; Arabian philosophy I–675d; Aristotle I–714d; VII–631c; association II–4a; 4b; 4d; Avicenna II–157d; 158a; Baader II–174c; Berkeley V–407d; VII–632c; Brown, Thomas III–465b; Brownson, Orestes Augustus III–3a; Catholic teaching V–408b; VII–632d; and cognition VII–633b; compulsory XI–545c; Condillac IV–211b; connotation I–451b; defined VII–630c; denotation I–451b; Descartes IV–746d; VII–632b; Deutingor IV–762a; Divine, Vásques XV–275b; Duns Scotus V–196b; Eriugena V–521a; exemplary VII–632a; exemplary, St. Thomas III–463c; as first cause VI–610c; von Hartmann XI–741b; Hegel III–465d; VII–193a; 632d; IX–324b; XV–18b; history VII–630d; history, Roscelin XIII–189d; Hume III–464d; V–408a; VII–632c; and image VII–672c; and image, schematic VII–674a; innate I–125b; V–562a; VII–631b; Kant VIII–604c; knowledge I–215c; VIII–674c; Leibnis IX–137b; Locke V–407d; and logic IX–324b; modern philosophy VII–632b; objective reality VII–633d; origin VII–632d; phenomena III–460a; Plato II–155c; VI–641c; VII–630d; VIII–67b; XI–91b; XII–160b; 160d; Prades, Jean-Martin de XII–332a; Pragmatism XII–335c; Régis, Pierre-Sylvain XII–721b; Scholasticism VII–631c; 631d; Schopenhauer III–465d; Sensism V–407d; 408c; Spencer I–217c; Spinosa VII–632c; XIV–219a; and substance XIV–323c; and truth XV–73d; 75c; Ubaghs XV–114b; validity VII–633c
IDEALISM VII–634a; X–41d; and æstheticism I–175a; Berkeley V–170d; Cousin V–276d; Descartes VII–635a; Deutinger IV–762b; and choice IV–757a; English XIV–156b; Hegel VII–192c; 635a; and Hexæmeron VII–316b; Kant VII–635a; Leibniz VII–635a; IX–136a; modern V–171a; monism X–485a; and morality X–559b; and ontology XI–259b; Plato IV–771a; VII–634b; results VII–635b; Scholasticism VII–634d; signification VII–634a; and soul XIV–156a; and spiritualism XIV–229b
Ideler, Psalms XVI–79b
Identity, and Resurrection XII–793c
Ideograms (Ideographs) II–9c; 9d; in cuneiform writing II–10a; X–284c
Idéologues, school VI–200c
Ideology, St. Bonaventure II–651d
Ides IV–638a
Ideville, Count Henri d' XV–576b
Idhnâh (Esna) VI–438d
Idida VIII–623c
Idiocy VIII–41c
Idiomela I–579c; in Greek Liturgy I–474a; IV–319c
Idioms, Communication of. *See* Communicatio Idiomatum
Idiorhythmic, monasteries II–49b
IDIOTA VII–635c; XV–523b
Idithum, and David, King of Juda XII–478b
Idle River, battle (616) V–323d
Idlorpait, mission VI–779b
Idne., abbr. I–26d
Idola II–192d
—**Fori** II–192d
—**Specus** II–192d
—**Theatri** II–192d
—**Tribus** II–192d
IDOLATRY VII–636a; Aaron I–3d; and Abomination of Desolation I–46b; anathema I–455c; of animals VII–638a; in Apostolic Constitutions I–637b; in Bolivia II–165b; causes VII–636c; Celsus III–491b; in China XIII–36d; 311b; and Christian theologians XIV–588d; and Church IX–1d; Clementines IV–41c; commandments IV–153d; divination V–51a; in Egypt VII–637a; Elchasai V–372c; forbidden VIII–3d; in gambling VI–376b; Golden Calf VI–628c; and heathen VII–637d; Hinduism XII–400c; and images, veneration of VII–636b; Indians I–410d; Israelites I–3d; VII–637b; VIII–196c; in Jerusalem XIV–146c; and Mani IX–593d; and St. Marcellinus IX–638b; and Mass V–763b; Mass of incontinent priest III–486b; and Mohammedanism X–427c; moral aspect VII–636b; origin XII–742b; and religion XII–748c; and sacrifice XIII–320b; and Simonians XIII–797b; sins I–152d; superstition XIV–339c; in Talmud XIV–437b; temple XIV–495c; Tertullian on XIV–522c; St. Thomas VII–636a; 636d; in Washington, state XV–563b; Wisdom, Book of XV–667a; and witchcraft XV–675a; as worship XV–710b
Idol of Jurisconsults I–100d
Idols, breaking of IX–737a
—**Worship of.** *See* Idolatry
Idonei XII–250b
Idris, historiographer X–598d
Idris I, of Morocco, at Agadir XII–224a
Idrisites, sect X–425c
Idstedt, battle (1850) IV–729c
Idu, mission XI–74b
IDUMEA VII–638b; IV–750a; and Hebrews XIII–708a; and Hebron VII–184d; XV–464Gd; and John Hyrcanus VII–289c; and Jutta XV–464Gd
Iehara, Shogun VIII–312c
Ie-kyia, and Shamans XIII–751a
I-Em-Hetep, physician XII–549d
Iemitsu, Shogun VIII–312b; Christianity VIII–307b
Iemochi, Shogun VIII–312d
Ienari, Shogun VIII–312c
Ienobu, Shogun VIII–312c
Ierna (Ireland) VIII–98c
Iesada, Shogun VIII–312d
Ieshige, Shogun VIII–312c
Iesyoshi, Shogun VIII–312c
Ietsugu, Shogun VIII–312c
Ietsuna, Shogun VIII–312c
Iexai, and Elchasai V–372c
Ieyasu, Shogun VIII–312b
Ifecondi, academy I–84b
Iffland, August Wilhelm, dramatist VI–525b
Igal, monastery. *See* San Vicente de Igal
Igbiras, tribe XI–74a
Igdrasail. *See* Irminsul
Igelbund, persecution (1403) XIII–413b
Igerne, legend IX–123c
Iggensback, Bavaria, bell II–422d
Igigi, myth I–480d
Iglau, church III–12c; Treaty of (1436) II–124c; 338b; VII–589c; X–562d; XIII–785c
IGLESIAS, DIOCESE OF VII–638d
—**Luis** general of Friars Minor VI–287a
—**DE LA CASA, JOSÉ** VII–639a; XIV–200c
Igiu VII–749c
Ignace. *See* Ignatius, Ignacio, Inigo
IGNACIO DE AZEVEDO, BLESSED VII–639b; II–378d; XIV–95a
—*See* Ignatius; Inigo
Ignatei, Patriarch of Moscow XIII–262c
Ignatieff, Nikolai Povlovich, diplomat III–684a; XIII–250c
Ignatius, Father, of Llantony XVI–60b
—**II**, Jacobite Patriarch II–294d
—**III**, Jacobite Patriarch II–294d
—**IV**, Melchite Patriarch. *See* Sarruf, Ignatius
—**V**, Melchite Patriarch. *See* Quattan, Ignatius
—**Mother.** *See* Bandy, Amelia
—**Mother.** *See* Goethals, Thérèse Josephine
—**Bishop of Claudiopolis** IV–8c
—**Bishop of Nicæa** XI–43d
—**Abbot of Oña.** *See* Iñigo, St.
—**Bishop of Selymbria** XIII–693a
—**Metropolitan of Siberia**, writings XIII–270b
—**Bishop of Sozopolis** XIV–166d
—**Bishop of Syra** XIV–395a
—**Bishop of Temnus** XIV–479d
—**Pseudo** I–571b; 637b
—**a Jesu**, on Nasoræans X–706b
—**and Francis**, Seminary VIII–768a
—**LOYOLA, SAINT** VII–639b; Altar-Tomb (ill.) VII–facing 644; Anima Christi I–515d; and Archinto I–696a
—*in art* VII–639c; 640; 642; Rubens VII–641; Sánchez VII–643; XIII–427c; Titian VII–facing 638
—**and asceticism** I–769b; and Blyssen II–604c; and Bobadilla II–605a; Bouhours on II–711b; and Camargo, Domingues XIV–205b
—*churches:* Africa XI–566b; Australia XI–566a; Canada XI–565d
—**and Classics** XII–768c; Communions for IV–774d; companions VII–640c; Conferences, ecclesiastical IV–213c; on consolation XIV–256c; Constitutions VII–642c; conversion VII–639d; and Counter-Reformation IV–440a; on discernment of spirits V–28d; in England XIV–91c; examination of conscience V–675c; Ferdinand I II–125c; and Saint Francis Borgia VI–214b; St. Francis Xavier VI–233c; generalship XIV–84c; German College VII–643c; XIII–132d; 695d; and Illuminati XVI–46b; and Maffei IX–522a; and Magdalena de la Cruz VII–701a; and Martínez, Juan X–520c; and Mass VIII–82a; X–23a; at Manresa VII–640b; and meditation XII–348c; and monogram of Christ VII–649b; at Montmartre VII–641b; XII–93d; at Montserrat VII–640a; and Morone, Giovanni X–576a; at Notre Dame des Vertus XI–488d; O Deus Ego Amo Te XI–206d; Ory, Matthieu, on XI–333b; Pamplona, basilica XI–438b; Pamplona, house at XI–438c; and Bl. Peter Canisius XI–757b; and Bl. Peter Faber XI–767b; and St. Philip Neri XII–19a; and poverty XII–325c; on profession, religious XII–451d; and retreats XII–795d; and Ribadeneira XIII–30b; and Rodrígues VII–643c; Roman College VII–643c; and Salmerón XIII–402d; at Santa Casa di Loreto XIII–455b; Society of Jesus VII–641b; XIV–81a; Spiritual Exercises II–414c; VII–642a; XIV–224d; spiritual formation VII–640a; studies VII–640c; Sundays XII–276a; and theology XIV–619a; and Thomism XIV–702c; tomb VII–643d; XIII–171c; on Virgin Mary XV–468d
—**OF ANTIOCH, SAINT** VII–644b; I–787d; XI–749b; on Agape I–202a; on altar VII–346d; as Apostolic Father I–638a; on asceticism XIV–617b; on baptism II–269b; on bishops I–628d; II–582b; III–749d; 755d; XIII–529c; on Church, Catholic I–639c; III–449a; Church, Roman I–639d; 641c; 641d; collections VII–645b; on deacons IV–648a; on Docetism V–72a; epistles I–362b; 637b; XII–219b; on Eucharist I–639d; on faith V–767c; feast III–163c; feast, canon I–473d; and Gospels III–275c; on hierarchy I–639c; VII–338b; 339b; XII–416a; on Jesus Christ VII–711b; on Logos IX–330c; on love XIV–614b; on marriage IX–705b; martyrdom IV–102d; on Mass X–11b; on St. Matthew X–57d; on miracles X–345d; and parables XI–464a; on Passion XI–528b; and Pastoral Epistles XIV–731a; 733b; pastoral Theology XIV–612a; and St. Paul III–276c; on penance I–62a; 64a; XI–622b; Philadelphians XI–793b; at Philippi XII–8a; St. Polycarp XII–219b; on pope VII–797d; XII–263b; and psalmody I–575d; XII–543a; and Romans XIII–158c; and Rufus XIII–222d; on salvation III–753b; on schism XIII–530c; shrine I–568b; and Smyrna XIV–60c; on Sonship, Divine I–631d; on Sunday XIV–335d; I Thessalonians XIV–630b; II Thessalonians XIV–637a; and Trajan XIII–167c; and Trallians I–634c; in Troas XV–63c; unity, ecclesiastical XV–180d; on Virgin Birth of Christ XV–460a; 466d; and Virgin Mary I–613d; XV–472b
—**of Bergamo**, mission VI–69d
—**OF CONSTANTINOPLE, SAINT** VII–647b; II–45b; IV–303b; IX–159c; X–242d; 244a; XI–54d; and Benedict III II–428a; deposed IV–311a; VI–763d; XII–44b; and Photius III–107a; XIII–537b; XV–139b; Rosweydes on II–631a; in Russia XIII–254a
—**of Cognigo**, at Rhætia XIII–18b
—**of St. Paul.** *See* Spencer, Hon. George
—**water** XV–564d
—*See* Ignacio; Inigo
Ignaz. *See* Ignatius; Ignacio; Inigo
Igne Natura Renovatur Integra, in Masonry IX–779c
Igneus, Peter. *See* Peter Igneus
Ignis ardens XII–476c
Ignitegium I–487d
IGNORANCE VII–648b; affected VII–648c; in Agnosticism I–215d; Amalricians I–379d; antecedent VII–648d; Arcesilaos I–216c; concomitant VII–648d; consequent VII–648d; crass VII–648c; and crime IV–490a; and dismissal, canonical XV–248c; effect I–116a; and error V–525a; as excuse V–682a; of fact VII–648c; in Gnosticism II–328a; and idolatry VII–637a; and illegitimacy VII–651a
—*invincible* III–752d; VII–648b; and heretics XII–761c; and salvation XIV–767a; and sin VII–648d
—**and irregularity** VIII–173b; Jesus Christ I–215b; 616b; of law VII–648c; IX–78d; and matrimony VII–697d; Pascal on XI–511d; of penalty VII–648c; in Probabilism XII–444a; Roger Bacon on XIII–114d; and sin XIV–7b; 7d; 9a; and Socrates V–558a; XV–473b; supine VII–648c; Theosophy XIV–628a; and vice IV–225d; VII–249a; vincible VII–648b; and voluntariness XV–506d
Igny, abbey VIII–788a; XII–729d
Igor I, prince XIII–243d
—**Sviatoslavitch**, Prince of Novgorod Sieverski XIII–268a
Igorrotes, tribe XII–10c; ethnological classification XII–626d; missions XI–149d
Igr., abbr. I–23a; 24c
Iguala, plan of X–266b
Igur-Kapkapu II–11a
Iguvium (Gubbio) VII–55b
Ih, deity VIII–331b
I hai VIII–305d
Ihanktonwan. *See* Yankton

Digitized by Google

Ihanktonwanna. *See* Yanktonai
Ihering, Rudolf von, on Jesuits XIII–224a; on vivisection XV–495c
Ihesus VII–421c
Ihonatiria, mission II–751c; IV–621c; VII–571a; 580a; Le Mercier at IX–146d; X–378c
IHS VII–649b; 421c; I–21d; 24c; XIV–376d; Alpha and Omega I–333c; and St. Benedict XIII–338c
Iim. *See* Jim
Iis quæ, Constitution of Alexander IV VI–281b
Ijeabarim VI–440d
Ijon. *See* Ahion
I-Kai VIII–299a
Iken, church II–709d
Ikh-Chao League X–480a
Ikhe Bosham Sume, monastery X–479d
—**Khure.** *See* Urga
Ikhnaton. *See* Amenhotep IV
Ikku, writer VIII–314b
Ikons. *See* Icons
Iksál (Ceseleth-thabor) VI–437a
Ikshidites, at Damascus IV–612b
Ikvvini (Ikvvins) VII–55b
Ila, mission XI–74b
Ilacomilus, Martin. *See* Waldseemüller, Martin
Ilarion. *See* Hilarion
Ilbert, Sir Courtenay, on India VII–736c
Ilchester, Redemptorists II–234c; XII–684d
Ildebrandino, Bishop of Padua, XI–386d
Ildephonsus, Saint, Archbishop of Toledo VII–649c; III–145c; IX–288a; XI–418a; 700c; XIV–755d; feast V–75d; and Hail Mary VII–111a; legend VII–111a; Mass book X–611d; office IX–294b; relics 748d; XV–749c; on Virgin Mary XV–448c
—Probabilist XII–442b
Ilderedo, Bishop of Segovia XIII–685b
Ilderic, Duke of Spoleto XIV–233b
Ildico IX–121b
Ildulfus, Felix, Bishop of Iria IV–188c
Ile à la Crosse, mission X–381c; 512b; 512c
—**au Galop,** mission X–380d
—**Barbe,** monastery VI–396d; IX–472d
—**Chauvet,** monastery III–207d
—**de France** V–261c; VI–670b; 671d
Ileocæcal valve I–459c
Ile Percée, mission III–233c
—**Picquet, L'** mission X–380d
Ilerda. *See* Lérida
Ilergetas, in Urgel XV–223b
Ile Royale (Cape Breton) III–233d
Ilfeld, Premonstratensians at VII–129a
Ilgen, David, on Pentateuch XI–655a; on Tobias XIV–753b
I. L. H., abbr. I–26d
I-li, mission III–677c; rebellion III–680d; treaty (1851) III–684c; XV–95d
—ritual III–668a
Ilia, See of VI–740d
Iliad, Aubignac on II–67b; manuscript IX–616b
Ili-baluc, mission III–670b
Iliber (Iliberri). *See* Granada
Iliceto, Redemptorists at I–336d; XII–683b
Ilidja VII–322c
Ilidže II–694d
Iliturgis (Andujar) VIII–267b
Ilkhanian-Jelairid, dynasty X–481d
Ilkhans of Iran, dynasty X–481d
Illan, and St. Patrick VIII–637d
Illa nos cura, Bull of St. Pius V IV–345c
Illatio X–620c; in Gallican Rite VI–362d
—feast XII–400b
Illa Verde (Greenland) I–421d
Ille et Vilaine, department, France, map VI–facing 188
ILLEGITIMACY VII–650a; I–312c; II–580a; in Austria VII–651d; in Bavaria VII–651d; and consanguinity IV–267c; and education VII–651a; and heredity VII–651b; irregularity VIII–172b; in London VII–650d; and marriage I–178a; ordination, impediment II–579d; and parents XI–479b; and poverty VII–650c; in Prussia VII–652b; removal of IX–132a; in Scotland VII–651d; statistics VII–650b; in Sweden XIV–350b
Illescas, Gonzalo de, writer XIV–199d
Illésházy, Stephen VII–554b
Illiberis. *See* Elvira
Illici, See of XIV–755d
Illidius, Bishop of Clermont IV–54a
Illingworth, William H. V–311c
ILLINOIS, state VII–653c; admission to Union VII–656a; A. P. A. I–427a; and arbitration I–685b; area VII–653d; banks VII–654a; Bohemians II–620d; Bulgarian Orthodox Church VI–774a; Catholics in public life VII–657c; cemeteries VII–659d; charitable bequests VII–659c; Croatians XIV–52b; divorce laws VII–658d; education VII–654c; educational system, Catholic VII–655b; ecclesiastical organization I–367b; Foresters VI–135a; French Americans VI–273a; French settlement I–414d; German settlements VI–476b; Greek Catholics VI–747b; history VII–655d; 656b; Hollanders VII–394b; hydrology VII–653d; Irish population (1900) VIII–136a; Italians VIII–204a; Italian Greek Catholics VI–752c; Knights of Father Mathew XIV–492d; law and religion VII–658a; liquor traffic VII–659b; XIV–491a; manufactures VII–654b; marriage laws VII–658b; Masses, bequests for X–33d; mission, early I–242d; VI–479b; Mormons X–572a; negro population (1900) XII–628b; Poles XII–205c; property, ecclesiastical I–367d; VII–658b; 720c; protectory XII–492d; public institutions VII–659b; publications, Catholic XI–692c; railroads VII–654b; religious denominations VII–657d; resources VII–654a; Rumanian Orthodox VI–774a; Ruthenian Greek Catholic Church VI–748a; St. Cyril's College III–365c; seal (ill.) VII–653c; seal of confession VII–658a; Servian Orthodox VI–773d; settlers VII–655d; Slovak XIV–55c; Slovenes XIV–56c; statistics, ecclesiastical VII–657a; statistics, state XV–176a; Syrian Greek Catholics VI–751d; temperance movement, Catholic XIV–491b; wills and testaments VII–59b
—**University of** VII–654d
—**INDIANS** VII–660b; XII–320a; XV–657d; Algonquins I–311c; and French IV–732d; Gibault VI–548d; and Gravier VI–732d; and Iroquois VIII–170a; and Marquette III–653b; and Miami Indians X–271b; missions III–233d; X–387d; XV–662b; and Râle XII–635d
Illiteracy, and migration X–294d
Illius fulciti, Bull of Julius II XII–292a
Illoung, Jakob, theologian IV–796b
ILLTYD, SAINT VII–661a; XV–583c; 585d; and Bangor Abbey II–251a; as Bishop of London IX–347c; and St. Bricuc II–784a; and St. David IV–641b; and St. Gildas VI–558a; and Llanilltyd Vawr monastery XV–585d; ordination XV–585b; and St. Samson XIII–422d
Illud est proprium, Constitution of Leo XIII III–253b
—**in primis,** Bull of Leo XIII X–269a; XIV–145c
Illugason, Torstein, Icelander VII–616d
Illuminans altissimus, hymn I–393b
Illuminata, Saint, martyrdom II–522d
Illuminated (Catechumens) XIV–375a; and Apostolic Constitutions I–571b
ILLUMINATI, Bavarian VII–661b; VI–525c; IX–246d; XIV–72b; 282b; and Abecedarianism I–35d; Accademia de I–84a; in Austro-Hungary II–126d; 128a; IX–781c; and catechetical teaching XIV–610d; and Catholic theology XIV–595c; civil enactments against VII–662a; foundation VII–661d; in Hamburg VII–122b; and Hefele VII–192a; influence VII–662d; at Ingolstadt VIII–8c; and Kaunitz VIII–612c; and Leibnis IX–138b; and masonry VII–661c; IX–776b; and Cardinal Migazzi X–288c; objects VII–662b; organization VII–662c; on patronage XI–561b; and Rationalism XII–652b; and the Sorbonne XIV–150c; and Tocqueville XIV–753c; Weishaupt, Adam VII–661b
—Spanish XVI–46a
Illuminating Grace. *See* Grace, Illuminating
Illumination Movement, and Alexander of Hales I–298d; Amalrician I–379d
—**of Bel** (**Namar Beli**) II–19c
—**of Manuscripts.** *See* Manuscripts, Illuminated
Illuminative Way I–769c; XIV–255b; 616c
Illuminato, Brother, and Saint Francis VI–224d
Illuminator, monastic XIII–635c
Illuminés VII–534d
Illus III–100c
Illusionism VII–635b; in India XII–409b
Illustrador Nacional, periodical, Mexico XI–686b
Illustrated Catholic American, periodical, New York XI–693c
—**Catholic Missions,** periodical, England XI–675b
—**Monitor,** periodical, Ireland XI–682b
Illustre Théâtre, L' X–434b
Illustrierte Monatshefte fürs christl. Haus, periodical V–53d
Illustriertes Konversationslexikon (Spamer) V–416b
Illustrious and Most Reverend Lord, title I–138b; 138c
Illustrious and Reverend Eminence, title I–138b
ILLYRIA VII–663b; I–253b; Achrida I–103c; council (375) and Holy Ghost XII–174c; council of (375), Valentinian I XV–255b; ecclesiastical organization I–661d; Farlati's history V–788c; language, and Dobrovsky's classification XIV–47b; and Napoleon IV–512c; papal jurisdiction II–45a; and Visigoths XV–476d
Illyrian College. *See* Collegio Illirico
—**Legion** XI–433d
Illyrians (**Albanians**) I–253c; in Bosnia II–695a; in Hungary VII–547c; and Slavs XIV–45b
Illyrian Version of the Bible XV–369b
Illyricum, division of VI–738a; Eastern, and Constantinople XIV–634a; Eastern, as civil diocese VI–738b; ecclesiastical provinces of VI–759b; and jurisdiction II–659c; 660c
—*Prefecture* VII–663c; and Theodosius I VI–756d; and Thessalonica XIV–633b
—*Province* IV–510c; 607a; and Rome IV–302d; and Theodosius II VI–757d; and Sixtus III XIV–32c; and Valentinian I XV–254d; Western, and diocese of Pannonia VI–756d
Illyricus, Mathias. *See* Flacius
—**Thomas,** Franciscan VI–293a
Ilm, Hauptrezess of (1599) XIII–594b
Ilma, Khirbet (**Alima**) VI–433d
Immünster, convent, Bavaria X–631a
Il-Mukah, deity XIII–286b
Ilocanos, tribe XI–149d; XII–11b
Iloilo, Seminary of, Philippines IX–600a
Ilongot, tribe XII–10d
Ilorin, population II–480c
Ilperinis, Lucas de, Vicesgerens III–342d
Ilpide, Saint, martyr X–180c
Ilsidclus, Bishop of Sigüenza XIII–788a
Ilsley, Edward, Bishop of Birmingham II–579a; XI–336c
Ilsung, Abbot of Wessobrunn XV–591c
Iltut (**Iltutus**) **Saint.** *See* Illtyd
Iltyde, Saint. *See* Illtyd
Ilu Ammu-rabi. *See* Hammurabi
Ilurir (**Granada**) VI–723b
Ilustración de Clero, periodical XIV–188c
Ilustración Española y Americana, periodical III–125a; XIV–188d
Imad, Count of Teisterbant and Radichen X–148a
Imad-ed-Din, and Christian states IV–548a
Image, Divine, in man I–130a; in woman XV–688c
—**mental** VII–672c; 672d; 673d; affective VII–672b; and idea V–408c; VII–672d; motive force VII–673c; and imagination VII–672b
—**visual,** on altar screen I–356c; blessing of II–601b; and Bogomili II–612b; Chanaantic III–571d; fetishism VI–53d; Epiphanius's history XIII–394d
Image-breaking. *See* Iconoclasm
—**controversy.** *See* Iconoclasm
IMAGES, VENERATION OF VII–664c; 670d; I–351c; XII–742b; XV–710b; and service XIII–92a; of Beati II–598b; and Calvinism VII–670b; 371b; Caroline Books III–372c; and Catholicism I–444c; coronation VII–669b; 670b; early Christian VII–665c; Edward VI, Act of XV–127c; Elvira Council V–396a; emperors VII–667d; and Iconoclasm VII–620a; 669b; and idolatry VII–664d; Ireland XI–615a; and St. John Chrysostum VIII–456d; and Jonas of Orléans VIII–499c; and Matthew of Janow VIII–284a; and Moslems VII–620a; Nicæa, Council of (787), VII–671a; and Passiontide XI–535d; Pistoia II–69a; principles VII–670d; and Rites, Congregation of XIII–145a; scapulars XIII–510c; Theodore Studium XIV–574b; and Sts. Theodorus and Theophanes XIV–577a; Trent, Council of I–444c; VII–671d; Tridentine decrees XV–35a
Image-worship, Israelites I–721c; in Jainism VIII–270c
Image-worshippers, Constantinople III–106c
IMAGINATION VII–672a; and Aristotle I–716d; VIII–67b; and character III–585c; complete images VII–672c; and contemplation IV–326d; creative VII–672c; divisions VII–672c; generic images VII–672c; in Greek philosophy IV–771a; images, externalizing of VII–673a; incomplete images VII–672c; and intellect VII–673d; motive force VII–673c; nature VII–672a; object VII–672b; and perception VII–673b; in potentia I–125b; and prophecy XII–474b; and psychology XII–548d; retentive VII–672c; schematic images VII–672c; spontaneous images VII–672d; and stigmata XIV–295d; as temptation XIV–504c; verbal images VII–672d; voluntary images VII–672d
Imago Mundi, D'Ailly I–236c; V–414d; Gautier of Metz II–22a; Honorius of Autun V–414d; VII–461d

Digitized by Google

Imâm, in Mohammedanism VIII-190d; X-428b; XII-411a; XV-100d
Imamate IX-594b
Imans, definition XI-718d
Imar, Abbot of St. James XV-721c; and St. Malachy I-730b
Imaro, Bishop of Tusculum, and Victor IV VI-244a
Imbecility XI-545b; and insanity VIII-41c
Imbert, Doctor, on mystical marriage IX-703b; on stigmata XIV-295a
—Vicar Apostolic of Corea, martyr III-671a; IV-362a
Imbetausius, Bishop of Reims XII-725b
Imbomon, Mount XI-433a
IMBONATI, CARLO GIUSEPPE VII-674b; and Bartolocci II-318a
Imbramowice Abbey XII-391d
Imbriani, Emilio, jurist XII-112c
Imbrisimovich, Luke, and Turks IV-512b
Imbros, at Kaunos III-458d
Imbsen, Baroness von XIII-588d
Imerethia, Church of VI-754c
Imgrund, Henry, and Nicholas of Flüe XI-62d
IMHOF, MAXIMUS VON VII-674c
Imhoff, Konrad XIV-311a
IMITATION OF CHRIST VII-674d; XV-348d; Amort I-435a; Arias I-711a; asceticism XIV-618d; authorship XIV-662c; Asarias II-167c; Brewer II-778b; and Cajetan III-145c; Chinese II-482c; Corneille's translation IV-374d; and Gerson VI-532d; and Gonnelieu VI-634c; and Grancolas VI-724d; and Henry of Kalkar VII-236c; and Hilton VII-355d; and Lallemant VIII-752d; and Ludolph of Saxony IX-416b; and Spiritual Exercises XIV-226b; and Thomas à Kempis XIII-300a; Welsh version XV-536d; and Werner II-129b
—**of Our Lady** (Arias) I-711a
Imla. *See* Jemla
Imma. *See* Emma
Immacolata Concezione, Pontificia Accademia della I-87d
Immaculado Coração de Maria, at Taubaté XIV-465b
Immaculata, church, Cincinnati XII-572c
—**Academy**, Washington, D. C. XV-560a
Immaculate, Sisters of Mary. *See* Mary Immaculate, Sisters of
—**CONCEPTION**, doctrine VII-674d; IV-566a; 676c; XV-464c; and Agreda, María de I-229d; Albertus Magnus VII-679a; Alexander VII VII-680c; Alexander of Hales VII-679a; Allemand, Louis IX-376d; and Alva y Astorga I-372b; St. Ambrose VII-675d; and Andrada de Payva I-469b
—*in art:* Bartolommeo Carducci III-345b; de Carreño XV-489d; Falco V-770b; Holbein VII-385c; and Montañés X-520d; Karl Müller X-629d; Murillo (ill.) VII-facing 678; X-645a; Reni VI-137b; and Ribera XIII-32a; at the Vatican XV-283d
—and St. Augustine II-94a; VII-676a; and Aureoli II-111b; and Avignon II-160a; Baius VII-680b; Ballerini's work XVI-6d; and Baltimore II-233a; 240d; 241a; Basle, Council of (1439) VII-679d; St. Bernard VII-678d; and Betancourt II-535c; and St. Bonaventure II-651d; VII-679a; and Charles III of Spain IV-38a; and Chrysologus, Peter VII-676a; and Coimbra I-755b; and Comestor, Peter VII-676b; and controversy VII-678c; and Cyril of Jerusalem VII-675d; Denys the Carthusian IV-735c; and Divine maternity XIV-585b; and Döllinger V-97d; and Dominicans VII-680b; and Eadmer V-224a; and Emmerich, Catherine VII-676b; and St. Ephraem VII-676a; Epiphanius VII-675d
—*feast* I-238d; III-162b; VII-677a; X-543b; XIII-306b; XIV-342d; XV-463b; and communions IV-774d; and Compostela IV-188d; in Greek Church III-166b; and indulgence VII-788d; and novena XI-143d; at Paris XI-489c; and Requiem masses XII-779d; and Resurrection, Congregation of the XII-794c; Salamanca, council of VII-49b; in United States II-236a; 237c; 238d; and Vienna, University of XV-422b
—and Galatino VI-340d; and Geissel VI-405c; and Gregory V VII-680b; and Hippolytus VII-675d; and Irenæus VII-675d; and Jacob of Sarug VII-676b; and John Damascene VII-676a; 676b; and John of Montesono I-236a; VIII-474d; and John of Segovia VIII-479c; and Justin VII-675d; and Kieff, Academy of XIII-269c; Maternus VII-675d; Maximus of Turin VII-675d; and Military orders III-152a; of Nieremberg y Otin XI-72d; Orthodox Church VI-753b; XIII-538d; Passaglia, Carlo XI-518d; patristic teaching VII-675d; Paul V VII-680b; St. Peter Damian VII-679a; Peter the Lombard VII-679a; Pius IX VII-860c; XII-136c; Prague, University of XII-343c; St. Proclus VII-676a; von Roskovány II-135c; Scalsetti XI-637d; Scotus V-197d; VII-679c; XIII-610d; and Scripture VII-675b; and Sedulius VII-675d; Seven Sundays XII-276a; and Marie Sibour XIII-769d; and Sixtus IV XIV-32d; and Spina XIV-216d; and Sully XIV-329c; and Tertullian VII-675d; and Theodorus of Jerusalem VII-676a; and Theodotus of Ancyra VI-675d; and Thomism VII-679a; XIV-701b; and Tradition VII-675c; at Trent III-394d; XV-32d; and Utrecht VIII-293d; and Richard Wace XI-106c; and Wadding XV-522c; and Wirt XV-661a
—**Conception**, confraternity X-18c; 115c; XIV-124a
—**Conception**, confraternity for the dead XII-574b
—**Conception**, cathedral, Albany I-257c; IX-488b
—**Conception**, church, Baltimore II-233b
—**Conception**, churches, Belgium XI-564c
—**Conception**, cathedral, Brooklyn II-801b
—**Conception**, church, Carondelet III-655c
—**Conception**, church, Chicago III-655a
—**Conception**, college, England XI-133b
—**Conception**, cathedral, Harbor Grace, Newfoundland VII-133d
—**Conception**, cathedral, Kingston VIII-659c
—**Conception**, cathedral, Linz IX-276a; (ill.) IX-275
—**Conception**, college, Louvain. *See* American College, Louvain
—**Conception**, cathedral, Mobile, Ala. I-242c; X-410d; 411b
—**Conception**, church, New Orleans, built XI-13a
—**Conception**, College, Ohio VII-418c
—**Conception**, Greek cathedral, Philadelphia VI-748a
—**Conception**, church, Portland, Oregon XI-293b
—**Conception**, church, Portsmouth IX-585b
—**Conception**, church, Rome III-325c; relics VI-33c
—**Conception**, Monastery, St. Augustine XI-478d
—**Conception**, church, Savannah XIII-488b
—**Conception**, seminary, Sigüenza XIII-788c
—**Conception**, college, Sligo V-395c; XIII-700b
—**Conception**, seminary, South Orange, New Jersey XIII-701a
—**Conception**, cathedral, Tananarivo, Madagascar (ill.) IX-511
—**Conception**, churches, United States XI-564d
—**Conception**, college, Washington, D. C. III-456b
—**Conception, Canons Regular of the.** *See* Canons Regular of the Immaculate Conception
—**CONCEPTION, CONGREGATION OF THE** VII-681a; XI-14b
—**Conception, Congregation of the**, Austrian Benedictine VI-682d
—**Conception, Congregation of the**, Benedictine II-450d; and Dungal VI-682d
—**Conception, Congregation of Cistercians of the.** *See* Cistercians of the Immaculate Conception
—**Conception, Congregation of the**, Great Bend, Kansas XIV-640c
—**Conception, Daughters of the.** *See* Christian Charity, Sisters of
—**Conception, Ladies of the** II-684a
—**Conception, Little Office of the.** *See* Little Office of the Immaculate Conception
—**CONCEPTION, MISSION PRIESTS OF THE** (Missionaries of Rennes) VII-681b
—**Conception, Oratory of the.** *See* Oratory of the Immaculate Conception
—**Conception, Order of the** II-375d
—**Conception, Order of the Knights of the**, and Clement XIV IV-38a
—**Conception, Orphanage of the**, New Orleans XI-12b
—**Conception, Priests of the**, at Lourdes XIV-453d
—**Conception, Scapular of the** XIII-512b
—**CONCEPTION, SERVITES OF THE** VII-681c
—**Conception, Sister Servites of the** VII-681c
—**Conception, Sisters of Providence of the** VII-681d
—**Conception, Sisters of the** II-684a; VII-408a; 681d; X-682c; XII-181b
—**Conception, Sisters of the**, Armenian I-739d
—**Conception, Sisters of the**, Franciscan XIV-647c
—**Conception, Sisters of the**, French, in Gaboon VI-329c
—**Conception, Sisters of the**, at Nogent-le-Rotrou III-636c
—**Conception, Sisters of the**, of Notre Dame de Lourdes XIV-453d
—**Conception, Sisters of the**, at Rennes XII-773c
—**Conception, Sisters of the**, Theatine XIV-558a
—**Conception, Sisters of the**, convent, Warsaw XIII-260b
—**Conception, Sodality of the** XI-767d
—**Conception of Our Lady**, cathedral, Mérida, Venezuela X-202b
—**Conception of Our Lady, Congregation of the** VII-681a
—**Conception of the Blessed Virgin Mary**, cathedral, Manila IX-599b
—**Conception of the Blessed Virgin and Mother of God Mary, Confraternity of the**, erection XIII-512b
—**Conception of the Blessed Virgin Mary, Sisters of the**, in Artvin I-765a
—**Heart of Mary**, church, Portland, Oregon II-213d
—**Heart of Mary, Archconfraternity of** VII-169b; feast of X-600c
—**Heart of Mary, Congregation of the Holy Ghost and.** *See* Holy Ghost and Immaculate Heart of Mary, Congregation of the
—**Heart of Mary, Daughters of the.** *See* Heart of Mary, Daughters of the Immaculate
—**Heart of Mary, Missionaries of the** I-191b
—**Heart of Mary, Sister-Servants of the.** *See* Heart of Mary, Sister-Servants of the Immaculate
—**Heart of Mary for the Conversion of Sinners, Confraternity of the**, established IX-388b
—**Mary, Religious of the** II-721a
—**Mother, Academy of the**, Nashville, Tennessee II-599d
—**Virgin, Mission of the**, Staten Island V-165a
IMMANENCE VII-682a
—*Absolute* VII-682d; 684a; dogma VII-684a; 684b; divine VII-683d; method of VII-685d; and moral precepts VII-684b
—Agnosticism VII-683c; and Baianism II-212a; Blondel I-623b; and Campanella III-222a; division VII-682d; dogma VII-682d; history VII-682b; 684d; Hylozoism VII-682d; in medieval philosophy VII-683a; method VII-685d; in modern philosophy VII-683b; Monism VII-683c; X-483c; natural and supernatural VII-686d; and Pantheism XI-447d; and Pius X XII-138b; Positivism VII-683c; and Revelation XIII-1d; Stoicism VII-682d; supernatural order XIV-338b; and Theism VI-615a; and Theodicy XIV-569c; and Theosophy XIV-627c; Thomism VII-685a
—*Relative* VII-684c; dogma VII-685c; dogma, divine VII-685b; and moral conduct VII-685c; the world, life, and the soul VII-685b
Immantatio, ceremony IV-351d
Immanuel (Messias). *See* Emmanuel
—**of Rome** IV-159a
—**Synod**, organization IX-459d
Immensæ æterni Dei, Bull of Sixtus V III-522b; VI-382d; VIII-37d; 38a; IX-203b; XIII-136b; 141c; 142b; 143b; 144b; 146a; XIV-34b
Immensity, of God VI-617d
Immergrün, periodical, Warnsdorf XI-670b
Immermann, Karl, German novelist VI-526d; on Schadow XIII-519a
Immersion, in baptism II-261d; 273c; 275a; 277a; III-494c; and Ambrosian Rite I-403a; and Baptists II-278c; 279a; Celtic Rites III-503a; triple I-196a
Immeru II-182a
Immeth. *See* Imad
Immigrant, occupation X-298b
—**Home**, Buffalo XII-207b
Immigration, Belgian and Dutch, Association for the Protection of XII-421d; Bohemians in the United States II-620b; XIV-51b; Bulgarians in America XIV-51c; and Central Verein III-534b; Canada, statistics III-229b; Croatians in America XIV-52a; French Catholics in United States VI-271d; Germans in United States VI-475b; XV-663c; Greek Catholics in America VI-744d; Hungarians in United States VII-545b; Irish VIII-136d; Irish, statistics VIII-135a; Irish, Wisconsin XV-663c; Lithuanians XVI-54c; Polish in America XIV-52c; Polish, Barzynski's work XVI-7d; Polish, statistics XII-210b; Polish in United States XII-204b; Polish, Wisconsin XV-663c; Russians in America XIV-52d; Ruthenians in America XIV-53c; Ruthenian Presbyterian missions XII-393a; Servians in America XIV-54a; Slavs in America

Digitized by Google

XIV–51a; Slovaks in America XIV–54c; Slovenes in America XIV–56a; and Society of St. Vincent de Paul XIII–390a
Immo, Abbot of Reichenau XII–723c
Immobili, Academy of I–84b
Immodesty, and adultery I–163b
Immolatio III–502a; VI–362d; XII–385d
Immortale Dei, Encyclical of Leo XIII II–141b; III–760c; V–414a; VI–355b; VII–538b; IX–172c; XII–419d; XIV–764b; 768a; 771a
Immortalis Dei, Bull of Urban VIII XII–457a
IMMORTALITY VII–687a; Adam II–99a; and Adventists I–166d; of African savage I–185b; and Alaskans I–248d; animism I–528b; and Arabian philosophy I–621b; 676a; 676d; and Aristotle I–717a; VII–688b; in Averröism XIII–784b; and Avicenna II–158b; and Brahminism II–733b; VII–687c; XIV–153b; and Cajetan III–147a; China VII–687d; Christianity VII–688b; XII–777a; and Descartes VII–688c; desire for VII–17c; and Dominicans XII–363a; Duns Scotus V–198b; in Ecclesiastes V–245d; Egypt V–346b; VII–687c; and Epicureanism VII–688b; Greece VII–687d; history VII–687c; and Hume VII–688d; India VII–687c; Japan VII–687d; and John of Janduno VIII–474a; Judaism VII–687d; XII–777a; and justification VII–688d; and Kant VII–688d; and Leibnis VII–688c; IX–137c; Lucretius VII–688b; in masonry IX–772c; and materialism VII–687b; in Menandrianism XIII–797c; and metempsychosis VII–687b; J. Stuart Mill VII–688d; and Mithraism X–403c; and naturalism X–713d; X–714c; and paganism VII–687c; XI–391d; and Pantheism VII–687b; XI–449d; and Platonism VII–687d; XIV–153d; and Positivism VII–687b; and poverty XII–328d; and psychology VII–689a; and religion XII–741b; and Renaissance XII–766d; and Resurrection XII–793c; and retribution VII–689c; Socrates XIV–120c; Spinoza VII–688d; Spiritualism VII–689c; XIV–223c; Stoicism XIV–154a; in Sweden XIV–348a; symbol III–504d; 693c; Theodore of Antioch XIV–572c; and theosophy XIV–627c; St. Thomas on VII–688c
—*conditional* V–533c; and Arnobius I–747a
—*of soul* I–527a; XIV–153a; 154d; and St. Augustine II–86a; and Irish belief VIII–99b; in Job VIII–416c; and Leo X I–648a; Mohammedanism VIII–191a; and Plato XII–161b; and Pomponassi IX–165b; in Scholasticism XIII–551c; and Theophilanthropism XIV–624c
—*terrestrial*, and alchemy I–272d; Maimonides IX–540d. *See* Eschatology
IMMUNITY VII–690b; clerical XII–439a; clerical, and Orléans, Council of XI–318a; divisions VII–690b; history VII–692a; and Inquisition VIII–33d; juridical origin VII–691c; local VII–690b; personal VII–691a; privilege of XII–439a; real VII–690d
Immuration, in Mexico III–507d
Immutability, and essence V–544b; and Theodore of Antioch XIV–572c
—**Divine** II–63c; 64a; VI–618b
Imoda, priest, mission II–603c
IMOLA, DIOCESE OF VII–692d
—**Benvenuto da**, and Dante IV–632a
—**Domenico da**, and Montes Pietatis X–536b
—**INNOCENZO DI PIETRO FRANCUCCI DA** VII–693d
—**Joannes de**, and Decretals IV–672c
Impact XII–61c
IMPANATION VII–694b; Bayma VII–695a; Berengarius of Tours VII–694c; condemnation V–580a; doctrine VII–694b; heresy IV–322b; John of Paris VII–694d; origin VII–694c; Andreas Osiander VII–695a
Impartial, El, periodical, Spain IX–518a; XIV–188d
Impartial, L', periodical, Nashua VI–275d
—**Observer**, periodical, Michigan XI–692c
Impassibility, of glorified body VII–174c; and saints XII–793c
Impeachment, in England II–59c
Impeccability, of Christ, Apollinarianism I–615d; and infallibility VII–797a; and Rome, Council of (381) I–616a; of Virgin Mary XV–467a
IMPEDIMENTS, CANONICAL VII–695b; III–528c; and ambition I–381c; and infamy VIII–1a; irregularity VIII–170d; public honesty XII–554a
—*diriment* VII–697a; adoption as I–147c; confirmation as IV–216b; and consanguinity IV–264a; and legitimacy IX–132b; and solemn profession XI–166b; spiritual XII–731c
—*matrimonial* I–767a; VII–695d; XIV–587d; and abduction I–32b; and betrothal II–537d; clandestinity as IV–1a; IX–698d; and Congregation of Sacraments XIII–140b; and crime IV–489d; denunciation of II–256d; and heresy IX–698b; ligamen IX–244a; and Penitentiaria XIII–148c; and Pistoia II–69a; and putative marriage XII–584a; Tametsi XIV–441c; and worship V–37d
—*prohibitory* VII–696d; to ordination, bigamy II–561a; to ordination, illegitimacy II–579d
Impenetrability, and Boscovich II–51c
Impenitence, and damnation VII–210a; and Holy Ghost VII–415a; St. Thomas on VII–210c
Impensa Romanorum, Bull of Leo XII IV–204b; VII–129d; 354a; XI–341a
Imperata IV–103d
Imperative, Categorical. *See* Categorical Imperative
Imperial, Francisco, Spanish writer XIV–198a
—**Academy of Sciences**, St. Petersburg XIII–242a
—**and Royal Franz Ferdinand University.** *See* Prague, University of
—**Archæographical Commission of St. Petersburg** XIII–242a
—**Archæological Society**, Moscow XIII–242a; St. Petersburg XIII–242b
—**Brazilian Order of Roses**, and Wilhelm Temple XIV–480d
—**Canal**, or Grand Canal, China III–664b
—**Charter**, Bohemia, and Rudolph II XIV–649b
—**Delegation, Enactment of** (1803) XV–604b; and ecclesiastical states VI–508d
—**Geographical Society**, St. Petersburg XIII–242b
—**Historical Society**, St. Petersburg XIII–242a; 274d
Imperiali, cardinal II–278a; and St. Anne I–538d; exclusion of V–677c
Imperial Institute, London IX–346b
—**Institute of Experimental Medicine**, Russia XIII–242a
—**Library**, St. Petersburg IV–86a
—**Library**, Vienna, manuscripts IX–620a
—**Mineralogical Institute**, St. Petersburg XIII–242a
—**Public Library**, Russia XIII–242b
Imperscrutabilis, Constitution of Clement XII XV–197d
Imperturbability, and Pyrrho XII–587b
Impetration, X–204a
Impetus XII–51d; 56b; and Copernicus XII–54a; and da Vinci XII–52d
Impluvium, Roman II–59a
Importunus, bishop IX–155c
IMPOSITION OF HANDS VII–698a; V–710d; absolution I–196b; Albigensian rite I–269c; Anglican Ordinal I–492a; baptism I–196a; II–273b; and Baptists II–281c; on catechumens III–431b; and Christianity XV–712a; confirmation IV–215c; confirmation, African Church I–198c; in Congregational Churches IV–240b; in consecration of bishop IV–278c; in exorcism V–710d; and extreme unction V–720c; and heresy I–44c; 45a; in holy orders XIV–587c; in Jewish sacrifice XIII–313b; in Manichæism IX–594b
—*in Ordination* I–494a; 495b; Leo XIII on I–497a; of Non-Catholic deacons IV–651b
—power of III–590c; Protestantism I–491b; in sacrament of holy orders XII–416c; and Sanhedrin XIII–445c; subdiaconate XIV–321a; symbolism XIV–375a; in Syrian Rite, East XIV–417a; and Tertullian XIV–524d; and Timothy III–748d
Impost, of arch I–688b
IMPOSTORS VII–698d; Alexander of Abonoteichos I–297d; and St. Justin Martyr VII–699a
Impotency, impediment VII–696b; 697a; 697b
Impôt unique, and Physiocrats XII–68b
Imprecation, in Bulls III–55c; at Jewish paschal feast XI–514a; Mosaic, Amen I–407b. *See* Cursing
Impressions, in Scepticism XIII–517c
Imprestita, definition X–534d
Imprimatur, of books III–525d
Imprimerie Catholique, founded X–290d
—**de Nazareth** III–675d
Imprisonment, ecclesiastical III–528c; XII–436a; and heresy I–380a
IMPROPERIA VII–703d; Agios O Theos I–211b; Casali III–396b; Good Friday VI–643b; 644a; Palestrina XI–422b; or reproaches VII–437c
Impropriating V–435c
Impuberty, impediment VII–697a
Impulse, and will XV–625c
Impulsion, Centre of XII–59a
Imputation XV–446c; and Catholicism VI–704a; and justification XII–714c; and Protestantism VI–703c; 704a; XIV–586a
Imrachor Dschamissi, mosque, Constantinople XIV–317b
Imru'ul Qais I, king of Hira I–668d
Ina, King of the West Saxons V–472c; 517b; Glastonbury Abbey VIII–647b; and Glastonbury church VI–579d; and hospital VII–416a; laws of VII–66d; and Rome VI–788b; and schola VII–483a; woman, legislation concerning XV–695a; *See* Ine, Saint
Inagua, island, West Indies, statistics (1901) II–204c
Inama, pioneer priest X–319c
—at Salina, New York VI–480a
Inams, and Non-Christians in India VII–735d
In Anniversario, Mass XII–777a
—**Apostolatus culmine**, Bull of Gregory XIII II–161a
—**Apostolicæ**, Constitution of Benedict XIV XIII–148c
—**Apostolicæ**, Constitution of Martin V I–29a
—**Apostolicæ dignitatis solio**, Bull of Benedict XIII VIII–449a
Inaros, Egyptian leader, and Persians V–343b
In articulo, Decree of Pius X XI–145a
I. N. B., abbr. I–26d
Incamminati, Academy of the, Bologna. *See* Eclectics, School of the
—**Academy of the**, Modigliana, Italy X–421d
Incantations, and Abraham I–55c; in Mandaite inscriptions XIII–711a; and Simonism XIII–797b
Incapacities, quality of XII–589d
INCARDINATION AND EXCARDINATION VII–704b; in United States II–235c; 238c; 240d
Incarnação, Antonio da, Bishop of Mylapur XIII–384d
INCARNATE WORD, SISTERS OF CHARITY OF THE VII–705c; in Pittsburg XII–125d; in San Antonio XIII–425d
—**WORD AND BLESSED SACRAMENT, ORDER OF THE** VII–706a
INCARNATION VII–706b; 715b; X–119a; Abelard II–57b; in Acathistus I–93a; Adoptionism I–150b; 151a; Albigenses I–268b; Alvarez, Diego I–374a; Amalricians I–379d; St. Ambrose I–387c; Amico, Francesco I–429b; angels IV–765c; Antichrist I–560a; Apollinarian I–615b; in Apostles' Creed I–631d; St. Athanasius II–34a; 36d; 40b; and atonement II–55c; 57a; 57d; XII–775c; and belief VI–702b; St. Bonaventure II–651d; Celsus III–491a; Christianity III–717b; churches in United States XI–564c; in Clementines IV–41d; and Communicatio Idiomatum IV–169a; Constance, Council of (680) VII–714b; Constantinople, Council of (448) III–555c; controversy on X–494d; and creation IV–475a; St. Cyril of Alexandria V–633b; Docetism V–70d; Drusian V–167a; Duns Scotus V–197c; effects VII–714d; Elchasai V–372b; Ephesus, Council of VII–713c; Ethiopian religion V–569d; etymology VII–706b; and Eucharist V–573a; Eutychianism V–633a; florilegia VI–121b; Gnosticism V–71a; Günther VII–85c; 85d; immanence, absolute VII–684a; and impanation VII–694b; and St. Joseph XV–464Hb; and Kenosis XI–575b; Leo I III–555c; IX–156b; Manichæism V–72b; Maximus of Constantinople X–78c; Melito of Sardis X–166d; Modalists XV–757a; Monophysites III–555b; VII–713d; Monothelism VII–714b; nature of VII–712d; Nestorius X–755b; 756b; Novatian XI–140c; St. Paul XI–575a; XV–469b; Paulicians XI–583d; St. Peter Chrysologus XI–763a; Philoxenus X–493c; Photinus XII–43b; and Redemption XII–678c, XIII–316c; Rome, Council of (381) I–616a; and Sabellius X–451a; and Sacred Heart VII–164c; and salvation XIII–407a; Suárez XIV–319d; Swedenborg XIV–355d; Old Testament I–480a; Thomism XIV–667d; 700c; Toledo, Francisco XIV–761a; and Blessed Virgin Mary I–542b; XV–464Hc
—**Convent of the**, Avila, St. Teresa of Jesus at XIV–516a
—**Convent of the**, Paris III–368b
—**Era of the.** *See* Christian Era
—**Blessed Marie de l'.** *See* Marie de l' Incarnation, Blessed
—**Sisters of the** IX–264d
Incarnatione Domini, De, Theodoret XIV–572b; 575b
Incarnations, Hindu II–148b; 733c

Digitized by Google

Incarville, Pierre de III–673d
Incas, Indians XII–604d; and Aymara II–165b; and Cabello de Balboa III–126b; and de Betanzos II–531a; and Ecuador II–32a; language XIV–204b; in Peru I–410b; VII–757c; XII–605b; and Francisco Pizarro XII–141c; Prince in royal costume (ill.) XII–605; Reductions XII–697c
Incaustum, nature of IX–615b
Incendio, Stanza dell', and Vatican XV–286a
—**del Borgo,** Raphael XII–644d
INCENSE VII–716c; and Addeus and Maris I–137b; 137c; altar of I–361c; in Ambrosian Rite I–401c; in Apocalypse I–221c; 362a; and Baal II–175d; and bells II–273d; 420d; at Benediction II–465b; blessing of I–572c; and Buddha III–31a; and burial III–75a; in burial, Greek Church III–78a; in Carmelite Rite XIII–73b; and cemeteries III–508b; censer III–519b; in church IV–105b; and crosses IV–535d; and embalming I–196d; and England I–502a; in funeral service III–75b; 76b; in funeral service of children III–76a; and Gallican Rite VI–365d; and Gospel VI–662a; 662c; in Greek Church I–359d; 365b; in Irvingite Church VIII–175a; in Judaism I–361c; XIII–313a; in Maronite Rite XIII–83c; and Matins XIII–480d; and Missa Cantata IX–799b; nature VII–716c; and Offertory XI–218d; in reliquary I–351c; and Ritualists XIII–91b; 91d; in Roman Mass IX–797b; in sacrifice XIII–310b; 318c; symbolism, and altar IV–279d; symbolism, and manner VII–717b; in Syrian Rite, East XIV–415a; use VII–716d; at vespers XV–381c; and worship XV–710c
Incensing, of altar I–346a; 348a; 356b; manner of VII–717a; and Tantum Ergo XIV–445c
Inceptio (Inception), at university I–759c
INCEST VII–717b; and exogamy XIV–793d; sin of IX–438c; in Zoroastrianism II–156a; 156d
Incestuosi IX–132b
INCHBALD, ELIZABETH VII–717c
—**Joseph** VII–717c
Inchcape Rock, bell I–686c
In-chen, dynasty III–681d
Inchenhofen, Bavaria, and Leonard of Limousin IX–178d
Inchiquin, and Rock of Cashel VIII–167c
Inclination, in Byzantine Rite IV–318b
Inclusarium Regula, facsimile I–facing 464
Inclyta Fratrum, and Sacred Palace X–39b
IN CŒNA DOMINI, Bull I–646c; VII–717d; of Clement XI XII–341c; and error IV–126a; and Henry Granville Fitzalan, Duke of Norfolk XI–103c; and heresy III–521c; and Luther IX–447c; of Pius V XII–130c; of Urban VIII XV–219b. *See* Maundy Thursday
Income, and French clerical system I–796d; and religious XII–325b
—**Tax law,** Wisconsin XV–664a; 664d
In Commemoratione Omnium Defunctorum XII–777a
—**COMMENDAM** VII–719a; and Church property VIII–745d; Delfau's work IV–697d. *See* Commendatory Abbot
Incommunicants, nineteenth century XIII–534d
Incomprehensibility VII–173a
In conferendis, Constitution of Pius V IV–209b
Inconsutibilem tunicam, imperial Constitution VIII–34b
Incontinence, clerical, and Alexander II I–286d; and Leo IX IX–161b
Incontinency, bigamy as II–561c
Incontri, Giuseppe, Bishop of Volterra XV–505c
Incontro, Monastery of, and Leonard of Port Maurice IX–179a
Incoronata, Church of the, Lodi IX–322d; and Ambrogio Borgognone II–685d
—**Chapel of the,** Mantua IX–612c
Incorporation, in California VII–720c; in Great Britein VII–721a; in Canada VII–721b; of Catholic Societies XIV–71b; Maryland VII–720b; Illinois VII–720c; Indiana VII–721a; Michigan VII–720d; New York VII–720a; Ohio VII–720b; Pennsylvania VII–720b; West Virginia VII–720d; Wisconsin VII–720c; Catholic, in Wisconsin XV–665b
—**OF CHURCH PROPERTY,** Civil VII–719b; in Alabama I–243d; history VII–719b; Indiana VII–743b; in Rome IV–111d; United States VII–719c
Incorruptricolæ X–491d
Incorruption, of Christ's body X–491d; XII–793c
Incredulo senza Scusa, Segneri XIII–683c
Incubation, of dreamers V–154b
Incumbent, of benefice I–169b
Incunabula V–286c; in Casanatense library III–397b; in Corsini library IV–32a; in Vatican library XV–292b
Incurables, Hospital of the, Paris XI–491b; XV–436b
In Curionem, of Cicero IX–538b
Ind., abbr. I–24c
I. N. D., abbr. I–26d
Indaletius, apostle of Spain XIV–177a; and diocese of Almeria I–328a
Indebitus cultus. *See* Worship, improper
Indefinite, and Agnosticism I–217b
Indemnity Act, England IV–390c; Ireland VIII–107b; XIII–127d
Indenture Quintipartite, regulations of X–791b
Indenturing, of orphans XI–323d
Indépendant, L', periodical, Fall River VI–275d
—**L',** periodical, Fitchburg, Massachusetts VI–275d
Independence, American, era of I–415d
—**Declaration of,** American (1776) XV–162b; 456b; and Australia II–114a; and Charles Carroll III–380d; and German commerce VI–507c; Irish signers of VIII–138c; and slavery XV–169a; Venezuela XV–328a
—**War of,** American, and Irish VIII–138a; Claude Henri de Rouvroy at XIII–377a; Winnebago Indians in XV–657d; Wisconsin Indians in XV–663a
—**War of,** Dutch, and the Hague VII–109a
—**War of,** Greek VI–739d
—**War of,** Spanish XIV–185a
—**Wars of,** Prussian, and Napoleon VI–509d
Independent Catholic Chaldean Church XIV–414b
—**Gazateer, Philadelphia** III–346d
—**Labour Party,** in England XIV–65b
—**Methodists** X–241b
—**Order of Good Templars** V–689b; XIV–484b; in Canada XIV–492c
Independents, Dissenters IV–239d; in England XI–96a; in Poland XII–206b; Puritan party XII–581c
Inderawood (Beverley) VIII–470a
Indeterminate Sentence XII–235c
Indeterminism, in philosophy IV–756d; XII–29b
Indewurde, Richard of. *See* Ingworth
Index, periodical II–707c
—**to Vatican Archives** XV–287b; 289c
—**Congregation of the** XIII–136c; 143a; Acts I–124a; Bible XIII–640c; Copernicus IV–353d; VI–344d; 345d; established III–522b; XII–768d; XIV–34b; Galilei VI–344d; 345d; XIII–605b; Quirini XII–614d; religious life XII–755d; scientific marks XIII–607c
—**expurgatorius.** *See* Index of Prohibited Books
—**OF PROHIBITED BOOKS** VII–721d; III–529b; 521a; 251c; XIII–143a; Alva y Astorga I–372b; apostates I–625b; dispensation III–524c; and excommunication V–686c; Gregory XIII VII–2b; Leo XIII XV–309b; Marini IX–669d; object XIV–766c; obligation III–524b; Pamelius XI–435c; Pius IV XIII–640b; Plantin XII–149b; Society of Jesus XIV–103c; Sulpician XIII–380b; and theology XIV–580d; Thou XIV–707a; Trent, Council of XV–35b; Vatican Council XV–304b; Wessel XV–590c; Wessenberg XV–591b
—**oleorum** VII–423a
—**Tridentinus** III–521d
INDIA VII–722d
—*Archæology* VII–733d; inscriptions XIV–681b; swastika IV–517c
—*Architecture* VII–733d; domes I–690a; temples XIV–496d; 497c
—**astrology** II–19d
—*Church in* VII–728c; age, canonical I–207b; 208c; Augustinians VII–287c; banns of marriage II–256c; Capuchins III–325a; Carmelites III–363b; Charity of Jesus and Mary, Sisters of III–609c; Charity of Our Lady Mother of Mercy, Sisters of III–610c; Christian Brothers of Ireland III–710d; clergy VII–730d; divorce V–61b; Dominicans XII–368Ea; double jurisdiction VII–730c; Franciscans VI–293d; 294d; Gregory XVI VII–9c; hierarchy I–225b; 316d; VII–730d; Holy Family, Sisters of VII–408a; Institute of Brothers of the Christian Schools VIII–60c; Jesus Mary, Religious of VIII–385d; St. Joseph, Sisters of VIII–515d; Loretto nuns VIII–55c; marriage IX–701d; martyrs, first II–344a; monasteries I–771b; Passion commemoration XI–535d; Presentation Sisters XII–397d; Propaganda XII–457d; Retreat, Houses XII–796d; St. Vincent de Paul Society XIII–390c; Salesian Society XIII–399b; seminaries XIII–700a; Society of Jesus IV–441d; XIV–94b; 103c; statistics VII–729d; XIV–271d; Tertiaries XIV–638b; St. Thomas Christians III–561a; V–234b; XIV–678d
—**climate** VII–723c
—*Education* V–296c; VII–727c; Catholic VII–732c
—**ethnology** XII–626c
—*Geography* VII–722d; VI–440d; Agra I–225a; Aimer XVI–34b; Allahabad I–316c; area VII–722d; Assam I–793d; Bassein II–343d; Bettiah II–538d; Bombay II–644b; Calcutta III–152b; Changanacherry III–573a; Cochin IV–76c; Coimbatore IV–95a; Dacca IV–601b; Damão IV–610a; Ernakulam XVI–38c; Goa VI–602d; Hyderabad Deccan VII–592c; Kafiristan and Kashmir VIII–591b; Kandy VIII–596c; Kottayam XVI–50a; Krishnagar VIII–702a; Kumbakonam VIII–710c; Lahore VIII–742d; Laos VIII–794d; Madras IX–515a; Madura IX–519c; Malabar IX–558a; Malacca IX–562c; Mangalore IX–588d; map VII–facing 736; Mayotte, Nossi-Bé, and Comoro X–90d; Mysore X–661d; Nagpur X–669a; Poona XII–235d; Quilon XII–610d; Rajpootana XII–635b; Simla XIII–796a; XVI–36d; Trichinopoly XV–40d; Trichur XV–41b; Verapoly XV–345b; Vizagapatam XV–496a
—*History* VII–724c; Albuquerque I–270c; and Arabia I–666d; Bardesanes's work II–293d; British VII–725d; and Ceylon III–547d; Chinese travellers III–668c; Danish colonies IV–728c; Dubois's work V–178b; Franciscan explorations VI–448d; French VII–726c; government VII–726c; 738c; Ilbert's work VII–736c; and Japan VIII–317b; Joppen's work VII–725d; leprosy IX–182b; political organisation VII–725d; Polo's works XII–218c; Portuguese VII–726b; Prester John XII–401a; State Council IX–740c; Stephens XIV–292a; and Tibet XIV–720a; Toscanelli XIV–787c
—**language** VII–724b
—*Legislation:* adultery I–163c; dancers IV–619b; guardianship VII–51d; infanticide VIII–1c; juvenile court VIII–588c; marriage VII–735b; monogamy II–564d; polyandry IX–694c; polygamy IX–695a; religious toleration VII–734b; seal of confession XIII–660d; single-tax I–228c; suttee XIV–762c; usury I–227c; XV–237d; woman XV–689d
—*Literature:* Barlaam and Josaphat legend II–297a; Bernini II–511b; Beschi II–526b; Catholic publications VII–732d; Chézy III–651d; periodicals VII–732d; Vedas XV–318b
—**missions** VI–603b; VII–731b; Baptist II–280d; St. Bartholomew I–611c; 670a; II–314a; Bible Societies II–544d; Buston III–89a; Madura IX–519c; medieval I–781b; Nestorian I–136d; Portuguese IV–70c; Protestant VII–733a; Society of Foreign Missions XIV–80d; statistics X–376a; success VII–731b; Swedish Protestant XIV–350b; St. Thomas I–611b; XIV–658c
—**philosophy** XII–30d
—*Population* I–777d; VII–724b; Jews I–779d
—*Religions and Sects* VII–727d; XII–409a; ancestor-worship IV–687c; Anglicans I–499b; asceticism I–772b; Brahminism I–779a; Buddhism I–779a; III–29a; 31b; cosmogonies IV–409b; deity IV–685c; Hinduism VII–358b; immortality VII–687b; metempsychosis X–235c; 236d; Mohammedanism I–779b; X–425d; Parsis II–154a; XI–508c; Presbyterianism XII–394a; priesthood, female XII–417b; statistics I–499b; 782b; VII–728c; 733b; theosophy XIV–626b; totemism XIV–789b
—**John of.** *See* John of India
INDIANA (State) VII–738b; Alloues I–326a; arbitration I–685b; area VII–738b; Bohemians II–621a; divorce VII–743a; education VII–739a; French VI–273a; Germans VI–476b; Greek Catholics VI–747b; 748a; 751a; history VII–739d; Hollanders VII–394b; juvenile courts VIII–587b; liquor traffic laws VII–743a; XIV–491a; marriage VII–743a; missions, Indian X–387d; negroes XII–628b; periodical literature XI–692c; Poles XII–205c; population VII–738c; religion VII–741b; religious denominations VII–741d; religious institutions VII–743b; religious legislation VII–742b; resources VII–738d; schools, Catholic VII–743b; seal of (ill.) VII–739c; seal of confession XIII–662a; Slovaks XIV–55c; statistics XV–176a; statistics,

Digitized by Google

ecclesiastical VII-742a; Temperance movement XIV-491c; as territory VII-656c; university VII-739a
Indiana Harbor VI-751a; VII-738c
—**Mound** III-787b
Indianapolis, town, Bulgarians XIV-51d; charitable institutions XII-247b; Greek Catholics VI-751a; juvenile court VIII-588c; Poles XII-211b
—**DIOCESE OF** VII-744a; 741d; Italians VIII-206b; Providence, Sisters XII-508c; seminaries XIII-701a; statistics XV-176c; Tametsi IV-2a
Indian Institute, Oxford University XI-368b
—**Missionary Association, Catholic** VII-747a
—**MISSIONS, BUREAU OF CATHOLIC** VII-745a; XII-421d; XV-560a; achievements VII-746d; benefactors VII-747b; funds VII-746d; government plan VII-745c; incorporation VII-745b; organization VII-745d; origin and purpose VII-745b; priests, confraternity of XII-421d; publications VII-747b; schools VII-746b; societies VII-747a; support VII-746b; work VII-746a
—**National Congress** VII-726c
—**Old Point,** mission X-386b
INDIANS, AMERICAN I-409c; VII-747c; XIV-792b; Abipone I-44b; Abenakis I-39b; d'Aillebousts, Barbe I-235c; Alabama I-240c; 242c; Alaska I-247a; Albany I-256c; Algonquins I-311c; amusements VII-751b; animism I-527d; anthropological characteristics XII-623a; antiquity VII-747d; A. P. A. I-428a; Apaches I-592a; Araucanians I-679a; Arawaks I-680c; Argentina Republic I-703d; 704d; Arizona I-719c; arts VII-750b; astronomy II-25c; Atahualpa II-32c; Auriesville II-111b; Aymará II-164d; Azteca II-169b; Blackfoot II-590d; Blood II-603b; Bolivia II-629b; British America VII-749a; Buffalo III-37c; burial VIII-753d; Caddo III-129a; California Missions III-177d; California Missions, map X-371b; Canada III-229c; 231d; 240d; X-378b; XV-267c; Caribs III-348a; Casas, Las III-397c; Cayuse XI-290d; Central America VII-756a; Cherokee III-646a; Chibchas III-652d; Chinooks III-688c; Chippewa III-690a; X-512b; Choctaw III-692d; and churches I-415b; citizenship III-130a; Cœur d'Alêne IV-93a; VII-629c; Cree IV-477b; Creeks IV-479d; deity II-530c; Delawares IV-695b; depopulation VII-754d; De Smet IV-752a; De Soto IV-754c; domesticated animals VII-750b; English attitude I-415c; ethnology VII-747c; XII-626b; Flathead VI-97c; and flood IV-705d; Flower's Classification XII-624d; food VII-749d; Games VII-751b; Ghost Dance VI-547d; and Gregory XVI VII-9c; Guaicuri VII-44d; Guaraní VII-45c; Hare VII-136c; heads deformed III-688d; 693a; Hopi VII-468c; houses VII-749a; Huron VII-565c; Illinois VII-660b; Indiana VII-740b; Indiana Mound cemetery III-787b; Indies, West VII-756a; Industries VII-750b; Iroquois VIII-168c; and Isabella the Catholic VIII-178d; Jewish descent I-416b; Jibaro VIII-405a; Kalispel VIII-594a; Kaskaskia VIII-608c; Kickapoo VIII-635d; Kiowa VIII-660c; Kutenai VIII-711a; Lake VIII-751d
—*languages* VII-748c; 754b; Algonquin I-312a; Añasco's works I-461b; Anchieta's works I-461c; Baraga's works II-283a; Barcena's works II-291a; Betanzos's work II-530c; Duponceau's work V-205d; first books VI-119c
—Lillooet IX-253b; liquor traffic II-149a; XIV-491a; Lorette IX-360b; Loucheux IX-367d; Lulé IX-428d; Lummi IX-431b; magic XI-198d; Maina IX-541b; Maipure IX-553c; Maliseet IX-570b; Mameluco IX-578d; Mandan IX-587a; Marquette League IX-691d; marriage VII-752d; IX-698a; Maryland IX-757a; Mascoutens IX-768d; Mataco X-40d; Maya X-82b; Mayo X-89d; Mayoruna X-90c; Masatec X-93c; Mbaya X-95d; Menominee X-192c; Mexico VII-756a; Michigan X-282b; Mission Indians of California X-369d
—*missions.* *See* Missions; Indian Missions, Catholic Bureau of
—mission stations III-180d; Mixe X-408c; Mixteca X-409a; monotheism IV-687b; Montagnais X-512a; Mocovi X-412c; Moxos X-606c; Mosetena X-624a; mythology VII-753c; Nahanes X-669c; Navajo X-720a; and negroes I-415c; II-164d; Nevada XIII-294c; New Jersey X-791c; Ohio XIV-759d; Oklahoma XI-231c; Oregon XI-290c; origin VII-747d; Pakawá XI-402d; Pano XI-444d; Pápago XI-451b; Paraguay XI-471c; Peba XI-599a; Penelakut XI-635b; Pennsylvania XI-640d; Penobscot XI-644d; Peoria XI-662c; Petun XI-784a; Pima XII-100a; Piro XII-109c; Piscataway XII-114c; political inaptitude I-415d; Pombal XII-224d; poor law XII-255b; population VII-754b; Potawatomi XII-320a; Pueblos XII-554c; Puyallup XII-586b; and Quakers VI-306b; Quamichan XII-590a; Quapaw XII-591d; Quiche XII-604a; Quichua XII-604c; Reductions of Paraguay XII-689c; 691b; religion I-410d; I-416a; VII-753c; Ryan's activities XIII-283b; sacrifice XIII-309b; 318d; Sahaptin XIII-326a; Saliva XIII-401c; Saumco XIII-424a; Sanetch XIII-439c; Schools, United States XIII-584b; Sechelt XIII-671a; Sekanais XIII-688c; Seneca XIII-714a; Setebo XIII-738c; Shuswap XIII-764a; Sikhism XIII-789a; Siletz XIII-791c; Sioux XIV-17b; Sipibo XIV-24d; slavery IX-579a; XIV-39b; 41a; Sobaipura XIV-61b; social organizations VII-752c; Songish XIV-141d; South America VII-757b; in Spanish America I-415c; Spanish attitude I-413a; 681a; Spokane XIV-232c; Squamish XIV-238b; superstitions I-326b; Swinomish XIV-357c; Tacana XIV-427a; Taensa XIV-429b; Tait XIV-431a; Takkali XIV-431b; Tamanac XIV-440a; Texas VI-372b; XIV-546a; Thompson River XIV-704d; Ticuna XIV-721d; Timucua XIV-733d; Toba XIV-749b; Tonica XIV-777d; Tonkawa XIV-778b; Totemism XII-745d; 789a; 791d; 792b; 793b; Totonac XIV-794b; United States VII-749a; Uruguay XV-231d; and Vieira XV-416b; Virginia XV-456a; Wakash XV-525c; Walla-Walla XV-538a; war VII-751d; Washington XV-563b; XV-616c; Winnebago XV-657d
—*works on* I-416b; Acosta I-108d; Alegre I-281d; Avila II-161a; Brasseur de Bourbourg II-743d; Brondel II-798b; Cabello de Balboa III-126b; Clavigero IV-8d; Drake I-311d; Pane I-680d
—Yakima XV-732a; Yamasee XV-732b; Yaqui XV-732b; Yazoo XV-732c; Yellow-knives XV-733a; Yuracaré XV-738d; Zapoteca XV-751d; Zoque XV-764b; Zumárraga XV-767b; Zuñi XV-768d
Indian Sentinel, periodical VII-747b
—**Territory.** *See* Oklahoma
—**War** (1835-42) VI-116d; 119d; VII-751d
Indibil, invasion XIV-176d
Indiciarius, title III-637c
Indiciat (Saint Flour) XIII-347d
Indicium offæ, ordeal XI-347d
Indicopleustes, Cosmas. *See* Cosmas Indicopleustes
Indictio Cæsarea IV-637c
—**Græca** IV-637c
Indiction (chronological) III-739a; 740b; IV-637b
—**Romana** IV-637c
—**Senensis** IV-637c
Indiculus, ecclesiastical letter IX-202b; of Pope Celestine I VI-696d
In die obitus XII-777a
Indies, East, Western route I-236c
—**EAST, PATRIARCHATE OF THE** VII-758d; 324d; Andrada's apostolate I-469a; created XI-552c; and Goa VI-603a; missions X-376a; patron XI-566b; Preachers, Order of XII-368Ec; 368Gd; Propaganda XII-457d
—**West,** Alcedo's dictionary I-272c; and America I-412a; XV-160b; Bahamas II-204b; concordat (1860) IV-204d; Cuba IV-558d; Gómara's history VI-632c; Indians I-680c; VII-756a; Labat's history VIII-718a; map IV-facing 560; Masonic Council IX-776d; Mendieta X-186b; negroes XII-627a
—**West, Patriarchate of the** VII-324d; XI-552b; Bohemian Brethren II-618c; missions X-376b; patroness VI-534d; Presbyterianism XII-394a; Propagation of the Faith, Society for XII-462a; Redemptorist XII-686a; Society of the Sacred Heart XIV-112c; statistics XIV-280c; 281a
Indifference, Stoic teaching XIV-299c
Indifferentism, political VII-759a; 760c
—**RELIGIOUS** VII-759a; absolute VII-759a; Baltimore decree II-236c; in Cuba III-770d; and infidelity VII-759c; Latitudinarian VII-759c; and Liberalism VII-759d; 760b; Pius IX V-759b; XII-136b; XIV-369a; and Rationalism VII-759c; restricted VII-759b; and scepticism XIV-765d; and toleration XIV-763d; 770c
Indiscernibles IX-137a
INDIVIDUAL, INDIVIDUALITY VII-762c; and character III-586a; VII-764a; in children VII-764b; Christian teaching III-596a; ethics VII-764c; eugenics XVI-39d; metaphysics VII-762c; modern theory VII-762a; Monism VII-763c; Nominalism VII-763b; pedagogics VII-764d; and personality VII-763d; Pragmatism XII-335a; psychology VII-763d; qualities VII-764a; talents VII-764d; and universals VII-631a; will VII-764c
Individual Allotment Act XII-586c
INDIVIDUALISM VII-761a; æsthetic movement I-175d; and agrarianism I-229a; and anarchy I-452b; 453a; Aristotle VII-763a; Duns Scotus V-196d; ethical VII-761b; and Hedonism VII-761c; philosophic system XII-28b; and poor-relief XII-237c; political VII-761d; religious VII-761b; Suarez XIV-319c; Thomism VII-763a; XIII-551b; XIV-699c; and woman suffrage XV-691d
Indivisibility, of essence V-544b
Indivisibles, Cavalieri's method III-468a
INDO-CHINA VII-765b; ethnology VII-765d; geography VII-765b; history VII-765d; Society of Foreign Missions XIV-80d
—*Church in* VII-774d; Aduarte I-161d; Barnabite II-302c; Borrus II-689a; clergy VII-778c; martyrs VII-777b; missions VII-774d; present condition VII-777c; religious institutions VII-778d; statistics I-782b; Vicariates Apostolic VII-776a; 777c
—*climate* VII-768a; conquered X-701c; education VII-769c; government VII-769a; judicial administration VII-769b; political divisions VII-769d; Polo, Marco XII-217c; population I-778b; statistics, religious XIV-279a
Indo-China, French VII-767c
Indo-Iranian (Aryan) race I-778a; languages I-778a
In domo cujuslibet III-502b
Indonesians, tribe XII-10d; 624b
Indo-Portuguese schism. *See* Goan schism
Indortes, Carthaginian invasion XIV-176c
Indovino, lacquer worker XIII-452d
Indra, deity II-730d; IV-683d; in cosmogony IV-410a; in Veda XIII-309c; XV-318c
Indre, department, France II-720b; institutions II-720d; map VI-facing 188
Indre - et - Loire, department, France VI-facing 188
Indret (Aindre), monastery X-682a
INDUCTION (logic) VII-779d; XII-674c; in analysis I-451a; 451c; Aristotle I-714b; 714d; Bacon II-192d; and deduction IV-674c; and Divine attributes II-63b; Duns Scotus V-197a; economics XII-214b; in education I-764d; Positivism V-408c
—(physics) **Faraday** XII-64c
—**coil,** Fiseau VI-88d; Foucault VI-157a
Inductive reasoning. *See* Induction
—**Scandal** XIII-507a
Indulgence, Declarations of. *See* Declaration of Indulgence
INDULGENCES VII-783a; abuses VII-786c; IX-166c; and almsgiving VII-787b; VIII-429c; altar, privileged I-348d; and Amort I-434d; Anglicanism XIII-93b; apocryphal VII-787d; archconfraternities I-692d; Augustinians VII-284c; Baltimore, decree II-237c; and blessing II-601b; and Campeggio III-223b; cardinals III-339b; and collections IV-105c; and communion of saints VII-784c; and Confraternities IV-223c; consecration of church IV-282b; Crosier IV-517a; crosses IV-535c; IV-536a; Crusades IV-543b; 543d; dead IV-656a; VII-784a; XII-575b; 578d; definition VII-783a; deprivation III-529b; distribution VII-784a; doctrine VII-784b; XIV-587b; effects VII-787d; Franciscan Crown IV-540c; frequent Communion VI-279d; granting VII-785a; Grone's history VII-36a; Holy Coat VII-401b; Holy Name VII-421c; Holy Office, Congregation of XIII-137d; and Honoratus a Sancta Maria VII-451c; Huguenots VII-529d; intention VIII-70a; January X-542b; jubilee VIII-532d; 533d; July X-542d; June X-542c; kinds VII-783d; Leo X I-262a; Letters of IV-461b; IX-212a; Lollards IX-334b; Luther IX-441d; XIII-499c; March X-542c; martyrs IV-584b; May X-542c; medals X-114a; St. Médard's pardons XIV-131d; Nicholas V XIII-

Digitized by Google

413c; November X–543a; novenas XI–143c; nuncios XI–162b; obtaining VII–784b; October X–543a; origin VII–788b; Pardons of Brittany XI–477b; partial VII–783d; Paschal XII–431b; and penance VII–786a; XI–629b; penitential canons XI–636c; perpetual adoration I–154d; pilgrimages VII–786b; St. Pius V V–689c; plenary VII–783d; pope XII–269b; Portiuncula VII–458c; prælatus nullius XII–332d; prayer books XII–352a; prelates II–587c; Protestants XII–496b; quarantines XII–593a; Raccolta XII–620a; redemptions, penitential XII–682c; and Reformation XII–702a; religious exercises XII–276a; Rites, Congregation of XIII–145a; Rome IV–774d; Sabbatine Privilege XIII–289d; Saint Benedict, Medal of XIII–338d; sale VII–787a; XIV–2b; and satisfaction VII–784c; scapular XIII–509c; Schools, Apostolic XIII–586d; September X–542d; and sin VII–783b; Sixtus V VII–788c; station churches XIV–268d; syndics, Apostolic XIV–385b; and Tetzel XIV–539c; 540b; third orders XIV–637c; and St. Thomas VII–783c; and treasury of the Church VII–784c; Tridentine decrees VII–787c; XV–35b; Viaticum XV–399c; Vicar Capitular XV–402a; Virgin Mary VII–784d; Waldenses XV–528d; Way of the Cross XV–569d; 570d; 571a; and Wessel XV–590b; and Wimpina XV–649d; works on, forbidden III–524a; and Wyclif VII–784b; and Zwingli XV–773c

INDULGENCES, APOSTOLIC VII–788a; I–640a; Angelus I–486b; crosses IV–536a; Little Office of Our Lady IX–295a

—**Congregation of** VII–787d; heroic act VII–292b; Pius X XII–138d; Sabbatine privilege XIII–290b

Indulgentiam IV–222d

INDULT, PONTIFICAL VII–789c; faculties, canonical V–44b; 748b; Lenten I–69d; IX–154a; and Litany of the Saints IX–292a; pontificalia XII–232a; of secularization XIII–678b

Industrial, periodical IX–683a

—**Arts,** College of, Texas XIV–545b

—**Commission,** United States, on arbitration I–683c; 684c; on conciliation I–683b; report (1900) I–684c

—**Courts,** in Germany I–685c

Industrialism, and Saint-Simon XIII–377d

Industrial Schools, in United States XII–246a; 248a; Catholic XIII–584b

—**Workers of the World,** and syndicalism XIV–386c

Industries, Alabama, statistics I–240b; Silesia XIII–790c; State ownership IV–106b

Industriosi, Accademia degli, Imola VII–693a

Industry, arbitration I–682b; association II–3a; collectivism IV–106b; conciliation IV–190d; guilds II–2b; Labour and Labour Legislation VIII–719b; and Leo XIII XII–783b; and Quesnay XII–68a; and Saint-Simon XIII–378a; and Theodosius XIV–579b; United States panic of 1893 XV–177a

INE, SAINT, King of the West Saxons VII–789d; and St. Aldhelm I–280b; laws XII–470b; resignation I–509d; and school in Rome I–642d

Ineboli (Ionopolis) VIII–93c

Inebriation, spiritual IV 325d

Ineffabilis Amor, Bull of Boniface VIII II–665d

Ineffabilis Dei benignitas, Bull of Pius VI IX–556d

—**Deus,** Bull of Pius IX IV–737a; VII–674d; IX–198c; XIII–71d; XV–464Bb; XVI–12a

In eligendis, Bull of Pius IV III–312b; 338d; IV–192d; V–667c

—**eminenti,** Bull of Clement XII IX–786c

—**eminenti,** Bull of Urban VIII IV–208d; VIII–287d; X–104d; XV–219b

Inertia IX–53b; XII–51d; and Descartes XII–58d; and Galileo XII–57b; matter X–42a

Ines de la Cruz, Sor. *See* Asbaje, Juana Ines de

Ine Sin, King of Sumer and Akkad II–181c

In excelso throno, Bull of Boniface VIII II–664a

Infallibilists, schism XV–145a

INFALLIBILITY VII–790b; and d'Ailly I–236a; and Apostles I–628b; IV–113a; bishops VII–795b; and censures III–533a

—*of Church* III–754d; VII–790d; and Anglicans XIII–532c; Apostolic teaching VII–793a; and beatification VII–790d; and canonization VII–799d; and Chatel XIII–534d; Christ's promise VII–791c; St. Cyprian VII–793c; disciplinary V–31c; and dogma V–89d; dogmatic facts V–92b; and Holy Ghost VII–792d; St. Irenæus VII–793c; Jansenist I–742d; VIII–290d; and St. Leo the Great VII–796a; objections VII–793d; proof in Scripture VII–791b; and scientific freedom XIV–581a; teaching VII–260a; Tertullian VII–793c; and theology XIV–580d; and Tradition XV–8b; 10d; Tradition, proof from VII–793b; Vatican Council VII–791a

—*of Councils:* œcumencial IV–433c; VII–795c; and Anglicans VII–796a; matter IV–434c

—and doctrinal development VII–795b; and ecclesia docens XIII–605a; and Holy Office, decrees of XIII–138d; and inspiration VII–790c; XIII–637b; intolerance VII–794d; matter VII–799d; meaning VII–790b; objects and the church IV–676b; organs VII–795b; 798d

—*Papal* IV–433d; VII–796b; Lord Acton I–114b; and Argentré I–706a; and St. Augustine II–94a; VII–797d; and beatification II–367b; and canonization II–366d; and censorship laws III–527a; and Cœlestius VII–797d; and Cullen IV–566a; definition IV–675d; delegation of I–123b; and Dieringer IV–787a; and Döllinger V–98c; and Dupanloup V–203a; and England, Church of XIII–93b; and European countries XV–303c; ex cathedra V–677a; Fathers of the Church VII–798a; and Febronius VI–24a; and Fessler VI–52a; Galilee VII–798d; and Gallicanism VI–356a; Germany VI–513a; XVI–20d; and Gerson VI–532a; and Gratry VI–731c; and Gregory of Valencia VII–22c; and Honorius VII–798c; and Ignatius of Antioch VII–797d; and impeccability VII–797a; and St. Irenæus VII–797d; and Kenrick, Peter Richard VIII–619d; and Ketteler VIII–631a; Liberius VII–798b; and Marcion VII–797d; McCloskey, Archbishop IX–487c; and Mérode X–209c; and Newman X–799b; objections VII–798b; Old Catholics XI–235b; XIII–501d; and Orthodox Church VI–753b; XIII–538d; and Paya y Rico XIV–757c; and Pelagius VII–797d; and St. Peter IV–113c; VII–796d; Petit-Didier XI–776d; and Pius IX XII–136c; and Rässs XII–650d; and Rauscher XII–661c; and Ritualists XIII–92d; and Ryder XIII–284b; in Scripture VII–796d; and Strossmayer XIV–366b; and Theiner XIV–566a; Tradition VII–797c; and Ultramontanism XV–125c; and Universe XI–677b; Utrecht, Church VIII–293d; Vatican Council I–641b; IV–426a; VII–796b; XIV–537c; XV–304a; 305a; 305d; 308c; and Vigilius VII–798d; and Ward XIII–284b; and Wessel XV–590b

—Protestants VII–794a; and Rationalism VII–794c; and Revelation VII–790c; XIII–1b; scope and object VII–799b; and Scripture XIII–639b; Syllabus of Pius IX XIV–368d; 370b; Vatican Council VII–799c

Infâme IV–32b

Infamia juris XI–697a

INFAMY VIII–1a; and apostasy I–625b; apostasy ab ordine I–625d; and irregularity VIII–172a; penalty IX–244c

Infancy, and age, canonical I–206d; and minority X–331c; term I–206d

—**Gospel,** Arabic I–607b

—**Gospel,** of James. *See* Protoevangelium Jacobi

—**Holy, Brothers of the.** *See* Holy Infancy, Brothers of the

Infant Asylums, United States, statistics XII–247a

Infante, João, explorer IV–775b

Infantes I–49a

—**Colegio de** XIV–756d

—**of Spain** XIV–188a; by Velasquez XV–325c

INFANTICIDE VIII–1b; abortion VIII–2a; and African savages I–182d; in ancient Rome V–298b; and Australian aborigines II–118d; craniotomy VIII–2a; Mataco Indians X–41b; and Mohammedans X–427c; and pagans VI–159b; XIV–521b; pre-natal VIII–1d; reasons VIII–1b; repression VIII–1d; and Sikhism XIII–789c; in Sparta V–297b

Infantium Tortor VII–18c

Infant Jesus, Daughters of the III–211b

—**Jesus, Dominican Sisters of the** XII–241b

—**Jesus, Sisters of the** III–609c

—**Jesus, Sisters of the,** of Chauffailes, in Japan VIII–308c

Infantry, German VI–499b; military orders I–272b; revival III–692d

Infants, baptism of, in early church I–195d; burial III–75d; Communion III–20d; IV–170d; confirmation IV–216b; exposure VI–159b; VIII–588d; extreme unction V–726b; unbaptized II–266d; VI–317c witnesses XV–678a

Inferno, by Dante IV–630b

—**Valle dell',** Rome XV–279a

Infernus VII–207b

INFESSURA, STEFANO VIII–2b; and Alexander VI I–289d; and Sixtus IV XIV–33b

Infidelity, and heresy VII–256b

INFIDELS VIII–2c; and St. Augustine II–96b; and Catholics VIII–3c; children II–271b; Christian burial III–72a; divorce V–60a; and ecclesiastical legislation VIII–3c; grace VI–700b; VIII–2d

—*marriage:* and converts I–179a; Catholics IX–698b; Pauline privilege VIII–3c

—**missions** VIII–3a; redemption II–101d; works I–116d

Infinite VIII–4b; Agnostics VI–613d; Cousin IV–212b; Hamilton I–217a; and religion XII–745a; Spencer I–217c. *See* Infinity

Infinitesimals, geometrical VI–343b

INFINITY VIII–4b; and Bolzano II–644a; creatures VIII–6c; definition VIII–4b; division VIII–4d; and essence V–544b; of God II–63b; 64a; VI–612d; VIII–5a; history VIII–6b; mathematics VIII–6d; in Middle Ages VIII–4b; and Monism VIII–5c; Scholastic teaching VIII–6c; soul VIII–4d; space XIV–167b; 168a; and Spinoza XIV–219a

Infirmarian, monastic I–14c

Infirmarians, Poor. *See* Obregonians

Infirmary, monastic I–13d

Influssi, periodical XI–683b

INFRALAPSARIANS VIII–7a; in Holland XII–378c; Koornhert I–741b; of redemption VI–699c; teaching XII–381d

Infraptum., abbr. I–23a

Infulæ VII–246a; (ill.) X–406

Infusion, and baptism II–262a; 275a; 277a; and Baptists II–279a; on catacomb painting III–708d

Infusorians, and Leeuwenhoek II–574d

Ingalete, tribe IX–367d

Ingathering, Feast of. *See* Tabernacles, Feast of

Inge I, the Old, King of Sweden XIV–351b

—**II, the Younger,** King of Sweden XIV–351b; XVI–76d

—**William Ralph** XIV–630b

Ingeberge. *See* Ingeburg

Ingeborg, sister of Erik XI of Sweden XIV–351c

Ingeburg, Queen of France, VII–189a; VIII–15a; XII–1b; XV–633a; divorce III–479a; XI–762b; Psalter IX–625c

Ingegneri, composer X–538c

Ingelheim, Anselm Franz von, Archbishop of Mainz IX–532b

—**Archdiocese of,** Cochem at IV–76a; council (948) XVI–70c; palace V–367a

Ingelmunster, Apostolic Schools XIII–586d

Ingeltrude, daughter of Clotaire I XV–3a

Ingemann, Bernhard Severin, writer IV–731b

Ingemundi, Ragvald, Canon XV–208c

INGEN-HOUSZ, JAN XVI–46b; X–136d

Ingeniosus, heretic VIII–530b

Ingentius, forgery V–124b

Ingenuin, Bishop of Säben II–793d

Ingenuus, general VI–366c

—martyr V–11c

Ingersoll, Robert, atheist II–42b; VI–259b; and Lambert XVI–51a

Ingewrthe, Richard of. *See* Ingworth, Richard of

Ingham, Charles C., artist VIII–142b

—**Mary Francis,** religious VIII–522a

Inghirami, family, Prato XII–117d

—**Francesco,** archæologist VIII–7b

—**GIOVANNI** VIII–7b; XIII–588d; Ximenian College XIII–730a

—**Phædrus,** portrait by Raphael XII–647a

—**Tommaso,** humanist VIII–7b; XV–505b; Vatican collection XV–296a; as Vatican librarian IX–164b

Ingiltrud, wife of Count Boso XI–54c

Ingle, Richard, mariner II–228a; 228c; III–194d; IX–756d

Ingleborg, Queen of France. *See* Ingeburg

Inglebourn. *See* Malmesbury

INGLEBY, FRANCIS, VENERABLE VIII–7c; and Bickerdike II–558c; and Mush X–648a; martyrdom V–476a

—**John,** Bishop of Llandaff IX–316b

—**Sir William** VIII–7c

Inglesi, Abbé V–179a; XII–461a

Inglethorp, Thomas, Bishop of Rochester, England XIII–102b

Inglis, version of the Bible XV–374a

Ingo, Slovene Prince VIII–607c

Ingoberga, Queen of the Franks II–519a

Ingobert, Bishop of Urgel XV–223c

Ingofroid, Saint, Abbot of Luxeuil II–525c

Ingoldsby, John, pioneer priest XIII–441c

Ingolstadt, town, church V-365c; religious houses V-366a; in Thirty Years War XIV-654b
—**UNIVERSITY OF** VIII-7d; Aschenbrenner XIII-527a; Baader II-173a; Burkard III-79b; Eisengrein V-368d; Ferdinand II II-125d; founded V-365d; XII-654a; Gregory of Valencia VII-21c; 22a; Gretser VII-29b; and Reformation V-272c; and Staphylus XIV-249a; Weishaupt VII-661c
—**Mass Association (Messbund).** *See* Immaculate Conception, Confraternity of the
Ingomir, Frankish Prince IV-67b
Ingone, Bishop of Modena X-413b
Ingraham, captain IX-688d
—Robert D., judge XVI-16d
Ingram, Anthony VIII-8c
—**JOHN, VENERABLE** VIII-8c
Ingrassia, Gianfilippo, physician XI-420d
Ingratiating grace. *See* Grace, ingratiating
INGRES, JEAN-AUGUSTE-DOMINIQUE VIII-8d; XI-402a; and Brancacci chapel IX-768d; and Flandin VI-96c; Joan of Arc (ill.) VIII-facing 408; portrait VIII-9d; da Vinci, painting of XV-444a
Ingressa, chant VI-780a; in Ambrosian Rite I-400d
Ingrid, Saint II-782a
Inguanzo, Pedro de, Archbishop of Toledo XIV-757b
INGULF (INGULPHUS), Abbot of Croyland IV-541d; VIII-10a
Ingundis, Princess VII-276a; and St. Leander IX-102a
Ingure-Bel (Tell-Balawât) II-8a
Ingwald, Bishop of London IX-347c
INGWORTH, RICHARD OF VIII-10b
Inhabitants, Synod of, Orthodox Church VII-429a
In hâc sublimi, Bull of Pius IX IV-192d; V-677d
—**hâc sublimi**, Decree of Leo XIII I-302d
Inhalation, of ether I-448b
Inheritance, and adoption I-147c; biological V-657a; of character III-585b; and illegitimacy I-165a
—*Laws:* anti-Catholic XIII-572c; Ceylon III-549a; Germany IV-265a; Hammurabi's code VII-126b; Mosaic I-177a; in Numbers XI-649c; Roman IX-82b; Wisconsin XV-664a
—**Le Play** on XII-163d; of religious XIII-678b; right of XII-466b; in Saint-Simonism XIII-378a; Spencer on V-657d
Inhibitions (legal) I-655a
In Hong-siu. *See* Dentrecolles
Inhumanatio VII-706c
Ini, Saint, King of the West Saxons. *See* Ine, Saint
Iñigo, Saint, of Calatayud XIV-452c
—**Saint**, Abbot of Oña III-67c
—**Arista**, King of Navarre XI-437d
—*See* Ignacio, Ignatius
Inion, in Skull measurement XII-621c
Ini-poyex, tribe II-603a
Iniscaltra, church VIII-641d
Inisclothran (Iniscleraun), monastery IV-775a; VI-324b
Inis-da-druim (Coney Island) II-758c
Inisfail (Ireland) VIII-98c
Inishark, island XV-80b
Inishbofin (Inishbofinde), monastery X-89b
Inislounagh, monastery VI-324b
Inis-Patrick, island XI-555a
Inispollen, See of V-147d
Inisquin, monastery VI-325a
Inisturk, island XV-80b
Initials, illuminated (ill.) XI-623d; ornamental I-21c
Initiation, Albigensian I-269b; Brahmin II-731d; of Carbonari III-330c; Hindu 734d; Mithraic X-403d; of Penitentes XI-635d
Initium noctis liturgical service IV-187d
—**redemptionis.** *See* Annunciation of the Blessed Virgin Mary, Feast of
Injections, in anatomy study I-460b
Injunctions, of Queen Elizabeth I-267b
Injunctum nobis, Bull of Innocent XI III-389a
—**nobis**, Bull of Paul III XIV-81d
—**nobis**, Bull of Urban VIII VI-288d
Injuriosus, Saint, Abbot of Condat XIII-341b
Injury VIII-10c
INJUSTICE VIII-10c; and avarice II-148b
Ink IX-615b
Inkpaduta, Indian outlaw XIV-20a
Inlatio. *See* Illatio
Inmestar, child-murder XV-636a
In minorbus agentes, Bull of Pius II IV-121a
—**missis quotidianis** XII-777a
—**monte olivis consito**, hymn XIII-188b
Inn, battle I-751c
Innascible XV-52c
In natali episcoporum X-709b
Innate ideas I-125b
Innatism XIII-551a; and Empiricism V-407c; and logic IX-328a
Inner Court, of Temple XIV-501b
—**Life of Mary, Feast of.** *See* Most Pure Heart of Mary
—**mission**, Lutheran V-644b
Innes, Anglican clergyman VII-702d
—**Thomas**, historian on Breviaries II-777b; on Wyntoun, Andrew of XV-724b
Inn-fine II-754b
Innichen, X-631a; chapter II-794d
Innicus, Saint. *See* Enecus, Saint
Inniscathy, monastery of VIII-641c
Innisfallen, abbey I-533d; VIII-627d; leper-houses IX-184b
Inniskeel, pilgrimage XII-648b
Innismacsaint, cross of (ill.) IV-facing 532; shrine IV-60a
Innismurray, island VIII-640d
Innocence, original, in Blessed Virgin VII-675a
Innocens. *See* Innocent
INNOCENT I, SAINT, Pope VIII-11a; XI-425d; XII-273b; and Acacius I-80d; on acolytes I-107c; and Albero de Montreuil I-259d; and apocryphal works III-520b; on bigamy, clerical II-562c; on Bonosus II-677d; Canon of Scripture III-272d; V-731c; Canon of the liturgy III-257d; Carthage, Council of VII-797d; Pope St. Celestine III-477c; censorship of books III-520c; on confirmation IV-219a; and Decentius of Engubium I-314c; 491c; VI-357b; IX-202c; 794d; diocese, creation of V-1d; on divorce V-57c; on extreme unction V-722a; and Hilarius XIV-459c; and Honorius XV-426d; and St. John Chrysostom VIII-455d; and John of Jerusalem V-629c; Milevum, Synod of I-200c; on Pax VIII-664b; Pelagianism II-89a; 109a; XI-606b; on Penance, Sacrament of XI-631d; XIV-605b; penitential canons XI-636d; on penitentiary I-64b; on reserved cases IV-449a; on Roman Church VI-353c; Roman Rite XIII-65b; Tobias, Book of XIV-751d; tomb III-512d; Viaticum XV-397d; and St. Vitricius XIII-209b
—**II (GREGORIO PAPARESCHI)**, Pope VIII-12b; XII-274a; XIV-263c; and Abelard I-38a; 659b; XIII-720b; and Alberic of Ostia I-259b; and Almaric XII-388d; and Arnold of Brescia I-748a; and Arnulf of Lisieux I-752a; and St. Bernard II-500a; Carthusians III-388d; at Chartres III-636a; at Clermont IV-54c; on consanguinity IV-264d; election I-447b; XIII-534a; on election, episcopal VIII-88c; St. Genevieve, feast of VI-414c; and Genoese VI-419c; and Hugh of Amiens XIII-209d; Lateran Council IX-17a; at Le Puy IX-186c; and Lothair II I-127b; 379b; VI-491a; and Louis VI VI-167d; and St. Malachy XII-476b; and St. Norbert XII-392a; at Orléans XI-320a; Pisa XII-110d; 111c; policy, European VIII-15d; Pomerania XII-225c; at Reims XII-728a at Saint-Denis XIII-344a; Salem Abbey XIII-396a; Tivoli, revolt of XIV-747c; at Vézelay XIII-719b; Sts. Vincent and Athanasius, Church of XIII-173a; 381a
—**III (LOTARIO DE' CONTI)**, Pope VIII-13c; VI-796a; XII-274b; XIV-263d; abbesses, Spanish I-9b; on abduction I-33c; accession VIII-13c; on Advent I-69c; on affinity I-178d; and Agello XIII-397d; on Agnus Dei I-222b; and Bl. Albert I-261a; Albigenses I-268d; 269c; XII-249b; Amalricians I-380a; on ambo I-381d; arms (ill.) VIII-13c; Athens VI-742d; Athos monks II-48c; banns of marriage IV-1c; on baptism II-268a; VI-705a; IX-713c; on bination II-569a; and Boniface VIII II-670b; Brittany XII-772d; on burial of unbaptized II-267d; as canonist IX-63a; 67d; Cathari III-436b; on cemeteries III-508b; on censure III-528b; chancery III-56b; Church, inner government VIII-16c; and St. Clare XIII-251d; on clerks, criminous I-802c; clerks, in minor orders II-625c; and Colonna, Giovanni, the Elder IV-126a; and the Commune XIII-168d; on concelebration IV-190a; on consistory IV-285a; Constantinople IV-304a; VI-766b; IV-370d; on corporals IV-387b; cosmopolitanism III-702c; on courts, ecclesiastical IV-451a; Crosiers, Order of IV-516d; on cross in Missal IV-535c; Crusade VIII-16a; decrees, Bernard of Compostella II-502d; on degradation IV-678a; Dies Iræ IV-788a; Eastern policy IV-549c; and Eberhard I IX-49a; educational policy XII-419a; England VIII-15a; epithet V-75a; on Eucharistic consecration V-585d; on excommunication V-683a; 684a; 685a; "exopere operato" XIII-297c; and St. Felix of Valois VI-33d; on forgery V-136a; France VIII-14d; and St. Francis of Assisi VI-224a; 281d; Franciscan Rule VI-223b; XII-761a; and Frederick II, Emperor of Germany VIII-14d; and Frederick II of Sicily VII-57d; VIII-13d; on Friday abstinence I-68d; Germany VIII-14a; Golden Rose VI-629b; 629d; and heresy VIII-16b; 29b; 31c; Holy Ghost, Hospitallers of the IV-549c; VII-415d; 483a; hospitals III-598c; Humiliati VII-543b; XII-250c; XIV-637b; Hurter's life of VII-583d; (ill.) VIII-facing 12; Imitation of Christ VII-674d; XIV-662c; indulgences VII-784a; Inquisition VIII-29b; 31c; XIV-183a; Inquisition, Congregation of the XIII-137a; interdicts VIII-74b; investitures VIII-88c; on irremovability VIII-173d; Jewish policy VIII-393c; and John, King of England V-437c; VIII-792b; IX-531c; on kissing of the feet VIII-665b; and Langton VIII-15b; Lateran Council IV-550c; IX-18a; Lateran palace IX-16b; letters, Baluze II-242b; on limbus infantium IX-257b; Livonian Christians II-520a; Magna Carta IX-531a; on marriage, dissolution of V-62a; IX-713c; on Mass IV-533a; and Nicholas of Alexandria I-302b; novitiate rules XI-147a; and ordeals XI-278b; on ordination, title of I-312d; and Otto IV I-260d; VI-492b; VIII-14c; X-357c; and Pandulph XI-441a; Paris University XIII-766a; on Pauline privilege V-60a; pectorale XI-601b; and Peter de Blois XI-766a; and Peter of Corbeil XIII-717d; and Peter of Poitiers XI-773b; on Peterspence XI-774c; and Philip II of France XII-1b; Pisa XII-111a; Poland XII-190a; Policastro XII-212b, Polystylum XII-223d; Poor Catholics XII-249d; 250a; XV-529b; Poplicani XIII-720b; Preachers, Order of XII-355b; Prussian missions III-704d; and Raymond VI, Count of Toulouse XII-670a; Reconciled Lombards, Order of XII-250c; Regesta III-50d; religious orders XII-757c; rings XIII-60b; and Sancho I XII-299b; and Savaric XIII-488d; on Scripture, authorship of XIII-636d; on Scripture, reading of XIII-640a; Schottenklöster XIII-590a; sign of the cross XIII-786d; Stabat Mater Dolorosa XIV-239d; tomb (ill.) VIII-15; and Stephen I, Nemanja XIII-732c; on Subdiaconate XIV-320d; on temporal power XI-454a; Teutonic Order XIV-541b; Trinitarians XIII-511a; at Subiaco XIV-321c; Union of Christendom IV-550c; XV-146c; Vatican archives XV-287a; Vatican palace XV-276d; "Venerabilem" VIII-14b; on "Veni Sancte Spiritus" XV-342b; at Viterbo XV-488a; Wilhering Abbey XV-624a; writings VIII-16d
Innocent III, Antipope. *See* Sitino, Landone
—**IV (SINIBALDO DE' FIESCHI)**, Pope VIII-17b; XII-274b; XIV-264a; abbess, age of I-8a; and Andrew of Lonjumeau I-474b; and Anglicanism I-500a; and Annibaldi I-540c; Armenian council I-739a; arms (ill.) VIII-17; and Ascelin I-766c; Assisi basilica I-801d; Benedictus Polonus on II-473c; and Bernard of Botone II-498c; and Bernard of Compostella II-502d; as canonist IX-63b; Carmelites I-261b; III-355d; XIII-800a; and St. Clare of Assisi IV-6a; and Conrad of Hochstadt IV-258d; on conventional churches IV-344d; courts, ecclesiastical XIII-206b; 652c; and Coventry, prior of XII-232b; Crosiers, Order of IV-516d; and Elias of Cortona V-383d; on episcopal authority VII-38c; at Foggia VI-123c; in France VII-57d; Franciscan tertiaries XIV-641d; and Frederick II, Emperor I-127d; VI-256d; 493a; Genoa VI-419d; Golden Rose VI-629d; and Grosseteste VII-39a; and Hugh of St. Cher VII-521c; Inquisition VIII-30d; 32b; 34b; XIV-769a; Inquisition, Congregation of XIII-137b; Jewish policy VIII-393d; XIV-762b; and John of Parma VIII-475d; Kublai Khan embassy I-781a; and Louis IX IX-369d; Lübeck IX-401b; Lyons, Council of IX-476d; on marriage IX-707c; on mendicants X-184b; and Mindowe IX-292b; Nestorians III-559c; Old Slavonic Liturgy I-583a; "Ordinem vestrum" VI-212b; and Pantaléon XV-212c; papal choir XIV-29d; Piacensa University XII-71a; and Pian Car-

pine XII–72a; Poor Catholics XII–250a; Poor Clares IV–5b; XII–252c; Portugal XII–300b; Preachers, Order of XII–368Ab; 368Bb; on provision, canonical XII–516c; Ravenna, XII–664d; Regesta III–50d; and Richard de Wyche XIII–44a; and Romanovitch XIII–255a; and Salimbene degli Adami XIII–400d; Servites, Order of XIII–736b; Siena University XIII–782a; "Solet annuere" IV–5b; Studium Curiæ XIII–177a; Sylvestrines XIV–372d; and St. Thomas Aquinas XIV–664c; tomb X–683c; Tivoli XIV–747c; Valencia University XV–253b; Winchester, prior XII–232c

INNOCENT V (PETRUS A TARENTASIA), BLESSED, Pope VIII–18b; XII–274b; 362c; 368Ad; XIV–454c; 591b; 665b; and Bl. Ambrose of Sienna I–388d; arms (ill.) VIII–18b; Augustinian doctrine XII–362c; birthplace XIV–454c; and St. Bonaventure II–650d; "Compendium" VII–524a; election I–702b; and Jerome of Ascoli VI–282d; and John I, Bishop of Valence XV–250b; Lyons, Council of IX–477b; Lyons, episcopate IX–474a; Ostia and Velletri episcopate XI–346d; at Paris University XI–489b; Scholasticism XIV–591b; Servites XIII–736c; and St. Thomas Aquinas XIV–665b; Thomism XIV–702b; at Valenciennes I–264b; Villanovanus XV–430a

—**VI (ETIENNE AUBERT),** Pope VIII–18c; XII–274b; arms (ill.) VIII–18; capitulations III–312a; friars and seculars I–657d; X–185b; and Gil de Albornoz VI–558c; and Simon of Sudbury XIII–799b; on St. Thomas Aquinas XIV–668d; 673a; Toulouse University II–242a; XIV–797b

—**VII (COSIMO DE' MIGLIORATI),** Pope VIII–19b; XII–274b; and Alexander VI–288c; Anima hospice I–514c; arms (ill.) VIII–19b; and Benedict XIII, antipope IX–432d; at Bologna II–640b; election XIII–541c; Jewish policy VIII–395d; Molos, medal of X–443c; and Perugia University XI–737c; and Poggio Bracciolini XII–177d; at Ravenna XII–666d; at Rome XIII–169a; 540b; Rome, University of XIII–177c; Schism, Western XII–112d; XV–145c; Trani episcopate XV–17b; and Vergerio XV–353b; and Wycliff VII–584c

—**VIII (GIOVANNI BATTISTA CIBÒ),** Pope VIII–19d; XII–274c; and Adrian of Castello I–160d; and Bl. Angelo Catletti I–484b; arms (ill.) VIII–19d; Augustinians VII–284c; and Borgia, Cæsar I–290c; Byzantine policy VI–770a; "Cæremoniale Romanum" III–538a; capitulations III–312b; censorship of books III–521a; Conception Order II–375d; and Ferdinand, King of Naples X–686a; Glasgow XIII–331a; Holy Sepulchre, canons of the III–294b; and Julius II VIII–562b; Lance, Holy VIII–773d; IX–97b; 700b; and Leo X IX–162c; Maffei's life of IX–522c; and Maillard IX–539d; and Mantegna IX–610d; and Mirandola III–521b; X–352b; monument XII–217a; XIII–372d; Motuproprio X–602c; and Pollajuolo XII–216d; Pontificale XII–231d; on referendarii XII–700b; St. Lazarus, Order of III–598d; Sappa XIII–467d; Sigüenza University XIII–788d; Toulouse episcopate XIV–796d; Vatican XV–277a; 282b; 296a; villa III–578b; Waldenses XV–529c; and witchcraft XV–676b

—**IX (GIOVANNI ANTONIO FACCHINETTI),** Pope VIII–20b; XII–274c; arms (ill.) VIII–20b; Golden Rose VI–629c; "Inter felices" XIII–426d; portrait VIII–20; "Quæ ab hâc Sede" V–689d; and Schelstrate XIII–526d

—**X (GIAMBATTISTA PAMFILI),** Pope VIII–20d; XII–274c; and Alexander VII I–294b; and Altieri IV–28d; Ambrosian Order I–404c; and Anselo I–551a; arms (ill.) VIII–20d; and Arnauld I–745d; "Augustinus" IV–379b; Avila University II–161a; Bernini's bust of II–511a; Bernini's bust of (ill.) VIII–21; Cæremoniale episcoporum III–133a; IX–302c; and Casanata III–396d; Castro I–109a; Chinese Rites X–556d; and Choiseul VIII–160c; Cistercians III–783d; and Claude de Lorrain IX–361d; commendatory abbots IV–150b; Cord of St. Thomas Confraternity IV–358a; "Cum occasione" I–742d; Curia, Rome, XIII–175d; Good Jesus, Clerks Regular of the IV–52c; and Grimaldi VII–35b; heraldic decree VII–247c; and Holstenius VII–397b; Jansenism I–128a; III–201b; 202a; 695c; VIII–288a; XIV–609d; Lateran baptistery IX–16a; Lateran Basilica IX–15a; Maronite College, Ravenna IX–687d; Molo's medals X–443b; monument XIII–174a; Nestorians III–560a; and O'Daly XI–206a; and Palafox y Mendoza XI–414d; and Pallavicino XI–426d; St. Patrick, Congregation of III–295d; Piarists XII–755c; portrait VIII–facing 20; and prisoners XII–431c; Religious, Congregation on State of XIII–142b; and de Retz XII–797b; Saint Thomas University XIII–381d; and Scarampi XIII–515b; Society of Jesus III–671d; XIV–85c; St. Ursula, Society of XV–228b; Velasques's portrait of XV–326a; and Wadding XV–524b

—**XI (BENEDETTO ODESCALCHI),** Popc VIII–21c; XII–274c; on adultery I–164c; and Agreda, Maria de' I–229c; and Aguirre I–232c; and Alexander Natalis I–297a; and Amelote I–407a; arms (ill.) VIII–21; and Arnauld the Great I–743b; and Assembly of French Clergy I–797c; on attrition II–66a; Austria II–126d; Babylon XI–551c; Bartholomites IV–88c; VII–440a; Bethlehemites II–536a; XII–758c; birthplace IV–183d; and Caulet III–458d; St. Cecilia school of music I–88c; Chaldean patriarchate I–429d; Crown of Christ, feast XIV–706b; diocese XIII–759c; dispensations V–46a; Dominican Rite XIII–75b; and dragonnades IX–375d; "Dux spiritualis" XII–609c; election I–99b; XII–797d; England V–451d; and Fontana VI–126c; Golden Rose VI–629b; and Gonzáles de Santalla VI–635d; XII–442d; 445b; "Injunctum nobis" III–389a; Innsbrück VIII–24c; Inquisition XII–304a; and James II I–136b; XIII–8d; and John Sobieski XII–195c; and Joseph of Dinrbekir III–560c; Laxism XII–442c; and Louis XIV III–695d; VI–354d; IX–374a; XIV–85d; on love IX–397d; and de Luca IX–404b; and Maimbourg IX–540b; Mexico X–262c; and Molinos X–441d; XIV–254d; and Montfaucon X–540a; and Nicole XI–68d; Novarro episcopate XI–135a; Our Lady of Good Counsel, coronation XI–301b; and Peter the Great, Czar of Russia XIII–256b; and Petre XI–780c; Probabilism XII–368Ga; 442c; 445b; XIV–609d; propositions condemned V–688c; Roman Vacabili revenue XIII–150a; Rome, University of XIII–178b; Salmanticenses XIII–402c; on simony XIV–1a; Slavonic Rite VI–576a; subsidies, episcopal XIV–467b; on theft XIV–565c; tomb XIII–372d; St. Ursula, Society of XV–228b; Vatican palace XV–277b; and Verbiest XV–347a; "Vineam Domini" IV–96d; Way of the Cross XV–571a

—**XII (ANTONIO PIGNATELLI),** Pope VIII–22d; XII–274d; arms (ill.) VIII–22d; Blessed Sacrament, Congregation of the II–599a; cardinal protectors XII–755d; and Charles II, King of Spain I–230b; IV–29c; Chinese rites III–672a; XIII–38d; and Fénelon XII–610b; Immaculate Conception, feast VII–680c; on imprisonment, ecclesiastical XII–436c; Lecce episcopate IX–108b; Loreto, Congregation of XIII–146b; and Louis XIV IX–374b; and Malpighi II–573d; IX–574b; on Massfoundations X–21d; monument (ill.) VIII–23; and Moore X–553a; Naples archepiscopate X–687a; and nepotism II–159a; on novitiate XI–146d; "Nuper a congregatione" VI–158b; Penitentiaria, Sacred XIII–148b; and Petrucci XII–610a; and Polignac XII–212c; and Percipiano XII–375d; on provincials XII–515a; Quietism VII–466d; Regular Discipline, Congregation on XII–755d; XIII–142b; Religious, Congregation on State of XIII–142b; Scotland XIII–620d; and Segneri XIII–683b; "Speculatores" V–106a; on Theatre XIV–561b; and Urban College XIII–134c; "Vineam Domini" XV–446a; on Virgin Mary, birthplace of XV–464Fb; Way of the Cross XV–571a

—**XIII (MICHELANGELO DEI CONTI),** Pope VIII–23b; XII–274d; and Alberoni I–260b; "Apostolici Ministerii", I–647d; XII–407a; arms (ill.) VIII–23; and Philip V of Spain XII–293b; portrait VII–23d; Romano, Collegio XIII–132c; and Tencin XIV–505d; Vienna XV–419d

Innocent, Russian Bishop of Alaska I–249d

—Bishop of Fossombrone VI–155a

—**Saint,** Bishop of Rouen XII–209b

—Bishop of Sant' Angelo XIII–459c

—**Catholics,** in Ireland I–112d

Innocentia, Saint, martyr XIII–58c

Innocentian Tax. *See* Taxa Innocentiana

Innocentius, Bishop of Eudocias XIV–517d

—**SAINT,** Bishop of Justiniana VIII–24b

—**SAINT,** Bishop of Lemans VIII–24b; IX–143d; XI–319d

—**INNOCENTIUS,** Bishop of Rodez XIV–333b

—Bishop of Taranto XIV–451a

—**SAINT,** Bishop of Tortona VIII–24a; XIV–785b

—**(Veniaminof)** I–249c

Innocent of the Presentation, Vicar-Apostolic of Bombay II–644d

Innocents, Cemetery of the, Paris Charnier III–508a; Dance of Death IV–618a

—**Holy.** *See* Holy Innocents

—**Hospital of,** Florence VI–110a; (ill.) II–342d; VI–109c; bas-relief (ill.) II–343c

Innocenzo da Imola. *See* Imola, Innocenzo de Pietro Francucci da

In nomine Domini, Decree of Nicholas II III–335d; XII–271d

Innsbrück, town, battle VII–382a; Benedictine monastery II–450d; Charles V at III–628d; churches II–795c; diet II–794b; influence VIII–25b; Jesuit college II–125c; XII–654a; XIV–101a; press XI–670b; Maximilian, tomb of XIV–773d; Mercy, Sisters of II–795b; rood-loft in Hofkirche (ill.) XIII–facing 182; seminary II–127c; VIII–511a; Speckbacher, tomb of XIV–211c; von Wörndle's works XV–709c

—**UNIVERSITY** VIII–24b; founded II–794b; XV–197d; theological faculty II–794d

Inns of court XIV–567d

Innuit. *See* Eskimo

Innung VII–69c

Innviertel VIII–612c

Inoculation, in smallpox X–136c

In Omnibus, Constitution of Pius V XIII–148b

Inowrocław, Franciscan monastery XV–682a

I. N. P., abbr. I–26d

In Pace VIII–33d

—**paradisum,** antiphon III–75b

—**PARTIBUS INFIDELIUM** VIII–25c

—**PETTO** VIII–25d

—**præcipuis,** Constitution of Pius X XVI–71b

Inq., abbr. I–24c

INQUISITION VIII–26a; XIV–762d; and St. Augustine VIII–27a; Belgium, Bunderius III–59a; Carcasonne, and pilgrimages XII–87a; Catharis VIII–28b; and civil authority VIII–33a; cruelty VII–262a; death penalty VIII–34a; Dominicans XII–368Bb; Donatism VIII–27a; door of the, Barcelona cathedral II–289d

—*France* XV–250d; Albi I–267b; Albigensianism I–269b; Franciscan Spirituals XIV–232b; Ory XI–333a; Palmiers XI–436a

—Goa VI–505b; imprisonment VIII–33d; and intolerance, religious XIV–766c; Judges VIII–30b; Manichæism VIII–27a

—*Mexico* X–262d; XV–768b; Morelos X–566b

—monastic, Gregory IX VI–798a; New Tribunal VIII–30b; oath VIII–32b; origin VIII–29c; Peru XI–734b; and Peter Cantor VIII–28c; Pius V XII–130b; Poland XII–190d

—*Portugal* XII–303b; Malagrida XII–224d; Pombal XII–225a; Vieira XV–416a

—Priscillianism VIII–27b; prisons XII–432a; procedure VIII–31b; punishments VIII–32b; 33b; Reformers VIII–35d

—*Roman* VII–260d; 722a; VIII–37c; XIII–136b; 137a; XIV–34b; abduction I–35a; assessor I–799c; banns of marriage II–257b; books, supervision of III–521b; 524c; Bruno III–17b; Copernican theory VI–344a; and "Ecclesia docens" XIII–605b; Galileo XII–57d; and heresy XII–269c; Mariavites XII–196b; marriage IV–3b; 283d; ministers protected V–690c; Molinos X–441c; Paul IV XI–581b; Pius V XII–130d; Pius X XII–138d; presidency XIII–136d; spiritism XIV–224a. *See* Holy Office, Congregation of the

—seal of confession XIII–663c; Sixtus IV XIV–33b

—*Spanish* VIII–36c; 178c; XIV–183a; 783a; and apostates I–625a; Carranza III–376d; and English policy I–728a; Illuminati XVI–46b; and Jesuits I–109c; Maranos XIV–762c; Medina I–144d; St. Peter of Arbues XI–772d; Pineda XII–101d; Ponce de León, Bishop XII–158a; procedure VIII–37b; Rioja XVI–71a; Teruel XIV–525d; Theotocopuli XIV–628b; Valdés XV–249d; Valladolid XV–258d; Vesalius XV–379c; Villanovanus XV–430a; St. Vincent Ferrer XV–438a; Ximénes XV–730c

Digitized by Google

—torture VIII–32b; verdict, final VIII–34d; victims, number of VIII–34b; Vilna XV–432b, and Waldenses XV–529c; and witchcraft XV–676b; witnesses VIII–31b
—CANONICAL VIII–38b
—Congregation of the. *See* Holy Office, Congregation of the; Inquisition, Roman
Inquisitor VIII–30b
—natus II–586c
Insabbatati. *See* Waldenses
INSANE, atavistic theories II–33b; baptism of II–271a; extreme unction V–726b; Viaticum XV–398a; as witnesses XV–678a
—ASYLUMS AND CARE FOR VIII–38d; Bedlam II–387d; modern X–140c
INSANITY VIII–41a; and alcoholism I–275d; antiquity of VIII–39a; congenital VIII–41c; St. Dympna, invocation of V–221d; and hypnotism VII–608c; induced XI–544c; and irregularity VIII–173b; juvenile XI–543d; and marriage VII–696b; 697d; Mohammedans X–422d; possession, demoniacal XII–316c; and suicide XIV–328a; and vacancy XV–248c; varieties of XI–543a
Insauralde, Jos. de, Jesuit XII–694d
Inscription of Autun XII–119c; XVI–66c
Inscriptions, abecedaria I–35b; abbreviations I–21b; on Abrasax I–58a; acclamations I–99a; Ancona's work I–463d; Arabic XIII–711d; Aramaic XIII–710b; Assyrian II–8b; Babylonian II–188a; 189b; cuneiform II–8d; 9b; XI–303c; Ethiopian XIII–711d; Hebrew XIII–711b; Himyarite XIII–711c; Libyanite XIII–711c; Mandaite XIII–711a; Minean XIII–711c; and Minucius Felix X–336c; Morcelli's work X–564a; Nabatean XIII–710c; neo-Punic XIII–710a; Palmyran XIII–710d; Phœnician XIII–709d; Punic XIII–710a; Sabean XIII–711c; Safaedic XIII–711c; Samaritan XIII–711b; Semitic XIII–709d; Syriac XIII–711a
—EARLY CHRISTIAN VIII–42d; III–708b; Abercius I–40a; Abercius (ill.) VIII–facing 44; Africa I–197b; Alpha and Omega I–332b; Alpha and Omega (ill.) I–333a; Amen I–409a; anchor (ill.) I–462a; Ancilla dei I–463c; Beirût amulet I–443c; in catacombs. *See* catacombs, inscriptions; Cross of Christ IV–520b; dead, prayers for IV–654d; De Rossi's work IV–740a; on Eucharistic hosts VII–492b; Graffiti VI–718c; VIII–45a; historical VII–370d; VIII–43d; language VIII–43b; material used VIII–42d; official VIII–44d; Ostraka XI–347b; on papal coins X–335b; poetical VIII–44b; sepulchral III–504d; VIII–43b; sepulchral, Africa I–196d; 198d; symbolism VIII–43b; testimony of I–194d; theological VIII–43d; at Varano I–464a
—Gallery of, Vatican. *See* Lapidaria Galleria
—and Belles-Lettres, Academy of I–90c; Colbert XI–701c; suppressed I–89d
Inscrutabile, Bull of Urban VIII VII–692c
Inscrutabili, Brief of Clement XI XII–758c
—Bull of Gregory XV I–8d; VII–5c; XII–456d
—Encyclical of Leo XIII V–414a; XIV–674a
Insculanum Concilium I–727c
Insects, fossils XI–412a
Insignia, English. *See* Regalia
Insignia (collegiate church) IV–114c
—French XI–487a; Roman IV–385b
In singulis, Constitution of Innocent III XII–757c
Insischolus, martyr XIII–742a
Insolvency, England II–253b; and political economy II–253d; Scotland II–253a; United States II–253b
Inspiration, Anabaptists II–445c; and grace IV–251d; and infallibility VII–790c; and revelation XIII–1a; of "Spiritual Exercises" XIV–225d
—Communities XII–709c
—OF THE BIBLE VIII–45a; I–122b; II–543c; XIII–637a; XIV–532a; and accommodation I–99d; Anglican theory VIII–49c; and Apostolicity III–274c; and Authenticity XIV–531c; belief in VIII–45b; Bonfrère on II–655d; Catholic view VIII–46a; citations I–724a; criterion III–279b; Deists I–622a; VIII–49a; Encyclopedists VIII–49a; errors VIII–47c; extent VIII–47d; free thinkers VI–259a; Irvingites VIII–48d; Jewish idea III–269b; Leo XIII on IV–496d; VIII–48a; Lessius IX–192b; Naturalists VIII–49a; nature VIII–45d; Origen XI–307d; 308d; Pietists VIII–48c; Plymouth Brethren XII–173b; Protestantism VIII–48b; XII–653b; Psalms XII–540a; Rationalists VIII–49a; Swedenborgians VIII–48d; theological aspect XIV–581d; verbal VIII–48a
Inst. Char., abbr. I–27d
INSTALLATION VIII–50b; to benefice VIII–66a; XII–516b
Instalments, Payment by, and usury XV–237d
Instantius, bishop XII–429c
Instaurare omnia in Christo, motto of Pius X XII–137d
INSTINCT VIII–50c; and culture epoch VIII–53c; and education VIII–53b; human VIII–53a; intellectual, Balmes on II–225c; origin VIII–51c
Institor, John. *See* Krämer, John
Institoris, Henry, and witchcraft XV–676b
Institución Libre de Enseñanza, Madrid XIV–175c
Instituições Christãs, periodical, Portugal XI–689b
Institut Canadien III–510b; X–549a
—Catholique, Paris XI–484d; statistics VI–183d
Institute of Charity. *See* Rosminians
—of Egypt X–689a
—of France. *See* National Institute
—OF MARY VIII–54a; in Australia II–223b; Bedingfeld, Frances II–386c; Dolebank XIV–713c; English convents IV–343c; Missouri, and Test Oath XIV–539b; Schäftlarn XIII–519d; Toronto XIII–565b. *See* Institute of the Blessed Virgin Mary
—OF MISSION HELPERS OF THE SACRED HEART VIII–55a; in Baltimore II–234d
—of Retreat. *See* Retreat of the Sacred Heart
—of Saint Casimir, Harrisburg XVI–55c
—of Scientific Study, New York III–456b
—of Secular Priests Living in Community. *See* Bartholomites, German
—OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN MARY, Irish VIII–55b; Aikenhead, Mary I–234b; Ball, Frances Mary Teresa II–222d; convents IV–344c. *See* Institute of Mary
—OF THE BROTHERS OF THE CHRISTIAN SCHOOLS VIII–56a; America VIII–60c; Australia XII–201d; Balearic Isles II–222b; and Béthune XVI–32d; Canada III–239b; Child Jesus, Confraternity of XIV–127a; and Christian Instruction, Brothers of, Cochin China VII–777d; development VIII–56b; in the East VIII–60c; Eighteenth Century VIII–57d; Europe VIII–60b; during French Revolution VIII–58b; government VIII–56d; Indo-China VII–779a; Jerusalem VIII–370a; John Baptist de la Salle VIII–444a; Madagascar IX–511b; Ontario I XIII–565a; Quebec XII–596d; restoration VIII–58c; retreat houses XII–796d; Spain XIV–176a; spirit VIII–56c; Syria XIV–406b; system VIII–446b; United States VI–275b; vows XII–452a
—of the Perpetual Adoration of the Blessed Sacrament. *See* Blessed Sacrament, Institute of the Perpetual Adoration of the
—of Verona. *See* Sacred Heart, Sons of the
Institutes (Calvin) III–195c; 198d
—(Cassian) III–404c
—(Gaius) IX–87a
—(Justinian) VIII–579c
—(Lactantius) I–620d
—(Quintilian) V–298d; and Poggio Bracciolini XII–177d
—Religious. *See* Religious Life
—ROMAN HISTORICAL VIII–61b; Austria VIII–63c; Belgium VIII–63d; England VIII–62c; France VII–62d; Germany VIII–63a; Holland VIII–64a; Hungary VIII–63d; Prussia VIII–63c; Vatican research VIII–61b; 61d; 64b; 64d
Institut historique Belge à Rome VIII–63d
Institutio corporalis. *See* Installation
INSTITUTION, CANONICAL VIII–65c; XII–516b; and advowson I–169b; necessity VIII–82c; Taxa Innocentiana XIV–467b
—Divine, of sacraments XIII–297a; 298d
—Eucharistic, Words of III–263b; V–574c; 580b; 585d; Addeus and Maris, Liturgy of I–137b; African actio I–198b; St. Alexander I I–285d; Alexandrian Liturgy I–304b; Ambrosian Rite I–402a; Apostolic Constitutions, Liturgy of I–571d; Byzantine Rite IV–317d; Clementine Epistle III–257b; in early Church I–408c; Epikiesis V–502a; Epiphanius XIII–394d; Gallican Rite VI–363a; St. James, Liturgy of I–572d; St. Mark, Liturgy of I–305a; Orthodox Church XIII–538d; Syrian Rite, East XIV–415c
—Royale, Montreal X–548c
Institutionen XI–441a
Institution royale de musique classique et religieuse III–666b
Institutions, Charitable, administrators of I–144a; Australia II–117d; Canada XII–241d; Alabama I–243d; insane asylums VIII–38d; United States XII–248
—Ecclesiastical, administrators I–144a
Instituto Austriaco di studi storici II–130d; VIII–63c
Instituto per la Nigrizia, at Verona. *See* Sacred Heart, Sons of the
Institutum Biblicum, Rome XIV–101a
—clericorum in communi viventium. *See* Bartholomites, German
Instructio Clementina VI–152b; 152d
Instructio Cum magnopere. *See* Cum Magnopere
Instruction, American Institute of X–27c
—Brothers of Christian. *See* Christian Instruction
—Sisters of Christian. *See* Christian Instruction
—of the Children of Catholic Indigent Parents, Society for the XIII–574b
—of the Infant Jesus, Religious of (Le Puy) IX–187d
Instructio Sacra I–653b; appeals I–654b; 654d
Instrument (legal) XII–455b
Instruments Miscellanea, in Vatican archives XV–287c
Instruments, Tradition of, in ordination rite I–491d; 494a; 495a; 496d; Eugenius IV I–498a
Instrumentum acceptationis (1439) XII–333c
—pacis. *See* Pax-board
Insufflation (Insufflatio). *See* Breathing
Insula, Robert de, Bishop of Durham V–211d
Insulis, Alanus ab. *See* Alain de l'Isle
In suprema, Bull of Alexander VII III–783d
—suprema, Bull of Clement VII I–128d; VI–288d
—suprema, Constitution of Leo XIII II–588b
—supremæ, Bull of Boniface VIII III–11a; XIII–177b
—supremæ dignitatis specula, Bull of Paul II XV–419b
—suprema justitiæ, Bull of Clement XII. XII–440d
—suprema Petri, Encyclical of Pius IX V–239b
—supremo, Constitution Benedict XIII XII–407a
—supremo apostolatus solio, Bull of Clement XI IX–283a
—supremo apostolicæ dignitatis, Bull of Paul V VIII–161a
—supremo militantis ecclesiæ, Brief of Benedict XIV IV–669b
Insurance of children, and infanticide VIII–1d
Insurrection, Irish (1641) XIII–353a
—Polish (1830–31) XII–199a; XIII–249c; 258a; Rumanian (1907) XIII–227c
—Act, Ireland VIII–107b; XIII–127d
In symboli traditione, Mass III–502b
Integrals, Definite, Cauchy III–457d
Integrist party, Spanish XIV–188b; periodicals XI–690c
Integrity, bodily, and virginity XV–458b
—moral, Baius on II–210d; and grace VI–554b; Tridentine decree II–211d
INTELLECT VIII–66c
—*acquired:* Avempace II–150b; Averroes II–151b
—*active* I–74c; 125b; VIII–67b; Alexander of Hales I–298d; Arabian philosophy I–675d; 676a; Aristotle XIV–154a; Avempace II–150a; Averroes II–150d; 151b; Avicenna II–157d; Bacon II–191d; Balmes II–225c; Durandus of Saint-Pourçain V–208a; Pomponazzi XII–227b; Roger Bacon XIII–115d
—and alcohol I–274b; Aristotle I–714d; 716d; in Averroism XIII–784b; Buridan III–78d; and cardinal virtues III–344b; Catholic philosophy V–408b; VIII–68a; and Character III–585c; and conscience I–219c
—*Divine* I–332c; and essence XIV–699c; and Trinity XIV–584c; universal ideas VII–631c
—Duns Scotus V–196a; XIII–611b; and faith V–756c; 757a; XV–474b; and freedom of thought XIV–764a; grace of VI–691c; and habit VIII–51a; and happiness VII–131d; and ideas VII–632d; and imagination VII–672a; 673d; and immortality VII–689a; and indifferentism VII–759c; and insanity VIII–41d; and intention VIII–69b; in Ionian philosophy IV–771a; VIII–93b; of Jesus Christ I–215b; John of Janduno VIII–474a; and knowledge XIII–518c; Leibniz IX–137c; and mind X–321b; and mysteries XIII–2b
—*passive* VIII–67b; 125b; Alexander of Hales I–298d; Averroes II–150d; 151b; Avicenna II–157d; Pomponazzi XII–227b; Roger Bacon XIII–115d
—Plato I–761b; V–750c; practical VIII–68d; and prudence

Digitized by Google

XII–517b; psychological study XII–548d; Rosminianism XIII–195b; 196a; and sensation VIII–68b; and sin XIV–7c; 10c; speculative VIII–68d; synteresis IV–271b; St. Thomas V–750b; XIV–699d; 700a; and truth XV–472d; and virtues XV–472d; and will I–115d; 219c; XV–472d; 505d
Intellectualism, and Empiricism V–407c; and Pragmatism XII–335b; Scaramelli XIII–514d; Scholasticism XIII–551a
Intellectus adeptus (acquisitus). *See* Intellect, acquired
—**agens.** *See* Intellect, active
—**possibilis (patiens).** *See* Intellect, passive
Intelligence I–125a; Alexander of Hales I–298d; and animal instinct VIII–52a; 52d; and Arabian philosophy I–675d; and belief II–408c; and charism of tongues XIV–777c; of God I–219a; 559b; in Kabbalistic system VIII–590b; Maimonides' philosophy IX–540d; Mani's cosmogony IX–591d; Universal, Avicebron's philosophy II–157a
Intelligentiæ (angels) VII–763b
Intelligible, Aristotle on I–715a; in Ontologism XV–114c; in Simonian doctrine XIII–797a
—**world**, Avicenna II–158a
Intemelii, tribe XV–343a
Intemperance XIV–487a; XV–472c; and poverty XII–328d
INTENDENCIA ORIENTAL Y LLANOS DE SAN MARTIN, VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF VIII–69a
Intenta Salutis, Constitution of Boniface IX V–706b
INTENTION VIII–69b; of Adoration, Perpetual I–153c; and domicile IV–2d; and sin XIV–8b
Interamna (Terni) VIII–219a; X–704b
Interamnia (Teramo) XIV–514b
Inter apostolicas, Constitution of Gregory XIII III–312a
—**Cætera**, Bull of Alexander VI I–414a; XI–455b
—**cæteras**, Constitution of Alexander VII V–689d; XII–387a
Intercession (liturgical prayer) III–259a; 260a; 262d; 265b; Addeus and Maris, Liturgy of I–137b; Apostolic Constitutions I–408a; 571d; Byzantine Rite IV–318a; Gallican Rite VI–358a; 362c
INTERCESSION (mediation) VIII–70a; of angels I–477d; 486a; VIII–71c
—*of Holy Ghost:* in early Church I–408c
—*of Jesus Christ* VIII–70b; Socinian teaching XIV–113d
—*of Saints* II–364c; VIII–70c; in African Church I–194b; Anglicans VIII–71a; Böcken II–608c; Calvinists VIII–72c; Faunt VI–18d; objections VIII–70d; patristic teaching VIII–71d; in Royal Declaration XIII–213b; Scriptural proof VIII–71c; Tridentine teaching VIII–70c; 71a; 71b; XV–35a; Virgin Mary, in Anglo-Saxon Church I–510c
—**of souls in purgatory** XII–579c
—**EPISCOPAL** VIII–72d; in early church XII–431b
—**of the Blessed Virgin**, Russian fairs XIII–239d
Inter cetera, Constitution of Benedict XIV XII–614b
—**cetera**, Constitution of Leo X XII–752c; 758c
—**cunctas**, Constitution of Benedict XI XI–628b
—**cunctas**, Bull of Martin V IV–291d; V–716d; XI–623c
INTERDICT VIII–73b; III–528b; 529b; 529c; 531a; Apostolicæ Sedis I–646a; authority for VIII–74a; bishops II–589a; cemeteries III–509d; Constitutions of Clarendon I–802b; France I–651b; general local VIII–74a; general personal VIII–74c; Germany VI–494d; kinds VIII–73c; and Mass, celebration of X–22c; modern instance III–509b; particular local VIII–74c; particular personal VIII–74c; in Roman law IV–453b; IX–85d; XII–566c; Siena I–388c; Sweden XIV–352c
INTEREST (legal) VIII–77a; five per cent contract VII–22d; Jewish prohibition III–593d; and monopoly X–497d; and political economy XII–214c; in Saint-Simonism XIII–378a; Simon Stevin XIV–293c, usury XV–235c
INTEREST (mental) VIII–75c; pedagogics VIII–76a; will XV–625c
Inter felices, Bull of Innocent IX XIII–426d
Interference, Grimaldi's discovery VII–35a
Inter Gravissimas, Bull of Gregory XIII IX–250c
Intérieur de Jésus et Marie, Soeurs de l' (Marseilles) IX–717d
Interim Religion. *See* Leipsig Interim
INTERIMS VIII–77c. *See* Augsburg; Leipzig; Ratisbon; Zella
Inter innumeras sollicitudines, Encyclical of Leo XIII VI–178b; IX–51d
Interior grace. *See* Grace, interior
Interlaced ornament, in Anglo-Saxon art I–512a
Interlocutory sentence, appeal I–652b; 653a; 653b; 654c; 655b
Interlude, in Moralities X–558c
Intermediate Education Act, Irish VIII–110d; XIII–578a
—**State**, in Jewish eschatology I–55d; V–532d; Plato V–531a; Zoroastrianism II–156b
Interment. *See* Burial
Interminelli, Castruccio, Duke of Lucca VII–58b
Intermountain Catholic, periodical, Salt Lake City XI–695d
Inter multiplices, Bull of Leo X X–536b
—**multiplices**, Constitution of Pius V VIII–37c
—**multiplices**, Encyclical of Pius IX XII–424a
—**multiplices**, Bull of Pius X XII–232b; 233b; 387b; 503b
Internal Schools XIII–555c
—**Sins.** *See* Sin, internal
International African Association IV–228c
—**Agricultural Institute** VIII–227b
—**Alliance of Social Democracy** I–452d
—**Anti-Alcoholic Association** XIV–484c
—**Archæological Congress** XIII–374d
—**Association of Workmen** I–452d
—**Catholic Association** XIV–485d
—**Catholic Society, Alsace-Lorraine** I–345b; Westminster XV–597b
—**Congo Association** IV–228d
—**Congress against Alcohol** XIV–492a
—**Congress of Education** II–167a
—**Congress of Eugenics** XVI–40a
—**Council of Women** XV–692c
—**Ethical Association** V–561a
—**Journal of Ethics**, periodical XII–33c
—**Law.** *See* Law, International
—**Meteorological Institute** IX–206a
—**Prison Congress**, Washington XII–435c
—**Railway Anti-Alcoholic Association** XIV–484c
—**Socialist Association** XIV–385d
—**Socialist Bureau**, Brussels XIV–63c
—**Societies of Franciscan Studies** VI–230b
—**Society of Physicians** XIV–484c
—**Workingman's Association** XIV–63b
INTERNUNCIO VIII–78b; XI–161d
Internuntii, in early Church IV–574c
Inter pastoralis, Brief of Paul V IV–53b
Interpolations, Hypothesis of. *See* Complements
Inter præcipua nostri apostolatus munera, Bull of Leo XII II–340b
—**præcipuas machinationes**, Encyclical of Gregory XVI VII–8b
Interpretation, Nestorian liturgical book IX–303b
—**of law** XV–704b; Roman Congregations I–123c
—**of Scripture** VII–271b; 271d; St. Ambrose I–387b; private XII–496c; XIII–532c; 675c
—**of tongues** III–590c
Interpreters, as order XI–280a
Interregnum, German VI–493c
Interrogationes, baptismal I–632b
Interrogation point XIV–215d
Interrogatory, in ecclesiastical trials IV–452d
Inter sollicitudines, Bull of Leo X III–521b
Interstate-Commerce, arbitration in I–685a
—**Commerce Act** XV–175c
Interstices, for minor orders X–333c
Intervals, musical VII–65d; Pythagoras I–762d
Intestacy XIII–652c; in Roman Law IX–83b
Intestine, in anatomy study I–458a; 458b; 459c; 460b
Inthronisticon V–479d
In throno justitiæ, Bull of Pius IV XIII–206c
Intichiuma, in Totemism XIV–792d
Intimiano, Ariberto, Archbishop of Milan X–300d
Intinctio panis, in early Church IV–178a
Intitulatus I–312d
In To-che. *See* Intorcetta
Intolerable Acts XV–161c
Intolerance, in Australia I–140a; of Church VII–262a; XIV–765c; 766a; of Cromwell I–91b; dogmatic XIV–764b; 765d; towards error XIV–765c; and infallibility VII–794d; political XIV–765a; practical civic XIV–764d; as virtue XIV–763c
Intorcetta, Prospero, missionary III–673b
Intoxication XI–544c; XIV–305c
Intra, Providence Sisters in XII–509b
Intrados, of arch I–688a; Romanesque architecture XV–654a
Intrepidi, Accademia de I–84a
INTRODUCTION, BIBLICAL VIII–78c; divisions VIII–78d; history VIII–79d; method VIII–79b; Middle Ages VIII–80a; modern VIII–80b; Patristic times VIII–79d; scope VIII–78c; Sixtus of Siena XII–368Gb
INTROIT VIII–81c; Alleluia XI–517b; Ambrosian Rite I–400d; antiphonal chant I–575a; XII–144d; 787b; Carmelite Rite XIII–73b; Celestine I III–478c; Celtic Rite III–499b; Christmas interpolation XV–65d; and dating system IV–638a; in early Liturgy VI–715a; Gallican Rite VI–361c; Gaudete Sunday VI–394c; Mozarabic Mass X–619b; music X–3d; Protestant formula XIII–67c; Requiem Mass XII–776d; Roman Mass IX–798c; Rorate Cœli XIII–183c; Sarum Use XIII–480a; Syrian Rite, East XIV–415a
Introitus et exitus cameræ, in Vatican archives XV–287c; 288d
Intronati, Accademia degl' I–84a
Intropta., abbr. I–23a
Introspection IV–275c; XII–548a
INTRUSION VIII–82c
Intubation XI–212d
INTUITION VIII–82d; XV–473a; Aristotle XIII–517a; Brownson III–3a; Cartesian system IV–745b; mysticism XIII–550a; Pestalozzi XI–743a; and religion XII–744d; Rosminian theory XIII–195c; Spencer I–369d; theosophic doctrine XIV–626c
Intuitionalism (Intuitionism) VIII–83a; and individualism VII–761c; Scottish XIII–517d
Intuitive contemplation IV–325c
Inuit. *See* Eskimo
In universalis ecclesiæ, Bull of Pius VII IX–145d; X–202a
—**universi christiani**, Bull of Pius X XVI–50c
Invalides, Church of the. *See* Saint-Louis-des-Invalides
—**Hôtel des**, Paris, dome V–101d
Invention, theory of I–764d
—**of the Cross** IV–523b; 523d; 530a; VI–644b; VIII–357c
—*Feast* III–163c; IV–524a; 532b; 536b; XIV–706b; in Bobbio Missal III–502b; Gallican Rite VI–360b; Greek Church III–166b; Pange Lingua XI–442a; Theatines XIV–557b
Inventories, of Vatican Library XV–287b; 291d; 292c
Inventor rutili, hymn IX–430b; Durham Rite V–214a; Sarum Rite XIII–481c
INVENTORY OF CHURCH PROPERTY VIII–84a
Inverness, Scotland, Church in I–706d; Irish population VIII–154b
Invertebrates, Van Beneden's Study XV–266c
Investigador Portuguez, periodical XI–688d
Investigation, Commission of, England IV–570d
INVESTITURE, CANONICAL VIII–84c; in benefice VIII–66a; St. Bruno III–14b; feudal VI–63d; Henry II I–158b; Henry III VII–229b; of high-priests XII–407d; and régale, droit de XII–712d
INVESTITURES, CONFLICT OF VIII–84d; VI–490a; VII–231a; St. Adalbero XV–719c; Alexander II I–550c; St. Anselm of Canterbury I–548b; St. Anselm of Lucca I–550c; Austrian bishops II–123a; Benso I–252c; Callistus II III–185c; VIII–87d; Canossa VIII–85c; cause XIV–513a; Clement III, antipope VIII–86a; England V–432c; VIII–88d; France VIII–89a; Gebhard III, of Constance VI–402a; Gelasius II VIII–87d; Gerard, Archbishop of York VI–466b; Germany XIII–412c; Giffard VI–552b; Gilbert Foliot VI–556a; Godfrey of Bouillon VI–624c; Gregory VII VI–794b; VIII–84d; Gregory VIII, antipope VIII–87d; Gurk VII–88d; Henry IV VIII–85a; 86b; Henry V I–127a; VI–490c; VII–232c; Hugh the Great VII–524c; Hungary VII–551b; influence I–534c; Innocent II and Innocent III VIII–88c; Ivo of Chartres VIII–257b; Lanfranc VIII–786b; Louis IX IX–369d; St. Otto of Bamberg XI–353c; Paschal II VIII–87a; XI–515a; patronage, right of XI–560c; Prague XII–339b; result III–701c; Urban II VIII–86d; Trier XV–43a; Wenrich of Trier XV–588a; Westphalia XV–602d; Worms, Concordat of VII–456d; VIII–88a; Worms, Diet of I–127b; VII–233a; VIII–85b; writings VIII–86c
Investment, with scapular XIII–509b
Invincible Armada. *See* Armada, Spanish
—**ignorance** VII–648b
Invincibles, Irish secret society VIII–112c
Inviolata, antiphon III–246c
INVITATORIUM VIII–89b; Matins X–51c; Terce XIV–515b
Invocabit, Sunday XII–589a
Invocation. *See* Intercession
—**of Artemis**, papyrus XI–403d

Digitized by Google

Involution, theosophic teaching XIV–623a
Inward light, of Quakers XII–610c
—**way,** of Quietists XII–609d
Inzuani. *See* Anjuan
Io (Piohler) XII–74d
Ioannina (Janina) VI–738d
Ioh. *See* Ih
Ioiza, Diocese of. *See* Majorca and Iviza, Diocese of
Iokdeam. *See* Incadam
Iol (Cæsarea Mauretaniæ) III–134a
Iolanthe. *See* Isabel
Iolo MS. XV–583d; 586c; Llancarvan monastery XV–585d; on Llanlltyd monastery XV–586a
Ion, atomism II–54a
—poet III–689d
Iona (Ionan), island, Benedictine monastery XIII–616a; cathedral (ills.) VIII–90; 91; pilgrimage XII–91d
—**Abbey of** XIII–614a; 631b; St. Adamnan I–135b; St. Baithen II–209b; burial ground III–250b; St. Columba IV–136c; devastation XIII–614c; St. Egbert V–325a; and Isles I–706c; and Kells VIII–615c; St. Oswold I–506a; rebuilt XIII–615a
—**College of,** Canada VIII–650a
—**Cross of** (ill.) IV–facing 538
—**SCHOOL OF VIII–90a; XII–419a;** Culdees in IV–564b; Easter controversy V–191b; St. Oswald XI–349a; Roman customs III–495c
Ione City, Preston School III–177b
Ionia, Asia Minor, Clazomenæ IV–10c; and Persia XI–713a; 713b; Priene XII–405d
—Michigan X–282a
IONIAN ISLANDS VIII–91c; French possession X–688c; and Greece VI–740c; marriage in I–208c
Ionians, in Asia Minor I–784c; and Greeks VI–735c; in Samos XIII–421d; in Sardes XIII–472a; in Teos XIV–513a
IONIAN SCHOOL OF PHILOSOPHY VIII–92d
—Sea VIII–209b
Ionic order (arch.) XIV–498a
IONOPOLIS VIII–93b
Ioqtsel (Sela) XI–777c
Ioreson, John VI–388a
Iorwerth, Davydd ap, Bishop of Asaph XIII–333b
Ios, island IV–581b; 581c; XIV–629b
Iosippus (Hegesippus) VII–195c
Ioule, Apa. *See* Apa Ioule
Iousik, Catholicos of Armenia I–737b; III–454c
Iouskeha VII–572a
IOWA VIII–93c; agriculture VIII–94b; Bohemians II–621a; capital punishment abolished XII–569c; Catholic education VIII–195a; Catholic publications in XI–692c; Church in VIII–95c; education VIII–94d; French VI–273a; Germans VI–476b; history VIII–95a; Indians XIV–17c; 18a; XV–657d; industries VIII–94a; Knights of Fr. Mathew XIV–492d; liquor traffic XIV–491a; Masses, bequests for X–34b; mines and manufacturing VIII–94b; physical characteristics VIII–93d; population VIII–94c; seal of (ill.) VIII–93c; seal of confession XIII–662a; slavery XV–168a; Slovenes XIV–56b; social conditions VIII–94a; statistics XV–176a
Ipalneomani, deity X–251d
Ipecacuanha, drug X–136a
Ipek, Servian patriarchate V–676d; VI–767a; 768c
Iphicrates, general XI–610d
I. P. I., abbr. I–24c; VIII–25c
IPOLYI, ARNOLD VIII–97c; Neusohl X–774d
IPPOLITO GALANTINI (GALANTI), BLESSED VIII–97d
Ipso facto III–530a
IPSUS (IPSOS) VIII–98b; battle VIII–386d; XIII–690b
Ipswich, college XV–686d; shrine of Blessed Virgin XIII–760d
Iquique, town, Society of St. Philomena XIV–451c
Ir, in Hebrew names X–678a
Irad I–551d; III–143a; XI–548a
Irak, province, Arabia I–663b
Iraki, poet XI–720c
Irala Domingo de III–36d
Iran (Persia) II–151d; XI–719a
Iranians XI–719b; XII–626c; XIII–235d; religion XII–409d; sacrifice XIII–309d
Iranis (Zoroastrians) XI–508d
Irani shops XI–509b
Iran Veg. IV–408b
Irasa, mission station VIII–596b
Ir-Asaraddon (Sidon) XIII–777a
Irastorza, Bernardo, Prefect Apostolic of Ucayali XV–117d
Irazabal, Calbo de, commodore IX–381b
Irbit, fair XIII–239c
Irchin, in Bible I–520d
Irebol (Chariopolis) III–588d
IRELAND VIII–98b; II–588d; XV–523d; (ill.) V–163c
—*Art, ecclesiastical* V–251c; Ardagh Chalice (ill.) III–562c; Armagh Cathedral (ill.) VIII–facing 120; Askeaton Abbey (ill.) VIII–facing 120; Cashel, Rock of (ill.) III–facing 402; Cong Abbey (ill.) IV–facing 64; crosses, Irish (ills.) IV–facing 532; VIII–107; Gothic architecture VI–676d; Holy Cross Abbey, Thurles (ill.) VIII–facing 100; Kells, Book of VIII–614d; lace-making VIII–732a; Ross Castle (ill.) VIII–facing 100; round towers (ills.) V–facing 171; VIII–facing 100; 114; in United States VIII–142a
—*Church in* VII–439b; VIII–113b; 638b; abbots I–20d; age, canonical I–207b; Aikenhead, Mary I–234b; All Hallows College I–314d; Amra I–440c; Apostleship of Prayer I–633b; Apostles of Erin, Twelve I–632d; Armagh, School of I–734b; Ball, Frances Mary Teresa II–222d; Bangor Antiphonary II–249b; bells II–419c; Bible, Irish version XV–373c; bishops I–584c; bishops, election II–584d; bishops hunted V–176b; bishops' titles I–139d; Blessed Virgin, devotion to the XV–463a; Boyle Abbey II–726b; Brigidines XVI–14d; Bulls III–50d; canons I–107b; III–254d; 284d; 383b; IX–61d; Cahill III–140d; Canons Regular III–290d; 295d; Capuchins III–326c; cardinal, first V–176c; Carmelites III–357b; 395a; catechism V–80a; 87b; Catholics, innocent and nocent I–112d; Celtic Rite III–493b; chaplains, military III–581d; chapters, canon on III–584b; Charity, Brothers of III–605a; Charity, Sisters of I–234b; III–606c; Charity of the Blessed Virgin Mary, Sisters of III–609a; Christian Brothers III–710b; Christian Schools, Brothers of VIII–60c; clergy, legal status VIII–114d; clergy, privilege of VI–156a; confessors and martyrs VIII–163d; confirmation IV–221a; Conry, Florence IV–261b; Counter-Reformation IV–439c; 444a; Creagh, Richard IV–469c; Croagh, Patrick IV–509d; (ill.) IV–facing 508; Croke IV–514b; crosses, Irish (ills.) IV–facing 532; Crolly IV–514c; Culdees IV–563b; Cullen, Cardinal IV–564c; curates, debts of IV–571b; dead, prayer for the IV–657c; deans IV–660a; directory V–26d; disestablishment VIII–109b; Dixon V–69c; Dominicans XII–369a; XIV–640a; donation I–157d; and Doyle V–151b; Dowdall, George V–145b; and Dupanloup V–202d; Easter I–135b; III–494b; V–229b; Egan V–324c; Emancipation XV–393c; English period I–730d; Field VIII–156a; fasts I–70a; V–790a; Fitzsimon VI–87b; Fitzralph VI–86d; Fleming, Patrick VI–100c; Fleming, Thomas VI–101b; Franciscan tertiaries XIV–645d; Friars Minor VI–290a; Gilbertines VI–557a; Glendalough, School of VI–582d; Hail Mary VII–112c; Hermits of St. Augustine VII–282b; hierarchy V–176a; XV–672a; holidays III–166a; holydays VI–22c; Holywood VII–439a; host, fraction of VII–496a; hymns III–504a; Institute of Máry VIII–54d; and Iona VIII–90a; Irish College, Rome VIII–157d; Irish Colleges on the Continent VIII–158d; Irish confessors and martyrs VIII–163d; Kells, Book of VIII–614b; Kenraghty VIII–617d; Lanigan XVI–51b; Lawrence O'Toole, Saint IX–91d; Lazarists X–361c; Liturgy I–332c; IX–311b; Lombard IX–336a; Loreto nuns VIII–55b; St. Malachy, prophecies of XII–476a; McAuley X–199c; McCabe, IX–484a; Mac Caghwell IX–484b; Mac Mahon XVI–58a; Maginn XVI–59b; map VIII–facing 114, 115; marriages, mixed IX–699a; marriage service IX–704b; Masses, bequests for X–32a; Mathew X–47a; Maynooth College X–87c; Melleray, Mount X–168a; Mellifont Abbey X–168c; Messingham X–217d; missions I–314d; X–393d; monasteries, Scoto-Hibernian XIII–631b; monasticism I–102d; 507d; VIII–100b; X–473b; monasticism, Irish and Welsh XV–583c; monks as teachers I–762c; Moylan, Francis X–609c; Murray, Daniel X–646b; navigators VI–448b; Newman X–797d; Nugent XI–150b; O'Devany XI–207b; O'Donnell XI–210c; O'Fihely XI–221c; O'Hanlon XI–224c; O'Hely XI–225a; O'Herlahy XI–225b; O'Hurley XI–228b; organization VIII–100a; 113d; and St. Palladius XI–424b; Paschal Tide XI–517c; Passionists XI–524b; Patrician Brothers XI–553c; St. Patrick VIII–99d; XI–554a; patronage II–785a; XI–564a; 566b; patron saints XI–614d; Pelagianism XI–608a; penance XI–632a; and perpetual adoration I–153d; Peterspence XI–775a; pilgrimages VIII–40a; XII–90c; 95b; 580b; and Pius VII XII–133b; Plunket, Ven. Oliver XII–169c; poor, care of XII–242a; Poor Clares XII–254b; and pope I–159a; pope, infallibility of XV–305b; Presentation Brothers XII–399d; Presentation Sisters XII–397c; primaries XII–424a; Propagation of Faith, Society for XII–462a; property III–45a; VIII–114b; XII–472b; protectories XII–493a; Psalter II–770b; Purgatory, St. Patrick's XII–580b; Rice, Edmund Ignatius XIII–40c; Redemptoristines XII–683a; Redemptorists XII–686b; Reformation III–401c; reforms, twelfth-century V–173b; and Rinuccini, XIII–61a; Royal Veto XV–392d; Russell, Charles W. XIII–231c; Sacred Heart Society II–283d; saints III–80a; 494d; and Saxons I–505d; secular and regulars, disputes I–657d; seminaries XIII–607c; shrines XIII–761b; Sisters of the Little Company of Mary XIV–29c; Society of Jesus XIV–92d; 101c; 103b; and Spain XIV–184a; and State VIII–113c; statistics XIV–271c; 278a; and Talbot XIV–432d; Tametsi IV–2b; Temperance movement XIV–486d; tithes III–763d; V–174b; Troy, John Thomas XV–66d; trustees XV–71c; Truth Society, Catholic XV–78c; Veto, Royal XV–392d; and Victor IV XV–412a; Vincentians X–361c; 365b; Wadding, Luke XV–520d; Wadding, Michael XV–524d; Walsh, Peter XV–541a; Walsh, William XV–542c; Ward XV–550b; Warde XV–553c; washing of feet XV–557c; Whitty, Ellen XV–615b; and Wiseman XV–670c; witchburning XV–676a; Youghal, Wardenship of XV–736a
—*Education* IV–344b; VIII–109d; XIII–559c; All Hallows College I–314d; Aran, School of I–533b; Armagh, School of I–734b; Bathe II–348b; Brigidines XVI–14d; Catholic XIII–555c; 576a; Christian Brothers III–710b; Clonard, School of IV–64c; Clonmacnoise, School of IV–65b; Cork, School of IV–371d; Crolly IV–514c; Derry, School of IV–743c; Durrow, School of V–214c; Glendalough, School of VI–582c; Irish College, Rome VIII–157d; Irish Colleges on the Continent VIII–158d; Kells, School of VIII–615b; Kildare, School of VIII–636d; Lismore, School of IX–284b; MacHale IX–500a; Maginn XVI–59b; Maynooth College X–87c; national IV–565b; VI–139b; Newman X–797d; O'Growney XI–224a; Patrician Brothers XI–553c; Presentation Brothers XII–399d; Presentation Sisters XII–397c; Queen's Colleges VIII–110d; Rice XIII–40c; Robertson XIII–99b; Ross, School of XIII–202b; schools VIII–100c; XIII–576c; schools, Carlovingian III–351a; seminaries XIII–700a; technical instruction XIII–577c; Tuam, School of XV–82d; University, Catholic XV–199b; University, Royal University Act V–177a; University College, Dublin XV–200a
—*Emigration* II–703b; X–294b; 297c; to Australia VIII–145d; to Canada VIII–148a; causes VIII–133a; and Cæsau III–470b; statistics VIII–135a; to United States VIII–132b; to Wales XV–533d
—*Geography* VIII–98b; Achonry I–102d; Ardagh I–699c; Ardbraccan I–699d; Armagh I–729d; Athenry II–43a; Bangor II–250c; Cashel III–401a; Clogher IV–59c; Clonmacnoise IV–65d; Clonfert IV–64d; Cloyne IV–72c; Cork IV–370c; Derry IV–742d; Down and Connor V–147b; Dromore V–160c; Dublin V–171d; Elphin V–394c; Ferns VI–45a; Galway and Kilmacduagh VI–373a; Kerry and Aghadoe VIII–627b; Kildare and Leighlin VIII–637c; Killala VIII–640c; Killaloe VIII–641b; Kilmore VIII–642d; Limerick IX–262a; Lismore IX–283d; map VIII–facing 114; Meath X–97b; Ossory XI–342d; Raphoe XII–647b; Roscommon XIII–190d; Ross XIII–201d; Tallaght XVI–77b; Tuam XV–79d; Waterford and Lismore XV–564d; Youghal XV–736a
—*History:* Act of Settlement I–112b; Adrian IV I–158a; America, discovery of II–759a; Anglo-Normans VIII–101c; annals I–533b; Ashbourne Act VIII–112d; Australia II–114b; boycotting XVI–12c; Brehon laws II–753a; Brian Boru VIII–101b; and Carey III–346c; and Charles II I–113a; early Christianity VIII–99c; and Civil War (United States) VIII–139d; colonization VIII–133b; Confederation of Kilkenny. *See* Kilkenny, Confederation of; and Continental Army (United States) VIII–138d; Cormac Mac Cuilenan IV–373a; Cromwell VIII–104a; Danish Invasions VIII–101a; Dornin V–135c; and Duffy V–187a; and Egfrid

Digitized by Google

V-327a; eighteenth century VIII–105b; famine (1845) VIII–108c; 136c; (1846) III–457c; (1847) X–47d; Four Masters, Annals of the VI–163d; free-tribesmen II–753d; and Gilbert VI–554d; and Henry II VII–222a; Jamaica, deportation to VIII–272b; and James II VIII–105a; as a kingdom I–159b; and McCarthy, Justin XVI–57c; Mac Hale IX–499c; Middle Ages I–276c; VIII–104c; Norman Conquest (1169) V–174a; O'Connell XI–200d; 202b; O'Conor IV–65c; O'Hagan XI–224b; O'Leary XI–240a; IV–65c; O'Neill, Hugh XI–252c; O'Neill, Owen Roe XI–253b; O'Reilly XI–294c; Philip II I–159b; Ponce XII–227c; Rebellion (1641) VIII–103b; (1798) XIII–128a; and Sarsfeld XIII–478b; social organization II–753c; the Stuarts VIII–102d; Temperance movement XIV–486d; 489d; towers, round II–491d; Tudor period VIII–102a; Union, since the VIII–107c; and Ward, Hugh XV–550d

—*Legislation* VIII–115a; divorce V–66c; Encumbered Estates Act VIII–109a; juvenile courts VIII–588c; land, confiscation of I–112b; Land laws I–227d; II–756c; Land League VIII–112b; land tenure VIII–778b; marriage, civil IX–693b; Penal Laws I–731d; VIII–105d; 106c; XI–614d; XIII–126a; Roman Catholic Relief Bill (1793) XIII–125b; (1829) XIII–125b; seal of Confession XIII–660b; University Act V–177a

—*Literature* VIII–116a; XVI–49a; Acta Sanctorum Hiberniæ I–111c; Acta Triadis Thaumaturgæ I–111d; Aengus the Culdee I–173a; Anglo-Irish VIII–124c; annals I–533c; Archdeacon I–694b; Book of Armagh I–734b; Arthur I–755b; Atkinson II–51a; Banim, John II–251c; Banim, Michael II–252a; Bellings II–416a; Boyce, John II–725d; Bracken II–726b; Brady II–727d; Brenan II–758a; Brendan, Voyage of II–758c; Butler XVI–15a; St. Carthage, poem of III–385a; Carve III–395a; Clynn IV–74c; Colgan IV–99d; Curry IV–573c; Dalton IV–609d; David Scotus IV–645d; De Vere IV–763a; Digby IV–791c; Donatus of Fiesole, Saint V–129c; drama VIII–128d; Duffy V–187a; early Christian VIII–116d; 120b; early European VIII–119a; St. Fiacc VI–66d; folk-literature VIII–122c; French VI–271b; Griffin VII–32b; Gahan VI–334d; Gallwey VI–370d; Gilbert VI–554d; historical VIII–120d; Hooke VII–465b; influence IX–33a; Kavanagh VIII–613a; Keating XVI–48b; Keon VIII–626a; Kickham XVI–49c; Lanigan XVI–51b; Latin literature in IX–30c; Lynch IX–471b; Mac Carthy, Bartholomew XVI–57a; MacCarthy, Denis Florence IX–484d; Mc Carthy, Justin XVI–57c; Mac Carthy, Nicholas Tuite IX–485b; Mc Gee IX–492d; Mc Geoghegan IX–493d; Mac Hale IX–499a; Mac Neven IX–506c; Magrath IX–537c; Mahony (Father Prout) XII–504c; Mangan IX–589c; manuscripts VIII–116c; 117a; IX–623b; XI–407b; Meehan X–145d; modern VIII–123a; Moore X–553b; Mullany (Brother Azarias) II–166c; Murray, Patrick X–646c; Nugent XI–150b; O'Braein XI–193b; O'Bruadair XI–193d; O'Callaghan XI–194d; O'Connor XI–203b; O'Curry XI–205b; O'Daly, Daniel XI–205d; O'Daly, Donogh Mór XI–206b; O'Donovan XI–210d; O'Dugan XI–212c; O'Hagan, John XI–224a; O'Hanlon XI–224b; O'Mears XI–250d; O'Molloy, Francis X–442c; O'Reilly, Bernard XI–293c; O'Reilly, John Boyle XI–294c; O'Reilly, Myles W. P. XI–294d; O'Sullivan Beare XI–348b; periodical, Catholic XI–681d; pagan VIII–118c; poetry VIII–121b; 121d; Ponce XII–227c; Press VIII–115a; Sadlier XIII–323d; Sagas VIII–117d; 119c; Scotus XIII–680c; Sheil XIII–754b; Stanihurst XIV–248a; Sullivan XIV–329a; Truth Society, Catholic XV–78c; in the United States VIII–142b; Wadding XV–521b; 523d; 524a; Walsh XV–540d; White XV–612d

—Masonic council in IX–776d

—*Religious sects:* Anglicans I–113b; 322a; 499b; 692d; 733a; Baptists II–279b; Druidism V–164a; XII–410b; Presbyterians XII–393c; Unitarians XV–155c

—*Science:* Arthur I–755c; Casey III–400a; Clerke IV–51b; Corrigan IV–396c; Curley IV–573a; Curry IV–573c; Dicuil IV–778d; Dungal V–192c; Mac Neven VIII–143a; Molloy X–442d; in the United States VIII–142a; 143a; Vergilius XV–353d

—*Sociology:* foundling system VI–160b; leper-houses IX–184b; public institutions VIII–114d

—*Statistics* VIII–114a; blindness V–306a; 308d; illegitimacy VII–650b; infanticide VIII–1d; population, Christian I–499b; suicide XIV–327d

—John, Venerable VIII–466b; and Blessed German Gardiner VI–475a; martyrdom V–475d

—John, Archbishop of St. Paul XI–344c; XIII–368c; in Civil War VIII–140c; Congress, Catholic in the United States IV–250a; Congress (Eucharistic) at Montreal X–549c; and Faribault plan XIII–583c; and Irish immigrants VIII–137d; and labour I–684d; in Milwaukee X–319d; seminary X–331a

—Richard, and Goodman VI–647a

—(IRONMONGER), WILLIAM, VENERABLE VIII–130b; and Oates' Plot XI–175c

—WILLIAM, of Crofton Hall VIII–130b

Iren. *See* Hirena

Irenæus, name X–674b

—SAINT, Bishop of Lyons VIII–130c; VI–395c; IX–472b; on Acts I–120d; on adoption I–149a; Allard I–317d; Apocrypha I–614d; Apostolic, Churches I–634c; 635a; Apostolic Fathers I–638a; Apostolic origin of the Faith XIV–522c; Apostolic succession I–648c; 649a; VII–340c; 341c; XIII–532c; and Autun II–144a; beatific vision XIV–338d; Blessed Sacrament XII–784a

—Blessed Virgin VII–675d; XV–460b; 472b; Divine motherhood of XV–466d; perpetual virginity of XV–448c

—and Centuriators III–535b

—*Christ:* Cross of IV–520a; Divinity of VII–711b; Nature of VII–712d; sacrifice XIII–316c

—Christians, Roman XV–408b

—*Church:* Faith of XIII–532b; infallibility of VII–793c; Roman I–634d; 641d; XI–749c; unity of XIII–530d; XV–136a; 136d; 180d

—church dedicated to, Canada XI–565d; church dedicated to, United States XI–565a; on Clementine Epistle IV–16d; on confession XI–627d; Creation XV–53a; creed I–630d; Easter controversy V–228b; XII–263d; XV–408c; and St. Eleutherius V–378d; on episcopal office II–582b; Encratites V–412d; Eucharistic sacrifice X–10d; exegesis V–699c; faith, rule of V–767c; and Florinus XII–219d; and Gaius X–523b; Gnosticism II–327a; VI–601b; Gospel of St. Matthew XVI–62c; Gospels III–275b; VI–657a; on Hebrews, Epistle to VII–183a; heresy XIII–394b; Holy Ghost VII–410c; St. Hyginus VII–593d; Ignatian letters VII–646b; on Jehovah VIII–330a; St. John, exile of I–596a; St. John, Gospel of VIII–439b; on St. Linus IX–272d; liturgy I–396b; on Logos IX–330d; on St. Luke IX–424a; and Marcionism IX–649a; on St. Mark V–352a; IX–675d; XI–749a; on the Mass X–11c; on St. Matthew X–63c; on Millenarianism X–308b; on miracles X–345d; Monotheism X–501c; on Nicolaites XI–67a; XIII–741d; on original sin XI–314d; Pastoral Epistle XIV–731b; 733b; St. Peter, martyrdom of I–641c; XI–752d; St. Peter, bishopric of XII–262d; St. Polycarp XII–219d; 220c; pope, authority of VII–707d; pope, supremacy of XII–263b; popes, list of I–446d; XII–126b; 272a; on the priesthood XII–415b; on redemption II–56a; on regeneration XII–715a; and Rite, Ephesine III–493d; 497d; and Rite, Gallican VI–357a; on Scripture XIII–636d; 639b; and Simonians XIII–797a; Sophia, Gnostic VI–595a; on soul XIV–155a; Spiritualism XIV–229d; and St. Telesphorus XIV–477b; Testament, New XIV–533b; Testament, Old III–271d; on Thessalonians XIV–630c; tongues, on gift of XIV–777a; on Trinity XV–50c; Version of the Bible XV–367c; Victor, Pope IX–152b; XII–220a; St. Vincent IV–13b

—deacon in Etruria, martyr III–690d

—martyr, and Quinctianus XII–613b

—Bishop of Egara, and St. Hilarius VII–348d

—Bishop of Gasa VI–401a

—Bishop of Harpasa VII–141d

—anti-Bishop of Jerusalem VIII–358a

—Count, Bishop of Tyre XV–112a; anathematized V–20a; deposed V–19a; 496a; Nestorianism, documents on VI–15b; and Nestorius V–494c; X–757d

Irenaion III–555a; library I–105d; monastery I–105c

Irenarchus, Saint, martyrdom XIII–667d

Irene, name X–674b

—Saint, Roman matron III–514d; and St. Sebastian XIII–668b

—Saint, of Thessalonica, birthplace XIV–634b; in Thera XIV–629b

—Saint, sister of Pope Damasus I VIII–44b; burial place III–514a

—Byzantine Empress III–105d; 107a; and Adrian I I–155d; and Anna Comnena I–531a; II–44d; and Charlemagne III–371c; 614c; and Constantine VI III–614c; Holy Thorns, gift of IV–540d; Holy Tunic of Christ XV–367a; Iconoclasm III–614b; and Leo IV of Constantinople VII–622b; Sicilian wars XIII–775a; and St. Tarasius XIV–451c

—Tsarina of Russia XIII–246b

—SISTER VIII–131c

Irenicus, controversy VI–767d

Irenion, Bishop of Gasa. *See* Irenæus, Bishop of Gasa

IRENOPOLIS VIII–131d

Ireton, Henry, VIII–104a

Iria (Flavia), town, Spain, and St. James IV–188b; relics of VIII–280b

Iriarte, Estéban de VIII–132a

—Ignacio de, painter VIII–132a

—Juan Pedro de III–179d

—Tomás de, writer XIV–200c

Irinucleus. *See* Trilobites

Irisarri, Hermógenes de, post XIV–206c

Iris de Paz, periodical, Spain XI–690d

Irish, ethnology XII–626c

—IN COUNTRIES OTHER THAN IRELAND VIII–132b

—*in Africa, South* VIII–154c; Whitty, Rose XV–615b

—*in Australia* II–114b; VIII–145d; 146b; Church VIII–146d; penal colony VIII–145d

—*in Canada and Newfoundland* III–229b; VIII–148a; Burke, Edmund III–79c; Burke, Thomas III–79d; Burke, Nicholas III–80c; Carbery III–330b; cholera epidemic (1832) VIII–150b; colonies VIII–149d; Connolly VII–118b; XIII–355c; Dalton VII–133d; Dollard XIII–355c; French and Indian war VIII–148b; Hannan VII–118c; Hingston VII–359c; Lambert XIII–356b; Mullock X–629d; O'Donel XIII–356b; O'Keefe donates seminary XI–256d; and Plessis VIII–149c; Scallan XIII–356b; statistics VIII–150d; Sweeney XIII–355d; Walsh VII–118a

—*in England* VIII–151b

—*in Scotland* VIII–153a

—*in Great Britain* VIII–151b; 153a; 153c; Chadwick III–551b; Cotter XII–297b; Dalton IV–609d; Gallwey V–370d; Keon VIII–626a; O'Reilly IX–314d; Russell XIII–230c

—*in South America* VIII–155d; Brown II–804c; O'Higgins XI–225c

—*in the United States* VIII–132b; antagonism towards VIII–143d; art VIII–142a; Ashton I–776d; associations VIII–143c; Barry, John II–310d; Barry, John, Bishop II–311d; Barry, Patrick III–312a; Blenkinsop II–597b; 597c; Bradley II–727a; Byrne, Andrew III–93a; Byrne, Richard III–93b; Byrne, William III–93c; Carey III–346b; Casserly III–403d; Catholic Church VIII–144d; Cavanagh III–468b; charitable works VIII–143b; colonies VIII–137d; Connecticut IV–254b; Conwell IV–349d; Corcoran IV–356d; Cromwellian persecution VIII–132d; Devereux, John C. XVI–33b; Devereux, Nicholas XVI–33c; Donahoe V–115c; Egan V–324d; Emigrant Aid Societies V–402d; emigration VIII–133a; England V–470b; Farley, Cardinal XI–25b; Fitzmaurice V–519b; Gilmore VI–561a; Glennon XIII–362c; Grace, Thomas XIII–294c; Grace, William R. VI–714b; Guiney VII–72b; Heeney VII–190a; Hennessy V–180b; Heslin VIII–710a; Hibernians VII–320b; hierarchy VIII–145a; Illinois VII–655d; XI–662a; Hogan VII–383c; Hughes VII–516b; Ireland XIII–368c; Irish Emigrant Society, New York V–403b; VIII–137b; journalists and publishers VIII–142c; Keane V–180c; Kenrick, Francis P. VIII–618a; Kenrick, Peter Richard VIII–618a; literature VIII–142b; Loughlin II–800d; Louisiana IX–382d; Mc Faul XV–37b; Mac Neven IX–506c; Massachusetts X–24d; 26a; Manogue XIII–293b; Missouri X–399b; 401d; Moylan, Stephen X–609b; Mulholland X–626a; Mullanphy X–626c; Mullen V–519a; Nebraska X–732b; New Hampshire X–789b; O'Callaghan XI–194d; O'Connor XII–122c; O'Connell XIII–294b; O'Farrel XV–37a; O'Hara XIII–633d; Ohio XIV–760a; O'Keeffe XV–762b; O'Reilly, John Boyle XI–294c; O'Reilly, Patrick XIV–237b; O'Rorke XI–321d; O'Sullivan X–411d; Pennsylvania VIII–134c; Phelan XII–125b; physicians VIII–143a; Purcell

Digitized by Google

XII–570a; Quinlan X–411b; racial element X–293b; Ryan XIII–282a; scientists and inventors VIII–142a; Smith V–180b; statesmen VIII–142d; statistics VIII–135a; Sullivan XIV–329b; Tuigg XII–124d; Virginia XV–158b; in War, Civil VIII–140a; in War of 1813 VIII–139d; in War of Independence VIII–138c; White XV–613b

Irish-American, periodical, New York IV–722c; VIII–142c; XI–693a

Irish Augustinian College, Rome XII–458c

—**Brigade** X–97a

—**Canadian,** periodical, Canada XI–673a

—**Catholic,** periodical, Ireland VIII–115a; XI–682c

—**Catholic Benevolent Union** VIII–144d; XVI–42d

—**Catholic Benevolent Union Journal,** periodical, Philadelphia XI–694a

—**Catholic Colonization Association of the United States** VIII–137d

—**Catholic Directory and Almanac Year-book** XIV–271c

—**Catholic Magazine,** Ireland XI–682b

—**Catholic Sentinel,** periodical, Boston XI–694b

—**Collection of Canons.** *See* Collectio Hibernensis

—**COLLEGE IN ROME** VIII–157d; X–375a; XIII–164d; and Ludovisi XII–169c; Jesuits, ejection of XIV–98d

—**COLLEGES ON THE CONTINENT** VIII–158d; Belgium VIII–160a; France VIII–160c; Paris V–131b; X–375b; XII–230c; Portugal VIII–159d; XII–230c; Spain VIII–159a; XII–230c; Toulouse XIV–797c

—**Confederation.** *See* Kilkenny, Confederation of

—**CONFESSORS AND MARTYRS** VIII–163d

—**Ecclesiastical Record,** periodical, Ireland VIII–115b; XI–682c; XIV–366d; XV–82c

—**Ecclesiastical Review** VIII–115b

—**Exile,** periodical, Scotland XI–689d

—**Hand.** *See* Scotica manus I–22a

—**Land League,** and Justin McCarthy XVI–57d

—**Language, Preservation of** VIII–123c; and Welsh XV–534b

—**Learning, School of** VIII–124b

—Lott, New Jersey X–792c

Irishman, periodical IX–589d; and Kickham XVI–49d

Irish Monthly, periodical, Ireland VIII–115a; XI–682d; XIII–231c; and Kickham XVI–49d

—**Oath of 1774** XI–179d

—**Parliament,** abolished XI–615b; liquor, legislation on XIV–487b

—**People,** periodical, Ireland, and Kickham XVI–49c; 49d

—**Protestant Church,** and Brady II–728a

—**Race, Convention** VIII–124c; organisation XIV–782b

—**Rosary,** periodical, Ireland VIII–115a; XI–682d; XVI–49a

—**Synod** (807) VII–786b

—**Temperance League.** *See* Temperance Movement

—**Texts Society** VIII–124a

—**Theological Quarterly,** periodical, Ireland VIII–115b; XI–683a; XVI–13b

—**Tribune,** periodical, England IX–589d; XI–675a

Irish Vindicator, periodical, Canada XI–672c

—**Volunteers,** society VIII–144a

Irisu, King of Egypt V–340d

Irkalla, in Babylonian mythology II–188d

Irland ed mikla II–759a

Irlide, F. S. C. VIII–58d; 59c

Irmen Pillar (Irmensûle), Hildesheim (ill.) VII–facing 354

Irmina, Saint, as Abbess of Oeren V–270d; and Willibrord XV–645b

Irminon, Abbot of St. Germain-des-Prés XI–482c

Irminsul, sacred tree III–612a

Irnahash. *See* Naas

Irnerius, epithet V–74d

IRNERIUS, Italian jurist VIII–168b; II–642a; IX–88c; at Pisa XII–112a; Roman law XII–766a; Roman revival VIII–746a; school XI–440d

Iron, in Alabama I–240b; Aztecs II–171c; primitive use III–143b; in Russia XIII–240b; in United States XV–157b

—**hot,** ordeal XI–277c

—**Age,** defined III–485c

—**Brigade,** in Civil War XV–663c

—**Crown,** of Lombardy X–672d; and Holy Nail IV–523c; (ill.) IX–337c; Napoleon III–314a

—*See* Jeron

Ironmonger. *See* Gennings, Edmund

—*See* Ireland, William, Venerable

Ironmongers Guild, London IX–346d

Ironside, George E. XI–23b; XV–559a

IROQUOIS VIII–168c; and Algonquins I–311d; and Alloues I–326b; and Barre II–308c; and Bruyas III–25a; campaigns against III–232c; IV–732c; XIV–439a; in Canada III–229c; and de Carheil III–347b; at Caughnawaga II–111c; III–458a; conflicts XI–222c; cosmogony VIII–169c; culture I–410a; and Dablon IV–601a; and D'Argenson I–702c; defeated (1609) III–567d; (1665) III–233a; dictionary XV–229d; dwellings VII–749b; VIII–169b; and England V–130c; ethnology XII–626d; government VIII–169a; history VIII–169d; and Hurons VII–573d; 565c; 574d; IX–360b; and Jesuits I–414c; language I–411b; III–25a; 458b; VIII–169d; XV–229d; and Lauzon IX–44b; league I–410b; and Le Moyne IX–149b; 149d; and Mascoutens IX–769a; and Miami Indians X–271d; mission attacked XV–662c; missions I–235b; II–751d; III–37c; VIII–170b; X–378b; 386d; XII–75d; XIII–563b; in Montreal XVI–59d; name VIII–168d; and Ojibwa III–690b; Piscataway XII–115b; in Quebec III–240d; and Raffeix XII–633b; and Ragueneau XII–633d; statistics VIII–170d; totemism XIV–791a; 793b; tribes VIII–168d

IRREGULARITY VIII–170d; VII–695c; and apostasy ab ordine I–625d; and baptism I–624c; causes VIII–171d; censure, violation of III–530b; cessation VIII–173b; and crime VIII–171b; ex defectu II–561d; VIII–171a; 172b; ex delicto II–561d; VIII–171a; and infamy VIII–1a; and insanity VIII–42d; and interdict VIII–74b; 74d; intrusion VIII–82d; medicine, practice of X–143a; partial VIII–171a; perpetual or temporal VIII–171a; and suspension XIV–346a; torture, presence at VIII–32c; total VIII–171a

Irregulte, abbr. I–23a

IRREMOVABILITY VIII–173c; cessation VIII–174b; of deservants IV–756b; England VIII–174c; and parochial benefices XI–500b; pastor XI–538a; in the United States VIII–173d

Irresistible grace, and Jansenism XIII–704a

Irrigation, and Indians VII–749d; in Palestine II–551a

Irritability, Fontana VI–127b; physical X–133c

Irritant laws, definition IX–64c

Irvin, Marianus, Abbot of St. James XV–721c

—**Richard,** Abbot of St. James XV–721c

—**William** VIII–139b

Irving, Edward, and Irvingites VIII–174d; XII–709d

Irvingism XIV–554b

IRVINGITES VIII–174d; Bible inspiration VIII–48d; in Denmark IV–726b; and Reformation XII–709d; service book XIII–68c

Irwin, Thomas, Biblical MSS. XV–519c

Is., abbr. I–24c

Isaac, Saint, Bishop of Geneva IX–42a

ISAAC (patriarch) VIII–175b; I–51c; VIII–261a

—*in art:* Ambrosian basilica I–389c; Raphael (ill.) V–527; St. Mary Major XI–396b

—at Bersabee II–518c; burial place VII–184b; VIII–175c; in Byzantine literature III–124b; Christ, in genealogy of VI–410b; 410d; Christ, type of V–591c; VIII–175d; in Coptic Liturgy XVI–29a; and Divine Promise XII–453c; and Esau V–527d; feast of, in Carmelite Rite XIII–73d; in Genesis XI–648b; in liturgy IX–309b; Lobstein on XV–451a; and Messianic prophecy X–212d; on Mount Moria XIV–499d; name, origin of I–54b; oratorio, Giordani VI–564b; pastoral life II–550d; Philo Judæus XII–23c; sacrifice of I–55b; 542d; XIII–312c

—martyr, Donatist V–125d

—martyr (Spain), monk XIV–178d

—prince, son of Alexius I Comnenus IX–622d

—(Sahak), Bagratunid Prince X–598b

—Bishop of Antinôou XVI–29b

—Abbot of Corbie, and St. Paschasius Radbertus XI–518a

—Patriarch of Jerusalem (601–609) VIII–359b

—Venerable, Bishop of Langres III–310b; (859–80) VIII–790a

—Bishop of Ptolemais XII–553a

—Exarch of Ravenna, and Pope Severinus XIII–743a; tomb XII–663d

—Bishop of Synaus XIV–382c

—Bishop of Uthina XV–241a

—Stephen II–787c

—**I, Comnenus,** Byzantine Emperor III–110a; and Michael Cærularius X–274a; and Richard I of England XIII–42b

—**II, Angelus,** Byzantine Emperor III–110a; 111c; XV–430d; crusades IV–304a; VIII–16a; deposed IV–550a; Frederick Barbarossa IV–548d; hospital VII–481d; and impostor VII–700b

—**ben Jasus,** on Pentateuch, Mosaic authorship of XI–652c

—**Judæus.** *See* Abu Jakub Ishak ben Soleiman el Israili

—**of Antioch,** and Isaac of Nineveh VIII–176d; on Passion XI–528c; writings XIV–409c

—**OF ARMENIA** VIII–175d; I–737c; VIII–175d; X–211b; and Eznik V–739a; Mirabilia Urbis Romæ X–337c; and Theodosius II III–100d; works I–738b

—**of Edessa,** writings XIV–409c

—**OF NINEVEH** VIII–176b; X–777c; birthplace X–599a; writings XIV–411a

—**of Rome,** and Ambrosiaster I–406c

—**of Schadre,** Maronite scholar IX–687c

—**OF SELEUCIA** VIII–176d

Isaacs, Jorge, writer XIV–205d

Isaac the Great. *See* Isaac of Armenia

Isaar, father of Core IV–361a

Isabella, province, Philippine Islands, ecclesiastical organization XV–85d

—Princess (of Brazil), Golden Rose VI–630d; as regent II–749c

—Duchess of Burgundy, Eyck, portrait by II–168c; V–732b; marriage III–69c

ISABELLA I, Queen of Castile VIII–177a; XIV–182b; and Abrabanel I–50d; and Blessed Beatrix da Silva II–375d; Breviary (ill.) VIII–178; bullfights III–51d; and Burgos XV–259b; and Catherine of Aragon VII–222b; and Chanca III–572b; and Columbus IV–142a; and Columbus, Diego IV–149a; Cosa, Juan de la IV–402d; and Giron III–151c; Golden Rose VI–630c; Granada, surrender of VI–723d; and humanism VII–542a; Inquisition VIII–36d; Jews VIII–395d; learning, patron of II–161a; marriage XIV–182b; mausoleum III–66d; monastery XIV–757d; and Perez, Juan XI–664d; and Peter de Regalado XI–766c; portrait (ill.) VIII–177; statue (ill.) IX–facing 518; Tempietto I–290a; and Teruel XIV–525d; tomb VI–723d; and Torquemada XIV–783a; and Ximenes de Cisneros XIV–756c; XV–729d

—Countess of Foix II–683d

—Empress of Germany and Crus, Magdalena de la VII–701a; death VI–214c; and Francis Borgia, Saint VI–214b; and Philip II of Spain XII–2d; tomb VI–723d

—of Hungary II–125b; IX–735c

—Queen of Navarre IX–370b; X–722b

—Queen of Portugal, and Blessed Joanna of Portugal VIII–409a. *See* Elisabeth of Portugal, Saint

—Queen of Sicily VI–687a

—**II,** Queen of Spain XIV–185d; and Claret y Clara XVI–26b; XIV–185d; confessor XV–406d; and Donoso Cortes V–132b; VI–630d; and Holy See XII–293b; marriage II–225a; in Minorca X–332c; Trueba, Antonio de XV–70a; Valladolid XV–259c

—**Clara Eugenia,** Archduchess of Austria IX–281a; in Belgium X–762b; and Carmelites III–368c; Irish Franciscan College IV–261d; and Lobera, Anne IX–319a; in the Netherlands I–590a; XII–3c; and the press XI–671a; and Ward, Mary XV–551d

—**of Angoulême,** Queen of England VII–407a; and John Lackland XI–105d

—**of Anjou,** Queen of Naples IX–364a

—**of Aragon,** Queen of France marriage IV–54c; and Philip IV XII–4b

—**of Bavaria,** Queen of France XV–67c

—**of Brienne** XV–111b; marriage IV–550d; VI–256b; VIII–365a

—**of France,** Queen of Edward II and Bicknor II–558d; and Our Lady of Walsingham XIII–761a; parentage XII–4c; regency V–321b

—**of Hainault,** Queen of France XII–1a

—**of Portugal,** Queen of Castile IV–190c; and Blessed Beatrix da Silva II–375d; marriage VIII–177a

—**of Portugal.** *See* Isabella, Empress of Germany

—**of the Cross** XVI–46a

—**the Catholic, order of** XIV–188a

—**the Catholic.** *See* Isabella I Queen of Castile

ISABEL OF FRANCE, BLESSED VIII–179b; Caussin III–467b; Poor Clares, order of XII–254b; Royal Abbey, Patronage of XII–253b; rule VIII–179c

—**of Valois,** Abbess of Fontevrault VI–130c

Isai (Jesse), father of David IV–642b; VI–410b; 410d

Isaiah. *See* Isaias

Isaias, name VIII–179d; interpretation X–677d

ISAIAS, prophet VIII–179d; XII–478d; and Achaz I–101d; VIII–347b; XV–464a; on Achor Valley I–103c; in apocrypha I–606b

—*in Art:* catacombs XV–460c; Michelangelo (ill.) VIII–181; Raphael XIII–170c

Digitized by Google

Isaias, Ascension of. *See* Ascension of Isaias
—and Esechias II–14d; V–737b; in Feast of the Ass I–799a; influence of VIII–183a; and Jeremias VIII–336c; as Kings, author of VIII–649c; Life VIII–179d; martyrdom VIII–181a; and Micheas XV–464Cd; patristic opinion VIII–184b; patronage IX–684d; in Prothesis I–221d; on Tanis XIV–444a; vision I–478a; XIII–725c; vocation XII–479a
—Egyptian ascetic, biography X–493a
—theologian, and John of Kherna II–314c
—Patriarch of Constantinople VII–302a
—Bishop of Elæa V–371c
—**BOOK OF** VIII–181b; XI–651b; Advent lessons I–165c; and Apocalypse I–596c; Arabia I–665c; astronomy II–30b; Canon III–270d; Canon, Jewish III–267d; and Cedarenes III–474b; Christ, Virgin birth of XV–451a; criticism IV–494b; VIII–182c; Emmanuel V–404c; James of Edessa VIII–277d; Messianic prophecy I–221b; I–326b; X–213a; (ill.) II–facing 546a; in Office of the Dead XI–220d; on Resurrection XII–792d; and Sacrifice of the Cross XIII–316a; and Targum XIV–457b; and Virgin Mary XV–448c; vision VIII–182a
—**Saint, Rule of** XII–760d
—**of Hermopolis**, and Timothy Ælurus X–495b
—**of Stauropolis**, at Council of Florence XIV–283c
Isambert, Bishop of Poitiers XII–180c
—**François - André**, theophilanthropist XIV–624b
Isan Bugha Khan, Ruler of Moghulistan X–482a
Isanduia, Africa, battle XVI–15b
Isanti (Santu). *See* Santee
Isarnus, Archpriest of Carcassonne II–664c
Isarus, Bishop of Strengras XVI–77a
Isas, Greek priest, at Hebron VII–185d
Isasa, Ricardo, administrator Apostolic (Montevideo) XV–231b; at Catholic Congress, Uruguay XV–231d; and Soler X–539c
ISAURA VIII–184c; Anastasius in III–100c
Isauria, district, bishops I–788a; brigandage I–786d; and Constantinople III–100c; ecclesiastical province I–789a; and Marcus Aurelius Probus XII–446c; and Roman rule I–786a
Isbell College, Talladega, Alabama I–242b
Isbodion, use of term VII–492c
Isboseth, King of Israel I–45d; II–481a; 515d; IV–643a; VII–184d; VIII–648b; XIII–487b
Iscanus, Bartholomew, Bishop of Exeter V–709a
—**Joseph**. *See* Joseph of Exeter
Iscariot, Judas. *See* Judas Iscariot
Iscatán, Mexico, mission XIV–513d
Ischares, priest, ordination V–589b
Ischia, town, Italy, Alfonso I of Aragon, castle of (ill.) VIII–facing 238
—**(ISCLANA), DIOCESE OF** VIII–185a
Ischle (Scillium) XIII–609b
Ischojeb, catholicos V–16b
Ischyras, and St. Athanasius I–304a; II–38b
Ischyrion, martyr, at Alexandria V–11d
Ischyrius, Christian dramatist IX–28c
Ise, temple of, Japan VIII–304c
Iselin, Isaac XII–68c
Iselt. *See* Isoldi
Isen, Germany, monastery I–751d
Isenburg, Diether of. *See* Diether of Isenburg
—**John V von**, Archbishop of Trier XV–43d
—**Salentin**, Count of XI–384d
Isengard, J. D. XVI–14c
Isengrim, Abbot of Ottobeuren XI–358b
Isenhagen, Hanover, Cistercian foundation at VII–129b
Isensee (Mariensee), Hanover, monastery at VII–129b
Isère, department, France, map VI–facing 188
Isernia, Andrea d' VIII–185b
ISERNIA AND VENAFRO, DIOCESE OF VIII–185b
Iserninus, Saint, Bishop of Old Kilcullen VIII–637d; and St. Patrick XI–557c
Iseult. *See* Isolde
Isfrid, Saint, feast VIII–77c
Ishbaal. *See* Isboseth
Ishbigarra, Assyrian ruler II–181c
Ishbosheth. *See* Isboseth
Ishilt. *See* Isolde
Ishmael. *See* Ismael
Ishme-Dagan, Assyrian ruler II–11a; 181c
Isho bar Ali XIV–412a
—**bar Noun** XIV–412a
—**bar Shoushan**, Jacobite Patriarch of Antioch. *See* John X, Barsusan
Ishodad of Merw, Bishop of Hadditha XIV–412a
Ishodeuah, Bishop of Bassorah XIV–411c
Ishogos, tribe VI–329b
Ishossabran, martyr XIV–410d
Ishoyahb, of Nisibis. *See* Iso 'yahb bar Malkon
—**(Jesuab) III of Adiabene**, Nestorian Patriarch I–136d; XIV–410d; and India XIV–681d; 682d
—**of Arzon**, Patriarch XIV–410a
—**III of Gedala**, Patriarch, writings XIV–410d
Ishrati, writer XI–720b
Ishshaku, dynasty II–11a
Ishtar, Hebrew name X–678b
—deity II–7d; 17b; X–741b; XI–388d; colour sacred to II–177d; in dream V–154c; Gate of II–184b; Gilgamesh, epos of II–188c; Hades, descent into II–188d; and Sophia (Gnostic) VI–594d. *See* Astarte
Isiamo, tribe, Indians XIV–427a
Isichius, Bishop of Toledo XIV–755c
Isidore, son of Basilides II–326d; 328c; VI–598b
—Bishop of Beja XIV–180c; on Guadix XVI–43a; on Saragossa XIII–468b
—Brother, Xaverian XV–729b
—Patriarch of Constantinople III–588d
—**Saint**, Bishop of Hermopolis Parva VII–289c; in Nitrian convent XIV–561d; in Origenist controversy XI–311a; and Theophilus of Alexandria XIV–625d
—Bishop of Priene XII–405d
—Metropolitan of Russian Church XIII–255b
—Bishop of Salvina XIII–291b
—I, Bishop of Samos XIII–421d
—II, Bishop of Samos XIII–421d
—Bishop of Zoara XV–762d
—**pseudo**. *See* False Decretals
—**Mercator**. *See* False Decretals
—**of Alexandria** and Acacius of Berœa I–80c
—**of Damietta**. *See* Isidore of Pelusium
—**of Isolanis** XII–363a
—**of Kieff (Kiev)**. *See* Isidore of Thessalonica
—**of Miletus**, at St. Sophia III–94d; IV–522b; VIII–580a; X–303d
—**OF PELUSIUM, SAINT** VIII–185c; XI–611a; and St. Cyril of Alexandria IV–593a; as hermeneutist VII–273a; omophorion XI–429b; symbolism XV–391c
—**OF SEVILLE, SAINT** VIII–186b; VI–1b; 315c; IX–102b; 230b; XIII–744c; altar, washing of I–349b; on anabolium I–428d; on baptism II–269b; 269d; and St. Braulio II–744d; Cajetan III–145c; as canonist IV–392b; IX–61a; on Catholicity III–451a; choir, derivation of III–693c; chronicle I–533b; VII–374c; on co-consecrators IV–79d; on confirmation IV–219b; Cyril of Alexandria IV–594c; and Dante IV–631b; deacons, office of IV–649d; on dismissal IX–791d; as Doctor of the Church V–75c; encyclopedia V–414d; episcopal ring XIII–59d; as exegete IV–160b; VIII–80a; geographical research VI–449c; gloss VI–588b; as hymnodist VII–601d; and St. Ildephonsus VII–649c; on Lauds IX–38b; and Leander IX–102a; on Liberal Arts I–762b; "Libri originum" II–529d; on lights IX–246c; as liturgiologist XIII–72a; on logic IX–326c; medical writings X–125c; Mozarabic Rite X–611c; None XI–98b; patronage, Canada XI–565d; patronage, United States XI–565a; Pentateuch XI–647b; as philosopher XIII–548c; profane literature IX–33a; on purgatory XII–576d; relics IX–175d; XIV–180c; salt, use of XIII–404a; on Sanctus XIII–432c; on Saragossa XIII–468b; in science XII–48b; Sedulius XIII–680a; as theologian XIV–589c; 612a; Toledo X–477b; XIV–758c; Wigbod XV–619d
—**OF THESSALONICA** VIII–188c; II–527c; IX–464d; X–594c; at Constantinople XI–59d; at Ferrara VI–112c; at Florence VI–113a; 766a; and Leonard of Chios IX–178b; and Roman theology VI–768b; at Rome IV–305b; XV–146d; in Russia VI–113c
—**THE LABOURER, SAINT** VIII–189b
Isidoriana. *See* Hispana
Isidorian Rite. *See* Mozarabic Rite
Isinda. *See* Isionda
Isin dynasty. *See* Pashi
Isingrin, Abbot of Admont I–145d
ISIONDA VIII–189c
Isis, deity IV–354c; V–334c; 344d; 345b; XIII–310d; cosmogony IV–407c; day of V–332d; in eschatology V–347c; 348b; (ill.) V–346b; star V–333a; temple, Tentyris XIV–512c; and Virgin Mary XV–450c; worship of, in Mylasa X–660c
Isistine, tribe IX–429b
Iskandar. *See* Alexander the Great
Iskandarnamas, in Persian literature XI–720b
Iskander Bey. *See* Scanderberg
Iskanderun (Syr.). *See* Alexandretta; Issus
Iskender Beg. *See* Scanderbeg
Iskenderoun. *See* Alexandretta
Iskha (Gishban) II–180a
ISLA, JOSE FRANCISCO DE VIII–189d; XIV–200c; and Lossada XVI–56b
Isla de los Apóstoles II–798d
—**del Rey** X–332c
ISLAM VIII–190c; and Adoptionism I–150b; in Africa I–185d; 186b; in Albania I–254c; Albigensian I–268a; Allah I–316b; in Antivari I–582c; and Apologies I–620d; in Arabia I–66c; 673b; and Bartholomew of Edessa II–315d; in China III–680b; and Christianity in Asia I–780c; XV–138c; and Christians I–673d; code I–790a; era III–740c; and Hebron VII–185c; and heresy VII–256d; heterodoxy I–675a; and St. John Damascene VIII–460b; and Judaism I–779d; in Malabar IV–76c; and Mohammed X–424a; nature of I–186c; in Nigeria XI–74b; and Philip II XII–3d; philosophy I–621a; 675a; and Premonstratensian XII–390b; priesthood (modern) XII–411a; religious dancing XII–742d; sacrifice, absence of XIII–318a; spread of VI–759a; in Scutari I–254b; statistics I–779b; and viticulture I–790c; and Zoroastrianism II–154a. *See* Mohammed and Mohammedanism
Island of Saints and Scholars VIII–100b
—**of the King**. *See* Isla de Rey
Islands, papal claim I–158a
Isle (architecture). *See* Aisle
—**Adam Philippe de l'** XV–366d
—**Alain de l'**. *See* Alain de l'Isle
—**de France**, cathedrals I–516c; Lazarists in X–361d
—**Jésus (Isle Montmagny)** X–543c
—**La Motte**, Vermont, Catholic settlement VI–271a; XV–355b
—**of Destiny** VIII–98c
—**of May** XIII–332c
—**of Orleans** III–645a
—**of Thorns**. *See* Thorney Abbey
—**of Wight**, church in XII–296d; Jutes I–505b
Isle St-Jean. *See* Prince Edward Island
Isles, Diocese of. *See* Argyll and the Isles
—**of the Blest** V–531a
Isleta del Sur, Pueblo, Texas VIII–191a; XII–555a
ISLETA PUEBLO VIII–191a; church (ill.) XI–3; inhabitants XII–555a; mission station XI–3b
Isleworth, England, Syon monastery XIV–394c
Islington, London Swedenborgian institution XIV–356c
ISLIP, SIMON, Archbishop of Canterbury VIII–191b; III–300a; XV–722b
Isly, battle VIII–767c
ISMAEL, Son of Abraham I–51c; VIII–185c; 192a; XIII–568a; and Cedar III–474b; in Genesis XI–647d; 648b; Godolias III–316d
—high priest I–537a
—(people), in Arabia I–664c; and Israelites VIII–193c; and Joseph I–665b; location VIII–194a; and Madianites IX–514b; symbolism I–518d
—**Jaqub ben** XIII–419d; and Hebrew Bible VII–175d
—**ben Elisha** V–701d
Ismahel. *See* Ismael
Ismail, Shah of Persia, dynasty XI–718b; at Mossul X–598d
Ismailiyyeh, sect X–425c; XIV–401a; in Syria XIV–405b
Ismid (Turk) I–788b; Assumptionist institutions II–105c
Ismidon of Sassenage, Saint, Bishop of Die IX–474c; XV–250c
Ismidt. *See* Nicomedia
Ismardi, Giovanni Battista, Bishop of Mondovi X–478c
Ismeboe (Zenonoplis) XV–756a
Isnik (Nicæa) I–788a; XI–44a
Isny (Germany), in Smalkaldic League XIV–58b
—**Henry von**, Prince Bishop of Basle II–339a
Iso, at St. Gall's XI–125b
Isoard, Joachim Jean Xavier d' X–698d
Isocephaly, in Greek art II–342c
Isochronism VI–343a
Isola, Guido dell' VI–558d
—**Bella**, Borromeo chapel I–375d
—**di Gran Sasso**, church at VI–331a
—**Palazziola**, monastery XII–666c
Isolde IX–124b
Isore, Remi, martyr IX–748a; III–671c
Isotta da Rimini XVI–63d; tomb XIII–57d
Iso 'yahb bar Malkon, XIV–412d; Archbishop of Nisibis, and Rome III–559c
ISPAHAN, Persia VIII–192c; Ange de Saint Joseph in I–476b; mission XI–723c; school I–739c
Israel, Irish scholar, in Carlovingian Schools III–351b
—patriarch. *See* Jacob
—**Henriet** III–188c
—**Manasses ben** VIII–396d
—**in Egypt**, oratorio XI–270d

Digitized by Google

ISRAELITES VI–82a; VIII–193b; Abraham, sons of I–52d; and abstinence I–67d; in Africa I–185c; altars, idolatrous I–360b; and Amalecites I–377d; and Ammon I–432a; and Amorrhites I–434b; 433d; and Amos I–435b; Amri (Omri) II–12c; anathema I–455d; angels, mission I–481c; Ark of the Covenant I–721b
—*in Art* (ill.) VIII–195; Sistine chapel XI–400b
—Asiongaber I–792c; and Assyria I–432d; II–12c; 13b; Baal-worship II–176a; Barac II–281d; blessing I–333a
—captivities. *See* Captivities of the Israelites
—ceremonies III–697a; and Chanaan III–571a; VIII–196b; chronology III–733a; and Cinites III–776c; David, census of IV–644a
—*in Desert* I–3c; angel accompanying I–479d; Baalam II–214d; Caleb III–157b; at Cades III–130a; divination V–50d; divorce V–55d; dreams V–155a; as ecclesia III–744b; in Egypt III–733b; V–339b; VIII–194a; as the elect V–374a; embroidery V–401a; eschatology V–531b; Exodus VIII–194c; Ezechias V–737a; first fruits VI–82a; at Gaza VI–400a; and Hebrews XIII–708a; historical records XI–658c; history I–664d; 665b; Holocaust, altar of I–360b; Idolatry VII–637b; and images I–721c; and Isaias VIII–180a
—*Israel, Kingdom of* VIII–197d; captivity III–315a; chronology III–733d; division VIII–197d; ended II–14a; foundation III–735b; VIII–347a; Saul XIII–486d; undivided VIII–197a
—Jubilee Year VIII–532a; Juda, Kingdom of VIII–300a
—judges VIII–196d; Debbora IV–663a; Gedeon VI–402d
—kings VIII–655c; 657a; and land organization I–227a; language and literature VII–176a; legends I–54b; and Madianites IX–514b; and Manna IX–604b; and Merneptah V–340c; migration, early VIII–193d; mixed marriages V–39b; and Moabites I–378c; X–410a; and Moloch X–443c; Moses, Assumption of I–603b; on Mount Thabor XIV–552a; naturalization III–157c; origin I–51c; pestilence XIV–499b; and Petavius VIII–656a; and Philistines XII–21d; Pillar of Cloud XII–99d; and Plagues of Egypt XII–143b; and priesthood III–761d; XII–411b; prophecies I–436d; at Red Sea XII–688b; reference to, earliest known X–208d; religion I–721c; I–51d; restoration of XV–464Dc; sacrificial rites XIII–318d; Semitic Relationship VIII–193b; at Settim II–388c; Sichem, capital of XIII–771b; Solomon XIV–135c; tabernacle XIV–425c; as Theocracy XIV–568c; Tithes XIV–741c; worship, debasement of I–435c. *See* Jews and Judaism
—(Circumcellions) V–125b
Israfil, angel X–426c
ISSACHAR, son of Jacob VIII–201b
—tribe of VIII–201b; XV–39c; symbolic stone XIV–305c
Issati, tribe VII–217a
Issell, Saint XIV–473d
Issoire, France, Austremonius, St., relics of II–121a; IV–53d; Maurist monastery X–71c; St. Paul, Church of V–261b
Issoudun, France, archconfraternity XIV–124a; pilgrimage II–720d; religious orders II–721a; Sacré-Cœur, Notre Dame du II–720d; Sacred Heart of Jesus Missionaries XIII–306a; Sacred Heart, priests of XII–421c; treaty (1195) XI–105d
ISSUS VIII–201c; I–790b; XIII–26c; battle 333 B. C. IV–612a; battle in art, mosaic X–585b; (ill.) X–facing 584
Issy, France, and St-Germain-des-Prés XI–482c; Saint Nicholas, institution II–525a; seminary XI–490c; Sulpician novitiate XIII–378d
—Articles of VI–36d; VII–93c; authorship VI–37a; and Quietism IX–375b
Istamboul. *See* Stamboul
Istanoz (Isionda) VIII–189d
Istas, Wilhelmina XII–251a
Istcha Kara Hissar (Docimium) V–72c
Istemo (Esthamo) VI–439a
Isten aldd meg VII–561b
Isthmian Games IV–17a
Isti sunt (Passion Sunday) XI–535b
Istituto delle Missioni per la Nigrizia. *See* Sacred Heart, Sons of the
Istituto delle Pie Madri IV–152c
Istituto di Diritto Romano I–89a
Istolacius XIV–176c
Istranin, Stephen, as reformer IV–512b; Version of the Bible XV–369b
Istria, Austria, bishops of VI–782a; Croatian newspaper XI–669d; ecclesiastical organization I–661d; Slovenes in XIV–50a; Slovenian XI–669d; schism I–661d; 662d
Istwegu. *See* Astyages
Isvalles, Pedro de, cardinal XI–295d
Iswalda. *See* Isolde
Isychius (Hesychius) VII–303d
ITA, SAINT VIII–201d; 100c; 627d; XV–566c; and St. Brendan II–758b; and St. Fachtna XIII–202c
—**Saint**, of Nivelles VI–533d; X–104a; and St. Amandus I–380c
—Abbess of Gurk XIII–412a
—Abbess of Sant' Ellero XV–262d
Itabyrion. *See* Thabor, Mount
Itala Version, canonical III–282c
—**Version**, Scriptural, Ambrosiaster I–406b; St. Augustine on IX–20b; chant VI–780c; criticism, textual IV–500b; in Introit VIII–82a; Marian prophecy XV–464Bb; New Testament XIV–532d; Psalms XII–540d; I Peter XI–752d; in Vulgate revision XV–519d
Italia. *See* Corfinium
Italia Reale, periodical XI–684b; XV–94c
Italiano in America, periodical VIII–205c
Italiano rigenerato, periodical XI–683c
Italians, in Abyssinia I–77b; 78b; in Argentina I–703b; in Austria Hungary II–121b; in Sandwich Islands XIII–439b; in Spanish guilds VII–72b
ITALIANS IN THE UNITED STATES VIII–202a; characteristics VIII–203c; conditions VIII–204d; Connecticut IV–254c; distribution VIII–203d; economic problem VIII–202b; emigrant societies V–404b; Greek Rite VI–745c; Illinois XI–662a; Louisiana IX–382d; Massachusetts X–24d; Michigan X–282b; Missouri X–399c; Nebraska X–732b; religious organization VIII–205b; religious statistics VIII–206a; Rhode Island XIII–22b; schools XIII–584a; statistics VIII–203a; Virginia XV–158b; Wisconsin XV–663c
—in Uruguay XV–232c
Italics, in Italy VIII–224a
Italic type IX–633d
Italicus, Michael, theologian III–117d
—**Silius**, MS. XII–178a
Italic Version. *See* Itala Version
Italinski, Andrew Iakovlevitch XIII–257d
ITALO-GREEKS VIII–206d; V–236b; VI–752a; 753c; 755c; consanguinity, legislation on IV–266d; extreme unction V–724b; 726a; priest (ill.) XV–391a; rosary XIII–188a; status V–235c
Italos (Italus), philosopher I–717d; VI–767d
ITALY VIII–208b
—*Administration and Law:* agrarian reform I–227b; army VIII–239d; codes VIII–236c; conscription VIII–239d; courts VIII–238a; donations V–117c; electoral franchise VIII–234d; government VIII–234c; guarantees V–708a; judicial establishment VIII–237b; justice VIII–238c; juvenile court VIII–588c; labour, arbitration I–685a; 685d; labour organization VIII–229c; marriage, age I–208c; marriage, civil IX–692d; 693c; marriage, illegal VII–651c; merchant marine VIII–228d; navy VIII–240d; penal code VIII–237a; 237b; penal code, capital punishment XII–569c; poor laws XII–255b; postal service VIII–230d; power VIII–234c; property, ecclesiastical XII–440b; royal prerogatives VIII–235a; seal of confession XIII–664b; taxation VIII–234d; 239a; theft XIV–565b; Vatican XV–302b
—*Art and Architecture:* V–254d; VIII–226a; Alberti, Leone-Battista I–263a; Allegri (Correggio) I–318b; Allori, Allessandro I–325d; Allori, Angiolo di Cosimo I–325d; Allori, Christofano I–325d; Andrea Pisano I–470a; Angelico, Fra I–483b;. Bellini family II–416b; Bologna, Giovanni da II–641b; Botticelli, Sandro II–708c; Buonarroti III–59b; Caldara, Polidoro III–155c; Caliari, Paolo III–169d; Campagna, Girolamo III–220b; Campi, Bernardino III–224b; Campi, Galeazzo III–224c; Campi, Giulio III–224d; Campognola, Domenico III–220b; Canova, Antonio III–298c; Castagno, Andrea III–407d; Castello, Giovanni Battista III–409b; Castiglione, Giovanni Benedetto III–410a; Cellini, Benvenuto III–489c; Credi, Lorenzo di IV–476d; Dolci, Carlo V–03b; Domenichino V–102c; Donatello V–115d; Dossi, Giovanni V–137d; Duccio di Buoninsegna V–181d; Duquesnoy, François V–206b; Farinato, Paolo V–787d; Ferrari, Gaudenzio VI–47d; Feti, Domenico VI–52b; Foppa, Ambrogio VI–133a; Fractio Panis VI–165a; Franceschini, Marc' Antonio VI–205b; Francia, Francesco Raibolini VI–206a; Franco, Giovanni Battista VI–235a; Gaddi, Agnolo VI–332d; Gaddi, Giovanni VI–332d; Gaddi, Taddeo VI–332d; Gaulli, Giovanni Battista VI–397d; Genga, Girolamo VI–415c; Gentile da Fabriano VI–421c; Ghiberti VI–544b; Ghirlandajo VI–545c; Giordano VI–564b; Giorgione, Giorgio Barbelli VI–564c; Giotto di Bondone VI–565b; Giulio, Romano VI–572b; Gothic VI–677b; 678a; 680a; Gozzoli VI–688d; Grimaldi, Giovanni Francesco VII–35b; Guardi, Francesco VII–49c; Juste VIII–571b; Kessels, Matthias VIII–629c; Lanfranco, Giovanni VIII–786d; Lippi, Filippino IX–277b; 278b; Lorenzetti, Ambrogio IX–357d; Lorenzetti, Pietro IX–357d; Lotto, Lorenzo IX–367b; Luini, Bernardino IX–419c; Maderna, Carlo IX–512d; Maderno, Stefano IX–513b; Maffei, Francesco IX–522a; Majano, Benedetto da IX–556b; Mantegna, Andrea IX–610b; Maratta, Carlo IX–636c; Marchesi, Pompeo IX–643c; Martini, Simon IX–730d; Masolino da Panicale IX–769d; Massaccio, Tommaso IX–768a; Matteo da Siena X–52d; Matteo di Domenico XVI–72c; Mazzolini, Lodovico X–95a; medals XI–157c; 158d; medieval VI–666a; Melozzo da Forlì X–169d; Melzi, Francesco X–171d; Messina, Antonello da X–215d; Mino da Giovanni XVI–63d; Montagna, Bartolomeo X–511c; Morigi (Caravaggio), Michelangelo X–569c; Moroni, Giovanni Battista X–576c; Nola, Giovanni Marliano da XI–90a; Parmigiano XI–506d; Passignano, Domenico XI–521b; Perugino XI–737c; Peruzzi, Baldassare XI–738c; Pinturicchio XII–103d; Piombo, Sebastin del XII–104d; Piranesi, Giambattista XII–107d; Pollajuolo, Antonio XII–216c; Pollajuolo, Piero Benci XII–216c; Pordenone, Giovanni Antonio XII–280d; Pozzo, Andreas XII–330d; Quercia, Jacopo della XII–601a; Raimondi, Marcantonio XII–634b; Raphael XII–640d; religious XI–397d; Reni, Guido XII–771a; Rococo XIII–106b; Rosa, Salvatore XIII–183d; Rosselino, Bernardo XVI–72d; Rosselli, Cosimo XIII–203c; Rovezzano, Benedetto da XIII–212c; San Sepolcro, Piero da XIII–451b; Sarto, Andrea Del XIII–478d; Sassoferrato XIII–485b; Scannabecchi, Filippo XIII–508b; sculpture XIII–645b; Signorelli, Luca XIII–787b; Sodoma XIV–129b; Solari XIV–132d; Tibaldi, Pellegrino XIV–715d; Tiepolo, Giovanni Battista XIV–723b; Tintoretto XIV–737b; Tisio da Garofalo XIV–739d; Titian XIV–742b; tombs, modern XIV–774c; tombs, mural XIV–774a; Torbido, Francesco XIV–780d; Uccello XV–117d; Vanni, Andrea XV–272c; Vanni, Francesco XV–272d; Vasari, Giorgio XV–274a; Vecchietta, Lorenzo di Pietro XV–317d; Verrocchio, Andrea del XV–364d; Vinci, Leonardo da XV–440c; window rose XV–653c; wood carving XV–700d
—*Charities* VIII–243b; foundling asylums VI–160a; insane VIII–40c
—*Church:* abbesses, election of I–8b; abbots I–20b; Albigenses VIII–16b; American college I–424c; and Anglo Saxon ritual I–510b; archidiaconates I–693d; auditor papæ II–70d; Augustinians VII–282a; Augustinians, Discalced VII–284a; Basilians II–323d; 324a; Benedictines II–445c; 446b; 448a; 448c; bishops, election II–584c; Carlovingians VIII–232a; Carmelites III–362d; Cathari III–436a; Cathedrals III–438c; Cathedrals, privileges III–440a; Cenacle, Religious of the III–518c; Charity, Sisters of III–606c; Christian Brothers VIII–60c; circumscription VIII–236b; Cistercians III–785d; Concordats IV–263a; VIII–233d; Counter-Reformation IV–439c; 443c; courts, ecclesiastical I–650d; dalmatic IV–608b; dioceses VIII–236b; 241; ecclesiastical address, forms I–138a; Flagellants VI–90a; 92a; Fondo per il culto VIII–236a; and France VIII–232d; Franciscans XIV–643d; and German Empire VIII–232c; Good Shepherd Convents VI–648a; heraldry, ecclesiastical VII–244c; Hospital, Sisters of the Mercy of Jesus VII–489a; immunities VII–692c; infallibility, papal XV–305d; influence XII–502a; Institute of Mary VIII–54c; Instructio Sacra I–653a; Laura IX–39c; law of guarantees VII–48b; Lazarists X–361c; 364d; Magdalens, IX–524a; Mantellate XIII–737b; Mission, Congregation of the X–361c; 364d; missions X–393d;

Digitized by Google

missions, Irish III–495d; missions, protectorate of XII–491b; Modernism X–415b; 418c; 420b; monasteries, suppression X–454d; monasticism X–473c; non-expedit XI–98d; nunciatures, papal XI–160d; organization I–110c; patrons XI–566b; Pelagianism XI–608a; pensions XII–439d; perpetual adoration, Rome I–153d; pious customs I–487c; politico-ecclesiastic conflicts VIII–233c; Poor Clares XII–254b; Preachers, Order of XII–360b; 368Cc; 368Fa; precepts IV–155b; Precious Blood Confraternities XII–373c; Priests' Eucharistic league XII–423b; privileges of clergy XII–439b; Propaganda real estate XII–460c; Propagation of the Faith XII–461d; Protectorates VIII–245b; Providence of the Institute of Charity, Sisters of, XII–509b; provinces VIII–241; Redemptorists XII–683a; Reformation XII–707c; regulari disciplinæ I – 128c; religion VIII–226a; religious orders, expulsion (1866) XIII–678a; reservation II–475c; retreat, houses of XII–796c; St. James of Compostela, order XIII–353c; schism XIII – 540a; Schools, Clerks Regular of the Pious XII–588a; seminaries, English-speaking XIII–700b; Servites XIII–736a; 737b; Sisters of the Little Company of Mary XIV–29c; Società di San Geronimo II–545d; Society of the Blessed Sacrament XIV–111a; Society of Jesus XIV–86c; XIV–101a; Society of the Sacred Heart II–283d; South American College I–426b; and State VIII–235a; XIV–297a; States VIII–232a; statistics, ecclesiastical XIV–272a; 769d; subsidy, charitable XIV–322c; surplice, use of XIV–344a; Tametsi IV–2a; Templars, trial XIV–494d; tertiary communities XIV–638b; Truce of God XV–69a; Urban IV XV–213b; Urban V XV–215b; Ursulines XV–228b; 229a; St. Veronica XV–362d; St. Vincent Ferrer XV–438b; visit ad limina II–588d; Visitation Nuns XV–482c

ITALY, *Commerce and Industry* VIII–227c; 228c; agriculture VIII–226c; alcohol XIV–482b; Argentina, statistics I–704a; banks VIII–229b; communications VIII–230c; Japan VIII–317b; lands redemption VIII–227b; live stock VIII–227a; printing XIV–357b; railroads VIII–230c; silk worms VIII–226d; statistics VIII–228a; strikes VIII–230a; telegraphs VIII–231a; telephones VIII–231a; tramways VIII–230c; wine VIII–226d; wireless telegraphs VIII–231a

—*Education* VIII–241a; Carlovingian Schools III–351a; elementary schools VIII–242c; secondary schools VIII–242b; statistics VIII–242c; universities XV–195a; 197d

—Ethnology XII–626c; fauna VIII–223d; finance VIII–238d flora VIII–223d

—*Geography:* Acquapendente I–109a; Acquaviva I–345d; Acqui I–110b; Adria I–155a; Alatri I–251a; Albano I–255d; Alba Pompeia I–252c; Albenga I–258d; Ales I–283d; Alessandria della Paglia I–283d; Alghero I–310d; Alife I–312b; Altamura I–345d; Amalfi I–379b; Amelia I–406d; Ampurias I–440c; Anagni I–448d; Ancona I–463d; Andria I–475c; Anglona Tursi I–512c; Antivari I–582b; Aosta I–591d; Aquila I–661a; Aquino I–662d; area V–608d; Arezzo I–702b; Ariano I–710d; Ascoli-Piceno I–773d; Assisi I–801b; Asti II–18b; Avellino II–149d; Aversa II–151c; Bagnorea II–203b; Bari II–295d; Barletta XV–16d; Belluno-Feltre II–424b; Benevento II–477c; Bergamo II–489c; Bertinoro II–522d; Biella II–559d; Bisarchio II–581a; Bitonto XIII–280c; Bobbio II–605b; Boiano II–622d; Bologna II–639c; Borgo San Donnino II–686a; Borgo San Sepolcro II–686b; Bosa II–689b; Bova II–724b; Bovino II – 724c; Brindisi II – 787d; Brugnato IX–436a; Cagli III–140a; Cagliari III–139c; Caiazzo III–141d; Caltagirone III–190a; Caltanisetta III–190a; Calvi III–195a; Camerino III–216d; canals VIII–217b; Capaccio III–307d; Capua III–319c; Cariati III–347d; Casale Monferrato III–396a; Caserta III–399d; Cassano all' Ionio III–403d; Castellammare di Stabia III–408b; Castellaneta III–408b; Catania III–429d; Catanzaro III–430c; Cava III–467c; Cefalu III–476b; Ceneda III–519a; Cervia III–545b; Cesena III–546d; Chiavari III–652c; Chioggia III–689b; Chiusi Pienza III–690d; Civita Castellana III–798b; Civitavecchia III–798c; climatology VIII–223b; coast line VIII–209a; Colle di Vall d' Elsa IV–107a; colonies VIII–244b; Comacchio IV–151a; Como IV–183c; Concordia IV–206d; Conversano IV–346c; Conza IV–350a; Corneto III–798c; Cortona IV–401b; Cosenza IV–403a; Cotrone IV–422d; Crema IV–481b; Cremona IV–483b; Cuneo IV–569b; Diano IV–773b; earthquakes VIII–214a; Fabriano V–744a; Faenza V–751b; Ferentino VI–42c; Fermo VI–43d; Ferrara VI–46c; Fiesole VI–70b; Florence VI–105d; Foggia VI–123b; Foligno VI–124d; Forlì VI–137a; Fossano VI–154c; Fossombrone VI–154d; Frascati VI–243b; Gaeta VI–333b; Gallese III–798b; Gallipoli VI–366d; Galtelli Nuoro VI–371b; Genoa VI–419b; geology VIII–208c; Gerace VI–464b; Giovinazzo X–434a; Girgenti VI–570d; Gravina VI–733c; Grosetto VII–39c; Guastalla VII–53c; Gubbio VII–55b; hydrography VIII–214b; Imola VII–692d; Ischia VIII–185a; Isernia VIII–185b; Ivrea VIII–258b; Jesi VIII–372c; Lacedonia VIII–732c; lakes VIII–216c; Lanciano VIII–774d; Larino IX–4b; Lecce IX–107d; Leghorn IX–131a; Lodi IX–322c; Lombardy IX–336c; Loreto XII–675d; Lucca IX–405a; Lucera IX–406b; Luni IX–436a; Macerata IX–492a; Manfredonia IX–588b; Mantua IX–611b; map facing VIII–244; Marsi IX–718d; Marsico Nuovo IX–719a; Massa Carrara X–24c; Massa Marittima X–30a; Matelica V–744a; Mazzara del Vallo X–94c; Melfi X–165a; Messina X–216c; Milan X–298d; Mileto X–303b; Modena X–413a; Modigliana X–421d; Molfetta X–434a; Mondovi X–478a; Monopoli X–497a; Monreale X–508a; Montalcino X–513b; Montalto X–516a; Montefeltro X–528d; Montefiascone X–529a; Montepeloso VI–733c; Montepulciano X–531c; mountains VIII–209c; Muro-Lucano X–646b; Naples X–683b; Nardo X–703d; Narni X–704a; Nepi X–750b; Nocera dei Pagani XI–87a; Noli XIII–489d; Nusco XI–171b; Oristano XI–316c; Ortona VIII–774d; Osimo XI–338d; Ostia XI–346b; Otranto XI–351d; Patti XI–567a; Pergola III–140a; physical characteristics VIII–208b; physical divisions VIII–217c; Piacenza XII–69d; Piazza Armerina XII – 72c; Piedmont XII–76c; Pinerole XII–102a; Piperno XIV–518b; Pisa XII–110b; Pistoia XII–117b; Pitigliano XIV–165b; Poggio Mirteto XII–178c; Pontecorvo I–662d; Pontremoli XII–234b; population V–608d; Porto XII–290a; Potenza IX–719a; Pozzuoli XII–331b; Prato XII–117d; Rapolla X–165a; Ravenna XII–662b; Recanati XII–675d; Reggio dell' Emilia XII–717d; Reggio di' Calabria XII–717a; Rieti XIII–54a; Rimini XIII–57d; Ripatransone XIII–62c; rivers VIII–214b; Rossano XIII–203a; Ruvo XIII–280c; Sabina XIII–290d; Salerno XIII–396b; Saluzzo XIII–405d; San Martino del Cimino XIII–449c; San Miniato XIII–449d; San Severino XIII–452c; San Severo XIII–453b; Santa Agato dei Goti XIII–454b; Santa Lucia del Mela XIII–457d; Sant' Angelo de' Lombardi XIII–459b; Sant'Angelo in Vado XIII–459c; Santa Rufina XII–290a; Santa Severina XIII–459d; Sardinia XIII–473c; Sarro III–467c; Sarsina XIII–478c; Sarzana IX–436a; Sassari XIII–485a; Savona XIII – 489d; Segni XIII–683d; Sessa Aurunca XIII–737d; Sezze XIV–518b; Sicily XIII–772a; Siena XIII–779a; Sinigaglia XIV–13b; Sora I–662d; Sorrento XIV–151b; Sovana XIV–165b; Spoleto XIV–232d; Squillace XIV–239a; Subiaco XIV–321b; Sulmona XV–264c; Sura XIV–345a; Sutri X–750c; Syracuse XIV–395b; Taranto XIV–450c; Teano III–195a; Telese XIV–476d; Tempio I–440c; Teramo XIV–514b; Terlizzi X–434a; Termoli XIV–518a; Terni X–704a; Terracina Piperno XIV–518b; Terralba I–283d; Tivoli XIV–747a; Todi XIV–754a; Tortona XIV–784d; Toscanella XV–487a; Trapani XV–23b; Treviso XV–38b; Tricarico XV–40a; Trivento XV–63a; Turin XV–92d; Tuscany XV–103b; Udine XV–118b; Ugento XV–119b; Umana I–463d; Urbania XIII–459c; Urbino XV–221b; Valletri XI–346b; Vallo III–307d; Valva XV–264c; Venafro VIII–185b; Venice XV–333d; Venosa XV–342d; Ventimiglia XV–343a; Vercelli XV–348c; Veroli XV–359b; Verona XV–360b; Vicenza XV–404d; Vigevano XV–426b; Viterbo XV–487a; volcanoes VIII–213b; Volterra XV–504d

—*History* VIII–231b; Adrian I I–155b; Albanians I–255b; VI–752b; Alexander VI I–291d; Angevin kings VII–58a; Annals I–533a; and Asia Minor I–787a; Attila II–61b; and Austria XV–303b; barbarians VIII–231d; Bible Society, American II–545a; Byzantine Rule VIII–231d; Carbonari III–330b; St. Catherine of Siena III–447a; Charles VIII I–291a; II–779d; Christianity VIII–231b; Cicognara III – 768c; Concordat (1803) IV–263a; Croats XIV–50b; defence VIII–239c; Demography VIII–223d; Doria, Andrea V – 134b; emigration VIII–202d; 225a; 225b; feminism XV–693d; floods (589) VI–782a; foreign possessions VIII–244b; and France VI–498d; Frederick II VI–797a; Freemasonry IX–782d; 786b; and Germany VI–488b; Gioberti, Vincenzo VI–562b; Goths XII–142b; and Greece VI–735c; Guelphs and Ghibellines VII–56d; Guicciardini VII–64b; guilds VII–71a; Guiscard VII–73b; Guise, François de VII–74d; Henry IV VII–231d; Henry V VII–232d; Henry VI VII–234a; Inquisition VIII–35a; 233b; Jews VIII–399c; Justinian III – 102c; Kingdom, (1861) XIII–476c; Krain VIII–697b; Leo XIII IX–171d; Lombardy IX–340d; Louis XI IX–371d; Malatesta IX–566b; Manfred I–288b; migration X–294a; X–295c; 297c; name VIII–208b; Naples X–686c; Napoleon III X–702a; Norman conquest VII–73a; papacy XIV–258b; XV–302d; people VIII–223d; Philip V XIV–184b; political divisions VIII–238b; population VIII–224c; Ravenna XII–665c; Renaissance VIII–233b; Revolution, French VIII–234a; Rienzi XIII–52d; Rome VIII–231b; 234c; Savonarola XIII–164a; 490c; Serbs XIV–50b; Slovenes XIV–50a; Somaliland XIV–139c; and Spain IV–438d; of Subiaco XIV–321d; Tanucci, Bernardo XIV–446a; Toscanella XV–489a; Tunis XV–89d; Turks I–484b; XV–99d; unification VIII–234b; United States Treaty X–296a; Venice XV–339c; Visigoths XV–476d

—language VIII–225c; 245d; XIV–358c; libraries VIII–243a

—*Literature* VIII–245d; academies, Roman I–83b; Alberti, Leandro I–262d; Alfieri I–308b; Ariosto I–712b; VIII–249d; Audisio, Guglielmo II–70b; Aurispa, Giovanni II–112a; Baldi, Bernardino II–219a; Bandello, Matteo II–246c; Bembo, Pietro II–425d; Berni, Francesco II–509b; Bibbiena, Bernardo Dovizi II–542b; Bible versions XII–363c; XV–371a; Boccaccio, Giovanni II–607a; VIII–248a; Boiardo, Matteo Maria II–622d; Bruni, Leonardo III–11b; Cantù, Cesare III–306a; Capponi III–312b; Castiglione, Baldassare III–409c; Catherine of Siena VIII–248b; Charlemagne legend IX–122c; Cinquecento VIII–249d; Colonna, Vittoria IV–128b; Cresimbeni, Giovanni Mario IV–485d; Dante IV–628a; VIII–247c; decadence VIII–251a; development VIII–246a; drama XIV–560d; encyclopedias V–416d; and English literature V–462c; Filicaja, Vincenzo da VI–72d; Folengo, Teofilo VI–124b; St. Francis VI–229b; French influence VI–193b; Giusti, Giuseppi VI–574b; Goldoni, Carlo VI–631a; Gozzi, Carlo VI–688b; Gravina, Dominic VI–733a; Guarini Battista VII–52d; Guicciardini, Francesco VII – 64b; Humanism VII–538d; Jacopone da Todi VIII–263c; Latin IX–25c; Latini, Brunetto IX–34d; Machiavelli, Niccolò VIII–249d; IX–501b; Maffei, Bernardino IX–522a; Maffei, Francesco, Scipione XVI–58c; manuscripts IX–619c; Manzoni, Allesandro IX–634b; Marenco, Carlo IX–651d; Meli, Giovanni X–165b; Mensini, Benedetto X–196d; Metastasio, Pietro X–234a; modern VIII–252a; Muratori, Luigi X–641b; neo-Latin IX–31b; origin VIII–245d; Pagano, Mario XI–394a; palæography XI–406a; Parini, Guiseppi XI–480c; Paruta, Paolo XI–510c; Pellico, Silvio XI–609b; periodicals, Catholic XI–683a; Petrarca, Francesco VIII–247d; Petrarch, Francesco XI–778c; Pindemonte, Ippolito XII–101b; Porta, Carlo XII–283a; Pulci, Luigi XII–562d; Quattrocento VIII–248d; Renaissance VIII–248d; Sarpi, Paolo XIII–477d; Tarabotti, Helena XIV–450b; Tasso IV–250b; XIV–463c; Tassoni, Allesandro XIV–464b; Tebaldeo, Antonio XIV–468b; Tiraboschi Girolamo XIV–738c; Tornielli, Girolamo Francesco XIV–781b; Tosti, Luigi XIV–788c; Tre-

cento VIII–247c; Trissino, Giangiorgio XV–61b; Villani, Giovanni VIII–248c; XV–429b; Vinci, Leonardo da XV–440c
ITALY, *Music:* Adami da Bolsena, Andrea I–135a; Agazzari, Agostini I–206b; Alfieri, Pietro I–308d; Allegri, Gregorio I–319a; Anerio, Felice I–475d; Anerio, Giovanni Francesco I–475d; Animuccia, Giovanni I–530a; Animuccia, Paolo I–530b; Baini Abbate Giuseppe II–209a; Carissimi, Giacomo III–348d; Casali, Giovanni Battista III–396b; Cassiodorus III–407b; Cherubini, Maria Luigi III – 648c; Colonna, Giovanni Paolo IV–128a; Croce, Giovanni IV–513c; Giordani, Tommaso VI–564b; Giovanelli Ruggiero VI–568a; Lotti, Antonio IX–366d; Marcello, Benedetto IX–640b; Marenzio, Luca IX–652a; Monteverde, Claudio X–538c; oratorio XI–270c; Palestrina, Giovanni Pierluigi XI–421d; Pergolesi, Giovanni Battista XI–667c; Petrucci, Ottavio del XI–782d; Pitoni, Joseph XII–119b; religious XIV–140c; Rossini, Gioacchino Antonio XIII–204d; Scarlatti, Alessandro XIII–515d; Spontini, Gasparo Luigi Pacifico XIV–235d; Steffani, Agostino XIV–284c; Stradivari family XIV–311c; Stradivari, Antonio XIV–311b; Tartini, Giuseppe XIV–462b; Verdi, Giuseppe XV–350b; Viotti, Giovanni Battista XV–447c; Zacconi, Lodovico XV–741b; Zarlino, Gioseffe XV–752c; Zingarelli, Nicolo Antonio XV–760a
—*Religions and Sects:* Jews VIII–226a; Methodism X–240b; Protestants VIII–226a; statistics XIV–278a; Waldensians XV–529d
—*Statistics:* blindness V–306a; 308d; illegitimacy VII–650b; masonry IX–776d; suicide XIV–327d
—temperance XIV–482b; 485b
Itatines, tribe VII–47d; XIII–713a
Itchagué. *See* Etchagué
Itch-tchi, spirit XIII–750c
Ite et vos in vineam meam, Bull of Leo X IV–345b
ITE MISSA EST VIII–253b; XV–66a; and Apolysis I–623c; and Deo Gratias IV–737c; and Gloria VI–584b
Itenean Indians VII–758a
Ithaca, island VIII–91d
Ithacius, Bishop of Ossanova, and St. Martin IX–733a; and Priscillianism XII–429c; XIV–26d
Ithamar, Saint, Bishop of Rochester IV–760c; VII–452b; XIII–102b; relics XIII–102a
—son of Aaron I–4a; V–373c
Ithamara of Aribi-Yareb XIII–285d
Itherius, Saint. *See* Itier
Ithier, abbot, foundation XV–3b
—**Gérard,** of Grandmont VI–726b
Ithnam. *See* Jethnam
Ithobaal. *See* Ethbaal
Ithome, Mount X–212c
Ithream. *See* Jethraam
Itier, Saint, of Nevers X–778b
—Pierre, cardinal XVI–32c
ITINERARIA VIII–254b; and geographical research VI–448b
ITINERARIUM VIII–255d
—**Alexandri,** discovered IX–538b
—**Hierosolymitanum** VIII–254b
—**of Bordeaux Pilgrim** VIII–254b; XV–468a
Ito, Hirobumi, Marquis, Shimonoseki, Treaty of III–684d; writings VIII–314b
Itonama Indians, habitation VII–758a; language X–600c
I'Ts'in-wang, family III–666a
Itta. *See* Ita
Ittah Kazin. *See* Thacasin
Ittai. *See* Ethai
ITTENBACH, FRANZ VIII–256b; and Deger IV–677b; and Müller X–629c; Sts. Frederick and Theresa (ill.) VIII–256; Sts. Herbert and Elizabeth (ill.) VII–507
Ittibel, King of Akkad II–181b
Itturê Sopherim XIV–527a
Ituria, Gregorio, theologian XIV–320b
Itu, Brazil, Jesuit college (ill.) II–facing 746
Itucale, tribe VII–758a; X–90c
Iturbide, Agustin de, Emperor of Mexico X–266b; XVI–45c; and Bustamente III–88d; coronation VII–43a; and Morelos X–566a
Iturea, Syria VI–432d; 440d; XIV–400a
—tribe I–664d
Iturralde, Pedro, Franciscan XIII–457d
—**Tomás Antonio,** Bishop of Ibarra VII–613c
Itza, dynasty X–82c
Itzamna, deity IV–413b; X–82b; 84c
Itzocoath, Mexican King X–256d
Iubilus. *See* Jubilus
Ius. *See* Jus
Ivan, Russian Prince XIII–246b
Ivan I, Tsar of Russia X–595d
—**II,** Tsar of Russia XIII–245c
—**III,** Tsar of Russia IX–293c; 403b; X–593b; XIII–245d; 768b
—**IV,** Tsar of Russia X–593d; XIII–246b; and King Bathory VII–3b; and Demetrius VII–700c; and Gregory XIII XI–455c; portrait XIII–245c; and Possevinus XII–317c; religious policy XV–140d; and Siberia III–683a; XIII–768c
—**I, Asên,** Bulgarian Tsar III–46b
—**II, Asên,** Bulgarian Tsar III–46c
—**III, Shishman,** Bulgarian Tsar III–46c
—**II,** Metropolitan of Kieff XIII–254c; 261d; and Clement III XIII–254d; 267d
—**the Good Natured.** *See* Ivan II, Tsar of Russia
—**the Great,** Grand Duke of Moscow XIII–245d
—**the Terrible,** Tsar of Russia. *See* Ivan IV
—**Veliky,** church, Moscow X–595c
Ivane, Armenian general XII–402a
Ivanitza. *See* Kaloyan
Ivanoff, Alexander, physician X–141c
Ivar, King of Northumbria, and Dublin V–172d
Ivarsson, Eric XVI–76a
—Gyrder, Bishop of Skalholt XVI–65c
—Thrond XVI–76c
Ivassof, missionary I–249b
Iveagh, territory V–160d
Ivers, William, priest III–81d
Iversen, Danish priest IV–725b
Iverskay a Bogoroditza, chapel, Moscow X–595d
IVES, SAINT, of Kermartin VIII–256c; at Paris XI–489b; at Rennes XII–773b
—**Saint,** bishop, shrine XII–638c
—*See* Ivo
—**J. C.,** lieutenant, in Sante Fe VII–469c
—**LEVI SILLIMAN** VIII–256d; XII–495a
Iviron, monastery II–48b
Iviza, Diocese of. *See* Majorca and Iviza
Ivo, Bishop of Cracow, and St. Ceslaus III–547a
—**OF CHARTRES, SAINT** III–635b; VIII–257a; IX–62b; at Bec II–379d; canonical collection III–287a; IV–392b; IX–216b; on extreme unction V–729b; and Hugh of Fleury VII–519d; and investitures VIII–87d; on Mass IX–792a; Micrologus X–285a; and Paschal II XV–629d; and Roscelin XIII–189d; Sanctus bell XIII–433d
—*See* Ives
Ivor, Saint. *See* Ibar
IVORY VIII–257d; (ills.) VIII–facing 258; ambos I–382b; Bible I–522b; ciborium I–358a; sculpture XIII–642d
Ivory Coast, Geography XVI–68d; 81c; Korogo XVI–68d; Mohammedans X–426a; map I–facing 180
—**Coast,** Vicariate Apostolic of XVI–84a
IVREA, DIOCESE OF VIII–258b
—**Marquessare of** XII–76c
Ivry, Castellany of XI–105d
—**Plain of,** battle (1590) VII–79b
Ivry-la-Bataille, monastery X–71b
Ivy, in Bible XII–154b
Iwannis. *See* John
Iwasa Matabei, artist VIII–314d
Iwayid V–167b
I. X., abbr. I–26d
Ixida, Anthony. *See* Anthony Ixida
Ixion, by Ribera XIII–31d
Ixtlilxochitl, Fernando VIII–258c
—**FERNANDO DE ALBA** VIII–258c; and Tlaxcaltecs X–256d
Iya, tribe IX–429b
Iyar (Iyyar), month II–16a; XV–461b
Iyeyasu, and Christianity X–668a
Iyutha. *See* Ayisle
Izamal, sacred city X–84b
Izanami, myth VIII–304c
Izarn, Saint, abbot IX–716c
Izdbienski, Benedict, of Posen VI–591b
Izidkiel, archangel XII–640b
Ismailoff, writer XIII–271c
Izquierdo, Gomez, philosopher X–749b
Izraelita, periodical XI–688c
Izumo. *See* Fujina
Izviestija, periodical XIII–274d
Izvolski, Procurator of Holy Synod XIII–263c
Izz ed-din Djehan Timur, Chinese prince X–481d

Digitized by Google

J

J., abbr. I–52b
J., Biblical writer. *See* Jahvist
Ja, Divine name. *See* Jehovah
Jaák, abbey XIV–285a
Jaarboekje, periodical XI–680d
Jaazer. *See* Jaser; Jazer
Jabadin (Sumatra) XIV–333d
Jabal. *See* Jabel
Jabalaha, Nestorian catholicos III–669d; XI–722d
Jaballa, Bishop of Malabar XIV–682a
Jabani, Francesco, Apostolic delegate VII–613b
Jabbok, river. *See* Jaboc
Jabe. *See* Jehovah
Jabel III–143a
Jabes, name X–678a
—of Juda VI–440d
—Galaad I–432c; VI–440d; XIII–487a
Jabez. *See* Jabes
Jabin, King of Asor III–475c; and Israelites II–282a; X–750a; Merom, battle of VIII–196c
Jablinsky, canon, at Vienna conference II–130a
Jablonowska, princess II–129b
Jablonowsky, Joseph Alexander IX–140c
Jablonski, Daniel Ernst, editor V–415d; Bible edition V–288a
Jablonský, Boleslav, poet IV–600b
Jabne (Jebna) VIII–355c; 389c
Jabneel. *See* Jebnael
Jabnia. *See* Jamnia
Jaboc, river I–431d; VI–332a; 431a; 440d; VIII–196a; 501c
Jabrians, Mohammedan sect X–425c
JACA, DIOCESE OF VIII–260a; XIV–173b; and Huesca VII–513b; map XIV–facing 200; statistics III–413c
Jaca Regalis, Diocese of. *See* Aci-Reale
Jacan. *See* Benejaacan
Jacca. *See* Jaca
Jaccard, François, martyr XIV–80c
Jacentius, Bishop of Ploaghe XIII–485b
Jachanan VI–441a
Jachimovich, Gregor, Bishop of Przemysl, Sambor, and Sanok XII–533c
Jachin, pillar, Temple of Solomon XIV–501a; in Masonic symbolism IX–779b
Jacinto, cardinal XIII–353b
Jacintus, Bishop of Coria IV–363c
Jackal, in Bible I–522a; 522d; 523a; 524b; 526b; worship of VII–638a
Jacker, Edward, missionary IX–690b
Jackson, Alabama, school at I–242a
—trial of. *See* Russell V. Jackson
—Andrew, President of the United States VIII–142d; in Creek Indian War I–240d; and Dubourg V–179a; in Florida VI–116d; VIII–142d; X–397b; Indian wars XIV–509c; New Orleans IX–382d; on nullification XV–168a; political party XV–166c; and Taney XIV–443b; and temperance movement XIV–491a
—Charles, physician I–448c; X–137a; 142b
—HENRY MOORE VIII–260c
—John. *See* Hammond
—Patrick Tracey, inventor VIII–142a
—Sarah VIII–612d
—Sheldon, Superintendent of Education for Alaska I–247c; 249d; 540c
—Stonewall. *See* Jackson, Thomas Jonathan
—Thomas, Prefect Apostolic of North Borneo II–687c
—Thomas Jonathan, general XV–456d
Jacksonville, Alabama, college I–242a
—Florida, institutes VI–118a; population VI–117c; Veterans' Home VI–120c
JACOB (ISRAEL), patriarch VIII–261a; IV–615d; V–528a; VI–331d; VIII–175c; 193b; 201b; 261b; 506c; 536c; 717b; 717c; IX–206c; X–675d; 676c; 749d; XII–630a; XIII–214c; 794b; XV–739c; altars I–360a; angels I–480d
—*in Art:* Ambrosian Basilica I–389c; St. Mary's Major's XI–396b; Raphael (ill.) V–527
—and Benjamin II–480d; birthplace II–518d; burial place VII–184b; IX–503a; Christ's genealogy VI–410b; VI–410d; and Divine Promise XII–453c; dream I–477a; V–155b; and Esau I–152b; V–527d; feast of in Carmelite Rite XIII–73d; in Genesis XI–647d; 648b; and imposition of hands VII–698b; and Israelites VIII–193b; and St. Joseph VIII–504d; in liturgy IX–309b; and Manasses IX–583d; Maspha IX–788d; Philo Judæus XII–23c; sons of XV–39c; stone of, Westminster Abbey XV–599b; and tithes XIV–741b; on vengeance XIII–794c
—Russian monk, hagiologist XIII–268a
—Bishop of Edessa V–282d
—Bishop of Kieff IX–464b
—Archbishop of Kuen-Belasy, at Salzburg XIII–414a
—Bishop of Malabar XIV–680d; 682a
—Patriarch of Moscow XIII–270b
—Bishop of Nisibis. *See* Baradæus
—IV, Bishop of Otranto XI–352a
—Saint, Bishop of Toul X–680b
—Christian, Bishop in Persia XI–720d
—Edward, Bishop of Hildesheim VII–354a
Jacob, G., on Biblical criticism XI–657c
—George, and Bishop Carroll XI–21d
Jacob-her, King of Egypt V–339b
Jacob, Ibn-Jau VIII–392d
—Jean IX–416c
—Ludovicus. *See* Ludovicus S. Carolo
Jacoba of Settesoli, and St. Francis VI–226d
Jacobazzi, Andreas, Vicar of Rome III–342d
Jacob bar Theophilus. *See* Baradæus
—ben Chayim IV–502c
—ben Ruben, rabbi V–702c
—ben Tarik, astronomer II–21d
—Burdeana, and Achudemma XI–717b
Jacobellus von Mies, heretic II–124b; VII–585c; 588d; XV–244d
Jacobi, Frederick Heinrich VII–379c; on humanity of Christ XIV–600b
—Johann Georg, philosopher II–131d; III–17d; VI–269c
—Luigi, and Vatican Council XV–304b
—Michael Angelus, Archbishop of Agra I–225c
—de Certaldo, Blessed IX–522d
Jacobini, papal nuncio IX–170d
Jacobinos, party IX–213b
Jacobins of Toulouse XII–368a
Jacobio, Filippo, Bishop of Policastro XII–212b
Jacobis, Giustino de, vicar Apostolic for Copts X–29d
—M. de, missionary I–76d; 188d
Jacobite Rising, in Scotland XIII–621b
—Rite. *See* Syrian Rite, West
—Church V–355d; VI–758d; XIII–86a; XIV–404d; 410c; XV–100b; absolution I–66b; abstinence I–71c; in Arabia I–666d; chorepiscopi XVI–25a; conversions I–781b; 780d; and Copts V–234a; Creed XV–138d; Dominican missions XII–368Ea; Decree for III–273b; Eucharistic host VII–490b; extent I–781c; heretical clause XIII–66a; icons, use of VII–669c; at Jerusalem VIII–371a; St. John Damascene VIII–461a; in Kurdistan I–376b; liturgy I–572c; 573b; 573d; VI–763b; IX–313b; XIV–417d; map V–following 612; marriage of clergy III–488b; monasteries X–472b; monophysites I–301c; 781d; II–282b; V–233d; patriarchs XI–550c; 552d; statistics I–782a; sun-worship V–234b
JACOB OF JÜTERBOGK VIII–261c
—of Lorraine, Bishop of Metz X–248c
—of Mies. *See* Jacobellus von Mies
—of Pagrsbach, Governor of the Tyrol, religious policy II–125d
—of Sarug. *See* James of Sarugh
Jacobs, Victor, Belgian minister II–402c
Jacobsen, Jens Peter, writer IV–731b
Jacobson, Julius, ophthalmological investigation X–141c
Jacobsson, Svend, Protestant Bishop of Skara XVI–75c
Jacob's-staff II–392a
Jacob Strepa, Blessed XII–532c
Jacobus, jurist V–72d
—Bishop of Prato XII–117d
—Bishop of Zips XV–761b
—Bishop of Catania III–430a
—Bishop of Coria IV–363c
—Justin de. *See* Justin de Jacobus
—a Voragine. *See* Jacopo de Voragine
—ab Ancharano. *See* Jacobus de Teramo
—Carthusianus. *See* Jacob of Jüterbogk
—Cisterciensis. *See* Jacobus of Jüterbogk
—de Clusa. *See* Jacob of Jüterbogk
—de Enfordia. *See* Jacob of Jüterbogk
—de Paradiso. *See* Jacob of Jüterbogk
—de Polonia. *See* Jacob of Jüterbogk
—DE TERAMO VIII–262a
—Foroliviensis. *See* Torre, Giacomo dalla
—of Paradyż, theologian IV–465d
—Petrus, Patriarch of Antioch IV–464a
—van Amsterdam, Jacob Corneliss IV–375a
Jacoby, Johann, and Baader II–173b
Jacomet, J. B., missionary IV–55d
Jacopo, cardinal XVI–72c
—physician XII–212b
—Bishop of Cagli III–140b
—Bishop of Caiazzo III–142a
—Bishop of Cesena III–547a
—Bishop of Marsi IX–718d
—Bishop of Santa Severina XIII–460a
—Bishop of Sinigaglia XIV–13d
—Bishop of Spoleto XIV–234a
—de Benfatti, Blessed, Bishop of Mantua IX–612d
—da Piacenza, canonist, at University of Padua XI–387c
—de Viraggio. *See* Jacopo de Voragine
—DE VORAGINE, BLESSED VIII–262b; I–262c; 538c; II–297b; VI–421a; XII–365d; Golden Legend II–108a; VIII–262c; IX–743d; as hagiographer VII–106d
—of Palestrina, cardinal, and Visconti VI–798c
JACOPONE DA TODI VIII–263c; 247b; on Boniface VIII II–670a; and Colonna II–664b; as hymnodist VII–603d; and John of Fermo VIII–472b; Stabat mater dolorosa XII–486d; XIV–239c; Stabat-mater speciosa III–728b; XIV–240b
—of Acqui, Dominican historian XII–366a
—of Padua, martyr XII–281c
—Salomonio, Blessed VI–137b
JACOTOT, JOSEPH VIII–265d
Jacoulet, Jeanne-Claude VI–414d; VII–408c
Jacovazzi, Domenico, professor University of Rome XIII–178a
Jacqueline of Bavaria, Countess of Hainault III–69a
Jacquemet, bishop, and Richard de la Vergne XIII–43c
Jacquemont de Nivelles, metal-worker X–223a
Jacquerie I–227d
Jacques de Molay. *See* Molai, Jacques du
—DE VITRY, cardinal VI–209c; 244b; VIII–266b; X–680a; XII–120c; 251d; XIV–493c; and Gregory IX VI–798b
Jacquet, archbishop XIII–796b
Jacquier, Antoine, Lazarist X–359b; and China III–676a
—FRANÇOIS VIII–266d; on Biblical introduction VIII–81b; Pastoral Epistles XIV–728c; and Piazzi XII–72d
Jacquin, Nicolas, botanist XV–422c; 716a; XVI–46c
Jacut, Abbot of Landouart XIII–340c
Jaczewski, Franciscus, Bishop of Lublin IX–404a
Jaddus, high-priest VIII–348b; XI–253d
Jadera. *See* Zara
Jadwiga, Queen of Poland. *See* Hedwig
Jaeck, Joachim H., at Langheim Abbey VIII–789a
Jaeger, John Nepomuk, abbot II–622a
Jael, angel I–604c
—deliverer of Israel. *See* Jahel
Jaén, province, Spain XIV–171d; early inhabitants I–465c; Moors III–150d
—DIOCESE OF VIII–267b; XIV–173a; 182c; confraternity of priests XII–420d; map, XIV–facing 200; statistics VIII–267c
—Hernando de, chapel XV–270b
Jaenberht, Archbishop of Canterbury. *See* Jaenbert
JAENBERT, Archbishop of Canterbury III–299d; VIII–267d
JAFFA VIII–268a; 268c; 501a; XII–41b; XIV–399c; XV–97c; battle XV–337a; Godfrey of Bouillon VI–625c; (ill.) VIII–268; population VIII–545b; St. Peter, vision of I–118d; XI–747b; road XV–465c; treaty IV–551a
—Gate, Jerusalem VII–426a
Jaffé, Regesta III–51a; XII–716d
JAFFNA, DIOCESE OF VIII–269a; IV–124c; statistics VII–730b
—Vicariate Apostolic of III–550c
—Guardian, periodical XI–187a
Jagello (Jagellon), King of Poland. *See* Wladislaw II
Jagellon, Anna X–563a
—Katherine X–349c
Jager. *See* Agria

Digitized by Google

Jäger, Albert, at Marienberg IX-669a
—**Friedrich,** physician X-141a
—**I. M.,** and Tischendorf V-291b
—**Johannes.** *See* Crotus, Johann
—**von Jarthal, Eduard,** physician X-141c
Jagić, Vatioslav, philologist V-415c; XIV-41d 47c
Jagi-Sian, ameer IV-516d
Jagow, Matthias von, Bishop of Brandenburg II-739d; perversion II-739c
Jaguar X-607c
Jaguarao, Premonstratensian priory XII-390c
Jagur VI-441a
Jahala I-523c
Jahangir, Mogul Emperor VIII-742d
Jahaz. *See* Jasa
Jahel I-523c; II-282a; III-475d; 776c; IV-663b; X-676d
Jahelel (Hahleel). *See* Jalel
Jahn, Jean, Biblical commentator IV-160d; 493c; and Ackermann I-105b; on Biblical introduction VIII-81a; on Jonas VIII-498a; on Tobias XIV-752b
Jahonowski, Polish hetman XIV-62a
Jahrbuch für Philosophie und spekulative Theologie, periodical XIII-554c
Jahrbücher für Theologie und christliche Philosophie, periodical XI-678b
Jahve-ilu, on tablet II-186d
Jahvist (Jehovist), writer I-52b; 54c; 129c; 130b; II-215c; IV-493c; 496c; and criticism, Biblical IV-493d
Jahweh. *See* Jehovah
Jahwehism XIII-317c
Jahzeel (Jahziel). *See* Jaziel
Jaime. *See* James
Jaimist, periodical, Spain XI-690c
JAINISM VIII-269d; IV-684c; VII-728b; ethical tenets VIII-270c; founder VIII-270a; statistics VII-728c
Jains massacre XIII-383a
Jaipur, India, mission XII-635c
Jair, son of Manasses IX-584b
Jairus, daughter of IX-676c; and imposition of hands VII-698b
Jaitza. *See* Jajce
Jajce, Banat of, freed from Turks II-696b; battle (1521) IV-512a; battle (1878) II-696c
Jakobsson, Peter, execution XIV-349b
Jakusich, George, Bishop of Eger X-634c
Jalabert, Prefect Apostolic of Senegal and Senegambia XIII-716a
Jalapa, Vera Cruz, episcopal residence XV-344d; population X-250c
Jaldabaoth, in Gnostic system IV-708c; VI-595d
Jalel XV-739c
Jallontz, Dorothée, abbot XV-262a
Jalûl, Ain VI-431c
—**Nahr el** VI-430d
Jaluit, Island of IX-718c
Jama. *See* Jamna
JAMAICA VIII-270d; 273c; aborigines I-680c; VIII-271d; agriculture VIII-274a; Baptists II-280c; Catholic revival VIII-272c; climate VIII-271b; Columbus, landing IV-148b; commerce VIII-274a; communication, means of VIII-274c; currency VIII-274b; dependencies VIII-274d; earthquake of 1907 VIII-274c; education VIII-273b; English occupation VIII-272a; flora and fauna VIII-271a; geography VIII-270d; history VIII-271c; Jesuit administration VIII-272d; XIV-103d; meteorology VIII-271b; Negro race in XII-627b; population and vital statistics VIII-271a; and Propaganda XII-457b; shipping VIII-274b; slavery VIII-272b; Spanish occupation VIII-271d; topography VIII-271a
—**Vicariate of** VII-450a; map IV-following 560
Jamalgiri, monasteries, sculptures III-32d
Jamaon, town VII-592d
JAMAY, DENIS VIII-275a; X-378b
Jambeli, naval battle VI-381b
Jambert, Archbishop of Canterbury. *See* Jaenbert
Jamblichos, in Ephesus legend V-497a
—**philosopher.** *See* Iamblichus
Jam dudum, Decree of Leo XIII III-237d; XII-597a
James, monk of Coxynobaphos IX-622d
—**I,** King of Aragon III-412c; VII-458c; IX-556d; XIV-181d; Balearic Islands II-222a; and S. Bernardo Calvo XV-406c; church, benefactions to XIV-182c; conquests III-428d; coronation XIV-460b; Inquisition VIII-36c; XIV-183a; and Leonor of Castile XIV-452d; at Lyons, Council of IX-477c; at Orihuela XI-315c; and St. Peter Nolasco XI-770d; seal of confession XIII-664b; at Segorbe XIII-684b; at Teruel XIV-525c; and Valencia, cathedral XV-252c; Valencia, conquest of X-612c; XV-252a; and Valencia, university XV-253b
—**II,** King of Aragon III-412c; X-685d; XIII-776a; XIV-182a; and Carbonell XII-234a; and Colonnas II-664a; at Gaeta VI-333c; Iglesias VII-638d; Montesa, Order of X-534b; as papal vassal XIV-513a; in Sardinia III-139c; in Sicily II-663a; as King of Sicily VII-460a; Templars XIV-182c; Vich, sovereignty of XV-400a; Vienne, Council of IV-425d; and Villanovanus XV-430a
—**I,** Margrave of Baden II-194d;
—**II,** Margrave of Baden XV-43c
—**III,** Margrave of Baden II-195b; XII-118b; conversion XII-118c
—Prince of Bourbon, Carlist pretender XIV-188b
—**I,** King of England I-41c; V-449d; XIII-613c; 620b; and Arundell I-765c; baptism VII-123d; and Barclays II-291b; 292a; and Bellarmine II-412d; 413c
—*Bible* II-141d; glosses VI-587b
—in Bolton II-643d; and Calvert III-193a; and Catholics VII-6b; XIII-124a; and Codex Alexandrinus IV-80c; Coke, Edward XIII-652d; colonization, patent of XV-157c; confession V-764b; coronation XIII-619c; and Dempster IV-717b; and Dominis V-113c; Dort, doctrines of III-203d; Duperron V-204a; Edinburgh university V-284d; and Elizabeth I-728b; and Forbes VI-133c; Glasgow university VI-578d; Gunpowder plot VII-81d; hospital VII-484c; Ireland IV-444b; VIII-102d; and Leslie IX-191d; and Lombard IX-336b; martyrdoms under V-476a; Irish under VIII-167a; and Matthew X-65c; New Hampshire X-786c; Oath of Allegiance. *See* Allegiance, Oath of James I; and Paul V XI-582c; penal law XI-612d; XIII-572c; and Percy XI-664a; and Perron XIV-593c; and poor-law XII-255c; Presbyterianism XII-393b; and Preston XII-402d; and Puritans XI-96a; religion IX-399d; religion, policy V-165c; royal free schools XIII-576b; Scotland, Church of IV-457d; XIII-627d; as King of Scotland XIII-619d; and Suárez II-139c; XIV-320a; Thirty Years War XIV-648c; Ulster Plantation XII-393c; and Van Dyck V-220c; and Vinci, Leonardo da I-394b; and Virginia XV-455d; Virginia charter IX-546a; and Wearmouth Abbey XV-572c; and Westminster Abbey XV-599a; and Whithorn Priory XV-614c; on witchcraft XV-677a; writings XIII-626a
—**II,** King of England V-450d; 451c; IX-375d; XI-224c; XIII-620d; and Adda I-136b; Albany I-256d; and Anderson I-467a; anti-Catholic oaths XI-179c; and Arundell I-766a; Bassett, Joshua II-344b; and Belasyse II-394b; Bulstrode, Richard III-58d; and Caryll III-395c; chapels III-578d; chaplain V-148d; convent III-91c; conversion I-430a; crown jewels XIV-316d; declaration XI-613d; and Dougan V-130b; on expulsion II-141b; and Innocent XI VIII-22b; 780c; Ireland, rule in VIII-104d; and Jesuits XIV-92c; La Trappe IX-35d; Liberalism XII-500d; Liber Regalis IV-384a; Moore, Michael X-553a; New Jersey X-790d; 791c; Nonconformists XI-96d; non-jurors XI-99c; Old Chapter XI-237a; and Petre XI-780c; policy, colonial V-130c; policy, religious XIII-125c; Porter, Francis XII-285c; prayers, manual of XII-353d; Primer, revision XII-353c; Revolution XIII-7b; Sabran, Louis de XIII-291d; Sarsfield, Patrick XIII-478b; Scotland, Church of XIII-628b; in Scotland XIV-93d; and Talbot XIV-433a; and Talon XIV-439b; Test Oath XI-179c; Windsor Castle XV-655a
—**III,** King of England. *See* Stuart, James Francis Edward
—**I,** Emperor of Haiti. *See* Dessalines
—King of Majorca XV-214c
—**Saint, Epistle of.** *See* James the Less, St., Epistle of
—**Saint, Liturgy of.** *See* James the Less, St., Liturgy of
—Duke of Savoy VII-75c
—**I,** King of Scotland I-706c; XIII-617b; charterhouse III-391c; Chaucer XIII-624a
—**II,** King of Scotland VIII-616d; XIII-617c; coronation V-284c; Glasgow University VI-578d
—**III,** King of Scotland VI-719a; XIII-617c; Alcock I-274a; Golden Rose VI-630d; and Lindores IX-270b; marriage VII-423d; Sixtus IV XIII-331a
—**IV,** King of Scotland V-190d; Aberdeen University II-610a; ecclesiastical policy I-706c; and Foreman VI-134b; France, alliance with VI-134c; and O'Donnell VIII-153c; Whithorn, pilgrimage to XV-614c
—**V,** King of Scotland VII-76c; IX-764a; XIII-618a; and Beaton II-372b; and Bellenden II-414c; death II-373a; Defender of the Faith XIII-618b; and Henry VIII II-372d; minority II-374a; religious policy XII-708d; and Ronsard XIII-180c; Whithorn, pilgrimage to XV-614c
—**VI,** King of Scotland. *See* James I, King of England
—Dominican missionary (1304) III-559c
—Eudist missionary V-671d
—Bishop of Busiris III-87d
—Bishop of Carthage II-428d
—Bishop of Ferentino VI-42d
—Bishop of Gravina VI-733c
—**Saint,** Bishop of Nisibis XI-84d; and St. Ephraem V-498a; feast III-163c
—river, Virginia, Ayllon at II-164c; explored XV-455d
—Sculptor XI-505a
—**Edward,** martyr V-476a; XII-636b
—**Gospel of.** *See* Protoevangelium Jacobi
—**John Angell,** Evangelical union V-642b
—**J. D.** IV-163b; on Pastoral Epistles XIV-730a; XIV-733a
—**John,** aids missionaries XI-793d
—**Mar.** *See* Baradæus
—**Montague Rhodes,** Apocryphon I-605a; on Horæ XII-351d
—**Robert** V-418c
—**Roger,** martyr VI-581a; XIII-47b
—**William,** on concepts XII-335c; on evil V-652c; on God XII-337b; 337c; on habit VII-102c; as Humanist XII-29a; intuition VIII-83b; and metaphysics X-232b; on mind X-322b; on Monism X-485c; XII-337a; personality, theory of XI-728b; Pluralism XII-337a; on Pluralism and Monism XII-336d; on Pragmatism XII-334b; 337c; psychical investigation XIV-223a; on psychology XII-33b; 547b; 548c; scepticism XIV-765c; soul, conception of XIV-156c; on truth XV-76a
—**and John, Saints,** feast, Syrian martyrology XI-751c; Mass, Bobbio Missal III-502a
—**bar Salibi.** *See* Dionysius, Bishop of Marash
—**Bianconi, Blessed,** relics XIV-234b
—**Borsolari, Blessed** VIII-185a
—**Francis Edward Stuart,** pretender. *See* Stuart, James Francis Edward
—**Fort** (Jamestown) XV-158a
—**Hudson, Blessed.** *See* James Thompson
—**Kisai, Saint** XI-755d
—**of Aragon,** Bishop of Valencia XV-252a; and cathedral XV-252c
—**OF BRESCIA** VIII-277a
—**of Botman.** *See* James of Savaugh
—**OF EDESSA** VIII-277b; X-494b; abstinence I-71c; Anaphora XIV-418c; on Creed IV-479a; and George, Bishop of the Arabians X-494b; and Syriac Bible XV-369a; on Syrian Rite XIV-417a; 418a; and Timothy I-573d; writings XIV-411a
—**of Florence,** Bishop of Zaitun III-670b
—**of Grossoto** XIV-363d
—**of Hadat,** patriarch IX-687c
—**of Hoogstraet,** theologian XIV-593a
—**of Jülich,** Franciscan, impostor VII-699d
—**of Milan,** "Stimulus Amoris" II-654a
—**of Padua,** Franciscan martyr IV-610c
—**of Russano,** missionary VI-294c
—**OF SARUGH** VIII-278a; Abbeloos, Jean-Baptiste I-7b; as hymnodist VII-598d; and James of Edessa VIII-278a; on Passion XI-528c; and Stephen bar Soudaili X-493d; writings XIV-410b
—**of Siena, Saint** XIII-781a
—**of Siena,** Bishop of Wloclawek XV-681c
—**of Sierck,** Archbishop of Trier XV-43c
—**OF THE MARCHES, SAINT** VIII-278c; in art, Crivelli (ill.) VIII-facing 280; and Bernardine, Blessed, of Feltre II-504d; Bernardine, Blessed, of Fossa II-505b; Franciscan reform VI-285c; Fraticelli VI-248d; and Hussites VII-551d; and Nicholas of Osimo XI-64b; on Precious Blood VIII-277a
—**of Ulm,** Dominican painter XII-368d
—**of Viterbo, Blessed** VII-285a; XIV-592b; XV-487b; at Ægidian School IV-127d; epithet V-74d
Jameson, Anna Brownell Murphy on St. Athanasius II-35b
James Philippi, Saint, of Faensa, miracles IX-129b
—**PRIMADICCI** VIII-279a

Digitized by Google

James Salomonio, Blessed, Mass of II–598b
—**the Apostle, Saint.** *See* James the Greater, St.
—**the Assyrian** XIV–454a
—**the Conqueror.** *See* James I King of Aragon
—**THE GREATER, SAINT** VIII–279b; in apocryphal literature I–612c; Apostle Spoons I–626d; in art, Mantegna IX–610d; (ill.) VIII–facing 280; body discovered XIV–180a; and Charlemagne XV–103a; devotion, Mexico X–255d
—*Feast of* III–163c; in Gallican Rite VI–360a; in post-Nicene Church I–197d
—Jesus Christ, Resurrection of XII–790b; in Mozarabic Rite X–615c; patronage XIII–353a; Pilar, Nuestra Señora del XII–83c; relics II–62b; VIII–280b; and Saragossa XIII–468c; shrine XII–87a; 90b; XIII–41d; in Spain VIII–280c; XIV–177a; symbolism I–170d; XIV–376c
—**THE LESS, SAINT** VIII–280d; II–582d; 767b; VIII–505a; St. Andrew of Crete I–473b; in apocryphal literature I–612c; apocryphal letter I–614b; Apostolic Constitutions I–571c
—*in Art:* Ribera (ill.) VIII–facing 280; Sansovino XIII–453d
—canons III–294b; Clementines IV–14d; 39d; 41b; 44a; death XIII–533b; Ebionites V–243d; emblem I–626d; episcopal chair I–635c; III–554b; XII–736c; Eusebius V–29b; VII–195b
—*Feast* I–574a; 629b; III–161d; 162c; 163c; indulgence VII–789a; in Mozarabic Rite X–615c
—hierarchy VIII–329b; Holy Sepulchre, Order of IV–669a; Jerusalem, Bishop of II–582a; VII–341c; VIII–356d; 371d; XI–748b; XIV–730b; Jerusalem, Council of VIII–281b
—*Liturgy* I–572b; VI–362b; 776a; XIII–432d; XIV–418b; Agnus Dei I–221d; Alleluia I–320a; Anaphora I–573d; XIV–419a; commemoration of the dead IV–655b; Gloria VI–583c; Gradual VI–717c
—*Liturgy* (Greek) I–572b; XIII–66c; and Rite of Constantinople IV–312d; incense VII–716d; James of Edessa VIII–277d; at Jerusalem VIII–371d; lessons IX–194a; Maronites XIII–83c
—*Liturgy* (Presanctified) I–573d; IV–314d; psalms VI–717c; Sanctus XIII–433a
—*Liturgy* (Syriac) I–573b; VI–763b; XIII–86a; and Roman Canon III–258a; Trisagion I–573c; uses IX–313b
—in Mozarabic Rite X–615c; as Nazarite X–727d; parentage IX–748d
—*Patronage:* Australia XI–566a; Belgium XI–564c; British South Africa XI–566b; Canada XI–565c; United States XI–564d
—and Sts. Peter and Paul VIII–281b; tomb III–476a; VIII–503c; traditions VIII–281c
—**THE LESS, SAINT, EPISTLE OF** VIII–275b; 276c; on adoption I–148d; analysis VIII–275d; authorship VIII–275b
—canonicity III–276b; VIII–275c; XIII–638c; XIV–531a; Catholic Epistle III–453b; Christology XIV–499a; composition, place of VIII–277a; contents VIII–275d; critical opinion IV–496b; date XIV–531b; deuterocanonical XIII–638a; extreme unction V–716c; 717b; on faith I–53a; genuineness VIII–275b; Greek Church VIII–275d; hierarchy VII–336d; on justification I–639c; VIII–574a; Lutherans III–279a; VI–702d; object VIII–276b; occasion VIII–276a; and Reformers III–278d; Romans, **Epistle to** XIII–162b; style VIII–276d; Syrian Church VIII–275d; on temptation XIV–504d; time VIII–276d
—**the Wonder Worker** IV–597a
—(Severus) **bar Shakako,** Bishop of Mosul XIV–413a
—**THOMPSON, BLESSED** VIII–281d
—*See* Diego
Jamestown, Virginia, colony established XV–157d; early migration X–293c; English settlement XV–455d; founded II–164c; tercentenary exposition XV–457a
—Diocese of, founded XIV–17a
Jamet, Denis, missionary VI–301d
—**Marie** XII–248b
Jam fere sextus, Constitution of Benedict XIV IV–391c
Jami Saidna Omar, mosque VIII–360c
Jamison, family, Maryland II–229b
Jam morte victor obruta, hymn XIII–188c
Jammy, Peter, Thomist XIV–702d
Jamnia, town VI–441a; council of, on canticles III–269c; rabbinical school IV–158b; XIV–716b; Sanhedrin at VIII–389c; *See* Jabne
Jamnici II–616d
Jamot, Jean-François, Bishop of Peterborough XI–756b; XIII–487d
Jam sol recedit igneus, hymn I–393b
Jam surgit hora tertia, hymn I–393a; XI–98a
Jam vos omnes, Brief of Pius IX XV–303c
Jan. *See* John
JANAUSCHEK, LEOPOLD III–786a; VII–151b; VIII–282a; XV–772a
Janbriht, Archbishop of Canterbury. *See* Jaenbert
JANDEL, ALEXANDRE VINCENT VIII–282b; XII–368Hd
Jandeures, Abbey of VII–526d
Jandun, Jean de. *See* John of Janduno
Jandune, John of. *See* John of Janduno
Jane, Countess of Flanders II–519c; VI–95a
JANE FRANCES DE CHANTAL, SAINT VIII–282d; XV–481b; death X–603d; at Dijon IV–795b; and St. Francis de Sales VI–220c; in Orléans XI–320c; and Mme. de Sévigné XIII–743d
Jane, Thomas, Bishop of Norwich XI–122b
—**William,** and Godden VI–622b
—**Jane Scopelli, Blessed** III–361b
—**of Valois, Saint.** *See* Jeanne de Valois
Janet, Clouet IV–68a
—**John,** death X–362c
—Paul VI–181c; XII–34a
—**Pierre,** on hypnotism VII–608a; and stigmata XIV–294d
Jangeh, African tribe. *See* Denka
Jani, Erhard, abbot XV–721c
Janibert, Archbishop of Canterbury. *See* Jaenbert
Janiculum, promenade, Rome XIII–164c; 165d; 176a
Jánig, Karl, of Prague I–515c
Janina (Joannina) VI–738d
Janissaries, in Bosnia II–606b; in Moldavia XIII–226a; mosque of IV–305d; origin XV–98a; in Servia XIII–733d; tribute VI–739c
Janiz, Juan Martin, Bishop of Santiago del Estero XIII–462d
Jankovich, Stojan, and Turks IV–512b
Jan Mayen (Spitsbergen) I–421a
Janna. *See* Janne
Jannaconi, Giuseppe, and Baini II–209a
Jannæus, Alexander. *See* Alexander Jannæus.
Jannello. *See* Zanelo
JANNER, FERDINAND VIII–283d
Jannes and Mambres, Book of I–604d
Jannet, Claudio, and Le Play XII–163c;
Janninck, Conrad, Bollandist II–634b; and Baert II–201d; at Rome II–635a; and Father Sebastian of St. Paul II–634c
Janoe of Ephraim VI–441a
—of Nephtali VI–441a
Janoliah. *See* Janoe
Janos Hunyady. *See* Hunyady Janos
JANOW, MATTHEW OF VIII–284a
Jans, Jean, Gobelin tapestry IX–113d
JANSEN, CORNELIUS, the Elder, Bishop of Ghent VIII–284b; VI–543b; Biblical commentator IV–160d; and Heesels VII–300d
—**(JANSENIUS), CORNELIUS,** Bishop of Ypres VIII–285c; Ad Sanctam Beati Petri Sedem I–128a; Augustinus VIII–287a; as Biblical commentator IV–160d; and Conry, Archbishop IV–262a; Filleau de la Bouchetterie XII–180d; on infallibility, papal VIII–286d; and Jansenism VIII–285c; Life VIII–285d; Pallavicino XI–426d; Saint Cyran V–218c; VIII–286b; writings VIII–286a
—**Johan L.,** Redemptorist XII–687a
—**Max,** journalist XI–680a
—**Peter,** on Ark I–720d
JANSENISM VIII–285c; Abelly I–39a; and Abra de Raconis I–50b; Acceptants I–94d; Adam I–134c; Aguirre I–232d; Alexander VII I–294d; VIII–289a; and Alexander Natalis I–297b; and St. Alphonsus Liguori XIV–610c; Amelote I–407a; and Annat I–537c; Angelique I–744d; VIII–287d; and Archbishop jurisdiction of I–691d; and Arnauld family I–742a; Arnauld, Henri I–745d; and Arnauld the Great I–742c; 743d; VIII–288a; on attrition II–66a; and St. Augustine II–88a; 103a; XII–377a; Augustinianism II–101c; VI–712a; Augustinus XIV–7a; and Baianism II–210c; 212a; and Barcos II–292b; and Belsunce de Castelmoron II–425c; Benedict XIV–VIII–293d; Bentivoglio, Cornelio II–483c; and Besoigne II–526d; and Bolgeni II–627a; and de Bonald II–647d; and Bossuet II–702a; and Breviary revision II–776b; and Brisacier, Jean de II–789b; Brugière III–7b; and Calvinism XII–378c; and Camaldolese III–208a; and Carthusians III–390c; Case of Conscience VIII–291a; and Caulet III–458d; and de Caylus XIII–718c; and de Champs III–560b; children, Communion of XII–590c; and Choiseul III–694b; Choiseul du Plessis Praslin III–695c; Church, authority of I–94c; Church infallibility of VII–799d; VIII–290d; and Clement IV–12b; and Clement IX IV–28b; VIII–289c; Clement XI VIII–291b; concupiscence VIII–287b; and Congruism IV–252b; convulsionaries VIII–292b; decline III–694c; VIII–293d; direction, spiritual V–24d; dogmatic facts V–92a; VII–799d; and Dupin, Louis Ellies V–204b; Encyclopedists V–420c; and Fénelon VI–37d; and Flemy VI–103c; free will VI–710a; 710b; and Gallicanism VI–356c; and Gerberon VI–469d; 470a; Godet des Marais VI–624b
—*grace* VI–694a; VIII–287b; X–437d; XIII–704a; XIV–585c; absence of VI–694d; actual VI–693c; III–202a; and Commandments VI–700b; existence of God XIV–570a; sufficient VI–693b
—and Guéranger VII–59b; and Gury VII–89c; and Henri de Saint-Ignace VII–219b; and Honoratus a Sancta Maria VII–451c; Infralapsarianism XII–382a; and Innocent X VIII–21b; VIII–288a; Innocent XI VIII–22c; in Italy XII–117a; and St. John Baptist de la Salle VIII–448d; on justification VIII–287b; Lallemant VIII–752c; and Lateran Council (1725) IX–19c; and Le Tellier IX–200d; IX–201b; and limbus infantium IX–257d; Louis XIV VIII–289c; IX–374c; and Louvain, University of IX–393a; and Maffei XVI–58d; and Maimbourg IX–540a; and Maurists X–70b; and Mazarin X–93a; Melchides X–160a; and Mission, Congregation of the X–359c
—*in Netherlands* VII–96a; VIII–293b; in Amsterdam I–442b; statistics XIV–278a; Utrecht XV–246d
—and Nicole XI–68c; and Noailles XI–25d; and Olier XI–242b; and Pascal XI–511a; and Pingre XII–102d; Pistoia, Synod of XII–116c; in Port Royal XII–296a; and Precipiano XII–375c; and Probabilism XII–442b; XIV–609d; XIV–610a; and Quesnel VIII–291c; XII–602d; XV–128d; Ranoé XII–639c; and Rapin XII–648c; on Redemption III–201b; XII–680c; Regium Placet V–708a; at Reims, University of XII–728b; and Renaudot, Eusebius XII–770a; Resistance of VIII–288c; and Richelieu XIII–48c; and Sabran XIII–292a; St. Simon XIII–376d; Salvation VI–699c; Salve Regina XIII–410b; Sfondrati XIII–748d; sin, original VIII–287b; XI–313d; XIV–7a; and Stephens XIV–291d; and Sulpicians XIII–378d; and Supernatural order XIV–338a; and Sylvius XIV–373c; Tencin XIV–505d; and theology XIV–591b; 594d; 595c; and Tournely XIV–800a; and unbelief V–419c; Urban VIII VIII–287d; and Van Espen V–541c; and Veron XV–360a; St. Victor, Abbey XI–486c; and St. Vincent de Paul XV–436d; Vineam Domini XV–445c; and Wadding XV–523b; and Winslow XV–659b; Jansenius Gandaviensis. *See* Jansen, Cornelius, the Elder
Jansenius Yprensis, Cornelius, *See* Jansen (Jansenius)
Janski, Bogdan XII–793d
Janson, Charles de Forbin. *See* Forbin-Janson, Charles de
—**Jacques,** Baianist V–218c
Janssen, Adrianus, martyr VI–652a
—**ARNOLD,** founder XVI–47a; III–676b; V–54a; 54c; VII–418a
Janssen, Cornelius. *See* Jansen, Cornelius, the Elder Bishop of Ghent
Janssenius, Cornelius. *See* Jansen, Cornelius, the Elder
—**JOHANN,** historian VIII–284d; XIV–763a; on Biel II–559b; on Church and State IX–74b; and Döllinger V–97b; on Speyer, Diet of IX–453a; on Tetsel XIV–540c; Johannesstift V–52d
—**John,** Bishop of Belleville II–414d; VII–657b
—**Nicasius,** martyr VI–651d
—**Nicolaas,** martyr VI–651d
—**Pierre,** astronomer XIII–669d
—**Zachary,** inventor II–574c
JANSSENS (NUYSSEN), ABRAHAM VIII–294b
—**Francis,** Archbishop of New Orleans I–425b; X–710a; XI–14d
—**JOHANN HERMANN** VIII–294d
—**Laurent,** Biblical Commission II–557c
—**Peter,** martyr XIV–776b
Janua. *See* Geneva
Januaria, name X–674b

Digitized by Google

Januarius, Saint, martyr, son of St. Felicitas III–514d; VI–28b; tomb IX–743b
—"Seven Robbers" XIII–742a
—**Saint,** of Benevento, martyr XII–331c
—Bishop of Cagliari III–139d; VI–783c; and Gregory the Great I–283d
—Bishop of Jericho VIII–340b
—Bishop of Marciane IX–645c
—Bishop of Musti X–659a
—**SAINT,** Bishop of Naples VIII–295a; feast III–163c; chapel of reliquary (ill.) VIII–295; reliquary XII–763a; (ill.) VIII–facing 296; tomb X–683c
—Bishop of Thagaste XIV–553b
—**Saint,** Bishop of Viviers XV–493d
—deacon, martyr, Italy XIII–485a
—heretic VIII–530b
—martyr, Spain IV–359b; XIV–32b
January, devotions X–542b
Janum VI–441a
Janus, deity IV–411b
—*See* Döllinger
—**Quadrifrons,** symbol XI–481a
—**Quadrifrons,** arch, Rome (ill.) XIII–facing 166
Janvier, Version of the Bible XV–372a
Jao (Tao), archon VI–596a
—Divine name I–443d; VIII–330a
Jaoth, Divine name VIII–330a
Jaou, Divine name VIII–330a
JAPAN VIII–297a; agriculture VIII–319c; army VIII–303c
—*Art* VIII–315a; ceramics VIII–315a; painting VIII–314c
—*Church:* Cabral III–127d; Catholicism VIII–306d; IX–745a; Saint Francis Xavier VI–234a; St. Gonsalo García II–344a; martyrs IX–744d; martyrs, Augustinian VII–287b; martyrs, Dominican I–544c; 482d; martyrs, Jesuit XIV–110a; missions XIV–755a; missions, Dominican IV–102d; XII–368Hb; missions, early IV–441d; missions, Franciscan VI–294a; missions, Jesuit VI–450d; X–667d; XIV–94d; mixed marriages V–39c; persecutions VIII–307b; Propaganda XII–457d; Rodrigues XIII–109d; Society of the Sacred Heart XIV–112c; South, vicariate of XIV–754d; synod of X–668c
—*Commerce;* banks VIII–316a; business corporations VIII–316c; clearing houses VIII–317a; electric light companies VIII–317a; finances VIII–315b; foreign trade III–685d; VIII–317b; industries VIII–320c; insurance companies VIII–316d; manufactures VIII–321b; measures, weights and money VIII–322d; metallurgy VIII–322b; mines VIII–320d; telegraph VIII–318d; telephone VIII–318d
—communications VIII–318a; education VIII–302b; ethnology VIII–31a; XII–626a
—*Geography:* area and population VIII–297a; coasts, gulfs and bays VIII–297c; Hakodate VII–116a; lakes VIII–297c; mountains VIII–297c; Nagasaki X–667c; Nygata XVI–69a; Osaka XI–333c; rivers VIII–297c; seas and straits VIII–297b; Shi-koku XIII–758b; Tokio XIV–754d; valleys VIII–297d
—*Geography, Physical* VIII–297b; climate VIII–29a; earthquakes VIII–297d; mineral springs VII–298a; volcanoes VIII–297d
—*History* VIII–311a; armour, ancient imperial VIII–facing 318 (ill.); Ashikaga period VIII–311d; autocratic period VIII–311b; Charlevoix's history III–631d; and China III–667a; 682a; 684b; 684d; and Congo Free State IV–229c; decorations VIII–298d; feudalism VIII–311c; imperial house VIII–298a; imperial restoration VIII–313a; Kamakura period VIII–311c; Kublai Khan, expedition of XII–218c; and Philippines XII–12c; and Russia XIII–251b; 259b; and Siam XIII–765d; Toukgawa period VIII–312b; United States, treaty with X–296a
—*Legislation:* administration, local VIII–300b; assistance, public VIII–306b; constitution VIII–299b; crown laws VIII–298c; divorce VIII–301b; emperor, prerogatives of VIII–299b; government VIII–299c; imperial household ministry VIII–298c; legislation VIII–300d; marriage VIII–301a; marriage code IX–693a; nobility VIII–298d; parliament VIII–299d; people, rights of VIII–299c; postal service VIII–318c; prisons VIII–301d; religion and schools VIII–310c; wills VIII–301b
—*Literature* VIII–313d; Bible, Versions of XV–374b
—*Political Economy:* budget 1908–09, VIII–315b; crown, estates of VIII–298b; public debt VIII–315d; population I–777d; VIII–297b
—*Religions and Sects:* beads II–362d; Buddhism I–779a; III–31d; burial customs I–528c; immortality, belief in VII–687d; Methodism X–240c; priesthood XII–410c; Protestantism VIII–306d; Religions VIII–304b; Russian missions VIII–309d
—*Sociology:* infanticide VIII–1c; organisations, benevolent VIII–306c; Red Cross Society VIII–306d; woman, status of XV–690a
—*Statistics:* agricultural VIII–319c; commercial VIII–317b; divorce V–68c; IX–696c; industrial VIII–320c; manufacturing VIII–321d; mines VIII–321a; Catholic missions X–376a; Jesuit missions XIV–103c; missions, Society of Foreign XIV–80d; naval VIII–304a; Protestantism VIII–309c; religious I–782b; XIV–279a
—Current, and Alaska I–247c; and California III–171a
Japhet XI–88b; blessing III–566c; 569d; in Genesis XI–647d
Japheth. *See* Japhet
Japhia. *See* Japhie
Japhie VI–441a
Japho. *See* Jaffa
Jara, Ramón Angel, Bishop of La Serena XIII–462b; 726d; at San Carlos de Ancud XIII–426c
Jaramoth VI–441a
Jarchi, Samuel, exegete V–286d
JARCKE, KARL ERNST VII–323a; XI–678b; and Döllinger V–95d; and Phillips XII–22c
Jardin, Thomas du, Thomist XIV–703a
Jarêah, Gnosticism VI–596a
Jared VII–218a; Christ, genealogy of VI–410d; chronology I–552a; III–732c; identity I–551d; patriarch XI–548a; Seth-ite III–143b
Jarente, Bishop of Orléans XI–484a; XIII–11d
—Thomas de, Bishop of Grasse II–610c
Jarento, and Hugh of Flavigny VII–519b
Jarephel VI–441a
Järha. *See* Jeraa
JARICOT, PAULINE-MARIE VIII–323a; XII–461a; XIV–125d
JARLATH, SAINT, of Tuam VIII–323c; XV–80d; 82d; at Aran I–677c; at Kilbannon II–479d
Jarler, Archbishop of Upsala XV–207d
Jarlin, Stanislas, Bishop of Pharbætus III–677a
Jarls, Swedish XIV–351a
Jarmuth. *See* Jaramoth; Jerimoth
Jarnac, battle IX–407d
JARO, DIOCESE OF VIII–323d; XI–417d; seminary IX–600a; statistics XV–177c
Jaromir, Bishop of Prague XI–247b; 339a
Jaropolk, Prince of Kieff XIII–243d
Jaroslaus, Bishop of Breslau II–761d
Jaroslav, prince, cathedral of Kieff IX–465b
JARRIC, PIERRE DU VIII–324b
Jarrow, monastery III–536c; IV–82d; XV–572b; Bede at II–384b; Codex Amiatinus XV–518b; and Danes XV–572c; foundation II–441d; IX–618a; library IX–229c; school I–276d; IV–83b
Jartoux, missionary XIII–720c
Jaruman, Bishop of Mercia IX–232d
—Bishop of Middle Angles IX–269a
Jasa (Bib.) VI–441a; VIII–196a; X–410a
Jaser, town, Gad VI–332b
—town, Moab. *See* Jasa
—town, Transjordan. *See* Jaser
Jashar, Book of XII–176b
Jaslo, immigration VI–747a
JASMIN, JACQUES VIII–324c
Jasna Góra. *See* Klarenberg
Jason, Saint, at Corfu IV–363b; and St. Paul XIV–630a; and Seven Robbers XIII–742a
JASON, father of Antipater VIII–324d
JASON, son of Eleazar VIII–324d
JASON, high-priest VIII–325a; 348b; 387b; IX–493d; XI–254a
—martyr III–742b
—Bishop of Petra XI–778b
—**OF CYRENE** VIII–324d; IX–497d
—**of Pheræ,** at Pharsalus XI–790c
Jasper, in Bible XIV–305d; 307d
Jaspers, Gisbert, martyr III–671c; IX–748b
Jassa. *See* Jasa
Jassak. *See* Dsassak
JASSUS VIII–325a
JASSY, DIOCESE OF VIII–325b; Council of VI–770d; XIII–269d; Peace of XIII–248d; XV–98b
Jastrow, Morris, Orientalist XI–304b; on Chanaanites III–571a; on primitive man X–717b
Jasub. *See* She' ar Yashub
Jaszo Abbey XII–391c
Jattah. *See* Jeta
Jattir. *See* Jether
Jatvert, Bishop of Valencia XV–223d
Jaucourt, Arnail-François, Marquis de X–689c; and Encyclopédie V–419b
Jauffret, Gaspard-Jean-André-Joseph, and Bébian II–379a
—**Joseph,** Bishop of Metz X–249b
Jaugou, France, pilgrimage IX–7a
Jauhar, Ignatius, Patriarch of Antioch. *See* Athanasius V
Jauhari, writer XI–720b
Jaume, Mateo, Bishop of Minorca X–332b
Jaunay, Pierre du, missioner X–271d
Jaundes, ethnology XII–626d
Jaunpur, kingdom VIII–725a
JAUREGUI, JUAN DE VIII–325d
Jaurès, admiral, at Shimonoseki VIII–312d
—**Jean,** socialist XIV–64d; XIV–67b; and Ollé-Laprune XI–246c
Jaurinum (Győr) II–136b
Jaussen, Vicar Apostolic of Tahiti XIV–430b
Java, area II–347a; Catholicism II–346c; Marco Polo XII–218c; missions, Franciscan I–781b; VI–293d
—**Vicariate Apostolic of.** *See* Batavia
Javanese, Bible, Version of XV–374c; ethnology XII–626d
Javelli, Chrysostom, theologian XII–363a; XII–368Fd; XIV–702c
Javorski, Stephen, Metropolitan of Ryasau XIII–270c
JAVOUHEY, ANNE-MARIE, VENERABLE VIII–326a; VI–176d; VII–63b; XIII–715d; VIII–517b; XIII–783b
Jaweh. *See* Jehovah
Jay, Bible I–525d
—John, religious intolerance VIII–677c; treaty XV–166a
Jayme, Luis, martyr X–391c; X–532c
Jayne, William, governor, North Dakota XI–111d
Jazer VI–441a; VIII–196a. *See* Gaser; Jaser
J. C., abbr. I–24c
J. C. D., abbr. I–24c
J. D., abbr. I–24c
J. E., abbr. I–52b
Jeabarim (Bib.). *See* Ijeabarim
JEALOUSY VIII–326b; sacrifice XI–217b; XIII–315a
Jean, Christian name. *See* John
—**Ignatius,** Prefect Apostolic of Oklahoma XI–233b
Jean-Baptiste, newspaper VI–275d
Jean-Baptiste, Brother, and Baptistines II–277d
JEAN-BAPTISTE-MARIE VIANNEY, BLESSED, Curé of Ars VIII–326d; II–415d; VII–27a; XV–478c; on St. John Francis Régis VIII–465b; prophecies XII–476d; tomb XIV–441d
JEAN-GABRIEL PERBOYRE, BLESSED, martyr VIII–327c; at Cahors III–141c; III–670d; IX–746d; X–365a; XII–490a
Jeanne d' Albret, Queen of Navarre VII–530d; and Henry II VII–225c; and Pius IV IX–210a
—**d' Arc Federation** IV–247a
—**d' Arc Home,** New York V–404b. *See* Joan of Arc
—**de la Nativité,** and Armella Nicolas XI–67b
—**de Neuville, Saint,** church dedicated to, Canada XI–565d
—**DE VALOIS, SAINT** VIII–327d; II–780b; XI–320b; and Annunciades I–543a; and Louis XII I–292a
—**de Villeneuve, Blessed.** *See* Siane di Villeneuve
—**Marie de Maille, Blessed** XI–489b; XV–4b
Jean-Olympe, Christian Brother VIII–58d
Jean-Théophane Vénard. *See* Theophane Vénard
JEAURAT, EDMOND VIII–328b
—**de Bertry, Nicholas Henry** VIII–328c
Jeba VI–439a
Jebamoth, Talmud XIV–437a
Jebb, Arthur Trevor, rhymed Psalter XIII–27d
—Sir Richard, professor VI–579a
Jeblaam VI–441a
Jebna, Jabne VIII–355c
Jebnael VI–441a
Jebneel VI–441a
Jeboc, river. *See* Jaboc
Jebus VIII–344b
Jebusites I–433c; III–570c; in Jerusalem VIII–346c
Jechonias, King of Juda. *See* Joachin
Jecmaam VI–441a
Jecmaan VI–441a
Jecnam VI–441a
Jeconam VI–441b
Jectan I–664d
Jectehel VI–441b; XI–777c
Jecthel VI–441b
Jedala VI–441b
JEDBURGH ABBEY VIII–328c; architecture VI–676d; foundation XIII–615c; (ill.) XIII–facing 612
Jeddoa, high-priest XI–473a
Jedidah. *See* Idida
Jedidiah. *See* Solomon
Jednota, periodical XIV–56a
Jedrzejow, Cistercian monastery IV–464d
Jedûr VI–439b

Digitized by Google

Jeejeebhoy, family, Parsis XI-509a
Jefferson, South Dakota XIV-162a; Presentation Sisters XII-398b
—**Thomas**, President of United States XV-166d; Declaration of Independence XV-456b; slavery XV-169a; in United States Cabinet XV-165d; and University of Virginia XV-453c; and Ursulines of Louisiana XI-10c; and Washington, D. C. XV-558b
—**City**, Missouri VI-480c; X-401a
—**College**, Louisiana IX-14a
—**College**, Natchez, Mississippi X-396c
—**Medical College**, Philadelphia XVI-17a
Jeffrey, Dominican, of Waterford VII-461d
—priest education in Ontario XIII-563d
—**Lord Francis**, and Moore X-553d; University of Glasgow VI-579a; on Walsh XV-541d
Jeffreys, Lord George, cruelties V-451c; on Oates XI-175d
Jeffries, Sir Herbert, Governor of Virginia XV-456a
Jegbaa, town VI-332b; VI-441b
Jeggle, Meinrad, Baltimore II-232c
Jeglič, Antonius Bonaventure, Bishop of Laibach VIII-744a
Jeha, Cyril, Patriarch of Antioch. *See* Cyril
Jehan, Shah, Mogul emperor III-153a
—**Boute Dieu**, legend IX-126c
—**Le Petit.** *See* John Parvus
—**Metre**, composer XI-526a
Jéhanne de France, Madame. *See* Jeanne de Valois
Jehannet, Maître. *See* Clouet, François
Jehan Petit. *See* John Parvus
Jehoahaz. *See* Joachaz
Jehoiachin, King of Juda. *See* Joachin
Jehoiada. *See* Joiado
Jehoiakim, King of Juda. *See* Joakim
Je-hol, Mongolia X-480c; monastery at X-480d
Jehonadob, son of Rechab. *See* Jonadab
Jehoram. *See* Joram
Jehosaphat. *See* Josaphat
—**Valley of.** *See* Josaphat, Valley of
Jehoshua VIII-374b
JEHOVAH VIII-329a; XII-477a; and Abraham I-51c; attributes XII-480b; and Baal II-176b; and Christ VII-710d; day of XII-480c; and Ea II-186d; Ecclesiastes V-246d; and Emmanuel V-404d; Ezechiel III-647c; and Gedeon VI-402d; in Genesis I-130b; IV-492d; 702d; Gnostic theory II-327b; 328a; golden calves VI-628d; Habacuc prophecy VII-98b; 99b; and Hebrews X-675d; in Isaias' vision XIII-725c; in Job XII-176c; in Judaism IX-329b; Kabbalistic conception VIII-590b; 590c; law of XI-647a
—*Name* I-58d; VIII-330a; X-676a; XIII-312c; meaning VIII-330b; origin VIII-331a; XIII-286c; pronunciation VIII-329a
—as oracle I-721d; in textual criticism XIV-527a; worship I-721c; IV-618d; 685d; XIII-710c
Jehovist. *See* Jahvist
JEHU, King of Israel VIII-332a; 199a; 199b; 655b; 656b; 657b; anointed V-382a; 387b; and Assyria II-12d; and Assyrian inscriptions II-12c; and Baal worship II-176c; new dynasty XIII-416b; and Salmanasar II VIII-654d
JEHU, prophet VIII-332a; and Josaphat XII-478c
JEHU, son of Josabia VIII-332b
JEHU, son of Obed VIII-332b
Jehud. *See* Jud
Jehuda I, and Mishna IV-158b; XIV-436a; 436c
—**ben Koreib**, grammarian VII-181a
Jehudah ha Nasi. *See* Jehuda I
Jehumelek, King of Gebal XIII-710a
Jeiler, Ignatius, XIII-339a; and St. Bonaventure, works II-654b
Jejunum, in Aristotle I-458a
Jekelfalussy, Vincent, Bishop of Stuhlweissenburg VII-557d; XIV-317c
Jelal uddin Rumi, poet XI-720c
Jelemish (Patara) VI-443b
Jelf, William Eduard, and Newman XI-375b
Jelić, Luka, at Vatican VIII-64b
Jellachich, Joseph, Ban of Croatia IV-512d
Jellinge monument XVI-70d
Jellis, Jarrig, and Spinoza XIV-219d
Jelowicki, Polish patriot XVI-7c
Jemail, Kh. *See* Bethgamul
JEMEZ PUEBLO VIII-332c; XII-55a; inhabitants (1910) XII-555a
Jemla, father of Micheas X-277d
Jemnaa. *See* Jamuia
Jempo, Simon. *See* Simon Jempo
Jen, in Chinese philosophy III-667c
Jena, town, battle (1806) VI-508d; IX-402c; X-636c; 692b; XII-526a; Catholic parish XIII-496b; Catholic school XIII-496d
—**University** of X-154c; Lutheran centre III-534c; syncretism XIV-384a; 384c
Jencic, Maria Katharine Josefa de II-282b
Jenghiz Khan, Mongol Emperor, I-778d; III-682a; IV-551a; X-479d; XI-722a; and Kublai Khan XII-217b; and Prester John XII-401c; and Ung Khan III-669c; wars in Russia XIII-244c
Jenigen, Philipp. *See* Jeningen, Philipp, Venerable
Jenikoei, city VI-433d
Jenin, town VI-342a; 435d; 438c
JENINGEN, PHILIPP, VENERABLE VIII-332d; XIV-90c
Jenkins, family, benefaction II-235a; in Baltimore II-231c; in Maryland II-229b; and St. Mary's seminary II-230d
—**Alfred**, in Baltimore II-231c
—**Charles Jones**, lawyer VIII-626d
—**Courtney**, in Baltimore II-231c
—**E. Austin**, in Baltimore II-231c
—**Felix**, in Baltimore II-231c
—**George**, in Baltimore II-231c
—**Joseph**, in Baltimore II-231c
—**Sir Leoline**, Oates' petition XI-175d
—**Mark**, in Baltimore II-231c
—**Michael**, in Baltimore II-231c; and Catholic University III-455d
—**Oliver L.**, Sulpician II-230d; XIV-331c
—**Robert**, in Baltimore II-231d
—**Thomas C.**, in Baltimore II-231c
—**Memorial Church**, Baltimore (ill.) II-facing 228
Jenkinson, Henry V-477d
JENKS, SILVESTER VIII-332d
Jenner, Edward, portrait X-129; vaccination X-136d
Jennesseaux, Pierre XIV-228a
Jennet. *See* François Clouet
Jennin, town. *See* Jenin
Jennings, G. P., and Church Extension Society XIV-78c
—**John**, Franciscan IV-115d
—**SIR PATRICK ALFRED** VIII-333a; as journalist II-120c
—**William** X-88d
Jennison, Thomas V-477b
Jennsen Lodehat, Peter V. *See* Lodehat, Peter V. Jensen
Jensen, Wilhelm XI-774c
Jenstein (Jenzenstein), John II, Archbishop of Prague VII-603d; and St. John Nepomucene VIII-468b; in Meissen X-149a
Jen-wang, in Chinese legend III-681b
Jenyns, Soame X-236c
Jephone, father of Caleb III-157b; 157d; VIII-536d
JEPHTE VIII-333b; and Ammonites I-432b; and Israelites XIII-423a; at Maspha IX-789a; sacrifice XIII-312c; vow VIII-333b
—**Oratorio.** *See* Jephtha Oratorio
Jephtha, plain VI-441b
—**Oratorio**, by Carissimi III-348d; XI-270c; Handel XI-270d
Jephthah. *See* Jephte
Jephunneh. *See* Jephone
Jepsen, Anders, confessor IV-725b
Jepthah. *See* Jephte
Jeraa X-711c
Jerábek, Father, dramatist IV-600c
Jerabûls, discoveries at VII-305c
Jerahmeel, archangel XII-640b; interpretation X-677d; modern theory I-665c
Jeraijiri, Peter. *See* Peter IV, Patriarch of Antioch
Jerameel. *See* Jerahmeel
Jerboa, in Bible I-524c; 525b
Jeremiah, rabbi, on Great Synagogue XIV-381a
—prophet. *See* Jeremias
JEREMIAS, Benjamite VIII-334a
Jeremias, Biblical scholar IV-494d; XI-657c
JEREMIAS, Gadite VIII-334a
—heretic. *See* Bogomil
—son of Habsanias VIII-334a
—chief of Manasses VIII-334a
JEREMIAS, Prophet VIII-334b; XII-478d; and Ahicam I-232d; and almond branch XII-479d; altar of incense I-361d; and Ammon I-432a; at Anathoth I-457b; and ark I-723d; and Baruch II-319d; characteristics VIII-336c; in Codex Amiatinus IV-82b; in Coptic Liturgy XVI-29a; and Hananias I-407b; imprisonment II-480d; Kings, Book of VIII-649c; 652d; Lamentations VIII-338b; 338d; 339c; XIV-506b; life VIII-335c; literary style VIII-336d; Messianic prophecies VIII-336d; mission VIII-334d; on Mount Phaga I-6b; on Mount Thabor XIV-552a; and Nabuchodonosor II X-666d; period VIII-334c; priest VIII-334a; prophecies VIII-337b; sanctification VII-677a; and tabernacle XIV-425c; and Tanis XIV-444a; on Virgin Mary XV-464Db; vocation XII-479a; Wilton's commentary on XV-647c; wooden yoke XII-480a
—**Book of**, in Jewish Scriptures III-267d; 270d; Jerusalem Targums XIV-457c; literary criticism VIII-337c; Septuagint version XIV-528d; textual criticism VIII-338a; XIV-529a
—**II**, Patriarch of Constantinople VI-754c; VII-429d; X-595a; XIII-262c; 300b; XV-147a; bribed V-231d; and Ivan IV XV-140d; and Larissa IX-4c; on Lutherans VI-770d; on marriage IX-709d; and Orthodox Union XV-130c; and Russian Church VI-767a
—**III**, Patriarch of Jerusalem VII-430b
—(Orestes) Patriarch of Jerusalem VIII-361d
—Greek Bishop of Przemysl XII-533b
—Bishop of Sens VII-625c; XIII-717a
—**Hill of** VIII-335b
—**J.**, Orientalist XI-304a
—**al Amshîti**, Maronite patriarch V-237b; IX-687b
—**Lambertenghi, Blessed** XIV-643d
—**of Libnah.** *See* Jeremias of Lobna
—**OF LOBNA** VIII-333d
Jeremiel, name I-478c
Jerémino, Bishop of Zamora XV-748c
Jeremiya, rabbi XIV-455c
Jerez, city, Spain I-465b
—**de la Frontera**, battle XV-477b
Jerichau, sculptor IV-732b
JERICHO VIII-339d; V-387a; IX-584b; anathematized I-455d; III-571d; besieged I-722c; fall of VIII-524c; XIV-426b; of Herod VII-340a; monasteries II-323c; origin of name X-678b; see of VIII-340b; wall III-571c
—**desert of** IV-749a; 749c
—**Plains of** (ill.) VIII-339; battle III-316d
Jerichow, monastery II-739a
Jerimoth, Kingdom of I-434b; VI-441b
Jerimuth. *See* Jerimoth
Jerin, Andreas von, Bishop of Breslau I-105a
Je Rinpoch'e. *See* Tsong K'apa
Jermyn, Henry, Earl of St. Albans, and Cowley IV-468a; and Goffe, Stephen VI-627b
Jermingham, Arthur, admiral, and Stonyhurst XIV-310a
—**George Stafford**, and Husenbeth VII-589d
—**Sir Henry**, and Mary's accession II-387a
—**Ida**, marriage XI-295a
—**Sir William**, and Eustace V-626b
Jerobaal. *See* Gedeon
JEROBOAM I, King of Israel VIII-340b; 198b; 656a; 657a; and Bethel II-532d; and golden calves VI-628d; in Egypt VIII-655a; punishment XIII-531a; and Sheshonk V-341d; and Sichem XIII-771c
—**II**, King of Israel VIII-340d; 199a; 655b; III-315a; 656d; 657c; XIII-416b; at Damascus IV-611d; victories I-435c
JEROME, SAINT VIII-341a; on abstinence I-73b; on Acts of St. Paul XI-567c; and Adam of St. Victor's I-134b; on adoration of the Cross IV-530c; Advent lessons I-165c; on Agapetæ I-202b; Alexandrian episcopate V-352c; on Alleluia I-320c; XII-144c; and St. Alypius I-374d; on St. Ambrose I-387b; and St. Amphilochius I-438c; and St. Anastasius I I-454d; and Andrea I-469d; and St. Andrew I-471c; on Apocatastasis I-600b; on Apollonius of Ephesus I-618a; on Apostolicity of Church I-649b; and Aquila Version of the Bible XV-367c; on Arianism I-79d; I-710a; XIII-57c; on Aristides I-712d; and Armagh, School of I-735a; on Arnobius I-746d
—*in Art:* I-517a; III-374d; XV-283b; Bellini II-418b; Bonvicino II-678d; Bril II-787b; Carducci III-345b; Carpaccio III-374b (ill.) VIII-facing 340; Cornelisz IV-375b; Correggio I-318d; (ill.) VIII-342; (Correggio) Domenichino V-102c; Dürer V-210d; Ghirlandajo VI-546b; Herregouts VII-294d; In His Study (ill.) VIII-facing 340; In The Desert (ill.) VIII-facing 340; by Messina X-216b; Montagna X-511d; Montanes X-520d; by Morales X-557c; Moroni X-576d; Mosaic, St. Peter's XIII-372b; Navarrete X-723c; by Pinturicchio (ill.) VIII-facing 340; by Ribera (ill.) XIII-facing 32; by Titian XIV-745a; da Vinci XV-443d
—on asceticism I-768a; on Assumption II-6b; and St. Augustine II-95a; VI-7b; 339d; on baptism II-268b; 269b; 269d; on baptism by deacons IV-649c; beards II-363a; Bethany II-531d; Biblical criticism IV-492c; Biblical introduction VIII-79d; Book of Jubilees I-604d; Book of Tobias XIV-750a; and British pilgrims XV-583c; burial place

Digitized by Google

XIII–169d; in canon I–601b; in Canon of Bobbio III–500c; on canon of Old Testament III–272c; 273a; on Cappadocian triad I–438d; on catacombs IX–430c; on celibacy III–484a; characteristics VI–8b; VIII–341c; and Chodchod XIV–306c; Christianity in Arabia I–668a; Christian morals XV–691a; and St. Chromatius III–730b; chronicle I–535b; IV–13b; Chronicle o. Eusebius I–531c; chronology VIII–341a; church dedicated to, Canada XI–565d; churches dedicated to, United States XI–565a; as Church historian VII–425c; communion VI–278d; on confession XI–627a; on constitution of the Church XII–416a; copyist IX–617d; on cowl IV–463b; creed I–632a; and Damasus I–733d; IV–613c; IX–224b; XII–787c; death (ill.) VIII–facing 340; "De Viris illustribus" VIII–342b; and Didymus the Blind IV–784a; 784b; on ecclesiastical music X–648d; on ember days I–697c; and Engaddi V–428d; on St. Ephraem V–498c; epistles III–388c; on III Esdras I–605a; and Eustathians X–163b; and Eustochium Julia V–629a; and St. Exuperius V–731c; XIV–453d; 795d; and St. Fabiola V–743a; on Fabiola's hospital VII–481d; on fasting IX–152b; on fauns I–522d; feast V–75a; and Flavius Marcellinus IX–639b; on Fortunatian and Liberius IX–222a; and Glagolitic alphabet VI–575d; XIV–41d; glosses VI–587d; on grace VI–708c; VIII–342c; 343c; Gregorian chant VI–780c; on guardian angels I–477c; VII–49c; on hair shirt VII–113d; and Hebrew poets VI–657d; XII–175b; and Hebrews XIV–716b; heresy and schism XIII–529b; as hermit VII–280b; on Hexapla VII–318a; on hierarchy VII–342b; on St. Hilarion VII–347c; historical works VIII–342b; hosanna VII–473a; on images VII–666b; on iubilus X–765c; on intercession of saints VIII–70d; on Isaias VIII–179d; on Jehovah VIII–330a; on Jewish colonies I–185c; on St. John I–596a; on Jovinianus VIII–530b; and Judith VIII–554b; on Julius Africanus VIII–565d; on Lateran Basilica IX–14c; and Latin, ecclesiastical IX–21a; Latin literature IX–25b; XII–765c; lights, use of IX–245a; 246d; and Lion (ill.) VIII–facing 340; on liturgical lessons IX–195b; liturgical style XIII–70a; liturgiologists XIII–71d; on liturgy I–572b; and Liturgy of St. James I–572b; on Lord's Prayer IX–356d; and Luciferians VIII–342d; on St. Luke IX–422a; on Macedonians XII–174d; on Machabees IX–496a; and Magdala IX–523b; Marian prophecy XV–464Bb; 464Dc; on St. Mark IX–673b; on marriage VIII–343a; on martyrology IX–741c; St. Matthew X–63c; and St. Melania the Younger X–154d; on mental prayer XII–348b; on metempsychosis X–236b; on Methodius of Olympus X–243a; on Micheas XV–464Da; and millenarianism X–309b; on Minucius Felix and Tertullian X–336b; on miracles X–346a; and Mryām XV–464Ab; and monasticism X–473a; on monks X–488a; on Montanism X–523d; Mount of the Beatitudes II–370c

JEROME, SAINT, *on New Testament:* XIV–530d; 532d; citations XIV–533b; revised XIV–532a; text XIV–532a

—on Nicetas Remesiana XI–52b; on Office of the Dead XI–221b; and Origen VIII–343a; XI–308c; and Origenist controversy XI–310d; and Orosius XI–322b; on Osee XI–337d; and Palladius XI–425d; and St. Pammachius XI–436c; on Pamphilus XI–437a; on papal authority XIII–531c; on parable of the Virgins XI–465c; on parables XI–461c; St. Paul, in Arabia I–667a; and St. Paula XI–582d; and Paula and Eustochium VIII–341a; and Pelagianism VIII–12a; 343c; XI–605d; on Pelagius VIII–117a; XI–604c; on St. Peter XI–753a; XIII–531; on Photinus XII–43b; on Pierin XII–79c; and pilgrimages XII–86b; XII–87b; and Presidius XI–515d; on profane literature IX–32c; on prophets XII–480a; on Psalms XII–537c; 540d; XV–516c; on Psalter XII–534c; psalterium XII–543d; on relics XII–735d; religious rule VII–345a; on rights of property XII–214d; and Rufinus XIII–222b; at Samaria XIII–416d; Sarabaites XIII–468b; on Scripture V–699b; on Septuagint XIII–722d; 723b; St. Serapion XIII–726b; on Sinai XIV–12b; and Siricius XIV–27a; and Slavonic alphabet XIV–45d; on spirits XIV–221a; on striking of the breast II–751b; symbol XIV–376c; Symmachus version XIV–379a; on Synod of Pope St. Pontian XII–230a; at Synod of Rome (382) III–277d; and Tertullian XIV–521a; textual criticism XIV–527b; as theologian VIII–342d; XIV–617d; and Theophilus XIV–625b; 625d; and St. Thomas, Apostle XIV–658d; on Tiberias XIV–716b; on tonsure XIV–779a; and Vallarsi XV–260b; on vestments XV–388d; and Vetus Itala 367d; and Victor I XV–309a; on St. Victorinus XV–414a; on vigils XI–87c; and virgin XV–448c; 460d; on virginity VIII–343a; XV–459c; on virgin's name XV–464Ab; vulgate I–278b; XIII–722c; XIV–534a; XV–370a; 515d; Way of the Cross XV–569c; and Wigbod XV–619d

—**Apostolic Clerics of.** *See* Jesuati

—**College of,** Dillingen IV–795d

—**Father,** martyr XV–494c

—heretic, burned XIII–44d

—**Saint,** Bishop of Nevers X–778b

—Bishop of Valencia XV–251d

—Bishop of Vicensa XV–405c

—**Helen K.,** journalist II–120c; work II–119d

—**Order of.** *See* Hieronymites

—**Dasciano, Blessed,** Jesuati VIII–458d

—**de Angelis, Blessed.** *See* Angeli Girolamo degli

—**de Atharia,** pupil of Scotus XIII–612b

—**EMILIANI, SAINT** VIII–343d; and St. Cajetan III–145b; foundation XII–752b; XIV–140a

—**Lu Pin-mei,** martyr VIII–714a

—**of Moravia,** work on music XII–367a

—**of Prague** II–124a; condemnation XIII–413c; at Council of Constance IV–292c; death VII–585b; at Heidelberg VII–196d; predestinarian XII–378a; at University of Prague XII–342c

—**of the Mother of God.** *See* Gratian, Jerome

Jeron VI–441b

Jeronimo, Don, Bishop of Salamanca XIII–391c

—**de Santa Fe,** Jewish convert XIV–182d

—**of Guadalupe,** Hieronymite VII–345d

Jeronymites. *See* Hieronymites

Jeronymos, monastery IX–282b

Jeroschin, Nikolaus von, chronicler, Teutonic Order VI–520a

Jerovi, José María, Archbishop of Quito VII–613c

Jerpoint, ruins of Cistercian Abbey at (ill.) XI–343b

Jerpulf, Bishop of Skara XVI–75b

Jerrold, Maud F., Vittoria Colonna IV–128d

Jersey City, New Jersey X–790c; Armenian Catholics XIII–82a; Church in X–780b; convents of Dominican Third Order XII–370b; Hospital of Poor of St. Francis XII–258a; Irish population (1900) VIII–136a; Sisters of Mercy XV–554a; and Volanski VI–747c

Jerubbaal. *See* Gedeon

Jerubesheth. *See* Gedeon

JERUSALEM (U-ru-sa-lim) VIII–344b; 356b; abomination of desolation I–46a; Abyssinians VIII–371a; and Achaz I–101d; Amorrhites I–433c; ancient customs III–576b; and St. Andrew of Crete I–473a; Anglican bishop of XI–375b; Anglicans VIII–371b; Antioch, Rites of XVI–3d; and Antiochus of Palestine I–574c; and Apostles III–747a; Apostolic See I–640d; Arab conquest VIII–360b; Arch of Ecce Homo(ill.) XII–404d; Ark transferred I–723b; Armenian Church VIII–370d; Armenian Patriarchate V–235a; 571d; Assumptionist institutions II–105c; Assyrian siege (734 B. C.) III–315c; Baal, temple of II–175d; 176d; and Bede II–385d; Benedictine monastery II–448d; Benjamin gate (1) II–480d; Benjamin gate (2) II–480d; bishopric VI–757b; bishops VIII–356a; Calvary VIII–357b

—*Capture:* (587 B. C.) I–361a; I–724a; VIII–656b; (614) III–105a. (1070) IV–545d; and Abdias I–30b; Babylonian III–316d; VIII–348a; David IV–643b; VIII–648c; fasts I–67c; Heraclius VIII–360b; Mohammedans IV–524a; Nabuchodonosor's III–316c; Pompey VIII–201a; 388b; 389a; Saladin IV–548c; VI–795c; Selim IV–555b; Sheshonk V–341c

—cathedral III–439b; cathedra Petri III–554b; Cenacle VIII–355d; and Chalcedon VIII–358d; and Charlemagne III–616c; and Charles of Anjou XV–384a; and Chosroes I XI–717b; Christian community of XII–324c; Christianity VIII–356d; Church centre IV–43b

—*Church in* VI–758b; VIII–368b; and Antioch I–570c; ascetics I–770a; in canons III–294b; Communion VI–278c; early VII–329a; Feast of the Purification III–245d; Lauds IX–39a; orthodox VIII–370b; XI–330a; orthodox sees VIII–370b; persecutions I–118c; primitive condition III–594b; dedication IV–673b; unleavened bread I–349d

—Church of Sion (ill.) XIV–342b; Church of the Holy Sepulchre (ill.) VII–facing 426; Church of the resurrection I–364c; Church of the Resurrection, orientation I–365c; cisterns XV–581d; city of David VIII–346d; climate VI–431d; College of the Holy Cross I–574a; Copts VIII–371a

—*Council of (51)* III–737d; VIII–537d; XI–570b; XII–266b; abstinence I–68a; decrees I–72a; St. James the Less VIII–276d; 281b; St. John XV–470b; purpose I–72d

—*Council of (213)* I–285c; (335) and Arius I–709c; (415) XI–322b; 605d; (415) Pelagian controversy VIII–12a; (760) florilegium VI–121b

—*Council of (1672):* V–578b; 581b; VI–770d; VII–185d; VIII–366b; XV–147a; on Epiklesis V–503a; on Greek Faith VI–771c; on Sacrament of Penance I–65d

—*Council of (1867)* VI–771b

—crusade XII–669d; map IV–following 554; destruction I–604a; III–735b; VIII–350d; 355c; XIV–631a; 746c; Dominican school XI–305b; XII–369a; earth from, in Rome III–225a; Eucharistic Congress (1893) IV–245a; V–593b; XII–727a; XV–149a; Eudocia VIII–359b; excavations XI–305b; Ezechiel V–737d; fall XIII–445b; fortification VIII–352c; Franciscans VIII–368d; and Frankish kings II–533a; Frederick II VI–256c; geographical position VIII–344c; gift of tongues XIV–776d; Good Friday in VI–643d; government VIII–367c; Greek Melchite Seminary XV–614a; Greek Patriarchate VI–758c; and St. Helena VII–203a; Herod VIII–348d; Herod Agrippa I VIII–350a; Hill of Evil Council III–143d; history VIII–346b; 364b; Holy Cross VIII–357c; holy places I–429b; VIII–357a; Holy Saturday VI–79b

—*Holy Sepulchre:* VII–425a; VIII–365d; golden altars I–346d;

—Holy Week celebration VII–435d; House of St. Veronica (ill.) XV–362d; Hungarian hospice II–122d; (ill.) VIII–facing 340; insane in hospitals VIII–39c; institutions VI–176a; Isaias' prophecies VIII–181c; Israelite capital VIII–197b; Jacobite Syrians VIII–371a; and St. James I–635c; Jewish commemorations III–167d; and Joseph and Mary XV–466a; Judaism VIII–400d; Justinian XXII VIII–359b; Juvenal, Bishop VIII–358a; Knights Templars XIV–493a

—*Latin kingdom of* I–434b; IV–547a; VIII–361d; 363b; Assizes II–1a; succession VIII–361a; Teutonic Order XIV–541b; and William of Tyre I–534d

—Lenten observance I–71a; IX–152b; Levites XII–412d; library I–295d; IX–228c; and Liturgy of St. James I–572c; 573a; 574a; XIII–66c; and Machabees VIII–348c; Melchite patriarchal title VI–755d; X–160c; Melchite synod (1849) X–160b; monasteries II–323c; Monastery of Mount Sinai VIII–367b; Monastery of St. Saba I–574c; Monophysitism VIII–359c; Moslems VIII–360c; Mosque of Omar VIII–360d; Mount Calvary III–191a; Mount Gareb VIII–346b; Mount Moria VIII–345d; Mount Sion VIII–345a; names VIII–344b; Nativity III–725b; V–505b; Nestorian Apocalypse I–597b; Nestorians VIII–371a; New, in Apocalypse of Baruch I–604b; and Ophel VIII–351c; origin VIII–346c; Orthodox Greeks in VI–744a

—*Patriarchate of* VI–754b; VII–324c; XI–550a; XIII–535d;

—*Albert, Blessed* I–261a; diocese VI–754c; extent of VIII–368c; Holy Sepulchre and Knights of IV–669b; inferior XIII–536c; jurisdiction VIII–369b; and Knights Templars XIV–493a; 494a; liturgy I–573d; map V–following 612; Orthodox V–232a; VIII–366b; restricted III–557c; standing VIII–357d; Syriac liturgy VI–763b

—*Patriarchs* (452–644) VIII–359b; (705–1099) VIII–361c; Basilica XVI–8b; Latin VIII–368b; 369a; orthodox VIII–368a; title VIII–370b

—Persian Conquest III–105a; VIII–359d; XI–717d

—*Pilgrimages* V–739c; VII–786b; VIII–356d; XI–529d; XII–91d; XV–569b; St. Cador XV–585d; William of Maleval XV–633c

Digitized by Google

JERUSALEM, plan XV - 468a; (ill.) VIII-349; and Plymouth Brethren XII-173b; pools in XII-235b; present condition VIII-369a; primary IX-18c; Protestants VIII-371a; rebuilt III-318c; religious institutions VIII-369b; revolt of the ten tribes VIII-347a; rite of VI-775a; Rock of Baris (ill.) XII-facing 404; Roman colony VIII - 201a; Roman conquest III-319b; VIII-348d; Roman domination VIII-350b; Roman Province VIII-350a; Russian Church VIII-370c; St. Theodore of Amasea, church XIV-573c; and Salem I-54a; sanctuary in Acre I-110d
—*See of* I-285c; decadence I-642b; jurisdiction I-568d
—Seleucids VIII-348b; siege of (1099) VI-625b; Sennacherib's siege II-14d; V-737c; XII-22a; Sion VIII-356a; XIV-14c; site VIII-344d; Solomon's Walls (ill.) VIII-387; St. Stephen's tomb XIV-287c; synagogues XIV-380b; 380c; Talmud XIV-438a; Tancred XIV - 442c; temple VIII-346d; XIV-499a; Titus, siege VIII-350c; XV-380a; topographical VIII-351b; typhlocomium V-306d; Uniat establishment VIII-370a; veneration of the Cross IV-536d; Villalpandus description XV-429b
—*Virgin Mary* II-6b; XIV-471a; 774d; XV-464Fb; XV-470d; tomb II-6b
—walls VII-291c; VIII-354b; 355b
—*Way of the Cross* XV-560c; 570c; origin XV-570a
—Whitsunday XV-614d
—periodical, France XI-676d
—**Hospitallers of St. John of.** *See* Hospitallers of St. John of Jerusalem
—**Knights of Malta** III-619c
—**Knights of St. John of.** *See* Hospitallers of St. John of Jerusalem
—**LITURGY OF** VIII-371c; IX-313b; Alleluia I-319c; Antiochine Liturgy XVI-3d; Feast of Trumpets XV-70c; West Syrian Rite XIV-448a
—**Order of St. Lazarus.** *See* Lazarus, St., Order of
—**Codex** II-299a
—**Delivered, Tasso** XIV-463d; in Byzantine drama III-124a;
—**Targums** XIV-456c. *See* Targum Pseudo-Jonathan
—**the heavenly** VII-170c
Jeruskalmi, author of Targum XV-369c
Jervaulx, abbey I-14a; 776a; rule XVI-25d
Jervis, George. *See* Gervase, George
—**of Glendalough, Saints** I-677c
Jesaia VI-441b
Jesenic, John of. *See* John of Jesenic
Jeser, son of Nephtali X-749d
Jeshimon. *See* Jesimon
Jeshua VIII-374b
JESI, DIOCESE OF VIII-372c
Jesimon, town, Moab VI-441b
—region VI-441b
Jesolo. *See* Equilo
Jesse, father of David. *See* Isai
—town. *See* Gessen
—window XIV-242b; Dorchester V-133d
—Bishop of Amiens I-430a; XI-286c
—Bishop of Speyer XIV-214d
—Root of, prophecy XV-464b; St. Jerome's interpretation I-165c
Jessel, Sir George XIII-659b
Jesselton, mission station II-687c
Jessing, Joseph VI-483d; Pontifical College, Columbus, Ohio XII-231a
Jessius, Bishop of Speyer. *See* Jesse
Jessop, John, death V-478b
Jessuf, in Spain I-271d
Jester of the Lord VI-223d
Jestetten, town, Redemptorists XII-683c
Jesuab of Adiabene. *See* Ishoyahb III
Jesuates. *See* Jesuati
Jesuatesses, founded VIII-458d
Jesuati VII-649b; VIII-458a; 458c; poor, care of XII-239b
Jesu corona Virginum, hymn VII-600b; authorship I-393c
—**decus angelicum,** hymn VII-420a; XVI-47c
—**dulcis amor meus,** hymn XIII-408d
—**dulcis memoria,** hymn VII-420a; XVI-47b
Jesue VI-441b
Jesuit, or Catholic Sentinel, periodical II-705d
—**The,** painting by Moroni X-576d
—**The,** periodical, Boston V-115c; VIII-142c; XI-694b
—**Law, Prussia** XVI-22a
—**Relations** I-311d; XIV-96b; published XI-194d
Jesuits. *See* Society of Jesus
JESUIT'S BARK VIII-372d; as a drug X-136a; first mentioned III-409b; investigations X-659d; medicinal use III-409b
—**Scholastics,** privilege I-626a
Jesuit Style of Architecture. *See* Barocco Style
Jesu Maria, mission VII-46c; XIV-513d
—**rex admirabilis,** hymn XVI-47c
Jesus, name X-677d
—son of Sirach V-265b; 266b
—*See* Jason
—**DAUGHTERS OF** VIII-374a; XV-272b; in Cahors III-141c; in Canada III-240a; XII-241b
—**Hospital Sisters of the Mercy of.** *See* Hospital Sisters of the Mercy of Jesus
—**Name of,** Religious communities of the. *See* Name of Jesus, Religious Communities of the
—**Oratory of.** *See* Oratory of St. Philip Neri, French
—**Orders of the Infant.** *See* Infant Jesus, Orders of the
—**Sisters of the Holy Name of.** *See* Holy Name of Jesus, Sisters of the
—**Ursulines of.** *See* Ursulines of Jesus
—**and Mary, Sisters of Charity of.** *See* Charity of Jesus and Mary, Sisters of
—**AND MARY, SISTERS OF THE HOLY CHILDHOOD OF** VI-543d; VIII-374a
—**and Mary, Sisters of the Holy Names of.** *See* Names of Jesus and Mary, Sisters of the Holy
—**and Mary, Society of.** *See* Eudists
—**and Mary of St. Giles, Confraternity of** XI-638b
JESUS CHRIST VIII-374b; IX-356a; Abercius, inscription of XIV-374d; Abgar legend I-42d; 609d; on Abraham I-52d; and absolution I-61c; Abyssinian Church I-78c; acrostic I-111a; VI-83b; Acta Pilati I-111b; Acta Thomæ XIV-658c; and adjuration I-142c; Adoptionism I-150b; Agony I-224a; Agony, place VI-540b; Agrapha I-225d; Albigensianism I-268a; Alpha and Omega I-332b; Amalricians I-379d; Amen I-407a; 407c; on angels I-481b; and Antichrist I-560b; antimension I-564b; and Antipas VII-291b; in Apocalypse I-597d; XV-469c; in Apocalypse of Daniel I-604c; Apocrypha I-606d; 609c; 613b; Apologetics I-619c; and Apostles I-627c
—*Apparitions:* St. Alexis I-307d; St. Ambrose I-386c; St. Anthony of Padua I-557b; Sister Marie Celeste I-336c; Virgin Mary XV-468d
—*in Art* II-684d; V-249c; 251b; (ill.) III-99a; Abgar legend I-612d; Alonso Mateo I-705d; XIII-447a; altars, ancient I-365d; ancient XI-396c; Angelico I-484a; Angelico (ill.) VIII-facing 384; Athelstan's psalter (ill.) I-facing 766; Baldung II-220c; Baroccio II-303c; Bassus, sarcophagus of (ill.) III-424a; Bellini, Giovanni II-418b; XV-404d; Benedictional of St. Ethelwold (ill.) II-facing 464; Biblia Pauperum II-547d; B. Boccaccino II-606d; Bonvicino II-678d; Bordone II-684d; Borgognone II-686a; Borras II-687d; Botticelli II-709b; Bronsino I-325d; Caldara III-155d; Cano, Alonso III-251c; Carpaccio III-facing 372; Carracci, Annibale III-375c; Carracci, Antonio Marsiale III-375d; Catacomb of St. Domitilla (ill.) I-facing 626; catacombs III-422b; 437b; 515a; catacombs (ill.) III-facing 420; VIII-384; Cefalù (ill.) VIII-facing 384; Cima III-772c; Contucci, Andrea XIII-645d; Coptic MS. XVI-28b; Cornelius, Peter von IV-377c; Correggio I-318d; 319a; Correggio (ill.) IX-facing 760; Crivelli IV-509d; Crucifixion IV-527d; Delacroix, Eugène IV-690d; XI-402a; Donatello V-116b; Dunstan at the Feet of Christ (ill.) V-199; Dupré XVI-37a; Dürer V-210c; 211a; Echave the Elder V-270b; Eyck, Jan van V-735a; Farinato V-788b; Ferrara XV-221c; Flandrin VI-97a; Folgaria, Giunesello da XV-360c; Forlì, Melozzo da X-170c; Forlì, Melozzoda (ill.) VIII-facing 384; frescoes XII-294d; Führich, Joseph II-131b; VI-312b; Gesù, Rome XIII-171c; Ghirlandajo (ill.) VIII-facing 384; Giacomo della Porta XIII-175a; Gibson, John XIII-647a; Gilbert, Alfred XIII-647b; Giorgione VI-565a; Giotto VI-566d; 567b; Goya y Lucientes VI-686d; Ingres VIII-9d; Kessels, Matthias VIII-62bc; Knabl, Joseph VIII-669d; Krafft VIII-696a; Lateran, fastigium I-363d; Lentulus' letter IX-154c; Lippi, Fra Filippo XI-399c; Luini IX-419d; Luini (ill.) VIII-facing 384; Mantegna IX-611a; Maratta XVI-facing 384; Marriage of St. Catherine (ill.) III-445a; Masaccio IX-768c; Masolino IX-770c; Medulić, Andreas X-145c; Michelangelo XIII-172d; Michelangelo (ill.) VIII-facing 384; Mino di Giovanni XVI-64a; Montagna, Bartolommeo X-511d; Montañés, Juan Martines X-520d; XIII-746a; Morales, Louis de X-557c; Müller, Karl X-629d; Murillo (ill.) VIII-facing 384; nimbus XI - 81b; d'Oggione (ill.) VIII-facing 384; Orans IV-528a; Parmigiano XI-507b; Perugino XI-737d; Pichler, Luigi XII-74d; picture Bible II-546d; picture Bible, facsimile II - facing 546a; Pinturicchio XII-104a; Raphael VIII-facing 384; Ribera (ill.) VIII-facing 384; Rosselino, A. XVI-72c; Rosselli (ill.) VIII-facing 384; S. Maria, Cathedral of XII - 391c; S. Pudensiana, Rome (ill.) VIII-facing 384; S. Prassede, Rome VIII-facing 384; Sassoferrato XIII-485d; San Sepolcro, Piero da XIII-452a; Sansovino XIII-453c; Schadow, F. W. XIII-519a; Schraudolph, Johann XIII-591c; sculpture XIII-645b; Seits, Alexander XIII-688a; Sibbel, Joseph XIII-767b; Signorelli (ill.) VIII-facing 384; Sistine Chapel XV-279d; Sodoma XIV-129c; St. Sophia III-96b; St. Sophia (ill.) III-facing 100; Steinle XIV-285d; symbolism I-516b; Thorwaldsen XIII-646c; Thorwaldsen (ill.) XIII-facing 646; Tintoretto XIV-737d; Tissot XIV-741a; Titian (ill.) VIII-facing 384; XIV-facing 744; Van der Weyden XV-269d; Vargas, Luis de XV-273b; Vatican XV-284d; Vecchietta (ill.) XV-318a; Velasquez (ill.) XV-323d; 324b; 324d; Veronese (ill.) VII-facing 384; Verrocchio XIII-645c; XV-365b; 440d; Verrocchio (ill.) XV-442a; da Vinci XV-442c; da Vinci (ill.) VIII-facing 384; Wächter, Eberhard XV-521d; Wörndle, Edmund von XV-709b
—Ascension I-767a; XIV-585a; and asceticism I-769b; 770a; XIV-613d; and atonement II-55d; XII-775c; St. Augustine II-86b
—*Baptism of:* feast V-504d; Old Testament XIV-143b; place II-532b; VIII-488d; 501c
—Baptism, sacrament II-260b; Beatitudes II-371a; at Bethsaida II-536b; at Bethany II-531c
—*Body of:* incorruptibility V-639a; Mary's cooperation XV-448b; Monophysitism V-635b; origin XV-448b
—and Bogomili II-612a; Bohemian Brethren II-618d; brotherhood XV-468c; and Caiaphas III - 143d; Calvinism III-198d; at Cana XV-467b; at Capharnaum III - 309c; catechetical method V - 76a; Celsus III-490d; VIII-375c; St. Clement IV - 15c; Clementines IV-40b; 42b; character VIII-382c; on Charity III - 593a; XII - 238b; Christian Sources VIII-377b; chronology III-735c; VIII-377c; Christian perfection XIV-614d; 617a; and Church I-648b; III-745d; 751b; 754b; XIV-766a; churches dedicated to XI-563b; and Church Unity XV-133a; 180b; conception VII - 676c; and confirmation IV-220a; in Coptic MS. XVI-29d; Crisp on I-565c; Crucifixion IV-519d; death VIII-382b; death date VIII-378a; deism IV-680d; and Demiurge IV-708b; in the desert IV-750a
—*Divinity* VI-320a; VII-706c; 709d; VIII-384d; Antichrist I-560a; St. Clement of Alexandria VII-711c; Deutero-Clement VII-711c; Homoousion VII-449b; St. Ignatius of Antioch VII-711b; Jude, St., Epistle of XIV-599b; St. Justin Martyr VII-711b; Modernism VII-709d; Nicæa, Council of (325) VII-711d; paganism VII-711c; patristic teaching VII-711a; St. Peter XIV-599b; Presbyterians XIII-631a; Protestantism VII-709d; Rationalism VII-710c; in Scripture VII-706d; Synoptic Gospels XIV-599c; tradition XIV-600c; Unitarians VII-709d
—Druses V-167b; Duns Scotus XIII-611a; Durham Rite V-214b; Emmanuel V-404c; Eucharist V-572d; XIV-586c; Evangelists XIV-535d; exorcism IV-711b; V-710b; fast I-68a; on fear II-65b; feasts, Coptic liturgy XVI-28b; feasts, indulgences VII-789a; Freemasonry IX-779c; Gabriel's prophecy VI-330b; genealogy I-52c; 131b; VI-410a; XIV-597b; glory VI-586b; VIII-382c; Gnosticism I-174a; VI-594a; 595c; and God VIII-384c; grace VI-690c; VIII-383d; Gregory of Tours VII-20d; guardian angels VII-50a; Heart of, devotion VII-163b; Hermogenes XIII-689a; hidden life VIII-379a; and Holy Ghost VII-411b; Holy Name VII-421a
—*Humanity* VII-712a; 716b; Alexander III I-151b; Apollinaris I-615d; VII-712a; St. Augustine VII-712a; in Catholic Epistles XIV-599a; controversy XIV-572d; and Divinity XIII-299a; Duns Scotus XIII-611b; esse V-635a; Hypostatic Union VII-712b; Pauline Epistles XIV-598c; Precious Blood

Digitized by Google

XII–372d; Rome, Council of (381); sacrifice XIII–317a; Synoptic Gospels XIV–599c; tradition XIV–600a
JESUS CHRIST, hymns VII–420a; Hypostatic Union VII–610d; 712b; and impanation VII–694b; Incarnation VII–706b; 714d; and indulgences VII–785a; and infallibility VII–791b; 796d; infancy VIII–378c; St. Luke XV–449a; invocation I–142d; Isaias VIII–182d; XIV–535d; James, St., Epistle of XIV–599a; January devotion X–543b; Jerusalem, entry of I–518b; Jewish sources VIII–375d; and Jewish worship XV–711d; and St. John the Evangelist VIII–492b; St. Joseph VIII–504c; Josephus VIII–376a; 523a; journeys VIII–379d; 380b; 381a; as Judge VIII–552a; 553b; Kant VIII–606a; Kenosis XI–575b; as King XIII–407b; Kingdom of VII–170c; knowledge VIII–675c; language III–125b; Lentulus' letter I–610b; Law, New IX–72c; Law, Old XIV–603a; as legislator, Trent I–566b; litany IX–290c
—*Life of:* Adrichem I–161c; by Ava II–147d; Capecelatro XVI–17b; Chinese I–283b; Didon, Henri I–622d; IV–782c; Edersheim I–622d; Fouard I–622d; Lepin IV–497c; Ludolf of Saxony III–391a; Ottawa II–283b; Renan I–622d; III–714a; IV–495b; VII–536b; Strauss, David Friedrich I–622d; IV–495b; Veuillot XV–395d; public life of XIII–407b
—Logia IX–323a; Logos IX–328d; Lucian VIII–375c; and man I–148d; VIII–382d; Manichæism IX–593a; 594c; Marcion IX–647b; and marriage I–164a; V–55a; and St. Martha IX–721c; Masonry IX–774a; as mediator VIII–70b; X–118c
—*Merits* X–203c; XII–679b; Duns Scotus XIII–611a; Immaculate Conception VII–675a; and indulgences VII–784d
—Messias X–212d; XIV–536d; Methodism X–237c; Migetius I–150c; miracle, first III–226c; miracles X–345b; as model I–769a; XIV–616c; Modernism XIV–370b; Mohammedanism X–426b; Monogram X–488c; Monophysitism X–494c; XI–575c; XV–138b; Monotheism X–501a; Monotheletism X–503b; Mosaic Law III–713a; multiple office XIII–407a; Nasoræns X–707b; Nathanael, disciple X–711c
—*Nativity:* date III–724d; 726d; 735c; IV–637a; VIII–377c; St. Ephraem on XV–461a; in Franciscan Crown IV–540b; Hindu parallels II–734a; place II–533d; time XV–464Hd; natures X–716b; natures, tradition VII–712c; Nestorianism VII–713b; XV–137d; in New Testament XIV–534d; and Nicodemus XI–66b; novena XI–143d; in Old Testament XIV–142d; 597b; pagan sources VIII–375a; parables XI–460c; Parasceve XI–476b; special patronage of XI–566c
—*Passion* VIII–381d; XI–530b; and Annas I–537b; devotion to XI–527c; Gospel of St. Peter I–608c
—St. Paul VII–181d; XI–573d; Paulicians XI–583d; Paul of Samosata XI–589c; Penance instituted XIV–587a; person XIV–572d; Peter of Bruys XI–781b; Photinus XII–43c; and Pontius Pilate XII–84a; and possession, demonical II–389a; XII–316c; 316d; Poverty XII–324b; XV–465a; Prayer of, Feast XII–354b; prayer to XII–346a; Precious Blood XII–372d; predestination XIV–585a; Presence, Real XIV–586c; as Priest III–587c; XIII–407c; Pre-Incarnation appearances I–480a; Promise, Divine XII–453c
—*in Prophecy* I–560d; glory XIV–598a; infancy XIV–597c; names XIV–597c; nativity XIV–597c; public life XIV–597d; Zacharias XV–741d
—on Providence XII–512a; Psalms IV–644b; public ministry VIII–377d; 379b; XV–467b; Quakers VI–305d; Rationalism XIV–535c; and Redemption XIV–585a
—*Relics:* Aachen I–1a; 2c; XII–88a; crib IV–489b; XII–737d; cross IV–517b; VI–645a; XII–736a; XIII–169d; Crown of Thorns IV–540c; Edessa I–43c; V–283a; X–225c; Holy Coat VII–400d; XII–88c; 96a; Holy Face XV–362d; Holy Nails X–672d; Notre-Dame-de-Paris XI–485a; Precious Blood IX–436b; XII–89b; 373a; XV–576c; 578a; St. Peter XIII–372a; sandals XII–519c; XIV–289c; seamless garment VII–400d; Shroud, Holy XI–668d; XII–96a; XIII–762b
—Resurrection XII–790a; Ritschlianism XIII–87b; 87d; in Russian songs XIII–266a; 267c; and Sabbath XIII–289a; sacraments instituted XIV–586b; Sacrifice XIII–315d; 316a; sanctity VII–715d; VIII–384c; Sanhedrin, trial XIII–445d; and Satan IV–767a; satisfaction XII–678c; Saviour XIII–407a; Schwenckfeldianism XIII–598a; Scotists VI–690c; Scriptures II–543c; Seleucians XIII–688d; Sepulchre VII–425a; Sermon on the Mount II–369d; 371a; Shammai, School of XIII–752b; sin XIV–6b; 8a; Socinianism XIV–114b; Son of God XIV–143a; Son of Man XIV–144d; Soteriology XIV–585a; Strauss IV–495b; strength VIII–383a; Suetonius VIII–375b; Supper, Last XIV–341c; Swedenborgianism XIV–355d
—*Symbolism* I–767d; XVI–66d; Ark of the Covenant I–724c; birds II–576d; candles III–247a; in Canticle of Canticles III–303d; chrism II–226b; fish III–421d; lion I–524d; Sign of the Cross XIII–786b
—Tacitus VIII–375b; as teacher III–716d; V–299b; XIII–407b; the Temple XIV–499b; 503d; Temple, Veil of XIV–503b; temptation XIV–504c; 504d; Tertullian XIV–521c; Theodore of Antioch XIV–572d; Theodotus X–448d; theology XIV–597a; 612a; St. Thomas, Gospel of I–608d; Thomism VI–690b; XIV–667c; Thorns, Crown of, Feast XIV–706b; Three Days' loss XV–465d; and toleration, religious XIV–767c; Transfiguration VIII–380d; XIV–552b; XV–19b; trial VIII–382a
—*Types:* Aaron I–5c; Abel I–36b; Adam I–131c; XIV–505a; Isaac VIII–175d; Lamb I–221b; Lucifer IX–410b; Melchisedech X–157a; Scape-goat II–54d
—Universalists XV–181c; virgin birth XV–448b; virginity, counsel of XV–458c; and Virgin Mary XV–468b; and washing of feet XV–557c; and wells in Scripture XV–581c; will VII–715b; and witchcraft XV–674c; worship XV–710d
—**Christ, Brethren of** II–767a
—**Christ, Soldiers of** II–88b
—**College,** Cambridge I–274a; III–213c; 215b; (ill.) III–facing 214
—**College,** Oxford XI–368d
—**Crucified, Sister of.** *See* Marie-Anne Piedocourt
Jésus et Marie, Sœurs de l'Intérieur de. *See* Intérieur de Jésus et Marie, Sœurs de l'
Jesusiab. *See* Ishoyahb
Jesus Justus, and St. Paul VII–335d
—**light** VIII–769b
—**MARY, RELIGIOUS OF** VIII–385c; IX–476b; in Canada III–239d; in Spain XIV–176a; in United States VI–275b
—**Mary and Joseph,** college, Tunja XV–90c
Jesus-Mass, Durham Rite V–214b
Jesus Nazareno, hospital VII–487d
—**Psalter** XII–276a; 352b; 426d
Jesuyab. *See* Ishoyahb
Jeta (Yota), town, Palestine III–157d; 346b; VI–441b
Jete, Phœnicians in I–465c
Jetebatha VI–441b
Jethela VI–441b
Jether, mountain, Juda VI–441b
Jethlah. *See* Jethela
Jethnam VI–441b
Jethraam, son of David IV–643b
Jethro. *See* Raguel
Jethson VI–441c
Jetons X–113a
Jette, Belgium, Convent Sacred Heart XIV–112c
Jetté, Rosalie, foundress X–354a
Jetter, John V–477b
Jet (h) ur. *See* Iturea
Jeû, in Gnosticism VI–596b
Jeu de Paume XIII–9c
Jeudi gras XIII–763d
Jeune, Sir Francis XIII–659a
Jeune Lorette, Notre-Dame de la. *See* Lorette
Jeunes Economes, Association des XI–492c
Jeunesse Française, Association Catholique de la IV–246a; XI–494a
—**prévoyante du diocèse de Paris** XI–494c
Jeuô, Divine Name VIII–330a
Jevons, F. B., Animism I–528b; 529c; on fetishism VI–53d; 57d; on Totemism XIV–789c; 793c
—**W. Stanley,** political economist XII–215d
Jewel, Bishop of Salisbury, on Antichrist I–561c; on Bonner II–676c; and Dorman V–135b; and Feckenham VI–25c; and Harding I–493c; VII–135b
Jewels. *See* Stones, Precious
Jewish Antiquities, Josephus VIII–522d; Josephus codex I–394b; illuminated MS. IX–626c; illustrator VI–162a; *See* Antiquities
Jewish Encyclopedia V–417b.
—**War,** Josephus VII–195c; VIII–522d
JEWS AND JUDAISM VIII–386a; 399b; Abraham I–52d; Abraham's Bosom I–55d; abstinence I–67c; 72d; Abyssinia I–77b; Abyssinian Church V–233d; Adam I–131d; adultery II–549b; advowson I–170a; affinity I–178a; Africa I–185b; 190a; XIV–278d; 280c; agriculture II–550d; Albigensianism I–268a; Alcimus I–273d; Alexander VI I–290b; Alexandria IV–45c; Alleluia I–319c; Alpha and Omega I–332c; Alsace-Lorraine I–342a; 342c; 343a; Altar I–361a; 362b; 361c; Altar-horns I–354b; ambo I–382a; Amen I–407b; 409a; America XIV–279b; Ammonites I–431c; ampullæ I–440a; amulets I–444a; angelology I–477b; 481a; Antichrist I–560d; 561b; Antioch I–568c; 570c; Antiochus IV, King of Syria IX–493d; apocalyptic writings I–601d; Apocrypha I–601d; IV Machabees I–605d; Apologetics I–620b; apostasy VII–256d; Apostolic Constitutions I–637b; Arabia I–671b; army II–555c; art XIV–499c; asceticism I–768c; 771c; XII–742d; ashes I–776b; Asia I–779c; XIV–279c; Asia Minor I–787c; astrolatry II–29c; astrology II–21c; 23c; 29c; Athens II–43b; VI–737b; atonement II–54c; Australia XIV–278b; Austria VIII–398b; Austro-Hungary II–137a; azymes II–171d; Babylonian captivity II–10c; 551c; III–317a; 318a; baptism, children II–271b; baptism, forceful XIV–762b; baptism, types II–260a; Barbarian kings VIII–390d; Barcocheba XII–404c; Barnabas II–299b; Bartolocci II–318a; beard II–362d; betrothal II–538b; 549b; XV–464Gb; 464Hb; Bible VIII–45b; Biblical antiquities II–548b; Bohemia II–614c; boys, legislation XV–465d
—*Burial* II–549d; III–418b; and Christian burial III–72a; feasts I–201a
—calendar III–158a; 166d; Callixtus XIV–762a; Canon of Old Testament III–267c; captivities III–315a; Caraites III–329b; catechetics V–76a; censer III–519c; censorship of books III–520a; chanting I–576b; charity III–593b; chastity III–638d; China III–679d; choir III–693d; Christianity III–491d; 699d; 712c; 713d; 716d; VIII–399b; 400c; 536c; XIV–588c; 772b; XV–712b; Christians XV–470d; and Church VIII–403c; XIV–762a; 768a; cisterns XV–581d; civil year XI–19d; Clement VI IV–24c; coins XI–153c; commerce II–551b; concubinage II–549c; Constantinople XIV–633c; Creation I–130c; IV–470d; XV–707c; crusades VIII–392d; dancing IV–618c; XII–742c; dead, prayer for IV–654a; Dedication, feast IV–673d; Deity IV–685d; demonology IV–715b; Denmark IV–726b; VIII–398b; dining customs I–56a; dispersion IV–775d; divorce II–549b; doctor V–72c; Dositheans V–136d; dress II–550b; Ebionites V–242d; education V–298d; Egypt V–343b; 351c; XIII–723b; XIV–444a; XV–465b; Elohim V–393a; Emanationism V–399a; Emanuel I, King of Portugal XII–303a; emblems I–443a; emperors, Christian VIII–390d; England VIII–398a; IX–343b; 344c; Epiphanius XIII–394a; era III–168a; eschatology XI–391d; Esdras V–535c; Essenes V–546b; Esther V–549d; Ethiopia V–569b; ethnological classification XII–626c; Europe XIV–277d; 278c; exegesis V–701b; exorcism I–142d; V–709d; fasts III–167d; Fatalism II–23d; festivals II–556a; III–167d; Finland VI–77b; firmament VI–79d; first-born VI–81b; First-Fruits VI–82a; flagellation VI–92b; food II–550a; France VI–187c; VIII–398a; Frankfort VI–238b; French Assembly XIII–10a; fringes VI–307d; Gabriel, Archangel VI–330b; Galatia VI–338b; Gaza VI–400d; genealogies VI–409c; Gentiles VI–422c; Germany I–342c; VI–495b; Gnosticism II–327b; VI–594a; Good Friday VI–643d; Granada VI–723b; Greece IV–776b; VI–737b; 743d; VIII–386d; St. Gregory the Great VI–785d; Gregory IX XIV–764c; guilds, Spanish VII–72b; Hadrian VII–104c; Hellenism III–715b; IV–776b; high-priesthood I–5b; Hippos VII–362c; history VIII–386a; holocaust VII–396d; Hoogstraten VII–464d; hosannas VII–473a; Hugh of Lincoln VII–515c; Hungary II–135c; VIII–398b; Hymns VII–597a; Hyssop VII–612a; images, veneration of VII–664d; immortality VII–687d; incense I–361c; VII–716d; India VII–724c; 728c; Indiana VII–742b; Indians I–416b; infidels VIII–2d; Inquisition, Spanish I–625a; XIV–783b; Italy VIII–226a; 398c; Jubilee Year VIII–534b; Juda VIII–536c; Judaizers VIII–537b; judgment, Divine VIII–550b; Jehovah I–58d; Justinian I VIII–579d; St. Justin Martyr VIII–581d; Kabbala VIII–590a; Kalib I-

Digitized by Google

672a; Krain VIII–696c; language VII–176a; Lateran Council (1215) IX–18d; learning popular I–436b; legislation II–554d; VIII–4b; Leo the Isaurian VII–620b; leprosy IX–182b; lessons in synagogue IX–193a; Levirate IX–694d; limbus patrum IX–256a; literature II–551d; VII–176a; liturgy, Christian IX–308d; Logos IX–329b; Louisiana IX–383b; Lübeck IX–401a; Lucerne IX–409a; St. Luke I–120c; Luther IX–457b; XIV–767b; Lutak IX–464a; Machabees VIII–387c; magic XI–198d; Malabar IV–76c; marriage II–548c; V–40b; IX–697d; 698b; XV–464Gb; Mass X–23d; Massorah X–35d; St. Matthew, Gospel of X–63c; Mecklenburg-Schwerin X–109d; Messias X–212d; Metempsychosis X–236a; Middle Ages VIII–394b; migration X–297d; Millenarianism X–307d; Miserere X–353b; Moabites X–410a; modern VIII–396a; Mohammed I–673c; X–424c; Mohammedans VIII–391d; Monotheism X–500d; Morocco X–574d; Mosaic legislation X–582c; music II–551d; Name, Divine VIII–329a; Nasoreans X–707c; Nazarite X–727a; Nicholas of Lyra XI–63b; Niger XI–73c; nomadic life II–553b; oblations XI–216b; 216d; octave XI–204a; ointment XI–229d; Old Testament XIII–637d; onolatry I–793c; oracles XI–265a; ordeals II–555b; Palestine VI–432c; VIII–398c; Paradise XIV–519c; Parasceve XI–476b; Pasch (Passover) XI–512d; Pastoureaux XI–539d; patronage XI–560d; St. Paul XI–570a; XIV–630a; 630d; Paul IV XIV–762c; Pentecost XI–661b; Persia II–185a; VIII–386b; Pfefferkorn, Johannes XI–786b; Pharisees XI–789c; phylacteries XII–46d; Plymouth Brethren XII–173b; Poland XII–181d; 183d; political antiquities II–552c; polygamy II–548d; Pombal XII–224c; popes XIV–762b; Prague XII–343d; prayer VI–424a; XI–219b; Preadamites XII–370d; priesthood III–481c; XII–411b; prophecy I–436a; XII–743c; Prussia XII–520a; purification of Mothers XV–465a; Purim XII–580d; Rabbinism XII–617d; reform VIII–403a; refuge, cities of XII–712a; religious community VII–365c; religious duties XV–465d; responsory psalm VI–715b; Resurrection XII–792c; Roman supremacy VIII–388b; Rome III–505a; XIII–167a; 175d; XV–380a; Rumania XIII–227c; Russia XII–205b; XIII–234a; 235d; 250c; Ruth, Book of XIII–276d; Sabbath XIII–287d; sabbatical year XIII–289a; sacred books IV–497d; sacrifice XIII–312b; Sadducees XIII–323b; Salerno X–126a; salt XIII–403d; salvation XIV–767a; Salzburg XIII–413b; Sanhedrin XIII–444c; Sankt Pölten XIII–447d; Sardinia XIII–475d; Scholasticism I–676d; XIII–548d; Scribes XIII–634c; Scriptures II–543a; XIII–635d; 636b; seasons III–167d; Septuagint IX–227d; XIII–722b; Seven-Branch Candlestick XIII–741b; sext XIII–747b; shekel (ill.) XI–facing 152; Sibylline Oracles XIII–770b; slavery II–549c; XIV–36a; slaves, Christian XIV–38a; Solomon XIV–135c; soul XIV–154b; South America VIII–398d; Spain VI–723d; VIII–178c; IX–518a; XIV–182d; Spartans XIV–209d; statistics XIV–276a; 281d; stones, precious XIV–304d; stoning XIV–308d; Switzerland VIII–398b; XIV–365a; symbolism II–577a; XIV–374a; Synagogue XIV–379d; Syncretism XIV–383d; Syria XIV–400c; 401b; 405b; Tabernacle XIV–424c; Tabernacles, Feast of XIV–425d; Talmud XIV–435d; Targum XIV–454d; 455a; temple, Egypt XV–465b

JEWS AND JUDAISM *Temple*, Jerusalem XIV–499a; Aggeus I–210b; Caligula I–46c; visits to XV–465d

—Tennessee XIV–511a; Tertullian XIV–522d; Texas XIV–550b; Thabor, revolt XIV–552b; theocracy XIV–568a; tithes XIV–741b; Tobias XIV–749d; 751b; Toledo, Council of (638) V–602c; toleration, religious XIV–762b; Torah XIV–779d; 780b; 780d; Tortosa XIV–785d; Totemism XIV–789b; tribe XV–39b; Turkish Empire XV–100a; 102b; Tyre XV–111b; United States VIII–399a; United States XIV–53a; XIV–280a; 280c; universal dissolution VIII–552d; uranography II–30b; Urim and Thummim XV–224d; usury XV–236a; Valentinian III XV–255d; Vespasian XIII–176d

—*Vestments* XV–388d; and Christian vestments XV–388c; Ephod V–497c; of high-priest XII–413a; of priest XII–411d; Vieira XV–416b; St. Vincent Ferrer XV–438b; St. Virgilius XV–448a; virgin birth of Christ XV–451a; virtues I–768c; week XIV–335c; week, liturgical XV–575d; as witnesses XV–678a; woman XV–690b; worship XV–710d; Zionists XV–760c. *See* Israel, Israelites, Hebrews

JEZABEL (JEZEBEL) VIII–404d; 199a; I–101b; XII–478c; XIII–416a; 777a; XV–110b; and Elias V–381d

Jezer. *See* Jazer; Jeser

Jezdijird III, Persian King VIII–391b

Jezonias VIII–334a

Jezrael (Jezrahel; Jezreel), son of Gomer XI–337b

—(Issachar) VI–441c; Plain of XII–21d

—(Juda) VI–441c; Achab at III–353b

Jezykowicz, Louis XII–204d

Jhabna, mission XII–635c

Jhalrapatan, mission XII–635c

Jhargram, mission III–155a

JIBARO INDIANS VIII–405a; V–279c; habitation VII–758a

Jibuti, mission XIV–139d

Jicarilla Indians I–592c; VII–751a

Jihanghir, rebel XV–95d

Jilis of Milan, poet XIII–737c

Jiljillya VI–439b

Jim VI–441c

Jimena. *See* Ximena

Jimenez. *See* Ximenes

Jimenez and Hidalgo, Miguel XVI–45d

Jimeno. *See* Ximeno

Jimmu Tenno, Emperor of Japan VIII–298a; 311b

Jimmu-tenno-sai, national feast VIII–305a

Jimzu (Gamzo) VI–439c

Jina (Jnatriputra) VIII–270a

Jingo, Empress of Japan VIII–311b

Jinkoshoto-ki, history VIII–314a

Jinns (Genii), Abyssinia I–76b; Arab mythology I–480d; Blood Indians II–603c; Mohammedans VIII–191a; X–426c; savages I–527d; Semites I–477d

Jiphtah. *See* Jephtha

Jippensha, writer VIII–314b

Jirák, Alois, canonist IV–600d

Jirasek, Alois, writer IV–600c

Jironza, governor XI–451d

Jirsik, Johann Valerian, Bishop of Budweis III–34d; IV–600c

Jisr Benât Yaqûb VIII–501b

Jisr el Mûdjamieh VIII–501b

Jisr es Semakh VIII–501b

Jisr es Sidd VIII–501b

Jivaro Indians. *See* Jibaro

J. K. L. *See* Doyle, James Warren

J. M. J., abbr. I–24c

Jnatriputra VII–728b; VIII–270a

Jo., abbr. I–24c

Jo, measure VIII–322d

JOAB VIII–406a; and Abisai I–44c; and Abner I–45d; VIII–648c; and Absalom I–59c; 60a; and Adonias I–146c; X–711b; and Ammonites I–432c; executed II–246b; interpretation X–677d; at Rabbath I–432a

Joachaz, King of Israel II–13a; VIII–199a; 199c; 655b; 656c; 657d

—King of Juda VIII–347d; 654b; 656c; 657d; 658b

JOACHIM, SAINT VIII–406b; VI–411a; XV–464Ed; Boccaccino's paintings II–606d; churches XI–565a; 565c; 566a; 566b; feast VIII–406c; in Giotto's frescoes VI–567a; Greek Church III–166c; tomb XV–464Fa

Joachim, high-priest VIII–554b; XV–741b

—Elector of Brandenburg II–739b; XII–519c; 520c; humanism VII–540c; and Wimpina XV–649c

—II, Elector of Brandenburg II–739c; 740a; and Agricola X–204b; Commendone IV–156d; and Luther I–565b; Ratisbon V–36b

—III, Patriarch of Constantinople VI–769a; 770c; Protestantism VI–771a; Servian Church XIII–734c; Union of Christendom XV–147d

—IV, Patriarch of Constantinople VI–769a

—King of Juda. *See* Joakim

—Patriarch of Moscow XIII–256b

—Bishop of Rhisus XIII–19d

—**Frederick,** Elector of Brandenburg II–739d

Joachimism (Joachimists; Joachimites). *See* Joachists

JOACHIM OF FLORA VIII–406c; VII–409b; and Adami XIII–400d; and Adam of Perseigne I–134a; Alberti on I–263a; on Antichrist I–561d; and Clareni I–484d; condemned I–727c; IV–425c; VI–282c; IX–186b; congregation III–783a; Gervaise's life of VI–535d; heresy II–649c; mysticism X–664c; and Peter Lombard XI–769d; and Telesphorus of Cosenza XIV–477d

—of St. Anne. *See* Wall, John

—*See* Joakim

Joachimstal XI–156d

Joachimstaler, coin XI–155a

Joachin, name X–677d

—King of Juda II–184a; VIII–200b; III–316c; VIII–347d; 654b; 655d; 656d; 657d; 658b; and Baruch II–320a; in genealogy of Christ VI–410b

Joachists VI–282c; VIII–407b; XIV–230d; 231b

Joacim. *See* Joachim

Joada, name X–677d

Joakim, King of Juda II–184a; III–316c; VIII–654b; 656d; 657d; 658b; and Jeremias VIII–335c; Moabites X–410b; and Nabuchodonosor VIII–200b; Nechao VIII–347d. *See* Joachim

Joakin. *See* Joachin

JOAN, Popess VIII–407c; II–428a; Bartholomew of Lucca on II–316b; Martin of Troppau on IX–734a

Joanes, Vicente II–687c

Joann., abbr. I–24c

Joanna, in genealogy of Christ VI–410d

—Chusa's wife IX–583c

—Cima's wife III–772c

—at Resurrection XII–790b

—Archduchess of Austria X–121d

—Queen of Bohemia VIII–467d

—Princess of Castille VI–215a

—I, Queen of Naples X–685d; and Alfonso of Aragon XIV–182a; Avignon II–158d; Avignon cardinals XIII–539d; and Clement VI IV–23d; Golden Rose VI–630c; and James of Majorca XV–214c; Muro-Lucano castle X–646b; and Peter of Aquila XI–772b; and Urban V XV–214b; and Urban VI XV–217a

—II, Queen of Naples IX–725c; X–686a; and Ciccione III–768c

—II, Queen of Navarre X–722b; XI–438b

—Queen of Spain XIV–152c

—Sister, Visitation nun XV–483c

—de Castro, wife of Pedro I the Cruel XIII–391d

—Enriquez, Queen of Aragon III–428d; X–722c

—Inés of the Cross, Sister. *See* Asbaje, Juana Inés de

—of Aragon, mother of St. Francis Borgia VI–213d

—of Aza, Blessed V–106b

—of Castile, daughter of Henry IV of Castile III–412a; VIII–177b; XV–748d

—of Navarre, wife of Henry IV of England XIII–653a

—of Navarre, wife of Philip the Fair VI–95b; X–722b; XII–4b; and Hôtel Dieu XIV–132b; and Joinville VIII–495d

—of Parma, religious I–404d

—OF PORTUGAL, BLESSED VIII–409a

—of Portugal, Queen of Castile VIII–177b

—of Portugal, wife of Don Juan XIII–427b

—of the Cross, stigmata XIV–296a

—*See* Jeanne; Joan

Joanna the Mad, Queen of Castile III–70b; 625a; VI–214b; XIV–183d; death VI–215a; and Ximenez XV–730c

Joannas, sect XIII–287c

Joannes Actuarius, physician X–124c

—**Buttadeus,** legend IX–126d

—**Damascenus,** physician. *See* Abu Zakerijja Jahja

—**DE SACROBOSCO** VIII–409b; IX–248b; XII–49b

—de Turrecremata. *See* Torquemada, Juan de

—**Diaconus.** *See* John the Deacon

—**Eleemosynarius, Saint.** *See* John the Almsgiver

—**Andreas Eudæmon,** and Barclay II–291b; on deposing power XI–178d; and Richelieu XIII–48b

—**Majoris.** *See* Mayor, John

—**Misericors, Saint.** *See* John the Almsgiver

—**Monachus,** *See* Lemoine, Jean, cardinal

—**Parisiensis.** *See* Quidort, Jean

—**Scholasticus.** *See* John Scholasticus

—**Simeca Teutonicus.** *See* John the Teuton

—*See* John

Joannetio, Pedro VI–286d

Joanneum Seminary XV–79c

Joannicius, Bishop of Heraclea VII–243a

—Bishop of Nyssa XI–172d

—Bishop of Sozopolis XIV–166d

Joannikios, Bishop of Hebron VII–185c

Joannikius, monk XIII–256b

Joannipolis, Rome XIII–168c

Joannitsa, King of Bulgaria IV–550b; XV–16b

JOAN OF ARC, BLESSED VIII–409d; I–686d; VI–169a

—*in Art:* Chapu (ill.) XIII–facing 646; Foyatier (ill.) VIII–412; Ingres (ill.) VIII–facing 408; Lepneveu (ill.) VIII–408; Scherrer (ills.) VIII–facing 408

—and Basin II–358d; and Bréhal II–752d; Callistus III III–188a; capture VIII–411b; and Cauchon II–358d; 378a; and Charles VII VIII–410c; XII–729a; and Ciboule III–768a; crusade IV–554b; death VIII–413a; XI–106b; and Dupanloup V–202d; and Estouteville XI–59c; and Gerson VI–532d; home (ill.) VIII–410a; 411a; and impostors VII–700a; male attire XV–697a; Moulins X–603d; Orléans XI–320c; Paris XI–483b; and Pierre de Ver-

Digitized by Google

sailles X–98c; Poitiers XII–180d; and Richard XIII–41b; Rouen XIII–211a; St. Denis XI–487a; XIII–344a; St. Denys de la Chapelle XI–486a; St. Dié XIII–345c; Schiller on VI–525a; standard VIII–412a; trial VIII–411c; Troyes XV–67c; victories VIII–410d, visions III–445d; voices VIII–409d

Joan. *See* Joanna

João de Deus, poet XII–306c; 310d

—**de S. Thomé,** missionary IX–510a

—**Fernandes, Blessed,** martyr XIV–109d; 110a

—**Mendes de Silva, Blessed.** *See* Mendes de Silva

—*See* John

Joas, name X–677d

—King of Israel V–387c; VI–402d; VIII–199a; 340d; 655b; 656b; 657c; XII–478c; XIII–710b

—King of Juda VIII–199a; 199c; 347b; 654b; 656b; 657b; 658b; XV–464Ga

Joasaph, Russian Bishop of Alaska VI–772c

—Bishop of Castoria III–414d

—Patriarch of Constantinople VI–112c

—Patriarch of Moscow XI–78b

—Bishop of Ptolemais XII–553c

—Bishop of Sozopolis XIV–166d

Joash. *See* Joas

Joatham, name X–677d

—King of Juda VIII–199c; 347b; 654b; 656c; 657d; 658b; X–278a; Ammonites I–432d; in genealogy of Christ VI–410b; and Temple IV–446a; XIV–501d

Joazar, high-priest I–537a

Job, Austrian court preacher II–129a

—Patriarch of Moscow VI–767a; X–595a

JOB, Biblical character VIII–413d; in Apostolic Constitutions I–571d

—*in Art:* catacombs III–425d; Fouquet VI–162c; Wächter XV–521d

—and Baldad VIII–415a; birth II–30d; country VIII–414d; and Eliphas VIII–415a; and Eliu VIII–415b; and Johab VIII–415a; name VIII–414c; X–676c; period VIII–414c; religion VIII–414d; on Resurrection XII–792d; and Sophar VIII–415a; status VIII–415a

—**BOOK OF** VIII–413d; angel I–479c; arrangement VIII–415d; 416a; Behemoth I–519c; Bohairic version XVI–79b; in Canon III–270d; VIII–413d; character VIII–414c; contents VIII–415b; crocodile I–521b; design VIII–416c; Divine authority VIII–414b; eschatology VIII–416c; God V–393b; historical accuracy VIII–414a; immortality V–532b; integrity VIII–416d; Jews III–267d; metre VIII–417d; Office of the Dead III–73d; XI–220c; poetry IV–494b; XII–176c; Sahidic version XVI–79d; Satan I–479a; style VIII–417d; Targum on XIV–455a; 457c; text VIII–417b; XIV–528d; 529a; uranography II–30b; war-horse I–524a

—**Well of.** *See* Btr Eyûb

Jobert, Prior of St. Étienne de Montmirail X–543d

Jobius, Bishop of Neve X–777c

—**Monachus** V–15c

Jobst, Margrave of Moravia. *See* Jost

—**Hermann,** Count of Schaumburg Lippe XIII–524b

—*See* Jodocus

Jocahuna, deity VIII–271d

Jocelin, Bishop of Bordeaux VII–625d

—monk, Furness VI–324b

JOCELIN, Bishop of Glasgow VIII–418b; VI–578b; at Melrose Abbey X–171a

Jocelin, Bishop of Salisbury XIII–401b

—**Bishop of Sigûenza** XIII–788a

—**DE BRAKELOND** VIII–418b; II–462b; III–86a

—**OF WELLS** VIII–418c; II–347d

Jochabed, Biblical character I–3b; X–596b

—name X–677d

Jochanan, Rabbi XIV–438a; 716b

—ben Zazzai, president of Sanhedrin VIII–389c

Jochebed. *See* Jochabed

Jochnean. *See* Jochanan

Jochner, Georg, editor XI–678b

Jocobi School XIV–569b

Jocobini, Lodovico VIII–709b

Joconde. *See* Monna Lisa

Jocundus, martyr VI–29b

Jodelle, Étienne, poet VI–194a; XIII–336a

Jodl, Friedrich, philosopher XIV–323c

Jodo, sect VIII–305b

Jodocus, Margrave of Moravia. *See* Jost

—of Ghent, painter, portrait of Duns Scotus V–195; portrait of Gregory the Great VI–785

—of Rosenberg, Bishop of Breslau II–762c

—*See* Jobst

Jodokus. *See* Jodocus; Jobst

Joed, Maximus, Patriarch of Alexandria V–356a

Joel, name X–677c

—Bishop of Carystus III–395d

—Abbot of St. James XV–721c

JOEL, prophet VIII–419a; XII–478d; and Abdias I–30c; country I–665c

—**BOOK OF** VIII–419a; and Apocalypse I–596c; in Canon III–270d; contents VIII–419a; on eclipses II–30a

—**Manuel,** philosopher VI–593b

Joerg, Edmund, politician XVI–22c

JOEST, Jan VIII–420a

Joffrid, Abbot of Croyland IV–541c

Jogand-Pages, G. *See* Taxil, Leo

Joghehah. *See* Jegbaa

JOGUES, ISAAC VIII–420b; IX–689a; X–391a; and Bourdon II–720a; Buteux on III–90a; in Canada X–378d; and Chastellain III–637d; and Garnier VI–388d; and Goupil VI–684b; among Hurons VII–577b; Kieft on XI–20c; martyrdom II–111b; III–232d; VIII–170a; X–387a; in Michigan IV–758b; Mohawks I–256d; in New York X–386d; among Ottawa Indians X–378d; portrait VIII–420d; among Potawatomie Indians XII–320b; at Sault Sainte Marie XIII–487c; Sibbel's statue of XIII–767b

Johanan X–677d

Johann. *See* John

Johanna. *See* Joanna

—Popess. *See* Joan

Johannes, name X–674b

—C. V–180d

—a Jesu VII–447a

—Anglicus. *See* Bacon, John

—Anglicus. *See* John of Mains

—Biclariensis. *See* John of Biclaro

—Cornubiensis. *See* John of Cornwall

—de Alta Silva. *See* Hauteseille, Jean de

—de Gandavo (Ganduno). *See* John of Ganduno

—de Sancto Germano. *See* John of Cornwall

—de Saresberia. *See* John of Salisbury

—de Victoria. *See* John of Victring

—Hesychastes. *See* John the Silent

—Hispalensis. *See* John of Luna

Johanneskloster IX–401b

Johannes Parricida. *See* John the Parricide

—Silentiarius. *See* John the Silent

Johannesstift, Oberursel V–52d

Johannes Victoriensis. *See* John of Victring

—Vitoduranus. *See* John of Winterthur

—*See* John

Johannines, schismatics XII–562c

Johannisberg, castle II–136b; 763a

Johannitius, King of Bulgaria, coronation VIII–16a

John, name X–677d

—**Saint,** Coptic martyr IV–597b

—**I, SAINT,** Pope VIII–421a; XII–273b; on church music I–578a; at Constantinople III–103c; death XII–271a

JOHN II, Pope VIII–421d; V–635d; XII–273b; and Accœmetæ I–105d; and Colomo, Girolamo XIII–397b

JOHN III, Pope VIII–422a; XII–273b; and True Cross IV–531d

JOHN IV, Pope VIII–422c; XII–273b; and Croatia IV–510d; and Honorius X–79b; and Monothelite controversy VII–453c; and Severinus X–505b; St. Wigand's relics XV–619a

JOHN V, Pope VIII–422d; XII–273c; forged Bull III–58a

JOHN VI, Pope VIII–423a; XII–273c

JOHN VII, Pope VIII–423b; XII–273c; as Joan Popess VIII–408c; oratory IV–528d

JOHN VIII, Pope VIII–423c; XIII–273c; and Ansegisus I–545b; XIII–717b; Breton controversy XII–772d; on Cardinal priests III–333d; and clerical attire IV–419c; consistory IV–285b; and Delto XIII–58c; on Engeltrude I–456a; and Formosus VI–140a; and Hincmar of Laon VII–358a; and Joseph of Vercelli XII–775a; liturgical Slavonic VI–746b; XIV–41c; Maurienne XIII–354b; and St. Methodius IV–592b; Papal States XIV–261d; and Photius VI–764a; XII–45a; regesta XII–716b; 716d; St. Paul extra Muros XIII–369d; S. Clemente, Rome XIII–171a; and Saracens XIII–168c

JOHN IX, Pope VIII–425a; XII–273b; and Greek Church VI–764a; on papal consecration XI–456d; XII–271c; Rome, council of II–661d

JOHN X, Pope VIII–425c; XII–273d; and Berengarius of Friuli XI–354d; at Bologna II–640b; XIV–262a; deposed XIV–262b; and Mozarabic Rite X–611d; XIV–180d; at Ravenna XII–666c; and Saracens XIII–168c; and Sergius III XIII–729a; and Thomislav, King IV–607c; Tivoli XIV–747c; at Veroli XV–359b

JOHN XI, Pope VIII–426a; XII–273d; XIII–729a; XIV–262b; age at election I–207b

JOHN XII, Pope VIII–426b; XII–273d; XIII–168c; XIV–233c; age at election I–207b; and Albericht I–203b; deposed IX–160b; and St. Dunstan V–200d; and Ekkehard I V–370a; and Liutprand of Cremona IX–313d; and Otto I VI–488a; XI–355b; and Papal States XIV–262b

JOHN XIII, Pope VIII–427a; XII–273d; at Capua III–319d; and Crecentius the Elder IV–484d; and dalmatic IV–608c; and Otto I XI–355c; XIV–262c

JOHN XIV, Pope VIII–427d; IV–485a; XII–273d; XIV–262c

JOHN XV (XVI), Pope VIII–427d; XII–273d; XIV–262d; and St. Adalbert I–127c; and Crescentius the Younger IV–485b; and Kieff XIII–254c; and William, abbot III–58a

JOHN XVI (XVII), Antipope VIII–428c; I–582b; IV–485c; VI–790b; XI–357b; XII–273d; and Hugh Capet VII–516a

JOHN XVII (XVIII), Pope VIII–428d; XII–273d

JOHN XVIII (XIX), Pope VIII–429a; XII–273d

JOHN XIX (XX), Pope VIII–429b; XII–273d; XIV–262d; and Canute III–307a; and Conrad II VII–264d; and Guido of Arezzo VII–65b

JOHN XXI (XX), Pope VIII–429d; IX–327b; XII–274b; and Alfonso III XII–300d; at Braga II–728d; dialectics XIII–504d; and Jerome of Ascoli VI–282d; philosopher IX–326d; and Servites XIII–736c; in Siena XIII–782a; Ubi Periculum IV–192c; at Viterbo XV–488a; Viterbo cathedral XV–487b

JOHN XXII, Pope VIII–431a; XII–274b; Ad conditorem canonum II–646c; VI–212d; and alchemists I–273a; and Alexander V I–289a; and Angelus IX–6d; Anima Christi I–515c; on annates I–538a; and Apostolici I–647b; and Armenians II–314b; at Avignon II–158d; and Baldwin II–221a; and Bartholomew of Lucca II–316a; on beatific vision II–430c; VIII–551d; and St. Bernard Tolomeo II–504c; canonist IV–393a; IX–63c; and Celestines, Franciscan XVI–20c; and Chancery I–28d; and Christ, Order of III–698b; on Church reform XV–424d; Clementinæ IV–23c; and coiners VI–135c; conspiracy III–141b; crusaders' tax, Ireland IV–65c; decretals V–714c; Doloroso XIV–239d; and Dominicans XII–362d; Durandus of Saint-Pourçain V–208a; and Durandus the Younger V–207d; ecclesiastical court XIII–206c; and Eckhart, Johann V–274c; and Franciscan Spirituals XIV–231c; 232a; and Franco of Perugia XII–368Ea; Fraticelles and Fraticelli VI–245b; 354a; XII–609b; and Friars Minor VI–283d; and Gerardus Odonis VI–468d; and German election VI–494c; and Grandmontines VI–726a; and Haut-Pas, Brothers of VII–787a; and Sts. Hemeterius and Celedonius, abbey XIII–458d; and Irish Kings I–159a; and Jews VIII–394b; on judicial power of Church IV–447c; Keys, power of the VIII–632d; and Lateran Basilica IX–14d; and legates IX–118c; and Louis of Bavaria IV–287c; VI–354a; VII–58b; IX–720d; and Manuscripts, production of IX–618d; and Michael of Cesena X–274d; Milan, war with X–299d; mint, Avignon X–334c; and Monte Cassino X–527d; and Olivi, Pierre Jean XI–246a; and Orsini, Gian Gaetano XI–326b; and Orsini, Napoleone XI–326b; and Paludanus XI–435a; Pamiers, Diocese of XI–436a; and Poggetto XIII–58b; at Porto XII–290c; and property, ecclesiastical XII–466c; and Richard de Bury XIII–43a; and Rogers, Pierre IV–23d; Sacratissimo uti culmine XIII–289d; Salamanca university XIII–392d; and Saragossa XIII–469b; and Stefaneschi XIV–284a; Sulthanyeh, Archbishopric of X–481d; and Tatary I–781b; and temporal rules XI–454b; Third Order of St. Dominic XIV–639b; on St. Thomas Aquinas XIV–670d; and St. Thomas Christians XIV–683b; tomb X–279d; tomb, tiara on XIV–715c; Toulouse university XIV–797b; Trinity, feast XV–58c; and Ubertino of Casale XV–116d; and witchcraft XV–676a; and Zelanti VI–246c

JOHN XXIII, Antipope VIII–434a; IX–725b; XII–274b; and d'Ailly I–236b; and Alexander V I–289a; Avignon University II–160b; and de Brogny II–797c; Calendar reform IX–248c; conclave II–641b; Constance, Council of (1414) IV–288b; deposed XIII–540b; and Dietrich von Nieheim IV–789d; and Frederick of Austria IX–407b; at Freiburg VI–264c; and Gerson VI–532b; and Hus II–124b; VII–585a,

Digitized by Google

and Louis III, Elector of Palatinate XI–415d; and Manuel Chysoloras IX–614b; and Messina XIII–776b; monument V–116a; Pisa, council XII–113d; and Poggio Bracciolini XII–177d; schism, Western XIII–413c; XV–145d; and Sigismund of Hungary VII–551b; XIII–785a; tomb (ill.) VIII–434; and Zabarella XV–739a

John I, King of Aragon III–412c; and Eymeric V–736a

—**II**, King of Aragon III–412d; X–722c; and Jews VIII–395d; and Viana, Prince of III–428d

—**(of Luxembourg)**, King of Bohemia. *See* John of Luxembourg

—**I (Zimisces)**, Byzantine Emperor III–107d; 108b; 108d; X–555b; and Athos, Mount II–48b; and Galilee X–726a; Notitia Episcopatum XI–125a; and Paulicians III–109c; XI–584c; at Silistria XIII–243d;

—**II (Comnenus)**, Byzantine Emperor III–110a; at Antioch IV–547d

—**III (Ducas Vatatzes)** Byzantine Emperor III–111c; 112a; 112b; VI–798a; and Blemmida II–596d; and Bulgaria III–46c; and Mitylene X–407b; at Serrae XIII–731b; and Thessalonica XIV–633c

—**IV (Lascaris)**, Byzantine Emperor I–754a; III–111c; 112c; death VI–768a

—**V (Palseologus)**, Byzantine Emperor III–111d; 112a; 112d; VII–302b; and Agnus Dei I–220c; capture IV–553d; and Plethon XII–166c; and schism IV–553d; and Urban V XV–215b; and Venetians VI–420b

—**VI (Cantacuzene)**, Byzantine Emperor III–111d; Church history VII–375a; deposed VII–302d; and Hesychast VII–302b; as historian III–116b; in Medea X–116b; as monk IX–617a; in Myriophytum X–661c; Polystylum XII–223d; at Selymbria XIII–692d; and Turks VI–739a

—**VII (Palseologus)**, Byzantine Emperor III–111d; 112a; IV–303a; union with Rome II–335a; VI–112a; 765d

—**VIII (Palseologus)**, Byzantine Emperor III–111d; 113a; and Bessarion II–527c; Ferrara, council IV–554b; VI–47b; and Filelfo VI–72a; and Gennadius I VI–416b; and Murad II IV–554b; union with Rome VIII–188d

—**I**, King of Castile and Léon III–411d; XIV–182b; coronation VII–513a; and Ferdinand I of Portugal XII–301d; and Jews VIII–394d; Knights of the Holy Spirit XIII–686b; and Leo of Armenia IV–635b

—**II**, King of Castile and Léon III–51c; 411d; IV–190c; VII–681a; VIII–177a; X–177b; XIV–182b; 197c; and Arévalo, R. S. de I–702a; and Barrientos II–309a; burial XV–259b; Calatrava, Order of III–151c; and Isabella of Portugal IV–190c; and Jews VIII–394d; 395b; and Martin V XII–293b; mausoleum III–66d; and Santa Maria III–67c; tower XIII–686b; and Vitoria XV–489c

—**I (Hans)**, King of Denmark, Norway and Sweden IV–728a; XI–119a; XIV–352b

—King of England III–739a; V–437c; IX–531b; and Barons VIII–792d; Beaulieu abbey II–376c; Chichester III–657d; and Comyn V–174c; and Giraldus Cambrensis VI–569a; and Grey, John de VIII–15b; and Henry II XIII–41d; and Hubert Walter VII–509a; and Innocent III I–730d; VIII–792b; and Jews VIII–393c; and Jocelin of Wells VIII–418d; London charter IX–342d; Magna Carta IX–531d; Montfort, Simon de X–541a; and Otto IV VIII–14d; and Pandulph XI–441a; as papal vassal XIV–513a; and Philip Augustus VI–62d; 492c; XI–105d; XII–1b; tomb XV–703d; Tours XV–2d; Waterford cathedral XV–565c

—**II**, King of France XI–106a; capture XI–483a; XIII–717d; at Chartres III–636a; death XV–215d; and Jews VIII–394d; and Maison Comte, Hugues de XIII–719c; and Peter I of Cyprus IV–553c; and Saracens XII–180c; typhlocomium V–307a; and Urban V XV–214c; version of the Bible IX–363c; XV–371d

—**(Zapolyá)**, King of Hungary IV–558d; VII–553b; XV–21b; and Ferdinand of Austria XII–707d; and Laski, John IX–11b; and Martinuzzi IX–735b; and Pordenone XII–280d

—**(Sigismund Zapolyá)**, King of Hungary. *See* John Sigismund (Zapolyá)

—**(d'Albret)**, King of Navarre, and Ximenes XV–731b; X–722d

—**I (Albert)**, King of Poland IV–465d; IX–293b; XII–184c

—**II (Casimir)**, King of Poland XII–186a; 191b; and Bernardines XII–193a; college XIII–135b; epitaph IV–697d; Fécamp XIII–210d; and Lazarists X–361c; XII–194c; and St. Germain IX–480a; XI–486c; and Vaux de Cernay XV–316d

—**III (Sobieski)**, King of Poland. *See* Sobieski, John

—**I**, King of Portugal VI–39d; VII–239d; IX–282a; XII–301d; XIV–182b; Ceuta I–188b; II–162b; Knights of Avis II–162b

—**II**, King of Portugal IV–775b; XII–302c; and Abrabanel I–50c; and Behaim, Martin II–392a; and Congo IV–234d; and Jews VIII–396a; Regium Placet V–708a

—**III**, King of Portugal XII–303a; and Boni Homines II–673c; and Clovio IV–70a; Coimbra, University of IV–95d; death XIV–695b; and St. Francis Xavier XIV–682a; and India V–233c; XIII–383c; Knights, Council of III–698d; marriage VI–214b; portrait X–555d; and Vicente XV–404c

—**IV (of Braganza)**, King of Portugal XII–303d; XIV–184a; and Innocent X VIII–21b; and Jesuits XIV–88b; and O'Daly, Daniel XI–206a; and Spaniards IX–282d; and Vieira XV–416b

—**V**, King of Portugal IX–282d; 565d; 741d; XII–304a; Academy XII–309d; Arcadia I–85d; and Benedict XIII II–432b; and Lazarists X–361d; and Pombal XII–224b

—**VI**, King of Portugal XII–304c; in Brasil II–168d; 748a; 748d; XI–161d; XIII–385d

—King of Saxony XIII–500d

—**I**, King of Sweden VII–458b; XIV–351c

—**III**, King of Sweden IX–460a; XIV–349c; 353a; and Brigittines II–786c; conversion VII–3b; XIV–90c; Possevinus, Antonius XII–317b; religious policy XII–706d; and Vadstena XV–249a

—**(Angelo)**, Emperor of Thessalonica. *See* John Angelo

—in Ephesus legend V–497a

—father of St. Andrew. *See* Jonah

—father of St. Benedict II II–427c

—father of Boniface IV II–660d

—son of Odo, Bishop of Bayeu XI–210b

—son of Puontain-hia, and Schall von Bell XIII–523a

—abbot, and Theodelinda III–511d; 552c

—abbot, archcantor, in England II–441d

—archdeacon, at Olenus XI–240b

—bishop, at Constantinople VII–471a

—(Jon) bishop, in Vinland I–411d

—bishop, Russian Orthodox VI–772d

—Byzantine General, at Thacia Montana XIV–552d

—Camaldolese, in Poland III–18b

—deacon, papal candidate XIII–728d

—Greek monk, and Filioque VI–73b

—hermit, III–205a; 205b

—high priest, monument III–191b

—inquisitor, and Conrad of Marburg IV–260a

—Manichæan XI–583c

—monk, and Eusebius of Alexandria V–617b

—patrician, in Carthage I–192d

—pillar hermit, and St. Simeon Stylites the Younger XIII–795d

—presbyter, Basileus, Acts of II–330a

—priest, in legend II–542d

—priest, and Christine of Stommeln III–724c

—priest of St. Maro IX–686a

—Scotch monk XIII–589d

—monk of Worcester, Chronicon VI–114a

—**IV**, Negus of Abyssinia, and Catholics I–76d; and Massaia, bishop VI–348d

—Bishop of Alaska I–249d

—**II**, Abbot of Aldersbach I–279d

—**III**, Abbot of Aldersbach I–279d

—Archbishop of Alexandria XVI–29c; Coptic manuscript XVI–29a

—Bishop of Alghero I–310d

—Bishop of Ancona, Spiljet council IV–607c

JOHN, Patriarch of Antioch VIII–468c; and Celestine, pope III–478a; and St. Cyril of Alexandria V–633b; X–757a; at Ephesus I–285b; IV–594a; V–493c; and Eutyches V–631b; excommunicated V–494b; and Nestorius IV–593c; V–492a; VIII–358c; X–755c; and Rabbulas of Edessa XII–619b; and Sergiopolis XIII–727d; and Sixtus III XIV–32c; and Theodoret XIV–574c

—**I**, Jacobite Patriarch of Antioch, writings XIV–411a

—**III**, Patriarch of Antioch, and Michael Cærularius X–273d; XIII–538a

—**IV**, Greek Patriarch of Antioch, *See* John of Antioch, Orthodox patriarch

—**X (Barsusan)**, Jacobite Patriarch of Antioch I–302b; writings XIV–412d

—**XI**, Maronite Patriarch of Antioch IX–687d

—**VIII**, Archbishop of Antivari I–582c

—**IV**, Patriarch of Aquileia, Bamberg cathedral I–662a

—**II (Capighenus)**, Catholicos of Armenia I–737d

—**III (Cocosta)**, Catholicos of Armenia I–738a

—**IV (Otznetzi)**, Catholicos of Armenia I–738b; XI–585b

—**VI**, Catholicos of Armenia I–738b

—**II**, Bishop of Asaph XIII–333a

—Bishop of Ashmûnein, Coptic MS. XVI–29b

—Bishop of Athens, Constantinople, Council of (678) II–44c

—**II**, Bishop of Augsburg. *See* Werdenberg, Johann II, Count of

—Archduke of Austria VI–510c; and Hofer VII–148a

—**Blessed**, Bishop of Auxerre XIII–718b

—**II**, Margrave of Baden, Archbishop of Trier IV–789a; XV–43c

—**II**, Bishop of Bari II–295d

—**II**, Bishop of Belluno II–424b

—Bishop of Boiano II–622d

—Bishop of Bonditza II–609d

—Bishop of Bosnia II–697a

—Bishop of Bovino II–724c

—**I**, Duke of Brabant, Worringen XIII–219a

—**II**, Duke of Brabant III–22b

—**III**, Duke of Brabant, and Ruysbroeck XIII–281a

—**IV**, Duke of Brabant III–23a; IX–391c

—**I**, Bishop of Breslau II–761b

—**II**, Bishop of Breslau II–761c

—**III (Romka)**, Bishop of Breslau. *See* Romka

—Bishop of Bubastis III–25c

—**Saint**, Bishop of Cambrai III–210b

—Bishop of Capri XIV–151d

—Bishop of Cardica III–333b

—Bishop of Cartagena III–384d

—Bishop of Castellanetta III–408d

—**Saint**, Bishop of Chalcedon III–554d

—Bishop of Chrysopolis III–743a

—**V**, Bishop of Chur III–743c

—Bishop of Claudiopolis IV–8b

—Bishop of Clonfert IV–65b

—Bishop of Cocussus (6th cent.) IV–80b

—Bishop of Cocussus (7th cent.) IV–80b

—Bishop of Columbo, on Prester John XII–402b

—Bishop of Concordia IV–206d

—**I**, Bishop of Constance IV–287a; VI–347a

—**II**, Bishop of Constance VI–358d

—Patriarch of Constantinople (11th cent.) II–332c; XII–267b

—**II**, Patriarch of Constantinople VI–759d; VII–471a

—**III**, Patriarch of Constantinople. *See* John Scholasticus

—**IV**, Patriarch of Constantinople. *See* John the Faster

—**VI**, Patriarch of Constantinople VI–762c; 763d; X–507d; and Constantine, Pope VI–484b; and Gregory II VI–788a; on papal supremacy IV–294d

—**VII (Lecanomantos)**, Patriarch of Constantinople VI–762c; VII–624c; deposed X–242d

—**XIV**, Patriarch of Constantinople VII–302b; 302c

—Bishop of Córdova IV–359c

—Bishop of Cyme IV–581d

—Bishop of Dara XIV–412b

—Archbishop of Delcus IV–696a

—Bishop of Dora V–133c

—Bishop of Elphin V–395b

—Bishop of Euaria V–572c

—Bishop of Euchaïtæ V–75b

—Bishop of Evreux V–671b

—**II**, Bishop of Faënza V–751c

—**III**, Abbot of Farfa V–786b

—Bishop of Flavias VI–99b

—Bishop of Gargara VI–384d

—Bishop of Gezireh VI–541d

—**II**, Archbishop of Gnesen. *See* John II, Bishop of Breslau

—Abbot of Gomon I–105c

—Bishop of Gordos VI–651b

—Patriarch of Grado XV–336b; and Venice XV–340c

—Bishop of Harran XIV–412d

—Bishop of Hephæstus VII–241c

—Bishop of Heraclea VII–243a

—**Saint**, Bishop of Hexham VII–350c

—**III**, Abbot of Hirschau VII–363c

—Abbot of Holyrood. *See* Holyroodhouse

—Bishop of Imola VII–693c

—Bishop of Irenopolis VIII–131d

—Bishop of Ireland, martyr I–418c

—Bishop of Jericho VIII–340b

—Bishop of Jerusalem (2d cent.) VIII–356b

—Bishop of Jerusalem (5th cent.) council XI–322b; and St. Jerome VIII–12a; XI–583a; and Epiphanius XIII–394d; and Eustochium V–629c; Origenism XI–310d; XIII–393d; and Pelagius XI–606d

John, Patriarch of Jerusalem (13th cent.) VIII–368c
—**III,** Patriarch of Jerusalem VIII–359b; 359d
—**IV,** Patriarch of Jerusalem VIII–359b
—**V,** Patriarch of Jerusalem VIII–361c
—**VI,** Patriarch of Jerusalem VIII–361c
—**VII,** Patriarch of Jerusalem VIII–361c
—Archbishop of Kalocsa-Bacs VIII–595a
—**I,** Bishop of Kieff IX–464c
—Bishop of Lampa VIII–768c
—Bishop of Lampsacus VIII–771b
—Bishop of Lappa, and Vitalian XV–485c
—Bishop of Leitomischl. *See* Zelesny, John
—Bishop of Leros IX–189c
—**IX,** Abbot of Leubus IX–204c
—Bishop of Lithuania IX–292c
—**Blessed,** Bishop of Lucca IX–406b
—**I,** Count of Luxemburg, Archbishop of Mainz IX–551d
—**II,** Archbishop of Mainz VI–496b; IX–551d
—Bishop of Malabar XIV–682a
—Bishop of Malagina X–422a
—**I,** Abbot of Maria-Laach IX–658b
—Bishop of Mecklenburg X–107d
—**II,** Prince of Mecklenburg X–108c
—**IV,** Duke of Mecklenburg-Schwerin, Rostock university XIII–205c
—**III,** Bishop of Meissen X–149a
—Bishop of Memphis X–177a
—Bishop of Metropolis X–244b
—**II,** Archbishop of Milan X–299d
—Bishop of Molfetta X–434a
—Abbot of Monagria VII–622a
—Abbot of Monte Cassino, annals I–533b
—**Saint,** Bishop of Montemartino XI–171b
—Margrave of Moravia X–562c; and Udine XV–119a
—Bishop of Munkács X–634c
—Bishop of Myndus (7th cent.) X–660d
—Bishop of Myndus (8th cent.) X–661a
—Bishop of Myrina X–661c
—**III,** Count of Namur III–69a; X–679b
—Bishop of Narni X–704b
—Bishop of Narni. *See* John XIII, Pope
—Count of Nassau, Bishop-elect of Bamberg II–243d
—Bishop of Neocæsarea X–741c
—Bishop of Nicopolis II–609d
—Bishop of Nomentum XIII–291a
—Bishop of Novara, and Rosate XIII–189c
—**I,** Bishop of Olmütz XI–247b; XII–339a
—Prince of Opolis, Bishop of Wloclawek XV–681c
—Bishop of Oporto XI–261a
—Bishop of Ortona VII–774d
—Bishop of Orvieto XI–332b
—Bishop of Osma XI–339b
—**I,** Bishop of Osnabrück XI–341c
—Bishop of Palermo XI–420b
—Bishop of Palmyra XI–434a
—Bishop of Paltus XI–434d
—**II,** Bishop of Pamplona XI–437d
—Bishop of Parœcopolis XI–508a
—**Saint,** Bishop of Pavia XI–593b
—**II,** Bishop of Pavia XI–593b
—**III,** Bishop of Pavia XI–593b
—Bishop of Pergamus XI–666d
—Bishop of Perge XI–667b
—Bishop of Perugia (6th cent.) XI–736d
—Bishop of Perugia (12th cent.) XI–736d
—Bishop of Perugia (13th cent.) XI–736d
—Bishop of Pessinus XI–742c
—Bishop of Petra XI–778b
—**IV,** Abbot of Pforta XI–788b
—Bishop of Philadelphia in Palestine IX–742b; X–506d; XI–793b; and Martin I VII–298c
—Bishop of Phocæa (7th cent.) XII–41b
—Bishop of Phocæa (14th cent.) XII–41b
—Bishop of Phocæa (15th cent.) XII–41b
—Bishop of Piacenza XII–70d
—Bishop of Pisa XII–111b
—Bishop of Polemonium (5th cent.) XII–204a
—Bishop of Polemonium (9th cent.) XII–204a
—**Saint,** Bishop of Polybotus XII–219a
—Bishop of Pompeiopolis XII–227a
—Abbot of Pontigny, and Martino al Cimino XIII–449c
—Bishop of Porto XII–290a
—**Don,** Infante of Portugal XIII–427b
—Prince of Portugal, at Ceuta VI–40b
—**Saint,** Bishop of Pozzuoli XII–331c
—**I,** Bishop of Prague XII–339b; Strahov Abbey XIV–312a
—**III,** Bishop of Prague XII–340a
—**IV,** Bishop of Prague XII–340b
—Bishop of Prato XII–117d
—**II,** Abbot of Prémontré XII–392a
—Bishop of Proconnesus XII–449d
—Bishop of Ptolemais (Saint Jean d'Acre) XII–552b
—**II,** Archbishop of Ragusa XII–634a
—**I,** Bishop of Räntemäki VI–76d
—**II,** Archbishop of Ravenna (5th cent.) XII–663b; 666a; and St. Simplicius XIV–3b
—**III,** Archbishop of Ravenna (6th cent.) XII–666a; and Gregory the Great IX–602a; XI–428c; and Pelagius II XI–604a; John, Archbishop of Ravenna (9th cent.) XI–54b; XII–666b; and St. Leo IV IX–159b; and Nicholas I XI–54c
—Bishop of Reggio di Calabria XII–717c
—Bishop of Rhesæna XIII–19a
—Bishop of Rhisus XIII–19d
—Archbishop of Riga XII–113b
—Archbishop of Rouen VI–794b
—Abbot of Rufford XIII–221a
—Bishop of Ruvo XIII–280c
—Bishop of Sabina, antipope I–582b; II–429a; VI–791a; XIV–263a
—Bishop of Sabina (13th cent.) XIII–291b; in Segovia XIII–685c
—**I,** Bishop of St. Asaph XIII–333a
—Abbot of Ste-Geneviève XIII–388c
—**I,** Abbot of St. James XV–721c
—**II,** Abbot of St. James XV–721c
—**III,** Abbot of St. James XV–721c
—**IV,** Abbot of St. James XV–721c
—Bishop of Salsburg II–657d
—Bishop of Santa Severina XIII–459d
—Bishop of Saragossa II–744d
—Bishop of Sardes XIII–472b
—Elector of Saxony, Augsburg Confession V–760c; and Luther XII–704c; Peasants' War I–446a; Smalkaldic League XIV–58b
—Bishop of Scythopolis XIII–648d
—Bishop of Sessa-Aurunca XIII–737d
—Bishop of Sidon (4th cent.) XIII–778a
—Bishop of Sidon (7th cent.) XIII–778a
—Bishop of Sidon (11th cent.) XIII–778a
—Bishop of Sidon (12th cent.) XIII–778a
—Bishop of Siena XIII–781a
—**II,** Count Palatine of Simmern, Bishop of Münster X–637c
—Bishop of Sion (Asia Minor) XIV–14d
—Bishop of Sora XIV–148d
—**Saint,** Bishop of Sorrento XIV–151c
—Archbishop of Spalato, and Leo VI IX–160a
—**VII,** Archbishop of Spalato XIV–208b
—**Saint,** Bishop of Spoleto XIV–234a
—**I,** Bishop of Speyer XIV–214d
—Bishop of Squillace XIV–239b
—**I,** Abbot of Strahov XIV–312b
—Abbot of Struma, antipope I–582b; XII–274a; and Alexander III IX–17c; in Viterbo XV–487d
—**V,** Abbot of Subiaco XIV–321b
—Bishop of Synnada XIV–387d
—Bishop of Syracuse (Sicily) XIV–397b
—Bishop of Taranto (7th cent.) XIV–451a
—Bishop of Taranto (10th cent.) XIV–451a
—Bishop of Tarragona XIV–459c
—Bishop of Terracina XIV–518c
—Bishop of Terracina, Sezze and Piperno XIV–518d
—Bishop of Thampsiopolis XIV–566d
—Bishop of Thaumaci XIV–556d
—Franciscan, Bishop of Thaumaci XIV–556d
—Bishop of Theodosiopolis XIV–577d
—Archbishop of Thessalonica X–506d; XIV–633d
—**I,** Bishop of Tiberias XIV–716c
—**II,** Bishop of Tiberias XIV–716c
—Bishop of Timbrias XIV–726a
—Bishop of Tlos XIV–749a
—Bishop of Toledo XIII–685b
—Bishop of Tomi XIV–775d
—Bishop of Toscanella XV–489a
—Bishop of Trajanopolis (4th cent.) XV–16c
—Bishop of Trajanopolis (5th cent.) XV–16c
—Bishop of Tralles XV–16d
—**II,** Bishop of Trani XV–17b; and Cærularius I–104a; VII–494b; and Leo of Achrida X–273c; schism II–172b; VIII–207a
—Bishop of Trapezopolis XV–24a
—**I,** Archbishop of Trier VII–401b; XV–43b
—Bishop of Tropea XI–72a
—Bishop of Turio XIII–203c
—cardinal, Bishop of Tusculum, and Henry V VI–244a
—**I, Saint,** Bishop of Valence XV–250b
—Abbot of Valladolid. *See* Dominguez, Juan, Bishop of Osma
—Bishop of Velletri (6th cent.) XI–346d
—Bishop of Velletri (9th cent.) XI–346d
—Cardinal-Bishop of Velletri. *See* Benedict X, antipope
—Bishop of Ventimiglia XV–343c
—Bishop of Veroli XV–359c
—Bishop of Verona XV–362a
—**II,** Bishop of Viviers XV–493d
—**III,** Bishop of Viseu XV–496d
—**IV,** Bishop of Viseu XV–496d
—**V,** Bishop of Viseu XV–496d
—Abbot of Waldsassen XV–530c
—**VIII,** Abbot of Walkenried XV–537c
—**I,** Bishop of Zamora XV–748b
—**II,** Bishop of Zamora XV–748b
—Archbishop of Zara XV–752a
—Abbot of Zwettl XV–771d
—Don, Infante, and Cuba IV–559c; and Diego Desa XVI–34a
—**Griffith** III–679b
—**Knights of Saint.** *See* Hospitallers of St. John of Jerusalem
—**Adolphus of Saxe-Weissenfels** XIII–500c
Johnah. *See* Jonas
John a Kempis, at Eymsteyn XV–651c
—**Albert I,** Duke of Mecklenburg X–108d; and Henry II of France X–247c; and Moritz of Saxony XII–705a
—**Albert II,** Duke of Mecklenburg-Güstrow X–109a
—**Albert,** Duke of Mecklenburg (20th cent.), regent of Brunswick III–19b
—**Albert,** King of Poland. *See* John I (Albert)
—**and James, Saints,** churches dedicated to, United States XI–564d
—**AND PAUL, SAINTS** VIII–443d; churches dedicated to, Australia XI–566a; feast, Gallican Rite VI–360b
—**Andrea.** *See* Andrea, Giovanni d'
—**Angelico, Blessed** VI–70d
—**Angelo,** Emperor of Thessalonica XIV–633c
—**Augustine,** Abbot of Maria-Laach IX–658c
—**Balistarius, Blessed** III–359c
—**Baptist, Saint.** *See* John the Baptist
—**Baptist,** Polish friar VI–69c
—**Baptist,** Trappist III–786b
—**Baptist,** Bishop of Kruszwica XV–681b
—**BAPTIST DE LA SALLE, SAINT** VIII–444a; XI–486b; Christian Brothers VIII–56a; churches dedicated to, United States XI–565a; and Le Tellier, Charles IX–200c; on mission III–712a; at Notre-Dame des Vertus XI–488d; and Olier XI–241c; portrait VIII–447; protectory XII–493a; at Rouen XIII–211a; statue (ill.) VIII–facing 59; statue, Rouen (ill.) VIII–445
—**BAPTIST DE ROSSI, SAINT** VIII–449d; biography XVI–45b; and Bolgeni II–626c; painting, Vatican XV–282a; on rites XVI–4a
—**Baptist de Rubeis, Saint.** *See* John Baptist de Rossi
—**Baptist Machado, Blessed** XIV–110a
—**Baptist of Malegnano,** provicar-apostolic of Patna I–316d
—**Baptist of Mount Carmel.** *See* Rudgeley, John
—**Baptist of the Blessed Sacrament** III–363c
—**bar Cursus,** Bishop of Tella, writings XIV–410c
—**bar Khaldon,** writings XIV–412c
—**bar Madani.** *See* Aharon bar Madani
—**bar Malkon.** *See* Ishoyahb, Bishop of Nisibis
—**bar Maswai,** writings XIV–411d
—**bar Serapion,** writings XIV–412a
—**bar Zoubi,** writings XIV–412d
—**Battista Zola, Blessed** XIV–110a
—**Beche, Blessed.** *See* Beche
—**BERCHMANS, SAINT** VIII–450b; X–104b
—*Church dedicated to:* Australia XI–566a; Canada XI–565d; United States XI–565a
—**Bonelli, Blessed** V–744a
—**Boni, Blessed** II–366c
—**B. Stetson University,** Deland VI–118a
—**BUCKLEY, VENERABLE** VIII–451a; II–50c; XIII–55a
—**Cacciafronte, Blessed,** Bishop of Vicenza XV–405c
—**Calybata, Saint** I–308a; in Coptic MS. XVI–30a
—**CANTIUS, SAINT** VIII–451c
—*Churches dedicated to:* Canada XI–565d; United States XI–565b
—at Cracow IV–465d
—**CAPISTRAN, SAINT** VIII–452a; XIV–592a; and St. Bernardine of Siena II–506a; XII–193a; church dedicated, United States XI–565a; crusade II–124c; III–187c; IV–554d; death IV–511d; at Dresden V–157c; Franciscan reform VI–285a; and Franciscan tertiaries XIV–642c; and Fraticelli VI–248d; and Germany XI–59c; and Halley's Comet XII–159b; Holy Name devotion VII–421b; Holy Name, litany IX–290c; and Hunyady Janos VII–565b; and Hussitism XI–240d; (ill.) XV–492c; and St. James of the Marches VIII–278d; in Moravia VII–589c; X–562d; portrait VIII–452; as preacher X–393a; Scotist XIII–611c

Digitized by Google

John Casimir, Halsgrave XI-416b; and Lutherans VII-197b
—Cassian. *See* Cassian
—Chang, martyr VIII-714a
—Chen, martyr VIII-714a
—Chingocu, Blessed XIV-110a
—Chinsaco, Blessed XIV-110a
—CHRYSOSTOM, SAINT VIII-452d; IV-303b; XII-750c; on Abel I-36c; and Acacius of Berœa I-80c; on adoption I-149a; and Alexander of Basilinopolis I-285b; on amulets I-443b; and ambo I-381d; III-437d; anaphora I-306b; XIV-418c; anaphora, Uniate XIV-419a; on angels III-648b; at Antioch VIII-453b, on Antiochenes I-567d; and Aquarians I-661a; and Arsacius II-60d; and ascetics I-770a: and Atticus II-60d; on baptism by disciples II-260d; as Biblical commentator IV-159c; on Black Fast II-590c; body translated XII-449c; book of Selections (ill.) III-123d; and Cassians III-404b; on Christian fervor XIII-555b; and St. Chromatius III-730b
—*Churches dedicated to:* Canada XI-565d; United States XI-56a
—on communion of Saints IV-172c; on confession XI-627c; Constantinople, Bishop of VIII-453d; Coptic MS. XVI-29d; Cross, on adoration of IV-530b; Cross, relics of IV-531c; on Crucifixion IV-520a; and St. Cyril of Alexandria IV-593a; on deacon IV-648d; death VIII-455d; deposed III-101a; VI-757d; and Diodorus of Tarsus V-8a; on Discipline of the Secret V-33a; discourse XVI-28d; on earth's shape VI-449b; ecclesiastical policy III-101c; and Epiphanius XIII-394d; and Eudocia V-597d; VIII-454b; and Eutropius VIII-454b; exile IV-80b; VIII-455d; on extreme unction V-721c; feast V-75a; feast, Byzantine Rite IV-315d; and Flavian, Bishop of Antioch VIII-453b; and St. Gaudentius VI-393d, on grace, prevenient VI-697b; on grace, sufficient VI-701a; on guardian angels VII-50a; on hell VII-207d; on heretics VIII-27d; as hermit VII-280b; on Holy Ghost VII-412a; Homilies, Armenian translations I-738b; on homily VII-449a; hospital VII-481d; (ill.) VIII-453; and Innocent I VIII-11c; on invocation of Saints VIII-72b; on Keys, power of XI-621a; on Last Supper III-561d; on liturgical lessons IX-193b
—*Liturgy of* I-573a; V-400a; VI-763c; Agnus Dei I-221d; and Byzantine Rite IV-314b; VI-776a; preface in XII-385d; reform IV-313c
—on lying IX-469c; and Manichæism IX-595a; and Marcus Eremita IX-650c; and St. Maruthas IX-748c; and Meletius of Antioch VIII-453a; Montfaucon X-540b; music, religious X-651b; New Testament canon II-277a; New Testament citations XIV-533b; and St. Milus XI-79c; and St. Olympias XI-249a; as orator VIII-456c; and Origenism XI-311a; XIII-393d; and orphans XI-323a; and Palladius XI-425d; parables, interpretation of XI-461c; and Paul, Bishop of Flaviopolis VI-99d; on St. Pelagia of Antioch XI-601d; on penance I-62a; on St. Peter VI-339c; XII-261d; XIII-531a; and pilgrimages XII-86b; 87a; and Pityus XII-126b; prayer of, in Anglican prayer-book I-576a; prayer, mental XII-348b; pre-Scholastic teaching on XIV-617d; Prodigal Son, parable XI-466d; on property rights XII-214d; on Prophets XII-480a; on Psalms XII-537a; reforms XII-537a; reforms VIII-454a; rehabilitated I-285b; on sacraments V-300a; sacrificial theory XIII-317d; on Sanctus XIII-432c; schism concerning VI-762c; XIII-537a; sermons VI-11b; IX-195a; sermons, Antioch III-725c; and Severian, Bishop of Gabala VIII-454d; XIII-742b; Sext XIII-747d; on Sign of the Cross XIII-786d; and slavery XIV-37c; on spirits XIV-221a; on theatre XIV-559b; and Theodore of Antioch XIV-571c; and Theodosius, Bishop of Scythopolis XIII-648d
—*Theologian:* ascetical XIV-618a; dogmatic VIII-456d; moral XIV-605a; pastoral XIV-612a
—and Theophilus of Alexandria XIV-626a; and Theophilus, Patriarch of Constantinople VIII-455a; tomb XII-562c; and St. Vigilius XV-426c; on Virgin Mary VII-675d; XV-448c; 466d; writings VIII-456a; writings, Russia XIII-266d
—Chrysostom, Xaverian XV-729b
—Cicero, Elector of Brandenburg II-493d
—CLIMACUS, SAINT VIII-457c; writings, Russia XIII-267a
—COLOMBINI, BLESSED VIII-458a; and Jesuati VII-649b; writings VIII-248b
—Comnenus, Byzantine Emperor. *See* John II (Comnenus)
—CORNELIUS, VENERABLE VIII-459a; 166c; V-476b
—Crescentius. *See* Crescentius
—dalle Celle, Blessed XV-263b; writings VIII-248b
—DAMASCENE, SAINT VIII-459b; and Abucara I-75a; anathematised IV-312a; and Angelic Salutation VII-110a; antiphon III-246b; on Archontics I-697b; Aristotle I-717d; and Assumption II-6b; canones III-121c; catenist IV-160a; on Christ's will X-503c; Church history VII-375a; on Circuminsession XV-53d; on communion of Saints IV-172c; and Cosmas Hagiopolites IV-403c; doctor of the Church V-75c; "Fountain of Knowledge" III-120b; Golden Canon IV-319c; on hairshirt VII-114a; on Holy Ghost VI-765c; and hymns VII-599c; hymns, Byzantine Rite IV-315b; and Iconoclasm VII-621a; 621d; on Immaculate Conception VII-676b; and Manichæism IX-596d; manuscripts discovered XI-60d; on Maronites IX-687a; monastic writer X-468d; music, ecclesiastical VI-769d; and Office of Our Lady IX-294b; on Providence, Divine XII-513d; ransom of the Cross XIII-316d; and theology XIV-589c; Transitus Mariæ I-607d; Trinitarian views XV-51c; on Virgin Mary VI-411d; VII-676a; XIV-775a; XV-464Ed; 464Fa; 464Hd; writings VIII-460a; writings, Russia XIII-267a
—Davy, Blessed XIV-689b
—de Balbis. *See* John of Genoa
—de Baliol, King. *See* Baliol
—DE BRITTO, BLESSED VIII-461d; IX-520a; beatification, Brief of IX-558c
—de Caineto XV-639a
—de Constantiis, Bishop of Worcester XV-704a
—de la Grille, Blessed, Bishop of St. Malo XII-772a
—del Bastonne, Blessed XIV-373a
—de Montmirail, Blessed. *See* Montmirail (Monte-Mirabili), John de
—de Rupescissa. *See* John of Roquetaillade
—de Soardis. *See* John of Paris
—de Tweng, Saint. *See* Twenge, John
—Discalceat, Saint, at Quimper XII-612c
—Dominic. *See* Dominic, Giovanni, Blessed
—Dominic of St. Clara, Vicar Apostolic of Bombay II-644d
—Ducas Vatatzes, Byzantine Emperor. *See* John III (Ducas Vatatzes)
—Duns Scotus. *See* Duns Scotus
—Eudes, Blessed. *See* Eudes, Jean
—FELTON, BLESSED VIII-462a; X-582c
—FISHER, BLESSED VIII-462b; XIV-593b; on Beaufort, Margaret II-376a; Bridgett's life of II-783a; death VII-224d; IX-343d; Hall's life of II-206b; Humanism IV-109d; XII-767c; imprisoned XIV-660a; and Lefèvre d'Etaples IX-115a; and "Nun of Kent" II-319c; and Oath of Supremacy XI-177b; portrait VIII-facing 462; Rochester episcopate XIII-102c; and Thomas More XIV-692a
—FOREST, BLESSED VIII-463d
—FRANCIS REGIS, SAINT VIII-464b; III-332b; beatification XIV-440d
—*Churches dedicated to:* Canada XI-565d; United States XI-565a
—Le Puy, pilgrimage IX-186c; patronage VIII-731c; tomb, Cenacle Society III-518c; tomb, pilgrimage XV-494c; and Viviers XV-494b
—Francis Regis, Saint, Brothers of, Canada III-239b; charitable institutions XII-241b
—Francis Regis, Saint, Sisters of XV-494d
—Frederick, Duke of Brunswick-Lüneburg IX-134d; conversion VI-529b; in Hanover VII-129d
—Frederick the Magnanimous, Elector of Saxony XIII-499d; Augsburg Confession V-760c; and Luther IX-455a; Mühlberg XIV-58c; and Naumburg-Zeitz XII-604d; Smalkaldic League XIV-58a; Wittenberg XIII-495d; XV-678d
—George of Anhalt-Dessau, "Articles" III-203d
—George, Elector of Brandenburg II-739d; XII-521b
—George I, Elector of Saxony V-157d; XIII-500b; Syncretistic strife XIV-384b; Thirty Years War XIV-649c; 651a; 653c; and Vienna XIV-62a
—George of Brandenburg, Protestant Bishop of Strasburg XIV-314b
—Godfrey of Guttenberg, Bishop of Würzburg, Kitzingen Abbey XIV-563d
—Grande, Blessed II-802c
—Gualbert, Saint, canonisation III-479b; and lay brothers II-453c; IV-346d; IX-93a; Vallumbrosan order X-475a; XII-751c; XV-262b
—Hale, Blessed VIII-465d
—Hau, Sister M., Franciscan tertiary XIV-647b
—Henry, Prince of Bohemia II-431a; IV-24a
—Hormizd, Patriarch of Babylon III-560b; 560c
—HOUGHTON, BLESSED VIII-465c; III-391b; 634b; VII-544d
—Hunyady. *See* Hunyady, János
—Hyrcanus, King of the Jews. *See* Hyrcanus I
—JOSEPH OF THE CROSS, SAINT VIII-466a; and St. Alphonsus I-340c; tomb IX-755b
—Justus of Landsberg. *See* Lanspergius
—Lackland, King of England. *See* John, King of England
—LARKE, BLESSED VIII-466b; V-475d; VI-475a
—Lascaris, Byzantine Emperor. *See* John IV (Lascaris)
—Lateran, Saint, Church of, Rome. *See* Lateran Basilica
—Leonardi, Blessed VI-52d; at Monte Vergine X-539a; and Vallumbrosans XV-263a
—MALALAS VIII-466c; III-116d; 120c; VII-375a; Areopagitica V-16c; Chronographia II-323a; on Seleucia Pieria XIII-689b; writings XIII-267b
—Manuel, Infante XIV-197b
—Marinoni, Blessed XIV-557d
—Mark, Saint. *See* Mark, Saint and Evangelist
—Maro, Saint V-237b; IX-685c; 685d; 686a; Anaphora I-573d
—*Churches dedicated to:* Australia XI-566a; United States XI-565a
—at Cyrrhus IV-597a; monastery VII-714b
—Mary of Jesus, Vicar Apostolic of Verapoly XV-345d
—Mary of St. Thomas, Vicar Apostolic of Verapoly XV-435d
—Meda, Saint VII-543b
—Moschus. *See* Moschus, Joannes
—NELSON, BLESSED VIII-466d
—NEPOMUCENE, SAINT VIII-467a; VI-496a; churches dedicated to, United States XI-565b; halo XI-82d
—of Ægea X-493c
—of Anhalt II-739c
—of Anjou, and Alfonso of Aragon XI-89d
—of Antioch, at Basle II-335b
—OF ANTIOCH, chronicler VIII-468d
—OF ANTIOCH, Orthodox Patriarch VIII-469b; I-569b
—of Antioch, Patriarch of Constantinople. *See* John Scholasticus
—of Apamea, heretic XIV-3a; and Areopagitica V-16b
—of Aragon, Archbishop of Gran VII-552b
—of Aragon, Infante, Archbishop of Saragossa XII-234a
—of Aragon, Bishop of Saragossa (1458) XIII-469b
—of Aragon, Bishop of Saragossa (1520) XIII-469b
—of Aragon, King of Sicily XIII-776b
—of Aragon, Infante, Archbishop of Toledo XIV-758d
—of Asia. *See* John of Ephesus
—of Austria, Don, and Ana de Austria VII-513b; and Garcilasso de la Vega VI-382b; Lepanto IV-555d; IX-182a; XIII-189b; at Milan III-623a; in Netherlands X-761c; and Pius V XII-131a; and Ribera's daughter XIII-31b; at St. Claude Abbey XIII-342a; and Teniers the Younger XIV-508a; tomb X-679b; at Tunis XV-89b
—OF AVILA, BLESSED VIII-469b; and St. Francis Borgia VI-214c; and Illuminati XVI-46b; and John of God VIII-473a; as orator XIV-200b; as pastoral theologian XIV-612b; and St. Peter of Alcántara XI-771b; 771c; Sacred Heart devotion VII-165d
—of Barbançon, Bishop of Pamiers XI-436a
—of Bayeux, Archbishop of Rouen XIII-209d; synod XIII-211a
—of Beaumont X-722c
—of Belna, inquisitor VI-246d; 283d; X-274d
—of Bergamo. *See* John of Lugio
—OF BEVERLEY, SAINT VIII-469d; II-462d; and Bede II-384c; at Hexham VII-318c; Minster II-540a; miracle V-316c; oil of XI-229c; patronage X-286c; at York XV-734b
—OF BICLARO VIII-470b; XIV-178b
—of Bologna. *See* Bologna, Giovanni da
—of Brescain, mystic VII-303a

Digitized by Google

John of Brienne, King of Jerusalem. *See* John (of Brienne), King of Jerusalem
—**of Cahors,** heretic VII–528c
—**of Canterbury,** Bishop of Rochester XIII–102b
—**of Capella** VI–223a; and lepers VI–225a
—**of Carthagena,** theologian VI–293a
—**of Celles,** Abbot of St. Albans XI–496a
—**of Christ Crucified,** missionary III–363c
—**of Cologne,** architect I–747b; III–67c
—**of Cologne,** corrector of Vulgate IV–395c
—**of Colonia,** Franciscan XIV–592b
—**of Colonna,** Dominican I–535b; XII–366a
—**of Connaught.** *See* Saxe, Jean de (Counnout)
—**of Cora,** Archbishop of Sulthanyeh X–482a
—**OF CORNWALL** VIII–470c; and Peter Lombard XI–768d
—**of Crema,** cardinal V–434d; VII–456d
—**of Cremona,** Franciscan I–781a
—**of Cremona,** priest, and Ursperger Chronicle XV–225d
—**of Czarnkow,** chronicler XII–196d
—**of Damascus, Saint.** *See* John Damascene
—**of Darlington,** Bible Concordances XII–363b
—**of Dukla, Saint** VI–292d; IX–145b
—**III of East Friesland** XV–604a
—**of Egheghiatz** X–211d
—**OF EPHESUS** VIII–470d; VII–374a; X–494a; XIV–412b
—**of Exeter,** Bishop of Winchester XV–650c
—**of Faenza,** decretist IX–62d
—**OF FALKENBERG** VIII–471b; and tyrannicide IV–293a
—**of Fano,** Capuchin III–321b
—**OF FECAMP** VIII–471d
—**OF FERMO, BLESSED** VIII–472b; and Jacopone da Todi VIII–264d; Portiuncula XII–286d
—**of Flemming,** Abbot of Melk X–167b
—**of Florence,** Bishop of Bisignano II–655c
—**of Freiburg (Rumsik),** theologian XII–364b; XIV–606a; and confession IX–95a; "Summa confessorum" II–317a
—**of Gaeta,** cardinal. *See* Gelasius II, Pope
—**of Gand** VIII–473d; mysticism X–664c
—**of Gaunt,** Duke of Lancaster, and Carmelites III–356d; and Chaucer III–642d; and Courtenay IV–446d; and Edward III V–322c; and Ferdinand I of Portugal XII–301c; and Henry the Navigator VII–239d; and mendicants X–185b; and Plantagenet, Henry Beaufort XII–148c; and Simon of Sudbury XIII–799b; 799c; and William of Wykeham XV–641c; and Wyclif IX–333d; XV–722c
—**OF GENOA** VIII–472c; XII–366c
—**of Ghent, Blessed,** hermit XIII–342b
—**of Ghent.** *See* John of Gand
—**of Gischala** VII–699a; death III–319b; in Jerusalem VIII–350c
—**of Gmund.** *See* Gmunden, Johannes von
—**OF GOD, SAINT** VIII–472d; church dedicated to, Australia XI–566a; and Hieronymites VII–345b; Hospitallers II–802b; and John of Avila VIII–469d; stigmatic XIV–295b
—**of Gorkum, Saint** XII–368Hc
—**of Guevara,** Augustinian X–144a
—**of Güttingen,** Bishop of Bamberg II–243d
—**of Hagen,** Abbot of Bursfeld III–84d; XV–652a
—**OF HAUTEVILLE** VIII–473b
—**of Horneby.** *See* Horneby, John
—**of Ibelin,** Count of Joppe. *See* Ibelin
—**of India,** patriarch XII–400c
—**OF JANDUNO** VIII–473d; Averroism XII–32b; condemned VIII–432b; and Marsilius of Padua IX–719d; Nominalism XIV–502a; on papal primacy VI–354a; and William of Ockham XV–636b
—**of Jesenic,** heretic VII–586b
—**of Jesus Mary, Venerable,** Carmelite III–362d; ascetic theology III–367d; XIV–619d
—**of Kerni,** founder I–739b; II–314c; XII–368Ea
—**of Kolno,** explorer XII–204b
—**of Königsberg.** *See* Müller, Johann
—**of Küstrin,** Elector of Brandenburg II–739c
—**of La Penna,** Franciscan IV–260b
—**of La Verna.** *See* John of Fermo
—**of Leyden,** Anabaptist I–446b; VII–699d; at Münster X–636a
—**II of Lodi, Saint,** Bishop of Gubbio VI–128c; VII–55d
—**of Lugio,** heresiarch III–435c
—**of Luna** XII–49a
—**of Luxemburg,** Patriarch of Aquileia XII–389a
—**of Luxemburg,** King of Bohemia II–613c; IV–24b; VI–494b; and Brescia II–760b; Krain VIII–697d; Lucca IX–405d; Modena X–413c; Moravia X–562c; and Nanker II–762b; Parma XI–505c; Reggio dell' Emilia XII–718a
—**of Mainz,** legend VIII–407d
—**of Maiuma** X–493a
—**of Marienwerder,** theologian V–136a
—**of Maroun,** Biblical commentator XIV–412d
—**of Matha, Saint,** founder IV–793d; XII–431d; 752b; XIV–38d; XV–46a; epithet V–74b; and St. Felix of Valois VI–33d; Marseilles IX–717b; Paris XI–489b
—**of Minden,** Franciscan VI–292d
—**of Mirecourt,** and Mysticism X–664c
—**of Monmouth,** Bishop of Llandaff IX–316b
—**OF MONTECORVINO** VIII–474b; I–781a; XI–58a; XII–281c; XIII–383b; at Cambaluc III–670b; IV–552d; geographical research VI–448d; on Prester John XII–401d; on St. Thomas Christians XIV–683a
—**of Monte Feltro,** and St. Dominic Loricatus VI–128b
—**of Montenegro** XIV–672c
—**OF MONTESONO** VIII–474d; XIV–698d; and d'Ailly I–236a; and Gerson VI–530d
—**of Mosul** poet XIV–413b
—**II of Münsingen,** Prince-Bishop of Basle II–339b
—**of Münster** II–787c
—**of Nassau** VII–387b
—**of Navarre,** Dominican V–108b
—**of Nepomuk, Saint.** *See* John Nepomucene
—**of Neumarkt** VI–495c
—**OF NIKU** VIII–475a; VII–373d; Chronicle XI–79b
—**of Nola** X–683c
—**of Otranto,** copyist IX–619b
—**of Oxford,** Bishop of Norwich XI–122b
—**of Palomar,** at Basle II–335c
—**OF PARIS** VIII–475b; IX–719d; XIII–112b; 114d; XIV–592b; and impanation VII–694d; and Unam Sanctam II–667d
—**OF PARMA, BLESSED** VIII–475c; VI–282b; XIV–694b; XV–638a; and Conrad of Offida IV–260b; controversy II–649b; and Elias of Cortona V–383d; and Hugh of Digne VII–519a; relics III–320c
—**of Persia.** *See* John the Persian
—**of Perugia, Blessed** XI–736d
—**of Phanek,** theologian XIV–411a
—**of Poliaco (Poilly)** and Franciscan privileges VI–283b; and Paludanus IX–435a
—**of Pomuk, Saint.** *See* John of Nepomucene
—**of Prado, Saint** VI–293b; X–575a
—**of Prague,** cardinal XII–389a
—**of Prussia,** in Jerusalem VII–428b
—**of Ragusa, Blessed.** *See* Dominici, Giovanni
—**OF RAGUSA** VIII–476d; XII–766b; at Basle II–335b; Biblical concordance IV–195c
—**of Ravenna,** Archbishop of Salona, and Croatians IV–510d
—**of Rokyzana,** Calixtine II–124b; 616d; VII–588d; and Ziska VII–588c
—**OF ROQUETAILLADE** VIII–477a; and Telephorus of Cosenza XIV–477d
—**OF RUPELLA** VIII–477b; XIII–610b
—**of Sabina,** cardinal VI–796d
—**of Sacrobosco.** *See* Joannes de Sacrobosco
—**OF SAHAGUN (OF ST. FACUNDUS), SAINT** VIII–478a; at Burgos III–67a; relics XIII–392a; at Salamanca XIII–391d
—**of Saint Julian,** and St. Thomas Aquinas XIV–664a
—**of Saint Matthias.** *See* John of the Cross, Saint
—**of Saint Paul,** cardinal, and St. Francis of Assisi VI–223b
—**of Saint Sampson, Venerable** III–361a; at Rennes XII–773b
—**OF SAINT THOMAS** VIII–479d; XII–368Fd; XIV–594a; 702d; XV–275c
—**of Sais,** Abbot of Peterborough XI–756a
—**OF SALISBURY** VIII–478c; IX–327a; XIII–548d; XIV–668d; and Abelard I–37d; 38a; and Adrian IV I–157a; 157d; 158b; at Chartres III–635c; and classical learning IX–33d; and Gilbert de la Porrée VI–555a; on grammar I–763d; and Odo of Canterbury XI–211d; at Paris XI–495d; on Parisian teachers XI–495c; and Peter Cellensis XI–762d; poem XV–661a; and Pullen, Robert XII–563b; realism I–549b; XI–92c; and Robert of Melun XIII–97c; as scholastic XII–32a; on temporal jurisdiction of Church III–797b; and Theodoric of Chartres XIV–575d; on tyrannicide XV–109a; and William of Turbeville XV–639b; works VIII–479a
—**of San Fagondez, Saint.** *See* John of Sahagun
—**of Savoy** III–196d
—**of Saxonia.** *See* Saxe, Jean de (Counnout)
—**of Saxony,** Abbot of Athelney II–42c
—**of Scythopolis** V–15d
—**of Sées,** Bishop of Rochester XIII–102b
—**OF SEGOVIA** VIII–479b; Basle Council VII–679d; at Maurienne XIII–354b
—**of Selau,** Hussite VII–588a; death VII–588c; procession II–124b
—**of Semenûd,** lexicon V–362c
—**of Seville.** *See* John of Luna
—**XII of Soffra,** Maronite Patriarch IX–687d
—**of Spain, Blessed,** and Carthusian nuns III–391c
—**I of Stargard** X–108c
—**of Sternengassen,** mystic VI–306d
—**of Stroncone,** Franciscan VI–284d
—**of Swabia.** *See* John the Parricide
—**of Synnada,** and Germanus I VII–620c
—**of Syracuse,** pallium XI–428b; and St. Gregory I VIII–715a; IX–795b
—**of Tambach,** mystic VI–306d; XII–366d
—**of Torquemada.** *See* Torquemada, Juan de
—**of Tranum,** bishop. *See* John, Bishop of Trani
—**of Tella,** Monophysite bishop X–493d
—**of Texeda,** and St. Francis Borgio XIII–285b
—**OF THE CROSS, SAINT** VIII–480a; XIV–199c; 621c; 622c; Carmelite reform III–361c
—*churches dedicated to:* Australia XI–566a; Canada XI–565d
—on contemplation IV–328d; foundation III–602b; and Gratian, Jerome VI–730b; and Lobera, Ann IX–318d; on mystical marriage IX–703c; on nights of soul IV–327c; on prophets XII–479c; on spiritual union XIV–256b; and St. Teresa XIV–516b; theology, mystical III–367b; on unitive way XIV–256a
—**of Theodosianopolis** V–496a
—**of Thessalonica** XIV–775a
—**of Toledo,** Hieronymite VII–345d
—**of Tossignano, Blessed,** Bishop of Ferrara VI–47a
—**of Toulouse, Blessed** III–369b
—**of Toulouse,** Prior of St. Victor XI–486c
—**of Treviso.** *See* Treviso, John de
—**of Tusculum,** cardinal, papal legate VII–460c
—**of Tynemouth,** hagiographer VII–107a; Nova Legenda Angliæ III–308b; on Thomas of Dover XIV–694c
—**of Udine** XV–119a; stuccoes XII–645b
—**of Varennes,** mystic VII–303a
—**of Venette,** chronicler XV–634c
—**of Vercelli, Blessed** VI–282d, VII–420b; IX–477d; XII–359a; and Clement IV XIII–75b; Holy Name devotion VII–420b
—**of Vicenza,** Dominican XII–360b; 368Cc
—**OF VICTRING** VIII–481c
—**III of Vienne,** Prince Bishop of Basle II–339b
—**of Wales,** canonist IV–671b
—**of Werden** VI–292d
—**OF WINTERTHUR** VIII–482a
—**of Würzburg,** on Holy Land IX–588a
—**Orcus, Saint,** Bishop of Como IV–184a
—**Osterwick, Saint** III–295d
—**Palæologus,** Byzantine emperor. *See* John V (Palæologus); John VII (Palæologus) John VIII (Palæologus)
—**PARVUS** VIII–482b; Paris, Council of (1406) XIII–540a; on tyrannicide IV–292d; VI–531b; XV–109a
—**PAYNE, BLESSED** VIII–483c; and Mayne, Cuthbert X–87a; Petre, William XI–780b
—**Peculiar,** Bishop of Oporto XI–260c
—**Peter Neel, Blessed** XIV–80c; VIII–714a; IX–747b
—**Quidort.** *See* John of Paris
—**ROCHESTER, BLESSED** VIII–483d; XI–102b
—**Rugg, Blessed** II–462d; VII–518d
—**Ruysbroeck, Blessed.** *See* Ruysbroeck
Johns, C. W., Orientalist XI–304b; Hammurabi Code XI–303d
JOHN SARKANDER, BLESSED VIII–484a; XI–248b
—**Scholasticus, Saint.** *See* John Climacus, St.
—**SCHOLASTICUS,** Patriarch of Constantinople VIII–484b; III–279d; IV–392a; V–639b; VI–763d; X–492c; canonical collection III–279d; 282a; IV–392a; IX–61a; XI–94c; and Tritheists XV–61d
—**Scotus Eriugena.** *See* Eriugena, John Scotus
—**Shert, Blessed** XIV–689a
—**Sigismund,** Elector of Brandenburg XII–521b; "Confession" III–203d
—**Sigismund (Zápolya),** King of Hungary II–125a; 125b; IX–735b; XV–21b

Digitized by Google

John Sobieski, King of Poland. *See* Sobieski
Johnson, Agnes, martyr V–478a
—**Andrew**, President of the United States VIII–142d; XV–173c; Baltimore Council II–236b; and Ewing V–673a; 673b; impeached XV–173d; in Tennessee XIV–509d; 510a; XV–173b; on Thanksgiving Day XIV–556a
—**A. S.**, general II–377c; and O'Hara, Theodore XI–225a
—**Christopher** II–230d
—**Edward** III–456a
—**Francis.** *See* Wall, John
—**Henry.** *See* Holden, Henry
—**Sir Henry**, general XVI–47d
—**H. R. W.**, President of Liberia IX–217b
—**James**, physiologist X–140a; 140b
—**John** VII–471d
—**J. Neely**, Governor III–83d
—**Kate** XIII–442a
—**LIONEL PIGOT** XVI–47d
—**Mrs. Nicotai Floyd** XV–457d
—**Reverdy** II–230d; Cummings Case XIV–539b
—**Richard** XV–630d
—**Robert, Blessed.** *See* Robert Johnson
—**Samuel** V–466a; 467a; on advowson I–169d; on bigamy II–564d; on Denham VIII–125c; on Durham cathedral V–212a; and O'Connor, Charles XI–203c; and Pope XII–260c; portrait V–464; XI–369b; and Psalmanasar VII–702d; on seventeenth century poets V–464d
—**Sylvester**, and Catholic University III–456a
—**Thomas, Blessed.** *See* Thomas Johnson
—**Thomas**, and Carroll, Daniel III–381d
—**Sir William** V–130c
—**William A.**, provost of Westminster XV–596d
—**William Victor**, Captain XVI–47d
—**Fund** VI–84b
John Soreth, Blessed III–359c; 360b; XIV–638a; and Carmelite nuns III–361b; Poland XII–193c; and Blessed Frances d'Amboise VI–205c
Johnston, Alexander Keith, dictionary V–418a
—**Archibald**, Lord Warriston, Scottish Covenant IV–459a
—**Arthur**, poet XIII–626a
—**C.**, Orientalist XI–304b
—**Frank**, attorney-general X–398a
—**George Ben**, surgeon XV–457d
—**John W.** XV–457d
—**Joseph E.**, general II–377c; XV–172b; 172c; 456d; Greensboro XIII–712c; XV–173a
—**RICHARD MALCOLM** VIII–484d; Summer School XIV–335b
JOHN STONE, BLESSED VIII–485b
Johnston v. Hughes XVI–62a
JOHN STORY, BLESSED VIII–485b; XV–28c; and Campion V–294a; and Feckenham VI–25d
Johnstown (Pa.), Croatian parish IV–513c; Hungarians in VII–546a
John Symponus, and Honorius I VII–455d; X–79b; 505b
—**Sverkersson**, King of Sweden. *See* John I, King of Sweden
—**TALAIA** VIII–485c; I–82d; 301c; and Simplicius VII–218b; XIV–3b; exile III–260b; and Henoticon I–83a; and Roman Mass IX–795c
—**Terrestre, Saint**, relics XIV–239b
—**Teutonicus, Blessed.** *See* John the Teuton
—**the Abstemious.** *See* Moschus Johannes
—**THE ALMSGIVER, SAINT** VIII–486b; I–301d; X–504d; hospital VII–481d; Leontius' life of III–122a; oil of XI–229c; Moschus' life of X–59c; St. Sophronius' life of XIV–148a
—**the Apostle, Saint.** *See* John the Evangelist
—**THE BAPTIST, SAINT** VIII–486d; I–315c; III–262c; Aaron, descent from I–4d; and Abel I–36c; on Abraham, descent from I–52c; in Acathistus I–93a; and Æon I–173c; Agnus Dei I–221b; and St. Andrew I–471a
—*in Art* I–353; Cimabue III–772a; Corneille, J. B. IV–373d; Credi, Lorenzo di (ill.) XV–755b; Danti IV–633d; Donatello [V–116c; Donatello (ill.) II–343b; Donatello (ill.) XIII–facing 646; van Eycks (ill.) VII – facing 112; Florentine Antipendium (ill.) I–353; Gentile da Fabriano (ill.) VI–421b; Ghiberti (ill.) VI–545b; Ghirlandajo VI–546c; Lippi, Filippo IX–279b; Luini IX–420c; (ill.) IX–420d; Masolino IX–770b; Michelangelo III–60c; Mino di Giovanni XVI–64a; Murillo (ill.) VIII–facing 488; Navarrete X–723c; Raphael (ill.) XII–facing 646; Rosselino, A. XVI–72c; 72d; del Sarto (ill.) VIII–facing 488; Titian (ill.) VII–facing 292; VIII–facing 488; Vacca XII–117c; da Vinci XV–441a; 443d; da Vinci copy XV – 443d; Verrocchio XV–365b; Vivarini (ill.) VIII–facing 488
—Asses', Feast of I–798d; Ava's poem II–147d; baptism I–173c; II–259a; 260b; VIII–488b; baptism of Christ VIII–488d; Benedictus II–473a
—*Birth* II – 568d; VIII – 487b; feast, Gallican Rite VI–360b; feast, Russian Church I–71c; place III – 345d; VII – 184d; prophecy VI–330c; Virgin Mary at XV–464b
—Celestine V imitates III–479b; and Christ XV–450b; chronology III–736d
—*Churches dedicated to:* Australia XI–566a; Belgium XI–564c; British South Africa XI–566b; Canada XI–565c; England XI–563b; St. Chamond IX–475d; United States XI–565a
—in Clementines IV–40a; commemoration I–71c; commemoration, Greek Church I–70d; Conception VII–676c; Coptic MS. XVI–29a; 29d
—*Decollation of* VII–291a; VIII–490b; XIII–403d; feast III–162d; III–163a; VIII–491a; feast, Ambrosian Rite I–398b; feast, Armenian Church V–227a; feast, Gallican Rite VI–360b; feast, Greek Church I–70c; feast, Mozarabic Rite X–616d
—Dereser on IV–739b; in desert IV–750a; and Elias III–354b; example of I–462d
—*Feasts* III–160d; 161d; 162d; 163a; VIII–490d; XII–779d; Conception VII–676c; Epistle IX – 195d; indulgence VII–788d; Maronite I–72a; post-Nicene Church I–197d; vigil XV–86d
—Gnostic work VI–600d; halo XI–82c; as hermit VII–280a; and Herod Antipas VIII–489d; and Herodias VII–292a; VIII–489d; hymn XV–244a; hymns, Paulus Diaconus on VII–602b; imprisonment VIII–489d; Mass, in Bobbio Missal III–502b; Memorial Chapel (ill.) XIII–355; miracle VIII–296c; in Nasorean mythology X–706b; as Nazarite X–727c; in papyrus I–580a; patristic opinion XV–464Fc; patronage V–220a; preaching of VIII–488a; VIII–489a; in prophecy XIV–597c
—*Relics* V–402c; VIII–490c; XIII–354a; Aachen I–2c; Emesa X–490d; Saintes IX–6d
—sanctification of XV–464Ha; tomb VIII–490c; XIII–416d
—**the Baptist, Saint, Hermits of.** *See* Baptistines
—**the Baptist, Saint, Missionaries of.** *See* Baptistines
—**the Baptist, Saint, Sisterhood of.** *See* Baptistines
—**the Beloved, Saint.** *See* John the Evangelist
—**the Cappadocian**, minister of Justinian III–102b
—**the Cappadocian.** *See* John the Faster
—**the Chaunter**, Bishop of Exeter V–709a
—**the Constant**, Elector of Saxony, Lutheranism XIII–499c
—**the Cypriot**, theologian VI–768b
—**the Deacon** (6th cent.), on liturgical usages XI–286d
—**the Deacon**, Bishop of Bagnorea II–203c
—**THE DEACON**, of Naples VIII–491c
—**THE DEACON**, of Rome (9th cent.) VIII–491b; on Gregorian revision of Canon III–260c; on Gregorian Sacramentary IX–299b; on Nimbus XI–81c; on St. Gregory I–580a; St. Gregory, life of I–578a; VI–780b; on Roman Mass IX–795b
—**THE DEACON**, of Rome (12th cent.) VIII–491b; on diaconal duties III–334d
—**THE DEACON**, of Venice VIII–491d
—**the Divine, Saint.** *See* John the Evangelist
—**the Dwarf, Saint**, and St. Arsenius I–754c
—**the Elder** VIII–436d
—**THE EVANGELIST, SAINT** VIII–492a; VI–658a; XIV–531b; in Acts I – 117c; on adoption I – 148d; Anaphora I–306b; XIV–418c; Anaphora, use by Uniats XIV–419a; Apocalypse I–594d; IV–496c; Apocalypse, St. Dionysius of Alexandria on V–12c; and Apostolic Fathers I–638a; in Areopagitica V–14a
—*in Art* IV–529a; VIII–493c; Ambrosian Basilica I–389c; Bayeu y Subias II–358b; Burckmair III–65a; Cano, Alonso III–251a; Dolci V–93d; Domenichino V–103a; Domenichino (ill.) VIII–facing 492; Van Eycks (ill.) VII–facing 112; Giotto VI–567c; Lippi, Filippino IX–278b; Masaccio IX–768c; Montanés X–520d; Parmigiano XI–506d
—in Asia Minor I–787c; in Book of Life XII–381a; and Caiphas III–144a; at Cana III–227a
—*Churches dedicated to:* Australia XI–566d; Belgium XI–564c; Canada XI–565c; United States XI–564d
—and St. Clement I–641d; Coptic MS. XVI–28d; 29d; Cursus Gallorum III–497d; at Ephesus XV–470b; Ephesus, See of III–101c; and episcopate II–582a
—*Feasts* I–629b; III–161d; 162c; 163c; VIII–493b; Gallican Rite VI–360a; 360b; indulgence VII–789a; post-Nicene Church I–197d
—flour XI–229c; and Gallican Rite VI–357a; "Gospel of Mary" VI–600d; on heresy VII–259a; on high-priest XII–408a; and St. Ignatius of Antioch VII–645d; on intolerance XIV–766b; and James the Greater VIII–279b; on justification VI–702d; on Lamb I–221c; liturgy I–396b; logos-doctrine XIV–584b; New Testament accounts VIII–492a; at Patmos I–595d; XI–547b; on Precious Blood XII–372d; on Promise, Divine XII–453c; pseudo-epistle I–614b; at Rome XIII–167b; in Samaria XIII–741c; shrine, Antioch I–568b; and Simon Magus XIII–797c; Sulpicians' School XIII–379d; symbol I–626d; II–576d; III–564b; VIII–493c; XIV–376c; symbol (ill.) II–743a; and St. Timothy XIV–727d; tomb XV–470d; tonsure XIV–779a; treatise II–6b; and Virgin Mary XV–468b; 469b; 470b; on wealth XV–572b; writings XIV–534d; writings, canonicity XIV–531b; writings, date XIV–531d
—**the Evangelist, Saint, Apocryphal Acts of** I–611a; VI–600a
—**the Evangelist, Saint, Apocryphal Gospel of.** *See* Transitus Mariæ
—**THE EVANGELIST, SAINT, EPISTLES OF** VIII–435b; Antichrist I–560a; canon, place in XIII–638c; Catholic III–453b; Christology XIV–599b; date I–622d; XIV–531d; on hierarchy VII–337a
—*First:* authenticity VIII–435b; authorship IV–496b; VIII–436c; canonicity III–276b; VIII–435d; canonicity, Tertullian XIV–525a; destination VIII–437b; integrity VIII – 435d; place VIII – 437b; purpose VIII–437b; on schism XIII–530b; "Three Witnesses" (1 John v-7) V–289d; 290b; time VIII–437b
—*Second* VIII–437c; canonicity III–276b; deuterocanonical XIII–638a; Lutherans III–279a; Nestorians III–279a; Œcolampadius III–278d; place VIII–437d
—*Third* VIII–437d; canonicity III–276b; deuterocanonical XIII–638a; Lutherans III–279a; Nestorians III–279a; Œcolampadius III–278d; place VIII–437d
—**THE EVANGELIST, SAINT, GOSPEL OF** VIII–438a; Abram on I–58a; Akhmimic version XVI–80d; Alogi I–331b; Amen, use of I–407a; 407c; Ammonian Sections I–431a; Annas I–537b; and Apocalypse I–595b; authorship VIII–438d; 439a; 439d; 440a; Bethabara II–532a; Biblical Commission II–558b; Cerinthus III–539a; Christ's birthplace XV–464Da; Christology VIII–438d; XIV–599b; chronology III–736d; contents VIII–438a; criticism IV–496b; St. Cuthbert's I–511c; IV–579c; St. Cuthbert's (ill.) I–510d; St. Cuthbert's, facsimile I–511; date I–622d; and Didascalia IV–781d; Eucharistic discourse V–573d; Gabbatha XII–404c; on hierarchy VII–338b; St. Hippolytus I–331b; historicity VIII–442a; Holtzmann VIII–442b; Loisy VIII–442a; Middle Ages VI–662d; Origen's Commentary XI–307a; parables XI–462b; Passion in XI–531a; patristic evidence VIII–439d; St. Peter's martyrdom I–641d; Resurrection XII–790a; scheme VIII–438a; and Solomon's Odes XIV–137d; style VIII–442d; and Synoptics XIV–389d; textual criticism VIII – 441a; St. Thomas in XIV–658b; virginity XV–458d; Virgin Mary XV–466d; Visigothic fragment XV–520a
—**THE FASTER** VIII–493c; VI–759d; and St. Gregory the Great VI–784a; XIII–737c; and Monophysites III–103d
—**the Fearless**, Duke of Burgundy III–68d; VI–95d; in Flanders III–5d; and Gerson VI–531c; and Isabeau of Bavaria XV–67c; and John Parvus IV–292d; VIII–482c; marriage III–210b; tyrannicide VI–531b
—**the Good**, King of France. *See* John II, King of France
—**the Grammarian**, of Cæsarea, and Severus X–491b
—**the Hermit, Saint** III–169d
—**the Khobizite, Saint**, Bishop of Cæsarea Palestina III–134d
—**the Lithuanian**, Bishop of Vilna XV–432b
—**the Marshal**, and St. Thomas Becket XIV–677d
—**the Martyr, Saint**, church dedicated to, United States XI–565a

Digitized by Google

John Theodore, Duke of Bavaria, bishop, in Freising X–632a; in Ratisbon XII–658d
—**the Old Saxon,** and Alfred the Great I–310b
—**the Organer** XI–300b
—**the Parricide,** and Albert I VI–494b
—**the Persian,** Bishop of India XIV–681c; XV–225a
—**the Presbyter** XI–458a; and Fourth Gospel IV–496b; identity VIII–436d; 440d; 492d; and New Testament XIV–531b; and Papias I–638b
—**the Priest** XIII–345a
—**the Prophet, Saint,** of Gaza VI–401b
—**the Psalmist,** Abbot of Beth-Aphtonios I–671d
—**the Scholastic.** *See* John Scholasticus
—**the Scot.** *See* Eriugena, John Scotus
—**THE SILENT, SAINT** VIII–495a; in Colonia IV–125c; in Nicopolis XI–70c
—**the Sinaita, Saint.** *See* John Climacus
—**the Teuton, Blessed** IX–62d; XII–359a; XIV–664c; at Diakovár IV–770a; on Dominicans XII–360d; glossa II–315c; liturgical reform XIII–75a; 75b
—**Thorn, Blessed** II–642d
—**Vatatzes,** Byzantine emperor. *See* John III (Ducas Vatatzes)
—**William,** elector XI–416c; and Hubert, Order of Saint VII–508b; and Jesuits VII–197d
—**William of Cleves,** Bishop of Münster X–637d
—**Zápolya,** King of Hungary. *See* John (Zápolya)
—**Zimisces,** Byzantine emperor. *See* John I (Zimisces)
Joiada, name X–677d
—high priest, and Joas VIII–347b; and Banaias II–246a; and Zacharias XV–741c
Joiakim, name X–677d
—*See* Joachim
Joigny, town, France, conference of charity XV–435a; seminary II–283c
—Rose de III–659c
JOINVILLE, JEAN, SIRE DE VIII–495b; on lay confession IX–95a
—**Prince de,** at Tingis XIV–736a
—**Simon de** VIII–495b
—**Treaty of** VII–78a
Jōjitsu, Buddhist sect VIII–305b
Jókai, Mór, novelist VII–561d
Jokmeam. *See* Jecmaam
Jokneam. *See* Jachanan
Joktan. *See* Jectan
Joktheel. *See* Jectehel
JOLIET, LOUIS VIII–496a; III–233b; IX–378d; XII–592b; 598c; Mississippi River VIII–95a; IX–9c; Saint-Jacques mission IX–769c; and Talon XIV–439b; in Tennessee XIV–508d; in Wisconsin XV–662b
Joliette, town, Canada, college III–236c; 240b; college statistics XIII–568a
—**DIOCESE OF** VIII–496c; charitable institutions VIII–497a; educational institutions VIII–496d; map X-facing 546
Jolivet, Charles, Vicar Apostolic of Natal X–708c; in Pretoria XV–20b
Jolliet, Louis. *See* Joliet
Jolly, Edmund X–359b
—**PHILIPP JOHANN GUSTAV VON** VIII–497b
Jolofs, tribe XII–626d
Joly, Bénigne, Venerable IV–795b; and Good Shepherd, Sisters of IV–795c; Hospitallers, Congregation of VII–477b
—**Henri** XI–494a; on passions XI–535a; prison system XII–434a
—**John,** on man, age of III–732b; on world, age of XV–706b
Jomelli, Nicolo XI–270d
Jon, (John) bishop in Vinland I–411d
Jón, Arason, Bishop of Holar VII–617a
Jon, du. *See* Junius, Francis
Jona, and St. Andrew I–471a; and St. Peter XI–744d
Jonadab, and David I–59b; name X–677d; and Rechab XII–676a
Jonah ben Gannah, Rabbi, grammarian VII–181a
Jonas, name X–676d
JONAS VIII–497c; XII–478d
—*Book of:* in Canon III–270d; criticism, higher IV–494b; historicity VIII–498a; and Philo Judæus XII–23d; Targums, Jerusalem XIV–457c
—*Canticle of:* in Ambrosian Office I–390a; II–772b; III–302b; date II–13c; at Jaffa VIII–268b; at Ninive VIII–497d; patristic opinion VIII–498b; Protestant view VIII–498c
—heretic X–104b
—**Jacob,** and Peter Canisius XI–760c
—**Justus,** and Crotus IV–539d; marriage IX–448d; and Reformation IX–448d; at Wittenberg university XV–679b
—**OF BOBBIO** VIII–498d; and St. Bertulf II–524b; and St. Columbanus IV–137d
—**OF ORLÉANS** VIII–499b; VII–625c; XI–318d; on extreme unction V–723c
—**of Susa.** *See* Jonas of Bobbio
Jonathan, meaning X–677b; 677d
JONATHAN, son of Abiathar VIII–500a; I–146d
—son of Absalom I–60b
—son of Annas I–537a
—son of Gersam VIII–500d; X–277c; and Dan, tribe of IX–583d
—son of Saul VIII–499d; and David IV–642d; VIII–500a; death XIII–487b
—**Alexander.** *See* Alexander Jannæus
—**(APPHUS), MACHABEUS** VIII–500a; 387d; at Accaron I–94a; and Bales I–285a; IV–707b; and Demetrius IV–445c; at Gaza VI–400c; and Mathathias IX–494b; revolt VIII–348c; and Spartans IX–496c; XIV–209d; in Syria IX–494d; Temple of Dagon II–169b; IV–603a; Temple walls XIV–502c; wars III–475b
—**ben Uzziel** IV–158a; Targum XIV–456b; 456d
Jonathas, son of Saul. *See* Jonathan
—Bishop of Otranto XI–351d
Jones, Benet, and More, Gertrude X–456b
—**Charles S.** VII–745d
—**EDWARD, VENERABLE** VIII–500b; martyrdom V–476b
—**Gardner** XI–132c
—**George,** astronomer XIII–730b
—**George W.,** senator V–180d; VIII–97b
—**INIGO** VIII–500a; VI–680b; XI–424b; XV–593c; portrait VIII–500d; at Syon Abbey XIV–394d
—**James,** Capuchin VII–118a
—**James Felix** II–9a
—**John, Venerable.** *See* John Buckley
—**John.** *See* Leander of St. Martin
—**John,** Vicar of Eccles, and Ven. Barlow II–298c
—**P. H.,** general VIII–141a
—**Sir William,** Avesta II–152a; on Psalms XII–541b; Sanskrit texts VII–359a
—**William A.,** Augustinian VII–288a
—**of Llanarth,** family XV–536c
Jonsbok VII–616b
Jonsen, Nicholas, Bishop of Odense XVI–65a
Jonson, Ben III–212b; and Lady Digby IV–793a; and "Don Quixote" III–544c; and Shakespeare XIII–749c; and Southwell V–463b; XIV–164d
Jónsson, Brandr, Abbot of Munkathverá VII–616d
Jonsson, Finnur, in Greenland I–419d
Joosten, H. A. M., Vicar Apostolic of Curaçao IV–570b
—**Jan.** *See* Joest
Joostens, John, and Brady XI–731c
Joost van Calcker, Jan. *See* Joest
Joppa (Joppe). *See* Jaffa
Joram, name X–677d
—King of Israel VIII–199a; 655b; 656a; 657b; and Baal worship II–176c; XIII–416a; and Eliseus V–387b; genealogy of Christ VI–410b; and Mesa X–210b
—King of Juda VIII–199a; 347b; 654b; 656a; 657b; XII–478c; date VIII–658b; and Elias V–382a
Jordaens, Jakob, artist XIII–215a
Jordan, name X–678a
JORDAN, river, Palestine VIII–501a; XV–97c; 581b; Amorrhites I–433b; and Ark I–722c; bathing V–505d; geology VI–430c; Israel, passage of VIII–524c; and Nazarene baptism I–132c; source III–135b; VII–289a; and Tiberias, Sea of XIV–716d; valley, vegetation XII–150b
—Bishop of Posen II–761a; VI–590c
—**Andreas,** Archbishop of Görz VI–655a
—**Camille** II–395c
—**Etienne** V–205a
—**Fulgentius,** martyr VIII–168a
—**Henri** X–337c
—**J.,** and Shakespeare, John XIII–749b
—**Johann Baptist,** founder V–53c
—**Margaret,** and Newton XI–18d
—**Wilhelm,** poet VI–527c
Jordani, Catacomb of the, Rome XIV–378c
Jordanis, name X–674b
JORDANIS VIII–501d; VII–374d
Jordan of Saxony, Blessed, and Albertus Magnus I–264b; on Blanche of Castile XII–368Cb; as Dominican preacher XII–360b; and Dominicans XII–359a; 368Ca; XIV–638d; identity X–740b; in liturgy XIII–74d; and missions I–474a
—**Schools,** and da Vinci XII–52d; on evolution V–659d
Jordanus, Patriarch of Jerusalem VIII–361d
—**Nemorarius.** *See* Nemore, Jordanus de
—**Raymundus.** *See* Idiota
—**School of.** *See* Jordan Schools
—**Thomas,** physician X–130d
—**(DE JANO) OF GIANO** VIII–502a; on Cæsar of Speyer III–139b; Saint Francis, on Rule of VI–209c; at Strasburg III–139a
—**(Giordano) of Pisa, Blessed** XII–111b
—**Saxo.** *See* Jordan of Saxony
Jörg, Johann Christian Gottfried von, surgeon X–141d
—**JOSEPH EDMUND** VIII–502b; as editor XI–678b; and labor question VI–511c
Jorge, Archbishop of Goa XIV–684a
—Bishop of Vich XV–406a
—**Juan, Don.** *See* Juan y Santacilia, Don Jorge
—*See* George
Jörgensen, John, writer IV–726a; 731c
Jorib, name X–677d
Jorim, Christ, genealogy of VI–410d
Jorjani. *See* Sorsanus
Jornandes. *See* Jordanis
Jorsalafari, Sigurd, and Baldwin I, of Jerusalem IV–547b
Jorubas, tribe XII–626d
Jorund, Bishop of Throndhjem XVI–43d
Josaphat, name X–677d
JOSAPHAT, legendary II–297a
—archimandrite of the Holy Sepulchre VIII–366d
—father of Jehu, King of Israel VIII–332a
JOSAPHAT, King of Juda VIII–502d; 198b; 199a; 654b; 656a; 657b; I–432d; XIV–501d; and Achab I–101c; and Ammonites I–432d; and Arabians I–664d; Christ, genealogy of VI–410b; and commerce II–551b; VIII–658b; and Mesa X–210b; and Micheas X–277d; ships I–792c; and Temple VIII–347b; XIV–501d; tomb III–476a
—Patriarch of Moscow XIII–262c
—**VALLEY OF** VIII–503a; VI–441c; (ill.) VIII–503b; Gethsemani VI–540d; Last Judgment VIII–503b; location VIII–346a; and St. Joseph VIII–505c
Josaphath, King of Juda. *See* Josaphat
JOSAPHAT KUNCEVYC, SAINT VIII–503d; patronage XI–565b; as Archbishop of Polotzk VI–746c; reform II–323d
Josaphat-les-Chartres, monastery X–71b
Joscelin. *See* Jocelin
Jose, R., Talmudist V–701d
Josedec, name X–677d
José de Jesus, Bishop of Linares IX–266a
—**de Jesús-María** XIII–402c
José do Menino Jesus, Bishop of Vizeu XV–497c
Joseph, name X–676c
—**SAINT** VIII–504c; and angelic apparition XV–464Hb; 465b; in Apocrypha I–606d; VIII–505a
—*in Art:* catacombs III–425b; Crocus IX–28c; Domenichino XIII–174c; Führich VI–312b; Herregouts VII–294c; Müller X–629d; Sassoferrato XIII–485c; Sibbel XIII–767b
—and de Barry II–312b; and St. Bernardine II–506d; Beschi's poem II–526c; betrothal XV–464Gb; and Brethren of the Lord II–768a; brother of IX–749a; devotion to V–543c; VIII–505d; XII–276a; doubt of XV–464Hb; early cultus III–162d
—*Feast* III–162d; VIII–506a; Ambrosian Rite I–398b; Carmelite Rite XIII–74a; as holy day XIV–342d; indulgence VII–789a; Office IV–30d; V–134b; Requiem Masses XII–779d
—in genealogy VI–410c; 411a; XV–464Fc; Holy Child, loss of XV–466a; in Litany of the Saints IX–291b; and Marchant IX–634b; marriage V–543b; XV–464Hb; month of X–542b; in Nazareth X–726d; novena XI–143d; occupation XV–465d
—*Patronage:* Africa XI–566b; Australia XI–566a; Belgium XI–564c; Canada XI–565a; Catholic Church VIII–506b; XV–304b; 309b; Marseilles IX–717c; special XI–566c
—Scapular XIII–510a; 513d; statue XI–535c; tomb VIII–505c; Triduum XV–41d; on Virgin Mary's virginity XV–448d
—**Saint,** apostle. *See* Barnabas
—**I,** German Emperor IX–374c; XIII–500c; and Clement XI IV–30a; as King of Hungary VII–555b; and Knights of the Precious Blood XII–374b; reign VI–506a
JOSEPH II, German Emperor VIII–508d; VI–507d; IX–273c; 665a; XIII–414d; and Abrahamites I–57d; Acta Sanctorum I–500b; and Albrechtsberger I–270b; and archbishops V–409c; in Bavarian nunciature XI–161a; and Belgium X–763d; Bohemian language IV–600b; and Bollandists II–636a; Bonn University II–674a; and Canons Regular XII–193b; and Carmelites XII–193c; and Carthusians III–390c; 391c; and Collegio

Digitized by Google

Germanico - Ungarico XIII-133b; in Croatia IV-512c; and Dominicans XII-368Fa; dueling V-185b; ecclesiastical legislation XII-341c; and Epee V-484d; and von Erthal V-525d; and Felbiger VI-27b; and Feller VI-34c; and Frankenberg VI-236a; on Freemasons II-127d; at Graz VI-734b; and hermitages IV-45a; as King of Hungary VII-556c; on "In Cœna Domini" VII-718c; Innsbruck University VIII-24d; and Jesuits IV-37a; XIV-99c; Jews, treatment of VIII-398a; and Josephinism X-763d; on Kaunitz VIII-612c; League of Princes XII-525a; and Lilienfeld, Abbey of IX-247c; and Louvain IX-394b; and Migazzi X-288d; and Milan X-300b; and monasticism X-453b; 453d; in Moravia X-563b; Münster University X-639d; and Neo-Adamites I-135b; and Paulites XII-194d; and Pius VI II-127d; IV-203d; XII-131b; in Poland XII-192b; policy, religious II-126d; 134b; VIII-509c; XII-116c; portrait VIII-509; XII-74c; and Premonstratensian XII-390b; reforms VIII-510a; XV-418c; and schools XIII-558d; Seckau, Diocese of XIII-672b; secularization VIII-746c; and seminaries XIII - 696c; XIV-610d; seminary, Pavia XI-593b; and Thugut XIV-710c; Toleration edict XI-248b; and Trinitarians XII-195c; XV-46d; and Turkey XIII-733d; Waldrast, Maria, Shrine of XIII-736d

JOSEPH I, King of Portugal IV-32c; XII-304b; Coimbra University IV-96a; and "In Cœna Domini" VII-718c; and Pombal XII-224b

—"brother" of the Lord II-767b; IX-748d

—**I,** Chaldean patriarch I-429d; III-560b

—**II,** Chaldean patriarch III-560c; XI-723b

—**III,** Chaldean patriarch III-560c; XI-723b

—**IV,** Chaldean patriarch III-560c; XI-723b

—**V,** Chaldean patriarch III-560c; XI-723b

—**VI,** Chaldean patriarch III-560d; XI-723b

—Indian chief XIII-327a

JOSEPH, son of Jacob VIII-506c; XV-39c

—*in Art:* Ambrosian Basilica I-389c; Führich VI-312b; (ill.) VIII-facing 506; Seitz XIII-687d; Velazquez XV-324d; Vondel XV-507d

—and Aseneth I-774c; and Benjamin II-480d; and his brethren VIII-506c; burial, place of VII-184b; IX-503a; in Egypt VIII-506d; and Manasses IX-583d; marriage VIII-507b; and Pharaoh VIII-507b; and Philo Judæus XII-23c; and Putiphar VIII-506d; and Rachel XII-630b; and Ruben XIII-214c; and Simeon XIII-794c; theory, modern I-665b

—**III,** Maronite patriarch IX-687d

—**IV,** Maronite patriarch IX-687d

—deacon of Antioch III-453d

—Bishop of Augsburg II-76b

—Bishop of Bercea II-514a

—Patriarch of Constantinople, and Blemmida II-596d; and reunion II-380c

—Archbishop of Delcus IV-696b

—Bishop of Freising X-632a

—of Issachar VIII-508d

—Bishop of Jerusalem VIII-356b

—**II,** Patriarch of Jerusalem VIII-361d

—**I,** Metropolitan of Kieff XIII-261c

—**II,** Metropolitan of Kieff IX-464d; XIII-255c

—**IV,** Metropolitan of Kieff IX-465a

—Bishop of Knin XIV-736b

—Bishop of Leros IX-189c

—Bishop of Llandaff IX-316a

—Bishop of Loryma IX-365c

—Bishop of Malabar III-561b

—Patriarch of Moscow XIII-262c

—Bishop of Seleucia XI-717b; synod V-721a; writings XIV-409d

—**II,** Patriarch of Sis V-571d

—Bishop of Syra XIV-395a

—Bishop of Tenedos XIV-506d

—**Saint,** Archbishop of Thessalonica XI-50b; XIV-574a; 633d; as hymnodist VII-599d

—Count of Tiberias III-309c; XIV-716b; on Nazareth X-725d

—Bishop of Vercelli XII-775a

—**Brother,** Christian Brother VIII-58d; portrait VIII-58

—**Brother.** *See* Griffin, Gerald

—**Père.** *See* Leclerc du Tremblay

—**Saint, Archconfraternity of the Cord of** IV-357d; in United States XIV-124c; in Verona XIV-124c

—**Saint, Confraternity of** XI-638b; Rome XIV-124c

—**SAINT, LITTLE DAUGHTERS OF** VIII-517a; III-239d

—**Saint, Missionaries of** VIII-521d; in Congo IV-236a; Mill Hill I-190a; XIII-586d; in New Zealand II-68c. *See* Mill Hill

—**SAINT, POLISH FRANCISCAN SISTERS OF** VIII-517b; in Wisconsin XII-210a

—**Saint, Providence Sisters of (Saintes)** IX-7a

—**SAINT, SISTERS OF** VIII-511d; in Canada III-239d; in Zanzibar XVI-85c

—**Saint, Sisters of (Annecy),** in England VIII-515d

—**SAINT, SISTERS OF (BOURG)** VIII-516a; II-415d

—**Saint, Sisters of (Brentwood)** VIII-512d; in Boston VIII-512c; in Burlington VIII-513a; in Springfield VIII-515a

—**Saint, Sisters of (Buffalo),** in Ogdensburg VIII - 513c; in Rochester VIII-514a

—**Saint, Sisters of (Carondelet),** in Albany I-257d; in Buffalo VIII-512d; in Erie VIII-513b; in Philadelphia VIII-513c; in Wheeling VIII-515b

—**SAINT, SISTERS OF (CHAMBÉRY)** VIII-516b; III-567a; in Denmark VIII-516c; in Iceland VII-617d; VIII-516c; in Russia VIII-516d; in United States VI-275b

—**Saint, Sisters of (Cleveland)** VIII-513a

—**SAINT, SISTERS OF (CLUNY)** VIII - 517b; date VI-174b; foundress VI-176d; VIII-326a; in France VI-175b; in Haiti VII-115c; in Madagascar IX-511b; in Marquesas Islands IX-688d; in Martinique IX-731c

—**Saint, Sisters of (Concordia),** in Wichita VIII-515b

—**Saint, Sisters of (Dorat)** IX-264d

—**Saint, Sisters of (Gap)** VI-378c

—**Saint, Sisters of (Laflèche)** I-235c

—**Saint, Sisters of (Le Puy)** II-684a; in Australia XIV-366a; in Bathurst II-349b; in Fall River VIII-513c; founded III-52d; IX-187d; and Holy Family, Association of the VII-408a; in India VIII-515d; in Jerusalem VIII-370a; and Medaille X-111b; and Menominee Indians X-193c; in Ontario XIII-565b; in St. Augustine VIII-514a; in Toronto VIII-515d; in United States VI-275b

—**Saint, Sisters of (London, Ont.)** XII-241b

—**Saint, Sisters of (Lyons)** VI-127c; at Adana I-136b; founded IX-476c; in St. Louis VIII-514b

—**Saint, Sisters of (Marseilles),** in Syria XIV-406c

—**SAINT, SISTERS OF (OF PEACE)** VIII-517c

—**Saint, Sisters of (Philadelphia),** in Civil War VIII-141b

—**Saint, Sisters of (Pittsburg)** VIII-513d

—**Saint, Sisters of (Rochester),** in Chicago VIII-513a; in Concordia VIII-513b

—**Saint, Sisters of (Sainte-Colombe),** in Cahors III-141d

—**Saint, Sisters of (Saint Flour)** XIII-348d

—**SAINT, SISTERS OF (SAINT HYACINTHE)** VIII-518b; II-496c; in Canada III-239c

—**SAINT, SISTERS OF (SAINT VALLIER)** VIII-516d

—**Saint, Sisters of (Savannah)** VI-463b; VIII-515a

—**Saint, Sisters of (Tarbes)** XIV-453d; in Venezuela XV-331d

—**SAINT, SISTERS OF (OF THE APPARITION)** VIII-518b; IX-717d; at Bethlehem II-533b

—**Saint, Sisters of (of the Good Shepherd)** IV-54c

—**SAINT, SISTERS OF (OF THE SACRED HEART)** VIII-518c

—**Saint, Sisters of (Tipton),** in Fort Wayne VIII-513c

—**Saint, Sisters of (Toronto),** in Hamilton VIII-515c

—**Saint, Sisters of (Ursberg)** II-77d; in Augsburg II-77b

—**Saint, Sisters of (Vaur)** VI-174b

—**Saint, Sisters of (Watertown),** in Detroit VIII-513b; in Pittsburg XII-125d

—**Saint, Sons of.** *See* Josephites

—**Saint, Unions of,** in Augsburg II-77d

JOSEPH'S, SAINT, SOCIETY FOR COLOURED MISSIONS VIII-521c

—**SAINT, SOCIETY FOR FOREIGN MISSIONS (MILL HILL)** VIII-521c; I-190a; XIII-700c; XV-312d; 596a; 597a; under Propaganda XII-458b

—**SAINT, SOCIETY FOR FOREIGN MISSIONS, SISTERS OF** VIII-522a

Joseph, Sister M. *See* Motte, Elvire le Fer de la

—**al-Bazir,** Karaite commentator IV-158d

—**Aloysius,** Maronite IX-687d

—**a Matre Dei, Saint.** *See* Joseph Calasanctius

—**bar Hiya,** Rab, and Targum XV-456b

—**Bonaparte,** King of Spain, and Calatrava, Order of III-152b; confiscation, decree of VI-216d; in Sicily XIII-776c; in Spain XIV-184d; and Spanish Inquisition VIII-37a

—**CALASANCTIUS, SAINT** VIII-518d; in art, Goya VI-687b; educational work VIII-56b; and Piarists III-602c; IV-443d; XII-195a; 755c; XIII-260a; 588a

—**CALASANCTIUS, SAINT, PIOUS WORKERS OF** VIII-519b; XVI-9b

—**Chang,** martyr VIII-714a

—**Christian,** Bishop of Breslau II-764a

—**Clemens of Bavaria,** Elector of Cologne IV-118d; and Innocent XI VIII-22b; as Bishop of Liège II-711c; and St. Michael, Military Order of X-272d; Ratisbon XII-658c

—**Dominicus,** Bishop of Passau XI-520b

Joseph-el I-53d

Joseph Emanuel, Patriarch of Bagdad XI-723b

—**Epaphroditus** XI-584b

Josephes, in Grail legend VI-720b

Josephine, Empress X-687c; 699c; in art, Houdon VII-499d; and de Barral II-307c; and Halma VII-120c

—**of Bavaria,** Queen of Sweden XIV-353c

Josephinism II-126d; IX-665b; in Austria II-128c; VII-653a; X-763a; in Baden II-196a; and Baumgartner II-351c; in Bohemia XII-341c; and Bolgeni II-627a; and Catholic theology XIV-595c; in Europe XII-683c; and Frankenberg VI - 236b; Gallicanism VI-355a; and Haschka VII-147d; and Hofbauer IV - 45b; in Hungary VII-556c; Joseph II VIII-509c; Leopold II II-68d; at Louvain IX-393b; and Melchites X-160a; in Netherlands X-763a; on patronage XI-561b; and Redemptorists XII-683d; in Switzerland IX-408b; XIV-360c; and Ultramontanism XV-125b; and Vicari XV-403c

Josephinum, at Graz university VI-734a

—Pontifical College, Ohio VI-483d; X - 375b; XII - 230c; XIII-698d; 700b; (ill.) IV-150c

Joséphiste, congregation II-415d

JOSEPHITES VIII-519c; in Alabama X-412a; in Baltimore II-233d; Wilmington XV-647a

JOSEPH OF ARIMATHEA, SAINT VIII-520a; in art, de Boron VI-719d; Christ, burial of VIII-382c; Glastonbury Abbey VI-579b; Glastonbury Thorn VI-582b; and Holy Grail VI-720a; and Holy Sepulchre VII-425a

—**of Arimathea, Narrative of** I-609d

—**of Baghin,** and Mesrob X-211d; Scriptures, translation of X-211d; XV-368c

—**of Calasanctius (Calasanza), Saint.** *See* Joseph Calasanctius

—**OF CUPERTINO, SAINT** VIII-520c; IV-345d

—**OF EXETER** VIII-521a

—**of Hohenzollern,** Prince-Bishop of Ermland XI-238b

—**OF LEONESSA, SAINT** VIII-521b; mission III-324d

—**of Methone,** theologian VI-768b

—**of Saint Mary.** *See* Rider, Nicholas

—**of the Holy Ghost,** mystic III-367d; XIV-622c

—**of the Mother of God, Saint.** *See* Joseph Calasanctius

—**of Thessalonica, Saint.** *See* Joseph, Saint, Archbishop of Thessalonica

—**of Verona, Bishop of** Freising X-631a

Joseph of Volock (Volokolamsky), Saint X-472a; XIII-262b

Josephsburg, abbey II-252c

Joseph's Canal V-329d

Joseph the Hymnographer, Saint II-323b; St. Alexius, legend of I-308a

JOSEPHUS, FLAVIUS VIII-522b; 389b; VI-720c; VII-419a; XV-380c; on Abel I-35d; on Abraham I-53c; on Agrippa I VII-291c; on algum XII-150d; on altar of incense I-362a; on Antipas VII-291a; on Archelaus VII-290d; on Babylon II-227a; on canon III-268b; on Christ VIII-376a; on commerce, ancient II-551b; cross, sign of the XIII-786a; on Daniel, Book of IV-623c; descent VI-409d; in Diocæsarea IV - 798c; on Divine Name VIII-329b; on Engaddi V-428d; on Essenes I-478b; V-546b; and Eusebius of Cæsarea V-620b; on Flood IV-705d; on Genezareth VI-415b; on Hebrew poets XII-175b; in heresy VII-256b; on Herod the Great VII - 290c; on high - priests XII - 408a; 408d; on images VII-665a; inaccuracy I-121d; Jewish Antiquities I-394b; IX-617b; on Judaism IV-776c; on Judea I-122a; and St. Luke IX-428c; Mary, name of XV-464d; on Melchisedech X-156d; on Mount Thabor XIV-

Digitized by Google

551d; on music, religious X-651b; on Onias II XI-254a; on paradise XIV-519d; on patriarchs I-552b; on Pentateuch XI-652b; on philosophy IV-132a; on pretorium of Antonia XII-404b; on Psalms, metre of XII-541a; Pseudo-Hegesippus VII-195c; on Sanhedrin XIII-445b; on Scripture XIV-528b; on Septuagint XIII-722d; 723d; Serpent's Pool XII-235c; on Solomon, Gate of XIV-504b; on synagogue XIV-498d; Tabernacle, curtains of XIV-425a; Tabernacles, Feast of XIV-425d; on Temple of Herod XIV-502d; 503d; on Temple of Jerusalem XIV-499b; on Temple of Solomon XIV-499d; on Temple of Zorobabel XIV-502a; 502c; on Temple, riches of IV-776a; on ten tribes III-316a; on Theocracy XIV-568a; and Theodore of Antioch XIV-572b; at Tiberias XIV-716b

Josephus Iscanus. *See* Joseph of Exeter

Joseph Vaz, Venerable XIII-385c

Joses, brother of the Lord. *See* Joseph

Joset, missionary II-623d; XV-563d; and De Smet IV-752c; in Wyoming XV-727b

Josetsu, artist VIII-314c

José Vincent, Huron chief VII-582d

Joshua, form of Jesus VIII-374b

—tribe XIII-791d

—*See* Josue

Josi, Paul, Vicar-Apostolic of Patna I-316d

JOSIAS (JOSIAH), KING OF JUDA VIII-523c; 200b; 347d; 654b; 655c; 656c; 657d; and Ahicam I-232d; and Ark I-723d; at Bethel II-532d; date VIII-658b; death VIII-655c; defeat III-316b; genealogy VI-410b; and high place I-432d; human sacrifice XIII-312c; and idolatry II-176d; X-443d; impurities, destruction of III-476b; reform II-31b

Jósika, Miklos VII-561c

Joskeha, in Iroquois cosmogony IV-412d

Josquinus Pratensis. *See* Deprés, Josquin

Jossakeed, medicine men. *See* Medé

Josselin, pilgrimage XV-272a

Josse of Ghent. *See* Justus of Ghent

Jost, Margrave of Moravia X-562c; as Emperor of Germany VI-496b; XIII-784d; and Nobles and Clergy XIII-784d; and Wenceslaus of Germany VI-496a

—Bishop of Sion XIV-15b

—**Hildebrand,** Bishop of Sion XIV-15c

Josua, Rab, in Targum of Onkelos XIV-455c

Josue, name X-677b; 677d

JOSUE, Bethsamite VIII-524a; and Ark I-723b

JOSUE, son of Herem VIII-524a

JOSUE, high-priest VIII-524b

JOSUE, Governor of Jerusalem VIII-524a

JOSUE, son of Josedec VIII-524a; 386b; expedition III-318c

JOSUE, son of Nun VIII-524b; and Amalecites I-378a; and Amorrhites I-434b; and Ark I-721d; 722c; XIV-424d

—*in Art:* Führich VI-312b; (ill.) VIII-525d; mosaic XI-396b

—and Asor IV-445c; and Caleb III-157b; in Chanaan III-571a; IX-207a; and Chronicle, Samaritan XIII-419c; and Eleazar V-373d; in Gaza VI-399d; and hands, imposition of VII-698b; at Jericho VIII-339d; and King of Dora V-133a; as leader of Israelites VIII-196b; in liturgy IX-309b; Messias, type of VIII-525d; and Moses VIII-524b; X-597b; in Moses, Assumption of I-603b

JOSUE, of Phahath Moab VIII-524b

JOSUE, priestly family VIII-524b

—**BOOK OF** VIII-524c; authorship VIII-525b; canonicity III-267d; 270d; VIII-524d; Chronicle, Samaritan XIII-419c; contents VIII-524c; criticism IV-493c; Hexateuch VII-318b; historicity VIII-525d; as literature VII-180a; Mount Thabor XIV-552a; and Pentateuch XI-655b; Sahidic version XVI-79c; Targum, Jerusalem XIV-457b; unity VIII-524d

—**Roll of** IX-620c; XI-396a

—**the Stylite,** chronicler X-493b; XIV-412b

—*See* Jason

Jota. *See* Jeta

Jotabe, Island of, Arabian bishopric I-668c

Jotbah. *See* Jeteba

Jotbath. *See* Jetebatha

Jotham, King of Judah. *See* Joatham

Joti. *See* Zoater

Jotram, St. Ladislaus, statue VII-40b

Jou, on massacre of St. Bartholomew XIII-337b

Jouanine privilege, Reims XII-728c

Jouarre, double monastery at X-452c

Jouaud, Jean, Abbot of Prières III-783d

Joubert, Barthélemy-Catherine, and Napoleon Bonaparte X-688b; in Tyrol VII-147d

—**Joseph,** director of petit séminaire XIII-570c

—**JOSEPH,** philosopher VIII-526a; on Bourdaloue II-718d

—**Laurent,** physician X-130c

—**de la Muraille, Jacques-Hector-Nicolas** II-233d; XI-184b; XIV-332c

Jouen, missionary IX-511a

Jouet, Victor, director of confraternity XII-575b

JOUFFROY, CLAUDE-FRANÇOIS - DOROTHÉE, DE, MARQUIS D'ABBANS VIII-526b

—**JEAN DE** VIII-526d

—**Theodore Simon,** philosopher XII-546d; XIV-229d; and Balfnes II-225c; and Bautain II-353a; and Royer-Collard XIII-214b

JOUIN, LOUIS VIII-527b

—**Sister,** martyr XV-669b

—**Saint, of Marne,** at Poitiers XII-179b

Joulain, Henri, Bishop of Jaffna VIII-269c

Joule, James Prescott, physicist V-423c; XII-67b; on conservation of energy V-424c

Jourdain, and Patriote XI-671c

—**Charles - Marie - Gabriel - Bréchillet,** on Albertus Magnus I-265b

—**Madame,** and Blessed Marie de l'Incarnation IX-667d

Jourdan, Venerable, of Saint-Victor XIII-388d

—**Alphonse,** Count of Toulouse, founds Montauban X-524c

—**Anthony J.,** President of St. Charles College, New Orleans XI-13b

Jour de bures XII-589a

Jourdié, P., missionary XIII-344c

Journal Asiatique X-777d

—**d'Amiens** XI-677a

—**de Bruxelles** XI-671a

—**de l'Ain** XV-430b

—**de l'Ecole polytechnique** X-542b

—**de l'instruction publique** III-645c; VII-219d; XI-672c

—**de Paris ou la Poste du soir** XI-675d

—**de Rome** XI-684b

—**de Roubaix** XI-677a

—**des curés** X-691a

—**des Débats** VI-156d; XI-675d; 134b

—**des gens des lettres belges** XI-672a

—**des Jésuites** VII-578b

—**des Mines** X-542b

—**des villes et des campagnes** XI-676a

—**de Trévoux** II-415d; III-456c; XI-675c; and Brumoy III-8c; and Buffier III-40a; on Encyclopedia V-420c

—**de Waterloo** XI-672d

—**Ecclésiastique,** and Barruel II-310a

—**historique et littéraire** VI-34c

Journalism. *See* Periodical Literature

Journal of Commerce XIV-512b

—**of Theological Studies** VI-16d; XI-381c

Journeymen, in guilds VII-67c; 68c

Journeymen's Association, Freiburg XIV-302c

Jousse, Daniel, and Pothier XII-321c

Jousts, and Second Lateran Council IX-17b

Joutel, Henry, explorer, and Caddo Indians III-129d

JOUVANCY, JOSEPH DE VIII-527d; on Acquaviva I-110b

Jouvenceau, A., missionary I-592c

JOUVENET, JEAN VIII-528c

—**Laurent** VIII-528c

—**Nošl** VIII-528c

Jouviond, Matthieu, Abbot of St. Martial IX-264b

Jovain, Abbey of Langres, and Dalgairns IV-604c

Jovanovic, Stephan, Freiherr von, in Hersegovina II-696c

Jovellanos Francisco Javier des Cienfuegos y. *See* Cienfuegos y Jovellanos, Francisco Javier de

—**GASPAR MELCHOR DE** VIII-529b; XIV-200c; and Leandro Fernandez de Moratín X-561a; and Meléndes Valdés X-161b

Jovian, Roman emperor, and St. Athanasius I-300d; II-40a; and Jews VIII-391a; and Meletius of Antioch X-162d; in Persia XI-715d; and Semiarians XIII-694a

JOVIANUS, FLAVIUS CLAUDIUS, Roman emperor VIII-529d; V-498b

Jovinian of Auxerre, Saint, martyr XIII-719d

JOVINIANUS VIII-530b; heretic X-81c; XIV-26c; and St. Jerome VIII-343a; and St. Pammachius XI-436d; on sin XIV-10b; and Siricius, Pope IV-285a; on virtue and vice VI-708c

Jovillier, Abbey of VII-526d

Jovinus, Flavius Valens IV-284c; in Gaul VII-461b; at Reims XII-725b

Jovita, Saint, martyr VI-19a; I-258d; II-760c; church, Canada XI-565d

—*See* Faustinus and Jovita, Saints

Jovius, Bishop of Sagalassus XIII-324d

JOVIUS, PAULUS VIII-530c; birthplace IV-183d; and Leo X, Pope IX-164b; and Müller X-629a; Bishop of Nocera XI-87b; (ill.) XI-87b

Jowles, Colonel, and Protestant Association, Maryland IX-758a

Joy, as passion I-656c; XI-534c; XIV-616a; fruit of contemplation XIV-621c; fruit of Holy Ghost VII-414b

Joybert, Louise Elizabeth XV-311b

Joyce, Patrick W., historian, on Irish annalists I-533c; VIII-128d

—**Robert Dwyer,** poet XI-682b

—**Thomas.** *See* Thomas of Jorz

Joyeuse, Ange de. *See* Joyeuse, Henri, Duc de

—**Anne de** VII-78a; VIII-531a

—**François de,** cardinal VIII-531a; in Narbonne III-332a; at Notre-Dame de Juilly abbey X-99a; and d'Ossat XI-342b; in Rouen XIII-210a; in Toulouse XIV-706b

—**Guillaume de** VIII-530d

—**HENRI, DUC DE** VIII-530d; birthplace XV-494c; and Louise de Bourbon de Lavedan, abbess VI-130d; in Toulouse XIV-796b

—**Scipio de** VIII-531b

Joynt, Thomas P., and Summer School XIV-335b

Joys, of the Blessed Virgin, commemorated XI-516d; XV-463c; feast of, in Franciscan Rite XIII-76d; at the Resurrection, feast of XI-516d

Joz, Nahr el-, Syria IX-104d

Jozabad, name X-677d

Jozeau, Jean-Moïse, martyr IX-747c

Juana. *See* Joanna

Juan Alonso, Bishop of Plasencia XII-157d

—**a S. Martino, Blessed,** martyr XIV-109d

—**BAUTISTA DE TOLEDO** VIII-531

—**Bautista of the Immaculate Conception,** Trinitarian XV-46d

—**de Baeza, Blessed,** martyr XIV-110a

—**de la Annunciación,** philosophical works XIII-402b

—**de la Cruz,** missionary XII-555c

—**de los Angeles,** writer XIV-200b

—**de Majorga, Blessed** XIV-110a

—**de S. Miguel,** missionary XV-749d

—**de Santa Maria** XV-769b

—**de Zafra, Blessed** XIV-110a

—**Diego,** apparition VII-43c

Juano, Pedro Antonio, Bishop of Minorca X-332b

Juan y Santacilia, Jorge XIV-189b; XV-122c

Juan. *See* John

Juárez, Benito Pablo X-260c; 266d; 267a; 702a; XV-751d

—**Juan.** *See* Suárez, Juan

Juaye-Mondaye, abbey II-359b

Juba, King at Thapsus XIV-556b

Jubaianus, and St. Cyprian of Carthage IV-586c

Jubainville, Marie-Henry d'Arbois de, and Celtic study VIII-123b; on ancient Irish literature VIII-119a; 119c; on reliquary at Agaunum I-206b

Jubal III-143a

Jubanian Dynasty X-481d

Jubé, rood-loft XII-564d; XIII-181d

Jubera, Elizabeth XI-512c

Jubilatemesse, at Leipsig IX-139b

JUBILATE SUNDAY VIII-531d; XI-516d

Jubilation, Sequence XI-125c

JUBILEE, HOLY YEAR OF VIII-531d; of 1300 II-665d; 669b; VIII-532b; XIV-284b; and angelus I-486c; Apostolic Blessing II-602b; and Boniface VIII, Pope VIII-532c; ceremonial VIII-533c; Clement VI, Pope, decree of IV-23d; extraordinary VIII-534a; frequency VIII-533b; and Gregory XIII, Pope III-623a; IV-441b; Holy Door, opening of XIII-148a; indulgence VIII-533d; medals of X-113d; Nicholas V, Pope, proclamation XI-59b; origin, VIII-532b; prælatus nullius, privilege of XII-332d; water, liturgical use of XV-564d

—**YEAR OF** (Hebrew) VIII-534b; II-557a; and bankruptcy II-254a; legislation VIII-534c; in Old Testament XIII-289c; reversion of property XII-682a

JUBILEES, BOOK OF VIII-535c; I-132d; analyzed I-604d; angels in I-477d; christology in X-214a; XIV-598b; on paradise XIV-519d; use of VI-716c; X-649b; 765c

Jubinus, Saint. *See* Gebuin, Saint

Jucadam, location VI-441c

Juchli Pass (ill.) V-429c

Jucundus, Saint, martyr XII-725c

—Bishop of Sufetula XIV-325c

—Bishop of Treviso XV-38d

Jud, town of Dan VI-441c

—abbr. I-24c

Digitized by Google

JUDA, Patriarch VIII–536c; IX–206c; Christ, genealogy of VI–410b; 410d
JUDA, Tribe VIII–536d; XV–39c; in Accaron I–93d; in Adullam I–162b; and Ammonites I–432b; 432d; and Amos I–435d; in Gasa VI–400a; in Hebron VII–184c
Juda, Desert of IV–750a
—**KINGDOM OF** VIII–537a; 198a; 200a; and Assyria I–101d; II–13c; 14b; III–315c; 316a; and Baal II–176c; and Babylon II–183d; IV–775d; and tribe of Benjamin II–481a; chronology III – 733d; VIII–654c; 656a; 657a; and Damascus IV–611d; David IV–643a; and Edomites and Philistines I–102a; Ezechias V–737a; 737d; and Isaias VIII–180a; Josaphat VIII–502d; 523c; and Levites XII – 412d; and Moloch X–443d; prophecies XV–464Ca
—**I,** Rabbi VIII–390c
—**III,** Rabbi VIII–390d
—**Leo,** version of the Bible XV–371a
—**Hakkodesh,** codifies Mishna XIV–716b
—*See* Judas
Judæa. *See* Judea
Judæo - Christians, in Greek Church VI–756a
Judah ben Ezra, and Alfonso VIII of Spain VIII–393b; and Caraites III–329c
—**Hadassi,** Caraite III–329c; IV–158d
Judaism. *See* Jews and Judaism
JUDAIZERS VIII–537b; at Antioch I–568a; VIII–538b; in Early Church VIII–539a; XI–570b; in Galatia VI–338b; Council of Jerusalem (A. D. 51 or 52) VIII–537d; and St. Paul VIII–539b; XIV–631a; in Russia XIII–262b; 268d; schism of XIII–533b
Judas, Saint. *See* Cyriacus
—ancestor of Christ VI–410d
—and St. Paul VII–335a
—**Aristobulus.** *See* Aristobulus I
—**ISCARIOT** VIII–539d; in anathema I–456a; 456d; Apocryphal Gospel I – 609b; VI–656d; in art, Garofalo, Tisio de XIV–740d; and Cainites VIII–541b; and Christ VIII–540a; and Crucifixion IV–528c; death VIII–540d; Easter celebration V–227d; in Gnosticism V–71d; VI–598b; at Last Supper XIV–342b; Melanchthon on XII–378b; Origen on VIII–541d; St. Vincent Ferrer on XV–438a; in Way of the Cross XV–570d
—(**Justus**), Bishop of Jerusalem VIII–356b
—**MACHABEUS** VIII–541d; IX–493c; and Alcimus I–273d; altar I–361b; 361d; and Ammonites I–433a; and Aristobulus IX–497a; and Azotus II–169b; and Demetrius Soter IV–707a; Encænia XII–536c; fast I–67d; feast of dedication II–556d; IV–673d; and Gorgias V–405a; in Hebron VII–184d; prayer for the dead IV–653d; revolt VIII–348c; 387d; sacrifices V–153a; XII–576c; and Syrians VIII–541d; IX–494b; and Temple of Zorobabel, Jerusalem XIV–502b; victories VIII–541d
—**Quiriacus,** Bishop of Jerusalem VIII–356b
—**Thaddeus.** *See* Jude, Saint, Apostle
—**the Essene** V–546b
—**the Saint,** Rabbi XII–618b
—**Thomas** I–610a
JUDDE, CLAUDE VIII–542a; XIV–228a
Jude, Saint, Apostle II–767c; VIII–281b; XIV–414a; XV–582d; apocryphal books I–612d; in Armenia I–736d; VII–23d; Church, Canada XI–565d; Church, United States XI–564d; emblem I–626d; feast III–163c; in Persia XI–720d; VII–789a; relics, Toulouse XIV – 797b; tomb XIII–372b
—**EPISTLE OF SAINT** VIII–542c; III–453b; and Adam I–131b; apocryphal citations III–271a; and Assumption of Moses I–603b; canonicity III–276b; VIII–542d; XIII–638a; 638c; Christology XIV–599b; criticism IV–496b; and Henoch, Book of I–602c; hierarchy VII–337a; and Lutherans III–279a; on St. Michael X–275d; and Nestorians III–279a; and II Peter VIII–543d; XI–755a; and Reformers III–278d; Tertullian on XIV–525a; text VIII–543b
JUDEA VIII–544d; associations II–2a; evangelization VIII–545a; famine XI–568b; industries VIII–545c; slavery VIII–719d; statistics VIII–545d; and Vespasian XV–380a; Wilderness of, and Temptation of Christ XIV–505b
Judefelderhof, and Münster X–635a
Judenburg, and Protestantism II–125d
Judeo-Christians, religious sect VII–258a
Judeo-Gnostics, religious sect VII–258a
Judex, Mathias, Lutheran VII–376b; and "Centuries of Magdeburg" III–535a
—**ad quem** I–652b
—**a quo** I–652b
—**Ecclesiasticus.** *See* Judge, Ecclesiastical
Judge, Christ as XII–681c
—juvenile courts VIII–587b
—**Appellate** I–652b; law I–654a; 654d
—**Appellee** I–652b; appellatione remotâ I–653d; law I–654c
—**ECCLESIASTICAL** VIII–545d; III–529c; IV–450d; appeals VIII–546d; competence of IV–451c; jurisdiction IV–451c; VIII–546b; Middle Ages VIII–547a; requisites VIII–546a; at synods XIV–388d; and value of proofs XII–456a
—**Referee,** duties I–655b
—**W.,** missionary XV–738a
JUDGES, BOOK OF VIII–547c; III–267d; VIII–547c; authenticity VIII–548a; canonicity III–270d; VIII–547d; contents VIII–547d; 548b; historical value VIII–548d; 549a; as literature VII–180a; and Pentateuch XI–651a; purpose VIII–548a; and Ruth, Book of XIII–270b; Sahidic version XVI–79c; sources VIII–548b; text VIII–549b; on theocracy XIV–568b
—**Jewish** II–552c; 553b; VIII–196d; and Amalecites I–378c; Gideon VI–402d; in justices II–555c; Samson XIII–423a
Judgment, mental VIII–68b; Kant on VIII–604a; 605d; and knowledge VIII–673b; sceptic teaching XIII–517b; truth of XV–73d
—**Day of,** Jewish, feast XV–70d
—**DIVINE** VIII–549b; Assyrian teaching VIII–550a; Babylonian teaching VIII–550a; Druze teaching V–167b; Egyptian teaching V–347a; 529c; VIII–549d; Greek teaching VIII–550a; Hermionite teaching XIII–689a; Jewish teaching VIII–550a; Mohammedan teaching VIII–191a; X–426c; objective VIII–549c; Parsee teaching V–530c; Pre-Christian beliefs VIII–549d; Proclinianite teaching XIII–689a; Roman teaching VIII–550a; subjective VIII–549d; Thomistic teaching XIV–667d; in Zoroastrianism II–156a
—**General** VIII–552a; in Apocalypse I–597b
—*in art:* by Fra Angelico I–484a; by Fra Bartolommeo II–318b; catacombs VIII–552; by Cavallini XV–285d; van Cleef IV–11a; and Clement VII IV–27a; by Cornelius X–633d; by Cousin IV–453c; by Florentino XIII–391d; by Fouquet VI–162b; by Giotto VI–566d; by Herregouts VII–294d; Herrera the Elder VII–295c; by Kager VIII–592a; by Lochner IX–320b; Michelangelo III–62d; (ill.) VIII–facing 550; Moroni X–576d; Querano X–590b; Signorelli XIII–787c; Tintoretto XIV–737c; 738a; Volterra XI–401a
—**of charity** III–593b; dogmatic teaching XIV – 587d; Greek Schism VI – 765c; Henoch, Book of I – 603a; St. Justin Martyr on VIII – 583c; and orientation I – 365c; patristic teaching VIII–552b; Platonic teaching V–531a; prophecies XII–476d; in responsory III–74a; signs VIII–552c; site of III–476b; VIII–503b; Swedenborgian teaching XIV – 356a; in tympanum XIII–644a
—**Jewish,** in Synagogue XIV–381b
—**Particular** VIII–550c; dogmatic teaching VIII–551d; XIV–587d; heresies VIII–551a; patristic teaching VIII–551a; and purgatory XII–576b; and Scripture VIII–550d; sentence, fulfilment of VIII–551b
—**Private,** and faith XII–496d; in heresy VII–259d; and inspiration VIII–48c; in Protestantism XII–497a; 497b; and unity of Christendom XV–144c
—**Gate.** *See* Mephkad
Judgments of God. *See* Ordeals
Judicael, Saint, Breton King XII–772a; and St. Eligius V–386a; at Rennes XII–773a
Judica Psalm, in Armenian Rite XIII–66a; in Mass VI–424d; Passiontide XI–535d; Requiem Mass III–74c; XII–777c; Roman Mass IX–797b; Sarum Use XIII–480a
—**SUNDAY** (Passion Sunday) VIII–553d; XI–535b
Judicature, Roman vicariate XVI–19b
Judices in partibus, VIII – 547b
—**palatini.** *See* Palatini
Judicial Committee of Privy Council, ecclesiastical jurisdiction I–500d
Judicium divinum. *See* Judgment, Divine
—**Petri** I–613c
—**Universale.** *See* Judgment, General
Judith, Jewish heroine II–537b
—*in art:* Donatello (ill.) V–facing 116; (ill.) VIII–facing 554; fast I–67d; offerings I–455c; IX–583d
JUDITH, BOOK OF VIII–554a; Adonai in I–146b; St. Athanasius, catalogue of III–272b; Biblical criticism IV–494b; canonicity III–270d; 272c; VIII–555c; XIII–638a; Carmel in III–353d; cedar in III–475a; difficulties VIII–554c; historicity VIII–554c; language XIV – 526c; Saludic version XVI–79c; text VIII–554b
—**Duchess of Bavaria** XI–356a; XV–576d
—**Empress** VI–486d; 789d; IX–436c
—**Duchess of Swabia** VI–252c
—**Duchess of Thuringia** VII–265d
—**of France** III–5b; VI–94d; XI–54c; XIII–60d
Judski Lov. *See* Jutland, Law of
Juel, Jens, painter IV–732b
Juénin, Gaspard, and Godet des Marais VI–624b; and Petit-Didier XI–776d
Jugale, in weddings IX–706d
Jugan, Jeanne, foundress III–602c; VI–174c; XII–248b; 773c
Juge, Abbé, founder XI–492d; 588b
Juguetillo, periodical XI–686b
Jugum Christi, scapular XIII–508d
Jugurtha, King of Numidia, at Capsa III–314c; in Mamertine Prison IX–579d
Jugurthine War XIII–166d
Juif, missionary X–388d
Juigné, Antoine le Clerc de. *See* Le Clerc de Juigné, Antoine
Juigues, Notre-Dame de. *See* Notre-Dame de Juigues
Juilly, Abbey of X–99a
—**College of** II–517a; XI–274a; Charles de Condren, tomb XI–274b
Jui T'sin-Wang, family III–666a
—**Tsung,** Chinese emperor III–681d
Juji X–481b
Ju-Ju VI–54b
Jujube-Tree, holy thorns IV–541b
Ju-Kiao (Confucianism) III–668b
J. U. L., abbr. I–24c
Juleta, Abbey of, Strengnäs XVI–76d
Juli, Peru, mission I–461b; II–50b; 291a; 523c; IV–74d
Julia, Saint, martyr, of Corsica IV–397b; 397c
—**Saint,** martyr, of Merida XI–700b
—Sister, of Notre Dame XV–57d
—Abbess, of Vergini VII–288b
—**Ælia Hadriana Augusta Utica.** *See* Utica
—**Augusta Faventia,** Barcelona II–289a
—**Augusta Felix Berytus (Berytos)** II–392c
—**Augusta Pariais.** *See* Parlais
—**Aurelia Commoda Thuburbo Majus.** *See* Thuburbo Majus
—**Basilica,** Rome XIII–167a
—**Domna** III–328b; XIII–721a; VII–206c
—**Fanensis (Fano)** V–785a
—**Felix,** Capua III–319c
—**Gemella,** colony XVI–43a
—**Louisa of Jesus, Sister.** *See* Rose-Chrétien de la Neuville
—**Mammæa,** Roman empress X–78a; XI–306d; XIII–743a; XIV–209b; 718a
Julian, Cardinal. *See* Cesarini, Guilano
—martyr, at Alexandria V–11c
JULIAN, SAINT, martyr, at Antinoe VIII–556c; II–329c
—martyr, at Beauvais II–377d
—martyr, at Emesa V–402c
—martyr, at Tibus XIV–379b
—**Saint,** martyr, at Terracina XIV–518c
—Bishop of Ælia (Jerusalem) VII–356c
—Patriarch of Alexandria I–301a; V–351d; 353c; 354a
—Bishop of Apamea, and Montanists X–522b
—Bishop of Bubastis III–25c
—Bishop of Celenderis III–477b
—**Count,** Governor of Ceuta, and Moslems XIV–178b
—Bishop of Cingoli XI–339b
—Bishop of Cos III–556a; V–633a; Chalcedon V–632c; and Leo I, Pope I–601a; III–556a; IX–118d; 156c
—**Saint,** Bishop of Cuenca III–67c; at Palencia University XI–418c
—Prior of Fonte-Avellana VI–128b
—Bishop of Guadix XVI–43a
—Bishop of Hypæpa, at Council of Ephesus VII–604c
—Bishop of Lebedus IX–105d
—**Saint,** Bishop of Le Mans IX–143b
—**Saint,** Bishop of Lescar II–360d
—missionary in Nubia XI–147d
—Bishop of Oporto XI–260d
—Bishop of Paleopolis, at Council of Constantinople XI–418d
—Bishop of Puteoli. *See* Julius, Bishop of Puteoli
—Archbishop of Ragusa, tomb XIII–173b
—Bishop of Rhodus, at Chalcedon (451) XIII–26d
—Bishop of Ruspe XIII–230c
—Bishop of Tavium XIV–467b
—Bishop of Thelepte XIV–566b
—**Saint,** Archbishop of Toledo XIV–755d; exegete IV–160b; treatise of VII–649c; XIV–758d
—**Saint,** Bishop of Vienne VII–27b
JULIANA, SAINT VIII–555d; XIV–378d
—**Saint,** martyr II–285a; and Origen XI–307a
—**de Marescotti, Saint,** tomb XV–487b

Digitized by Google

JULIANA FALCONIERI, SAINT VIII–556b; and St. Alexis I–307c; communions IV–774d; and devotions of Servites XIII–737a; and Mantellates IX–750c; XII–6c; XIII–737b; miraculous communion V–713c; XIII–71c
Juliana Anicia IX–622b
—**of Albano,** martyr I–256b
—**of Cornillon.** *See* Juliana of Liège
—**of Cumæ, Saint** VIII–556a
—**OF LIÈGE, SAINT** VIII–556d; IV–379c; and Corpus Christi IV–390d; in Namur X–680a; and Robert of Thourotte, Bishop of Liège IX–237a
—**OF NORWICH** VIII–557a
—**of Puriselli, Blessed** I–404c
Julian Calendar III–740a; Roger Bacon on XIII–115b; errors in IX–248b. *See* Calendar, Reform of the Julian; Chronology, General; Julian Period
—**de Pereiro, Saint,** and Moslems I–272a
—**de Pereiro, Knights of St.** *See* Knights of St. Julian de Pereiro
Juliani, Petrus. *See* John XXI (XX)
Julian of Antinoe, Saint. *See* Julian, Saint, martyr
—**of Brioude, Saint,** martyr, IX–187b; Gregory of Tours, account of VII–20b; relics of, at Tours XV–3c
—**OF ECLANUM** VIII–557d; and Ambrosiaster commentary of I–406c; in Apulia VI–389a; and Cœlestius VI–695c; and St. Augustine II–89a; 90b; 96c; VI–2b; Marius Mercator on IX–672c; and Nestorius X–756b; and Pelagians XI–607c; and Predestinatus XII–377d; and Sixtus III, Pope XIV–32c; and Theodore of Antioch XIV–571d
—**of Halicarnassus** V–635b; VII–117c; and Severus X–491c
—**OF SPEYER** VIII–558b; VI–295d; XIII–29a; as hymnodist VII–603c; on Franciscan Secular Third Order XIV–641a
—**THE APOSTATE, FLAVIUS CLAUDIUS** VIII–558d; VII–481c; as Antichrist I–561b; and Apollinaris I–615c; 617a; and St. Athanasius II–36c; 39d; and St. Babylas, relics of II–178d; and St. Basil II–331b; 333c; and bishops II–18a; and St. Cæsarius of Nazianzus III–138c; and Christianity IV–297b; XV–255a; and Constantius XVI–27d; coronation IV–380d; and St. Cyril of Alexandria IV–594d; and Diodorus of Tarsus V–8a; and Donatism V–126a; and spring at Emmaus V–405b; and Franks VI–238c; and SS. Giovanni and Paolo XIII–171c; and Gregory Nazianzus VII–11a; and Jews VIII–391a; on library IX–22c; and Meletians of Antioch X–162c; nimbus, use of XI–80d; and oracles XI–266b; at Paris XI–481a; in Persia XI–715c; at Pessinus XI–742c; on philosophy and Christianity X–743a; and poor-relief XII–239a; portrait VIII–559a; on Preadamites XII–370d; religious policy I–710b; and Semiarians XIII–694a; and theatre XIV–559c; and Theodore of Antioch XIV–571d; and Titus, Bishop of Bostra XIV–746b; edict on teaching XV–414c; toleration, edict of II–39d; tomb XIV–461c; and Valentinianus I XV–254d
Julianus, prefect XIII–721b
—Roman emperor. *See* Julian the Apostate
—Roman jurist VII–104d; IX–87a
—**Claudius,** Proconsul of Asia XII–221c
—**Didius,** proclaimed emperor XI–739c
—**Sabbas, Saint,** hermit of Edessa XIII–287a
—**Salvius,** Proconsul of Africa XII–221c
—**Teutonicus.** *See* Julian of Speyer
Julias (Betharan) II–532c
—**(Bethsaida)** II–536b
—**(Livias)** IV–315b
Jülich, town, Blessed Christine, relics III–724c
—**Duchy of,** Blessed Sacrament Confraternity XIV–121d
Jülicher, Gustav Adolf, exegete IV–162b; 495d; VIII–80d; XIV–531b; on St. James, Epistle of XIII–162b; St. Matthew, Gospel of X–61d; on parables XI–460c; Pastoral Epistles XIV–728b; on Paul's Christology XI–573d; on Romans XIII–159a; on Scholasticus V–504a; on Synoptics XIV–393c; on II Thessalonians XIV–632b; edits St. Vincent of Lérins edition XV–440c
Julie, Duchess of Anhalt-Köthen, conversion II–382c
—**BILLIART, BLESSED** VIII–559d; portrait VIII–560a
Julien, Esprit. *See* Philip of the Blessed Trinity
—**Hippolyte,** missionary, martyr VIII–713c; IX–748c
—**Stanislaus,** Mencius, translation of X–179c
Julienne, Victor, martyr X–362c
Juliette Vérolot. *See* Julie Vérolot
Julie Vérolot, martyr XIV–517b
Julin, town, Pomerania, St. Otto in XI–353d
JULIOPOLIS VIII–560d
—*See* Tarsus
Julitta, Saint, martyr III–133d; XII–614c; XIV–461c; 579c
Julius, Saint, in Ambrosian Canon I–402a
—**Saint,** martyr, Britain XV–585a
—**Saint,** martyr, Thagora XIV–553c
—**Saint,** martyr, Troyes XV–68b
—**I, SAINT,** Pope VIII–561a; and Acacius of Caesarea I–81b; Anaphora XIV–418c; and St. Athanasius II–39a; and St. Cyril of Jerusalem III–725b; and Marcellus of Ancyra IV–449b; X–451a; XIII–394b; and Monophysites X–495b; and Photinus XII–43a; and Santa Maria in Trastevere III–183d; XIII–170b; Sardica, Council of IV–427c; V–625a, XII–257c; XIII–473a; XIV–5d2d; tomb III–512d
—**II (GIULIANO DELLA ROVERE),** Pope VIII–562a; XIV–264c; and Ægidius of Viterbo XV–752b; and Alexander VI I–289d; 292b; and D'Amboise I–382d; art XV–281d; astrology II–22b; at Avignon II–159b; 159d; and Baglione XI–736c; and Bainbridge II–207d; and Bakócz II–214b; and Balue II–241d; and Bibbiena II–542b; at Bologna II–640b; and Bramante II–736d; and Briçonnet II–780b; and Buonarotti III–59c; 61b; 61d; 62c; and St. Cajetan III–145a; calendar reform IX–248d; Cambrai, League of XV–338c; and Campeggio III–223a; and Carvajal III–393b; XIII–788b; in Catania III–430b; chapel XIV–30a; and Charles VIII of France I–290c; 291a; classical learning XII–766c; and the Colonna IV–126c; XIII–54b; Conception Order II–375d; Coutances episcopate IV–455d; "Cum tam divino" IV–193a; Fabric of St. Peter's, Congregation of XIII–146c; Ferrara war VI–46d; and Foppa VI–133a; and Francesco Maria I of Urbino XV–222a; and de Grassis VI–729b; and Henry VIII of England IV–26b; VII–222c; Hyaguata XII–292a; (ill.) XIV–facing 32; Imola VIII–693a; "In Cœna Domini" VII–718a; indulgences controversy IX–441d; and Innocent VIII VIII–19d; jubilee indulgences XIV–539c; Lateran Council IX–18d; Lazarus Order IX–97b; as legate II–159b; IX–371c; Loreto, Congregation of XIII–146b; and Louis XII of France XV–730d; Melozzo da Forlì's painting X–170b; Modena X–413d; Muri Abbey X–643b; and Orihuela XI–315c; Ostia and Velletri episcopate XI–346b; 346d; and Persia, Shah of VI–770a; at Perugia University XI–737c; and Pinturicchio XII–104b; Pisa, Council of IX–18d; XII–111d; in politics XII–766c; portrait VIII–facing 562; and Raphael IX–164c; XII–642b; 642c; 644b; Reggio dell' Emilia XII–718a; and Rimini XIII–58b; Romagna II–639d; Romanus Pontifex XIII–762c; St. Agnes, church XIII–170a; St. Peter's XIII–370d; Salusso XIII–406b; and San Gallo XIII–443d; Santa Casa di Loreto XIII–455c; Santiago University XIII–460b; Santo Domingo XIII–463c; and Schinner XIII–528c; and S. Pietro in Vincoli, church XIII–173b; and Signorelli XIII–787c; Sigüenza University XIII–783d; on simoniacal elections XIV–2a; Sodoma XIV–129c; Stanze di Raffaello XV–285a; Subiaco XIV–321d; Switzerland XV–300a; tiara (ill.) XIV–715d; tomb XIII–173c; Vatican Palace XV–277a; Vercelli episcopate XV–349b; on Virgin Mary, birthplace of XV–464Fb
—**III (GIAMMARIA CIOCCHI DEL MONTE),** Pope VIII–564a; and Anglican orders I–492d; 644d; Avis, Knights of II–162c; Bulls II–302a; and Castagna XV–218a; and Commendone IV–156c; Dillingen University IV–795d; England V–444a; XIII–678d; German-Hungarian College XIII–132d; Heidelberg VII–196d; and Manfredonia episcopate IX–588c; and Marcellus II IX–641d; Palestrina XI–422a; Pavia episcopate XI–593c; Perugia XI–736c; Perugia University XI–737c; and Pius IV XII–129b; and Pole XII–203b; and Politi XII–212d; 213a; Portalegre XII–283c; Rome, University of XIII–177d; and Salmeron XIII–403b; São Salvador XIII–466a; Society of Jesus XIV–81d; statue (ill.) VIII–564b; and Sulaka III–559d; XIV–682d; Trent, Council of XV–31c; Vatican Palace XV–277b; 286c; and Weiher XII–226c
Julius, Bishop of Alba I–252c
—**Duke of Brunswick** III–19d; Bursfeld Abbey III–85b; Gandersheim Abbey I–10b; Minden X–324a; Protestantism VII–129c
—**Bishop of Celenderis.** *See* Julian
—**Bishop of Nocera dei Pagani** XI–87b
—**Bishop of Puteoli** XII–331d; at Ephesus V–19c; 495a; VII–348b
—**Bishop of Würsburg** XV–721c
—**AFRICANUS** VIII–565a; Abdias translated I–31a; chronicles I–531c; IV–13a; V–351d; VI–6c; VII–373a; and Chronicon Paschale III–731a; and Emmaus V–405b; on St. Joseph's genealogy VI–411b; and Origen XI–307d; 308b; Sympharasa, Acts of XIV–379b
—**Cæsar.** *See* Cæsar, Caius Julius
—**Constantius** VIII–558d
—**Echter von Mespelbrunn.** *See* Echter von Mespelbrunn, Julius
—**Severus** XII–404c
July, month X–542d; XII–276a
Jumael, Saint, Bishop of Dol XII–772a
Jumel, Stephen XI–203a
JUMIÈGES, ABBEY OF VIII–566a; X–71b; architecture VI–667b; baptismal service III–505b; Benedictionaries IX–624c; chapel III–577a; founded II–461c; VI–669d; IX–467d; Harlay VII–137d; St. Hugh XIII–209c; library IX–230d; Missal, calendar III–164d; sanctuary XIII–431c; William of Jumièges XI–105b; XV–633b
Junca, mother of Stephen X XIV–290b
—**Council of** XIV–553b
Juncal, battle (1827) II–804b
Juncker, Henry Damian, Bishop of Alton I–367c; VI–479b; XIV–760a; and Janssen II–414d
Juncosa, Joaquin, painter II–290a
Jundt, Auguste IV–719c
June, month X–542c; XII–275d
Juneau, mission I–249d; 250b; 250c
—**Laurent, Solomon,** pioneer X–319a; XV–663b
Juneja, Juana de XV–123a
Jung, Johann Heinrich, writer XIV–222b
—**John,** missionary III–654b
Junger, A., Bishop of Seattle XIII–663d; XV–564a; at Louvain College I–425b
Jung Land, periodical XV–503b
JUNGMANN, BERNARD VIII–566b; on Caulet II–66c; VII–378c; at Louvain IX–396a; 397b; XIV–696b
—**JOSEF** VIII–566d; IV–600b; at Innsbruck VIII–25a
Jung Pei, Tao-t'ai XV–96c
Junguito, Francis Xavier, Bishop of Panama XI–439c
Juni, Juan de, painter, Osma cathedral XI–339d; Segovia cathedral XIII–686a
Junianus, Saint XII–181a
Junias, disciple I–627b; VII–333a; and St. Paul VII–334d
Junilius Africanus, exegete VII–273a; VIII–80a; on Jude, Epistle of VIII–543b
Junilla, Saint VIII–790b
Junior, deacon XV–529a
—Bishop of Verona XV–361d
—**Schools, Sisters of the.** *See* Sacred Hearts of Jesus and Mary, Sisters of
Juniper, plant, in Bible III–473d; XII–154b; and gin I–274c
—companion of St. Francis IV–6a; VI–223d
Junius, Bishop of Catania III–430a
—**Alexander,** and Anima College I–514d
—**Francis,** and Acathistus I–92b; and Cædmon, poems III–132b; and Howard VII–504a; version of the Bible XV–371a
Junker, Bishop of Alton XII–375a
—party VI–508b
Junkmann, W. VII–537c
Juno, asteroid II–26d
—deity I–706b; IV–684d
—**Argiva,** temple XIV–151c
—**Lacinia,** temple VI–571b
Junot, Andoche, general X–693b; at Diocesarea IV–798c; at Lisbon XII–304c
Junquerio, Guerra, poet XII–310d
Junta Superior de Beneficencia XIV–191b
Jupiter, deity I–430d; IV–411b; 684d; 685d; and Ammon I–430d; and inheritance XII–467b; and Merodack II–177d
—*temple:* Baalbek II–177a; Girgenti VI–571b; Tius XIV–747a
—**planet,** astrology II–19a; 22d; 24c; XIV–335c; Cassini III–405d; and comets II–27b; and days III–158d; Galileo VI–343c; Gnostic system VI–593d; 596a; Greek system XV–183d; Le Verrier IX–206a; rings XV–186d; satellites II–26d; XII–62b; spots III–222c
—**Capitolinus,** temple, Jerusalem VIII–356b; Rome XIII–176d
—**Victor,** temple, Rome XIII–176c

Digitized by Google

Jur., abbr. I-24c
Jura, department, France, map VI-facing 188
—Barthélemy de, Bishop of Laon XIV-131a
Jurak, canon of Agram IV-512b
Juramentum calumniæ. *See* Oath of calumny
—litis decisorium, and appeals I-653b
—malitiæ. *See* Oath of malice
Juraschek, statistician XIV-276d
Jurassic formation XV-186c
Jura stolæ. *See* Stole fees
Jurgens, Hermann, Archbishop of Bombay II-645a
—Karl Heinrich, on Luther IX-441b; 441c
Jürgensen, Theodor, physician X-140a
Jurieu, Pierre, Calvinist VII-534a; IX-375d; on Antichrist I-561c; Camisards III-218b; on Communion I-67b; on fundamental articles VI-319d; Millenarian views X-309d
Jurin, James, physicist XII-64d
Juris-consults, Idol of. *See* Accursius, Frederick the Elder
Jurisdiction IV-696b
—Civil XIV-251b; England I-500b
—ECCLESIASTICAL VIII-567b; XII-755a; IV-572c; XIV-251c; abbess I-8c; 9c; abbot I-16c; 18c; abdiction I-31c; absolution III-531c; XI-624c; administrator I-143b; d'Ailly on I-236a; Apostles I-628b; III-747c; IV-113a; and Apostolicity I-649d; archdeacon I-693c; Arches, Court of I-695a; archbishop I-691b; Bombay II-644c; Chalcedon decree III-558a; chorepiscopi IV-426d; courts IV-448b; XIII-652b; crosier IV-515c; deacon IV-648c; degrees VIII-567c; delegated II-585d; 587d; IV-696b; VIII-567d; deprivation III-529b; development VIII-568a; XII-414b; early Church VIII-568b; episcopal I-144a; II-585c; XIII-652c; excommunication V-683b; external forum VIII-567c; hierarchy VII-322d; 324b; internal forum VIII-567b; judge. *See* Judge, ecclesiastical; and keys, power of VIII-632c; laity VIII-751a; Middle Ages VIII-568c; non-Catholics V-38b; VII-261c; ordinary XI-284a; papal XII-266b; and Penance, Sacrament of XII-417a; present scope VIII-569b; Roman congregations XIII-136b; 136d; secular judges IV-448b; secularized VIII-746c; and State VIII-568a; suspension XIV-346a; Tanucci XIV-446a; Vargas y Mexia on XV-273d; Vienna conference XIII-596c; women XV-697c; Wyclif on II-100d
Jurisprudence IX-58c; Alciati I-273c; Bude III-34c; prescription XII-396a
Jurors, in France XIII-534c
Jurt, Mgr. of Basle XI-692b
Jury, Alabama I-243d; and Alfred the Great I-310b; England I-802d
Jus accrescendi IX-82d
—ad Rem I-94b
—cæsareum IX-57a
—compatronatus XI-560d
—deportus. *See* Régale, Droit de
—ecclesiasticum. *See* Law, Ecclesiastical
—exclusivæ. *See* Exclusion, Right of
—externum IX-57b
—exuviarum. *See* Jus spolii
—in re I-94b
—internum IX-57b
—non scriptum IX-57a
—patrium III-597b
—patronatus XI-560b
—Piseti XI-234c
—pontificium. *See* Pontifical Law
—possessionis IX-81a
—primæ noctis. *See* Droit du seigneur
—primarum precum IV-30a
—privatum IX-57a
—præsentandi XI-560c
—publicum IX-57a
—Reformandi. *See* Reformation, Right of
—Regalæ (regale). *See* Régale, Droit de
—retentionis IX-81b
—scriptum IX-57a
—spirituali annexum XI-560c
—SPOLII VIII-571a; IX-117c; and Otto IV, of Germany VIII-14c
Jussef, Patriarch of Antioch XV-305b
Jusselin, palæographer XI-407a
JUSSIEU, ADRIEN-HENRI DE VIII-571a; XV-86b; and Mesmer VII-605b
—ANTOINE DE, VIII-569c
—ANTOINE-LAURENT DE-VIII-570c; classification II-575b
—BERNARD DE VIII-569d; and Lavoisier IX-52b
—JOSEPH DE VIII-570b
Jussoila, Jöns, martyr VI-77a
Jussuf ben Tashfin XII-224a
Just, and grace II-377d; VI-700b; in heaven VII-170c
—Book of the XI-655c; and Kings VIII-649d
—*See* Justus
Justa, Saint, martyr, Rome XIV-564c
—Saint, martyr, Sardinia XI-316d
—Saint, martyr, Seville XIII-221b; XIV-177a; Murillo's painting (ill.) XIII-221c
—mother of Sylvester I XIV-370d
—Syro-Phœnician woman IV-40a
—causa IV-334a
—Grata Honoria XII-142c
JUSTE, family VIII-571b
—Andrea, the Elder VIII-571b
—Andrea, the Younger VIII-571b
—Anthony VIII-571b
—John VIII-571b
Justi, Karl Wilhelm, Biblical commentator IV-162a
JUSTICE VIII-571d; III-343d; and accession VIII-573c; and adultery I-164b; and anger I-489b; and arbitration I-662b; Aristotle VIII-572d; and bribery II-779b; cardinal virtue III-343d; and charity III-593b; and concordat IV-201a; defined VII-292d; XV-473c; Divine Attribute II-64b; IV-200d; XII-792b; and eugenics XVI-39c; and heretics, burning of XIV-769a; heroicity of VII-293c; and honour VII-462c; and immortality VII-689c; and infusion VI-707c; Kabbalistic system VIII-590b; law, interpretation of XV-704c; in IV Machabees I-605d; in Manichæan cosmogony IX-593a; and merit X-202c; original, Blessed Virgin VII-675a; and ownership VIII-572b; papal rescripts XII-783c; Saint Paul on XI-576b; penal, Church administrates XIV-768b; personal VIII-573a; Plato on V-558a; XII-160c; and poor XII-237a; and property VIII-573c; in restitution XII-788d; and right VIII-572a; XIII-55c; 56a; and sanctifying grace XIV-585d; secret XIII-673b; social virtue II-138c; Spencer on VIII-573d; of State VIII-572c; and temperance XIV-482a; and theft XIV-565a; Thomistic teaching XIV-667d; and tolerance XIV-761d; 764d; and usury XV-236c; violation VIII-10c; and will XV-472d; and worship XV-710d
Justice, periodical, Biddeford, Me. VI-275d
—periodical, Central Falls, R. I. VI-275d
—periodical, Holyoke, Mass. II-707c; VI-275d
—Courts of, Philippines XII-14c; Vatican XV-299a
—Signature of XII-700b; XIII-149a
—sociale, newspaper X-421a
JUSTIFICATION VIII-573d; and adoption I-149c; Anglicanism I-643c; Antinomianism I-564d; 567b; Apostolic Fathers on I-639b; and atonement II-58b; and attrition II-66a; St. Augustine on VIII-576d; St. Augustine and Lutheran contrasted III-203a; Baius on II-211a; and baptism VIII-576d; Bohemian Brethren II-616d; Calvinism III-201a; VIII-574d; Catholic teaching VIII-576b; XIV-767a; and charity VIII-577a; Clementine Epistle IV-15d; and concupiscence VIII-574c; Denifle on IV-721a; disposition XIII-407d; dogmatic XIV-583a; effects VIII-577d; and faith VI-701d; 702c; 703a; VIII-574a; 575a; XIV-585d; formal cause VIII-577a; Gropper on VII-36d; 37a; St. James on I-53a; VIII-574a; XIII-162c; Jansenism VIII-287b; St. Jerome on VIII-343c; Lutheran VIII-574b; 574d; Melanchthon on VIII-575d; and merit X-203b; Methodism X-237c; Morone on X-575c; Nominalism VIII-574b; Orange, Council of XI-267a; and original sin XI-312c; Osiander on VIII-575d; and the Paraclete XI-469c; St. Paul on I-53a; XI-576c; XIII-161b; Pelagianism XI-604d; and Penance, Sacrament of VIII-577a; Plymouth Brethren I-565d; XII-173a; Pole on XII-203a; and predestination XII-379b; 380b; process VI-697b; 705c; VIII-576b; Protestant doctrine VI-704a; VIII-574a; XI-576b; XII-496b; 498b; 702c; and Communion of Saints IV-174b; purgative way XIV-254d; in "Ratisbon Book" V-36c; and regeneration XII-714b; Ritschlianism XIII-87a; 87b; Rosminianism VIII-577d; and salvation XIV-767a; and sanctifying grace VI-701c; VIII-577b; XIV-586a; of schism XIII-532a; Semipelagianism XIII-704c; Seripando on XIII-398a; 729c; Socinianism XIV-114b; Sola Fides on VIII-575b; Swedenborgians XIV-356a; Theodore of Antioch on XIV-572c; Trent, Council of I-566a; II-211d; VIII-577c; 747c; XI-580c; XIII-403a; 408a; XV-32d; and venial sin XIV-10d; and virtues XIV-616b; Vitalis of Carthage on XIII-703c; Wessel on XV-590b
Justin I, Byzantine emperor III-101d; VII-219a; 471a; VIII-578d; X-491a; and Acacian heresy I-83b; XIII-533d; and Al-Mundhir I-671d; and Arians VIII-421a; and Philoxenus X-493c; XII-40c; religious policy V-504a; and Rome VII-219a; and Vitalian III-103c
—II, Byzantine emperor III-101d; 102a; and St. Anastasius I-454c; Cross, relic of IV-525b; 531d; divorce legislation V-65a; Edessa V-282d; and Pope John III IV-531d; and St. Peter's, Rome X-219c; and St. Radegunde VI-149c; XV-396a; and Simon the Younger XIII-796a
—Byzantine general VI-70b
—Roman historian IX-33a
—Saint, of San Severino XIII-453a
—Saint, martyr, Tivoli XIV-379b
—Saint, Bishop of Chieti III-659a
—Saint, Bishop of Tarbes XIV-453b
—Brother XIII-442a
JUSTINA, SAINT, martyr IV-583a; XV-460d; in Ambrosian Mass I-402b; in Coptic MS. XVI-29a
Justina, Roman empress XV-254d; 255b; and St. Ambrose I-385b; 389a; and Arianism XV-255c; and Auxentius, Junior II-144d
—of Padua, Saint X-527d; Congregation of. *See* Cassinese Congregation
JUSTIN DE JACOBIS, BLESSED VIII-578c
Justinian II, Byzantine emperor III-103d; 104a; coin (ill.) III-104c; and Pope Conon IV-258a; X-507d; and Pope Constantine IV-294c; and Pope St. Gregory II VI-788a; Nea Justinianopolis IV-590b; and Paulicians XI-584c; Quinisext Council IV-294b; and Pope St. Sergius I XIII-168b; 728c; XIV-258c
JUSTINIAN I, Roman emperor VIII-578c; III-101d; VII-471a; 663d; X-491a; on abbreviations I-28c; on abduction I-32d; in Achrida I-103c; and Pope St. Agapetus I I-202d; 203b; and Agapetus, deacon I-202c; Agathias' history I-204c; and Alexandrian hierarchy I-301d; ambo I-382b; and St. Anastasius I-454c; St. Anne, church I-538d; Antioch I-567d; and Arab-Roman Kingdom I-667c; Arianism XIV-576d; Athenian School I-717d; X-745a; on bishops III-484d; Capri XIV-151d; chronological regulation IV-637c; Cibyra III-768b; Circesium III-776d; Code of I-696c; VIII-579b; Constantinople VI-757c; Constantinople, Council of VI-308d; 425b; Corycus IV-402b; Cyrus IV-404a; Dansara IV-627d; on debtors XII-431a; on divorce IX-696b; Dyophysitism VI-758d; ecclesiastical courts XII-438b; ecclesiastical legislation I-651c; VI-757c; on endowment V-421d; and Eutychius I, Patriarch of Constantinople V-638c; on foundlings IV-299d; VI-159c; Greece VI-735d; and heretics VII-260b; on the Holy Name VII-421a; hospitals VII-481d; (ill.) VIII-facing 578; on interest XV-235c; Jerusalem VIII-359b; Jewish policy VIII-391c; and Pope John II VIII-421d; as jurist IX-87c; Leptis Magna IX-185d; Longobards IX-337d; Manichæans XIV-768d; and Marcellinus Comes IX-639c; on marriage IV-1b; 264d; and Mennas XI-772a; Mocimsus X-412b; monasteries, double I-11c; Monophysitism V-233d; and Nicetius of Trier XI-53b; Nicholas of Myra, church XI-64a; on Office, Divine VII-502a; Origenism IV-308d; X-190a; XI-311c; on orphans XI-323a; Ostrogoths XI-348b; Palmyra XI-433d; Pandects I-379b; Pandects (ill.) VIII-579; and papal authority I-103c; and Philoponus X-492c; and Pityus XII-126b; policy III-103a; Pompeiopolis XII-227a; and poor XII-239b; 325b; Porphyreon, church XII-282c; prescription, law of XII-396b; on property, ecclesiastical IX-117c; XII-467b; religious views V-635c; 637d; Remesiana XII-763c; Rhesædra XIII-19a; Sabrata XIII-292a; Saint Sophia, Church of III-94c; IV-301d; VI-760d; and Samaritan synagogue XIII-417c; Satala XIII-486a; Sebastia XIII-667c; Sebastopolis XIII-668d; Sergiopolis XIII-728a; 728b; and Pope Silverius XI-602b; XIII-793c; and Simon the Younger XIII-796a; Sinai, Mount III-442d; XIV-12b; slavery legislation IX-66d; XIV-37d; succession, laws of IX-83c; Tenedos XIV-506d; Thagora XIV-553c; Thelepte XIV-566b; and Theodore of Antioch XIV-573a; Theodorias XI-434d; Thermopylæ XIV-629d; thorn, holy IV-540d;

Digitized by Google

and Three Chapters XIV–707d; Thugga XIV–710b; Trebisond XV–28c; Tripolitana XV–59b; Vaga XV–249b; Vandals XV–268d; version of the Bible XV–367c; 370d; and Pope Vigilius XV–427c; Virgin Mary, Basilica of XV–464Ga
Justinian, father of Germanus I VI–484b
—Bishop of Valencia XV–251d
—Bishop of Vercelli XV–349b
Justiniana Capsa III–314d
—Prima (Achrida) I–103c
JUSTINIANI, BENEDETTO VIII–580c
—Maria IX–178b
—Nicholas, Blessed. *See* Nicholas Justiniani, Bl.
—Vincent, Thomist XIV–702d
Justinian, Lawrence. *See* Lawrence Justinian
JUSTIN MARTYR, SAINT VIII–580d; IX–23c; Agrapha I–226c; on angels I–485d; on baptism II–261b; 268a; on Blessed Sacrament reservation XII–784a; on catechumens III–430d; Centuriators cite III–535b; on Christianization of empire IV–298d; on Communion under both kinds IV–177a; on conscience IV–270a; and Crescens II–110d; on cross VII–666d; and Diognetus V–9a; Discipline of the Secret V–33b; on divorce V–56d; and Eucharist III–257b; and Gnosticism VI–601a; on Gospel, reading of VI–669c; on Gospels III–275b; VI–656b; on hierarchy VII–340a; on impostors VII–699a
—*on Jesus Christ* X–337a; Divinity VII–711b; Nativity IV–489a; sacrificial death XIII–316c
—and Jews V–243a; on kiss of peace VIII–664a; on liturgical lessons IX–193b; on liturgy I–408c; IX–309d; XIII–71d; and Logos IX–330c; on St. Luke, Gospel of IX–424b; on Marcion IX–646d; 649a; on martyrs IX–739b; on Mass IX–792c; X–11b; on Millennium X–308c; on miracles X–345d; at Neapolis XIII–771d; New Testament citations XIV–533b; on Old Testament III–271c; on offertory XI–218a; on Pastoral epistles XIV–733b; Pilate, Acts of I–609c; and Pius I XII–126c; Platonism XII–161a; on priesthood, universal XII–415b; and Romans, Epistle to XIII–158c; Sibyls XIII–770b; on Simon Magus VII–699a; XIII–797d; on soul XIV–155a; 229d; on Sunday XIV–335d; and Tatian XIV–464c; theology VIII–585a; and II Thessalonians XIV–632a; on Trinity XV–50c; 51b; on Virgin Birth XV–448c; 450c; 460b; on Virgin Mary VII–657a; writings I–620b; 620d; VIII–581d
JUSTINIANOPOLIS (ACILIZENE) VIII–580d
—(Coptos) IV–354d
—(Edessa) V–282d
—(Euaria) V–572c
—(Martyropolis) IX–742d
—(Mocissus) X–412b
—Nova (Mela) X–422a
Justinianus. *See* Justinian
Justocus, Bishop of Vannes XV–271c
Jus tori I–163d
Justus, Saint, martyr, Alcalá XIV–177b
—Saint, martyr, Auxerre XIII–719d
—Saint, of Avignon II–159c
—Saint, martyr, Beauvais II–377d
—Saint, monk, Condat XIII–341c
—Saint, priest, Poitiers XII–180d
—Saint, missionary, Rennes XII–771c
—Saint, martyr, Sitifis XIV–30d
—Bishop of Acerenza I–101a
—Patriarch of Alexandria I–301a; V–351d
—SAINT, Archbishop of Canterbury VIII–586a; I–506a; II–83d; 462c; III–299d; VII–242a; 452a; XIII–101d; 102b; and Boniface V II–661c; and St. Lawrence IX–91a
Justus, Bishop of Guadix XVI–43a
—Bishop of Jerusalem VIII–356b
—Bishop of Langres VIII–789d
—Saint, Bishop of Lyons IX–472c; at Aquileia, Council of I–662c; church, Lyons IX–474a; and St. Viator XV–399d; and Viviers XV–494b
—Saint, Bishop of Mâcon IX–507b
—Bishop of Oporto XI–260b
—Bishop of Salamanca XIII–391c
—Saint, Bishop of Urgel XIV–459c; XV–223b
—Saint, Bishop of Vienne VII–27b
—Bishop of Volterra XV–505c
—Jesus. *See* Jesus Justus
—John. *See* Lanspergius
—of Ghent, painter X–170a; XII–640d; XV–221c
Jüterbog (Jüterbock; Juterbogk), battle (1644) XIV–656b; monastery II–739a
Jutes, tribe I–505b; 505d
Juthungi, tribe II–108b
Jutland IV–722d; St. Anschar's mission I–545a; Church in VII–141b; XVI–1a; excavations IV–726d; law XVI–81c
Jutta VII–351c
Juttah. *See* Jeta
Juvara, Filippo, architect IX–612c; XV–93b
Juvavum (Salzburg) II–121d
Juvenal, missionary I–249b
—Saint, of Paderborn X–148c
—Saint, Bishop of Cagliari III–139c
—Bishop of Jerusalem V–494c; VI–758b; VIII–358a; XI–550a; on Assumption II–6c; and Pope Celestine III–478a; at Chalcedon III–556c; 557b; Cross, relic of IV–531c; at Ephesus, Council of V–492b; 495a; expelled X–158a; Virgin Mary, shroud of XIV–775a; on Virgin Mary, tomb of XV–471a
—Decimus Junius IX–33c; birthplace I–663a; on cowl IV–463b; on Lateran Palace IX–14b
—(Giovenale) Ancina, Blessed, Bishop of Saluzzo VI–152a; XIII–406b
Juvénal des Ursins. *See* Ursins
Juvenalis, Bishop of Narni X–704a
Juvencius, Josephus. *See* Jouvancy, Joseph de
JUVENCUS, C. VETTIUS AQUILINUS VIII–586b; IX–25a; and Orsini XI–328c
JUVENILE COURTS VIII–586d; aim VIII–587a; classes VIII–587b; judge VIII–587b; necessity VIII–588d; officials VIII–587d
Juventinus, Saint XIII–58c
Juventius, Saint IX–129b
Juventud Católica, Academia de la X–332b
Juverna (Ireland) VIII–98c
Juvigny les Dames, monastery IX–144a; 363a
Juvinus, Saint XII–729c
Juxamontier, monastery II–80d
Juzzante, Batiste XII–92c
Jylland (Jutland) VII–141b

Digitized by Google

K

K., abbr. I–26d
Kâ, in Egyptian eschatology V–346b; 529c
—Island of the V–349d
Kaaba X–99c; 424a; in Druse theology V–167b; Madonna, picture of I–672b; pre-Islamite I–672c
Ka'b, bishop, and Mohammed I–673c
Kabak, Khan X–482a; Islamism III–680b
Kabalis III–768b
Kabasa (Cabasa) III–125d
KABBALA VIII–590a; Agrippa of Nettesheim I–231d; astrology II–21d; beryl XIV–306a; demonology I–58b; Pico della Mirandola X–352a; Pistorius XII–118d; and Rabbinism XII–619a; Scripture, interpretation of V–702a; XIV–731c; Sephiroth V–399a; theosophy, Jewish XIV–626d
Kabinda fetishes VI–55c
Kaboucie XIII–689c
Kabûl. *See* Cabul
Kabyles, tribe I–183a; Christianity I–186a; classification, ethnological XII–626c
Kach, Brahmans in I–186d
Ka-chau, Prefecture of VII–774d
Kacim, Bishop of Olmûts XII–339c
Kaczkowski, writer XII–200b
Kadashman-Bel, King of Babylonia II–182d; 183a
Kadashman-Charbe, King of Babylonia II–11c
Kader, Abd-el. *See* Abd-el-Kader
Kaderábek, Jan, philosopher IV–600c
Kadesh (Kadeshbarnea). *See* Cades
Kadiak Island, mission I–249b; orphanage I–249d; Russian headquarters I–246d; 249b
Kadi Keui III–554d; IV–301c; XV–24a; 97c; Assumptionist institutions II–105a; Pure Greeks VI–755c
Kadikoi. *See* Kadi-Keui
Kadisiyya, battle XI–718a
Kadlubek, Vincent, Saint. *See* Vincent Kadlubek
Kadmis, sect XI–509b
Kado-Azumamaro, scholar VIII–314b
Kadohadacho, tribe III–129b
Kadosh, Masonic order IX–779d; 780c
Kadriya, Mohammedan association X–422b
Kaefstein, Count de IV–250d
Kaena. *See* Kaina
KAFFA, SOUTHERN, PREFECTURE APOSTOLIC OF XVI–68b
KAFIRISTAN AND KASHMIR, PREFECTURE APOSTOLIC OF VIII–591b
KAFIRS VIII–591c; in Basutoland II–346b; British War XV–20a; deity IV–688a; ethnological classification XII–626c; and Moravian Brethren I–187b
Kafr Bir'im, synagogue XIV–382a
Kaftan, and Ritschlianism XIII–88a
Kaful, Hebrew poetry XII–175b
Kagba, magi IX–528c
Kagemme, vizier V–349a
KAGER, JOHANN MATTHIAS VIII–592a
Kagoshima, bombardment VIII–312d
Kâhin XI–265a
Kahlenberg, Vienna XV–418b; church II–123a
Kähler, Martin, Protestant theologian XIV–621a; encyclopedia V–415c
Kahn, Ferdinand Helanus, Bishop of Tiraspol XIV–739c
—**Joseph**, Prince Bishop of Gurk VII–88d
Kahna, priest XIV–417c
Kahnita (Kahneita) IX–303c; XIV–414c
Kahrie-Jami, mosaics of VII–609d; XI–397c
Kaiak (Kajak) VI–778a; VII–750c
Kaibals, race XII–626d
K'ai-feng (Pien-liang), town, China III–664d; 681d; Jews in III–679d
Kaiim, Bishop of Olmûts XI–247c
Kaiims, in Turkish Empire XV–100d
Ka ling Khristan, periodical V–53d
Kailas, temple, at Ellora XIV–497d
Kaimakam, title, I–790a; VII–185d
Kain, John J., Archbishop of St. Louis XIII–51c; 361d; XIV–647c; at Wheeling XV–608c
Kaina, tribe II–590d
Kainardji, Treaty of XV–98b; 99c
Kainomero Indians. *See* Gallinomero
Kaires, Theophilos VI–743c; excommunicated VI–740a
Kaisarieh. *See* Cæsarea
KAISER, KAJETAN GEORG VON VIII–592b
—**Peter Leopold**, Bishop of Mainz IX–552d
KAISERCHRONIK VIII–592b; VI–518a; Konrad der Pfaffe VIII–690c
Kaiserhalle, Speyer VI–392a
Kaisersberg, Geiler von. *See* Geiler von Kaysersberg
Kaiserswerth (Suitberts-Insel) XIV–328d; St. Francis, Sisters of the Poor of XII–257d; Emperor Henry IV at VII–230b
KAISERWILHELMSLAND, PREFECTURE APOSTOLIC OF VIII–592c; German protectorate X–784c
Kaiser - Wilhelm University, Strasburg I–343d
Kaisheim, church II–78a
Kaismof, dynasty X–482a
Kaissanites, Mohammedan sect X–425c
Kaisum, convent VIII–277c
Kait Bey, mosque of, Old Cairo (ill.) V–facing 100
Kaiyuh-kho-'tenne, tribe IX–367d
Kajamuaha, Maherero, Herero chief IV–611b
Kajarnak, conversion VI–779b
Kajkauans, Slavic people XIV–48a
Kajsiewicz, Jerome, founder XII–199b; 794a; XVI–7c
Kakâ, archon VI–596a
Kakig II, King of Ani I–738d
Kakmum, conquest VII–125b
Kakortok, ruins VI–779a
Kakouchac, tribe X–512a
Kal., abbr. I–24c
Kala, in Indian cosmogony IV–410b
Kala 'at Dibseh (Thapsa) VI–446a
Kalabassary X–661c
Kalabrytai and Aigialia, See of VI–740d
Kalah. *See* Chale
Kalahari, desert XI–268b
Kalah-Shergat II–7d
Kalaidovitch, writer XIII–265d; 272c
Kalandbrüder. *See* Kalands Brethren
Kalandran (Charadus) III–588b
KALANDS BRETHREN VIII–593a; III–599b
Kalapooian Indians, habitation VII–754b
Kalatchoff, writer XIII–272d
Kal'at el Hosn, hill of XIII–649a
Kal'at el-Husn (Hippos) VII–362d
Kalat-Seman, church windows at XV–653d
Kala 'un, usurper VIII–365c
Kalaupapa, Molokai X–445a; St. Francis' Church (ill.) X–445c; Franciscan Sisters at X–445d
Kalauz. *See* Hodegus
Kalawao, Molokai, grave of Fr. Damien X–445d
KALCKER, JAN STEPHANUS VAN VIII–593b
Káldi, George XV–373c
Kaleh-i-Sultanieh (Dardanus) IV–634d
Kalekas, Manuel, Patriarch of Constantinople I–388b
Kalemaukion. *See* Kamelaukion
Kalendarium Carthaginense II–771a
Kalendion, Patriarch of Antioch XIV–3a
Kalendis. *See* Circumcision
Kalends, in calendar IV–638a
Kalephati, canon, and Selvaggio XIII–602d
Kalewala, epic XIII–751b
Kalhû. *See* Chale
Kali, deity II–734c; III–549d; IV–685a
Kalib, King of Abyssinia. *See* Elesbaan, St., King of Ethiopia
Kalidâsa, dramatist III–652a; VI–359a
Kalihi leper hospital X–444d
Kalikelah, Diocese of. *See* Erzerum
Kalina, philologist XII–200c
Kalindaruk Indians, missions X–372a
Kalinga, kingdom VII–724d
KALINKA, VALERIAN VIII–593c; XII–200b; and Klaczko, Julian VIII–665c
Kalisch, commentator IV–162c; on creation, doctrine IV–472a
Kalish, consistory XV–682b; treaty XIII–249b
KALISPEL INDIANS VIII–594a; and De Smet IV–752c
Kalisz. *See* Kalish
Kalkar, version of the Bible XV–373b
—**Henry de**, and Imitation of Christ XIV–662c; and Petersen XI–775b
—**Jan van.** *See* Joest, Jan
Kalkbrenner, Friedrich W., composer XIV–659b
Kalkhi. *See* Chale
Kalki, avatâr II–148c
Kalkoff, historian IX–442a
Kallaraght, hospice II–62c
Kallenbach, writer XII–200c
Kallikelados, Menas. *See* Menas Kallikelados
Kallinike, Manichæan XI–583c
Kallipolis VI–739a
Kalloe. *See* Caloe
Kallundborg, abbey church XVI–72a; leper house XVI–72a
Kalm, Peter XV–356c
Kálmán, poet VII–561d
Kalmar. *See* Calmar
Kalnuks, tribe X–480c; classification, ethnological XII–626c; rebellion III–682b; religion V–608d
Kalneh. *See* Calano
Kalnocky, Count, and Agliardi II–135d
KALOCSA-BACS, ARCHDIOCESE OF VIII–594c; I–225c; IV–558b; VII–40a; XIV–736b; XV–22d; cathedral (ill.) VIII–595; foundation VI–721c; Jesuit observatory VI–453c; library VII–199d
Kaloe. *See* Caloe
Kalogeros, monk II–49c
Kalo Limniones (Good-havens) VI–439d
Kalose. *See* Caloe
Kalou, among Fijians IV–689a
Kaloyan, Tsar of Bulgaria III–46b
Kalta, Bishop of Thebes, Egypt XIV–563b
Kalten, Germany, church X–639c
Kalthoff, Anton, Abbot of Liesborn IX–237d
Kalubo, Vincent. *See* Vincent Kadlubek
Kaluga, Province of XIII–237a
Kalundas, ethnological classification XII–626d
Kalusowski, Henry Corvinus XII–207c
Kalvinska Slovenska Jednota XIV–55d
Kalyan (Caliana) XIV–681c
Kalydna (Kalydnos) III–204b
Kalykadnos, river. *See* Selef
Kam. *See* Shamans
Kama, family, Parsis XI–509a
—in Indian cosmogony IV–409d; theosophic doctrine XIV–627c
Kamaiakan, Indian chief XV–732a
Kamali of Sabawar, writer XI–720b
Kamâl Khujandi, poet XI–720c
Kamal-uddin Isfahani, writer XI–720b
Kamant, tribes I–76b
Kamares XI–503d
Kamasins, race XII–626d
Kamateros, Johannes, poet II–24b
Kambalik (Peking) XII–218b
Kambysou (Cambysopolis) III–216c
Kamchatka, the Kuriles and Aleutians, See of VI–772d
Kamehameha V, King of Hawaii X–444d
Kamel, George Joseph. *See* Camel
Kamelaukion VI–739c; XV–388c; (ill.) XV–391a
Kamenetz, Diocese of. *See* Lutsk, Zhitomir, and Kamenets
Kamenetz-Litevsk IX–465b
Kamenetz-Podolski IX–465b
Kamenetz-Podolski, Diocese of IX–146b
Kamenski, general XIII–249a
Kamenz, Cistercian abbey IX–204b; XIII–791a; Augustinian Canons at VII–189b
Kamere, Ter, Cistercian convent VII–95b
KAMERUN, VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF VIII–596a; geography VIII–596a; and Germany VI–513d; map I–facing 180; missionary stations VI–329d; Missions, Pious Society of XII–107c; Mohammedans in X–425d; Protestant mission in I–187b; 187c
Kami-busubi, deity VIII–304c
Kamidana VIII–305d
Kamieniec, Turks capture XIV–61d
Kamilafka XIII–278b
Kaministiquia V–188a
Kamloops, town, B. C., mission XV–267c; school II–793a; Shuswap Indians XIII–764b
Kamloops - Okanagan, Indian agency XIV–704d
Kamloops Wawa, publication XIII–764d; facsimile page (ill.) XIII–764d
Kammani, tribe II–14b
Kammin, See of XII–225d; Dominican monastery XII–225d; St. Otto XI–353d; synod XII–226b
Kammon. *See* Cummin
Kamp, Hermann Joseph VIII–611d
Kampe, Vincenz, Bishop of Gardar VI–779a
Kamphausen, Biblical editor IV–502d
Kamsa, Gabriel, writer XIV–413b

Digitized by Google

Kana VIII-313d
Kanaan. *See* Chanaan
Kanada, philosopher III-438c
Kanakuk, Indian prophet VIII-636b
Kananaios. *See* Simon, St.
Kanarese, race XII-626d
Kanaris, Constantin. *See* Canaris
Kanatha. *See* Canatha
Kanaztogon, town, Burma, Catholic population III-83b
Kandalanu. *See* Assurbanipal
Kandis, Michael, chronicler VII-375a
Kandoucho, Indian town VII-568b; 576d
Kandy, town, Ceylon III-548a; VII-724b
—**DIOCESE OF** VIII-596c; Apostolic delegation of Propaganda XII-457d; council III-548d; seminary II-645b; III-550d; IV-78b; X-375b; XII-230c; 611a; XIII-700a; 700c; XIV-101b; XVI-38d; statistics VII-730b; Sylvestrine monastery XIV-373a; Vicariate Apostolic III-550c
Kanembu, race XII-626c
Kanet-el-Jelil (Cana) III-226d
K'ang-hi, Chinese emperor III-682b; 687c; VII-253a; XIII-522b; and catechism XIII-36d; and Christianity III-670c; XV-346c; Clement XI, mission of II-302c; and Eleuths VI-471b; and Gerbillon VI-471a; and Hinderer VII-358b; and Jesuits XII-720b; and Louis XIV XII-489d; and missionaries III-40b; XV-738c; and Parrenin, Dominique XI-508a; and de Tournon III-672a; XIII-39a
Kang-sang-tze, philosopher III-668a; XIV-447d
K'ang Yu-wei, statesman III-685a
Kan-in, family VIII-298b
Kanishka, Indo-Scythian king XIV-658d; Kushan Empire VII-724d
Kanizsai, Johann von, Archbishop of Gran VI-722d
Kanka, Max, and Carolinum XII-343b
Kanname-sai VIII-305a
Kannegiesser, Johann, Franciscan VI-292d
Kannemann, Johann, Franciscan VI-292d
Kannobin, Maronite general council IX-687d
Kannushi, Shintoist priests VIII-301b; 306b
Kanoboe III-297b
Kano Masanobu, artist VIII-314d
Kanotha. *See* Canatha
Kanowit, mission station II-687c
Kansa Indians VII-754d; VIII-598a; XII-592a
KANSAS VIII-597c; agriculture VIII-599a; Bohemians II-621a; Catholic education VIII-601d; Catholic publications XI-692c; climate VIII-597d; divorce VIII-600d; ecclesiastical history VIII-601b; economics VIII-599a; education VIII-599d; Father Matthew, Knights of XIV-492d; French Americans VI-273a; history VIII-597d; Hollanders VII-394b; Indians in XII-321b; legal holidays VIII-601a; Lemcke IX-146d; liquor laws XIV-491a; marriage VIII-600c; negro population XII-623b; VIII-599c; religious legislation VIII-600b; seal (ill.) VIII-597; seal of confession XIII-662a; sociology VIII-599c; State University, Lawrence VIII-598d; statistics VIII-602c; XV-176a; Sunday observance VIII-601a; surface VIII-597d; as Texas territory XIV-546c; trade VIII-599a; wills VIII-600d
—**City,** "A. P. A." I-426d; Croatians XIV-52b
—**CITY, DIOCESE OF** VIII-602a; X-401c; charitable institutions XII-247b; Croatian parish IV-513c; Hospital of Poor of St. Francis XII-258a; Poles XII-211a; Redemptorists XII-685b; seminaries in XIII-701a; Servian Orthodox in VI-773d; statistics XV-176d
Kansas-Nebraska Bill VIII-598c; XV-170c
Kan-Su, province, China III-664d; 665b; geology III-664c; Mohammedans III-681a; rebellion III-680c
—**PREFECTURE APOSTOLIC OF SOUTHERN** VIII-602c; III-677c
—**VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF NORTHERN** VIII-602d; III-677c; X-482a
Kansuh el Ghure, Caliph of Egypt VIII-365c
KANT, PHILOSOPHY OF VIII-603a; VII-632c; XII-34a; absolute reality I-215d; abstraction I-74b; accident I-97a; adaptation VIII-605d; æsthetics VIII-605d; agnosticism VIII-605a; antinomies VIII-604d; appearance and reality I-216c; and Baader II-173a; beauty I-176c; belief II-409b; Biblical criticism V-705c; categorical imperative III-432b; XII-652d; categories III-433c; VIII-604a; causation III-465a; certitude III-541a; and Comte XII-313a; condition IV-212a; conscience IV-272b; V-216a; VIII-605b; contingency IV-331d; cosmology VIII-604d; critical period VIII-603b; dialectic IV-771d; Ding-an-sich VIII-604a; Dogmatism XII-29a; dualism V-171a; Duns Scotus V-198c; on duty V-329a; VIII-605b; Epistemology V-508b; Ethics V-559d; existence of God VIII-604d; XIV-569b; extension V-714c; formalism XII-29c; free will I-116b; VI-262a; good VI-638c; good, highest VI-641d; and Günther II-131d; happiness VII-133a; Hexaemeron VII-315d; Humanity of Christ XIV-600b; idealism VII-192c; 635a; on ideas VII-632c; VIII-604c; immanence VII-682c; 683d; immortality VII-688d; individualism, ethical VII-761c; inspiration, Biblical VIII-49a; intellect VIII-68a; judgment VIII-604a; 605d; X-733b; justification VIII-575d; knowledge I-216a; VIII-674d; XI-448a; knowledge, forms of VI-137d; Königsberg VI-507c; XII-525b; law IX-54d; and Liberalism IX-212c; lying IX-469b; logic IX-325b; 328a; materialism X-42d; 44b; matter V-222d; metaphysics X-228a; 229c; 232a; miracles X-340c; 341b; and Modernism X-415d; 418d; on moral conduct X-205a; moral law VIII-605b; XV-275b; and moral obligation XI-191d; XIV-604b; on mysteries X-662d; nebular hypothesis V-570b; XV-187b; and neo-Scholastic movement X-748a; ontological argument I-549c; XI-258d; 259b; optimism XI-263b; Panpsychism XI-446b; passions XIV-616a; philosophy, classification of XII-27d; philosophy, definition of XII-26b; and Pragmatism XII-334a; pre-critical period VIII-603a; private property XII-463d; psychology XII-547a; rationalism VIII-603b; XII-29a; 652d; reason VIII-604c; IX-55a; XII-673d; 675b; relativism XII-732b; religion, definition of XII-740b; on Revelation XIII-602a; scepticism V-142b; XIII-517c; sense-knowledge VIII-603d; sin, denial of XIV-6c; on society, civil XIV-76d; soul VIII-604c; space XIV-168d; spiritualistic teaching XIV-229d; and Stattler XIV-282b; substance XIV-323d; theistic views VI-609a; and theology XIV-591b; time XIV-726b; Transcendentalism XV-17d; Universals XI-92d; virtue VI-147c; voluntarism XV-506a; will XV-625c
Kantz, Kaspar, liturgical changes XIII-67b
Kanuri, race XII-626a
Kan-ying-pien III-668a
Kanza Indians. *See* Kansa
Kanzler, Rodolfo, baron, archæologist I-690c; XV-293b; 295a
Kao. *See* Vagnorni, Alfonso
Kao-lin-hien III-677c
Kaontia, Huron town VII-571a
Kao Shen-kien. *See* Serra
Kao-ti (Kao Tsu), Chinese emperor III-681c; XIV-448b
Kao Tsung, emperor III-682a
Kapernaum. *See* Capharnaum
Kapfing, Johann von, Bishop of Freising X-632a
Kapharsalama, battle IV-707b
Kapilavastu, Buddhist pilgrimage XII-85b
Kaplanspresse, periodical, XI-679a
Kaplitz, Bohemia, school II-127b
Kaposi, Moriz, physiologist X-140d
Kapp, Friedrich, "forty-eighter" VI-476b
Kappel, battle IX-407d; 452b; XII-705d; XIV-15c; XV-143c; 774c; Peace of (1531) XIV-363b; 363d
Kappele, pilgrimage. *See* St. Nicholas, Church of
Kappenberg, monastery VII-104a; XV-602d; suppression XV-604c
Kappengang V-399b
Kara-Aghatch (Adrianople) IV-307b; Assumptionists in II-105a
Kara-Amid. *See* Amida
Kara-Balgasun, inscription III-678d
Kara Bavio. *See* Adada
Karabel, Pass of VII-305c
Karabounar-Keui XIV-518a
Karachi, church of VII-734b; harbour VII-723b; institutions II-645b
Karadja Hissar (Dorylæum) V-136b
Karadzic, Vuk, version of the Bible XV-369b
Kara Eynk Bazar. *See* Themisonium
Karafuto, island. *See* Sakhalin
Karagasses, race XII-626d
Karageorge. *See* Petrowitch, George
Kara-Ghirei, Moscow, siege of X-593c
Karagic, Peter, Bishop of Pulati XII-561d
Karahatch. *See* Kara-Aghatch
Kara Hissar XVI-27a
—**Hulaku,** Chinese ruler X-482a
Kara-indash, King of Babylonia II-11b; 182d
Karaites. *See* Caraites
Karaja Dagh VII-103a
Karak. *See* Crac
Kara Kalpaks III-638d
Karakhital, Kingdom of III-681d; and Prester John XII-401b
Karakias, incantations XIII-751b
Karákorum, mountains VII-722d; X-481b; XV-96b
—**town** III-682a; X-481b; Franciscans at VI-448c; Marco Polo XII-218b
Kara Koyouli, Turks II-202b
Karakozov, Demetrius, and Alexander II, of Russia XI-75d
Karamanlis, dynasty XV-59c
Karambes, See of VI-755b
Kara-membidj VII-322b
Karamita, Moslem sect VIII-361a; X-425c
Kara Mustapha, Turkish leader XII-186b; XIV-62a; XV-418b; at Vienna IV-555c
Karamzin, Nikolai Mikhailovitch, author XIII-271c; XV-498b
Karankawa Indians VII-754b; X-389c; missions X-390a
Karantania (Carinthia) XIV-318b
Karaś, Anthony, Bishop of Sejny XIII-688c
Karashar, Prefecture Apostolic of XV-96c
Kara Tash (Mallus) IX-572b
Karath, Prince of Karinthia VIII-607b
Karazutha, in East Syrian Rite XIV-415b
Kardabounda (Claudiopolis) IV-8b
Kardaghi, Mar, martyr I-7b
Kardec, Allan. *See* Rivail
Kardunyash. *See* Cardunyash
Karelim. *See* Careli
Karenhassa, Huron town VII-571a
Karenni, district, Burma, Catholics III-83a
Karens, race XII-626d
Kar-Esarhaddon II-15d
Kareu, Francis, Jesuit XIV-100a
Kariane, Nestorian liturgical book IX-303b
Karikal, India VII-726c; XII-228d
Karin, Diocese of. *See* Erserum
Karina. *See* Caribs
KARINTHIA VIII-606c; Apostle XIV-318b; Austria annexes II-123c; Church in I-622b; devastated II-122a; and Henry II, Emperor VII-227d; and Henry III, Emperor VII-229d; monasteries suppressed X-454a; Peasants' revolt XI-598b; periodical literature XI-669d; 670a; Slovenes XIV-50a
Karkamish. *See* Carchemish
Karka of Beit-Slokh. *See* Kerkuk
Karkar, battle I-101c; II-12d; III-734d; VIII-654d
Karkemish. *See* Carchemish
Karkin Indians, missions X-372a
Karkisiya. *See* Carchemish
Karl. *See* Charles
Karlamagnussaga, epic IX-121d
Karl Ferdinand University, Prague II-133c; and Schwarzenberg XIII-597c
Karli, cave temple XIV-497c
Karlik, Hugo, hagiographer IV-600d
Karlmeinet, epic IX-121d
Karliolum (Carlisle) III-349b
Karlmann, Prince, condemned II-61b
Karlovitz, Treaty of XV-98b
Karlowicz, philologist XII-200c
Karlsbad. *See* Carlsbad
Karlsburg, Transylvania II-136c; VI-123a; Cathedral of St. Michael (ill.) XV-22d; Greek Uniat Cathedral of the Three Saints (ill.) XV-22c; synod VI-123b
Karlsefni, Thorfinn, explorer IX-545c; Vinland I-417b; 418a
—**Saga** I-417c
Karlskirche, Vienna VIII-793d; XV-419a
Karlsruhe, town, II-200a; founded II-195b; rebellion II-195d
Karlstadt, Andreas Rudolf Bodenstein. *See* Carlstadt
Karlstein, castle II-124a; XII-340c; (ill.) XII-facing 340
Karl Sverkersson, King of Sweden. *See* Charles VII
Karma, doctrine of II-731c; III-29c; 33b; VII-687c; IX-613d; in Jainism VIII-270b; theosophic teaching XIV-628a
Karm-Abum-Abu Mina. *See* Bumma
Kármán, Hungarian freemason VII-561b
Karmathians. *See* Karamita
Karnak, Egypt, temple XIV-497a; destruction XIV-563b; inscriptions (ill.) VIII-197
Karnatic, mission IX-520a; 561a; Vicariate Apostolic VI-603b
Karn Hattin. *See* Beatitudes, Mount of
Karni, race VIII-607a
KARNKOWSKI, STANISLAW VIII-608a; XV-681c; and Jesuits VI-591b
Karnovitch, writer XIII-273d
Kärnten. *See* Karinthia
Kärntner Tagblatt, periodical, Klagenfurt XI-670a
Karo, Joseph, on Pentateuch XI-652c

Károly, Caspar, version of the Bible XV-373c
Karossa IX-591b
Karpasia (Karpasion). *See* Carpasia
Karpiuski, poet XII-198a
Karpowicz, Michael Francis, Bishop of Sejny XIII-688b
Kar-Shamash. *See* Carchemish
Karshuni. *See* Carshuni
Kartah. *See* Cartha
Kartan. *See* Carthan
K'artiekai, battle XV-95d
Karukera, island of VII-44b
Karun (Pasitigris), river II-179b; XIV-344d
Karwicki, writer XII-197d
Karyaes, monastery II-48d; assembly II-49a; Turkish headquarters II-48c; 49a
Kas. *See* Cush
Kasa, negus of Abyssinia. *See* Theodore
Kasatkin, Ivan, Archbishop, in Japan XIII-284c
Kaschau (Kassa), town, Hungary II-136c; VII-554b; battle IX-735b; cathedral II-124c; (ill.) VII-facing 550; 556
Kashapi XI-198b
Kashgar, town III-680d; XV-95d; Prefecture Apostolic of XV-96c
Kashgaris, race XII-626c
Kashikadoko VIII-305a
Kashikone, in mythology VIII-304c
Kash Kol (Kashkul), liturgical book IX-303b; XIV-414c
Kashmir, independence VII-725a; Marco Polo XII-218b; Prefecture Apostolic, statistics VII-730a. *See* Kafiristan and Kashmir
Kasi VII-306b
Kasia, hymnodist VII-599d
Kasim Anvar, poet XI-720c
Kasimi, writer XI-720b
Kasimir. *See* Casimir
Kasinagara, Buddhist shrine XII-85b
Kaska Indians X-669d
Kaskaskia, town, Illinois I-367c; II-230a; VII-656b; Levadoux IX-204d; mission VII-657c; "Tametsi" IV-2a; Visitation nuns XV-482c
—INDIANS VIII-608c; VI-732d; VII-660b; Alloues I-326b; church II-415a; and Miami X-272b; VIII-601b; mission X-388b
Kaspar. *See* Gaspar
Kaspar, Catherine, foundress XII-254c
Kasprowicz, John, writer XII-201a
Kasrawan, Maronites in IX-683c
Kasr el-Ghoul, basilica XIII-771b
—el-Said, Treaty of XV-90a
Kassa. *See* Kaschau
—Diocese of. *See* Cassovia
—Negus of Abyssinia. *See* Theodorus
KASSAI, PREFECTURE APOSTOLIC OF UPPER VIII-609a; IV-235d; XVI-68c; map I-facing 180
Kassar, Paul, Syro-Catholic XIII-86b
Kassassin, battle XVI-15c
Kasshu, Kingdom of II-182d
Kassich, version of the Bible XV-369b
Kassim-Pasha, mosque, Constantinople IV-305d
Kassite, tribe VIII-193d; Babylonia II-11c; XIII-707c; dynasty II-182d
Kassotis, spring, Delphi XI-265c
Kassr-el-Kebir, battle of IV-95b
Kastal. *See* Kestel
Kasteele, Jan van den, physician X-130d
Kastel, convent V-365d
Kastelle, Augustinians at XVI-66a
Kastenbeck, battle (1757) XII-523c
Kastner, Caspar. *See* Castner
—Heinrich, Franciscan VI-292d
—Lorenz, philosopher IV-762c
Kastrati, Prefecture Apostolic of VI-295a
Kasubes XIV-49a; language XIV-47d
Kata VIII-797c
Kataban, Kingdom of I-666a; XIII-709a
Katabolism. *See* Catabolism
Katachman-Turgu, King of Babylon VII-306d
Katamârus (Katameros), liturgical book V-362a; IX-303c
KATANGA, PREFECTURE APOSTOLIC OF XVI-68c
—SOUTHERN, PREFECTURE APOSTOLIC OF XVI-68c
Katanic, Peter, Franciscan XV-369b
Katechetenvereine XII-422a
Katechetische Blätter, periodical, Munich V-80d
Katenneis. *See* Kotenneis
Katerkamp, Theodore, theologian XIV-300b; and Droste-Vischering V-161c; at Münster university X-640b
Katharine. *See* Catherine
Kathedersozialisten XII-215c. *See* Socialists, Professional
Katherine. *See* Catherine
Katherinenthal, convent, mysticism in VII-239a
Kathismata, in Greek Church I-576a
Katholiek, periodical VII-391b; XI-680d
Katholieke Gids, periodical XI-681a
—Illustratie, periodical XI-681c
—missiën, periodical XI-681a
—Nederlandsche Brochurenverceniging, periodical, and Nuijens XI-680d
—Nederlandsche Stemmen, periodical VII-392d
Katholiek social Weekblad, periodical XI-681b
Katholik, periodical V-95b; VI-653b; 725b; XI-678a; XII-650d; XV-577a
Katholikentage, of Central Verein III-534b; VI-483c
Katholikon, at Holy Sepulchre VIII-370b
—periodical XI-680d
Katholikus Szemle, periodical VII-562c
Katholische Encyk. für Pädagogik V-418a
—Flugschriften zur Wehr und Lehr, periodical XV-574c
—Kirchenzeitung, periodical VI-483d
—Literaturzeitung, periodical XI-678a
Katholischen Missionen, Die, periodical IX-466b; XIV-271b; Cornely IV-378d; Spillmann XIV-216a
Katholische Reichs-Frauenorganisation XV-693d
Katholischer Frauenbund XV-693d
—Frauenweltbund XV-693d
—Sonntagsblatt, periodical XI-680a
—Volksblatt, periodical XI-679b
Katholische Verein Deutschlands, Der IX-235c
—Vereinsdruckerei X-442b
—Vierteljahrsschrift für Wissenschaft und Kunst, periodical IV-787a; XI-678c
—Wochenschrift, periodical VII-263a
—Zeitschrift für Wissenschaft und Kunst, periodical IV-786d; XI-678c
Katholisch-Hennersdorf, battle XII-523b
Kâtibî, poet XI-720c
Katipunan, society, Philippines XII-13b
Katkoff, Russian minister XIII-250c
Katolik, periodical II-621d
Katon, writer VII-561c
Katona, historian VII-561b
Kato Shirozarmon. *See* Toshiro
Katschthaler, John, Archbishop of Salzburg VII-87b; XIII-415b; XVI-18a; and Syncretism VI-713c
Kataki, general XIV-62a
Kattath. *See* Cateth
Kattenbusch, Friedrich Wilhelm Ferd., on Apostles' Creed I-630a; on Endemusa Synod VII-429b; Te Deum XIV-469b
Katti Torah, rebellion XV-95d
Katzenberger, Franciscan XIV-620c
Katzenstein, Franciscus Kazianer von, Bishop of Laibach VIII-743d
Katzer, Frederic Xavier, Archbishop of Milwaukee X-320a; Bennett Law XV-663d; Green Bay VI-777b; X-319d; and Schinner XIV-336d; on secret societies XIV-72c
Kaudatkil, Augustine, coadjutor of Ernakulam XVI-38d
Kauder, Redemptorist X-284c
Kaufbeuren, institutions II-77b; Jesuit establishment II-76a
Kauffman, general, Governor of Russian Turkestan XV-96a
—ANGELICA VIII-609d; III-743d; at Bergamo II-490a; and Cosway, Maria IV-421a; portrait VIII-610; Stanislaus II, King of Poland (ill.) VIII-609d; Vestal Virgin by (ill.) VIII-609
—Johann Joseph VIII-609d
KAUFMANN, ALEXANDER VIII-610c
—C. M., at Bumma X-178d; and Oil of St. Menas XI-229b; and Ostraka XI-347c
—LEOPOLD VIII-610d
Kauhako X-444c
Kaulbars, Baron, in Turkestan XV-96a
KAULEN, FRANZ PHILIP VIII-611b; XI-304a; on Athos monks II-50a; on Biblical commission II-557c; and Biblical introduction VIII-81a; on Judges VIII-548c; on Kings VIII-649c; on Synoptics XIV-391b; on Tobias XIV-752c
KAUNITZ, WENZEL ANTON VIII-611d; and Bollandists II-636a; on Church and State VIII-510a; death X-246b; and Joseph II V-410a; VI-236b; and Maria Theresa VI-507b; IX-664c; and Cardinal Migazzi X-288d; and Pius VI II-127d; XII-131b; policy VIII-509d; and Thugut XIV-710c
Kaunos. *See* Caunus
Kausen, Armin, editor XI-679d
Kaushan (Gozan) VII-103a
Kautsky, Karl XII-237c; and Socialism I-228d; XIV-67b; on State ownership IV-106b
Kautzsch, E., Biblical editor IV-502d; and Biblical introduction VIII-80d; on Elohim V-393a; on Jewish judicial system II-554a
Kavadh, King of Persia III-102c
KAVANAGH, EDWARD VIII-612d; 142d; XII-288b; Portuguese ministry IX-547b
—James VIII-612d; and St. Patrick's Church II-704c; XII-288a
—JULIA VIII-613a
—Morgan VIII-613a
Kavanagh School IX-547b; XII-288b; XV-554a
Kavanaugh, Marcus, VII-657d
—P. V., at Niagara University X-367b
—Winifred XII-288b; XV-554a
Kavasilas, Nikolaos, Archbishop of Saloniki, mystic III-122b
Kavaya Hvarenah, hymns II-153b
Kavelaer, Guelders, pilgrimage XII-92b
Kavelin, Constantine, philosopher XIII-272d; 275a
Kawia Indians. *See* Cahuilla
Kay, John. *See* Caius
Kaya, Japanese imperial family VIII-298b
Kaye, John. *See* Caius
Kayker, Franz XII-687a
Kaysersberg, Johann Geiler von. *See* Geiler von Kayserberg
Kayto X-783b
Kazák-Uzbegs, Khan dynasty X-482a
Kazan, town, Russia X-592d; XIII-232c; 233a; Finns in XIII-236b; government of XIII-237a; and Ivan IV X-593b; XIII-246b; and Khans X-482a; population XIII-233d; University of Russia XIII-241b
—metropolitanate XIII-262d; ecclesiastical academy XIII-275a
Kaz-Dagh (Ida) VI-384d
Kazen, Louis, missionary XIII-85a
Kazenberger, Kilian, on Scotism XIII-610c; and Sporer XIV-236b
Kazinczy, writer VII-561b
K. B. M., abbr. I-26d
Kdhamu-Wathar, liturgical book IX-303b
Kean, Bulgarian prince VII-549b
Keane, A. K., on Shamanism XIII-750b; on Totemism XIV-790a
—James J., Bishop of Cheyenne XV-727c; on Knights of Columbus VIII-671c
—John J., Archbishop of Dubuque V-180c; VIII-96a; XIV-16b; at Catholic University III-455c; on education XIII-561a; Richmond, episcopate XIII-51b; XV-270d
—Sir Richard, and Mt. Melleray X-168a
—Thomas, in New Zealand XI-43b
—William, Bishop of Cloyne IV-72c
Keany, Patrick F. III-452c
Kearney, David, Archbishop of Cashel IX-252b
KEARNEY, DIOCESE OF XVI-48a; XV-176d
—John XV-373c
—Lawrence VIII-134c
—Michael, pioneer Catholic, New Jersey X-792c
—Mother Xavier XII-397d
—Nicholas, mission II-230b
—Philip, general VIII-141a
—Stephen Watts, in California VIII-134c; 598b; and New Mexico XI-2b; and Pima Indians XII-100c
Kearn's St. Ann's Orphanage, Salt Lake City XV-240d
KEATING, GEOFFREY XVI-48b; VIII-121a; and Campion V-293d; on Waterford XV-565c
—James, Bishop of Ferns VI-46b
—Mother Magdalen XII-398a
Keats, John V-469a; 468c
Keaÿ-etapix, tribe II-603a
Keb, Egyptian cosmogony IV-407c
Kebbidi, Rulers of Sicily XIII-775a
Kebhar (Chobar) VII-103b
Kebir, Nahr el (Eleutherus) VI-431a; 438b
Keble, John V-454c; on "national apostasy" I-503d; and Newman X-796a; at Oriel XI-371b; Oxford Movement I-503d; XI-371b; 377b; and Pusey XII-582d
—College, Oxford XI-366b; 368d
Kebranagasht I-76a; V-568c
Kebt (Coptos) IV-354d
Kechua Indians. *See* Quichua
Kedar. *See* Cedar
Keddous Faramanatos. *See* Frumentius, Saint
Kedeis, Palestine VI-431c
Kedemah. *See* Cedma
Kedesh. *See* Cades
Keegan, William, in Long Island II-800b
Keeler, James Edward, astronomer II-26c; lunar photography II-28c; and Tempel XIV-481b
Keeley, Patrick C., in Brooklyn diocese II-801d
Keenan, John, in Glens Falls I-257c
Keen-Lung, Chinese emperor, and Attiret II-61d
Keeton, John, Bishop of Ely V-396d
KEEWATIN, VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF XVI-49b
Kefireh, Kh. (Caphara) VI-436c
Kefken (Thymais) XIV-714b
Kefr 'Anân (Caphar Hanan) VI-342a
Kefr Bir'im, Palestine, synagogue (ill.) XIV-380b; 380d

Digitized by Google

Kefr 'Kenna III–226c
Kefr Yâsîf VI–433b
Kefr (Coptos) IV–354d
Kegon, Buddhist sect VIII–305b
Kehelathah. *See* Ceelatha
Kehf Abu Layan XI–244d
Kehler, Friedrich, editor XI–679a; and Centre Party XVI–21a
Kehoe, Lawrence VIII–142c; in Brooklyn diocese II–801d; Publication Society, Catholic XI–28b; "Catholic World" XI–696a; "Tablet" XI–693c
Kehr, P. F., and papal documents III–50c; and Prussian historical institute VIII–63c; and Regesta XII–716d; researches V–22b; Vatican researches VIII–65b; XV–286d
KEHRRIN, JOSEPH VIII–613c
Kehrer, Ferdinand, physician XVI–39d
Keichu, Japanese scholar VIII–314b
Keiki (Hitotsubashi) VIII–313a
Keil, J. K. F., commentator IV–161b; 493c; 494c; on Biblical introduction VIII–80d
—**Treaty of** XI–120a
Keilah. *See* Ceila
Keiley, Anthony M. XV–457d
—**John D.**, Bishop of Savannah XIII–488b; at American College, Rome I–424b; Catholic Benevolent Legion III–452c; and United States Catholic Congress IV–250a
Keill, James X–132c
—**John** XII–64d
Keim, Karl Theodor, on St. Matthew X–64a; on Peasants' War IX–450c; on resurrection XII–791c
Kei-o-gijiku, University of VIII–302d
Keisatsu VIII–302a
Keiser, Reinhard X–601c
Keishicho VIII–302a
Keistut IX–292c
Keiter, Heinrich, editor XI–679b
Keith, George, and Aberdeen University I–42b
—**Robert**, titular Abbot of Deer IV–674d
—**William** XV–159d; and Germans VI–475d
Keke, deity IV–407b
K'e K'iu Kiun wang, princely family III–666a
Kelaoun, sultan IV–552b
Kelas. *See* Kilis
Kelb, Nahr el- IX–104d
Kelendres I–40a
Kelheim, Abbey of XIII–590a
—**Henry von** VIII–432b
Kelidei. *See* Culdees
Kelil XIV–286c
Kelim, in Talmud XIV–437c
Kelkheim, monastery IX–261d
Kellaw, Richard de, Bishop of Durham. *See* Kellowe
Keller, Bonaventure, in Brooklyn II–800b
—**George**, missionary V–188d; in Minnesota XIII–368a
—**Gottfried**, novelist VI–527d
—**Heinrich Adalbert**, Germanist XV–84b
—**Helen A.** V–319d
—**Ignatius Xavier**, missionary, in Arizona VI–478a; and Pima Indians XII–100b
—**JACOB** VIII–613d; XIV–89c; and Clement XI–99b
—**Jean**, and Richelieu XIII–48b
—**Johann Baptist**, von, Bishop of Rottenburg VII–364c; XIII–208b; XV–207a; and Hefele VII–192a
—**Joseph**, St. Louis University XIII–364a
—**Maria Anna** VII–158d
Kellermann, François Etienne X–687d
Kelley, Francis C., and Church Extension Society X–394b; XIV–78c; 79b
—**Robert J.** X–282c
Kelliotes VI–761a
Kellison, Matthew, president of Douai V–139b; XV–714b; and Harrison VII–143d; and "Nag's head" story I–493b
Kellner, Heinrich VIII–614a
—**LORENZ** VIII–614a; on martyrs VIII–505d; on woman XV–687d
Kellowe, Richard, Bishop of Durham V–211d; VI–322a
KELLS, BOOK OF VIII–614c; 639b; IX–623c; 632d; XI–407b; (ill.) VIII–facing 614; and St. Columba VIII–90b; IX–623c
—**Council of** (1152) I–700a; 730c; V–173c; X–89c; XV–80c; and Achonry I–103a; and Cloyne IV–72d; and pallium III–401b; (1172) X–97b; (1642) I–731b
—**SCHOOL OF** VIII–615b; and St. Columba IV–136b
Kelly, B. J., and Catholic mission VII–746a
—**Denis**, Bishop of Ross XIII–202b
—**E. A.**, and Church Extension Society XIV–78c
—**Edmond**, socialist writer XIV–65c
—**Edward**, pioneer priest XV–240a; at Omaha XI–250c; at Salt Lake City XIII–405a
—**Eugene** VIII–141d
—**Mr. and Mrs. Eugene**, Catholic University III–455d; and St. Patrick's Cathedral XI–26b
—**James**, Jesuit XIV–93b
—**James E.**, sculptor VIII–142a
—**John**, missionary I–189a; IX–217b; XI–24b
—**John**, at Albany I–257b; at Schenectady I–257b
—**Malachy**, at Irish College, Paris VIII–162a
—**Matthew** XI–344c; at Maynooth College X–88d
—**Michael**, Archbishop of Sydney XII–284b; XIV–365c; 367b; at Irish College, Rome VIII–158d
—**Oliver**, Archbishop of Tuam II–597b; IX–499d; XV–80d
—**Patrick**, Bishop of Richmond XIII–50d; II–232b
—**Patrick**, Bishop of Waterford and Lismore XV–566c; at Irish College, Lisbon VIII–159d
—**Patrick**, pioneer priest, in Buffalo III–38a; Carthage, N. Y. XI–222d; in Milwaukee X–319a
—**Patrick**, in Civil War VIII–140b
—**Robert**, founder "Monitor" XI–682b
—**Thomas**, Archbishop of Armagh I–732b
—**W.**, Australian author II–119c; 120b
—**W. D.**, poet VIII–142b
—**William**, Christian Brother in Melbourne VIII–147b
—**William Bernard**, Bishop of Geraldton VI–464d
Keloue. *See* Caloe
Kelsâ (Chesion) VI–437c
Kelsey, Henry XIII–483d
Kelso, abbey VI–676d; and David, King of Scotland XIII–615c
Keltzene. *See* Justinianopolis
Kelub, brother of Sua. *See* Caleb
Kelvin, Lord XII–67b; XV–704d; at Cambridge III–212b; at Glasgow VI–579a; and energy V–424a; 426a; 427a; and heat V–423c; and solar theory XV–188b; world, antiquity of the XV–704d
Kemakh (Camachus) III–204b
Kemble, George VIII–616a
—**John** VIII–616a
—**JOHN, VENERABLE** VIII–616a; on dues XII–470b; and Inchbald, Elizabeth VII–717d; martyrdom V–477a; and Oates' Plot XI–175c
—**Richard** VIII–616a
—**Cup** VIII–616a
—**Pipe** VIII–616a
Kemener, Timann, and Münster cathedral school VIII–787d
Kemény, novelist VII–561d
KEMP, JOHN, cardinal VIII–616b; III–657b; and St. Balbina's Church XIII–174b; at Canterbury III–300a; at Rochester, England XIII–102b; at Silva Candida XII–290d; at York XV–734b
—**Thomas** VIII–616b
Kempe, Boniface V–477b
—**John**, Bishop of London IX–347d
—**Thomas**, Bishop of London IX–347d
Kempen, battle of (1642) XIV–656a
Kempeneer, Pieter de. *See* Van de Velde
Kempis, John a, and Imitation of Christ VII–674d; and Petersen XI–775b
—**Thomas a.** *See* Thomas a Kempis
Kempten, abbey of X–453c; XII–658a; church II–78b
—**Heinrich von**, and Konrad of Würsburg VIII–691c
Kemys, David Joseph V–478b
—**Edward** XIII–648a
Ken, Thomas, non-juror XI–99b
Kenanah, tribe I–672d
Kena'nu, Syria XIV–399d
Kenaz. *See* Cenes
Kendal, Thomas V–477d
Kendall, Hugh V–524d
Kenealy, Anselm E. J., Archbishop of Simla XIII–796b
Keneb (Chub) VI–437c
Keneh, Diocese of V–355d
Kenetha. *See* Canatha
Kengi, Kingdom of II–180d
KENIA, VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF VIII–616c
Kenisteno. *See* Cree
Kenites. *See* Cinites
Kenizzites. *See* Cenesites
Kenmare, Earl of, Catholic Committee, Ireland XIII–126c; and Irish Penal Laws XI–616b
Kennebec route XIV–439a
Kennedy, trial. *See* Lyell
—**David**, in New Zealand XI–43b
KENNEDY, JAMES, Bishop of St. Andrews VIII–616d; VI–719a; XIII–330d; at Dunkeld V–194a; and James II of Scotland XIII–617c; and St. Salvator's college XIII–332a
—**Quintin**, Abbot of Crossraguel XIII–619b; 625b; and Knox VIII–683b
—**Thomas F.**, and American College, Rome I–424b
—**Walter** XIII–624b
—**William**, and cathedral II–231c; benefactions II–234c
Kenner, Friedrich, on Eckhel V–275d
Kennesrhê convent, and James of Edessa VIII–277c
Kenneth, Saint. *See* Canice
—**MacAlpine**, King of Scotland II–594d; XIII–614b; and Columban Church V–193d
—**II**, King of Scotland, and Lothian XIII–614c
Kennett White, Bishop of Peterborough. *See* White
Kenney, John, in Brooklyn II–799c
Kennicott, Benjamin, and Bible V–288c; and Hebrew MSS. IV–499d; and Old Testament MSS. XIV–526c
Kenny, Saint. *See* Canice
—**C. D.**, in Baltimore II–231c; benefaction II–233b
—**Patrick**, in Delaware IV–694a
—**Peter**, Jesuit XIV–101d
—**William**, in San Francisco XIII–441c
Kenoma, in Gnosticism I–173d
KENOSIS VIII–617a; XI–575b; XV–117c
Kenquis, Azo du VIII–256c
KENRAGHTY, MAURICE VIII–617c; 166b
Kenred. *See* Coenred
KENRICK, FRANCIS PATRICK Archbishop of Baltimore VIII–618a; II–233b; and American College, Rome I–423b; at Baltimore Council II–235a; Bible II–241b; V–141a; as Biblical commentator IV–161a; at Carrolltown I–368d; and Catholic education XIII–580b; and Catholics in Pennsylvania XIII–633c; Catholic University chair III–456a; and churches VIII–678b; and Conwell IV–350a; and Durbin V–209c; Hewit VII–309d; and Kenrick, P. R. XIII–361a; and Monrovian colony I–189a; and Newmann X–773d; Philadelphia, episcopate XI–794d; in Pittsburg XII–121d; and Sisters of Charity III–609a; and Spalding VIII–679d; tomb II–231c
—**JANE** VIII–618a
—**PETER RICHARD**, Archbishop of St. Louis VIII–619a; X–365c; XIII–361a; and Catholic Theology XIV–596a; and Dousi version XV–377a; and the Drake Constitution X–401d; and Duggan III–654d; and Foley III–655b; and Forbin-Janson VI–134a; funeral sermon XIII–283c; and Bishop Hogan XIII–357a; and Irish community life X–365c; at St. Joseph XIII–357a; as Lazarist X–365c; and O'Regan III–654c; and papal infallibility XV–306d; 307d; at St. Paul's Church, Pittsburg XII–122a; and Redemptorists XII–685a; and Archbishop Ryan XIII–282d; and Smyth V–180b; on Test Oath XIV–538d; at Vatican Council XV–305b; 307a
—**Richard** VIII–618a
—**Thomas** VIII–618a
—**Seminary**, St. Louis X–367a; XIII–700b
Kensington, Australia, seminary XIII–700c
—**London**, and Cardinal Borromeo III–621d; Carmelite Church III–365a; Catholic University College XV–595a; Westminster pro-Cathedral XV–595b
Kensit, John, and Ritualism XIII–91d
Kenswith IV–578c
Kent, C. F., and Biblical introduction VIII–80d; on Esdras and Nehemias V–535d
—**Charles**, editor XI–675a
—**Constance** XIII–658a
—**James**, on Christianity in New York XI–36b; contract, definition of IV–387d; on devise III–592a; on donation V–118a; on Bishop England V–471a; on fraudulent selling IV–334d; on international law IX–73b; on mortmain X–581d; on Statute of Frauds IV–335b
—**Joseph**, Governor of Maryland XIV–443b
—**Kingdom of** VII–241d; and apostasy I–506a; and St. Bede I–269d; conversion I–505d; and Jutes I–505b; and Offa XI–215b
—**Maid of.** *See* Barton, Elisabeth
KENTIGERN, SAINT VIII–620a; XIII–614a; and St. Asaph I–766a; XIII–332d; and St. Columba IV–136d; Glasgow see (540) VI–577d; Glasgow shrine XIII–761d; and Llanelwy monastery XV–586c; and Scotch churches XI–564a; and St. Serf XIV–518b; in Wales XV–583d
Kent Island, mission XII–115a; settlement III–194d; trading post IX–756d
KENTUCKY, state VIII–620b; aborigines III–646a; agriculture VIII–621a; charities and corrections VIII–622a
—*Church in:* Badin's mission II–200c; 201b; Catholic publications XI–692c; Church growth VIII–623c; Durbin, patriarch priest of V–209c; first mass II–200c; missions VI–479b; Nerinckx X–752b; religion VIII–623c; religious legislation VIII–624c; Seal of confession XIII–662a; Bishop Spalding III–787a
—**education** VIII–621c; French Americans VI–273b; grazing VIII–621a; history VIII–622c; intoxicants, sale of VIII–626a; Knownothingism VIII–623b; manufactures VIII–621b; marriage and divorce VIII–625c; material resources VIII–620d; mining VIII–621a; negro population (1900) XII–628b; population VIII–620d; physical characteristic VIII–620c; rivers

Digitized by Google

VIII–621b; seal of (ill.) VIII–620c; State University, Lexington VIII–621c; statistics XV–176a; transportation VIII–621b; wills and testaments VIII–626a
Kentwine, King and Glastonbury Abbey VIII–647b
Kenûb (Chub) VI–437c
Kenulph, Abbot of Croyland IV–541d
—King of Mercia, and Pope Leo III IV–60c; XI–774a; at Clovesho IV–69b
Kenwood, N. Y., Convent of the Sacred Heart I–257d; VII–134c
Kenya, mission I–190d
Kenyon, F. G., IV–162d; on Codex Ephræmi Rescriptus IV–85c; and Ostraka XI–347c
—**Lloyd,** Lord, trial Du Barre v. Livette XIII–657a; on testimony XIII–656d
Keogh, James, editor VIII–142c; "Catholic Standard" XI–694a
—**John** VIII–108a; XIII–127a; and Catholic Committee, Ireland XIII–126c; on Catholic Emancipation, Ireland XIII–130d; and Irish penal laws XI–616b
—**Raymund,** martyr VIII–167b
—**William Nicholas** V–187b
KEON, MILES GERALD VIII–626a
Keos Cyclades, island IV–581a
Keossajian, Hovsep XIII–82a
Kep VII–777b
Kepharel, archangel XII–640c
Kepler, Johann XII–54d; 72d; XIII–40a; and astrology II–22c; 23a; and celestial mechanics XII–58a; and Clavius IV–9b; Divine belief XIII–608a; "Epitome" VI–345a; Galileo VI–343c; and Gassendi VI–391d; mutual attractions theory XII–62a; and ophthalmology X–135c; planetary discovery XV–184b; refracting telescope II–26a; and Remus VI–345a; and Scholasticism XIV–699b; and Star of Bethlehem II–31c; III–735d; "Three Laws" II–26b
—**Paul William von,** Bishop of Rottenburg XIII–208b
Ker, Robert, Earl of Ancrum XIII–626c
Kerac, El. *See* Petra Deserti
Keraits, conversion III–669c; and Prester John XII–401d
Kerak (Kanata) III–244b
—Orthodox See VIII–370b
—**Wâdy of** VI–431a
Kerameus, Nicholas, of Janina VI–771d
—**Theophanes.** *See* Theophanes Kerameus
Keramos. *See* Ceramus
Keranna I–539b
Kerassoun (Cerasus) III–538a
Kerbeneat, Benedictine monastery II–448d
Kerboga X–598d
Kerbûga, Ameer of Mosul, at Antioch IV–546d
Keren, Abyssinia V–236d
Kerens, Heinrich Johann, Bishop of Wiener Neustadt XV–618d
Keresan Indians VII–754b
Kerger V–317b
Kergonan, Benedictine abbey II–451b; XIV–134a
Kergre, Augustine IV–469d
Kerherve, Vicar Apostolic of N. W. Sze-ch'wan XIV–420c
Keriolet, at Sainte Anne d'Auray I–539c
Kerioth. *See* Carioth
Kerithoth, in Talmud XIV–437b
Kerkelijke Bibliotheek, periodical XI–680c
—**Courant,** periodical XI–680d
Kerkelijk Nederland, periodical XI–681c
Ker Kera, wady I–774d
Kerkesion (Circesium) III–776d
Kerkha (Choaspes) II–179b; XIV–344d
Kerkmeister IX–28a
KERKUK, DIOCESE OF VIII–626c; XIII–85d
Kerkyra. *See* Corfu
Kerlay, Texier de, Bishop, in Siam XIII–766c
Kerlivio d'Hennebond, Eudes de, and retreats XII–796b; and St. Vincent de Paul XV–271d
Kerll, J. K., and Carissimi III–348d
Kermadec Islands XI–40c; ecclesiastical arrangements II–68b; population II–68c
Kermeno, Thérèse XII–795b
Kern, Josef, theologian VIII–25a; on Extreme Unction V–725b; 727b; 728b; 729a; 729d; 730a
—**Vincenz von,** surgeon X–142b
KERNAN, FRANCIS VIII–626d; 143a; XIV–398d; at Catholic Congress, Baltimore IV–250b; as senator XI–34c
—**William** VIII–626d
Kern der heiligen Messe IV–76b
Kerner, Justinus VI–526b
Kerni, John of. *See* John of Kerni
Kernitza, Diocese of XI–240c
Kernivinen, Pierre-Marie, Prefect Apostolic of Korogo XVI–68d
Kerpe, Adasi. *See* Kefken
Kerr, G. W., and temperance movement XIV–488b
—**Mark,** on Biblical introduction VIII–80d; and Newbattle X–781c
Kerrigan, John T., and Knights of Columbus VIII–670d
Kerrsenbrock, Rembert von, Bishop of Paderborn XI–384d
KERRY AND AGHADOE, DIOCESE OF VIII–627b; map VIII–facing 114; seminary in XIII–700b
Kerschel, Matthew, and Bartholomites VII–440a
KERSSENBROCH, HERMANN VON VIII–628c
Kersten, Pierre, editor XI–671a; and Ontologism XV–114a
Kersuzan, Bishop of Cap Haitien III–309a
Kertk, David. *See* Kirke
Korver, Thielman, Livre d'Heures, facsimile pages of XII–facing 350; Sarum Horæ XII–352a
KERVYN DE LETTENHOVE, JOSEPH MARIE-BRUNO-CONSTANTIN VIII–629a
Kerygma Petri. *See* Preaching of Peter
Kerz, Frederick von, editor XI–678a
Kerzarya X–422c
Kerzo, Anne Armel Lauzer de IX–726c
Kes. *See* Cush
Keshena, Menominee chief X–193d
Keshikhteng, Mongolian tribe X–480a
Keshotz, in Armenian Rite XIII–80c
Kesil, in Old Testament II–30b
Kesitah, coin II–551c
Ke-so Hanoi VII–767a
Kesraouan, Diocese of IX–684a
Kessel, Leonard, and Peter Canisius XI–757a
KESSELS, MATTHIAS VIII–629c
Kesselsdorf, battle (1745) IX–663d; XII–523b
Kessler, Hans, and Gnosticism VI–593a
—**Herman,** and Sisters of the Precious Blood XII–374d
—**Joseph,** Bishop of Tiraspol XIV–739d
Kessog, Saint, and Celtic Church XI–564a
Kestrel, in Bible I–523d; 524c
Kestridje. *See* Theodosiopolis (Thrace)
Ketcham, William H., and Catholic Indian missions VII–745b
Ketchikan, mission I–250c
Kethnboth, in Talmud XIV–437a
Kethonet I–251c
Kethubim III–268d; VIII–338d
Kethshwayo. *See* Cettiwayo
Ketil, Saint. *See* Kjeld
KETTELER, WILHELM EMMANUEL, BARON VON, Bishop of Mainz VIII–629d; VII–300a; 439d; IX–552d; X–603b; Catholic congress IV–242b; and Catholic social school XII–216a; and Centre Party VIII–706b; and Divine Providence congregation V–52d; and Döllinger V–98c; XV–306b; and German unity VIII–631b; and Countess Hahn-Hahn VII–109d; heretics, punishment of IV–347d; industrial theories XIII–378b; and Kaich XII–634a; and Lennig IX–150c; and Moufang X–603a; portrait VIII–630b; and Riffel XIII–54d; and Schaepman XIII–519c; social activity VI–511c; as social reformer VIII–630c; at Vatican Council XV–305b; 306d
Kettler, Gotthard, grand-master X–306a; and Reformation XII–708b
—**Klemens, Baron von** III–685a
Ketterer, temperance worker XIV–483c
Ketterick, John, Bishop of Exeter V–709a
Kettil, Bishop of Rântemâkai VI–76d
Kettlewell, John, non-juror XI–99b
Kettner, George, and Holshauser VII–440a
Keturah. *See* Cetura
Ketzel XV–570a
Ketzer III–435a
Keutschach, Leonard of, Archbishop of Salzburg, coin XI–155a
Kevan II–30b
Kevelaer, pilgrimage VI–516c; XII–92b
Kevin, Saint. *See* Coemgen
Kewley, George, convert XI–23b
Key, family, Maryland II–231d
—**St. Egwin,** legend of V–329b
—**Ellen** XV–692d
—**Francis Scott,** and Taney XIV–443a
—**John.** *See* Caius
—**John Ross,** and Taney XIV–443a
Keyes, Edward L. XV–267b
KEYMUS DARWIN VIII–631d
—**Justus** VIII–631d
—**Robert,** and Gunpowder Plot VII–82b
Key-levers XI–299a
Key of Heaven XII–354a
—**of the Nile** IV–518b
Keys, Oriental symbol IV–49b
—**Golden,** and Golden Rose VI–629c
—**POWER OF THE** VIII–631d; XII–265d; and anathema I–456i; St. Augustine VIII–632b; XII–266a; in catacombs III–517a; Fathers of the Church VIII–632a; and Origen VIII–632b; and penance XI–619a; and St. Peter I–61c; XI–752c; and Scholasticism VIII–632c; and Tertullian XIV–524b; St. Thomas VIII–632d; and women XV–697d
—**of St. Peter** I–626d; XII–97c; as arms, papal VII–244d; 247b; in catacombs XII–295b
—**of Wisdom,** druidical V–164a
Keystone I–688a
Key West, Florida, population VI–117c
Key West, Nebraska, Presentation Sisters in XII–398a
Khabour (Charboras) XIII–19a
Khadeejah X–424b
Khafre, King of Egypt V–345d
Khairebolou (Chariopolis) III–588d
Khaireddin Barbarossa. *See* Barbarossa
Khakâni, writer XI–720b
Khalasah V–395d
Khalid, and Damascus IV–612b; and Persians XI–718a
Khalkas X–480a; ethnological classification XII–626c
Khallu, Assyrian ruler II–11a
Khalsa, and Sikhism XIII–789a
Khalulu, battle II–15b
Khamis, liturgical book IX–303c
—**bar Kardahe,** writings XIV–413b
Khan-Balikh, town X–481c; medieval missions I–781b
Khandak III–245a
Khandek, See of III–25c
Khandesh, Kingdom of VII–725a
Khan ez Zeit, Jerusalem VIII–354d
Khang-hi, Emperor of China, and Mailla IX–539a; and missionaries II–723c
Khani, Babylon II–182d
Khaochid, tribe X–480a
Kharach'in, tribe X–480a
Kharezen, dynasty X–482a
Kharezmians, Gaza VI–401b; Hebron VII–185c; Holy Land VII–428a; and Jerusalem IV–551a
Khârgeh, Egypt V–330d
Kharijites, Mohammedan sect X–425c
Kharkoff, fair of XIII–239d; Government of, Russia XIII–233b; Little Russians in XIII–234d; Province of, ownership XIII–237a; university XIII–241b
KHARPUT VIII–633b
Khartum, Nubia XI–148b; mission IV–152c; siege XVI–15c; statistics XI–148c
—**VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF** XVI–81d
Khasim Khan, Nawab of Bengal, and Hugli III–153a
Khâtib, in Mohammedanism XII–411a
Khatti, Syria XIV–399d
Khawarnig, Arabia I–669a
Khayyat, Ebedjesus ('Abdishô), Maronite patriarch III–560d; XI–723b; and Collegio dei Maroniti XIII–135a
Khazars, and Cyril and Methodius IV–592a; and Justinian II, III–104a
Khboshshinska, N., author XIII–273c
Kheba, deity VII–305d
Khelbenah. *See* Galbanum
Khell, P. V–275a
Khelvoatiya, and Mohammedanism X–423a
Khem (Ammon) I–430d
Khema, Buddhist nun III–29d
Khemmis. *See* Panopolis
Kheraskoff, Mikhail Matveievitch, poet XIII–271a
Kherna, monastery II–314c
Kherson, and Vladimir the Great XV–498b
Kheta (Khit). *See* Hethites
Khian, King of Egypt V–339a
Khiang-lung, Emperor of China, and Mailla IX–539b
Khinonaskarant, Huron town VII–571a
Khioetoa, Indian town VII–568b
Khisfen (Casphin) VI–436d
Khiva, Khanate of XV–97a; Jews in I–779d; Mohammedans X–425d; vassalage of XIII–249c; 250a
Khlesl. *See* Klesl
Khlysti, sects XII–650a
Khiners, ethnological classification XII–626d; fall of empire VII–766d; origin VII–776b
Khmounoun (Hermopolis Magna) VII–289b
Khnum. *See* Chnum
Khoikhoin Hottentots VII–498b
Khoit, tribe X–480c
Khokand, Khanate of XV–97a
Kholm. *See* Chelm
Khomiakoff, Alexei, writer XIII–272c; 275a
Khoms, town, Tripoli XV–59a; bishopric XV–60a
Khonas (Chonæ) X–276b
Khond, ethnological classification XII–626d
Khonés. *See* Chonæ
Khons-Hotep, and Ami V–349b
Khonsu, deity V–344c; 349d; 709d; at Napata V–568a
Khora, monastery of IV–305c
Khorda Avesta II–152c
Khoros, ruins IV–597a
Khorovodnyja, songs XIII–266a
Khorsabad (Dur-Sharrukin) II–8a; 14a; XI–303b; tower XV–6a
Khoshod (Khoshoit), tribe X–480c; XII–626c
Khosrov I, of Armenia VII–23d
Khosrowa, seminary XI–724a
Khosru. *See* Chosroes

Digitized by Google

Khotan, town XV-95d; 96c; captured III-680d
Khouabir, Mandaite inscriptions XIII-711a
Khouans I-186b; X-422b
Khoussi. *See* Cuss
Khozibite, John the, Saint. *See* John the Khozibite
Khrafstras, in Zoroastrianism II-154d
Khristianin, periodical XIII-264a
Khristianskoe Tchtenie, periodical XIII-264a
Khshathra Vairya, in Zoroastrianism II-155a
Khu, in Egyptian religion V-346c
Khuans. *See* Khouans
Khudhra (Khudra), liturgical book IX-303b; XIV-414c
Khu-n-Aten. *See* Amenhotep IV
Khunti, convent III-155b
Khusrau (Khusru). *See* Chosroes
Khu-to-ni (Memphis) X-176d
Khûzam, Athanasius, Coptic bishop V-356b
Khvatva-datha (Khvetûk-das), in Zoroastrianism II-156a; 156d
Kiai XIV-447b
Kia K'ing, emperor III-682b; and Christians III-670d
Kian, priest XIII-441c
Kiang-long. *See* K'ien Lung
KIANG-NAN, VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF VIII-633b; III-664d; 674b; 678a; map XII-720c; statistics III-678d. *See* Nan-king
Kiang-ning, town III-665a; 665d
Kiang-si, province III-665a; and Francis Régis Clet VI-232d; map XIII-720c; railways III-687a
KIANG-SI, VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF EASTERN VIII-634d; III-678a
KIANG-SI, VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF NORTHERN VIII-635a; III-678a
KIANG-SI, VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF SOUTHERN VIII-635c; III-678a
Kiangtcheon, mission VII-254a
Kiao-chou, town III-664d; 686b; German occupation (1897) III-671b; 685a; VI-514d; XIII-752c
Kiatibs XV-100d
Kia-Yu-Koan, town XII-720c
Kibroth Hattawah VIII-195c
Kibyra (Kibyrrha; Cibyra) III-768b
Kibzaim. *See* Cibsaim
Kiche. *See* Quiche Indians
Kichua. *See* Quichua Indians
Kick (Kich; Kikh), Dalmatius, theologian XII-725a; XIV-595a; and Agreda, María de I-230a; Scotism XIII-613a
KICKAPOO INDIANS VII-739d; VIII-635d; X-388a; and Mascoutens IX-768d
KICKHAM, CHARLES JOSEPH, novelist XVI-49c; VIII-128a
—John XVI-49c
Kid, in Bible I-523c
Kidd, John, physician II-783d
—J. T. XIV-79c
Kiddle, encyclopedia V-418a
Kiddush XIV-381a
Kidnapping, in Hammurabi Code VII-126a
Kidney, Malpighi's study I-460c
Kidron. *See* Cedron
Kidston, George J., on Lamaism X-480d; on Mongolia X-479c; 481a
Kidyessos (Cidyessus) III-770b
Kiedrich, church IX-262a
Kief I-790d
Kieff (Kiev), government, Russia X-591d; XII-181d; 186a; XIII-237a; 244a; climate XIII-233a; confraternities XIII-269c; evangelization XIII-254b; fair XIII-239d; Latin bishopric IX-464b; XIII-255b; metropolitanate VI-764d; IX-464c; X-594b; XIII-255c; 262a; monastery II-323d; X-472a; Northmen XI-116d; population XIII-233d; 234d; Tatars capture XIII-244d; university XIII-241b
Kiefl, writer XI-679d
Kieft, William, governor VII-393d; and Jogues XI-20c
Kiehtan, deity IV-686d
Kiel, town XII-530c; treaty (1814) IV-729b; XIV-353b; university VII-25d
KIELCE, DIOCESE OF VIII-636b; IV-464d; XIII-259d; map XIII-facing 264; suppressed XIII-437a
Kield, Saint XVI-81d
Kieley, John D., Jr. II-801d
Kielmeyer, Karl Friedrich, physician XV-83d
Kienburg, Maximilian Gandolph, Freiherr von, Bishop of Lavant IX-49b
KIEN-CHANG, VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF XVI-84a; XIV-421a
Kiene, Johann von, politician XVI-23a
Kien-kang. *See* Nan-King
Kien Lung, emperor III-682b; IX-746c; XIV-719b; and Allerstein I-323c; and Amiot I-430b; and Benoît II-482b; and catechism XIII-36d; and Christians III-670d; VIII-635b; empire, division XV-95c; III-680d; plates III-674a
Kien-wu. *See* Kwang Wu-ti
Kiera, Esther VIII-396c
KIERAN, SAINT, of Clonmacnoise VIII-636d; IV-65d; at Aran School I-677c; at Clonard I-632d; and St. Comgall IV-152d; and St. Diarmaid IV-775a; and St. Senan XIII-713a
—**Saint**, patron of Clonsost VIII-636d
—**Saint**, son of Colga VIII-636d
—**SAINT**, of Disert-Kieran VIII-636d
—**SAINT**, of Seir-Kieran (Saighir) VIII-636d; at Clonard I-632d; Ossory XI-343a
—**Saint**, of Tubrid XV-566c
—**Michael**, Archbishop of Armagh I-732c
Kierkegaard, Sören IV-726b
Kiernan, James P., priest XIV-335b
Kiernander, mission III-153c
Kieros (Prusias) XII-519c
Kiersey (Kierzy). *See* Quiersy
Kierski, Emilius, editor XI-688a
Kietlicz, Henry, Archbishop of Gnesen XV-439a; and Innocent III XII-190a
Kiev. *See* Kieff
Kievesky Laura, monastery X-472a
Kievo-Petcherskaja, monastery XIII-261c
Kigensetsu, national feast VIII-305a
Kihn, encyclopedia V-415c
Kii, founder of Kieff IX-464b
Kij Indians X-372d
Kikkar XI-546b
Kikuchi Yosai, artist VIII-314d
Kikuwasho. *See* Chrysanthemum, Order of
Kil' ayim XIV-436d
Kilbannon, monastery II-479d
Kilbarrack, St. Berach at II-485c
Kilbarry (Termonbarry) II-485b
Kilbarrymeaden, deanery XV-565b
Kilbeggan, convent XIII-578c
Kilbegnet, church XI-564b
Kilbenin, church XV-80c
Kilber, Henricus, theologian VI-700a
Kilbride, church XI-564b
Kilbroney, church V-161a
Kilcarragh, church III-384d
Kilcatherine, church XI-564b
Kil-Chainnech, cemetery III-250b; church III-250a
Kilchrist, church XI-563d
Kilcrea, monastery IV-371a
Kilcreevanty, convent XV-81c
Kildare, Book of VIII-639b
—**Diocese of.** *See* Kildare and Leighlin
—**Earls of.** *See* Fitzgerald, Gerald, ninth Earl; Fitzgerald, Gerald, eleventh Earl; Fitzgerald, Thomas, seventh Earl; Fitzgerald, Thomas, Lord of Offaly, tenth Earl
—**SCHOOL OF** VIII-636d; 100b; II-784d
—**AND LEIGHLIN, DIOCESE OF**, Ireland VIII-637c; map VIII-facing 114; seminaries XIII-700b
—*Kildare:* St. Aedh's episcopate I-170c; St. Brigid, shrine of II-785b; cathedral II-784c; Cogitosus on IV-94b; monastery II-784b; X-452c; Round Tower (ill.) II-784
Kildareis, St. Sinell at VIII-644a
Kildare Street Society, Ireland VIII-110a; IX-499c
Kildeer Mountain, battle XIV-21a
Kildomine XI-563d
Kilfeighney, church III-384d
Kilfenora, Diocese of, Ireland III-402a; XIII-202b; cathedral (ill.) VI-373; and Kilmacduagh VI-373b; map VIII-facing 114
Kilfinane, convent XIII-578c
Kilgobbin, name XI-564b
Kilham, Alexander, Methodist seceder X-239b; 240d
Kilhamites X-240d
KILIAN, SAINT VIII-639c; 100d; Baden II-194b; Bavaria II-355c; 656c; birthplace VIII-643c; churches, United States XI-565b; and Franks VI-485d; VII-298d; XIV-712c; and Pope Conon IV-258a
KILIMA-NDJARO, VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF XVI-84b; XV-751c
Kilindria (Celenderis) III-477c
Kilis. *See* Kelas
Kilisá Keui (Ancyra) XIV-382c
Kilkenny, town XI-343c; St. Canice at III-250b; St. Canice's Cathedral (ill.) XII-115d
—*Confederation of* VIII-103c; Bellings II-416a; Dease IV-660d; Duffy V-187b; Fleming V-175c; VI-101c; Meehan X-145d; O'Reilly I-731b; XI-294b; Ponce XII-228a; Scarampi XIII-515a
—Loreto School XIII-578c; Presentation Sisters XII-397c; St. Mary's Cathedral (ill.) XI-343c; seminaries XIII-578d; 700d; statute of VIII-102a; XI-343d; synod (1615) V-175b
—**William de**, Bishop of Ely V-396d
—**Archæological Society** XI-211a
—**West**, abbey III-250b
Killachad, monastery VIII-644a
Killadreenan, name XI-564b
KILLALA, DIOCESE OF, Ireland VIII-640c; map VIII-facing 114; seminaries XIII-700b; tower (ill.) VIII-114
KILLALOE, DIOCESE OF, Ireland VIII-641b; O'Queely XI-264c; seminaries XIII-700b
Killam, D. B., Fenian leader I-505a
Killaraght, town II-62c
Killardrick, Butler's tomb XVI-16a
Killarney, town, cathedral (ill.) VIII-627; cathedral, Pugin's work XII-559d; lake (ill.) VIII-facing 120; Muckross Abbey (ill.) VII-103; Presentation Sisters XII-397c; seminaries XIII-700d
Killeany, monastery I-677b
Killeedy (Cluain Credhail) VIII-201d
Killeen Cormac XI-425b
Killen, historian VII-379b
Killena, Saint. *See* Kilian
Killernan, patron V-523c
Kill-Fine, church XI-425a
Killian, Bernard Doran, editor XI-693c
Killiecrankie (ill.) XIII-facing 612
Killiney, name XI-564b
Kilmacduagh, Diocese of. *See* Galway and Kilmacduagh
Killmacud, church XI-564b
Killmbian, church VI-43a
Kill-Munchin, hermitage IX-262b
Killohan, chapel XVI-77b
Killossy, church XI-557c
Killursa, monastery VI-325a
Kilmainham Priory VII-484d; VIII-644a
—**Treaty** VIII-112c
Kilmallock, execution of O'Hely XI-225b
KILMORE, DIOCESE OF, Ireland VIII-642d; map VIII-facing 114; seminaries XIII-700a
Kilmuine, school I-170b
Kilmurray, church XI-564b
Kilmurvy, St. Colman's churches IV-114d; monastery I-677d
Kilnaile, monastery VIII-644a
Kilo, mines IV-231d
Kilpedder, church XI-564b
Kilpool, church XI-564b
Kilrimont, monastery XIII-332c. *See* Saint Andrews
Kilronan, monastery I-677d
Kilroot, See of, Ireland V-147d
Kilsheelan, deanery XV-565b
Kilsyth, St. Tarkin's well XIV-458b
Kiltarlity, veneration of St. Tarkin XIV-458b
Kilter, church XI-564b
Kilternan, church XI-564b
Kiltimagh, school XIII-578c
Ki-lung, town, captured III-684d
Kilviceuen, church V-523d
KILWARDBY, ROBERT VIII-644b; III-300a; and Richard de Wyche XIII-44b; and Thomas of Hereford XIV-695a; and Thomiem II-100a; XIV-698c
KILWINNING ABBEY VIII-644d; Beaton at II-374a
Kim, André, priest IV-362a
Kimah II-30b
Kimball, Heber, Mormon missionary X-572a
KIMBERLEY, VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF, Australia VIII-645a; II-117c; and Geraldton VI-464d; Irish VIII-155b
—**IN ORANGE, VICARIATE OF**, South Africa VIII-645c
Kimchi, David, rabbi, exegete IV-158d; V-286d; 702c; on Hebrew poetry XII-175b
Kimeliarchos, in Byzantine churches VI-760c
Kimgu, myth II-188b
Kimmel, emperor VIII-311b
Kimmerians. *See* Cimmerians
Kim-ok Kyum III-684d
Kimolos, island IV-581a
Kimpesse, mission XII-686a
Kimtarapaashtum (Hammurabi) VII-125a
Kin, dynasty III-681d
—tribe IX-586a
—weight III-687a; VIII-322d
Kina. *See* Cina
Kinah XII-176b
Kinalehin, charterhouse III-391c
Kinane, Thomas H., at Irish College, Paris VIII-163b
Kincardine, shire, Scotland, Irish population VIII-154b
Kincs, novelist VII-562a
Kindah, Kingdom of I-666c
Kindekens, P., rector of Louvain College I-425c
Kindelon, Adam, priest XI-12a
Kindermann, Ferdinand, Bishop of Leitmeritz IX-141d; school II-127b
Kindsfuss III-728b
Kine, in Bible I-524c
Kinet, Jean-Baptiste-Victor, canon VII-681d
Kinetic energy V-422d
King, Chinese chou I-695a
—Chinese classics III-667b; IV-224c
—title XII-713d; Christ as XII-681b; XIII-407b; XIV-597c; coronation IX-292a; of England I-170a; 695a; IV-335b; feudal rights VI-60b; of Greece, ancient XII-410a; Mass for III-502b; Mass, offering at IV-105b
—**Bryan**, ritualist XIII-90c
—**Cl.** XV-705a
—**Edward**, Anglican Bishop of Lincoln XIII-91c
—**James**, major general XVI-58c
—**Sir John** II-726b
—**John**, Bishop of London II-803c; and Almond I-328c
—**L. W.**, Orientalist VII-125a; XI-304b
—**Oliver**, bishop II-348a; V-709a

Digitized by Google

King, Philip Gidley, governor VIII–145d
Ki-ngan, town III–678a
Kingarth, church II–594d
K'ing-ch'e Tu-yu, title III–666d
Kingdom, Kabbalistic conception VIII–590c
—John, Baptist missionary X–85c
—of Christ XIII–530a
—OF GOD VIII–646c; III–745d; XIV–537a; advent VIII–401a; Anabaptist conception I–445c; heaven VII–170c; symbolism XIV–375d
—of the Father VII–170c
Kingdoms, Books of the. *See* Kings, Books of
King George's War XV–158d
KINGISEL I, Abbot of Glastonbury VIII–647b
—II, Abbot of Glastonbury VIII–647b
Kingittorsuaq, island I–420c
King James Bible. *See* Authorized Version
King-maker. *See* Neville, Richard, Earl of Warwick
King Philip's War X–386b
Kings, Battle of I–51b; 53d; 434b; II–186a
—Divine Right of II–139c; Scholasticism XIII–552a
King's Bench, Court of, England IX–69d; and clergy XIII–652c
KINGS, BOOKS OF, FIRST AND SECOND VIII–647c; analysis VIII–647d; Apollinaris the Elder I–617a; author VIII–649b; in Canon III–270d; contradictions VIII–650d; critical theory VIII–650a; date VIII–649b; David VIII–648a; division VIII–647c; Hebrew text VIII–652a; XIV–529a; James of Edessa VIII–277d; Jeremias VIII–335b; Jewish Canon III–267a; literary characteristics VII–180a; narrative I–129d; VIII–650d; and Pentateuch XI–651a; purpose III–731c; Samuel VIII–647d; Saul VIII–648a; Septuagint VIII–652b; sources VIII–649d; subject VIII–649a; Targums XIV–457b; theocracy XIV–568c; Theodore of Antioch on XIV–572a; Theodoret XIV–575b; unity VIII–648d; Vulgate VIII–652b
—BOOKS OF, THIRD AND FOURTH VIII–652c; author VIII–652d; in Canon III–270d; chronology III–734a; VIII–648d; 654c; Jeremias VIII–335b; Jewish Canon III–267d; literary characteristics VII–180a; narrative I–129d; and Pentateuch XI–651b; purpose III–731c; sources VIII–653c; Targums XIV–457b; Theodoret on XIV–575b; unity VIII–648d
—Three. *See* Magi
Kingsborough, Edward King, writer X–85a
Kingsbridge, orphan asylum XI–323d
King's Chapel, Boston XV–155d
—Cliff, font (ill.) II–facing 274
—College, Aberdeen II–610a
—College, Cambridge III–213b; 214d; XV–641d; chapel V–254b; VI–675d; (ill.) III–facing 214
—College, London IX–351b; 351d
—College, New York. *See* Columbia University
—Confession V–764c
—Declaration. *See* Royal Declaration
—Evil XII–727b; 727d; St. Edward V–323b
—Gate, of Temple XIV–501c
—High Commission Court, England IX–70b
Kingshiu, Tao-t'ai XV–96c
Kingsland, mission XIII–201b
Kingsley, Charles XI–370d; and Newman X–798d
—Mary Henrietta, author VI–54c; XIV–791d
King's Mirror I–420a
—Mountain, battle XI–109b; XIV–509b; XV–163b
—Pool. *See* Upper Pool
—Primer XII–352d
—Protestant Declaration. *See* Royal Declaration
—Theatre, London V–168b
Kingston, town, Canada XI–254d; fort VI–310b
—ARCHDIOCESE OF, Canada VIII–658d; XI–255d; XIII–759a; XIV–781d; map X–facing 546; Providence of Charity Sisters XII–508c; schools, Catholic XIII–565a; statistics III–238a
—town, England, council (838) V–325c
—town, Jamaica VIII–272b
—town, New York XI–33c
—town, Pennsylvania VI–747c
Kingston-upon-Hull. *See* Hull
Kingswood, Redemptorists at XII–686b
King's Worthy, font (ill.) II–facing 274
King-te-chen, town III–665a
King-tsing III–669c
King Tsu Yih, title IX–586b
Kingu, in Babylonian cosmogony IV–406c
King v. Gilham, trial XIII–657c
—v. Greenlaw, trial XIII–657c
—v. Shaw, trial XIII–657c
—William's War XV–158c
Kingwood, German Catholics in VI–480a
Kinia, Vicariate Apostolic of, East Africa VIII–616c; XV–751b; map I–facing 180
Kinkanda, Redemptorists XII–686a
Kinkel, Gottfried, poet VI–527a; and Kaufmann VIII–610d
KINLOSS VIII–659d; XIII–615c
Kin-Men, island III–663d
Kinna (Cinna) III–776d
Kinnereth. *See* Cenereth
Kinnesrin (Chalcis) III–559a
KINO, EUSEBIUS VIII–660a; VI–478a; Apaches I–592b; Arizona XI–3d; XIII–464b; XV–84d; California III–178a; XII–106a; and Guaicuri Indians VII–45a; Mexico X–256c; and Pápago Indians XI–451c; and Pima Indians XII–100a; and Salvatierra XIII–406c; and Sobaipura Indians XIV–61b
Kinôth, of Jeremias VIII–338b
Kinrechtin. *See* Kenraghty
Kinross, shire, Scotland, Irish population VIII–154b
Kinsale, battle XI–253a
Kinsel, catechism V–87d
Kinsella, Jeremiah, Bishop of Ossory III–654a; XI–344b
Kin-sha-kiang (Yang-tze) III–663d
Kinshisho. *See* Golden Kite, Order of the
Kinsky, count XIV–462b
Kinsy, Bishop of York. *See* Cynesige
K'in-t'ien Kien, Chinese board III–666b
Kinvad. *See* Chinvat
Kinyras IV–572d
Kiolbassa, Peter XII–207d; 209c
Kionzo, Redemptorists at XII–686a
Kio Shin, mandarin XIII–520a
Kioto (Miako) XI–334a
Kiouron, Iberian Catholicos I–738a
KIOWA INDIANS VIII–660c; habitation VII–754b; language I–411b
Kipalapala, mission XV–205a
Kipchak, dynasty X–482a
Kippel, Anthony, Bartholomite VII–440a
Kiptchak, Kingdom of XIII–768a
Kiptchaks, tribe XII–626c
Kipton, Francis. *See* Kempe, Boniface
Kirbekam, battle XVI–15c
Kirby, archbishop, rector of Irish College, Rome II–728a; VIII–158d
—Edward P. X–282c
—William, scientist II–783c
Kirch, Konrad, Jesuit VI–725b
Kirchenfabriken I–342c
Kirchenfeldbrücke, bridge II–508a
Kirchengeschichte (Hergenröther) I–230a
Kirchenlexikon, encyclopedia I–375b; VI–323d; 725b; VII–252c; XIV–554c; 752b; XV–574c; 587b; 607d
Kirchensektion, Baden II–196a
Kirchenvorstand III–44c
Kirchenzeitung, periodical II–129d; XI–215a
KIRCHER, ATHANASIUS VIII–661b; XII–656a; XV–292a; bacteriology X–138a; and Gassendi VI–391d; geography VI–452b; 453a; and Grueber VII–41d; on magnetism VII–605a; portrait VIII–661c; and Roth XIII–207a
—Conrad, Biblical concordance IV–196a
—John VIII–661b
—P. XIII–589c
—Museum X–647b; amphora I–439b; holy water font VII–434b
Kirchhausen, Paul von, Prefect Apostolic of Mariana Islands IX–661a
Kirchhoff, Gustav Robert, scientist VII–198b; spectrum analysis II–28d; XIII–660c
Kirchliches Handbuch, year book XIV–272b; 274c
—Jahrbuch, year book XIV–274d
Kirchner, encyclopedist V–415b
—missionary XI–148b
Kirchtreu, Karl Borromäus Hanl von, Bishop of Königgrätz VIII–688d
Kircudbright, shire, Scotland, Irish population VIII–154b
Kireievski, Ivan, writer XIII–272c
Kireievski, Peter, writer XIII–272c
Kirghiz, tribe XII–626c; XIII–250a; 768b
Kiriat Arba. *See* Cariath-Arbe
Kiriathaim. *See* Cariathaim
—huzoth. *See* Cariath Chusoth
Kiriath Yearim, forests XII–153c
Kirieevski, philosopher XIII–275a
Kirillitsa. *See* Cyrillic alphabet
Kirin, town III–677b
Kirjath. *See* Cariath
Kirjath-huzoth. *See* Cariath Chuzoth
Kirjathjearim. *See* Cariathiarim
Kirk, Scottish IV–457d; XII–393b; Calderwood's history VII–379a
—David. *See* Kirke
—John V–524d
—Robert XV–373d
Kirkaldy of Grange II–373c
Kirkbride, physician VIII–40d
Kirkby, John, Bishop of Ely V–396d
—W. W., Protestant missionary IX–368c; X–382d
Kirk collection, Oscott XI–336d
Kirke, David III–232a; 568b; XI–136a
—Percy V–451c
Kirkebö, cathedral V–789d
Kirkee, military station XII–236a
Kirkegaard, Soeren, writer IV–731b
Kirker, James B., publisher VIII–142c; XI–28a
Kirkevaag. *See* Kirkwall
Kirkham, Walter, Bishop of Durham V–211d
Kirkisla. *See* Circisium
Kirkjubaer Abbey VII–616d
Kirkpatrick, Alexander Francis, exegete IV–161b; on introduction, Biblical VIII–80d; on Pentateuch I–622c; and Psalm titles XII–536d
Kirk Session, Presbyterian Church XII–581d
Kirkstall Abbey, architecture VI–674a; church I–14a
KIRKWALL VIII–662c; XI–316d; 317b
Kirkwood, Redemptorists at XII–685b
Kirman, town, Persia II–154a; XI–718d
Kirmess IX–792b
Kir Moab, town X–410a
Kirner XII–107d
Kirsch, Alexander, Holy Cross congregation XI–132c
—August XI–670a
—Johann Peter, archæologist XIII–541b; XV–582d; on Denifle IV–720b; and De Rossi IV–740d; on Te Deum XIV–469b; Vatican researches VIII–64c
Kirscher, Anastasius. *See* Kircher
Kir-Sheir (Mocissus) X–412b
Kirstein, Georg Heinrich Maria, Bishop of Mains IX–553a
Kirten, Peter, Bishop of Olivna XI–288a
Kirtland, Mormons in X–571d
Kirwan. *See* Hughes, John
Kirwin, J. M., priest XIV–549d
—Mary VIII–148a
Kisai, James, martyr. *See* James Kisai, Saint
Kisalsi, king II–181b
Kisantu, printing-press IV–237b
Kisar (Kissare), in Babylonian cosmogony II–514c; IV–406a; VII–311b
Kiseljak, spring II–694d
Kisfaludy, Alexander, poet VII–561c
—Charles, poet VII–561c
—SANDOR VIII–662d; portrait VIII–663a
—Society VIII–663c
Kish, town, Babylonia II–180a; 185b; captured II–180d
Ki-shan, commissioner VII–510c
Kishar. *See* Kisare
Kishineff massacres XIII–251a
Kishon. *See* Cison
Kisima-yu, town, Somaliland XIV–139d
Kislev (Kislew; Chislew), month II–556d; III–158b; 167c; IV–673d
KISS VIII–663c; of charity XV–90d; of fellowship I–759c; V–73b; Gospel ceremony VI–662c; holy VIII–664a; XI–594d; in pagan worship I–152b; X–336d; papal etiquette XII–270c
—*of Peace* VIII–664a; XI–220d; Addeus and Maris, Liturgy of I–137b; African Liturgy I–195d; 198b; Alexandrine Liturgy I–304a; Ambrosian Rite I–401a; Apostolic Constitutions, Liturgy of I–571c; bishop IV–279a; V–479d; Byzantine Rite IV–314a; coronation, English IV–384b; Cyril of Jerusalem IV–596a; early Church I–197a; 408c; III–257b; 257d; IX–307d; 310b; St. Mark, Liturgy of I–304d; marriage ceremony IX–707a; Mozarabic Mass X–620c; Pontifical Mass XII–233a; Requiem Mass III–74c; Roman Mass IX–793c; 794d; 797a; among Sandemanians XIII–435b; Sarum Use XIII–480b; Syriac Liturgy I–573b; York Use XV–735b
—in sign of the Cross XIII–785d; symbolism III–539a
Kissare. *See* Kisar
Kisselew, Russian count XIII–226d
Kistemaker, J. F. A., Vicar Apostolic of Curaçao IV–570b
—Joh. Hyac., philologist X–640b
Kitâb al-Kâfi, Samaritan law XIII–419b
—al-Khulagi almuqaddas, liturgical book IX–303c
Kitâb-ul-lâh (Koran) VIII–692b
Kitaigorod, Moscow X–591d
K'itans. *See* Tatars
Kita-Shirakawa VIII–298b
Kitche-Maneto, deity IV–687b
Kitchen, by Teniers the Younger (ill.) XIV–facing 508
—Edward IV–627a
Kitchener, monastic I–14c
—Horatio Herbert, viscount XI–148b
Kitchien, Anthony, Bishop of Llandaff V–448b; IX–316b
—Richard, martyr V–478b
Kitchiwa Mateh, periodical XI–187a
Kite, in Bible I–520b; 524c; 526a
Kithlish. *See* Cethlis
Kitikitisch Indians XV–616d
Kition, Cyril of VI–744b
Kittamaquund, mission XV–558c

Digitized by Google

Kittell, Rudolf, Biblical commentator IV–162c; 502c
Kitto, dictionary V–417b
Kitunahan Indians VII–754b
K'i-tu-yu, title III–666d
Kitzcher, Johann von, writer IX–28a
Kitzingen, abbey XIV – 563c; Protestant church XIV–563d
Kiu-kiang, town III–665a; 678a; 686b
K'iu Kien-che, t'ien-shi XIV–448c
Kiung-chou, treaty port III–683d; 686c
Kiu Ni-ko. *See* Trigault
Kiun-ki Ch'u, Council of State III–666a
Kiun-wang, title III–665d
Kiusiu (Kiushiu), island VIII–297a; X–667c
Kiva VII–469a; among Pueblos XII–557a
Kivili, dialect IX–317b
KIVU, VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF XVI–84b
Kiwi. *See* Apteryx
Kiwisch von Rotterau, Franz, physician X–141d
Ki-ying III–683c
Kiyoto (Miyako) IX–745a
Kizh Indians X–372d
Kizil Irmak (Halys) III–133d; XI–172d
Kjeld, Saint, Bishop of Viborg IV–248d; XVI–81c
Kjöge, church XVI–72b
Kjökkenmöddinger, Denmark IV–726d
Klaatsch, H., anthropologist XI–414a; XII–620c; 621c
Klacylé, Eugene, Prefect Apostolic of Cimbebasia XVI–68b
KLACZKO, JULIAN VIII–665c; XII–200b
Klagenfurt, See of VII – 88d; cathedral VII–89a; Protestantism II–125d
Klagiewicz, Andreas, Bishop of Vilna XV–432d
Klaicutsi, Nerses. *See* Nerses IV
Klamath Indians X–390c
Klara Tumba, monastery IX–204b
Klarenberg, Paulites at XII–194d
Klarholz, monastery XV–602d
Klaus, Brother. *See* Nicholas of Flüe
Klausen, battle VII–148c
Klausenberg XV–21d; diet (1556) XII–708a
Klausner, Joseph, missionary XII–692c
Kléber, Jean Baptiste, general IV–798c; X–689a
Klebs, physician X–140a
KLEE, HEINRICH VIII–666a; on baptism of infants VI–700b; encyclopedia V–415c; on knowledge of Christ I–215c; and Liebermann IX–235d; and Monfang X–603a; at Munich University X–634a; and Riffel XIII–54d; and theology, Catholic XIV–596a
Kleidograph V–312b
Klein, Karl, Bishop of Limburg IX–261b
—Magnus, Abbot of Göttweig VI–682d
—W. V–310b
Kleinck, monastery X–167b
Kleindeutsche, party VI–510d
Kleiner, Eugene-Louis, Bishop of Mysore X–662a
Kleiner Herz Jesu Bote, periodical III–676b
Kleinert, Hugo Wilhelm Paul, Biblical commentator IV–162a; on Deuteronomy XI–658a
Kleine Zeitung, periodical XI–670a
Kleinhelfendorf, St. Emmeram's martyrdom V–406a
Kleinmayern, Johann, Abbot of Wessobrunn XV–591d
Kleinschmidt, Bible VI–779c
Kleist, Ewald Christian von, writer VI–523a
Kleist, Heinrich von VI–526a; and Müller X–626d
Kleist-Retzow, von, politician VI–514b
Kleitos VII–663b
Klemens. *See* Clemens
Klemens-Schwestern, congregation V–161d
Klencke, Wilhelmine Christiane von, marriage III–651d
Kienkok, Johann, theologian VII–285a
Klenze, Leo von XIII–593b
Klephts, rebellion VI–736b
Kleptomania XI–545d
KLESL (KLESSEL), MELCHIOR VIII–666b; II–126a; XV–419c; Counter-Reformation IV–442b; XV–422a; and Matthias VI–501a; XIV–649b; at Sankt Pölten XIII–447d; at Wiener Neustadt XV–618d
Klessheim, palace VI–50c
KLEUTGEN, JOSEF WILHELM KARL VIII–667a; VII–87b; and Baianism II–212a; and Catholic Theology XIV–596a; on Divine knowledge X–440d; and neo-Scholasticism X – 748d; VII–87b; on Ruis de Monroya XIII–224c; and Scholasticism V–561c; and Supernatural order XIV–338b; and Vatican Council XV–305d
Kley, exegete XI–654d
Klicpera Václav, dramatist IV–600c
Kliketari, mission I–250c
Kline, Joseph III–775d
Kling, Konrad, writer IX–320c
Klinger, Frederick Maximilian von, poet VI–524c
Klinkenberg, Vicar General of Aachen I–1d
Klinkowström, Alphons von VIII–668b
—FRIEDRICH AUGUST VON VIII–667d
—Joseph von VIII–668b
—Klemens von VIII–668b
—Max von VIII–668b
—Silbert II–129b
Klinschor, Grail legends VI–720d
Klis, battle (1536) IV–512a
Kliushnikoff, author XIII–273b
Kliutchareff, author XIII–272c
Kliutchevski, historian XIII–274d
Klobusiczky, Peter, Bishop of Szatmár XIV–419d
Klokotinitza, battle XIV–633c
Klondike, map I–248c
Klopjes, in Netherlands VII–388c
Klopotowski, Boleslaw Hieronymous, Archbishop of Mohileff X–429c
KLOPP, ONNO VIII–668c
Klöpper, exegete V–486d
Klopstock, Friedrich Gottlieb, poet VI–507c; 523a; and Kauffmann VIII – 610a; on Maria Theresa IX–665d; at Pforto XI–788b; and Stolbergs XIV–299d
Klostermann, August, exegete V–289b; XI–657b; 658a
—Karel, writer IV–600c
Klosterneuburg, Albrechtsberger at I–270a; Augustinian Convent XV–420b; Easter play IX–27c; Franciscans at II–123d; monastery II–123a; monstrance X–225b; reredos I–366b
Kluczuski, Vincentius, Archbishop of Mohileff X–429c
Klulaji I–306c
Klüpfel, Engelbert, theologian VI–269b; XIV–595d
Kmita, Franciscan IX–292d
Kmolodomu pokolěniju XI–75b
Knabenbauer, Josef, exegete on Ecclesiasticus V–265b; on evolution V–654d; Pentateuch XI–654c; Proverbs XII–506c; Psalms XII–541b; Synoptics XIV–391b
Knaben Wunderhorn, Des II–759c; VI–526a
KNABL, JOSEPH VIII–669c
—Karl VIII–669d
Knapweed. *See* Thistles
Knäröd, Peace of IV–728c
Knatchbull, Abbess III–91c
—Dr., Vice president of Douai XV–714a
Knauer, Joseph, Bishop of Breslau II–764b
—Moritz, Abbot of Langheim VIII–789a
Knechtsteden, Germany, confraternity XIV–121c
Kneelers. *See* Genuflectentes
Kneeling, adoration I–152b; forbidden I–195b; in early church I–197a; VI–424b; in Greek Church V–595c; in Old Law VI–424a; as penance VI–425c; in "Sacrosanctæ" VI–424d
KNEIPP, SEBASTIAN VIII–669d
Kneller, Jesuit VI–323d
—Sir Godfrey, portrait of Addison V–463d
Kneringer, John XI–21d
Kniazhevitch, D. XIII–266c
Kniazhnin, writer XIII–271b
Kniaziewicz XII–187b
Knie, Principal of Institution for the Blind V–310b
Knies, Karl, political economist VII–198b; XII–215c
Knife, symbolism I–626d
—Indians. *See* Thompson River Indians
Knigge, Freiherr von VII–661c; 662a
Knight, in Apocalypse I–597b
—Edmund, Bishop of Shrewsbury XIII–760a
—Leonard VIII–670b
—T. A., scientist V–659a
—Thomas, Bishop of Asaph XIII–333b
—WILLIAM, VENERABLE VIII–670b; and Henry VIII IV–26a; VII–223b; XV–686c; martyrdom V–476c
—William J. VIII–97b
—Abbots, of Montauban X–524d
Knighthood I–762c; conditions III–691c; Honoratus a Sancta Maria on VII–451d; Japanese VIII–306a
Knight of Justice VII–480b
—of Malta (Giorgione) VI–565a
—of St. Stephen (Bronzino) I–325d
—of the Swan, landing of the (ill.) VI–191a; and Godfrey of Bouillon VI–625d
KNIGHTON, HENRY VIII–670c
Knights, League of the III–628b
—Medieval III–691a
—Teutonic. *See* Teutonic Order
Knights Hospitallers. *See* Hospitallers of St. John of Jerusalem
—of Calatrava. *See* Calatrava, Military order of
—OF COLUMBUS VIII–670d; development VIII–671a; and education VIII–671b; insurance VIII–671b; memorial VIII–671c; XV–559c; object VIII–671a; and Viatorians XV–400d
—of Dobrin, Order of the. *See* Dobrin, Order of the Knights of
—of Father Mathew XIV–492d
—of Labour IX–171b
—of Livonia. *See* Knights of the Sword
—of Malta. *See* Hospitallers of St. John of Jerusalem
—of Michael, Order of the IX–590c
—of Montesa. *See* Montesa, Military Order of
—of Pythias XIV–73c; condemned V–689b; XIV–73b
—of Rhodes. *See* Hospitallers St. John of Jerusalem; Rhodes, Knights of
—of St. Benedict of Aviz. *See* Aviz, Order of
—of St. George, Order of. *See* Saint George, Order of
—of St. James of Compostela. *See* Saint James of Compostela
—of St. John XIV–71c
—of St. John of Jerusalem. *See* Hospitallers of St. John of Jerusalem
—of St. Julian de Pereiro I–272a
—OF THE CROSS VIII–671c; III–20b; XII–339d. *See* Teutonic Knights
—of the Garter XV–655a
—of the Holy Cross, organized XII–186c; and St. Charles Borromeo III–619c
—of the Order of Christ. *See* Christ, Order of the Knights of
—of the Precious Blood, Order of X–306d
—of the Round Table. *See* Round Table
—of the Sword I–260c; II–520b; III–699a; X–305d; XIII–244c; (ill.) X–305d; and Morimond X–570a; and Teutonic Knights VII–268a; XIV–541c
Knight's Procession (Tisio da Garofalo) XIV–740a
Knights Templars. *See* Templars
Knight with Death and the Devil (Dürer) V–210d
Knill, Jane XII–559b
—John, Mayor of London IX–349d
—Stuart, journalist XI–674c
—Stuart, Mayor of London IX–349d
Knin. *See* Tinin
Knipfelberger, Benedictine XI–534b
Knipperdollinck, Anabaptist I–446b
Knipstro, Johann VII–25b
Knob, of chalice I–357b; of ciborium I–358a; of monstrance I–358b; III–562b; 563b
Knobel, August Wilhelm, exegete IV–162a; XI–655b; XV–743b
Knobelsdorff, sculptor XIII–106d
KNOBLECHER, IGNATIUS VIII–672b; in Nubia XI–148b
Knock, Ireland, apparition at XVI–12a
Knockmoy, abbey XV–81b
KNOLL, ALBERT (JOSEPH) VIII–672d; III–325c; XIV–596b
Knoll, Philip, pathologist X–138a
Knoller, Martin, portrait by Parini VIII–251d
Knolles, John, missionary II–228c
Knoodt, Peter, philosopher VII–87b; and Clemens IV–12c; and Günther VII–87c; and Old Catholics XI–235d
Knop, of chalice. *See* Knob
Knopfler, Alois, Church historian VII–191c
Knöringen, Heinrich von, Bishop of Augsburg II–76a; VI–134d; at Dillingen IV–796a; and Laymann IX–95c
—S. E. von, bishop VI–577c
Knorr, vessel I–422b
Knott, A. Leo II–230d; 231c
—Edward VI–319c
Knowable, and Agnosticism I–219c
KNOWLEDGE VIII–673a; I–216d; 218a; Abecedarians I–35d; abstraction I–74c; acquired VIII–676b; acquisition I–801a; VIII–673d; Agnosticism I–215c; 218b; 219b; Alexander of Hales I–298d; Amalricians I–379d; appetite I–656b; Arabians I–675d; 676b; Arcesilaos I–216c; Archontics I–697b; Aristotle I–714c; 716d; V–297d; XII–545d; St. Augustine VIII–674d; Averroes II–151b; Avicenna II–157d; Baader II–173d; 174b; belief I–219c; II–408c; 409b; 410a; VIII–673c; Catholicism V–408b; certitude III–539c; VIII–673c; Confucianism IV–225d; consciousness VIII–673a; contingent III–199d; Cyrenaic teaching IV–591c; Descartes IV–745a; doubt V–143b; Dualism V–171b; Duns Scotus V–197a; 198b; Ebionites V–243c; Empiricism V–407c; VIII–674d; epistemology V–506d; essentials VIII–673a; extent VIII–676c; and faith V–753a; VIII–673c; Fideism VI–68c; Gnosticism VI–592c; Günther VII–86a; Hamilton I–217a; II–410a; Holy Ghost, Gift of the VII–413c; Hume II–408c; infused VIII–676a; and intellect V–753a; XIII–518c; intuition VIII–83a; irregularity VIII–173b; judgment VIII–673b; Kant I–216a; 216c; VIII–603d; 674d; XI–448a; kinds V–753a; VIII–673c; Locke V–507d; Manichæism IX–592a; Mansel I–216b; materialism V–407d; Megarians X–146c; memory VIII–673d; Mill V–408a; mysteries I–450c; neo-Scholasticism X–746d; objective VIII–674a; Patristic teaching VIII–676d; St. Paul III–590a; Plato V–297d; Pragmatism XII–

335a; prophecy XII–474a; reason XII–674b; reasoned V–753c; relative VIII–675a; of revealed truths I–219a; Ritschlianism XIII–87a; Scepticism XIII–516c; Scholasticism VIII–674d; Socrates XV–473b; source I–449d; species XIV–210b; Spencer I–217c; 218c; V–408b; Spinoza XIV–219b; of substance XIV–323a; 323d; subjective VIII–674c; synderesis XIV–384d; Thomism I–60d; VIII–674b; XIV–699d; and truth VIII–673b; Vatican Council III–542c; V–753a; vision VI–618d; will XV–624b; witness XV–678a
Knowledge, future, and prophecy XII–474a; Thomistic teaching XIV–701c
—Society for Promoting Christian. *See* Christian Knowledge, Society for Promoting
—tree of I–67b; 130b
—of God VIII–675b; Agnoetæ I–215b; analogy I–449d; VI–613d; Catholicism VI–618c; Dominicans VI–618d; Duns Scotus V–198b; of future actions XIV–584b; Jesuits VI–618d; Justin Martyr VIII–584a; limitations XIV–584a; Molinism X–439a; natural II–62d; simple intelligence VI–618d; source II–63a; Tauler XIV–466a; Theodicy XIV–570b; Theosophy XIV–626b; Vatican Council I–219d; III–542b; XV–308a
—OF JESUS CHRIST VIII–675c; denied I–215b; Monothelitism X–503b; Thomism XIV–700c
Knowles, James, editor XV–553b
—James Sheridan, portrait VIII–127a
—William V–478b
Knowling, Richard John, exegete IV–163a; on Galatians VI–336d
KNOWNOTHINGISM VIII–677a; Bapst II–258c; Bedini II–387b; VIII–679c; characterization VIII–680b; in Cincinnati III–774d; extinction VIII–679b; and Federalists VIII–677c; founded XV–171a; in Hartford VII–145a; Archbishop Hughes VII–517a; immigration X–296b; and Irish VIII–144a; in Kentucky VIII–623b; legislation VIII–680a; in Maine IX–547c; name VIII–678d; in New Orleans XI–13b; in New York XI–34a; oath VIII–678c; organisation VIII–678b; origin VIII–677d; policy VIII–678b; politics VIII–678d; principles VIII–677a; St. Louis College XIII–363d; schools XIII–560b; and Sisters of Mercy VIII–679b; toleration VIII–677b; in Washington, D. C. XV–559c
Knox, Eleazar VIII–681c
—Henry, Secretary of War VIII–138d
—JOHN VIII–680c; IV–457d; XII–393b; 709a; XIII–618c; 619a; 625c; and Calvin VIII–681c; Calvinism III–198a; Catholics XIV–763b; condemnation VIII–681c; confession of Faith V–764a; VIII–682d; Congregation, Lords of the VIII–683b; Discipline, Book of III–203d; VIII–682d; Edinburgh, Treaty of VIII–682c; England, appeals to VIII–682b; Foxe II–681c; in Geneva VIII–681b; at Glasgow VI–578d; heresy XV–142b; imprisonment VIII–681a; at Lindores IX–270b; and Mary of Guise VII–76d; and Mary Stuart VIII–683a; XV–109d; portrait VIII–681c; 684b; as preacher VII–681a; 683d; private judgement XII–497c; on religion VIII–684a; Scottish riots VIII–682a; and Tyrie XV–112d; Winzet XV–659d; Wishart VIII–680d; writings VIII–681d
—Nathaniel VIII–681c
—Robert, anatomist X–137b
—Thomas Francis, Oratorian II–783a; XI–273d
—College, Toronto XI–256c
Knud (Knut). *See* Canute
Knutsson, Charles, Swedish King IX–433c; XI–119a
—Jakob, Bishop of Oslo XVI–65c
Knutzen, Martin VIII–603a
Ko, title VIII–299a
Koa. *See* Coa
Koango. *See* Kwango
Koasati, tribe IV–480a
Koata Radja, mission station XIV–333d
Kobe museum VIII–317d
KOBER, FRANZ QUIRIN VON VIII–684c; XV–84a
KOBERGER, ANTHONY VIII–684d
—Hans VIII–685b
Kobès, founder VII–167b; in Senegambia XIII–715d
KOBLER, ANDREAS VIII–685c
Kobo daishi, artist VIII–314c
Koburger, Anthony. *See* Koberger
Kocárnik, Wenceslaus, missionary II–622c
Kocel, Prince of Pannonia IV–592b
Koch, F. W. VI–377a
—Hugo V–18a
—Joseph Anton, artist XV–709b
—Konrad. *See* Wimpina, Konrad
—Robert, scientist X–137a; 138b; 138c; 140a
—*See* Cocceius
KOCHANOWSKI, JAN VIII–685d; XII–197a
—Peter, writer XII–197b
Kochi-Ken, prefecture XIII–758c
KOCHOWSKI, VESPASIAN VIII–686a; XII–197c
Kock, Henry II–285b
Kockerthal, colonist VI–475c
Koda, Nariyuki, novelist VIII–314c
Kodinos, George XII–504a
Koeberle, missionary XIII–783a
Koeckemann, Hermann, in Sandwich Islands XIII–439a
Koellin, Conrad, Thomist XIV–702c
Koenen, publisher XI–680a
Koenig, Edward XII–254c
—*See* König
Koerver, bookseller XIII–335c
Kofenfsky, Holy Cross School (ill.) I–facing 250; mission chapel (ill.) I–facing 250
Koffler, Andrew Xavier, IX–764c
Kõge, mission IV–723d
Kogel, writer XI–125d; XV–592a
KÖGLER, IGNAZ VIII–686c; in China III–673b
Kogo, mission VI–329d
Kohányi, Tilmõr, journalist VII–546d
Kohathites. *See* Caathites
Kohl, Bishop IX–735a
Kohlbrugge, scientist V–666a
Köhler, August, exegete XIV–529a
—August, missionary IX–690b
—J., editor XI–679b
—Walther, editor XV–775a; on Luther IX–440b
KOHLMANN, ANTHONY VIII–686d; at Georgetown VI–459b; Institution XI–26b; in New York VI–478c; XI–21b; trial XIII–661c
Köhlreuter, J. G. V–659a
Kohn, Theodor, Archbishop of Olmütz XI–248c
Ko Hung, writer XIV–447a
Kohut, exegete XIV–753b
Koilanaglyphs, reliefs II–342a
Koilu Hissar (Colonia) IV–125d
Koimabtur. *See* Coimbatore
Koimesis, church III–95b
Koiné dialect III–97d
Koiten, Lutheran XV–603b
Kok. *See* Engelbrechtsen, Luke
Kokhanovska. *See* Sokhanska
Kokison. *See* Cocussus
Kokovtzoff, Russian Premier XIII–251d
Koku, coin VIII–322d
Kol, Johann Alexander. *See* Brasicanus
Kola, peninsula, Russia XIII–232b
Ko-lao, title III–666a
Kolár, Josef, dramatist IV–600c
Kolasta, book VI–600d; X–708c
Kolb, Franz, reformer II–508c; XII–705c; XIV–363a
Kolb, Victor XII–139d
Kolberg, Diocese of VI–590c; XII–225c; and Gnesen XII–189a; monastery XII–225d
Kolbieczynski, Theophanus XIII–256c
Kolcoff, Alexei Vassilievitch, poet 272b
Kölcsey, Ferencz, poet VII–561b
Kolde, Theodore, writer IX–455b
Kölderer, David, Bishop of Ratisbon XII–658c
Koldewey, Karl Christian, explorer II–9b
Kolding, battle (1849) IV–729c; mission IV–723d; priory XVI–71a
Kolin, battle (1757) IX–664d
Köll. *See* Brassicanus
Kollar, Jan, poet IV–600b
Kollas, tribe. *See* Aymará
Kollataj, statesman XII–198a
KOLLER, MARIAN WOLFGANG VIII–687c
Koller, Rudolf, surgeon X–141c
Kölliker, Hans Theodor Alfons, surgeon IX–141a
—Rudolf Albert, scientist I–460d; X–137b; and Müller X–628b
Köllin, Konrad, commentator XIV–529b
Kollmann, J. XII–623c
Köln, town, Germany II–493c
Kollonitz, Leopold, Archbishop XV–419d; in Kolocsa-Bacs VIII–595b; in Vienna XV–418b; at Wiener-Neustadt XV–618d
—Sigismund, Archbishop at Waitzen XV–525b; in Vienna XV–419d
Kollweis, Matthew, Abbot of Lilienfeld IX–247c
Kolman, John, the Younger I–741b
Köln, town, Germany. *See* Cologne
Köln, Johann von, printer XIV–215c
Kölner Streit V–97a
Kölnische Blätter, periodical XI–678d
—Volkszeitung, periodical XI–678d; XI–679c; XVI–20d
Kolno, John of. *See* John of Kolno
Kolokol, periodical XI–74d
Koloman. *See* Coloman
Kolone. *See* Caloe
Kolonics. *See* Kollonits
Koloshes, tribe I–248b
Kolosoff, writer XIII–274d
—Franz, statesman X–246b
Kolozsvár College XV–156c
Kolping, Adolph VI–511c; 538a; XII–418d; XV–420a
Kolpingsblatt, periodical VI–539a
Koltataj IV–466b
Koluschan Indians VII–754b
Kolyba, in Greek Church IV–320b
Komarom, abbey IX–734d
Komatsu VIII–298b
Kombologion (Komboschoinion) XIII–185a
Komei Tenno, Emperor of Japan VIII–298a; death VIII–313a
Komei-tenno-sai, feast VIII–305a
Komenský, Jan Amos. *See* Comenius
Komina. *See* Wilgefortis
Komjati, Bible VII–561a
Kommissarius VII–430a
Komp, George Ignaz, Archbishop-elect of Freiburg II–198a
Komtoor, guilds VII–70c
Konarski, Adam, Bishop of Posen VI–591b
—STANISLAUS VIII–687d; education XII–195a; political writer XII–197d
Kondiaronk, Indian chief IV–732d
Konecný, Frantisek, writer IV–600c
Konghelle, priory XVI–65d
Kongo Free State. *See* Congo Independent State
Koniah (Konieh). *See* Iconium
König, Friedrich Eduard, exegete IV–494c; VII–181b; VIII–60d; XIV–527d
—JOSEPH VIII–688b
Königgrätz, town, battle (1866) VI–512a; X–563c; XII–530c
—DIOCESE OF VIII–688c; statistics II–136d; 614b
Königsborg, town XII–340a; statue X–629b; Teutonic Order XIV–542a
—*University* VI–507c; founded XIV–248d; Melanchthon X–154c; Pietism XII–81c; politics XII–525b; Syncretism XIV–384a
—Circle VI–522b
Königsbrunn XIII–396a
Königseck, general VI–103c
Königseck-Rothenfels, Maximilian Friedrich von, Prince-Bishop VI–326a; and Münster X–639d
Königshofen, convent V–366a
—JACOB VIII–689b
Königskloster, Brünn X–180d
Königslutter, cathedral XIII–499a
Königsmark, general XIV–656d
Konin, deanery XV–681b
KONINGS, ANTHONY VIII–689d; XII–443a; 687a
Konkani XIV–292c
Konkordia, periodical II–129b
Konopacki, Johannes IV, Bishop of Culm IV–566d
Konopnicka, Marya, poet XII–200d
Konoshioni VIII–168d
KONRAD (DER PFAFFE) VIII–690c; VI–518b
—Count of Würtemburg. *See* Würtemburg
—III, Abbot of Marienberg IX–668d
—I, Bishop of Ratisbon XII–658a
—III, Bishop of Ratisbon XII–658a
—IV, Bishop of Ratisbon XII–658a
—V, Bishop of Ratisbon. *See* Luppurg
—VI, Bishop of Ratisbon XII–658b
—VII, Bishop of Ratisbon. *See* Rehlingen
—I of Abensberg, Archbishop of Salsburg. *See* Abensberg
—of Füssen V–244b
—of Gaming, hymnodist VII–603d
—of Gemmingen, Prince-Bishop of Eichstätt. *See* Gemmingen
—OF LICHTENAU VIII–690d
—of Luppurg. *See* Luppurg
—OF MEGENBERG VIII–691a; 432c; X–127a; encyclopedia V–414d
—of Pyhy. *See* Pyhy
—of Rehlingen. *See* Rehlingen
—of Wittelsbach, Bishop of Freising. *See* Wittelsbach
—OF WÜRZBURG VIII–691c; VI–518d
—*See* Conrad
Konradin. *See* Conradin
KONSAG (KONSCHAK), FERDINAND VIII–691d
Konski, Eustachius VII–591c
—Ivo VII–591c
Konstantinieh. *See* Constantinople
Konstantin, writer XIII–272c
—Metropolitan of Kieff XIII–261d
—*See* Constantine
Konstanzer Pastoralarchiv, periodical XV–590d
Kontakion I–92d; in Greek Office IV–319c
Kontarea (Kontareia). *See* Contarea
Konversations-Lexikon (Brockhaus) V–416b; (Herder) V–416c; VII–252d; (Meyer) V–416b
Konvictus XIII–694b
Koorbode, periodical XI–681b
Kootenay Indians II–792b; XV–267b
Kopácsy, Joseph, Prince-Primate of Gran VII–161c; at Stuhlweissenburg XIV–317c; at Veszprém XV–392c
Kopczuski, writer XII–198a
Kopitar, writer XIV–46c

Kopp, Georg, cardinal II–764c; XVI–18a; excavations III–515c; politics VI–516a; VIII–709d
—**Jos. Ant.,** historian IX–463d
Koppernigk, Niclas. *See* Copernicus, Nicolaus
Koppón revolt VII–548d
Koptos. *See* Coptos
Kopystynski, Michael, Bishop of Premysl and Sambor XII–533b; excommunication XV–132a
—**Zacharias,** writer XIII–269c
Kora, dialect VII–498a
Koraes, Alexander VI–739d
Korah, psalms XII–538d; XIV–498d
—*See* Core
Korakion V–12c
KORAN VIII–692b; 191a; X–426a; Abramos in I–672c; Allah X–501d; and Arabian philosophy I–674d; authorship VIII–694b; Cain and Abel I–36b; in Ceylon III–549a; charity III–504a; and Christianity I–673b; contents VIII–692b; doctrine VIII–693a; Ephesus V–497b; errors V–33d; fate V–794a; and Galiatovski Joanninkius XIII–269c; on God I–316b; illuminations IX–621d; St. John Damascene on I–621a; and John of Segovia VIII–479c; Najran massacre I–672a; sources VIII–694a; translation XII–49a; Unitarianism I–707d
Koranna, race VIII–591c; classification XII–626d
Korbach, school XV–527d
Korban, in sacrifice XIII–312d
Korbava, Diocese of. *See* Corbavia
Korê, ceremony III–725a; in paganism XI–392a
Korea. *See* Corea
Koreiden, sanctuary VIII–305a
Korenica, battle (1520) IV–512a
Korin-ha, school of painting VIII–314d
Korin, Ogata, artist VIII–314d
Koriun, writer X–598b
Korkemas, Butrosv, missionary XIII–85a
Korkhan of China XII–401a
Korkushütten, town, population III–35a
Kormák, poet VII–618d
Korner, F. M., writer II–120a
—**J. G.** I–225d
—**Theodor,** poet VI–526b
Kornmüller, lexicon V–417c; X–653d
Koroa, tribe XIV–429d; 777d; and Tonicas XIV–778a
Korobeinikoff, Trifon, pilgrim XIII–269b
KOROGO, PREFECTURE APOSTOLIC OF XVI–68d
Korolenko, writer XIII–274b
Körös, town. *See* Crisium
—**Dosma de,** scholar XVI–78a
Koroska. *See* Karinthia
Korotani, language XIV–47b
Korotani, race VIII–607a
Koroun, writer I–738b
Korrespondenz der Associatio, periodical XII–421b
Korta, Diocese of XI–148a
Korte, on Calvary III–192b; VII–426d
Kortin, Eilif, Archbishop of Trondhjem XV–64d
Körting, encyclopedia V–415b
Kortryk. *See* Courtrai
Korum, Michael Felix, Bishop of Trier VII–401c; IX–415d; XV–44c
Korybut, Sigismund VII–588c
Korydalla (Korydallas). *See* Corydallus
Korzenniowski, Joseph, writer XII–199a; 199d; 200b
Korzon, historian XII–200c
KOSCIUSZKO, TADEUSZ VIII–694d; XII–187a; 197d; in American Revolution XII–204c; bust XII–208a; and Litta IX–293d; portrait VIII–694d; tomb IV–465a
Kose Kanaoka, artist VIII–314c
Kösel, J., publisher XI–679d
Koserefsky, mission I–250d; schools I–250d
Koseryu, school of art VIII–314c
Kosheleff, writer XIII–272c
Kosher XI–512d
Koshitsu Tempan, code VIII–298c
Kosko. *See* Cusæ
Kösling, arch-presbyteries XII–226c; monastery XII–225d; parish XII–226d
Kosmák, Václav, writer IV–600c
Kosmos, periodical XI–687d
Kosoi, Theodosius, nationalist XIII–262b
Koso-in, courts VIII–300d
Kosova, battle (1389) I–253d; III–46c; IV–305a; 554a; VI–739b; VII–551d; X–530a; XIII–784c; XV–98a; (1446) IV–554c; (1448) VII–565a; (1449) XI–59d
Kossakowski, John Nepomucene, Bishop of Vilna XV–432d
Kossalko, Joseph XIV–55c
Kossiafkowski, Adam, Bishop of Livonia XV–433a
Kossoff, Sylvester, Metropolitan of Kieff XIII–269d
Kossovo. *See* Kosova
Kossuth Louis VII–561c; IX–786a; in America VII–545c
Köster, encyclopedia V–416a
Kösters, church historian XI–286b; 287a
Kostka, Brother, and Bohemian Brethren II–617c
—**John** XIV–245c
—**Paul** XIV–245c
—**Peter I,** Bishop of Culm IV–566d
—**Stanislas.** *See* Stanislas Kostka, Saint
Köstlin, Julius, on Luther IX–439c; 454a; on Reformation IX–452d; at Tübingen XV–84a
Kostomaroff, Nicholas Ivanovich, writer XIII–253d; 265d; 273c; 274c
Koszeg, abbey IX–734d
Kőszeghy, Ladislaus, Bishop of Csanád IV–558d
Kotaina (Kotana). *See* Cotenna
Kotaro, Nagasaki X–667c
Kotchannes, patriarchal seat III–560b; XV–225a
Kotchhissar. *See* Hierapolis
Kotenna. *See* Cotenna
Kotenneis IV–421d
Kotiaion. *See* Cotiæum
Koto-Amatsu-Kami, deities VIII–304b
Kotoku, Emperor of Japan VIII–311c; residence XI–333c
Kotor, Diocese of IV–606d
Kotoux, Prince of the Mamelukes, capture of Damascus IV–612c
Ko-tsu Se-tsu, deity XIV–448b
Kottayam, Church of, Malabar inscription XIV–681c
—**VICARIATE OF** XVI–50a; 38c
Kotzebue, A. F. F. von, Beckedorff II–381d; on German bourgeois drama VI–525b; murder of X–246a
Koudelka, J. M., Auxiliary Bishop of Cleveland IV–57b; XIV–55c
Kouen, Jacques, martyr IV–361d
Kouik, river, Syria I–283b
Kouklia XI–457c
Koukouzeles, John, notation VI–769d
Koum-Kapou. *See* Stamboul
Kouo Natsio. *See* Costa, Ignacio da
Koura, Maronites in IX–683c
Kourba (Curubis) IV–575b
Kourbano VII–490a
Koureus, founds town IV–572d
Kourion, founded IV–572d
Kousai. *See* Cusæ
Kouse, food, Sahaptin Indians XIII–326c
Kousis (Kousos). *See* Cusæ
Kouys, tribe VII–766a
Kouyunshik II–16b; creation epos II–188a; library II–16b; 17b
Kovács, Colman, editor VII–546d
—**Louis,** priest VII–546d
—**Nicholas,** Bishop of Transylvania VII–161d
Kovalevski, colonel, Chinese treaty XV–95d
Kovalin, Sergius, Nihilist XI–75a
Kovar, Emmanuel, author XII–687a
Kovno, town, Poland XII–181d; Church in XIII–421c; White Russians in XIII–235a
Kovno on the Njemen, See of XIII–421c
Kow-loon, ceded to Britain III–684a; treaty port III–686c
Koxinga, and Pescadore Islands III–682d; rebellion III–682b
Koyukuk, river I–247a
Koyu-Kukh-o'tenne, tribe IX–367d
Kozarzowa, Nicholas Kozarz, mathematician VIII–672b
Koziel, John Puzyna de. *See* Puzyna de Koziel
Kozloff, Ivan Ivanovitch, author XIII–272a
Kozlov, P. K., in Tibet XIV–719d
Kozlowska, Felicya, Mariavite XII–196b
Kozlowski, Simon Martin, Archbishop of Mohileff X–429c
Kozmian, Cajetan, writer XII–200b
—**JOHN** VIII–695d; XII–199b; editor Przeglad poznánski XI–688a
—**Joseph Stephen,** Bishop of Wloclawek XV–681d
—**STANISLAUS** VIII–695b; XII–200b; contributor Przeglad polski XI–687c; poet XII–198c
Közlim, as Emperor of Siberia XIII–768b
Krabinger, edition of Synesius of Cyrene XIV–387b
Kra-cho-go' tinné, tribe of Hare Indians VII–136c
KRAFFT, ADAM VIII–695d; XIII–645a; tabernacle (ill.) VIII–695; stations at Nuremberg XV–570a
KRAIN VIII–696b; and Austria II–123c; Catholic daily XI–670a; devastated II–122a; education VIII–697a; history, civil VIII–697b; history, ecclesiastical VIII–696d; French possession of X–693c; German newspapers in XI–669d; peasants' revolt XI–598b; and Rudolf of Hapsburg VI–493d; Slovenes in XIV–50a; Slovenian newspaper in XI–669d
Krainer (Slovenes) XIV–56a
—**Slovenian Catholic Union** XIV–56d
Krake, Blase, among Menominee Indians X–194a; XI–193c
Krakje, fetish VI–57d
Krakovský von Kolowrat, Aloys Joseph, Count, Bishop of Königgrätz VIII–688d
Krakow. *See* Cracow
Kralická Bible, Czech translation IV–599d
Kralo, Abbot, and Ekkehard V–370a
KRAMER, JOHN VIII–697d
Kramer-Klett, Freiherr von, and Benedictbeurn II–441b
Kranen, Sara XV–507c
Kranj, town. *See* Krain
Kranjsko. *See* Krain
—**Slovenska Katoliška Jednota.** *See* Krainer Slovenian Catholic Union
Kranlucken, Heinrich II von, Abbot of Fulda VI–314c
Kranz, periodical XV–503b
—**Franciscus,** writer IX–321a
Krapac, Bishop of Belgrade and Smederevo II–407c
Krapffeld, Günther von, Bishop of Gurk VII–88c
Krapina, discoveries V–666a
Krashovanians, tribe XIV–50c
KRASICKI, IGNATIUS VIII–698a; XII–198a
Krasinski, Adam Stanislaus, vicar suffragan of Vilna XV–432d
—**Bishop,** Polish writer XII–198b
—**Monsignor,** Archbishop of Vilna XIII–258d
—**SIGISMUND** VIII–698c; XII–199c; and Julian Klacsko VIII–665d
Krásl, Father, Bohemian Church historian IV–600d
Krasnovansk, town, Russia, population X–429d
Krasse, Mogens, Bishop of Odense XVI–65a
Krassnoyarsk, parish, Siberia XIII–768a
Krasuski, Father, on Plain Chant XII–147a
Kraszewski, Josef Ignaci, Polish writer XII–199d; 200b
Kra-tha-go'tinné, tribe VII–136c
Krato, Abbot of Hersfeld VII–297b
KRAUS, FRANZ XAVIER VIII–699a; on blood-ampullæ I–440a; Byzantine art III–96a; on celibacy III–483d; and De Rossi IV–740d; encyclopedia V–415b; 417c; on Frans Hunolt VII–563a; historian VI–269b; at Königsberg VI–507c; XII–525b; philologian XIII–588d; philosopher XI–364b; prisons, religious influence in XII–434d; on Prosper of Aquitaine XII–487d; on Ultramontanism XV–125c; Western Schism XIII–541b; works III–707c
—**Joh.,** in South America XII–692c
Krause, V., on Capitularies III–311d
—**Francis Xavier, Bishop of** Green Bay VI–777b; and Fox VI–777c
Krausists, sect XI–364b
Kray, captures Mantua IX–612c
Krbava. *See* Corbavia
Krebs, Johann. *See* Crypts, Johann
—**Nicholas.** *See* Nicholas of Cusa
Krechting, Anabaptist, execution I–446b
Krefeld, Old Catholic Congresses XI–235d
Krehbiel, Henry Edward, on Magnificat IX–536a
KREIL, KARL VIII–700c
KREITEN, WILLIAM VIII–700d; contribution to Stimmen Aus Maria-Laach IV–378d; XI–679a
Krejci, Jan, writer IV–600d
Krementz, Philip, cardinal IV–119d; V–523a; and Borromeo Society II–688c; and Volksverein XV–502d
Kremer, Polish philosopher XII–200a
Krêmeschnik, Bohemis, pilgrimage III–35b
Kremlin, Moscow X–592d; citadel X–591d; description of X–595b; division of X–591d
Kremnitz, religious coinage XI–156d
Kremp, Ludwig, Divine Providence, Congregation of V–52b
Kremsier, diet II–129d
KREMSMUNSTER VIII–701b; II–540d; IX–275c; XI–519c; 450d; candlestick III–248c; Church of IX–276a; and Melk X–167b; flabellum VI–89b; and St. Godard VI–621d; library II–458a; Monastery of, foundation II–122b; observatory of, foundation VI–88b; Tassilo Chalice in Austria, X–220d (ill.) X–219
Krenkel, on Acts I–121a
Kresevo, mountains, Bosnia II–694c
Kreshimir, Peter, King of Croatia IV–511a
Kresimir, Croatian king, Bosnia II–695c
Kressenbounn, battle XII–340a
Kresser, on Santa Casa di Loreto XIII–455b
Kresslinger, Massæus, Franciscan theologian XII–725a
Krestovski, pseudonym of, N. Khboshshinski, Russian author XIII–273c
Kretschmann, in German Bardic movement VI–523b
Kretschmer, on voyage of St. Brendan II–759a
Kretzer, Max, novelist VI–528c
Kreutz (or Kris) II–136c
—**Bishopric of.** *See* Crisium, Bishopric of
Kreuz. *See* Crisium; Kóros
Kreuzburg, citadel XV–20d
—**near Schwandorf,** pilgrimage XII–657c
Kreuzlingen, Nicholas van, Bishop of Constance IV–287c

Digitized by Google

Kreuzzeitung, foundation XII–528d
Krey, Albert, hagiographer XI–358c
Krick, Nicholas-Michel, missionary XIV–720c; death IX–747b
Kriechbaum, Jakob Freiherr von, in Austria XIII–447d
Krieg, encyclopedia V–415c
Krieger, Johann Ph., and Carissimi III–348d
Kriemhild, saga. *See* Grimhild
Krishna, deity II–733c; XI–391b; legend III–33b; and Vishnu II–148c
KRISHNAGAR, DIOCESE OF VIII–702a; statistics VII–730a
Krisper, Scotist XIII–613a; XIV–595a
Kristenret, in Iceland I–746d
Kristinous (Algonquins) III–241c
Kristinsen, confessor IV–725b
Kristnisaga I–417b; VII–618d
Krivina, Lonovics von. *See* Lonovics van Krivina
Krivitches, tribe XIII–233b
Kriz (Krizevač). *See* Crisium
Krizevci. *See* Crisium
Krizhanitch, George, missionary XIII–256b; writings XIII–270b
Kroess, historian, Society of Jesus XIV–100b
Krogh-Tonningh, Knud Karl, theologian VI–703c; XI–121a
Krogius, physiologist X–140b
Krokek, monastery XVI–77b
Króksfjaroarheioi, expedition to I–420d
Krol, Martin, physician and astronomer IV–465d
KROMER, MARTIN VIII–702b; XII–197a; and Canisius XI–760c; Ermland episcopate V–522d; and Hosius VII–474d
Krone, coin XI–156b
Kronion, martyrdom V–11c
Kronos, deity. *See* Cronos
Kronstadt, fortress XIII–232c
Krooi. *See* Kru
Kroonstad, town, Orange Free State XI–268a
Kröping, Mils Matson, in China III–683b
Kropotkin, Peter Alexeivitch, Prince, Nihilist leader I–453a; XI–75b; XIV–64d; and Anarchist parties IX–213c; La Revolt I–452d
Kropp, Lutheran XV–603b
Krose, H. A., statistician VII–650a; XIV–276a; 271a; 272b; on suicides XIV–327d; statistics, religious XIV–276d
Krosno, immigrants from VI–747a
Kröte, Doctor. *See* Crotus
Krotoshin, edition Palestinian Talmud (1866) XIV–438a
Kroum, Bulgarian king XIII–692d
Krowicki, Polish writer XII–197a
Kru, race IX–217a; ethnological classification XII–626d; fetishism VI–55c
Krüdener, Baroness von, and Tsar Alexander I VII–399a
—**Freifrau von**, and Pietism XII–82a
Krueger, A., on Minucius Felix and Tertullian X–336b
Krug, encyclopedia V–415b
—**Trangott**, and Adam Heinrich Müller X–627b
Kruis Verbonden, Catholic temperance society XIV–485d
Krumbacher, Karl, historian VII–262d; on Akominatos I–239d; on "Alexias" I–531b; on Arethas of Cæsarea I–701c; on George Hamartolus VI–455d; 456b; on Georgius Syncellus VI–464a; on Greek Christianity III–114a; on Greek Fathers III–120b; on Greek hymnody VII–597d; on Michael Psellus XII–545b; on Photius, works XII–46a; on Romanos XIII–154b
Krumpen, Stygge, Saint. *See* Stygge Krumpen.
Krünitz, encyclopedia V–416b
Krunkenberg, Peter, physiologist X–139d
Krupetski, Athanasius, Uniat Bishop of Przemysl XII–533b
Kruszwica, town, Poland XV–680d
Kruticki, metropolitanate XIII–262d
Kryloff, Ivan Andreievitch, Russian author XIII–271d; 273c
Kryn, Indian chief X–380a
Krynski, philologist XII–200c
Kryolite, mineral VI–777d
Kryolith. *See* Kryolite
Kryski, Felix, Chancellor of Poland XIV–245c
Kryštůfek, historian IV–600d
Krytyka, periodical, Poland XI–688a
Krzeslau. *See* Creslav
Krzycki, Andreas, Archbishop of Gnesen VI–591b
—**ANDREW** VIII–702d
Krzyzanowski, General, in American Civil War XII–207d
Ksatriyas, caste, Vishnu destroys II–148c
Kshatrivas, caste VIII–461d
Kshatriyas, caste II–731d; VIII–731d; IX–559b
Ktetoel, angel II–24a
Kthawa d' Burrakha. *See* Burakha
Ktima, town XI–457d
Ktistolatræ, heretics X–491d
Kubala, historian XII–200c
Kuban, river, Russia XIII–234d
Kubasoof, Sergius, writer XIII–270b
Kübeck, Freiherr von, on committee II–130b
Kübel, Lothar van, in Freiburg VI–267b
Kubinyi, Franz, and Ipolyi VIII–97c
Kublai Khan, Chinese emperor III–669c; 682a; X–481c; and Christianity VIII–474b; and Dalai Lama III–32a; embassy II–655b; and Nicolo Polo XII–217b; Papal embassies I–781a
Kubu-kubu, in Fritsch's classification XII–625c
Kuchin. *See* Loncheux
Küchler, Albert, Danish painter IV–732b
Kuczynski, Pauline Anne VII–156b
Kudara no Kwanari, artist VIII–314c
Kudatkubibk, dialect, poem X–481b
Kudriavceff-Platonoff, philosopher XIII–275a
Kudur-Lagamar. *See* Chodorlahomor
Kudurmabug. *See* Chedormabug
Kudurnakhunte, Elamite chief V–338d
Kuehling, Lisette, of Sisters of Notre Dame XI–131c
Kuehn, Eusebius. *See* Kino
K'uei Huan, military assistant governor X–480c
Kuenen, Abram, Biblical critic IV–493d; on Biblical introduction VIII–80d; on Deuteronomy XI–658a; on Ecclesiastes V–246c; on Great Synagogue XIV–381a; on Old Testament text XIV–527d; on Scripture IV–162a
Kufa, See of, foundation I–669d
Kufálé. *See* Jubilees, Book of
Kufrah, race XII–626c
Kuge, Japanese nobility VIII–298d; 312b
Kügelin, Conrad, and Blessed Elizabeth of Reute V–391c
Kugler, and Joost van Cleef IV–10d
Kühn, Eusebio. *See* Kino, Eusebio
Kuhn, F., Orientalist VII–359b; and Felix-Jean-Baptiste-Joseph Nève X–777d
Kuhn, George R., and Catholic Benevolent Legion III–452c
—**JOHANNES VON**, theologian VIII–703a; XIV–596b; and Andlaw I–468c; Baianism II–212a; Byzantine Art III–96a; and Clemens IV–12d; and Drey V–160c; editor Tübingen Theologische Quartalschrift XI–678a; on existence of God XIV–570a; and Schäzler XIII–525a; and Strauss I–622d; at Tübingen university XV–84a
Kuhne, Eusebius. *See* Kino, Eusebius
Kuilenberg Seminary XIII–519b
Kuinoel, commentator IV–161b
Kuis, race XII–626d
Kujavia, Poland XII–181c
Kujavien, Konrad of. *See* Conrad, Duke of Masovia
Kujawia, See of XV–681a
Ku-jen, Chinese degree III–667a
Kujlowski, Julian, Bishop of Stanislawow XIV–247b
Kujunjik, site of Ninive II–7d
Kukai. *See* Kobo daishi
Ku Khan, of China. *See* Korkhan
Ku Klux Klan, in Tennessee XIV–510a
Kukolnik, Russian poet XIII–272b
Kukulcan. *See* Quetzalcoatl
K'u-lan, sub-prefecture Apostolic X–482c
Kulanapan Indians, habitation VII–754b; missions X–370c
Kuldja-I-li III–677c; treaty of III–684c
Kulhwch and Olwen, in Mabinogion IX–481a
Ku-liang, Chinese book III–668a
K'u-lien. *See* Urga
Kulin, ruler of Bosnia II–695d; Catharism III–436d
Kulinski, Thomas Theophilus, Bishop of Kielce VIII–636c
Kulja. *See* Ili
Kullmann, and Bismarck VIII–708b
Kulm. *See* Culm
Kulmann, Elizabeth, Countess Rostoptchina, writer XIII–273c
Kulmus, Johann Adam, anatomist X–137c
Kultur, periodical, Vienna XI–670b
Kultura, periodical, Poland XI–688b
KULTURKAMPF VIII–703d; XII–136a; XVI–21b; Academic Pius Associations in Germany XII–140a; Baden XVI–23b; causes VIII–704a; Christian Charity, Sisters of III–711a; church fabric III–44c; Cologne, church IV–119d; course VIII–706c; Divine Providence, Sisters of V–52c; Eberhard V–242c; Freemasons IX–781d; Germany IX–233d; XV–655b; 717d; in Hesse VII–300a; XVI–23c; Hungary VII–557d; in Italy XI–684b; Jesus Christ, and Poor Handmaids of XII–254c; Limburg IX–261b; Paul Majunke IX–558a; Archbishop Melchers X–156c; Most Precious Blood, Congregation of XII–374a; papal infallibility XV–307d; and Polish emigration XII–205a; Precious Blood, Sisters of the XII–375a; Prussian XII–531b; XV–656a; Redemptorists XII–686b; result XII–502c; Sancha Ciriaco Maria XIV–757d; Saxony XIII–503a; Schorlemer-Alst XIII–589a; in Switzerland XI–691c; of von Zuyduryk VII–190b; and Windthorst XV–656b
K'u-lun. *See* Urga
Kulun Nor, lake, Mongolia. *See* Dalai
Ku-lu-pa, residence of Vicar Apostolic III–677c
Kumanis, in Transylvania XV–21a
KUMBAKONAM, DIOCESE OF VIII–710c; India, statistics VII–730b
Kumiai, churches, in Japan VIII–309c
Kummernis. *See* Wilgefortis
Kummukh, land of VII–307a
Kummukhi, and Sargon II II–14b
Kuna, India, mission XII–236a
Kunaisho VIII–298c
Kunaikwan VIII–298c
Kunaikyo VIII–298c
Kun-Bum, Buddhist monastery VII–510c
Kuncevyč, Josaphat, Saint. *See* Josaphat Kuncevyč, Saint
Kundeck, Joseph, labours in Indiana VI–148a
Kundig, H., in Ohio III–775d
—**Martin**, in Milwaukee X–319b
Kunemann, Alphonsus, Prefect Apostolic of Senegal and Senegambia XIII–716a
Kunersdorf, battle IX–664d; XII–523d; XIII–248b;
Kung, Chinese degree of nobility III–666d
—Chinese measure, value III–687a
—**Prince** XIV–447b; circular on missions III–671b; death III–685a; treaty III–683d
K'ung-fu-tze. *See* Confucius
Kung Pu, Chinese board III–666a
Kungsberg, Hans von. *See* Müller, Johann
Kung Ti, emperor III–681c
Kung Ti (T'ung) emperor III–681d
Kung-tung, island, lighthouse III–663d
Küng-tze. *See* Confucius
Kung-Yang, Chinese book III–668a
Kuni, Japanese imperial family VIII–298b
Künigl, Kaspar Ignaz, Count von, Bishop of Brixen II–794b
Kunigonde, Blessed. *See* Cunegundes,
Kunigunde, Saint, empress I–751b; VII–228c; VIII–16d; IX–466d; X–248c; XIII–412a; canonisation II–243c; marriage I–751c; and Pfefferkorn XI–786c
Kuni-Satsuchi, in Shintoist mythology VIII–304c
Kuni-Tokotachi, in Shintoist mythology VIII–304c
Kuno, Bishop of Præneste, at Council at Soissons I–37c
—Abbot of Prüm, and Cæsarius of Prüm III–138d
—Bishop of Ratisbon, foundation XV–530c; and Gerhoh of Reichersberg VI–472b
—**of Falkenstein**, Archbishop of Cologne IV–118b
Kunrat of Megenberg. *See* Konrad of Megenberg
K'un sin, military governor X–480c
Kunstfreund, periodical, XI–670b
Kunszt, Joseph, Archbishop of Kalocsa-Bacs VIII–595c
Kuntze, architect V–526c
Künzelsau, Corpus Christi plays X–350a
Kupal' skija, songs XIII–266a
Ku Pa-tai, Chinese official, and Christianity III–670c
Kupelian, Monseigneur, conversion IX–172a
Kuper, Admiral, and Kagoshima VIII–312d
—**Island**, schools II–793a
Kurachi, Brahmans in I–186d
Kurai, Japanese dignities VIII–299a
Kurbski, Prince Andrei XIII–269b; and orthodoxy XIII–262b
Kurck, Arvid, Bishop of Abo VI–77a
Kurdistan, Apostolic delegation of Propaganda XII–457d; and Ark I–721a; campaigns II–12c; campaigns of Sargon II II–14b; Dominicans, mission of XII–368Hb; ecclesiastical organization II–202d; Mohammedans in X–425d; Nestorians in I–136d; Turkish possession XV–97d. *See* Mesopotamia, Kurdistan and Armenia, Delegation Apostolic of
Kurds, in Asia Minor I–789d; ethnological classification XII–626c; in Turkish Empire XV–100b
Kurigalzu I, King of Babylon II–183a; brick (ill.) II–187b
—**II**, King of Babylonia II–11c
Kuriles. *See* Chisima
Kurillison, in Liturgy of St. James I–573c
Kurjer litewski, periodical, XI–688b
—**Lwowski**, periodical, XI–687d
—**polski**, periodical, XI–688b

Digitized by Google

Kurjer Poznasnki, periodical, XI–688a
—**Warszawski**, periodical, XI–688b
Kurkuas, Bysantine general III–108d
Kūrma, and Vishnu II–148c
Kurmul (Carmel) III–352a
Kürnen, Eggart van, and St. Catherine of Sweden III–448c
Kuropatkin, Alexei Nikolaivitch, in Russo-Japanese War IX–586c
Kurotchkin, poet XIII–273c
Kurozwcki, and Saski IX–11a
Kurper, Doctor, statesman VII–392c
Kurseong, institutions III–154c; mission III–155a
Kursk, fair of XIII–239d; ownership XIII–237a
Kurtam, Syria, and James of Sarugh VIII–278a
Kurth, Gottfried, director, Belgian Historical Institute VIII–64a; and "Archives Belges" XI–672a
Kurtz, Johann Heinrich, Lutheran historian VII–379c; IX–462d; on St. Augustine II–91d; Murner X–646a and Thomas
Kürtzel, Heinrich, missionary, in Arizona VI–478b
Kurun Hattin (Karn Hattin) II–369d
Kurz, Isolde, writer VI–528c
—**Johann**, Abbot of Tepl XIV–514a
Kūś. *See* Cush
Ku-Saibansho VIII–300d
Kusan Indians, habitation VII–754b
Kushan Empire, founded VII–724d
Kushapa, in East Syrian Rite XIV–415c
Kushti II–152d
Kussmaul, Adolf, scientist VI–269c; X–140b
Kusta, in Nasoræanism X–707c
Küstrin, fortress II–129b; in Thirty Years War XIV–653c
—**John of**. *See* John of Küstrin
Kutani, porcelain VIII–315a
Kutaya (Cotiæum) IV–422a
Kutch, independence VII–725a
Kutchin, tribe VII–753c
Kutchuk-Kainardji, Treaty of XIII–248b
Kutchuk Khan, ruler, Siberia XIII–768c
Kutchum. *See* Közüm
KUTENAI INDIANS VIII–711a; XIII–764b; religion VIII–711c
Kutha, town, Babylonia II–180a
Kuthy, Hungarian scholar VII–561c
Kuti II–12a; 186b
Kutim. *See* Samaritans
Kutir-Nahhunte, and Babylonia VII–125b
Kutmarus, Coptic I–306c
Kutno, deanery, Warsaw XV–556a
Kut Qin IX–368a
Kut 'qa-kut 'qin, tribe IX–367d
Kutschank, Johann, dean of Bautzen XIII–501c
Kutschker, Johann Rudolf, Prince Archbishop of Vienna XI–248c; XV–420a; on Tenebræ XIV–506a; at Vienna Conference II–130a; XIII–596c
Kuttenberg Decree XII–342d
Kütü. *See* Cutha.
Kutub Minar, Delhi (ill.) VII–726b
Kutuz, caliph VIII–365c
Kutuzoff, general XIII–249a
Kutzo-Vlachs in Turkish Empire XV–100b
Kuvrat, Bulgarian Prince, and Heraclius III–104d
Kuyp, Albert, and Tisio da Garofalo XIV–740a
Kuyper, Doctor, and Schaepman XIII–519c
Kuypers, Dom, "Book of Cerne" XII–351a
K'u Yuan, memorial feast III–687d
Kuyuk, Khan, Chinese ruler X–481c; embassy to III–669d; and Giovanni da Pian5 Carpine XII–71d
Kuyunjik, site of Ninive XI–303b
Kvapil, Jaroslav, poet IV–600b
Kwacho, Japanese imperial family VIII–298b
Kwakiutl, Indian tribe II–792c; XV–525c; characteristics XV–525d
Kwaltarnik hystoryczny, periodical, Poland XI–687d
Kwamme, value VIII–322d
Kwammu, Emperor of Japan VIII–311c
Kwampaku, at Japanese court VIII–311c
Kwan, Chinese mandarin III–666c; value VIII–322d
—Mark, missionary VIII–633d
Kwangchau-wan, French Indo-China III–685a; VII–765b; 774c
Kwang-k'i, Paul, Siu Scholar VIII–633b
KWANGO, PREFECTURE APOSTOLIC OF VIII–711d; I–190d; IV–235d; XVI–68d; map I-facing 190
KWANG-SI, PREFECTURE APOSTOLIC OF VIII–712a; III–678c; Jesuit map XII–720c; and de Prémare XII–387b
Kwang siu, Chinese emperor III–684d; 685a
Kwan-ti, deity XIV–448b
KWANG-TUNG, PREFECTURE APOSTOLIC OF VIII–712d; III–687b; 678c; Jesuit map XII–720c; persecution III–671b
Kwang Wu-ti, Chinese emperor III–681c
Kwartalnik teologiczny, periodical, Poland XI–688c
Kwasoba VIII–306b
Kwatiutl Indians, Totemism XIV–792a
Kwazoku, Japanese nobility VIII–298d
KWEI-CHOU, VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF VIII–713d; III–678a; Jesuit map XII–720c
Kwei Ku-tze, Taoist philosopher XIV–447c
Kwei-yang, town, China III–665b; VIII–714a; ecclesiastical residence III–678a
Kwikou IX–317a
Kwi-nhou, port VII–767d; 770c; salt mines VII–770d
Kwit' qa-kut'qin, tribe IX–368a
Kwo Sung-tao, envoy III–684c
Kwo Tze Kien, college III–666b
Kydon, King of Cydonia IV–581c
Kydonia. *See* Cydonia
Kykkos, monastery IV–590c
Kyma. *See* Cyme
Kyme, Philip de, Abbot of Rufford XIII–221a
—**Castle**, Lincolnshire, Hardyng at VII–136c
—*See* Cyme
Kyne, Stephen, missionary IX–217c
Kynos, and Busiris III–87d
Kynsy, Bishop of Lichfield. *See* Cynesige
Kyodo Unyu Kwaisha, formation VIII–319a
Kyogen, in Japanese literature VIII–314a
Kyokujitsusho. *See* Rising Sun, Order of the
Kyokutei, writer VIII–314b
Kyomizu, porcelain VIII–315a
Kyoto, town, Japan VIII–311c; bell of Chi-on-in Temple (ill.) VIII–301c; University of VIII–302d
Kyot of Provence, poet XV–684a; legend of the Grail VI–719d
Kyper, Albert, physician X–132a
Kyre, spring, IV–591d
Kyrenia, See of IV–591a
Kyriaca XI–562b
Kyriakos, hymn-writer XIII–154b
Kyriakus, Diomedes, Church historian VII–380b; manuals of Church history by VI–772a
Kyriale I–577d; contents X–3c; Vatican, settings of Agnus Dei I–223a
Kyriander, Syndic of Trier. *See* Hermann
KYRIE ELEISON VIII–714c; XV–66a; acclamation I–99a; in Alexandrine Liturgy I–304a; in Ambrosian Rite I–400d; 401a; 402d; Apostolic Constitutions I–571b; bells at V–214a; in burial III–75a; in Celtic Rite III–499b; in Gallican Rite VI–361c; in Greek Divine Office I–106b; in Greek Liturgy IV–317b; history VIII–714c; as introductory prayer IV–761c; and Ite missa est VIII–253d; in Liturgy of St. James I–572c; in Liturgy of St. Mark I–304c; 305b; melodies XII–145b; in Protestant formula XIII–67c; in Roman Liturgy I–211c; VIII–715d; IX–798c; and rosary XIII–185b
—**Eleison, Abbey of**, Odorney VIII–628a
Kyrieleis XIV–141a
Kyrilla - Bilesersky, monastery. *See* Bielozero
Kyrka (Chytri) III–766a
Kyrkby, Dame Margaret, and Richard Rolle de Hampole XIII–119b
Kysis IV–575b
Kytheral, Greek See VI–740d
Kythmos, island IV–581a
Kythraia (Kyrka) III–766a
Kyujiki, Japanese annals VIII–313d

Roman numeral indicates volume; arabic, page; a, b, c, d, quarter of page.

Digitized by Google

L

L., abbr. I–26d
Laak, Jesuit writer XIII–364b
Laaland, island, Denmark IV–722d; XVI–64b
Laaland-Falster, Lutheran diocese IV–723c
Laale, Peter, writer IV–730c
Laas, Ernst, and Positivism XII–33d
La Asunción, founded I–703d
Labacco, and Antonio Da San Gallo, the Younger XIII–444b
Labadie, Jean de III–366c; VIII–717a; XIV–69a; and Spener XII–80d
Labadieville, and Congregation of the Immaculate Conception XI–14b
LABADISTS VIII–717a; XIV–69a
La Bahia, town, Texas III–3c
La Balme, monastery XIII–163c; 341b
LABAN VIII–717b; 261a; idolatry VII–637b; name X–676c; and Rachel XII–630a; Teraphim V–51a
—town VI–441c
Labanath, town VI–441c
Labanoff, Prince XVI–63d
Labarca, Plácido, Vicar Apostolic of Tarapacá XIV–451c
La Barde, Denis de, Bishop of Saint-Brieuc XIII–340c
Labaro, periodical XIV–465b
Labartu, incantations XI–198a
LABARUM VIII–717d; IV–298b; X–488c; (ill.) VIII–718; monogram of Christ XIV–376c; origin IV–523a; and Valentinian I XV–255a
Labasi-Marduk, King of Babylonia II–184c
La Bassée, siege of I–702c
La Bastia, altar-piece I–371a
Labastida y Dávalos, Pelagio Antonio, bishop XIV–748d; XV–749d
LABAT, JEAN-BAPTISTE VIII–718b; and Charles Plumier XII–169a
Labbe, Joseph, missionary III–673c
LABBE, PHILIPPE VIII–718d; VII–533d; and Huet VII–513d; Thomism XIV–702d
Labdalon, Castle of, Syracuse, Sicily XIV–396a
Labelle, François, and Assumption college, Montreal X–548c; colonization work III–237d
Labeo, Roman jurist IX–87a
—Notker. *See* Notker Labeo
Laberenz, homiletic writer VII–447a
Laberius, Saint IX–719a
Laberthonnière, Père VII–686d; as editor XI–677c; on absolute immanence VII–686a
Labewolf Pancraz, sculptor XIII–646c
Labib, Gabriel, Coptic scholar V–233c
Labicum (Monte Compatri) VI–244c
Labienus, at Mylasa X–660c; at Stratonicea XIV–315b
Labissonnière, Isaac, pioneer, Minnesota XIII–368a
—Joseph, pioneer, Minnesota XIII–368a
Lablache, Luigi, singer VI–683c; XIV–554a
La Blachère, pilgrimage XV–494c
La Blanca, statue, at Vitoria XV–490a
Laborne, James, martyr XV–28c
Laboulaye, and Liberalism IX–213a
LABOUR AND LABOUR LEGISLATION VIII–719b; ancient system VIII–719c; arbitration I–682b; arbitration, St. Augustine rule II–79d; 80b; in Belgium II–403a; St. Benedict's teaching II–468d; Benedictine view II–456c; and Boycotts VIII–726b; Brahministic view I–772d; Brownson's views III–2a; Buddhist view I–773a; III–33d; children VIII–587a; VIII–723c; and Christianity VIII–720b; XII–214d; XIV–36c; Christian view I–761d; III–595d; III–596d; 597d; XIV–616b; and Church influence I–684d; and Cleveland, Grover XV–175c; and closed shop VIII–727a; commissioner of (United States) I–685a; Condition of, and Leo XIII IX–607d; XII–783b; emancipation of Serfs VIII–721c; English wage slavery VIII–722d; Feudalism VIII–721b; Fischer's activities XVI–41a; in Germany XV–656b; Greek VIII–719d; guilds VIII–722a; and inventions VIII–722c; and Judaism III–593d; and Le Play XII–163c; 163d; and limitation of apprentices VIII–728a; and limitation of output VIII–727d; manual, Benedictine rule II–438c; 440c; medieval VIII–721d; and medieval conception III–600a; and migration X–292d; X–293b; modern VIII–723b; and monasticism I–770c; 771a; VIII–720d; monasticism, St. Augustine's rule II–79d; 80b; necessity VIII–728b; in Paraguay XII–692c; St. Paul's teaching III–594b; pre-Scholastic teaching XIV–617d; and property XII–463d; XII–466a; Reformation VIII–722b; Ricardo's theory I–228a; Roman Empire VIII–721a; Rome VIII–720a; and strikes VIII–725a; Syndicalist Association XIV–385c; Theodosius XIV–579b; unorganized I–682d; women VIII–723c; XV–692b; in Wyoming XV–727a
—Bureau of, United States, created XV–175c
—Representation Committee, in England XIV–65b
La Bourdonnais, of Rennes XII–773b
Labouré, Catherine, Venerable, vision III–607c; 659c; XI–488b
—Guillaume, cardinal, at Rennes XII–771d
Laboure, Zoe, vision of Miraculous Medal X–115b
Labourers, rights of I–96a
—in the Vineyard, parable XI–464d; (Feti) VI–52c
Laboureur. *See* Croix du Dimnache
Labour Exchanges, Syndicalist XIV–386b
Labour Leader, Socialist organ XIV–65b
Labour Party, in England XIV–65b
Labours of Hercules, painting by Campi III–224d; by Zurbaran XV–770c
LABOUR UNIONS VIII–724a; I–682c; aims and results VIII–724b; arbitration I–682c; Catholic membership XIV–71a; conciliation IV–191b; and employers I–682d; in England II–2b; methods VIII–724d; moral aspects VIII–724a; results VIII–724c; and secret societies XIV–74a; and Socialism XIV–64a; and Syndicalism XIV–385c; Theodosius Florentini on XIV–579b; Voluntary Association II–2d
Labrada, Juan de, Fra, Bishop of Cartagena III–384b
Labrador, Cartier's expedition III–392d; and Helluland I–419b; Indians III–229d; mission V–540b; mission of de la Brosse II–802a; and Newfoundland X–782b
—Joseph Sanchez, Jesuit missionary X–96a
—Juan, painter X–557c
Labranda, town, Turkey X–660c
Labre, François-Joseph, and St. Benedict Labre II–442b
—Jean-Baptiste, father of St. Benedict Labre II–442a
Labrecque, Thomas, Bishop of Chicoutimi III–658c; XIII–731d
Labrosse, Jean-Baptiste, missionary. *See* Brosse, Jean-Baptiste de la
La Broue, Bishop of Mirepoix, founds "Appellants" XV–129d; and "Unigenitus" XV–129b
LA BRUYÈRE, JEAN DE VIII–728c; VI–197c; IX–372d; Academician I–89b; and Bourdaloue II–718b; and Mignard X–290b; on Molière X–435a; and Port Royal XII–296c; on Rabelais XII–620a
Labuan, island II–687b; mission II–687c
Labubna, author "Addai" I–612d
Laburne, James, death V–478a
Labynitus I, King of Babylon II–226d
—II. *See* Nabonidus
LABYRINTH VIII–728d; of Holy City VI–654b; of King Minos XI–656d; of Reims cathedral IV–423b
Labyrinths of France, term XI–773b
LAC, STANISLAUS DU VIII–729a
La Cadie. *See* Acadia
La Calzada. *See* Calahorra and La Calzada
La Caille, Abbé de, astronomical researches II–28b; and Benoît II–482b; and Lavoisier IX–52b
La Camarzia, town, Italy I–307c
Lacapenus, Romanus. *See* Romanus I Lacapenus
La Carità, church, Venice I–375d
Lacarrière, Bishop of Guadeloupe VII–44c
Lacasse, Jesuit, in Ungava XV–127b
La Cava, abbey II–446b; and Cassinese Congregation II–448a
Lac Buade (Mille Sacs) VII–217a
Lac de Fugères, Louis Paul Albert du VIII–729a
Lac-des-Deux Montagnes, Indian Mission, Canada. *See* Oka
LACE VIII–729c; on albs I–252b; on altar-cloths I–352b; on amice I–429a; Bruges III–6d; on Communion cloth I–356b; in corporals I–355a; design VIII–730b; engraving III–633b; Genoese Bobbin (ill.) handmade, classification VIII–729c; VIII–729c; history VIII–729d; machine VIII–732b; on surplice XIV–344a
Lacedæmon, See of. *See* Sparta
LACEDONIA, DIOCESE OF VIII–732c
La Celle, Abbey of XI–762d
Lacépède, Bernard Germain-Etienne de la Ville, Comte de X–694c
La Cerda, cardinal, and Jesuits IV–34d
Lacerda, Fernando Correia de, Bishop of Oporto XI–261c
Lacerna, cloak VII–464b; cope IV–463b
La Cerq, Maximus, death X–172c
Lacerre, Vicar-Apostolic of N. W. Sze-ch'wan XIV–420c
Lacey, town, Washington, St. Martin's priory II–452c
—Brian, martyr. *See* Lacy
—John. *See* Constable
—Richard V–477c
LA CHAISE, FRANÇOIS D' AIX DE VIII–732d; and Anthelmi I–553b; and Coleman IV–97c; and Harlay-Chanvallon VII–138a; and Louis XIV IX–374a; XIV–89c; Saint-Cyr school IX–550a
La Chaise, Père. *See* La Chaise, François d'Aix de
La Chambre, Philippe de, Cardinal de Boulogne XII–612a
Lachanodracon, general V–491b
La Chapelle, Church of, Brussels V–735b
La Chapelle St.-Mesmin, seminary IX–533d
La Chardenière, Elizabeth VI–530d
La Charité-sur-Loire, abbey II–410c; V–259d; founded X–778d; Huguenot refuge VII–531d
Lacharme, priest, Confucian scholar IV–225b
La Chartreuse d' Auray, France, deaf-mute institute XV–669d
Lachat, Eugene, Bishop of Basle II–340b; IX–408d; XIV–364b
La Châtre, Pierre de, Archbishop of Bourges VIII–13a
Lache. *See* Lahmu
Lachelier, and Kantianism XII–34a
La Chênaie, town, France, Congregation of VII–681b; Lacordaire at VIII–733c
Lachenbauer, Johann Baptist, Bishop of Brünn III–12a
Laches, Athenian X–216d
Lachesis, in Greek mythology V–793c
La Chétardie, Joachim-Trotti de, rector of Saint-Sulpice IX–200d
Lachibari, Scipione, architect VI–867b
Lachine, canal II–425a; III–234b; 407b; epidemic (1847) VIII–150c; massacre IV–732d; VI–310c; XV–311b
Lachish, Kingdom of I–434b; and Josue VIII–524d; Sennacherib conquers II–14c
Lachmann, Carl, Biblical critic XIV–532c; critical method V–291a; and Lassberg IX–11d; on New Testament IV–495a
Lachme, deity II–514c; IV–406b; VII–311b
Lachmos, deity II–514c
Lachner, Franz XIII–18c
Lachrymal glands I–460b
Lacie, Walter de, hospital VII–484d
La Cierva, director of charities XIV–189d; 201c
Lacis, lace VIII–729c
Laclède, Pierre Liguest, in St. Louis, Missouri XIII–357c
La Clielle, embassy VII–226c
La Cloche, James VII–701d
Lacombe, Albert II–591c; and Alberta, Canada XIII–482b; and Madame Guyon VII–92d; 93a; mission II–603c; IV–477d; X–382b; 383a
—François, Quietist XII–610a
La Conception, Attignaouantan stronghold VII–574d
Laconia, Greece, oracle X–735b
Lacops, Jacobus, martyr VI–651d; 652a
Lacordaire, College of, Buenos Aires III–37b; XII–370b
—JEAN-BAPTISTE-HENRI-DOMINIQUE VIII–733a; and Cochin IV–78d; on cross XI–486b; and Dominicans X–514c; XII–359d; 370b; 758b; XIV–639c; and Flavigny abbey VI–

Digitized by Google

99d; "Ere Nouvelle" XI–676b; XII–370b; as French academician I–89b; and Guéranger VII–59a; and Jandel VIII–282c; labours in France XII–368Hd; and Lamennais VIII–764a; and Liberal Catholicism IX–213c; and McCloskey IX–486a; and Montalembert X–513d; on Napoleon III X–700a; and Newman X–798b; in Nicolas' writings XI–68a; and Olivaint XI–243b; and Ozanam XI–378b; portrait VIII–733c; as preacher VII–445c; at St.-Séverin XI–486a; at Sorèse I–267c; and Mme. Swetchine XIV–357a; and St. Thomas Aquinas XIV–670a

LACORDAIRE, JEAN - THEODORE VIII–735a

Lacoste, Elie, Marquis de, confiscation of Church property XIII–10b

—**Jean,** and Cahors university XIV–797c

La Couldre, Church of, and St. Bernard II–500b

Lacourt, Jean XII–728b

La Couture, monastery VI–469d

Lacroix, Monsignor, and Congress of priests IV–247a; Life of Richelieu XIII–47c

—**Charles,** Maurist X–71d

—**Ch. de,** missionary VIII–601b; XIII–359c

—**Claude** XII–442b; XIV–607d; 702d; Busembaum, commentary III–86d; on contrition IV–339b

La-Croix Saint-Ouen, monastery V–671c

La Cropte, Louise de VI–35b

La Crosse, city, Wisconsin, Syrian Greek Catholics in VI–751d

—**game** VII–751b; Iroquois VIII–169d; origin III–846b

—**DIOCESE OF** VIII - 735b; charitable institutions XII–247b; religious communities VIII–735d; statistics XV–177c; statistics, Polish population (1907) XII–211a

Lacruche, at Nan-chang VIII–635c

Lactan, at Lagny VI–325c

LACTANTIUS, LUCIUS CÆCILIUS FIRMIANUS VIII–736a; I – 193b; VI – 341b; on Acrostic I–111a; and Allard I–317c; and Arnobius IX–32b; on antipodes VI–449c; as apologist X–336b; Christ's monogram X–488c; on confession XI–628a; on creation IV–474c; on Crucifixion VIII–378b; on fidelity I–164a; on Institutes I–620d; Latin writings IX–24b; on lights IX–244d; medical writings X–125c; on Millenarianism X–309b; on Minucius, Felix and Tertullian X–336b; on particular judgment VIII–551a; on persecution IV–298d; on religion VIII–26c; XII–739a; 748b; on religious toleration IV–299b; and Salvianus XIII–411b; and Sibyls XIII–770b; as teacher I–230d

Lacticinia, Armenian view I–72a; and Black Fast II–590c; Carthusian rule III–390a; Copts I–72b; on fast days I–68b; in Greek Church I–70b; Jacobites' view I–71c; in Lenten indult I–69d; 70a; 70b; Maronites I–71d; in Photian Schism VI–765b; in Russian Church I–71b

Lactus, Prefect of Egypt IX–179d

Lacu, Jean de, orphanage IX–252b

Lacunza y Burazábal XI–686b

Lacus Amari V–330c

—**Larius** IV–183c

—**Lychnitis** I–103c

Lacy, Barbara XV–631b

—**Brian,** Venerable, martyr V–476b; XV–581a; 612a

—**Edmund,** bishop, Exeter V–709a; Hereford VII–255d

—**Count Franz Moritz von,** general VI–507b

—**Henry de,** and Pontefract priory XII–229c

—**Hugh de,** at Armagh I–735c; at Durrow V–215a; Llanthony priory IX–316c

—**Lemaître de,** imprisonment XII–296a; at Port Royal XII–295d

—**Michael,** in Virginia XIII–50d; XV–457c

—**Richard,** Bishop of Middlesborough I–307b; X–286b; 286c

—**Robert,** Bishop of Limerick VIII–161b

—**Robert de,** founds Pontefract priory XII–229c

—**William.** *See* William Lacy, Blessed

Ladakis, ethnological classification XII–626c

Ladanum, plant in Bible XII–154b

Ladd, George Trumbull, on conscience V–216a; as Positivism XII–34b; as psychologist XII–33b

Ladder (Rosary) XIII–187d

Ladder of Paradise (St. John Climacus) I–388b

Ladegast of Weissenfels, organ builder XI–300b

Laden, Henne Günsfleisch zur. *See* Gutenberg, Johann

Ladenburg, town, Baden II–200a

LADERCHI, JAMES VIII–736d; "Annales" II–307a

Ladeuze, Paulin, rector of Louvain IX–396a; on Pachomian monks XI–381d; on Saint Pachomius XI–381c; "Revue d'histoire ecclesiastique" XI–672a

Ladies, Court of the, Alcázar, Seville XIII–745d

Ladies Auxiliaries of the Knights of Father Mathew XIV–492d

—**of Calvary, Institution of the,** Paris XI–491c

—**of Charity** III–605c; in Great Britain institutions XII–243b; in Paris XI–492a; and St. Vincent de Paul XV–436a. *See* Charity, Sisters of

—**of Providence, Association of the,** founded V–794d

—**of the Oratory, Company of the** I–405b

—**of the Sacred Heart.** *See* Society of the Sacred Heart of Jesus

Ladies' Peace. *See* Cambria, Peace of

—**Settlement,** in Great Britain XII–243b

Ladinos XIII–450d; ethnological classification XII–626a

La Diruta, Church of, Italy I–370d

Ladislaus II, King of Bohemia and Hungary X–562a; XIII–412c; and Strahov University XIV–312b; and Bakocz II–214a; and Bohemian Brethren II–617b

LADISLAUS I, SAINT, King of Hungary VIII–737a; II–123a; VII–40b; 549c; 552a; XI–157c; and Bacs VIII–594d; Grosswardein VII–40b; Transylvania XV–22d

—**IV,** King of Hungary VII–550c; and Piarists XII–195a

—**V (Posthumus),** King of Hungary II–664d; IV–511d; VII–552a; XI–784b; and Cesarini III–546c; death III–187c; and Frederick III III–394a

—**VI,** King of Hungary, and Balbus II–217b; and Breslau, University of II–765c

—King of Naples II–671a; and Acciaguoli I–96b; coins X–334b; and Croatia IV–511c; and Gregory XII VII–1b; Hungarian policy VII–551b; and Innocent VII VIII–19b; and John XXIII IV–288b; VIII–434b; XIII–785a; monuments III–768c; and Orsini XI–328a; and Rome I–289a; XIII–169a; and Siena XIII–780d; and Spoleto XIV–233d; and Tivoli XIV–747c; tomb X–683d; in Ventimiglia XV–343b; war X–686a

—**I, the Short,** King of Poland XII–183d

—**II, Jagiello,** King of Poland VII–552c; XII–183b; and Alexander the Good XIII–225d; marriage XV–432a; and Oláh XI–234c; and Vilna Diocese XV–432a; 433b; and Turks IV–554c

—**III,** King of Poland and Hungary XII–183b; 184c; death III–402a; and Polish church XII–190d

—**IV,** King of Poland XII–186a; 191b; XIII–246d; and Counter-Reformation IV–444c; expelled II–761c; Russia, wars with XIII–246d; and Sarbiewski XIII–471c; and Valerianus Magnus IX–537b

—**Herman,** King of Poland XII–183a; and Cracow cathedral IV–465a; and church XII–189c; tomb XII–166d

—**Count of Haag** VI–234c

—**Archbishop of Kalocsa-Bacs** VIII–595a

—**Archbishop of Salsburg** II–762a

—**of Gielnow, Blessed** VI–292d; XV–556c

—**of Oporowa,** Bishop of Wloclawek XV–681c

—**Prince of Oppeln** IX–145a

—**Laskonogi,** senior prince of Poland, excommunicated XII–190a

Ladok. *See* Sadoc

Ladriani, J. B., Bartholomite II–317c

Ladriano, papal nuncio IX–99c

Ladron, Paris von XIII–229c

Ladrone Islands. *See* Marians Islands

Ladulas, Magnus. *See* Magnus Ladulás

Ladurner, Anna VII–381d

Ladvocat, N., historian XIV–495c

Lady Altar I–355d

Lady Chapel III–576d; apse chapel I–660c; in English architecture VI–676a; Westminster cathedral XV–600d; 601a

Ladygenski, Alexei XIII–256d

Lady Huntingdon Connexion X–239a

Lady Kirk XI–563d

—**Margaret Hall** IV–89c

—**Margaret professorship,** Cambridge III–212c

—**Poverty,** and St. Francis VI–222b

Laebhan, metal worker X–220c

Laeghaire. *See* Laoghaire

Laemmer, Saint, canonist IX–65d

Laenas, M. Popilius, consul II–522d

Laennec, Abbé VIII–737b

—**RENÉ - THEOPHILE - HYACINTHE** VIII–737b; XIV–35b; auscultation discovered II–72c; lectures VI–188b; medical research X–137a; 139d; tuberculosis X–137c

Laertius, Diogenes, on Bion II–41d

Laerzio, priest IX–559d

Laeso, island, Denmark IV–722d

Laestingsu, monastery III–475a

Laeta, and St. Paul XI–582d

Laetare Hierusalem, Bull of Paul III XV–31c

—**Medal,** institution of VII–405a; XIV–250c

—**SUNDAY** VIII–737d; golden rose VI–629a; liturgical colour IV–134d

Laetatus Sum, Sequence XII–485c

Laetemur gaudiis VI–132c

Laetentur Cœli, of Cyril of Alexandria V–631c; 633b

—**Cœli,** Bull of Eugene IV II–266d; VI–113b

Laetus, Saint. *See* Lye

Laetus, Antonius. *See* Allegri, Antonio

—**POMPONIUS** VIII–738a; Academy I–83d; VII–540a; IX–740b; and Balbus II–217a; and Celtes III–492d; and Paul III XI–579c; and University of Rome XIII–177c

Lacy, Jean de, in Transvaal XV–20b

La Fare, Mère de, XI–698d

LA FARGE, JOHN, painter XVI–50a; XI–402b

Lafargeville, town, New York, seminary V–178c; XI–222d; XIII–698c

Lafargue, Etienne de XIV–67b

Lafayette, town, Indiana, university VII–739a; VI–150d

—**Marie-Jean-Paul,** Marquis de, in Alabama I–241a; in American Revolution XV–163b; 456c; and Barry II–311b; and Carey III–346c; and Dubois V–178b; and L'Enfant IX–150a; and Thugut XIV–710c

LAFAYETTE, MARIE-MADELEINE-PIOCHE DE LA VERGNE, Comtesse de VIII–738d; and La Fontaine VIII–740a; de Maintenon IX–549a; and Sévigné XIII–744a

Lafeldt, battle of XIII–101b

La Ferté, monastery, Cistercian foundation XIV–290d; established IV–795b

Laffan, Michael. *See* Hennessy

Laffemas, Catherine, and Denonville IV–732c

Lafitau, Bishop of Sisteron. *See* Lafitau

Lafitte, Pierre, and Positivism XII–313b; on Spiritual Exercises XIV–229a

Lafitau, Bishop of Sisteron IV–793d; feasts I–490b; on Tournely XIV–800c

—**JOSEPH-FRANÇOIS** VIII–739a; VI–453c; X–387c; ginseng root III–458b

Laflamme, J. C. K., rector Laval university IX–49a

LAFLECHE, LOUIS-FRANÇOIS RICHER VIII–739b; X–382a; XIV–709a

La Flèche, College of VIII–752c; founded IX–144a; XIV–89c; physics XII–59b

Lafièche, Hospitallers of. *See* Hospitallers of Lafièche

La Flotte, hermitage III–207d

Lafon, Thomy XI–15b

Lafond de Savine, Bishop of Viviers XIII–11d

Lafont, missionary V–795a

Lafontaine, statesman III–373c

La Fontaine, August Heinrich Julius, theologian XIV–595b

—**Charles de** VIII–739c

—**JEAN DE** VIII–739c; IX–372d; "Fables" VI–196d; lines altered VI–181d; and Mignard X–290b; on Poitiers XII–180d; portrait VIII–739d

—**Notre Dame de.** *See* Notre Dame de La Fontaine

La Force, prison, massacre XIII–13b

—**Henri Jacques,** Huguenot leader VII–533b

Laforce-Langevin, Jean-Pierre-François, Bishop of Rimouski XIII–59a

LAFORET, NICHOLAS-JOSEPH VIII–740b; at Louvain IX–397b; and Ontologism XV–114a

La Forge, Etienne de, Reformer III–196b

Lafosse, founder XIII–682d

LA FOSSE, CHARLES DE VIII–740c

La Frambois, Joseph XIV–161d

Lafrance, Sister, in Manitoba XIII–569d

Lafrenière, Nicolas Chauvin de. *See* Chauvin

La Fresnaye, Vauquelin de, and Boderie IX–114c

Laftu, Abyssinia, Church of St. Joseph (ill.) I–75c

La Fuente, Vicente, writer XIV–201c; on Coronel I–229a; on Maria de Agreda I–230b

LAFUENTE Y ZAMALLOA, MODESTO VIII–740d; XIV–201c

Lagamara, Abyssinia VI–348c; Prince of, converted I–77d

LAGANIA VIII–741a

Lagan-Kenny, oratory III–250b

Lagarde, Paul de XIV–456c; on Codex Amiatinus IV–82d; on Hebrew MSS. IV–502a; on St. Luke XV–449b; on Marian prophecy XV–464Bd; on Old Testament XIV–527d; Targums XIV–457b; 457d

Lagarès, J. A. X–644b

La Gasca, Bishop of Palencia XI–418b

.Roman numeral indicates volume; arabic, page; a, b, c, d, quarter of page.

Digitized by Google

Lagash, town, Babylonia II–179c; deity of II–187b; statue of king (ill.) II–179c
La Gavalerie, hermitage III–207d
Laghamar, deity II–181d
La Ghaia, battle (1341) VI–107d
Lagidæ, capture Gaza VI–400c; Seleucia Pieria XIII–689b
Lagmen, Swedish magistrates XIV–351a
Lagnet, Our Lady of. *See* Our Lady of Lagnet
Lagny, monastery VI–325c; X–71a; pilgrimage X–99b; Synod (1142) VIII–13b
Lagoria, Ludovico di, Dominican III–140b
Lagorse, and Pius VII X–698b
Lagos, town II–480b; XI–73d; 74c; missions I–187c; 188a
—**Vincent de**, missionary IV–77a
Lagrange, Jean de, Bishop of Amiens I–430a
—**Joseph Louis** XII–63b; and Brera observatory at II–692c; and Cauchy III–457b; researches II–26c; and Saint Simon XIII–377b
—**Joseph Marie** II–388d; IV–161a; on Biblical Commission II–557c; on etymology V–393c; Jerusalem school XI–305b; on Lot I–431d; on Pentateuch I–622d; IV–497a
La Granja, Madrid IX–517a
Lagrave, Sister, in Manitoba XIII–569d
LAGRENE, PIERRE VIII–741b; among Hurons VII–582b
—**Th. de**, ambassador III–676d; VIII–634a; XII–490a; treaty III–671a; 676d; 683c
La Guaira, town, Venezuela III–328d
Laguarda y Fenollera, Juan José, bishop, Jaén VIII–267c; Urgel XV–224b
La Guardia, Spain, Jesuit institution XIV–175d
Laguiche, Philibert de, bailiff of Mâcon IX–507c
La Guilletière, de. *See* Guillet de Saint Georges
Laguna, Indian tribe XV–238d
Laguna, Andrés, physician XIII–686b
—**Morta**, Venice XV–333d
—**Viva**, Venice XV–333d
Lahamu, deity. *See* Lachme
Lahanna Indians VIII–751d
LA HARPE, JEAN-FRANÇOIS VIII–741c; Caddo ceremony III–129b; Texas XIV–546a
Lahaye, Antoine de, founder XIII–211c
LA HAYE, JEAN DE, Franciscan VIII–742a
—**JEAN DE**, Jesuit VIII–741d
Lahela, Assyria VI–441c
Lahem, region VI–441c
La Hire, Gabriel-Philippe VIII–742c
—**Jean-Nicolas** VIII–742c
—**Laurent de** VIII–742b
—**PHILIPPE DE** VIII–742b; ophthalmology X–135c
Lahm, Kh. el VI–441d
Lahman. *See* Lehman
Lahmites (Bib.), Arabian tribe XIII–709b
Lahmu, deity II–533c; IV–406b; VII–311b
LAHORE, DIOCESE OF VIII–742d; cathedral VII–734b; cathedral (ill.) VIII–743b; mission VI–603b; statistics VII–730a
Lahr, deanery of I–342a
Lai, Gaetano de, cardinal XVI–18a
—**Ignaz.** *See* Kögler
Laiazzo, battle (1296) VI–419d; XV–337b
Laibach, town, Congress (1821) VII–399a; X–246a; XVI–17b
—**DIOCESE OF** VIII–743c; VI–654d; and Görz VI–655a; history VIII–743c; and Protestantism II–125d; statistics II–136d
Laic., abbr. I–24d
LAICIZATION VIII–744d; anticlerical VIII–744d; causes VIII–747a; cæsaropapism VIII–745c; commendation VIII–745d; ecclesiastical jurisdiction VIII–746c; ecclesiastical property VIII–746b; feudalism VIII–745d; France VIII–747a; French Revolution VIII–746d; precaria VIII–745d. *See* Confiscation; Monasteries, Suppression of, Secularization
Laidlaw, William XIII–626d
Laimbeckhoven, Xavier von, Archbishop of Nan-King III–674b
Laimburg, Bishop of Brixen II–794c
Laiminger, Simon IX–590d
Laimón, tribe VII–45a; X–251a
Lain, Saint. *See* Latuinus
LAINEZ, JAMES VIII–747b; XIV–81d; and Gonsaga VI–635b; and St. Ignatius VII–641a; XIV–84c; 84d; as papal theologian VII–643b; and Ribadeneira XIII–30b; and Salmeron XIII–402d; at Trent XV–33d; 34d; at University of Rome XIII–177d; 132b
Laing, David, and Andrew of Wyntoun's works XV–724b; on Knox VIII–684a
Lairvelz, Annibal-Servais de, Abbot of Sainte-Marie-aux-Bois XII–390a
Lais, town, Danite settlement IV–616b, 616c; and Lesa III–570c; meaning of name X–678b; modern Tell el Qâdi VIII–501a
—**Guiseppe**, astronomer XV–311a; and crib, relics of IV–489b; and Vatican observatory XV–310d
Laisa, town VI–441c; battle (160 B.C.) I–273d; XV–618a; and El'Taawiyeh I–457a; Judas Machabeus IX–494c
Laish. *See* Laisa
Laisren, Prior of Durrow V–214d
Laissez faire XII–68b; Physiocrats XII–215b; Quesnay XII–67d
Laisson, Bishop of Puno XII–570a
La'itu, name X–676c
LAITY VIII–748c; in administration of Church III–44b; Apostolic origin VIII–749a; in Biblical time IV–49b; burial III–72d; and chalice XIII–414a; at councils IV–424c; duties I–637a; VIII–749d; duties and rights VIII–749b; and ecclesiastical judge VIII–546a; and excommunication III–528a; medieval times III–702b; and pope II–69c; privileges VIII–750b; religious VIII–749b; XIV–771d; restrictions VIII–750b; and scapular XIII–509c; at Synods I–199d; Sword of the XII–714b
Laity's Directory. *See* Catholic Directory
Laius, King of Thebes XIV–562c
Lajemmerais, Marie Marguerite Dufrost de, Venerable. *See* Dufrost de Lajemmerais, Marie Marguerite
Lajoie, Viatorian XV–400b
Lake, John XI–99b
Lake County, Illinois, Catholic mission VII–657c
LAKE INDIANS VIII–751d
—**of the Two Mountains.** *See* Oka
—**St. Peter**, town, Canada, Indian school VII–32a
—**Shore Visitor**, periodical XI–694b; V–519b
Lakhmu. *See* Lahmu
Lakhunara, in East Syrian Rite XIV–415a
Lakin, Walter (Larymus), martyr VIII–166a
Lakota Indians. *See* Sioux
Lakovitch, Zeno, priest VI–747d
Lakshmana, in "Rāmāyana" III–652a
Lakshmi, deity. *See* 'Sri
Lakum. *See* Lecum
Lakundi, Hindu temple VII–734a
Lalaing, Countess van XIII–215a
—**Jean de** III–637c
Lalande, martyr II–111b
—**J. J. L.**, and Clairaut XII–63b; at Collège de France IV–114a; and Piazzi XII–72d
Lalanne, Noël de, on Adam I–134c
Lalemandet, theologian X–326a
LALEMANT, CHARLES VIII–752a; III–232a; letters, O'Callaghan XI–I95a; St. Sauveur XII–287c
—**GABRIEL** VIII–752b; among Hurons VII–577b; 574c; martyrdom I–235b; II–751d; III–232d; VI–388d; VIII–170a; memorial chapel, Toronto XIV–782c
—**Hierosme.** *See* Lalemant, Jérôme
—**JEROME** VIII–752c; among Hurons VII–577b; on Huron religion VII–572a; on Hurons VII–569a; 570a; as Indian philologist VII–565c; and Le Mercier IX–147a; as missionary X–378c; murder X–379b; and Ursuline Constitutions XV–229d
La Leo, cathedral, Palma II–222b
Lalibéla, manuscripts I–76c
Lalita Vistara, Buddhist III–29c
Lallemand, Guillaume, and Montalembert X–515c
—**Philippe** XII–322d
Lallemant, Charles. *See* Lalemant
—**JACQUES-PHILIPPE** VIII–752c; and Le Fèvre IX–114a; and Thomism XIV–703a
—**LOUIS** VIII–752d
—**Gabriel.** *See* Lalemant
—**P. C.**, Letter XI–195a
Lalloc, Saint, of Senlis IV–635c
Lally-Tollendal, Thomas Arthur, Comte de V–548d
Lalol, Pierre-Antoine, revolutionist XIII–14b
Lalor, J. J., dictionary V–417d
—**Jeanne-Pierrette de** III–786b; IX–199b
—**TERESA** VIII–753b; Georgetown II–232a; XIII–580b; XV–483a; and Father Neale X–729a
La Louvesc, town, France, Cenacle house III–518c; pilgrimage XV–494c
Lalouyer, Pierre-Marie, Bishop of Raphanea III–677b; IX–587a
LA LUZERNE, CESAR-GUILLAUME, cardinal VIII–753c; I–797d; VIII–790a; and Anfossi I–476a; on confiscation of Church property XIII–10b; and Gallicanism VI–355d; and Pope Honorius I–VII–455c
Lama XII–409c; XIV–718d
Lamadrid, José Diaz de, Bishop of Cartagena III–384b
Lamæus, Reginald VIII–286b
Lamaism III–32a; X–480d; and Buddhism XII–409c; and Catholicity III–32a; sacrifice XIII–318a
La Mancha, Knight of. *See* Don Quixote
Lamanite Indians. *See* Lamano Indians
Lamano Indians VII–758a; X–571c; XII–604d
Lamar, Mirabeau G., President of Texas XIV–548d
Lamarca, Emil, president Argentine Catholic Congress IV–249b
La Marche, town, France XII–4c
—**Hugh Le Brun, Count of** VII–407a
—**Jean François de**, Bishop of St. Pol de Léon XII–612b
—**Richard-Albert Lecoy de.** *See* Lecoy de la Marche
LAMARCK, JEAN-BAPTISTE-PIERRE-ANTOINE DE MONET, CHEVALIER DE VIII–753d; V–656a; biological theory VII–255a; II–575a; XI–414b; on evolution V–656a
La Marfée, battle of XII–797b
LAMARTINE, ALPHONSE DE VIII–754c; VI–200d; as Academician I–89b; and Laprade IX–1a; and Lisst IX–285d; and Paccanarists XIII–307d; and Le Play XII–162d; portrait VIII–754d; on Psalms XII–542a; on Saint-Simonism XIII–378b
Lamaze, Vicar Apostolic of Central Oceanica XI–200d; XIII–421a
Lamb, blessing XI–427d
LAMB, IN EARLY CHRISTIAN SYMBOLISM VIII–755c; I–516a; III–421d; 422b; 422d; VIII–755c; XIV–376c; on Agnus Dei I–220b; Alpha and Omega I–333b; on antipendium I–353d; in Apocalypse I–595d; 596b; 597b; 597d; in Bible I–524c; Christ I–221d; on cross V–250a; on feast of St. Agnes I–214d; on font II–275a; as Greek Host IV–317a; in St. John Chrysostom's Liturgy I–221d; (ill.) VIII–755d; 756b; symbol of crucifix IV–527a; in art, Adoration of, Van Eyck (ill.) VIII–facing 578; XI–facing 398
—**PASCHAL** VIII–755b; XIII–315a; XI–513b; in baptism II–260a; Christ as type I–221c; sacraments of Old Law XIII–296c
—**John E.**, congressman VII–744a
Lambach, town, church IX–276a
—**Abbey of** IX–275c; Confraternity for the dead XII–574d; founded II–123a; XIII–412b; library II–458a; and Melk, Congregation of X–167b
Lambæsis, Synod of (236–248) I–199d
Lambarene, town, Africa, mission VI–329d
Lambda, in skulls XII–621c
Lambecius, Peter. *See* Lambeck, Peter
LAMBECK, PETER VIII–756d; and Benedictional II–465a; and Holstenius VII–397c
Lamberg, Prince Bishop, and Migazzi X–288b
—Archbishop of Prague IX–331d
—**Sigismund von**, Bishop of Laibach VIII–743d
Lambermont, Charles-Auguste, Baron, and Congo IV–229b
Lambert, Hôtel, Paris IX–205b
—Carthusian III–15b
—Bishop of Arras I–752d; at Councils I–753a
—Archbishop of Canterbury. *See* Jaenbert
—Count of Chalon XI–476d
—King of Italy. *See* Lambert
—**Venerable**, Bishop of Langres VIII–790a; and King Robert IV–794d
—**Saint**, Bishop of Lyons IX–472d; at Fontenelle X–682a
—**SAINT**, Bishop of Maestricht VIII–757b; and St. Hubert VII–507c; at Liège IX–236b; at Mechlin and Brabant X–104a; rhythmical office XIII–28a; Namur X–680a; Sigebert de Gembloux XIII–783d
—Cardinal of Ostia, at Worms III–186a
—**I**, Duke of Spoleto VI–140a; VIII–424d; XIV–233b; 261d
—**II**, Duke of Spoleto VI–140c; 487b; XIV–233c; 262a
—Bishop of Vence VI–270b; XI–48d
—**J.**, and Catholic university III–456a
—**Johann Heinrich** XII–66b; logic IX–325b; 327d
—**John J.**, benefactions IV–734d
—**Louis A.**, editor XI–693b; 693d; 694a; XVI–50d
—**Mark, Venerable.** *See* Barkworth
—**Patrick**, Vicar Apostolic of Newfoundland XIII–356b
—**Pierre de la Motte**, Vicar Apostolic III–675c
—**Balderic**, Count of Brussels III–21c
Lambertenghi, Luigi Porro, Count XI–609b
Lambertini, Cesare, bishop of Trani XV–17b
—**Marcello** XIV II–432c
—**Prospero Lorenzo.** *See* Benedict XIV, Pope
LAMBERT LE BEGUE VIII–757d; II–389d; IX–236d
—**of Avignon**, reforms VII–299b
—**OF HERSFELD** VIII–758a; Annals I–534c; VII–375d; and Conrad of Utrecht IV–261c

Digitized by Google

LAMBERT OF ST. BERTIN VIII–758d
—of St. Omer VIII–759a
Lamberton, William, Bishop of St. Andrews IV–23b; XIII–330d; 332c; 617a
LAMBERVILLE, JACQUES DE VIII–759a; at Auriesville II–111c; and Garnier VI–389c; mission X–271d; 387c; XIV–471b; and Mohawks I–256d; and Hurons VII–582b
Lamberville, Jean de, Millet X–314c
Lambeth, council of (1261), confession XI–633c
—*Council, Provincial* (1281) XI–599d; chalice, use of IV–178b; religious instruction III–711b
—Articles, Calvinistic XII–378c
—conference, Anglican VII–325d
—Hearings XIII–91d
—Judgment I–504c
—Palace, guard room (ill.) IX–346; synod (1897) VI–771a
—quadrilateral XV–150a
LAMBILLOTTE, LOUIS VIII–759b; antiphonaries I–578d; Antiphonary facsimile I–facing 578
LAMBIN, DENIS VIII–760b; and Muret X–642d
Lamb of God, Akhmin tapestries I–239b; Christ I–221c; church, Buffalo III–38b; invocation IX–291d; painting, Müller X–629d
Lambrecht, Scotist XIII–612d
Lambruschini, Giambattista VIII–761b; Orvieto cathedral XI–332b
—**LUIGI,** cardinal VIII–760d; XII–290d; XIII–291c; and Bishop Guibert XV–494b; and Leo XIII IX–169b; and papal states XII–135a; Portiuncula XII–286b
—Raffael VIII–761b
Lambspring, monastery. *See* Lamspring
Lambsprug, Benedictine college XII–230b
LAMBTON, JOSEPH, VENERABLE VIII–761b
Lambton, Thomas VIII–761b
Lamech, patriarch XI–548a; III–143a; VII–176c; X–48d; XI–88a; genealogy of Christ, VI–410d; chronology III–732c
LAMEGO, DIOCESE OF VIII–761c; map XIV–facing 200
La Meilleraye X–682a
LAMENNAIS, FELICITE-ROBERT DE VIII–762b; and Anfossi I–476a; and Astros II–31d; and Berryer II–517d; and de Bonald II–647c; and Brutè III–24d; certitude V–142b; condemned VII–8b; congregation XIII–117d; "Conservateur" XI–675d; and Döllinger V–95b; education VIII–762b; error III–542b; on faith, act of XV–14a; and Gerbet VI–470d; Gioberti VI–563c; Guadeloupe, clergy of VII–44c; at La Chênaie VII–681b; and Lacordaire VIII–733c; and Laurentie IX–39d; League IX–100b; Liberal Catholicism IX–213c; Lisst IX–285d; and Montalembert X–513d; Notre Dame de Juilly X–99a; philosophy VIII–763c; plagiarism IV–514a; Polish literature XII–199b; political activity IV–709c; portrait VIII–763c; reason, theory of I–216a; Robertson, James Burton XIII–99b; St. Malo XII–773b; Scepticism V–142b; theologian XIV–595c; Traditionalism VI–616b; XII–32d; XV–13d
—**JEAN MARIE ROBERT DE** VIII–765c; congregation XIII–117d; and Filles de Marie XIII–341a; and Bishop Martin X–710c; Missionaries of Rennes VII–681b; and Father Raulica XIV–558a
—**Pierre Robert de** VIII–762b
Lamentabili, Decree of Pius X IV–497b; V–755b; 768b; VI–69a; VII–257c; 710b; X–415c; XI–620c; XII–138b; XIII–299b; XIV–360d; 765c; Christology XIV–601a; on Loisy III–751a; on Modernism X–420d; on Resurrection XII–791c; Revelation XIII–1a
Lamentation of Christ. *See* Pieta
Lamentations, melody I–577a
—of Jeremias III–267d; VIII–338b; foundation XII–176b; Targum on XIV–457d; in Tenebræ I–333c; of Ujejski XII–199d
—in Music, Genet, Eleazar X–601a; by Palestrina XI–422b; 423a; by Tallis, Thomas XIV–435c; of White, Robert XV–612c
Lament of Mary, drama XI–532c
—over Christ. *See* Pieta
La Merced, church, Lima IX–255d
—church, Quito XII–615d
—cloister, Cuzco, Peru (ill.) IV–580d
—convent, Buenos Aires I–705b
—convent, Soria, Spain XI–340a
—monastery, La Paz VIII–795b
—Spanish hospital XII–158a
La Mettrie, Julian Offray de, Psychologist VI–641b; XII–546d; atheism II–42a; materialist XII–28d
La Meunais, Jean Marie Robert de, foundation III–711d
Lami, Bernard. *See* Lamy
Lamia, in Bible I–524c; 525b; in Hebrew legend IV–715b
—Catholic mission II–47a
Lamindo Pritanio. *See* Muratori, Luigi A.
Lami of Bokhara, writer XI–720b
Lamiot, Lazarist IX–746d
Lammas Day. *See* Peter's Chains, Feast of
Lammens, Senator XI–671c
Lammenais, Félicité de. *See* Lamennais
Lammergeyer, in Bible I–523c; 524c
Lammers, Adolph, religious leader IX–460a
LAMOIGNON, family VIII–766a
—**CHARLES DE** VIII–766b
—**CHRETIEN DE** VIII–766b
—**CHRETIEN FRANÇOIS DE** VIII–766c; I–89b
—**GUILLAUME DE** VIII–766b; and Baillet II–206d; and Compagnie du Saint Sacrement IV–184b; 185a; and Fleury VI–103d; funeral oration XI–486a; and Gisbert VI–572a; and St. Vincent de Paul XV–436b
—Guillaume II, chancellor XIV–108a
—**MADELEINE DE** VIII–766b
LAMOIGNON BAVILLE, NICHOLAS VIII–766c
La Mola, fortress, Minorca X–332c
LAMONT, JOHANN VON VIII–766d
La Montagne, Canada II–425a
La Montaña (Cantabria) III–410d
LA MORICIERE, LOUIS CHRISTOPHE LEON JUCHAULT DE VIII–767b; and Buckley III–28b; and Dechamps IV–665d; and de Mérode X–209b; and Napoleon III X–701b; papal army XIV–267a; St-Simonism XIII–378b
LAMORMAINI, WILHELM VIII–768a
Lamos, see of III–588b
Lamothe, Isle mission III–81c
—Antoine de, Sieur de Cadillac. *See* Cadillac
La Motte, Jeanne Marie Boucier de. *See* Guyon
—Père de, Barnabite VII–93b
—Lussière, in Canada VII–216c
Lamourette, Angelus Bernard, martyr X–362c
—Antoine Adrien, Bishop of Lyons IX–474c
Lamourt (Cyme) IV–581d
Lamourus, Thérèse de, at Bordeaux II–683c
LAMP VIII–768c; altar I–354d; XII–785a; bronze, 4th century (ill.) VIII–770; clay (ill.) V–144d; of font II–275a; in Jewish tabernacle I–354b; oil VII–422d; swinging, Cathedral of Pisa (ill.) VI–344b; in Temple sanctuary XIII–741c. *See* Lights
Lamp, periodical, England IX–322b; XI–674b; XIV–468a
LAMPA VIII–768c
LAMPADARII VIII–769c
Lampadarios, Gregory, and Chrysanthos VI–769d
Lampadius, Bishop of Rhaphanæa XIII–18c
Lampadius, Bishop of Uthina XV–241a
Lampertheim, Vicariate Apostolic of XV–708d
Lamperto, Giovanni, Prince of Salerno XIII–396d
Lampet, Lady Julian, anchoress VIII–557b
Lampetians. *See* Messalians
Lampetius, Messalians X–212a
—Bishop of Casium III–402d
Lampley, William, martyr V–476a
Lamp of the Sanctuary (Bar Hebræus) II–295b
Lamport, Matthew, martyr VIII–166a
—Michael, in Louisiana XI–9a
Lampradius, Bishop of Alba Pompeia I–252c
LAMPRECHT DER PFAFFE VIII–769c; VI–518b; at Leipsig IX–141a
—of Brunn, Prince-Bishop of Bamberg II–244a
Lampredi, Gian Maria, at University of Pisa XII–112c
Lampridius, historian XV–209b; acclamations I–97d; on Alexander Severus XIII–743b
LAMPS, EARLY CHRISTIAN VIII–770a; III–248a; bronze VIII–770b; in catacombs III–426a; 427c; (ill.) III–427b; Constantine Epoch VIII–770a; funeral V–144d; (ill.) VIII–770; in imperial period VIII–770a
—liturgical use. *See* Lights
LAMPSACUS VIII–770d; VI–441c; St. Andrew, martyrdom I–472a; council, and Acacius of Cæsarea I–80a; 82a; and Pope Tiberius XII–174b
Lamspring, Benedictine monastery II–447c; 449b; VII–128c; and Bishop Baines II–208a; and Fort Augustus II–453a; VI–146a
LAMUEL VIII–771b; in Proverbs XII–506b
LAMUS VIII–771b
Lamuts, race XII–626d
LAMY, BERNARD VIII–771c; IV–160d; on Biblical introduction VIII–80b
—Etienne, editor VI–188b; XI–677b
—**FRANÇOIS** VIII–772a; II–462c; X–70d; and Coustant IV–454b; and Mabillon IX–480a; and Malebranche IX–569a
—John B., Archbishop of Santa Fé I–720b; XIII–457b; 580c; birthplace IV–150b; and Charity, Sisters of XIV–28d; in Cincinnati XII–571a; in New Mexico XI–4b
—**THOMAS JOSEPH** VIII–772b; on Biblical Commission II–557c; on Biblical introduction VIII–81a; at Louvain II–388a; IX–397b
Lamyn, Philiberte IX–653b
LANA, FRANCESCO VIII–772c; aeronautical machine VII–89d; (ill.) VIII–772d
—Jacopo della, on Dante IV–632a
Lanark, Scotland, and Charles I IV–460c; Irish population VIII–154b
Lana Terzi, Francesco, blind, education V–307b; education of the deaf V–316d
Lanbriht, Archbishop of Canterbury. *See* Jaenbert
Lancashire, England, Church in IX–315a
—Plot, Blackburn, Robert II–590b; Molyneux X–446d
Lancaster, England, statistics IX–314b
—family, Maryland II–229b
—New York, mission III–38c
—Pennsylvania II–230a
—Edmund, Earl of XV–213b; Two Sicilies I–288a
—John of Gaunt, Duke of. *See* John of Gaunt
—Robert de, Bishop of St. Asaph XIII–333b
—Thomas, Earl of XII–229d; and bishop Richard Kellow VI–322a
—Castle, Venerable Edward Ambrose Barlow II–298c
Lancastrians, in War of the Roses XV–641a; and William of Wayneflete XV–641a
LANCE, THE HOLY VIII–773b; IV–546d; XIV–210b; (ill.) VIII–773c; feast of IV–536c; XI–526d; and Innocent VIII VIII–20a
—and Nails, feast of, Innocent VI VIII–19a
Lancelot, legend IX–124a
—Charles, at St. Emmeram VI–145a
—Claude, Latin grammar I–374b; at Port Royal XII–295d
—Nicolao, missionary, in India IV–77b
Lancelotti, G. B., Bishop of Nola XI–90a
—**GIOVANNI PAOLA** VIII–774b; IX–58b
—Villa, Frascati VI–244b
Lancelottus, Paul. *See* Lancelotti
Lances (Velasques) XV–324d
Lancet arch I–688b; (ill.) I–689c
Lancia, Andrea IV–632a
Lanciani, Rodolfo, on Christian tombs III–505a; on Coliseum IV–101c; 102b; on St. Peter in Rome I–641b; 641d
Lanciano, town, Italy VIII–220c; map VIII–facing 244
—**AND ORTONA, ARCHDIOCESE OF** VIII–774d; XIV–514d; relics of St. Thomas XIII–383a; XIV–659a
Lancicius, Nicholas, Venerable, theologian XIV–110a; 620a
Lancisi, Giovanni Maria, physician X–130b; 132c; XIII–178b; on anatomy I–460c; on mental influence XII–551b
Lancol, Jofre I–289b
Lancret, painter XV–568c
Land, alluvion I–95d; Astec tenure of II–171c; communal tenure, American Indians I–410c; cultivation, Russia XIII–237b; experiment, in India I–228c; feudalism VI–58d; 63d; legislation, Brehon II–753d; legislation, modern I–227c; redemption of XII–682a; right of nations I–228c; right of owner I–96a; private ownership of, Catholic teaching I–228d; public, in ancient Rome I–227b; public division of I–226d; and risings I–227d; Russia, distribution of XIII–236d
Landa, Diego de, Bishop of Minida IV–94d; and Maya Indians X–83c
Land Act, Irish VIII–112b
Landana, mission at I–189c
Landau, Count of Outlaw XV–214d
Land-beggars (Gueux des Bois) X–761b
Landberg, Carlo, Count, Arabian expedition I–664b
Landdechant, pastor of Geisa XIII–496c
Landebaeron, monastery, founded II–784a
Landebertus, Bishop of Lyons VI–413d
—*See* Lambert, St.
Landeleau, and St. Teilo XIV–474a
Landelin, Saint, Abbot of Lobbes III–210d; IX–318b; foundation XVI–5d
Landen, battle of XIII–478c
Landenberg, Matthias, on astrology II–22c
Landeolus, St., Bishop of Tarbes XIV–453b
Lander, Anne, martyr V–478a
—John, martyr V–478a

Digitized by Google

Landes, department, France, map VI-facing 188
—Bishop of Cloyne IV-72d
—Marie des VIII-766b
Landesdirektorien, object XIV-272d
Landesunion of Mecklenburg, formed X-108d
Landevenec, Maurist monastery VII-602c; IX-144b; X-71b; XII-612c; founded XV-659d; rhythmical office XIII-28d
Landewednack, Cornwall, Anglican parish XV-659d
Landi, Fabiano, Vicar Apostolic of North-Western Hu-pe III-678a
—Lelio, Bishop of Nardo X-704a
Landinians, in Austria-Hungary II-121b
Landino, Cristoforo, humanist VII-539d; and Politian XII-213b
—Francesco, organist XI-301b
Landivar, Rafael, Guatemalan writer XIV-207b
Land League, Irish VIII-112b; XVI-12c; in England VIII-152c
Landlord, compensation to I-228b; Socialistic theory XII-215d
Landlordism, misdeeds I-228d
Landmann, George. *See* Agricola
Landmarks, in Masonry IX-772c
Land Monitor, in Bible I-520d
Landnámabók, history of Iceland I-417a; VII-618d
Land Nationalization Society, in England I-228b
Land Office, Washington, D. C. XV-559d
LANDO, Pope VIII-784a; XII-273d
Lando, Bishop of Messina X-217b
—Bishop of Sesze XIV-518d
—Condottiere, and Albornos VI-559b
—Michele di, leads revolution VI-103a
Landoaldus, St., and St. Lambert VIII-757b
Land of Promise. *See* Promised Land
—of Stone. *See* Helluland
—of the Rising Sun VIII-297a
Landolfo, Prince of Beneventum, and Gregory VII VI-793c; at Salerno XIII-396d
—Archbishop of Milan X-300d
—Bishop of Turin XV-94c
—II, Bishop of Brescia II-760c; and John X VIII-425c
Landore, Beranger de, and Friars Pilgrims XII-368Ea
Landos, Agapios, hagiographer VI-771d; VII-107b
Landouart, Abbey of XIII-340d
Landowners, in Ireland I-112b
Land papers, Calendar of the XI-195a
Landrada, St., and St. Lambert VIII-757c
Landramnus, Bishop of Tours XV-2c
Landrecies, Claude de Guise in VII-74b
Land reform, agrarianism I-226d
Landriana, Gerardo di, cardinal IX-323a
Landriani, Marsilio, Bishop of Vigevano XV-426b
Landric XV-434b
Landriot, Bishop of La Rochelle IX-6b
—JEAN-FRANÇOIS-ANNE VIII-784a
Landrofilo, James Philip, Servite XIII-737c
Landry, Saint XIII-354c
—Saint, Bishop of Paris VI-142d; XI-481d; and Hotel Dieu VII-482b
—Saint, Bishop of Sées XIII-681d
—Saint, Abbot of Soignies III-210c; X-98d
—John Theophilus, president of St. John the Baptist's church and college X-367c
Landsberg, church II-78a; Jesuit College, founded II-76a; in Thirty Years War XIV-653c
—Herrad of. *See* Herrad of Landsberg
Landsberg, John Justus of. *See* Lanspergius
—League VI-500d
Landsberger, Johann, friendship with Eech V-528c
Landscape art, and Paulus Bril II-787b; and Puvis de Chavannes XII-585a; and Cima III-772c
Landser, Redemptorists at XII-684b
Landshoefding, Swedish official XIV-347d
Landshut, town, Church of St. Martin I-751b; Tabernacle XIV-424c
—Jesuit college, and Allioli I-325a; and Ingolstadt, university VIII-8c; and Maximilian I X-76d
Landsknechte, attack Rome IV-25c
Landsperg, Herrad of. *See* Herrad of Landsberg
Landsperger, Johannes Justus. *See* Lanspergius
Landsteiner, writer XI-534c
Landsthing, Danish IV-723c; 729c
Landstuhl, Poor Child, Sisters of the XII-251a
Land-surveyors, Roman I-334b
Landtag, and church property VIII-708c
LAND TENURE, in the Christian Era VIII-775a; allodial lands VIII-782b; ancient VIII-719c; in ancient Ireland II-763d; 756b; ancient Jewish II-550d; Beneficium VIII-780c; emphyteusis VIII-779a; feudalism III-592a; VIII-777c; feudalism, decline of VIII-783a; Georgia, colony of VI-461c; Glebe VI-582d; and Land Ownership VIII-783b; Mediterranean VIII-776d; Middle Ages VIII-777c; military VIII-779a; by minors in England VII-51c; Mortmain XI-579a; Normandy VIII-781b; Post Renaissance history VIII-783b; regulation in the United States XV-165c; Roman VIII-776c; 779c; seniority VIII-780b; of serfs VIII-781d; Teutonic VIII-778d; tribal system VIII-778a; various theories of I-228a
Landuin, Prior of Grande Chartreuse, and St. Bruno III-15b; death III-16a
Landulf (Landulphus), Count of Aquino XIV-663d
—Bishop of Cremona IV-483c
—Saint, Bishop of Evreux V-671b
—Bishop of Pisa XII-111c
Landulphus Senior, on Ambrosian Rite I-395b
Landward, Bishop of Minden X-323b
Landwehr, introduced by Fürstenberg VI-326a
Lane, Denis, printer XI-674c
—Joseph, in Oregon Territory XI-291b; presidential nominee XV-171c
Laneau, Vicar Apostolic of Siam III-675c; XIII-766b
—René, Maurist X-71d
Laney, Benjamin, and Crashaw IV-467c
Lanfaut, Alexandre, Jesuit XIV-99b
LANFRANC, Archbishop of Canterbury VIII-784b; III-299d; 301b; XVI-60a; and D'Achery I-102a; and Alexander III-286d; and St. Anselm I-546c; I-547a; at Bec II-379b; and Berengarius II-487b; IV-322c; and St. Dunstan relics V-201d; and fabrication of Bulls V-21c; and Pope Gregory VII V-432b; founds hospital VII-484b; and Irish Bishops V-173a; and lay confession IX-94c; and Milo Crispin X-317d; and Odo, Bishop of Bayeux XI-210a; and St. Osmund XI-340b; and Palm Sunday procession XI-432d; as philosopher XII-37a; and Pontifex summus XII-270b; and Roscelin XIII-189d; use of books IX-230b; revision of Vulgate IV-394d; XV-370b; and William I of England XV-643d; 646b; at Winchester Council III-485d
Lanfranchi, architect XV-93c
—, surgeon X-128a
—Uberto, cardinal, Bishop of Pisa XII-111c
Lanfranco, jurist XI-593d
—Saint, Bishop of Pavia XI-593d
—GIOVANNI VIII-786d; XIV-284c; at Carracci academy III-376a; work in church of St. Clare, Naples X-683d; work in Laval university, Quebec IX-48d; and Salvator Rosa XIII-184a; Vatican XV-286b
Lanfrid, and Benedictbeurn abbey II-441a
Lanfridus, duke, Lex Allemanni IX-208c
Lang, Andrew, on Andrew of Wyntoun XV-724c; on Animism XIII-319c; on Australian deities, morality of IV-688b; on exogamy XIV-794a; on Joan of Arc VIII-413c; on monotheism I-529c; IV-686c; Sacrificial theory XIII-317c; on Scotch Protestants VIII-683a; Scotland, History of, I-41c; on Totemism XIV-789b; 789d; 791d; 792d; 793d
—Elizabeth, Oblate Sister of Providence XI-184c
—Franz, at University of Vienna XIII-588d
—Friedrich Albert, on Materialism X-46a
—Gerhard, at Buffalo III-38d
—MATTHEW, Cardinal Archbishop of Salzburg VIII-787a; in Augsburg II-75a; and Austria VII-88d; and Berthold of Chiemsee II-520c, at Fifth Lateran Council IX-19a; as Bishop of Gurk XIII-413d
—Matthias, Abbot of Marienberg IX-668d
Langa, F. Soto di and St. Philip Neri XI-270b
Langdale Lord, on Law of Testimony XIII-657c
—Charles, and Stonyhurst XIV-309d
Langdon, John, Bishop of Rochester, England XIII-102b
Lange, Fridericus. *See* Martin Conrad
—Helene, suffragist XV-693b
—Joachim, on Pietism XII-31c
—Johann, disputation II-79a; marriage IX-448d
—Johann Peter, Non-Catholic commentator on the Bible IV-161b; on caricatures of Lucas Cranach IX-457c; on Jesuits XIV-82b; on Luther IX-447c; 450b; on Miracles X-340c; Synoptics, theory of XIV-391b
—L. P., Millenarian views X-309d
—Sven, Danish writer IV-731c
Langeais Château XV-4b
LANGEN, RUDOLPH VON VIII-787c; on Biblical introduction VIII-81b; on Clementines IV-43b; Germany, revival in XII-767d; as Humanist X-639d; and Old Catholics XI-235d; on Synoptics XIV-392a
Langenbeck, Bernhard von, surgeon X-142c; and Johann von Nussbaum XI-171b
—Konrad Johann Martin, physician X-141a
Langendries, Petroni la X-752b
LANGENIEUX, BENOIT-MARIE, Cardinal, Archbishop of Reims VIII-788a; XII-727a; at Congress V-593b; and Leo XIII XII-491c
Langenstein, Henry of. *See* Henry of Langenstein
Langer, Karl, anatomist X-137c
—Robert von, and Gegenbauer VI-403c
—Rudolf von, humanist VII-541a
Langevin, Adelard L. P., Archbishop of Saint Boniface XIII-340a; 483a; 570a; and Sisters of the Most Holy Rosary XIII-59a
LANGHAM, SIMON, Cardinal Archbishop of Canterbury VIII-788b; I-246a; III-300a; V-396d; Abbot of Westminster XV-598d; as Bishop of Palestrina XI-421c; and Simon of Sudbury XIII-799b; S. Sisto Vecchio, titular of XIII-175b
Langhans, W., and Ambros. History I-383c
LANGHEIM ABBEY VIII-788d
LANGHORNE, RICHARD, VENERABLE VIII-789b; martyrdom V-477a; XI-175c
—William VIII-789b
Langhveldt. *See* Macropedius, George
Langle, de, Bishop of Boulogne and Unigenitus I-95b; IV-96d
Langlès, Louis Mathieu, and Chézy III-651d
Langley, Christopher VIII-789c
—RICHARD VIII-789b; martyrdom V-476a
—Thomas, Bishop of Durham V-211d
Langlois, Adrien, Maurist author II-462c
—Antoine, missionary II-593c; XIII-440c; 666a
—Benoit, Capuchin, portrait by Gerard Andran II-71c
—Charles, and Jean François Millet X-310d
—John B., and René Massuet X-37c
—Marguerite VIII-740c
—Simon Alexandre and Chézy III-651d
Langobardi. *See* Lombards
Langogne, pilgrimage X-180c
Langosco, Guido de, Bishop of Pavia XI-593c
Langport, England "Hanging Chapel" III-578a
Langres, Council of V-520c; 521d; VII-525b
—DIOCESE OF VIII-780d; St. Benignus II-144a; cathedral apse I-659d; chapel III-576d; map VI-facing 188; and Dijon IV-794d; and tomb of St. Remi XII-727b
—Gerard de, Latin Archbishop of Nicosia IV-590d
Langrez, François Marie, founder, Sisters of the Perpetual Adoration XI-698b
Langside, battle IX-765a; XIII-619c
Langstroth, Hannah J. V-159c
Langtoft, Peter de, Chronicles in Rolls Series VIII-120c; IX-608d
Langton, Henry de VIII-791b
—John, Bishop of Chichester VIII-791b
—Simon de VIII-791b
—STEPHEN, Cardinal Archbishop of Canterbury VIII-791a; 793a; III-299d; IX-531d; Bible division IV-195b; VII-175c; XIII-639a; at Bury St. Edmund's III-85d; and Cambrensis VI-569b; and Cantor V-380c; constitutions provincial XIII-650b; and Innocent III VIII-15b; life of, by Matthew Paris XI-499b; and Magna Charta V-438b; and Pandulph XI-441a; 441c; and Pontigny, Abbey of XII-233d; XIII-719a; and Peter Lombard XI-768d; and St. Crisogono titular church XIII-171b; as scholar VIII-791a; as statesman VIII-791d; and St. Thomas Becket translation VIII-532b; "Veni Sancte Spiritus" XV-342b
—Thomas, bishop XIII-401b; XV-650c
—Walter de, Bishop of Lichfield and Coventry IX-232d
Language, Adam, Nicholas I-134d; Albanian I-254a; American aborigines I-411a; Babylonian II-187b; Bantu I-182c; in Condillac's system IV-211b; De Bonald I-216a; east and west XIII-535c; educational complication XIII-558d; figurative Exegesis V-693; French, and French academy I-89c;

Digitized by Google

foreign XII–361c; foreign, Bacon on XIII–114d; 115a; and hermeneutics VII–272b; liturgical, Baltimore decree of II–240b; liturgical, and rites XIII–68c; liturgical Slavonic XIV–41b; and man XV–13d; 14b; middle high German VI–518c; and reason XII–674d; sacred V–696d; schools I–764c; XIII–564d; 586a; science, medieval view I–763d; Scriptural V–697b; in Seven Liberal Arts I–760b; study of VII–371b; Tibet XVI–77d; and Tower of Babel II–185d

Langue d'oc VI–190b

Languedoc, Albigenses I–268a; Bourdaloue mission II–719c; ceded I–269b; Estates of, president III–332a; Inquisition in VIII–35a; marble of, in Westminster cathedral XV–600c

Langue d'oïl VI–190b

Languet, Hubert publicist IV–795b

Languillat, Hippolyte Adrien, Vicar Apostolic of South-Eastern Chi-li III–674d; VIII–634b

Lanherne, Carmelite convent, England I–590d; III–368c

Lani, George, Evangelical minister VII–702b

Lanier, Sidney, and Johnston VIII–484d; and Tabb XIV–423c

Lanigan, Bishop of Ossory and Rice XI–344b; XIII–40d

—**John**, historian VII–379a; at Irish college, Rome VIII–158c; works XVI–51d

—**William**, Bishop of Goulburn VI–683b

Lan-lltut, monastery. *See* Llanlltyd Vawr

Lanino, Bernardino, painter XV–348c; quality VI–48c

Lanjuinais, and Pierre Le Play XII–162d

Lanka (Galle) III–547d

Lanman, C. R., Orientalist VII–359b

Lann Elo. *See* Lynally

Lannoy, Gilbert de and Philip Duke of Burgundy IV–554b

—**Jean de**, institutes charity, Lille IX–252b

La Noue, missionary XIII–563b

Lanovius, on the Minims X–325d

Lans, M. J. A., founder Gregorius Vereeniging VII–97a

Lansdowne, Henri Petty Fitz-Maurice, third Marquis of, and Thomas Moore X–554b

L'Anse, mission II–282d

Lansingburg, town, New York, St. Augustine's church I–275b

Lansing Man VII–748a

Lansink, Joannes, priest in Cape Town X–707d

Lanslots, Ildephonsus, Prefect Apostolic of the Northern Transvaal XV–20c

LANSPERGIUS, JOHN JUSTUS VIII–793b; III–391b; and Blessed Peter Canisius XI–757a; Sacred Heart, Devotion to VII–165d

Lantage, Charles Louis de, birthplace XV–68c; XIII–380b

Lantenac, Maurist monastery X–71b

Lanteri, Bruno, Venerable, and retreats XII–796c

LANTERN, architectural VIII–793d; of dome IV–569c; in Frankish Architecture VI–667d

—liturgical use I–354d

Lanterne des morts III–507c

Lantfried, suffragan Bishop of Metz X–248b

Lanthenas, Hugues, ecclesiastical writer IX–187b

Lanthilda, Saint, Abbess of Almenèches XIII–682c

Lanto, bishop, and St. Magnus, relics of IX–536c

Lantpert, Saint, Bishop of Freising X–631b

Lantpertus, Bishop of Parma XI–506a

Lanuvium, inscription III–72c

Lanverjat, missionary in Maine IX–547a

Lanyi, Joseph, Bishop of Tinin XIV–736b

Lanz, Heinrich, scientist VII–198b

Lanza, setting of Stabat Mater XIV–240b

Lanzanrote, colonel, capture of Turan VII–776b

Lanze, Cardinal delle IX–730b

LANZI, LUIGI VIII–793d; on Boccaccino Boccaccio II–606d; on Boccaccino, Camillo II–607a

—**Loggia de**, Florence, Donatello's work V–116a

—**Palace**, Gorlago, Castello's work III–409c

Lanzkranna, Stephen, and witchcraft XV–675d

Lanzoni, Rosminian XIII–201c

Laocoon, sculpture, Vatican Museum XV–281d; 282b; (ill.) XIII–facing 646; Montursius XIII–737c

Laodemon and Phœnicia XII–42a

Laodice VIII–794b; revenge XIII–690b

Laodicea, town, Syria XIV–399c; 400a

LAODICEA, See of VIII–794b; Church of, in Apocalypse I–596b; coins III–569c; Colossians, Epistle to IV–131d

—**Council of** I–542c; VII–501c; 785d; VIII–794d; XII–285b; on Agape I–202a; on amulets I–443b; 444c; and angels, cult of I–477d; and Apocalypse I–595b; chorepiscopi, office of IV–659c; on confirmation IV–218d; deaconesses, ordination of IV–652a; deacons, wearing of stole by IV–650a; on divination V–49b; on heretics, reconciling of I–45b; on Lent I–71c; 314c; Liturgy, deacons in IV–649a; liturgy, private III–575b; on Mass, celebration of X–20b; Mass of Presanctified IV–177c; on mixed marriages IX–698c; on None XI–97d; on Old Testament III–72b; on orarion IV–316c; on ordinations V–33a; on satisfaction XI–629b; singing, religious XIV–140c; on Theatre and actors XIV–559d

Laodiceans, Epistle to I–614a; New Testament MSS. III–278c

Laodicea of Chanaan II–392c

Laoghaire, Mac Neil, King of Ireland V–172a; 369c; IX–335d; XI–555b; legend V–147c; Orders of Saints III–495a

Lao-kium. *See* Lao-tze

Laon, Anselm of. *See* Anselm of Laon

Laon, diocese of X–550d; XII–725d; 727a; XIV–131a

—*Cathedral* XIV–132b; animal forms I–516d; architecture VI–672b (ill.) XIV–131d; rose window XV–653b; Shrine of Blessed Virgin XV–463c; Viollet le Duc XV–446d

—Neum, MSS. of (ill.) X–767b; St. Remi, tomb of XII–727b

—**Chronicler of**, history of Waldes XV–528b

—**Monastery of** X–680b; Perpetual Psalmody I–206a

LAOS VII–773c; 777d; VIII–794d; XIII–766d; protectorate of VII–765b; slave market VII–766a

Laotine, tribe VII–766a

Lao-tze, Chinese philosopher I–779b; III–668a; X–664a; XII–410b; XIV–446d

Laouenan, Francis Jean, Bishop of Pondicherry XII–229b

Laou-tsze. *See* Lao-tze

Lao y Cuevas, Don Antonio, Jesuit seminary, Teruel XIV–525d

Lao-ye, Chinese official III–666d

La Palud, Louis de, Bishop of Maurienne XIII–354b

Laparre, D. Guillaume, Maurist X–71d

La Paz, town, Bolivia, Cobo at IV–74d; Indians II–165b; population II–627d; Street in (ill.) II–627d

—town, Mexico III–177d; population X–250c

LA PAZ, DIOCESE OF VIII–795b; II–629b; cathedral (ill.) VIII–795d

La Paz, Marie Antonia de San José de, in South America XII–796d

—**University of** XV–202b; Acosta I–108c

Lap Cloth. *See* Gremiale

La Penna, John of. *See* John of La Penna

La Penne d'Ajen, capture of, and St. Dominic V–107b

Lapérouse, J. F. de Galaup, Comte de, in British Columbia II–792b

La Pérous, Strait of. *See* Soya

La Peyrère, Isaac de, on Preadamism XII–370d; 371a

Lapidaria, Galleria, Vatican Palace, description XV–297b; repaired XV–298d; situation XV–277d

Lapide, Cornelius a. *See* Cornelius Cornelii a Lapide

—**Johann Heynlin a**. *See* Heynlin of Stein, Johann

Lapierre, Dom Stanislaus, in Moulins, France X–603d

—**Basilian** II–324c

Lapini, Mother, Franciscan tertiary XIV–643d

Lapis abscissus, Bull of Boniface VIII II–664b

Lapislazuli XIV–308c

Lapis pacis. *See* Pax

Laplace, Captain, at Honolulu XIII–438b

—**PIERRE SIMON** VIII–796c; XII–63b; 66b; XIII–438b; astronomical researches II–26c; on Capillary attraction XII–66d; earth, origin of XV–704d; and Halley's comet XIII–608b; on Hexaemeron VII–315d; hypothesis IV–414c; and Jeanne Mance IX–584c; momentum V–423b; planetary theory XV–186c; 187b; portrait VIII–796c; precession of equinoxes XV–185a

La Placilla, battle III–663a

LAPLAND AND LAPPS VIII–797b; ethnological classification XII–626d; Franciscans, suppression of VI–294b; somatological characteristics XII–623d; somatological classification XII–624b; in Sweden XIV–347c

La Plata, territory, Paraguay missionaries in XII–689a

—**ARCHDIOCESE OF** VIII–798d; statistics VIII–799c

—**DIOCESE OF** VIII–798b; II–629b; statistics VIII–798c

—Viceroyalty of XI–471a

Lapo del Pela, Cinta di VI–568a

La Pointe, mission, Wisconsin I–312a; III–690c; VII–660c; XI–662c; XIV–18a; Baraga at II–282d; Chegoimegon XII–320b

Laporte, Camisard leader III–218b

La Porte du Theil, François Jean Gabriel, on Hospital of the Holy Ghost VII–415b

La Poule, Robert. *See* Pullen

Lappa. *See* Lampa

—**Bur** XII–152b

LAPPARENT, ALBERT AUGUSTE DE VIII–799d; I–622c; man, age of XV–707a

Lapps. *See* Lapland and Lapps

Laprade, Eugène de, Trappist III–784c

—**VICTOR DE** IX–1a

La Prairie, mission, Canada I–257a; Indians X–379d; XIV–24b

—**de la Madeleine**, mission III–233b

Laprie, Canon, eulogy on Donnet V–132a

La Provence, St. Anthony of Padua in I–557c

La Provostaye, and Desains IV–743d

Laprune, Léon Ollé. *See* Ollé Laprune, Léon

LAPSI IX–1b; 211d; Ancyra decree I–465a; in Carthage III–386c; controversy IX–640d; in Decian persecution IV–584a; 586b; 666d; indulgence I–624d; St. Peter of Alexandria XI–771d; Stephen I XIV–288b; Synods I–200a

LAPUENTE, LUIS DE, VENERABLE IX–3a; XIV–620a; 622c; and Marina de Escobar V–534b; on meditation XIV–255b; and Thomas Sanches XIII–428a

Lapukhina, Eudocia XIII–247d

La Purísima Concepcion, mission, established XIII–424d

Lapwai, mission XIII–327a

Lapwing, in Bible I–524a

Laquedem, Isaac, legend IX–127a

La Quercia, Italy, pilgrimage to XII–92c

Laguna, Pueblo, inhabitants (1910) XII–555a

Lara, Diocese of, map VII–facing 560

—**Infantes of**, in Spanish literature XIV–196c

La Rabida, convent, and Columbus IV–141d; cell of Juan Peres (ills.) IV–141a; XI–665b

La Ramée, Pierre de. *See* Ramus, Petrus

Laramie, university XV–726a

—**Fort, Agency** XIV–21b; De Smet XIV–19d; massacre XIV–21b

LARANDA IX–3b

Laras, Segovia XIII–685b

Larcher, missionary XIV–420d

Lard, fast days I–63b; Lent I–69d; 70a

La Recoleta, monastery, La Paz VIII–795b

Laredo, Diocesan district XIV–549c

La Réole, monastery II–683c; and St. Abbon I–15d

LARES IX–3c; animism I–528c; Etruria IV–685a

Lareveillère-Lépeaux, French directory X–688d; XIII–15d; theophilanthropism XIV–624a

Lar Familiaris IV–685a

Large, Robert, and Caxton III–469a

Largentier, Denis, Vaux de Cernay XV–316d

Largus, martyr IV–256b

Laribe, Vicar Apostolic VIII–635b

La Ribourde, Gabriel de, martyr VII–660c; X–391a

LA RICHARDIE, ARMAND DE IX–3d; IV–55a; VII–582b; XI–226b; mission III–773b

Larinim. *See* Larino

LARINO DIOCESE IX–4a

Larios, Cristoval, martyr I–681c

Larisch, Luise von, Eichendorff V–364a

Lariscy, Philip, missionary X–780a; Boston II–705b; Brooklyn II–799b

LARISSA IX–4b; VI–654a; 738c

—**Pharsalus and Plantamon**, Greek see VI–740d

Larke, John, Blessed. *See* John Larke, Blessed

Larmor, Notre Dame de, pilgrimage XV–272a

Larnaca, discovery in XIV–501d; and Franciscans IV–590a

Larnay, Canon de, founds congregation XV–670a

Larnesley, Alexander XV–572c

La Roche, Alanus de. *See* Alanus de Rupe

—**Humbert**, Count de XV–68a

—**Jean Baptiste**, missionary III–673c

—**Otto de**, Winding Sheet of Christ XV–652b; Thebes, Greece XIV–562c

La Roche Aymon, Charles Antoine de, Archbishop of Reims XII–726d; and Obazine XI–181c

LA ROCHE D'AILLON, JOSEPH DE IX–4d; VII–577a; X–378c; XIII–563b; and Brébeuf II–751c; in New York X–386d

La Roche Derrien, battle XIII–340d

La Rochefoucauld, Dominic de, Cardinal Archbishop of Rouen X–180c; XIII–210a; and Jesuits XIV–108a

Digitized by Google

La Rochefoucauld, François de, cardinal VII–150d; and Bauny, Etienne II–352c; and St. Charles VI–172a; and Cistercians III–783c; as Abbot of St. Genevieve VI–414d; XIII–347c; and La Fontaine VIII–740a; and St. Victor's XIII–388d; St. Vincent de Paul XV–437a
La Rochefoucauld, François III, duc de, assassinated XIII–335b
La Rochefoucauld, François VI, duc de, Mme. de la Fayette VIII–738d; Maxims VI–196d
—François Joseph de, Bishop of Beauvais II–378b
—George de, and Olivaint, Pierre XI–243c
—Pierre Louis de, Bishop of Saintes IX–6c
La Rochefoucauld Dondeauville, Duchesse de, founds Order IX–476b
LA ROCHEFOUCAULD LIANCOURT, FRANÇOIS-ALEXANDRE-FREDERICK IX–5a; and vaccination X–136d
LA ROCHEJACQUELEIN, HENRI-AUGUSTE-GEORGES DU VERGIER, Count de IX–5d; birthplace XV–366d; at Gerona VI–530b; portrait IX–5d
La Rochelle, town, Canada. *See* St. Gabriel
—town, France, capitulation XIII–48a; confession of XI–490d; commemoration XV–415b; Huguenot refuge VII–531d; Lazarist seminary X–361c; Sisters of Our Lady of Charity XII–712c; siege VI–171c; VII–533c; Synod V–762d
—DIOCESE OF (Rupellensis) IX–6a; map VI–facing 188; and Poitiers XII–178d
La Rocheposay, Henri-Louis Chasteignier de, Bishop of Poitiers, and Duvergier de Hauraune V–218d
La-Roche-sur-Yon, monastery IX–413c
La Rocque, Joseph, Bishop of Saint Hyacinthe, Sisters Adorers of the Precious Blood XII–374c
La Rocque, Paul S., Bishop of Sherbrooke XIII–757a
La Roš, abbey I–543d; canons regular XIII–96a
Laromiguière, Pierre, philosopher XIII–108d
La Roquette, prison, Paris IV–168b
Larousse, Pierre, encyclopedia V–416c
Larra, Mariano José de, Spanish writer XIV–201b
Larraga, Francisco, moralist XI–438c
Larrátegui y Colón, Mauro de, Bishop of Guatemala VII–54b
Larrey, Charles François Hilaire, and Dominique-Jean Larrey IX–7b
—DOMINIQUE-JEAN, BARON, surgeon IX–7b; X–142a
—Oscar, and Dominique Jean Larrey IX–7b
Larroque, Tamizey de, and Béziers I–269a; and d'Ossat XI–342d
Larrosa, Sancho de, Bishop of Pamplona XI–438a
Larsa, town, Babylonia II–179c; 181c; VI–438b; XII–234d; conquest of II–182b; god of II–187b; Pontus, Old Testament XII–234d
Larsen, painter IV–732c
Larsson, Olof, canonist XV–208a
Larta, Greek See VI–738d
Lartielo Indians. *See* Spokan Indians
Lartigue, James, Bishop of Montreal X–548d; XII–596b; as Auxiliary bishop X–548c; and Archbishop Bourget II–721c; funeral II–722a; and Trappists II–787d
—Jeanne, wife of Montesquieu X–536d
LARUE, CHARLES DE, Benedictine IX–7d
LA RUE, CHARLES DE, Jesuit orator IX–8a; portrait IX–7d
Larue, Vincent. *See* Delarue
Larumbe, F. Francisco Ramón de, Bishop of Tudela XV–85d
Larumbe y Larrayoz, D. Juan Ramon Santos de, Bishop of Tudela XV–85d
Larus, in Bible I–524d
Larvandad, Magi IX–528c
Laryngoscope, invented X–140b
La Sainte-Baume, Dominican convent IX–762b
La Sainte Famille du Chêne, pilgrimage IX–413c
LA SALETTE IX–8b; VII–27d; XII–92c
LA SALETTE, MISSIONARIES OF IX–9a; at Batafo XVI–68a; in Canada III–239b; in Madagascar IX–512b; statistics VI–175d
La Salle, parish X–366d
La Salle, Jean Baptiste de. *See* John Baptist de la Salle, Saint
LA SALLE, RENE-ROBERT-CAVELIER, SIEUR DE IX–9b; and Caddo Indians III–129d; and Fort Crèvecœur XI–662a; and Fr. Douay I–242b; expeditions III–38a; VII–216c; and Jesuits III–233b; in Louisiana IX 378d; at Matagorda Bay X–389c; in Mississippi X–396d; in Ohio XI–225d; and Quapaw Indians XII–592b; in Rouen XIII–211b; and Taensa Indians XIV–429c; and Talon XIV–439d; in Texas XIV–545d
La Salle Institute XI–27b
La Sancti Spiritus, fort I–703c
La Sangre. *See* Las Cinco Llagas, Hospital of, Seville
Lasar, Henry, Abbot of Burafeld III–84c
Lasarte, monastery II–787a
La Sarte, Belgium, pilgrimage XII–92c
Lasaulx, Catherine von VI–652d
—ERNST VON IX–10a; V–95a
—Johann Claudius von IX–10a
Lasausse, Jean-Baptiste, writer XIII–380b
Las Batuecas, Carmelite convent XIV–660b
—Cabezas de S. Juan XIV–187a
Lascaris, Andreas Johannes, humanist VII–541d; in Rome IX–164b; XIII–177c; tomb XIII–174a
—CONSTANTINE IX–10c; 619b; and Cardinal Bembo II–426a; in Italy VII–539b
—JANUS (OR JOHN) IX–10d; and Budé III–34b; IX–619b; and Markos Musuros X–659a
—John, Byzantine emperor. *See* John IV (Lascaris)
Las Casas, Bartolomé de. *See* Casas, Bartolomé de Las
—Casas, Luis de IV–561c
—Cazes, Bishop of Constantine IX–107a
Lasco, John a. *See* Laski, John
La Scorgola, church XI–48b
Las Cruces, Mount of, battle (1810) XVI–45c
—Cuevas, convent IV–148c
—Cuevas, Pedro de III–377d
La Serena, Diocese of. *See* Serena, La
Laserian (Molase), Saint XV–556c; and St. Columba IV–136b; and Devenish VIII–643c; and St. Fintan VI–78b; Leighlin episcopate VIII–638a; shrine X–145d
Lasha. *See* Lesa
Lasius, Lawrence Otto, writer V–317b
Laskaris, Marie IX–654d
Lasker, Edward XII–530c
Laski, Jerome IX–11b
—(A LASCO), JOHN, archbishop IX–11a; and Lutheranism VI–591a; and Reformation XII–708a
—John, priest, apostacy XII–190d; and Cranmer I–502d
Laskonogi, Wladislaw, Prince, excommunication XII–190a
Las Llagas. *See* La Merced
—Navas de Tolosa, battle I–272a; 465b; III–411d; VIII–15d; 189c; X–722a; XI–418b
Lasnier, Remi, ophthalmologist X–135c
Lasocki, Nicholas, Bishop of Wloclawek XV–681c
Laso de la Vega, Francisco, Bishop of Plasencia XII–158a
—de la Vega, Rafael, Bishop of Mérida X–202b; XV–333a
—de San Pedro, Francisco, Bishop of Santander XIII–459a
—Palmas, cathedral (ill.) III–243c
—Recogidas, convent III–378a
—Roelas, Juan de, artist IX–355d
Lassalle, Ferdinand, socialist VI–511c; XIV–64b; and von Kettler VIII–630c
Lassay, monastery IX–45b
LASSBERG, BARON JOSEPH MARIA CHRISTOPH VON IX–11c
Lassell, William, astronomer II–26d
Lassen, Catherine, Franciscan tertiary XII–257c
—Christian, Orientalist VII–359b; and Chesy III–651d; and Gnosticism VI–592d; and Nève X–777d
Lassere, Louis, Vicar Apostolic of Arabia I–674b
Lassines, Giles de, Thomist XIV–702b
Lassource, Louise - Thaumur, Grey nun VII–31b
Lassus, Ferdinand IX–12c
—ORLANDUS DE, composer IX–11d; 535d; XI–317d; in England XV–592b; and Motets X–601b; passion text XI–526a; portrait IX–12a; works XVI–43d
—Rudolph IX–12c
Lastanosa, Vincencio Juan de XVI–42c
Lastarria, José Victoriana, historian XIV–206d
Last Day, in Gospel, symbolism I–523c
Lastingham, monastery III–470c; XV–462c
Last Judgment. *See* Judgment, General
La Storta, St. Ignatius Loyola at VII–641b
Lastra, Antonio Perez de la, Bishop of Gallipoli VI–367b
—y Cuesta, Luis de, Archbishop of Valladolid XV–255d
—y Gordillo, Rosendo de la, Bishop of Paraná XI–475d
Last things. *See* Eschatology
Lasuen, Fermin Francisco, missionary X–370a; 370b; 532c
Latæ sententiæ VIII–74d
Latagun, convent VII–286d
Latas, Dionysios, metropolitan I–574a
LATASTE, MARIE IX–12d
Latatski, Bishop of Posen XII–190d
Lateau, Louise, stigmatic XIV–295c
LATERA, FLAMINIUS ANNIBALI DE IX–13b
LATERAN, CHRISTIAN MUSEUM OF IX–14a; XIII–165c; amphora I–439b; archæology I–690c; Good Shepherd, statue of (ill.) VIII–756b; sarcophagus III–425d; Tiberius, statue of (ill.) XIV–718a
—SAINT JOHN IX–14b; XIV–371a; acolytes I–107b; administration III–217a; Agapetus II, tomb I–203b; Agnus Dei I–222b; VII–422c; and Alamanni I–245c; altar I–359c; 362d; 364b; IX–15c; apse IX–172d; apse (ill.) IX–facing 14; arches, triumphal XI–396b; archives I–696b; baptistery II–276d; 277a; III–94b; VIII–756c; IX–15d; blessing, Apostolic II–602a; Boniface VIII, statue of (ill.) XIV–715; candlesticks III–248a; canopy I–363d; 364b; cardinal-bishops, duties of III–335b; chapter VI–177b; choir III–693c; XIV–29d; ciborium I–485b; Clement XII IV–31b; Clement XII, monument of (ill.) IV–31; Clement XII, tomb of IV–32a; cloister (ill.) IV–facing 60; XIV–371b; and Colonna IV–127a; and Constantine X–219a; deacons III–334d; destroyed IV–20d; façade II–511b; VI–342c; façade (ill.) VI–facing 342; feast XVI–14b; font II–275a; and Fontana VI–126d; and Giotto VI–566c; XI–398b; and Guilbert VII–63d; Innocent III, tomb of (ill).VIII–15; jubilee visit to VIII–533a; Lothair II crowned I–447d; Maundy Thursday VI–79b; mosaic IX–15a; X–586b; mosaic of Leo III (ill.) IX–facing 158; name XI–563a; nave II–689a; oratories VI–349a; ordinations III–343a; orientation XI–305d; pallium XI–427d; Palm Sunday XI–432b; Papal guarantees, law of XIV–267c; penitentiary XIII–148a; possession IV–194d; processions IV–773d; and Reims cathedral XII–728d; reliquaries XII–762d; restoration XIII–729a; as station church XIV–268d; title, honorary XIII–373b; Urban VI's coronation XIII–539b; St. Wigand XV–619a
—Canonesses XV–29d
—Canons III–293d; XII–751d; and Irish Congregation III–295d; pallium XI–427d; in Poland XII–184a; 193b; S. Pietro in Vincoli, Church of XIII–173b; Stouco XIV–292d. *See* Canons Regular
—COUNCILS IX–16c; (649) I–406d; IX–19b; on age for priests I–207a; 406d; and Areopagitica V–16a; Cyrus of Alexandria IV–598b; Pope St. Martin IX–724a; X–80a; on Monothelitism V–17a; 633c; IX–581c; X–503d; on Virgin Mary, virginity of XV–445b; (659) on Monothelitism I–801c; (679) Pope St. Agatho I–204d; (745) XV–744c; (769) on papal elections XIV–289b; (823) IX–19b; (863) King Lothair II XI–54c; Günther of Cologne VII–88b; and Photius XII–44c; (864) IX–19b; (900) IX–19b; (1027) I–712a; (1047) St. Peter Damian XI–764d; (1057) Pope Victor II XV–410a; (1059) on community life II–81a; on papal elections XI–55c; (1060) XI–56a; (1078) Berengarius II–487d; (1079) Berengarius II–488b; 488d; (1097) XV–211c; (1099) I–548a; (1102) IX–19b; (1105) IX–19b; (1110) IX–19b:(1111) IX–19b; (1112) IX–19b; Henry V IV–201b; VIII–87c; (1116) IX–19b; (1123) IV–425b; IX–16d; Berenguer III XIV–460d; on celibacy III–486b; Gerhoh of Reichersberg VI–472a; Gregory VIII VI–796a; Luger XIV–326a; Worms, Concordat of III–186b; VIII–88c; (1139) IV–425c; IX–17a; Arnold of Brescia I–748a; St. Bernard II–500c; on celibacy III–486b; on cloister IV–63b; on episcopal elections II–583c; on heretics VIII–28d; Innocent II VIII–12d; medicine, practice of VII–486d; possession of churches III–41c; "privilegium canonis" V–688d; XII–437d; (1179) IV–425c; IX–17b; Alain de l'Isle I–244d; on Albigenses I–268c; Alexander III I–287c; on census III–533d; on clergy, maintenance of I–312d; on cloister IV–63b; estates of ecclesiastics IX–117c; forbids expectatives V–712c; free instruction VIII–56b; on Jews VIII–393b; "Licet de vitanda" III–336a; on subsidies VII–690d; on teaching I–759b; XIII–556a; on tithes XIV–742a; on usury XV–236a; on virgins, consecration of XV–459a; on Waldenses XV–528c; William of Tyre XV–639c; (1181) on appeals I–652d; (1213) on surgery X–125d; (1215) IV–308c; 425c; VII–260c; on affinity I–178d; on Amalricus I–380a; on angels I–476d; on appeals I–652d; and

Digitized by Google

Arles I–727c; on banns of marriage II–255c; IV–1c; on baptism II–269d; on Beatific Vision VII – 173a; on Benedictines II–446c; 459a; on cathedral penitentiaries XIII–147b; on cathedral schools XII–360c; on Chapter, general VI–412c; on clerical attire IV–419d; on communion V–588c; VI–279a; VII–402c; XI–517b; on communion of children IV–171a; on confession I–657d; on consanguinity IV–265c; on conscience XI–190b; on consubstantiation IV–322d; on creation IV–471b; 474c; V–399a; IX–582a; crusade IV–550c; on Devil IV–764a; on Divinity of Christ XIV–600c; St. Dominic V–107d; on election V–376a; and England XIII–651d; Filioque VI–73c; on gambling VI–376a; on heretics XIV–762d; Holy Land, prayers for III–389d; Honorius III VII–457c; on hunting VII–563d; on indulgences VII–786d; Innocent III VIII–16c; IX–18a; on Jews VIII–393d; XIV–762b; Joachim of Flora VIII–407b; Louis IX IX–369c; on marriage X–206a; medicine, practice of VII–486d; X–142d; on merit X–204b; on monasticism X–475c; and notaries IV–451a; Office, Divine XI – 219b; 550b; on prescription XII–395c; on priesthood V–589a; and Provincial Councils XII–515b; on religious institutes XII–761a; on religious orders VI–281b; on Resurrection XII–789d; on salvation III–753b; on seal of confession XI–629c; XIII – 649c; on tabernacle XIV–424b; on taxation VII–690d; on theology, teaching of XII–362a; on usury XV–236a; (1512) IV–426a; IX–18d; Ægidius of Viterbo I–171b; Averroistic teaching XII – 363a; Bakócs II–214b; on beards II–363c; and Cajetan III–146b; on calendar IX–248d; censorship III – 521b; concordat, French IV–203b; Copernicus IV–353a; Fisher VIII–462c; hours, canonical VII–501a; Julius II VIII–563d; Leo X IX–165b; Lopes de Carvajal III–393b; and Maronites IX–687c; and Pomponazzi XII–227c; and Posen VI–590d; on reading XIII–143a; and Seyssel IX–716c; Thomism XII–362d; on titulars II–145c; (1725) IX–19b; Benedict XIII II–432a; Bianchini II–541b

Luterani, Roman family IX–14b

Lateran Obelisk VI 127a; XIV–34b

—**Palace** IX–16b; ancient chapel III–575a; Constantine IX–14c; X–318b; custodians XI–417b; and Fontana VI–127a; guarantees, law of VII–48c; VIII–235c; rebuilt IV – 441c; renovated IX–159b; residence, papal III–553c; Titulus XIV–745c; Urban II XV–210d; Pope Zachary XV–744d

—**Register**, of bulls, Vatican XV–288a; 289a

—**seminary** XVI–71b

Lateranus, Plautius, Roman consul IX–14b

—**Sextius**, Roman consul IX–14b

Late Sumptum XII–780d

LATHROP, GEORGE PARSONS XVI–51d; at Catholic Congress IV–250d; at Summer School XIV–335b

Latigo, periodical XVI–1d

Latil, Jean-Baptiste-Marie-Antoine de, cardinal, Archbishop of Reims XII–726d; at Chartres II–647c; III–635c

Latimer, David VII–485a

—**Hugh**, on Antichrist I–561c; and Brookes II–798c; death IX–767c; XI–368c; and Holyman II–790d; and Presbyterianism XII–393b; and Sedgwick XIII–678d; as theologian XIV–660a; as Bishop of Worcester XV–704a

—**Richard**, second Baron XI–117b

—**William**, scholar IV–109c; and Erasmus V–511a

—**William**, fourth Baron, impeached V–322c

Latin, in Dalmatian seminaries VI–576b; Facciolati, lexicon of V–747d; Forcellini, lexicon of VI–134b; in Ireland VIII–124d; and Irish VIII–120c; and Italian VIII–245d; palæography XI–406a; Reformers reject XIII–67b; and Spanish XIV–192a; use in theology II–92d; as universal language III–701c; Vida on XV–415d; and Welsh XV–534b; use in West XIII–536a

—**ECCLESIASTICAL** IX–19c; in African liturgy I–194c; African sources IX–20b; in apologetic writings IV–5c; St. Augustine IX–20d; characteristics IX–19d; St. Cyprian IX–20d; XV–296a; Fathers of the Church VI–11c; Gloria in excelsis Deo VI–583d; in inscriptions VIII–43b; St. Jerome IX–21a; 21b; liturgical use III–257b; IX–21d; 792d; XIII–68c; 69d; 70a; MSS., biblical origin IX–19d; in parochial registers XII–721d; in prayer-books XII–352d; Protestants reject XII–496b; in Roman Rite XIII–156a; in "Tametsi" IV–1d; Tertullian IX–20c; in Vatican documents XV–296a; versions of the Bible XIV–525b; 532d; 630b

—**America**, All Soul's Day I–316a; cardinal, first I–426c; colonisation I–412c

—*Council* (1899) I–426b; IX–171c; XIV–389d; on church property VIII–84b; XII–471c; on sponsalia IV–418c

—Pius X XII–139b; Precepts of the Church IV–155b; Priests, Confraternities of XII–421d

—**American College**, Rome XIV–101a

—**CHURCH** IX–22d; and African church III–385d; 386d; altar breads I–349c; celibacy III–481a; Cross, adoration of IV–524c; Curia XIII–147b; St. Cyprian on III–756c; Deo Gratias IV–737b; dioceses V–5a; St. Dionysius of Corinth V–10b; and England I–642c; Greek use of III–257a; St. Irenæus on I–634d; language XIII–68c; leavened bread I–350a; liturgy I–132a; 389d; IX–313b; Mass IV–790d; menologies X–192b; minor orders X–333a; Muratorian canon III–277d; oratories XI–271c; patriarchs XI–552d; Phocas, decree of II–660d; and Russians XIII–255d; sacraments XIII–300b; Syncelli XIV–383b; Tertullian on I–634d; title I–561a; tonsure XIV–779a; unleavened bread I–349d; vespers XV–381a

—**Gallican Rite**, in Sicily XIII–775c

LATINI, BRUNETTO IX–34d; on Asia XII–218a; and Dante IV–631a; on French language VI–168a; geographical views VI–450b; Giotto's fresco of VI–566d

Latiniacun, monastery. *See* Lagny

Latin Letters, Papal Secretariate of XIII–153b

—**LITERATURE, CHRISTIAN** IX–23c; Acidalius I–104d; Adam of Saint Victor I–134a; Ægidus of Viterbo I–171a; in Africa I–192d; Aldhelm I–280b; animal epics IX–30d; annals I–531b; Apologists IX–24a; Ausonius II–112c; Baptista Mantuanus II–276b; Barclay II–291b; Baron II–303d; Venerable Bede II–384b; Benedictines IX–30b; Bernard of Cluny II–501d; chroniclers IX–31a; classical influence IX–26b; Crusades IX–27d; Dracontius V–153b; drama IX–27a; 28d; XIV–560c; Easter plays IX–27c; epics IX–30b; Erasmus V–510c; Facundus of Hermiane V–751a; festival plays IX–28a; Florilegia VI–121a; Fortunatus VI–149b; IX–30c; St. Gall IX–30c; goliardic songs IX–29b; Hildebert of Lavardin VII–350d; Hrosvitha VII–504c; Humanism IX–29d; 31b; in Ireland IX–30c; Jesuit influence IX–30a; Joseph of Exeter VIII–521a; Juvencus VIII–586b; and Latin, liturgical XIII–70a; and liturgy IX–27b; Leo XIII IX–30a; lyrics IX–29a; Martianus Capella IX–723a; medieval IX–26d; Minucius Felix X–336a; monastic writers IX–30c; moralities IX–28b; *neoterici* II–113b; Orientius XI–305d; pagan philosophy, influence of IX – 26b; Patristic period IX–24d; de Pineda XII–101c; Proba XII–440d; Prudentius XII – 517d; Quadratus XII–589b; Roger of Wendover XIII–116d; Rufinus Tyrannius XIII–222a; Salvianus XIII–411a; in second century VI–5d; Severus Santus Endelechus XIII–743c; Tertullian XIV–520d; Theodulf XIV–579d; Valla XV–257b; Vegio XV–320c; Vincent of Beauvais XV–439b; St. Vincent of Lérins XV–439c; Visigoths IX–30b; de Vit XV–484c; Walter of Châtillon XV–543d

—**LITERATURE IN THE CHURCH, CLASSICAL** IX–32a; St. Ambrose IX–32c; St. Augustine IX–32c; Benedictine rule IX–33a; Carlovingian period IX–33c; Irish influence IX–33b; St. Jerome IX–32c; Middle Ages IX–33c; Renaissance IX–34b

—**Monetary Union** XI–156b

Latins, people XIII–166a; 166b; Lake Regillus, victory of XIII–176d; type XIV–357b

Latin War XIII–414a

—**Way** VI–649a

Latiosi, Saint. *See* Peregrine Laziosi

Latitude II–392b; XIII–463b

Latitudinarianism, in Canada XII–393d; and Church of England VII–760a; in France VII–535d; *See* Broad Church Party

Latomus, Bartolomæus, theologian XII–667b; and Canisius XI–759b; and Luther IX–447c

Laton II–743a

Latonah, mission II–539a

Latonius, Bishop of Thæne XIV–553b

La Torre, charterhouse III–390d

La Torre, Pedro de, Bishop of Paraguay XI–471b

La Touche, Jean P. Aulneau de IX–50b

La Tour, Bertrand de, epithet V–74b

Latour, Cagniard XIII–593a

La Tour, Imbart de XI–677b

LA TRAPPE, abbey IX–35b; III–758d; 783b; 784b; IX–199b; XIII–682b; (ill.) XV–24b; 25c; reform X–476b

LATREILLE, PIERRE ANDRÉ IX–35d

LATRIA IX–36b; II–364d; IV–530c; VII–671a; 716b; XV–710a; St. Augustine on IX–36b

Latro, Saint XII–729b

Latrobe, Benjamin H., architect II–231b; III–383d

Latrocinia IV–424a

Latrocinium. *See* Ephesus, Robber Council of

Latter Day Saints. *See* Mormons

Lattre, Roland de. *See* Lassus, Orlandus de

Latreia. *See* Latria

Lâtu X–676c

Latuinus, Saint, Bishop of Sées XIII–681d

Latulipe Elie-Anicet, Vicar Apostolic of Temiskaming XIV–479c

Latum, Saint. *See* Latuinus, Saint

Latzco, Moldavian ruler XIII–228b

Lau, Jean Marie du. *See* Du Lau, Jean Marie

Laubépine, Gabriel de, Bishop of Orleans XI–743d

L'Auberivière, François Louis Pourroy de, Bishop of Quebec III–234a; XII–594d

Lauconne, monastery XIII–163c; 341b

Laud., abbr. I–24c

Laud, William, Anglican archbishop I–503c; and convocation I–500c; and Goodman VI–646d; and Ireland XII–393c; St. John's College XI–369b; and Percy XI–664a

Laudabiliter, Bull of Adrian IV I–158b; V–436a; XI–775a

LAUDA SION IX–36b; VII–420a; 603d; XII–484b; 486d; XIV–667a

Laudate Dominum XII–787c

—**Psalms**, in Turin fragment III–496b

Laudatio Dei XIV–469a

Laude II–466a

Laudemus viros gloriosos, Bull of Sixtus V VII–788c

Lauderdale, 1st Duke of. *See* Maitland, John

Laudes, imperial I–98b; 98c; coronation IV–385b

—liturgical, in Mozarabic Mass X–619d; 621d; in Gallican Rite VI–362b; in Mozarabic Rite VI–717d; and Tropes XV–65b

—**Creaturarum**, canticle VI–229d

—**crucis attolamus**, hymn I–134b; IX–36d

—**Deo** I–223d

Laudesi II–466a; XIII–736b; St. Alexis Falconieri I–307c; and drama XIV–560d

Laudi I–530b; VI–90c

Laudonniere, René de VI–116c; and Timucua Indians XIV–734c

LAUDS IX–38a; Alma Redemptoris mater I–326c; in Ambrosian Office I–399b; 400a; antiphons I–326c; Aurora Lucis Rutilat II–112b; Benedictus II–473b; in Byzantine Rite IV–315a; VI–659d; candles III–247b; canticles III–301d; Celtic Office III–498a; Circumcision, Feast of the III–779d; commemorations IV–155c; in Gallican Rite VI–360d; in Greek Church I–106b; 474a; hymns I–393a; 393b; Kyrie Eleison VIII–716a; lessons IX–198d; in Little Office IX–294d; and Matins X–50d; in Mozarabic Rite X–617b; 618a; Miserere X–353a; 353c; Office, Divine XI–219d; Office of the Dead III–73c; 74a; XI–220b; O Salutaris Hostia XI–334c; Pange Lingua Gloriosi XI–442a; and Prime XII–424c; and the Primer XII–425b; Psalms II–770a; Quicumque Christum Quæritus XII–607c; Rex Gloriose Martyrum XIII–17a; and Rosary XIII–188b; Salveti Christi Vulnera XIII–410c; Sarum Use XIII–480c; stabat mater XIV–239d· and Te Deum XIV–470b; Tenebræ XIV–506a; Urbs beata Jerusalem XV–222c; Veni Creator Spiritus XV–341d; Verbum Supernum Prodiens XV–348a

Laudun, William de, Archbishop of Toulouse XIV–796b

Lauenburg, Duchy of XVI–70a; and John XXIII IV–289c; under Propaganda XII–457b; and Prussia XII–530c

Lauer, Aloysius VI–287c

Laufenberg, Heinrich von. *See* Heinrich von Laufenberg

Laugier, Alexander Ludwig XV–422c

—**Marie Antoine** III–695a

Laumer, Saint III–635c; XI–319a; at Anisole IX–144b

Laumerus, Abbot of Corbion II–602c

Launcelot, in romance VI–191b

Launedda XIII–474b

Digitized by Google

Launoy, Jean de, theologian IV-456b; XIV-593d; Alexander Natalis on I-296d; on St. Augustine II-103a; and Baron II-304c; birthplace IV-456b; Bull Sacratissimo uti culmine XIII-290a; on St. Denis IV-721d; and Dupin V-204b; on extreme unction V-725c; Gallicanism VI-355c; and Nicolai XI-66d; and Schelstrate XIII-526d

—**Mathieu** IX-99a

LAURA IX-39b; I-12a; 555b; Great (ill.) IX-facing 38; of Greek Christians VI-761b; holy water VII-433d; life, manner of X-467b; Mount Athos II-48b; III-95c; in Russia X-471d

—(of Petrarch). *See* Sade, Laura de

Laurana, Francesco da, medallist XI-158a

—**Luciano di,** architect XI-738d; XV-221c; and Bramante II-736a

Laurati, Pietro XII-110c

Laure, Pierre, Jesuit X-512b

Laurel wreath IV-380d

Laurence. *See* Lawrence

Laurens, John, colonel II-311b

Laurenson, Philip II-231c

Laurent, Johann Theodor, Vicar Apostolic of Northern missions IV-529c; and Poor Child Jesus, order of XII-251b

Laurentia, mother of St. Damasus III-514a; IV-613b; VIII-44b

Laurentian Library, Florence IV-81d; VI-110a; VII-539c; XII-766b; and Ambrosian I-394c; Biblia Amiatina XV-518a; founded IX-232b; XV-380d; (ill.) X-facing 120; manuscripts, IV-404b; IX-619d; and Savonarola XII-767b

LAURENTIE, PIERRE-SEBASTIEN IX-39d

Laurentine Chronicle (ill.) XIII-267b

Laurentius, antipope I-582b; V-478c; XI-517d; XIV-377a; 378a

—**Cœlius,** Bishop of Nocera dei Pagani XI-87b

—**J.,** canonist III-533c; IX-65d

—**Johannes,** astrologer II-21b

—**Paulus** X-588a

—**Petrus** XV-507d

Laurent Wang, martyr VIII-714a

Laureo, Vincenzio, cardinal, Bishop of Mondovì IX-249d; X-478c; and Hay VII-157a

Lauresham, abbey. *See* Lorsch Abbey

Lauria, Brancatus de VI-512a

Laurie, France, pilgrimage XIII-348c

—**S. S.,** philosopher IV-168a; XII-34b

Laurier, Sir Wilfred X-549d; XIII-483b

Laurimanus, Cornelius, dramatist IX-28c

Laurina, Saint, virgin and martyr IV-397b

Laurine, Bishop of Strasburg I-343c

Lauriotes VI-761a

Lauris, Marie-Thérèse de X-526a

Laurisin, Augustin VI-747d

—**Cornelius** VI-747d

Laurissa, Abbey of. *See* Lorsch Abbey

Laurus, Carlos Octavianus IX-249c

Laus, Notre-Dame du, pilgrimage VI-378c; XI-186d; XII-92c

—**Angelica** XIV-469a

—**Angelorum** XIV-469a

Lausanne, town, Switzerland, Masonic council IX-776d; temperance congress XIV-486a; treaty XIII-493a

—**AND GENEVA, DIOCESE OF** IX-40b; XIV-362b; 364a; 364d; St. Francis de Sales VI-220a; map XIV-facing 364; Tametsi IV-2b

—*Geneva* IX-41d; XIV-362b; cathedral II-797d; cathedral (ill.) IX-42; founded XIV-362b; Protestantism XIV-363b; Reformation XII-707a; de la Roche XII-368Cd; Visitation, Feast of the XV-481a

—*Lausanne* XIV-362b; Basle, Council of II-338b; VI-497c; Gregory X and Rudolph of Hapsburg VI-799a

Laus Heronis VII-645c

Lausiac History VII-373c; X-488a; Syriac translation XIV-411a; text X-467d

Laus Perennis I-206a; of Acœmetæ I-105c; institution IV-138b; in Western Church I-105d

Laussat, Pierre-Clément de IX-381d; XI-10a

Lausun, Anne de Caumont de II-425b

Lautaro, Araucanian leader I-679b

Laute, Saint. *See* Lô

Lautelin, Bishop of Embrun II-159d

Lautenus, Saint XIII-342b

Lanterbach, Wolfgang Adam, jurist XIV-83d

Lauth, John P. IV-250d

Lautrec, church I-267b

—**Amelius de,** Bishop of Comminges XIV-796d

—**Odet de Foix, Vicomte de** X-686b; at Pavia XI-593a

Lauveryat, Stephen, missionary I-39c; X-386c; XI-645a; XII-287d

Lauzon, François de IX-43d

—**JEAN DE** IX-43d; XVI-59c; and Ailleboust I-235b; in Canada I-702c; and Ragueneau XII-633d

—**PIERRE DE** IX-44a; and Hurons VII-582b

—**Charny, Charles de** IX-44a

LAVABO IX-44c; II-334a; in Ambrosian Rite I-402a; XIII-66a; in Carmelite Rite XIII-73b; in liturgy I-137a; in Mass, Roman IX-798d; in Mozarabic Mass X-620a; psalm IX-633c; in Sarum Use XIII-480b; Syrian Rite, East XIV-415c; towels I-355d

Lavadieu, monastery XIII-95d

Lavagna, Counts of III-652d

Lavaissière, Peter, missionary VIII-633d

LAVAL, DIOCESE OF IX-45a; Benedicti, tomb of II-442a; Hospitallers VII-477c; map VI-facing 189; Notre Dame de Grâce XI-83d

—**FRANÇOIS DE MONTMORENCY,** Bishop of Quebec IX-45d; II-425a; III-233a; VII-216b; X-379d; XII-594a; and Alloues I-326b; and St. Anne, relics of I-539d; and D'Argenson I-702d; and D'Avaugour II-149a; and Frontenac VI-310c; and Holy Family confraternity I-235c; and Lalemant VIII-752c; and Mance IX-584d; at Montreal X-548a; monument XII-597b; portrait XII-594b; remains translated XIV-462d; and schools XIII-565c; and Talon XIV-439b; and Ursulines XV-229d; and St. Vallier XIII-388a; in Vermont III-81c; XV-356c

—**Hugues de** IX-45d

—**J. D.,** missionary IX-223d

—**J. M.** XI-15c

Laval, University of, Montreal III-237c; X-550b; founded IV-100d; (ill.) IX-48; Sulpicians XIII-380a

—**UNIVERSITY OF,** Quebec IX-47d; III-240a; 240c; XII-596d; XIII-697d; XV-198a; administration IX-48a; Agricultural Institute XIII-567c; buildings IX-48d; and Casey XIII-356a; and Casgrain III-401a; equipment IX-48c; faculties IX-48b; (ill.) XIII-facing 598; inauguration III-236c; and Taschereau XIV-462d; and Thomism XIV-702b

La Valette, Antoine de XIV-86c; 97c; in Martinique IX-731b

—**VALETTE, JEAN PARISOT DE** IX-47a; XIII-108d; Knights of St. John IX-575d

Lavalette, Louis de Nogaret d'Epernon de, cardinal, Archbishop of Toulouse XIV-796c

Lavallière, Louise de. *See* Louise de la Miséricorde

—**Normal School** XII-596d

LAVANT (LAVANTINA), DIOCESE OF IX-49a; XIV-319a; religious orders II-136d

Lavardin, Henri-Charles, Marquis de, excommunication XII-728b; and Innocent XI VIII-22a

Lavater, Jean-Gaspard, and Gassner VI-392c; and Hahn X-279b; and Stolberg XIV-300a

Lavaur, town, France, siege I-269a; V-107b

—**Rigaud de,** Abbot of Grandmont VI-726b

Lavedan, Léon, editor XI-677b

—**de Bourbon, Louise de,** Abbess of Fontevault VI-130d

La Vega, Rafael Laso de. *See* Laso de la Vega, Rafael

Lavelle, M. J. XIV-335a

Lavello, See of XV-243a

La Vendée, War of, in Luçon IX-413c; in Nantes X-682b

Lavender Bay, Australia (ill.) II-facing 116

L'Avenir, periodical, France IV-709c

Laver, Brazen IV-446d; XIV-425a

LAVERDIERE, CHARLES-HONORE IX-50a; Champlain, life of III-568c

Lavérendrye, François de IX-50c; XIV-161d

—**Jean-Baptiste** IX-50b; XIV-18c

—**PIERRE-GAULTIER DE VARENNES, SIEUR DE** IX-50a; IV-477d; VII-629a; IX-587b; X-380c; 516d; XV-727c; and Coquart IV-354d; and the Jesuits II-591c; in Manitoba IX-603b; in Minnesota XIII-367c; sons of XIII-483d; in South Dakota XIV-161d

LAVERLOCHERE, JEAN-NICOLAS, missionary IX-50d; X-382a; XIV-479b

La Verna, mountain. *See* Verna, La

—**Verna, John of, Blessed.** *See* John of Fermo

Lavest, Joseph-Marie, Prefect Apostolic of Kwang-si III-678c; VIII-712c

Lavialle, Peter Joseph, Bishop of Louisville IX-388c; and Franciscans XIV-646b

LAVIGERIE, CHARLES-MARTIAL ALLEMAND, cardinal IX-50d; Algiers episcopate I-311b; basilica IV-295b; and Baunard II-352b; at Carthage III-387d; at Jerusalem VI-176a; and MacMahon IX-505a; and Montalembert X-515b; Nancy and Toul episcopate X-680d; on Le Play XII-164a; portrait IX-51; religious foundations IX-51b; on Republic VI-178a; in the Sahara XIII-327c; and slavery IX-51d; XII-418c; XIV-39c; and White Fathers XV-613d

—**Museum,** Christian antiquities X-647c

La Vigne, André de X-278d

Lavigne, Charles, Bishop of Trincomalee III-550d; XV-45c

Lavillardière, A., Oblate XI-185b

Lavin, P. J. III-455d

LAVOISIER, ANTOINE-LAURENT IX-52a; II-574c; XII-66a; XIII-608a; and Jussieu VIII-570a; mesmerism VII-605b; on momentum V-423b; portrait IX-52c

—**Jean-Antoine** IX-52a

Lavollée, Robert VII-137c

Lavour, Council of III-711b

Lavoute-Chilhac, France, pilgrimage IX-187c

Lavra, convent X-220b

LAW IX-53a; among American aborigines I-411a; in analysis I-451b; and archæology I-87c; in art, Raphael XII-644b; classification IX-55d; and compensationism XII-446a; definition XIV-115c; immunity VII-690b; obligation IX-54c; and Probabilism XII-443d; Recueil des Formules XI-482a; and religious freedom XIV-772a; and sanction XIII-428c; Testament, division of Old. *See* Torah; St. Thomas Aquinas on IX-53d; *See* Lex

—**Augustus,** Jesuit missionary XV-746d

—**CANON** IX-56d; 57a; I-209a; abbess I-7b; abbey I-10d; abbot I-15d; abdication I-31a; abduction I-32b; abjuration I-44c; abortion I-46d; absolution I-61b; abstemii I-66d; abstinence I-67b; acceptance I-94a; accessus I-96b; acclamation in papal election I-99b; Acton, John I-113d; Acts I-114d; Acts of Roman Congregation I-123a; administration I-143a; admonitions I-144d; adoption I-147c; adultery I-163b; advocates of Roman Congregations I-167d; advocates of St. Peter I-168a; advocatus diaboli I-168a; advowson I-169a; age of reason I-209a; agents of Roman Congregation I-209c; Alagona, Compendium of I-244c; and Alexander III I-287c; alimentation I-312c; alimony I-313c; allocution I-325b; and Amort I-434d; amovibility I-437a; anathema I-455c; and d'Andrea I-469c; and Andres I-470d; annated I-537c; and St. Anselmus I-546a; and Antonelli I-584c; apostasy I-624c; Apostolic Camera I-633b; Apostolic Church Ordinance I-635d; Apostolic Constitutions I-636a; Apostolic Delegates IX-119d; Apostolicæ Sedis Moderationi I-645d; Apostolicæ Servitutis I-646d; apparitor I-650d; appeals I-652b; approbation I-656d; archbishop I-691a; archconfraternity I-692d; archdeacon I-693b; archdiocese I-694c; archives, ecclesiastical I-696a; archpriest I-697c; assessors I-799d; and Assemani I-794d; and Atto of Vercelli II-62b; auditor II-70d; and St. Augustine and Luther III-203a; Augustinus II-105d; auxiliary bishop II-145a; Ballerini, Pietro II-223c; and Balsamon II-226c; banns of matrimony II-255c; baptism II-258d; baptismal font II-274b; and Barbosa II-287d; and Barthel II-312c; and Bartholomew of Brescia II-315c; and Bartholomew of San Concordio II-316d; basilica XVI-8a; and Baysio II-361a; beard II-362d; beatification and canonization II-364b; and Begnudelli-Basso II-389c; 389d; bells II-424a; and Benedict XIV II-435d; benefice II-473c; benefit of clergy II-476d; and Berardi II-485d; Bernard of Botone II-498b; Bernard of Compostella II-502d; Bernard of Pavia II-504a; and Bertrand II-523c; betrothal II-537c; bigamy II-561a; bination II-568c; and Biner II-569c; birth, defect of II-579d; bishop II-581b; bishops, power of II-586c; 587b; black fast II-590c; blasphemy II-595a; and Blastares II-596b; the Blessed II-597c; blessing II-599d; Blessing, Apostolic II-602a; and Böcken II-608b; Bonagratia of Bergamo II-646b; and Boniface VIII II-669c; and Bouix II-711d; 712c; boy-bishop II-725c; and Brancati de Lauria II-738c; breviary II-768d; Bullarium III-48d; bulls and briefs III-52d; Burchard of Worms III-64a; Christian burial III-71b; Burkard, Franz, the Elder III-79b; and Buss III-88b; Camerlengo III-217a; and Campeggio III-223a; and Canisius, Henricus III-250b; canon III-252b; canoness III-255b; canonists, principal IX-65b; Canon of the Scriptures III-267a; canons, Apostolic

Digitized by Google

III–279c; canons, collection III–281a; canons, ecclesiastical III–287d; capitularies III–310a; and Capranica III–312d; cardinal III–33b; cardinal vicar II–341c; XVI–18b; cathedral III–437b; 438d; cathedraticum III–441b; and Cavagnis III–467d; celibacy of the clergy III–481a; Celtic Rite III–493b; cemetery III–504c; censorship of books III–519c; censures, ecclesiastical III–527c; 529c; 530a; census III–533c; chapels III–579b; chaplain III–579d; 580c; chapter III–582b; and Charlemagne III–617c; Chorepiscopi XVI–24d; church maintenance III–761d; citation III–791d; 651c; and civil law XIII–606b; clandestinity IV–1a; and Clement V IV–23b; and Clenock IV–48b; cleric IV–49b; and Clericato IV–50c; cloister IV–60b; co-consecrators IV–79c; codification IX–63d; XIII–153b; collections IV–104c; IX–60c; 61a; collections, of Gratian IX–62a; college IV–111c; college, Apostolic VI–112c; collegiate IV–114a; Commandments of the Church IV–154b; commendatory abbot IV–155d; commissions, ecclesiastical IV–164d; commission for codification of, and Pius X XII–138d; commissary, Apostolic IV–164b; Communion of children IV–170d; communion of saints IV–171d; Communion of the sick IV–174c; Communion under both kinds IV–175b; competency IV–186d; compromise IV–189a; concelebration IV–190a; conclave IV–192a; concubinage IV–207c; concursus IV–208d; conferences IV–213b; confirmation IV–215b; confraternity IV–223c; congrua IV–251b; consanguinity IV–264a; consecration IV–276d; consent IV–283b; conservator IV–284d; consistory IV–285a; constitutions, ecclesiastical IV–320d; constitutions, papal IV–321a; consultors IV–323a; continence IV–330d; contract IV–332a; contumacy IV–340a; convent IV–340d; conversion IV–347a; Corpus juris canonici IV–391b; 392c; costume, clerical IV–419b; councils IV–423d; courts, ecclesiastical IV–447c; cowl IV–463b; cremation IV–481c; crime IV–489d; curate IV–570b; curator IV–571d; cure of souls IV–572b; cursing IV–573d; Cursores Apostolici IV–574b; custom IV–576b; deaconesses IV–651b; deacons IV–647d; dean IV–659c; decisions IX–57a; decree IV–670c; decretals IV–670d; IX–63d; decretals and decretalists IX–62d; Decretals of Gregory IX IX–63a; decretum of Gratia IX–57d; dedication IV–673a; defender of the matrimonial tie IV–675a; definitor IV–676d; degradation IV–677d; Delatores IV–691d; delegation IV–696b; denunciation IV–733b; deposition IV–737d; derogation IV–739b; desecration IV–748c; desertion IV–750a; Desservants IV–756a; and Deusdedit IV–760d; development III–703a; IX–60a; devolution IV–769b; and Devoti IV–768c; dignitary, ecclesiastical IV–794c; dimissorial letters IV–797b; diocesan chancery IV–798d; diocese V–1a; Dionysius Exiguus V–10d; diplomatics, papal V–21c; discipline, ecclesiastical V–30a; disparity of worship V–37d; dispensation V–41a; and Divine law IX–58d; doctor V–72c; domicile V–103d; and Dominicans XII–365b; donation V–116c; dower V–146c; Durandus the Elder V–207b; Durandus the Younger V–207d; Echter von Mespelbrunn V–271b; on education XIII–557d; Egyptian Church ordinance V–363b; election V–374c; emancipation V–399a; encyclical V–413c; endowment V–421c; and Engel V–429a; in England IX–69d; enthronization V–479c; epochs IX–57c; and Espen V–541b; espousals V–542d; eugenics XVI–39d; examination V–673d; examiners, Apostolic V–675d; examiners, synodal V–676a; exarch V–676c; exclusion, right of V–677b; excommunication V–678b; executor, Apostolic V–691d; exemption V–706b; exequatur V–707d; expeditors, Apostolic V–712d; Extravagantes V–715c; Fabrica Ecclesiæ V–744b; faculties V–748a; and Fagnani V–751d; False Decretals V–773b; 775a; falsity V–781a; fast V–789d; fear VI–20c; and Ferraris VI–48d; filial church VI–72b; Fillastre VI–74d; fiscal procurator VI–82c; forgery VI–135b; formularies VI–141b; forum, ecclesiastical VI–153c; foundation VI–157c; fraud VI–250a; Fredoli VI–257a; Fulgentius, Ferrandus VI–317d; funeral dues VI–321b; gambling VI–376b; Gardenellini VI–382d; general chapter VI–412b; and Gibert VI–549c; and Gibson XIII–651d; and Giraldi VI–508c; glebe VI–582c; Glosses VI 588c: and Granderath VI–725a; Gregorian edition VII–3d; and Gropper VII–36c; headdress VII–113a; and Henry VIII XIII–654b; Henry of Rebdorf VII–237d; Henry of Segusio VII–238b; heresy VII–256a; 256d; 260a; XIV–761d; and Hergenröther VII–262b; hermeneutics VII–275b; hierarchy VII–322c; as higher science I–762d; and history VII–370d; Holy Communion VII–402c; Holy Synod VII–428c; homicide VII–441d; host VII–493c; Huguccio VII–527b; hunting VII–563d; ignorance VII–648b; illegitimacy VII–650a; immunity VII–690b; impediments VII–695b; incardination and excardination VII–704b; incest VII–717b; Incommendam VII–719a; Index of Prohibited Books VII–721d; indulgences VII–783a; indulgences, Apostolic VII–788a; indult, pontifical VII–789c; infallibility VII–790a; infamy VIII–1a; infidels VIII–2c; in partibus infidelium VIII–251c; In Petto VIII–25d; inquisition VIII–38b; insanity VIII–41a; installation VIII–50b; institution VIII–65c; intention VIII–69b; intercession, episcopal VIII–72d; interdict VIII–73b; and interest XV–236a; internuncio VIII–78b; IX–119d; interpretation XIII–142a; intrusion VIII–82c; inventory of church property VIII–84a; investiture VIII–84c; Irmerius VIII–168b; irregularity VIII–170d; irremovability VIII–173c; and Islip VIII–191b; Ivo of Chartres VIII–257a; Jacob of Jüterbogk VIII–261c; Jacobus de Teramo VIII–262a; Jews, treatment of VIII–403c; John Scholasticus VIII–469b; 484b; judge, ecclesiastical VIII–545d; jurisdiction, ecclesiastical VIII–567b; Jus Spolii VIII–571a; and Kober VIII–684c; laity VIII–748c; and Lancelotti VIII–774b; lay abbot IX–92b; lay communion IX–93d; lay confession IX–94b; lay tithes IX–95d; Lazarists X–363d; lector IX–111b; legacies IX–115b; legate IX–118b; legati nati IX–119a; legati a latere IX–119b; legati missi IX–119b; legitimation IX–131d; letters, ecclesiastical IX–202a; Liber Septimus IX–226c; Liber Sextus Decretalium IX–227a; ligamen X–244a; and Luca IX–404a; Maestro di Camera del Papa IX–521c; and Maitland I–114a; majordomo IX–556d; majority IX–557c; manifestation of conscience IX–597a; manuscript XII–766b; Margarita IX–657a; marriage IX–699c; XVI–60d; marriage, mixed IX–698b; Master of the Sacred Palace X–39a; and medicine X–142d; Mensa, mensal revenue X–194a; mental reservation X–195c; metropolitan X–244b; midwives X–287d; minor X–331b; minor orders X–332d; and Molina X–436b; monasteries X–452b; 458d; monopoly X–497b; monsignor X–510a; motives in III–526c; Motu proprio X–602c; and Mouchy X–602d; Nicolò de' Tudeschi XI–69c; nomination XI–93c; nomocanon XI–94c; notaries XI–122c; novice XI–144b; nuncio IX–119d; XI–160b; nuns XI–164a; obedience, religious XI–182b; obreption XI–193c; œconomus, episcopal XI–214b; option, right of XI–264b; oratory XI–271c; ordinariate XI–284a; ordinary XI–284a; papal elections XI–456a; and Papiensis XI–459c; Paris, University of XI–495b; 497a; parish XI–499c; Paschal Tide XI–517b; pastor XI–537d; patriarch and patriarchate XI–549b; patron and patronage XI–560b; and Pena XI–611d; penalties IX–64d; penitential canons XI–636b; pension, ecclesiastical XI–645c; perjury XI–696d; person, ecclesiastical XI–727b; and Phillips, George XII–22c; Photius of Constantinople XII–43d; 46b; Piatto Cardinalisio XII–72a; and Pichler XII–75a; and Pius X XII–138c; XV–309b; plenary council XII–164c; and Politi XII–212d; Polycarp XII–221d; Pontificale XII–231d; Porter XII–284d; postulant XII–319b; 319d; Prælatus Nullius XII–332c; prebend XII–371b; precaria XII–371b; precedence XII–371c; precept XII–372b; preconization XII–376a; Prefect Apostolic XII–386b; prelate XII–386d; prescription XII–395b; presentation, right of XII–399b; presumption XII–403c; priest XII–406a; priest, assistant XII–407b; primacy XII–423c; primicerius XII–426d; prisons, ecclesiastical XII–436a; privilege XII–436c; privileges, ecclesiastical XII–437c; procurator XII–451a; profession, religious XII–451c; Promotor Fidei XII–454a; promulgation IX–64c; XII–454b; proof XII–454d; Propaganda, Sacred Congregation of XII–456a; property, ecclesiastical XII–466b; prothonotary, Apostolic XII–503a; protocol XII–503c; province, ecclesiastical XII–514b; provincial XII–514d; provincial council XII–515b; provision XII–516a; provost XII–517a; public and private IX–57a; public honesty XII–554a; putative marriage XII–584a; and Putzer XII–584c; Quam Singulari XII–590b; and Quaresmius XII–593b; rector XII–676c; redemptions, penitential XII–682c; referendarii XII–700a; reformés, ecclesiastical III–528b; régale, droit de XII–712c; registers, parochial XII–721c; Regulæ Juris XII–722b; regulars XII–722c; Anacletus Reiffenstuel XII–724d; relationship XII–731c; relics XII–734b; religious life XII–748d; religious order reform XII–711d; renunciation XII–774a; reordination XII–774b; rescripts, papal XII–783c; reservation XII–784a; reserved cases XII–785b; residence, ecclesiastical XII–785c; revocation XIII–7b; Richard de Wyche XIII–43d; rites XIII–64b; ritual XIII–88d; Roman Congregations XIII–136a; Roman Curia XIII–147b; Romanos Pontifices XIII–154c; and Rosmini-Serbati XIII–194c; Rota, Sacra Romana XIII–205d; and Rothe XIII–207b; sacrilege XIII–321a; and Sampson XIII–422c; sanction XIII–428c; and Sandeo XIII–435c; and Schenkl XIII–527a; schism XIII–529a; and Schmalsgrueber XIII–545c; Schneemann XIII–546d; and Schram XIII–590d; as a science IX–57d; scribes XIII–634c; scrutiny XIII–641c; seal of confession XIII–649c; 650b; secular clergy XIII–675d; secularisation XIII–677d; and Selvaggio XIII–692c; sentence XIII–720c; sexton XIII–748b; Simon of Cramaud XIII–799a; simony XIV–1a; societies, secret XIV–72d; solicitation XIV–134d; Stephen of Tournai XIV–291d; stipend XIV–296b; subdeacon XIV–320b; subreption XIV–322a; subsidies XIV–322b; Sunday XIV–335d; Supremi disciplinæ XIV–342c; suspension XIV–345d; syndic, Apostolic XIV–385a; synod XIV–388a; Synodicon Orientale XIV–411c; synods, national XIV–389a; Syntagma Canonum XIV–394b; Tametsi IV–2c; XIV–441c; and Tarquini XIV–458d; Taxa Innocentiana XIV–467b; on temperance XIV–489a; Testament, Old XIII–638b; and Teutonic law IX–60a; and Thalassius of Angers I–489b; and theology, dogmatic XIV–582d; and theology, pastoral XIV–611d; tithes XIV–741c; Titulus XIV–745b; toleration, religious XIV–761c; tonsure XIV–779a; Tradition and living magisterium XV–6c; truce of God XV–68d; trustee system XV–71a; tyrannicide XV–108d; in United States II–238a; Urbi et Orbi XV–221a; and usury XV–236a; vacancy XV–248b; validation of marriage XV–256d; validity XIII–656b; Vatican Council, petition to XV–304a; Vatican Palace, administration of XV–299b; veil XV–321c; and Vergerio XV–353b; and Vering XV–354b; Viaticum XV–397b; vicar XV–401a; vicar Apostolic XV–401c; vicar capitular XV–401d; vicar-general XV–402c; virgin birth of Christ XV–448b; visit ad limina XV–478d; visitation XV–479d; visitors, Apostolic XV–483c; vocation XV–498d; will and testament of clerics XV–626d; witness XV–677d; woman XV–697a; words XV–704b; written and unwritten IX–57a; York, Use of XV–735a; Zabarella XV–739a; Zaccaria XV–740c; and Zallinger zum Thurn XV–745c; Zallwein XV–745d

Law, Civil, and abduction I–32b; 32d; 33a; abortion I–46d; 48d; accession I–95d; Accursius I–100d; acts I–115b; adoption I–147c; adulteration of food I–162b; adultery I–163c; advowson I–169a; 169c; agrarianism I–226d; alimentation I–312c; alimony I–313c; Anstey I–551b; and apostasy I–625a; association, right of voluntary II–1d; attainder II–59b; Averroes II–150c; Baldwin, Francis II–221b; bankruptcy II–252c; Barclay II–291d; and Bédard II–383c; and Bellasis II–413d; and Benthamism II–482d; Besoldus II–527a; betrothal II–537d; bigamy II–564c; blasphemy II–596a: Bodin, Jean II–609a; Bologna, study at II–642a; Bowyer II–724d; Bracton, Henry de II–724d; 726c; Brehon Laws II–753a; and Buckley III–28b; Bude,

Digitized by Google

Guillaume III–34b; and Burnett, Peter III–83c; and Buss III–88a; and canon law IX–59c; XIII–606b; capitularies III–310a; Carlovingian III–617b; cause III–466d; Cavagnis, Felice III–467d; censorship of books III–519c; in Ceylon III–548d; charitable bequests III–591a; and Chauveau III–645c; Chichele, Henry III–656d; Choiseul, Duc de III–694b; Christ, attitude of III–713a; citation III–791d; contract IV–332b; corporation IV–387d; Corporation Act of 1661 IV–390b; Frederick R. Coudert IV–423c; curator IV–571d; Day, John Charles IV–647c; delegation IV–696b; development III–703a; divorce V–64c; donation V–117d; dower V–145d; and Dumoulin V–190c; Duponceau V–205c; England, introduced in XIV–567d; Ewing, Charles V–673c; Ewing, H. B. V–673b; Ewing, P. B. V–673b; Ewing, Thomas V–672c; Fitzherbert VI–85d; For de Bigorre XIV–453c; and gambling VI–376a; Gaston, William VI–392c; Glanville, Ranulf de VI–576d; Gravina V VI–733b; guardianship VII–51a; von Haller VII–119a; Hammurabi, Code of VII–125a; Hawkins, Henry VII–156c; homicide VII–442c; Hope-Scott VII–467d; Hüffer VII–514c; ignorance VII–648c; illegitimacy VII–650a; and insanity VIII–41d; interest XV–235c; Islip, Simon VIII–191b; Italian codes VIII–236c; justice VIII–571d; juvenile courts VIII–586d; Kernan, Francis VIII–626d; and labour I–683d; VIII–719b; legacies IX–115b; legists IX–131d; legitimation IX–132c; leprosy IX–184b; lex IX–207a; libel IX–210c; Luther, teaching of I–565b; Maria Theresa, reforms of IX–664b; XV–422d; marriage IX–691d and Mespelbrunn V–271b minor X–331b; and morality X–560c; moral limitation of II–138b; mortmain X–579a; negligence X–737c; New Mexico XI–4d; New York XI–34c; North Carolina XI–109d; notaries XI–122c; and notoriety XI–126c; obligation XI–189c; O'Conor, Charles XI–202c; Ontario XI–255b; Pagano, Mario XI–394a; Paris, University of XI–497d; partnership XI–509c; Phillips, George XII–22c; and Pithou XII–118d; Plowden, Edmund XII–167d; Plowden, Francis XII–168b; Politi, Lancelot XII–212d; and polygamy IX–244d; Poor Law XII–254d; Pothier, Robert-Joseph XII–321c; Prades, Jean-Martin de XII–332a; prescription XII–395b; 396c; privilege XII–436c; procurator XII–451a; promulgation XII–454b; proof XII–454d; property XII–462b; protectories XII–492b; protocol XII–503c; Provisors, statute of XII–516c; Reichensberger XII–724b; and religious freedom XIV–770d; Ricardus Anglicus XIII–32d; Robinson, William XIII–99c; Rosate, Alberdico de XIII–189c; and Rosseau IV–336a; Rossi, Pellegrino XIII–204a; Rothe, David XIII–207b; Russell, Charles W. XIII–230c; Russia XIII–249c; Salamon and Siffren XIII–395a; sanction XIII–428c; Schlosser, John Frederick Henry XIII–545b; Shields, James XIII–758a; Spanish, on abduction I–33a; Spanish, Alfonso X, code of XIV–197a; 186b; and Spinosa XIV–218a; Sullivan, Alexander Martin XIV–329a; Sullivan, Peter John XIV–329b; Sunday XIV–336b; and temperance movement XIV–486b; Old Testament, redemption in the XII–681d; theocracy XVI–568a; Thonissen, Jean-Joseph XIV–705b; trusts and bequests XV–72a; tyrannicide XV–108d; Vitalini, Bonifazio XV–485d; Walter, Ferdinand XV–543b; Washington, D. C., library of XV–559d; White, Stephen Mallory XV–613a; woman XV–695a; 696a; Wörndle, Philip von XV–709a; Zasius XV–752d

—**CIVIL, INFLUENCE OF THE CHURCH ON** IX–66c; III–149b; IX–68a; age, marriageable I–208c; appeal as from an abuse I–650d; Articles, the Organic I–756a; Bulla Aurea III–48a; Campbell XVI–16d; cemetery III–508c; concordat IV–202b; contracts and prescriptions IX–67c; domicile V–103d; and ecclesiastical documents IX–204a; France, ownership XII–462c; Germany, ownership XII–462c; and heresy VII–260b; and immunity, personal VII–691a; marriage IX–67a; marriage, mixed IX–699a; XIV–369c; Masses, bequests for XVI–61c; Masses, bequests for (Canada) X–30c; Masses, bequests for (England) X–31a; Masses, bequests for (United States) X–32d; papal jurisdiction III–701d; paternal authority IX–66d; procedure IX–67d; property, church VII–719b; Roman Catholic Relief Bill XIII–123c; seal of confession XIII–649c; 656c; XV–457b; slavery IX–66c; XIV–39d; tenure, ecclesiastical XIV–512d; Test-Oath, Missouri XIV–538c; toleration XIV–770a; treason XV–26d; Truce of God XV–68d; wills and testaments IX–67b; witness XV–677d

—**COMMON** IX–68d; 69b; court of chancery IX–69d; 70d; ecclesiastical IX–70a; in Germany XI–440d; guardianship VII–51b; marriage IX–692b; origin IX–69a; and privilege XII–436c; and Roman Law IX–69d; in Sweden XIV–351d; in United States IX–71a; vicar-general XV–402d

—**DIVINE, MORAL ASPECT OF** IX–71b; 57a; 72c; XIV–537a; and immunity VII–691c; and marriage VII–696b; and natural law V–562b; IX–77b; and Probabilism XII–443b; and sin XIV–6a; and temperance XIV–482a

—**INTERNATIONAL** IX–73b; V–565b; achievements IX–76c; arbitration I–682a; IX–74d; and Church IX–74d; Church and State IX–75b; Concordat IV–196d; development IX–73d; 74c; guarantees VII–48b; laicization VIII–744d; royal veto XV–392d; war XV–546d

—**John** IX–379b; and Dagueseau IV–603c; in France II–254a

—**Moral.** *See* Ethics; Law, Natural

—**Mosaic.** *See* Mosaic Legislation

—**NATURAL** IX–76d; 53b; 57a; III–540b; V–561d; 562d; and abortion I–47d; and Audisio II–70d; and Baader II–174c; censorship of books III–526c; content V–562c; IX–77c; description V–562a; of education XIII–558a; immanence in man VII–685c; international law V–565c; knowledge of IX–78c; and matrimonial impediments VII–696b; and moral obligation XI–190b; as object of XIII–2a; origin V–562c; popes, interpretation by XII–269a; in Positivism I–369c; private property XII–464b; and Revelation, necessity of XIII–3a; Sacraments of XIII–295d; and slavery XIV–40a; and toleration over political XIV–770a; and Vásquez XV–275a; vice XV–403d. *See* Ethics

—**ROMAN** IX–79b; on abduction I–32d; actions IX–85b; acts I–114d; adultery I–163d; affinity I–178c; Alciate I–273c; alimony I–313a; 313d; and St. Ambrose I–387d; and Antoninus Pius I–587b; betrothal IX–80a; and bishops II–583a; Breviarium Alarici III–135c; Budé III–34c; and canon law I–652d; IV–453a; IX–59d; capital punishment XII–506b; Cesarini III–546b; collections III–285b; concubine IV–207c; consanguinity IV–266a; contracts IX–84b; corporate ownership X–579a; delegation IV–696b; domicile V–104a; and feudalism VI–59b; Germany XI–440d; guardianship VII–51a; history and sources IX–86a; influence IX–88b; interdicts IX–85d; interest XV–235c; 237a; Justinian, code of III–103a; VIII–579b; IX–87c; land tenure IX–81c; legitimization IX–80c; lex IX–207c; and Louisiana Code I–95d; Louvain IX–392a; maritime law I–790d; marriage IX–80a; minority X–331c; and Mohammedans I–790a; ownership IX–81b; paternal authority IX–79d; XV–690b; partnership XI–509d; periods IX–86a; 86c; Pisa XII–112b; pleas IX–85d; possessory interdict IV–453b; Precarium XII–371c; prescription XII–396a; principles IX–79b; property IX–84a; XII–462c; and public honesty XII–554a; Ravenna and Bologna XI–440d; on religious freedom XIV–765b; and the Renaissance XII–766a; 767d; rescripts, falsification of V–781a; revival XI–440c; slavery IX–79c; in Spain XIV–186c; things IX–80d; trusts XV–72b; tutorship and curatorship IX–80c; University of Vienna XV–421d; wills and testaments IX–82c

—**William,** influence II–619a; and Newman X–795b

Lawa Nation. *See* Laos

Lawler, John, general, in Dubuque V–180d; benefaction III–456a; XI–131b

—**John J.,** Auxiliary Bishop of St. Paul XIII–368d

—**P. P.,** and Knights of Columbus VIII–670d

—**Thomas C.** XI–131b

Lawless, Emily, writer VIII–129a

—**Jack,** and O'Connell XIII–130d

—**Regina,** Superior of Sisters of Charity III–608b

Law of Disability IV–78b

—**of Guarantees.** *See* Guarantees, Law of

—**of Misfortune,** Belgium II–402a; 402c

—**of the Priests** XI–649a

—**of the Sacrifices** XI–649a

LAWRENCE, SAINT, martyr IX–89d; VI–775c; XII–518a; alms of I–329a

—*in Art:* Ribera XIII–31d; Titian XI–401a; (ill.) Vatican IX–facing 90; XV–280a

—in Canon III–262d; catacomb III–419d; confession of IV–214d; and Escorial V–535a; feast I–197d; III–161d; 163c; VI–360b; in inscriptions, Damasine VIII–44c; martyrdom III–514d; VI–366c; Orano XI–269b

—*Patronage:* Australia XI–566a; Belgium XI–564c; Canada XI–565d; England XI–563b; in Rome XI–563b; Tivoli XIV–747c; United States XI–565a

—relics XIV–30c; and Sixtus II XIV–32a; symbolism XIV–376c; tomb III–515b

—**Saint,** Spanish martyr XIV–177a

—**SAINT,** Archbishop of Canterbury IX–90d; I–506a; II–462c; III–299d; VII–242a; X–169a; and Boniface IV II–661a; and Celtic Church I–505d; in Rome II–83b

—Bishop of Belluno II–424c

—Bishop of Breslau XIII–790d

—**Saint,** Archbishop of Dublin IX–17c

—Bishop of Krusswica XV–681b

—Abbot of Mariasell XIII–413d

—Bishop of Milan X–300c; and Arator I–678d; and Ennodius V–478c; in Genoa VI–421a

—**Blessed,** Monte Legestro, Hermits of VII–345c

—Bishop of Perugia XI–736d

—Abbot of Santa Maria VI–791d

—Bishop of Sipontum IX–588c

—Bishop of Sitifis XIV–30d

—Bishop of Trevi XIV–234d

—Archbishop of Upsala XV–207d

—Bishop of Usilla XV–235a

—Abbot of Verdun VII–519b

—Abbot of Villers XV–431d

—**Charles,** Governor of Nova Scotia III–234a

—**Friar,** Shakesperian character XIII–749d

—**John.** *See* Wardeboys, John, Abbot of Ramsey

—**John Balentine O'Brien,** anatomist X–137c

—**R.,** Ethiopic student XI–303a

—**Robert,** Prior of Beauvale III–391b

—**Thomas,** painter V–472a; X–245d

—**William,** surgeon X–141b; 142b

—**de S. Martino,** Bishop of Rochester, and William of Perth XV–637a

—**JUSTINIAN, SAINT** IX–91b; canonisation I–168b; (ill.) IX–facing 91

—**of Brindisi.** *See* Lorenzo da Brindisi, Saint

—**of Lindores,** Abbot of Scone XIII–332a

—**of Ripafratta, Blessed,** and St. Antoninus I–585d

—**O'TOOLE, SAINT** IX–91d; V–173d; canonisation VII–786c; and O'Hanlon XI–224d

—*Patronage:* Australia XI–566a; Canada XI–565d; United States XI–565b

—at Rouen XIII–211a; and slavery VIII–721a

—*See* Laurence

Lawridtzen, Mogens, Bishop of Haniar XI–120c

Laws, Penal. *See* Penal Laws

Law's Company I–242d

Laws of Manu. *See* Manu, Laws of

Lawson, Keating XI–23b

—**Peter,** death V–478a

Lawyers, canonical privileges II–256d; obligations XI–192a; patronage VIII–256d; as witnesses XV–678a; St. Yves, confraternity XIII–340d

Laxdaela, saga VII–618d

Laxenburg, alliance of 1682 VI–505d

Laxism III–416d; and Ballerini II–223d; condemned XII–442c; and Probabilism III–416d; XII–441c

Lay, song XIV–141a

—**G. Tradescant,** mission III–679a

—**Horatio N.,** customs inspector III–685c

Laya, F. L. III–149b

LAY ABBOT IX–92b; I–17b

Layamon V–460c; VI–428a

Layard, A., Assyrian research II–8c; XI–303b

—**H. A.,** on rosary XIII–185a

Lay Baptism II–285c; 269c

—**BROTHERS** IX–93a; IV–346d; age I–208a; Benedictine II–453b; XV–629c; Capuchin III–323b; as clerics IV–49c; Dominican XII–356c; habit IX–93b; origin IX–93a; paternosters II–362a; personal inviolability XII–437d. *See* Conversi

—**COMMUNION** IX–93d; deposition IV–50b; 737d

—**CONFESSION** IX–94b; XI–623c; to abbess I–9b; in early Church IV–588c

—**Congregations** XII–758a

Laye, Marguerite de, and Coligny XV–251a

Layette Society, Canada XII–241c

Digitized by Google

LAYMANN, PAUL IX–95b; as canonist IX–65b; and Förer VI–134d; at Ingolstadt VIII–8c; as jurist IV–796b; on lying IX–470c; and mental reservation X–196b; on mixed marriages IX–714d; and Probabilism XII–442b; Theologia Moralis III–416d; as theologian XIV–607c; and Thomism XIV–720d

Laymen, as abbots IV–156a; as administrators I–143b; 144a; 144c; as advocates of St. Peter I–168a; as advocates of the Church I–168c; and agapetæ I–202b; and Alcuin, Breviary of I–279b; in Apostolic Chancery I–29c; as assessors I–800a; and Baldinucci II–219c; Baltimore, decrees of II–235d; 237b; 239c; 240b; Beghards II–390b; and Benedictine Rule II–468c; blessing by –II–600b; Canterbury, Convocation of IV–349c; as catechists V–83b; and church property V–744d; as commissary Apostolic IV–164d; communities II–80b; confratres II–453d; in Congregation of the Mission X–358c; at councils I–236b; IV–427a; VII–7b; as delegates IV–696d; at diocesan synods XIV–388c; doctorate V–73d; and ecclesiastical pensions XI–646a; heretical view V–589a; Oblates I–405b; in religious life XIV–637b; as sacristans XIII–322c; Viaticum XV–397d; as witnesses XV–678a

Layne, Thomas V–478a

Laynez, Francis, Bishop of Meliapur, in Bengal III–153b; IX–520a; XIII–384d

—**James.** *See* Laines

Laynton, Richard, martyr V–477d

Lay Sisters IV–342a; IX–93c; XI–168a; abbess, election of I–7d; age I–208a; paternosters II–362a

—**TITHES** IX–95d

Layton, Richard, commissioner XIV–394d; at Glastonbury Abbey VI–580d; and Glastonbury Thorn VI–582a; and Henry VIII VII–224d; X–455d

Laza, Mohammedanism X–426d

Lazarevics, Stephen VII–551d; 564d

Lazarists. *See* Mission, Congregation of the Priests of the

Lazarium, Bethany II–531d

Lazarus, mosaic, worker in X–589d

—Bishop of Aix I–238a; and Orosius XI–322b; and Pelagius XI–606a

—**Saint,** Bishop of Milan I–395a; X–300c

—Bishop of Waitzen XV–525b

—**SAINT, ORDER OF, OF JERUSALEM** IX–96d; 97c; 185b; III–598d; X–305c; 306c; and care of lepers IX–184d; in Piedmont XII–77b; and rule II–464b

—**bar Sabtha,** Bishop of Bagdad XIV–412b; 418a

—**of Beit Kandassa** XIV–411d

—**OF BETHANY, SAINT** IX–97d; II–531c; and St. Anne I–539a

—*in Art* (ill.) IX–96c; catacombs III–425a; Overbeck (ill.) XI–362; Piombo (ill.) XII–105b

—in Epiphany, Feast of V–505c

—feast V–506b; Byzantine Rite IV–315c; Carmelite rite XIII–73d; in Greek Church I–71b; XI–432b; in Russian Church I–71b

—legend I–238c; as Bishop of Marseilles IX–715d; and St. Martha IX–721c; and Mary Magdalen IX–761b; resurrection I–473d; VIII–381b; IX–96c; tomb II–531d

—**of Bethany, Sisters of St.** IX–524b

—**of Pharp** X–598b

—**OF THE MIRACLE.** *See* Lazarus of Bethany

—**OF THE PARADISE** IX–96b; leper houses, dedication of IX–182c; XI–466b; and Dives I–55d

—**Saturday** VII–486b

—**Sunday.** *See* Palm Sunday

Lazère, France, map VI–facing 188

Lazes, in Turkish Empire XV–100b

Lazistan. *See* Colchis

Lazzari, Bramante. *See* Bramante, Donato

—**Maria Dominica,** stigmatic XIV–295b

Lazzarino, Gregario, and Tiepolo XIV–723c

Lc., abbr. I–24d

L. C. D., abbr. I–24d

Lea, H. C. VI–144a; VII–786c; on Catharism III–437a; XIV–768d; on clergy III–483a; on confession XI–623d; 625b; 634a; on heretics VIII–27d; on indulgences VII–787d

—**Raskal,** writer VII–560d

—**Richard.** *See* Richard Sergeant

Leabhar Breac III–497c; VII–448b; XV–373c; on altar, consecration of IV–535d; churches, consecration of III–504a; on dead, prayer for IV–658a; litany in IX–287d; Mass III–499a; on penance XI–632b

—**Buidhe Lecain,** St. Aileran, litany of I–234d; XV–373c

—**na h-Uidhre** IV–66c; VIII–116d; Amra I–440c

Leach, A. F., on schools IV–109b; V–444a; XIII–557a; 571d

Lead, chalice I–357b; and psychosis XI–532d; in Russia XIII–240b; in United States XV–157b

—**DIOCESE OF** IX–98c; establishment XIV–162a; Polish population (1907) XII–211b; statistics XV–176d

—**Seals of.** *See* Bulls

Leade, Jane X–309d

Leader, periodical, Brooklyn XI–693d; Dublin VIII–115a; St. Louis VII–564b; San Francisco XI–695d

LEAGUE (1576) IX–98d; VII–77c; and Auger II–73a; and Feuardent VI–58b; foundation XI–730b; and the Jesuits XIV–89a

LEAGUE (1585) IX–99a; and de Gondi XI–483c; and de Thou XIV–706d

—**GERMAN (CATHOLIC)** IX–100b; V–271d; VI–41c; and Leopold I XI–520a; organisation VI–502a; IX–359d; X–76b; and Urban VIII XV–220c; at Würsburg XIV–651b

—**Marquette.** *See* Marquette League

—**Swiss.** *See* Swiss League

—**for Social Service,** New York XII–163d

—**of Attigny** III–730b

—**of Instruction, National,** Portugal XII–306c

—**of Prayer for Germany,** in Baden II–200a

—**of Princes** VIII–509b; and Frederick II XII–525a

—**of Roman Catholic Guilds** VII–97b

—**OF THE CROSS** IX–101d; XIV–489c; in Canada XIV–492d; conferences IV–249d; foundation IX–608a; and Manning XV–595b; and Nugent XI–150d

—**of the Public Weal** IX–370c; and Charles the Bold III–69c

—**of the Rhine,** and Masarin X–92d

—**of the Sacred Heart.** *See* Apostleship of Prayer

Leah. *See* Lia

Leahy, David T., benefaction III–456a; and Catholic Benevolent Legion III–452c

—**John Pius,** Bishop of Dromore V–161a

—**Patrick,** Archbishop of Cashel III–401d; and Burke (1870) III–80d; and O'Reilly XI–295a; at Vatican Council XV–305b

Leake and Watts Asylum XI–324a

Leal, Gomes, poet XII–310d

—**Mendes,** dramatist XII–310d

Lean, Francis IX–715b

Leander, (myth) in art, Pichler XII–74c; legend I–75b

—**Albert,** and Silvester XIII–794a

—**of Saint Martin,** Benedictine II–462d

—**OF SEVILLE, SAINT** IX–102a; as Archbishop VI–315c; XIII–744c; feast V–75d; and Saint Florentina VI–114b; and Gregory the Great XI–781b; XIII–737c; and Hermengild VII–276b; and Isidore of Seville VIII–186b; Mozarabic Rite X–611c; patronage XI–565a

—**of the Seven Dolours,** Prefect Apostolic of Benadir II–426c

Leão Pereira, Gaspar de, Archbishop of Goa VI–604a

Leap Year III–739d; V–482a; 483b; Calendar, Julian III–168c; calendar, reform of IX–251b; and day of week III–741a; Dominical letter V–109d; Ethiopian V–570c; and French revolution III–740c

Learning, Christian view I–761d

Leaven I–67d; XI–513a; parable XI–463d

Leavened Bread. *See* Bread, Leavened

LEAVENWORTH, DIOCESE OF IX–102c; Carmelite convent III–365c; charitable institutions XII–247b; Louvain College I–425a; statistics XII–211a; XV–176c

Leavy, Mother Stanislaus, St. Joseph, convent of VIII–513a

Lebadæa, oracle XI–265d

LEBANON IX–104a; I–555d; XIV–399c; 400b; XV–97c; Baal, worship of II–175b; bears I–519b; campaigns II–12c; cedar III–473c; XII–41b; XIV–499c; cedar (ill.) III–473c; Druses V–166d; fauna IX–105a; flora IX–105a; forests XII–53c; geology IX–104b; height VI–430a; Maronites IX–683c; 684a; massacres X–514c; monasticism I–555d; II–323d; name X–678a; and Semites XIII–707b; Solomon's House VIII–351a

—**Council of** IX–688a; and Benedict XIV XII–516a

Lebaoth. *See* Beth Leba'oth

Le Bas, Guillaume, and Mercedarians X–197b

—**Philippe,** and Napoleon III X–699c

Lebbæus. *See* Thaddeus

Lebeau, Joseph, in Belgium II–399d

Lebecii. *See* Libici

LEBEDUS IX–105c

Le Bégue, Lambert. *See* Lambert Le Bégue

Lebene, Hubert XV–651c

Leber, Ferdinand, at University of Vienna XV–422c

Le Ber, Jeanne, Ursuline XV–230a

Le Berre, Petrus Maria, Bishop of Gaboon VI–329b

Lebert, Hermann X–140a

Lebeuf, Jean XIII–719d

Lebeurier, Canon, and Apostolic union I–643d

Lebihan, priest, in Kimberly XIII–646a

Le Blanc, Philibert III–675c

—**Pierre-Charles** XIII–306d

—**Thomas,** Vicar Apostolic of Yun-nan XV–738b

LE BLANT, EDMOND-FREDERIC IX–105d; III–707c

Lebmacher, Valentin von X–135b

Lebna, Israelite station VI–441d

—(Sephela) VI–441d

—**Denjel,** King of Ethiopia V–569a

Le Bon, Adrien, and St. Vincent de Paul X–358a

Lebona VI–441d

Lebonah. *See* Frankincense; Lebona

Le Borgne, Emanuel, Governor of Arcadia, 1652 XIII–568b

Le Bossu. *See* Bossu

Le Boulenger, J. II–415b; in Louisiana XI–7b

Le Bret, Johann Friedrich XV–83d; and Bull, "In Cœna Domini" VII–718c

Le Breton, Guillaume I–134b; on Chartres cathedral III–635d; poem XII–2b

Le Brun, Count of La Marche VII–407a

—**BRUN, CHARLES** IX–106b; 372d; Audran, Claude II II–71b; and Audran, Gérard II–71c; and Corneille the Elder IV–374a; and Edelinck V–281a; and Girardon VI–570a; and Laval University IX–48d; and Mignard X–290b; and Ursuline Monastery, Quebec XV–230a; at Versailles XV–366b

Lebrun, Marie-Vigée, painter, Marie-Antoinette (ill.) IX–666d

—**Napoléon,** architect XI–795a

—**Pierre,** I–408d

LEBWIN (LEBUINUS), SAINT IX–106c; 210c; as missionary VII–128b; IX–415b; XIII–498a; XV–602b

LE CAMUS, EMILE-PAUL-CONSTANT-ANGE IX–107a; Christ, life of XI–530b; exegesis XIV–391b

—**CAMUS, ETIENNE** IX–107b; and Guyon, VII–93a

—**Camus, Jean D.,** Bishop of Aachen I–1c

—**Camus, Marguerite** IX–133c

—**Camus, Nicolas** IX–107b

—**Camus, Pierre,** Bishop of Belley, and Bernard II–496c; and Le Gras, Louise IX–133c

Lecan, tribe VII–758a

Lecanomantos, John, Patriarch of Constantinople. *See* John VII (Lecanomantos)

LE CARON, JOSEPH IX–107c; III–231d; VI–301d; XI–378b; XIII–324d; 563a; XIV–781d; among Hurons VII–573d; 577a; and Viel XV–416d

LECCE, DIOCESE OF IX–107d

—**Matteo da** XV–279d; birthplace IX–108a

Lech, battle of VI–42a; VII–548b

—Archbishop of Dublin II–558c

Lechaptois, A., Vicar Apostolic, Tanganyika IV–236b; at Nyassa XI–172c

Lechfeld, battle (955) II–74a; X–561d; XIII–411d; XV–123c; Otto I X–631b

—monastery II–77d

—**Sibote von,** Bishop of Augsburg II–74c

Lechleitner, priest, in Omaha XI–250c

Lechner, Franziska, congregation V–52a

—**Gregory,** Abbot of Kremsmünster XIII–710c

Lecky, William E. H., on animals, medieval attitude IV–542b; on Christian charity I–329a; III–594a; 600b; and demoniacal possession XII–315d; on Epicureanism V–328c; and Furniss VI–324d; on Hedonism V–216d; as historian VIII–128d; and Hussey VII–590d; on Ireland I–113b; on Ireland, Catholic schools in XIII–576d; on Irish in American Revolution VIII–138c; on Irish peasants, deportation of II–114b; on Irish penal code VIII–133b; on Roman history I–163d

Le Claire, Antoine, benefaction IV–640b

Leclerc, Alix, Venerable III–566b; at St-Dié VI–15d

—**Jean** VI–15d; on Apostolic Fathers I–639d; on Canticle of Canticles III–303a; as exegete IV–161a; V–705c; VI–15d; and humanism XII–706d; as logician IX–327d; on Pentateuch XI–655a; Proverbs, on Book of XII–507b

Le Clerc, Laurent-Josse, Sulpician XIII–380c

Leclerc, Pierre, and Calvinism XII–707a

Le Clerc de Juigné, Antoine, Archbishop of Paris XI–483d

Leclerc des Essarts, Louis-Nicolas-Marin, Comte, in Haiti VII–114c

Digitized by Google

LECLERC DU TREMBLAY, FRANÇOIS IX–108b; XI–320d; and crusade IV–556a; and d'Orléans, Antoinette XII–180d
LECLERCQ, CHRESTIEN IX–109a; ideograms X–284c; on Micmacs X–242b
—**Henri,** archæologist I–92d; VII–665b; on amulet I–443c; on blood-ampullæ I–440b; and liturgy XIII–71b; on vows of religious life XII–751a
Le Clercq, Maximus, missionary X–389c; 391b; at Fort St. Louis XIII–424c
Leclère, Achille-François-René, and Viollet-Le-Duc XV–446d
Lecocq, missionary, in Saskatchewan XII–427c
—**Charles,** at Eucharistic Congress, Montreal X–550a; as Superior of Saint Sulpice X–548d
—**Robert,** Bishop of Laon XI–483a; XIV–131a
Le Cointe, Charles, and Godeau VI–622d
Le Comte, priest, works III–672a
—**Louis,** in China III–673c; VI–452b; and Lallement VIII–752c
Le Conte, Antoine, on False Decretals V–773d
Lecorre, missionary X–382d; in Alaska I–250a; death IX–368c
Lecot, Victor-Luc-Sulpice, cardinal, as Bishop of Dijon IV–795a; and Le Camus IX–107b
Le Coulteaux, Louis, in Albany I–257a
Le Couteulx, Charles, Carthusian III–391b
—**Louis,** benefactions III–38b; 38d; in Buffalo V–319b
Lecouvreur, Adrienne V–159b
LECOY DE LA MARCHE, RICHARD-ALBERT IX–109c; on Dominicans XII–360a
LE COZ, CLAUDE IX–109d; as Bishop of Besançon II–525c; at Quimper XII–612c; as Archbishop of Rennes XII–771d
Le Creusot, and Mame IX–578c
Lecsfalva, Diet of XV–154d
Lect., abbr. I–24b
LECTERN IX–110a
Lectionarium. *See* Lectionary
—**Romanum.** *See* Lectionary
LECTIONARY IX–110c; 196a; 299c; 300d; 632a; IV–241b; XII–164b; apocryphal I–610d; contents IX–301c; Coptic IX–303c; Dominican XIII–75a; meaning V–640c; origin VI–660a; Armenian Rite IX–301a; Dominican Rite XIII–76a; East Syrian Rite XIV–415a; Gallican Rite VI–361d
—**of Silos** III–162b
Lectiunculæ IX–198d
LECTOR IX–111b; 196d; X–333a; in African Church I–198d; in Byzantine Church VI–760c; in early Church I–196c; in Didascalia IV–781c; in Gallican Rite VI–365b; in Greek Uniat Church VII–324a; in Jacobite Church XIV–419a; in Maronite Church IX–685a; order, hierarchy of VII–323c; tonsure XIV–779a
Lectores curiæ XII–362a
Loctorium XII–564c
Lectura Dominical, periodical Spain IX–518a; XI–690d; XIV–188c
Lecturn. *See* Lectern
Lectuur. *See* Bockenschouw
Lecum VI–441d
Lecun, Jean, in Haiti VII–115a
Lecuy, Jean Baptiste, Abbot General of Premontré XII–390d
Leczyca, Synod of (1180) XII–189d
Leda (myth) in art, Gegenbauer VI–403d; Pichler XII–74c; da Vinci XV–443d
Ledbury, William de, Abbot of Great Malvern IX–577c
Ledebur-Wicheln, Friedrich Klemens von, Bishop of Paderborn XI–385a
Ledesma, Bartholomew, and Thomism XIV–702d
—**Maria de,** and Semple XII–231b
—**Martin de,** and Francis of Victoria VI–232e
—**Petrus,** Probabilism XII–442b; as theologian XIV–594a; and Thomism X–439d; XIV–702d
Ledger, Saint. *See* Leodegar
Ledochowska, Maria Theresia XIV–126c
LEDOCHOWSKI, MIECISLAS HALKA, cardinal IX–111d; as Archbishop of Gnesen-Posen VI–591c; and Montalembert X–515b; at the Vatican XV–280d
Ledoine. *See* Madeleine-Claudine Ledoine
Ledon, Dennis, in Minnesota XIII–368a
Ledra. *See* Nicosia
Le Dru, F., missionary, in Canada IX–689d
Ledru - Rollin, Alexander - Auguste, and Berryer II–517c
Ledvina, E. B. XIV–79b
Lee, family, in Maryland II–229b
—**Anna,** Shaker VII–703a
—**Charles,** in American Revolution XV–163a
—**Daniel,** in Oregon XI–290d
—**Edward,** Bishop of York XV–734c
—**Fitzhugh,** in Spanish-American War XV–457a
—**Frederick George,** on Anglican Orders I–494c; on Christendom, reunion of XV–150b
—**Jason,** in Oregon XI–290d
—**John,** and Commendone IV–156c; Irish College, Paris VIII–161d
—**Lettice,** and Tresham XV–37d
—**Nathaniel,** and Dryden V–168c
—**Richard Henry,** Virginia XV–456b
—**Robert,** and Tresham XV–37d
—**Robert Edward** XV–172a; 456d; and Beauregard II–377c; in Pennsylvania XI–640d
—**Roland,** Bishop of Coventry and Lichfield IX–233a; as visitor under Henry VIII X–455d
—**Thomas Sim,** in Baltimore II–231c
—**William,** on Bible, inspiration of VIII–49c
Leeche, Robert V–477d
Leedes, Edward. *See* Courtney, Edward
LEEDS, DIOCESE OF IX–112b; cathedral II–483d; conference of 1797 X–239b; conference of British tertiaries XIV–645c; Jesuit College XIII–573c; XIV–101c; population (1901) VIII–153b; seminaries XIII–700a; 700c
—**Louise, Dowager Duchess of** VII–400c
—**Thomas Osborne, first Duke of,** attainted II–59d
Leek, and St. David IV–640d
Leersius, Balduinus XIII–290a
Leesberg, J. F., founder XI–680d
Leesbibliotheek voor christelijke huisgezinnen, periodical XI–681c
Leeuwen, Denys van. *See* Denys the Carthusian
Leeuwenhoek, Antony Von, biologist I–460c; II–574d; IX–240d; X–131d; 138a; and ophthalmology X–135c
Le Fanu, Sheridan, Irish writer VIII–128a
Lefebre, Peter Paul, Bishop of Detroit IV–759d; and Mark X–624d
LEFEBVRE, CAMILLE IX–113a; III–237a; in Canada VII–404d
—**François - Joseph** VII–148b; 382b
—**Joseph Louis,** in China III–673c
—**Nickolas,** among Choctaw Indians III–693b
—**Nicolas Joseph** XIV–225a
—**Victor,** and Coussemaker IV–454a
LEFEVRE, FAMILY OF IX–113c
—**Anne.** *See* Dacier
—**Honore.** *See* Dacier
—**JACQUES** IX–113d
—**Jean** IX–113d
—**Peter.** *See* Peter Faber
—**Peter Paul,** at Louvain I–424d; in Milwaukee X–319b
Le Fèvre Philip IX–113c
—**Pierre** IX–113c
—**Raoul,** and Philip the Good (ill.) VI–199
Lefèvre Tanneguy, and André Dacier IV–602a
—**DE LA BODERIE, GUY** IX–114b
—**D'ETAPLES, JACQUES** IX–114d; VI–170b; VII–528a; 530b; XI–490d; XII–706d; XV–371d
Leffe, Abbey of XVI–307c; XII–391b
Le Franc, Jeanne III–195c
—**de Pompignan,** French minister XIII–11b
LEGACIES IX–115b; Church, right to receive IX–115c; definition IX–115b; of ecclesiastics IX–117b; history IX–115a; interpretation IX–117a; Jus spolii IX–117c; law, canonical IX–116b; Law, Roman IX–83a; XV–627a; pious IX–116d. *See* Bequests; Charitable Bequests
Legal, Emile J., bishop, Edmonton XVI–35d; Pogla II–591c; XIII–329d
—**Hundred,** Methodism X–238c
Legalist Theory, concordats IV–198b
Le Gallic, Pierre, Sulpician XIII–379a
Lega Lombarda, periodical XI–684c
Legal Procedure, and Christianity IX–67d
Le Gandier, Antoine XIV–228a
Legard, Jane XV–620b
Legardelle, syndicalist XIV–64d
Legaspi, Bishop of Durango V–208d
—**Adelantado,** missions VII–287a
—**Miguel Lopez de,** on Filipinos XII–11d; in Manila IX–597d; in Philippines XII–12b
Legaspi Urdaneta Monument, Manila (ill.) IX–600
Legasse, Christophe-Louis, Bishop of St-Pierre, and Miquelon XIII–376c
LEGATE IX–118b; ablegate IX–120c; appeals to I–654a; appeals from I–654b; at Constantinople I–601a; cross of XII–448b; and envoys extraordinary IX–119d; and Gallicanism VI–352b; general councils IV–428a; Golden Rose IX–120d; historical development IX–118d; Legati a Latere VII–325b; IX–119b; legati missi IX–119b; Legati nati VIII–325b; IX–119a; and marriage IV–3b; nuncios IX–119c; office VII–325b; at plenary councils XII–165b; precedence, right of IX–120d; title I–138c; Tridentine provision IV–697b; in United States I–892b; IX–120a
Legatt, Dorothy VIII–789b
Legatus Tertius, Manichæism IX–593a
Legend, Golden. *See* Golden Legend
Legenda IX–110d; 128c
—**Aurea.** *See* Golden Legend
Legendaries VII–106d
Legend of Good Women, Chaucer III–643a; 644c; V–461b
Legendre, Alphonso, at Angers I–490a; Biblical commission II–557c
—**Nicolas, and Flandrin** VI–96b
LEGENDS, LITERARY OR PROFANE IX–121a; Arthur IX–123b; of Charlemagne IX–121c; Clovis and Clotilda, marriage of IV–67a; Faust IX–127c; Flying Dutchman IX–127a; Genevieve of Brabant IX–122d; Gesta Romanorum VI–539d; Godfrey of Bouillon VI–625d; Gunkel on I–54b; Holy Grail VI–719b; Lohengrin IX–124c; Pilate XII–84b; Robert the Devil IX–125d; Roland IX–122c; Siegfried IX–121b; Tannhäuser IX–125b; Tristan und Isolde IX–124b; Wandering Jew IX–126b; William Tell IX–127b
—**OF THE SAINTS** IX–128c; Aberdeen Breviary II–777c; Abgar I–42d; Acta martyrum IX–743b; Barlaam and Josephat II–297a; St. George and the Dragon VI–455a; of the Martyrs, Ten Thousand IX–746a; Symeon Metaphrastes X–225c; monastic annals I–536c; Petrus de Natalibus XI–784a; St. Ursula and the Eleven Thousand Virgins XV–225d; Veronica XV–362c
Leger, Saint. *See* Leodegar
Léger, Pierre, portrait of St. John Baptist de la Salle (ill.) VIII–447
Leges Langobardorum, manuscript XV–348d
Legg, Wickham, on English regalia XII–713d
Leggatt, Socinian XIV–114a
Legge, James III–679b; Buddhist statistics III–32b; on Fr. Régis XII–721a
Legge delle guarentigie. *See* Guarantees, Law of
Leghorn, town, and Charles VIII VI–109d; and Florence VI–108d; fortifications II–303a
—**DIOCESE OF** IX–131a; and Council of Pisa XII–113a; Maronites IX–684a; Passion, Feast of XI–527a
LEGIO IX–131c; 526c
—**Fulminatrix (Fulminato).** *See* Thundering Legion
Legio-Mageddo (El-Lejûn) VI–433d
Legion, Catholic Benevolent. *See* Catholic Benevolent Legion
LEGIPONT, OLIVER IX–131c; and Ziegelbauer XV–758b
Legislation. *See* Law
Legislative Assembly, French VI–173a; XIII–12b
LEGISTS IX–131d
Legit., abbr. I–24d
LEGITIMATION IX–131d; bishop, power of V–44a; of marriage III–256b; XIII–140d
Legnano, battle I–287b; IX–340a; X–299b; Barbarossa at VI–254c; 492a; VII–57b
LE GOBIEN, CHARLES IX–132d
Le Grand, Albert XII–612b
—**Joachim** XIII–435b
LEGRAND, LOUIS IX–133a; XIII–380b
Le Gras, Antoine, III–605b; IX–133c
—**LOUISE DE MARILLAC, VENERABLE** IX–133c; foundress III–605b; tomb XI–486a
—**Nicholas,** Bible XV–372a
Le Gros, Guido. *See* Clement IV, Pope
—**Pierre,** sculptor, altar-piece at St. Ignazio I–332a; Casanata, statue of III–397b
—**Raymond** VI–714b
Le Guével, Auguste, martyr III–671c; IX–748b
Lehem. *See* Lahem
Leheman VI–441d
Le Herpeur, Bishop of Martinique IX–731c
Lehi VI–441d
LE HIR, ARTHUR - MARIE, Orientalist IX–133d; IV–160d; XIII–380c; and Fouard VI–156b; and Renan VI–156c
Le-hi-tong, Annamite king VII–775a
—**Karl Gotthelf,** chemist X–139b
Lehmann, Orla, Danish statesman XIV–479d
Lehmkuhl, Augustinus VIII–22c; XI–679a; on clausura IV–60d; on Eucharistic host VII–494a; Probabilism XII–443a
LEHNIN, ABBEY OF IX–134b II–739a; XII–520b
Lei, Prefect of Kiang-chou III–670c
Leia, Peter de, Bishop of St. Davis X–188c
Leib, Kilian, historian XII–108d; at Rebdorf V–366a
Leibnitz, Frederick III von, Archbishop of Salsburg XIII–413b
Leibnitz, Gottfried Wilhelm von. *See* Leibnis
LEIBNIZ, GOTTFRIED WILHELM VON IX–134b; portrait IX–134c; XII–28b; 652b; on animals V–649c; atomism II–51c; at Berlin II–

403d; and Bossuet IX–459c; categories III–433c; Catholicism IX–134d; on causality III–464c; continuity IX–137a; on creation IV–471c; deductionism XII–30b; dualism V–170c; on Dulia V–188b; dynamism IV–415c; XII–28c; ecclesiastical union XV–147b; and von Eckhart V–273d; ethics IX–138a; on Eucharistic accidents V–582d; on evil V–651b; IX–137d; XI–741a; existence of God VI–612c; on extension V–714c; on faith I–622a; on force, living XII–61c; harmony, preestablished IX–136c; hylozoism VII–594c; idealism VII–635a; immortality VII–688c; influence IX–138b; on intellect VIII–67d; interest, law of XV–625d; on life IX–240d; on memory X–176a; on metaphysics X–231d; on momentum V–423b; monad IX–135d; X–447c; 448b; on monism X–484b; optimism IX–137a; XI–263b; 263c; philosophy IX–135b; psychology IX–137b; Rationalism XII–29a; sacramental penance XI–634b; on the soul XIV–156b; on space XIV–167c; spiritualism XII–28d; 32c; XIV–229d; on substance V–222b; substance, definition of XIV–323b; theodicy IX–137c; XIV–569a; on time XIV–726b; and Walenburch XV–532a; will, free VI–261c; works IX–135b

Leicester, town, England, abbey VIII–670c; All Saints, church, font (ill.) II-facing 274; guilds VII–67b; interdict IV–447b

—**Diocese of** I–508b; IX–266c; XI–215c

—**Earls of.** *See* Dudley, Robert; Montfort

Leidrad, Archbishop of Lyons I–150d; IX–473a; and Charlemagne IX–472d

Leidy, Joseph, anatomist I–461a

Leif the Lucky, conversion VI–778d; in Maine IX–545b; in Vinland I–417b

Leigh, Christopher. *See* Francis of the Saints

—**RICHARD, VENERABLE** IX–138c

—**S.**, Methodist missionary X–240c

Leighlin, Diocese of. *See* Kildare and Leighlin, Diocese of

—**Long or Yellow Book of** VIII–639b

Leighton, Frederick, Baron Leighton of Stretton, artist XIII–647a

—**Robert**, archbishop XIII–626c

—**Sir Thomas** XIV–432c

Leijsen, Mary M., foundress III–610b

Lei Mental XII–302b

Leinster, conversion XI–557d

—**Book of**, MS. VIII–116d; Bull, Laudabitier I–158c

Leipoldt, Bible edition XVI–80c; on Coptic Version of the Bible XVI–79a

LEIPZIG IX–138d; Assembly of the Princes at XIV–653b battle IV–116b; VII–390a; X–636c; 698b; XI–238a; XIII–500d; Cistercian monastery II–190b; consensus, Lutheran XIV–384b; disputation V–35b; 272b; VI–457d; IX–444a; Interim V–761d; X–153a; VIII–78a; Tetsel's tomb XIV–540a

—**UNIVERSITY OF** IX–140b; X–127b; XIII–600a; XIV–384a; foundation II–124a; Humanism VII–541a; manuscripts IX–620a

Leipziger Mission, Africa I–188a

Leire, monastery XIV–180d

Leisen XIV–141a

Leisentritt, Johann XIII–502a

Leishman, obstetrician X–141d

Leisler, Jacob V–130d; XI–20d

Leiss, Johann IX von, Bishop of Brixen II–794c

Leiston, abbey, foundation VI–577a

Leitano, Peter, bishop I–461d

Leitão, explorer IV–775b

—**Pedro**, Bishop of São Salvador de Bahia XIII–466a

Leith, Scotland, Mary of Guise at VII–76d; siege VIII–682c

LEITMERITZ, DIOCESE OF IX–141b; statistics II–136d; 614b; 614c

Leitner, Martin, canonist IX–65d

Leittenstaden, monastery X–167b

Leitzkau, monastery II–739a

Lejâh VI–430b

Le Jay, Claude XIII–403a; at Council of Trent VIII–747c; in Germany VII–643b; and St. Ignatius Loyola VII–641a; XIV–84c; at Ingolstadt VIII–8b

—**Gui Michel**, editor I–57c; VI–331c; Polyglot Bible XII–222c

Lejeas, Bishop of Liège IX–237c; and Napoleon X–694d

Lejeune, Belgian minister II–403b

—**JEAN** IX–142b; Catholic controversialist VII–533d; Oratorian XI–274d

Le Jeune, John M., missionary XIII–764d; XIV–705a

Lejeune Paul, missionary III–232a; XIV–18a; on Hurons VII–569b

Lejion, institution VIII–795b

Lejjûn IX–526c

Leland Stanford Junior University, California III–172d

Le Lec, Henri III–674c

Lelegeis, identity VIII–770d; X–303c

Lélèges, race XIII–421d

Leleu, Victoire VIII–560b; XI–128c

Lelesz, Abbey of, Hungary (ill.) XII–389

Lelewel, Joachim, geographer XII–198c

Lelie, periodical XI–681b

Lelièvre, Ernest XII–773c

Lellis, Agnes de XI–188d

—**Camillus of, Saint.** *See* Camillus de Lellis

LELONG, JACQUES IX–142d; II–715b; IV–160d

—**Jean, of Ypres** XII–218d

LE LOUTRE, LOUIS-JOSEPH IX–143a

Lemaigre, Corneille. *See* Stevens

Le Maistre de Sacy, Isaac, exegete I–745b; IV–160d; XIV–724c; XV–372b

Le Maître, Antoine, Jansenist I–745b; XII–295d

Lemaître, Jules VI–204c; on Bourdaloue II–718c; on Veuillot XV–395d

Le Maître, Marguerite, foundress XI–698b

Lemaître, Sulpician, martyr XIII–379c

Leman, Saint, Archbishop of Seville, martyr II–720d

Le Mans, battle XIII–15a; XV–721d

—**DIOCESE OF** IX–143b; apsidal chapel I–660c; auxiliary priests of VII–403a

—*Cathedral* (ill.) IX–143d; apses I–659c; chapels III–576d; Chevet (ill.) VI–669d; rebuilt VII–351a; sculpture XIII–644b; stained glass XIV–241d

—**Church of Notre Dame de la Couture** V–260b; convent XII–712c; and Laval IX–45a; map VI–facing 188; seminary X–359a; 361b; Visitation Feast of the XV–481a

Le Masson, Innocent III–391b; on Carthusians III–389a; La Grande Chartreuse III–637a; 391b

Lemberg, battle XIV–61d

LEMBERG IX–144d; 468a; XII–190c; Armenian statistics I–739d; Armenian, Uniat IX–146b; Catholic press XI–670a; confraternities XIII–269c; Convent of the Sacred Heart XIV–112c; Jesuits XIV–101a; Latin archbishopric IX–145b; Ruthenian archbishopric IX–145c; Sakramentek, Church of (ill.) XII–191d; seminary, foundation VIII–511a; statistics II–136d; 137a; Synod of III–766d; Uniats VI–755d

—**University of XII–182b; XV–198a**; Fessler at II–128a

Lembos, monastery I–792a

Lemci, tribe XIV–48d

LEMCKE, HENRY IX–146c; at Carrolltown, Pa. I–368d; and Father Gallitzin VI–369c; and Father Wimmer XV–648d

—**Peter**, Pennsylvania VI–479c

Lemellef, basilica V–126b

Leménager, Jean, Nova Scotia XIII–569a

Le Menant des Chesnais, in New Zealand XI–43b

Le Merchant, trial of. *See* Wheeler v. Le Merchant

LE MERCIER, FRANÇOIS IX–146d; 148a; and Hurons VII–577b

—**JACQUES** IX–147b; architect IX–205b

—**Jacques, Jr.** IX–148a

Le Mesle, Charlotte V–671d

Lemgo, town, Reformation IX–276b

Le Mire, Aubert. *See* Miræus, Aubert

Lemire, Hebert X–327d

—**Jules Auguste**, congress of priests IV–247a; and marriage law VI–184c; Workingmen's Gardens IV–244d

Lemke, Peter H., at Loretto XII–123b

Lemm, O. V., Bible edition XVI–80c

Lemmata, scientific XIV–581b

Lemme, Ludwig, moral theology XIV–604b

Lemmen, Elizabeth von XV–709a

—**Johanna von** XV–709a

Lemmens, John Nicholas, Bishop of Vancouver X–383b; XV–412d

—**Leonard**, and Blessed Bernardine of Fossa II–505b; at St. Bonaventure's, Quaracchi XIII–339a

Lemmonier, Augustus, Notre Dame du Lac XI–132c

Lemniscate V–752a

Lemnos, island, ancient see VI–738c; knights II–535a; XII–127d

Lemoine, Charles. *See* Le Moyne, Charles

—**François**, Veuillot's portrait by XV–395c

Le Moine, Jean, cardinal, canonist II–63c; college XI–497d; as glossarist VI–589b; as legate II–667d; and Liber Sextus IX–227b

—**Pierre**, birthplace VIII–790b

Le Monnier, Pierre-Charles, and Benoît II–482b

Lemos, Gaspar de, and Cabral III–128b

—**João de** XII–310c

—**Miguel**, Positivism XII–313c

—**THOMAS DE**, theologian IX–148b; IV–239b; XII–368Fd; XIV–594a; 702d; on Fall II–101d; Molinists X–436d; on negative reprobation XII–383c

Lemovier, tribe, in Pomerania XII–225c

LE MOYNE, CHARLES, the Elder and Iroquois I–702d; at Auriesville II–111c; VII–614c; IX–148d; portrait IX–148d

—**CHARLES the Younger** IX–149a; at Montreal X–547d

—**CHARLES**, Baron de Longueuil IX–149c

—**FRANÇOIS**, Sieur de Bienville IX–149b

—**JACQUES**, Sieur de Sainte Hélène IX–149a; VII–614c

—**JOSEPH**, Sieur de Sérigny IX–149b; VII–614c

—**JOSEPH-DOMINIQUE-EMMANUEL** IX–149c

—**LOUIS**, Sieur de Châteauguay IX–149b; VII–614c

—**PAUL**, Sieur de Maricourt IX–149b

—**PAUL-JOSEPH** IX–149c

—**Pierre**, Sieur d'Iberville. *See* Iberville, Pierre Le Moyne, Sieur d'

—**PIERRE, the Elder** IX–148d

—**SIMON**, missionary IX–149d; XI–20c; XIV–397d; 398d; and Hurons VII–577b; and Iroquois X–387b; and Mohawks I–256d

—**de Bienville, Jean Baptiste de.** *See* Bienville, Jean Baptiste Le Moyne de

—**d' Iberville, Pierre.** *See* Iberville, Pierre Le Moyne de

Lemp, Jacob, on Melanchthon X–151a

Lemuel. *See* Lamuel

Le Muet, Pierre, architect IX–147b

Lemuravidæ, Häckel's theory XI–413d

Lemuria, ceremony XI–391d

Le Nain, Pierre, Cistercian III–786a

—**de Tillemont.** *See* Tillemont

Lenapé Indians IV–695c; in Pennsylvania I–311c

Lenard, Philip, physicist, on atoms II–54a

Lenartowicz, Theophilus XII–199d; 200a

Lenartz, Joannes, martyr VI–651d

Lenau, Nikolaus, poet VI–526c 527a

Lencan Indians VII–756d

Lenciez, synods VI–591a; IX–11b; assembly II–761d

Lenclos, Ninon de, portrait (Mignard) X–290b

Lenczyc. *See* Lencies

Lendinara, Lorenzo da, work, Parma cathedral XI–505a

Leneuf de la Poterie, Catherine IV–722b

Lenfant, Eugène Armand, explorer XI–73d

L'ENFANT, PIERRE-CHARLES, engineer IX–150a; Washington, D. C. XV–558b

Lengerke, Caesar von, exegete XI–655b

Lengua Indians X–95d

Lenihan, Mathias Clement, Bishop of Great Falls VI–734d; X–519a

—**Thomas**, Bishop of Cheyenne VI–735a; XV–727c

Lenihen, George Michael, Bishop of Auckland II–68c

Leni-lenapé Indians IV–695c

Lenkiewicz, Gabriel XIV–100a

Lennan, Francis, in Louisiana XI–9a

Lennep, Jakob van XIII–182c

LENNIG, ADAM FRANZ, theologian IX–150b; X–603a; XII–139c; influence IX–552d

Lennon, Robert A., and Daughters of Charity X–367b

Lennox, Esmé Stuart, Sieur d'Aubigny, Duke of XI–730b

—**Matthew**, regent XIII–619c

Le Nobletz, Michel, Venerable XII–612b

Lenoir, Alexander XI–487d

—**Hilary**, in Kimberly VIII–646a

Lenoncourt, Philippe de, cardinal, Bishop of Auxerre XIII–718c

—**Robert de**, Bishop of Reims XII–726c; and St. Remi XII–727b

Le Nordez, François, Bishop of Dijon IV–795a; Lorenzelli, letter of VI–179c

LENORMANT, CHARLES, archæologist IX–150c

—**Charles, the Elder** (ill.) IX–150d

—**FRANÇOIS**, archæologist IX–151b

—**François, the Younger**, archæologist XI–304a; on Biblical genealogies IV–496c; VI–408d; on Book of Daniel IV–624c; researches II–9c

Lenôtre, André, at Versailles XV–366b

LE NOURRY, DENIS-NICOLAS IX–151d

Lenox, James, collection IX–620a; XI–32d; "Jesuit Relations" XI–194d

Lens, battle I–702c; VI–171d

Lenses, telescopic, and Foucault VI–157a

Lens-Lestang, pilgrimage XV–251a

Lentaigne, Joseph, in Melbourne VIII–147b

Lenthall, John XIV–214b

Digitized by Google

LENT IX–152a
—*Aliturgical Days* I–314b; Antioch I–571b; England I–314c; Russian Church I–314b
—*Apostles:* Copts I–72b; Greek Church I–70b; Jacobites I–71c; Maronites I–71d; Russian Church I–71b
—Ash Wednesday I–775c; Camaldolese III–208b; candles I–347d; catechumenate III–431d; Carthusian III–390a
—*Christmas:* Copts I–72b; Greek Church I–70c; Jacobites I–71c; Maronites I–71d; Russian Church I–71b. *See* Advent
—cloistered nuns IV–61d; etymology IX–152a
—*Fast of* IX–153b; 153c; and abstinence I–69a; in Australia I–70b; Black II–590c; Byzantine Rite IV–315c; Canada I–70b; duration IX–152d; Fonte-Avellana VI–128a; Gt. Britain and Ireland I–70a; Greek Schism VI–765d; Jacobites I–71c; Maronites I–71d; Nestorians I–71d; post-Nicene Church I–197c; Spain I–314c; Strasburg I–344a; Syrian Church I–71c; Syrian Rite, East XIV–416c; in United States I–69d; V–790a
—Gospels for VI–660c; Greek Church III–166c; herrings, procession of XII–728c; lessons II–773a; liturgical attitude of faithful VI–425a; liturgical lessons IX–195b; 195d; 197d
—*Major:* Armenians I–72a; Copts I–72b; Greek Church I–70b; 70c; Maronites I–72a; Russian Church I–71b
—marriage during VII–697a
—*Mary's:* Copts I–72b; Greek Church I–70c; Russian Church I–71b
—*Mass* VI–716a; Agnus Dei, melody of I–223a; Bobbio Missal III–502b; Ordo Romanus, first XI–285d; Palm Sunday XI–482b; Preface I–73b; the Pre-Sanctified, Greek Church of V–581a; Quadragesima XII–589a; Thursdays, early custom I–581b
—and military orders XIII–353c; Molokani XII–650a; observance, early III–159c
—*Offices of:* Acathistus I–92b; Alleluia, use of I–320c; Ambrosian I–399c; Greek Church I–106c
—origin IX–152b; St. Philip's Greek Church I–70c
—*Rites:* Ambrosian I–398a; 398b; Byzantine IV–315c; Coptic I–306b; Ethiopian V–570d; Greek I–473c; Greeks, Antidoron I–562b; in Maronite IX–685a; Mozarabic X–615d; ancient Scottish III–495d
—in Rome IV–774b; tract in VI–717c; Truce of God XV–69a
Lentils, Bible XII–154b
Lentini (Leontini) III–429d; Christian cemetery in XIII–774b
Lentino, Giacomo da VIII–246d
Lentiscus III–689d
Lentish XII–154c
Lentius, Marcellus, prior of Windesheim XV–651d
LENTULUS, PUBLIUS IX–154b; Christ, appearance of XI–396c; letter of I–610b
Lenz, Antonin, bishop, Bohemian apologist IV–600c
—**Jean Michel Reinhold,** poet VI–524c
Lenzburg, Heinrich von, Bishop of Lausanne IX–40d
—**House of,** Swiss dynasty XIV–359a
Lenzen, monastery VI–681d
—**Maria** VI–527c
Leo, Saint, martyr, Ceuta IV–627b
—**I, THE GREAT, SAINT,** Pope IX–154d; I–553b; 632b; III–256b; 514d; VI–759d; VII–168d; XII–267b; 273b; abbesses, age of I–8a; Advent Lessons I–165c; altar, St. Peter's XIII–372c; and Amphilochus of Sida I–438d; on Apocrypha I–615a; and Attila II–61b; XIII–168a; on baptism, time of V–505d; and Bassianus II–345b; Catania, Bishop of III–430a; celibacy III–485a; XIII–774c; on Christ, nature of X–503d; 504a; on Christian burial III–71d; and Clement XII IV–31d; on confession XI–627a; on confirmation IV–219a; Chalcedon, Council of IX–156c; and Constantinople, Council of IV–427d; on Councils, General IV–433c; on Councils, infallibility of VII–796a; on creation of diocese V–2a; and Dioscurus V–20b; 21b; declared doctor V–75c; on dying, reconciliation of XI–631b; and ecclesiastical discipline IX–156a; ecclesiastical interests IX–156c; on Ember Days I–69c; "Epistola dogmatica" I–727b; X–81b; and Eudocia V–597c; and Eusebius I–258d; II–61d; V–622c; 622d; and Eutyches III–555c; V–631b; Eutyches, St. Leo's tome V–19c; in False Decretals V–775d; Fathers, appeal to VI–4a; feast III–163c; and St. Flavian VI–99a; VII–453a; fresco, by Raphael XII–644c; and Galla Placidia XII–142d; and Gallican Rite VI–358a; and Gennadius I VI–416a; and Genseric XV–268c; heresies, policy towards IX–155a; on heretics, punishment of VIII–27c; and St. Hilary I–238b; VII–349b; IX–155c; on the Incarnation IX–156b; and Bishop Juvenal XV–471a; and Lateran Basilica, IX–14d; on legates IX–118d; on Lent IX–152a; and Leo I, emperor IX–156c; Leonine Sacramentary IX–297d; and St. Leontius IX–180a; 202c; XII–268d; life, early IX–154d; on Manichæan Communion IV–177d; and Marcian I–601a; III–101b; V–632d; IX–644d; and Mass, Roman IX–795a; music, ecclesiastical I–578a; and St. Patrick IV–509d; St. Paul, Basilica of XIII–369b; on penance I–64d; and penitents XI–636d; St. Peter Chrysologus XI–763a; and Pontine Marshes VIII–213a; on popes, unworthy I–293d; on priesthood, universal XII–415b; and Prosper of Aquitaine XII–487c; on psalm, singing of VI–715d; St. Pulcheria, letters to XII–562b; and Ravennius, Bishop of Arles IX–155d; and Robber Council of Ephesus V–496d; Rogation procession XIII–174c; and sanctuary XIII–430d; sermons and letters IX–156d; and Stefano degli Abissini XIII–173d; on sun worship IV–297b; on Roman supremacy IV–308c; and Three Chapters XIV–707d; and Theodoret XIV–575a; and Timothy Ælurus X–489d; tomb IX–157a; and Arles, Council of I–727b; and Valentinian III XV–255d; and Vienne, Archbishop of VII–27a; visit ad limina, rules for XV–479a
—**II, SAINT,** Pope IX–157b; XII–273c; 666c; on Pope Honorius I VII–455a; and Pope Sergius I XIII–728c
—*Sixth Œcumenical Council* I–640d; IV–310c; X–507d; ratification of IV–431b
—tomb of XIII–372c
—**III, SAINT,** Pope IX–157d; XII–273c; Aachen cathedral I–2a; IV–540d; and Adoptionism XIV–600d; and Albano, cathedral I–256a; and Arno XIII–411c; and Charlemagne III–614c; 615a; 700c; IV–384d; XII–727d; (ill.) IV–381; and Ethelhard V–555b; and Filioque VII–413a; on funeral dues VI–321b; in mosaic, Lateran, Rome (ill.) IX–facing 158; on Peterspence XI–774a; Precious Blood, relics of XV–576c; Prüm, Abbey church of XII–519a; rogation days I–69d; XIII–110d; Rome, condition of XIII–168b; and rood XIII–181b; and Theodore of Studium XI–50c; tomb of XIII–372c
—**IV, SAINT,** Pope IX–159a; I–98d; XII–273c; altars I–350c; and catacombs III–419b; Civitas Leonina XIII–370a; consistory IV–285b; and cross, sign of the IV–525d; XIII–786c; crucifix IV–529a; Francesca Romana XIII–171b; and Hincmar of Reims VII–356c; on holy water VII–433b; Leonine tower XV–277b; Leonine wall XV–276c; and Maurus, Bishop of Toscanella XV–489a; and Nomenoē XII–772b; Ostia, victory at XI–346b; Regesta XII–716b; on relics, exposition of I–366b; and Santa Rufina XII–290b; and the Saracens XIII–168c; States, Papal XIV–261c; at Subiaco XIV–321b; tomb of XIII–372c
LEO V, Pope IX–159d; XII–273d
LEO VI, Pope IX–159d; XII–273d
LEO VII, Pope IX–160a; XII–273d; and Flodoard VI–105a
LEO VIII, Pope IX–160b; I–582b; II–428b; VIII–426d; IX–313d; XII–273d; election XI–355c; and Otto I XIV–262c
—**IX, SAINT,** Pope IX–160c; V–431c; XII–274a; XIV–263a; 263b; and Benevento II–477d; at Besançon II–525d; and Besançon, Canons of XII–232b; in Calw VII–363b; Carthage, primacy of I–188b; Constantine, donation of V–120d; creed of XII–792c; and Desiderius (Victor III) XV–410b; on election, papal XII–271c; and St. Erhard V–518b; and False Decretals V–778b; St. Gerard VI–466a; Golden Rose VI–629d; Henry III VII–229c; and Hildebrand VI–791d; and Hugh the Great VII–524d; hymns VII–602d; Michael Cærularius X–273c; Motto III–55b; office XIII–28c; and Photian Schism XV–139d; Precious Blood, relic of the XV–576c; on primacy, African I–181b; prisoner VII–73a; reforms, clerical III–485d; at Reims XII–728a; at Reims, Council of I–625c; VI–670b; Reims, Synod of XII–730b; and Remiremont, monastery of XII–764c; and Stephen X XIV–290b; on soul, creation of IV–476c; at Subiaco XIV–321c; at Toul X–680b; and Vezelay XIII–719a; and Victor II XV–409c
LEO X, Pope IX–162b; in art, Raphael IX–facing 164; XII–274c; XV–281d; and abbreviators I–29c; academy IX–164b; Accepimus nuper II–262c; and Adrian of Castello I–160d; and Albert of Brandenburg I–262a; and Alcalá V–289d; and Antonio Da San Gallo the Younger XIII–444b; Apostolici Regiminis I–648a; III–462c; astrology II–22c; Bakócs II–214b; and Bembo II–426a; and Bercaldo XII–765d; and Bibbiena II–542b; Bible, Polyglot XII–222a; Borghese, Petrucci XIII–780d; Bull, title of (ill.) IX–163c; bulla of (ill.) III–58d; calendar IX–248d; and Cajetan III–146b; and Camaldolese III–206c; and Campeggio III–223a; Chambéry, archdiocese of III–566d; character IX–164a; and Charles V III–625c; VI–500b; and Chieregati III–658c; coin (ill.) XI–facing 152; and Christopher Numar of Forti XVI–25b; and Complutensian Polyglot XI–302d; Concordat with France IV–203b; VIII–746c; XII–333c; 390a; on contrition IV–338b; and Conventuals IV–345b; and Cortese IV–400c; Crosier indulgence IV–517a; crusade IV–555b; IX–166a; and St. Daniel IV–627c; description IX–173a; and Eck V–272b; and King Emanuel I XII–302d; and England I–500a; and Erasmus V–511a; Etsi a summo III–205c; Exsurge Domine II–75b; III–521c; V–679a; XI–623c; and Ferrara VI–46d; and Florence VI–109b; and France VI–170a; and Francesco Maria I of Urbino XV–222a; and Francis I III–626b; French policy IX–164d; Friars Minor IV–345b; VI–285d; and Gian Paolo Baglione XI–736c; and Gil erti VI–549d; and Giulio de Medici IV–24d; and de Grassis VI–729b; and Henry VIII III–58c; VII–222c; and Holy Coat VII–401b; and Humanism VII–540a; and the Index XIII–143a; and Indulgences, Bull of IX–441d; Inter Cetera XII–758c; Inter sollicitudines III–521b; and Ivanovitch, Basil XIII–255d; Lateran Council (1512) IX–19a; Lateran Council (1512) IX–165b; and learning IX–163d; and Lithuania XI–455b; Luther V–688c; VII–785a; Luther, letter from IX–443d; and Machiavelli IX–501c; and Margaret of Cortona IV–401c; and Markos Musuros X–659b; Michelangelo III–59d; 61c; 62d; military order X–306d; miserere X–353c; Montefiascone X–529a; and Order of Christ III–698c; and Panama, Diocese of XI–439c; and Paul III XI–579c; and Petrucci IX–165d; and Pomponazzi XII–227c; portrait, by Raphael XV–286a; Privilegium Canonis IX–164c; XII–437d; 644d; Reformation IX–166b; relics XIII–505d; and Renaissance XII–766c; Religionis III–43d; on Rosary XIII–186d; rubrics XIII–216d; Sacri Apostolatus ministerios X–268c; and Sadoleto, Jacopo XIII–324b; Salzburg XIII–413d; and San Domingo V–111a; Sannazaro, Jacopo XIII–450c; Santes Pagnino XI–394d; and Schinner, Matthæus XIII–528c; Sistine Choir XIV–30b; stations XV–569d; Studium Curiæ XIII–177d; Superne III–336c; Antonio Tebaldeo XIV–468b; and tertiaries XII–752c; and tertiary rule XIV–642c; on titulars II–145c; tomb XIII–172d; Trissino XV–61b; and Turks VI–770a; and University, Roman X–40a; XIII–177d; and Urbino IX–165c; Vatican Archive XV–287d; Vatican Library IX–164b; XV–296a; Vescovio, Cathedral of XIII–291b; and Vida XV 415c; St. Vincent, and Athanasius, Abbey of XIII–381a; and Wolsey, Cardinal XIII–212d
LEO XI Pope IX–166d; XII–274c; and Franco, Giovanni Battista VI–235a; and Blessed Ippolito Galantini VIII–98a; monument of (ill.) IX–167b; and Piatto cardinalisio XII–72b; tomb XIII–372d
LEO XII, Pope IX–167c; XII–274d; and Accademia Tiberina I–87a; and Acton, cardinal I–113c; Ad Dominici gregis custodiam II–196b; on Bible Societies II–545c; and Bologna university II–643a
—*Concordat:* with Belgium II–398d; and Holland VII–96c; with Netherlands II–645c; with Upper Rhine Provinces IV–204a
—English and Jesuits XIV–101c; (ill.) VI–facing 88; "Impensa Romanorum" VII–129d; Inter præcipua Nostri Apostolatus munera II–340a; and Irish College, Rome VIII–158c; Loreto, Congregation of XIII–146c; Most Precious Blood, and Congregation of the XII–373d; and Odescalchi XI–206c; and Pacca, Bartolommeo XI–381b; and mission, parochial X–392b; and mission, Scottish XIII–621b; monument of (ill.) IX–

Digitized by Google

168b; and Pius IX XII–134d; portrait IX–167d; Quod divina sapientia XV–197d; 310b; and Roman College XIV–449b; and St. Thomas of Guiana XIII–382c; and Sts. Athanasius and Vincent, Abbey of XIII–381b; on secret societies IX–787b; XIV–72c; and Seminario Romano XIII–132b; and Studies, Congregation of XIII–146a

LEO XIII, Pope IX–169a; XII–274d; and Abdul Hamid VIII–44b; Abercius, epitaph of IX–14b; Accademia di Archeologia I–87c; Accademia de S. Tommaso IX–170a; Actum præclare III–770c; XII–101b; Ad universam II–341b; IV–572d; Æterni Patris I–177a; V–755b; VIII–667b; X–749a; XIII–699b; XIV–591a; 666a; 668b; 673a; 702a; and allies I–324d; All Souls I–316a; on almsgiving I–329b; and Americanism IX–172b; Anglican Responsio I–497d; Apostolicæ Curæ I–496b; 498c; IX–171b; XIII–298c; and Apostolic Chancery I–29d; Apostolicæ Sedis I–232b; Apparitor, Decree on I–650d; Appartamento Borgia, Vatican XV–284c; Aquinas, edition of IV–719d; as arbiter XI–455c; Arcanum I–687c; V–58c; IX–708a; 712a; Armenian reunion IX–172a; arms (ill.) VII–facing 246; and Athens, Seminary of II–47b; XII–231b; Auctis admodum XII–760c; audiences II–69c; and Austria II–134a; 135a; and Benedictine college II–453b; and Benedictines XII–754c; at Benevento II–477d; IX–169b; Biblical commission XV–515c; Bishops, ceremonial of IX–302c; on St. Bonaventure II–653b; XIV–618c; Borghese MSS. XV–297a; Breviary IX–302a; Breviary hymns XIII–292c; and Brigidines XVI–14d; at Brussels IX–169c; Bulls, form of III–57c; IV–321c; as Camerlengo IX–170c; and Capecelatro XVI–17c; on Capitulars III–583b; and Caroline Islands III–372d; and Cavagnis III–467d; and Ceylon III–550d; Chair of (ill.) XV–278a; and Chapelle III–579d; church history I–293d; on church and civilisation IX–170c; church and science XIII–603c; and Ciasca III–766c; Cistercians III–784d; and Collegio Armeno XIII–135d; Collegio Beda XIII–134c; and Collegio Belga XIII–135a; and Collegio Boemo XIII–135c; and Collegio Illirico XIII–135b; and Collegio Maroniti XIII–135a; and Collegio Pontificio greco XIII–134b; and Collegio Portoghese XIII–135d; and Collegio Spagnuolo XIII–135d; Concordat with Portugal III–154a; IV–76c; Conditæ a Christo VI–158b; XI–165b; XII–752c; 758b; 760a; on conferences IV–214a; on confirmation I–208b; Congress of Catholic servants IV–245b; on Cullen, Cardinal IV–564d; and Dataria XIII–152b; De Conditione opificum XII–465d; on democracy, Christian IV–710a; and De Rossi IV–740c; 741b; and ecclesiastical courts XIII–206d; encyclicals V–414a; IX–172c; and England IX–171b; on Eudes V–596b; Ex hâc augustâ II–252b; Ex Supremo VIII–154a; XIII–621d; and Farnesian papers XV–288d; Felicitate quâdam IV–346b; VI–287c; Flagellants VI–92a; and Franciscan tertiaries XII–757b; XIV–644d; and French Catholics XIII–43c; French policy VI–178a; IX–170c; on French Protectorate XII–491c; and Galleria dei Candelabri XV–282a; and George, Henry I–228b; German policy IX–170d; Glagolitic Missal XIV–42a; Graves de Communi IV–708d; XII–216b; Gravissimum VIII–762a; and Grottaferrata VII–41b; and Hergenröther VII–264a; Historico-Liturgical Commission XIII–145b; Humanæ Salutis Auctor I–225b; III–154b; XIII–387a; Humanum Genus XIV–72d; Illud in primis X–269a; Immaculate Conception VII–680c; Immortale Dei II–141b; III–760c; VI–355b; XII–419d; XIV–764b; 768a; 771a; indulgences VII–784a; Innocent III, tomb of VIII–15; Inscrutabili XIV–674a; and Ireland IX–171b; Italian policy IX–171d; XV–302d; Journal de Rome XI–684b; jubilee VIII–533c; and Kaiser VIII–709a; at Kandy, seminary XII–231b; and Lavigerie IX–51d; law, canon IX–172d; law, Canada on school XIII–570b; and learning IX–172b; legation, American Apostolic IX–120a; litany, addition IX–290b; liturgical commission II–776d; XIII–145b; liturgical week XV–576b; Magni Nobis gaudii III–455c; and St. Malachy XII–476c; on Marian sodalities XIV–128c; on marriage IX–710b; on Masonry IX–787d; on obligation of mass III–579b; medal (ill.) XI–59b; and medal, miraculous III–607c; and Mérode X–209b; mikado VIII–308a; XIV–754d; military chaplain III–581c; and Mirdites I–284d; Misericors Dei Filius XIV–641d; missal IX–300d; X–357b; missions, pious society of XII–107c; modernism X–418c; and Cardinal Morgan XIV–367a; music, ecclesiastical X–3a; on Naturalism X–714d; and negroes XII–629c; and neo-Scholasticism XII–34b; Newman X–800a; and Nicholas, Prince of Montenegro I–583a; and non Expedit XI–99a; October devotions X–542d; and Odescalchi XI–206c; Officiorum ac Munerum III–522a; 523a; X–39d; XII–354a; XIII–143b; Orientalium Dignitas III–561c; and Our Lady of Guadalupe VII–44b; Palatine Commission IV–165a; on Pallotti XI–429d; and Papal document I–29c; on Paray-le-Monial XI–477a; Pastoralis officii V–185d; Paterna Charitas V–239c; Perpensis I–129a; on Perpetual Adoration, Religious of XI–698a; and Perugia IX–169d; XI–737a; and Pitra, Jean XII–120a; as poet IX–30a; 32a; on politics, social I–228d; Pontifical, revision of IX–301d; XII–231d; on poor-relief XII–237b; portrait by Chartran (ill.) IX–facing 170; portrait by Gaillard VI–335c; Præclara VI–770c; XIII–64d; XV–147d; Prefect Apostolic, Decree on XII–386c; Providentissimus Deus IV–496d; V–692c; 697a; 698a; 699a; 703a; 706a; VII–274d; VIII–46a; 48a; and Provincial Councils XII–515c; Quæ Mari Sinico III–471a; Quæ rei sacræ XVI–50c; Quemadmodum III–573a; V–24d; XV–697d; Quod jainprideus XVI–50c; Quod Singulari IV–669d; Ratisbon Antiphonary I–577a; and Redemptorists XII–685d; on religious orders II–3d; IX–172c; Rerum Novarum I–328d; 685a; II–3c; IV–107a; 183b; 185c; 191a; XII–216a; 237b; 464a; 783a; Roman Catechism XIII–121c; Romanos Pontifices IV–61b; XI–502a; XII–470d; XIII–154d; rosary XIII–184d; 188b; XV–464c; Rosary, Feast of the Holy XIII–189c; and Rosati V–590a; XIII–361b; on Sacred Heart, devotion to VII–166d; Sacred Heart of Jesus, Missionary Sisters of XIII–305d; Saint-Simonism XIII–378b; Salve Regina XIII–409d; Sancta Dei Civitas VII–400a; on Santa Casa di Loreto XIII–455a; and Satolli, Francesco XIII–486b; and scholasticism IX–172b; XIV–582b; 596b; 674b; on schools XIII–583d; Scotism XIII–612a; Scotland, hierarchy of XIII–613d; on secret societies IX–787b; XIV–73a; and Seminario Francese XIII–135b; Seminario Lombardo XIII–132d; and Seminario Vaticano XIII–132c; Seminary Louvain (ill.) IX–395; Singulare præsidium II–324a; and Sistine Chapel, Vatican XV–279d; on slavery XII–627c; XIV–39b; on "Spiritual Exercises" XIV–228d; Studies, Congregation of XIII–178c; Summâ cum animi lætitiâ VI–146b; on temperance XIV–491d; Testem Benevolentiæ V–24d; IX–171c; XIV–537b; 616b; and St. Thomas Aquinas XIV–666b; 673b; Thomism III–147b; XIV–699c; on tolerance XIV–772b; tomb of XIII–372d; Trans Oceanum IV–449d; Trier VII–401c; Ubi primum I–424b; and United States IX–171b; on unity I–504b; Vacabili XIII–150b

—*Vatican:* archives III–50c; IV–544b; 719d; VIII–61d; IX–172b; XV–290a; collection XV–295b; conciliar drafts XV–309b; inscription XV–284d; library XV–294d; museum XV–283a; Noble Guard XV–300d; observatory IX–172b; XV–309d; 310c; palace XV–277b; palace, administration of XV–298d

—and Vaughan, Cardinal XV–314b; Vigilantiæ II–557c; on woman XV–688c; and Wyart XV–722a; and Zigliara XV–759b

—I, Byzantine emperor III–99c; XII–204a; XIII–789d; and Chalcedon, Council of VI–762d; and St. Daniel the Stylite VI–416a

—II, Byzantine emperor III–99c; IV–381c; XIII–180a; XIV–2c

—III, the Iconoclast, Byzantine emperor III–104b; 105d; 106c; 107a; IV–303a; XI–548c; art XI–397a; and Bulgaria IV–311c; and ecclesiastical patrimony XIV–258a; ecclesiastical policy V–235c; and Germanus I VI–484c; and Gregory II VI–762b; 788c; and Gregory III VI–789a; and Gregory II X–685a; Iconoclast persecution VII–620b; Illyria XIV–634b; II–45a; and Jews VIII–392b; and St. John Damascene VIII–459c; papal authority VI–759c; and schism VI–762c; in Sicily XIII–774d

—IV, Byzantine emperor III–105d; VII–622b

—V, Byzantine emperor III–106a; 107a; VII–623b; XI–51a; death VII–624a; and St. Ignatius of Constantinople VII–647b; and Paulicians XI–584c; and St. Theodore of Studium XIV–574a; and Sts. Theodorus and Theophanes XIV–577a; and St. Theophanes XIV–623b

—VI, Byzantine emperor III–107d; 108a; 119d; IV–303c; XI–124d; abduction I–33a; at Constantinople, Fourth Council of IV–311b; divorce laws V–65a; as jurist IX–88b; marriage laws IV–1b; and Nicolaus Mysticus VIII–425d; Notitia II–44c; 143a; and Photius IV–764a; XII–45b; on Seleucia Trachæa XIII–689d; and slavery XIV–37d

—II, King of Armenia I–739a; IV–549b; X–754d

—II, Prince of Cilicia. *See* Leo, King of Armenia

—Cardinal Legate III–46b

—Saint, martyr, Bishop of Bayonne II–360c

—Abbot of St. Boniface VIII–428b; and Alexius XIV–371c

—Bishop of Bourges II–720b

—Saint, Bishop of Carentan IV–456b

—Bishop of Chalcedon III–554d; VI–767d

—Bishop of Conversano IV–346c

—Bishop of Corydallus IV–402c

—Bishop of Daphnusia XIV–714b

—Bishop of Eumenia V–604d

—Bishop of Fano V–785a

—Saint, Bishop of Ferentino VI–42c

—Bishop of Freising X–632a

—Bishop of Gordos VI–651b

—Bishop of Gravina VI–733c

—Prince of Halics IX–145a

—Bishop of Harpasa VII–141d

—Bishop of Harran XIV–411d

—(Leontius), Patriarch of Jerusalem VIII–361c

—of Juda, Biblical translation XV–276b

—Metropolitan of Kieff XIII–261c

—Bishop of Limyra IX–265b

—Bishop of Linoe IX–272d

—Bishop of Muro-Lucano X–646b

—Saint, Bishop of Novaro XI–135a

—Bishop of Ostia X–527d

—Bishop of Phocæa XII–41b

—Saint, Bishop of Possuloi XII–331d

—Bishop of Præneste IV–607c

—Bishop of Prato XII–117d

—Bishop of Prusias ad Hypium XII–519d

—Bishop of Sabrata XIII–292b

—Bishop of Sagalassus XIII–324d

—Saint, of Samos XIII–422a

—Bishop of Sebaste XIII–667c

—Saint, Bishop of Sens XIII–716d

—Bishop of Siena XIII–781a

—Bishop of Soli XIV–134d

—Bishop of Synnada XIV–387d

—Bishop of Tarasona XIV–452b

—Bishop of Trapezopolis XV–24a

—of Tripoli, at Thessalonica XIV–633b

—Bishop of Trivento XV–63a

—Bishop of Trocmades XV–63d

—Bishop of Vercelli XV–349b

—BROTHER IX–173a; and St. Clare IV–6a; and Conrad of Offida IV–260b; and St. Francis VI–223c; Franciscan Rule VI–210b; and Portiuncula Indulgence XII–286d; on Stigmata VI–226a

—Heinrich, and Görres VI–653d

—Lionardo Oronzo Salvatore de X–601c; and Scarlatti XIII–516a

—Africannus. *See* Africanus

—Association XIV–125d

—DIACONUS IX–174d

—Gesellschaft XI–670b; and Pernter XI–697c

—House, New York III–534b; V–403d; VI–483c

—of Achrida XIII–537d; X–278c; and Cærularius I–104a; and Pope Leo IX X–273c; and schism II–172b

—of Germanica. *See* Leo III, Byzantine emperor

—of Saint John, Carmelite III–361a

—Society, Rome VIII–63b

—the Armenian. *See* Leo V, Byzantine emperor

—the Great, Saint. *See* Leo I, Saint, Pope

—the Iconoclast. *See* Leo III, Byzantine emperor

—the Isaurian. *See* Leo III, Byzantine emperor

—the Philosopher. *See* Leo VI, Byzantine emperor

—the Syrian. *See* Leo III, Byzantine emperor

—the Wise. *See* Leo VI, Byzantine emperor

Leobardus, Saint, at Tours XV–4b

Leoben, Diocese of II–128a; XIII–672b; Redemptorists XII–684a; Zängerle in XV–750a

Digitized by Google

Leobgyth, Saint. *See* Lioba
Leobinus, Bishop of Chartres. *See* Lubin, Saint
LEOCADIA, SAINT, virgin, and martyr IX–173d; XIV–177b; 755c; at Perpignan XI–700c; XIV–179a
Leodebaldus, Abbot of St-Aignan, Fleury abbey VI–102d
LEODEGAR, SAINT, Bishop of Autun IX–174a; II–144b; III–562c; VI–240d; IX–174a; and St. Bathilde II–348d and Ebroin VI–240d; feast, Gallican Rite VI–360b; and Genesius VI–413c; Missale Gothicum VI–359a; at Poitiers XII–181a; relics XV–445b
—Abbot of St. Gall VI–348a
—Count, and Benedictines V–365d
Leodegarius. *See* Leodegar
Leodegisius, Bishop of Braga II–729d
Leoden, gymnasium of I–145d
Leodovaldus, Saint, Bishop of Avranches IV–456a
Leofdag, Saint, Bishop of Ribe XVI–70c
Leofgar, Bishop of Hereford VII–255d
—Bishop of Lichfield IX–232d
Leofrana, Queen of the East Angles V–553b
Leofric, Bishop of Exeter V–708d
—Earl of Mercia, and Chester XV–588d; and Our Lady of Coventry, shrines of XIII–760c
—Missal X–356c; deaconesses IV–652c; dead, prayer for IV–657b; Mass of the Virgin Mary XV–462d
Leofsige, Bishop of Worcester XV–704a
Leofwin, Abbot of Ely II–429a
—Bishop of Lichfield IX–232d
Leoggenthal. *See* Leukenthal
Leoghaire, Irish King. *See* Laoghaire
Leoguntius, Saint, Bishop of Clermont IV–54a
Leominster, priory VII–255c
Leon, Saint, patronage, United States XI–565a
—DIOCESE AND CIVIL PROVINCE, Spain IX–175a; XIV–171d; 172d; and Castile III–411a; 67b; XIV–181c
—*Cathedral*, architecture VI–678d; cathedral cloister (ill.) IX–facing 176; façade V–747c; tomb (ill.) IX–facing 176
—civil division IX–176c; ecclesiastical division IX–176c; St. Isidore (ill.) IX–facing 176; Jews VIII–392d; map (ill.) XIV–facing 200; San Marco, Church of XIV–facing 190; San Marco, Convent of (ill.) IX–facing 176; Moorish conquest XIV–179b; palimpsest IX–618a; XV–519b; religious communities IX–176d; St. James of Compostela, Order of XIII–353a; statistics IX–176b. *See* St. Pol de Leon, Diocese of
LEON, DIOCESE OF, Mexico IX–177c; map X–facing 268
—Alonzo de, missionary XIII–424c
—Andres de, missionary XIII–404b
—Francisco, Ponce de. *See* Ponce de León, Fra Francisco
Leon, José de XII–291a
LEON, LUIS DE IX–177d; XIV–199c; XVI–71b; on Canticle of Canticles III–303b; and Carmelites IX–318d; and Montemayor II–247d
Leonard Chimura, Blessed, martyr XIV–110a
—John, Vicar Apostolic VI–646a; VIII–154d
Leonardi, Bishop of Trieste XV–45b
—Jean, at Louvain XII–667b
—John, Blessed. *See* John Leonardi
Leonardo da Pisa, "Fibonacci" XI–383b
—da Vinci. *See* Vinci, Leonardo di Ser Piero da
LEONARD OF CHIOS IX–178b
—of Dunois, Saint XI–319a
—OF LIMOUSIN, SAINT IX–178c; XI–489a; at Le Mans IX–144b; as monk XI–319a; patronage, Australia XI–566a; at Reims XII–729b
—OF PORT MAURICE, SAINT IX–178d; patronage of United States XI–565a; on "Spiritual Exercises" XIV–228c; tomb XIII–170d
—of Vendœuvre, Saint XI–319a
Leonardo Mattei of Udine, Bolsena miracle XI–332d
Leonardus Senensis, Benvoglienti II–507b
Leonardtown, Maryland, mission XIV–95c
Leonas, at Council of Seleucius I–81d
Leon Bible XV–517b
Leonberg, Conrad of. *See* Conrad of Leonberg
León de los Aldamas. *See* León, Diocese of, Mexico
Leone, Evasio, Canticle of Canticles XIII–27c
—Fra. *See* Leo, Brother
—Giovanni, Bishop of Larino IX–4b
—Marco, Bishop of Gerace VI–464b
—Pier, schism XIII–168d
—Palatini, Blessed, Bishop of Todi IX–323a
Leonhard, Johann Michael, Bishop of Sankt Pölten II–129a; XIII–448a
—of Kentschach, Archbishop of Salsburg XIII–413d
Leoni, Bussa De. *See* Frances of Rome, Saint
—Gian Francesco, Bishop of Telese XIV–476d
—Leone, medallist X–114b
—Paolo, Bishop of Ferrara VI–47a
—Pietro de, antipope XI–101b
—Pompeo, statues V–535b
Leonianum Seminary, India III–551a; VIII–597a; XIII–700a
Leonianus, Saint, at Vienne VII–27b
Leoniceno, Nicolo, Padua, at University of XI–387d; as physician IX–265c; X–129b; and Trissino XV–61b
Leonicenus. *See* Leoniceno, Nicolo
Leonid, meteors II–27b
LEONIDAS, SAINT IX–179c
—martyr XI–306c; 324d; 707b
—martyr II–43c
—Bishop of Bageis II–203a
—King of Sparta XIV–629c
Leonides. *See* Leonidas
Leonilla, Saint, at Langres VIII–790b
Leonina, coin X–335d
Leonine Apostolic College XIII–136a
—City XIV–261d; and Alexander VI I–290a; and Henry IV VII–73c; VIII–86a; Leo IV IX–159a; XIII–370a; and Nicholas V XI–58d
—Code, Index III–523b
—Fortress, Vatican observatory XV–310c
—Sacramentary IX–796c; ordination I–491c; Postcommunion XII–318c; Prefaces XII–384d; Roman Rite IX–297d; St. Michael, Feast of X–276c
—Seminary, Athens XII–230c; 231b; latest legislation XVI–71b
—Tower, Vatican gardens (ill.) XV–277d
—Wall, Rome XV–277b
Leonini, Angelo, Archbishop of Sassari XIII–485b; in Venice XI–160d
Leoninum Collegium, Germany XI–383c
Leonis, John. *See* Leunis
Leonistæ. *See* Waldenses
Leonius, Saint, at Poitiers XII–180d
—John. *See* Leunis
Leon of Westminster, Saint, patronage, Canada XI–565d
Leonora of England VII–512d
—*See* Eleanor
Leonor de Milan, Condesa de Gelves VII–295a
Leonocius, Gallic chieftain VI–336a
Leonor of Castile, and Jaime the Conqueror XIV–452d
Leonrod, Franz Leopold von, Bishop of Eichstätt V–365e
Leontes, river. *See* Litâny
Leonteion, Athens II–47b
Leontianus, Bishop of Coutances IV–455d
Leontieff, Maxim, at Peking III–679d
Leontini, and Dionysius XIII–773c; in Sicily XIII–772d
Leontios, Basilian archimandrite X–217c
LEONTIUS, SAINT, Bishop of Fréjus IX–179d; VI–269d; VII–451b
—Saint, Bishop of Tripolis X–490d; XV–60d
—Bishop of Antioch IV–649a; X–161d; and Aetius V–605b; and Diodorus of Tarsus V–8a
—Bishop of Arles, and Hilarius, Pope VII–348c; IX–580b
—Bishop of Bari II–295d
—Archbishop of Bordeaux, and Fortunatus VI–150a
—II, Archbishop of Bordeaux II–682c
—Byzantine emperor III–104a
—Archbishop of Cæsarea I–737a
—Bishop of Calynda III–204b
—Bishop of Camerino, martyr III–216d
—Bishop of Comana IV–151b
—Archbishop of Cyprus III–122a
—Bishop of Cyrene IV–592a
—Bishop of Kieff II–172d; IX–464c
—Bishop of Magnesia ad Mæandrum IX–533c
—Bishop of Musti X–659a
—Bishop of Reggio de Calabria XII–717c
—Prefect of Rome IX–218d
—Saint, Bishop of Saintes IX–6c
—Bishop of Salamis. *See* Leontius Byzantinus
—Bishop of Serræ XIII–731c
—Bishop of Soli XIV–134d
—Bishop of Sozusa XIV–167a
—Bishop of Urbino XV–222b
—Arabian martyr IV–403d
—rhetorician, Athens, and Eudocia V–597b
—Russian Metropolitan XIII–254c; and Arians XIII–267d
—Scythian monk. *See* Leontius Byzantinus
—BYZANTINUS IX–180b; V–15d; at Mount Sinai II–323a; and Nestorianism X–758b; and Theodore of Mopsuestia II–321c
—of Byzantium. *See* Leontius Byzantinus
—Valerius, Saint, Bishop of Hippo Regius VII–360b
Leonto. *See* Leontopolis
LEONTOPOLIS IX–181c; III–25b; 183b; Jewish Temple IV–776b; VIII–388b; XV–465b
Leontorius, Conrad of. *See* Conrad of Leonberg
Leon y Cardenas, Martin de, as Bishop of Palermo XI–420c; as Bishop of Pozzuoli XII–331d
Leopard, in Bible I–524d
Leopardi, Giacomo VIII–220a; 252b; birthplace XII–676a; and Mai Angelo IX–538c
Leopardo, Alessandro, sculptor XV–340c; 365b; St. Mark's, Venice XV–334b
Leopardus, Saint, Bishop of Osimo XI–338d
Leophardo, Gilbert de S. III–657d
Leopol. *See* Lemberg
Leopold, Saint. *See* Leopold III, Margrave of Austria
—I, Margrave of Austria, foundation II–122d; 123a; at Melk X–167a
—III, Saint, Margrave of Austria, canonized VIII–20a; at Heiligenkreuz VII–198c; Klosterneuburg, Abbey of XV–420b; at Melk X–167a
—V, Duke of Austria II–123b; and Richard Cœur de Lion III–479a; XIII–42b
—VI, Duke of Austria II–123b; IX–247c; XV–419b; treaty, and Charles I VIII–432a; and San Germano, Peace of XIII–412d; and Swiss League XIV–359b; in Vienna XV–417b; and Wilhering XV–623d
—III, of Hapsburg, Duke of Austria IX–668d; and Swiss League XIV–359c; at Treviso XV–38d
—I, King of the Belgians II–400a; and Conscience IV–273d; and Leo XIII IX–169d; as Prince of Saxe-Coburg and Gotha XIII–494c
—II, King of the Belgians IV–228c; X–764b; and Catholic party II–401c; 402c; 403c in Congo IV–232c
—I, Emperor of Germany VI–505a; VII–664b; and Anima college I–515a; and Apostolic Majesty I–640b; and Balkans XIII–733d; Clement XI IV–30a; duelling V–185b; in Hamburg VII–122b; and Innocent XII VIII–23b; Jews, treatment of VIII–397b; and Lorrain IX–361d; Muri abbey X–643d; and nuncio IV–31a; and Sobieski XIV–62a; in Transylvania XV–21d; at Vienna XV–418b
—II, Emperor of Germany II–128b; VI–508b; and Belgium X–764b; Cherubini III–648c; ecclesiastical policy XII–341d; as King of Hungary VII–556d; Innsbruck university VIII–24d; Lilienfeld, Abbey of IX–247d; Pillnitz, Declaration of IX–666c; Premonstratensian Canons XII–390b; and Reichenbach convention XII–525d
—Prince of Hohensollern and Spain VI–512c; X–702d
—I, Bishop of Passau and of Strasburg XI–520a
—I, Grand Duke of Tuscany X–289a; XIII–782b; XV–104c
—II, Grand Duke of Tuscany XII–131d; XV–104d; ecclesiastical policy II–68d
—Grand Duke of Baden II–195c; requiem II–196d
—Margrave of Bavaria I–751b; II–354c
—Friedrich Franz, of Anhalt-Dessau, Prince, and Philanthropinism XI–796c
—Joseph, Duke of Lorraine IX–364b
—Karl Joseph Wilhelm Ludwig, Regent of Bavaria II–355b; and Sistine chapel XV–279c
Leopolder, Stephan, historian XV–591d
Leopoldina, Empress of Brazil XVI–52b
—University of. *See* Breslau, University of
Leopoldine Association, Vienna II–359d; IV–759c; XVI–52a
—Diploma, treaty XV–21d
Leopoldinen-Stiftung. *See* Leopoldine Association
Leopoldinische Stiftung. *See* Leopoldine Association
Leopold the Glorious. *See* Leopold VI, Duke of Austria
—the Handsome. *See* Leopold II, Margrave of Austria
—the Illustrious. *See* Leopold I, Margrave of Austria
—the Valiant. *See* Leopold V, Margrave of Austria
—Wilhelm, as Bishop of Breslau II–763c; as Bishop of Halberstadt XIV–650c; as Bishop of Olmütz XI–248b; as Bishop of Passau XI–520a; as Bishop of Strasburg XIV–314b
—William, Governor General of the Netherlands VII–489b
Leopolis (Lemberg) II–136b
Leosindus, Bishop of Iria IV–188c
Léotadius, Saint, Abbot of Montauban X–525a
Leotardus, impostor, at Châlons VII–699d
Leotisternia XIII–310b
Leovigild, Saint, Bishop of Granada VI–723c
—Visigoth King VII–276a; XIV–177d; XV–477a; in Andalusia I–465d; and John of Biclaro VIII–470b; and Suevi V–671a

Digitized by Google

Le Page, Germain, at Rimouski XIII–58d
—**René,** at Rimouski XIII–58d
Le Pailleur, Augustin Marie, Little Sisters of the Poor XII–243b; 773c
LEPANTO IX–181d; and Acquaviva III–142a; battle III–622d; IV–555d; VII–479d; IX–182a; 289c; 359c; XII–3d; XIII–189b; 513a; XV–98b; 339d; 415b; and Cervantes III–543a; and Colonna Marcantonio IV–127a; papal influence VI–770a; and Pietramolara III–323d; and Pius V XII–131a; Vatican fresco XV–232a; 297d; Venice, statue at III–220b
Le Pas, Grey Nuns, school XVI–49c; hospital XVI–49c
Lepaute, Nicole Reine Etable de la Brière, and Clairant XII–63b
Lepeaux, Larevellière, and Boulogne II–714c
Le Peletier, Louis, Maurist IV–634a
Leper. *See* Leprosy
Le Petit, Jehan. *See* John Parvus
Lepicier, Alessio Maria, on Biblical Commission II–557c
Lepidi, Maria Alberto, on Biblical Commission II–557c; and neo-Scholasticism X–749a
Lepidus, Marcus Æmilius XII–717d; and Augustus II–107a; and Second Triumvirate XIII–167a
Lepine, A. D., and Taché XIV–428c
Le Play, Pierre. *See* Play
Lepley, Bishop, as Vicar Apostolic, Southern Sze-ch'wan XIV–420d
Lepneveu, Joan of Arc at the stake (ill.), VIII–facing 408
Lepontii, tribe, in Helvetia XIV–358c
Leporius, and Pelagius VI–397a
Le Prédour, Jean, missionary X–389a
Le Prévost, John Leo, and congregation VI–174d
LEPROSY IX–182b; anæsthesia IX–183b; and cloister IV–61b; cutaneous IX–182a; in Europe III–598d; history IX–182b; and holy water fonts VII–434d; institutions IX–184d; irregularity VIII–173a; and Jews II–362d; XIV–437c; Makogai Island XVI–40d; marriage V–58a; and Mary, sister of Moses I–4b; medieval regulations III–598d; IX–96d; 182c; 184b; 185a; Molokai X–444b; Orléans, Council of XI–318b; Port of Spain XII–291c; sacrifice of XIII–315a; statistics (1909) IX–182d; treatment IX–183c
Le Proust, Ange, and Hospitallers of St. Thomas of Villanova VII–477b
Lepsant, Marthe IV–374c
Lepsius, Karl Richard, Egyptology XI–304c; on Sinai XIV–12b; on Wiseman XV–671a
Leptines, Councils of, and St. Boniface III–210c
LEPTIS MAGNA IX–185c; XV–59b; 60a
—**Minor,** Lemta IX–185d
Lepto Genesis. *See* Jubilees, Book of
Leptomeres, in Gnosticism II–327d
Leptoprosopous, face, type of XII–621a
Leptorhine, nostril, type of XII–621b
Leptostaphyline, skull, type of XII–621b
Leptous, face, type of XII–621b
LE PUY, DIOCESE OF IX–185d; St. Anthony of Padua I–557b; cathedral, and Theodulfus, Bishop of Poitiers XI–318d; Church of, Hilary of Poitiers, relics VII–350b; Dominican monastery VI–341c; map (ill.) VI–facing 188; Notre Dame (ill.) XII–89d; III–327d; pilgrimage X–99b; XII–92d
—**Sisters of St. Joseph of.** *See* Joseph, Congregation of the Sisters of
Le Quellec, Marie Anne III–786c
Le Quien, Anton, and Blessed Sacrament, Congregation of the II–598d; XI–698c
—**MICHEL** IX–187d; and Courayer I–49b; Pogla, Asia Minor XII–178d; on Polybotus XII–219a; on Pompeiopolis XII–227a; on Proconnesus XII–449d; as scientist XII–368Gb
Leray, Francis Xavier, Archbishop of Orléans XI–14c; at Natchitoches X–710d
—**Joseph,** Vicar Apostolic of Gilbert Islands VI–557b
—**Louis Marie,** martyr III–671c; IX–748b
Lercari, Nicola Maria, cardinal, as Roman Secretary of State VII–526d
Lerdo de Tejada, D. Sebastian, President of Mexico X–266d; reforms X–267a
Leria, Giovanni Maria, missionary VII–774b
LERIDA, DIOCESE OF IX–188c; XIV–173d; Angelus Bell I–488d; cathedral, architecture VI–678c; Biblical Mass of Rhoda XV–519b; Council (524) III–136a; Council (524), on Mass IX–791c; map (ill.) XIV–facing 200; religious communities III–429d
—**Province of** III–429b; XIV–171d; and Berenger IV III–428d
Lering, John, and Queen Anne of Denmark I–41c
LÉRINS, ABBEY OF IX–188d; I–238b; II–444a; 466b; III–785b; VI–396c; VII–349b; 451b; IX–179d; X–473a; and St. Attala at II–60b; and Bernard XIII–713d; and Cassinese Congregation II–448a; IV–400d; Isle St. Honorat XV–439c; and Latin literature IX–25b; rules II–80d; XI–98b; Semipelagianism VI–2d; 397a; XIII–704a; and Solonius XIII–411a
—**Island of,** sale VI–270b
Lerinum, Island of. *See* Lérins
Lerma, F. de Sandoval y Rojas, Duke of XIV–184a; and St. Francis Borgia VI–216d; and Philip III XV–275a
Lermontoff, Mikhail Yurievitch XIII–272b
LEROS IX–189c
Le Roux, missionary, Canada III–632c; XII–595c
Leroux, Laurent IV–718d
Le Roy, Alexander, Bishop of Gaboon VI–329d
—**Edouard,** and dogma V–90a; X–417b; error condemned XIV–370a; as Immanentist VII–685d; XII–335a; and pragmatism XV–76a; and Revelation XIII–1c
Leroy, Gabriel, in Thirty Years War XIV–651d
—**Marguerite** III–567b
Leroy-Beaulieu, Anatole XVI–52d
Lesa, identity III–570c; VI–441d
LE SAGE, ALAIN-RENE IX–189d; VI–197d; and plagiarism V–542b; portrait IX–189d
Le Sage-ten-Broek, M., and Theodore James Ryken XIII–284c
LESBI IX–190b
Lesbos, Island of I–790d; Methymina X–243d
Lesca, Gian XIII–776b
Lescar, Diocese of II–360d; X–604c
LESCARBOT, MARC IX–190b; and Briard II–542b
Les Cayes, suffragan See VII–115a
Lesch. *See* Alessio
Leschassier, François, Sulpician XIII–378d
Lescher, Sidney, founder, XI–674c
LESCOT, PIERRE IX–190c; XI–424b; and Medici, Catherine de' III–444b
Lesdiguières, Constable de, in Grenoble VII–26d
Lese di Sandro, Benozzo di. *See* Gozzoli
Le Selve, Carmelite convent III–360b
Lesem. *See* Dan
Lesêtre, H., Biblical commentator IV–161a; on Biblical commission II–557c; Biblical introduction VIII–81a; on Kings VIII–649c; on Psalms XII–541b; 537b; on Wisdom, Book of XV–668b
Les Ilets X–382b
LESINA, DIOCESE OF IX–191b; IV–606d
Lesko, Duke of Sandomir, and Henry I of Silesia VII–189c
Lesley, John. *See* Leslie
Leslie, Alexander, and Scottish mission XIII–620d
—**Andrew,** Jesuit XIV–93d
—**Charles,** and Darrell IV–636c
—**Jane** IV–717b
—**JOHN,** Bishop of Ross IX–191c; I–467a; XIII–632b; as historian XIII–625c; and James VI of Scotland XIII–620a; Lindores IX–270b; and Mary, Queen of Scots VIII–683a; XIII–619d; on Winzel XV–660a
—**John,** Duke of Rothes, and Beaton II–373c
—**Norman,** Master of Rothes and Beaton II–373c
—**Patrick,** and Lindores IX–270b
—**Shane,** writer XI–683a
Lesly, John, Bishop of Ross. *See* Leslie
Lesne, Francis, Archbishop of Philippopoli XI–724b; in Ispahan VIII–193a
Les Oiseaux, Convent of, Paris, emigration III–296c
Lesperance, John XIII–364b
Lessard, Elizabeth III–373c
—**Etienne,** and Beaupré chapel I–539c
Lessay, Benedictine Abbey, and Blessed Geoffrey de Montbray IV–455d
—**Maurist abbey** X–71b
Lesseps, Ferdinand de, and Napoleon III X–699d
Lesser Armenia, Kingdom of, and Tarsus XIV–461c
—**Entrance,** and Agios O Theos I–211b
Lessing, Gotthold Ephraim VI–507c; 523c; criticism, art I–176c; criticism, Biblical IV–493a; and Deism I–622a; and freemasonry IX–784b; and liberalism IX–212c; and metempsychosis X–236c; and mysticism X–664d; and New Testament IV–495a; and Raimarus IV–161c; and religious painting XI–401d; on sculpture XIII–642a
LESSIUS, LEONARD IX–192a; I–149c; X–104b; XIV–594c; 607a; 620a; and abduction I–34a; on adoption I–149c; and asceticism IX–192d; and Baius V–548b; and Coninck IV–253c; and congruism IV–238c; VI–713a; on deposition XI–178d; on grace VI–699b; on Mass X–16a; and Oath of Allegiance XI–178d; on obedience XI–182b; and probabilism XII–442b; on reprobation XII–383d; and Southwell XIV–164c; and Thomism XIV–702d; on usury XV–236b; on vocation XV–501a
LESSONS IN THE LITURGY IX–193a; Addeus and Maris I–137a; advent IX–198b; Alexandrine I–304a; Ambrosian I–399d; Apostolic Constitutions I–571b; Book of Common Prayer II–680a; Breviary II–772d; catechumens, in Mass of I–197d; Celtic Rite III–494d; Compline IX–198d; early IX–310a; Eastern Rite IX–199a; ember days IX–196d; Epiphany Sundays after IX–198b; epistle IX–194a; Gallican rite V–1361d; history IX–193a; St. James I–572c; lent IX–197d; St. Mark I–304c; Matins IX–198b; Nestorian IX–303b; Nocturn IX–197c; number and arrangement IX–193c; Office, Divine IX–197c; Pentecost, Sundays after IX–198b; Pericope IX–193c; Prime IX–198d; prophecies IX–197a; Paschal tide IX–198a; Roman IX–196c; synagogue XIV–381d; in Synaxarion XIV–382c; texts of the Epistles IX–195a
Lestanc, Jean Marie J., in Saskatchewan XII–427c
Lesterps, church V–261a
Lestines, Council of VIII–745d
Lestrange, Louis-César de III–786b
—**LOUIS-HENRI DE** IX–199b; III–786b; foundation at La Trappe III–784b; IX–35c; and Oates, Roger XI–175d; at Soligny XIII–682b; in United States III–787c; at Val-Sainte XV–24c
Lestrées, Abbey of, Quebec XII–594d
Le Sueur, Charles Pierre, in Minnesota X–327d; XIII–367c; and Sioux XIV–18b; in South Dakota XIV–161d; in Wisconsin XV–662c
—**Eustache** IX–372d; XVI–53b; St. Bruno, Life of III–15a; Gervasius and Protasius VI–537c; in Laval University, Quebec IX–48d; paintings, religious XI–401d
—**François,** and Haüy V–308b; VII–152d
—**FRANÇOIS EUSTACHE** IX–200a; and Berlioz II–495c; and Gounod VI–683c; on Rossini XIII–204d; and Thomas XIV–659b;
—**Jean-François** XVI–53b
Lesur, V. H., St. Louis (ill.) IX–facing 368
Leszczynski, Stanislaus. *See* Stanislaus I, King of Poland
Leszek IV the Wise, King of Poland XII–183b
—**V the Fair,** King of Poland XIII–436d
—**VI the Black,** King of Poland XII–183b
Letardus, Abbot of Bec X–317d
Letcher, John, Governor of Virginia XV–607a
LETE IX–200b
LE TELLIER, CHARLES MAURICE, Archbishop of Reims IX–200b; 480b; XII–726d; 765a; XIV–478d; at assembly I–797b; and Harlay Chanvallon VII–138a
—**MICHEL** IX–200d; and Bossuet XI–485d; and Louis XIV IX–372d; XIV–86a; 89c; Pontchâteau I–743c; portrait IX–201a; and Saint Simon XIII–376d; work III–671d
—**Michel,** Marquis de Louvois IX–200b; 372a; and Bouillon II–711c; and Galland VI–349b; monument VI–570b
Lethaby, W. R., on Commacini VI–672d; Sainte Chapelle, architecture VI–672c; on vaults, Gothic architecture VI–668c; Westminster, architecture VI–674d
Lethard, and Vézelay, monks of XIII–719b
Lethargy, description VII–607a; and hypnotism VII–606d
Lethington, Richard, Lord. *See* Maitland, Sir Richard
—**William of.** *See* Maitland, William
Lethra, grove VII–141b
Leti, Gregorio, and Gregory XIII VII–3c
Leticia, mission VII–286c
Letodorus, Bishop of Cibyra III–768b
L'Etoile, Pierre de, and Feuardent VI–58b
Letoius, Bishop of Livias IX–315c
—**Bishop of Melitene,** and Messalians X–212b
Le Tonnellier de Breteuil, Bishop of Montauban X–524d
Leto Pomponio. *See* Laetus, Pomponius

Digitized by Google

Leto Pomponius. *See* Laetus, Pomponius
Letourneau, Charles, on exogamy XIV–794a; on promiscuity V–782c
Letourneur, E. F. L. H., and French Assembly XIII–15d
LETOURNEUX, NICOLAS IX–201c
Le Tournoux, Vice Prefect of St. Pierre XIII–376b
Letrado, Francisco, martyr X–391a; XV–769a
Le Tronchet, Maurist monastery X–71b
Lettenhove, Joseph Marie Bruno Constantin Kervyn de. *See* Kervyn de Lettenhove, Joseph Marie Bruno Constantin
Letter, synodal, Ephesus Council of XV–470b
Letterkenny, seminaries XIII–700c; Loreto School XIII–578c
Lettern. *See* Lectern
Letters, alphabetical, as numeral sign I–333d; in symbolism I–409a
—**Apostolic.** *See* Apostolic Letters
—**Commendatory** I–333d; metropolitans I–691c
—**Curial.** *See* Curiales
—**Dimissorial.** *See* Dimissorial Letters
—**Diversi,** in Vatican Archives XV–288a
—**ECCLESIASTICAL** IX–202a; appeals I–654c; 655a; early Church IX–202a; papal IX–202c; 203b; Roman Officials IX–203c; rules I–137d; Vatican Archives XV–289a
—**and Notices,** periodical XV–579a
—**of Business** I–500b
—**of Form** XI–408b
—**of Peace, and Lapsi** IX–2b
—**of Request** I–695b
Lettes, Jean de, Bishop of Montauban X–524d
Lettish, as liturgical language XIII–69c
Letts, race XII–626c; XIII–235c; 243d; XIV–541d; in Poland XII–181d
Lettuce XII–154b
Letture amene edoneste, periodical, XI–684c
—**Cattoliche,** periodical, XI–684c
Letturn. *See* Lectern
Leturdu, missionary VIII–307c
Leu, Saint. *See* Lupus, St.
—**Joseph,** in Switzerland IX–408c
Leubatius, Saint, Abbot of Senaparia, ring (ill.) XIII–59d; in Tours XV–4b
Leube, Wilhelm X–140b; on ecstasy V–277b
LEUBUS, monastery IX–204b; II–761c; XIII–790i
Leucadius, and St. Martin of Tours IX–733b
Leucas and Ithaac, Greek see VI–738d; 740d
LEUCE IX–204c
Leucensche Bijdragen, periodical, XI–671d
Leucippus, atomism II–53c; materialism V–407d
Leucius, Saint, Bishop of Lecce IX–108a
—in Acta Pilati I–111b
Leucius Charinus, St. Andrew, story of VI–737c; and apocryphal I–611a; condemnation I–615a; Gnosticism VI–600a; and Simeon XIII–794d
Leuckart, Karl Georg Friedrich Rudolph II–575c
Leuco, Jacobus de, St. Zeno, edition of XV–755a
Leucodermic, race XII–625b
Leucon, Saint. *See* Leuconius
Leuconius, Saint, Bishop of Troyes XV–67c
Leucophrys (Tenedos) XIV–506d
Leucopolis (Leucosia). *See* Nicosia
Leucothea. *See* Leucothoe
Leucotheon. *See* Nicosia
Leucothoe, deity X–50d
Leuctra, battle X–212c
Leudefredus, and St. Isidore of Seville IV–549d
Leuderich, Bishop of Bremen II–756d
Leudesius VI–240d; and Thierry III IX–174b
Leudinus-Bodo, Saint, Bishop of Toul X–680b
Leudomerus, Saint. *See* Lumier
Leudot, and Gregory of Tours VII–19d
Leudric, Bishop of Bremen I–544d
Leuduger, Jean, and Holy Ghost, Daughters of the VII–417d
Leufredus, Saint. *See* Leufroy
Leufroy, monastery V–671c
Leuhan, Church of, patronage XIV–474a
Leuke, Turkey, relics X–660c
Leukenthal, St. John's Church at VII–439c
Leukios Chareinos. *See* Leucius Charinus
Leunis, John, foundation XIV–128a
Leuren, Peter IX–65c
Leusden, John, and Bible V–287d
Leutbecher, on Mariana IX–659c
Leuthar, Frankish leader VI–239c
Leuthen, battle IX–664d; XII–523d
Leutheric, Archbishop of Sens, and Fulbert of Chartres VI–313a
Leutherius, Bishop of Dorchester. *See* Lothair
—Bishop of Winchester. *See* Hlothere
Leuthoff, Hiob, on Prester John, Kingdom of XII–402c
Leutner, Coelestin XV–591d
Leuw, Denys van. *See* Denys the Carthusian
Leuze, Abbey of IX–415c
—**Nicolas de,** Bible, revision of the XV–371d
Le Vacher, John, martyr X–361d
LEVADOUX, MICHAEL IX–204d; 689d; XIV–329d; in Detroit IV–758d; in Louisville IX–388a
Leval, Jean François VI–652d
Levangius, Saint, Bishop of Senlis II–378b
Levant I–782d; and American Bible Society II–545a; Christian Brothers VIII–60c; Jesuits in XIV–440d; Lazarists in X–364c; Protectorate of XII–488a; 488b
Levante, E. R., de, and Polyglot Bible XII–223b
Levantines, origin I–785c; in Smyrna I–791a; in Syria XIV–400c; in Turkey XV–100c
Le Vasseur, and Rausan V–794d
—**Frederic,** and Francis Libermann IX–223c; on rubrics XIII–71a
Levassor, Michel, Oratorian XI–275b
Levate, in bidding prayers VI–426b
Levau, Francis IX–205b
LEVAU, LOUIS IX–205b; at Versailles IX–609c
Lévay, Josef, Hungarian poet VII–561d
Le Vayer, François de la Mothe, and marriage II–591d; scepticism XIII–517b
Levellers XII–581d
Leven, Earl of. *See* Melville, David
Le Veneur, Jean, cardinal, and Mont St. Michel X–551b
Lever, machine, Archimedes XII–48a; Stevinus XII–55d
—**Charles** VIII–128a; portrait VIII–127d
Leverington, Cambridgeshire, font (ill.) II–facing 274
Leverous, Bishop of Kildare, on ecclesiastical authority VIII–638d
Leverrier, Frank II–120c
LE VERRIER, URBAIN-JEAN-JOSEPH IX–205c; portrait IX–205d; astronomical research II–26c; and Faa di Bruno V–740a; and Tempel XIV–480b
Leveson, Walter VI–551a
Leveson-Gower, Charlotte XI–103b
Levesque de la Ravalière, Pierre Alexandre, on Adam of St. Victor I–134b
Levi, son of Alpheus. *See* Matthew, Saint
—**son of Jacob** IX–206c; and Aaron I–3b; and Dina XIII–794b; genealogy VI–410c
—**Bishop of Jerusalem** VIII–356b
—**Israel,** on Ecclesiasticus V–265a; on Targum of Jonathan XIV–456c
—**Lurya, false Messias** VIII–396c
—**Samuel** XIV–182d
—**Tribe of.** *See* Levites
Leviathan, in Bible I–522a; 524d; and angels I–479c
Levins, Thomas C., as author XI–693a; in Brooklyn II–800a; as editor XI–693a; and power XI–23d
Levirate, marriage II–549a; VI–409a; IX–694d; rejection ceremony II–550b
Levis, Anne Claude Philippe de. *See* Caylus
—**François Gaston, Duke de** XV–311d; in Canada IX–380b; on Irish troops VIII–148d; and Le Moyne IX–149c; and Montcalm-Gozon X–526b
—**Guy de,** Albigensian war XI–436b
—**Henri de,** Duc de Ventadour, Saint-Sacrement, Compagnie du IV–184a
Lévis, college III–236c; 240b; XII–597a; statistics XIII–568a; Taschereau XIV–462d
Levison, Francis, martyr V–477a
—**William** XV–537d
Levita, Benedict. *See* Benedict Levita
Lévita, Elias V–702c; Concordance of the Bible IV–195d; as exegete IV–159a; V–702c; on Old Testament XIV–526d
—**Paulus.** *See* Paulus Diaconus
Levitation XIV–221c
LEVITES IX–206c; XI–549b; and Arabians XIII–286c; consecration IV–277a; XI–649b; XII–412d; and Divine Service XII–406a; duties IX–206d; XII–406b; 411b; 412c; habitation IX–207a; houses, redemption of XII–682b; jewel XIV–307b; liturgy XIV–498c; Messias I–606b; musicians II–551d; and priests XI–659d; sacrifice XIII–313c; tabernacle XIV–425c
LEVITICUS IX–207c; XI–647b; 649a; canon III–267d; 270d; on marriage VII–695d; Philo Judæus XII–23d; in Septuagint XIII–722b
Levitzki, Michael, Bishop of Przemysl, Sambor and Sanok XII–533c
Levret, André X–135a
Levuka, school XVI–40d
Levy-Bruhl, L., and moral philosophy XII–33c
Levy Court, Washington, D. C. XV–558b
Lewald, Fanny, writer VI–527a
Lewanika, Barotse chief XIII–25d
Lewes, England, monastery V–434d; XIII–557b
—**George Henry,** altruism I–369a; monism X–4c; and positivism XII–33d; 313c
Lewgar, John, and Anglican Orders I–494b; and Lord Baltimore III–194a
Lewin, Georg X–140d
Lewis, Scotland, monastery XIII–631c
—**Agnes Smith,** and Codex V–264c; IX–633a; XIV–12c; 532d; 533b; XV–450b; Transitus Marial XV–461b
—**Andrew,** in American Revolution VIII–139a
—**David Henry.** *See* Baker, Charles, Venerable
—**John** XIV–95d; and Carroll III–382b; mission II–229a; at Whitemarsh II–229c
—**John Travers,** Anglican Archbishop of Ontario III–721d
—**Letitia Floyd** XV–457d
—**Meriwether** XI–290b; and Comcomly III–688d; in Louisiana XV–166d; in Montana X–517a; in Nebraska X–731c; overland expedition VII–629a; and Sioux XIV–18d; in Washington XV–563a
—**Morgan** II–212b
—**Owen,** Bishop of Cassano III–621c; at Douai V–138b; and Pormort XII–282a
—**Samuel,** and Campbelle-Purcell discussion XII–572a
—**Samuel Savage, and De Rossi** IV–741a
—**of Trent** XII–354c
—**v. Dunne,** trial XIII–661d
Lewknor, Beatrice VIII–616b
LEX IX–207c; Leges Barbarorum IX–208a; Leges Romano IX–207d; mediæval IX–208d. *See* Law
— **Peter,** on German Burial Law III–508c
—**Ælia Sentia** IX–79d
—**Alamannorum,** and Church IX–68a; 208c
—**Angliorum et Werinorum** IX–208c
—**Bajuwariorum,** and Church IX–68a; 208c
—**Barbara Burgundionum** IX–208b
—**Barbara Wisigothorum** IX–208b
—**Chamavorum** IX–208c
—**Dei** IX–87b; 208a
—**Dioecesana** IX–208d
—**Falcidia** IX–83b
—**Frisionum** IX–208c
—**Fusia Caninia** IX–79d
—**Ganucia,** and interest XV–235c
—**Gundeboda** IX–208b
Lexington, ship VIII–139c; and Barry II–310d
—**Kentucky, Badin at** II–200c; 201a; Mulligan at XI–695c
—**Massachusetts,** battle XI–36a
—**Oklahoma** XI–231d
Lexinton, Henry de, Bishop of Lincoln IX–267a
Lexis, Wilhelm V–417c
Lexius, J. H., editor XI–680c
Lex Julia, marriage law IV–207c
—**Leveratus,** of Jews I–178a
—**Longobardorum** IX–208c
—**Metropolitana** IX–208d
—**Ogulina** XII–410a
—**regia, Vespasian** XIII–165d
—**Ribuaria** IX–208b
—**rogata** IX–207c
—**Romana Burgundionum** IX–87b; 207d
—**romana canonice compta** III–285b; IX–208a
—**Romana Ostrogothorum** IX–87b
—**Romana Rætica Curiensis** IX–207d
—**Romana Wisigothorum** IX–87b; 207d; and Church IX–68a
—**Salica.** *See* Salic Law
—**Saxonum** IX–208c
Ley, Julius, on metre, Hebrew XII–177b; 541c
Leybold, Johann Friedrich, and Wächter XV–521d
Leybourne, James V–182d
Leyburn, George, at Douai V–139b; and White XV–613c
—**John,** at Douai V–139c; as Vicar Apostolic of England II–229c; V–451c; VI–551a; IX–349b; XI–237a
Leyden, Holland, Independent Church IV–239d; manuscripts IX–620a; physicians X–131d; siege X–761c; university VII–387c
—**Ernest von** X–140a; 140c
—**John of.** *See* John of Leyden
—**Peter van der,** and typhlocomium V–307a
Leyden jar XII–550b
Leydig, F., and Schwann II–574d
Leyen, Charles Caspar von der, Bishop of Trier XV–44a
—**Henry de,** Bishop of Liège XVI–5d
—**John VI von der,** Archbishop of Trier XV–43d
—**Simon von der,** Abbot of Maria-Laach, portrait IX–659a
Leyes del Estilo XIV–186c
Leyney, Diocese of, Achonref I–103a
Leyra, Council of X–721d
Leyre, Monastery of, San Salvador XI–437d
Leys, Leonard. *See* Lessius, Leonard
Leyser, Polycarp XV–679b

Leyte. *See* Samar and Leyte
Leyton, Peter, Bishop of Breda II–752d
LEZANA, JUAN BAUTISTE DE IX–209a; Carmelite annals III–355a
Lezat, pilgrimage XI–436c
Lezginy, Russian tribe XIII–235b
Lezius, Friedrich, and toleration XIV–763d
Lezo y Palomeque, Augustin de, Archbishop of Saragossa XIII–470a
Lha-ldan (Lhasa) XIV–719a
Lhalle, missionary XIII–563b
Lhasa, Tibet VII–510c; X–480c; XIV–718c; British in XIV–720a; convention XIV–720a; foundation XIV–719a; and Lamaism XII–409c; missions VII–41d; residence of Dalai Lama III–32a
L. H. D., abbr. I–24d
L'Herminier, Nicholas, theologian XIV–595b
Lhermitte, Léon, painter XI–402b; "Among the Lowly" (ill.) XI–facing 402
L'Heureux, Henri VIII–445b
—**Jean** VI–389d
L'Homme, Francis, Sulpician XIV–330c
L'HOSPITAL, MICHEL DE IX–209b; III–443b; V–36d; VII–531b; and Montyon X–552b; portrait IX–209c
Lhotka, Synod of II–617b
Lhuillier, Marie IX–667c
Lhuyd, Edward, Celtic scholar VIII–123a
Li, coin and measure III–687b; 667d
—in Chinese philosophy III–667c
—missionary. *See* Santa Maria Antonio de
Lia., abbr. I–23a
Lia, wife of Jacob I–774d; XV–39c; in art, Michelangelo III–62a; burial IX–503a; and Issachar VIII–201b; and Juda VIII–536c; and Laban VIII–717b; Levi IX–206c; Ruben XIII–214c; Simeon XIII–794b; Zabulon XV–739d; and Zelpha VI–331d
Liadanus, Cornelius XII–353b
Liafwin, Saint. *See* Lebwin
Liamain XIII–671d
Liampo, Portuguese in III–682d
Liancourt, François La Rochefoucauld. *See* La Rochefoucauld Liancourt
—**Hôtel de** IX–148a; Lemercier's work IX–148a
—**Roger du Plessis** I–742d
Lianelwy, monastery XV–586c
Liang, coin and weight. *See* Tael
—dynasty III–681d
Liang-chou, town III–677c
Liang-hou, viceroyalty III–666b
Liang-kiang, viceroyalty III–666b
Liang-kwang, viceroyalty III–666b
Liang-tao, official III–666c
Liao, dynasty III–681d
—tribe IX–586a
Liao-tung, cession of III–684d; map XII–720c
—**Vicariate Apostolic of** X–482a
Liao-yang III–681d; battle IX–586c
Lias, J. J., Biblical scholar IV–162c; 494c; on Pentateuch XI–654d
Lib., abbr. I–24d
Liban, town XIII–232c; 233a; 239a
Libanensis, Roman province XI–778a
Libanius, rhetorician, on Antiochenes I–567d; and St. Basil X–490c; on Didymus the Blind IV–784a; and St. John Chrysostom VII–443d; VIII–453a; lamentation for pagan shrines XIV–578c; on Serapeum XIV–578c; and Theodore of Antioch XIV–571c
—Bishop of Parlais XI–504c
Libanus, Georges, Greek scholar IV–466a
—**Mount.** *See* Lebanon
Libation, Greek XIII–310c; Jewish XI–216b; XIII–313a
Libeccio, wind VIII–223b
LIBEL IX–210c
LIBELLATICI, LIBELLI IX–211d; in early Church IX–2a; in Decian persecution IV–584a; 666d; reconciliation of XI–631a; and Stephen I XIV–288b; *See* Lapsi
Libelli missæ X–356a
—**pacis** VII–785b; IX–212a; XIII–533b; in early Church IX–2b
Libellus I–45c; IX–2a
—**famosus** IX–210c
—**precum** XII–354a; Fleury XII–351b; Gregory Bæticus VII–9d
—**sacrosyllabus** VI–236d
Libelt, Karol, philosopher XII–200a
Libentissime, Encyclical of Benedict XIV IV–192a
Libentius II, Archbishop of Hamburg-Bremen IX–434b
Liberal, periodical, Mexico XI–687c
—periodical, Spain XI–690c
—**Catholicism.** *See* Liberalism
Liberale, Saint, in Castelfranco altarpiece (ill.) VI–facing 564
—**di Jacopo da Verona,** miniaturist V–787d; birthplace XV–362b; and Torbido XIV–780d
Liberalis, Saint, martyr XV–17c
—consul III–517c
—**Saint,** Bishop of Embrun VI–378b; XV–87b
—Bishop of Leon XII–772d
LIBERALISM IX–212b; absolute XIV–253d; anti-ecclesiastical IX–213a; in Austria IX–275a; 417a; in Bavaria XVI–22c; Bourgeois IX–213a; Brownson on III–2d; Canada XII–597a; Chateaubriand on III–640c; Church condemns IX–213d; Cochin IV–78d; demands XIII–676c; Democrats IX–213b; development IX–212d; doctrinaire IX–213a; ecclesiastical IX–213c; VII–535d; in Germany VIII–704d; 705d; XV–656b; Guéranger VII–59b; at Heidelberg VII–198b; and industrialism XIII–377d; Italy XIV–265d; James II XII–500d; latitudinarianism VII–760a; modernism IX–213c; "Parties of Progress" IX–213b; Pius IX XII–136b; XIV–369a; in Poland XII–197d; and poor XII–240b; Protestant XIV–584b; Prussia VI–510a; XVI–20d; qualified XIV–254a; Radicals IX–213b; Saint-Simonism XIII–378a; and schism XV–145a; secularists XIII–676c; Socialism IX–213c; Spain XIV–186a; 188d; Mme. de Staël IX–212d; 213a; Thiers XIV–636a; types IX–212d; Windthorst XV–655c
Liberalitas Julia (Evora) V–670d
Liberality XV–473c
LIBERA ME IX–214b
Liber Angeli. *See* Angel, Book of
LIBERA NOS IX–214d
Liber Antiphonarius. *See* Antiphonary
—**Armachanus.** *See* Armagh, Book of
Liberata, Saint. *See* Wilgefortis
Liberat'on, conditional, in prisons XII–435a
—**War of** VI–509a; Prussia XII–527a; Saxony XIII–500d
Liberator, periodical, Boston XV–169d
—periodical, Scotland XI–689c
LIBERATORE, MATTEO IX–215a; neo-Scholasticism X–749a; XII–34b; XIV–596a; on population XII–278d; 280c
—**Niccolo di.** *See* Alunno, Niccolo
Liberatus, prelate XII–611d
—**OF CARTHAGE** IX–215c; VI–389b; on Three Chapters XIV–707d
—**of Macerata.** *See* Peter of Macerata
Liber benefactorum, necrologies X–734b
—**capituli,** necrologies X–734b
—**Censuum Romanæ Ecclesiæ** III–533d
—Honorius III I–633d; and Ordo XII XI–287c
—**Clementinarum.** *See* Clementinæ
—**Clementis,** apocryphon I–614c
—**Comicus (Comitis).** *See* Comes, liturgical book
—**DIURNUS ROMANORUM PONTIFICUM** IX–215d; III–53c; IX–62a
—**divinorum operum** VII–352c
Libérate, Saint XII–729b
Liber extra IV–393a
—**formularum,** of Eucherius II–529d
—**fundationum,** necrologies X–734b
Libergier, Hugues IV–423a
Liber Gradualis I–577c; IX–299c
—**Heraclidis** X–755c
—**Hymnorum** Celtic MS. I–43c; III–497b; 504b; VIII–116d
—**Hymnorum,** of Prudentius IV–575d
LIBERIA IX–216d; Baptists II–281a; Catholic mission XVI–7b; and Congo Free State IV–229c; Mohammedans X–426a; prefecture, map I–facing 180; Presbyterian missions I–187c; religious statistics XIV–280b
Liberian Basilica. *See* Saint Mary Major
—**Catalogue** I–446d; III–511b; IX–224d; XII–272a; on Shepherd of Hermas VII–269c
Liberianos VIII–581c
Liber introductorius VI–282c
LIBERIUS, SAINT, Pope IX–217d; XII–273a; abdication I–31d; in "Acta Eusebii" V–615c; and Arianism I–710a; 727a; catalogue I–446d; III–511b; IX–224d; XII–272a; and Cœmeterium Ostrianum III–517a; and Constantius V–614b; XVI–27c; councils IX–218a; epitaph III–517a; exile II–514a; IX–219b; XIII–533c; 693c; forged letters IX–220d; and Gallicanism VI–356a; (ill.) IX–219; infallibility VII–798b; and Macedonians XII–174b; and Marcellina I–384a; III–726c; VII–443c; St. Mary Major IV–489b; XI–361d; Masaccio's painting IX–768b; modern judgments on IX–222c; at Rimini, Council of XIII–57c; Rome, return to IX–219d; Sirmium, Formula XIII–57b; tomb III–516c
Liberius, pretorian prefect XI–267a
—Bishop of Mérida VI–723b
—Bishop of Mottola III–408c
—Bishop of Poitiers XII–178d
—Bishop of Thmuis XIV–658a
Liber Judicialis. *See* Domesday Book
—**Landavensis** V–179b
—**Langobardorum.** *See* Lombarda
Libermann, missionary XIII–458b
—**FRANCIS MARY PAUL, VENERABLE** IX–223a; in Africa I–189b; VI–176c; and Drach V–152c; Gaboon VI–329b; Guadeloupe VII–44c; Holy Ghost, Congregation of VII–417a; Senegal XIII–715d
—**Jacob.** *See* Libermann, Francis Mary Paul, Venerable
—**Lazarus** IX–223a
Liber monarchiæ X–451d
—**niger,** of Allen I–321d
—**obituum,** necrologies X–734b
—**officialis.** *See* Antiphonary; Pontificale
—**ordinum** V–730d; Mozarabic (ill.) X–769a
Libero Veneto, periodical, Italy XI–683c
Liber Papiani. *See* Lex Romana Burgundionum
—**Papiensis.** *See* Lombarda
—**Politicus** XI–287b
—**PONTIFICALIS** IX–224a; XII–272c; and St. Anacletus I–446d; and Anastasius Bibliothecarius XVI–3a; on antiphonal chant VIII–81c; authors IX–225b; compilation IX–224c; contents IX–224a; and Duchesne I–98c; 155d; Gloria in Excelsis Deo VI–583d; historical criticism IX–224b; historical value IX–225b; and Isidore V–774a; after Leo IX IX–225b; on metal-work X–218c; origin I–532a; sources IX–224d; on St. Telesphorus XIV–477c; on Titulus XIV–745d; from Urban V to Martin V IX–225d; *see* Pontificale
—**Prædestinatus** XIII–705c
—**Precum** IX–219d
—**Regalis** IV–384a
—**Regulæ,** necrologies X–734b
—**Responsalis** IX–299c
Liberri (Granada) VI–723b
Liber Sacramentorum. *See* Pontificale; Sacramentary
—**Sancti Cuthberti** IV–579c
—**Scaccarii** I–159a
—**SEPTIMUS** IX–226c; *See* Clementinæ; Septimus Liber Decretalium
—**SEXTUS DECRETALIUM** IX–227a; Baysio II–361b; Clement V IV–393a; Fredoli VI–257b; gloss VI–588c
Libert, Saint, of Meoblin X–104b
—**Saint,** of Tours. *See* Leobardus, St.
Liberta, periodical, Italy XI–684a; 685c
Libertas Decembrica V–227c
—**oppositionis,** of Buridan III–78d
—**præstantissimum,** Encyclical of Leo XIII V–414a; IX–172c
Libertine, and Masonry IX–772d
Libertines, Jewish XIV–286d
Libertinus, Saint VI–571d
Liberty I–453c; IV–537c; defect of, as impediment VII–698a; defect of, and irregularity VIII–172c; ecclesiastical IX–19b; Era of III–740c; Feast of VI–173b; and Historical school XII–215c; and Jansenism I–128b; and Pascal XI–511d; and private property I–228d; and probabilism XII–443d; religious XIV–765a; 769d; religious, in Palatinate XI–416d; restriction of III–526c
—**Nihilist** publication XI–75b
—**town, Ohio** IV–56b
—**Statue of, Washington** XIII–647c
—**Hall,** Charlotte XI–109c
Liber Usuum, on hospitality VII–476c
Liber vitæ, necrologies X–734b; XII–573a
Libeus, Saint I–677c
Libiau, Bishop of Llandaff IX–316a
Libici, tribe XV–348d
Libit-Ishtar, ruler of Isin II–181c
Libnah. *See* Lebna
Libnân, Jebel (Lebanon) IX–104a
Libnath. *See* Labanath
Libneh. *See* Ladanum; Poplar
Liboczan, Hajek von, historian VIII–468a
Libois, Prefect Apostolic of Kwang-tung VIII–713a
Liborius, Saint, Bishop of Le Mans IX–143b
Libosus, Bishop of Vaga XV–249b
Libra, in astrology II–19a
—**scottice scripti.** *See* scotica manus
Librada, Saint XIII–788b
Libran IV–138a
Librana, Pedro de, Bishop of Saragossa XIII–469b; 469d
LIBRARIES IX–227b; Abingdon IX–230c; Academy of Sciences, St. Petersburg XIII–242b; Admont Abbey II–458b; Albertina, Leipsig IX–620a; Aldersbash Abbey I–279d; Alexandrian I–303a; Alexandrine, Rome XIII–178b; All Souls' College, Oxford XI–368b; Ambrosian, Milan I–393d; IX–232b; 619d; X–302a; Ampleforth Abbey I–439d; ancient IX–227b; Angelica, Rome IX–232b; XIII–100c; Aristotle I–714a; Asiatic Museum, St. Petersburg XIII–242b; Augustinians IX–231a; Aulne abbey XVI–5d; Aumbry II–

Digitized by Google

107d; Auxerre II-458a; Barberini, Rome IX-621a; XV-219d; Batthyány, Gyula-Fehérvár XV-23a; Benedictbeurn Abbey II-441b; Benedictine II-458a; IX-230c; Berlin IX-616b; Bernardines, Vilna XV-434a; Berne monastery IX-618b; for the blind V-314d; Bobbio Abbey II-458b; 605c; IX-229d; Bodleian, Oxford IX-232b; 620a; XI-368a; Borghese IX-619d; Brancacciana, Naples X-684c; Brera, Milan X-302a; British Museum IX-232b; 269d; 620a; Brussels University III-24a; Buenos Aires, convent I-705c; buildings IX-231c; Bury St. Edmunds monastery IX-231b; Cambridge University III-214d; Cardiff XV-535c; Carlovingian IX-230a; Carlsruhe XIII-209c; Carthusian III-388b; 391a; Casanatense, Rome IX-232b; XIII-172c; Cassiodorus IX-617d; Castello Visconteo, Pavia XI-592c; Christ Church, Canterbury II-458a; IX-231b; Christ Church College, Oxford XI-368c; Church, influence of IX-228b; Cistercians IX-230c; Citeaux Abbey IX-231c; Clairvaux Abbey IX-231c; Cluniacs IX-230c; Cluny Abbey II-458a; IV-74b; IX-230a; 264b; 618d; College de Foix, Toulouse XIV-796b; communal, Verona XV-360d; communal, Vicenza XV-405a; Condat Abbey XIII-341d; Constantinople IX-616c; Corbie monastery II-458a; IV-356a; IX-230a; Corvey IX-230a; Cracow University IV-466c; Croyland Abbey II-458a; De Paul University, Chicago XV-203b; Dijon II-458a; Dover monastery IX-231b; Durham II-458a; IX-231c; Ecclesiastical Museum, Tiflis XIII-242b; Echternach Abbey V-270d; Einsiedeln Abbey II-458a; V-368b; Engelberg Abbey V-429c; early English IX-229c; Erdington Abbey, Birmingham V-518a; Escorial V-535b; IX-619d; Etschmiadzin monastery IX-620b; XIII-242b; Ferrières Abbey VI-50a; Fleury Abbey II-458a; IX-230a; Fontenelle Abbey VI-129b; Fort Augustus Abbey VI-146c; Franciscans, Oxford IX-231b; Freiburg University VI-269c; Fribourg University VI-303b; Fulda monastery II-458a; VI-314a; IX-230a; Gambalunga, Rimini XIII-57d; Garsten monastery II-458b; Georgetown University VI-460a; Glastonbury Abbey II-458a; VI-581d; IX-231b; Göttingen University IX-620a; Göttweig Abbey VI-682d; Granada University VI-724a; Greifswald University VII-25c; Heidelberg University VII-196c; Heiligenkreuz monastery VII-198d; Heilsbronn monastery VII-198d; Heisterbach monastery VII-202c; Hersfeld Abbey VII-297a; Hippo convent IX-229b; Hirschau monastery II-458a; Holy Synod, Moscow IX-620a; XIII-242b; Ile Barbe monastery IX-472d; Imperial, St. Petersburg IX-620a; XIII-242b; Imperial, Vienna IX-618b; 620a; Innsbruck University VIII-25c; Institute, Paris XV-444c; Irabia palace, Palermo XI-419d; Jumièges Abbey VIII-566b; IX-230d; Khedive, Cairo IX-620b; Kieff IX-464c; Kieff University XV-434a; Kinloss Abbey VIII-660a; Kremsmünster Abbey II-458c; VIII-701b; Kumbakonam VIII-710d; Lambach monastery II-458b; Laurentian, Florence VI-110a; IX-232b; 619d; XV-380d; Laval University, Montreal IX-48d; Leghorn IX-131b; Leipsig University IX-140d; Le Plata University VIII-798b; Lérins Abbey IX-189b; Le Tellier XII-726d; Leubus Abbey IX-204b; Leyden University IX-620a; Lilienfeld Abbey IX-247d; Loccum Abbey IX-319b; St. Louis IX IX-618d; Louvre IX-619a; Loyola University, Chicago XV-203d; Lucca IX-405b; Lund University IX-433c; Madrid IX-519a; Magliabecchiana, Florence VI-110a; Marciana, Venice IX-619d; XV-335b; Marienberg Abbey IX-668d; Marucelliana, Florence VI-110a; Maynooth College X-89a; Mayoral XV-252c; Mazarine, Paris IX-232b; Mechitarists X-103d; Mehrerau Abbey X-147b; Melk monastery II-458b; Merton College, Oxford XI-369a; Messina, University of X-217b; Metten monastery II-458a; Mexico University X-260b; Missionaries, Vilna XV-434a; Modena, Ducal palace X-413b; Modena University X-415a; modern IX-231d; monastic II-107d; IX-33d; monasticism, influence of IX-229a; Monte Cassino Abbey II-458b; IX-230a; X-528c; Montefiascone seminary X-529b; Montevideo, Pedagogic XV-232d; Montserrat II-458a; Morelia seminary X-282d; Mossoul IX-620b; Mount Athos II-49d; Muri Abbey X-643b; Museo Civico, Pavia XI-592c; Mussulman, Cordova IX-616c; Naples IX-616a; Naples University X-684b;

LIBRARIES, *National*, Florence VI-110a; IX-619d; Lima IX-255b; Lisbon IX-282c; Madrid IX-517d; 623a; Montevideo XV-232d; Naples IX-619d; X-684c; Palermo XI-419d; Paris IX-232b; 620a; XV-518a; Turin IX-619d; XV-93a

—New Abbey, Kirkcudbrightshire X-779c; New Corbie monastery II-458a; New York IX-620a; XI-32d; Niagara University XV-204c; Nineveh II-16b; IX-227c; 614c; Nisibis school XI-85a; Nonantola Abbey X-414c; Notre Dame du Lac University XI-133a; Novalaise monastery IX-618c; Olivieri XI-739a; Orihuela XI-316b; Oscott seminary, Birmingham XI-336c; Ossegg monastery IX-142a; Ossolinski Institute, Lemberg IX-145b; Ottawa University XI-353b; Our Lady of Gethsemani Abbey VI-541c; Oviedo University XI-364b; Oxford XI-368a; XV-380d; Palace of the Canons, Verona XV-360c; Palatina, Florence VI-110a; Palatina, Parma XI-505b; Palazzo Palastrelli, Piacenza XII-70b; Palermo XI-419d; papal IX-617d; papal foundations IX-231d; Patmos IX-617b; Patriarchal, Cairo IX-620b; Pergamus XI-666d; Perugia, chapter XI-736a; Perugia University XI-737c; Peterborough II-458a; Piarists, Vilna XV-434a; Pomposia II-458b; Prague University XII-344b; Premonstratensians IX-230c; first public IX-230c; Queen's College, Oxford XI-369b; Quito University XII-615d; Radcliffe, Oxford XI-368b; Reggio dell' Emilia XII-717d; regulations IX-230b; Reichenau monastery II-458a; IX-229d; XII-723c; Riccardiana, Florence VI-110a; Rijnsburg XIV-217d; Rochester seminary XIII-103d; Rossano IX-617b

—*Royal:* Berlin IX-232b; 620a; Brussels III-24a; IX-620a; Copenhagen IX-620a; Dresden IX-620a; Munich IX-232b; Stockholm IX-620a

—Royal Academy of History, Madrid IX-517d; Royal Palace, Turin XV-93b; Rumiantzoff Museum, Moscow XIII-242b; St. Athanasius, laura of IX-617b; St. Blaise II-458a; St. Catherine of Sinai, Monastery of IX-620b; St. Gall, Abbey of II-458a; VI-347c; St. Germain des Prés, Abbey of, Paris II-458a; IX-231c; XI-486b; St. Isidore, College of, Rome XIII-352d; St. John of Patmos, Athens IX-620b; St. John's Newfoundland XIII-356b; St. John's University, Minnesota XV-204d; Saint Louis, University of XIII-364d; St. Mark's, Florence XV-380d; St. Martial, Abbey of IX-264b; St. Michael, Monastery of, XVI-28c; St. Miguel, Seminary of, Orihuela XI-315d; St. Remy, Abbey of XII-765a; St. Thomas, University of, Manila XIII-382b; St. Victor, Abbey of, Paris IX-230d; 231c; XIII-388d; Salamanaca II-458a; Salamanca University XIII-392b; Salem Abbey XIII-396b; Salsburg II-458a; San Isidro, Madrid IX-517d; Senate, Athens IX-620b; Seraglio, Constantinople IX-620b; Silos, monastery II-458a; Sinai monastery IX-617b; Smyrna IX-620b; Sorbonne, Paris XIV-150b; Stonyhurst College XIV-310b; Strahov Abbey XIV-312c; Subiaco Abbey XIV-322a; Syracuse XIV-395d; Tepl Abbey XIV-514b; St. Petersburg, Theological Academy XV-434a; Tongerloo Abbey XIV-776b; Trier University XV-44a; Trinity College, Cambridge III-214d; Tripolis XV-60d; Tübingen University XV-84a; Turin XV-93a; Upsala University IX-618a; 620a; XV-208b; Ushaw College XV-234a; Vadstena Abbey XV-249a; Valencia University XV-253c; Valladolid II-458a; Valliceliana, Rome IX-232b; XIII-172c; Vatican IX-232b; 616b; 617b; 619c; XV-290c; 294b; 380d; Vercelli seminary XV-348d; Veroli seminary XV-359c; Verona, chapter of IX-619d; Vilna XV-434a; Vilna University XV-434a; Visconti, Pavia XV-380d; Vivarium monastery IX-229a; and Vulgate revision XV-518a; Waitzen XV-525b; Walkenried Abbey XV-537c; Washington Congressional IX-232b; XV-559c; 559d; Washington, Law XV-559d; Whitby II-458a; Wisconsin XV-664b; Wittenberg University XV-679c; York IX-229c; Zaluski I-263d; Zwettl Abbey XV-772a

Librarii, in monasteries XIII-635b

Libre Parole, periodical XI-676d

Libreville, mission VI-329c

Libri-Bagnano II-399b

Libri Carolini. *See* Caroline Books

Libri, Francesco dai XV-362b

—**Formularum.** *See* Formularies

—**Girolamo dai** XV-362b

—**matutinales** IX-300b

—**nocturnales** IX-300b

—**Pœnitentiales.** *See* Penitential Books

—**Sequentiales** IX-299d

—**Symbolici** IV-726b

—**troponarii** IX-299d

Libumia, province, Bosnia IV-510c

Liburnians, tribe II-695a

Libutius, bishop XIII-254a

Libya, Franciscan missions VI-293b; 756d; dialect I-194b; Sibyl XIII-770a

—**VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF** XVI-82b; 69c

Libyan Desert V-330d

—**Marmarica.** *See* Libya Secunda (Upper)

—**Pentapolis (Lower)** I-300d; XV-60a

—**Secunda (Upper)** I-300d; XV-60a

Libyans, and Amorrhites I-434a; and Merneptah V-340c; and Ramses III V-341a. *See* Berbers

Lic., abbr. I-24d

Licarrague, Jean, Bible XV-371d

Licatuit, Indian village X-371d

Licence, in arts I-759c; marriage IX-692b

—**Sexual** IX-695d

Licentiate, degree I-759b; XV-193b; Paris University XI-497b; Spain I-139b

Licentius II-85d

Liceo di Musica I-88c

—**Musicale**, Pesaro XI-739a

—**Valenciano**, periodical I-592d

Licerius, Saint. *See* Lizier, St.

—Bishop of Idanha VII-49b

Licet ab initio, Bull of Paul III VIII-37c; XIII-137b

—**Alias**, Bull of Benedict XIII III-133a

—**Alias**, Bull of Leo X IV-345b

—**de vitandâ**, decretal of Alexander III III-336a

—**ecclesiæ catholicæ**, Bull of Alexander IV VI-281b; VII-281b; XII-752a

—**felicis recordationis**, Bull of John XXI VIII-430a

—**fixta doctrinam**, Decree of John XXII XII-466c

—**per Apostolicas Litteras**, Constitution of Pius IX IV-192d

Lichenthal, convent II-220b

Lichetta, Jesuit missionary VII-592d

Lichetto (Lichetus), Francesco, Franciscan VI-285d; Scotism XIII-612c; XIV-592b; XV-523b

Lichfield, Clement, Abbot of Evesham V-648d

—**DIOCESE OF** IX-232b; I-508c; XVI-38b

—*Archbishopric* I-506d; IV-69b; XI-215c; and Offa V-555a; suppressed IV-69c

—*Cathedral:* apse I-660b; St. Ceadda II-579a; III-470d; (ill.) IX-facing 232; nave VI-675a; pilgrimage XII-92d; Ryder's statue XIII-283d

—**House Compact**, and O'Connell XI-202a

Lichnicon XV-381c

Lichoudes, Joannikios, theologian VI-771d

—**Sophronius**, theologian VI-771d

Lichtenau, mission VI-779b

—**Henry IV**, Bishop of Augsburg II-75a

—**Konrad of.** *See* Konrad of Lichtenau

Lichtenberg, Anton Carl, and Leopoldine Society XVI-52c

—**Conrad von**, Bishop of Strasburg V-526d; XIV-313d

—**John II von**, Bishop of Strasburg XIV-314a

Lichtenfels, mission VI-779b

Lichtenstein, principality, religious statistics XIV-278a

—**John Christopher von**, Bishop of Chiemsee VII-440a

—Gallery, Vienna XV-441a

Lichtneckert, J., on Materialism X-45d

Liciac, Etienne de, Abbot of Grandmont VI-725d

Licinianus, Bishop of Cartagena III-384d; and Eutropius V-630d

—emperor, and Constantine IV-300d

Licinio, Giovanni Antonio. *See* Pordenone, Giovanni Antonio

Licinius, emperor, and Constantine IV-296a; 300c; XVI-66b; and Maximinus X-77c; property, ecclesiastical XII-467d; and Sebastia, martyrs XIII-667d; Toleration, Edict of X-318a

—**Saint**, Bishop of Angers I-489b

—Bishop of Patara XI-541b

Licit de Vitanda, Constitution of Alexander III XII-271d

Licius, prefect, conversion XV-79a

Digitized by Google

Lick Observatory, Mount Hamilton, California III–172c; (ill.) III–facing 174; and nebulæ II–28c
Lictors, in Philippi IX–426b
Liddell, v. Westerton, trial XIII–91a
Liddon, Canon, and Pusey XII–583c
Lideric, legend IX–251c
Lidmilla, Saint. *See* Ludmilla
Lidoire, Saint. *See* Litorius
Lidskjalv, in Scandinavian mythology I–775b
LIDWINA, SAINT IX–233a; biography III–7d; stigmata XIV–295b; veneration VII–97a
Lie. *See* Lying
Liébeault of Nancy, hypnotist VII–606b
Liebenberg, Johann Andreas von XV–418b
Liebenstein, Jacob von, Archbishop of Mainz IX–552a
LIEBER, ERNST MARIA IX–233c; XVI–22b; and Bismarck IX–234a; policy IX–234d; and Volksverein IV–247d; IX–234c
—**Adami.** *See* Adam, Books of
—**Agendarum** IX–299d; XIII–89a; 89b
—**Franz** VI–476b
—**MORIZ** IX–235a; 233c
—**Thomas.** *See* Erastus
Lieberkühn, Johann Nathanael I–460c; X–132d; and Müller II–575c; X–628b
LIEBERMANN, BRUNO FRANZ LEOPOLD IX–235c; XIV–595d; "Katholik" XI–678b; and Räss XII–650c; and Weis XV–577a; works of IX–236c
Liebermeister, Karl, at Tübingen University XV–84b
Liebfrauen-Kapelle, Oettingen XI–215b
Liebfrauenkirche, Frankfort-on-the-Main VI–237b
—Nuremberg XI–171a
—Trier VI–677a
—Worms IX–553b
Liebig, Justus von, chemical research X–139b; encyclopedia V–418a; life, theory of II–571b; Munich, university X–634a; and Pelouze XI–610b
Liebknecht, Wilhelm, and Anarchism I–453b; as German party leader VI–513b; as socialist leader XIV–64b
Liebmann, Otto, and Kantianism XII–34a
Liechtenau, Heinrich von, Bishop of Augsburg II–78d
Liechtenstein, Aloys von, Prince, and Ittenbach VIII–256b; and Leo XIII IX–170b
—**Carl von,** Bishop of Olmütz and Breslau II–763d
—**Gallery, Baldung,** pictures by II–220c
Liedekerke, Carmelite convent III–366a
Liefwin, Saint. *See* Lebwin
Liège, town, battle VII–232a; Congress (1890) XVI–41a; daily papers XI–671b; and France II–395b; jubilee IV–665c; and Philip the Good III–69b; risings (1886) II–403a; sculpture XIII–643d; State University II–406b; and succession VII–234a
—**Alger of.** *See* Alger of Liège
—**Anselm of.** *See* Anselm of Liège
—**DIOCESE OF** IX–236a; and St. Albert's Cathedral I–261c; and All Souls' day I–316a; annals I–534b; and Beelen II–388b; and Chapeauville III–574b; Cistercians XVI–5d; convent at VII–427b; Council of (1131) XII–392a; Corpus Christi, feast IV–391a; and Dechamps IV–665c; directory V–26c; Discalced Carmelite Convent XIV–660c; Eucharistic Congress V–593a; St. James' Church (ill.) II–facing 400; Jesuits XII–230b; 654a; XIV–92b; 309b; Nicholas of Myra XI–64b; Radulph of Rivo, episcopal chronicle XII–633a; and rationale XII–651c; Redemptorists XII–684a; Reiner of Huy X–222b; Social Works, Congresses of II–403a; and Van Bommel II–645c
Liégeois of Nancy VII–608d; on hypnotism of prisoners VII–609d
Lieges, Court of, in Christian states in East IV–547b
Liegnitz-Brieg-Wohlau, Duchy of and empire II–763d
Liegues Abbey, and Newhouse Abbey X–789d
Liemar, Archbishop of Bremen I–133a; VII–121d; 128c; IX–434c
Lien, periodical VII–536d
Liène, Saint. *See* Leonius
Lienhardt, George, on Premonstratensian Order XII–389d
Lien K'uei, Futai of Sin-Kiang XV–96c
Lienne, Saint, Abbot of Poitiers IX–413c
Lierre, Carmelite convent III–368c; and Blessed Beatrix II–375d
LIESBORN, monastery IX–237c; X–637a; altar-piece IX–238a; foundation XV–589b; suppression XV–604c
—**MASTER OF** IX–238a
Liesse, town, France, pilgrimage to XII–92d
LIESSIES, monastery IX–238c; and Blosius II–604b; foundation III–210d
Liestovka. *See* Rosary
Liesveldt, Jacob van, version of the Bible XV–373a
Lietbert, Abbot of Saint-Ruf IX–251d
Lietbertus, Saint, Bishop of Cambrai III–210b
Liethard, Abbot of Gemblours VI–408b
Lietrichstein, Cardinal of Olmütz XII–341a
Lieu St.-Bernard, monastery XV–431d
Lieutaud, Joseph X–132d
Lieuwe, Denys van. *See* Denys the Carthusian
Lievaneras, and Anglican orders XV–314d
Lievens, priest, mission III–155a
Li Fan-yuan III–666b; X–480a
LIFE IX–238d; abstinence I–74a; and Apocalypse I–595c; and biology IX–240b; and Cardan III–332c; defence of I–210d; XIII–691b
—*eternal* V–551c; and Calvin XII–378b; and charismata III–588d; and creed I–631c; first, and Nasoræans X–706d; and heaven VII–170c; and hope XV–474b; and Lucidus XII–377d
—God's ownership V–186a; and Hæckel V–657d; and immanence VII–684a; 685b; in law I–49a; Manichæan teaching IX–592b; and moral theology XIV–603d; origin of II–571b; IX–243b; and palæontology XI–411c
—*philosophy:* and Aristotle I–716c; IX–239a; Greek period IX–238d; medieval period IX–239b; modern period IX–239d; and Nasoræans X–706d
—psychical argument IX–243a; and Renaissance XII–766b; and Rosmini XIII–196b; and Scholasticism IX–242b; and science IX–241b; Scotist school IX–239c; second, soul, participation VII–688a; and suicide XIV–326c; supernatural XIII–677b; and Swedenborg XIV–355d; and temperance XIV–481c; Thomism XIV–667d; unit of II–574d; and world, antiquity of XV–705b
—**and Advent Union** I–167a
Life-giving Waters, in Manichæan cosmogony IX–592c
Life-raft, and Ammen I–430c
Lifou, island X–781c
Liftâ (Nephtoa) VI–443a
Liga Filipina, society XII–13b
LIGAMEN IX–244a; VII–697c
Ligardio, Pantaleon, and Goar VI–606d
Ligarides, Paisios, writer VI–771d; and Nikon XI–78a
Liga Sacerdotal Riograndeza XII–421d
Ligdanus, Bishop of Lesse XIV–518d
Ligeard, on supernatural, desire of VII–686d
Light, *Metaphysical:* angelic V–755c; of Faith V–755c; 756c; of glory VII–174c; infused V–755b; Joannine use I–505c; of the mind I–449b; of reason V–755c; of the world I–595c
—*Physical:* and Ampère I–438a; and Babinet II–178c; and Bardesanes II–204c; and Biot II–576b; Christ symbolized I–354b; and Copernicus XV–184c; and De Dominis V–114a; and Descartes XII–59d; 61a; and Doppler II–29a; emission XII–65b; and Fizeau VI–88c; and Foucault VI–156d; Huygens XII–61a; Malebranche XII–61b; in Manichæism IX–592a; 592d; 593a; and Mariotte XII–671b; monochromatic XII–61b; and Newton XII–62c; polarization of, and Malus XII–65c; propagation XII–66a; and psychotherapy XII–550c; reflection of, and Roger Bacon XIII–115b; refraction of XII–59d; research, modern V–423c; of the sun I–449b; undulatory XII–61a; 65b; white, chemistry of II–28d; and Zoroaster II–154b
—**The,** periodical XVI–55d
Lightfoot, John, Biblical commentator IV–161a; V–705c; on Diatesseron XIV–464d; dissents V–516a
—**Joseph Barber** IV–161b; 495d; on Apostolic Fathers I–639d; on Asterius of Amasea II–18a; 162d; on early Church government II–581d; on episcopate XII–416a; on Eusebius, chronicle of V–616d; 620a; on Galatians VI–336d; 337b; 337d; on St. Ignatius VII–646b; XII–219d; on Pantænus XI–447b; on St. Paul's captivity XIV–730d; on St. Peter in Rome I–641b; on St. Polycarp XII–219c; 219d; on popes, early I–286a; popes, lists of XII–272c; on Virgin Mary XV–464Ec
—**Peter,** clockmaker II–458c
Lighthouse, and Charpentier III–633b
Light-King, Nasoræan X–706d
Lightning, and St. Christopher III–729c
Lightning-rod, invention of V–54d
LIGHTS IX–244d; XV–710c; ancient use I–350c; at baptism IX–246c; Blessed Sacrament I–354c; Buddha, worship of III–31a; in daytime IX–244d; in early Church IX–245b; England, suppression in I–502a; at funerals IX–246d; in Irvingite Church VIII–175a; liturgical use IX–245c; 245d; at Mass I–346d; IX–246b; X–20d; perpetual, in church IX–245c; symbolism III–538d; IX–247a; at tenebræ XIV–506a; at vespers XV–381c; worship of, in Sweden XIV–348a
—**Feast of.** *See* Dedication, Feast of the
—**and Flowers Society** XIV–111b
Light-shot, dues XII–470b
Lignages, of Brussels III–22a
Lign aloes. *See* Aloes
Lignano, Giovanni di XV–739a; and Innocent VII VIII–19b
Ligne, Charles Joseph de, Prince VI–204d; in Belgian Senate II–402a; on Marie Antoinette IX–666a
Lignea basilica, Glastonbury VI–579c
Lignum rhodium XII–151b
—**vitæ,** by St. Bonaventure II–652b; VII–603d
Ligny, town, battle (1815) X–698d; pilgrimage XV–352c
—**César de** V–204b
Ligorio, Pirro, and Pius IV XV–279b; and Villa d'Este XIV–747b
Liguana, Professor, and Crawford, Marion XVI–30b
Liguas Indians XI–3b
Ligue, and Bodin II–609b
—**de l'Enseignement,** and atheism VI–181d
—**du bien public** IX–370c
—**patriotique des Françaises** IV–246d
Ligues des femmes chrétiennes XV–693d
LIGUGÉ, abbey IX–247a; II–451b; VII–59c; IX–732d; XII–179d; XIV–134a; St. Martin's Monastery X–473a; printing press II–458c
Liguori, Alphonsus, Saint. *See* Alphonsus Liguori.
—**Joseph de** I–334c
Liguria, district, Italy VIII–208d; 218c; and St. Ambrose I–384b; schism I–661d; 662d
—periodical, Italy XI–685c
—**del Popolo.** *See* Eco d' Italia
Ligurian Republic VIII–234a; X–688c
Ligurians, tribe VIII–224b; XIII–406a; ethnology XII–623d; in Pisa XII–110d
Ligurius, jewel, Bible XIV–307c
Lihor Libnath. *See* Labnath
Li Hung-Chang, Chinese viceroy III–684d; VIII–713c
Li Hung-chen. *See* Riberio
Lihyan, Kingdom of I–666a
Lihyanian (Tamudic) inscriptions I–664a; XIII–711c
Lij Kaneat II–163c
Likhudes, Joannikius, in Moscow XIII–270a
—**Sophronius,** in Moscow XIII–256b; 270a
Li-Ki III–668a
Li-Kiang, town, Tibet XIV–718c
Likowski, bishop, catechism V–87d
Lil, van, and Bollandists II–637c
Li Lei-sse. *See* Buglio
Liliacea. *See* Aloes
Liliencron, Detlev von, poet VI–528c
LILIENFELD IX–247c; VII–198d; Hanthaler at VII–130d
—**Christian von,** hymnodist VII–603d
Lilius, Sylvester de. *See* Gigli, Sylvestro
Liliolus, Bishop of Guadix XVI–43a
—Bishop of Pamplona XI–437d
Lilith, in Hebrew legend IV–715b; 715c
Lilium et rosa, Urban VII XII–476b
Liliuokalani, Queen of Hawaiian Islands XV–177b
LILIUS, ALOISIUS IX–247d; and calendar III–169a; V–482b
—**Antonius** IX–248a; calendar IX–249d
Lilje, Matthias Gregerson, Bishop of Strergrås XVI–77a
Lillah. *See* Sella
LILLE IX–251c; Baunard at II–352a; Carmelite Convent at XIV–660c; Catholic University IX–252d; XV–197d; Collegiate Church IX–252b; Eucharistic Congress IV–245a; V–593a; foundation IX–251c; history IX–252c; Irish College VIII–160d; 162c; population VI–167a; relics IX–252a; shrine III–211a; Vœu du faisan IV–554d; and Philibert Vrau XV–515a .
—**Alain of.** *See* Alain de l'Isle
Lillebonne, Assembly of XI–210a
Lilley, Biblical commentator IV–163b; Pastoral Epistles XIV–729c
Lillien, General von, and Gallitzin VI–368a
Lillis, Thomas F., Bishop of Leavenworth VIII–601d; IX–103c
Lillo, Eusebio, Chilian writer XIV–206c
LILLOOET INDIANS IX–253b; XIII–764b; XIV–431b; 704d
Lilly, William, astrologer II–23a; VII–700d
—**William,** humanist VII–542a; and English education IV–109c; and More XIV–689d; at St. Paul's School IV–98d

Digitized by Google

Lily XII–154c; and St. Catherine of Siena III–448a, and St. Simplicius XIV–4a
Lilybæum (Marsala) X–94c
Lily of Canada. *See* Tegakwitha, Catherine
—of Quito. *See* Paredes, Mary Anne de
—of the Mohawks. *See* Tegakwitha, Catherine
—of the valley XII–154c
Lima, town, audiencia real (1544) XI–734b; and Cabello de Balboa III–126a; and Chili III–663a; colleges II–50b; congress (1847) XI–596d; council (1582) II–292a; (1583) VII–488a; Inquisition VIII–37a; Masonic Council IX–776d
—ARCHDIOCESE OF IX–255a; and Acosta I–108c; Council of (1582) Acosta at I–108d; cathedral (ill.) IX–255d; Franciscan missions VI–298d; hospital II–535d; Immaculate Conception VII–680b; Jesuit College, and Arriaga I–753a; St. Mark's University XV–201c; Santo Domingo, convent II–493b; seminary XIV–781a; university I–705c
Limadensis, Didacus, and Luke Wadding XV–522b
Li-ma-hon, and Luzon XII–12c
Limana. *See* Lima
Liman-Iskelessi (Seleucia Trachæa) XIII–690a
Liman-port. *See* Gümüshlü Liman
Limasol, town, Cyprus IV–590a
—See of XI–71d; hospitallers at IV–553a
Li Ma-teu. *See* Ricci, Matteo
LIMBO IX–256a; and Abelard IX–257b; as abyss I–75b; in Acta Pilati I–111b; and St. Augustine IX–257a; and Bellarmine IX–258a; and Bossuet IX–258b; and Catharinus IX–257d; and St. Gregory of Nazianzus IX–256d; as hell VII–207b; Innocent III on IX–257b; and Jansenism IX–257d; Limbus Infantium IX–256c; Limbus Patrum IX–256a; patristic teaching IX–256d; and Pelagianism IX–257a; and Petavius IX–258b; Pius VI on IX–258d; and Protestantism IX–257d; and purgatory IX–256b; and redemption IX–256b; in Roman Catechism XIII–121b; and Savonarola IX–257d; and Scripture IX–256b; and Suarez IX–258c; and St. Thomas IX–257b; and Zorosaster II–156c
—of Newgate Prison II–296d
LIMBOURG, POL DE IX–259a; V–734b; XI–399c; 626c
Limbroch, Biblical commentator IV–161a
Limbs, of man and anthropoid V–667c
Limburg, province, Burgundy III–68d; XIII–110a; and Frankfort VI–237a; German prose chronicle VI–520c;
—DIOCESE OF IX–260a; cathedral (ill.) IX–260d; cathedral, architecture VI–677a; cathedral, reliquary tablet X–220b; Church in XV–205c; and Deharbe IV–678b; Franciscan church V–326a; map VI–facing 514; Sisters of Divine Providence V–52d; Vicariate Apostolic VII–390d
—Duke of, and St. Engelbert of Cologne V–429d
—Gottfried IV von, Bishop of Würzburg XV–719d
—Jacob, of Marburg VII–299b
—an der Hardt, monastery, and St. Poppo XII–275b
—Chronicle, X–105c
Limburger Koerier, periodical VII–392d
Limburg-on-the-Lahn, cathedral, mitre X–406c
Limbus Infantium IX–256c
—Patrum VII–207b; IX–256a
—Parvulorum VII–207b
Limerick, Ireland, Danish settlement at VIII–101a; Norse kingdom XI–116c; St. Patrick XI–558a; siege of VIII–105b; siege of, and Sarsfield XIII–478c
—DIOCESE OF IX–262a; and Christian Brothers III–710c; college XIII–573b; 578b; Confraternity of the Holy Family II–782d; St. John's Cathedral (ill.) IX–262c; Laurel Hill Convent XIII–578c; map VIII–facing 114; and Father Mathew X–47c; Mercy School XIII–578c; Presentation Sisters XII–397c; Redemptorists XII–686c; seminaries XIII–700b; 700d
—Second Earl of. *See* Dongan, Thomas
—Treaty of IX–263a; XIII–125d; and Catholics XI–615c; terms VIII–105c
—Treaty Stone (ill.) IX–262b
Limesey, Robert de, Bishop of Lichfield IX–232c; 232d
Limitation, Statutes of, English law IV–335b
Limited Redemption, and Presbyterianism XII–392d
Limitours IV–105d
Limits, Treaty of XII–224c
Limmi, Assyrian II–8b; III–734a
Limnæus, hermit V–306d
Limoges, town, enamels V–251d; glass working XIV–241d
—DIOCESE OF IX–263c; St. Anthony of Padua at I–557b Council of (1031) IX–264c; (1032) IV–209a; map VI–facing 188
—Joseph de, missionary X–388d
Limousin, Saint Leonard of. *See* Leonard of Limousin, Saint
Limoux, Convent of, and Arnold of Badeto I–747b; shrine III–332b
Limpo, Balthazar, Bishop of Oporto XI–261b
Limuru, town, Africa VIII–616d
LIMYRA IX–265b
Lin, commissioner, and opium III–683b
—martyr VIII–714b
LINACRE, THOMAS IX–265b; and English education IV–109c; and English Renaissance XII–767c; as humanist VII–542b; medical research X–129b; and More XIV–689d; and Politian XII–213b
Linares, missionary X–390d; XV–455c
—Province, Mexico X–269b
—ARCHDIOCESE OF IX–265d; XIII–404b; 425a; XIV–440c; erection XIV–548a; map X–facing 268
—Duke of, Viceroy of Mexico, and missions in Texas XIV–547b
Lincei, Accademia dei I–84c; 85a; and Codex Atlanticus, of da Vinci XV–444d; and natural sciences XIII–178b; and William Tempel XIV–481a; and Vatican Observatory XV–311a
Linck, Abbot of Zwettl XV–771d
Linckens, Hubert XIII–306a
Lincoln, town, Nebraska, charitable institutions XII–247b; Polish population (1907) statistics XII–211a
—Abraham XV–171c; and Alabama I–241a; Ball monument XIII–647c; and confederacy XV–171d; and emancipation XII–628a; and Ewing V–672d; and Georgia VI–462c; on P. S. Gilmore VI–561b; and Archbishop Hughes VII–517b; and Kernan VIII–627a; and reconstruction XV–173b; St. Gaudens, statue XIII–647d; and South Carolina XIV–159a; statue (ill.) XIII–facing 646; and temperance movement XIV–491a; on Thanksgiving Day XIV–556a; and Van Buren XV–267b
—DIOCESE OF (England) IX–266c; Angelus bells I–488c
—*cathedral* VII–521a; IX–266d; architecture VI–674b; chantry VI–101b; façade V–747b; Galilee III–577a; (ill.) VI–facing 680; IX–facing 266; nave (ill.) IX–267; presbytery of, architecture VI–675a; school of XIII–557b
—chapter houses III–584c; and Grosseteste VII–37c; pilgrimage to XII–93a; XIII–761a
—DIOCESE OF (Nebraska) IX–266b; establishment X–733a; table of statistics XV–176d
—Hugh of, Saint. *See* Hugh of Lincoln
—Richard, Archbishop of Dublin V–176b
—William, Earl of I–172b
—Agricultural School XII–493b
—College, Oxford VI–101a; XI–368d
—Institution, Jefferson City X–399b
Lincolnshire Rising XII–84d
Lincoln Use, extent V–477c; XIII–479d
Lincopia. *See* Linköping
Linctot, Sieur, at Fort Beauharnois X–328c
Linda, William Damasus van. *See* Lindanus, William Damasus
LINDANUS, WILLIAM DAMASUS, Bishop of Ruremonde and Ghent IX–267c; XIII–110c; and Cassander III–403b; and Peter Canisius XI–760c
Lindau, town, convent, canonesses II–464d; convent, privileges I–9a; in Smalkaldic League XIV–58b
—Jacob XVI–23b
—Paul, German dramatist VI–528a
Lindauer, Joseph Andreas, Bishop of Budweis III–34d
Lindback, Vatican researches VIII–64c
LINDE, JUSTIN TIMOTHEUS BALTHASAR, FREIHERR VON IX–268b
Lindebert, Archbishop of Mains V–393a; as Abbot of Ellwangen V–393a
LINDEMANN, WILHELM IX–268c
Lindesay, Robert, of Pitscottie, chronicle of XIII–623c
Lindesmith, E. W. J., and Catholic University III–456a
Lindet, Thomas, Bishop of Evreux V–671c; XIII–14a
Lindger, missionary XV–602b
Lindisfarne, Aidan of. *See* Aidan of Lindisfarne
—ANCIENT DIOCESE AND MONASTERY OF IX–269a; I–506b; V–211b; VII–318c; apse I–660b; bishops V–211c; Ceolwulf at III–537b; and Edinburgh V–285a; foundation I–506b; XI–349b; liturgy of IX–312a; Osbald of Northumbria at XI–335a
—Gospels I–511b; 511d; IV–579b; IX–269d; XV–374d; 375a; cover II–220a; and St. Cuthbert IV–579b; and Bishop Eadfrid IX–269d; Evangeliarium of IX–623c; facsimile page (ill.) IX–facing 270; history XV–518c; St. John, Gospel of I–511c; St. John, Gospel of (ill.) I–510d; 511; script XI–407c
Lindle, on Amraphel I–441c
Lindley, on partnership XI–509c
Lindner, Simon, Augustinian VII–283a
LINDORES, BENEDICTINE ABBEY OF IX–270a; VIII–682b
Lindsay, Lord Alexander, and the Supplication IV–459a
—Epiphanus, mission III–326a
—See of XI–215c
—Sir Walter, and Venerable John Ingram VIII–8c
Lindsey, Benjamin B., and juvenile delinquents VIII–588b
—Theophilus, Unitarian congregation XV–155b
Lindulf, Duke of Eastphalia III–19b
Lindus, town, Island of Rhodes XIII–24c
LINE, MRS. ANNE IX–270c; II–206d; XIII–727c
—Roger IX–270c; and Ven. William Thomson XIII–727c
Linea XV–88b; alb I–251b
Linegar, John, Archbishop of Dublin V–176b; and Thomas Burke III–80a
Linen, in alb I–252b; and altar I–355a; 355d; in altar-cloth I–352a; 359d; in amice I–429a; in antimensium I–563d; 564b; in Apocalypse I–352b; in Communion cloth I–356b; in corporal I–355a; IV–387c; in finger-towels I–355d; in pall I–355c; in purificator I–355d; in tunic XV–88b
Lines, and Cavalieri III–468a
Linga. *See* Phallus
LINGARD, JOHN IX–270d; on Anglican consecration rite I–495b; Anglo-Saxon Church, last rites IV–662d; on Anglo-Saxon clergy III–292a; on Anglo-Saxon veneration of saints IV–173a; on Annates act V–446b; on Bangor-is-Coed XV–586b; on Canonical Provision in England XII–516c; as Church historian VII–379a; on confirmation IV–219c; on dedication of churches XI–563b; and Douai Version XV–377a; on Elizabeth V–448d; on Elisabethan Catholics XV–27b; on Elizabethan persecution V–449c; on Garnet VII–84a; and Gradwell VI–718b; history IX–271d; XII–419a; on John, King of England V–437d; on Langton and the barons VIII–792d; on papal power IX–75c; on Matthew Paris V–438d; portrait IX–271; and Tractarians V–454d; Ushaw College XV–233c; 234a; and Wiseman XV–670c; Wiseman controversy XIV–724a
Linga Sharira, Hindu II–734d; and theosophy XIV–627c
Lingayen, P. I. XI–150a
Lingendes, Jean de, Bishop of Sarlat X–604a; XI–668b
Lingg, Herrmann von, poet VI–527b
—Maximilian von, Bishop of Augsburg II–76d
Lingoa geral VII–45c; in Brasil II–746d
Lingon, martyr V–478a
Lin-go-tsen, Leon XIII–520c
Ling-pan-tien-tsun, Chinese deity XIV–448a
Ling Tui Ta Ch'ên XV–96d
Lingua franca, in Asia Minor I–791a
Linguet, Simon Nicolas Henry, and Baston II–346a; at Reims XII–729d
Ling-yuen, town, China III–665b
Linières, Jean de, physicist XII–50a; and Saxe XIII–493d
Link, Wenzel, at Altenberg VII–283b; California VI–478a
Linköping, town, Sweden XIV–351b
—ANCIENT SEE OF XVI–53d; cathedral XIV–348d; 354a; XV–207d; XVI–54a; council XIV–348d; XV–207d; ecclesiastical assemblies XVI–76d; and Vexio XVI–78d
Linlithgow, Scotland, Irish population VIII–154b
—Palace, Scotland (ill.) XIII–facing 612
Linnæan Society IX–140d
Linnæus, Karl von II–573d; XIV–799d; XV–208d; anthropological classification XII–622d; 623a; and Cesalpino III–546b; God, belief in XIII–608a; and palæontology XI–411d; on Charles Plumier XII–169b; racial classification XII–624c; and Respighi XII–786d; Systema V–655d; 659c; on Tournefort XIV–799d
Linné, Karl von. *See* Linnæus
Linne, Nicholas de, astronomer III–366d
Lin-ngan (Hang-chou) III–682a
Linobambaci IV–591b
LINOE IX–272c
Linostima, palla, in Gallican Rite VI–362c

Digitized by Google

Linse, Leo, Abbot of Fort Augustus II–453b; V–517d; VI–146b
Linsenmann, Franz Xaver von, Bishop of Rottenburg XIII–208b; at Tübingen University XV–84a; Tübinger Theologische Quartalschrift XI–678a
Lint, Damasus van der IX–267c
Lintel, in architecture V–262d; and church windows XV–653d
Linteum, veil III–564a
—**pectorale,** in Solemn Pontifical Mass of Pope XII–233c
Linton, M. L., St. Louis University XIII–364a; Western Tablet XI–695c
—**William S.** I–426d; 427d
Lintra, Barthélemy Pierre de, theologian XIV–373b
LINUS, SAINT, Pope IX–272d; I–611a; XII–272d; and Ambrosian Rite I–401d; birthplace XV–505b; chronology IV–13b; and Claudia IV–7c; epitaph III–512b; Marcion III–553c
Linz, town, battle (1626) II–126b; peace of VII–554c; statistics IX–275b; university XV–197d; Wördle XV–709d
—**DIOCESE OF** IX–273c; cathedral (ill.) IX–274; Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception (ill.) IX–275; and Gasser von Valhorn VI–392b; Jesuit foundation XIV–101a; press in XI–670b; Redemptorists in XII–686a; statistics of religious orders II–136d
Linzer Quartalschrift, periodical VII–348a
—**Volksblatt,** periodical XI–670a
Linzolo, mission XV–115b
Lioba, Saint II–463b; and St. Boniface II–657b; Rudolf of Fulda XIII–218b; in Germany XIV–563d; mission II–454c; and St. Thecla XIV–563c; and Wimborne XV–648a
Lion, in Apocalypse I–524d; 526c, 596b; in Arabia I–663c; and evil spirit I–332d; of St. Jerome I–517a; mechanical, and da Vinci XV–441d; in Mithraism X–403d; in Physiologus XII–68d; ship III–683b; symbolism I–524d; 767d; III–647c; in Temple III–647a; winged I–516c; XIV–376c
—**Jacques, Venerable,** at Reims XII–729d
—**John,** martyrdom V–476c
Lionel, Annonay, and Sisters of Providence XV–494d
—**Thérèse,** and Sisters of Providence XV–494d
Lionello, Nicolo, in Udine XV–118c
Lionessa, Fabio della, in Flanders XI–163c
Lionne, Hugues de IX–372a; and Louis XIV VI–505c; as papal foreign secretary IX–375a
Lion of St. Mark, Carpaccio III–373d
Lions, Monsignor, Vicar Apostolic of Kwei-chou VIII–714b
Lipa, town, founded IX–598d
—**Diocese of** XII–15d; XVI–36a; table of statistics XV–177c
Lipanes, Indian tribe X–720a; XI–403b
Lipari Islands VIII–209a; XIII–772b; 772d
Lipau, battle II–616c; VII–589b; and Hussites X–562d
Lipetsk, battle XIII–244b
Liphardus, Saint, and Abbey of Meung-sur-Loire XI–319a
Lipik (Aquæ, Balissæ) IV–607b
Li Ping-heng IX–747d
Lipomanus, Aloisius. *See* Lippomano, Luigi
Li-pou, Chinese Bureau of Rites XIII–521d
Lipp, Joseph von, Bishop of Rottenburg XIII–208b
—**Maria Magdalena** VII–158b
Lippay, George, Bishop of Veszprem XV–392c
LIPPE IX–276a; X–636c; church in IX–276d
—**Bernhard V of,** Bishop of Paderborn XI–384c
—**Simon I, Lord of,** Bishop of Paderborn XI–384b
—**Simon III of,** Bishop of Paderborn XI–384c
—**Detmold, State** IX–276b
Lippershey, Hans VI–343b; and telescope II–26a
Lippert, and ancestor-worship I–528b; and fetishism VI–53b; and matriarchy XV–689c
LIPPI, FILIPPINO IX–277b; 279a; Apparition of Blessed Virgin Mary to St. Bernard (ill.) II–facing 498; in Lateran Gallery, Rome XIII–165c; paintings, religious XI–400b; portrait IX–277
—**FILIPPO** IX–278b; and Botticelli II–708c; St. Maria Sopra Minerva, frescoes XIII–172d; monument of (ill.) IX–279; paintings, religious XI–399c; in Prato Cathedral XII–117d; in Riccardi Palace VI–688d; tomb XIV–232d
—**Lorenzo,** humanist, at Pisa XII–112b
—**Raffaello, Franciscan** VI–287b
Lippi-Ugguccioni, Ricovero dei, Servite XIII–736a
Lippo Dalle Madonne. *See* Scannabecchi
—**Di Dalmasio.** *See* Scannabecchi
LIPPOMANO, LUIGI, Bishop of Verona IX–279d; XV–362b; as hagiographer VII–107a; Papal nuncio to Poland XII–191a; 708b; and Salmeron XIII–403b; at Trent XV–33c
—**Pietro,** Bishop of Bergamo IX–280a
Lippovans, in Rumania XIII–227c
Lippa, Theodor, as æsthete XII–33b
Lippstadt, monastery, Evangelical Confession at XV–602d; 603b; Lutheranism at XV–603b; 603c; and Westphalia XV–604d
Lips, Sign of the Cross on XIII–786a
—**Josse.** *See* Lipsius, Justus
LIPSANOTHECA IX–280b; III–343a; XVI–18d; and Cardinal Vicar of Rome III–343b
Lipschütz, Israel, on Mishna XIV–437d
LIPSIUS, JUSTUS IX–280b; 392d; on Acidalius I–105a; on Arabic Gospel of the Infancy I–607c; Hilary of Poitiers, edition of IV–454c; life, by Mireus X–351d; and Ortelius XI–329c; at Padua University XI–387d; portrait IX–facing 280; and Puteanus XII–584a; sodality, as member XIV–91b
—**Richard Adelbert** VII–108a; on Abgar I–610b; on Acts of Sts. Peter and Paul I–611d; on Divine Attributes II–64a; on early popes I–286a; on Galatians VI–336d; on Gnosticism VI–592d
Lipski, Bishop of Cracow, and Monita Secreta X–487c
—**Andreas,** Bishop of Wloclawek XV–681d
—**Mathias,** Bishop of Minok X–333d
Liptina, Council (743) II–658a
Li Pu III–666a
Liqanos, missionary V–568d
Liquefaction, of blood of St. Januarius VIII–295c
Liquid, compressibility of, and Despretz IV–755d; equilibrium of, and Clairaut XII–63a; motion of, and Euler XII–63a; and eucharistic host VII–494a; and Pascal XII–60c; of Leonardo da Vinci XII–52d
Liquor, alcohol in I–274b
—**legislation,** in Alaska I–247d; in British Isles XIV–487a; New York Tax Law XI–39d
—**traffic,** in Alabama I–244a; in Canada II–149a; State regulation of XIV–486d
Lira, value VIII–229b; X–335d
Liranga, mission station XV–115c
Lirioso, Bishop of Tortosa XIV–785c
Liripippium (Liripipe) IV–420b; VII–464c
Lirot, missionary VIII–713a
Lisa, Manuel, of St. Louis X–517b; XIV–19a
Lisâni, Persian poet XI–720c
Lisboa, town. *See* Lisbon
—**Felix,** sculptor IX–660c
—**Marcos de,** Bishop of Oporto XI–261b
Lisbon, town, and Albuquerque I–270d; XII–297d; Gusmão at VII–89d; Edward Kavanagh in VIII–612d; masonic council in IX–776d; national library IX–282c; Postal Act of, and Congo IV–230a; university IV–95c
—**PATRIARCHATE OF** IX–281c; VII–324d; XII–305c; Augustinians VII–288b; Brigittines II–786d; and Clement XI XI–552b; Dominican convent, James Arthur at I–755b; ecclesiastical history IX–282d; English College IX–283c; XII–230b; 230c; XIII–572b; Irish College VIII–159d; XI–205d; XII–230c; Irish ecclesiastics (1795) VIII–162c; Jesuit College XII–654a; map XIV–facing 200; papal nunciature XI–161c; Patriarch of, arms (ill.) VII–facing 242; Redemptorists XII–683d; Scotch institutions XII–230c; seminaries XIII–700b; 700d
Lisbona, Pietro di, Bishop of Frascati (Tusculum) VI–244b
Lisburn, Sisters of the Sacred Heart of Mary, school XIII–578c
Lisfranc, Jacques, surgeon X–142a
Lisgoole, shrine IV–60b
Lisieux, Arnulf of. *See* Arnulf of Lisieux
—**Diocese of** II–358d; cathedral II–359a; college II–358d; college, Adam I–134d; Council of III–485d; seminary V–596d; Dosquet at V–137c
Liske, historian XII–200c
Lisle, town, Illinois, St. Joseph's Orphanage II–622b; St. Procopius College II–621c; St. Procopius College (ill.) II–622a
—**Ambrose Phillips de.** *See* De Lisle, Ambrose Lisle March Phillippe
L'Isle, Leconte de, poet VI–203a
—**Thomas,** Bishop of Ely I–246a; V–396d
Lismore, Abbey of III–385a; XV–565b
—**Book of** IX–284d; and O'Curry XI–205c
—**DIOCESE OF,** Australia IX–283d; II–117c
—**Diocese of,** Ireland. *See* Waterford and Lismore
—**Isle of,** Scotland, cathedral I–706c; monastery XIII–631c
—**SCHOOL OF,** Ireland IX–284b
Lispenard vs. Stewart, and Charles O'Conor XI–202d
Lissa, Bohemian Brethren II–617d
Lissabona (Lisbon) IX–281c
Lissus. *See* Alessio
List, Friedrich, Malthusianism XII–279d
Lista y Aragon, Alberto, writer, school of Seville XIV–201a; Seville, University of XIII–746c; and Pardo y Aliaga XIV–204b; portrait XIV–198a
Liste des Bienfaits du Roi, fund XI–701c
Lister, Christopher IX–285a
—**Lord Joseph,** physician X–137a; 142b; at Glasgow University VI–579a
—**THOMAS,** Jesuit IX–285a; in Archpriest Controversy XVI–4d
List of the holy oils, document VII–423a
Liston, Robert, use of narcosis X–142b
Listra, See VI–738d
Liszt, Adam IX–285c
—**FRANZ** IX–285b; and Cohen IV–94d; composition, method X–658b; as Franciscan tertiary XIV–642a; and Kaufmann, Leopold VIII–610d; as musician XI–271a; portrait IX–285; symphonium XIV–449b; and Thalberg XIV–554a
Litang, town, Tibet XIV–718c
Litania XII–447a
—**Gallicana.** *See* Litania Minor
—**Major** IX–287a
—**Minor** IX–287b
—**Romana.** *See* Litania Major
Litâny, N. el (Leontes) VI–430c; 431a; IX–790a; X–750a
LITANY IX–286d; adjuration in I–142d; in African liturgy I–195d; Agnus Dei I–222d; in Alexandrine liturgy I–304a; Ambrosian Rite I–395a; 397d; 398a; 400b; 400d; Anglo-Saxon, invocation of Our Lady I–510c; ancient I–486a; in Apostolic Constitutions, liturgy of I–571b; of St. Augustine's monks II–82d; St. Aunarius II–108a; Babylonian II–187c; bidding, in Stowe Missal III–501d; in Celtic baptismal rites III–503a; Clovesho, Council of IV–69a; in consecration service I–365a; diaconal, in liturgy of Addeus and Maris I–137a; diaconal, in East Syrian Rite XIV–415b; Durham Rite V–214a; faithful, attitude of VI–425a; in Greek Divine Office I–106b; Greek Liturgy IV–317b; Irish, of Blessed Virgin XV–463a; in St. James' Liturgy I–572c; Lamaism XII–409c; Latin-Irish, St. Aileran I–234d; in St. Mark, Liturgy of I–304c; St. Mark's Day III–554a; in Mass of catechumens I–198a; of Mohammedans X–422c; novel, approbation III–526a; at papal coronations I–98d; primitive, resemblance to acclamations I–98a; Rogation Days I–69d; Roman Emperors, at coronation of I–98b
—**Days,** Mass in Bobbio Missal III–502b
—**for the Dying,** Old Testament names in I–54d
—**OF LORETO** IX–287c; Agnus Dei in I–222d; at Benediction II–465c; decrees concerning IX–290b; development IX–288d; earliest printed copy IX–289b; early examples IX–289a; early use IX–288b; form IX–287d; introduced XV–464b; Joseph II II–127c; Loreto IX–289c; origin IX–287c; papal approval IX–290a; praises IX–288b; scriptural IX–289d; spread of devotion IX–290b
—**of Our Lady.** *See* Litany of Loreto
—**OF THE HOLY NAME** IX–290c; 287c; and Agnus Dei in I–222d
—**OF THE SAINTS** IX–291a; 287c; Ængus the Culdee VIII–639a; Agnus Dei in I–222d; consecration of cemeteries III–508b; corner stone XIV–303b; Sts. Cosmas and Damian invoked IV–404a; deacon, in ordination of IV–650d; on Holy Saturday VII–438a; Office of, Primer XII–425b; pope V–115c; extraordinary processions XII–447d; in Stowe Missal III–499a
Litchfield, town, Connecticut, temperance movement XIV–490c
Literal Contract, in Roman civil law IV–334d
—**Method.** *See* Tabellen-Methode
Literarischer Handweiser, periodical, XI–678d; 680b
Literarische Rundschau für das katholische Deutschland, periodical XI–679b; 680b
Literary and Catholic Sentinel, periodical V–115c
—**Club,** London, Artemus Ward II–804d
Literati, of England, liberalism IX–212c
Literature: *Armenia* I–738a; X–211b; Esnik V–739a; Isaac of Armenia VIII–175d; Mesrob X–211a; Nerses of Lambron X–754c
—**Assyro-Babylonia** II–17a

Digitized by Google

—*Austria-Hungary:* Brunner III–13a; Dudik V–184a; Ebendorfer V–241d; Feuchtersleben VI–58c; Grillparser VII–33d; Grün VII–42a; Haschka VII–147c; Hungarian VII–560b; Kisfaludy, Karoly VIII–663b; 662d; Mühlbacher X–625c; Münch-Bellinghausen X–630b; Proschko, Frans Isidor XII–481c; Proschko, Heromione XII–481c; Pyrker XII–586d; Schlör XIII–545a; Schrank XIII–590d; Seidl XIII–687b; Stifter XIV–294a; Walther von der Vogelweide XV–545b; Weninger XV–587d
—*Belgium:* Chastellain III–637c; conscience IV–273c; Hoescho VII–489b; Maerlant IX–521a; Ratherius of Verona XII–651a; William of Moerbeke XV–634a
—Byzantine. *See* Byzantine Literature
—*Canada:* Baillet II–206c; Casgrain III–400c; Chauveau III–645c; Duvernay V–220a; Ferland VI–43d; Fréchette VI–251b
—Coptic V–356d; XVI–27d; Czech IV–598d
—*Denmark* IV–730a; Stolberg XIV–299d
—*England* V–458d; Ælfric I–171c; Austin II–113b; Aylward II–164c; Bartholomæus Anglicus II–313b; Bede, Venerable II–384b; Bedford, Henry II–386b; Beste II–529b; Bokenham II–625d; Bolton II–643c; Bradshaw II–727c; Bulstrode III–58d; Butler, Alban III–90a; Butler, Charles III–90d; St. Cædmon III–131d; Caryll III–395b; Caswall III–417b; Caxton III–469a; Challoner III–564c; Champney III–568c; Chaucer III–642b; Crashaw IV–467b; Cursor Mundi IV–574c; Cynewulf IV–581d; D'Avenant IV–639b; Dryden V–167d; Faber V–740c; Fabyan V–745d; Forrest VI–144b; Fullerton, Georgiana Charlotte VI–318b; Garland VI–385c; Gower VI–685a; Habington VII–99c; Hawes VII–155d; Hawker VII–156a; Herbert of Lea, Lady Elizabeth XVI–44d; Heywood, Jasper VII–319b; Heywood, John VII–319d; Inchbald, Elizabeth VII–717c; Jocelin de Brakelond VIII–418b; Lingard IX–270d; Lydgate IX–468d; Malory IX–573c; Mandeville IX–587d; Mannyng IX–608d; Marryat, Florence IX–715a; Milner X–315a; More XIV–689c; Newman X–794d; Oakeley XI–173a; Oxenford XI–364d; Oxenham XI–365a; Paley XI–423b; Paris, Matthew XI–499a; Patmore XI–546d; Pitts XII–120d; Plowden XII–167b; Procter, Adelaide XII–450b; Robertson XIII–99a; Roger of Hoveden XIII–116c; Rolle de Hampole XIII–119a; Rolls Series XIII–120a; Ryder XIII–283d; Sala XIII–391a; Sergeant XIII–727a; Shirley, James XVI–74a; Simpson XIV–4a; Southwell XIV–164b; Stone, Mary Jean XIV–304a; Taunton XIV–460b; Taylor, Frances Margaret XIV–468a; Thompson XIV–703c; Tootell XIV–779b; Utopia XV–243b; and Virgin Mary XV–462d; Wace XV–521b; Walter of Winterburn XV–544d; Ward XV–552d; William of Shoreham XV–638d; Wireker XV–660c
—*France* VI–190a; Academy I–89a; Aubignac II–67a; Audin II–70a; Autran II–143d; Barruel II–310a; Batteux II–350a; Baunard II–352a; Bausset II–352d; Bernis II–511b; Binet II–569d; Bodin II–609a; Boileau-Despréaux II–623b; Bossuet II–698b; Bougeant II–711a; Bourdaloue II–717b; Brantôme II–742a; Brueys III–4c; Brugière III–7b; Brumoy III–8c; Brunetière III–10b; Budé III–34b; Buffier III–40a; Caillau III–142a; Caussin III–467a; Caylus III–470a; Ceillier III–476c; Champs III–569b; Chantelou III–573b; Chartier III–634d; Chateaubriand III–640a; Chevreul III–650d; Cholonec III–695d; Christine de Pisan III–723d; Coppée IV–354a; Corneille IV–374c; Crasset IV–468c; Craven, Pauline-Marie IV–468d; Delille IV–693a; Deschamps, Eustache IV–748b; Deschamps, Nicolas IV–748c; Desmarets de Saint-Sorlin IV–751c; Desurmont IV–756c; Domenech V–102a; Duponceau V–205c; Fauriel VI–18d; Fénelon VI–35b; Féval VI–65d; Fleuriot, Zénaïde-Marie VI–102b; Florian VI–114d; Froissart VI–308d; Fromentin VI–309b; Gaume VI–398c; Gebhart VI–402b; Gilbert VI–554b; Godeau VI–622b; Gonnelieu VI–634b; Gosselin VI–664c; Gratry VI–731b; Gresset VII–29a; Guerin, Eugénie de VII–60a; Guerin, Maurice de VII–60c; Huet VII–513d; Huysmans VII–591b; Jarric VIII–324b; Jasmin VIII–324c; Jouvancy VIII–527d; La Bruyére VIII–728c; La Fayette, Marie de VIII–738d; La Fontaine VIII–739c; La Harpe VIII–741c; Lamartine VIII–754c; Lamennais, Félicité de VIII–762b; Laprade IX–1a; Lefèvre de la Boderie IX–114b; Maistre, Joseph-Marie IX–554b; Maistre, Xavier de IX–555c; Malherbe IX–569d; Marie de France IX–667a; Mercadé X–107a; Meun X–250a; Michel X–278d; Molière X–434b; Montaigne X–512c; Montesquieu X–536d; Montfaucon X–539d; Morin X–570b; Ossat XI–342b; Paris, Alexis-Paulin XI–498b; Pascal XI–151a; Pelisson-Fontanier XI–608c; Perault XV–642b; Perrault XI–701c; Pingré XII–102b; Pitra XII–119d; Polignac XII–212c; Rabelais XII–619b; Racine XII–630c; Rapin XII–648b; Raynouard XII–672d; Renaudot XII–769d; Rio XIII–61b; Rohrbacher XIII–117d; Rollin XIII–119d; Ronsord XIII–180c; Rousseau XIII–212b; Rubruck XIII–217c; Saint-Simon XIII–376c; Scarron XIII–516b; Swetchine, Sophie-Jeanne XIV–356d; Talon XIV–439b; Thibaut de Champagne XIV–634d; Thiers XIV–635c; Tocqueville XIV–753b; Vandal XV–268b; Verne XV–358d; Veuillot XV–394d; Villefranche XV–430b; Villehardouin XV–430c; Viollet-le-Duc XV–446d; Vogue XV–501c; William of Digullevile XV–632c; William the clerk XV–642d
—*in general:* Academies, Roman I–83b; Arcadianism I–85b; humanistic VII–538c; legends IX–121a; medieval III–702b; medieval, and Godfrey of Bouillon VI–625d; miracle plays and mysteries X–348a; Monophysitism X–489c; Moralities X–557c; Passion plays XI–531b; and Reformation XII–701d
—*Germany* VI–517a; 527b; IX–29c; Ava II–147d; Balde II–218b; Bauberger II–350d; Berno of Reichenau II–512a; Bidermann II–558d; Bolanden II–626b; Brant II–741b; Brascicanus II–744a; Brentano II–759b; Brück III–4a; Cæsarius of Heisterbach III–137b; Celtes III–492c; Cochlæus IV–79a; Contzen IV–340c; Daumer IV–639a; Denis IV–721d; Dreves V–158b; Eberhard of Ratisbon V–242c; Eichendorff V–363d; Ekkehard of Aura V–371a; Emser V–410d; Ezzo V–739c; Faber V–740b; Friedrich von Hausen VI–304b; Godfrey of Viterbo VI–626b; Görres, Guido VI–652a; Görres, Johann Joseph VI–652c; Gottfried von Strasburg VI–680d; Gresemund VII–28b; Grimmelshausen VII–35c; Hagen VII–105d; Hahn-Hahn, Ida VII–109b; Hartmann von Aue VII–146d; Heinrich der Glichézâre VII–199c; Hoinrich von Laufenberg VII–200b; Heinrich von Meissen VII–200c; Heinrich von Melk VII–200d; Heinrich von Veldeke VII–201a; Heliand, The VII–205c; Hensel, Luise VII–240d; Holtei VII–397c; Hroswitha VII–504c; Hülshoff, Annette VII–537c; Julian of Speyer VIII–558b; Kaiserchronik VIII–592b; Kant VIII–603a; Kaufmann VIII–610c; Kehrein VIII–613c; Konrad der Pfaffe VIII–690c; Konrad of Megenberg VIII–691a; Konrad of Würsburg VIII–691c; Kreiten VIII–700d; Lamprecht VIII–769c; Molitor X–442a; Murner X–645b; Otfried of Weissenburg XI–350b; Otto of St. Blasien XI–360a; Pachtler XI–382a; Pauli XI–583b; Pirkheimer XII–109a; Reichensberger XII–723d; Reinmar of Hagenau XII–730c; Reuchlin XII–798a; Riffel XIII–54d; Roth XIII–206d; Rudolf of Fulda XIII–218a; Rudolf von Ems XIII–219c; Scheffmacher XIII–525d; Schlegel XIII–541d; Schmid XIII–545d; Schoenberg XIII–546d; Schols XIII–553a; Senefelder XIII–714d; Silesian School XIII–791b; Silesius I–488d; Spee XIV–213c; Spillmann XIV–215d; Stols XIV–302b; Tauler XIV–465b; Veghe XV–320b; Weber Beda XV–573b; Weber, Friedrich XV–573c; Weber, Heinrich XV–574a; Weislinger XV–577b; Weiss XV–577c; Weitenauer XV–578b; Wenrich of Trier XV–588a; Werner XV–589c; Wessenberg XV–590c; Wimpfeling XV–549a; Winckelmann XV–650d; Windischmann, Friedrich Heinrich Hugo XV–652c; Windischmann, Karl Joseph XV–652d; Wipo XV–660b; Wittmann, George Michael XV–679c; Wittmann, Patrisius XV–679d; Wolfram von Eschenbach XV–683d
—Gnostic VI–599b
—*Greek,* VI–763a; 771d; Blemmida II–596d; Epiphanius of Salamis, Saint XIII–393d; Hermas VII–268c; Musuros X–659a; Physiologus XII–68d; St. Serapion XIII–726b; *See* Byzantine Literature
—*Hebrew* VII–180a; Bible II–543d; Biblical poetry XII–174d; Christology XIV–598b; Miryam XV–464Ac; Parallelism XI–473c
—*Holland:* Anslo I–551a; Schaepman XIII–519b; Thijm, Joseph XIV–636c; Thijm, Peter XIV–636d; Vondel XV–507c
—*Iceland* VII–618a; Edda V–280b; Snorri Sturluson XIV–604; Völuspa XV–507a
—*Ireland* VIII–116a; Armagh, Book of I–733c; Atkinson, Sarah II–51a; Banim, John II–251c; Banim, Michael II–252a; Bourke, Ulick Joseph XVI–11d; Boyce II–725d; De Vere, Aubrey IV–763a; De Vere, Stephen IV–763d; Digby IV–791c; Donatus of Fiesole V–129c; Duffy V–187a; Dungal V–192c; Eriugena V–519d; Four Masters, Annals of the VI–163d; French VI–271b; Griffin VII–32b; Kavanagh, Julia VIII–613a; Keating, Geoffrey XVI–48b; Keen VIII–626a; Kickham XVI–49c; MacCarthy, Bartholomew XVI–57a; MacCarthy, Denis Florence IX–484d; McCarthy, Justin XVI–57c; Mangan IX–589c; McGee IX–492d; Moore, Michael X–553a; Moore, Thomas X–553b; O'Brusdair XI–193d; O'Callaghan XI–194c; O'Curry XI–205a; O'Daly XI–206b; O'Hagan XI–224b; O'Leary XI–240a; O'Mcara, Kathleen XI–250d; O'Reilly, Bernard XI–293c; O'Reilly John Boyle XI–294c; O'Reilly, Myles XI–294d; O'Sullivan Beare XI–348b; Prout XII–504c; Quin XII–613a; Sadlier, Mary Anne XIII–323d; Sheil XIII–754b; Wadding XV–521d; Walsh, Edward XV–540d
—*Italy* VIII–245d; Alfieri I–308b; Arcadianism I–86a; Ariosto I–712b; Audisio II–70b; Aurispa II–112a; Baldi II–219a; Bandello II–246c; Bartoli II–317c; Bembo II–425d; Berni II–509b; Bibbiena II–542b; Boccaccio II–607a; Bojardo II–622d; Bruni III–11b; Cantu III–306a; Capponi III–312b; Castiglione III–409c; Catherine of Siena, St. III–447b; Cellini III–489c; Chiabrera III–652a; clericato IV–50c; Colonna, Vittoria IV–128b; Cordara IV–358b; Crescimbeni IV–485d; Dante Alighieri IV–628a; Dominici V–112b; Filicaja VI–72d; Fioretti VI–78b; Folingo VI–124b; Francis of Assisi, St. VI–229b; Giusti VI–574b; Goldoni VI–631a; Gossi VI–688a; Gravina VI–733b; Guarini VII–52d; Guicciardini VII–64b; Jacopone da Todi VIII–263c; Latini IX–34d; Machiavelli IX–501b; Maffei, Bernardino IX–522a; Maffei, Marchese Francesco Scipione XVI–58c; Manzoni IX–634b; Marenco, Carlo IX–651d; Marenco, Leopoldo IX–652a; Meli X–165b; Menzini X–196d; Metastasio X–234a; Muratori X–641b; Pagano XI–394a; Parini XI–480c; Pellico XI–609b; Petrarch XI–778c; Piccolomini XII–73d; Pindemonte XII–101b; Porta XII–283a; Pulci XII–562d; Quaresmius XII–593b; Redi XII–687b; Riccardi XIII–32d; Rocca XIII–100c; Rossi, Bernardo de XIII–203d; Rossi, Pellegrino XIII–204a; Salimbene degli Adami XIII–400d; Sannazaro XIII–449d; Sarpi XIII–477d; Scaramelli XIII–514c; Tarabotti, Helena XIV–450a; Tasso XIV–463c; Tassoni XIV–464b; Tebaldeo XIV–468b; Tiraboschi XIV–738c; Tornielli XIV–781a; Tosti XIV–788c; Trissino XV–61a; Vegio XV–320c; Villani XV–429b; de Vinci XV–440c; Viva XV–491b
—Japan VIII–313d; Latin. *See* Latin Literature. Persia XI–719a
—*Poland* XII–196d; Bielski II–560b; Drusbicki V–166c; Klaczko VIII–665c; Kochanowski VIII–685d; Kochowski VIII–686a; Konarski VIII–687d; Kosmian, John VIII–695d; Kosmian, Stanislaus VIII–695b; Krasicki VIII–698a; Krasinski VIII–698c; Krzycki VIII–702d; Mickiewics X–283a; Sarbiewski XIII–471b; Skarga XIV–34d; Starowolski XIV–250a; Szujski XIV–421b; Samonowics XIV–421d; Ujejski XV–120a; Vincent Kadlubek, Blessed XV–438d
—*Portugal* XII–307b; Brasil XII–311b; Caldas-Barbosa III–155d; Camões III–218d; Ferreira VI–49b; Fonseca Soares VI–126b; Gomes De Amorim VI–632d; Maceda IX–491d; Pinto XII–103b; Vicente XV–404b; Vieira XV–415d
—Russia XIII–265d
—*Scotland* XIII–622d; Andrew of Wyntoun XV–724a; Barbour II–288a; Bellenden II–

Digitized by Google

414c; Burns, James III–84a; Dawson IV–646d; Dempster IV–717a; Douglas V–143d; Dunbar V–190d; Henryson VII–238c
—*Spain* XIV–192a; Alarcón, Pedro Antonio de XVI–1d; Autos Sacramentales II–143a; Balbuena II–217a; Balmes II–224b; Caballero, Fernan III–125a; Caballero, Raimundo III–125b; Calderon de la Barca III–156a; Castillejo III–413d; Castro y Bellvis III–415c; Cervantes, Salazar Francisco III–545a; Cervantes Saavedra III–543a; Crus IV–557c; Cueva IV–563a; Donoso Cortés V–132b; Encina V–411c; Enciso V–411d; Erulla y Zuniga V–516d; Espinel V–542b; Espinosa V–542c; Eulogius of Cordova, Saint V–604a; Feyjoo y Montenegro VI–66b; Figueroa VI–71a; Gallego VI–350a; Garcilasso de la Vega VI–381d; Gonsalo de Berceo VI–636a; Gracián XVI–42c; Guzman VII–94a; Herrera VII–294d; Iglesias de la Casa VII–639a; Jáuregui VIII–325d; Jovellanos VIII–529b; Leon IX–177d; Lope de Vega Carpio IX–354b; March IX–642c; Medrano, Francisco X–145a; Meléndes Valdés X–161b; Mena X–177b; Mendosa X–186d; Menendes y Pelayo, Marcelino XVI–63a; Montemayor X–529b; Moratín X–560d; Moreto y Cabaña X–567b; Péres de Hita XI–665b; Ribadeneira XIII–29c; Rials XIII–94b; Rioja, Francisco de XVI–71a; Rojas y Zorrilla XIII–118a; Ruiz de Alarcón y Mendosa XIII–223c; Ruiz de Montoya XIII–224b; Saavedra, Figardo Diego de XVI–73a; Saavedra, Remires de Baquedano XIII–285b; Salmeron XIII–402d; Selgas y Carrasco XIII–691d; Telles XIV–478a; Teresa of Jesus XIV–515d; Torres Naharro XIV–783d; Trueba XV–70a; Verdaguer XV–350a
—*Spanish-America* XIV–202a; Argentina XIV–206d; Central America XIV–207a; Chile XIV–206b; Colombia XIV–205a; Cuba XIV–207b; Ecuador XIV–204c; Mexico XIV–202d; Mexico, Chimalpain III–663b; Mexico, Eguira y Eguren XVI–37b; Peru XIV–203d; Venezuela XIV–205d
—Sweden XIV–354c
—*Syriac* XI–716b; XIV–408d; Bardesanes II–293b; Philoxenus of Mabbogh XII–40b
—Tibet XVI–77d
—*United States:* Asarias, Brother II–166c; Brownson, O. A. III–1a; Brownson, Sarah M. III–3a; Bryant III²–25a; Craigie, Pearl Mary Teresa IV–466d; Crawford, Francis Marion XVI–30b; Dorsey, Anne Hanson V–136a; Gayarré VI–399c; Harland, Henry XVI–44a; Harris VII–142c; Henderson VII–214d; Huntington VII–564a; Johnston VIII–484d; Jouin VIII–527b; Lathrop XVI–51d; Miles X–302d; Pise XII–116a; Randall XII–639d; Ryan XIII–282b; Seton XIII–740d; Starr, Eliza Allen XIV–250b; Stoddard XIV–298c; Tabb XIV–423c; Tenney XIV–512b; Walsh XV–541c
—*Wales* XV–536d; Mabinogion IX–481a; Reformation XV–535d
Literaturzeitung, periodical VII–278d
—**Salzburger,** periodical XV–425a
Liternum (Terre Patria) III–408b
Lithardus Uxomensis, at Council of Orléans XII–612b
Lithgow, William, writer XIII–626c
Lithography XIII–714d
Lithostrotos. *See* Gabbatha
LITHUANIA IX–292b; and Blessed Andrew Bobola I–472c; Apostle of, Thomas Netter X–764d; Basilian monasteries II–323d; Catholicism in XIII–255b; conversion XIV–541d; Blessed Cunegundes IV–569b; famine of 1867 XVI–54c; Franciscan missions VI–294b; immigration XVI–54c; language XVI–54c; and Lemberg IX–145a; patron III–402c; and Poland IX–293a; 403b; XII–181d; 183b; 184b; XVI–54b; 55a; and Prussia IX–293c; and Russia XII–186a; XVI–55a; unification IX–292b
Lithuanians, ethnological classification XII–626c; in Russia XIII–235b; 244a
—**IN THE UNITED STATES** XVI–54b; Catholic XVI–55d; national XVI–55d; periodicals XVI–55d; religion XVI–54d; schools XVI–55c; societies XVI–55d
Litifredus, Bishop of Novara XI–135a
Litlyngton, Abbot of Westminster XV–598c
Litma, abbr. I–23a
Litorius, Saint, Bishop of Tours IX–732d; XV–2b; feast of III–163a
Litri (Erythræ) V–527a
Li T'sin wang III–666a
Litt., abbr. I–24d
LITTA, family, Milan IX–293d
—**ALFONSO,** Archbishop of Milan IX–293d
—**LORENZO,** cardinal IX–293d; and Catholic Emancipation XV–394a; and Bishop Connolly XI–23a; and Napoleon X–692c; and Propaganda College VIII–618a; Sabina XIII–291c; at St. Petersburg XIII–257b
Littera beneventana XI–407b
—**romana,** in bulls III–54b
Litteræ Annuæ, periodical XV–507d
—**Apostolicæ.** *See* Apostolic Letters
—**communes** III–56a; XII–716c
—**curiales.** *See* Curial Letters
—**de curia,** Regesta XII–716c
—**dimissoriæ.** *See* Dimissorial Letters
—**emancipatoriæ** V–399c
—**encyclicæ** IX–204a
—**formatæ** I–333d; IX–202b
—**inthronisticæ** V–479d
—**pacificæ,** canon of Chalcedon III–558a
—**pastorales** IX–204a
—**sigillatæ** I–333d
Littera Mozarabica XI–407b
Litterarum patronus, Bessarion II–528b
Littera toletana XI–407b
Litteris altero abhinc, Brief of Pius VIII V–193b; XII–134b
Littig, J. M., in Baltimore II–231d
Little, Thomas. *See* Moore, Thomas
—**Breviary,** of Pius V XV–522a
—**Bear,** in Old Testament II–31a; 31c
—**Brothers of Mary.** *See* Mary, Little Brothers of
—**Chute,** Indians of, and Van de Brock XV–269b
—**Company of Mary, Sisters of.** *See* Sisters of the Little Company of Mary
—**Council** XIII–141d
—**Crow,** Indian chief XIV–20c
Littledale, Sir George K., in Tibet XIV–719d
—**Richard Frederick,** and Monita Secreta X–487c; and Quem terra, pontus, sidera XII–600d; and Ryder XIII–284c
Little Daughters of St. Joseph. *See* Joseph, Little Daughters of St.
—**Ease,** in Tower of London XIII–213a
—**Entrance,** procession at XII–448b
—**Falls,** town, Church of the Assumption I–257b
—**Family** XII–248d
—**Flowers of St. Francis of Assisi.** *See* Fioretti
—**Franciscan Sisters of Mary** XIV–645a
—**Genesis.** *See* Jubilees, Book of
—**German,** party VI–510d
—**go,** at Cambridge III–213d
—**Gradual,** De Lisle IV–700b
Littlehampton, Apostolic school XIII–586b
Little Hermon (Mt. Moreh) VI–430a
—**Hours,** similarity of XIV–515b
—**Labyrinth** I–755b
—**Malvern Priory.** *See* Malvern Priory, Little
Littlemore, town, Cardinal Newman X–797b; St. John XIII–354d
LITTLE OFFICE OF OUR LADY IX–294b; XII–275d; and Carmelite Tertiaries XIV–638a; Carthusians II–389b; in England I–486d; and Hail Mary VII–111b; indulgence VII–788d; nuns, recitation by XI–166c; Primer XII–425a; types XV–464Ea
—**Office of the Immaculate Conception,** Alphonsus Rodrigues I–341b
—**Offices,** devotion of XII–276a
—**Oratory, Brotherhood of the** XI–273a; 273c; and St. Philip Neri XII–19a
—**Passion,** painting, Dürer XI–400a
—**Prophet** I–550d
—**Ritual.** *See* Memorial of Rites
—**Rock,** town I–726a; charitable institutions XII–247b; population I–726a; population, Polish (1907) XII–211a
—**ROCK, DIOCESE OF** IX–295a; church I–726b; formed I–726c; Italians VIII–206b; and Leopoldine Society XVI–52c; negroes XII–629d; statistics XV–176c
—**Rock college,** founded IX–295c
—**Roman Martyrology.** *See* Martyrology, Little Roman
—**Russia** X–594c; union with Rome XII–456c
—**Russians,** number (1900) XIV–48c; Ruthenians XIII–278b Russia XIII–234d
—**Russians,** Rite of. *See* Ruthenian Greek Rite
—**St. Bernard,** hospice II–503d
—**Servants of the Poor.** *See* Poor, Little Servants of the
—**Sisters of the Poor.** *See* Poor, Little Sisters of the
—**Talbot Island,** Franciscan mission XIV–734d
Littleton, at Cambridge III–212b
Little Vehicle. *See* Hinayana
—**Venice (Leghorn)** IX–131a
—**Well, Chapel of the,** Guadalupe Mexico VIII–793d
LITTRÉ, PAUL-MAXIMILIEN-EMILE IX–295d; and Dupanloup V–202d; and liberalism IX–213a; and modernism X–415b; on morality I–369c; portrait IX–296a; and Positivism XII–32d; 313b; as sensualist XII–28d
Littrow, Karl von, and Hell, Maximilian VII–212a; at University of Vienna XV–423d
Liturgica, Pontificia Accademia I–86c; 86d
LITURGICAL BOOKS IX–296c; Aberdeen Breviary II–777b; Ambrosian IX–303a; Antiphonary I–577b; Antiphonary of Bangor II–249b; Armenian IX–304a; Benedictional II–465a; Bishops, Ceremonial of IX–302c; Breviary II–768d; IX–302a; Byzantine IX–303a; Collectarium IV–104b; Coptic IX–303c; Diario Romano IV–773b; East Syrian XIV–414b; Ethiopic IX–303d; first traces IX–296c; Hortulus Animæ VII–472b; Jacobite IX–303d; Lectionary IX–301c; of Maronites IX–304a; Memorial of Rites IX–302d; Menaion X–177c; meaning IX–296c; Menologium X–191c; Middle Ages IX–300a; Missal X–354d; Missal, Roman IX–300d; Missal of Arbuthnott I–686c; Mozarabic IX–303a; Nestorian IX–303b; Octavarium Romanum XI–203d; Ordines Romani XI–284d; Pontifical IX–301d; Primer XII–425a; Quirini, Angelo Maria XII–614d; readers and choir IX–299c; ritual IX–302b; Roman IX–300c; Roman history IX–297c; rubrics IX–299d
—*Sacramentaries* IX–297c; Gelasian IX–298b; Gregorian IX–298d; Leonine IX–297d
—Synaxarion XIV–382c; Tridentine commission on IX–300c; York use XV–735d
—**CHANT** IX–304b; African Church I–199a; Clovesho, Council of (747) IV–69a; development of I–580c; Dominican Rite XIII–76c; in Gradual I–577c; Gregorian IX–305d; Melismatic I–389d; Missal I–577c; and organ IX–305c; Motu Proprio of Pius X III–524a; IX–305c; Preface XII–386a; primitive I–578b; of Psalms XII–787a; Sanctus XIII–433c; Sergius I I–580c; Sidonius Apollinaris IV–7d; Solesmes XIV–134b; source IV–241b; Syllabic I–389d
—**Colours.** *See* Colours, Liturgical
—**Year.** *See* Year
LITURGY IX–306b; Aberdeen Breviary II–777b; Abraham in I–54d; acathistus I–92b; accentus I–94a; acclamation I–98a; 99a; accommodation I–99d; Acoluthia I–105d; acolytes, duties of I–106d; Adam I–132a; Addeus and Maris I–136c; Adoro Te Devote I–154d; Advent I–165b; Aër I–174b; African I–194b; Agnetz I–215b; Agnus Dei I–221a; alb I–251b; Alcuin I–279a; Alexandrine I–303d; IX–310d; XII–385d; XIII–432c; aliturgical days I–314a; Alleluia I–319b; All Saints I–315c; All Souls' Day I–315d; Alma Redemptoris Mater I–326c; alphabet I–333c; altar I–346a; ama I–375c; Amalarius of Mets I–376c; ambo I–381d; Ambrosian I–394d; XI–220d; Ambrosian chant I–389c; Ambrosian hymnography I–392c; Amen I–407a; amice I–428b; Anaphora I–451d; Angelus I–486b; Angelus Bell I–487d; Anima Christi I–515c; Annunciation, feast of I–542c; antemension I–563d; antidoron I–562b; Antiochene I–571a; antiphon I–575a; 575d; 576a; IX–310d; XI–173b; antiphonary I–576d; Apodisis I–615b; Apolysis I–623c; Apolytikion I–623d; Apostle (book) I–626c; Apostolic blessing II–602a; in Apostolic Constitutions I–571a; 637a; IX–309a; Apostolic Fathers I–639c; Aquilean Rite XVI–3c; arca I–686d; Archiereus I–695b; Armenian VII–24a; X–211b; XII–385d; Artoklasia I–756c; Ascension, feast of I–767b; Ash-Wednesday I–775c; ashes I–776b; Asperges I–793a; Asses, feast of I–798d; Assumption, feast of II–6b; Asterisk II–17d; Athanasian Creed II–33c; of St. Athanasius I–304a; Atonement, Day of II–54c; Aumbry II–107d; Aurora Lucis Rutilat II–112b; Asymes II–171d; baldachinum II–217c; balsam II–226a; baptismal font II–274b; baptismal vows II–275d; baptistery II–276d; Bar Kepha, Moses II–296c; of St. Basil I–305d; II–321b; basilica XVI–8a; basin II–334a; Baümer II–774b; beads II–361c; Ven. Bede II–383d; bells II–418d; Benedict XIV II–434c; Benediction of the Blessed Sacrament II–465b; Benedictus II–473a; Bianchini II–541c; bination II–568d; biretta II–577b; blessing II–599d; Bona II–645d; books IX–296c; boy-bishop II–725c; Branch Sunday II–738c; bread II–749d; breast, striking of II–751a; Breviary II–768d; Brevi-

ary reform XVI–13d; and Buddhism III–32a; burse III–84b; buskins III–87d; Bute, Third Marquis of III–89b; Cæremoniale Episcoporum III–133a; Candlemas III–245c; candles III–246c; candlesticks III–248a; Canon of the Mass III–255d; canonical hours VII–500c; canopy III–297c; Cantate Sunday III–299b; canticle III–301d; cantor III–306a; catafalque III–427c; Catalani III–427d; Celtic Rite III–493b; censer III–519b; ceremonies III–538c; Ceremonies, Congregation of XIII–145c; chalice III–561d; chantry III–573c; chapel III–574c; chasuble III–639c; Chinese translation III–40b; choir III–693d; chrism III–696c; chrismal III–697d; chrismatory III–697d; Christian burial III–71b; Christmas III–724c; churching of women III–761b; ciborium III–767a; cincture III–776a; Circumcision, feast of III–779c; of St. Clement I–320a; Clementine Epistle IV–16a; IX–308d; co-consecrators IV–79c; Collect IV–103b; colours IV–134d; Commemoration IV–155c; Communion Antiphon IV–169d; Communion bench IV–170c; Communion of the sick IV–174c; Communion under both kinds IV–175b; Complin IV–187a; concelebration IV–190a; concordats IV–197c; conferences, ecclesiastical IV–214b; confiteor IV–222c; congregational singing IV–241b; consecration IV–276d; Constantinople IV–312b; cope IV–351a; Coptic I–305d; 306a; XVI–28c; 291; corner-stone, laying of XIV–303a; coronation IV–380c; corporal IV–386d; Corpus Christi IV–390d; costume IV–419b; Credence IV–476d; Creed IV–479a; crosier IV–515b; Cross in IV–533a; Crucifix in IV–533a; cruet IV–543a; St. Cyril I–305d; dalmatic IV–608a; dancing IV–618b; deacon, office of IV–649a; death, preparation for IV–660d; dedication IV–673a; Deo Gratias IV–737b; De Profundis IV–738c; derived rites IX–311c; Deus in Adjutorium Meum Intende IV–761b; development of ritual IX–308a; Diario Romano IV–773b; Dies Iræ IV–787b; diptychs V–23b; Dominical Letter V–109b; Dominican Rite XII–366d; Dominus Vobiscum V–114a; doxology V–150b; Durandus the Elder V–207b; Durandus the Younger V–207d; Durham Rite V–213c; early Eastern and Western VI–14b; as educational factor V–301d; elevation V–380b; ember-days V–399c; epact V–480c; Epiphany V–504c; Espousals of the Blessed Virgin Mary, feast of V–543b; Ethiopic I–306a; V–570c; Eucharistic host VII–493c; Eulogia V–603d; evangeliaria V–640b; eve of a feast V–647b; Exposition of the Blessed Sacrament V–713a; exorcism V–709c; 711b; Expectation of the Blessed Virgin Mary, feast of V–712b; extreme unction V–716a; feria VI–43b; fire, use of VI–79a; flabellum VI–89a; Fools, feast of VI–132a; forbidden days I–314a; Forty Hours' Devotion VI–151c; Franciscan Crown IV–540a; Friars Minor VI–293a; funeral pall VI–322a; funeral service I–365a; Gallican VI–357a; IX–311b; garland VI–385a; Gaudete Sunday VI–394b; Gavantus VI–399b; genuflexion VI–423d; Gerbert VI–470b; German institution XIII–535a; Germanius I–562c; Glagolitic, use of VI–575d; Gloria in Excelsis Deo VI–583b; Gloria Laus et Honor XVI–41b; gloves, episcopal VI–589b; Golden Rose VI–629a; Good Friday VI–643a; Gospel in VI–659b; grace at meals VI–714c; XIV–554d; Gradual VI–715a; Grancolas VI–724a; Greek Rites VI–774b; St. Gregory of Nasianzus I–305d; gremiale VII–26b; Guéranger VII–59b; Hail Mary VII–110d; heortology VII–241c; high altar VII–346d; Hittorp VII–380c; Holy Communion VII–402b; Holy Innocents, feast of VII–419a; Holy Name, feast of VII–420a; Holy Name of Mary, feast of X–673b; holy oils VII–421d; holy oils, vessels for VII–422d; Holy Saturday VII–424a; holy water VII–432c; holy water fonts VII–433c; holy week VII–435d; Hosanna VII–472c; host, use of word I–350b; humeral veil VII–542c; hymn I–390b; VII–595b; iconostasis VII–626b; improperia VII–703d; incense VII–716c; Inner Life of Mary, feast of X–600a; Introit VIII–81c; Invitatorium VIII–89b; invocation of saints VIII–72b; Italo-Greek VIII–206d; Ite Missa Est VIII–253b; Itinerarium VIII–255d; of St. James I–572b; Jerusalem VIII–371d; Jubilate Sunday VIII–531d; Judica Sunday VIII–553d; Justin Martyr IX–309d; kiss VIII–663c; Kyrie Eleison VIII–714c; Lætare Sunday VIII–737d; laity VIII–750b; lamps and lampadarii VIII–768c; Lance, Holy VIII–773b; Latin language IX–19c; and Latin drama IX–27b; Lauda Sion IX–36b; Lauds IX–38a; Lavabo IX–44c; Lazarists X–363d; lectern IX–110a; lectionary IX–110c; lector IX–111b; Lent IX–152a; Lessons IX–193a; Libera Me IX–214b; Libera Nos IX–214d; lights IX–244d; litany IX–280d; Litany of the Holy Name IX–290c; Litany of Loreto IX–287c; Litany of the Saints IX–291a; Little Office of Our Lady IX–294b; Lord's Prayer IX–356a; Low Sunday IX–400d; Lumen Christi IX–430a; lunette IX–435d; mace IX–491a; Magnificat IX–534b; Malabar IX–558b; maniple IX–601c; mantelletta IX–611b; manuterge IX–633c; of St. Mark I–304b; Maronite IX–684d; Marriage, ritual of IX–703d; martyrology IX–741b; Martyrology of Usuard XV–235b; Mass, Chapter and Conventual IX–790b; Mass IX–790d; X–1a; Matins X–50d; Maundy Thursday X–68a; medals X–111b; medieval IX–312b; menaion X–177c; menologium X–191c; St. Michael X–276b; Micrologus X–285a; Milanese, ancient I–389c; minor orders X–332d; Miserere X–352d; Missal X–354d; mitre X–404d; months X–542b; morse X–577d; Most Holy Redeemer, feast of XII–677b; Most Precious Blood, feast of XII–373b; Most Pure Heart of Mary, feast of X–600a; motet X–600c; Mozarabic X–611b; XI–220d; mozzetta X–624b; music VII–139c; X–1a; 648b; musical instruments X–657a; names, Christian X–673c; natal day X–709a; Nativity of the Blessed Virgin Mary, feast of X–712d; New Year's Day XI–19c; Nocturns XI–87b; None XI–97b; novena XI–141d; Nunc Dimittis XI–159d; Nuptial Mass X–5c; occurrence XI–200a; Octavarium Romanum XI–203d; octave XI–204a; O Deus Ego Amo Te XI–206d; Offertory XI–217d; Office, Divine XI–219a; Office of the Dead XI–220b; O Fili et Filiæ XI–221d; oldest specimen I–637b; Orate Fratres XI–269c; Ordines Romani XI–284d; Oremus XI–295a; Oriental variations XI–220d; origin IX–307a; XV–712b; O Salutaris Hostia XI–334c; ostensorium XI–344d; Our Lady Help of Christians, feast of XI–360d; Our Lady of Mount Carmel, feast of X–601c; Our Lady of Perpetual Succour, feast of XI–699c; Our Lady of Ransom, feast of XII–640a; pall XI–423d; pallium XI–427c; Palm Sunday XI–432b; Pange Lingua XI–441d; parent rites IX–310c; Paschal candle XI–515c; Paschal Tide XI–516c; Passion of Christ, commemoration of XI–526d; Passion Music XI–525c; Passion Offices XI–527b; Passion Sunday XI–535b; Passiontide XI–535c; paten XI–541c; Patronage of Our Lady, feast of XI–560b; pax XI–594d; pax (salutation) XI–595a; pectorale XI–601b; perpetual adoration I–152d; Pie Pelicane Jesu Domine XII–79c; Pistoia on II–69a; plain chant XII–144a; Plenarium XII–164b; Pope, authority of XII–269b; Postcommunion XII–318b; Post-Nicene I–197b; prayer XII–345b; prayer-books XII–350b; Prayer of Christ, feast of XII–354b; prayer for the dead IV–653a; Preface XII–384b; Presentation of the Blessed Virgin Mary, feast of XII–400b; priest, assistant XII–407b; Prime XII–424b; Primer XII–425a; processional XII–446d; processional banners XII–448d; processional canopies XII–448d; processional Cross XII–448b; processional hymns XII–449a; processions XII–446d; prohibition from VIII–73b; Proprium XII–481a; Prose XII–481d; Psalms XII–536b; 543a; Psalterium XII–543d; Pseudo-Dionysian I–304a; pyx XII–588b; Quadragesima XII–589a; Quem terra, pontus, sidera XII–600d; Quicumque Christum Quæritis XII–607a; Quinquagesima XII–614a; Radulph of Rivo XII–632d; rationale XII–651c; Rector Potens Verax Deus XII–676d; Regina Cœli XII–718d; Repose, altar of XII–776a; Requiem Mass XII–776d; Rerum Creator Optime XII–782c; Rerum Deus Tenax Vigor XII–782d; reservation of the Blessed Sacrament XII–784b; responsorial singing XII–144c; 787a; Rex Gloriose martyrum XIII–17a; Rex Sempiterne Cælitum XIII–17b; rhythmical office XIII–27c; rings XIII–59b; rites XIII–64b; Rites, Congregation of XIII–145a; ritual XIII–88d; rochet XIII–104b; rogation days XIII–110d; Roman IX–311a; XIII–155b; rood XIII–181a; Rorate Cœli XIII–183b; Rosary, feast of XIII–189b; Rosary hymns XIII–188b; rubrics XIII–216a; Ruthenian XIII–277b; Sacra Jam Splendent XIII–292c; sacramentals XIII–292d; sacraments XIII–295a; Sacris Solemniis XIII–321d; sacristan XIII–322b; sacristy XIII–322d; Saint Benedict, medal of XIII–338b; salt XIII–403d; Salve Mundi Salutare XIII–408b; Salve Regina XIII–409a; Salvete Christi Vulnera XIII–410c; Samaritan Woman, feast of X–613a; Sanctorum Meritis XIII–429d; Sanctus XIII–432b; sandals, episcopal XIII–434b; Sarugh X–493d; Sarum XIII–479d; scapular XIII–508b; Scripture XIII–638d; Secret XIII–673d; Sedia Gestatoria XIII–679a; Sedilia XIII–679b; Septuagesima XIII–721d; Sequence XII–481d; Serapion I–304a; Seven Sorrows of the Blessed Virgin, feast of XIV–151d; Sexagesima XIII–747a; Sext XIII–747b; Shrovetide XIII–763d; sign of the cross XIII–785c; Slavonic VI–576a; XIV–41b; solemnity XIV–133c; Stabat Mater XIV–239c; station days XIV–268a; Stephen of Autun XIV–290d; stole XIV–301a; subcinctorium IX–602c; surplice XIV–343d; symbolism XIV–374d; synagogue XIV–381c; Synaxarion XIV–382c; synaxis XIV–383a; Syriac hymnody XIV–407b; Syrian, West XIV–417d; tabernacle XIV–424a; table IX–313a; Tantum Ergo XIV–445b; Teaching of the Twelve Apostles IX–308d; Te Deum XIV–468c; Te Lucis Ante Terminum XIV–479a; Tenebræ XIV–506a; Tenebræ hearse VII–162d; Terce XIV–514d; Testament, New IX–307d; Tiara XIV–714d; Tommasi VI–574a; Transfiguration, feast of XV–19d; Triduum XV–41d; Trinity Sunday XV–58b; triple-candlestick XV–58c; Trope XV–65a; Tunic XV–87c; uniformity IX–307b; United States XIII–78a; Urbs beata Jerusalem XV–222b; vacancy XV–248d; Veni Sancte Spiritus XV–342d; Verbum Supernum Prodiens XV–348a; Vespers XV–381a; vestments XV–388a; Vexilla Regis Prodeunt XV–396a; Viaticum XV–397b; Victimæ Paschali XV–407b; Virgin Mary in XV–462b; Visitation, feast of XV–481a; washing of feet and hands XV–557b; water, use of XV–564b; week XV–575d; Whitsunday XV–614d; Winding Sheet of Christ, feast of XV–652b; women, participation of XV–697d; and worship XV–711d; York use XV–735a; Zucchetto XV–765d

Lituus IV–516a

Litwa, periodical XI–688c

Litza-and-Agraphorum, See of VI–738c

Li-Tze, philosopher III–668a; XIV–447d

Li Tze-Ching, rebellion III–682a

Litzmann, Karl Konrad Theodor, physician X–141d

Liubula, Abbess of Monheim XV–527a

Liudger, Saint. *See* Ludger

Liudhard II–519a

Liu k'o, censors III–666b

Liu-ngan, philosopher XIV–447c

Liu pang. *See* Kao-ti

Liupramm, Archbishop of Salsburg VI–322b

Liu Pu, ministerial board III–666a

Liutardus, Bishop of Nocera XI–87a

Liutbert, Archbishop of Mainz IX–551a; and Otfried of Weissenburg XI–350b

Liutgarde, Queen of the Franks III–614d

—Duchess of Lorraine IX–363c

Liuthard, Bishop of Paderborn XI–384a

Liutprand, King of the Lombards IX–208d; 338d; Faenza V–751b; Foligno VI–125b; and Gregory the Great VI–788c; history VI–723c; Narni X–704a; and papacy XIV–259a; Ravenna XII–664b; at Rimini XIII–58a; at Rome XIII–168b; and Thomas, Bishop of Piacenza XII–70d; and Pope Zachary XV–744a

—**OF CREMONA** IX–313c; birthplace XI–593b; and classical learning IX–33d; and Otto II IV–483d

Liu-Tsu, deity XIV–448b

Liutward, Bishop of Vercelli XI–125c; XV–349b

Liuyu, Chinese Emperor III–681c

Livadia, town XIV–562d; treaty III–684c; XV–96a

—Greek See of. *See* Thebes and Livadia

Liver, alcohol, effect of I–275b; Bernard II–497b; Glisson I–460b

Liverani, Francesco II–70c

Liverpool, ecclesiastical province XV–596d

Digitized by Google

Liverpool, town, blind educational institute V-308d; Irish population VIII-153b; university IV-343d
—**DIOCESE OF** IX-314a; XVI-38a; Catholic population VIII-152c; Franciscan tertiaries, conference of XIV-645c; Jesuit college XIV-101c; Poor Servants of the Mother of God XII-258b; protectory XII-493a; seminaries XIII-700a; temperance societies, Catholic XIV-489c; training college for women I-324c; IV-343d; XIII-574a
Livesay, Joseph, temperance work XIV-488b
Livette, trial. *See* Du Barré v. Livette
Livia, house of, Rome XIII-176c
LIVIAS IX-315b; II-532c
Living, Archbishop of Canterbury III-299d
—**Memorial of,** Apostolic Constitutions I-571d; Bobbio Mass III-502b; and Requiem Mass XII-777c; Syrian Rite, East XIV-415c
—**Sacraments of** XIII-301b
Livings, in Anglican Church I-170a
Livingston, town, Alabama, college I-242a
—**Robert R.** IX-381d
—**William,** Governor of New Jersey VIII-138d
Livingstone, David, Protestant missionary I-187c; IV-228b; on African religious ideas IV-686d
—**Inland Mission,** Congo IV-236b
Livingus, Abbot of Tavistock XIV-467a
Livinhac, Léon, Vicar Apostolic of Victoria Nyanza XI-380a; XV-413b
Livinus, Saint, Bishop of Dublin V-172b; VIII-100d
Livius, Thomas, Redemptorist XII-686b; 687a
Livno, Diocese of II-696d
Livonia, government, Russia, Berthold's apostolate II-519d; Crosiers IV-516d; education XIII-234a; guilds VII-70c; Lutheranism IX-460b; and Poland XII-181d; Reformation XII-708b
—**Diocese of** X-429a. *See* Samogitia
—**Knights of.** *See* Knights of the Sword
Livonians XII-626d
Livorno. *See* Leghorn
Livrade. *See* Wilgefortis
Livron, Notre Dame de. *See* Notre Dame de Livron
Livy, historian II-486c; XIII-731b; 788a; Bellenden's translation II-414d; and Biblical authors XIV-535b; medieval study IX-33c; Ten Decades IV-9d
Lixheim, principality IX-364c
Li Yuan, Chinese Emperor III-681d
Lizard, in art I-517a; in Bible I-520d; 525a
Lizardi, Joaquin Fernandez de, editor XI-686c
Lizarzaburu, José María, Bishop of Guayaquil VII-55a
Lizier (Licerius), Saint, Bishop of Couserans XI-436b; Arles, episcopate XV-448a; fountain at Eycheil XI-436c
Ljes, Diocese of *See* Alessio
Ljubljanica VIII-606b
Ljunken Indians. *See* Songish
Llanasa, Wales I-766a
Llanbadern, town XV-585b
Llancant, parish XV-533b
LLANCARVAN MONASTERY IX-315c; XV-585b; 586c; St. Machutus at IX-503d
Llandaff, town, church XV-583a; St. Teilo's body XIV-474a; Tewdrig XIV-542c
—**ANCIENT DIOCESE OF** IX-315d; X-188b; XV-534d; cathedral V-179b; 316a; cathedral architecture VI-675b; monks XV-586c
—**Book of** I-642d
—**Lord Henry Matthew,** Home Secretary IX-349c; XI-180b
Llandewi, town XV-585b
Llandewi-Brefi, Synod of (519) IV-641a; XV-583d
Llandilo Vawr, church XIV-474a
Llandudno, town XV-585b
Llanelwy, Monastery of I-766a; XIII-332d
Llanes, Antonio Marcos de, bishop XIII-686b
Llanfadog IX-520c
Llangattock, town XV-585b
Llangybi, town XV-585b
Llangyran, monastery IX-316a
Llanlltyd Vawr (Llan-Iltut), monastery VII-661b; XII-612c; XV-583c; 585d; 586c; 586d
Llano X-566a
Llanos y Valdes, Andrew Ambrose de, Bishop of Linares IX-266a
Llano y Valdés, Bishop of La Paz VIII-795d
Llantarnam, monastery IX-316a
Llan-Tewenec, monastery XV-587a
LLANTHONY PRIORY IX-316b; III-288d
Llan-Twit, monastery. *See* Llanlltyd Vawr
LL. B., abbr. I-24d
LL. D., abbr. I-24d
Lleirwg, missionary XV-583a
Llewellyn, Prince of Wales VII-438c; and Pecham XI-599d; and Thomas of Hereford XIV-695a
LL. M., abbr. I-24d
Llorente, Juan Antonio, on Torquemada XIV-783b
—**y Lafuente, Anselmo,** Bishop of San José de Costa Rica IV-418c; XIII-446d
Llorrento, Teodoro, writer XIV-202a
Lloyd, Charles V-454c
—**J. E.,** on Welsh Church XV-584c
—**J. H.,** writer VIII-124a
—**JOHN, VENERABLE** IX-316c; V-477a; XI-175c
—**Richard.** *See* Flower
—**Sylvester,** Bishop of Waterford and Lismore XV-566b
—**William,** confessor V-477b
—**William,** non-juror XI-99b
Lloyd's Bible XV-373d
Lluch, administrator Apostolic of Teneriffe XIV-507b
Llyfr Gweddi y Catholig XV-536d
Llyn-Din IX-341c
L. M., abbr. I-26d
Lo., abbr. I-24d
—court XIV-447a
Lô, Saint, Bishop of Coutances IV-455d
Lo, J. B., martyr VIII-714a
Loaces, Fernando de, Bishop of Orihuela XI-316a
Loads, concentrated, in Gothic architecture VI-666a; 672c
Loaf, in sacrifice XIII-314d
LOAISA, GARCIA DE IX-316d; XIII-788b; on Saragossa XIII-468c
Loaiza, Jofre de XV-223a
Lô Ammi XI-337b
Loanda, episcopal residence I-512d; Jesuit college at IV-235a; mission I-189c
LOANGO, VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF IX-317a; Protestant missions at IV-236b
Loans, as alms I-330a; Baltimore decree II-240c; interest VIII-77a; XV-235c; amongst Israelites I-227b; in Middle Ages XII-214d; 239c; Montes Pietatis X-535d
Loarn V-147c; and St. Patrick XI-558c
Loaves, blessing of, in Artoklasia I-756c; in early art I-686d; in early art (ills.) I-516; V-facing 592; symbolism I-696d;
—**and Fishes,** miracle of V-590c; X-341d; 347a; Carracci's painting III-376a; in early art V-592d; in early art (ill.) V-facing 592; Farinato V-788b
—**OF PROPOSITION (SHEWBREAD)** IX-317c; XIV-425a; 503b; Caath, sons of IX-317d; David IX-317d; dimensions IX-317d; Mosaic Law XIII-296d; salt XIII-403d; and Seven-Branch Candlestick XIII-741b; symbolism XIV-374a; Table of I-79a
—**of the Setting Forth.** *See* Loaves of Proposition
Loaysa, Geronimo de, Bishop of Lima IX-255a; XI-734a
—**Girón, Garcia de,** Archbishop of Toledo XIV-756d; XV-109b
Lob, Mary II-705a
Lobato, Gervasio, dramatist XII-310d
Lobb, Emmanuel, Jesuit XIV-309d
LOBBES, ABBEY OF IX-318b; III-210d; VI-408a; annals I-532d; 536b
—**Heriger of.** *See* Heriger of Lobbes
Lobdenburg, Hartmann von, Bishop of Würsburg XV-719d
Lobeira, João, troubadour XII-307d
Löbel, encyclopedia V-416b
Lobengula, Matabele chief XV-746d; 766c; Great Britain, treaty with XIII-25b
LOBERA, ANN, VENERABLE IX-318c; III-367d; 368a; XIV-516c
—**Atanasio de,** historian XIII-685b
—**Diego de** IX-318c
Lobineau, Guy Alexis, historian X-540b; XII-773b; XIII-340d
Lobkovic, Bohuslav Z., poet IV-599d
Lobkowitz, Bishop of Ghent VI-543b
Lobna. *See* Lebna
Lobnoe Miesto. *See* Calvary, Moscow
Lobo, Francisco Alexandre, Bishop of Viseu XV-497c
—**Jeronimo,** explorer VI-451a
—**Miguel Francisco,** Bishop of Mylapur XIII-386b
—**Rodriguez,** poet XII-308c
Lobositz, battle IX-664d
Lobotrophia, in Constantinople VI-761a
Lobstein, universalism II-103b; on Virgin Birth of Christ XV-450d; 451a
Loc., abbr. I-24d
Local Government Act, Irish VIII-113c
—**Government Board,** provision for poor XII-256d
—**option,** in temperance movements XIV-483a 486b
Loca Pia, administrators of I-144a
Locarno, collegiate church II-341c; institutions II-341c
Locasi, deity XIV-722a
Locatelli, cardinal, Bishop of Spoleto XIV-234a
Location, circumscriptive II-568a; definitive II-568a; in metaphysics I-96d
LOCCUM IX-319b
Loch, Biblical commentator IV-161a; XV-372c
Lochan, Barr, Saint. *See* Finbarr
Lochau, Assam, college V-53d
Locher, Jacob VI-267d; at Freiburg VI-267d; at Ingolstadt VIII-8a; Latin dramatic writings IX-28a
Locheran, Nielan, martyr VIII-167d
Locherer, church historian VII-378a
Loches, town XV-3d; monastery VI-396d
—**Barthélemy de,** dramatist IX-27c
—**Hospitallers of.** *See* Hospitallers of Loches
Lochleven, ambassador VIII-683d
LOCHLEVEN, religious community IX-319c; and St. Andrews XIII-332c
—**Castle,** Mary Queen of Scots at IX-764d
LOCHNER, STEPHAN IX-319d; XI-399d; Cologne cathedral, work IV-117d; Madonna with the Violet (ill.) IX-facing 320; status by Mohr X-432b
Lochran, John, martyr VIII-165d
Lochru, Arch-Druid XI-555d
Loci communes. *See* Loci Theologici
—**THEOLOGICI** IX-320b; of Melanchthon IX-462d
Lock, Biblical commentator IV-163b
Locke, John, philosopher IX-581d; association of ideas II-4a; and Barclay II-291d; on belief II-409a; on cognition V-170d; consciousness, study of IV-274d; Constitutions of Carolina XI-108d; XIV-158c; deism I-622a; empiricism XII-313a; and Encyclopédia V-418d; epistemology V-507d; error of III-585a; on essence V-545a; on free will VI-261d; on fundamental articles VI-320b; intellect VIII-67d; and Leibnis IX-135b; on idea VII-630c; knowledge VIII-674c; Liberalism IX-212c; on Mendel's discovery X-182b; and metaphysics X-232a; on miracles X-340c; 342c; and ontology XI-259b; on personality XI-728a; and philosophy XII-26a; and physiocrats XII-215b; and political individualism VII-761d; on private property XII-463d; psychological teaching XII-546b; and Rousseau IV-336d; scepticism XIII-517c; as sensist V-407d; XII-28d; on space XIV-168d; on State and atheism XIV-770b; on substance I-97a; VI-138c; XIV-323c; on time XIV-726c; utilitarianism XV-241c
—**MATTHEW** IX-321b; portrait IX-321c
Locken. *See* Loccum
Lockhart, John Gibson VII-468b
—**WILLIAM** IX-321d; "Catholic Opinion" XI-675a; St. Etheldrada's church V-554d; and De Lisle IV-699d; and Gentili VI-423b; as Rosminian XIII-201b; "Universe" XI-674c
Lockout, and arbitration I-682d
Lockport, mission III-38c
Lockween. *See* Loccum
Lockwood, Francis IX-322c
—**Henry,** Protestant missionary III-679a
—**JOHN, VENERABLE** IX-322c; III-442c
Lockyer, Norman, astronomer II-28d; XIII-669d
Locman XI-104c
Locmaria, Abbey of, shrine XII-612d
Locmenach, school, and Abelard I-37a
Locnika, Bernard, abbot XIV-66c
Locri Epizephyrii, see VI-464b
Loculi, in catacombs III-417d; 505a; 512c; VIII-43a
Locum beati Petri, Bull of Leo XII IV-606d
Locus Dei. *See* Hethorpe
—**Dei, Abbey.** *See* Lögum
Locusts, and Amos I-436b; Apocalypse I-596c; Bible I-518d; 519c; 519d; 520c; 523c; 525a; plague, Egyptian XII-143c; plague, Joel, Book of VIII-419c; stinging I-525a
Locust tree XII-154c
Locutions, supernatural XIII-7a; St. Teresa of Jesus XIV-516a
Locutorium, monastic I-12c
Lod (Lydda) VI-438a; 441d; IX-468b
Lodabar (Lodebar) VI-441d
Lodehat, Peter Jensen, Bishop at Aarhus XVI-1a; Roskilde XVI-71d
Lodensteyn, Jodocus von, and Pietism XII-80d
Lodève, diocese X-546b; St. Fulcran VI-313b
Lodeward, Bishop of York. *See* Hrothweard
Lodge, Henry Cabot, Senator, on French Canadians VI-277c
—**Sir Oliver,** on corpuscles II-53b; energy V-427a; on intelligence, supreme V-758d; and Molloy, Gerald X-443a; psychical research XIV-222d; on sin XIV-11c; on telepathy XIV-476c

Lodges, Greek Ruthenian Catholics VI–749b
LODI, DIOCESE OF IX–322c; and Milan X–299b; 299c; Peace XV–338b
—**John (II) of, Saint.** *See* John II of Lodi
Lodigerius, Callixtus, theologian XIII–737b
Lodi Vecchio, town IX–322d; Abbey, and Collegio Germanico Ungarico XIII–133a
Lodoinus, Saint, Bishop of Modena X–413b
Lodomeria, kingdom XII–182a
Lodovico, Novice (ill.) IX–358
Lodrino, Manual I–397b; sacramentary I–397a
Lodron, Archbishop of Salsburg, cathedral consecrated XIII–414c
—**Franz Karl, Count von,** Bishop of Brixen II–794c
Lodur, Norse cosmogony IV–412b
Lodz, town, Russia XIII–235c; XV–556a; 556d
Loe, Felix von, German Catholic association VIII–707b
Loë, Freiherr Max von II–688c
Loeben, Count, and Eichendorff V–363d
Lœmelius, Hermannus. *See* Floyd, John
Loening, Edgar, canonist IX–66c; on Church government II–581c
Loesch of Petersdorf, August, and Burkard III–79b
Loewenbruck, John XIII–194d; 199a
Lof, Salve Regina XIII–410a
Löffler, Antonius, Abbot of Reifenstein XII–724d
Loftus, Adam, Archbishop of Dublin I–733a; and Eustace V–626d; and O'Hurley XI–228b
—**Dudley, and Walton** XV–546a
—**William Kenneth** II–9a; and Assyria XI–303c; at Susa XIV–345a
Log, measure XI–217b
Logan, town, Utah X–574a; XV–239c
—Bishop of Meath X–97c
—**Caspar von,** Bishop of Breslau II–763a
—**Friedrich von,** poet I–522b; XIII–791b
—**Henry, F. C., at Oscott** XI–336b
—**James,** and Penn VIII–134c
—**John Alexander** XV–175c; Civil War VII–657a; VIII–141a
Logarithms, and Cavalieri III–468b
Loges, France, pilgrimage XII–93a
—**Madame des,** on Harlay, François de VII–138a
Loggia dei Banchi, Genoa VI–420d
—**dei mercanti,** Pisa XII–110c
LOGIA JESU IX–323a; X–58c; XI–304d; Oxyrhynchus I–226c; 226d; XI–378a; and Synoptics IX–323a; XIV–393b
LOGIC IX–324a; I–764d; abstraction I–74b; Albertus Magnus I–264d; 266c; Alexandrine period I–761b; analogy I–449c; analysis I–451d; Aristotle I–714c; 718b; IX–325c; 325d; Avicenna II–157c; Bacon II–192d; Boethius II–611b; Brahmins I–760c; certitude III–539c; dialectic IV–770b; Diego de Jesús XIII–402a; division IX–324d; and Epicureanism V–501c; and epistemology V–508d; and ethics V–557a; Germany I–764c; Hegel IX–324b; history IX–325b; immanent XII–656a; induction VII–780b; St. Isidore I–762b; Kant VI–137d; IX–328a; modern IX–327c; 328c; and necessity X–733a; and neo-Scholasticism X–748c; new I–758b; Nyaya IX–325b; old I–758b; Port Royal IX–324b; quality XII–589c; quantity XII–591b; and rationalism IX–328c; Reisch I–764a; Rome I–761c; Rosmini XIII–195d; Scholastic IX–326c; XIV–582a; and science XIII–599b; Stevin XIV–293c; St. Thomas IX–324c; truth XV–73c
LOGOS IX–328d; XIV–584b; Alpha and Omega I–332b; ante-Nicene I–708b; Apollinarianism I–615b; 615d; and Apologists IX–330c; Arian I–708a; VI–618b; IX–330b; Athenagoras IX–330c; St. Augustine IX–331b; Celsus III–492b; city XIII–531a; Clement of Alexandria IX–330d; St. Dionysius, Pope IX–331a; Ebionite V–243c; Eriugena V–521a; Gnosticism II–327a; Hellenism IX–329a; Heraclitus IX–329a; Hippolytus XV–756d; St. Irenæus IX–330d; Judaism IX–329b; St. John's Gospel IX–330a; John of Cornwall VIII–470c; Justin, martyr VIII–585c; literature, ancient Christian IX–330b; Origen IX–330d; paganism IX–329a; Paul of Samosata I–708c; XI–589c; Philo III–715d; V–398a; IX–329c; XII–24d; and Plato XIII–549c; Rome, council (381) I–616a; sacrifice of cross XIII–317a; and Second Person XV–54b; Semiarian I–708b; and speech, human IX–331b; Stoic III–716a; VIII–583d; IX–329a; Tertullian IX–330d; St. Thomas IX–331c; Theophilus IX–330d; Zoroastrianism II–155b; *cf.* Word
Lögrétta VII–616a
Logsdon, Patience V–209c
Log-stick-and-stone, theory VI–693d
Logudoro, dialect XIII–474a
Logue, Michael, cardinal, Archbishop of Armagh I–732c; XII–648b; XVI–18a; at Eucharistic Congress X–549c; at London Congress V–593d; and Maria della Pace, church XIII–174d
Lögum, Abbey of XVI–70c; 71c; Church XVI–70d
LOHEL, JOHANN, Archbishop of Prague IX–331d; and Strahov XIV–312c
Lohengrin, legend VI–720d; IX–124c and Blutritt XV–578a
Lohenstein, Daniel Kaspar von, writer VI–522c
Loher, Bruno, and Esch V–528c
—**Theodorich,** and Esch V–528c
Loherangrin. *See* Lohengrin
LOHNER, TOBIAS IX–332a; XIV–228a
Lohninger, Joseph, Prothonotary of Linz I–515c
Loi Falloux. *See* Falloux law
Loigny, battle (1871) XVI–24d
Loi Gombette. *See* Gombette Law
Loire, town, France I–489b; map VI–facing 188; and Vinci XV–444a
Loire-Inférieure, France, map VI–facing 188
Loiret, France, map VI–facing 188; XI–318c
Loir-et-Cher, France II–602b; map VI–facing 188
Loiseaux, Jean Joseph. *See* Piatus of Mons
Loiseleur - Deslongchamps, Auguste - Louis - Armand, and Chézy III–651d
Loisy, Alfred, XI–304b: Biblical criticism IV–496d; and Christ's omniscience I–215c; and Church, primitive III–750d; and Gospel, Fourth IV–496b; VIII–442a; on immanence, absolute VII–686a; Modernism VII–257c; X–415d; 416a; 417d; XIV–369d; and Palmieri XI–431a; on parable of mustard seed XI–463d; and parables XI–460c; 465c; and Resurrection XII–791c; and revelation XIII–1c; XIV–370a; on Sermon on the Mount II–370c; Synoptics XIV–393a
LOJA, DIOCESE OF IX–332b; and Ferdinand and Isabella VIII–178b; siege (1482) III–151d
—**Hadschi,** insurrection II–696c
Loki, deity XI–199c; Volûspá, XV–507a
Lokietck. *See* Wladislaw, the Short
Lokkum, Cistercian foundation VII–219a; XV–699b
Lokonono Indians I–681d
Loliere - Puycontat, de, Vicar Apostolic of Siam XIII–766c
LOLLARDS IX–333a; V–440d; XI–463b; and Alexians I–307a; and Archbishop Arundel I–765b; Bible XIII–640b; and Chichele III–657b; condemned IV–447a; and Courtenay, William IV–446d; decline IX–335c; De hæretico comburendo IX–335a; doctrines IX–334a; heresy VII–258d; XIV–761c; history IX–335a; and Netter, Thomas X–764c; Oldcastle IX–335b; origin IX–333d; and recantation XV–723d; and Rolle de Hampole XIII–119c; Scotland XIII–617c; spread of heresy IX–333b; Twelve Conclusions IX–334b; women as ministers XV–697b; and Wyclif II–141d; XV–723a
Lollardy and the Reformation (Gairdner) V–444b
Lollhorden I–307a
Lollin, Luigi, Bishop of Belluno II–424d
Lolos XII–626c
Lolstein, Johann Georg Christian Friedrich Martin, anatomist X–137d
Lomami, Congo IV–231c
Loman, Saint, of Loch Gill IX–336a
—**SAINT,** Bishop of Trim IX–335d; X–98a; XI–558b; XIV–724b
Lomazy, battle (1769) XII–561b
Lombard, Anastasia XV–521d
—**John,** Jesuit XIV–93b
—**PETER,** Archbishop of Armagh IX–336a; I–731b; portrait IX–336a; and Rothe XIII–207b
—**Peter,** theologian. *See* Peter Lombard
Lombarda IX–208c; 339c
Lombardi, Carlo, canonist IX–65d
—**Sant Angelo de.** *See* Sant' Angelo de' Lombardi, Diocese of
—*See* Lombardo
Lombardic architecture, façade V–746c
—script II–423a; XI–407a
—**Third Order Congregation** XIV–642d
Lombardica Historia (Legenda Aurea) VIII–262c
Lombard Institute, Milan X–301d
—**Invasion,** effects VI–782d; Pisa XII–110d
—**Kingdom** XI–592d
—**League** VI–254c; IX–339d; Bologna II–639c; and Conrad of Germany XV–210c; Crema IV–481b; Mantua IX–611c; Modena X–413b; Padua XI–386a; and papacy VIII–232c; Parma XI–505c; Reggio dell' Emilia XII–718a; Venice XV–337a; Vercelli XV–348d; Verona XV–361b
Lombardo, Venetian Kingdom IX–340c
Lombardo, Antonio XV–340c; St. Mark's XV–334b; Treviso XV–38b
—**Pietro** XV–340c; Il Santo, Padua XI–385d; Treviso XV–38b
—**Tullio** XV–340c; tomb XII–665b; Treviso XV–38b
Lombard Renaissance, Amadeo I–375c
Lombards IX–336c; and Adrian I I–155c; and Adrian IV I–158a; Angles I–505b; Aquileia I–661c; and Byzantines XI–577d; Capponi III–312d; characteristics IX–337d; and Charlemagne III–614a; and Gregory I VI–784b; and Gregory II VI–788c; and Gregory III VI–789b; and Gregory IX VI–797a; Italy II–605c; VIII–231d; XIV–258d; kingdom I–155d; Luni IX–436a; and Nepi X–750b; Orvieto XI–331c; and papacy XIV–259a; Parma taken XI–505b; Paulus Diaconus XI–591d; Pesaro XI–739a; Placentia XII–70b; Ravenna VI–788c; Rome XI–603c; XIII–168b; Sardinia XIII–475a; Servia XIII–732a; and Stephen II (III) XIV–288c; Susa XIV–345c; and St. Thomas Aquinas XIV–666c; Tuscany XV–103b; vaulting, architectural VI–669b
Lombard Seminary, of Sts. Ambrose and Charles XIII–132d; Milan X–301d
LOMBARDY IX–336c; 340c; VIII–208d; architeoture, Gothic VI–667c; and Barbarossa IX–339d; Brescia II–760a; and Cantù III–306b; and Carlovingians IX–339b; and Charlemagne III–612b; 613a; climate IX–337a; and Communes IX–339d; and St. Dominic V–108d; Dominicans XII–358d; fall IX–339d; and France X–700d; France, Austria and Spain IX–340c; and Franks IX–339a; Frederick II VI–797a; Guelphs and Ghibellines IX–340a; history IX–337d; Iron Crown (ill.) IX–337c; X–672d; Italy IX–338a; kings IX–338d; Lombarda Lex IX–339c; and Longobards IX–338b; patron XI–566b; and Perpetual Adoration, Rome I–153d; and Piedmont VIII–234b; privileges, municipal IX–339c; products and industries IX–337a; reform I–286b; religion IX–338c; religious division IX–337c; and Sardinia XIII–476c; Sisters of Providence of the Institute of Charity XII–509b; Society of Jesus XIV–101a; Theodolinda, Queen IX–338d; and Visconti IX–340b; Waldenses XV–529a
Lombez, disputation (1165) I–268c
Lombroso, Cesare XIV–223a; Pavia University XI–594b
Lomellini, Vincenza, convent I–543c
Lomellino, Giulio Cesare, Bishop of Sarzana IX–436b
Loménie, Antonie de XV–366b
—**François de, at Metz** IV–91d
—**DE BRIENNE, ETIENNE-CHARLES DE** IX–340d; and constitution XIII–11d; and Gobel XI–484a; at Moissac X–525a; portrait IX–341a; at Sens XIII–717d; at Toulouse XIV–796c
—**de Brienne, Martial de** IX–341a; and civil constitution XIII–11d
Lomita, La, town, Texas XIV–550a
Lomley, George, martyr V–477d
Lomonosoff, Michael Vasilevitch XIII–270d
Lonan Kerr, Saint I–677c
Lonato, battle (1796) I–688a
Londale, Hugh, martyr V–477d
Londinium, (London) IX–341d
LONDON, town, England IX–341b; XI–254d; antiquities, Christian X–647c; area IX–341c; Augusta Trinobantum II–79a; bastion of the city wall (ill.) IX–347b; Bedlam II–387c; Beverly Minster, Yorkshire (ill.) V–facing 450; blind V–308d; Bridge and Tower (ill.) IX–348d; British Museum, library IX–232b; Carmelite Convent III–356a; 358d; and Catholics V–452c; Catholic schools XIII–565d; Catholics and Reformation IX–348b; Chapter XV–344c; charities IX–352b; Charterhouse III–634b; Charterhouse (ill.) III–634; and Christendom XIII–537a; city corporation, and guilds IX–346c; civil and criminal jurisdiction IX–352a; conference (1831) and Greece VI–735c; Congress, Eucharistic (1908) IV–245a; V–593c; Congress, International (1912) XVI–40a; Congress, prison (1872) XII–435c; Congress, Socialist (1897) I–452d; Congress, Swedenborg (1910) XIV–356c; Congress, Temperance XIV–486a

Digitized by Google

LONDON, *Councils* (1075) III–649c;657c;(1107) I–548d;(1129) VII–678b;(1138) I–259b;(1200) VII–718a; and deacons I–64a; XI–624a; (1237) IV–213c; XIII–299d; (1382) II–797d; IX–333d; (1396) II–671b; (1411) I–643a; (1845) IX–776d
—and Courtenay, William IV–447a; Dante Society IV–632d; diocese IX–347b; education IX–351a; eighteenth century IX–345a; embassy chapels III–577b; Germans II–619a; VII–70c; Gesellenvereine VI–538c; girls' training school XIII–574a; Great Plague IX–344c; Guildhall (ill.) IX–350b; Haydn VII–159a; history IX–341c; hospital IX–345a; Houses of Parliament (ill.) V–facing 450; Hume and Woodburn collections XV–443d; illegitimacy VII–650d; immorality IX–345b; Irish VIII–151d; 153a; and Jones, Inigo VIII–500d; St. Joseph's Seminary XII–230c; Mill Hill Seminary XII–458b; Mission, Congregation of the X–361c; missions XV–503b; modern civil administration IX–350c; monument V–450c
—National Gallery I–318d; Bronzino I–325d; Teniers, Younger XIV–508a
—nineteenth century IX–345c; and Normans IX–342b; Palæontological Society XI–410c; and Plantagenets IX–342c; Poor Servant of the Mother of God XII–258b; poverty XII–328b; pre-Norman times IX–341c; Reformation IX–344a; St. Albans Abbey (ill.) V–facing 450
—*See* of I–506a; 508b; Peculiar I–695a
—Sisters of Province of the Institute of Charity XII–509b; Southwark XIV–163a; and Stuarts IX–344b; temperance societies, Catholic XIV–489c; Titian XIV–743d; Tower (ill.) V–facing 450; Tower Bridge (ill.) IX–351; trade and commerce IX–352a; trained bands IX–347b; treaty (1814) II–397a; and Tudors IX–343c; Vinci XV–444d; and William the Conqueror XV–643b; Xaverian Brothers XV–728d
—town, Canada, Sacred Heart convent VII–134c
—DIOCESE OF (Canada) IX–353c; III–238a; VIII–515c; XIV–782a; college III–240b; map X–facing 546
—and Dublin Orthodox Journal, I–475b
—Bridge IX–345d; (ill.) IX–348d; William Rufus IX–342b
—Company XV–157c; Virginia XV–455d; 456a
—County Council, Catholic members XII–242b

Londonderry, town, New Hampshire X–787a

London District, Catholicism XV–593a; Vicariate Apostolic IX–349a
—Hansa VII–70c
—Hibernian Association VIII–110a
—Lickpenny V–462a; IX–469a
—Missionary Society, in Africa I–187c; Madagascar IX–511b; and Tahiti XIV–430a
—Oratory. *See* Oratory of St. Philip Neri
—Polyglot, Targum Yerushalmi I XIV–456d; Targum of Jonathan XIV–456c; Targum of Onkelos XIV–456a; Targums XIV–457d; and Walton, Brian XII–222d
—Society, periodical IX–715b
—Universe, periodical XI–674b
—University IX–351a; XV–196d; and Catholics XV–234b; and women IV–89b

Lonergan, Patrick XII–121d

Long, Charles II–234b
—Edwin, Cardinal Manning (ill.) IX–facing 606
—Frances. *See* Bedingfeld
—J., and Totemism XIV–789b
—S. H., and Totemism XIV–789b

Longanimity VII–414b; Manichæism IX–592a

Longas, Juan de, Molinist X–441d

Longbhriseadh O'Bruadair, David XI–194b

Long Cay, West Indies II–204c

Longchamp, William, and Diceto, Ralph de IV–778c; at Ely V–396d; and Hugh of Lincoln VII–520d; and Wireker, Nigel XV–660d

Longchamp Abbey VIII–179c

Longer and Shorter Catechisms V–764c

Longespée, Nicholas, Bishop of Salisbury XIII–401b
—Roger de. *See* Meyland, Roger de, Bishop of Lichfield
—William de. *See* William (Long-sword), Count of Salisbury

Longet, François Achille, physiologist X–138d

Longfellow, Henry W., Baumgartner's appreciation XVI–9a; on "Des Knaben Wunderhorn" II–759c; "Evangeline" I–91d; "Golden Legend" II–420d; VIII–202d; O'Hagan, letter of XI–224b

Longford, town I–699d; cathedral (ill.) VIII–99; Mercy Convent XIII–578c; seminaries XIII–700c

Long Friday. *See* Good Friday

—Green, church II–233d

Longhena, Baldassare, architect II–303d
—Pesaro Giovanni, tomb (ill.) XIV–774a

Longimanus, Artaxerxes. *See* Artaxerxes I

Longin, Saint, monastery I–267b

Longinqua Oceani Spatia, Encyclical of Leo XIII V–413d; IX–171c

Longinus, Saint IV–528d; XIII–372a; chapel, Jerusalem III–191d; Mantua IX–612d; and Precious Blood, relic XV–576c; statue (ill.) IX–612a
—philosopher V–402c; and Plato I–176b
—Bishop of Cocussus IV–80b
—Bishop of Neo-Cæsarea XII–235a
—Bishop of Orcistus XI–276c
—Bishop of Pomaria XII–224a
—exarch of Ravenna IX–338a
—Bishop of Tius XIV–747a
—Bishop of Viviers XV–493d
—of Selinus XIII–692b
—*See* Dlugosz

Longis, solitary IX–144b

Long Island, New York II–798c; first church II–799c; (ill.) II–facing 798; missions VI–752d
—Island, West Indies II–204c

Longland, John, Bishop of Lincoln IX–267b

Longo, Antonio de, Bishop of Spoleto XIV–234b
—Cardinal, tomb II–490a
—Maria III–320a

Longobardi, Nicolas III–673a; XIII–37c; and rites III–671c

Longobards. *See* Lombards

Longoburgo, Bruno da XI–387c

Longolius, Christopher, and Cardinal Pole XII–202a

Longos (Lithonia) XIV–781c

Long Parliament, and Presbyterianism XII–393b

Longpoint, Notre Dame de Bonne Garde X–543d; XV–366d

Longpont, abbey XIV–131d; Peter Cantor, tomb XI–762b

Longpré, Abbot XII–392b

Long Recess VII–122a

LONGSTREET, JAMES IX–354a; I–241b; portrait IX–354a

Longton, Margaret Hallahan at VII–119a

Longue-Epée, William. *See* William (Long-sword), Duke of Normandy

Longue-Pointe, Canada, Brothers of Charity III–605a

Longueil, de. *See* Longolius, Christopher

Longueuil, Sieurs de. *See* Le Moyne

Longueval, priest, and Church history II–519c

Longueville, Hôtel de, Lemercier's work IX–148a
—Jean de, cardinal, Bishop of Orléans XI–319a; Toulouse XIV–796b
—Louis d'Orléans, Duke of. *See* Orléans
—M. de, missionary XIII–376b
—de, Princess, and Carmelite nuns III–368b

Longus, C. Considius, and Curubis IV–575a

Longwood, town, Chicago, school, Sisters of Notre Dame at XI–131b

Longwy, Claude de, at Perigueux XI–668b; at Poitiers XII–179a

Lonicer, Johann, and Alfeld II–79b

Lonjumeau, Andrew. *See* Andrew of Lonjumeau
—Gaillard de, and Moréri X–567a
—Peace VII–531d

Lonlay l'Abbaye X–71b

Lonovics von Krivina, Joseph, Bishop of Csanád IV–558d

Lonsdorf, Otto von, Bishop of Passau XI–519d

Lontius, Saint XV–405b

Loo, China III–664c
—D. Arnoul de, general X–71d

Loofs, Friedrich VII–379b; on St. Augustine II–84d; 94b; V–577c; XIII–704a; on Leontius Byzantinus IX–180c; and Nestorius X–756b; on Pelagius XI–604d; St. Proclus, Sermon of XV–461d

Looking Glass, United States III–787b

Lookout Mountain, battle (1863) XV–172c

Loon Indians XII–321b

Loosing XII–265c

Lootens, Louis, at Idaho VII–629c; II–624a; at Vancouver XV–412c

Loots, Ambrose, abbot V–166b; XI–504a

Looz-Corswaren, Prince, and Westphalia XV–604c

Lopadium, See, and Miletopolis X–303c

LOPE DE VEGA CARPIO, FELIX IX–354b; II–143b; III–156a; 156d; 544c; XIII–118a; XIV–188d; 199a; 199b; and Amarilis XIV–204a; and Calderon III–156a; and Espinel V–542b; on Morell, Juliana X–565b; and Sánches, Alonzo Cœllo XIII–427c; on Navarrete X–723c; portrait IX–355b; tertiary, Franciscan XIV–642a; tomb IX–518b

Lopes, Antoinette de. *See* Louppes
—Fernão, chronicler XII–308a
—Simon. *See* Simon Lopes
—de Haro, Mercia, and Sancho II XII–300b

Lopez, Antonio, seminary XIII–459b
—Carlos Antonio XI–471a; Paraguay XII–699c
—Cristobal, missionary III–178a; XII–555c
—Diego, of Madrid XIII–788b
—Duarte, and geography VI–451a
—Francisco, missionary X–390d; XI–2d; XV–769b; and Brasil II–749c

Lopez, Francisco Solano XI–471a
—Garcia, Grand Master III–151a
—Giovanni, Bishop of Perugia XI–736d
—Gregorio, at Basilea, and Chinese Rites X–557a; and Jesuits III–671d; at Nanking IX–599d
—Juan IV–423a
—Murua y. *See* Murua y Lopes
—Narciso, conspiracy IV–560a
—Pedro, on Bishop Librana XIII–469b
—Pérez, and Scotus XIII–613a

LOPEZ-CARO, FRANCISCO IX–355d

Lopez de Ayala, Abelardo, writer XIV–201b; 197c
—del Castillo, Simon de Casaviella XV–85d

López de Legazpi, Miguel, and Urdaneta XV–223b

Lopez de Mendoyz. *See* Santillana, Inigo
—de Padilla, Grand Master III–151d
—de Santa Anna, Antonio X–266c
—de Ubeda, writer XIV–199b
—Mendoza, Grajales Martin Francisco, missionary VI–118b
—y Peláez, Antolin, Bishop of Jaca VIII–260b
—Planes, Vicente, writer XIV–206d

Lophem les Bruges, abbey, Belgium XVI–68c

Lopin, Dom, and Montfaucon X–540a

Loptsson, Jón, and Sturluson, Snorri XIV–61a

Loquet, Mademoiselle XIV–111d; at Amiens II–283d

Loquis. *See* Hauska, Martin

Lora, Juan Ramos de X–202a

Lorain, Ohio VII–546a

Loranger, François-Germain Rivard, and Hurons VII–582c

Loras, Mathias, Bishop of Dubuque IV–487c; V–180a; VIII–95c; X–411b; and Davenport IV–640b; and Irish immigrants VIII–137d; in Minnesota X–329a; XIII–367c; XV–658c; and Sisters of Charity III–609b; and Vianney VIII–326d

Lorber, priest IX–217b; XIII–783a

Lorbeus (Lares) IX–3c

Lorcan Ua Tuathail. *See* Lawrence O'Toole

Lorch (Lauriacum) II–121c
—diocese XI–519b; church X–75c; shrine XV–462c
—Forgeries, and Pilgrim of Passau XII–99c

Lord, Adonai I–146b; Christ VIII–385a; XV–48d; feudal VI–61a; Most Illustrious and Most Reverend I–138b; Son I–658d

Lordat, Jacques, and life IX–240b

Lord God's chancellery, Magdeburg IX–524d
—Jesus, oratory X–673a
—of Celano, Giotto VI–566b
—of Hosts I–478c; Amos I–436d
—of Misrule VI–132c
—of the Isles, Scott II–288c

Lords, House of, London IX–346a; tapestries XIV–449d

Lordsburg, New Mexico, XI–1b

Lord's Day. *See* Sunday

Lordship XV–723b

LORD'S PRAYER IX–356a; and Abrahamites I–57d; Addeus and Maris, liturgy I–136d; 137c; belief in VI–702b; in Canon III–265d; Catechism, Roman XIII–121b; Catechumens III–432a; in Didache IV–779d; East Syrian Rite XIV–415a; embolism V–399d; 416a; Greek Divine Office I–106b; indulgence attached VII–788d; 789b; Libera nos IX–214d; liturgical use of IX–308d
—*Mass* IX–795b; Ambrosian I–402b; Armenian XIII–78d; Roman IX–797a
—Morality play X–558b; as form of prayer XII–345d; origin I–62a; petition and temptation XIV–505a; reserve V–32c; among Waldenses XV–529a. *See* Pater Noster.
—Supper, Anglican I–499c; Augsburg Confession V–760d; 761c; and Baptists II–278c; and Calvinist church XIII–67d; Heidelberg Catechism V–763b; Mennonites X–190d; Mormonism X–571a; Œcolampadius, Johann XI–213c; 213d; and Plymouth Brethren XII–172b; 172d; Presbyterianism XII–393a; Sacrifice of the Mass X–6b; and Sandemanians XIII–435b; Universalists XV–181d; and Waldenses XV–529b; Westminster Confession V–766b; in Zurich XV–774b; 774c; *See* Agape; Eucharist

LOREA IX–357a

Digitized by Google

Loredano, Francesco VI–630d
—**Leonardo,** Doge, effigy III–220b; portrait II–417b
Lorelei (Steinle) XIV–285d
Lorente, Vicente Alonzo XV–253c
Lorenz, Bishop of Breslau II–761d
LORENZANA, FRANCISCO ANTONIO DE, cardinal IX–357a; and Arévalo I–701d; martyr X–391a; at Toledo XIV–757b
Lorenzan Indians VII–758a
Lorenzelli, Benedetto, cardinal VI–179b; IX–406b; XVI–18a
LORENZETTI, AMBROGIO IX–357c; XIII–779a; Boniface VIII receiving the Novice Lodovico (ill.) IX–358
—**PIETRO** IX–357c; XIII–779a; Descent from the Cross (ill.) IX–357; Passion XI–398d
Lorenzkirche, Nuremberg V–747b; XI–169c
Lorenzo, Bishop of Orense XI–295d
—**Fiorenzo di,** and Perugino XI–737d; and Pinturicchio XII–103d
—**Perosi,** and Pius X XII–137d
—**DA BRINDISI, SAINT** IX–359a; III–324a; in art XV–282a; and sick III–323d
—**da Viterbo,** Bishop of Civitate XIII–453c
—**di Filippo.** *See* Rosselli, Cosimo
—**in Fonte,** hospital VII–487c
—**of Portugal,** and Kublai Khan I–781a
—**S. Maria,** Franciscan missionary VI–294a
—**the Magnificent.** *See* Medici, Lorenzo de'
—**Tineo,** priest XIII–738d
Lorerio (Laurerio) Dionisio, cardinal II–478a
Loret, on Totemism XIV–789b; 793c
—**Jean,** X–683a
Loreta, Luigi di, general VI–287a
Loretello, Count, and Teramo XIV–514b
Loreto, diocese XII–675d; Annunciation, octave I–543a; Visitation, octave XV–481a
—Huron village. *See* Lorette
—Italy VIII–220a; XIII–454d
—Ladies of VII–681d
—litany of IX–287c
—California, Franciscan mission XI–434b
—reduction, Paraguay VII–46d; VIII–156b; X–608a; XII–689d; 692b; re-established VII–46d
—Peru XIV–722b
—Sisters III–239d
—**Oratories of,** Tortona XIV–785a
—**College,** Dublin XIII–578b
—**Sisters,** France VII–408a
—**Holy House of.** *See* Santa Casa di Loreto
LORETTE IX–360b; III–645a; VII–577d; X–379c; in Canada III–240d; cathedral, Baglioni II–203b; Hurons at VII–581c; settlement III–645b
Loretto, Pennsylvania I–368b; and Father Gallitzin VI–368b; (ill.) VI–368; monument VI–369; St. Michael's Church (ill.) VI–368a
—**SISTERS OF AT THE FOOT OF THE CROSS** IX–360d; 386c; X–752b
—**Sisters of.** *See* Institute of Mary
—**Abbey,** Ireland VIII–55c; XIII–578c
—**Academy,** and Bishop Feehan III–656a
—**Congregation** XIII–146b; and Avignon, Congregation II–159a
—**Heights Academy,** Denver IV–129d
—**Nuns.** *See* Institute of the Blessed Virgin Mary, Irish
Loric, Gian Alfonso de, and Leo of Armenia IV–635b
Lorica XII–351b
Loric of St. Patrick, by St. Patrick. *See* St. Patrick's Breast Plate
Lorigan, W. G., judge III–174c
Lorin, Gratienne VIII–762b
—**Henri,** and Semaines sociales VI–188d
Lorinus of Avignon IV–160d
Loriol (Lorioz) VII–28b
—**Pierre,** and Grenoble VII–28b
Loriquet, Père, at Meaux X–98d
Loris, François de, Bishop of Elne XI–700b
Loriti, Henry. *See* Glarean
Lorm, Notre Dame de. *See* Notre Dame de Lorm
L'Orme, Jehan de IV–700d
—**Philbert de.** *See* De L'Orme, Philbert
LORRAIN, CLAUDE DE IX–361d; 362b
—**Narcisse Zephyrin,** Bishop of Pembroke, Ottawa XI–611b
—**Robert le,** sculptor XIII–106d
LORRAINE IX–362c; abbots IX–92c
—Brothers of the Christian School VIII–60c; and Burgundy III–69d; canonesses II–464d; Charity, and St. Vincent de Paul XV–436b; Christianity in IX–362d; Church I–341d; court XIV–519a; disturbances VII–227d; and France VI–172c; 507a; and Germany VI–174d; and Henry I of Germany VI–487d; and Henry III of Germany VI–489b; history IX–363b; and Jerusalem VIII–365b; monasticism IX–363a; origin IX–362c; patron XI–64c; and peasants XI–599a; and Ratisbon Peace XIV–653b; revolt VII–230a; and Richelieu VI–503d; Sisters of Divine Providence V–53c; Thirty Years War XIV–657a; Upper IX–364a
—**Catherine Marie de.** *See* Montpensier, Catherine-Marie de Lorraine, Duchess de
—**Charles I or II,** Duke of IX–364a
—**Charles II or III, Duke of,** and Barclay II–291b; 291d; and Nancy IX–364c; 680c
—**Charles III or IV, Duke of,** and Duchy of Barr XIV–652c; and Thirty Years War XIV–655a
—**Charles V.,** Duke of, and Turks XIII–733c; at Vienna XIII–62a. *See* Guise
—**Charles, Prince of,** Governor General of the Netherlands VIII–612a; X–763c
—**Charles Joseph,** Prince, Bishop of Osnabrück XI–341d
—**Elizabeth Charlotte, Duchess of** XI–776d
—**House of,** and See of Reims XII–726c
—**Nicholas François, Duke of,** cardinal, at Toul X–680b
Lorrha, monastery VIII–641d
Lorris, Guillaume de, poem VI–192a
Lorry, Anne Charles, investigation X–140d
LORSCH ABBEY IX–364d; library IX–34a; St. Michael's Chapel (ill.) IX–365a; monastery annals I–532b; relics III–730a;
Lô-Ruhahma XI–337b
Lorum XII–714a
LORYMA IX–365c
Losada, Diego, Caracas III–328d
—**José Francisco,** Bishop of Mondoñedo X–478a
Losana, Raimundo de, Bishop of Seville and Segovia, tomb XIII–686a; 686b; 744d
Losanah, Austria VIII–606d
Los Andes I–703a; university XV–202b
—**Angeles** XII–211a; III–170d; college III–173a
—**Angeles, Diocese of.** *See* Monterey and Los Angeles, Diocese of
—**Angeles Orphan Asylum** (ill.) III–facing 174; Sisters of St. Joseph VIII–514c
—**College,** established X–367c
Losanna, Bishop of Biella, at Vatican Council XV–305b
—**Monsignor,** Vicar Apostolic of Aleppo XIV–405d
Los Cabos, monastery at II–448d
Löscher, Valentin Ernst, and Pietism XII–81c; on Luther IX–443a
Losee, William, X–240a
Losinga, Herbert de, Bishop of Norwich V–433c; XI–122a
—**Robert de,** Bishop of Hereford VII–255b; 255d
Losinj, island IV–606b
Losowicz, John, Bishop of Vilna XV–432b
Loss, pain of. *See* Pain of loss
Lossada, Luis de XVI–56a
—**and Gain,** Newman II–681c; X–797c
Los Santos Apóstoles, reduction XII–691d
LOSSEN, KARL AUGUST IX–365c
Lossenite, mineral IX–365d
Los Tabanos Monastery XIV–178d
Los-von-Rom, movement II–134d; in Leitmeritz IX–141d
Lot, department, ecclesiastical organisation III–141a; map VI–facing 188
LOT (Bib.) IX–366a; and Abraham I–51b; and Amraphel I–441b; in Chanaan VIII–193d; incest I–431c; at Kikkar XI–646b; in liturgy IX–309b; meaning X–676c; and Moab X–409c; and Sodom IX–366b
—**Sea of;** *See* Dead Sea
Lot-et-Garonne, department, France, map VI–facing 188
Loth, professor III–496b
Lothaire, King of France IX–363d; and Atto of Vercelli II–62b; and Lorraine XI–356b; and Richard of Normandy XI–104c
—**I,** Emperor VI–487a; and St. Bernard of Vienne II–496b; Chronicle of (Thegan) XIV–565d; Constitution of XI–355c; XIII–168c; and Ebbo V–241b; and Einhard V–367a; and Eugene II V–599a; evangeliary of IX–624c; XI–407c; Gospels of XV–3b; and Gregory IV VI–789d; and Hilduin VII–354b; and Hincmar VII–356c; and Leo IV IX–159b; and Louis the Pious VI–486d; and Papal States XIV–261c; and Paschal I XI–514b; and the pope, consecration of XII–271c; possessions IX–362c; in Prüm XII–519a; psalter XII–350d; and Rabanus Maurus XII–617b; and Sedulius, Scotus III–351b; XIII–680d; and school, central XI–593d; and Sergius II XIII–728d; Tusey, Council of XV–352b; Verdun, Treaty of XV–352b
—**II,** Emperor of Germany I–127b; VII–456d; XIII–498d; and Adalbero of Bremen IX–434d; Amalfi I–379b; army II–500b; coronation VIII–12c; election VII–232d; and Florentine MS. XI–440c; and Henry V VI–491a; VII–232d; and Innocent II I–447c; II–500a; XIII–534a; XIV–263c; and Lucius II IX–412b; and de Montreuil I–259d; and Otto of Olmütz X–562a; and Pisans XII–111a; Salem Abbey XIII–396a; Salerno XIII–397a; and St. Vicelinus XV–404b; and Wibald XV–616a
—**I,** King of Italy. *See* Lothaire I, Emperor of the Franks
—**II,** King of Italy, and Adelaide of Burgundy I–140d
—**I,** King of Lorraine. *See* Lothaire I, Emperor of the Franks
—**II,** King of Lorraine, and Aachen, Councils of I–3a; and St. Ado I–146a; and Adrian II I–156b; divorce VI–487a; and Günther of Cologne VII–88a; and Hincmar VII–357c; cession of lands IX–363a; and Nicholas I XI–54c; possessions IX–362c
Lothaire, in legend IX–124d
—Bishop of Dorchester IX–572c
—**Franz,** Prince Bishop of Bamberg II–244d
—**of Hochstadt,** Bishop of Liège IX–236d
—**of Provence.** *See* **Lothaire II,** King of Italy
—**of Supplinburg.** *See* Lothair II, Emperor of Germany
—**the Saxon.** *See* Lothaire II, Emperor of Germany
Lothar, Count of Hochstadt, and Conrad of Hochstadt IV–258c
—King of Kent XIII–747a
—Archbishop of Metternich, and Brouwer II–803c
Lotharii Regnum. *See* Lorraine
Lotharingen. *See* Lorraine
Lotharingia I–533a
Lotharius, Saint, Bishop of Sées XIII–682a
Lothringen. *See* Lorraine
Lothringer, Abbé, and Gobel XI–484b
Lothus, British prince VIII–620a
Loti, Pierre VI–204a
Lotin, Isabelle IX–43d
Lots, in elections V–376c; and Israelites V–50d; Moravian custom II–619a; trial by XIV–341a
Lotter, Melchior, printer XV–679b
LOTTERY IX–366d; and Clement XII IV–31b; England IX–366d; United States IX–366d
LOTTI, ANTONIO IX–366d
LOTTO, LORENZO IX–367b; The Three Ages (ill.) IX–367; and Bellini XI–430a; and Julius II XII–642d; paintings of XI–401a; St. Peter Martyr (ill.) IX–facing 366; and Titian XIV–742c; at Treviso XV–38c; and Alvise Vivarini XV–491d
Lotulph, and Abelard I–37b
Lotus, in Bible XII–154c; in Egypt IV–407d; V–331d
Lotus of the True Law, Buddhist book III–29c
Lotze, Rudolf Hermann, philosopher, Associationism II–4c; creation IV–472b; free will VI–262b; life IX–240b; and Occasionalism XI–196c; as optimist XI–263b; on Panpsychism XI–446b; and Pragmatism XII–334a; and psychology XII–547a; and spiritualism XIV–229d
Lotzer, Sebastian, and Twelve Articles XI–598c
Lou, Saint. *See* Lupus
Louage, Augustine, Bishop of Dacca IV–601c; at Calcutta, Council of III–154b
Loubalis, in Baganda religion XV–205b
Loubat, Joseph de, Duke, and Catholic University of America III–455d
Loubet, President, and Rome VI–179b
LOUCHEUX, Indian tribe IX–504a; IV–718a; IX–367d; missions X–382d; religion IX–368b
Loudoniana, Glasgow University VI–578d
Loudoun, and Charles I IV–460c
—**Hill,** battle IV–461c
—**Geoffrey de,** Bishop of Le Mans IX–143d
—**Treaty of,** and De Thou XIV–706d
Louge, Richard. *See* Sergeant
Loughborough, Sisters of the Institute of Charity in XII–509b; Rosminian mission at XIII–201b
Lough Derg. *See* Purgatory, St. Patrick's
Loughlin, James, and Summer School XIV–335a
—**John,** Bishop of Brooklyn II–800d; 801d; and Catholic Benevolent Legion III–452c; portrait II–800d; and Sisters of St. Joseph VIII–512d
Loughrea, Carmelite convent at III–365b; 368d
Louis I, Emperor, and lay abbots IX–92c; and St. Adalard I–126c; and Agobard of Lyons IX–473a; and St. Aldric I–281a; and Amalarius of Metz I–376c; and Andorra XV–223d; and St. Anschar I–544d; and St. Ansegisus I–545d; and antiphonary I–578d; and Aquitaine III–614b; Attigny, Coun-

Digitized by Google

cil of II–61a; and St. Badurad XI–384a; and Barcelona III–616d; and St. Benedict of Aniane II–467b; and St. Bernard of Vienne II–496b; and Borrel III–428c; Capitularies III–311a; IV–104d; and Catalonia III–428c; charter III–615d; charter, coinage XI–157b; confirmation of III–616a; and Conques, Abbey of XIII–108c; and Abbot Conrad XIII–718d; coronation XIII–728a; and Corvey, Abbey of IV–402a; and Denmark, Christian mission XIII–542d; and Dicuil III–351b; and Ebbo V–241b; and Einhard V–367a; and Eugene II V–599a; at Frankfort VI–237c; and St. Gall, Monastery of VI–346d; and German Empire VI–486d; and Gregory IV VI–789c; and Guntbaldus XIII–209c; and Hamburg, See of VII–121b; head-dress VII–113c; and the Heliand MS. VII–205c; and St. Heribaldus XIII–718b; and Hetti, archbishop XV–43a; and Hilduin VIII–354b; history of reign XIV–565d; and image-worship VII–625c; inheritance III–616d; and Jeremias XIII–717a; and Jews VIII–392c; and Luithard of Paderborn XI–384a; and Michael II V–17c; VII–624b; 625b; 668b; and monastic reform II–467b; and Murrhardt Abbey XV–717a; and Ordeals XI–277c; Pactum XIV–261c; and Paschal I XI–514b; on preaching VII–444b; and Rabanus Maurus XII–617b; and Monastery of Reichenau XII–723b; and Rudolf of Fulda XIII–218a; sons VI–486d; 789c; and Stephen IV XIV–289c; Sweden I–544d; and Tegernsee XIV–471d; and Theodulf of Orléans XI–318d; XIV–580a; tomb X–247a; and Vich XV–400a; and Westphalia XV–602b

Louis II, Emperor, and Santa Agata dei Goti XIII–454b; and Emperor Basil III–616a; death VI–140a; and Jews VIII–392c; and John VIII VIII–424a; and Leo IV IX–159b; and Lothaire II, provinces IX–363a; and Nicholas I VII–88b; and papacy XIV–261d; and Sergius II XIII–728d; and Siconulfus XIII–396d; tomb X–301c

—**III**, Emperor XV–250d; and Ansegisus XIII–717b; coronation II–428b; XIV–262a; and Lorsch Abbey IX–365c; and Provence VI–140c; and Remiremont, Convent of XII–764c; and Stephen VI XIV–289d

—**IV**, Emperor II–354d; and Antelminelli IX–405c; and antipope VIII–432c; and Baldwin of Trier II–220d; and Benedict XII II–430d; 431a; and Brandenburg II–739a; and Clement VI II–221a; IV–24a; coronation VIII–431d; death IV–24b; deposition II–221a; and Ebner, Margaretha V–244c; and Edward III II–431a; election VI–494b; excommunication II–430d; VIII–432a; and Frankfort VI–237d; and the Fraticelli VI–247b; Freiburg VI–264c; and Germany XIII–413b; and Ghibellines VI–247c; and Henry III of Virneburg IX–551d; in Italy VIII–432c; and Jews VIII–394c; and John XXII II–221a; IV–287c; VI–354a; VII–58b; VIII–431d; IX–720d; and Marsilius of Padua IX–719d; and Michael of Cesena X–275a; and Napoleone Orsini XI–326b; and Nuremberg, council XI–169b; and palatinate, Rhenish XI–415c; and Pandolfo I XIII–58b; papal-imperial controversy III–703b; and Pisano XII–111b; and Preachers, Order of XII–368Cb; and San Severino, Diocese of XIII–452c; and schism X–631d; XV–116d; and Spirituals VIII–432b; and Swiss XIV–359b; and Treviso XV–38d; and the Visconti IX–340b; and William of Ockham XV–636b

—**I**, King of Aquitaine. *See* Louis I, Emperor

—**I**, King of Bavaria, and Aiblinger I–233a; and Aufrees Institute II–72d; and Baden XI–417a; and the Church II–355b; and Cornelius IV–376b; and Döllinger V–95a; and Frank VI–235d. and Görres VI–653b; monasteries II–450d; XIII–415b; and Moy de Sons X–608d; and Redemptorists XII–684b; and Sailer XIII–328b; and Sambuga XIII–420d; and Schäftlarn Abbey XIII–519d; and Schraudolph XIII–591c; and Schwanthaler XIII–593b; and Speyer, Cathedral of XIV–215b; erects statue, Maximilian I X–76d; and St. Stephen, Abbey of II–76c

—**II**, King of Bavaria II–355b; and Döllinger V–94d

—**I**, King of Bohemia. *See* Louis II, King of Hungary and Bohemia

—King of Lower Burgundy. *See* Louis III, Emperor

—**Saint**, King of France. *See* Louis IX, King of France

—**I**, King of France. *See* Louis I, Emperor

—**II**, King of France IX–363b; and John VIII XV–67c; tomb II–378b

—**IV**, King of France IX–363c; anointed XIV–132b; and Gerberoy, Treaty of XI–104c; and the Northmen XI–104c; and Saint Odo XI–209c; and Stephen VIII XIV–290a

—**V**, King of France, death VI–167b

—**VI**, King of France, and Catholicism VI–167d; and Gilduin XI–486c; and Henry I XI–105b; and Hildebert of Lavardin VII–351a; and Innocent II VIII–12c; and Jews VIII–393b; on Notre-Dame, schools of XI–482c; and Oriflamme XI–306b; Reims at Council of III–185c; and schism II–500a; and Senlis XI–482c; and Suger XIV–326a

—**VII**, King of France, and Alberic of Ostia I–259c; and Arnold of Brescia I–748b; and St. Thomas Becket XIV–678a; and St. Bernard of Clairvaux II–501a; and the Cathari III–436a; and the Church VI–167d; and Constance of Castile XIII–717c; coronation II–720d; second crusade IV–548a; Damascus, siege of IV–612c; St. Edmond of Pontigny, Abbey of XIII–718d; and Eleanor of Acquitaine II–683a; St. Etienne, Cathedral of XIII–718c; and Blessed Eugene III V–600d; and Golden Rose VI–630c; and Henry II VII–221a; XI–105c; interdict III–478d; and Jews VIII–393b; and St. Lazarus, Order of IX–97a; Philip II XII–1a; and Richard I XIII–41c; and Suger XIV–326b; title VI–169a; and Vézelay, peace at XIII–719b; and Saint Victor XIII–389a; and Victor IV (Octavius) XV–412a; Vincennes, monastery at II–673a

—**VIII**, King of France, Albigensian crusade VII–458c; Avignon, siege of II–158c; and Blessed Sacrament, adoration of I–153b; expeditions XII–2a; and heretics VIII–29d; and Honorius III VII–458b; Blessed Isabel of France VIII–179b; and Louis IX IX–368d; and de Montfort X–541c; and St. Sernin, Church of XIV–797a; St. Victor, Abbeys of XIII–388c

—**IX, SAINT**, King of France IX–368d; VI–168a; Albi, Council of I–267c; and Bartholomew of Bragança II–315b; and Bodel X–348b; and St. Bonaventure II–650c; canonization IX–370b; at Mount Carmel III–355d; and Carpine XII–72a; and Carthusians XI–497c; character and government IX–370a; and charities XI–320a; and Charles of Anjou X–685d; and Chartres cathedral III–635d; and Clement IV IV–19b; and communion VI–279a; and Crosiers IV–516d; crosses, blessing of IV–536a; crosses, memorial IV–534d; crusader III–692b; crusader in Palestine (Cabanel) (ill.) IX–facing 368; crusades IV–551b; IX–369a; XV–89a; and Damietta IV–615c; death XV–89a; and Eudes II, Rigaud XIII–209d; foreign relations IX–369a; and Genoa VI–419d; and the Grandmontines VI–726a; and Gregory IX XV–632a; and Haakon IV XI–499a; and Hail Mary VII–111c; and heretics VIII–29d; history of I–535d; VI–192b; VII–518d; VIII–496a; and hospitals VII–486c; and Humbert of Romans XII–358d; influence of III–703a; insurrection IX–368d; and investitures IX–369d; and Blessed Isabel of France VIII–179b; and Jews VIII–394a; and Joinville VIII–495c; and John of Parma VIII–475d; library IX–618d; and St. Louis of Toulouse IX–385d; XIV–796a; at Lyons, First Council of IV–425c; and Melik Saleh I–766c; memorial II–720b; with his Mother (Cabanel) (ill.) IX–facing 368; at Nasareth X–726b; relieving the needy (Lesur) (ill.) IX–facing 368; office of XII–367a

—*panegyric*, Beauvais II–379a; Bourdaloue II–719b; Gerson VI–530d

—on Paris XI–497c; on Philip II XII–2c

—*pilgrimages;* Chartres III–636a; Le Puy IX–186b; Nanterre XI–488b; Rocamadour III–141c; St. Maur XI–488d

—policy, ecclesiastical IX–369b poor-relief XII–239b; Pragmatic Sanction VI–353a; XII–333a; and Friars, Preachers XII–368Cb; Psalter of, initial letter from (ill.) XII–544a; psalters of IX–625c; XII–351a; relics II–313a; and La Sainte Chapelle III–578c; XI–485b; at Sidon XIII–777b; and Ship Chapels III–579a; and Shroud, Holy XI–668d; and Sosusa XIV–167a; Ruling His Subjects (Cabanel) (ill.) IX–facing 368; and the Tatars XIII–217d; Church taxation I–795c; and Knights Templars XIV–494a; as tertiary XIV–639d; Theobald II of Navarre XI–438a; and Thomas of Hereford XIV–694d; and thorns, crown of I–474a; III–578c; XI–482d; XIII–718c; XIV–706b; and Trinitarians XV–46a; and True Cross, fragment of IV–524b; typhlocomium V–306d; XI–491d; and university dispute XIV–665a; and usury XV–236a; at Vézelay XIII–719c; and Vincent of Beauvais I–763d; XV–439b; de Vinea XI–766d; and Wilhelmus II I–209b; and William of Rubrück III–670a; XIII–217d

—**X**, King of France, and Jews VIII–394b; and Joinville VIII–495d; siege of Lyons IX–474a; and Navarre X–722b

—**XI**, King of France XI–370c; and Bl. Françoise d' Amboise XV–272a; and the Ampulla XII–727c; and astrology II–22b; and d' Aubusson II–67c; Avignon II–159b; and Balue II–241d; baptism II–720d; St. Bernardine of Siena II–506c; and Bordeaux II–683b; and Borgia, Cæsar I–292b; and Briçonnet II–779c; and Bruges III–70b; Burgundy III–68b; 70a; and Charles the Bold III–69c; VI–498b; and Commines IV–163c; Cuinegate, battle III–70a; and St. Eutropius IX–6d; and Flanders III–70a; and St Francis of Paula VI–232a; and St. Jeanne de Valois VIII–327d; Jouffroy VIII–526d; and Liège III–69c; and Marseilles IX–715d; and St. Michael, Order of X–272d; 306c; 552a; and Nominalism XV–590a; and Normandy XI–106c; Orléans, assembly at XI–318c; peace bell I–487b; and Philip the Good III–69c

—*pilgrimage;* Chartres III–636a; St. Claude XIII–341d; Cléry XI–320c; Rocamadour III–141c

—and Pius II XII–127d policy, foreign IX–370a; policy, papal IX–370d; portrait IX–371; and Pragmatic Sanction of Bourges VI–169c; XII–333b; and Shroud, Holy XI–668d; and Sixtus IV XIV–32d; treason, decree on XIII–663b; and Valence, University of XV–251b; and the Waldenses XV–529c

—**XII**, King of France, and Alexander VI I–292a; and d'Amboise I–382d; and Anne of Britanny X–682b; and Briçonnet II–780a; and Briçonnet of Meaux II–780c; and Budé III–34b; in Cambrai, League of VIII–563a; coronation II–780b; and Deprés IV–738b; and Dufour IX–716c; and St. Francis of Paula VI–232a; and Francis I XII–771c; and Italian wars VI–169d; and St. Jeanne de Valois I–543a; VIII–328a; and Julius II VIII–563b; XV–730d; Lateran Council, Fifth IX–19a; marriage, annulment of I–292a; II–780b; and Milan I–292b; IX–340c; X–500a; and Naples X–686b; Orléans, monument XI–488a; and Parma XI–505c; and Pavia XI–593a; and Pisa, Council of IX–18d; XII–111d; XV–730d; and Pragmatic Sanction of Bourges XII–333b; and Scotland VI–134c; and Seyssel IX–716c; tomb VIII–571d; XI–488a; and Valence XV–250b; da Vinci's invention XV–441d

—**XIII**, King of France, Assumption, Feast of the XI–485a; and St. Anne d'Auray, Shrine of I–539b; and Bentivoglio, Guido II–483c; and Callot III–188c; and the Camaldolese III–207c; and Campanella III–221c; and Catalonia III–429a; Caussin III–467a; and Collège de France IV–114a; and Coton IV–422c; death XV–366c; and duelling V–185a; and Frontenac VI–310b; and Gregory XV VII–6b; and Huguenots VI–171c; and Jesuits XIV–89c; and Lasarists X–357d; 360a; and Louis XIV IX–371d; Malebranche, the elder IX–568b; minority X–121d; missions XII–488c; Montauban X–524d; and Montpellier X–545d

—*pilgrimage;* Ardilliers I–700d; Aubervilliers XI–488d; Nanterre XI–488b

—policy, ecclesiastical VIII–746c; and Presentation, Daughters of the XII–398d; and Providence, Daughters of XII–507c; and Renaudot XII–770d; and Retz XII–797b; and Richelieu XIII–48a; Richelieu on reign of IV–443a; Saint-Sacrement, Compagnie du IV–184b; and Sirmond XIV–27d; and Sorbonne XV–737a; and Suffren IV–184a; and Sweden XV–220d; and Teyssonnier, Marie XV–251a; and Urban VIII XV–220c; and Versailles XV–366b; victory commemorated XV–415b; and St. Vincent de Paul XV–435b; 436c

Digitized by Google

Louis XIV, King of France IX-371d; and abortion I-49a; and the academy I-88d; 89d; Academy of Inscriptions, and Belles-Lettres I-90c; and Alexander VII I-294c; XII-797d; and Alexander VIII I-295c; and Annat I-537c; and Anselme I-551a; and Arnauld, Antoine I-743b; and Aubarède II-66c; and Audran, Gérard II-71c; and Austria XV-418b; and Avignon II-159b; VIII-22b; de Beaumont XI-483d; and Bernini, Lorenzo II-510b; and Bonalists II-647a; and Bossuet II-700a; 701b; on Bourdaloue II-718c; 719a; and Bouvet II-723b; and Papal Briefs XV-129c; and Burgundy, Duke of XIII-376c; and Canada XIV-439a; and Caulet III-458c; Camisards III-218b; and China VI-452b; and Clement IX IV-28c; and Clement X IV-29b; and Clement XI IX-201a; and clergy, taxation of I-796b; 796d; and Colbert XII-215a; and Coysevox IV-463d; and Daniel, Gabriel IV-626d; and Declaration of French Clergy VI-354d; VIII-22a; 23b; XIV-85d; Communion, First XI-485c; Delfau and Guérard IV-697d; and Dié XV-250c; and Dominicans XII-368Gd; and Douai V-139c; VIII-160d; and duelling V-185b; and Dupin, Louis-Ellies V-204d; and Edelinck, Gerard V-281a; and England IX-372c; and Feuillet VI-65d; and Fleury, André-Hercule de VI-103a; and Fleury, Claude VI-104a; and Frederick William of Brandenburg VI-505d; Gallicanism VI-171c; IX-373b; XII-119a; and Genoa VI-420c; and Gerberon VI-470a; and Germany VI-505b; and Guyon, Madame VII-93b; and Harlay Chanvallon VII-138a; Holland, Catholics of VII-388d; and Holy Ghost, Order of the VII-416b; hospitals VII-487c; and Huet VII-513d; and Innocent XI I-136b; 797c; VI-354d; VIII-21d; and James II V-452a; VIII-22b; XIII-8b; and Jansenism I-94d; 743a; VIII-289c; IX-374c; XV-446a; and Jesuits XIV-85d; 86a; and Khang-hi II-723c; and La Chaise VIII-732d; Lazarists X-361c; and Lebrun IX-106b; and Leibnix IX-135a; and Le Moyne IX-148d; and Le Tellier IX-200d; 201c; XIV-478c; and literature VI-196b; and Lorraine IX-364b; and Louisiana IX-378d; XIII-367b; and Lully IX-430a; Maignan IX-538d; and Maimbourg IX-540b; and Mme. de Maintenon IX-549a; and Maisonneuve XVI-59d; and Mansard IX-609b; and Maratta IX-636d; and Massillon X-34d; Massillon, funeral oration X-35a; and Messina X-217a; mission, China III-673c; 676c; XII-489d; 720b; XV-347d; missions, Levant XII-488d; and Mme. de Montespan IX-549a; and Nantes, Edict of XIII-8b; and O'Daly XI-205a; and palatinate XI-416c; and Pamiers, clergy of III-458c; and the papal authority VI-171d; and Pavillon XI-594c; Pelisson Fontanier XI-608d; and de Périgny II-700a; pilgrimage, Chartres III-636a; and Plumier XII-169a

—*policy;* ecclesiastical I-797b; VIII-746c; home IX-372a; papal IX-373c; Spanish IX-372b

—Polignac XII-212c; and the poor, institutions for VII-441a

—portrait (ill.) IX-373d; Drevet V-159a; Mignard X-290a; 290b; Nanteuil X-683a

—and Port Royal XII-296b; and Protestants VI-171c; VII-534a; VIII-22a; IX-375c; and Quietism IX-375b; and the Régale III-458d; 695d; VI-354d; VIII-21d; IX-373d; X-249b; XII-713b; and religion IX-372d; and Retz XII-797b; Robert of Arbrissel XIII-96c; and Peace of Ryswick VI-505d; Saint-Vallier XIII-387d; and Teutonic Order XIV-542a; and Santissima, Trinita dei Monti XIII-175c; statue II-510b; Strasburg, cathedral XIII-525d; and Terrasson XIV-519a; and Tournai XIV-798d; and Trier XV-44a; and Turkey IV-512b; XV-418b; and Unigenitus XV-129a; and Val de Grâce XI-486b; Valois XV-264a; and Versailles XV-366b; and William III IX-372b; 378d

—**XV**, King of France IX-372d; and d'Abbadie IX-380b; and Avignon II-159b; funeral oration J. B. de Beauvais II-379a; and Benedict XIV III-694c; and Bernis II-511c; and Boscovich II-692d; diplomacy of, de Broglie on II-796b; and Calas family III-149b; and Canada IX-380b; and Charles III IX-380b; and Choiseul III-695b; and Choiseul Romanet, Madame de III-694b; and Clement XIII IV-33a; and Clement XIV IV-35d; 37c; 37d; and the clergy III-694c; and Collège de France IV-114a; and Corsica IV-37d; death IV-37d; Drevet, Pierre, the Younger V-159b; and Fleury, Claude VI-104c; Fleury, Hercule de VI-103a; funeral oration, La Luserne VIII-753c; and Goldoni VI-631b; and St. Hubert, Order of VII-508c; and Jansenism I-95c; and Jesuits IV-33a; 35d; XIV-97d; and Louise de France IV-37b; and Louisiana IX-380b; mission, China XII-490a; and de la Molette IV-323c; and orphanage XI-323c; and the Papal States II-159b; policy, ecclesiastical VI-171d; and Pompadour, Madame de IV-33a; portrait, Andran II-72a; portrait, Drever V-159a; religion and the states VI-172c; and Rococo style XIII-106b; Sainte Geneviève, Church of VI-414b; and Saint Pierre III-632b; and Saint Simon, Duke of XIII-376c; Seroux d'Agincourt XIII-729d; statue, Coustou IV-455c; and Tencin XIV-505d; and Thugut XIV-710c

—**XVI**, King of France, architecture, church XV-654d; and Barry, Madame du IX-665d; Bastille, capture of the XIII-9d; and de Bonal, François II-646d; and de Brienne XIII-717d; chapel, expiatory XI-489d; and Charpentier III-633b; and Chateaubriand III-640b; clergy, property of XIII-9d; and Edgeworth V-283d; and Elisabeth, Madame V-283d; and de l'Epée V-484d; and d'Estaing V-549b; eulogy, Quelen XII-600c; execution VI-173b; XIII-13c; and Pius VI XII-132a; funeral II-511d; and Haüy V-308c; and Herbert V-597a; hospital reform VII-487c; imprisonment XIII-13a; and Jews VIII-398a; Marie Antoinette IX-665d; and Mirabeau XIII-9c; and Necker XIII-9c; and Pius VI XIII-11b; 12a; portrait, Houdon VII-499d; and the Protestants VI-171c; revolution XIII-9b; and La Rochefoucauld IX-5a; and Roland XIII-13a; and Salamon XIII-395a; and society, philanthropic XI-491d; States General, Convocation of XIII-9b; and Talleyrand XIV-434d; and Toleration, Edict of XI-491a; and United States VI-172c

—**XVII**, King of France (The Dauphin) XI-666b; impersonators of VII-700d; Normandy, Duke of XI-106c

—**XVIII**, King of France, and the academy I-90a; de Bouvens II-723b; and Chateaubriand III-640c; 640d; and Cherubini III-649b; Chevreul III-651a; and Collège de France IV-114a; and Edgeworth V-284a; funeral oration, De Bouvens II-723b; funeral oration Frayssinous VI-251a; and Holy Alliance VII-398c; and St. Hubert, Order of VII-508c; and Leo XII IX-168a; and Maréchal IX-651c; and Maury X-73a; and Montalembert X-513b; and Morghen X-569b; and Napoleon X-698c; and Pius VII IV-203d; 205a; XII-133a; Quélen XI-484d; XII-600b; and Royer-Collard XIII-213d; and Salamon XIII-395b; and Talleyrand XIV-435a

—**I**, Frankish King, and Alsace IX-363a; and St. Anschar I-544d; in Bavaria II-354c; and Ebbo V-241c; and Abbey of St. Emmeram V-406c; and his father VI-486d; and Formosus VI-139d; at Frankfort VI-237d; and Gregory IV VI-789d; and Hincmar VII-357c; inheritance IX-362c; and Karinthia VIII-607c; and Lothair I VI-487a; and Rabanus Maurus XII-617b; and Salvatorkirche VI-237b; and Weissenburg, Otfried of XI-350b; and Wratislaus of Moravia XIII-411d

—**II**, Frankish King IX-363b

—**III**, Frankish King VI-487b; and Adalbero II-74a; and Magyars I-751b; and Rathbod XV-43a; tomb XII-657d

—**I**, King of Hungary and Poland XII-184a; XIII-784c; and Antivari I-582c; and Catholicism VII-551a; and Cattaro III-457a; death IX-292d; foundations II-124c; and Golden Rose VI-630c; Joanna I X-685d; and Polish clergy XII-190c; and Emperor Sigismund VI-496c; and Tvrtko II-696a; and Venice IV-511b

—**II**, King of Hungary, and Bohemia II-613c; VII-552d; and Balbus II-217b; Mohács, battle XV-21b; and Cajetan III-146c; and Clovio IV-70a; death II-124d; Lutheranism IX-460c; and Olah XI-234c; and Willaert XV-626c

—King of Italy. *See* Louis II, Emperor

—**I**, King of Naples, and Cahors XIV-797c; and Joanna I of Naples X-686a

—**II**, King of Naples X-686a; and Alexander V I-289a; coronation II-671a; and John XXIII VIII-434b; and Robert of Geneva XIII-97a

—**III**, King of Naples, and Joanna II of Naples X-686a

—King of Poland. *See* Louis I, King of Hungary and Poland

—**I**, King of Portugal XII-305a; and Leo XIII IV-76c

—King of Provence. *See* Louis III, Emperor

—King of Sicily X-685d; XIII-776a; and Trier I-259d

—Saint. *See* Louis IX, King of France

—Franciscan V-541a

—**II**, Palsgrave. *See* Louis II, Duke of Bavaria

—**III**, Palsgrave, Constance, Council of XI-415d; and John XXIII XI-415d; and Heidelberg VII-196c; and Hus VII-196d

—**IV**, Palsgrave XI-415d

—**V**, Palsgrave XI-416a; and Reformation VII-197a

—**VI**, Palsgrave XI-416b

—Dukes of Anjou. *See* Louis, Kings of Naples

—Cardinal Patriarch of Aquileia, at Lemnos II-535a

—Archduke of Austria X-246b

—**I**, Grand Duke of Baden II-195c

—**II**, Grand Duke of Baden II-195d

—Margrave of Bavaria, Vienna, siege of XV-418b

—**I (of Kelheim)**, Duke of Bavaria, and Frederick II VII-196a; Palatinate, Rhenish XI-415c

—**II**, Duke of Bavaria II-354d; and Conradin XI-415c

—**III**, Duke of Bavaria. *See* Louis IV, emperor

—**IX**, Duke of Bavaria, and Ingolstadt University VIII-7d

—**II**, Duke of Bourbon, crusade IV-553d

—Duke of Braganza. *See* Louis Philippe, Crown-Prince of Portugal

—Duke of Burgundy (Dauphin) II-698d; XIII-376c; and Berthier II-519c; and Bossuet II-699b; 700b; death VI-38d; and Fénelon VI-36b; 38b; and Fléchier VI-100a; and Fleury VI-104b; and Jesuits III-695a

—Prince of the Croats (Pannonian) VIII-607c

—**II**, Abbot of Einsiedeln V-367d

—**I**, Landgrave of Hesse VII-299b

—**I**, Grand Duke of Hesse VII-299d; and monasteries XV-604c

—**II**, Grand Duke of Hesse VII-300a

—**III**, Grand Duke of Hesse VII-300a

—**IV**, Grand Duke of Hesse VII-300a; XIII-251a

—**V**, Grand Duke of Hesse VII-300a

—**V**, Landgrave of Hesse-Darmstadt VII-299c

—**VI**, Landgrave of Hesse-Darmstadt VII-299d

—**VII**, Landgrave of Hesse-Darmstadt VII-299d

—**VIII**, Landgrave of Hesse-Darmstadt VII-299d

—**IX**, Landgrave of Hesse-Darmstadt VII-299d

—**X**, Landgrave of Hesse-Darmstadt. *See* Louis I, Grand Duke of Hesse

—Margrave of Meissen, Elector IX-551d; and Bamberg II-244a

—Margrave of Moravia. *See* Louis II, King of Hungary and Bohemia

—**I**, Duke of Orléans, and antipope IX-432d; assassination III-68d; and manuscripts IX-619a; marriage IX-340c

—**II**, Duke of Orléans. *See* Louis XII, King of France

—Bishop of Phocæa XII-41b

—Infante of Portugal, and Bartholomew of Braga II-314d

—**I**, Marquess of Saluzzo XIII-406a

—**II**, Marquess of Saluzzo XIII-406a

—Duke of Savoy VI-31d; IX-655c; XIII-493a; and Nicholas V XII-77c

—**I**, Count of Tecklenburg, Bishop of Münster X-637b

—**I (III)**, Landgrave of Thuringia XIV-713a; marriage VII-299a

—**II (IV)**, Landgrave of Thuringia VII-265d

—**III (V)**, Landgrave of Thuringia VII-265d

—**IV (VI)**, Landgrave of Thuringia VII-266a; and Conrad of Marburg IV-259c; and St. Elizabeth of Hungary V-389c; and Gertrude of Aldenberg VI-533b; marriage XIV-713a

—Dukes of Wittelsbach. *See* Louis, Dukes of Bavaria

—Prince of Würtemberg, and von Weber XV-574d

—Antoine, surgeon X-133a

—Jean VII-488b

—**ALLEMAND, BLESSED** IX-376c; II-415d; Arles, episcopate I-238b; at Basle II-335a; as canon of Lyons IX-474c; and Felix V VI-32a; Maguelonne, episcopate X-545d

—**BERTRAND, SAINT** IX-376d; canonization XII-368Hc; church dedicated to XI-565a;

Digitized by Google

and New Granada XII–368Ha; at Santa Marta XIII–458b
Louis Bonaparte, King of Holland VII–389c; and Napoleon III– X–699c
—Cavara, Blessed, martyr XIV–110a
—de Dieu, commentator IV–161a
—I de Lorraine, Cardinal of Guise. *See* Guise
—Eugene, Duke of Würtemberg XV–716d
—Ferdinand of Prussia, death XII–526b
—Frederick I of Schwarzburg-Rudolstadt, and Joseph I XIII–594b
—Frederick II of Schwarzburg-Rudolstadt, Confederation of the Rhine XIII–594b
—Gabriel-Taurin Dufresse, Blessed, martyr III–670d; IX–746d; XIV–80b; 80c; 420c
—George, Margrave of Baden II–195b
—le Débonnaire. *See* Louis I, Emperor
—le Grand. *See* Louis XIV, King of France
—le Grand, college XIV–88b; Gresset at VII–29a; Hardouin at VII–135d
—le Hutin. *See* Louis X, King of France
—MARIE GRIGNION DE MONTFORT, BLESSED IX–384b; Ardilliers, pilgrimage to I–700d; and Brothers of Christian instruction VI–330c; Dominican tertiary XIV–639d; and Society of Mary IX–749c; XIII–759a; shrine IX–413c; and Wisdom, Daughters of XIII–759b; XV–668d
—Maurice, Marist IX–748c
—Morbioli, Blessed XIV–638a
—Napoleon, Emperor of the French. *See* Napoleon III
—Napoleon, Prince Imperial, death XV–766d
—Napoleon Bonaparte, Emperor of the French. *See* Napoleon III
—of Anjou, Saint. *See* Louis of Toulouse
—of Aragon, cardinal, and Maffe IX–522b
—of Blois, Duke of Nicsea IV–550a
—of Blois, Venerable. *See* Blosius, François-Louis
—of Bourbon, Prince-Bishop of Liège IX–237a
—of Bourbon, Bishop of Le Mans IX–144a
—of Bourbon-Vendôme, Bishop of Sens XIII–717d
—of Brandenburg, marriage VII–495a
—of Bruges, and manuscripts IX–619a
—of Brunswick, Bishop of Minden X–323d; and church freedom I–583d
—OF CASORIA, VENERABLE IX–385a; XIV–643a
—of Cice, Vicar Apostolic of Siam XIII–766c
—of Córdova, martyr XIV–178d
—of Durazzo, and Fraticelli VI–246a
—of Fossombrone, Capuchin III–321b; 322b; apostasy III–322d
—OF GRANADA IX–385b; II–314d; VI–723d; XIV–199c; 619c; Fonseca Soares VI–126b; homiletic work VII–446d; and Bl. John of Avila VIII–469d; portrait XIV–196a; as preacher X–393a; as pastoral theologian XIV–612b; and St. Peter of Alcántara XI–771c; at San Gregorio XV–259b; as Thomist XIV–702d
—of Kelheim. *See* Louis I, Duke of Bavaria
—of Lavagna, in London III–326a; in Toronto III–327c
—of Lorraine, Cardinal of Guise. *See* Guise
—II of Male, Count of Flanders VI–95d; rebellion against III–68d
—of Montesinos V–74b
—of Naples, Franciscan XIII–45b
—of Nassau, and Alva X–761b; and Catholicism VII–387b
—I of Nevers, Count of Flanders VI–95c
—of Orléans, and League IX–99b
—of Reggio, and Capuchins III–322c
—of Requesens, and the Netherlands X–761b
—of Teck, Patriarch of Aquileia and Venice I–662b
—OF TOULOUSE, SAINT IX–385d; 717b; VI–270b; XI–87b; 435d; XIV–796a; in art, Giotto VI–567c; in art, San Sepolcro XIII–451d; XI–87b; Breviary XV–359c; Pontius Carbonell XII–234a
—of Valladolid, Thomist XIV–702c
—Philippe, Crown - Prince of Portugal, assassination XII–305a
—Philippe, King of the French VI–174c; Academy of Moral and Political Sciences I–90a; and Cortés Donoso V–132c; Crusades, Halls of the IV–544a; Jews VIII–398b; and La Trappe IX–35d; and Liberalism IX–213b; and perpetual adoration I–153d; and de Quelen XII–600c; St. Louis chapel II–720b; Tahiti XIV–430b; and Talleyrand XIV–435a
—Philippe, Duke of Orléans, and Rochambeau XIII–101b
—Philippe Joseph, Duke of Orléans, obsequies XII–600c
—Sforza, Duke of Milan. *See* Sforsa, Ludovico (il Moro)
—the Bavarian. *See* Louis IV, Emperor.
—the Bearded (I), Count of Thuringia XIV–712d
—the Blind. *See* Louis III, Emperor
—the Child. *See* Louis III, Frankish King
—the Dauphin, son of Louis XIV. *See* Louis, Duke of Burgundy
—the Dauphin, son of Louis XVI. *See* Louis XVII, King of France
—the Faithful. *See* Louis V, Landgrave of Hesse
—the German. *See* Louis I, Frankish King
—the Great. *See* Louis XIV, King of France; Louis I, King of Hungary and Poland
—the Greculus, Franciscan VI–292d
—the Hard. *See* Louis II, Landgrave of Thuringia
—the Iron One. *See* Louis II, Landgrave of Thuringia
—the Moor, Duke of Milan. *See* Sforsa, Ludovico (il Moro)
—the Peaceable. *See* Louis V, Palsgrave
—the Peaceful. *See* Louis I, Landgrave of Hesse
—the Pious. *See* Louis I, Emperor
—the Quarreler. *See* Louis X, King of France
—the Rich. *See* Louis IX, Duke of Bavaria
—the Saint. *See* Louis IV, Landgrave of Thuringia
—the Severe. *See* Louis II, Palsgrave
—the Springer (II), Count of Thuringia XIV–712d
—the Younger. *See* Louis II, Frankish King
—William, Margrave of Baden II–195b; and France VI–505d; and Vasa, house of XIV–353a
Louisburg XV–158d; and the British XI–136b; fall of XI–136c; XIII–376b; and the French XI–136b
Louise, Queen of the Belgians, and Leo XIII IX–169d
—Queen of Denmark IV–724b
—Queen of Portugal, and Augustinians VII–288b
—Queen of Prussia XII–526b
LOUISE, SISTER IX–377d
Louise Albertoni, Saint, statue, Rome II–511a
—de France, princess III–368b; and Mme. Campan III–220c; Carmelite IV–37b
—de la Miséricorde III–368b
—of Savoy, Blessed XIII–342b; and Francis I VI–207d; and Pellissier XI–609d
Louisental, parish XII–226d
Louisiade Archipelago X–783c; discovery III–695a; gold mines X–784c
LOUISIANA, State of IX–378c; 382a; aborigines III – 129b; 692d; 693a; Acadians in I–92a; alimony I–313d; and Arkansas I–724d; and Baudouin II–351b; and Beauregard II–377d; Capuchin missions III – 327a; Church in IX–379d; colonisation IX – 378c; 379a; 379b; confession, seal of XIII–662d; education IX–384a; exploration IX–378c; and Forbin-Janson V I – 1 3 4 a; French Americans VI–273b; French settlement I–414d; Germans in VI – 476b; guardianship, laws of VII – 51d; history IX – 378c; 382c; and Iberville VII–614d; Indian war IX–380a; industries IX–382c; Italians in VIII–204a; and La Salle I–240c; VI–310b; Lazarist mission I–470c; marriage and divorce IX–383d; missions IX–379d; X–388b; negroes XII–628b; and Paris, Treaty of IX–380b; physical characteristics IX–382b; population IX–384a; publications, Catholic XI–692c; reconstruction, plan for XV–173b; religion and religious work, laws affecting IX–383c; religious denominations IX–383b; revolution IX–380d; St. Ildefonso, Treaty of IX–381c; seal of (ill.) IX–382b; slaves, issue of I–95d; Spanish domination IX–380d; statistics XV–176a; and Talon XIV–439d; temperance movement XIV–491c; Texas XIV–546b; U. S., cession to IX–381d; university IX–384b
—Territory of VIII–598b; and Kansas VIII–598b
—and Florida, Diocese of, and Alabama I–242d; and Arkansas I–726b; and Bishop Carroll II–231a
—Lottery, and Beauregard II–377d
—Purchase X–397a; XV–166d; and migration X–291d; and Wyoming XV–727d
Louisiane, region IX–378d
Louisville, town, Kentucky VIII–622d; A. P. A. I–426d
—town, Ohio IV–56a; St. Louis' College IV–56b
—DIOCESE OF IX–386b; Cathedral of the Assumption (ill.) VIII – 623; IX – facing 386; Catholic institutions XII–247b; Jesuit college XIV–102b; Flaget VI–93b; founded VIII–622d; Knownothingism VIII – 679d; Louvain college I–425a; Polish population XII–211a; religious Communities IX–389a; and Bishop Ryan I–368a; Sacred Heart Academy (ill.) VIII–622; St. Boniface's Church (ill.) IX–facing 386; St. Joseph's infirmary (ill.) IX–facing 386; St. Louis Bertrand's Church (ill.) IX–facing 386; Sts. Mary and Elizabeth, hospital of (ill.) IX–facing 386; statistics IX–389a; XV–176c; temperance union XIV–491c
Louky, Abbey of, Missal XIV–312d
Loulou, Sultan of Turkey X–598d
Loundres, Henry de, Archbishop of Dublin V–174c; XI–340d; XVI–77d; hospital VII–485a
Loup, Saint. *See* Lupus
Louppes, Antoinette de X–512c
Loups Indians IV–695c
Lourdel, missionary XV–205b
Lourdes, town, France (ill.) IX–390; Archconfraternity of Immaculate Conception XIV–124a; Eucharistic Congress V–593b; Eucharistic Congress, and Mlle. Tamisier XIV–442a; Religious Orders XIV–453d
—BROTHERS OF OUR LADY OF IX–389b
—NOTRE-DAME DE (Shrine) IX–389c; (ill.) IX–389; apparitions XV–464c; Assumptionists II–104c; basilica XVI–8b; cures IX–390b; cures, cause of IX–390c; history IX–389c; novena to XI–144b; and Oostacker XII–94a; pilgrimage XII–93a; XIV–453d; and Tarbes XVI–36a; Virgin of the Sanctuary (ill.) IX–391b; Lourea (Lorea)) IX–357a
Lourenço Marques, port X–610d; XII–311c
Louse, in Bible I–525a
Louth, and St. Patrick VIII–100b
—William de, Bishop of Ely V–396d
Loutra XIV–629c
Loutrier, Jean, and Gerson VI–530d
Louvain IX–391c; African seminary IV–235d
—*American College* I–424d; XIII–700c; missionaries XII–230c; 458b; and Spalding XIV–208c
—battle VI–487a; IX–363b; beguinage II–390a; Benedictine monastery II–451d; Canonesses, convent of III–296d; Carmelite Convent XIV–660c; Collège du Roi (ill.) IX–394; Collège du Roi, and Lindanus IX–268a; Collège des Prémontrés (ill.) IX–394; Dominican monastery XII–230b; Dutch seminary VII–388b; General seminary, and Joseph II II–127c; 128a; VI–236b; VIII–511a; X–105a; Institut de Philosophie X–749b; Irish college VIII–160a; 162c; XIII–696c; Irish Franciscan college VIII–160a; XI–228d; Irish Religious Orders VIII–160b; Jesuit novitiate XIV – 92a; missionary college XIV–660c; and O'Hurley XI–228b; prison XII–434b; Saint Esprit college II–405c; and St. Monica's Priory VI–39b; Séminaire Léon XIII (ill.) IX–395; stations at, and Sterckx XV–570a; Synod of (1573) IX–267d; town hall, architecture VI – 677b; and Vaux XV–315d
—Forgery of V–541d
—UNIVERSITY OF IX–391c; II–406c; X–762c; XIII–600a; (ill.) IX–392b; Abbeloos I–7b; and Adrian VI I–159d; on adultery I–164c; de Backer II–190c; Baily II–207c; and Baius II–209c; and Beelen II–388a; van Beneden XV–266c; and Carnoy III–371a; and Delrio IV–701c; Désirant V–541d; and Douai V–138c; and Druys V–166b; and Van Espen V–541d; and Forget IV–235d; and Goosens VI–648d; and Harles de Deulin VII–138c; Humanism IX–392c; and Immaculate Conception VII–680b; and Jansenism VIII–285d; XIV–373c; and Jesuits VIII–286b; Latin studies IX–34b; and Lilius's calendar IX–250d; and Martin V X–104d; and Maximilian I IX–249a; and papal infallibility XV–306a; psychological laboratory XII–547b; and De Ram XII–636d; reform IX–393d; restoration IX–394c; and Schannat XIII–523c; statistics IX–397b; statutes IX–393b; student life IX–396d; suppression II–395d; IX–394c; and theology XIV–593a; and Thomism XIV–702a; vestibule (ill.) IX–393d; and Willems XV–628c
—L'Ouverture, Toussaint, general VII–114c; and San Domingo V–111c
Louviers, church, architecture VI–679b
Louvo, treaty (1685) XIII–766b
Louvois, Marquis de. *See* Le Tellier, Michel

Digitized by Google

Louvre XV–770b; and Charles V XI – 483a; Commines, tomb IV–164a; cuneiform tablets II–8d; Didot printing-press IV–783b; Egyptian antiquities III–569a; and Goujon IX–190d; Henri de Guise at VII–78b; and Lescot IX–190d; and Levau IX–205b; library fire I–702d; Moabite Stone X–210c

—*Works:* Allori I–325d; Alunno I–371a; Baroccio II–303c; Bellini II–416d; Bonvicino II–678d; Borgognone II–686a; Bril II–787b; Campi III–224c; Canova III–293i; Contarini IV–324d; Corneille IV–373d; Correggio I–318d; Costa XIV–740a; Coustou IV–455c; Heim VII–199c; La Fosse VIII–740c; Mantegna XIV–740a; Michelangelo III–62a; Montagna X–511d; Perugino XIV–740a; Poussin XII–323c; Le Sueur III–16d; Teniers, the Younger XIV–508a; Titian XIV–743c; 743d; 744b; 744d; Velazquez XV–325d; da Vinci XV–443b; 443d; Vivorini XV–492c; Zurbaran XV–770b

Louys, Epiphane, Abbot of Estival X–201c

Lov, abbr. I–24d

Lovan., abbr. I–24d

Lovat, Lord, Fort Augustus Abbey I–42a; II–453a; VI–146a

Love, Divine attribute II–64b; God, essence of XIII–88a; and Holy Ghost I–149b; 658c; 658d; VII–412d; 414d; XV–55d; 56a; and Trinity, dogma of XIV–584c

—psychological; Baader II–174d; Cartesian system IV–747d; and character III–586c; and friendship VI–706c; Kabbalistic system VIII–590b; Kant VIII–606a; in Manichæism IX–592a; passion I–656c; XI–534c; XIV–616a; Quesnel XII–603a, XV–129a; and zeal XV–753a

LOVE, theological IX–397c; III–593a; XV–474b; act of I–112a; specific act IX–397c; and almsgiving I–329c; and anger I–489b; and attrition II–66b; St. Augustine on VI–692c; Bede on IV–339d; Bossuet on IV–747d; brotherly, St. Paul XIV–631d; Catholic teaching I–370a; XIV–614b; Christian law I–768c; III–717a; and Christianity XIV–537a; and Christ's commandment I–768c; IV–153c; VII–293b; XIV–537a; and contemplation XIV–621d; and contrition IV–339b; and Eucharist V–586d; and St. Francis de Sales VI–221a

—*of God* III–592d; IX–397d; XV–474b; and St. Augustine IX–398b; Christ's Commandment IX–398b; and Man VI–706b; monastic X–460b; and salvation XIV–767a

—and grace VI–705c; and grace, sanctifying VI–707b; heroicity of VII–293b; and justice III–593b; and justification VI–703a; VIII–577a; motive IX–397d

—*of neighbour* III–592d; IX–398d; XV–474c; casuists' theory IX–399b; and non-Catholics XIV–767b

—and the New Law I–768c; IX–72d; de Nobili to Hindus on IX–560c; origin IX–397c; perfection, Christian XI–665d; XII–749b; XIV–614a; 614c; and the poor XII–237a; range IX–397d; in religious life XII–749d; Sacred Heart, devotion to VII–164b; and sanctity XIII–429a; and scandal XIII–507b; seat IX–397c; and secrecy XIII–673b

—*of self:* St. Augustine IX–398c; St. Gregory the Great IX–398c; and suicide XIV–326d

—and sin, mortal VI–706c; sin, remission of I–63d; St. Thomas III–599d; IV–747d; IX–398a; XIV–667d; and tolerance XIV–764c; 764d; 767c; and virginity XV–458c; virtue III–592d; virtues, theological XII–740d; and Zeal XV–753a

—Feast. *See* Agape

Lovejoy, Elijah P., and anti-slavery XV–169d

Lovelock, and Newfoundland XII–397c

Love of God, college III–770d

—of God, Sisters of the III–770d

Lover, Samuel VIII–128a; portrait VIII–facing 128

Lovere, Taddini, collection II–684d

Loverga, missionary XIII–355a

Lovers of the Cross, congregation XIV–80a

Lovinus, Bernardino. *See* Luini

LOW CHURCH IX–399b; I–503c

Lowdham, surgeon X–133a

Lowe, family, in Maryland II–229b

—Aloysia, Mother XIV–28d

—E. Louis II–801d

—Sir Hudson, and Napoleon X–698d

—Johann Heinrich, and Günther VII–87a

—John, bishop, Rochester XIII–102c; St. Asaph XIII–333b

—John, Venerable I–135d; V–476a

—Philippa, martyr V–478a

—W. H., and Mishna XIV–437d

Löwe, Karl, composer VI–413a

Lowell, Armenian Catholics at XIII–82a; French Catholics in II–707a; Irish population VIII–136a; and Jackson VIII–142a

Löwenbruck, Abbé, and Sisters of Providence XII–509a

Löwenburg. *See* Lemberg

Löwenstein, Leopoldine von, princess, and Elizabeth Associations V–388d

Löwenstein-Wertheim, Johann Ernst, Count of, Bishop of Tournai XIV–798d

Löwenstein - Wertheim - Rosenberg, Karl von VI–247c; and Bishop Blum IX–261b; Catholic Congress IV–247c; and duelling V–185c; and Kaufmann VIII–610c

Lower Bethoron VI–436a

Lower Church. *See* Crypt

Lower French Congo, Vicariate Apostolic of. *See* Loango River

—Nicola, British Columbia, Indian reservation XIV–704d

—Pool, Palestine XII–235b

Lowicz VI–590c; deanery XV–556a

Lowland Mennonites X–190c

Low Latin, and French VI–190b

—Mass. *See* Mass

Lowrie, Walter, manual III–707c; on statue of St. Peter XII–295c

LOW SUNDAY IX–400d; and "Alba" I–251b; in Celtic Rite III–501b; Gallican Rite VI–360b; Gospel VI–660a; lessons IX–198a

Lowth, Robert, Bishop of London IV–161b; on Hebrew poetry XII–175b; parallelism XI–473d

—William, Biblical commentator IV–161b

Lowther, Sir Charles, Haüy's system V–309d

Loxa Bark. *See* Jesuit's Bark

Loxodrome, and Nunes XI–163d

Loyalty Islands X–781c

Lo-yang, town III–664c; 681c

Loyard, missionary XII–287d; XIII–355a

Loyko, Felix, historian XII–198a

Loyola College, Baltimore II–230c; 233d; IX–760d; XIV–102a; 331b

—College, Guipuzcoa XIV–175d

—College, Montreal III–240a; X–549a

—Ignatius, Saint. *See* Ignatius Loyola

—Juan de Salinas, missionary I–681b

—School, New York XI–27b

—University, Chicago VII–655c; XV–203c

—University, New Orleans XV–203d

Loyson, Charles Jean Marie, on celibacy III–483b; marriage III–482a; and Montalembert X–515d; at Notre-Dame cathedral X–509b

Loyzance, Joseph, and Auriesville II–111d

Loza, Pedro, Archbishop of Guadalajara VII–43a

Lozano, Abigail, author XIV–206b

Lozinski, Ladislaus, novelist XII–201a

Lre., abbr. I–23a

L. S., abbr. I–24d; 26d

Lte., abbr. I–23a

Lu IV–224a

Lua (Luanus; Molua), Saint, Bangor Abbey II–251a; oratory of VIII–642a; and St. Columbanus IV–138a

Luaces, Joaquin Lorenzo, poet XIV–207d

Luang Prabang VII–767c; 774a

Luanus, Saint. *See* Lua

Luard, Captain, and missionaries XV–205b

Lübbecke, battle III–613a

Lubbock, Sir John, on primitive man, religion of I–529a; on matriarchy XV–689c; and sexual promiscuity III–638c; IX–694a; on Totemism XIV–789d; 792d

Lubé, Dean, and Catherine E. McAuley X–199d

LUBECK IX–401a; cathedral VI–677a; church in IX–402d; decline IX–402b; guilds VII–70b; Hanseatic League VI–498b; VII–70c; 70d; independence IX–401b; monastery, and St. Gottschalk VI–681d; and Propaganda XII–457b; Reformation IX–401d; See established VII–121c; Smalkaldic League XIV–58b; Treaty of (1629) IV–728c; VI–41c; XIV–652a

—Arnold of. *See* Arnold of Lübeck

Lubentius I, Archbishop of Bremen VII–121c

—II, Archbishop of Bremen VII–121c

—Bishop of Castellammara di Stabia III–408b

—of Trier, Saint VII–298d; and St. Maximinus X–77b

Lubericus, Bishop of Urgel XV–223c

Lubienski, Constantine, Bishop of Sejny (Augustówo) XIII–259a; 688b

—Matthias, bishop, at Gnesen VI–591b; and Sarbiewski XIII–471c; at Wloclawek XV–681d

—Count Roger XI–688b

—Stanislaus, historian XII–197b

Lubin, Saint, Bishop of Chartres II–602c; III–635b; XI–319a; XII–180d

—David, agriculturist VIII–227b

Lubker, dictionary V–417d

LUBLIN, DIOCESE OF IX–403a; IV–464d; XIII–259d; diet of IX–293c; XVI–54b; XII–185c; map XIII–facing 264; and Sosnowski XIII–259a

Lubomirski, George, general XIV–61c

Lubránski, John, Bishop of Posen, college VI–591a; and Reformation VI–591a

Lubricum vitæ genus XII–752c

Luby, T. C. XVI–49c

Luca, Antonio de, cardinal, and Annali delle scienze religiose XI–684c; and Leo XIII I–177c; and Vatican Council XV–304b

Luca Fa Presto. *See* Giordano, Luca

—GIOVANNI BATTISTA DE, cardinal IX–404b; as canonist IX–66a; on Roman Congregations XIII–136c

Lucaciu, Epaminondas, Cleveland VI–751a

Lucan, and Nero X–753d

—Patrick Sarsfield, Earl of. *See* Sarsfield

Lucanus, Saint. *See* Luke

—Saint, martyr XI–319c; 489a

—Gnostic VI – 599a; doctrines IX–648a

Lucard, Brother, and St. John Baptist de la Salle VIII–445c

Lucarini, Virgilio, college XIV–234d

Lucaris, Cyril, Patriarch of Constantinople, Brest, Synod of XV–131d; and Calvinism VI–770d; career VIII–366b; and Charles I IV–80c; Codex Alexandrinus IV–80c; Constantinople, Councils of IV–312b; elections VI–769a; on Eucharist V–578b; and Protestants XV–147a; and Sacraments IX–709d; as theological writer VI–771d

Lucas, Saint. *See* Luke

—Anthony, Lazarist X–357d

—Claude H., Norbertine XIII–77d

—Fielding, and Directory V–27b

—Fielding, Jr., and Directory V–27b

—Francesco, and education of blind V–307b; 310a

—FREDERICK IX–404b; and Duffy V–187b; and "Tablet" XI–674a; 682a; XV–597b; and Whitly, Ellen XV–615c

—Herbert, Three Hours XII–258b

—R. C., sculptor XIII–118b

—de Roucy, Blessed, Abbot of Cornillon IV–379c; foundation XIV–132a

—of Prague, and Bohemian Brethren II–617b; death II–617c

—of Túy, bishop XV–105c

Lucayos. *See* Bahama Islands

Lucca, Cistercian Abbey. *See* Loccum

—town, and Boscovich II–692c; captured VI–107b; Dante IV–629d; independence XV–163d; Mastino II XV–361b; and Pisa XII–110d

—ARCHDIOCESE OF IX–405a; Cardinals, convention of VII–1b

—*cathedral:* choirs III–693d; (ill.) IX–405; pulpit (ill.) XII–565

—chapter of, antiphonary I–579a; Dominican convent II–316a; Passionists XI–525b; Piarists IV–52d; St. Thomas of Canterbury's relic IV–53c; Volto Santo XV–699a; and St. Zita XV–762b

—Mathias Johannis de XIII–74b

—Piero de, and Julius II VIII–563d

—Ugone da, and anæsthetics I–448b

Lucchesi, artist XII–107d

Lucciaga, Manfredo, II–760c

Lucé, Guillaume de, Bishop of Mailesais IX–413b

—Siméon, on Joan of Arc VIII–413d

—Thibaud de, Bishop of Mailezais IX–413b

Lucelle Abbey XIII–396a

Lucena, author XII–308d

Lucenti, Cavaliere, engraver X–335c

Lucentius, Bishop, and Chalcedon, Council of III–556a

—Bishop of Coimbra IV–95b

LUCERA, DIOCESE OF IX–406b

Luceres, tribe XIII–166b

Lucerius, Abbot of Faria XIII–354c

Lucerna juris, epithet V–74d

—juris pontificii, epithet V–74d

Lucernales, psalms XV–381d

Lucernalis. *See* Vespers

Lucernaria hora. *See* Vespers

Lucernarium. *See* Vespers

LUCERNE IX–406d; and Austria IX–407a; and Old-Catholic movement II – 340b; St. Charles, Academy of IV–678b; —Church in IX–408d; collegiate, church II–340d;

—College, Jesuit XIV–363c; and Gügler VII–61a; and Hemmerlin VII–214d; independence IX–407c; institutions II–340d; IX–409a; Josephinism IX–408b; lake XIV–358b

—League, Borromean XIV–363c; League, "Sonderbund" XIV–360d; League, Swiss XIV–359c

Digitized by Google

LUCERNE, papal nunciature XIV–363c; Passion Play XI–533a; periodicals XI–691c; and Protestants XV–143b
—Reformation IX–407c
Lucero, Gonzalo, missionary X–408d
—**Juan,** Bishop of Salamanca XIII–391d; chapel of St. Barbara XIII–392a
—**Juan Agustin,** Bishop of San Carlos de Ancud XIII–426c
—**Lorenzo,** missionary XI–445b
Lucerren. *See* Lucerne
Luchaire, M., on Hugh Capet VII–515d; on Philip II, reign of XII–2b
Luchelto da Genova (Luchino). *See* Cambiaso, Luca
Luchesius of Poggibonsi, Blessed XIV–642a
Lucia, and Abelard I–36d
—**Francesco di,** on St. Philomena's martyrdom XII–25b
Lucia. *See* Lucy
Lucian, confessor IV–584b
—Bishop of Beauvais, martyr II–377d; XI–489a; relics XV–406b
—Bishop of Carthage III–387a
—Bishop of Ipsus VIII–98b
—**Saint,** Bishop of Viviers XV–493d
Luciani, Sebastian. *See* Piombo, Sebastian del
Lucianic Creed I–81d
Lucianic MSS. of the Bible IX–629b
LUCIAN OF ANTIOCH, ST. IX–409b; XIV–401d; I–708c; XI–70a; altar I–346a; and Arius I–718d; and Asterius of Cappadocia II–18b; on Christianity, spread of I–788b; and "Epistle to Diognetus" V–9b; and Eusebius of Nicomedia V–623b; at Heliopolis XIV–403a; and Septuagint XIII–724a; and New Testament III–277a; XIV–532a
—**of Caphar Gamala,** and St. Stephen's body II–729a; XI–322b
—**of Samosata,** priest. *See* Lucian of Antioch, Saint
—**of Samosata,** satirist XIII–422a; and Byzantine literature III–119c; Celsus the Platonist III–490c; on Christ, Divinity of VII–711c; and Christians I–298a; II–110d; VIII–375c; and Ignatian letters VII–646c; medieval study of IX–33c
—**of St. Teresa.** *See* Travers, George
—**the Syrian, Saint.** *See* Lucian of Antioch, Saint
Lucianus, and Dionysius of Alexandria V–9d
—imperial chamberlain, and Theonas XIV–622d
—Donatist anti-pope XI–262b
—Gnostic. *See* Lucanus
Lucia of Caltagirone, Blessed XIV–643d
LUCIC, JOHN IX–409d
Lucidus, predestinationist VI–19c; and Arles, Council of I–727b; and Faustus of Riez XII–377d; and St. Mamertus IX–580b; and Semipelagianism II–100b; XIII–705c
—**Joannes,** monk, and Gregorian Calendar IX–249b
Lucien, and Congregation of the Cross of Jesus IV–539b
LUCIFER IX–410a; IV–764a; and astronomy II–30b; 31a; fall I–542d; and our First Parents IV–767a; and the Incarnate Word IV–765c; Mechtild of Magdeburg on X–107a; rank IV–766c; sin of IV–765a
Luciferians IV–259d; and the Eucharist V–589b; and St. Hilary IX–221d; and St. Jerome VIII–342d; and St. Lucifer of Cagliari IX–410c; origin XIII–533c; and Theodosius IX–410d
LUCIFER OF CAGLIARI, SAINT IX–410b; 25b; 26c; III–140a; XIII–475a; and Arianism VII–9d; and St. Athanasius III–139c; and Alexandria, Council of II–18a; exile IX–218b; XIII–693c; and St. Hilary of Poitiers VII–349d; and Liberius V–614b; Luciferian Schism III–139d; VIII–342d; XIII–533d; Meletian Schism V–614c; X–162c; and Milan, Council of IX–218b
Lucilius, Bishop of Verona XV–361d
—**Caius,** poet XIII–737d
Lucilla, and Cæcilian II–365b; V–123a; and the Donatists V–123b; and the poor V–124d
Lucina, Saint, identity III–514c; IX–410d; and Marcellus I IX–641a; and martyrs III–512c; St. Paul, body of III–513a
—Christian matron, and Beatrice Simplicius XIV–3d
—**CRYPT OF** IX–410d; III–418d; 513b; 514a
—*frescoes* IV–527a; cross IV–521b; Eucharist V–591b; VII–490c; (ill.) IX–411b
Lucis Creator optime hymn XV–382c
—**largitor splendide,** hymn I–392c
—**Gratianus.** *See* Lynch, Dr.
—**John.** *See* Lucic, John
—**Louis,** and "Centuries" III–535b
LUCIUS I, SAINT, Pope IX–411b; XII–273a; epitaph III–514a; VIII–43d; relics III–473a; XVI–71c; and Stephen I XIV–288a
LUCIUS II, Pope IX–412a; XII–274a; and Basilica Sessoriana XIII–169d; and Lesina, Diocese of IX–191b; and Portugal XII–298c; and Pullen XII–563b; and Rome, attack of XIII–168d
LUCIUS III, Pope IX–412c; XII–274a; on bigamy II–563d; and Cuenca, diocese of IV–562c; and Dublin, Diocese of I–730c; and heretics VIII–29b; and Holy Office, Congregation of XIII–137a; and Humiliates XII–250c; XIV–637b; and Joachim of Flora VIII–406d; and Lucca IX–406a; St. Magdalen, relics of XIII–719a; and Modena, cathedral X–413a; and Waldenses XV–528c; and William the Lion VIII–418b
—Bishop of Alexandria, and Arianism I–667d
—**Saint,** British King V–379b; VI–579c; and Chur III–743c; Eleutherius I–642d; V–378d; and Gwent XV–534b; identity XV–582d
—**Saint,** Bishop of Cyrene IV–592a
—**Saint,** Bishop of Theveste XIV–634c
—**Scipio,** and Milan X–298d
—**of Cyrene,** prophet III–589c
Luck, Diocese of. *See* Lutsk
—**John Edmund,** Bishop of Auckland II–68c; 448c
Luckie, Father, missionary II–789c
LUÇON, DIOCESE OF IX–413a; Lazarist seminary X–361c; Lorraine, Bishop Jean de VII–74c; map VI–facing 188; monastery IX–413a
Lucon, Louis-Henri-Joseph XVI–18a
Lucretius, Bishop of Dié XV–250c
—**Carus,** anthropology V–501c; and atomism II–51c; 53d; and deaf, education of V–316b; on Epicurus II–41d; and evil V–652a; and immortality VII–688b; MS. XII–178a; and Materialism V–407b; X–42b; 713d; Pessimism XI–740d; Polignac on XII–212d; on teleology XIV–475b
Luculanum, castle, St. Severinus, tomb of II–122a
Lucullus, Lucius Licinius, and Cyzicus IV–598c; and Nisibis XI–84d; and Pontus XII–234c; and Sinope XIV–14b; and Tenedos XIV–506d; and Themiscyra XIV–566c; and Tigranes of Armenia XIII–691a
—**Villa** of VI–243b
Lucumonies VIII–219a
Lucus Victoriæ, synod IV–641a; XV–583d
LUCY, SAINT, martyr, Syracuse IX–414a; XIII–774b; XIV–397b; in art, Tiepolo (ill.) IX–414; in art, Vanni XV–273a; feast, Trier III–163b; Sigebert of Gembloux on XIII–783d; United States, churches dedicated to XI–565b
—**I,** martyr, China VIII–714a
—**Alciati** I–404c
—**Godfrey de,** Bishop of Winchester XV–650c
—**of Narni, Blessed,** stigmatic XIV–295b; 296a; X–704a; and Ercole of Ferrara IV–121b
Lud., abbr. I–24d
—King of Britain IX–341c
—**Vautrin,** and America XIII–345c; and Waldseemüller XV–531b
Ludden, Patrick Anthony, Bishop of Syracuse XIV–398b
Luddi, Ambrose, Bishop of Assisi I–801c
Luder, Peter VII–540d; and Schedel XIII–525b
Lüderitz, merchant, and Africa IV–611b
—**Andrew,** Abbot of Bursfeld III–85b
Ludewig, J. P. von, encyclopedia V–416a
Ludgate, London, destroyed IX–345b; fire IX–342c; origin IX–341c
LUDGER, SAINT IX–415a; X–635a; 637a; biography, Altfried XV–589b; monastery III–19b; tomb XV–589b; as Abbot of Werden XV–589a
Ludgerianum Collegium, seminary X–636d
Ludham, Robert. *See* Ludlam, Robert
Ludi Bozhi. *See* Khylsti
Ludicus, Bishop of Krusswica XV–681b
Lüdiger, Saint. *See* Ludger, Saint
Lüdinghausen, town, church, Gothic X–639c; school, agricultural XIII–589a
Ludlam, Robert, Venerable, martyr V–476a; and Garlick VI–386a
Ludlow, town, battle XV–641a
—**Edmund,** general, in Ireland VIII–104a; and Wardour Castle I–765d
LUDMILLA, SAINT IX–416a; conversion II–122c; 613d; United States, church dedicated XI–565b; and St. Wenceslaus XV–587c
Ludolf, Abbot of Sagan, on Saint John Nepomucene VIII–467c
—Margrave of Saxony XV–602b
—**Hiob.** *See* Leutholf
Ludolfus, Bishop of Ratzeburg XVI–70b
Ludolph, Saint, martyr, feast XIII–77c
—hermit, and St. Norbert XI–100c
—founder VI–128a
—Duke of Swabia, and St. Bruno III–13d; and Otto I XI–354c; and Ratherius of Verona XII–651b; and St. Ulrich XV–123c
—**of Münster,** and Conrad of Hochstadt IV–258d
—**OF SAXONY** IX–416a; III–391b; as Biblical commentator IV–160b; and Lentulus, Letter of IX–154c
—**the Carthusian.** *See* Ludolph of Saxony
LUDOVICUS A S. CAROLO IX–416c
Ludovisi, Alessandro, cardinal. *See* Gregory XV, Pope
—**Ludovico,** and Gregory XV VII–5a
—**Orazio,** and Gregory XV VII–5a
—**Villa,** and Barbieri II–287c
Ludovisian College, and Wadding, Luke XV–523d
Lud's-Town. *See* London
Ludus pro Patria, painting, Puvis de Chavannes XII–585d
Ludwig, Karl Friedrich Wilhelm, physiologist IX–141a; X–139b; and Müller X–628b
—**Otto,** dramatist VI–527c
—**Mission Association,** Baden II–200a; Bamberg II–245c
—**of Ortlieb,** Prince-Bishop of Basle II–339a
—**of St. Eucharius,** Abbot, and St. Hildegard VII–352a
—*See* Louis
Ludwigskirche, paintings, Cornelius IV–377b
Ludwigslust, town, Germany, Catholic parish X–110d
Ludwigsvereine XII–240b
Ludwig von der Pfalz, Elector of Saxony IV–293a
—*See* Louis
LUEGER, KARL, Burgomaster of Vienna IX–417a; XV–418d; and Catholic Congress IV–244c
Luers, John Henry, Bishop of Fort Wayne VI–150d; 481a; VII–741d; and Holy Cross, Sisters of the VII–406c; and Poor Handmaids of Jesus Christ XII–254c
Luffa, Ralph de, Bishop of Chichester III–657c; V–433c
Lufft, Hans, printer XV–679b
Lugaidth, Saint. *See* Lua
Lugalduazaga, deity IV–406d
Lugal-shuggur, King of Shirpula II–180d
Lugano, Diocese of. *See* Basle-Lugano, Diocese of
Lugari, Giambattista, cardinal XVI–18a; 19d
Lugdunensis, Codex. *See* Codex Bezæ
Lügenfeld, battle VI–486d
Lugentes. *See* Flentes
Lugidius, Irish bishop, and St. Comgall IV–153a
Lugil, Saint. *See* Lua
Lugio, John of. *See* John of Lugio
Lugni of Connaught, and St. Benignius of Kilbannon II–479d
Lugo, town, Italy, and Pius VII XII–132c
—province, Spain XIV–171c
—town, Spain, Eucharistic Congress XIV–189d
—**Alonso Fernandez de,** explorer, Canary Islands III–244a
—**Bernardo de,** and Acosta I–108c
—**Council of,** VIII–761d
—**DIOCESE OF,** Spain IX–417d; XIV–173a; cathedral, and Priscillian heresy I–153b; and Compostela IV–188d; (map) XIV–facing 200
—**FRANCISCO DE** IX–418a; on predestination XII–382d; XIV–701c
—**JOHN DE,** cardinal IX–418b; XI–426d; XII–656c; XIII–62b; XIV–87d; on blasphemy II–595b; on Communion of children IV–171a; on Coninck IV–253c; on exclusion, right of V–677c; on faith V–753d; on faith, articles of I–755d; on grace, sacramental XIII–302c; and Jesuits' Bark VIII–373c; and Lugo, Francisco de IX–418a; on Mass X–15b; 16b; orders, holy XII–416c; on penance XI–622d; on Precious Blood XII–372d; and Probabilism XII–442b; on sin, philosophical XIV–7c; on slavery XIV–40a; as theologian XIV–594c; 607b; Thomism XIV–702d; on usury XV–236b
—**Pedro Fernandez de,** explorer IV–122c
—**Zerbino,** Bishop of Feltre II–424d
LUGOS, DIOCESE OF IX–419b; VI–755d
Lugosium. *See* Lugos, Diocese of
Luguat, and St. Darerca IV–635c
Lügumkloster XIII–543b
Luhith. *See* Luith
Luhmu. *See* Lachmos
Luhr, John H. IV–56a
Luidhard, Frankish bishop, and Queen Bertha II–81d; and Celtic Rite III–493d
Luidprand of Cremona. *See* Liutprand of Cremona
Luig I, King of Portugal. *See* Louis
Luini, Aurelio IX–420c
Luigi. *See* Louis

Digitized by Google

LUIGI, BERNARDINO IX–419c; Daughter of Herodias (ill.) IX–420; Dormition of the Virgin (ill.) IX–facing 418; frescoes (church of San Maurizio) X–301d; Head of Christ (ill.) VIII–facing 384; Marriage of St. Catherine (ill.) III–445b
Luis, Prince of the Asturias, marriage V–177d
—**de los Angelos** II–324b
—*See* Louis
Luise, de, canonist IV–394a
Luiseno Indians X–372d; 373c
Luitbert, Bishop of Münster X–637a
Luitburg, Monastery of, and St. Lucy, relic of IX–414d
Luitfrid, Blessed, Abbot of Mur X–643b
Luitgard, Frankish queen I–277a; burial place XV–3a
Luitgarde of Ravensburg, and Weissenau, monastery XV–577d
Luith, Moabite city VI–441d; X–410a
Luitolph, Adoptionist I–151b
Luitperga, and Tassilo Chalice III–562c; (ill.) X–219
Luitpert, King of the Lombards IX–338d
Luitpold. *See* Leopold
Luitprand, King of Lombardy. *See* Liutprand
Luitulphus, Bishop of Cagli III–140a
Luiz, Nicolau, dramatist XII–310b
—**Correa, Blessed,** martyr XIV–109d
Luján, Our Lady of, shrine I–705d
—**Maria de,** and Lope de Vega IX–354c
Luke, Franciscan tertiary XI–386b
—name IX–420d
LUKE, SAINT IX–420d
—*Acts of* XVI–1b; apocrypha I–613b; authorship of I–120b; IX–422b
—*in art;* Bayeu y Subias II–358b; Gossaert VI–664b; Mignard X–290c; Van der Weyden (ill.) IX–facing 426
—on St. Barnabas II–301c; and Blessed Virgin XV–449a; genealogy XV–464Ed; on Church, unity of the XIII–530b
—*churches dedicated to;* Australia XI–566a; Canada XI–565c; United States XI–564d
—in Colossians, Epistle to IV–131d; Coptic manuscript XVI–29a; and Epistles, Pastoral XIV–729d; feast III–163c; and Gospels, Order of VI–658a; Guild of, Antwerp I–590b; Guild of, and Van der Weyden XV–270a; and Josephus IX–428c
—*Madonna of* XV–471d; Bologna II–641a; Klarenberg XI–587d; XII–194d; Mantua XII–93c; in St. Mary Major, Rome XIII–169d; in S. Agostino, Rome XIII–170b
—and St. Mark XIV–531c; and St. Paul I–120b; 121c; IV–364b; VII–335d; IX–421b; XV–63c; style I–120c; symbol XIV–376c; on tongues, gift of XIV–776d
—**GOSPEL OF SAINT** IX–420d; accuracy IX–425d; and Acts I–120b; and amen I–407c; Ammonian Sections I–431a; authenticity IX–422b; authorship IX–423b; authorship, external evidence IX–423d; beatitudes II–371a; Blessed Virgin, betrothal of XV–464Gb; on Blessed Virgin, virginity of XV–448c; 464Fc; Canticles III–302a; census III–736a
—*on Christ;* agony of I–224a; childhood of XV–465d; genealogy of I–131b; VI–410c; temptation of XIV–505b
—codex, Perugia XI–736a
—*commentaries;* St. Ambrose I–387a; del Paz XV–522d; Porrecta XII–283a; Theodore of Antioch XIV–572a
—date XIV–531d; dedication IX–423c; deuterocanonical XIII–638a; and Gentiles I–131b; integrity IX–425a; and St. Irenæus IX–424b; and St. Justin Martyr IX–424b; and Logia Jesu IX–323b; and Magnificat IX–427c; and Marcion IX–425a; and St. Mark, Gospel of IX–425b; 680b; and St. Matthew, Gospel of IX–425b; X–60c; 61b; on the Nativity XV–464Hd; in Oxyrhynchus Logia I–226d; parables XI–462b; and Plummer IX–423b; purpose and contents IX–425a; Quirinius, census of IX–427d; Resurrection XII–790a; Semitic influences XV–449a; and Simeon, Holy XIII–794c; Source, and Synoptic Problem IX–425b; Spanish MS. XV–520a; as Synoptic XIV–390a; and Tertullian IX–424a; and tongues, gift of XIV–777a; on Visitation XV–464Gb; 464Ha
—**GOSPEL OF SAINT,** Biblical Commission on XVI–56b
—Bishop of Bercea II–514a
—Archbishop of Delcus IV–696a
—Archbishop of Dublin V–174d
—Abbot of Grottaferrata, on Benedict IX II–429b
—Bishop of Magnesia IX–533c
—Bishop of Munkács X–634b
—Bishop of Trivento XV–63a
—**Thomas,** martyr V–478a
—**Kirby, Blessed,** martyr XV–630d
—**of Bruges,** Biblical commentator IV–160d
—**of Padua,** preacher Apostolic XII–354c
—**the Younger, Saint** III–555a; XII–784c; XIV–318a; oil XI–229c; at Patros XI–547c
Lukianoff, Procurator of Holy Synod XIII–263c
Lu-kiun Pu, Chinese board III–666a
LULE INDIANS IX–428d; VII–758a
Lullumi, and Asshur-resh-ishi II–12a
Lullus, Saint, Archbishop of Mainz II–658c; and St. Boniface II–657b; and Cuthbert of Canterbury IV–580c; and Cuthbert of Wearmouth IV–580a; and Fulda, monastery of IX–550d; and Hersfeld, monastery of VII–296d; 298d; life, Lambert of Hersfeld VIII–758c; and Paulinus II, St. XI–586b
—**Bell** II–422d
LULLY, JEAN-BAPTISTE IX–429d; portrait (ill.) IX–429d
—**Raymond.** *See* Raymond Lully
—**Simon de,** Archbishop of Bourges, and St. Anthony of Padua I–557a
Lulubi, and Nabuchodonosor I II–183b; X–666b
Lulworth, monastery III–786b; X–167d; XV–24d; 578d; Cistercians at XVI–25d
—**Castle, Boy-Bishop,** monument II–725c; and Archbishop Carroll II–229d; III–383a
Lumagne, Marie de. *See* Polaillon, Marie
Lumby, Joseph Manson, theologian IV–162c; 163a
Lumen ad revelationem Gentium, antiphon III–246b
—**CHRISTI** IX–430a
—**hilare** XV–382a
—**in Cœlo, and Leo XIII** XII–476c
—**juris** V–74d
—**legum** V–74d
—**verum illuminans omnem hominem,** antiphon IX–430b
Lumiar, town, relic, St. Brigid II–785b
Lumier, Saint, Bishop of Châlons III–566b
Lumières, Notre Dame des, pilgrimage XI–186d
LUMINARE IX–430b; III–418a; Saints Marcellinus and Peter (ill.) IX–430c
Luminosus, Bishop of Bologna II–724b; and Bova, diocese of II–724b
Luminous vibrations XII–65c
Lumley, Marmaduke, Bishop of Lincoln IX–267b
LUMMI INDIANS IX–431b; XIV–141d; mission established III–666d
Lummis, Charles F., on missions III–181b
LUMPER, GOTTFRIED IX–431c; VII–377a; and Feilmoser VI–26c
Luna, family, and the Perollo XIII–776b
—town, Italy IX–436a
—**Alvaro de,** execution III–411d; XV–258d
—**Antonio de,** and Heredia of Saragossa XIII–469b
—**Count de,** Spanish Ambassador VII–76a
—**John of.** *See* John of Luna
—**Maria Enriquez de,** and Juan Borgia VI–213d
—**PEDRO DE,** antipope IX–431d; I–662d; II–158d; XII–274b; XIII–540a; and d'Ailly I–236a; Avignon, siege of XIII–540b; and Boniface IX II–671c; and Callistus III–187a; and Clémanges IV–11c; and Clement XII IV–31b; and St. Colette IV–99c; XII–253c; Constance, Council of IV–289d; and Cramaud XII–179a; XIII–799a; deposition XII–111d; XIII–413c; and Eymeric V–736b; and French clergy VI–354a; and Gregory XII VII–1a; in Lucca IX–406b; Montpellier University X–547b; and Orihuela XI–315c; Pisa, Council of XII–113c; Salamanca, Council of XIII–391d; and Salamanca University XIII–393a; and Saragossa, cathedral of XIII–469b; and Schism, Western XII–112d; XV–145c; and Scotland XIII–617c; Siena, Council of XIII–781d; and Spain XIV–182c; and Tortosa, diocese of XIV–785d; and Urban VI XIII–539c; XV–216b; and Valencia, see of XV–252b; and St. Vincent Ferrer XV–438a; 438c; and Zabarella XV–739b; and Zavala XI–438b
—**Pedro-Lopez de,** Bishop of Saragossa XIII–469b
—**Rinaldo della,** bust XVI–63d
—**Sanchez de,** and Tornielli XIV–781b
—**Teresa de,** and Gil de Albornoz VI–558c
—**Tranquilino, of New Mexico** XI–4d
—**Tristan de Arellano.** *See* Arellano y Luna, Don Tristan de
Lunacy. *See* Insanity
Lunadoro, Simone, Bishop of Nocera dei Pagani XI–87b
Lunapeius, Bishop of Llandaff IX–316a
Lunar Cycle III–740b
—**Equation** V–482a
—**Inequalities,** and Clairant XII–63a
Lunarius, Saint, Gallic apostle XII–771d
Lunations, in Metonic cycle II–25b; V–481a
Lund, town, battle of (1676) IV–729a
—**Absalom of.** *See* Absalom of Lund
—**Anthon H.,** Mormon X–573c
—**DIOCESE OF** IX–433a
—*cathedral* IX–433c; XIV–354a; (ill.) IX–facing 434; apse of (ill.) IX–facing 518; crypt (ill.) IX–facing 434
—council (1139) IX–435a; erected IV–724c; Gardar VI–778d; and Hamburg-Bremen VII–121d; maps IV–facing 722; and the Orkneys XI–317b; primacy XII–424a; university IX–435c; XIV–347d; 350a; (ill.) IX–facing 434; and Vexio XVI–78d
—**Jens Petersen,** Danish etcher IV–732b
Lunda, Africa, mission, Holy Ghost, Fathers of the I–190d; missions, map I–facing 180; missions, Protestant I–188a
Lundbye, Johan Thomas, painter IV–732b
Lundunaborg. *See* London
Lundy, Benjamin, and slavery XV–169c
Lundy's Lane, battle XI–254c
Lune, John, martyr VIII–167a
Lüneburg, Ernest, Duke of, and Augsburg Confession V–760c
—**Francis, Duke of,** and Augsburg Confession V–760c
Luned, in Mabinogion, and St. Elined V–386d
LUNETTE IX–435d; and monstrance I–358c
Lunéville, Christian Brothers VIII–58a
—**Peace of** IV–119b; VI–508c; X–689b; and ecclesiastical property XII–133a; XV–604b; and Hesse VII–299d; and Lavigerie IX–51a; and Mantua IX–612c; and monasteries, suppression X–453c; and Palatinate, Rhenish XI–417a; and the Teutonic Order XIV–542a
Lu-ngan, China, Vicar Apostolic, residence of III–677c
Lung-chou, China, treaty port III–686c
Lunghi, Luca, painter, in Ravenna XII–665b
Lung-men, mountains, China III–664d
Lungs, Auenbrugger II–72b; by Celsus I–458b; by Malpighi II–573d
Lun-Hêng, Chinese classic III–668b
Luniga, Don Juan de, ambassador XIII–336c; and Gregory XIII XIII–337c
Luñiga, Pedro Luis Manso y. *See* Manso y Luñiga, Pedro Luis
Lunigiana, town, Italy IX–436a; and Dante IV–629a
—**Marquis of,** Pisa XII–110d
LUNI-SARZANA-BRUGNATO, DIOCESE OF IX–436a; cathedral IX–436b; peace congress VI–800c
Lunninck, Ferdinand von, Bishop of Münster X–638c
Luntsang, King of Tibet XIV–719a
Lunula. *See* Lunette
Lun-yu, Confucian text III–668a; IV–225a
Luparia, matron, church XVI–43a
Lupentius, Saint, martyr X–180c
Lupercalia, and Candlemas III–246b; and Gelasius I VI–406b; Polemius Sylvius, Calendar of III–161c
Lupercus, Saint, martyr IX–175b
Lupertino, Baldo, and Flacius III–534c
Lupi, Didaco, at Salamanca XIII–393a
—**Martin** I–514d
Lupia, Hugo de, Bishop of Valencia XV–252b
Lupiæ, town, Italy. *See* Lecce
Lupicinus, Saint, hermit, and Condat, Abbey of XIII–341b; and St. Eugendus V–598a
—Bishop of Limyra IX–265b
—Bishop of Lyons IX–472c; St. Romanus XIII–163c; veneration IX–474d
—St., Bishop of Modena X–414b
—Bishop of Nola XI–90a
—Saint, Bishop of Vienne VII–27b
Lupino, Bernardino del. *See* Luini, Bernardino
Lupis, Bishop of Siena XIII–781a
Lüpke, Karl Anton von, Bishop of Osnabrück XI–342a; and Denmark IV–725c; and northern missions VI–529c; at Schwerin X–110c
Lupo, Fra, Capuchin VI–33b
—**Gian Antonio,** Bishop of Treviso XV–39a
Lupold of Bebenburg, theologian VIII–432b
Lupoli, Vincenzo, Bishop of Telese IX–65d; XIV–477a
Lüppe, Karl Anton von, Bishop of Osnabrück. *See* Lüpke

Digitized by Google

Luppurg, Konrad V. von, Bishop of Ratisbon XII–658b
Lupset, Thomas, and Pole, Cardinal XII–202a
Lupstein, town, and Claude de Guise VII–74b
Lupus, martyr XIV–564c
—poet, at Périgueux XI–668c
—Prefect of Alexandria XI–254b
—Saint, Bishop of Bayeux II–358c
—Duke of Champagne, and Fortunatus VI–149b
—Bishop of Limoges IX–264a
—Saint, Bishop of Lyons IX–472d
—Saint, Bishop of Sens, and St. Agia XI–319d; and Blessed Betto XIII–716d; and St. Columba, relics of XIII–718d; ivory comb VIII–258a; at Paris XI–489a; veneration, Orléans XI–319d
—Saint, Bishop of Soissons XIV–130d; and Reims XII–729b
—Bishop of Tarsus XIV–461c
—Saint, Bishop of Troyes XV–67c; in art, Puvis de Chavannes (ill.) XI–facing 486; and Attila II–61c; Cursus Scottorum III–497d; feast III–163c; and Saint Germain VI–473a; and Lérins VI–396d; mission III–493d; at Nanterre VI–413c; and Pelagianism III–477d; and Vincent of Lérins VI–270b
—**CHRISTIAN** IX–436d; and Ontologism XV–114a; as Probabilist XII–442b; on Blessed Sacrament I–153a; as theologian XIV–595a
—**SERVATUS,** Abbot of Ferrières IX–436c; VI–50a; and St. Ado I–145d; classical studies III–351a; IX–33d; palæography XI–407c; St. Wigbert XV–619b
Lugue, Hernando de, and Pizzaro I–326d; XII–140c
Luray, Virginia XV–452b
Lure, Abbey of, and St. Deicolus IV–678d
—Lazarist seminary X–361c
—shrine I–490a; IV–794a; Schottenklöster XIII–589d
Lurn, Counts of, and Görz VI–654c
Lusatia, town, Germany VI–488c; and Hussites VII–588d; and Thirty Years War XIV–657a
—**Mark of** VI–495c; Prefecture Apostolic, map VI–facing 514; and Rudolf of Hapsburg VI–493d
Lusatians, and Henry I II–738d
Lusavorich. *See* Gregory the Illuminator
Luschin, Franz Xavier, Bishop, at Görz VI–655a; at Trent XV–79b
LUSCINIUS, OTTMAR IX–437a
Lusentius, Bishop of Ascoli-Piceno I–773d
Lusher, Edward, and Morse X–578b
Lusici, Slavonic tribe X–107c; and Henry II VI–488c
Lusignan, Amaury de. *See* Amalric II, King of Jerusalem
—**Guy de,** and Cyprus IV–549b; XI–71c
—**Hugues de,** Cardinal-Bishop of Palestrina XI–421d
—**JEAN-BAPTISTE-ALPHONSE** IX–437c
Lusin. *See* Ossero
Lusio, Rinaldo de, Bishop of Syracuse XIV–397b
Lusitanus. *See* Anthony of Sienna
Lusk, town, Ireland, mission V–172b
—**Charles S.,** on Indian missions board VII–745b
—**William Thompson,** physician, and abortion I–50a
Lusorius, Saint, tomb II–720d
Lussac, Gay, and Pelouse XI–610a
Lussière La Mott. *See* La Motte-Lussière
LUSSY, MELCHIOR IX–437d; XIV–363c
LUST IX–438a; as capital sin XIV–5c; and temperance XIV–481d; Zoroastrianism II–153b; 156a
Lustgarten der Seelen, Lutheran prayerbook VII–472c
Luszczewska, Hedwige, poetess XII–200a
Luszkiewicz, archæologist XII–200d
Lute, and da Vinci XV–441c
—Player, painting, Carracci III–375d
Luterius, Gallic chieftain VI–336a
Lutero, Giovanni Di Nicolo' Di. *See* Dossi, Giovanni
Lutgard, Saint, XIV–295b; life, Thomas of Cantimpré XIV–694b; veneration, Mechlin X–104b
Luthardt, Christopher Ernest, Lutheran theologian IX–462d; at Leipzig University IX–141a; and Strauss I–622d
Luther, family, in Altoona diocese I–368d
Luther, Elizabeth IX–456b
—**Hans** IX–438c
—**John** IX–456b
—**Magdalen** IX–456b
—**Margaret** IX–456b
—**MARTIN** IX–438c; and Agricola I–231a; 565a; and Albert of Brandenburg I–262b; and Aleandro XII–768a; and Alfeld II–79a; and Amerbach I–409b; and Anabaptists I–445d; and Angelus of Chivasso XIII–612b; and Anglicanism I–502d; on Anti-Christ I–561c; on Antinomianism I–566c; and Arnoldi I–749d; articles IX–453b; asceticism IX–441c; Audin's history II–70b; in Augsburg II–75a; Augsburg Confession IX–453b; and St. Augustine II–91d; 93c; III–203b; on baptism II–261b; 269a; Bible, edition used by V–287a; 290b; Bible translation VI–520d; IX–454b; XV–372d; on bigamy II–564c; and Bohemian Brethren II–617b; and Bucer III–26a; and Bull of Condemnation (ill.) IX–163c; on Cæsaropapism XII–498d; and Cajetan III–146c; IX–443b; and Calvin III–195b; 201a; on canonicity XIV–531a; and Capitoni XIII–737b; and Carlstadt IX–448b; catechisms V–79a; and Catholic teaching V–760b; on "Catholic" (word) XIII–122b; and Charles V III–625d; IX–446a; Chieregati III–658d; children IX–456b; and Christian II of Norway XI–119b; on Christ's knowledge I–215c; on Church I–94c; and Cochlæus IV–79a; Concord of Wittenberg (1536) IX–454d; on concupiscence IV–208c; condemnation V–688c; on confession IX–447c; on confession of venial sins XI–628b; on conscience IV–272c; constructive methods IX–452c; on consubstantiation IV–322c; on contrition IV–338b; on Copernican system II–26a; IV–353c; VI–344b; XII–54c; council IX–454b; on creed IV–174a; on crusade IV–555c; death IX–457c; Denifle on IV–720d; on depravity of man III–201d; descendants I–368d; on deuterocanonical books III–273c; discussions V–35a; doctrinal innovations XII–702b; doctrine IX–441d; dogmatism IX–449b; and Eck V–272a; IX–442d; education IX–438d; and Emser V–410d; Erasmus V–512c; 514b; IX–449c; on Esther, Book of V–550b; on Eucharist V–574d; 580d; IX–451d; excommunication V–679a; IX–445d; and execution of heretics XIV–769a; Exsurge Domine IX–445d; on Extreme Unction V–717a; and Faber V–741b; 742b; and Fisher, Blessed John VIII–463c; followers XIV–761c; on Free Will III–199b; VI–261a; 710b; and French Protestantism VII–527d; and George the Bearded VI–457d; on German princes IX–445a; XII–498c; on Hebrews, Epistle to the VII–183b; in Heidelberg II–195a; and Henry VIII IX–448b; heresy VII–258c; XV–141b; and Hutten VII–541d; IX–444c; and indulgence VII–784b; 785a; 786d; IX–441d; and indulgence of St. Peter's XII–702a; on interest XV–236b; on St. James, Epistle of V–767a; and Jews VIII–396d; on justification VIII–574b; X–204b; and Kenosis VIII–617a; lampoon on St. Benno II–481d; and Lang XIII–414a; Leipsig, disputation IX–139c; 444a; letters (1519) IX–443d; life by Ulenberg XV–120c; liturgical changes XIII–67b; loss of friends IX–456d; loss of health IX–456c; and love of God VII–466b; Lutheranism IX–458a; at Magdeburg IX–524d; marriage IX–450c; 698a; 707c; and Mass X–7a; 12a; and Masolini X–95b; and Melanchthon IX–451a; X–151c; 151d; mental distress IX–457a; method of censure III–533a; and Miltis IX–443d; X–318d; on minister of penance XI–623c; mission to Rome IX–440c; on Mohammed X–424d; monastic life IX–439c; on monastic orders IX–447d; and More XIV–692d; on multiplication of sects XV–141d; and Münster, Diocese of X–636a; and Murner X–646a; on mysticism XIV–592d; natural truth XIII–3a; and neo-Latin drama IX–28b; New Testament Canon III–278c; New Testament, translation of IX–447c; Ninety-five Theses IX–442b; on Nominalism XIV–592a; and Œcolampadius XI–213b; ordination IX–440a; organisation, Church IX–452d; on original sin XI–313d; pamphlets IX–457b; and papal Brief IX–443c; parents IX–438c; and Peasant's War IX–450b; XI–598b; 598d; on persecution of Catholics XIV–763b; and Peutinger XI–784d; and Philip the Magnanimous IX–455b; and Pighius XII–82c; and Pirkheimer V–211a; XII–109b; and Politi XII–212d; 213a; political writings IX–453d; politics IX–451a; on Pope IX–454c; portrait IX–439; on power of laity V–589a; Predestinarianism XII–378b; on Premonstratensians XII–390b; and private judgment XII–497c; "Propugnaculum Fidei" XII–364c; and Ratisbon Book V–36b; and Ratisbon, Diet of (1540) IX–456b; Reformation conditions IX–446b; on regeneration XII–715b; on Sacraments III–202b; XIII–297b; 300b; on salvation XIV–767b; Salve Regina XIII–410a; scriptural writings XV–371a; scrupulosity IX–441b; on the servitude of the will IX–449d; on sin II–101a; V–758b; XIV–6d; 10b; and Smalkald Articles V–761c; Smalkald League IX–453d; Solifidian doctrine VI–702c; XII–610c; Speyer, Diet of (1529) IX–452d; spiritual life IX–441b; on spiritual state of pope and bishop IX–448b; and Staphylus XIV–249a; and Staupitz VII–283b; XIV–283a; summons to Rome IX–443a; on Tauler XIV–466a; Te Deum, version of XIV–470d; and Tetzel IX–442a; XIV–539d; and Theatines XIV–557b; theological attitude IX–445b; and St. Thomas XIV–673c; toleration XIV–763a; on tyrannicide XV–109c; on Virgin Mary XV–464Eb; vocation IX–439a; at Wartburg, Castle of IX–447a; Werner, life by XV–589c; and Wessel XV–590b; and Wimpfeling XII–767d; XV–649b; and Wimpina XV–649d; on witchcraft XV–676d; at Wittenberg IX–440b; 448d; 449a; XIII–499c; 440b; 441a; XV–679a; and Witzel XV–860b; at Worms IX–446c; XV–708c; writings against the Church XIII–529d; and Zwingli IX–451d; XV–774b
—**Martin, the Younger** IX–456b
—**Paul** IX–440d; 456b
Lutheran, use of term IX–458a
—Deaconesses, sisterhood founded IX–462c
LUTHERANISM IX–458a; abbesses I–10a; in Africa I–187b; in America IX–460d; Antinomianism I–565b; archdeacon I–694b; in Athens VI–743c; in Augsburg II–75b; in Australia, statistics II–118a; in Austria-Hungary II–125a; 127c; and Bachmann II–190b; in Baden II–195a; of Baius II–211a; in Bamberg II–244b; and Biblical inspiration VIII–48c; and Book of Common Prayer II–679b; and Brandenburg II–739b; and Bruno III–17b; in Brunswick III–19c; and Charles V III–625d; 627b; 628b; communion of Saints IV–173c; confessions of faith V–760a; on confirmation IV–222a; in Congo IV–236b; and Creed III–451b; deacons IV–651b; in Denmark IV–723b; 724d; 728b; VII–616b; IX–459d; in Denmark, Ferber VI–39c; and Eucharistic Host VII–490b; and Erasmus V–512b; in Finland VI–77a; and Förer VI–134d; in France VI–170b; 187c; VII–528c; 536a; Germany IX–458c; XIII–543d; in Germany, commandments IV–153c; and Greek Church VI–770c; in Greenland VI–779a; and Gustavus Adolphus VI–503d; at Hanover VII–129c; at Hersfeld VII–297b; history IX–458c; history, by Maimbourg IX–540b; in Holland IX–460c; on hope VII–466b; and Huguenots VII–529d; and Hungarian Catholics in America VII–547a; in Hungary VII–553a; in Hungary, Transylvania and Silesia IX–460b; in Iceland I–678c; VII–616b; 617a; in Illinois VII–657d; and images VII–670b; and impanation VII–694b; in Indiana, statistics VII–742b; at Ingolstadt VIII–8a; internal controversies IX–455a; intolerance XIV–766d; in Japan VIII–309c; in Karinthia VIII–607d; in Leitmerits IX–141c; in Louisiana, statistics IX–383b; in Lübeck IX–401a; in Magdeburg IX–525d; Magdeburg, centuriators III–534c; in Marburg VII–56a; marriage II–257c; and Maximilian of Bavaria X–77a; in Mecklenburg-Schwerin X–109d; missions IX–462c; Moravians II–618a; in Nebraska, statistics X–733a; in Netherlands X–760a; New Testament Canon III–279a; and Neumayr X–774b; in North Carolina, statistics XI–110c; in North Dakota, statistics XI–114c; Norway IX–459d; Old Testament Canon III–273c; 274a; organisation and worship IX–461d; and papacy I–561a; in Paris XI–492a; and Pistorius XII–118b; in Poland IX–460b; XII–708a; in Pomerania XII–226b; in Prague XII–340d; and Rationalism VII–710c; IX–463a; XII–652b; in Ratisbon XII–658b; and reunion V–643c; in Rhode Island XIII–22b; ritual XIII–67b; and Rome IV–25c; sacred learning and education IX–462c; in Saxony XIII–500b; in Scandinavia IV–694c; VII–616b; VIII–576a; IX–459d; XIV–297d; 347c; Scandinavian statistics XI–117d; and Scheffmacher XIII–525d; and science, Erasmus on IX–449d;

Digitized by Google

and Slovaks in United States XIV–55d; in South Dakota, statistics XIV–162b; statistics IX–463b; Strergrăs XVI–77a; Syncretistic Strife XIV–384a; in Switzerland XIV–364d; teachings IX–458a; in Tennessee XIV–510d; in Texas XIV–550b; in Transylvania XII–708a; in Trondhjem XV–64d; and Union of Christendom XV–141b; and union with Calvinism XV–147b; in United States XIV–280a; and Vehes, attitude XV–321b; vestments XV–390c; in Virginia XV–451d; at Walkenreid Abbey XV–537c; in Washington XV–561d; in Westphalia XV–603b; in Wisconsin XV–663d; in Wladislaw XV–682b; at Worms XV–708b; worship IX–462c

Lutherans, American, African missions I–187d

Luthern, Hermit-Brothers of II–340d

Luther of Hungary II–125a

Lutici (Veltae), of Lusatian Serbs XIV–49b

Lutka, John, Bishop of Wloclawek XV–681c

Luto, Juan de, Mercedarian X–197d

LUTOLF, ALOYS IX–463c

Lutpert, Abbot of Hirschau VII–363a

Lutre, Abbey of. *See* Lure

Lutrell, Robert, and Sempringham Hall III–295b

Lutsk. *See* Lutsk

Lutte, La, periodical, Belgium XI–672a

Lutter, monastery founded III–19c

—am Barenberge, battle (1626) IV–728c; VI–41c

Lutterworth, town, England XV–723a

Lutz-Johann, Freiherr von XVI–22d

—Johann Jacob de, in Munich X–632d

—Joseph A., in Kansas VIII–601b; in Missouri X–401d

Lutz amendment, in Hungary II–135d

—Marcus, of Senfelingen VII–61b

Lutzelburg (Luxemburg) VII–227d

Lutzelkob, Gerhard, murdered IV–260b

Lutzen, battle (1632) VI–42a; X–76c; 698a; XV–539a; death of Gustavus Adolphus VI–503d

LUTZK, ZHITOMIR, AND KARMETZ, DIOCESE OF IX–463d; VI–590d; X–429a; XIII–257b; 259d; map XIII–facing 264; Ruthenian Rite IX–294a

Lützow, Louis Adolph Guillaume, and Eichendorf V–364a

Luweiza, Monastery of St. Mary of. *See* St. Mary of Luweiza, Monastery of

Luweiziyek. *See* Bethel

Lux, physician X–134c

Luxan Martinez, José, and Goya y Lucientes VI–686d

Luxembourg, Louis of, Archbishop of Rouen XIII–209d; at Ely Diocese II–716c

Luxemburg, town, Carmelite tertiaries III–369d; cathedral (ill.) IX–466b; and Chaptal III–582b; pilgrimage XII–93b

LUXEMBURG, Grand Duchy IX–465c; and Bismarck VI–512c; and Burgundy III–69a; VI–497d; Church in IX–465d; X–679b; ecclesiastical organisation I–342a; education IX–466a; as French possession XIV–656a; geography IX–465c; Gesellenvereine VI–538c; government IX–466b; and Guise VII–74b; history IX–466c; institutions IX–466a; Jews in VIII–399c; Masonic Council in IX–776d; and Metz X–248d; papal representatives XI–161d; Poor Child Jesus, Sisters of XII–251a; 251b; and Propaganda XIII–143a; religious statistics XIV–278a

—Bernard von, Dominican VII–489c

—François-Henri de-Montmorency, Duc de, general IX–372d

—House of II–123d; and Brandenburg XII–520b; and Henry II VII–227d; palace II–71d; power XIII–784c

—John of, King of Bohemia. *See* John of Luxemburg

—John of, Patriarch. *See* John of Luxemburg

—Raphael de, in Louisiana XI–6d

—Bullarium III–49c

Luxemburger Wort, periodical IX–466b; X–279c

LUXEUIL, ABBEY OF IX–467c; II–525c; VI–359b; Adso at I–161c; and St. Ansegisus I–545d; St. Attala at II–60b; and St. Columbanus IV–138b; VIII–100d; and St. Deicolus IV–678d; founded III–495d; IX–363a; XIII–589d; St. Gall at VI–346d; Irish illuminations IX–623d; and perpetual psalmody I–206a

—Lectionary VI–359b

Luxieu, ordinance of (1464) IX–371a

Luxor, Temple XIV–497a; 563b

—Diocese of IX–468a

—and Esneh, Jacobite diocese V–355d

Luynes, Cardinal de, as Bishop of Sens XIII–717d

—Albert de, and Maria de Medici X–122a

Luypen, Vicar Apostolic of Batavia II–346d

Luz, in India XIII–383b

Luza, town, Palestine II–532c; VI–441d; name XII–150d; origin of name X–678a; vision of Jacob VIII–261a; *See* Bethel

Luzan, Ignacio de, writer XIV–200b

Luzancy, Arnauld de, at Port Royal I–745b

Luzarches, Robert of. *See* Robert of Luzarches

Luzato, Giacomo de, emendation of Pontifical I–262c

Luzerne, César-Guillaume de la. *See* La Luzerne, César-Guillaume

Luzzatti, Leo, and Play XII–162d

Luzzernon. *See* Lucerne

Lwihohrod. *See* Lemberg

Lwow, Archbishopric of. *See* Lemberg

Lyad, tribe I–668c

Lyæus, Saint XV–68b

Lyall, Sir Charles, on primitive religions IV–683d; 685d

Lybians, tribe, and Merneptah I X–208c

Lybo, town, Syria XIV–399c

Lycabas Sozon, deity XIV–566c

Lycanthrophy, negro belief in VI–57d

Lycaonia, See of I–438d; 789a; and Galatia VI–336d; and St. Paul XI–570d

Lycée, of France, curriculum I–757c

—Saint-Louis, and Babinet II–178c

Lycerius, Saint, Bishop of Lérida IX–188c

Lyceum, of Aristotle I–713d

—periodical, Ireland XI–682d

Lyceum Hosianum, Braunsberg V–523b

Lych Gate III–507c

Lychnic, prayers of I–106b

Lychnidus. *See* Achrida

Lycia, province, Asia Minor I–789a; confederacy XIV–748d; and Merneptah V–340c; monuments I–784b; and Priene XII–405d; Swastika, on coins IV–517d

Lycidas (Milton) V–465c

Lycko. *See* Loccum

LYCOPOLIS, See of IX–468a; Meletius, schism of X–164a

—Alexander of. *See* Alexander of Lycopolis

Lycostomium, See of VI–738c; XIV–629d

Lycurgus, Greek lawyer, and Aubignac II–67b; communism in Sparta IV–179d; on infanticide VI–159b; on lending of wives I–163d

Lyda. *See* Lydda

LYDDA IX–468b; VI–441d; 453d; VIII–370b; St. Peter at XI–747b; and Rama XII–637b

—*Synod of* (A.D. 415) VI–690b; XI–606a; XIII–416d; and St. Augustine II–90a; and Pelagianism I–600c; II–88d; VI–690b; VIII–12a

LYDGATE, JOHN IX–468d; V–461d; and Dance of Death IV–617c; facsimile of old manuscript IX–468; and Occleve XI–197c; as poet II–462b; III–86a

Lydia, conversion of IX–421b

—province, Asia Minor I–789a; XIII–416d; 472a; as Greek Colony I–784c; and Nicæa I–785b; origin, money I–784c; patronage XI–566c; tithes, paying in XIV–741c

—of Thyatira, in Philippi XII–7c

Lydius Lapis I–232a

Lydus. *See* Laurentius, Johannes

Lye, Saint XI–319a

Lyell, Sir Charles, on age of man XV–707a; and biology II–575b; on Niagara Falls XV–705c; 707a; and Woods, Juan E. T. XV–703a

Lyell v. Kennedy, trial XIII–657d

Lyfing, Bishop of Worcester XV–704a

Lygin, tribe XIII–790c

Lygos, IV 301d

Lyhart, Walter Bishop of Norwick XI–122b

LYING IX–469a; XV–77b; Aristotle's theory IX–469b; St. Augustine's theory II–90d; IX–469c; 470a; Cassian's theory IX–469c; St. Chrysostom's theory IX–469c; forms of IX–469b; and hypocrisy VII–610c; injurious IX–469b; Kant's theory IX–469b; Laymann's theory IX–470c; Masdeism condemns II–156c; and mental reservations IX–470d; Origen's theory IX–469c; Paulsen's theory IX–469b; Plato's theory IX–469b; St. Raymund of Pennafort's theory IX–470b; Scholastic teaching IX–470a; St. Thomas' theory IX–469b; and truth IX–469d; and Van der Velden's theory IX–471a; Waldenses on XV–528d; in Zoroastrianism II–156a

Lyke. *See* Loccum

Lykins, David, missionary X–272b

Lykus (Nahr el-Kelb) IX–104d

Lyly, John V–464a

Lyman, Dwight, scholarships III–455d

Lymphathics, discovery I–458b; II–573b

Lynally, Monastery of IV–115c

Lynch, missionary, in Canada XI–611a

—Alexander IX–471b

—Anne Charlotte, and Brownson, O. A. III–1c

—Charles, Colonel, founder Lynchburg, Va. VIII–139b

—C. M. Vicar General of Sacramento XIII–294a

—Dominic, student, Irish College, Seville VIII–159c

—Dominick, as pioneer Catholic XIV—398b; and Trinity Church, New York XI–21a; and Washington III–383a

—Edward, at Cincinnati III–773d

—James, Archbishop of Tuam, at Irish College, Madrid VIII–159c

—James, Lazarist X–365c; 366b; community life X–365c

—James, pioneer Catholic XIV–398b

—JOHN IX–471b; "Cambrensis Eversis" VI–374a; on Giraldus Cambrensis VI–569b; on O'Dugan XI–212c

—John A., and Church Extension Society XIV–79b

—John Joseph, Archbishop of Toronto XIV–782a; seminary X–367b; in Texas XIV–549a; in Virginia XV–457d

—Joseph Patrick, Bishop of Dallas XIV–549d

—Linus, Franciscan XIV–647d

—Patrick N., Bishop of Charleston, and American College, Rome I–423c; and Corcoran IV–356b; and Hewit VII–309d; Irish American XI–693b

—Richard, Jesuit XIV–93b

—Thomas, Jesuit XIV–93b

—Thomas, martyr V–478b

—Thomas, Vicar General of Burlington XV–357a

—Thomas, Jr. signer Declaration of Independence VIII–138c

—William, Irish martyr VIII–167c

—William, F. I–466c; travels II–9a; XI–305a

Lynchburg, town, Virginia XV–451d; foundation VIII–139b

Lyndhurst, Lord Copley, John Singleton XIII–755b; at Cambridge III–212b

Lyndsay, Sir David, poet XIII–624c

LYNDWOOD, WILLIAM, Bishop of St. David's IX–471c; XIII–650b; on confession XIII–649c; 650c; "Provinciale" III–487c

Lyne, Anne, Venerable. *See* Line

—S. M., writer XI–683a

—Mrs. Stephen, and Catholic Church, Cambridge XI–107c

Lyns, Academy of. *See* Lincei, Accademia dei

Lynette. *See* Elined

Lynn, town, Massachusetts, Armenian Catholics XIII–82a

—William, Bishop of Worcester XV–704a

Lyon, medical writer XIII–364b

—Archange de. *See* Archange de Lyon

—H. W., on sect XIII–674d

—J. D., orientalist XI–304b

—L. C., artist XI–158d

—Matthew, publisher VIII–142c

—William, artist XI–158d

Lyonne, Artus de, Vicar Apostolic of N. W Sze-ch'wan III–675c; XIV–420b; and Le Sage IX–189d

Lyons, town, France, Academy, and Audran II–71b; Academy, Baron at II–303d; Adoration, Perpetual I–153c; annexed III–68d; Antipas in VII–291b; Auger in II–73a; and Austrians X–698c; Bernard's statue II–497d; St. Bonaventure's relics II–650d; cathedral III–438c; VII–435b; character VI–96c; Chilperic reigns at IV–66d

—*Church in:* acolytes I–107b; Adoration, Perpetual I–153c; Children of Mary, Congregation of II–287a; XII–368Hd; 369a; and Gallican Rite IX–311b; Holy Agony, Confraternity of XIV–123b; Perpetual Psalmody I–206a; Sacred Heart, Brothers of the XIII–305c; and Virgin Mary XV–462c; 472b

—and St. Columba XIII–718d; Church of the Cordeliers II–442a; Herodias in VII–292a; and Huguenots IV–84a; Jesuit college II–73a; Jesuits, statistics XIV–103a; legati nati in IX–119a; martyrs IX–743a; massacre (1572) XIII–336a; medieval cathedral school XIII–557a; Notre-Dame de Fourvières (ill.) IX–475d; Our Lady of Charity, convent XII–712c; patron II–650d; persecution at (177) VI–395b; and Philip IV XII–4c; pilgrimage XII–93b; population VI–167a; Society for Propagation of Faith XII–461a; relic of Crown of Thorns IV–541a; St. Martin d'Ainay V–261a; seminary of African missions XII–230c; 231b; 458b; 458c; university XV–198a; Visitation Nuns in XV–482b; Waldenses, foundation of XV–528c

—ARCHDIOCESE OF IX–472a; VI–396a; Archbishop (1157) as exarch of Burgundy V–676d; and Autun II–144a; and De Bonald II–647d; Catholic Congresses (1896) IV–244b; (1897)

Digitized by Google

IV – 244b; (1906) IV – 246d; chapters and colleges IX–474c; and Dijon IV–794c; Easter V–226d; Jean de Lorraine, Archbishop of VII–74c; liturgy IX–475b; map VI–facing 188; pilgrimages IX – 475d; primacy XII–424a; and Sens III–186c; siege of (1310) IX–474a
LYONS, COUNCILS OF IX–476d; (475) VI–19c; (499) VI–361a; IX–476d; (501) St. Appolinaris at I–616d; (517) VI–362a; (747) XIII–705c; (1245) IV–425c; VII–521c; IX–369d; 476d; Behaim at II–391b; Boniface of Savoy at II–672c; crusade proclaimed IV–551b; Frederick II excommunicated VI – 256d; XIII–412d; Grosseteste at VII–39a; and Innocent IV VIII–17d; and Innocent IV's letter I–127d; John of Parma at VIII–475c; Bishop Lorenzo at XI–295d; (1274) VI–739a; VII–420b; 459b; IX–477b; 725a; XI–56d; XIII–99d; 534a; 616c. 637a; XIV–494a; 665c; 666d: Abbot de Hendred at I–44a; Acropolites at III–112c; Acts of reunion XV–146c; on admission to Beatitude VIII–551d; Albertus Magnus at I–264c; St. Bonaventure at II–650c; and Carmelites III–355d; and concordat with Norway IV–197d; and Dominicans XII–368b; and droit de régale VIII–22a; XII–713b; Durandus the Elder at V–207b; on ecclesiastical property XII–466d; on the Filioque VI–73c; and Greek Church IV–304d; VI–765d; Greek profession of Faith IV–653b; Gregory X at VI–798d; on Holy Ghost VII–412b; Innocent V at VIII–18b; and John XXI VIII–430b; and mendicant orders VI–281b; X–183b; on papal elections XI–457a; papal infallibility XV–308d; reunion VII–798a; rule of religious orders XIII–736c; and St. Thomas, influence XIV–672c; Ubi Periculum III–338c; IV–192b; XII–271d; union of Eastern and Western Churches XIII–538a; on usury XV–236a; William the Moerbeke at XV–634a; (1479) XII–761b
—Colloquy of, published II–161d
—Richard, impeached V–322c
—Rite, nature of IX–312c
—Society, of African Missions XVI–68d; Apostolic School XIII–587c; at Nigeria XVI–69a
Lyra, sequence XII–485d
—Louis de, Carmelite X–765a; and Albi reform III–360d
—Nicholas of. *See* Nicholas of Lyra
Lyraid Meteors, orbit II–27b
Lyranus, Nicolaus, hermeneutist VII–273b
LYRBA IX–478a; XVI–56b
Lyre, Maurist monastery X–71b
Lyrnessus (Tenedos) XIV–506d
Lys College, Louvain IX–391d
Lysagaht, Ned, poet VIII–127a
Lysander, apotheosis IV–684c
Lysanias, Tetrarch of Abilene IX–426d
—King of the Itureans IX–426d
Lyschander, Chronicle I–418b
Lyse, Cistercian Abbey XVI–10b
LYSIAS, See IX–478b
—orator XIV–397a
—regent of Antiochus Eupator I–273d; IX–494b; IV–707a; and Judas Machabæus VIII–541d
—tribune of Syria XIII–690c; and St. Paul XI–571d
Lysimachus, high-priest VIII–348b
—King of Thrace XV–63c; at Colophon IV–128d; and Nicæa XI–43d; at Pergamus XI–666c; and Philippopolis XII–170d; and Seleucus I XIII–690b; and Smyrna XIV–60b
—Alexander XII–23a
Lysippus, copies, Vatican Museum XV–282d
Lysistratus, and Torone XIV–781c
Lyskirchen XV–754c
Lyssius, on Acta Pauli XI–561c
Lyster, John, Bishop of Achonry I–103b
LYSTRA IX–478c; VI–441b; and St. Paul II–301a; XI–570b; 570d; sacrifice of, fresco, by Raphael XII–645a

Digitized by Google

M

M., abbr. I–24d; 26d
M. A., abbr. I–24d; 25a
Ma (Enyo) deity I–784b; IV–151b; VII–305d
Maacah. *See* Maacha
Maacha, mother of Absalom I–58d
—(Thamar), daughter of Absalom I–60b
Maalehacrabim. *See* Acrabim
Maaloula, See of XV–745b
Maalta, Diocese of XV–745c
Maanen, Cornelius Felix van, minister II–398b; VII–390b
Ma'apra, vestment XIV–416b
Maara (Meara) VI–441d
Maarah. *See* Mara
Maarath. *See* Mareth
Maas, Anthony J., exegete IV–161a; VII–708a; on Herod the Great VII–290c
—**Karl** XIII–501d
Maasbode, periodical VII–392d; XI–681c
Ma 'aseroth, Talmudic treatise XIV–436d
Ma 'aser sheni, Talmudic treatise XIV–436d
MAASSEN, FRIEDRICH BERNARD CHRISTIAN IX–479a; canon law, history of III–281c
Maastricht, and St. Amandus I–380c; battle of XIV–654d; Benedict XIV, Declaration of IV–2b; disputation II–567a; leper houses IX–182c; patron VI–633d
Maât, deity V–529c
Maath. *See* Mahath
Maban, cantor I–93c; 581a
Mabbogh. *See* Mabougi
Mabbs, Lawrence, martyr V–478b
Mabilleau, François, martyr III–671b; IX–747b; XIV–420a
Mabillon, Estienne IX–479c
—**JEAN** IX–479c; I–89b; X–70d; 540a; on Agnus Dei I–222a; Baeumer's biography of II–202a; Christian research XII–768b; "Diplomatique", Bull III–54d; and formularies VI–142b; as hagiographer VII–107d; and La Trappe IX–35d; Le Tellier, Charles IX–200c; St. Malachy XII–476a; on monograms I–21c; Ordines XI–285a; 285d; XIII–216c; as palæographer XI–403c; palms XI–432b; and Papebroch II–634a; portrait IX–479d; St. Benedict, Rule of II–437a; St. Remigius, testament of XII–764a; and Ruinart XIII–223a; on St. Samson XIII–423a; and de la Serre V–551b
MABINOGION IX–481a; Grail VI–719d; 720c
Mablara, Juan de, school XIII–746d
Mably, Gabriel de, on communism IV–180d
Mabortha (Flavia Neapolis) VIII–581a
Maboug (Mabog) VII–322a; Persians capture XI–716d
Mabsam, tribe I–664d
Mabuchi, scholar VIII–314b
Mabuha, in Nasoræanism X–707c
Mabuse, Jan. *See* Gossaert
McCabe, Neil, Bishop of Ardagh X–365d
Macabebe, parish IX–598d
Macabrigus, John, martyr VIII–164b
Mac-Aeducan, Nial, Bishop of Lismore XV–565b
Macaille, Saint, and St. Brigid II–784b; IV–94c; VIII–638c
Macaire, Cyril, Patriarch of Alexandria I–300a; VI–356b
McAleer, Clara Louise IX–509a
—**Michael**, pioneer priest IV–56a
MacAlister, Bishop of Down and Connor V–148b
Mac-an-bhaird, Hugh (Aedh-Buidh). *See* Ward, Hugh
—**Geoffrey** XV–550c
Macão, town, Portuguese settlement III–682d
—**DIOCESE OF** IX–481b; III–678d; XII–305c; missions X–376a
Macapillo, foundation IX–429c
Macar, martyr V–11c
Macarians V–125d
Macarius, commissioner, and Donatists V–125c
—**II**, Patriarch of Alexandria III–25c
—Bishop of Cabasa III–125d
—Bishop of Clasomenæ IV–10c
—Bishop of Cotenna IV–421d
—**Saint**, Bishop of Dax XVI–32c
—**SAINT**, Bishop of Jerusalem IX–482c; VIII–356c; Holy Sepulchre VII–425d; Nicæa, Council of XI–44c; True Cross IV–523b; 530a; VIII–357d
—II, of Jerusalem VIII–359b
—**Saint**, Bishop of Le Puy IX–186a
—Bishop of Magnesia IX–483a; 533c
—Bishop of Minorca X–332a
—Metropolitan of Moscow XIII–262a; writings XIII–269a
—Metropolitan of Novgorod, and iconostasis VII–627b
—**Blessed**, Abbot of St. James XV–721b; 721c
—Bishop of Tkhôu, panegyric V–360c; XVI–28d; 29b
—**MAGNES** IX–483a; on Encratites V–413b; and soul IV–476a
—**OF ANTIOCH** IX–483b; X–506d; 507b; florilegium VI–121b; Constantinople, Council of IV–310b; 425b
—**THE ALEXANDRIAN** XVI–56b; III–497d
—**THE EGYPTIAN** XVI–56d; Monastery of XIII–239c; and Rule of XII–760d; as theologian XIV–617d; poverty X–460c
—**the elder.** *See* Macarius the Egyptian
Macaronics VI–124b; in Polish literature XII–197c
Macarsca, Diocese of XIV–207d
Macarten, Saint, Bishop of Clogher IV–59d; at Monaghan VIII–100a; and St. Patrick XI–558b
Macartney, Lord, and China III–683b
McAtee, family, Maryland II–229b
McAulay, Catherine Elizabeth, foundress X–199c; XV–615b
Macaulay, Thomas Babington, historian, on Cranmer V–447b; on Innocent XI V–451d; on Nicholas V XI–59a; on Oates' Plot XI–175b; on Popish Plot V–451a; on "Spiritual Exercises" XIV–229a; on Reformation V–445b; 446c; and Wiseman XV–671c
—**Zachary**, sectarian IX–400b
Macbeth, King of Scotland XIII–614c; and St. Edward V–323a; and Rome IX–162b
Mac Brady, Andrew, Bishop of Kilmore VIII–643a
McBriody, Bernard, martyr VIII–167d
McCABE, EDWARD, cardinal IX–484a; V–176c; and Dupanloup V–202d; and Leo XIII IX–171b
—**Neil**, Bishop of Ardagh X–365d
—**Patrick**, Dubuque V–180d
Maccabees. *See* Machabees
Maccabei, Mario, on Baptistines II–278b
Maccafani, Angelo, bishop VIII–774d; IX–718d
McCaffrey, Antonia, Sister of Charity XIV–28c
—**John J.**, and Catholic University II–456a; and Mount St. Mary's X–605b
—**Hall**, Mt. St. Mary's X–605b
MAC CAGHWELL, HUGH IX–484b; at Louvain VII–321d; and MacMahon, Heber XV–58b; Scotism XIV–594b; XV–523b
—**James**, Protestant Bishop of Cashel III–401c
Mac-Calla, Clifford P. IX–784a
McCann, John, Lazarist X–365c
—**M. J.**, editor XI–682b
Mac Carrha, Dermot, martyr VIII–168a
MAC CARTHY, BARTHOLOMEW XVI–57a; VIII–123b
—**Cormac**, King of Munster IX–565c; and Cork IV–372c; Lord of Muskery, and O'Herlahy XI–225b
—**Cornelius**, martyr VIII–167d
—**Dairmaid**, and Keating, Geoffrey XVI–48b
—**Daniel**, Bishop of Kerry VIII–628a
—**DENIS FLORENCE** IX–484d; on Calderon III–156d; editor XI–682a
—**Dermit**, at Bordeaux VIII–161a
—**Edward J.**, Archbishop of Halifax VII–118c
—**John**, layman XIV–398d
—**John**, Bishop of Cloyne (1712) IV–72d
—**John George**, Irish leader VIII–113b
—**Justin** XVI–57c; on Australia II–115b; portrait XVI–57d
—**Lauder**, and convent IV–371a
—**Michael** XVI–57c
—**Mor**, and Kilcrea monastery IV–371a
—**NICHOLAS TUITE** IX–485b
—**Thaddeus, Blessed.** *See* Thaddeus McCarthy, Blessed
McCarthy, Thaddeus, Bishop of Cloyne (1727) IV–72d
—**Thomas**, layman XIV–398b
—**Timothy**, at Armidale I–740c; at Grafton IX–284a
McCauley, Molly. *See* Pitcher, Molly
M'Causland, Dominic, Preadamism XII–371b
Mac Cecht, metal-worker X–220c
Maccelan, Saint, Abbot of Waulsort X–679d
Macces (Makaz) VI–441d
Macchi, Luigi, cardinal, and Subiaco XIV–322a
Maccioni, Miglioritti, at Pisa XII–112c
—**Valerius**, Vicar Apostolic VI–529b; and Denmark IV–725c
McClancy, Melita, Sister of Charity III–608b
McClellan, George B., general VIII–141a; XV–172a
Macclesfield, Thomas. *See* Maxfield
McCloskey, George, in Brooklyn II–799c
—**JOHN**, cardinal IX–485d; Albany episcopate I–257c; on Anderson, Henry James I–466d; and President Arthur I–424c; and Bishop Bacon II–191c; on Bedford II–386b; and Catholic Club III–453a; and Egloffstein V–327b; and Fordham XI–27d; and immigrant girls VIII–137c; and Mount St. Mary's IX–488d; X–605c; New York episcopate XI–24b; portrait IX–487; titular church XIII–172d; at Vatican Council XV–307a
—**Patrick**, in New York I–257b
—**WILLIAM GEORGE**, Bishop of Louisville IX–488d; 388d; and American College, Rome I–423d; XI–24b
MacCollidh, family and Kilbarry II–485b; and Termonbarry church I–485b
McColgan, Edward, at Baltimore II–233b; and Maginn XVI–57b
MacConcaille, Cornelius, Archbishop of Armagh I–730c
MacCongail, Donald, Bishop of Raphoe XII–648a
MacCongaill (McConnell), Roger, martyr VIII–165d
MacConnan, John, martyr VIII–168a
MacCormack, Abbot of Bangor, Ireland II–251a
McCormick, Cyrus, inventor VIII–142a
MacCosse, at Ross XIII–202d
McCourt, Conn. *See* Macuarta, Conacius
McCoy, Isaac, missionary X–272b
—**Peter**, at Baltimore II–234b
MacCreaghe, Bishop of Cloyne (1580) IV–72d
MacCreiche of Corcomore, Saint I–677c
MacCriffon, Felim, at Clonmacnoise IV–66c
McCrimthainn, Aedh, and Laudabiliter I–158c
McCue, Alexander, jurist II–801d
—**Martin J.**, at Notre-Dame du Lac XI–132c
MacCuilenan, Cormac. *See* Cormac Mac Cuilenan
MacCuirp, and St. Finbarr IV–371d
Maccullen, Art, prior XII–580c
McCullough, Elizabeth Budd XIV–60b
—**John**, actor VIII–142b
Maccumacthenus, Muircu, on St. Patrick I–733d; XI–424d
McCurdy, James Frederick, exegete I–622b; on conquest of Chanaan VIII–196c
McDade, John J., and Young Men's Institute XV–736b
MacDara, Prince of Hy-Bairrche of Carlow VI–66c
McDermott, Mrs., Visitation Nun XV–483a
McDevitt, James, professor I–315a; and religious society XII–648b
—**John**, professor I–315a
MacDonald, Alexander, Bishop of Victoria XV–413a; editor XI–673b
—**Bernard Donald**, Bishop of Charlottetown III–632d
—**Sir Claude**, diplomatist XIV–239a
—**Ephraim**, Abbot of New Melleray X–168b
—**Hugh**, Redemptorist XII–686b; XIII–621a
—**James**, mission II–68c; III–632c
—**James Charles**, Bishop of Charlottetown III–633a
—**James R. L.**, and Tibet XIV–720a
—**Jesse**, and gubernatorial election IV–130b
—**SIR JOHN** IX–489b; educational policy III–237b
—**John**, Bishop of Aberdeen I–42a; society III–453b
—**John Alaister** IX–489d
—**Margaret** IX–489b
—**Ronald**, Bishop of Harbor Grace VII–134a
—**William**, in Manchester IX–585a; X–788a
—**William**, rector Irish College, Salamanca VIII–159a
—**William Peter**, Iona College VIII–659a; editor XI–673a
McDonall, Kenneth, journalist II–120c
MACDONNELL, ALEXANDER IX–489d; I–303a; VIII–658d; XI–255d; in Antigonish I–563b; and education XIII–563d
—**Allan** IX–489d

Digitized by Google

MacDonnell, Count Carlo, and Buckley III–28b
—**Charles Edward,** Bishop of Brooklyn II–801b
—**Daniel,** martyr VIII–168a
—**Edmund.** *See* O'Donnell, Edmund
—**John,** Michigan X–282c
—**Roderick,** missionary IX–490c
—Bishop of Port of Spain XII–291b
—**Thomas,** and Phillippe De Lisle IV–698d
MacDonough, Edmund *See* O'Donnell
—**James,** in Long Island II–800b
—John P., in Albany I–258b
—**Thomas,** Lake Champlain, battle of IV–693a; VIII–139d
McDowell, Ephraim, physician VIII–143a; X–142a
—Felix, Dominican VIII–168a
MACE IX–491a
—Chinese coin. *See* Tsien
Macé, Catherine, and Jeanne Mance IX–584d
—F., Freemason IX–782a
—Robert II, and Plantin XII–149a
MacEachain, P., Bible XV–373d
McEachen, Roderic, on Hungarian language VII–546b
MacEachern, Angus Bernard, Bishop of Charlottetown I–563b; III–632c
Macesith, Saint IV–635c
Maceda (Makkedah) VI–441d; destroyed VIII–524d
Macedo, Bishop of Magydus (451) IX–537d
—Antonius, Jesuit XIV–90d
—**FRANCESCO** IX–491b; XIII–178b; on Power of the Keys VIII–633a
—**JOSÉ AGOSTINHO DE** IX–491d; 689a
Macedonia, ancient province VI–738a; 738c; St. Andrew's apostolate I–471c; Bulgarians XIV–50d; capital of XIV–633b; claimants XV–99d; drachma V–152d; Dusohan XIII–733a; Gallic tribes VI–336a; liturgical difficulties XIII–69c; St. Paul XI–572c; Propaganda XII–457c; Romans subdue XIII–166d; Serbs and Croats XIV–50b
—**man of** I–477b
—**Prefecture Apostolic of** VI–295a
—**Vicariate Apostolic of** VI–755d; XIV–634b; Austrian Protectorate XII–491b; Propaganda XII–457c
Macedonian Dynasty. *See* Seleucids
—**Era.** *See* Alexander, Era of
Macedonians (heretics). *See* Pneumatomachi
Macedonius, Patriarch of Aquileia I–661d; XVI–3c
—**I,** Patriarch of Constantinople VI–762c; XII–174a; condemned IV–425a; and Filioque VI–73a; on Holy Ghost VII–409b; at Seleucia I–81d
—**II,** Patriarch of Constantinople V–606c; VI–763d; policy V–385a
—Bishop of Justinianopolis Nova X–422a
Macedonopolis (Birtha) II–580d
McEgan, Dominic, martyr VIII–168a
—**Eugene,** martyr VIII–166d
—**Mailisa,** cross V–394d
—**Owen,** Bishop of Ross XIII–202a
Macehuales, Aztec X–258c
Maceio, See of I–244c
Maceloth (Makheloth) VI–441d
McElroy, Daniel, Kentucky IX–387a
—**John,** Richmond XIII–50d; XV–457c
McEncroe, John, II–120b; VIII–146d; XIV–365b; XV–121d
McEnerney, Garret M., lawyer III–174d
—**James,** in Long Island II–800b
MacEochaidh, Raymond, at Roscommon XIII–191a
Macer, Bishop of Jericho VIII–340b
Macerata, town, Italy VIII–220a; Carbonari III–331a; Italian annexation XIV–265a; Jesuits, persecution IV–35d; Lemarrois' occupation of X–692d; papal mint X–334d; university founded XV–197d
—Pietro da, Celestine XVI–20b
—**AND TOLENTINO, SEES OF** IX–492a
MacErlean, John C., writer VIII–124a; and Keating XVI–49a; and O'Bruadair XI–194c
Maceta, Simon XII–690a
McEvay, Fergus Patrick, bishop II–325c; IX–353d; XIV–79c; 782b
McEvers, David, in Albany I–257a
McEvilly, John, Archbishop of Tuam IV–161a; V–69c; IX–500d; XV–82b; on Archelaus VII–290d; on baptism for the dead II–271d
McEvoy, Thomas, missionary III–38c
McFARLAND, FRANCIS PATRICK IX–492c; IV–257c; VII–145b
—John IX–492c
Macfarlane, Angus, Bishop of Dunkeld V–194a
McFaul, James Augustine, Bishop of Trenton XV–37b; Catholic Federation VI–483c; XIV–71c
McFayden, John Edgar, exegete VIII–80d
MacFerge, martyr VIII–166d
MacFirbis, Duald II–756c; "Chronicum Scotorum" I–534a; death II–753a; XI–205d; O'Curry's transcription XI–205c
MacFlann, Moelcaich III–496c
MacFlionn, Bishop of Annaghdown XV–80d
MacForgaill, Dallan, Amra of I–440d
MacGahan, Januarius Aloysius, liberator of Bulgaria III–47a; XI–226c
McGarahan, James, in Mobile, Ala. X–411b
MacGarrchon, Nathi, chief of Leinster XI–425a
McGauran, Charles, Dubuque V–180d
McGavick, Alexander, Auxiliary-Bishop of Chicago III–655d
McGEE, THOMAS D'ARCY IX–492d; VIII–128a; and "American Celt" XI–693d; and "Boston Pilot" VIII–142c; XI–694b; and "The Nation" XI–693c
—**W. J.,** on age of the world XV–706a; on Totemism XIV–792d
MacGeoghegan, Arthur, martyr VIII–167b
—Connell IX–493b
—**JAMES** IX–493b
McGerry, J. F., President Mount St. Mary's X–605b
MacGettigan, Daniel, Archbishop of Armagh I–732c; XII–648b
—Patrick XII–648b
McGill, Arthur I–243a; X–412a
—**Felix** I–243a; X–412a
—**James,** Lazarist X–367c
—**John,** Bishop of Richmond IX–387c; XIII–51a
McGillacunny, William, martyr VIII–167a
MacGillaweer, Eugene, Archbishop of Armagh I–730d
McGill Catholic Union, Richmond XV–270d
McGilligan, Patrick, pioneer priest I–257b; XI–222d
McGill Institute, Mobile Alabama I–242a; 243a; X–412a
McGinley, John B., Bishop of Nueva Cáceres XI–149a
—P., writer VIII–124a
McGinnety, mission II–789d
McGinnis, John, in San Francisco XIII–441c
—W. N., Catholic Truth Society XV–78d
MacGiolla Coinigh, William. *See* McGillacunny
McGivern, Henry, Bishop of Dromore V–161a
McGivney, M. J., and Knights of Columbus VIII–670d
McGlynn, Edward, controversy IV–396a; XI–24d
McGoldrick, M. F., in Brooklyn diocese II–801d
—**Peter,** in Brooklyn diocese II–801d
McGolrick, James, Bishop of Duluth V–188d; XV–658d
McGoran, Cahill, martyr VIII–166b
MacGorman, Finn, Bishop of Kildare VIII–637b
McGorsk, B. R., at Chicago college III–654a
McGovern, Patrick A., Bishop of Cheyenne XV–727c
—**Thomas,** Bishop of Harrisburg VII–143b
MacGowan, Ann VI–726d
—Edward, in Vermont III–81d
MacGrath, Miler, Protestant Bishop of Cashel III–401c
—**Reginald Maurice,** Rome VII–288a
—**William,** artist VIII–142b
MacGregor, Henry Gray, expedition X–783c
—**M.,** editor XI–673b
MacGroarty, family, "Cathac" VI–77c
—**Stephen Joseph,** colonel XI–226c
MacGuaran, Edward, Archbishop of Armagh I–731b
McGuckin, James M., missionary X–383b; XIII–764c
MacGuiness, John, at Irish college, Paris, theologian X–363d; VIII–163b
McGuire, Hugh, in Long Island II–800b
—**John,** Syracuse diocese XIV–398b
—**Joseph,** architect XIII–51c
—Luke VI–368c
—**Captain Michael,** in Pennsylvania VI–368b
—**Peter,** Syracuse diocese XIV–398d
McGurrin, William T., of Michigan X–282c
Mach, Ernst, on energy, conservation of V–424b; experience, theory of V–407d; on parallelism XI–475a; on space XIV–168d; on substance XIV–323b
Macha, princess, hospital VII–480c
MACHABEES IX–493c; VIII–201a; 348c; and Acimus I–273d; and Assideans I–800b; Basilica of, Antioch I–588b; feast I–197d; 473d; III–163c; Hasmoneans IX–495b; (ill.) VIII–389; the Last IX–495b; psalm XII–177c
—**BOOKS OF** IX–495c; in Canon III–270d; Daphne grove I–570b; illuminations from (ill.) IX–625; language XIV–526c; Latin translations XV–367d; resurrection in XII–792c
—*I Book of* III–735b; IX–495c; character IX–495d; deuterocanonical XIII–638a; Greek text and ancient versions IX–496d; historicity IX–496c; original language IX–495d; sources IX–496d
—*II Book of* IX–497d; Biblical criticism IV–494b; contents IX–497a; deuterocanonical XIII–638a; Greek Text and versions IX–498d; historicity IX–498a; object and character IX–497b; original language IX–498a
—*III Book of:* analysed I–605d; in Greek canon I–605b; in Greek Church III–273a
—*IV Book of* IX–498d; analysed I–605d; in Codex Claromontanus III–272a
Machabeus, Jonathan IX–494d
—**Judas** IX–494b
—**Mathathias** IX–494b
—**Simon** IX–495a
Machado, Andres, Bishop of Riobamba XIII–61d
—**Barbosa,** biographer XII–309d
—**John Baptist, Blessed.** *See* John Baptist Machado
—**Julio Cesar,** writer XII–311a
Machærus, monastery IV–590c
Machærus, fortress of, and John the Baptist VIII–489d; Roman conquest of VIII–389b
MacHALE, JOHN, Archbishop of Tuam IX–499a; XV–82b; education question VIII–110b; Killala, episcopate VIII–640d; at Maynooth X–88d; National Schools and XIII–576d; and Newman X–798a; political attitude IV–514b; at Vatican Council XV–304d; 305b; Version of the Bible XV–373d;
—P., Lazarist X–367d
Machaon, physician X–123a
Machar, Jan IV–600b
Machault, Guillaume, song VI–168a
Machbena (Machbenah) (Bib.) VI–442a
Machebœuf, Joseph P., Bishop of Denver IV–734a; XV–240b; in Cincinnati XII–571a; educational work XIII–580b; in New Mexico XI–4a; at Santa Fe XIII–457b; and Sisters of Charity XIV–28d; at Tucson I–720b
Macheugan, Thomas, prior of Roscommon XIII–191a
Machiavelli, Bernardo IX–501b
—**NICOLÒ** IX–501b; XII–768b; bust IX–501; dramatic writings VIII–250c; XIV–561a; as humanist VII–540b; and Innocent IX VIII–20c; on Lorenzo de' Medici X–120b; monument (ill.) IX–502b; State, conception of XIV–770b; style IX–502c
Machiavellism IX–501d
Machini, Ambrogio, Archbishop of Gagliari III–140a
Machinisti VI–564b
Machir, son of Manasses IX–584b
Machmas (Bib.) VI–442a
Machmethath VI–442a
Macho, Julian, Version of the Bible XV–371d
Machoni, Antonio, missionary IX–429b
MACHPELAH IX–502d; I–51d; VII–184b; and Abraham VII–184b; Isaac in VIII–175c; tombs in IX–502d
Machtesh (Maktesh) VI–442a
Machuca, Vargas, at Saragoesa XIII–470b
McHugh, Owen, Killesher VIII–643b
MACHUTUS (MALO), SAINT IX–503d; Aleth episcopate IX–6b; blessing of II–750d; in Brittany XV–584b; crosier IV–516b; XII–771d; Life, by Sigebert of Gembloux XIII–783d; monasteries XII–771d
Macias, bard XII–307c
—**Infante,** Bishop of Teneriffe XIV–507b
Maciejowski, Bernhard, Cardinal of Gneeen VI–591b; and Lublin, cathedral of IX–403b
Maciel, Francisco Antonio, hospital XV–231c
Macierz Polska XII–208d
McIlravie, Charles P., bishop, Temperance movement XIV–491a
Macinato, meaning IV–28b
MacInnrachtaigh, Maurice. *See* Kenraghty
McIntosh, C. H. XII–173d
—H. F., editor XI–673a
McIntyre, exegete IV–161a
MacIntyre, Peter, Bishop of Charlottetown III–632d
Mack, Alexander, Baptist II–281a; Tunkers XV–90d
Mackanotni Indians XIII–791d
Mackarel, Matthew, Abbot of Barlings II–298a
Mackay, exegete VIII–80d
—**Æneas,** on Andrew of Wyntoun XV–724c
—**Anton,** Bishop of Neusohl X–774d
McKay, James, statesman XIII–340b
Mackay, Thomas, on poor-law III–601c
McKean, Thomas, and Declaration of Independence VIII–138d
Mackechnie, on Magna Carta V–438c
McKee, Edward VIII–140c
McKeever, Mary IX–492c

Digitized by Google

Mackelfield, William, epithet V-74c
McKenna, Mother Augustine, VIII-141a
—Charles Hyacinth, Dominican VII-421a
—Constantine, in Mobile X-411a
—James, in Brooklyn II-799d
—John, in Long Island II-800b
MacKenna, John, in Peru VIII-157b
McKenna, Joseph, jurist III-174d
—Margaret VII-516b
—Matthew, Bishop of Cloyne and Ross IV-72d
—Patrick, benefaction II-235a
MacKenna, Vicuna, Peruvian statesman VIII-157b
McKenney, Chloe Ann Lanigan V-136a
—William V-136a
McKenny, Francis Xavier, Sulpician XIV-331c
Mackenzie, Doctor, on conscience IV-269a; 273b
—Alexander, explorer IV-718d; in British Columbia II-792b
—William X-141a
—VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF IX-504a; VII-31d; statistics III-238b
McKeon, Hugh, martyr VIII-167d
—John VIII-143a; and immigrants VIII-137b
Mackerel, Matthew V-477d
Mackey, Albert Gallatin, on Freemasonry IX-771d; 772a; 773c; 779b
—J. M., and Catholic University III-453a; and Mt. St. Mary's of the West III-774c
Mackillop, Mary (of the Cross), foundress VIII-518c; XV-702d
Mackin, Patrick, in San Francisco XIII-441c
Mackinac, island, and de Carheil III-317d; Catholic Schools XIII-570b; mission III-690c; IX-689d
McKinley, William, President of United States VIII-142d; XV-177d; and "A. P. A." I-427d; assassination XV-178d; Cuban policy XV-178b; peace projects XI-597b; and Philippine Commission XII-13d
—Tariff Act XV-175d
McKinney, Alexander, and Marquette League VII-747b
MacKinnon, Colin Francis, Bishop of Arichat I-562d
McKinstry, E. W., jurist III-174c
Mackintosh, Sir James, on Brown III-455b; on Catholics in Scotland VIII-154b; common doctrine IV-167c; on Plymouth Brethren XII-172d; and Suárez XIV-319c
Mackoul, Duncan, and Ardchattan priory I-700a
Mackworth, Humphrey, and Society of Christian Knowledge III-720c
McLachlan, John, Bishop of Galloway VI-370b
McLane, Robert, at St. Mary's seminary II-230d
Maclaren, Ian, writer XIII-626d
McLaughlin, Hugh, in Brooklyn II-799c; 801d
—James, in Brooklyn II-799c
—Peter, pioneer priest, in Ohio IV-58a
Maclay, R. S., Methodist missionary X-240c
Mac-Leag, Gilla, Abbot of Derry IV-743a
Maclean, Arthur, on Syrian Nestorians XIV-413d
—Roderick, Bishop of the Isles I-706c
MacLenine, Colman. *See* Colman MacLenine
McLennan, J. F. IX-694a; on Totemism XIV-789b; 792d; 793d
McLeod, Donald, convert XI-24b
Maclodio, battle II-760b; X-300a; XV-338a
MacLonan, Flan, poet VI-374a
McLoughlin, Bartholomew F., pioneer priest XIV-398d
—James J., and Catholic Knights of America III-453b
—JOHN IX-504b; XI-290c; XIII-665b
—Sister M. Joseph, Presentation convent XII-397c
—Peter, in Long Island II-800b
Maclovius, Saint. *See* Machutus
Maclume, and Suibhne IV-66c
MacMaelisu, Nicholas, Archbishop of Armagh I-730d
MacMahon, Bernard, Archbishop of Armagh I-732a
—D. J., and Maynooth College X-89a; and Summer School XIV-335a
—Edward, vicar-general of Pittsburg XII-124b
—Emer. *See* MacMahon, Heber
—Eugene, Archbishop of Dublin, and Irish College, Louvain VIII-160a
McMahon, Eutropia, Sister of Charity of Nazareth X-725b
—HEBER, Bishop of Clogher, martyr XVI-58a; V-148c; XII-647d; and Confederates IV-60a
—Hugh, martyr VIII-167b
—Hugh, Archbishop of Armagh I-732a; at Irish College, Rome VIII-158a; on Irish College VIII-158b; and primacy I-731c
—James, in Brooklyn diocese II-801d
—James B., of Michigan X-282c
—James Power IX-505d
—John, pioneer priest, at Cincinnati III-773d; in Dubuque diocese V-180d; Minnesota XIII-368a
—John Eugene IX-505d
—Lawrence S., Bishop of Hartford VII-145c; in Civil War VIII-140c
—MARIE-EDME-PATRICE-MAURICE DE IX-504d; in East Africa X-610c; at Sedan VI-512c
—MARTIN THOMAS IX-505d
—Patrick, at St. John XIII-355b
—Sir Patrick Mac Art XVI-58b
—Raymond, Bishop of Clogher IV-60a
—Roch, Bishop of Clogher, at Irish College, Rome VIII-158a
—Ross, Archbishop of Armagh I-732a
—Turlough XVI-58b
—Sir William, Master of the rolls XI-248d
McMahon Hall, Washington III-455d; (ill.) III-455
McManus, J. B., at Baltimore II-233d
MacManus, Terence Bellew, and Thomas Meagher X-96d
MacMaor. *See* Macmoyres
McMASTER, JAMES ALPHONSUS IX-506a; VIII-142c; XI-693b; in Brooklyn diocese II-801d; portrait IX-506a
—University II-280c; XI-256c
McMillan, Thomas, and Summer School XIV-335a
Macmonnies, Frederick, sculptor XIII-647d
Macmoyres, Book of Armagh I-734a
MacMullen, canon, conversion IX-606a; in Oxford Movement XI-374c
McMullen, John, Bishop of Davenport IV-640c; and Chicago diocese III-655c
McMullin, Sister, Grey Nun, in Ottawa VII-31d
MacMurchada, Diarmaid I-158c
MacMurchon, Colman, as hymnodist VII-602a
McMurdie, H. S., Mount St. Mary's College X-605c
MacMurrough, Art. *See* Art MacMurrough
—Dermot. *See* Diarmaid MacMurrogh
—Marion X-626a
McNab, Duncan, mission II-789c
MacNally, John Thomas, Bishop of Calgary XVI-34d
Macnamara, Bishop of Cloyne IV-72d
—John W., in Albany I-258b
—Sheda, Quin Abbey VIII-642a
—Thomas, Lazarist VIII-163a; 163b; X-363d; 365c; 366a
MacNamee, J., in Klondike XV-738b
McNamee, Joseph, pioneer priest in Ohio IV-56a
MacNathi, Dimma. *See* Dimma
MacNeachtain, Neachtan, Bishop of School of Ross XIII-202d
McNeil, Malcolm XV-268a
McNeil, Neil, Bishop of St. George's, Newfoundland XV-268a; "The Casket" XI-673b
McNeile, Hugh IX-400c
Macneill, Hector XIII-626d
McNeirny, Francis, Bishop of Albany I-257d
MacNEVEN, WILLIAM JAMES IX-506c; VIII-143a; portrait IX-506d; and Emigrant Society V-403b
—Baron William O'Kelly IX-506d
Macnisse, Saint V-147d; 148c
McNulty, John, pioncer priest XI-222d
Macobio Indians. *See* Mocovi
Mac O'Cadha, Loughlin, martyr VIII-166c
MACON, ANCIENT DIOCESE OF IX-507a; Autun II-144a; charity conference XV-435a; and Cluny XI-765b
—*Councils of* (579) IX-507c; (581) IX-507c; and Advent I-166b; (583) on ecclesiastical courts XII-438b; (585) IX-507c; 671d; and episcopal intercession VIII-73a; and Eucharistic fragments IV-177c; and slavery XIV-37d; 38a; on tithes XII-470b; XIV-296c; 741d; (623) III-495d; (624) IX-507c; (627) St. Columbanus, rule IV-140c; (906) IX-507c; (1286) IX-507c
—Jean le XI-490d
Maconi, Stefano di Corrado, and St. Catherine of Siena III-448a
Maconochie, Captain, prison system XII-433b
Macopin, town, New Jersey, first church X-780b
Macphelah. *See* Machpelah
Macpherson, David, and Andrew of Wyntoun's Chronicle XV-724b
—James, translations V-467c
McPherson, James Birdseye, in Civil War VIII-141a
MacPherson, Paul, and Scots College XIII-632b
McQuade, Michael, pioneer priest, Syracuse Diocese XIV-398d
—Patrick, in Albany I-257b
—Paul, pioneer priest, Albany diocese XIV-398a; at Boston II-705b
McQUAID, BERNARD JOHN, Bishop of Rochester IX-507d; XIII-102d; educational system XIII-103a; portrait IX-503a; and seminary XIII-103c; and Sisters of Charity III-608c; at Vatican Council XV-307a
Macquarie, Lachlan, Governor of Sydney II-116a; and Catholic religion VIII-146c
Macquer, Pierre-Joseph XII-64d
McQuillan, Peter, martyr VIII-166b
Macra, virgin, martyr XII-725b
Macrae, Judith VII-72b
Macramé, lace VIII-729d
Macras. *See* Macri
McRegol, Abbot of Birr VIII-641d
MACRI IX-508b
Macrianus, usurper XI-707d; 708a; XV-256c
—King of the Alammani XV-254d
MACRINA THE ELDER, SAINT IX-508b
—THE YOUNGER, SAINT IX-508c; XI-773c; and St. Basil II-331a; monastery of X-452b
Macrinus, Bishop of Helenopolis VII-204b
—M. Opellius, Roman Emperor VII-205c; Asia XII-221b; and Parthians XI-714d
Macrius, Salmonius. *See* Salmon, John
MacRobartaigh, Muredach. *See* Marianus Scotus
Macrobius, Saint, martyr XIV-775d
—Donatist antipope V-125a; XI-262b
—physicist XII-48c
—Metropolitan of Seleucia Trachæa XIII-690a
—Candidianus, cemetery of, Carthage IV-588a
Macrocosm, Theosophic teaching XIV-626b
Macro Moralities X-558c
Macroom, Sisters of Mercy School XIII-578c
Macropedius, George, Latin dramatic writings IX-28b
MacRuaidhri, M., writer VIII-124a
McShane, John A., X-732d
MacSherry, Allen, in Baltimore II-231c
—Hugh, Vicar Apostolic of Good Hope VI-645c
—JAMES, author IX-509a
—JAMES, jurist IX-509a
—RICHARD, physician IX-509b
—William, Jesuit Provincial II-232c
McSherrystown, Pennsylvania, Sacred Heart Convent VII-134c
MacSweeney, rector Irish college, Paris VIII-163b
MacSwiney, Vatican researches VIII-64c
McTaggart, J. M. E. VII-194a and Monism X-485b
MacTail, Bishop of Old Kilcullen VIII-637d
Mactan, island VII-286d; Magellan in IX-527c
Mactar. *See* Mactaris
MACTARIS IX-509b
—Emily, benefactions II-234a
Mactefelda, Saint, Abbess of Remiremont XIII-345b
MacTipraite, Œngus, as hymnodist VII-602a
Macu, Indians XIII-62a
Macuarta, Conacius, martyr VIII-165d
Macula pecca I XIV-9b
Macussaini. *See* Colman Elo
Madaba, Orthodox See VIII-370b; mosaic map VI-429c; 449d
Madách, poet VII-561d
MADAGASCAR IX-509c; Apostolic ministry of XIII-587b; Church in XII-289a; flora V-670b; French failure in III-694d
—*Geography:* Betafo XVI-68a; Diego Suarez XVI-83a; Fianarantso XVI-83c; Fort Dauphin XVI-83c; Tananarive XVI-85b
—Houses of Retreat XII-796d; Jesuit missions (1912) XIV-103c; Islam in I-186b; Lazarists in X-359a; 361d; 364d. La Salette, Missionaries of IX-9b; Mozambique, slave trade X-610c; Norwegian mission in I-187b; Polo, Marco XII-213 Protestant mission in I-187c. Vicariate I-189c; XVI-84c; Vicariate, map I-facing 180
—Central, Vicariate Apostolic of XVI-68a
Madai X-117c
Madalvæus, Saint, Bishop of Verdun XV-351a
Madama, Palazzo, Turin XV-93c
Madans, Indian tribe X-517a
Mad-apple, in Bible XII-154c
Madariaga, Antonio, and Urráburu XV-225c
MADAURUS (MADAURA) IX-512c
Maddalena, Marchioness of Canossa, and Antonio Rosmini-Serbati XIII-194d
—Andrea, Archbishop of Brindisi II-788b
Madden, Francis XIII-323d
—R. R., in Perth XI-731d
—W. J., in New Zealand XI-43b
Madder-lake V-472a
Maddox, family Maryland II-229b
—Isaac, Bishop of Worcester, and inoculation X-136c.
Madeira, John, missionary XIII-766a

Digitized by Google

Madeira Islands, discovery VII–239d; church in VI–318d; XII–305c; geography VI–318d; Lasarist X–364d
Madelaine, Godfrey, Abbot of Frigolet VI–307c
Madelberte, Saint, Abbess of Maubeuge XV–434b
Madeleine, college, Bordeaux II–683c
—church, Paris XI–485d; (ill.) XI–481; and Dupanloup V–202a
—basilica, Sens XIII–719b
Madeleine-Claudine Ledoine, martyr XIV–517a
Madeleine-Sophie Barat, Blessed. *See* Barat, Madeleine-Sophie
Madeleine of France X–722d
—of St. Joseph, Venerable, Carmelite VII–166a
Madelfridus, Bishop of Santa Agata dei Goti XIII–454c
Madelonnettes IX–524b
Mäder, Johann, Franciscan VI–292d
MADERNA, CARLO IX–512d; II–303c; XV–428c; St. Cecilia's statue III–473b; 514b; XIII–174b; and S. Andrea della Valle, church of XIII–170c; and St. Peter's XIII–371a; and S. Susanna, church XIII–175b
Maderni, Barnabite theologian II–302d
MADERNO, STEFANO IX–513b; XIII–646a
Madhurst, Walter Henry III–679a
Madian (Arabia) I–664c
MADIANITES IX–513d; X–286d; and Amalecites I–378d; and Balaam II–215b; and Cinites III–776c; and Gedeon IX–514d; geography VIII–194a; and Israelites VIII–193c; X–750a; and Joseph I–665b; and Moabites IX–514c; and Moses X–596c; in Numbers XI–649d; on Mount Thabor XIV–552a; wisdom I–665b
Madiedo, Manuel María, writer XIV–205d
Madigan, James C., IX–547b
—**Michael J.** XI–693d
Madison, town, Illinois, Bulgarian population XIV–51d
—town, New Jersey, Sisters of Charity III–608c
—town, Wisconsin, Summer School XIV–334c
—**James,** Bishop of Virginia XII–494d
—**James,** President of the United States, and Bentham II–483a; and Trappists III–787b; constitution of United States XV–165c
Madoc. *See* Maedoc
Madon VI–442a
Madonna (in art), at Alatri I–251a; Alunno I–370d; Fra Angelico I–484a; on arcosolium I–699b; Agnelli I–212b; Baldovinetti II–219d; Baldung II–220c; Baroccio II–303c; Bartolommeo II–318d; Bellini II–417d; 418a; (ill.) II–417d; Boccaccino II–606d; 607a; Bonvicino II–678d; Bordone II–684c; 684d; Borghese Gallery V–931; Borgognone II–686a; (ill.) II–685d; Botticelli II–708d; Galeazzo Campi III–224c; Giulio Campi III–224d; Cano III–251a; Cano (ill.) III–251b; Carracci III–376a; Cima III–772c; 772d; Cimabue (ill.) III–771; Credi, Lorenzo di (ill.) XV–755b; Crivelli IV–509c; 509d; Deger IV–677c; Dolci V–93d; Dürer (ill.) V–210a; Echave V–270c; Ely, sculpture XV–463a; Engelbrechtsen V–431a; Van Eyck V–735a; Francia VI–207a; XII–70a; (ill.) XV–464Cd; Gaulli VI–398a; Gegenbauer VI–403c; Giorgione VI–565a; Guido da Siena V–182a; Hans Holbein the Elder VII–385c; Filippo Lippi IX–278d; XI–399c; and St. Luke II–641a; Mantegna, Andrea IX–611a; Martini, Simone IX–731a; at Mecca I–672b; medals (ill.) I–444a; Medulić, Andreas X–145c; 145d; Michelangelo III–60d; 62c; Mino da Giovanni XVI–63d; Montagna X–511d; by Morales, Luis de X–557c; Moretto (ill.) V–facing 74; Murillo (ill.) X–facing 644; Murillo, Pitti Palace, Florence (ill.) X–facing 644; Palma Vecchio XI–430a; Il Parmigiano XI–507a; 506d; Peruzzi XI–738d; Pinturicchio XIII–452c; Robbia, Andrea della XIII–95a; Robbia, Luca della XIII–95c; Rosselino XVI–72c; San Sepolcro XIII–451d; Del Sarto XIII–479b; Sassoferrato XIII–485d; by Scannabecchi XIII–508b; Settignano XIII–741b; in statuary XIII–645b; Andrea Vanni XV–272c; Francesco Vanni XV–273a; by Verrocchio XV–365a; 365c; the Vivarini XV–492b
—church, Chiavari III–652d
—cathedral, Foggia VI–123b
—church, Genoa I–284a
—periodical, Melbourne II–120c
—**Cowper** XII–641d
—Sistine IX–164c
—**Acheropita** XIII–203b
—**Aldobrandini** XIII–646b
—**Ansidei** XII–642a
—**Casa Tempi** XII–641d
—**Colonna** XII–641d
—**degli Angeli,** church, **Assisi** I–284b
—**del Buon Consiglio.** *See* Our Lady of Good Counsel
—**del Carmine,** shrine, **Naples** XII–94a
—**del Coniglio** I–319a
—**del Divino Amore,** church, Rome XIII–175c
—**del Fuoco, Forlì** VI–137b
—**del Giardino,** confraternity XI–638b
—**della Catina** VI–573c
—**della Colonna** XIII–372c
—**della Gatta** VI–573c
—**della Lobra,** church, **Massa Lubrense** XIV–151d
—**della Luce,** church, **Perugia** XI–736a
—**della Misericordia,** church, **Savona** XIII–490a; (ill.) XIII–490c
—**della Quercia,** church, **Viterbo** XV–487b; and Robbia, Andrea Della XIII–95a
—**della Scala,** Carmelite convent, **Neti** III–366c
—**della Stella** I–484b
—**della Strada** XIII–171c
—**del Latte (Correggio)** I–318c; (Rossellino) XVI–72c
—**della Vittoria** IX–611a
—**delle Carceri, Church of** XIII–443d
—**delle Grazie,** sanctuary, near Mantua IX–612c
—**delle Grazie,** church, **Udine** XV–118c
—**delle Scuole Pie,** church, **Frascati** VI–244b
—**delle Vergini,** church, **Macerata** IX–492b
—**dell' Olivo,** oratory, **Prato** IX–556b
—**dell' Orto,** church, **Venice** XV–334c
—**dell Soccorso,** altar, **St. Peter's** XIII–372c
—**del Paradiso.** *See* Our Lady of Good Counsel
—**del Parto** (Sansovino) XIII–170c; 454a
—**del Pilone,** shrine X–478b
—**del Popolo,** Rome VI–126c
—**del Rosario,** church, **Venice** XV–334c
—**del Sasso,** shrine, **Locarno** II–341d
—**de' Miracoli,** Rome VI–126c
—**de' Ruccellai** III–771d; V–181d; 182b
—**di Altamura,** church, **Gravina** VI–733c
—**di Capo Croce,** church, **Frascati** VI–244b
—**di Foligno** XIII–172a
—**di Loreto,** Church of the XIII–444b
—**di Maestá** (Duccio) III–771d; XI–398a; (Giotto) VI–567d
—**di San Biagio,** church, **Montepulciano** X–531d; XIII–444a
—**di San Luca,** shrine II–641a
—**di San Matteo,** Our Lady of Perpetual Succour XI–699c
—**Greca** XI–766b
—**Ingesnati** VI–547b
—**Montinini** III–772d
—**of Lucca** V–735a
—**of Monte-oliveto** XII–103d
—**of Nuremberg** XV–476b
—**of St. Luke,** at Spoleto XIV–234a
—**of the Baldacchino** XII–642a
—**of the Bean-Blossom** XV–623d
—**of the Carnation** XV–365d
—**of the Chair** XII–646c
—**of the Goldfinch** XI–400d; XII–642a
—**of the Grand Duke** XII–641d
—**of the Grapes** III–64d
—**of the Harpies** XIII–479b; (ill.) XIII–facing 478
—**of the Holy Girdle** VI–688d
—**of the Magnificat** II–708d (ill.) II–facing 708
—**of the Meadow** XII–642a
—**of the Pea-Blossom** XV–623d
—**of the Rosary, Reni** (ill.) XII–facing 768
—**of the Rosary, Sassoferrato** XIII–173d
—**of the Rose** (Il Parmigiano) XI–507b; (Raphael) XII–646c; (Sassoferrato) XIII–485d
—**of the Rose Garden** XI–399d
—**of the Rose Hedge, Luini** IX–420b
—**of the Roses,** della Robbia, Lucca XIII–95c
—**of the Sack** XIII–479a
—**of the Veil** XII–646b
—**of the Violet** IX–320a; (ill.) IX–facing 320
Madonne, Lippo dalle. *See* Scannabecchi
Madonnina X–335d
Madras, town, siege of V–548d; S. P. C. K. Press III–721c; university VII–727d
—Province VII–726a; Protestant See VII–733b
—**ARCHDIOCESE OF** VI–603c; IX–515a; Mill Hill Missionaries XIII–587c; Presentation Sisters XII–397d; statistics VII–730a
—Catholic Directory XIV–271d; 275b
Madraschè VII–598c; in Syriac Rite XIV–407b
Madrassees, mission, Calcutta III–154c; Ranchi III–155a
—**Pedro,** writer XIV–201d
Madre de Dios, ship III–682d
—**de Dios and Urubamba.** *See* Urubamba and Madre de Dios
—**de Dios del Carmen,** asylum, Hostafranchs II–290b
Madrid, province, Spain XIV–171c
—town, Spain III–411a; Alcala Gate (ill.) XIV–facing 190; Alfonso VI III–411c; and Fra Angelico I–484a; and Bayeu y Subias II–358a; Carreño III–378a; and Castello III–409c; Correggio I–319a; Isabella the Catholic, statue (ill.) IX–facing 518; Marine Museum (ill.) IV–142; Masonic Council in IX–776d; observatory XIV–189b; Royal Palace (ill.) XIV–181d; Alonzo Coello Sánches XIII–427c; territorial court XIV–172b; Titian XIV–743d; 744b; 744c; Treaty of (1526) III–626b; IV–25b; VI–207d; Velasques XV–325d; University I–271c; IX–519a; XIV–175b
—**Joaquin de la,** asylum XIV–759b
MADRID-ALCALA, DIOCESE OF IX–516a; XIV–174a; 757c; Catholic Congress (1887) XIV–189d; Corpus Christi, celebration II–143b; English College XIII–572b; Eucharistic Congress XIV–189d; Exposition, University of St. Thomas XIII–382b; St. Francis Borgia VI–216d; friars XIV–185d; Irish College VIII–159c; Knights of Calatrava, Church (ill.) XIV–189b; map XIV–facing 200; monastery of VII–345b; papal nunciature XI–161c; patron V–627c; sacerdotal confraternity XII–420c; San Jeronimo, church (ill.) IX–517; seminary XI–730c; society of clergy XII–420c; statistics III–413c
Madrigal VII–139d
—**Alfonso de,** Abbot of Valladolid XV–258c
Madrileno Católico, periodical II–224c
Madrone, Costantino, Bishop of Bisarchio II–581a
Madrucci, Cardinal, and Congregatio de Auxiliis IV–239a
Madrutz, Christopher. *See* Madruzzi
—**Ludwig von,** cardinal, Prince-Bishop of Trent XV–36c
MADRUZZI, CHRISTOPHER, cardinal IX–519b; VII–473b; XI–421d; XIII–291c; XV–31d; 36c; as Bishop of Porto XII–290d
Madura, town, India XV–40d
MADURA MISSION IX–519c; VI–603b; XII–229a; and Beschi II–526b; development IX–560d; Jesuit missions (1912) XIV–103c; Blessed John de Britto VIII–461d
Madvig, John Nicolai, Copenhagen IV–352b
Mæcianus, Volusius I–587b
MAEDOC, SAINT IX–520b; 520c; I–170b; and King Brandubh XI–632c
Maelbrigte. *See* Marianus Scotus
Maelchu, Saint IV–635c
Maelcobha V–191a
Maelgwn, British King VI–558b
Mael-Isu ua Brolchain, poet III–504b
Maella, Mariano XI–339d
Maelm, Bishop of Aleth XII–772a
Maelmhaedhoc, Saint. *See* Malachy, Saint
MAELRUAN, SAINT IX–520c; and St. Aengus I–173b; and Culdees IV–563c; Tallaght monastery XVI–77b
MAELRUBHA, SAINT IX–520d
Maenhaut, C., New Orleans XI–12c
MAERLANT, JACOB VAN IX–521a
Mærtens, Thierry, printer I–590a
Maes, Camillus Paul, Bishop of Covington IV–463a; and Catholic Congress IV–250a; and Catholic Federation XIV–71d; and Sisters of Divine Providence V–53b
—**Guillaume.** *See* Masius
Maesa, Julia VII–206c
Maese Rodrigo, Seville XIII–746a; 746b
Maestà, Simone di Martino V–182b
MAESTRO DI CAMERA DEL PAPA IX–521c; II–69b; apartments XV–281a; status XIII–153b; Vatican archives XV–290b
—**di casa** IX–557a; Vatican archives XV–290b
Maesyck, Evangeliarium of IX–623d; script XI–407b
Maeterlinck, Maurice, writer VI–204d; and Polish Literature XII–201a
Maevania. *See* Bevagna
Mafalda of Castile, tomb XIII–392a
Maffa, Vincio, Bishop of Caiazzo III–142a
Maffei, Jesuit XIV–87a
—**Alessandro** XVI–58c
—**Ascanio,** Bishop of Urbino XV–222b
—**BERNARDINO** IX–522a
—**FRANCESCO** IX–522a
—**FRANCESCO SCIPIONE** XVI–58c
—**Gherardo** IX–522b
—**John Peter** XIII–766a
—**Palazzo,** Verona XV–360d
—**RAFFAELO** IX–522b; XIII–737c; portrait IX–522c
—**Scipio,** on interest XV–236b; and Vallarsi XV–260b

Digitized by Google

Maffeo Veggio, on Mamertine prison IX–580a
Maffi, Pietro, cardinal XI–685c; XVI–18a; and Modernism X–417d; and Vatican Observatory XV–310d
Maffiers, Baron de. *See* Leclerc du Tremblay
Mafitis, race XII–626d
Maforte, veil XV–321c
Mafra XII–304b
Mafriano IX–635b
Mag., abbr. I–24d
Magada, instrument I–763a
Magaddu. *See* Mageddo
Magadha, kingdom VII–724d
Magaia VI–442a
Magalhæns, Cosmas, on Aristotle IV–253a
—**Gabriel de**, in China III–673b
Magalhães, Fernão. *See* Magellan, Ferdinand
—**Francisco** XIV–109d
—**Luiz de**, Portuguese novelist XII–311a
—**Pedro Ruy de** IX–526d
Magalicha (Melk) X–167a
Magalotti, Lorenzo, Bishop of Ferrara VI–47a
Magan, Honoria, martyr VIII–168a
Magasin Charitable, periodical XV–436c
—**Littéraire**, periodical, Belgium XI–672a
Magati, Cesare, surgeon X–132d
MAGAUD, ANTOINE DOMINIQUE IX–522d
Magazijn voor R. Katholieken XI–680d
Magdal. *See* Mageddo
MAGDALA IX–523b; 721c; VI–415b; 442a
—**Gadar** IX–523c
—**Nunayya** IX–523c
Magdaleine stage, in geology V–665b
Magdalel VI–442a; IX–523b
Magdalen, Queen of James V II–372b
—**Mary.** *See* Mary Magdalen
Magdalena, Venerable, "Queen" XI–758b
—**mission**, Bolivia X–608a; 624b
—**church**, Seville XIII–746a
—**church**, Zamora XV–749b
—**Princess of Anhalt, Abbess of** Quedlinburg I–10a
—**de la Cruz** VII–700d
Magdalene College, Cambridge III–212a; 213c; 215b
—**Play** XI–532d
Magdalen College, Oxford (ill.) XI–367; 369a; and Giffard VI–551b; and James II V–451d; XIII–8a; William Wayneflete XV–640d; wood-carvings XV–699d
—**of the Cross**, Poor Clare XVI–46b
MAGDALENS IX–524a; VI–647b; X–305b
Magdalen's Tears (Southwell) XIV–164d
Magdalgal VI–442a
Magdalia. *See* Magdala Nunayya
MAGDEBURG IX–524c; XII–522c; and Albert II I–260c; archbishopric IX–525c; battle XIV–656b; capture VI–41d; XIV–653b; 725c
—*Cathedral* (ill.) VI–facing 492; architecture VI–677a; (ill.) IX–525; and Albert II I–260c
—*History* IX–524c; monastery of Our Lady XVI–70a; Otto I, tomb XI–355d; primacy XII–424a; Restitution, Edict of XIV–650d; shoemakers' guild VII–69c; Smalkaldic League XIV–58b; and Wallenstein XV–538c
—**Centuriators of.** *See* Centuriators of Magdeburg
Magdilu. *See* Magdalgal
Mage, E. XI–73d
Magedan IX–523b
MAGEDDO IX–526a; 131c; and battle III–316b; VI–432b; VII–306b; VIII–347d; excavations XIV–500a
MAGELLAN, FERDINAND IX–526d; VII–286d; XV–405b; map I–facing 410; and Mariana Islands IX–660d; and Patagonia XI–540a; and Philippines III–471a; XII–12b; portrait IX–527a; and Uruguay XV–231d
—**Strait** III–660d
Magendie, François X–138c
Magenis, General VIII–141a
Magennis, Bishop of Down and Connor VIII–153d
—**Terence**, martyr VIII–166c
Magenta, battle IX–505a; X–700d; XII–135d; 78c
Magentinus, Leo IX–326a
Mageth VI–442a
Maggalliano, Cosmas. *See* Magalhæns
Maggi, family II–760b
—**Berardo**, Bishop of Brescia II–760d
—**Giovanni**, and Arcadia I–85d
Maggiolo, Vincenzo M., Bishop of Savona XIII–490b; at Sarsana IX–436b
Maggiore, Venice XIV–738a
—lake VIII–216c; (ill.) VIII–facing 224
Magh Ailbe, council VI–78b
Maghamaghan, Sacred tank VIII–710c
Magh Eo. *See* Mayo
Maghera, See of V–147c
Magherafelt, institutions I–732d
Magheranoidhe. *See* Abban
Magh Lene, council (630) VI–78b; VII–456b
MAGI IX–527d; in Acathistus I–93b
—*in Art* (ill.) IX–529; Angelico, Fiesole I–484a; Angelico, Florence I–484b; Baldung II–220c; Botticelli II–709b; Brandini XV–221c; Corneliss IV–375b; Del Sarto XIII–479a; Domitilla cemetery III–513d; Dürer V–210b; Echave the Elder V–270b; Flemael VI–100c; fresco III–515a; XV–460c; Gentile da Fabriano VI–422b; IX–259c; XI–399b; Ghirlandajo (ill.) V–facing 506; VI–547b; Giovanni da Pisa IX–405a; Gossaert VI–664b; Gozzoli XI–399b; Liberale da Verona XV–360c; Lippi (ill.) IX–facing 277; 278a; Lochner IX–319d; Master of Liesborn IX–238b; Memling X–122d; (ill.) X–facing 174; mosaic X–586d; 587c; Van der Weyden XV–270a
—Bethlehem XV–465b; Biblical evidence IX–528a; caste IX–528a; chronology VIII–378c; feast V–506a; gifts of IX–530b; and Herod IX–528c; identity IX–528a; names IX–528b; patristic evidence IX–528b; as priests X–402b; prophecy XIV–597c; and rationalism IX–527d; relics, Cologne IV–116c; star II–24d; 31c; IX–529b
Magic, Abraham's name in I–55c; Albertus Magnus on I–265d; and Amen I–409a; American Indians I–410d; Arabian teaching II–158b; in Assyrian religion IV–714c; and Celsus III–492c; in Clementines IV–41c; condemnation III–523c; and Constantine IV–299a; and demons IV–715b; and dreams V–154b; of Druids V–164a; and Elchasai IV–42a; exorcism V–709c; and fetishism VI–53c; 54d; in Gnosticism VI–593d; and Gospel-book VI–661d; and Mani IX–593d; medieval IV–716c; in Menandrianism XIII–797c; necromancy X–735b; obligation of denouncing IV–733d; and religion IV–687a; and Shamans XIII–751b; in Simonism XIII–797b; and Simon Magus XIII–797c; and superstition XIV–339c; in Totemism XIV–790c; 792d; and Valentinian I XV–255a; and witchcraft XV–674c; worship I–152d; *See* Occult Art
—**Flute** (Mozart) X–623d
Magician, Median, *See* Mobed
Magic Nails, in funeral rites I–443c
Magidda (Magiddo, Magiddu). *See* Mageddo
Maginaldus. *See* Magnus
MAGIN CATALÁ IX–530b; X–532c; and Viader XV–397b
Magini, Giovanni Antonio, and Clavius IV–9b
Maginn, Edward XVI–59b
—**Patrick**, layman XVI–59b
—**Patrick**, priest VIII–162a
—**Ronan**, at Irish College, Rome VIII–158a
Maginnis, Martin X–519b
Maginulf (Sylvester IV), Antipope I–582b; XI–515a; XII–274a
Magister I–758b; definition V–72d; XI–769a; in monastic schools XIII–555d
—**Peter**, and St. Bridget of Sweden II–782b
—**abstractionum** X–91c
—**capellæ**, precedence, order of XIV–30a
—**Islebius.** *See* Agricola Johannes
Magisterium XIII–604a; XV–6c; 10d; of Apostles I–628b; and jurisdiction VII–323b
—*of Church* IV–113b; VII–443b; XIII–604d; XV–10d; and infallibility VII–798d; and Scripture XIII–639d; XV–8c and Tradition XV–6d
Magister Militum, office XV–336a
—**Parisiensis** VIII–284a
—**Sacri Palatii.** *See* Master of the Sacred Palace
—**Salernitanus** X–126c
—**Scholæ** XII–372a; XIII–548a
—**Sententiarum.** *See* Peter Lombard
—**Studentium**, Dominican XII–361a
Magistri, in Manichæan hierarchy IX–594b
MAGISTRIS, SIMONE DE IX–530c
—**Vincente de**, Bishop of Cassano III–403d
Magistros, Gregory, poet I–738c
Magistruccia II–317a
Magisj, battle II–696c
Magliabecchiana, Biblioteca VI–110a
MAGLIABECHI, ANTONIO IX–530d;
—**Marco** IX–530d
Magliano, Pamfilo da VIII–205b; and Missionary Sisters VI–301c; and tertiary congregation XIV–646c
Maglione, Naples cathedral X–683b
Magloire, Saint, Bishop of Dol XII–772a
—**Roger**, Jesuit XIV–93b
Maglorious, Saint. *See* Magloire
Magna XV–704d
Magna, bishopric XV–60a
Magnabotti, Andrea dei, writer IX–125d
MAGNA CARTA IX–531b; V–438b; at Bury St. Edmund's III–85d; causes IX–531b; on Church liberties I–802d; as constitution IX–532b; criticism IX–532c; grants IX–531d; and Henry III IX–533a; and Innocent III VIII–15d; IX–533a; and Langton VIII–792d; legal reforms IX–532a; by Normand (ill.) IX–facing 532; papal interdict in England IX–531c; and Pandulph XI–441b; as treaty of peace IX–531d
Magnæ nobis admirationis, Bull of Benedict XIV II–434b; V–193a
Magna est veritas et prævalebit I–605b
—**Græcia** VIII–231b; origin VIII–224b
Magnale, fluid VII–605a
Magna Moralia VI–781d; authorship I–718c
Magnani, Andrea, in Bologna church II–640d
Magnanimity XV–474a; Aristotle VII–463a; in human perfection III–586c
Magnarius, Bishop of Guadix XVI–43a
Magna Sicut, Bull of Gregory IX XI–382c
Magnaura Palace, Constantinople XI–46c
Magnavacca Canal, Italy VIII–217d
Magnentia, Saint XIII–719d
Magnentius, usurper IX–217d; death XVI–27b; at Mursa XIII–693c
—**Rabanus Maurus.** *See* Rabanus Maurus, Magnentius
Magner, John II–704d
Magneric, Saint, Bishop of Trier VI–537d; XV–42d
Magnes, Blessed IX–483a
—**Macarius.** *See* Macarius Magnes
MAGNESIA IX–533c; V–491d; battle V–490c; VI–336c; XIII–472a; 690c; St. Ignatius, epistle of VII–645b; XII–219b
—**ad Mæandrum**, See of IX–533a
Magnet, and Coulomb XII–63d; medical study of XII–50c; therapeutic effects XII–550b; and Zantedeschi XV–750b
Magnetism, animal. *See* Mesmerism
—**terrestrial** XII–63c; Babinet II–178c; Denza IV–736c; Desains IV–744a; and electricity I–438a; Gilbert XII–58a; Poissons XII–64a
Magni, Petrus, Bishop of Westeraas XV–592c
—**Valerianus.** *See* Magnus, Valerianus
MAGNIEN, ALPHONSE IX–533d; IX–534a; XIV–330d
MAGNIFICAT IX–534b; III–498b; XIII–409c; Abraham in I–52c; 55a; and altar-cover I–356b; as antiphon I–575a; antiphons for Advent I–165c; authorship XVI–50c; in Breviary II–772b; as canticle III–302a; and St. Elizabeth V 388a; on Feast of Fools VI–132c; in funeral service III–75d; in Gallican Office VI–361a; de Lassus' settings IX–12d; in Little Office IX–294d; liturgical use IX–535a; in St. Luke's Gospel IX–427c; Luther on XV–464Eb; Marian authorship IX–534d; in Mulling, Book of III–498c; musical settings IX–535c; occasion IX–534c; Palestrina, settings of XI–422b; significance XV–382c; Vespers XV–382b
—**painting**, by Karl Müller X–629d
—**periodical**, Manchester, New Hampshire XI–690a
Magni Momenti, Brief of Pius X XVI–50c
—**nobis gaudii**, Letter of Leo XIII III–455c
Magno, Celio, poet VIII–250b
Magnoaldus. *See* Magnus
Magnopolis (Eupatoria) XII–226d
Magnulphus, Bishop of Toulouse XIV–795d
Magnus, martyr and St. Sixtus II XIV–32b
—**I, the Good**, King of Norway and Denmark VI–681d; XI–118b
—**III**, King of Norway. *See* Magnus Barfodon
—**IV**, King of Norway XVI–76a
—**V**, King of Norway. *See* Magnus Erlingsön
—**VI**, King of Norway. *See* Magnus Lagaboëte
—**I**, King of Sweden. *See* Magnus Ladulås
—**II**, King of Sweden and Gothas. *See* Magnus Eriksson
—**SAINT**, Apostle of the Algäu IX–536b; Othlo's life of XI–350d
—**Abbot of Benedictbeurn** II–441c
—**Bishop of Hildesheim** VII–353c
—**Prince of Mecklenburg** X–108c
—**Saint**, Earl of Orkney VIII–662c
—**Duke of Saxony** XIII–498d
—**Bishop of Sens** XIII–717a
—**Bishop of Themisonium** XIV–566d
—**Saint**, legendary Bishop of Trani XV–17b
—**Bishop of Vestervig** XVI–11c
—**John**, Archbishop of Upsala VI–76d; XIV–349c; XV–208a
—**OLAUS**, Archbishop of Upsala IX–536d; VI–77a; XV–208a; map VI–451b

Digitized by Google

MAGNUS, VALERIANUS IX-537b; disputation V-524b
—**Barford,** King of Norway XI-118b
—**Dominus,** Bull of Clement VIII VI-746c; XV-131c
—**Eriksson,** King of Norway and Sweden XI-118c; XIV-351d; and St. Bridget of Sweden II-782b; XV-248d
—**Erlingsön,** King of Norway XVI-9d
—**Henriksson,** Swedish pretender XIV-351b
—**Ladulás,** King of Sweden XIV-348d; 351c; chronicle XIV-354d
—**Lagaboéte,** King of Norway XI-118c; and Orkneys XI-317a; Saga of VII-619a
Magnussen, Bo, Bishop of Aarhus XVI-1c
Magnusson, Arne, scholar VII-619b
Magnuszewski, poet XII-199d
MAGOG VI-628b; X-117c; in Apocalypse I-597b. *See* Gog
Magoon, Charles E., governor IV-560b
Mago the Carthaginian, and Genoa VI-419b; in Sicily XIII-773d
Magpie, in Bible I-525d
Magraidin, Augustine II-62c
Magrath, family XII-580c
—**JOHN MACRORY** IX-537c
—**Meiler,** Protestant bishop IV-60a; IX-537c
—**Miler,** martyr VIII-167c
Magreb al Aksa. *See* Morocco
Magro., abbr. I-23a
—**nunzio** VI-571c
Magron VI-442a
Maguelonne, Diocese of. *See* Montpellier
Maguire, Bernard, rector Irish College Salamanca VIII-159a
—**Bernard A.,** president Georgetown University VI-459b
—**Cathal,** annalist I-533d; VIII-120d
—**Charles B.,** priest XII-122a
—**Conor,** Baron of Enniskillen, martyr VIII-167b
—**Dominic,** Archbishop of Armagh I-731d
—**Francis,** on Virginia IV-262a
—**John Aloysius,** Archbishop of Glasgow VI-578c; XIV-309d; on Irish in United States VIII-145b; and Italian revolutionaries II-725b
—**Nicholas,** Bishop of Leighlin VIII-639b
—**Patrick,** editor XI-694d
—**Thomas,** disputation V-37b; and O'Connell XIII-130d
Magundat. *See* Anastasius, St., martyr
Magus, Syrian Gnostic VI-598a
—(**druid**) III-494c
—**Simon.** *See* Simon Magus
—*See* Magi
Magyar Allam VII-562b
—**Hirmondó** VII-562a
—**Muzea** VII-562a
Magyarok Vasárnapja VII-546a; 546d
Magyarország VII-562b
Magyarországi Szent Erzsébet Hiruoke VII-546d
Magyars XII-626d; and Arnulf I-751c; at Augsburg VI-488a; in Bavaria XIV-471d; 472a; conversion II-122c; XV-683a; in German Empire XI-354d; in Hungary II-121b; and Luitpold I-751b; at Merseburg VI-487d; and Moravia II-122b; origin VII-547c; in Rumania XIII-225b; in Transylvania XV-20d
Magyars canad-Temesvár (Csanád) VII-546d
Magyar Szamizöttek Lapja VII-546c
Magyar Zászló VII-546d
MAGYDUS IX-537d
Mahabharata I-779a; II-733c; by Nath Dutt VII-359c
Mahabhashya, school XV-319a
Mahaffy, J. P., Egyptologist XI-305a
Mahalaleel. *See* Malaleel
Mahalla-el-Kebir, mission IV-701d
Mahalon XIII-276a
Mahanaim VI-442b; Arab parallels I-481a; battle of VIII-648c; Jacob's vision VIII-261b
Mahane, Dan VI-442b
Mahar, James I-257b
Mahath, in genealogy of Christ VI-410d
Mahatma XIV-626c
Mahavansa III-29b; 32d
Mahavendi, Karait commentator IV-158d
Mahavira. *See* Jnatriputra
Mahayana. *See* Great Vehicle
Mahdi X-425c; and Butler XVI-15c
Mahdoukh, martyr VIII-626c
Mahee Island, See of V-147c
Maher, Daniel E. XIV-331d
—**James,** Bishop of Port Augusta XII-284a
—**Mrs. John,** Irish College, Poitiers, benefactions VIII-161d
—**Michael,** and Bain II-409a; and neo-Scholasticism X-749b
Maherero, Samuel IV-611b
Maher-shalal-has-baz VIII-180a
Mahican Indians *See* Mohican.
Mahinda, Indian prince, mission III-549d
Mahir III-157d
Mahmud II, Sultan of Turkey XV-98c; and Janisaries IV-305d
Mahomet. *See* Mohammed
Mahon, Charles James Patrick, and O'Connell XIII-130d
—**Hugh** II-120c
Mahoney, Daniel W., publisher VIII-142c
—**Dennis A.** V-180d
—**Jeremiah** II-791c
—**John** XIII-50d; XV-457c
MAHONY, CHARLES, VENERABLE IX-537d; V-477a; XI-175c
—**Francis Sylvester.** *See* Prout, Father
—**John,** priest II-705d
Mahoutensak Indians. *See* Mascoutens
Mahrattas VII-725b; and Singhs XIII-789b
Mähren. *See* Moravia
Mahri, dialect XIII-709a
Ma-hsien III-680d
Mahurin (Berbers) X-574c
Mahuza, academy of I-779d
MAI, ANGELO, cardinal IX-538a; Codex Vaticanus . IV-88b; and De Rossi IV-740c; Gallican Rite, MS. of VI-359a; and Gregory XVI VII-9b; and Propaganda XII-460d; and Sibylline books XIII-770b; Syntagma VI-407c; tomb XIII-174a; Vatican library XV-284b; 291c; 297a; Vatican MSS., inventory XV-292a; on Wiseman XV-671a
Maia, in mythology IV-517c
Maiano. *See* Majano
Maidalchini, Olimpia VIII-21c
Maiden, instrument of execution XII-568c
Maiden's light VIII-769c
Maidoc, Saint. *See* Aedh, Saint
—**Saint, son of Gildas.** *See* Madoc
Maid of Orléans. *See* Joan of Arc
Maids of Honour (Velazques) IX-517c; XV-326b
Maier, Johann. *See* Eck, Johann
—**Martin** V-271d
—**Michael** V-271d; and Rosicrucianism XIII-194a
Maieul, Saint. *See* Majolus
Maieutics V-297c
Maignac, Aimeri de, Bishop of Paris XI-483a
MAIGNAN, EMMANUEL IX-538d; X-326a
—**Flore de** X-539d
Maigret, Louis, Vicar Apostolic of the Sandwich Islands XIII-438b; XVI-6b
Maigrot, Charles, Vicar Apostolic III-671d; XIII-38d; XIV-420c
Maikäferbund VIII-610d
Maikoff, Basil Ivanovitch, writer XIII-265d; 271b; 273d; 274d
Mailáth, Count Gustavus, Bishop of Transylvania XV-23a; catechism V-87d
Maildubh (Mailduif) IX-572b
Maildulfsburg I-280b
Mailgo, King XV-586b
MAILLA, JOSEPH-ANNA-MARIE DE MAYORIA DE IX-538d; in China III-673d; VI-452b; and Hinderer VII-358b; map III-674a; XII-720c; Scriptural writings XV-374a
Maillac, Joseph de. *See* Mailla
Maillane, Durand de. *See* Durand de Maillane
MAILLARD, ANTOINE-SIMON IX-539b; VII-117d; X-284c
—**Oliver** IX-539c; VI-292d
—**Pierre,** at Rimouski XIII-58d
—**de Tournon.** *See* Tournon
Maillé de Brézé, de, Bishop of Tours XV-2c
Maillefer, Madame, and John Baptiste de la Salle VIII-444d
Maillet, Marie IX-584d
Maillezais, Abbey of IX-247b; 413b; and Rabelais XII-619c
—**Diocese of** IX-413b
Maillot, Theodore Pierre Nicolas, procession of St. Genevieve (ill.) VI-facing 170
Maillotins, revolt XI-483a
Mailly, François de, Archbishop of Reims XII-726d
—**Jean de,** chronicler VIII-407c; XII-364d
Mailoc, Bishop of Britonia X-477a
Mailros, monastery IV-578b
MAIMBOURG, LOUIS IX-540a; VII-376b; portrait IX-540a; and Schelstrate XIII-526d
MAIMONIDES, MOSES IX-540b; V-702c; VII-272d; and Abrabanel I-50d; on angels I-478a; as Biblical commentator IV-158d; on Mishna XIV-437d; on Pentateuch XI-652c; as physicist XII-48d; sacrificial theory XIII-317d; on Torah XIV-780b; 780d
Maimun, Moses ben. *See* Maimonides, Moses
Ma'in. *See* Minæans
MAINA INDIANS IX-541b; and Chachapoyas III-551b; habitation VII-758a; Jesuit missions XI-599b
Mainardi, Girolama, Bullarium III-49d
—**Matteo,** and St. Ignatius Loyola VII-641c
Mainardo, Blessed, Bishop of Urbino XV-222b
Mainardus, Bishop of Silva Candida XII-290c
Maine, battleship IV-560b; XV-178c
—department, France XII-2b; ecclesiastical organisation I-489b
MAINE, State IX-541c; Baptists II-279d; capital punishment XII-569c; Catholic publications XI-692c; Catholic settlers IX-547d; cemeteries IX-545b; charitable institutions IX-544d; Church IX-547b; climate IX-542c; colonization IX-545d; constitution and government IX-542d; education IX-544c; and English VII-221b; executive department IX-543a; exploration IX-545b; flora and fauna IX-542c; and French I-91a; French Canadians VI-273a; 273d; French Societies VI-276b; geography IX-541c; history IX-545b; XV-167d; industrial statistics IX-542a; initiative and referendum IX-543a; Irish settlement VIII-134b; judiciary IX-543b; Kavanagh, governor of VIII-613a; Knownothingism IX-547c; liquor traffic IX-544d; marriage and divorce IX-544b; missions IX-546c; X-386a; population, statistics IX-542d; prisons and reformatories IX-545b; religion IX-543c; seal of (ill.) IX-541; statistics, table of XV-176a; University of, Orono IX-544c; wills, testaments, and bequests IX-545b;
—**Sir Henry,** on Brehon Laws II-755a; 756a
—**Catholic Historical Society** XII-288d
—**DE BIRAN, FRANÇOIS PIERRE-GONTHIERI** X-548b; and Cousin V-276d; psychology XII-546d; and space XIV-168d; and Spiritualism XII-32d; XIV-229d
Maine-et-Loire, department, France, map VI-facing 188
Maine Law, on liquor traffic XIV-490d
Maineri, Pietro, Bishop of Piacensa XII-70d
Mainhardt, Count of Tyrol VIII-607d
Maino, Giasone del, jurisconsult XI-594a; XII-112b
Mainochired, cosmogony IV-408d
Mainog-i-Khira II-153b
Maintenance I-312c; alimony I-313c
MAINTENON, FRANÇOISE, MARQUISE DE IX-548d; and Bourdaloue II-719c; director VI-624b; and education IX-549d; Fénelon VI-36c; and Madame Guyon VII-93b; Jansenism IX-201b; Louis XIV IX-372d; 549a; marriage IX-549a; XIII-516b; and Quietism IX-375b; Racine XII-630d; Saint-Cyr XV-366c; Saint Simon on XIII-376d
Mainy, Thérèse-Joseph, superior Notre Dame XI-129c
MAINZ IX-550c; Adolf of Nassau at VII-92a; captured (367) XV-254d; Conrad II I-712a; diet (1188), and Barbarossa IV-548d; diet (1194) XIII-42b; diet (1439) XII-333c; VI-497b; diet (1441) II-338a; XI-60d; French possession X-688c; and Henry V I-127b; Humanism VII-540d; and Meistersang VI-520a; and Peasants' Revolt XI-598a; and Philip of Swabia VIII-14a
—**Diocese of** VII-300a; XV-205c; Amorbach I-433b; St. Anne, relic of I-539a; Assumption, feast of II-7a; Augustinian monastery VII-281d; canons III-311d
—*Cathedral:* Albert of Brandenburg, tomb I-262b; architecture VI-677a; Berthold's tomb II-521a; doors XIV-473b; von Miltis, tomb X-319a; restoration X-733b; stalls XV-700d
—**Congress** (1848) IV-242b; VII-364c; Convention of VII-300a; Councils (813) III-252d; 289c; IV-63b; VII-444b; IX-287b; (829) VI-682a; (847) V-723c; VIII-408d; XII-617b; (848) VIII-28a; XII-617b; (852) XII-617b; (888) III-311c; IX-92d; (1049) XV-409c; (1085) II-481c; III-63d; VIII-86b; (1225) IV-259c; (1233) IV-260a; (1261) II-390c; crescens IV-484c; and Deharbe IV-678b; Diether of Isenburg IV-789a; Divine Providence, Sisters of V-52d; and electorate VI-492b; and Erfurt XIV-712d; and Gotha XIII-494c; Gottschalk of Orbais XII-617b; and Hildesheim XIV-554d; map VI-facing 514; and Meingote I-747c; peace bell I-487b; and Saxe-Weimar-Eisenach XIII-496a; and Schwarsbourg XIII-594d; seminary III-4a; XII-650c; XIII-697a
—**John of.** *See* John of Mains
—**University of** IV-789c; IX-551d; free-thought V-526b; Gresemund VII-28c; and Immaculate Conception VII-680b
Mainzer Journal IX-150c; XI-678c; 679b
Maiorosy, John, Bishop of Tinin XIV-736b
Maipherqat (Martyropolis) IX-742c
MAIPURE INDIANS IX-553c; I-681c; X-606c
Mair, John. *See* Mayor, John

Mair, Thomas, sectarian IX-590a; 590d
Maire, Christopher, geodetic research VI-452d
—**Robert,** convert VII-354d
Maire-l'Evescault, monastery XII-181a
Mairet, Jean, dramatist VI-196a
Mairone, Francesco, tomb XII-70a
Mais VIII-528c
Maison-Carrée, convent XV-614a
Maison-Comte, Abbot of Vézelay XIII-719c
Maison de la Couche, Paris VI-159d
—**de la Mort,** Paris VI-159d
Maison-Dieu, hospital XIII-44b
Maison du Roi, Brussels III-23b
Maisonfort, Mme. de la, and Mme. de Maintenon IX-549d
Maison-Lafitte, architect IX-609a
Maisonneuve, missionary X-382a
—**PAUL DE CHOMEDEY DE** XVI-59c; and Aillebout I-235d; death III-233a; and Mance, Jeanne IX-584c; and Montmagny X-543c; in Montreal III-232c; X-547d; Peltrie, Madeleine de la XI-610c; statue (ill.) III-facing 234
Maisounabe, priest, New Orleans XI-13b
Maisour, Diocese of. *See* Mysore
Maistre, missionary IV-362a
—**JOSEPH-MARIE, COMTE DE** IX-554b; X-627c; on Anglican Church XI-377c; on clergy I-294a; on Gallican Liberties VI-356b; and Saint-Simon XIII-377c; and Madame Swetchine XIV-357a; on Western Schism XIII-541c
—**XAVIER DE** IX-555c
Maitani, Lorenzo, architect I-470a; XI-331d; Orvieto cathedral (ill.) XI-332b
Maitin, José Antonio, writer XIV-206b
Maitland family V-191c
—**DIOCESE OF** IX-555d; II-120c
—**F. W.** XIII-650b; on church property XII-468b; on courts, ecclesiastical XIII-650b; 654b; on donations, ecclesiastical XII-467d; on land-books VI-60b; on papal primacy V-439c
—**John,** Duke of Lauderdale, and Charles I IV-460c; and Conventicles IV-461c
—**Sir Richard,** poems XIII-625c
—**S. R.** VI-383c; on Bonner II-675d; 676d
—**William,** of Lethington, and Mary, Queen of Scots VII-157a
Maitreya. *See* Metteyya
Maitrias, Abbé, orphanage XI-492c
Maitrise XIII-547d
Maiuma, John of. *See* John of Maiuma
Maix, Barbara, foundation VII-167d
Maixner, Emerich VI-600d
Maizières, Philippe de, hymns VII-604a; Presentation of Blessed Virgin, Feast of XII-400b; and Western Schism XIII-539d
Majanma Thumbu Chetty, School Bangalore X-662b
MAJANO, BENEDETTO DA IX-556b; XIII-645c; 779d; XV-389a; altar crucifix (ill.) IV-facing 536; pulpit II-343b; Santa Fina, chapel of VI-546a
—**Giuliano da,** Faenza cathedral V-751d; Florence cathedral XV-701b; St. Barbara, church of, Naples X-683d; Santa Fina, chapel of VI-546a
Majella, Dominic VI-467d
—**Gerard, Saint.** *See* Gerard Majella, Saint
Majesty, Nasoræanism X-706d
—**Father of, Manichæism** IX-591d
Majlis, Persian Parliament XI-718d
Majolus, Saint, Abbot of Cluny II-461c; IV-793d; X-604a; and Saint Adelaide I-141a; and Le Puy IX-186c; at Marmoutier Abbey XV-3d; at Paray-le-Monial XI-476d; at St-Germain d'Auxerre XIII-718d; at San Apollinare-in-Classe XIII-179b; veneration of IX-187b
Majone, and St. Alphonsus I-338a
Major, Saint, martyr VI-401a
—(music) VII-140a
—Waldensian bishop XV-529a
—Bishop of Angers XV-424d
—**Georg,** and Luther XV-679b
—**Henry,** editor XI-693d
—**John.** *See* Mayor, John
—**Matthew.** *See* Flathers
Majoralis, Waldensian bishop XV-529a
Majoranus, Bishop of Asti II-18b
Majorca, Kingdom of II-222a; Jaime I of Aragon III-412c, and Montpellier X-545c
—**AND IVIZA, DIOCESE OF** IX-556c; II-222a; XIV-174b; cathedral XIV-182c; confraternity XII-420c; Council of (1633) I-341c; map XIV-facing 200
Major Chapters, and Codex Alexandrinus IV-81a
MAJORDOMO, papal IX-556d; I-138c; XIII-153b; XV-280a; apartments of XV-281a; and Swiss Guards XV-299d; and Vatican Library XV-290b
Major domus, Merovingian VI-240b
Majorga, Viceroy of Mexico and Serra XIII-731a
—**Juan de, Blessed.** *See* Juan de Majorga
Majorianus, Saint, Bishop of Piacenza XII-70c
Majorinus, St., Bishop of Acqui I-110c
—Donatist Bishop of Carthage V-123b; X-318b
MAJORITY IX-557c; I-206d
Majorius, martyr XIV-747c
Ma Jo-shi. *See* Prémare
Majuma, Diocese of VI-401a
MAJUNKE, PAUL IX-557d; XI-679a
Makah Indians XV-525d
Makap, Metropolitan of Kieff XIII-255c
Makaranga, tribe X-489a; XIII-26a
Makarios. *See* Macarius
Makaz. *See* Macoes
Makedda. *See* Saba, Queen of
Makedo. *See* Mageddo
Makenna, Constantine, Louisiana XI-9a
Makennie, Francis, Presbyterian XII-394a
Makenrachtus. *See* Kenraghty
Maketi. *See* Mageddo
Ma-kha-to-ui (Memphis) X-176d
Makheloth. *See* Macehoth
Makhshirin, Talmudic treatise XIV-437c
Makida. *See* Mageddo
Makil, Mathew, Vicar Apostolic of Changanascherry III-573a
Makitu. *See* Mageddo
Makkedah. *See* Maceda
Makkika, Nestorian Patriarch III-559c
Makkoth, Talmudic treatise XIV-437b
Maklu XI-198a
Makoas, tribe X-91a
Makogai Island, leper station XVI-40d
Makomba, African chief X-489b
Makrakis VI-743d
Makrembolites, Eustathius, writer III-119d
Makrizi, historian XI-147d
Maksutof, Prince, diplomat I-246d
Maktesh. *See* Machtesh
Makua (Makus), African tribe I-182d; classification XII-625c
Makuan Indians, habitation VII-758a
Malaba Indians XII-604d
MALABAR IX-558a; Franciscans in VI-469a; Jesuits in IV-77b; missions I-781b; polyandry in IX-694c; race XII-626d; schism, new V-237a
—**Christians.** *See* Thomas Christians
—**RITES** IX-558b; 313b; III-522d; XIV-416d; Benedict XIV II-434b; IV-2b; books XIV-414d; Catholic revision IX-561c; XIII-66b; XIV-414d; Creed XIV-415c; Introit XIV-415a; language XIII-69b; 70d; Madura Mission IX-560d; Missal IX-303c; de Nobili IX-558c; papal approval IX-560b; and Propaganda XII-457c; Tournon, Decree of IX-561a
—**Syrian Church.** *See* Thomas Christians
—**Uniat Church.** *See* Thomas Christians
Malacca, Portuguese conquest IX-526d
MALACCA, DIOCESE OF IX-562c; Dominicans XII-368Gd; St. Francis Xavier VI-233d; XIV-94c; pilgrimage XII-93b; seminaries XIII-700b; statistics VII-730b
Malacenus, Bishop of Amasia II-428b
Malach-bel, deity X-444a
Malachi, Saint. *See* Malachy
MALACHIAS (MALACHI), prophet IX-562d; XII-478d; name I-481c; X-677c; Paralipomena XI-652b; and Synagogue XIV-381a
—*Book of* III-270d; contents IX-563b; date IX-563c; importance IX-564a; prophecies IX-564b; X-8b; sacrifice IX-564c
Malachovski, John, Uniat Bishop of Przemysl XII-533b
MALACHY, SAINT IX-565a; I-730c; II-250d; V-148c; 173c; and St. Bernard II-500c; churches dedicated XI-565b; 565d; foundation V-161a; X-168c; and hymnody VII-603b; and Innocent II VIII-13a; and Irish Rite III-495c; prophecies XII-476a; reforms of VIII-101b
—Ardri, and Danes VIII-101a
Malaga, town, captured VIII-178c; leper-houses IX-184b
—province XIV-171d; inhabitants I-465c; wines I-465b
—**DIOCESE OF** IX-565c; XIV-173a; cathedral XIII-646b; Jesuits XIV-175d; (map) XIV-facing 200
Malagasy, language IX-509d; X-364a; race XII-626d
MALAGRIDA, GABRIEL IX-565d; 282c; XII-224d
Malaguzzi, Daria I-712b
Malalas, John. *See* John Malalas
Malaleel, patriarch I-551d; III-143b; XI-548a; chronology I-552a; III-732c; in genealogy of Christ VI-410d
Malamocco, town XV-336b; Pipin at XV-336c
—See of III-689b
Malan, Solomon Cæsar I-132c
Malanga, mission I-189c
Malapert, Marie Edward Jules Paulin, on character III-584d
Malaret, Abbé de XI-484b
Malaspina, Crispina XI-380a
—**Franceschino,** and Dante IV-629a
—**Germanico,** papal nuncio XI-160d; 163b
—**Riccarda,** marriage X-24c
Malatesta I (da Verucchio) XIII-58a
—**II (Malatestino)** XIII-58b
—**Carlo** XIII-58b; Constance, Council of IX-566b; and Gregory XII IV-289c; VII-1c; XII-113b
—**Federigo,** portrait XIII-451d
—**Galeotto de** VI-558d
—**Galeotto Roberto,** abdication IX-566b; marriage III-446a; and Sinigaglia XIV-13c
—**Giovanni the Lame (Gianciotto lo Sciancato)** IX-566b; XI-739a
—**Guastafamiglia** XIII-58b
—**HOUSE OF** IX-566b; Cesena III-547a; Fano V-785a; and humanism VII-539d; and Todi XIX-754c
—**Joanna** XVI-6d
—**Leale,** Bishop of Pesaro XI-739b
—**Pandolfo I,** and Sinigaglia XIV-13c
—**Pandolfo III** IX-566b; and Brescia II-760b; and Osimo XI-338d; and Todi XIV-754c
—**Pandolfo IV, the Cruel** IX-566d
—**Paolo** IX-566b
—**Ramberta,** and Ferrantino XIII-58b
—**Roberto,** and banditti VII-4b
—**Roberto the Magnificent** IX-566c
—**Sigismondo I** IX-566b; XVI-6d; and Ammannati XI-593c; in art XIII-451d; and Fano V-785a; Rimini cathedral XIII-57d; and Sinigaglia XIV-13c; and Urbino XV-222a
—**l'Ungaro** XIII-58b
—**Temple.** *See* St. Francis, Church of, Rimini
Malatia (Melitene) XIV-14a
Malaval, François, Quietist XII-610a
Malavolti, Azzolino, Bishop of Siena XIII-781b
Malaxos, Manuel, historian VI-771d
Malayalam, language IX-558b; printing IV-77d
Malay Peninsula, missions, Protestant II-545b; Mohammedans I-779b; Vicariate Apostolic of IX-562d
—**Race,** characteristics XII-623b; 624d; 626b; classification XII-626d; and missionaries IX-482b
Malberte, Saint X-98d
Malbes, mission IV-152c
Malbie, Sir Nicholas XIII-191a
Malbode, foundation I-279c
Malcaleine, Blessed XIV-132a
Malchion, and Paul of Samosata XI-589b
Malchiostro, canon, tomb of XV-38b
Malchow, monastery X-109a
Malchus, Saint III-497d; and St. Malachy IX-565a
—in Ephesus legend V-497b
—philosopher. *See* Porphyrius
—Samaritan writer. *See* Cleodemus
MALCHUS, servant of high-priest IX-566d; and St. Peter IX-566d
—Bishop of Waterford XV-565c
Malclerk, Walter, Bishop of Carlisle III-349c
Malcolm I, King of Scotland XIII-614c
—**II, King** of Scotland XIII-614d
—**III, King** of Scotland V-284c; XIII-614c; ancestry V-193d; and St. Edward V-323a; foundation V-192b; marriage IX-656a; reforms III-495c
—**IV, King** of Scotland XIII-615d; foundation VII-484c; and Jedburgh VIII-328d
—**Canmore, King** of Scotland. *See* Malcolm III
—**the Maiden, King** of Scotland. *See* Malcolm IV
Malcontents, league X-762a
Malczewski, Antoni, poet XII-198d
—**Francis Sikarbek,** Archbishop of Warsaw XV-555d; at Wloclawek XV-681d
Malczyinski, Francis, Bishop of Alessio I-284d
Maldacchini, Angelo, Bishop of San Severino XIII-453a
Maldegarius, Saint, Abbot. *See* Vincent
Maldenti, Francesco, executed VI-135d
Mal des Ardents VI-414c; XI-488b
Maldolus, Count, and St. Romuald III-204c; XIII-179c
Maldonado, Alonso del Castillo, in Mexico XI-1c; XV-767b
—**Diego,** explorer, in Florida IV-754c; in Maine IX-545d
—**Francisco Severo,** editor XI-686b
—**(MALDONATUS), JUAN** IX-567a; XIV-87d; 702d; and Abraham's Bosom I-56a; Biblical writings IV-160c; founda-

Digitized by Google

tion XII-179c; on indulgences VIII-633a; on parables XI-465d; on penance XI-622d; works IX-567d
Maldonado, Lucas, martyr X-391b
—de Talavera, Rodrigo Ana, and Mozarabic Rite X-612d
Maldonatus, John, missionary XIII-766a
MALEBRANCHE, NICHOLAS IX-568b; 581c; causality III-464c; on colours XII-62c; on creation IV-471c; on evil V-651b; and Fénelon V-36a; free will VI-261c; light XII-61b; Monism X-484b; mysticism X-664d; Occasionalism VII-683b; XI-196b; Ontologism XI-257b; portrait IX-568c; Spiritualism XII-32c; XIV-229d
Malecite Indians. *See* Maliseet
Malecki, Antoni, writer XII-200b;
MALEDICTION IX-569b; in Scripture IX-569b; *See* Cursing
Malek-Aschraf, Sultan, at Acre IV-552b; in Syria VIII-363a;
Malek Kenel, Sultan, and St. Francis of Assisi IV-615c; and Frederick II IV-550d
—Shah I-785a; conqueror XI-718b
Malenochroi, racial type XII-624b
Malermi, Niccola, Bible III-205a; XV-371b
Malesardi, Gregorio, Bishop of Cesena III-547a
Malesherbes, Chrétien-Guillaume de Lamoignon de V-420b; VIII-766c; XII-656d
—Mme. de, foundation XV-272b
Malesset, Cardinal de, Bishop of Palestrina XII-113b
Malestroit, truce of (1343) IV-23d
Malet, Claude François, general X-697c
Maletius, Bishop of Thebes XIV-563b
Maleventum (Benevento) II-477c
Malferrat, Bertrand de, Archbishop of Arles, at Avignon II-159d
Malgaigne, Joseph François, surgeon X-142a
Malgara, mission I-161c; VI-756c
Malguil, at Lagny VI-325c
Malherbe, François, councillor IX-569i
—FRANÇOIS, poet IX-569d; II-623c; VI-194d; and "Palinod" XIII-211a; portrait IX-570a
Maliarpha. *See* St. Thomas of Mylapur
Malibran, Marie-Félicité-Garcia, singer VI-683c; monument to IX-643d
Malice, of children VIII-587a; oath of IV-452c; and scandal XIII-507b; and sin XIV-5a; 8a
Malichus I, King of Petra XI-777d
—II, King of Petra XI-777d
—III, King of Petra XI-777d
Malignants, party IV-460b
Malik, deity X-444a
Malik ibn Fahm, Arab chief I-668c
Malikites, Mohammedan sect X-425b
Malinconico, Carlo, frescoes, Gallipoli, Cathedral VI-367b
Malines. *See* Mechlin
Malinké, tribe I-182d
Malinovski, archpriest XIII-264a
Malinowski, philologist XII-200c
MALISEET INDIANS IX-570b; I-39b; XI-644d; 645b; XIII-355b; missions X-380d
Malissoles, Berger de, Bishop of Gap II-207b
Ma-Li-Sun. *See* Morrison, Robert
MALLARD, ERNEST-FRANÇOIS IX-570d
Mallarmé, Stéphane, poet VI-203b
Mallemort, Gérard de, Archbishop of Bordeaux II-683a
Malleolus. *See* Hemmerlin
—hæreticorum, St. Anthony of Padua I-557a; Bremen II-125d; Canisius IV-442b; Johann Faber of Leutkirch V-741c
Maller, Mariano, Lazarist X-367b;
Mallersdorf, monastery XII-658a
Mallet, missionary, martyrdom III-671c
—Edmond, historian VI-277c
—Francis, Bishop of Salisbury XIII-401c
—François de, baron, and Libermann IX-223b
—James, death V-477d
—Paul, in Nebraska X-731c
—Pierre, and Nebraska X-731c
—du Pan, "Social Contract" IV-337a
Malleus hæreticorum. *See* Malleolus hæreticorum
Malleville, Cerisy de I-89a
Malleviller, Anne de II-291d
Mallinckrodt, Detmar von IX-571a
—HERMANN VON IX-571a; III-711a; XVI-20d
—PAULINE VON IX-571d; foundation III-711a; VII-240a
MALLING ABBEY XVI-60a
Mallon, J. J., editor XI-673a
Mallory, Anne VIII-7c
—STEPHEN RUSSELL IX-572a; XV-613a
Mallos VI-442b
Mallows, in Bible XII-154c
Malloy, L. S., priest II-234c
Malluch. *See* Malchus
MALLUS, See of IX-572b
Malmedy Abbey, and St. Poppo XII-275a; and Wibald XV-615d
MALMESBURY IX-572b; Abbey I-280b; IV-541a; VI-674a; Conference II-83d
—MONK OF IX-573a
Malmfrid, Queen of Norway XVI-76a
Malmo, truce (1848) IV-729c
Malmocco, and Venice XV-334a
Malmy, Pierre-François de Paul, Trappist XV-250d
Malo, Saint. *See* Machutus, Saint
Maloet, Pierre, Maurist X-71d
Malolos, Augustinians at IX-599a; parish IX-598d
Malombra, Riccardo, jurisconsult XI-387b
Malon, Socialist XIV-64d
Malón de Chaide, author XIV-200b
Malone, J. J., and odes II-120b
—Simon IX-573a
—Sylvester, priest II-800b
—WILLIAM IX-573a; VIII-158a
Maloney, Daniel, priest V-180d
—Martin J. XIII-634a
—Maurice T., jurist VII-657d
—Home, Scranton XIII-634a
Malorossiani. *See* Ruthenians
MALORY, SIR THOMAS IX-573c; III-469c; V-462a; VI-428b; Grail legend VI-719d
Malou, Bishop of Bruges IX-397b; and theology XIV-596a
—Jules, Belgian premier II-401c; 402c
—Pierre, in New Jersey X-792c
Malouminek Indians. *See* Menominee Indians
Malpaphini, Giovanni, and Humanism VII-539a
Malpas, Cluniac monastery IX-316a
MALPIGHI, MARCELLO, anatomist IX-573d; I-460b; II-573b; 574d; 642d; IX-240d; X-131c
Malpiglia, Andrea Chini, Bishop of Tournai XIV-798d
Malplaquet, battle (1709) VI-506a
Malsec, Guy de, Bishop of Poitiers XII-179a
MALTA IX-574c; arcosolia I-699a; Augustinians VII-282c; Bible Society II-544d; catacombs III-427b; English possession VIII-234a; governor's palace, Valetta (ill.) IX-574; History, Civil IX-575a; History Ecclesiastical IX-576b; Hospitallers III-627d; IV-556a; IX-47a; Italo-Greeks in VI-755c; Napoleon X-689a; opera house, Valetta (ill.) IX-575c; and papacy XV-288a; 289a; population IX-576b; Porte des Bombos, Valetta (ill.) IX-575b; siege (1565) VII-479c; Synod of (1703) VI-688a; Tametsi IV-2b
—Knights of. *See* Hospitallers of St. John of Jerusalem
Malte Brun, statistics, religious XIV-276a
Maltese Cross (ill.) IV-538
Malthus, Thomas, political economist XII-214a; 215c; 237a; and Darwin V-656d; XII-280a; on population XII-277a
Malthusian Theory XII-277d; 280c
Maltitz, John VIII of, Bishop of Meissen XI-149b
Maltrait, Claude. *See* Maltret
Maltraversi, Nicolò, Bishop of Reggio dell Emilia XII-718b
Maltraverso, Bernardo, Bishop of Padua XI-386d
MALTRET, CLAUDE IX-576d
Maltzew, Alexis von, on Holy Synod VII-431a
Malus, Etienne-Louis, on light XII-65c
Maluselli, Gerolamo, in Ravenna XII-667a
Malusha, Olga XV-497d
MALVENDA, THOMAS, exegete IX-577b; IV-160d; XV-370d; Thomism XIV-702d
MALVERN IX-577b
—*Great* IX-577b; architecture VI-675d
—Little IX-577d
Malvezzi, Vincenzo, Archbishop of Bologna II-640b
Malvito, work, Naples Cathedral X-683c
Malwa, kingdom VII-724d;
Malwel, Pol de. *See* Limbourg, Pol de
Malzac, and Protestantism XI-491a
Mama, patriarchal family V-233a
Mama, Mar, Catholicos of Seleucia III-454c
Mamas, Saint, martyr III-133d; XIII-221c
—Bishop of Isaura Nova VIII-184d
Mambours V-745a
Mambre, vale of I-51b; VII-184b; altar I-360a
Mambré, Zénobe, missionary VII-216c
Mambûhâ X-12d
MAME, ALFRED-HENRI-AMAND, publisher IX-578b
—Amand, publisher IX-578c
—Charles, publisher IX-578b
—Ernest, publisher IX-578c
—Paul, publisher IX-578d
MAMELUCO IX-578d; Brazil VII-46b; in Paraguay XII-689d
Mameiukes, in Arcæ I-687c; in Cilicia I-739a; in Syria VIII-363a
Mamerot, Roche, and Mary Queen of Scots IX-765a
MAMERTINE PRISON IX-579d; jailers III-512c; chapel of St. Peter (ill.) IX-facing 578
Mamertum, See of XI-47c
MAMERTUS, SAINT, Bishop of Vienne IX-580a; I-69d; VII-27b; and litany IX-287b; and Pange Lingua XI-441d; and Rogation Days XIII-110d
—Claudianus. *See* Claudianus Mamertus
Mami-ahoyin, tribe II-603a
Mamiani, Della Rovere Terenzio, Count VIII-220a; and Pius IX I-584a
Mamikonians III-100d
Mamilianas, Saint, martyr XI-420b
Mamilla, Birket, Jerusalem VIII-351d
Mamin, Demetrius XIII-274b
Maminot, Gilbert, Bishop of Tisieux XI-105b
Mamissa (Mopsuestia) X-555c
Mamlikats XI-718d
MAMMACHI, THOMAS MARIA IX-578a; XII-368Gb; XIV-595b; and Febronianism VI-24c; Master of Sacred Palace X-39c; on Rosary XIII-186d; Thomism XIV-703a
Mammals, early V-604d; fossils XI-412a
Mammalus II-428b
Mammas, Gregory, on Roman theology VI-768b
Mammes, Saint. *See* Mamas
Mammius, martyr XIII-742a
MAMMON IX-580c
Mamoe X-758d
Mamortha (Flavia Neapolis) VIII-581a
Mamre, Vale of. *See* Mambre
Mâmûn, 'Abd-allah al Iman al VIII-360d
MAN IX-580d; abduction I-32b; and abstinence I-73d; acts of I-116a; acts of, and human acts I-115d; Actus et potentia I-124d; adoption, Divine I-148b; ages, seven I-206d; in Albigensianism I-268b; Alexander of Hales on IX-581b; and angels I-476d; and animals I-130c; and anthropoids V-667a; antiquity III-732a; V-666c; XV-706d; in Apocalypse I-596b; appetites I-656a; Aristotle on IX-581b; and association II-2d; Augustinianism IX-581b; and authority II-137c; in Babylonian cosmogony IV-406c; Bonaventure on IX-581b; character III-584d; Christ as I-131c; in Christianity XV-690d; Church and State XIV-250d; and civil authority II-138b
—*creation* I-130a; IV-474c; XIV-584d; Berosus on I-131a; in Filipino myth XII-14d
—Deutinger on IV-762a; and dualism V-170a; Duns Scotus on V-196c; IX-581b; duties V-563a; IX-55b
—*end of* IX-582b; proximate VI-638d; in Thomism XIV-667c; ultimate XI-665d
—Eriugena on V-521b; eternal, in Gnosticism VI-596c; evolution VI-53a; fall I-130b; first I-129a; form VI-138b; fossils XI-412a; in Gnosticism VI-594c; and God I-130c; and grace XIV-585c; Günther on VII-86a; 86d; habits VII-102b; Hobbes on II-140b; Huxley on V-793a
—*and immanence*, absolute VII-682d; relative VII-684d
—individuality VII-763d; instinct VIII-53a; Kabbalistic conception of VIII-590d; knowledge of God I-219d; and love IX-398c; in Manichæism IX-592b; of natural state XIV-77c; nature IX-580d; and Naturism X-717c; in neo-Scholasticism X-746d; omnivorous I-73c; organs, rudimentary V-668c; Origen on XI-307d; 310a; origin IX-581d; palæontology XI-413d; in Pantheism XI-449b; in Platonism IX-581b; Plotinus on X-743a; predestination XII-378d
—*primeval* V-665a; in Gnosticism VI-596b
—rights of, Patristic teaching XII-214d; and reason XII-674a; Rousseau on II-140b; VI-199b; in Scholasticism III-464a; IX-582b; soul of, Seleucians XIII-688d; Spencer on IX-582d; and substance XIV-323a; and Symbolism III-647c; Theosophy, teaching of XIV-627c; in Thomism IX-581b; XIII-552a; XIV-667c; in Totemism XIV-790c; Valentinus on XV-256b; and woman XV-687d; 688c; in Zoroastrianism II-155c

Digitized by Google

Man, Isle of XI–119c; XIII–616c
—Isle of, Diocese of. *See* Sodor and Man
—Son of. *See* Son of Man
Mana, Bishop of Kerkuk VIII–626c
Manaar, Church in VIII–269b
Manabush, deity X–193d
Manaen, Saint. *See* Manahen
Managua, Treaty of XI–47a
Manahaim, battle IV–643c
MANAHEM IX–583a; III–315b; 735a; VIII–199c; 199d; 655b; 656c; 657d; X–177c; XIII–416b; and Assyria II–13b; and Theglathphalasar III VIII–654d
MANAHEN, SAINT IX–583c; III–589c
—Essene V–546d
Manaim. *See* Mahanaim
Manaja, Guccio, silversmith X–222d
Manaos. *See* San Leon del Amazones
Mānā Rabba, in Nasoræanism X–706d
Manardo, Provost IX–252b
—Giovanni, physician X–129b; 130d
Manare, Oliver XIV–91a
Manas, in Hindu cosmogony IV–409d; 410a; in theosophy XIV–627c; 627d
—Bishop of Malta IX–576b
Manasse ben Israel, on Indians I–416b
Manasseh. *See* Manasses
Manasses, high-priest VIII–387a
MANASSES, son of Bani XI–583d
—Byzantine Chronicler XIII–267b
MANASSES, son of Hasom IX–583d
MANASSES, son of Joseph IX–583d; I–774c; hands, imposition VII–698b; VIII–507b; 507d
MANASSES, King of Juda IX–583d; I–361a; VIII–200b; 347d; 523c; 654b; 656c; 657d; 658b; O. T. Apocrypha I–606b; and Assyria II–15d; 16c; genealogy of Christ VI–410b; idolatry II–176d; and Jerusalem wall VIII–354b; and Moloch X–443d; in Numbers XI–649d; and Temple of Solomon, Jerusalem XIV–502a
MANASSES, husband of Judith IX–583d
MANASSES, tribe IX–584b; I–434b; X–597c; XV–39c; altar I–360c; and Dora, city V–133a; XII–411b; symbol of I–518d
—Bishop of Erzerum V–527b
—Abbot of Flavigny VI–99c
—Archbishop of Reims II–144c; VII–525a; IX–473b; and works XV–644a
—Blessed, Bishop of Troyes XV–67c
—**PRAYER OF** IX–584b; I–605c
Manaua. *See* Banaba
Manava Dharma-sastra. *See* Manu, Laws of
Manawyddan IX–481a
Man Born Blind, Sunday of the XI–517a
MANCE, JEANNE IX–584b; in Canada III–232c; VII–477c; at Langres VIII–790b; and Hôtel-Dieu III–52d; X–547d; XVI–59c; hospital VII–488a; XII–241a; and Indians I–235c; and de la Peltrie XI–610c
—Pierre IX–584b
Mancera, Carmelite convent XIV–516b
Manchan, Saint, shrine V–394d; XII–89a
Manche, department, France, map VI–facing 188
Manchester, town, England, Alexians at I–307b; cathedral (ill.) XIII–399c; Cenacle House III–518d; Corpus Christi Priory II–191a; Geudens at II–298b; Irish population (1901) VIII–153b; Premonstratensian Abbeys XII–390c; Presentation Sisters XII–397d; Xaverian XV–728d
—**DIOCESE OF** IX–584d; Armenian Catholics XIII–82a; institutions, charitable XII–247b; church in X–788a; destroyed II–706b; French Catholics VI–274d; French female religious VI–275a; French parochial schools VI–275c; Knownothingism in VIII–679c; Polish population (1907) XII–211a; statistics XV–176d
—College, Oxford, England XV–156c; 315c
Manchot, and Pierre Millet X–313a
Manchus, III–682a; XIII–521b; and Christian Church III–670c; ethnological classification XII–626d
MANCHURIA IX–585d; commerce IX–586d; history IX–586a; Jesuit map VI–452b; XII–720c; railways III–686d; IX–586c; Vicariate Apostolic of III–677b; IX–586d; X–482a
Mancini, Bartolommeo, painter, and Dolci V–93d
—**Benedetta** XV–363a
—Calcedonio, Lazarist X–363d
—Hortense, Marquise de la Meilleraie, and Duchesse de Mazarin X–93b
—Laure, Duchesse de Mercœur X–93b
—Marie, Countess Colonna X–93b
—Marie Anne, Duchesse de Bouillon X–93b
—Olympe, Comtesse de Soissons X–93b
Manco Capac I, King of the Incas XII–605b; 141c; revolt XI–733b
Mand., abbr. I–24d
Manda, tribes, and Chaldeans II–183c
Mandā d' Hayye, in Gnosticism VI–594a; in Nasoræan soneology X–706d
Mandæan Baptists IX–591b
Mandæans. *See* Nasoræans
Mandagot, Guillaume de, Bishop of Embrun IX–227a
Mandaite Inscriptions XIII–711a
Mandakuni, John V–721b; X–211d; on extreme unction V–722a
Mandalay, mission III–82d
Mandamenta III–56a
MANDAN INDIANS IX–587a; XIV–17c; buildings VII–749b; missions X–380c; religion IX–587d
Mand. Ap., abbr. I–24d
Mandara, Mount, in Hindu mythology II–148c
Mandarin, language, Bibles III–679c
Mandart, Joseph Marie, missionary I–250a
Mandata (letters) IX–202d
Mandatrium (Mostar) II–136c
Mandave, in Madagascar III–694d
Mande,. Hendrik, and St. Lidwina IX–233b
Mandelkern, Solomon, Biblical concordance IV–196a
Mandelli, Giacomo, at Pisa XII–112b
Manderscheid, Christopher von, Abbot of Prüm XII–519b
—Moriz von, Archbishop of Prague, and Schannat XIII–523c
Manderscheid - Blankenheim, John IV of, Bishop of Strasburg XIV–314b
MANDEVILLE JEAN DE IX–587d; V–461d; and Odoric of Pordenone XII–281d; on Prester John XII–400d
Mandez, Saint XIII–340d
Mandić, Bishop of Diakovár, seminary IV–769d
Mandina, Benedetto, Bishop of Caserta III–400a
Mandine, Alexis, and Charity, Daughters of X–367b
Mandingos, tribe I–182d; IX–217a; ethnological classification XII–626d
Mandonius, and Roman invasion XIV–176d
Mandonnet, Pierre-François-Félix, on Augustinism II–99c; on Bacon, Roger XIII–112c; on Franciscan tertiaries XIV–641a; neo-Scholasticism X–749b; philosophy, history of XII–33c; on St. Thomas Aquinas XIV–666a
Mandorla, of pulpit XII–564d; nature of XI–82d
Mandrake, as anæsthetic I–448a; in Bible XII–154d; in Shakespeare I–448b
Mandrier, Visigothic chief, conversion VI–270b
Mandry, Gustav, jurist, Tübingen university XV–84b
Manduas. *See* Cope
Manducator, Peter, on transubstantiation V–380c
Mandyas, in Greek Church V–595c; X–469b; XV–388c
Manegold, Abbot of Hirschau VII–363c
—of Lautenbach, philosopher XII–36d; and Gregory VII, Pope VIII–86c; at Notre Dame School of XI–495a; and Wenrich of Trier XV–588a
Manek, coin II–551c
Manen, van, on Philemon, Epistle to XV–731a; Romans, Epistle to XIII–158c
Manero, Pedro, Franciscan VI–286c
Manerola, Theodora VIII–562a
Manes. *See* Mani
Manes Guzman, Blessed V–106b
Manetho, historian V–335c; on astrology II–20d
Manetti, Antonio, archæologist IX–164a; and Brunellesco III–10a; in Florence VI–110c
—Giannozzo VIII–249a; and Bruni III–11d
Manettus, Saint. *See* Antella, Benedetto
Manfalût, Jacobite diocese of V–355d
Manfield, Frances VIII–485a
Manfred, Bishop of Brescia, and Arnold of Brescia I–748a
—King of Sicily III–112c; VI–123c; VII–57d; X–685c; and Bl. Agostino Novello I–224c; and Alexander IV, Pope I–288a; in Camerino III–216d, and Charles of Anjou IV–19c; XIII–718c; XV–384a; in Fermo VI–44a; in Florence VI–106c; and Innocent IV, Pope VIII–17d; and Manfredonia VIII–222a; and Naples, University of XIII–398b; in Oria XI–302a; and papacy XIV–264a; and Rinaldo di Acquaviva VI–571d; in Rome XIII–169a; in Spoleto XIV–233c; and Urban IV, Pope XV–213a; and St. Bernardine II–506a
Manfredi, family in Faenza V–751b
—Astorgio, and Cæsar Borgia V–751b
—Evangelista, and Cæsar Borgia V–751b
—Francesco V–751c
—Galeazzo, and St. Beatrix d'Este II–375b
—Giovanni, in Faenza VI–559a
—Raniero, in Faenza VI–559a
—Ulderico, and Cathedral of Susa XIV–345b
Manfredo, Bishop of Palestrina XI–421c
—Count of Susa XIV–345c; in Saluzzo XIII–406a
MANFREDONIA, ARCHDIOCESE OF IX–588b; map VIII–facing 244
Mang, Saint. *See* Magnus
MANGALORE, DIOCESE OF IX–588d; VII–734b; history IX–588d; institutions IX–589b; Jesuit Mission (1912) XIV–103c; statistics VII–730a; Vicariate established XV–345d
MANGAN, JAMES CLARENCE IX–589c; VIII–127c; and Kenrick VIII–619b; and O'Curry XI–205b
—John, Bishop of Kerry and Aghadoe VIII–628b
Manganese, in Russia XIII–240b
Mangbuttu, ethnological classification XII–626c
Mange, explorer XII–100b
Mangenot E., age of man III–732a; on Biblical chronology III–733d; on Biblical commission II–557c; encyclopedia V–417a
Manger, Bishop of Worcester XV–704a
—*See* Crib
Mangiadoro, John, Bishop of Florence, and St. Philip Benizi XII–6c
Mangin, Ignace, martyr III–671c; IX–748a
Mangku, Chinese emperor III–670a; 682a; X–481c; and Rubruck XIII–217d
Mangone, Fabio, and Ambrosian library I–393d
Mangot, Marie-Louise XII–638a
Manguianes, tribe XII–10d
MANHARTER, sect IX–590a; conversion XIII–415b; teachings II–129c
Manhattan College, New York City XI–27b; 32c
—Monthly, periodical XI–696a
Manhattanville, New York, Sacred Heart convent VII–134c; XI–26d
Manhood I–206d
Mani, death XI–715b; IX–594a and Manichæism IX–591a; writings IX–596b; *See* Manichæism
—Mexico, mission X–83b
Mania VII–41b; XI–543b
Maniaces, George, at Constantinople III–108c; 109c; in Messina X–216d; 685a; in Sicily XIII–775b; at Syracuse XIV–395c; 397a
Maniacio, Monastery of, Messina XI–69c
Maniacoria, Nicolaus, correctories IV–394d
Maniakes (Maniakio), George. *See* Maniaces, George
Manicæ. *See* Gloves, Episcopal
MANICHÆISM IX–591a; VII–258a; Adam and Eve IX–593a; and Addas I–136b; and Albanenses I–253b; and Albigenses I–268b; Alexander of Lycopolis I–299a; and Apollinarianism I–616a; in apocrypha I–611b; Apocryphal books I–610c; and Apotactics I–650b; and Aquarians I–660d; at Arras I–753a; asceticism I–772a; St. Augustine II–84d; 86d; 87c; 90a; 91b; XII–377a; of Bardesanites II–294c; and baptism II–261b; and Baptists II–281b; and St. Bernard VI–427c; and Bogomili II–611d; and Cathari III–435a; in China III–678d; and Christianity IX–594b; XIV–614a; 768d; Christology V–72a; IX–594d; and the Church, Fathers of XIV–588d; cosmogony IX–591d; and creation II–154d; IX–593a; and creation of man IX–592b; Didymus the Blind IV–784c; discipline IX–593c; doctrine IX–591d; dualistic teaching X–486b; in the East IX–594d; edicts IX–595b; eschatology IX–593b; 593c; Eusebius of Cæsarea on V–618b; evil theory of V–650c; fatalism VI–697b; and Freemasonry IV–748c; and Gelasius I, Pope VI–406b; and Gnosticism VI–594b; in Greece XII–18a; the Hearers IX–593d; hierarchy in IX–594b; and Roman emperor VIII–11a; and immanence VII–683a; St. John Damascus on VIII–461a; Julian of Halicarnassus X–492a; and Justinian, Roman emperor, VIII–579d; and Leo I, Pope IX–155a; and matter XII–792c; and meat I–72b; on metempsychosis X–236c; on omnipotence XI–252b; and Orléans, Council of (1822) XI–318c; and parables XI–461d; and Paulicians XI–583c; the Perfect IX–593c; persecutions VIII–28a; in Persia XI–715b; St. Peter of Verona, on XI–773d; and prayer IX–594a; principles, two IX–591d; and Priscillianists VIII–27c; in Reims XII–

Digitized by Google

726b; and relics XII–735c; rites and ceremonies IX–594a; in Rome I–650c; X–318c; Saviour in IX–593a; Scythia I–136c; and Serapions XIII–726c; and sin XIV–6b; and Siricius, pope XIV–26d; suppression of VIII–27a; XIV–578b; and Symmachus, St., Pope XIV–378c; and St. Thomas, Gospel of I–608d; Titus, Bishop of Bostra on XIV–746b; and Valentinian I, Roman emperor XV–255b; Valentinian III, Roman emperor XV–255d; in the West IX–595c; William of Auvergne, on XV–631d; wine I–67a; and witchcraft XV–675d; and Wyclif XV–723d; Zacharias of Gaza on X–493a; and Zoroastrianism II–154a
Manier, Sulpician XIII–380d
MANIFESTATION OF CONSCIENCE IX–597a; in Society of Jesus XIV–82c; and Leo XIII–Pope XV–697d
Manila, city, Dewey in XV–178c; earthquake (1645) XII–12d; and England XII–13a; founded XII–12b; and Legaspi and Urdaneta monument (ill.) IX–600d; Merritt in XV–178c; and Spain XIV–184c
—**ARCHDIOCESE OF** IX–597c; in Ansaloni I–544c; Archbishop's Palace (ill.) XII–11; Augustinian monastery (Ill.) XII–11; Benedictines in II–448d; and Calbayog XIII–415d; cathedral (ill.) IX–598; 369a; Rosary, Church of the (ill.) IX–599; Lasarists X–367d; mission I–161d; religious orders in IX–598c; statistics XV–177c; synod of (1582) IX–597d; and Thomists XIV–702a; XII–368Fc; 369a; university XV–197d
—**OBSERVATORY** IX–601a; VI–453c
Manili, Corrado, Bishop of Bagnorea II–203c
Manilius, Marcus, writer II–21a; XII–178a
—**Octavius**, tyrant of Tusculum VI–243a
Manin, Daniele XV–339d
Manioc (cassava) in Congo IV–233b; food VII–45d
MANIPLE IX–601c; 601d; in Armenian Church XIII–80c; St. Bernulf's (ill.) XV–390b; of Carthusian nuns III–392a; IV–652c; colour of IV–135b; in Greek Rite IX–602c; Lutherans and XV–390c; at Mass X–20d; mode of wearing IX–602b; origin IX–601d; papal IX–602c; in Rome III–535d; symbolism IX–602c; XV–392b; use XV–388b
Manipulus. *See* Maniple
Manipur, Church in I–794a
Manisa (magnesia) IX–533c
Maniscalco, Giuseppe Maria, Franciscan VI–287a
Manishtusu, King of Kish II–180d; 187d
Manissa, archiepiscopal residence V–491d
Manitivitano Indians IX–553d
MANITOBA IX–602d; agriculture IX–603a; area IX–602d; Church in IX–603c; XIV–428a; climate IX–603a; French half-breeds in XIII–484a; history IX–603b; immigration III–229c; Indians III–229d; Irish statistics VIII–151a; marriage in I–208d; for Masses, bequests X–30d; paper industry III–228c; population IX–603a; religious statistics III–241b; 242c; Ruthenian Greek Catholics in VI–750a; school statistics III–231b; XII–599d; (1908) XII–600a; schools III–237b; IX–603d; XIII–569d
—periodical XI–673b
—Act XIV–428b
—**College**, Manitoba XIII–570c
Manitou, in Indian religion I–312b; in Totemism XIV–790d; 791b
Manius, Acilius Glabrio. *See* Glabrio
Maniwaki (Rivière au Desert) X–382c
Manizales, diocese, Colombia X–117b
Manjaud, Bishop of Nancy, and Holy Heart of Mary, Sisters of the X–681b
Mankani, Indian dance XV–658a
Mankosta (Famagusta) V–781d
Manley, Dominic, seminary II–234a
Manlieu, Abbey of, founded VI–413b
Manlius, Vulso Cnaeus, in Galatia VI–336c; and Termessus XIV–517d
Manly, St. Patrick's College XIII–700c; Australia XIV–365d; (ill.) II–facing 116
Mann, Horace, and Pestalozzi XI–743b
—**Margaret**, and Charity, Sisters of III–609a
—**THEODORE AUGUSTINE** IX–603d
—**Thomas**, writer VI–528c
—**Tom**, syndicalist XIV–386c
MANNA IX–604b; V–246d; IX–604c; in ark I–724c; XIV–501b; at Arras I–752d; in Bible XII–154d; and Eucharist V–573d; and Israelites I–3c; on the Sabbath XIII–287d; symbolism IX–604d
—Chaldean bishop III–561a
Manna für Kinder, periodical V–53d
Mannagetta, Johann Wilhelm, physician XV–422b
Mannai, and Sargon II II–14b
Mannaia XII–568c
Manna Oil of Saints. *See* Oil of Saints
Mannarini, Vincent, and St. Alphonsus I–336b; 336d
Mannarino, Gaetano, and St. John, Knights of IX–576c
Mannay, Charles, Bishop of Rennes, and Holy Coat at Trier VII–401c; and Napoleon X–693d; and Pius VII X–695d; XV–44b
Mannens, theologian VI–700a
Mannering, George, and Martin Sherson XIII–757d
Maumers, John, and De Lisle IV–699d
—**Mathias.** *See* Sittensperger
Manners-sama IX–604c
Mannetti, Gianozzo, statesman VII–539b
Mannheim, Baegert at II–201c; Tilly in XIV–725a
—New York VI–475d; observatory VII–198a
—colony in Russia XIV–739a
—**Congress** (1892) IV–244c
Manni, Giannicola di Paolo, cathedral, Perugia XI–736a
MANNING, HENRY EDWARD, cardinal IX–604d; V–455d; IX–350b; 605b; 607b; XIV–645d; XV–594d; XVI–45a; at Accademia dei Nobili IV–98a; and Anderdon I–466a; Apostolic visitor to the Scottish church XIII–621d; Catholic Socialistic school XII–216a; and Chadwick III–551c; and Coffin, Robt. A. XII–686b; consecration XV–593d; conversion IX–606c; and Cross, League of the IX–101d; on cruelty to animals IV–542d; and De Lisle IV–700a; and dock strike I–684b; 684d; IX–608a; and Dublin Review XI–673d; ecclesiastical seminary XIII–697b; and education IX–607c; and Hawkins VII–156d; industrial theories XIII–378b; and Jandel VIII–282d; and Lockhart IX–321d; and Maret XV–303c; St. Mary's Church X–286b; Moran on XIV–367a; and Morini XIII–737a; and Morris, John X–577a; and Newman X–799b; and Oblates I–405d; IX–606d; XV–594d; and Oxford movement IX–605c; XI–377b; portrait (ill.) IX–facing 606; and Poor Servants of the Mother of God XII–258b; priesthood of Christ XII–681a; on the Rambler XII–637d; and Redwood XV–580d; and regulars XV–313c; and S. Gregorio al Celio, Church of XIII–171d; temperance XIV–489c; and theology, Revival of XIV–596a; tomb IX–608b; XV–601a; "Universe" XI–674c; and Vaughan XV–312b; at Vatican Council IX–607d; XV–305b; 306d; 307c; and Weathers XV–572d; and Wilberforce XV–620c; on Wiseman V–455b; XV–673d
—**Thomas**, explorer VII–510d; XIV–719c
—**William** IX–605a
Mannock, J., writer V–80b
Manny, Walter, Charterhouse III–634b; IX–343b
MANNYNG, ROBERT, of Brunne IX–608d
Manoah. *See* Manue
Manobos, tribe, Filipinos XII–10d
Manoel, King of Portugal, in Africa III–698c; and commerce II–748b
—**Alvares, Blessed**, martyr XIV–109d
Manoel, Fernandes, Blessed, martyr XIV–109d
—**Pacheco, Blessed**, martyr XIV–109d
—**Rodrigues, Blessed**, martyr XIV–109d
—**de Jesus Marie, José**, Bishop of Mylopur XIII–385c
Man of Sin, St. Paul on I–506b
Manogue, Patrick, Bishop of Sacramento XI–344c; XIII–294b
Manon, Venerable, and Palace school XIII–341c
Manor VIII–781c; medieval VI–59d
Manosque, Lasarist seminary X–361c; pilgrimage IV–794a
Manou, deity IV–354c
Manoulié, Antonin, the theologian XII–368Ga
Mañozca y Murillo, Juan de Santo Matia Sáenz, Bishop of Guatemala VII–54b
Manozzi, Giovanni, frescoes XIII–173c
Manquest de la Motte, Guillaume, physician X–134d
Manresa, St. Ignatius at VII–640a; XIV–225c
—**House**, Calcutta III–154c
Manrique, Alphonso, Archbishop of Seville, and Blessed John of Avila VIII–469c; XV–768b
—**Ange**, theologian III–786a
—**Gómez**, poet XIV–198b
—**Jorge**, poet XIV–198b
—**Peter** (Creswell) IV–487b
Manroit, in Ontario XIII–563d
Mans, Le. *See* Le Mans, Diocese of
MANSARD, FRANÇOIS IX–609a; architect IX–205a; and Lemercier IX–147b; Val-de-Grâce XI–486b
—**JULES** IX–609b; architect IX–205a; 372d; and La Fosse VIII–740c; roof IX–609c; Versailles, château at XV–366b
Mansart. *See* Mansard
Mansel, Henry Longueville, on the Absolute I–60c; 215d; on divine Knowledge I–216a; on free will VI–262a; on the inconceivable IV–212c; on miracles X–342b
Mansell, Thomas, missionary II–228d; IV–693d
—**William.** *See* Clifford, William
Mansfeld, Albrecht von, and Luther IX–457c
—**Ernst von**, defeated VI–41a; Wallenstein XIV–650c; XV–538c
—**Johann Gebhard von**, Archbishop of Cologne IV–118d; chalice X–224c; and Luther IX–457c
—**Volrad von**, count at Ratseburg XVI–70b
Mansfield, Agnes von, and Truchsess von Waldburg IV–118d
—**William Murray**, and Catholic Relief XIII–124d; and Gordon Riots VI–650c; and Talbot XIV–432a; and Webb V–453a
MANSI, GIAN DOMENICO IX–609c; Councils IV–53c; VII–376c; IX–406b; 610a; on Alexander VI, Pope I–293c; Natalis, edition of I–297a; on processions XII–447b
Mansilha IV–77b
Mansilla, missionary VII–46d
Mansion, Colard, printer III–469c
—**Paul**, scientist XI–671d; 672a
Mansionarii XII–285a
Mansion House Committees, and Manning XV–595b
Manslaughter VII–442d; Irish Law, ancient II–754d
Manso, Alonso, Bishop of San Juan XII–292b
Mansoni, and Bathe II–348c
Manso y Lumiga, tomb XIII–459a
Mansson, Peder, writer XIV–355a
Mansuetus, Saint, Bishop of Toul, Adso on I–161d; X–680b
—**of Urusi**, martyr VI–324c
Mansûr, Ruler of Moghulistan X–482a
—**I**, Shah of Persia XI–720a
Mansurah, battle (1221) IV–550d; battle (1250) XI–539a; Church in IV–615d
Mansus III, Duke of Amalfi XIII–396d
Mant, Richard, Biblical commentator IV–161b
Manta Indians XII–604d
Mantaille, Synod of (879) II–158c
Mantegazzo, Paolo, scientist IV–483a; at Pavia, University of XI–594b
MANTEGNA, ANDREA IX–610b; II–417a; XI–400d; XIV–740a; birthplace XI–386c; Cavalli, bust by (ill.) IX–610; and Correggio I–318c; and Ferrari VI–47d; Holy Women at the Sepulchre (ill.) IX–facing 610; Mantua IX–612c; Martyrdom of St. James (ill.) VIII–facing 280; Padua XI–385d; in Pavia XI–592c; tomb IX–612c; Vatican XV–282b; 295c
—**Bartolomeo**, painter XV–283b
Mantellate, Carmelite order XIV–637d; St. Catherine of Siena XIV–639d
—**Servite order** VIII–556b; IX–750c; XIII–737b
MANTELLETTA IX–611b; XII–232b; abbots I–19d; use X–510c
—**Prelates di.** *See* Prelates di mantelleta
Mantellone IX–611b
Mantes, cathedral of, rose window XV–653b; Church of XI–485b; priory, and Victor XI–486c
—**de Oca.** *See* Mantesdoca
Mantesdoca, Luis de, missionary X–391c
Manteuffel, Erasmus, Bishop of Pomerania at Diet of Treptow XII–226b
—**Otto von** XII–529d
Mantle. *See* Maniple
Mantinia and Cynuria, Greek See VI–740d
Mantius, Saint, Bishop of Evora V–671a
Mantle. *See* Mandyas
Mantoucas, Dionysius, Bishop of Castoria III–414d
Mantovano, Domenico. *See* Feti
—**Spagnolo**, poet IX–164a
Mantra, in Hinduism II–734d; XIII–751b
Mantua, city, astrology in II–22d; capitulation (1797) X–688a; Pomponazzi XII–227a; in Thirty Years War XIV–652d
—**DIOCESE OF** IX–611b; X–301b; Alberti in I–263b; and St. Anselm of Lucca I–550d; and Bessarion II–523a; Carmelite convent III–360b; cathedral IX–612c
—*Council* I–286c; III–129a; IX–370d; (1064) X–612a; and Alexander II I–541c
—and Dietlier of Isenburg IV–789b; Farinato, works of V–788b; frescoes by Feti VI–52c; and Gonzaga, Ercole VI–635b; and Humanism VII–539d; Leo

Digitized by Google

I, and Attila II-61b; and Lombard League IX-339d; monument II-276c; pilgrimage XII-93b; Poor Clares, Order of XII-253b; Pordenone in XII-280d; Precious Blood, relic XV-576c; Romano, work of VI-572d; Synods IX-613a; Trent, Council of XV-31a
Mantua-Montferrat, and Thirty Years War XIV-652c
Mantuan Succession, and Emmanuel I of Savoy XIII-493b; and Spain VI-502d
Mantuato, Camillo, papal legate XIV-90d
Mantum. *See* Cope
Mantze, term III-665c
Man-tze empire. *See* Manxi
Mantzikert, battle IV-545d
Mantzius, on moralities X-558a
Manu, in Hinduism II-148b
—**LAWS OF** IX-613b; II-730c; on adultery I-163c; authorship IX-613b; and Brahmins I-772b; Butler's translation IX-614a; and creation IX-613c; Jones' translation IX-614a; and woman IX-613d
Manuale, book IX-299d; compilation XIII-89a
—**vestment.** *See* Maniple
—**Curatorum**, of Roeskilde XIII-89a
Manucci, Cosmas, Bishop of Terni X-704c
Manucy, Dominic, Bishop of Mobile I-242d; Vicar Apostolic of Brownsville III-3d; X-411c
Manue XII-21c; XIII-423a; and angel I-479d
Manuel I, King of Portugal XII-302d; and Albuquerque I-270c; and Belem IX-282b; and Cabral III-128a; Concordat IV-203b; and Gama, Vasco da VI-374a; Golden Rose VI-630c; and Jews VIII-396a; tomb III-577c
—**II**, King of Portugal IX-282d; XII-305a
—**João**, Bishop of Viseu XV-497a
—**Nikolaus**, dramatist VI-521d; at Berne XIV-363a
—**CHRYSOLORAS** IX-614b; and Bruni III-11b; humanism VII-539b; and Rome, University of XIII-177c; Salutati XIII-405d
—**I Comnenus**, Byzantine Emperor IX-181d; and Adrian IV I-157d; and Armenian Church X-754c; crusades III-111a; and Dandolo IV-619c; and Dorylæum V-136c; and Ktherianus V-555d; and Eustathius V-628a; and Mary of Antioch IV-548a; Notitia VI-765a; Presentation of the Blessed Virgin, Feast of the XII-400b; XV-464Fd; and Prester John XII-400d; and Stephen I Nemanja XIII-732c; succession III-110a; and William of Tyre XV-639b
—**II, Palæologus**, Byzantine Emperor III-112a; and Boniface IX II-671c; and Pamplona XI-438b; and Thessalonica III-111d
—**Comnenus**, Emperor of Thessalonica XIV-633c
—**de S. Mathias**, missionary IV-77a
—**the Mamikonian** I-737c
Manufacturers and Friends of Workingmen, Society of Catholic IV-247d
Manugiewicz, Nicholas John, Bishop of Sejny XIII-688b
Manuk, Peter. *See* Mechitar
—**Stephen**, and Nerses IV X-754c
Manulio, priest, and St. Alphonsus I-336c
Manuna, deity XV-658a
MANUSCRIPTS IX-614c; abbreviations I-22a; 21c; age IV-499a; Anglo-Saxon I-511c; Armagh, Book of I-733c; Armenian IX-633b; Benedictines II-457d; binding IX-615b; and Celtic Rite III-496a; codex IX-615a; Coptic XVI-27d; and Cosmas Indicopleustes IV-404b; and Cotelier IV-421c; definition IX-614c; facsimile, Gaius' XI-440; Greek Church IX-616d; historical value IV-504a; Irish VIII-116c; Kells, Book of VIII-614c; making IX-616a; Massoretic IX-628b; and monks X-462d; Oriental Christendom IX-616c
—*palæography:* Byzantine XI-404b; Greek XI-408d; Latin XI-406a
—**palimpsests** IX-615a; paper IX-615b
—*Papyri* IX-614c; 615c; chief collections IX-616a; Egyptian IX-615d; Greek IX-615d
—**parchment** IX-615a; repairing XV-292c; Rotuli XIII-208c; value IV-499a; Vatican IX-619c; Vatican library XV-290d; western IX-617d; 623b
—**ILLUMINATED** IX-620c; 621a; Armenia IX-621d; Byzantine IX-621d; Carlovingian era IX-624b; and Iconoclasm IX-622b; (ill.) VI-199d; Kells, Book of IX-623c; Syriac IX-621b
—**OF THE BIBLE** IX-627a; 616d; IV-498a; Alexandrinus Codex IV-80c; IX-629c; Ambrosianus Codex IX-629d; Amiatinus IV-81d; IX-632d; Angelicus Codex IX-631c; Augiensis Codex IX-631b; Aquila IX-630b; authenticity IV-498d; Basileensis Codex IX-631b; Basiliano Venetus Codex IX-629d; Beratinus Codex IX-632a; Bezæ Codex IV-83c; IX-631b; Bigotianus Codex IX-623d; Bobiensis Codex IX-632c; Bodleianus Codex IX-629c; 630a; Boernerianus Codex IX-631b; Bohairic IX-633b; Boreeli Codex IX-631b; Borgianus Codex IX-631d; Brixianus Codex IX-632b; Campianus Codex IX-631c; Cavensis Codex IX-632d; Claromontanus Codex IX-631b; Codex IV-80c; Coislinianus Codex IX-629d; 631b; Collation XV-519d; Coptic IX-633b; Corbeiensis Codex IX-632c; Correctories IV-394d; Cryptoferratensis Codex IX-630a; Curzon Catena IX-633b; Cyprius IX-631b; Deer, Book of IV-674d; Diatessaron IX-633a; Dimma, Book of IV-515a; Dublinensis Codex IX-631d; 629d; Dunelmensis Codex IX-632d; Ephræmi Rescriptus Codex IV-84d; IX-629c; errors, intentional IV-498b; errors, involuntary IV-498b; European libraries XV-518a; Fuldensis Codex IX-632d; genealogy IV-499b; Genesis, Cotton IX-629c; Genesis, Vienna IX-629d; Gigas Codex IX-632c; Greek IV-499d; 502d; IX-628d; Guelferbytanus, A Codex IX-631c; Guelferbytanus B Codex IX-631d; Hamburgensis Codex IX-631c; hand list XV-517b; Harklean Syriac IX-633b; Harleianus Codex IX-633a; Hebrew IV-499d; 501d; IX-616c; 627c; 627d; 628b; Hesychian IX-629b; Hexapla IX-629a; Hubertianus Codex IX-632d; illuminated IX-624c; Karolinus IX-632d; Kenanensis Codex IX-632d; Laudianus Codex IX-631b; Latin IX-632b; Lindisfarne Gospels IV-579b; Lindisfarnensis Codex IX-632d; Lipsiensis Codex IX-629d; Lucianic IX-629b; Marchalianus Codex IX-629d; St. Marks Gospel IX-677b; Massorah X-35d; Massoretic IX-627d; Minuscules IX-629a; Minuscule Vellum IX-630a; Monacensis Codex IX-632c; Mosquensis Codex IX-631b; Mutinensis Codex IX-631b; Nash papyrus IX-627c; Nitriensis Codex IX-631d; notation IV-499c; Oriental IX-616d; Origen IX-629a; Oxoniensis Codex IX-632d; Oxyrhyncus papyrus IX-629b; Palatinus Codex IX-632b; Palestinian Syriac IX-633b; Palimpsest de Fleury IX-632c; palimpsests IX-627b; papyrus IX-627a; Parisiensis Codex IX-629d; Patirensis Codex IX-632a; Peshitto IX-633a; Petropolitanus Codex IX-629d; Philoxenian Syriac IX-633b; Porphyrianus IX-631c; Purpureus Codex IX-631c; Regius Codex IX-631c; Reims Gospel IV-509a; Rossanensis Codex IX-631d; Sahidic IX-633b; Samaritan IX-627d; Sangallensis Codex IX-631d; Sangermanensis Codex IX-631b; 632d; Sarravianus Codex IX-629d; Sinaiticus Codex IV-85c; IX-629b; Sinopensis Codex IX-631d; Stonyhurstensis Codex IX-632d; Symmachus IX-630c; Syriac IX-633a; Syriacus Codex IV-527d; Taurinensis Codex IX-630a; Testament, New IX-630c; XIV-532c; Testament, Old IX-629a; XIV-526c; Theodotion IX-630c; Theodulfianus Codex IX-632d; Thessalonians XIV-630b; Tischendorf Codex IX-630a; Tischendorfianus III Codex IX-631d; Uncial IX-628d; Vallicellianus Codex IX-632d; Vaticanus Codex IV-86d; IX-629c; 629d; Vellum IX-627b; Vellum Uncial IX-629b; Vercellensis Codex IX-632b; Veronensis Codex IX-629d; 632b; Vulgate IX-632b; Washington Codex IX-630a; Wolfi A Codex IX-631b; Wolfi B Codex IX-631b; Zuricensis Codex IX-629d
Manus Flaciana III-534d
MANUTERGE IX-633c
MANUTIUS, ALDUS IX-633d; and Celtes III-492d; and Erasmus V-511a; (ill.) IX-634a; and Leo X IX-164b; and Markos Musuros X-659a; Septuagint XII-766c; XIII-724b
—**Paulus** IX-634b; and catechism V-79c; and Muret X-642d; and Panvinio XI-450c; and Roman Catechism XIII-121a; and de Thou XIV-706d
Manuzio. *See* Manutius
Manx Society, and Bishop Goss VI-663c
Manz, Felix, Anabaptist XV-774a
Manzanillo, Juan de, Bishop of Caracas III-328d
Manzaret, Damian. *See* Massaret
Manzavini, Martinus, Bishop of Lesina IX-191b
Manzeres IX-132b
Manzi, empire III-663d; 682a
—**Guglielmo**, and da Vinci XV-444d
Manzi, Sebastian IX-590a; at Rome IX-590d
Manzocchi, Francesco, and Baroccio II-303b
MANZONI, ALESSANDRO IX-634b; VIII-252c; and Borromeo I-394c; II-688b; and Capecelatro XVI-17c; and Gioberti VI-562b; Lake Lecco VIII-216d; and Pellico XI-609b; and Porta XII-283a; portrait IX-634d; and Rio XIII-61c
—**Pellegrino, Blessed.** *See* Pellegrino, Manzoni
—**Pietro** IX-634b
—**Renzo**, and Arabia I-664a
Manzy, Giovanni Sifredo, cardinal, Bishop of Montefiascone X-529b
Mao, Chinese measure III-687b
Maol-Conan, writer VIII-123d
Maol-Iosa, Abbot of Roscommon XIII-190d
Maolruain, Saint. *See* Maelruan, Saint
Maon, III-157d; VI-442b
Maoris, gods XIII-750c; missions II-68b; XI-42b; Mongolian XII-624d; in New Zealand XI-41b; number II-68c
Maoti. *See* Mayotte
Maoulaniya, Mohammedan X-423d
Maowvia. *See* Mavia
MAP, WALTER IX-635a; and Waldenses XV-528c
Mapasingue, treaty VI-380c
Mape, Patrick, Newark X-780a
Mapenor, Hugh de, Bishop of Hereford VII-255c
Mapes, Walter. *See* Map, Walter
MAPHRIAN IX-635b; VII-375a; Jacobite Church V-234a; at Mosul X-599b
Mapiena, Indian X-606c
Mapilton, De, Bishop of Ossory XI-343d
Mapia XIV-681b
Mapledurham House, martyrs II-50c
Maple Leaf, emblem V-220b
Mappa IX-601d
Mappalicus, Saint, martyr IV-584a
Mappi Mundi, Gervase of Canterbury VI-536c; Hereford cathedral VII-255c; medieval VI-449c
Mappinius, Archbishop of Reims, Nicetius, St. XI-53b
Mappula IX-601d
Mapriles, martyr XII-290a
Maps. *See* Cartography
Mapuca Seminary VI-605d
Mapuches. *See* Araucanians
Maqâmât of Hariri (ill.) IX-621b
Maquet, Henri, Vicar Apostolic III-677a
Mar, Earl of. *See* Erskine, John
Mara VI-442b; Hebrew X-678b; and Israelites VIII-195a; XI-648d
—Bishop of Amida. *See* Moro
—**Roger de**, martyr VIII-167d
—**William de** IV-395b
Mar Aba, Nestorian Bishop of Seleucia XI-717a; XIV-409b
—**Aba I**, patriarch XIV-409d
—**Aba II**, patriarch XIV-411b
Mara Bar Serapion, stoic XIV-409a
Marabitti, and Monreale X-508b; and Syracuse XIV-395b; 395c; and Trapani XV-23b
Marabotti, priest, and St. Catherine of Genoa III-446d
Maracaibo XV-333c; episcopal residence XV-766a
Maracci, Mohammedanism X-424d
Maracu, ecclesiastical province XI-148a
Marad, Babylonia II-185b
Maragall, Joan, writer XIV-201d
Maragdus, Abbot of St. Michael XV-352a
Maragha, town XI-718b
—See of, Armenia II-314b
Maraghi, Justus, vicar general V-356a
Marah. *See* Mara
Marais, Paul Godet des. *See* Godet des Marais
Marakei, Church in VI-557a
Maralah. *See* Merala
MARAN, PRUDENTIUS IX-636a; VI-16b; and Justin Martyr VIII-582a
Mara-natha, and amen I-407d; and anathema I-456d; and Scripture IX-753a
Marangoni, Giovanni, discoverics I-256a
Marangos, Archbishop of Athens II-47a
Maranhão, São Luiz de. *See* São Luis de Maranhão
Marankos, Archbishop of Athens VI-743a
Maranon River. *See* Amason
Marañones X-90c
Maranos VIII-36d; XI-772c; XIV-217b; in Iberia XIV-762c; and Inquisition I-625a; and St. Peter of Arbues XI-772d; in South America VIII-398d; in Spain VIII-395d; and Spanish Jews XIV-783b; and Torquemada XIV-783a
Maranta of Tagrit, writer XIV-411a
Maranville, pilgrimage VIII-790d
Maras, Bishop of Dionysias V-9c
Maraschi, Anthony, and San Francisco III-173a; XIII-442b
MARASH IX-636b; and Germanicia VI-475a

Digitized by Google

Marat, Jean-Paul XI–107a; assassination XIII–13d; and Cathedral of Rodes XIII–108b; and Lavoisier IX–82d
Marathon, battle XI–713a
—See of VI–738d
Marathonius, Bishop of Nicomedia XII–174d
Maratinian Indians VII–756d
MARATTA, CARLO IX–636c; and Audran, Gerard II–71c; Clement IX (ill.) IX–facing 636; Gesù XIII–171c; Head of Christ (ill.) VIII–facing 384; S. Carlo al Corso XIII–170d; Santa Maria sopra Minerva XIII–172d; S. Maria in Valicella XIII–172c
Mar Awgin. *See* Eugenius, Saint
Marazzani, Camillo, Bishop of Parma XI–506b
Marazzone, Pietro Francesco. *See* Mazzuchelli
Marbach, Congregation of III–296a
—**Karl,** and Miserere X–353c
—League of VI–496b
Marbeau, M., and charity XI–492c
Marbeck, John, Bible concordance IV–196c
Marbeuff, Ives Alexandre, Archbishop of Lyons IX–474c
Marble, and altar I–346d; 366d; and ambo I–382b; Asia Minor I–783b; sculpture XIII–642c; translucent I–244b; in Westminster Cathedral XV–600c
Marbod, King of the Marcomanni II–613b; and Ravenna XII–662d
—Bishop of Rennes. *See* Marbodius
MARBODIUS, Bishop of Rennes IX–637a; 31a; at Angers I–489d; as hymnodist VII–603a; XII–771d; minerals X–125d; and Robert of Arbrissel XIII–96c; and St. Thais XIV–553d
Marburg, town, Articles IX–453b; Church of St. Elisabeth V–390c; (ill.) V–facing 390; colloquy IX–452b; conference III–26a; diocese IX–49b; hospital V–390c; and Redemptorists XII–684a; Teutonic Knights V–390c
—**University** of VII–299c; X–154c; Consensus XIV–384b; and Gudenus VII–56a; Syncretism XIV–384a
MARCA, PIERRE DE, archbishop IX–637a; 66b; XIV–593d; and Bagot II–203d; and Baluse II–242a; Cousérans XI–436b; and Gallicanism VI–355c; Harlay VII–137d; at Paris XI–483d; and papal primacy XII–267c; and Richelieu XIII–49b; in Toulouse XIV–796c
—**Hispanica** III–428c; and Pierre de Marca IX–637b
Marcantonio. *See* Raimondi
Marcay, and St. Benedict Labre XII–181a
Marcel, Abbot of Cisoing XIII–347c
—**Claude,** and St. Bartholomew's massacre XIII–335a
—**Etienne** VI–168d; and States-General XI–483a
Marcella, Saint, martyr, and St. Jerome XII–534c; and St. Paula XI–582d; and Potamiana XI–707c
Marcelli, Michelangelo, Augustinian VII–285a
MARCELLIAN, SAINT II–682c
Marcellianus, Saint, Bishop of Auxerre XIII–718a
MARCELLINA, SAINT IX–637c; and St. Ambrose I–384a; 387b; VI–537b; IX–791b; and Pope Liberius III–726c; VII–443c
—**Sisters of St.** *See* Annunciates of Lombardy
Marcellini, Sancti, Evangelium, manuscript I–464b
MARCELLINUS, SAINT, Pope IX–637d; XII–273a; abdication I–31d; in art, Veronese III–170a; Damasine inscriptions VIII–44c; tomb III–514a; 516c
—**Saint,** martyr, III–515a; IX–638d; body III–515a; and Seligenstadt V–367a
—Saint, martyr, Marseilles IX–716c
—Saint, martyr, Scythia XIV–775d
—chronicler VII–374c
—Luciferian priest IX–410d
—Companion of St. Lebwin. *See* Marchelm
—official, and St. Augustine XI–605c; death V–129a; and Donatists V–128b
—proconsul II–88c
—Governor of Dalmatia XIII–180a
—Bishop of Diocesarea IV–798c
—Saint, Bishop of Embrun VI–378b
—Saint, traditional Bishop of Le Puy IX–186a
—Bishop of Metropolis, and Council of Chalcedon X–244b
—Ammianus, and gambling VI–376b; manuscripts XII–178a
—**FLAVIUS** IX–639b
—**COMES** IX–639c; and Gennadius I VI–416b
—**OF CIVEZZA** IX–639d
Marcello, Antonio, Archbishop of Manfredonia IX–588c
—**BENEDETTO** IX–640b
Marcellus, Saint, martyr, under Aurelian XIII–728b
—Saint, martyr, centurion XIV–736a
—Saint, martyr, and Hugh the Great VII–526c
—Saint, martyr, at León IX–175b; XIV–177a
MARCELLUS I, SAINT, Pope IX–640c; XII–273a; in art, by Verona III–170a; Damasine inscriptions VIII–44c; and lapsi IX–3a; and St. Lucina IV–280d; and parishes III–333c; Roman districts I–64b; tomb III–516c
—**II (MARCELLO CERVINI DEGLI SPANNOCHI),** Pope IX–641b; XII–274c; and de L'Orme IV–700d; Gubbio episcopate VII–55d; and Hervetus VII–298a; and Lilius IX–248a; at Montepulciano X–532a; Micastro episcopate XI–47c; and Palestrina XI–422b; Reggio dell' Emilia episcopate XII–718b; sarcophagus of (ill.) IX–641; and Sirleto XIV–27b; at Trent IX–249b; XV–31c; Vatican collection XV–295a; as Vatican librarian XV–294b; 296b
—at Nola XI–89d
—martyr, at Belley II–415c
—Saint, Abbot of Accœmetæ I–105c; III–555a
—Bishop of Aire I–237a
—Bishop of Apamea VII–433a
—Saint, Bishop of Bourges II–720b
—Bishop of Constantine IX–638a
—Saint, Bishop of Dié XV–250c
—Saint, Bishop of Embrun VI–378b
—Bishop of Krusswica XV–681b
—Saint, Bishop of Paris, catacombs XI–481c; tomb XI–481c
—Bishop of Seville XIII–744b
—Saint, Bishop of Soli XIV–134d
—Saint, Bishop of Tarentaise XIV–454a
—Bishop of Waitzen XV–525b
—Christophorus, Archbishop of Corcyra III–538b
—Claudius, at Syracuse XIII–774a; XIV–396d
—Nonius, Poggio Bracciolini XII–178a
—Ulpius, and legislation I–587b
—**OF ANCYRA** IX–642a; I–513b; XIII–531d; and Acacius XIII–394b; and Epiphanius of Salamis XIII–394b; and Eusebians V–624d; and Eusebius V–619c; 621c; and Julius I IV–449b; VIII–561b; XII–267c; monarchianism X–449d; and Photinus XII–43a; and Council of Sardica XIII–473a; 693b
Marcerata, missionary VII–46b
Marcesina, Princess, and Blemmida II–596d
March, month, and English Calendar IV–637d; devotions for X–542b; and St. Joseph XII–276a
—**AUZIAS** IX–642c
—**Earls of.** *See* Mortimer, Edmund; Mortimer, Roger (IV) de
—**Estebán,** and Falco V–770b
—John, Bishop of Harbor Grace VII–134a
Marchand, missionary, martyr British Columbia X–383c; XIII–484c
—missionary, martyr, Indo-China VII–775d; XIV–80c
—**Etienne,** and British Columbia II–792b
—**JEAN BAPTIST** IX–642d
—**PETER** IX–643a; portrait IX–643b
March Articles (Döllinger) V–98b
Marche, Dominic de la, Recollect IV–758c
Marché, Marie de la, abbess XII–253d; at Georgetown II–232a
Marche, Olivier de la. *See* Olivier de la Marche
Marchelm, and St. Lebwin IX–106c
Marchena, Antonio de, and Columbus IV–141b; XI–664d; and Juan Péres XI–664d; at Seville XIII–746c
Marchenti, Luigi, and Belgrado II–407d
Marches, The, province VIII–219d; annexation XIV–265a; emigration VIII–225b; Franciscans XIV–231c; and inhabitants III–320b; and Italy II–640a; papal mint X–334d; and Sforza XIV–514c
—Confession of the, and Prussia III–203d
Marchese, and William of Marcillat XII–368d
MARCHESI, POMPEO IX–643c
Marchesvan, Persian II–227b; and Sabbath XIII–288b
Marchet, Marquette II–519c
Marchfeld, battle X–562b; and Ottocar II VI–493d
MARCHI, GIUSEPPE IX–643d; and archæology I–690c; III–706d; 766b; and De Rossi I–690b; IV–740a; and Garrucci VI–389d; and Gregory XVI VII–9b; and St. Hyacinth XII–504b; and Lateran Museum IX–14a
Marchia, A. de. *See* Alexander of San Elpidio
Marchiennes, Abbey of III–210d; and St. Poppo XII–275b
—College V–139a; and Richard White V–138b
Marchina, Juan Pérez de, and Pinzón XII–104b
Marchini, on Biblical introduction VIII–80d
Marchio, Enrico V–317c
Marchione, Carlo, St. Peter's XIII–371d
Marchluid, Bishop of Llandaff IX–316a
Marchocka. *See* Teresa of Jesus
Marci, Marcus, physicist XII–61c
Marcia, and Commodus III–184a; IV–166b; XV–408b; and St. Victor I, Pope XV–408b
Marcian, martyr, Vich XV–406b
—priest, and St. Gaudentius XIII–58c
—Saint, Archbishop of Benevento II–478b
MARCIAN, Byzantine Emperor IX–644a; III–99c; V–20c; at Chalcedon III–557b; at Chalcedon, Council of III–558c; IV–425b; and Chalcedon, Decree of X–157d; coronation IV–381b; death X–489d; on ecclesiastical legacies IX–116a; and Eusebius V–622c; and Eutyches III–555d; and Eutychianism V–636d; 637a; and Gennadius I VI–416a; and St. Juvenal II–6c; XV–471a; St. Leo I–601a; III–101b; V–632d; and St. Pulcheria XII–562b; and shroud of Blessed Virgin Mary XIV–775a; and Thebaid XI–147d; Tripolis XV–60d
—Bishop of Aries I–238a; IX–472c; and Novatian IV–587b; VI–395c; XIV–288b; and Pope Stephen XII–264b
—Bishop of Constance IV–287a
—Bishop of Lampsacus VIII–771b; and Pneumatomachi XII–174d
—Bishop of Marciane IX–645c
—Bishop of Philomelium XII–25a
—Bishop of Samaria XIII–416d
—Bishop of Selge XIII–692b
—Bishop of Seville XIII–744c
—I, Bishop of Syracuse, martyr XIII–774b; XIV–397a
—II, Bishop of Syracuse XIV–397b
MARCIANE IX–645c
Marcian Library, and Ambrosian I–394c; manuscripts IX–619d; Venice XV–335b
MARCIANOPOLIS IX–645c; VI–738b
Marcianus Capella. *See* Martianus
Marciari, Niccolò, Bishop of Cagli III–140b
Marcigny, convent VII–526b
Marcillac, G. de, and Collège de France IV–113d
Marcillot, Guillaume de, S., Maria in Transpontina XIII–172b
Marcion, heretic I–788a; VI–594c; 598d; 599b; IX–646b; XII–126c; XIV–522b; Antinomianism I–565a; and Apelles I–593a; and apocrypha I–614a; VI–656d; and Bardesanes II–293b; Christology XIV–600b; and Clement of Alexandria XIV–630c; and Demiurge IV–708b; and Galatians, Epistle to VI–339b; and Hermas VII–269b; and St. Justin Martyr VIII–581d; and Gospel of St. Luke IX–425a; and Marcionism VII–340d; IX–645d; and papal authority VII–797d; and Pastoral Epistles XIV–733c; Pauline Epistles IX–648d; and St. Polycarp VII–793c; XII–219c; 220d; and Romans, Epistle to XIII–158c; in Rome I–642a; XIII–167c; and Sinope XIV–14b; and Pope St. Sixtus I IV–447d; and Tertullian V–71b; XIV–523a; 630c; and New Testament VI–5d; IX–648d; XIV–533c; and Theophilus XIV–625b; and II Thessalonians XIV–632a
Marcionism. *See* Marcionites
MARCIONITES IX–645d; VII–258a; and baptism IX–647d; Bible IX–647a; Christology IX–647b; doctrine and discipline IX–646d; in the East IX–648b; and Gnosticism VI–595c; VII–340d; IX–647d; history IX–647d; metempsychosis IX–648a; opponents IX–649a; and New Testament IX–648d
Marcius, Saint, and tomb of St. Peter XII–94c
Marck, Adolph de la, Bishop of Liège IX–237a; 237b; and Chapeauville III–574c
—**William de la,** and Waterbeggars X–761b
Marco. *See* Mark
—Lope, Abbot of Veruela XV–378c
—Caldeira, Blessed, martyr XIV–109d
Marcolino Amanin, Blessed VI–137b
Marcomanni, in Bohemia II–613b; and Boiarii II–354c; and Gallienus VI–366b; invasions II–109c; and Quadi X–561b; war XV–268b
Marcondes Homen de Mello, José, Bishop of São Carlos de Pinhal XIII–465b
Marcone, and Cellini III–489d; St. Benedict Labre II–442a
—**Nicholaus,** Bishop of Pulati XII–561d
MARCOPOLIS IX–649c
Marco Polo. *See* Polo, Marco
Marcoratus, Saint, martyr IX–144a

Digitized by Google

Marcos. *See* Mark
—**da Silva.** *See* Mark of Lisbon
—**de Niza** IV–380a; 400b; XV–768d; and New Mexico XII–1d; and Pueblo Indians XII–555b
MARCOSIANS IX–649c; baptism VI–596d; and Marcus IX–650a; rites VI–596d
Marcossay, Bishop of Geneva, and de Brogny II–797b
Marcou, Giovanni Pietro Alessandro, Vicar Apostolic of Tong King VII–778a
Marcouf, Saint, at Avranches IV–456b
Marcoul, Saint, Abbot of Nanteuil XII–727d
Marcour, Eduard, editor XI–679a
—**Everard de.** *See* Mercurian, Everard
Marcoux, Mother St. John, superior VIII–516b
—**JOSEPH,** missionary IX–650a; III–458b; X–387c
Marcowice, Carmelite monastery XV–682a
Marcuald, Duke of Ravenna and Fermo VI–44a
Marculf, monk, chapel III–574d; code XI–482a; formulary VI–142d
—**Saint,** Abbot of Nanteuil, novena XI–142d; relics XIV–132b
Marculus, Donatist bishop V–125d
MARCUS, Gnostic IX–650a; and Marcosians IX – 649c; pretended miracle III–562a; system VI–598d; teaching VII–699b
MARCUS, Gnostic writer IX–650b
MARCUS, Manichæan Gnostic IX–650b; birthplace II–328d
—**a Baudunio,** theologian XIV–594b
—**Aurelius.** *See* Aurelius Antoninus, Marcus
—**Aurelius Commodus Antonnus.** *See* Commodus.
—**Aurelius Probus.** *See* Probus, Marcus Aurelius
—**DIADOCHUS** IX–650b
—**EREMITA** IX–650c; works of IX–650d
—*See* Mark
Marcy, Randolph Barnes, Arkansas I–725b; 726c
Marda. *See* Mardin
Mardaites, Syria IX–685d
Mardi Gras XIII–763d
MARDIN IX–650d; Armenian See IX–650d; Chaldean See XIII–85d; Syrian See XIII–86b; XIV–405a; sun-worshippers V–234b
Mardochai, and Esther V–549b; The Triumph of, by Caliari (ill.) V–549b
Mardonius, eunuch, and Julian the Apostate VIII–558d
—Persian General XI–713a
Marduk XI–198b; in Babylonian cosmogony IV – 406c; 407a; Babylonian god II–17b; 182d; XII–511b; Babylonian mythology I – 479b; 480c; colour, sacred II – 177d; and dragon of chaos II–188b; in Epos of Gilgamesh II–188d; identity X–741b; and Mithra X–402b; in Nasoræanism X–706d; 707a; and Nemrod II–185c; prominence II–187c; *See* Bel
—Temple of II–15c; Babylon II–177d; VII–125d; X–666d
—**Balatsu-Ikbi,** King of Babylonians II–13a; boundary stone (ill.) II–183d
Marduk-Nadin-Ahhe, King of Babylonia II–12b
Mardyke College XIII–578b
Maré, Syrian apostle I–753d
Mare, Philibert de la, and Guijon VII–66c
—**William de la,** and Thomism XIV–591b; 698d
Mareantes, University of XIII–746d
Mareas, Bishop of Macedonopolis II–580d
Maréchal, "Lettres edifiantes" III–674a; IX–133a
—**AMBROSE,** Archbishop of Baltimore IX–651b; II–232a; XIV–329d; 330a; 332b; and cathedral II–231b; de Cheverus III–650c; and Bishop Concanen XI–22c; in Detroit IV–758d; and Dubois V–178c; Fr. Gallitzin I–368c; and Georgetown University VI – 459b; Archbishop Neale X – 729b; and Philadelphia IV – 349d; and Pius VII VII–719d; and St. Mary's seminary XIV–330c
—**Georges,** surgeon IX–200d; X–133a
—**Pierre Sylvain,** and Alea I–281c
Maréchant, Monsignor, and Sisters of Charity of St. Paul III–610a
Maredret, and Benedictines X–679d
Maredsous Abbey II–451d; X–679d; XVI–33a; and Baeumer II–202a
Mar Elias, Greek monastery III–354c
—**Elias, Jebel, (Carmel)** III–352a; V–382b; celebration on III–354a
Mare Magnum, Bull of Sixtus IV III–50c; VI–285c; XIV–638a
Maremma, family, and Siena XIII–780b
MARENCO, CARLO IX–651d
—**LEOPOLDO** IX–652a
Marengo, Raffaele Francesco, Archbishop of Smyrna I–791b
MARENZIO, LUCA IX–652a; X–601b
Mareotis, desert, and St. Menas X–178d
—**Lake,** Therapeutæ I–771d
Mareri, Francesco de, Bishop of Brescia II–760d
Maresa VI–442b
Maresca, Vicar Apostolic of Shantung and Ho-nan III–674b; VIII–634a
Marescalchi, Ferdinando, and Napoleon X–696b
Mareschite Indians. *See* Maliseet
Marescotti, Antonio, medalist X–113d
Maresius, Samuel, and Preadamism XII–371a
Marest, Joseph Jacques, missionary IX–689c; X–389b; XIII–367b; XIV–18b; XV–658c; and Chardon III–588c; Kaskaskia Indians VIII–608d; and Nadoussioux X–327d
—**Thomas,** at Coutances IV–455d
Maret, Henri Louis Charles, and chapter of St. Denis XI–488b; on Gallicanism VI–355d; and Pope Honorius I VII–455c; and papal infallibility XV–306c; and Vatican Council XV–303c
Mareth VI–442b
Maréville, Christian Brothers at VIII–58a
Marey, Etienne Jules, physiologist X–138a; 138d
Marforius, in Capitoline Museum, Rome XIII–165c
Marfurt, religious disputation XV–774b
Margalhan-Ferret, founder IX–717d
Margam, monastery IX–316a
MARGARET, SAINT, virgin and martyr IX–652b; Fouquet's painting VI–162a
—Dominican VIII–167c
—Loretto nun XIV–539b
—Queen of Denmark, Norway and Sweden II–478d; IV–727d; XI–118c; XIV–349a; 352a; XVI–65c; 71d; and Albert of Mecklenburg X–108c; and Gerhard VI XIII–543c
—Countess of Flanders VI–95b; IX–252a
—Abbess of Gandersheim I–10b
—Queen of Naples VI–333c
—Queen of Scotland (d. 1290) XIII–616d
—Queen of Scotland (d. 1486) VII–423d; XV–614c
—Duchess of Somerset XV–648b
—**Beaufort.** *See* Beaufort, Lady Margaret
—**COLONNA, BLESSED** IX–652c; XII–254b
—**HAUGHERY** IX–652d; VIII–143b; statue (ill.) IX–652d
—**MARY ALACOQUE, BLESSED** IX–653b; Bougaud on II–710d; and Colombière XVI–26d; Languet de Gergy on XIII–717d; at Paray-le-Monial XI–477a; revelations XIII–306a; Sacred Heart, devotion to VII–164d; 166b; scapular XIII–514a; stigmata XIV–295b
—Maultasch IV–24a; VI–495a; VIII–481d
—**of Angoulême.** *See* Margaret of Valois, Queen of Navarre
—**of Anjou,** Queen of England II–716d; III–215b
—**of Austria,** Duchess of Savoy II–415d; and Agrippa of Nettesheim I–232a; and van Orley XI–321a; as regent III–70c; 625a; 626a
—**of Austria,** Queen of Spain VI–630d; XIII–392b
—**of Bavaria** III–210b
—**of Blois** VI–34a
—**of Burgundy,** wife of Charles of Burgundy I–159d; III–469b
—**of Burgundy,** daughter of Philip the Bold III–68d
—**of Burgundy,** wife of Philip the Bold III–68d
—**OF CORTONA, SAINT** IX–653d; IV–401c; Barbieri's portrait of (ill.) IX–654; stigmata XIV–295b
—**of France** VII–76c
—**OF HUNGARY, SAINT** IX–654d; VII–111d; 560d
—**OF LORRAINE, BLESSED** IX–655b
—**of Navarre.** *See* Margaret of Valois, Queen of Navarre
—**of Oeleshöve, Saint** XVI–72a
—**of Parma** I–371a; and Granville VI–727c; marriage XI–579d; as regent X–760c
—**of Provence,** Queen of France IX–368d; X–726b
—**OF SAVOY, BLESSED** IX–655c
—**OF SCOTLAND, SAINT** IX–655d; abbey founded by V–192b; and St. David VI–577d; VII–423c; and Edgar Atheling XIII–614d; reform III–495c; shrine XII–90d
—**of Scotland,** wife of Louis XI III–634d; IX–370c
—**OF THE BLESSED SACRAMENT** IX–656b; IV–795b; VII–166a
—**of Valois,** Queen of France VII–226d; 531d; and Clement VIII IV–28a; and Coeffiteau IV–91d; marriage VII–76b; XIII–334a; St. Bartholomew's Day XIII–335b; and St. Vincent de Paul XV–135a
—**of Valois,** Queen of Navarre VII–528b; and Amyot I–445a; and Charron III–633c; and Lefèvre d' Etaples IX–115b; and Marot VI–193d; and Protestantism IV–442c
—**of Ypres** XIV–694b
—**POLE, BLESSED** IX–656c; XII–201d; martyrdom IV–797d; VII–225a; and Mary Tudor IX–766b
—**Tudor** II–372b; V–143d; 191a; marriage VI–134c
Margarethe, Laplander VIII–798a
Margarethenkapelle, Salzburg XIII–413d
Margarita, basilica VII–360a
MARGARITÆ IX–657a
Margarita Island, Church in XII–292d; Columbus discovers IV–145c
—Martiniana XII–365b
Margarite, Pedro IV–144b
Margarites, name X–674a
Margaritone, artist III–321a; V–253b; XV–221c
Margary, A. R. III–684b
Margat, castle, Syria IV–547d; episcopal residence II–216a
Margerin, Alfred, rector of Catholic University, Lille IX–253a
Margico, Julius Cæsar, missionary XIII–766a
MARGIL, ANTONIO, VENERABLE IX–657b; X–710b; XIV–547b; in Texas XIII–424d; Zacatecas College founded X–389d
Margiotta, anti-cleric writer VII–703d
Margoliouth, D. S., V–265a
—**G.,** V–264d
Margon, Abbé de IX–201c
MARGOTTI, GIACOMO IX–657c
Marguerite. *See* Margaret
Marguilliers du Banc III–44d
Margunios, hagiographer VII–107b
Margunius, Maximus, Bishop of Cythera VI–771d
Marheinecke, P., and Görres VI–653d; and Möhler X–430a; on symbolism X–430d
Márhéshwan, month III–158b; 167c
Mari, King of Damascus II–13a VIII–655a
—**Agostino M. de,** Bishop of Savona XIII–490b
—**Filippo de,** Bishop of Ventimiglia XV–343c
—**Francesco** XI–303d
—**Teodorina de'** VIII–19d
—*See* Maris
Maria, martyr (3rd cent.) X–674c
—martyr (8th cent.) IV–359c
—Byzantine Empress III–105d; IX–158c; XI–50b
—Empress of Germany, portrait X–556d
—**I,** Queen of Portugal III–699a; XII–304c; and Avis, Knights of II–162c; and Malagrida IX–566a; papal relations XII–131d; and Pombal XII–224c
—**II,** Queen of Portugal XII–304d; XIII–386a; anti-clerical policy VII–8b; in Asores II–168d; receives Golden Rose VI–630d; marriage IX–282d
—Roman Empress IV–525a; V–412c; VII–461a
—Queen of Sicily X–685d; XIII–776b
—Infanta of Spain, and Charles I VII–6b
—Queen of Spain V–391c; XIII–459a
—**Anna,** Archduchess of Austria XIII–307a; 307c; XIV–111d
—**Anna,** Queen-regent of Spain IX–660d; XI–438c; XIV–87d; 184a
Mariaba (Marib) I–666a
Maria Barbara, Queen of Spain VIII–189d
—**Beatrice,** Duchess of Modena X–24c; 414a
—**Blutenburg,** church, Munich X–633d
Mariabrunn I–56c; II–128a; XV–463c
Maria Celeste, Sister. *See* Crostarosa, Julia
—**Christina,** Archduchess of Austria IX–665c; Golden Rose VI–630d; tomb III–298d; XV–419a; tomb (ill.) III–298
—**Christina,** Queen of Naples VII–151b
—**Christina,** Queen of Spain (d. 1878) V–132b; XIV–185d
—**Christina,** Queen Regent of Spain (d. 1902) VI–630d; XIV–186b
—**da Gloria.** *See* Maria II, Queen of Portugal
—**De Fonte Frigido, Blessed,** abbey. *See* Fontfroide
—**della Cabeza, Saint.** *See* Maria Torribia, St.
—**dell' Ammiraglio.** *See* S. Maria Martorana
—**de' Medici.** *See* Medici, Maria de'
—**Desolata** VII–437d
Mariadorfen, church, Bavaria X–633d
Maria-Eich, church, Bavaria X–633d
Maria - Einsiedeln, monastery. *See* Einsiedeln
Maria Eleonora, of Brandenburg, Queen of Sweden III–722b
—**Enriquez de Toledo** XIII–392b
—**Enzersdorf,** abbey II–123d; Werner's tomb II–129b

Digitized by Google

Maria-Erlösung, abbey XIV-319b
Maria Garten am Smichow, monastery XII-340b
Mariager, Danish writer IV-731c
Maria Gloriosa II-423d
Maria-Hilf, church, Vienna II-302c
Maria Immaculata, periodical XI-187a
—Josepha. of Saxony V-156d; XIII-500c
MARIA-LAACH IX-658a; I-179d; 466b; II-451d; (ill.) II-451b; VI-facing 492
Maria-Lankowitz, convent XIV-319b
MARIALES, XANTES IX-659a; XIV-594a
Maria-Lonk, pilgrimage IV-567c
Maria Louisa, Queen of Etruria IX-406a
—Louisa, Empress of France X-695a; crowned I-10c; marriage VI-51b; Parma XI-506a; statue III-298d
—Louisa, Queen of Spain I-260a; XI-328b; XIV-184b; receives Golden Rose VI-630d
Mariam, name IX-753a
Maria Mancini, Blessed XIV-639b
—Martental, Germany, Divine Charity, Society of V-51d
Mariamettes, religious order II-393c; IX-105b; XIV-406d
Mariamme, tower, Jerusalem VIII-350a
Mariamne, wife of Herod the Great VII-289d; 291b; IX-495c; 753b
Marian, martyr IV-295b
—monk XIII-589d
MARIANA, ARCHDIOCESE OF, Brazil IX-660b; IV-772c
—Cherubino da, missionary III-324c
—Diocese of, Corsica I-238d; IV-397b
—JUAN IX-659b; VII-137a; XII-215b; XIV-199c; 760d; as Biblical commentator IV-160d; literary style XII-769b; on Micheas, prophecy of XV-464Da; and Molina X-436d; XII-537c; on tyrannicide XV-109b
—AND CAROLINE ISLANDS, VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF XVI-84b; 68b; 68d
—ISLANDS, PREFECTURE APOSTOLIC OF IX-660d; III-663d; VIII-737b; XVI-68b; 68d; Magellan IX-527b; statistics XV-177c
Marianas Archipelago. *See* Mariana Islands
Maria-Nazareth, convent XIV-319b
Marian Congress, of Pius X XII-138a
—Devotion. *See* Virgin Mary, Devotion to the Blessed
Mariani, military order XIV-541b
—Giovanni Maria, painter V-93d
Marianists. *See* Mary, Society of, of Paris
Marianites of Holy Cross, Sisters. *See* Holy Cross, Sisters, Marianites of
Marianna, town, Florida, school VI-120c
MARIANNHILL, CONGREGATION OF THE MISSIONARIES OF IX-661a; XI-786b; monastery XI-786a; in Rhodesia XIII-26a
Mariano, mosaicist X-589d
—IV, King of Sardinia XIII-475d
—Bishop of Terralba I-283d
—Lorenzo di, sculptor XIII-779a; 779d
Maria Novella, church, Florence XVI-73c
MARIAN PRIESTS IX-661d
—Primer XII-426c
Marianus, martyr, Africa I-191d
—martyr, Naples X-686d
—Bishop of Lagania VIII-741b
—Bishop of Ravenna XII-665d
—Bishop of Rhosapha XIII-727d
—OF FLORENCE IX-662a; XIV-641b
—SCOTUS, chronicler IX-662b; chronicon I-535b; death VI-114a
—SCOTUS. Abbot of St. Peter's IX-662c; on St. Paul's Epistles VIII-615d
Maria of Antioch, Byzantine Empress III-777b; IV-548a
—of Aragon, college, Madrid IX-519a
—of Aragon, Queen of Spain III-51c
—of Bavaria, Duchess of Styria XIV-318d
—of Hungary, Queen of Hungary VII-551a; XIII-784c; in Croatia IV-531b
—of Jesus. *See* Agreda, Maria de
—of Mori, ecstatic VI-653c
—of Portugal, Queen of Spain XII-2d
—Pia, Queen of Portugal VI-630d
Maria-Plain, shrine II-608b; XIII-414c
Mariapur, India, mission station XII-635c
Maria-Rammersdorf, church, Bavaria X-633d
Maria Saal, pilgrimage VII-89a
—Salomæ. *See* Salome, mother of Jesus
—Santissima d'Aropa, shrine II-560a
Mariaschnee, pilgrimage IV-770b
Maria-Stein, Switzerland, abbey II-450a; pilgrimage II-341a; XII-93c
Mariastern, monastery, Bosnia II-252c; XI-786a
Maria Stiegen, church, Vienna XV-419a
—THERESA, Empress IX-662d; 145d; VI-507a; XII-432b; and Allegranza I-318b; Anima College I-515a; "Apostolic" Queen I-640b; Bamberg, possession of VIII-607d; in Belgium X-763b; 763c; and Benedict XIV II-433d; IV-203d; and Bollandists II-636a; founds Catholic Institute I-10b; on Church and State X-763c; and Clement XIV IV-36a; 37d; and Dobrizhoffer V-70c; on duelling V-185b; and Eckhel V-275b; and Felbiger VI-27b; Frankenberg, protection of VI-236a; and Gazzaniga VI-401d; as Queen of Hungary VII-556a; In Cœna Domini VII-718c; and Joseph II VIII-508d; IX-665a; Josephinism VIII-510a; legal reform IX-664b; and Marie Antoinette IX-665d; and Card. Migassi X-288b; 288d; Milan, suzerainty of X-300b; monument, Vienna (ill.) IX-663d; in Moravia X-563b; Neusohl, Diocese of X-774c; and Olmütz, Diocese of III-11d; Pavia, University of XI-594b; and Pray XII-345a; religious policy II-127a; 128a; Rosenau, Diocese of XIII-192b; Seven Years War IX-664c; thaler (ill.) XI-facing 152; and Thugut XIV-710b; Vienna, University of XV-422c
—Theresa, Queen of France IV-190c; IX-371d; 549b; and de Brisacier II-788d; and Fleury VI-103a; receives Golden Rose VI-630d
—Theresa, Queen of Sardinia VI-630d; IX-667a
—Torribia, Saint VIII-189b
Maria-Trost, convent (ill.) XIV-319a
Mariaverenniginen, Catholic Temperance Society XIV-495d
Maria-Victoria Sanitorium, Berlin II-495a
Maria Virgo de Mercede Redemptionis Captivorum, Beata, scapular of XIII-511a
Mariavites, sect, Poland XII-167a; 196b; XV-556d
Maria Vittoria Fornari, Blessed, founder I-543b
—Waldrast, pilgrimage II-795c
—*See* Marie; Mary
Mariaweiher, church II-245d
Mariazell, Austria, abbey I-167b; Corpus Christi procession (ill.) XII-92; shrine II-128d; 129b; XII-93c
Marib, Sabæan capital XIII-286a; 709a; Armaud, expedition of I-663d; dam I-666a
Mâri Banai, church II-534d
Maribo, church XVI-65b
Maricoles, religious congregation III-369c
Maricopa Indians, in Arizona XV-84d; and Pima Indians XII-100b
Maricourt, Paul Le Moyne, Sieur de. *See* Le Moyne, Paul, Sieur de Maricourt
—Petrus Peregrinus de XIII-111c
Marie Aloysie, Mother, superior-general of Notre-Dame de Namur XI-129d
Marie-Amée de Blonay, Visitation Nun XV-481c
Marie Amélie, Queen of Portugal IV-604d; Golden Rose VI-630d
Marie-Anne Piedcourt, Blessed, martyr XIV-517a
MARIE ANTOINETTE, Queen of France IX-665d; and Mme. Campan III-220c; and d'Estaing V-549b; execution XIII-13d; Houdon's portrait of VII-499d; Leb un's portrait of (ill.) IX-666; and Maria Theresa IX-665c; necklace IX-666b; XIII-395a; and Tronson Ducoudray XII-729d; at Versailles XV-366c; and Viotti XV-447c
Marie - Antoinette Brideau, Blessed, martyr XIV-517a
Marie - Antoinette Hanisset, Blessed, martyr XIV-517a
Marie-Augustin, Dom, Villefranche's life of XV-430c
Marie-Bernard, Père, founder III-785b; and Fontfroide Abbey VI-131d; and Sénanque XIII-713d
Marie Casimir, Queen of Poland VI-630d; XIV-62c
—CHRISTINE OF SAVOY, BLESSED IX-666d
Marie-Claude Cyprienne Brard, Blessed, martyr XIV-517b
Marie Cornélie, Sister, of Institute of Notre Dame de Namur XI-129d
—DE FRANCE IX-667a; (ill.) VI-203a
—de Jésus, Mother. *See* Tage, Marie Antoinette
—de la Providence. *See* Smet, Eugénie
—DE L'INCARNATION, BLESSED IX-667b; 319a; 656b; III-368a; VII-137d; baptism XI-485d; stigmata XIV-295b
—DE L'INCARNATION, VENERABLE IX-668a; XI-610c; XIV-622c; XV-228d; 229c; on Buteux III-90a; Casgrain's life of III-400c; cause introduced XII-596d; Charlevoix on III-631d; and Poncet XII-228d; at Quebec III-232b
—de' Medici. *See* Medici, Marie de'
—d'Oignies, Saint VIII-266b; X-680a
—d'Origines, Saint X-104b
—Dufour, Blessed, martyr XIV-517b
Marie-Elizabeth de la Croix de Jésus, foundress XI-637b; XIII-345c
Marie-Eugénie de Jésus, Mère. *See* Milleret de Bron
Marie-Françoise Gabrielle de Croissy, Blessed, martyr XIV-517b
Mariefred, charterhouse XVI-77c
Marie-Gabrielle Trezel, Blessed, martyr XIV-517b
Marie - Geneviève Meunier, Blessed, martyr XIV-517b
Marie Henriette, Queen of the Belgians VI-630d
Marie-Jean, Père, Abbot of Fontfroide VI-131d
Marie-Joseph de la Miséricorde, Mother. *See* Condé, Louise de Bourbon, Princess de
Marie-Josephine-Louise of Savoy, Queen of France II-728b
Marien, Saint XIII-719d
Marienbad, Bohemia, hospital XIV-514b
Marienberg, Africa, mission station VIII-596b
—ABBEY IX-668c; XI-358b
Marienburg, Prussia, castle XV-20d; 719a; Eichendorff's history of V-364b; Teutonic Knights XII-520a; XIV-541a; 541d
Marienfeld, monastery XV-602d; 604c
Marienfliess, monastery XII-225d
Marienheim, Africa, mission XV-413d
Marienkapelle, Würsburg XV-719a
Marienkirche, Leipsig IX-140a
Marienkron, convent XII-226a
Marienlegenden XIII-185d; XV-461b; 463b
Marienmünster, monastery XV-602d
Marienschrein, Aachen, reliquary XII-762d
Mariensee, Cistercian foundation VII-129b
Marienstatt, abbey III-785b; IX-261b; 262a
Marienstern, abbey X-149a; XIII-502a
Marienthal, basilica XVI-8b; monastery III-19c; VII-129a; X-149a; XII-766b; XIII-502a
Marienwerder, Prussia, hermitage V-135d
—John of. *See* John of Marienwerder
Marie of Anjou, Queen of France IX-370c
—of Montpelier, Queen of Aragon XIV-181d
Marie-Reparatrice, Society VIII-370a; XII-797a
Mariet, Venerable VIII-790b
Marie-Thérèse, French Princess V-284b
Marie-Thérèse, Mother, foundress, Daughter of the Cross. *See* Haze, Jeannet
Marie-Thérèse, Mother, Superior-general of Notre Dame de Namur XI-129c
Marie - Thérèse College VIII-772c
Marie-Thérèse Infirmary, Paris XI-491c
Marie-Thérèse of the Heart of Jesus, foundress, Congregation of Adoration XI-490c
Marie. *See* Maria; Mary
Mariette, Vicar Apostolic of Krishnagar VIII-702a
—Auguste Edouard, Egyptologist XI-304c; and Caylus III-470a
Marignani, Azzo, Pisan consul XII-111a
Marignano, battle VI-170a; 207d; 499a; VII-74b; IX-165a; X-300b; XIII-528d; XIV-15b; 360b
MARIGNOLLI, GIOVANNI DE XVI-60b; VI-293d; 448d; and St. Thomas Christians XIV-683c
Marigny, Enguerrand de, legist XII-4c; and Templars IV-22a
—Philippe de, Archbishop of Sens IV-22b
Mariguana, island XIII-450c
Mari ibn Sulayman, annalist I-753c
Marillac, Charles de XIII-47b; XV-271d
—Louis de IX-133c; Baunard's life of II-352b; and Marie de l' Incarnation IX-667d; and Protestants IX-375c
—Louise de, Venerable. *See* Le Gras, Louise de Marillac, Venerable
Marillat, Enjobert de, Vicar Apostolic of Sz-Chuen XV-738c
Marilley, Etienne, Bishop of Lausanne and Geneva IX-42d
Mâri Mîna, church II-534d
Marin, Indian chief X-371d
—Jesuit, theologian XIV-595a
—Minim historian X-326a

Digitized by Google

Marin, Geronimo, missionary III–675b
—**Jean-Baptiste**, astrologer II–23b
—**Pierre** X–328d
Marina, Saint, virgin and martyr. *See* Margaret, Saint
Marinali, sculptor XV–404d
Marin del Solar, Mercedes, writer XIV–206c
—**di Tamaros, Feliciano**, Bishop of Linares IX–266a
Mariners, patron III–729c
MARINI, family IX–669a; library XI–336d
—**Bernardino**, Bishop of Treviso XV–39a
—**DOMENICO** IX–669d
—**Gabriele**, cardinal, Bishop of Bovino II–724c
—**GIOVANNI BAPTISTA**, Dominican IX–669c; XII–368Fb
—**Giovanni Baptista**, poet III–652b; VIII–251b; and Poussin XII–322d
—**LEONARDO**, Archbishop of Lanciano IX–669a; VIII–774d; catechism XIII–121a
—**LUIGI GAETANO** IX–670a; XV–295b; 297a; 297c
—**Marino**, archæologist I–690c; III–50c; IX–670b
—**TOMMASO** IX–669c
Mariniano, Bishop of Ravenna XII–666a
Marinianus, Saint XI–514c
—Bishop of Barbalissos II–284d
—Bishop of Oea XV–60c
—Bishop of Sassari XIII–485b
—Bishop of Synnada XIV–387d
Marinism, in Italian literature XIV–468c
Marino town, Italy VIII–219c; villa XIII–134c
—**M.**, Archbishop of Capua III–319d
—**Vasco Pérez**, Bishop of Orense XI–295d
Marinoni, Giovanni, Blessed. *See* John Marinoni
—**Giuseppe** III–676b
MARINUS I, Pope IX–670c; XII–273c; and Formosus VI–140b; and Photius XII–45d
MARINUS II, Pope IX–670d; XII–273d
Marinus, Bardesanite II–294b
—deacon IV–429d
—Gnostic V–71c
—hermit III–205a; XIII–179c
—**Saint**, martyr, Gindarus VI–562a
—**Saint**, martyr, Rimini XIII–58c
—**Saint**, martyr, Tarsus XIV–461c
—**Saint**, monk XIII–354c
—neo-Platonist X–744c
—stone cutter XIII–449b
—Bishop of Aquæ Tibilitanæ V–122c
—Bishop of Arles V–123c
—Bishop of Magydus IX–537d
—**Saint**, Bishop of Nola XI–89d
—Bishop of Palmyra XI–434a
—Bishop of Philomelium XII–25a
—Bishop of Sebaste XIII–416d
—Bishop of Tabbora XIV–434a
—Bishop of Troas XV–63c
—Bishop of Tyre XV–111d; 112b
Mario, Bishop of Monteverde XIII–459b
Mariolatry, Anglican view XV–462d
Mariology. *See* Virgin Mary
Marion, Alabama, college I–242a
—Bishop of Sura XIV–343b
—**Elie**, Calvinist leader III–218d
—**Francis**, general XV–163b
Marion-Bresillac, Mgr. de, foundation IX–476a
Marionis (Hamburg) VII–121b
MARIOTTE, EDME IX–671a; XII–60c; XIII–608a
Mariotte's Law XII–722b
Mariotti, Camaldolese III–205c
Mariposan Indians, habitation VII–754b
Maris, Saint, hermit IV–597a
—**SAINT**, martyr, Rome IX–671b
—missionary I–136c; XIV–414a; liturgy I–136c
—Bishop of Castabala III–407d
—Bishop of Chalcedon III–554d; and Lucian of Antioch IX–409c
—Bishop of Doliche V–94a
—Bishop of Hardaschir IV–309a; V–496a; VII–614a; X–757d; Three Chapters XIV–707c; writings XIV–409b
Marischal College, Scotland I–42b
MARISCO, ADAM DE IX–671c; epithet V–74c; and Grosseteste VII–38b; and Roger Bacon XIII–111c
—**Richard de**, Bishop of Durham V–211d
Mariscotti, palace, Rome XVI–18b
—**Clarice (Hyacintha).** *See* Hyacintha Mariscotti
—**Marc' Antonio** VII–591d
Mariskog, Premonstratensians XVI–65d
Maris Stella. *See* Stella Maris
Marist Brothers. *See* Mary, Little Brothers of
Maristed, Carmelite priory XVI–11d
Maristella, abbey. *See* Wettingen-Mehrerau
Marist Fathers. *See* Mary, Society of, Lyons
Marists. *See* Mary, Society of, Lyons
Marist School Brothers. *See* Mary, Little Brothers of
—**Sisters.** *See* Mary, Third Order Regular of
Maritz, Gevrit, Boer XV–766d
Maritza, river. *See* Hebrus
Marius, Saint, abbot IV–793d
—**Saint**, missionary IV–53d
—Bishop of Tifernate or Sant' Angelo XIII–459c
—**Augustin** XI–213d
—**Caius**, Roman general III–314c; XIII–166d; XIV–233a
—**Simon**, astronomer II–26b
—**Wolfgang**, Abbot of Aldersbach I–279d
—**AVENTICUS, SAINT** IX–671d; 40c; VII–374c
—**Fabius Victorinus.** *See* Victorinus, Caius Marius
—**MAXIMUS, LUCIUS PERPETUUS AURELIANUS** IX–672a
—**MERCATOR** IX–672b; and Baluze II–242b; collections VI–15a; Latin literature, influence on IX–25b; on Pelagius X–755b; XI–604b; 607d; and Theodore of Antioch XIV–573a; and St. Vincent of Lerins XV–439d
Mariût, lake, Egypt V–330c
Marivaux, Pierre Carlet de Chamblain de III–544d; VI–198a
Marjorie, daughter of Robert Bruce XIII–617a
MARK, SAINT, Pope IX–674b; II–216b; XII–273a; and pallium XI–428a; reign VIII–561a
—**SAINT**, martyr IX–682c
—**SAINT**, Evangelist IX–672c; VI–658a; at Ælia (Jerusalem) VIII–356c; at Alexandria I–303d; and Alexandria, church of I–300d; V–351d; IX–673c; in apocryphal literature I–613a; Aquileia founded by I–661c
—*in art*, Fra Angelico I–484a; Bartolommeo II–318d; Bartolommeo (ill.) IX–673; Bayeu y Subias II–358b; Contarini IV–324d; in Strahov MS. (ill.) XIV–312b; Tintoretto XIV–737c; Titian XIV–742d; Vivarini XV–492c
—and St. Barnabas II–300d; cathedra III–554b; cenacle VIII–355c; and Cerdon I–301a; churches, Australia XI–566a; churches, Canada XI–565d; churches, United States XI–564d; Clement of Alexandria IV–46c; in Colossians, Epistle to IV–131d; at Constantinople I–306c; Coptic MSS. XVI–29a; 29d; in Cyprus IV–590a; feast I–69d; III–544a; XII–447c; on St. Gregory III–554b; on St. Jerome IX–673b; legend IX–124b
—*Liturgy of* I–304b; 305c; 306c; VI–763c; IX–313b; XIII–432d; Agios O Theos I–211b; Alexandrine VI–775d; Alleluia in I–320a; Anaphora XIV–418c; creed IV–479c; Cursus Scottorum III–497d; Gradual VI–717c; incense VII–716d; lessons IX–194a; MSS. I–305d; in Orthodox Church I–306c; psalms in VI–717c; and sacrifices III–264c; Sanctus in XIII–433a
—and the Marsi IX–718d; ordinations by V–354a; and St. Paul II–301b; VII–335a; XI–570a; 570c; patronage of XI–566c; at Perge XI–667b; and St. Peter I–641c; IX–673a; XI–747c; at Salamis XIII–393c; Porrecta on XII–283a; relics XII–723b; XIV–556c; XV–340c; and Resurrection XII–790a; at Roman Council I–464a; symbol XIV–376c; on Temptation of Christ XIV–505b; tomb III–514a; traditions IX–673c
—**SAINT, GOSPEL OF** IX–674d; 323b; Ammonian sections I–431a; St. Augustine on IX–680d; authorship IX–675c; Bacon on IX–681b; Biblical commission XVI–56c; Burgon on IX–678c; Burkitt on IX–681b; Caballero, editions III–125c; chronology III–737a; St. Clement of Alexandria on IX–675d; contents IX–675a; date IX–679c; deuterocanonical XIII–638a; Eusebius on IX–677d; extreme unction V–717b; St. Francis on IX–675d; Gigot on IX–681b; integrity of IX–677b; and St. Irenæus V–352a; and St. Luke's Gospel IX–425b; 680b; manuscripts IX–677b; and St. Matthew's Gospel IX–425b; 680b; origin XIV–531d; parables XI–462b; Passion in XI–530b; Pax on XV–522d; and St. Peter IX–675b; 679b; priority of XIV–531c. style IX–677b; synagogue mentioned XIV–380b; as synoptic XIV–390a; Tertullian on IX–675d; "two sources" theory XVI–77d; Virgin Birth XV–460a; vocabulary IX–677a; Zahn IX–679b; 681a
Mark, coin XI–156b
—countship XV–603c; 604a
—lector X–493c
—monk XII–186c
—Photinian VIII–11a
—territory VI–59d
—Patriarch of Alexandria I–302b
—II, Patriarch of Alexandria I–301a; V–351d
—Bishop of Arethusa I–701c; XIII–57b; 693d
—Bishop of Calabria XI–44c
—II, Patriarch of Jerusalem VIII–361d
—Bishop of Lucera IX–406c
—Bishop of Orléans XI–318b
—Bishop of Otranto XI–352a
—Bishop of Pelusium XI–611a
—Bishop of Phocæa XII–41a
—Greek Bishop of Prezemysl XII–533b
—Bishop of Reggio di Calabria XII–717c
—Bishop of Sidon XIII–778a
—Bishop of Silandus XIII–789d
—Bishop of Tinin XIV–736b
—Bishop of Zenonoplis XV–756a
Marka, Samaritan theologian VIII–550c
Markana Trebinje, Diocese of. *See* Mostar, and Markana-Trebinje
—**Antony.** *See* Antony, Mark
Market Cross, Cong, Ireland (ill.) IV–65b
Market-place, in churchyard III–507b
Market Weighton, England, Protectory XII–493a
Markevitch, author XIII–273b
Markham, Clements R. X–659d; on Bahama Islands XIII–450d
—**Elizabeth** XIII–755b
—**William** XI–639c
Markische Zeitung, periodical, Berlin II–495c
Markland I–419a; 421d; in ancient narrative I–417b; discovery I–418a
Mark of Aviano, Venerable, Capuchin III–324a
—**of Campione**, architect XIII–796d
—**of Ephesus** and Andrew of Rhodes I–474c; and Bessarion II–527d; at Ephesus, Council of V–491c; and Latins IV–305a; and Roman theology VI–768b
Markoff, author XIII–273b
MARK OF LISBON IX–682d; on Francis of Fabriano VI–231b
—**of Memphis** XII–429c
—**of Monte Cassino**, poems IX–30b
—**of Siena**, artist X–683c
—**of the Beast**, in Apocalypse I–597a; 598b
—**of Viterbo**, Franciscan VI–284c
Marković, Marian Bishop of Banjaluka II–252b
Marks of the Church III–450c; 758d; Apostolicity I–648b; III–759d; Catholicity III–450d; 759c; Sanctity VII–759b; XIII–428c; Unity VII–759a; XV–179c
Mark the Hermit. *See* Marcus Eremita
—**the Deacon** VI–401a; XII–282c
Markwald of Anweiler XIV–263d; excommunication VIII–13d
Markward, Abbot of Prüm XV–546b; and St. Ado I–145d
—**I von Randeck**, Bishop of Augsburg. *See* Randeck, Markward I von
Markyate, convent VI–428a
Marlagne, convent XIV–660c
Marlborough, Duke of. *See* Churchill
Marlbridge, parliament at VI–551c
Marle, Egide de, Premonstratensian abbot XII–389a
Marley, Thibault de, Abbot of Vaux-de-Cernay XV–316d
Marliani, Fabrizio, Bishop of Piacenza XII–70d
Marliano, Michele, Bishop of Tortona XIV–785b
Marlinski, poet XIII–272b
Marlorat, Augustin I–561c
Marlot, William XII–729d
Marlowe, Christopher V–463d; IX–128b
Marmanhac, France, pilgrimage XIII–348c
Marmarica, Diocese of XV–60a
Marmaritzium, See of VI–738d
Marmarjam IX–591b
Mármaros, Vicariate of X–634d
Mar Mattai, monastery IX–635c; X–599b; Aphraates at I–593c; Bar Hebræus, tomb II–294d
Marmille, Bishop of Siena XIII–782a
Marmion, Simon XI–399d
Marmitha, Chaldaic Introit XIV–415a
Marmochini, Santes, version of the Bible XV–371b
Marmol, José, writer XIV–206d
Marmont, Auguste-Frédéric-Louis, general X–698c
Marmontel, Jean-François IX–133b
Marmora (Proconnesus) XII–449d
Marmorarie VI–565c
Marmorek, Alexander, Zionist XV–760d
Marmoutier, abbey II–350c; 446b; VI–396c; IX–247b; 733a; X–71b; XII–772a; XV–3c; ampulla XII–727c; general chapter VI–412c; miraculous oil XIV–707c; William, Abbot of XV–629d
Marne, department, France, map VI–facing 188
Marneion, temple, Gaza VI–401a
Maro, John, Saint. *See* John Maro, Saint
Marogna, Demetrius, priest XIII–368a

Digitized by Google

Maroilles, abbey III-210d; XIV-132a
Marolda, Vincenzo M., Bishop of Trapani XV-23d
Maroles. *See* Maricoles
Marolles, Michel de XV-4b
Maron, legend IX-683b
—Moorish state I-465d
—**John, Saint.** *See* John Maro
Maroncelli, Pietro XI-609c
MARONI, PAUL IX-683a
MARONIA IX-683b
Maronite College, Rome VII-2d; IX-687c; XIII-135a; Assemani at I-794b; under Propaganda XII-458b
MARONITES IX-683c; I-781d; V-237b; VI-756a; IX-684a; abstinence I-71d; in Alexandria I-300b; Amberach I-381b; St. Anthony's rule I-555c; Assemani family I-794a; Benedict XIV II-434b; chorepiscopi XVI-25a; clergy IX-684c; college founded XV-219b; congregations, religious IX-684d; on consanguinity IV-266d; Cossa, Lorenzo IV-286c, at Cyprus IV-591a; Dominican missions XII-368Ba; and Druses V-166d; 167c; episcopate IX-684c; ethnography IX-683c; XII-626c; extent I-781c; fasting IX-685a; XII-589a; founded VI-759b; Gabriel Sionita VI-331b; history IX-685b; and Holy See IV-464a; James Sarugh X-493d; St. John Maro IX-686a; Kannobin, Council of (1616) IX-687d; latinization V-239a; Mt. Lebanon, Council of (1736) IV-64a; IX-688a; XIV-389d
—*liturgy of* I-55c; 574a; VI-753a; XIII-83a; XIV-419b; Books of IX-304a; derivation VI-776a; language XIII-70d; origin IX-311d; Psalms XII-543b; romanizing of XIII-66a; use of IX-313b
—and St. Louis VI-168a; massacre of X-701b; monasticism X-472c; monks V-28a; and Monotheism VII-714b; VIII-364a; Orthodoxy uninterrupted IX-686c; patriarchate of IX-684b; XI-551b; political state IX-683d; present state IX-683c; religious characteristics IX-685b; sacraments IX-685a; statistics I-782a; in Syria XIV-405a; in Turkish Empire XV-100b; 101d; unleavened bread I-349d; II-172a
Maros-Szent-Imre, battle VII-564d
Marostica, Gerardo, Bishop of Padua XI-386d
Marot, Clément VI-193c; and Catherine de' Medici III-443b; and Christine de Pisan III-724b; Francis I VI-208c; and Rabelais XII-619c; rhymed psalter XIII-27c
Maroth VI-442b
Maroumine Indians. *See* Menominee Indians
Maroun, John of. *See* John of Maroun
Maroveus, Bishop of Poitiers VI-150a
Marozia, and Alberic I VI-243d; XIV-233c; and John X VIII-426a; and John XI VIII-426a; and papacy XV-262a; and Sergius III XIII-729a
Mar Pacifico (Pacific Ocean) IX-527b
Marprelate tracts XI-95d
Marpurg, Friedrich Wilhelm III-696a
Marqa, poet XIII-419c; on Pentateuch XIII-419a
Marquard, Abbot of Fulda VI-314b
—Abbot of Prüm XII-519b
—**II,** Prince-Bishop of Eichstätt V-365b
—**II von Berg,** Bishop of Augsburg. *See* Berg, Marquard II von
MARQUESAS ISLANDS, VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF IX-688c; X-179d; XIII-438d; XIV-430b; statistics IX-688d
Marqués de Campo, Valencia, infant asylum XV-253b
MARQUETTE, DIOCESE OF IX-689a; Baraga School (ill.) IX-689b; charitable institutions XII-247b; convent II-519c; Italians in VIII-206b; St. Peter's Cathedral (ill.) IX-689c; Poles in XII-211a; statistics IX-690b; XV-176c; Vertin's episcopate XV-377d
—**JACQUES** IX-690c; III-233b; 653b; VII-394c; IX-378d; 689b; X-388a; 391a; XI-662a; XII-592b; and Alloues I-326a; and "A.P.A." I-428a; and Dablon IV-601a; and Druillettes V-164d; expedition III-233b; and Illinois Indians VII-600c; X-388b; in Iowa V-179d; and Joliet VIII-496b; and Kaskaskia Indians VIII-608c; in Kentucky VIII-622c; and Leopoldine Society XVI-52c; and Miami Indians X-271c; in Michigan IV-758b; X-281a; Mississippi discovered VIII-95a; X-388c; in Missouri X-401d; in Peoria XI-662c; at Saint-Jacques mission IX-769c; Shea on XIII-753c; and Sioux XIV-18a; in Tennessee XIV-508d; in Wisconsin XV-662b
—**LEAGUE** IX-691c; VII-747a
—**University, Milwaukee** X-320c; XV-204a; 664b
—**University, New Orleans** XI-16a
Márquez, Anton, missionary VII-774d
—**Juan,** Augustinian IX-209a; XIV-200b
—**Manuel,** explorer VII-41d
—**Petrus** II-689a
Marquis, Jean Joseph, French revolutionist IX-380d
Marra, Allessandro della, Bishop of Santa Severina XIII-460a
Marrakesh I-188b
Marranos. *See* Maranos
Marre, Augustin, Cistercian general III-785a; XIII-381c; XV-25b
Marri, town, Albanians in VIII-207d
MARRIAGE, CIVIL IX-691d; 700d; age regulations IX-692a; annulment, causes for IX-692c; in Austria II-132b; in Baden II-197d; 198b; Common Law IX-692b; condemned I-688a; divorce V-64c; donations V-118b; dower V-145d; in Ecuador V-279d; Fénelon on VI-38b; foreign IX-692c; in Hungary II-135c; impediments IX-692d; of infidels VIII-3c; in Italy XII-79a
—*Legislation:* Alabama I-243d; Argentine I-705a; Bohemia II 615c; Bolivia II-629b; California III-176a, Canada I-148b; III-230d; Ceylon III-549a; Colorado IV-131a; Connecticut IV-256b; of Constantine IV-300a; Delaware IV-695a; England I-313c; Florida VI-120c; France I-651b; Georgia VI-463c; Idaho VII-630b; Illinois VII-658b; India VII-735b; Indiana VII-743a; Iowa VIII-97a; Ireland VIII-115a; Italy VIII-235d; Japan VIII-301a; Joseph II on II-127c; Kansas VIII-600c; Kentucky VIII-625c; Louisiana IX-383d; Maine IX-544b; Maryland IX-761c; Massachusetts X-28b; Michigan X-282a; Minnesota X-330c; Mississippi X-397d; Missouri X-400c; Montana X-520a; Nebraska X-731a; Nevada X-777b; New Hampshire X-788d; New Jersey X-793c; New Mexico XI-5a; New York XI-38b; 38c; 38d; North Carolina XI-110a; North Dakota XI-113a; Ohio XI-227c; Oklahoma XI-232c; Oregon XI-291d; Pennsylvania XI-643d; Portugal XII-307a; Prussia VIII-708d; Rhode Island XIII-23c; Roman IX-67a; 80a; 80b; 704d; South Carolina XIII-160b; South Dakota XIV-162c; Spain XIV-187c; 188a; Tennessee XIV-511a; 511b; Texas XIV-550d; 551a; United States I-148a; XV-165c; Utah XV-239c; Venezuela XV-331a; Vermont XV-357d; Virginia XV-454d; Washington XV-562b; West Virginia XV-604d; Wisconsin XV-665c; 666a; Wyoming XV-726c
—and legitimation IX-692d; license for IX-692b; parental consent I-208d; IX-693a; Philippines XII-16c; and public decency XII-554c; relationship IX-692a; rights XIII-56d; in Switzerland XIII-350b
—**HISTORY OF** IX-693d; abstention from IX-697c; Adamites I-135a; among Alaskan tribes I-249b; Albigensianism I-268b; 269b; Anarchism I-452c; Apostactics I-650a; Apostolici I-647a; Aquarians I-660d; Babylonian II-187d; Bogomili II-612b; Brahminism II-732a; Buddhism I-773a; III-30c; 33d; by capture XIV-794a; Cathari III-437a; ceremonials IX-697d; in the Christian Dispensation IX-700a; among Chumashan Indians X-373c; in Confucianism IV-226c; as contract IX-697c; Darwinian theory V-564a; deviations from IX-695d; and divorce IX-696b; Elcesaites V-372c; Encratites I-772a; V-412d; enthronisation of V-497d; Essenes I-771d; V-547a; Eustathians V-628c; evolutionist theory IX-699d; first V-646d; garlands, use of VI-385a; Gnosticism VI-597c; among Greeks III-639a; Jewish II-548c; IX-72b; XIV-437a; XV-464Gb; 464Hb; levirate II-549a; 550b; V-570b; in "Liber Adami" I-132c; Manichæism I-772a; IX-593d; Marcionites IX-647d; among Mataco Indians X-41b; Maya Indians X-84c; Mennonites X-190c; Mexican Indians XV-768a; Mohammedanism X-427d; XV-690b; among Mongolians X-481a; Montanists I-772a; X-521d; Moravians II-618b; among Moxos Indians X-607b; pagan I-163c; among Parsis XI-509b; polyandry IX-694c; polygamy IX-694d; promiscuity, primitive IX-694a; Quaker custom VI-306a; in Reductions of Paraguay XII-695a; among Romans III-639a; V-64d; XV-690b; among Shiah X-425b; Shuswap Indians XIII-765a; of slaves III-595d; XI-390b; XIV-36d; 39d; Socialistic theory IX-699d; symbolism XIV-375a; among Theophilanthropists XIV-624c; in Totemism XIV-793d; among savages IX-696a; in Utopia XV-243d; Westermarck on III-638c
—**MIXED** IX-698b; I-688a; V-38a; VII-52a; XVI-60d; St. Ambrose on V-39c; Baltimore decrees II-238d; 240a; 240c; banns II-256b; in Bavaria II-357b; Benedict XIV, decrees of II-434a; Chalcedon, canon of III-558a; clandestinity IV-2a; disparity of worship V-37d; Döllinger on V-95d; Dunin on VI-591c; in Germany V-162a; Gregory XVI on I-325c; in Hungary II-135b; with infidels VIII-4a; of Jews and Christians VIII-403d; legislation IX-701c; Mass, nuptial X-5d; as matrimonial impediment VII-697a; St. Paul on III-752a; in Poland V-193a in Prussia II-570d; VII-8c; XII-527c; von Reisach on XII-731a; as sacrament IX-713c; in Saxony XIII-503b; and State XIV-772c; with unbaptised II-267d; Vicari on XV-403c; Wessenberg on XV-590d
—**MORAL AND CANONICAL ASPECT OF** IX-699c; and abduction I-32b; 33a; 33b; 34a; 34d; 35a; and adoption I-147c; and adultery I-163b; 163c; during Advent I-165d; 166b; and affinity I-178a; 178c; 179a; annulment V-40d; 59a; and apostasy I-625b; Arcanum I-687c; XV-688c; ascetical teaching XIV-617d; St. Augustine on II-90d; Baltimore, decrees of II-238d; 240a; 240c; banns II-255c; 257b; and baptism IX-700c; Baston on II-346a; and benefices II-476c; and betrothal II-537c; 538d; bigamy II-564c; blessing XI-538b; Carrière on III-379b; and celibacy III-481a; by chaplains III-580d; and chastity III-638b; clandestinity IV-1a; 577c; V-691b; XIII-651c; XIV-441d; of clergy III-479a; 484c; 486b; V-61c; VI-137a; X-333c; compulsory IV-42a; Concordats IV-197c; consanguinity IV-264a; of conscience IX-700d; consent IX-702a; contract XII-451b; Corinthians, Epistle to IV-367d; in Corpus Juris Canonici IV-392c; courts, ecclesiastical IX-701a; XIII-652b; and death IX-701d; on death-bed II-257a; and desertion IV-750c; and disparity of worship V-37d; dispensations III-57b; V-41b; 43a; 45c; XI-777b; and divorce V-54d; domicile II-256a; V-104d; 105a; 105c; XII-786c; dues XII-470c; d'Espence on V-542a; and eugenics XVI-39b; 39c; and examination V-674c; Eyb on V-732a; and fear VI-20d; 21c; in Greek Church II-257b; heresy, impediment of VII-261b; heretical IV-2a; and illegitimacy VII-650d; impediments VII-695d; XV-257a; indissolubility IX-701d; Innocent III on VIII-17a; of insane VIII-42d; institution IX-699c; intention VIII-69d; and irregularity VIII-172c; St. Jerome on VIII-343a; and legitimacy of children IX-132a; Leo XIII on XV-309b; liberty protected V-691a; ligamen IX-244a; Maronite clergy IX-684c; midwives X-287d; in military orders III-698d; XIII-353b; morganatic IX-700d; Ne temere IV-3c; IX-701b; offering XIV-2a; orders, impediment of III-487d; 488a; Orléans, council of (533) XI-318a; Orléans, Council of (538) XI-318a; papal authority V-60d; 62b; in parish churches XI-503a; St. Paul on XIV-732a; XV-458c; 690c; Pauline Privilege V-60a; Pius VIII on XII-134b; Pius IX on XIV-369a; 369c; Prælatus Nullius XII-332d; presumptive IX-700d; and prostitution VIII-172b; public celebration IV-1c; public honesty XII-554b; putative IX-700d; XII-584a; registers, parochial XII-721c; 721d; and religious profession V-61c; 61d; von Roskovány on II-135c; royal II-256c; Sacraments, Congregation of the XIII-140c; second II-561a; 561c; 561d; secret II-257b; IX-700d; and sterilization XVI-39d; and Temperance XIV-481d; Tertullian on XIV-522d; true IX-700d; validity IV-283d; XV-256d; Vienna Conference XIII-596c; and vows, simple I-767a; Vatican Council XV-304a; and virginity XV-458b; witnesses XV-677d; woman question XV-691d
—**MYSTICAL** IX-703a; IV-325d; XII-731c; of bishops III-440b; of Christ and the Church III-752a; of St. Teresa XIV-516b
—**RITUAL OF** IX-708d; development IX-705a; dower IX-

Digitized by Google

706c; in England IX–704b; hand-clasp IX–706b; kiss of peace IX–707a; Kyrie Eleison VIII–716a; Mass, Nuptial X–5c; origin IX–704b; pallium, use of IX–706d; present ceremonial IX–703d; ring IX–706a
MARRIAGE, SACRAMENT OF IX–707b; I–164a; XIII–299d; 301a; XIV–587b; 587c; XV–691a; St. Ambrose on IX–709b; Arcanum I–687d; St. Augustine on IX–708d; and baptism IX–713b; Benedict XIV on IX–711d; Calvin on IX–707c; Canus, Melchior, on IX–710d; Coptic teaching IX–709d; Dominis on IX–712a; dowry IX–710b; Durandus of St. Pourçain on IX–710a; in early Church I–196c; espousal as IX–712b; extent IX–713b; Florence, Council of IX–707c; form IX–710d; Freisen on IX–712b; in Greek Church IV–320b; Jacobite teaching IX–709d; Leo XIII on IX–708a; 710b; 712a; Luther on IX–707c; matter IX–710d; minister V–686c; IX–700c; 710d; Monophysite teaching IX–709d; Nestorian teaching IX–709d; Nuyts on IX–712a; patristic teaching IX–708d; St. Paul on IX–708b; de Palude on IX–711b; Pius VI on IX–714b; Pius IX on IX–712a; in Post Nicene African Church I–198d; proof IX–708a; Protestant teaching IX–707c; reviviscence in XIII–304d; Sarum use XIII–481d; symbolism V–563d; in Syrian Rite, East XIV–416d; Tertullian on IX–709b; St. Thomas Aquinas on IX–711a; Trent, Council of IX–707b; XV–35a; Vásques on XV–275c; valid reception XIII–304b
—Act (1753) IX–692b
—at Cana III–227b; Frischlin IX–28d; Tintoretto XIV–737d; Veronese III–170a
—Tie, Defender of the. *See* Defender of the Matrimoniel Tie
Marriott, C. I–503d
—Edmund X–135c
Marrobbio VIII–209b
Marron, Francis, missionary XIV–734c
—Paul Henry XI–491a
Marroquin, Francisco, Bishop of Guatemala VII–54a; XII–604b; and Las Casas III–399a; and Motolinia X–602c
—José Manuel, Colombian writer XIV–205d
Marrucinian tribe III–659a; VIII–224b
MARRYAT, FLORENCE IX–715a
—Frank IX–715a
—Frederick IX–715a
Mars, deity III–158d; Bordone's painting II–684d; Cellini's statue of III–490b; in "The Lusiads" III–219c; and Nergal II–177d; temples XIV–496a; Sansovino's statue of XIII–454a; Velásquez' painting of XV–326a; worship of XVI–43a
—planet II–30b; VII–207d; in astrology II–19a; 22d; XIV–335c; canals II–27a; Cassini's observations III–405b; Egyptian knowledge V–350b; in Gnosticism VI–593d; 596a; in Greek system XV–183d; Le Verrier on IX–206a; Pichler on XII–74d; satellites II–26d
—Hill of, Athens, St. Paul at I–701a
Marsa-al-Halal (Maustathmus) XV–59d
Mar Saba, convent VII–621a; IX–39c; XIII–286d; (ill.) IX–facing 38
Marsala (Lilybæum) X–94c; XIII–772a; 774b
Marsalius, martyr XIII–742a
Marsanes, prophet VI–600c
Marsa Susa (Appolonia) XV–59d
Marschalk, Georg, of Pappenheim, Bishop of Ratisbon XII–658c
Marschall, Rudolf XI–159b
—von Ebnet, George II, Prince-Bishop of Bamberg II–244b
Marsden, William, Venerable, martyr I–467c
Marseilles, town, France II–158c; hospital I–233d; Charles de Lorraine at VII–80c; Italo-Greeks in VI–755c; museum IV–526a; plague XIII–514a; population VI–167a; siege (1524) V–134c
—**DIOCESE OF** IX–715b; VI–396a; Belsunce's episcopate II–425c; Benedictine Abbey II–451b; VII–59c; XIV–134a; Blessed Sacrament, Congregation of the II–599a; cathedral (ill.) IX–716b; Coeffeteau's episcopate IV–91d; councils I–202d; III–135d; IX–717a; Lazarists X–359a; 361b; Lazarus of Bethany at IX–98a; map VI–facing 188; Maronites in IX–684a; Melchite church X–160b; monasteries III–404b; VI–396c; Notre Dame de la Garde (ill.) IX–715d; Our Lady of Charity, convent of III–712c; pallium II–425c; pilgrimage XII–93c; Perpetual Adoration Convent XI–699a; Poor Clares XII–253b; St. Victor, Abbey of II–446b; Semipelagianism in VI–397a; XIII–704a; Society of the Blessed Sacrament XIV–111a; Urban V, tomb of XV–215c
Mar Seman, Chaldean patriarchs XV–225a
Marsh, Benedictine superior I–439c
—**Adam.** *See* Marisco, Adam de
—Henry, anatomist I–461a
—John. *See* Wall, John
—Narcissus, Protestant Archbishop of Armagh I–733a; and Bible Society II–545d; library I–733a
Marshal, William. *See* Marshall
Marshall, Adam, Jesuit VIII–687a
—Arthur Featherstone IX–718b
—Elizabeth VI–85d
—Francis IV–55d
—Henry, Bishop of Exeter V–708d; 709a
—James W., discovery III–173d
—John, canon. *See* Martiall, John
—John, colonist IX–718a
—John, statesman XV–456b; II–253b; on corporations IV–387d
—John, Bishop of Llandaff IX–316b
—Thomas. *See* Beche, John
—Thomas, rector XIII–420b
—**THOMAS WILLIAM** IX–718a; III–482b; XI–673d
—William, Earl of Pembroke VII–509b; IX–533a; and Honorius III VII–458b
—**ISLANDS, VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF THE** IX–718c
Marsheshwan, month II–16a
Marshman, Joshua, missionary III–679a; Bible XV–374a
Marsi, tribe XV–264d; 602a; Nola XI–89d; VIII–224b
—**DIOCESE OF** IX–718d
Marsicanus, Leo. *See* Ostiensis
MARSICO NUOVO AND POTENZA, DIOCESE OF IX–719a; VI–733c
Marsigli, Luigi de, Augustinian IX–31b; and Salutati XIII–405c
—Luigi Ferdinando, Count de II–643a; IX–719b
Marsiglio, John II–412d; 413c
—of Padua. *See* Marsilius
Marsile, M. J., Viatorian XV–400c
—of Inghem, physicist XII–51d; 52b
Marsili, Leonardo, Archbishop of Siena XIII–781b
MARSILIUS OF PADUA IX–719d; VI–494d; VIII–432b; XV–636b; nominalism XIV–592a; on papal primacy VI–354a; on property XII–466c
Mar Simeon, Patriarch IV–38b
Mars-la-Tour, battle X–248a
Marsolle, Vincent, Maurist X–71d
Marsollier, priest IX–188a
Marston Moor, battle II–189d
Marstrand, painter IV–732b
—priory XVI–65d
Mars Ultor, temple I–659c; IX–579d; XIII–176d
Marsuppini, Carlo, humanist VII–539c; and Lippi IX–278d; tomb XIII–741a
Marta, town, papal procession XIV–261a
Martana, island VIII–217b; XI–332c
Martaranum, Diocese of. *See* Barbarano
Martari, sect IX–596a
Martel, Viatorian XV–400c
—Mlle., foundation IX–187d
Martelet, Francis, martyr X–362c
Martelli, Cammilla X–121c
—Casa V–116a
—Ugolino, Bishop of Lecce IX–108b
Martello, Braccio, Bishop of Fiesole XV–32a
Martellus, Henricus, cartographer I–421c; IV–10b
Marten, George XIV–697c
MARTÈNE, EDMOND IX–721a; II–462c; VI–16b; X–70d; XIII–72b; 300b; on abbesses I–9b; on Agnus Dei I–222a; Benedictine Rule II–437a; on Grande Chartreuse III–636d; on Co-Consecrators IV–80a; and Coustant IV–454b; and Durand Ursin V–207a; on St. John Gualbert XV–262c; and Pez XI–785c; on processions XII–447b; Prüm XII–519c; on psalms XI–432d; Wigbod's manuscripts XV–619d
Martensen, Hans Lassen, Bishop of Zealand, and Catholic revival IV–726c; on confession XI–634c; Kenosis VIII–617b; on miracles X–338c; and moral theology XIV–604b; on soul XII–576b; and Wilmer XV–646c
MARTHA, SAINT, martyr IX–671b
—Saint, virgin XV–226c
—SAINT, of Bethany IX–721c; I–238c; II–531c; IX–96c; 761b
—Saint, of Edessa XIII–795d
—Saint, Sisters of II–684a; IV–795c; VII–408a; 681d; VIII–294a; IX–524b; XI–669a
Marthana, Elcesaite V–372c
Martha Wang, Blessed, martyr VIII–714a
Marthones, Bishop of Tripolis XIV–402d
Marthus, Elcesaite V–372c
Marthyr Tewdrig (Mathern) XIV–542c
Marti, Mariano, Bishop of Venezuela XV–333a
—Raymond, theologian XII–364c; XIV–702b
Martia, martyr XIII–221d
—wife of Commodus XIII–167c
Martial, Saint, martyr VI–28b
—Saint, of Porto XII–290a
—SAINT, Bishop of Limoges IX–721d; I–513b; IX–263c; X–180a; XIV–795d; and Amadour XIII–100b; Bible IX–624c; Bordeaux legend II–682b; Cahors legend III–141a; at Colle Val d' Elsa IV–107a; and Newhouse Abbey X–789d; and Rodez XIII–107d; and Toulouse XIV–795d; Tropes XIV–560b; in Vercelli XV–349a
—Bishop of Mérida III–72b; IV–587c; XII–268a; XIII–468c; XIV–288b
—Marcus Valerius, on cowl IV–463b; medieval study of IX–33c; Rader's edition XII–631b
Martialis. *See* Martial
MARTIALL, JOHN IX–722b; 252b; Primer XII–352d; 426c
MARTIANAY, JEAN IX–722c; introduction, Biblical VIII–80c; St. Jerome XV–464Ab
Martianus, heretic VIII–530b
—Prefect VI–33d
—Bishop of Jesi VIII–372c
—Saint, Bishop of Tortona XIV–785b; XV–283b
—**CAPELLA** IX–723a; XII–48b; on logic IX–326b; and Notker III VI–518a; "Satyricon" I–762b; V–414c; style XIII–497b; text book III–351c; XIII–556a
Martić, Gregor, writer VI–295d
Martignac, ordinances II–517d
Martignon, priest IX–651b
—Christopher, Carmelite III–360d
Martigny, Diocese of XI–53b; XIV–14d; 362b
—JOSEPH-ALEXANDRE IX–723c; on ampullæ I–440a; and De Rossi IV–740c; dictionary III–707c; V–417c
MARTIN I, SAINT, Pope IX–723d; VII–714b; XII–273b; and African Church I–192d; and St. Amandus I–380c; banishment III–105d; XIII–168b; in Bobbio Canon III–500c; in Bobbio Missal III–502b; and Constans X–507a; and Croats IV–510d; death X–80a; epitaph IX–217d; and St. Eugene IV–598b; feast III–163a; and Lateran Council (649) I–406d; 801c; VII–454a; X–80a; 503d; 506c; XII–165a; in Mozarabic Rite X–616b; Paulinus' life of XI–668c; on the Type XIV–570d; and St. Vitricius XIII–209b
—II, Pope. *See* Marinus I
—III, Pope. *See* Marinus II
MARTIN IV, Pope IX–724d; XII–274b; Ad fructus uberes XII–368Bd; and Anjou, Charles of VII–459c; on Apostolic Syndic XIV–385b; arms of (ill.) IX–724d; election XV–488a; Exultantes in Domino VI–212b; and Friars Minor VI–283a; and Honorius IV VII–459b; St. Mary Magdalen XIII–719c; mendicants X–185a; and Muñon de Zamora XII–369d; and Notre Dame des Miracles XI–488d; and Orsini XI–326a; Palæologus XV–384a; and Peter of Aragon XIII–776a; and Servites XIII–736c; and Siger of Brabant XIII–784b; and Thomas of Hereford XIV–695a; and Trondhjem I–420b
MARTIN V, Pope IX–725a; XII–274b; XIV–264b; and Abbreviators I–29a; Ad evitanda scandala V–680b; Ad vitanda III–528c; and d' Ailly I–236b; and Albergati I–258d; Amabiles fructus VI–212d; arms of (ill.) IX–725b; and Basle, Council of II–334a; and St. Bernardine II–506a; and Boniface VIII II–663d; Bracciolini XII–178a; Brigittines II–786b; and Bulla Cœnæ VII–718a; and Capranica III–313a; and census III–533d; and Cesarini III–546c; and Charles VII VI–169b; and Chichele III–657b; Colonna XIII–397b; and Condulmaro V–601a; on confession XI–623c; election II–797c; IV–290c; XIII–540b; and Bl. Elisabeth of Reute V–391d; and Fillastre VI–74d; Franciscans VI–285a; VIII–452c; and Fraticelli VI–248d; and Gentile da Fabriano VI–421d; and Grey Nuns III–598d; on Henry, Archbishop of Canterbury VII–787a; and Henry, Prince of Portugal III–698c; and Holland XIV–662a; and Hussites VII–586c; XIII–785a; Inter cunctas V–716c; on Jews VIII–395a; and John II of Castile XII–293b; and John XXIII IV–289c; and John of Ragusa VIII–476d; Jubilee VIII–533b; and Korybut VII–588d; and Louvain University X–104d; marriage dissolved by V–62b; Masaccio on IX–768b; and Montefeltre, Guido Antonio XV–222a; new cardinals III–546b; and Orihuela XI–315c; and papal schism XV–145d; and Paulus Venetus XI–592b; and Pavia, Council of II–334c; XIII–781c; Perugia University XI–737c; and St. Philip Benizi XIII–736c; and Plantagenet, Henry Beau-

Digitized by Google

fort XII–148d; and Portuguese Boni Homines II–673c; Quod antidota V–708a; Renascence of Rome XIII–169a; and Rostock University XIII–205c; Saint Paul-without-the-Walls XIII–369d; Salamanca University XIII–393a; Santi Apostoli, Church of XIII–170d; and Sappa, Diocese of XIII–467d; and Seraphina Sforza XIII–726a; and Servite Tertiaries VIII–556b; XIV–642c; and Utrecht Schism XV–246c; and Vatican XV–276d; and Vatican Library XV–295d; and Windesheim XV–651c; 652b; and Wyclif I–94c
Martin VI, Antipope. *See* Carvajal, Bernardino López de
—Bartholomite II–317b
—Biblical critic II–90c; VIII–81b; XIV–532c
—colonist XV–158a
—Saint, martyr XIII–341c
—missionary IV–510d
—papal legate IX–435a
—III, Blessed III–205b; constitutions III–208c
—Abbot of Altenzelle II–190b
—King of Aragon and Sicily III–412c; XIV–182a; XV–438c
—Bishop of Coimbra IV–95b
—Saint, Bishop of Lyons IX–472c
—Vicar Apostolic of the Marquesas Islands IX–688d
—Bishop of Mondonedo X–477c
—Abbot of Pairis IV–549c
MARTIN, Abbot of Schottenkloster IX–726b
—I, King of Sicily X–685d; XIII–776b
Martin, Abbot of Valladolid XV–258b
—A., Marist IX–751a
—André, Oratorian II–93b
—Antonio, Hospitaller II–802c; and St. John of God VIII–473a
—Antonio, founder XIII–404c
—Arthur III–140c
—Augustus M., Bishop of Natchitoches X–710c
—Claude, Benedictine II–462c; X–539d; Martène's life of IX–721b; on Marie de l'Incarnation XV–229d
—E. VI–404d
—ENRICO XVI–60d; X–266a
—F., Orientalist XI–304b
—F. X. IX–383b
—FELIX IX–726c
—Francis XII–229a
—García, fort II–804a
—GREGORY IX–727d; and Campion V–293d; and Douai Bible I–322c; V–140b; XV–376d; on English College V–472d; Cuthbert Mayne X–87a
—Henry, missionary XI–724c
—Jacques Augustin IX–726c
—Jane XIV–244c
—KONRAD, Bishop of Paderborn IX–728c; I–405c; 514b; XI–385a; and Josephus VIII–523b; and Vatican Council XV–305b
—Luis XIII–364b; XIV–100b; portrait XIV–101c; on Ratio Studiorum XII–655c
—Mosen Pedro XV–253c
—PAULIN IX–729d
—Peter IX–520a
—Raymund VIII–329d
—Richard, Venerable. *See* Leigh, Richard, Venerable
—Roger V–478a
—Thomas I–257b; IV–149d
—W. A. P., missionary III–679b
—William, Quaker X–47b; XIV–489b
—Winifred III–455d
MARTINA, SAINT IX–730a; XIII–174d
—Byzantine Empress III–103d; 104c
Martinach (Octodorum) XIV–14d
Martin a Santa María XI–771b
—de Bec XI–756a
—de Herrera y de la Iglesia, José María, cardinal, Archbishop of Compostela XVI–18a
—des Ormeaux, Saint, Bishop of St. Paul-Trois-Châteaux XV–250c
Martineau, Harriet XV–695d
—James, on conscience V–215d; on free will VI–262a; and Mill XV–242c; on miracles X–344b; and Positivism XII–33d; on Revelation XIII–2a; and Unitarianism XV–155c
Martinèche, Basilian II–324d
Martinelli, Sebastian, cardinal II–231b; VII–286a; XIV–78d; 79b; XVI–18a; and United States IX–120b; XV–559b
Martinengo, Hieronimo IV–157a
Martinetti, G. XIII–100d
Martínez, Alfonso, missionary X–612d; XI–2a; 2d; XII–555c
—Alonso, minister XIV–187c
—Damian, missionary III–129d; XIV–546d
—Enrique. *See* Martín, Enrique
—Izquierdo Narciso, Bishop of Madrid IX–518c
—Jacinto, Bishop of Havana VII–154d
—Joaquín Walker XIII–462b
—José Luzán II–358a; VI–686d
—Juan, Bishop of Cadiz III–131c
—Miquel, in West Africa XVI–81a
—Pedro, martyr X–384c; 390d
—Peter, theologian XI–625a
—Sancia VIII–478a
—Cabañas, José María, Bishop of Comayagua IV–151d
—Castellanos, Lucía XIV–696b
—de Gradillas, Juan XV–770a
—de Irala, Domingo XI–470c
—de la Rosa, Francisco de Paula, statesman XIV–185d
—de Marcilla, Diego XIV–525d
—de Ribera, Diego XIV–202d
—de Ripalda. *See* Ripalda
—de Texada Díaz de Velasco, Francisco de, Bishop of Guadalajara VII–42c
—de Toledo XIV–198b
—de Villatoriel, Bishop of Lérida IX–188d
—Salafranca, Juan XIV–526a
Martinho I, Bishop of Viseu XV–496c
—II, Bishop of Viseu XV–496d
MARTINI, ANTONIO, Archbishop of Florence IX–730b; VI–111a; XV–371b
—Cornelius XI–76c
—Geoffrey V–617a
—Giovanni Battista VI–470b; X–623c
—MARTINO IX–730c; VI–452b; in China III–673b; XIII–38b; map of China XII–720a; at Rome III–671d; and Verbiest XV–346b
—Martino de, Bishop of San Severo XIII–453c
—Pedro, antipope. *See* Luna, Pedro de
—Pietro XIV–664a
—Raymond. *See* Raymond Martini
—SIMONE IX–730d; V–182b; IX–357c; X–174c; XI–398d; XIII–779a; XV–272c; St. Elisabeth (ills.) V–facing 390; frescoes, Campo Santo, Pisa XII–110c; frescoes, papal palace, Avignon VI–567c; work in Florence Cathedral I–750c
Martinian, Saint XII–449a
Martiniana, Charles Joseph Fillipa de, Bishop of Vercelli IV–205a; XIII–354c
Martinianists (Martinians) VI–287d
Martinian Law IX–405d
—Syndic XIV–385b
Martinianus, in Ephesus legend V–497b
—Saint, martyr III–512c; IX–579d
—Bishop of Amelia I–406d
—Saint, Bishop of Como IV–184a
MARTINIQUE, DIOCESE OF IX–731b; VII–44c; evangelization XII–368Hb; Poncet XII–228d; Plumier on XII–169c; under Propaganda XII–457d
Martinis, Archbishop of Loadicæa X–363d
Martinitz, Count I–515a; VIII–23b
Martino, Archbishop of Cosenza IV–403a
—Giovanni di, artist XV–119a
—Simone de. *See* Martini, Simone
MARTIN OF BRAGA (BRACARA), SAINT IX–731d; II–728d; 729c; IX–61d; X–477b; Canonical collection IV–392b; capitula III–310a; and Witimir XI–295c
—of Brives, Saint VI–396b
—of Cochem. *See* Cochem, Martin of
—of Dumio, Saint. *See* Martin of Braga
—of Fano XII–365b
—OF LEON, SAINT IX–732b
—of Mainz VI–307a
—of Mombianco XIII–776b
—of Paderborn XIII–110d
—of Porres, Blessed XIV–639d
—of Rossum VII–108b
Martin of the Ascension, martyr XI–755d
—OF TOURS, SAINT IX–732c; VI–396b; VII–350a; X–473a; XII–179d; 611d; XV–2b; and Alcuin I–278b; and Ambrosian Mass I–402a; Anthelmi's life of I–553c; in Armagh, Book of I–734a; birthplace IX–734c; at Blaye II–683d; in Britain XV–583c; in Canon III–262d; Christmas III–728c; Church XI–84b
—*churches:* Australia XI–566a; Belgium XI–564b; British South Africa XI–566b; Canada XI–565d; United States XI–565a
—Civitali's statue of IX–405a; cloak III–579d; cope VII–516b; and Devil XV–478c; Donner's statue of V–113d; and election I–489b; exorcism V–711d; Farinato's life of V–788b; feast III–163c; VI–360a; 360b; Fortunatus' poem I–180d; Gregory of Tours on VII–20b; on heretics XII–429d; XIV–768c; and St. Hidulphus XIII–345a; hymn II–775d; on intercession VIII–72d; Lecoy de la Marche's life of IX–109c; Langres episcopate VIII–790a; leper, cure of XI–489a; Ligugé abbey IX–247a; Lyons episcopate IX–472c; Marmoutiers founded by XII–179d; Martini on IX–731a; and St. Maurilius I–489b; Mondonedo, patron of X–477b; Montauriol Abbey X–524c; and Nantes X–681c; and St. Patrick XI–554a; and St. Paulinius XI–585d; and Poitiers XII–181a; Pordenone on XII–280d; and Priscillian VIII–27c; religious communities VI–396c; Saintes monastery IX–6b; shrine XII–96a; and Spanish Bishops V–679d; and St. Stephen II–122d; Sulpicius Severus on VII–100c; tomb XI–700a; Tulle abbey XV–86c; Vecchietta's life of XV–318a; Vienna episcopate VII–27a; and Vilna XV–432b; 433b
—OF TROPPAU IX–733d; on canon law XII–365b; Chronicles of IX–225d; XII–365d; and Cracow University XII–196d; legend of VIII–407d; "Speculum Majus" I–535c
—OF VALENCIA IX–734a; VI–299a; X–255a, 264a; 264b; as Inquisitor X–262d; in Mexico X–258c; 601d
—of Vertou, Saint IX–413c; X–682a
MARTINOV, JOHN IX–734b; VII–107b
Martinozzi, Anne Marie X–93b
—Laura, Princess de Conti X–93b
Martins, Alvaro IV–775b
—Antonio Alves, Bishop of Viseu XV–497c
—Ferdam XIV–787a
—Fernão, Bishop of Oporto XI–260c
—Manoel IX–519d
—Oliveira XII–311a
MARTINSBERG IX–734c; I–16d; II–122d; 136c; VI–722d; VII–548d
Martinsburg IV–789c
Martin the Pole. *See* Martin of Troppau
Martinus, jurist V–72d
—Saint, Bishop of Die XV–250c
—Bishop of Pednelissus XI–601c
—Bishop of Sutri X–750d
—Bishop of Veroli XV–359c
—Candidus, Saint, Bishop of Chartres III–635b
—de Bohemia. *See* Behaim, Martin
—Gallus VI–745c
—Oppaviensis (Polonus). *See* Martin of Troppau
—Scriblerus XII–259c
MARTINUZZI, GEORGE, Bishop of Grosswardein IX–735a; II–125a; XI–588a
Martin Wu, Blessed, martyr VIII–714a
Martiny, Philip XIII–648a
MARTÍN Y GARCÍA, LUIS IX–736a
Martius, Teofilus IX–249d
Mart Miriam, fast XIV–416d
Mart., M., MM., abbr. I–24d
Martorana, church V–746d; XI–397b; 419c
Martorano (Mamertum), See of XI–47c
Martu. *See* Syria
Marty, Martin, Bishop of Sioux Falls II–452d; VII–745d; X–319d; XI–114d; XIV–16d; 17a; 162a; and Benedictine Congregation II–461d; and Mundwiler X–630c
Martyn, Henry XV–374b
—Jane XI–683a
MARTYR IX–736b; Almici on I–328a; ampullæ I–440a; III–27a; anniversaries I–315c; in Apocalypse I–596c; 597b; XV–459a; arcosolia I–699b; beatification II–368d; burial III–505c; canonization III–369b; churches dedicated to I–197d; Common of I–393b; II–771b; confessio I–363b; confessor II–365d; cult I–194a; XV–712a; in early Church VII–341d; VIII–505d; epitaphs VIII–44a; era of III–740b; extreme unction V–727b; feasts I–195c; 197d; 629b; III–160i; first, in United States XII–555c; St. Formby on VI–139c; honours paid to IX–740a; infant II–266c; invocation of IX–291c; Irish VIII–163d; legends IX–130a; Mass, in Bobbio Missal III–502b; Massa Candida X–24a; merits of VII–785b; Methodius of Olympus on X–243c; missionary I–681c; X–390c; of Mount Ararat IX–746a; names, derivation of X–674c; of Nicomedia IX–746a; nimbus XI–81c; number of IX–738d; oi III–552d; prayers II–266d; relics I–455b; sepulchres III–41b; Seven Robbers XIII–742a; souls I–362a; Stagnelius on XIV–355a; Stephanus on I–795b; symbol XIV–376c; tombe I–362d; 363a; IV–558a; VI–30a; trial IX–739d; translation of relics I–364d; Trinity, belief in XV–49d; vindicated II–365b; in Uganda XV–205b; veneration of II–364d, XII–735c; XV–459d; 710b
—Elias, Mechitarist X–102d
—D' ANGHIERA, PETER IX–740b; VI–451a
Martyrdom XV–459b; in Apostolic Constitutions I–637b; baptism, substitute for II–266c; and the Church XIII–531c; amongst Circumcellions V–125b; and courage VI–147d; episcopal XV–275c; Montanist teaching X–522a; symbolism V–144d; Tertullian on XIV–523b; voluntary I–617c; V–121c
Martyres, Francisco dos, Archbishop of Goa VI–604b
—designati IX–736d
Martyria III–41c; IV–215a; 215b; XI–501b; 562c; XIV–268c
Martyribus, Bartolomeo de, Bishop of St. Thomas XIII–381d
Martyrion (Martyrium). *See* Confession
Martyrium Colbertinum VII–645d
—Pauli XI–567b
—S. Matthæi in Ponto, apocryphal writing X–57b
Martyrius, name X–674b

Digitized by Google

Martyrius, Saint, martyr XV-426d
—monk VIII-457c
—Patriarch of Antioch X-158a
—Patriarch of Jerusalem VIII-359b; 359c
—Bishop of Mahoze. *See* Sahdona
MARTYROLOGY IX-741b; III-161b; IX-299c; X-734b; Abraham in I-55a; of Ado I-146a; of Donegal XIV-463a; in early Church VII-106b; in Dominican Rite XIII-75d; 76a; Gallicanum IX-742a; X-680b
—*Hieronymian* II-771a; III-511a; IX-741b; St. Afra in I-180d; Chair of Peter, Feast of III-551d; compilation III-161d; De Rossi's edition IV-742b; Nereus and Achilleus in X-751b; on Sts. Peter and Paul, Feast of XI-751c
—Hispanum IX-742a; Japanese IX-745c; Little Roman III-511b; IX-742a; origin V-23d
—*Roman* IX-302d; Baronius revision II-306a; Benedict XIV's reform II-434c; Daniel, feast of IV-621c; David in IV-643d; first XIV-371b; Gregorian emendation of VII-3d; St. Joseph, Feast of VIII-506a; revision of IV-444d; Sirleto, collaboration XIV-27c; and Synaxarion XIV-382d; St. Thecla in XIV-563c; Valois on XV-264a
—Syriac IX-742b; of Tallaght I-173b; of Usuard XV-235b; Ward on XV-550d
MARTYROPOLIS, See of IX-742c
MARTYRS, ACTS OF THE IX-742d; I-115c; VII-371a; XI-710a; Allard's treatment I-317c; in Archives I-696b; as lessons IX-197c; liturgical reading of I-198a
—**Forty, of Sebaste.** *See* Forty Martyrs
—**Four Crowned.** *See* Four Crowned Martyrs
—**JAPANESE** IX-744d; XV-674a
—**Notre Dame des.** *See* Notre Dame des Martyrs
—**Our Lady of,** Auriesville, shrine XII-88d
—**TEN THOUSAND** IX-746a; Carpaccio's painting III-374a; feast, Carmelite Rite XIII-74a
—**and Confessors, English.** *See* English Martyrs and Confessors
—**IN CHINA** IX-746c
Martyr's memorial, Oxford XI-368c; (ill.) XI-facing 368
Martyrs of Gorkum. *See* Gorkum, Martyrs of
—**of Palestine** (Eusebius) V-619c; VII-373b; XI-437a
—**of the Commune.** *See* Commune, Martyrs of the Paris
Martyr's Paste I-220d
Marucchi, Orazio, archæologist I-690c; III-707a; IX-428b; on Baal worship II-388c; explores catacombs III-419c; and De Rossi IV-741a; on Vatican collection XV-295c; Vatican MSS., inventory XV-292a
Marucelliana, library, Florence VI-110a
Marugame, town, Japan XIII-758c
Ma-rui, Saint. *See* Maelrubha
Marulic, humanist IV-608a
Marulli, Cesare, Bishop of Palermo XI-420c
Maruthas, Monophysite Bishop of Tagrit IX-748d
—**SAINT,** Bishop of Tagrit or Maypherkat IX-748c; VI-758b; IX-742c; at Seleucia, Council of VIII-177a; XI-716a; missionary activity IX-635c
Maruts, deity in Rig-Veda XV-318d
Maruyama Okyo, artist VIII-314d
Marvejols, city, origin X-180c
Marvez, Francisco, Bishop of Zulia XV-332d; 766a
Marville, Vigneul VII-138a
Marvis, Walter de, Bishop of Tournai XIV-798d
Marwaris, money lenders, India VII-727b
Marwitz, Johannes Nepomuk von der, Bishop of Culm IV-567a
Marx, Gratian II-127b
—**Karl,** socialist VII-194a; IX-213c; XII-215d; XIV-63b; and Bakounin I-452d; charitable activity, attitude XII-237c; and historic idealism XII-34c; on population XII-279d; on slavery XIV-39c
Marxian Socialists IX-694a
Mary, mother of James IX-748b; *See* Mary of Cleophas; Salome
MARY, mother of John Mark IX-749a; VIII-355c
Mary, sister of Martha IX-750d; *See* Mary Magdalen, Saint
—sister of Moses I-4b; IX-753a; X-596b; and Aaron I-3b; death III-130b; in Numbers XI-649c; Philo on XV-464Ac; as prophetess XII-474d; 478d
—mother of Salome VIII-487a
—Countess of Buckingham XI-664a
—**I,** Queen of England. *See* Mary Tudor
—**II,** Queen of England III-739a; V-452b; XIII-8b; coronation XV-599b; and non-jurors XI-99c; and Rubens XIII-215a
—Abbess of Romsey XIV-677b
—**Blessed Virgin.** *See* Virgin Mary, Blessed
—**Children of.** *See* Children of Mary
—**Daughters of,** founded (16th cent.) VII-54a
—**Daughters of,** founded (19th cent.) IX-752c
—**Falling asleep of.** *See* Transitus Mariæ
—**Gospel of,** Gnostic work VI-600d
—**Holy Childhood of, Sisters of.** *See* Holy Childhood of Mary, Sisters of
—**Holy Heart of, Sisters of.** *See* Heart of Mary, Sisters of
—**Holy Humility of.** *See* Holy Humility of Mary, Sisters of
—**Holy Name, Sisters of.** *See* Holy Name of Mary, Sisters of the
—**Immaculate Heart of, Archconfraternity of.** *See* Immaculate Heart of Mary
—**Institute of.** *See* Institute of Mary
—**LITTLE BROTHERS OF** IX-749b; VI-175d; IX-476a; in Canada III-239b; in France VI-175b; in Pittsburg XII-125d; in Spain XIV-176a; in Toledo XIV-754b
—**Little Company of, Sisters of.** *See* Sisters of the Little Company of Mary
—**MISSIONARIES OF THE COMPANY OF** IX-749c; in Africa I-191a; Apostolic school XIII-587c; in Canada III-239b; founded IX-384d; in Liberia IX-217b
—**Missionary Sisters of,** Franciscan VI-175d; in Canada XII-241b; XIV-645b; in the Congo XIV-247c; founded XIII-341a; in France XIV-643d; in Ireland XIV-646a
—**NAME OF** IX-753a; early Christian use XV-472a; Egyptian XV-464Aa; Hebrew XV-464d; 464Aa; meaning X-676d; XV-464Ba
—**Name of, Feast of the Holy.** *See* Name of Mary, Feast of the Holy
—**Oblates of.** *See* Oblates of Mary, Viterbo
—**Relatives of, Feast of.** *See* Relatives of Mary
—**Sacred Heart of, Sisters of.** *See* Heart of Mary, Sisters of the Sacred
—**Servants of** (Greek Rite) VI-750b
—**SERVANTS OF** (Latin Rite) IX-750b
—**SOCIETY OF,** of Lyons IX-750d; in Africa XIII-759a; XVI-82b; Chanel III-572d; XI-769d; Colin IV-101a; in Denmark IV-726a; in Fiji Islands XVI-40c; founded IX-476a; in Ireland VIII-113d; missions X-375b; in New Caledonia X-782b; in New Hebrides X-789c; New Zealand XV-580a; in Samoa XIII-421a; schools, Scotland XIII-622b; seminaries XIII-700d; 701d; in Solomon Islands XIV-138c; in Sydney XIV-366a
—**SOCIETY OF,** of Paris IX-752b; in Japan VIII-308c; Name of Mary, Feast of the Holy X-673c; number VI-175d
—**Third Order Regular of** II-68d; IX-476b; 751d
Maryam XV-464d
Mary and Joseph, Confraternity of VI-174b
—**and Martha Society,** Cincinnati XIV-28c
—**Angela, Mother,** foundress VI-27c
—**ANNE DE PAREDES, BLESSED** IX-753b; beatification XII-615d; Mercedarian tertiaries X-197d; stigmata XIV-295b
—**Augustine, Mother,** founder XII-399a
—**Augustine, Sister,** Irish Sister of Charity. *See* Aikenhead, Mary
—**Augustine, Sister,** Visitation nun. *See* Barber, Jerusha
Maryawita, periodical XI-688c
Mary Baldwin, school, Virginia XV-453d
—**Bells** II-422a
—**Benedicta, Sister.** *See* Barber, Mary
—**Catherine, Sister.** *See* McAuley, Catherine Elisabeth
Marychurch, Torquay, Dominican foundation at VII-119a
MARY DE CERVELLIONE, SAINT IX-753d
—**de Sales, Sister.** *See* Eyre, Lady Barbara
—**DE SALES CHAPPUIS, VENERABLE** IX-754a; XV-68c; 482d; and Mermillod X-208b
—**de Socos.** *See* Mary de Cervellione
Marye Heights XI-19a
Mary Elizabeth of the Cross of Jesus, Sister. *See* Elisabeth of Ranfaing
—**Emmanuel, Sister,** Visitation Nun XV-483c
—**FRANCES OF THE FIVE WOUNDS OF JESUS, SAINT** IX-755a; stigmata XIV-295b
—**Frances of the Holy Ghost,** Carmelite Superior III-368d
Mary Help, church, New York II-622b
—**Help, Sisters of** XI-490a
Maryhelp Abbey, Belmont, North Carolina II-452c; VI-481d; (ill.) II-452b
Mary Help of Christians, Sisters of XI-541a
—**Help of Christians, Sons of** XIII-399a
—**Henrietta of Providence, Sister.** *See* Anne Petras, Blessed
—**Immaculate, Children of** VI-175d
—**Immaculate, Oblates of.** *See* Oblates of Mary Immaculate
—**Immaculate, Sisters of** IX-717d; in Venezuela XV-332a
—**Joseph, Father,** Trappist Superior III-786d; 787c
—**Joseph, Sister,** of the Holy Humility of Mary VII-418b
—**Joseph Paul, Mother,** superior Passionist Nuns, England XI-525b
MARYLAND, state, United States IX-755b; XV-157d; 558a; Anglicanism XII-493d; arbitration law I-685a; area IX-755b; Lord Baltimore III-193c; Bohemians II-620d; Carroll, Charles III-380b; Carroll, Daniel III-381c; Catholic disabilities removed II-229b; charities IX-760d, charter IX-755d; Church in III-382c; VI-462d; XV-585d; Church and State XI-617c; in Civil War IX-760c; colonial period IX-755d; divorce IX-761a; education IX-760c; French Americans VI-273a; Germans VI-476b; 479c; history, early II-228a; juvenile courts VIII-587b; legislation, religious IX-760d; map II-620b; migration to X-293c; missions, Indian X-385d; missions, Jesuit XIV-95b; negroes II-233d; XII-628b; periodicals, Catholic XI-692c; population II-232b; 233a; IX-755b; Presbyterian churches XII-394a; property, ecclesiastical VII-720b; Puritan usurpation IX-758a; religious toleration III-193d; 194b; in the Revolution IX-759c; Seal (ill.) IX-755c; Society of Jesus II-232c; XIV-103b; statistics II-229c; IX-755c; XV-176a; Taney XIV-443b; temperance movement, Catholic XIV-491b; university I-461a; Fr. White XV-610d
Maryland, town, Burma, Catholic population III-83b
—**Apostle of.** *See* White, Andrew
—**Gazette** IX-758d
—**Summer School** XIV-334c
Marylebone, church, London IV-421b
—**Gardens** I-746b
Mary Magdalen, church, Tarasona XIV-452d
—**MAGDALEN, SAINT** IX-761b; apparition of Christ I-767b; XII-790a
—*in art* I-318d; Carreno and Ricci III-378a; Correggio I-318d; Corregio (ill.) VIII-342; Corregio, (ill.) IX-facing 760; Donatello V-116c; Gentile da Fabriano (ill.) VI-421b; Giotto VI-566d; Montagna XV-404d; Murillo IX-517c; Pollajnolo XII-216c; Ribera (ill.) XIII-facing 32; San Sepolcro XIII-452a; Settignano XIII-741b; Steinle XIV-285d; Vivarini XV-492c
—at Bethany II-531c; Card. de Cabassole's life of IX-716b; churches dedicated to, United States XI-565a; Godeau on VI-622c; identity discussed IX-761b; in Litany of Saints IX-291c; in St. Mark's Gospel IX-678d; XIII-403d; and St. Martha IX-721c; and St. Maximinus I-238a; relics V-491b; XIII-719a; 719c; shrine XII-95b; tomb I-238c
—**Magdalen, Saint, Order of.** *See* Magdalens
—**MAGDALEN DE PAZZI, SAINT** IX-762b; and St. Catherine de Ricci III-444d; Lesana's life of IX-209b; mystical marriage IX-703b; stigmata XIV-295b
—**Magdalen Martinenga, Blessed,** Capuchiness III-320b
—**Mass** XV-464b
—**of Alpheus** IX-749a
—**of Antioch,** Queen of Jerusalem VIII-363a; XV-384a
—**of Aragon,** Duchess of Amalfi XVI-72c
—**of Bethany,** identity IX-761b; and Lazarus IX-96c; *See* Mary Magdalen, Saint
—**of Bethlehem, Saint, Order of** II-387d
—**of Brittany,** Abbess of Fontevrault IV-130c
—**of Burgundy,** Queen of Hungary III-70a; VI-519d
—**of Cassobola** VII-645c
—**OF CLEOPHAS** IX-748d; II-767b; IV-48d; VIII-279c; and St. Anne I-538d; tomb I-238c; *See* Salome, mother of James
—**OF EGYPT, SAINT** IX-763a; IV-177b; Ribera's portrait of (ill.) IX-763; in Spanish literature XIV-196d
—**of Gueldres,** Queen of Scotland VII-423d
—**of Guise,** Queen of Scotland II-372c; VII-74a; 76c; XIII-618b; and Abp. Beaton II-374d; portrait VII-77; and Scotch Protestants VIII-681d

Digitized by Google

Mary of Help. *See* Mary de Cervellione
—**of Hungary,** Regent of the Netherlands III–70c; 626a; and Erasmus V–513c; and van Orley XI–321a; and Sonnius XIV–142b
—**of James,** identity IX–749a; *See* Mary of Cleophas
—**of Jesus,** Carmelite III–361d
—**of Jesus Crucified, Mother,** foundress. Passionist Nuns XI–525a
—**of Lorraine.** *See* Mary of Guise
—**of Modena,** Queen of England III–91d; 92a; VII–702a; and Caryll III–395d
—**of St. Angela, Mother.** *See* Gillespie, Eliza Maria
—**of St. John of God, Mother.** *See* Nagle, Nano
—**of St. Julian, Mother,** Ursuline XV–229a
—**of Succour, Saint,** Superior of Nuns of the Recollection X–197d
—**of the Cross, Mother.** *See* MacKillop, Mary
—**of the Divine Heart, Mother,** Sister of the Good Shepherd VI–648b
—**of the Gael.** *See* Brigid, Saint, of Ireland
—**of the Holy Ghost, Sister.** *See* Angélique Roussel
—**of the Nativity, Mother.** *See* Jette, Rosalie
—**of the Sacred Heart, Children of.** *See* Children of Mary of the Sacred Heart
Mar Yohannan, Nestorian patriarch X–599b
MARY QUEEN OF SCOTS IX–764a; XIII–619b; and Allot I–326a; Babington plot IX–765d; and Beaton II–373a; and Blackwood II–591d; and Bothwell IX–764d; and Brantome II–742a; and Burleigh IX–765b; and Catherine de' Medici III–443c; Catholic attitude V–448d; chapel royal III–578d; and St. Charles Borromeo III–624c; Clouet's portrait of IV–68b; Clouet's portrait of (ill.) IX–facing 766; coronation XI–485a; Crown of Thorns, relic of IV–541b; and Darnley IX–764c; Delaroche's portrait of IV–691c; at Dundrennan V–191b; funeral oration II–377a; allied to Guises VII–74a; and Hamilton VII–123d; and Hay VII–157a; and Henry I VII–76d; at Holyrood VII–423d; imprisonment IX–765c; and James V of Scotland XIII–618b; and Jesuits XIV–91d; 93c; Kervyn de Lettenhove's, life of VIII–629b; and Knox VIII–682b; 683a; and Leslie I–467a; IX–191c; at Lochleven IX–764d; and Mary of Guise VII–76c; miniature (ill.) IX–766; Nau's life of XIV–293b; Penal Laws relaxed XI–614c; and Philip II I–727d; and Pius V XII–130d; portraits (ill.) IX–facing 764; at Reims XII–726d; and Rizzio IX–764c; and Ronsard XIII–180d; and Samerie XIV–89a; Scots College, Paris XIV–93d; seminary established X–681a; and Bl. Thomas Percy XIV–697b; tomb XV–599b; and Vieta XV–425c; and Winzel XV–660a
—**Salome, Saint** XV–359c.
Mary's Lent. *See* Lent, Mary's
—**Nativity, Feast of** I–71c
—**Realm,** Hungary II–122d
—**Stories.** *See* Marienlegenden
Mary Stuart. *See* Mary Queen of Scots
Marysville, Vicariate Apostolic of XIII–441c
MARY TUDOR, Queen of England IX–766b; I–492d; III–739a; V–443d; XIV–767d; Augustinus, embassy of II–106a; and Bedingfeld II–387a; and Bourne II–722c; and Campion V–293c; and Carranza III–376c; colleges founded I–764a; and Commendone IV–156c; confession, revival of XIII–655a; and Bp. Day IV–647d; Forrest on VI–144b; funeral palls VI–322b; and Gardiner VI–383d; receives Golden Rose VI–630d; and Heywood VII–319d; and Knox VIII–681b; and Bl. Margaret Pole IX–656c; marriage III–628d; XII–2d; and Montmorency, Anne de X–544b; Mor's portrait of IX–517c; X–555d; Mor's portrait of (ill.) IX–facing 768; and Paul IV I–159b; persecution V–444a; 448a; and Peyto XI–785b; and Plowden XII–167d; and Card. Pole XII–202c; 203c; Primer restored XII–426c; and Ribadeneira XIII–30b; and Bl. Richard Fetherston XIII–44c; and Roper XIII–183b; Supremacy Act, repealed I–500c; XI–177b; and Tallis XIV–435b; tomb XV–599b; Uniformity Acts repealed XV–128a; and Westcott XV–592b; and Westminster Abbey XV–598d
Mar Yurgis, monastery X–472c
Maryvale V–740d; VI–94a; VII–135d; XI–336a; XIII–354d
Mary Vincent, Mother. *See* Whitty, Ellen
—*See* Maria: Marie
Marzanet, Damian. *See* Martines
Marzari, Orazio, Bishop of San Severino XIII–453a
Marzatti, Anselmus, Preacher Apostolic XII–354c
Mar Zaya, fast, East Syrian Rite XIV–416c
Marzewski, John Michael, Bishop of Wloclawek XV–681d
Marzial, Sir F. T. XV–431a
Marzo, Lope Gómez XIII–460b
Marzocco (Donatello) V–116c
Mar-Zutra II, Jewish leader VIII–391b
MASACCIO, TOMMASO IX–768a; Brancacci chapel, frescoes IX–278c; and Brunellesco III–9a; and Castagno III–408a; religious painting XI–399b; S. Clemente Rome, frescoes in XIII–171a
Masada, fortress, Palestine VIII–389b
Masai, African tribe I–183a; ethnological classification XII–626c
Masal, town, Palestine I–775a; VI–442b
Masaloth VI–442b
Masanet, Damian. *See* Martines, Damian
Masařík, Tomáš, Bohemian writer IV–600d
Masato, Indian beverage XII–109d; XIV–25d
Masbate, Island of IX–600a; church in XI–148d
Masbutha, in Nasoreanism X–707c
Masca, Pandulph, Bishop of Norwich XI–122b; 441a
Mascabruno. *See* Canonici
Mascagni, Arsenius, artist XIII–737c
—**Paolo,** anatomist X–137a
Mascall, Robert, Bishop of Hereford VII–255d
Mascarati, in Genoa VIII–262c
Mascardi, Augustino, author XII–797b
Mascareigne, island XIII–344b
Mascarenhas, Garcia de, poet XII–308c
—**José,** writer XI–688d
—**Pedro,** explorer XIII–344b; and Vieira XV–416a
Mascaron, Hughes, Bishop of Toulouse XI–435d
—**Jules,** Bishop of Agen I–209b; XI–274d; Tulle episcopate XV–86d
Maschat, Remy, Piarist VI–568c
Mascheroni, Lorenzo, mathematician XI–594b
Masci, Girolamo. *See* Nicholas IV
MASCOUTENS INDIANS IX–768d; I–311c; X–388a; XII–320a; and Miami Indians X–271c
Mas d'Aire, crypt I–237a
Masdali, almoravid XV–252a
Masdeu, Juan-Francisco, historian XIV–200d
Masella, papal nuncio VIII–709a
—**Elisabetta** IX–359a
Masen, Jacob, writer II–803d; IX–30a; 31d
Masepha. *See* Maspha
Masserephoth VI–442b
Maserfeld, battle (642) I–233c; XI–349c
Mas Garnier, monastery X–71d
Mashal, in Hebrew verse VII–99a; XII–175b
Mashdotz, Armenian liturgical book IX–304b; XIII–79a
Mashonaland, Africa X–610c; Protestant missions in I–188a
Mashonas, African tribe XIII–26a
Mashrik, periodical XIV–406b
Mashtots. *See* Mesrob
Mashya, in Bundahis IV–408d
Mashyana, in Bundahis IV–408d
Masi, Maria XIV–430d
Masiá, José, Bishop of Loja IX–332c
Masias, Blessed XIV–781a
Masih, Abdul, Chaldean Catholic missionary XIII–85d
Masini, G., Rienzi's statue by (ill.) XIII–53b
Masinissa, King of Numidia XIV–710b; XV–249b
Masius, Guillaume, Biblical commentator IV–160d; on Pentateuch XI–652d
—**Mount** VII–103a
Mask, lake XV–79d
Maskegon Indians IV–477d
Maskell, W. M., writer XI–43b
—**William** V–153d; conversion XI–377b
Maskelyne, Nevil, astronomer XII–72d
Maskhûtâ, Tell el-(Phithom) VI–443d
Maskoki, Creek tribe IV–479d
Maskuaro, Canada X–382b
Maslama, Arab general XI–667a
Mas-Latrie, Jacques-Marie-Joseph-Louis de, historian V–22a
Masma, Arabian tribe I–664d
Masmûnster, charitable institutions I–345a
Masnaftô, of Maronites IX–684c
Masnou, John, Lazarist X–367c
Maso, C. Vittorino, Bishop of Castellammare di Stabia III–408b
—**Gentile da Fabriano.** *See* Gentile da Fabriano
MASOLINO DA PANICALE IX–769d; V–734a; Brancacci chapel, frescoes in IX–278c; and Masaccio IX–768a; religious painting XI–399b
Mason, Arthur James, on Anglican orders I–493b; on Book of Common Prayer II–679b; on Cranmer II–681b
—**Charles,** astronomer IV–692c
—**George,** statesman, Virginia XV–456b
—**James Murray,** senator V–672d
—**John, Venerable,** martyr V–476b; 477c; XV–581a; 611d
—**John,** founder of New Hampshire X–786b
—**RICHARD ANGELUS a S. FRANCISCO** IX–770d; and John Ponce XII–228a
—**William,** poet I–746c
Masona, Bishop of Merida VII–482b
Mason and Dixon's Line IV–692d; XI–640b; XV–169d
MASONRY IX–771a; aims IX–783a; and American Revolution IX–778a; atheism IX–774c; Austro-Hungary II–127d; Baltimore decree II–240a; Barruel on II–310b; Belgium II–400c; Benedict XIV II–434b; Blue IX–780a; Carbonari III–330d; and Catholicity IX–785b; 786d; Charles XIII, Order of XIV–347d; and Christ IX–782b; Christianity IX–774a; and Church IX–786c; Clement XII IV–31d; XIV–72c; Cuba III–770d; Deschamps on IV–748c; England IX–775c; France IX–782b; and French Revolution IX–781a; XIII–9a; geomatic IX–772b; and governments IX–785d; Illuminati VII–661d; initiation IX–778d; Italy XIV–265c; and Kulturkampf IX–781d; La Franc on IV–456c; and law IX–777c; Leo XII IX–168d; Leo XIII XV–309b; London XIV–72b; Maria Theresa IX–664c; Mexico X–266c; name and definition IX–771b; oath IX–780b; officials IX–777a; "Old Charges" IX–772d; organization IX–776d; origin IX–771d; and papacy IX–783d; Pius IX XII–136b; Poland IV–38b; XII–192a; principles and spirit IX–772c; propagation and evolution IX–775b; religion IX–773a; and Rosicrucianism XIII–194a; rule IX–777b; Scottish IX–776a; secrets IX–787a; and Socialism XIV–67b; and State authorities IX–786b; statistics IX–776d; 778c; symbolism IX–778d; theophilanthropism XIV–624d; Turkish IX–781b; United States IX–775d; unity IX–778b; unsectarianism IX–779d; work, inner IX–778d; work, outer IX–780d
Masorah. *See* Massorah
Masot, Salvator, Vicar Apostolic of Fu-kien III–678b
Masovians XIV–49a
Maspero, Gaston-Camille-Charles, Egyptologist XI–304c; and animism I–529a; on Shamanism XIII–751b
MASPHA IX–788d
—**(NEAR HERMON)** IX–790a
—**OF BENJAMIN** IX–789b; III–316d; VI–442b; VIII–648a
—**OF GALAAD** IX–788d; VI–332b. *See* Ramoth Galaad
—**OF JUDA** IX–789d; VI–442b
—**OF MOAB** IX–790a; VI–442b; VIII–344d
Masphath (Maspha). *See* Maspha
Masreca (Masrekah) VI–442c
Masrouq, King of Himyar I–672d; 673a
MASS, CHAPTER AND CONVENTUAL IX–790b; origin IX–792b; and Requiem XII–778b
—**LITURGY OF THE** IX–790d; 306d; XIII–292d; abbreviations I–21c; 22c; acolytes I–106d; additions IX–797a; Advent I–165c; VI–394b; African I–194d; 195c; Agnus Dei I–221a; Alcuin's Missal I–279b; aliturgical days I–314a; All Souls' Day I–316a; altar I–362b; altar-cards I–351b; altar-cloths I–351d; altar-curtains I–353b; altar-lamps I–354d; altar-linens I–355a; ambo I–381d; Ambrosian I–400b; Amen I–408b; Anglican XIII–90d; antimensium I–563d; Apostolic Constitutions IX–793b; Armenian XIII–80b; 80c; Bangor Antiphoner III–498b; bells II–422b; burse III–84b; Byzantine VI–746b; calendar IX–794c; candles III–247b; Canon III–255d; IX–795c; Capuchin XIII–77a; Carmelite XIII–73b
—*of Catechumens* I–195c; III–431a; IX–794d; Addeus and Maris, Liturgy of I–136d; 137a; Antiochene I–571b; St. James, Liturgy of I–572c; and Office, Divine XI–219c
—**celebrant** IX–799b; Celtic III–498c; Ceremonial III–538c; chaplain III–580b; chasuble III–639b; Christmas III–727d; ciborium I–358a; Cistercian XIII–74c; Clementine I–637b; Clovesho decree IV–69a; Collect IV–103a; commemoration IV–155c; Communion IV–169d; concelebration IV–190a; IX–797c; Confiteor II–751a; IV–222c; Creed IV–479b; crucifix I–352d; dalmatic IV–608a; deacon IV–649b; Deo Gratias IV–737b; diptychs V–23d; of doctors V–75b; Dominican XIII–76b; dry IV–54c;

IX–797d; in early Church I–314b; IX–307a; Easter sequence XV–407b; Elevation V–380b; embolism V–399d; Exposition during V–713d; 714b
Mass, *of Faithful* IX–794d; Addeus and Maris, Liturgy of I–136d; 137a; Antiochene I–571c; Byzantine IV–317c; St. James, Liturgy of I–572c
—feasts IX–800a; Franciscan XIII–76d; in French III–7c; Gallican VI–358d; 361b; genuflexions VI–424d; 427a; Gloria in Excelsis Deo VI–583b; Gloria Patri V–150d; Good Friday VI–643c; Gospel, last VI–662d; Gradual VI–715a; Greek Slavonic VI–746d; St. Gregory I, on VI–782d; IX–795d; Hanc Igitur IX–793d; hands, imposition of VII–698d
—*High* IX–798c; exequial XII–779a; Gospel VI–662b; humeral veil VII–542c; Ordo Vulgatus XI–285a; Preface XII–386a; torches III–264a
—Holy Ghost, invocation of XV–711c; hosanna VII–473a; host I–350b; importance IX–800c; incense VII–717a; Innocent I on IX–794d; Introit VIII–81c; Ite Missa Est VIII–253b; St. Justin on IX–792c; Lavabo IX–44c; lectionary IX–110c; Lenten Gradual VI–716a; Lenten Preface I–73b; lessons IX–193d; lights I–347d
—*Low* IX–797c; 799b; Gospel VI–662d; origin VIII–82b; Requiem XII–779a; 781b; third candle I–350d
—lunula I–358d; manuterge IX–633c; Maronite XIII–83d; Maundy Thursday VII–437c; medieval variants IX–797b; Micrologus X–285a; Miserere X–353c; Mozarabic X–618d; name and definition IX–790d; Offertory XI–217d; Orate Fratres XI–269c; Ordinary IX–799c; Ordines Romani IX–796d; Oremus VI–426b; Palm Sunday XI–432b
—*Papal* III–334d; acolytes I–107c; deacon IV–649c; Gospel VI–661d; Offertory XI–218b; Ordines Romani XI–285b; 286a
—parts IX–799c; of Passion XI–530a; Pax XI–594d; Pentecost sequence XV–342a; Postcommunion XII–318b; Preface IX–793c; Premonstratensian XIII–77b
—*Presanctified* I–314a; VI–643b; 644c; VII–437d; IX–797d; XII–784c; Anglican suppression XIII–92a; Byzantine IV–314c; 318d; Byzantine coronation rite IV–382a; candles I–347d; Constantinople, Council of I–314c; in early Church IV–177c; V–581a; in Egypt I–305d; Greek Church VI–644d; Host VII–437b; lessons IX–197a; litany IX–287a; Maronite XIII–83c; Mozarabic X–616a; Ordo Romanus XI–285d; Russian Church I–314b; Syrian I–573d; vigil I–195a
—Presbyterian missions XII–393a; proper IX–799d; Responsories XII–787a; Roman IX–294d; 796d; 798b; Rorate Cœli XIII–183b; rubrics IX–799d; XIII–216c; Ruthenian XIII–277d; Sacramentaries IX–297c; 796c; Sarum Use XIII–480a; Servite XIII–78a; sign of the cross XIII–785c; Slavonic VI–576a; stole XIV–301c; subdeacon XIV–321a; Syrian, East XIV–414a; uniformity IX–798a; uniformity, early IX–793b; vessels I–357b; vestments I–428d; X–20d; XV–388a; 390c; of Virgin Mary XV–462d; 464b; York Use XV–735b; Zucchetto XV–765d
—**MUSIC OF THE** X–1a; Accentus X–1b; antiphony XII–144c; chants VI–780a; Concentus X–2c; Graduale VI–718a; Introit VIII–82a; Kyriale X–3c; Motu Proprio X–1b; 3b; 4b; O Salutaris XI–334d; plain-song X–1b; Proper X–3d
—**NUPTIAL** X–5c; IX–704a; 705a; blessing I–55c; Book of Common Prayer II–681a
—Parochial. *See* Parochial Mass
—Pontifical. *See* Pontifical Mass
—Requiem. *See* Requiem Mass
—**SACRIFICE OF THE** X–6b; XII–742a; XIII–315d; 319d; abstemii I–66d; St. Ambrose on I–387c; Anaphora I–451d; 452a; Anglo-Saxon Church I–510a; "Apostolici Ministerii" I–648a; application X–23c; St. Augustine on X–11d; bination II–568c; IX–798b; X–23a; XI–503a; blind, in Belgium II–395d; Calvinism III–202a; Capuchins III–321d; in catacomb frescoes III–708d; in catacombs III–505c; causality X–16d; celebrant X–18d; 22b; 22c; 22d; celebret III–477a; and celibacy III–486b; chapel III–574d; children's VI–324d; Cienfuegos on X–15c; Confessio Tetrapolitana V–762b; consecration I–496a; X–9d; and Cross, Sacrifice of the XIV–586d; Cyril of Jerusalem on IV–596a; daily II–568d; IX–797d; in dedication of church III–43a; de Lugo on X–15b; 16b; deprivation III–528a; doctrine XIV–586c; in early Church VI–278d; X–10d; effects X–16d; efficacy X–18c; English Reformation I–501d; and Eucharist X–7a; 13d; Eucharistic species mingled VII–496b
—*Evening* V–647b; African Liturgy I–197c; Armenian Rite XIII–80b; "Romeo and Juliet" XIII–749d
—and excommunication V–682d; expiatory X–17c; 19c; Felix I I–363a; field, Washington, D. C. XV–559c; foundations VI–158b; X–21c; XIII–11a; St. Gregory of Nasiansus on X–16a; in Hebrews, Epistle to VII–182a; Heidelberg catechism on V–763b; holy day XIV–342c; Host VII–495a; host, defective VII–496d; Huguenots on VII–529d; impetratory X–17b; indulgence VII–788d; Irish Church III–495b; Josephinist system II–127c; 128c; St. Leo on V–21b; Lessius on X–16a; London mission XV–594b; and Luther IX–452c; XII–702c; and Lutherans V–761b; metaphysical character X–15a; nature X–12d; necessary equipment X–20d; Nestorius on X–755d; New England, first XII–287b; obligation of hearing I–208b; 209a; 697d; IV–154b; obligatory celebration X–22d; oratories XI–271c; 272a; and ordination I–497a; participators, active X–19a; participators, passive X–19b; Penal laws, England XI–612c; Penal laws, Scotland XI–614c; and Penance, Sacrament of X–22c; Petrobusianism XI–781a; physical character X–13a; place X–20a; Polish Reformation IV–438c; post-Nicene I–197d; and priesthood XII–414c; 414d; proofs X–9b; 10d; 11a
—*Prophecy* X–8a; in Apocalypse I–221c; figures of II–54d; Malachias X–8c; Melchisedech X–8a; Scriptural X–8b; Testament, Old X–8a
—and Protestantism X–16d; XII–496b; prototypes XIII–313b; Reformation X–12a; XIII–67a; reparation XII–775d; Ridley on I–495d; in Royal Declaration XIII–213b; and Sacraments, Congregation of XIII–141a; sacrificial act X–14d; sanctity III–759c; servers X–20d; on shipboard III–579a; sin, remission of X–19d; Six Articles on V–447a; Smalcald Articles on V–761c; during Stations XV–571c; stipends IV–571b; V–689d; 691c; X–20d; XIV–1d; Suarez on X–15c; Sunday XIV–335d; Swiss Reformation XI–213d; symbolism III–538d; and Test Oath XI–179c; Theophilanthropists XIV–624c; time X–20b; transubstantiation I–408b; Trent, Council of X–9b; 16d; 17c; 17d; 19d; XV–34a; 34d; United States, first X–384b; 534c; Vasquez on X–15b; XV–275c; Viaticum during XV–399c; Wales XV–584d; water and wine XV–564b; Wessel on XV–590b; Westminster Confession on V–766b; Winchester college XV–642a; wine I–358d; VIII–20b; in work houses XII–257a; and Zwingli XV–773d
—Votive. *See* Votive Mass
—White. *See* Masse Candida
Massa, name X–678b
—Carmelite "desert" III–366c
—tribe I–664d
—Antonio de, Franciscan VI–285a
—Augustin de, missionary IX–747a
—Gaetano de, missionary IX–747b
—Giacomo da, Franciscan VI–78c
—Luigi, martyr III–674b; IX–747a
—Nicolas de, missionary IX–747a
—René de, missionary IX–747a
Massaad, Peter Paul, Maronite Patriarch IX–688b
Massabielle, rock, Lourdes IX–389d
MASSA CANDIDA X–24a; I–191d; XV–241b; Prudentius on X–24a
—**CARRARA, DIOCESE OF** X–24c; cathedral (ill.) VIII–facing 238
Massaccio, monastery III–206d
MASSACHUSETTS X–24d; XV–157d; "A. P. A." I–426d; arbitration I–685b; Bohemians in II–621a
—*Church in* X–28d; 29b; colonization X–26a; education X–27d; foresters VI–135a; Greek Catholics VI–747b; property VII–720b; publications XI–692c; Ruthenian Greeks VI–748a
—coat of arms (ill.) X–25b; economic conditions X–26d; education X–27a; French Americans VI–273a; French Canadians in VI–273d; French Societies VI–276b
—*History:* aborigines I–311c; Assembly XV–161c; colonial X–25a; pilgrims X–25b; settlement X–25a
—Hollanders VII–394b; immigration X–298b; Irish VIII–134b; 136a
—*Legislation:* capital punishment XII–569c; colonial X–25d; convent inspection II–706b; divorce I–164b; X–28b; foundlings VI–160c; holidays X–28a; liquor XIV–491a; marriage X–28b; Masses, bequests for X–34b; penal laws XI–616d; religious VIII–677b; X–28a; 28c; slavery XV–169b
—Masonry IX–775d; population X–24d; 26b
—*Religions and sects:* Baptists II–279d; Hellenic Orthodox VI–773b; Quakers VI–305c; Syro-Arabian Orthodox VI–773c
—statistics XV–176a
—Bay, colony X–24d
Massacre Island, Iberville at VII–614d
—of Perugia IX–170b
—of St. Bartholomew. *See* Saint Bartholomew's Day
—damnata XII–383c
—Ducale, Diocese of IX–436b
Massagiere di Maria, periodical VI–688a
MASSAIA, GUGLIELMO (LORENZO) X–29c; in Abyssinia I–77c; at Galla VI–348c; mission III–325a
Massaini, Apollonio, Bishop of Sovana XIV–165c
Mas Saint-Antonin, Pamiers XI–436a
Massalski, James, Bishop of White Russia XIV–99c; at Vilna X–429b; XV–432c
MASSA MARITTIMA, DIOCESE OF X–30a; cathedral (ill.) X–30
Massanet, Damian XI–403a
Massarelli, Angelo, Bishop of Telese IV–432a; XIV–476d
Massari, Anna Maria XI–590a
—Francesca IX–574a
Massaria, Alessandro, physician X–130d
Mass Association X–18b
—Veneris II–427c
Mass Book. *See* Missal
MASSE, ENEMOND X–30b; I–39c; 91a; II–541d; IX–546c; X–378b; 378c; XI–644d; XII–287c; XIII–355a
Masséna, André X–691c; at Gaeta VI–333c; at Genoa VI–420c; and Napoleon X–687c
Massenet, Jules, musician XI–271b
Masseo, Brother VI–224b
Masses, Bequests for (Australia) X–32d
—**BEQUESTS FOR (Canada)** X–30c
—**BEQUESTS FOR (England)** X–31a; III–591c; V–456d; X–581a; Chauntries, Statute of X–31b; pre-Reformation X–31a; Roman Catholic Charities Act X–31c
—Bequests for (Ireland) X–32b
—**BEQUESTS FOR (United States)** X–32d; XVI–61c; Alabama I–244a; X–33d; Illinois X–33d; Iowa X–34b; Massachusetts X–34b; New York X–33b; XI–36d; Pennsylvania X–34b; Wisconsin X–33c
Masse v. Robillard, trial XIII–661a
Massi, Eugene, Vicar Apostolic of Northern Shan-si XIII–752b
—Gentile. *See* Gentile da Fabriano
Massilians XIII–703b; 704b
Massillon, town, Knownothingism VIII–679d
—François X–34c
—**JEAN BAPTISTE** X–34c; IV–54b; VI–197c; VII–444d; 445b; XI–274d; and Bourdalone II–718a; and Bridaine II–781c; on elect XII–381c; portrait X–35a; at St-Leu XI–485d; at St-Séverin XI–486a; at Vienne VII–27c
—Joseph X–35d
Massimi, Francesco de XI–444c
—Pietro de XI–444c
Massimo, cardinal VII–9a
Massimo Palace, Rome XIII–175d
—Villa, Rome XIII–175d; XIV–33d; Führich's frescoes VI–312a; Sweynheim at XIV–357b
Massinger, Philip V–463d; and Shirley XVI–74c
Massinissa. *See* Masinissa
Mass of Reparation, Archconfraternity of XII–775d; XIV–122c
Masson, P. XV–529d
Massona, Archbishop of Mérida II–194a
MASSORAH X–35d; V–287c; VII–179c; XIV–716b; critical editions V–288c; Flood IV–705d; Job VIII–417c; manuscripts IX–627d; Miryam XV–464d; and Septuagint XIV–530a; text XIV–526c; on Targum of Onkelos XIV–455d
Massoretes X–36a; VII–175c; XIII–724c; system VII–179c; vowel system VII–177a; work XIV–526d
Massoreth VII–179c
Massoretic Text. *See* Massorah
MASSOULIE, ANTOINE X–37b; XIV–594a; 702d; and Cassanate III–396d
Massowah, colony, Africa I–77b; VIII–244d
Mass-penny, England IV–105b; 657b

Digitized by Google

Mass-priest, Anglo-Saxon III–496d
Mass pro pace VI–151c; 152d
Mass-thegn I–508d
MASSUET, RENÉ X–37c; VI–16b
MASSYS, QUENTIN X–37d; III–70d; XI–399d; 400c; portrait X–38d
Masta, Protestant missionary X–381d
Mastai-Ferretti, Andrea, Bishop of Pesaro XI–739b
—**Giovanni Maria.** *See* Pius IX
Master (Christ) VIII–385a
—in Masonry IX–772c; 777a
—**General,** Dominican XII–428b
—**of Arts.** *See* Arts, Master of
—**of Ceremonies,** Pontifical Mass XII–232d
—**of Hungary** IX–369b; XI–539b
—**of Parma** I–318b
—**of the Ape** IV–11b
—**of the Bartholomäusaltar** XI–399d
—**of the Chamber,** Papal II–69b
—**of the Death of Mary** XI–399d
—**of the Holy Family** XI–399d
—**of the Passion of Lyversberg** XI–399d
—**of the Rolls** XIII–208c
—**OF THE SACRED PALACE** X–39a; XIII–144b; 153b; XV–281a; archives XV–290b; as censor III–343a; 521b; 522c; 524c; St. Dominic V–108a; Dominican I–263c; XII–362b; 368Ba; duties X–39b; and Holy Office XIII–137c; privileges X–40b; rights X–39c
—**of the Sentences.** *See* Peter Lombard
Masters, Richard, martyr XIII–63c; and "Nun of Kent" II–319b
Master-Soul XIV–626c
Master-Workmen's Union, Berlin II–495b
Mastiaux, Kaspar Anton von, journalist XI–678a
Mastic tree, in Bible XII–154d
Mästlin, Michael, astronomer XV–83b
Mastrilli, Andrea, Bishop of Messina X–217c
—**Marsello** XI–143d
MASTRIUS, BARTHOLOMEW X–40c; IV–345d; and Ponce XII–227d; Scotism XIII–612d
Masuccio, architect X–683b
Mas'ûd ibn Sa'd ibn Salmân, writer XI–720b
Masuria (Mazurenland) XII–205d
Masury, Grace II–801d
Mat., abbr. I–24d
Mata, Carlo Felice de, Bishop of San Severo XIII–453c
Matabele, tribe I–182d; XII–626d; XIII–25c
Matabeleland, conquest XV–746d
Matacan Indians VII–758a
MATACO INDIANS X–40d; IX–429a; XIII–457d; XIV–749d
Matadi, mission IV–236a; XII–686a
—**PREFECTURE APOSTOLIC OF** XVI–68d
Matador III–52b
Matagalpan Indians VII–756d
Mataguayo Indians X–40d; XII–690c
Matale, church VIII–597a
Matamoros, Mariano, priest X–565d; 566a
Matani, Antonio, physician XII–112c
Matanie. *See* Rosary
MATANZAS, DIOCESE OF XVI–36a
Matapan, battle IX–182a; XII–301b; mission XIV–145b
Matar, Patriarch of Antioch. *See* Agapius III
Matará Indians IX–429a
Matarellus, Nicolaus X–414d
Maté VII–47c; XII–693a
Ma Te-sing III–680d
Matejko, Jean Aloysius, painter XV–283d
Mateju, Theophilus, author XII–687a
Matel, Jeanne Chézard de. *See* Chézard de Matel, Jeanne
Matelda, Saint. *See* Mechtilde
Matelica, town, Italy V–744b; mint X–335a; monastery XIV–373a
—Diocese of. *See* Fabriano and Matelica
Mateos-Gago, Francisco, writer XIV–201c
—**Juan Antonio,** writer XI–686d
Mater, Sequence XII–485c
—**(MATERA), DIOCESE OF** X–41c; I–101a; cathedral I–101b; *See* Acerenza
Mater Admirabilis, fresco, Rome III–659d
—**Amabilis** (Seits) XIII–175c
—**Boni Consilii School,** St. Louis V–319b
—**Dolorosa** (in art), Campi III–224c; Dolci V–93d; Marchesi IX–643c; Wächter XV–521d
—**Dolorosa,** altar, Calvary III–192b
—**Dolorosa,** church, New Orleans XI–13a
—**Domini,** shrine, near Masegna II–788b
—**Domini,** shrine, Nocera XI–87b
Material sin. *See* Sin, material
MATERIALISM X–41c; V–407d; and atheism II–40d; 41c; and atomism II–53d; and Celsus III–492b; and Chevreul III–651b; contemporary XII–28c; and Darwin X–44a; and determinism IV–757a; and energy X–43c; Epicurus X–42a; and faith V–759a; Gerdil VI–471d; German X–42d; XII–652b; and God I–217b; Greek XIV–726d; Häckel on VII–594c; Hyrtl on VII–611d; and immortality VII–687b; and Kant X–44b; Leibnis IX–136a; and metaphysics X–227d; and mind X–322a; 322c; and miracles X–340d; and Modernism X–420d; and monism X–486d; and Platonism XII–162a; and psychologists, French XII–546d; and rationalism XII–653b; and Resurrection XII–792c; and science X–43b; Secularism XIII–676a; and sin XIV–6c; and soul I–527b; X–484a; XIV–156a; 156c; and Spiritualism XIV–220b; and theosophy XIV–627b; and utilitarianism VI–641b; Vatican Council XV–308a
Materialization, Spiritistic XIV–221c
Materia prima, Aristotle I–716a; Duns Scotus V–196b
—**quantitate signata** XII–591d
—**signata,** in Thomism XIII–551b
Mater Matuba, temple, Rome XIII–176d
—**Monacharum** I–7c
—**Monasterii** I–7c
Maternal Charity, Association of VI–543d
Maternian, Saint, Bishop of Reims XII–725b
Maternity, Divine XIV–585b; Aphraates on I–593d; churches dedicated to XI–564d; and Hypostatic Union XIV–585b; Manichæism IX–593d
—**OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN MARY, FEAST OF** X–46b
Maternus, Saint, in Ambrosian canon I–402a
—**Saint,** Bishop of Cologne IV–116b; V–123d; at Arles IV–117d; Namur X–679d
—subdeacon V–594c
—Bishop of Lodève X–546b
—Bishop of Trier IX–362d
—**Firmicus.** *See* Firmicus Maternus
—**Julius Fermicus,** astrologer II–21b; 22d; VI–80b
Mateur (Mater) X–41c
Math, of Welsh cycle IX–481a
Matha, John of, Saint. *See* John of Matha
Mathan I–538d; VIII–487a; in genealogy of Christ VI–410b
Matharan, India (ill.) VII–facing 730
Mathat, in genealogy of Christ VI–410c; 410d
Mathatha, in genealogy of Christ VI–410d
Mathathias, name X–46d
MATHATHIAS, son of Abealom X–47a; I–60b
MATHATHIAS, musician of Asaph X–47a
MATHATHIAS, ancestors of Christ X–47a; VI–410c; 410d
MATHATHIAS, musician of David X–47a
MATHATHIAS, and Esdras X–47a
MATHATHIAS, father of Machabees X–47a; VIII–348c; 387d; 500a; IX–493c
MATHATHIAS, son of Nebo X–47a
MATHATHIAS, son of Sellum X–47a
MATHATHIAS, son of Simon the high priest X–47a
Mathefelon, Johel de, Bishop of Reims XII–726b
Mathematics I–764d; Agnesi I–215a; Ampère I–437d; André I–469b; in Apostolic Schools XIII–586a; Aristotle I–717a; St. Augustine I–762a; Avicenna II–157d; Bayma II–360a; Boethius II–611a; Bolzano II–643d; St. Bonaventure I–763c; Boncompagni II–654d; Boscovitch II–691b; 691c; Bruno V–740a; Carbonnelle III–331c; Cardan III–332c; Casey III–400a; 400b; Castelli III–408d; Cauchy III–457b; Cavalieri III–468a; certainity of XIII–518a; in China XIII–520b; Comenius I–764b; demonstration I–457b; Descartes IV–745a; Dupin V–205b; in Egypt V–350b; Fagnano V–752a; in Germany I–764c; in Greece I–760d; 761b; II–20b; Halma VII–120c; Hermite VII–279c; Hôpital VII–469d; infinity VIII–6d; St. Isidore I–762b; Jacotot VIII–266a; Jacquier VIII–266d; La Hire VIII–742b; Laplace VIII–796c; and logic I–764c; Maturnus II–21b; Nunes XI–163d; Ozanam XI–378d; Plato I–761b; Pythagoras XII–587d; Ratio Studiorum XII–655a; Roger Bacon XIII–115a; in Rome, ancient I–761c; space XIV–167a; Stevin XIV–293c; Tartagalia XIV–461d; Torricelli XIV–784a; Toscanelli XIV–786b
Mather, Cotton, on Algonquin Indians I–311c; and Ann Glover II–703b; on Hunt X–25b; and witchcraft XII–567d; XV–677b
Mathern XIV–542c
Mathesius, on Luther IX–438d; 439d; 440c
Matheswintha III–406b
Matheus I, Bishop of Viseu XV–496c
—**II,** Bishop of Viseu XV–496d
Mathevet, Jean, missionary X–380d
Mathew, Arnold Harris, Earl of Landaff XI–236a; XIII–535b
—**James,** lawyer IX–349d
—**Knights of, Father.** *See* Knights of Father Mathew
—**THEOBOLD** X–47b; XII–418d; Moran on XIV–367b; in New Orleans XI–13a; portrait X–47c; temperance movement XIV–483b; 489b; in United States XIV–491a
Mathews, Charles Thompson, architect XI–26b
—**Elkin** XVI–48a
Mathia, Saint XV–68a
Mathias, in Josephus I–121d
—**of Drzewice,** Bishop of Wloclawek XV–681c
—*See* Matthias
Mathieu, C. L. II–576b
—**FRANÇOIS DESIRE** X–48b; II–525c; at Angers I–489c; at London Congress V–594a; at Pont-à-Mousson X–681a; portrait X–48; at Toulouse XIV–796c; 797c
—**Mélanie.** *See* Calvat, Mélanie
—**O. E.,** rector of Laval University IX–49a
—**Pierre,** canonist IV–394a; IX–64a; 226c
—**d' Arras.** *See* Matthias of Arras
Mathiez, on French Revolution XIII–9b
Mathilda, Saint. *See* Matilda
Mathiolus, Petrus Andreas, physician X–129c
Mathona, Abbess of Tawney II–479d
Mathurin, Saint XIII–719d
Mathurins. *See* Trinitarians
MATHUSALA (MATHUSAEL) X–48d; I–551d; III–143a; 143b; XI–88a; 548a; chronology I–552a; III–732c; and Henoch VII–218a
Matienzo, auditor XV–767b
Matignon, Francis Antony, missionary II–704b; IV–758d; and Cheverus II–705a; III–650b; and Montalembert X–515b; in Vermont III–81c; XV–356c
—**Jacques Goyon, Comte de** XIII–682b
Matilda, Queen of England, wife of Henry I I–548b; IX–316c; XIII–615b
—Queen of England, wife of Stephen VI–19d
—Queen of England, wife of William I II–358d; IX–161c; XV–643a
—**SAINT,** Queen of Germany X–49a; III–13d; XI–354a
—German Empress I–127b; 158d; VII–220d; XI–105c; and Foliot VI–556a; and Stephen IX–342c
—Abbess of Caen XIII–208d
—Duchess of Saxony XI–357c
—**of Anjou,** Abbess of Fontevrault VI–130b
—**OF CANOSSA** X–49b; XV–103c; 210c; and Alexander II I–286c; and St. Anselm of Lucca I–550d; and Boniso of Sutri II–673d; Carpi III–374c; death XIII–780b; Ferrara VI–46c; and St. Gregory VII III–298a; and Guibert VII–64a; and Henry IV of Germany VI–490b; VII–231d; and Henry IV (ill.) VI–793; and Henry V of Germany VI–490c; VII–232c; and St. Hugh VII–525b; at London Congress V–594a; and Lothair of Germany VI–491a; Modena X–413b; monument (ill.) X–50a; and papacy VIII–232c; XV–263c; and Pisa, Bagni di XII–110c; and Pistoia XII–117c; tomb II–511a; XIII–372b; XV–220b; and Victor III XV–411b
—**of Tuscany.** *See* Matilda of Canossa
—**of Vianden** IV–258c
—*See* Mechtilde
Matilde, Sala, Vatican XV–278b; 280a
MATINS X–50d; in Aberdeen Breviary II–777c; "absolutions" VI–426c; Ambrosian I–399a; 399d; X–52b; antiphon I–575a; 576a; 577b; Apolysis I–623c; 623d; Apostles' Creed I–632b; Aurora Lucis Rutilat II–112b; Benedictine X–52b; Corpus Christi hymn XIII–321d; Deo Gratias IV–737c; in early Church X–51b; Gallican VI–360c; Gloria Patri V–151a; Gospel VI–659d; hymns II–112b; XIII–188b; introductory prayer IV–761c; Irvingite Church VIII–175a; lessons in IX–198b; in Little Office IX–294d; Mozarabic X–52b; 617b; 618a; nuns III–392a; in Office, divine XI–219d; in Office of the Dead III–73c; IX–214d; X–51d; XI–220b; origin X–51a; Pange Lingua XI–441d; Paschal Tide XI–517b; and Prime XII–424c; and Primer XII–425b; psalms II–769d; responsory psalm VI–715b; Rex Sempiterne Cælitum XIII–17b; Roman X–51c; Sacra Jam Splendent XIII–292c; in Sarum Use XIII–480c; Stabat Mater XIV–239c; symbolism X–52b; Te Deum XIV–470a; in Tenebræ XIV–506a; Urbs beata Jerusalem XV–222c; Verbum Supernum Prodiens XV–348a
Matlactliatl X–252a
Matlalzahuatl, disease X–83c
Matoga, Gaspar, priest XII–205a

Digitized by Google

Matos, Louis de XIII–344c
Matr., abbr. I–24d
Matraini, Chiara, poetess IX–406a
Matré, Anthony XIV–71d
Matriarchy, Darwin on XV–689b; Indians I–410c; IV–718b; VIII–169a; XIV–790d; Jewish II–548c
Matrices, type VII–91c
MATRICULA X–52c; I–696c
Matricularius IV–104d; X–52d; monastic XI–183d
Matrimonial Courts. *See* Courts, Ecclesiastical; Matrimonial
—**Tie, Defender of.** *See* Defender of the Matrimonial Tie
Matrimony. *See* Marriage
Matriz of San Luis, San Juan XIII–447b
Matrona, Saint, martyr XIV–579c
Mats, Chapter of VI–225b; Bl. Agnellus of Pisa at I–212c
Mat-squatters IX–596a
Matsuyama, town, Japan XIII–758d
Matsya II–148b
Matta, Jeronymo da, Bishop of Macao IX–482a
Mattaincourt, parish X–681a; pilgrimage XIII–346a
—**Le ton Père de.** *See* Peter Fourier
Mattapanient (Mattapany; Mattapony), Indian village XII–114d; and Jesuits XIV–95c; mission XII–115a
Mattatha. *See* Mathatha
Mattathias. *See* Mathathias
Mattawoman, Indian village XII–114d
Mattei, Alexander, cardinal, Archbishop of Ferrara XII–132d; Vatican collection XV–289b
—**Gabriel,** painter XIII–737c
—**Palazzo,** Rome XIII–176a
Matteis, de, Jesuit I–340c
—**Domenico** XI–667c
—**Paolo de,** painter XIV–450d
Matteo, Blessed, Bishop of Cariati III–347d
—**II,** Archbishop of Milan X–299d
—**Carreiro, Blessed,** tomb XV–426b
—**DA SIENA** X–52d; XIII–779a; 779d
—**da Verona,** painter XV–118b
Matteo di Termini. *See* Agostino Novello, Blessed
—**OF AQUASPARTA** X–53b; VI–283b; XIII–610b; and Olivi XI–245d; tomb XIII–172a
—*See* Matthew
MATTER X–53d; as actus primus I–125c; Æneas of Gaza I–173a; Alain de l'Isle I–245a; Albigensian doctrine I–268a; Alexander of Hales I–298d; Arabian teaching II–158a; Aristotle I–715c; 716b; III–460c; 461a; and assimilation I–800c; atomic theory II–54a; attraction, law of II–26b; Averroes II–151a; Avicebron II–157a; Bayma II–360b; Berkeley V–407d; St. Bonaventure II–651c; Boscovich II–692b; 693b; Bruno III–17d; causality III–461d; X–55d; Celsus III–492b; Clement of Alexandria IV–46a; constancy of V–423a; constitution of II–51c; and creation IV–471c; Democritus II–53c; Descartes I–97a; III–464c; disposition VII–102b; Duns Scotus V–196b; duration VI–610d; and Dynamism V–222a; Ebonite teaching V–243c; electronic theory V–223b; Eriugena V–521b; as evil V–650d; extension V–714c; as First Cause VI–610c; Gnostic teaching II–327b; host VII–493d; imperfections II–63b; and individuation X–55a; Leibniz IX–136a; and life II–571b; IX–239a; and mind III–463d; X–322b; nature of X–486a; neo-Platonic teaching XIV–155c; Origen XI–310a; Ostwald V–426a; permanence X–54d; Plato V–170a; Plotinus X–743a; potentiality I–125c; 126a; primordial X–54a; privation of X–54d; Proclus X–744b; and quantity XII–591d; and reason XII–674c; secondary X–53d; Seleucians XIII–688d; and soul V–427d; Spencer I–217c; and spirit XIV–221a; Spiritualistic teaching XIV–229b; Suarez XIV–319c; and substance XIV–323a; Tongiorgi XIV–776c; unity of X–55a; universality of II–157a; Valentinus XV–256b
—**Jacques,** philosopher, Apocatastasis I–600d; on Christian worship XV–712c
—**Sacramental** I–64d; XIII–292d; 298b; 299c; XIV–586b; baptism II–261a; confirmation IV–215d; Eucharist V–584c; extreme unction V–724a; Leo XIII on I–497a; marriage IX–710d; orders, holy XI–281a; penance XI–622d
Mattes, Wenzeslaus, philosopher VII–87b; and Gams VI–377a
MATTEUCCI, CARLO X–56c
Matteuccio, Cola XIV–754b
Matteuzzi, papal nuncio IX–99b
Matthæi, Christian Friedrich, philologist IV–503a
Matthæus, Bishop of Cracow IV–464d
—**Petrus.** *See* Mathieu, Pierre
—**Sylvaticus,** physician X–128b
Matthana VI–442c
Matthat. *See* Mathat
Mattheson, Johann, musician XI–270d
Mattheu, Jean, Capuchin I–242c
MATTHEW, SAINT, Apostle and Evangelist X–56d; VI–658a; in apocrypha I–611b; 612c
—*in art:* Barbieri (ill.) X–facing 56; Bayeu y Subias II–358b; Carpaccio III–374a; Herregouts VII–294d; Herrera the Elder VII–295c; Michelangelo III–61b; Orcagna XI–276b
—**call of X–57a**
—*churches:* Africa XI–566b; Australia XI–566a; Canada XI–565d; United States XI–564d
—**on demoniacal possession** XII–316c; feast III–162d; 163c; VII–789a; X–57c; genealogy I–235a; in Greece VI–737d; relics XIII–169d; symbol I–626d; XIV–376c; tomb XIII–396c
—**Saint, Apocryphal Gospel of** I–606d; 607b
—**SAINT, GOSPEL OF** X–57c; IX–323b; Amen I–407a; Ammonian Sections I–431a; analogies IX–425b; 680b; X–60c; Anaphora XIV–419a; and apocrypha I–608b; authenticity X–58c; autograph I–635c; Bacon on II–191d; Beatitudes II–371a; Biblical Commission XIV–394a; canonicity X–57c; character of X–59d; Christ, birthplace of XV–464Da; composition X–63d; contents X–62b; date X–63d; XIV–531d; discovery I–670b; XI–446d; on divorce V–56b; Ebionites use V–243d; genealogy of Christ VI–410a; in Hebrew II–314a; historicity X–64b; (ill.) IX–623c; Isaian prophecy I–326b; XV–464Cc; on Jews X–63b; language X–59b; and Mark, Gospel of St. XVI–77d; object X–62d; MS. discovered IX–622a; Origen on XI–307b; originality XIV–531c; on pagans X–63b; parables XI–462b; Passion in X–62d; XI–530d; Porrecta on XII–283a; Rabanus Maurus XII–617c; on Resurrection X–62d; XII–790a; Salmeron XIII–403a; on synagogue XIV–380b; as Synoptic XIV–390a; teaching X–62d; temptation of Christ XIV–505b; Theodore of Antioch XIV–572a; and Old Testament X–60a; Tostado XIV–788c; on Virgin birth XV–451a; 466d; on Virgin Mary XV–448d; 454Gb; 466b; on virginity XV–458c
—**cardinal,** Bishop of Albano II–499d
—**Arch-abbot of Martinsberg** IX–734d
—**Bishop of Milopotamos** X–317d
—**Abbot of St. James** XV–721c
—**F. D.** XV–724a
—**Thomas.** *See* Rogers, John
—**SIR TOBIE** X–65b
—**of Boulogne** XIV–677b
—**OF CRACOW** X–65d; XV–439b
—**of France,** Dominican V–108b
—**of Janow.** *See* Janow, Matthew of
—**of Narni** VI–224d
—**of Saint Francis,** Augustinian VII–284a
—**of Vendôme,** Abbot of St. Den's XI–487b; XIII–344a
—**of Westminster.** *See* Westminster, Matthew of
—**Paris.** *See* Paris, Matthew
—**the Shepherd,** Anaphora XIV–418c
—*See* Matteo
Matthews, family, Maryland II–229b
—**Bernardine,** Carmelite III–368d
—**Eugene,** Archbishop of Dublin V–175b
—**Henry.** *See* Llandaff, Lord
—**John P.** XV–457d
—**Juliana,** Visitation nun II–232d
—**William,** priest VIII–618b; XV–559a
Matthews' Bible II–142a; XV–376c
Matthiæ, Johannes III–722b; execution XIV–352c
MATTHIAS, SAINT, Apostle X–66b; VII–333b; in Ambrosian Rite I–402b; in apocrypha I–611b; 613a; Basilides II–326d; election I–628a; VII–330d; XIV–342b; in Eusebius's list V–29b; feast of, indulgence VII–789a; relics at Trier I–230d; 613a; symbol I–626d; tomb XV–42d
—**Saint, Apocryphal Gospel of** I–609a; VI–656d; X–66c
—**Emperor** II–126a; XIV–649b; and Agassari I–206b; and Arundell I–765c; Bohemia IX–101b; XII–341a; death VI–40d; German policy VI–501a; in Hungary VII–554a; in the Netherlands X–761d; and Scherer XIII–527d; and Tanner XIV–444c
—**leader of Bohemian Brethren** II–616d
—**victim of Herod** III–735d
—**high-priest** I–537a
—**Bishop of Jerusalem** VIII–356d
—**canon of Linköping** XIV–354d; and St. Bridget of Sweden II–782b
—**Archbishop of Mainz** II–221a
—**Abbot of Saint James.** *See* Matthew
—**Bishop of Samogitia** XIII–421c
—**CORVINUS,** King of Hungary X–66d; II–124d; III–187d; VI–498a; VII–552a; and Bakócs II–214c; and Bessarion II–528b; Bosnia II–696b; and Carvajal III–394a; and Jesuits XV–422a; library VIII–97c; and Majano IX–556b; manuscripts IX–619a; Moravia X–562d; and Müller X–628d; Munkács X–634b; and Niger XI–73b; portrait X–67a; and Várday VIII–595a; in Vienna XV–417d
—**Ninoslav,** King of Bosnia II–695d
—**of Arras,** architect II–123d; in Prague XII–340c
—**OF NEUBURG (NEUENBERG)** X–67d
—**of Ramung,** Bishop of Speyer XIV–215a
—**of Tivoli,** Franciscan VI–287d
—**of Trok,** Bishop of Vilna XV–432b
Matthiessen, Jan, Anabaptist I–446b; at Münster X–636a
Matthieu, Claude, Jesuit XIV–89a; and Persons XI–730b
—**Oliver Elzéar,** Bishop of Regina XII–718c; XIII–571a
—**de Saint-Anne, Jean** XI–6d
—**de Vendôme.** *See* Matthew of Vendome
Matthisson, Jan. *See* Matthiessen, Jan
Matthy, Ignatius, Bishop of Culm IV–567a
Matthys, John. *See* Matthiessen, Jan
Mattia Lazano, Blessed, tomb V–744b
Mattidia IV–40d
Mattimore, Thomas I–257b
Mattingly, family, Maryland II–229b
—**Ann,** miracle VII–385a; XV–559a
—**Regina,** Sister of Charity XIV–28c
Mattitiah. *See* Mathathias
Mattsee, monastery XI–519c
Maturino, painter III–155c
Maturus, martyr VI–395b
Matussi, neo-Scholastic X–749a
Matutina hora. *See* Prime
Matutinum. *See* Lauds
Matvei, Bishop of Sarai XIII–268c
Matz, Nicholas C., Bishop of Denver IV–734c
Matzoth, in Passover XI–513b
Maubant, missionary III–671a; IV–361d
Maubec Abbey XII–594d
Maubeuge Abbey I–279c; II–464d; founded III–210c
Maubuisson Abbey I–744b
Mauburnus, John. *See* Mombaer, John
Mauch, Leopold, Abbot of Weissenau XV–578a
Mauclerc, Pierre, Duke of Brittany IX–368d; and St. Guillaume XIII–340b
Maucroix, François de XII–728c
Maud, town, Pennsylvania, Blessed Sacrament Sisters II–599c; St. Elizabeth's Convent (ill.) II–599c
—*See* Matilda
Maudac, Simeon, schismatic XII–16a
Maudsley, Henry, psychologist II–4c; and Positivism XII–313c
Mauerbach, monastery II–123d
Mauermann, Franz Laurens, Vicar Apostolic of Saxony IX–140a; XIII–501d
—**Ignatz Bernhard,** Vicar Apostolic of Saxony XIII–501c
Mauger, Archbishop of Rouen XIII–211d
Mauget, Guillaume, Calvinist X–545d
Maughwauwama (Wyoming) XV–724d
Maugier, Etienne, Abbot of Clairvaux III–783c
Maugis, Augustinian IV–733b
Mauji, Kasim Khan, writer XI–720b
Maul, Saint III–250a
Maulbronn, monastery IV–259a; XV–717a; conference (1564) V–514d
Mauléon, Garnier de XI–342d
Maumousseau, Jacques, Maurist X–71d
Maundeville, Jean de. *See* Mandeville, Jean de
MAUNDY THURSDAY X–68a; 709b; VII–437a; Agnus Dei I–222b; altar I–349a; XIII–373c; XV–564c; altar bell I–349b; altar carpets I–351c; altar crucifix I–352d; Ambrosian Rite I–402b; Anglo-Saxon custom I–509b; Aquileian Rite XVI–3d; Australia I–70b; bination II–568d; in Bobbio Missal III–502b; Celtic Rite III–500c; 501a; cere-cloth I–352c; chrism, blessing of III–697b; consecration prayer III–263c; dalmatic IV–608d; Durham procession V–214a; Gallican Rite VI–359b; 360b; Gloria VI–584b; Gospels VI–660c; Greek Church I–576a; Greek Church, Antidoron I–562b; Greek Church, consecration I–360a; Hanc igitur III–263a; holy oils VII–422a; 423a; In Cœ-

Digitized by Google

na Domini VII–717d; indult for IX–154a; Jerusalem III–576a; VII–436a; Last Supper XIV–341c; Lateran Basilica VI–79b; lessons IX–195d; 197a; Litany of the Saints IX–292a; Mass, conventual IX–790c; Mass, evening I–197c; Mass, Requiem XII–779d; Mozarabic Rite X–616a; Pange Lingua XI–443a; procession XII–447d; reconciliation of penitents I–64b; XI–630d; Repository XII–776b; in Russia V–727a; Sacraments, Congregation of XIII–141b; in Sarum Use XIII–481c; washing of feet XV–557d

Maunelli, Girolamo, Bishop of Nocera XI–87a

Maunoir, Julien, Venerable XIV–110a; bell II–419d; at Léon XII–612b

MAUNOURY, AUGUSTE-FRANÇOIS X–68c; and Martin IX–730a

Maupas, Henri de, Bishop of Le Puy III–207d; and St. Joseph, Congregation of VIII–511d; 512a; IX–476c; and Médaille X–111b; on St. Vincent de Paul X–359d

—**Peter Alexander**, Archbishop of Zara XV–752b

Maupassant, Guy de VI–203c

Maupeou, René-Charles-Auguste de, and Choiseul III–695b; and La Rochefoucald - Liancourt IX–5a

Maupoint, Amand, Bishop of St-Denis XVI–83a

Maur, Saint, Congregation of. *See* Maurists

Maura, Saint, martyr, Ravenna XII–666a

—**Saint**, virgin, Tours XV–4b

—**Saint**, virgin, Troyes XV–68b

—**Antonio**, orator XIV–188b; 201c

Mauracher of Gras, organ builder XI–300b

Maurageto, King of Asturias XIV–180a

Maurault, J. A., missionary X–381d

Maurelius, Saint, Bishop of Ferrara VI–47a

Maurenbrecher, K. P. W. I–372a; on Reformation IX–446c

Maurepas, Fort VII–615a

—**Jerome Phillipeaux**, minister IX–378d

Maurer, Georg, and Feilmoser VI–26c; Zacharias on XV–743b

Mauretania I–191b; 199b; III–387b; autonomy of I–192c; Islamised I–186a; kings of XIV–738b; liturgy I–194b

—**Cæsariensis**, province XIV–30c

—**Proconsular**, province I–199b

—**Sitifensis**, province XIV–30c

—**Tingitana.** *See* Morocco

Maurevel, and Coligny XIII–333d; 334d; and Gregory XIII XIII–338a

Mauri (Berbers) X–574c

Mauriac, France, Jesuit College at XIV–88c; pilgrimage XII–93c; XIII–348c

—**Abbey.** *See* St-Pierre de Mauriac

Maurianus, Bishop of Ceramus III–537d

—Bishop of Pisa XII–111c

—Bishop of Pompeiopolis XII–227a

Maurice, Saint, Cistercian XII–612c

—**SAINT** (of Theban Legion) X–68d; XIV–14d; 362b; churches in U. S. XI–565a; conversion of (ill.) X–69; feast III–163c; VI–360b; lance of VIII–774b; relics IX–716c; XII–723b; reliquary of XII–762d; society of II–712a

—**Saint**, Trinitarian martyr VIII–164b

MAURICE, Emperor X–69a; III–101d; 102d; 105a; and St. Anastasius I–454d; and Armenia I–737d; and Chosroes II XI–717c; and St. Gregory VI–782a; 784d; VIII–632c; XI–453a; and John the Faster VIII–493d; murder VIII–359d; and Pelagius II XI–603c; and Saif I–673a; and Tripolitana XV–59b

—**Saint**, Abbot of Cornéot VII–458d

—Bishop of Krusswica XV–681b

—Bishop of London IX–342b; 347d

—**I**, Abbot of St. James XV–721c

—**II**, Abbot of St. James XV–721c

—**III**, Abbot of St. James XV–721c

—Prior of Whithorn XV–614c

—**Adolphus**, Bishop of Leitmeritz XIII–500c

—**Frederick Denison** VIII–49c; and "Tract 90" XI–376b

—**Godfrey.** *See* John Buckley, Venerable

—**and Lazarus, Saints, Knights of.** *See* Lazarus, Saint, Order of

—**of Agaune, Saint** I–105d

—**of Cornwall, Saint** XIII–340d

—**of England** XII–364d

—**of Hesse Cassel** III–203d

—**of Nassau** VII–388c; X–762b; XIV–293b; and Arminianism I–741d; and Catholic persecution VII–387d

—**of St. Albert**, Bishop of Quilon XII–611a

—**of St. Teresa**, Vicar Apostolic of Bombay II–644d

—**of Saxony**, Elector II–75d; XIII–499d; and Agricola I–231a; and Charles V III–628b; VI–238a; Interim of Zella VIII–78a; and Leipsig University IX–140c; 140d; and Magdeburg IX–524d; Silver Groschen (ill.) XI–155a; and Smalkaldic League XIV–58c

Mauricius, Chartularius XIII–168b

—emperor. *See* Maurice

Maurienne, Saint-Jean-de. *See* Saint-Jean-de-Maurienne

—**Thomas de** V–786a

Mauriet, Isabelle, foundress IX–7a

Maurila, Bishop of Palencia XI–417d

Maurilio, Saint, Bishop of Cahors III–141b

Maurilius, Saint, Bishop of Angers I–489b; X–713a

—**of Reims, Saint**, Archbishop of Rouen XII–729c; XIII–209d; and St. Anselm I–546d; at Rouen, Council of XIII–211d

Maurillac, Waldenses at XV–529c

Maurin, Venerable, Bishop of Auxerre XIII–718b

MAURISTS X–69d; II–426d; 450b; 476b; abbeys II–446b; d' Achéry I – 102a; 102b; and appellants I–95b; St. Augustine edition IV–697c; at Bec II–379d; Bénard II–426d; Chantelou III–573b; chief writers II–462c; Clémencet IV–11d; Clément IV–38d; constitution X–701c; and criticism, historical XII–419c; Crusades IV–544a; Dantine IV–633d; St. Denis, Abbey of XIII–344a; Garet VI–384c; Gerberon VI–469c; Gregory XV VII–5d, Guérard VII–59c; historians, French II–715b; Japan XIV–755a; Le Nourry IX–151d; Lérins IX–189a; literary labours X–463b; Mabillon IX–479c; Maran IX–636a; Martène IX–721a; Martianay IX–722c; Massuet X–37c; Mege X–146d; Ménard X–178b; and Mont St. Michel X–551b; Morigny Abbey XV–366c; priories XII–428c; Saint-Malo II–447c; Saint Ouen, Abbey of XIII–366c; Tassin's history of XIV–463c; and Te Deum XIV–469a; Touttée XV–5a; Unigenitus IV–31d

Mauritius, Saint. *See* Maurice

—Bishop of Burgos III–66a

—Bishop of Hamath VII–120d

—Bishop of Sovana XIV–165c

—**Island of** XII–290b; Buddhists in I–186d; Church in XII–289a; Port Louis XII–289a; Propaganda XII–457d; Protestant Missions in I–188a

—**de Portu.** *See* O'Fihely, Maurice

Mauritzhuis, The Hague VII–108c; (ill.) VII–facing 390

Mauro, Fra, geographer XII–419c; XV–771c; map VI–450c; VI–facing 450; XV–771c

Mauroceni, Eleanore VIII–343d

Maurolycus, Francesco, physicist XII–55d

Mauron, Nicholas, Redemptorist XII–684c; and Pius IX XI–699d

Mauront, Saint, Bishop of Marseilles IX–716b; relics IX–716c

Mauropus, Johannes, hymnodist VII–599d

Mauro-Wallachia. *See* Moldavia

Maursmünster, abbey X–248d

MAURUS, SAINT X–72b; at Auxerre, Abbey o XIII–719d; and St. Benedict of Nursia II–4d8c; church U. S. XI–565a; (ill.) X–72; legend II–443c; at Monte Cassino X–526d; at Orléans XI–319d; at St. Peter's Tomb XII–94d; and St. Placidus XII–142d; Verdun, episcopate XV–351a

—**priest, martyr XII–725b**

—Bishop of Ausculum I–774a

—**Saint**, Bishop of Cesena III–547a

—Abbot of Einsiedeln V–368b

—**Saint**, Bishop of Fünfkirchen VI–322b

—Bishop of Leon IX–175b

—**Saint**, Bishop of Piacensa XII–70c

—Archbishop of Ravenna XII–666b; schism V–133a; and Pope Vitalian XV–485c

—Bishop of Siena XIII–781a

—Bishop of Toscanella XV–489a

—**Rabanus.** *See* Rabanus Maurus

—**SYLVESTER** X–72c; XIV–594c; on grace X–441b

—**de Celico** VIII–406c

Maurusio, Bishop of Evreux V–671b

MAURY, JEAN-SIFFREIN, cardinal X–72d; on Bridaine II–781a; and church property XIII–10b; and Concordat of (1801) IV–205a; and Consalvi XI–381a; at Council X–693d and Napoleon XI–484c; and Pius VII X–695b

—**Matthew Fontaine**, and Secchi XIII–669b; 670b; and De Vico XV–407a

Mausac, monastery VI–412a

Mausbach, writer XI–679d

Mauss, M. XIV–789b

Maut, deity V–568a

Mautern, Redemptorists at XII–684a

Mauthner, Ludwig, physician X–141c

Mauve, Saint. *See* Madalvæus, Saint

Mauvia. *See* Mavia

Mauviel, Pierre, Abbot of Fontenelle VI–129a

Mauvila, battle I–240c; X–410c

Mauvoison, Samson de XII–728a

Mauzac, abbey II–121a

Mávará-un-Nahr, Khan dynasty X–482a

Mavia, Arabian queen I–667d

Maviael, patriarch I–551d; III–143a; XI–548a

Mavortius, Vettius Agorius Basilius, consul XII–518c

Mavrocordatus, Nicholas Constantine XIII–226c

Mavromati (Messene) X–212c

Mawarinah. *See* Maronites

Mawatani Indians. *See* Mandan

Mawson, John V–477c

Maxellende, Saint XV–445b

Maxentia, Saint II–377d

Maxentius, Bishop of Berissa II–491d

—Bishop of Cuma X–687a

—**Saint**, Bishop of Poitiers X–546c; XII–178d; 179b; 180d

—**JOANNES** X–73b; formula V–635d; and Semipelagianism XIII–706a; and Theopaschite controversy VII–471b

—**MARCUS AURELIUS** X–73d; IV–296a; VI–341b; and Christians XIII–167d; circus XIII–176b; and Constantine XIII–176a; victory over Constantine (ill.) IV–facing 300; and Pope St. Eusebius V–616a; and Pope Marcellus I IX–640d; and Severus IV–296a; tolerance V–123a

MAXFIELD, THOMAS, VENERABLE X–74b

—**William, Venerable** V–478b

Maxima, Saint XIII–719d

—**abbess** I–280d

—**Cura**, Constitution of Pius X XI – 500b; 502c; XIV – 388d; XV–248c

—**Sequanorum, Roman Province** XIV–358d

—**Vigilantia**, Constitution of Benedict XIII I–696d

Maxime, Abbot of Melleray X–167d

Maximes (La Rochefoucauld) VI–196d

—**des Saints (Fénelon)** VI–37a; IX–375c; XII–610a; condemnation XIII–211d; and Godet des Marais VI–624b

Maximian, Saint, Bishop of Bagai I–346c; 362d; II–88b; V–125d; 127a; 128a

—Patriarch of Constantinople XII–449c; chair III–438a

—**Saint**, Bishop of Ravenna XII–663d; chair III–437d; V–251a; VIII–258a; XV–698d; (ill.) VIII–facing 578

—Bishop of Serræ XIII–731c

—Bishop of Syracuse, Sicily XIV–397b

Maximiana (Adana) I–135d

Maximianists V–126d

MAXIMIANOPOLIS X–74c; VI–433b; IX–131c

Maximianus, Saint. *See* Maximian, Saint

—**MARCUS AURELIUS VALERIUS** X–74d; V–7a; and centuriators III–535a; and Constantius Chlorus VII–202d; and Diocletian IV–491a; division of empire V–484a; domicile, definition of V–104a; and Maxentius X–73d; at Milan X–299a; persecution VI–756c; IX–638a; and Pantaleon XI–447c; and Sergius XIII–727d; 728a; St. Ursula's legend XV–227a

—Archduke of Austria. *See* Maximilian I, Emperor

MAXIMILIAN I, Duke of Bavaria, Elector X–75d; II–354d; VI–41b; 502a; XIII–420d; XV–623c; and Balde II–218b; and Bibliotheca Palatina VII–197c; and Contsen IV–340d; and Ferdinand II VI–502c; and German Catholic League IX–100b; and Institute of Mary VIII–54b; and Kager VIII–592a; and Keller VIII–613d; and Lorenzo da Brindisi IX–359d; and Palatinate VII–6a; portrait X–76; and Spain XIV–651d; statue, Munich (ill.) X–facing 632; in Thirty Years War VI–503b; XIV–649c; 650b; 653b; and Tilly XIV–724d; and Vetter XV–394c

—**II (Emanuel)**, Duke of Bavaria, Elector II–355a; VI–506d; X–632a; at Vienna XV–418b

—**III**, Elector of Bavaria II–355a; VI–506d; and monasteries X–453c

—**IV, Joseph**, Elector of Bavaria. *See* Maximilian I, King of Bavaria

—**I, King of Bavaria** I–233a; II–355a; VII–29c; 508b; XI–417a; and Frank VI–235d; and monasteries X–453c; and St. Michael, Order of X–272d; and Schenkl XIII–527a; and Schwanthaler XIII–593a; summer residence XIV–472d; and Van Beethoven XV–265c; and Vatican Library XV–296c; and Von Fraunhofer VI–250c

—**II**, King of Bavaria II–355b; policy VI–511a

—**I**, Emperor of Germany VI–498b; XI–416a; and Adrian VI I–159d; and R. Agricola I–231b; and Aldobrandini IV–27b; and Anima College I–514d; and Balbus II–217b; and Berthold of Henneberg II–520d; and Burckmair III–65a;

Digitized by Google

in Burgundy III-70a; and Cajetan III-146b; and calendar reform IX-249a; in Catholic League IX-101a; and Crusaders cross IV-555b; and Cuspinian IV-575d; Dürer V-211a; and Faber V-742a; and Ferdinand II XIV-651b; and Flanders III-6a; and Francis I IX-165c; Gasser Von Valhorn's statue of VI-392a; and Geiler von Kaysersberg VI-404c; German Church in Rome I-290b; Hans Holbein, the Elder's portrait of VII-385c; and Humanism VII-540c; as King of Hungary XI-234c; and Lang VIII-787a; Lateran Council IV-426a; in League of Cambrai VIII-563a; library III-493a; in literature VI-519d; and Louis XII VI-169d; XV-730d; marriage VI-96a; monument II-795c; Padua captured XI-386c; and papacy VIII-563c; papal mission XIV-760d; and Paul of Middleburg XI-589a; and Peutinger XI-784d; and Pius V XII-131a; and Pirkheimer XII-109a; and Reisch I-764a; and Swiss League XIV-360a; tomb XIV-773d; tomb (ill.) XIV-facing 772; and Trithemius XV-62d; tutor V-365a; in Vicenza XV-405b; Vischer's monument of XV-476b; and Werdenberg II-75a; and Wolsey XV-685b; 685d; and Würtenberg XV-716c

Maximilian II, Emperor of Germany, at Augsburg Diet IV-157b; and Holy See I-317d; IX-443b; and Hosius VII-474b; as King of Hungary VII-554a; Mor X-555d; papal legate XIII-256a; and Peter Canisius XI-757b; and Pius V XII-130c; policy, civil VI-501a; policy, ecclesiastical II-125c; 617c; III-20c; XII-340d; portrait X-556b; and Protestantism X-563a; Vienna University XV-422a

Maximilian, Saint, Bishop of Laureacum XIII-411b

—Emperor of Mexico V-102b; X-266d; 702a; XV-175a; at Cuermavaca IV-563a; Gasser von Valhorn's portrait of VI-392b; Mexico University X-260c; monument (ill.) XII-601d; at Querétaro XII-601c; and von Wörndle XV-709d

—Prince of Saxony XIII-501a

—Archduke of the Tyrol XIII-526b; and Klesl VIII-666d

—**Franz**, Elector of Cologne VI-326c; X-638b; at Ems, Congress of IV-119a; V-409b

—**Frederick**, Archbishop of Cologne IV-119a; and Bonn Academy II-673d

—**Hendrik**, Prince Bishop of Cologne IV-118d; X-638a; Thomas a Kempis, relics XIV-662c

—**Joseph III**, Elector of Bavaria. *See* Maximilian III

—**Joseph IV**, Elector of Bavaria. *See* Maximilian I, King of Bavaria

—**OF ANTIOCH** X-75c

—**of Austria** XI-380b

—**of Bohemia.** *See* Maximilian II, Emperor

—**OF CELEIA** X-75c

—**OF THEBESTE** X-75d

Maximilianus, Saint XIV-634c

Maximilla VII-699b; XII-267d; and Montanists X-521a; and Tertullian XIV-522d

Maximinus, Arian Bishop II-144d; and St. Augustine II-89b

—Donatist, at Conference of Carthage XIV-710a

—**Saint**, Abbot of Micy XI-319a

—**SAINT**, Bishop of Trier X-77b; I-230d; 455b; IX-436d; XIII-719a; XV-42d; Aix episcopate I-237d; and St. Athanasius II-38c; feast III-163c; oratory of IX-762a; at Poitiers XII-179b

—**CAIUS VALERIUS DAJA** X-77c; XIV-573c; and Armenian Church I-737b; burial place XIV-461c; and St. Catherine III-445a; and Christianity I-788b; and Licinius IV-296b; persecutions X-318b; XI-708b; and Sabinus XIV-402b

—**THRAX, CAIUS JULIUS VERUS** X-77d; XIII-167c; and Aquileia I-661c; and Christians IX-738b; and Gordianus VI-648d; and Pope St. Pontain XII-230a

Maximius undique pressi, Bull of Pius VI IX-464b; X-429a

Maximo, Constitution of Benedict XIV I-30a

MAXIMOPOLIS X-78c

Maximovitch, writer XIII-272c

Maximum Collegium, Santiago, Chile VII-112d

—**Collegium**, Tortosa XIV-785d

Maximus, Saint (d. 250) XV-50a

—**Saint**, exegete V-703d

—**Saint**, martyr IV-160a; IX-645d

—**Saint**, Bishop of Aix IX-762a

—Bishop of Alexandria I-301b; V-355b

—Patriarch of Antioch V-20b; VI-757d; X-160b; at Chalcedon III-556c; 557c; and Ibas, Bishop of Edessa VII-614b; and Juvenal VI-758b

—Bishop of Blera XV-489b

—Bishop of Constance IV-287a

—**Saint**, Bishop of Die XV-250c

—**Saint**, Bishop of Geneva IV-583a; IX-42a

—**Saint**, Bishop of Gerona VI-530b

—**Saint**, Bishop of Jerusalem IV-595c; VIII-356c; 358a; IX-482a

—Metropolitan of Kieff IX-464d

—Bishop of Leptis Magna IX-185d

—Bishop of Lucca IX-406a

—Bishop of Macri IX-508b

—**Saint**, Bishop of Naples X-686d

—**Saint**, Bishop of Narni X-704b

—Bishop of Nola VI-33c

—**Saint**, Bishop of Padua XI-386c

—**Saint**, Bishop of Pavia XI-593b

—Bishop of Pesaro XI-739b

—**Saint**, Bishop of Ries IV-793d; VI-270b; 396d

—Archbishop of Salona IV-607b

—Bishop of Saragossa XIII-469a

—Bishop of Seleucia XIV-571c

—Bishop of Tralles XV-16d

—Bishop of Teos XIV-513b

—Bishop of Toledo XIII-469a

—(419) Bishop of Valence I-616d; II-659b

—(567) Bishop of Valence XV-250a

—Anicius IV-101d; XIII-167a

—**Fabius** XI-87a

—Galerius, proconsul IV-587d

—**M. Clodius Pupienus** VI-649a; X-78b

—**Magnus** VI-729c; Allard on I-317c, and St. Ambrose I-385d; and Italy XV-255b; and Martin of Tours IX-733a; and Priscillianists VI-397a; XII-429d; XIV-768c; and Theodosius the Great XII-142a; in Toledo XIV-755c

—**Marius.** *See* Marius Maximius, Lucius

—**Confessor.** *See* Maximus of Constantinople, St.

—**OF CONSTANTINOPLE, SAINT** X-78c; IV-303c; XIII-731c; banishment III-105d; on Christ X-503c; at Chrysopolis II-323a; V-25a; and Cyrus of Alexandria IV-598b; death X-507a; on Holy Ghost VI-765c; and Honorius X-505c; and imperial movement VI-759b; and Julian the Apostate VIII-558d; and Monothelitism VII-453d; IX-686d; as mystic III-122b; and neo-Platonism X-742c; and Pseudo-Areopagite V-16d; and Pyrrhus X-505c; trial X-80c; writings X-80d

—**of Kallipoli**, version of the Bible XV-374c

—**of Peloponnesus**, theological writer VI-771d

—**OF TURIN, SAINT** X-81b; XV-94b; and Acts of St. Agnes I-214c; on crucifixion IV-527b; homilies I-166b; on St. Innocent XIV-785b; and Latin literature IX-25c; and St. Patrick XI-554d; on Blessed Virgin VII-675d

—**the Cynic** IV-308b; VII-12b

—**the Greek** XIII-269a

—**the Theologian.** *See* Maximus of Constantinople, St.

Maxwell, Bernard, Abbot of St. James XV-721c

—**George R.** XV-736b

—**James** XI-11a

—**J. Clerk**, scientist VII-605a; astronomical researches II-26c; on energy, conservation of V-423a; 424a; 427a; light theory II-54a

—**W. H.**, writer VIII-128a

—**WILLIAM**, Fifth Earl of Nithsdale X-81d

—**WINIFRED, Countess of** Nithsdale X-82a; 81d

May, Saint XI-319c

—month X-542c; XII-275d; XV-464c

—Abbot of Bodon XV-250d

—**Sir Erskine**, on Act of 1700 V-452d; on Australian convicts II-114d

—**Michael** II-800b

—**Phil** II-120c

—**Rudolph** I-583c

—**T. E.**, Lord Farnborough, on attainder II-60a

—**William, Venerable.** *See* Way, William

Maya, in Brahminism II-732c; in Hindu philosophy X-483b

—**Sebastian de**, missionary IX-519d

Mayaguana, island, West Indies II-204c

Mayagüez, Redemptorists at XII-686a

MAYA INDIANS X-82b; VII-756a; 756b; architecture X-85b; carving (ill.) X-83; characteristics, physical X-85d; cosmogony IV-413b; cross II-170d; dress and habits X-84d; ethnological classification XII-626d; government X-84b; habitation VII-756d; history X-82b; kingdom X-82c; language I-411c; X-82b; 85b; 251b; literature X-85a; in Mexico X-251a; missions X-83a; moral code X-84c; occupation X-84d; origin VII-748a; present condition X-85d; religion VII-756c; X-84c; revolts X-83d; social organization X-84b; and Spaniards X-82d; territory X-82b; in Yucatan I-410a; VII-756b

Mayapan X-82c

Maydenstan, Ralph de, Bishop of Hereford VII-255c

Maydeston, Clement V-25b

—**Walter de**, Bishop of Worcester IX-577d; XV-704a

Maydo, Bishop of Orense XI-295c

Mayenne, department, France, map VI-facing 188

—**Charles de Lorraine, Duke of.** *See* Guise, Charles de Lorraine, Duke of Mayenne

Mayer, Andr. XIII-591d

—**CHRISTIAN**, astronomer X-86b; II-27b; Geodetic research VI-452d

—**George Karl**, philosopher VII-87b

—**John**, Biblical commentator IV-160d; 161a

—**Julius Robert** V-423c; 424c

—**Robert**, physicist XII-67a

—**Wenceslaus**, Abbot of Strahov XIV-312c

Mayeul, Saint, Abbot of Cluny. *See* Majolus

Mayeye Indians XIV-778b

MAYHEW, EDWARD X-86c

—**Jonathan**, and Unitarianism XV-155d

—**Richard**, Bishop of Hereford VII-255d

Maylath, bishop II-136a

May Laws (1873) VIII-707d; and seminaries XIII-696d

Maylupa, deity XII-14d

Mayna Indians. *See* Maina Indians

Maynard, Abbot of Fontenelle VI-129a

—**Horace** XIV-509d

—**René**, missionary XIII-487c

MAYNE, CUTHBERT, BLESSED X-87a; in Plymouth XII-172a

—**Edward**, missionary VI-118d; and Portier X-411a

—**John**, writer XIII-626d

—**William** X-87a

Mayneri, astrologer II-23a

Maynila. *See* Manila

MAYNOOTH COLLEGE X-87c; XIII-697d; 700c; Egan V-324c; endowments X-88b; and England XV-392d; faculty X-88d; founded VIII-107a; X-87d; 365b; XIII-127d; 576d; and Irish College, Paris VIII-162c; Lazarists X-366b; Mathew X-47c; O'Reilly XI-294a; Oxford controversy XI-376d; presidents X-88d; Pugin XII-560a

—**Synods** (1875) IV-565a; V-87b; 87c; X-394a; XII-472b; (1900) IV-210a; 420d; VI-376c; XIII-559d

Mayo, Charles XI-743b

—**Diocese of** XV-81a

—**SCHOOL OF** X-89b; St. Adamnan in I-135c; administration XV-80b; founded IV-115b; VI-464c; XV-81a; St. Gerald in VI-464c

—**Viscount**, tomb XV-81b

—**INDIANS** X-89d; mission XV-524d

Mayombé Idol (ill.) IV-231c

Mayo of the Saxons (Mayo Abbey) VI-464c

Mayor (duumvir), of Vienna XV-417a

—**JOHN** X-90b; IX-423a; XIII-332b; 625a

—**of the Palace, Merovingian** VI-240b

Mayoral, Andrés, Archbishop of Valencia XV-252c

—Antonio Carillo, Bishop of Plasencia XII-158a

MAYORUNA INDIANS X-90c; XI-444d; mission XIII-470d

Mayo-Smith, Richmond, on immigrants X-298c

MAYOTTE, NOSSI-BE, AND COMORO, PREFECTURE APOSTOLIC OF X-90d

Maypure Indians. *See* Maipure Indians

Mayr, Aloisia XIV-211d

—**BEDA** X-91b; Æquiprobabilism XII-442d

—**Charles, Franciscan** XIV-236b

—**George**, statistician XIV-270a

—**Simon** I-233a

MAYRON, FRANCIS X-91c; IV-794a; XIV-592b; epithet V-74b; 74c; on Immaculate Conception VII-679d; Scotism XIII-612b

Mayumba, mission IX-317c

Mazabanes, Bishop of Ælia (Jerusalem) VIII-356c

Mazaca (Mazaka). *See* Cæsarea

Mazan, Abbey of XV-494b

Mazanet, Damian, missionary VI-300b; X-389d; XIII-424c

Mazères, shrine XIV-453d

Mazarian, Moses, missionary XIII-82a

MAZARIN, JULES X-92a; IX-371d; and Alexander VII I-294c; and Anne of Austria X-92b; Argenson on VI-103b; and Bernini II-510b; and Calvinists X-92d; and Colbert IV-96b; and Collège des Quatre Nations IX-205b; and Corbie IV-355d; and Grimaldi VII-35b; and Harlay-Chanvallon VII-138a; and Huguenots VI-171c; VII-533d; and Innocent X VIII-21a; League of the Rhine X-92d; and Lebrun IX-106b; and Le Camus IX-107c; library IX-232b; at Moissac X-525a; and Olier XI-241d; portrait X-facing 92; and Quebec I-234a; and de Rets XII-797b; at St. Victor IX-717a; S. Venanzio, church XIII-174a; and Talon XIV-439a; and Tellier XIV-478c; tomb (ill.) X-92a;

Digitized by Google

and Valois XV–264a; and St. Vincent de Paul XV–436b; 436d
Mazarin, Michael, cardinal, Archbishop of Arles I–238c; X–93a
—Bible VI–326d; facsimile V–facing 292; and Gutenberg XII–766c
Mazarine Library I–394c; IX–232b; X–93b
Mazarini, Giulio X–92a
MAZATEC (MAZATECA) INDIANS X–93c
Mazdadáta, in Zoroastrianism II–155a
Mazdah Ahura. *See* Ormusd
Mazdai. *See* Misdai
Mazdakeans, sect II–154a; XI–716c
Mazdeism II–156b; III–100c; Roman XI–388d
Mazel, missionary VIII–712c
Mazelli, missionary XII–320d
MAZENOD, CHARLES-JOSEPH-EUGÈNE DE X–94a; IX–716c; 717c; and Fabre V–743c; Names of Jesus and Mary Institute X–678d; Oblates of Mary Immaculate X–393c; XI–184c; 185b
Mazenta, architect II–303a
Mazeppa, Ivan XIII–247b
Mazeta, Jesuit XIII–223d
Mazières de Thémines, Bishop of Blois. *See* Thémines
Mazitias, son of Nebo. *See* Mathias
Mazlum, Maximus, Patriarch of Antioch. *See* Maximus III
Mazoyer, Philippe, on Ferrières Abbey VI–49d
Maztius, Saint IV–54b
Mazuffarpore, mission II–539a
Mazurenland. *See* Masuria
Mazurians XIV–49a
Mazza, family VI–652c
Mazzaloth, in Old Testament II–31a
Mazzanco, Ludovico, Bishop of Terni X–704c
Mazzanti, Verona XV–360d
Mazzapica, Desiderio, Bishop of Ugento XV–119b
Mazzara, Giovanni, Franciscan VI–286c
—**del Vallo,** battle XIII–775b
—**DEL VALLO, DIOCESE OF** X–94c; cemetery XIII–774b
Mazzarelli, Jesuit II–626c
Mazzaroth. *See* Lucifer (astron)
Mazze. *See* Mace
Mazzei, Bruno di Ser Lapo, metal worker X–224d
MAZZELLA, CAMILLO X–94d; XIV–596a; and Anglican Orders I–496c; on Apostolic succession I–649b; at Cistercian chapter III–784d; at Georgetown University VI–459b; on hope VII–466a; and Precious Blood, Daughters of the XII–374c; on Rosmini XIII–198a
Mazzieri, papal IX–491b
Mazzini, Giuseppe XII–78d; XIII–476c; and Freemasonry IX–781c; and Napoleon III X–699d; and papal States XIV–265c
—**John** I–336b
Mazzocchi, Laurence, theologian XIII–737b
Mazzola (Mazzoli), Francesco. *See* Parmigiano
MAZZOLINI, LODOVICO X–95a; XIV–739d
—**(PRIERIAS), SYLVESTER** X–95b; XII–442a; XIV–606b; 702c; on lay confession XI–623d; and Luther IX–443a; as Master of the Sacred Palace X–39a; Summa Summarum III–416c
—**da Ferrara (il Ferrarese).** *See* Mazzolini, Lodovico
Mazzotta, Probabilist XII–442b
Mazzucconi, priest III–676b
Mazzuchelli, Giovanni Maria, Vatican collection XV–297a
—**PIETRO FRANCESCO** X–95c; Piacenza, work XII–69d
—**Samuel Charles,** missionary IV–640b; V–179d; VIII–95c; IX–690b; X–193b; 319c; XV–269b; portrait X–193a; tertiary congregation XIV–640c
Mazzuoli, Girolamo, painter XI–505a
—**Filippo,** painter XI–506d
—**(Mazzuoli), Francesco.** *See* Parmigiano
MBAYA INDIANS X–95d; and Mocoví X–412c
Mbétés, tribe VI–329b
Mbocobi Indians. *See* Mocoví
Mchitar. *See* Mechitar
Mdewakantonwan Indians XIV–23c
Meaco, Saint Francis Xavier at VI–234a
Mead, G. R. S., on Gnosticism VI–602b
—**Richard,** physician X–132c; and Falkner V–770d; on inoculation X–136c; and Morgagni X–568b; and Watteau XV–568b
Meade, Catherine VI–87d
—**George,** merchant V–403b; and Fitz-Simons VI–87d
—**George Gordon,** general VIII–141a; at Gettysburg XI–641a; XV–172a
—**John.** *See* Almeida,
—**Mary Elizabeth** XIII–438a
—**Richard Worsam,** naval officer XIII–421b
Meadhbh. *See* Meave
Meadow, in Bible XII–154d
—**Saffron.** *See* Flower of the Field
Meadows, James, missionary III–679a
Meadville, theological school XV–156c
Meagh, John, martyr VIII–167b
Meagher, Ellen XV–268a
—**John** II–349d
—**THOMAS FRANCIS** X–96d; and Bakewell XI–695a; in Civil War VIII–140b; 140c; in Montana VIII–142d; X–517d; 519b; portrait X–96d; at Stonyhurst XIV–310a
Meal (Agape) I–201d; III–76b
—**sacrificial** X–403c; 404c; XIII–314d; 319a; 319c; in Africa I–184a
Meals, on Black fast II–590c; Jewish II–550a; reading at, St. Augustine on II–80a
Meal-Tub Plot III–489a
Méan, François-Constantin de, Archbishop of Mechlin II–397d; 398c; 399c
Meander XIII–797b
Mean Observance (Cistercian), *See* Senanque, Congregation of
Mearah. *See* Maara
Meares, John, navigator II–792b
Mearns, James, on Pange Lingua XI–441d
Measures, German uniformity VI–513a; of length, in Egypt XIV–500a
Measuring to, medieval custom III–247d
Meat, abstinence I–73c; adulteration I–163a; in Armenia I–72a; in Australia I–70b; Bogomili II–612b; Braga, decree II–729c; Buddhist use III–30c; Carthusians III–388b; 390a; and civilisation I–74a; Clementines IV–41d; Copts I–72b; Daniel on IV–625a; definition I–68a; early Church IX–152c; Greek Church I–70b; Jacobites I–71d; Jewish use II–550a; in Lent I–69d; 70a; Manichæans I–772a; Maronites I–71d; 72a; and passions I–73a; 73b; St. Paul on I–72d; in United States I–70a
MEATH, DIOCESE OF X–97a; I–700a; IV–64d; map VIII–following 114; seminaries XIII–700a; Walsh in XV–542b
Meatless Sunday, in Byzantine Rite IV–315d
MEAUX, DIOCESE OF X–98b; XVI–62d; Cistercian Abbey XVI–25c
—*councils:* (845) X–99a; XV–25a on abduction I–33b; commendations VIII–746a; hospitals VII–482b; lay abbots, IX–92c; monastic schools IX–363a; precaria XII–371c; (962) X–99a; (1082) X–99a; (1204) X–99a; (1229) X–99a; (1240) X–99a; (1523) X–99b
—**Lutheranism in XII–706d; map** VI–facing 188; relics VI–67b; Ursuline convent III–568a
—**Marie-Camille-Alfred de,** politician X–513d; XI–677b
Meave (Mève) queen VIII–119a; 119d; palace V–395a
MECCA X–99c; I–663b; X–424a; XV–97d; Abramos at I–672d; battle (570) XIII–286a; Burkhardt in I–663d; Chinese in III–680d; in Druse theology V–167b; Kraaba I–672b; 672c; pilgrimage XII–85b
MECHANISM X–100a; 713d; arguments X–100b; and biology X–101b; Cartesian X–100b; XII–675b; Cauchy III–457d; celestial XII–52a; 57d; 61d; 62d; Charpentier III–633a; cosmic IV–415a; X–101a; criticism X–101a; Foucault VI–156c; and logic X–100c; and mathematics X–100b; and mind X–322d; modern X–100b; and nature X–716d; and necessity X–733c; and philosophy X–101c; XII–28c; and Scholasticism X–100b; and science X–100d; Stevin XIV–293c; and teleology XIV–474b; 475c; value of X–101a; da Vinci XV–440c; and Vitalism X–100a
Mecherzynski, writer XII–200b
Mechilta X–287b
Méchineau, Lucian, Biblical commissioner II–557c
Mechir, month V–334b
MECHITAR X–102a; 102d; II–463d; V–237a;
MECHITARISTS X–102d; II–463d; V–237a; and Armenian research XI–303a; in Asia Minor I–791c; and Asaria II–166b; in Constantinople I–791d; founded X–102a; 472c; hagiography VII–107c; and Moses of Chorene X–598c; statistics (1906) II–460d; of Venice I–738d; 739d; of Venice, illuminated MS. IX–621d; of Vienna I–739d
Mechithar. *See* Mechitar
Mechler, disputation II–79a
Mechlin (Malines), town, Alva in I–371b; Beguinage II–390a; Great Council VI–95d; lace VIII–729d; Latin Congregation II–631b; Musée Bellarmine II–635c
—**ARCHDIOCESE OF** X–104a; and Aachen I–1c; Allen's episcopate I–323b; cathedral (ill.) II–facing 400; cathedral, pulpit XII–565c
—*Congresses* II–401c; (1863) IV–243a; 244d; X–515b; XV–674b; (1875) IV–243b
—**council** (1570) IV–210a; Dechampa's episcopate IV–665d; schola cantorum XIII–547d; seminaries IV–733b; XIII–700a; University IV–665c; IX–394c; and Vatican Council XII–424b; XV–307c; Wiseman at XV–674b
Mechoacán. *See* Michoacán
MECHTEL, JOHANN X–105b
Mechtild, Archduchess of Austria VI–267c
MECHTILDE, SAINT X–105c; II–463b; and Gertrude of Hackeborn VI–533c; and Gertrude the Great VI–534b; and Mechtild of Magdeburg X–106d; Sacred Heart devotion VII–165c
Mechtilde, Abbess of Kitsingen VII–189a; and St. Elizabeth of Hungary
—**of the Blessed Sacrament** I–154b; XI–490c; 698d; XIII–345c
Mechtildis VII–351b
MECHTILD OF MAGDEBURG X–106d; VII–237c
Mechveret, periodical XV–99a
Meckel, Johann Friedrich, physician I–460c; X–132d; 135b; 137b; 137d; and Morgagni X–568b
MECKLENBURG X–107b; Catholic education X–110d; Church in X–107c; 110a; XIII–498d; and Denmark IV–727b; St. Gottschalk in IV–681d; history X–107b; independence XI–109a; Jewish emancipation VIII–398b; patron saint III–729c; and Propaganda XII–457b; statistics X–109d; in Thirty Years War XIV–651d; Wallenstein in XV–538c
Mecklenburg - Güstrow, principality X–109a
Mecklenburg - Schwerin, Grand Duchy of X–107b
Mecklenburg - Strelitz, Grand Duchy of X–107b
Meda, society. *See* Mide
—**John, Saint.** *See* John Meda
Medaba, town X–410a; Israel in III–735a; mosaic map VII–428a; mosaic map (ill.) X–facing 590
Medad, prophet XII–477d
Medagliere, in Vatican XV–295a
MEDAILLE, JEAN-PAUL X–111a; and St. Joseph, Congregation of VIII–511d; IX–187d; X–111b
MEDAL, MIRACULOUS X–115b; III–607c; 659c; VII–169b; XV–464c; College of Calbayog XIII–415d; XVI–34c; origin XI–488b
Medals, Austrian (ill.) XI–158a; Byzantine (illa.) I–444b; 444d; fourth century (illa.) I–443d; 444a; of Clement VII XI–156c; of Este, Leonello d' (ill.) XI–157a; French (ill.) XI–158d; of Gaudentius (ill.) XI–112d; lead (ill.) XI–112a; official XI–156c; Paris Exposition XI–158c; Renaissance X–113d; Roman XI–154b; St. Bartholomew's Massacre XIII–337d
—**DEVOTIONAL** X–111b; blessing II–601b; in early Church I–443b; X–111c; and Eucharist X–114c; indulgences VII–783d; 789b; X–114a; legends commemorated X–114c; medieval X–112b; number and variety X–114b; origin X–113c; papal X–114d; of pilgrims X–112c; and plague X–114b; of religious associations X–114d; as sacramentals XIII–293b; scapular X–115a; XIII–510d; Vatican collection XV–295a
MEDARDUS (MEDARD), SAINT X–115d; II–378b; XIII–209b; churches XI–564c; and Eleutherius V–379c; and St. Radegund IV–652b; VI–149b; and Remigius XII–764a; St. Sebastian, relics of XIII–668b; tomb XIV–131c
Medcalfe, Jesuit XIII–292a
Meddin VI–442c
Medé XIII–750c
Mede, Joseph, on Antichrist I–561c; on Zacharias XV–743b
Medea, priestess of Hecate XI–199b
MEDEA, See of X–116b
Medeba. *See* Medaba
MEDELLIN, ARCHDIOCESE OF X–116c; map IV–facing 122
Medemena VI–442c
Medeshampstede Abbey. *See* Peterborough Abbey
MEDIA AND MEDES X–117c; Armenia I–736d; Asarhaddon II–16a; Assburbanipal II–16d; Assyria II–17a; X–117d; astrology II–20a; Babylon II–226d; X–118b; cuneiform writing II–10a; Cyrus the Great X–118b; XI–712d; Daniel, prophecy of IV–622b; Jewish captivity II–13d; and magic XI–198d; XII–409d; Manda II–183c; Persia X–117d; XI–712b; Ramman-nirari III II–13a; sacred caste IX–528a; Sargon II II–14b; Sennacherib II–14c; Sidon XIII–777a; Zoroastrianism II–153d
Median, magician. *See* Mobed
Mediana Sunday VIII–738a; XI–535b
Mediation I–683b; IV–190d. *See* Intercession
—**Act of** (1803) IX–408b; XIV–360c; 364a
MEDIATOR X–118c; II–364d; VIII–70b; XIV–585a; 630d
Mediatore, periodical XIV–368b

Digitized by Google

Mediavacca, Bartolomeo, cardinal, at Fonte-Avellana VI-128d
Media Vita XI-125c
Medica, Regia Academia I-88a
Medicæa, chants X-654b
Medical Faculty, preparation I-764a
Medicatore, periodical XI-519a
Medicean Academy, Rome IX-164b
—**Gradual** I-579a; XII-146b
—**Planets** XII-57c
Mediceo-Laurenziana. *See* Laurentian Library
MEDICES, HIERONYMUS X-119c; XIV-702d
MEDICI, family X-120a; VI-108d; and Botticelli II-709b; and Castagno III-407d; and Filelfo VI-72a; Leghorn IX-131b; and Michelozzo X-279d; and Poggio Bracciolini XII-178b; tombs VI-110c; XV-365a
—**Alessandro de'** VI-109c; X-121b; XV-103d; and Cellini III-490b; and Guicciardini VII-64d; and Ippolito II-509b; in Leghorn IX-131b
—**Alessandro Ottaviano de'.** *See* Leo XI
—**Bernardino** XII-129b
—**Carlo de'** tomb XII-117d
—**Catherine de'.** *See* Catherine de' Medici
—**Christine de'** XV-104a
—**Constantino de',** Bishop of Orvieto XI-332b
—**COSIMO DE',** IX-121b; XV-103d; Allori's portrait of I-325d; portrait X-120; bust (ill.) III-facing 490; and Cellini III-490b; and Colombo IV-125b; and Danti IV-633b; in Elba V-371d; and Guicciardini VII-64d; Leghorn monument at IX-131b; in Montalcino X-513b; order X-306b; in Pescia XI-740b; in Pisa XII-111b; in Siena XIII-781a; statue II-641c
—**Cosimo II de'** VI-109c; XV-104a
—**Cosimo III de'** XV-104b
—**COSIMO DE' THE ELDER** X-120a; VI-108d; VII-539b; Academy XII-166c; and Ancona I-463d; and Argyropulos I-707a; and Dominicans I-483d; and John XXIII VIII-435b; library VI-110a; and Lippi IX-278d; and St. Mark's Church I-586a
—**Donato de',** cardinal XII-118a
—**Eleonora de.** *See* Toledo, Eleonora da I-325d
—**Ferdinand I, de',** in Leghorn IX-131b; and Pius V XII-130c
—**Ferdinand II de'** XV-104a
—**Francesco I de'** X-121c; XV-104a; 274b; and St. Aloysius I-331d; and Cesalpino III-546a; and Ricci XIII-33a
—**Gian Gastone de,** X-121c; XV-104b
—**Giangiacomo** XII-129b
—**Giovanni Angelo.** *See* Pius IV, Pope
—**Giovanni de'.** *See* Leo X, Pope
—**Giovanni delle Bande Nere de'** X-121b
—**Giovanni di Averardo de',** VI-108b; 108d; X-120a
—**Giuliano de'** VI-109a; X-120b; death IV-24d; XIV-33a; and Passi conspiracy XIV-32d; portrait II-709b; tomb III-62b
—**Giuliano di Lorenzo de'** X-121a; and Bembo II-426a
—**Giulio de.** *See* Clement VII
—**Ippolito de',** cardinal VI-109c; X-508b; and Academy I-84a; and Berni II-509b; and Piombo XII-105b; and Vasari XV-274d
—**Isabella de'** XI-328b
—**Leopoldo de',** cardinal V-275b
—**LORENZO I DE'** X-120b; IV-24d; VI-109a; VII-539b; IX-162b; and Argyropulos I-707a; and Buonarotti III-59c; and Ghirlandajo VI-547a; and Lascaris IX-10d; and Linacre IX-265c; and Lippi IX-279b; and Louis XI of France IX-371c; in Naples X-686a; and Pisa University XII-112b; poems VIII-249b; XII-767a; and Politian XII-213b; portrait X-121; and San Gallo XIII-443d; and Savonarola XIII-490d; 491a; tomb III-62b; and Verrocchio XV-365a
—**Lorenzo II de'** III-443a; VI-109b; IX-165c; X-121b
—**Lorenzo di Pierfrancesco de'** X-121b; and Vespucci XV-384d
—**Lucrezia de'** IX-166d
—**Marco de',** Bishop of Chioggia III-689b
—**Margareta de'** XV-104a
—**MARIA DE'** X-121d; I-233d; VII-80b; 226d; IX-167b; 474b; hospital II-802c; and Malherbe IX-569d; at Notre Dame des Ardilliers I-700d; portrait X-122; XIII-facing 216; regency III-467a; VII-533b; and Richelieu XIII-48a; and Sancy VII-137b
—**PIERO DI LORENZO DE'** X-121a; VI-109b; and Alexander VI I-289d; and Buonarotti III-59c; monument Monte Cassino X-528b; and Savonarola XIII-491b; 491d
—**Piero il Gottoso** VI-109a; X-120b; and Argyropulos I-707a; and Donatello V-116b; and Gossoli VI-688d
—**Villa,** Rome I-88d; XIII-175d; (ill.) XIII-facing 176
MEDICINE X-122d; Ab Aquapendente V-745b; Albicus, works I-267d; alcohol I-274d; 276a; Alexandrian period X-123d; Alpini, works of I-341d; anæsthesia I-447d; anatomy I-457d; X-129d; 132c; antiseptics X-142b; Arabian I-675c; X-124c; Arthur I-755c; assimilation, physiological I-800c; astrology II-20c; Auenbrugger II-72a; Avempace II-150a; Averroes II-150c; Avicenna II-157b; Avicenna, "Canon" of II-157c; bacteriology X-138a; Bar Hebræus II-294d; S. Bedford II-386b; Bernard II-497a; black death X-128d; blood, circulation of X-131c; Boerhave X-132b; Bologna II-642c; X-127b; Bravo II-745c; Byzantine X-124b; St. Cæsarius of Nasianzus III-138b; Caius III-144b; Caldani XVI-16a; Castelli III-409a; Celsus, Cornelius X-124b; Cesalpino III-545b; Chinese XIII-217d; Christianity X-125b; clerics II-642c; Clément, John IV-39b; Constantine Africanus IV-295c; Corrigan IV-396c; Curry IV-573c; dermatology X-140d; Desault IV-744b; Descartes IV-745c; Dioscurides, Pedanius X-124b; disinfection X-138c; dogmatic X-123c; Dupuytren V-206b; Dwight XVI-37a; Egypt V-350c; Essenes I-771d; Eustachius V-626d; Feuchtersleben VI-58c; Galen X-124a; Galvani VI-371c; Hingston VII-359d; Hippocrates I-458a; X-123b; 123c; Homeric X-123a; homœopathy X-134b; Humanism X-128b; 129a; hydropathy X-136b; hypnotism VII-608c; iatrophysicists and iatrochemists X-131d; immunity X-138a; Ingen-Housz, Jan XVI-46b; insanity VIII-41b; Jesuits' Bark VIII-372d; de Jussieu family VIII-569d; Kneipp VIII-669d; Lænnec VIII-737b; Maricourt, Pierre de XII-79d; metabolism X-139b; methodizers X-123d; mineral waters X-136b; monasticism X-125d; Montpellier X-127c; Müller II-575c; X-627d; mythical X-122d; Nussbaum XI-171b; obstetrics X-134c; 141c; ophthalmology X-135b; 141a; Padua X-127b; Paré X-131b; Paris XI-495c; 497a; Pasteur II-575c; XI-536c; pathology, mental XI-542a; Petrarca X-128c; pharmaceutics X-135d; physiology X-133b; pioneers X-132a; psychiatry X-140c; psychotherapy XII-549d; Ruffini XIII-220b; Salernum I-458c; X-126a; Scholastic X-126d; Schwann XIII-592d; Semmelweis XIII-712a; serotherapy X-138c; Skoda XIV-35a; Sorbait XIV-148d; Spain X-126d; surgery X-127d; 131b; 132d; Sydenham X-132a; Taoistic XIV-448a; temperance XIV-483b; Therapeutics X-139d; universities in West X-126a; vaccination X-136c; Valladolid XV-259c; Van Buren XV-267a; Vesalius X-129d; XV-378d; Vienna XV-421c; Villanovanus XV-429d; vivisection XV-494d; Weber XV-573d; Windischmann XV-652d; Winslow XV-659b; women in XV-694b; 695d
—**AND CANON LAW** X-142d
—**Lodge,** Indian VII-749b; treaty VIII-660c
Medicine-Men, Araucanian I-679b; Arawaks I-681d; Aztec II-170c; Chibcha III-653a; Fetishism VI-55a; Shamans XIII-750b
Medicis, family. *See* Medici
—**Hieronymus de.** *See* Medices
Medina, town I-663b; X-99d; 424b; XV-97d; pilgrimage I-663d; XII-85b
—**Baltasar de** VI-299d
—**BARTHOLOMEW** X-143d; XII-368Fd; XIV-607a; 702d; and Bañes II-247a; and Francis of Vittoria VI-232c; physical predetermination II-248c; on Probabilism XII-368Ga; 442a; XIV-701a; and Vulgate IX-177d
—**Díaz de, at La Paz** VIII-795c
—**JUAN DE** X-144b
—**Juan Lopez de,** Archdeacon of Almázán XIII-788c; 788d
—**Matheus de,** Archbishop of Goa VI-604a
—**MIGUEL DE** X-144c; XIV-593b
—**del Campo,** Carmelites XIV-516b
Medina-Sidonia, Duke of, and Columbus IV-141b; and Gibraltar VI-550c
Medina Zamorati XV-748a
Medinet-el-Fayûm (Arsinoe) I-754d
Medinet el-Kedima, ruins XIV-566b
Medinet-es-Selam (Bagdad) II-202b
Medinet-Habou, temple XIV-563c
Medini Celi, Duke of, Netherlands I-371c
Mediolano, J. Antonius a, missionary IX-651b
Medioracioneros II-193d
Meditation XII-348b; XIV-615b, Buddhist I-772d; Methods of XII-348c; oratio affectiva I-374c; and prayer of quiet XII-608b; of Aurelius II-109a; 110a
Mediterranean, Confederation of VI-485a
Mediums, spiritistic XIV-221d; and immortality VII-689d
Medjerda, Bagradas XIV-710a
Medoctec, mission II-66d; IX-570c; X-386a; XIII-355a
Medola, Andrea. *See* Medulić, Andreas
Mendolago-Albani, Count, and Pius X XII-139a
Medosades, and Xenophon XIII-692d
Medovechus, Bishop of Meaux X-98b
Medr, deity V-569b
MEDRANO, FRANCISCO X-145a
—**Garcia de** I-271d
—**Sebastian Francisco de** X-145a
Medrena, See of X-422a
Medresseh IV-306a; XV-100d
Medula, Andrea. *See* Medulic, Andreas
MEDULIC, ANDREAS X-145a
Medulla (Busembaum) III-86d. 416d; XI-431c; XIV-607d: 610b
Meduse (Géricault) VIII-9d: (Pichler) XII-74d
Medwy, and Lucius V-379b
MEEHAN, CHARLES PATRICK X-145d; XI-224c: 682b; on Conry's remonstrance IV-261d; and Mangan IX-590a; at Rome VIII-158d
—**Patrick J.,** journalist VIII-142c; XI-693b
Meeker, Jotham, Baptist missionary X-272b
Meekness XV-473d
Méen, Saint, missionary XII-771c; at Rennes XII-773a
Meepure, Indian tribe IX-553c
Meer, convent VII-104a
—**Moritz Hohenbaum van der.** *See* Hohenbaum van der Meer, Morits
Meersburg, episcopal residence IV-287d; seminary II-76b
Meerschaert, Theophile, Bishop of Oklahoma XI-233b; Louvain I-425c
Meerschaum, mine V-136c
Meersen, treaty IX-363b
Meetings, Quaker VI-305d
Meeûs, Anna de, foundress XI-697d; XIV-122b; 426b
—**Ferdinand de** XI-697d
Mefarkin (Martyropolis) IX-742d
Mefschoukrt, Nahr I-774d
Megabezes, Bishop of Ælia. *See* Masabanes
Megale Suntaxis. *See* Almagest
Megalius, Bishop of Calama, and St. Augustine II-87b; III-148c
Megalopolis, See of I-445a; VI-738d; XIV-283b. *See* Gortys and Megalopolis
Megapolensis, on Jesuit missioners XI-20c
MEGARA X-146a; XIII-779d; Plato at XII-159d; See of VI-738d
—**School of.** *See* Megarians
MEGARIANS X-146b; at Chalcedon III-554c; logic IX-325c; and Sophists XIV-146b
Megaron, and Temples XIV-496d
Megas, Bishop of Maximianopolis X-74c
Megaspileon, monastery VI-89b
MÈGE, ANTOINE-JOSEPH X-146d; II-462c; on Benedictine Rule II-437a
Megenberg, Konrad of. *See* Konrad of Megenberg
Megerle, Ulrich. *See* Abraham a Sanctâ Clarâ
—**Matthew.** *See* Megerlin
Megerlin, Abraham von I-56c
—**John Ulrich.** *See* Abraham a Sancta Clara
—**Matthew** I-56b
Megethius, and Marcionism IX-650b
Meghragagik (Seleucia Pieria) XIII-689c
Megiddo. *See* Mageddo
Megillah (Megilloth) V-550a; XIII-638b; XIV-437a; 454d; 456b; 457c; 780a
Megilloth Te'anith. *See* Fasting, Scroll of, Jewish
Megingaud, Saint, Bishop of Würsburg XV-719b; at Neustadt XV-721a
Megingos, Count of Guelderland I-140c
Megingoz, Saint, Bishop of Würzburg. *See* Megingaud, St.
Meginhard, Bishop of Osnabrück XI-341b; and Othlo XI-350d
—**Count of Scheyern,** Bishop of Freising X-631c
—**Count of Spanheim** VII-351c
Meginher, Abbot of Hersfeld VIII-758a
Meginwerk, Blessed. *See* Meinwerk
Meglia, priest X-266d
Mégrigny, Marie-Madeleine de XV-67d
Mehebel VI-433c
Mehemet-Ali, Khedive XI-84d; XIV-556c; Alexandria I-299d; St. Paul-without-the-Walls XIII-369b; revolt XV-98c

Large type indicates titles of articles; other types, topics treated; (ill.) = illustrations.

Digitized by Google

Mehemet-Ali, Pasha, death I-256a
Mehir. *See* Mahir
Mehokek II-552d
Mehre. *See* Meer
MEHRERAU X-146d; III-785b; XV-607b; Hergenröther at VII-264b; school II-795a
Mehta XI-509a
Meh-ti, philosopher III-668a
Mehujael. *See* Maviael
Mei, writer XIII-273d
Meibom, Heinrich, ophthalmist X-135c
Meichelbeck, Carolus, at Benedictbeurn II-441c; 462b; in Freising X-632a
Meier, Ernst, on Hebrew metre XII-541b
—**M. A.,** in Ohio IV-55d
MEIGNAN, GUILLAUME-RENÉ, Archbishop of Tours X-147b; IV-161a; IX-578d; 733c; XV-2d; on Pentateuch XI-654d; on Synoptics XIV-391b
Me'ild, Talmud XIV-437c
Meili, Margaret XV-772a
MEILLEUR, JEAN-BAPTISTE X-147d; and education III-236b; XIII-566c
Meinau, monastery X-127a
Meindarts, Pierre Jean, Jansenist VIII-293c
Meineke, Julie, and Stols XIV-303a
Meingote, Mains I-747c
Meingoz, Bishop of Osnabrück. *See* Meginhard
Meinhard, Bishop of Livonia II-519d
—**III,** Bishop of Trent XV-36b
—**I (III),** Count of Tyrol, and Bishop Bruno II-794a
—**II (IV)** Count of Tyrol VI-654c
Meiningen, actors VI-528a; pastoral station XIII-495b
Meinolf, Saint VI-608a
Meinrad, Saint XII-723c; death XII-91a; at Einsiedeln V-367b; relics V-368a; XIV-444c
MEINWERK, BLESSED X-148a; and metal-work X-221b; Paderborn XI-384a; and Thangmar XIV-554d
Me'ir, rabbi XIV-436a; 436c
Meirchion, chieftain VII-661b
Meis, H., Dubuque V-180d
Meisel. *See* Celtes
MEISSEN, See of X-148c; 788a; I-514a; and St. Adalbert I-127c; cathedral II-481d; margravate XIII-498c; margraves of, in Thuringia XIV-712d; and Saxony VI-499a
—**Heinrich von.** *See* Heinrich von Meissen
Meissner, Georg, chemical research X-139b
MEISSONIER, ERNEST X-149c
—**Juste Aurèle,** sculptor XIII-106d
Meister, Henri, and Mme. de Staël X-697b
Meisterlein, Sigmund, historian VII-540c
Meistersang VI-520a
Meitala, chief, conversion III-572d
Meiyteh, Ain el-, spring, Palestine VI-431c
Mejanes, Anne-Victoire, foundress VIII-374a
Mejarcon (Mejarkon) VI-442c
Mejeru, Island of, mission IX-718c
Mejía, Diego, poet XIV-202d
—**Tomas,** general XII-601d; monument (ill.) XII-601d
Mejías, Doña, foundation XV-329b
Mekhilta, Talmudic commentary V-701d
Mekhitar. *See* Mechitar
Mekonah. *See* Mochona
Mel, Saint, of Ardagh IV-635c; XI-558b; St. Brigid II-784d; church dedicated to, United States XI-565b; and St. Patrick I-699c
Mela, See of X-422a
—**Juan de,** Bishop of Zamora XV-748d
—**Pomponius,** on Rusaddir XIII-230a; on Saragossa XIII-468b; on Valencia XV-251d
—**Santa Lucia del, Diocese of.** *See* Santa Lucia del Mela
Melac, Count de, at Hirschau VII-363d
Melagina, Mela X-422a
Melaine (Melain), Saint. *See* Melanius
Melamocco, Island of, episcopal residence XI-386d
Melampo, Angelo, palæographist XV-290a
Melancholia VIII-41b; XI-543a
—(Dürer) V-210d
Melancholy, and character III-585c
MELANCHTHON, PHILLIP X-151b; V-35d; IX-320b; Adiaphora controversy X-153a; and Amerbach I-409b; and Anglicanism I-502d; on Antichrist I-561c; on astrology II-22c; St. Augustine II-93c; Augsburg Confession V-760c; IX-453b; X-152c; XV-117b; Biblical inspiration VIII-48c; and Cæsaropapism XII-498c; and Camerarius IX-450d; and Carlstadt IX-448c; and Cochlæus IV-79b; Concord, Formula of XIV-766d; on confirmation IV-222a; Copernicus II-26a; IV-353c; VI-344b; XII-54c; and Crotus IV-539c; disposition X-152a; doctrine X-152d; and Eck V-272d; "Erotemata Dialectica" IX-327d; on Eucharist III-202c; on heretics, execution of XIV-769a; exegesis X-153d; XV-371a; and Flacius III-534c; and Francis I VI-170c; on free will III-199b; and Greek Church IX-458d; and Henry, Otto VII-197b; Hermann V VII-37a; on interest XV-236b; on justification VIII-575d; on Kenosis VIII-617a; and Lang XIII-414a; "Loci Theologici" IX-462d; on Luther IX-439b; 440c; 444c; 447d; 456d; X-152a; and Œcolampadius XI-213a; and Peter Canisius XI-757c; 760d; and Pflug, Julius von XI-787b; and Philip the Magnanimous VII-299b; philosophy V-559c; and Poor Clares XII-108d; portrait X-152b; on predestination XII-378b; at Ratisbon V-36b; rearing and education X-151b; Reformation IX-448b; 452c; X-151d; and Renaissance XII-767d; and Reuchlin XII-798b; on Rome, reunion with V-761a; on sacraments III-202a; on Servetus III-197c; Servetus, burning of XIV-763a; "Simplex et Pia Deliberatio" I-503a; on Speyer, Diet of IX-453a; and Staphylus XIV-249a; as teacher X-154a; theologian X-153b; at Tübingen XV-83b; on tyrannicide XV-109c; vacillation V-761c; and Valdes XV-249d; and Vitus, Theodorus VII-695a; at Wittenberg XV-679b; Zella, Interim of VIII-78a
Melander, Otton, and Philip the Magnanimous IX-455d
Melanesians, characteristics XII-624d; ethnology XII-626b; fetishism VI-55d; somatology XII-623d; 624a; Totemism XIV-793b
Melangeia X-422a
Melangell, Saint, shrine XII-94b
Mélanges, review VIII-308b
—**d'archéologie et d'histoire** IV-741d; VIII-62d
—**de la religion,** periodical VII-536d
—**religieux,** periodical XI-672c
—**théologiques,** review XI-671b
Melania, Saint, the Elder X-154c
—**SAINT, the Younger** X-154c; IX-229b; at Calvary III-191d; death I-408d; at Jerusalem VIII-357b; Nocturns XI-87c; and slaves XIV-37b
—**See of** X-422a
Melanius, Saint, Bishop of Rennes XII-771d
—**Saint,** Bishop of Troyes XV-67c
—**II, Saint,** Bishop of Viviers XV-493d
Melanochroi, racial type XII-624c
Melanodermic, racial type XII-625b
Melanthon. *See* Melanchthon
Melantius, Bishop of Toledo VI-723b; XIV-755c
Melanus, Bishop of St. Asaph XIII-333a
Melapsippus, Saint, in Langres VIII-790b
Melar, Saint. *See* Melorius
Melaria IV-641a
Melas, Saint, Bishop of Rhinocolura XIII-19c
—**Michel, Baron de,** at Fossano VI-154d
Melatino, at Teramo XIV-514c
MELBOURNE, ARCHDIOCESE OF X-155a; VIII-147c; cathedral (ill.) II-facing 116a; Catholic Congress II-117c; 119c; Catholic Truth Society XV-78d; provincial synod XII-201d; provincial synod on collections III-765a; statistics II-117b; X-156a
Melbye, Daniel Herman Antony, painter IV-732c
Melcha, and St. Joseph VIII-505a
Melcher, Joseph, Bishop of Green Bay VI-777b; and Servites XIII-737a
MELCHERS, PAUL X-156b; IV-119d; in Denmark IV-725d; and May Laws VIII-631c; at Osnabrück XI-342a; and Roermond XIII-110d
Melchi, genealogy of Christ VI-410c
Melchiades, Saint, Pope. *See* Miltiades
—**Bishop of Constantine** IX-638a
Melchior, Magus IX-528b
—**I,** Bishop of Samogitia XIII-421c
—**Abbot of Zwettl** XV-771d
—**Grodecz, Blessed,** martyr XIV-110a
Melchiorites I-446b; X-636a
MELCHISEDECH X-156d; I-51b; 53d; 441b; VIII-344b; 346c; altar to III-192a; Antiochene Liturgy I-571d; in Canon III-257c; 264c; in liturgy I-54d; IX-309b; and Melchisedechians X-157b; 449a; Psalm 109 I-53a; sacrifice of X-8a; in tradition III-191b; *See* lunette
—**Bishop of Gallipoli** VI-367b
MELCHISEDECHIANS X-157b
Melchisedek, King of Salem. *See* Melchisedech
—**Patriarch of Etschmiadsin** V-572a
Melchisua, death VIII-500a
MELCHITES X-157c; V-234a; 236d; 751b; VI-745c; 751b; 753c; 755d; in Alexandria I-300a; in Altoona diocese I-369a; and Benedict XIV II-434b; V-239b; Chalcedonian X-157d; in Constantinople I-573d; Constitution X-160c; Council XIV-389d; history X-157d; and Jacobites V-233b; 233d; at Jerusalem VIII-370a; Lent I-70d; Liturgy I-304b; 573b; X-159a; XII-457c; and Maronites IX-686c; and Monophysitism X-158a; 158b; and Moslems X-158c; origin I-301c; X-157c; and papal infallibility XV-305a; patriarchate XI-551c; persecuted VI-759a; and Propaganda XII-457c; Psalms XII-543b; Quinquagesima XII-614b; reunion X-159d; and Rosary XIII-188a; schism X-158d; statistics I-782a; XV-139a; in Syria XIV-404b; Turkish XV-100b; 101d; Uniats X-159c
Melchizedek. *See* Melchisedeck
Melchu, and St. Patrick I-699c
Meldan, Saint, and St. Fursey VI-325a
Meldola, Pio di, and Sarsina XIII-478d
Meldrocus, Bishop of Vannes XV-271c
Melea, genealogy of Christ VI-410d
Meleager, statue, Vatican XV-282c
Melecius, Archbishop of Ochrida VI-770b
Meledin, Sultan, and Saint Francis VI-224d
Melek, in Hebrew, name X-677b
—**deity.** *See* Moloch
—**Abd-el.** *See* Abd-el-Melek
Melek-el-Adel, at Joppe VIII-268d; at Mount Thabor XIV-552c
Melek-Seghed, King, conversion VI-44c
Melek-Shah, in Mossul X-598d
Meléndez, Pelayo, Bishop of Túy XV-105c
—**de Gumiel, Dean of Osma** XI-339d
—**VALDÉS, JUAN** X-161a; XIV-200c
Meletian Schism II-36d; XI-771d; and Alexander of Antioch I-285b; and Arians I-708d; 719a; and Asterius of Petra II-18a; and Diodorus of Tarsus V-8a; and Epiphanius XIII-394b; and Eusebius of Nicomedia V-624b; and St. Eusebius of Vercelli V-614c; and Pope Siricius XIV-26d
Meletius (Meletios), Arab Patriarch VI-744b
—**Bishop of Cæsaropolis** III-139c
—**Bishop of Cardica** III-333b
—**Bishop of Neocæsarea** X-741c
—**OF ANTIOCH** X-161c; 737a; I-569d; XI-771d; and Arianism I-710c; 718d; and St. Basil II-332d; birthplace X-166b; at Constantinople, Council of IV-308a; St. Eusebius of Samosata V-615a; and Gregory of Nyssa VII-17c; on Holy Ghost XII-174b; and St. John Chrysostom VIII-453a; and Paulinus VII-12d; and Salamis XIII-393d; at Sebaste XIII-533c; 667d; at Sebastopolis XIII-668d
—**of Janina (or of Athens)** VI-771d
—**OF LYCOPOLIS** X-164a; IX-468b; censured V-355c; deposed I-300c; Egyptian schism XIII-533b
Meleusippus, martyr IV-794d
Melfi, Italy VIII-222c; Constitutions of XI-766d; Normans X-685b; XIV-263b; Treaty of VI-792b
—**AND RAPOLLA, DIOCESE OF** X-165a
—**Council of,** first X-165b; second VII-73a; on celibacy III-486a; X-165b; and Pope Nicholas II XI-55d; third III-15c; XV-210c
Melgaço, Scotist XIII-613a
Melgar, Mariano, poet XIV-204b
MELI, GIOVANNI X-165b
MELIA, PIUS X-165c; and Rosmini-Serbati XIII-195a
Meliapor. *See* St. Thomas of Mylapur
Melichar, Wenceslaus, Redemptorist XII-687a
Melik-Ghazi, Sejuk general X-741d
Melik-Saleh, Sultan, embassy to I-766c
Melilla. *See* Rusaddir
Melina, See of X-422a
Meline, ministry, France VI-179a
Méline, James F., in Ohio III-775d
Melini, Mario, Bishop of Modigliana X-421d
Melior, Bishop of Fussola VI-326d
—**Vallumbrosan** XV-263b
Meliorism V-652a; XI-263b; XI-740d; and optimism XI-263b
Melisenda, Queen, at Bethany II-532a; and Fulc of Anjou VIII-362a
Melisma I-389d; Agnus Dei I-223a; in Alleluia XII-482b; origin XII-485a; Plain Chant XII-146a
Melissa, and Periander X-735c
Melissen, Jacobus, missionary X-707d
MELISSUS OF SAMOS X-165c
Melita VI-442c. *See* Malta

Digitized by Google

MELITENE X-166a; III-108d; XIV-14a; Church of XIII-774d; statistics I-791c; synod of V-628d
Melitius. *See* Meletius
MELITO, SAINT, of Sardis X-166c; I-587c; 594d; VII-341c; XIII-472b; XIV-633d; on Christ, nature of VII-712d; hermeneutist VII-272d; at Jerusalem VII-425c; and Millenarianism X-308d; on Passion XI-528b; on Testament, Old III-271d; XIV-526b; 530c
Meliton, Bishop of Cydonia IV-581c
Melius, John Peter, reformer VII-560d
Melizan, Andrew Theophilus, Archbishop of Colombo IV-124d; at Jaffna III-550c; VIII-269c
Melk, Hungary II-122d
—**ABBEY AND CONGREGATION OF** X-167a; I-270a; II-446b; 450c; VI-531d; VII-363c; arms of (ill.) VII-244b; library II-458a
—**Heinrich von.** *See* Heinrich von Melk
Melkart (Melkarth), deity I-381a; II-176c; X-447b; temple of XII-41c; XIII-772d; XIV-741c; XV-110b
Melkites. *See* Melchites
Mella, Saint, at Ballaghameehan VIII-644a
Mellano, Leonardo, Archbishop of Verapoly XV-345d
Melleck, battle XIV-211b
MELLERAY, abbey, Brittany X-167d; III-785d; VI-541b; XVI-25d
—**Mount,** Ireland, Cistercian abbey VIII-113d; X-168a; XVI-25d; foundation X-167d; seminary XIII-578b; 700b; and Weld XV-578d
—**New** V-180b; VIII-95d; X-168b
Mellicensis, patrologist VI-15c
Mellicum. *See* Melk
Mellifluous Doctor III-786a
MELLIFONT, ABBEY OF X-168c; IX-565b
Mellini, Francesco, Bishop of Sinigaglia XIV-13d
—**Pietro,** bust of, by Benedetto da Majano IX-556b
—**Savo,** cardinal, and Bethlehemites II-536a
Mellino, Alexander, choir master XIII-737c
MELLITUS, SAINT X-168d; I-506a; II-83d; 462c; IX-342a; 347b; and St. Augustine VII-242a; and Boniface IV II-661a; at Canterbury III-299d; and Gregory the Great X-111d; and St. Lawrence IX-91a; and Virgin, Blessed XV-462c
Mello, fortress VIII-340c; 351b; and Solomon VIII-347a
—**Diogo de,** at Damão IV-610b
—**Guillaume de,** Abbot, at Véselay XIII-719b
—**Guy de,** Bishop of Auxerre XIII-718c
—**Francisco Manuel de,** playwright XII-309b
—**João de,** Bishop of Viseu XV-497b
—**Manoel Pedro de,** University of Coimbra IV-96b
Mello e Castro, Diniz de, Bishop of Viseu XV-497b
Mellon, Saint, Bishop of Rouen XIII-209a
Melloni, Macedonius, astronomer XI-431d
Melmoth, Charlotte, in Brooklyn II-800b
MELO, DIOCESE OF X-169b
Melodia. *See* Sequentia
Melódico X-611d; 613b
Melodies, Ambrosian I-389d; diatonic VII-139d; illustrations I-390b; of antiphons I-575b; chant, plain I-577d; liturgical I-389d; VII-139c; primitive I-578b; 579c
Melodus, Saint. *See* Romanus
Melon, in Bible XII-154d
Meloria, battle VII-57d; XII-111a
Meloriantius, Gregorious, Spoleto cathedral XIV-232d
Melorius, Saint, in Brittany XII-612c
MELOS X-169c; IV-581b; See of VI-743a
Melothi VI-442c
MELOZZO DA FORLI X-169d; 624c; Angel playing X-facing 168; and Frederick of Urbino XII-640d; fresco, Vatican XII-158d; Head of Christ (ill.) VIII-facing 384; Music (ill.) X-170b; S. Marco, painting XIII-174c; Santi Apostoli, frescoes XIII-170d; Sixtus IV (ill.) XIV-facing 32; Vatican, paintings XV-283b; 296a
MELROSE, ABBEY OF X-170d; architecture VI-676d; St. Cuthbert at IV-578b; and David, King of Scotland XIII-615c; foundation XVI-25c; (ill.) X-171
—**CHRONICLE OF** X-171b
Melroy, Johann Baptist, Baron Van Velde de. *See* Van Velde de Melroy
Melruan, Saint. *See* Maelruan
Melsa. *See* Meaux
Melsat, Nikolaus, in Russia VI-295a
Meltenburg, Benedictine monastery II-451a
Meltitz, Carl von, and Tetzel XIV-540a
Melton, William de XV-734b
Meluhha, and Asshurbanipal I-665d
Melun, school at, and Abelard I-37a; assembly I-795d; consultation, d'Espence at V-542a; councils (1216) X-99b; (1225) X-99b; (1232) X-99b; (1300) X-99b
—**Armand de,** Vicomte, charitable works VI-174d; XI-492d; Baunard's Life of II-352b
—**Charles de,** and Balue II-241d
—**Mlle. de,** Princess de l'Epinoy VII-477c
—**Notre Dame de pilgrimage** X-99b
Melusine, legend of (von Schwind) XIII-598c
Melville, Andrew IV-457d; "Book of Discipline" III-203c; and Glasgow University VI-578d; at St. Andrews XIII-332a; and Tyrie XV-113a
—**David,** Earl of Leven, and Mary, Queen of Scots, portrait IX-766a
—**George,** and Established Church of Scotland XIII-628c
—**Henry Dundas, Viscount.** *See* Dundas, Henry, Viscount Melville
—**James,** and Beaton II-373c
—**Sir James,** Memoirs of XIII-625c
—**Bay,** Norse expedition I-420d
Melvin, Andrew. *See* Melville, Andrew
Melzer, Ernst, philosopher VII-87b
MELZI, FRANCESCO X-171d
Mêm, letter VII-176c; in Massorah XIV-527a; in Old Testament XIV-528a; 529b
MEMBERTON X-172b
Membidj (Hierapolis), Syria VII-322b
Memblis (Melos) X-169c
Membrana, nature of IX-615a
Membrane, albuminoid, Carney on III-371a
MEMBRE, ZENOBIUS, martyr X-172c; 391b; VII-660c; X-388c; 389c; XI-662a; XII-592b; Fort St. Louis XIII-424c; geographic research VI-451d; and Kaskaskia Indians VIII-608d; and La Salle IX-378d; Shea on XIII-753c; and Taensa Indians XIV-429d
Memento homo, in funeral service III-75d
—**rerum conditor,** hymn IX-294d
Memeptah-Siptah, King of Egypt V-340d
Memleben, Monastery of, Thuringia XIV-712d
Memling, Cornelius X-173a
—**HANS** X-172d; Adoration of the Magi (ill.) X-facing 174; III-6d; 70d; and Carpaccio III-374b; Presentation (ill.) X-173; painting of St. Ursula XII-762d; XV-227d
—**Jean** X-173a
—**Nicholas** X-173a
Memmi, Lippo XIII-779a; Madonnas of XI-398d
Memmi, Simone. *See* Martini, Simone
Memmiae, martyr of Albano I-256b
Memmingen, Jesuit establishment II-76a; in Smalkaldic League XIV-58b
Memmius, Saint, Châlons legend III-566b
Memmo, Doge of Venice XV-336d
Memnon, Bishop of Ephesus, bust II-425d; at Council of Ephesus IV-594a; V-492b; and St. Cyril V-491a; imprisoned V-494d; and Nestorius V-493c; protest V-494b
—**Bishop of Przemysl** XII-533b
Memnuks, Indian allowances VII-737c
Mémoires de Trévoux XIV-110d; Berthier II-519c; Charlevoix III-631d; Huet VII-514c
—**d'outre-tombe** (Chateaubriand) III-640d
—**du Chevalier Gramont** (Hamilton) VIII-125b
Memoirs of the Apostles, in early Church X-58a
—**of the Fatherland,** periodical XIII-272c
Memorare, and Claude Bernard II-496d
Memoria, of tomb I-363d; III-512a; IV-214c
Memoriæ (churches) XI-562c
—**martyrum.** *See* Cella
Memorial, Day of, Hebrew feast XV-70d
—**brasses.** *See* Brasses
Memoriale fratrum X-734b
—**mortuorum** X-734b
—**Rituum.** *See* Memorial of Rites
Memoriali, Archivi dei, Vatican XV-287c; 290a
Memorialis Sanctorum, of Toledo VII-106c
Memorial of Rites, contents IX-302d
Mémorial religieux, periodical, France XI-675d
Memorials, in East Syrian Rite XIV-416c
—**Secretariate of,** Vatican XV-301c
Memorie di Religione, periodical, Italy XI-684c
Memories, in Sarum Rite XIII-480c
Memorius, Bishop of Capua III-319d; VIII-557d
—**Bishop of Segorbe** XIII-684b
Memorus, Saint, relics II-295d
MEMORY X-174c; affective X-175a; Aristotle on VIII-67b; association of ideas II-4b; X-175c; Bruno, G. III-17a; in Cartesian system IV-745c; X-175d; Condillac on IV-211a; development of X-175b; divisions X-174c; fallibility III-542a; Herbart on X-175d; and imagination VII-672d; and immortality VII-687b; intellectual X-174c; and knowledge VIII-673d; Leibnis on X-176a; and mind X-321b; mnemonic methods X-175b; in potentia I-125b; psychological study of XII-548d; sensory X-174c; and soul X-176c; recognition X-175d; reproduction X-175d; retention X-175d; theory of X-175d; St. Thomas on X-174d; trace X-175d
—**of the Mother of God,** in Byzantine Rite IV-315c
MEMPHIS, Egypt X-176c; V-336b; and Assarhaddon II-16a; and Asshurbanipal II-16c; Bishops of, and Melchite Patriarch I-302c; tombs of Apis bulls XI-304c
Memphitic dialect. *See* Bohairic
Memra. *See* Logos
Memramcook, College of III-237a; 240a; VII-404d; XIII-569c; XV-199a; Bishop O'Reilly at II-213d; Little Sisters of the Holy Family VII-408b
Mêmrê. *See* Mîmrê
Men. *See* Man
Mên, deity XIII-667c
MENA, JUAN DE X-177b; XIV-198a
—**Pedro de,** sculptor XIII-646b
Menabrea, Luigi Federigo, minister X-702c
Menacherry, John, Vicar Apostolic of Trichur XV-41c
Menadhireh, Sherî 'at el, Yarmûk (Hieromax) VI-440c
Menæa. *See* Menaion
Ménage, Gilles, grammarian VIII-738d; and Baillet II-206d; and Madame de Sévigné XIII-743d
Menahem, King of Israel. *See* Manahem
—**ben Sarouk,** Hebrew grammarian VII-181a
—*See* Manahem
Menahoth, Talmudic treatise XIV-437b
MENAION X-177c; IV-315d; IX-303b; as Menologium X-191c; Synaxarion XIV-382d
Menakkede, sect IX-591b
Me-nam, river, Asia I-777d; VII-765c
Menan. *See* Menna
Menander, Gnostic VI-598a; guardian angels, belief in VII-49d; poems of IX-616a
Menandrians, and Simonians XIII-797b
Men and Women, publication V-417d
Ménant, Joachim, researches II-9c
Menapia (Menevia) IV-641a
Menapii, tribe VI-94c
Menâṙâth Qûḍḥshê, of Bar Hebræus II-295b
Ménard, Blessed, at Troyes XV-68c
—**Hervé,** liturgiologist XIII-72b; Maurist general X-71d
—**Hugo,** "Epistle of Barnabas" I-102a
—**LÉON** X-178a
—**NICOLAS-HUGUES** X-178b; II-462c; on Viaticum XV-398c
—**RENÉ,** missionary X-178c; III-690c; VII-394c; IX-689a; X-387d; 391a; XV-662a; and Hurons VII-577b; martyr in Michigan IV-758b; and Seneca XIII-714c
Menardus, Bishop of Ariano I-710d
Menars, President de, and Library of de Thou XIV-707b
MENAS, SAINT X-178d; and Arius XI-445d; oil of XI-229b; reliquary XII-762b; sanctuary, Egypt (ill.) XIII-430d
—companion of Comas Indicopleustes IV-404d
—**Egypt,** inscription VIII-44d
—**excavations, Ostraka** XI-347c
—**Patriarch of Constantinople** VI-759d; XV-427c
—**Bishop of Eudoxias** V-597d
—**Kallikelados** X-179a
—**of Constantinople** X-179a
—**of Cotyæus** X-179a
—**of Mareotis** X-179a
Ménat, Abbey of IX-144b
Menaul, John, Presbyterian missionary XII-556d
Mencetie, humanist IV-608a
Menchero, John, missionary X-720d
Menchokatonx, Indians X-327d
MENCIUS X-179a; III-668a; IV-225a; on benevolence IV-226a; birthplace III-664d; and Chwang-tze XIV-447c
—**Book of** IV-225a
Mencken, Anastasius Ludwig, Prussian minister XII-525d
MENDAÑA DE NEYRA, ALVARO DE X-179c; expedition XIV-430a; and Marquesas Islands IX-688c; and Solomon Islands XIV-138b

Digitized by Google

MENDE, DIOCESE OF (Mimatensis) X–180a; map (ill.) VI–facing 188; Gonzaga Scipione, Bishop of VI–635c
MENDEL X–180d; biologist V–659b; VII–254b; dictionary V–418a; experiments V–662c; and heredity VII–764b; laws II–575b; portrait V–659d; scientist VII–285c
Mendeléeff's Law II–52c
Mendelian segregation V–662c; 670c
MENDELISM X–180d; V–659b; and Eugenics XVI–39b
Mendelssohn (Mendelssohn-Bartholdy), Jakob Ludwig Felix, composer X–601c; XI–271a; and Cäcilienverein XIII–526d; on ecclesiastical music X–649c; and Kaufmann, Leopold VIII–610d; on Miserere X–353d; as organist XI–301c; and Schelble XIII–526d
—**Ludwig, Zosimus** XV–765c
—**Moses** IV–159a; date VIII–398a; on Divine infinity VIII–6c
Mendes, Alvaro. *See* Alvaro Mendes
—**DE SILVA, JOÃO** X–182d
—**Pedro** VI–287d
—**Pinto, Fernão.** *See* Pinto
Mendez, John Baptist, martyr XIII–50b; missionary X–390d; XV–455c
—**Luis Barros,** professor of law, University of Santiago, Chile XIII–462b
—**Martin,** and Cabot III–127b
—**Pedro** X–90a
—**Ramón, Ignacio,** Archbishop of Caracas, in Venezuela XV–330b
—**AND GUALAQUIZA,** Vicariate Apostolic of X–183a
MENDIBURU, MANUEL DE X–183a
Mendicancy, law against, of Queen Elizabeth XIV–769a; medieval III–600c; 601b; treatment of Church III–597b; Vives opposes III–602a
MENDICANT FRIARS X–183b; VI–280d; conventual Mass IX–790b; Crutched Friars IV–557b; Poggio Bracciolini on XII–178b; privileges in Ireland I–731a
—**Orders,** and Alexander V I–289a; annals I–535c; Augustinians VII–284c; and Boniface VIII III–40c; and Camus III–226a; 337b; communication of privileges XII–437b; in England V–439a; and Fitzralph VI–87a; foundation XII–751d; friars VI–280d; and Gregory IX VI–797b; and Innocent VI VIII–19a; and learning XIII–549a; in Middle Ages, poor-relief XII–239c; nuns, veil XV–321d; precedence, order of XII–371d; in Prague XII–340b; and secular clergy VI–283a; Society of Jesus XIV–81a; and University of Paris XI–497d
MENDIETA, JERÓNIMO X–185d; on Aztec sacrifices X–251c; Franciscan writer VI–299d; Mexican history by X–257a
Mendinitza, See of VI–738d
Menditto, Joseph, Bishop of Noto XI–126c
Mendive, José, writer XIV–201c
—**Rafael María,** writer XIV–207d
Mendizábal, Jean de, minister X–454c; XIV–185d
Mendo, Bishop of Osma XI–339d
Mendoça, Furtado de, and Miguel III–699a
—**Juan Gonzalez de,** on China III–675b
Mendocino, California, Capuchin house III–326b
—**Cape,** discovered III–128c
Mendoz, Prince of Lithuania IX–292b
Mendonça, Gaspar de, Archbishop of São Salvador de Bahia de Todos os Santos XIII–446a
—**John Raphael de,** Bishop of Oporto XI–261c
—**Lopes de,** dramatist XII–310d
Mendoza, province, Argentine Republic I–703a
—**Alfonso de,** Abbot of Valladolid XV–258c
—**Alonzo,** captain VIII–795c
—**Alvaro de,** Bishop of Palencia XI–418b; founds seminary XI–418d
—**Andrés Hurtado de,** Viceroy of Peru XI–733d
—**Antonio de,** Viceroy of Mexico IV–400a; X–259c; XI–1c; XV–767d; asylum founded X–259a; and Coronado IV–379d; sends expedition III–128c; and Giron XI–733d; and Motolinia X–602c; and Zamora, Mexico XV–749c
—**Bernardino de,** and Charles de Lorraine VII–78d
—**Carlos A.,** Vice-President, Panama XI–439a
—**DIEGO HURTADE DE** X–186d; XIV–198d; and Fernandes de Palencia VI–45a; and Mayo Indians X–89d
—**Fernando de,** and Catamarca XV–85c
—**Francisco de,** Bishop of Oviedo XI–363d
—**FRANCISCO SARMIENTO DE** X–187a
—**García Hurtado de,** and Ercilla V–516d
—**Gerónimo de,** mission V–208d
—**Gonzalo de,** in Paraguay VII–45d; XI–470d
—**Inigo López de,** bishop, birthplace XI–418d
—**Joaquin de,** Governor of Venezuela XIII–382c
—**Juan Gonzáles de,** map of China VI–451b
—**Luis de,** commander IX–527a
—**Lopez de,** at St. Augustine VI–116c
—**Manuel de,** missionary X–391b
—**Pedro de,** and Alvarado I–373a; in Argentina I–703c; and Buenos Aires III–36d; Marquesas Islands named for IX–688d
—**PEDRO GONZALEZ DE,** cardinal X–187b; XIV–756c; XVI–43c; burial place XIII–788c; and Charles V XI–581b; and Columbus IV–141b; XI–665a; VIII–178c; Osma XI–339d; and Santa Cruz College XV–259b; Sigüenza XIII–788b; at Trent, Council of XV–32c; Valladolid XV–258c
—**y Garcia, José López de,** Augustinian VII–286a
—**y Herrera, Francisco,** Bishop of Campeche III–222d
—**y Zuniga, Iñigo López de,** Bishop of Burgos III–67d
Mendrisio, collegiate church II–341c
Menecrates, Bishop of Cariati III–347d
—**Cenotaph of,** at Corfu IV–363b
Menedemus, Cynic philosopher IV–582c
Menelaus, Jewish priest. *See* Onias, usurper
—See of III–297b
Ménéle, foundation IX–144b
Menelek, son of Solomon, in Abyssinia II–163c
Meneleus, Saint, Abbot of Menat VI–413c
Menelik, King of Shoa, and Catholics I–76d; conquest by I–77c; and Leo XIII IX–171d; XV–279b; and Massaia I–77d; VI–348d
Menemen (Temnus) XIV–479d
Menendez, Peter, governor of Florida XV–455c; missionary efforts VI–118b; 119d; and Timucua Indians XIV–734c
—**de Aviles, Pedro** VI–116c; and St. Augustine X–384c; expedition VI–117a
—**de Luarca, Rafael Tomás,** bishop, and hospital XIII–459a
—**Pidal, Ramon,** "Cronica" XIV–196c
—**Y PELAYO, MARCELINO** XVI–63a; XIV–201d; on Colombian literature XIV–205b; on Rioja, Francisco de XVI–71b; on Rodrigues, Antonio José XV–378c
Menentillus, geographical research VI–448d
Menes, King of Egypt V–338b; and Memphis X–176d; and Thebes XI–656d
Meneses, Aleje de, Archbishop of Braga II–729a
—**Gaspar de,** Rector of University of St. Mark XIII–365b
—**Guiomar de,** hospital XIV–759b
—**OSORIO FRANCISCO** X–187c
Menesius, Pau, Ambassador XIII–256b
Menestheus, and Elæa V–371b
—**CLAUDE FRANÇOIS** XVI–63c
Menet, Jean B., missionary IX–690b
Mene Tekel, Peres. *See* Mane Thecel Phares
MENEVIA, DIOCESE OF X–187d; XV–537a; XVI–38a; Cambrensis VI–569b; and St. David IV–641a; 641c; monastery I–798c; XV–586c
Menezes, Aleixius de, Archbishop of Goa IV–76d; VI–604a; VII–287c; XIV–414d; at Angamale XIV–685a; and Malabar Rite XIII–66b; and Nobile IX–560a; and synod of Diamper III–561b; and St. Thomas Christians XIV–684d
—**Eduardo-de,** viceroy VI–374c
—**Hieronymo de,** Bishop of Oporto XI–261b
—**Manoel de,** Bishop of Coimbra IV–95b
—**Pedro de,** Bishop of Oporto XI–261c
Menezès, Rodrigo de, on "Spiritual Exercises" XIV–228b
—**Sebastião Cesar de,** as Bishop of Oporto XI–261c
—**e Athalde Joaquim de,** Bishop of Mylapur XIII–385c
MENGARINI, GREGORIO X–188d; XV–727b; De Smet IV–752c; missionary, Wyoming XV–727b
Mengelingen voor Roomsch-Katholijken, periodical, Holland XI–680c
Menger, Max, political economist XII–215d
Mengersdorf, Ernst von, Prince, Archbishop of Bamberg II–244c; and Counter-Reformation IV–442b
Menges, Bernard, abbot, Cullman, Ala. X–411c
Meng-gu (Mongols) X–479d
Mengo, Buganda, episcopal residence XV–205c
MENGS, ANTHON RAFAEL X–189c; and Bayeu y Subias II–358a; at Dresden V–156d; St. Eusebius V–615d; XIII–174b; and Goya y Lucientes VI–686d; and Ingres VIII–8d; and Tiepolo XIV–723c; paintings, Vatican XV–295c; and Winckelmann XV–651a
—**Ismael** X–189c
Meng the Sage. *See* Mencius
Meng-tze, Chinese Book III–668a
—treaty port III–686c
—*See* Mencius
Meni, in Isaias II–30b
Menicatti, Giovanni, Vicar Apostolic of Northern Ho-nan III–677b
Menignus, Saint, of Cyzicus XI–503d
Meniñas, Las (Velasques). *See* Maids of Honour
Meninx, town VI–570d
—**Island of.** *See* Girba
Ménippée, satire VII–80a
Menippus, Cynic philosopher IV–582c
Menke, Wilhelm, anatomist X–137b
Menkesa, Nubian See XI–148a
Menlo Park, seminary XIII–699d; 700a; XIV–331d
Menna, genealogy of Christ VI–410d
Mennæus, Ptolemy, King of Ituræans IX–426d
MENNAS, Patriarch of Constantinople X–190a; 491a; and Pope St. Agapetus I I–203a; deposed XV–352d; and Justinian XI–772a; Maximus of Constantinople on X–79d; oratory in San Miniato XIII–449d; and Sergius VII–452c; X–504d; and Three Chapters XIV–708a; tomb, oil from I–440b
Mennell, Philip, as journalist II–120c; work II–119b
Mennith VI–442c
Mennon, Bishop of Ephesus, and Bassianus II–345a
MENNONITES X–190b; affirmation I–179c; Anabaptists I–446c; in Indiana, statistics VII–742c; and infant baptism VI–704c; origin XII–709b; in South Dakota, statistics XIV–162b
Mennophir, Memphis X–176c
Meno, by Plato VII–688a
Menochio, Aurelius, Thomist XIV–702d
—**Bartolommeo,** papal sacristan VII–286a
—**GIOVANNI STEFANO** X–190d; IV–160d; on Psalms XII–537c; Zaccaria edits XV–741a
—**Stephanus,** Thomist XIV–702d
Menochius, canonist, at University of Padua XI–388a
Menodorus, Bishop of Irenopolis VIII–131d
Men of Galilee, mountain, height XI–244c
MEN OF UNDERSTANDING X–191b
Menois, Christianity VI–401a
Menologe. *See* Menologium
Menolog on. *See* Menologium
MENOLOGIUM X–191c; IV–315d; IX–303b; illuminated manuscript IX–622c; of Sirlet IX–741c; and Symeon Metaphrastes X–225d; and Synaxarion XIV–382d
—**Carmelitanum** X–192b
—**Cisterciense** X–192b
—**Franciscanum** VII–512c; X–192b
—**Græcorum** I–255c
Menology. *See* Menologium
MENOMINEE INDIANS X–192c; VII–746d; XV–269c; 657d; Jesuit missions X–193b
Menoret, martyr XIII–327d
Menotti, Ciro, conspirator X–414a
Menou (Menulphe), Saint, cure of insane VIII–40a
Mensa, altar I–197d; 362b; 346d; altar-breads I–350b; as altar-stone I–357a; cavity in I–351d; corporal I–355c; cloths I–352a; cover I–356a; frontal I–353c
MENSA, MENSAL REVENUE X–194a; IV–156b; administration X–194b; history X–194d; kinds X–194b
—**abbatialis.** *See* Mensa, Mensal Revenue
—**Domini** I–346a
—**episcopalis** III–441a
Mensageiro do Coracão de Jesus, periodical, Portugal XI–689b
—**Ecclesiastico,** publication XII–290a
Mensajero del Corazón de Jesus, El, periodical, Mexico XI–687b; 690d
—**del Niño Jesús de Praga,** periodical, Barcelona II–290c
—**Venezolano del Corazón de Jesús,** publication XV–332d
Mensal Revenue. *See* Mensa
Menshâh. *See* Menshtiyeh
Menshtiyeh, Egypt XII–553b
MENSING, JOHN X–195b; at Augsburg, Diet of XV–649d
Mensingk, John. *See* Mensing, John
Menstruation, Talmudic tract XIV–437c
Mensuralism, invented VII–139b
Mensurius, Bishop of Carthage III–387c; V–123a; and voluntary martyrdom V–121c
MENTAL RESERVATION X–195c; and lying IX–470d; X–195c; and oath XI–606d

Digitized by Google

Mental suggestion. *See* Suggestion
Mentana (Nomentum) XII–427b; ancient See of XIV–324b; battle X–702c; XIV–267b; Garibaldi defeated XIII–169c
Mentel, Johannes. *See* Mentelin, Johannes
MENTELIN, JOHANNES X–196b; VII–92a
Menten, astronomer XII–615d
Mentesa, See of XIV–755d
Mentorella, sanctuary, Sabine Hill VIII–662b
Mentuati, and Peter Canisius XI–757d
Mentz, and Johann Pistorius XII–118d
Menu, J. B., Sulpician XIV–331d
Menuas, King of Dushpas VII–307b
Menufieh, province, Egypt IV–701d
Menythis, relics of Sts. Cyrus and John IV–597c
Menzaleh, lake, Egypt V–330b
Menzel, Gregory, missionary, Texas VI–480d
—**Karl Adolf,** on Luther IX–451b; 457b; on Reformation in Germany IX–451b
Menzelinsk, Fair of XIII–239d
Menzes, José de, explorer X–783b
Menzies, on fetishism VI–53b
Menzingen, institutions II–341a; 341c
MENZINI, BENEDETTO X–196d; VIII–251b; XIII–178d; and "Arcadia" I–85d
Meolevis. *See* Maoulaniya
Meopham, Simon, Archbishop of Canterbury III–300a
Meorim, in Bible XII–154b
Mephaath VI–442c; X–410a
Mephibosheth. *See* Miphiboseth
Mephistopheles, legend concerning IX–128a
Mephkad, gate, Jerusalem VIII–353d
Meppen, town, Germany X–636d
Meque Indians X–608a
Mera, Juan Leon, writer XIV–205a
Merab. *See* Merob
Merala VI–442c
Meran, and Bamberg II–243b; and Tyrol II–794a
—**Agnes de** XII–1c
Merarites, Levite family XII–412c
Merati, liturgiologist XIII–72b; Offertory in Requiem Mass XII–777b; on Te Deum XIV–469a; on Te Lucis Ante Terminum XIV–479b
Mercadante, Giuseppe Saverio Raffaele, composer VIII–222b
MERCADÉ, EUSTACHE X–197a
Mercadillo, Alonzo, explorer I–681b
—**Juan Manuel,** Bishop of Cordova XIII–462c
Mercado, Luis X–130d; at Valladolid XV–259d
—**Pedro,** at Trent XV–406b
Mercador, Manuel, Bishop of Minorca X–332b
Mercado y Zuazola, Rodrigo de, Bishop of Majorca XV–490a
Mercanti, Casa dei, Verona XV–360d
Mercantile School XII–215a; and Physiocrats XII–67c
Mercanzia, Guild VII–71c
Mercati, Giovanni, Biblical Commission II–557c; Codex Vaticanus IV–88b; liturgical commission II–777a; Vatican library XV–294c; writings VI–16d; XV–294a
—**Michele,** botanist III–545c
Mercator, Gerhard, cartographer IV–10b; name "America" I–412c; and Ortelius XI–320c
—**Isidorus,** False Decretals IV–392b
—**Marius.** *See* Marius Mercator
Mercatus, Isidorus. *See* Mercator, Isidorus
Merced, church, Havana VII–154d
—convent, Burgos III–67a
—**Orden de la.** *See* Mercedarians
MERCEDARIANS X–197a; 305c; Arawak missions I–681b; Balearic Islands II–222b; and Baron Bonaventura II–504a; captives XIV–39a; founded XI–770d; XII–752a; Mexico VII–43a; X–262b; Quiche Indians XII–604b; Ransom, Our Lady of, feast XII–640a; St. Raymond Nonnatus XII–671c; sandals V–28a; scapulars XIII–509d; 511b; Spain XIV–182c; Visitation, Feast of the XV–481a; vow XII–452a; XIV–39a
Merced Calzada, Madrid (Herrera el Viejo) VII–295c
Mercedes, name X–675b
Mercenaries, Swiss XV–773b
Mercers' Guild IX–346d
Mercersburg Controversy XII–711b
Mercers' Grammar School, London IX–351d
Merchant Adventurers, Company of III–127c
Merchant Guilds, France and Flanders VII–68b; Germany VII–70b; Italy VII–71c; purpose VII–67a
Merchants, under feudalism VI–60d; German Catholic IV–248b
Merchant Taylors' Guild IX–346d; school IV–109b
Merci, Sœurs de la. *See* Mercy, Sisters of
Mercia, Kingdom of VII–241d; St. Chad I–506b; conversion IX–232b; founded I–505d; Offa XI–215b
Mercier, Sulpician IV–758c
—**Antoine,** foundation VIII–517a
—**Désiré Joseph,** cardinal, Archbishop of Mechlin IX–395d; X–105a; XVI–18a; Catholic dogma XII–38a; London Congress V–594a; Modernism X–420c; philosophy XII–26d; science and philosophy X–747d; XII–39d; Revue néo-scholastique XI–671d; Taine XII–314b; Thomistic revival XIV–702a
—**Francis,** Alaskan missions I–249d
—**LOUIS HONORÉ** X–198a; at Catholic Congress of Baltimore IV–250b
Mercœur, Duc de, funeral oration XI–485a
Mercorius, Probabiliorist XII–442c
Mercure de France, periodical II–647b; VIII–741c; XI–675c
—**Galant,** periodical XI–675c
Mercuri, painter, and Rosa Salvatore XIII–184b
Mercuria, martyr V–11c
Mercuriade, surgeon XIII–398c
MERCURIALI, GERONIMO X–198b; XII–112b
Mercurialis, Saint, Bishop of Forlì VI–137a
Mercurian, Everard, Jesuit XII–322c; XIV–85a; Alvares I–373c; Campion V–294a; Possevinus XII–317b; Ribadeneira XIII–30b
Mercurinus. *See* Auxentius, Junior
Mercurio, periodical, Portugal XI–638d
—**Gianandrea de,** cardinal X–217c
—**Scipione,** obstetrician X–134d
—**de Mexico,** periodical XI–685d
—**Storico,** periodical XI–683b
—**Volante,** periodical, Mexico XI–686a
Mercurius, Saint, legend XIII–269b; Coptic MS. XVI–29a; 29d; military patron X–276b; name X–674a
Mercurius. *See* John II, Pope
—**Politicus,** weekly, England VIII–373d
Mercury, deity, Babylonian counterpart II–30b; 177d
—*in Art:* Corneille IV–373d; John of Bologna II–641c; (ill.) XIII–facing 646: Lorrain IX–362b; Sansovino XIII–454a; Velasquez XV–326a
—**element, as drug** X–136a; Paracelsus XI–469a; Russian production XIII–240b
—**planet, astrology** II–23a; 19a; XIV–335c; Babinet II–178d; days III–158d; Fixmeillner VI–88b; Galileo VI–343c; Gnosticism VI–593d; 596a; Greek System XV–183d; Le Verrier IX–205d; rotation II–27a
—**Presbyter.** *See* John II, Pope
Mercy, Florimond Claude, Count de, and Marie Antoinette IX–665d; 666b
—**Brotherhood of,** Poland IV–465b; XII–193a; founded XIV–34d
—**Brothers of, priories** XII–428b; vatican XV–299c
—**BROTHERS OF OUR LADY OF** X–198d
—**CORPORAL AND SPIRITUAL WORKS OF** X–198d; almsgiving X–199a; the Beatitudes II–371d; the Church XII–236d; indulgences VII–789b; motive X–198d; scholastic definition X–198d; and St. Thomas Aquinas X–198d
—**Fathers of.** *See* Fathers of Mercy
—**Franz,** general XIV–656b
—**Hospital,** Laredo, Texas XIV–550a
—**Our Lady of,** feast XV–464c
—**Our Lady of.** *See* Our Lady of Mercy
—**Our Lady of,** Order. *See* Mercedarians
—**Our Lady of,** shrine, Bonaria, Spain XII–89a; Mésières XII–730a; Puche XII–94b; Savona XI–360d
—**Sisters of,** in Balearic Island II–222b; Billom founded VI–174a; Cahors III–141c; Canadian III–236a; VI–275b; XII–241b; Clermont IV–54c; Ingenbohl founded XII–240a; XIV–579a; Montauban VI–174a; X–525b; Münster V–161d; Saxe-Weimar-Eisenach XIII–496b; Sées founded XIII–682d; Uruguay XV–231c
—**SISTERS OF** (Irish) X–199c; Argentina VIII–156d; Australia VIII–147a; founded VII–135c; XV–615b; Gillespie, Elisa. VI–560b; Great Britain IV–343c; XII–242d; Hardman, Mary Juliana VII–135c; Jamaica VIII–273c; publication "The Magnificat" XI–696a; United States III–40a; VI–463b; VIII–141a; XII–122d; 125d; Whitty, Ellen XV–615b
—**SISTERS OF, OF ST. BORROMEO** X–201b
—**Sisters of,** of St. Francis, Germany XIV–343b
—**Sisters of,** Luxemburg XIV–643c; of the Third Order of St. Francis, Austria-Hungary XIV–643c
—**of Jesus, Sisters of the.** *See* Hospital Sisters of the Mercy of Jesus
—**Seat,** Jewish Cherubim III–646d
—**Sword of,** at Coronation XII–714b
—**Vessels of,** Calvin's teaching XII–378c
Mérè, Georges Brossin, and Pascal XI–511a
Mereau, Sophie, marriage II–759c
Méreaux X–113a; XI–152b
Mère des Noirs VII–63b
MEREDITH, EDWARD X–201d
—**Jonas,** and Mayne Cuthbert X–87a
—**John A.,** Judge, on seal of confessional XV–457b
Mérel, Jean-Marie, Prefect Apostolic of Kwang-tung III–678c; VIII–713c
Merenda, Antonio, jurisconsult XI–594a
Mères de Famille, Association des XI–492a
Merewether, Colonel I–78a
Merezhkovski, Dimitri, poet XIII–274c
Mergentheim, battle XIV–656b; Teutonic Order at XIV–541b
Meridocus, Bishop of Vannes XV–271c
Meriamlik, ruins of XIII–689d
Meribah X–678b; XIV–12b
Merici, Angela. *See* Angela Merici, Saint
Meribbaal. *See* Miphiboseth
Mérida, town, Mexico, episcopal residence X–83c; 269b; XV–737c; founded X–82d; Franciscan convent X–85c; Guerra XV–737d; Jesuit college I–281d; IV–776d; Maya Indian mission X–83b; population X–250c; XV–737b
—town, Spain IV–188d; ancient name II–79a; ancient See II–194a; III–186c; convent V–603b; Council (666) XIII–391c; VII–49b; legislates for serfs XIV–38c; province XIV–180d
—town, Venezuela XV–327d
—**DIOCESE OF** (Venezuela) X–202a; XV–330a; 332d; Mgr. Arias XV–330b; Charity convent XV–331d; convents XV–329b; seminary X–202b; XV–332b; University X–202b
Meridian, measurement of II–576b; Cassini III–405d
Meridie orandum est, hymn XII–783a
Merighi, Academy III–205d
Mérigot, missionary XV–738c
Mérimée, Prosper, novelist VI–202b; at Poitiers XII–180b
Mérindol, town, France, Waldensian centre VII–529a
Merinero, Juan, bishop XIII–612d
—**Juan,** general of Friars Minor VI–286c
Merino, Antolin, historian III–243a
—**Antonio Diaz,** Bishop of Minorca X–332b
—**Ferdinand Antonio de,** Archbishop XIII–464a
MERIT X–202c; St. Augustine X–205c; XIII–703c; condign X–202d; conditions X–205d; 206c; congruous X–202d; of conversion X–207d; of dead IV–656d; XII–578b; dispositions X–205a; and duty X–205a; existence X–204a; God's part in X–206d; and grace I–116d; VI–690a; 698b; X–206b; XIII–703c; XIV–585c; 586a; of infidels I–116d; and intention X–206a; Jansenists I–128b; VIII–288b; XIV–7a; of Jesus Christ X–203c; of Jesus Christ, teaching of the Reformers XII–704a; and Justification X–203b; Luther XII–378b; and moral liberty X–206b; and motive X–206b; nature of X–202c; objects X–207a; Orange, Council of XI–267b; Patristic teaching X–204d; Predestinarianism XII–376c; 380a; 382d; Protestant teaching X–204b; and satisfactions X–203c; Scotists X–200d; V–197d; Semipelagians XIII–704c; and sin XI–623b; Suarez X–206d; and temptation XIV–504d; transfer of X–203d; Trent, Council of X–205d; 202d; 207a
Merj 'úyún IX–790a
Merke, Thomas, Bishop of Carlisle III–349c
Merkel, Friedrich Sigmund, anatomist X–137b
Merkert, Maria, foundation V–388b
—**Mathilde,** foundation V–388b
Merla, J. J., and St. Charles Borromeo III–619a
Merlau, Johann I von, Abbot of Fulda VI–314c
Merlen, Guido von, Bishop of Lausanne IX–40d
Merlennac, Hugo de, grant to St. Robert X–433d
Merliano, Giovanni, birthplace XI–89d
Merlin, in Bible I–523d
—magician, in Breton romance VI–191b; and Giraldus Cambrensis VI–569c; legend IX–

122c; Ruis de Montoya on XIII–224c
Merlin, jurisconsult, on seal of confession XIII–662d
—James, theologian XIV–593b
Merlini, Giovanni, Venerable, and Pius IX XII–373b; 373d
—Lodovico, nuncio XII–78a
Merlino, Alberico di, Bishop of Todi IX–322d
Mermet, missionary VIII–307c
—Jean, and Mascoutens Indians IX–769c
MERMILLOD, GASPARD, Cardinal Bishop of Lausanne and Geneva X–208b; XIV–364b; Eucharistic Congress V–593a; 593d; international social congress IV–248d; titular see VII–185c; Vatican Council XV–305b; Vicar Apostolic of Geneva IX–42d
Mermnades, dynasty XIII–472a
MERNEPTAH I, Pharaoh X–208c; III–733c; VIII–194c; 195d; in fiction V–350a; and Hethites VII–306d; wars V–340c
Mernoc, Saint. *See* Ernan
Merob, daughter of Saul IV–642d; VIII–648d
Merocles, Bishop of Milan X–300b
Merodach. *See* Marduk
Merodach-baladan, King of Babylon VIII–347c; 657d; death II–15b; defeated II–14b; and Esechias V–737b; VIII–655c; prophecies of Isaias VIII–182b
Merodach-zakir-shumi, Viceroy of Babylonia II–14c
Mérode, Félix de, Count II–399d; and Montalembert X–514b
—FREDERIC-FRANÇOIS XAVIER GHISLAIN DE X–209a; and Brothers of Christian Schools XIII–165b; and Cistercians XIII–381b; and Pius IX IX–489a; and Montalembert X–514b; and pontifical troops X–701a; tomb III–225c
Mérode-Westerloo, Fréderic de, Count, condemns Napoleon II–396d; X–209b
—Félix de X–209a
Mérolilain, Saint XII–729c
Merolla, explorations VI–452a
Merolus, Blessed, Bishop of Le Mans IX–45b
Merom, synagogue XIV–382a
—Waters of VI–342a; 442c; VIII–501b; IX–790a; and Josue VIII–196c
Merope. *See* Meropius
Merope-nebula, discovery XIV–480b
Meropius V–568c; in Arabia Felix I–670b; V–281d
Merovæus (Mérovée). *See* Merowig
Merovingia S. K. V., Strasburg Society I–345c
Merovingians VI–238d; capitulars III–310c; coins X–334a; decline VI–485b; dioceses V–2a; feudalism VIII–780a; heresy XIV–768d; Jews VIII–391b; Paris XI–481c; Pepin the Short XI–663d; school III–349d; script XI–406d; Tours VII–19d
Merowig (Merovæus) VI–238d; Paris VI–414b
Meroz VI–442c
Merrha VI–442c
Merrick, Richard L., and Martin Ferdinand Morris X–577c
Merry, Saint, Abbot XI–489b
Merry del Val, Raffaelo XVI–18a; Biblical Commission II–557c; Canada III–237c; XII–597b; and Nisard VI–179b; papal delegate XIV–463a; papal nuncio IX–171c; Ushaw XV–234d
Merry England, periodical XIV–703d
Merseburg, battle (933) VI–487d; VII–548b; (1080) VI–795a
—See of I–127c; 514a; cathedral, tomb of Rudolph of Swabia XIV–773d; synod of (1030) I–712a
Merseir, John, poet XIII–624c
Mersen, treaty VI–487a; and Trier XV–43a
MERSENNE, MARIN X–209d; IX–144b; X–326a; XII–56a; 59a; astronomical experiments XV–185b; and Descartes IV–744c; and Gassendi VI–391d
Mershe, John, Abbot of Dorchester V–133d
Mersina XV–757b
Merswin, Rulman, mystic VI–306d; VII–237c; XIV–465c; 622b
Merten, Jakob, philosopher VII–87b
Mertens, Jacques M. XIV–335b
Mertola, town, Portugal XII–297d
Merton Abbey, St. Thomas Becket at III–293a
—College, Oxford XI–369a; and Duns Scotus V–194c; founder III–211d; IV–108c; XI–366a; 369a; XV–544a; and Peterhouse III–211d
—Walter of. *See* Walter of Merton
Mertz, John Nicholas, missionary III–38b
Meruit, Brief of Clement V XV–126d
Merulf, Saint, Bishop of Sens XIII–717a
Merulo, Claudio, organist XI–301b
Meruzanes, Bishop of the Armenians, and Dionysius of Alexandria I–737a; VII–23d
Merv, See of XI–721b
Mervyn, twelfth Lord Audley XIV–795a
Merwan, Caliph, at Carrhæ III–379a; and patriarchs I–674a
Merx, and Biblical criticism XI–657c
Méry, battle (1814) X–698c
Merya. *See* Pope I
Merychippus V–664d
Merzio, Federico, Bishop of Termoli XIV–518a
Mes, mother of Mani IX–591b
MESA, Moabite king X–210b; 410b; and Israel V–387a; VIII–199b
—Stone of. *See* Moabite Stone
—del Tonatiy, Conquest of XIV–513d
Mesagne, shrine II–788b; Feast of Maternity X–46d
Mesaiger, Charles M., missionary II–591c; IV–477d; IX–50b; XIII–367c
Mesarif (Scapus) I–457a
Mesarites, Nicholas, Archbishop of Ephesus V–491c
Mesatis, Achaia XI–547b
Mescidati XIV–560d
Mesdjids XV–100d
Meseguer y Costa, José, Bishop of Lérida IX–188d
Mesene (Drusipara) V–166a
Mésenguy, work condemned IV–34b
Mesentery I–458b; Aselli's work I–460d
Mesge, astronomer X–86b
Mesha, Arabia. *See* Messa
—Moabite King. *See* Mesa
Meshach. *See* Misach
Meshhed, town, Persia XI–718d
Meshsherki, Prince, author XIII–273b
Meshullam. *See* Mosollam
Mesial type, of upper face XII–621b
Mesich, Mark, and Turks IV–512b
Měsíční Věstník, periodical II–621d
Mesilim, King of Kish II–180d
Mesko, Duke of Poland. *See* Miecyslaw
Mesme, Saint XI–319c
Mesmer, Friedrich Anton, physician VI–392c; magnetic fluid VII–605a; spirits XIV–220d; medical theory X–134b
Mesmerism VII–605b; X–134b; Baltimore, Council of II–236c; and Compagnie du Saint-Sacrement IV–184b
Mesmes, Jean Jacques de, and Compagnie du Saint-Sacrement IV–184b; and Henri Valois XV–264a; and Holstenius VII–397b
Mesmin, Saint, and Verdun XV–352b; and Clovis V XI–319a; and St. Mesme XI–319c; and Troyes XV–68b
Mesnil, Joseph du, Bishop of Volterra XV–505c
Mesnil-St.-Denis, France, Norbertine priory XII–391d
Mesocco. *See* Misocco
—and Calanca, Prefecture Apostolic, map XIV–facing 364
Mesocephalic, type of skull XII–621a
Mesoconchous, type of skull orbit XII–621b
Mesohippus V–665a
Mesolcina, Switzerland, and Propaganda XII–457b
Mesonero, Romanos, writer XIV–201b
Mesopotamia, American Bible Society II–545a; Arabs I–668c; Aramæans XIII–708c; Assyria called II–7c; astrology II–19b; boundaries XIII–707a; Christianity I–668d; Christmas III–725a; cuneiform writing II–10a; Dominican mission XII–368Hb; ecclesiastical organization II–202d; Edessa V–282b; and Egypt II–11b; hermits VII–280b; Jews IV–775d; Lauras IX–39c; and medicine X–122d; miniatures IX–621b; missions I–781b; XII–368Hb; Mohammedanism X–425a; 425d; and Propaganda XII–457d; religious statistics I–782a; and Selim I XV–98a; and St. Thomas Christians XIV–683a; and Turks XV–97d
—KURDISTAN AND ARMENIA, DELEGATION APOSTOLIC OF X–210d
Mesopotamian Church, Nestorianism in I–780c
—Evangeliary, date XI–396a
Mesoprosopous type, of face XII–621a
Mesorhine type XII–621b; 623d
Mesŏri, month V–334b
Mesorion I–106c
Mesostaphyline type, of palate XII–621b
Mesozoic era XV–706c; XV–186c; fishes V–664c
Mespelbrunn, Julius. *See* Echter von Mespelbrunn, Julius
Mesphe. *See* Maspha (1)
Mesplée, missionary X–390b
Mesplié, Toussaint, missionary II–623d; 624a; VII–629d
Mesquita, Marcellino, dramatist XII–311a
Mesquite, bean XII–100d
Mesram, son of Cham III–570a; family III–566d; and Philistines XII–21c
MESROB, SAINT X–211a; VII–374b; alphabet VIII–176a; XI–405d; XIII–78c; Bible XV–368c; biography XV–587b; and Esnik V–739a; and Moses of Chorene X–598b; and Theodosius II III–100d; writings I–738b
Mesrop. *See* Mesrob
Messa VI–442c
Messabarba, John Ambrose, papal legate XIII–39c
Messager, newspaper VI–275d
—des Chambres, periodical III–307d
—des fidèles, periodical, Belgium XI–672a
—des sciences historiques et des arts de la Belgique, periodical XI–671b
Messal. *See* Masal
Messalemeth, wife of Manasses VI–441b
MESSALIANS (ADELPHIANS) X–212a; and Amphilochius of Iconium I–438c; and Amphilochius of Sida I–435d; Atticus expels II–61a; condemned I–570a; Quietistic tendency XII–609b
Messalina, Valeria X–752c
Messana, town, Sicily XII–717b; XIII–772d
Messanienses, Apocryphal Epistle of Blessed Virgin I–613d
Messapians, in Italy VIII–224a
MESSENE, See of X–212c; VI–738d
Messenger, family of VI–161b
—in Manichæan cosmogony IX–593a; in Nasorean Hierarchy X–707c
—periodical, Montgomery, Alabama I–243a
—periodical, New York XI–696a
—of the Holy Childhood, Franciscan publication VI–301c
—of the Sacred Heart XI–675b; 796a; and Apostleship of Prayer I–633a; XIV–110d; in Marathi II–645c; England XV–579a; XI–675b; XIV–468a; Georgetown, D. C. XI–696a; Sestini XIII–738c
Messenia, Greek See VI–740d
Messenius, John, writer XIV–355a
Messe-preost I–508d
Messer Millioni. *See* Polo, Marco
Messerschmiedt, Geza, editor VII–546d
Messiah, Indian XIV–22d
Messiah. *See* Messias
Messiah, Abd el. *See* Abd-el-Messiah
Messianism, in Poland X–283d; XII–199a
MESSIAS X–212d; in Amos I–436d; 437a; in Apocalypse I–596d; Apocalypse of Abraham I–604c; Apocalypse of Baruch I–604b; Apocalypse of Daniel I–604c; Apocalyptic ideal X–214a; Apocrypha I–601d; in Apologetics I–619c; in Assumption of Moses I–603c; Balaam's prophecy II–215b; birthplace of XV–464Db; Christ as VIII–385a; XIV–536d; Christ's claims X–215a; Christ's teaching III–717b; as Consoler II–371c; in Daniel X–213b; Ecclesiasticus, silence of V–268b; Emmanuel V–404c; 404d; in Esdras I–604a; V–538a; in Esechiel V–738c; glory of, in prophecy XIV–598a; Gnostic IV–708b; IX–647b; in Habacuc VII–99c; in Henoch I–603a; in Isaias I–326b; X–213a; Isaias, prophecy of (ill.) II–facing 546; in Jeremias VIII–336d; Jewish anticipation III–712c; in Jewish apocrypha I–601d; Jewish teaching VIII–402d; 403b; 550b; X–213d; John the Baptist VIII–489a; Josue typifies VIII–524b; 525d; Justin Martyr I–620b; Kingdom of III–745b; XIV–536d; in Malachias IX–564b; meaning of word VIII–374c; in Micheas X–278b; XV–464Cd; Miller's speculations I–166c; names in prophecy XIV–597c; offices in prophecy XIV–597c; Pharisaic ideal X–213d; promise XII–453c; XV–464a; prophecy, at Temple XIV–499b; prophecies and the Church III–745a; as prophet XII–480d; Prophecy XII–480d; in Psalms of David IV–644b; in psalms of Solomon I–606c; XIV–137b; public life of, in prophecy XIV–597d; rationalistic belief XIV–535c; redemption of mankind XIII–316a; and Sem XIII–693b; Son of God XIV–143a; Son of man XIV–144c; in Sophonias XIV–147a; Subbotniki XII–650b; sufferings of, in prophecy XIV–597d; symbolised by cedar III–474b; in Testament of Twelve Patriarchs I–606b; in Zacharias XV–741d; 742c; Zionists XV–760c
Messidor, month III–740c
Messie, violin XIV–311d
Messier, Charles, astronomer II–28c
Messina, town, Sicily XIII–772a; 772b; Anaxilas names XII–717b; Arabs capture XIII–775a; capital XIII–776c; Charles of Anjou and XV–384b; Corso Vittorio Immanuele (ill.) XIII–facing 774; earthquake (1908) VIII–208d; VIII–214b; earthquake, contributions of Catholics XII–139c; and Italo Greeks VIII–207d; military republic in

Digitized by Google

XIII–773d; revolt XIII–776b; Roger I captures X–685b; university XIII–772c; university, MS. I–572c
MESSINA, ANTONELLO DA X–215d; and Bellini II–417a; and Vivarini XV–491d
—**ARCHDIOCESE OF** X–216c; cathedral, Baptismal font and pulpit (ill.) X–facing 216; Christian cemetery XIII–774b; diocese, map (ill.) VIII–facing 244; Jesuit College XII–654a; XIV–86d; and John XXIII XIII–776b; monastery of San Salvatore I–695d; II–323d; piazza and cathedral (1907) (ill.) X–facing 216; pilgrimage to XII–93d; stations at XV–570a; Theatines XIV–557c
MESSINGHAM, THOMAS X–217d; and Irish College, Paris VIII–163b
Messinople, fief of XV–430d
Messmer, Sebastian Gebhard, Archbishop of Milwaukee VI–481d; X–320b; Catholic Federation VI–483c; XIV–71c; and Church Extension Society XIV–79b; at Green Bay VI–777b; and Norbertines VII–191a
Messys, Quentin. *See* Massys
Mestaguerra, Simone, Lord of Forlì VI–137a
Mestizos, in Bolivia II–165a; 629b
Mestrezat XI–491a
Mestune, E., Caliph of Cairo I–186a
Mesuë the Elder, physician X–124c
Mesura verissima XIV–500a
Mésy, de, Governor of New France and Laval III–233a; IX–46b
Metabolism I–274b; X–139b; and alcoholism I–274d
Metakinesis, theory XI–412d
Metal, altar I–346d; 363b; on altar frontals I–353c; altar screen I–356c; ambo I–382b; Astec use II–171b; chalice and paten I–357b; chancel I–364b; Charpentier's inventions III–633b; coins XI–152c; font II–275b; monasticism, services of X–463a; sculpture XIII–642c; in Spain I–413a; tabernacle I–364d; Totemism XIV–793c; transmutation I–272d
Metallopolis. *See* Metellopolis
METAL WORK X–218a; antiquity X–218b; baroque X–224d; Byzantine X–219c; bronze doors, Ravello (ill.) X–facing 224; Gothic X–222b; (ill.) X–facing 220; Middle Ages X–219c; patron V–386c; Renaissance X–223d; Romanesque X–221c; Visigothic X–220d
Metamorphic races XII–625a; characteristics XII–625b
Metamorphosis, and Metempsychosis VII–687b
Metanía XIII–187d
Metanoia, monastery, Canopus III–297b
Metaphor, source of I–449b
METAPHRASTES, SYMEON X–225c; IX–743d; and Hamartolus VI–456a; on Photius XII–43d; writings X–192a; XIV–727c
METAPHYSICS X–226a; St. Augustine X–231b; 226c; 227c; 230c; Bacon X–231d; Berkeley X–232a; and the Categories X–233d; Christian philosophy, early X–231a; Creation IV–470a; Descartes X–229c; 231d; divisions X–227a; Eleatics X–230a; Epicureans X–230d; Epistemology X–227d; essence and existence X–233b; Fichte X–232a; Greek X–230a; Hamilton X–232b; von Hartmann X–232b; Hegel X–232a; Heraclitus X–230a; Herbart VII–248b; Hindu X–229d; Hume X–228b; 232a; Kant X–228a; 229c; 232a; Leibnis X–231d; Locke X–232a; Materialism X–227d; Mill X–232a; miracle X–338a; modern attitude X–227d; Modernism X–228a; neo-Scholastics X–232c; object of X–226c; Plato X–230b; Plato's Dialectic XII–160c; Positivism X–228b; Pragmatism XII–336c; Schelling X–232a; Scholastic X–227a; Schopenhauer X–232a; and science III–466b; Socrates X–230b; Spencer X–232b; Spinoza X–231d; Stoics X–230d; and Summa Theologica XIV–674b; Theodicy XIV–569b; and theology X–228d; as wisdom XV–472d
METAPHYSICS X–226b; and accident I–96c; actus et potentia in I–125a; and Albertus Magnus I–264d; analogy I–449c; Aristotle I–714c; 715b; 718b; III–460b; Avicenna II–157d; 158a; St. Bonaventure I–763c; cause III–459b; definition X–226b; Dynamism V–222a; and epistemology V–508d; and ethics V–557a; Hegelian IV–772a; history X–229d; and individuality VII–762c; and Kant XII–652d; method X–229b; Middle Ages X–231b; modern philosophy X–231d; Monism X–483b; and necessity X–733b; and neo-Scholasticism X–747b; 747d; Plato. *See* Dialectic, Platonic XII–26d; and quantity XII–591b; and Renaissance XII–766b; and sciences X–228c; term, origin of X–226a
METASTASIO, PIETRO X–234a; VIII–251d; and the Arcadia I–85d; and Gravina, Giovanni VI–733b; portrait X–234a
Metatron, Kabbalistic angel VIII–590c
Metawileh, Mohammedan XIV–401a
Metaxas, Neophytos, Greek Bishop of Daulia IV–638d
Metayer System, and Feudalism VI–64c
Metcalfe, Charles Theophilus, Governor General of Canada, and Viger XV–425d
—**EDWARD** X–234b
Metchnikoff, Elias, bacteriologist X–138b; on evil V–652b; on Pessimism XI–740c
Metelen, monastery X–637a
—(Mitylene) VI–442c
METELLOPOLIS X–234c
Metellos, musician VI–571c
Metellus Balearicus, Quintus Cæcilius, and Balearic Islands II–222a
—**Creticus, Quintus Cæcilius**, and Cydonia IV–581c
—**Dalmaticus, Lucius Cæcilius**, conquest of Dalmatia IV–607a; in Sardinia XIII–474d
—**Numidicus, Quintus Cæcilius**, at Vaga XV–249b
—**Pius Scipio, Quintus Cæcilius**, Roman general, Damascus, capture of IV–612a; at Venosa XV–343a
METEMPSYCHOSIS X–234d; IV–475d; abstinence I–72c; Alaskan religion I–249b; and Albigenses I–268b; African religion I–183d; animism I–528b; Aztec II–170d; in Brahminism I–772c; II–731c; X–235d; in Buddhism III–29c; 33b; X–235d; 480d; China XIII–36d; Christian Ages X–236b; and Clement of Alexandria IV–46a; and Creationism IV–475d; and Divine judgment VIII–549d; Druidical teaching V–163a; and Druzes V–167b; in Egypt X–235a; in Greece X–235b; and immortality VII–687b; Indian X–235c; and Ireland VIII–99b; 118d; in Jainism VIII–270b; later Jewish teaching X–236a; and Kabbalism VIII–590d; Karma X–235d; and Marcionism IX–648a; Plato X–235b; XII–160c; 161b; Pythagoras X–235b; XII–587d; savage races X–236c; in Sikhism XIII–789c; and Theosophy XIV–626c; 628a; and St. Thomas Aquinas IX–581d; and Totemism XIV–790b; and Upanishads XIV–626c
Meteora, Greek monasteries VI–767c; X–471a; 471c; Blessed Trinity Monastery (ill.) X–469
Meteorites, and life I–571b
Meteorograph, and Moigno VI–453c; and Secchi VI–453c; XIII–670c
Meteorology, and astrology II–18d; 19b; 20b; of Denza IV–736c
Meteors II–27b; cosmogony XV–187c; and Gilii XV–310a; and Themon XII–50b
Meter, measure, and Biot II–576b
METHAM, SIR THOMAS X–237a
—**Thomas**, martyr V–477b; X–237a
Methamanicus, Bishop of Malamocco XV–340c
Methca VI–442c
Method, and Scholasticism XIII–549c
METHODISM X–237b; in Africa I–187c; 188a; X–240c
—*African Methodist Episcopal Church* X–241c; membership XII–629b; Zion Church X–241b; Zion Church, membership XII–629b
—African Union Methodist Protestant Church X–241c; in Alabama I–243b; in America, deaconesses IV–652d; in Arizona, statistics XVI–5c; asceticism I–772b; in Asia X–240c; in Australasia X–240c; in Australia II–115c; 118a; baptism II–264c; and Baptists II–279a; in Bermuda X–240b; Bible Christians X–240d; in the British Isles X–238c; in Canada X–240a; in Canada, statistics III–241b; Coloured Methodist Episcopal Church X–241c; Coloured Methodist Episcopal Church, membership XII–629a; communion of saints IV–173d; Congregational Methodist Church X–241b; Congregational Methodist Church, coloured X–241c; in Denmark IV–726b; doctrines X–237b; educational activities X–241d; in England X–238c; in Europe X–240b; Evangelist Missionary Church X–241c; in France VII–535d; X–240b; Free Methodist Church X–241b; history X–238c; in Idaho VII–629c; in Illinois VII–657d; Independent Methodists X–241b; in India VII–728c; in Indiana VII–742c; Indian missions XIII–792a; Irish Primitive Wesleyan Methodists X–240d; Iroquois Missions VIII–170c; in Italy X–240b; in Japan VII–309c; in Liberia IX–217a; XIII–783a; in Louisiana IX–383b; in Madagascar IX–510d; Methodist Episcopal Church, South X–240c; Methodist Episcopal Missionary Society, in Africa I–188a; Methodist New Connexion X–240c; 240d; Methodist Protestant Church X–241a; 241b; in Nebraska X–733a; and negroes XII–629a; Methodists, New Congregational X–241b; missions, Fiji Islands XVI–40b; in Newfoundland X–240a; 782c; in New Hampshire X–789b; and Nonconformists XI–97a; North Carolina XI–110c; in North Dakota XI–114b; organization X–238a; in Paris XI–491a; predestinarianism I–741d; Primitive Methodist X–240d; Primitive Methodist Mission in Africa I–188a; Quietistic traces XII–610c; and Reformation XII–709c; in Rhode Island XIII–22b; ritual XIII–68c; social activities X–241d; Songish mission XIV–142d; in South America X–240b; in South Carolina XIV–160a; in South Dakota XIV–162b; statistics X–242a; in Sweden XIV–350b; in Tennessee XIV–510d; in Texas XIV–550b; Union American Methodist Episcopal Church X–241c; United Methodist Free Churches X–241a; in the United States X–239c; XIV–280a; in Virginia XV–451d; in Wales XV–537a; in Washington XV–561d; Welsh Calvinistic Methodist Church X–241a; Wesley, John X–238d; Wesleyan Methodist Connexion of America X–241b; Wesleyan Reform Union X–240d; Zion Union Apostolic Church X–241c
Methodius, monk, Iconoclasm VII–624b
—**I, PATRIARCH OF CONSTANTINOPLE** X–242b; IV–303b; accusation against X–244a; and Asbestas IX–159c; birthplace XIV–397a; as copyist IX–617a; Iconoclasm VII–624b; and Paulicians XI–584c
—Patriarch of Constantinople, titular Bishop of Heraclea VII–243a
—**Saint**, Archbishop of Moravia IV–592a; X–561c; XIII–171a; 411d; and Adrian II I–156c; converts Borsiwoi II–613c; in Bulgaria VI–764d; Byzantine Liturgy VI–746b; Byzantine Rite VI–753c; and Glagolitic VI–575d; XI–405d; and John VIII VIII–423d; in Russia XV–498a; and Silesia XIII–790c; Slavonic liturgy XIV–41b; and Slavs II–122b; IV–510d
—Bishop of Pergamus XI–666d
—Bishop of Selymbria XIII–693a
—**OF OLYMPUS, SAINT** X–243a; XI–249c; and asceticism XIV–617d; Athenagoras II–42d; as hymnologist I–576c; VII–597c; and Millenarianism X–309a; and Origen XI–308c; and Patara XI–541b; at Tyre XV–111c; and three vigils XI–87c
—**of Syracuse.** *See* Methodius I, Patriarch
Methodus Hybernica, Liberal Arts I–762c
Methodology, historical VII–371c
Methone, See of VI–738d
Methorion Pneuma, in Gnosticism II–327d; VI–595d
Methot, M. E., Laval University IX–49a
Methuen, treaty with England XII–304a
Methurgeman, in synagogue XIV–454d; 381d
Methuselah. *See* Mathusala
METHYMNA X–243d
Métis, in Central Canada IX–50c
—periodical, Canada XI–673b
Metivier, Marie Anselme de, missionary III–632b
Metlinski, and Russian literature XIII–274d
Metochion, library, Constantinople IV–306c
Methochites, Theodorus, writer III–117d; 118b; and Gregoras VII–302a
Meton, astronomer V–481a
Metonic Cycle V–480d: IX–248b; adoption V–482c
Metopius, Bishop of Britonia X–477a
Metræ (Metra and Athyra) VI–738b; VII–243a
Metras, martyr I–617b; V–11b
Metre, in Syriac hymnody XIV–407b; Bickell's laws XVI–10c
Metrodorus, martyr XII–105d
—philosopher, in Chios III–689d; at Lampsacus VIII–771a
—Bishop of Eumenia V–604d
Metrophanes, Bishop of Cardica III–333b
—**Saint**, Bishop of Constantinople IV–302b; VI–757b; XIII–536d
—**OF SMYRNA** X–244a; and Photius XIV–60c
Metropius. *See* Meropius
METROPOLIS X–244b
METROPOLITAN X–244b; XII–514c; Antiochene canon I–691b; Apocrisiarii I–600d; appeals I–652c; 653a; 654a; 654b; 691c; 692a; and Arles I–737b;

Digitized by Google

Canon of Chalcedon III–558a; and charity XIV–322c; in Constantinople VI–753d; degree XIII–535c; and devolution IV–768b; and False Decretals V–775c; in Greek Church IV–320b; 450a; VI–760a; in hierarchy VII–324d; and pallium XI–428b; provincial council XII–515c; residence XII–786a; 786c; rights and duties X–244d; Servian Church XIII–733b; and suffragans II–143a; title I–640d; and visitation XV–480a. *See* Archbishop

Metropolitan, periodical II–597b; XI–695d

—**Catholic Association,** in England XIV–489b

—**Magazine** XV–611c

—**Record,** periodical XI–693c

—**Seminary,** Venezuela XV–332b

—**Tract Society,** origin I–475b

Metropoliticum I–692b; X–244c

Mets, Zacharias de, Vicar Apostolic in the Netherlands VII–388c

Metsys, Quentin. *See* Massys

Metten, Benedictine abbey II–450d; X–453c; school II–356d

—**I, King of Tyre** XII–41d

METTERNICH, KLEMENS LOTHAR WENZEL VON X–245a; VI–509a; VII–399a; and Holy Alliance VII–398d; and Hübner VII–509c; and Müller X–627a; overthrow XII–632b; and papal states XIV–265c; portrait (ill.) X–245c; and Schlegel XIII–542b; and Thalberg XIV–554a; and Thugut XIV–710d

—**Lothair von,** Archbishop of Trier XV–43d

—**Richard Klemens** X–246d

Metternich-Burscheid, Lothaire Frederick von, Archbishop of Mainz IX–552b

Metteyya, deity III–31b

Metúllah IX–790a

METZ, town X–247a; and France XIV–657a; and Guise, François de VII–74d; and the insane VIII–39d; and leprosy IX–182c; Parliament of X–247d; and Royal court VI–239b; sculpture in XIII–643d; siege VI–512c

—**Abbey of,** Pontificalia XII–232b

—**Arnulf of.** *See* Arnulf of Metz

—**SEE OF** X–248a; I–342a; IX–362d; and Albero de Montreuil I–259c; annals I–534b; and Baltus II–241c; and canonesses II–464d; cathedral chapter I–342b; Chant School I–578c; and Coeffetau IV–91d; Daughters of Providence in XII–507c; Diet, and election, imperial VI–495b; Diet, and Golden Bull III–48a; Divine Providence, Sisters of V–53a; episcopal gymnasium I–344b; Eucharistic Congress IV–245a; V–593c; VI–280a; and France IV–438c; IX–364b; XIII–500a; and Henry II III–628d; VII–75d; Lazarist seminary X–361b; 361c; XIII–697a; and Lorraine, Jean de VII–74c; Magdalens IX–524a; map VI–facing 514; neumatic notation X–765d; Poor Clares XII–253b; and rationale XII–651d; seminary, State subsidy I–342c; 342d

—*synod* VII–88b; cope IV–419d; Lothaire II I–146a; XI–54c

Metzenhausen, John II von, Archbishop of Trier XV–43d

Metzler, George, and Peasants' uprising XI–598d

Metzys, Quentin. *See* Massys

Meuerer, J. G., and Church music X–658d

Meulan, Maurist monastery X–71a

Meuleman, Brice, Archbishop of Calcutta III–154b

Meulen, Joannes van der. *See* Molanus

MEUN, JEAN CLOPINEL DE X–250a; poem VI–192a

Meung, Jean Clopinel de. *See* Meun

Meung-sur-Loire, abbey XI–319a

Meunier, Marie-Genèvieve. *See* Marie-Genèvieve Meunier

Meurig, King of Glamorgan XIV–542c; excommunicated IX–315d

Meurin, Gabriel Leo, Vicar Apostolic of Bombay II–645a; and Wilmers XV–646c

—**Sebastian,** missionary VII–744b; XII–592c; 595b; and Bishop Briand II–778c; in Louisiana XIII–357d

Meurs, Vincent de, superior of seminary III–675c

Meurthe-et-Moselle, map VI–facing 188

Meuse, map VI–facing 188

Meve. *See* Meave

Mevennus, Saint. *See* Meen, Saint

Mevlevis. *See* Maoulaniya

Mewuks, Southern, Totemism XIV–793b

Mexia, Spanish lieutenant, and Gov. Moore X–385c

—**Diego,** writer XIV–204a

Merica. *See* Chichimeca Mexitin

Mexicana, race X–250d

Mexicano Independiente, El, periodical, Mexico XI–686c

Mexicans, human sacrifice XIII–318c

Mexican Versions of the Bible XV–374c

—**War** XIV–546c; and Alabama I–241a; and Germans VI–477a; Shields, James XIII–758a; Tennessee XIV–509d

Mexico, town, Philippines, parish IX–598d

—**ARCHDIOCESE OF** X–269c; XIV–747d; Confraternity of priests XII–421d; map X–facing 268

—**REPUBLIC OF** X–250b

—*architecture:* cathedral (ill.) X–facing 250; and Brumidi III–8b; pyramidal temple XIV–496d; Tehuacan Temple XIV–497c

—*Art:* sculpture in XIII–642d

—*Church in* X–267a; ecclesiastical organisation X–268c; evangelization XIV–794c; houses of retreat XII–796c; Inquisition VIII–37a; X–262d; Masses, three II–569a; patronage, royal X–260d; patroness of XI–566b; Poor Clares XII–254b; property, ecclesiastical X–268a; Provincial Council VII–488a; IX–357b; religious of Jesus and Mary VIII–385d; Salesian Society XIII–399b; Shrine of Guadalupe VII–43b; Society for Propagation of Faith XII–462a; St. Vincent de Paul Society XIII–390c; Zumárraga XV–767b

—climate X–250d

—*Commerce* X–265a; Texas, trade with XIV–546a

—*Education* X–268c; colonial period X–258c; university III–545a; X–259c; XI–414d; XIV–202c; University, Faculty of Medicine II–745c; University, and Immaculate Conception VII–680b

—*Ethnology:* Aztecs II–169b; Algonquins I–312b; Indians VII–756a; Miteca Indians X–409a; Mixe Indians X–408c; Sobaipura Indians XIV–61b

—*Geography* X–250b; Aguas Calientes I–232b; California, Lower III–177c; Campeche III–222c; Chiapas III–652b; Colima IV–100c; Cuernavaca IV–562c; Durango V–208c; Guadalajara VII–42c; Huajuápam de León VII–505c; Leon IX–177c; Linares IX–265d; map X–facing 268; Michoacan X–282c; Oaxaca XI–180d; Queretaro XII–601b; Saltillo XIII–404b; San Luis Potosí XIII–448c; Sinaloa XIV–12d; Sonora XIV–145b; Tabasco XIV–423b; Tehuantepec XIV–473c; Tepic XIV–513c; Tlaxcala XIV–747d; Tulancingo XV–86a; Vera Cruz XV–344d; Yucatan XV–737c; Zacatecas XV–740b; Zamora XV–749c

—*History:* aborigines I–409d; 410b; X–250d; 251a; and Alvarado, Pedro de I–372d; and Argüello I–706b; Arizona, cession of I–719b; boundary XV–168b; and California III–173c; colonial period X–253a; conquest II–170b; constitution X–267a; and Cortés IV–397d; cross, worship of I–418c; empire II–170b; exploration VI–451d; and French X–266d; French troops X–702a; Hidalgo, Miguel XVI–45b; independence X–266a; XIV–546b; Morelos, Jose Maria X–565d; name II–169b; and de Narvaez III–126c; population X–250c; province X–269b; Republic I–415d; and Spanish X–264d; Spain XIV–185b; and Utah XV–239a; Viader XV–397b; and witches XV–677b; and Wyoming XV–727d

—*Legislation:* anti-ecclesiastical, and Pius IX XII–136b; English jurisprudence IX–71b; legacies and wills X–268a; marriage and divorce X–268a; military service X–268c; oaths X–268c; Pious Fund II–236b; XII–106a; 106b; public office X–268c; reform laws I–282b; X–267a; religious orders X–267b; seal of confession XIII–664d

—*Literature:* aborigines I–411b; XIV–202d; Alaman's I–245b; Alegre I–281d; Alzate I–375a; Beristain II–492b; Brasseur de Bourbourg II–743d; Carochi III–371b; and Cavo III–468d; Chimalpain III–663b; Clavigero IV–8d; and Cervantes III–545a; Equira y Egnera XVI–37b; Hieroglyphics, Aztec X–256c; language X–254b; periodicals XI–685d; printing I–415b; XV–768d; work on I–418c

—masonic council in IX–776d

—*Missions* IV–776d; VI–71b; X–376b; Angulo I–513d; Domingo de la Anunciacion I–591b; Juan de la Anunciacion I–591d; Augustinians in VII–282b; 286b; and Ayeta II–164b; California missions XIII–440a; Carmelites III–362c; Brothers, Christian VIII–60d; confiscation XI–452a; Dominicans II–530b; XII–368Ed; early IV–776d; Franciscans VI–299a; Incarnate word, Congregation of VII–706a; Indian missions X–254d; Jesuits I–281d; VI–450d; XIV–95b; 102d; 103b; Kino, Eusebio XII–100b; Lazarist X–364d; Magin Catalá IX–530c; Mendieta, Jeronimo X–185d; and Talon XIV–439d

—*Religions and sects:* cosmogony IV–413a; Jews VIII–399c; Maronites XIII–85a; Methodism X–240b; Presbyterianism XII–394a; and religion X–257b; statistics, religious XIV–280c; 281a

—*Sociology:* brush-shack, laborer's (ill.) X–267; hospital II–535d; X–125b; and charitable institutions X–268b

—**New.** *See* New Mexico

—**City,** town, American possession XV–239a; burial custom III–507d; Caballero y Ocio III–125c; Cervantes III–545a; confraternity of priests in XII–421d; and Cortes I–373a; Echave the Elder V–270c; immuring III–507d; Mass, first X–82d; population X–250c; Ribas XIII–30d; surrender (1521) IV–777a; Talon XIV–439d

Mexitti. *See* Tenochtillan

Mexme, Saint, foundation XV–4a

Mey, Cornelius Jacobse, and Cape May X–790c; and Delaware Capes XI–639a

Meycauayan, town, missions IX–599a

Meyer, Aloysius J., and Kendrick Seminary X–367a

—**Bernhard** IX–408c

—**Charles,** at Belleville, Illinois VI–479b

—**Christian,** at Mannheim VII–198a

—**Conrad Ferdinand,** novelist VI–527d

—**Heinrich August Wilhelm,** on Albertus Magnus I–265c; on Scripture IV–162b; on Gospel of St. Matthew X–64a; on Synoptics XIV–392a

—**Hugo,** jurist, at Tübingen XV–84b

—**Joseph,** encyclopedia V–416b; 418a

—**Julius,** art critic I–318d; on Allegri I–318b

—**Julius Lothar,** at Tübingen XV–84b

—**Julius Robert,** chemical research X–139b

—**Karl,** and histology II–574d

—**Kuno,** Celtic scholar VIII–116c; 123b; 124b

—**Livinus de,** and Molina X–437b; Thomism XIV–703a

—**Ludwig,** and Spinoza XIV–218a; 219c

—**R. W.,** at Molokai X–445a

—**Richard M.,** on Luise Hensel VII–241b

—**Rudolph, J.,** University of St. Louis XIII–364a; ascetical theologian XIII–364b; XIV–620d

—**Theodor,** philosopher V–561c

—**Valentine,** in Lucerne IX–408a

Meyerbeer, Giacomo, and Aiblinger I–233a; and Liszt IX–285d; and Vogler XV–501c

Meyers, James, directory V–27b

Meyfart, Johann Matthias, and Pietism XII–80d

Meyland, Roger de, Bishop of Lichfield and Coventry IX–232d

Meyler, Robert, martyr VIII–166a

—**Peter (Patrick),** martyr VIII–166c

Meymac, Maurist monastery X–71c

—**Abbey** XV–86d

Meynard, ascetical theologian XIV–620d

Meynell, Wilfrid, editor XI–675a; and Francis Thompson XIV–703d; 704b

Meynrad. *See* Meinrad

Meyra, monastery II–415d; and Henriquez VII–220a

Meyronnes, François de. *See* Mayron

Meyskönig, Johann, Abbot of Tepl XIV–514a

Meyyofuso, and Italo-Greeks VIII–207d

Meza, Ramón, writer XIV–207d

Mezarim, asterism II–31a

Mezezius, General, and Constantine II XIV–396d

MEZGER, FRANCIS X–270a

—**JOSEPH** X–270b

—**Paul** X–27[illegible]c

Mezières, pilgrimage XII–730a

—**Alfred Jean François,** and French Academy I–89b

—**Philippe de** VI–169a; and Order of Knights X–305a; and Peter I of Cyprus IV–553c

Mezzabarba, Carlo Ambrogio, Bishop of Lodi II–302c; III–672a; IX–323a

Mezzobarbo, Peter, bishop of Florence, and simony VI–111a; XI–768c

MEZZOFANTI, GIUSEPPE, cardinal X–270d; at Bologna II–642d; and Gregory XVI VII–9b; life X–88d; and Cardinal McCloskey IX–486a; tomb XIII–173a

Mezzogrosso, coin X–335d

Mezzo-rilievo, sculpture II–341d

Mfengu, language, Africa VIII–591c

Mfumu, chief IV–232a

Mgr., abbr. I–24d

Miako (Kioto) XI–334a; XII–7a; convent at VI–379b

MIAMI INDIANS X–271b; VII–660b; 739d; VIII–601b; X–388a; XII–320a; and French

Digitized by Google

VI–732c; and Jesuits III–233d; and Mascoutens IX–768d; and Quapaw XII–592d
Miani. *See* Angelo-Emiliani
Miao-tze, and Chinese III–682b; classification XII–626c
Mibsam. *See* Mabsam
Micah. *See* Micheas
Micaiah. *See* Micheas
Miaskowski, Joseph Boucza, Bishop of Warsaw XV–555d
Micallef, Bishop of Gozo VI–687d
Micara, Luigi, cardinal, Bishop of Frascati I–225a; VI–244c; as Bishop of Ostia and Velletri XI–346d; Preacher Apostolic XII–354c; Bishop of Tibet-Hindustan I–225b
Mi-carême VIII–738a
Mice, plague, Philistines I–723a; wild, plague of II–15b
Michabo, in American cosmogony IV–412c
Michæas, Abbot of St. James XV–721c
Michael I, Rhangabe, Byzantine Emperor III–105d; XI–50d; and Bulgars VII–623b; and St. Ignatius of Constantinople VII–647b; and Paulicians XI–584c
—II Balbus, Byzantine Emperor III–106a; XI–51c; XIV–577a; Iconoclasm V–599b; VII–624a; and Louis the Pious V–17c; VII–625b; 668b; and Paschal I X–242b; and Theodore of Studium XIV–574b
—III, Byzantine Emperor III–106a; 107d; VII–624c; X–242c; XII–44b; and Basil I III–108a; and Boris III–107b; and councils, ecclesiastical IV–427a; and St. Ignatius of Constantinople VII–647b; Rastislav XI–247a; at Selymbria XIII–692d
—IV, Byzantine Emperor III–107d; 108b; in Sicily XIII–775b; and Zoe X–273b
—V, Calaphates, Byzantine Emperor III–107d; 108c
—VI, Stratioticus, Byzantine Emperor III–108c
—VII, Parapinakes, Byzantine Emperor III–110a; and Attaliates II–60c; and Gregory VII IV–545d; and Psellus XII–545a
—VIII, Palæologus, Byzantine Emperor III–111c; 112a; and Arsenites VI–768a; and Arsenius Autorianos I–754a; and Beccus II–380c; Constantinople, walls of IV–303a; crusade IV–552a; excommunication IV–552a; IX–725a; and Genoese IV–551d; XV–337b; Gregory X IX–477c; Notitia, episcopatuum XI–125a; and Phocæa XII–41a
—*Profession of Faith:* dead, prayers for IV–653a; and infallibility VII–798a; and judgment, particular VIII–550d; and Resurrection XII–792c; Sacred Scripture, authorship of XIII–636d
—and Rome IV–304d; VI–765d; 799b; VIII–430c; and schismatics II–380d; and Urban IV XV–214a; Vespers, Sicilian XV–384b
—IX, Palæologus, Byzantine Emperor III–111c
—King of Bulgaria. *See* Boris I, King of Bulgaria
—(Chorybut Wisniowiecki), King of Poland XII–186a; and Church XII–191b; XIV–61d
—Feodorovich, Tsar of Russia X–592b
—Romanoff, Tsar of Russia X–594a; XIII–246d
—leader of Bohemian Brethren II–616d; consecrated II–617a
—Maronite patriarch IX–687c
—Trinitarian martyr VIII–164b
—Bishop of Athrib and Malig IV–597b
—Bishop of Busiris. *See* Chail
—Bishop of Curium IV–573a
—II, Despot of Epirus III–112c
—Bishop of Erythræ V–527a
—Bishop of Hierapolis (Phrygia) VII–322c
—Bishop of Hypæpa VII–604c
—Patriarch of Jerusalem VIII–368c
—Syncellus of Jerusalem, in Iconoclast persecution VII–624b; as Abbot of St. Sabas XIV–577a
—Metropolitan of Kieff IX–464c; XIII–261d
—I, Bishop of Metellopolis X–234d
—II, Bishop of Metellopolis X–234d
—Saint, Bishop of St. Paul-Trois-Châteaux XV–250b
—Bishop of Philadelphia XI–793b
—Dom, Regent of Portugal XII–304d; XIII–385d; Azores II–168d; and Mendoça III–699a
—Grand Zupan of Rassa. *See* Michael Voislavich, King of Servia
—Bishop of Ratisbon XII–657d
—Prince of Servia XIII–734b
—Saint, Bishop of Synnada XIV–387d; on Photius of Constantinople XII–43d
—Bishop of Tiberiopolis XIV–717c
—Bishop of Tius XIV–747a
—Abbot of Valladolid XV–258b
—Bishop of Wloclawek XV–681c
—MILITARY ORDERS OF SAINT X–272d
—Oscar XIV–540c
—Anthony of St. Aloysius, Vicar Apostolic of Mangalore IX–589b
—I, Apáfy, Prince of Transylvania XV–21c
—CÆRULARIUS, Patriarch of Constantinople X–273a; IV–303c; excommunication XIII–537d; and Humbert I–349d; XII–290c; and John of Trani I–104a; and Latin Church II–172b; IX–162a; XIII–65a; and Leo IX IX–162a; Psellus XII–545a; schism IV–545d; VI–739a; 764a; 765b; XIII–534a; 535c; 537b; XV–[illegible]9c; unleavened bread controversy II–172b; V–585a; VII–494b
—Carvalho, Blessed, martyr XIV–110a
—Confraternity. *See* Knights of Michael, Order of
—de la S. S. Trinidad XIII–402a
—de los Santos, Saint. *See* Michael de Sanctis, Saint
—DE SANCTIS, SAINT X–274b; XV–406d
—Nacaxima, Blessed, martyr XIV–110a
—OF CESENA X–274c; VI–246d; XV–116d; Germany VI–494c; and John XXII VIII–431c; and Poverty, Rule of VI–468c
—of Corbeil, Bishop of Sens XIII–717d
—of Isselt, historian VII–122b
—of St. Catherine, theologian XIV–620c
—of Sebaste, Patriarch of Etschmiadzin V–571d
—of Synnada. *See* Michael, Saint, Bishop of Synnada
—of the Rosary. *See* Magrath, Miler
—of Tregury, Archbishop of Dublin III–132d
—of Valencia IX–249b
—Palæologus, Emperor of Nicæa. *See* Michael VIII, Palæologus, Byzantine Emperor
—Psellus. *See* Psellus
—SCOTUS X–275b; VI–468b; XII–49c; XIII–623a
—the Amorian, Byzantine Emperor. *See* Michael II Balbus
—THE ARCHANGEL, SAINT X–275d; I–478c; Alphonso I, victory of II–464b; on amulets, Gnostic I–443d; as Angelic Healer X–276b; Angelus bells I–488c
—*Apparitions:* Michalion X–276c; Monte Gargano I–170d; VIII–222a; IX–588c; X–276d; Mont-Saint-Michel X – 276d; XIII–481a
—*in Art* I–485c; X–277a; altarpiece XIII–372c; Borras II–687d; Calandra IX–492b; Francucci VII–694a; Imola VII–694a; Kessels VIII–629c; mosaic (ill.) XII–665d; Pichler XII–74c; Raphael XII–641a; 646c; Reni XIII–171b; Reni (ill.) X–276d; Romano VI–572b; San Sepolcro XIII–452b
—bannock X–277a; Brussels, patronage VII–56c; Chairotopa, miracle at X–276b; chapels, mortuary III–507c
—*Churches:* Australia XI–566a; Belgium XI–564c; Canada XI–565c; England XI–563b; United States XI–564d
—St. Colman's hymn III–498c; Colossæ, miracle at X–276b; in Daniel, prophecy of IV–622d; feast of III–163c; X–277a; Feast of the Dedication of VII–50c; Joan of Arc VIII–409d; in litanies, ancient I–486a; Mass in Bobbio Missal III–502b; in Mohammedanism X–426c; and Moses, Legend of I–603b; X–275d; novena XI–143d; plague, legend VI–782b; Rabanus, hymn of VII–602c; Russian songs XIII–267c; and Satan I–479b; veneration X–276b; work of X–276a
—the Brave, of Wallachia XIII–226a
—the Caulker, Byzantine Emperor. *See* Michael V Calaphates
—the Drunkard, Byzantine Emperor. *See* Michael III, Byzantine Emperor
—the Great, Patriarch of Antioch. *See* Michael the Syrian
—the Paphlagonian, Byzantine Emperor. *See* Michael IV
—the Phrygian (the Stammerer), Byzantine Emperor. *See* Michael II Balbus
—the Syrian, Patriarch of Antioch I–302b; X–490a; chronicle XIV–418b; death X–493b; on Maronites IX–686d; writings XIV–413a
—Tozò, Blessed, martyr XIV–110a
—Voislavich, King of Servia XIII–732b
—Xumpò, Blessed, martyr XIV–110a
Michaelbeuern, monastery II–450d
Michaelhouse, college, Cambridge III–212a
Michaeli, Venetian ambassador XIII–336d
Michaelion, sanctuary, Sosthenion X–276c
Michaelis, Gustav Adolph, physician X–140d
—John D., exegete I–561c; VIII–80d
—John H., exegete III–303a; IV–161a; V–288a; IX–462c; XV–372d
—Sebastian II–304b
Michaelismesse, at Leipsig IX–139b
Michaelites VI–246d
Michaelius, Joannis VII–393d; XII–710d
Michaelmas Day X–277a
Michaelstein, Cistercian foundation VII–129a
Michaelsverein XV–754b
Michaiah. *See* Micheas
Michal. *See* Michol
Michas. *See* Micheas
Michaud, John Stephen, Bishop of Burlington III–82a; XV–357a
—JOSEPH-FRANÇOIS X–277a; IV–544a; and Laurentie IX–39d; portrait X–277b
Michaux, Maximilian, R. M., professor, at Louvain IX–397b
MICHEAS, of Ephraim X–277c
MICHEAS, son of Jemla X–277d; XII–478a; predicts Achab's defeat I–101c
MICHEAS, prophet X–278a; XII–478d; in canon of O. T. III–270d; (ill.) VII–facing 112; messianic prophecies X–278b; on Blessed Virgin Mary XV–464Cd; 464Da
Michel, André, on Christian art V–249a; on St. Denis XI–487b; on Madonna of Verrocchio XV–365b
—Charles XV–628d
—Domenico, Patriarch of Grado XV–340d
—François, Bishop of Salimbria IX–252b
—Jean, physician (d. 1495) X–278d
—Jean, physician (d. 1501) X–278d
—JEAN, poet X–278d; X–348d
—Jean, Bishop of Angers X–278d
—Johannes, Franciscan XI–759a
—Mark II, Bishop of Venice XV–340d
—Martin VII–385a
—Xavier, priest in Richmond XIII–50d; Virginia XV–457c
Michelade, massacre XI–83b
Michelangelo Buonarroti. *See* Buonarroti
Michele, mosaicist X–589c
Michele, Giovanni, Bishop of Verona XV–362a
—Fuschi. *See* Michael of Cesena
Michelet, Jules, writer VI–202c; VII–701b; at Collège de France IV–114a; on France VI–166d; Jesuits XIV–82b; 105a; on Knights Templars XIV–495c
Micheli, Nicolo, Bishop of Squillace XIV–239b
MICHELIANS X–279a
Michelina, Metelli, Blessed XI–739b
Michelino, Domenico del, painter II–219d
MICHELIS, EDWARD X–279c; V–52c
—Friedrich, philosopher VII–87b
Michell, Lewis, colonist VI–475c
Michelotti, Biondo, Lord of Perugia XI–736c; and Todi XIV–754c
MICHELOZZO DI BARTOLOMMEO X–279c; and Donatello V–116a; Prato pulpit III–297c; Riccardi Palace VI–688d
Michelsberg, abbey X–453c
Michiel, Vitale, Doge of Venice XV–337a
—II, Vitale, Doge of Venice XV–337a
Michiels, A. I–629a
MICHIGAN X–280a; aborigines III–690a; A. P. A. I–427c; Baraga II–282d; 283b; Bohemians II–621a; cemeteries X–282a; commerce X–280c; Croats XIV–52b; divorce X–282a; education X–280c; fisheries X–280b; French Americans VI–273a; Geography X–280a; Germans VI–476b; history X–280d; Hollanders VII–394b; Indians XII–321b; institutions X–282a; legislation X–281c; liquor laws X–281d; XIV–491a; manufactures X–280b; marriage X–282a; mining X–280b; missions IV–758b; X–387d; oaths X–281c; Poles XII–205c; prisons X–282a; property, ecclesiastical VII–720d; X–281d; publications, Catholic XI–692c; punishment, capital XII–569c; Redemptorists XII–684a; reformatories X–282a; religion X–281b; seal (ill.) X–280b; seal of confession X–281c; XIII–662b; Slovenes XIV–56c; statistics X–280b; 282b; XV–176a; Syro-Arabian Orthodox Church VI – 773c; University IV–759a; X–280c; Wills X–281d
—Catholic, periodical XI–695c
—Essay, periodical XI–692c
Michilena, Arturo, painter XV–329a
Michilimackinac, French trading post VII–216c; X–280d; 379c; 380c
Michipicoton, mission XIII–487d
Michi Waban, in American cosmogony IV–412d
Michmash. *See* Machinas
Michmethah. *See* Machmethath
MICHOACAN, ARCHDIOCESE OF X–282c; IX–177c; Assumption, octave of II–6d
—Kingdom of X–251b; Nuño de Gusmán X–253d
—Province of X–269b
—State of X–250c
Michoacana, race X–250d

Digitized by Google

Michol, wife of David I-45d; IV-642d; VIII-648a
Michon, Geneviève XIV-428d
Micipsa, inscription XIII-710b
MICKIEWICZ, ADAM X-283a; XII-197a; 198a; 198d; 200a; XVI-7c; and Bogdan Janski XII-794a; burial IV-465a; Messianism XII-199c; portrait X-283; and Ujejski XV-120a
Micles I-445a
MICMACS X-283d; I-311c; III-240d; XI-644d; XIII-58d; in Acadia I-90d; in Canada III-229d; ideograms (ill.) X-284a; language I-39b; and Memberton X-172a
—*Mission* III-233d; X-378d; Blanchet II-593b; de la Brosse II-802a; Capuchins III-327a; French I-562d; Leclercq IX-109a; Le Loutre IX-143b; Father Vincent I-563b
—in Nova Scotia VII-117d; at Richibucto XIII-355b
Mico, poet XI-85b
—**Edward,** martyr V-477a
Micone. *See* Mykonos
Micpah. *See* Maspha
Microbes IV-715d; XI-537b
Microcephali V-668b
Microcosus XIV-584d
MICROLOGUS X-285a; XV-58b; by Basumer II-202a; Bernold of Constance II-513a; on Communion-Antipbon IV-170a; Confiteor IV-222d; on Gloria VI-583d; Guido of Arezzo VII-66a; X-285b; on Offertory XI-218b; Responsorium XII-788b
Micrometer II-693a
Micronesia, Vicariate Apostolic of VI-557b
Micronesian Race XII-626d
Microphotography III-414d
Microscope I-460d; II-573d; Fortunato's use of VI-148d; invention II-574c; and medical science X-131c; Roger Bacon XIII-115b; and Torricelli XIV-784c
Micy, abbey XI-319a
Midaberia, Saint, Abbess of Bumlin II-485b
Midas, King of Phrygia I-464d; 513a; XI-656d
Middeldorpf, Albert Theodor, surgeon X-142b
Middendorf, Bernard, missionary VI-478a
MIDDENDORP, JAKOB X-285b
Middilburga (Middlesbrough) X-286a
Middin. *See* Meddin
MIDDLE AGES X-285c; V-460b; XII-765b; XIV-493b; abbesses I-8d; abbreviation, methods of I-21c; Academies I-83c; advocatus ecclesiæ I-168c; Alcuin I-276c; Amice, use of I-428c; anatomy I-458c; annals, ecclesiastical I-531b; antiquity, view of V-779b; architecture, ecclesiastical V-260c; art, ecclesiastical V-251b; arts, liberal I-760b; associations II-2a; 3b; astrology II-20d; 21c; 22b; XII-54b; Augustinism II-99d; Bacon, Roger XIII-115c; beads XIII-185c; bestiaries II-529d; Bibles II-546a; bishops II-583d; blasphemy, penalties for II-595d; Bridge-Building Brotherhood II-781d; Bulls III-52d; burial III-77d; burial confraternities III-78b; Byzantine literature III-123a; Calatrava, Order of III-149d; calendar III-164d; Canon III-260d; cardinalitial title III-333b; casuistry III-416b; catechetical instruction V-78c; cemeteries III-506d; censorship of books III-520c; censure, ecclesiastical III-532b; chalices III-562b; charity III-597c; chivalry III-691a; Christendom III-700b; Christianity XII-501b; civilisation VI-667a; coinage XI-154b; commerce III-98a; communism IV-180b; confession XI-626a; corporate life VII-719b; corporate ownership X-579a; cosmological theories IV-415d; cosmopolitanism III-701b; 702a; courts, ecclesiastical VIII-547a; Danish literature IV-730c; day, method of reckoning IV-638a; demonology IV-716c; in Denmark IV-724d; dogmatic theology XIV-590a; donations XII-467c; drama X-348c; education I-762a; V-303b; XII-419a; XIII-557c; employer and employee VII-68d; exegetes VIII-80a; feudalism VI-58d; fine arts VII-69a; Flagellants VI-89d; Friars Minor VI-292c; Gesta Romanorum VI-539d; Gaul, Church in VII-20a; and Giraud de Borneil VI-570b; and Godfrey of Bouillon VI-624c; Gothic architecture VI-665b; Gothic Art VI-672a; Greek writing XI-404b; Gregorian Chant VI-779d; Guelphs and Ghibillines VII-50d; guilds VII-66c; 71c; hagiography VII-106d; heresy XIV-768b; Holy Communion VI-279a; Holy Sepulchre, Knights of VII-427d; holy water fonts VII-434c; hospitals VII-481b; 485c; hymnody VII-600a; impostors VII-699c; In Commendam VII-719a; individualism VII-761c; infidels VIII-4b; Inquisition VIII-29c; investitures VIII-84d; Islam, influence of I-620d; Italy VIII-226a; 232a; Itineraria VIII-254b; ivory, ecclesiastical use VIII-258b; Jews VIII-396d; XIV-762a; jurisdiction, ecclesiastical VIII-568c; jus regalise XII-712d; jus spolii VIII-571b; kiss VIII-664a; labour VIII-721d; land tenure VIII-777b; lamps and candles VIII-769b; Lateran Council VIII-16c; Latin literature IX-26d; 27a; 29a; 33c; Law, international IX-74a; laws, ecclesiastical influence IX-67d; lay confession XI-623c; Lent IX-152d; leprosy IX-96d; 184b; Lex IX-208d; Litanies IX-287b; Liturgical Books V-252c; IX-300a; liturgical week XV-576a; liturgies IX-312b; magic XI-199d; Magna Charta IX-531b; manuscripts IX-614c; 622b; mass X-23a; medals X-112c; mendicant friars X-183b; XII-751d; metaphysics X-231b; monasticism X-471a; XII-501b; morality plays X-557c; Mortmain X-579a; mortuary rolls III-16a; Neums X-765d; Nimbus XI-80d; Northmen XI-117b; novena XI-142b; Nuptial Mass IX-705b; Offertory XI-218b; organ XI-198a; orientation of churches I-365c; orphans XI-323b; pallium XI-429a; papacy IX-75a; parish churches XI-500a; and Passion music XI-525d; Passion Plays XI-531c; patron saint XI-447d; philosophy IX-239b; X-231b; XII-27b; 32a; "Physiologus" XII-69b; plain chant XII-144a; Platonism XII-162a; Poland XII-183a; political economy XII-214d; poor-relief in XII-239b; poverty XII-327d; Preachers, Order of XII-358b; 368Cb; preaching in VII-444b; predestination XII-378a; priesthood XII-409b; primacies XII-424a; prisons XII-431c; 431d; privileges, ecclesiastical XII-439b; processional hymns XII-449a; property, ecclesiastical XII-468a; prothonotary Apostolic XII-503a; psychology XIV-155d; punishment, capital XII-567b; purgatorial societies XII-573a; rationale, use of XII-651c; relics, veneration of XII-737a; reliquaries XII-763a; Renaissance XII-769b; science XII-48c; serfdom XIV-38a; slavery XIV-38d; stained glass XIV-242c; State and Church IX-68b; XI-453b; XII-501b; States of the Church XIV-261b; suicide XIV-327d; Tabernacle XIV-424a; Tancred XIV-442c; temporal power VI-664d; toleration 761c; 765b; 771b; trials, ecclesiastical VIII-547a; Truce of God XV-69a; tunic XV-88b; Ultramontanism XV-125a; Union of churches VI-766a; Universals XI-91d; universities VIII-446d; XII-361d; university degrees I-759d; usury XV-236a; Vatican researches VIII-64d; vestibule XV-388a; and the "wake" III-77b; warfare I-271d; III-105b; water, liturgical use of XV-564c; women XV-691b; wood-carving XV-700c
Middleburg, town, Zealand XI-588d
Middlebury College, Vermont XV-356a
Middlemore, Humphrey, Blessed. *See* Humphrey Middlemore
—**Thomas** VII-544c
MIDDLESBROUGH, DIOCESE OF X-286a; XVI-38a
Middlesex, hospital, London IX-345a
Middle State, doctrine XII-576b
Middleton, Alice XIV-691a
—**Ambrose** VIII-500c
—**Anthony,** martyr V-476b; VIII-500c
—**Conyers** III-564d; X-345d
—**Peter,** anatomist I-460d
—**(Middletown), Richard of.** *See* Richard of Middletown
—**Robert,** martyr V-476c; VII-563b
—**Thomas,** dramatist I-448b; III-544c
—**Thomas,** sheriff IV-59b
—**William,** martyr V-478b
—**William de,** Bishop of Norwich XI-122b
—**v. Croft,** trial XIII-651d
Middoth XIV-436a; 437c
Mide, society III-690c
Midewiwin X-193d
Midgard, in Norse cosmogony IV-412a
Midgard-Serpent XV-507a
Midhat Pasha, Grand Vizier XV-98c
Midia, Petronilla de, witch XV-676a
Midian (Arabia) I-664c
Midias, tyrant of Larissa XI-790c
Midieh (Medea) X-116b
Midinettes XI-493d
Midland Review XI-694d
Midlands I-505d; VI-551b
Mid-Lent VIII-738a
Midon, Vicar Apostolic of Central Japan VIII-308a
MIDRASHIM X-286d; IV-158c; V-701d; XIV-381d; 436a; demonology IV-715c; Hagadic, definition X-287a; Halachic X-287a; Qoheleth X-287b; Shemoth X-287b; Shemuel X-287c; on Torah XIV-780a
Midwu, son of St. Dareroa IV-635c
MIDWIVES X-287d; baptism, as ministers of II-269d; 270d; canonical privileges II-256d; patron saint XI-447d; 566c
Miechowita, Michael VIII-451d
Mieczyslaw I, King of Poland XII-182c; XIII-436d; conversion II-122c; 761a; XII-189a; Cracow IV-464c; marriage VII-548c; Posen VI-590b; Wladislaw XV-680c
—**II,** King of Poland II-761b; XII-182d; XV-680d
Miège, John B., Vicar Apostolic of Indian Territory VIII-601b; IX-102d; at Denver IV-734a; Nebraska X-732d; XI-249c; at St. Louis University XIII-364a; Wyoming XV-727c
Mièges, Notre Dame de. *See* Notre Dame de Mièges
Miélot, Jean, canon of St. Peter's Lille IX-251d
Mien, Kingdom of XII-217c
Mienwerk, of Paderborn, Archbishop of Bremen VII-128c
Mierlo, Godfried van, Bishop of Haarlem VII-95b
Miers, Mary Madeleine VI-560b
Mies, battle VII-589a
Miestchanskygorod X-591d
Mieszko. *See* Miecsyslaw
Mieu, Sister VII-778d
Miezco. *See* Miecsyslaw
MIGAZZI, CHRISTOPH ANTON X-288a; XV-419d; and Freemasons II-127d; and Jesuits II-127a; memorial II-128b; and Vienna University XV-423a; Waitsen episcopate XV-525b
Migdalel. *See* Magdalel
Migdol. *See* Mageddo
Migeon, Maria Louisa XII-257c
Migetius, heretic I-150b
Migganelli, papal nuncio XI-163a
Mighrian, Mardiros, Armenian missionary XIII-81d
Migliorati, Cosimo de'. *See* Innocent VII
—**Giovanni,** Bishop of Ravenna XII-666d
—**Ludovico** VIII-19c; Sinigaglia XIV-13c
Mignan, Robert, captain II-9a
Mignanelli Palace XII-460c
Mignard, Paul, priest IX-727a
—**PIERRE** X-289b; birthplace XV-68c; and Corneille the Elder IV-374a; Molière, portrait X-434c; portrait X-289c; Val-de-Grâce XI-486b
Mignardes X-289d
Mignard of Avignon X-289d
—**the Roman.** *See* Mignard, Pierre
MIGNE, JACQUES PAUL X-290c; encyclopedia V-417a; "L'Univers Religieux" VI-188a; X-514c; patrologies VI-16c; and Pitra XII-119d; "Præloquia" II-655d; on precentor XII-372b; Summa Theologica XIV-668c
Migneault, P. M., missionary III-81c; XI-222d
Mignet, François, historian VI-202c; and Jesuits XIV-105a; "National" XIV-635c
Mignucci, Pompeo, Bishop of Acquapendente I-109a
MIGRATION X-291b; Canadian XII-599a; causes X-292b; characteristics X-292a; commissioners VIII-137b; conditions X-291c; Croatian IV-513b; in early history X-291b; and education X-294d; exclusion acts X-296d; French legislation X-295c; geographical X-298b; German legislation V-295d; Hungarian VII-545b; Irish VIII-132b; 136d; 145d; Italian legislation X-295c; legal control X-295a; males, preponderance of X-294c; origin X-297c; Polish XII-196c; Portuguese XII-303a; of religious XII-756d; Russian XIII-234b; to South America X-294d
—United States X-297c; 298b; Chinese X-296c; distribution X-298a; Italian VIII-202a; legislation X-295d; 297b; statistics X-292d; 293d
—and woman XV-692b
—theory V-659d
Migron. *See* Magron
Miguel (Christian name). *See* Michael
—**Constantia** XV-437d
Miguelete, Valencia (ill.) II-facing 418
Miguélez, Miguel, historian XVI-45c
Miguel y Gomez, Mariano de, Bishop of Vitoria XV-490a
Mihael, Sachlumian ruler XIV-45c
Mihailov, Alexander, Nihilist XI-75b
Mihályi de Apsia, Victor, Bishop of Lugos IX-419b
Mihière, missionary VIII-712b
Mihrnarsé, martyr VIII-626c
Mije (Mijea Indians). *See* Mixe Indians
Mikado XII-410c

Mikahestow, Indian convert II-603d
Mikes, Hungarian writer VII-561b
—Bishop of Steinamanger XIV-285a
Mikhah. *See* Micheas
Mikhail. *See* Michael
Mikhâyah (Mîkhêhû). *See* Micheas
Mikhmâs (Machmas) VI-442a
Miki, Paul, martyr XI-755d; XII-7a
Mikkelsen, Canute, Bishop of Viborg XVI-81c
Miklas, heretic IX-595a
Miklosic, Franc, philologist XIV-47c
Mikszáth, Koloman, novelist VII-662a
Mikyllus, Jakob VII-197a
Milada, abbess II-122c; XII-338c
Milah (Milevum) X-304c
Milan, town, Alessi's work I-284b; astrology II-22d; Bramante's work II-736a
—*Brera Gallery:* Alunno's work I-370d; Bellinis II-416d; Bordone II-684b; Borgognone II-686a; Campi III-224c
—Catharists III-436b; Charles V III-626b; edict of (313) IV-296b; 298b; XI-214b; 709a; XII-467d; XIV-765b; XVI-66a; geographical congress XV-386d; Goths VII-461a; Fiammo's history XII-366a; lace VIII-729d; lace (ill.) VIII-730a; library, Royal I-318a; Museum, ivory carving (ill.) XIII-430d; museum, Messina's work X-216a; observatory II-692d; peace (1229) XV-337b; plague II-688b; III-323d; sack of VI-492a; IX-339d; XV-212a; temperance congress XIV-486a; and Vercelli XV-349a; da Vinci's works XIV-342c; XV-443b
—**ARCHDIOCESE OF** X-298d; XII-77b; alb I-252b; St. Ambrose I-384b
—*Ambrosian Basilica* I-363a; 388d; pala d' oro (ill.) I-facing 388; siege I-389a; 394d
—Ambrosian chant VI-779d
—*Ambrosian Library* I-393d; manuscripts IX-619d; da Vinci's MSS. XV-444c
—Ambrosians I-404b; Angelicals I-483a; St. Antonio Maria Zaccaria I-588a; Arianism II-144c; Barnabites II-302a; St. Bernard II-500b; Borromeo, Federico II-688a
—*cathedral* I-400c; III-576b; X-301c; aisles I-237c; altar I-346b; Amadeo's work I-375d; ambo I-382b; antiquities X-647b; architect XI-73a; architecture VIII-226b; breviary, Te Deum in XIV-468d; candelabrum III-249a; ceremonies I-400b; 401b; VI-662b; choir III-693d; design V-263a; Forty Hours III-324b; holy water font VII-435b; (ill.) X-facing 300; Orsenigo's work XIII-796d; school XIII-695c; sculptures XIII-644b; Solari's works XIV-133b
—charity organization III-602b; St. Charles Borromeo III-620a
—*councils* X-301b; (343) III-761c; (347) X-77b; XII-43a; (355) II-39c; V-641b; IX-218b; 221a; 410b; X-301b; XVI-27c; (c. 390) I-629d; (451) I-75a; 592a; III-743b; X-81b; 301b; (680) X-301b; (860) XI-54c; (1060) X-301b; 1098) X-301b; (1117) X-301b; (1287) X-301b; (1511) XV-730d; (1565) III-621a; IV-213c; (1576) I-350a; VII-490d; (1579) IV-216d; (1609) X-301b; (1636) X-301b; (1669) X-301b; (1850) X-301b
—dalmatic IV-608c; dead, commemoration of I-316a; diptych V-23c; Dominicans V-108d; edifices, religious X-301c; edifices, secular X-301d; Ember days V-800d; Foreign Missions, seminary III-676b; XII-230c; 231b; 458b; Forty Hours VI-152b; foundling asylum VI-159c; Gallican Rite VI-357b; and Genoa I-395a; Gotti at XVI-42a; Grand Hospital VII-486a; Hospitallers of St. John of God II-802d; hymnody I-392d; "Iliad" IX-621a; India missions VII-facing 737; Lent IX-152d; map VIII-facing 244; Palm Sunday XI-432c; Paschal candle, blessing of IX-430b; patrons VI-537a; rite XIII-65d; Sanctus XIII-433b; Sassi's works I-405c; schism XIII-533d; XIV-708d; schools X-301d; St. Sebastian, devotion to XIII-668a; seminary, papal I-154d; III-620d; VII-2d; service books I-396d; and Sicily XIII-774d; stole XIV-301d; Theatines I-472b; XIV-557c; Uniats V-235b; washing of feet XV-557c
—**Duchy of**, and Alexander VI I-290d; concordat (1745) VIII-233d; and France VI-498d; IX-340c; Louis XII I-292b; nunciature XI-160d; and Parma XI-505c; and Piacenza XII-70c; and Spaniards IX-340c; Visconti dynasty VI-494d; VII-58b; XIV-785a
—**Liturgy of**. *See* Ambrosian Liturgy
—**I**, Prince of Servia XIII-734b
—**II**, King of Servia XIII-734b
Milanes, Jaime Hernández, of Nieza, Bishop of Mérida X-202a
—**José Jacinto**, writer XIV-207d
Milanese Rite. *See* Ambrosian Liturgy
Milanesi, Abbot-General of Vallumbrosa XV-263a
—**Gaetano**, on Gentile da Fabriano VI-422a; and Müntz X-640c; and Vasari XV-274b
Milani, S., Vicar Apostolic of Aleppo XIV-405d
Milano, Bramantino da, painter XV-285a
—**Giovanni da**, artist VI-332d
Milante, Thomist XIV-703a
Milas (Mylasa) X-660d
Milasch, Servian bishop VI-772a
Milá y Fontanals, writer XIV-201d
Milazzo. *See* Mylæ
Milbank, Presentation Sisters at XII-398b
Milcham, Nicholas, sub-prior of Walsingham XV-543b
Milchfaschingsonntag XII-614b
Milchu, Ulster chief VIII-99d; XI-554b
Milcom, deity I-432a; X-443d
MILDE, VINZENZ EDUARD X-302a; II-129a; 129d; IX-141d; XV-420a
Mildew, in Bible I-525a; XII-154d
Mildness, Fruit of Holy Ghost VII-414b
—Defect of VIII-172d
Mildred, Saint, abbess II-463b
—Bishop of Worcester XV-703d
Mildura, Church in II-223c
Miledh VIII-98d
Milella, Michele, Bishop of Teramo XIV-514c
Miles, degree, in Mithraism X-403d
Miles, family, Maryland II-229b
—**GEORGE HENRY** X-302d
—**Nelson A.**, general X-518a; 720b; XIV-23a
—**Richard Pius**, Bishop of Nashville X-704d
Milesi-Ferretti, cardinal, Abbot of SS. Vincent and Athanasius XIII-381b
Milesians, race VIII-98d; in Irish literature VIII-119d
Milet, Pierre. *See* Millet
MILETO, DIOCESE OF X-303b
MILETOPOLIS X-303b
Miletos III-458d
Miletus X-303c; built I-784c; destruction XI-713a; St. Paul at III-749a
—**VITUS** X-304a
Mileve (Milevis). *See* Milevum
MILEVUM (MILEUM) X-304b; council (402) I-200c; X-304c; XIV-889b; appeal, right of I-652c; archives I-696c; on clerics, lawsuits of IV-448c; council (416) I-200c; X-304c; XI-606b; and St. Augustine II-87c; on baptism, infant II-270c; on divorce V-57c; on grace VI-695c; on Office, Divine XI-220a; Pelagianism VIII-12b; XII-165d; St. Possidius at XII-318b; sacraments XIII-298a
Miley, rector Irish College, Paris VIII-163b
Milford, Armenian Catholics at . XIII-82a
Milhac de Noutron, Dordogne, holy water fonts at VII-434d
Milhau, town, Calvinism XIII-108b
Milhet, Jean IX-380c
—**Joseph**, French revolutionist IX-380d
Milholland, family, Maryland II-231d
Miliarensis X-545b
MILIC, JAN X-304c
Milidi II-14b
Milinda Panha III-29b
Milinović, Simon, Archbishop of Antivari I-583a; VI-295b
Militantes ecclesiæ, Bull of Urban VIII IV-345c
Militantis ecclesiæ, Bull of Innocent X III-339c
—**ecclesiæ**, Bull of Pius VII IX-403d; XII-167a; XV-555d
Militare Centrale, school, Rome XIII-165c
MILITARY ORDERS X-304d; Alcántara I-271d; Annunziata X-306c; Avis II-161d; the Bath X-306c; Benedictine II-463d; Calatrava III-149d; Christ, Order of X-306d; the Collar X-306c; Cross VIII-671c; founded XII-752a; the Garter X-306c; Golden Fleece X-306c; Holy Ghost, Order of X-306c; Livonia X-306a; marriage in XIII-353b; Montesa X-534a; organization, economic X-307c; organization, military X-307b; Our Lady of Bethlehem XII-127c; Our Lady of Carmel X-306c; Our Lady of Loretto X-306d; Portugal II-162c; the Precious Blood X-306d; priors XII-427d; religious X-305b; 305c; 306d; Rhodes VII-479a; rise of IV-547c; St. Anthony of Ethiopia X-305a; St. George X-306b; XIII-350c; St. Hubert VII-508b; St. James of Compostela XIII-353a; St. John of Jerusalem, Hospitallers of VII-477d; St. Lazarus of Jerusalem IX-96d; X-306c; St. Michael X-272d; 306c; St. Paul X-306d; St. Peter X-306d; St. Stephen X-306b; Secular X-306b; sick, care of VII-483a; Spanish I-271d; XIV-181a; the Star X-306c; Templars XIV-493a; Teutonic XIV-541a; the Thistle X-306c
—**Service**, in Alabama I-243d; Bohemian Brethren on II-617a; clergy, immunity of XII-439a; Montanist I-772a
Milites regis XII-4c
Militia, in feudalism VI-61a; Roman Empire IV-297d
Militia Angelica. *See* Cord of St. Thomas
Militiæ Aureæ. *See* Sylvester, St., Order of
Militia Jesu Christi, Third Order XIV-638c
—**of Christ**. *See* Christ, Order of the Knights of
—**of Christ, Brothers of the** (German). *See* Sword, Knights of
—**of the Golden Spur**. *See* Golden Militia
—**of the Holy Family** XVI-60a
—**of the Holy Ghost** VII-416b
Militsch, castle II-762b
Milk, abstinence IX-153c; Armenean I-72a; Coptic I-72b; Jacobite I-71c; Manichæan I-772a; Maronite I-71d
—**adulteration** I-162d; at baptism I-196a; III-563c; in Eucharistic Host VII-494a; fast days I-66b; II-590c; at funeral feasts I-201a; in Greek Church I-76b; in Lenten indult I-69d; 70b; in sacrifice XIII-310b; symbolism VIII-756a; *See* Lacticinia
Milk-drinkers. *See* Molokani
Milk-pail, in catacomb paintings VIII-755d
Milky Way XV-187a; ecliptic character XV-186d; savage belief I-528a; Winnebago Indians XV-658a
Mill, James, associationism II-4b; 4d; 406d; XII-33a; and Bentham II-483a; Hedonism VII-188a; on political economy XII-215c
—**John**, Biblical critic XIV-532b; on synoptics XIV-392a; New Testament IV-498c; 503a; V-290c
—**John Stuart**, on the Absolute I-60c; agnosticism I-215d; altruism XII-29c; associationism II-4b; on belief II-409a; and Bentham II-482a; causality theory III-465b; 466a; on character III-586a; on Christ VIII-382d; condition theory IV-212a; determinism IV-756d; economic theory I-228a; error III-585a; on essence V-545a; and experimental method XII-29d; on fatalism V-793b; on free will VI-261d; on good, highest VI-641b; on happiness VII-132d; hedonism VII-188b; idealism VII-633c; on immortality VII-688d; on individuality VII-764d; on insolvency II-253d; on knowledge V-408a; logic IX-328a; neo-Malthusianism XII-279b; nominalism XI-93b; and metaphysics X-232a; on miracles X-341b; 342c; on Omnipotence XI-252b; on parallelism XI-475b; personality theory XI-728b; philosophy I-217c; on political economy XII-215c; positivism XII-33a; 313c; religion, definition of XII-740b; on self-consciousness IV-276a; as sensualist XII-28d; on soul V-750c; XIV-156c; space XIV-168d; substance VI-138c; XIV-323d; syllogism XII-674c; on truth XII-336b; on universality XI-92d; utilitarianism XV-241c; 242c; on will and pleasure XV-625a; on woman XV-692a
Millais, Sir John Edward, and Galton XVI-39a; and Patmore XI-547a
Millan, Saint. *See* Emilian
Millar, J., on dancing IV-618c
Millaud, Peter de, Carmelite III-356b
Mille Lacs, Minnesota VII-217a; X-327d; XIV-17d
Millenary Petition, of Puritans XI-96a
Millennial Star, periodical X-572b
MILLENNIUM AND MILLENARIANISM X-307d; in Ambrosiaster I-406b; Apocalypse I-597b; St. Augustine I-597d; X-309b; Cerinthus III-539b; Commodianus IV-165d; Druze V-167b; early belief I-597c; Gnostic attitude X-308d; Jewish concept X-307d; and judgment, general VIII-552b; Miller I-166c; Nepos V-12b; Parsees V-530c; patristic teaching X-308b; Plymouth Brethren XII-173b; Pœchel II-129c; Protestant doctrines X-309d; St. Victorinus XV-414b; Zionites XV-761a
Miller, Biblical commentator IV-163b
—**FERDINAND VON** X-310a
—**James M.**, publisher XI-692d
—**Peter**, martyr VIII-166c
—**Virginia** V-673d
—**William**, Adventist I-166c
—**William**, Vicar Apostolic of Transvaal VIII-155c; IX-661c; XV-20b
Millerand, Socialist leader XIV-64d
Milleret de Bron, Eugénie, founder II-6a

Millériot, Jesuit IX–296c
Millerites. *See* Adventists
Miller Manual Labour School, Virginia XV–453d
Millésime III–738c
Millesimo, battle X–687d
Millet, cereal, in Bible XII–155a; in Eucharistic Host VII–494a
—religious sect V–237d
—**Frederic,** painter XV–447a
—**JEAN FRANÇOIS** X–310c; XI–402b; "Angelus" (ill.) X–facing 312; portrait X–311
—**M. G.** X–647c
—**Paul Sébastien** II–678b
—**PIERRE** X–312c; among Hurons VII–582b; "Otasseté" X–314b
Millette, priest X–788a
Millevoye, Charles Hubert II–425c
Mill Hill, Sisters of Charity at III–606d
—**Hill College,** London. *See* Joseph's, Saint, Society for Foreign Missions
Milligan, Biolical commentator IV–163b
Millo. *See* Mello
—**House of.** *See* Beth Millo
Mills, John V–418b
Millsaps College, Jackson, Mississippi X–396c
Milman, Henry Hart, Church historian VII–380a; on miracles X–345d
Milmore, Joseph, sculptor VIII–142a
—**Martin,** sculptor VIII–142a
Milne, William, missionary III–679a; version of the Bible XV–374b
Milner, Sir Alfred XVI–15d
—**Isaac** IX–400b
—**JOHN** X–315a; V–454a; VII–379a; and Andrews I–475a; and Archer I–694d; and Butler III–91a; and Catholic emancipation XI–180b; and Eustace V–626b; and Green VI–776d; on Hornyold VII–471d; influence II–578c; Husenbeth's life of VII–590b; and Lingard IX–270d; 271d; at Oscott XI–335d; and Plowden XII–168d; portrait X–315c; and Poynter XII–330c; in Rome XV–394a; veto XIII–129b; XV–393d; and Walsh XV–542a; and Weld XV–578d; and Ward XV–552b
—**Joseph,** historian VII–377b; IX–400b
—**RALPH, VENERABLE** X–317b; martyrdom V–476b
Milnes, Richard Monckton, Baron Houghton and Patmore XI–546d; on Shelley and Byron IX–605a; on Wiseman XV–671a
Milo, athlete IV–422d
—poet VII–602c
—Duke of Aglant, legend IX–122d
—Archbishop of Benevento XIV–291c
—Abbot of Ellwangen V–393a
—Earl of Hereford IX–316c
—Bishop of Minden X–323b
—Bishop of Reims XII–725d
—Count of Tonnerre XIII–719a
—town. *See* Melos
—**CRISPIN** X–317c; Lanfranc's biography by XII–270b
MILOPOTAMOS X–317d
Milosch Obrenovitch, Prince of Servia XIII–734a; 734b
Miloslavska, Maria XIII–247a
Milson's Point, Jesuit college XIV–366b
MILTIADES, SAINT, Pope X–318a; VI–163b; XII–273a; and Constantine the Great IX–674b; De Aleatoribus VI–376a; Donatism V–123c; tomb III–514b
—anti-Gnostic writer VI–601a
MILTIZ (MILTITZ), KARL VON X–318d; IX–443d; testimony discredited XIV–540c
—**Sigismund von** X–318d
Milton, explorer XIII–484a
—**Christopher,** judge XIII–749a
—**John** V–464b; 465b; Arianism I–708c; 710c; astrology II–23b; St. Avitus, poem of II–161c; at Cambridge III–212b; 215a; on Ceylon III–547d; and Galileo VI–344a; and Geoffrey of Monmouth VI–428a; on Jamaica VIII–272a; on logic VII–444d; IX–327d; "Paradise Lost" I–478c; portrait V–462
—**Patrick** III–38d
—**College,** Wisconsin XV–664c
Milucki, vicar capitular of Vilna XV–432d
Milvian Bridge, battle IV–296b; VII–421c; VIII–231c; X–74a; 318b; (ill.) IV–facing 300; Vatican painting XI–285b
Milwaukee, town XV–661d; I–427c; Bohemians II–621a; Hollanders VII–394c; juvenile court XV–666b; population, foreign X–298c
—**ARCHDIOCESE OF** X–319a; IV–759d; charitable institutions XII–247a; episcopal succession X–319b; St. Francis Seminary XIII–698c; 700b; French Canadian parishes VI–274d; infant asylum VI–160c; Italians VIII–205d; and Leopoldine Society XVI–52c; Marquette University XIV–102b; XV–204a; 664c; Pole (1907) XII–210d; religious orders X–320b; statistics X–320d; XV–177c; summer school XIV–334c
Milwaukee-Downer College XV–664b
Mimallis (Melos) X–169c
Mimansus, Saint, Abbot of Condat XIII–341b
Mimas, moon II–26c
Mimegerneford, Diocese of. *See* Münster
Mimes XIV–559b; of Herondas IX–616a
Mimigardeford, Diocese of. *See* Münster
Mimizan, church I–237a
Mimnermus, poet IV–128d
Mimrê (Mêmrê) VII–578c; in Syriac Rite XIV–407b
Min. *See* Ammon
Mina, coin II–551c; V–152d
—town XV–61a
—tribe I–182d
—**Francisco Javier, general** X–266b; XI–686c
—**de Daroca,** Teruel XIV–525d
Minaeans, tribe I–665d; XIII–708d
Minahan, T. B. XIV–71c
Minaiun. *See* Menaion
Minamoto, family VIII–311c
Min Amum, in Egyptian cosmogony IV–407d
Mińans, Benjamin D., priest XII–420a
Minara (Minareh). *See* Pinara
Minas, province, Uruguay XV–231a
—town, Texas III–3c
—King of Ethiopia V–569a
—**Gerares,** mines II–746b
Minasowicz, writer XII–197d
Minatonas, Ruthenian Catholics in VI–750b
Minatory Clauses, of Athanasian Creed II–34d
Minausius, abbot V–598a
Minchah X–9a; in Hebrew sacrifice XIII–312d
Min-che, viceroyalty III–666b
Min-cheng Pu III–666a
Mincius, John, Bishop of Velletri. *See* Benedict X
MIND X–321a; and adoration I–152a; Aristotle on I–716d; cognition V–171c; VIII–674d; and consciousness X–321d; and Descartes III–464c; V–170c; Divine I–559b; VII–631b; dualism X–322b; and evolution X–322a; Günther on VII–86a; and heart XII–551b; Hegel on VII–193b; 193d; Hume on III–464d; IV–167b; Huxley on V–793a; and hypnotism X–321d; and knowledge I–801a; Leibnis on IX–136b; Lucretius on X–42b; and matter III–463d; X–322a; 322b; and mechanism X–322d; monism X–322b; Occasionalism III–464c; operation of I–451c; phenomenalism X–321c; Positivism X–321c; psychophysical parallelism XI–474c; psychotherapy XII–550c; and sin III–638b; and soul XIV–158a; and species XIV–210b; Spiritualism XIV–230b; and telepathy XIV–475d; Theosophy XIV–627c; and time XIV–726b; 727a
Mindanao, island IX–600a; XII–10d; Church in III–471a; XV–747b; mission church (ill.) XII–15; mission statistics X–376a; Mohammedans I–779b; Negritos of (ill.) XII–13
Mindelheim, institutions II–77b; Jesuit college X–76d
Minden, town, battle XIII–101b; Edict of Restitution XIV–650d; Prussian possession XII–522c
—**DIOCESE OF** X–323a; VII–128b; X–637d; cathedral XI–383d; cathedral (ills.) X–323; 324; council (1632) XV–604a; mission at XV–602b; monastery XV–602d; population XV–604d; Protestantism XV–557b; 603c; XV–604a; rationale XII–651d
—**Hermann of.** *See* Hermann of Minden
—**John of** *See* John of Minden
Minderau-Augia Minor, monastery. *See* Weissenau
Mindon, Diocese of. *See* Mondoñedo
Mindoro, island IX–600a; XII–10d
Mindowe, Prince of Lithuania. *See* Mendog
Mindszenty, poet VII–561d
Mindvog, Prince of Lithuania. *See* Mendog
Mineans. *See* Minæans
Mine Creek, battle VIII–598d
Minein. *See* Menaion
Mineja. *See* Menaion
Mineptah. *See* Merneptah
Mineralogy XV–706c; Albertus Magnus I–264d; Barba II–284d; Cesalpino III–546a; Elhuyar y de Suvisa V–381a; von Fuchs VI–311c; Haüy VII–152a; Linnæus II–574a; von Wulfen XV–715d
Mineral water, for baptism II–261c
Miners, patronage I–539a; II–285b
Minerva, college. *See* Angelico Collegio, Rome
—deity, on coin V–152d
—*temples:* Assisi I–802a; Girgenti VI–571b; Rome V–101b; XIII–176d; Siena XIII–779b; at Sorrento XIV–151b
—periodical, Bardstown IX–387d
—periodical, Holland XI–680d
—periodical, Louisville XI–694d
—**Church of the, Rome.** *See* Santa Maria Sopra Minerva
Minerve, periodical, Montreal V–220a; XIV–463b; XV–426a
Mines, Alsate on I–375a; Canada III–228b
Ming, dynasty III–682a; X–481c; XIII–521b; birth-place III–665a; graves III–687c; political divisions III–664d
—**JOHN** X–324d
Mingad, tribe X–480c
Mingan, mission X–382b; 512b
Minges, Parthenius XIII–613b
Minghetti, Marco, statesman VIII–234b; XIV–254a
Mingo Indians X–387d
Mingrelia, Church in VI–754c; and Eucharistic host VII–490b; Theatines XIV–557c
Ming-ti, emperor, and Buddhism III–31c; 668c
Mingües, Juan, martyr X–391c
Minhah IX–565a
Minh-mang, Emperor of Annam VII–767a; 775c
Minh-Menh XIV–623d
Mini, Andrea XV–384c
—**Francisco** VIII–458b; 458d
—**Giovanni** XV–384c
—**Lisabetta** XV–384c
Minias, Saint, relics X–148c
Miniates, Elias, theologian VI–771d
Miniator IX–620d
Miniatures IX–620c; Byzantine IX–621d; and Clovis IV–70b; of the Evangelists, from Carlovingian MS. (ill.) IX–624; Western IX–623b
Miniatus, Saint, Bishop of Florence VI–110d
Minichini, abbot III–331a
Minicianus, Bishop of Segovia XIII–685a
Miniconju, Indians XIV–23c
Minieh, Jacobite diocese I–302d; V–355d; VII–289b
Minimes, Façade IX–609b
MINIMI (MINIMS) X–325a; churches, Rome XIII–170c; 171c; discalced V–28a; founded VI–231c; 231d; as friars VI–281b; (ill.) X–325; Mersenne X–209d; XII–169a; rules XII–761c; at Vincennes II–673a; vow XII–452a
Mining guilds VII–69d
Minio, Giovanni, Bishop of Porto VI–283c; IX–386a; XII–290c
—**Tiziano** XV–334b
MINISTER X–326b; Anglican I–499c; Calvinist III–202d; monastic XII–755a; Presbyterian XII–393a; Protestant, in Wales XV–536b
—**Book of the** IX–304a
—**of a Sacrament,** Baptism II–269a; Confirmation IV–215d; Eucharist V–588d; Extreme Unction V–725c; marriage IX–700c; minor orders X–333c; Orders, Holy XI–281c; penance XI–623c
Ministerium, of the Church VII–443b
Ministry. *See* Priesthood
—**of the Deacons, Book of the** I–306c
Minitari Indians XIV–17c
Minjores, Juan de V–535a
MINKELERS, JEAN PIERRE X–326c; IX–393a
Minkopis, tribe XII–626d
Minneapolis, town, A. P. A. I–427c; Church in V–189a; Fort Snelling XIV–19b; Gesellenverein VI–539b; Greek Catholics VI–747c; Greek Orthodox VI–773a
Minnesang VI–519a; 519b; decline VI–520a
MINNESOTA X–326d; aborigines III–690a; A. P. A. I–427a; Bohemians II–621a; charities X–330b; Church in X–329b; XV–658c; climate X–327b; education X–330d; French Americans VI–273a; geography X–326d; geology X–327a; Germans VI–476b; Greek Catholics VI–747b; history X–327c; Indian missions X–387d; liberty of conscience X–329b; liquor traffic laws XIV–491a; marriage and divorce X–330c; missions X–328d; name X–327c; periodicals XI–692c; population X–329a; property regulations X–329d; religious corporations X–330a; Ruthenian Greek Catholic Church VI–748a; seal (ill.) X–327c; seal of confession XIII–661d; Sioux Indians XIV–18a; 24b; Slovene population XIV–56c; statistics X–329b; XV–176a; temperance movement XIV–491b
—**Outbreak** (1862) XIV–20b
Minneval, de, Governor of Acadia I–91c
Minni (Hethites) VII–306b
Minnike, Heinrich IV–259d
Minnim VI–593a
Minnith. *See* Mennith
Mino, porcelain VIII–315a
—**Andrea di,** mosaicist X–589c
Minoculus, Blessed, Abbot of Igny XII–729d
MINO DI GIOVANNI (DA FIESOLE) XVI–63d; XIII–645c; and Rosselino XVI–72d
—*works:* altar-piece (ill.) VI–70c; S. Marco, Church of XIII–174c; Saint Mary Major's (ill.) IX–219; Sistine Chapel, Vatican XV–279c; Voterra XV–505a
MINOR X–331b; abjuration of I–45d; contract IV–333b; guardianship VII–51a; 52d; term XV–88b; as witness XV–678a
—**musical** VII–140a
Minorca, island II–222a; battle XIII–101b; and England XIV–184b; and Spain VI–550d

Digitized by Google

MINORCA, DIOCESE OF X-332a; II-222a; XIV-174b; map XIV-facing 200
Minorcan Colony VI-117b
Minor Clerks Regular. *See* Clerks Regular, Minor
Minorites. *See* Franciscan Order; Friars Minor
Minority, theory of Syndicalism XIV-386a
MINOR ORDERS X-332d; XI-280a; abbots I-19a; acolytes I-106d; age for I-206d; 209b; and apostate clerics I-625c; and cardinals III-339b; and chorepiscopi IV-659c; lector IX-111b; prælatus nullius XII-332d; and subdiaconate XIV-321a; title for I-312c; Tridentine decrees I-108a; IV-650c
Minos, deity V-530d
—King XI-656d
Minot, Charles, anatomist I-461a
—Michel, Franciscan VI-292d
Minsk, government XII-181d; XIII-235a; 237a
—**DIOCESE OF** X-333d; deanery XV-556a; established XIII-257b; suppressed VI-755d
Minski. *See* Vilenkin, Nikolai Maksimovitch
Minster (Sheppey), monastery XIII-747b
—(Thanet), Benedictine convent II-455b
Mint, coin factory, London IX-345d; in pagan temple XIV-496d; Roman XI-154a
—plant, in Bible XII-155a
—**PAPAL** X-334a; Byzantine coins X-334a; cities possessing X-324c; coins X-335d; coronation medals X-334a; equipment X-334c; inscriptions X-335a; monetary system X-335c; officials X-334c
Mintert, Peter IV-195d
Minturno, Antonio Sebastiano, writer IV-423a; as Bishop of Ugento XV-119b
—See of VI-334a
Minucci, Andrea, Bishop of Rimini XIII-58c
MINUCIUS FELIX X-336a; Baldwin on II-221c; on cremation IV-481d; on Cross, veneration of IV-521b; 529d; "Octavius" I-620d; and onolatry I-793c; treatises I-193a
Minuit, Peter, colonist, in Delaware IV-692b; in New Amsterdam VII-393c; in Pennsylvania XI-639a
Minus, Fra VI-248a
Minuscules IX-629a; XI-404d; 406b; in Carlovingian reform XI-407d; in evangeliaria V-641b
Minutanti, in Secretariates of Propaganda XII-458d
Minuti, Mario, painter XIV-395c
Minutius, Paul XII-129d
Minutolo, Enrico, cardinal, Archbishop of Naples X-687a; Bitonto episcopate XIII-280c; tomb X-683c
—Orso, Duke of Calabria XIII-397d
Minyæ XIV-513a
Miocene period XV-706c; equidæ V-665a
Miohippus V-665a
Miollis, Charles François Melchior, Bishop of Digne IV-793c
—Sextius Alexandre François, general, and Gaspare del Bufalo VI-390c; and Pacca XI-380d; and Pius VII VII-6d; in Rome X-692d; XIII-169c
Miossich, Paul, Bishop of Spalato-Macarsca XIV-208b
Miphiboseth I-152c; VIII-648c
Miquel, Johannes, Prussian minister VI-513b; IX-234d; XII-531d
Miquelon, Prefecture Apostolic of. *See* St-Pierre and Miquelon
Miqwa'oth, Talmudic treatise XIV-437c
Mir., abbr. I-23a
Mira, star II-27c
Mirabal, Juan, missionary XI-3c
Mirabeau, Honoré Gabriel Riquetti, Comte de, orator VI-200b; on church property XIII-10b; on civil constitution XIII-11c; and Illuminati IX-776b; in National Assembly XIII-10a; portrait by Houdon VII-499c; and Thugut XIV-710c
—Victor Riquetti, Marquis de XII-68c
Mirabell, castle XIII-414c
MIRABILIA URBIS ROMÆ X-337c
Mirabu Beg, title XV-95d
MIRACLE X-338a; and Agnosticism X-340b; 344b; of Anchieta I-461d; in Apocryphal Gospels I-607c; 608d; apocryphal, of Bl. Virgin XV-461b; and Apostles I-118a; X-345c; Archdeacon on I-694c; at Ardilliers I-700c; Arnold on X-343b; Bain on X-341b; Baur on X-343d; and beatification II-368a; 368c; 368d; and Biblical humanism X-343d; and blessings II-601d; Blount on IV-681b; and canonization II-369b; Celsus on III-492c
—*of Christ* X-345b; 346b; 347a; 347b; XIII-407b; in catacombs V-590c; Celsus on III-490d; 491d
—in Church history VII-366c; Comte on X-340b; Corelli on X-343b; as criteria of revelation XIII-3c; and Deism I-622a; X-340b; Duns Scotus on V-198a; in early Church III-590b; VII-331c; of Elias V-381c; of Eliseus X-338d; errors X-340b; Eucharistic VII-491c; and fact X-344d; and freethinkers VI-259a; French on X-340d; in Gospel X-346b; Hegel on X-340b; Hume on X-341b; 342d; Huxley on X-341d; instruments X-339b; and law IX-53c; and materialism X-340d; Mill on X-341b; "Mythical" School X-344a; and naturalism X-338b; 714c; and oil of saints XI-229a; papal rule III-524a; and pantheism X-340b; patristic evidence X-345d; Pomponassi on XII-227b; and positivism X-340b; Prades on XII-332a; and prayer X-347c; and prophecy XII-474d; and Protestantism X-344b; and psychotherapy XII-552d; purpose of X-339c; and rationalism X-340d; "relative" theory X-340c; and relics XII-735a; and religion XII-743d; Renan on X-343c; of the saints IX-129b; and sanctity XIII-429d; Scholasticism X-341c; and science X-340b; special providences X-347c; Spencer on X-341b; Spinosa on X-338c; Strauss on X-344a; and supernatural XIV-337b; Swedenborg on XIV-356a; testimony X-342d; in theology, mystical XIV-622a; theosophy XIV-327c; St. Thomas on X-339a; and Thomism XIV-667d; Tübingen School X-343d; Vatican Council on III-542d; XV-308a; da Vinci on XV-44c; Woolston on IV-682b
—**des ardents** XI-488b
—**des Billettes** XI-488d
—**of Roses** (Overbeck) XI-362b
—**PLAYS AND MYSTERIES** X-348a; editions X-350b; England V-463c; X-349c; France X-348b; Germany X-350a; and moralities X-557d; Netherlands X-350d; and pilgrimages XII-98b; *See* Mysteries; Passion Plays
MIRACLES, GIFT OF X-350d; St. Anthony of Padua I-557a; Apostles IV-113a; Benedict XIV on X-351b; catacombs, fresco III-515a; St. Columbanus IV-140a; St. Fursey VI-325c; Holy Ghost VII-413d; Simon the Younger XIII-796a
—**Monastery of the,** Russia XIII-255c
—**Notre Dame des.** *See* Notre Dame des Miracles
—**de Notre Dame,** mystery play VI-192d
—**of Mary, Feast of** XII-93d; Verdun XV-351b
—**of Our Lady, Book of the,** manuscript IX-625d
Miraculous Medal. *See* Medal, Miraculous
Miræus, Bishop of Zengg XV-754d
—**AUBERT** X-351c; Hilary of Poitiers edits IV-454c
—**John,** Bishop of Antwerp I-589c
Miraflores, monastery III-66d; 390d; tomb of Juan II XV-259b
Miragues, Roger Bacon on XIII-115b
Miralles, Juan de, death V-183c; X-780a; at Philadelphia XI-643a
Miramar, College of the Blessed Trinity IV-552d
Miramichi, river, Cartier's expedition III-392d
Miramion, Marie Bonneau de Rubella Beauharnais de. *See* Beauharnais de Miramion
Miramiones. *See* Holy Family, Sisters of the
Miramon, Miguel, general XII-601d; monument (ill.) XII-601d
Miranda, Alfonso Velásquez de. *See* Velásques de Mirando, Alfonso
—**Angel,** martyr X-391b
—**Anton'o,** missionary XIV-547a
—**Bartolomé de.** *See* Carranza Bartolomé
—**Carreño.** *See* Carreño de Miranda
—**Diocese of.** *See* Bragança Maranda
—**Lucas** X-478a
—**Sá de** XII-308b
—**de Avila, Pedro,** martyr X-391a
—**Henriques,** Bishop of Parahyba XI-472a
Mirandola, Capuchin II-287c
—**Albert** X-351d
—**Antonio Bernardo della,** Bishop of Caserta III-400a
—**Castle of** X-351d; 352a; and Julius II VIII-563b
—**Galeotto II** X-351d
—**GIOVANNI FRANCESCO PICO DELLA** X-351d; at Lateran Council IX-165b
—**GIOVANNI PICO DELLA** X-352a; 351d; and astrology II-22c; and Cajetan III-146a; IX-443b; humanism VII-539d; 541b; and Innocent VIII VIII-20a; Platonism XII-162a; and Politian XII-213b; and Savonarola XII-767b; on soul XII-363a; at Speyer XV-30c; theses III-521b; and Thomas More XIV-689a
Miranhan Indians VII-758a
Miraone., abbr. I-23a
Mirapolis, shrine XIV-683c
Mirari vos, Constitution of Gregory XVI VII-8a; IX-213d; 786c; and Gerbet VI-470d; and "L'Avenir" VIII-733c; 764c; and Montalembert X-514a
Mirbt, Carl, on St. Augustine II-99c
Mircea the Old, Wallachian Prince XIII-225c
Mirecourt, John of. *See* John of Mirecourt
Mireon. *See* Milevum
Mirer, Johann Peter, Bishop of St. Gall XIII-350a
Miretto, Giovanni, painter II-23a
Miriam. *See* Mary
MIRIDITE, ABBEY OF (MIRIDITARUM) X-352c; I-284d
Miridites, tribe I-254c; in Turkish Empire XV-100b
Mirin, Saint XI-564a
Mirjam. *See* Mary
Mirkhond, historian XII-401b
Miron, Charles XIII-792d
—**Estevan,** governor IX-381c
—**Robert** X-122b
Miroy, Abbé XII-726d
Mirror, divination by XIV-339d; in physics XII-47d
Mirsa Berek (Parætonium) XI-470a
Mir's Bay III-663d; and Britain III-685a
Mirto, Fabio, Bishop of Caiasso III-142a
Miruelo, Diego VI-116c
Mir y Noguera, Juan, writer XIV-201d
Misael, archimandrite VI-740a
—**(Misach), and Daniel** IV-620b; 622a
—Metropolitan of Kieff IX-464d
Misbâh (Maspha) IX-789d
Miscanaga. *See* San Buenaventura mission
Miscarriage I-47d; 49c
Miscellanea, Acta, in Vatican archives XV-288a
—**Varia** XV-288b; 289a
—**di storia ecclesiastica e studi ausiliari,** periodical XI-685a
—**francescana,** periodical XI-685a
Misciatelli, Luigi, Sub-Prefect of the Apostolic Palaces XV-283b
Misconsing (Wisconsin) XV-661d
Miscou, mission III-232b; X-378d
Misdaï, King XIV-658c
Miselli IX-96d
Misenus, Bishop of Cuma X-687a; and Felix II I-83a
Misereatur, in Mass IV-222d; VIII-82a; Viaticum XV-399a
MISERERE X-352d; Allegri I-319a; X-601c; 623c; Bai II-209a; Baini II-209a; in burial III-73b; in Durham Rite V-214a; Lotti IX-367a; in Office of Dead III-74b; Tartini XIV-462c; Viaticum XV-398d
Misericorde, society, Bayeux II-359a
—**CONGREGATION OF THE SISTERS OF** X-354a; 549a; and Merris X-577c
—**Notre Dame de.** *See* Notre Dame de Misericorde
—**Œuvre de la,** Paris XI-492a
Misericordia, of choir stalls XIV-244a; XV-700a
—church, Alicante XI-315d
—church, Bologna IV-417b
—oratory, Florence IX-556c
—church, Messina X-217c
—cemetery, Siena XVI-37a
—hospital, Toledo XIV-759b
—hospital, Vizeu XV-497c
—**Casa de,** Valladolid XV-259c
—**Confraternita della** III-78b; VI-110a; XII-431d; and Gallerani XIII-781b
—**Fraternita della,** Arezzo XVI-72d
—**Real Casa de,** Tudela XV-85d
Misericors, Joannes. *See* John the Almsgiver, Saint
—**Dei filius,** Bull of Leo XIII XII-757b; XIV-641d
Misha XI-379c
Mishael. *See* Misael
Misheal. *See* Masal
Mishikinakwa, Indian chief X-272a
Mishlê. *See* Proverbs, Book of
Mishma. *See* Masma
Mishna XIV-435d; 436b; 436c; on altar of holocausts XIV-499d; Arabic translation VIII-392d; compilation XIV-436c; and Jewish oral law XIV-435d; and Judas the Saint XII-618b; language VII-176a; and Massorah XIV-527a; origin IV-158b; on Sanhedrin XIII-445b; Shammai in XIII-751d; on Targum XIV-454d; on Temple of Herod XIV-502d; 503b; 503d; on Temple of Solomon XIV-499d; on Temple of Zorobabel XIV-502c; and textual criticism IV-502b; and Tosephta XIV-788a
Mishneh-Torah IX-540c; XIV-780a
Mishongnovi, pueblo, inhabitants (1910) XII-555b
Misiko. *See* Miecsyslaw
Misilmeri, battle XIII-775b
Misiones, territory, Argentine Republic I-703a; Guarani reductions in XII-690a
—**Católicas,** periodical, Barcelona II-290c
Misitheus VI-649a

Digitized by Google

Misithra (Sparta) XII – 166c; Church of the Virgin V–746b
Mismer, Theodore, Bishop of Squillace XIV–239b
Misnea, Mount, church II–425a
MISOCCO AND CALANCA, PREFECTURE APOSTOLIC OF X–354c; III–743d
Misol, Abbess of Huelgas de Burgos VII–512d
Miss., abbr. I–25a
Missa bifaciata IX–797d
—**brevis** X–2d
—**cantata** I–348a; IX–799b; of Requiem XII–781a
—**capituli.** *See* Mass, Chapter and Conventual
—**conventualis.** *See* Mass, Chapter and Conventual
Missæ manuales V–689d
MISSAL X–354d; Abraham in I–55b; and accommodation I–99c; and Anglican Prayer-Book I–503b; Armenian XIII–79a; at Asylum XIII–633c; Bobbio (ill.) X–355; calendar III–165b; Chaldaic editions XIV–414c; chants I–577c; in Cistercian Rite XIII–74c; Coptic IX–303d; cross IV–535b; Cyrillic, facsimile page XIV–46d; Dies Iræ IV–787c; and diptychs V–23d; Dominican Rite XIII–76a; Egyptian liturgy (ill.) X–facing 356; Ethiopian X–364a; function of III–538a; Glagolitic VI–576a; XIV–42a; Glagolitic, facsimile page XIV–45d; Gospels VI–660b; 662a; Gradual VI–715d; Greek I–359c; Guardian Angels, office VII–50d; hymns in VII–596b; for laity I–375b; Leo XIII on III–524a; of Maronites IX–304a; Mozarabic IX–303a; X–615a; musical editions X–2a; musical regulations X–650a; origin III–260d; VI–660a; X–355b; and Pásmány XI–596b; Prefaces XII–385d; 386a; present use X–354d; for private use X–356a; and Psalter XII–540d
—*revision* IV–444d; Clement VIII IV–27c; Franciscan VI–293a; Pius V VI–584b; IX–195c; 312d; Roman IX–300d; 301a; X–354d; stations in VI–782d; and Te Deum XIV–470a; rubrics XIII–216c; of Ruthenian Greek Catholics VI–746b; and Sirleto XIV–27c; Slavic, corrected VI–576a; Tridentine decrees XV–35b; varieties X–356d
Missale Francorum IX–299c; XII–285a; Gallican Rite in VI–350d
—**Gallicanum Vetus** VI–359b; "Exultet" V–731a
—**Gothicum** III–498d; VI–359a; "Exultet" V–731a
—**omnium offerentium,** in Mozarabic Rite X–613c
—**plenarium** XII–164c
—**Romanum.** *See* Missal, Roman
Missalis liber X–356b
Missal-stands IX–110c
Missa nautica IX–797d
—**omnimoda** III–502b
—**Papæ Marcelli** (Palestrina) I–476a; III–620c
—**privata.** *See* Mass, low
—**pro reconciliatione pœnitentium** X–68b
—**pro sponso et sponsa.** *See* Mass, Nuptial
—**Romensis cottidiana** III–498d
—**sicca.** *See* Mass, Dry
—**solemnis.** *See* Mass, High
—**venatoria** IX–797d
Missey, Jehan de X–349a
Missia, Jakob, Archbishop of Görz VI–655a
Missi dominici V–599a; IX–339b; of Charlemagne III–617b; directions for III–310c; in Italy VIII–232a
Missio Batava VII–95d
Miss. Apost., abbr. I–25a
MISSION, CONGREGATION OF PRIESTS OF THE X–357c; V–82c; VIII–578c; IX–97a; XII–758d; XIV–123b; in Abyssinia I–77b; Accademia Liturgica I–86c; in Africa I–191a; X–364d; XVI–83a; All Hallows I–315b; Amat, Thaddeus I–380d; Andreis I–470b; Schools, Apostolic XIII–586d; in Austria X–364c; in Balearic Isles II–222b; and Bonalists III–647a; Boré XVI–11a; in Canada III–239b; XII–241b; and Charity, Daughters of III – 605b; in China III–675d; X–365a; 482b; David Armand IV – 641c; in Denmark IV–726a; Deutinger IV–761d; in Ethiopia I–76d; in Europe X–364c; foreign missions X–361d; 375b; foundation XII–757d; Francis Regis Clet VI–232d; in Germany X–364c; government X–359a; history X–359b; houses of retreat XII–796c; Huc VII–510b; among infidels X–361d; in Ireland VIII–113d; X–365b; in Ispahan VIII–193a; at Jerusalem VIII–370a; in literature and science X–363c; in Madagascar IX–510b; in Manila IX–600a; and Napoleon XIII–360a; Odin XI–208b; origin X–357c; in Panama XI–439c; parishes and chapels X–360c; Pavillon XI–594c; in Persia X–364d; in Pittsburg XII–124b; in Poland XII–194c; in Portugal X–364d; present status X–364c; in Réunion XIII–344c; and Revolution, French X–362a; 363a; Rosati XIII–360a; rule X–358b; in St. Louis XIII–698d; Santissima Trinita, Church of XIII–173d; scapular XIII – 510a; 512d; seminaries X–361a; XIII–700c; 701d; in Spain X–364d; XIV–176a; in Syria XIV–406a; teaching X–363c; in Texas XIV–549b; in United States X–366b; XIV–332c; in Vienna XV–419a; and St. Vincent de Paul XV–434d
—**Congregation of the.** *See* Mission, Congregation of the Priests of the
—**oath of the.** *See* Oath of the Mission
—**Sisters of the.** *See* Mary, Third Order Regular of
Missionaires d'Afrique. *See* White Fathers
Missionaries of France. *See* Fathers of Mercy
—**of La Salette.** *See* La Salette, Missionaries of
—**of Mariannhill.** *See* Mariannhill, Congregation of the Missionaries of
—**of Our Lady of Africa of Algeria.** *See* White Fathers
—**of Provence.** *See* Oblates of Mary Immaculate
—**OF ST. CHARLES BORROMEO,** congregation X–368a
—**OF ST. FRANCIS DE SALES OF ANNECY** X–368b; in India VII–730a; in India, map VII–facing 736
—**of St. John the Baptist.** *See* Baptistines
—**of Steyl.** *See* Divine Word, Society of the
—**of the Consolata.** *See* Consolata, Missionaries of the
—**of the Heart of Mary,** in Brasil XII–289d
—**of the Immaculate Heart of Mary.** *See* Immaculate Heart of Mary, Missionaries of the
—**of the Sacred Heart of Jesus.** *See* Heart of Jesus, Missionaries of
Missionario, periodical V–53d
Missionary, periodical III–454d
—**Rector.** *See* Rector
—**Ridge,** battle (1863) XV–172c; and Ewings V–673b
—**Sisters of Our Lady of Africa.** *See* White Sisters
—**Sisters of St. Francis.** *See* St. Francis, Missionary Sisters of
—**Society of Lyons.** *See* Propagation of Faith
—**SOCIETY OF ST. PAUL THE APOSTLE** X–368d; and Catholic Missionary Union III–453c; Deshon, George IV–750d; foundation VII–187b; XII–685c; Hecker VII–186b; Hewit VII–309c; Lambert XVI–51a; as preachers VII–445d; reading circles XIV–334c
—**Sons of the Immaculate Heart of Mary.** *See* Heart of Mary, Missionary Sons of the Immaculate
—**Union,** Catholic XII–421d
—**Union of Catholic Women and Girls** XIV–126b
Missione del la Donna, periodical, Italy XI–684d
Missiones Catholicæ, and statistics XIV–271b
Mission Helpers, Daughters of the Holy Ghost. *See* Institute of Mission Helpers of the Sacred Heart
—**Helpers of the Sacred Heart.** *See* Institute of the Mission Helpers of the Sacred Heart
—**INDIANS,** of California X–369d; 390c; arts X–373a; ceremonies X–373d; Chumashan Stock X – 372c; Costanoan Stock X–372a; culture X–373a; custom X–373c; Esselen Stock X–372a; food X–373b; house structure X–373a; map X–371b; Mengarini X–188d; Moquelumnan or Miwok Stock X–371a; mythology X–373c; occupations X–373b; Pericui Indians XI–667d; Pious Fund XII–106a; prayers XI–595c; ritual X–373c; Salinan Stock X–372b; Señan XIII–713b; Serra, Junípero XIII – 730c; Shoshonean Stock X–372c; sites, mission X–370a; Sitjar, Buenaventura XIV–30d; statistics X–374b; and Tapis XIV–450a; tribes and languages X–370c; Viader, José XV–397a; Wintum, or Copehan Stock X–370d; Yokuts, or Mariposan Stock X–372b; Yukian Stock X – 370d; Yuman Stock X–372d
Missioni cattoliche, periodical XI–684d
—**francescane in Palestine,** periodical XI–684d
Missions of Lyons, Priests of the. *See* Propagation of Faith
—**populaire évangélique,** periodical VII–536d
—**romande** (French Swiss), in Africa I–188a
Missions, Anglican I–499a; III–720d; XI–471c
—**Baptist** II–279c; 280b
—**CATHOLIC** X–375a; 463c; XIV–405b; Abercromby I–41b; Abipones I–44b; Abyssinia I–76c; 77a; administration I–143c; X–377a; Africa XVI–79d; 80Ac; 81Ac; Adurate I–161d; in Alaska I–247c; Alexander VI I–290c; Alford I–309b; alimentation I–313a; Allerstein I–323c; All Hallows College I–315a; Almeida I–327c; St. Alphonsus Ligouri I–336d; American Indians VII–747c; Amiot I–430b; Anchieta I–461b; Andrada I–468d; Ange de St. Joseph I–476b; Angeli, Francesco degli I–482d; Angeli, Girolomo degli I–482d; of Anglo-Saxon Church I–510c; Angulo I–513d; Ansaloni I–544c; and St. Anschar I–544d; Antoniewics I–585a; Anunciacion Domingo de la I–591b; Anunciacion, Juan de la I–591d; Araucanians I – 679a; Araujo, Antonio de I–680a; Arawaks I–680c; Archer I–694d; in Armenia I–739b; Armentia I–740a; Arriaga I–753a; Arricivita I–753b; Ashton I–776d; Atkinson II–50d; and Attiret II–61d; St. Augustine of Canterbury II – 81b; Augustinians VII–286b; in Australia XI–731c; Avila II–161a; Avril II–162d; Ayeta II–164b; Aymara II–164d; Azevedo II–167d; Bachelot XVI–6a; Badin II–200c; Baegert II–201c; Baker, Ven. II–212b; Baldinucci, Bl. II–219b; Baltimore, decree of II–237d; 240b; Barcena II–291a; Barco Centenera II–292a; Barreira II–308d; Barron, Edward XVI–7b; Benedictus Polonus II–473c; Bernardine of Feltre, Blessed II–504d; Saint Bernardine of Siena II–505b; Bernini II–511b; Saint Bertin II–522b; Bertonio II–523b; Beschi II–526b; Betanzos Domingo II–530b; Betanzos, Pedro de II–530c; Bonet II–655b; Saint Boniface II–656a; Bonnard, Venerable II–674b; Borie II–686d; in Borneo II–687a; Borromeo II–688a; Borrus II–689a; Boturini II–710b; Bourgade II–720a; Bouvet II–723b; Brancati II–737d; in Brazil I–414a; St. Brenach II–758a; Breton II–768d; Brisacier II–788d; Buglio III – 40b; Buston III – 89a; Cabral III–127d; Calatayud III–149c; California III–173b; 177d; Cancer de Barbastro III – 244c; Carabantes III–328b; Caribs III–348a; Carli III–349a; Carvajal III–393c; Casas III–397c; Castner III–414b; cathedraticum III–441d; Catherick III–442c; Catholic Missionary Union III–453c; Cavassi III–468c; St. Celaus III–547b; celibacy III–482b; Cepeda III–537c; Challoner III–564c; Chanel III–572d; Chibchas III–652d; in China IX–746c; XVI–80b; 81c; 81d; Cibot III–767d; Claret y Clará, Ven. XVI–25d; cloister, law of IV–60c; Cobo IV–74d; co-consecrators IV – 79c; Coelde IV–92b; Coffin IV–93c; Collado IV–102d; Colombia IV–123b; Comboni IV–152c; St. Conan IV–189d; confirmation IV–215d; in Congo IV–229d; 237c; Conrad of Ascoli IV–258b; in Copacavana IV–350c; Cordell IV–358d; Cordova IV–360c; Corea XVI–82d; Coronel IV–386c; in Counter-Reformation IV–441c; in Damaraland IV–611b; Damien IV–615a; De La Croix IV–689c; Detre IV–758a; Dias IV–776d; Dobrishoffer V–70b; Dominicans XII–368Db; 368Gd; Donders V–129d; Dubois V–178b; Ducrue V–183d; Dumets V–190a; Duran V–206d; Durbin V–209c; Eckart V–273b; Ecuador XVI–82c; educational work XIII–584a; in Egypt XVI–80d; in England I–322d; St. Emmeram V–405d; Errington V–524d; establishments X–376c; Fernandes, A. VI–44b; Fernandes, Juan VI–44d; Ferrer VI–49c; Fisher VI–83d; Fitton VI–84c; Fletcher VI–101d; Floyd VI–122c; St. Foillan VI–123c; Forbin Janson VI–133d; in France IV–756a; St. Francis Borgia VI–216b; Franciscan VI–293b; XIV–440a; St. Francis de Geronimo VI–218c; Francis Regis Clet VI–232d; St. Francis Solanus VI–233b; St. Francis Xavier VI–233b; Fridelli VI–303b; St. Fridolin VI–303d; Frits VI–308b; Furniss VI–324c; in Galicia XII–532c; and Gallitzin VI–367d; Garcia, Gonsalo, St. VI–379a; Gaspare del Bufalo VI–390b; Gaubil, VI–393b; and geographical research VI–448a; Gerardus Odonis VI–468d; in Greece VI–742d; Gregory XV VII–5b; Gregory XVI VII–9c; Gresion VII–28d; Grueber VII – 41c; Guarani Indians VII–45c; Haimhausen VII–112d; in Haiti VII – 114d; Hanxleden VII – 131a; Havestadt VII–155b; Herdtrich VII–253d; Heude VII–308d; Holy Ghost Congregation of the VII – 416d; Hottentots VII – 498a; Huc VII – 510b; in India I–316c; VII–730d; X–661d; 669b; XIII–384b; to infidels VIII–3a; in Ireland III–494d; Jamaica VIII–272d; Japan VIII–306d; X – 667d; XIV–755a; Blessed Jean Ga-

Digitized by Google

brisel Perboyre VIII–327c; Jíbaro Indians VIII–405a; John of Montecorvino VIII–474b; Kafirs VIII–591c; Kaiserwilhelmsland VIII–592c; in Khartum XVI–81d; Kino VIII–660a; Kiva XVI–82a; Klinkowström, Max von VIII–668b; Knoblecher VIII–672b; Kögler VIII–686c; Kohlmann VIII–686d; Konsag VIII – 691d; Labat VIII–718b; Lapland and Lappe VIII–797b; Lavigerie IX–50d; St. Lebwin IX–106c; Le Gobien IX–132d; Lemcke IX–146c; Leopodine XVI–52b; Liberi IX–217a; Libra XVI–82b; London XV–593b; Louis-Marie Grignion de Montfort IX–384b; Louisiana IX–379d; St. Ludger IX–415a; Lulé, Indians IX–428d; in Madagascar XVI–80d; 81b; 82b; Madura IX–519c; Magin Catalá IX–530b; Maina Indians IX–541b; Maipure Indians IX–553c; Malabar Rites IX–558b; Malagrida IX–565d; Malone IX–573a; Mameluco IX–578d; Margil IX–657b; in Mariana Islands XVI–81b; 82b; Mariannhill, Congregation of IX–661a; Marioni IX–683a; Martini IX–730c; Mary, Society of IX–751a; Mataco Indians X–40d; Maya Indians X–82b; Mayo Indians X–89d; Mayoruna Indians X–90c; Masatec Indians X–93c; Mbaya Indians X–95d; Medaille X–111a; medicine, practice of X – 143d; Mendieta X–185d; Mexico X–254d; XIV–513c; Mixe Indians X–408c; Mixteca Indians X–409a; Mocoví Indians X–412c; Molina X–435b; in Mongolia X–482b; Montesino X–534b; Morales, X–556d; More, X–564c; Morocco XVI–82b; Motolinia X–601d; Moxos Indians X–606c; Moye X–609a; Mozetena Indians X–624a; Navarrete X–723a; Nerinckx X–752b; New Guinea X–784d; New Hampshire X–787d; in New Hebrides X–789c; New Jersey X–792c; Norway XVI–82c; Nyassa XVI–82c; organization X–375a; in Orient XV–304a; Palou XI–434b; Pano Indians XI–444d; Pàpago Indians XI–451b; and parish church IV–1d; Parrenin XI–508a; in Passionist Order XI–523b; Patagonia XI–540c; Peba Indians XI–599b; Perpetual Adoration, Religious of XI–697d; Philippine Islands XII–11a; Piro Indians XII–109c; in Pondicherry XII–229a; Pordenone XII–281b; Propaganda III–525c; XIII–142d; Propagation of the Faith XIV–125d; Quebec, Seminary of Foreign Missions XIV–777d; Quiche Indians XII–604a; Quichua Indians XII–604c; Quinones XII–613c; Quintana XII–614b; receipts and expenditures X–375b; Redemptorists XII–683a; Reductions of Paraguay XI–470c; XII–688d; 689a; Regis XII–720a; Resurrection, Congregation of the XII–793d; Rho XIII–19d; Rhodes XIII–24b; Rhodesia XIII–25d; Ribas XIII–330c; Ricci XIII–34c; Rodrigues XIII–109d; Romero XIII – 179a; Roth XIII–206d; Rubruck XIII–217c; Ruiz de Montoya XIII–223d; Salasar XIII–395b; Salesian Society XIII–398c; Saliva Indians XIII–401c; Salvatierra XIII–406b; Salsmann XIII–415c; Samuco Indians XIII–424a; in Sandwich Islands XIII–438c; Santo Domingo XI–601c; Santos XIII–464a; San Xavier del Bac XIII–464c; Sarayacu Mission XIII–470c; Scalimoli XIII–506c; Schall von Bell XIII–520a; Seghers XIII–682d; Segneri XIII–683a; Seña, XIII–712d; Setebo Indians XIII – 738c; Shensi, Central XVI – 84d; Shensi, Northern XVI–85a; in Siam XIII–766a; Siberia XIII–767d; Sieni XIII–782c; Silveiara Venerable XIII–792d; Sipibo Indians XIV–24d; Sisters of Charity of Jesus and Mary III–609c; Society of Foreign Missions, Paris XIV–79d; Society of Jesus I–414c; X–193b; XIV – 94b; 103c; Sodalities XIV–125d; Solomon Islands XVI–85a; Somaliland XIV–139d; Spitsberg XVI–84d; statistics X–375d; 376c; 377a; XIV–271b; 273b; 275d; Steinmeyer XIV–285d; Stephens XIV–292a; Sudan XIV–325b; XVI–85a; St. Suitbert XIV–328d; superannuated clergy I–313b; in Switzerland XIV–362a; in Syria XIV–405c; Szech'wan, Southern XVI–85a; in Tabasco XIV–423b; Tacoma Indians XIV–427a; Tamanac Indians XIV–440a; Tananarive XVI–85b; Texas XIV–778d; Thayer XIV–556d; Theatines XIV–557c; Tibet XIV–720b; Ticuna Indians XIV–721d; 722b; Tieffentaller XIV–722d; Tientsin XVI–85b; Totonac Indians XIV–794b; training XIII–585c; St. Trudpert XV–69d; in Turkish Empire XV–101d; Ulfilas XV–120d; Ullathorne XV–121b; in Unyanyembe XV–205a; Urban VIII XV–219b; Uruguay XV–231d; Valverde XV–265a; Vaughan XV–674b; Vas XV–317b; Venezuela XV–331d; Verbiest XV–346b; St. Vergilius of Salsburg XV–353d; Vieira XV–415d; St. Vincent de Paul XV–435b; St. Vincent Ferrer XV–437d; in Virginia XV–457c; White XV–610b; Wimmer, Boniface XV–648c; women in XV–691c; Yun nan XV–738b; Zambesi Mission XV–746c; Zansibar XV–751b; Zapoteca Indians XV–751d; Zululand XV–767a; Zumarraga XV–767a

Missions, Catholic, periodical XII–461c

—**Catholic, Protectorate of.** *See* Protectorate of Missions

—**CATHOLIC INDIAN, OF CANADA** X–378a; 380d; 382b; Abenakis I–39b; X–380b; Acadia I–90d; Aubery II–66d; Babine Indians XIV–431d; III–240d; Bailloquest II–207b; Beschefer II–526a; Biard II–541d; Blackfoot Indians II–590d; Brebeuf II–751b; Bresani II–766d; British Columbia II–792d; X–381c; Brosse II–802a; Bruyas III–24d; Burke III–79c; Buteux III–89d; Carheil III–347c; Carrier Indians XIV–431d; Casort III–402d; Casson III–407b; Caughnawaga III–458a; Chabanel III–551a; Chardon III–588c; Chastellain III–637c; Chilcotin Indians XIV–431d; Cholonec III–695d; Chippewayans X–512b; Coquart IV–354d; Cree Indians IV–477b; Crépieul IV–484b; Dablon IV–601a; Daniel IV–621c; Denes IV–717d; Denis IV–722b; Dolbeau V–93a; Druillettes V–164b; Faribault V–787b; foundation X–378a; Fremin VI–271a; Garin VI–384d; Garnier, Charles VI–388c; Garnier, Julien VI–389b; Goupil VI–684c; Gravier VI–732d; Hare Indians VII–136c; Herbomes X–383b; Hurons VII–565c; X–378d; Jamay VIII–275a; Jesuits X–378c; Jogues VIII–420b; Kutenai Indians VIII–711a; Lafitau VIII–739a; Lagrené VIII–741b; Lalemant, Charles VIII–752a; Lalemant, Gabriel VIII–752b; Lamberville, Jacques de VIII–759a; Lamberville, Jean de VIII–759a; and La Richardie IX–3d; La Roche Daillon IX–4d; Lauson IX–44a; Laverlochere IX–50d; Le Caron IX–107c; Lecleroq IX–109a; Le Loutre IX–143a; Le Moyne IX–149d; Lesueur IX–200a; Lorette IX–360a; Loucheux IX–367d; Maillard IX–539b; Maliseet Indians IX–570b; Marchand IX–642d; Marcous IX–650a; Marquette IX–690c; Mary Immaculate, Oblates of X–382a; Massé X–30b; Membre X–172c; Menard X–178c; Micmacs X–283d; in Middle West X–381b; Millet X–312c; Montagnais Indians X–512a; Nahanes X–669d; Pacific Coast X–383a; Peltrie, Madeleine de la XI–610c; Penelakut Indians XI–635b; Penobscot Indians XI–644d; Perron, Jean XII–80b; Petun Nation XI–784a; Poncet XII–228d; Quamichan Indians XII – 590a; Ravalli XII–662a; Raffeix XII–633b; Ragueneau XII–633c; Râle XII–635d; Raymbault XII–669c; Recollects X–378b; reservations X–383d; Sanetch Indians XIII–439c; schools X–383c; Sechelt Indians XIII–671a; Sekanais XIII – 688c; Shuswap Indians XIII – 764b; slaves XIV–41a; Songish Indians XIV–141d; Squamish Indians XIV–238b; statistics X–383d; Sulpicians X–380c; Tait Indians XIV–431a; Takkali Indians XIV–431b; Temiskaming XIV–479b; Thomson River Indians XIV–704d; Toronto XIV–781d; Vaillant de Gueslis XV–249c; Vill XV–416d; Yakima Indians XV – 732a; Yellow Knives XV–733a; Yukon XV–738a

—**CATHOLIC INDIAN, OF THE UNITED STATES** X–384b; Algonquins I–311c; 312a; Alloues I–326a; Anasco I–461b; Apaches I–592a; Arisona X–390a; Atiensa II–50a; Auriesville II–111b; Bailloquet II–207b; Bapst II–258b; Baraga II–282b; Baudouin II–351b; Blanchet II – 593b; Blessed Sacrament, Sisters of II–599b; Blood Indians II–603a; Caddo Indians III–129b; Cherokees III–646a; Chinooks III–688c; Chippewa Indians III–690a; Choctaws III – 692d; Cœur d'Alêne Indians IV–93a; Columbia X–390b; Creeks IV–479d; Demers IV–706b; De Smet IV–752a; Domeneck V–102a; Doutreleau V – 144b; Druillettes V–164b; Flatheads VI–97c; foundation X–384b; Gibault VI–548d; Gunicuri Indians VII–44d; Hopi Indians VII–468c; Illinois Indians VII–660b; Iroquois VIII–168c; Isleta Pueblo VIII–191a; at Jemes Pueblo VIII–332c; Kalispel Indians VIII–594a; Kaskaskia VIII–608c; Kickapoo Indians VIII–635d; Kiowa Indians VIII–660c; Lake Indians VIII–751d; Lake Region X–387d; Louisiana X–388b; Lummi Indians IX–431b; Maimi Indians X–271b; Mandan Indians IX–587b; Marquette League IX–691c; martyrs X–390c; Maryland X–385d; Mascoutens Indians IX – 768d; Mengarini X–188a; Menominee Indians X–192c; Mercy Sisters of XV–554a; Minnesota X–328d; XV–658c; Mississippi X–388b; Missouri X–401c; in Mobile X–410d; Montana X–517c; Navajo Indians X–720a; New England X–386a; New Mexico X–390a; XI–2d; New York X–386d; Northern and Central Plains X–389a; Pakawa Indians XI–402d; Pareja XI–478d; Payallup Indians XII–586b; Pennsylvania X–386d; Peoria Indians XI–662c; Pierson XII–80c; Pima Indians XII–100a; Piscataway Indians XII–114c; Potawatomi Indians XII–320a; Prémare XII–387b; Pueblo Indians XII–554d; Quapaw Indians XII–591d; Romero XIII–179b; Rouquette, Adrien XIII–212a; Sahaptin Indians XIII – 326a; Saint-Cosme XIII–343b; Seneca Indians XIII–714a; Silets Indians XIII–791c; Sioux Indians XIV–17b; Sobaipura Indians XIV–61b; South-Eastern States X–384c; Spokan Indians XIV–232c; Swinomish Indians XIV–357c; Taos Pueblo XIV–449a; Teansa Indians XIV–429b; Texas X–389c; XIV–546d; Timucua Indians XIV–734c; Tonica Indians XIV–777d; Tonkawa Indians XIV – 778b; Ursulines XV–228a; U. S. report (1852) III–182b; Van den Broek XV–269a; Washington XV–563c; Wisconsin XV–662a; Yamasee XV–732b; Yasoo Indians XV–732c; Zum Indians XV–768d

—**CATHOLIC PAROCHIAL** X–391d; Austria X–393d; Belgium X–393d; France X–393c; German Empire X–393c; Great Britain X–393d; Holland X–393d; Ireland X–393d; in Italy X–393d; mendicant orders X–393a; method X–394b; necessity X–391d; Poland X–393d; United States X–394a

—**Congo.** *See* Congo Independent State, and Congo

—**Dolores.** *See* Dolores Mission

—**Indian.** *See* Indian Missions

—**Lutheran** IX–462c

—**Mormon, among Indians** X–571c

—**Order of Our Lady of the.** *See* Mary, Third Order Regulars of

—**Pious Society of** XI–429d; XII–107a

—**Protestant, Bibles,** distribution of II–545b; in Africa I–186b; in Alexandria I–300b; and Catholic Missions XII–502d; in Greece VI–743b; to Greenland VI–779a; home XII–240b; in India VII–733a; in Sandwich Islands XIII – 438b; among Songish Indians XIV – 142a; Swedish XIV–350a; in Turkish Empire XV–102b; at Urumaih XI–723d; in Zansibar XV–751c

—**Saint Joseph's Society for Foreign.** *See* Joseph, Saint, Society for Foreign Missions

—**Unitarian** XV–156b

Missionsanstalt, Neukirchen bei Mörs a R., in Africa I–188a

Missions belges, periodical XI–671d; XIV–110d

—**des O. M. I.,** periodical XI–187a

—**en Chine et au Congo,** periodical, Brussels III–676b; VII–167d; XI–671d

—**Etrangères, Société des.** *See* Society of Foreign Missions of Paris

—**Evangéliques, Sociétés des.** See Société des Missions Evangéliques

Missis (Mopsuestia) X–555c

Mississauga, tribe III–229d; V–164d

MISSISSIPPI, state X–394c; administration X–396b; age of XV–707b; agriculture X–395d; area X – 394d; climatic conditions X – 395b; education X–396b; fauna and flora X–395c; geology X–395b

—*History* X – 396d; aborigines III–692d; 693a; French occupation I–414b

—*Legislation:* divorce X–397d; holidays X–397d; Homestead exemption law I–227c; liquor traffic XIV–491a; marriage X–397d; penitentiary system X–396c; seal of confession X–397d

—*Population* X–396a; French Americans VI–273b; Negro (1900) XII–628b; statistics XV–176b

—seal of (ill.) X–395c

—**Vicariate Apostolic of** I–242d; II–232b

—**River** X–327a; and Alvares de Pineda IX–378c; De Soto IV–755a; discovery IX–9c; XIV–439b; early navigation VI–

Digitized by Google

451d; and Hennepin VII–217b; 217d; Iberville VII–614d; and Joliet VIII–496b; and La Salle I–240c; and Marquette III–233c
Mississippi scheme, Douai losses V–139d
—Territory, created I–240d; population I–241c
Missolinus, Saint, and Vandals XIV–453b
Missolonghi, episcopal residence IX–182a
MISSOURI, state X–398a
—*Education* X–399a; Catholic X–400c; public schools X–399b; State university X–399a
—*Geography:* and Arkansas I–724d; boundaries and area X–398a; physical characteristics X–398b
—*Legislation:* arbitration I–685b; divorce X–400c; liquor X–400d; marriage X–400c; oaths X–400a; prisons and reformatories X–401a; Sunday observance X–400a; Supreme Court XIV–539a; Test Oath XIV–538c; Wilmot Proviso XV–168c
—*Population:* Albanian Orthodox in VI–774b; Bohemians II–621a; Bulgarian Orthodox in VI–774a; Catholic X–401c; 398b; French Americans VI–273a; German settlements VI–476b; Greek Catholics in VI–747b; Mormons X–571d; 572a; Negroes XII–628b; Polish settlement XII–205c; Rumanian Greek Catholics VI–751a; Servian Orthodox VI–773d; Slovaks XIV–55c; statistics XV–176b
—*Religion* X–400b; Catholic publications XI–692c; Catholic temperance movement XIV–491c; charitable institutions X–400d; dioceses X–401c; exemptions X–400b; freedom of worship X–399c; incorporation of churches X–400b; Knights of Father Mathew XIV–492d; missions X–401c; prayer in legislature X–400b; religious denominations X–402a: Ruthenian Greek Catholics VI–748a; seal of confession X–400b; XIII–662a; Society of Jesus XIV–102b; statistics XIV–103b; Trappists I–368d
—Compromise X–399c; XV–167c
—Indians XIV–17c; XV–657d
—Synod, Lutheran IX–461b
—Territory VIII–598b
Missus Gabriel XV–463b
Mist, in Manichæism IX–592a
—de, Governor of Cape of Good Hope VI–645d
Misteca (Mistec) Indians. *See* Mixteca
Misteri, Sala dei, Vatican XV–284d
Mistiwoi, Obotrite chieftain X–107c; and St. Gottschalk VI–681c
Mistletoe, forbidden III–728c
Mistrangelo, Alfonso Maria VI–111a
Mistress of Theologians I–482c
Mitanni, Kingdom of, and Babylonia II–183a; VII–306c; Egypt V–339c; inscriptions II–10a
Mitchell, Francis, impeached II–59c
—James H., in Long Island II–800b
—John, and Blackwell XI–695a
—John, labour leader, on conciliation IV–191b
—John, orator VI–554d
—John, patriot, portrait VIII–facing 128
—John M., jurist X–788c
—Thomas, logician XII–33c
—Memorial Committee, scholarships III–455d
Mitchelstown Massacre XVI–57a
Mitford, Richard, Bishop of Salisbury XIII–401b
Mithcah. *See* Methca
Mithra II–703d; IV–685b; X–403a; XIII–310d; and Christ III–727b; hymns II–153a; as judge II–156a; in Mainochired IV–409a; in Masdeism II–156c; Persian worship XII–410a; prayers to II–153b; in Rig Veda XV–318d; Roman worship II–155d; IV–14d; 298a; sacrifice of (ill.) temple XIV–496d; worship of V–249d; X–402a; in Zoroastrianism II–155b; XII–409d
Mithradates I (Callinicus), King of Commagenum XIII–422a
—II, King of Commagenum XIII–422a
—III, King of Commagenum XIII–422a
—King of Media XI–714b
—II (the Great), King of Parthia IV–707c; conquests XI–714a
—III, King of Parthia. *See* Mithradates, King of Media
—I, King of Pontus XII–234c
—II, King of Pontus XII–234c
—III, King of Pontus XII–234c
—IV, King of Pontus XII–234c; and Sinope XIV–14b
—V, King of Pontus XII–234c
—VI (the Great Eupator), King of Pontus, at Amisus I–430b; birthplace XIV–14b; at Chalcedon III–554c; at Cyzicus IV–598c; defeated I–785a; 785d; and Dejotarus VI–377d; V–490c; XII–234c; and Galatians VI–336c
—of Cius, Prince XII–234c
MITHRAISM X–402a; XI–388d; asceticism X–403c; and Christianity X–404b; doctrine X–402d; initiation V–769c; and Mass X–13a; origin X–402b; and regeneration XII–715c; worship X–403c; and Zoroastrianism X–402b
Mithres, Bishop of Hypæpa VII–604c
Mithridatic Wars, Galatians in VI–336c
Mitinti, King of Ashdod II–14d
Mitiuska, Nihilist publication XI–75d
Mitla VII–756b; X–251a; XI–180d; XV–751d
Mito. *See* Amitabha
Mitra. *See* Mithra
Mitre, Saint, martyr I–238c
MITRE, vestment X–404d; XII–232a; XV–388b; abbot I–18b; 19c; Abyssinian (ill.) I–78d; Agnus Dei I–220d; in anathema I–456c; antiquity X–405a; Armenian use V–235b; XIII–80c; armorial use of VII–245d; auriphrygiata X–404d; Berne, Abbey of VII–190d; bishop's in Lamaism XII–409c; canons III–583b; coroneted, use of VII–246a; Crosier master general IV–517a; development X–405d; development (ill.) X–405b; Greek IV–316b; Greek (ill.) X–405c; in heraldry VII–245d; 246a; (ill.) XV–391c; 391d; X–facing 404; Jewish priests XII–408d; 412a; origin X–405b; and Palermo canons XI–420d; papal XIV–714d; pretious X–404d; recipients X–405c; in Roman imperial coronation rite IV–385b; shape XV–390a; simplex X–404d; sixteenth century (ill.) X–406
Mitrovic, Wratislau von, Bishop of Königgrätz VIII–688d
Mitrovica (Mitrovitz). *See* Sirmium
Mitscherlich, Ellard, on crystals XI–536c
Mitsubishi Kisen Kwaisha VIII–319a
Mittagon, town, Burma, Catholic population III–83b
MITTARELLI, NICOLA GIACOMO X–406d; III–206a; and Costadoni IV–417c
Mittelmünster, convent Ratisbon XV–683b
Mittelzell, Switzerland XII–722a; Charles the Fat, tomb of XII–723b
Mitterer, Ignatius, composer X–658d; XI–526d
Mittermaier, K. F. A., professor VII–198b
Mittermayr, Ulrich, theologian XV–591d
Mitterndorfer, Thomas, Abbot of Kremsmünster VIII–701d
Mittu, tribe I–182d
MITYLENE X–407a; VI–442c
Mivart, James Edward X–407c
—**ST. GEORGE JACKSON** X–407c; on evolution V–658d; on hell VII–211c; at Kensington XV–595a; and Le Play XII–163d; at Oscott XI–336a
Miwok Indians X–371d; missions X–371a
Mixed-Bloods, tribe, in Canada III–229d; Mexico X–252d
Mixed Claims Commission XII–106c
—**Marriage.** *See* Marriage, Mixed
—**Orders,** Religious Life XII–753d
—**Religion,** impediment. *See* Disparity of worship
—**Synod.** *See* Synod
MIXE INDIANS X–408c; XI–180d; ethnology X–408d; evangelised XII–614b; language I–411c; and Mixteca Indians X–409b
Mixing, of wine and water, Apostolic Constitutions I–571d; in liturgy XV–564b
Mixta religio, impediment. *See* Disparity of worship
MIXTECA INDIANS X–409a; I–411c; VII–592a; 756a; XI–180d; dictionary and grammar I–372c; ethnology XII–626d
Mixtecas, Diocese of. *See* Huajuápam de León
Mixteco-Tzapotecan, language, Mexico X–251b; race, Mexico X–251a
Miyako IX–745a
Miye, commercial museum VIII–317d
Mizon, Louis Alexandre Antoine, explorer XI–73d
Mizpah (Mizpeh). *See* Maspha
Mizraim. *See* Mesram
Mizser, Bible version VII–561a
M'kaôur IV–777c
Mkaprana, in East Syrian Rite XIV–416a
Mkasa, Joseph, proto-martyr XV–205b
Mlcoch, Melichar, writer IV–600d
Mlila XIII–230a
Mlke, Queen, Evangeliary of IX–621d
M. M., abbr. I–27a
Mo, Johann. *See* Mullner
MOAB, MOABITES X–409c; IV–750a; VIII–193b; allies I–378c; and Ammon I–431c; 432b; and Amos I–435d; Balac II–214d; desert of IV–749c; and Dibon IV–777c; and Egypt II–184a; and Isaias VIII–181d; and Israel VIII–193c; 196b; XIII–708a; and Jeroboam II I–435c; language X–410c; and Lot IX–366c; and Madianites IX–514c; Mesa X–210b; Moses X–597b; and Sargon II II–14b; and Sennacherib II–14c; and Solomon VIII–197d; 597c
Moabite (Berlin), monasteries attacked XVI–20d
Moabite Stone IV–777c; XI–305b; XIII–711b; XIV–529d; discovery of X–210c; discovery, date X–410b; Gad, tribe of VI–332b; inscription VIII–199b; language of I–431c; and Medeba III–735a; and Nabo X–666a
Mo-Aedh-og, Saint. *See* Maedoc
Moaviah, Caliph, and Colossus of Rhodes XIII–24c; and Gabala, fortress VI–328a
Mobed, Indian priest XII–409d; XIII–310a
Mobhi Clairinech (of Glasnevin), Saint I–632d; and St. Canice III–250a; and St. Columba IV–136b; 743c; and St. Derry IV–743c
Mobile, town IX–379a; charitable institutions XII–247b; colleges I–242b; early history X–410c; and England IX–380b; XIV–429d; Polish population I–241d; XII–211a; Protestant Episcopal Church I–243b; settlement I–240d; Spaniards I–241c; statistics X–412a; taken I–241b
—**DIOCESE OF** X–410c; apostolate III–454a; and Baxin II–361c; benefactors X–412a; Catholic institutions I–243a; created I–242d; history I–242c; Italians in VIII–206b; Leopoldine Society XVI–52d; religious orders X–412b; statistics XV–176c; Visitation Nuns XV–482c
—**Vicariate Apostolic of** II–232b
—**Bay,** first reached I–240c
—**River,** and Alvares de Pineda IX–378c
Mobilian, language VII–748d; village I–240c
Mob quad, Oxford XI–369a
Moçambique. *See* Mozambique
Mocedades del Cid III–415d; 770a; XIV–196a
Mocenigo, Filippo, Archbishop of Nicosia IV–590d
—**Luigi,** and G. Bruno III–17b; on general council IV–440b; on state of religion IV–438a
Mocessus. *See* Mocissus
Mochay (Mochae), Saint II–785a; IV–115b; and St. Finnian of Moville VI–77c; and See V–147c
Mochet, Madeleine, and Bossuet II–698c
Mochicave, Mexico, mission XIV–13a
Mocholmoc, Saint, Bishop of Dromore. *See* Colman
Mochona VI–442c
Mochonna, Saint. *See* Conan
Mochros (Mochrhes) Abbey V–179b; IX–315d; XV–586d
Mochtâr (Mochtor). *See* Mechitar
Mochua, Cronan. *See* Cronan Mochua
Mochuda, Saint. *See* Carthage
MOCISSUS, See of X–412b
Mockler, Squire XVI–48b
Mocleus, John, martyr VIII–168a
Mocoa, Colombia, mission III–328b
Mocoan Indians VII–758a
Mocobi (Mocobio) Indians. *See* Mocovi
Mocorito, Mexico, mission XIV–13a
MOCOVI INDIANS X–412c; 95d; XIV–749b
Mocquereau, André II–463a; and antiphonaries I–578d; Gregorian restoration XIV–134b; and plain chant XII–146c; at Solesmes XIII–547d
Moctecuzoma (Mocteruma), Ilhuicamina, Aztec chief. *See* Montezuma
Moctezuma, Spanish viceroy III–178b
Mocumin, Saint IV–135c
Mocxygemba, Leopold, Franciscan XIV–398d; seminary, Michigan XII–209c; Texas XII–205c; XIII–425b
Modalinski, Bonaventure, Bishop of Wloclawek XV–681d
Modalism X–449b; XV–757a; in Clement of Alexandria IV–47c; *See* Monarchians
Modano Lace VIII–729c
Modena (Mutina), town VIII–218b; history X–413b; and John of Ravenna XIV–3b; as imperial fief XIV–264d; as papal possession XIV–264c; persecution of Jesuits IV–35d
—**ARCHDIOCESE OF** X–413a; St. Adrian, feast I–156c; cathedral (ill.) X–413d; cathedral, rose window XV–653c; map VIII–facing 244; papal mint X–334d; Theatines in XIV–557c
—**Dukes of.** *See* Este
—**Gerardo da,** and Elias of Cortona V–384a
—**Rinaldo de,** and Bainbridge II–207d
—**UNIVERSITY OF** X–414c; and Dossi V–138a; and Nicolaus Germanus XI–68a
Moderados, party XIV–185b
Moderamnus, Saint XII–771d

Digitized by Google

Moderatus, Patriarch of Jerusalem VIII–359b
—of Gades, neo-pythagorean philosophy X–745c
MODERNISM X–415a; Biblical criticism IV–497b; and Catholicity III–452a; and Divinity of Christ VII–709d; and dogma V–90a; and failure VII–257d; grace, system of VI–649a; and immanence VII–682c; 682d; 683c; and intuition VIII–83b; and Liberalism IX–213c; and logic IX–328c; St. Matthew's Gospel XVI–62d; and metaphysics X–228a; and mysticism XIV–582d; and Newman X–798b; origin VII–257c; and parables XI–462d; and philosophy VII–258c; X–418d; and Pius X III–532b; 751a; VII–257c; XII–138b; XIV–369d; 766c; pontifical documents X–420d; and Protestantism XII–499c; 499d; psychological causes of X–420a; and reason XII–674d; Redemption doctrine XII–678d; and Resurrection XII–791c; and Revelation XIII–1c; 4a; rule of faith V–768b; and schism XV–145a; and Summa Theologica XIV–674c; supernatural order XIV–338b; theistic teaching VI–609b; and theodicy XIV–569a; theology X–415c; on truth XIV–765c
Modern Paintings, Gallery, Vatican Palace XV–278a; 283d
Modes, musical, in Greek Office I–106a; in Plain Chant X–651d; XII–145d; 146d
Modesta, Saint, foundress XIII–345b
—**Saint**, martyr III–635d
Modestinus, jurist IX–87b; on derogation IV–739c
Modestus, name X–674b
—anti-Gnostic writer VI–601b
—scholar IV–48a
—**Saint**, martyr, Agde X–546c
—Bishop of Athens II–44c
—Apostle of Carinthia XIII–411c
—Bishop of Győr VII–94c
—**Saint**, Patriarch of Jerusalem, on Assumption II–6b; as Abbot of St. Theodosius VIII–360a; on font of Blessed Virgin Mary XV–471b; and Pseudo-Areopagite V–16d; and tomb of Blessed Virgin Mary XIV–775a; and Transitus Mariæ I–608a
—**SAINT**, martyr, Lucania XV–490d
—Bishop of Sebaste XIII–667c
—a S. Amabili, theologian III–367d
Modesty, virtue XV–473d; and chastity III–638a; Fruit of Holy Ghost VII–414b; and temperance XIV–481c; 481d; Tertullian on XIV–522d
Modhafferian dynasty X–481d
Modi, family XI–509a
MODIGLIANA, DIOCESE OF X–421d
Modin VI–442d; IX–494b
Modjeska (Modrzejewska), Helena, actress XII–208a
Modjeski, Ralph, engineer XII–208a
Modney, Priory XII–638c
Modocktervando, sagamore IX–546d
Modoc the Culdee, Saint IX–520c
Modoin, Bishop of Autun, and Florus VI–122a
Modon (Methone), battle (1403) XV–338a; battle (1572) IX–182a; monastery X–102c
MODRA X–422a
Modruss, Diocese of. *See* Zengg
Modrzewski, Andrew, writer XII–190d; 197a
Modwena, Saint XI–563d
Moed, of Talmud XIV–436d
Moedhog, Saint, Bishop of Ferns. *See* Maedoc
Mo'ed Qatan, Talmudic treatise XIV–437a
Moel, Saint. *See* Mel
Moelcaich, and Stowe Missal III–496c; 499a; MacCarthy on XVI–57a
Moëlien, Olympe de, and Sisters of the Perpetual Adoration XI–698b
Moeller, C. C. A., editor XI–672a at Louvain IX–396a; 397b
—**Henry**, Archbishop of Cincinnati III–775d; IX–388d; at American College, Rome I–424b; Columbus episcopate IV–150a
Moelsen. *See* Hohenmölsen
Mŏen, island, Denmark IV–722d; XVI–71b
Moengall, and Notker Balbulus XI–125b
Moeraki, New Zealand, mission V–191d
Moeran, Thomas, martyr VIII–165b
Moerbeke, William of. *See* William of Moerbeke
Moere, Joseph Van der, Bollandist II–637c
Moerentorf, Johannes. *See* Moretus
Moerl, Marie de, stigmatic XIV–295b
Mœsia, as ecclesiastical province VI–738b
Moesinger, Mechitarist XIV–533b
Moët de Brouillet, Nicolle de, and St. John Baptist de la Salle VIII–444a
Mŏf. *See* Memphis
Moffatt, James, exegete VIII–80d; XIV–727d
—**James**, Jesuit XIV–93d
—**Robert**, Protestant missionary I–187c
Mogadoxo (Mogadishu) II–426d; XIV–139d
Mogain, and St. Patrick VIII–637d
Mogalied, Arab chief, and Sardinia VI–419c
Mogdishu. *See* Mogadoxo
Mogens, Bishop of Stamar XVI–43d
Mogila, monastery IX–204b
—**Peter**, Metropolitan of Kieff IX–465a; XIII–262c; "Confessio" V–585d; VI–771c; in Greek Calvinist Controversy VI–770d; Orthodox Catechism of XIII–269d
Mogk, E., on Teutonic mythology I–529d
Mogliano, Gentile da, and Malatestas VI–558d
Mogoderpatanam XIV–680c
Mogornon, son of St. Dareroa IV–635c
Mogoe. *See* Mugs
Mogue, Saint, Bishop of Ferns. *See* Maedoc
Moguel, Antonia, Sanchez, historian VI–723d
Mogul, The Great, Vicariate Apostolic of VI–603b
Moguls, Empire, Catholicism in I–225b; ethnological classification XII–626d; invasion of India VII–725a; missions III–155a
Mohács, battle II–696b; III–627b; IV–512a; 558d; VII–40c; 552d; VIII–595b; XI–234c; XV–21b; 392c; bishops slain II–125a; Louis II II–613c; 124d; X–563a; Neutra, revenues of X–775a; result II–121c; Turks and Moldavians XIII–226a
Mohair, shawls I–784a; tents XI–569a
Mohammed, Prince of China X–481d
—**I**, Emir of Cordova XIV–178d
—Prince of Leila II–163c
—Shah of Persia XI–718b
—**II**, Sultan of Turkey, and Bl. Angelo-Carletti I–484b; and Armenian Patriarch XI–550d; and Armenians V–235a; at Belgrade III–187c; Bellini II–416d; at Bosnia II–696b; at Chalcis III–559a; charter of toleration VI–295a; at Constantinople IV–305b; 554c; IX–178b; XV–98a; at Corfu IV–363a; at Croia IV–513d; and Gennadius II VI–416c; and Gennadius Scholarius VI–768c; and Hunyady VII–565b; and Jews VIII–395c; and Knights of Rhodes VII–479b; at Mitylene X–407b; and Pius II IX–687b; religious policy II–697a; at Rhodes II–67c; IV–555a; XIII–25a; and Servian rulers XIII–733c; and Sinope XIV–14c; at Tenedos XIV–506d; at Thasos XIV–556c; at Trebizond XV–28d
—**III**, Sultan of Turkey IX–359c
—**IV**, Sultan of Turkey, and Missions in the Levant XII–488d
—**V**, Sultan of Turkey XV–99b; constitution XV–99c
—**Ahmed**, Mahdi insurrection XIV–325b; at Nubia XI–148b
—**Alhamar**, King of Granada XIV–179c
—**Ali**, in Asia Minor I–785c; and Egypt XI–148a
—**Ali Mirza**, Shah of Persia XI–718d
—**Almuktafi**, and Jews VIII–393b
Mohammedan Coinage XI–156a
MOHAMMEDAN CONFRATERNITIES X–442b
MOHAMMED AND MOHAMMEDANISM X–424a; VI–336a; XIII–536c
—*Mohammed:* on Abramos I–672c; Apocalypse of, illuminations IX–621d; Arabian Movement XIII–709c; by Bartholomew of Edessa II–315d; Bostra II–708a; and Christians I–673c; in Druse theology V–167a; firman to patriarchs I–674a; and heathen I–673d; Hegira III–740c; and Jews I–673d; VIII–391c; at Mecca X–99c; polygamy II–564d; and Sanaa Church I–673b; Pereira on XI–664c; in Samaritan Chronicle XIII–419d; system X–425a; Unitarian teaching I–707d
—*Mohammedanism:* in Africa X–425d; Al-Hâwiyat X–426d; Al-Hutama X–426d; Alssaoua X–423b; Aliites X–425c; Al-Jahîm X–426d; Al-Sagar X–426d; Al-Sair X–426d; on Angels X–426b; Asharians X–425c; in Asia X–425d; Assassins X–425c; astrological theory II–23a; Asaragites X–425c; Asha X–427b; Babakites X–425c; Babis X–425c; Bairam X–427b; Beioumiya X–423a; in Ceylon III–550a; and Christianity X–427b; Christian opposition I–620d; circumcision X–428b; concubinage X–427d; on death X–426c; and Denys the Carthusian IV–738a; dervishes X–423d; divorce X–427d; in Europe X–426a; Fitr X–427b; on God X–426b; Hanbalites X–425b; Hanifites X–425b; on heaven X–426c; the Hegira X–428a; on hell X–426c; houris X–426d; in Hungary VII–553d; Idrisites X–425c; in India VII–358d; 728b; Islam VIII–190c; Ismailians X–425c; Jabrians X–425c; on Judgment X–426c; Kaissanites X–425c; Karmathians X–425c; Kharijites X–425c; Khelucatiya X–423a; Koran VIII–692b; X–426a; Lasa X–426d; liturgical language XIII–68d; Mahdi X–425c; Malikites X–425b; Maoulaniya X–423d; marriage X–427d; morals X–427b; in Morocco X–574d; Mu 'tasilites X–425c; Nakechabendiya X–423a; in Persia XI–721d; pilgrimages XII–85b; polygamy IX–695a; X–427d; practice X–427b; prayers for the dead X–427b; on predestination X–427a; Qadrians X–425c; Ramadau X–427b; Refai X–423c; Refaya X–423c; 423d; on Resurrection X–426c; Safrians X–425c; Sarehourdiya X–423a; Shafûtes X–425b; Shiah X–425b; Sifatians X–425c; in Sikhism XIII–789a; slavery X–428a; statistics X–425d; Sufis X–425c; Sunni X–425b; in Syria XIV–403c; Tatars XIII–244d; tradition of Adam I–131d; and Union of Christendom XV–138d; Walhabis X–425c; Zaheriya X–423a; Zaidites X–425c. *See* Islam
Mohammedans, and Aaron's tomb I–4d; in Abyssinia I–76b; and Acre I–110d; and Blessed Albert I–261a; Alexandria under I–299d; Allah I–316b; at Antioch I–567d; in Asia I–782c; beads II–362d; and charity III–594a; and Charles Martel VI–241c; in China III–680b; copying of MSS. IX–616c; Druzes V–166d; in Egypt I–301d; and Elias V–382c; XII–89d; fatalism V–792c; fate V–794a; Goa under VI–604c; in Greece VI–743d; and imagery VII–620a; in India VII–725a; as infidels VIII–2d; at Jerusalem IV–524a; VIII–360b; Kafinistan and Kashmir VIII–591c; and Knights of Rhodes VII–479b; and Knights Templars XIV–493c; Lateran Council (1215) IX–18d; Mecca, sacred city of X–99c; miniatures IX–621d; and missionaries XIII–384b; and Mohammed VIII–190d; and monks X–471a; monogamy II–564d; and Naples X–685a; in Nubia XI–148a; and Olivet basilica I–767a; in the Philippines III–471b; ritual, use of Amen I–409a; in Rumania XIII–227c; in Russia XIII–234a; St. James of Compostella, Order of XIII–353c; in Samosata XIII–422b; in Segovia XIII–685a; in Sicily XIII–775b; in Spain and military orders I–271d
—*statistics* XIV–276a; Abyssinia I–77b; Adana I–136b; Africa I–190a; Asia XIV–279c; Asia Minor I–789d; Austria II–137a; Europe XIV–277d; 278c; Finland VI–77b; India VII–728c; Kandy VIII–597a; Syria XIV–405b; tabulated XIV–280c; world XIV–281d
Syria XIV–400d; Tasbih XIII–185a; Toledo XIV–755d; tomb of Blessed Virgin Mary XIV–775c; Turkish Empire XV–99b; 100c; Tyre XV–111b
—woman, status of XV–690b
Mohammedan Era. *See* Hegira
Mohammed es Sadok, Bey of Tunis XV–89d; 90a
—**Yakub**, and Chinese XV–95d
Mohave Indians, in Arizona XV–84d; California missions X–372d
Mohawk, Lily of the. *See* Tegakwitha, Catherine
—**Indians** VIII–168d; Auriesville II–111b; in Canada XIII–714b; and Hurons VII–578a; 579d; IX–360b; language III–458a; Le Moyne IX–149d; missions I–256c; X–379a; 387a; XV–249c; Picquet XII–75d; Sulpicians XI–222c
—river VII–573c; XI–29d
Mohedano, José Antonio, Bishop of Guayana XV–333b; XIII–382c
Mohegan Indians I–311c
Mohell. *See* Mohilla
Mohican (Mahican) Indians IV–695c; VIII–170a; XV–606d
Mohila, Peter, Metropolitan of Kiev. *See* Mogila
Mohileff, town XIII–235a; 259d
—**ARCHDIOCESE OF** X–428d; XIII–257b; 767c; and Catherine II IV–38b; map XIII–facing 264
Mohilla, island X–90d
Mohl, Hugo, scientist XV–84b
—**Julius**, Orientalist XV–84b
—**Robert von** XV–84b; on Brugman III–8a; encyclopedia V–415c
MÖHLER, JOHANN ADAM X–430a; VII–191c; 378a; XIV–595d; XV–84a; on St. Augustine II–88c; and Beristain II–492b; and Döllinger V–95a; and Drey V–160c; as editor XI–678a; at Munich university X–634a; and ontological argument I–549c; and Phillips XII–22d; and Riffel XIII–54d; symbolism I–623b

Digitized by Google

Mohna, Bishop of Busiris III–87d
MOHR, CHRISTIAN X–432a
—**JOSEPH** X–432b
—Joseph, Bishop of Chur X–354c
Mohun, John, Venerable. *See* John Cornelius
MOIGNO, FRANÇOIS-NAPOLEON-MARIE X–432d; VI–453c; "Cosmos" XI–676d; and Faa di Bruno V–740a; portrait X–432d
Moimir, dynasty X–561c
Moinenn, Saint, prior of Clonfert II–758c; and St. Brendan IV–64d
Moirai, in Greek mythology V–793c
Moireau, missionary XIII–355a
Mois VII–766a; classification XII–626d
Moisan, Marie-Jeanne, foundress VII–167b
Moisdon, Alain de, and Cistercians X–167c
Mois littéraire et pittoresque, periodical, France XI–676d
Moissac, abbey X–524d; sculptors, school of VI–671d
Moisset, Sauvé, Oratorian XI–274c
Moizz ed-dunia we'd-din Arpa, prince X–481d
Mojib Wady el Arnon VI–431a; 434b; VIII–196a
Mokapu, Molokai X–444c
Mokarzél, Joseph, Maronite XIII–85a
—**Nahum**, Arabic writer XIII–85a
Mokel, Johann, and Kaufmann VIII–610d
Mokhallosites. *See* Salvatorians
Moki Indians. *See* Hopi
Mokosh, deity XV–498a
Moksa, in Upanishads XIV–626c
Mol, Juan Ignacio. *See* Molina
Mola, Gasparo. *See* Mola
Molada (Moladah) VI–442d
MOLAI (MOLAY), JACQUES DE X–433a; IV–22a; 22c; XII–180d; XIV–494c; in masonry IX–776a; 779c
Molaise (Mo Laisre), Saint. *See* Laserian
Molajoni, Josephus, Bishop of Nicopolis III–45d; XIII–228c
Molana, monastery XIII–202c
Molano, Nicolas da, missionary II–655c
Molanus, John XIV–593b; and Catholics IX–459c; "Historia SS. Imaginum" XI–395b; on images XI–401a; union XV–147b
Molassius, Saint. *See* Laserian
Molbech, Christian Knud, writer IV–731b
Molchalniki, sect XII–649d
Molcho, Solomon, false Messias VIII–396c
Molck. *See* Melk
Moldavia, Diocese of VI–767a; Franciscan mission VI–295a; residence VIII–325c
—Principality of XIII–225b
Moldavians XIII–235c
Moldenhauer, Bible version XV–372d
Mole, in Bible I–525a; rudimentary eye (ill.) V–669d; organs V–668c
Molé, Athanase, founder IX–524b
—**Louis Mathieu**, and Joubert VIII–526b
—Madame, foundress III–609d; XV–272b
Mole Antonelliana, Turin XV–93c
Molech. *See* Moloch
Molecular attraction XII–64d; 65d; Nägeli on V–658c
Molecule II–54a; and atom II–51d; Bayma on II–360c; modern theory II–53d
Molenaer, Marguerite de VI–663d
Molenark, Henry von, Archbishop of Cologne IV–116d; 258d
Moléon, Jean Gabriel Victor de, on rood-loft XIII–181c
Mole-Rat, in Bible I–525b
Moleschott, Jacob, physiologist II–42a; X–139c; on highest good VI–641b; on life IX–240b; materialism V–407d; X–43a; XII–34a; monism X–486c
Moles Hadriani. *See* Sant' Angelo, Castle of
MOLESME, NOTRE-DAME DE X–433c; 71c; XIII–98a
Molette, Philippe du Contant de la. *See* Contant de la Molette
Moletuis (Moleti), Giuseppe, mathematician IV–10b; IX–250d
MOLFETTA, TERLIZZI, AND GIOVINAZZO, DIOCESE OF X–434a
Moli, Gasparo. *See* Molo, Gasparo
MOLIERE, JEAN-BAPTISTE X–434b; VI–196c; IX–372d; XIV–559d; and Aiguillon, Duchess of I–234a; and Jesuits XII–656d; Kreiten on VIII–701a; and Lully IX–429d; and Masarin X–93b; and Mignard X–290a; 290b; at Orléans University XI–319a; portrait X–434c; and Scarron XIII–516c; Veuillot on XV–395d
Molin, Juan Ignacio. *See* Molina
—**Lawrence, missionary** IX–546d; XII–287d
—Nicholas, Carthusian III–391b
MOLINA, ALONSO DE X–435b; I–592b
—**ANTONIO DE** X–435c
—**Diego de** XV–265b
—**Felipe de**, Bishop of Nueva Cáceres XI–149a
—**José Agustín**, Bishop of Camaco XV–85b
—**José Ignacio de** XI–691a
—**JUAN IGNACIO** X–435d; on Chile I–680a
—**LUIS DE** X–436b; IV–238d; XII–656c; XIV–87d; 612b; on Alvarez I–373d; Arrubal on VI–712c; and Bañes VI–710d; XIV–594a; at Coimbra XIV–88a; on compensation IV–185c; "Concordia" II–102b; 247d; X–436b; controversy IX–336b; on damned VII–210c; on grace VI–697c; 699b; 712b; VII–23b; X–437c; 441b; and Lessius IX–192b; Scholasticism XIV–594b; Thomism XIV–702d; on usury XV–236b
—**Maria de** XIV–182b; XV–258d
—Tirso de. *See* Telles, Gabriel
Molinæus, Karl. *See* Dumoulin, Charles
Molinari, Nicolo, Bishop of Bovino II–724c
Molinedo, artist IV–732b
Molinet, Jean, poet III–70d
Molineux, John, martyr V–478a
Moling, Saint, Bishop of Ferns VI–45b; and St. Eithene V–369c; and St. Kevin VI–583a; poems VIII–639a
Molini, on Biblical commissioner II–557c
Molinier, Charles Louis Marie Emile, and Agiles I–211a; on Friars Preachers XII–361d; and Müntz X–641a
MOLINISM X–437c; Alvares on I–373d; Bañes on II–247d; and Augustinism II–102b; and the Church XV–145a; on concupiscence X–438a; and Congruism IV–252b; X–440b; controversy IX–200c; on Divine co-operation XIV–584d; Divine foreknowledge X–439a; XIV–584b; free will VI–260c; X–437c; XIV–585d; Gazzaniga on VI–401d; and grace II–102b; IV–251d; VI–693b; 711c; 712b; X–437c; Gregory of Valencia on VII–23b; later development X–440a; origin X–437d; predestination X–439c; XII–333d; XIV–701d; scientia media X–439a; and Semipelagianism XIII–703b; and Thomism X–437c; XIV–698b
Molino del Rey, battle VI–155d
MOLINOS, MIGUEL DE X–441c; censure III–533a; condemned V–24b; and Grancolas VI–724b; and Marais VI–624b; Quietism VII–466d; XII–608d; 609c; 610a; XIV–254c; XV–426c; XVI–46b
Molitor, Gabriel Jean Joseph, general VII–390a
—**Jacob**, Prior of Ottobeuren XI–358c
—**Niklas Karl** XVI–46d
—**Raphael**, on plain chant XII–146a; 146b
—**WILHELM** X–442a; VI–527c
Molitoris, Ulrich, on witchcraft XV–676c
—**de Kunigsperg, Johannes.** *See* Müller, Johann
Molivo (Methymna) X–243d
Mölk. *See* Melk
Moll, R. C. XIII–591b
—**Willem**, Biblical commentator IV–161b; on Groote IV–166c
Mollans, pilgrimage XV–251a
Möllenbeck, convent X–323a
Möller, Eduard von, Ober-President I–344a
—Hens, painter IV–732b
—Joachim. *See* Burgk, Joachim
Molli, Margherita de XII–667a
Mölln, church XVI–70b
Mollo. *See* Mul
MOLLOY, FRANCIS X–442c; XI–252c; catechism V–80a
—Francis J., I–258b
—**GERALD** X–442d; at Maynooth College X–88d
Mollusca, Woods on XV–703c
Mollwitz, battle (1741) IX–663b; XII–523b
Molnar, Albert, version of the Bible XV–373c
MOLO, GASPARO X–443b
—**Vincent** II–341b
MOLOCH, deity X–443c; III–571b; VII–207c; VIII–345b; IX–584a; XII–42d; 410d; XIII–311d; XV–464Ca; and Baal II–175c; in Israel I–360b; II–176d; and Milcom I–432a; sacrifices to X–443d
MOLOKAI X–444a; XIII–439a; Damien at IV–615b; X–445b; Damien's grave (ill.) IV–615b; Franciscan Sisters X–445c
Molokani, sect XII–650a
Molompise, pilgrimage XIII–348c
Moloney, priest VIII–152a
Molosme, monastery X–71c
Molroy, Saint. *See* Maelrubha
Molruan, Saint. *See* Maelruan
Mölsen. *See* Hohenmölsen
Molsheim University, Baegert at II–201c; Contzen at IV–340c
Moltesen, Vatican researches VIII–64c
Molua (Lua), Saint XV–566c
Molucca Islands III–128c; IV–400a; XII–12c; St. Francis Xavier at VI–233d; Negritos I–182b
Moluches. *See* Araucanians
Molunga, deity IV–688a
Molvianinoff, Jacob, legate XIII–256a
MOLYNEUX, CARYLL X–446c; VIII–106b; 125b; and Swift VIII–126a
—John X–446d
—**Juliana** XI–103b
—**Robert**, Jesuit II–230d; XIV–95d; at catechism V–80d; at Georgetown University VI–458d; 459d; Philadelphia XI–793d; and Pius VI IX–760b
—Thomas, Jesuit X–446d
—**William**, Jesuit VI–467d; X–446d
—Sir William XI–103b
Molza, Francesco Maria, poet VIII–250a
Mombaer, John XII–348c; XIV–226c; St. Victor, Abbey of XI–486c
Mombasa, town XV–751a; Parsees in I–186d
Mombera XV–766c
Mombrione (San Colombano) IV–139d
MOMBRITIUS, BONINO X–446d; VII–107a
Mombula VI–325c
Momein (Teng-yueh) III–686d
Momento, periodical XI–684c; XV–94c
Momentum V–423b
Momme, weight VIII–322d
Mommelinus, Saint, Bishop of Noyon VI–623b
Mommolin Saint, XI–251b
Mommolus, Saint XI–142d
—Abbot of Fleury VI–102d
Mommsen, Theodor, historian VI–16d; on Asia Minor I–786d; on St. Augustine II–84d; on Cassiodorus III–406c; and De Rossi IV–740c; on Garet VI–384c; at Leipsig University IX–141a; on slavery in Rome VIII–720a; and Vatican archives XV–286d; and Victor of Tunnunum XV–412b
Mommsen's Canon III–277c
Momonia. *See* Kickham, Charles Joseph
Mompesson, Sir Giles II–59c
—Henry, and Garnet VI–388a
—Lawrence, and Patenson XI–542a
—**Mary** XV–580d
Mompox, mission IX–377c
Mompræus, Bishop of Titopolis XIV–745b
Mompsuestia. *See* Mopsuestia
Môn XV–533a
Mona, Island of X–753a
Monachi, Michael, inquisitor XIV–232b
Monachism. *See* Monasticism
Monachos, George, on Paulicians XI–585a
Monachus, Athanasius X–492c
—Joannes. *See* Lemoine, Jean, cardinal
—**Sangallensis** IX–121c; XI–125c
Monaco, Ezzelino il, podesta of Treviso XV–38d
—**José Maria**, missionary VI–119d; X–385c
—Lorenzo, painter VI–70d; XI–399b
—**PRINCIPALITY AND DIOCESE OF** X–447a; Apostolic School XIII–586a; Our Lady of Laghet near Xl–48d; religious statistics XIV–278a
MONAD X–447c; chemical II–53c; in Gnosticism VI–594c; Leibnis on V–222b; IX–135d; XIV–156b; and panpsychism XI–446a; Sylvester on XIV–372c
Monagas, Carlos Hernandez de XV–329c
—**José Gregorio** XV–328b
—**Juan Antonio Hernandez de** XV–329c
Monaghan, town, St. Louis, Sisters of XIII–578c; seminaries XIII–700c
—James P., scientist XIII–364b
—John James, Bishop of Wilmington IV–694b; XV–647b
—**Michael**, Bishop of Roseau XIII–191b
Monahincha, Culdees at IV–563d
Monaldeschi, family XI–331d
—Bertrand dei XI–332a
—Ermanno XI–331d
—Francesco, Bishop of Orvieto XI–332b
—Giovanni III–723b
Monaldi, Buonfiglio dei. *See* Bonfilius dei Monaldi
Monaldo I–213b; birthplace XII–676a
Mona Lisa (da Vinci) XV–443c
Monarcha juris (Bartholomew of Saliceto) V–75a
Monarchian Prologues X–449d; St. John's Gospel VIII–441a
MONARCHIANS X–448c; XV–756d; Adoptionists X–448c; and Apostles' Creed I–631c; and Arius I–708d; in Asia Minor I–788a; Christology X–450b; XIV–600c; Commodianus on IV–165d; and St. Dionysius of Alexandria V–9d; 13d; Dynamists X–448c; and Fathers of the Church XIV–588d; and Gregory of Neocæsarea VII–16b; and Gregory of Nyssa VII–18a; and St. Hippolytus VII–361a; history X–449c; on Holy Ghost VII–409b; Modalists X–449b; rebaptism II–263b; Sabellius X–450d; and Socinianism XIV–114c; theology X–450a; on Trinity VII–409a; X–450a; XV–50c
MONARCHIA SICULA X–451b; II–306b; IV–30b; XIII–775d
Monarchos, Georgios. *See* Hamartolus
Monarchy, Arevalo on I–702a; Confucius IV–227c; and contract II–141a; ethics V–565a; Fénélon on VI–38b; Hebrew XIV–568d; Hobbes on II–140a;

Digitized by Google

Justin Martyr on VIII–583a; Rousseau on II–140a; 140c; IV–336b; Suarez on II–139d

Monas, in Gnosticism VI–598c

Monaster, Basilian monastery VI–750b

Monasterboice, cross (ill.) IV–facing 532; school I–533c

Monasterevan, abbey VIII–638c

MONASTERIES, DOUBLE X–452b; I–11c; Brigittine II–785d; in East IV–62d; in England I–508d

—**SUPPRESSION OF** X–453a; Allen I–321c; Austria-Hungary X–454b; England VII–224d; X–455b; Germany X–453b; XI–213d; Greece VI–740a; Italy X–454d; and learning XIII–55/d; Portugal X–454d; Spain X–454b; Sweden XIV–298a; 349b; in Switzerland X–454b; XIV–364a; 364b; and universities XV–195c; Wessenberg XV–590d

Monasterium, Diocese of. *See* Münster

—**Ottoburanum.** *See* Ottobeuren

—**Servitanum** V–630d

Monasternenagh, monastery X–168c

Monastery, advowson I–169b; architecture I–12b; 13d; bells II–420b; cathedraticum III–441c; cemetery III–508a; chapels III–575d; chapter house III–584b; chartulary III–637b; exemption V–706b; and history, ecclesiastical VII–370d; gatehouse chapels III–577d; (ill.) X–469; oratories III–41d; parochial authority I–143d; XI–501b; tabernacle XIV–424a

—**CANONICAL ERECTION OF** X–458d

—**Great,** of Acœmetæ. *See* Irenaion

—**of the Large Buddha.** *See* Ikhe Bosham Sume

Monastic Breviary, Benedictine XIII–72c

MONASTICISM X–459b; XIII–555b; abbess I–7c; abbey I–10d; abbot I–17d; abbot, commendatory IV–155d; abthain I–74d; in Abyssinia I–79a; Acœmetæ I–105c; St. Adamnan I–135b; Anglo-Saxon Church I–507c; 508c; St. Ambrose I–403d; St. Anthony I–553d; 555c; apostasy I–625d; Aran, School of I–677d; 678a; archimandrite I–695b; archives I–696c; X–463b; Armagh, School of I–734b; in Armenia, abstinence I–72b; art X–463b; asceticism I–769d; X–459c; 460b; Athos II–48a; St. Augustine II–79c; 80c; Austria XIII–597b; Bangor Abbey II–250d; St. Basil II–322a; 333c; in Bavaria II–122a; Benedictine Rule II–436a; X–473c; XII–761c; St. Bruno III–16c; Buddhist I–772d; III–30b; 32c; IV–180b; XII–409b; St. Cæsarius III–136c; Cassian, John III–404a; Cassiodorus III–407a; Celtic VIII–90b; X–473b; cenobitical I–16a; II–49b; X–462a; Chalcedon decree III–558b; Charlemagne III–597c; 616c; St. Charles III–620d; chastity X–460d; Cistercians X–475a; classics, preservation of I–696c; IX–33d; X–462d; Clonmacnoise IV–65d; Cluny X–474d; St. Columba IV–136a; St. Columbanus IV–137d; St. Comgall IV–152d; congregations XII–757d; convent IV–340d; conventual Mass IX–790b; Coptic I–72b; XI–147a; Cork, School of IV–371d; dean IV–659c; decline III–598c; X–475d; Derry, School of IV–743c; and drama XIV–560c; and Druidism V–164a; St. Dunchadh V–191a; St. Dunstan V–199a; Durrow V–214c; Eanbald V–224b; early II–437b; VII–368a

—*Eastern* X–467d; XII–752d; abstinence I–70d; X–469d; cloister X–469c; habit X–469b; novices X–469b; nuns X–470c; Office, Divine X–469d; and schism X–470d; tonsure X–469b

—Easterwine V–240c; St. Eata V–240d; education X–463a; XIII–555b; 555c

—*in Egypt* I–15d; XIV–561c; eremitical X–461d; guest house I–12d; obedience X–461b; works on X–467c

—St. Elphege V–394b; St. Enda I–677b; St. Erconwald V–517a; eremitical I–16a; X–461d; St. Ernan V–523c; 523d; and Essenism V–547c; St. Ethelwold V–555c; St. Eugendus V–597d; St. Eusebius V–614b; St. Eustace V–626a; Eustathius of Sebaste V–628c; Eustathius of Thessalonica V–628a; St. Euthymius V–630b; Eutropius of Valencia V–630d; St. Fiacre VI–67a; France I–651b; French Revolution X–476b; friars VI–280c; St. Fridolin VI–303d; St. Gall VI–346d; 347b; Gaul X–473a; St. Gildas VI–557d; in Greek Church VI–767c; Gregory I VI–785d; Gregory VII XIII–412a; growth X–459d; Blessed Gunther VII–84d; St. Guthlac VII–92b; head dress VII–113b; 113c; hegumenos X–468d; Herrad of Landsberg VII–294b; St. Hilarion VII–347b; St. Hilda VII–350b; hospitality I–13a; 14d; and iconoclasm VII–620d; idiorhythmic II–49b; Ingulf VIII–10a; insane, care of VIII–39c; Iona, School of VIII–90a; Ireland VIII–100b; Irish Order of Saints III–495b; St. Isidore of Pelusium VIII–186a; Italy X–473c; Jacobite, abstinence I–71c; in Jainism VIII–270a; at Jerusalem X–466b; Joachim of Flora VIII–406c; St. John Climacus VIII–457c; St. Josaphat Kuncevyc on VIII–504b; Kells, School of VIII–615b; Kildare, School of VIII–636d; labour VIII–720d; X–462c; lamaist XII–409c; XIV–718d; and land I–15b; Laura IX–39b; libraries II–107d; V–252c; IX–229a; Marcarius the Alexandrian XVI–56b; Macarius the Egyptian XVI–56d; manuscripts IX–614c; 616c; 623b; Maronite, abstinence I–723d; medieval XII–501b; Melchite X–160d; and Mendicants X–183b; miserere X–353b; missionary work X–463c; monasteries, double X–452b; Monroe on V–303a; Nestorian, abstinence I–71d; St. Nilus on XI–79d; 80a; Nitria I–431a; nunneries II–454b; XI–165d; obedience I–16b; X–461a; Obedientiaries XI–183d; occupations I–13d; X–462b; Office, Divine VII–502a; officials I–14b; orders X–461c; XII–371d; origin I–10d; 16a; 463a; X–459c; Orthodox X–471b; Saint Pachomius XI–381b; pagan I–771b; papal tax I–537d; Persia XI–716a; 721c; poor-relief III–596d; 598a; in Portugal XII–302d; poverty X–460c; prayer X–462b; prior XII–427d; priory XII–428c; prisons XII–436b; property I–15a; Protestant view XII–496b; revival I–534c; X–476a; rite IX–313a; St. Romuald III–208b; in Russia X–471d; XIII–263d; in Russia, abstinence I–71c; Schenute XIII–527b; scourging VI–92d; Scriptorium XIII–635b; in Sicily XIII–774d; silence XIII–790b; in Spain XV–180d; stability X–473d; statistics XIV–273b; superior III–360a; in Switzerland XIV–361a; 362c; Thebaid XIV–561c; Theodore of Studium XIV–574a; Theodoret on VII–373c; tonsure XIV–779a; Tridentine decrees XV–35d; Uniat Church X–472c; unifying influence III–701d; Vienna Conference XIII–596c; Virgin Mary, devotion to XV–463c; vows X–460c; Wales XV–583c; 585a; Western X–472d; Windesheimers XV–652a; women X–476b; XV–697c; Wyclif XV–723b; *See* Abbey

Monastir, Greek diocese VI–744a; riot (1904) V–238b

Monazonites, in early Church I–770a

Monbaer, John. *See* Mombaer, John

Monboy, Teresa. *See* Bon

Moncada, family XV–406a

—**Baltasar de,** on Spiritual Exercises XIV–228a

—**FRANCISCO DE** X–476c

—**Guillén Ramon de,** Bishop of Tarazona XIV–452d

—**Hugo Ambrose de,** Bishop of Urgel VIII–518d

—**Luigi Guglielmo,** Viceroy of Sicily XI–420a

—**Pietro de,** Bishop of Syracuse XIV–397b

—**Tommaso,** Bishop of Messina X–217c

Moncalieri, observatory at IV–736c

Moncalvo, Guglielmo. *See* Caccia, Guglielmo

Monceaux, Paul, on Tertullian XIV–520d; 523a

Monchal, of Toulouse, scholar XV–264a

Monchosis, monastery XIV–561c

Mönchsrot, monastery. *See* Rot

Monckton, Robert X–783c

Monclova, Count of XIV–546a

Moncontour, battle (1569) VII–77a; 531d; XIII–336b

Moncullo, mission I–77c

Mondaini, Pellegrino Luigi, Vicar Apostolic of Southern Hu-nan III–677d

Mondani, Giovanni de, Bishop of Bobbio II–606c

Monday, in Lent I–314c; in liturgical week XV–576a; of Pentecost XV–615a

—**Privilege,** of Requiem Masses XII–778c

Mondaye Abbey XII–391b; ill. XII–facing 388

Mondelli, Francesco Antonio, Bishop of Terracina, Lezze, and Piperno XIV–518d

Monderic, Saint VIII–790a

Mondes, periodical VI–453c; X–433a; XIV–480b

Mondeville, Henri de, surgeon X–128a

MONDINO DEI LUCCI X–476d; I–459a; II–642c; X–127d; at Padua University XI–387c

MONDONEDO, DIOCESE OF X–477a; XIV–173a; map XIV–facing 200

MONDOVI, DIOCESE OF X–478a; Pius V at XII–130b; university XIII–493a

Mondoyvi, battle (1796) X–687d

Mondragone, Villa, Frascati VI–244b

Mondsee, collegiate church IX–276a; monastery of II–122b

Mondumetum, Diocese of. *See* Mondoñedo

MONE, FRANZ X–478c; on Salve Mundi Salutare XIII–408b

Monedo, deity I–312b

Monegarius, Dominicus, Doge of Venice XV–336b

Moneglia, Luca Cantiano di III–652d

Monegro, Juan Bautista, statue V–535a

Monegunde (Monegundus), Saint VII–422b; XV–3a

Monembasia, Greek See of VI–738d

—**and Sparta,** Greek See of VI–740d; XIV–210a

Monennia (Darerca), Saint IV–635c

Moners, Haeckel on V–657d; 666b

Monescillo, Antolin, cardinal, Archbishop of Toledo XIV–757d

Monescullo y Sancho, cardinal XV–252c

Monet, Frances, Venerable, Carmelite XIII–342c

—**Jean-Baptiste-Pierre-Antoine de,** Chevalier de Lamarck. *See* Lamarck, Jean-Baptiste-Pierre-Antoine de Monet, Chevalier de

—**M.,** missionary IX–510c

—**Pierre de** VIII–753d

MONETA, theologian X–479a; XII–362c; 364b; Summa contra Catharos et Waldenses I–621c

—**Luigi** III–622a

Monett, Missouri, Waldensians at XV–530b

Monetti, Bishop of Lervia III–308d

Monetus. *See* Moneta

Money, and duty I–328d; ancient Jewish II–551c; in Middle Ages XII–214d; in moral theology XIV–611a; Swedish XIV–351c

Monferrat, Duchy of. *See* Montferrat, Duchy of

Monforte, Fulgenzio Arminio, Bishop of Nusco XI–171b

Monge, Gaspard, mathematician XI–672a; and Dupin V–205b; Egyptian research XI–304b; and St. Simon XIII–377b

—**Ildefonso,** missionary XIV–547a

Mongeffond, Antonio de III–390c

Mongères, Notre Dame de. *See* Notre Dame de Mongères

Mongevio, Lorenzo, Bishop of Pozzuoli XII–331d

Mongin, Athanase de, Maurist X–70c

Monginoux, R. P., Prefect Apostolic II–346b; XV–20b

Mongkut, King of Siam XIII–765d

MONGOLIA X–479b; customs X–481a; dynasties X–481d; Franciscans VI–293d; geography X–479b; history X–481b; Jesuit map VI–452c; Jesuits in XII–720b; language X–481b; missions X–482a; people X–479d; population X–479b; religion X–480d; Scheutveld missionaries VII–167d

—**Central, Vicariate Apostolic of** III–677b; X–482b

—**Eastern, Vicariate Apostolic of** III–677b; X–482b

—**South-Western, Vicariate Apostolic of** III–677b; X–482b

Mongols X–479d; and American Indians I–409c; in Asia Minor I–785b; in Balkan peninsula XIII–732d; in California III–176b; in China III–682a; and Christianity I–780d

—*ethnology* XII–623a; 626a; Deniker XII–624b; Flower XII–624d; Huxley XII–624b; 624c

—in Europe IV–551a; habitat I–778a; in Indo-China VII–766b; and Mohammedans X–425a; in Moravia X–562b; in Moscow X–592d; in Persia XI–718b; polyandry IX–694d; and Prester John XII–401c; in Russia XIII–234c; in Siberia XIII–768a; in Syria VIII–365b

Mongrand, T. C., priest XIII–50d; XV–457c

Mongus, Peter. *See* Peter Mongus

Monheim, convent V–365d

Mo-ni (Manicheans) III–678d

MONICA, SAINT X–482c; I–141d; II–84c; 94d; XIV–553b; Bougaud on II–710d; cincture IV–357b; and Christian education XIII–555b

—*churches:* Africa XI–566b; Australia XI–566a; Canada XI–565d; United States XI–565a

—death II–86d; Lady Herbert of Lea's life of XVI–45b; ill. II–facing 100; tomb VII–282c; XI–346c; XIII–170b

Monifieth, Culdees at IV–564c

Monile. *See* Morse

Monilla, Gregorio de, missionary XIV–735c

Monino, Joseph. *See* Blanca, Florida

MONISM X–483b; XII–26b; 34b; absolutism X–485b; and

Digitized by Google

animism I–527b; in Averroism XIII–784b; Bruno III–17c; in cosmology IV–414c; X–485d; on creation IV–472b; 472d; Descartes I–97a; determinism V–216d; and dualism V–170a; Eleatics X–483b; epistemology X–485a; ethics X–486b; on evil V–651d; Fechner X–484b; in Germany X–484b; XVI–21d; Haeckel X–483b; Hegel X–485b; and idealism X–485a; and immanence VII–682c; 683c; in India X–483b; on individuality VII–763c; on infinity VIII–5c; Leibniz X–484b; and materialism X–483b; metaphysics X–483b; on mind X–322b; and monotheism X–501c; and naturalism X–714a; and ontology XI–258d; and pantheism XI–447d; and pragmatism X–485c; XII–336c; psychology X–483d; psychophysical parallelism X–484a; Schelling X–484b; schools X–486c; Schopenhauer XI–741b; and science XIII–602b; on sin XIV–6d; on soul IX–581d; XIV–157a; Spencer X–484c; Spinoza X–484b; and spiritualism XIV–229b; in theology X–483c

Monist, periodical X–486c

Monistenbund X–486c

Monistrol, convent VI–127c

Monists, Society of. *See* Monistenbund

MONITA SECRETA X–487b; XIV–104d; and Zahorowski VII–702b

Moniteur, F. S. C., martyr VIII–58b

—**Acadien**, periodical XI–673b

—**de Rome**, periodical XI–684b

Monitor, in Bible I–525a

—periodical, Ireland XI–682b; XV–541a

—periodical, Newark, N. J. XI–693d

—periodical, San Francisco, Cal. XI–695d

—periodical, Tasmania II–120b; VII–381c

—**Saint**, Bishop of Orléans XI–318d

Monitore di Roma, periodical, Italy XI–683c

—**Ecclesiastico**, periodical, Italy XI–685b

—**Liturgico**, periodical, Italy XI–685a

—**lombardo - veneto - traspadano**, periodical, Italy XI–683c

—**Republicano**, periodical, Mexico XI–686d

Monitorium, of Clement XIII IV–34a

Monitum, at Vatican Council XV–307b

Moniz, Antonio da Fonseca, Bishop of Oporto XI–261c

—**Felipa** IV–141a

MONK X–487d; burial withheld III–72a; as cleric IV–49c; and clerks regular IV–52a; Durham burial rite V–214c; and friar VI–280d; religious life XII–750b; wandering II–80b; *See* Monasticism

—**George**, and Scottish Covenanters IV–461a

—**Maria**, impostor VII–703b

Monk-Canons. *See* Canons Regular of St. Augustine

Monkeys, in Quiche cosmogony IV–413a

Monk-Hermits of St. Jerome of the Observance, Congregation of the VII–345b

Monk-hill, priory XII–229d

Monk of Heilsbronn. *See* Heilsbronn, monk of

—**of St. Gall.** *See* Monachus Sangallensis

Monks, Valley of the III–476b

Monks' Mound, settlement, Illinois III–787b

Monks of St. Bernard. *See* Canons Regular of St. Augustine

Monkton Farleigh, school XV–580d

Monkwearmouth, Redemptorists at XII–686b

Mönlein. *See* Lunette

Monléon, shrine XIV–453d

Monmouth, town, Wales XV–536d; convent XII–712c

—**James, Duke of**, attainted II–59d; and Baker II–212c; and Covenanters IV–461c; Dryden on V–168d; execution XIII–7c; rebellion V–451c; XIII–7b

—**John of**, Bishop. *See* John of Monmouth

—**Court House**, battle (1778) XV–163a

Monmouthshire, Wales XV–532d; 533a; 533b; Baptists II–279b; mines XV–533c

Monnet, missionary I–189c

Monnulus, Bishop of Girba VI–570d

Monóbriga (Munébrega) XIV–452b

Monod, Adolphe, clergyman VII–535d

—**Frédéric**, clergyman VII–536a

Monogamy II–564d; IX–694c; and Church IX–695d; in Confucianism IV–226d; and creation I–130d; and exogamy XIV–794a; origin V–646d

Monogenes, in Jacobite Rite XIV–418b

MONOGRAM OF CHRIST X–488c; Allegranza I–318b; Alpha and Omega I–333b; on altar I–365d; on amphorae I–439b; on amulet I–443c; in catacombs I–440a; III–421a; 422a; 422c; 425b; 427c; Constantinian IV–298b; 522b; Greek V–250a; on Host I–350b; I. H. S. VII–694b; and Julian the Apostate X–75c; in MSS. XI–407a; 409b; on medals I–443b; X–112a; symbolism XIV–376c

Monogrammatic Cross IV–523a; ills. IV–538d

Monograms I–332b

Monographia delle fumarie XI–505a

Monographie de Notre-Dame de Paris XV–447a

—**des Coléoptères Subpentamères de la famille des Phytophages** VIII–735b

—**des Erotyliens** VIII–735b

Monoicos. *See* Melkarth

Monoimus VI–598d

Monolatry XII–413b

Monoliths II–163d

Monologium I–549d; of St. Anselm I–546d; 549d

Monomachia XV–552b

Monomachus, Constantine. *See* Constantine Monomachus

—**Vladimir** X–592c; XIII–268b

Monomania VIII–41b

MONOMOTAPA X–489a; XIII–793a

Monongahela XI–638d; XV–159b; 605a

Monophagy I–70b

MONOPHYSITES AND MONOPHYSITISM X–489c; VII–713d; XIII–536c; in Abyssinian Church I–78c; Acacius of Constantinople I–82b; Acephali I–100d; Actistetae X–495d; Africa I–187a; XIV–278d; in Alexandria I–300a; 301c; St. Anastasius Sinaita I–455b; at Antioch I–569a; 570a; Apollinarians I–615d; X–495b; in Arabia I–668c; 669d; 674b; in Armenia I–737c; 739a; III–454c; V–234a; VI–484c; baptism and monastic life X–490c; Baradeus II–282a; X–494a; Bar Hebraeus X–493b; Basiliscus XIV–2d; Basil of Seleucia II–330a; Basil the Cilician X–493c; and Catholics X–494d; Chalcedon, Council of III–555b; XIV–573a; and Christ's knowledge I–215c; Church IX–635c; XIII–69b; clergy, marriage of III–488b; Conon, Bishop of Tarsus X–492c; and Constantinople I–82c; controversy IX–686c; XIV–2c; Copts I–190a; IX–303d; Cyril of Alexandria IV–593c; Cyrus of Alexandria IV–598a; Damianists X–495d; dead, commemoration of IV–655a; Dionysius of Tellmahre X–493b; Dioscurus V–19a; Dominicans I–76c; Elias of Jerusalem V–385a; Elias of Nisibis X–493c; Epiphanius of Constantinople V–504a; Ethiopia V–569c; Eucharist V–582b; Eulogius of Alexandria V–603d; Eutyches V–495d; extreme unction V–721b; and Fathers of the Church XIV–589a; feast of VII–24d; George, Bishop of the Arabians X–494b; and Greeks III–100d; Henoticon I–82d; VII–218b; historians X–492d; Hypostatic Union XIV–600d; India V–234b; influence of I–780c; Isaac of Nineveh VIII–176c; James of Edessa X–494b; James of Sarugh X–493d; Jerusalem VIII–358d; John Damascene VIII–460d; John of Ægea X–493c; John of Ephesus X–494a; John of Maiuma X–493a; John of Tella X–493d; John Philophonus X–492a; Joshua the Stylite X–493b; Julian, Bishop of Halicarnassus X–491d; Justinian I VIII–579d; and Leontius Byzantinus IX–181a; liturgy X–158c; marriage IX–729d; Mass X–12b; St. Maximus X–80d; and Melchites X–157c; modern adherents XIII–86a; Monothelism VII–452d; X–496b; Mossul X–599b; on nature of Christ XI–575b; Nestorians X–494c; Niobites X–495d; Nubia XI–147d; and Orthodox Church XI–329d; patriarchs XI–550c; Persia I–780c; IX–635c; X–758b; Peter Mongus X–490b; XI–770a; Philoxenus X–493c; XII–40b; pillar hermits XIV–318a; Pseudo-Areopagite V–15b; Pseudo-Zacharias X–493a; reception into Church I–44d; repudiated III–555b; schism VI–762d; Severian I–215c; Severus X–490b; 491a; 491b; sign of the cross XIII–786b; in Syria V–233d; X–597d; Syriac Liturgy I–573c; Syriac writers X–493c; "Testamentum Domini Nostri Jesu" I–613b; Tetradites X–496a; Theodora III–103c; XIII–793b; Theopaschites X–495c; and "Three Chapters" XIV–707d; Trithеists X–492a; 495d; XV–61c; and union of Christendom XV–138b; Vigilius XV–427b; 427c; writers XIV–409b; Zacharias of Gaza X–492d; *See* Eutychianism; Jacobites; Monothelitism and Monothelites

MONOPOLI, DIOCESE OF X–497a

—**Anthony da** IV–635a

MONOPOLY, moral aspect of X–497b; and secondary boycott X–499a; and Israelites I–237b; in land I–228a; methods X–498d; in Middle Ages XII–214d; prices X–497c; profits X–497d; railway favouritism X–499b; rights of investors X–498a; State control X–498c; wages X–497d

Monopsychism II–151c; Arabian philosophy I–675d; and Cajetan III–147a; Avempace II–150b; Averroes II–151b; and immortality I–676a

Monopteral, temple XIV–498a

Monostyle. *See* Colonnade

Monoszloy, Michael XV–761d

Monotes VI–598c

MONOTHEISM X–499d; Allah I–316b; Amos I–436d; ancient formula I–319c; anthropological theory IV–687c; Arabian philosophers I–675c; Athenagoras on II–42d; in Avesta XIII–310a; Babylonian idea II–187c; in Catholic theology XIV–584b; Christian X–501a; definition X–499d; development XI–388c; of Guanches III–243d; in Habacuc VII–99b; in India IV–685c; amongst Indians I–410d; Mohammedan X–501c; and Monism X–483c; Mosaic X–500d; of Parsees II–156c; philosophy VI–608c; and polytheistic religions X–501d; primitive X–500a; as primitive religion XII–744b; in religious evolution XIII–319b; 319c; Revelation on VI–615c; of savages I–529c; in Sikhism XIII–789c; Tertullian XIV–521d; early Teutonic belief I–529d

Monothelites. *See* Monothelitism and Monothelites

MONOTHELITISM AND MONOTHELITES X–502c; V–230d; VI–762c; VII–714b; XIII–537b; XIV–758c; and Adeodatus I–142b; Alexandria, Council of (633) I–300d; St. Anastasius Sinaita I–455b; St. Andrew of Crete I–473b; and Areopagitica V–15c; and St. Benedict II II–427d; Christology XIV–601a; condemnation of IX–483b; X–506d; Constantinople, Council of (680) IV–310a; 425b; X–507b; controversy VII–452d; IX–686c; X–504b; and Cyrus, Bishop of Phasis X–504b; and Ecthesis of Heraclius X–505b; and St. Eugene I V–598b; Fathers of the Church XIV–589a; in Gaul II–144c; history X–504a; and Honorius, Pope VII–798c; at Jerusalem VIII–360b; and John IV VIII–422c; St. John Damascene on VIII–461a; Lateran Council (649) I–801c; X–506c; and St. Martin I X–506d; St. Maximus of Constantinople II–323a; X–78c; 80d; Orléans, Council of (638) XI–318b; patriarchate XI–551b; and Paul, Patriarch of Constantinople X–506b; persecution XIII–381a; and Peter, Patriarch of Constantinople X–507a; and Philippicus Bardanes IV–294c; and Sergius, Patriarch of Constantinople X–504b; and St. Sophronius V–16d; X–505d; XIV–148a; synods X–506a; in Syria V–237b; and Theodore I, Pope XIV–570c; and Theodore, Patriarch of Constantinople X–507b; and Vitalian, Pope XV–485a; *See* Monophysites

MONREALE, ARCHDIOCESE OF X–508a; XIII–772c; cathedral V–746d; VI–677d; VIII–226a; XI–397c; cathedral (ill.) X–508; map VIII–facing 244

Monroe, Alexander XVI–46b

—**Andrew** X–508c

—**JAMES** X–508c

—**James**, President of United States I–189a; VIII–142d; IX–217a; X–508c; XV–166c; 167a; 456b; and Bishop Du Bourg XIII–363c; and Dubois, John V–178b; on foreign policy XV–167a; and Missouri X–399c; and Treaty of Paris (1803) IX–381d

—**Paul**, on monasticism V–303a; on Pestalozzi XI–743b

—**Doctrine** XV–167b

Monrovia, Liberia IX–217a; negro colony I–189a; Presbyterian missions I–187c

Monroy, Alfonso de, Mercedarian X–197c

—**Cayetano Francos y.** *See* Francos y Monroy

—**Nuño Pérez** XIII–459a

Mons, race XII–626d

—**Belgium, and Alva, Duke of** I–371b; XIII–334a; canonesses, house of II–464d; Catholic Congress (1871) IV–243b; and St. Ghislain IV–547c

—**Piatus of.** *See* Piatus of Mons

MONSABRE, JACQUES-MARIE-LOUIS X–508d; XII–368Hd; at Notre-Dame de Paris VII–538a; portrait (ill.) X–509a; as preacher VII–445c; and St. Thomas Aquinas XIV–670a

Mons Badonicus, battle VI–557d; XV–583c

Monschein, Joseph, theologian IV–796b; XIV–595a

Mons en Puelle, battle XII–4c

—**Sacer** (Monte Vergine) X–538d

MONSEIGNEUR X–509c; I–138c; 138d; 139a; use of title X–510a

MONSELL, WILLIAM, BARON EMLY X–509d

Monserrat. *See* Montserrat

Digitized by Google

Monserrat College, Cuba III–770d
Monserrato, Abbey of. *See* Santa Maria de Monserrato
Mons Eryx (San Giuliano) XV–23c
—**Falisens.** *See* Montefiascone
—**Feretri.** *See* Montefeltro
Monsieur, title X–510a
—**Peace of (1576)** III–444a
MONSIGNOR X–510a; 509c; I–138d; XII–387b; and chaplains III–581b; in Germany I–139c
Monsignore Reverendissimo I–138d
Monsignori di Mantelletta XIII–153d
—**di Mantellone** XIII–153d
Mons Lucotetius, tomb of Clovis IV–67b
—**Mariæ.** *See* Vaarfruberga
—**New Testament** I–743d
—**Olivarum.** *See* Olivet, Mount
Monsoon III–547c
Mons pietatis. *See* Montes Pietatis
Monsters, Babylonian mythology II–514d; in symbolism I–516c
Monstier, Arthur du II–345a
—**Daniel du, artist** VII–137c
Monstiers de Mérinville, Bishop of Chartres VI–624b
Monstral; Monstrance; Monstre. *See* Ostensorium
MONSTRELET, ENGUERRAND DE X–511a
Monsul, Armenia Minor, Apostolic delegation XII–457d
Monsvici. *See* Mondour
Mons Virgilianus (Monte Vergine) X–538d
Montacute, Cluniac foundation IV–73d
—**Simon, Bishop of Ely** I–246a; Peterhouse statutes III–211d; V–396d; at Worcester XV–704a
MONTAGNA, BARTOLOMEO X–511c; 129d; and Cima III–772c; "Pieta" (ill.) X–facing 510; work XV–404d
MONTAGNAIS INDIANS X–512a; I–311c; III–229d; IX–504a; XIII–58d; and Crepieul IV–484a; language II–802b; missions II–802a; III–89d; 231d; 232b; 241a; V–164b; IX–107d; X–378b; 378d
—**INDIANS (CHIPPEWAYANS)** X–512b
Montagnana, Bartholomæus de X–127c
Montagnards, political party XIII–12c
Montagnini, Carlo VI–189a
Montagowni. *See* Mandakuni
Montagu, Lord Ralph VIII–740c
Montague, Henry Pole, Lord. *See* Pole
—**Mary Wortley** X–136c; on Turkish marriages II–565a
—**Richard, Anglican bishop** I–503d
Montaigne, George, Bishop of Lincoln V–113d
MONTAIGNE, MICHEL-EYQUEM DE X–512c; and Charron III–633c; and Loreto, cures of XIII–455b; on nature VI–194a; and D'Ossat XI–342c; philosophy III–540d; XII–768a; portrait (ill.) X–513; scepticism V–142a; XIII–517b; and J. A. de Thou XIV–706d
Montaigu, shrine, Belgium IV–377d; XII–93d
—**Eustoege de, Archbishop of Nicosia** IV–590d
—**Gerard de, Bishop of Paris** VIII–483a
—**Gilles Aicelin de, Archbishop of Narbonne** II–666b
—**Notre-Dame de.** *See* Notre-Dame de Montaigu
—**Timoléon Cheminais de.** *See* Cheminais de Montaigu
—**College** II–610a
Montaigut, Pierre de, Bishop of Laon XIV–131b
Montaimé (Montwimer) III–435d
Montalbán, Juan Pérez de. *See* Montalván
MONTALCINO, DIOCESE OF X–513b
Montaldo, palace, Sicily XIV–395c
MONTALEMBERT, CHARLES-FORBES-RENÉ, COMTE DE X–513b; and Berryer II–517c; and Beugnot II–539d; and Bouix II–712a; and Buck, Victor de III–27c; and Cochin IV–78d; and colonies VII–44c; and St. Columbanus IV–139c; and "Correspondant" XI–677b; De Lisle, Ambrose Phillipps IV–700b; and Döllinger V–95b; and Dupanloup V–202b; on Fitzalan, Henry Granville XI–103c; and French Academy I–89b; and Guéranger VII–59a; Lamennais VIII–764a; and La Moricière VIII–767d; and Le Play XII–162d; 163b; and Liberal Catholicism IX–213c; and Mechlin Congress IV–243a; and Meignan X–147c; and de Mérode X–209c; and Monsell, William X–509d; and Napoleon III X–699d; Newman, John Henry X–798b; and papal infallibility XV–307d; and Polish students XII–794c; portrait (ill.) X–514a; as preacher VII–445a; and Rio, Alexis-François XIII–61b; on St. Denis, church of XI–488a; and Mme. Swetchine XIV–357a; and "Univers" XI–676a; and Vatican Council XV–306b; and Veuillot XV–395a
Montals, Clausel de, Bishop of Chartres III–635c
Montalte, Louis de. *See* Pascal, Blaise
Montalto, college XIV–34b
—**Cardinal di.** *See* Sixtus V
MONTALTO, DIOCESE OF X–516a; mint X–334d; Synod (1351) XV–489b
Montalván, Perez de II–143b; V–411d; XIII–118a; 223c
Montalvo, Edicts of VIII–178a; XIV–186d
Montan, Saint XIV–132b; XV–494b
MONTANA X–516b; II–591a; aborigines II–603c; Catholics, distinguished X–519b; charities X–519b; Croatians XIV–52b; education X–518c; exploration X–517a; French Americans VI–273b; Greek Catholics VI–747b; history X–516d; Indians XIV–18a
—*Legislation:* cemeteries X–520c; charitable bequests X–520c; Church X–520a; churches, incorporation of X–519d; liquor X–520b; marriage and divorce X–520a; oaths X–519c; seal of confession X–519d; XIII–661d; wills X–520b
—**missions** X–517c; 518d; missions, Indian VI–734d; X–389c; publications, Catholic XI–692c; seal (ill.) X–516c; Servian Orthodox VI–773d; Slovenes XIV–56c; State institutions X–518c; statistics XV–176b; Union, admission to X–517d; XV–174b; worship, freedom of X–519c
—**Margaret V–534b**
—**de Monserrata, Barnadino** XV–259c
Montanari, Geminiano II–27d; X–414a
Montaneri, Arnold of. *See* Arnold of Montaneri
Montañés, James III–361d
—**JUAN MARTINEZ** X–520c; III–250d; XIII–746a; by Velasques XV–325c
Montañez, Juan de Ortega y. *See* Ortega y Montanes
Montani, Giovanni Battista, Bishop of Oppido Mamertina XI–262a
—**semper liberi, motto** XV–607a
MONTANISTS X–521a; VII–183b; 258a; 341a; XV–137b; and Alogi I–331c; appeal to pope IV–449b; and Apollonius of Ephesus I–617d; asceticism I–772a; in Asia Minor I–788a; X–521c; baptism I–44d; II–263b; canon, effect of III–276b; 276c; 277b; chronology X–521a; condemnation X–522b; and Easter controversy XII–263d; Eleutherius on V–378d; and episcopacy III–750c; and Eucharistic Host VII–493d; female priesthood of XII–417b; and Fourth Gospel VIII–440a; and Gaius X–523a; Hippolytus of Rome on VII–361d; and Holy Ghost XV–711c; and Honorius' decree VIII–11a; and Innocent I VIII–11c; St. Jerome on X–524a; Lenten fast IX–152c; and meat I–72b; on the Millennium X–308d; Montanus X–521c; and Novatians XIII–533b; and penance XIV–587a; Pepusians or Quintillians X–523d; Praxeas XII–344c; and Proclus X–523a; prophets X–522c; in Rome I–642a; XIII–167c; and special priesthood XII–415b; and Tertullian X–523c; XIV–520d; and Trinitarian belief XV–50d; Victor I XV–409a; in the West X–523a; women in ministry XV–697b
Montano, Gonsalvo XII–707d
Montaño de San José, periodical II–290c
Montaño, Juan Gil de, XIII–745b
Montanus, Saint. *See* Montan
—**heretic** VII–699b; Appollonius of Ephesus on I–617d; on martyrdom X–522a; as prophet X–521a; as Reformer I–788a; and Rome XII–267d; and Tertullian XIV–522d
—**martyr** I–191d
—**Bishop of Toledo** XIV–755d
—**Benedict Arias** IV–160d; XV–370d; Antwerp Polyglot Bible V–289d; VII–175d; Antwerp Polyglot Bible (ill.) XII–222
—**Jacob** XV–603b
Montaperti, battle III–771c; V–181d; VI–106c; VII–58a; XII–111a; XIII–780c
Montargis, France XI–318c; Benedictine convent at II–455b
MONTAUBAN, DIOCESE OF X–524c; III–141a; XIV–796a; Cheverus at III–650c; convent of Our Lady of Charity XII–712c; Huguenots VII–531d; 532d; Lazarists X–359a; 361b; map VI–facing 188; origin X–524b; siege of VII–533b
MONTAULT, XAVIER BARBIER DE X–525b; XII–179a
Montauriol Abbey X–524c
Montazet, Antoine de, Archbishop of Lyons II–647d; V–401d; IX–474b
Montbéliard II–525c; conference at V–37b
—**Eudes de** XIV–716c
Mont-Blanc, Diocese of III–566d
Mont Blandin, Abbey of V–200d
MONTBOISSIER, PETER OF (PETER OF CLUNY), BLESSED X–525d; II–461c; IV–12b; 54b; 73d; XIV–291a; and Abelard I–38a; and Alberic of Ostia I–259b; apology I–621a; on St. Augustine II–91c; and St. Bernard II–499c; Bernard of Cluny's poem II–501d; on Carthusians III–388b; and on Bl. Eugene III V–600c; on extreme unction V–729c; and Guigues VII–66b; as hymnodist VII–603b; and Héloïse XIII–720b; and Lucius II IX–412c; and Petrobrusians XI–781a; Salve Regina XIII–409c; scientific work XII–49a
Mont-Brac, Trappist monastery XV–24d
MONTCALM-GOZON, LOUIS-JOSEPH, MARQUIS DE X–526a; XV–159b; capture of Fort Oswego VIII–148c; death IX–380b; defeat X–328d; and Le Moyne IX–149c; memorial V–787b; monument (ill.) XII–596b; at Plains of Abraham XV–159c; tomb XV–229d
Mont-Carmel, Order of Notre Dame de. *See* Notre Dame de Mont-Carmel
Mont-Cenis, road III–582b
Montchal, Charles de, Archbishop of Toulouse XIV–796c
Montchrétien, Antoine de XII–215b
Mont Cornillon, Abbey of. *See* Cornillon
—**de Salins** X–535b
Montdésir, Sulpician IX–204d
Monte, Antonio del, Archbishop of Siponto VIII–564a; XIII–173b
—**Gabriele del, Bishop of Jesi** VIII–372d
—**Giambattista del** VIII–564c
—**Giammaria Ciocchi del.** *See* Julius III
—**Gian M. del.** *See* Julius III
—**Giovanni Battista de** X–129b
—**Giovanni del.** *See* Julius III
—**Guidobaldo dal, physicist** XII–55d
—**Innocenzo del, cardinal** VIII–564d; at Mirepoix XI–436b
—**Johannes de, Scotist** XIII–612c
—**Pietro dal, Bishop of Brescia** II–760d
—**Robert de** XIV–290d
Monteagle, William Parker, Lord I–44a; Plot VII–81c; 82c
Monte alle Croci, monastery IX–179a
—**Allegro** III–390d
—**Amiata** IV–82b
Monteaperto, Giovanni da, Bishop of Mazzara X–94c
Montebourg, Benedictine Abbey IV–455d
Monte Calvario XIII–194d; 200d
—**Calvello** XIV–165c
—**Carlo** X–447a
—**CASSINO, ABBEY OF** X–526d; I–16d; VIII–221a; X–474a; 588a; annals I–533b; St. Adalard at I–126b; and Alexander III I–711a; and Anglo-Saxon ritual I–510b; and St. Abselm I–550a; Archives X–528b; arts II–458c; Autpert at II–143c; and Medal of St. Benedict XIII–338c; Breviary II–773d; and Cassinese Congregation II–448a; Choir Stalls (ill.) X–527b; consecration XV–410c; court (ill.) II–471c; founded II–442c; and Günther of Cologne VII–88c; and heretics VI–797d; (ill.) II–facing 470; library II–458b; IX–33d; 230a; literary labours XV–410c; and St. Ludger IX–415b; and Rachis IX–339a; relics VI–102d; restored VI–788b; rule, MS. of II–436b; and Salernum I–458c; Scriptorum I–696c; XI–407b; Ostiensis at XI–347a; pax X–224b; and Spoleto XIV–233d; statues X–527d; Stephen IX XV–410c; 410b; Victor III XV–410c; 411b; 644d
—**Cassino, Alberic of.** *See* Alberic of Monte Cassino
—**Catillo, and Gregorian tunnel** XIV–747b
Montecatini, town baths XV–505a; battle (1315) VII–58b
—**Ugolino ds** XII–112b
Monte Cavallo, palace III–375c
—**Cellese, monastery** XIII–781b
—**Citorio, Andreis, Felix de at** I–470b; Lazarists at X–361b
—**Colorito.** *See* Colorites
—**Compatri (Labicum)** VI–244c
—**Corona, Congregation of** III–206b; 209a; and Uniats V–28a
Montecorvino, Diocese of IX–406c
—**John of.** *See* John of Montecorvino
—**Croce, Riccoldo di, theologian** XII–364c
Montecucoli, Raimondo X–414a
Montecute, Simon de. *See* Montacute
Monte dei Paschi, palace XIII–780b
—**della Guardia, shrine** II–641a
—**de Piedad, Manila** IX–600d
Montefalco, Augustinian convent VII–288a
Monte Fano, Sylvestrine monastery XIV–372d

Digitized by Google

MONTEFELTRO, DIOCESE OF X–528d
—family, and Fossombrone VI–154d
—**Antonio, Conte di**, and Albornoz VI–559a; and Gubbio VII–55c
—**Bonconte di** XV–221d
—**Federigo I di**, Duke of Urbino VII–55c; XV–221d
—Federigo II di, Duke of Urbino XV–221d
—**Federigo III di**, Duke of Urbino XIV–264d; XV–221b; 221c; 222a; and art XII–640d; and humanism VII–539d; and Malatesta, Sigismondo V–785a; and Melozzo da Forli X–170a
—**Guido, Conte di**, in "Divina Commedia" IV–631a; and Durandus V–207b; Sinigaglia XIV–13c
—**Guido Antonio**, Duke of Spoleto XV–221d
—**Guidobaldo di**, Duke of Urbino II–219b; III–409d; VI–415c
—**John of.** *See* John of Monte Feltro
—**Oddo Antonio**, Duke of Spoleto XV–222a
—**Montefeltrano da** XV–221d
Montefiascone, town VIII–219b; treaty (1354) VI–558d
—**DIOCESE OF** X–529a
Montefiore, Claude G., Biblical critic X–64a; 64b
—**Sir Moses**, and Zionism XV–760d
Montefiorentino, monastery, and Vivarini, Alvise XV–491d
Monteforte, Castle of, Catharists at III–436a
Monte Foscolo, Tancred da, Bishop of Nicastro XI–47c
—**Gargano, Basilica of**, and Eusebius, Bishop of Trani XV–17b; and St. Michael IX–588c; X–276d; St. Michael, shrine at I–170d; and Throne, Episcopal XIV–709d
Montegelas, Maximilian Joseph de. *See* Montgelas
Montegranaro, priory IX–289b
Monteiro, Juan de, Bishop of Colombo IV–124b
—**Luiz Vahia** XII–103a
—**Nicolau**, Bishop of Oporto XI–261c
Monteith, John X–280c
Montejo, town, and Domingo, Bishop of Plasencia XII–157d
—**Francisco de**, and Yucatan X–82d; 253d; 268d
Montelimar, town, and Council of Valence XV–250d
Montelongo, Gregorio da XI–593a
Monte Luco, Hermits of VII–280d
Montemar, general, and Charles III of Spain X–686b
Monte Mario XIII–164c; Almo Collegio Capranicense XIII–132a
Montemartino, Diocese of XI–171b
MONTEMAYOR, JORGE DE X–529b; XII–307d; XIV–199b
—**Prudencio de**, and Bañez II–247d; IV–238b
Montemolin, Count of II–225a
Montemôr, Jorge de. *See* Montemayor
Monte Morcino, convent XI–737b
Montenæken, battle (1465) III–69b
MONTENEGRO X–529d; Albanians I–254d; and Antivari I–582d; area X–531b; and Church X–531b; Concordat (1886) I–582d; IX–171c; and Franciscans VI–294d; government X–531b; history X–529d; independence XV–98d; and liturgy I–583a; and monasteries II–323c; organization, ecclesiastical I–582c; Orthodox Church XI–330a; population V–608d; X–531b; and Powers X–530c; religion X–531b; and Russia X–530b; Serbs and Croats XIV–50b; statistics, Catholic I–582d; statistics, religious XIV–278a; and Turkey X–530b; and Vladika, rule X–530a
—**John of.** *See* John of Montenegro
Montenotte, battle (1796) X–687d
Montenses, Rome, and Donatists V–125a
Montensis, Bishop of Guarda VII–49b
Monte Oliveto, church, Naples IX–556c; XVI–72c; and Ciccione III–768c; Nola, Giovanni da XI–90b; Signorelli's frescoes XIII–787c
—**Ortono**, Augustinian convent VII–282d
—**Pannonia**, Benedictine Abbey II–451a
Montepaolo, hermitage I–556c
Montepeloso, Diocese of. *See* Grania and Montepeloso
Monte-pio XII–420c
Monte Porzio Catone, town VI–243b; and Collegio Beda XIII–134c
Montepulciano, town, college, and Agnelli I–212a; Palazzo-Publico (ill.) X–531d; rebellion of XIII–780d; and San Gallo, Antonio da XIII–444a
—**Agnes of, Saint.** *See* Agnes of Montepulciano
—**Bernardo da**, and Albertini I–263c
—**DIOCESE OF** X–531c; and St. Agnes da Montepulciano I–214a; chapel of VIII–793d
Montereau, Bridge of, and John the Fearless III–69a
—**Pierre de**, and church of St. Denis XI–487b; and Sainte Chapelle III–578c; XI–485b
Monteregale. *See* Mondovi
Monteregio, Johannes de. *See* Müller, Johann
Monterey, town, California III–180c; and Cabrillo, Estévan III–128c; college XVI–6b; Cotton Hall (ill.) III–facing 174
—town, Mexico, battle (1846) IX–266a; Jones, Thomas ap Catesby III–173c; population X–250c
—**Archdiocese of.** *See* Linares, Archdiocese of
—**AND LOS ANGELES, DIOCESE OF** X–532b; charities XII–247b; and Italians VIII–206b; and Poles XII–211a; statistics X–533d; XV–176c
Montero de Espinosa, Fernando, Archbishop of Manila IX–598b
—**Rios**, political leader XIV–188b
Monterotondo, town, Garibaldi XIII–169c; sulphur lake XV–505a
Montertelot, and St. Teilo XIV–474a
Montéruc, Pierre de, cardinal XIII–151a
Montes, President of Ecuador XII–615c
—**Jorge**, at University of Santiago, Chile XIII–462b
—**Lola**, and Görres, Johann VI–653d; and Louis II V–95a; and Moy de Sons X–608d; and Phillips, George XII–22d
MONTESA, MILITARY ORDER OF X–534a; II–464a; X–305b; XIII–350d; XIV–188a; 182c; Knight (ill.) X–534a; and Knights Templars XIV–495a
—**S. Giuliano**, cathedral (ill.) XIII–facing 774; XV–23d
—**Santo.** *See* Mount Athos
Montesanto, Church of, and Scarlatti XIII–515d
Montes Claros, town, charities IV–772d; and Vieira XV–416a
Montesclaros, Diocese of XVI–36b
Montes del Valle, Agrippina, writer XIV–205d
—**de Oca, José de**, martyr X–391a
—**de Oca y Obregon, Ignacio**, Bishop of San Luis Potosi XIII–448d
Monte Senario, Hermits of VII–280d
MONTESINO, ANTONIO, missionary X–534b; 384c; XV–455c; and Vasquez de Ayllón XIII–50b
Montesinos, Fernando, historian XII–605b
—**LUIS DE** X–534c; IX–209a
Monte Sion, Monastery III–783a
Montesion, Luis de. *See* Montesinos
Montesono, John de. *See* John of Montesono
Monte Soracte, monastery III–207a
Montespan, Françoise Athénaïs de Rochechouart, Marquise de I–700d; and Hébert I–209c; and Louis XIV IX–372d; and Mme. de Maintenon IX–549a
MONTES PIETATIS X–534d; III–599c; IV–709b; Barnabas of Terni II–301d; Bl. Bernardine of Feltre II–504d; St. Bernardine of Siena II–505d; Austria X–536c; Chaptal III–582a; Cracow XIV–34d; England X–536c; Erba, Benedetto III–396b; and Franciscan Observants VI–292c; Germany X–536c; Ghent VI–543b; and Lateran Council IX–19b; Middle Ages XII–239c; and Spain II–290b; X–536c
MONTESQUIEU, CHARLES-LOUIS DE SECONDAT, BARON DE X–536d; VI–198a; and Aurelius II–110a; and "Encyclopédie" V–419b; portrait (ill.) X–537c; on population XII–276d; on private property XII–463d; and Rousseau, J. J. IV–336d; on State and religion XIV–770b
Montesquiou-Fezensac, François-Xavier-Marc-Antoine de I–797d; and Church property XIII–10b
Montessoro, Vallumbrosan monastery XV–263a
Montet, Sacred Heart novitiate VI–627a
Montety, Monsignor, Apostolic Delegate to Persia XI–724b
Montevarchi, Mocchi da XII–70b
Monte Varese, monastery I–404c
Monteverde, priest in Nevada X–776d
—missionary XIII–401c
—**CLAUDIO** X–538c; 601b; 658a; invention, musical VII–140b
Monte Verde, and Gualdo, Count of XV–263c
MONTE VERGINE, abbey X–538d; II–448c; 461d; X–687b; XV–644c; Abbey vere nullius I–16d; Camaldolese VII–280c; general Chapters VI–412c; habit II–460b
—sanctuary, pilgrimage VIII–221b
—**Madonna of**, church, Messina X–217a
Montevirginella, church, Naples VI–218c
Montevideo, town, Uruguay XV–230d; capitulation II–804a; founded XV–232a; history XV–232a; Masonic Council IX–776d; siege XV–232b; Treaty (1827) II–804b; Treaty (1828) XV–232a
—**ARCHDIOCESE OF** X–539b; XV–231b; cathedral X–539c
Monteville, Jean de. *See* Mandeville, Jean de
Montezuma I (**Ilhuicamina**), Aztec chief II–169d
—**II**, Aztec chief IX–180d; and Cortés IV–399a; and Totonac Indians XIV–794b
Montfaucon, town, France, Gibbet of (ill.) XII–567c
—**BERNARD DE** X–539d; II–462c; VI–16b; X–70d; 71d; and Banduri II–246d; on Benedict XIV II–432d; and Bouquet II–715a; and Larue, Charles de IX–7d; palæography XI–403d; and Pez, Bernhard XI–785c; Sedulius Scotus XIII–680d
—**Sebastian de**, Bishop of Lausanne IX–41b
—**Timoléon de** X–539d
Montferrat, Marquessate VII–5a; IX–612b; XII–76c; XIV–652c
—**Boniface of**, and Villehardouin XV–430c
—**Guglielmo of**, Marquess of, and Tortona, Bishop of XIV–785b
—**Margaret, Marchioness of.** *See* Margaret of Savoy, Blessed
—**Marquesses of**, and Tortona XIV–785a
—Teodoro of, in Vercelli XV–349a
Montfort, Abbey of XII–773a
—**Amalric de** I–269b; X–541c; and Pecham, John XI–599d; and Philip II of France XII–2a; and Raymond VI, Count of Toulouse XII–670b
—**Bertrade de**, and Robert of Arbrissel XIII–96b
—**Counts of**, and Rudolf von Ems XIII–219c
—**Fathers of.** *See* Mary, Company of
—**Jean de**, and Charles de Blois XII–773a; XIII–340d; XV–271d; and founder XV–272a; and Nantes X–682a
—**Louis Marie Grignion de.** *See* Louis Marie Grignion de Montfort, Blessed
—**Rudolph von**, Bishop of Constance IV–287c
—**Simon de** X–541c
—**Simon de, Earl of Leicester**, and Grosseteste VII–39b; Marisco, Adam de IX–671c; and Pastoureaux XI–539c
—**SIMON IV DE, EARL OF LEICESTER** X–540d; and Albigenses I–269a; VIII–16c; Albigensian policy I–269c; and Constantinople IV–549d; death XIV–796a; death (ill.) X–541d; and St. Dominic V–107b; and heretics VIII–29a; and Militia Jesu Christi XIV–638c; and Philip II of France XII–2a; and Raymond VI, Count of Toulouse XII–670b
Montfortists. *See* Mary, Missionaries of the Company of
Montgaillard, Bernard de, founder III–783b; Orval, Abbot of XI–331b
—**Percin de**, Bishop of Saint-Pons XV–446b
Montgelas, Maximilian Joseph de, in Augsburg II–76c; in Salzburg; XIII–415b
Montgiscard, shrine, XIV–798a
Montgolfier, Augustine X–541d
—**Etienne**, Sulpician XII–595a; XIII–379d; and Montreal X–548a; Bishop-elect of Quebec III–234c
—**Jacques Etienne** X–541d; aeronaut VI–341d
—**JOSEPH-MICHEL**, aeronaut X–541c; VI–341d; portrait (ill.) X–542a
Montgomerie, Alexander, poet XIII–625d
Montgomery, town, Alabama I–241a; XV–456d; college I–242a; convention (1861) XV–171c; institutions, Catholic I–243a; population I–241d; school for negroes, Catholic XII–628c; I–242a; siege I–241b
—**Eborard de**, Bishop of Norwich XI–122b
—**George**, Bishop of Monterey and Los Angeles X–533b; in San Francisco XIII–442b
—**H.**, in Cincinnati III–774a
—**Richard** II–778d; III–234d; VIII–139a; XV–162c
Montgomery - Greens, society VIII–144a
Month, periodical V–457d; XI–674d; XIII–231c; XIV–110d; 468a; XV–579a; and Coleridge IV–98b
Monthe, monastery XIII–341d
Monthly Review, and Quin, Michael J. XII–613a
Montholon, Charles Tristan X–698d
Months V–481b; astronomy II–25c; Aztec II–171a; Egyptian V–332d; embolismic V–481b; epact V–481a; Ethiopian V–570c; intercalary II–29d; Jewish II–30a; III–158a; 167a; revolutionary III–740c; sacred, Mohammedanism X–428b
—**SPECIAL DEVOTIONS FOR** X–542b; January X–542b; July X–542d; June X–542c; March X–542b; May X–542c; November X–543b; October X–542d; September X–542d

Roman numeral indicates volume; arabic, page; a, b, c, d, quarter of page.

Digitized by Google

Month's Mind, Blessed Virgin Mary II-7a; and British Church IV-657b; Dies Iræ IV-787c; origin III-76b
Monthyon, Antoine Jean Baptiste Robert Auget, Baron de. *See* Montyon
Monti, Innocent de, cardinal. *See* Monte, Innocenso del
—**Philippe de,** musician XV-592b
—**Tommaso dai,** and Cotrone IV-423a
—**Vincenzo** VIII-252b; IX-634c; Pavia, University of XI-594b; and Pellico, Silvio XI-609b; and Pichler, Giovanni XII-74c; and Porta, Carlo XII-283a
Monti-Arajon, monastery VII-513c
Monticelli, monastery I-213b; XII-252b
Monti di pieta. *See* Montes Pietatis
Montigny, town, Alsace, in Episcopal gymnasium I-344b
—ambassador, Indo-China VII-776a; Siam XIII-766c
—**François Jolliet de,** missionary X-388c; XIV-429c; 429d; 777d; in Louisiana XI-6a; and Natches XIII-343b
Montijo, Eugénie de. *See* Eugénie, Empress
Montjan, Madier de, and Thiers XIV-635d
Montjeu, Philibert de, Bishop of Coutances IV-455d
Montjoie, oriflamme XI-306a
—Order of X-305d; XV-45d
—**Notre Dame,** battle-cry XI-306b
—**Saint Denis,** battle cry XI-303b
—**Saint George,** battle cry XI-306b
Montlhéry, battle (1465) III-69c; IV-163c
Mont Libre (Mont-St-Michel) X-551b
Montligeon, France, and confraternity for dead XII-575a
Montlosier, François Dominique de Reynaud, Comte de, "Actes des Apôtres" XI-675d; burial IV-54b; X-514c; and Jesuits XIV-100c
Mont-Louis, and La Chaise VIII-733a
Montluc, Jean de, Bishop of Valence VII-531b; XV-250b; Colloquy of Poissy XV-366d
—**Joachim de,** at Meaux X-98c
MONTMAGNY, CHARLES HUAULT DE X-543b; I-235b; XVI-59c; and Chastellain, Pierre III-637d; Iroquois III-232c
Montmajeur (Mont Majour), Maurist monastery I-238c; X-71c; St-Croix, Church I-660a
Montmart, Johann of, and Anima College I-514d
Montmartre, Paris, Association of Prayer and Penitence XV-154b; Basilica of Sacred Heart XI-186c; XIII-43c; XVI-8b; bell II-423d; Confraternity of the Sacred Heart XIV-123a; St. Francis Xavier XI-489c; St. Denis, station of XI-481b; St. Ignatius Loyola VII-641a; (ill.) VII-6; Jesuits XIV-84c; pilgrimage XII-93d; shrine XI-488c
Montmédy, fortress, Verdun XV-352a
Montmélian, shrine, France II-378c
Montmevrey, monastery XIII-682c
Montmirail, town, France, battle (1814) X-698c; Lasarists X-359c; St. Thomas Becket at XIV-678b
—**(MONTE-MIRABILI), JOHN DE** X-543d; XIV-131d
MONTMORENCY, ANNE, FIRST DUKE OF X-544a; XII-707b; Guise, François de VII-75b; portrait (ill.) X-544b; Three Bishoprics XV-351c; Leclerc du, Tremblay IX-108b; at Saint Quentin VII-74d
—**François, Duke of,** and Guise, Cardinal of VII-76b; Joyeuse, Henri de VIII-531b
—**Henri I, Duke of,** in Toulouse XIV-796b
—**Mathieu de** XII-295d; Constantinople XV-430d
—**Falls,** battle X-526c
Montmorency-Laval, François de. *See* Laval
Montmorency-Laval, Louis de, Bishop of Metz X-249b
Montmorin, Bishop of Langres XV-68d
Montogon, deity IV-686d
Montolieu, Maurist monastery X-71c
Montolivetano, Girolamo VIII-251a
Montone, Braccio di XI-736c; XV-222a
Montopoli, seminary XIII-132d
MONTOR, ALEXIS-FRANÇOIS ARTAUD DE X-544d; I-99b; Concordat of 1801 IV-205b
Montorsoli, Giovanni Angelo V-134d; IX-522b; X-217a; and Doria, Andrea VI-420d; in Genoa VI-420c; in Messina X-217b; in Naples X-683d; Neptune, Fountain of X-217b
Montoshu, sect. *See* Shin
Montot, De, Wessobrunn XV-591d
Montoya, Antonio Ruiz de. *See* Ruiz de Montoya
—**Pedro de,** Bishop of Osma XI-339d
Montpellier, town, Council (1598) Protestant X-525a; Peace of (1622) VII-533b
—**DIOCESE OF** X-545a; XII-79d; St. Anthony of Padua I-556d; antiphonary I-578d; 580b; Carmelites III-358d; catechism XV-566b; cathedral (ill.) X-545a; Councils of (1162) X-546a; (1195) X-546a; (1215) I-260b; X-546a; (1224) X-546a; (1258) X-546a; Dominicans XII-361a; foundling asylum VI-156c; hospital III-598c; papal court XIV-326a; pilgrimage XII-93d; Poor Clares XII-253b; Salesians XIII-399b; and Urban V XV-215d
—**Théodore de,** Bishop of Liège IX-237c
—**UNIVERSITY OF** X-547a; I-380b; 458d; chemistry III-582a; law-school XII-71b; medical school X-127d; scholarships X-180c
Montpensier, Anne Marie Louise d'Orléans, Duchesse de, and Lully, Jean Baptiste IX-429d
—**Antoine Marie Philippe Louis d' Orleans, Duc de,** and Caballero III-125a
—**Catherine Marie de Lorraine, Duchesse de,** and League IX-99b
Mont Peuchant, monastery III-207c
Montreal, town III-52d; 232c; XVI-59c; Ailleboust, Charles Joseph d' I-235d; Ailleboust, Louis d' I-235b; Bourget Monument (ill.) X-549c; Champlain III-568a; cholera II-593b; English (1760) XV-159c; Hurons VII-576a; Irish VIII-150c; Iroquois IV-732d; VIII-170c; Maisonneuve, statue (ill.) III-facing 234; Treaty of (1701) III-183b; VI-389c; XV-662d
—**ARCHDIOCESE OF** X-547c; II-721c; Blessed Sacrament, Society I-154c; XIV-111a; Bullion, Angélique III-52d; Canonesses III-290c; cathedral, bell II-423d; cathedral (ill.) III-facing 234; Charity, Brothers of III-605a; Charity, Sisters of III-609b; College of X-548c; XIII-568a; colleges III-240a; X-550b; Council of (1895) XIII-697d; Eucharistic Congress (1910) X-549b; Franciscans XIV-644c; Grey Nuns VII-31c; Guibord, Joseph III-510b; Hospitallers VII-477c; Hôtel Dieu IX-584b; Indians III-240d; Laval University III-237c; IX-48c; Laval University (ill.) IX-48; map X-facing 546; Notre Dame, Church of (ill.) III-facing 234; Notre Dame Convent I-321a; Notre Dame de Lourdes (ill.) X-548a; Protectories XII-493a; Recollects IV-722c; Sacred Heart Convent VII-134c; XIV-112c; schools XIII-565c; seminaries II-213d; X-550b; XII-595d; XIII-700a; 700c; statistics III-238a; Sulpicians III-235d; XI-241d; XIII-379d; 697d; Syrian Greek Catholics VI-751d
—**Company of** I-235b; III-232c; X-547d; XI-127a; XIII-379c
—**Gazette,** periodical XI-672b
—**Star,** periodical XI-672d
Montressor, Frances I-320d
Montreuil, town II-121a; treaty (1299) XII-4c
MONTREUIL, Charterhouse X-550c
—**Albero de.** *See* Albero de Montreuil
—**Jean de,** humanist VII-541d
—**ABBEY** X-550d
Montreuil-Bellay, monastery X-71b
Montreuil-sur-Mer, and St. Winwallus XV-659d
Montrichard, shrine II-602d
Montrocher, Guy de, theologian IX-95a
Montrol, Our Lady of. *See* Our Lady of Montrol
Montrose, John Graham, Earl of. *See* Graham
Monts, Pierre du Guast, Sieur de I-90d; IX-545d; X-378b; XI-135d; XII-287b; and Champlain III-567d; and Jesuits II-541d; at Port Royal XI-135d
Mont-Saint-André, monastery, Tournai II-579c
—**S. Bernard College,** Sorel III-605a
—**Sainte-Geneviève,** Paris I-748b
MONT-ST-MICHEL, abbey, Avranches X-551a; 71b; 276d; St. Aubert IV-456a; (ill.) X-facing 552; pilgrimage XII-93d; plan (ill.) X-551d
Mont-St-Michel, monastery, Peronne XIII-589d
Mont-St-Michel, Missionaries of, Apostolic Schools XIII-586d
—**St-Quentin,** monastery VIII-772a; X-71a
Monts de piété. *See* Montes Pietatis
Montserrat, monastery II-448d; 449b; VII-280d; XIV-180d; library II-458a; pilgrimage XII-93d; sanctuary II-290a; VII-640a
Montserrat, island, Irish colony VIII-132c
Montson, Jean de, Dominican XI-489c
Montsoreau, Marie-Charlotte Albertine de Sourches de IV-468d
Montsûjols, Raymond de, Bishop of St. Flour XIII-348a
Montufar, Alonso de, Archbishop of Mexico VII-44a; X-259d; and Inquisition X-263a; 264a
Montursius, Angelus, exegete XIII-737b
—**Angelus,** sculptor XIII-737c
Mont-Valérian, hermits III-207d; VII-280d
Mont-Voiron, hermits VII-280d
Montwimer, Catharists III-435c
MONTYON, ANTOINE-JEAN-BAPTISTE-ROBERT AUGET BARON DE X-552a; Prix de Vertu I-89c; 89d
Monulphus, Saint, Bishop of Tongres VI-633c; VIII-757c; IX-236b
Monument, London V-450c; inscription IX-344d
Monumental Crosses IV-534c
Monuments, abbreviations on I-21c; abecedaria I-35b; altars I-357a; 360a; Assyro-Babylonian II-8b; in cemeteries III-509a; Christian. *See* Christian Archæology; Egyptian V-337c; epigraphical I-87c; VII-370d
—**sepulchral,** acclamations I-99a; Alpha and Omega I-332b; cross IV-526a
Monumentum Adulitanum. *See* Adulis, Inscription of
—**Ancyranum** I-464d; 513b
—**arcuatum,** in catacombs I-346d
Monymusk, monastery XIII-332c
Monypenny, Isabel II-372b
Mon y Valarde, Romualdo, Bishop of Tarragona XIV-460d
Monza, town, and Conrad of Hohenstaufen VII-456d
—*cathedral* VII-423a; IX-338d; X-300c; 647b; ampullæ I-440b; ampullæ (ill.) I-439; diptych V-23b; Evangeliary V-641c; Iron Crown of Lombardy X-672d; metal-work X-220d; oil flasks XV-462a; reliquary I-220c; V-412c; Sacramentary I-397b; vases IV-528a
—**Ramires at** III-412b; Templars X-534a; Treaty of (1626) XV-220b
Monzon, John of. *See* John of Montesono
Moobobi, tribe I-44b
Moodgul, town VII-592c
Moody, Josue, Bishop of Erie, conversion II-706b
Moon VII-207d; Alexandre on I-299c; in Apocalypse I-596d; Apollonius of Perga II-25d; Arabian philosophy I-675d; in astrology II-19a; 23a; XIV-335c; astronomy, Babylonian II-25c; Bardesanes on II-294b; and calendar III-158d; V-480c; and calendar, Jewish II-30a; Copernicus XII-54a; and earth XV-186c; and earth, magmatic XV-704d; eccentries and epicycles II-25d; Galileo on VI-343c; in Gnosticism VI-593d; 596a; houses of II-19d; Le Verrier on IX-206a; little, Jewish I-444b; in Manichæism IX-592d; mansions of II-25c; 31b; in masonry IX-779c; Nicholas of Cusa XII-52c; nutation XV-185a; in Old Testament II-30a; photographed II-28a; Ptolemy on XII-47c; Riccioli on XII-40b; Secchi XIII-669d; Simonian doctrine XIII-797a; tides XII-55b; Vinci, Leonardo da XII-53a
—*worship:* ancient Irish VIII-99b; Assyrian II-17b; Babylonian I-480d; II-177d; 187b; VIII-193d; Blood of Indians II-603c; Chinese XIII-311a; of Hottentots I-184c; Huron VII-572b; Indian I-410d; Peruvian XV-70c; Phœnician XII-42d; Sabean XIII-286a; Semitic II-175b; sodiac II-25c; Zoroastrian II-153b; 155b
—**William,** and blind V-310b; type (ill.) V-310
Mooney, John A. XIV-335b
—**Thomas J.,** Australian pioneer VIII-147c; Civil War VIII-140c
Moor, Antonis Van Dashorst. *See* Mor
—**Hugh,** martyr V-476a; X-582c
—**Michael.** *See* Moore, Michael
MOORE, ARTHUR, Count X-552c
—**Charles H.,** on Gothic Architecture VI-665d; 666a; on flying buttresses VI-669c; on Gothic Architecture VI-673b; on Gothic Architecture in Germany VI-676d; on Perpendicular architecture VI-675d; on St-Etienne, church of VI-670c
—**Edward,** on Dante IV-631d
—**Edward,** of Drogheda, and Mellifort X-168d
—**Ellen** X-555a
—**G. E.,** ethics IV-272b
—**George Foot,** exegete IV-161b; 502d
—**James,** Bishop of Ballarat II-223b; XIII-106a; and apalachre VI-118c; 119d; in Florida VI-116d; and Franciscans VI-300a; and missions X-385b; South Carolina XIV-735b

Digitized by Google

Moore, John, at Oscott XI–336b; and Mivart X–407c
—**MICHAEL** X–553a; VIII–162d
—**Roger,** patriot VIII–103b
—**S. A.,** and temperance XIV–492a
—**THOMAS,** poet X–553b; VIII–127a; portrait (ill.) VIII–facing 128
Moore's Creek, battle XI–109b
Moore trial. *See* Butler v. Moore
Moorfields, Mass-houses XV–593d
Moorgate, London IX–345b
Moorish Architecture XIV–382a; Spain XIV–757d
Moors, in Africa I–183b; in Andalusia I–465a; and Andres I–470d; in Azores II–168c
—*in Ceylon* III–548a; law III–549a; population III–548c
—and Charlemagne III–613b; crusade VII–458c; and El Cid III–769a; and Blessed Ferdinand VI–40a; and Ferdinand the Catholic XV–730c; and Inquisition I–625a; in Lisbon IX–281c; origin X–574c; philosophy I–621a; Portugal XII–298b; 299a; and St. Vincent Ferrer XV–438b
—*in Spain* III–411b; X–611d; XIV–759a; astrology II–21c; bull fights III–51c; Cadis III–131c; and Calatrava Knights III–150b; Catalonia III–428c; commerce VII–72b; conquest VIII–20a; and Innocent III VIII–15d; at Zahara VIII–178b
—at Tarasona XIV–452c; at Thuburbo XIV–710a; in Tortosa XIV–785c; Trapani XV–23c; Tudela XV–85c; at Valencia IX–281d; XV–251d; in Vich XV–406a; in Viseu XV–496c
Mooriuvellir, convent VII–616d
Moorzeele, tomb of St. Gudula VII–56c
Moosburg, Bavaria X–633d; monastery I–751d; X–631a
Mopeciana, Indian language X–606c
Mopinot, Simon, and Constant IV–455a
Mopsos, and Pliny X–555a
MOPSUESTIA X–555a
—**Auxentius of.** *See* Auxentius of Mopsuestia
—**Theodore of.** *See* Theodore of Mopsuestia
Mopsuestus, and Castabala III–407d
Mopsus, soothsayer IX–572b; X–555a
Moquelumnan Indians VII–754b; X–371a
Moquenna, Kh. el (Mochona) VI–442c
Moqui Indians. *See* Hopi
Mor (myrrh) XII–155b
MOR, ANTONIS VAN DASHORST X–555c; portrait X–556a; (ill.) IX–facing 768; and Sanches XIII–427b
Mora, Antonio, martyr X–391b
—**Galhardus de,** cardinal, and Thomas of Bradwardine XIV–693c
—**Elizabeth Canori,** stigmatic XIV–295b
—**Francis,** Bishop of Monterey and Los Angeles X–533a; as coadjutor I–381a
—**José Joaquin de,** in Chile XIV–206c
—**Simon de,** deposition XVI–45c
—**Vincente,** missionary III–179d
Morabito, Giuseppe, Bishop of Mileto X–303b
Moraes, Goncalo de, Bishop of Oporto XI–261b
—**Manoel de,** in Brasil XIII–466b
—**de Prudente,** President of Brasil II–749d
Morain, Jean, missionary IX–570c; XII–287d
Moral and Political Sciences, Academy of I–90a; 90c
—**Law.** *See* Law, moral
—**Order** XIV–338a
—**Philosophy.** *See* Ethics
MORALES, AMBROSIO X–556c
—**CHRISTOBAL** XVI–64b; X–557c
—**Cristofero,** composer IX–535d; X–601b
—**JUAN BAUTISTA** X–556d; III–675a; Chinese Rites III–671c; XIII–38b
—**LUIS DE** X–557a; 391a; XV–270b
—**Paul de** II–308d
—**Rafael,** journalist XI–690c
MORALITIES X–557d; in England X–349d; French VI–193a; German VI–520b; origin IX–28b
MORALITY X–559a; African I–185b; and Altruism I–360b; Amalricians on I–379d; St. Ambrose on I–387b; and anarchy I–453c; and animism I–528d; and art I–175c; basis I–116a; d'Ailly on I–236c; Buddhist X–559d; Christian III–718a; and the Church XII–418b; and consanguinity IV–265d; and divorce X–560b; and dogma XIV–583a; and education X–560b; and ethics V–556c; X–559a; and Eugenics XVI–39c; Greeks X–559d; and Hedonism VII–188d; and Idealism X–559b; and immanence, absolute VII–684c; immanence, relative VII–685c; intuitive VIII–83a; legislation X–560c; Luther on I–565b; natural, and Gospel XIV–537a; pagan XI–391a; and Pantheism XI–449c; Pauline XI–576c; and Positivism X–559b; public, Protestantism XII–498b; and religion X–559b; Roman III–639a; Rosmin on XIII–197b; in schools XIII–561c; and science XIII–603a; Scotism V–197d; and secularism XIII–676d; and sensism V–409b; and sterilisation XIV–394d; and temperance XIV–483a; Thomism XIV–602b; Utilitarianism XV–241c
Morals, censor III–527d; and the Church III–527a; and Ethics V–556c; and Holy Office XIII–138a
Moral sense, theory V–559d
—**Theology.** *See* Theology
Moran, Saint. *See* Moderamnus
—**Charles,** Michigan X–282c
—**M.,** and Catholic University III–456a
—**Patrick,** Bishop of Dunedin V–191d; XI–41d; XV–580b; at Good Hope VI–645b
—**Patrick,** Argentina VIII–156c
—**Patrick Francis,** cardinal II–117c; 119b; VII–379b; XIV–366c; and St. Attracta II–62d; at Catholic Congress IV–251a; and Catholic education XIII–562d; and Catholic press II–120c; and Irish Ecclesiastical Record XI–682c; on "Metalogicus" I–158b; and Plunket, Oliver VIII–164d; at Ossory XI–344b; and Passionists XI–524b; at Rome VIII–158d; Sancti venite II–249d; and suffrage, equal XV–696d; at Sydney XIV–365c; titular church XIII–175b; and Summer School XIV–335b
Morando, Giuseppe, and Rosimi-Serbati XIII–198a
Morange, Peter, Albany I–257b
Moranville, John, Baltimore II–230b
Moranzone, Il. *See* Mazzuchelli, Pietro Francesco
Morapai, mission III–155a; school III–154d
Morasthi. *See* Mórésheth
Morat, battle III–69d; 692d
MORATÍN, LEANDRO FERNANDEZ DE, writer X–560d; XIV–203c; portrait XIV–197d
—**Nicholás Fernández de** X–560d; XIV–200c
Moratory Interest. *See* Interest, Moratory
MORAVIA X–561b; administration X–563d; Bohemians XIV–49d; Christianity X–561c; conversion II–122b; ecclesiastical division X–563d; Germans in X–562b; history II–613b; Hussites VI–496c; X–562c; Jesuits XIV–90b; and John IX VIII–425b; Lutheranism II–125b; X–563a; Magyars, Great II–122b; and Napoleon X–563c; and Poland XII–189a; press XI–669d; press, Catholic XI–670a; revolt XIV–649b; and Rudolph II XIV–649b; and Silesia X–563b; statistics X–563d
—**and Pannonia, Archdiocese of** IV–592b
Moravian Brethren. *See* Bohemian Brethren
Moravians, alphabet VI–576a; Bohemians XIV–47c; conversion VI–753c; in Hungary VII–547c; in Indiana VII–742c; Pennsylvania XI–641a; and Slovaks XIV–54c; Switzerland XIV–364d. *See* Bohemian Brethren
Moravski, Ratislav, writer VIII–607c; XII–198c; 200b; 200d
Moray, Diocese of XIII–331a; Breviary II–777c; St. Tarkin, churches dedicated to XIV–458b
—**James Stuart, Earl of,** regent VIII–683d; revolt XIII–619c
Morazan, Francisco, at Guatemala III–378b
Morazzone, Il. *See* Massuchelli, Pietro Francesco
Morbihan, department, France, map VI–facing 188; Gallic antiquities XV–271b
Morcar, Earl XV–643b
MORCELLI, STEFANO ANTONIO X–564a
Morcos, Anthony, Pro-vicar Apostolic of Egypt V–356b
Mordac, Archbishop of York XV–734b
Mordecai. *See* Mardochai
Mordva (Finns) XIII–236b
Mordvinian Ethnology XII–626d
Mordvy, and Joan the Terrible XIII–246b
More, Anne XIV–244c
—**Anthonis.** *See* Mor, Antonis Van Dashorst
—**Cæcilia** XIV–690d
—**Cresacre** X–564b; XIV–244c; on Blessed Thomas More XIV–690a; 692b
—**Elizabeth** XIV–690d
—**Gertrude.** *See* More, Helen
—**Grace** XIV–244c
—**HELEN** X–564b; XIV–244c
—**HENRY** X–564c; 325d; XIV–92b; and Foley XVI–41c; Platonists VII–594c; XII–162a
—**John** XIV–690d
—**Sir John** XIV–689c
—**Margaret.** *See* Roper, Margaret
—**Mary** XV–567a
—**Roger** XIII–478b
—**Thomas, Blessed.** *See* Thomas More
—**Thomas, Jesuit** XIV–692b
Morea, inscriptions I–463d
—Bishop of Lacedonia VIII–732d; and Charles of Anjou XV–384a
—**Chronicle of** III–123b
Moreau, temperance XIV–490c
—Bishop of St. Hyacinth II–490c
—missionary XV–115c; 115d; in Dunedin V–191d
—Oblate XI–184c
—**Antoine,** founder II–721a
—**Basile Antoine,** founder VI–560b; VII–403b; 405b; VII–405d; foundation IX–413d
—**Jacob Nicholas** V–420c
—**Jean Victor,** and Napoleon X–689b
—**Louis Zephirin,** founder VIII–518b
—**Pierre,** and blind V–307b
—**de Brésoles, Judith,** and Jeanne Mance IX–584d
Morecock, martyr V–478b
Morel, Abbé, in London XV–594a
—**Bartolomé,** statue of Faith, Seville XIII–745b
—**Edmond D.,** Congo Reform Association IV–233d
—**Elias Jean Joseph,** Bishop of Pondicherry XII–229b
—**Etienne** X–263d
—**Eustache.** *See* Deschamps, Eustache
—**G., and Waldenses** XV–529d
—**GALL** X–564d; XVI–8c; and Dreves V–158c
—**Marie** V–53a
—**Pierre,** at Valencia XV–251b
—**Robert** IV–454b
—**William,** and Turnebus XV–102d
—**du Verger, Mlle.,** foundation XII–773c
Morella, aqueduct X–282d; population X–250c; 565d; seminary X–282d; Valladolid X–565d
Morell, Auxiliary Bishop of Santiago de Cuba VI–118d
—**JULIANA** X–565b
Morellet, André, birthplace IX–474d
Morelli, Cosimo, architect VII–693b; and Carbonari III–331a
—**Francesco, and Baglioni** II–203b
—**Santa** XI–451a
Morello, Giacomo VI–367a
—**Lelio,** Bishop of Capaccio III–307d
Morelly, communist IV–180d
Morelos, population X–250c
—**JOSÉ MARÍA** X–565c; X–266b; El Correo Americano del Sur XI–686b
Moreno, Bishop of Ivrea IX–657c; XV–305b
—**Antonio,** martyr X–391b
—**Ezequiel,** Bishop of Pasto XI–537d
—**Garcia Gabriel.** *See* Garcia Moreno, Gabriel
—**Juan Ignacio,** cardinal at Toledo XIV–757b; at Valladolid XV–258d
—**Matias,** martyr X–391d
—**Mercedes** VI–379c
Moreno y Arze de Sedella, Antonio Ildefonso XI–8d
Morera, Spain V–603b
MORÉRI, LOUIS X–567a
Moreruela, monastery XIV–180d
Moresco Lace VIII–729d
Moresheth X–278a
—**Gath** VI–442d
Moret, Gerard de, Abbot of St.-Germain-des-Pres XI–486b
—**José,** historian, Pamplona XI–438c
Moreton Bay, district, Queensland II–789c; Church in II–117a; convict station II–114c
MORETO Y CABAÑA, AUGUSTÍN, dramatist; XIV–199a; X–567b; portrait XIV–195d
Moretta, Rubertino Solaro IX–765a
Moretti, David, musician VI–295d
Moretto, G., San Raffaele Society VIII–205a
—**da Brescia, Il.** *See* Bonvicino, Alessandro.
Moretus, Balthasar, printer XII–149c
—**Edward,** printer XII–149d
—**Johannes,** printer I–590a; XII–149b; Bible XV–373a
Morgades y Gili, José, Bishop of Vich XV–406b
MORGAGNI, GIOVANNI BATTISTA X–567d; I–460c; X–132d; and Caldori XVI–16a; portrait X–567d; psychotherapy XII–551b
Morgan, college, Llanilty d, Wales XV–586a
—**Anne** VIII–616a; XIV–244c
—**Augustus de.** *See* De Morgan, Augustus
—**Daniel,** in American Revolution VIII–139a
—**EDWARD, VENERABLE** X–568c
—**George,** at Oscott XI–336b
—**Henry,** Bishop of St. David's X–188c
—**Sir Henry** II–205b; Panama IV–122d
—**J. de,** orientalist XI–303d; XIV–345a; on code of Hammurabi II–182a; in Egypt XI–304d; at Susa VII–125c
—**John.** *See* Poulton, Ferdinand
—**John** VIII–616a
—**John,** anatomist I–460d; and Institute of Secular Priests IV–88c

Digitized by Google

Morgan, John Hunt, Civil War I-211b
—John Pierpont, and Catholic University III-456a; Coptic Versions of the Bible XVI-79b; Coptic works XVI-28a; manuscripts IX-620a; manuscripts, Biblical XV-519c
—Lady VIII-127a
—Lewis Henry, on Totemism XIV-789b; 791a; 793b
—Nellie IX-361a
—Philip, martyr. *See* Powel, Philip
—Philip, Bishop of Ely V-397a
—Philip, Bishop of Worcester XV-701a
—Thomas, deist IV-682c; and Mary Queen of Scots IX-765c
—Thomas Hunt, anthropologist IX-694a; on evolution V-658d; 669b; on exogamy XIV-794a
—William X-568c; Bible XV-373d
Morganatic Marriage. *See* Marriage, Morganatic
Morgantown, university at XV-606b
Morgarten, battle IX-407a; XIV-359c
Morgenstor, periodical XI-680d
Morghen, Filippo X-568d
—RAFFAELLO X-568d; portrait X-568d
Morgo. *See* Amorgos
Morgobos, in Burgos III-67a
Morgott, Franz V-366b
Morguier, La, monastery X-71c
Morhange, Christian Brothers in VIII-58a
Morhof, Daniel, encyclopedia V-415a
Morholt, legend IX-124b
Mori, Attilo XV-386d
—Francesco Antonio, jurist XIII-782c
—Motonori, daimio of Choshu VIII-312d
—Zaccaria, Bishop of Terracina, Sesse and Piperno XIV-518d
Moria, Mount VIII-345d; Abraham VIII-175b; Adonias on I-146d; and Temple XIV-499c
Moriale, Fra, and Rienzi XIII-53d
Moriarty, Bernard, martyr VIII-166d
—Daniel, All Hallows I-315a
—DAVID, Bishop of Kerry X-569b; VIII-628a; and Newman X-798a
—Michael, Michigan X-282c
—Thaddæus, martyr VIII-167d
Morice, Adrian Gabriel, missionary X-383d; XIII-764d; XIV-431d; on Totemism XIV-790d; 792d
—Jean Marie Alexandre, Bishop of Cayes III-469d
Moricho, Thuringian count XIII-595a
Moriconda, Alfonso, Bishop of Trivento XV-63a
—Giulio Cesare, Bishop of Trivento XV-63a
Moriconi, Pietro, Bishop of Pisa XII-111c
Moricus, of the Concigeri, and St. Francis VI-223a
Morienna, Saint, at Faughart II-785b
Morienval, ambulatory of VI-670c; architecture VI-673d
MORIGI, MICHELANGELO X-569c; XI-401b; St. Philip, church of, Naples X-683c; portrait X-569d; and Ribera XIII-31b; 32b; at Syracuse XIV-395c; at Trapani XV-23b; Vatican XV-283b
Morigia, architect XII-665b
—Jacopo, Venerable II-302a
—Jacopo Antonio, Bishop of Pavia XI-593d; and St. Antonio I-588a
Morigny, Abbey of XV-366c
Morike, Edward VI-527a
Morillo, Miguel de, Inquisitor VIII-36d
—Pablo, in Venezuela IV-122d
MORIMOND, ABBEY OF X-570a; III-150b; IV-795b; VII-198c; VIII-790c; and Calatrava III-152a; and Escale Dieu Abbey XIV-453c
Morin, Augustin Norbert, jurist III-373c; XI-672e
—Gerard XV-581a
—Germain, on Alcuin I-279a; on Amalarius of Metz I-376b; 376d; on Ambrosiaster I-406c; on antiphonary, Gregorian I-580d; on Aquileian Rite XVI-3d; and bishops, researches XV-518d; on Lenten Mass I-314c; on Te Deum XIV-469a
—JEAN X-570b; IV-160d; on creed IV-171c; on Gregory Bæticus VII-9d; on music, ecclesiastical I-580b; on Old Testament XIV-526d; on Orders, Holy I-494a; XII-416c; on Penance, Sacrament of I-65b; Polyglot Bible XII-222d; on theology, positive XIV-593d; on reordinations XII-774b; on rites XIII-72b; on Roman Pontifical I-491c
—Louis, in Nebraska X-731c
—Samuel, foundation X-103b
Morini, tribe VI-94c; and St. Bertin II-522b
—Austin M. XIII-737a; 737c
—Mario, and University of Modena X-415a
Morino, John, theologian X-363d
Morinville, Canada XIII-482d
Moris, Mexico, mission XIV-13a
Moriscos VIII-36d; XII-3a; XIV-783a; and Inquisition I-625a; under Philip II XIV-184a
Moritz, Landgrave of Hesse-Cassel V-524b
—Ruler of Büren XV-604a
—of Sandizell, Bishop of Freising X-632a
—of Saxony, Prince XII-705a; and Henry II of France X-247c
—the Learned, Landgrave of Hesse-Cassel VII-300a
Moritzburg, Augustus the Strong V-158a
Moritzstadt, episcopal residence XI-242c
Moriz, Ferber, Prince-Bishop of Ermland V-522c
—Rodrigo Aganduru, missionary XII-15c
Morlaix, pilgrimage XI-477d
Morley of Blackburn, Lord, on Newman V-456b
Moriot, François, Cardinal-Archbishop of Paris IV-634c; XI-484d; XIII-731c; and Patrick Manogue XIII-294c; at Tours XV-2c
Mormant, battle X-698c; seminary X-361c
MORMONS X-570c; XII-709d; in Alberta XIII-484c; Apostle X-573d; in Arizona, statistics XVI-5c; baptism X-571a; Book of VII-703a; in Dakota XIV-162b; and Gentiles VI-422c; and Harney IV-752d; in Idaho VII-629c; in Illinois VII-656d; in Michigan X-281b; polygamy X-573a; prophet X-570d; Smith, Joseph VII-703a; statistics XIV-280a; and Subbotniki XII-650b; and toleration, religious XIV-770d; Utah XIII-404d; XV-174b; 239a; 239d; in Wales XV-537a; in Wyoming XV-726b
Mormyrus XI-377d
Mornay-Duplessis, Philip de I-621c; X-98d; birthplace XV-366d; and Du Duc V-181a; and Duperron V-203d; XIV-593c
—Louis-François-Duplessis-de, Bishop of Quebec III-234a; V-137c; XI-6c; XII-594d
—Pierre de, Bishop of Auxerre XIII-718c
Morne des Capucins, Cap Haitien III-308d
Morning Advertiser IX-345c
—Freeman I-504d
—Gift XV-695a
—Hymn, Constitutiones Apostolicæ VII-597b
—Office, early Church IX-38d
—Post IX-345c
—Star, periodical, London XVI-57d
—Star, periodical, New Orleans II-120b; XI-14a; 695a; XV-41b
Moro, Bishop of Amida X-493b
—IL. *See* Torbido, Francesco
—Antonio. *See* Mor, Antonio Van Dashorst
—Ludovico, II X-300a
Moro, Province of XII-14c
MOROCCO, PREFECTURE APOSTOLIC OF X-574b; Dominicans in XII-368Dc; Jews in I-185d; VIII-399c; map I-facing 180
—*Missions* X-575a; of St. Berard II-485c; Franciscan VI-293b; Protestant I-188a
—Mohammedans in I-186b; X-425d; 574d; statistics XIV-280b
MORONE, GIOVANNI X-575a; 414b; XI-163a; 421d; XII-290d; XIII-291c; Augsburg, Peace of VIII-564d; and Canisius XI-760c; and Collegio Germanico-Ungarico XIII-132d; and Colonna, Vittoria IV-128c; and the English College V-472d; and Germany XV-31c; and Gropper VII-36d; at Hagenau V-35d; and Inquisition XI-581c; and Paul IV XII-203b; and Pius IV XII-129c; prediction IV-438a; at Ratisbon V-36b; and Sadoleto X-575b; and Sander, Nicholas XIII-436a; Trent, Council of XV-34d; and Westcott XV-502b
—Pietro de. *See* Celestine V, Saint
Moroni, Nephite X-570d
—Anna XIV-311b
—GAETANO X-576a; V-417a
—GIOVANNI BATTISTA X-576c; II-678c
Moros III-471b; XII-10d
Morosini, Dorothea I-404d
—Fortunato, Bishop of Treviso XV-39a
—Paolo IX-725c
—Thomas, Patriarch of Constantinople IV-550a; XI-551a
Morotius, Carlo Giuseppe. *See* Morozzi
Morotoco Indians XIII-424a
Morotrophium VIII-39c
Morozzi, Carlo Giuseppe, Bishop of Salusso VI-65c; XIII-406b
Morphine XI-542c
Morphogeny II-572c; 574b
Morphology II-572b; and anatomy I-457d; Bichat on II-574a; and evolution V-666c; Fortunato of Brescia on VI-148c; and quality XII-589d
Morr. *See* Myrrh
Morra, Alberto di. *See* Gregory VIII
—Giacomo Pugliese da VIII-246d
—Pietro II-478a
Morrealese, Pietro Novelli XI-419c; XV-23b
Morrell, Edward V-159d; XV-454a
—Louise, benefactions V-159d; XV-454a
Morrice, Dr. *See* Clenock
Morris, Vicar Apostolic of the Mauritius XV-121d
—JOHN X-576d; V-474d; and Dublin Review XI-673d; XIV-225a; XV-507a
—John B., Bishop of Little Rock I-424b; IX-295c
—JOHN BRANDE X-577b; II-414a; XI-336a; 374c
—Lewis X-791d
—MARTIN FERDINAND X-577c
—Martin P. IV-250d
—Robert XV-164a
—Samuel III-380d
—W. B. I-158b
—William I-175d; influence V-256b; social beliefs I-453a; and socialist league XIV-65a; Utopia XIV-692c; XV-244a
—William Placid II-463a
Morrison, Richard XII-313c
—Robert III-679a
Morrisset, Joseph XIII-355b
Morrissey, Andrew XI-132c
—Thomas VIII-167c
Morristown X-780a; XII-122d
Morrone Mountain XV-264d
Mors, B. M. V. *See* Assumption, Feast of
Mörs, countship XV-602a
—Dietrich von, Archbishop of Cologne VI-607d; XI-384c
MORSE X-577d; III-490b; IV-352a; (ill.) X-facing 220
—HENRY, VENERABLE X-578a; IV-355b
—Samuel F. B., inventor VIII-142a
Morsel, ordeal XI-277d
Morselli, Enrico Augustine XII-33d; XIV-223a
Morsztyn, Andrew XII-197c
Mortagne, Walter of. *See* Walter of Mortagne
Mortagne-sur-Sèvre X-71c
Mortain, Robert of XV-486b
—Vital de XIII-489b
Mortality XIV-572c
Mortal Sin. *See* Sin, Mortal
Mortar. *See* Machteh
Mortara, town, battle XIV-266b; monastery I-261a
—Edgar II-271c
Mortar-board II-577d
Morte, Manuel, and Eguiara y Eguren XVI-37b
Morte d'Arthur III-469c; Malory V-462a; VI-719d; IX-124a; 573d; in Scottish literature XIII-623c; Tennyson II-364a
Mortsira, Saul Levi XIV-217b
Mortemart, Pierre Grouin de, Bishop of Viviers IV-23d; XV-493d
Morte meyn. *See* Mortmain
Mortgage IX-84a
Mortier, Bishop of Gap IX-252d
—Adolph Casimius Joseph X-600b; 698c
MORTIFICATION X-578b; I-769a; benefits of X-578d; external X-578d; XIV-615d; internal X-578d; XIV-615d; of saints I-770d; St. Francis de Sales on VI-221c; and perfection III-586c; XIV-615d; and silence XIII-790a; and sin X-578c; spiritual direction V-24c
Mortillet, Louis Laurent Gabriel de III-732b
Mortimer, Alfred XIV-673d
—Christian XIII-301a
—Edmund March, 5th Earl of I-490d; Anglesea Priory I-490d
—Ralph III-292c
—Roger V-321b; VI-552a
Mortival, Roger de, Bishop of Salisbury XIII-401b
Mortlach, See of I-41d
MORTMAIN X-579a; alienation in III-592b; and charity X-581a; in England X-579b; in France VI-180a; X-579c; and Frankalmoign X-580c; modern legislation X-581d; post reformation X-580d; at St. Claude XIII-342a; statutes of III-591d; VI-62b; X-580a; 580b; Tanucci XIV-446b; in United States X-581d
Morto da Feltre IX-367
Mortogh O' Cionga, King, Version, New Testament XV-373c
Morton, A., Egyptologist XI-305a
—James Douglas, regent VIII-684a; XIII-619d
—JOHN, cardinal, Archbishop of Canterbury X-582a; III-300a; V-397a; 442b; and Thomas More XIV-689c; and More's Utopia XIV-692c
—Levi P. I-427d; XV-175d
—Nicholas X-582b
—Oliver P. VII-741a
—ROBERT, VENERABLE X-582b
—Robert, Bishop of Worcester XV-704a
—Thomas, Bishop of Durham XIII-727a
—William I-448c; X-142b
Mortua manus. *See* Mortmain
Mortuary Chapels III-577b; XII-782a
—Rolls XIII-208c
Mortuologium X-734b
Morvan, Notre Dame du. *See* Notre Dame du Morvan
Morvaux, Franco de, Abbot of Aulne XVI-5d
Morville, Hugh de, Bishop of Coutances IV-455d; V-167c; VIII-644d
Morysin, Richard IV-97b

Digitized by Google

Morzsinay, Elizabeth VII–564c
Mosaic Law. *See* Mosaic Legislation
—**LEGISLATION X–582c; XIII–723c;** abrogated I–118d; on adultery I–164a; on affinity I–178a; 178c; altars I–360b; St. Ambrose on I–387d; Antinomian teaching I–564d; Aristeas on XIII–723a; and Armenians I–72a; and asses I–518b; Babylonian Code VII–126c; baptism II–260a; betrothal II–538b; blasphemy II–595c; Book of the Law XII–412b; boys XV–465d; circumcision III–777a; on chastity III–638d; and Christianity XIV–536d; in Church II–301a; VIII–537b; on cisterns XV–581d; codification X–583c; contents X–583d; Covenant X–583c; Decalogue X–583c; and Divine Promise XII–453d; divisions of IX–71c; divorce V–55d; Ebionites V–242d; Epistle of Barnabas II–299b; Ethiopia I–76a; exile III–317d; Gentiles XI–570b; Giver of I–480a; and Hammurabi VII–126b; holiness, law of X–583c; hyssop VII–612b; interpretation XII–617d; XIII–634c; Justin Martyr on VIII–582d; land I–227a; libel IX–210c; marriage II–548d; IV–264a; V–39b; XV–464Gb; for men XV–465d; Midrashim X–287a; moral aspects of IX–71c; name X–582d; necromancy X–736b; Origen V–693c; X–583a; Pentateuch XI–647a; Pentecost XI–661c; and Philo Judæus XII–23c; and the poor XII–238b; prescription XII–396a; priests III–761d; X–583a; prohibitions I–72d; Ptolemy the Gnostic on XII–553c; rites IV–277a; XIII–317d; sacraments XIII–296b; sacrifices X–584a; XIII–312c; scribes XIII–634c; Sinai XIV–11d; slavery II–549c; XIV–36a; tabernacle X–584a; Tabernacles, Feast of XIV–426b; tables I–721d; 724c; XIV–501b; Talmud V–701c; XIV–435d; tithes XIV–741b; Torah XIV–779c; virtue I–768c
MOSAICS X–584c; in architecture III–95a; in art XI–396d; in basilicas VIII–756b; Carthaginian pavement (ill.) X–585c; in catacombs III–423d; Ciampini III–766c; glass I–203b; Greek (ill.) X–589; history X–584d; (ill.) VIII–facing 578; V–250a; (ill.) X–facing 584; 586d; 587; 588a; 587d; (ill.) X–588d; XI–facing 394; inscriptions in VIII–44d; map X–facing 590; in metal work X–220d; at Nola XI–585d; in Persia X–584d; Roman pavement (ill.) X–585b; South Kensington Museum X–590b; symbolism XIV–375c; technique X–590d; Vatican painting, in XV–286c; Virgin Mary in XV–462a; in Westminster Cathedral XV–600d; in windows XIV–241d
Mosander XIV–343d
Mosblech, F. VI–480a
Moschino, Simone XI–505b
MOSCHUS, JOHANNES X–591b; IV–612b; VI–416a; VII–668c; XIV–148a; 515d; works XIV–397a
Moscoes, explorer X–396d
Moscophiles XIII–279b; in United States VI–749a
Moscoso, Baltasar, Archbishop of Toledo X–567b; XIV–757b
—**de Alvarade, Luis de IV–755a**
MOSCOW X–591c; 591d; XIII–232c; 237a; 262a; 374d; Blashenny III–576b; cathedral (ill.) V–facing 100; cathedral V–727a; Chloudov, Psalter of IX–622c; Council of I–564a; education XIII–234a; fire X–593c; foundling asylum VI–160b; government XIII–233d; history X–592d; **Jesuits XIII–256b;** manuscripts IX–620a; Metropolitanate XI–551d; monastery II–323d; Napoleon X–697c; Nicholas of Myra XI–64b; Nikon, tomb of XI–78b; patriarchate V–676d; VI–754d; VII–429d; X–593d; 594a; XIII–262c; Princes of XIII–245b; shipyards XIII–239a; statistics X–591d; temperature XIII–233a; Temple of the Saviour VII–627a; University of X–594a; XIII–241b; 248b; 271b
Mosel. *See* Uzal, Arabia
Moselekatze XI–267c; XV–766c
Mosellanus, Peter IX–444b; XI–787b
Moselle, department, France I–342a; X–248a; Mets, rights of X–248d
Moselzeitung IX–466b
Möser, Julius XII–276d
—**Justus VI–525b**
Mosera. *See* Moseroth
Moseroth VI–442d
MOSES X–596b; XII–477d; and Aaron I–3a; 4d; Addas on I–136c; adoption of I–147b; altar VII–716d; and Amalecites I–378c; in apologetics I–619b; and Ark I–721d; XV–501b
—*in Art* III–425a; Champagne, Philippe de X–facing 596; Dolci, Carlo X–facing 596; Gegenbauer VI–403d; Herbert, John Rogers VII–250b; Herrera the Elder VII–295c; (ill.) III–facing 426; Michelangelo III–61d; (ill.) III–62a; X–facing 596; Mosaic XI–396b; Il Parmigiano XI–506d; Pinturicchio XII–104a; (ill.) X–facing 596; Poussin, Nicolas (ill.) XII–323b; 323c; Raphael XII–645c; Schraudolph, Johann XIII–591c; Seitz, Alexander XIII–688a; in Sistine Chapel XI–400b; XV–279d; Statue of XIII–173c
—Assumption of I–603b; Astruc II–31d; Babylonian parallel II–189a; on Biblical Commission II–558a; IV–497b; birth X–596b; body of I–603b; books of III–270d; XI–647a; 650b; brazen serpent I–389c; in Breviary II–772b; burial of VI–330b; burning bush I–480a; at Cades III–130b; Canticle of I–399a; III–301d; 498a; Commandments IV–153b; 664c; Core, rebellion of IV–361a; XIII–214d; death X–597c; XIII–419c; Deluge IV–702c; in Druse theology V–167a; East Syrian Rite XIV–416c; Ebionite teaching V–243c; and Egypt I–185c; XII–410d; and Eleazar V–373d; in IV Esdras V–538a; Essenes V–546c; Exodus X–596d; XI–648d; fast I–67d; Feast of the Ass I–799a; flagellation VI–92c; fountain of V–592c; Golden Calf VI–628c; Gnostic book VI–599c; and imposition of hands VII–698b; and Josue VIII–524b; and Judaism VIII–402d; as judge II–554d; and Land of Promise XII–149d; Laws of VI–338c; X–582c; XI–647a; in liturgy IX–309b; Manasses IX–583d; meaning X–670c; as mediator X–118c; and St. Michael X–275d; miracles of XIV–444a; mission of X–596c; Mohammedan teaching X–426b; name X–596b; on Nebo X–729b; Pentateuch I–622c; IV–492c; 494c; XI–647a; and St. Peter III–425c; 426c; and Pharao X–596d; XII–477b; on Phasga XI–791a; Philo Judæus XII–23c; 24c; plagues XII–143b; and pope III–333d; Raphidim I–377d; religious policy I–443a; Psalms XII–538d; Rite, sacrificial XIII–315b; rod of IV–515d; sister of XV–464Aa; sources X–596b; Tabernacle XIV–500a; Talmud XIV–436a; theocracy XIV–568b; and Torah XIV–779c; 779d; 780c
—**Apocalypse of.** *See* Jubilees, Book of
—**Saint, martyr XI–139a**
—**Abbot I–555a**
—**Bishop of Arabians I–667d**
—**Bishop of Phacusa XI–788c**
—**I, Catholicos of Armenia I–737d**
—**Patriarch of Etschmiadzin V–572a**
—**the new.** *See* Anastasius Sinaita
—**William Stainton XIV–222a**
—**BAR CEPHAS X–597d; II–296c; XIV–412b; 417a**
—**ben Maimum.** *See* Maimonides
—**Chorenensis.** *See* Moses of Chorene
—**of Aghel XIV–410d**
—**of Akkar IX–687c**
—**OF CHORENE X–598a; II–293d; VII–374b; X–211d; XIII–796c**
—**of Leon VIII–394b; 591a**
—**of Narbonne II–150a**
Mosetenan Indians VII–758a
Mosgiel, New Zealand V–192a
Moshéh. *See* Moses
Mosheim, Johann Lorentz von I–565d; VII–377b; IX–462d; XI–785c
Mosher, Warren E. IV–250d X–712c; XI–696b; XIV–334c
Mosinger, Stephen VIII–788d
Möskalophiles. *See* Moscophiles
Moskovskii Zhurnal XIII–271c
Moskvitjanin, periodical XIII–274c
Moslemeh IV–303b
Moslems. *See* Mohammed and Mohammedanism
Mosley, Joseph II–229d
Mosoch III–133c; VI–628b
Mosollam X–738b
Mosque Long (Olou Djami), Amida I–429c
—**of Omar.** *See* Omar, Mosque of
Mosquera, Tomás Cipriano de VI–380d
Mosquitan Indians VII–756d
Mosquito, in Bible I–523b
Mossard, Vicar Apostolic of Western Cochin China VII–777c
Mossén Mena XI–316b
Mossgiel XIII–700d
Mossi, negroes I–182d
—**Gallery XV–93a**
MOSSUL X–598d; XIII–85d; 86b; XIV–405a; episcopal residence II–202d; excavations XI–303b; Marco Polo on XII–218b; mission VI–176b; patriarchal residence III–454c; 560d; V–236c; Saladin X–598d; seminaries III–561a; synod of III–559d
Mostaert, François XV–507c
Mostárabes X–611a
MOSTAR AND MARKANA-TREBINJE, DIOCESES OF X–599c; II–427c; 694d; VI–755a; episcopal residence IV–510d
Mostar-Duvno. *See* Bosnia-Herzegovina
Mostásism Billah X–481d
Most Blessed Sacrament, Sisters of the, in Valence XV–251b
—**Blessed Trinity, Confraternity of the XIII–510d; 511a**
—**Christian,** title VI–169a
Moster, Island of, Church in XVI–76b
Mosterstang, Thors VII–116c
Most Faithful Majesty, title XII–304b
—**Holy Name of Jesus, Congregation of the.** *See* Name of Jesus
—**Holy Redeemer, Congregation of the.** *See* Redemptorists
—**Holy Sacrament, Archconfraternity of.** *See* Blessed Sacrament, Archconfraternity of
—**Holy Sacrament, Congregation of the.** *See* Society of the Blessed Sacrament
—**Holy Sacrament, Servants of the.** *See* Servants of the Most Blessed Sacrament, Congregation of the
—**Holy Sacrament, Sisters of the XI–700d**
—**Holy Saviour,** monastery, Libanus I–555d
—**Holy Saviour, Congregation of the I–336a; 336c**
—**Holy Saviour, Sisters of the II–199c**
—**Holy Trinity, Abbey of the I–16d**
—**Holy Trinity, Church of the,** Naples X–683d; Warsaw XV–556c
—**Holy Trinity, Monastery of the XIII–261d**
—**Holy Trinity and St. Michael, Monastery of X–303b**
—**Holy Trinity, Peter d'Alcantara of the,** Vicar-Apostolic of Bombay II–644d
—**PURE HEART OF MARY, FEAST OF THE X–600a**
—**Pure Heart of Mary, Sisters of.** *See* Heart of Mary, Sisters of the Most Pure
—**Reverend Father,** title I–138d
Mostyn, Sir E. X–234c
—**Francis Joseph, Bishop of Menevia X–187d; XV–587a**
—**Mary VII–471d**
—**Sir Pyers VII–471d; X–187d; XV–536c**
Mosul, Diocese of. *See* Mossul
—**John of.** *See* John of Mosul
Mosynopo is. *See* Messinople
MOSYNOUPOLIS X–600c
Moszynski, Peter, Bishop of Wloclawek XV–681c
Mot, in cosmogony IV–410c
Motacallimin I–675a
Motazilites I–316b; 675a
Motella. *See* Metellopolis
MOTET X–600d; Alfieri I–309a; in hymnology VII–596b; Webbe XV–573a
Motetus VII–139c
Moth, in Bible I–525b; 526b
Mother Church I–634c; 697d
Motherhood, Divine XV–466d; spiritual XV–468c
Mother House XI–167c
Mothering Sunday VIII–738a
Mother of God XV–464Ha; devotion to XIV–615d; Mariology XIV–585b
—**of God, Poor Clerks of the.** *See* Schools, Clerks Regular of the Pious
—**of God, Poor Servants of the.** *See* Poor Servants of the Mother of God
—**of God, Priests of the.** *See* Clerks Regular of the Mother of God of Lucca
—**of God, Sisters of the I–300c**
—**of Good Counsel VII–286a; XIII–510a; 513c**
—**of Heresies I–668b**
—**of Life.** *See* Life, Mother of
—**of Light I–697b**
—**of the Good Shepherd, feast XI–516d**
Motherwell, William XIII–626d
Motilones Indians III–348b
Motinélé, Lithuanian Society XVI–55d
Motio divina VI–689c
Motion, d'Alembert on XII–63a; Apollonius XV–183d; Aristotle I–716a; Bacon, Roger on XII–49d; Bell on I–460c; in Cartesian system III–464b; IV–747a; XII–59b; 59c; Democritus on II–53c; of the earth, theories on XII–50d; energy of V–422c; and eternity I–716b; and God VI–609d; laws of VI–343b; Newton on XII–61d; phenomena I–97b; Polignac on XII–212d; Soto, Domingo XII–56b; Spinozistic teaching XIV–219a; and time XIV–726d; 727a; and will I–115d
Motive I–489a; deterministic theory of I–116b
Motley, John Lothrop I–371d; 372a
Motogon, deity IV–687b
MOTOLINIA, TORIBIO DE BENAVENTE X–601d; II–530c; Las Casas III–399a; IV–562d; X–251b; XIV–748c
Motoori Norinaga VIII–314b
Motors, ethnological classification XII–626d
Mott, Valentine XV–267a
Motta, Cardinal XII–103a
Motte, Cadillac Antoine de la. *See* Cadillac, Antoine de Lamothe, Sieur de
—**Elvire le Fer de la XII–508c**

Digitized by Google

Motte, Houdart de la IV-602b
—**Irma le Fer de la** XII-508a
—**Jeanne de la** IX-666b
—**de Bron, Château de la** XII-773b
Motte-Lambert, Pierre de la III-675c; VII-775a; VIII-712d; in Siam XIII-766b; XIV-79d
Motto, ecclesiastical use VII-247c
Mottola, Diocese of III-408c
Mottoz, Victor XI-402a
MOTU PROPRIO X-602c; IV-670c; 671a; on censorship of prayer books XII-354a; 652d; 653d; Congregation of Rites XIII-145b; constitutions, papal IV-321c; nature of IX-203c
—*of Pius X* I-577b; IV-241b; VI-718a; IX-64a; 304d; 305c; X-1b; 1d; 3b; 4b; 601c; 649c; 650d; 652d; 653d; 654c; XII-138a; 146c; on Vespers XV-383c
—theology, pastoral XIV-612c
Motus I-126a
Motye, battle XIV-396c
—Solveis (Salunto) XIII-772d
Motz, Frederick von XII-528a
Mötz, Ulrich X-147a
Mouard, Bishop of Lahore VIII-743b
Mouchez, Amédée Ernest Barthélemy XV-310c
MOUCHY, ANTOINE DE X-602d
MOUFANG, FRANZ CHRISTOPH IGNAZ X-603a; IV-242d; IX-150c; 553a; XI-228a; 678b; and Mains, diocese of IX-553a
Mouflon I-520c
Mougères, town X-546d
Moukhatta, Nahr-el (Cison) I-774d
Moulds VII-491b
Moule, Arthur Evans, missionary III-769b
—**Handley** IV-163b; IX-400b
Moulin, Charles de V-773d
—**Jean** XV-626c
—*See* Dumoulin
Moulins, town XV-482b
—**DIOCESE OF** X-603d; IV-53d; cathedral (ill.) X-604; convent VII-477c; map VI-facing 188
—**Jean François Auguste** X-689b
—**Marie des** V-204b
Moulins-sur-Allier III-575d
Moulmein, Burma III-83b
Moulton, Ebenezer II-280b
—**William Fiddian** IV-163a; 196b; XIV-752b
—College II-280c
Mouly, Joseph Martial, Vicar Apostolic of Mongolia III-671a; 676a; X-482b; VII-510c
Moumis. *See* Mummu
Mound of the Two Shoulders XV-82d
Mounicou, Père, missionary VIII-307c
Mounier, Lazarist IX-510c
—Oblate of Mary Immaculate XI-184c
Mount, mystic, in early Christian mosaics VIII-756c
—**Our Lady of the,** shrine, Malacca XII-93b
—**Abu,** town, India VII-724b; marble carvings VII-734a
Mountain. *See* Mount St. Mary's College
—Mission of, established X-387c
—political party. *See* Montagnards
—**Jacob,** Anglican Bishop of Quebec, educational system III-235a
Mountaineer, periodical X-605d
Mountains of the West, War of VII-767a
Mount Angel, Oregon, institutions II-460c
—**Argentaro,** Passionists at XI-522a
—**Argus,** Dublin, Passionist monastery XI-524b
—**Athos,** monasteries VII-433d; XIII-226c; XV-101b; manuscripts copied IX-617b. *See* Athos
—**Badon.** *See* Mons Badonicus
—**Bellew,** agricultural college XV-80b
—**Benedict,** Ursuline convent II-705b; XIV-557b
—**Calvary,** pilgrimage IV-567c
—**Calvary,** Wisconsin, Capuchin convent III-327b
—**CALVARY, CONGREGATIONS OF** X-604b
—**Calvary, Daughters of** X-604b
—**Calvary, Missionary Society of** X-604c
—**Carmel,** Chapel of, Buenos Aires I-705c
—**Carmel,** church, San Luis Potosi XIII-448c; (ill.) XIII-448d
—**Carmel, Our Lady of,** church, Altoona XIV-648a
—**Carmel, Our Lady of,** church, Rio de Janeiro XIII-466d
—**Carmel, Our Lady of,** communions in honor of IV-774d
—**Carmel, Our Lady of,** confraternity XIII-509c
—**Carmel, Our Lady of,** shrine, Bolivia IV-350c
—**Carmel, Our Lady of,** Confraternity of XIII-509c
—**CARMEL, OUR LADY OF, FEAST OF** X-604c; III-355a
—**Carmel, Our Lady of, Hermits of.** *See* Carmelite Order
—**Carmel, Our Lady of, Order of.** *See* Carmelite Order
—**Carmel, Our Lady of, Royal Order of** X-306c
—**Carmel, Our Lady of, Scapular of** XIII-509d; 511b
—**de Chantal,** West Virginia, institution XV-606b
—**de Sales,** convent, Catonsville II-232d
—**Desert Island,** Maine IX-542a; English raid III-131a; mission X-386a
—**Eryx** (Monte S. Giuliano) XIII-772d
Mountford (Mumford), Thomas. *See* Downes
Mount Gadgad. *See* Gadgad
—**Galesius,** monastic centre VI-767d
—**Ganus,** monastic centre VI-767c
Mountgarret, Viscount II-416a
Mountgrace, England, charterhouse III-634b
—**Holyoke College,** Massachusetts IV-110d
—**Hope Retreat,** Baltimore II-231a
—**Isel,** battle VII-148b
—**Izla,** monastery XI-716a
Mountjoy, Christopher, and Shakespeare XIII-749c
—**Lord,** in Ireland XI-253a; XV-566b; on Irish in American Revolution VIII-138b
Mount Latrus, monastic centre VI-767d
—Lebanon. *See* Lebanon
—**Loretto,** Staten Island V-165a
—**Marzha,** episcopal residence IV-490d
—**Melleray.** *See* Melleray
—**Mirador,** observatory IX-601c
—**Moria.** *See* Moria
—**of Olives.** *See* Olivet
—**Olivet,** convent, near Genoa, reform III-361a
—**Olivet,** monastery, Alsace VI-465a
—**Olympus,** Greek religious centre VI-767c
—**Ossa,** monastery VI-767c
—**Pleasant,** Liverpool, training school IV-343d
Mountrath, Brigidine convent XIII-578c
Mount-Roland, N. D. de. *See* Notre Dame de Mont-Roland
—**St. Agnes,** Baltimore, convent II-233b
—**St. Agnes,** Holland, monastery XIV-661d
—**St. Auxentius,** monastic centre VI-767d
—**St. Bernard,** abbey, England IV-699b; X-167d; XI-133a; Pugin's work XII-560a
—**St. Bernard,** school, Nova Scotia I-563c
—**St. Joseph,** Cork, Presentation Brothers XII-399d
—**St. Joseph, Roscrea,** Cistercian Abbey X-168a
—**St. Joseph's College,** Baltimore II-234a; XV-729a
—**St. Martin's convent,** Kentucky V-53b
—**St. Mary's Academy,** Oklahoma City XI-233c
—**ST. MARY'S COLLEGE,** Emmitsburg X-605a; 411a; II-230d; V-178c; VII-516c; 741c; IX-760c; XI-23b; XIII-698b; 700b; XIV-331b; Allen, Edward Patrick I-320d; Becker II-382b; Purcell XII-570b; Seton, William XIII-740d
—**St. Mary's College,** England XI-133b; XIII-573b; XIV-101c; Pugin XII-560a; and Stonyhurst XIV-310b
—**St. Mary's College,** Plainfield, New Jersey XV-37c
—**St. Mary's of the West** (Cedar Point) seminary III-774b; 775c; XII-570d; XIII-700b
—**St. Mary's Seminary,** Scranton XIII-634a; XVI-55c
—**St. Michael,** Germany, abbey II-243a
—**St. Sepulchre,** Washington, D. C. IV-164b
—**St. Thomas,** church, Mylapur XIV-681b
—**St. Vincent,** Cedar Grove, Cincinnati XIV-28c
—**St.-Vincent-on-Hudson,** New York III-607d; 608a; XI-26d; (ill.) III-facing 606
—**Senario,** near Florence I-307c
—**Sinai,** convent. *See* Catherine, Monastery of Saint
—**Sion,** Ireland, Christian Brothers XIII-40d
—**Sion, Jerusalem,** convent VII-428a
—**Sion,** Prague abbey IX-331d; XII-388d
—**Sipylus,** discoveries VII-305c
—**Soracte,** chronicle I-533b
—**Valérien,** Paris, Rauzan V-794d; pilgrimages X-604c
Moura, town, Portugal XII-298a
—**John Castroe,** Bishop of Oporto XI-261c
—**Roderico de,** Archbishop of Braga II-729a
Mourad. *See* Murad
Moureau, canon of Lille, on hypnotism VII-610a
Mourids, Mohammedan X-422b
Mourning, ashes I-776b; in China III-687c; in Confucianism IV-226d; Jewish II-362d; 549d
Mouro, Francisco, artist IX-418a
Mouse, in Bible I-525b
Mouse-Tower, legend VII-150a
Mouse-trap, and Atonement II-56c
Mousette, Antoine, journalist VI-277c
Mouson, synod XIV-371c
Moussages, France, pilgrimage XIII-348c
Mousseaux, and demoniacal possession XII-315d
Moustier skull V-666b; (ill.) V-666a
Moustiers Ste-Marie, France, pilgrimage IV-794a
Moutier-en-Der, Abbey of I-161c; II-486b; III-566b; VI-669d
Moutier-Saint-Jean, monastery VI-396d; VIII-499a; X-71c; holy water font VII-434c
Moutiers-en-Tarentaise, Diocese of. *See* Tarentaise
Mouton, Jean, composer X-601b; Okeghem XI-230c
Mouvement social, revue catholique internationale, periodical XI-677d
Mouy, Claudia, foundation VII-427a
Mouzalon, George, death I-754a
Mouzé, Pierre de Voyer, Viscomte de. *See* Argenson
Mouzon, abbot X-360d
Movas, mission station XIV-145b
Movement, qualitative, Aristotle I-716b; quantitative I-716b; spatial I-716b; in Theistic argument I-126a; and will XV-626a
—periodical XIII-676b
MOVERS, FRANZ KARL X-606a; on Biblical inspiration VIII-47c; on Book of Tobias XIV-752b
Moville, School of IV-136a
Moviman Indians VII-758a; language X-606c
Mow. *See* Mao
Mowbray, Barbara, and Mary, Queen of Scots I-590d
MOXOS INDIANS X-606c; VII-757d; XII-109c; 605b; XIII-456c; customs X-607b; habits X-606d; industries X-608c; language X-606c; mission province, map (ill.) X-607; missions I-681b; X-607d; priest (ill.) X-608; religion X-607c; tribes X-606c
Moxó y Francolí, Benito Maria de, Bishop of La Plata VIII-799b
Moy, Ernst von. *See* Moy de Sons
Moya, Pedro de, and Murillo X-644b; laxism XII-442c
—**de Contreras, Aciscio,** Bishop of Vich XV-406b
—**de Contreras, Pedro,** Bishop of Mexico X-260b
Moyano, Claudio XV-259d
MOY DE SONS, KARL ERNST, FREIHERR VON X-608d; XI-680a
Moye, John X-609a
—**JOHN MARTIN, VENERABLE** X-609a; VIII-714a; XII-509a; foundation V-52d; XIII-345c
Moyen, Sulpician XIII-380c
Moyenmoutier, monastery XIII-344d; founded IX-363a; XIII-589d
Moyes, James, on Anglican orders XV-314d; "Dublin Review" XI-673d; 682a; XV-597b
MOYLAN, FRANCIS X-609c; XVI-51c; and Christian Brothers III-710c; and Edgeworth V-283c; and emancipation XIII-128b; and Presentation Order XII-397c; and procathedral IV-371a
Moylan, James G., editor XI-673a
—**Jasper,** and Hibernian Society V-403b
—**John** X-610a
—**STEPHEN** X-609d; in American Revolution VIII-139a
Moylena (Tullamore) IV-373b
Moyne, Charles Le. *See* Le Moyne
—**Mother,** foundress IX-476b
—**Simon Le.** *See* Le Moyne
—**Thomas,** martyr V-477d
—**Abbey,** Ireland VIII-641a
—**Park,** Galway, hospice XV-80b
Moynihan, Cornelius, poet II-120a
Moyon, Marguerite IV-99c
Moyos Indians. *See* Moxos
Moyrath, battle (c. 634) II-753b
Moyria de Mailla, Joseph-Anna-Marie de. *See* Mailla
Moyses, name X-674b
—Bishop of Castabala III-407d
—Bishop of Coptos IV-354d
—**Stephen,** Slovak bishop XIV-54d
Moysey, Archdeacon II-208a
Mozah. *See* Amoea
MOZAMBIQUE X-610a; Cabral at III-128b; fortress XII-311c
—*Missions* I-189d; Franciscan VI-293c; Protestant I-188a
—physical features X-610b; port XII-311d; prelature nullius, map I-facing 180; See of XII-305c
—island X-610d; Vasco de Gama at X-610d; XV-750d
—Strait of, in Book of Marco Polo XII-218c
—Company XII-311d
Mozárabes X-611a; XIV-178c; civil privileges X-612c; intermarriage with Roman Christians X-613a; Uniats V-235b
Mozarabic Chant IX-305d; and Gregorian Chant VI-779d
—**RITE** X-611a; VI-680d; XIV-180d; adoptionism I-150c; 151a; Advent V-712b; X-615b; and African liturgy I-194c;

Digitized by Google

Alpha and Omega I–332c; Amen I-408b; Aurora X–618b; baptism X–622a; baptism, Apostles' Creed IV–479b; breviary X–276b; calendar X–616c; Compline X–617d; Confirmation X–622b; Corpus Christi in X–616b; Deus in Adjutorium Meum Intende IV–761c; Easter V–227a; emblism V–400a; of the Lord's Prayer IX–215a; Expectation of St. John the Baptist, feast of V–712c; fire, use of VI–79b; Gloria Patri V–150d; history X–611a; X–612a; Invitatorium VIII–89c; language XIII–70d; Lauds IX–38c; X–618a; Lent X–615d; lessons in IX–193d; liturgical books IX–303a; liturgical year X–615b

—*Manuscripts* X–613b; Antiphoners X–614a; editions printed X–615a; Homiliarium X–614d; Liber Comicus X–614c; Liber Orationum X–614c; Liber Ordinum X–614d; 769a; Masses X–613d; Offices X–613d; Psalters X–614b; Sacramentaries X–614a

—*Mass* X–618d; Ad Missam Oratio X–620a; Ad Orationem Dominicam X–621b; Alia Oratio X–620a; benediction X–621b; Canticle X–619b; chalice, preparation of III–499a; Communion X–621c; Creed IV–479c; Deo Gratias IV–737b; dismissal VIII–253d; X–621d; Epistle X–619d; Eucharist, Holy VII–495d; Gloria in excelsis VI–584b; Gospel X–619d; Gradual VI–717d; Hymnus Trium Puerorum X–619c; Illatio X–620; Introit VIII–81c; X–619b; Kyrie Eleison VIII–716c; Lavabo IX–44d; Offertory X–619d; XI–219a; Orate Fratres XI–269d; Oratio Post Nomina X–620b; Oratorio X–619b; order of X–619a; Pax X–620b; Post Sanctus X–620d; XIII–433b; Prayer of Humble Access X–620a; Preface XII–395d; preparation X–619a; Post-Pridie X–621a; prophecy X–619c; Psallendo X–619c

—Matins X–52b; 618a; name X–611a; None X–618b; Office, Divine X–617a; Office, Divine, Apostles' Creed IV–479c; Office of the Dead XI–220d; ordination X–622b; XII–416d; origin IX–797c; X–611a; 611b; 611c; Pentecost X–616a; Prime X–618b; reform XIV–180d; restoration XIV–756d; XV–730b; Rogation days X–616b; Services, occasional X–621d; Sext X–618b; Terce X–618b; XIV–515b; unction of the sick X–622c; use of IX–312a; 313b; Vespers X–617c; XV–382a; vigils V–648a

MOZART, JOHANN CHRYSOSTOMUS WOLFGANG AMADEUS X–623a; 601c; XI–271a; and Da Ponte IV–634b; on ecclesiastical music X–649b; Gounod, influence on VI–683c; and Haydn VII–159a; portrait (ill.) X–623; at Salsburg XIII–415a; Scarlatti XIII–516a; and Schelble XIII–526c

—Leopold X–623a

—Maria Anna X–623a

Mozat, monastery IV–53d

MOZETENA INDIANS X–624a

Mozila, Zulu chief XV–766c

Mozley, James Bowling, on St. Augustine II–103b; on Luther IX–454a; on miracles X–342b; 345d; and Newman XI–376b

Mozolini, Sylvester. *See* Massolini

MOZZETTA X–624b; XII–232b; XV–388c; abbots I–19d; archbishop I–692c; and cowl IV–463c; use VII–464c

MOZZI, LUIGI X–624c

Mozzoni, Ignatius, Church historian VII–378d

M. P., abbr. I–27a

Mpongwe, race VI–328d; fetishism VI–57b

M. R., abbr. I–25a

MRAK, IGNATIUS X–624d; IX–690a; papal infallibility XV–307c; portrait X–625a; Vatican Council XV–307a

Mrimonium., abbr. I–23a

MRT., abbr. I–27a

Mrtav. *See* Alessio

M. S., abbr. I–27d

M. S. C., abbr. I–27d

Mstislav the Rash, Russian prince XIII–244c

Mtesa, King of Uganda XV–205b

m. t. v., abbr. I–25a

Mu, in New Caledonian mythology X–782a

Muard, Jean Baptiste II–448c; XIII–720a; St. Edmund, congregation of V–293b; Missionaries of the Sacred Heart of Jesus and Mary XIII–720a; Pontigny XII–233d

Mu'awiyah. *See* Mavia

Mu'awyah, Governor of Damascus IX–685d

Muballitat-sherua, Queen of Babylonia II–11c

Mucagatta, Philip, Servite XIII–737c

Mucchieli, Franceschino IV–397b

Mucellus, Bishop of Hereford VII–255d

Muchanes, mission, Bolivia X–624b

MUCHAR, ALBERT ANTON VON X–625b; and Admont Abbey I–145d

Muchigh, Armenian prince X–647d

Muchoeen, race XV–70c

Muckamore, Abbey of IV–115c

Muckross, Abbey, Killarney (ill.) I–facing 14; ruins (ill.) VIII–103; shrine of Our Lady XIII–761c

Muda (Mudanus), Henricus de. *See* Henry of Ghent

Mudd, family, Maryland II–229b

—Angela, Carmelite II–230a; III–369a

Mudde, Thomas, martyr V–478b

Mudejar door, St. Esteban, Seville XIII–746a

Mudirs, Turkish officers I–790a

Mudo, el. *See* Navarrete, Juan Fernández

Mue-ezz-li-Din-Allah, Caliph VIII–361b

Muehlenberg, Henry Melchior. *See* Muhlenberg

Muehler, von, minister V–645b

Muehlsiepen, Vicar-General of St. Louis, relation to Sisters of Precious Blood XII–375a

Muenster, Saskatchewan, St. Peter's Priory II–452c

Muenzloher, Angelus, Prefect Apostolic of Assam Calcutta, Council of (1894) III–154b

Muezzins XII–411a; XV–100d

Muffel, Ursula, Poor Clare XII–109a

Mugabure, Peter Xavier, Archbishop of Tokio XIV–755b

Mugello, convent III–208a

Mugello, Fra Benedetta de. *See* Fiesole

Mugenoc, Saint, of Cill Duimi Gluin XIV–724b

Mugeyd, Moorish King IX–556d

Mughair (Mugheir; Ur) II–179d; VI–446c; VIII–193d

—Shuaib (Madian) X–515a

Mughtasilah, sect IX–591b

Mugint, poet III–504b

Mugnano, church XII–25b

Mugron O'More, Blessed I–735b

Mugs, tribe III–152d

Mugwumps, United States XV–175c

Muhammed Shirin Maghribi, Persian poet XI–720c

Muharram, Mohammedan month X–425b

Muhi, battle VII–550b; VIII–595a

Mühlan, on doctrine of creation IV–472a

MÜHLBACHER, ENGELBERT X–625c

Mühlberg, battle (1547) III–628b; XIV–58c; XII–340d; and Augsburg II–75c; Charles V and John Frederick of Germany XIII–499d; convent X–149a

Mühldorf, battle (1322) VI–494b; VI–247b; Council (1522) II–520b

Muhlenberg, Frederick IX–461a

—Henry Melchior, Lutheran IX–461a; educational work VI–477b

Mühlhausen. *See* Mülhausen

—Münzer at I–445d

Mühlheim, later Seligenstedt V–367a

Mühlstatt, ecclesiastical Supremacy bestowed on Gras VI–733d

Mu'in Alimskin, writer XI–720b

Muinis, Saint, Bishop of Forgney IV–635c

Muintir Eolais, ecclesiastical organization I–699d

Muir, John, Orientalist VII–359a; and Nève X–777d

—William, Orientalist I–673d

Muirchu, life of St. Patrick III–639c

Muirdach. *See* Marianus Scotus, abbot

Muis, Simeon de, Biblical commentator IV–160d

Mujir-Uddin Bailakani, writer XI–720b

Mukaah, battle I–60a

Mukah, mission II–687c

Mukarribs, rulers of Aribi-Yareb XIII–285d

Mukden, battle (1905) IX–586c; governor general, residence of IX–586a; vicar Apostolic, residence of III–677b

Mukdishu (Mogadishu) II–426d

Mukhtar Pasha XIII–250b

Mukhtars, Turkish officers I–790a

Muki XI–535b

Mul (Mollo), British prince VII–789d

Mulas, Timoteo Hernandez, Bishop of Guadix XVI–43c

Mulasim, in Turkish Empire XV–100d

Mulattoes, marriage law, California III–176b

Mulberry, in Bible XII–155a

Mulcheran, Hugh (or John). *See* Cronius, Eugene

Mulct Law, in Iowa VIII–96b

Muldoon, Michael, missionary XIV–548b

—Peter James, bishop III–655d; VII–657b; XIII–105c

Mule, in Bible I–525b; native home I–784b

Mule, Hans, Bishop of Oslo XVI–65c

Mulei Hamid, Caliph XV–89b

—Hassan, Caliph, as Spanish vassal XV–89b

—Mohammed, ruler of Tunis XV–89a

Muleta III–51d

Muley Hassan, Moorish leader VIII–178b

MULHALL, MICHAEL GEORGE X–626a; on Montoya's work XIII–224a; statistician VIII–157a

Mülhausen (Mülhlhausen), Centre Party I–345c; charitable institutions I–344d; Imperial Electorate session (1627) XIV–651b; Munzer at I–445d; rabbi, stipend I–342d

—Confession of. *See* Basle, First Confession of

Mulholland, custodian of bell II–419d

—Ellen XIII–231a

—Rose. *See* Gilbert, Lady

—ST. CLAIR AUGUSTINE X–626a

Mulhooly, Dominican XIII–171a

Mulinaretto, artist XII–69d

Mulkari, deity IV–687a

Mulkey, Justice VII–657d

Mull, monastery XIII–631c

Mullaly, John, journalist XI–693c

Mullan, John, Captain VII–745c

Mullaney, John V–180d

Mullanphy, hospital, St. Louis XIII–360c

—Bryan X–626c

—JOHN X–626c; benefactions VIII–143b; Sisters of Charity XIII–359d

Mullany, J. F. XI–696b

—Patrick Francis. *See* Asarias, Brother

Mullen, Cornelius V–180d

—Daniel, army chaplain VIII–140c

—James Ignatius XI–12a

—James T., and Knights of Columbus VIII–670d

—John K. IV–130c

—Tobias, bishop V–519a; XII–124d; "Pittsburg Catholic" VIII–142c

Mullener, Johann, Lazarist III–675d; X–361d; XIV–420b

Mullenhöff, Karl, on folk-lore I–529c

Müller, martyr VIII–714a

—Redemptorist V–81a

—Adam August, painter IV–732b

—ADAM HEINRICH X–626d; VI–510b; at Austrian Court X–246b; last words II–129b

—Andreas X–629c; and Ittenbach VIII–256b

—Celestine, Abbot of Einsiedeln XIV–444d

—David Heinrich, Orientalist I–664b

—E. F. K., Protestant theologian XII–377a

—Ernst Maria, Bishop of Linz IX–275a

—Eugen VII–308a

—Frederick Paludan, writer IV–731b

—Friedrich, poet VI–524c

—Friedrich Max, Orientalist VII–359b; on Animism I–529b; on Christianity III–714c; miracles X–340c; and Nève X–777d; on Hindu philosophy X–230a; on primitive state X–718c; on religion XII–745a; on religion, decay of I–529b; religion, definition of XII–740b; Rig Veda IV–409b; on Spencer's ghost-theory IV–689b; on theology, modern X–341a; on Totemism XIV–790a

—Fritz XII–624d; Ontogeny V–669b

—G., Methodist missionary X–240c

—Gregor, editor X–147b

—Hans, Peasants' uprising XI–598c

—Ivan, encyclopedia V–415d

—Jakob IX–435d

—Jean-Victor, missionary IX–747a

—J. J., defense of Catholic interests XIII–350a

—JOHANN, physiologist X–627d; 139a; II–575c; anatomy I–460d; medical research X–137a; portrait (ill.) X–627d; and Schwann XIII–592d

—JOHANN (Regiomontanus), astronomer X–628b; astrology II–22c; and Behaim II–392b; calendar, reform of IX–248d; geographical research VI–450c; and Humanism VII–540b; Padua university XI–387d; as physicist XII–52b; and von Peuerbach XI–784b; statue X–629b; and Toscanelli XIV–786c

—Johannes von, historian VI–525b; and Haller VII–119d

—John George, architect II–131a; XV–419a

—John Gregory, Bishop of Münster X–638c

—Julius II–174a; and Ritschl XIII–86c

—J. W. A., journalist XI–680c

—KARL X–629c; St. Francis, Rule of XIV–641c; Franciscan tertiary XIV–641a; and Ittenbach VIII–256b

—Maler. *See* Müller, Friedrich

—Otto Friedrich, bacteriologist X–138a

—Siegwart, Swiss leader IX–408c

—Thaddæus VII–61b

—Venanz XI–679b

—Vitus. *See* Miletus.

—Wilhelm, poet VI–526b

—W. Max, Egyptian research XI–304d; on Holy Scriptures XII–175c

Müllerhof, charitable institutions I–345b

Mulligan, Edmund, martyr VIII–167b

—James Adelbert, in Civil War VII–657a; VIII–140b

Digitized by Google

Mullil, Babylonian deity II–180d
Mullin, Margaret, of Belfast XIII–230c
Mullinahone, K. *See* Kickham, C. J.
Mulliner, Thomas XIII–756a
Mulling, Book of III–497a; 503c
Mullingar, cathedral (ill.) X–97; Loretto School XIII – 578c; Presentation Sisters in XII–397d; seminaries, English-speaking XIII–700c
Mullions, in rose window XV–653b
MULLOCK, JOHN T., Bishop of St. Johns, Newfoundland X–629d; XIII–356b
Mullon, Ignatius, pioneer priest XIV–760a
—**J. J.**, in Ohio III–775d
Mulmur, township VII–567d
Mulo, periodical, Italy XI–685b
Mulot, François Valentin, and Grignion de Montfort IX–384d; at St-Victor XI–486d
Mulozzani, Michele, Ambrosian I–404c
Mulsho, Mary IV–792a
Multan, kingdom VII–725a
Multa Præclare, Bull of Gregory XVI VI–603d; IX–562d; 589a; X–669b; XII–611a
—**Præclare**, Brief of Pius VIII XV–345c
Multedo, John Baptist, Vicar Apostolic of Verapoly XV–345d
Multifarie, Sequence XII–485c
Multifoiled arch I–688c
Multilocation II–568a; discontinuous, of Christ V–583d; Eucharistic V–583c; mixed, of Christ V–584a; *See* Bilocation
Multiplication, Miracle of the. *See* Loaves and fishes
Multiplices inter, of Pius IX IX–786d; XIV–369b; XV–304b
Multscher, Hans XI–400a; XIII–645a; XV–700d
Multum ad excitandos, Motu Proprio of Pius X IV–668c; 668d
Multyfarnham, Franciscan abbey X–97d
Muly, Louis de, Oratorian XI–274c
Mumford, Thomas. *See* Downes
Mummies I–239a; V–347b; Christian III–506a
Mummius, Lucius, consul IV–363d
Mummolinus, Saint, Bishop of Noyon II–378b; 522b
Mummolus, Saint. *See* Mommolus, Saint
Mummu. *See* Myomis
Mun, Adrien Albert, Comte de VI–188d; XII–164a; and Catholic socialistic school XII–216a; and Cercles d'ouvriers Catholiques IV–243c
—**Thomas** XII–215b
Munagorre y Obyneta, Vicar Apostolic of Central Tongking VII–778b
Munajja ibn Zadaka, Samaritan writer XIII–419b
Munatius, Felix, curator of Cirta V–122a
Münchausen, Börries, Baron von VI–528c
MÜNCH - BELLINGHAUSEN, ELIGIUS FRANZ JOSEPH VON X–630b; VI–527a
München, Heinrich von XIII–220a
Munchen-Gladbach, Volksverein XIV–334d; XV–503a
Munchin, Saint, church in Australia XI–566a; and Limerick IX–262b
Mundana, Saint, in Cahors III–141c; XI–668c
Mundas. *See* Moguls
Mundatory, in Mass I–355d
Munday, Anthony, and Campion V–294b
Mundbyrd I–509a
Munden, John, martyr V–475d; and Haydock VII–159c
Mundeville, Nigel de VI–125c
Mundhir ibn Mundhir, Prince of Hira I–669d
—**Nu'mân ibn** I–669d
Munding, Caroline XV–680a
Mundinus. *See* Mondino
Mundo, periodical, Portugal XI–689b
—**de los periodicos**, on periodicals in Spain XI–689d
Mundus et Infans, Morality Play X–558c
—**Novus**, Vespucci XV–386b
MUNDWILER, FINTAN X–630c
Munébrega (Monóbriga) XIV–452b
Muneitira, Jebel-el IX–104b
Muneris Apostolici Ratio, Bull of Gregory XVI XV–594a
Munghyr I–317a
Mung-Ku (Mongol) X–479d
Mungo, Saint. *See* Kentigern
Mungret, school IX–262b; XIII–578b; 586b; XIV–101d; Alumni XIII–586d; statistics XIII–586c
Munguía, Bishop of Mexico X–282d
Munich, town, Academy of Sciences I–434c; Fra Angelico I–484a; Baldung II–220c; buildings II–355b; Correggio I–318d; education II–356d; Georgianum II–77c; German colony, Russia XIV–739a; glass painting XIV–243b; Library, National I–279d; XIV–473a; Library, Royal, "Summa Angelico" I–484c; Library, Royal, founded IX–232b; Maximilian I X–76d; Monna Lisa, copy XV–443c; Protestant population (1906) II–356b; von Schwind in XIII–598b; Titian XIV–744b; Town Hall (ill.) X–facing 632; Treaty of XIV–651b
—**University of**, and Allioli I–325a; and Baader II–173b; Gröne at VII–35d; Haid at VII–110b; Haneberg at VII–127a; (ill.) X–facing 632; XV–198a; Kaiser at VIII–592b; theological faculty II–356c; Vetter at XV–394c
MUNICH-FREISING, ARCHDIOCESE OF X–631a; assembly (1863) V–98a; associations X–633c; Benedictine monastery II–451a; catechism V–85b; cathedral, relics II–481d; Catholic Scientists, Congress of (1863) V–96b; VII–364d; Catholic Scientists, Congress of, Pius IX on XIV–603b; Catholic Congress (1900), neoscholasticism X–749b; court preachers II–356b; Elizabeth Association V–388d; English Institute of Mary II–386d; Jesuit College at XII–654a; map VI–facing 514; nunciature II–355a; V–409c; XI–161a; Old Catholic Congress (1871) XI–235b; XIII–535a; Church of Our Lady (ill.) X–facing 632; patron II–481d; provinces, ecclesiastical II–355d; seminary II–356c; statistics X–633a; Theatine Church (ill.) X–facing 632
Municipality, in German Interregnum VI–493b
Municipium Florentinum Eliberritanum VI–723a
Munies VII–605a
Munificence XV–474a
Munio, Bishop of Calahorra X–612a
—Bishop of Salamanca XIII–391c
—**of Zamora.** *See* Muñon de Zamora
Munis of Forgney, Saint IV–509d; XIV–724b
Munk, Ivar, Bishop of Ribe XVI–70c
—**Olaf**, Bishop of Ribe XVI–70d
MUNKÁCS, DIOCESE OF X–634b; Uniat Church VI–755d
Munkalif, Brigittine convent XVI–9d
Munkathvera, abbey VII–616d
Munktorp. See of XV–592c
—**Abbey** XV–592c
Münnerstadt, gymnasium II–356d
Munnikhuizen, Monastery of VII–36b
Munno, journal XV–413c
Munnu, Saint. *See* Fintan of Taghmon
Muñon de Zamora, Dominican Master General XII–358a; 369d; 752c; XIV–638c
Muñoz, Diego. *See* Camargo
—**Gil Sanchez (Benedict XIII)**, Antipope III–187a; XII–274b; XIV–182d
—**Manuel**, architect XV–406c
—**Miguel Lopez, and Cali** XVI–16b
—**Pedro**, Archbishop of Compostela IV–189a
—**Sancho** XIII–745c
—**Donaso, Esteban** XIII–462b
—**y Herrera, Juan**, Bishop of Malaga IX–565c
Munroe, Alexander, anatomist X–132d
Munsalvaesche, Castle of, in Grail Legends VI–720b
Munsch, Louis, Vicar Apostolic of Kilima-Njaro XVI–82a
Munscher, Protestant Church historian VII–379d
Munsee, tribe IV–695c
Münsingen, John (II) of. *See* John (II) of Münsingen
Munson, Lionel Albert. *See* Anderson
Münster (church) III–438d
Münster, town IX–668c; Academy, Berlage II–492c; Counter-Reformation in XV–603d; history X–636d; institutions V–52c; origin of name IX–415c; peace conference VI–504b; XIV–656c; statistics X–638d
—**Albrecht von** I–1b
—**DIOCESE OF** X–634d; VII–128b; Anabaptists in I–446b; and Brethren of the Common Life VII–200a; and Busembaum III–86d; cathedral, Pietà by Achtermann (ill.) I–104d; XIII–499a; wood-carving XV–700d; Catholic Congress (1852) XV–754b; Catholic territory XV–604a; conference of (1644), Alexander VII at I–294b; Council (1279) XIV–424b; Council (1897) XV–604d; ecclesiastical division, Westphalia XV–604d; feud X–637c; XV–603a; Fürstenberg in VI–326a; history X–634d; Johann Janssen VIII–285a; Klemens-Schwestern V–161d; map VI–facing 514; medieval Monastery School XIII–499a; Mierlo at VIII–95d; mission at XV–602b; monastery, Westphalia XV–602d; museum, episcopal I–366a; and St. Patrick XI–557d; 558a; Protestantism in X–636a; XV–603c; seminary XV–604b
—**Jacob Peter**, Bishop of Zealand IV–726b
—**John of.** *See* John of Münster
—**Sebastian**, Bible version V–287a; XV–371a; Cosmographia Universalis (ill.) XV–708c
—**University of** IV–38a; VII–25d; X–639c; XV–197d; 604b; abolished X–640a; Anna-Stift school IV–90c; Boniface Association II–672b; Humanism in VII–541a; restored X–640a; Dr. Schäfer XIII–501d
—**and Osnabrück, Peace of** (1648) IV–442c
Münsterberg, Johannes of, in Leipsig IX–140b; 140c
Münsterbilsen, monastery founded VIII–757c
Münstereifel, monastery XII–519b; and Sts. Chrysanthus and Daria III–742c; St. Martin's Church V–325d
Münsterischer Anzeiger, periodical, Germany XI–678c; 679b
Münsterland XVI–23d
Munter, Friedrich, on Lentulus IX–154c
MUNTZ, EUGÈNE X–640c; on Tintoretto's Last Judgment XIV–738a
Münzer, Thomas I–445d; and Anabaptists XIV–713a; defeat XI–598d; execution XI–599a; liturgical changes XIII–67b; and Peasants XI–598d; and Peasants' revolt XII–724c; in Prague XII–340c
Muongs, tribe VII–766a
Muquatt'a Nahr (Cison) IV–663b
MURA, SAINT X–641b; bell II–419d
—**Bonfilius**, Servite XIII–737b
Murad, bey of Tunis XV–89b
—**I**, sultan I–785b; XV–98a; and Serres XIII–731b
—**II**, sultan, and Constantinople IV–305a; 554b; and Gangra VI–377d; on Scanderbeg I–253d; and Thessalonica XIV–633c
—**IV**, sultan, and Bagdad II–202b
—**V**, sultan XV–98c
Mural Painters, Society of XVI–50d
Mural Tombs. *See* Tomb
Muralt, E. de VI–456b
Muran Indians VII–758a
Muranesi, Ansonio. *See* Vivarini, Antonio
Murano, Antonio. *See* Vivarini, Antonio
—**Bartolommeo da.** *See* Vivarini, Bartolommeo
—**Congregation of** III–205a
Murarak, Joseph, Maronite Patriarch IX–687d
Murasaki Shikibu, writer VIII–313d
Murat, France, battle XII–670b; pilgrimage XIII–348c
—**Joachim**, King of Naples X–693b; XIII–776c; and Juan Andres XVI–3c; and Austrians IX–492b; as Duke of Berg XV–604c; and Carbonari III–330d; death VIII–222d; X–686c; Italian policy VIII–234c; Napoleon on X–693c; observatory XII–73a; and Rossi XIII–204a
Muratori, periodical, Italy XI–685a
—**LUIGI ANTONIO** X–641b; VII–376d; and Bangor Antiphonary II–294b; and Böcken II–608c; as historian VIII–251c; as Jesuit student XII–656d; on leprosy IX–184c; liturgiologist XIII–72b; on palms XI–432b; on Pius IV XII–129d; Portrait (ill.) X–641c; and Quirini XII–614d; tomb X–413a
—**Teresa.** *See* Scannabecchi
MURATORIAN CANON X–642b; I–120c; III–449b; X–641d; and Acts I–120c; Apocalypses, Apocryphal I–614b; 614d; on Basilides II–328c; and Catholic Church III–449b; on Hermas VII–269c; on John, Epistle of VIII–435c; Pastoral Epistles XIV–733b; on St. Paul XIV–730d; on Peter, Epistle of XI–752d; pseudo-Pauline epistles I–614a
—**Fragment.** *See* Muratorian Canon
Muravieff, Nikolaievich, and revolutionists XIII–249b; and treaty III–684a; writings XIII–272c
Murbach, Abbey of IX–406d; XIII–589d; St. Suitpert II–73d
Murchu, James, martyr VIII–168a
Murcia, Spain III–384c; 412c; XIV–171d; Dominican studium arabicum XII–361d; and Ferdinand III X–612c; modern organisation XIV–171d; and Moors III–150d
Murciana, hermitage, foundation XI–764d
Murdac, Henry, Archbishop of York VI–161b; XV–628d; 629a
Murder, abortion as I–47d; 48a; 49d; ecclesiastical punishment XIV–605c; English medieval punishment XII–568a; and excommunication III–597b; first I–36a; Greek punishment of XII–566a; of infants VIII–1b; Irish law II–754d; II–756a; and irremovable rectors VIII–174c; and Mani IX–593d; Mosaic punishment for XIV–308d; and rigorist opinions I–62b; ritual XV–635d
Murdoch, John, Vicar Apostolic of Scotland VI–578b; VIII–154a; XIII–621c
—**J. B.**, on Bahama Islands XIII–450d
Mürdter, Orientalist XI–304a

Digitized by Google

Mure, Indian language X-606c
Muredach, Saint, Bishop of Killala VIII-640c
Murena, L. Licinius, and Cibyra III-768b
Murer, Jacob, Abbot of Weissenau XV-578a
Muret, battle I-269a; III-412c; 436a; X-541b; XIII-189b; XIV-181d; St. Dominic at V-107b; church of Saint Jacques, chapel V-107b; ordinance of IX-371a
—**MARC - ANTOINE** X-642d; XIII-178a; birthplace IX-264c; and Denis Lambkin VIII-760c; and Montaigne X-512c; Padua XI-387d; at University of Poitiers XII-179c; and J. A. de Thou XIV-706d
Murex brandaris, of Porphyreon XII-282c
—**trunculus,** of Porphyreon XII-282c
Murfreesboro, Tennessee, battle XV-172b
Murg, town, and Andlaw I-468a
Murgas, Joseph, priest XIV-56a
MURI (MURI-GRIES), Benedictine Abbey X-643a; II-450a; XIV-362d; and Easter play X-350a; and Priory of Gries X-644a
Muriadach, Irish king IV-578b
Muriartach, Prince of Imaile V-173d
MURILLO, BARTOLOMÉ ESTEBAN X-644a; Campaña III-221a; St. Catherine, Marriage of IX-703; St. Francis of Assisi (ill.) VI-229; St. Francis of Paula VI-231; (ill.) X-facing 644; Head of Christ (ill.) VIII-facing 384; and Francisco Herrera the Younger VII-295c; and Iriarte VIII-132a; John the Baptist (ill.) VIII-facing 488; Madonna, Corsini Gallery, Rome (ill.) X-facing 644; Madonna, Pitti Palace, Florence (ill.) X-facing 644; in Madrid IX-517c; and Meneses X-187c; Piacenza XII-70b; portrait X-644c; tomb XV-270b; Vatican, works XV-283b
—**y Argáiz,** Bishop of Segovia XIII-685d
Murimuth, Adam of. *See* Adam of Murimuth
Murisier, on ecstasy V-277b
Muristalden, school II-508b
Muriay, Dean, pastor of Rockhampton, Australia XIII-105c
Murmellius, Johannes, Bishop of Münster VII-541a; VIII-787d; X-637c; XV-603a
Murnane, William, canon, and temperance movement XIV-489d
Murnar, Thomas. *See* Murner
Murneave. *See* Abban
MURNER, THOMAS X-645b; at Baden disputation XII-705d; in Lucerne IX-407d; on Reformation VI-521b; and Wimpfeling XV-649b
Murnevin. *See* Abban
Muro (Augustobriga) XIV-452b
—**Giovanni da,** and Giotto VI-565d
MURO-LUCANO, DIOCESE OF X-640b
Muromec, Elia XIII-266b
Muros, Diego de, Bishop of the Canaries XI-363d; XIII-460b
Murphy, Bishop of Cork, and Christian Brothers XIII-41a
—**Alfred J.** X-282c
—**Arthur,** lawyer VIII-151d
—**Christopher,** missionary V-188d
—**Daniel,** Bishop of Hobart, missionary VII-381b; X-669b; at Hyderabad-Deccan VII-593c; XII-397d; in India VII-593a; at Natal X-706a
—**Denis** VIII-165a
—**D. W.,** and Catholic University III-456a
—**Edward,** Archbishop of Dublin V-176b
—**Edward,** philanthropist I-258b
—**Francis,** Bishop of Adelaide I-140b; II-116d; VIII-147b
—**Francis,** pioneer, Syracuse Diocese XIV-398d
—**James B.,** surgeon VII-657d; and abortion I-47c
—**J. Francis,** artist VIII-142b
—**John,** publisher II-231c; VIII-142c; almanac V-27c
—**John S.,** editor VIII-97b
—**Mary** XI-294d
—**M. Bernard,** priest XI-233a
—**Michael** XV-457d; Catholic University III-456a
—**Myles,** Bishop of Ferns VI-46b
—**P. J.,** and Catholic University III-456a
—**Terence** I-731d
—**Thomas** II-704d
—**Timothy,** Bishop of Cloyne IV-72d
—**Mother Xavier,** Presentation nun XII-397d
Murr, Johann Baptist, Abbot of Marienberg IX-669a
Murray, town, Utah XV-239c
—**DANIEL,** Archbishop of Dublin X-646b; V-176c; 319c; IX-499b; X-199d; and Mother Ball II-222d; Bible V-141a; and Catholic Association XIII-129d; in Catholic Emancipation movement VIII-108a; and Christian Brothers III-710c; and education VIII-110c; and Father Hand I-314d; and Irish Sisters of Charity I-234b; at Maynooth College X-88d; and E. I. Rice XIII-40d
—**Dominic,** Augustinian VII-286a
—**George** XV-311d; and Briand II-778b
—**Gilbert** VI-579a
—**James,** Bishop of Maitland IX-555d
—**James D.,** Vicar of Cooktown IV-350b
—**John,** and Universalist Church XV-181d
—**JOHN O'KANE** XVI-64c
—**Patrick,** Redemptorist XII-685d
—**PATRICK,** theologian X-646c; at Maynooth College X-88d; in Rome XV-394a
—**Thomas,** pioneer, Minnesota XIII-368a; XV-658d
—**William,** and Mary Queen of Scots VII-157a
Murree, town, India VII-724b
Murrhardt, Benedictine Abbey XV-717a
Murri XI-685a
Murrone, Hermits of. *See* Celestine Order
—**Pietro de.** *See* Celestine V, Saint
Mursa, battle (351) XIII-693c
Mursia IV-510d
Mursil, Hethite king VII-306c
Mursinna, Christian Ludwig, surgeon X-133b
Murtagh O'Brien, King of Cashel III-401b
Murtana (Perge) VI-443c; XI-667b
Murten, battle XIV-360a
Murtha, William H. II-801d
Murton, and Ven. John Amias I-428b
Murtzuphlos Eudocia III-110a
Murua y López, Bishop of Lugo IX-417d
Murviel, Anne Carrion de, Bishop of Montauban X-524d
Murzuk, sanjak XV-59c
Mûsa, Chinese prince X-481d
Musa, Jebel, height XIV-12a; (ill.) VIII-200
Musa. *See* Maimonides, Moses
Musæ Leodienses VI-34b
Museum, Library of the, Alexandria IX-227d
—**Philologico - Sacrum,** Antwerp VII-502b
Museus, Anthony, martyr VIII-167c
—**John,** Lutheran theologian XIV-384c; on metempsychosis X-235b; Scaliger on XIII-506b
Musa ibn Noseyr, Arab leader XIV-178c; XV-251d; at Barbastro XI-295c
Musaico, Studio del, Vatican Palace XV-286c
Musandinus, Petrus X-126c; Antidotarium XIII-397c
Musanus V-413c
Musspekian, Gregory, Armenian patriarch V-571d
Musarna, burial-place, Viterbo XV-487c
Muschamp, Geoffrey de, Bishop of Lichfield and Coventry IX-232d
Muscia, Antonio, Clerk Regular of the Pious Schools XIII-588d
Muscle (physiol.), Galen I-458c; and Schwann XIII-593a; da Vinci XV-444b
Muscovy. *See* Russia
Musculation XII-621d
Musée Belge, periodical IX-396b; XI-671d; XV-628d
—**Bellarmin,** Mechlin II-635c
—**de Cluny,** Paris I-366a
—**des Aveugles** VII-153a
—**Germanique,** Nuremberg, Biblical MS. XV-519c
—**Guimet,** Paris I-564c
Muse Historique, periodical, France XI-675c
Museo, Viale del, Vatican Palace XV-278d; 283b
—**Borgiano** XII-460b
—**Civico,** Pavia XI-592c
—**Cristiano.** *See* Christian Museum
—**delle Missioni Cattoliche,** periodical, Italy XI-684d
—**del Prado,** Madrid IX-517b
—**di Risorgimento,** Turin XV-93d
—**Kircheriano,** Rome XIII-165d
—**Miscellaneo,** Vatican Palace XV-284b
Muséon, Le, periodical, Louvain VII-138d; IX-396b; XI-671d
Museo Nazionale delle Terme, Rome XIII-174d
—**Romano,** Rome XIII-165d
Muses (Raphael) XII-644b; XV-282b
Musetto XII-110d
Museum Christianum. *See* Christian Museum
—**of Catacomb Inscriptions and Christian Antiquities,** Lateran Palace I-690c
MUSEUMS, CHRISTIAN X-647a; Cologne X-647c; Italy X-647b; Lateran X-647a; London, Paris, Berlin X-647c; Vatican X-647a; XV-277b; 281c
Musezib - Merodach, Elamite chief II-15b
Musgrave, Sir Richard, and Francis Plowden XII-168b; XII-168c
MUSH, Armenian Catholic See X-647d
—**JOHN** X-647d; and Margaret Clitherow IV-59c; at Wisbech XV-601c
Mushki, and Sargon II II-14b; and Tiglath-pileser I II-12a
Music I-760b; Adam of Fulda I-133c; Adami da Bolsena I-135a; Agazzari I-206c; Agostini I-224b; Agricolo I-230d; Aiblinger I-233a; Aichinger's I-233b; Albrechtsberger I-270a; Alfieri I-309a; Ambros I-383a; Felice Anerio I-475d; Giovanni Francesco Anerio I-475d; Animuccia I-530a; Antony I-588d; Arcadelt I-687a; Aristotle I-717c; Arne I-746b; Assmayer II-1c; Baini II-209a; Bathe II-348b; Beethoven XV-265c; Berlios II-495c; Berno II-512b; for blind V-313c; for blind (ill.) V-314a; Boethius II-611a; Buddhists III-33c; Byrd III-92c; Carissimi III-348d; Casali III-396b; Cassiodorus III-407a; St. Cecilia III-473b; Cherubini III-648c; Choron III-696a; Colonna IV-128a; counterpoint IV-436d; Coussemaker IV-453d; Croce IV-513c; Deprés IV-738b; in education, Christian XIII-555d; in education, ancient Greek I-760d; V-296d; in education, ancient Roman I-761c; Engelbert V-430d; by Melozzo da Forlì (ill.) X-170; Formby VI-139b; Gerbert VI-470b; Gilmore VI-561a; Giordani VI-564a; Glarean VI-577a; Gounod VI-683c; Guido of Arezzo VII-65a; 65d; Haberl, Francis Xavier XVI-43b; harmony VII-139a; Haydn VII-158b; Hucbald of St. Amand VII-510d; in Italy VIII-226c; of Jews, ancient II-551d; Julian of Speyer VIII-558b; Lambillotte VIII-759b; Lesueur XVI-53b; Liszt IX-285b; Locke IX-321b; Lotti IX-366d; Lully IX-429d; Marenzio IX-652a; Monteverde X-538c; Morales, Christobal XVI-64b; Morel X-565a; Mozart X-623a; early notation VII-65c; Okeghem XI-230c; Oratorio X-656c; XI-270a; origin III-143b; Orlandus de Lassus IX-11d; Pergolesi XI-667c; Petrucci XI-782d; Philips XII-21a; Piel XII-79b; Pitoni XII-119b; Plato I-761b; Proske XII-486d; Pythagoras I-762d; Rameau XII-637d; Reisch I-764a; Rheinberger XIII-18c; Roesini XIII-204d; Rueckers XIII-220a; Ruggiero VI-568a; Scarlatti XIII-515c; Schelble XIII-526c; Shepherd XIII-756a; Solesmes XIV-134a; Spontini XIV-235d; Steffani XIV-284c; symbolized I-762d; Tallis XIV-435b; Tartini XIV-462b; Taverner XIV-466c; Thalberg XIV-553d; Thomas XIV-659b; Verdi XV-350b; Vico XV-407b; Viotti XV-447c; vocal I-175a; Vogler XV-501b; Walther von der Vogelweide XV-545b; Webbe XV-573a; Weber XV-574d; 575a; Westcott XV-592b; White XV-612c; Willaert XV-626c; Wingham XV-657c; Witt XV-678b; Zacconi XV-741a; Zarlino VII-140a; XV-752c; Zingarelli XV-760a
—**Doctor of** I-764b; V-72d
—**ECCLESIASTICAL** X-648b; I-580c; VII-139c; X-656b; IX-304d; XII-742d; XIV-140b; accent I-94a; in African Church I-199a; Agnus Dei I-223a; All Hallows I-315b; Ambrosian Chant I-389c; antiphons I-390a; 575b; 576b; in Apocalypse I-221c; in Armenian Church XIII-80c; Association for XIV-125d; St. Augustine I-390a; II-86d; 89c; Baltimore decrees II-238d; 239a; 240c; Bede II-386a; in Byzantine Rite IV-316d; Canon III-255a; cantor III-306a; Carthusian III-389d; in Catholic schools XIII-585a; Charlemagne III-617d; 618c; St. Charles III-620c; Clemens non Papa IV-12d; commission IV-165b; Congregational singing X-653a; Congregation of Rites XIII-145b; at Downside V-150a; early popes I-580c; Falsibordoni X-652d; Formby VI-139b; in 14th century III-694a; Saint Francis Borgia VI-214b; Gloria in excelsis VI-584c; Greek Church I-106a; VI-769d; Gregorian Chant VI-779d; Gregorian Modes X-651d; St. Gregory I-578a; hymns I-390b; 393c; VII-595a; St. John Damascene VIII-461b; Lady chapel III-576d; liturgy VII-139c; IX-304b; Mass X-1a; 652b; Medieval III-407b; Miserere X-352d; Motet X-600c; Motu proprio X-649c; Neum X-765c; Paraguay XII-694d; Passion music XI-525c; Pius X, Pope I-579a; XIV-445d; Plain Chant XII-144a; Precentor XII-372a; in Presbyterian services XII-393a; quaver I-476a; Reform X-654b; XI-422c; in Rome I-88c; Roman committee XVI-18d; rules X-649a; 652d; in sacrificial rite XIII-319a; schools III-693d; XIII-547c; 585a; in service

Digitized by Google

books I–577c; significance X–648b; Sistine Choir XIV–29c; in the 6th century VI–149b; Tantum Ergo XIV–445d; Te Deum XIV–470b; and "Ut Queant Laxis" XV–244a; Vatican Chant X–656a; Vespers XV–382d; 383c; in Western Church I–389d; women X–653d; XV–697d; *See* Hymnody
Musica, Accademia di. *See* Santa Cecilia, Regia Accademia di.
—**mensurata,** and plain chant XII–144a
MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS IN CHURCH SERVICES X–657a; harp X–657a; organ X–651c; XI–297b
Musica sacra, periodical XI–672b XVI–43b
Musicianus, judge IX–671b
Musil, Alois, archæologist IV–600d
Musimo Indians X–90c
Musiniens II–416a
Musivarius X–584c
Muskhogees I–410c; IV–479d; ethnology XII–626d; language I–411b
Muskodensug Indians XII–320a
Muskogee, town, Oklahoma XI–233c
Muskogees. *See* Muskhogees
Muslin, in corporals I–355a
Musonius, Stoic XIV–299d
—Bishop of Celenderis III–477b
—Bishop of Thermæ Basilicæ XIV–629c
—Bishop of Zoara XV–762d
Musos Indians IV–122c
Muspelheim, in Gylfaginning IV–412b
Musquima. *See* Musimo
Musri. *See* Arabia
Mussafia, Adolf, philologist XIII–185d; XV–463b
Mussart, V., Franciscan XIV–643a
Mussato, Albertino, and Marsilius of Padua IX–719d
Musseax. *See* Ailleboust, Charles Joseph d'
Musselburgh, Scotland, shrine XIII–761b
Musset, Alfred de, writer VI–201b; and Boré XVI–11a
Musso, Cornelius, Bishop of Bitonto XVI–64d; XIII–280c
Mussulmans. *See* Mohammedans
Musta, church at IX–576d
Mustapha III, Sultan, and Achrida I–104b; patriarchal office, tax on VI–769a
—**Kara.** *See* Kara Mustapha
Mustard, adulteration of I–162d; in Bible XII–155a
—**Seed,** parable of XI–463d
MUSTI, Africa X–658d
Mustilani. *See* Musticenses
Mustiola, martyr III–690d
Musu Indians. *See* Moxos Indians
Musumusu, and Christians III–572d
MUSUROS, MARKOS X–659a; Greek College IX–164b; Rome, University of XIII–177c
Mût, deity V–344b
—(**Claudiopolis**) IV–8b
Mutacallimûn, philosophers V–222b
Mutakkil Nusku, King of Assyria II–12a
Mutalli (Mutallu), Hittite King VII–306c; X–234c
Mutanabbi, poet VII–124d
Mutation theories V–660c
Mutawekkil, Caliph of Egypt VIII–365c
Mu'tazilites, Mohammedan sect X–425c
Muteau, Alfred, jurist, on seal of confession XIII–663a
Mutel, Gustave Charles Marie IV–362d
Mutessarifs, Turkish officers I–790a
Muth, Karl, editor XI–679d
Mutianus, Konrad Rufus, humanist VII–540d; 541d; IX–450a; and Crotus IV–539b
Mutilation, and irregularity VIII–171d; X–143b
Mutilum (Modigliana) X–421d
Mutina. *See* Modena
—**Bonifacius a** X–414d
Mutinho Antonio, Bishop of Portalegre XII–283d
MUTIS, JOSÉ CELESTINE X–659b; XIV–202c; 205b; portrait XIV–204d
—**Sinforoso** X–659c
Mutrone, Castello di, and Florence VI–106c
Mutsaers, Bernard, priest XI–233c
Mutsuhito, Emperor of Japan VIII–298a; and Archbishop Williams II–707a
Mutsun Indians, missions X–372a; dictionary XIV–30d
Muttallu. *See* Mutalli
Mutual Home Association Community XIV–69d
Mutuum XV–235c; interest on XV–236b
Mutus, and Silvanus V–122d
Mutz, Francis X., theologian XIV–620d; on love and perfection XIV–614c
Muus, Andrew, Bishop of Oslo XVI–65c
Muwahhedin. *See* Druses
Muysca. *See* Chibcha
Muza. *See* Musa ibn Noseyr
Muzaffer (Muzaffar) ed Din, Shah of Persia XI–718c
Muzalon, Nicholas, Bishop of Salamis IV–590b
Muzárabe, chapel, Toledo cathedral X–611a
Muzárabes X–611a
Muz-Art Pass, Turkestan, treaty III–684c; XV–96a
Muzi, Apostolic delegate in Chili XII–134d
Muziano, Girolamo, painter I–88b
Muzio de Gata, Tito, and Lodi cathedral IX–322d
Mužkiiovski, Andrew, and Smotricki XIII–269c
MUZZARELLI, ALFONSO X–660a; XIV–99b; 595b; and Axevalo I–701d; and Gallicanism VI–355d
Mwanga, King of Uganda XV–205b
Mwyn gu. *See* Kentigern
Myaung-mya, town, Burma, Catholics in III–83b
Myazda, in Avestic rites XIII–310a
Mycale, battle of VIII–771a
Mycenæ, swastika IV–517d
Mycielski, Joseph, archæologist XII–200d
Mycone XIII–25a
Myconius, Frederick, at Hagenau V–35d; in London I–501c; and Reformation IX–407d
—**Oswald,** and Confession of Faith V–762b; XII–705d; and Glarean VI–577b; and Zwingli XV–772d; 774d
Myddilburga (Middlesbrough) X–286a
Myddleton, Hugh, canal IX–344b
Mye, Oblate XI–184c
Myers, Frederick William Henry, poet, and telepathy XIV–222d; 475d; 476c
Mygdonius (Jeruyer) VII–103a
Myhan, Robert, and Catholic Benevolent Legion III–452c
Myknos IV–581a; 581c; VI–743a; Catholic Bishops of VI–743a
Mykonos, Diocese of. *See* Tinos
Mylæ, battle (36 B.C.) X–216d; XIII–774a; XIII–774b
Mylapur (Mylapore), Saint Thomas of. *See* Saint Thomas of Mylapur
MYLASA X–660c
Myles, John, Baptist II–279d
Myllar, Andrew, printing press II–777d
Mylling, Thomas, Bishop of Hereford VII–255d
Mylne, Walter XIII–618d
MYNDUS X–660d; VI–442d
Mynwy XV–533b
Myology, Eustachius V–627b; Fallopio V–772b
Myomis, deity II–514c; IV–406b
MYRA X–661a; and Acanda XI–380a; and Antiphellos I–575a; and Caunus III–459a; and Corydallus IV–402c; and Limyra IX–265b; location VI–442d; and Marciane IX–645c; and Olympus XI–249c; and Patara XI–541b; and Phaselis XI–790d; and Tlos XIV–748d
—**Nicholas.** *See* Nicholas of Myra
Myrepsus, Nicolaus, physician X–124c
Myriangeloi, town VI–529d
MYRINA X–661b
Myriobiblion (Photius) III–117b; XII–44a; 46a; Clémencet edits IV–12a
Myriophyta, See of VI–738b
MYRIOPHYTUM X–661c; and Heraclea VII–243a
Myrk, John III–293a
Myron, Saint, Bishop of Gortyna VI–654a
—**Saint,** martyr, Bishop of Tamassus XIV–440b
—Bishop of Tralles XV–16d
Myron, in Armenian Church V–572b
Myronides, and Pharsalus XI–790c
Myrrdin, prophecy of XV–584b
Myrrh, in bells, blessing of II–420d; in Bible XII–155b; in ointment XI–230a
Myrsilus, historian X–243d
Myrtle, in Bible XII–155b
Mysach, Abbot of Gemblours VI–408a
Mysia. *See* Mœsia
Myskin, Nihilist XI–75c; 76a
Myšl katolická, periodical XI–688c
—**Niepodległa,** periodical XV–556d; XI–688c; XIII–261b
Mysore, state VII–726a
—**DIOCESE OF** X–661d; history X–661d; institutions X–662a; 662b; statistics VII–730b
Mysos, Demetrius, at Wittenberg VI–770c
Mysteries (literary) X–6c; 348c; XI–525d; Czech IV–599b; Easter V–226c; French V–192d; Latin IX–27c; Mithraic X–403d; Montanists X–522d; pagan XI–391d; in Russia XIII–269d; and the Temple XIV–496c; Victimæ Paschali XV–407d. *See* Miracle Plays; Passion Plays
MYSTERY X–662b; analogy I–450c; Baader II–173d; 174c; and Beatific Vision VII–173a; 173b; doctrine X–662c; and faith V–753c; Guenther on XIII–1b; and Modernists X–417a; and naturalism X–714c; and reason X–662d; and revelation I–219a; XIII–2b; and science XIII–606c; in Scripture and theology X–662b; Socinian teaching XIV–114b; Thomistic teaching XIV–671c; Trinity XV–52b
Mystical Acts, nature of IV–324d
—**BODY OF THE CHURCH** X–663c
—**Theology.** *See* Theology, Mystical
—**Union.** *See* Union
MYSTICISM X–663d; XIV–616d; Agreda, Maria de I–229a; Alain de l'Isle I–244d; Alvarez de Paz I–374c; Amalarius of Metz I–377a; and asceticism I–768a; St. Augustine II–93a; X–664b; Aylward II–164d; Baader II–173b; and Brahminism X–664a; Bruno III–17c; Byzantine III–122b; Carmelite III–367a; Chinese X–664a; Cousin V–276d; criticism of X–664d; Decline XIV–592d; Denifle IV–719c; Dionysius, Pseudo X–664b; on Divine nature VI–706a; Eckhart V–274b; ecstasy V–277a; Eriugena V–521d; and Erweckte Brüder VI–34d; Escobar, Marina de V–534b; false and true XII–608c; Feneberg VI–34d; St. Francis of Rome VI–205d; and Friends of God VI–306c; in German poetry VI–518a; in Germany VI–494d; 520d; Gerson VI–532c; St. Gertrude the Great VI–534a; Groote VII–36a; Guyon, Madame VII–92d; Blessed Henry Suso VII–238d; and Hesychasm VII–301a; Hilton VII–355b; history X–664a; Hugh of St. Victor VII–523a; Joachim of Flora VIII–406c; Juliana of Norwich VIII–557a; Lully XII–671a; Mass, Canon of III–266a; Mechtild of Magdeburg X–106d; and Men of Understanding X–191b; and Mohammedanism X–422c; 422d; and Mystical Marriage IX–703a; Newman X–799d; pagan XI–391a; Papal rule III–524a; Plato X–664a; XII–161d; and Quietism XII–608c; Radewyns XII–631c; and Rationalism XIII–548d; 550a; and reason XIV–582c; in religious life XII–748d; and Sacred Heart devotion VII–165c; in Spanish literature XIV–199c; Tauler XIV–465b; and theology XIV–582c; 603c; and theosophy XIV–626b; and St. Thomas Aquinas XIV–665b; and Universe VII–594b; and Vedantism X–664a; Visions XV–477b
—**Father of.** *See* Bernard of Clairvaux, Saint
Mystics (Sufis) I–675a
Mysticus, Nicholas, Patriarch of Constantinople VIII–425d
Myth, Syndicalist theory XIV–386a
Mythology, Alaskan I–249a; Angels, Babylonian I–480c; and Animism I–529b; Apotheosis I–650b; Asgaard II–775b; Avatar II–148b; Baal II–175b; Babylonian II–186c; 187a; 188b; 514c; Boccaccio, dictionary of II–607c; in catacombs VII–665d; in Christian art II–342d; Egyptian V–343d; in Germany VI–485a; Hades I–253b; Hebrews XII–176b; Hindu II–730c; 733a; Indians, Huron VII–572b; Indians, Tamanac XIV–440a; and Naturism X–717a; Norse, hell VII–207a; and parable XI–460d; and religion XII–741c; and theology XIV–580b; and theosophy XIV–627b; and virgin birth XV–450c; Völuspá XV–507a
Mzabetes, tribe, and Christianity I–186a
Mzondo, mission XIII–26a

Large type indicates titles of articles; other types, topics treated; (ill.) = illustrations.

Digitized by Google

N

N., abbr. I–27a
Naalol VI–442d
Naama, town, Nabathea VI–442d
—town, Sephelo VI–442d
Naamah. *See* Naama; Noemi
Naaman, bathing of, and baptism II–260a
Na'aman, Christian Arab XI–717d
Naaman, Ludolf, confessor IV–725b
—the Syrian, cure V–387b
Naamatius, Saint, in Rodes and Vabres XIII–108d
Naaratha VI–442d
Naarden, Alva sacks I–371b
Naas, Ammonite King, and Israel I–432c; and Saul VIII–648a
—convent XV–553d
—town VI–442d
Naashon. *See* Nahasson
Naassenes (Naasens), Syrian Gnostics I–608d; VI–598a; and Demiurge IV–708c
Naasson, in genealogy of Christ VI–410b; 410c
Nabaitu. *See* Nabatæans
Nabajoth. *See* Nabatæans
Nabal, name X–676c
—husband of Abigail III–157d; and David III–351d
Nabat, father of Jeroboam VIII–340b
Nabat, Nihilist periodical, Russia XI–75c
Nabatæan Inscriptions I–664a; XIII–710c
—Kingdom I–666b; extent I–667c
Nabatæans, Arabian tribe I–664d; XIII–709b; Assburbanipal subdues II–16d; in Moab X–410b; in Sela XI–777d; and Cedarenes III–474c
Nabi-Haroun I–4d
Nabinals, Elie de, cardinal, Latin Archbishop of Nocosa IV–590d
Nabis, tyrant of Sparta XIV–210a
Nabîûs XIII–772a; manuscripts IX–627d; XIII–417c; XIV–529b; Orthodox See VII–370b
NABO, town X–666a
Naboandelus. *See* Nabonidus
Nabogame, Mexico, mission XIV–13a
Nabojoa, mission station XIV–145b
Nabonahid, father of Baltasar IV–624d
Nabonassar, Era of III–740b; V–335a
Nabonidus, King of Babylonia II–184c; 226d; III–317d; VI–400b; X–118b; and Cyrus XI–712d; Hommel's theory II–184c; in inscriptions II–227a
Nabopolassar, King of Babylonia II–183b; and Cyaxares XIV–753a; and Medes X–118a; and Nabuchodonosor II VIII–655d; X–666c; Ninive captured I–778c; II–5d; 17a; and Phœnicia XII–42a
NABOR AND FELIX, SAINTS X–666a; 728c; in Ambrosian Mass I–401d; basilica, relics I–389b; feast of I–398c; martyrdom X–300c
Naboth, and Achab I–101c; death V–382a; XII–478c; meaning X–677a
Nabra, martyr, Acts, Coptic MS. XVI–29b
Nabuchadnezzar. *See* Nabuchodonosor
NABUCHODONOSOR I X–666b; II–183b; and Assburesh-ishi, King of Assyria II–12a
NABUCHODONOSOR II X–666b; II–183d; Ahicam I–233a; and Ammonites I–432d; and Assburbanipal II–17a; and Babylonian captivity X–666d; and Baltasar II–226d; Carmel threatened III–353d; Cedarenes defeated III–474d; and Daniel IV–620b; 622a; VIII–347d; Gasa recaptured VI–400b; golden image II–184c; and Jeremias X–666d; Juda invaded III–316b; VIII–200b; Judaism in Asia I–779c; madness II–184b; marriage II–17a; and Moabites X–410b; and Nechao VIII–655c; and Ninive II–5c; VIII–554a; 554c; at Pelusium XI–610d; Phœnicia conquered XII–42a; pseudo-Augustine I–798d; and Sidon XIII–777a; Temple destroyed XIV–499a; 502a; Thebes despoiled XIV–563a; in Tobias XIV–753a
Nabudayan, King of Assyria II–11d
Nabu-kudurri-usur. *See* Nabuchodonosor
Nabu-nâ'id. *See* Nabonidus
Nabupalassar. *See* Nabopolassar
Nabuzardan, Babylonian general VIII–348a
Nacão, periodical, Portugal XI–689a
Nacazina, Michael. *See* Michael Nacazina
NACCHIANTE, GIACOMO X–667a
Nachash, Biblical star-name II–31c
Nachidjewan, See of II–314c
Nachmanides, Moyses, Biblical commentator IV–159a; V–702d
Nachor, name X–676c
—grandfather of Abraham, chronology III–732d; in genealogy of Christ VI–410c
—(Nahor), brother of Abraham I–51a; VIII–193d; 717b
—town, in Mesopotamia I–51d
Nachtgall, Ottmar. *See* Luscinius, Ottmar
Nacion, periodical, Ecuador VI–380a
Nacional, periodical, Mexico XI–687b
Naclantus, Giacomo. *See* Nacchiante, Giacomo
Nacogdoches, Indian village III–129d; X–389d; 710c; XIV–546a; 547b
—Indians III–129b; 129d; IX–657c; X–389d; XIV–547b
Nacola, nymph X–667b
NACOLIA (NACOLEIA) X–667b
Nacquart, Lasarist IX–510b
Nadab, Aaron's son I–4a; V–373c
—King of Israel VIII–198b; 198c; 655b: 656a; 657a
Nadako Indians III–129b
Nadal, Jerónimo, Jesuit VII–643a; Jesuit education XII–654a; and Francisco Torres XIV–783d
Nádasdy, Franz, count, Archbishop of Kalocsa-Bacs VIII–595c; and Cardinal Haynald VII–161d
—**Ladislaus**, Bishop of Csanád IV–558d
Nädendal, nunnery, Finland VI–77a
Nadezhdin, literary critic XIII–272c
Nadfraoich, Saint, and St. Brigid VIII–637a
Nadir, Shah of Persia XI–718b; Armenian Oppression XI–722d; and Moesul X–598d
Nadolia (Asia Minor) I–782d
Nados, Bishop of Sabrata XIII–292b
Nadouessiome Indians. *See* Sioux
Nadouessioux Indians X–327c
Nadowe Indians. *See* Iroquois
Nadsohn, Lemjon Jakowlewirsch, poet XIII–273d
Naduesiu Indians. *See* Sioux
Nægle, Augustus, and Ratramnus I–172a
Næstved, town, Denmark, Catholic population IV–723d
Näfels, battle XIV–359c
Nagam Pillay, Dewan of Travancore IV–78a
Nagara, Abbey of IV–135d
Nagas, race XII–626d
Nagasaki, town, Japan, commercial museum VIII–317d
—**DIOCESE OF** X–667c; Catholics martyred VIII–307b; XIV–94d; Synod (1890) VIII–308a
Nagel, Albrecht, ophthalmologist X–141c
—**Joseph**, Senator, Michigan X–282c
Nägele, Franz Karl von, obstetrician X–141c
Nägeli, Hans Franz IX–41b
—**Karl von**, biologist II–575b; on evolution and Darwiniam V–658c
Nagge, in genealogy of Christ VI–410d
Nagl, Francis Xavier, cardinal, Prince Archbishop of Vienna XV–45c; 420a
NAGLE, NANO XII–398b; and Moylan X–609d; Presentation Order XII–397b
Nagler, Georg Kaspar, Encyclopedist V–418a
—**Karl Ferdinand Friedrich**, Prussian minister XII–527b
Nagoral, Count, Governor of Karinthia VIII–608a
Nagot, Francis Charles, Sulpician XIV–329d; at Baltimore II–229d; and Cistercians III–786c; and Jacques André Emery V–402b; Pigeon Hills College II–230d; seminary, Emmitsburg IX–204d; XIII–698a
Nagoya, Japan, castle (ill.) VIII–310a; museum VIII–317d; Yashiki Gate (ill.) VIII–322
NAGPUR, DIOCESE OF X–669a; statistics VII–730a
Nag's Head Story I–493b
Nagurczewski, writer XII–198a
Nagy, Ignatius, Bishop of Stuhlweissenburg XIV–317c
Nagy Szombat. *See* Tyrnau
Nagy-Várad. *See* Grosswardein
Nahabi, Nephtali spy X–750a
Nahaliel VI–442d
Nahallal. *See* Naalol
NAHANE (NAHANAIS) INDIANS X–669c; IV–718a; XV–267c
Naharai, Joab's armour-bearer II–515d
Naharina, Hethite ocuntry V–339c; VII–306a
Naharro, Bartolomé. *See* Torres, Naharro Bartolomé de
Nahash. *See* Naas
Nahashbat, angel, in Manichæism IX–592c
Nahasson, brother-in-law of Aaron I–4d; chief of Juda VIII–536d
Nahbi. *See* Nahabi
Nahhum. *See* Nahum
Nahlowsky, F., ecclesiastical policy XII–342a
Nahoa Indians, Mexico X–250d
Nahor. *See* Nachor
Nahshon. *See* Nahasson
Nah'siram, mother of Bardesanes II–293b
Nahuatl, Mexican language, Angulo, Pedro I–513d; Anunciacion, Juan de la I–591d; Aztecs II–169c; Horacio Carochi III–371b; Lope de Vega's "Autos" XIV–203a
Nahuatlan Shoshonian Indians, habitation VII–756d
Nahum, name X–670a; 676c
NAHUM, prophet X–670a; XII–478d; birthplace VI–438b; in genealogy of Christ VI–410c
—**BOOK OF** X–670c; authorship X–672a; in canon III–269a; 270d; contents X–670c; criticism X–671a; date X–671a
Nailmakers, patron XI–566c
Nails (physiol.), Schwann's discoveries XIII–593a
—**HOLY** X–672b; authenticity X–672d; Constantine IV–523c; feast of IV–536c; at Notre Dame de Paris XI–485a; at Trier I–230d
NAIM, city X–672d; VI–442d; (ill.) X–672a
Naim, Effendi, historian VI–349c
Naiman, Mongolian tribe X–480a
Naimrael, in Manichæism IX–593a
Nain, Labrador, Moravian mission V–540b
—Palestine. *See* Naim
Nain Sing, in Tibet XIV–719d
Naioth VI–442d
Nairi, Armenian tribe, Rammannirari III II–13a; Teglathphalasor I II–12a
—Upper Sea of the I–736b
Nairn, town, Scotland, Irish population VIII–154b
Nairne, Lady Carolina, writer XIII–626d
Najera, See of X–721d; and Calahorra III–148b
Najran, town, Arabia, Christianity I–670a; James of Sarugh VIII–278b; massacre I–671c; 672a
Nakatenus, William, "Cœleste Palmetum" XII–353b
Nakechabendiya X–423a
Nakohodotsi Indians. *See* Nacogdoches
Nakota Indians. *See* Sioux
Nakotoco-ondjig-krut'qin Indians, Canada IX–368a
Nakshatras, Lunar zodiac, Indian astronomy II–25c
Nalewajek, Cossack rebel XV–763c
Nama-kwa. *See* Namaqua
Namaqua, Hottentot tribe VII–498a; XII–626d; dialect I–182c
Namaqualand, Great, Prefecture Apostolic of XVI–68d
Namar Beli, astronomical work II–19c
Namas, Hottentot tribe I–182c
Namatius, Saint, Bishop of Clermont IV–54a
—Saint, Bishop of Vienne VII–27b
Nambe, pueblo, population (1910) XII–554d
Name, and idea, Condillac IV–211b
—**Holy, Feast of the.** *See* Holy Name, Feast of the
Naméche, A. J. IX–397b
Name-days, Polish custom XII–207a
Name of God, Spanish Confraternity of the Most Holy X–673b
—**OF JESUS, CONFRATERNITY OF THE** X–673b
—**of Jesus, Congregation of the** XIV–640b
—**of Jesus, Diocese of.** *See* Cebú
—**of Jesus, House of the** III–606b; XV–436b
—**OF JESUS, KNIGHTS OF THE** X–673b
—**OF JESUS, SISTERS OF THE** X–673b; Marseilles IX–717d
—**of Mary**, Churches dedicated to XI–564d
—**OF MARY, FEAST OF THE HOLY** X–673b; XV–464c
NAMES, CHRISTIAN X–673c; baptism II–273a; X–674c; confirmation IV–216c; X–675b; customs X–675a; origin X–674b
—Divine, Areopagite on V–14a
—**HEBREW** X–675c; compound X–677a; Divine X–676a; Jew-

Digitized by Google

ish Exorcisms V-710a; mystical I-332d; personal X-676b; place X-677d; simple X-676c;
Names, pagan X-674a
—**Sacred,** St. Aileran on I-235a; significance X-673c
—**OF JESUS AND MARY, SISTERS OF THE HOLY** X-678c; Canadian institute founded III-236a; X-549a; French Institute, Marseilles X-678d; in Ontario XIII-565b; statistics III-239c
Namin, Nahr, Palestine I-774d
Nammaghani, King of Shirpurla II-181b
Namsi, grandfather of King Jehu VIII-332a
Namur, town, Burgundy III-69a; Don John of Austria X-761d; Halloy at VII-120b
—**DIOCESE OF** X-679a; cathedral X-679b; de Backer II-190c; Discalced Carmelite Convent XIV-660c; Eucharistic Congress V-593b; Jesuit College II-406c; and Diocese of Liège IX-237b; seminary, library IV-17c
—**Institute of Notre Dame de.** *See* Notre Dame de Namur, Institute of
Nan, Chinese decree of nobility III-666d
Nanaimo, town, British Columbia II-792a; institutions II-792d
Nanak, founder of Sikhism XIII-789a
Nanartha Pradipaya, periodical, IV-125b
Nan-ch'ang, town, China III-665a; Christianity established XIII-36d; Ricci XIII-36a
Nancrède, Paul Joseph Guérard de VI-276a
Nancy, town, battle (1477) III-69d; Charles the Bold VI-498b; IX-370c; XI-246b; library I-421a; IV-9d; siege of (1633) and Callot III-188c; university XV-197d
—**DIOCESE OF** X-680b
—*Cathedral* (ill.) X-680d; chalice (ill.) III-facing 562
—map VI-facing 188; seminary X-361c; and Verdun, Diocese of XV-350d
—**Hospitallers of Our Lady of.** *See* Refuge, Penitents of Our Lady of
Nanea, temple of IX-497b
Nanfan, Sir Richard, and Wolsey XV-685b
Nangis, battle (1814) X-698c
—**Guillaume de.** *See* William of Nangis
Nan Hwai-jen. *See* Verbiest
Nani, Giovanni, Bishop of Brescia II-760d
Nanini, Giovanni Maria, musician X-601b; and Agostini I-224b; and Anerio I-475d; and Palestrina I-88c
Nanker, Bishop of Cracow, and Breslau II-782b
Nan-king, town, former capital of China III-664c; 681c; X-481c; rebels III-684a; treaty (1842) III-683c; VII-450d; XII-490a; treaty port III-686b; taken (1356) III-682a
—See of, Christianity XIII-36d; establishment XII-304a; and Goa VI-603b; Jesuit missions (1912) XIV-103c; Ricci XIII-36a; suppressed XII-489c; Vicariate Apostolic of III-678a
Nan Mi-te, Peking III-670d
Nanna, Scandinavian mythology I-775b
Nanni, Francesco, Friars Minor VI-285c
—**Giovanni.** *See* Annius of Viterbo
Nan-ning, town, China VIII-712c; trade III-686d
Nannius, Pierre IX-280b
Nansen, Fridtjof, explorer III-638c
Nan-sung. *See* Manzi
Nantbrân, Dewi, and Welsh catechism XV-536d
Nanterre, town VI-413d; St. Genevieve, devotion to XI-488b
Nantes, town, English possession VII-221b; Magnien at IX-533d; Noyades XIII-15a
—Cassian de, martyr III-325a
—**DIOCESE OF** X-681c; Cathedral (ill.) X-681d; convent VI-205c; XII-712c; Council of (9th Cent.) IV-482a; Council of XII-447b; Council (1110) XIII-96b; Council dates X-682b; Easter custom V-2227d; Irish College VIII-161c; 162c; map VI-facing 188; seminary and Archbishop Affre I-180a; Synod (1127) decrees VII-351a; university and Unigenitus I-95b; XV-129c
—**Edict of** (1598) VII-532d; 682b; Calvinists XII-707c; La Chaise VIII-733a
—*revocation* VII-534b; VIII-22a; James II V-452b; and religious toleration XIV-761c; Le Tellier XV-478c
—Compagnie du Saint Sacrement IV-184d; de Thou XIV-706d
NANTEUIL, ROBERT X-682d; portrait X-682d
Nanthilde, Queen, and Clovis II VI-240c; and Franks V-386b
Nanticoke Indians VII-753d
Nantua, abbey II-415c
Nanuola, Ticuna deity XIV-722a
Nan-yang, town III-677d
Naogeorgus, Latin drama IX-28c
Naoise, in Irish literature VIII-119d
Naomi. *See* Noemi
Naos, Egyptian, and Ark of the Covenant I-721c; in Greek Temple XIV-497d
Naosuke, Ii, Japanese minister VIII-312c
Naoussa, See of II-514a
Nap, periodical VII-562b
Napa Indians X-370d
Napata, town, Nubia, battle (22 B. C.) III-244d; Cataract V-329c; temple V-568a; XI-147c
Naphaddor. *See* Dora
Naphis, Arabian tribe I-664d
Naphish. *See* Naphis
Naphtali. *See* Nephtali
Naphthali, Ben, Massorete VII-179d
Napi, Blackfoot deity II-591b
Napier, Sir Charles, Butler's biography XVI-16a
—**George, Venerable.** *See* Napper, George, Venerable
—**John,** of Murchiston, on Antichrist I-561c; St. Andrew's University XIII-332b
—**Lord Robert,** Abyssinia I-78a; at Magdala I-78b
Napin-yiqui, Mbaya Indians X-95d
Naples, town, Thracia Prima. *See* Theodosiopolis
NAPLES, town, Italy X-683b; VIII-220d; aquarium X-684b; Belisarius VIII-579a; XI-348b; buildings X-683b; calendar, marble IX-742a; Castel dell' Ovo (ill.) VIII-facing 224; Castle S. Elmo (ill.) X-facing 686; Correggio's work I-319a; Geographical Congress XV-386d; history X-684d; Humanism VII-539d; Library, Brancacciana II-737c; Library, National X-684c; MSS. of Stefano Borgia II-685b; macaroni, drying (ill.) X-facing 686; Manuscripts in IX-619d; Masonic council IX-776d; Museo Borgiano II-685b
—*Museum, National* X-684b; bust of Dante (ill.) IV-630; bust of Paul III XI-580; XIV-744c
—palace VI-127a; X-684a; palace (ill.) X-facing 686
—**Archdiocese of** X-686d; annals I-534b; Benedict XIV II-433c; Blessed Sacrament, Congregation of the I-336d; Cæsar Borgia I-291d; Cappella del Tesoro (ill.) VIII-295; Capuchinesses III-320a; Carmelites III-356a; catacomb III-427b; cathedral XIV-665d; cathedral, interior (ill.) X-facing 686; charitable institutions X-684c; churches II-303c; Dominicans XII-361b; Fraticelli VI-246a; Giovanni a Carbonara, church III-768b; Holy Land IV-164b; Holy Name of Mary, Feast of the X-673c; Hospitallers of St. John of God II-802d; Jesuits banished IV-34a; XIV-101a; Jesuit College XII-654a; XIV-86d; Jesuit statistics XIV-103a; Jesuit suppression XIV-98a; Magdalens, religious community IX-524b; map VIII-facing 244; Oratory, Fathers of the XIV-558d; Oratory, relics of St. Basil II-332c; Paschal Tide XI-517c; Passion, Feast of the XI-527a; patrimony, ecclesiastical XIV-258a; patron I-472c; VI-218c; pilgrimage to XII-94a; Redemptorists XII-684c; relics XII-738a; ritual, Anglo-Saxon I-510b; St. Francis of Paula, Church of (ill.) X-facing 648; San Giovanni a Carbonara, Church of III-768b; St. Januarius, Church of XIV-709d; San Martino, cloister of (ill.) IV-facing 60; See established X-686d; Theatines XIV-557c
—**Kingdom of,** Acton's services I-114d; Albanians I-254d; Alexander VI, policy of I-291a; Angevins VIII-232c; Aragon III-412d; XIV-181d; Benedict XIII II-432a; Carbonari III-330c; Charles V III-626a; Croatia IV-511b; Elba V-371d; French and Maximilian VI-498d; Gallipoli VI-367a; German Empire VII-57d; Jesuits expelled XIV-446c; nunciature XI-160d; XV-289a; Pagano XI-394b; as papal fief XIV-513a; partition I-292c; patron XI-64a; and Pozzuoli (1014) XII-331b; revolution (1820) XIII-776c, Sicily XIII-776b; Spain IV-438d; Tortona XIV-785a; Vatican Archives XV-288a; William I I-158a
—*University of* VI-255d; X-684b; XIII-600a; and Immaculate Conception VII-680b; and Thomism XIV-702a; Valla XV-257b
NAPO, Ecuador XVI-82c; exploration VI-49c; missions V-279d; XV-749d
Napoleon, Saint. *See* Neopolas
—**I (BONAPARTE)** X-687b; VI-174a; Ancona X-691b; Anima College I-515a; as Antichrist II-129c; Antwerp I-589a; Austria X-691b; Bavaria II-355a; Belgium II-896b; Beljak VIII-608a; and Bernadotte XIV-353b; and Bernier II-509d; and bishops, convention of XII-165b; and Boulogne II-714d; and Mme. Campan III-220d; Canova's statues of III-298d; and Caprara III-313d; catechism V-80c; and Chateaubriand III-640b; and Cherubini III-649a; childhood X-687b; and Christianity III-641d; Cisalpine Republic IX-340c; Civitá Vecchia X-691d; Concordat IV-204d; 263a; X-689b; 697d; and Confederation of the Rhine VI-508d; X-692a; and Consalvi IV-263a; coronation XI-485b; XIII-515d; council of 1809 X-693d; council of 1811 X-695c; 696a; Croatia IV-512c; Directory XIII-16a; Dissentis Abbey V-47a; divorce X-694b; and Dominicans XII-368Fa; downfall, prediction of V-406d; and droit de régale XII-713b; ecclesiastical policy II-196a; III-44b; Egypt VIII-365d; X-688d; Elba V-371d; X-698c; and Emery V-402b; XIII-379a; as emperor X-690b; empire, end of X-698c; and Fathers of Mercy V-794c; and Fesch VI-50d; and Frayssinous VI-251a; Gaza VI-401b; and Görres VI-653a; Helena X-698d; Holland VII-390a; Huguenot policy VII-535b; imprisonment X-703a; and Irish Colleges, Rome VIII-158c; Italian campaign X-687d; Jewish policy VIII-398a; Joppe VIII-268d; and Lazarists XIII-360a; and Leo XII IX-167d; and Lesueur XVI-5 3 d; Louisiana XIII-358a; Malta IX-576a; Mantua IX-612c; marriage, first X-687d; marriage, second X-695a; and Martiniana XIII-354c; and Maury X-73b; Mediation, Act of XIV-360c; "Memoires" X-698d; and Metternich X-245b; and Michaud X-277b; and missions X-393c; monasteries, suppression of XV-604d; and Morghen X-569a; and Münster X-636b; National Institute I-89d; and Oblates I-405b; Oldenburg XI-238a; Organic Articles I-756a; and papacy XIV-265a; and Pius VI XII-132a; and Pius VII I-325c; X-693c; 698b; XII-133a; Poland XII-182a; portrait, Delaroche X-facing 694; portrait, Greuse VII-31a; portrait, Houdon VII-499d; Prague, Congress of (1813) X-698a; Prussia XII-626a; XIII-500d; and religious orders X-689d; religious principles X-698d; and Rochambeau XIII-101c; Rome X-691b; 692d; and Royer-Collard XIII-213d; Russia X-694b; 697b; XIII-249a; St-Denis XI-488a; and Schlegel XIII-542b; Schwarsburg XIII-594c; and Sisters of Charity III-606d; XI-323c; XIII-740a; Sorbonne XIV-150c; Spain X-693b; XIV-184d; and Stevens II-396c; and Talleyrand XIV-4 3 4 d; 435a; Teutonic Order XIV-542a; 542b; Tilsit, Peace of X-692b; Tolentino, Peace of X-688c; tomb XI-486b; and Trappists III-784c; and Turks III-297c; Tuscany XV-104c; and Vatican art treasures XV-283a; Venice XV-339b; Waterloo X-698d; Würtemberg XV-716c
Napoleon II. *See* Reichstadt, Duc de
—**III (CHARLES-LOUIS-NAPOLEON)** X-699c; VI-174d; and Astros II-31d; Austria VI-511c; and Bernard II-497c; and Berryer II-517c; Borghesi's works IV-740c; and Carbonari III-331a; and Cavour XII-78c; coronation V-97d; Crimean War VI-175a; X-700c; and Dixon V-69d; and Dumas V-189d; Einsiedeln V-368b; empire X-701c; and Garibaldi X-701b; and Hübner VII-509d; Indo-China VII-776a; Italian policy X-701a; and Hughes VII-517b; and Le Play XII-163a; and Leroy-Beaulieu XVI-52d; Levant XII-489b; marriage XI-485b; and Massafa I-77d; Mexican policy X-702a; XV-175a; and Papal states XIV-266b; 266c; and Pius IX X-702a; XII-135d; portrait X-701d; presidency X-699d; re-organisation of churches VII-536a; and scientists III-457c; and Secchi XIII-670c; and Ségur XIII-686b; Villefranche on XV-430c; and Viollet le Duc XV-446d; and William I of Prussia X-702d; youth X-699c
Napoleone, of Milan X-299c
Napoleonic Code. *See* Code Napoléon
Napoli, Ladislao di XI-736c
Napotnik, Michael, Bishop of Lavant IX-49b
NAPPER, GEORGE, VENERABLE X-703b
—**Edward** X-703b
Náprágyi, Demetrius, Bishop of Transylvania VII-94d; XV-23a
Naprzód, periodical, Poland XI-688a
Naqb es-Sáfâ VI-433b
Nara, town, Japan VIII-311c
Naram-Sin, King of Babylonia II-181b; 184d; XIII-707c
Naranco, Santa María de, chapel III-576a

Digitized by Google

Naranjo, Pedro Manuel Garcia, Archbishop of Lima IX–255d
Narantsouac. *See* Norridgewock
Nara-sinha II–148c
Narbonne, France, Counts of VI–131d; treaty of IV–289d
—**Archdiocese of** III–331d; VI–396a; St. Aprodisius X–546b; Constitutions of (1260) XII–451d
—*Councils* (589) III–332a; X–545b; (788) I – 150d; 651d; (1374) I–647b; (1609) VI–376c; regulating suspension XIV–345d
—Franciscan chapter II – 649d; Lasarist seminary X – 361b; Lorraine, Jean de VII – 74c; primacy XII–424a; régale, droit de XII–713b
—**Louis de** X–698a
—**Pierre de** VII–185b
—**College** III–332a
Narcissus, name X–674a
—Bishop of Athens II–43c
—**Saint,** Bishop of Gerona I–181a; VI–530c; XI–700c; XIV–177b
—**Saint,** Bishop of Jerusalem VIII–356c; and Alexander I–285c; 295d; Easter controversy XV–408c; oil XII–736c
—Bishop of Neronias XIII–57b
—**Saint,** martyr, Tomi XIV–775c
Narcosis X–142b
Narcotic, alcohol as I–275d
Nard I–364b; *See* Spikenard
NARDI, JACOPO X–703c; VIII–250d
—**Ulderico,** Bishop of Bagnorea II–203c
Nardini, Pietro, violinist XIV–462b
—**Stefano,** Archbishop of Milan X–301a
NARDO, DIOCESE OF X–703d
—**Nicholas de** XV–371b
Narenta, Diocese of II–427b; IV–510d
Nargisi, poet XI–720c
Narhale, William de, Bishop of Worcester XV–704a
Narino, University of XV–202b
Narischkin, Natalie IV–409b; conversion XIII–259c
Narni, Erasmo de. *See* Gattamelata
—**Girolamo da** III–324b
—**AND TERNI, DIOCESE OF** X–704a; cathedral (ills.) X–facing 704
Narnus, Saint, Bishop of Bergamo II–489d
Národ, periodical, Chicago II–621d
Naroden Glas, periodical XIV–52a
Narodnaja Rasprava, periodical XI–75c
—**Volja,** periodical XI–75c
Narodne Noviny, periodical XIV–56a
Narodni Vestnik, periodical XIV–57a
Narodnoe Dělo, periodical XI–75c
Národny Slovenský Spolok XIV–55d
Naród Polski, periodical XII–208b
Narol, mission IX–589c
Narona. *See* Narenta
Narragonia. *See* Narrenschiff
Narrenschiff (Brant) I–57b; II–741c; VI–404d; 520a; X–645d
Narsai of Nisibis, liturgist IX–245c; Anaphora of XIV–415a; on lamps in liturgy VIII–768d; writings XIV–409c
—**the Leper.** *See* Narsai of Nisibis
Narses, Saint VIII–175d
—King of Persia XI–715b; and Galerius VI–341a
—Byzantine general VIII–231d; 579a; IX–338a; Florence VI–105d; and Franks VI–239c; and Goths VI–780d; XIII–58a; and John III VIII–422b; Lucca IX–405b; and Ostrogoths XI–348b; Pisa XII–110d; Rome XIII–168b; Spoleto XIV–233a; and Totila VI–154d; Tuscany XV–103b
—patrician XI–602d
—rebel IX–733b
Narses of Nisibis. *See* Narsai
Narsi, King of Persia. *See* Narses
Nartallus, martyr XIII–609c
NARTHEX X – 704c; V – 746b; ante-chapels III–577a; basilicas II – 59a; in Orthodox church IV–316b; Westminster cathedral XV–600c
Nartini, Ludovico, Vicar Apostolic of Verapoly XV–345d
Naruszewicz, Stanislas Adam, historian I–263d; XII–198a
Narvaez, Pamfilo de, explorer VI–116c; IX–378c; X–384c; and Apalachee Indians VI–119d; and Cortes IV–398d; and de Vaca III–126c
—**Ramon Maria** XIV–185d
Nas, Johann, writer VI–521d; and astrology II–22c
Nasarre, Blas Antonio XIV–200c
Nascapi, Indians X–512a; in Canada III–229d; missions III–241a
Nascimento, Francisco Manoel de XII–310a
Naseby, battle II–139d
Nash, John XII–558c
—**Thomas** V–464a
Nashboro. *See* Nashville
Nashimoto VIII–298b
Nashitosh, Indians III–129b
Nash papyrus IX–627c; XIV–528c
Nashville, town XIV–509a; battle XV–172d; statistics XV–176d; university XIV–510c
—**DIOCESE OF** X–704d; IX–387d; Academy of the Immaculate Mother II–599d; Catholic population XV–176d; charitable institutions XII–247b; Feehan's episcopate III–655c; Italians VIII–206b; Leopoldine Society XVI–52c; negroes XII–628c; Poles XII–211b
Nasi, Joseph XV–760d
Nāsib, Beit (Nesib) VI–443a
Nasica, Publius Cornelius Scipio IV–607a
Nasick, Buddhist temple VII–733d
Nāsir ibn Khosrau, poet XI–720b
Na Skalce, church V–70a
Naskapi Indians II–802b
Nasks II–152b
NASORÆANS X – 705b; IX–591b; baptism VI–597a; and Cedarenes III–475a; and magic VI–593d; sacrifice X–12d; and superstition XIV–339d
Nasrani XIV–681b
Nasr-ed-Din, Shah of Persia XI–718b; 722d
Nassalli, Ignatius, at the Hague VII–390b
Nassau, town, Bahamas II–204d; 205b; Church in II–205c; government buildings, (ill.) II–204d; Sacred Heart chapel II–205d
—**Adolph of,** Archbishop of Mainz XII–128a
—**Duchy of** XII–528a; 530c
—**John of.** *See* John of Nassau
—**Robert H.,** on animism I–183b; VI–54c; Benga Bible XV–374a
Nassau-Siegen, town, Westphalia XV–603c
Nasse, Christian-Friedrich, physician II–674a; X–139d
Nassi, Joseph, Duke of Naxos VIII–396b
Nassir Mohammed, Mameluke Sultan VIII–394b
Nasz Kraj, periodical, Poland XI–687d
Natabis, Hervæus XIV–231b
Natal, republic, Africa XV–766d; Parsees in I–186d; Protestant missions I–187d; 188a
—**Diocese of,** Brazil XVI–36b
—**VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF,** Africa X–707d; I–189c; VIII–155b; map I–facing 180; St. Vincent de Paul Society XIII–390c
NATAL DAY X–709a; III–160d
Natale de natitate X–709d
—**genuinum** X–709c
—**infantum** VII–419c
—**passionis** X–709c
Natali, Michele, Bishop of Vico Equense XIV–151d
Natalia VII–105a
Natalibus, Petrus de, Bishop of Equilio IX–746b
Natalie, Queen of Servia XIII–734d
Natalis, name X–674b
—**Saint** VIII–644a
—antipope I–776c; X–449a; XV–756c
—Bishop of Oea (Tripoli) XV–60c
—Bishop of Salona XIV–208a
—**Alexander.** *See* Alexander Natalis
—**Cæcilius.** *See* Cæcilius Natalis
—**Calicis** IV–390d; X–709b
—**Invicti** III–727a; XI–390d
Natalitia Cæsarum III–511b
Natalius, antipope. *See* Natalis
Natanson, Marco XI–75b
Nataph. *See* Stacte
Natatorium II–274c
Natce-kut' qin, tribe IX–367d
Natchez, town X–395b; charitable institutions XII–247b; hospital X–396b
—**DIOCESE OF** X–709d; 397c; apostolate III–454a; Catholic population XV–176d; Italians VIII–206b; Leopoldine Society XVI–52c; Louvain College I–425a; mission X–709d; negroes XII–629d; Poles XI–211b
—**Indians** I–410c; VII–660d; 753a; 753d; IX–380a; culture I–410a; language I–411b; massacre V–144b; XII–502b; mission XIII–343b; and Tonica Indians XIV–778a
—**Natchitoches,** town XIV–547b
—**DIOCESE OF** X–710b; IX–383b; Sacred Heart convent XI–13c
—**Indians** III–129b
Naters, treaty XIV–15b
Nathan, name X–676c
NATHAN, prophet X–711a; XII–473d; 478b; and Adonias I–146c; and David VIII–648c; XII–478c; in genealogy of Christ VI–410d; "Kings" VIII–649b; and Solomon XII–478c; on Temple V–699a
NATHAN, father of Azarias X–711b
NATHAN, son of Bani X–711c
NATHAN, son of David X–711b
NATHAN, son of Ethei X–711b
NATHAN, in Jewish captivity X–711c
—**Ernesto,** Mayor of Rome VIII–398c
—**Mordecai (Isaac)** IV–195d
—**R.,** XIII–639a
Nathanael (Nathaniel), brother of Nathan X–711b
NATHANAEL, disciple X–711c; II–313d; birthplace III–226c; and Simon XIII–796c
Nathanael, priest XIII–418c
—medieval scholar. *See* Fredegis of Tours
NATHINITES (NATHINEANS) X–711d
Nathorst, Alfred Gabriel XV–706a
Nation, periodical, Ireland V–187a; VIII – 127c; XI – 202a; 682c; Cullen IV–565c; Duffy IX–589d; Kickham XVI–49d; MacCarthy IX–484d; McGee IX–493a; Russell XIII–230d; Sullivan XIV–329a
—periodical, New York XI–693c
Nation, Place de la XIV–517a
National, periodical, Brussels II–399b; XI–671c
—periodical, Paris VII–150d; XIV–635c
—**Apostasy,** Keble's sermon I–503d; V–454c
—**Assembly,** French XIII–9c; educational law I–489d; and l'Epée V–484d; and Thiers XIV–636a
—**Bible Society,** of Scotland II–544d
—**Catholic Register,** periodical, New York XI–695d
—**Churches,** Germany XV–142d; Switzerland XIV–364d
—**Civic Federation,** United States I–684d
—**Conference of Catholic Charities.** *See* Charities, National Conference of
—**Constituent Assembly.** *See* Constituent Assembly, French
—**Convention,** American II–229b
—**Convention,** French VI–173a; XIII–13b; and French Academy I–89d
—**Council.** *See* Synod, National
—**Council of the United States of North America** VIII–678b
—**Covenant.** *See* King's Confession
—**Defence, Bureau of** XIV–635d
—**Gallery,** London IX–346b; works of Angelico I–484a; Baroccio II–303c; Bonvicino II–678d; Bordone II–684c; Borgognone II–686a; Bronzino I–325d; Correggio I–318d; Moroni (ill.) X–576; Sánches XIII–427c; Sassoferrato (ill.) XV–464E; Theotocopuli XIV–628d; Velasques (ill.) XV–323; Zurbaran XV–770c; 770d
—**Gallery,** Rome XIII–165d
—**Gazette,** Philadelphia XV–541d
—**Hibernian,** periodical, United States XI–696c
—**Institute, French** I–89d
—**Library,** Naples, MSS. in IX–619d
—**Library,** Paris IX–232b; MSS. IX–620a; MSS., Biblical XV–518a
—**Museum,** Washington, D. C. XV–559c
—**Party,** United States XV–178a
—**Reformer,** publication XIII–676b
—**Review,** Brussels II–400b
—**Schools,** Ireland XIII–576d
—**School Society,** English V–457c
—**Secular Society** XIII–676c
—**Synod.** *See* Synod, National
—**Temperance Society,** Great Britain XIV–488c
—**Unitarian Conference** XV–156a
—**UNION, CATHOLIC YOUNG MEN'S** X–712a
—**Vow, Basilica of the, Paris.** *See* Montmartre
—**Workshops,** France XIV–64c
Nationalism III–702d; and Church III–757c; and Union of Christendom XV–141a
Nations XII–620c; and angels I–477b; at Paris University XI–496a; at Vienna University XV–421b
—**Law of.** *See* Law, International
Nativ., abbr. I–25a
Native American, party VII–517a; VIII–677a; XV–171a
Nativism V–407c
Nativists VIII–618c
Nativitas B. M. V. *See* Assumption
Nativity, churches, Belgium XI–564c
—church, Bethlehem IV – 488d; architecture VI–667c; (ill.) II–facing 532; mosaics X–588b
—grotto, Bethlehem IV–488d
—church, New York I–423d
—churches, United States XI–564c
—church, Warsaw XV–556c
—**Cycle.** *See* Christian Cycle
—**Mission, Canada** X–382a
—**of Jesus Christ** (in art), Cano III–251a; Carducci III–345b; Castiglione III–410b; catacombs III–425b; Cima III–772c; Corneille the Elder IV–374b; Corneliss IV–375b; Correggio I–318d; Fouquet VI–163a; Giulio Romano VI–573d; Herrera VII–296a; Holbein VII–facing 384; Kalcker VIII–593c; Lippi IX–278d; XI–399c; Master of Liesborn IX–238b; Navarrete X–723c; Perugino XI–738a; Pollajuolo XII–216d; Psalter of King Athelstan (ill.) III–425b; Rosselino XVI–72c; San Sepolcro XIII–452a; on sarcophagus (ill.) III–426; Torbido XIV–780d; Velasques XII–158a; 324b
—**of Jesus Christ** (fact). *See* Jesus Christ: Nativity
—**of Jesus Christ, Feast of.** *See* Christmas
—**of John the Baptist,** church, Carem III–345d

Digitized by Google

Nativity of Saint John the Baptist, church, Lemberg XII–532d
—**of Saint John the Baptist,** feast of V–647d; VIII–491a; XIV–342d
—**of the Blessed Virgin Mary** XV–464Fb
—*in Art:* Ghirlandajo VI–546c; del Sarto XIII–479a
—**OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN MARY, FEAST OF THE** X–712d; III–163a; XV–463b; 464Fc; in Anglo-Saxon Church IV–173b; at St. Gall I–235b; Salve Regina XIII–409c
—**of the Blessed Virgin Mary,** Gospel of the I–538b; 607b; VI–656d
Natolia (Asia Minor) I–782d
Natorp, Paul Gerhard XII–34a
Natos II–603c
Natronay, Rab XIV–455d
Natta, Virginio, Dominican X–415a
Nattaputta. *See* Jnatriputra
Nattini, E., missionary II–624b
Naturales IX–132b
Natural Grace. *See* Grace, Natural
Natural History, Azara II–166a; Fontana VI–127b; medieval study of I–516d; Pliny the Elder XII–48b
NATURALISM X – 713b; in æsthetics I–175b; V–734c; X–714d; Agnostic X–714b; condemnation of IX–213d; and deism IV–680b; and ethics X–714d; French literature VI–203c; German literature VI–528b; and Guéranger VII–59b; materialistic X–713c; monistic X–714a; Nietzsche X–715a; Pantheism X–713d; Pius IX on XII–136b; XIV–369a; Plato XII–162a; rationalistic system XII–653b; Rousseau X–715a; Wolff on XII–652b
Naturaliste Canadien, periodical XI–672d; XII–505b
Naturalistic henotheism X–718b
Natural Law. *See* Law, Natural
—**order** XII–67d
—**phenomena** X–101a
—**philosophy.** *See* Physics
—**secret** XIII–673b
—**selection** V–657a; 657c; 658c; 670c; VIII–51d
—**theology.** *See* Theology, Natural
Nature, and actual grace XIV–585c; Alain de l' Isle on I–245a; Albertus Magnus I–265b; in analysis I–451b; angels as agents I–478a; in Arian controversy I–707d; Aristotle on I–716b; 716c; and art I–716b; Avicebron on II–157a; Buddhist teaching III–33c; Calvin on III–200b; and chastity XIV – 481d; Chinese teaching III–667b; of Christ VII–712c; X–716b; XIII–317a; Confucius on IV–225c; Deutinger on IV–762a; Eriugena on V–520d; and essence V–544a; of God I–218b; 218d; and grace VI–693d; Günther on VII–86c; Hegel on VII–193b; Hobbes on II–140b; human X–716a; medieval study of I–516a; modern view V–733c; Müller on I–529b; and necessity X–733c; primitive conception III–459c; Quesnel on XII–603a; savage conception of I–527d; Scholastic philosophy X–715d; Scotus on XIII–611b; Stoic teaching XIV–299c; study of XIII–676d; and supernatural VII–686d; XIV–337a; Taoistic teaching XIV–447d; and teleology XIV–474b; in "Testament of Adam" I–132b; theological meaning X–494c; in Trinitarian dogma XV–52d; da Vinci on XV–444b; and virtues XV–474c; Zoroastrian teaching II–154d
—**Laws of.** *See* Law, Natural
—**Worship of.** *See* Naturism
NATURISM X–717a; IV–683d; of African natives I–183c; 184c; and ancestor-worship XII–745b; and animism X–717b; of Araucanians I–679d; Blackmar X–717b; Brinton X–717d; Brosses X–717b; Cabalistic I–58b; Celsus III–491b; 492b; Chinese IV–225b; Comte X–717b; Darwin X–718a; definition X–717a; Emerson X–719a; ethnographic X–717a; and evolution X–717a; Fairbairn X–718c; and fetishism X–717b; Fiske X–719b; and God X–718d; Grassière X–718b; greater X–718b; Guyan X–717b; Hadden X–717b; Jastrow X–717b; Keary X–717d; lesser X–718b; among Loatines VII–774b; and Monotheism X–501d; and neo-Hegelianism X–717a; Pfleidner X–717d; philosophic X–718d; and physiolatry X–717b; Ratzel X–717d; and religion I–480d; XI–388b; Réville X–717a; Saussaye X–718a; Schrader X–717c; scientific X–719d; Seeley X–719b; Shaw X–717d; and Stoicism X–719a; Thomas X–718a; and Totemism XIV–789d; 791b; Tylor X–717b; Vedistic II–730c; X–718d; and Vitalism X–717d
Naturphilosophie IV–413d
Natur und Offenbarung, periodical VII–202a; XI–680a; XV–521b
Natus in pace X–709c
Nau, father of St. Gildas. *See* Cau
—**Claude** XIV–293b
Nauarchis (Tyre) XIII–777b
Nauclerus, Johannes, jurist XV–83b
Naucratis, town V–342d
Naucratius, lawyer VII–16d
—Abbot of Studion XIV–317a
Naudé, Gabriel III–221c; IX–416d
Naudet, Abbé IV–247a
Naudin, Charles Victor V–659b
Naufragium Fidei VII–796c
Naughten, Michael, Bishop of Roseau XIII–191b
Nauheim method X–140a
Nau'i, poet XI–720c
Naukratis, excavations XI–304d
Naum. *See* Nahum
Naumburg, town, Protestant convention IV–156d
—Diocese of I–127c; Augustinian priory VII–189b; cathedral XIII–499a; Magdalens IX–524a; rationale XII–651c
Naupactos (Naupactus). *See* Lepanto
Naupatria, Duchy of XIV–182a
Nauplia (Nauplion), Greek, See of VI–738d; Catholic church II–47a; parliament (1833) X–471c
NAUSEA, FREDERIC X–719d; II–125b; XV–33d; 419c
Naustianus, Bishop of Túy XV–105b
Nauvoo, town, Illinois VII–656d; X–572a
—**Legion** X–572b
Nava, Francisca, Archbishop of Catania X–415c
—**Pedro de** XIII–425a; XIV–548a
Navagero, Bernardo, Bishop of Verona X–575d; XV–34d
Navagiero, Antonio, portrait by Moroni X–576c
NAVAJO INDIANS X–720a; VII–748b; X–390b; in Arizona XV–84d; buildings VII–749b; language I–411b; VII–748d; missions VI–300d; VII–469c; Shamanism XIII–750d; and spirits XIII–750c; taboos VII–750a; in Taos Pueblo XIV–449a
Naval and Military Bible Society II–544c
Navan, Loreto School XIII–578c; Shrine of Our Lady XIII–761c
—**College** VIII–110d
Navarino, battle XIII–249c
Navarra, Francisco de, Archbishop of Valencia XV–252b
NAVARRE, territory X–721a; and Aragon III–412b; and Castile III–67b; XIV–183c; Chronicle of X–722c; Church in X–721d; history X–721b; Jews in VIII–392d; kingdom XIV–180a; 181b; and Leyre XI–438a; province XIV–171c; and Roman Rite X–612b
Navarre, Vicar Apostolic of New Guinea X–784d
—**John of.** *See* John of Navarre
—**Philippe de** II–1a
—**College** I–50b; XI–497d
NAVARRETE, DOMINGO FERNANDEZ X–723a; III–671d; XIII–38c; 523a; XV–347a
—**JUAN FERNANDEZ** X–723b
—**Manuel,** Bishop of Mondoñedo X–478a
—**Manuel de,** writer XI–686b; XIV–203b
—**MARTIN FERNANDEZ DE** X–723d
Navarrette y Ladrón de Guevara, Manuel Francisco de, abbot XIII–459a
Navarro, Bishop of Salamanca XIII–391c
—**Cipriano,** missionary VII–285c
—**Francisco Burges,** missionary X–412d
—**Gregorio,** Abbot of Francavilla XIV–558b
—**Jose Antonio,** politician XIV–550b
—**Michel,** missionary III–671a; IX–747a
—**Paul.** *See* Paul Navarro
—**Villostada, F.,** writer XIV–201b
Navarron, Iñigo, Bishop of Coria IV–363c
Navarrus, Doctor. *See* Aspilcueta, Martin
Navas y Quevedo, Andrés de las, Bishop of Guatemala VII–54b
NAVE X–724a; I–237b; ambo I–381d; 382c; apse I–659b; apse chapel I–660b; of basilica I–346a; 388d; of church XIV–375d; 498b; in English architecture VI–676a; origin V–257d; of St. Peter's XIII–371a; of Westminster cathedral XV–599d
Naversa (Anazarbus) I–461b
Navicella (Giotto) VI–566b; XI–398b
Navidad, La, San Domingo IV–143b
Navier, Claude - Louis - Marie, physicist XII–65a
Navigation, Behaim II–392a; Borrus' discoveries II–689b; Castner III–414b; Champlain on III–567c; Pedro Nuñes XI–163d; school of, and Alberoni I–260b; Stevin on XIV–293d
—**Laws,** English XV–157d; 160a
Navigators Islands. *See* Samoa
Navigia, name X–674a
Navigius, Bishop of Rusicade XIII–230b
Naville, E., Egyptian research XI–304d
Navona, Piazza, Rome XIII–176a; Bernini's work II–510d
Navy, chaplains III–581b; Catholic chaplains, England XV–594c; XIII–660a; laicisation of, France VIII–745a; papal, Roman Congregation of XIV–34c
Navy-Yards, Mass in XIV–71d
Nawa X–777c
Naxos, island, and Catania III–429d; and Dionysius XIII–773c
—**Archdiocese of** IV–581b; VI–743a; Catholic schools VI–742d; and Melos X–169d
Nayarit, Mexico, missions XIV–513c
Nayars, and St. Thomas Christians XIV–680b
Nayeweri, deity IV–687b
Naymans, tribe, and Prester John XII–401d
Nazara. *See* Nazareth
NAZARENE (NAZARÆUS) X–724c; VII–258a; Abyssinian I–78c; æsthetic conceptions of I–175d; Ebionite V–243b; as heretics VII–256b; Judaizers VIII–539d; rules I–132c
Nazarene School, of painting IV–677b; V–256c; XI–362c; XIII–779b; XV–521d; Cornelius, Peter IV–376c; Führich VI–311d; Müller X–629c; Overbeck XI–362a
Nazarenes, Gospel according to the. *See* Hebrews, Gospel according to the
Nazareni. *See* Scalsetti
Nazareth, Brasil, church II–394d
NAZARETH, Palestine X–725b; Annunciation, tradition of I–542b; Cistercian Abbey X–104c; Church of Annunciation, plan of (ill.) X–726d; description X–725c; history X–725d; Holy Family in XV–465c; St. Mary's Well (ill.) X–725; sites X–726b; Virgin Mary's home X–726c; XV–464Ed
—**Diocese of** VI–754c; VIII–370b; XIII–648d
—**Holy House of.** *See* Santa Casa di Loreto
—**Ladies of** IX–476b; in Syria XIV–406c
—**Poor Sisters of** VIII–155c; XII–242d; XIII–622b
—**Sisters of (Kimberley)** XII–248d
—**SISTERS OF CHARITY OF** X–724d; IX–387c; XIV–332c
—**Sisters of the Holy Family of.** *See* Holy Family of Nazareth
—**Convent, Brabant** II–375c
—**Literary and Benevolent Institution, Kentucky** X–725b
Nazari di Calabiana, Archbishop of Milan XV–305b
NAZARITE X–727a; asceticism I–771c; consecration IV–277a; oblations XI–217a; XIII–315a; and Pentateuch XI–655a; rites X–727a; Samson IV–605b; vow XIV–504a
—**School, of painting.** *See* Nazarene School
Nazarius, Saint, bishop IX–41d
—**SAINT,** martyr, Milan X–728b; X–300c; in Ambrosian Calendar I–398c; in Ambrosian Liturgy I–401d; and Embrun VI–378b
—**SAINT,** martyr, Rome X–728c; relics III–730a; IX–365a
—**SAINT,** Abbot of Lerins X–727d
—Bishop of Valona XV–264b
—**JOHN PAUL** X–727d; XIV–594a
NAZIANZUS X–728c; IV–798d; Church in VII–13a
Nazi-bugash, King of Babylonia II–11c
Nazi-Maruttash (Murutas), King of Babylonia II–11c; X–741b
Nazim of Herat, writer XI–720b
Nazin, Pierre - Antoine - Ernest, dermatologist X–140d
Nazionale, church, Trapani XV–23b
—museum, Palermo X–647b
—school, Rome XIII–165c
Nazir. *See* Nasarite
N.D., abbr. I–25a
N'de. *See* Apaches
Ndengel, deity XVI–40b
Ndjavis, tribe VI–329b
Ndris, tribe XV–115c
Nea Justinianopolis IV–590b
Neale, family, Maryland II–229b
—**Aloysia,** Visitandine XV–483b
—**Benedict** II–228d
—**Charles,** and Carmelite nuns III–368d
—**Francis,** priest XV–457c; at Alexandria XIII–50d; Church of the Holy Trinity XV–559a
—**Henry,** Jesuit XI–793d
—**John M.** XIII–71b; 430b; on Bernard of Cluny II–502c; on Dies Iræ IV–788c; on Ephesine Liturgy I–396a; O Filii et Filiæ XI–222b; Pange Lingua XI–442d; 443a; Quem terra pontus sidera XII–600d; Sacris Solemniis XIII–322a; Salvete flores XII–607c; Speciosa XIV–240c; Tantum Ergo XIV–445d
—**LEONARD,** Archbishop of Baltimore X–728d; II–232a; 230c; IX–651c; XIV–309d; Georgetown University VI–458d; 459b; Lalor Teresa VIII–753b; in Maryland II–229b; Visitation Convent, Georgetown XV–483a; in Virginia XV–457c; at Whitemarsh meeting II–229c
Nea Moni, Chios III–95c; XI–397b
Ne Amun (Thebes) I–430d

Digitized by Google

Neamus, Patriarch of Jerusalem VIII–359b
Neander, historian VII–379b; IX–462d; and Agenda V–643c; on Benedictines II – 456c; as Biblical scholar IV–495b; on Gnosticism VI – 502d; on St. James, Epistle of XIII–162b; and Möhler X–430a; on Sozomen VII–443c; tongues, gift of XIV–777c
—Joachim, poet VI–522c
Neandertal race V–665d; XII–622b; cranium (ill.) V–665d
Néant, Francisca XI–67b
Neapolis, town, Africa IX–185c
—town, Macedonia VI–442d
—town, Sardinia XIII–475a
—quarter, Sicily XIV–396a
Neapolitan Code I–148a
—**Embassy,** chapel, London XV–593c
—**Propaganda** I–335d
Neara (Demosthenes) XV–690a
Nea Sion, periodical VI–772a
Neath, Cistercian monastery IX–316a
Neaufle, Simon de, donation XV–316c
Neba, deity II–30b
—**Jebel.** *See* Nebo, Mount
Nebajoth. *See* Nabatæans
Neballat (Nebâla, Beit) VI–442d
Nebbia, Cesare, artist XV–296b
Nebbio, Diocese of I–238d; IV–397b
Nebi-Dahi (Little Hermon) VI–430a
Nebi-Daud, Jerusalem VIII–355d
Nebi-Hachem, mosque, Gaza VI–401c
Nebi 'im III–268d; XIV–454d
Nebi-Samwil VIII–344d; IX–789c
Nebi-Yunus II–7d
Nebo, deity I–480c; II–17b; 188d; Babylon, temple at II–177d; I–480c; prominence II–187c
—town. *See* Nabo
—**MOUNT** X–729b; I–6b; 361d; VI–443a; Moses at VIII–196b; X–597c; 729b; name X–678b; and Phasga XI–791a
Nebobaladhsu-ik-bi II–227c
Nebo of Juda X–678b
—**of Moab** X–678b
NEBRASKA X–729c; admission to Union X–732a; agricultural statistics X–730a; Bohemians II–620d; Catholic immigration X–732b; Catholic publications XI–692c; education and religion X–730a; freedom of worship X–730b; French Americans VI–273a; geography X–729c; German settlements VI–476b; Greek Catholics VI–747b; history, civil X–731b; history, ecclesiastical X–732d; Jesuit missionaries XI–249c; laws affecting religion X–730b; liquor laws X–731b; XIV–491a; marriage and divorce X–731a; Mormons X–572d; oaths X–730b; population X–729d; resources X–729d; seal of confession X–730c; XIII–662a; seal of (ill.) X–729c; Sioux Indians XIV–18a; 24b; State University X–730a; statistics X–729d; XV–176b; Sunday observance X–730b; Syrian Greek Catholics VI–751d; Syro-Arabian Orthodox VI–773c; Vicariate established XI–249c; and Wyoming XV–727d
Nebrid II–163b
Nebridius, Prefect of Constantinople XI–249a
—Bishop of Narbonne IX–473a
Nebrija, Antonio de I–271c
Nebsan VI–443a
Nebuchadnezzar (Nebuchodonosor). *See* Nabuchodonosor
Nebulæ, classification XV–187a; in cosmology XV–187c; discoveries II–28b; Herschel's theory II–28c; Rosse's drawings XIV–481b; spectra of II–28d; spiral II–28c; and stars II–29b
Nebular hypothesis XV–187b
Nebunaga. *See* Nobunaga
Nečaev, Sergius, Nihilist XI–75a
Necatio infantum VII–419c
Neceb. *See* Adami
Necessarianism V–792d; X–733d; and determinism IV–756d
Necessary Doctrine V–443b
Necessitation X–733d; free will I–116c
NECESSITY X–733a; degrees of XV–572a; and Divine Providence XII–514a; and essence V–544b; and free will VI–261d; Kant's teaching I–216c; III–432b; of means V–588a; metaphysical, and predestinarianism XII–376c; moral X–733c; and moral obligation XI–189d; physical X–733c; of precept V–588a; Spinozistic teaching XIV–218d; in theology X–733d; XV–245b
Neceta, and Te Deum XIV–469a
Necham, Alexander of. *See* Neckam, Alexander of
Nechan, Saint I–677c
Nechao I, Pharao V–567c; VIII–655c; XI–788d; XI–789b; and Assurbanipal V–342b; and Josias III–316b
—**II,** Pharao V–342c; VIII–347d; defeated II–183d; Gaza VI–400b; Josias VIII–523d; Palestine, invasion of VIII–200b; 334c
Nechepso-Petosiris II–20d
Neches, mission III–129d
Necho. *See* Nechao
Nec insolitum, Bull of Alexander IV X–184b
NECKAM, ALEXANDER OF X–734a; XV–660d; geographical research VI–450a; as hymnodist VII–603c; in Rolls Series XIII–120c
Neckau, Melchior, and Anima College I–514d
Necker, Jacques, dismissal XIII–9c; and clerical financial system I–796d
Neckere, Leo Raymond, de, Bishop of New Orleans II–592c; XI–11d; XIII–358d; University of St. Louis XIII–364a
Neckham, Alexander of. *See* Neckam
Necklace, of Marie Antoinette IX–666b
Neclan, artist IX–284d
Necmenia III–158c
Necrolemures, in Häckel's theory XI–413d
NECROLOGIES X–734a; V–23d
NECROMANCY X–735a; XIV–339d; in Bible V–51c; X–735d; in Christian era X–736c; defined V–48d; and Mosaic law X–736b; in pagan countries X–735b
Nectabus, Bishop of Ptolemais (Saint-Jean d'Acre) XII–553b
Nectan, Saint IV–635c
—Bishop of Aberdeen I–41d
—King of the Picts, and Columban Monks XIII–631d; Easter celebration VIII–91b
Nectanabo I, Pharao V–343c; statue X–750b
—**II,** Pharao V–343c; magic XI–198d; Pelusium, battle of XI–610d; retreats V–567d
Nectar, and Eucharist V–573b
Nectardus X–115d
Nectarius, Saint, missionary IV–53d
—Bishop of Avignon II–159c
—Abbot of the Cabules IX–17c
NECTARIUS, Patriarch of Constantinople X–737a; Constantinople, Council of IV–308a; and penitentiary, office of I–64b; V–640b; VII–13a
—Patriarch of Jerusalem VIII–366d
—Bishop of Mela X–422a
—Saint, Bishop of Nevers X–778b
—Bishop of Poitiers XII–178d
—Bishop of Rhisus XIII–19d
—Saint, Bishop of Vienne VII–27b
Ned. II. po devitniku XII–614b
—**III. predpepelnična** XII–614b
Nedarim XIV–437a
Nedbread, ordeal XI–277d
Nedeham, John, and Scott, Montford XIII–632d
Nedéla Strastna XI–535b
Nedellec, Hervæus de, theologian XIV–592b
Nederlandsche Bond VII–394d
—**Katholieke stemmen,** periodical XI–681b
—**Vereeniging tot afschaffing van sterken drank,** temperance union XIV–483d
Nedjed XV–97d
Ned. Kychávná XII–589a
—**Zapustna** XII–614a
Needham, Eustace VIII–789b
—**Lettice** VIII–789b
—**John Turberville** XIII–572d; life, theory of IX–240d; and Spallanzani XIV–209c
Needle, magnetic, Hartmann's discovery VII–146d
Needlepoint lace, classification VIII–729c; (ill.) VIII–730b
Neef, Joseph, and Pestalozzi XI–743b
—**Christian Gottlob,** musician XV–265c
Neefs, Abbot of Heeswijk VII–191a
Neel, John Peter, Blessed. *See* John Peter Neel
Neele, John. *See* Roche, John
Neenguiru, Indian XII–697c
Néercassel, Johannes van, in Netherlands, Vicar Apostolic VII–388c; VIII–293b; XV–246d
Neerda. *See* Nehardea
Neerius, August, Crosier IV–517a
Neerkassel, Johannes van. *See* Néercassel
Neerpelt Priory XII–391d
Neeve, Roger, martyr V–477d
Nef'â (Mephaath) VI–442c
Nefaril IX–132b
Nefertem, deity V–344c
Nefousa, tribe XIII–292b
Nefud, desert, exploration I–664a
Nega'im XIV–437c
Negapatam, Jesuit college IX–562b
Negation, way of I–450a
Negativism X–486d
Negeb of Caleb. *See* Caleb
—**of Prameel.** *See* Prameel
Neglected Children's Act VII–123c
NEGLIGENCE X–737b; gross X–737c; ordinary X–737c; slight X–737c; St. Thomas on X–737b
Negotiatores vini VII–71b
Negrel, Sister Anne XI–698d
Negrete, Juan X–259c
—**y Arquimbau,** general X–332c
Negrillo, race XII–624a
Negritos, race, in Africa I–182b; animism I–184d; characteristics XII–626b; and Fetishism I–185b; Flower's classification XII–624d; of Mindanao (ill.) XII–13; stature XII–620d; Topinard's classification XII–623d
Negro. *See* Race, Negro
Negroid, racial type, Huxley's classification XII–624b
Negro Plot XI–35b; Catholics accused X–792b
Negropont (Chalcis) III–558d; convent XII–368Ea; fall of (1470) XI–579b; XV–98a
Negroponte, Francesco da, painter XV–340b
Negros, island IX–600a; XII–10d; Church in VIII–323d
Negusanti, Gianfilippo, Bishop of Sarsina XIII–478d
Negus of Abyssinia I–76a
—**of Ethiopia,** and Prester John XII–402b
Negust Aksum II–164a
Nehardea, academy I–779d; exile of Jews III–317a
Nehavend, battle XI–718a
Nehelescol. *See* Escol
Nehemet Alla, Syrian Patriarch IX–249d
Nehemias (Nehemiah), prophet X–738a; Jerusalem, restoration of I–361b; VIII–348a
—**BOOK OF** X–737d; Artaxerxes III–319a; in Canon III–270d; chronology III–319a; 735b; contents X–737d; and Esdras V–535c; in Jewish Scriptures III–267d; literary characteristics VII–180a; in non-Catholic terminology I–604a; and Pentateuch XI–651c; scholia, Migne XV–276b; Targum, absence of XIV–455b
NEHER, STEPHAN JAKOB X–739d
Nehiel VI–443a
Nehivourik III–241c
Nehring, writer XII–200c
Neidhart von Reuenthal, poet VI–519b
Neiel. *See* Nehiel
Neiffen, Berthold von, imperial vicar VIII–432a
Neiges, Notre-Dame aux. *See* Notre-Dame aux Neiges
Neighbour, love of V–563b; IX–398d
Nei-ko, Chinese secretariat III–666a
Neill, Francis XIII–359b
Neilson, grammarian VIII–122b
—statesman III–235c
Neisse, and Breslau II–762a; college V–54c; institutions II–765c
Neith, deity I–774c; V–343a; 344b
Neithart von Thüngen, Prince-Bishop of Bamberg II–244c
Neiva, See of VI–390b
Nejd, Arabia I–663b
Nejeb. *See* Negeb
Nekes, Franz, composer XI–526d
Nekhabet, deity V–337a
Nekheb (el-Kâb) V–337a
Nekrasoff, Nikolai Alexeievitch, poet XIII–273b
Neku. *See* Necho
NELATON, AUGUSTE X–740a; 142a; and von Nussbaum XI–171b
Neleus of Scepsis I–718c
Neli, battle XIV–451a
Nelis, Cornelius, Bishop of Antwerp I–589c
Nelissen, James, Prefect Apostolic of Batavia II–346c
Nelli, Martino, painter VII–55c
—**Ottaviano,** painter VII–55c; XI–399b
Nelson, Elijah. *See* Neville, Edmund
—**Horatio, Aboukir** III–297b; X–689a; tomb IX–344d; XIII–212d
—**John, Blessed.** *See* John Nelson
—**Robert,** non-juror XI–99b
—**Thomas,** Jr., signer Declaration of Independence VIII–138d
—**Thomas A. R.** XIV–509d
Nemanyich, family XIII–732b
Nemausus. *See* Nîmes
Němcová, Božena, writer IV–600c
Nemedians, race VIII–98d; in literature VIII–119c
Nemeira, Wâdy (Nemrim) VI–443a
Nemesianus, martyr XII–736a
—**Saint,** Bishop of Tubunæ XV–84c
Nemesion, martyr V–11c
Nemesis, in Greek tragedy V–791d; Pichler's painting XII–74c; Rethel's painting XII–795a; temple, Mylasa X–660c
Nemesius, martyr XIV–379b
—Bishop of Emesa V–402c; and Aristotle I–717d; neo-Platonism of X–774c; soul, origin of XV–15a
Nemetes, tribe XIV–214d
Németujvár, Lords of, feud XV–392c
Nemi, Giordano of. *See* Nemore, Jordanus de
Neminem fugit, Encyclical of Leo XIII XII–598c
Neminem Latet, Decree of Pius IX I–128c
Nemirovitch-Dantchenko, Wassilij, author XIII–273b
NEMORE, JORDANUS DE X–740b; statistics XII–50a
Nemours, town, convention (1585) VII–78a; 532c; St. John the Baptist's relic VIII–490d
—**Dupont de, Pierre Samuel.** *See* Dupont de Nemours

Digitized by Google

Nemours, Louis Charles d'Orléans, duc de II–400a
Nemra. *See* Bethnemra
Nemrim, Moabite city VI–443a; X–410a
NEMROD X–741a; II–11a; 185b; IV–575c; XI–84a; and Assyria II–11a; and Babylonia II–185b
Nemthequeba, in Chibcha folklore III–653a
Nenizi (Nazianzus) X–728c
Nenn, Saint IV–635c
Nenningen, Anselm von, Bishop of Augsburg II–74d
Nennius, writer XV–583a
Nenu, deity IV–407b
Nenut, deity IV–407b
Neo, Saint VIII–790b
—Bishop of Laranda IX–3c
Neo-Adamites I–135b
Neo-Adoptionism I–151a
NEOCÆSAREA, See of (Pontus Polemoniacus) X–741d; III–537d; basilica I–346c
—*Council of* (c. 315): Aretius, Bishop of Polemonium XII–204a; on celibacy III–484c; X–470b; deacons, number of IV–648a; on infant baptism II–270d; Longinus XII–235a; on parochial clergy XI–501a; suspension XIV–345d
NEOCÆSAREA, See of (Syria) X–741c
—(Philadelphia) XI–793a
Neo-Cynics, eclecticism V–276b
Neodvisly Národny Slovenský Spolok XIV–55d
Neo-Hegelianism, and Naturism X–719a; soul, theory of I–527a; theosophic principles XIV–626d
Neo-Hellenism, German VI–524c
Neo-Lamarckism V–658c; VII–255a; XI–414b
Neo-Lutherans V–644a
Neo-Malthusianism XII–279b
Neo-Manicheans I–267d; in France I–268c
Neon, Bishop of Selinus XIII–692c
Neonas, Metropolitan of Seleucia Trachæa XIII–689d
Neo Patra, Duchy of III–428d
NEOPHYTE X–742a; adoption, grace of I–149a; baptism II–274d; in early Church I–153a; garment of I–251b; Jewish IV–776c; major orders, exclusion from I–727b; in symbolism I–334b
Neophytus, recluse IV–590c
—Bishop of Heraclea VII–243a
—Archbishop of Nicosia IV–590c
—Bishop of Soli XIV–134d
NEO-PLATONISM X–742b; of Æneas of Gaza I–173a; Ammonius Saccas IV–45c; X–742c; and Arabian philosophy II–151a; 675b; St. Augustine II–85c; 86b; of Avicebron II–157a; of Avicenna II–157c; 158a; Bruno, Giordano III–17c; and Christianity X–742b; emanationism V–398a; fatalism VI–697b; of Ficino VI–67c; Iamblichus X–743c; influence X–744c; metaphysics X–230d; monism in X–483b; mysticism XII–31d; ontological good VI–637b; Plethon, Georgius XII–166b; Plotinus X–742c; Porphyry X–743b; Proclus X–744a; Quietist doctrine XII–609a; and Renaissance I–83d; Scepticism XIII – 517b; and Scholasticism X–745a; Sylvester, Bernard XIV–372b; Synesius of Cyrene XIV–386c; soul, conception of XIV–155c; and Theosophy XIV–626d; William of Moerbeke XV–634b
Neo-punic inscriptions XIII–710b
NEO-PYTHAGOREAN PHILOSOPHY X–745b; and Christianity X–745c; cosmology VII–594b; X–745d; ethics and religion X–745d; speculative system X–745d; Theodoric of Chartres XIV–576a; theology X–745d
NEO - SCHOLASTICISM X–746b; XII–34b; doctrinal innovations X–747d; Döllinger V–98a; and education X–748b; kinetic theory I–97b; name X–746b; psychology X–746d; and sciences X–747c; theology X–746c; traditional elements X–746c
Néot, Saint XI–563c
Neoterici II–113a
Nepal (Nepaul) I–317a; 773a; VII–726a; Bernini's work II–511b; Buddhists III–29a; ecclesiastical organisation II–538d; Jesuit missionaries in VII–41d
Nepenthe, Homer on I–448a
Nepete. *See* Nepi
Nephalia, Temperance Society XIV–484b
Nephalius, Monophysite X–490d
Nephath Dor. *See* Dor
Nepherites, King of Egypt V–343b
Nephilim VI–432b
NEPHTALI, son of Jacob X–749d; XII–630b
NEPHTALI, TRIBE OF X–749d; VI–342a; XV–39c; and Gedeon VI–402d; in rational XIV–305c
Nephthys, deity IV–407d; V–332d; 344c; 334d; 345b
Nephtoa (Nephtoah) VI–443a
Nepi, town, Adrian IV and Barbarossa I–157c; captured XIII–166c; fortifications XIII–444c
—**AND SUTRI,** Sees of X–750b
—*Nepi* III–335b; XIV–324d
—*Sutri:* Council of (1046) II–429b; IV–17d; VI–791b; VII–229c; X–750c
Nepomucene, John, Saint. *See* John Nepomucene
Nepos, bishop V–12b
—Bishop of Avranches IV–456a; and Millenarianism X–309a
—Julius, Governor of Dalmatia XIII–180a; 180b
Nepotianus, Bishop of Clermont IV–54a
—Bishop of Tarasona XIV–452c
Nepotism of Alexander VI I–290c; of Alexander VII I–294c; Alexander VIII I–295c; and Clement IV IV–19c; and Clement XI IV–29d; and Innocent XII II–159a; Paul IV; Bull IV–439d; of Pius II XII–128c; of Sixtus IV XIV–32d; of Urban VI XV–217b; and Urban VII XV–218c; of Urban VIII XV–219d
Ne prætereat, Bull VIII–432d
Neptune (Poseidon), deity XV–534d
—*in Art:* Van Diepenbeeck IV–786b; Gegenbauer VI–403d; Lateran XIII–165c; Sansovino XIII–454a; Vatican XV–282c
—Messina, fountain X–217b; XIII–737c; oracle XI–265d
—planet II–26d; V–740a; Le Verrier IX–205d; satellite II–27a; Secchi XIII–669c
—*Temple of:* Corfu IV–363b; Lepanto IX–181d; Ouchestòs XI–265d; Pæstum VIII–221d; Rome XIII–176d; Tinos XIV–736c
Neptunists VI–453a
NEPVEU, FRANCIS X–750d
Nequinum (Narni) X–704a
Ner I–45c
Nerab, Aramaic inscriptions XIII–710b
Neraz, John Claudius, Bishop of San Antonio XIII–425c; and Brownsville III–4a
Nerbudda, river VII–723b; 724d
Nerchinsk, treaty III–683a
Neregel Serezes. *See* Neriglissar
Neresheim, Collegiate Church X–773b
Neretva. *See* Narenta
NEREUS AND ACHILLEUS, DOMITILLA AND PANCRATIUS, Saints and Martyrs XI–751b; III–513c; XIV–505d; church X–587c; in Damasine inscriptions VIII–44c; tomb III–505a; XI–781b
Nergal, deity II–12d; 17b; 177d; XIII–725d; in IV Kings II–30b
Nergal-sar-usur. *See* Neriglissar
Nergalsharezer. *See* Neriglissar
Nergal-usezib, Elamite chief II–15b
Neri, faction IV–628b; VI–106d; in Pistoia XII–117c; in Siena XIII–780c
—and genealogy of Christ VI–410d
—**ANTONIO** X–752a
—Caterina XII–18c
—Elisabetta XII–18c
—Francesco XII–18c; XVI–72c
Nerias II–319d
Nericia XVI–76d
Nerida, Abbey of, and St. Adrian of Canterbury I–160c
Neriglissar, King of Babylonia II–184c; and Evil-Merodach II–227c
Neriko. *See* Nericia
NERINCKX, CHARLES X–752b; and education in U. S. XIII–580b; and Flaget VI–93c; in Kentucky II–200d; VIII–624a; IX–386c; and Loretto Sisters of IX–360d; on Trappists III–787a; and Van de Velde III–654b
—Sebastian X–752b
Neritono, Guglielmo, Bishop of Lacedonia VIII–732c
NERO, Emperor X–752c; in Acts of Sts. Peter and Paul I–611d; and Antichrist I–560c; in Apocalypse I–598b; 598d; astrology II–21a; and Belial II–408b; and Christians IX – 738d; chronology IV – 13d; circus XIII–176b; 369d; coinage XI–154a; Commodianus on IV–165d; death I–598b; and Jews VIII–250c; and Magi X–402c; and necromancy X–735d; Nicopolis XI–70c; obelisk of IV–441c; and St. Paul XIII–380d; XIV–730d; and Poppæa II–364c; portrait X–753c; Rome, Burning of XIII–167b; and Simon Magus XIII–798b; at Subiaco XIV–321b; Tertullian on XIV–521a; and Vespasian XV–379d
—Caius Claudius, and Hasdrubal V–785a
—Tiberius Claudius, and Tiberius XIV–716b; and Emperor Tiberius XIV–717d
Neroccio di Bartolemeo, Vecchietta XV–318b
Ne Romani, Bull of Clement V IV–192d
Néron, Pierre François. *See* Pierre François Néron, Blessed
Neroni, Bartolomeo, sculptor XIII–779a
Neronis, Palatium XIII–370b
Nerra, Foulques, count I–489c
NERSES I, Armenian Patriarch X–754b; episcopate I–737b
NERSES II, Armenian patriarch X–754b; and Chalcedon V–234d
NERSES III, Armenian patriarch X–754b
NERSES IV, Armenian patriarch X–754c; I–738c
NERSES OF LAMBRON, Archbishop of Tarsus X–754d; synodal discourse I–738c; XIV–461d
Nerucci, Ottavio, scientist XIII–782b
Neruda, Jan, writer IV–600c
Nerva, Marcus Coccelus, biography IX–672b; charity III–596a; XII–238a; and Jews VIII–390a; and Sitifis XIV–30c; and Trajan XV–15c
Nerve, and alcohol I–274b; 275c; anæsthesia I–448a; and Bell I–460d; and Descartes IV–747c; and Erasistratus I–458b; and Galen I–458c; in Hippocrates I–458a; and Schwann XIII–593c; Willis I–460b
Nervii, tribe VI–94c
Nery, Bathista Correa, Bishop of Porto Alegre XII–289d
Nescience, and Arcesilaos I–216c
Nese, Cellino di XII–117c
Nesib (Nezib) VI–443a
Neskainlith, Indians XIII–764b
Nesle la Riposte, Abbey of XV–67d
Nesmieloff, philosopher XIII–275a
Nesmond, Henri de, Bishop of Bayeux, and Cally III–189a; VIII–447b
Nesqually, Diocese of. *See* Seattle, Diocese of
—Indians XIII–665d
Nesroch (Nisroch), temple of II–15c
Ness, Rupert, Abbot of Ottobeuren XI–358c
Nessa XIII–202c
Nessan, Saint, Bishop of Cork IV–371b
Nesselrode, Countess XIII–259c
—Franz, Bishop of Fünfkirchen VI–322d
Nestabos, martyr, at Gaza VI–401a
Nestle, Eberhard IV–163a; V–292c; on Acts I–122d; on Elohim V–393c; textual criticism XIV–534c; on Tobias XIV–750c
Nestor, Saint, Bishop of Pergi XIII–778a
—**Saint,** Bishop of Tremithus XV–30b
Nestor, chronicler XIII–243b; on Christianity XIII–254a; 268a; XIV–44a
—Russian Orthodox Bishop VI–772d; Alaska mission I–249d
—poet IX–3b
NESTORIUS AND NESTORIANISM X–755a; III–555b; IV–303b; V–232d; VI – 762c; VII–258b; 713a; X–755a; 755d; XV–137d; 245a; and absolution I–66b; abstinence I–71d; and Acacius of Berœa I – 80d; and Acephali I–100d; and Acœmetæ I–105c; in Acts of St. Bartholomew I–611c; and adoptionism I–150b; 150d; affinity I–179c; and Alexander of Hierapolis I–285b; Alexandria, Council of (430) I–300d; and Alleluia VI–717c; and Amphilochius of Sida I–438d; Anaphora of XIV–414d; and St. Anatolius I–457d; in Antioch I–568c; Antioch, Councils of I–570a; Arabia I–666d; 669d; 674b; in Armenia I–737c; XIII–78c; in Asia Minor I–790a; Association for the Advancement of XI–725b; and Brahminism I–771b; and Cassian III–404d; catholicos III–454b; St. Celestine III–478a; in China III–668a; V–232d; X–759c; XIII–34c; Chorepiscopi XVI–25a; Christology I–215c; X–494c; 756a; XI–575b; XIV–572c; church I–780d; condemnation VII–792a; IX–155d; X–757c; conversions I–781b; VI–176b; Coptic MS. XVI–30a; Council, 3rd General IV–425a; criticism X–758b; and St. Cyril IV–593a; X–756c; and deaconesses IV–652a; and the dead IV–655a; deposition III–101a; VI–757d; and Diamper XIV–685b; doctrine X–757b; and Dominicans XII–368Ea; in Ephesus XV–470b; Ephesus, Council of IV–425a; V–491d; and Epinikion XIII–433a; and Eucharist VII–422d; 490b; XIV–415a; and Eusebius I–258d; V–622a; and Eutyches V–631b; extent I–781c; extreme unction V–721a; 724a; and Fathers of the Church XIV–589a; Feast of, James Sarugh X–493d; and Gregory Nazianzus VII–14c; and Henoticon I–82d; VII–218c; and hypostatic union XIV–600d; and Ibas, Bishop of Edessa VII–614a; and icons VII–669c; in India XIII–383b; XIV–682c; influence I – 780c; and Isidore of Pelusium VIII–185c; at Jerusalem VIII–371a; St. John Damascene on VIII–460d; and John of Antioch VIII–468c; and judgment VIII–551b; and Julian of Eclanum VIII–558a; XI–607d; in Kurdistan I–376a; and Lamaism III–32b; St. Leo X–757d; Leontius Byzantinus IX–181a; Liberatus of Carthage IX–215d
Liturgy I–136c; VI–763b; IX–196b; 303b; 313b; XIII–69b;

Digitized by Google

XIV–413d; 414c; Gloria in VI–583c; and Liturgy of St. James I–572d; Syriac translation XIV–409d
NESTORIUS AND NESTORIANISM, in Malabar IV–76c; VII–491b; XIV–684a; map V following 612; and Marcus Eremita IX–650d; marriage III–488b; IX–709d; Mass X–12b; XIV–410a; medical school X–121c; and Messalians X–212c; and de Menesos II–729a; missions I–136d; monasteries X–472a; New Testament canon III–279a; and Orate Fratres XI–269d; Orléans, Council of (549) XI–318b; origin IX–311d; patriarchs XI–550c; 552d; and Pelagians III–478a; in Persia I–569b; 780c; III–100d; VI–758b; IX–635c; X–758c; XI–716c; and penitentiarius XI–632a; and St. Proclus XII–449c; XV–461c; and Pulcheria XII–562a; and Rabbulas of Edessa XII–619a; reaction III–555b; rite of, language VI–774c; and Rome III–559a; XIII–65d; on Sabellian doctrine X–450d; sermons II–330b; at Sion XIV–14d; at Socotra XIV–680a; statistics I–782a; Syrian, Gospel of the Infancy I–607c; Syrian writers XIV–409b; table I–781d; Theotokos X–756b; and Theodore of Antioch XIV–571c; 572c; 573a; and Theodoret XIV–574c; and Three Chapters XIV–707d; in Turkish Empire XV–100b; in the United States XIII–85d; and Urmia XIII–708d; and Vasques XV–275b; on Blessed Virgin XV–466d
Nestor of Kiev and geographical research VI–448a
Nesubenebded, Egyptian King V–341b
Net, parable XI–464b
Neteler, exegete VIII–81a
Ne Temere, Decree of Pius X IV–3c; 675c; V–542d; VII–559b; IX–699c; 701b; XIV–441c; XVI–60d
Neten. *See* Noto
Nethaneel. *See* Nathanael
Netherfield (or **Netterville**), **Thomas,** martyr VIII–166a
Netherland Club, in New York VII–394d
NETHERLANDS X–759d; II–397a; area and population V–608c; and Alva I–371a; Anabaptism in I–446b; Austrian II–395b; X–762d; Beghards II–390a· Beguines II–389d; Belgium X–762c; Belgian revolution II–399a; Bible Society II–544d; Catholic People's Union I–442d; Charlemagne in IX–122c; and Charles V III–70b; 626a; VI–500b; Church in VII–95d; ethnological classification XII–626c; Congo Free State IV–229c; Counter-Reformation IV–444c; encyclopedias V–416d; and England I–727d; Exposition of the Blessed Sacrament V–713c; and France (1630) XIV–652d; Franciscan Third Order XIV–642d; history, P. F. X. de Ram XII–637a; Inquisition in VIII–34d; and Isabella and Albert X–762b; independence X–764b; and Jansenism VII–96a; Josephinism X–763a; Kaunits in VIII–612a; labour, arbitration I–685d; leper houses IX–184b
—*Literature:* Reyer Anslo I–551a; Thijm, Joseph Albert Alberdingk XIV–636c; Thijm, Peter Alberdingk XIV–636d; Vondel, Joost van Den XV–507c
—and Lorraine IX–363d; and Louis XIV VI–505c; marriage, civil IX–692d; 693c; and Maximilian VI–498b; miracle and mystery plays X–350b; and Paul IV XI–581c; and Philip II XII–3b; Reformation in XII–708b; revolution (1795) VII–96b; Sculpture in XIII–646a; Society of Jesus, statistics XIV–103a
—*Spanish* IV–438d; X–759d; XIV–651d; establishment of dioceses X–760a; and Gueex X–760c
—statistics, religious XIV–278a; Temperance movements XIV–482b; Thirty Years War XIV–648c; 650a; 652c; 654d; United Predestinarian controversy I–741d; *See* Holland; Belgium
Nethinines. *See* Nathinites
Nethuphati. *See* Netupha
Neti, Sicily, Carmelite "desert" III–360c
Netley Abbey I–14a; II–376d; architecture VI–675a; 675b; (ill.) XII–297b
Neto, Patriarch of Lisbon IX–283c
Netschaieff I–452d
Nettement, Alfred XI–676a
NETTER, THOMAS (WALDEN) X–764c; XIV–592d; epithet V–74c; on extreme unction V–725c; works III–367a; on Wycliffites II–100d
Netterville, Lucas de, Archbishop of Armagh I–732c
—**Robert,** martyr VIII–167c; XIV–93b
—**Thomas.** *See* Netherfield
Nettesheim, Agrippa of. *See* Agrippa of Nettesheim
Nettles (ill.) V–663a; (Bible) XII–150c; 155b
Nettleship, Henry, philosopher VII–134a
Netto, José Sebastião, cardinal XVI–18a
—**Pedro** IV–76d
Netum (Noto) XI–126b
Netupha VI–443a
Netzahualcoyotl VIII–258d; baths of X–251a
Netzahualpilli, King of Texcoco X–257b; VIII–258c
Netzhammer, Raymundus III–45d
Neubauer, Ad., Ecclesiasticus, MS. of V–264c; on Tobias XIV–750b; 751b
—**Chronicle.** *See* El Tolide
Neuberg, Cistercian monastery VII–198d
Neuböck, Johann Kaspar, Bishop of Vienna XV–419c
Neubotte. *See* Newbattle
Neuburg, ecclesiastical arrangements II–73b; Palatines of VI–501c; Jesuit establishment II–76a; seminary V–366a
Neuchâtel, Switzerland, Masonic Council IX–778b
Neue Augsburger Zeitung, periodical XI–678c; XV–680a
Neuenkamp, Cistercian monastery XII–225d
Neuen-Züricher Nachrichten, periodical XI–692a
Neue Tiroler Stimmen, periodical XI–670a
—**Zeit,** Socialist organ XIV–67b
—**Zeitung,** newspaper, Vienna XI–670a
Neufchâteau, François de, Revolutionary leader XIII–12c
Neufmoutier, monastery of XI–776a
Neufville, Ferdinand de VI–129b
NEUGART, TRUDPERT X–765a; VII–130c
Neuherz, Georg Wilhelm, artist XIV–312c
Neuigkeits Weltblatt, newspaper, Vienna XI–670a
Neuillant, Mme. de IX–548d
Neuilly, Foulques de. *See* Foulques
Neuilly-sur-Seine, church VI–157c
Neukloster VII–198c
Neukomm, Sigismund, and Stabat XIV–240b
NEUM X–765c; XII–482b; Aquitanian Notation, facsimile, X–769b; 767d; 771a; Gothic facsimile X–771b; Gregorian chant X–765d; liquescent X–767b; method I–579a; origin VII–65d; plain chant X–765d; XII–146a; semivocal X–767b; singing of VI–716b
Neumann, priest, and Temperance movement XIV–485c
—**Franz, Ernst,** physicist XII–64c
—**Friedrich Julius,** Tübingen University XV–84b
—**JOHANN BALTHASAR** X–773a
—**JOHN NEPOMUCENE, VENERABLE** X–773b; 773c; and American College, Rome I–423c; in Baltimore II–230b; beatified XII–685d; at Buffalo III–38c; catechism V–82b; and church II–234c; diocesan school organisation XIII–582c; and Dubois XI–24a; and Franciscan tertiaries XIV–646b; and Hewit VII–309d; in Ohio IV–55d; Philadelphia episcopate VI–481d; XI–795b; Pittsburg VI–479b; XII–123a; and Seelos XIII–681b
—**William,** in Dubuque diocese V–180d
Neumark, Georg, poet VI–522c
Neumarkt, Austria, Passion Plays IV–618a
—**John of.** *See* John of Neumarkt
NEUMAYR, FRANZ X–774b; XIV–612b; catechism V–80b
—**Karl,** Jesuit VI–478a
—**Melchior** on terrestrial shrinkage XV–706a
Neumecklenburg XI–17d
Neumeister, Guild of the VII–69c
Neumeyer, theologian XIV–620c
Neumünster, monastery IX–363a; XV–404b
Neuötting, church of XI–520d
Neuphilias, Bishop of Túy XV–105b
Neupommern (New Britain) XI–17d
Neuquén, Argentine Republic I–703a
Neurasthenia VIII–41c; X–140c
Neureisch Abbey III–12b; XII–391b
Neu Sandec VI–747a
Neuschel, John, Bishop of Guastalla VII–53d
NEUSOHL, DIOCESE OF X–774c; council X–774d; diet at VII–554b
Neuss, siege III–69d; Sisters of the Poor Child Jesus at XII–251a; and Windesheim Congregation XV–651d
Neustadt, town, Baden II–200a; abbey XV–721a; and Albert II I–260d
Neustadt-on-the-Haardt, Jesuit College, Baegert at II–201c
Neustadt-on-the-Orla XIII–495d; Catholic school at XIII–496d
Neustettin, parish, of Köslin XII–226d
Neustria, Kingdom of VI–239d; and Normandy XI–104a; and Pepin III–611b
NEUTRA, DIOCESE OF X–774d
Neutral Brethren XII–172c; missions I–188a
Neutrales, Franciscan reform party VI–287d
Neutral Independent Order of Good Templars XIV–484b
Neutrality, Treaty of. *See* Westminster Treaty
Neutral Nation VII–566a; VIII–168d; extinction VII–578b; habitation VII–576a; and La Roche Daillon IX–4d; and missions VII–578a; 580a; X–378d; and Seneca XIII–714b
—**Powers,** Naval Alliance of XII–524a
—**Text,** definition IV–87c
Neuvialle, Jean Sylvain de III–673c
Neuville, Charles Frey, Jesuit IV–456c
—**Jean de,** Bishop of Sées I–752a
—**Madeleine Dupont de** IX–149b
—**Rose.** *See* Rose-Chrétien de la Neuville
Neuvizy, pilgrimage XII–730a
Neuwerk zu Goslar, Cistercian foundation at VII–129b
Neuzelle, Cistercian Monastery X–149a
Neva, victory XIII–375a
Nevada, town, Missouri X–400d
NEVADA, state X–775b; agriculture and stock raising X–775d; area X–775b; climate X–775b; education X–776c; French Americans VI–273b; government X–776c; history X–775d; XV–166d; 174b; immigration, Catholic X–777a; marriage and divorce X–777b; mineral production X–775d; population X–775c; religion X–776d; religious legislation X–777b; seal of, (ill.) X–775c; seal of confession XIII–661d; statistics XV–176b; university X–776d
NEVE, See of X–777c
NÈVE, FELIX-JEAN-BAPTISTE-JOSEPH X–777d; Armenian translations X–778a; founder XI–671a; at Louvain IX–397b
Neve, J. De I–425c
—**Philippe de** XIII–730d
NEVERS, DIOCESE OF X–778b; Benedictine Monastery, and Belin II–410c; Bene, Monastery of, hymnary I–390b; cathedral (ill.) X–778; Congress Catholic workmen (1871) IV–243b; Jesuit College at XIV–88c; map VI–facing 188; Church of St. Etienne, chapels III–576d; Church of St. Etienne, roof V–261b
—**Charles de** IX–108b; and Mantua XIV–652c; and Peace of Ratisbon XIV–653b
—**Francis Xavier von,** Bishop of Basle II–340a
Nevil, Francis, martyr V–477a
Nevill, Amphelys XIII–668b
Neville, Saint. *See* Abban of New Ross
—**Alexander,** Bishop of York XV–734b
—**Ann,** at Beaulieu II–376d
—**EDMUND** X–779a
—**Sir Edward** V–477d; X–779b
—**Edward (Scarisbrick)** (1663–1735) X–779b
—**Edward (Scarisbrick)** (1698–1778) X–779b
—**George,** Bishop of York XV–734c
—**George,** Bishop of Exeter V–709a
—**Sir John** X–779a
—**Lawrence,** Bishop of Ferns VI–46a
—**Ralph,** Bishop of Chichester III–657d; XIII–44a
—**Richard,** Earl of Warwick, and 2nd Earl of Salisbury IX–656c; revolt XV–641a
—**Robert,** Bishop of Durham V–211d; Salisbury episcopate XIII–401b
—**Susan** XI–117b
—**Thomas de,** archdeacon of Durham, and Richard Rolle de Hampole XIII–119b
—**Thomas** IX–343c
Neville's Cross, battle V–321c; VII–423c; and David II II–288a
Nevin, Saint. *See* Abban of New Ross, St. I–7a
—**John Williamson,** and G. D. Wolff XV–682c
—**Mary Catherine, Sister** III–608c
—**W. W.,** and Dies Iræ IV–788c
Nevis, island, ecclesiastical government XIII–191c; and Iberville VII–615a
Nevizzano, Giovanni, physician XV–95b
Nevome, of Sonora, Mexico XII–100a
Nevrokop, Bulgarian exarch VI–744a
Névrose, publication, Louvain IX–396b
Nevski, Alexander, Tsar of Russia X–592d; XIII–244d; Innocent IV XIII–255a
—**Daniel,** Tsar of Russia X–592d
NEW ABBEY X–779b
—**Abbey Pow.** *See* New Abbey
—**Academy,** eclecticism V–276b
—**Amsterdam,** colony XV–158b; records XI–195b
—**Amstel,** colony, Delaware IV–692c

Digitized by Google

New Antwerp, mission (ill.) IV-229d
—**Archangel, Sitka** VI-772c
Newark, Delaware, college I-321c
—New Jersey X-791a; Irish VIII-136a; Italians VIII-204a; Poles XII-211a
—Ohio, earthworks VII-748b; Rumanian Greeks VI-751a
—Ontario. *See* Niagara-on-the-Lake
—**DIOCESE OF** X-779d; 792d; Armenians XIII-82a; charities XII-247b; Charity, Sisters of III-608c; erected VII-517d; X-780b; XI-643b; Eucharistic society I-154a; hospital XII-258a; Italians VIII-206b; and Louvain I-425a; parish, first X-780a; protectory XII-492d; St. Mary's Abbey II-452c; seminaries XIII-701a; Slovak churches' XIV-55c; statistics X-781a; XV-176d; synod X-780c
New Atlantis (Bacon) II-193c
—**Baltimore,** Pennsylvania, convent III-365c
NEWBATTLE X-781b
Newbo, monastery X-790a
Newbold, William R., spiritism XIV-223a
New Braunfels, Texas XIV-546c; Germans VI-480d; settlement XIII-425b; XIV-549b
—**Britain,** Connecticut, Armenians XIII-82a; population, foreign X-298c
—**Brunswick,** province, commerce III-228c
—*Education* III-240d; XIII-568d; schools I-505a; III-237b; XII-600a
—*History:* possession of XI-136c
—*Legislation:* marriageable age I-208d; Masses, bequests for X-30d; prohibition I-504d
—literature, Catholic periodical XII-673b
—*Population:* Indians III-229d; Catholic Indians X-383d; Irish VIII-150a; 151a
—*Statistics:* Acadian III-237b; ecclesiastical III-242c; educational III-231b; religious III-241d; school XII-599d
—**Brunswick,** New Jersey, Hungarians in VII-546a
—**Brunswick, Diocese of.** *See* Chatham, Diocese of
—**Brunswick, Diocese of.** *See* St. John, Diocese of
Newburgh, New York, Germans VI-475d
Newbury, Vermont, English XV-355c
New Caledonia, island, Church in XI-200c; climate X-781c; ethnology X-782a; geography X-781c; Levirate IX-694d religion, primitive X-782a; trading post II-792b
—**CALEDONIA, VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF** X-781c
Newcastle, Diocese of. *See* Hexham and Newcastle
New Castle, Delaware IV-692c; XI-639b
—Maine, Church in II-705d
Newcastle, Wyoming, mines XV-725b
—**on-Tyne,** England, training school IV-343d
—**West,** convent XIII-578c
New Catholic Association. *See* Catholic Association
—**Church.** *See* Swedenborgians
—**Church Union,** publishers XIV-356c
New-chwang, treaty port III-683d; 686b
New College, Oxford III-657b; XI-369a; Catholic fellows VI-164c; foundation IV-109b; XV-641d; Mass, daily IV-108d
Newcomb, Simon, astronomer II-26c; and Hell, Maximilian VII-212a; world, age of the XV-705d
New Congregational Methodists X-241b
—**Corbie, abbey.** *See* Corvey
—**England,** *Church in* II-703c; Greek Catholics VI-747b; nun, first I-820d
—*History:* aborigines I-411b; and Ailleboust I-235b; charter abolished V-130c; colonization I-415a; divorce I-164b; slavery abolition XV-456c; Thanksgiving XIV-555d; United Confederation XV-159d; witchcraft XII-567d; XV-677b
—*Religions and Sects:* Albanian Orthodox VI-774b; Baptists II-279c; Episcopalians XII-494a; Presbyterians XII-394a
—*Population:* French Canadians VI-272b; migration X-293d
—**England Antislavery Society,** XV-169d
—**England Catholic Historical Society** XII-288c
—**England Emigrant Aid Society** XV-170d
—**Era,** periodical IX-493a
—**Deer, abbey,** foundation IV-674d
—**Devotion.** *See* Common Life, Brethren of the
—**Forest,** England XV-643d
Newdigate, John XIII-668b
—**Sebastian,** martyr XV-630c
NEWFOUNDLAND X-782b
—*Church in* X-782c; fishermen, mission to II-104d; statistics III-238b
—*Education* X-782d; geography X-782b; Harbor Grace VII-133c; map III-following 238; St. John's XIII-356b; schools XIII-571c
—*History:* Cabot, John III-127a; Cartier, Jacques III-392d; discovery X-782b; possession III-233d; settlement X-782c; Vinland I-419b; Seal of Confession XIII-661b
—Methodism in X-240a; Population III-229b; X-782c; Shea, Sir Ambrose XIII-754a
—**France** XIV-439a; Callières, Governor III-183a; Charlevoix III-631c; Denonville, Governor IV-732c; Frontenac, Governor VI-310b; and Wisconsin XV-662a
—**France, Company of,** established III-232a
—**Freeman,** periodical, Canada XI-673b
Newgate Prison, London IX-342c; Adelham in I-141b; Barkworth at II-296d; Barrow, Venerable William, at II-309d; Gordon Riots VI-650c; (ill.) VI-650b; statue V-294c; builder IX-343b
New Georgia, Solomon Island XIV-138c
—**Gesù,** church, Naples X-683d
—**Goa.** *See* Panjim
—**Granada.** *See* Colombia
—**GUINEA** X-783a; Church, mission V-54b; X-784d; climate X-784a; ethnology X-784a; fauna X-784d; geography, Kaiserwilhelmsland VIII-592d; history, German VI-513d; industries X-784b; legislation, divorce IX-696b; religion, primitive X-784c; statistics X-784c
—**Guinea, Dutch, Prefecture Apostolic of** X-785a
—**Hall,** convent III-296d
Newham College IV-89c
NEW HAMPSHIRE X-785a; church, missions X-787d; Church, publications, Catholic XI-692c; education X-785d; geography, area X-785b; geography, physical X-785b
—*History:* civil X-786b; early religious laws VIII-677b; ecclesiastical X-787b; penal laws XI-617b; Seal of (ill.) X-785c; slavery, abolition of XV-169b; state XV-157d
—*Legislation:* bequests, charitable X-789b; charities, incorporation of X-788d; divorce X-788d; liquor traffic laws XIV-491a; marriage X-788d; prisons and reformatories X-789a; religious X-788c; taxation X-788d; wills and testaments X-789a
—*Population:* French Americans VI-273a; French Canadians VI-273d; Irish VIII-134b
—*Resources:* agriculture X-785c; commerce X-785d; industries X-785c; minerals X-785d
—societies, French VI-276b; statistics X-789b; XV-176b
—**Hampshire College,** Durham X-786a
—**Hampshire Confession,** Baptist II-278c
—**Hampshire Grants,** Vermont XV-355c
—**Hampshire School for the Feebleminded** X-786a
—**Harmony,** community IV-181d; XIV-69b
—**Haven,** Connecticut IV-253d; 639d; convent XV-554a; Lasarists in X-367d; Seminary, Congregational IV-241a
—**HEBRIDES, VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF** X-789b; statistics XIV-279b
—**Helfta,** monastery VI-534c
—**Holland,** Australia II-113d
—**Holland, Prefecture Apostolic of** II-115d; VIII-146b; XIV-365b
NEWHOUSE, ABBEY OF X-789d; II-298a
New International Congress, and Socialism XIV-63c
—**Ireland Review,** periodical XI-682d
Newitchwannock. *See* South Berwick, Maine
NEW JERSEY X-790a
—*Church in:* Greek Catholics VI-747b; missions X-792c; population, Catholic X-792d; publications, Catholic XI-692c; Rumanian Greeks VI-751a; Ruthenian Greeks VI-478a; temperance XIV-491b
—*Education* X-794b; geography, area X-790a; geography, physical X-790b; government X-791a
—*History:* American Revolution X-791d; arbitration I-685b; civil X-790c; and Dutch X-791b; early religious laws VIII-677b; ecclesiastical X-792a; seal (ill.) X-790c; slavery, abolition of XV-169b; state XV-157d
—*Legislation:* adoption I-148a; cemeteries X-794a; divorce X-793c; marriage X-793c; oaths X-793b; punishment, capital XII-569c; religion X-793a; wills X-794a
—*Population:* Bohemians II-621a; foreign X-298b; French VI-273a; Germans VI-476b; Hollanders VII-394b; Hungarians VII-545d; Irish VIII-134d; 136a; Italians VIII-204a; Negro XII-628b; Slovak XIV-55c
—*Religious and Sects:* Baptists II-280a; statistics XV-176b
—**Jerusalem,** amethyst XIV-305c; beryl XIV-305d; carbuncle XIV-306a; chalcedony XIV-306b; chrysolite XIV-306d; chrysoprasus XIV-306d; emerald XIV-307b; sapphire XIV-308c; monastery XI-77d; of Mormons X-571d; Münster I-446b; X-636a
—**Jerusalem, Church of the.** *See* Swedenborgians
—**Jerusalem.** *See* Voskresenaky
—**Kelpatrick,** seminary XIII-700d
Newkirk, New York, Germans VI-475d
Newland, Wales XV-533b
New Learning. *See* Renaissance
—**Lights,** Presbyterian XII-394c
—**London,** Connecticut, Summer School XI-222d; XIV-334c
—**Loreto, Our Lady of.** *See* Loretto
—**Madrid,** Missouri, mission X-401d
Newman, Charles Robert X-795a
—**Eliza Hall** I-324b
—**Francis,** on Resurrection V-758d
—**Francis William** X-795a
—**Jemima** X-795a
—**John** X-794d
—**JOHN HENRY,** cardinal X-794d; 800c; I-81b; Achilli trial IX-211c; X-797d; and Allies I-324b; on St. Ambrose I-385c; on amplification VII-444d; on Anglican Church V-448c; on Anglican Orders I-494c; 496b; on ante-Nicene Christology I-708b; on St. Anthony I-555a; on Antichrist I-561b; antiphon translation I-326c; Apocalypse XV-469d; Apologia X-796c; 798d; on Arians II-37b; Atlantis XI-682b; on St. Augustine and Luther III-203a; on St. Basil II-332b; 333a; on Bellasis II-414b; on Bible VII-760a; on Bible, Challoner's Version of V-140d; Bible, Douay II-142c; on British Catholics V-454b; Callista III-84a; cardinal-deacon, creation X-800a; and Caswall III-417b; Cathedra Sempiterna X-799b; Chalcedon, Council of V-636d; Christ on the Waters II-578d; on Church I-649b; on Church and State II-37c; on classicism XII-765d; on colleges, influence of IV-109a; on conscience IV-260a; V-215d; conversion V-43b; X-797b; XV-671d; and Coffin IV-93d; XII-686b; and Curtis XV-647a; on St. Cyril of Alexandria V-634a; on development I-642c; V-768d; X-795d; on doctrine III-716b; XIII-4d; epitaph X-800b; and Faber V-740c; on Faith and private judgment XII-496d; on final perseverance XI-711d; and Formby VI-139b; on Froude X-796a; XI-371c; on God, presence of XII-397a; Grammar of Assent II-409a; V-755b; X-795d; on Gregory of Nazianzus VII-13b; and Hecker VII-187c; and Hope-Scott VII-468a; on human intellect VII-760d; on Hypostasis V-633d; Idea of a University X-798a; on Ignatian letters VII-646c; infallibility, papal X-799b; XV-306b; 307d; in Ireland VIII-111a; X-797d; XI-205c; on Jesuit education XII-656c; and Keble X-796a; lay movement X-798c; and Kingsley X-798d; lectures II-782d; and Leo XIII X-800a; at Littlemore X-797b; and Lockhart IX-321d; 322b; on magisterium of the Church III-532b; and Manning X-798c; Miracles, Essay on X-795c; and Modernism X-798b; on moral law X-559c; moral obligation XI-190a; Monsell X-509d; and Moran XIV-367b; Morley on V-456b; and Moxley XI-376b; on neo-Phythagoreans X-746b; on Novation XI-140d; and Oakeley XI-173a; Oratory XI-273c; and O'Reilly, Edmund XI-294a; and O'Reilly, Patrick XI-295a; at Oriel College XI-369b; at Oscott XI-336a; and Oxford Movement I-503d; X-795a; XI-370a; and Palmer XI-430d; Parochial Sermons X-795d; patristic writings X-796c; on St. Philip Neri XII-20c; portrait X-facing 796; portrait at Trinity College XI-369b; on Protestant faith XII-496d; and Pusey X-795c; XII-582d; "Rambler" X-798c; on reason XII-675b; Rerum Creator Optime XII-782d; as Ritualist XIII-90b; and Rivington XIII-94b; on Roman Catechism V-79c; and Russell XIII-231c; and Ryder XIII-283d; on sacraments, development of XIII-299d; and Saint John XIII-354d; on Scripture XI-461b; style V-470a; on Sutri, Synod of IV-17d; and theology XIV-596a; titular church XIII-170a; on Tractarians XV-671c; Tract 90 X-797a; Tracts for the Times X-796b; on tradition XV-440b; Via Media X-796b; XIII-532c; Virgin Mary's obscurity XV-464Eb; and Ward X-798c; and Whateley X-795c; and Whitty, Robert XV-615d; and Wilber-

Digitized by Google

force X-798c; XV-620a; and Wiseman III-758c; V-129c; X-797a; XV-594b; 670d; 671a
Newman, Mary X-795a
—William, at Lisbon XIII-572b
New Melleray Abbey. *See* Melleray, New
—Men, Protestants XV-535c
—MEXICO XI-1a
—*Church in* I-720b; XI-4b; Catholics in XI-4c; St. Gertrude, veneration of VI-534d; Jesuits in XIV-102c; mission II-164a; 427a; VI-300b; XI-2d; missions, Indian X-390a; missions, Jesuit XIV-103d; publications, Catholic XI-692c; Pueblo of Isleta, Church at (ill.) XI-3
—Education XI-4a; geography, area XI-1a; geography, climate XI-1a
—*History:* aborigines I-592a; acquisition XV-166d; explorations IV-380a; V-541a; general XI-1c; language I-411b; present conditions XI-4a; Pueblo, revolt II-164b; Seal of (ill.) XI-1c; State XV-174c; as Texas territory XIV-546c
—*Legislation:* oaths XI-4d; religious XI-4d; Seal of Confession XI-4d
—*Population* XI-1a; French in VI-273b; Indians XII-554d
—*Resources:* agriculture XI-1b; industries XI-1b; products XI-1b
—statistics XI-4c; XV-176b
Newminster, abbey, Northumberland XIII-98b
New Minster, Winchester VI-552c
—Moon, Feast of II-557a; III-167a
—Netherlands, annexation XIV-439a; English in XV-158b; Register of XI-195a
Newnham College, Cambridge III-215c
NEW NORCIA, abbey XI-5b; 731d; foundation II-448d; 449a; 117c; nullius of I-16d
—Nursia, abbey of. *See* New Norcia
—Norfolk, prisons II-115a
—Orleans, town, in American Revolution XV-163c; battle IX-382d; X-626c; XI-11a; XIV-509c; ceded IX-381d; XI-10a; in Civil War XV-172b; colony IX-379b; Croatians XIV-52b; education XI-16b; founded II-560d; French and American period XI-10a; Margaret Haughery in VIII-143b; Poles in XII-211b; school, winter XIV-334c; Spanish Period XI-8b
—ORLEANS, ARCHDIOCESE OF XI-5d; IX-383b; Archbishop's Palace (ill.) XI-facing 14; and Baltimore Council II-240d; benefice II-474b; Carmelites in III-369a; Cathedral II-592c; (ill.) XI-facing 14; charities XII-247a; Council of XI-787c; on cathedraticum III-442a; Dominicans in XII-369a; diocese erected X-410d; French Canadians VI-274d; Italians V-404b; VIII-204a; 205d; Jesuits XIV-102b; Jesuits, statistics XIV-103b; and Louvain I-425a; Loyola University XV-203d; and Nebraska X-732d; negroes XII-629d; organisation I-242d; Poor Clares XII-254a; Redemptorists in XII-684b; St. Louis Cemetery (ill.) XI-facing 14; St. Roch's Chapel and Cemetery (ill.) XI-facing 14; School, Apostolic XIII-586a; seminaries XIII-700b; statistics XV-176c; Tametsi, decree IV-2a; Ursulines in XV-228d; 230a; Vincentians in XIII-698d
—Philippines, Texas XIV-546a
—Phocæa XII-41a
—Pomerania, island X-783c
—POMERANIA, VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF XI-17c; statistics XI-18a
Newport, town, Rhode Island XIII-20d; church II-228d; VI-84c; church, first XIII-22a; Baptists II-279d; Baptists, Seventh Day II-281c; tower I-418c
—Kentucky convent V-53b
—Christopher, in Jamestown XV-157d; in Virginia XV-455d
—DIOCESE OF (England) XI-18a; XV-537a; chapter II-447d; Rosminian mission XIII-201b; statistics XI-18b; Wegg-Prosser XV-576b
—Richard, Venerable, martyr V-476d; XIII-610a
—Richard de, Bishop of London IX-347c
—News, town XV-451d; port XV-453b
New Providence, West Indies, statistics II-204c
—Richmond, Baton Rouge IX-381b
—Riegel, Ohio IV-56b; mission VI-479a
—Rochelle, college XI-32c; XV-229c
—Rome. *See* Constantinople
—Ross, college VI-46b; episcopal residence VI-46a; monastery I-7a; V-366c
Newry, cathedral (ill.) V-160d; institutions V-161a; monastery, founded X-168c; seminaries at XIII-700c
—Examiner, periodical XI-224c
New St. Mary's, church, Jerusalem XV-464Ga
—St. Mary's, Scotland XV-158c
—St. Mary's School, Presbyterianism XII-394b
Newsham, Charles, at Ushaw College XV-233d
New Siberia, island XIII-232b
—Side, Presbyterianism XII-394a
—Sion, Münster I-446b
—Smyrna, colony VI-117b; 118d
—South Wales, anti-clericalism II-118b; art II-119b
—*Church in* II-115d; 117a; XIV-365b; statistics II-117b; writings II-119b
—*History* XV-580b; aborgines II-119a; colony II-113d; convicts II-114a; grant, Royal II-116b; prisons II-115a; population II-114a
—*Religions and Sects* II-115c; Presbyterianism XII-393d; statistics II-118a
—*Statistics:* Coghlan II-119d; education II-118a
—Spain. *See* Mexico
Newspapers, precursors of I-531d; 534c
—*Catholic:* at Aachen I-2d; of Assumptionists II-104b; Augustinus-Verein II-106c; in Australia II-120b; in Baden II-199d; Baltimore, decree of II-237d; 238a; 239b; in Barcelona II-290c; in Beirut II-393d; Berlin II-495c; bishops, censorship of II-586b; Bohemian in United States II-621d; Leo XIII, rule of III-523d; *See* Periodical Literature
New Style, in chronology IV-637d; confusion of dates III-739d
—Subiaco Abbey, Arkansas II-452d; VI-482a
—Sweden, Delaware IV-692b; taken XV-158b
—Testament. *See* Testament, The New
Newton, battle XI-33a
—Massachusetts, Armenians in XIII-82a
—Benjamin Wills, Plymouth Brethren XII-172b
—Sir Isaac, philosopher VIII-603a; XII-61d; and analytico-synthetic method XII-30c; Arianism I-710c; astronomy XV-185b; at Cambridge III-212b; on colours XII-62c; God, belief in XIII-608a; on gravitation II-26b; IX-53b; XII-62a; on heat XII-66a; and Leibnis IX-138b; on light XII-62c; mechanics, celestial XII-61d; on molecular attraction XII-64d; on motion XV-184d; and ophthalmology X-135c; and Scholasticism XIV-699b; Scholion V-423a; on scientific research XIII-599a; on space XIV-167c; on time XIV-726d
—JOHN, soldier XI-18d; XIII-506d
—John, of Olney, religious leader IX-400b
—John Henry, and Jean Picard XII-73c
—Thomas X-795c
—Sylvester. *See* Norris, Sylvester
—Abbot, England, convent III-296d
Newton's Ether, theory X-133d
Newton's Rings XII-62d
Newton Synod, Antinomianism I-565d
Newtown II-332a
—institutions II-228d; mission II-229a
Newtownbarry, convent XIII-578c
Newtown Manor II-228d
New Troy, London IX-341c
—Universities Act, Irish V-177a
—Westminster, Diocese of II-792c; XI-19b; XV-267c; 267d; institutions II-793a
—Westminster, Vicariate Apostolic of, statistics III-238b
—World, periodical, Chicago XI-695a
—Year, Jewish XIV-437a
—YEAR'S DAY XI-19c; Chinese customs III-687d; dates III-739b; Egyptian V-333a; Hebrew Feast III-167d; XV-70d
New York, town V-130d; Albanian Orthodox VI-774b; Bulgarian Orthodox VI-774a; Bulgarians XIV-51d; City College XI-32a; city hall IX-150a; Columbia University I-461a; Dutch possession X-791b; Dutch Reformed Church XII-710d; Hellenic Orthodox VI-773b; Hungarians VII-545d; Irish VIII-136a; Italians VIII-204a; juvenile court VIII-587c; 588c; library Antiphonary facsimile I-facing 576; XI-68b; orphans, care of XI-323d; post office V-130d; Roosevelt Hospital II-359b; Russian Orthodox VI-772d; Servian Consulate XIV-54b; Stamp Act Congress XV-161a; Verrasano, statue of (ill.) XV-364a; water supply system VIII-141d
—YORK, ARCHDIOCESE OF XI-20b; 33c; VI-478b; Anderson I-466c; 466d; apostolate III-453d; Armenian mission XIII-81d; Bahamas II-205c; Baltimore, Council of II-240d; Bayley's history of II-350c; Catholic Club III-452d; Catholic Protectory I-466c; XI-324c; XII-492d; 493b; Cenacle house III-518d; charitable institutions XII-247a; charities XI-28b; Charity, Sisters of III-607d; colonial period XI-20b; Councils (1841) VII-516d; (1854) I-423c; VII-518a; (1883) IX-488b; education XI-26b; Eucharistic meeting V-593c; Eucharistic society I-514b; Fordham University XV-203b; foundling asylum VIII-131c; foundling hospital VIII-131d; French Canadian parishes VI-274d; Gesellenvereine VI-539b; Greek Catholics VI-747b; Institute of the Brothers of the Christian Schools VIII-60d; Italian Greek Catholics VI-752b; Italians VIII-205d; Fr. Jogues VIII-420b; Leopoldine Society XVI-52c; Maronite Mission XIII-85a; Masses, bequests for X-33b; XVI-61c; missions VI-478c; X-386d; Mount Saint Vincent (ill.) III-facing 606; periodicals, Catholic I-475b; XI-692c; Priests' Eucharistic League XII-423b; Redemptorists XII-684b; Rumanian Greek Catholics VI-751a; Ruthenian Greek Catholics VI-748a; Sacred Heart Convents VII-134c; St. John's Institute V-319b; St. Patrick's Cathedral (ill.) XI-facing 26; Salesian Society II-691b; seminaries XIII-700b; Society of Jesus XIV-102a; 103b; Society of the Blessed Sacrament I-154c; XIV-111a; statistics II-229d; XI-28c; 31b; XV-176d; Syrian Greek Catholics VI-751d; Temperance movement XIV-491b; 491c; St. Ursula of the Blessed Virgin, Society of Sisters of XV-228b; Ursuline College XV-229c; Varela VII-154b; Xavier Society V-315b
—YORK STATE XI-29b; II-565d; XV-157d; aborigines I-311c; 410b; 411b; agriculture XI-31d; A. P. A. I-426d; Baptists II-279d; boundaries XI-29b; charities XI-39a; clergy XI-40b; climate XI-30d; commerce XI-31c; deaf, statistics of V-319b; education XI-31d; 32b; emigrant societies V-403b; forests XI-29d; freedom of worship XI-39d; geology XI-29c
—*History* XI-32d; V-130b; early settlements XI-222d; Iroquois VIII-170d; Knownothingism XI-34b; slavery, abolition of XV-169b
—hydrology XI-30a; insane, care of VIII-40c
—*Legislation* XI-34c; arbitration and strikes, tabulated I-685b; bequests and devises XI-39b; constitution XI-33c; 34d; divorce XI-38d; emigration, Board of V-403b; holidays XI-40b; insane VIII-42a; liquor laws XI-39d; XIV-491a; marriage XI-38b; 38c; penal laws XI-617c; on property, ecclesiastical VII-720a; punishment, capital XII-569c; quarantine system II-359b; religious VIII-677c; XI-35c; seal of confession XIII-662b; taxation XI-39c; Thanksgiving Day XIV-556a; woman question XI-32a; XV-695d; 696b
—Libraries XI-32d; manufactures XI-31c; militia XI-32d; mining XI-31d; mountains XV-157a; physical characteristics XI-29b
—*Population* XI-30d; Bohemians II-620d; 621a; Croats XIV-52b; foreign X-298c; French Americans VI-273a; French Canadians VI-272a; Germans VI-476b; Hollanders VII-394b; 394c; Irish VIII-134b; 136a; Italians VIII-204a; Jews VIII-399a; Negroes XII-628b; Poles XII-210d; Slovaks XIV-55c
—public debt XI-31d; railroads XI-30b; religious corporations XI-34d; seal (ill.) XI-29c; statistics XV-176b; Syro-Arabian Orthodox VI-773c; University Medical College II-386b; wagon roads XI-30d; water routes XI-30c; wealth and resources XI-31c
—York Literary Institution XI-26c; (ill.) XI-23d
—York Point, alphabet V-311d; (ill.) V-311
—York Point, musical notation V-313d
—York Review XI-696b
—York Volkszeitung, periodical XIV-67c
—York Weekly Register and Catholic Diary II-800a
—ZEALAND XI-40c
—*Church in* XI-41c; evangelisation XV-580a; Franciscans VI-294b; missions II-68b; Propaganda XII-457d; seminaries XIII-700b; Society of the Sacred Heart XIV-112c; statistics XI-42a; Mother Whitty XV-615b
—education XI-42c
—*Geography* XI-40c; Auckland II-68b; Dunedin V-191c; map II-facing 114; Wellington XV-580a
—*History* XI-40d; French attack III-699b; Weld XV-579b
—*Legislation:* arbitration I-684a; 685d; conciliation, industrial

IV–191b; divorce V–66d; marriage IX–693d; on seal of confession XIII–660d; suffrage XV–692c; 696c
NEW ZEALAND, literature XI–43a
—*Population:* Bohemians XIV–49c; Christians I–499b; Irish VIII–114a; Maoris XI–41b
—*Religions:* Anglicanism I–499b; Presbyterianism XII–393d; statistics XIV–278c; 279b
—Zealand Tablet, periodical V–192a; XI–43b
Ney, Michel, general X–697c; XIII–249b; and Berryer II–517a; and Napoleon III X–699d
Neyret, Theophilus Sebastian, Vicar Apostolic of Visagapatam III–153d; X–368c; XV–496b
Nezib. *See* Nesib
Nezigin, in Talmud XIV–437a
Nez Percés. *See* Sahaptin Indians
Ngai Ju-llo. *See* Aleni, Giulio
Ngai-sin, family IX–586b
Ngan-ch'a She-sze, official III–666c
Ngan-hwei, province, China III–664d; 665a
Ngan-k'ing, town, China III–665a
Ngansi, Chinese Turkestan XV–96c
Ngan Wen-sse. *See* Magalhaens, Gabriel de
Ngari, Tibetan province XIV–718d
Ngauruhoe, volcano XI–40c
Ngen-k'i-yu, title III–666d
Nghe-an, province, Indo China VII–776d
Ngnuoc, in Loatine religion VII–774b
Nguyen-an. *See* Gia-long
Nguyen van Hue, insurrectionist VII–767a
—van Nhac, insurrectionist VII–767a
Nheengaibas, tribe XV–416b
Nhlakapmuh. *See* Thompson River Indians
Ni, Luthgarde, Corean martyr IV–361d
Nia (Thebes) XIV–562d
Niagara Falls, height XI–29c; Ragueneau XII–633d; recession XV–705b; 707a
—Falls, town, Canada, Carmelite convent III–365c
—Falls, town, N. Y., seminaries XIII–700d
—on-the-Lake, town, Canada, mission XIV–781d
—University, N. Y. III–39c; XI–32c; 32d; XIII–699d; 700b; XV–204b; founded X–367b; XIV–549a; (ill.) III–facing 38; Vincentians XIII–698d
Niall, Irish King, and St. Columba IV–136a; and St. Maelrubha IX–520d; and St. Patrick VIII–99d
Niam Niam, ethnological classification XII–626c
Nibbana. *See* Nirvana
Nibby, A., archæologist I–86d; 87b
Nibelungenlied II–61d; VI–518d; XII–99c; XV–573c; facsimile (ill.) VI–521
Nibiru, in Babylonian cosmogony VII–311c
Nibo, Bishop of Soli XIV–134d
Nibshan. *See* Nebsan
NICÆA XI–43d; battle (194) XI–739c; crusaders IV–546c; XI–775d; earthquake III–138c; Greek Empire I–785b; IV–304b; XIII–732d; XIV–633c; Koimesis III–95b; siege (1097) VI–625a; XIV–442c; Turkish possession I–785b; IV–303d
—COUNCIL OF (325) XI–44a; V–425a; acts V–360b; VI–407c; St. Alexander I–296b; on Antioch, church of I–568d; appeal, right of I–652c; archives I–696c; Arius I–709a; 719a; St. Athanasius II–37d; British bishops at III–493d; XV–582c; canons III–282b; VI–756d; IX–482c; on celibacy X–470b; Constantine III–700a; convocation IV–428d; on deacons IV–649b; on Divinity of Christ VII–711d; dying, reconciliation of XI–631c; on Easter V–228c; on eparchies V–484b; on Eucharist, reservation of IV–177a; on Holy Ghost XII–174b; Homoousion II–37b; VII–449b; on Hypostatic Union VII–611a; historical importance of II–37b; investigated III–557a; on lapsi IX–3a; on Lent I–69a; XII–589a; on liturgical posture VI–425b; Mass, celebrants of X–12b; on Meletian schism X–164c; XIII–533c; Nature of Christ VII–713a; papal legates at IX–118d; Paul of Samosata condemned XI–589d; on penance VII–785d; on priest's communion V–589b; on prisoners XII–431b; on Provincial Councils XII–515b; on scrutiny XIII–641c; Subintroductæ condemned I–202c; Sylvester I XIV–371a; on usury XV–235d; on Viaticum XV–397d; on women XV–698a
—COUNCIL OF (787) XI–45d; IV–425b; V–17b; XVI–25a; I–19a; acts VII–624d; on adoration I–152d; Adrian I I–156a; Alcuin I–278d; on altars I–563d; on Basilian prayer IV–313b; and canonical collection IX–61a; canons III–282b; Caroline Books III–371b; on cloister IV–63d; on Cross, Adoration of IV–524c; 530c; and Frankfort, Council of VI–237a; Germanus I on VI–484d; Iconoclasm III–614b; VI–763a; VII–622c; on images III–106b; VII–671c; St. John Damascene VIII–460a; Leo the Isaurian condemned X–667c; on painting, religious XI–395c; on relics XII–737a; Tarasius XIV–451d; Theodosius XIII–324d
Nicæan party, in early Church I–79b
Nicander, Saint, Bishop of Myra X–661a
Nicanor, Saint, IV–590a; XIII–741c
—Governor of Judea, and Demetrius Soter IV–707a; and Judas Machabeus I–273d; VIII–541d; IX–494b
—Gate of XIV–503d
—Day II–556d; XII–581a
NICARAGUA, REPUBLIC AND DIOCESE OF XI–46d; I–415d; aborigines I–410a; 411b; Betanzos, mission of II–530c; canal I–430c; Concordat IV–197c; 204c; XII–136b; eschatology V–528d; explorations IV–753c; VI–450d; Franciscan missions VI–298c; Indians VII–756a; Las Casas, mission of III–398c; Motolinia in X–602a
Nicarao, chief XI–47a
Nicasius, Saint, Bishop of Dié XV–250c
—Bishop of Dijon XI–44c
—Saint, Archbishop of Reims XII–725c
—Saint, Bishop of Rouen IV–456a; XII–615b; XIII–209a
NICASTRO XI–47b
Nicator, Seleucus. *See* Seleucus I
Nicchione, Vatican Palace XV–277c
NICCOLA PISANO XI–47c; II–640d; VI–671d; XII–564d; and Agnelli I–212b; and Arnolfo I–750a; Lucca cathedral, work in IX–405a; X–683b; Orvieto cathedral, work in XIII–779a; Pistoria cathedral, XII–117b; 117d; pulpit (ill.) XII–facing 562; and Renaissance art III–771c; Siena cathedral, work in XIII–779b; Trapani XV–23b
Niccoli, Niccolo de, humanist VII–539c; IX–614b; and Poggio Bracciolini XII–178a
Niccolini, Angelo, cardinal, Bishop of Pisa XII–111d
—Giovanbattista, writer VIII–252d
Niccolò, Francesco, leader of Fraticelli VI–248b
—of Gavello, writer VIII–248c
Nice, town, Asia Minor. *See* Nicæa
—town, France III–68b; treaty (1796) XIII–493c
—DIOCESE OF XI–48b; VI–396a; cathedral (ill.) XI–49a; map VI–facing 188; and Monaco X–447b
NICENE AND NICENO CONSTANTINOPOLITAN CREED XI–49b; 45a; 49c; I–94a; IV–425a; in Anglicanism I–499c; and Apostles' Creed I–631c; 632a; in Armenian Rite XIII–80d; ascetics support I–770a; Constantinople, Creed of IV–308b; on creation IV–471a; in Dominican Rite XIII–76b; in Eastern Churches IV–479a; Ephesus, decree of V–494b; Gregory of Nyssa on VII–18a; in Henoticon I–82d; Irvingites accept VIII–174d; Lutherans accept IX–458a; music X–1b; notes of the Church III–758d; Resurrection XII–792c; in Roman mass IX–797a; Trinitarian tenet XV–53b; Trope XV–66a
Niceno, Diego, Basilian II–324b
Nicephorium (Callinicus) III–183b
Nicephorus I, Byzantine Emperor III–105d; 106b; IV–303a; death III–107b; and Charlemagne III–616d; and Paulicians XI–584c
—II Phocas, Byzantine Emperor I–101b; III–107d; 108b; 109d; VI–767b; takes Candia III–245a; Crete, conquest of VI–654b; crowned XIV–452a; death III–108d; religious policy VIII–207a; Tarsus XIV–461c
—III Botaniates, Byzantine Emperor III–110a; book (ill.) III–123d; union with Rome IV–545d
—SAINT, Patriarch of Constantinople XI–50a; II–323b; VII–375a; 623b; death VII–624b; deposed X–242b; exiled XII–449d; on painting, religious XI–395b; relics X–242d; in Thasos XIV–556c; on Xerophagy I–71a
—Protosyncellus of Constantinople XV–131d
—Bishop of Cotrone IV–423a
—Archbishop of Cyprus IV–591a
—Patriarch of Jerusalem VIII–361d
—Metropolitan of Kieff XIII–267d
—Bishop of Limyra IX–265b
—Saint, Bishop of Miletus X–303d
—Bishop of Pogla XII–178d
—I Russian Metropolitan XIII–254c
—II, Russian Metropolitan XIII–254d
—Blemmydes. *See* Blemmida, Nicephorus
—Bryennius, historian I–531a
—Callistus, Church historian VII–375a
—of Ephesus, intruding Patriarch of Constantinople I–754a
NICERON, JEAN-PIERRE XI–51d
Nicetas, Metropolitan of Athens II–44c; 45b
—Bishop of Cefalù III–476b
—Saint, Bishop of Chalcedon III–554d
—titular Bishop of Chonæ IV–131b
—I, Patriarch of Constantinople (d. 780) VI–762c; VII–622a
—Patriarch of Constantinople (d. 877). *See* Ignatius of Constantinople, Saint
—Bishop of Cydonia IV–581c
—Bishop of Flavias VI–99b
—Bishop of Heraclea VII–243a
—Bishop of Mela. *See* Nectarius
—Bishop of Phocæa XII–41b
NICETAS, Bishop of Remesiana XI–52b; XII–763c; creed I–631c; 632a; III–449c; 450a; on Te Deum XIV–469a
—Bishop of Santa Rufina XII–290b
—Bishop of Serræ III–119c; XIII–731c; catena III–434b
—Bishop of Sidon XIII–778a
—Bishop of Synnada XIV–387d
—Bishop of Tamassus XIV–440b
—Saint, Bishop of Vienne VII–27b
—Akominatos. *See* Akominatos
—of Constantinople, Greek catenist IV–160a
—Pectoratus III–122b; XIV–317a; conversion X–273d; on Latins X–273c
Nicetius, Saint, Bishop of Lyons IX–472d; jubilee of IX–475a
—Bishop of Mâcon IX–507b
—SAINT Bishop of Trier XI–52c; 53a; XIV–469b; XV–42d; and Fortunatus VI–149a; Te Deum XIV–469a
NICHE XI–53c; over altar tomb I–357a
Nichijoshonin, Japanese Buddhist IX–745a
Nichiren, Buddhist sect VIII–305b
Nicholas, M., Bishop of Achonry I–103b
—I, SAINT, Pope XI–54a; IV–427b; XII–270b; 273c; on abstinence I–68d; on adoption I–147c; on baptism II–263d; 269d; Breton hierarchical controversy XII–772d; and Bulgarians I–103d; II–538c; IV–264d; as canonist IX–67d; on Church and State VI–487b; and St. Cyril XII–765d; deposition attempted IV–311a; on duelling V–184c; XI–277b; and False Decretals V–778a; and Formosus VI–139d; and Günther of Cologne VII–88b; Hincmar of Reims VII–356d; 357b; Holy See XII–268c; and St. Ignatius of Constantinople VII–647d; Joannes X of Ravenna XII–666c; on marriage IV–1b; IX–704c; on papal elections XI–456d; Photian schism XV–139b; and Photius of Constantinople VI–763d; VIII–484c; XII–44c; XIII–537b; and St. Rimbert XIII–57a; S. Maria in Cosmedin, Church of XIII–170b; tomb XIII–372d; on torture XV–675b; and Zachary of Anagni I–449a
—II (GERHARD OF BURGUNDY), Pope XI–55b; 325d; 327d; XII–274a; XIV–263a; Ambrosian Rite I–395c; St. Anno I–541c; birthplace XIV–454c; on enthronisation V–480a; and Guiscard VII–73a; and Hildebrand VI–792b; and Hugh of St. Victor VII–525a; "In Nomine" XII–271d; on married clergy III–486a; and Mozarabic Rite X–612a; on papal elections I–286b; III–335d; XI–456d; XIV–324d
—III (GIOVANNI GAETANI ORSINI), Pope XI–56b; 325c; XII–274b; XV–488a; Arms (ill.) XI–56b; Bologna, policy regarding II–639d; and Charles of Anjou XI–328a; China, mission to III–670a; and Colonna, Giacomo IV–126b; and Conti III–341b; ecclesiastical court XIII–206c; "Exivit de Paradiso" VI–212c; and Franciscans VI–211c; 246d; 283a; as Roman senator XIII–169a; S. Maria Sopra Minerva, Church of XIII–172d; restores Scala Santa XIII–173d; Siena XIII–780c; on Syndic, Apostolic XIV–385b; Vatican buildings XV–276d
—IV (GIROLAMO MASCI), Pope XI–57b; XII–274b; and St. Agnes of Montepulciano I–214a; and B. Agostino Novello I–224c; Apostolici condemned I–647b; Arms (ill.) XI–57b; on Bologna University II–642b; Bosnia, mission to III–436d; and cardinals III–340b; China, mission to III–670b; and Conrad of Ascoli IV–258c; and Dominicans XII–369d; ecclesiastical court XIII–

Digitized by Google

206c; effigy IX–15b; formulary VI–144a; as Franciscan Minister General II–650c; XIV–641c; and Jacopo de Voragine VIII–262b; monument (ill.) XI–57d; and Nestorians III–559c; Palestrina episcopate XI–421c; at Perugia, University of XI–737c; portrait XI–57c; Portugal University IV–95c; "Regesta" III–50d; and Roger Bacon XIII–112c; St. James of Compostela, Order of XIII–353c; and Servia XIII–733a; Templars XIV–494a; tomb XIII–169d; and Union of Christendom XV–146c

NICHOLAS V (TOMMASO PARENTUCELLI), Pope XI–58a; 578d; I–422d; XII–274c; 290c; XIII–413c; Alexians I–307b; and Alfonso V of Portugal XII–302b; and Amadeus of Savoy XIII–534b; and Fra Angelico I–483d; and St. Antoninus I–586b; Arms (ill.) XI–58b; and Aurispa II–112a; Basle, Council of II–338b; and Bessarion II–527d; and Biondo II–575d; Bologna episcopate II–640b; Byzantine policy VI–770a; and Capranica III–313b; chapel, Vatican III–578a; XV–280a; and Ciboule III–768a; Colettines, rule of, approved IV–99c; conspiracy against VIII–2b; "Constitutus in Speculo" II–290d; Crusade, appeal for XII–158d; and Felix V VI–32b; and Filelfo XII–768b; Fraticelli VI–249a; and Frederic III VII–10b; and George of Trebizond VI–456c; and humanism VII–539d; VIII–249a; Indulgence printed V–253c; and Isidore of Thessalonica VIII–189a; Jewish policy VIII–395c; and John of Segovia XIII–354b; Jubilee VIII–533b; and La Palud XIII–354b; and Louis Allemand IX–376d; and Louis of Savoy XII–77c; monument (ill.) XI–58c; Old Palace, Vatican XV–284a; Perpignan, University of XI–701a; and Philip the Good III–69b; and Poggio Bracciolini XII–178b; and Porcari XIII–169a; Renaissance XII–766c; 769b; and Rome, University of XIII–177c; and Rosselino XVI–72d; S. Maria in Trastevere, Church of XIII–170b; St. Peter, Basilica of XIII–370c; St. Prassede, Church of XIII–173c; of St. Salvador College XIII–332c; Sardinia XIII–476d; and Theodore of Gaza XIV–573d; tomb III–512c; XIII–373a; XV–278c; and Valla XV–257c; Valliscaulian Order XII–171a; Vatican Library XII–766a; XV–295d; 380d; Vatican Palace XV–277a; Venice, patriarchate of XV–340d; and William of Estouteville XIII–209d

—**V**, antipope. *See* Rainalducci, Pietro

—**I**, Tsar of Russia X–595c; XIII–249b; Decembrists suppressed XI–74d; and Gregory XVI I–113d; VII–8d; X–429c; XIII–258b; Jewish policy VIII–398c; and Montenegro X–530b; peasants XIII–238b; and Le Play XII–162c; Poland XII–187d; religious policy IX–404a; XIII–257d; and Russian literature XIII–271d; Turkish policy XV–98c

—**II**, Tsar of Russia X–594b; XIII–251a; Jewish policy VIII–398d; religious policy X–429c; XIII–259b

—deacon I–567d; 570c; IX–421a; XI–67a; XIII–741d; XIV–286c

—martyr, Africa IV–627b

—monk XIV–239b

—Bishop of Anagni VII–55d

—Bishop of Alaska I–249d

—Bishop of Albano XI–120b; XIV–348d

—**I**, Patriarch of Alexandria I–302b

—Archbishop of Bari II–296a

—Bishop of Bohemia XII–339d

—Archbishop of Cambaluc III–670b

—Bishop of Caunus III–459a

—Bishop of Cefalù III–476b

—titular, Bishop of Chonæ IV–131b

—**II**, Abbot of Cîteaux III–783b

—Latin Patriarch of Constantinople IX–477a

—Archbishop of Gnesen VIII–471c

—Patriarch of Jerusalem VIII–368c

—Bishop of Lucera IX–406c

—Abbot of Marienberg IX–668d

—**I**, Bishop of Meissen X–149a

—**II** of Carlowitz, Bishop of Meissen X–149b

—Bishop of Messina X–217b

—Duke of Modena X–413c

—Prince of Montenegro I–582d 583a

—Bishop of Neutra X–775a

—Bishop of Palermo II–335b

—Bishop of Penne and Atri XI–638c

—Bishop of Pessinus XI–742c

—Latin Bishop of Phocæa XII–41b

—Bishop of Rhodiopolis XIII–26b

—Russian Orthodox Bishop VI–772d

—**II**, Lord of Saint Omer XIV–562c

—Bishop of Sion XIII–528c

—Abbot of Thingeyre I–417b

—Bishop of Tricarico XV–40a

—Bishop of Worcester XV–704a

—**III**, Archbishop of Zara XV–752a

—**Applaine, Blessed** X–778c

—**Boccasini, Blessed.** *See* Benedict XI, Pope

—**de Arabia**, missionary III–178a

—**de Meaux**, Abbot of Furness VI–324b

—**de Nüsse** XIII–612c; XIV–592b

—**de Orbellis** XIII–612b; XIV–592b

—**Gallicus**, Carmelite general III–356a

—**Hermansson, Blessed**, Bishop of Linköping XIII–29c; XVI–54a

—**Isaias Jacob**, Coadjutor-Patriarch of Babylon III–560c

—**JUSTINIANI, BLESSED** XI–60b

—**Mysticus**, Patriarch of Constantinople XI–124d

—**of Avesnes**, Prior of Calatrava III–152a

—**of Bari.** *See* Nicholas of Myra

—**of Biard**, Dominican XII–364c

—**of Butrinto**, Dominican IV–20d XII–366a

—**of Clemanges.** *See* Clemanges, Mathieu Nicholas Poillevillain de

—**of Corbis, Saint** IX–184b

—**of Curow**, Bishop of Wloclawek XV–681c

—**OF CUSA** XI–60c; V–142a; at Basle I–335b; and Brethren of Common Life IV–167a; Brixen episcopate II–794a; and Busch XV–652a; calendar, reform of IX–248c; and Capranica III–313a; and Carvajal III–393d; and Cesarini III–546b; Clemens on IV–12c; at Cologne Synod V–713d; conscience, doctrine of IV–271b; and Denys the Carthusian IV–736a; on Donation of Constantine V–119a; epithet V–74b; on False Decretals V–773d; Germany, map of VI–450c; at Hildesheim VII–353c; House of, Cues (ill.) XI–61; humanism VI–499c; VII–540b; imprisoned VII–10c; and indulgences VII–787a; and John of Hagen III–85a; and mysticism X–664d; and Nicholas V XI–59c; Orsini XI–327a; at Padua XII–52c; von Peuerbach XI–784b; philosophy III–540d; portrait XI–62; Renaissance XII–767c; at Salsburg XIII–413c; theology XIV–592d; as Thomist XIV–702c; tomb XIII–173c; Toscanelli XIV–786b; treatises V–142a

—**of Damascus**, historian I–53b

—**of Douai**, metal worker X–223a

—**of Ely**, Bishop of Winchester XV–650c

—**of Ennezat**, Dominican XII–365c

—**of Florence**, medallist X–114b

—**OF FLUE, BLESSED** XI–62b; and Geiler von Kaysersberg VI–404c

—**OF GORRAN** XI–62d; works XII–364d

—**of Hanapis**, Dominican II–654a

—**of Herford** XV–375d

—**of Husinec**, heretic VII–586d

—**of Jesus.** *See* Doria, Nicolò

—**of Kulm** I–514d

—**OF LYRA** XI–63a; IV–160b; VI–588c; XIV–592d; and Döring V–135a; epithet V–74c; Feuardent edits VI–58b; on introduction, Biblical VIII–80b; on Psalms, authorship of XII–537c

—**of Magen, Venerable**, Abbot of Melk X–167a

—**of Methona**, theologian VI–768b

—**OF MYRA, SAINT** XI–63d; III–445c; X–661b; 681a

—*in Art*: Fra Angelico I–484b; Bonvicino II–678d; Gentile da Fabriano (ill.) VI–421b; Lorenzetti IX–358a

—Chapel of, St. Peter's XI–57a; Christmas III–728c; feast I–562b; II–725c; VII–419d; at Nicæa, Council of XI–44c; oil XI–229b; and Bl. Peter Canisius XI–759a; portrait XI–63; relics II–296a; in Russian Legends XIII–267c; shrine I–170d; Theodore of Paphos, life by XI–457d

—**OF OSIMO** XI–64b

—**of Pisa**, sculptor V–181d; XI–398b

—**of Pistoia**, Dominican VIII–474b

—**of St. Albans**, monk VII–679a

—**of Stachowitz**, Bishop of Ratisbon XII–658b

—**OF STRASBURG**, mystic XI–64c; VI–306d; and Eckhart V–274c

—**OF TOLENTINO, SAINT** XI–65a; liquefaction, miracle of VIII–296c; Raphael's portrait of XII–641b; Uccello on XV–118b

—**of Tusculum**, cardinal XI–441b

—**of Verdun**, metal worker X–222a

—**PIERC, SAINT** XI–65b· V–548a; VI–296a; 651d

—**Pilgrim, Saint** I–475c

—**the Frenchman** II–799a

—**the Studite, Saint** XII–449d; XIV–317a

NICHOLS, GEORGE, VENERABLE XI–65c; II–425b

NICHOLSON, FRANCIS XI–66a

—**Thomas**, Vicar Apostolic for Scotland XIII–331b; 620d

—**William**, writer XIII–626d

Nichomachus, apostate I–472a

—father of Aristotle I–713b

Nicias, Athenian General X–216d

Nickel, Goswin, Jesuit XIV–85c; and Bolland II–632d; and Oliva XI–243a

Niclaes, Hendryk, reformer XII–149a

Nicles (Amyclæ) I–445a

Nicobars, tribe XII–626d

Nicocles, philosopher VIII–558d

Nicodemos, hagiographer VI–771d

NICODEMUS (Bib.) XI–66b; Blood of Christ, relic of IX–436b; burial of Christ VIII–382c

—Monk of Athos VII–303a

—Orthodox Patriarch of Jerusalem VIII–368b

—Bishop of Palermo XI–420b

—Bishop of Sidyma XIII–778d

—**Gospel of.** *See* Acta Pilati

—**of Scala**, Bishop of Freising X–631d

Nicola di Furca Palena, Blessed, Hermits of VII–345c

—**di Trani**, Canon XV–17a

—*See* Nicholas

Nicolai, missionary VIII–309d

—**Christoph Friedrich** VII–662a

—**Gilbert**, superior of Annunciades I–543a; VIII–328b

—**Heinrich**, Tritheist XV–62a

—**JEAN** XI–66c; XII–368Ga; XIV–702d

—**Michael**, poet IV–730c

—**Philipp**, hymnodist VI–521b

NICOLAITES (NICOLAITANS) XI–67a; I–598d; VI–596d; 599a; VII–258a; XIII–741d

Nicolaos, hymnodist VII–599d

NICOLAS, ARMELLA XI–67b

—**AUGUSTE** XI–67c; XV–464Eb

—**Bonaventure**, architect XIII–796d

—**Gilbert.** *See* Nicolai, Gilbert

—**Michel** IV–162a; VII–535d

—**de Bar** XIV–149c

—**Diniz, Blessed**, martyr XIV–109d

—*See* Nicholas

Nicolau, Bishop of Viseu XV–496c

NICOLAUS GERMANUS XI–68a; IV–9d; VI–450c; Greenland, map of I–421b

—*See* Nicolas

Nicolaye, Joseph, missionary X–383b

Nicolazic, Yves, St. Anne, statue of XI–477d; St. Anne, vision of I–539b; XV–272b; statue I–539c

NICOLE, PIERRE XI–68c; and Arnauld the Great I–743b; 744a; on Eucharist XIV–593d; at Port Royal XII–295d; "Provinciales" translation of VIII–289a; and Tillemont XIV–724b

NICOLET, DIOCESE OF XI–69a; XIV–709a; Grey Nuns VII–31d; XII–241c; statistics III–238a

—**Jean**, explorer XIV–18a; XV–662a; Menominee Indians X–192d; Potawatomi Indians XII–320b; Winebago Indians XV–657d

—College III–240b; IV–717d; XII–166a; 596b; statistics XIII–568a

Nicoletta. *See* Colette

Nicoletti (Nicolettus de Venetiis), Paolo. *See* Paulus Venetus

Nicolini, Abbot of Vallumbrosa XV–263a

Nicolites, Indians IX–4a

Nicolle, curé X–349a

—Antoine VII–398a

Nicolls, George, Venerable. *See* Nichols

Nicolò da Pisa, cardinal VII–150c

—**da Prato**, Bishop of Ostia and Velletri XI–346d

—**DE' TUDESCHI** XI–69c; II–563d; IX–63b; XIII–782b; on Decretals IV–672c

Nicomachus of Gerasa X–745c; XIII–167d

NICOMEDES, SAINT XI–69d; III–515c; catacomb III–419d

—**I**, King of Bithynia VI–336b; XI–70a

NICOMEDIA XI–70a; I–785b; cathedral, demolished V–7c; Christian persecution IX–739c; Diocletian's abdication VI–341b; earthquake XIII–693d; imperial council (302) V–7c; martyrs IX–746a; toleration edict XVI–66b

—**Gulf of**, Greek monastic centre VI–767d

Niconius, Bishop of Troas XV–63c

Nicopœia, Madonna XI–397c; XV–340d

Nicopolis, town, Bulgaria, battle (1396) III–113a; IV–554a; VI–168a; VII–551d; XIII–225d; 784d

—**DIOCESE OF**, Bulgaria XI–70d

NICOPOLIS, See of, Armenia XI–70c

NICOPOLIS, See of, Epirus XI–71a; VI–443a; 738d

Nicosia, town, Sicily XI–71b

—**TITULAR ARCHDIOCESE OF**, Cyprus XI–71c; IV–590c;

Digitized by Google

cathedral XI–485b; council (1313) XI–71d; (1360) XI–71d; St. Sophia, Church of IV–551c; Synod I–474c
Nicostratus, Saint, martyr VI–163b; relics XIV–797a
—confessor XI–139c
—Monophysite bishop V–504b
NICOTERA AND TROPEA, DIOCESE OF XI–72a
Nicotheus, Gnostic VI–599c
Nicotris, Queen of Babylon II–226d
Nictheroy, town, Brasil XI–782c
—Diocese of. *See* Petropolis
Nicuesa, Diego de II–216c; IV–418c; IX–740d
Nidaros, Ancient See of. *See* Trondhjem
Nidda, in Talmud XIV–437c
Niddanus. *See* Pistorius, Johann
NIDER, JOHN XI–72a; XII–364b; XIV–702c; on sorcery XV–676c
Nidhard, Everard XIV–87d
Nidhogg, in Völuspá XV–507a
Nidwald, Swiss Canton, periodicals XI–691c
Niebernburg, monastery, Bavaria XI–519c
Niebla, Moorish state I–465d
Niebuhr, Karstens, archæologist I–87b; 663d; II–9a
—Barthold Georg, Orientalist II–110a; 674a; XI–304a
Nieder, Martin XI–21d
Niederalteich (Niederaltach; Niederaltaich), abbey I–751d; VII–267a; XI–519c; XV–683b; Bl. Günther at VII–85a; and Wessobrunn XV–591c
Niederbronn Sisters. *See* Most Holy Saviour, Sisters of the
Niederehe, priory VI–627d
Nieder Hohenburg. *See* Niedermünster
Niedermeyer, Louis III–696b
Niedermünster, canonesses, houses of II–464d; church V–518c; convent XV–683b; hospice VII–384c; nunnery V–518b
Niederrheinische Volkszeitung XI–678c; 679b
Niederschleidern, Germany XV–527c; 527d
Niederzell, Switzerland. *See* Untersell
Niedner, Christian Wilhelm, Lutheran Church historian VII–379c
Niehaus, Charles H., sculptor XIII–647d
—Joseph III–775d
Nieheim, Dietrich von. *See* Dietrich von Nieheim
Nieh-t'ai, official III–666c; XV–96d
Niel, Adolphe, French minister of War IX–505a
—François XIII–363c
Niella, Luis A., Bishop of Corrientes XI–476a; XVI–35b
Niello III–769a
Niels, King of Denmark XIII–543a
—I, Bishop of Viborg XVI–81c
Nielsen, Friedrich Kristian, writer IV–726c; 731c
Nielssen, Lawrence VII–3b
Niémbé, secret societies VI–57b
Niemcewicz, Julian, poet XII–198c; 207c
Niemeyer, August Hermann, Protestant theologian X–430a
—Felix, physician X–140a; XV–84b
Niemolaiki, Raskolnik sect XII–649d
NIEREMBERG Y OTIN, JUAN EUSEBIO XI–72c; XIV–200b
Nies, Francis-Xavier, martyr III–671b; IX–747d; XIII–752c
Niesen, Christian V–308b
Niesert, Edmund XI–678d
NIESSENBERGER, HANS XI–73a
Nieszawa, monastery XV–682a
Nieto, Martin XII–158a
—Thomas VI–152c
Nietzsche, Friedrich Wilhelm, philosopher V–560c; on anarchism I–453c; on evil V–652c; German literature, influence on VI–528b; Herrenmoralität IX–583a; immanence, theory of VII–683c; naturalism X–715a; and Pessimism XI–741d; poor-relief XII–237c; on truth XIV–765d; Voluntaristic teachings XV–506b
Nieudan, France, pilgrimage XIII–348c
Nieuenhove, Martin van X–173b
Nieuport, monastery III–391b; IX–604a; XII–230b
Nieuwe Kerk, The Hague VII–108b
Nieuwenhuis, Socialist leader XIV–67b
Nieuwe Tijdingen, periodical XI–671a
Nieuwindt, Vicar Apostolic of Curaçao IV–570a
Nieuwland, Nicholas van, Bishop of Haarlem VII–95a
Nieuw-Nederland, territory VII–393c
Nièvre, department, France, map VI–facing 188
Niewlicht, monastery XV–651c
Niexamitis, Nubia, ecclesiastical province XI–148a
Niflheim, in Gylfaginning IV–412b
Niflungs, lay of V–280d
Nifo, Agostino, philosopher III–146a; XI–387c; XII–53c; 227b; 363a
Nigel, Bishop of Ely V–396d
Nigellus, poet IX–30d
Niger, Claudius (Nicolas). *See* Clavus, Claudius
—Gaius Pescennius, Emperor of Rome. *See* Pescennius Niger
—PETER GEORGE XI–73b; XIV–702c
—Roger, Bishop of London IX–347d
NIGERIA XI–73d; XVI–68d; Benin II–480a; inhabitants I–182d; Jews in I–185d; map I–facing 180; Mohammedans in X–425d; Protestant missions I–187d
Night (Lorrain) IX–362c (Michelangelo) XIV–737b
Night-Hawk, in Bible I–523d; 525b
Nightingale, Florence XV–693b; XVI–45a
Night-Raven, in Bible I–526a
Nights of the Soul IV–327c; VIII–480d; XIV–255a
Night-Watch, in Byzantine Rite IV–315a; Roman II–29d
Nigr., abbr. I–25a
Nigreti, Jacopo. *See* Palma Vecchio
Nigris, Antonius III de, Bishop of Scutari XIII–648b
Nigritia, missions in XII–491b
Nigritians I–182d; 184d; 185b
Nigrizia, periodical XIV–325c; XV–362b
NIHILISM XI–74d; I–453a; VI–148a; Alexander II, assassination of XIII–250c; intellectual XIV–765d; theoretical XI–74d
Nihonki, chronicles VIII–313d
NIHUS, BARTHOLD XI–76c
Nii, Hethite city VII–306c
Niiname-sai, feast VIII–305a
Nijmegen. *See* Nimwegen
Nika Revolt III–102c; IV–303b; VIII–579b
Nikator, Demetrius. *See* Demetrius Nikator
Niké, conference of I–82a
Nikel, Emil, composer XI–526d
—Johannes II–557c
Nikentori (Tentyris) XIV–512c
Niketas Stethatos. *See* Nicetas Pectoratus
Nikita, Ruler of Montenegro X–530d
—Patriarch of Moscow. *See* Nikon
Nikitenko, writer XIII–272c
Nikitich, Dobrynja XIII–266b
Nikitin, Anthony XIII–268d
Nikitski, A., writer XIII–274c
Nikiû, John of. *See* John of Nikiû
Niklot, prince II–512c; X–108a
Nikolaihaus, seminary VIII–25b
Nikolaikirche, Leipzig IX–139a
NIKOLAUS VON DINKELSBUHL XI–77a
Nikolsburg, chapter III–12a; college III–12b
NIKON, Patriarch of Moscow XI–77b; X–595a; XII–648d; XIII–262c; and clergy (ill.) XIII–255b
Nikotheus, prophet VI–600c
Niksar. *See* Neocæsarea
Nikudar Ahmed, prince X–481d
Nil, missionary IX–688d
Nilanmon, Bishop of Gerrha VI–530c
Nil Doxapatris XI–125a
Nile, river, Egypt V–329c; archæological discoveries I–239a; at Assuan (ill.) V–570b; dams V–332c; denudation XV–705c; first cataract V–329c; 331a; First Cataract (ill.) V–330; (ills.) V–facing 336; inundation V–331d; 333a; St. Michael the Archangel protector X–276c; mythology V–345b; 346d; and paradise XIV–520b; plague effect of XII–143c; prayer concerning I–304c; valley I–182a; V–331a
—sculpture, Vatican Museum XV–282d
—Prefecture Apostolic of the Delta of. *See* Delta of the Nile, Prefecture Apostolic of the
—Vicariate Apostolic of the Upper. *See* Upper Nile, Vicariate Apostolic of the
NILLES, NIKOLAUS XI–78d; VII–50b; VIII–25a
NILOPOLIS XI–79b
Nilos, monk VI–767d
Nil Soraski, Blessed XIII–262b
Nilsson, Olaf XVI–9d
Nilus, martyr XI–709c
—Patriarch of Constantinople IV–10c; 638d
—Saint, of Rossano. *See* Nilus the Younger, St.
—SAINT, of Sinai XI–79b; at Elusa V–395d; on images VII–666b; XI–396b
—THE YOUNGER, SAINT XI–80a; VII–280b; VIII–730c; XI–357a; birthplace XIII–203b; Domenichino's painting V–103a; XI–401d; Gottaferrata VI–244a; 752a; VII–40d; 600a; and John XVI (XVII) IV–485c; VIII–428d; at Monte Cassino X–527b; Rossano II–323d
Ni'mat-ullah Wali, poet XI–720c
NIMBUS XI–80b; in art XI–80c; Beati II–598c; Christian adaptation XI–81b; colour XI–81c; development XI–82a; form XI–81c; introduced V–249d; in nature XI–80b; origin XI–81b; in poetry XI–80c; and Blessed Virgin XV–462a
Nimeguen. *See* Nimwegen
NIMES, DIOCESE OF XI–83a; Assumptionist College II–5d; 104b; 105c; caravan, ecclesiastical II–105d; cathedral XV–462b; cathedral (ill.) XI–83d; Council (394) IV–652a; (1096) XIV–460a; XV–211b; (1715) III–218c; Purgatorial Society XII–574d; St. Paul, church of VI–97a
—Edict of (1629) IV–443b
Nimis iniqua, Bull of Gregory IX X–184b
Nimrin, river VI–431a
Nimrin, Tell (Bethnemra) VI–436a
Nimrod. *See* Nemrod
Nimrûd (Calah) II–7d; VI–437b
Nimwegen, town, Netherlands XI–761d; peace conference (1679) VI–505c; priory I–584c; Society of the Blessed Sacrament XIV–111a
Nin. *See* Nona
Nifla, vessel IV–142c; (ill.) IV–142
Nin-chen. *See* In-chen
Nine, number XI–143a
—Commission of I–734c
—Altars, Chapel, Durham cathedral I–660b; V–212b
—Saints, Ethiopian V–568d
Ninety-nine, in inscriptions I–409a
Nineveh. *See* Ninive
Ning hia, Prefecture Apostolic of X–482b
Nin-Girsu, deity II–187b; shrine II–179d
Ning-po, China treaty port III–683c; 686c; Vicar Apostolic, residence of III–677d
Ninguarda, Feliciano, Bishop of Santa Agata dei Goti XIII–454c
NINIAN (NINIAS), SAINT XI–84a; XIII–613d; 631c; St. Aelred's life of I–172d; Galloway episcopate VI–370a; shrine XIII–762a
Ninib, deity II–17b; 30b; V–154b
Ninib-pal-Eshara, King of Assyria II–12a
Ninigi-no-mikoto, in Shintoist mythology VIII–304c
Ninine, Irish poet III–504b
Ninip, in Babylonian mythology I–480d
Ninive, Asarhaddon, buildings of II–16b; Ashurbanipal, buildings of II–16c; botanical garden II–12b; destruction (606 B. C.); I–778c; II–5c; 17a; 183c; VIII–334c; X–118a; discoveries VII–305c; XI–303c; fast I–67d; Jonas VIII–497d; library IX–227c; in Nahum, Book of X–670d; origin II–10d; Sennacherib adorns II–15c; site II–7d; XI–303b
—Fast of, Armenian Church XIII–79b; Ethiopian Church V–570d; Jacobite Church I–71d; Syrian Rite XIV–416d
Ninivites, Prayer of the, Nestorian Liturgical Book IX–303b
Ninnidh Lamhglan, Saint II–785a
—of Inismacsaint, Saint I–632d
Nino, Saint XIII–786b
—Jose Luis, Bishop of Nueva Pamplona XI–149b
—Pero Alonzo, explorer IV–122b; IX–740d
—de Vallecas (Velasques) XV–325c
Niño-Dios, Argentina, Benedictine monastery II–448d
Ninoe. *See* Stauropolis
Ninski, Grgur, bishop IV–607d
Nin-Sungir, deity, shrine II–179d
Nintoku, Emperor of Japan VIII–311b; XI–333c
Ninus, Saint. *See* Ninian, St.
—Assyrian King XIV–283b; XV–225c
Nio, Mexico, mission XIV–13a
Niobe, Daughters of, sculpture, Vatican Museum XV–282c
Niobes, Stephen, philosopher V–636a; X–495d
Niobites, sect V–636a; X–495d
Niola V–604b
Niopet, Menominee chief X–193d
Niort, France, Etablissements de Rouen XI–106a; Sacred Heart Convent XIV–112a
Nipaguay, Indian mission X–370a
Niphon, heretic II–612b
—Patriarch of Constantinople I–754b
Niphus, Agustinus. *See* Nifo, Agostino
Nipissing, Indians I–311c; X–379a; XII–75d
Nipozzano, Jacopo Talenti da VI–110c
Nippon. *See* Japan
Nippur, (Calneh; Calanne) II–180a; town, Babylonia II–187b; in Creation story IV–406d; discovery II–187d; excavations XI–304a; expeditions II–9b; fall II–189a; Jews, exile of III–317a; temple II–16c; tower II–185d
Niptchou, China, conference VI–471b
NIRSCHL, JOSEPH XI–84c; XV–449a; 471d
Nirvana, in Buddhism I–773a; III–28d; 29d; 33c; VII–687c; XII–400b; 608d; 739d
Nisakku XII–410d
Nisan, Jewish month II–556a; III–158b; 167c; XI–19d; XV–408c
Nisard, Armand, ambassador VI–179b
—Jean-Marie-Napoleon-Désiré, writer II–718a; III–10c
Nisch (Naissus) IV–295d
Nisco, Giacomo, Baron IV–234a

Ni-seung-houn, Corean convert IV-361d
Nish, battle (1443) IV-554c; XI-59d
NISIBIS XI-84c; III-108d; X-752d; Israelites III-315d; Persian possession V-498b; VIII-530a; School of I-717d; IX-616d; XIV-409c; siege (350) XI-715c; siege (422) XI-716b
Nisin (Isin) II-180a
Nisir, Mount, in Babylonian mythology II-186d; in Gilgamesh epic XI-88d
Nisita. *See* Nerida
Nisqually Indians XII-586b
Nisroch. *See* Nesroch
Nissel, George V-288a
Nissen, H. XIV-496a
Nitentori. *See* Nikentori
NITHARD, historian XI-85b; I-490c
—Bishop of Liège VI-633d
Nithsdaill (Nithsdale), William Maxwell, Lord. *See* Maxwell, William
Nith song V-540a
Nitria, desert, monastic life I-431a; 555b; V-330c; 499a; XI-310c; XIV-625d; *See* Scete
—Diocese of. *See* Neutra
Nitric acid XIII-346d
Nitrocellulose. *See* gun-cotton
Nitrogen pentoxide XIII-346d
Nitro-sulphates XI-610b
Nitrous oxide, as anæsthetic I-448b
Nitschmann, Moravian Bishop II-619b; 619d
Nitti, Francesco S., Sociologist XII-277a; 280b
Nitze, Max, physiologist X-140b
Nitzsch, Karl Immanuel, Protestant theologian I-561b; V-644b; X-431b
Niu, José, Franciscan X-332c; 332d
Niuchen, tribe IX-586a
Niué Island, Church in XI-200c
Niuliki, King III-572d; XI-770a
Nivard, Saint, Archbishop of Reims XII-725d; and St. Bercharius II-486b
Nivaria (Teneriffe) XIV-507a
Nivelle, Peter de, Abbot of Cîteaux III-783c
Nivelles, Belgium, Benedictine monastery I-380c; II-464d; VI-533a; X-104a; Jesuit novitiate II-190c
Nivelo de Chérisy, Archbishop of Thessalonica XIV-634b
Niverville, Boucher de XIII-483d
—**Marguerite de** IX-642d
Nives, B. V. M. ad. *See* Our Lady of the Snow
Nivo, Saint. *See* Nivard
Nivose, month III-740c
Nixon, John, colonel VIII-138d
Niza, Marco de, missionary VI-300b; XIV-145b; in Arisona XV-84d; exploration of X-390a; and Padilla XI-385b
Nizam, Mohammedan code I-790a
Nizami of Ganja, writer XI-720b
Nizari, poet XI-720c
Nizhne-Kolymsk, fortress XIII-768d
Nizhni-Novgorod, town, Russia X-592d; fair of XIII-239c; founded XIII-244b; shipyards XIII-239a
Nizier, Saint. *See* Nicetius
Njálssaga VII-618d
Njörd, in Scandinavian mythology I-775b
Nkami, fetishism VI-57b
Nkomis, tribe VI-329a
N. N., abbr. I-27a
No., abbr. I-25a
No (No-Ammon) identity X-671a
No, lyrical drama VIII-314a
—town, Egypt VI-443a
Noa VI-443a
Noadia, prophetess XII-478d
Noadias (Noadiah), prophet X-738b
Noah. *See* Noe
Noahida, in Masonry IX-773a
Noailles, Adrien Maurice de VI-530b
—**Alexis de** X-693d
—**François de** III-221c
—**LOUIS-ANTOINE DE**, cardinal XI-85c; 483d; II-432a; III-141b; IX-201b; 549d; and d'Arères de la Tour XI-274c; birthplace XIII-348b; and Bourdaloue II-719c; and Dupin V-204d; and Fénelon VI-35b; and Mme. Guyon VI-36d; VII-93c; Jansenism VIII-291d; XIII-378d; XIV-800b; XV-445d; and Jesuits XIV-86a; and Moore X-553b; Port Royal VIII-291b; privileges, abolition of XIII-9d; Protestant policy IX-376a; and Quesnel I-94d; XV-128c; and Unigenitus I-95a; 95c; XV-129b; and Vineam Domini XV-446b
—**Pierre B.** canon of Bordeaux VII-681d; foundation II-683d; VII-407d; XI-184d
—**Victor de**, foundation XI-492b
No Ammon, town, Egypt. *See* No; Thebes
Noatum, in Scandinavian mythology I-775b
Nob., abbr. I-25a
Nob, town VI-443a; David at IV-642d; tabernacle at XIV-425c
Nobe (Nobah), son of Manasses IX-584b
—town VI-443a; *See* Canath; Nob
Nobel Institute, Stockholm XIV-297c
Nobile, Scala, Vatican Palace XV-298c
Nobili, Collegio dei, Parma X-660a
—**John**, missionary II-792d; IX-253c; X-381c; XIV-431d; 704d; XV-267b; college III-173a; and De Smet IV-752c; in San Francisco XIII-440c
—**ROBERT DE** XI-86b; IV-441d; VII-359a; 728d; IX-519d; 558d
—**Casino de** XIII-780b
—**Ecclesiastici, Accademia** I-88b; IV-98a; XI-380a
Nobiling, Karl VI-513c
Nobilissima Gallorum gens, Encyclical of Leo XIII IX-51c
Nobility, Agricultural Bank of the, Russia XIII-242d
Nobis, Bishop of Llandaff IX-316a
—**Nominavit** XII-139b
—**quoque peccatoribus** III-265b
Noblac, monastery IX-178d
Noble, coin (ill.) XI-facing 152
—**DANIEL** XI-86c
—**Edward** XI-86c
—**Guard** XIII-145d; XV-278c; 300c
Nobles, in Romance VI-192a
—among Shuswap Indians XIII-765a
—**College of**, Portugal XII-225a
Nobletz, Michel de, Venerable, and Pierre Quintin XII-773b
Noboa, Diego, dictator VI-380a
Nobre, Antonio, poet XII-310d
Nobrega, Manoel da XIII-466a
Nobunaga, shogun VIII-312a; and Buddhists XI-333d; and Christianity VIII-306d
Nocedal, Candido XI-600b; XIV-201c
—**Ramon**, integrist leader XIV-188b; 201c
Nocent Catholics, in Ireland I-112d
Nocera, town XV-217c
—**DIOCESE OF** XI-86d; Redemptorists I-337c; XII-683b
—**Alfaterna (Montepulciano)** X-531d
—**DEI PAGANI, DIOCESE OF** XI-87a; Redemptorists I-336d
Nochistongo, town, Mexico X-266a; canal XIV-748c; XVI-61a
Nochiztlan, battle I-373a
Noct., abbr. I-25a
Nocten Indians X-41a
Noctes Vaticanæ (St. Charles) III-619d; 624d
Noctos, heretic XIV-60c
Nocturnal Adoration. *See* Adoration, Nocturnal
—**Adoration of Blessed Sacrament, Society of** XIV-111c
Nocturnos, in Spain III-415c
NOCTURNS XI-87b; in Ambrosian Office I-399a; Byzantine Rite IV-315a; Gallican Rite VI-360c; lessons IX-197c; origin XI-87d; in Tenebræ XIV-506a
Nod, land of III-142d
Nodens, in Celtic mythology XV-534d
Nodoberto, Bishop of Reggio dell' Emilia XII-718b
Nodus, of chalice III-562b
NOE XI-88a; I-552a; III-732c; VI-410d; abstinence I-67d; altars I-360a; 362b; Ark I-720d; in art, Ambrosian Basilica I-389b; Aztec conception X-251d; Babylonian parallel II-186d; and Cham III-566c; and Chanaan III-569d; and Deluge IV-702b; in Druse theology V-167a; feast I-721a; in Genesis XI-648a; Gozzoli's fresco VI-689a; in liturgy IX-309b; Mohammedan teaching X-426b; and Sem XIII-693a; symbolism V-144d
—Book of I-602d; 603b
Noël, periodical, France XI-676d
—religious song III-728b; XIV-140d
—**Alexandre.** *See* Alexander Natalis
—**Etienne**, physicist XII-59b
—**François**, in China III-673b; and Castner III-414b; on Confucianism IV-225b
—**Julie** V-735b
Noellet, Guillaume de, papal legate VI-108c
Noemi, and Cain III-143a; name X-676c; and Ruth XIII-276a
Noendrum, college VIII-100b
Noetians, heretics X-449c
Noetics XI-371b
Noetus, heretic VII-361a; X-449c; XIII-167c; XV-50d; on Holy Trinity VII-409a; and Praxeas XII-344c
Nôf. *See* Memphis
Nofrio. *See* Onofrio
Nogais, race XII-626c; and Ivan the Terrible XIII-246b
—dynasty of Khans X-482a
Nogal, territory, Italian protectorate VIII-245b
Nogara, Bartolomeo XV-293c; 294a; 295b; 295c
NOGARET, GUILLAUME DE XI-89a; XIV-798a; absolved IV-21b; and Boniface VIII I-449a; II-666b; 668a; III-703b; excommunicated II-429d; and Molai X-433b; at Montpellier, University of X-547b; and Templars IV-22a; 22b
—**Louis de**, Archbishop of Toulouse XIV-796c
Nogaroli, Ognibene (Omnibonus), Bishop of Verona IX-62d; XV-362a
Nogarolis, Leonard de VII-680a
Nogent-sous-Coucy, Abbey of IV-454d; X-71a; XIV-132a
Nointel, Charles François Ollier de VI-349b
Noirmoutier, monastery IX-413a; Viking stronghold XI-116b
Noirot, Joseph Mathias XI-378b
Noisy-le-Sec XI-490d
Nola, town VIII-221b; battle XI-89c; inscriptions IV-525d; VIII-44d; XIII-710a
—**DIOCESE OF** XI-89c; basilica XI-585d; cathedral school XIII-695c; churches VI-33d; St. Felix, grave of XI-52b; St. Paulinus, tomb XI-586b
—**GIOVANNI MARLIANO DA** XI-90a
—**John of.** *See* John of Nola
Nolan, D. W., editor XI-695c
—**James**, and Lingard IX-270d; at Winchester X-315a
—**John** XVI-12c
—**Philip** XIV-546b
—**W. A.**, priest III-455d
Nolana, Diocese of. *See* Nola
Nolascans III-599a; XII-431d
Nolasco, Peter. *See* Peter Nolasco
Nöldeke, Theodor, Orientalist XI-303a; on Arabia, Christianity in I-672b; on Pentateuch XI-655b; on Tobias, Book of XIV-750c
Noldin, Hieronymus, theologian I-116d; VIII-25a
Nolfo of Montefeltro, lord of Urbino X-528d; XV-221d
NOLI, DIOCESE OF. *See* Savona and Noli
—**F. S.**, Albanian VI-774b
Noli me tangere (Correggio) I-319a
Nolin, Angélique, school XIII-569d
Noli Pater, in Book of Mulling III-498c
NOLLET, JEAN-ANTOINE, scientist XII-90b; XIV-749a; and Beccaria XVI-9b; and electricity XII-63c
Nomads, of Africa I-182b; in Asia Minor I-783c; Australian II-118d
Nombre de Dios, Florida VI-116c
Nombrega, Jesuit, in Brasil XIV-95a
Nome, church (ill.) I-facing 250; hospital I-250d; mission I-250c; 250d
Nomenculator, official XI-417b
—Leo XI-514b
Nomency, Margravate of IX-364c
Nomenoe, King of Brittany X-682a; XII-771c; and Charles the Bald V-780a; and Festianus XII-772b; and Leo IV IX-159b; at St-Brieuc XIII-340b; and Susannus XV-271c; at Treguier XIII-340c
Nomentum (Mentana) XII-427b
Nomeny, monastery IX-364b
Nomes, Egyptian V-354d
Nomina, in Mozarabic Mass X-621d
NOMINALISM XI-90d; XII-29b; of Abelard I-38c; and d'Ailly I-236a; 236c; and adoption, divine I-149b; Arlitrinitarians XIV-113c; at Basle VII-319a; of Biel II-559b; Buridan III-78d; and Burleigh III-81a; and Divine essence II-64b; XIV-584a; of Durandus of St-Pourçain V-208a; and Existence of God XIV-570a; and Gregory of Rimini VII-18c; Greek philosophy XI-91b; at Heidelberg VII-196d; historical forms XI-91b; and individuality VII-763b; at Ingolstadt VIII-8a; Louis XI, edict of XV-590a; in modern philosophy XI-92d; and Positivism XII-313d; and Pragmatism XII-335a; and Realism XI-92b; Roscelin XIII-189d; and Scholasticism XIV-591d; and Scotus XIII-610d; and Soto XIV-152c; and Thomist School XII-362d; *See* Concept; Realism
NOMINATION XI-93c; of bishops XI-162b; and election V-374d; right of VIII-751b
Nominique, College of XIII-568a
Nommensen, Elberfeld XV-374a
NOMOCANON XI-94c; III-282b; IV-392a; IX-61a; of Abdisho bar Brika XIV-413b; Balsamon, commentary of II-226c; of St. Methodius IV-592c; nature of IX-56d; origin VIII-484c; of Photius IV-63d; XII-46b; Russian translation XIII-268b; *See* Syntagma
Nomos, of Attica VI-740d
Non., abbr. I-25a
Nona, episcopal residence IV-510d; suppressed IV-607d
—**Harlemiana** VII-95c
—**Torre di** I-290a
Non ambigimus, Encyclical of Benedict XIV IV-191c
Nonancourt, Castellany of, French possession XI-105d
Nonant, Hugh, Bishop of Lichfield and Coventry IX-232d
NONANTOLA XI-95a; I-550a; X-414b; and Adrian III I-156c; and Milan X-414b; patron I-550a
Non-Catholics, burial in consecrated ground III-72b; and Catholics XIV-767b; salvation XIV-766b; 767a; and Temperance movement XIV-488c

Digitized by Google

NONCONFORMISTS XI–95b; Calvinistic XII–708d; during the Commonwealth XI–96b; Congregationalist IV – 239c; Declarations of Indulgence XI–96d; and Elisabeth XI–95c; England XI–97a; and King James XI–96a; occasional conformity XI–96d; origin I–167b; XI–97c; Prayer Book, attitude XI–96c; present condition XI–97a; statistics XI–97b; in Wales XV–536d
Non draco sit mihi dux XIII–338c
NONE XI–97b; 219d; in Ambrosian Office I–399b; 400a; St. Cæsarius III–137b; in Gallican Rite VI–360c; in Greek Office I–106c; Hour of VI–643b; hymn I–393c; and Kyrie Eleison VIII–716a; lessons in IX–198d; meaning and symbolism XI–98b; in Mozarabic Rite X–618b; psalms XIV–515b; Rerum Deus Tenax Vigor XII–782d; and Sext XIII–747d; and Terce XIV–514d
Non-ego, Hamilton on V–171c
Nonell, Jaime, commentator on "Spiritual Exercises" XIV–228a
Nonentula, Johannes III XI–357a
Nones, in Calendar IV–638a
NON EXPEDIT XI–98d; VIII–234c; XIV–267c; and Leo XIII IX–171d
Nonia, Saint, martyr IX–175b; XIV–177a
Non insignes, collegiate churches IV–114c
—intres in judicium, prayer IX–214c
Nonius XI–163d
—Marcellus, grammarian IX–512d
—Pedro. *See* Nuñes
NON JURORS XI–99b; Anglican VI–770d; in France XIII–534c
Nonna, Saint, mother of St. David IV–641a
—Saint, mother of St. Gregory of Nazianzus III–138b; VII–10d; XIII–555b
Nonnberg, convent II–122b
Nonnita, Saint, mother of St. David. *See* Nonna
Nonnitus, Bishop of Seville XIII–744d
Nonnius, archdeacon of Nisibis XIV–412b
Nonnosus, Saint VI–6b
NONNOTTE, CLAUDE ADRIAN XI–99d; I–340c
Nonnus, Saint, martyr VII–360d
NONNUS, author XI–100a; on Cross of Christ IV–520a
—Bishop of Dansara IV–628a
—Bishop of Edessa IX–635c
—leader of Origenists XI–311b
—Bishop of Rhaphanæa XIII–18c
Nono, deity XII–14d
—College XIII–415c
Nonouti, Island of, Church in VI–557a
Non Papa, Clemens. *See* Clemens non Papa
—Regents I–758c
—related I–217b
Non-residence, of rectors VIII–174c
Non-resistance, Mennonite teaching X–190d
Non sine Gravi, Brief of Clement XI XIII–384c
Nony, Marquis of, Austrian Commissioner Louvain IX–394b
Noon, meaning IX–152d; symbolism XIII–747b
Noord Brabanter, periodical VII–391b; XI–671a
Noort, Adam Van, painter XIII–215a
Noot, Henri Charles Nicholas Van der, revolutionary leader X–764a
Nootka, Indians XV–525d; 525c; missionaries XV–412c
Nopelius, Johann XV–120b
Nophe (Nophah), Moabite city VI–443a; X–410a
Nopheth VI–443a
No Popery riots VI–649d; XV–540a
Nora (Nuoro) VI–371a
Noran. *See* Naaratha
Norba, See of. *See* Norma
Norbagge, Svend, Bishop of Roskilde XVI–71c
Nörber, Thomas, Archbishop of Freiburg II–198a
NORBERT, SAINT XI–100b; XII – 392a; and Albero de Montreuil I–259d; in Antwerp XIV–776a; Magdeburg episcopate IX–412b; 525c; at Cologne V–672c; and Evermodus XVI–70a; Feast of XIII–77c; at Floreffe Abbey VI–105b; and Immaculate Conception, Office XII–388a; and Innocent II VIII–13b; IX–17a; XIII–534a; miracle VII–492d; and Posen VI–590c; and Premonstratensians III–294d; XII–387d; 751d; relics XIV–312c; at Reims, Council of VIII–12d; tomb, beads II–361d; and St. Vicelinus XV–404b; XII–728a; and William of Croix II–674c
Norbert, Passionist VI–331b
—Pierre, ex-Capuchin XIII–523b
Norbertine Nuns XII–184a; 391d
—Order. *See* Premonstratensian Canons
Norbert of Stavelot, Abbot of St-Gall V–370c
Norcia, town, Italy VIII–219a; Pallotti family XI–429d
—Benedetto da XI–594a
—DIOCESE OF XI–101c
Nord, department, Church in III–209d; map VI–facing 188
Nord Afrika Mission I–188a
Nord, Martin du X–514c
Nordau, Max V–560c; XV–760d
Norddeutsche Missionsgesellschaft (Bremen), in Africa I–188a
Norddeutscher Korrespondent IX–749a
Nordenskiold, Nils Adolf Erik, explorer I–419c
Nordhausen, Germany, diet (1223) V–430a; monastery X–49b; XIV–712d; synod (1105) VI–402b; VIII–87b
Nordisk Ugeblad, periodical IV–725d
Nordists III–573a
Nordkoeping, assembly (1604) IX–460a
Nördlingen, battle VI–42a; 171d; 503d; X–76c; XIII–500b; XIV–655a; XV–720a; commemorated XV–415c
—Henry of. *See* Henry of Nördlingen
Nordseck Canal, Holland I–441d
Noremberc (Nuremberg) XI–168d
Norfolk, town, England, Angles I–505d; churches (11th century) V–103c; "Slipper Chapel" III–579a
—town, Virginia XV–451d; 453b; British in XV–456c; navy yard XV–454c
—BERNARD EDWARD, 12th duke XI–103b; 101a; 101d
—CHARLES HOWARD, 10th duke XI–103b; 101d
—CHARLES HOWARD, 11th duke XI–103b; 101d
—EDWARD HOWARD, 9th duke XI–103b; 101d
—HENRY CHARLES HOWARD, 13th duke XI–103b; 101d
—HENRY GRANVILLE HOWARD, 14th duke XI–103c; 101d
—Henry Fitzalan Howard, 15th duke V–594a; XI–101d; XV–596c
—HENRY HOWARD, 6th duke XI–103a; 101d
—HENRY HOWARD, 7th duke XI–103a; 101d
—John Howard, 1st duke XI–101d
—Thomas Howard, 2nd duke XI–101d
—THOMAS HOWARD, 3rd duke XI–102a; 101d; I–792d; II–59d; portrait XI–102
—THOMAS HOWARD, 4th duke XI–102b; 101d; and Foxe II–681c; and Mary Queen of Scots IX–765b
—Thomas Howard, 5th duke XI–101d
—THOMAS HOWARD, 8th duke XI–103a; 101d; 103c
—Chronicle I–475a
—Island II–114c
Norgate, Kate, on John, King of England V–437d; on St. Thomas Becket XIV–677d
Norgaud, Bishop of Autun XII–180c
Norgaudus, Bishop of Vercelli XV–349b
Nori, Francesco, Bishop of San Miniato XIII–449d
Noria, Gnostic work VI–596d; 599b
Noricans XIV–45b
Noricum VIII–607a; Church in I–661d; Visigoths XV–476d
—Primum, province VI–738a
—Secundum, province VI–738a
NORIS, HENRY, cardinal XI–103d; VII–18c; 284d; 376c; XIV–595a; 702d; and Adam, John I–134c; Ballerini's edition II–223c; on Origen IV–309d; on Conry IV–262a; and Natalis I–297c; and Pagi XI–394d; system II–102c
Norma, See of XI–346d
Normæ, battle XIII–773b
—of Leo XIII XI–144d
—communes, of Roman Congregations XIII–137a
—peculiares, of Roman Congregations XIII–137a
Normalny Ustav VI–773a
Norman, Oklahoma, university XI–231b
—Ernest, Magna Carta (ill.) IX–facing 532
—Henry, Governor of Jamaica VIII–273d
—Architecture XI–106c; apse I–660d; arches I–688d; decline VI–670a; English Gothic VI–676a; fonts (ill.) II–facing 274; Gothic systems VI–668b; medieval VI–667a; in monastic churches I–14a; vaulting VI–669b
—Conquest XI–105a; Literature, effect on V–459d; and religion I–643a; Scotland, effect on XIII–614d
NORMANDY XI–104a; and America XI–107a; architecture XI–106c; ballads XI–106b; Capetians and Plantagenets XI–105d; conversion XI–104b; curfew bell I–487a; Danish invasions XI–104c; duchy, formation of XI–104b; ecclesiastical life XI–104d; as English possession VII–221b; England, conquests XI–105a; 106b; France, conquests XI – 105d; 106c; French Revolution XI–107a; under Henry I XI–105c; Huguenots in VII–530d; Literature XI–106a; Marian devotion XI–106d; St. Michael, feast X–276d; monasteries XI–105b; navigation XI–106d; and Northmen XI–116b; and Philip II of France XII–1b; 2b; régale, droit de XII–713b; religious war XI–107a; settlement, early XI–104a; Valois dynasty in XI–106b
Normann, Georg, councillor XIV–349c
Norman Nation, Feast of the VII–678c
Normans, in Amalfi I–379b; Apulia VIII–222a; Benedict VIII II–428d; and Byzantine Empire III–110d; at Corfu VIII–91d; in Denmark IV–720b; in Gerace VI–464b; at Girgenti VI–571c; Gregory VII VIII–86a; in Italy II–477d; III–185d; VII–73a; VIII–232b; IX–161d; X–685a; land tenure VIII–781a; Nicholas II XI–55d; and the Papacy VI–490b; XIV–263b; in Paris XI–482a; 496d; at Rapolla X–165b; St. Denis, Abbey of XI–487a; St. Geneviève, Church of VI–414b; in Sicily VII–73b; XIII–775b; and Teramo XIV–514b; at Thebes, Greece XIV–562c; Urban II XV–210b; in Utrecht XV–246b; Victor III XV–410b; Vitalis' history of I–534d
—Jacques de, Archdeacon of Narbonne II–666c
Normanshaw v. Normanshaw XIII–659a
Normant, Louis X–548a; and Grey Nuns VII–31c; XV–736d
Normante, University of, Saragossa XIII–470b
Norment, John Daniel XII–121b
Norodom, King of Cambodia VII–776c
Noronha, Andiz de, Bishop of Portalegre XII–283c
—Fernando de III–128a
—Nunho, Bishop of Guarda VII–49b; XV–497a
—Thomas de, poet XII–309b
Norreys, Roger, prior of Canterbury II–221d
Norridgewock, mission I–39b; V–164b; IX–546b; XII–287d; destruction XIII–349a; inhabitants I–39b; Rale at XII–636a
Norris, Edwin, on Bantu religion VI–54c; on fetishism VI–57a
—SYLVESTER XI–107b
Norrköping, Sweden, Catholic parish XIV–347c
Norsemen. *See* Northmen
Norsin. *See* Norcia
Norske Totalafholdsselskab, temperance society XIV–485b
—verening modbraendevinsdrikken, temperance union XIV–483b
North, Frederick, prime minister of England VI–650b
—Roger III–489c
—Thomas I–488a
—Alabama Conference College, Birmingham, Alabama I–242a
Northalis, Richard de, Bishop of Ossory XI–343d
Northam. *See* Dover
North America and Aleutia, Russian Orthodox See. *See* Aleutia and North America
—American Review XIII–231b
Northampton, battle II–717a; XV–641a; Shameful Peace V–321b
—DIOCESE OF XI–107c; cathedral XI–107c; XII–559d; Cluniac foundation IV–73d; Council (1162) XV–639a; Council (1164) XIV–678a; Council (1176) I–802d; XIII–615d
North Borneo and Labuan, Prefecture Apostolic of II–687b
Northburg, Michael de, Bishop of London IX–347d
Northburgh, Roger de, Bishop of Lichfield and Coventry IX–232d
North Burma, Vicariate of, India VII–730b
—Bush, New Jersey, mission III–38c
NORTH CAROLINA XI–108a; XV–157d; aborigines III–646a; area XI–108b; banks XI–106d; bigamy II–565d; Catholics XI–111a; characteristics, physical XI–108b; charitable bequests XI–110b; commerce XI–108d; constitution XI–108d; diocese, statistics XV–176d; divorce XI–110a; education XI–109c; French in VI–273a; Gordillo in II–164c; history XI – 108d; Irish in VIII–134d; legislation II–565d; liquor laws XIV–491a; marriage XI–110a; negroes in XII–628b; penal laws XI–616d; Poles in XII–211c; production XI–108a; professional secrecy XIII–662d; prohibition XI–110c; publications, Catholic XI–692c; punishment XII–569c; railroads XI–108d; religion XI–109d; religious XI–110c; seal (ill.) XI–108b; seminaries XIII–701a; statistics XI–108b; XV–176b; Tennessee XIV–509a; topography XI – 108b; Vicariate Apostolic II–234a; XI–110d; XV–159d
Northcote, George Barons XI–111b
—JAMES SPENCER XI–111b; on catacombs III–513d; and "Clifton Tracts" XIV–703b;

Digitized by Google

and De Rossi IV–741a; on Mary, in Gospel XV–464Ec; at Oscott XI–336b; Roma Sotterranea III–518a; 707b; at St. Chad's II–579a
NORTH DAKOTA XI–111d; aborigines II–603c; III–690a; agriculture XI–112a; Bohemians II–621a; Catholics in XI–115a; Church in XI–114c; corporations, religious XI–112d; divorce XI–113a; education XI–113d; French in VI–273a; Germans VI–476b; history, ecclesiastical XI–114c; marriage XI–113a; mining XI–112a; oaths XI–112c; prisons XI–114a; prohibition in XIV–491a; reformatories XI–114a; religion XI–112b; resources XI–112a; Rumanian Orthodox in VI–774a; seal (ill.) XI–111d; Sioux XIV–18a; 24b; statistics XV–176b; taxation XI–112d; in Union XV–174b; wills XI–113c
Northeast, Pennsylvania, college V–519c; XII–685b; 686d
Northern Baptist Convention, in United States II–280b
—**Germany**, Vicariate Apostolic of. *See* Germany, Vicariate Apostolic of Northern
—**Light**, journal XI–194c
—**Lights**, (Liberals) and Maximilian II VI–511b
—**Lights** (aurora borealis) I–528a
—**Madagascar**, Vicariate Apostolic of IX–512b; XVI–82b
—**Missions.** *See* Germany, Vicariate Apostolic of Northern
—**Nyanza**, Vicariate Apostolic of XV–614a
—**Pacific Railway** XIV–22a
—**Press**, newspaper XI–150d; 674d
—**Rising** (1536). *See* Pilgrimage of Grace
—**Rising** (1569). *See* Rising of the North
—**TERRITORY, PREFECTURE APOSTOLIC OF THE** XI–115b
—**Times**, periodical XI–689d
Northfield, convent XII–712c
North German Confederation II–198a; XIII–524b; and Bismarck VI–512b; Constitution VI–512d; Savigny XVI–73c; and Windthorst XV–655d
—**Island**, Church of XII–393d
—**Mark**, Brandenburg II–738d; XIII–498c
NORTHMEN XI–115d; in America I–416d; 418c; 419c; II–759a; in Antwerp I–588d; in Dublin V–172d; and Eskimos I–422b; in Germany VI–487c; in Greenland I–422d; in Hamburg VII–121b; in Normandy XI–104a; Olaf, saga I–417d; at St. Gildas XV–271d
North Moytura, battle VIII–119d
—**Point**, battle IX–760c
—**River**, West India Company IV–692c
Northrop, Henry Pinckney, Bishop of Charleston II–231c; III–631b; XIV–159d; in Rome I–424b
North Somercotes, Lincolnshire, font (ill.) II–facing 274
Northumberland, Earls of. *See* Percy
Northumbria, and St. Aiden I–233c; under Aldfrith I–280a; church, early I–506a; and Dublin Danes V–173a; the Heptarchy VII–241d; Ivar, King of V–772d; St. Oswald in XI–348d; St. Wilfrid in XI–215c; XIV–571b
North Vancouver, mission school II–793a
North-West, Vicariate Apostolic of XIII–339b
North-west Company II–792b; IX–603b
North Western University, Wisconsin XV–664c
North-West Passage, Ayllóns' expedition II–164c
North-West Review, periodical XI–187a; 673b
North-West Territories, education III–240d; Indians III–241c; Indians, Catholic X–384a; religious statistics III–241d
North Yakima, Church in XV–563a
Norton, Charles Eliot VI–680b
—**CHRISTOPHER**, martyr XI–117b; V–477d
—**John**, martyr V–476c
—**John**, Superior at Wearmouth XV–572c
—**John.** *See* Knatchbull
—**John Henry**, Bishop of Port Augusta XII–284a
—**Richard** XI–117b; 415a
—**Thomas**, martyr V–477d; XI–117b; rhymed Psalter XIII–27a
Norumbega, Maine IX–545d; X–25a
Norwalk, Ohio, Church in IV–56b
NORWAY XI–117c; agriculture XI–117c; area XI–117d; Art XI–121a
—*Church in* IV–348b; XI–119d; 129b; Adrian IV in I–157b; bishops of I–126d; Bull, forged VI–135d; disability, religious V–613b; Franciscans in VI–294b; and Innocent III VIII–16a; patron XI–566b; Peterspence XI–774d; Propaganda XII–457b; Tametsi, decree IV–2b; and Victor IV XV–412a
—climate XI–117c; government XI–117d
—*History* XI–118a; Congo Free State IV–229c; Denmark IV–722c; Faroe Islands V–789c; Greenland VI–778b; 778c; Hakon the Good VII–116c; Iceland VII–616b; 618a; in Scotch Islands I–706c; Sweden IV–729b; XIV–351d; 352b; Union of Calmar II–478d; IV–727d
—*Industries* XI–117c; Marble XV–600c
—Jews in VIII–399c
—*Legislation:* marriage IX–693d; woman suffrage XV–692c
—Literature V–280b; XI–121c; Lutheranism IX–459d; 461c; 463b; XII–706a; Masonry IX–776c; missions I–511a; 187b; population V–608c; XI–117a
—*Sociology:* blindness V–306a; 308d; Canadians, emigration III–229b; illegitimacy VII–650b; suicide XIV–327d; temperance XIV–482c; 483d; 484a
—statistics XIV–278a; topography XI–117c; Trondhjem XV–64a
—**AND SPITZBERGEN, VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF** XVI–84d
Norwegian Lutheran Mission of America, in Madagascar IX–512b; 512c
Norwegians, in Illinois VII–656a
NORWICH, ANCIENT DIOCESE OF XI–121d; abbey I–14a; abbey, architecture VI–674a; Bethel Hospital VIII–40c; cathedral V–260a; XI–122a; 441c; cathedral, apse I–660b; cathedral, chevet III–576c; (ill.) XI–facing 122; chapel, apsidal I–660c; chapel, charnel III–577d; Galilee III–577a; priory XI–122a; XV–638d; sanctuary XIII–430d; 431d; university XV–356a
—**Ralph de**, Bishop of Norwich XI–122b
Norwold, Hugh, Bishop of Ely V–396d
Norzi, Salomo, exegete V–288b
Nose, Celsus on I–458b; Fallopio on V–772b; racial difference XII–621d
Nose Ei, writer VIII–314b
Nosocomia VI–761a; VII–481d; XI–323a; XII–239a
Nossa Senhora da Luz, Goa VI–605b
—**Senhora da Luz**, orphanage, Bassein II–344a
—**Senhora da Penha**, hermitage IX–481d
—**Senhora das Dôres**, college XV–116a
—**Senhora de Guia**, hermitage IX–481d
—**Senhora de Monte**, pilgrimage XI–242c
—**Senhora de Serra**, Goa VI–605a
—**Senhora do Bom Conselho**, college XIV–465b
—**Senhora do Bom Conselho**, mission X–96b
—**Senhora dos Prazeres**, pilgrimage XI–242c
Nos semper Romanis Pontificibus, Bull XII–615d
Nosser Senhor dos Passos da Graca, crucifix IX–282b
Nossi-Bé, island, mission I–189c
—**Prefecture Apostolic of.** *See* Mayotte, Nossi-Bé and Comoro.
Nossi Burai. *See* Santa Maria, island
—**Ibrahim.** *See* Santa Maria, island
Nostr., abbr. I–25a
Nostradamus, astrologer II–22c; VII–700d
Nostra Senora de Lluch, pilgrimage II–222c
Nostra Tuba, Sequence XII–485d
Nostrianus, Saint, Bishop of Naples X–686d
Nostro Damo del cap del Pount, shrine XII–91b
Not., abbr. I–25a
Notæ Tironienses I–21a
Notai d'Orange, MSS. Vatican XV–291a
Notaricon, Cabbalism V–702b
NOTARIES XI–122c; X–333a; ecclesiastical IV–450d; Holy Office XIII–137c; patron XI–566c; Roman I–696b; Roman Church III–334b
Notarii III–54d; IX–617a; XIII–635c
Notarikon VIII–591a
Notarius S. Palatii III–55a
Notation, musical I–578b; early VII–65c; early antiphonaries I–579d; Guidonian I–579a; Guido of Arezzo VII–65b; Neum X–765c; neumatic, antiphonaries I–578c
Not-Being, Gnosticism II–327c; 328d; VI–594c
NOTBURGA, SAINT XI–123c
Note, eighth, music I–476a
Notes of Church. *See* Marks of the Church
Notger, Bishop of Liège IX–236c; and All Souls I–316a; and Gembloux VI–408a; and Heriger of Lobbes VII–265a
Nothbald, Abbot of St. Augustine XIV–465a
Nothbeorht, Bishop of Elmham XI–121d
Nothburg, Michael, bishop, and Montes Pietatis X–535b
Nothelm, Archbishop of Canterbury III–299d; and St. Bede I–269d; and Cuthbert of Canterbury IV–580a; and Gregory III VI–789b
Nothi IX–132b
Nothomb, A., testamentary law II–401a
—**JEAN-BAPTISTE**, Belgian Liberal XI–123d; II–399d; education II–400a; Revue Générales XI–672a
Noticiero, periodical XIV–188c
Noticioso General, periodical XI–686c
Notification, tacit IV–3c
Noting, Bishop of Brescia II–760c; VI–682b; Bishop of Vercelli VII–363a
Notions, Aristotle I–714c; Epicurean V–501c; Ontologistic XV–114c; *See* Concept; Idea
NOTITIA DIGNITATUM XI–124b
NOTITIÆ EPISCOPATUUM XI–124c; VII–374a
NOTITIA PROVINCIARUM ET CIVITATUM AFRICÆ XI–125b; XV–415b
Notizie del Mondo, periodical XI–683b
—**Scritte**, Florence XI–669b
NOTKER, Abbot of St. Gall XI–126a
—Bishop of Liège XI–126b; and Ratherius XII–615b
—**BALBULUS, BLESSED** XI–125b; and Ekkehard V V–370d; Sequence XII–154b; 485d; 486a
—**LABEO (TEUTONICUS)**, theologian XI–125c; II–462a; 611d; and Ekkehard IV V–370c; German prose VI–518a; Sequence VII–419d
—**notarius.** *See* Notker Physicus
—**PHYSICUS** XI–126a; V–370b; Sequence VII–602d
—**III.** *See* Notker Labeo
NOTO, DIOCESE OF XI–126b; XIV–397c; and Conrad of Piacenza IV–260d; Normans at XIII–775b
NOTORIETY, NOTORIOUS XI–126c
Noto-spitax Indians II–603a
Notour, Scotch law II–253a
Notre charge apostolique, Encyclical XII–139a
Notredame, Michel de. *See* Nostradamus
Notre Dame, Abbeville, and St. Wulfram XV–716b
—**Dame**, monastery, Ambronay VII–59d
—**Dame**, cathedral, Amiens XIII–97c; (ill.) I–facing 430; and Robert of Lusarches XIII–97b
—**Dame**, cathedral, Antwerp (ill.) I–facing 588; college I–591a
—**Dame**, cathedral, Bayeux (ill.) II–facing 358
—**Dame**, cathedral, Breda II–752d
—**Dame**, cathedral, Chartres (ill.) III–facing 634; 635c; (ill.) XIV–facing 220
—**Dame**, abbey, Compiègne II–378b; labyrinth VIII–728d
—**Dame**, Church of, Coulanges (ill.) VI–181
—**Dame**, cathedral of, Digne, doorway (ill.) IV–794b
—**Dame**, Douai V–138a
—**Dame**, monastery, Eichstätt, V–365c
—**Dame**, cathedral, Evreux (ill.) V–671d
—**Dame**, Geneva, and Mermillod X–208b
—**Dame**, Lausanne IX–43c
—**Dame**, basilica, Le Puy, façade (ill.) XII–89d
—**Dame**, Mechlin X–105a
—**Dame.** Montaigu, pilgrimage X–105b
—**Dame**, church, Montreal (ill.) III–facing 234; 235d; 237a; 239a; Lavérendrye's tomb IX–50c
—**Dame**, church, Oudenarde VI–544b
—**Dame**, Paris I–759b; III–314a; (ill.) VI–facing 178; animal forms I–516d; archiepiscopal stall (ill.) XIV–facing 242; architecture VI–671b; and Belloy, Cardinal, tomb II–418d; chapels III–576d; choir III–693d; and the Commune XI–484b; consecration IV–634c; Corneille's painting IV–373d; Council at X–696a; council, national XIV–624d; Crown of Thorns IV–541a; excavations XI–480d; façade (ill.) VI–669a; Fools, Feast of VI–132c; Frayssinous' conferences VI–251b; labyrinth VIII–728d; Lacordaire at VIII–733d; XII–368Hd; Liberty, Feast of VI–173b; and Maurice de Sully XI–768d; Monsabré at X–509b; Ozanam's conferences XI–378c; and the Revolution XIII–14a; rose window XV–653b; schools XI–482c; 495a; 495c; 496a; sculptures XIII–644c; stalls XIV–244b; and Sully XIV–329c; and Theophilanthropism XIV–624b; and Viollet-le-Duc XV–446d
—**Dame**, Pont, Giocondo VI–563d
—**Dame**, cathedral, Reims (ill.) XII–facing 730
—**Dame**, Saint-Dié (ill.) XIII–345d
—**Dame**, church, Utrecht IV–261b
—**Dame, Augustinian Canonesses of.** *See* Canonesses Regular of St. Augustine of the Congregation of Notre Dame
—**DAME, CONGREGATION OF, MONTREAL** XI–127a; I–321a; III–232c; 296c; statistics III–239c
—**DAME, CONGREGATION OF, NAMUR** XI–128b; Cin-

Digitized by Google

cinnati IX–378a; in Congo IV – 237b; foundation VIII – 559d; in Washington XV–57d
—Dame Auxiliatrice, pilgrimage IX–45c
—Dame aux Neiges, Aurillac, pilgrimage XIII–348c
—Dame aux Nonnains, abbey XV–67d
—Dame d'Afrique, Algiers IX–51d
—Dame de l'Agenoiullée, pilgrimage XII–181a
—Dame d'Aigremont, pilgrimage II–525d
—Dame d'Alguebelle, abbey XV–250d
—Dame d'Alet, pilgrimage XIV–798a
—Dame d'Arcachon, pilgrimage XI–186d
—Dame d'Arliguet, pilgrimage IX–264d
—Dame d'Aubespeyre, pilgrimage XIII–348c
—Dame d'Auteyrac, pilgrimage IX–187c
—Dame d'Avénières, pilgrimage IX–45c
—Dame d'Avignonet, pilgrimage XIV–798a
—Dame d'Avioth, pilgrimage XV–352b
—Dame d'Ay, pilgrimage XV–494c
—Dame de Beauchêne, pilgrimage XII–181a
—Dame de Beaufort, pilgrimage XIV–454c
—Dame de Beaune, pilgrimage IV–795b
—Dame de Beaurevers, pilgrimage XIII–354c
—Dame de Beauvoir, pilgrimage IV–794a
—Dame de Bellevue, pilgrimage XIII–719d
—Dame de Belpeuch, pilgrimage XV–87b
—Dame de Belvezet, shrine of, pilgrimage XI–83d
—Dame de Bénat, pilgrimage VI–270c
—Dame de Benoite Vaux, pilgrimage IV – 52d; IX – 475d; XV–352b
—Dame de Bermont, pilgrimage XIII–346a
—Dame de Bon Garant, pilgrimage X–682b
—Dame de Bonheur, pilgrimage XI–83d
—Dame de Bonne Combe, pilgrimage XV–251a
—Dame de Bonne Garde, Longpoint, pilgrimage XV–366d
—Dame de Bonne Nouvelle, pilgrimage XIII–354c
—Dame de Bon Secours, at Blosseville XIII–211c
—Dame de Bon Secours, church, Brussels III–23c
—Dame de Bon Secours, chapel, Montreal XI–127b
—Dame de Bon Secours, Compiègne, pilgrimage II–378c
—Dame de Bon Secours, Craon, pilgrimage IX–45c
—Dame de Bon Secours, de Prime Combe XI–83d
—Dame de Bon Secours, Feuquières II–378c
—Dame de Bon Secours, Fontainebleau X–99b
—Dame de Bon Secours, Gannes II–378c
—Dame de Bon Secours, Guingamp, pilgrimage XIII–340d
—Dame de Bon Secours, hospital, Paris XI–491b
—Dame de Bon Secours, pilgrimage, La Blachère XV–494c
—Dame de Bon Secours, pilgrimage, Marmanhac XIII–348c
—Dame de Bon Secours, pilgrimage, Montmélian II–378c
—Dame de Bon Secours, pilgrimage Nancy X–681a
—Dame de Bon Secours, pilgrimage, Nantes X–682b
—Dame de Bon Secours, pilgrimages, Neuvizy XII–730a
—Dame de Bon Secours, pilgrimages, Viviers XI–186d
—Dame de Bon Secours, Congregation of XIV–132c; in New Orleans XI–13a
—Dame de Bourières, monastery X–680b
—Dame de Briançon, pilgrimage XIV–454c; II–464d
—Dame de Buglose, seminary X–361c
—Dame de Canabés, pilgrimage III–332b
—Dame de Capelon, pilgrimage XI–668d
—Dame de Casalibus, church III–16b; III–637a
—Dame de Ceignac, pilgrimage XIII–108d
—Dame de Celles, shrine XI–436b
—Dame de Ceraison, Missionary Society X–604c
—Dame de Châlons, pilgrimage XV–494c
—Dame de Champrond, pilgrimage XIII–719d
—Dame de Charmaise, pilgrimage XIII–354c
—Dame de Chastre, pilgrimage XV–87b
—Dame de Chatenay, pilgrimage XV–251a
—Dame de Cîteaux, pilgrimage IV–795b
—Dame de Clary, pilgrimage XIV–798a
—Dame de Claviers, pilgrimage XIII–348c
—Dame de Clery, pilgrimage XI–186d; XI–320c; and Louis XI IX–371d
—Dame de Confort, Lyons XII–368a
—Dame de Coulaures, pilgrimage XI–669a
—Dame de Courbefosse, pilgrimage IX–45c
—Dame de Creisker, Léon XII–612c
—Dame de Déols, pilgrimage II–720d
—Dame de Dijon, architecture IV–795a
—Dame de Fauboulvin, pilgrimage X–778d
—Dame de Félines, pilgrimage III–141c
—Dame de Fin des Terres, church II–682b
—Dame de Folgoet, pilgrimage XII–612d
—Dame de Fontpeyrines, pilgrimage XI–668d
—Dame de Font Romen, pilgrimage XI–700d
—Dame de Força-Réal, pilgrimage XI–700d
—Dame de Fourvières, pilgrimage VI–562b; IX–475d; XII–93b; (ill.) IX–475d
—Dame de Foy, origin VII–580d
—Dame de France, statue IX–187a
—Dame de Frodières, pilgrimage XIII–348c
—Dame de Garreau, pilgrimage IX–413c
—Dame de Grâce, hermitage III–207c
—Dame de Grâce, Cotignac VI–270c
—Dame de Grâce, pilgrimage, Cambrai III–211a
—Dame de Grâce, Gignac X–546c
—Dame de Grâce, Laval XI–83d
—Dame de Grâce, Rocheforte XI–83c
—Dame de Guérison, pilgrimage XIII–348c
—Dame de Guyaudet, pilgrimage XIII–340d
—Dame de Juigues, pilgrimage XI–700d
—Dame de Kamoga, mission XV–413d
—Dame de la Balme, pilgrimage XIII–342c
—Dame de la Belle Epine, pilgrimage XV–352b
—Dame de Labit, pilgrimage IX–144c
—Dame de la Brosse, pilgrimage XIII–346a
—Dame de La Buissière Lestard, pilgrimage XV–87b
—Dame de La Chabanne, pilgrimage XV–87c
—Dame de La Chapelle, Brussels III–21c; 23b
—Dame de La Chapelle Montligeon, pilgrimage XIII–682c
—Dame de la Chaume, monastery X–71b
—Dame de la Consolation, Abbey, China XIII–721a
—Dame de la Consolation, Paris VII–213c
—Dame de la Couture, abbey IX–143d; Architecture V–260b
—Dame de la Couture, church IX–144b
—Dame de la Couture, pilgrimage, Bervay V–671d
—Dame de la Crue, pilgrimage IX–45c
—Dame de la Daurade, monastery X–71d
—Dame de la Déliverance, Chapias, pilgrimage XV–494c
—Dame de la Délivrande, Church, Bayeux II–359a
—Dame de la Délivrande, Congregation IX–731d
—Dame de la Délivrande, pilgrimage, Martinique IX–731c
—Dame de la Délivrande, seminary X–361c
—Dame de la Faigne, pilgrimage IX–144c
—Dame de La Fontaine, pilgrimage XIII–340d
—Dame de la Font Sainte, pilgrimage XIII–348c
—Dame de la Garde, convent XI–669a
—Dame de la Garde, pilgrimage, Marseilles IX–717c; XI–186d; (ill.) IX–715d
—Dame de la Grasse, monastery X–71c
—Dame de la Jeune Lorette. *See* Lorette
—Dame de la Mariette, pilgrimage IX–45c
—Dame de la Motte, pilgrimage II–525d
—Dame de la Peinière, pilgrimage XII–773c
—Dame de la Peyrouse, pilgrimage X–525b
—Dame de la Roche, stalls XIV–244b
—Dame de la Ronce, pilgrimage XIII–341a
—Dame de la Rose, Mission X–359a
Dame de la Rovère, pilgrimage XI–186d
—Dame de la Sainte Espérance, pilgrimage XV–68c
—Dame de la Salette, pilgrimage VII–27d
—Dame de la Treille, pilgrimage III–211a; IX–252a
—Dame de la Tremblaye, pilgrimage IX–45c
—Dame de l'Aumône, pilgrimage III–567a
—Dame de Laurie, pilgrimage XIII–348c
—Dame de la Vie, pilgrimage XIV–454c
—Dame de La Voûte, pilgrimage XV–352c
—Dame de l'Ecrignole, monastery XV–3a
—Dame de Lée, pilgrimage IV–795b
—Dame de l'Epine, pilgrimage III–566b
—Dame de l'Epine, Rouen, architecture VI–679b
—Dame de l'Epine, Evron, pilgrimage IX–45b
—Dame de l'Ermitage, pilgrimage XIII–342c; X–546c
—Dame de Lescure, pilgrimage XIII–348c
—Dame de l'Eternité, monastery XV–24d
—Dame de l'Evière, monastery X–71b
—Dame de Lignerolles, pilgrimage XIII–682c
—Dame de Limoux, pilgrimage III–332b
—Dame de Livron, pilgrimage X–525b
—Dame de Loches, pilgrimage XV–4b
—Dame de Locmaria, pilgrimage XII–612d
—Dame de Longny, pilgrimage XIII–682c
—Dame de Lorm, pilgrimage X–525b
—Dame de l'Osier, Grenoble, pilgrimage XI–186d
—Dame de l'Osier, Vinay, pilgrimage VII–27d
—Dame de Lourdes, Congrégation de. *See* Lourdes, Brothers of Our Lady of
—Dame de Lourdes. *See* Lourdes, Notre-Dame de
—Dame de Maristella Estado, Abbey, Brasil XIII–721a
—Dame d'Embrun, pilgrimage VI–378c
—Dame de Mièges, pilgrimage XIII–342c
—Dame de Miséricorde, pilgrimage X–682b
—Dame de Montaigu, Ceyras, pilgrimage X–546d; miracles IX–281a
—Dame de Montaigu, Tournon XV–494c
—Dame de Mont-Carmel, Châteauneuf de Mazenc, pilgrimage XV–251a
—Dame de Montreal, Society of. *See* Montreal, Company of
—Dame de Mont Roland, pilgrimage XIII–342c
—Dame de Mougères, pilgrimage X–546d
—Dame de Myans, pilgrimage III–567a
—Dame de Nanteuil, pilgrimage II–602d
—Dame de Pailherols, pilgrimage XIII–348c
—Dame de Paimpont, pilgrimage XII–773c
—Dame de Paix, pilgrimage XIV–132c; XI–488d
—Dame de Parmérie, pilgrimage VII–27d
—Dame de Pellevoisin, pilgrimage II–720d
—Dame de Pennacorn, pilgrimage XV–87c
—Dame de Perpétuel Secours, Lavallois hospital XI–491c
—Dame de Piétat, pilgrimage II–360d
—Dame de Pitié, Chandessaigues, pilgrimage XIII–348c
—Dame de Pitié, Croix Gente, pilgrimage IX–7a
—Dame de Pitié, Poitiers XII–181a
—Dame de Pitié, St. Martin d'Heuille X–778d
—Dame de Pitié, Verdelot, pilgrimage X–99b
—Dame de Pontmain, pilgrimage XI–186d
—Dame de Pontoise, pilgrimage XV–366d
—Dame de Pradelles, pilgrimage IX–187c
—Dame de Priz, pilgrimage IX–45b
—Dame de Puy Rachat, pilgrimage XIII–348c
—Dame de Quezac, pilgrimage XIII–348c
—Dame de Recouvrance, pilgrimage XIII–682c
—Dame de Repos, pilgrimage XIII–682c
—Dame de Rethel, monastery X–71a
—Dame de Rocamadour, pilgrimage III–141b
—Dame de Romigier, pilgrimage IV–794a
—Dame de Ronceray, abbey II–454b
—Dame de Roqueville, pilgrimage XIV–798a
—Dame de Roubignac, pilgrimage X–546d
—Dame de Rumengol, pilgrimage XI–477c; XII–612d
—Dame de Sabart, pilgrimage XI–436c
—Dame de St. Dié, pilgrimage XIII–346a
—Dame de Saintes, abbey IX–6d
—Dame de Saint-Lieu. *See* Sept Fons
—Dame de Salut, statue XI–490a

Digitized by Google

Notre Dame des Anges, Clichy l'Aunois, pilgrimage XV–367a
—**Dame des Anges**, Lure, pilgrimage IV–794a
—**Dame des Anges**, Pignans, pilgrimage VI–270c
—**Dame des Aydes**, pilgrimage II–602d
—**Dame des Blanches**, pilgrimage II–602d
—**Dame des Bois**, La Guse, pilgrimage IX–144c
—**Dame des Bois**, Contest IX–45c
—**Dame des Champs, Brothers of.** *See* Our Lady of the Fields, Brothers of
—**Dame des Champs**, monastery, Paris XI–481b
—**Dame des Champs**, Sées, pilgrimage XIII–682c
—**Dame des Clefs.** *See* Notre-Dame la Grande
—**Dame des Confessions**, statue IX–717c
—**Dame de secours perpétuel**, Cap Haïtien, College III–309b
—**Dame des Dombes**, monastery II–416a
—**Dame des Douleurs**, Sisters of XIV–453d
—**Dame des Dunes**, pilgrimage III–211a
—**Dame de Semur**, architecture IV–795a
—**Dame de Senlis**, pilgrimage II–378c
—**Dame de Serrance**, pilgrimage II–360d
—**Dame des Feuillans**, abbey. *See* Les Feuillans
—**Dame des Fleurs**, pilgrimage II–378c
—**Dame des Flots**, St. Addresse XIII–211c
—**Dame des Freux**, pilgrimage IX–45c
—**Dame de Sion**, convent X–483a; 681a; XIV–126d; XV–29d
—**DAME DE SION, CONGREGATION OF** XI–128a; XII–659b
—**Dame de Sion**, Nancy, pilgrimage X–681a; XI–186d
—**Dame des Jacobins**, pilgrimage II–525d
—**Dame des Lumières**, pilgrimage XI–186d
—**Dame des Marais**, pilgrimage XII–773c
—**Dame des Martyrs**, statue IX–717c
—**Dame des Miracles**, pilgrimage, Bourbourg III–211b
—**Dame des Miracles**, Mauriac XI–93c; XIII–348c
—**Dame des Miracles**, Orléans XI–320d
—**Dame des Miracles**, Saint-Maur XI–488d
—**Dame des Miracles et Vertus**, pilgrimage XII–773b
—**Dame des Neiges**, Quebec VII–580d
—**Dame de Soissons**, abbey XIV–131a
—**Dame d'Espérance**, Pontmain, pilgrimage IX–45c
—**Dame d'Espérance**, Saint-Brieuc, pilgrimage XIII–340d
—**Dame des Pins**, Episcopal residence X–482b
—**Dame des Places**, pilgrimage IX–284d
—**Dame des Prés.** *See* Montreuil, charterhouse
—**Dame des Tables**, Montpellier, pilgrimage X–546d; XII–93d
—**Dame des Trois Epis**, mission VI–329d
—**Dame des Vernettes**, pilgrimage XIV–454c
—**Dame des Vertues**, Ligny, pilgrimage XV–352c
—**Dame des Vertues**, Paris, pilgrimage XI–488d; seminary X–142d
—**Dame des Vertues**, Perigueux, pilgrimage XI–668d
—**Dame des Victoires**, Bourmont, pilgrimage VIII–790d
—**Dame des Victoires**, church, Brussels III–23c
—**Dame des Victoires**, church, Paris, Archconfraternity VII–169b; XI–488b
—**Dame des Victoires**, medal XV–464c
—**Dame des Victoires**, Quebec III–233d; (ill.) XII–597d
—**Dame de Talence**, pilgrimage XI–186d
—**Dame d'Etang**, pilgrimage IV–795b
—**Dame de Temniac**, pilgrimage XI–699a
—**Dame de Torcé**, pilgrimage IX–144c
—**Dame de Tournai**, convent IX–251c
—**Dame de Toutes Aides**, Nantes, pilgrimage X–682b
—**Dame de Toutes Aides**, St. Remy du Plein, pilgrimage IX–144c
—**Dame de Trédos**, pilgrimage X–546d
—**Dame de Turlande**, pilgrimage XIII–348c
—**Dame de Valentines**, pilgrimage XIII–348c
—**Dame de Valfleury**, pilgrimage IX–476a
—**Dame de Vals**, pilgrimage XI–436c
—**Dame de Valsuzenay**, pilgrimage XV–68d
—**Dame de Van Claire**, pilgrimage XIII–348c
—**Dame de Varilhes**, pilgrimage XI–436c
—**Dame de Vassivière**, pilgrimage IV–54c
—**Dame de Vauvert**, pilgrimage XI–83d
—**Dame de Verdale**, pilgrimage III–141c
—**Dame de Vernay**, pilgrimage IX–476a
—**Dame de Villedieu**, pilgrimage XIII–348c
—**Dame de Villethion**, pilgrimage II–602d
—**Dame d'Eygurande**, pilgrimage XV–87b
—**Dame d'Oka**, monastery III–237d
—**Dame d'Orcival**, pilgrimage IV–54c
—**Dame du Bec** XI–210b
—**Dame du Bien Mourir**, pilgrimage II–720d
—**Dame du Bon-Espoir**, pilgrimage IV–795b
—**Dame du Bout du Puy**, pilgrimage XIV–798a
—**Dame du Camp**, cathedral, Pamiers XI–436a
—**Dame du Carmel**, Hospital II–535d
—**Dame du Cenacle**, Congregation XII–797a
—**Dame du Château d'Ultréra**, pilgrimage XI–700d
—**Dame du Chemin**, pilgrimage IV–795b
—**Dame du Chêne**, Bar-Sur-Seine, pilgrimage XV–68c
—**Dame du Chêne**, Cousance XIII–342c
—**Dame du Chêne**, Crouy-sur-Ourcq X–99b
—**Dame du Chêne**, St. Martin de Connée, pilgrimage IX–45c
—**Dame du Chêne**, Soey, pilgrimage II–525d
—**Dame du Chêne**, Vion IX–144c
—**Dame du Chêne de Preuilly**, pilgrimage X–99b
—**Dame du Finistère**, Brussels III–23c
—**Dame du Gard**, Convent III–391c
—**Dame du Grand Pouvoir**, pilgrimage XI–668d
—**Dame du Guet**, pilgrimage XV–352b
—**Dame du Hamel**, pilgrimage II–378c
—**DAME, SISTERS OF**, Cleveland, Ohio XI–131c; Paderborn XI–383d; in Scotland XIII–622b
—**Dame School**, Cincinnati, Ohio, for deaf V–319b
—**DAME, SCHOOL SISTERS OF** XI–130c; III–239d; XII–507d; government XI–131a; Maryland II–233a; XI–131b; St. Mary's Hill XI–130d
—**Dame Trouvée**, pilgrimage IX–187c
—**DAME DU LAC, UNIVERSITY OF** XI–132a; VII–743b; XIV–151a; founded XIV–150c; Poles XII–210b
—**Dame du Lac**, mission VII–405c
—**Dame du Laus**, pilgrimage VI–378c; XI–186d; XII–92c
—**Dame du Lignon**, pilgrimage XIII–682c
—**Dame du Marsan**, shrine XI–436b
—**Dame du Mont Carmel**, Order of XI–436b
—**Dame du Mont Carmel**, Order of XIV–637d
—**Dame du Morvan**, pilgrimage X–778d
—**Dame du Moutier**, monastery VI–574d
—**Dame du Parc d'Orques**, monastery IX–143d
—**Dame du Pont**, pilgrimage IX–264d
—**Dame du Pont du Salut**, pilgrimages XV–87b
—**Dame du Port**, Church, Clermont, Architecture V–261b; (ill.) IV–54b; Council XV–211a
—**Dame du Port Salut**, monastery IX–45c
—**Dame du Roc**, Castellane, pilgrimage IV–794a
—**Dame du Roc**, Servières pilgrimages XV–87b
—**Dame du Sablon**, Brussels III–23b
—**Dame du Sacré Cœur**, pilgrimage, Château-Gonbert IX–717c
—**Dame du Sacré Cœur**, Issoudun II–720d
—**Dame du Sacré Cœur**, Port-au-Prince XII–284d
—**Dame du Saint Voile**, pilgrimage XIII–108d
—**Dame du Salut**, pilgrimage XI–266c
—**Dame du Suc**, pilgrimage X–546d
—**Dame du Trésor**, pilgrimage XIII–346a
—**Dame du Val d'Amour**, pilgrimage XI–436c
—**Dame du Vallet**, pilgrimage XIII–682c
—**Dame-la-Blanche**, pilgrimage XV–251a
—**Dame la Grande**, pilgrimage, Poitiers XII–180b; 181a
—**Dame-la-Riche**, pilgrimage XV–4b
—**Dame Libératrice**, pilgrimage XIII–342c
—**Dame Miraculeuse**, pilgrimage XIII–342c
—**Dame of Soissons**, monastery X–98d
—**Dame of Verdelais**, pilgrimage II–683d
—**Dame-Sous-Terre**, pilgrimage III–636b
Nott, Josiah Clarke, and Preadamism XII–371b
Nöttig, Karl, Bishop of Brünn III–12a
Nottingham, Charles, first Earl of. *See* Howard, Charles
—**DIOCESE OF** XI–133a; XVI–38a; cathedral, and Pugin XII–559d
—**Lace** VIII–732c
Notting Hill, Church of St. Francis, and Bentley II–483d
Nottingo, Bishop of Vercelli XV–349b
Nottingus, Bishop of Verona XV–361d
Notti Vaticane, Academy of I–84a
Nottoway Indians VIII–168d
Nottuln X–639c; and St. Ludger IX–415c; X–637a
Notz, Eugene, Abbot of Mehrerau-Wettingen X–147b
Nouaillé, Maurist monastery X–71c
Noué, Anne de, missionary VII–577b; and de Brébeuf II–751c
Nouel, Adolfo, Archbishop of Santa Domingo XIII–464a
Nouelles, Jean de, Abbot of St. Vincent, Laon XIV–132a
Nouit-Amen (Thebes) XIV–562d
Noumena, and Kant V–171a
Noumenal, metaphysics I–96c
Noumenon, idealism VII–635a; and Kant X–341b; and Spencer I–97a
Nounechios, Bishop of Charadrus III–588b; and Lamus VIII–771c
Nour-ed-Din, Sultan of Aleppo, and Christian States IV–548a; and Damascus IV–612c; in Mossul X–598d; tomb IV–612d
NOURRISSON, JEAN-FELIX XI–134a; and Barante XI–134a; and Gratry VI–732a
Nourry, Denis-Nicolas Le. *See* Le Nourry
Nous, in Gnosticism II–327a; VI–595c; rational principle X–713d; Platonic III–716a; and Plotinus V–398b
Nouveau conservateur belge, periodical XI–671b
Nouveau-Monde, periodical XI–672c
Nouvel, Henri, missionary IX–689b; and Chardon III–588c; at Rimouski XIII–58d; Sault Sainte Marie XIII–487d
Nouvelle, Marius, French Oratory XI–274d
—**Cythère.** *See* Tahiti
—**revue théologique**, periodical XVI–67b
Nouvelles ecclésiastiques, Jansenist journal V–420c; VIII–292c; X–35c; XII–102c; and Monita Secreta X–487c
—**ordinaires de divers endroits**, periodical XI–675c
Nouvelliste de Bretagne, periodical XI–677a
—**de Lyon**, periodical XI–677a
Nouvellistes, periodical XI–677a
Nova Bibliotheca Eccl. Friburgensis, periodical IX–431d
Novæ causarum, Bull of Honorius III IV–671c
Nova et Veteræ, periodical X–418d
Novak, Chrysostom, Arch-abbot of Martinsberg IX–734d
—**Peter**, Bishop of Breslau II–762c
Novalaise, monastery, and manuscripts IX–618c
Novalesa, Abbey of, and Susa XIV–345c
Novalis. *See* Hardenberg, Friedrich von
Nova Persei, astronomy II–27c
Novara, battle, and French IX–164d; Piedmontese VIII–234b; XI–506a; XIV–266b; and Schinner XIII–528d; and Victor Emmanuel II VI–562d
—**Charles Albert, of Sardinia** XIII–476c
—**DIOCESE OF** XI–134b; XIII–199b; The Cathedral (ill.) XI–134c; cathedral, mosaics X–586c; church, atrium II–59b
—**Province of**, and St. Bernard of Menthon II–504a; and Charles Emmanuel III XII–77a; and Milan X–299c; 299d; Piedmont XII–76c
—**Tommaso da**, Synod of Amid III–560b
Novaria (Novara) XI–134c
Novaro, Vaticana, collection III–284d
Novarum rerum, Encyclical of Leo XIII. *See* Rerum Novarum
NOVA SCOTIA XI–135a; 135d; XV–158c; Acadia I–90d; and Irish VIII–149d; 151a; named I–91b; and Scots I–563b; Statistics XI–135d
—*Church in* VII–118a; Church and State XI–136d; dioceses, population XI–136d; ecclesiastical organization I–562d; ecclesiastical statistics III–242a; religious statistics III–241d; Vicariate Apostolic XII–596a
—*Education:* religious orders, schools XI–138b; schools XIII–568b; school attendance XII–600a; school statistics III–231b; XII–599d
—*Ethnology:* XI–135c; Acadians III–237b; Indians III–229d; Skrælings I–419b
—*Geography:* Antigonish I–562d; Halifax VII–117c; and Vinland I–419b

Digitized by Google

NOVA SCOTIA, *Legislation:* cemeteries XI–137d; clergy, and public service XI–137b; divorce XI–138a; 138b; legislature VII–118a; marriageable age I – 208d; marriage laws XI–137d; Masses, bequests for X–30d; taxation and churches XI–137b; wills and charitable bequests XI–137d
—missions, Burke, Edmund III–79d; Indian missions, Catholic X–384a; periodicals, Catholic XI–673a; prisons and reformatories XI–137b; Sects, Baptists II–280b; Sects, Methodists X–240a
Novas erigere dioceses, Bull of Pius X XV–747d
NOVATIAN, heretic XI–138c; II–582b; III–386d; IV–585a; XII–273a; XIII–533b; Christology I–708b; and communicants I–408d; on confession XI–621b; and St. Cornelius XI–139a; and St. Cyprian I–649a; pseudo-Cyprianic works XI–140d; St. Dionysius of Alexandria V–12a; VII–785c; XI–139d; and Hippolytus III–515b; on Incarnation XI–140c; and Lapsi IX–2c; and Monarchians X–450b; and persecution XI–138d; schism IV–375d; VI–395c; IX–411c; XI–139b; XIII–167d; treatises IV–588d; Trinitarianism XV–51c; on the Trinity XI–140b; writings XI–140a
NOVATIANISM XI–138c; IV–585d; and abjuration I–45a; and St. Ambrose I–387c; Antioch, Council of I–569c; authority, papal XII–266a; and Cathari III–435a; and Church of Saints XIII–533b; and Fabius of Antioch VI–756b; and Keys, power of the XI–620d; and Macedonius XII – 174a; Mantinium XII–174a; and Nestorius X–755a; ordination XII–774d; penance, sacrament of XIV–587a; schism XV–137b; and Socrates XIV–119a
Novatianists. *See* Novatianism
Nova Trajana Bostra II–708a
Nova Troas (Anazarbus) I–461b
NOVATUS, SAINT XI–141c
—Bishop of Sitifis XIV–30d
—schismatic Carthaginian priest III–386c; and St. Cyprian of Carthage IV–584c; and Felicissimus VI–27d; and Novatian IV–586a; XI–139c; and Novatianism XI–141a
—heretic. *See* Novatian
Novel, German historical VI–526d; rise V–466c; Spanish XIV–197b; 199b
Novella, mathematician II–642d
Novellæ, of Justinian IV–63b; VIII–579c; in Laws, Roman IX–87d; manuscript XV–348d
Novellan, Jean de, and St. Odilia IV–517a
Novellani, Waldenses XII–250b
Novelli, Arnaud, Cardinal, at Fontfroide II–430a; VI–131d
Novellista Veneto, periodical XI–683b
Novello, Agostino. *See* Agostino Novello, Blessed
—**Guido,** podestà VI–106c
—**Malatesta,** and Pisano X–113d
—**Vincent,** organist I–142b
Novellus, Bishop of Sassari XIII–485b
Novels, of Justinian. *See* Novellæ
November, month, and Breviary II–773b; devotions X–543a; election day XV–164d; Holy Souls XII–275d; Our Lady of Victory, Feast of XV–415b
—**Law,** Danish IV–729d
Novempagi (Bagnorea) II–203b
NOVENA XI–141d; of grace XI–143d; indulgenced XI–143c; kinds XI–141d; of mourning XI–141d; nine, signification of XI–143a; Pentecost XI–143b; Pope's XI–142b; of prayer XI–142d; of preparation XI–142b; value XIV–340d
Novgorod, town X–591c; XIII–234b; cathedral, extreme unction V–727a; Cathedral, and Riquinus of Magdeburg X–222b; Guild VII – 70c; and Ivan III XIII–245d; XIII–768b; metropolitanate XIII–262d; monastery II–323d
NOVICE XI–144b; Benedictine II–438d; Carmelite III–358c; cleric IV–49c; in Continental monasteries I–13c; disabilities XI–144d; duration XI–146b; in Eastern monasticism X–469b; history XI–146d; inviolability, personal XII–437d; juridical condition XI–145b; Master of, duties I–15a; Maurist X–70d; Passionist XI–522d; and Pius IX I–128c; and property XI–145d; regular XII–723a; requirements XI–144b; 146a; restrictions XI–144d; Rosminians XIII–200b; veil XV–321d; *See* Novitiate
Novicki, Orest, philosopher XIII–275a
Novigentum, Monastery of XV–366c
Noviomagus (Noyon) VI–623b
Novisima Recopilación, Charles IV XIV–186d
Novitiate XII–319b; age I–208a; education XIII–581c; Franciscan VI–292a; of nuns XI–164c; Redemptorist XII–686d; *See* Novice
Novi Zrinj, battle IV–512b
Novoa, Vañez de, Bishop of Orense XI–295d
Novocomum (Como) IV–183c
Novodvorski, A., author XIII–274a
Novogrodek X–594c
Novoloni, painter XII–69d
Novo Mensageiro do Coracão de Jesus, periodical XI–689b
Novospassky, monastery X–472a
Novum Auctarium Græco-Latinæ Bibliothecæ Patrum (Combefis) IV–152a
—**instrumentum omne** (Erasmus) V–511c
—**Organum** (Bacon) II – 192d; 193c
Novy Domov, periodical II–621d
Nowa Gazeta, periodical XI–688b
Nowak, Anatole IV–465a
Nowell, Alexander, Dean of St. Paul's, and Dorman V–135b
Nowe Miasto, Capuchin monastery XIII–260b; XV–556b
Nowiny Polskie, periodical XII–211d
Nowohorodok, synod IX–293b
Nowowiejski, Anthony Julian, Bishop of Plock XII–167a
Nox et tenebræ et nubila (Aurelius Prudentius) VII–601a
Noyelle, Charles de, Jesuit XIV–85d; portrait XIV–93c
Noyens, Matthew, prefect Apostolic X–785a
Noyers, Maurist monastery X–71b
—**Hugh de,** Bishop of Auxerre III–436a; VIII–29a; XIII–718b
Noyes, John Humphrey, and Oneida Community IV–182b
Noyon, Diocese of, bell II–419d; Bishop - Count of, tomb of St. Remi XII–727b; cathedral II–378c; VI–671b; and St. Godeberta VI – 23b; 623c; Lazarist seminary X–361b; Pierre-Tarisel II–377d; 378b; XIV–458a; and Reformation III–195c; and Tournai XIV–798c; and Vermand X–116a
Noza, John Baptist, Lazarist X–363a
Nozaleda, Bernardino, Archbishop of Manila IX–598b
N. S., abbr. I–25a; in chronology IV–637d
N. T., abbr. I–25a
Ntlakyapamuk. *See* Thompson River Indians
Ntri., abbr. I–25a
N. Tribun August: Roma Capu Mu., coins X–334b
Nuada, and St. Patrick II–756a
—**of the Silver Hand** VIII–119d
Nûbâ, Beit (Nob) VI–443a
NUBIA XI–147b; I–183a; and Egypt V–338a; 339b; Ethiopia V–566b; history XI–147c; kingdom V–341c; Lower V–329d; natives I–183a; race, ethnology XII–626c
Nuceria Alfaterna (Nocera dei Pagani) XI–87a
Nucleus, Carnoy on III–371a; and heredity VII–254d
Nud, Bishop of Llandaff IX–316a
Nudd, in Celtic mythology XV–534d
—deity XV–534d
Nude, Correggio I–318c; in sculpture XIII–642b
—**Pact,** Roman law IV–332b
Nuer, African tribe XIV–325c
Nuestra Señora, hermitage of, Sigüenza XIII–788c
—**Señora de Cuyo.** *See* Cuyo
—**Señora de Gracia,** hospital, Tudela XV–85d
—**Señora de Guadalupe,** mission III–179a
—**Señora de Guadelupe,** Cathedral, La Plata VIII–799a
—**Señora de Guadalupe de Zacatecas,** Apostolic College of Missions XIV–440c
—**Señora de la Blanca,** Cathedral of, Tudela XV–85d
—**Señora de la Candelaria,** Church, Corumba XVI–35b
—**Señora de la Columna,** mission IX–429c
—**Señora de la Esperanza,** Monte Pío of II–290b
—**Señora de la Fuenciscla,** Segovia XIII–685a
—**Señora de la Merced, Order of,** Gabriel Téllez XIV–478b
—**Señora de la Soledad.** *See* Sorrows of the Blessed Virgin Mary, Feasts of the Seven
—**Señora del Buen Consejo,** mission IX–429c
—**Señora del Carmen,** Indian Mission X–90d
—**Señora de Loreto,** mission III–178c; 179a
—**Señora de los Dolores, Church of,** Guadalajara VIII–43a; mission VIII–660b
—**Señora de los Dolores del Sur,** mission III–179a
—**Señora de los Remedios,** church XIV–748c; XVI–35b; college XIV–756d; and Trinitarians X–46d; Zacatecas XV–740c
—**Señora de los Salibas,** Indian mission XIII–401c
—**Señora del Pilar, Church of, Saragossa** XIII–469d; mission III–179a; XI–667d; XIV–547b; Reduction XII–690c
—**Señora del Pino,** church, Barcelona, Spain XI–316c
—**Señora de Monserrat,** Monte Pío of II–290b
—**Señora di S. Cuore,** devotions IV–774a
—**Señora la Mayor,** altar, in Cathedral of Sigüenza XIII–788c
—**Señora Merced del Pilar,** Church of, Saragossa XIII–469b; St. Braulio II–744d
—**Señora.** *See* Our Lady; Notre Dame
—**Tiempo,** periodical IX–518a
NUEVA CACERES, DIOCESE OF XI–148c; Lazarists X–367d; and Lipa XVI–36a; seminary IX–600a; statistics XV–177c
—**Guinea.** *See* New Guinea
—**PAMPLONA, DIOCESE OF** XI–149b
—**Segovia (Barquisimeto)** II–307b
—**SEGOVIA, DIOCESE OF** XI–149c; statistics XV–177c
Nuevas Leyes, Mexico XV–768b
Nueva Valladolid, Diocese of. *See* Comayagua
—**Viscaya,** province, ecclesiastical organization XV–85d
Nuevo León, Diocese of. *See* Linares
Nufer, Jakob, Cæsarean operation X–134d
Nuffar (Calneh) II–180a
Nugatores, actors XIV–560a
Nugent, Andrew, and Charles Whelan XI–21b
—**FRANCIS** XI–150b; III–326c; mission III–324c; and O'Hussey, Maelbrighte XI–228d
—**JAMES** XI–150d; at Catholic Congress, Baltimore IV–250b; and the Northern Press XI–674d; and temperance XIV–489c
—**Nicholas,** martyr VIII–166a
Nuglummi Indians. *See* Lummi Indians
Nugnez, John, consecration III–370c
Nuhama, and Bardesanes II–293b
Nuijens, W., historian XI–680d
Nui-Mung-ku, Mongolians X–479d
Nukahiva Islands. *See* Marquesas Islands
Nuklukhoyit, mission I–250a
Nulato, mission I–250b
—**Indians,** and the Loucheux IX–368b
Nüll, Ed. van der, and Ferstel VI–50b
Nulli ergo, in Bulls III–56a
Nullification, Bishop England and V–471a; marriage, clandestine IV–1d; ordinance XV–168a; United States XV–167d
Nulli fidelium, Bull of Alexander II III–204d
Nullis certe, Encyclical, Pius IX XV–395b
Nullity I–655c; declaration V–59a
Nullius, vere, Abbots. *See* Abbot, nullius
Nullus omnino, Constitution of Clement VIII IV–62b; 63d
Nultus., abbr. I–23a
Nulty, Thomas, Bishop of Meath X–97b; 97c
Num, deity IV–687a
Numa, and Roman colleges VII–71a; Roman legislation IV–388c
Numai, Christoforo, Franciscan VI–285d
—**Luffo,** tomb XII–665b
Nu' mân I, King of Hira, and Christianity I–668d
—**ibn Mundhir,** Prince of Hira, conversion I–669d; and Saif I–673a
—**ibn Qabus,** Prince of Hira, conversion I–669c
Numafikaki. *See* Mandan Indians
Numantia, and Rome XIV–176d
Numar of Forli, Christopher. *See* Christopher Numar of Forli
Number of the Beast, in Apocalypse I–598d
Numbers, Aztec method II–171a; Platonic theory XII–160d; Priscianus XII–429b
—*mystical* I–598d; Abrasax I–58b; Amen I–409a; and architecture, Gothic VI–672d; St. Augustine I–762a; in Chinese philosophy III–667c; forbidden I–152d; Pythagorean theory III–460a; V–222a; XII–588a
—sacred, and Indians VII–753c; sacred, seven II–556d
—**Book of** XI–649b; Baalam II–214d; 215c; in Jewish Bible III–267d; in Canon of Old Testament III–270d; Septuagint XIII–722b
NUMBERS, USE OF, IN THE CHURCH XI–151a; Symbolism XIV–376b
Numenius, Jewish delegate XIV–209d
—mystic XII–31c; and neo-Platonism X–742c; and neo-Pythagoreanism X–745c
Numentanum, and Holy See XI–56a
Numerals, Greek XI–405b; in Scripture XI–409b
Numeration. *See* Numbers
Numerian, Marcus Aurelius, emperor III–742b; V–7a
Numidæ (Berbers) X–574c
Numidia, province I–199b; III–387b; Jewish influence in I–185d; and Liturgy I–194b; persecution V–121c; Rusicade, titular See of XIII – 230a; Tubunæ XV–84b
Numidicus, confessor, Decian persecution IV–584a

Numipu, Sahaptin Indians XIII–326a
Numismatic and Archæological Society of New York XV–387a
—Dictionary VI–349c
NUMISMATICS XI–152a; Banduri, Anselmo II–246d; Barthélemy, Jean-Jacques II–312d; Budé, Guillaume III–34b; Capitoline Collection XIII–165d; Castiglione, Carlo Ottavio III–409d; 410a; Cavedoni III–468d; coins XI–152b; congresses XI–152b; criticism, historical IV–504a; 506b; divisions XI–152a; drachma V–152d; Eckhel V–275c; Galland, Antoine VI–349b; (ill.) XI–152; Molo, Gasparo X–443b; science, historical VII–372c; Streber, Franz Ignaz XIV–315b; Streber, Franz Seraph XIV–315c; Streber, Hermann XVI–315d; Vatican Collection X–336a; XV–295a; Zoega XV–763a
Numismatography XI–152a
Nummi VII–489d
Nummus grossus. *See* Tournois
Nun, alphabet, Hebrew VII–176c
Nûn, deity V–345b; in Egyptian cosmogony IV–407b; VII–312c; in Massorah XIV–527a; in Old Testament XIV–528a
Nunalukhta, Alaskan deity I–248d
Nunan, Colman, Passionist XI–524b
NUNC DIMITTIS XI–159d; in Breviary II–772b; Candlemas I–575b; III–246b; canticle, evangelical IX–534b; Canticle of Simeon VI–79c; XIII–794d; in Divine Office, Greek I–106b; in Little Office IX–294d; in liturgy III–302a; Post Evangelium III–498b; uses, liturgical III–302a
Nunciature. *See* Nuncio
NUNCIO XI–160b; IX–119c; appeals to I–654a; district XI–160b; reports XI–162b; Swiss Confederation XIV–363c; title I–138c
—**El,** hospital XIV–759b
Nunc sancte nobis Spiritus, authorship I–393c; in Terce XIV–515c; variants, musical I–391c
Nundare, and Ruthenian Catholics VI–750b
Nundinæ V–109c
Nundinarius, Bishop of Barcelona VII–348d
—Deacon of Cirta, and Silvanus V–124c
Nuneaton, priory VI–131b
Nunechius, Bishop of Laodicea VIII–794d
—Bishop of Selge XIII–692b
Nuñes de Avila e Silva, Epaminondas, Bishop of Taubaté XIV–465b
Nunet, Egyptian cosmogony IV–407b
Nuñez, Alvar Cabeza de Vaca. *See* Cabeza de Vaca, Alvar
—**B.,** missionary IV–77b
—**Barretto Melchor,** Patriarch of Abyssinia IV–441d; VII–643b; XIV–94c
—**N.,** missionary IV–77b
—**Juan,** Grand Master of Calatrava III–151a
—**PEDRO** XI–163c
—**de Arce,** writer XIV–201d
—**de Balboa, Vasco.** *See* Balboa, Vasco Nuñez de
Nunez, Zacarias Martinez, author VII–285d
Núñez de Pineda, Francisco, writer XIV–206c
Nung-kung-shang, Chinese Board III–666b
Nunhes, Pedro. *See* Pedro Nunhes
Nunilona, relics XI–438a
Nunnaminster, Abbess of, privileges I–9a
—**Book of** XII–351b
Nunneries Inspection Bill VIII–680a
Nünning, Hermann, and Busembaum III–86d
Nuno, Constable of Spain IX–281d
Nuño, and Guadalajara X–254a
—**Diego,** and Dominican system of grace IV–239a
Nun of Gandersheim (Hroswitha) III–19b
—**of Kent.** *See* Barton, Elizabeth
NUNS XI–164a; abbess I–8c
—*Abstinence:* Armenian I–72b; Coptic rules I–72b; Greek Church I–70d; Jacobite I–71d; Maronite, rules of I–72a; Nestorian rules I–71d
—active XI–165b; Allen, Frances I–320d; Ancilla Dei I–463d; apostasy I–626b; Baltimore, decree of II–237d; Basilian IV–64b; Benedictine II–454a; Buddhist III–30d; burial of unworthy III–72a; chastity, vow of XI–168b; choir XI–168a; Clausura I–209b; as clerics IV–49c; confessions I–657c; confessor XI–166c; contemplative XI–165b; as deaconesses IV–652b; dower V–146c; in early Church XI–164b; in Eastern Church X–470c; election I–7d; Elvira, canon of V–396a; enclosure XI–165c; freedom V–691a; habits II–80a; kinds XI–165b; lay XI–168a; Leo XIII I–129a; monasteries XI–165d; Mother-house XI–167c; pall IX–707a; penalty for marriage V–690b; poverty, vow of XI–168a; protected V–689c; rings XIII–60c; superior general XI–167c; Tridentine decrees XV–35b; veil XV–321d; vows XI–165c; vows, dispensation from XI–166b
—**White.** *See* Precious Blood, Sisters Adorers of the
—**of St. Ambrose.** *See* Ambrosian Sisters; Annunciatæ
Nuns' Rule. *See* Ancren Riwle
Nun's Window, Thomar (ill.) XII–302a
Nuntii apostolici VII–325b
Nuntius Romanus, periodical V–53d; XI–685b
Nunziati, Emilio, and Wilhelm Tempel XIV–481b
—**Hospital of the,** and Monte Vergine X–539a
—**di Portoria,** and Castello and Cambiasco III–409b
Nuoro, Diocese of. *See* Galtelli-Nuoro
Nuova Camaldoli, hermitage III–209b
—**Rivista delle Riviste** XI–685b
Nuovi Lincei, Ponteficia Accademia dei I–84c; 85a; and Densa IV–736d
Nuovo Bolletino di Archeologia Cristiana, periodical I–690c; XI–684c
—**Postiglione,** periodical XI–683b
Nup., abbr. I–25a
Nupe, Nigeria XI–74a
Nuper a congregatione, Decree of Innocent XII VI–158b; XII–515a
—**archiconfraternitati,** Bull of Paul V IV–357d
—**in sacro,** Constitution of Leo X XII–437d
Nupes, tribe, Nigeria XI–74a
Nuptiale. *See* Marriage
Nuptial Mass. *See* Mass, Nuptial
Nuptials, and espousals IX–705b; *See* Marriage, Ritual of
Nuraghe, monuments, Sardinia XIII–474c
Nuraghi, in Nuoro VI–371b
Nurashu and Sons, Babylonian archives II–187d
NUREMBERG, town XI–168d; Anabaptists I–446a; asylum, foundling VI–159c; Augustinian convent VII–281d; 285d; Bible Society II–544d; Catholic League XIV–58b; Catholic population (1906) II–356b; Castle of (ill.) XI–169; and Clement XI IV–29d; Council, Imperial, and Maximilian I VI–498d
—*Diets of:* (1211), and Frederick II VIII–14d; (1356), on election VI–495b; and Golden Bull III–48a; (1438) II–338a; (1443) (1444) II–338a; XI–60d; (1460) and Bessarion II–528a; and Gregory of Heimberg VII–10c; (1461), and Diether of Isenburg IV–789b; (1522), capitulations III–312a; Chieregati III–658c; (1523) (1524) XV–30b; (1524) X–719d; XI–598b; Campeggio III–223c; (1532), religious freedom XI–170b; (1543), Bobadilla II–605a
—and Ebner, Christina V–244b; Electoral session (1640) XIV–656b; Hermann I at VII–265d; Holy Nails X–672d; Humanism in VII–540c; St. Lawrence's Church V–747b; St. Lawrence's Church, marble tabernacle in (ill.) VIII–695; Louis IV, appeal of, VI–247b; Meistersang school VI–520b; Our Lady, Church of II–245d; Passion Play XI–531d; St. Sebaldus, Church of (ill.) XI–170; St. Sebaldus, Monument of XV–473a; stations at XV–570a; Varones Ilustres I–468d
—**Holy League of,** and George the Bearded VI–458a
Nurkhoud, historian VI–349c
Nürnberg. *See* Nuremberg
Nurre, Joseph, in Ohio III–775d
Nursia (Norcia) VIII–219a
Nursing Sisters of Notre Dame Auxiliatrice, at Montpellier X–546d
Nursling, monastery, and St. Ine VII–790a
Nusairiyyeh, sect XIV–401a; 405b
NUSCO (NUSCANA) DIOCESE OF XI–171b
Nushizad, son of Chosroes I of Persia XI–716d
Nusku. *See* Girru-Nusku
NUSSBAUM, JOHANN NEPOMUK VON, surgeon XI–171b; X–142c; at University of Munich X–634a
Nussdorf, Ulrich III von, Bishop of Passau XI–520a
Nussi, and Pius VI XII–131d; Pius IX XII–136b
Nut, in Bible XII–155b
Nût, Egyptian deity V–334c; 345b; in eschatology IV–407c; V–348b; 350b
Nutabes Indians IV–122b
Nutation, lunar XV–185a
Nutfield, and Ulster Protestants X–787a
Nutkas XII–626d
Nutrition, assimilation I–800c; and morality I–369c; process of I–274d
—**of Jesus,** church, Nazareth X–726a
Nuts, Valley of. *See* Valley of Cedron
Nuttall, Thomas, on Arkansas I–725a
Nutter, John, Venerable, martyr V–475d; and Haydock VII–159c; and Robert Nutter XI–171c
—**ROBERT, VENERABLE,** martyr XI–171c; IV–660c
Nützel, and Pirkheimer, Charitas XII–108d
Nuvlana (Nola) XI–89c
NUYENS, WILHELMUS XI–172a
Nuyensfund XI–172b
Nuytz, Johann Nepomuk, condemned V–55c; on sacrament of marriage IX–712a
Nuzzi, Allegretto XI–399b; and Gentile da Fabriano VI–422b
—**da Fiori, Mario,** and Gaulli VI–398a
Nyack, diocesan seminary V–178c; XIII–698c
Nyâishes, in Avesta II–152c; 153b
Nyam-Nyam, African tribe XIV–325c
Nyanza, Northern, autonomous mission XV–413b
—**Vicariate Apostolic of,** and Unyanyembe XV–204d
Nyáry, Christina, and Ipolyi VIII–97d
Nyassa, missions, Protestant I–188a
—**Lake** XIII–759a
—**VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF** XI–172b; XVI–79d; 82c; map I–180; XV–614a
—**Company, East Africa** XII–311d
Nyassaland X–610c
Nyaya, logic IX–325b
Nyborg, church XVI–65b
Nydala, Cistercian abbey XVI–54b
Nydbruck, Caspar von, and Flacius III–535a
Nye, James W. X–776b
—**Philip,** Westminster Assembly IV–240a
Nyel, Adrien, and John Baptist de la Salle VIII–444d
NYGATA, PREFECTURE APOSTOLIC OF XVI–69a
Nyitra. *See* Neutra, Diocese of
Nykke, Richard, Bishop of Norwich XI–122b
Nykoping, monastery XVI–76d
Nympha, martyr XV–79a; relics XV–79b
—town, Alexander III, Pope I–287b
Nymphaios, and Lysanias IX–427b
Nympha pudica Deum vidit, et erubuit (Crashaw) IV–467d
Nymphas, and Epaphras VIII–794c
Nymphôn, in Gnosticism VI–597c
Nyon, Salesian Apostolic School XIII–587b
Nypukupon, African deity IV–686d
Nys, theory of quantity XII–591d
Nysæus, tyrant XIV–396c
Nysmans, Melchior, at Abbey of the Park, Louvain XI–504a
NYSSA, titular See XI–172c; Synod of, and Gregory of Nyssa VII–17b
Nyssens, Albert II–403d; and Constitution II–403c; at Louvain IX–397b; and periodical XI–671d
Nystad, Peace of XIII–247d
Nystrom, A., and Positivism XII–313c
Nyx, worship of IV–683d

Digitized by Google

O

O, abbr. I-27a
—Japanese title VIII-298b
—in Mozarabic Rite X-616c
—Adonai, antiphon XI-173b
Oak, in Bible XII-155b; and Druidism V-162c
—Church of the. *See* Kildare
—Order of the Crown of. *See* Crown of Oak, Order of the
—Synod of the. *See* Chalcedon, Council of (403)
—Virgin at the, pilgrimage, Reims XII-730a
—Boys VII-320c
Oakeley, Charles XI-173a
—**FREDERICK** XI-173a; XV-673b; and Bellasis II-414a; and Dublin Review XI-673d; in Oxford Movement XI-374c; and Whitty, Robert XV-615d
Oakes, Urian, on Toleration X-787c
Oakland, California, St. Joseph, Church of II-691b; St. Joseph's School V-319b; St. Mary's College III-173a
Oaks, Sisters of the. *See* Sacred Hearts of Jesus and Mary, Sisters of the
O ANTIPHONS XI-173b; in Anglo-Saxon Church I-510b; Cynewulf, paraphrase IV-582a
Oasis, Great (Dākhleh) V-330d
—Small (Bahriyeh) V-330d
Oates, Samuel XI-173d
—Titus V-451a; conversion XI-174b; imprisonment XI-175d; at St. Omers XIV-309d; scourged VI-92d; testimony against IV-97c
OATES'S PLOT XI-173d; V-451a; VII-701d; XII-275a; XIII-213c; XIV-433d; 713c; and Adelham I-141b; and Anderson I-466d; and Arundell I-765d; and Baker II-212c; and Belasyse II-394b; and Corker IV-372c; discovery XII-170d; and Downes V-148d; executions XI-175c; and Gerard VI-467c; and Godfrey XI-175b; as history XI-175c; and Ireland, William VIII-130b; and Jesuits XIV-92b; martyrs V-477a; and Shaftesbury XI-175a; and Talbot, Peter XIV-433d; and Test Oath XI-179c; XIII-213c; trials II-309d; and Wall XV-537d; and Whitbread XV-609b
Oath, civic, at Douai V-139d
—false. *See* Perjury
—Masonic IX-780b
—Mission, and Scots College XIII-632b
—Missouri Test. *See* Test Oath, Missouri
—of Allegiance. *See* Allegiance, Oath of
—of calumny III-190b; in ecclesiastical trials IV-452b
—of malice, in ecclesiastical trials IV-452c
OATHS XI-176a; breach of XIV-772a; and obligation XI-176d; and ordeal XI-278a; in secret societies XIV-72a
—*Law, Canon:* V-674c; of pastors XI-538d
—*Law, Civil:* affirmation I-179c; in Alabama I-243c; and Anabaptists I-445c; and Apostolici I-647c; and appeals I-653b; Armagh, Book of I-734a; and Bogomili II-697a; and Bohemian Brethren II-617a; Cathari III-437a; Connecticut IV-255b; in coronation, English IV-384c; in coronation rite IV-385a; and Essenes V-547b; and Holyoake XIII-676b; Italy VIII-235d; and Jews II-555a; and Mennonites X-190d; Missouri X-400a; and O'Connell, Daniel XI-202a; as proof XII-455c; Quakers VI-305a; of Talmud XIV-437b; Vermont XV-357c; and Waldenses XV-528d; Wisconsin XV-665d; and witness XV-677d
—Confraternity against, Holy Name Society VII-420d
—**ENGLISH POST-REFORMATION** XI-177a; Abjuration, Oath of XI-179a; Allegiance, Oath of XI-177c; 178a; 178c; and Irish Oath XI-179d; repeal XI-180b; Succession, Oath of XI-177b; XIV-660a; Supremacy XI-177a; 615a; XII-708d; XV-537d; Test Oath XI-179b; Theological Oath XI-180b
Oats, and host VII-494a
OAXACA (ANTEQUERA), ARCHDIOCESE OF XI-180d; I-553a; VII-505a; X-269b; aborigines I-411b; and Burgoa III-65c; Capuchins IX-565d; cathedral XI-181b; Catholicity, Oaths against XI-180b; Jesuit College IV-776d; map X-facing 268
Ob., abbr. I-25a
Obadiah. *See* Abdias
Obaldía, José Domingo, in Panama XI-439a
OBAZINE, MONASTERY OF XI-181c
OBBA XI-181d
O'Beachain, Hugh, Bishop of Inniscathy VIII-641d
Obed, name X-676d
—son of Ruth XIII-276b; Christ, genealogy of VI-410b
Obededom X-677a; and Ark I-723c
OBEDIENCE XI-181d; IV-436c; to civil authority II-138a; and Decalogue I-768b; of St. Joseph XV-465b; to parents XI-479d; in religion, Christian XII-743a; and Quietism XII-610a; and schism XIII-529b; of secret societies XIV-72a; St. Thomas on XI-181d; and Waldenses XV-528d
—Oath of, of James I. *See* Allegiance, Oath of
—**RELIGIOUS** XI-182b; I-16b; IV-329d; XII-452a; 750a; 750c; 753a; asceticism I-770b; St. Benedict, Rule of II-440a; to bishops XII-756a; canonical rule XI-182c; Carthusian III-389b; evangelical, foundation XI-182d; history XI-183b; Jesuits XIV-82b; 105b; limitations XI-182d; monasticism X-461a; 468a; 487d; moral significance XI-182d; philosophy of XI-183a; to rule XII-761d; in secularisation XIII-678b; of secular priests XIII-675d; to superiors XII-755a; 759b; Visitation Order XV-481d
OBEDIENTIARIES XI-183d; monasticism I-14b; priories XII-428c
Obeid Allah, Fatimite dynasty XV-89a
O'Beirne, James, writer VIII-124a
Obelerius, Bishop of Olivolo XV-340c
—Doge of Venice XV-336b
Obeli VI-574a
Obelisk, at Axum II-163d; in Constantinople IV-305d; St. Peter's XIII-371c
Oberaltach. *See* Oberalteich
Oberaltaich. *See* Oberalteich
Oberalteich, abbey XII-658a; suppression X-453c
Oberammergau, Passion Play XI-534a; (ill.) XI-facing 530
Oberlin College, Ohio, co-education IV-89d
Obermeyer, O. L. II-230c
Obermünster, Convent of, Ratisbon Abbey, privileges of I-9a; and St. Wolfgang XV-683b
O'Bern, Edmund, martyrdom VIII-167d; at Roscommon XIII-191a
Oberto, Archbishop of Milan X-301a
—Bishop of Potenza IX-719a
Obertyn, battle (1531), and Bielski II-560b
Obidos, Gonçalves de, Bishop of Oporto XI-261b
Obinus, Bishop of London IX-347c
OB. IN XTO., abbr. I-27a
Obispo, ruins XV-70c
Object, in analogy I-449c; 450d; and imagination VII-672b; and right XIII-55d; and truth XV-75a
Objective and knowledge VIII-674a; psychology, and Spencer's I-97a; psychology, theories I-96c; and Torricelli XIV-784c
Objectivism XII-28b; and philosophy of common sense IV-167b
Oblatæ. *See* Oblati, Oblatæ, Oblates
Oblate Brothers, in Africa XVI-80a
—Brothers of Mary Immaculate XVI-47b
—Fathers of Mary Immaculate, in Saskatchewan XVI-49b
Oblates. *See* Oblati, Oblatæ, Oblates
OBLATE SISTERS OF PROVIDENCE XI-184b; XII-629d; in Baltimore II-233d; XIV-332c; negroes, school for XII-628c
—Sisters of St. Francis de Sales, foundation XV-68d
—Sisters of the Holy Family XI-189b
—Sisters of the Sacred Heart and Mary Immaculate. *See* Oblates of Mary Immaculate
Oblates of Mary, Piedmont XI-189b
—of Mary, Viterbo VII-502b
—**OF MARY IMMACULATE** XI-184c; I-189d; in Africa I-191a; IV-611c; VIII-155b; XI-186b; XVI-80a; Alaska I-250a; Apostolate of the Press XI-187a; in Asia XI-186b; in British Columbia XV-267b; in Canada III-239a; XI-185c; XII-596c; in Ceylon VIII-269b; at Cimbebasia XVI-68b; ends and means XI-185a; establishments XI-185d; in Europe XI-186a; Eymard, P. J. V-735c; Fabre, Joseph V-743b; foundation IX-716c; Garni, André VI-384d; in India VII-730b; in India, map VII-facing 736
—*among Indians* XIII-764c; Dénés IV-719a; Iroquois III-458b; Puyallup XII-586c; Quamaichan XII-590a; Sanetch XIII-439c; Tait XIV-431a
—in Ireland VIII-113d; and Mazenod X-94a; members XI-184c; 185b; missions X-375b; name XI-184c; in North America XI-186a; in Oceania XI-186b; organisation XI-184d; origin XI-184c; pilgrimages XI-186c; principal undertakings XI-185c; recruiting XI-185a; sanctuaries XI-186c; in Saskatchewan XVI-49b; seminaries XIII-700c; 701c; slaves, work for XIV-39b; statistics XI-186a; in Temiskaming XIV-479b; in Texas XIII-425d; XIV-549b; in Washington XV-564a
—of Our Lady of Rho. *See* Ambrosians
—of St. Alphonsus Liguori II-605c
—of St. Ambrose. *See* Ambrosians
—of St. Charles. *See* Ambrosians
—of St. Frances of Rome VI-205d
—OF SAINT FRANCIS DE SALES XI-187b; foundation IX-754c; X-208b; at Troyes I-189d; 191a
—of St. Hilary. *See* Ambrosians
—of the Holy Sepulchre. *See* Ambrosians
OBLATI, OBLATÆ, OBLATES XI-188a; 164c; Benedictine, scapular privilege XIII-509a; 510a; definition II-453d; men, Congregation of XI-189a; Philippines, Congregation of XI-188d; Daughters of the Seven Dolours, XI-189a; and monasticism XI-188b; St. Frances of Rome XI-188c; St. Frances of Rome, Rule II-464c; women, congregation of XI-188c
Oblationarius XI-217c
Oblation of the Host VII-495a
Oblations. *See* Offerings
Oblayers VII-491a
Obligado, Rafael XIV-207a
OBLIGATION XI-189c; of advocates XI-192a; analysis XI-190b; and conscience XI-190a; of contracts IV-335c; judge XI-191d; and law, natural XI-190b; of lawyers XI-192a; of physicians XI-192d; professional XI-191d; and right XIII-55b; and Stoicism XI-190d; Ten Commandments XI-191b; of a witness XI-192c
Oblivion, Act of I-112b; VIII-102d
Obodas I, King of Petra XI-777d
—II, King of Petra XI-777d
—III, King of Petra XI-777d
Oboes X-658a
O'Bolcan, Nuada, Abbot of Tuam XV-83a
Obona, Santa Maria de XIV-180d
Obongos, tribe, and Fritsch XII-625c
Oboth VI-443b
Obotrites, tribe X-107c; XIV-49a; Berno, Apostolate of II-512b; conversion II-757a; in Hamburg VII-121b
O'Boyle, Daniel, martyrdom VIII-168a
—**Nial,** Bishop of Raphoe XII-647d
—**Niall,** martyrdom VIII-167a
—**Thaddæus,** martyrdom VIII-166c
Obra, church at, Antoniewics, tomb of I-585c
O'Brady, Patrick, martyrdom VIII-166c
O'BRAEIN, TIGHERNACH XI-193a; annals I-533d; VIII-99a; on Bangor monks XV-583d; birthplace VIII-643c; at Clonmacnoise IV-66c; Clonmacnoise, as Abbot of VIII-121a; at Doiremelle VIII-644a
Obrecht, Edmond M., Abbot of Our Lady of Gethsemani, Kentucky VI-541c; at Mariannhill IX-661c
—**Jacobus.** *See* Hobrecht, Jacobus
Obregón, Bernardine XI-193b
OBREGONIANS XI-193b; XIV-643a
O'Brennan, Teigue Cornelius, in Canada VIII-148a
OBREPTION XI-193c
Obriadnyia piesni, Russian songs XIII-265d
O'Brian, John Thomond, in South America VIII-157b
O'Brien, Antonia, in Kimberley VIII-645c
—Charlotte Grace V-403c
—Constantine, Bishop of Killaloe VIII-642b

Digitized by Google

O'Brien, Cornelius, martyrdom VIII–167b
—**Cornelius,** Archbishop of Halifax VII–118c
—**Daniel,** martyrdom VIII–168a
—**Denis,** in New York XI–34c
—**Diarmaid,** in Kildare VIII–637b
—**Dominic,** Bishop of Waterford and Lismore XV–566c
—**Donagh,** martyrdom VIII–167d
—**Donald,** King of Limerick, St. Flannan, Cathedral of VIII–642b
—**Donat,** Bishop of Limerick IX–262d
—**Donogh Cairbreach,** King of Limerick III–401c; Ennis Abbey VIII–642a; Holy Cross Abbey VII–406d
—**Donough,** Earl of Thomond, and Keating, Geoffrey XVI–48b
—**F. A.** XIV–78c
—**Frank P.** I–243a
—**James,** at All Hallows I–315a
—**Jeremiah** IX–546b; in American Revolution VIII–139c
—**John,** Bishop of Cloyne, and Ross IV–72d; XIII–202a
—**John,** Bishop of Kingston VIII–659b
—**John,** director of Sacred Heart Review XI–694c
—**M. Agatha,** in Chicago X–201a
—**Matthew,** at Albany I–257a; in Boston II–705b; educational work XI–26b; in New York XI–21b; and Seton, Elizabeth XIII–739c
—**Maurice,** Bishop of Emly VIII–166c; XI–193d
—**M. D.,** in Louisville X–710c
—**Morgan J.,** in Brooklyn II–801d; at Catholic Congress IV–250d
—**M. P.** III–455d
—**Murrough,** at Council of Fiadh-Mic-Aengus I–730b
—**Nicholas,** in Civil War II–706c; "Catholic Observer" XI–694c
—**P.,** in Liverpool (1760) VIII–152a
—**Patrick,** and Keating XVI–49a
—**Paul,** and Lanigan XVI–51c; at Maynooth College X–88d
—**Tadhg,** martyrdom VIII–164b
—**TERENCE ALBERT** XI–193c; VIII–167d
—**Timothy,** Bishop of Richmond XIII–51a
—**W. D.** XIV–79b
—**William,** New York XI–21b; and Poterie (1789) II–704a
—**William F. X.,** in Pittsburg XII–121d
—**William Smith** VI–554d; and Meagher X–96d
O'Brogan, David, Bishop of Clogher IV–60a
O'Brolchain, at Derry IV–742d
O'Bruadair, Anthony, martyr. *See* Broder
—**DAVID** XI–193d
O'Bryan, William, and Bible Christians X–240d
Obscurantism VII–541c; and Abelard I–39a; and Theodoric of Chartres XIV–575d
Obsequies. *See* Burial
Observaciones sobre Física, Historia Natural y Artes Útiles, periodical, Mexico XI–686a
Observador Portuguez, periodical, Portugal XI–688d
Observance, Hospitallers of the. *See* Hospitallers of the Observance
Observance, Strict. *See* Strict Observance
—**of St. Bernard of Spain, Congregation of the** III–783a
Observantines. *See* Friars Minor
Observants VI–284d; 291b
Observateur Catholique, periodical X–208b
Observation, and Le Play XII–162c; and Pestalozzi XI–743a; in science XIII–517d
Observatore Romano, periodical VI–179d
Observer, periodical, London IX–345c
—periodical, Scotland XI–689d
Observers, in Mohammedan Angelology X–426c
Obsidian, Aztecs and II–171c
Obstacle, in Sacraments XIII–304b
Obstetrics, abortion I–47c; 48d; 50a; anæsthetics I–448c; development X–141c; history X–134c; and Semmelweis XIII–712a
Obstinacy, in character III–586c; as sin VII–415a
Obszewski, K., at Cracow University IV–466c
Obuskevitch, Theophan, Greek Catholic VI–747d
O. C., abbr. I–27d
Oca, See of III–65d; X–721d
O'Cadhla, Maolsheachlainn. *See* O'Queely, Malachais
O'Cahan, Bernard, Bishop of Derry IV–743b
—**Eugene,** martyr VIII–167d
O'Cahill, Ambrose Æneas, martyr VIII–167d
O'Callaghan, Ambrose, Bishop of Ferns VI–46b
—**C. T.,** in Alabama X–411c
—**David** XI–194c
—**EDMUND BAILEY** XI–194c; XIII–364b; and Martin IX–727c
—**Eugene** XI–194c
—**Henry,** Archbishop of Nicosia, as Bishop of Hexham and Newcastle VII–318d; and St. Charles, Oblates of I–405d
—**Jeremiah** II–706a; in Springfield XIV–237b; in Vermont II–706a; XV–356d
—**Theodore** XI–194c
O'Camald., abbr. I–27d
Ocampo, Sebastian, in Cuba IV–559c
Ocaña, town, Spain, convent VI–378d
Ocania, college, Gonsales at XVI–41d
O'Caran, Gilbert, Archbishop of Armagh I–730c
O'Carolan, Bernard, martyr VIII–167a
—**TORLOGH** XI–195b; tomb XIII–180c
O'Carrighy, Thaddæus, martyrdom VIII–167d
O'Carroll, Maelsuthain, and Brian Boru VIII–627d
—**Tatheus,** shrine VIII–641c
O'Cart., abbr. I–27d
O'Cassidy, Rory I–533d
O'Cathain, S., writer VIII–124a
O'Cathan, Bishop of Ferns VI–45c
O'Cavanaugh, Bernard, in Hartford VII–144b; in Springfield XIV–237b
O. C. C., abbr. I–27d
Occam, William. *See* William of Ockham
Occasion, cause XII–789d
Occasional Conformity XI–96d; Act XI–97a
OCCASIONALISM XI–195c; III–464c; IX–581d; X–484b; of Avicebron II–157a; Avicenna II–158b; and Cartesianism XI–195d; Clauberg, Johannes XI–195d; Forge, Louis de la XI–195d; Geulincx, Arnold XI–196a; Lotze, R. H. XI–196c; Malebranche, Nicholas XI–196b; and Monism X–484b; Soul, Conception of XIV–156b
OCCASIONS OF SIN XI–196d; proximate XI–197a; remote XI–197a
Occitania. *See* Lyons, Dominican Province of
OCCLEVE, THOMAS XI–197b
Occo, Adolph X–136a
OCCULT ART, OCCULTISM XI–197d; in Africa I–184b; and Agrippa of Nettesheim I–232a; in Alaska I–248b; and astrology II–23c; in Babylonia XI–198a; and Mme. Blavatsky XIV–627a; Buddhism XI–199a; in Chaldea XI–198a; of Celts XI–199b; and Christianity XI–199c; in Egypt XI–198d; of Greeks XI–199a; of Indians XI–198d; among Sechelt Indians XIII–671b; of Jews XI–198d; in Middle Ages XI–199d; in Mithraism X–403d; and mystical theology XIV–621b; of Romans XI–199a; and superstition XIV–339c; of Teutons XI–199b; and Zoroastrianism XI–198d
—**Compensation.** *See* Compensation, Occult
Occulti, Academy of I–84b
Occultism. *See* Occult Art, Occultism
Occupation, and ownership IX–81b; XII–466a
OCCURRENCE XI–200a; of feasts I–398d; of offices IV–155d; rules XI–200a
O. C. D., abbr. I–27d
Ocean, Greek deity, in cosmogony IV–410d; worship IV–683d
Oceania, Augustinians VII–287d; candles I–346d; dioceses V–5c
—*Geography* XI–200b; Caroline Islands XVI–68b; Fiji Archipelago XVI–40a; Guam XVI–83d; Mariana and Caroline Islands XVI–82c; Mariana Islands XVI–68d; Solomon Islands XVI–85a
—Good Shepherd, convents of VI–648b; Marists IV–101a; missions XI–490a; statistics X–376a; Mary Immaculate, Oblates of XI–186b; and Propaganda XII–457b; 457d; Propagation of the Faith, Society for XII–462a; statistics, religious XIV–278b; 279b; 281b
—**VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF CENTRAL** XI–200b; XVI–40b
Oceanica. *See* Oceania
Oceanos. *See* Ocean
Oceanus. *See* Ocean
O Cearbhallain, Toirdhealbhach. *See* O'Carolan, Torlogh
O'Cervallan, Odo, Bishop of Clogher IV–60a
O'Cervallen, Gervase, Bishop of Derry IV–742d
Ochastegius, tribe VII–566c
Ochino, Bernardino XIII–781a; apostasy III–322d; and the Reformation XII–707c; as Unitarian III–198c
Ochoa, Anastasio Maria XIV–203c; contributor, Diario de Mexico XI–686b
Ochozias, King of Israel VIII–199a; 655b; 656a; 657b; and Beelzebub II–388d; idolatry II–176c; and Josaphat VIII–503a; ships I–792c
—King of Juda VIII–199a; 347b; 654b; 656b; 657b; XIII–416a; Baal worship II–176d; chronology III–734a; date VIII–658b; and Elias V–382a
Ochran, and Phegiel I–775a
Ochrida. *See* Achrida
Ochsenfurt, Abbey of XIV–563c
Ochus, King of Persia. *See* Artaxerxes III; Darius (Nothus)
O'Cillene, Cormac. *See* Cormac MacCuillenan
O. Cist., abbr. I–27d
Ockenheim. *See* Okeghem, Jean d'
Ockham, William. *See* William of Ockham
O Clavis David, antiphon XI–173b
O Cleirigh, Eoghan XV–83a
O'Clery, Conary VI–164a
—**Michael** XV–550c; and Acta Sanctorum Hiberniæ I–111d; annals VI–163d; XIII–353a; in Irish hagiography IV–99d; in Irish literature VIII–120c
—**Peregrine** VI–164a
O'Colgan, Clement, martyr VIII–168a
O Comhraidhe, Eoghan. *See* O'Curry, Eugene
O Conaire, P. VIII–123d
O'Conarchy, Christian, Abbot of Mellifont X–168c
—**Malchus,** Abbot of Mellifont X–168c
O'Concannon, T. VIII–124b
O Conchubhair, Fedhlimidh, King of Connaught XIII–190d; 191a
O'Conel, Thaddeus, martyr III–295d
O'Connell, Sister Anthony XIV–28c
—**Bernard J.,** in Colorado IV–130c
—**DANIEL,** emancipator XI–200d; V–37b; VIII–108a; XI–616b; XIII–125a; Balmes on II–224d; and Bianconi II–541d; and bishops XV–393d; and Burke III–80d; Catholic Emancipation XI–180b; XIII–129b; 130d; XV–394b; and Christian Brothers XIII–41a; and Croke IV–514b; and Doyle V–151b; and "Dublin Review" XI–673c; 681d; and Duffy V–187a; and Dupanloup V–202d; funeral oration XIV–558a; XV–343d; and Hand I–314d; heart of VIII–158d; and McGee IX–493a; and Mac Hale IX–499b; on Father Mathew X–48a; and O'Loghlen XI–248d; portrait XI–facing 202; and Schaepman XIII–519b; and Sheil XIII–754c; on temperance movement XIV–489b; tribute XI–202a; and Wiseman XV–671b
—**Daniel,** Vicar Apostolic of Madras IX–515c
—**Denis Joseph,** Bishop of Richmond, as Bishop of Sacramento XV–240a; at American College, Rome I–424b; Catholic University of America, Rector of III–456a; educational work V–305a; in San Francisco XIII–442c; and Van de Vyver XV–270c
—**Eleanor,** Sister of Charity of Nazareth X–725a
—**Eugene,** Bishop of Sacramento, and Alemany XIII–441b; at All Hallows I–315a; as Vicar Apostolic of Marysville XIII–294a
—**John** XI–202b; and Duffy V–187b; and Sheil XIII–755b
—**Mary** XI–202b
—**Maurice** XI–200d
—**Maurice D.,** in Iowa VIII–97b
—**Richard,** Bishop of Kerry VIII–628a
—**Thaddeus,** martyrdom VIII–167b; and O'Queely XI–264c
—**William Henry,** cardinal, Archbishop of Boston II–707a; X–29b; XVI–18a; at American College, Rome I–424b; as editor XI–694c; as Bishop of Portland XII–288c; and S. Clement, Church of XIII–171a
—**Monument,** Dublin XIII–647a; (ill.) XI–201b
—**Schools,** Dublin XIII–41a; 578b
O'Connor, Alphonse. *See* O'Connor, Richard Alphonsus
—**Andrew,** sculptor XIII–648a
—**Arthur,** lawyer XV–234d
—**Charles,** at Irish College, Rome VIII–158c
—**Cornelius,** martyr VIII–167b
—**Daniel,** in India VII–592d; XIII–385d; 386d
—**Denis,** Archbishop of Toronto XIV–782b; at London IX–353d; at St. Michael's College II–325c
—**Hugh,** King of Connaught IV–510a
—**James,** Bishop of Omaha X–519a; 732b; 733a; XI–249d; and Drexel, Katherine II–599b; and Wolf, G. D. XV–682c
—**John,** general, in Peru VIII–157c
—**John,** pioneer, Syracuse Diocese XIV–398b
—**John J.,** Bishop of Newark X–780d; at American College, Rome I–424b; at Louvain College I–425c
—**M. Agnes** X–201a
—**M. C.,** and Knights of Columbus VIII–670d
—**Michael,** Bishop of Ballarat II–223b
—**Michael,** Bishop of Pittsburgh VIII–142c; 618d; XI–694a; 795b; XII–122b; XIV–646a; and American College, Rome I–423c; at Baltimore II–233d; contributor XI–695d; at Erie V–518d; and Passionists XI–524c; and Wimmer XV–648d
—**Myles P.,** benefactions III–455d; 456a; VIII–143b; XV–58a
—**Patrick,** martyr VIII–166c

Digitized by Google

O'Connor, Patrick Joseph, Bishop of Armidale I-740d
—**P. J.** VII-320d
—**Richard Alphonsus,** Bishop of Peterborough II-325c; XI-756c
—**R. F.,** writer XI-683a
—**Roderick** VIII-147b
—**Thomas,** editor XI-692d; 693a
—**William,** martyr VIII-167d
O'Conor, Cathal, King of Ireland XV-81a; Kilcreevanty Convent XV-81c
—**CHARLES,** lawyer XI-202c; VII-720a; VIII-143a; XI-34c; and Catholic Association XIII-126b; and immigrants VIII-137b
—**CHARLES, the Venerable** XI-203b; XII-168c
—**Charles, the Younger** XI-203c; 692d
—**Felim,** King at Athenry XV-81c; tomb XV-81b
—**Felix,** martyr VIII-168a
—**H. M. L.** XI-203c
—**John,** martyr VIII-167d
—**Nicholas** XIV-309d
—**Roderick,** King of Ireland IV-65c; VIII-101b; XV-81a; in Armagh I-730c; at Clonmacnoise IV-66b; St. Lawrence O'Toole V-174a; and shrine V-395a; and Windsor, Treaty of XV-81d
—**Thaddæus,** martyr VIII-167d
—**Thomas,** Archbishop of Armagh I-730c
—**Thomas,** publisher XI-202c; VIII-142c
—**Toirdhealbach, at Ross** XIII-202d
—**Turlough,** King of Ireland, at Clonmacnoise IV-66b; and chalice V-394d; Cross of Cong IV-533d
O'Conry, Florence, catechism V-80a
O'Conway, Cecilia, Ursuline XV-230a; in New York III-607d
Ocopa College I-681c; XII-110a
Ocorona. *See* Rocotona
O'Corra, Phelim, martyr VIII-166b
O. C. R., abbr. I-27d
Ocri, hermitage XI-764d
O'Cronin, Donagh, martyr VIII-166d
Öcsényi, Anselm, on St. Anselm I-549b
Oct., abbr. I-25a
Octad, chemical II-53c
Octapla, and Origen's version of Bible VII-317a
Octateuch XI-647b; collation of XV-519a; and Theodoret XIV-575b
Octava, battle V-125c
—**mediana** XI-535b
OCTAVARIUM ROMANUM XI-203d
OCTAVE XI-204a; celebration XI-204c; in Greek Church I-615b; III-166b; in Jewish liturgy XI-204a; Lenten regulation XII-589a; in Octavarium Romanum XI-203d; privileged II-6d; VI-23c
Octavia, name X-674a
—wife of Anthony II-107b
—wife of Nero X-752c; 753b
Octavian, and Herod the Great VII-289d
Octaviana, and Montanists X-523d
Octavianus, Caius Julius Cæsar. *See* Augustus
Octavius, antipope, Cardinal of St. Cecilia. *See* Victor IV
—pope. *See* John XII
October, devotions X-542d; and Guardian Angels XII-275d; lessons II-773b; Our Lady of Victory, Feasts of XV-415b
Octodurum, Diocese of. *See* Martigny
Octoekos, liturgical book XIV-60c
Octonaries XIV-515b
Octonatio and Gnosticism VI-596a
O'Cuilin, John, martyr VIII-167d
O'Culenan, John, Bishop of Raphoe XII-647d
Oculi XII-589a
O'CULLENAN, GELASIUS XI-205a; VIII-166b; XII-647d
—**Glaisne.** *See* O'Cullenan, Gelasius
Oculus, rose window XV-653b
O'CURRY, EUGENE XI-205b; 211a; 682b; Atkinson, Sarah II-51b; and Celtic study VIII-123b; on Culdees IX-520c; and Mangan IX-589d; researches II-753a
—**Owen.** *See* O'Curry, Eugene
Oda, Saint. *See* Odo, Saint, Archbishop of Canterbury
—**Blessed,** Norbertine II-674d
—Polish princess XII-182c
O'Dalaigh, Donnchadh Mór. *See* O'Daly, Donogh Mór
O'DALY, DANIEL XI-205d
—**DONOGH MOR** XI-206b; at Boyle II-720b
—**Eugene,** martyr VIII-167b
—**John,** martyr VIII-166b
—**John,** and Mangan, James Clarence IX-589d
—**Muireadhach** XI-206b
Oda Nobunaga. *See* Nobunaga
Odavold, in Scandinavian mythology I-775b
Odd Fellows XIV-72b; condemnation II-238a; XIV-73b; foundation XIV-73c; prohibition V-689b
Oddi, Marco degli, physician X-130d
Oddo, Mercian Duke XIII-760d
—**of Aquasparta,** and Portiuncula Indulgence XII-286d
Ode, canon I-473d; III-256a; in Greek Divine Office I-106a; Kozmian XII-198c
O'Dea, Cornelius, Bishop of Limerick IX-263a
—**Edward J.,** Bishop of Seattle, consecration XIII-667a; XV-563a
Odeillo, pilgrimages XI-700d
Odelenus, Abbot of Kladrau VIII-467b
Odelino, Hilarin, vice-prefect of Misocco and Calanca X-354d
Odenathus, King of Palmyra I-667c; VI-366c; XI-433d; XIII-708d; and Sapor I XI-715b
Oden Forest, abbey I-433a
Odense, town, Denmark IV-723d
ODENSE, Ancient See of XVI-64b; and St. Canute IV-248d; Catholic population IV-723d; Diet of XII-706a; established IV-724c; VII-121c; IX-434a; mission IV-725d; religious regulations IV-725a
Oderigi da Gubbio, painter VI-55c
Oderisius, Abbot of Monte Cassino, and Ostiensis XI-347a; and Petrus Diaconus XI-783d; and Victor III XV-411c
O'Derry, Patrick, martyr VIII-167a
Odescalchi, Antonio M., Bishop of Jesi VIII-372d
—**CARLO,** cardinal XI-206c; at Ferrara VI-47a; and Giornale Arcadico I-86b; and Good Shepherd Order VI-648a; and Leo XIII IX-169b; and Pallotti XII-107b; and Redemptoristines XII-683a; Sabina episcopate XIII-291c
—**Giorgio,** Bishop of Vigerano XV-426c
—**Paolo** XI-638d
—**Princess,** and Collegio Polacco XIII-135b
—**Palace,** Rome XIII-175d; and Bernini II-510d
Odes of Solomon. *See* Solomon, Odes of
Odessa, town XIII-239a; University of XIII-241b
Odeum XII-564c
O DEUS EGO AMO TE XI-206d
O'DEVANY, CORNELIUS XI-207b; IV-444b; V-148c; VIII-102d; 164c; 167a; XI-615b
Odhin. *See* Odin
Odhran, martyr XI-557d
Odikhmantévitch Sukhman XIII-266a
Odilard, Saint, Bishop of Mauriennе XIII-354b
ODILIA, SAINT XI-207c; baptism V-518b; and Crosiers IV-517a; monastery VII-384c
Odilienberg. *See* Hohenburg
ODILO, SAINT, Abbot of Cluny XI-207d; II-461c; IV-73d; VII-524c; X-604a; and St. Adelaide, empress I-141a; Anse I-545b; and Benedict VIII II-429a; Canada, church in XI-565d; and commemoration of departed I-316a; devotion to IX-187b; at Farfa V-786b; and Fulbert of Chartres VI-313a; as hymnodist VII-602d; at Monte Cassino X-527b; pilgrimage IX-186c; at Reims XII-729d; rhythmical Offices XIII-29a; and St. Stephen XIV-287d
—Duke of Bavaria, and St. Boniface II-657d; and ecclesiastical organization XI-519b; revolt VI-241d
Odin, deity I-775b; III-613d; V-280d; IX-433d; XIV-348b; and Longbards IX-337d; in Norse Cosmogony IV-412b; origin of IV-412b; in Völuspá XV-507a
ODIN, JOHN MARY, Archbishop of New Orleans XI-208b; VI-372b; VII-706a; IX-751c; X-366d; XI-13d; XII-592c; XIII-425b; XIV-548c; 549a
ODINGTON, WALTER XI-208d
Odinkar, Bishop of Skara XVI-75a
Odium abominationis VII-149b
—**inimicitiæ** VII-149b
Odjis, tribe IV-685c
Odo, Bishop of Beauvais II-378a
—**III,** Duke of Burgundy XV-262a
—**SAINT,** Archbishop of Canterbury XI-209b; II-462d; III-299d; XI-348c; and St. Dunstan V-200b; and Edwy V-324a
—**SAINT,** Abbot of Cluny XI-209a; IV-73d; XII-757c; XIII-172b; Alberico II of Romo XIII-309d; at Baumelcs-Dames II-525c; as founder XII-751c; as hymnodist VII-602d; and King of Italy IX-160a; St. Julian, Tours XV-3c; as reformer VII-280c; rhythmical offices XIII-29a; at Sarlat XI-668b; at Tours XV-4b; at Tulle XV-86d
—**Saint,** Bishop of Urgel XV-223c
—**Blessed,** at Bonne-Espérance II-674d; at Reims XII-729c
—King of France. *See* Eudes
—cardinal, and Arnold of Brescia I-748d
ODO, Bishop, Count of Kent XI-210a; II-358c; VIII-758d; XIV-555b; XV-643b; XVI-60a
Odo, Bishop of Paris IV-223c; on Communion of children IV-170d
—Abbot of Ste-Geneviève XIII-347a; XV-632d
—Bishop of Tyre XV-112b
Odoacer, King of the Heruli II-121d; IX-337d; XIII-180a; and Church XIV-2c; Gothic wars XIII-58a; at Milan X-299a; and Pavia XI-592d; in Ravenna XII-663b; and St. Severinus II-121d; in Sicily XIII-774b; and Theodoric VIII-231d; XI-348a; XIV-576b; in Turin XV-93d; in Tuscany XV-103b
Odoardi, Alessandro, M., Bishop of Perugia XI-737a
Odoardo, Bishop of Calvi III-195a
—Duke of Piacensa XII-71a
Odoardus. *See* Odo of Cambrai
Odobrina, Augustine, and Leibnis XIII-588c
Odo Cantianus. *See* Odo of Canterbury
O'Docharty, scholar XV-550c
Odoevski, poet XIII-272b
O'Dogherty, Cornelius, martyr VIII-166c
—**Michael,** rector Irish College, Salamanca VIII-159a
—**Michael,** Bishop of Zamboanga XV-747d
—**P.,** works II-119c
O'Doherty, Mrs. Kevin Izod. *See* Eva of the Nation
Odoism. *See* Voodooism
Odokil, deity XIII-750b
Odollam. *See* Adullam
Odolric, Lord of Aigremont VIII-790c
—Abbot of Conques XIII-108c
—Bishop of Orléans XI-318c
Odon, Franciscan X-275b
O'Donaghue, Denis, Bishop of Louisville VII-744d; IX-388d
Odone, William de. *See* Houghton, William
O'Donegan, Maeleoin, Bishop of Ferns VI-45c
O'Donel, James Louis, Vicar Apostolic of Newfoundland VII-508b; XIII-356b
Odonis, Gerardus. *See* Gerardus Odonis
O'Donnell, Cathbar VI-77c
—**Columbus,** in Baltimore II-231c; benefaction II-234c
—**EDMUND** XI-210c; VIII-166a; IX-491a; XIV-93b
—**Hugh Roe,** and Conry IV-261c; and James IV of Scotland VIII-153c; and O'Neill XI-253a
—**James,** in Long Island II-800b
—**Leopold.** Spanish minister XIV-186a
—**Neal** VI-77c
—**Nicholas,** in Brooklyn II-799d
—**Patrick,** trial XIV-329a
—**Rory,** Earl of Tyrconnell VIII-102d
—**William,** Bible XV-373c
O'Donnell Abu, song XI-682b
O'Donnellan, Roger, martyr VIII-166b
O'Donoghue, Tadhg, writer VIII-124a
O'Donoju, Juan, viceroy, Mexico X-266b
O'Donovan, family, Maryland II-231d
—**JOHN** XI-210d; 344c; and Celtic study VIII-123b; contributor XI-682b; Four Masters VI-164b; letters VIII-129b; and O'Curry XI-205b; researches II-753a
ODO OF CAMBRAI, BLESSED XI-211b; 319d; III-210b; IX-251c
—**OF CANTERBURY,** Abbot of Battle XI-211c
—**of Champagne** XIII-492c
—**OF CHERITON** XI-212a
—**of Deuil,** Abbot of St. Denis XI-487a
—**of Douai,** and Sorbonne XIV-149c
—**OF GLANFEUIL** XI-212b
—**of Kent.** *See* Odo of Canterbury
—**of Lagery.** *See* Urban II
—**of Metz,** architect I-2a
—**of Ostia,** and Victor III XV-411c
—**of Savoy** XII-76d; XIII-492c, XIV-345c
Odope, mission station XIV-145b
Odopedus, canonist II-642a
Odorannus of Sens VII-602d; reliquary XIII-716c; rhythmical Office XIII-29a
Odoric of Pordenone, Blessed. *See* Pordenone
Odoricus de Foro Julii, on Prester John XII-401d
Odorio, Bishop of Viseu XV-496c
Odovakar. *See* Odoacer
O'Dowd, Bernard II-119d; 120a
—**Charles,** martyr VIII-167d
—**John,** martyr VIII-166a
O'Drohan, Daniel, Vicar Apostolic of Ferns VI-46a
Odrowazi, Ivan, Bishop of Cracow VIII-636c; and Dominicans XII-194a
O'Dubhagáin, Seághan mor. *See* O'Dugan, John
O'Dubhthaigh, Flanachan, Bishop of Elphin V-395b
O'Duffy, Cathal, Archbishop of Tuam XV-81d
—**Cele,** Bishop of Mayo X-89d; XV-81a
—**Domhnall,** Bishop of Elphin V-394d; 395b
—**Maurice** II-726a
O'DUGAN, JOHN XI-212a

Digitized by Google

O'Duibheannaigh, Conchobhar. *See* O'Devany, Cornelius
O'Duignan, Peregrine VI–164a
Odullam. *See* Adullam
O'Dunan, Archbishop of Cashel III–401b
O'Dwyer, Edward Thomas, Bishop of Limerick IX–263b; and Newman X–798b
—**JOSEPH** XI–212d; VIII–143a
—**Patrick,** pioneer priest, Ohio IV–56a
—**William,** Abbot of Holy Cross VII–407a
Odyniec, writer XII–200b
Oea, See of XV–60a
ŒCOLAMPADIUS, JOHANN XI–213a; at Basle II–339c; and confession V–762b; death IX–454d; on Eucharist V–576b; and Glarean VI–577b; and Mass X–12a; and Melanchthon X–151d; New Testament canon III–278d; and Paracelsus XI–468b; and Reformation IX–452b; wife III–26b; and Zwingli XII–705c; XV–774a
Œcology II–572c
Œconomos, Greek writer VI–771d
ŒCONOMUS, EPISCOPAL XI–214b; III–596d; V–2d; in Byzantine churches VI–760c; as clerics X–333a; duties V–745a; in Eastern Uniat Churches VII–325c
Œcumenical Councils. *See* Councils, General
—**Judge,** title I–302c
—**Patriarch** V–231c; VI–759d; XI–549c; XIII–536c; XV–101a
ŒCUMENIUS, Bishop of Trikka XI–214c; as Greek catenist IV–160a; works I–701b
Oedgrim, Bishop of Skara XVI–75b
Œdipus XII–734b; at Thebes, Greece XIV–562c
—*inart:* Ingres VIII–9c; Millet X–311a
Oegineta V–152d
Oehlenschläger, Adam Gottlob, poet IV–352b; 731a
Oehlschlägel, Lohel, organ builder XIV–312c
Oekloster XVI–11d
Œlflaed, Queen of Edward the Elder V–252a
Oem, Cistercian foundation XVI–1b
Oembs, Tritheist XV–62a
O Emmanuel, antiphon XI–173b
Oengus, Saint. *See* Aengus
Oenomaos, and Pelops IV–581d
Œnotrians (Italics) VIII–224a
Oënrio, Huron town VII–571a
Œpea. *See* Soli
Oerger, on Martin Luther IX–439c; 440a
Oerlaam, ethnological classification XII–626d
Oersted, Hans Christian XII–64b; XV–750c; at Copenhagen, University of IV–352b; and electricity XV–504b; experiments I–438a
Oertel, Abraham. *See* Ortelius, Abraham
—**Eucharius Ferdinand** X–140d
—**JOHN JAMES MAXIMILIAN** XI–215a; VI–483d; XI–696c
—**M. J.** X–140a
Oertelmans, Damiaen, and Paulus Bril II–787a
Oesel, Island XIII–232c
Oeser, Friedrich, and Winckelmann XV–650d
Oessler, and Ptolemy's geography XV–531c
Oesterr. Bot. Zeitschrift, periodical VII–380d
Oest. Verein gegen Trunksucht, Temperance Society XIV–484d
Oetinga. *See* Oettingen
Oetinger, Friedrich Christoph XII–81d
OETTINGEN XI–215a; cathedral, date XI–520d; "Golden Horse" X–223b; Redemptorist monastery XII–686b; shrine XV–462c; shrine, and Eisengrein V–369b
Oettl, Georg von, Bishop of Eichstätt V–365c
Oettli, Samuel IV–494c; and Biblical criticism XI–657c; on Pentateuch XI–656d; 660b
Œuvre de l'Adoption, Paris XI–492c
—**de la Miséricorde,** and Bouix II–712a
—**de Saint-Henri,** Paris, founded II–525a
—**de Saint-Nicolas,** Paris, founded II–525a
—**des bergers** XIII–348c
—**des Catechismes.** *See* Voluntary Catechists, Archconfraternity of
—**des Cercles Catholiques d'Ouvriers** VI–188d; and Comte de Mun XII–164a
—**Internationale de la protection de la jeune fille,** in Germany I–345b
Oexle, Caspar, Salem Abbey XIII–396b
O'Faherty, Daniel, writer VIII–124a
O'Falvey, Donchus, martyr VIII–168a
Ofanto (Aufidus) IV–350a
O'Farrell, John A. II–624a
—**Jasper** VIII–141d
—**Michael Joseph,** Bishop of Trenton XIV–332b; XV–37a
—**T.,** in Long Island II–800b
O'Farrelly, Agnes, writer VIII–124a
O'Felan, Bishop of Kilmacduagh VI–373a
Ofen. *See* Buda, town
O'Feral Clan, and Ardagh I–699d
O'Ferrall, Anthony, martyr VIII–167d
—**Bernard,** martyr VIII–167d
—**John,** martyr VIII–167d
—**Louis,** confessor VIII–167d
OFFA, King of Mercia XI–215b; I–310c; V–329c; IX–232c; and Church IV–69b; XIII–762a; Dyke XV–533a; and Egbert V–325b; St. Ethelbert V–553b; policy, religious V–555a; and pope XI–774a; and Rome I–509d; IV–294b; and Saint Albans XIII–329b; and Westminster Abbey XV–598a; York, Council of (787) I–506d
Offaly, Barons of. *See* Fitzgerald, Maurice; Fitzgerald, Thomas 10th earl of Kildare; Fitzgerald, Gerald
Offamiglio, Gualtiero, Bishop of Palermo XI–420c
Offeldus, Thomas. *See* Thomas Alfield
Offenburg, deanery I–342a; episcopal residence II–340a
Offence, Mount of VIII–344c; XI–244c
Offerenda, Psalm XI–217c
OFFERINGS XI–215d; 217a; 219a; XII–470d; Carthage liturgy I–198b; charitable II–240a; Christian XI–217c; in early Church III–595b; funeral III–77d; VI–321c; Jewish XI–216d; 217a; XIII–313d; Nasarite XI–217a; Pentecost, Feast of XI–661d; Semitism XI–215d; and stipends XIV–296c
Offertorium. *See* Offertory
—**Psalm** XI–217c
OFFERTORY XI–217d; IX–310b; Alleluia XI–517b; Addeus and Maris I–137a; Ambrosian Rite I–401b; 401c; antiphon I–575a; XII–787b; Apostolic Constitutions I–571c; bread and wine IV–105b; canonization ceremony II–750a; Carthage, Church of I–198b; in Celtic Rite III–499c; 500a; chant VI–715a; 780a; XII–144d; in early Church IX–307d; in Gallican Rite VI–362a; in Good Friday services VI–643d; in Greek Church I–452a; III–575d; in Greek Rite, antimensium I–563d; history XI–218a; and Lavabo IX–44c; St. James, Liturgy of I–572d; St. Mark, Liturgy of I–304d; 305b; Mozarabic Mass X–619d; music X–3d; IX–797a; 798d; and paten XI–541c; Prayers XIII–674a; present use XI–218c; and Reformers XIII–67b; in Requiem Mass XII–777b; in Roman Rite, IX–793b; 794d; symbolical ceremonies III–538d; in Syrian Rite, Eastern XIV–415b
Offerus (Adokimus), and St. Christopher III–728d
OFFICE, DIVINE XI–219a; VI–534b; X–462c; abbreviations I–22c; Acathistus I–92b; Acolouthia I–105d; in Advent I–165d; in African Church I–198d; 199a; Agios O Theos I–211b; albs worn I–251d; Alleluia I–319c; Alma Redemptoris Mater I–326c; and Amalarius of Metz I–370c; St. Ambrose I–394d; Ambrosian I–397a; 399d; Ambrosian hymns I–393Ab; antiphonary I–576d; Antiphons in Greek Liturgy I–576b; Apolysis I–623c; Apostles' Creed I–632b; Athanasian Creed II–33c; attitude VI–424d; Ave Maris Stella II–149b; Ave Regina II–149b; Benedictine XI–220a; Benedictine Invitatorium VIII–89b; Benedictus II–473b; Blessed Sacrament exposition V–714b
—*Byzantine* IV–315a; Gospel read VI–659c; Lessons XIV–382d
—called canon III–256a; canons III–485c; IV–114b; Canticles III–301d; Capuchin XIII–77a; Carmelite XIII–72d; 73c; Carmelite tertiaries XIV–638a; Celtic III–497c; cenobites X–462b; chants VI–780a; Christian institution XV–712a; Cistercian XV–348b; Clovesho, Council of IV–69a; Cluniac addition IV–74b; commemorations IV–155c; Complin IV–187b; composition XI–220b; confiteor IV–223a; creed, recitation IV–479c; cross, sign of the XIII–785c; Deo Gratias IV–737c; De Profundis IV–738d; development XI–219c; directories V–25b; distractions V–47c; of Doctors V–75b; Dominican XII–357a; XIII–76b; Dominus Vobiscum V–114b; Durandus V–207c; St. Ephraem V–499c; Esdras V–538b; excommunication V–682d; form, primitive XI–219b; XV–712a; Gallican I–396b; VI–360c; Gerona synod VI–530b; Gloria Patri V–150d; Gospel read VI–659d; hermits X–461d; on Holy Thursday X–68c; hours, canonical IV–187b; VII–500c; IX–38a; X–50d; XI–87b; 97b; 222b; XII–424b; XIII–747b; XIV–514d; XV–381a; hours, origin of I–105c; hymns I–326c; 392d; 393a; 398c; II–112a; 149b; XI–334c; 441d; XII–607a; 676d; 718c; 782c; 782d; XIII–17a; 17b; 188b; 292c; 321d; 410c; 429d; XIV–239d; 445b; 479b; XV–222b; 341b; 348a; 396a; illustrated I–390b; introductory prayer IV–761b; Invitatorium VIII–89b; Jesuits XIV–84d; Saint John the Baptist, Feast of VIII–491a; Lamentations VIII–339c; Lauds IX–38a; Lectionary IX–110c; 111a; Lessons IX–197c; Magnificat IX–534b; and Mass XII–778a; Mass, conventual IX–790c; Mass, exequial XII–779c; Matins X–50d; meaning XI–219a; mendicant friars X–488b; menologia X–192b; Miserere X–353a; 353c; monastic VI–659d; IX–198c; monasticism, eastern X–469d; Mozarabic X–617a; Nocturns XI–87b; None XI–97b; Nunc Dimittis XI–160a; nuns IV–342a; XI–166b; 166c; 525a; XII–252c; 254a; O Antiphons XI–173b; Ordo XI XI–287b; O Salutaris Hostia XI–334c; Pange Lingua Gloriosi XI–441d; Passionists XI–523a; Passion Offices XI–527b; Passion Sunday VI–574a; Pater Noster IX–356d; Pentecost XV–615a; Poor Clares XII–252c; 254a; precentor XII–372a; Precious Blood, Feast of the XII–373b; Premonstratensians XIII–77c; Presentation, Feast of the XV–464Fd; Prime XII–424b; Psalms XII–543b; 544b; Quicumque Christum Quæritis XII–607a; recitation III–485c; IV–114b; VI–530b; VII–500c; recitation, perpetual I–208a; recitation by religious IV–342a; XI–166b; 166c; 525a; XII–756d; Rector Potens Verax Deus XII–676d; reform of XVI–14a; Regina Cœli XII–718c; Rerum Creator XII–782c; Rerum Deus Tenax Optime Vigor XII–782d; Responsories XII–787d; Rex Gloriose Martyrum XIII–17a; Rex Sempiterne Cœlitum XIII–17b; Rhythmical Office XIII–27c; Rorate cœli XIII–183b; rosary hymns XIII–188b; rubrics XIII–216b; Sacra Jam Splendent XIII–292c; Sacris Solemnis XIII–321d; Salve Regina XIII–409a; Salvete Christi Vulnera XIII–410c; Sanctorum Meritis XIII–429d; Servites XIII–78a; Sext XIII–747b; Stabat Mater Dolorosa XIV–239c; synonyms XI–219a; Syrian Rite, East XIV–416b; Syrians, Uniat IX–303d; Tantum Ergo XIV–445b; Te Deum XIV–468c; 470a; Te Lucis Ante Terminum XIV–479a; Tenebræ XIV–506a; 506b; Terce XIV–514d; Urbs beata Jerusalem XV–222b; Veni Creator Spiritus XV–341b; Verbum Supernum Prodiens XV–348a; Vespers XV–381a; Vexilla Regis XV–396a; and Virgin Mary XV–463c; Virgin Mary, Feast of patronage XI–560b; Visitation, Feast of the XV–481a; Votive XV–576a; and Wadding, Luke XV–523b; and week XV–576a; Winchester College XV–642a; York XV–735b; *See* Breviary
—**Holy.** *See* Holy Office; Inquisition
—**Saint.** *See* Saint-Office
—**des lumières,** at Jerusalem XV–381c
—**of devotion** XII–275d
—**of the Blessed Virgin, Little.** *See* Little Office of the Blessed Virgin
—**OF THE DEAD** XI–220b; II–771c; III–73c; Alleluia, use of I–320c; VI–716d; All Souls' Day I–315d; Carthusians III–389c; Dominican XIII–76c; history XI–221a; indulgence VII–788d; Invitatorium prohibited VIII–89c; Libera Me IX–214b; liturgical week XV–576a; Matins X–51d; Miserere X–353a; obligation XI–221b; origin III–77c; Plenarium XII–164b; Primer XII–425b
—**of the Sepulchre** XV–407d
—**Public,** bribery II–779a; Jews excluded XIV–762b
—**Roman,** cases XIII–136b
Officia, of Rome XVI–18c
Official, Ecclesiastical, early Church VII–343d; judge VIII–546d; vicar-general V–4d; Vienna Conference XIII–596c
Officii, Constitution of Gregory XIII IX–117d
—**Nostri,** Bull of Benedict XIV XII–440d
Officiorum ac Munerum, Constitution of Leo XIII II–134d; 586b; III–522a; 523b; VIII–722a; X–39d; XII–354a; XIII–143b
Officium, in Mozarabic Mass X–621d; in Sarum Rite XIII–480a
Offida, Conrad of. *See* Conrad of Offida
Offredi, Omobono di, bishop IV–483d
Offro. *See* Offerus
O'FIHELY, MAURICE, Archbishop of Tuam XI–221c; V–74b; XV–82a
O'Fihily, Jesuit, Paraguay XIV–93b

Digitized by Google

O FILII ET FILIÆ XI-221d; XIV-140d; music (ill.) V-314a
O'Finan, Francis J., Bishop of Killala VIII-640d; and Gandolphy VI-377c
O'Finn, Hugh, bishop VIII-643a
O'Flaherty, Bernard. *See* Williams, Barney
—**R. J.**, editor VIII-142c
—**Roderic**, historian VI-374a
—**Thomas J.** II-705d; 706a
O'Flynn, D. P. II-205d
—**Flann** XV-81c
—**John** XIII-633c
O. F. M., abbr. I-27d; VI-291b
Ofogula Indians XIV-777d
O'Fredliney (O'Todhry), Magnus, martyr VIII-166c
O'Fremlamhaidh, Henry, martyr VIII-166b
Offor, Bishop of Worcester, death V-329a; XV-703d
Og, King, death I-431d; 434b; and Moses VIII-196b; X-597b; territory I-433d
O'Gaban, Juan Bernardo, educator VII-154a
O Gabriel, Nuntius cœlorum, antiphon XI-173b
Ogalala Indians XIV-19d; 23c
O'Gallagher, Eugene, martyr VIII-167a
—**James**, Bishop of Raphoe XII-647d; at Irish College, Rome VIII-158a; at Kildare VIII-639b; XVI-12b
—**Redmond**, Bishop of Derry, martyr IV-743a; VIII-166d
Ogareff, philosopher and poet XIII-272d; 275a; Nihilism XI-75b
Ogden, Peter Skeen, explorer X-776a
Ogdensburg (Fort of the Presentation), town, New York III-234b; XII-75d
—**DIOCESE OF**, New York XI-222c; Bacon II-191b; charitable institutions XII-247b; French Canadians VI-274d; Grey Nuns VII-32b; Indian mission VIII-170c; X-380c; XIV-398a; Joseph, Congregation of St. VIII-513c; Poles XII-211a; statistics XI-31b; XV-176d
Ogdoad, Gnosticism II-327d; VI-593a; 596a; St. Irenæus on VI-601c; VIII-131a; XV-408d
Ogee Arch (ill.) I-688b; 689d; 690a
Ogerius, Bishop of Wladislaw XV-681c
Oggerius, Bishop of Sion (Octodorum) XIV-14d
Oggersheim, monastery XIV-215b
OGGIONE, MARCO D', painter XI-223b; Head of Christ (ill.) VIII-facing 384; Last Supper XV-442c
Ogham, writing V-164a; VIII-99b; 116b
—Stones (ill.) VIII-123; 124b
Ogilbay, William, abbot XV-721c
OGILVIE, JOHN, VENERABLE XI-223c; IV-444b; XIII-620b; XIV-93d; portrait XI-223c
—**William**, land tenure I-228a; Socialism XIV-63a
Ogina, and St. Godelina VI-623d
Oglethorpe, James, Governor of Georgia VI-461a; and Florida VI-116d
—**Owen**, Bishop of Carlisle III-349c; death V-478b
—**Thomas.** *See* Stillinton
OGLIASTRA, DIOCESE OF XI-223d
O Gloriosa Virginum, hymn IX-294d; XII-600d
Ögmundarson, Kormák, poet VII-618b
Ögmundur, Pálsson. *See* Pálsson, Ögmundur
Ognibene, chronicler. *See* Salimbene degli Adami
—Jesuit IX-612d
—Bishop of Verona. *See* Nogaroli, Ognibene
Ognissanti, church, Florence VI-110d; Botticelli II-709b; Saint Francis III-321b; Ghirlandajo VI-545d
—church, Mantua IX-612c
—convent, Padua VII-6d
—*See* All Saints
O'Gormacan, Abbot of Clonfert IV-65a
O'Gorman, Edith, impostor VII-703b
—**Florence** I-735c
—**James Miles**, Trappist VIII-601c; X-168b; XI-249c
—**John A.**, Vicar Apostolic of Sierra Leone XIII-783b
—**Michael**, pioneer priest XIV-398a
—**Patrick**, chaplain, Argentina VIII-156d
—**Richard**, lawyer VIII-143a
—**Thomas**, Bishop of Sioux Falls VII-379b; XIV-17a; 162a; and Viatorians XV-400d
Ogotai, Chinese Emperor III-682a
Ogowe, tribe, Protestant mission IV-236b; secret societies VI-57b
O'Grady, John, martyr VIII-168a
—**Standish Hayes**, writer VIII-129a; Celtic studies VIII-123b
O'GROWNEY, EUGENE XI-224a
Ogulgalmish, Chinese ruler X-481c
Ogulla, Well of V-395a
Ogygia VIII-98c
O'Hagan, Imhar, Abbot of Armagh I-735b; and St. Malachy IX-565a
—**JOHN**, judge XI-224b
—**THOMAS**, baron XI-224b; VI-554d; VIII-113d
O'Hainglе. *See* O'Hanley
O'Haingly, Donat, Bishop of Dublin V-173b
—**Samuel**, Bishop of Dublin V-173b
O'Halloran, Sylvester, historian VIII-163b
Ohaloth, Talmud XIV-437c
Oham, King of Hebron VII-184c
O'Hanan, Daniel, martyr VIII-168a
O'Hanley, family II-485b
O'HANLON, JOHN, historian XI-224c; VII-379b; at Maynooth X-88d; writings VII-677d; XI-682b
—**Roger**, martyr VIII-166b
O'Hara, James A., pioneer XIV-398d
—**John B.**, poet II-120b
—**Kane** XI-224d
—**Nathi**, Abbot of Achonry I-102d
—**Phelim**, martyr VIII-166b
—**THEODORE**, poet XI-224d; VIII-142b
—**William**, Bishop of Scranton XIII-633d; at Georgetown University VI-459b
—**William L.**, at Philadelphia X-605d; XI-795c
O'Hart, Eugene, Bishop of Achonry, at Trent I-103a
O'Hartigan, Matthew, Jesuit XIV-93a
O'Hea, Bishop of Ross XIII-202b
—**Patrick**, martyr VIII-166d
O'Hegarty, priest of Killygarran, death XVI-12b
—**James**, martyr VIII-168a
O'HELY, PATRICK, Bishop of Mayo XI-225a; VIII-165d; X-89d; XV-81a
O'Heney, Conor, Bishop of Killaloe VIII-642b
O'Hennessy, Nicholas, Bishop of Waterford and Lismore XV-565d
O'HERLAHY, THOMAS, Bishop of Ross XI-225b; VIII-166a; at Trent XIII-202a
O'Hession, Hugh, Archbishop of Tuam XV-81d
O'Heyne, Bishop of Cloyne IV-72d
—**Owen**, Abbey of Athenry XV-81c
O'hIarlaithe. *See* O'Herlahy, Thomas
O Hierusalem, antiphon XI-173c
O'Higgin, Daniel, martyr VIII-167d
—**Peter**, martyr VIII-167b
—**Thomas**, martyr VIII-167d
O'HIGGINS, AMBROSE BERNARD, Marquis XI-225c
—**Bernard**, liberator of Chile XI-225c; XIII-460d; XVI-31d
—**Demetrio** XI-225d
OHIO, state XI-225d; arbitration I-685b; Bohemians II-620d; cemeteries XI-228a; charity XI-226c; 226d; church property VII-720b; confession, seal of XIII-662b; Croats XIV-52b; divorce XI-227c; Dutch VII-394b; education XI-226c; French VI-273a; Germans VI-476b; history, Catholic XI-226b; Irish (1900) VIII-136a; legislation XI-227a; Lutheran Synod IX-461c; marriage XI-227c; marriage banns II-258a; and Michigan X-281b; missions III-13a; IV-55a; VI-479a; X-387d; negroes XII-628b; publications, Catholic XI-692c; punishment, capital XII-569c; Redemptorists XII-684a; Rumanian Greek Catholics V-751a; Rumanian Orthodox VI-774a; Ruthenian Greek Catholics VI-747b; 748a; seal of (ill.) XI-226a; Slovaks XIV-55c; Slovenes XIV-56c; statistics XV-176b; Syrian Greek Catholics VI-751d; temperance movement XIV-491b; wills XI-227d
—**Company of Associates** XI-226a
—**Waisenfreund**, periodical VI-483d
OHLER, ALOYS KARL, educationist XI-228a
Ohm, Georg Simon, physicist XII-64b
O'Hogan, John, martyr VIII-164b
O'Hoisin, Aedh, death XV-83a
Ohrdruf, monastery, Thuringia II-657c; XIV-712d; St. Wigbert XV-619c
Ohringen, collegiate chapter XII-658a
O'Huidhrin, Giolla na naomh, and O'Dugan XI-212c
O'Hullican, Donal, Archbishop of Cashel III-401c
O'HURLEY, DERMOD XI-228b; III-401d; IV-444a; VIII-166b
—**William** XI-228b
O'HUSSEY, MAELBRIGHTE XI-228d; catechism V-80a
Oikonomos, Greek party leader VI-470b; episcopal curia VI-741b
Oikos I-106a; in Acathistus I-92d
Oil, abstinence from I-70b; 70c; 71b; altar lamp I-354b; Andalusian I-465b; Archontics I-697b; Armenians I-72a; ashes I-776c; and St. Blaise, day of II-592b; ceremonial use XI-229d; chandeliers I-350c; in chrism II-226a; Essenes V-546d; in Eucharist I-302b; VII-422d; 494a; XIV-417a; exorcism V-711a; Gnostics VI-597c; Irvingites VIII-175a; Jewish restrictions I-67d; Jewish sacrifices XIII-313a; as offering IV-105b; painting in, France IV-453c; painting in, Venice II-417a; Syrian Rite, East XIV-417a
—**Mount of** XI-244c
Oilbold, Abbot of Fleury-sur-Loire I-15c
Oiley, Robert d', foundation III-293a
OIL OF SAINTS XI-228d; I-440b; martyrs' graves III-552b; St. Menas XI-229b; St. Nicholas of Myra XI-229b; as relic IV-214d; St. Walburga XI-229a; XV-527a
Oils, Holy. *See* Holy Oils
Oil stocks III-697c
—**tree** XII-155c
Oiniandos (Epiphania) V-503d
O Intemerata, prayer XV-463b
OINTMENT, in Scripture XI-229d
Oirbsen, Island of, monastery VI-325a
Oishchinger, Johann Nepomuk, philosopher VII-87b
Oisin (Ossian), poet VIII-117d; 120a; Macpherson V-467c; Polish translation VIII-698c
Oiste VII-489d
Oisy, Hildiarde d', and John de Montmirail X-543d
Oite VII-489d
Oitylos, See of VI-740d
Ojczyna, periodical, XI-688c
OJEDA, ALONSO DE, explorer XI-230a; Colombia IV-122b; and de la Cosa IV-402c; and Fernandes de Martin V-412a; grave V-111b; and Guiana VII-62b; at Magdalena XIII-458b; and Peter Martyr d'Anghiera IX-740d; Pisarro XII-140b; at Santo Tomás IV-144b; and Venezuela XV-328a; and Vespucci XV-385b
—**Diego de**, writer XIV-204a
Ojin, Emperor of Japan VIII-311b
Oka, Canada, mission III-240d; X-380b; 387c; XIII-379c; Lacdes-Deux-Montagnes XII-75d
Okan, Indian religious practice II-603c
Okanagan Indians XIII-764b; XV-267b; 267c; habits IX-253d; mission II-792d; X-383a; XV-267c
O'Kane, James, at Maynooth College X-88d
Okano, missionary station VI-329d
O'Keefe, missionary, XV-457c
—**Cornelius**, Bishop of Limerick, at Bordeaux VIII-161b
—**Ellen**, and St. Zita's Home XV-762b
—**Eugene**, and Catholic Seminary, Toronto XI-256d; XIV-782c
—**J. V.**, at Philadelphia XI-795b
—**Matthew**, of Norfolk XIII-51b
O'Keeffe, C. G. II-205c
Okeepa Mandan, Indian ceremony IX-587d
OKEGHEM (OKKEM), JEAN D', composer XI-230c; X-601a; and Agricola I-230d; and Després IV-738b; X-601a
O'Kelly, Bernard, martyr VIII-167d; at Roscommon XIII-191a
—**Con** XV-81c
—**Henry**, canon regular III-296a
—**John**, martyr VIII-166d
—**Malachy**, martyr VIII-166c
—**Sean**, writer VIII-124a
—**Thomas**, writer VIII-124a
—**of Ui Máine** XI-212c
Okenghem, Jean d'. *See* Okeghem
O'Kenna, Patrick, martyr VIII-166b
O'Kennedy, Donagh, martyr VIII-168a
Okeus, deity IV-686d
Oki. *See* Oqui
O'Kiennan, martyr VIII-168a
Okkodai, Chinese ruler X-481b; 481c
OKLAHOMA XI-230d; XV-174b; Bohemians II-621a; charities XII-247b; church property XI-232c; climate XI-231a; confession, seal of XI-232c; XIII-662a; constitution XI-232a; divorce XI-232d; education XI-231b; French Americans VI-273b; geography XI-230d; history XI-231b; immigration XI-233d
—*Indians* XII-321b; Apache I-592c; Cherokee III-646a; Choctaw III-692d; Creek Nation IV-480b; Huron VII-578b; Illinois VII-661a; Iroquois VIII-170d
—industries XI-231a; laws XI-232a; liquor, sale of XI-232d; XIV-491a; marriage XI-232c; oaths XI-232b; Poles XII-211b; population XI-231a; seal (ill.) XI-231c; statistics XV-176b; and Texas XIV-546c; topography XI-231a; university XI-231b; wills XI-232d
—Diocese of, Benedictines II-448d; XI-233a; Catholic Missionary Union III-454a; and Indian Territory I-726d; his-

Digitized by Google

tory XI–233a; statistics XV–176d
Oklahoma City XI–233b
O-ko-ta. *See* Aguda
Okruzhniki XII–649c
Oksza, Nanker IV–465a
Oktai, Tatar Chief XIII–244d
Oktoechos, liturgical book IV–315d; IX–303a; X–177d
Okuma, and University of Waseda VIII–302d
Okuro kyo, Japanese politician VIII–315c
Okwaou, fetish VI–57d
Olaf, Saint. *See* Olaf Haraldsson, Saint
—poet VII–618c
—King of Dublin V–172d
—I, King of Norway. *See* Olaf Tryggvasson
—II, King of Norway. *See* Olaf Haraldsson, Saint
—III, King of Norway. *See* Olaf Kyrre
—V, King of Norway and Denmark XI–118c; and Iceland VII–616b
—I, King of Sweden, and St. Anschar I–544d
—III, King of Sweden. *See* Olaf Skötkonung
—I, Bishop of Roskilde XVI–71d
—Bishop of Strengnäs XVI–76d
—Archbishop of Trondhjem XI–119b; XII–706b
—Cuarann, King of Dublin V–172d
—Hakonssen. *See* Olaf V, King of Norway and Denmark
—HARALDSON, SAINT, King of Norway XI – 234a; and Christianisation of Norway XV–64a; and Einar Skulason's poem VII–618c; and Iceland VII–616a; and Nidaros, See of XV–64b; patron of Norway XI–118a; relics XI–118a; and Richard of Normandy XI–104c; and Rudolph, Bishop XVI–65b; and the Skalds VII–618b; and St. Thoger XVI–11c; tomb XV–64d
—Kyrre, King of Norway XI–118b; 121b; Orkneys XI–317a; Selo XVI–9c; and Trondhjem cathedral XV–64d
—Magnus, map I–421c
—Saga, New World discoveries I–417c; and winter solstice I–419a
Olafsdrápa, Skaldic poem (Hallfred Ottarsson) VII–618b
Olaf Skötkonung, King of Sweden, baptism XIV–348c; 351a; XVI–75a
Olafsson, Amund, Bishop of Faroe Islands V–789c
—Arni, Bishop of Skalholt VII–617a
Olafsön, Thorleif, Bishop at Bergen XVI–9d; at Viborg XVI–81b
Olaf Svendsson, Daniah prince III–307c
—the Quiet. *See* Olaf Kyrre
—the White. *See* Olaf, King of Dublin
—Tryggvasson, King of Norway I–417d; XI–118a; XVI–75a; 76b; 78d; and Christianization of Norway XV–64a; confirmed V–394b; death commemorated VII–618b; Faroe Islands, missions V–789c; Greenland, missions I–417b; and Leif the Happy VI–778d; and Olaf Haraldson, St. XI–234a; and Hallfred Ottarsson's poem VII–618b; Selo church XVI–9c; and Stefnir Thorgilsson VII–616c
—Trygvesson (Trygvesson). *See* Olaf Tryggvasson
Olaguibel, birthplace XV–489d
Oláh, in Hebrew sacrifice XIII–312d
OLAH, NICOLAUS, Archbishop of Gran XI–234b; VI–722c; and Brassicanus II–744c; reforms VII–553d
—Stephen XI–234c
Olahus, Nicolaus. *See* Oláh, Nicolaus
O'Lahy, John, martyr VIII–166a
Olamentke Indians X–371c
Olaus, Archbishop of Trondhjem. *See* Olaf
Olav, Saint, Norwegian Catholic weekly XI–121c
Olave, Saint. *See* Olaf Haraldsson, Saint
O'Laverty, Lewis, martyr VIII–168a
Olavi, Joannes IV, Bishop of Abo VI–77a
Olavide, Pablo Antonio de, writer XIV–204a
OLBA (OLBASA) XI–235a; *See* Oropus
Olbe. *See* Olba
Olbeau, Jean d'. *See* Dolbeau
Olbers, Heinrich Wilhelm Matthias, astronomer II–26d
Olbert, Abbot of Gembloux VI–408a; and Burchard of Worms III–64b
Olbia, See of XV–60a
Olbianus, Bishop of Elea V–371c
Olbos. *See* Olba
Olcott, Henry Steel XIV–627a; and Theosophical Society III–549d
Old Age Pension Act, in England XII–254d
—Believers, sect X–595a
—Biloxi, Iberville at I–240d
—Brotherhood of the Secular Clergy. *See* Old Chapter
—Cairo, monastery II–323c; mosque of Kait Bey (ill.) V–facing 100
Oldcastle, Sir John, impostor VII–700a; Lollard leader IX–335b; and Netter, Thomas X–764c; Stubbs on V–441b
OLD CATHOLICS XI–235b; in Austria II–137a; in Baden II–197d; baptism II–264b; Bavarian movement XVI–22c; in Berne II–508a; 509a; charges against Church XII–775b; decline XI–236b; Döllinger III–481d; V–98d; Güntherians VII–87d; Haneberg VII–127d; May Laws VIII–707d; and Pusey XII–583b; reunion negotiations XV–147c; at Rotterdam VI–771b; statistics XIV–277b; in Switzerland II–340b; IX–406d; XIV–364b
—CHAPTER XI–236d; II–590a; XI–237a
Oldcorne, Alice V–478a
—EDWARD, VENERABLE, martyr XI–237b; VII–438c; and Abington I–44a; and Ashley, Ralph I–776d; and Garnet VII–84a; (ill.) XI–237b
Old demand Notes, United States of America XV–174a
—Dominion (Virginia) XV–451c
Olden Barneveld, Jan van VII–109a
Oldenberg, Hermann, Orientalist VII–359b
OLDENBURG, grand duchy, Germany XI–237c; area XI–237c; capital XI–237c; Centre party XVI–23d; church property XV–205c; 205d; Concordat (1830) IV–204b; name XI–237d; population XI–237c; under Propaganda XII–457b; punishment, capital XII–569d; statistics XI–237c; and Westphalia XV–604c
—(Aldenburg), town, Germany XI–239a
—Ancient See of, established VII–121c; XI–239a; monastery VI–681d; Premonstratensian convent VI–533b
—Heinrich XIV–218a
—House of, in Sweden XIV–352b
—*See* Aldenburg
Old English Chronicle V–459d; 460a
Oldenzaal, College of XIII–519b
Olderico, Bishop of Cremona IV–483c
—Bishop of Lodi IX–322d
—Count of Susa XIV–345c
Old Gate, Jerusalem VIII–354d
OLD HALL (ST. EDMUND'S COLLEGE) XI–239b; XIII–700a; Challoner III–565d; and Douai XIII–572b; 573a; XV–233c; foundation XIII–573a; Griffiths VII–33c; 33d; Oblates I–405d; origin V–457b; Poynter XII–330c; Pugin XII–560a; seminary, Diocesan XV–597a; seminary, ecclesiastical XIII–697b; Talbot XIV – 432a; Weathers XV–572d
OLDHAM, HUGH XI–239c; V–709a
Old Jewry, London IX–343b
—Latin version, St. Matthew, Gospel of X–58b; Septuagint XV–367d; Wisdom, Book of XV–666d; 667b
—Leighlin. *See* Magh Lene
—Lights, Presbyterians XII–394c
—Lutherans IX–459c; on justification VIII–576b
—Man of the Mountain XII–218b
—Mines, mission X–401d
—Nick, origin IX–501d
OLDOÍNI, AUGUSTINO XI–239d
Old Order Brethren (Tunkers) XV–91a
—Oscott (Maryvale) V–740d
—Philosopher, Lao-tse XIV–447a
—Point Comfort, college, Virginia XV–454a
—Pool. *See* Lower Pool
—Ritualists. *See* Old Believers
—St. Joseph's, Willing's Alley, Philadelphia II–286b
—St. Paul's, London XV–653c
—School Baptists. *See* Primitive Baptists
—School Presbyterians XII–394b
—Servia, Serbs and Croats in XIV–50b
—Side, Presbyterianism XII–394a
—Slavonic Liturgy I–583a
—Style, in chronology IV–637d
—Testament. *See* Testament, Old
Oldtown, Maine, Indian mission I–39d; II–258c; XI–645b; XII–287d
Old Turks, political party XIV–400c
—Two-Seed in the Spirit, Predestinarian Baptists II–281b
Oleari, Bartolomeo, Archbishop of Florence VI–246a
O'LEARY, ARTHUR XI–240a; XV–593d; in Cork III–326d; in London III–326a; St. Patrick's founded VIII–152a; and Wesley VI–651a
—Daniel Florence VIII–157c
—John, Fenian leader XVI–49c
—Patrick, writer VIII–124d
—Peter, writer VIII–123d
Oleg, Russian prince IX–464c; XIII–243c; 243d; at Kiev XI–116d; and Vladimir the Great XV–497d
Olegarius, Saint, Bishop of Barcelona II–289b; 289c; Tarragona episcopate XIV–180c; 460a
Oleg of Kursk, Russian prince XIII–244c
Olena, See of VI–738d; VII–33a
OLENUS, See of XI–240b
Oleomargarine, adulterant I–162d
Oleomi, Indian mission X–371a
Olerius, Bernard, Carmelite III–359d
OLESNICKI, ZBIGNIEW (Sbigneus) XI–240c; IV–464d; 465d; XII–190d; and Dlugosz V–69d
Oleszkiewicz, portrait of Pulaski XII–561b
Oleum Martyris. *See* Oil of Saints
Olewig, Caspar (Olevianus) V–763a
O'Leyn, Matthew, martyr VIII–166c
Olfactory nerves I–459c
Olga, Saint, Russian Queen IX–464c; XIII–243d; baptism XIII–254a; conversion VI–764d; and missionaries I–127b; and Vladimir the Great XV–497d
Olgerd, Lithuanian prince IX–292c; XIII–245a
Olhone Indians, mission X–372a
Olid, Cristóbal de X–253d
Olider, Gaspar, Theatine VII–292b
Olier, Amand, Vicar Apostolic of Central Oceania XI–200d
—JEAN JACQUES XI – 240d; XIV–612b; 639d; XV–251a; and Aiguillon, Duchess of I–234a; at Ardillier's shrine I–700d; baptism XI–485d; and Bernard, Claude II–496d; and Caulet III–458c; "Company of Montreal" III–232c; IX–584b; X–574d; and St. Cyran V–219a; on duelling V–185a; on Eudes V–596a; and Faillon XIII–380c; and Laval IX–46a; Leo XIII XV–154c; Notre Dame des Miracles XI–488d; and retreats XII–796b; and Compagnie du Saint Sacrement IV–184c; seminaries XIII–696b; 699c; St. Sulpice XI–490c; XIII–378c; Thompson's life of XIV–703c; XV–251a; and Véron XV–360a
Oliffe, Thomas, Vicar Apostolic of Eastern Bengal III–153d; death III–134a
Olilienberg. *See* Hohenburg
OLINDA, ARCHDIOCESE OF XI–242c; XV–233b; XVI–36b; Benedictine monastery II–449c
Olipa, Bishop of Segorbe XIII–684b
Oliphant, Laurence XV–760d
Olissipo (Lisbon) IX–281c
Olitsika (Bodone) II–609d
Oliva, Saint, martyr XI–420b
OLIVA, monastery XI–242d; XII–520b; XV–682a
Oliva, Bishop of Vich XV–406b
—GIAN PAOLO XI–243a; XIV–85c; Chinese calendar XIII–522a; and Gonsales VI–635d; XII–442d; portrait XIV–89a; and Segneri XIII–683b
—Juan Martinez, canon XIII–460d
—Peace of (1660) VI–505b
OLIVAINT, PIERRE XI–243b; 490b; IV–169a; and Montalembert X–515b; and Puiseux XII–561a
—lectures VI–188b
Olivant, legend II–682c
Olivares, convent I–556b
—Gasparo de Guzman XIV–184a; and Cano III–251a; and Castro y Bellois III–415c; and Philip III XII–303d; and Ripalda XIII–62b; and Rubens XIII–215c; and Thirty Years War XIV–648d
Olive XI–433c; in Old Testament XIII–289b; wild, in Bible XII–155d
—Saint XII–729b
Olivean Indians VII–756d
Olive Branch, in catacombs I–439a; with dove (ill.) V–144d; symbolism II–576c; III–421d; 422d
Oliveira, Cavalheiro d', writer XII–310b
—Correa de, poet XII–310d
—Julio Francisco de, Bishop of Vizeu XV–497c
—Xavier, Mathaeus d', Archbishop of Goa VI–604b
Olivella, church, Palermo XI–419b
Olive Oil, in altar-lamp I–354b; in chrism II–226a; III–696c; 697a; in Jewish ceremonies III–697a; symbolism III–697c
Oliver, (Elmer) astronomer and aeronaut IX–572d
—GEORGE XI–244a; XIV–309d
Olivera, A. de. *See* Anthony of the Mother of God
Oliver of Terrada, General of Order of the Holy Ghost VII–416b
Olives (Pakawá Indians) XI–403a
—Mount of. *See* Olivet, Mount
—Our Lady of the. *See* Our Lady of the Olives
Olive Sunday XI–432c
OLIVET, MOUNT XI–244b; I–767a; VIII–381d; basilica I–767a; height VIII–344c; (ill.) VIII–facing 340; name X–678a; Nativity service V–505c; Palm Sunday services XI–433a; Virgin Mary, tomb of XV–471c
Olivetan, Pierre Robert d', and Calvin III–196a; VII–528d; version of the Bible VI–530b; XV–372a
OLIVETANS XI–244d; I–702c; II–459b; 461d; 504c; Benedic-

Digitized by Google

tine Rite used XIII–72c; St. Bernard Tolomeo II–504b; X–470a; habit II–460b; in Italy I–20c; nuns II–461a; S. Francesca Romana, Church of XIII–171b; statistics II–460d
Olive tree XII–155c; in Zacharias I–596d
OLIVI, PIERRE JEAN XI–245c; XIV–231d; on Eternal Gospel VIII–407c; and John XXII VIII–433b; and St. Louis of Toulouse IX–385d; on man, nature of IX–581c; on Portiuncula XII–286d; rule VI–213b; on soul XIV–698d; and Ubertino of Casale XV–116b; works XI–246a; 246b
Olivier, in legend IX–122c
—**Doutien,** missionary II–415b; at Prairie de Rocher XIII–359b
—**John,** Vicar General of Louisiana XI–10d
—**Louis Henry Ferdinand** XI–796d
—**Theodore** V–189c
—**DE LA MARCHE** XI–246b; III–246b
Olivieri, Domenico II–278a; 278b
Oliviero, Bishop of Treviso III–519b
Oliviers, Notre Dame des. *See* Our Lady of Olives
Olivolo, See of XV–336b
Olivone, institute II–341c
Ollamh, bard VIII–117d; 121c
Ollav, bard VIII–117d; 121c
Ollegio, Giovanni d' VI–559b
OLLÉ-LAPRUNE, LEON XI–246c; XII–335a; on Apologetics I–623a; and Gratry VI–732a
Ollivier, Blandina IX–285d
—**Emile-Olivier** X–702c; on Articles, Organic I–756b; and List IX–285d; on Vatican Council XV–306c
—**Joseph,** Dominican XII–368Hd; on Alexander VI I–293c
Olmedo, Bartolomé de, missionary XIV–473c; 794c; XV–751d; at Vera Cruz XV–344d
—**José Joaquin de,** poet XIV–204d
—**Lupo de** VII–345b
—**Sebastian de,** writer XIV–204b; on Dominicans XII–358d; on Torquemada XIV–783c
Olmos, Andres de, missionary X–257a; 389c; XI–403a; on Totonac Indians XIV – 440; 795a
Olmütz, principality X–562a; Austro-Prussian negotiations VI–511a; Peace of 1479 XIII–219c; University X–563c; XV–197d
—**ARCHDIOCESE OF** XI–247a; cathedral (ill.) XI–247c; X–562a; rationale XII–651d; religious orders II–136d; seminary II–127c; VII–2d; VIII–511a
O'Lochran, Patrick, martyr VIII–167a
Olofsdotter, Catherine, Abbess of Vadstena XV–249a
O'Loghlen, James Vincent, journalist II–120c
—**MICHAEL** XI–248d
Olompali, Indian village X–371d
Olon. *See* Holon
O'Lonergan, Donat, Archbishop of Cashel III–401b
Olonetz, government, Russia XIII–237a
Olopen, mission III–669b
Oloron, See of II–360d
Oloubounar (Isaura Palaea) VIII–184d
Olou Djami, Amida I–429c
O'Loughlin, Irish chieftain VIII–101b
—**John,** martyr VIII–168a
—**Maurice** V–161a
O'Loughran, Patrick XI–207c
Olsavaszky, Michael, Bishop of Munkacs X–634d
Olshausen, Hermann, Biblical scholar IV–495b; VII–181b; on Bible V–289a; on Psalms XII–536d; 539b
Olteanu, John, Bishop of Lugos IX–419b
Olter, in Greek Church I–359b
Oltingen, Burkart von, Bishop of Lausanne IX–40d
Olton, seminary, Warwickshire II–579a
O'Luin, Donagh, martyr VIII–167a
—**John,** martyr VIII–167a
Olustee, battle (1864) VI–117a
O lux beata Trinitas, hymn I–393b
Olybrius, Roman Prefect IX–652b
—**C. Clodius Hermogenianus** XII–440d
Olympia, Greece, oracle XI–266a; treasury XIII–310c
—See of. *See* Triphylia and Olympia
Olympiads, Era of the III–740b; IV–598c
OLYMPIAS, SAINT XI–248d; III–597a; feast XI–249b; and St. John Chrysostom VIII–454b; 456b
Olympieum, temple VII–104c
Olympiodorus, catenist IV–160a
—exegete II–703d
—neo-Platonist X–744c
—prefect XI–396b
Olympius, chancellor VII–461b
—exarch IX–724b
—Bishop of Doliche V–94a
—Bishop of Parnassus XI–507c
—Bishop of Prusias ad Hypium XII–519d
—Bishop of Rhesæna XIII–19a
—Bishop of Sora XIV–148d
Olympus, Saint, Abbot of Condat XIII–341b
—Count of Palestine V–385c
—**Mount** XV–97b; monastery II–323a; volcano XI–249c
OLYMPUS, See of XI–249b
O'Lynam, Bishop of Ferns VI–45c
Olynthus, coinage XI–153c
Olyphant, town, VI–747c; 749d
O. M., abbr. I–27d
Om, mystic word II–362c
—**Abbey of** XVI–1a; 81c
O'Machin, Robert VI–318d
Omagua Indians, conversion VI–308b; mission XIII–470d; and Peba Indians XI–599b
Omaha, town, Nebraska, Bohemians II–621a; charitable institutions XII–247b; Poles XII–211a; Slovene settlement XIV–56b
—**DIOCESE OF** XI–249c; X–733a; A. P. A. I–426d; Catholics in X–733a; Jesuits XIV–102b; Mercy, Sisters of XV–554a; Poor Clares XII–254a; statistics XV – 176d; Syrian Greek Catholics VI–751d; and Wyoming XV–727c
—**Indians** XII–592a; XIV–17c; in Nebraska X–732a; Totemism XIV–792a
O'Mahony, Anne XVI–49c
—**Francis,** martyr VIII–167b
—**Francis Sylvester.** *See* Prout, Father
—John II–801d
—**John Cornelius.** *See* John Cornelius, Ven.
—**J. P.** XV–400c
—**Nora** XI–683a
—**Timothy,** Dean of All Hallows College I–315b
—**Timothy,** Bishop of Armidale I–740c
—**Timothy,** Auxiliary Bishop of Toronto XIV–782b
O'Mailin, Gilla Isu, Bishop of Mayo XV–81a
O'Maille, Tomas XI–206c
Omalius, Jean Baptiste Julien d'. *See* Halloy
O'Malley, Charles, editor XI–695a
—**M.,** writer VIII–123d
—**Raymund,** martyr VIII–168a
O'Maolconaire, Flaithri. *See* Conry, Florence
Omar I, caliph X–425b; on Alexandrian library I–303c; and Christians I–673d; 674a; constitution I–673d; Damietta captured IV–615c; and Jacobite Patriarch I–76b; at Jerusalem VIII–360c; and Jews VIII–392a; in Persia XI–508d; 718a
—**II, caliph,** and Jews VIII–392b; and Leo the Isaurian VII–620c
—**Mosque of** XIV–442c; (ill.) VIII–facing 367; mosaics X–588c; Sacred Rock XIV–499c
O'Mara, P. J. II–119d
Omar Khayyám poet XI–720b
—**Pasha** general II–45d
Ombrellino. *See* Umbella
OMBUS, See of XI–250c
O. M. C., abbr. I–27d; 28a
O. M. Cap., abbr. I–28a
Omdurman, town, Nubia XI–148c
O'Meara, Barry Edward XI–250d
—**KATHLEEN** XI–250d
Omei-shan, sanctuary III–668d
Omens V–48d
OMER, SAINT XI–251a; and St. Bertin II–522b; Therouanne episcopate I–752d
—Bishop of Ribe XVI–70c
—**College of Saint.** *See* Saint Omer's College
O'Meran (O'Morachue), Thaddaeus, martyr VIII–166b
O. Merced., abbr. I–27d
Ometochtzin, D. Carlos X–257b
O. M. I., abbr. I–28a
OMISSION XI–251b; XIV–4d
Om mani padme hum, in Buddhism III–32a
Ommiad dynasty, at Carrhæ III–379a; Christianity under I–674a; mosque IV–612d; overthrow XV–88d; wars XI–434a
Omn., abbr. I–25a
Omnan, Charles William Chadwick XV–643d
Omne vivum ex vivo II–571c
Omnibonus. *See* Nogaroli, Ognibene
Omnibus, periodical XI–683d
OMNIPOTENCE XI–251c; I–658c; II–64b
Omnipotens Deus, Bull of Leo X IV–345b
Omnipotentis Dei, Bull of Gregory XIII XIV–128a
—**Dei,** Bull of Gregory XV VII–5d; XV–677a
Omnipresence II–64b; VI–617d
Omnis cellula ex cellula II–571c
Omniscience II–64b; VI–618c; denied I–215b; and predestination XII–380c
Omnis utriusque sexus IX–18c
Omnium sollicitudinum Bull of Benedict XIV II–434c; IX–562a
Omoampa Indians IX–429b
Omobono di Offredi. *See* Offredi, Omobono di
O'Mocham, family II–62d
Omodeo, Giovanni Antonio. *See* Amadeo
Omodio, Bishop of Pesaro XI–739b
O'Mollony, Daniel (Donagh), Vicar-General of Killaloe VIII–166d
O'Molly, Ailbe, Bishop of Ferns VI–45d
—**Francis.** *See* Molloy, Francis
—**John,** martyr VIII–166c
O'Moloney, Bishop of Kilmacduagh VI–373a
—**John,** Bishop of Killaloe VIII–162a; 642c
Omont, Henri Auguste, palæographer XI–403c; and Bollandists II–638d
O'Moore, Laurence, martyr VIII–166a
—**Raymond,** martyr VIII–168a
—**Rory Oge,** Irish patriot VII–320c
Omophorion, vestment IV–316b; XI–429b; (ill.) XV–391c; 391d; use XV–388b
O'Mordha, Peter, Bishop of Clonfert IV–65b
O'Morgair. *See* Malachy, Saint
Omoroca, Babylonian deity II–514d
Omotaru, in Shintoism VIII–304c
Omphalopsychites III–112d
Ompteda, Georg von, novelist VI–528c
Omri, name X–676c
—King of Israel. *See* Amri
—**Land of** II–12c
O. M. S., abbr. I–27a
Omsk, parish XIII–768a
O'Muighin, Giolla Aedh, Bishop of Cork IV–371b
O'Mulcaishel, Cormacan, Bishop of Killaloe VIII–642b
O'Mulconry, Farfassa, annalist VI–164a
—Flaithri. *See* Conry, Florence
—**Maurice,** annalist VI–164a
O'Mulkeeran, Eugene, Abbot of Holy Trinity XI–205a
O'Mulrony, Dermot, martyr VIII–166c
O Mundi Domina, antiphon XI–173c
O'Murheely, Donagh, martyr VIII–166c
O'Murray, Bishop of Kilmacduagh VI–373a; death VIII–151b
O'Murrough, John, martyr VIII–168a
On, sanctuary, Egypt VIII–507b
—son of Peleth. *See* Hon
—Tartar chief XIII–768b
Oña, town, Spain, Jesuits XIV–175d
—**Pedro de,** Mercedarian X–198a; XV–109b
—**Pedro de,** writer XIV–206b
Onahan, William J. IV–250a; 250c; X–732c
Onan, son of Juda VIII–536c
Onapa, mission XIV–145b
Onas Indians VII–757d; 758a; XI–540b; XIII–426c
Oñate, Cristobal de X–254a
—**Juan de,** governor of New Mexico VII – 469b; XI – 2a; XIII–580a; Pueblo, conquest of XII–555c; and Pueblo Indians XV–769b
Onavas, mission XIV–145b
Onchestos, oracle XI–265d
Onchisimus. *See* Anchiasmum
Oncken, Johann Gerhard, Baptist II–280c
Onda, church, San Salvatore XI–429d
Onde, Carmelite convent III–361d
Ondedei, Pietro, Bishop of Imola VII–693c
Ondieronon Indians VII–568b
O'Neachtain, writer VIII–124a
O'Neaghten, Dominic, martyr VIII–167c
—**Donald,** friar XIII–191a
Oneida Community IV–182b; XIV–69c
—**Indians** VIII–168d; missions X–312d; XIV–397c
O'Neil, James I–258b
—**Owen** XIV–398d
—**Patrick** II–800b
O'Neilan, Daniel, martyr VII.–166a
—**Denis,** martyr VIII–167c
O'Neill, Alphonsus, Passionist XI–524b
—**Con Bacach,** 1st Earl of Tyrone XI–252c; and Henry VIII IV–60a
—**Domhnall** I–159a
—**Eva** XVI–58b
—**Henry,** Irish chieftain VIII–101b
—**Henry,** martyr VIII–167d
—**Henry,** Bishop of Dromore V–161a
—**HUGH,** 2nd Earl of Tyrone XI – 252c; VIII – 102d; and Archer XIV–93a; and Conry IV–261c; and Mac Caghwell IX–484b; and O'Devany XI–207b; rebellion VIII–102c
—**John,** general X–732b
—**John,** Earl of Tyrone IX–484c
—**Louisa** XIII–441b
—**OWEN ROE** XI–253b; VIII–103c; 643d; at Benburb XV–524b; and Caron III–373b; and MacMahon XVI – 58b; and O'Reilly XI–294c
—**Peter,** priest II–115d; VIII–146a
—**Peter Augustus,** Bishop of Port Louis XII–289b
—**Sir Phelim,** and Irish Rebellion XI–253c; and MacMahon XVI–58b
—**Shane** IV–469d; XI–252c; on Brehon Laws II–755a
—**Thomas,** priest XIII–441b
—**Clan X–641b**
—**Daunt, W. J.** VIII–136d; XI–682b
O'Neills of Clannaboy V–148b
Oneiromancy. *See* Dreams

Oneiros, worship of IV–683d
One Mile Tavern, Baltimore, seminary II–229d
Oneniote-aga Indians VIII–168d
O'Nerehiny, Jeremiah, martyr VIII–167d
Onerosa pastoralis officii, Bull of Pius VI X–429a
Oneroso, Bull of Benedict XIV XII–388b
Onesimus, Bishop of Berœa II–513d; XI–798b; at Colossæ IV–131b; and Philemon XI–798a
—I, Saint, Bishop of Soissons XIV–130d
Onesiphorus, Saint XI–503c; feast V–654a
Onesti, Nanna XV–384d
One-White-Lodge, Indian VII–575a
Onez y Loyola, Beltran Yañez de, Don. *See* Loyola, Don Beltran Yañez de Oñes y
Ongienda Kehasakchoua X–313a
Ongniod X–480a
Ong-phat, Supreme Being VII–771c
Ongwanonsionni Indians VIII–168d
ONIAS I, Jewish highpriest XI–253d; and Arius IX–490c; XIV–209d
ONIAS II, Jewish highpriest XI–254a; VIII–387a
ONIAS III, Jewish highpriest XI–254a; VIII–387b; and Jason VIII–325a; IX–493d; and Machabees IX–497b
ONIAS IV, Jewish highpriest XI–254a; at Leontopolis IX–181c
ONIAS, Jew of Jerusalem XI–254b
ONIAS (MENELAUS) XI–254a; VIII–348b; 387b; IX–493d
Onion, in Bible XII–155d
Onionem, town VII–578d
Onizuchi, Peter. *See* Peter Onizuchi
Onkelos. *See* Aquila
Onneioute Indians VIII–168d
Onnes, Kamerlingh, astronomer XV–185d
Ono, Irish chief V–394c
—town VI–443b
Onod, Diet of (1707) VII–555b
Onolatry I–793b; IV–527b
Onoldus, Bishop of Kruszwica XV–680d
—Bishop of Wloclawek XV–681b
Onolphus. See Wunelphus
Onomasticon, of Eusebius I–668b; VI–540b; of Origen XV–464Ab; of Philo XV–464Ab
Onondaga IV–601a; Vaillant de Gueslis at XV–249c
—(Onondage-ga) **Indians** VII–565d; VIII–168d; Chaumonot II–645a; and Hurons VII–578a; Le Mercier IX–146d; Le Moyne IX–149d; missions X–312d; XIV–397c; 397d
Onorati, Onorato degli, Bishop of Sant' Angelo in Vado and Urbania XIII–459c
ONTARIO XI–254b; agriculture XI–254d; area XI–254b; cemeteries III–509c; charities XII–241b; church XI–255d; cities XI–254d; climate XI–254b; divorce XI–250d; education XI–256a; XIII–563a; educational statistics III–231b; XII–599d; 600a; fisheries XI–255a; forests XI–255a; government XI–255b; history XI–254b; immigration III–229c; incorporation XI–255d; Indians III–229d; VIII–170d; X–384a; Irish VIII–149d; 151a; lakes III–227d; legislation XI–255b; manufactures III–228c; 229a; XI–255a; marriage I–208d; XI–256d; Masses, bequests for X–30d; Methodism X–240a; mining XI–254d; missions I–235b; population XI–254c; railways and canals XI–255b; religious statistics III–241c; 242a; reservations III–228c; universities XI–256c
—**Lake** III–227d
Ontcommene (Ontcommer; Ontkommer). *See* Wilgefortis
Onthoudersbond vas West Flanderen, society XIV–485c
Ontogeny II–572c; and evolution V–669b; Haeckel on V–658a
ONTOLOGISM XI–257b; XIV–596a; condemned VI–610d; VII–172a; God, existence of VI–612c; XIV–570a; God, infinity of VIII–6c; God, perception of VII–171d; and intuition VIII–83b; neo-Scholasticism XII–34b; and Platonic Realism XI–93c; theistic teaching VI–609b; theological view XIV–583d; and Thomism XIV–674c; 700a; of Ubaghs XV–114a; Zigliara on XV–750c
ONTOLOGY XI–258c; actus et potentia I–124c; actus primus I–125c; actus Purus I–125d; categories III–433c; Duns Scotus V–195d; emanationism V–397b; essence and existence V–543d; form VI–137b; the Good VI–636b; nature X–227a; truth XV–73c
Onuphrius, Saint IV–774d
—**of St. James**, Carmelite III–363b
Onyon, John. *See* Eynon, John
Onyx I–244b; XIV–305b; in Bible XIV–305d; 307d
Onze Pius almanak, periodical XI–681c
—**Wachter**, periodical XI–172b; 681a
Ooliab II–526d; XIV–424d
Ooms, Bernard III–674c
O Oriens, antiphon XI–173b
OOSTACKER, SHRINE OF XI–259c; XII–94a
Oosten, Gertrude van der. *See* Gertrude van der Oosten
Oosterhout Priory XII–391d
Oostzaan, Jacob van. *See* Cornelius
O. P., abbr. I–27a; 28a
Opalenski, Andreas, Bishop of Posen VI–591b
Opaliński, Christopher, poet XII–197c
Opas, Cinnamius, lector III–421b
O Pastor Israel, antiphon XI–173c
Opata-Pima, race X–250d
Opatas, language I–411b
O Pater, Deus æterne, de cælis altissime, hymn VII–502d
Op. cit., abbr. I–25a
Open Brethren. *See* Neutral Brethren
—**Prayer** XV–127c
Opera, and ecclesiastical music X–657d; origin XI–270a
Opera, Giovanni dell', sculptor IX–131b
—**dei Congressi** XII–137c; 139a
—**del Duomo**, Florence XI–397c
—**del Duomo**, Siena XIII–779d
—**Pia Barolo**, Turin XV–93b
—**Pia Generale**, Modena X–413b
Operaio, periodical VI–752d
Operating Grace. *See* Grace, Cooperating
Operations, Surgical, and anæsthetics I–448a; and extreme unction V–727b
—**of Christ**, Monothelites on X–503b
Ophel VI–443b; VIII–345d; 351c
Opher. *See* Gethhepher
Ophera. *See* Ephra
Ophiomachus, in Bible I–525a
Ophiomancy V–51b
OPHIR XI–259d; name I–664d
Ophites, sect IV–708c; VI–597d; 598a; VII–258a; XI–70a
Ophni, town VI–443b
—son of Heli VII–204c; slain VIII–648a
Ophovius (Ophoven), Michael, Bishop of Bois-le-Duc II–625b; and Wichmans XV–617a
Ophra. *See* Ephra
Ophthalmia neonatorum V–306c
Ophthalmology X–135b; 141a
Opie, John, portrait of Johnson V–464
Opilio, Bishop of Majorca and Iviza X–332a
Opimia, basilica, Rome II–326a
Opimus, Laurence, theologian XIII–737b
Opinion V–141a; in æquiprobabilism XII–441c; 445a; and belief II–408c; and certitude III–539c; in compensationism XII–441d; and doubt V–141a; in probabilism XII–441b; 445d
Opinion Publique, periodical, Canada XI–672c
—**Publique**, periodical, France XI–676a
—**Publique**, periodical, Worcester, Massachusetts VI–275d
Opis, battle II–12b; 184d
Opisthion XII–621c
Opisthodomos XIV–497d
Opisthograph VIII–43a; IX–615a
Opitone, jurisconsult XII–112a
Opitz, Biblical editor V–288a
—**Martin**, poet VI–522a; XIII–791b
Opium XIII–789c
Opizo. *See* Oppizo
Oplatki XII–206d
Opobalsam. *See* Balsam
OPORTO, DIOCESE OF XI–260b; and Braga XII–305c; cathedral, Way of the Cross (ill.) XI–260d; hospice XI–436d; map XIV–facing 200
Oposura, mission XIV–145b
Oppa, Bishop of Tuy XV–105b
Oppas, Archbishop of Seville XIII–744c
Oppenheim, Lassa, jurisconsult XII–551c; XV–693a
OPPENORDT (OPPENORD), GILLES-MARIE XI–261d; XIII–106d
Oppert, Jules, orientalist II–9a; 184c
Oppertshafen, Bardo von, Archbishop of Mainz IX–551a
OPPIDO MAMERTINA, DIOCESE OF XI–262a
Oppizo, Bishop of Pisa XII–111c
—Bishop of Rimini XIII–58c
Oppizzoni, Carlo, cardinal, Archbishop of Bologna II–640b; and Napoleon X–695b
Oppolzer, Johann, physiologist II–130d; X–140a; 140b; XV–423c
Opportuna, Saint, Abbess of Almenêches XIII–682c
Opportunists IX–213b
Opportunus, Bishop of Teramo XIV–514c
O. Pr., abbr. I–28a
Opstraet, theologian XII–442b
Optaremus, letter I–594c; XII–268c
Optatianus, Bishop of Troyes XV–67b
Optatus, name X–674a
—**Saint**, Bishop of Auxerre XIII–718b
—Bishop of Carthage III–386b; VI–29b
—Bishop of Chartres III–635b
—**SAINT**, Bishop of Milevis XI–262a; X–304c; on altar XII–784d; on altar cloths I–351d; IV–386d; and St. Augustine II–529a; on Christ IV–218c; on Church and State XI–453b; and Donatists I–346c; III–72c; 449d; V–126a; 126c; IX–297a; XIII–531b; 533d; on heretics VIII–27a; and Latin literature IX–25b; popes, list of I–446d; on veil, religious XV–321c
Optatus, Bishop of Sitifis XIV–30d
—Bishop of Thamugadi (Timgad) V–127a; 127c
Optics, Babinet on II–178c; Campani III–222b; Cauchy III–457d; Fizeau VI–88c; Frauenhofer VI–250c; Fresnel VI–280c; Grimaldi VII–35a; Newton XII–62b; Perner XI–697b; in physics, ancient XII–47d; Roger Bacon XIII–115a; Schott XIII–589c
Optimes, at Cambridge III–214a
OPTIMISM XI–263b; of Leibnis IX–137a; 138a; and meliorism XI–263b; and Scripture XI–263b; of Stoics XIV–299c; St. Thomas XI–264a
Optimum Maximum, Bull of Pius IX XII–601c
Option, market term XIV–212a
—**RIGHT OF** XI–264b; XIV–766a
Opus, See of VI–738d
—Leo XIII–775b
—**anglicanum**, embroidery IV–341b; V–400c; examples IV–352a
Opuscoli, periodical, Modena XI–684c
—periodical, Pisa XI–683c
Opus Dei. *See* Office, Divine
—**musivum** VIII–43a; X–584c
Opvoedingen Onderwijs, periodical XI–681b
O'QUEELY, MALACHIAS, Archbishop of Tuam XI–264c; III–295d; VIII–167b; XV–82a
Oqui (Oki), among Hurons VII–572a
O'Quinn, James, Bishop of Brisbane II–120b; 789d
Or., abbr. I–25a
Orabo mente Dominum, hymn I–393b
Orache. *See* Mallows
ORACLE XI–264c; Adytum I–170a; of Alexander of Abonoteichos I–297d; St. Apollinaris I–616c; among Arabs XI–265a; in Assyria XI–264d; Babylon XI–264d; Delphic I–784d; XI–265c; of Dodona I–255a; in Greece XI–265c; among Hebrews XI–265a; among Indians I–410c; III–653a; Philistine II–388d; in Rome XI–265c; XI–266b; in Old Testament I–721d; verse, use of XII–176c
—**of Reason**, periodical XIII–676b
Oracle-Priest XI–264d; XII–410d
Oracles, Sibylline. *See* Sibylline Oracles
Oradini, Giulo, Bishop of Perugia XI–737a
O Radix Jesse, antiphon XI–173b
Orage, Socialist XIV–67c
Oraibi, mission VII–469b
—**Indians** VII–468d; XII–555b
Oraios, Archon VI–595d; 596a
Orale. *See* Fanon
ORAN, DIOCESE OF, Algiers XI–266c; chapel I–188b; map I–facing 180; missions VI–293b
ORANGE, COUNCILS OF XI–266d; (441) VI–659c; on deaconesses, ordination of IV–652a; Viaticum XV–397d; (520) II–660b; III–135d; 136a; VI–31c; 366a; 397a; XI–267a; 608b; on St. Augustine II–102d; Augustinism II–95d; 100c; Faustus condemned VI–19c; Infralapsarianism, condemned XII–382a; on merit X–204b; on original sin XI–312b; 314a; patronage, rights of XI–560c; on perseverance, final XI–711d; Predestinarianism condemned XII–377d; sacraments XIII–298a; Semipelagianism III–405a; VI–696d; XII–165d; XIII–703b; 706c
—**Diocese of** VI–396a; XV–250b
—**University of** XV–215d
—**FREE STATE** XI–267b
Orangemen. *See* Orange Society
ORANGE RIVER, VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF XI–268b; I–189c; Irish in VIII–155c; map I–facing 180; missions, Catholic XI–268d; missions, Protestant I–187b; white population VIII–154d
—**River Sovereignty** XI–267d
—**Society** VII–320c; XIII–127d; and Emancipation XI–202a; formed VIII–107a
Orang-utang, brain V–667b; limbs V–667c; skeleton (ill.) V–668d; skull (ill.) V–667a
ORANS (ORANTE) XI–269a; III–421d; 422b; 423a; 424b; 515a; V–249c; 591b; 592c; VIII–43c; attitude III–261d; St. Cecilia III–423d; 473a; examples I–699b; head-dress VII–113b; (ill.) III–facing 426; Jesus Christ IV–528a; on lamps III–426b; symbolism III–709a; XIV–374c; Virgin Mary I–699b; III–422c; 515d; Virgin Mary (ill.) XI–269; Wilpert on III–707b
Orantes, Franciscus, writer IX–320c
Oranti. *See* Orans
Orarium (Orarion), vestment IV–316c; 650a; IX–684c; XIV–302b; XV–388d
ORATE FRATRES XI–269c

Digitized by Google

Oratio, in Mozarabic Mass X-619b; 621d
—**Affectiva** I-374c
—**Fidelium** VI-426b
—**funebris** XII-345b
Orationale. *See* Collectarium
Orationem Dominican, in Gallican Rite VI-363c
Orationes Solemnes VI-426b
Orato, Johann, physician X-1301
Oratorea. *See* Oratory
Oratorians. *See* Oratory of St. Philip Neri
ORATORIO XI-270a; VI-152a; IX-306b; Animuccia I-530b; Arne I-746c; Carissimi III-348d; in Germany XI-270d; Handel X-656c; Italy XI-270c; origin I-530b; VI-152a; in Passion music XI-526c; St. Philip Neri XI-270a; Rheinberger XIII-18d
—**della Carita.** *See* Oratory of Divine Love
Oratorio della Missione, Naples VI-218d
Oratorium. *See* Oratory (Chapel)
Oratory, art of I-760b; 175a; patroness III-445d; in Rome, ancient V-298d
ORATORY (CHAPEL) XI-271c; III-41c; XI-501b; 582b; altars I-346d; blessing III-42d; Carthusians III-389b; consecration III-42d; erection III-42a; immunity VII-690c; Mass in X-20b; monastic I-13b; III-41d; of nobles III-575c; private I-802b; III-41c; XI-271d; public III-41d; XI-271c; semi-public III-41d; XI-271c
—*See* Chapel
—**Company of the Ladies of.** *See* Ladies of the Oratory, Company of
—**of Divine Love** III-115a; Cochlæus IV-79a; Lippomano IX-280a
—**of Jesus.** *See* Oratory of St. Philip Neri, France
—**OF ST. PHILIP NERI** XI-272c; VI-152a; VII-3a; XII-796c; XIII-701d
—Balearic Isles II-222b
—*England* IV-93d; Brompton V-262c; 474d; 740d; VIII-793d; XI-273c; XII-373c; XV-595b; Caswall III-417b; Dalgairns IV-604c; Edgbaston III-215d; XIII-573c; Faber V-770d; Newman X-797c; Ryder XIII-283d; Saint-John XIII-354d
—*France* VI-270c; XI-274a; XII-757d; appelants I-95b; Bérulle II-524c; Bralion II-735d; Bourgoing II-722a; Cabassut III-126a; and Carmelites III-368b; decline XIV-595a; Goffe VI-627b; Houbigant VII-498c; and Jansenism I-94d; VIII-289a; Lamy VIII-771c; Lejune IX-142b; Lelong IX-142d; Morin X-570b; Pentateuch XIII-417d; Phillip XII-22b; Quesnel XII-601d; Thomassin XIV-697d; Valroger XV-264c; *See* Oratory of the Immaculate Conception
—*India* VII-729a; Vas XV-317c
—*Italy:* Almici I-328a; Baronius II-305b; Bianchini II-541c; Capecelatro XVI-17b; Gallandi VI-349c; Bl. Juvenal Ancina VI-152a; Laderchi VIII-736d; Magistris IX-530c; Raynaldi XII-672b; Rome I-318a; XIII-165c; 172c; Scarampi XIII-514d
—*Mexico* X-262b; Guadalajara VII-43a
—**of the Caravita.** *See* Caravita
—**of the Immaculate Conception** VI-731c
Orb, in English regalia XIII-713c; 714b
Orba (Olba) XI-235a
Orbaan, J. A. F. VIII-64a
Orbais, Abbey of VI-682a; IX-636a; X-71a; XII-725d
—**Gottschalk of.** *See* Gottschalk of Orbais
—**Jean d',** architect XII-728c
Orbe, Monastery of XIII-342b
Orbelian, Stephanos, Bishop of Siunia XIV-31b
ORBELLIS, NICOLAS D' XI-275b
Orbetello, Italy XIII-781a; Church (ill.) XV-103c; endowment XIII-381a
Orbigny, Alcide d' XII-605a; on fossils XI-410c; on South America I-416c
Orbin, Johann Baptiste, Archbishop of Freiburg VII-364d; XI-198a
Orbis Pictus, Comenius I-764b; XI-796c
Orbit, astronomy XV-183d
Orcades insulæ XI-310d
ORCAGNA XI-275d; fresco of The Last Judgment XI-399a; frescoes in Pisa XII-110b; and Pisano I-470a
Orchard Lake, Michigan XIII-701c; seminary XVI-32b
Orchestra, in 6th century VI-149b
Orchia XIV-261a
Orchomenus, and swastika IV-518a
Orcisius, Abbot XIV-561c
ORCISTUS XI-276b
Orcus, John, Saint. *See* John Orcus
Ord., abbr. I-25a
Ordaz, Diego de VII-62b
ORDEALS XI-276c; amongst African savages I-182d; and Ambrosian Rite I-395b; in Anglo-Saxon Church I-510c; bleeding XI-277d; the blessed morsel XI-277d; bread and cheese XIV-148b; in Congo IV-236c; Church on IX-67d; corsned I-509a; cross XI-277b; duel XI-277b; examen in mensuris XI-277d; Hindu II-731a; of Peter Igneus XI-768c; iron, hot XI-277c; Jewish II-555b; Lateran Council (1215) IX-18c; loaf, suspended XI-277d; Maitland on XIII-651d; Mozarabic Rite X-612b; XIV-181a; and negroes VI-57b; the Psalter XI-277d; superstition XIV-341a; water, cold XI-277c; water, hot XI-277c
Ordelaffi, Antonio degli, and Capparelli VI-137b
—**Francesco degli,** and Acciaioli III-547a; and Albornoz VI-559a; and Malatestas of Rimini VI-558d; and Sanzetto VI-137b
—**Maria degli** VI-559a
—**of Forli, and Cesena** III-547a; rule VI-137a
Orden Social Society, in Tarapaca XIV-451c
Order, Supernatural. *See* Supernatural Order
—power of II-585c; XI-624c
ORDERICUS VITALIS XI-278d; on Durandus of Troarn V-208b; on Victor III XV-411c
Orderisi, Petrus, artist X-589b
Orderisius, Abbot of Monte Cassino VII-457a
Order of Christ, Grand Prior of the, and Anglo and Congo I-512d
—**of Preachers.** *See* Preachers, Order of
—**of Prelates.** *See* Basilians
—**of St. Ambrose.** *See* Ambrosian Brothers and Sisters
—**of the Poor Ladies of St. Damian's.** *See* Poor Clares
—**of United Americans** VIII-678b
Orders, Anglican. *See* Anglican Orders
—**HOLY** XI-279a; XII-414b; administration, extra ecclesiam XII-774c; and Amalarius of Metz I-376c; and Apostles IV-113a; in Apostolic Constitutions I-637b; and approbation I-657a; in architecture I-688c; and Arianism I-202d; and Augsburg Confession V-760d; and St. Augustine II-86a; and bigamy II-561b; canonical age I-206d; Champney on I-493d; character III-586d; chrism III-697c; in early Church I-196c; effect of XI-281b; examination V-674a; in Greek Church IV-320a; hierarchy of VII-322d; 323c; and Holy See I-492c; and insanity VIII-42d; irregularity I-49b; VIII-170d; in Jacobite Church XIV-419a; Leo XIII on I-497a; and maintenance I-312c
—*Major* I-312c; XI-280a; age for I-207a; apostasy I-625c; and neophytes I-727b
—**as matrimonial impediment** VII-696c; 697c; and matrimonial separation V-63a; 63c; minister X-326b; minor XI-280a; nullity XII-774c; numbers XI-279d; obligations XI-282d; and ordination XI-282d; and Pontificale XII-231d; in Post Nicene African Church I-198d; and Power of the Keys VIII-632c; reception of VI-426c; and the Reformation I-491a; 491b; reticence V-33a
—*Sacrament of* VII-698b; XI-280d; 281a; 281d; XII-416c; XIII-299d; 416d; character XII-417a; and deacons IV-650c; minister XI-281c; reception, valid, conditions for XII-417a; subdiaconate XIV-320b; substitute I-269c; symbolism XIV-375a; Tertullian on XIV-524d; theology XIV-587b; and Waldenses XV-529a; and women IV-652a
—**of schismatic Churches** I-491b; and Scotus III-587c; soul cure IV-572b; and suspension XIV-346a; East Syrian XIV-416d; 417b; Testem Benevolentiæ XIV-538a; tonsure XIV-779a; at Vatican Council XV-304a; women XV-691a; 696a; 697b
—**Mendicant.** *See* Mendicant Friars
—**Military.** *See* Military Orders
—**Penitential.** *See* Penitential Orders
—**Minor.** *See* Minor Orders
—**Religious.** *See* Religious Orders
—**of Merit.** *See* Decorations, pontifical
—**of Saints,** Ireland III-495a
Ord. Fratr. Præd., abbr. I-28a
Ordgar of Devon, Earl XIV-466d
Ordinals I-491b; Roman, and Anglican I-495a
Ordinances of Justice, Florentine IV-628a
Ordinaoni., abbr. I-23a
ORDINARIATE XI-284a
Ordinarium, and Ordo XIV XI-284d; 287d
—**Episcopale,** and Pontificale XII-231d
—**magisterium** VII-798d
—**Missæ,** Mass Chants XII-145a
ORDINARY, canonical XI-284a; definition XI-284b; cardinal vicar III-342b; classes XI-284b
Ordinary, liturgical IX-799c; music X-2c; Pontifical XII-232a
—liturgical book XVI-13d; in Dominican Rite XIII-75d; rubrics in XIII-216c
Ordinati, Academy of I-84b
Ordination, and abbots I-19a; abuse of VIII-172a; of acolyte I-106d; 108a; in Ambrosian Rite I-403c; and archpriest I-698a; and bishop XII-406b; Book of, of Armenian Rite IX-304a; Book of Common Prayer XIII-655a; and bread II-751a; and Cardinal Vicar of Rome III-343a; Calvin on III-202d; and candles III-247c; and canon III-261c; canonical age for I-206d; Celtic III-494d; ceremonies of XI-282d; and chasuble III-640a; of deacon IV-608b; 650c; of deacons, non-Catholic IV-651b; and domicile V-105a; 106a; dues XII-470c; in early Church I-196c; essence of I-495b; and Eugenius IV I-498a; extra tempora XIII-141b; and extreme unction IV-663a; of familiars V-782a; and fear VI-20d; in Gallican Rite VI-365a; and illegitimacy II-579d; in institutes XII-760b; and kiss VIII-663d; kneeling prayers VI-426b; St. Leo on V-21a; Leo XIII on I-644a; and Lutheranism IX-462b; XIII-300c; matter of I-494a; in Mozarabic Rite X-622b; in Old Testament oils III-697a; Ordo Romanus XI-286c; 286d; Orléans, Council of (511) XI-318a; in Post Nicene African Church I-198d; Preface XII-385c; priestly XII-416b; 416c; 417a; priestly, and approbation I-657a; priestly, and Creed IV-479d; priestly, and licit reception XII-417b; and Protestantism I-491b; records of I-696c; regulations of Taxa Innocentiana XIV-467b; repetition of XII-774b; of religious IV-797d; rite, Amen I-408d; rites, local uses I-495a; sacerdotal, on ember days VI-406c; as sacrament of the living XII-416d; service III-264b; Simoniacal disputes II-99c; and stole XIV-301b; of subdeacon XIV-321a; and surplice XIV-344a; in Syrian Rite, East XIV-417c; title I-312d; III-575b; titulo missionis in United States II-236b; 237c; 240d; and Thomism XIV-700d; time and place XI-283c; and tonsure XIV-779a; at Trent XV-34a; veil XV-321d; and virgins XV-459a; and Waldenses XV-529a
—**of St. Ambrose, Feast of** I-398c
Ordinem vestrum, Bull of Martin IV VI-212b
Ordines, liturgical book IX-300a
—**ROMANI** XI-284d; III-538a; XI-285d; 288a; and abuses II-774b; and acclamations I-98d; on acolytes I-107b; baptismal I-632a; on Gloria VI-583d; Good Friday, prayers for VI-643c; on Gradual, reading of VI-715c; history XI-284d; of Hittorp XI-285a; on Introit VIII-81c; on Kyrie Eleison VIII-715b; Ordo I XI-285b; Ordo II XI-285d; Ordo III XI-286a; Ordo IV XI-286a; Ordo VII XI-286b; Ordo VIII XI-286c; Ordo IX XI-286d; Ordo X XI-287a; Ordo XI XI-287b; Ordo XII XI-287c; Ordo XIII XI-287c; Ordo XIV XI-287d; Ordo XV XI-288a; and Pontificale XII-231d; Postcommunion prayers XII-318d; on Tenebræ XIV-506a; on Tract VI-716d; Vespers XV-381b
Ordio., abbr. I-23a
Ordnance Survey of Ireland XI-205b
Ordo XI-284d; Chaldaic editions XIV-414d
—**de Pœnitentia.** *See* Scalsetti, Order of
—**Judiciarius,** of Tancred, and Bartholomew of Brescia II-315c
—**Mariæ de Metro de pœnitentia SS. Martyrum** XI-637b
—**Missæ,** in Missal X-354d
Ordonho, Bishop of Oporto XI-260b
Ordonnance Cabochienne, date VI-168d
Ordoño I, King of Leon XIV-180a; and Amaya III-411a; and Leon IX-175b; Moorish conquest XIII-391c
—**II,** King of Leon III-411a; IV-188c; Leon, cathedral IX-175b; Leon, cathedral, mausoleum IX-177a; and University of Santiago XIII-460b
—**III,** King of Leon III-411b
—**Gonzalo,** Bishop of Salamanca XIII-391c
Ordo of St. Amand XII-447a; on Kyrie Eleison VIII-715b
—**Peculiaris.** *See* Aurora
Ordorecitandi XV-597c
Ordo religiosus de pœnitentia. *See* Scalsetti
—**Romanus Primus IX-300a**

Ordo Romanus Vulgatus XI-284d; 286a
Ordos, tribe X-480a; ethnological classification XII-626c
Ord. Præm., abbr. I-28a
Ordre des Chevaliers de Jacques Cartier, society in United States VI-276c
—**des Forestiers Franco-Americains,** society in United States VI-276c
Ordrup, Denmark, Catholic population IV-723d; college XVI-72b
Ordulf, and Tavistock XIV-466d
Orduña, Spain, Jesuit institution XIV-175d
Oreb VI-443b; and Ephraimites VI-403a
—town, Sweden XIV-351b; council IX-460a; XII-706c; priory, Carmelite XVI-77c
O'Reddy, Donagh, martyrdom VIII-166b
O Redemptor sume carmen temet concinentium, hymn XII-449a
Oredownik, periodical XI-688b
O'Regan, Anthony, Bishop of Chicago III-654c; VII-657b; in Carondelet Seminary III-655c
Oreglia di Santo Stefano, Luigi, cardinal VII-719b; XVI-18a
OREGON XI-288c; aborigines I-411b; III-689b; agriculture XI-289c; area XI-288c; Catholic publications XI-692c; communication XI-289d; Demers, Modeste, in IV-706b; division XI-288d; divorce XI-291d; education, Catholic XI-291d; educational system XI-290a; explorations XI-290b; French Americans VI-273b; government and legislation XI-291b; history III-128c; XI-290b; 291b; XV-166d; missionaries XI-290c; physical characteristics XI-288c; seal of (ill.) XI-288c; and Seal of Confession XIII-661d; statistics XV-176b; and Washington XIII-665a; XV-560b; 563b; worship, freedom of XI-291c; and Wyoming XV-727d
—**CITY, ARCHDIOCESE OF** XI-293a; charitable institutions XII-247a; Provincial Council (1848) XI-293b; French Canadian parishes VI-274d; Italians in VIII-206a; and Louvain College I-425a; Polish population (1907) statistics XII-210d; statistics XV-176d
Oreibasios, physician X-124b
O'Reilly, Alexander, in Louisiana IX-380d; XI-8b
—**BERNARD,** historian XI-293c
—**Bernard,** Bishop of Hartford VII-144d; at Buffalo III-38c; in Civil War VIII-140c; and Knownothings VIII-679b; on Bishop Racine XIII-756d; and Sisters of Mercy XV-553d; and Timon III-38d
—**Bernard,** Bishop of Liverpool IX-314d; X-286c
—**Bernard,** senator, of Michigan X-282c
—**B. K.,** and Church Extension Society XIV-78c
—**Charles J.,** Bishop of Baker City II-213d
—**EDMUND,** theologian XI-294a; contributor XI-682d; at Irish College, Rome VIII-158d; at Maynooth College X-88d
—**EDMUND,** Archbishop of Armagh XI-293d; I-731b; IV-564a; and Colgan I-111d; exile V-175c
—**Edward,** and Lanigan XVI-51c
—**Henry,** editor VIII-142d
—**HUGH,** Archbishop of Armagh XI-294b; I-731b; at Kilmore VIII-643d
—**James,** martyr VIII-167c
—**James,** Bishop-elect of Wichita VIII-601d; XV-616b
—**John,** Archbishop of Adelaide I-140b; XI-344c; in Kimberley VIII-645d; at Port Augusta XII-284a; works II-119d
—**John,** President of Niagara University X-367b
—**John,** at St. Paul's Church, Pittsburg XII-122a
—**JOHN BOYLE** XI-294c; VIII-142b; at Boston II-707b; and Boston Pilot VIII-142c; as editor XI-694b; memorial, Daniel Chester French XIII-647d; transportation II-114c
—**John Vincent,** in Pennsylvania XIII-633c
—**J. P.,** in Wellington XV-580b
—**M. D.,** at Corpus Christi, Texas III-3d
—**Michael,** Archbishop of Armagh I-732a
—**Michael,** in Florida XI-9a
—**Miles,** poet. *See* Halpine, Charles G.
—**MYLES WILLIAM PATRICK** XI-294d; VIII-643d; on Irish Martyrs VIII-165a; and Spoleto XIV-233d
—**P.,** Vicar General of Little Rock IX-295b
—**Patrick,** and John Brady XI-731c
—**Patrick T.,** Bishop of Springfield XIV-237b
—**Peter J.,** administrator of Peoria VII-657b
—**Philip** XIV-93b
—**Richard,** Archbishop of Armagh I-732b; at Irish College, Bordeaux VIII-161b
—**William David** XI-294c
Orellana, Francisco de III-393d; and Arawaks I-681b; expedition V-279b
Orelli, Konrad von, and Biblical criticism XI-657c; Old Testament commentator IV-162d
OREMUS XI-295a; and Collect IV-103c; in Good Friday services VI-643d
Orenburg, Government of XIII-233b; Finns in XIII-236b; ownership XIII-237a
Orens, Saint. *See* Orentius
Orense, province, Spain XI-295b; XIV-171c
—**DIOCESE OF** XI-295b; XIV-173a; map XIV-facing 200; sacerdotal confraternity XII-420c
Orentius, Saint, Bishop of Auch XIV-453c; 797d
—poet XIV-178b
Oresius, Bishop of Marseilles IX-716a
ORESME, NICOLE, Bishop of Bayeux XI-296b; II-358d; on economy XII-215a; 419d; rotation of the earth XII-51a; 54d; and Rouen Chapter XIII-210b; and velocity XII-56a
Orestes, son of Agamemnon, and Adrianople I-161a
—Patriarch of Jerusalem. *See* Jeremias
—emperor, and Julius Nepos XIII-180a; at Piacenzia XII-70b
—Prefect of Egypt IV-592d
Orestias I-161a
Oretti, and Guido Reni XII-771b
Oretum, Spain, see XIV-755d
Oreus, Greece, see VI-738d
O Rex Gentium, antiphon XI-173b
—**Rex Pacifice,** antiphon XI-173c
Orfa (Edessa) V-282b
Orfei, Enrico, cardinal, Bishop of Ravenna XII-667a
—**Monteverde** X-538c; 658a; Polisiano VIII-249b
Orford, Robert, Bishop of Ely V-396d
Organa Loggia, Florence VIII-226b
ORGAN XI-297b; in Advent I-166a; in America XI-300d; blessing of II-601b; builders XI-300a; Capuchin Rite XIII-77a; and Carthusians III-389b; and St. Cecilia III-473a; in Church service X-657a; XI-300d; in ecclesiastical music X-651b; in England XI-300b; and Fortunato VI-148d; in France XI-300d; in Germany XI-300b; hydraulic XI-297d; in Italy XI-300c; key levers XI-299a; and liturgical chant IX-301a; in Middle Ages XI-298b; organ playing XI-301b; origin and development XI-297b; pedals XI-298c; pneumatic lever XI-299c; portative XI-298b; positive XI-298b; roller-board of XI-299a; sequence, early XII-485d; spring-box of XI-298d; at Vespers XV-383c; in Winchester cathedral XI-298a
Organi, Alessandro Calai, Bishop of San Severino XIII-453a
Organic Articles. *See* Articles, The Organic
—**Bodies,** Chevreul on III-651a
—**Selection** VIII-52b
—**Statute,** in Servia XIII-734a
Organi di legno X-658a
Organism, and character III-585b
Organization, ecclesiastical, early VI-14a; tribal, of American Indians I-410b
Organon, of Aristotle I-714c; 718b; III-433c; IX-325d; Averroes on II-150d
Organs (biol.) II-574a; rudimentary V-668c
Organtino, priest, at Osaka XI-334b
Orgas, at Collegio Germanico Ungarico XIII-133a
Orgaz, Conde d', Burial of Theotocopuli XIV-628d; (ill.) XIV-facing 628
Orgelia. *See* Orgia
Orgement, Pierre, Bishop of Paris, and John of Montesono VIII-474d
Orgia (Seo de Urgel) XV-223b
Ori, inquisitor, and St. Ignatius Loyola VII-640d
ORIA, DIOCESE OF XI-302a
—**Lamba d',** commander XV-337b
ORIANI, BARNABA XI-302a; and Santini XIII-463a
Oriant, legend IX-124d
Oribe, Manuel, political leader XV-232b; at Montevideo X-539d
Oricula, Saint, death XII-725c
Oriel, college, Oxford XI-369a; 371b; and Newman X-795c
Oriens Christianus III-225c; XII-368Gb
Orient, canonical age I-207b; evangelization VI-12a; and France VI-170b; Messias XIV-597c; and Paul IV XI-581c; Virgin Mary, devotion to XV-460d; washing of feet in XV-557c
Oriental Church. *See* Eastern Churches
—**Liturgy,** processions in XII-448a; variations XI-220d
Orientalia, at Vatican XV-296d
Orientalis, Bishop of Bordeaux II-682b
Orientalium Dignitas, Encyclical of Leo XIII III-561c; V-239c; XV-148c
Oriental Mission Society, in Japan VIII-309c
—**Rites,** Amen in I-408d; baptism II-269a; dalmatic IV-609c; and pallium XI-429b; and Propaganda Congregation XIII-136c; and stole XIV-301c; at Vatican Council XV-304a; Welsh Church XV-583c. *See* Eastern Churches; Constantinople, Rite of
—**STUDY AND RESEARCH** XI-302c; Arias Montanus I-711c; and Assemani I-794a; 794c; Barat, Nicolas II-284b; Beelen, Ian Theodor II-388a; Bernini, Giuseppe Maria II-511b; Bickell, Gustav XVI-10b; Bollig, Johann II-639b; Boré, Eugene XVI-11a; Francis Britius II-793b; Congress of (1882) VI-593a; Dereser, Anton IV-739a; Galland, Antoine VI-349b; Glaire, Jean-Baptiste VI-576c; Goar, Jacques VI-606c; Hammer-Purgstall VII-124c; von Haneberg VII-127a; Harlez de Deulin VII-138c; and Jesuits at Beirut II-393d; Lamy, Thomas Joseph VIII-772b; Messofanti X-270d; Scholz, John Martin Augustine XIII-553a; Wetzer, Heinrich Joseph XV-607c; Windischmann XV-652c
Orientation, of Altar I-365b; contemporary XII-33a; pagan I-365c; reversed I-365c; of tombs III-507a
—**OF CHURCHES** XI-305c; I-346b; XI-305d; symbolism XIV-376a; of synagogues XIV-382a
Oriente, Colombia X-116d
—Ecuador, Indian population X-183a
—**Serafico,** periodical XI-684d
Orient Gesellschaft XI-304d
ORIENTIUS, SAINT XI-305d; II-68a; as Bishop of Augusta, Ausciorum XI-305d; on Latin Literature IX-25c
Orientmission XI-725b
ORIFLAMME XI-306a; 487a; XIII-344a
ORIGEN AND ORIGENISM XI-306c; VII-11b; XI-308c; adoption of XI-324d; Agrapha in I-226c; and St. Alexander of Jerusalem I-285c; 295d; at Alexandria XI-306c; XII-229d; at Alexandria, Council (231) I-300c; at Alexandria, Council (399) I-300d; and Alexandrian School V-703b; XII-31d; and St. Ambrose I-384d; 387b; and Ammonias Saccas X-742c; and St. Anastasius I-454d; on Angels of the Churches I-486a; and Antipater of Bostra I-574d; on Apocatastasis I-599d; and Arabia I-668b; and Arabici I-676d; on atonement II-58a; and St. Augustine II-95a; 99c; on baptism II-268b; on baptism of infants II-270b; and St. Basil II-331a; and Beryllus X-450a; as Biblical commentator IV-159b; on birthday celebration III-724d; at Bostra I-674d; at Cæsarea Palæstinæ III-134b; and Celsus I-620d; III-490c; 491c; XV-450c; on charity III-596b; and chrism III-696d; on Christianity in Britain XV-582b; Christology I-708b; II-532b; 534c; on the Church XI-308d; XIII-531a; Church Unity XV-181a; and Clement of Alexandria IV-46d; on communion of saints IV-172b; on confession XI-627d; 630a; conscience IV-270a; Constantinople, Council (553) IV-309d; 425b
—*Controversy* XI-310c; 583a; XIII-222b; Antioch Council I-570a; and Innocent I VIII-12a
—on creation IX-582a; XI-310a; on Daniel IV-625d; and St. Demetrius IV-706d; and Didymus the Blind IV-784b; and St. Dionysius of Alexandria V-11b; 12b; on Dositheus V-136d; on Elcesaites V-372b; and Epiphanius XIII-393d; 394a; 394d; esotericism I-600a; on Eve I-131a; exegetical method VI-10c; exegetical works XI-307c; on exorcism V-711b; on Extreme Unction V-719b; and Firmilian VI-80b; on Gnosticism VI-595d; and Gregory of Neocæsarea VII-15b; and Gregory of Nyssa VII-17d; and Greek XII-765c; on Grotto of Nativity IV-489a; on Heaven VII-173c; on Epistle to Hebrews IV-492b; VII-183a; on hell VII-209a; on Heraclas VII-242a; 242b; on heretics VIII-26b; on hermeneutics VII-272d; and Heteroousion VII-449b; on Hexæmeron VII-315b; and "Hexapla" V-618c; VII-316d; on hierarchy VII-342c; on intercession of saints VIII-71d; and Jehovah VIII-330a; and St. Jerome VIII-343a; XV-464Ab; 516a; at Jerusalem VII-425c; on Judas VIII-541d; and Julius Africanus VIII-565c; in jurisprudence V-105b; and St. Leonidas IX-179d; on literal sense V-693c; on Logos IX-330d; on lying IX-469c; on Machabees IX-496a; and mar-

Digitized by Google

tyrs XI–707b; on matter XI–310a; on Metempsychosis X–236b; and Methodius of Olympus X–243a; and millenarianism X–309a; on miracles X–345d; on monarchians X–450b; Montfaucon on X–540b; and morality XIV–604d; on Omnipotence XI–252b; and Orosius XI–322b; and Palladius XI–425d; on palms XI–432a; on Pantænus XI–447a; on Pauli Acta XI–567c; and Pelagius XI–602c; on penance I–62a; XI–631d; and Pentateuch XI–647b; and St. Peter I–641c; XI–751a; 752d; and St. Peter of Alexandria XI–771d; as philosopher XII–36c; XIII–549c; as a physicist XII–48a; and "Physiologus" XII–69a; posthumous influence XI–308a; on Power of the Keys VIII–632b; as preacher VII–443c; on Preadamites XII–370d; priesthood, universal XII–415b; and Privatus V–742d; on Psalms XII–537b; on Psalms, metre XII–541a; on purgatory XII–577b; on redemption XI–310b; on sacrifice of the cross XIII–316d; on salvation III–753b; on sanctus XIII–432c; scriptural allegorism XI–303d; on Scripture XIII–636d; 639c; and Septuagint XIII–723d; and Severus, Alexander XIII–743a; on Sext XIII–747c; and sphericity of earth VI–449b; spirits XIV–221b; spiritual marriage of clergy III–484a; symbols VI–574a; on Symmachus version XIV–378d; on New Testament XIV–526b; 532a; 533b; on New Testament Canon III–276d; Old Testament Canon III–271d; and Theodore of Antioch XIV–571d; and theology XIV–589b; and Theophilus XIV–625c; 626a; and Three Chapters XIV–707d; and Titus XIV–746c; and Tobias XIV–751c; on tradition XIII–533a; on Trinity XI–309c; XV–51b; at Tyre XV–111c; Version of the Bible, Aquila XV–367c; Version of the Bible, Theodotion XV–367c; on Virgin Mary VII–675c; XV–448c; 468c; Virgin Mary, virginity of the XV–460b

Origen, *Works* XI–307b; 307d; Génebrard VI–412b; Charles de Larue, editor IX–7d; Pamphilus XI–437a

—**the Younger** XII–79c

Origin, in Jurisprudence V–104a

ORIGINAL SIN XI–312a; XIV–4d; Adam XI–312a; St. Ambrose on IX–256d; antipodes I–581d; St. Augustine on II–96c; 98d; 101b; 102b; XI–312a; Baius on II–210d; in Baius System II–211a; Calvin on XII–378b; Cassian on XIII–704b; Creation XIV–584d; and demoniacal possession XII–315a; and devil IV–764b; effects XI–314b; and exorcism V–711a; and free will VI–710a; as fundamental article VI–320a; Günther on VII–86d; infant baptism XI–313c; Infralapsarians on VIII–7a; Jansenist doctrine II–101c; VIII–287b; XI–313d; St. Jerome on VIII–343c; in Lutheranism IX–458b; XI–313d; in Methodism X–237c; Molinists on X–438a; nature XI–314a; objections of reason XI–313c; Orange, Council of XI–267a; patristic teaching XI–313a; Pauline teaching XI–574b; Pelagianism XI–315b; 604b; Plymouth Brethren on XII–173a; Politi on XII–213a; Pre-Augustinians on II–98d; Protestant doctrine II–101a; VI–703c; XI–312c; Quesnel on XII–603a; Reformers III–200b; and revelation of natural law XIII–2a; Ritschlian theory XIII–88a; Rosminian theory XIII–197b; Semipelagianism VI–418a; Seripandos' views XIII–729c; in Scripture XI–312c; Socinian teaching XIV–114b; as source of Temptation XIV–504c; St. Thomas on II–101d; XI–315a; in Tradition XI–313b; Trent, Council of II–211d; XI–314b; 580c; XV–32d; unbaptized infants II–266d; how voluntary XI–314c; XIV–5d; Blessed Virgin VII–675a

Originating Source I–218d

Origines (St. Isidore of Seville) VIII–187b

Origin of Species (Darwin) III–585b

ORIHUELA, DIOCESE OF XI–315c; XIV–174b; Jesuit institution XIV–175c; map XIV–facing 200

Orillia, Indian town VII–574a; township VII–567c

Orinoco, river, Venezuela I–411c; 412d; IV–145b; XIV–440a; XV–327b

Orio, Fernando de, General of Mercedarians X–198a

ORIOL, JOSEPH, SAINT XI–316b

Oriol, Petrus. *See* Aureoli

Oriolana, Diocese of. *See* Orihuela

Orion, constellation II–26b; 28c; 30b; 31c; V–350b

O'Riordan, Michael XI–682b

Oriscus, musical term X–768c

Orison, Iberian chief XIV–176c

Orissa, India VII–725a

Orista Indians X–384d

Oristano, town, Sardinia XIII–473c; 475d

—**DIOCESE OF** XI–316c; XII–78d; map VIII–facing 244

Oristiné, Indian tribe IX–429b

Orivalle, Hugh de, Bishop of London IX–347d

Orkhan, Sultan V–207d; Brusa III–21a; Janissaries XV–98a; marriage XIII–692d; Nicomedia XI–70b; Pergamus XI–667a

ORKNEYS XI–316d; 119c; XIII–617d; Irish population VIII–154b; monasteries XIII–631c

Orla, in Talmud XIV–436d

Orlandi, Deododato IX–406a

ORLANDINI, NICCOLÒ XI–317d

—**Onofrio,** poet VI–367a

Orlando, Count of Chiusi VI–224a

—**Furioso** (Ariosto) I–712c; V–138a; VIII–249d; IX–122d; 354c; XII–768d

—**innamorato** (Boiardo) I–712c; II–509b; 623a; Berni IX–122d

Orlandus de Lassus. *See* Lassus

Orléans, family, monument XI–488a

—town, France I–177d; and St. Agnan II–61c; assembly (1498) XI–318c; Joan of Arc VIII–410d; Joan of Arc, statue of (ill.) VIII–412; Ordinance IX–209d; Pastoureaux XI–539c; royal court VI–239b; schools XI–319b; States general (1560) IX–209d; university XI–319b; XII–419a; XVI–54a

—**Anne Marie-Louise d',** Duchesse de Montpensier. *See* Montpensier

—**Antoine Philippe Louis d',** Duc de Montpensier. *See* Montpensier

—**COUNCILS OF** XI–318a; (511) XI–318a; XIV–389d; Clovis IV–72a; VI–239b; on divination V–49b; on Litany IX–287b; on Rogation Days I–69d; XIII–110d; on slavery XIV–37d; 38a; (533) XI–318a; (538) III–136a; VI–353b; XI–318b; on appeal, right of I–652c; on courts for clergy XII–438b; In Commendam VII–719a; on slavery XIV–37d; 38a; on subdeacons III–485b; on Sunday observance XIV–336b; on suspension XIV–345d; (541) III–136a; XI–318b; on celibacy III–485b; on foundations VI–157d; on Liturgical year VI–360a; on slavery VI–336a; XIV–38a; (549) VI–336a; VII–482a; XI–318b; on prisoners, care of XII–431b; on slavery XIV–37d; 38a; (638) XI–318b; (1022) I–268c; XI–318c; Cathárists condemned III–435d; V–72b

—**DIOCESE OF** XI–318c; cathedral V–202d; cathedral (ill.) XI–319d; 320b; consultation (1560) V–542a; Dupanloup's episcopate V–203b; 202c; liturgy II–776c; XI–320c; map VI–facing 188; Our Lady of Calvary, Convent of III–191a; pilgrimage XI–320c; St. Aignan Church of V–260b; Sulpician Seminary II–200c

—**Gaston, Duke of** XII–639b; and Maria de Medici X–122c; and Richelieu XIII–48c

—**Henri d',** prince VII–510d; XIV–719d; tomb XII–765a

—**Island of** I–235b; VII–578a; 579c; IX–360b; 381d

—**John of,** Archbishop of Toulouse. *See* Longueville, Jean de, cardinal

—**Laurent d'** XII–365a

—**Louis II, Duke of.** *See* Louis XII, King of France

—**Louis-Philippe, Duke of** (b. 1842) V–594a

—**Maid of.** *See* Joan of Arc, Blessed

—**Philippe II, Duke of,** regent of France VIII–292a; and Dubois V–177b; and Fénelon VI–38c; and Tournély XIV–800c

Orléans-Longueville, Antoinette d', foundress IX–108d; XI–320d; XII–180d

Orléansville, Church of St. Reparatus I–659d

Orleton, Adam of, bishop, at Hereford VII–255d; at Winchester XV–650c; at Worcester XV–704a

ORLEY, BARENT VAN XI–320d; XV–286b

Orlié, G. B. d', Bishop of Pinerolo XII–102b

Orlogschiffe VII–70d

Ormaneto, Nicolo, Bishop of Padua III–620c; XI–386d

ORME, PHILIBERT DE L' XI–321a

Ormea, Charles François-Vincent Ferrero, Marquis d', birthplace X–478b; at Rome XII–78a

Ormeignies, Society of the Blessed Sacrament XIV–111a

Ormesson, Le Fèvre d', member, Compagnie du Saint-Sacrement IV–184b

Ormilius, Roger, martyr VIII–167d

Ormin, Augustinian canon V–460c

Ormonde, House of XI–343d

—**James Butler, 1st Duke of** XIII–61a; on Act of Settlement I–112d; and Caron III–373b; and Catholics VIII–103d; and Charles II I–112c; and Archbishop Fleming VI–101c; and O'Neill XI–253d; on Talbot XIV–433d; 434a; as Viceroy of Ireland XIV–433b

—**James Butler, and Duke of** III–91d

—**Thomas Butler, 10th Earl.** *See* Butler, Thomas

Ormondists XIV–433c; XV–541b

Ormstunga. *See* Gunnlaugr

Ormuz, Island of I–270c; XI–508d; XII–217d

Ormuzd, deity I–233a; IV–686a; X–502b; XII–511b; in Avestic angelology XIV–752a; in Bundahis IV–408c; Frarashi II–155c; hymns to II–152d; in Iranian cosmogony IV–408a; 714d; XIII–309d; 318b; in Mainochired IV–408d; Mazdean deity II–156c; and Mithra II–155b; X–402b; Persian deity XI–394a; XII–511a; XIII–310a; in Zend-Avesta I–481b; in Zoroastrianism II–153b; 154b

Ormuzd I, King of Persia IX–591c

Ornament of Splendour, in Manichæism IX–592d

Ornaments, Jewish, ancient II–550a

—**Rubric,** in Prayer Book II–680b; XIII–90c; 91a; XV–128b

Ornan, name X–676c

—**(Areuna) the Jebusite** VIII–346d; XIV–499b

Ornano, Alphonse d' VII–78d

Orne, department, France, map VI–facing 188

Ornellas Vasconsellos, Ayres de, Archbishop of Goa VI–604b

Orne y Vivanco, Braulio de, Bishop of Pinar del Rio XII–101b

Örnfot, Jacob Ulfsson, Archbishop of Upsala XV–208a; 208c

Oro, Justo Santa Maria de XV–85b

Oroba. *See* Oropus

Orodes I, King of Parthia XI–714b

Orohippus V–665a

Orologio, Francesco Scipione Doni dall', Bishop of Padua XI–386d

—**Giacomo dell'** XI–386c

Oromo, tribe. *See* Galla

Oronaim VI–443b; X–410a

Orongous (Orangu) tribe VI–329a

Orono, Penobscot chief XI–645b

Oronsay, monastery III–291b

Orontes, river VII–306a; IX–104c; XV–97c; Antioch on I–567b; extent XIV–399c; location VI–443b; valley of VII–306a

Orontius, Italian bishop XI–607d

Saint, martyr VI–366a; 378c; XI–48d

—**Saint,** Apostle of Lecce IX–108a

—Bishop of Merida V–603b

Orontondi, Nicholas, Huron leader IX–3d

Oroomiah. *See* Urmiah

Oropa (Oropus) XI–321d

Oropesa (cochabamba) IV–75c

Oropitum XI–331c

OROPUS, See of XI–321d; shrine II–560a

Or. Orat., abbr. I–25a

O'Rorke, family VIII–643d

—Bishop of Killala V–176a

—**Conn,** martyr (1579) VIII–165d; XI–225a; XV–81a

—**Conn,** martyr (1652) VIII–165d

—**Donagh,** martyr VIII–165d

—**PATRICK HENRY** XI–321d; VIII–141a

—**Tiernan,** King of Breifney IV–64d

Orosci, Miridite town I–254d

OROSIUS, PAULUS XI–322a; I–782d; 783a; II–729a; VII–374c; XIV–178b; "Acta Eusebii" V–615c; birthplace II–729a; on grace VI–701a; Latin literature, influence on IX–25b; on Pelagius XI–604b; 605d; and Priscillianists II–87d; on Tiberius XIV–718b

Orotokide I–283b

O'Rourke, Felix E., publisher VIII–142c

—**Margaret** IX–652d

Oroysom. *See* San José, mission

Orozco, Jacopo, Bishop of Syracuse, Sicily XIV–397b

—**José,** poet XIII–61d; XIV–204d

—**y Berra, Manuel,** archæologist VII–748c; on Mexico I–416c; on Palenque, cross of X–252c; on Tononac Indians XIV–794d

Orpesa, Conde de XV–252d

ORPHANAGES XI–322d; XII–248a; XIII–584d

Orphanotrophium VI–761a; VII–481d; XI–323a; XII–239a

—*See* Schola cantorum

Orphan Psalms XII–534d

ORPHANS XI–322d; III–595c; in Apostolic Constitutions I–637a; amongst Israelites I–227a; poor-relief XII–240b; in ancient Rome I–587b; in sub-Apostolic times XII–238d; St. Vincent de Paul Society XIII–390b

—**(Taborites)** II–124c; VII–588d

Digitized by Google

Orphans' Messenger and Advocate of the Blind, periodical VIII–518a
Orphan Working Home, England XI–323d
Orpheus X–235b; Canova's statue III–298c; symbolism II–343a; XIV–374c
Orphic Hymn (Clement of Alexandria) XI–464b
—Mysteries V–530d
Orphitianum, Roman decree IX–83c
Orr, James, exegete IV–162c; VIII–80i
Orrery, Charles, 4th Earl of II–711d
Orsainville, Jean Talon, Count d' XIV–439b
Or San Michele, church, Florence V–116a; VI–110c; 544d; XIII–95c; 645c; (ill.) VI–333a
Orsbeck, John Hugo von, Bishop of Trier XV–44a
Orsenigo, Paolino, architect XIII–796d
Orseolo, Pietro, Saint. *See* Peter Urseolus
—**Pietro I**, Doge of Venice XV–336d
—**Pietro II**, Doge of Venice XV–336d
ORSI, GIUSEPPE AGOSTINO (FRANCISCO) XI–325a; XII–368Gc; XIV–595b; 703a; and Amort I–434d; and Ansaldi I–544a; and Mamachi IX–578a; as Master of the Sacred Palace X–39a
—**Pietro**, Bishop of Massa Lubrense XIV–151d
ORSINI, family XI–325c; XIII–169a; and Alexander VI I–291c; chapel, St. Peter's XI–326a; Mentana, possession of XIII–291a; Nepi, possession of X–750b; Nola, possession of XI–89d; Santa Maria sopra Minerva, church of XIII–172d
—**ALESSANDRO**, cardinal XI–327c; X–191a
—**Barnaba**, Archbishop of Salerno XII–397d
—**Bertoldo**, II–639d; XI–56c
—**Clarice** IX–162b; X–121a
—**Felice** X–700c
—**Ferdinando** II–431b
—**FLAVIO**, cardinal XI–327c; Muro episcopate X–646b; and Charles IX XIII–338a
—**Flavio**, Duke of Bracciano XI–328b
—**Francesco**, Count of Trani and Conversano XI–328c
—**Franciotto**, Bishop of Boiano II–622d
—**FULVIO**, historian XI–328b; XV–296b
—**Gentile** XIV–165c
—**Giacinto.** *See* Celestine III
—**GIACOMO**, cardinal XI–326c; XV–216c
—**GIAMBATTISTA**, cardinal XI–327b; death I–292d; Taranto episcopate XIV–451a
—**GIAN GAETANO**, cardinal XI–326b; 420c; I–750b
—**GIORDANO**, cardinal XI–326d; XIII–291b
—**Giovanni**, Abbot of Farfa XI–327b
—**Giovanni Gaetani**, cardinal. *See* Nicholas III
—**Giovanni Giordano** VIII–562a
—**Latino**, cardinal (d. 1296). *See* Frangipani, Latino
—**LATINO**, cardinal (d. 1477) XI–327b; Trani episcopate XV–17b
—**Maddalena** XIII–175b
—**Maerbale** XI–328b
—**Marie Anne** XI–328b
—**MATTEO**, cardinal XI–326c; Manfredonia episcopate IX–588c
—**Matteo**, Bishop of Palermo XI–420c
—**MATTEO**, Senator of Rome XI–328a
—**MATTEO ROSSO**, cardinal XI–325d; death IV–20c; Protector of Friars Minor VI–283a
—**MATTEO ROSSO**, Senator of Rome XI–327d; 56b
—**NAPOLEONE**, cardinal XI–326a; 287d; VI–245b; VII–55c; XV–116c
—**Napoleone**, miraculé III–547a; V–109a
—**Niccolò**, cardinal XVI–20b
—**Niccolò**, Count of Petigliano XI–328a
—**ORSO DI BOBONE** XI–327d
—**Ottavia** VII–591d
—**PAOLO** XI–328a
—**PAOLO GIORDANO** XI–328b
—**Perna** XIV–284a
—**PONCELLO**, cardinal, Bishop of Aversa XI–326d; XV–488b
—**RINALDO** XI–327d; 326a
—**TOMMASO**, cardinal XI–326d
—**Vincenzo, Maria.** *See* Benedict XIII, Pope
—**Virginio**, cardinal XI–327d
—**VIRGINIO**, Lord of Bracciano XI–328a; I–290d; 291b
Orsini-Gravina-Sarzina, Filippo XI–328c
ORSISIUS XI–328c
Orso, Bishop of Olivolo XV–340c
—**Antonio**, Bishop of Florence VI–111a
—**Gherardo Caccianemici dal.** *See* Lucius II, Pope
Orsza, battle VIII–702d
Ortagurea (Maronia) IX–683b
Ortaire, Saint, Abbot of Landelles IV–456b
Orta-Keui, exarch, residence of XV–101b
Orte, Diocese of. *See* Cività Castellana, Orte, and Gallese
—**Garcias de l'**, Bishop of Auch V–107c
Ortega, missionary VIII–156a
—general XIV–186a
—**Francisco**, writer XIV–203c
—**Francisco de**, Bishop of Nueva Cáceres XI–149a
—**y Montanez, Juan de**, Bishop of Guatemala VII–54b
ORTELIUS, ABRAHAM XI–328d; I–412c; II–758d; IV–10b; portrait XI–329b
Ortenberg, Hermann I–514d
Orterer, Georg Ritter von XVI–22d
Ortes, Gianmaria XII–277a
Orth, Bertram, Archbishop of Victoria XV–267d; 413a; at Louvain College I–425b
Orthocephalic, type XII–621a
Orthodolphus, Bishop of Amelia I–406d
ORTHODOX CHURCH XI–329d; VI–753b; 772b; in Africa I–190a; XIV–281a; Agnetz I–215b; in Alexandria I–300a
—*in America* VI–772b; XV–149c; Albanian VI–774a; Greek Hellenic VI–773b; Rumanian VI–773d; Russian VI–772c; Servian VI–773d; Syro-Arabian VI–773c
—Antidoron I–562b; Archiereus I–695b; in Asia XIV–278b; 279c; in Asia Minor I–791d; in Austria Hungary II–137a; St. Basil, liturgy of II–321d; Bysantine Rite VI–753d; canon of Old Testament III–273d; chalice, purification of XV–564c; Christology of XIV–601a; Constantinople, Rite of, IV–312b; constitution VI–740c; conversions I–781b; divorce IX–696b; in Europe XIV–277d; extreme unction V–716b; 721b; 724b; 726a; 727a; in Finland VI–77b; Georgians VI–754c; in Greece VI–738d; XI–330a; XV–101b; 236b; Hesychasm VII–301a; and history, ecclesiastical VII–369a; Holy Ghost VII–409b; Holy Synods VII–428c; in Japan VIII–309d; at Jerusalem VIII–370a; St. Justin Martyr on VIII–583a; liturgical books IX–303b; liturgical language XIII–69b; marriage II–257b; IX–698c; 707a; Nicholas III XI–56d; number V–231d; VI–755b; Œconomus, episcopal XI–214b; organization XIII–535d; patriarchs XI–552d; Penance, Sacrament of XI–626d; Protopope XII–503d; purgatory denied XII–576a; reunion movements XV–146b; 147c; 147d; rites used VI–774d; XIII–66c; Rumanian VI–755b; XIII–227b; 227c; in Russia XIII–234a; 255a; Ruthenians XIII–278c; schism, Eastern XIII–535b; in Servia XIII–732c; 735c; sign of the Cross, words of XIII–787a; Slavs VI–754d; statistics I–782a; XIV–276b; 278c; 281d; XV–140b; in Syria XIV–404a; Mount Thabor XIV–552c; in Turkish Empire XV–101a; unleavened bread controversy II–172a
—**Journal**, periodical X–316d; XIII–118b
—**Missionary Society of All-Russia** VI–773a
—**Mutual Aid Society**, America VI–773b
—**Party.** *See* Nicæan Party
—**School**, of Political Economy XII–214a
ORTHODOXY XI–330a
—**FEAST OF** XI–330c; IV–315d; VII–624c; X–242d
Orthognathism XII–623c
Orthognathous, type of skull XII–621b
Orthography, in Old Testament XIV–529c
ORTHOSIAS, See of XI–330d
Orthros, in Greek Office I–106b; IV–315a; VI–659d; X–191c
Ortigão, Ramalho, writer XII–311a
Ortigius, Bishop of Iria IV–188c
Orti y Lara, Juan M. XI–690b; XVI–8d
—**y Lara, Manuel** X–749b; XIV–201c
Ortiz, Alfonso X–612d
—**Francisco** XIV–759b
—**Jose de J.**, Archbishop of Guadalajara III–659b
—**José Joaquim**, writer XIV–205d
—**Juan Buenaventura**, Bishop of Popayán XII–258c
—**Pedro** V–35d; XV–85d
—**Tomás**, Inquisitor, Mexico X–262d
—**de Cisneros, Hernando**, Governor of Toledo XIII–29d
—**de Retas, Jingo** X–783b
Ortlieb, Hermann XI–786c
—**of Froburg**, Prince-Bishop of Basle II–339a
Ortnit, German epic VI–519a
Ortokids I–283b
Ortolana, Blessed, mother of St. Clare of Assisi IV–4a; 5c
ORTOLANO FERRARESE XI–331a
Ortolph II, Abbot of Benedictbeurn II–441b
Orton, Arthur VII–703a
Ortona, Diocese of. *See* Lanciano and Ortona
Ortricus of Magdeburg XIV–371c
Ortuzar, Camilo, Vicar Apostolic of Tarapaca XIV–451c
Ortwin. *See* Gratius (van Graes), Ortwin
Ortynski, Stephen Sorter, Ruthenian Greek Bishop VI–748a; 748c; XI–796b
O'Ruadan, Felix, Archbishop of Tuam XV–81a; 81d
—**Melruan**, Bishop of Anchonry I–103a
Orum-el-Gheith I–316b
Oruro, Bolivia IV–74d; population II–628a
ORVAL XI–331b; III–783b
—**Gilles d'**, historian XI–331c
Orvault, pilgrimage X–682b
Orvieto, Italy VIII–219a; battle VI–558d; Catharists in III–436b; wine VIII–228c
—**DIOCESE OF** XI–331c
—*Cathedral:* architecture VI–678b; VIII–226b; Agnelli's work I–212b; Fra Angelico, work of I–483d; 484b; (ill.) VI–677; XI–332b; Pisano's work I–470a; rose window XV–653c
—and Charlemagne XIV–261a; mint X–334d; and Orsini XI–326a; papal palace (ill.) XI–332a; reliquary V–251d
Orville, Albert de. *See* Dorville
ORY, MATTHIEU XI–333a; III–197c; XIV–702d
Oryx, in Bible I–517d; 520a
Orzechowski, Stanislas, writer XII–197a
Orzel Bialy, newspaper XII–211c
Orzeszko, Elisa, novelist XII–201a
O. S., abbr. I–25a; IV–637a
O. S. A., abbr. I–28a
Osabeque XII–104c
O Sacrum Convivium, antiphon XIV–667a
Osage Indians VII–746d; VIII–598a; XII–592a; XIV–17c; mission IV–689d; VIII–601b; IX–102c; X–389b; XIV–102b
Osaka, Japan, battle VIII–312b; castle (ill.) VIII–facing 313; XI–333; museum VIII–317d; temple and pagoda (ill.) VIII–316
—**DIOCESE OF** XI–333c; XVI–69a
—**Shosen Kwaisha**, merchant marine VIII–319a
—**Tokutaro**, writer VIII–314b
O SALUTARIS HOSTIA XI–334c; II–465c; XIV–667a
Osanbrücker Volkszeitung, periodical XI–678d
O sancte sanctorum, antiphon XI–173c
Osanna, Blessed, of Mantua IV–121b; XIV–295b
O Sapientia, antiphon XI–173b
Osarks, Arkansas I–724d
Os aureum (Bulgarus) V–75a
O. S. B., abbr. I–28a
OSBALD, King of Northumbria XI–334d
OSBALDESTON, EDWARD, VENERABLE XI–335b; V–476b
—**Thomas** XI–335b
Osberg, Saint XI–563d
OSBERN, hagiographer XI–335d
Osbern, Bishop of Exeter V–709a
—**de Westminster.** *See* Osbert de Clare
Osbert, Abbot of Eu IX–92a
—Abbot of Jedburgh VIII–328d
—**de Clare**, Prior of Westminster VII–678b; XI–335b
Osborn, William, obstetrician X–135a
Osburh, Queen of Wessex I–309c
O. S. C., abbr. I–28a
Osca (Huesca) III–412a; VII–281d; 513c
O'Scanlan, Cornelius VIII–161a
—**Maurice**, martyr VIII–166a
—**Patrick**, Archbishop of Armagh I–730d
Oscans, race VIII–224a
Oscar, Fenian VIII–120a
—**I**, King of Sweden and Norway IV–729c; XI–120a; XIV–353c
—**II**, King of Sweden and Norway XI–120a; XIV–353c
—**Fredriks Borg**, fortress XIV–297b
Osceola, Indian chief VI–116d
Oschin II, Prince of Lambron X–754d
Oscillation XII–61c; 61d
OSCOTT (ST. MARY'S COLLEGE) XI–335c; V–457c; XIII–573b; 700a; Acton I–114b; Northcote XI–111c; Oxford movement II–578d; VI–94a; Pugin XII–559a; 560a; seminary II–579b; XIII–697b; 697c; XV–595c; Vaughan XV–314c; synods XV–594b; Weedall XV–575c; Wiseman XV–671d
Osculatorium. *See* Pax
Oscytel, Bishop of York XV–734b
O Seculo, periodical IX–282c
OSEE, prophet XI–337a; XII–478d; on Achor I–103b; on Arabia I–665c; Book of III–270d; XI–337b; Office of the Dead XI–220d; on Manahem IX–583b; on Thabor XIV–552a
—King of Israel II–13d; III–315c; VIII–199c; 655a; 657d; XIII–416b
—Bishop of Nisibis XI–84d; XIV–409b
—King of Samaria VIII–180a
Osegovich, Bishop of Zengg-Modrus XV–754d
Oseney, abbey XI–365b
Osc'iny, tribe XIII–235b
O. S. F. C., abbr. I–28a
O. S. F. S., abbr. I–28c

Digitized by Google

Osga, John, Bishop of Kieff IX–464b
O. S. H., abbr. I–28a
O'Shannassy, Sir John, statesman II–120c
O'Shaughnessy, Edward, writer II–119a
O'Shea, P., writer VIII–123d
—**Patrick,** publisher XI–28b
—**Patrick J.** *See* Maol, Conan
—**William Henry** VIII–113a
O'Shee, Philip. *See* O'Lee, martyr
O'Sherin, Thomas XV–550d
O'Shiel, Robert, martyr VIII–167b
Oshkosh, Menominee chief X–193d
Osiander, Andreas, Lutheran XI–170b; and Copernicus IV–353c; XII–54a; XV–184b; on Eucharist V–580a; on impanation VII – 695a; on justification VIII–575d; and Peter Canisius XI–760d; and Scherer XIII–527d; and Staphylus XIV–248d; at Tübingen XV–83b; version of the Bible XV–371a
—**Friedrich Benjamin,** obstetrician X–141c
—**Luke** XV–83b; version of the Bible XV–371a
—**Margaret** V–447c
Osier, Notre Dame de l'. *See* Notre Dame de l'Osier
Osimo, Clement of. *See* Clement of Osimo
—**DIOCESE OF** XI–338d; 577d; cathedral (ill.) XI–339a; monastery XIV–373a
—**Nicholas of.** *See* Nicholas of Osimo
Osirio, José Flores, Bishop of Orihuela XI–316a
Osiris, deity II–19d; III–87c; IV–407c; 685b; V–332d; 344a; 334c; 345b; X–660c; XI–392a; XII–511a; XIII–310d; in eschatology V–346c; 529c; (ill.) V–346b; as judge V–347a; liturgy V–349a; in masonry IX–779c
Osius of Cordova. *See* Hosius
Osjek (Mursia) IV–510d
Oskytel, Archbishop of York XI–348c
Oslo, See of XVI–65b; 43d
O. S. M., abbr. I–28a
OSMA, DIOCESE OF XI–339b; 415a; XIV–172d; map XIV–facing 200; statistics III–413c
Osman, emir I–192d; 785b; IV–553b; VII–619d; XI–718a; XV–98a
Osmana, Saint, solitary IX–144b; XIII–340d
Osmanli Turks. *See* Ottomans
Osman Pasha XIII–250b
Osmond, Antoine Eustache d', bishop, at Florence VI–111a; at Nancy X–695b
Osmund, Bishop of London IX–347c
—**SAINT,** Bishop of Salisbury XI–340a; I–508c; XIII–401b; 682c; Sarum Rite XIII–479d; shrine XIII–762a
—Bishop of Skara XVI–75a
Osnabrück, battle III – 613d; treaty III–312a; 722c; VI–504b; XIV–656c; witchcraft XV–677a
—**DIOCESE OF** XI–341a; VII–128b; 129d; X–637d; XIV–650b; XV–602c; cathedral IV–491b; XIII–499a; Congress XIV–270c; 275c; map VI–facing 514; mission XV–602b; monastery XV–602d; University XI–341d; XV–197c; von Wartenberg's episcopate XV–557a
Osney, Council VIII–793b; monastery III–293a
O sola magnarum urbium, hymn XII–607b
Osorio, Jeronymo, Bishop of Silves XII–308d
Osorkon I, King of Egypt VIII–655a
—**II,** King of Egypt VIII–655a
Osorno, Chili, population XIII–426b
Osouf, Pierre Marie, Vicar Apostolic of Northern Japan VIII–308a
Ospedale Maggiore, Milan II–736c; VII–483c; X–301a
Osprey, in Bible I–525b
Osred, King of Northumbria VIII–470a
Osrhoene, kingdom II–293b; 293c; V–282b; XIV–408d; Easter controversy XV–408c
Osrhoenians XI–84d
Osric, King of Deira XI–319a
—King of Northumbria II–347a; and Ceolwulf III–537b
Osroe (Edessa) V–282b
Ossæans V–372b
OSSAT, ARNAUD D', cardinal XI–342b; and Barrière VI–65a; at Bayeux II–358c; birthplace XIV–453d; and Clement VIII VII–533a; and Henry IV V–203d; VII–226c; and the League IX–100a; at Rennes XII–771d; and de Thou XIV–707a; and Toul X–680d
O. S. S. C., abbr. I–28a
Osseg, monastery II–615a; XIII–502b; XV–530c
Ossernenon. *See* Auriesville
Ossero, See of XV–321a
Osservanza, Convento dell', Siena XIII–779d
Osservatore Bolognese, periodical XI–683d
—**Cattolico,** periodical XI–684a
—**Lombardo,** periodical XI–684a
—**Romano,** periodical XI–683d; 685c; XIII–166a
—**Veneto,** periodical XI–683b
Ossetians, race XII–626c
Ossi, Ferdinand Maria, Bishop of Quilon XII–611a
Ossian. *See* Oisin
Ossianic Ballads XIII–623a
Ossismi, tribe XII–612a
OSSORY, DIOCESE OF XI–342d; map VIII–facing 114; and Card. Moran's episcopate XIV–366d; St. Patrick in XI–557d; seminaries XIII–700b
Ossossané, Huron town VII–571a; 574d; Le Mercier at IX–146a; mission VII–580a
Ossuary III–507d; XIII–711b
Ostasio, Lords of Ravenna. *See* Polenta
Ostein, Frederick Charles von, Archbishop of Mainz IX–552b
Ostend Company III–683b
Ostende, sequence XII–485c
Ostende nobis Dominie, gradual XII–485c
Ostend Manifesto IV–560a
OSTENSORIUM (OSTENSORY) XI–344d; V–714b; ancient II–466a; for benediction II–465b; blessing of II–601b; (ill.) XI–345b; introduction X–222b; of Louis XVIII (ill.) XI – 344; material I – 358b; Middle Ages XIV – 424a; in Pontificale Romanum XI–346a
Osteology I–458b; 458c
Oster, Anatole, priest XIII–368a
Osterhausen, church VII–128b
Osterhofen, church XI–520d
Osterode, monastery VII–129b
Ostervick, John, Saint. *See* John Ostervick
Osterwald, Johann Friedrich XV–372a
Ostfali III–613a
Ostgötalagen XIV–354d
Ostia, town, Italy VIII–219b; battle VI–333b; XIV–261d; excavations I–87c; XI–381b; Gregory IV VI–790a; St. Monica X–483a; and Rome II–671a
—**Alberic of.** *See* Alberic of Ostia
—**AND VELLETRI, SUBURBICARIAN DIOCESE OF** XI–346b; IV–525c; XIV–324b; bishop, office of III–340a; IV–193b; XIV–324c; map VIII–facing 244
Ostiaks, tribe XIII–768b
Ostianus, Saint XV–494b
Ostian Way I–611d; XIII–374a
Ostiarius. *See* Porter
Ostiensis. *See* Henry of Segusio, Blessed
—**LEO MARSICANUS** XI–347a; X–346c
Ostliffe, George VI–76b
Ostmen, Waterford XV–565c
Ostrabrama, Our Lady of, pilgrimage XIII–261a; XV–433d
Ostrabygd, Greenland VI–778b
OSTRACINE, SEE OF XI–347b; VII–98a
Ostracon, Coptic XII–350c
OSTRAKA, CHRISTIAN XI–347b; XIII–710c
Ostrian Cemetery III–562a; XI–269b; font II–274c; Graffito (ill.) VIII–43; Orans, fresco (ill.) XI–269
Ostrich, in Bible I–525b; wing bones V–668c
Ostrog, Constantine II, Prince of. *See* Constantine II, Prince of Ostrog
OSTROGOTHS XI–347d; Aëtius I–177d; at Assisi I–801b; in Bosnia II–696d; in Dalmatia II–695b; formularies VI–142a; and Franks VI–239c; and Jews VIII–391b; in Marseilles IX–715b; at Ravenna XIV–258b; at Rome XIII–793c; in Sorvia XIII – 732a; Theodoric the Great XIV–576a; in Tuscany XV–103b; in Vienna XV–417a; and Visigoths XV–476c
Ostromir, Gospel of XI–405d
Ostromirovo, Russian Chapel XIII–266c
Ostrop, missionary I–367c
Ostrorog, John, writer XII–196d
Ostrovski, Alexander Nicolaevitch, dramatist XIII–273c
Ostrowski, Antonius, Bishop of Wladislaw XV–681a; 681d
Ostschweiz, periodical XI–692a
Ostuni, Diocese of II–788a
Ostwald, Wilhelm, on energy V–425d; materialism X–45b; pragmatism XII – 334d; on substance XIV–323b
Ostyaks, race XII–626d
O'Sullivan, Alice, Sister, martyr III–607c
—**Dennis,** missionary IX–217c
—**Dermot** XI–348b
—**E. W.,** journalist II–120c
—**Jeremiah,** Bishop of Mobile I–242d; X–411d
—**Michael,** Lazarist X–365d
—**Owen Roe,** poet VIII–122c
—**P.** VIII–124b
—**Tadhg Gaelach,** poet VIII–122b
—**Timothy** VIII–149a
—**Beare, Dermot** IV–371a
—**Beare, Donal,** Lord of Dunboy XI–348b
—**BEARE, PHILIP** XI–348b; VIII–125a; 164b
Osuna, Luciano, missionary X–374c
—**Pedro, Duke of.** *See* Telles y Giron, Pedro
—**University of** III–545a
OSWALD, SAINT, King of Northumbria XI–348d; I–233c; 506a; IX–260a; and St. Birinis II–578a; church dedicated to XI–563d; and St. Cuthbert IV–578b; feast III–163c; shrine XIII–762a
—**Saint,** Bishop of Worcester XV–704a; and St. Dunstan V–201a; and St. Ethelwold V–555c
—**SAINT,** Archbishop of York XI–209d; 348c; I–507b; II–462d; XV–734b; and Ramsey Abbey XII–638b
—**Eleazer,** journalist III–346d
—**James,** philosopher IV–167c; XII–32c
—**Johann Heinrich,** theologian XIV–596b
Oswegatchi, Ogdensburg VIII–170c
Oswego, battle XV–311c; fort VIII–148c; mission XIV–397d; Montcalm at X–526b; XV–159c
—**Movement** XI–743b
Oswestry, Cross of, legend XV–535d
Oswiata, periodical XI–688a
OSWIN, SAINT XI – 349d; churches dedicated to XI–563c; tomb XV–106d
Oswiu (Oswy), King of Northumbria I–280a; 506c; and St. Caedda III–470c; 475a; death V–327a; and St. Oswin XI–349d; at Whitby VII–350c; XV–485b; 610a
O. T., abbr. I–25a
Ota, Augustine. *See* Augustine Ota
Otaga, province, New Zealand XI–40d; XV–580b; ecclesiastical organization V–191c
Otakou, mission V–191d
Otalora, Alonso Muñoz XIII–460c
Otanes, Persian general III–554c
Ota Nobunaga. *See* Nobunaga
Otchipwe Language II–283a
O'Teman, Eugene, martyr VIII–167c
Otermin, Governor of New Mexico VIII–191b; XII–555d
Otero, Mariano S. XI–4d
—**Miguel A.** XI–4d
Otetchestvennyja zapiski, periodical XIII–272c; 274c
Otey, Peter J. XV–457d
OTFRIED OF WEISSENBURG XI–350b; VI–517d; "Evangelienbuch" (facsimile) VI–517b
Otgar, Bishop of Speyer IX–313d
Othan Mor. *See* Fahan Mura
Othert, Bishop of Liège XIII–118c
Othgar, Archbishop of Mainz VII–363a
Othinia, See of. *See* Odense
Othinkar Hwide, the Elder, missionary XVI–64b
OTHLO (OTLOH) XI–350d; VII–602d; XIV–473b
Othloh of St. Emmeram. *See* Othlo
Othman, caliph I–192d; XI–718a
—**sultan.** *See* Osman
OTHMAR, SAINT XI–351a; IV–287b; VI–346d; 347b; XIV–471d; investiture by King Dagobert (ill.) VIII–85c; leperhouse IX–184b
Otho (Christian name). *See* Otto
—**MARCUS SALVIUS** XI–351b; X–753b; XII–70b; XV–343a; 486d
Othobon, Constitutions XIII–652a
Othobon. *See* Ottoboni
O Thoma Didyme, antiphon XI–173b
Othoniel III–157c
Otho of Lagery. *See* Urban II, Blessed
Othrich, Archbishop of Magdeburg IX–525c
Otiartes, Chaldean king I–552c
O'Tighe, Donagh, Archbishop of Armagh I–731a
Otis, Elwell Stephen, general III–579d; XII–16c
Otker the Frank IX–121d
Otloh. *See* Othlo
O'Todhry, Magnus. *See* O'Fredliney
Oto Indians XIV–17c; XV–657d
Otokar. *See* Ottocar
Otomabe, deity VIII–304c
Otomacan Indians VII–758a
Otomian Indians I–411c; VII–756d; X–250d; 251b
Otomiti, Aztecs II–170c
Otondo y Antillon, Isidro, admiral III–178a
Otonoji, deity VIII–304c
O'Toole, Lawrence. *See* Lawrence O'Toole, Saint
Otoücha, Huron town VII–571a
Otranto, town, battle, medal (ill.) XIV–33a; St. Francis of Paula VI–232a; Guiscard VII–73a; X–685b; Turks I–484b
—**ARCHDIOCESE OF** XI–351d; map VIII–facing 244; monastery II–323d
—**John of.** *See* John of Otranto
Otreius, Bishop of Melitene VII–17c; and St. Euthymius V–630b
Otrepieff, Gregory. *See* Demetrius, False
O'Trevir, Bernard, martyr VIII–167a
Otricus, Bishop of Milan I–316a
O. Trinit., abbr. I–28a
Ottaar (Ottacar). *See* Ottocar
Ottacilius XV–241b
Ottakar. *See* Ottokar
Ottapianus, Saint, Bishop of Brescia II–760c
Ottarson, Hallfred, poet VII–618b
Ottawa, town, parliament buildings (ill.) III–facing 234; population XI–254d

Digitized by Google

OTTAWA, ARCHDIOCESE OF XI-352a; Catholic schools XIII-565d; Grey Nuns VII-31d; 32a; XII-241c; map X-facing 546; seminary XIII-697d; 700a; statistics III-238a
—**UNIVERSITY OF** XI-352d; III-240a; XV-198a; Thomism XIV-702b
—**Indians** X-388a; and Baraga II-282d; and Chippewa III-690a; and French IV-732d; and Iroquois VIII-170a; mission III-233d; IV-55b; X-193b; 378d; and Potawatomi Indians XII-320a; and Quapaw XII-592d; statistics XIII-482d
Ottendorfer, Oswald VI-476b
Otter, John, explorer II-9a
Ottesen, painter IV-732b
Ottilia XI-123c
Ottley, Robert Lawrence, exegete VIII-80d
Ottmachau II-762a; castle II-761c
Otto I, King of Bavaria II-355c
—**I, THE GREAT,** Emperor of Germany XI-354a; III-617a; 700d; VI-487d; X-49a; XIII-411d; 498c; and St. Adalbert I-127b; and St. Adelaide I-140d; and Agapetus II I-203b; and Arnulf II-354d; Augsburg, Synod of II-78c; and Benedict VI IV-484d; Bologna II-639c; and Boso II-697d; and St. Bruno III-13b; and Church XIII-498c; Echternach Abbey V-270d; and Gerbert of Aurillac XIV-371c; and Harold Bluetooth VII-141b; and Italian crown VIII-232b; and John XII VIII-426c; and Leo VIII IX-160b; and literature IX-30d; and Liutprand of Cremona IX-313c; Lorraine IX-363c; and Louis the Pious III-616a; Magdeburg IX-525b; Münster X-635b; and Olga XIII-254a; and papacy II-428b; XIV-262b; and papal elections XI-456d; XII-271c; Pomerania XII-225c; and Poppo, Bishop of Würzburg XV-719b; portrait VII-505; XI-354b; Rhenish Palatinate XI-415b; in Rome XIII-168c; Saxony XIII-498c; and Slavs II-738d; XII-799b; XIII-498c; and St. Ulrich XV-123c; and St. Wenceslaus XV-587c; Widukind of Corvey on XV-618c; and St. Willigis XV-645d; and St. Wolfgang XV-683a
OTTO II, Emperor of Germany XI-355d; VI-488b; IX-313d; and St. Adelaide I-141a; and Benedict VI II-428c; and St. Bruno III-13d; in Calabria X-107c; coronation VIII-427c; and Egbert V-325d; 326a; and Erhard V-518b; and Folkmar, Bishop of Paderborn XI-384a; and St. Gerhard VI-466a; in Italy XIII-498c; and Liutprand of Cremona IV-483d; and Mausus III of Amalfi XIII-396d; and papacy XIV-262c; and Rome XIII-168c; Rossano XIII-203b; Tarentum XIV-450d; Tegernsee Abbey XIV-472a; tomb XIII-373a; tomb (ill.) XI-356; Venice XV-336d; and St. Willigis XV-645d
OTTO III, Emperor of Germany XI-356d; III-700d; VI-488b; and St. Adelaide I-141a; and St. Bernward II-513b; and St. Bruno III-18a; and Burchard of Worms III-64a; and Byzantium III-99a; Charlemagne's tomb III-618a; coronation VIII-428c; and Egbert V-326a; and Gerbert of Aurillac XIV-371c; Gnesen VI-590c; XIV-458c; and Gregory V VI-790b; and St. Heribert VII-264c; in Italy XIII-498c; and John XVI VIII-428c; Meissin XIII-790c; and papacy XIV-262d; and papal elections XI-456c; Poland XII-189a; Reuss XII-799b; and Rome IV-485d; XIII-168c; S. Bartolomeo all' Isola, Church of XIII-170d; and Thangmar XIV-554d; tomb I-2b; Verdun XV-351b; and St. Willigis XV-645d
OTTO IV, Emperor of Germany XI-357c; VII-457d; and Albrecht II of Magdeburg I-260d; IX-525c; Brunswick III-19b; and Frederick II IV-550c; VII-57b; and Gervase of Tilbury VI-536d; and Gregory IX VI-796d; and Innocent III VIII-14a; Münster X-637b; Naples XIII-54a; and papacy VI-492c; XIV-263d; and Philip of Swabia VII-57b; 265d; and Philip II of France VI-167d; XII-1d; Pisa XII-111a; régale, droit de XII-713a; Tuscan claim XV-103d
Otto, King of Hungary VII-550d
—mayor of the palace VI-240c
—palsgrave I-449a
—**I, SAINT,** Bishop of Bamberg XI-353c; II-243c; V-371a; and Adalbert I I-127b; Aldersbach Abbey I-279c; at Breslau II-761b; and Callistus II III-186c; canonized IV-19b; cathedral II-245d; at Heilsbronn VII-198d; monument, Pyrits XII-226c; in Pomerania VI-448a; XII-225c; on sacraments XIII-299d
—**II,** of Andechs, Bishop of Bamberg II-243c
—**I,** Duke of Bavaria. *See* Wittelsbach
—**II,** Duke of Bavaria. *See* Wittelsbach
—**III,** Duke of Bavaria. *See* Otto, King of Hungary
—**II,** Margrave of Brandenburg IX-134b
—Duke of Brunswick III-84d
—Duke of Brunswick-Lüneburg XIV-58b
—Duke of Carinthia VI-790b
—Bishop of Constance IV-287c; and Gregory VII VI-794b; and Weissenau XV-577d
—Bishop of Culm IV-566c
—Duke of Dalmatia VII-189a
—Bishop of Eichstätt V-365a
—**II,** Bishop of Freising X-631c
—**I,** Abbot of Fulda VI-314a
—Prince of Hesse VII-297b
—**II,** Count of Lippe, Bishop of Münster X-637c
—Duke of Lorraine IX-363c
—Duke of Lower Lorraine III-21b; IX-363d
—Margrave of Meissen IX-139a
—**III,** Bishop of Minden X-323d
—**I,** Count of Oldenburg, Bishop of Münster X-637b
—Duke of Pomerania XII-226a
—Bishop of Prague XII-339c
—Burgrave of Ratisbon XIII-590a
—Abbot of St. James XV-721c
—**IV,** Count of Schaumberg-Lippe XIII-524b
—**V,** Count of Schaumburg-Lippe XIII-524a; 524b
—Bishop of Tivoli XIV-747d
—Bishop of Tortona XIV-785b
—Bishop of Toul XV-529b
—Doge of Venice XV-336d
—Bishop of Westeraas XV-592c
—Ubert, Vicar Apostolic of Kansu III-677c; VIII-602d
OTTOBEUREN XI-358b; II-450d; church II-78b; founded II-73d; suppression X-453c
Ottoboni, cardinal legate I-113d; on caps II-577b; Constitutions XIII-652a; and Visconti VI-798d
—**Marco,** chancellor I-295b
—**Pietro.** *See* Alexander VIII
Ottobonian Library II-434d
Ottobura. *See* Ottobeuren
Otto Henry, palsgrave XI-416a; and Erastus V-514d; and Heidelberg VII-196c; 197b
Ottokar (Ottocar) I, King of Bohemia II-613c; VII-458b; XII-339c; Olmütz XI-247d
—**II,** King of Bohemia I-213d; II-613c; VII-458b; VIII-607c; IX-655a; X-562b; XII-339c; 340a; XIII-218c; 413a; and Innocent IV VIII-18a; Karinthia VIII-607c; and Rudolph of Hapsburg VI-493d; Styria XIV-318b
Ottoman Empire. *See* Turkish Empire
Ottomans I-778d; 785b; IV-304d; XII-626c; XV-98a; 100a; Aleppo I-283c; in Hungary VII-551d; 552b; Iconium VII-479b; Illyria VII-664b; Leros IX-189c; Seleucia Trachæa XIII-690a; Syria VIII-365c; *See* Turks
Ottone. *See* Otto
Ottonelli, Paolo XIII-588b
Ottonian privilege XI-355b
Ottonis, Franciscan minister general. *See* Gerardus Odonis
Otton. *See* Otto
Otto of Bavaria, King of Greece II-46d; and Lasaulx IX-10a
—**of Brunswick,** Prince of Taranto XV-216d
—**of Châtillon.** *See* Urban II
—**OF FREISING** XI-358d; I-534c; II-123a; IV-576a; VII-198c; 375d; VIII-790c; X-631c; on Abelard I-37c; on Arnold of Brescia I-749a; and Otto of St. Blasien XI-360a; at Paris University XI-495d; on Prester John XII-400c; on Roscelin XIII-189d; Schäftlarn monastery XIII-519d; St. Stephen's Church XV-417b
—**of Lagery.** *See* Urban II
—**of Montferrat,** cardinal I-113d; Constitutions III-487b; XIII-652a; in England VI-798b; XIII-299d; in Germany VI-796d
—**of Olmütz,** Prince X-562a
—**of Ostis,** cardinal II-512d
—**OF PASSAU** XI-359c
—**of Ritenberg,** Bishop of Ratisbon XII-658a
—**OF ST. BLASIEN** XI-360a
—**of Swabia,** Duke of Bavaria XI-356a; Tegernsee Abbey XIV-472a
—**the Illustrious,** Duke of Bavaria. *See* Wittelsbach, Otto II von
—**the Illustrious,** Duke of Saxony XIII-498b
Otto-Peters, Louise XV-692d; 693b
O'Tully, Earl of II-43b
Otumba, battle X-253c
Otuquian Indians VII-758a
Otway, Thomas, dramatist III-212b
Otwinowski, historian XII-197d
Otznetzi, John, Catholicos of Armenia. *See* John IV (Otznetzi)
Ouadi-Moussa (Petra) XI-778b
Ouaroronon, town VII-568b
Oudaceus, Saint, Bishop of Llandaff XIV-474a
Oudeley, chancellor II-298b
Oudenarde, town, battle (1708) VI-506a; city hall VI-677b; city hall (ill.) II-facing 400
Oudenbosch, seminary II-752d
Oudin, Casimir, and Banduri II-246d; on Gregorian antiphonary I-580a
Oudines, medallist XI-159a
Oudinot, Nicolas-Charles-Victor, general VIII-234a; X-699d; XII-135c; XIII-169c; 669c; XIV-266b
OUEN, SAINT, XI-360b; V-386b; XI-489b; XIII-209c; 211d; and St. Bathilde II-348d; and Ebroin VI-241a; in Rebais X-98d; and St. Wandrille VI-129a
Ouendake VII-566b
Ouendat Indians. *See* Huron
Ouenrôhronon Indians VII-568b; 576c
Ouessant, monastery XII-612a
Ouest-Eclair, periodical XI-677a
Ouiatanon (Oulatenon) Indians VII-739d; X-271c
Ouignoualey, Saint. *See* Winwallus
Ouiot, in Indian mythology X-373c
Ouisconsin. *See* Wisconsin
Oukôn, in Gnosticism II-327c
Oukontiani, in Gnosticism II-327c
Ould, Fielding, physician X-135a
Ouled-Shinans, tribe XV-59c
Ouless, Walter William, painter XI-369b; portrait of Newman (ill.) X-facing 796
Oulomos, in Phœnician cosmogony IV-410d
Oulph, Saint XV-68b
Oulton, Benedictine convent II-455b
Oultremont, Henriette d', Countess VII-391a
Oumamik (Oumamiwek) Indians X-271c; 512a
Oum-Keiss (Gadara) VI-332c
Ounontisasston, mission VII-578a
Ouranios, Bishop of Trebizond XV-29b
Ouraons. *See* Dravidians
Ourar XIII-80c
Ourba (Olba) XI-235a
Our Dear Lady's Hospice, Amsterdam I-442d
Our Father. *See* Lord's Prayer
Ourkhan, sultan IV-553b
Our Immaculate Lady and St. Boniface, cathedral, Plymouth XII-171d
—**Lady, church, Aachen** I-2c
—**Lady, church, Aldersbach** I-279d
—**Lady, cathedral, Arezzo** I-702b
—**Lady, monastery, Bahia** II-449c
—**Lady, church, Bautzen** XIII-502b
—**Lady, church, Bergen** XI-121b
—**Lady, monastery, Brotas** II-449c
—**Lady, church, Bruges** III-60d
—**Lady, church, Châlons-sur-Marne** XV-446d
—**Lady, church, Cherson** IX-724c
—**Lady, church, Coblens** XV-42d
—**Lady, church, Copenhagen** XVI-72a; 81c
—**Lady, church, Dresden** V-157b
—**Lady, church, Esslingen** V-479b
—**Lady, minster, Fontrevault** VI-131a
—**Lady, church, Freising** X-631a
—**Lady, shrine, Galoro** VIII-667b
—**Lady, church, Halberstadt** I-366b
—**Lady, church, Ingolstadt** V-365c
—**Lady, church, Jerusalem** VIII-580a
—**Lady, church, Le Puy** III-327d
—**Lady, monastery, Magdeburg** XVI-70a
—**Lady, monastery, Montserrat.** *See* Montserrat
—**Lady, cathedral Munich** X-632c; relics II-481d; Schwind's work XIII-598b
—**Lady, church, Münster** X-639b
—**Lady, hospital, Naples** II-802c
—**Lady, church, Narbonne** II-708b
—**Lady, monastery, Nitria** V-499a
—**Lady, church, Nuremberg** II-245d
—**Lady, monastery, Parahyba** II-449c
—**Lady, church, Reutlingen** XV-717b
—**Lady, cathedral, Ribe** XVI-70c
—**Lady, monastery, Rome** XI-209b
—**Lady, church, St. Petersburg** XIII-375d
—**Lady, church, Saumur** I-700c
—**Lady, church, Trielle** XV-515b
—**Lady, church, Trier** XV-42c
—**Lady, abbey, Vienna** XIII-590a
—**Lady, abbey, Vilvaneira** II-449b
—**Lady, Congregation of the Immaculate Conception of.** *See* Immaculate Conception of Our Lady, Congregation of the
—**Lady, Little Office of.** *See* Little Office of Our Lady.
—**Lady, Sisters of.** *See* Notre Dame

Digitized by Google

Our Lady and Saint Alban, church, Odense XVI–64d
—**Lady and Saint Giles,** priory. *See* Malvern, Little
—**Lady and Saints Cornelius and Cyprian,** abbey, Ninove XI–503d
—**Lady at the Bridge of Dee,** shrine, Scotland XIII–761b
—**Lady della Torre,** church, Calabria III–16b
—**Lady Help of Christians,** shrine, Neuvisy XII–730a
—**Lady Help of Christians,** church, Turin II–690b
—**LADY HELP OF CHRISTIANS, FEAST OF** XI–360d
—**Lady Help of the Sick,** Confraternity and Scapular of XIII–510a
—**Lady Help of the Sick,** scapular XIII–510a
—**Lady Madre de Deus,** cathedral, Porto Alegra XII–289d
—**Lady Mother of Mercy, Sisters of.** *See* Charity of Our Lady Mother of Mercy, Sisters of
—**Lady of Africa, Missionaries of.** *See* White Fathers
—**Lady of Africa, Missionary Sisters of.** *See* White Sisters
—**Lady of Ambronay.** *See* Ambronay
—**Lady of Angels,** abbey, Engelberg V–429b
—**Lady of Angels,** basilica, Assisi I–801c; XII–286a
—**Lady of Angels,** shrine, Lurs, France. *See* Anges, Notre Dame des
—**Lady of Angels,** seminary, Niagara Falls. *See* Niagara University
—**Lady of Angels,** monastery, Quebec VII–217c
—**Lady of Angels,** convent, Rimini IV–7b
—**Lady of Arcachon** *See* Arcachon
—**Lady of Bethlehem,** pilgrimage, Ferrières XI–320c
—**Lady of Bethlehem, Order of** VII–416b; X–305b; XII–127c
—**Lady of Blachernæ,** church, Constantinople. *See* Blachernæ
—**Lady of Bom Successo,** convent, Belem, Portugal XI–206a
—**Lady of Brusq,** pilgrimage XI–48d
—**Lady of Buckfast,** monastery. *See* Buckfast Abbey
—**Lady of Calvary, Congregation of.** *See* Calvary, Congregation of Our Lady of
—**Lady of Charity, Sisters of.** *See* Refuge, Sisters of Our Lady of Charity of the
—**Lady of Charity of the Good Shepherd.** *See* Good Shepherd, Our Lady of Charity of the
—**Lady of Chartres, Sisters of** III–636c
—**Lady of Czaremont,** shrine, Czenstochowa XI–587d
—**Lady of Compassion, Archconfraternity of.** *See* Compassion, Our Lady of, Archconfraternity of
—**Lady of Compassion, Sisters of** (Marseilles) IX–717d
—**Lady of Compassion, Sisters of** (New Zealand) XI–42a
—**Lady of Consolation.** *See* Consolation
—**Lady of Cuyo.** *See* Cuyo
—**Lady of Dolours,** church, Vienna XI–187d
—**Lady of Dolours,** church, Wrexham X–188a
—**Lady of France,** hostelry, Jerusalem II–105c
—**Lady of Gethsemani,** abbey. *See* Gethsemani Abbey
—**Lady of Good Counsel,** shrine, Genazzano XI–421d; XII–91b
—**Lady of Good Counsel,** convent, Philadelphia VII–282c
—**Lady of Good Counsel,** house of correction, Turin XII–432c
—**LADY OF GOOD COUNSEL, FEAST OF** XI–361b
—**Lady of Good Counsel, Pious Union of** XI–361b; XIV–124a
—**Lady of Good Counsel, Sisters of** (Canada) III–239d
—**Lady of Good Hope,** convent, Grahamstown, South Africa VIII–155a
—**Lady of Good Hope,** miraculous statue, Tournai II–674d
—**Lady of Grace,** shrine, England XI–186d; XIII–760d
—**Lady of Grace,** chapel, New York VI–752d
—**Lady of Guadalupe,** shrine, Guadalupe. *See* Guadalupe, Shrine of
—**Lady of Guadalupe,** academy, Laredo, Texas XIV–550a
—**Lady of Guadalupe,** monastery, Estramadura, Mexico VII–345a; XIII–440a
—**Lady of Guadalupe,** church, San Luis Potosí, Mexico XIII–448c
—**Lady of Guadalupe,** college, Zacatecas, Mexico X–256c
—**Lady of Hal.** *See* Hal
—**Lady of Help,** church, Valencia XIV–696d
—**Lady of Holyrood,** shrine, Scotland XIII–761b
—**Lady of Laghet,** pilgrimage XI–48d
—**Lady of Light,** mission, India XIII–383b
—**Lady of Loreto,** mission, California VII–45a; XIII–406c
—**Lady of Loreto,** mission, Canada. *See* Lorette
—**Lady of Loreto,** church, Warsaw XV–556d
—**Lady of Loretto,** chapel, Queretaro, Mexico III–125c
—**Lady of Loretto,** shrine, Scotland XIII–761b
—**Lady of Loretto, Order of** X–306d
—**Lady of Lourdes,** shrine, Duck Lake, Canada XI–186d
—**Lady of Lourdes,** shrine, France. *See* Lourdes, Notre Dame de
—**Lady of Lourdes,** church, New York V–795c
—**Lady of Lourdes,** shrine, Ville Marie, Canada XI–186d
—**Lady of Lourdes, Brothers of.** *See* Lourdes, Brothers of Our Lady of
—**Lady of Lujin, Institute of,** Patagonia XI–541a
—**Lady of Madhu,** pilgrimage, Ceylon XI–186d
—**Lady of Martyrs,** shrine, Auriesville II–111d
—**Lady of Martyrs,** church, Nagasaki X–668c
—**Lady of Martyrs,** church, Rome XIII–380d
—**Lady of Mercy,** shrine, Bonaria, Spain XII–89a
—**Lady of Mercy,** convent, Handsworth VII–135c
—**Lady of Mercy,** church, Lima, Peru XI–734a
—**Lady of Mercy,** shrine, Mézières XII–730a
—**Lady of Mercy,** shrine, Puche XII–94b
—**Lady of Mercy,** shrine, Savona XI–360d
—**Lady of Mercy,** church, Ushaia, Tierra del Fuego XI–541a
—**Lady of Mercy, Brothers of.** *See* Mercy, Brothers of Our Lady of
—**Lady of Mercy, Feast of** XV–404c
—**Lady of Mercy, Order of.** *See* Mercedarians
—**Lady of Mercy, Sisters of** (Charleston, S. C.) V–471a
—**Lady of Mercy, Sisters of** (Laval) IX–45c
—**Lady of Mercy for the Ransom of Prisoners, Order of** XIII–511a
—**Lady of Montrol,** pilgrimage VIII–790d
—**Lady of Montserrat.** *See* Montserrat
—**Lady of Mount Carmel.** *See* Mount Carmel
—**Lady of Nancy, Nuns of.** *See* Refuge, Penitents of Our Lady of
—**Lady of Ostrabrama.** *See* Ostrabrama
—**Lady of Peace,** cathedral, Honolulu XIII–438c
—**Lady of Perpetual Help.** *See* Perpetual Succour, Our Lady of
—**Lady of Perpetual Help, Sisters of.** *See* Perpetual Help, Sisters of Our Lady of
—**Lady of Perpetual Succour.** *See* Perpetual Succour
—**Lady of Providence.** *See* Providence
—**Lady of Ransom.** *See* Ransom
—**Lady of Rho, Oblates of.** *See* Ambrosians
—**Lady of Salvation,** pilgrimage, France XIII–211b
—**Lady of Salvation, Association of** II–104c
—**Lady of Sauvagnac,** pilgrimage IX–264d
—**Lady of Sorrows,** church, Chicago, altar (ill.) III–facing 654
—**Lady of Sorrows,** monastery, Chicago XIII–737a
—**Lady of the Almond Trees,** monastery, Lebanon V–237b
—**Lady of the Annunciation,** monastery, Valladolid VI–218b
—**Lady of the Annunciation, Brothers of.** *See* Annunciation, Brothers of Our Lady of the
—**Lady of the Assumption,** church, Batavia II–346c
—**Lady of the Assumption,** cathedral, Cashel III–401d
—**Lady of the Blackbirds.** *See* St. Sulpice, Abbey of
—**Lady of the Cenacle, Society of.** *See* Cenacle, Religious of the
—**Lady of the Conception,** church, Beja II–394a
—**Lady of the Cross, Sisters of** (Grenoble) VII–27d
—**LADY OF THE FIELDS, BROTHERS OF** XI–361c; statistics XII–241a
—**Lady of the Greenery,** Polish feast XII–207a
—**Lady of the Hermits,** pilgrimage, Cuves VIII–790d
—**Lady of the Hermits,** abbey, Eisiedeln V–367b
—**Lady of the Immaculate Conception,** church, Amsterdam I–442d
—**Lady of the Immaculate Conception,** church, Liège VII–407c
—**Lady of the Isle,** church, Newport, R. I., VI–84c
—**Lady of the Kings,** statue, Seville XIII–744d
—**Lady of the Miraculous Medal, Feast of** III–607c; X–115d
—**Lady of the Missions, Order of.** *See* Mary, Third Order, Regular of
—**Lady of the Mount,** church, Goa VI–605b
—**Lady of the Mount,** monastery, Monte Varese I–404c
—**Lady of the Olives,** pilgrimage, Murat XIII–348c
—**Lady of the Olives,** monastery, Naples VII–284a
—**Lady of the Peak,** hermitage, Macao IX–481c
—**Lady of the Quarter,** sanctuary, Tripolis XV–61a
—**Lady of the Rosary,** cathedral, Calcutta III–153b
—**Lady of the Rosary,** church, Detroit (ill.) IV–facing 758
—**Lady of the Rosary,** statue Manila IX–599d
—**Lady of the Rosary,** mission, New York V–403c
—**Lady of the Rosary,** shrine, Quebec XI–186d
—**Lady of the Rosary, Sisters of** (Canada) III–239d
—**Lady of the Rosary, Sisters of** (Grenoble) VII–27d
—**Lady of the Rosary, Working Women's Society of,** Paris XI–492d
—**Lady of the Sacred Heart,** convent, Hochelaga III–369a
—**Lady of the Sacred Heart,** shrine, Issoudun XIV–442a
—**Lady of the Sacred Heart,** church, Rome XIII–173a
—**Lady of the Sacred Heart, Archconfraternity of** II–721a; XIII–306b; XIV–124a
—**Lady of the See, statue, Seville** XIII–744d
—**Lady of the Snow,** cathedral Parahyba XI–472a
—**LADY OF THE SNOW, FEAST OF** XI–361d; XV–464c
—**Lady of the Steps,** church, Cologne I–211a
—**Lady of the Stump,** shrine, Antwerp I–589d
—**Lady of the Undercroft,** shrine, Canterbury V–524c; XV–463d
—**Lady of the Valley of Josaphat,** chapel, Portiuncula XII–286a
—**Lady of the Virgins,** church, Naples I–334c
—**Lady of Tilburg, Sisters of,** Amsterdam I–442d
—**Lady of Treille, Sisters of** III–211b
—**Lady of Ueberwasser,** abbey, Münster X–637a
—**Lady of Valclusa,** pilgrimage XI–48d
—**Lady of Victory.** *See* Victory
—**Lady of Vie,** pilgrimage XI–48d
—**Lady of Vilna,** church, New York XVI–55b
—**Lady of Vocations, Association of** II–105d
—**Lady of Walsingham.** *See* Walsingham
—**Lady's Mount,** college, Cork XIII–578b
—**Lady Star of the Sea,** church, Port Stanley XI–541a
—**Lady's Well,** pilgrimage, Viborg XVI–81d
—**Lady the Living Fountain,** Greek feast XI–516d
Our Master of the Saint IV–158b
Ours, Saint. *See* Ursus
Our Saviour, church, Utrecht XV–246a
—**Saviour,** church, Vienna XV–419a; Ferstels' work VI–50c; Glasser von Valhorn's work VI–392b
—**Saviour,** church, Werden XV–589b
—**Saviour in the Woods,** church, Moscow X–595d
—**Saviour, Congregation of.** *See* Clerks Regular of Our Saviour
Ourscamp, Odon d', Bishop of Frascati XII–120c
Ouryia, mission III–155a
Ousia V–633d; VII–611a; Arian controversy I–707d
Oussani, Gabriel, Orientalist XI–304a; XIII–85d
Outaouais Indians. *See* Ottawa
Outina, Indian chief XIV–734a
Outlawry II–60a
Outram, Sir James, general XI–718c
Ouvrières Catholiques, Union des Associations IV–243b
Ouvriers des deux mondes, periodical XII–162d
Ouwater, Albert van, painter XI–399c
Ouzza, deity I–669b
Ovaherero. *See* Hereros
Ovalau, mission XVI–40c
Ovalle, Alonso de, writer XIV–199d
Ovambos (Ovampos), race I–187b; XII–626d
Ovando, Juan de X–185d
—**Nicolás de,** in Antilles III–397c; and Columbus IV–148b; and Cortés IV–398b; in Haiti IV–147b; and Ponce de León XII–228b
Ove deity XVI–40b
Oven, John XII–636c
Overall, John, Bishop of Norwich I–503c
OVERBECK, FRIEDRICH XI–362a; V–256c; VI–510b; XI–402a; and Deger IV–677b; and Klinkowström VIII–667d; at Leipzig IX–141a; and Pius VII XII–133d; Portiuncula chapel XII–286c; portrait XI–362a; Raising of Lazarus (ill.) XI–362; and Schadow XIII–518c; and Seits XIII–687d; and Veit XV–322a
OVERBERG, BERNHARD HEINRICH XI–362d; 743c; V–80c; 407a; and Emmerich V–407a; and Fürstenberg VI–

Digitized by Google

826c; and Gallitzin, Adele VI-367c; at Münster X-636b; XV-604b
Overbrook Seminary, Philadelphia XIII-698c; 699d
Over-thane I-74d
Overton, J. H., church historian VII-380a
Oveton, Richard, martyr VIII-167c
Ovid, poet IX-33c; 228a; on abortion I-48c; birthplace XV-264d; and Chaucer III-644a; Fasti III-158a; on host VII-489d; and Hyginus II-20c; statue XIV-775d; at Tomi XIV-775c
Oviedo, province, Spain XIV-171c; 172b
—**Andrew**, missionary I-76c; III-370c; VI-450d; XIV-94c
—**DIOCESE OF** XI-363c; XIV-173a; council (877) XV-496c; map XIV-facing 200; priests, confraternity of XII-420c; Santa Maria Naranco, Church of (ill.) XI-364; university XI-364b; XIV-175b; XV-197d
—**Matthew d'**, Archbishop of Dublin V-175b
Oviedo-Herrera, Luis Antonio de, poet XIV-204a
—**y Valdés Gonzalo Fernandez de**, historian XV-265b
Ovile, Pietro d', grammarian XIII-782b
Owe-Augia, monastery. *See* Weissenau
Owen, Saint. *See* Ouen
—**Cloe Case** II-286c
—**Davydd ap**, Bishop of St. Asaph XIII-333b
—**George** XIII-43b
—**John** XV-546a
—**NICHOLAS**, martyr XI-364c; I-776d; V-476c
—**Richard**, anatomist I-460d; II-575c
—**Robert**, Socialist VII-742b; XIV-63a; 705c; community IV-182a; XIV-69b; and Holyoake XIII-676a; on Spiritualism XIV-222a
—**Robert Dale**, Socialist, and Brownson III-1b; on Malthus XII-279b
—**William**, writer XV-536d
Ow-Felldorf, Sigismund Felix von, Bishop of Passau XI-520c
Owl, in Bible I-523d; 524b; 524c; 525b; 526a; symbolism V-152d
Ownership, by accession I-95d; and almsgiving I-328d; Catholic teaching I-228d; Franciscan rule XIV-385a; and justice VIII-572b; and prescription XII-395b; and property XII-462b; of property, ecclesiastical XII-471c; Roman law IX-81a; State, Kautsky on IV-106b; Thiers on XIV-636b; of wealth XV-571d
Owtred. *See* Uhtred
Ox, in Bible I-517b; 517d; 518d; 520a; 525c; 596b; blessing II-601b; in China XIII-311a; symbolism I-516c; III-647c; IV-408d; in Temple III-647a
Oxenedes, chronicler XIV-467d
Oxeney, abbey II-298a
OXENFORD, JOHN XI-364d
OXENHAM, HENRY NUTCOMBE XI-365a; on Abelard II-57c; on Atonement II-58a
Oxenhausen, orphanage XV-718c
Oxenstiern, Axel, statesman XIV-654b; on Christina III-723d; portrait XIV-651c
Oxenstjerna, Jöns Bengtsson, Archbishop of Upsala XV-208a
OXFORD, town XI-365b; Capuchins III-326c; Carmelite convent III-356a; 356c; 357a; Franciscans I-212c; VI-290a; XII-419b; St. Frideswide III-577d; VI-303c; pilgrimage XII-94a
—*Councils:* (1197) VII-509a; (1222) XI-633c; VII-678b; XIII-650a; (1407) IX-335b; (1408) III-520c; XIII-640b; XV-376a; (1409) V-441d
—and Monmouthshire XV-532d; Perpetual Adoration Convent XI-699a; Provisions of IX-369b; XV-214a
—**Anglican Diocese of** IX-267b; XI-365c; cathedral VI-675d; XI-368c
—**UNIVERSITY OF** XI-365d; XIII-600a; Absolutism XV-75c; Alfred the Great I-310b; ante-chapels III-577a; architecture VI-675d; arts, faculty of I-758d; arts, master of I-759d; baccalaureate (1267) I-757b; Balliol College (ill.) XI-facing 368; Beaufort, Margaret II-376b; Benedictines II-457c; Bianchini II-541b; Bodleian Library I-394c; IX-232b; Boniface IX II-671b; Brasenose College (ill.) XI-facing 368; Bruno III-17a; buildings XI-368a; and Cambridge III-214c; Campion II-788c; V-293d; Carranza III-376d; Catholics XI-369c; XIV-91c; XV-314c; chancellor VII-37b; Chichele III-657b; Christ Church (ill.) XI-facing 368; clerics XIII-695c; collegiate system IV-108a; XI-366d; constitution XI-366c; degrees XI-367c; dialectics XIII-504d; diplomas XI-367d; doctorate V-73a; Dominicans XII-361b; and Douai V-138b; examinations XI-367b; expense XI-368a; Franciscans VII-38b; government I-758d; grammar school XIII-557b; Grosseteste on VII-37c; Harding VII-135a; on Immaculate Conception VII-680b; Irish at VIII-151b; Islip VIII-191d; James II V-451d; law school IX-88c; Lincoln College VI-101a; manuscripts IX-620a; and Queen Mary I-764b; medieval IV-108a; and mendicants X-184b; music, doctorate in V-72d; New College XVI-47d; origin III-211c; Powell XIV-660a; Pullen XII-563a; Sheldonian Theatre (ill.) XI-facing 368; Tell-el-Amarna Tablets XIV-477d; St. Thomas Aquinas XIV-673d; Thomism XIV-698c; titles I-759d; tuition XI-367a; Wolsey XV-686d; Wyclif VII-584d; XV-722d
—**MOVEMENT** XI-370a; I-503d; V-454c; Allies I-324d; Anglican Orders I-494b; appreciation XI-377b; St. Augustine II-92a; Beste II-529c; causes XI-371a; conclusion XI-376d; conversions XI-377b; Convocation (1845) XI-376c; De Lisle IV-699c; Drane, Augusta Theodosia V-153c; Dublin Review XI-673d; Faber V-740c; Foley XVI-41c; Froude XI-371c; Gorham case I-500d; XI-377a; Griffiths VII-33c; Hampden XI-372d; 373c; 376d; and High Church IX-400c; Keble XI-371b; Manning IX-605c; XI-377b; Morris X-577b; Newman X-795a; XI-371c; 375a; 376d; Oriel College XI-369b; 371b; origin XI-371d; and Pre-Raphaelites V-256a; progress XI-374a; Pusey XI-373b; 375d; XII-582c; and Reformation XI-373d; Ritualism XI-371d; XIII-90c; Rose XI-371d; schism XIII-532c; Scotland XIII-621c; the "Test" XI-376b; Tracts XI-371d; 372a; 373a; 374d; United States II-213b; XII-495a; Ward XI-374c; 375d; XV-553a; Williams XI-375c; Wiseman XV-671a; 671c; 672a
Oxolotlán, Dominicans at XIV-423b
Oxoma, See of XIV-755d
Oxomuco, in Mexican cosmogony IV-413b
Oxon, abbr. I-25a
Oxygen, Lavoisier IX-52b; Priestley X-133d
OXYRYNCHUS, ARCHDIOCESE OF XI-377d; Agrapha in I-226c; Biblical MSS. IX-629b; 631a; and Nilopolis XI-79b
Oya, mission II-687c
Oyan (Oyand), Saint. *See* Eugendus
Oyent, Saint, Abbot of Condat XIII-341b
Oyte, and Münster X-636d
Oyun. *See* Shaman
Oza, Levite I-723c
OZANAM, ANTOINE-FREDERIC XI-378a; and Meignan X-147c; reading circle XIV-334c; on Speciosa XIV-240b; tomb XI-486b; St. Vincent de Paul Society III-602c; XIII-389b; and Wigley XV-620a
—**JACQUES**, mathematician XI-378d
Ozensara VI-443b
Ozeroff (Ozerov), Vladislav, poet XIII-271c
OZIAS, Son of Harim XI-379c
OZIAS, King of Juda XI-379c; III-734d; VIII-199a; 199c; 654b; 656c; 657c; 658b; and Arabians I-664d; and Azotus II-169b; in genealogy of Christ VI-410b; in Jerusalem VIII-347b
OZIAS, Father of Jonathan XI-379c
OZIAS, Ancestor of Judith XI-379c
OZIAS, Son of Misha XI-379c
OZIAS, Son of Uriel XI-379c
Ozieri, Episcopal residence II-581a
Ozniensis, John, Catholicos of Armenia. *See* John IV (Otznetzi)

Digitized by Google

P

P., abbr. I–25b; 27a; 52b
P, biblical document IV–493d
Pa., abbr. I–25b
Paalsson, Gutterm, Bishop of Stavanger XVI–76b
Paaw, Peter, physician X–131d
Pabau, monastery XI–381d
Pabiscus, Bishop of Apollinopolis Minor V–8a
Pablo a Jesu, Franciscan VI–294a
—**de la Concepcion,** writer XIII–402b
—**de Santa Fé** VI–234a; version of the Bible XV–374a
Pabst, Johann Heinrich VII–87a
Pabu Tutual. *See* Tréguier
Pacaha Indians. *See* Quapaw
PACANDUS (PACANDEN) XI–380a
Pacao Indians. *See* Pakawa
Pacatianus, Bishop of Comacchio IV–151a
Pacaya Indians XI–599b
PACCA, BARTOLOMMEO, cardinal XI–380a; at Cologne V–409d; Frascati episcopate VI–244c; and Lamennais VIII–764d; and Leo XIII IX–160b; Ostia and Velletri episcopate XI–346d; as papal secretary of State X–693a; Porto episcopate XII–290d; portrait XI–380b; and secret societies III–330d; tomb XIII–172c
—**Orazio** XI–380a
Paccanari, Nicholas, founder XIII–307a; XIV–100a
Paccanarists. *See* Sacred Heart of Jesus, Society of the
Pacchia, Girolamo della, painter XIII–779b
Paccillio, Leo VIII–205b
Pace, periodical XI–519a
—**Edward A.** V–417a
—**Giovanni della,** Bishop of Capaccio III–307d
—**Luigi di,** mosaicist X–590a
—**Pietro,** Bishop of Gozo VI–688a
—**Sala della,** Siena XIII–780a
—**Thomas.** *See* Skevington
Pacelli, Bartolomeo V–113a
Pacello, Alfonso, Bishop of Muro-Lucano X–646b
Pacense, El. *See* Isidore, Bishop of Beja
Pachacamac, deity XII–606b
Pacharius, Saint, Bishop of Nantes X–681d
Pacheco, club, University of Seville XIII–746d
—**Alphonsus.** *See* Alphonsus Pacheco
—**Francisco, Blessed.** *See* Francis Pacheco
—**Francisco,** painter XI–395c; XV–323c
—**Juana** XV–323c
—**Manoel.** *See* Manoel Pacheco
—**Pedro,** cardinal, Burgos episcopate III–67d; Jaen episcopate XV–319d; Mondoñedo episcopate X–477d; at Trent, Council of XV–32b
Pachemeros, writer I–562c
Pacher, Michael, artist XIII–645a; XV–700b; altar IX–276a; XV–683c; paintings, religious XI–400a
Pachomian Group, of monasteries XIV–561c
PACHOMIUS, SAINT XI–381b; I–11d; X–462a; 468a; XII–750b; XIV–561c; and St. Anthony I–555a; and Arius XI–445d; and St. Athanasius II–38a; 39c; Coptic MSS. XVI–29b; and obedience XI–183c; and poverty XII–325a; rule I–626a; IV–187c; VII–490c; XII–760d; IX–229a; XIII–527b
Pachon, Egyptian month V–334b
PACHTLER, GEORGE MICHAEL XI–382a
Pachuca, town XV–86a; population X–250c
Pachylemures, in Gnosticism II–327d; Häckel on XI–413d
Pachymeres, George, historian III–116c; VII–375a; IX–326a
Pachymius, martyr XI–709c
—Bishop of Tentyris XIV–512c
Pacianus, Saint, Bishop of Barcelona II–289b; on term "Catholic" III–449b; on confession XI–627c; Latin literature, influence on IX–25b; on St. Peter XIII–531c; on power of the keys XI–621a
Pacification, Plan of (1795) X–239b
Pacificator, periodical XVI–85d
Pacific Ocean, discovery II–216c; names III–663d
—**of Sejano,** Preacher Apostolic XII–354c
—**Unitarian School,** Berkeley, California XV–156c
Pacificus, deacon XV–361d
—**BROTHER** XI–382b; VI–224b
—**OF CEREDANO (CERANO), BLESSED** XI–382d
—**of Novara.** *See* Pacificus of Ceredano
—**OF SAN SEVERINO, SAINT** XI–383a
Pacini, physician XII–112d
PACIOLI (PACIUOLO), LUCAS XI–383a; VI–296a
Pack, Otto von IX–452d
Packingham, Edward, commander XIV–509c
Pacoá Indians. *See* Pahawá Indians
Pacquet, Jean, physician X–131c
Pact., abbr. I–25b
Pact, in Roman law IX–67c; simoniacal XI–646a
—**of Louis the Pious** XIV–261c
Pactolus, river XIII–472b
Pactum Callixtinum. *See* Worms, Concordat of
Pacuvius, birthplace II–787d
Padan, Kingdom of II–182d
Padarn, Saint XIV–474a; and St. David IV–641b
Paddatgul, Hindu temple VII–734a
Paddon-Aram XIV–399d
PADERBORN, DIOCESE OF XI–383b; and Anhalt I–514a; cathedral XI–383d; XIII–431d; 499a; Deharbe catechism IV–678b; council (785) XV–675a; council (1867) IX–729b; XI–385a; XV–604d; Counter-Reformation XV–603d; Elizabeth Associations V–389a; Franciscan convent XI–150c; and Gotha XIII–494d; hosting of (777) III–613b; Leo III at IX–157d; map VI–following 514; and Bl. Meinwerk X–148a; mission XV–602b; monastery XIII–499a; XV–602d; Oblates I–405c; Protestantism XV–603c; and rationale XII–651c; and Saxe-Weimar-Eisenach XIII–496b; and Schwarzburg XIII–595a; statistics XI–383c
—**University** XI–384d; XV–197c; 603d
Paderi, Giuseppe, Bishop of Ogliastra XI–223d
Padi, King of Ekron II–14d
Padial, Manuel, Venerable XIV–86b; 440d
Padilirone, monastery I–550c
Padilla, Antonio de, Jesuit IV–239a
—**Augustin Dávila.** *See* Dávila Padilla
—**JUAN DE** XI–385b; and Coronado VIII–598a; X–389b; among Hopi Indians VII–469b; in Kansas VIII–601b; martyrdom V–541a; in New Mexico XI–2d; at Tulancingo XV–86a
—**Juan Jose,** Franciscan XI–385c
—**María de** XI–418d
—**y Bárcena, Pablo,** Bishop of Tucuman XIII–404b; XV–85a; at Salta XIII–462d
Padose, Anna IX–361d
Padoucas Indians VIII–598a; 598c
Padovanino, Il. *See* Varotari, Alessio
Padovano, Girolamo XI–386c
Padre Cobos, periodical XIII–691d
Padroado VII–729c; XII–303a; 489b
Padua, town, Italy XI–328a; XV–38d; 361b; 405b; botanical gardens III–545c; capture (390) X–113c; Dante IV–629a; Donatello V–116b; gallery II–684d; Gattamelata, statue of (ill.) V–116; Lombard League VI–254c; medical school X–127b; musical congress (1907) IV–241d; observatory XIII–463a; Santa Sophia, Church of II–375c; Titian XIV–742c; Venice, League of IX–339d
—**DIOCESE OF** XI–385c; St. Anthony I–557c; arena chapel V–182a
—*Basilica of St. Anthony* XI–385d; (ill.) XII–95d; St. John, Symbol of (ill.) II–743a; relics of St. Anthony I–558a; tomb of St. Anthony IV–345d; vaulting V–262c
—Benedictine abbey II–448a; cathedral (ill.) XI–386; council (1350) XI–386d; XV–752b; Jesuit College XIV–86d; pilgrimage XII–94b; Poor Clares XII–253b; Theatines XIV–557c
—**University of** XI–387a; (ill.) XI–387; Lanigan XVI–51b; Lollin II–424d; physics XII–52c; Thomism in XIV–702a; Vesalius I–459d
Pædagogium, Rome XIII–176c
Pædagogus IV–46b
—(Clement of Alexandria) IV–46b; VI–601c; XIV–605a; 630c
Pæderos, Bishop of Heraclea VII–243a
Paedts, Jean, publisher XIV–293d
Pæon VIII–581c
Paer, Ferdinando, musician VI–683c; IX–285c
Paese, periodical XI–684b
Paesis, martyr XI–709d
Pæstum. *See* Posidonia
Pætus, Cæsennius, Governor of Syria XIII–422a
—**Thrasea,** philosopher X–753b
Paëz, Francisco, missionary I–76c; VI–451a
—**José Antonio,** President of Venesuela XV–328b
Pagani, J. B., Rosminian VI–423b; X–310a; XIII–201b
—**Nicholas,** Vicar Apostolic of Mangalore IX–589b
PAGANISM XI–388b; Abyssinia I–76b; 77b; adoration I–152b; amulets I–443a; animism XI–388b; anthropomorphism I–559a; Apologies I–620b; Apostolic Constitutions on I–637b; Arnobius I–747a; art XI–390b; associations, religious VII–365b; Beelphegor II–388b; Beelsebub II–388d; belief in Providence XII–510d; burial III–72a; 72b; 506d; calendars, ancient III–161c; censer, use of III–519c; censorship of books III–520a; charity III–593d; and Christianity I–387b; III–714d; XIII–167d; XIV–588c; XV–712c; and the Church XIV–762a; and converts I–444c; creation, idea of IV–470d; Dagon IV–602c; deity IV–683c; and duty V–217b; in England I–507a; Eugenius I–386b; and grace VI–701a; and heresy VII–256d; idolatry VII–636b; 637d; immortality VII–687c; Julian the Apostate VIII–559b; Justinian VIII–579d; lights, use of IX–244d; Logos IX–329a; marriages IX–697d; Mithraism XI–388d; morality XI–391a; Mosaism XIII–317d; nature-worship XI–388b; and patronage XI–560d; polydæmonism XI–388c; philosophy, religious XI–392d; poor-relief XII–238a; and religion XI–388b; Renaissance I–83d; XII–765b; 767a; Revelation XI–393b; Roman III–700a; XIII–674d; in Russia XIII–234a; salvation XIV–767a; 767b; slavery XIV–36b; social aspect XI–389b; Sybylline oracles XIII–770a; and Symbolism, Christian XIV–373d; Syncretism XIV–383c; in Sweden XV–207b; Temple XIV–495c; Tertullian on XIV–521b; Theodosius I XIV–578a; and Valentinian I XV–255a; veneration of relics XII–734b; virgin birth XV–450d; in Völuspa XV–507b; in Wales XV–534d; witchcraft XV–675a; zoolatry XI–388b
Pagan Missionary Society, in Congo IV–236b
—**Museum,** Vatican. *See* Carpegna Museo, Vatican
—**Names.** *See* Names, Pagan
Pagano, Maghinardo VI–137a
—**MARIO** XI–394a
—**Thomas** I–353d; 336c
Pagé, Agapite VII–547a
PAGE, ANTHONY, VENERABLE XI–394b
—**Francis, Venerable** V–476c; IX–270c; XIV–721b
—**Thomas Ethelbert,** Biblical commentator IV–163a; VI–336d
Pageham, John de, Bishop of Worcester XV–704a
Pagel, Julius, historian I–459b; X–740b
Pagenstecher, Alexander, physician X–141c
Paget, Henry William, Marquess of Anglesey. *See* Anglesey
Paggi, Giovanni Battista, artist VI–420d
Pagh, Peter, Bishop of Odense XVI–65a
PAGI, ANTOINE, the Elder, historian XI–394c; II–306d
—**Antoine, the Younger** XI–394d
—**FRANÇOIS,** historian XI–394d; VII–455d
Paginæ, of papyrus IX–614d
Pagliaresi, Neri XIII–782a
Pagliari, Antonio. *See* Paleario
—**Clement,** Bishop of Kandy III–550c; VIII–596c
—**Mariano Elzeviro,** Archbishop of Spoleto XIV–235b
Paglietti, Jeremias, Bishop of Port Victoria XII–312d
PAGNINO, SANTES (XANTES) XI–394d; 302d; VII–181a; XII–368Gb; XIV–702c; version of the Bible XV–370d
Pagnotti, Giovanni, Bishop of Anagni XV–344b
Pagollo, Maistro. *See* Toscanelli
Pagus VI–59c
Pahlavi, language II–153b; XI–719b; Ahura Mazda II–154b; Avesta, version of II–152a; revised II–156b
Pahouins, tribe VI–329a
Paicone Indians X–606c
Pailherols, N. D. de. *See* Notre Dame de la Pailherols
Paimpont Abbey XII–773a
Pain, anæsthetics I–448b; Bentham on II–483a; as evil V–649d; quality V–649d; Spencer on I–369d; utilitarian teaching XV–241c
Pain bénit I–562c; II–750c
Painchaud, Joseph XII–241d
Pain de Mai XIV–454b
Paine, Thomas, free thinker VI–259b

Digitized by Google

Pain of loss VII-210c; 211b; VIII-551b; limbo IX-257b; as punishment XIV-9c; unbaptised infants II-267a
—of sense VII-210i; 211b; VIII-551b; and limbo IX-257b; as punishment XIV-9c
Pains and Penalties, Bill of II-59b
Painting I-175a; and architecture V-255a; Danish IV-732b; Italian I-318c; V-253a; VIII-794a; and monasticism X-463a; Montanista I-772a; in oil II-417a; V-734b; Preachers, Order of XII-765b; Renaissance XII-765b; da Vinci on XV-444d; of wood-carvings XV-700b
—**RELIGIOUS** XI-395a; V-248d; XII-742b; Allegri (Correggio) I-318b; Allori I-325c; Fra Angelico I-483b; Attiret II-61d; Baglioni II-203b; Baldovinetti II-219d; Baldung II-220b; Barocci II-303b; Baroque school XI-401b; Bayeu y Subias II-358a; Bellini, Gentile II-416c; Bellini, Giacomo II-416b; Bellini, Giovanni II-416d; Berrettini II-516a; Berruguete II-516b; Boccaccino II-607a; Bonvicino II-678c; Bordone II-684b; Borgognone II-685c; Borras II-687c; Botticelli II-708c; Bramante II-736a; Bril II-787a; Brumidi III-8a; Buonarroti (Michelangelo) III-59b; Burckmair III-64d; Byzantine XI-395d; Caldara III-155c; Caliari III-169d; Calvaert III-190c; Cambiaso III-209d; Campi, Bernardino III-224b; Campi, Galeazzo III-224c; Campo III-224d; Cano III-250d; Carducci III-345a; Castello III-409b; Castiglione III-410a; Christ, portraits of VIII-facing 384; Cignani, Carlo III-770d; Cignani, Felice III-771a; Cignani, Paolo III-771b; Cimabue III-771b; Cima da Conegliano III-772b; Cinque Cento XI-400b; Cleef, Jan van IV-10d; Cleef, Joost van IV-10d; Cleef, Martin van IV-11a; Clovio IV-69d; Contarini IV-324c; Corneille, Jean-Baptist IV-373c; Corneille, Michel, the Elder IV-374b; Corneille, Michel the Younger IV-373d; Cornelisz IV-375a; Cornelius IV-376b; Cossa IV-417a; Costa IV-417b; Cousin IV-453c; Coxcie IV-463c; Crayer IV-469b; Credi IV-476d; Crivelli IV-509c; David IV-642a; Deger IV-677b; Delacroix IV-689d; Delaroche IV-691a; Diepenbeeck IV-786a; Dolci V-93b; Domenichino V-102c; Dossi V-137d; Duccio di Buoninsegna V-181d; Dürer V-209d; Echave V-270b; Engelbrechtsen V-431a; Eyck, Hubert van V-732b; Eyck, Jan van V-732b; Eycken, Jean Baptiste van V-735b; Farinato V-787d; Ferrari VI-47d; Feti VI-52b; Flandrin VI-96b; Flemael VI-100b; Fouquet VI-161b; Franceschini VI-205b; Francia VI-206d; Führich VI-311d; Gaddi, Agnolo VI-332d; Gaddi, Giovanni VI-332d; Gaddi, Taddeo VI-332d; Gaillard VI-335b; Gallait VI-349a; Gaulli VI-397d; Genga VI-415c; Géntile da Fabriano VI-421c; Ghirlandajo VI-545c; Giordano VI-564b; Giorgione VI-564c; Giotto di Bondone VI-565b; Giulio Romano VI-572a; Goessaert VI-663d; Goya y Lucientes VI-686d; Gozzoli VI-688d; Heim VII-199c; Heins VII-201b; Herbert VII-249d; Herregouts, David VII-294c; Herregouts, Hendrik VII-294c; Herregouts, Jan VII-294d; Herrera Barnuevo VII-295d; Herrera the Elder VII-295b; Herrera the Younger VII-295c; Holbein VII-385b; Innocenzo da Imola VII-693d; Ingres VIII-8d; Iriarte VIII-132a; Ittenbach VIII-256b; Janssens VIII-294b; Joest VIII-420a; Jouvenet VIII-528c; Kager VIII-592a; Kalcker VIII-593b; La Fosse VIII-740c; Lanfranco VIII-786d; Liesborn IX-238a; Limbourg IX-259a; Lippi, Filippino IX-277b; Lippi, Filippo IX-278b; Lochner IX-319d; Lopez-Caro IX-355d; Lorenzetti, Ambrogio IX-357c; Lorenzetti, Pietro IX-357c; Lorraine IX-361d; Lotto IX-367b; Luini IX-419c; St. Luke IX-422a; Maffei IX-522a; Magaud IX-522d; Majano IX-556b; Mantegna IX-610b; Maratta IX-636c; Martini IX-730d; Masaccio IX-768a; Masolino da Panicale IX-769d; Massys X-37d; Matteo da Siena X-52d; Mazzolini X-95a; Meduliè X-145a; Melozzo da Forlì X-169d; Memling X-172d; Menezes X-187c; Mengs X-189c; Messina X-215d; Mignard X-289b; Montagna X-511c; Morales X-557a; Moroni X-576c; Müller X-629c; Murillo X-644a; Navarrete X-723b; Oggione XI-223b; Oppenordt XI-261d; Orcagna XI-275d; Orley XI-320d; Ortolano Ferrarese XI-331a; Overbeck XI-362a; Passignano XI-521b; Perugino XI-737c; Peruzzi XI-738c; Pinturicchio XII-103d; Piombo XII-104d; Pollajuolo, Antonio and Piero Benci XII-216c; Pordenone XII-280d; Poussin XII-322d; Posso XII-330d; Puget XII-557d; Puvisde Chavannes XII-584d; Raphael XII-640d; Reni XII-771a; Ribera XIII-31b; Reichenau XII-723c; Rosa XIII-183d; Rosselli XIII-203c; Rubens XIII-214d; Ruysch XIII-282a; Sánches XIII-427a; San Sepolcro XIII-341b; Del Sarto XIII-478d; Sassoferrato XIII-485b; Scannabecchi XIII-508b; Schadow XIII-518c; Schongauer XIII-553d; Schraudolph XIII-591c; Schwind XIII-598a; Seits XIII-687d; Sienese School V-181d; Signorelli XIII-787b; Sodoma XIV-129b; Steinle XIV-285b; symbolism XIV-374b; Theotocopuli XIV-628b; Il Tintoretto XIV-737a; Tisio da Garofalo XIV-739d; Titian XIV-742b; Torbido XIV-780d; Uccello XV-117d; Van der Weyden XV-269d; Van de Velde XV-270b; Vanni, Andrea XV-272c; Vanni, Francesco XV-272d; Vargas XV-273a; Vecchietta XV-317d; Veit XV-322a; Vinci XV-440c; Vivarini, Alvise XV-491d; Vivarini, Antonio XV-492a; Vivarini, Bartolommeo XV-492b; Volterra XV-504c; Wächter XV-521c; Wilhelm of Herle XV-623c; Zurbaran XV-770a
—**and Sculpture, Academy of** I-89d; XI-701c
Pair, Saint, Bishop of Avranches. *See* Paternus, St.
Pairikas, in Zoroastrianism II-155c
Pais, periodical, Mexico XI-687b
—periodical, Spain XI-690c; XIV-188d
Paisius, Bishop of Cardica III-333b
Paisley, town, abbey XIII-615d; VII-123d; museum I-686c
—**Hugh,** missionary XIII-756d
Paitanism VIII-392a
Paiva, Marcos Cordoso de. *See* Cordoso de Paiva
Paix, Notre-Dame-de. *See* Notre-Dame-de-Paix
—**fourrée.** *See* False Peace
—**Notre-Dame,** abbey X-679d
Pajalat, tribe XI-403b
Pajaro Verde, periodical XI-687a
Pakacha. *See* Phacee
PAKAWÁ INDIANS XI-402d; VII-756d; X-389c
Pakenham, Reginald, Passionist XI-524b
Pak-hoi, treaty port III-684c; 686c
Pa-K'i, of Manchu army IX-586a
Pakintlema Indians. *See* Yakima
Pakray, Orthodox Diocese of VI-755a
Pa-kwa, in Chinese philosophy III-667c
Pala, Indian mission X-370a
Palace, Sacred, Master of. *See* Master of the Sacred Palace
Palace School, St. Adalard I-126b; Alcuin I-277a; Clement of Ireland IV-48a; Fredegis of Tours at VI-252b
Palacios, Casiano, writer X-409c
—**Catalina de** III-543b
—**Juan García de,** Bishop of Santiago VII-155a
Palacký, František, writer IV-600d; VII-383b
Pala d'oro, Milan (ill.) I-388
—**d'oro,** Venice I-366a; X-220a; XV-334b; enamels XI-397c; (ill.) XV-339d
Palæa, in Decretum of Gratian IV-392d; V-120d
Palæobotany. *See* Palæophytology
Palæocappa, Constantine, copyist IX-619b
PALÆOGRAPHY XI-403c; VII-371b; classes XI-403d; Denifle IV-719b
—*Greek* XI-403d; alphabets XI-405d; antiquity XI-403d; Byzantine period XI-404b; uncial XI-404a
—and historical criticism IV-504a
—*Latin:* antiquity XI-406a; Barbarian period XI-406d; Carlovingian Reform XI-407c; Gothic period XI-408a
—modern writings XI-409d; Nash papyrus XIV-528c; numerals XI-409b; origin XI-403d; and palæontology XI-411b; papal documents V-21c; sixteenth century reform XI-409d; tachygraphy XI-409c; Old Testament MSS. XIV-527c; Tironian notes XI-409b; Vatican institute for XV-290a
Palæologi, dynasty III-111c; and Athos monasteries II-48d; at Casale Monferrato III-396a; histories III-116b
Palæologus, John, Byzantine Emperor. *See* John V (Palæologus); John VII (Palæologus); John VIII (Palæologus)
—**Michael,** Byzantine Emperor. *See* Michael VIII (Palæologus); Michael IX (Palæologus)
PALÆONTOLOGY XI-410b; II-572c; Barrande II-308a; and botany XI-411a; Cuvier II-574b; descent XI-412c; development XI-412b; difficulties of XI-411a; and evolution V-663c; XI-411c; 413d; history XI-410b; 411b; and metakinesis XI-412d; monophyletic theory XI-413a; object XI-410d; polyphyletic theory XI-413b; and soology XI-411a
Palæonydorus III-355a
Palæophytology XI-410b
Palæotherium V-665a
Palæozoic era XV-186c; 706c
Palæozoology XI-410b
Palæstina Prima, province VIII-368c
—**Secunda,** province VIII-368c
—**Tertia,** province VIII-368c
Palafox, Juan de. *See* Palafox y Mendoza, Juan de
—**y Melzi, Joseph** IX-518c
—**y Mendoza, Jaime de** XI-414c
—**Y MENDOZA, JUAN DE** XI-414c; XIV-748b; 748c; beatification IX-578a; at Mexico, University of X-260b; at Osma XI-339d
Palafrenieri XIII-679a
Palaia Taktika I-789c
Palamas, Gregory VII-301d; excommunication VII-302c; and Kerameus XIV-623c; teaching VI-768a; Thessalonica XIV-634a
Palamco, theologian X-326a
Palan Isles, mission XVI-84c
Palanza, Catarina of. *See* Catherine Morigia, Blessed
Palaos Islands, missions IX-600a
PALASOR, THOMAS, VENERABLE XI-415a
Palatia XII-449d
PALATINATE, RHENISH XI-415b; II-353d; and Bavaria II-354b; 354d; capital VII-196a; Catholics II-356a; III-48b; XI-415b; Counts II-194d; and the French XI-416d; Golden Bull XI-415d; history XI-415c; name XI-415b; present division XI-417a; Reformation II-195a; religion XI-416b
Palatine Cardinals XI-417c
—**Chaplain** III-580a
—**commissions** IV-165a
—**counts** I-29c; 802b; XI-417c
—**guard,** Vatican XV-300c
—**hill,** Rome XIII-164c
—**library,** Florence VI-110a
—**library,** Parma XI-505b
—**library,** Vatican XI-415d; XV-291b; 291c; 296a
—**Palace,** Rome I-793c
—**School.** *See* Palace School
PALATINI XI-417b; IV-297c
Palatiolum, abbey. *See* Pfalzel
Palatium Sessorianum VII-203b
Palavicino, Uberto, Lord of Piacenza XII-70b
Palavra, periodical XI-689b
PALAWAN, PREFECTURE APOSTOLIC OF XI-417d; XII-10d; 15d; statistics XV-177c
Palazzina, St. Peter's, Rome XIII-371d
Palazzo Altemps XIII-135d
—**Anguissola da Grazzano,** Piacenza XII-70b
—**Brandini,** Piacensa XII-70b
—**Comunale,** Rome, ciborium (ill.) III-767b
—**Corner della Ca' Grande** XIII-454b
—**dei Trecento,** Treviso XV-38c
—**di Teodorico,** Ravenna XII-663b
—Pretorio, Cortona (ill.) IV-401c
Palcotti, Alfonso, Archbishop of Bologna II-302d
Paldan-Yeshes XIV-719b
Pale, Irish VIII-102a
Paleario, Aonio XV-359c
Paleí, in Russian Literature XIII-267b
Palemon, hermit XI-381b; 381d
Palena, Nicolò da Forca XIII-173a
PALENCIA, DIOCESE OF XI-417d; X-721d; XIV-172d; cathedral (ill.) XI-facing 416; 418; council (1113) XI-418b; council (1129) XI-418b; map XIV-200; monastery I-9b; VI-561d; sacerdotal confraternity XII-420c; statistics III-413c; University XI-418b
—**Alfonso de** VIII-177d
Palenque, altar piece, Temple of Inscriptions (ill.) X-84; cross II-170d; X-252c; cross (ill.) X-253; ruins X-85b; 251a; Tablet, Temple of the Sun (ill.) X-84
Palenzuela, Alonzo de, Bishop of Oviedo XI-363d
Paléographie Musicale XII-146c; XIV-134b
Paleologo, Gian Giorgio III-396a
PALEOPOLIS XI-418d; XIII-689b; and Cumæ X-684d
Paleotti, Gabriele, cardinal XI-419a; at Bologna II-640b; at Sabina XIII-291b; 291c
Palermo, town, Sicily XIII-772b; 772d; and Arabs XIII-775a; Christian cemetery in XIII-774c; Frederick II's tomb VI-256b; harbour (ill.) XIII-773; Henry VI at VII-234b; Masonic Council IX-776d; massacre (1511) XIII-776b; Sicilian Vespers XV-384a; viceroyal residence XIV-397a
—**ARCHDIOCESE OF** XI-419b; XIII-772c; cathedral (ill.) XI-facing 420; conference (1137), and St. Bernard II-500c; Greek College at VIII-207d; Immaculate Conception feast VII-680d; Italo-Greeks

in VIII–207d; Jesuit college XII–654a; map VIII–facing 244; Martorana Church, façade V–746d; Most Pure Heart of Mary, feast X–600b; Odo's tomb XI–210b; palace church at XI–397c; Paschal Tide XI–517c; Theatines XIV–557c
Palermo, Giuseppe, Bishop of Conversano IV–346c
—UNIVERSITY OF XI–420d; XIII–772c
—Stone V–335b; records V–338a
Palestine, Amalecites I–377d; 378b; XIV–477d; Adamnan on I–699b; Amorrhites I–433c; animals I–517b; Aramaic XIV–455b; area VI–429d; asses I–518a; and Babylonia II–186b; Burchard of Mount Sion on XII–366c; Byzantine Rite VI–753d; Carmelites I–261a; III–355b; and Chedorlaomer II–181d; chivalry III–692a; climate VI–431d; Dagon worship IV–603a; dialect XIII–417b; Dominicans XII–358d; 368Dd; Easter controversy XV–408c; ecclesiastical organization I–568d; VI–6c; and Egypt V–339c; 340b; 341c; and Emmanuel V–404d; explorations XI–305a; Faber's work V–740b; XII–366b; fauna I–517b; flora XII–150a; and Franciscans VI–286c; 294d; geography VI–448b; geography, Genesareth VI–413a; and St. Helena VII–203a; hermits in VII–280b; and honey I–519b; hydrography VI–430c; St. Ignatius Loyola VII–640b; inhabitants VI–432b; and Israelites I–434c; itineraria, medieval VIII–254b; Jacques de Vitry on VIII–266c; Jewish inscriptions XIII–711b; Lauras in IX–39c; maps IV–following 554; VI–facing 428; facing 432; Maronites in IX–683c; Mohammedanism X–425a; Monophysitism X–158a; mosaic map VI–449d; mosaic map (ill.) X–facing 590; mountains VI–430a; Persian invasion I–574c; XI–717d; pilgrimages XII–86a; Poloner's work VIII–255d; population VI–432d; Poor Clares XII–254b; presbyters VII–329a; and Protectorate of the Levant XII–488a; St. James of Compostela, Order of XIII–353c; Salesians XIII–399a; and Sargon I II–181b; Swedish Protestant missions XIV–350b; synagogues XIV–381d; Vienne, Council of XV–424c; water supply XII–235b; and Way of the Cross XV–569c; wells in XV–581b; Zionism XV–760c; *See* Syria
—Exploration Fund, in England XI–305a; in Germany XI–305b
Palestinian Syriac Version, of New Testament IX–633b
—Talmud. *See* Talmud, Palestinian
Palestrina, town, Italy VIII–219c; XIV–324b; and Boniface VIII II–664c; and papal troops VIII–264c; and Tivoli XIV–747b
—Agapitas de II–626d
—DIOCESE OF XI–421b; IV–519c; XIV–324b; map VIII–facing 244
—GIOVANNI PIERLUIGI DA XI–421d; I–88c; IX–535d; X–601b; 651c; Baini on II–209a; canon III–255a; Improperia VII–704a; Lauda Sion IX–37c; Marcellus II, Mass of IX–642a; and St. Philip Neri XI–270b; 273a; and plain chant XII–146a; portrait XI–422; Stabat XIV–240b; Te Deum XIV–470c; tomb XIII–372b; Trisagion I–212a
Paletto, papal nuncio XI–163b
PALEY, FREDERICK APTHORP XI–423b; at Cambridge III–212b; criminological maxim II–114a; on happiness VII–132c; on miracles X–342b; and Morris X–577a; Utilitarianism XV–241d; works I–622a
—William XI–423b
Palfyn, Jean, physician X–135a
Palgrave, W. Gifford, Arabian expedition I–604a; on Mohammed X–424c
Pali, language III–29b
Palici, family XIII–776a
Palil II–552d
Palimpsests IX–615a; of Bible IX–627b; Codex Ephræmi IV–84d; of Fleury IX–632c; of Leon IX–618a
Palinod, literary confraternity XIII–211a
Palissot, Charles, and Encyclopédie V–420c
Palissy, Bernard, artist IX–7a; X–644d
Palitelli, Tower of, Palermo XI–419d
Palizna, John IV–511b
Pall (chalice-cover) I–355c; 356b; III–563d; 697d; IV–387b
PALL (funeral) XI–423d
Pall, in marriage ceremony IX–706d
—in regalia XII–713c
—in religious clothing IX–707a
Pallade, periodical, Italy XI–683d
Palladia, virgin of Cologne XV–226c
—wife of Salvianus XIII–411a
Palladil, family XI–424d
Palladino, Eusapia, medium XIV–223a
—L., Jesuit X–519d
PALLADIO, ANDREA XI–423d; XII–677c; and Gothic architecture VI–665c; portrait XI–424a; in Vicenza XV–405a
Palladism VII–703d
Palladium, periodical, Canada XI–673b
Palladius, Archimandrite III–679d
—Arian bishop I–385c; IV–448c
PALLADIUS, monk XI–425c; VII–204b; on Acacius of Berœa I–80c; on St. Anthony I–554c; on cowl IV–463b; and Didymus the Blind IV–784a; on hermits X–461d; on Macarius the Alexandrian XVI–56b; on St. Melania XIV–37b; on monk X–488a; on Nitrian Monks XIV–561d; on Paul the Hermit XIII–185a; on Severian XIII–742c
Palladius, imperial official V–493c
—Saint, Bishop of Auxerre XIII–718b
—Saint, Bishop of Bourges II–720c
—Saint, monk of Condat XIII–341c
—Bishop of Corydallus IV–402c
—Saint, Bishop of Embrun VI–378b
—SAINT, missionary to Ireland XI–424b; 554d; VIII–99c; and St. Celestine III–478b; in Dublin V–172a; and Scotland XIII–613d
—Bishop of London IX–347c
—Bishop of Memphis X–177a
—Bishop of Saintes. *See* Pallais, Saint
—Bishop of Salpe XV–17b
—Bishop of Sulmona XV–264d
—Bishop of Thessalonica XIV–634c
Pallais, Saint, Bishop of Saintes I–346b; VII–347a; IX–6c
Pallares, Giacomo I–224c
Pallas, asteroid II–26d
—deity, in art, Giorgione VI–565a; Sansovino XIII–454a; Tintoretto XIV–737d
—Roman minister XI–568c
Pallavicini, family, in Cremona IV–483d
—family, in Parma XI–426c
—Alexander Sforza, Count of Piacenza. *See* Sforza Pallavicini, Alexander
—Battista, Bishop of Reggio dell Emilia XII–718b
—Giovanni Battista, cardinal, Bishop of Lesina IX–191b
Pallavicino, Antonio, Bishop of Ventimiglia XV–343c
—Antoniotto, cardinal, Bishop of Orense XI–295d
—PIETRO SFORZA, cardinal XI–426c; VII–376c; XIV–87a; and Bona II–646a; as church historian VII–376c; as theologian XIV–594c; Thomism XIV–702d; tomb XIII–172b; on Trent, Council of VIII–251c; Zaccaria edits XV–741a
—Tobia III–409b
—Uberto, Lord of Parma XI–505c
Pall-bearers VI–322a
Pallegoix, Vicar Apostolic of Siam XIII–766c
Pallen, Condé B., writer XIII–364b; at Catholic Congress, Baltimore IV–250b; as editor XI–695b; encyclopedia V–417a
Pallere, tablets XI–425b
Palles, Christopher, Lord Chief Baron XVI–13a
Palleschi, party VI–109b
Pallialinostima IX–602a
Pallioto IX–602a
Palliser, John, captain XIII–484a
—Thomas, Venerable. *See* Palasor, Thomas, Venerable
PALLIUM XI–427c; XV–388b; Allen on I–321d; of altar I–353c; and Anglo-Saxon archbishops I–507b; and archbishop I–692c; and Arles XIV–378c; armorial use VII–247a; and St. Augustine I–506a; II–83c; and Autun, bishops II–144b; in Canterbury arms III–301c; character and significance XI–428c; conferment III–135c; consistory IV–285d; crosses IV–535b; development XI–428d; in early Church IV–419b; and Egbert of York I–506c; in Egbertine coronation order IV–384a; in England I–642d; V–434c; and Ermland V–523b; form and use XI–427d; Greek XV–388b; history and antiquity XI–428a; (ill.) XI–428; in marriage ceremony IX–706d; material of I–214d; metropolitan use of X–245a; omorphion XI–429b; origin XI–429a; XII–714a; and perfect XII–451d; and popes XII–270c; and rationale XII–651d; symbolism XIV–375b; tax I–537d; IX–157c; and Tertullian XIV–523a; Westminster XVI–38b
Pallotti, family, of Norcia XI–429d
—VINCENT MARY, VENERABLE XI–429c; XII–107a
Pallottini. *See* Pious Society of Missions
Pallu, François, vicar Apostolic III–675c; VII–775a; XIV–79d; 420b; and Kwei-chou VIII–713d; in Siam XIII–766b; in Yun-nan XV–738b
Palm, ashes I–775c; blessing of XI–432d; 433b; XII–385c; in catacombs I–440b; in England I–502a; as pilgrim sign XII–97b; in sacramentals XIII–293b
PALM, in symbolism XI–432a; III–421d; VII–472d; X–488d; XIV–374c; 376c
—A., dramatist XIII–273c
Palma, town, Balearic Islands II–222a
—See of II–222b
—Estaban, Bartholomite II–317c
—Luis de la, writer XIV–200b; as Church historian VII–378d; on Spiritual Exercises XIV–228a
—Paulus Josephus, Archbishop of Bukarest III–45d
—Percivello di, Bishop of Mondovi X–478c
—Ricardo, writer XIV–204c
—Synod of. *See* Palmary Synod
—di Cesnola, Luigi di, archæologist IV–572d
—Giovane, Jacopo XI–430b
Palmaria, Island of, and St. Anastasia I–454a; and Silverius XIII–793d; XV–427c
Palmary Synod (502) XIV–377d
Palmas, Bishop of Amastris XV–408c; and St. Dionysius V–10b
Palmatæ, in Penitential Redemptions XII–682c
Palmatinus, name X–674a
PALMA VECCHIO XI–430a, 401a; XV–340b; Bergamo, work II–490a; Feltre, work II–424d; and Tisio da Garofalo XIV–740d
Palmé, Victor, editor II–635b
Palmentiere, Archangelo. *See* Louis of Casoria
Palmer XII–97b
—Ailred de VII–485a
—Christian, theologian XV–84a; New Testament edition V–292b
—Edward Henry VIII–693b
—Erastus Dow, sculptor XIII–647c
—Oliver. *See* Plasden, Polydore
—Richard, bishop X–217b; XIV–397b
—Roger, Earl of Castlemain III–489b; and Petre XI–780c
—Roundell XI–430c; and Hope-Scott VII–468a
—WILLIAM, archæologist XI–430c
—William, liturgiologist XI–372c; XIII–71b; on Celtic Rite III–494a; on Gallican Rite VI–357a
Palmerio, Vescovi, Bishop of Castellammare di Stabia III–408b
Palmersdene, shrine XV–637a
Palmers' Guild, Ludlow, chantry chapel III–577d
Palmerston, Sir Henry John Temple III–212b; and Shaftesbury IX–400c
Palmers' Way, pilgrimage XV–543a
Palmerucci, Guido VII–55c; 55d
Palmerworm, in Bible I–520c; 525a; 525c
Palmes, Edith X–237a
—Nicholas X–237a
Palmesel VII–436c
Palmezzano, Marco, painter X–170d; XIII–165c
Palmieri, Aurelio, author VII–285d
—DOMENICO, theologian XI–430d; XIV–596b; on attrition II–65c; on life IX–243d; on poverty XII–326b; on Preadamites XII–370b; 370c; on theft XIV–565c
—Gregorio, Benedictine XV–287b
—LUIGI XI–431d
—Matteo, Rosselino's bust of XVI–72c
—Salvatore, Archbishop of Brindisi XII–374a
—Vincento I–476a
Palmireno, Juan Lorenzo XIII–470b
Palmistry. *See* Chiromancy
Palmoso. *See* Patmos
Palms, Military order of XIV–181a
PALM SUNDAY XI–432b; Anglo-Saxon Church I–510b; Carmelite Rite XIII–73d; and candles I–348b; early celebration of VII–436d; churchyard cross III–507b; IV–534c; Epistle IX–195d; Gallican Rite VI–360b; Greek Church I–70b; 70d; hosanna VII–473a; hymn XIV–580a; XVI–41b; lesson IX–198a; liturgical features VII–436b; Mozarabic Rite X–616a; Penitentiaria XIII–148a; procession VIII–357a; XII–447c; Russian Church I–71c; Sarum Rite XIII–481c; tract on VI–717a
Palm-tree, in Bible XII–155d; of Engaddi V–428d; in Temple decoration III–647a
PALMYRA XI–433d; XIV–399c; Baal worship II–175b; (ill.) XI–434; inscriptions XIII–710d; Jewish funeral chamber at VII–665c; kingdom I–667c; II–108b; and Probus XII–446b; and Solomon XI–433d
Palnatoke, Danish hero VII–141c; XIII–497b
Palo Alto, university III–172d
Palœa Chora (Soli) XIV–134c
Palo-Kythro (Chytri) III–766b
Palomar, John of. *See* John of Palomar
Palomba I–137d
Palombara, Gian Lucido, Bishop of Pesaro XI–739b
Palombo, Paolo, Bishop of Cassano III–403d

PALOU, FRANCISCO XI–434b; III–179d; V–99d; VI–299d; X–370b; 532c; XIII–439d; portrait III–179d
Palout, Bishop of Edessa I–136d; V–282c; VI–756b; in legend V–88c
Palsgrave. *See* Palatinate
Palsson, Ögmundur, Bishop of Skálholt I–678c; VII–617a
PALTUS XI–434d
Palu, Pierre de La, Patriarch of Jerusalem IV–591a
Palud, Louis de la, Bishop of Lausanne IX–40d
Paludamentum (Chlamys) IV–380d
Paludanus, Saint X–22d
—**PETER** XI–434d; on marriage IX–711b; Thomism XIV–702c
Paludanusi. *See* Palude, Petrus de
Palude, Petrus de. *See* Paludanus, Peter
—**Sainte Anne de la.** *See* Sainte Anne de la Palude
Paludella, coin X–335d
Palugyay, Emerich, Bishop of Cassovia III–407c
Palumbario, Andreuccio de VI–248c
Palumbella, Callisto, hymnologist XIV–152b
Palumbum XIV–683c
Palumbus, Bishop of Cosenza IV–403a
Palut. *See* Palout
Paluzzi, Albertoni. *See* Altieri, Palusso Albertoni
—**Baltassare** XI–637c
Pamangkat, mission II–687b
Pamaque Indians XI–402d
Pambo, monk of Nitria XIV–561d
—**of Scete**, Coptic manuscript XVI–29b; 30a
Pame Indians XIII–730c
Pamele. *See* Pamelius
PAMELIUS (PAMÈLE), JACQUES DE JOIGNY DE XI–435b; XIII–72a; benedictional II–465a
Pamfili, family, palace XIII–175d; villa XIII–166a
—**Camillo** VIII–20d
—**Doria**, cardinal X–693a
—**Giambattista.** *See* Innocent X
—**Olympia** XIII–449c
PAMIERS, DIOCESE OF XI–435c; conference (1207) XII–249c; XV–529b; council (1226) XI–436b; Jesuit college XIV–88c; Lazarist seminary X–361c; map VI–facing 188
PAMMACHIUS, SAINT XI–436c; basilica VIII–443d; and St. Fabiola V–743b; hospital II–597a; xenodochium VII–482a; XII–290a
Pampa del Sacramento, missions II–32d
Pampas Indians XI–540b
Pampaugaus, tribe XII–11b
Pampelon, Alfred, cause introduced XII–685d
Pampero III–35d
Pamphili. *See* Pamfili
Pamphilius, Bishop of Messina X–217c
Pamphilus, Saint, Bishop of Valva XV–264d
—**OF CÆSAREA, SAINT** XI–436d; III–134c; V–618b; Codex Sinaiticus IV–861; Hexapla VII–317d; XIII–724a; library IX–228c; martyrdom X–674c; Origen, Apology for XI–308b
Pamphylia, ecclesiastical province I–789a
Pamplona, town, Spain XIV–171d; and Charlemagne X–721b; and Moors XIV–179b; razed (778) III–613c; siege (1521) VII–639c; territorial court XIV–172b
—**DIOCESE OF** XI–437c; XIV–173b; council (1023) XI–437d; map XIV–facing 200
Panachaicon, Mount (Voidia) XI–547b
Panætius, philosopher XIV–299c; on soul XIV–154a
—Bishop of Acanda XI–380a
Panaghia Kapouli XV–470c; 470d
Panagia Athenæotissa II–45b
—**Gorgoepekoos**, Athens II–45b; 46a
Panagia-icon II–45b; XI–397c
Panakhil Indians X–372d
PANAMA, REPUBLIC AND DIOCESE OF XI–438c; I–415d; Almagro in I–326d; Bertrand's mission IX–377b; canal dispute XV–179a; Christian Brothers VIII–60d; and Colombia IV–122b; Cortes in XII–140c; export, annual XI–438d; map XI–facing 438; map, ecclesiastical IV–facing 122; statistics XV–771c; and United States XV–179a
Panammu, King, inscription XIII–708b; 710b
Pananapapi, Sioux chief. *See* Strike-the-Ree
Panara, Francesca VIII–520c
Panaretus, Nicholas IX–477c
Panarion (Epiphanius) VI–602a; XIII–394a; XIV–589b
Panawambskek. *See* Penobscot
Panawaniski, mission XII–287d
Panbiotism XI–446a
Pancaldi, chapel, Iconostasis (ill.) VII–626
Pancarta. *See* Chartulary
Pancemont, de, Bishop of Vannes III–609d
Panch'en erdeni lama, in Tibetan hierarchy XIV–718d
Panches Indians IV–122c
Panciatichi, family XII–117c
—**Palazzo** XIII–741b
Pancioli, Gui, jurist XI–388a; XV–95b
Panckoucke, Charles Joseph, encyclopedia V–416a
Pancratius, Saint, feast III–163c; shrine III–512c; V–766c
—priest, mission IX–218b; 410b
—Bishop of Livias IX–315c
—Bishop of Narni X–704b
—Bishop of Parnassus XI–507c
—Bishop of Pelusium XI–611a
Pancraz Chapel, Vienna II–123b
Pandaram IX–560c
Pandarus XII–101a
Pande, Zulu chief XV–766d
PANDECTS XI–439d; VIII–579c; IX–87d; Barclay II–292a; Budé III–34c
—*Florentine* IX–88a; Augustinus II–105d; facsimile XI–440
—(ill.) VIII–579; *See* Codex
Pandolfina, Nicolò, cardinal, Bishop of Prato XII–118a
Pandolfo, Alfonso, Bishop of Comacchio IV–151a
Pandoni, Alberto, Bishop of Piacenza XII–70d
—**Silvio**, Bishop of Boiano II–622d
Pandorus, Alexandrines VI–464a
Pandosy, Charles M., missionary X–383a; 390b; Yakima linguistics X–390c
Pandu-Lena XIV–497c
Pandulph I, Testa di Ferro, Duke of Capua and Spoleto XIV–233b; and Gisulph XIII–396d; in Rimini XIII–58b
—**II**, Duke of Capua XIII–396d
—**IV**, Duke of Capua X–685a
—**V**, Duke of Capua XIII–58b
PANDULPH, Bishop of Norwich XI–441a; V–437d; VII–458b; VIII–15b; 792c; XII–2a
Pandulph, Bishop of Sesse-Aurunca XIII–737d
—**of Pisa** VI–407c; IX–225c
Pandya, dynasty VII–724d
Pane, Roman I–680d
Paneas, Melchite See of X–161a. *See* Cæsarea Philippi
Panel, altar, at Münster I–366a; of altar-screen I–356c
PANEMOTICHUS XI–441c
Panes altaris VII–489d
Panet, Bernard Claude, Bishop of Quebec III–235c; 470b; X–548c; XII–506b; and Montreal seminary XII–595d; at Rimouski XIII–59a
Panetius of Rhodes, eclecticism V–276b
Paney-yris, Coptic manuscript XVI–29a
Panfili, Giuseppe, Bishop of Segni XIII–684a
Panfilo, poet XIII–452d
Pangasinans, tribe XI–149d; XII–11b
PANGE LINGUA GLORIOSI XI–441d; IV–8a; VII–437b; 437c; 704a; XII–484b; as processional hymn XII–449a
Pangenesis II–33b; VII–254c
Pangpan Ta Ch'en, official XV–96d
Pang Yen, title III–667a
Panhylism IV–414d
Panicale, Masolino da. *See* Masolino
PANIGAROLA, FRANCESCO XI–444a; VII–447a
Panion (Cæsarea Philippi) III–135a
Paniquitan Indians VII–758a
Panis benedictus. *See* Pain bénit
—**lustralis** II–750c
—**lustratus** II–750c
Panjim, palace of patriarch VI–603a; (ill.) VI–604d
Pankovics, Stephen, Bishop of Munkács X–634d
P'an-ku III–681a
Panlogismus XI–448b
Panmetabolism, in Ionian philosophy VIII–93b
Panna Maria, Texas XIII–425c; XIV–52c; Church in XII–205c; Polish school XII–209c
PANNARTZ, ARNOLD XI–444b; XIV–322a; 357b
Pannicola, Bernardino, Piarist XIII–588b
Pannocchieschi, Scipione, cardinal, Bishop of Pisa XII–111d
Pannonhalma. *See* Martinsberg
Pannonia, province IV–510c; devastation II–122a; and Vandals XV–268b; and Vienna XV–417a; and Visigoths XV–476d
—**Diocese of** II–122b; VI–756d; Christianity in VII–548a; maps VII–facing 560
—**Prima** VI–738a
—**Ripariensis** VI–738a
—**Secunda** VI–738a
Pannonius, Janus IX–31b
Pannychis, in Greek Church III–78a
PANO INDIANS XI–444d; I–681b; XIV–24d; and Arimentia vocabulary I–740b; habitation VII–758a; Sarayacú mission XIII–470d
PANOPOLIS (AKHMIN) XI–445d; XVI–78d
Panorama, periodical VII–251c; XII–311a
Panormia III–287b; IV–392b; VIII–257c; IX–62b
Panormita. *See* Beccadelli, Antonio
Panormitano. *See* Agostino Novello
Panormitanus. *See* Nicolò de' Tudeschi
PANPSYCHISM XI–446a; and creation IV–472b; and Leibnis IX–135d; and Monism X–483c
Panschab, Justin, Abbot of Lilienfeld IX–247d
Panselinos, Manuel II–49d; XI–397c
Panshi Ta Ch'ên, official XV–96d
Panspermia, in Gnosticism II–327c; 328b
Pan-su, in Shamanism XIII–751c
PANTÆNUS XI–446d; in Ethiopia I–670a
Pantagathus, Saint, Bishop of Vienna VII–27b
PANTALEON, SAINT, martyr XI–447c; miracle VIII–290c
—Bishop of Synnada XIV–387d
—**Henry** XV–621b
Pantaléon, Jacques. *See* Urban IV, Pope
Pantaleoni, Maffeo VIII–202d
Pantalewon, mission V–568d
Pantalone, in Italian comedy VI–688b
Pantasaph, monastery VI–26c
Panteleemon, Saint. *See* Pantaleon
Panteleimon, monastery X–471d
PANTHEISM XI–447d; XII–28b; and Albertus Magnus I–206b; of Amalricians I–379d; of Arabian philosophers I–675c; of Araucanians I–679d; and Atheism II–41a; 41c; of Avicenna II–158b; Aztec II–170c; Baltimore decree II–236c; Brahmin I–772c; II–732c; 735b; Bruno III–17d; in Buddhism III–29c; Catholic doctrine XI–448d; Cesalpino III–545d; Cherokees III–646b; cosmology IV–414c; and creation IV–472b; 475b; VI–616c; XIV–584c; criticism XI–448d; David of Dinant IV–645c; determinism V–216d; Eckhart V–274c; Egyptian IV–407c; 686b; and emanationism V–397c; Eriugena V–520b; fatalism V–792d; and Gnosticism VI–594b; 594c; Gioberti VI–563b; and Günther VII–85d; 86b; in Hesychasm VII–301b; immanence VI–615a; VII–683a; 684b; and immortality VII–687b; James XII–337b; and miracles X–340b; and modernism X–419d; and monism X–483c; and monotheism X–500a; 501c; and naturalism X–713d; and naturism X–719a; and Personality, Divine VI–614d; Pius IX on XII–136b; XIV–369a; and Quietism XII–608d; and rationalism XII–653b; and religion XII–739d; 741b; and Resurrection XII–792c; and Revelation VI–616b; in Schools, Christian XIII–549a; and Schopenhauer IV–414d; and sin XIV–6b; Spinoza XIV–219a; substance XIV–323b, Sylvester on XIV–372c; and Theism VI–608d; 611a; Theosophy XIV–626c; 628a; and St. Thomas Aquinas XIV–674c; and Totemism XIV–791d; varieties XI–448a; and Vatican Council VI–616c; and virtue I–772c
Pantheisticon (Toland) IV–681d; XI–447d
Panthelism IV–414d
Pantheon (Godfrey of Viterbo) III–520d; VI–626c; XIII–219d
Panthéon, Paris XI–488b; VI–414b; dome V–101d; (ill.) XI–485
Pantheon, Rome V–101b; XIII–310d; XIV–498b; and Accademia di Archeologia I–87b; and Anastasius IV I–455a; consecration I–315d; II–661a; cupola IV–569d; and French pilgrims VI–178c; (ills.) V–facing 100 101; Raphael's tomb (ill.) XII 645d; and Urban VIII XV–220b
Panther, animal, in Arabia I 663c
—**patriarch** VI–411d
Panthera, in Jewish writings VIII–377a
Pantocrator, monastery II–48a
—**mosaic** XI–397c
Pantograph IV–796b; XIII–526a
Panula III–639b
PANVINIO, ONOFRIO XI–450c; III–517c; VII–285a; and Peter Canisius XI–759b
school III–766b; works III 705d
PANZANI, GREGORIO, Bishop of Mileto XI–450d; and Mo–X–564c; on Oath of Allegiance XI–179a
Panzi, Giuseppe III–674a
Panzutti, Biagio, Blessed XI–687a
PAOLI, ANGELO, VENERABLE XI–451a
—**Angelo** XI–451a
—**Antonia di ser Paolo di Simone** VI–547b
—**Ignatius**, Archbishop of Bukarest III–45d; XIII–228d
Paolina Cappella, Vatican XV–278a; 278d; 279d
Paolini, Superior of Scots College XIII–632b
Paolino da S. Bartholomeo II–685a
Paolo, coin X–335d
—**Burali, Blessed**, Bishop of Piacenza XII–70d; XIV–557d
—**Nicoletti of Venice.** *See* Paulus Venetus
—**Veronese.** *See* Caliari, Paolo
Paolucci, Fabrizio, cardinal V–677c
Paoluccio of Trinci, Franciscan VI–248c

Digitized by Google

Pa-osiri (Busiris) III-87c
Pacuita Indians XIV-439d
Pap, King of Armenia III-454c
Papa, college IX-734d
—Angelicus I-484d
—(Papas), title VII-242d; XII-270a; XV-101b
—Rocca di. *See* Rocca di Papa
PAPACY XI-451b; III-701c; abuses VII-39a; age I-207b; and Antichrist I-561a; 561d; antipope I-582b; and Audisio II-70c; and St. Avitus II-161c; and Boniface VIII II-663a; and Charlemagne I-155d; decadence III-703d; and empire VIII-232b; XIV-771c; and Grosseteste VII-38d; Henrion on VII-219d; and Henry IV VII-231a; and hospitals VII-485b; and Innocent III VIII-14b; Italian policy III-703d; and Louis XIV IX-373c; and Luther IX-448b; XII-702c; and Masonry IX-779d; medieval I-83c; II-669c; power, temporal VII-368c; and prisons XII-431c; resignation of I-31c; schism XIII-529c; XV-145b; schism of (1044) IV-17d; and scholarship I-84b; sede vacante III-338c; 339d; Wolsey and XV-686b; *See* Pope; States of the Church
Papadiamantopulos, A. VI-743c
Papadopoulos, Chrysostomos I-574a
Papadopoulos-Kerameus, A. VI-772a; VII-108a
Papagallo, Cortile del, Vatican XV-276d; 278a
PAPAGO (PAPAH - OOTAM) INDIANS XI-451b; XV-84d; 85a; missions VI-478a; X-390c; XII-100b; San Xavier del Bac XIII-465a
Papal Aggression, in England X-797d; and Bowyer II-725a
—ARBITRATION XI-452b; I-414a; Alexander VI XI-455b; Boniface VIII XI-455a; Church and State XI-452c; Clement VII XI-455b; early Church XI-453b; future XI-455d; Gregory VII XI-453d; Gregory XIII XI-455c; historical cases XI-455a; Holy Roman Empire XI-453c; Innocent III XI-454a; institution XI-452b; Leo X XI-455b; Leo XIII XI-455c; medieval practice XI-454a; Nicholas II XI-456d; Pius IX XI-454d; polemical literature XI-454b; Reformation XI-454c
—Chancery. *See* Roman Curia
—Chapel III-578b; prelates I-802a
—Choir. *See* Sistine Choir
—Coins, Alamanni on I-245c
—Constitutions. *See* Constitutions
—Cross IV-533d; (ill.) IV-538
—Crypt, arcosolium I-699a; Catacomb of St. Callistus VIII-43d
—Curia. *See* Roman Curia
—Decorations. *See* Decoration, Pontifical
—Decretals. *See* Decretals
—ELECTIONS XI-456a; I-96a; Alexander III I-287c; Alexander VI I-289d; and Byzantine Court IX-157b; capitulation VIII-18c; cardinal bishops XIV-324d; conclave XI-457a; and Constantine Pogonatus VIII-422d; council (1059) XI-55c; exclusion V-677b; and Gregory XV VII-5b; and Hildebrand VI-792b; imperial attitude XIV-261c; imperial claims VI-489c; imperial share in VI-488a; Lateran Council (1179) IX-17d; laymen excluded XIV-289b; Nicholas II I-286b; and Otto I XIV-262b; by predecessor XI-456d; Roman clergy XIV-3c; and secular powers XI-456b; simoniacal XIV-2a; of Symmachus XIV-377b; and Worms, Concordat IX-16d
—Infallibility. *See* Infallibility
—Rescript. *See* Rescripts
—States. *See* States of the Church
Papang, deity IV-686d
Papar, mission II-687c
Papareschi, Gregory. *See* Innocent II
Paparo, Giovanni, cardinal, at Council of Kells I-103a; 730c; X-97b; mission V-173c
Pape, Libert de XI-504a
Papebroch (Papenbroeck), Daniel von II-633a; and Aubermont II-66d; on St. Dionysius I-252c; on Henschen II-632c; research XII-768b; "Sacratissimo uti carmine" XIII-290a; and Ward XV-550d
Paper, in MSS. IX-615b; XI-404d; Regesta MSS. XII-716c
—reed, in Bible XII-155d
Papetti X-335d
Papeus, Saint I-677c
—Petrus IX-28c
Paphlagonia, Church in I-789a; and Mithradates VI XII-234d; oracle at I-297d; reorganised XII-227a
PAPHNUTIUS, SAINT, martyr XI-457b
—SAINT, solitary XI-457c; Rule of XII-760d; and St. Thais XIV-553d
PAPHNUTIUS, Egyptian bishop XI-457c; at Nicæa III-484b; VI-794a
PAPHOS XI-457c; 71d; VI-443b; and St. Paul II-296b; XI-570a
Papia, Diocese of. *See* Pavia
Papianilla XIII-778b
Papianus IX-207d
Papia Poppœa, law IV-207c
PAPIAS, SAINT, Bishop of Hierapolis XI-457d; and Apocalypse I-595a; on Apostolic teaching VIII-436d; "Expositions" I-638b; and Gospels III-275c; and John the Evangelist VIII-492d; on Logia Jesu IX-323b; on St. Mark III-737a; IX-675b; XI-749a; XIV-393a; and Millenarianism X-308b; on St. Peter in Rome I-641c; and St. Polycarp XII-219d; on Synoptics XIV-393c; writings X-522b; XI-458a
Papienses XI-593d
Papiensis, Albertus X-414c
—BERNARDUS XI-459c
Papinochic Indians X-256b; 512a; XIII-58d
Papilio Sinicchio XVI-8b
Papineau, Louis Joseph III-235c; rebellion XI-222d
Papini, Giovanni, on Pragmatism XII-335a; 336c; XV-76a
—NICHOLAS XI-459d
Papinian Æmilius II-477d; IX-87a; XIII-721c; on ecclesiastical property XII-467b
Papirius, Bishop of Smyrna XIV-60c
Papist III-450a
Papken, Catholicos of Armenia I-737d
Papohe, Coptic MS. XVI-29b
Papoul, Saint, martyr III-332a; XIV-795d; relics XIV-797a
Pappacarbona, Alferio XV-45c
Pappacoda, Luigi, Bishop of Lecce IX-108b
Pappenheim, Godfrey Henry, Count of, and Magdeburg IX-524d; portrait XIV-655c; Thirty Years War XIV-653c
Pappulus, Bishop of Geneva IX-42a
Pappus, Saint, Bishop of Chytri III-766b
—of Alexandria X-598c; theorem of, and Cavalieri III-468a
Papst und die Modernen Ideen, periodical XIII-590c
Papuans V-54b; X-784a; XII-10d; Deniker's classification XII-624a; and divorce IX-696b; Ehrenreich's classification XII-623b; Huxley's classification XII-624c; missionaries among IX-482b
Papulakis, Christopher VI-743d
Papylus, martyr II-111a; X-523a; XI-666d
Papyrus V-331c; at Akhmin I-239b; Aramaic texts on XIII-710c; in Biblical MSS. IV-498a; IX-627a; and Bulls III-54d; in codices IV-80c; discovery of IX-615c; Egyptian IX-615d; Greek IX-615d; (ill.) XII-150; Latin IX-616a; of Monsa III-511d; of New Testament IX-631a; Old Testament MS. IX-629b; palæography XI-403d; Vatican collection XV-295c
—bearer XII-152a
Pâques fleuries XI-432b
Pâquet, Joseph, missionary VII-581d; 582c; in Maine IX-548a
Paquin, Joseph, missionary XIII-159d
Para, archdiocese. *See* Belem do Para
—Talmudic treatise XIV-437c
PARABLES XI-460a; of Christ V-299d; Dives and Lazarus XI-466b; Draw Net XI-464b; Henoch, Book of I-603a; Hidden Treasure XI-464a; interpretation of XI-461c; Labourers in the Vineyard XI-464d; Leaven XI-463d; Modernist attitude XI-462d; Mustard Seed XI-463d; Pearl of Price XI-464a; Prodigal Son XI-466c; and proverbs XI-460d; Rich Fool XI-466b; and sacraments XI-463a; Sower XI-463b; Talents XI-465d; Tares or Cockle XI-463b; Ten Virgins XI-465c; Two Debtors XI-466a; Unjust Judge XI-466b; Unjust Steward XI-466d; Unmerciful Servant XI-464c; Wedding Garment XI-465b; Wicked Husbandmen XI-465a
PARABOLANI XI-467d; in early Church VII-324a
PARACELSUS, THEOPHRASTUS XI-468a; X-130d; XIII-414b; and astrology II-23b; and hypnotism VII-604d; as philosopher VII-594b; portrait XI-468c
PARACLETE XI-469b; VII-409c; and Alogi I-331b; and Christ III-717c; in Eastern liturgies I-320b; and Monanatists I-331c; in prophecy XIV-598b
—Abbey of I-37c; XV-67d
Paracodes, Saint, Bishop of Vienne VII-27b
Paracodus, Bishop of Geneva IX-41d
Parada, auditor of Mexico XV-767b
—Juan Gómez de, bishop VII-54b; X-83d
Parades de Nava, monastery II-787a
Paradies, France, pilgrimage II-360d
Paradis, missionary XIII-376b
—Marguerite III-392a
—Thérèse II-721b
Paradise, and Abraham's Bosom I-55d; Adamite Church I-135a; VII-170c; XV-387d; Amalricians on I-379d
—*in art:* Fra Angelico I-484a; Ghiberti VI-544d; Gozzoli (ill.) VI-689; Maffei IX-522b; mosaics VIII-756c; Schadow XIII-519a; Veit XV-322b
—and Bar-Kepha II-296c; cherubim I-478a; III-648a; critical view IV-494d; Egyptian V-346d; in Jewish eschatology V-532d; and Mohammedanism X-426c; in Talmud XIV-519d; *See* Heaven
—Terrestrial. *See* Terrestrial Paradise
—Lost (Milton) V-465b
—Portals, Baptistery, Florence XIII-645c
Paradiso (Dante) IV-630b; St. Bonaventure II-650d; Can Grande IV-630a
—monastery II-786b
Paradisus animæ, prayerbook I-265a; VII-472c; XI-530a; XII-352b; 353b
Paradoseis I-609d
PARA DU PHANJAS, FRANÇOIS XI-469d
Paræsthesia I-448a
PARÆTONIUM XI-470a; XV-60a
Paragua. *See* Palawan
PARAGUAY XI-470b; I-415d; and Brazil II-749b; Church and State XI-471b; education XI-471d; origin II-50b; history XI-470b; Indians, conversion XI-471c; Irish in VIII-155d; languages XI-470b; law affecting the Church XI-471c; marriage in XI-471c; Masonic Council IX-776d; missions I-703d; papal representative XI-161d; and Portuguese I-414a; slavery VII-46a; Toba Indians XIV-749b; and Uruguay XV-232b
—Diocese of XI-471b; XII-689a; and Dobrishoffer V-70b; and St. Francis Solanus VI-233b; Retreat houses XII-796c; Salesian Society XIII-399b; and Sena XIII-713a; Society of Jesus VI-450d; VII-45c; XIV-85b; 95b; statistics XIV-281a; St. Vincent de Paul Society XIII-390c
—Reductions of. *See* Reductions of Paraguay
Parah. *See* Aphara
PARAHYBA, DIOCESE OF XI-472a; Benedictine monastery II-449c
Paraige X-247b
Parakletike, liturgical book IV-315d; X-177d
PARALIPOMENON, BOOKS OF XI-472a; XIV-575b; author XI-473a; in Canon III-270d; XI-472b; chronology III-734a; contents XI-472b; and Esdras V-536c; historicity attacked IV-493b; XI-473b; in Jewish canon III-267d; literary characteristics VII-180a; object III-731c; XI-472c; and Pentateuch XI-651b; Targums XIV-457c
—of Baruch I-606c
Parallax II-27d; solar, Audiffredi II-69d; stellar, and Copernican system XV-184c
PARALLELISM (literature) XI-473c; Hebrew VI-587d; VII-180c; XII-175b; Psalms XII-540d; Scripture V-697d
PARALLELISM (psycho-physical) XI-474b; animism I-527b; monism X-484b
PARALUS XI-475c; V-330c
Paralysis, and irregularity VIII-173a
Paralytic, cure of, miracle X-347a
—Basilica of the, Jerusalem XII-404d
—Sunday of the XI-516d
Paramaribo, cathedral (ill.) VII-63a; Charity, Sisters of III-610c; vicar Apostolic at VII-63a
Paramenti, Sala dei, Vatican XV-278a; 280a; 298a
Pa-Ramessu Meriamum VIII-194c
Páramos V-278d
Paran. *See* Pharan
Parana, Curityba do. *See* Curityba do Parana
—DIOCESE OF XI-475d
—River II-749b; explored III-127b; VII-45d; Jesuit Reductions XII-690d
Paranápanema River, Reduction XII-689d
Paranoia VIII-41b; XI-544b; alcoholic XI-544c; litigious XI-544c
Paraphernalia, in Roman Law IX-80b
Paraphrases, by Erasmus V-511d
Paraphrasis Seth VI-509c
Parapinakes, Michael VII, Byzantine Emperor. *See* Michael VII, Parapinakes
Parasceve, Saint, legend XIII-267c
PARASCEVE XI-476b; XIII-287d; XIV-341d
Parasha (Pericopes) VII-175d; XIII-638d; XIV-780a
Parasole, Bernardino, painter XI-101c
Parasu-rama II-148c
Paratti, monastery XV-41b

Digitized by Google

Paray, Gui de, cardinal, Archbishop of Reims XII–726b
PARAY-LE-MONIAL XI–476d; Eucharistic Congress V–593b; Holy Hour Confraternity XIV–123b; Bl. Margaret Mary VII–166b; Reparation Confraternity XIV–122d; Visitation Convent II–144b; VII–166c; Visitation Convent chapel (ill.) XI–476d
Parbatpura, mission XII–635c
Parbold Hall, Benedictines at I–439c
Parc Abbey. *See* Park, Abbey of the
Parcæ V–793c
Parchim, principality X–108b
Parchment I–303b; IX–615a; Bibles IV–498a; Bulls III–54d; codices IV–80c; Pergamus XI–666d; Regesta MSS. XII–716b; reliquary I–351c
Parchor, prophet II–328d
Parcitati, family IX–566b
Parco Majori, de I–29b
—**Minori,** de I–29b
Parczow, Diet of (1564) VII–474c
Pardaillan, Huguenot XIII–334d
PARDIES, IGNACE-GASTON XI–477a
Pardio, schismatic X–266d
Pardner and the Frere, morality play X–558d
Pardo, palace II–358a
—**Felipe,** Archbishop of Manila IX–598b
—**Bazán, María,** writer XIV–201b
Pardoners IV–105d
Pardon of Chaumont VIII–790c
PARDONS OF BRITTANY XI–477b; XII–612d; Anne d'Auray I–539b; St. Médard XIV–131d
Pardo Vergara, Archbishop of Medellín X–117b
Pardow, George, editor I–475b; VIII–142c; XI–693a
—**Gregory Bryan,** priest X–780a; 792d
Pardo y Aliaga, Felipe, writer XIV–204b
Pardulus, Bishop of Laon XII–518d
Pardus, Bishop of Apri VI–123c
Pardwitz, Ernest von, Archbishop of Prague IV–154d
PARÉ, AMBROISE XI–478a; X–131b; 134d; portrait XI–478a
—**Gui de,** cardinal. *See* Paray
—**J. A.,** canon XIV–644c
Paredes, Mary Anne de, Blessed. *See* Mary Anne de Paredes, Blessed
—**Romulo** XVI–69b
Paredis, Johann August, Bishop of Roermond XIII–110c
PAREJA, FRANCISCO XI–478d; X–385a; XIV–734d; catechism VI–119c; on Timucuas XIV–734c
—**Juan de,** portrait by Velasques XV–326a
—**Pulido,** portrait by Velasques XV–325c
Parel, school II–645b
Parembolai, See of the VIII–358b
Pareni, tribe IX–553c
Parens, Pietro, Bishop of Alghero I–310d
—**Scientarium,** Bull of Gregory IX I–757a
Parent, Etienne, editor XI–672b
Parenti, Antonio, editor XI–683d
—**Giovanni,** Franciscan V–383a; VI–281d
PARENTS XI–478d; VII–462b; abduction I–32d; Abyssinian Church I–78c; alimentation I–312c; education V–83a; Fijian practice XVI–40b; heredity XVI–39a; legalization of children IX–692d; Leo XIII on I–687d; as witnesses XV–678a
Parentucelli, Antonio M., Bishop of Sarzana IX–436b
—**Tommaso.** *See* Nicholas V
—religious orders II–136d
Parenzo-Pola, Diocese of XI–480b
—*basilica* XI–480b; apses I–659d; atrium II–59b; mosaic III–96b; XV–462a
Pareparambil, Aloysius, Vicar Apostolic of Ernakulam XVI–38c
Paresis XI–543c
Pareus, David IX–459b; on Antichrist I–561c; and Bellarmine IV–340c; version of the Bible XV–372d
Parfeu, Robert, Bishop of Hereford VII–255d
Parga, Juan de, martyr X–391b
Pargiter, F. E. VII–359c
Pargoire, on Basilians X–467a; on Prime XII–424b
Paria, José, Jesuit XIV–761b
Pariage X–180b
Pariahs, conversions IX–560d; mission XIV–94c
Pariatges XV–223d
Pariator, Bishop of Scillium XIII–609b
Paribeni, Giuseppe XII–116d
Parieu, Marie-Louis V–772d; and Beugnot II–539d
Parigi, Piera III–490a
PARINI, GIUSEPPE XI–480c; I–86a; VIII–252a; portrait VIII–251
Paris, Saint, Bishop of Teano III–195b
—Count of Lodron, Archbishop of Salzburg XIII–414c
—town, Academies I–90a; Beaux Arts, Ecole des XIV–743c; Behring Sea Commission XIV–704c; Bible Society II–544d; Bibliothèque Nationale IX–232b; XV–645c; Bibliothèque Royale I–394c; Cabinet of Medals, amulets I–443c; Clovis at IV–72a; VI–239a
—*Congresses:* (1301) II – 667a; (1303) II–668a; (1856) XII–78c; XIII–249d; XV–98c; (1897) IV–244a; (1898) IV–244a; (1900) XI–152b; (1904) IV–246c; (1905) IV–246d; (1909) XV–311a; Eucharistic (1888) V–593a; Masonic (1889) IX–782d; Socialist (1881) I–452d; (1889) XIV–63c
—Conservatory III–696b; Dagobert I at VI–240b; Ecole Centrale des Arts et Manufactures V–189c; Ecole Polytechnique I–438a; V–189c; epidemic of (1832) XII–600c; foundling asylum VI–159c; St. Genevieve VI–414b; guild VII–68b; Guise at VII–78b; Haüy institute V–308b; Hospice des Quinze-Vingts V–306d; Hôtel de Ville (ill.) VI–facing 178; Huguenots VII–530d; Institute Library, da Vinci's works XV–444c; Louis-le-Grand Collège XVI–44c; marriages, illegal VII–651c; Masonic Council (1804) IX–776d; Mayenne at VII–78d; Mazarine Library I–394c; IX–232b; MuséeGuimet,antiquities I–564c; Museum, Christian X–647c; Observatory, Imperial XIV–480b; ordinance of 1463 IX–371a; Parlement (1548), mystery plays X–349c; XI–533d; Parlement (1714), "Unigenitus" I–95a; Pastoureaux XI–539b; population VI–167a; Revolution of 1848 I–180c; royal court at VI–239b; sculptures VI–672a; sects XI–509b; siege (1589) VII–79a; 532c; siege (1590) VII–79c; siege (1870) VI–512c; statistics XI–508c
—*Treaties:* (1229) IX – 368d; (1258) IX–369a; (1559) IV–439d; (1763) VI–172c; IX–380b; X–548b; XI–130c; 226a; XIII–357c; 379d; XV–150c; (1803) IX–381d; (1814) II–397a; V–111c; VI–509a; IX–576b; XII–289a; 527a; XIV–454b; (1815) VIII–91d; (1856) X – 700c; (1857) XI – 718c; (1898) IV–560b; XV–178c
—**ALEXIS-PAULIN** XI–498b
—**ARCHDIOCESE OF** XI–480d; IV–480d; VI–396a; abbeys XI–486b; adoration, nocturnal I–154a; adoration, perpetual I–153c; Affre's tomb (ill.) I–180b; Benedictine abbey XIV–134a; Blessed Sacrament Society XIV–111a; Carmelite convent III–356a; 358d; cathedral. *See* Notre Dame; charities XI–491a; churches, mural decorations VI–96d
—*Councils:* (555) XI–53b; (557) VI–473c; (561–67) XII–772a; (573) VI–473d; (614) VI–633c; XIV–214d; (615) XIV–37d; (825) III–372c; V–599b; VII–625c; (829) I–281b; VIII–499b; XVI–25a; (846) IX–92c; (1051) II – 487c; (1074) VI – 794b; (1147) II–501a; V–600b; VI–555a; (1210) I–380a; III–520d; IV–645b; XIV–590d; (1212) VII–484a; IX–230d; (1225) V–521d; (1403) I–236a; (1406) VI–531a; XIII–540a; (1612) V–204a; (1682) XII – 165a; (1811) II–396d; 796c; VI–543d; XIV–389b; XV–590d; Huguenot (1559) III–203b; V–762d; VII–529c; XII–707a; (1872) V–762d
—English College XII–230b; 230c; episcopal salary XIII–11b; Foreign Missions Seminary III–675c; XII–230c; 230d; 458b; Gesellenvereine VI–538c; institutions II–525a; VI–188b; Invalides, Church of the XI–486b; Irish College VIII–161d; 162c; XII–230b; 230c; XVI–6a; Lasarists X–358d; Madeleine, Church of the XI–485d; Magdalens IX–524b; map VI–facing 188; Maronites IX–684a; papal nunciature XI–161b; patroness VI–413d; pilgrimages XI–488b; Port Royale I–744c; primer XII–425a; public assistance XI–491a; religions XI–490d; Richelieu's tomb (ill.) XIII–47c; Rite IX–312c; 797b; Sacred Heart convent II–284a; St. Augustin, Church of VIII–793d; St. Denis, Church of XI–486d; Sainte-Chapelle XI–485b; Ste. Genevieve, Church of VI–414b; St. Etienne du Mont XI–488b; St. Germain des Prés, Church of XI–482d; seminaries XI–490c; Sully XIV–329b; Trente-Trois, Seminary of II–496d; St. Vincent de Paul at XV–436b; Visitation, Feast of XV–481a; Visitation nuns XV–482b; William of Auvergne XV–631c
—**UNIVERSITY OF** XI–495a; I–757d; VII–538a; XII–419a; 766a; XIII–388c; 600a; XV–198a; Albertus Parvus XIII–504c; I – 288c; Alexander of Hales I–298a; Amyot I–455b; anatomy I–458d; Anselm of Laon I–550b; Arabian philosophy I–676c; archives I–696c; archpriest controversy XVI–4d; Aristotle I–717d; Arnauld I–742a; Articles of 1277 XII–50c; arts I–758a; Autun, Collège d' II–523d; bachelorship I–757a; de Beaune II–377a; Boniface IV II–668b; and Caen III – 132d; Charles VII VI–77a; "Chartularium" IV–720a; Clement of Ireland IV–48a; and Collège de France IV–113d; colleges IV–108a; Denifle's history IV–719d; doctorate V–73a; Dominicans V–108b; XII–361a; 368Bd; XIV–664d; faculty I–758a; Franciscans XIV–664d; Gunner XVI–79b; humanism VII–541d; and Immaculate Conception VII – 679d; XI–489c; Irish at VIII–162d; and Jesuits XIV–88c; on Joan of Arc VIII–412c; John XXI VIII–430d; John of Mouson I–236a; lectures III–359a; 520c; Licence in Arts I–759d; Lisieux, Collège de II–358d; on Luther I–94c; V–35b; Master of Arts I – 758c; 759b; medical school X–177d; mendicants X–184b; pantheism IV–545d; and "Pastoralis Officii" I–95c; and Schism III–359a; science XII–50c; Scots College XIII–579a; 617a; 620a; XIV–93d; Sorbonne XIV–149b; students IV–108a; surgical school X–128a; theology IV–720a; St. Thomas Aquinas, relics XIV–665d; Thomism XIV–698c; 702a; William of Auxerre XV–631d; William of St. Amour XV–637d
—**Etienne de,** Bishop of Paris XI–483a
—**François de,** Jansenist VIII–292c
—**GASTON - BRUNO - PAULIN** XI–498c
—**John of.** *See* John of Paris
—**Julien,** Cistercian III–786a
—**Julius,** abbreviator VII–213d
—**MATTHEW** XI–499a; I–534d; V–438a; IX–369c; XIII–120b; 329c; on Adrian IV I–156d; on Alexander IV I–287d; on Grosseteste VII–38c; maps VI–449d; and Matthew of Westminster XV–597d; and Roger of Wendover XIII–117a; tapestries XIV–449c
—**Prosper,** Vicar Apostolic of Kiang-nan III–678a; VIII–634d
Parisani, Giulio, Bishop of Rimini XIII–58c
Paris Bible. *See* Biblia Parisiensis
—**Commune, Martyrs of the.** *See* Commune, French, Martyrs of the Paris
—**Evangelical Missions, in Congo** IV–236b
PARISH XI–499c; I–697d; IV–112b; 209a; V–1b; XII–239a; administrators I–143d; archives I–696d; as benefice XI–500a; burial III–71c; canonical VIII–173c; cathedral III–439d; cemeteries III–510a
—*Church* IV–1d; attendance III–579b; Bergen, Council of XVI–10a; tabernacle XIV–424a
—clerical fund I–313b; and Concordats IV–197c; and diocesan consultors IV–323b; division XIII–155a; in early Church IV–570c; in England I–169a; 507d; in English-speaking countries XI–501c; filial XI–500d; free XI–500b; in Greek Church VI–741c; history XI–501a; Mass in XI–507c; and monasteries VII–38c; mother XI–500d; Organic Articles IV–756a; paschal precept XI–517c; pastor XI–537d; periodicals XIV–272d; property I–144b; registers XII–721c; regular XI–500b; religious orders I–692b; Rome XIII–164c; rural organisation IV–209a; secular XI–500b; Spain I–647d; Sunday in XIV–336a
Parish-priest. *See* Pastor
Parisi, John, Bishop of Castro XI–352a
Parisian Master VIII–284a
Parisii, tribe XI–480d
Parisio, Pietro Paolo, cardinal, Bishop of Nusco XI–171b
Parisis, Pierre Louis, Bishop of Arras I–752d; II–712a; IX–213c; at Langres VIII–790a; XII–775d
Parisius, Bishop of Palermo XI–420c
Parisot, Norbert VII–702c
—**de La Valette, Jean.** *See* La Valette, Jean Parisot de
Paris Polyglot XII–222d; Gabriel Sionita VI–331b; Targums XIV–456a; 456c; 457d
Paristo VII–49–a
Parisville, Michigan, Polish colony XII–205c; XIV–52c
Parität sbewegung VIII–710b
Parity, religious XIV–765a; 772b
PARIUM XI–503c; VI–738b
Parizot, Nicholas, martyr X–362c
Parjanya, deity XV–318d
PARK, ABBEY OF THE XI–503d; V–166b; VII–300c; X–104c; XII–391a
—**Mungo,** explorer XI–73d
Parke, H. F. XV–608c
Parkentin, John V. von, Bishop of Ratzeburg XVI–70b
Parker, Alton B., judge XV–179b
—**Daniel** II–281b
—**Matthew,** Archbishop of Canterbury I–167a; 502b; XIII–27a; XV–598a; and Bourne II–722c; consecration I–492b; I–493b; 494c; and Continental

Digitized by Google

reformers I-502c; and Ellice III-235c; at Magdalen College VI-551b; and nonconformists XI-95c
Parker, Peter III-679b
—Samuel XII-32c; and Cesalpino III-545d
—Theodore, and abolition XV-169d; on miracles X-338c; 340b; transcendentalism XV-18c; Unitarianism XV-156a
—Willard, surgeon X-142b
—Sir William III-683c
Parker's Hall, Oxford XI-369d
Parkhead, Scotland, protectory XII-493a
Parkins, Francis XV-580d
PARKINSON, ANTHONY XI-504b
—H., priest XI-336c
—J. C. IX-785c
Parkman, Francis, historian, on Montmagny X-543c; on Pinsón XII-104b
Parkminster, charterhouse III-390d; X-550d; relics III-391c
Parlagio, Florence VI-105d
PARLAIS, See of XI-504c
PARLATORE, FILIPPO XI-504c
Parler, Peter, architect II-123d; XII-340c
Parliament (English) abbesses I-9a; abbeys represented I-15a; abbots I-18d; Antinomianism I-565d; attainder II-59b; Catholics XIII-131a; Church government I-500d; convocation IV-348d; and Irish Parliament XIII-126a; Pugin XII-560a
—(Italian) VIII-234c
—(Paris) XI-483a; XIII-366a
Parliamentarians XIV-64d
Parma, town VIII-218a; Austrians take IV-30b; and Clement XIII XIV-98b; duchy XI-580b; XII-70c; Guicciardini defends VII-64c; Verona purchases XV-361b
—DIOCESE OF XI-505a; Angelus I-457b; baptistery II-277c; baptistery (ill.) XI-facing 504; cathedral I-318d; cathedral (ill.) XI-facing 504; Jesuit college XIV-86d; Jesuits suppressed IV-34a; XIV-98a; observatory II-407d; papal mint X-334d; synod (1063) III-129a; Theatines XIV-557c
—John of, Blessed. *See* John of Parma
—Master of I-318b
Parmenas, deacon XIII-741c
Parmenianus, Donatist XI-262b; and St. Augustine II-90a; V-127d; and St. Optatus V-126c; and Ticonius XIV-721c
Parmenides, philosopher XI-91c; XII-31b; on being V-170a; and Eleatics XII-160b; on matter V-507b; X-55d; Scepticism XIII-516d
Parménie, Notre-Dame de. *See* Notre Dame de Parménie
Parmentier, Andrew, horticulturist II-357d; 799c
—Andrew Joseph, merchant II-357d
—ANTOINE-AUGUSTIN XI-506c; portrait XI-506c
—Jean, navigator XI-106d
—Joseph, horticulturist II-357d
—Sylvia M. II-357d
Parmesan, The. *See* Parmigiano, Il
PARMIGIANO, IL XI-506d; Lucca cathedral IX-405a; Parma, work XI-505a; 505b; portrait XI-507; Vespucci's portrait by XV-385d
Parnach. *See* Pharnach
Parnassian School VI-203a
Parnassus, in art (Mantigna) IX-611a; (Puvis de Chavannes) XII-586a; (Raphael) XII-644b; XV-285d
PARNASSUS, See of XI-507c
Parnel, Mary. *See* Howard, Mary
Parnell, Charles Stewart VIII-112a; on boycotting XVI-12d; and Butler XVI-15d; and Russell XIII-230d
—Henry Brooke, Baron Coughton XIII-129a
—Thomas, poet VIII-125d
—Commission, trial (1888) XIII-230d
Parnellism VIII-113a
Parocchi, Lucido Maria, cardinal XI-593d; Accademia Tiberina I-87a; Apostolic Union I-644a; Bologna episcopate II-640b; "Scuola Cattolica" XI-685a
PAROCHIAL MASS XI-507c; X-23b; Requiem XII-778b
—Missions, Catholic. *See* Missions, Catholic Parochial
Parochitanæ III-41c
Parochus. *See* Pastor
Parodies, Byzantine III-119c; 121c
Parodio, artist XI-385d
PARŒCOPOLIS XI-507d
Paroissien, prayer-book XII-353b
Paroket III-647a
Paronaxia, Greek See of IV-581b; VI-740d
Paronomasia, in Celtic baptism III-502d; in Scripture I-51a; 99c
Parorea (Eastern Phrygia) XIV-387c
Parousia. *See* Second Advent
Paroze, Saint X-778c
Parr, Anne XV-37d
—Lord William XV-37d
Parra, President of Colombia IV-123a
—Ignacio Antonio, Bishop of Nueva Pamplona XI-149b
Parrado de León, Pedro, martyr XIV-507c
Parras, Francisco, missionary XI-3d
Parravicini, Alessandro, Bishop of Borgo San-Donnino II-686b
—Gian Antonio, Bishop of Santa Severina XIII-460a
PARRENIN, DOMINIQUE XI-508a; in China II-723c; III-673d; map of China XII-720b
Parrhasius, painter V-490c
Parricide, in Roman law XII-566d
Parrish, Sarah Redwood XIII-741a
Parrocel, artist IX-48d
Parry, Richard, version of the Bible XV-373d
Parsa (Persia) XI-712b
Parsees. *See* Parsis
Parsi, Angelus, Bishop of Nicopolis III-45d; XIII-228c
Parsifal (Wagner) VI-720d
Parsin (Persia) XI-712b
PARSIS XI-508c; II-154d; 156c; XII-409d; XIII-310b; in Africa I-186d; Avesta II-151d; eschatology V-530b; fire-temples XII-409d; in India VII-728c; in Persia XI-716b; sacrifice XIII-318b; Silence, Tower of (ill.) II-156a; statistics II-154a
Pars Oculi Sacerdotis V-78d
Parsons, Henry I-296c
—Lewis E., governor I-241b
Parsons, Robert. *See* Persons
—William, 3d Earl of Rosse, astronomer II-28c
Part, in Scholastic philosophy XIII-550c
Partegiani, Domenico, metal worker XII-110b
Partenius of Rome, martyr XV-210a
Parthalonians, race VIII-98d; XVI-77b
Parthenæ, in early Church I-770a
Parthenay, Catherine de XV-425c
—Jean de, Sieur de Soubise, Huguenot XV-425c
Parthenay-le-Vieux, church, architecture V-261a
Parthenius, Saint, Bishop of Lampsacus VIII-771a; X-303c
—Peter, Bishop of Munkács X-634c
Parthenon, bas-reliefs II-341d; church II-44a; 45b; Latin Rite in II-45c; mosque II-46a; as State treasury XIV-496c
Parthenopean Republic, Naples VIII-234a; X-688c; XIII-776c
Parthenopolis (Marcianopolis) IX-645c
Parthenos, in Gnosticism VI-506d
Parthev. *See* Isaac of Armenia
Parthians XI-713d; and Corbulo X-752d; and Crassus III-378d; and Verus II-109b
Parthicopolis, See of VI-738c
Parthicus (Trajan) XI-84d
Parthœus, Saint, of Corsica IV-397b
Partial Indulgence. *See* Indulgences
Particiaco, John, Doge of Venice XIV-303c
Participazzo, Angelo, Doge of Venice XV-336c
—Giovanni, Doge of Venice XV-336c
—Giustiniano, Doge of Venice XV-336c
—Orso, Doge of Venice XV-336c
—Pietro, Doge of Venice XV-336c
Particle, Eucharistic I-349d; 357d; 358a
Particular Judgment. *See* Judgment, Particular
PARTNERSHIP XI-509c; common law XI-509d; requisites XI-509d; Roman Law XI-509d
Partridge, in Bible I-525c
—Bernard XIV-310a
Party of the Twelve, Siena III-447a
Parura I-252b; IV-609b
Parus, Leo, Bishop of Sorrento XIV-151c
Parusia. *See* Second Advent
Paruta, Bembo, historian VIII-250d
—PAOLO XI-510c; VIII-250d
Parvitas Materiæ, principle of IX-154a
Parvus, Johannes. *See* John of Salisbury
—John. *See* John Parvus
Parvy, Bishop of Zips XV-761c
Parysatis XV-689d
Pasainé Indians IX-429b
Pascal, archdeacon, and papacy XIII-728b
—Albert, Bishop of Prince Albert XII-427b; in Saskatchewan X-383d
—BLAISE XI-511a; 511d; I-743a; IV-54b; XII-60b; 768a; and analytico-synthetic method XII-30c; on certitude III-541a; and Daniel IV-626d; and Escobar V-534d; Jansenism VIII-289a; IX-374d; and Jesuits XIV-89c; Kreiten on VIII-701a; portrait XI-511c; and Port Royal XII-296b; and probabilism XII-442b; and scepticism XIII-517b; tomb XI-488b
—Etienne XI-511a; XII-58c
—Jacqueline XI-511a; XIII-211a
—John, Bishop of Llandaff IX-316b
—BAYLON, SAINT XI-512c; church, Canada XI-565d; and Eucharistic Congresses XI-566d
Pascasia, name X-674b
PASCH XI-512d; and Agape I-201a; in Armenia I-316a; and Asymes II-172a; celebration III-158b; 167d; VIII-402d; X-590d; XI-648d; ceremonies XI-513b; of Christ VIII-379c; Christian III-159b; VII-436b; and Easter V-224c; 227d; in Gethsemani VI-540d; Good Friday I-195b; VI-643a; and Last Supper XIV-341c; liturgy XIV-498c; neglect of V-737a; origin II-556a; symbol XIV-374a
Pascha floridum XI-432b
—rosarum (rosatum) XI-517a; XV-615a
PASCHAL I, Pope XI-514b; XII-273c; at Attigny Council II-61a; and St. Cecilia, relics III-472d; IX-513b; and St. Celestine I, relics III-478b; and Ebbo V-241b; on Iconoclasm VII-623d; and Louis the Pious III-615d; XIV-261c; St. Martinian, relics XII-449b; St. Processus, relics XII-499b; and Ravenna III-54d; and relics III-419b; 512c; and St. Cecilia, church XIII-174b; and Sergius II XIII-728d; and Pope Valentine XV-254c
PASCHAL II, Pope XI-514d; III-701b; XII-274a; and Adalbero I-259c; in Bourges II-720c; and St. Bruno III-14b; and Charité-sur-Loire, Abbey of X-778d; in Chartres III-636a; at Clermont IV-54b; at Cluny IV-73d; and Colonna IV-125d; and Déols, Church II-720d; and Gelasius II VI-407a; and Geoffrey of Vendôme VI-428c; Ghibellines XIII-784a; Guastalla, Council of VII-53c; Guido III-185b; Henry I of England I-548b; Henry V of Germany I-127a; VI-402b; VII-232c; XIII-412b; Hugh the Great of Germany VII-525b; and investitures VIII-87a; Ivo of Chartres XV-629d; on legates IX-118c; Madeleine basilica XIII-719b; and Monarchia Sicula X-451b; Pierleone I-447a; portrait V-371a; Roger I of Sicily XIII-775d; and Sabran I-238b; at St-Denis XI-487a; and S. Clemente, basilica IV-14c; XIII-171a; and S. Prassede, church XIII-173b; Stephen of Autun XIV-291a; Subiaco XIV-321c; Sutri X-750d; in Viterbo XV-487d
PASCHAL III, Antipope XI-515c; IX-551b; XII-274a; and Aachen, Council of I-3a; and Charlemagne III-618a; IX-121d; and Frederick Barbarossa VI-254c; ordination IX-17d; and Ludwig of Ortlieb II-339a; in Viterbo XV-487d
PASCHAL CANDLE XI-515c; III-247a; and Agnus Dei I-220b; Ascension Day I-767d; in baptism II-272c; blessing II-600b; IX-430a; ceremonial IX-246d; Durham Rite V-214a; Gallican Rite VI-365a; Holy Saturday VII-424a; hymn V-730d; incense VII-717a; material I-346d
—Chronicle. *See* Chronicon Paschale
—Controversy. *See* Easter Controversy
Paschalis, and Leo III, Pope III-614d
Paschalites VI-288b
Paschal Lamb. *See* Lamb, Paschal
—of Rome, sculptural work XII-368c
—Tables (Cycle) I-531d; Anglo-Saxon I-532a; basis of chronology I-531d
—TIDE XI-516c; Alleluia I-319d; VI-716b; St. Anatolius of Laodicea on I-457b; in Armenia I-72a; canon law XI-517b; church, consecration I-360a; communion XI-502d; communion of the sick IV-174c; Copts I-72b; Greek burial III-78a; in Ireland I-135b; lessons II-773a; liturgy VI-425d; Maronites I-72a; Masses III-502c; prisoners' indulgence XII-431b; in Russian Church I-71c; in United States II-240b; "Vida aquam" I-793a
Paschasinus, Bishop of Lilybæum IX-645a; X-94c; at Chalcedon III-556a; IX-645a
PASCHASIUS, SAINT XI-517d; IX-732a
—Bishop of Alatri I-251a
—Governor of Sicily IX-414b
—Bishop of Thænæ XIV-553b
—Bishop of Thugga XIV-710b
—Saint, Bishop of Vienne VII-27b
—RADBERTUS, SAINT XI-518a; and St. Ansgar II-457c; at Corbie IV-355d; Durandus of Troarn on V-208b; Eucharistic controversy II-487b; IV-322c; V-577a; on extreme unction V-723b; Sirmond XIV-28a
Paschoud, French Protestant VII-536b
Pascia Lupo, community III-206d

Digitized by Google

Pascoli, at Rome University XIII–178d
—Giovanni, poet VIII–253a
Pascua florida XI–432b
Pascual, Iñez VII–640a
Pas - de - Calais, department, France, map VI–facing 188
Pasek, Jean Chrysostome, writer XII–197c
Pasewalk, Dominicans at XII–225d; 226d
Pasha, Pialy, in Sorrento XIV–151c
Pashecgna, mission X–370b
Pashi dynasty II–183b
Pashkovites, sect XII–650c
Pasiello, editor XI–683b
Pasig, mission IX–598d
Pasini, Antonio da Todi, humanist XIV–754c
—**Francesco M.**, Bishop of Todi XIV–754d
Pasinius VIII–495b
—Bishop of Fermo VI–44b
Pasio, Francisco, missionary III–672d
Paslew, John, Abbot of Whalley, martyr V–477d; XIII–399d
Pasmeuis, Bishop of Paralus XI–475c
Paspichal, George Ignatius, grand master VIII–672a
Pasqua, Ottaviano, Bishop of Gerace VI–464c
—**Simone**, cardinal, Bishop of Sarzana IX–436b
Pasqual, Juan, and Paschalites VI–288b
Pasquali, Scipione, Bishop of Casale Monferrato III–396b
Pasqualino, violinist XIV–462b
Pasquier, Étienne, and Chartier III–635a; and Jesuits XIV–88c; on Montaigne X–513a; on St. Victor, Monastery of III–294c; on Synoptics XIV–392a
PASSAGLIA, CARLO XI–518d; XIV–596a; and Porter XII–285d; on redemption VI–699d; on Rosmini XIII–195a; and Scheeben XIII–525c; and Schrader XIII–590c; and Secchi XIII–669a
Passaic, town, New Jersey, Hungarians in VII–546a
Passamaquoddies. *See* Maliseet Indians
Passa Ognuno. *See* Passignano, Domenico
Passardière, Félix Jourdan de la, Bishop of Rosea XIII–191b
Passarotti, Bartolommeo, painter, and Carracci III–374d; and Vanni XV–272d
Passarowitz, Treaty of (1718) II–696c; IV–558d; VI–506a; XIII–733d; XV–339b
Passau (Castra Batava), town II–121d; Treaty of (1552) III–628d; XI–520a; XIII–500a
—**DIOCESE OF** XI–519b; Blessed Altmann I–367a; Avancini in II–148a; Behaim in II–391c; history XI–519b; map VI–facing 514; and Munich-Freising X–632c; XI–520c
Passavanti, Jacopo, theologian VIII–248b; XII–360c; XIV–702c
Passe, Caspar, medallist XI–158d
—**Simon**, medallist XI–158d
Passelewe, Robert, Archdeacon of Chichester XIII–44a
Passera, S. (Abbas Cyrus) IV–597d
PASSERAT, JOSEPH, VENERABLE XI–521a; and Hofbauer XII–683c; Redemptoristine nuns XII–683a; in Switzerland XII–683c
Passerini, Pio Giuseppe, Vicar Apostolic of Southern Shen-si III–677c; XIII–756a
—**Silvio**, cardinal IV–401c; on clausura IV–60d; and Thomism XIV–702d; and Vasari XV–274c
Passerotti, Bartolommeo. *See* Passarotti
Passignano, abbey VI–70c; St. John Gaulbert, tomb XV–263a
—**DOMENICO** XI–521b; Pistoia cathedral XII–117b
Passio Domini XI–535b
Passion, Apostleship of. *See* Apostleship of Passion
—Order of the, Mézières IV–553d; X–305a
—Sodalities of XIV–123c
PASSIONEI, DOMENICO, cardinal XI–521c; and archæology X–647b; Bellarmine II–413b; Benedict XIV II–435a; coin collection X–336a; Galletti on VI–350c; Mansi IX–609c; papal nuncio IX–408a; and Propaganda XII–460d
—Guido XI–521c
PASSIONISTS XI–521d; XII–758a; in America XII–373c; Anglo-Hibernian Province XI–523d; in Australia XII–201d; and Clement XII IV–31d; as Clerks Regular IV–49d; Dominic of the Mother of God V–113a; in England V–113b; feast XI–526d; foundation XI–522a; 522b; Ignatius of St. Paul XIV–214a; in Ireland VIII–113d; in Italy VIII–233d; at Jerusalem VIII–370a; and jurisdiction, episcopal XII–758d; Mother Mary of Jesus Crucified XI–525a; monastery, Brighton, Mass. (ill.) XI–522d; nuns XI–524d; 525b; and Passion Offices XI–527b; St. Paul of the Cross XI–590b; XII–476d; in Pittsburg XII–123d; 125d; Possenti VI–330d; retreat houses XII–796c; rules XII–761c; scapular XIII–510a; in United States VIII–205b; XI–524c; vows XII–452a; SS. Giovanni e Paolo, Church of XIII–171c; S. Salvatore della Scala Santa, Church of XIII–173d
PASSION MUSIC XI–525c; and Requiems XII–777c
—**OFFICES** XI–527b; Masses XV–576a; Palm Sunday VII–436d; prayer-books XII–352b; 426b
—**OF JESUS CHRIST, DEVOTION TO THE** XI–527c; XII–275d; Crusades and XI–529c; relics III–297d; XIV–706b; Sacred Heart VII–164c; Santos Passos XI–535d; in Syrian Church XI–528b; Way of the Cross (Stations) XI–529d; XV–569b; 570a
—**OF JESUS CHRIST, FEAST OF** XI–526d; and Angelus I–487b; Coptic liturgy XVI–28d
—**OF JESUS CHRIST IN THE FOUR GOSPELS** XI–530b; Good Friday VI–643b
—**PLAYS** XI–531b; X–348d; German VI–520b; Luther on VI–521d; Oberammergau, crucifixion (ill.) XI–facing 530; origin IX–27c; Valenciennes (ill.) X–facing 348; *See* Miracle and Mystery Plays
PASSIONS XI–534c; I–116a; 656c; III–433c; 638b; and abstinence I–73a; anger I–489a; Aristotle on I–714d; Cartesian system IV–747c; Kant on III–465d; metaphysics I–96d; and perfections XIV–616a; Plato on V–750c; and Reformation XII–703c; and religion XIII–675c; and the saints VII–106d; and sin XIV–7d; 9a; and Stoicism V–558c; theosophic doctrine XIV–627c; and virtue III–344c; and will XV–506d
Passion Scapular, of Lasarists XIII–510a; 512d; of Passionists XIII–510a; 512c
—**SUNDAY** XI–535b; Collects IV–103d; Judica Sunday VIII–553d; lesson IX–198a; Office, Abraham in I–55a; Officium Dominicæ Passionis (Tommasi) VI–574a; Pange Lingua XI–442a; suspension of hostilities XV–69a
PASSIONTIDE XI–535c; in Ambrosian Rite I–398b; crucifix I–352d; Lamentations VIII–339c; lessons II–773a
Passive fiefs, ecclesiastical XIV–512d
—**intellect**, Aristotle on VIII–67b
—**State** IV–325c
Passivity, in schism XIII–529d
Passivus, Bishop of Sées XIII–682a
PASSOS XI–535d
—**Soares de**, poet XII–310c
Passover. *See* Pasch
Paste, Martyrs' I–220d
PASTEUR, LOUIS XI–536c; I–89b; II–571c; 575c; XIII–342b; and analytico-synthetic method XII–30c; and bacteriology X–138a; and Dumas V–189c; and medicine X–137a; portrait XI–facing 536
—**Institute** XI–536d; tomb of Pasteur II–575c
Pasti, Matteo de, medallist XI–158a
Pastillas, Sisinnius, Bishop of Perge XI–667b; at Constantinople Synod (754) VII–621d
PASTO, DIOCESE OF XI–537d; and Popayán IV–123c; XII–258c
Pastolik, mission I–250c
Pastophoria V–581a; in Greek Church I–572a
Pastopolitana, Diocese of. *See* Pasto
PASTOR XI–537d; in Anglican Church VII–325d; Baltimore decree II–240a; in Canada III–258c; and curate IV–570d; delegation, power of IV–696c; duties XIV–610d; in Epistle to Ephesians V–486c; French Protestant VII–530a; in hierarchy VII–325b; 339d; installation VIII–50c; irremovability VIII–173c; Irvingite VIII–174d; 175a; Lutheran, as archdeacon I–694b; and marriage IV–1a; 3a; X–6b; and parochial registers XII–721d; poor-relief XII–240c; in Presbyterian Church XII–392d; and property I–144b; residence of XII–786a; school duties XIII–582b; souls, cure of IV–572b; support IV–155b; XI–538c; XIV–296d
—martyr, Spain XIV–177b
—Bishop of Asti II–18b
—**Ludwig**, on Adrian VI III–659a; on Albert of Aachen I–261d; on Alexander VI I–289d; Austrian Historical Institute VIII–63c; on Capranica III–313c; on Carvajal III–394b; on George of Trebisond VI–456c; and "Hochland" XI–679d; at Innsbruck VIII–25a; and Janssen's history VIII–285b; on Jouffroy, Jean de VIII–527b; on person and office I–292b; on Reichensberger XII–724a; sick, obligation of communion to IV–174c; and Vatican Archives XV–286d; and Western Schism XIII–541b
Pastoral, literary I–85b; Spain XIV–199b
Pastorale IX–299d; XIV–140d
Pastoral Epistles, Ginoulhiac on VI–562b; on hierarchy VII–337b; purpose of III–748c. *See* Timothy and Titus, Epistles to
Pastoralia, periodical XIV–164b
Pastoral Staff, of abbot I–19d; of archimandrite I–695d; in dedication ceremony I–334a; (ill.) XV–391d; *See* Crosier
—**Theology**. *See* Theology
Pastorelli, Mark Aurelius XI–590c
Pastorius, Franz Daniel, Mennonite VI–475b; XI–642d
Pastor of Hermas. *See* Hermas, Shepherd of
Pastor pastorum XII–267a
Pastoureau, Elizabeth de XII–773d
PASTOUREAUX, CRUSADE OF XI–539a; IX–369b; and Jews VIII–394b
Pastrana, Carmelite convent XIV–516b
Pastrovich, Teresa XIII–463a
Pasture, statistician XIV–269c
Paszkowicz, Adam XV–556a
Pásztélyi - Kovács, Bishop of Munkács X–634d
Paszto, Cistercian abbey XV–761d
Patachich, Gabriel, Archbishop of Kalocsa-Bacs VIII–595c
Patagoas XI–540a
PATAGONIA XI–540a
—*aborigines* I–410b; classification XII–624b; 626d; language I–411c; XI–540c; religion IV–687b
—*Church in* III–37a; Falkner V–770d; Franciscans in VI–299a; Prefecture Apostolic XIII–426b; under Propaganda XII–457b; Salesians in XIII–399b
PATARA XI–541b; VI–443b; oracle of XI–265d; St. Willibald at XV–644d; *See* Teuchira
Pataragakirk XIII–79a
Patarenes (Pataria). *See* Patarines
Patarines II–697b; III–435a; X–599d; and Alexander II I–286b; and St. Anthony of Padua I–557a; in Bosnia II–695d; and Buonfiglis XIII–781b; 436d; and Gerardus Odonis VI–469a; and Gregory IX VI–797d; at Orvieto XI–331d; reforms X–300d; XI–55c
Patarisi (Phatures) VI–443c
Patarus, founder XI–541b
Patatan, mission II–687c
Patavinus, Marsilius, on papal jurisdiction XII–266b
Patavium (Padua) XI–386a
Patay, battle of (1429) VIII–410d; XV–721d
Pate, Richard, Bishop of Worcester V–478c
Patekios IX–591b
PATEN XI–541c; asterisk II–17d; in Celtic Rite III–499d; for chrism II–226b; for communion I–356b; III–767b; consecration I–357d; III–563c; IV–282d; XV–401d; glass III–562a; in Greek Church I–174b; 452a; IV–316c; material of I–357b; in Mozarabic Rite X–619a; in ordination rite I–491d; pall I–355d
Patenier, Joachim, painter X–38a; XI–400b
Patenôtre des Noyers, Jules III–684d
Patenpfennige, medals XI–156d
PATENSON, WILLIAM, VENERABLE XI–542a; V–476b
Patent Office, Washington, D. C. XV–559d
Pater, in Mithraism X–403d
—Bishop of Llandaff IX–316a
—**Jean Baptiste Joseph**, painter XV–568c
—**Walter**, writer, on Renaissance and the Church XII–765d; and Hopkins, Gerard Manley XVI–45d
Paterenes. *See* Patarines
Paterfamilias, in Roman Law IX–79d
Paterines. *See* Patarines
Paterini, heresy XV–489a
Paterius, disciple of St. Jerome VI–418b
Paterjon, Church of, Turji VIII–607c
Patermuthius, martyr XI–709c
Paternianus, Saint, Bishop of Fano V–785a
Paternità, Vostra, title I–138d
Paternity, title I–138d
—Divine XV–56c; and toleration XIV–767c
Paterno, battle VI–559a
Pater Noster, African Rite I–198b; Alexandrine Rite I–305b; in art, Führich II–131a; beads II–361d; IX–356d; XIII–185c; breast, striking of II–751b; and brothers, lay II–362a; in burial III–75a; Celtic Rite III–501b; Cyril of Jerusalem on IV–596a; Gallican Rite VI–363c; and Gregory the Great VI–782d; and Hail Mary VII–112c; and Psalms XII–275c; Mozarabic Rite I–408b; *See* Lord's Prayer
Paternum. *See* Cariati
Paternus, Saint, martyr XIII–719d
—proconsul IV–587c
—Saint, of Alexandria XII–94c
—Saint, Bishop of Avranches IV–456a; 456b; XII–180a
—Bishop of Braga II–728c
—Saint, Abbot of Montauban X–525a
—Bishop of Perigueux XI–668b
—Bishop of Saragossa XIII–469b

Digitized by Google

Paternus, Bishop of Tomi XIV-775d
—Bishop of Tortosa XIV-785d
—Saint, Bishop of Vannes XV-271b; relics XV-271d
Pateros Church, Philippine Islands (ill.) XII-16
Pater Patratus, Mithraism X-403d
—Patrum, Mithraism X-403d
—Rothbart. *See* Haspinger
Paterson, town, New Jersey, Armenians XIII-82a; church X-780b; Hollanders in VII-394c
—Elizabeth X-691b
—James Alexander, exegete IV-502d
—William VIII-138d
Pates, Richard, Bishop of Worcester XV-704b
Pateshull, Hugh, Bishop of Lichfield and Coventry IX-232d
—Peter III-328a
Patesis, Babylonian II-181a
Patet, in Zoroastrianism II-155d
Pathá, Mandæan sacrifice X-12d
Path of St. James XV-103a
PATHOLOGY, MENTAL XI-542a; alcoholism XI-544c; brain, changes in XI-546b; causes XI-542b; dementia, senile XI-544a; faculties, localisation of XI-542a; ideas, compulsory XI-545c; imbecility XI-545b; insanity, juvenile XI-543d; insanity, varieties of XI-543a; intoxication, pathological XI-544c; mania XI-543b; melancholia XI-543a; paranoia XI-544b; paresis, general XI-543c; and psychology XII-547b; psychopathy, sexual XI-546a; psychosis, epileptic XI-544d; psychosis, hysterical XI-545a; psychosis, impulsive XI-545d; psychosis, menstrual XI-545d; responsibility XI-546a; of Taoism XIV-448a; weakmindedness XI-545b; will, freedom of XI-546a
Pathros. *See* Phatures
Pathus, Saint, Bishop of Meaux X-98b
Patience VII-414b; XV-473d; Manichæism IX-593a; Tertullian on XIV-522d; 617d; and toleration XIV-763c; of Virgin Mary XV-467a
Patiens, Saint, Bishop of Lyons IX-472c; crypt IX-472c
Patin, Guy XII-770d
Patina XI-541c
Patinæ Ministeriales XI-541c
Patino (Patmos) VI-443b
Patio, monastery, Queretaro VII-286b
PATMORE, COVENTRY XI-546d; and Morris X-577b; portrait XI-546d; and Thompson XIV-704a; 704b
—Peter George XI-546d
PATMOS XI-547b; VI-443b; St. John in I-594d; 595d; 787c; monastery, manuscripts II-323b; Virgin Mary in XV-470b
Patna, Vicariate Apostolic of I-316c; VII-41d
Patocki, Waclow, writer XII-197c
Pa To-ming. *See* Parrenin
Paton, Aniwa Bible XV-374a
Patos (Santa Catharina Island) XIII-456b
Patouillet, Louis IX-133a; work III-674a
Patr., abbr. I-25b
Patræ, St. Andrew at I-471d; church II-47a; industries III-98c
PATRAS XI-547b; VI-738c; 740d; Doria at V-134d
Patrasso, Leonardo II-316a
Patrassus, Bishop of Penne XI-638c
Patrelli, José, Bishop of Lipa IX-597c
Patreus, at Patras XI-547c
Patria potestas, emancipation V-399a; Roman V-298b; IX-79d; 80a
PATRIARCH, ECCLESIASTICAL XI-549b; œcumenical VIII-493c; of Alexandria XI-549d; apocrisiarii I-600d; appeals I-654b; IV-450a; Assistants, College of I-802b; beatification by II-365d; Byzantine Church IV-760a; hat, in heraldry VII-245c; Maronite IX-684b; in metropolitans I-691b; Montanist X-524a; Palace of the, Panjim (ill.) VI-604d; precedence XII-371d; rank VII-324c; residence XII-786a; of Rome XI-549d; rule of II-552d; and schism XIII-535d; and subsidy XIV-322c; ayncelli XIV-383b; title I-138c; XI-549b
—SCRIPTURAL XI-548a; XII-411b; altars of I-360a; antediluvian I-551c; blessing of II-600a; chronology III-732b; Driver on I-53b; feasts, in Coptic Liturgy XVI-29a; Isaac VIII-175b; Jacob VIII-261a; Jewish VIII-402b; Juda VIII-536c; legends I-54b; in Litany IX-291b; in liturgy IX-309b; longevity I-552b; XI-548b; Mathusala X-48d; Noe XI-88b; number VI-409c; tomb VII-184b; 185a
Patriarchial College of Preachers XI-316a
—Councils IV-424b
—Cross (ill.) IV-538
PATRIARCHATE XI-549b; of Constantinople, Orthodox Greek VI-753d; map V-following 612; minor XI-549c; and rites VI-775a; XIII-65b; Russian XIII-246b
Patriarchine Rite. *See* Aquileian Rite
Patriarch of the East (Nestorians) XIV-414a
Patriarchs, Testament of the Twelve I-606a
Patrices, type VII-91c
Patrici, Patricio XI-244d
Patricia, Saint, liquefaction VIII-296c
PATRICIAN BROTHERS XI-553c
Patricians, Roman XIII-166b
Patricius, father of St. Augustine II-84c; XIV-553b
—Bishop of Malaga IX-565c
—Bishop of Neocæsarea X-741c
—Bishop of Paltus XI-434d
—Bishop of Parlais XI-504c
—(Pepin the Short) XI-663b
—Romanorum, title III-611d; XIV-259d; anti-papal view of III-616a; Charlemagne III-614c; 615d; XIV-260d; Henry III IV-18b
—*See* Patritius
PATRICK, SAINT XI-554a; and Aengus Mac Natfraich III-401a; at Aghagower XV-81a; and St. Ailbe I-234c; in Ardagh I-699c; in Armagh I-729d; Armagh, Book of I-733d; Armagh, School of I-734b; St. Assicus I-800a; St. Attracta II-62c; at Bangor II-250c; bell II-419c; bell (ill.) XI-555c; and St. Benignus II-479c; and Brehon Laws II-756a; and St. Brigid II-785c; Canon of I-733d; and Canons Regular III-290d; 291d; and St. Celestine III-478b; and Celtic Rite III-495a; chasuble III-639c
—*Churches:* Australia XI-566a; Canada XI-565c; England XI-563c; 564a; United States XI-565a
—in Clogher IV-59d; on confirmation IV-221a; on Croagh Patrick IV-509d; crosier V-175a; Cursus Scottorum III-497d; St. Dareca IV-635b; in Decies XV-565a; and St. Dichu IV-778c; discipline, penitential XI-632b; in Down V-147c; and Dromore V-160d; and Dubhatch VI-66d; in Dublin V-172a; and St. Eithne V-369c; at Elphin V-394c; and Eochaidh Ballbearg I-700a; feast III-163b; 168a; XV-524a; and St. Fiacc VI-66d; and St. Germain of Auxerre VI-473b; at Glastonbury VI-579c; on hair of clerics VII-113b; hymns III-504b; and St. Ibar VII-613b; in Ireland VIII-99c; and St. Kieran XI-343b; law of I-730a; at Lérins IX-189b; in Limerick IX-262b; and St. Loman IX-335d; Lorica XII-351b; MacCarthy on XVI-57b; in Naas VIII-637d; at Newry V-161a; and Nuada II-756a; at Ossory XI-343b; and Palladius XI-425c; and Rome I-730a; as scribe IX-617d; and "Seanchus Mór" II-753c; and St. Secundinus XIII-671d; and St. Senan XIII-713a; and St. Tassach XIV-463a; and St. Tigris XIV-724a; tomb XIII-761d; Tripartite, Life of I-800a; Rolls Series XIII-120c; in Tuam XV-80b; and St. Winwallus XV-659d; writings VIII-116d; XI-559b
—Bishop of Dublin V-173a
—Metropolitan of Persia XIV-682b
—Brother, portrait VIII-57b
—Saint, Brothers of. *See* Patrician Brothers
—Saint, Purgatory of. *See* Purgatory, St. Patrick's
—Saint, Well of. *See* Pozzo di San Patrizio
—Simon VI-622b
Patrie, periodical, Belgium XI-671b
Patrignani, priest X-192c
—Gaudenzio, Franciscan VI-287a
Patrimonia XIII-774c
Patrimonium Sancti Petri. *See* Patrimony of St. Peter
Patrimony, title I-312d; XII-407a
—of St. Peter VII-55b; XIV-257d; and Charlemagne III-611d; 615c; fiefs of XIV-513a; and Gregory the Great VI-783a; and Gregory XI VI-800a; and Innocent III XV-488a; map III-facing 616; Tivoli XIV-747c; Todi XIV-754c; *See* States of the Church
Patrington, priory, architecture VI-675b
Patriote, periodical, Brussels XI-671c
—periodical, Canada XI-673c
—Canadien, periodical, Vermont V-220b
—de l' Ouest, periodical XI-187a
Patriotic League, Belgium XIV-485b; Switzerland XIV-485a
—Party, Bavaria XVI-22c
Patriotism, and anarchism I-453d; celibates III-482d; and Church III-700b; 757c; Cicero on V-298b; in schools XIII-561c; and Syndicalism XIV-385d; XV-473c
Patriotto Cattolico, periodical XI-684a
Patripassianism, in "Trisagion" V-635d
Patripassians X-449b; XV-757a; Christology XIV-600c; and Commodianus IV-165d; on Trinity VII-409a; X-448c
Patristics. *See* Patrology
Patritius, Roman official X-482c
—Saint, Bishop of Brusa III-21a
—Bishop of Magnesia and Mæandrum IX-533c
—Abbot of Nevers. *See* Parose, Saint
—Bishop of Sicca Veneria XIII-771a
—*See* Patricius
Patrizi, Augustine, Bishop of Pienza I-356d
—Constantine, cardinal IX-119c; and archæology I-690c; on church music X-658c; and De Buck III-27c; and Grace XIII-368b
—FRANCIS XAVIER XI-559d; IV-161a; XIV-477b; XVI-18c; and Leo XIII IX-169b; St. Matthew, Gospel of X-63d; and Secchi XIII-669a; on Synoptics XIV-392a
Patrizio, Francesco, Bishop of Gaeta VI-334a
Patrobas, Saint, Bishop of Pozzuoli XII-331c
Patrocinio, Indian mission X-608a
Patrocinium B. M. V. II-824a
Patrocles, Bishop of Arles I-238a; VI-395d; VII-451b; IX-716a; as delegate VI-397b; and St. Innocent I II-659b; and Pope Zosimus XV-764c
Patroclus, Saint, hermit X-604a
—Saint, martyr XV-63b
PATROLOGY XI-560a; Achéry I-102a; Alsog I-375b; Annegarn I-540c; Antoniano I-584c; Apophthegmata Patrum I-623d; Apostolic Fathers I-637d; Bœumer II-202a; Baluze II-242a; Bellarmine II-411c; Bigne II-566b; Caillau III-142a; Caius III-144a; Ceillier III-476a; Clementines IV-39c; Combefis IV-152a; Coustant IV-454b; Cotelier IV-421b; Cossa IV-464a; Eusebius of Cæsarea V-617c; Fathers of the Church VI-1a; Feessler VI-51d; Gallandi VI-349c; Le Nourry IX-151d; Massuet X-37c; Migne X-290c; Möhler X-430a; and monasticism X-463b; Muratori X-641b; Newman X-794d; Permaneder XI-697a; Pitra XII-119c; Pusey XII-582b; Tillemont XIV-724b
Patrón, Buenaventura Rizo, Bishop of Salta XIII-404b
PATRONAGE OF OUR LADY, FEAST OF THE XI-560b
—of St. Joseph, feast of XI-516d; XIV-342d
—of Young Working Girls, Society XI-492d
PATRON AND PATRONAGE XI-560b; and burial, right of III-506d; duties XI-561d; land tenure VIII-780a; lapse of XI-562a; origin XII-468d; presentation XII-399b
—*right of* VIII-65d; 751c; XI-560b; XII-399b; acquisition XI-561a; divisions XI-560c; female exercise of XV-697c; nominator XI-560c; parishes XI-500b; presentation XI-561b
—Roman III-341a; Scotch Free Church VI-257c; XIII-630b
Patronato, privilege XV-330a
Patrons VII-393d
PATRON SAINTS XI-562a; Australia XI-565d; Belgium XI-564b; British South Africa XI-566a; Canada XI-565b; of churches XI-562b; 562c; on coins X-335b; countries XI-566b; England XI-563b; feast of XIV-342d; France XI-564b; in heraldry VII-243d; Ireland XI-564a; Rome XI-563a; Scotland XI-563d; trades and professions XI-566b; United States XI-564c
Patrons of Husbandry, association I-227d
Patrophilus, Bishop of Scythopolis XIII-57b; 648d; and St. Eusebius of Vercelli V-614c
Pattavoli, Angelo, Bishop of Grosseto VII-40a
Patten, Richard XV-640b
—Simon Nelson III-601c
Patterson, Elizabeth II-230c
—Sir John XIII-657c
—R. J. XIV-488d
—Thomas XIV-94a
PATTI, DIOCESE OF XI-567a; Tindari XIII-774c
Pattison, Mark, writer II-58b; on Estienne XII-768a; on Langton VIII-791b; Oxford movement XI-376d; on Tractarianism X-796b; XI-371b
Patton, William, clergyman, and Evangelical Alliance V-642b
Patto Rossi, Constitution XIII-204b
Patus, Roman proconsul X-752d
Patuxent, Indian settlement IX-756c; XII-114d; missions X-385d; XV-610d
Patuzzi, Giovanni Vicenzo, theologian XII-368Ga; 442c; XIV-610c; 703a; and St. Alphonsus I-340c
Patzi, Narciso, missionary XIII-424b
Patzinaks, at Constantinople IV-303b
Patzin-Yoxun-Chan, poet X-252d

Digitized by Google

Pau, Lazarist seminary X-361c
Paucapalea, A., canonist IV-392d; IX-62d
Paudataria, island, Flavia Domitilla in VI-98c
Pauke, Florian, missionary X-412d
PAUL, SAINT XI-567b; 569d; III-715c; Abercius inscription of I-41a; on Abraham I-52d; on abstinence I-63a; in Achaia I-101c; and Achaicus I-101d; in Acre I-110d; birth and education XI-569a
—*in Acts* I-119b; 121a; 612a; apocryphal I-611d; XI-567b; discrepancies I-122b
—in "Acts of Thecla" I-787d; on Adam I-131b; on adoption I-147b; 148d; and Agabus I-200d; on Agape I-201c; Agrippa II VII-291d; on altar I-362a; 362b; Ambrosiaster on I-406a; Anathema in I-455d; anathema maranatha in I-456d; on angels, cult of I-477d; 478b; angels, lists of I-478a; on Antichrist I-560b; on Antinomianism I-565a; at Antioch I-568a; 570d; at Antioch of Pisidia I-570d; Apparition of Our Lord XII-790b; in apocrypha I-613a; 613b; 614c; Apostles, dispersion of V-46d; apostleship I-628a; appropriation in I-659a; and Aquila and Priscilla I-661b; in Arabia I-667a; in Areopagitica V-14a; on Areopagus I-701a
—*in Art* XI-573a; Audran, Gerard II-71c; Cano III-251a; catacombs III-553b; Corneille, Michel IV-374b; frescoes XII-294d; Giotto VI-567c; Lippi, Filippino IX-277d; Medallions III-513d; Medallions (ills.) III-425; Michelangelo XV-279d; Raphael IX-164c; XII-645a; Ribera (ill.) XI-facing 572; Tintoretto XIV-737c; in Vatican XV-284d; Vecchietta XV-318b; Veronese (ill.) III-169
—on asceticism I-769b; in Asia I-780a; in Asia Minor I-787c; VII-327a; at Athens II-43b; on atonement II-55a; at Attalia II-60c; on authority II-139b; VII-329c; authority apostolic VII-329b; and Barjesus II-296b; and St. Barnabas II-300c; as Benjamite II-481a; at Berœa II-513d; on bigamists II-561a; birth XI-569a; XIV-461c; at Cæsarea Palæstinæ III-134b; and Caiphas III-144a; Caius on III-144b; captivity XI-571d; XIV-730d; on celibacy III-481b; 483d; censure III-529a; 532b; on chalice III-561d; on character, sacramental III-588a; on charismata III-589a; on charity III-594b; on Christ, poverty of XV-465a; on Christ as Mediator X-118c; and Christianity III-715d; Christians, persecutes I-118c; Christology XI-573b; XIV-598c; chronology III-737c; XI-567d; on church VII-333d; church, figures of III-751c; church, maintenance III-762a; church, Rome XIV-788d; on church unity XV-180c; on circumcision VIII-537d; XI-570b; and St. Clement I-638a; in Clementines IV-41d; on collections IV-104c; commemoration, feast XI-573a; on concupiscence IV-208c; controversy VI-339d; conversion I-118d; 122a; conversion, and early labours XI-569b; conversion, feast XI-573a; in Coptic MS. XVI-29a; at Corinth IV-364a; XIV-631b; on counsels, evangelical IV-436a; on courts, ecclesiastical IV-447d; on Crescens IV-484b; on cross IV-529c; on cross, sacrifice XIII-316b; in Cyprus IV-590a; on deacons IV-647d; on dead, prayers IV-654b; death I-611d; X-753a; XI-572d; XIII-380d; death, date of IV-13c
—*dedications:* Africa, British South XI-566b; Australia XI-566a; Belgium XI-564c; Canada XI-565c; England XI-563b; Rome XI-563b; United States XI-564d
—at Derbe IV-738d; and St. Dionysius of Corinth V-110c; on Discipline of the Secret V-32a; doctrine, moral XI-576c; and Drusilla V-166a; and Ebionites V-243b; education XI-569a; emblem I-626d
—*Epistles* V-509d; IX-195d; XIV-530d; 534d; 730a; Afer, Victorinus XV-414c; Amen in I-407c; and Apologetists I-619c; Armagh, Book of I-733d; authenticity XIV-531b; and Barnabites II-302b; canon, relation to III-275d; canonicity XIV-525a; 531a; on charity XIV-767c; on church VII-335a; to Colossæ IV-131b; Colossians IV-131c; to Corinthians IV-364b; and Encratites V-413a; to Ephesians V-485a; Est on V-548b; to Galatians VI-336a; and Gospels, oral VI-658d; to Hebrews VII-181c; on intolerance XIV-766b; lost III-275a; and Marcionites IX-648d; Marianus Scotus on VIII-615d; opinion, critical IV-496b; and Pastoral XIV-727c; to Philippians XII-8b; Pseudo-Epistle I-613d; Rite, East Syrian XIV-415b; to Romans XIII-156a; 158b; to Romans, La Peyrère on XII-370d; in Tenebræ XIV-506b; Theodore of Antioch on XIV-572a; Theodoret of Cyprus on XIV-575b; to I Thessalonians XIV-630d; II Thessalonians XIV-632b; to Timothy and Titus XIV-727d; XVI-78c; versions of XV-375c
—Eschatology of XI-576d; on Eucharist V-574d; excommunicates V-678d; exorcism by I-142d; feast XI-573a; feast, Gallican Rite VI-36b; feet, on washing of XV-557c; fellow-labourers VII-335d; on free will of God VI-698c; and Galatians VI-337a; and Gamaliel VI-374d; on grace VI-690a; 701a; X-439a; grace, at meals VI-714c; in Greece VI-737a; on hands, washing of XV-557d; on heresy VII-259a; 259b; 260a; and Hermas VII-268d; on hierarchy III-748c; XII-416a; on high-priest XII-408c; on Holy Ghost XI-469d; in Iconium VII-619d; in Illyricum VII-663c; image on coins I-245c; on Incarnation XI-575a; XV-469b; and James the Less VIII-281b; and John Mark XI-570a; on justification VI-702d; VIII-574a; last years XI-572b; life and work XI-569a; and St. Luke I-120b; IX-421b; XIV-729d; XVI-56d; in Lystra IX-478c; in Malta IX-576b; manuscript (Monza) XV-519d; Marital fidelity I-164a; and St. Mark II-301b; IX-672d; on marriage V-783b; IX-708b; marriage, mixed V-39b; Melanchthon on XII-378b; at Miletus X-303d; on Miracles, Gift of X-350d; at Mitylene X-407b; on music, ecclesiastical X-648d; in Myra X-661a; ordains XIV-730b; on orthodoxy XI-330a; on Paraclete XI-469c; on Passion XI-528a; 534c; and Paulicians XI-583c; at Perge XI-667b; I-118c; perseverance XI-712a; and St. Peter I-639d; XI-570c; and Pharisees I-771d; Philemon, letter to XI-797c; in Pisidia XII-116b; on Precious Blood XII-372d; on predestination XII-380c; 383a; 384a; on priesthood, male XII-417a; and St. Prisca XII-429a; Promise, Divine XII-453c; on property, ecclesiastical XII-466d; on prophecy XII-473c; and Proselytes XII-481d; on Providence XII-512a; on Redemption XI-575c; relics IX-15c; XIII-374a; XIV-797b; reliquary XII-763a; on Resurrection XII-790a; 792d; at Rhodes XIII-24d; in Rome I-122c; XIII-167b; Rome, church III-693c; and St. Romulus I-702b; on Sacramental rites XIII-293a; at Salamis XIII-393c; at Samaria XIII-416d; at Samos XIII-422a; and Sanhedrin XIII-445d; on schisms XIII-529a; 533a; Scripture, name of XIII-636a; at Seleucia Pieria XIII-689b; Seneca, pseudo correspondence I-614a; shrine I-568b; in Sicily XIII-774b; at Sidon XIII-777b; and Simon Magus XIII-798a; on sin, original XI-313a; and slavery XI-798d; Soteriology XI-574a; on the soul XIV-154c; in Spain IV-16c; XIV-177a; "Spermologos" I-526a; at Syracuse XIV-397a; at Tarragona XIV-459b; teaching, Apostolic III-718c; later V-489d; on term "seed" XV-464Bc; thanksgiving XIV-555a; and Thecla XIV-564a; on theft XIV-565a; theology XI-573b; theology, pastoral XIV-612a; at Thessalonica XIV-629d; and Timothy and Titus XIV-727c; title V-72d; tomb I-128a; 363c; III-513a; XI-572d; tomb, bishops at II-588c; tongues, gift of XIV-777a; tonsure of XIV-779a; at Tortosa XIV-785c; at Troas I-477b; XV-63c; on unity XIII-530a; on virginity XV-458c; 500c; Virgin Mary, descent of XV-464Eb; and Waldenses XV-528a; on widows XV-617d; on woman XV-688c; on work I-771a
—Saint, martyr, of Cæsarea Palæstinæ III-134d
—Saint, martyr, of Lampsacus I-472a
—Saint, of Nevers X-778c
PAUL I, Pope XI-577c; XII-273c; and Adrian I I-155b; and catacombs III-419b; church, builds XIII-173d; and "Donatio" V-119d; factions, Roman XIII-168b; and St. Stephen, relics of XIV-288c; Schola Cantorum XIII-547c
PAUL II, Pope XI-578d; XII-274c; and abbreviations, college of I-29a; and Academicians I-84a; and Arévalo de I-702a; arms (ill.) XI-578d; and Bessarion II-528b; Bulla (ill.) III-57a; capitulations III-312b; St. Catherine of Siena, canonization of (ill.) III-447d; at Cervia III-545b; Chambery, chapter of III-566d; Constitution "Ambitiosæ" V-690d; 715d; XII-471b; 755b; and George of Trebizond VI-456c; and Ivan the Great XIII-246a; jubilee VIII-533b; on Loreto XIII-455c; and Louis XI IX-371a; and Malatesta, Sigismondo IX-566c; monument (ill.) XI-579a; at Padua XI-386d; Palazzo Venezia XIII-175d; and Piatto Cardinalizio XII-72b; and Piccolomini-Ammannati XII-74b; and Pius III XII-128d; and Platina XII-158c; 768b; policy, Byzantine VI-770a; and Pomponius Lætus VIII-738b; and Renaissance XII-766c; and Roman University XIII-177d; and Rudolf of Rüdesheim XIII-219c; and Sistine choir XIV-30b; tiara XIV-715c; tomb XIII-373a; and Vatican XV-277a; Vatican, portal of XV-278b; at Vicenza XV-405c; as writer XII-768b
PAUL III, Pope XI-579b; XII-274c; and Alciati I-273c; and Bull Altitudo divino Consilii XV-768a; and Angelicals VII-53d; and Angelico, Fra I-483d; and Arason Jón I-678c; and Archinto I-696c; arms (ill.) XI-579b; and astrology II-22c; and the Azores II-168c; and Astecs X-254c; and Badia II-200b; and Barnabites II-302a; and benefices, ecclesiastical XV-627c; and Campanella III-221c; and Cellini III-489d; 490b; and Chinese III-40c; church, builds XIII-175b; and Congregations, Roman IV-285c; and Copernicus IV-353a; 353c; VI-344b; 353c; XII-54d; and Cardinal Cortese IV-401a; and De L'Orme IV-700d; Eck V-272d; and Erasmus V-513c; exposition VI-151d; on Franciscans XV-768b; at Frascati VI-244c; and Giulio XV-70a; and Gropper VII-37a; and Holy Office VIII-37c; and St. Ignatius Loyola VII-641c; Indians, consanguinity IV-265c; and Inquisition XIII-137b; and Laines, James VIII-747c; and Luther IX-454b; and Maffei IX-522a; and Michelangelo III-59d; 63a; at Montefiascone X-529b; monument XVI-64a; and Cardinal Morone X-575a; and Olaus Magnus IX-537a; and Order, Military X-306d; at Ostia and Velletri XI-346d; at Parma XI-506b; and Perugians XI-736c; and Pighius, Albert XII-82b; and Pisa University XII-112b; and Pius IV XII-129b; Cardinal Pole XII-202d; and Politi, Lancelot XII-212d; portrait (ill.) XI-facing 578; XI-580; and Quiñones XII-613d; and Rabelais XII-619c; and Reformation IX-458d; reports, nunciature XI-162d; Roman University XIII-177d; Rubrics XIII-216d; at Sabina XIII-291c; and Salmeron XIII-402d; and San Gallo the Younger XIII-444b; and Seripando XIII-729c; and Sigüenza University XIII-788d; on slavery XII-292c; XIV-39b; and Smalkaldic League XIV-58c; "Spiritual Exercises" X-392b; XIV-228d; and States, Papal XIV-264d; and Steuco XIV-293a; and Thomas of Villanova XIV-696c; and Titian XIV-744c; tomb XIII-372d; at Tours XV-2c; and Trent, Council of XV-31a; 33c; and Vatican XV-297d; Vatican chapel III-578a; at Vence XI-48d; and Venice VIII-233c; and Vèzelay XIII-719c; at Viviers XV-494d; and Volterra XV-504c
PAUL IV, Pope XI-581a; XII-274c; and Alva I-372a; on Anglican orders I-492d; 645a; and apostates I-626a; and d'Armagnac I-735d; and Augustinus II-106a; and Breviary II-775b; at Brindisi II-788b; X-104a; and Cano, Melchior III-251d; character IV-439d; at Chieti III-659b; and the Colonna XIII-169b; and Cardinal Commendone IV-156c; Bull Cum Secundum IV-193a; and Douay University I-322b; Bull Ex Clementi XIV-385b; and Frascati VI-244c; and Gregory XIII VII-2a; and Henry II VII-74d; and Holy Office XIII-137b; Index III-521c; VII-722c; XII-768d; XIII-143b; and Ireland I-159a; and Jesuits VIII-748a; XIV-84d; and Jews VIII-396b; and Cardinal Morone X-575c; at Naples X-687b; at Ostia and Velletri XI-346d; and Palestrina XI-422b; and St. Philip Neri XI-273b; and Cardinal Pole XII-202d; 203d; on pontificate IV-438a; at Porto XII-290d; and Preacher, Apostolic XI-354c; at Sabina XIII-291c; and Salmeron XIII-403b; and Sirleto XIV-27b; and Socinianism XIV-115a; statue XIII-172d; Bull Super universas orbis VII-95a; and Theatines III-145a; XII-752b; XIV-557b; 557d; and

Digitized by Google

Varga y Mexia XV-273d; and Volterra XV-504c

PAUL V, Pope XI-581d; V-165c; XII-274c; and Abbreviators I-29d; and Allegiance, Oath of XI-177d; Ambrosian Library I-394a; and Ambrosians I-404c; and Angels, Feast of Guardian VII-50b; and Baglioni II-203b; and Barclay, John II-291c; and Bellarmine II-412c; and Bentivoglio, Guido II-483c; and Bernini II-510b; Borghese Palace XIII-175d; and Calasio III-149c; and Chinese XV-347c; Congregatio de Auxiliis IV-239b; and Copernicanism VI-345d; Coronel IV-386c; Bull Cum Certas IV-357d; Dominic á Jesu Maria, Ven. XIV-661a; on Duperron V-204a; Brief Ex credito nobis III-111c; and Galileo VII-798d; XII-768d; grace, system of VI-712c; on Immaculate Conception VII-680b; XV-522c; and In Cœna Domini VII-718a; and Japanese VIII-307b; and Jesi VIII-372d; and de Joyeuse XIII-210a; and Lemos IX-148c; and Liber Septimus IX-226d; and Monte Vergine X-539a; monument (ill.) XI-582b; Nicholas V, tomb of XI-60a; and Paola Acqua XIII-176a; and St. Peter's XIII-371a; and Piatto Cardinalizio XII-72b; and Prague, victory of XIII-172b; prison system XII-431c; Quirinal XIII-175d; Quod a nobis XIII-217b; Ritual IX-302b; XIII-89b; Ritual, Roman XIII-216d; Sala degli Arazzi, Vatican XV-298b; statue XIII-57d; and Suarez XIV-319c; and Thomas á Jesu XIV-660b; tomb XIII-169d; and Vatican XV-277b; and Vatican Archives XV-289d; Vatican gardens XV-279a; and Vatican Library XV-236c; and Venice IV-443d; VIII-74b; XIII-477d; XIV-86d; XV-338d; and Wadding, Luke XV-522d

—Armenian, and Paulicians XI-584b

—Carmelite missionary XII-121c

—Egyptian abbot II-361d

—Manichæan XI-583c

—Maronite apocrisarius IX-686a

—Maronite deacon, IX-686a

—Monophysite X-504b

—Roman martyr VIII-443d

—Patriarch of Alexandria I-301d

—Bishop of Ancona, and Photius of Constantinople XII-45b

—Bishop of Antioch XIII-422a

—Arabian bishop I-671c

—Bishop of Bergen XVI-9c

—Saint, Bishop of Brescia II-760c

—Bishop of Callinicus III-183b; X-491c; XIV-410c

—Bishop of Cirta V-122a

—I, Saint, Patriarch of Constantinople IV-80b; 302c; XII-174a; exiled V-625c; and St. Maximinus of Trier X-77b

—II, Patriarch of Constantinople VI-762c; IX-724b; XIV-424a; condemnation X-506c; and Third Council IV-310b; 425b; and Monothelites VII-453d; and Pope Theodore X-506b; and Theodore I XIV-570c

—IV, Patriarch of Constantinople VII-622b; XIV-451c

—Bishop of Corinth IV-364a

—Archbishop of Delcus IV-696a

—Bishop of Emesa V-402c; at Alexandria IV-594a

—Bishop of Eumenia V-604d

—Bishop of Flaviopolis VI-99d

—Bishop of Hamar XVI-43d

—Bishop of Irenopolis VIII-131d

—Bishop of Laranda IX-3c

—Bishop of Maximianopolis X-74c

—Bishop of Mela X-422a

—Bishop of Mosynoupolis X-600c

—Bishop of Mylasa X-660c

—I, Saint, Bishop of Naples X-686d

—Bishop of Narbonne VI-395d; IX-721d

—Bishop of Neocæsarea X-741c

—Bishop of Nocera dei Pagani XI-87b

—Bishop of Obba XI-181d

—Bishop of Pella XI-609a

—Bishop of Philomelium XII-25a

—Bishop of Phocæa XII-41b

—Bishop of Pogla XII-178d

—Bishop of Porphyreon XII-282b

—Bishop of Priene XII-405d

—Saint, Bishop of Prusias ad Hypium XII-519d

—Grand Duke of Russia XI-238a

—I, Tsar of Russia XIII-248d; 249b; buildings XIII-375b; and Jesuits XIII-257b; 375c; and Malta, Knights of IV-556a; VII-480a; and Minsk X-333d; and peasants XIII-238b; and Trappists XII-195c; and Uniats X-429b

—Russian Orthodox Bishop VI-772d

—Saint, Bishop of Sens XIII-716d

—Bishop of Sicca Veneria XIII-771a

—Bishop of Sitka I-249d

—Bishop of Tanis XIV-444a

—Bishop of Tella VII-317d; Septuagint XV-369a

—Bishop of Thessalonica IX-724b

—Saint, Bishop of Verdun XV-351a; oil of XI-229c

—Bishop of Zela XV-753d

—Saint, Blind Sisters of XI-492d; 588b

—Regular Clerics of Saint. *See* Barnabites

Paúl, Rojas, in Venezuela XV-328c

PAULA, SAINT XI-582d; burial III-73a; IX-246d; education XIII-555b; and St. Jerome VIII-341a; Monasticism X-473a; at Nazareth X-725d; pilgrimage of IV-530c; VIII-254d; at Sion XIV-342b

Paul Albert, Bishop of Breslau II-763b

—of Malaga, martyr, Spain XIV-177b

—the Younger XI-582d

Paular, monastery III-345b

Paul ar-Râheb, Bishop of Sidon XIII-777b

Paul Aurelian, Saint XII-612a

—Burali, Blessed, Archbishop of Naples X-687a

—Chen, Blessed, martyr VIII-714a

—Chinsuche, Blessed, martyr XIV-110a

—de Santa Maria. *See* Paul of Burgos

Paules. *See* Mission, Congregation of Priests of the

Paulet, Sir Amias, and Mary Queen of Scots IX-765c

—John, Marquess of Winchester, and Wright, Peter XV-715c

Paul Giustininni, Blessed IV-698a

Paulhenc, town, pilgrimage XIII-348c

Paulhuber, John E. VI-479d

Pauli, Hermann, and Ronge II-129d

—JOHANNES XI-583b; VI-292d; 521c

Paulianists, baptism of I-44d; II-263b

Paulianus, Saint, Bishop of Le Puy IX-186a

PAULICIANS (PAULICIANI) XI-583c; Albigensians I-268c; Bogomili III-47b; IX-595b; in Bulgaria XIV-50d; and Cathari III-435a; Christology V-72b; at Colonia XVI-27a; doctrine XI-583d; heresy VII-620b; history XI-584a; and Leo the Isaurian VII-620c; organization XI-583d; in Serajevo XIII-725a; sources XI-584d; and Bl. Theodora III-109c; on Trinity XIII-394c

Paulin, Alice, martyr V-478b

Paulina, Saint, and Paulinzella Abbey XIII-595a

—wife of St. Pammachius XI-436d

Pauline, in early Church XIII-798c

—Congregation. *See* Schools, Clerks Regular of the Pious

—Privilege IV-367d; V-60a; 61a; VIII-3d; IX-244c; XIV-587c; and Holy Office IX-701b; XIII-138a

Paulinian, and Epiphanius XI-310d

Paulinism XI-236a

Paulinos, Master of the Offices, and Eudocia V-597c

Paulinum, Baur on IV-42c

Paulinus, judge, and St. Vitalis XV-486a

—poet, as Vesuna XI-668b

—rhetorician XI-668b

—Syrian XIV-409b

—Bishop of Antioch II-18a; V-614c; X-161c; 162c; and Eastern Bishops VII-12d; at Rome XI-582d; and Salamis XIII-393d; and schism XIII-533d

—I, Bishop of Aquileia XI-603a; and Theodore of Antioch XIV-573b

—II, SAINT, Patriarch of Aquileia XI-586b; II-34c; VII-412d; 602b; XVI-4a; and Filioque VI-74b

—Athenian martyr II-43c

—Bishop of Béziers X-546b

—Bishop of Gnesen VI-590c

—Bishop of Kruszwica XV-681b

—Saint, Bishop of Langres VIII-790a

—Saint, at Lucca IX-406a

—SAINT, Bishop of Nola XI-585c; 89d; I-202a; 588d; III-485b; VI-425c; on St. Ambrose I-385a; and Ausonius II-112d; 113b; on bells II-419c; on church lights IX-245b; 245c; on communion, infant IV-177b; on Cross, finding of VII-425d; Cross, True IV-524b; 536d; on Crown of Thorns IV-540d; on St. Felix of Nola II-365d; VI-33d; in Gaul VI-396a; Gennadius of Marseilles on IX-297c; hymn VII-601b; and images VII-666b; inscription IV-525d; on lamp, sanctuary VIII-769a; and literature, Latin IX-25b; on miracles X-346a; on mosaics IV-527a; VIII-756b; and Nicetas XI-52b; XIV-469b; on Pelagius XI-604c; poem IV-8a; relics XIII-170d; Requiem XII-770a; sacristy III-576a; and Severus IV-523b; 531c; XIII-743d; and Siricius XIV-27a; and Sulpicius Severus XIV-332d; and St. Victricius XIII-209b; wife XIV-516d

—Saint, Bishop of Rochester VII-452b; XIII-101d; 102b

—Saint, of Singigaglia XIV-13d

—Saint, Bishop of Trier I-230d; XII-179b; feast III-163c; tomb XV-42c

—Bishop of Tyre IV-522a; V-623b; X-243a; XV-112a; and Eusebius XIV-402d

—SAINT, Archbishop of York XI-585b; I-506a; II-83d; 274c; 462d; VII-452a; 456a; XV-733b; and St. David IV-641b; and St. Edwin V-323d; feast III-163c

—a S. BARTHOLOMÆO XI-587a; VI-453c; VII-131b

—Boniface, Abbot of Frigolet VI-307c

—of Milan, deacon I-200c; and Cœlestius XV-764d; and Pelagius XI-605b

—OF PELLA XI-587b; IX-25c

—of Perigueux, and Latin literature IX-25c

—of Whitland. *See* Paul the Old

—the Deacon, on Ambrosian hymns I-394d

Paulinzella, Abbey of XIV-713a

Paulistas VII-46b; IX-579b; and Reductions of Paraguay XII-694c

Paulist Fathers. *See* Missionary Society of St. Paul the Apostle

PAULISTS XI-587c Jesuits VII-131b; *See* Missionary Society of St. Paul the Apostle

—of Chartres. *See* Saint Paul of Chartres, Sisters of

Paulites, monks, Poland XII-194d; Russia XIII-260b; and Swedes XII-186a

Paul Mary, Passionist. *See* Pakenham, Reginald

Paulmier, martyr XIII-327d

Paul Navarro, Blessed, martyr XIV-110a

Paulo Cordobés, Mozarabic martyr XIV-178d

Paul of Bernried, canon I-395d

—OF BURGOS XI-585c; IV-160b; conversion XIV-673c; XV-438a; and Döring V-135a; on Psalms XII-537c

—of Caen, Abbot of St. Albans XIII-329b

—of Edessa, and James of Sarugh VIII-278b

—of Emesa I-45b; on Christmas III-725a; and John of Antioch VIII-468d

—of Epheseus, condemned XIV-3a

—of Hungary, Blessed XII-364b; 368d

—OF MIDDELBURG XI-588d; and calendar reform IX-248d; Dee on XIII-115b; Fossombrone episcopate VI-155a

—of Nisibis, and Epistle of Jude VIII-543b; writings XIV-409d

—of Reims, Saint XII-729b

—of St. Magdalan (Henry Heath) VII-169c

—of St. Ubaldus, mission III-365a

—of St. William, martyr V-477d

—OF SAMOSATA XI-589b; II-37c; 108c; and Antioch, Council of VII-16a; IX-220b; and Artemon I-755a; condemned XII-264c; controversy VI-756c; heresy I-569c; 708c; Homoousion VII-449c; and Paulicians XI-583c; and Theodotianism X-449a; trial IV-447d; on Trinity VII-409a

—of Soncino, Franciscan VI-280a

—of Spretten. *See* Speratus

—of Tella, and Hexapla II-295b

—of Thebes, hermit XII-750b

—OF THE CROSS, SAINT, XI-590a; XIII-512c; and Cavalieri I-340c; and Clement XII IV-31d; founder XI-522a; portrait XI-590; and Prayer of Christ, Feast of the XII-354b; prophecy XII-476d

—of Venice, physicist XII-52c; epithet V-74c

Paulownia, Order of VIII-298d

Paul Philip of Lamberg, Bishop of Passau XI-520b

Paulsburg, citadel X-636b

Paulsen, Danish painter IV-732b

—Friederich, Kantianism XII-34a; on lying IX-469b; on materialism X-45a; on monism X-484c; panpsychism XI-446b; pantheism XI-448c; 449b; on substance XIV-333b

Paul Simon of Jesus Mary, missionary III-363a

—Siu Koang, doctor XIII-520c

Paul's Pulpit, Salonica XII-564b

Paul the Black, Patriarch of Antioch X-504d

—THE HERMIT, SAINT XI-590d; VII-280a; burial III-76c; emblem I-517a; portrait XI-591; prayers XIII-185a

—the Old, Saint XIV-474a

—the Persian, and Manichæans IX-595b; IX-596b; writings XIV-409d

—THE SIMPLE, SAINT XI-591b

Paulucius, Anafestus, doge of Venice XV-335d

Paulus, name X-674b

—exarch XII-664c

—jurist, Roman IX-87a

—Mosaicist X-586d

—Bishop of Cambysopolis III-216b

—Bishop of Crete, and Pope Vitalian XV-485d

Paulus, Egyptian Bishop XIV-625d
—Saint, Bishop of Narbonne III-331d
—Bishop of Nomentum XIII-291b
—Bishop of Populonia VI-139d; and Sardinia XIII-475b
—Saint, Bishop of St.-Paul-Trois-Châteaux XV-250b
—Bishop of Sappa XIII-467d
—Bishop of Trevi XIV-234d
—Abbot of Walkenried XV-537b
—**Heinrich Eberhard Gottlob,** exegete IV-161d; Biblical criticism V-705d; on miracles X-340c; 343b; on New Testament IV-495a; on Resurrection XII-790d
—**Julius,** on witchcraft XV-675a
—**Martin Greif Eduard von,** poet VI-528a
—**Nikolaus,** on Saint Antoninus I-586b; on Dominicans' XII-368Fc; on Tetzel XIV-540b
—**Sergius,** proconsul, and Barjesus II-296b; in Narbonne III-331d
—**Aegineta,** physician X-124b
—**Brugensis,** exegete VI-588c
—**Casinensis.** *See* Paulus Diaconus
—**de Venetiis.** *See* Paulus Venetus
—**DIACONUS** XI-591c; II-642a; VII-375c; anna's I-534b; commentary II-437a; homiliaria IX-197d; VII 447d; as hymnodist VII-602b; XV-244a; on Lombard dress I-505c; at Monte Cassino X-527b; on Trullan synod IV-312a
—**Levita.** *See* Paulus Diaconus
—**the Deacon.** *See* Paulus Diaconus
—**VENETUS** XI-592a; VII-285a
—**Warnefridi.** *See* Paulus Diaconus
Paulze, Jacques Alexis IX-52d
Paumann, Konrad, organist XI-301b
Pauperes Catholici. *See* Poor Catholics
—**Lombardi.** *See* Reconciled Lombards
Pauperism. *See* Poverty and Pauperism
Pauperes Lugdunenses. *See* Waldenses
Pauperum Nobilium, Collegium, foundation X-288b
Pausanias, King of Sparta X-735c
Pausatio. *See* Assumption of the Blessed Virgin Mary
Pausicacus, Saint, Bishop of Synnada XIV-387d
Pauteran, Jan van, Latin grammarian IX-34c
Pauvert, Jacques. *See* Pavannes
Pauvre Enfant Jesus, Sœurs du. *See* Poor Child Jesus, Sisters of
Pauvres, Petites Sœurs des. *See* Poor, Little Sisters of
Pauw, Cornelius de, Clavigero on IV-9a
Pauweis, Sibylla VII-240c
Pavannes, Jacques, execution XI-490d
Pavatius, Saint, Bishop of Le Mans IX-143b
Pavel, Bishop of Armenopolis I-740a
Pavesi, Girolamo, Bishop of Pontremoli XII-234b
—**Giulio,** Bishop of Sorrento XIV-151c
Pavia, town, academy II-686a; Alva at I-371a; battle III-626b; IV-25b; VI-207d; IX-340c; X-300b; XV-249d; battle, and French Alliance XV-686b; Charlemagne at I-155d; III-612c; Charles V at VII-222d; Frederick Barbarossa at I-287b; and Milan X-299d; Pescara at IV-128b; siege I-237c; IX-339a; Visconti, tomb of XIV-774a
—**DIOCESE OF** XI-592b; Boethius II-611a; cathedral, Amadeo at I-375d; Certosa, Amadeo I-375c; Certosa (ill.) XI-facing 592; Certosa, High Altar (ill.) I-facing 346; Certosa of, receiving Bull (ill.) III-53b; church, architecture II-736c; church façade V-746c; Council (850) on extreme unction V-723c; (997) IV-485c; VI-790c; and Crescentius VIII-428d; and Gregory V XV-645d; (1018) III-486a; (1022) II-428d; (1076) VI-794c; VII-63d; (1160) VI-254b; XV-412a; (1423) II-334c; VI-101b; 111d; IX-376c; 725d; XIII-781c; frescoes at II-23a; monastery X-299d; Pius V, monument (ill.) XII-130d; seminary II-127c; seminary, foundation VIII-511a
—**UNIVERSITY OF** XI-593d; astrology II-22d; at Vercelli XV-348d
Pavilion de l'Eglise, arms of Cardinal Camerlengo (ill.) VII-facing 242
—**de l'Horloge,** Lemercier IX-147c
PAVILLON, NICOLAS XI-594c; III-332a; IX-374a; 374d; and Barcos II-292d; Jansenism VIII-289b; Louis XIV I-797b; and régale VIII-22a; XII-713b
Pavilly, convent II-120d
Pavloff, writer XIII-272d
Pavlovsky, Bishop of Olmütz XI-248a
Pavy, Antoine, Bishop of Algiers I-311a
Pawhuska, town, Oklahoma, mission XI-233d
Pawin, tribe VI-329a
Pawinski, historian XII-200c
Pawl, Hên, Saint. *See* Paulinus, Bishop of York
Pawlicki, Stephan, writer XII-200d
Pawlik, Franz Xavier, medallist XI-159b
Pawlowski, Ignaz Ludwig, Bishop of Mohileff X-429c; XIII-258a
Pawnee Indians I-410c; X-732a; buildings VII-749b; funerals I-528c; language I-411b; religion IV-687b; and Sioux XIV-17d
Pawn-Offices, Middle ages XII-239c; and Renaudot XII-770b
Pawtucket, Rhode Island, church XIII-22a; Syrian Greek Catholic settlement VI-751d
PAX XI-594d; alteration of VI-358a; in Ambrosian Rite I-402c; in Celtic Rite III-501c; 503d; in Gallican Rite VI-362d; introduction of X-222b; Italian (ill.) XI-595a; on medal of St. Benedict XIII-338c; in Mozarabic Mass X-620b; X-621d; Sansovino XIII-454a; Silver (ill.) X-222; use VIII-664d
—**Alexander,** missionary III-38c
—**association,** Germany XII-422a
—**(Badajoz)** II-193d
Pax-board VIII-664d; in marriage ceremony IX-707a
Pax Clementina. *See* Clementine Peace
—**Dei.** *See* Truce of God
—**IN THE LITURGY** XI-595a, omission IV-103c, in Pontifical Mass XII-232a; 233a; *See* Kiss of Peace
—**Nobis, and bishops** XI-595b
—**Omnibus,** in Greek Rite V-114c; use XI-595b
Paxos, island VIII-91c
Pax Romana IV-126c, and Antoninus Pius I-587b; and Christianity III-713a; close of II-109b
—**Tecum,** use XI-595b
Paxton, George, organist XV-573a
Pax Vobis. *See* Pax in the Liturgy
Payá, Miguel, cardinal, Archbishop of Santiago IV-562c
Payaguas Indians XI-470b
Payan Indians, habitation VII-756d; XI-402d
Payá y Rico, Miguel, cardinal, at Toledo XIV-757c; at Compostela IV-189a; at Vatican Council XV-305b; 306d
Payen, Fernand, on Belgian government II-403c
Payens, Hugues de, and St. Bernard II-501c; and Templars IV-547c; XIV-493a
PAYERAS, MARIANO, missionary XI-595c; X-532c; and Duran V-206c; X-532c; and Sánches, Jose Bernardo XIII-427c; and San Rafael Arcangel, mission X-370c
Payern, Abbey of, Vaux XIV-362c
Payet, Louis, missionary IX-689d
Paylward, Mary XI-103b
Payne, family, Maryland II-229b
—**David L.** XI-231d
—**John, Blessed.** *See* John Payne, Blessed
—**John,** informer, and Challoner III-565d; and Talbot XIV-432a; and Webb V-453a
—**Peter** VII-586d; 588d
Payni, Egyptian month V-334b
Paynozem, Pharo XI-789b
Payo, Pedro, Archbishop of Manila IX-598b
Pays, newspaper IX-437d
Paysandu, province, Uruguay XV-231a; 232d; 233a
Pays Wallon, periodical, Belgium XI-671b
Payta, and Pizarro XII-141a
Payva, Diego Andrada de. *See* Andrada de Payva, Diego
Paz, periodical, Venezuela XV-333c
—**La, Diocese of.** *See* La Paz
—**Alvarez de.** *See* Alvarez de Paz
—**Angelo del** XV-522d
—**Hernando de** I-591b
—**Social,** periodical XIV-189c
Pazmaneum, seminary II-126c; VI-722d; XI-596b; XV-420b
PAZMANY, PETER XI-595d; II-126b; VII-560d; XIV-92a; XV-420b; and Ferdinand III I-640b; as Archbishop of Gran VI-722a; 722c; VII-554b; and Diocese of Rosenau XIII-192b
Pazos y Figueroa, Mauricio IV-360b
Paz y Melia, Antonio XIV-201d
Pazzarella, asylum VIII-39d; 40b
Pazzi, conspiracy VI-109a; IX-371c; XIV-32d
—**Camillo Geri de** IX-762b
—**Caterina** IX-762b
—**Cosmo de,** Archbishop of Florence VI-111a
—**Guglielmo Ubertini,** Bishop of Arezzo IX-654c
—**Mary Magdalen de, Saint.** *See* Mary Magdalen de Pazzi
—**Chapel** VI-110c; of Brunellesco III-9d
Pbr., abbr. I-23a
P. C., abbr. I-27a
P. Cons., abbr. I-27a
Pe, in Hebrew alphabet VII-175c; 176c; XIV-529b
—Chinese degree III-666d
Pe'a, Talmudic treatise XIV-436d
Peabody, Andrew Preston XIV-621a
—**George** XII-628d
—**James Hamilton** IV-130b
—**Mary D.** III-455d
—**Normal College,** at Nashville, Tennessee XV-510c
Peace, and arbitration I-682b; Articles of (1649) I-112b; and Beatitudes II-372a; forum of XIII-176b; guilds VII-66d; Hague Court VII-109b; and Holy Ghost VII-414b; industrial, and National Civic Federation I-684d; industrial, extent of I-683a; International League for VI-731d; Le Play on XII-163c; prayer for, in East Syrian Rite XIV-415d; religious XIV-764d; 770a; symbol II-576c; symbol, Roman XI-481a
—**Kiss of.** *See* Kiss of Peace
—**Our Lady of,** convent, New York VIII-386a
—**Priests of,** at Brescia I-404d
—**Sisters of St. Joseph of.** *See* Joseph, Sisters of St., of Peace
—**Temple of,** Rome XIII-176b
—**Bell** I-487b; 488c
—**CONGRESSES** XI-596c
—**Jubilee, International,** and P. S. Gilmore VI-561b
—**Negotiations,** in Vatican Archives XV-288a
—**of Constance** IV-288a
—**Offering,** Jewish I-360b; XIII-314c; Pentecost XI-661d
—**of God** XV-68d
—**OF THE CHURCH** XVI-66a; signed (1669) XII-296a
—**of Venice** II-698a
—**Policy** XIII-584c
—**River,** mission V-785d
Peacock, in Bible I-525c; symbolism I-516b; II-577a; III-422d; 693c; (ill.) III-427b
—**Cornelia.** *See* Connelly, Mrs. Cornelia
—**E. P.,** secularist XIII-676c
—**Reginald.** *See* Pecock, Reginald
—**Thomas** XIII-436a
—**Window,** La Farge XVI-50b
Peada, King of Mercia XV-588b; conversion VI-76a; and missionaries III-475a; and Peterborough Abbey XI-756a
Peake, Serjeant, New Testament commentator IV-163b; on testimony XIII-656d
Peala, theologian XIII-380b
Pear I-784a; essence of I-162d
Pearbach, Georg, at University of Padua XI-387d
Pearl, in Bahamas II-204d; in Bible XIV-308b; and Bardesanes, hymn II-293d; parable of XI-464a
—**Islands,** and Juan de la Cosa IV-402d
—**of the Antilles** IV-558d
—**of York** IV-59b
Pearson, J. L., architect IV-541d
—**John,** martyr, death V-478a; 478b
—**John,** Bishop of Chester, Ignatian letters VII-646b; and John Spenser XIV-214b
—**Karl,** scientist IX-243c; XVI-39a
Peartree, Order of St. Julian of the. *See* Alcantara
Pear tree. *See* Mulberry
Peas I-162d; 163a
Peasant Proprietors, and Israelites I-227b
Peasants, Agricultural Bank of the, Russia XIII-242d; free, ancient I-227b; free, modern I-227b; law in Germany I-227c; Russian XIII-238a; Russian, and Siberia XIII-768c
PEASANTS, WAR OF THE XI-597d; Amorbach Abbey I-433b; in Belgium II-395d; Germany I-228a; III-628b; IX-450b; and Reformation XII-702c; result VI-64c; and Storch I-445d; in Thuringia XIV-713a; tombs, profanation of XIV-563d; Walkenried Abbey XV-537b; Weissenau Abbey XV-578a; and Wyolif XV-722d; 723c
Peasants' League, Bavaria XVI-22d; Belgium I-227d
PEBA INDIANS XI-599a; habitation VII-758a; mission station VII-286c; and Ticuna XIV-722b
Pebas, town, Peru XI-599c
Pebia Claforwg V-179b
Peboou, Monastery of XIV-561c
Pébrac, Abbey of IX-187b; XIII-348b
Pebrine, disease XI-537a
Peccanerie, settlement I-725b
Peccator, Isidorus. *See* Mercator
Peccatum Philosophicum, Archdeacon on I-694c
Peccham, John. *See* Pecham
Pecchinoli, Angelo VII-552b
Pecci, Gioacchino. *See* Leo XIII, Pope
—**Giuseppe** IX-169a
—**Giuseppe,** Bishop of Siena, monument V-116b
—**Lodovico** IX-169a
Pecha, Fernando, Hieronymite prior VII-345a
PECHAM, JOHN, Archbishop of Canterbury XI-599d; III-300a; IV-348c; XIII-610b; constitutions V-78c; Council III-711b; Holy Trinity XV-58c; as hymnodist VII-603c;

Digitized by Google

XIII–28c; mendicant controversy X–184d; on papal decrees V–439d; as physicist XII–50b; sepulchral figure XV–700c; and Thomas of Hereford XIV–695a
Peche, Robert, Bishop of Lichfield and Coventry IX–232d
Peck, George Wilbur, governor, and A. P. A. I–427b
Peckenschlager, Johann. *See* Beckenslor, Johann
Peckham, London, Capuchin Church III–326a
Peckwater Quad, Christ Church, Oxford XI–368c
Péclet, Jean-Claude, and Dumas, Jean-Baptiste V–189c
Pecocha X–252d
PECOCK, REGINALD XI–600a; III–357a; 657d; and Bourchier II–717b; deposition XV–641a; on Donation of Constantine V–119a; and Lollards IX–334c; and Pius II XII–128c; at Saint Asaph XIII–333b
Pécoil, Abbé II–46b
Pecoraro, Mount, Italy VIII–212b
Pecos Indians, New Mexico XI–3b; (1910) XII–555a
Pécot, priest XII–181b
Pecotto, Niccolò, Archbishop of Manfredonia IX–588c
Pécs. *See* Fünfkirchen
Pécsvárad, monastery VII–549a
Pécthelm, Bishop of Whithorn IX–572d; and Northumbria III–537b
PECTORAL XI–600d; of the High Priest (ill.) XI–601a
PECTORALE XI–601a; IV–352a; 534a; XII–232a; and abbot I–19c; VI–465a; of archimandrite I–695c; and Bizzoche XIII–509b; of cardinals III–339d; and chancel IV–170c; of Knights of Christ III–698c; in Orthodox Church IV–316b; *See* Morse
Pectoratus, Nicetas. *See* Nicetas Pectoratus
Pectorius, inscription II–144a; V–33d; VI–83c; 395c
—of Autun XVI–66c
Peculiar, in Diocese of London I–695a
Peculiars, Court of, in England IX–70a
Peculium, XII–327b; in Roman law IX–79d
Pedacca, Marco, Bishop of Lacedonia VIII–732c
Pedagogy, and Brother Asarias II–166d; Fénélon VI–36b; and habit VII–101d; history of seven liberal arts in I–760b; and individuality VII–762c; 764d; interest VIII–76a; and neo-Scholasticism X–748b; and physiology I–801a
Pedihel. *See* Phedael.
Pedals, invented XI–298c
Pedelupe, B., missionary IX–690b
Pedersen, Christian, Bible XV–373b
Pedersson, Geble, Lutheran Bishop of Bergen XVI–9d
Pedibast, King of Egypt V–342a
Pedicini, Carlo Maria II–478a
Pedilavium. *See* Washing of feet
PEDNELISSUS XI–601c; XII–116b
Pedonites I–647d
Pedrarias Davila. *See* Arias de Avila, Pedro
Pedrasa, Cristoforo, Bishop of Comayagua IV–151c
Pedras Salgadas, town, Portugal XII–298a
Pedraza, Gómez XI–686d
Pedrini, T., missionary III–675d; X–361d
Pedro. *See* Peter, *except as below*
—I, Emperor of Brazil II–749a; XII–301d, XIII–385d; XVI–52c; and military orders II–162c; as King of Portugal XIII–385d
—II, Emperor of Brazil II–749b; administration I–414b; and Daubrée IV–638c; and Petropolis XI–782c
—Infanta, Regent of Portugal XII–302b
—Juan, Sculptor XIV–460d
Pedroche, Thomas de, and Ignatian "Exercises" XIV–228b
—DE CORDOVA XI–601c; and Bishop Mauso XII–292c
—de Luna. *See* Luna, Pedro de
Pedroni, painter, and Pontremoli XII–234b
Pedrosa, Juan de, martyr missionary X–391b
Pedro Sanchez, King of Navarre X–721d
Pedum, crosier IV–516b
Peebles, Scotland, Irish population VIII–154b
Peel, Robert, and Catholic Emancipation VIII–108b; XIII–125a; and Ireland XIII–130c; and Daniel O'Connell XI–201b
Peel, river IX–368a
Peep-O'Day-Boys, Ireland VII–320c; VIII–107a; XIII–127d
Peers, English, privileges II–477a
Pegardati, Benedict, birthplace XI–101c
Pegasius, Bishop of Ecija VI–315d
Pegel, Konrad, in Mecklenburg X–108d
Pegna, Francisco. *See* Peña, Francisco
Pegu III–82c; Barnabite mission II–302c; missions III–82b; Vicariate Apostolic of IX–562d
Pégues, Thomas, and "Summa Theologica" XIV–668c
Pehah, title IX–563c; X–738a
Pehem, work VI–25a
Peh-lu, China XV–95c
Pehta, in Nasoræanism X–707c
Pei Ho-yuan. *See* Pires, Cajetan
Pei-leh III–665d
Pei Lien-kiao, rebellion III–682b
Peillaube, founder XI–677c
Peinado, Alonso XI–3a
Peine forte et dure, and Margaret Clitherow IV–59b
Pe Ing-li. *See* Couplet
Peins, Eulalie, foundress Recollection Nuns X–197d
Peirce, Charles Sanders XII–33c; on Pragmatism XII–334b
Peiresc, Nicolas Claude F. de, and John Barclay II–291c; and Pierre Gassendi VI–391b; as Abbot of Guitres II–683d; and Holstenius, Lucas VII–397b; and Kircher, Athanasius VIII–661c; and Malherbe IX–570a; and d'Ossat XI–342d; and "Calendar" of Philocalus IX–621a; and Porphyrogenitus MSS. XV–263d
Peiser, Felix, Orientalist XI–304a
Peisey, France, shrine XIV–454c
Peisithanatos (Hegesias) V–650b
Peitler, Anthony, Bishop of Waitzen XV–525b
Peixoto, Floriano II–749d
Pekah. *See* Phacee
Pekahiah. *See* Phacea
Pe-k'e, title XV–95d
Pe-kia-sing III–667a; 687b
Peking, town, China III–664d; 681d; 682a; X–481c; Allerstein at I–323c; astronomical instruments (ill.) XV–347c; and Benoît II–482b; cemeteries III–674a; convention (1860) III–671a; convention III–676d; 686b; XIV–719d; convention (1906), Anglo-Chinese XIV–720a; court at III–665d; expedition of 1860 III–683d; expedition of 1900 III–685a; Grueber in VII–41c; Hall of Classics (ill.) III–668d; Herdtrich at VII–253d; Imperial College, Confucian shrine IV–227b; Kambalik XII–218b; in 19th century III–676a; observatory, and Verbiest III–670c; Pagoda (ill.) III–672d; Protocol of (1901) III–685b; Ricci at XIII–36a; schools III–667a; Temple of Heaven (ill.) III–670b; temples III–667d; treaty of III–684a; VIII–714a; XIII–250a; 769a
—Diocese of III–677a; X–482a; cathedral (ill.) III–676c; Christianity in XII–418b; churches III–670a; 674a; establishment IV–552d; XII–304a; as Nestorian archbishopric III–669d; suppression XII–489c
Pekuat (Canopus) III–297b
Pela, Cinta di Lapo del. *See* Lapo del Pela
Pelacani, Biagio XI–387c
Peláez, Diego, Bishop of Compostela XII–188d
—Francisco de Paula Garcia, Archbishop of Guatemala VII–54b
Pelagia, name X–674a
—SAINT, of Antioch XI–601d, and Ambrosian Mass I–402b; conversion XIV–559b; legend IX–743b
—SAINT, of Armenia XI–602a
—SAINT, of Tarsus, martyr XI–602a; XIV–461c
Pelagius, Saint, of Cordoba, martyrdom VII–504d
—Saint, of Laodicea, and Theodosius V–8b
—Saint, Tuy XV–105b
—cardinal, and See of Chytri III–766a; and ecclesiastical unity IV–550c; and Lateran Council IV–590c; as papal legate IV–572d; VII–457c
—Bishop of Celenderis III–477b
—Bishop of Consa IV–350a
—Bishop of Parnassus XI–507c
—of Samaria XIII–416d
—Gothic chieftain. *See* Pelayo
—Alvarius VIII–432b; and Scotus XIII–612b
PELAGIUS I, Pope XI–602b; XII–273b; election XII–271b; XIV–708d; of First Council of Constantinople IV–308d; and Second Council of Constantinople IV–309d; and Regesta XII–716b
—II, Pope XI–603c; XII–273b; and Benedictines II–443c; X–527a; and Byzantine Patriarchs VI–750d; chapel III–575a; election XII–271b; and Gregory the Great VI–781b; 781d; and hospital VII–482a; and John the Faster VIII–493d; in "Legenda Aurea" VIII–262c; and St. Lawrence IX–90a; and St. Lawrence Outside the Walls, Basilica XIII–170a; and Three Chapters XIV–708b; 708c
—AND PELAGIANISM XI–604b; VIII–116d; in Africa I–200c; II–88d; and Alvarez, Diego I–373d; and Antioch I–570a; and Atticus II–61a; and St. Augustine I–600c; II–88d; St. Augustine on II–90a; 91b; 96a; 99a; XI–607c; XII–377a; and Aurelius II–109a; Baius II–210d; and Bangor Abbey, Wales II–251a; and Bradwardin II–100c; Brevi IV–641b; in Britain XV–583b; and Cælestius XI–605b; Carthage, Canons of XI–607a; and St. Celestine III–477d; condemnation I–192a; Diospolis, Council of (415) XI–606a; doctrine XI–604c; and Fathers of the Church XIV–589a; and Faustus VI–19c; Gelasius I on VI–406d; at 3rd General Council IV–425a; St. Germain of Auxerre VI–473b; and grace VI–690b; 692a; 693c; X–437d; XIV–585c; heresy VII–258b; IX–25a; XI–605c; 608a; and Emperor Honorius XI–607b; and infant baptism XI–313c; and Innocent I VIII–12a; XI–606b; in Ireland VIII–100c; Jansenius on VIII–287a; and St. Jerome VIII–343c; and Julian of Eclanum VIII–557d; and Leo I IX–155a; and limbo IX–257a; and naturalism VI–695b; X–714d; and Nestorianism X–755a; 756c; opposition to III–493d; and original sin XI–312b; and Palladius XI–424d; and papal authority VII–797d; on passions III–344d; and St. Paul's Epistle I–733d; and Paulus Orosius XI–322b; in the "Prædestinatus" XII–377b; and predestination XII–380a; and reception into Church I–45b; at Rieti XIII–54a; and Semipelagianism XIII–703a; in Sicily XIII–774c; and sin XIV–10b; and Sixtus III XIV–32c; solifidianism XI–604d; supernatural order XIV–337d; term XV–137b; and Theodore of Antioch XIV–571d; 572c; and Pope Zosimus XI–606c; XV–764d
Pélagrue, Arnaldo, cardinal, and Venetians IV–20d
Pelami, Juvenal, Notary of the Inquisition VIII–667c
Pelamourgues, J. A. M., mission V–180a; in Davenport IV–640b; in Minnesota, Red River Valley XIII–367c
PELARGUS, AMBROSE XI–608c; I–35d; 445d
Pelasgic, race, Thessaly VI–736d
Pelavicino, Oberto, in Milan X–299c
Pelayo, Archbishop of Oviedo, at Mondoñedo X–477c; XI–363d; tomb IX–177a
—Don, Gothic chieftain XIV–179d
Pelbart of Temesvar, Franciscan VI–292d; VII–560d
Pelckmans, Godfrey, Bishop of Lahore VIII–743b
Pelczycki, Bishop of Pinsk, at Brest XV–130d
Pelé (Lulé Indians) IX–429b
Pelée, Mount, eruption of IX–731c
Peleg. *See* Phaleg
Pélegry, Raymond de, college III–141c; XIV–797c
Pelekan, Godfrey of Bouillon at VI–625a
Pelendones, in Burgos III–67a
Pélérin, Saint. *See* Peregrinus
Pélerin, periodical II–104c; VI–188a; XI–676c
Pèlerinage, legend IX–121d
Peleset. *See* Philistines
Pelesz, Julian, Bishop of Stanislawow XII–533c; XIV–247b
Pelethites. *See* Phelethites
Peletier, Charles Maurice le, Sulpician XIII–378d
Peleus, martyr XI–709c
Pelham, John, in Civil War I–241b
—John Thomas, Evangelical bishop IX–400c
—Thomas, Bill for Irish Catholic College X–87d
Pelican V–214a; on antipendium I–353d; in Bible I–519d; 525c; in Physiologus XII–68d; in symbolism I–516d; II–576d
—ship VII–614d
Pelifresne, Hyacinth, Recollect IV–758c
Peligni, tribe VIII–224b; XV–264c
Pélissier, Olympe XIII–204d
PELISSON-FONTANIER, PAUL, writer XI–608c; IX–375c; and Huet VII–513d
Pelka, Archbishop of Poland XII–190b
PELLA, titular see, Palestina secunda XI–608d; IV–664d; 665a; VIII–501b; Judæo-Christians in VIII–355c; 389a
—Orthodox see VIII–370b
Pellacani, Francesco, mathematician XI–594a
Pella of Niewiesz, John, Bishop of Wloclawek XV–681c
Pelldram, Leopold, Bishop of Trier XV–44c; death V–242b
Pellegrinetti, Hyacinth II–132c
Pellegrini, Blessed XII–111b
—Arsenio, Abbot of Grottaferrata VII–41b
—Bartolomeo Francesco, at Pisa university XII–112c
—Pellegrino. *See* Tibaldi, Pellegrino
Pellegrino da Bologna. *See* Tibaldi, Pellegrino
—Laziosi. *See* Peregrine Laziosi
—Manzoni, Blessed XI–386c
Pellentz, James, explorer XIII–633b
—James, Jesuit IV–477c; VI–458d
Pelleo, Evangelist, Conventual IV–345b
Pelletier, Bertrand XI–609a

Digitized by Google

Pelletier, Claude le, controller general of finances, France XIII–489b
—**Mary Euphrasia,** foundress VI–647d
—**PIERRE-JOSEPH,** scientist XI–609a; strychnine XI–609b
Pelletierine, discovery of XI–609b
Pellevé, Nicolas de, cardinal, Archbishop of Sens VII–76c; XIII–717d; Catherine de' Medici XIII–338a
Pellevoisin, pilgrimage II–720d
Pellicano, Giuseppe Maria, Bishop of Gerace VI–464c
Pellicanus, Conrad, theologian II–339c
Pellicer, Anthony Dominic, Bishop of San Antonio, Texas VII–705d; X–412b; XIII–425c
Pellicier, Guillaume. *See* Pellissier
PELLICO, SILVIO, writer XI–609b; VIII–252d; birthplace XIII–406a
Pellier, Emilie, religious II–599a
PELLISSIER (PELLICIER), GUILLAUME, Bishop of Maguelonne, Humanist XI–609d; X–545d
Pellisson, Paul. *See* Pelisson-Fontanier, Paul
Pellmoutier, convent II–486b
Pelly, Lewis, and Arabia I–664a
Pelnigotto, Blessed, Franciscan XV–222b
Pelopidas, general XIV–562c
Peloponnesian War, Chios III–689c; Patras XI–547c
Peloponnesus, drachma V–152d; Greeks revolt VI–736b; Mohammed II in XV–98a; monastery, Greek VI–767c
Pelops IV–581d
PELOTAS, DIOCESE OF XI–610a
PELOUZE, THÉOPHILE-JULES, scientist XI–610a
Pelplin, See of, Prussia IV–567a
Pelt, Friedrich Anton Ludwig, exegete, on Antichrist I–561b; Pentateuch XI–654d
Peltier, Jean-Charles-Athanase, physicist XI–431d
—**Jean-Gabriel,** publisher XI–675d
Peltrie, Charles de la XI–610c
—**MADELEINE DE LA,** religious foundress XI–610c; III–232b; and Marie de l'Incarnation IX–668b; XI–610c; and Poncet XII–228d; Sacred Heart devotion XV–230a; and Ursuline mission, Canada XV–228d; Ursuline monastery XV–229c
Peluse, Gaspard Monge. *See* Monge
Pelusiu. *See* Pelusium
PELUSIUM, See of, Egypt XI–610d; VI–443b; 445c
Pelvat, Charles-Félix, Bishop of Nagpur X–368c; 669b
Pelvis, and Berenger of Carpi I–459d
Pelzmärtel III–728c
Pemaquid, fort VI–310d; VII–614d
Pemberton, Francis, judge XII–170c
—**John Clifford,** Confederate general XV–172b
Pembridge, Christopher, annals I–534a
PEMBROKE, DIOCESE OF, Canada XI–611a; 256a; map X-facing 546; schools, Catholic XIII–565d; statistics III–238a
—**Richard, 2nd Earl of.** *See* Clare, Richard de, 2nd Earl of Pembroke
—**William Herbert, Earl of.** *See* Herbert, William Earl of Pembroke
—**College,** Cambridge III–212a; 213b; 215b; IV–108d
—**College,** Oxford XI–369b
Pembrokeshire, Wales XV–533b
Pemdje (Oxyrynchus) XI–377d
Pemmican, Indian food IV–477c
Pen, in Bible XII–155d
PEÑA (PEGNA), FRANCISCO, canonist XI–611d
—**Juan de la,** Dominican XIV–87b
—**Pedro de la,** Bishop of Quito X–259c
Peñafort, Raymond of, Saint. *See* Raymond of Peñafort
Penal Law, International Union of XII–435d
—**LAWS** XI–611d; XIII–572c; 653d; XIV–489a
—*American colonies* XI–616c; Carolina, North and South XI–616d; Connecticut XI–617b; Massachusetts XI–616d; New Hampshire XI–617b; New York XI–617c; XIV–398a; Virginia XI–616c
—*England* V–448c; XI–611d; XIII–123d; XV–392d; Agnus Deis I–220c; Anderton I–467c; Austin's works II–113c; Bentham's work II–482d; Corporation Act of 1661 IV–390c; Charles I XI–613c; Charles II XI–613c; Elizabeth XI–612a; George I XI–614a; James I XI–612d; Montaigne I–727d; relief III–564d; repeal XI–614a; Revolution of 1688 XI–613d
—*Ireland* III–710b; VIII–105c; XI–614d; XIII–40c; 125b; XV–392d; Armagh I–731d; Cromwell XI–615b; Elisabeth XI–615a; O'Connell XI–616b; repeal XI–616a; William of Orange XI–615c
—Scotland XI–614b
Penally, relics of St. Teilo XIV–474a
Peñalosa, musician XVI–64b
Penal System XIV–769b; external forms of XIV–768c; mediæval I–269c; XIV–768b; Reductions of Paraguay XII–695c
Penalty III–530a; cloister, transgression of IV–61a; deposition IV–737d; for heresy VII–260d; 261a; seal of confession, violation of XIII–649c; and words of law XV–704c
PEÑALVER Y CARDENAS, LUIS IGNATIUS, Archbishop of Guatemala XI–618a; VII–54b; 153d; New Orleans X–411a; XI–9c; XIII–358b; Vera Cruz XV–345a
Penance, of African natives I–184c; of Blood Indians II–603c; Brahminical I–772b; II–731b; in Zoroastrianism II–153b
PENANCE (canonical punishment), abstinence I–67b; almsgiving III–597d; amende honorable I–409a; for apostasy I–624d; in Apostolic Constitution I–637a; artistic work V–252b; ascetic I–767d; 768a; 773b; ashes I–776b; Carthage XIV–524b; censure III–532a; and chivalry III–692a; converts I–45c; in Didascalia IV–781c; exomologesis XI–630c; flagellation VI–93a; irregularity VIII–171b; Jewish I–768c; lapsi IX–2c; object III–529a; Penitential Canons XI–636b; XIV–605c; pilgrimage XII–85d
—*Public* XI–629d; for adultery V–63b; African Church I–196b; Anglo-Saxon Church I–509b; XI–632d; Ash Wednesday ceremony I–775d; Austria II–127a; for blasphemy II–595d; Ireland XI–632a; Nectarius of Constantinople IV–313d; 314a; X–737b; Theodosius I–385d
—quarantines XII–593a; redemptions XII–682c; religious orders I–770d; satisfaction for sin I–64b; III–528c; VII–783c; XI–628c; silence XIII–790a; symbol II–557a; Tertullian on XIV–523d
—**Angel of** I–62a
—**Order of (Franciscan)** VI–217b; XII–358a; 369d
—**Order of (Scalzetti).** *See* Scalzetti
—**SACRAMENT OF** XI–618d; XIII–299d; 301a; absolution I–61c; accomplice I–100c; V–688b; African Church I–196b; age, canonical I–208b; 209a; Albigensian substitute for I–269c; Alcuin's work I–278b; St. Alphonsus on I–340a; St. Ambrose on I–387c; Amen I–408b; Ancyra decrees I–465a; in Anglo-Saxon Church I–509b; Aphraates I–593d; Apostolic Fathers I–639d; approbation I–657a; Armenian Rite XIII–80a; Arnold of Brescia I–749b; attention necessary XIII–304b; attitude for reception VI–426c; attrition II–65a; 65d; XI–624d; Augsburg Confession V–760d; Avignon decree II–160a; Ayliffe on XIII–655c; Bagot's work II–203d; Baius II–211b; and baptism XI–620b; Bentham XIII–659d; biretta II–577d; casuistry XIV–609a; and celibacy III–482a; certificate, in France III–694b; character III–587b; Cistercian Rite XIII–74d; Clement IX, administers IV–28b; Clement XI, administers IV–29d; before Communion V–691b; VII–402c; confessions of sins XI–625c; Confiteor IV–223a; contrition IV–339b; XI–624d; in Corpus juris Canonici IV–392c; St. Cyprian of Carthage IV–588c; Didache IV–780b; VI–165d; and direction, spiritual V–24a; doctrine XIV–586d; Duns Scotus V–197d; in early church XI–620c; effect XI–623a; examination of conscience V–675b; and extreme unction V–719a; 721c; 726b; 727c; faculties, delegation of IV–696c; first reception XII–590d; form I–64c; XI–623a; Greek Church IV–320a; Henry VIII XIII–654b; hegumenos administers X–469a; Hopwood XIII–653c; and indulgences VII–783c; institution XV–712a; intention in reception VIII–70a; St. John Damascene VIII–461b; justification VI–703b; VIII–577a; XIII–408a; Keys, Power of VIII–632d; XI–619c; Lateran decree I–657d; by letter V–688c; Luther IX–445c; Lyndwood on XIII–650c; and Mass X–22c; matter XI–622d; Mayan analogy X–252c; Middle Ages XI–626a; minister XI–623c; moral theology XIV–605b; Morin on X–570c; necessity XI–625a; Nectarius X–737b; Norbertine Rite XIII–77d; Novatian heresy XI–620d; obligation XIII–652a; Œcolampadius on XI–213b; Origen on V–719b; parish churches XI–502d; Patristic teaching XI–620c; 627a; restrictions, pecuniary XIV–2a; penalties due to sin VII–783b; and perfection XIV–615b; and prælatus nullius XII–332d; in Prayer Book II–681a; in Primer XII–426b; Probabilism XIV–610a; Protestant teaching XI–620b; Quietism XII–609d; recipient I–65d; XI–624c; regulars I–657c; 658a; remission of sin XI–619a; Reservation XII–784a; restitution XII–789d; satisfaction XI–628c; Scotism XIV–698b; at sea I–657c; seal of confession XI–629b; sins to be confessed XI–628a; Six Articles on V–447a; solicitation V–690d; XIV–134d; symbol II–577a; Tametsi XIV–441d; Tertullian on XI–621b; XIV–523d; 617d; Thomistic teaching XI–626b; XIV–700c; 701d; traditional belief and practice XI–625d; Trent, Council of XI–619b; XV–33d; uniformity of rite XIII–64d; valid administration XI–624c; Viaticum XV–397c; 398d; Waldenses XV–528d; 529a; and Way of the Cross XV–571c; Welsh Church XV–584d; Wessel on XV–590b; yearly reception IV–154d; 155a; 155b
—**VIRTUE OF** XI–618b; St. Francis de Sales on VI–221c; Marcus Eremita IX–650d; monastic life X–468c; necessity XI–618c; Penitentes XI–635c; veil XV–321d
—**of Adam** I–132a
—**of Adam and Eve** I–132d
—**of Christ, Brothers of.** *See* Saccati
—**of St. Dominic, Order of** XII–354d; 358a; 369d; XIV–638b; Albert of Castile on I–262c
Pen Annwn, deity XV–534d
Penates I–528c
Pena y Fernández, Emmande la, canonist IX–66b
Penck, Albrecht, and age of man XV–707a
Pencket, Thomas, theologian VII–285a; XIII–612c
Penco, Anthony, Lazarist X–367a; 367c
Penda, King of Mercia VII–452b; and Ana VI–123d; and Christianity I–506a; in East Anglia XIII–783c; and Edwin V–324a; and Oswald of Northumbria XI–349c; and St. Werburgh XV–588b
Pendentives III–94d; V–262c
Penderell, John, and Charles II VII–511c
Pendinelli, Stephen, Bishop of Otranto XI–351d
Pendleton, Edmund, statesman XV–456b
—**HENRY,** controversialist XI–635a
Pendola, Tommaso, educator V–317c
Pend d'Oreilles Indians IV–752b; VIII–594a
Pendryck, William. *See* Eliseus of St. Michael
Pendulum XV–185c; Biot's observations II–576b; Bologna II–640d; of Foucault VI–157a; Galileo's discovery VI–343a; XII–57c; horizontal VII–215b
—**Clock** XIV–372a
Penel, Marie de X–536d
PENELAKUT INDIANS XI–635b
Penelosa, Diego, Count of X–731c
Penfro (Pembrokeshire) XV–533b
Penha, Castle of the (ill.) XII–298a
—**João,** poet XII–310d
Penia., abbr. I–23a
Peniaria., abbr. I–23a
Penicaud of Limoges, triptych, Vatican Museum XV–295a
Peninah. *See* Phenenna
Peninsula, periodical, Portugal XI–689a
Peninsular Wars, effect in Portugal XIII–385d
Penitence. *See* Penance
Penitent Brothers. *See* Penitentes, Los Hermanos
Penitentes, and Mexican Inquisition X–263c
—**LOS HERMANOS,** flagellant society XI–635c; practices XI–635c
Penitential Books XI–636d; XIV–605c; St. Antonius I–586c; St. Columbanus IV–140b; divorce cases V–58b; Theodulfus XI–318d
—**CANONS** XI–636b; Anglo-Saxon I–509b; XI–633a; 636d; Augustinus on II–106b; censorship III–520c; East XI–636c; Irish XI–632a; 632d; 636d; Roman XI–636d
—**ORDERS** XI–637a
—**Psalms,** indulgence VII–788d; Miserere X–353a; in Primer XII–425b; rhymed versions XIII–26d
—**Redemptions.** *See* Redemptions
Penitentiaria, Sacred XIII–147b; on adoption I–148a; dispensations V–43b; 44d; on moral theology XIV–611b; at Paris X–696d; Paul III XI–580b; on poverty, religious XII–325c; rescripts V–692a
Penitentiaries, in Quebec XII–599a
Penitentiary Canon III–583a; age, canonical I–207d; Benedict XIII as II–432a; in early Church I–64b; pontifical XII–368Ba

Digitized by Google

Penitents, Barcelona, decrees II-289b; in Didascalia IV-781c; dismissal from Mass I-198a; 304a; 571c; hair shirt VII-114a; kneeling VI-425a; reconciliation X-68b; XIV-416d
—**CONFRATERNITIES OF** XI-638a; Black XI-638b; XII-574a; Blue XI-638b; Green XI-638b; Grey I-153b; XI-638b; XIV-643a; Red XI-638b; Violet XI-638b; White II-671b; VI-91b; XI-638a; XIV-239c
—**Congregation of** II-73b
—**of Assisi** VI-223b
—**of St. John the Baptist.** *See* Baptistines
—**Sisters of St. Mary Magdalen** XII-355c
Penketh, John, Jesuit V-477c
Penkevel, Peter, and Richard Shelley XIII-755c
Penmanship, in monasteries XIII-555d
Penn, John, Governor of Pennsylvania XI-643a
—**Richard,** Governor of Pennsylvania XI-743a
—**William,** admiral V-111c; VIII-272a
—**William,** founder of Pennsylvania VI-305c; XI-639b; and Baltimore III-194b; IV-692c; Delaware IV-695c; and James II XIII-7d; New Jersey X-791b; peace projects XI-596c
Penna, Affonso, President of Brasil II-749d
Pennabilli, seminary X-528d
Pennacchi, Girolamo, painter XV-38c
—**Giuseppe,** author IV-310c; VII-455d
—**Pier Maria,** painter XV-38c
Pennacook Indians X-386b; XI-644d; St. Francis Mission XIII-348d
Penna di Billi, Francesco Orazio della, Capuchin missionary, and Tibet XIV-719c
Pennant, Thomas, naturalist and traveller V-771a
—**Melangell, Wales,** pilgrimage XII-94b
Penne, Giacomo di, Bishop of Valva and Sulmona XV-265a
—**AND ATRI, DIOCESE OF** XI-638c
Pennecuik, Alexander, poet XIII-626d
Pennell, Joseph, artist II-363d
Pennepek, Pennsylvania Baptist church II-280a
Penni, Francesco, painter XV-283b; 285b; 286a; tapestries XIV-449d; XV-286c
Pennimaa, Jabez, and Allen, Francis I-320d
Pennings, Bernard, Norbertine VII-191a
Pennington, Sir Isaac, Lord Mayor of London VII-393b
Pennini, Ricoldo. *See* Ricoldo da Monte de Croce
Pennon, and military knights III-691b
PENNSYLVANIA, United States XI-638d; XV-157d; Baptists II-280a; charitable institutions XI-644a
—*Church in* II-229b; XI-642d; first Catholic official VI-88a; Gallitzin VI-368b; Indian missions X-387d; Italian-Greeks VI-752c; periodicals XI-692c; property VII-720b; Rumanian Greeks VI-751a; Ruthenian Greeks VI-748a; seal of Confession XIII-662d; statistics II-229d; Syrian Greeks VI-751d; Temperance movement XIV-491b
—communications XI-642a; economic conditions XI-641b; education XI-642a; ethnology XI-641a
—*History* XI-638d; aborigines I-311c; "A. P. A." I-426d; boundaries, early IV-692c; Carey III-346d; charter V-130c; colonial government XI-639c; constitution of United States XI-640d; immigration X-293c; Lutheran synod IX-461a; Masonic lodge IX-775d; Quakers VI-305c; State and Church XI-617d
—*Legislation:* arbitration I-685b; Constitution XI-639d; divorce V-66d; XI-644a; liquor XI-644b; Masses, bequests for X-34a; mortmain X-581d; prison system XI-644b; XII-432c; religion XI-643c; slavery XV-169b; wills and charitable bequests XI-644b
—manufactures XI-641d; material resources XI-641c; name XI-639b
—*Population* XI-641b; Albanian Orthodox VI-774b; Austrian Slavs VI-745a; Bohemians II-621a; Croatians XIV-52b; French Americans VI-273a; foreign X-298b; Germans VI-475d; 476b; XI-641a; Hollanders VII-394b; Hungarians VII-545d; Irish VIII-134c; 136a; Iroquois VIII-170d; Italians VIII-204a; Lithuanians XVI-54d; Moravians II-619d; negroes XII-628b; Poles XII-205c; Russians, Orthodox VI-773a; Ruthenians XIV-53d; Schwenckfeldians XIII-597d; Servian Orthodox VI-773d; Slovaks XIV-55c; Slovenes XIV-56b; Syro-Arabian Orthodox VI-773c
—presbytery XII-394c; proteotory XII-492d; seal of XI-639b; statistics XV-176b
—*Religions and sects* XI-641a; Albanian Orthodox VI-774b; Russian Orthodox VI-773a; Ruthenians XIV-53d; Schwenkfeldians XIII-597d; Servian Orthodox VI-773d
—and Wyoming XV-724d
—**University of** IV-110c; XI-642c; XV-196d; Allen I-321c; Assyriology II-9c; cuneiform tablets II-8d; Farmer XIV-286a; medicine I-460d; origin VI-477b
—**Herald,** periodical III-346c; VIII-142c
—**Packet** VIII-138d
—**Slovak Roman and Greek Catholic Union** XIV-55d
—**Slovak Women's Union** XIV-55d
Penny, tax I-371b
—**Æneas,** martyr VIII-166b
—**John,** Bishop of Bangor II-250b
Pennyman, Robert, martyr V-477d
Pennyroyal. *See* Mint
Penobscot Indians, Maine I-39b; 311c; XI-644d; mission XI-644d
Penrhyn Islands, Church in XIV-430c
Penry, John, and Marprelate tracts XI-96a
Pensacola, Florida II-560d; IX-381b; population VI-117c
Pensador Méxicano, periodical XI-686b
Pensamiento de la Nación, periodical II-225a; XI-690b
Pensio, in canon law III-533d
PENSION, ECCLESIASTICAL XI-645c; I-313b; 344b; irremovable rector IV-323b; simony XI-646a
Pensionata, Padua XI-388a
Pensioners, Cambridge University III-213b
Pension Office, Washington, D. C. XV-559d
Pent., abbr. I-25b
Penta azurea, periodical X-417d
PENTACOMIA, See of XI-646a
Pentad, chemical II-53c
Pentadius, Bishop of Digne IV-793c
Pentagoët (Castine) mission, Maine IX-546b
Pentapla VII-317a
Pentapolis, Cyrenaica, Africa XV-59d
—Egypt I-300d; VI-756d
—Italy XIV-258d
PENTAPOLIS, Palestine XI-646b; VI-443c; XIV-130a
PENTATEUCH XI-646d; XVI-66d; Aaron I-3a; 4d; analysis XI-647c; Antediluvians I-551c; Apollinaris translates I-617a; and Apologetics I-619b
—*Authenticity* XI-650b; XII-413c; I and II Esdras XI-651d; Judges XI-651b; Paralipomenon XI-651b; Patristic evidence XI-652c; Prophetic books XI-651d; New Testament XI-651d; Tradition XI-652b
—Biblical Commission II-558a; IV-497b; XI-653c; Bohairic Version XVI-79b; Carlstadt's criticism IV-492c; charity III-593c; codes XI-658d; composition X-597b; Complutensian Bible XII-222b; critical method XI-657a; critical results XI-657c; criticism I-622c; XI-656a; Deuteronomy IV-761c; XI-649d; documents XI-657d; Eben Ezra on I-39d; edition V-286d; 287a; Eichhorn on IV-493a; Exodus XI-648c; feasts XI-659c; Geddes' hypothesis IV-493b; Genesis XI-647d; Greek translation XIV-528d; Hexateuch VII-318b; James of Edessa, revises VIII-227d; Lagrange's theory IV-497a; language XIII-417a; Leviticus IX-207c; XI-649a; Mosaic authorship XI-655a; name XI-646d; Numbers XI-649b; priesthood XI-659d; redactors XI-660a; sacrifices XI-659b; XIII-312d; 315c; Samaritan inscriptions XIII-711c; Samaritan Version XIII-417d; XIV-530a; Sanctuary XI-659a; Septuagint XIV-528d; Spinosa translates XIV-218c; style XI-660c; Tabernacles, Feast of XIV-426b; and Talmud XIV-435d; Targums, Jerusalem XIV-456d; 457a; Targum of Onkelos XIV-455a; and Torah XIV-779d; translation XIII-723b; two-fold narrative I-129d; Vulgate revision XV-519a; Welte on XV-587b
Pentaur, prose-poem V-349c
Pentecclesiota II-381a
Pentecost, Christian feast. *See* Whitsunday
PENTECOST, Jewish feast XI-661b; II-556b; III-158b; 167d; VIII-403a
—**Thomas,** Abbot of Abingdon I-44a
—**Bands,** Indiana VII-742d
Pentekostarion, liturgical book IV-315d; IX-303a
Pentelis, monastery VI-741d
Penther, Daniel, portrait of Grillparzer VII-34a
Penthièvre, Louis-Jean-Marie de Bourbon de V-484d; and Florian VI-114d
Pentini, Francesco, cardinal XV-303a
Pentland Rising (1666), and Covenanters IV-461b
Penton font (ill.) II-facing 274
Penûalû (Penuel). *See* Phanuel
Penwortham, cell of Evesham Abbey V-648c
Penza, Russia XIII-237a
Penzing, jousts II-123c
People, periodical XIV-67c
People's Advocate, periodical I-475a
—**Eucharistic League** XIII-731d
—**Party,** United States XV-175d
—**Union, Catholic,** Germany. *See* Volksverein
—**Union, Catholic,** Holland VII-392b
—**Union,** Switzerland XIV-364c
—**Union of the Christian anti-alcoholic Societies of Holland** XIV-485a
Peor. *See* Phogor
PEORIA, DIOCESE OF, United States XI-661d; VII-657a; apostolate III-453d; charitable institutions XII-247b; Italians VIII-206b; Poles (1907) XII-211a; Providence Sisters XII-508c; Slovak churches XIV-55c; statistics XV-176c
—**Indians,** Illinois XI-662c; VI-732d; VII-660b; VIII-601b; in France VII-660d; and Miami X-272b
Pepanos III-689d
Peparethi, See of VI-738d
Pepe, Florestano, general III-331a; XIII-776c
—**Guglielmo,** general XV-339d
Peperius, Bishop of Samosata XIII-422b
Peperonia Tinctorioides, in Bible XII-109c
Pepi I (Meryra), King of Egypt V-338a; Ethiopia V-566d; pyramid X-176c; Tanis XIV-444a
Pepin, Lake, Minnesota X-328a; XIV-18b; Hennepin at VII-217a
—King of Aquitainia VI-486d; and St. Aldric I-281b; and Conques XIII-108c; and Gregory IV VI-789d
—King of Italy III-614b; 616d; IX-339b; and St. Adalard I-126b; and St. Angilbert I-490b; Chioggia III-689b; death III-617a; Venice XV-336c
—**Antoine,** pioneer XIII-368a
—**le Bref.** *See* Pepin the Short
—**of Heristal,** mayor of the palace III-629b; VI-241a; ancestry I-752c; and St. Ansbert XIII-209c; St. Ewald's relics V-672b; Frisia XIV-328d; and St. Hubert VII-507b; and St. Lambert VIII-757c; Ordines III-538b; and St. Willibrord XV-645b; and St. Wiro V-172c
—**of Landen,** mayor of the palace I-752c; VI-240b; 533d; and St. Amandus I-380c; and St. Amalberga I-377b
—**the Hunchback,** son of Charlemagne III-614a
—**THE SHORT** XI-662d; III-610c; VI-169a; 241d; and St. Agilulfus I-211a; and Aistulph I-237c; and Alcuin I-277b; and St. Alto I-367b; Angeniacum IX-6d; Baden II-194b; and St. Boniface II-658b; and Burchard of Würsburg III-64c; and St. Chrodegang III-730a; coronation IV-384d; Donation I-237d; III-547a; VIII-426c; XI-663b; XIV-260a; St. Gall, Abbey of VI-347b; and Gregory of Utrecht VII-21c; on Gallican chant VI-358c; Jewish policy VIII-392c; kingdom divided III-611a; in legend IX-122a; and leprosy IX-182c; Lombards VIII-232a; music, ecclesiastical III-618c; and St. Othmar XI-351a; and papacy VI-352c; XIV-259c; and Paul I XI-577c; Pavia IX-339a; Perugia XI-736b; plain chant XII-145c; XIII-547c; Prüm XII-519a; and St. Remi XIII-209c; Rimini XIII-58a; Rome XIII-168b; St-Denis XI-486d; Saint Papoul, Abbey III-332a; Sarlat Abbey XI-668b; Schrandolph's painting XIII-591c; State and Church VI-486a; and Stephen III XII-727d; XIV-288d; Susa XIV-345b; Teate III-659a; Terracina XIV-518c; in Westphalia XV-602b; and Pope Zachary III-485b; VI-353b
Peplin, Abbey of XV-682a
Pepo, jurist II-641d; in Siena XIII-782a
Pepoli, family, in Bologna II-639d
Pepper, George, editor XI-694b
Pepperell, William, in Cape Breton Island XI-136b
Peppergrass, Paul. *See* Boyce, John
Peppermint. *See* Mint
Pepsin, and alcohol I-275b; Schwann, discoveries of XIII-593a
Pepuzians. *See* Montanists
Pepys, Samuel VII-512a; library III-215b
Pepyzitæ V-506d
Pequods, tribe I-311c
Per (Thebes) XIV-562d
Pera, Constantinople IV-301c; XIV-440b; XV-97c; and Armenian Patriarch IV-306d; cemetery V-228a; Friars Pilgrims, Convent of XII-368Ba; Genoese colony VI-419d; 420b; and Godfrey of Bouillon VI-625a

Peradenia, gardens, Ceylon VIII–596d
Peræa, Rhodian. *See* Caunus
Perales, Abbey of, reform II–507c
Peralta, King of Sicily XIII–776b
—Alonso de, Bishop of La Plata VIII–799b
—Arnau de, Bishop of Valencia XV–252a
—Barnuevo, Pedro de XIV–204a
Perama. *See* Peramos
Peramos, Asia Minor IV–598d; and Pure Greeks VI–755c
Peranda, Santo, and Maffei IX–522a
Peraqim, in Talmud XIV–436d
Peratæ, and Gnosticism VI–598a
Pératé, A., on Petit Trianon XV–366c; and Pollajuolo XII–217a
Perauld (Peraudi), Raimond, cardinal, Bishop of Saintes IX–6c; and Emser V–410d
Pĕr-bástet. *See* Bubastis
Per binas alias, Constitution of Benedict XIV IV–62c
Perboyre, Jean-Gabriel, Blessed. *See* Jean-Gabriel Perboyre, Blessed
—Pierre VIII–327c
Perception I–176a; 218a; Duns Scotus V–197a; Leibnis IX–137b; limitations XIII–518a; monads V–222c; Pragmatism XII–335c; and scepticism XIII–517a; Taine XII–314a; *See* Cognition; Knowledge
Perceval, legend VI–719c; IX–124a
—Caussin de I–667d
Perche, Gilles de, Bishop of Evreux V–671b
Perché, Napoleon Joseph, Archbishop of New Orleans IX–387d; XI–14b
Perche, Stephen du, and Peter de Blois XI–765d
Percotto, Gian Maria, bishop, Vicar Apostolic of Burma, consecration XIII–385a
Percy, Ann, Countess of Arundel VI–84d
—Henry, 8th Earl of Northumberland V–478a
—Henry, 9th Earl of Northumberland XIV–394d
—Henry Algernon, 6th Earl of Northumberland XIV–697a; and Anne Boleyn V–445d
—JOHN XI–664a
—Thomas, 7th Earl of Northumberland. *See* Thomas Percy, Blessed
—Sir Thomas XIV–697a; death V–477d; Pilgrimage of Grace XII–84d; in Gunpowder Plot VII–81c; 82a
—Thomas, Protestant Bishop of Dromore V–161b; XIII–624d
—Thomas, Bishop of Norwich XI–122b
—William de, and Whitby Abbey XV–609d
Perdica, in "Ægritodo Perdicæ" V–153b
Perdicas, Prothonotary of Ephesus XIV–775b
Perdiccas, general VIII–184d; assassination XI–713c; at Laranda IX–3b
Perdomo, Diego de, in California III–178a
—Ismaël, Bishop of Ibagué VII–613a
Perdono d'Assisi (Portiuncula Indulgence) I–801d
Perea, Adolfo, Bishop of Pasto XI–537d
Peréa, Estaban de, and Benavides II–427a
Perea, Francisco, in New Mexico XI–4d
Pereda, José Maria de XIV–201b; in Santander XIII–459b
Peredes, Girolamo Flores Zenel de IX–753b
Peredo, Francisco Suarez, Bishop of Vera Cruz XV–345a
Peredur. *See* Perceval
—ab Evrawe, in Mabinogion IX–481a
Pérégxe, Hardouin de Beaumont de, Archbishop of Paris VII–138a; IX–374d; X–359b; XI–483d; on Arnaulds I–745a; Breviary revision II–776b; and Jansenism XII–296a
Peregrinatio Etheriæ. *See* Peregrinatio Silviæ
—Sanctæ Silviæ. *See* Peregrinatio Silviæ
—Silviæ VIII–254c; 356d; XII–86b; XIII–72a; XV–468a; on Ascension, Feast of I–767c; on Cross in Jerusalem VI–643d; on Gethsemani VI–540c; on Gospel, reading of VI–659d; on Jerusalem XII–92a; on Lent IX–153a; on None XI–98a; on Passion; *See* Silvia of Aquitaine
Peregrine Laziosi, Saint V–137b; XIII–736c
PEREGRINUS, of Priscillian XI–664b
—Saint, Bishop of Auxerre IX–144a; X–778c; XIII–718a; at Lyons IX–474d; at Terni X–704b
—hermit, in Caltabillotta legend III–190b
—Blessed, Bishop of Diakovár IV–770a
—Bishop of Messina X–217b
—Bishop of Misenum VII–470d
—Bishop of Thænæ XIV–553b
—Bishop of Zaitun III–670b
—*See* Vincent of Lérins, St.
—Petrus. *See* Pierre of Maricourt
—apostolicus (Pius VI) XII–476c
—of Bologna, Saint Bonaventure, Life of II–650d
—of Saxony, Bishop of Bosnia VI–294d
Pereira, Anthony, in Texas XIII–424c
—BENEDICT XI–664c; IV–160d; XIV–87d; on Pentateuch XI–652d
—Duarte Coelho, at Olinda XI–242c
—Nuño Alvares, in Portuguese literature XII–308a; victories XII–301d
—Sebastien Joseph, Bishop of Damaun IV–78a
—Simeone, Bishop of Nicaragua XI–47b
—de Ficueiredo, Antonio, and "In Cœna Domini" VII–718c
—e Caceres, Luiz de Albuquerque de Mello, founder XIII–465b
Pereire, Isaac, Saint-Simonism XIII–378b
—Jacob Emile, and Lisst IX–285d; Saint-Simonism XIII–377c
—Jacob Rodriguez, deaf, education of V–317b
Pereiro, Julian de. *See* Julian, Saint, of Pereiro
Père Joseph. *See* Leclerc du Tremblay
—Lachaise, Cemetery of, Paris, Abelard, remains of I–38a; Bartholomé, work of XIII–646d; crematory IV–482c
Peremun. *See* Pelusium
Peremyshl. *See* Przemysl
Perera (Pererius), Benedict. *See* Pereira
Pererius, Isaac de la. *See* Peyrere
Peres, F., in India IV–77b
—Ignatius VIII–633d
Pères blancs. *See* White Fathers
—de la Foi. *See* Sacred Heart of Jesus, Society of the
Perestrella, Felipan. *See* Moniz, Felipa
Perestrello, Manuel de Mesquita, in Canton III–682c
Peretti, Felice. *See* Sixtus V
—Francesco XI–328b
Péreu, Saint, martyr of Nevers X–779c
Pereum, Monastery of, St. Bruno of Querfurt at III–18a
Pereyra, Benedict. *See* Pereira
—Simão, Bishop of Oporto XI–261b
Pereyre, H., and Gratry VI–732a
Perez, Alonzo, Diana of X–529c
—Andres, Vicar Apostolic of Napo XVI–82c
—Antonio, theologian V–74c; XIV–594c; in Aragon XII–3b
—Antonio, Archbishop of Tarragona, on Rule of St. Benedict II–437a
—Juan Bautista, Bishop of Segorbe XIII–684b
—JUAN, prior of La Rabida XI–664d; cell (ill.) IV–141a; and Columbus IV–142a; VI–298a
—Juan, explorer in British Columbia II–792b; XV–525c; in Oregon XI–290b
Pérez, Luis VII–286a
—Manuel VII–285b
—Nuño, Abbot of Sts. Hemeterius and Celedonius XIII–458d
—Paolo, Rosminian XIII–201c
—Pedro, Bishop of Badajos II–193d
—Sebastian, Bishop of Osma XI–340a
—Suero, Bishop of Zamora XV–748d
Peréz Bayer, Francisco XV–253c
Pérez Bonalde, José XIV–206b
—de Andrada, Fernão, in Canton III–682c
—de Artieda, Juan, Bishop of Teruel XIV–525c
Perez Calvillo, Pedro, Bishop of Tarazona XIV–452d
—de Guevara, Martin, on Carbonell XII–234a
Pérez de Guzman, Fernan XIV–198b
—DE HITA, GINÉS XI–665b; XIV–199c
—de Monroy, Herman, tomb XII–158a
—de Nueros, Bartholomew, and Salmeron XIII–403c
—de Urries, Jordán, Governor of Aragon XIV–453a
Perez y Aguilar, Antonio Adolfo, Bishop of San Salvador XIII–451b; XVI–36c
—y Perez, Lodovico, Vicar Apostolic of Northern Hunan III–677d
Perfect, in Manichæism IX–593c
—William, and insane X–140c
Perfecti, Albigensian I–269b; and Waldenses XII–250a; XV–528d
Perfection I–769d; actus I–124c; 125c; and Cathari III–435c; and Herbart VII–248b
—CHRISTIAN XI–665c; XIV–613d; St. Anthony on I–555a; and ascoticism XIV–613c; definition XI–665d; degrees XIV–616c; and direction V–24b; essence XIV–614a; ideal XIV–614d; and love XIV–614c; as object XII–739c; and obligation I–370c; obstacles XIV–615b; Pelagianism II–96a; after Resurrection XII–793c; and Scripture XIV–617a; states of XIV–254b; and Thomism XIV–602c
—Counsels of. *See* Counsels, Evangelical
—Divine I–125d; 217b; 217d; 450a; II–62d; 63a; 64c; VI–613b
—RELIGIOUS XI–666b; II–3a; and Avempace II–150b; counsels XI–666b; and St. Jerome I–768a; and monasticism I–770b; and poverty XII–325a
Perfect Knowledge, in Gnosticism VI–596b
Perfecto (Perfectus), martyr IV–359c; XIV–178d
Perfumes, in Baal worship II–175d
Pergamon (Pergamum). *See* Pergamus
PERGAMUS XI–666c; VI–443c; and Alexandria I–303b; library I–303c; IX–227d
—Church of VI–756c; in Apocalypse I–596b
—Kingdom of, art I–784d; port V–371b; and Rome I–785d; V–490c
PERGE XI–667b; VI–443c; St. Paul, mission of XI–570b
Perger, John, Bishop of Cassovia III–407c
Pergola, Angelo della, at Imola VII–693a
PERGOLESI, GIOVANNI BATTISTA XI–667c; X–601c; Salve Regina XIII–410b; and Scarlatti XIII–516a; and Schelble XIII–526d; Stabat Mater XIV–240b
Peri, priest, version of the Bible XV–374c
—spirit II–155c
—Jacopo X–657d
Periander, and necromancy X–735c
Periberti, Maria Luisa, and Leo XII IX–167c
Péricard, Michele de IX–45d
Pericles, on Athenian character V–296d
Pericope VI–660a; IX–193c
PERICUI INDIANS XI–667d; VII–44d
Periculoso, Constitution of Boniface VIII IV–62b; 63c; XI–164d
Périer, Governor of Louisiana IX–379c
Perier, Casimir, and Napoleon X–699c
—Jacques Constantin, and Jouffroy VIII–526c
Perigines, Bishop of Corinth, and St. Boniface II–659d
Perigny, de, family I–235d
Périgord, Pauline de, and Talleyrand V–202b
Perigorius, Bishop of Scopia XIII–609d
PERIGUEUX, DIOCESE OF XI–668a; IX–263c; cathedral of (ill.) XI–668; center III–577a; map VI–facing 188; relic XI–668d; Synod of (1368) XI–668c; (1858) XI–668c
Peri-Morosini, Alfred, Bishop of Lugano II–341c
Périn, Henri - Charles - Xavier, Catholic Socialism XII–216a; at Louvain IX–397b; on Modernism X–415b; and population XII–280c
Perinthus (Heraclea) VII–242d; battle XI–739c
Periodeuta, definition V–355b; hierarchy VII–325c; Maronite Church IX–684c
PERIODI (PETRI) XI–669b; IV–42c; *See* Clementines
PERIODICAL LITERATURE, CATHOLIC XI–669b; Australia II–120b; Austria XI–669d; Belgium XI–671b; 671c; Canada XI–672b; 675c; England XI–673c; France VI–275d; Germany XI–677d; Holland XI–680c; India II–645b; XI–681d; Ireland XI–681d; Italy XI–683a; Mexico XI–685d; 686b; 686c; newspaper, first American XIV–159d; Oblates of Mary Immaculate XI–187a; parochial XIV–272d; Poland XI–687c; Portugal XI–688d; 689b; "The Rambler" XII–637b; Scotland XI–689c; Smith, James XIV–59a; of Society of Jesus XIV–110d; Spain XI–689d; XIV–188c; Switserland XI–691a; Syria XIV–406b; Tassé, Joseph XIV–463b; United States XI–692b
—Literature, Polish, in United States XII–211c
Peripatetic Schools I–713d; 717c; eclecticism V–276b
Perispirit XIV–223a
Peristasis. *See* Myriophytum
Peristyle. *See* Colonnade
Peritheorium, See of XIV–507a
PERJURY XI–696d; and affirmation I–179c; and dismissal VIII–174c; and religion XII–748c; and scandal XIII–507c; and witness XV–678a; in Zoroastrianism II–156a
Perkins, Justin, non-Catholic missionary XI–724d
—W., and Bishop II–590a
—Tractors XII–550b
Perlaza, Aladio, Bishop of Cali XVI–16c
Perlo, Philippus, Vicar Apostolic of Kenia VIII–616c
PERMANEDER, FRANZ MICHAEL XI–697a; as canonist IX–65d; at University of Munich X–634a
Permanency, vow of X–183d
Permian, glacial period XV–705d
Permians, tribe XII–626d
Permission, and privilege XII–436d; and sin XIV–10d
Perne, John, pseudonym of Creswell IV–487b
Pernet, Claudius Stephan, missionary VIII–712c

Digitized by Google

Pernet, Etienne, and Assumption, Little Sisters of the II-5d
PERNTER, JOSEPH MARIA XI-697b
Perny, Paul, and Prémare XII-387c
Perocheau, Vicar Apostolic N. W. Sze-ch'wan XIV-420c
Perollo, and the Luna XIII-776b
Péronne (Cathair Fursa) VI-325d
—Conference of (1468) IX-370c
—League of (1576) IX-98d
—Manifesto of (1585) VII-225c
Peroses, King of Persia X-758c; XI-716b; and Jews VIII-391b; and Mani IX-596b; and Sapor I IX-591c
Perosi, Lorenzo XI-271b; and congregational singing IV-241d; Passion Music XI-526c; at Sistine Chapel IX-557c
Perovakaja, Sofia, Nihilist XI-75b
Peroz (Perozes). *See* Peroses
Perpenna, at Pergamus XI-666d
Perpensis, decree of Leo XIII I-129a; XI-166b; XII-327a
Perpenti, Andrea X-335c
Perpetua, Saint VI-29a; Acts IX-743a; X-523c; Amen I-408d; feast III-163b; imprisonment IX-739d; martyrdom III-386a; IX-738a; XIII-721c; XIV-710a; and Orsi XI-325b; vision VIII-756a; and St. Monica X-482d
—Vibia, Saint. *See* Perpetua
Perpetual Adoration, Catholic Nations Confraternity I-153d; XIV-122c
—Adoration, Confraternity of the Ladies of XIV-125c
—Adoration, Nocturnal, Archconfraternity I-154a
—Adoration, Poor Franciscan Sisters of XI-383c; German, in United States VI-482d; Germany XIV-643b; in Wisconsin XIV-647a
—ADORATION, RELIGIOUS OF (Belgium) XI-697d
—ADORATION, RELIGIOUS OF THE (Switzerland) XI-698a
—ADORATION, SISTERS OF THE (Quimper, France) XI-698b; in Uruguay XV-231c
—Adoration, Societies for I-154b
—Adoration and Work for Poor Churches, Association of I-154c; XI-697d
—Adoration and Work for Tabernacles, Archconfraternity of, Paris XIV-426d
—Adoration of the Blessed Sacrament, Archconfraternity of XII-574d; XIV-122a
—Adoration of the Blessed Sacrament of the Altar, Congregation of the. *See* Sacred Hearts of Jesus and Mary
—Adoration. *See* Adoration, Perpetual
—ADORERS OF THE BLESSED SACRAMENT XI-698c; founded I-154b
—Edict (1611) X-762b
—HELP, SISTERS OF OUR LADY OF XI-699a; XII-597a; constitutions XI-699c; in Canada III-239d
—Psalmody. *See* Laus Perrenis
—SUCCOUR, OUR LADY OF XI-699c; in Church of S. Alfonso, Rome XIII-170c; miraculous picture XII-685c
—Succour, archconfraternity XIV-124b
—Succour, Our Lady of, Confraternity of XI-699d
—Virginity, of the Virgin Mary, and Antidicomarianites I-562a; Brethren of the Lord II-768a
—Way of the Cross, Pious Association of the XIV-123d
Perpetuity, and the Church III-450d; in law III-592d
Perpetuus, Saint, Bishop of Tongres-Utrecht, oil of XI-229c
—SAINT, Bishop of Tours XI-700a; IX-733b; XV-2b; church rebuilt V-260b; and St. Euphronius IX-733b; feasts III-163a; will XI-700a
PERPIGNAN, DIOCESE OF XI-700b; cathedral (ill.) XI-700; chapter (1331) VI-468d; X-275b; Council (1408) IX-433a; XI-700c; XII-113a; map VI-facing 188; university XI-701a
—Guy de III-367a
Per quem hæc omnia III-265c
Per quisites, and stipend XIV-296d
PERRAUD, ADOLPHE, cardinal, as Bishop of Autun XI-701b; II-144b; on de Bérulle II-524d; brochure VI-178b; and Darboy IV-634c; and French Academy I-89b; and Gratry VI-731d; on Montalembert X-515d; and Oratory XI-274b; 274d
—Charles, and Gratry VI-731d
PERRAULT, CHARLES XI-701c; and d'Aubignac II-67a
—CLAUDE, architect XI-701d; 701c; IX-205b; 372d
—Joseph, in Idaho VII-629d
Perrenot, Nicolas VI-727b
—de Granvelle, Antoine, cardinal. *See* Granvelle
Perrers, Alice, and Edward III V-322b
Perret, Abraham, in Minnesota XIII-368a
Perrimezzi, Giuseppe-Maria X-326a
Perrin, J. F., and New Zealand Tablet XI-43c
—Théodore, and Bollandists II-637b
Perrine, Charles Dillon II-26d
Perrone, Giovanni, cardinal, and Allignol Brothers XV-494a; on grace VI-691c; 697c; on Honorius I VII-455c; and Leo XIII IX-169b; on Sacraments XII-774c; and Scheeben XIII-525c; on Scripture V-696c; and Secchi XIII-669a; as theologian VII-279a; XIV-596a
—Giovanni Tommaso, Bishop of Nicastro XI-47c
—Marie de Chatel XV-481c
Perros de Guewenheim, Rene Mary Joseph, titular Bishop of Zaora XIII-766d
Perrot, Georges VII-215b; XI-304d; astronomical experiments XV-186a
—John, and O'Herlahy XI-225b; O'Neill XI-252d
—Nicolas XIII-367b; and Miami Indians X-271c; on Minnesota X-327d; and Sioux Indians XIV-18b; trading post XV-658c
—Pierre XI-698b
Perruque, clerics and IV-420c
Perry, Margaret Mason, marriage XVI-50b; 312b
—Matthew Calbraith, in Japan VIII-312b
—Oliver Hazard, at Lake Erie VIII-139d
—Stephen, astronomer XIV-310a
Pers, Jean B. le, and Charlevoix III-631d
—Thierri Pieterszoon, and Vondel XV-507c
Persa, John of. *See* John of Persa
PERSECUTION XI-703a; VII-16b; Allard on I-317b; in Apostolic Constitutions I-637b; and astrologers II-21b; Aurelius II-110b; Austin on II-113c; in Australia II-115b; catechumens III-430d; causes III-595a; ceremonial, effect on I-197b; cessation of IV-298b; charity during III-594c; in China IX-746c; XIII-38c; Clementine Epistle IV-16c; Decius IV-583d; 666b; XV-256c; Diocletian I-788b; V-7b; 121c; XI-437b; and discipline of the secret V-32b; Domitian V-114d; Elisabethan I-322d; XI-177b; eucharist, reservation of XII-784c; Gnostic theory II-328b; and history, ecclesiastical VII-368a; Iconoclast VII-621c; 623b; in India IV-78a; inscriptions III-708b; in Japan IX-745a; X-667d; legal basis IX-737b; and legitimate repression XIV-761d; of Maximinus X-77d; and migration X-293a; Montanists on I-772a; in Netherlands XV-246d; in Persia XI-715b; Severus XIII-721c; in Syria and Palestine XI-709d; Tertullian on XIV-521c; 523c; in Thuringia XIV-713a; and toleration XIV-761d; Valerian V-12d; XIV-31d; XV-256d
PERSECUTIONS, COPTIC XI-707a; effects of the XI-709b
Perseigne, Adam of. *See* Adam of Perseigne
—Monastery of I-134a
Persepolis, town XI-712c; Alexander in II-152b; excavations XIII-643a; inscriptions II-9c
Perses, in Mithraism X-403d
Perseus, myth, and Saint George VI-454c; Schifaldo on XII-367b
—King of Macedonia, and Pius Æmilius Paulus XIII-731b
Perseverance, of Redemptorists XII-683b
—FINAL XI-711b; active I-112a; XI-711c; St. Augustine XIII-703d; defined XV-754a; Faustus of Ries XIII-705c; grace of VI-697d; X-439c; "Indiculus" XIII-706a; Newman on XI-711d; and merit X-207d; passive XI-711c; and prayer XII-345d; and predestination XII-378b; Protestant teaching XI-711c; Semipelagian teaching VI-696c; XIII-704c; Trent, Council of XI-711d
Pershore Abbey, choir, architecture VI-675a; (ill.) VI-facing 672
PERSIA XI-712b
—*Church in:* Apostolic Ministry of XIII-587a; Armenian Rite in XII-457b; Carmelites III-363a; Charity, Sisters of III-606c; Christianity, early, in I-753d; XI-720d; 721a; Dominicans XII-368Ea; extreme unction V-720a; Franciscans VI-293d; heresy VI-758b; Jesuits XIV-94d; Lazarists X-364c; 364d; medieval I-781b; missions IV-552d; XI-57a; 722d; persecution X-758b; Propaganda in XII-457d; Saints Simon and Jude I-612d; statistics I-782a; VI-176b; XI-724c; Theatines XIV-557d; wars, effect of I-780b
—coinage XI-153a; cremation IV-481c; cuneiform writing II-10a; guillotine in XII-568c; Herodotus on I-784c
—*History* XI-712c; Achœmenian Dynasty XI-712d; and Amida I-429c; ancient X-117c; and Ancyra I-513a; and Antioch I-567d; and Arabia I-666a; 666b; 666c; 667c; 673a; 674d; II-152c; and Armenia I-736d; 737c; V-572a; Arsacid (Parthian) dynasty I-753c; XI-713d; and Asia I-778c; and Asia Minor VI-366b; and Babylon II-184d; 226d; and Bagdad II-202b; and Byzantine Empire I-785a; III-100c; 102c; 105a; VI-759b; XIII-709b; and Chalcedon III-554c; Chaldeans III-559b; and Constantinople I-92c; IV-303b; and Cyzicus IV-598c; Daniel, prophecy of IV-622b; and Egypt V-343a; and Galerius VI-341a; and Gaza VI-400c; George Hamartolus on VI-456a; Greek (Seleucian) Dynasty XI-713c; and Greeks I-784d; and Jerusalem VIII-359d; and Justinian I VIII-578d; and Martyropolis IX-742d; modern XI-718b; Mohammedan Period XI-717d; and Nisibis XI-84d; and Olivet basilica I-767a; and Palestine I-574c; and Pergamus XI-666c; and Russia XIII-249c; and Samos XIII-421d; Sassanian dynasty I-673a; XI-715a; and Satala XIII-486a; and Sidon XIII-777a; supremacy of XIII-707d; and Syria XIV-403c; and Tenedos XIV-506d; and Teos XIV-513b; and Termessus XIV-517d; and Thebes XIV-562c; and Valerian XV-256d
—leprosy in IX-182b
—*Literature* XI-716b; 719c; language XI-719a; Ange de Saint Joseph I-476b; Avesta II-151d
—Marco Polo on XII-218b; monogamy II-564d; mosaics X-584d; population I-777d; race XII-626c
—*Religions and Sects* XIII-310a; ancestor-worship IV-687d; amulets I-443d; Apotheosis I-650b; astrology in II-20a; cosmogony IV-408a; demonology IV-715a; dualism in II-154d; and Gnosticism I-132b; guardian angel I-477b; Jews in I-210a; 361b; 779d; VIII-399c; and Magic XI-198d; Mazdeism II-156b; missions, non-Catholic XI-724c; Mithraism X-402b; 403d; Mohammedans in X-425d; Parsees in II-154a; Sibyl XIII-770a; statistics, Protestant XI-724d; Zoroastrianism II-153d
—sculpture in XIII-643a; statistics XI-719a; and truth II-155b; Version from the Hebrew Bible XV-370a; woman in XV-689d; Yesdegird, era of III-740c
Persian Rite. *See* Syrian Rite, East
—Sage (Aphraates) I-593b
PERSICO, IGNATIUS, cardinal XI-725d; III-327c; in Fort Augustus VI-146b; in Savannah XIII-488b; in Tibet I-225c
Persigny, Jean Gilbert Victor Fialin, and religious societies X-701d
PERSON XI-726a; III-558d; of Christ, Council of Rome (381) I-616a; definition XI-726b; Roman Law IX-79c; Suarez's theory XI-726d; theological meaning X-494c; St. Thomas on XI-726c
—ECCLESIASTICAL XI-727b
Persona Gobelinus. *See* Gobelinus, Person
Personal Liberty Bills, United States XV-169a
PERSONALITY XI-727c; II-63b; consciousness XI-728c; of deity XII-739d; and education V-296c; and individuality VII-763d; Newman X-795b; Non-Scholastic theories XI-728a; physical XI-727c; and property VIII-775a; and property, private I-228d; XIII-463b; in Scholasticism XIII-551d; and sex XV-688a; Theosophic teaching XIV-627d
—Divine I-559b; 559c; VI-614c; Pantheistic theory VI-614c; XI-449b; in Trinitarian dogma XV-52d
PERSONS, ROBERT XI-729d; I-109d; 729c; V-450b; XI-729d; and Alfield XIV-663b; and Allen I-323a; in Arch priest controversy XVI-4c; and Bagshaw II-204b; and Briant, Blessed Alexander I-296c; and Brinkley II-788b; on deposing power XI-178d; and Garnet VI-386c; and Goldwell VI-632b; and Greek Biblical MSS. IV-499d; and Hartley VII-146b; and oath of allegiance V-165c; XI-178b; 178d; 400b; 572b; politics XI-730a; portrait XI-729d; Prayers and Exercises, Manual of XII-353d; and Rishton XIII-63d; on "Roman Catholic" XIII-122c; in Rome V-473a; and St. Omer, College of XIII-365d; and Scot's College V-139a; on Smith, Richard XIV-59b; in Spain XI-730c; XII-231a; XIII-572b; and Spanish alliance I-729c; and Worthington XV-714a
—condemned to death, patron of XI-566c
Perspective, aerial, Correggio I-318c; Alhasen on XII-50b;

Digitized by Google

Brunellesco III–8d; Osanam on XI–379a; San Sepolcro XIII–452a
Persson, Birger II–782a
Persuasion, in Manichæan cosmogony IX–593a
Pertarit, King of the Lombards IX–338d
Perth, town, Scotland, Five Articles of IV–458b; charterhouse III–391c; Irish population VIII–154b
—**DIOCESE OF,** Australia XI–731c; mission II–119a; Redemptorists at XII–686c; statistics XI–732b
—Diocese of, Scotland. *See* Dunkel, Diocese of
—**Amboy,** New Jersey, Hungarians in VII–546a
Perthes, Boucher de, and Keon VIII–626b
Perticarti, Giulio, writer I–86b; VIII–252b; tomb XI–738d
PERTINAX, PUBLIUS HELVIUS XI–732b; assassination XIII–721a
Pertz, Georg Heinrich, historian III–311d; VI–16d; VII–377c
PERU XI–732d; balsam of II–226a; beads II–362d; cemeteries XI–735d; charities XI–735a;
—*Church in:* Añasco I–461b; Arriaga I–753a; Atienza II–50b; Bishops II–584c; carvajal III–393c; Dominicans XII–368Ed; Ecclesiastical Divisions XI–734c; Franciscans VI–298d; Saint Francis Solanus VI–233b; St. Gertrude VI–534d; Jesuits VI–450d; XIV–103d; missions XV–230c; papal representative XI–161d; Poor Clares, Order of XII–254b; and Propaganda XII–457b; Redemptorists in XII–684c; statistics, religious XIV–281a; Theatines XIV–557c; Saint Vincent de Paul Society XIII–390c
—education XI–735d
—*Geography* XI–732d; Arequipa I–701b; Ayaucho II–164a; Cajamarca XVI–34c; Chachapoyas III–551b; Cusco IV–580d; Huanuco VII–506a; Huares VII–506c; Lima IX–255a; Puno XII–569d; Putumayo XVI–69a; San Leon del Amasonas XIII–448b; Sarayacú XIII–470c; Trujillo XV–70a; Ucayali XV–117d; Urubama XV–230b; XVI–183a
—*History* XI–732d; aboriginal village (ill.) XIV–25a; aborigines I–410b; II–164d; Alvarado I–372b; Arias de Avila I–711b; Atahuallpa II–32a; 32c; and Chile III–663a; and Colombia IV–122d; De Soto IV–753c; and Ecuador VI–380c; XIV–204c; early explorations VI–451a; Indian uprising (1780) XII–605c; Irish in VIII–157b; Jews in VIII–399c; language I–411c; Liberation XVI–31d; Masonic Council in IX–776d; Quichua Indians XII–604c; Republic I–415d; Sipibo Indians XIV–24d; Spaniards in I–327a; Ticuna Indians XIV–721d
—*Legislation:* marriage, civil IX–698a; marriage and divorce XI–735d; wills and testaments XI–735c
—literature XIV–203d; Plumier, Charles, in XII–169a; population XI–734c; pyramidal temples of XI–735a; XII–606a; XIV–496d; quippus I–411a; race XII–623d; Santiago Guatusca Temple XIV–497c
—**Upper** (Bolivia) II–629a
Perugia, town, battle (1416) XI–328a; and Chiusi III–691a; and Lombards XIV–259c; Municipal Building (ill.) XI–facing 736; Porta Urbica Etrusca (ill.) XI–facing 736; Rullianus in IV–401b; and Spoleto XIV–233d; and Todi XIV–754c; Via del Cardellino (ill.) XI–facing 736; war (41 B. C.) XI–736b
—**ARCHDIOCESE OF** XI–736a; Alessi in I–284a; Alunno I–370d; 371a; Benedict XI, monument of XIV–715c; Boniface VIII in II–668b
—*Cathedral:* Baglioni II–203b; Conrad of Offida, tomb IV–260c; Innocent III, tomb VIII–16d
—Conclave (1292) III–479d; Franciscan chapter at (1322) II–646b; VI–247a; Julius III, statue of IV–633d; Julius III, statue of (ill.) VIII–564b; Leo XIII in IX–169d; monti di pietà II–301d; Oratory II–506c; papal mint X–334d; Perugino XI–400c; and Piédmont IX–170b; San Gallo the Younger XIII–444c; Sylvestrine convent XIV–373a; 373b; University of XI–737a; 737b; and Urban V XV–215b; Urban VI at XV–217d
—**Francesco-di,** Bishop of Sultaniah I–781b
—**John of, Blessed.** *See* John of Perugia
PERUGINO, PIETRO VANNUCCI XI–737c; VIII–219a; and Boccaccino II–606d; Certosa XI–592c; Columba of Rieti (ill.) IV–121c; Crucifixion (ill.) IV–facing 518; and Genga VI–415c; and Julius II XII–642c; Madonna adoring the Infant Christ (ill.) XI–facing 738; Madonna with four saints (ill.) XI–facing 738; St. Maurus (ill.) X–72; Naples, Cathedral of X–683c; Nepi, Cathedral of X–750b; in Perugia, Cambio of XI–400b; St. Peter receiving the Keys (ill.) XI–749b; and Pinturicchio XII–104a; portrait XI–737; Preparation for the Tomb XI–facing 738; and Raphael XII–641a; San Agostino XIII–779d; Trevi basilica XIV–235a; in Vatican XV–279d; 283b; 285a; 286a; and Verrocchio XV–365d; and Vinci XV–440d; Vision of St. Bernard (ill.) XI–facing 738; works XIV–740a
Perumal, Cheruman, King of Malabar, and Thomas Cana XIV–680a; St. Thomas Christians XIV–679d
Perun, deity IX–464c; XV–498a
Perushim, in Syria XIV–401c
Peruvian Bark. *See* Jesuits' Bark
PERUZZI, BALDASSARE XI–738c; XIII–779b; XV–505b; in Fonteguista XIII–779d; and Julius II XII–642d; and Matteucci X–56d; Mosaics X–590a; in Siena Cathedral XIII–779b; S. Maria della Pace, Church of XIII–174d; S. Onofrio, Church of XIII–173a; St. Peter's II–737b; XIII–370d; and Volterra XV–504c
—**F.,** and Dupré XVI–37a
Peryn, John, Abbot of Tavistock XIV–467a
Pes, musical term X–766d
Pesado, José Joaquin, writer XIV–203c
Pesahim, in Talmud XIV–437a
Pesant, mission III–699b
Pesaro (Pentapolis) XIV–258d
—**DIOCESE OF** XI–738d; and Holy See X–690a; papal mint X–334d; and Urbino XV–222b
—**Giovanni,** tomb of, Venice (ill.) XIV–774a
—**Giovanni Battista of,** in China III–675a
Pescadores, Dutch in III–682d; and France III–684d; VII–777b; and Japan III–684d; VIII–313c
Pescaro. *See* Avalos
PESCENNIUS NIGER XI–739b; I–663a; XI–739c; XIII–721b; in Byzantium IV–302a; Issus, battle of (A. D. 194) VIII–201c; and Septimius Severus XIII–721b
Pescetto, Francis Xavier, of St. Anne, Vicar Apostolic of Verapoly XV–345d
PESCH, TILMANN XI–739d; on apostles I–628c; on creationism IV–476b; and Leroy-Beaulieu XII–280b; on liturgy XIII–71d; on marriage IX–714d; on population XII–278d; 280c; on Preadamite theory XII–370c; Quantity, theory of XII–591d; and Stimmen aus Maria-Laach IV–378d; XI–679a
Peschel, Oskar, on Bacon's map VI–450b; on St. Brendan II–759a; on Inquisition XIV–783c; on Rubruck VI–448d; on Shamanism XIII–751c
Pescherskoi, monastery II–323d
Peschitto Version IV–500b; IX–633a; XII–619b; XIV–409a; 457c; 533a; 533b; XV–369c; Apocalypse I–595b; St. Ephraem V–499b; Job VIII–417c; St. Peter, epistle of X–752d
Pesci, Francis, Bishop of Allahabad I–316d
PESCIA, DIOCESE OF XI–740a; cathedral (ill.) XI–740; Most Pure Heart of Mary, Feast of the X–600b; and Pisa XII–111d
—**Domenico da,** and Savonarola XIII–492a
—**Mariano da** XI–740b
Pescina, See of, Marsi at IX–718d
Peshat, Rabbinic compilation XII–618d
Peshitto Version. *See* Peschitto
Pesibkhenno, King of Egypt XI–789b
Pesiltâ, monastery, Baradæus at II–282a
Pesinus, and Orcistus XI–276c
Pesiqta, Midrash V–701d; X–287c
Pesquidoux, Dubosq De and Hello, Ernest XVI–44c
Pessehs, tribe IX–217a
Pesselius, Johann VII–489c
PESSIMISM XI–740c; 740d; in Buddhism III–29c; 33c; and Ecclesiastes V–244d; 246a; and evil V–650b; and Gnosticism VI–593b; universe, annihilation of VII–684a
Pessinonte (Pessinus) XI–742b
PESSINUS, See of XI–742b; and Germia III–529d; VI–529d; and Petinessus XI–776b; and Trocmades XV–63d
Pestalozzi, Johann Heinrich XI–742c; and Girard VI–569d; and Herbart VII–248b; and Illuminati IX–776b; and Rosmini XIII–195a
—**AND PESTALOZZIANISM** XI–742c
Pestel, Paul XI–74d; XIII–249b; and Mac Neven IX–506d
Pesth, seminary, founded VIII–511a; *See* Buda-Pesth
Pestilence, and Agnus Dei I–220d; and St. Christopher III–729c; and Wendelin of Trier XV–587d
—**Fathers of the** III–602b
Pesti Napló, periodical VII–562a
Pesukim, division of Pentateuch XIII–638d
Pesynthius of Coptos, Coptic manuscript XVI–30a
Petaca, mission IX–429b
Petach, Paulist community XI–587c
Petahiel, in Nasorean seonology X–707a
Petaluma, Indian village, California X–371d
PETAU, DENIS XI–743c; 320b; VI–708a; XII–769b; on adoption I–149c; on Christ, operations of X–503b; on Christology, ante-Nicene I–708b; on Christ's knowledge VIII–676d; chronology XII–656c; De theologicis dogmatibus IX–200d; eulogy of XV–264b; on limbus infantium IX–257d; 258b; on de Molina, Antonio X–435d; at Reims XII–729d; Synesius of Cyrene, edition of XV–387b; De theologicis dogmatibus IX–200d; and theology, positive XIV–593d; and Thomism XIV–702d; and Trinitarian controversy XV–51a; and Valois XV–263d; Zaccaria edits XV–741a
Petavionensis, surname of St. Victorinus XV–414a
Petavius, Dionysius. *See* Pétau, Denis
Petchenegs, and St. Bruno of Querfurt III–18c; in Rumania XIII–225b; in Russia XIII–244a; in Transylvania XV–20d
Petechersky, Monastery of, Kieff IX–465a
Petin, Vicariate of XV–737d
PETER, SAINT, Apostle XI–744d; VI–339c; XII–272d; Abra de Raconis, work of I–50c
—*Acts* of IV–43d; VI–599d; Nereus and Achilleus in X–751c
—on Adoption I–148d; St. Agatha's vision I–204a; Allies, works of I–324b; altar I–346c; 362d; IX–15c; anaphora I–573d; XIV–418c; 419a; and St. Andrew I–471a; and Anglo-Saxons I–509d; IV–173b; Antinomianism I–565a; at Antioch I–578a; XI–747d; Aphraates I–593d; in apocryphal literature I–611d; 613c; 614b; and St. Apollinaris I–616b; Apostles, Acts of the I–117b; Apostolic Fathers I–639d; and Apostolic See I–640d; apparition of Our Lord XII–790a; Arator, work of I–678d; in Areopagitica V–13d
—in *Art* I–517a; Cano, Alonso III–251a; catacombs III–425b; 553b; Corneille, Jean Baptiste IV–373d; Domenichino XIII–173c; fresco, Capella Paolina XV–279d; fresco, cemetery of Domitilla XII–294d; fresco, Villamayor de Brea X–477d; Giotto VI–567d; Herrera the Elder VII–295c; Lateran, Rome (ill.) IX–facing 158; Lippi, Filippino IX–277d; Masaccio IX–768c; Masolino IX–770b; medallions III–513d; medallions (ill.) III–425d; Palma Vecchio XI–430a; Il Parmigiano XI–507b; Perugino II–709a; XI–737d; Perugino (ill.) XI–749; Raphael IX–164c; XII–644c; XV–285c; Reni XV–283b; Ribera (ill.) XI–facing 750; statue at St. Peter's, Rome XII–295c; XIII–372a; statue at St. Peter's, Rome (ills.) XI–747; Titian XIV–743d; Tintoretto XIV–737c; Vatican XI–745d; XII–295c; XV–278c; Vecchietta XV–318b; Velasques XV–324b; Vivarini XV–492b
—in Asia Minor I–787d; baptism of II–261a; Barcos' works of II–292c; and Bari II–295d; bells II–423b; at Cæsarea Palestina III–134b; before Caiphas III–144a; Caius III–144b; call of XI–745b; at Cana III–227a; catechetical method V–76b; chains V–597b; XII–736c; XIII–173b; Chains, Feast of XI–751d; characteristics XI–745b; Christology XIV–599b; and circumcision VIII–537c; and St. Clement I I–638a; in Clementines III–709c; IV–40a; 43b; in Cœmeterium Astrianum III–516c
—*confession* III–552c; IV–214d; Campbellite teaching V–30a; scene of III–135a; Werner's conversion II–129b
—crypt of IX–643d; in Damasine inscriptions VIII–44c; early Church, importance in VII–328c; ecclesiastical unity XIII–529d; emblem I–626d; St. Eucharius V–594c
—*feast of* IX–195d; XI–572d; 751c; chimes XII–373d; in Coptic MS. XVI–29a; in Greek Church VI–769c; in post-Nicene Church I–197d
—on heresy VII–256b; 259a; and St. Ignatius of Antioch VII–644b; infallibility of VII–796d; inscription, in basilica XIII–372b; jailers III–512c; and St. James the Less VIII–281b; Jerusalem, Council of XI–748b; Jerusalem, Temple of XIV–503d; in Jerusalem and

Digitized by Google

Palestine XI–746d; Joppa, vision I–118d; keys I–61c; and St. Linus IX–272d; liturgy of, and Roman canon III–259b; and St. Luke IX–422a; and Malchus IX–566d; and St. Mark IX–673a; XVI–56d; IX–675b; Marsilius of Padua IX–720b; and St. Martial IX–263d

PETER, SAINT, *martyrdom* I–611d; IV–13c; X–753d; XIII–372b; date XI–750d; St. Dionysius of Corinth V–10c; place of XI–751a

—St. Memmius, mission of III–566b; missions XI–747b; Nereus and Achilleus, baptism of III–513c; office of, evidence of catacombs III–425c; 426c; 517a; and Parthians XI–720d; on Passion XI–528a; and St. Paul I–612a; 639d; VI–338d; XI–747d; on perseverance, final XI–712a; and St. Petronilla XI–781d; and Philo Judæus VIII–375d; and the Precious Blood XII–372d; in predestination XII–380d; prerogatives of IV–113b; Presanctified, liturgy of the IV–314d; priesthood, universal XII–415b; primacy III–746c; XI–746a; XII–261a; XVI–62d; on Promise, Divine XII–453c; Ravenna, church of, traditional foundation XII–665d

—*relics of* XIII–372b; 374a; in Lateran Basilica IX–15c; Nantes, Cathedral of X–681c; at Seligenstedt V–367a; St. Victor, crypt of IX–716c; translation III–515a

—reliquary XII–763a; representations of XI–752a; at Rome XI–748d; 750b; XIII–167b; as Bishop of Rome I–641b; XII–282c; in Samaria XIII–741c; Saturday, abstinence on I–69a; and St. Saturninus XIV–795d; Scripture, designation of XIII–636a; in Sicily XIII–774b; and Simon Magus VII–699b; XIII–797c; 798a; Sirmium, foundation of XIV–27c; staff IV–515c; 516c; V–594c; successors I–641d; St. Sylvester V–46d; symbols II–577a; XI–752c; Taranto, evangelisation of XIV–451a; tongues, gift of XIV–776d; 777a; tonsure of XIV–779a; St. Trophimus I–238a; in Tullianum IX–579d; Vicar of Christ XV–403d; and Zebedee, sons of VIII–279d

—**Saint, Advocates of.** *See* Advocates of St. Peter

—**Saint, Chair of.** *See* Chair of Peter

—**SAINT, EPISTLES OF** XI–752c; III–453b; in canon XIII–638c; criticism IV–496b; Windischmann XV–652d

—*First Epistle:* analysis XI–753d; authenticity XI–753a; Babylon, meaning I–641d; canonicity III–276b; early Church, on hierarchy of the VII–335d; composition, place of XI–753d; date XI–753d; and Ephesians, Epistle to V–488d; Lamb, use of word I–221b; Pontus, Christians in XII–234d; recipients XI–753b; Tertullian XIV–525a

—*Second Epistle:* analysis XI–755b; arguments, intrinsic XI–754c; authenticity XI–754b; canonicity III–276b; XIV–531c; on early Church, hierarchy VII–337a; place of XI–755a; and St. Cyprian III–277b; date XI–755a; XIV–531b; deuterocanonical XIII–638a; Didymus the Blind IV–784c; Lutherans III–279a; Nestorians III–279a; Œcolampadius III–278d; recipients XI–755a; "sect" XIII–674c; Tertullian XIV–525a

—**Saint, Gospel, Apocryphal** VI–599d; 656d; XIII–726d; analysis I–608c; at Rhossos V–70d

—**Saint, Order of** X–306d

—**Saint, Patrimony of.** *See* Patrimony of Saint Peter

—**Saint, See of** XIII–164a

—Saint, Tomb of. *See* Saint Peter, Tomb of

Peter I, King of Aragon, and Barbastro II–285d; and Huesca III–412c; VIII–260b

—**II,** King of Aragon III–412c; XII–670a; XIV–181d; death I–269a; St. George of Alfama, Order of XIII–350d; and Giraud de Borneil VI–570b; and heretics VIII–29b; XV–529b; mitre X–405d; papal vassal VIII–15d; and Raymond VI III–436a

—**III,** King of Aragon III–412c; IX–575d; 725a; XIII–776a; excommunication XIV–181d; and Sicily VII–459c; X–685d; XV–384b; and Villanovanus XV–430a

—**IV,** King of Aragon III–412c; XIII–776b; XIV–181d; and Aragonese nobles XIV–181d; castle XIV–452d; and Eymeric V–736a; Huesca, University of III–412a; and Leo of Armenia IV–635a; and Perpignan XI–701a; Perpignan, University of XI–701a; and Tarragona XIV–460b, and Teruel XIV–525c

—Tsar of Bulgaria III–46b; 109a; XIII–732b

—**I,** King of Castile III–411d; XIV–182b; and Alcantara, Knights of I–272b; and the Alcazar XIII–745d; and Aragon XIV–452d; and Barrasa XIII–391d; and Blanche of Bourbon XIII–788b; and Calatrava, Order of III–151b; and Gil de Albornoz VI–558c; and Henry of Trastamare XV–214d; and Innocent VI VIII–19a; and Lucero XIII–391d; and Portugal XII–301b

—**I,** King of Cyprus, Alexandria XI–551a; and Corycus IV–402b; expedition VI–168a; and Smyrna IV–553c; and Urban V XV–215c

—King of Hungary VII–549b

—**I,** King of Portugal XII–301b; in literature VI–49c

—**II,** King of Portugal XII–304a; and Alfonso VI II–168d; and Vieira XV–416a

—**III,** King of Portugal XII–304c

—**IV,** King of Portugal. *See* Pedro I of Brazil

—**V,** King of Portugal XII–304d

—**I,** Tsar of Russia X–591d; 594a; XII–649a; XIII–247a; Catholicism XIII–256c; 375b; and Dupin V–205a; and education XIII–241a; exarch V–676d; and Jesuits XIV–440d; and literature XIII–270c; and Mme. de Maintenon IX–550b; monasteries X–471d; monks, treatment of XIII–263d; and Montenegro X–530b; and Moscow, patriarchate of V–231d; XIII–262d; Plumier XII–169b; policy, religious XV–140d; St. Petersburg XIII–374d; Synod, Holy VI–754d; VII–429c; tomb X–595c

—**II,** Tsar of Russia XIII–248a; Moscow XIII–375b

—**III,** Tsar of Russia IX–665a; XIII–248b; 544a; and Frederick II XII–524a

—**I,** King of Sicily. *See* Peter III, King of Aragon

—**II,** King of Sicily X–685d; XIII–776b

—King of Trinacria. *See* Peter II, King of Sicily

—Saint, martyr, of Capitolias III–309d

—Saint, martyr, under Diocletian III–515a; IX–638d

—Saint, martyr, of Silva Candida III–265c

—Saint, of Léon, and St. Gildas VI–558a

—Blessed, martyr, at Avignon XIV–798a

—Blessed, hermit VI–128c

—Blessed, prior of Sully-sur-Sarce XV–68c

—canon, at Cambria, and life of St. Dympna V–221c

—Cardinal - deacon of Santa Maria in Aquiro I–269a

—Dom, Constable of Portugal XII–308a

—Franciscan, martyr II–485c

—Franciscan lay brother, martyr IV–610c

—Governor, and St. Martin X–506d

—Illyrian priest, S. Sabina all' Aventino XIII–173c

—lector, in Alexandria, slayer of Hypatia IV–592d

—missionary, in Britain II–83b

—monk, and Theodoret XIV–574c

—monk of Vaux-de-Cernay XV–316c

—Mozarabic martyr XIV–178d

—Bishop of Albano IV–259a

—Bishop of Alexandria XVI–28d

—**I,** Saint, Patriarch of Alexandria. *See* Peter of Alexandria, Saint

—**II,** Patriarch of Alexandria I–301b; Meletius of Antioch X–162d

—**III,** Melchite Patriarch of Alexandria I–301d; X–506d

—Bishop of Altinum XIV–377c

—Prior of Alvastra, and St. Bridget of Sweden II–782b

—Archbishop of Amalfi, at Constantinople X–273d

—Greek Patriarch of Antioch, Cardinal XIV–405c

—**III,** Greek Patriarch of Antioch and Dominic of Gradus XIII–65a; and Leo IX XIII–536b; and Michael Cærularius X–273c

—(of Amalfi), Latin Patriarch of Antioch XII–405b; and Albigenses I–268d; St. Andrew's relics I–379c; 471d; Antioch, council of (1204) I–570a; French interdict XII–1c; as papal legate IV–549c; VIII–14d; XIII–720b

—Latin Patriarch of Antioch XIV–405c

—**IV,** Melchite Patriarch of Antioch X–160c

—Archdeacon, of Aosta, and St. Bernard of Menthon II–503b

—Bishop of Apamea X–491a

—Bishop of Bari II–295d

—Bishop of Bisarchio II–581a

—Bishop of Bovino II–724c

—**I,** Bishop of Breslau II–761b

—Duke of Brittany VI–205c

—Bishop of Busiris III–87d

—Archbishop of Cagliari III–139d

—Bishop of the Camp VIII–358b

—Bishop of Canusio. *See* Peter, Bishop of Salerno

—Bishop of Celenderis III–477b

—Bishop of Chester III–649c

—Metropolitan of Christopolis XII–223d

—**II,** Bishop of Chur III–743c

—Abbot of Cluny. *See* Montboissier, Peter of, Blessed

—Bishop of Coimbra IV–95b

—Duke of Coimbra, as Regent of Portugal VII–239d

—Patriarch of Constantinople, and Gregory of Nazianzus VII–12b

—Monothelite patriarch of Constantinople VI–762c; X–80b; and Eugene I V–598c; X–507a; and Vitalian XV–485a; Third Council IV–310b; VII–454b

—Bishop of Costello XVI–4a

—Bishop of Cotrone IV–423a

—Saint, Bishop of Damascus IV–612b; and St. John Damascene VIII–461a

—Bishop of Dionysias V–9c

—Bishop of Echinus V–270c

—Bishop of Edessa XI–432d

—Bishop of Elusa V–395d

—**I,** Bishop of Erzerum V–527b

—**II,** Bishop of Erzerum V–527b

—Abbot of Farfa V–786b

—Cardinal, Count of Foix. *See* Peter, Bishop of Palermo

—Bishop of Forlimpopoli II–523a

—Bishop of Gindarus VI–562a

—Abbot of Gloucester, candlestick III–249b; (ill.) III–248b

—Bishop of Hephæstus VII–241d

—Bishop of Hippo Diarrhytus VII–360a

—Bishop of Hippos VII–362d

—Prior of the Holy Sepulchre, at Third Lateran Council IX–17c

—Bishop of Ischia VIII–185a

—Bishop of Iturbica V–630d

—Bishop of Ivrea VIII–258c

—**I (Martinez),** Bishop of Jaen VIII–267c

—Patriarch of Jerusalem VIII–359b; and Three Chapters XIV–708a

—Metropolitan of Kieff X–594b

—Bishop of Lamego VIII–761d

—Bishop of Lampa VIII–768c

—Bishop of Lichfield IX–232c

—Abbot of Maillesais, Crusade II–219a; IX–413b

—Bishop of Marsico Nuovo IX–719a

—Bishop of Maximopolis X–78c

—Bishop of Meaux VI–67b

—Saint, Archbishop of Milan X–300d

—Bishop of Mocissus X–412c

—**I (Petrovic),** Vladka of Montenegro X–530c

—**II (Petrovic),** Vladka of Montenegro X–530c

—Metropolitan of Moscow XIII–268c

—Bishop of Myra X–661b

—Bishop of Nicæa XI–43d

—Duke of Oldenburg XI–238a

—Bishop of Oloyca, and Ordo Romanus XI–288a

—Bishop of Orte, and John X, Pope VIII–425d

—**I,** Bishop of Otranto XI–352a

—**II,** Bishop of Otranto XI–352a

—**III,** Bishop of Otranto XI–352a

—Bishop of Padua XI–386d

—**I,** Bishop of Palencia XI–418b

—**II,** Bishop of Palencia XI–418b

—Bishop of Paleopolis XI–418d

—Bishop of Palermo XI–420c

—Bishop of Paris I–380a

—Bishop of Passau XI–519d

—Saint, Bishop of Pavia XI–593b

—Bishop of Pesaro XI–739b

—**I,** Bishop of Plasencia XII–157d

—**II,** Bishop of Plasencia XII–157d

—Saint, Bishop of Poitiers XII–179a

—Cardinal-Bishop of Porto, and Anacletus II XII–290c

—Bishop of Ratseburg XVI–70a

—**VI,** Bishop of Ravenna XII–666c

—Bishop of Rhesæna XIII–19a

—Bishop of Roskilde XIII–347b; XVI–71d

—Prefect of Rome VIII–426a

—Archbishop of Rouen VIII–17c

—Bishop of Sabina IX–746a; XIII–291b

—Abbot of St. Saba VII–622c

—Bishop of Saintes IX–6b

—Bishop of Salerno XIII–397d

—Prince of Salerno XIII–396d

—Bishop of Santa Rufina XII–290b

—Bishop of Segovia (6th century) XIII–685a

—Bishop of Segovia (12th century) XIII–685b

—Abbot of Sénanque XIII–713c

—Bishop of Sidon XIII–778a

—Bishop of Sigtuna XIII–788b

—Bishop of Sitka I–249d

—Bishop of Soli XIV–134d

—Bishop of Sozopolis XIV–166d

—**VII,** Archbishop of Spalato XIV–208a

—Bishop of Spoleto XIV–234a

—Bishop of Sunia XIV–31b

—Bishop of Synnada XIV–387d

—**I,** Saint, Bishop of Tarantaise XIV–454b

—**II,** Saint, Archbishop of Tarantaise VII–26d; XIV–454b; at tomb of St. Claudius XIII–341d; by Geoffrey of Clairvaux, life VI–427d

—**III,** Saint, Bishop of Tarentaise XIV–454b

—Bishop of Terracina XIV–518c

—Bishop of Tortona XIV–785b

—Metropolitan of Trajanopolis XV–16b

—Bishop of Troas XV–63c

Digitized by Google

Peter, Bishop of Tusculum VI-243d
—Bishop of Vaison XI-48c
—Abbot of Valladolid XV-258b
—Bishop of Vercelli XV-349b
—Bishop of Verdun XV-351a
—II, Bishop of Vizeu XV-496d
—Bishop of Winchester VII-484b
—Bishop of Zamora XV-748d
—Bishop of Zephyrium XV-757b
—**SARAH** XI-755c; foundations III-776a; and Poor of St. Francis XII-257d
—William XI-755c
—**Aldobrandini.** *See* Peter Igneus, Blessed
—**a Leydis.** *See* Blomevenna Peter
—**and Paul, Saints,** Feast of III-161c; 163c
—*abstinence:* Australia I-70a; Canada I-70b; Great Britain I-70a; in general I-70a; Ireland I-70a; Maronites I-72a; Russian Church I-71c
—in Anglo-Saxon Church I-510c; in Bobbio Missal III-502b; as Holy day XIV-342d; Gallican Rite VI-360b; indulgence VII-788d; masses II-568d; masses, exequial XII-779d; pallium, blessing XI-428a; early sequence XII-483d; Syriac I-629b; XI-751c; and Vatican Council XV-303b
—**and Paul, Saints,** citadel of, Saint Petersburg XIII-375a
—**Anthony of Capua,** Bishop of Otranto XI-352a
—**Aponensis.** *See* Peter d'Abano
—**Arbues.** *See* Peter of Arbues
—**Armengaud, Saint** I-311b
—**BAPTIST, SAINT** XI-755d; VI-294a
—**Berland, Blessed,** Archbishop of Bordeaux II-683a
—**Berno, Blessed,** martyr IV-568b; XIV-110a
PETERBOROUGH, DIOCESE OF, Canada XI-756b; XIII-487d; map X-facing 546; schools, Catholic XIII-565d; St. Joseph, Sisters of VIII-515d; statistics III-238b; temperance movement XIV-492d
—Diocese of, England IX-267b
—**ABBEY,** England XI-756a; IV-760d; VI-626c; architecture VI-674a; Abbot Benedict II-472d; Fleury, Abbey of I-508d; Psalter, illuminated MS. IX-626a
—*Cathedral:* Catherine of Aragon, tomb of XI-756a; chevet III-576c; façade V-747b; (ill.) VI-facing 680
PETER CANISIUS, BLESSED XI-756d; as Bishop of Augsburg II-76a; Augsburg, Diet of XI-758c; beatification XI-761c; on Blessed Virgin XV-464Eb; and Burkard III-79b; on Calvin III-198c
—*catechism* II-125c; V-79b; XI-759b; XII-353b; Busee completes III-86b; in United States V-82a
—Centuriators of Magdeburg III-535c; XI-759d; character XI-760c; and Commandments of the Church IV-155a; Counter-Reformation IV-117a; and Esch V-528b; and Ferdinand I XI-757b; Ferdinand I (ill.) XI-facing 758; Germany VII-643b; XIV-90a; and Haid VII-110d; and Hosius VII-474a; 474d; and Ingolstadt, University of V-369a; VIII-8a; Innsbruck, college at VIII-24b; Keller, life by VIII-614a; Litany of Loretto IX-289b; and Peter Faber, Bl. XI-767c; in Poland XIV-90d; portrait (ill.) XI-757; in Prague XII-340d; Prayerbooks XII-353b; and Protestantism XI-757c; and Salmeron XIII-403a; and Stanislas Kostka, St. XIV-246b; and Surius XIV-343c; as theologian XIV-593a; Thomism XIV-702d; tomb XI-760a; at Trent, Council of XI-758a; in Vienna II-125c; Vienna, Cathedral Chapter of XV-419c; writings XI-759d
—**Canisius Apologetic Association,** Holland VII-392b
—**CANTOR** XI-762a; on heretics, treatment of VIII-28c; and ordeals XI-278c; on subdiaconate XIV-320d; transubstantiation V-380c
—**Celestine, Saint** *See* Celestine V, Saint, Pope
—**CELLENSIS,** Bishop of Chartres XI-762d; VII-679a
—**Chavanon, Saint,** as Abbot of Chazes XIII-348b; as Provost of Pébrac IX-187b
—**CHRYSOLOGUS, SAINT,** Bishop of Ravenna XI-762d; XII-666a; on adoption I-149a; on Blessed Virgin VII-676a; and chapel III-575a; declared doctor V-75c; and Eutyches V-19c; and St. Germain of Auxerre VI-473b; as deacon of Imola VII-693b; and Latin literature X-25c
—**CLAVER, SAINT** XI-763b; 566d; and St. Alphonsus Rodrigues I-341b; Finotti, life by VI-77d; and slaves IV-441d; XII-627c; XIV-39b
—**COMESTOR** XI-763d; and Gratian, Johannes VI-730d; "Historia Scholastica" IV-575a; Immaculate Conception VII-676b; on painting, religious XI-395b; at Paris University XIII-388c; and Peter Lombard XI-768d; treatise VII-678d
—**d'Albano,** physician X-127b
—**da Firenze** VI-248c
—**DAMIAN, SAINT** XI-764b; and Alexander II I-286b; VII-63b; Ambrosian Rite I-395c; and St. Anno I-541c; Capecelatro on XVI-17b; on consanguinity IV-265b; declared doctor V-75c; Constantine, Donation of V-121a; dialectic method IV-770d; on elections, papal IV-18b; feast XI-765d; Fonte-Avellana, prior of VI-128b; at Forlimpopoli II-523a; on games VI-376c; and Gregory VI VI-791a; as hymnodist VII-603a; Immaculate Conception VII-679a; on lay brothers IX-93a; and Leo IX II-477d; Liber Gomorrhianus III-485d; VI-793a; Laderchi, life by VIII-736d; in Limoges IX-264c; at Milan X-300d; XI-55c; Ostia, Cardinal-Bishop of VII-525a; Our Lady, devotion to Office of XII-425c; XI-346c; St. Peter Urseolus XI-776b; as philosopher XII-36d; XIII-548d; on St. Romuald III-208a; XIII-179b; on self-flagellation VI-93a; and Stephen X XIV-290b
—**DE BLOIS** XI-765d; II-602c; on Cambridge University III-211c; on gambling VI-376b; Paris, on schools of XI-482d; rings XIII-60b; on Urban III, death of XV-212b
—**de Ferrière** Abbot of St. Victor's XIII-347b
—**de Hondt** *See* Peter Canisius
—**DE HONESTIS** XI-766b; Canons Regular III-293c; at Ravenna XII-666d
—**della Vigna.** *See* Peter de Vinea
—**de Lusignan.** *See* Peter I, King of Cyprus
—**de Mosoncio, Saint,** Bishop of Compostela IV-188d
—**de Natalibus** XIII-793d
—**de Rates, Saint** II-728c
—**DE REGALADO, SAINT** XI-766c
—**des Roches** XIII-488d
—**de Vico** XI-325d
—**DE VINEA** XI-766d; VIII-246d; and Frederick II XI-766d
—**de Vineis.** *See* Peter de Vinea
—**de Walemburg** XIV-593c
—**di Murrone.** *See* Celestine V, Saint, Pope
—**FABER, BLESSED** XI-767a; XIV-90a; and Albert of Brandenburg I-262b; and St. Alphonsus Rodrigues I-341b; Exercises XIV-224d; and St. Francis Xavier VI-233c; in Germany VII-643b; and St. Ignatius VII-641a; XIV-84c; and Bl. Peter Canisius XI-757a; retreats XII-796a; at Rome, University of XIII-177d; and Salmeron XIII-402d; at Worms V-35d
—**Favre.** *See* Peter Faber
—**FOURIER, SAINT** XI-767d; XIII-345c; canonization II-369c; educational work II-525d; VIII-56b; 446d; Canons Regular of Our Saviour IV-52d; Notre-Dame, Congregation of III-296c; XI-130d; XII-507d; at Pont à Mousson X-681a; portrait XI-767d; shrine of XIII-346a
—**Fontoura, Blessed,** Jesuit martyr XIV-110a
—**Francis Néron, Blessed,** martyr XIII-342c; XIV-80c
—**Francis of the Immaculate Conception,** writer XIII-588c
—**FULLO** XI-768a; I-569a; V-635d; VII-218b; X-158a; XIII-66a; banished XIV-3a; Creed IV-479a; and Cyprus IV-590b; excommunication VI-30d; and Philoxenus of Mabbogh XII-40c; and Simplicius XIV-3a; Trisagion I-211d; 573c; X-495d; XIV-418b
—**GONZÁLEZ, SAINT** XI-768b; 418c; fire XI-768b; oil of XI-229d
Peterhouse, Cambridge III-211d; 213b; 215b; Alcock endows I-274a; founded III-213b; IV-108d
PETER IGNEUS, BLESSED XI-768c; as Cardinal-bishop of Albano I-256b; and Pietro of Pavia VI-111a; trial by fire XI-768c
—**James, Blessed** XI-739b
—**James II,** Maronite Patriarch of Antioch IX-687d
—**Joseph, Brother,** Cross of Jesus, Congregation of IV-539b
—**Kannees.** *See* Peter Canisius
—**Kanys.** *See* Peter Canisius
—**Karageorgevitch,** King of Servia XIII-735a
—**Le Fèvre.** *See* Peter Faber
—**Leopold,** Grand Duke of Tuscany, and Eckhel V-275b; Felice Fontana VI-127b; religion XII-116c
—**LOMBARD** XI-768c; and Abelard I-39a; on adoption I-149b; Adrian VI I-159d; d'Ailly I-236a; Albertus Magnus I-264d; Alexander V I-288c; angels, guardian I-477c; Atonement, theory of II-56c; St. Augustine II-99c; birthplace XI-134c; Codex Amiatinus XV-518b; on confession XI-626b; "Devil, rights of" XIII-316d; epithet V-74d; on grace VI-705a; and Gratian, Johannes VI-730d; Hugo of St. Victor I-63b; on Immaculate Conception VII-679a; imposition of hands IV-215d; on justification VIII-577c; on limbo IX-257b; on Mammon IX-580d; MS. of IX-624d; at Paris XI-482c; 495b; XIII-388d; as philosopher XII-37b; XIII-548d; on the Psalms XV-375c; and Pullus, Robert XIII-98c; on reprobation, eternal XII-379d; Scholasticism XIV-672b; Scholastics XIII-550c; Sentences of XII-361a; Sentences, commentary of Aureoli II-111b; Seven Sacraments XIII-300a; on soul, creation of IV-476a; Summist XIV-334a; as theologian XIII-299b; XIV-590b; 606b; and St. Thomas Aquinas XIV-670b; and Walter of St. Victor XV-544c
—**LOUIS-MARIE CHANEL, BLESSED** XI-769d; II-68b; 415d; IX-751a
Petermann, Saint XIII-417a
Peter Martyr, Saint. *See* Peter of Verona
—**Martyr,** heretic. *See* Vermigli, Peter Martyr
—**MONGUS,** Monophysite Patriarch of Alexandria XI-770a; I-82d; 301c; V-360d; VII-218b; VIII-485d; XIV-3a; creed of I-100d; excommunication XIII-533d; and Felix III VI-31a; in Greek schism VII-663d; Henoticon I-83a; X-490b; 490d; and Pope Simplicius XIV-3a
—**NOLASCO, SAINT** XI-770c; in art, Zurbaran XI-401d; XV-770a; in art, Zurbaran (ill.) XI-770; Mercedarians X-197a; 305c; XII-752b; XIII-511a; XIV-39a; 182c
—**Nunhes, Blessed** XIV-88a; 109d
—**of Agen.** *See* Peter I, Bishop of Palencia
—**OF ALCÁNTARA, SAINT** XI-770d; feast XI-771c; Franciscan reform VI-287d; 288b; (ill.) XI-771; as preacher X-393a; St. Teresa of Jesus XIV-516a
—**OF ALEXANDRIA, SAINT** XI-771d; 709a; I-301b; V-355b; Alexandria, Council of I-300c; and Arius I-296b; 718d; Meletius of Lycopolis X-164a; Penance, on Sacrament of XIV-605b; "Physiologus" XII-69a
—**of Amalfi.** *See* Peter, Patriarch of Antioch
—**of Anglesham,** and English bishops VIII-15a
—**of Angoulême,** Patriarch of Antioch XIV-405b
—**of Angoulême,** Bishop of Tripoli. *See* Peter of Angoulême, Patriarch of Antioch
—**OF AQUILA** XI-772b; XIII-612b; epithet V-74c; as inquisitor VI-108c; Scotism XIII-612b; as Bishop of Trivento XV-63a; as theologian XIV-592b
—**of Aragon, Blessed** XIII-539d
—**OF ARBUES, SAINT** XI-772c; 755d; assassination XIII-469b; cruelty VIII-37c
—**of Artois,** King of Jerusalem XI-332a
—**of Aspelt,** Prince-Bishop of Basle II-339b
—**of Assche,** martyr VI-651d
—**OF AUVERGNE** XI-772d; Summa Theologica XIV-668a; Thomist XIV-702b
—**of Benevento** X-546a
—**OF BERGAMO** XI-773a; XIV-702c
—**of Bruys.** *See* Bruys
—**of Cabarbaricha** I-697a
—**of Callinicus,** Patriarch of Antioch X-492a; XIV-410d
—**of Candia.** *See* Alexander V
—**of Capua,** Cardinal Legate. *See* Peter (of Amalfi), Latin Patriarch of Antioch
—**of Capua,** Bishop of Jerusalem. *See* Peter, Latin Patriarch of Antioch
—**of Catania,** III-139a
—**of Cattaneo,** general of Friars Minor VI-281d; death VI-225b; and St. Francis VI-222d; 224d
—**of Chastelux,** Abbot of Cluny XII-229c
—**of Cluny.** *See* Montboissier, Peter of, Blessed
—**of Colechurch** IX-342d
—**of Corbario, Antipope.** *See* Rainalducci, Peter, Antipope
—**of Corbeil,** Bishop of Sens XIII-717d
—**of Corinth** III-556c
—**of Cortona.** *See* Berettini, Pietro
—**of Courtenay,** Emperor of Constantinople VII-458c
—**of Croc,** identity XI-772d
—**of Dacia** III-724c
—**of Falgar,** Franciscan IX-385d
—**of Ghent,** Franciscan X-254d
—**of Herrera** I-680b
—**of Ireland.** *See* Hibernus, Petrus
—**of John Olivi** IV-260b
—**of Kaiseralautern** V-74c
—**of Kustynia,** Bishop of Vilna XV-432b

Digitized by Google

Peter of Limerick, Trinitarian, martyr VIII–164b
—**of Lucalongo** VIII–474b
—**of Luna** II–797b
—**of Luxemburg, Blessed** XI–83d; XV–352b; at Paris XI–489b; and Western schism XIII–539d
—**of Macerata,** Franciscan Spiritual XIV–231c; and Fraticelli VI–245b
—**of Mantua,** epithet V–74d
—**of Mogliano, Blessed** XVI–6d
—**of Monsoro,** Bishop of Compostela XIII–409b
—**of Monticello,** IV–260b
—**of Montlaur,** Bishop of Marseilles IX–716b
—**of Murom,** Prince, in Russian legends XIII–269b
—**of Osma, Saint** XI–339c
—**of Palude,** theologian XIV–592b
—**of Pampelona,** papal vice-chancellor XV–216a
—**of Paris.** *See* Artajona, Pedro de
—**of Pavia.** *See* Mezzobarbo, Peter
—**of Picardy** II–530a
—**of Pisa** (8th century) XI–586b
—**of Pisa** (12th century) II–500c
—**of Pisa, Blessed** (15th century) V–28a; VII–345c; XII–111b
—**OF POITIERS,** theologian XI–773b; epithet V–74d; "ex opere operato" XIII–297c; on transubstantiation V–380c; Walter of St. Victor XV–544c
—**of Poitiers,** writer. *See* Bérenger, Pierre
—**of Ravenna** VI–731a
—**of Rome** VII–345a
—**of Rosenberg,** Viceroy, in Austria XII–340a
—**of St. Chrysogonus** XII–45b
—**of Saumur** XIII–96c
—**of Savoy,** Bishop of Hereford VII–255c
—**OF SEBASTE, SAINT** XI–773c; VII–16d; XIII–667d
—**of Siena,** martyr XII–281c
—**of Tarentaise.** *See* Innocent V, Blessed, Pope
—**of the Mother of God, Venerable,** Carmelite III–362d; martyrdom III–365b; VIII–167b; mission III–364a
—**OF VERONA, SAINT** XI–773d
—*in art:* Fra Angelico I–484b; Fra Angelico (ill.) XI–facing 772; Bellini, Giovanni II–418b; Bonvicino II–678d; Borgognone II–686a; Lotto, Lorenzo (ill.) IX–facing 366; Titian XI–401a; XIV–743c
—canonization VIII–18a; Holy Name, devotion to VII–420b; martyrdom III–436b; XII–368Bb; Sacchoni, conversion of XIII–292b; Servants of Mary XIII–736b; tomb XII–368c
—**Onesti.** *See* Peter de Honestis
—**Onizuchi, Blessed,** Jesuit, martyr XIV–110a
—**Orseolo, Saint.** *See* Peter Urseolus
—**Parenzo, Saint,** martyrdom III–436b; XI–331d; miracles IX–129b
—**Paschal, Saint,** Bishop of Jaen VI–723c; VIII–267c; X–197d
—**Poppa Carbone, Saint,** Bishop of Policastro XII–212b
—**Quintin, Venerable** XII–773b
—**Regalatus, Saint.** *See* Peter de Regalado, Saint
—**Rich,** of Reichenstein, Prince-Bishop of Basle II–339a
—**Rinxei, Blessed** XIV–110a
Peters, Johann I–514c; IV–789d
—**John** II–9b; XI–304a
Peter Sampo, Blessed XIV–110a
Petersburg, Virginia, National Cemetery XV–454c
Petersburgsky, Island of XIII–374d
Peter Scholasticus. *See* Peter of Poitiers
—**Scotellus.** *See* Peter of Aquila
Petersen, Johann Wilhelm XII–709c
Petershagen, castle of X–323d
Petershausen, monastery, and St. Gebhard II IV–287b; and Gebhard III VI–402a; Gügler at VII–61a; missionary work II–194c
Peterskapelle, Leipsig IX–139a
—**Nuremberg** XI–169c
Peterson, Lorenz XII–706b
—**Olaf** XII–706b
—**William** V–477d
PETERSPENCE XI–774a; 775a; Alfred the Great I–507a; annates I–537d; Canute I–507c; Central Verein contribution III–534b; commission for XIII–153b; founded I–506d; VI–543c; Greenland's contributions VI–778d; Michaelsverein XV–754b; origin I–509d; papal revenue I–633c; statute on XIII–651d; Stephen V XIV–289d; as subsidy XIV–322c; in Sweden I–157b; XIV–348d; in United States II–233a; Vatican, administration of XV–290b; 310d
—**Association** VII–250b; and George Wigley XV–620a
PETERSSEN, GERLAC XI–775b
Petersthal, monastery VII–202c
Peter Thaumaturgus, Saint, Bishop of Argos IV–364a; oil of XI–229d
—**the Abbot** XI–585a
—**the Catholic,** King of Aragon. *See* Peter II, King of Aragon
—**the Celestine** XII–226a
—**the Ceremonious,** King of Aragon. *See* Peter IV, King of Aragon
—**the Chanter.** *See* Peter Cantor
—**the Cruel,** King of Castile. *See* Peter I, King of Castile
—**the Deacon.** *See* Petrus Diaconus
—**the Dyer.** *See* Peter Fullo
—**the Ethiopian,** liturgist IX–303d
—**the Great,** King of Aragon. *See* Peter III, King of Aragon
—**the Great,** Tsar of Russia. *See* Peter I, Tsar of Russia
—**THE HERMIT** XI–775c; Crusade IV–546a
—**the Iberian,** Bishop of Maiuma VI–401a; death X–490d; on Pilate, pretorium of XII–404d; and Timothy Ælurus X–489d; and Zacharias of Gaza X–492d
—**the Librarian.** *See* Petrus Diaconus (1140)
—**the Pilgrim.** *See* Pierre de Maricourt
—**the Roman** XII–476d
—**the Sinner.** *See* Velasco, Pedro
—**the Tanner.** *See* Peter Fullo
—**the Venerable,** Abbot of Cluny. *See* Montboissier, Peter of, Blessed
—**the Younger, Saint,** Bishop of Gortyna VI–654a
—**Thomas, Saint,** Patriarch of Constantinople IV–591a; XI–668d; as Archbishop of Candia III–245a; Life of, by Wadding XV–523a; as papal legate IV–553c
—**URSEOLUS, SAINT** XI–776a; as Doge of Venice XI–776a; feast XI–776b; and St. Romuald XIII–179c
—**Vincioli, Saint** XI–736a
Peterwardein, battle XIII–189c
Peterwell, Baldemar von XI–533a
Peter von Dusburg VI–520a
Petétot, abbot, and Gratry VI–731c; Oratory, Congregation of X–99a; 700b; XI–274d
Pethe, Martinus, bishop, at Győr VII–94d; at Kalocsa XV–525b; at Waitzen XV–525b
Pethor II–214d
Pethuel. *See* Phatuel
Petilian, Donatist Bishop of Constantine II–88c; IX–638a; and St. Augustine V–127d; at Carthage "Collatio" V–128c; and Cresconius V–128b
Petilius, in inscription III–420d
Petillon, Chinese dictionary III–674d
PETINESSUS XI–776b
Pétion, leader of insurrection in Haiti VII–114c
Petiot, R., mission V–180a
Petit, family XI–509a
—**Abbé,** at Port Royal XII–594b; XIII–568Bc
—**Bartolommeo.** *See* Bartholomew, Blessed, Apostle of Armenia
—**Benjamin,** missionary XII–320d
—**Jean Louis,** surgeon X–133a; 135c
—**Jehan.** *See* John Parvus
—**Madame,** and Dubourg VI–175b; and Propagation of Faith, Society for XII–461a
—**Mathurin le,** missionary III–693b; X–388d; XI–7b
—**Stephen,** martyr VIII–167b
—**Clairvaux,** monastery I–563c; III–787d
Petit-Didier, Jean Joseph XI–776d; on "Spiritual Exercises" XIV–228a
PETIT-DIDIER, MATTHIEU XI–776c; and Dupin V–204c
Petite Eglise, in Belgium II–396c; Dillon IV–797b; in France XIII–534d; at Namur X–679c
Petités annales des O. M. I., periodical XI–187a
—**Ecoles,** object VIII–56b; Port Royal I–745c; XII–295d
—**Préservées, Society for,** Paris XI–492d
—**Sœurs des Malades,** congregation XIII–348c
—**Sœurs Francisciaines de Marie,** in United States VI–275b
Petithomme, M., in Vermont III–81d
Petition, and election V–375a; natural, and actual grace XIV–585c; sacrifice of XIII–319a; Vatican Archives, Register of XV–287d
Petitions, Congregation of, Roman XV–304d
—**TO THE HOLY SEE** XI–777a; I–138b; destination XI–777b; form and contents XI–777a; mode XI–777a
Petitjean, Vicar Apostolic of Japan III–699b; V–191d; VIII–307d; X–668b; XIV–754d
Petit Journal Bleu II–104c; XI–676c
Petitnicolas, martyr III–671a; IV–362b
Petitot, Emile, missionary IV–477d; 719a; V–540c; VII–137a; X–382d; and Loucheux IX–368b
Petitpied, Nicholas, Jansenist VIII–291b; "Cas de Conscience" XV–445d; on respectful silence XV–445d
Petit Queirely, hospice XI–106c
—**Séminaire** XIII–694c
—**Trianon, Versailles** XV–366c
Petkoff, Bishop of Hebron VII–185c
Petnelissus. *See* Pednelissus
Peto, John. *See* Peyto
—**Peter,** cardinal, Bishop of Salisbury XIII–401b
—**Placid,** martyr V–478b
—**William.** *See* Peyto
Petőfi, Alexander, poet VII–561c
Petow, William. *See* Peyto
PETRA, metropolitan see XI–777c; I–667c; IV–547b; VIII–370b; angel camps I–481a; and Augustopolis II–106d; and Hauara VII–150b; (ill.) XI–778; Jecthel VI–441b; Nabatean inscriptions XIII–710c; origin X–678a; tombs XI–778b
—**Diego,** Bishop of Marsi IX–718d
—**Vincenzo,** cardinal, and Congregation of the Council XIII–141c; on Golden Rose VI–629d
—**Deserti,** Latin archdiocese XI–778b
—**Honorii (Bertinoro)** II–522d
—**Pertusa,** battle (552) VI–154d
Petracco, Ser XI–778c
Petraccolo. *See* Petracco
Petramala, Guido, Bishop of Arezzo II–686b
Pétran, Saint XII–729b
PETRARCH, FRANCESCO XI–778c; 779a; XII–308a; on astrology II–22b; 23a; and Barlaam VI–464c; VII–301d; on Benedict XII, Pope II–431a; and Boccaccio II–607b; and Bronzino I–325d; de Bury XIII–43a; and de Cabassole II–159d; IX–716b; and Charles IV IX–31c; and Chaucer III–643a; coins, collection XI–152b; Colonna, Giovanni, sonnet IV–126c; copyists, school of IX–618d; and Dante IV–629d; on economy XII–215a; as Franciscan tertiary XIV–642a; and Giotto IV–567d; and Humanism VII–538d; and Italian literature VIII–247d; and Latin IX–31b; and literature XII–766a; and Martini IX–731a; XIII–779a; and medicine XI–28c; at Montpellier University X–547b; portrait XI–779; Raphael's fresco XII–644b; and Ravenna, Giovanni da XI–387d; and Rienzi XIII–53d; on Roman supremacy VI–495b; and Salutati XIII–405c; sonnets IX–619d; Thibaut de Champagne on XIV–635b; tomb (ill.) XI–779; Triumph of Fame (ill.) XI–facing 780; and Urban V, Pope XV–214c
Petrarchism XI–780a
Petrasancta, Antonio, founder I–404b
PETRE, FAMILY OF XI–780a
—**Benjamin,** Bishop, Vicar Apostolic of London III–565a; 565c; VI–551b; IX–349b; XI–780b; and American Colonies II–229c; on embassy chapels XV–593b
—**SIR EDWARD** XI–780b; XIV–309d; and Arundell I–766a; and Gerard VI–467d; and James II VIII–733a; XIV–92c
—**Francis,** bishop, Coadjutor to Dicconson IV–778a; XI–780b
—**George** V–626b
—**Sir John** XI–780b; and Talbot XIV–432b
—**Katherine** XIV–432b
—**Robert Edward,** in Catholic Emancipation XI–780b
—**William,** martyr XI–780b
—**Sir William** XI–780b; XIV–432b; and Bristow II–791a
—**William Joseph,** and Woburn Park School XI–780b
Petrée, de, Bishop of Quebec IX–147a
Petreius, Carthusian III–391b
Petrelli, Joseph, Bishop of Lipa XII–15d
Petri, Gerlacus. *See* Petersen, Gerlac
—**Ingemar,** Bishop of Vexio XVI–79a
—**Joannes II,** Bishop of Abo VI–76d
—**Lars.** *See* Petri, Laurentius
—**Laurentius,** reformer XIV–349c; XV–208c
—**Olaf.** *See* Petri, Olavus
—**Olavus,** reformer XIV–349b
Petrie, Henry, editor XIII–120b
—**William Matthew Flinders,** archæologist XI–304d; at Coptos IV–354c; and Mangan IX–589d; and O'Curry XI–205b; and O'Donovan XI–210d; on St. Pachomius XI–381c; in Palestine III–571b; XI–305b; at Qurneh VIII–729d
Petrikau. *See* Piotrkow
Petrinism, in early Church XI–748d; XIII–798c
PETROBRUSIANS XI–781a; XII–111d; condemned I–268c; and infant baptism I–445c
Petrocchi, Rome, University of XIII–178d
Petrock of Cornwall, Saint, and St. Coemgen IV–92d; and St. Kevin VI–583a; mission III–494d
Petroff, Ivan, on Shamanism in Alaska I–248c; on Veniaminof I–249c
Petrokowski, Mathias, Bishop of Wloclawek XV–681d
Petroleum, in altar lamp I–354c
Petronax, Abbot of Monte Cassino X–527a
Petronella IX–233b

Digitized by Google

Petroni, Hyacinthe, superior general XII–374a
—**Ricardo,** and Boniface VIII IX–227a
—**Stefano Egidio,** version of Bible XIII–27c
Petronia, name X–674b
Petronilla, name X–674b
—**SAINT** XI–781b; 781d; in art (Barbieri) II–287c; relics XI–578c; XII–728d; sarcophagus III–424b; tomb III–437c; 513c
—Queen of Aragon II–289a; XIV–181c
—Abbess of Fontevrault VI–130a
PETRONIUS, SAINT, Bishop of Bologna XI–782a; (ill.) XI–782; II–640a; at San Stefano XV–569c
—**Saint,** Bishop of Die XV–250c
—Prefect of Egypt, and Candace III–244d; in Ethiopia V–567d
—Bishop of Neve X–777c
—Governor of Syria, and Jews VIII–388d; at Napata XI–47d; in Syria I–46c
—**Saint,** Bishop of Verona XV–361d
—**Arbiter** IX–33c; XII–767a; and Nero X–753d
—**Maximus,** emperor XV–268c
PETROPOLIS, DIOCESE OF XI–782c; Premonstratensian Abbeys XII–390c
Petrounion (Bothrys) II–708c
Petrović, Danilo, Vladika of Montenegro X–530b
Petrovich, Peter, and Zapolya IX–735b
Petrowitch, George XIII–733d
Petrucci, Jesuit, expelled XIV–100b
—**Alessandro,** Archbishop of Siena XIII–781b; at Massa Marittima X–30b
—**Alfonso,** cardinal, and Adrian of Castello I–160d; conspiracy XIII—150d; and Leo X IX–165d; XIII–780d; at Sovana XIV–165c
—**Borghese,** in Siena XIII–780d
—**Federico** XIII–782a
—**Giovanni Battista,** Bishop of Taranto XIV–451a
—**Hieronymus,** Breviary hymns, revision IX–30a
—**John,** Archbishop of Tarentum XV–523b
—**Lattanzio,** Bishop of Sovana XIV–165c
—**OTTAVIO DEI** XI–782d
—**Pandolfa,** in Siena XIII–780d; tomb XIII–780a
—**Pietro Matteo,** Bishop of Jesi, on Quietism XII–608d; 610a
—**Raffael,** cardinal, Bishop of Grosseto VII–40a
Petrus, name X–674b
—**a Tarentasia.** *See* Innocent V, Blessed, Pope.
—**ALFONSUS** XI–783a
—**Aureoli.** *See* Aureoli
—**BERNARDINUS** XI–783b
—**Bibliothecarius.** *See* Petrus Diaconus
—**de Maria,** mosaicist X–589a; 589d
—**DE NATALIBUS** XI–784a
—**de Palude.** *See* Paludanus, Peter
—**DIACONUS,** Scythian monk (519) XI–783c; on St. Basil, Liturgy of II–321b; IV–313a; on concupiscence IV–208b
—**DIACONUS** (606) XI–783d; and Gregory the Great VI–786c
—**DIACONUS,** monk of Monte Cassino (960) XI–783d
—**DIACONUS,** monk of Monte Cassino (1140) XI–783d; II–462b; in Little Office IX–294b; on St. Placidus XII–143a; and Victor III XV–410c; 411d
—**Ethyops.** *See* Peter the Ethiopian
—**Guillermi** IX–225c
—**Hispanus.** *See* John XXI (XX), Pope
—**Juliani.** *See* John XXI (XX), Pope
—**Magni,** Bishop of Westeraas, and Sommar XVI–77b
—**Nuciomagus.** *See* Peter Canisius
—**Peccator (Peter de Honestis)** XI–766b
—**Peregrinus.** *See* Pierre de Maricourt
—**Romanus.** *See* Peter the Roman
—*See* Peter
Petrussa, Abbess of Trebnitz VII–189c; XV–29c
Petrus Subdiaconus XI–783d
—**Thomas,** epithet V–74c
Petruzzi, Giacomo de', Bishop of Larino IX–4b
Petry, Ambrose, and Church Extension Society XIV–79a; 79b
Petsch, Leopold, Redemptorist XII–685a
Petsin. *See* Bouvet
Pettau (Petovia) II–121d
—**Victorius,** apologist IX–24c
Pettenbeckin, Maria XV–557a
Pettenkofer, Max von, chemist X–139b
Pettis, town, Missouri, German Catholic congregation VI–480c
Petty, William, historian, on Ireland I–113b; on Physiocrats XII–215b
PETUN NATION XI–784a; VII–565d; VIII–168d; IX–360b; XI–784b; and Jogues VIII–420b; map (ill.) VII–569; missions VII–578a; 580a; X–378d; 379c
Petzval, Josef Max, at Vienna University XV–423d
Peu, François Mauriceau, physican X–134d
Peucer, Kaspar, and Copernican hypothesis XII–54c
PEUERBACH, GEORGE VON XI–784b; XII–52b; and Humanism VII–540b; and Müller, Johann X–628b
Peultier, Biblical concordance IV–195d
Peuple, periodical XIV–67c
—**Constituant,** periodical VIII–765b
—**Français,** periodical VI–188a
PEUTINGER, CONRAD XI–784c; II–75a; VII–540c
—**Ignace** XI–785a
Peva Indians. *See* Peba
Peverell, Thomas, Bishop of Worcester XV–704a; at Llandaff IX–316b
Pevragrosse, Marcellin, missionary XIII–368a
Pew rents XII–469d; privileges XI–538c
Pewter, in chalice III–563a
Pe-yang (Lao-tze) XIV–447a
Peyberland. *See* Berland, Peter, Blessed
Pey Berland Tower, Bordeaux cathedral II–683b
Peyer, Johann Conrad, anatomist I–460b
Peyote, in Kiowa religion VIII–661a; among Tonkawa Indians XIV–778c
Peyra, Antonio, missionary X–370a
Peyramale, M., at Lourdes IX–389d
Peyrère, Isaac de la, Pentateuch XI–655a; and Spinoza XIV–218a
Peyron, Vittore Amadeo, philologist, Gallican Rite VI–359a; at Turin University XV–95c
Peyrouse, Notre Dame de la. *See* Notre Dame de la Peyrouse
Peyto, Edward XI–785a
—**John** X–703b
—**WILLIAM** XI–785a; X–703b
PEZ, BERNHARD XI–785c; and Massuet X–37c
—**Hieronymus** XI–785d
Peza, Juan de Dios, writer XIV–203d
Pezant, missionary V–191d
Pezon, massacre of St. Bartholomew XIII–335c
Pezzani, canonist IV–394a
Pezzo, Clemente del, Bishop of Castellammare di Stabia III–408b
Pezzoni, Anthony, Bishop of Tibet-Hindustan I–225b
Pfaefers, monastery XIV–362c
Pfaff, Christopher Matthaus VII–377c; IX–461d; Tübingen University XV–83c
Pfalz, Albert von der, Bishop of Strasburg XIV–314a
—**District of,** Palatinate XI–417a
Pfalzburg, principality IX–364c
Pfalzel, Abbey of VII–21b
—**Johann.** *See* Mechtel, Johann
Pfälzicher Pressverein X–442b
Pfalz-Neuburg, Franz Ludwig von, Archbishop of Mains IX–552b; Breslau episcopate II–763d; in Trier XV–44a
Pfander, Karl Gottlieb, non-Catholic missionary XI–724c
PFANNER, FRANZ, missionary XI–785d; IX–661a
Pfauser, Sebastian, reformer VII–474b; and Maximilian II II–125c
Pfefferkorn, Ignatius, missionary VI–478a
—**JOHANNES** XI–786b; and Gratius VI–731a; and Hoogstraten VII–464d; on justification VIII–575d; and Reuchlin VII–541b; XII–798b
Pfeifer, Henry, Anabaptist I–445d; XII–724c; peasants' uprising XI–598d
Pfirt, Ferrette III–69d
PFISTER, ADOLF XI–786d; Apocatastasis I–600d; and Rolfus XIII–119a; and Universalism II–103b
—**Albrecht,** printer VII–92a; at Bamberg II–244a
Pfleiderer, Otto, theologian IX–463b; on animism I–528d; 529d; on Biblical introduction VIII–80d; on Ephesians, Epistle to V–487a; on Galatians, Epistle to VI–336d; on nature X–717d; on St. Paul, apparition to XI–569c; on miracles X–340b; on science and Church XIII–602d
Pflug, Cæsar von XI–787b
—**JULIUS VON** XI–787a; XIII–500a; XIV–58c; and Peter Canisius XI–760c; at Ratisbon V–36b; 272d
Pfluger, Abbot, and Brunner III–12d
Pflüger, Eduard Freidrich Wilhelm, physiologist II–571c; X–139c; at Bonn, University of II–674a
Pflugk-Harttung, Julius von, diplomat V–22a
Pfolspeundt, Heinrich von, surgeon X–131b
Pfordten, von der, prime-minister of Bavaria VI–511b
Pforr, Franz, painter, and Pius VII Pope XII–133d
PFORTA, Cistercian monastery XI–788a; IX–204b; XIV–713a; XV–537b
Pforzheim, schools II–195a
Pfullingen, Counts of, and St. Wolfgang XV–682d
Pfyffer, Edward, and Baden Articles IX–408b
—**Ludwig,** statesman IX–407d; XIV–363c
Phacee, King of Israel II–13b; III–315c; VI–400b; VIII–199c; 655a; 656d; 657d; X–671b; XIII–416b; and Achaz I–101d; Cedes, capture of III–475b; and Rasin VIII–658a; XV–464Bd
Phacela, King of Israel III–315c; VIII–199c; 655b; 656d; 657d; IX–583b; XIII–416b
PHACUSA (PHACUSSI) XI–788c
Phæbonia, Portia II–305a
Phædimus, Bishop of Amasia, in Pontus XII–235a
Phaethon III–477b
Phaganus, missionary XV–583a
Phahath-Moab II–526d
Phaino, nature of IX–684c
Phainolion, chasuble, in Orthodox Church IV–316c
Phal, Saint XV–68b
Phalansterie. *See* Phalanx
Phalanx, in Communism IV–181a; XIV–69c
Phalaris, in Acragas XIII–773a
Phalec. *See* Phaleg
Phaleg, chronology III–732d; in genealogy of Christ VI–410d
Phalerus, at Soli XIV–134c
Phalia, King of Tyre XV–110b
Phallism IV–684a; in Chanaan III–571d; and Christians X–336d; and Freemasonry IX–779c; in India II–734b; in Phœnicia XIII–311d
Phallu, father of Eliab IV–361a
Phallus, symbol XIII–309d
Phalti. *See* Bethphalet
Phaltiel I–45d
Phamenoth, month V–334b
Phanar. *See* Fanar
Phanarios and Thessaliotis, Greek See VI–740d
Phanek, John of. *See* John of Phanek
Phanjas, François Para du. *See* Para du Phanjas, François
Phannias, high-priest XII–408a
Phantasiasts V–635b; X–491d
Phanuel, town VI–443c; and Gedeon VI–403a; Jacob, vision of VIII–261b
—father of Anna I–530d
Phaophi, month V–334a
Phara VI–443c
Pharacidas, in Sicily XIII–773c
Pharailde, Saint I–377b; III–211a
Pharamond VII–507b
Pharan, Desert of I–378b; VI–443c; X–750a; Israelites in VIII–195b; Moses in X–597b
PHARAO XI–788c; and Aaron I–3b; and Abraham I–51b; XI–789a; in Bible XI–788d; Champollion the Younger III–568d; in Exodus, Book of X–208c; XI–648d; and Joseph XI–789a; and Moses X–596d; and Nephtali X–749d; Plagues of Egypt XII–143b; as priest V–49a; as Re V–345a
—**Nechao,** and Josiah III–316b
—**of the Oppression** XI–789b
Pharaoh. *See* Pharao
Pharao's Bed (ill.) V–338a
—**Hen,** in Bible I–523b
Pharaton VI–443c
PHARBÆTUS XI–789b
Phares (Pharez), son of Juda VIII–536c; in genealogy of Christ VI–410b; 410d
Pharhad. *See* Aphraates
Phari, in early Church I–350c
Pharia, Diocese of. *See* Lesina
PHARISEES XI–789c; Antichrist I–561b; asceticism I–771d; Assideans I–800b; and charity XII–238b; in Clementines IV–40b; doctrines VIII–400c; eschatological teaching VIII–550b; and Herodians XI–790c; and Messias X–213d; in Psalms of Solomon I–605c; and Sanhedrin XIII–445a; Scandal of XIII–507b; and Scribes XII–618a; XIII–634d; on transmigration X–236a; and Zealots XI–790b
Pharmacy X–135d; Ange de Saint Joseph on I–476b
Pharmakides VI–740b
Pharmouthi, Egyptian month V–334b
Pharnabazus, Satrap of Phrygia, at Pelusium XI–610d
Pharnaces, King of Pontus XII–234c; Cerasus III–537d; at Sinope XIV–14b; at Zela XV–753d
Pharnach XV–739d
Pharnacia III–537d
Pharphar, river, Palestine VI–431b; 443c
Pharsala (Pharsalia). *See* Pharsalus
PHARSALUS XI–790c; VI–738c; IX–4d; battle (48 B. C.) III–740b; VI–336c; XI–790a; XIII–166d
Pharus III–248b
—**Diocese of.** *See* Lesina
Phasael, Governor of Jerusalem VIII–348d; 388c
—tower, Jerusalem VIII–350a
Phase, Claus Petri, Canon of Strengnäs XVI–77a
—*See* Pasch
PHASELIS XI–790d; VI–443c
PHASGA, MOUNT XI–791a; VI–443c; Balaam on II–215a; Moses on VIII–196b
Phasianus. *See* John XVIII (XIX), Pope
Phat-diem, residence of vicar Apostolic VII–778a
Phatuel VIII–419a

Digitized by Google

Phatures VI–443c
Phau VI–443c
Phaulcon, Constantine XIII–766b
Phausania (Fasiana) III–140a
Phauser, and Peter Canisius XI–757b
Pha ya gnom phi Ban, deity VII–774b
Phazania, Cyrenaica XV–59d
Ph. B., abbr. I–25b
Ph. D., abbr. I–25b
Pheasant, Vow of the III–692c; IV–554d
Phedael, Nepthalite X–750a
Phegiel, Aserite chief I–775a
Pheidon, King of Ægina XI–153b
Phelan, Abbé, Quebec XII–595c
—D. S., editor XI–695b
—James, of Michigan X–282c
—Lawrence S., in Pittsburg XII–121d
—Maurus, Abbot of Mount Melleray X–168b
—Patrick, Bishop of Kingston III–230b; VIII–659b; and education XIII–563d; and Grey Nuns VII–31d
—Richard, Bishop of Pittsburg XII–125b
Pheleth IV–361a
Phelethites II–246a
Phellips, Thomas, and Queen Elizabeth IX–765d
Phelonion (ill.) XV–391c
Phélypeaux, Georges-Louis, Archbishop of Bourges VI–102d
Phemion, mission I–671a
Phenaeddor (Dora) V–133b
Phenenna I–530c
Phenix. *See* Phoenix
Phenomena, cause III–459b
PHENOMENALISM XI–791b; and Agnosticism I–215d; Albigensian doctrine I–268a; and angels I–477d; Araucanian I–679d; Aristotle I–713d; 714b; Berkeley XI–791c; in ecclesiastical history VII–366b; Hume XI–791b; Huxley XI–791c; and idealism VII–635a; in India I–410d; Kant I–216a; V–171a; X–341b; XI–92d; in mathematics XII–587d; in metaphysics I–96c; on mind X–321c; modern III–465d; and philosophy XII–28c; Plato XII–160d; soul, conception of XIV–156c; Spencer, Herbert I–97a; Taine XI–791c; St. Thomas III–463d
Pheræ, See of VI–738c
Pherd, John de. *See* Fontibus
Pherecles, Satrap XI–713d
Pherecydes, philosopher IV–411a; XIV–395a
Pherez Oza, name X–678b
Phesant, Peter, and Holland, Thomas VII–393b
Phesdommin VI–443c
Phesse X–676c
Phiala (holy water font) VII–433c
—Lake, Palestine VI–431b
Phiale V–746b
Phialos VII–423b
Phi-ba, genii VII–774b
Phibionists, Gnostic sect VI–602a
Phicoclae, (Cervia) III–545b
Phicol, captain of Abimelech II–518c
Phidias, statue of Athena (ill.) XIII–facing 646
Phigalia, oracle X–735c
Phihahiroth, Israelites at VIII–194d; location VI–443c
Phi-huen, deity VII–774c
Phil., abbr. I–25b
PHILADELPHIA, See of, Lydia XI–793a; IV–664d; Ala-Shehir III–189d; Bajazet in IV–554a; church, in Apocalypse I–596b; and Saint Ignatius of Antioch VII–645b; Rabboath I–432a; and Sardes XIII–472b; and Synaus XIV–382c
Philadelphia, town, Pennsylvania XV–157a; 558a; Baptists II–280a; colonial importance XI–640d; High School for girls XVI–17a; Irish population (1900) VIII–136a; Italians in VIII–204a; juvenile court VIII–588c; Methodist conference at (1773) X–239c; National Convention (1787) XV–456c; Polish population (1907) XII–210d; prison system XII–432c; riots in VIII–678b; strike, and Archbishop Ryan I–684d; Swedenborgian Convention (1817) XIV–356b; University of Pennsylvania I–321c; VI–477b
PHILADELPHIA, ARCHDIOCESE OF XI–793b; and Baltimore XI–643b; Barbelin in II–286a; Barry, John II–311d; Carey in III–346d; Carmelite convent III–369a; cathedral, Brumidi III–8b; charitable institutions XII–247a; Charity, Sisters of III–609a; Christian Schools, Brothers of the VIII–60d; erected VI–478b; French Canadian parishes VI–274d; German Catholics V–82a; Hibernian Society V–403b; history XI–793c; Hollanders in VII–394c; insane, early care of VIII–40c; Italian Greek Catholics in VI–752c; Italians in VIII–206a; St. Joseph, Congregation of VIII–513c; Lazarists in X–367d; and Leopoldine Society XVI–52c; Maronite Mission XIII–85a; St. Mary's Church, and Carey III–347c; Mercy, Sisters of XV–554a; and Pittsburg XI–642d; Poor Handmaids of Jesus Christ XII–254d; poor relief III–603c; Presbytery of XII–394a; Priests' Eucharistic League at (1899) XII–423b; Protectory XII–492d; Provincial Council (1880) XI–795d; Rabbinic conference (1869) XV–760c; Redemptorists at XII–684b; Ryan XIII–283a; Sacred Heart convent VII–134c; schism IV–349d; School of Anatomy X–137c; and Scranton XIII–633a; seminaries in XIII–700b; 700d; Slovak Churches XIV–55c; statistics XV–176d; Tabernacle Society XIV–426d; Temperance Union XIV–491c; Trinity Church V–82a; Trinity Church, Capuchins III–327a; Vincentian Seminary XIII–698d; Visitation Nuns XV–482c
—Baptist Confession II–278c; IV–173d
Philadelphus, King of Pergamon XI–793a
—Bishop of Pompeiopolis XII–227a
—Ptolemy. *See* Ptolemy II
Philadrius, prefect, and Athanasius XIII–473a
Philæ, Colonnade of Isis (ill.) V–facing 348; Pharaoh's Bed (ill.) V–338a; Second Pylon (ill.) V–338d
Philagathos, John, monk XIV–623c
Philagathus, Bishop of Piacenza, Antipope. *See* John XVI (XVII)
Philagrius, Epistle to VII–16c
Philalethes, Athanasius Sincerus XII–731a
Philalethis, and Probabilism XII–442a
Philanactophil (Bolton) II–643d
Philanthropen XI–796d
Philanthropic House, Guayaquil VII–55a
—Society, Paris XI–491d
PHILANTHROPINISM XI–796b; influence XI–797b
Philanthropist, periodical III–1c
Philarch, in Utopia XV–243c
Philaretes, Metropolitan of Dimotika, historian VI–772a
Philaretus, Saint, martyr XI–420b
—Bishop of Tavium XIV–467b
Philarghi, Pietro. *See* Alexander V
Philaster, Bishop of Aix I–238b
Philastre, in Indo-China VII–776d
PHILASTRIUS, SAINT, Bishop of Brescia XI–797b; II–760c; VI–393c; 602a; on Adelophagi I–141c; at Aquileia, Council of (381) I–662c; and Latin literature IX–25b; Montanists X–524a; on Psalms, authorship XII–537b; on Seleucians XIII–688d
Philastrius, Guglielmus. *See* Fillastre, Guillaume
Philbert, Saint. *See* Philibert
Philbin, Eugene, and Marquette League VII–747b
Phileas, Bishop of Thmuis XIV–658a; on persecutions XI–709b
Philemon, Roman V–12b
—Bishop of Colossæ IV–131b
—Bishop of Gaza VI–400d
—EPISTLE TO XI–797c; VII–335d; argument XI–798b; authenticity XI–797d; canonicity XIII–638c; critical opinion IV–496b; Godeau, paraphrase VI–623a; on slavery XI–798c; and Theodore of Antioch XIV–572a; writing of XI–798a
Philepicus Bardanes. *See* Philippicus
Philes, Manuel, poet III–119d
Philesius, Matthias. *See* Ringman
Philetairos, birthplace XIV–747a; in Pergamus XI–666c
Philetus, Bishop of Miletopolis X–303c
Philhellenism, movement VI–744c
Philibert, Saint, of Jumièges VIII–566a; IX–467d; at Luçon IX–413a; 413b
—Bishop of Constance, at Council of Basle II–335a
—I, Duke of Savoy XIII–493a
—II, Duke of Savoy XIII–493a
—Ignatius, prior of St.-Germain-des-Prés IX–480a
Philinos, historian VI–571c
Philinus, physician X–123d
PHILIP, SAINT, Apostle XI–799a; Acts of XI–799c; in apocryphal literature I–612c; in art (Lippi) IX–278b; at Cana III–227a; emblem I–626d; feast III–163c; XI–799d; feast in Greek Church I–70d; feast indulgence VII–789a; Gospel of I–608d; VI–656d; and Nathanael X–711c; relics X–148c; tomb XI–799d
—Blessed, the Almoner. *See* Philip the Almoner
—Antipope I–582b; XIV–289a
—II, Margrave of Baden-Baden II–195a
—Duke of Brunswick-Glubenhagen, in Smalkaldic League XIV–58b
—I, Count of Flanders, and Cathari III–436a
—I, King of France, anointed XIV–132b; at Autun II–144c; and Baldwin of Flanders VI–94d; and Bertrade de Montfort XV–3b; coronation XII–727b; crusade IV–548c; XIII–41d; excommunicated XII–180c; and St. Ivo of Chartres III–635b; VIII–257b; and Morigny Abbey XV–366c; Odo of Bayeux XI–210b; official signature IV–526c; Robert of Arbrissel XIII–96b; tomb VI–102d; Urban II XV–210d
—II, AUGUSTUS, King of France XII–1a; VI–62d; 95a; 167d; XIII–717c; Capefigure III–308a; coronation XIV–329c; divorce, and Peter Cantor XI–762b; divorce, and Celestine III III–479a; Eudes de Sully XI–482d; England VIII–14d; Frederick II of Germany VIII–14d; heretics VIII–29a; in Holy Land IV–549a; hospital administration VII–483d; Innocent III I–268d; Jews VIII–393b; John de Montmirail X–543d; John of England V–437d; VI–492c; Le Puy, pilgrimages IX–186b; and Notre-Dame-des-Miracles XI–488d; Otto IV of Germany XI–358a; Paris University XI–482d; 496b; Richard I of England XI–105d; 454b; XIII–41d; Robert of Luzarches XIII–97b; Sens cathedral XIII–718c; Trinitarians VI–34a; at Vézelay XIII–719b; William of Ebelholt XV–633a
—III, the Bold, King of France IX–370b; and Annibaldi I–540d; crusade VIII–430b; Gerona, siege of III–428d; Isabella of Aragon IV–54c; Le Puy, pilgrimages to IX–186b; Orléans XII–365a; tomb XI–488a; Vézelay XIII–719c
PHILIP IV, King of France XII–4b; VI–168b; X–722b; Albert I of Austria VI–494a; Albertini I–263b; Benedict XI II–429d; Boniface VIII I–449a; II–112b; 665b; IV–21a; VI–352c; XI–455a; XV–126a; at Chartres III–636a; and Church VIII–746b; Clement V IV–20b; XII–180d; XV–424a; clergy, taxes I–795c; Clericis laicos IV–50d; Colonna, Egidio IV–127b; Flemish policy VI–95a; Jews VIII–394b; Le Puy, pilgrimages to IX–186b; annexes Lyons III–68b; ministers III–703b; Molai X–433c; Mongols X–481d; Nogaret XI–89a; XIV–798a; at Notre-Dame-de-Bonne-Garde XV–366d; Notre-Dame-de-Cléry, pilgrimage to XI–320c; papacy XIV–264a; Pierre de Mornay XIII–718c; Pisa, Council of XII–114a; Saisset XI–435d; statue (ill.) XII–5; Templars IV–21d; 553a; XII–752a; XIV–494a; XV–424b; torture VIII–33b; Toulouse II–158d; at Vienne, Council of IV–425d; Wenceslaus II II–664d
—V, King of France, and St. Francis VI–223a; X–722b
—VI, King of France, and Benedict XII II–430d; at Chartres III–636a; Communion privilege IV–23d; Edward III of England V–321c; de Cugnières I–651a; Louis the Bavarian VI–495a; Notre-Dame-de-Cléry, pilgrimage to XI–320c; statue (Guillaume de Brosse) XIII–717d
—Landgrave of Hesse VII–297b IX–455b; Anabaptist I–446a; Augsburg Confession V–760c; bigamy II–564d; III–26b; V–35d; IX–244b; Catholicism V–390c; Charles V III–628a; 628b; confiscation XV–142d; George the Bearded VI–457d; Gropper VII–36d; Luther XII–704c; in Münster X–636a; Reformation VII–299b; Smalkaldic League XIV–58b; Ulrich of Würtemberg XV–717b
—Count of Lippe XIII–524a; and Bückeburg XIII–524a
—II, King of Macedonia XII–7c; Aristotle I–713c; Bysantium IV–302a; deified I–650b; in Thebes XIV–562c; in Torone XIV–781c
—V, King of Macedonia IX–683b; in Echinus V–270c; Jassus, capture of VIII–325b; Larissa, treaty of IX–4b; Thaumaci, siege of XIV–556d
—Count of Namur, and Weric VI–105c
—Duke of Parma, and Belgrado II–407d; X–686b
—Duke of Pomerania, and Reformation VII–25b; in Smalkaldic League XIV–58b
—I, King of Portugal. *See* Philip II, King of Spain
—Count of Savoy, and Archbishopric of Lyons II–672c; XV–642b; and papal army II–672c; and Perault XV–642b
—I, King of Spain III–625a; IX–370c; XV–730b; and Agricola I–230d; in Burgundy III–70b; and Gossaert VI–663d
—II, King of Spain XII–2d; III–628d; VII–513b; XIV–182b; 183d; Alessi I–284b; Cardinal Allen I–323b; Alva X–761b; XIII–333d; Armada I–728b; Artois, Province of XIII–366a; Baronius II–306b; Berruguete II–516c; Blessed Sacrament, Vigil of I–153c; bull fights III–51c; Cambiaso III–209d; Carmelites IX–318d; Carmelites, Discalced III–362a; and Carranza III–876c; 377a; Castello III–409c; Castro III–415a; Catherine de' Medici III–443c;

Digitized by Google

St. Charles Borromeo III-619d; 624c; Charles IX of France XIII-334a; Chaves XII-158b; Cleef, Joost van IV-11a; Clovio IV-70a; Confessio Belgica V-763c; Cosimo I de' Medici XV-103d; Coxcie IV-463c; crucifix III-490b; Douai university I-322b; V-138b; 139a; IX-391d; X-762d; and Elizabeth of England I-727d; English College, Valladolid XII-231a; Ercilla V-516d; Escorial V-534d; IX-516c; Fernández X-723c; St. Francis Borgia VI-215b; 216b; funeral oration XIV-200b; Ghent, See of VI-542d; Gracián XVI-42c; Granvelle VI-727c; Gregory XIII I-701b; Guise, Henri de VII-78a; in Haarlem VII-95a; Herrera y Tordesillas VII-296a; Holy Name, devotion to the VII-420c; Holy See IV-27b; Howard, Venerable Philip VII-503b; Ireland I-159b; Jesuits I-109c; Jews XIV-633c; Juan Bautista de Toledo VIII-531c; League of 1585 IX-99a; legislation XIV-186d; Lutherans IX-460c; Marini IX-669b; Mary Tudor IX-767b; Mendoza X-187a; and Mexico I-413c; Morales X-557b; the Netherlands I-371a; VII-387a; X-760a; XII-3b; 708c; XV-246d; Orihuela XI-315c; papal nuncio XV-218b; Paul IV XIII-169b; Persons XI-730b; the Philippines XII-12c; Pius V VII-718b; XII-131a; Plantin XII-149b; Cardinal Pole XII-203c; portrait XII-facing 4; Portugal XII-303d; Rubens (ill.) XIII-facing 216; St. Thomas of Mylapur, Diocese of XIII-383d; Salazar XIII-395c; Sánches XIII-426d; 427b; Santiago university XIII-460c; Sicily XIII-775d; Siliceo III-384d; Sonnius XIV-142c; Suáres XIV-319c; Texas missions XIV-547a; Tibaldi XIV-716a; Tournai XIV-799b; Urdaneta XV-223a; Valencia university XV-253c; Velosillo XIII-788d; Vesalius XV-379b; wars VI-500d

Philip III, King of Spain XII-4b; XIV-184a; Argentina I-705a; Assisi, church I-801d; Baronius II-306b; Carducci III-345b; Charles Emmanuel of Savoy VII-5a; Dominic á Jesu Maria XIV-660d; Guaraní VII-46a

—*Irish Colleges:* Alcalá VIII-159c; Douai VIII-160d; Salamanca VIII-159a

—Immaculate Conception doctrine XV-522b; Jesuit church XIII-392b; Jesuits in Paraguay XII-689c; Lemos IX-148c; Leo XI IX-167b; St. Lorenzo da Brindisi IX-359d; Martín, Enrico XVI-61a; miraculous cure VIII-189c; Nassarius X-728a; Paraguay XII-689c; 691c; Plasa Mayor IX-516c; and Portugal XII-303d; Riccardi XIII-33a; statue, Madrid IX-517a; Valladolid XV-258d; Vich university XV-406c

—**IV** King of Spain XIV-182b; 184a; 757a; Agreda, María I-229b; 230b; Bernini II-510b; Bradshaigh II-727c; Buen Retiro IX-516c; Calderón III-156b; Catalonia III-429a; Cano III-251a; Caramuel y Lobkowits III-329d; Carducci III-345b; Carreño III-377d; chapel, Valencia XV-252d; Christ, Order of III-698d; Druys V-166c; Guaraní VII-47a; Herrera the Younger VII-295d; John of St. Thomas VIII-480a; Lorrain IX-361d; Martínes Montañes X-630d; military orders III-152b; Montoya XIII-224a; Olivares XIII-62b; Palafox y Mendoza XI-414d; Pamplona university XI-438c; Precipiano XII-375c; Puteanus XII-584b; Saavedra XVI-73a; Teniers (Younger) XIV-508a; Thirty Years War XIV-648d; 655a; St. Thomas University XIII-381d; Velásques XV-323c; Wadding, Luke XV-522c; Zurbarán XV-770c

—**V,** King of Spain VI-172a; IX-372c; 374c; XIV-184b; Aquaviva I-109b; Alberoni I-260a; Arizona missions VI-478a; Catalans III-429a; Clement XI IV-30a; Daubenton XIV-87d; Fleury VI-104b; Innocent XIII I-647d; XII-293b; Isabella Farnese XI-505d; Jansenists XV-446a; Orsini XI-328b; palace, Madrid IX-517a; Paraguay Reductions XII-696b; Pastoureaux XI-539d; Quesnel XII-602b; Spanish Academy XIV-188d; Vich university XV-406c

—**VI,** King of Spain, Beatific Vision controversy VI-469a

—Duke of Swabia, and Albert II I-260d; death VII-189c; droit de régale XII-713a; election VI-492b; VIII-14a; and Otto IV of Germany VII-265d; X-357c; Philip II of France XII-1d; tomb XIV-215a; Ugolino VI-796a; war VII-57b

—King of Syria XIII-690d

—**III,** Count of Waldeck, and Protestantism XV-527c

—martyr III-516c; VI-28b

—monk III-704d

—papal legate at Ephesus III-478b; V-492a; 493c; 494a

—physician, and Alexander III XII-400d

—Brother, and St. Francis of Assisi VI-225a

—Earl of Arundel, martyr IX-728a

—Bishop of Dodona II-609d

—Saint, Bishop of Fermo, papal legate I-404c; VI-44b; VII-550c; XI-56d

—Bishop of Freising X-631d

—Saint, Bishop of Gortyna VI-601b; 654a; 737d; and St. Dionysius V-10b

—Saint, Bishop of Heraclea VI-738a; VII-243a

—Tetrarch of Iturea IX-427a

—Bishop of Jerusalem VIII-356b

—Bishop of Lamego VIII-761d

—Bishop of Lysias IX-478c

—**I,** Metropolitan of Moscow XIII-255d

—**II,** Metropolitan of Moscow XIII-262a

—Bishop of Noli XIII-490b

—**II,** Duke of Orléans, and Jansenism I-95b; and Unigenitus XV-129c

—**II,** Bishop of Osnabrück XI-341c

—Saint, Bishop of Palermo XI-420b; 420c

—Abbot of the Park, Louvain XI-504a

—Bishop of Pergamus XI-666d

—Abbot of Prémontré XII-392a

—Bishop of Ratisbon XII-658c; XV-623c

—Bishop of Ratzeburg XIII-118d

—**I,** Abbot of St. James XV-721c

—**II,** Abbot of St. James XIII-590a; XV-721c

—Archbishop of Salzburg XIII-413a

—Bishop of Satala XIII-486a

—Bishop of Scythopolis XIII-648d

—Archbishop of Seville XIII-744d

—Count of Sinsendorf. *See* Sinsendorf, Philip

—Bishop of Sion XIV-14d

—Bishop of Taranto XIV-451a

—Bishop of Thmuis VII-242c

—Bishop of Trajanopolis XV-16c

—Adolphus, Bishop of Würzburg, and Kitzingen Abbey XIV-563d

—Albert, Duke of Würtemberg XV-716d

—Augustus. *See* Philip II, Augustus, King of France

—Beniti (Benitius), Saint. *See* Philip Benizi

—**BENIZI, SAINT** XII-6b; IX-750c; Blessed Andrea Dotti I-469d; Juliana Falconieri VIII-556b; miracles XV-405a; St. Peregrine Laziosi XIII-736c; relics XIV-754b; Servite Order XIII-736c; Daughters of the Seven Dolours XI-189a

—Berruyer, Blessed, Bishop of Orléans XI-319a

—de las Casas, Saint, martyr II-343d

—de Rouvre, Duke of Burgundy, death III-68c

—de Valois, king. *See* Philip VI, King of France

—Ernest, Count of Schaumburg Lippe XIII-524a

—Francis VIII-626b

—Frederick, Count of Breuner, Prince-Bishop of Vienna XV-419d

—Herod. *See* Herod, Philip

—l'Asseure. *See* Philip the Good, Duke of Burgundy

—le Bon, Duke of Burgundy. *See* Philip the Good

—le Hardi, Duke of Burgundy. *See* Philip the Bold

—Maria, Duke of Milan IX-655d

—Neri, Saint. *See* Philip Romolo Neri

—Neri, Saint, Oratory of. *See* Oratory of St. Philip Neri

—Numanate, Bishop of Anacona I-464a

—of Alençon, and Udine XV-119a

—of Bagnacavallo, Friar Minor VI-285d

—of Berbegal, and Fraticelli VI-249a

—of Coëtquis, Bishop of Tours XV-2c

—of Dernbach, Bishop of Bamberg II-244d

—of Evreux, King of Navarre X-722b; XI-438b

—of Ferrara and Innocent IV VIII-17d

—of Grevia, hymnodist VII-603c

—of Gundelsheim, Prince-Bishop of Basle II-339c

—of Heinsberg, Archbishop of Cologne IV-118a

—of Henneberg, Prince-Bishop of Bamberg II-244a

—of Hohenheim. *See* Paracelsus, Theophrastus

—**OF JESUS, SAINT** XII-6d; XI-755d; feast of, in United States II-239d

—of Majorca, Michaelite VI-248a

—of Novara, chronicler VI-625d

—of Oderisi, Bishop of Nocera XI-87a

—of St. James, writer XIII-588c

—of Saint-Pol, Duke of Brabant III-69a

—of Side VII-373b; XIII-778b; Athenagoras II-42d; Nestorius X-755b; 756d; Pierius XII-79c

—of Sinzendorf, count, cardinal. *See* Sinzendorf, Philip.

—**OF THE BLESSED TRINITY** XII-7a; III-367c; XIV-620b; 622c; Decor Carmeli III-355a

—of Wolgast, and Lutheranism XII-226b

—of Worcester, in Armagh I-730b

Philipaugh, battle (1645) IV-460b; XIV-93d

Philippa of Guelders, Duchess of Lorraine VII-74b

—of Hainault, Queen of England V-321b; and Froissart VI-308d; Queen's College XI-369b

—of Lancaster, Queen of Portugal VI-39d; VII-239d; IX-282a; XII-301d

—of Sweden, queen II-786c; IX-434a; XI-118d

Philippe, Christian Brother VIII-58d; 59b; portrait VIII-57c

—Dominican, and Gregory IX XII-361c

—le Bel. *See* Philip IV, King of France

Philippeville, Rusicade XIII-230a

PHILIPPI, town XII-7b; St. Paul at IV-364b; XI-571a; battle of II-107a; XIII-176d

PHILIPPI, metropolitan see XII-7d; VI-738c; Church in I-634d; St. Paul XIV-630a

PHILIPPIANS, EPISTLE TO THE XII-8b; authenticity XII-9b; canonicity XIII-638c; circumstances XII-8b; criticism IV-496b; date XII-9d; doctrine XII-9c; integrity XII-9b; language XII-9c; place XII-9d; style XII-9c; unity XII-9b

—**Epistle to the** (St. Ignatius of Antioch) VII-645c

—**Epistle to the** (St. Polycarp) VIII-435c; XII-219b

Philippi Cæsarea. *See* Cæsarea Philippi

Philippic Era. *See* Alexander the Great, Era.

Philippicus Bardanes, emperor III-104a; and Constantine XIV-258c; in Constantinople X-507d; Constantinople, Council of (681) VI-762d; Monothelitism IV-294c; VI-484b;

—**the Armenian.** *See* Philippicus Bardanes

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS XII-10a

—*Church:* Aduarte's History, facsimile of title-page I-facing 160; Charity of St. Paul, Sisters of III-610b; Christian tribes XII-11b; Church Extension Society XIV-79a; Clement XI IV-30c; Gregory XIV VII-4d; Redemptorists XII-686c; religious orders, statistics XII-15b; St. Vincent de Paul Society XIII-390c

—*Commerce:* China, trade with III-685d; railways XII-10c

—*Education* XII-16d; 17b; statistics XII-17a

—*Geography:* aborigines XII-10c; 626d; area XII-10a; Calbayog XVI-34c; Cebu III-471a; climate XII-10c; fauna and flora XII-10b; Jaro VIII-323d; Lipa XVI-36a; Manila IX-597c; map XII-facing 16; mineral resources XII-10b; natives XII-11d; Palawán XI-417d; population XII-10c; Samar and Leyte XIII-415c; situation XII-10a; statistics XV-177a; Tuguegarao XV-85d; Velarde's map VI-452d; weather bureau established IX-601a; Zamboanga XV-747a

—*History* XII-12b; assembly XII-14a; Barlaam and Josaphat II-297c; camel III-216c; colonization XV-223a; commission established XII-14a; first provincial council (1907) IX-598c; insurrection XIV-186b; (1896) XII-13c; Magellan IX-527c; religion and the Government XII-16a; and United States XII-13d; XV-166d; 178d

—*Legislation:* American provincial government XII-14b; corporation law XII-16c; courts of justice XII-14c; divorce XII-16d; marriage XII-16c; self-government XV-178d; Spanish language XIV-192b; supreme court XII-14c; wills and testaments XII-16d

—*Missions* I-781b; Ansaloni I-544c; Augustinians VII-282b; 286a; 287a; Augustinians, Discalced VII-283d; Chapelle III-579c; Dominicans XII-368Hd; early missions VI-450d; Francis Xavier VI-233d; Franciscan VI-294a; 299a; Jesuit XIV-85b; (1912) XIV-103c; Juan Bautista X-556d; Lazarist X-364d; Mill Hill missions XIII-587c; statistics X-376b

—*Religion and sects* XII-14d; freedom XV-771a; Methodism in X-240c; Mohammedans I-779b; X-425d; statistics, religious I-782b; XIV-279a

—University of St. Thomas XIII-382b

Philippine Oblates, Congregation of XI-188d

Digitized by Google

Philippines. *See* Oratory of St. Philip Neri
Philippists, origin III–534c
PHILIPPOPOLIS, Arabia XII–18b
PHILIPPOPOLIS, Greece XII–17d; VI–738b; Acacius of Cæsarea at I–81b; Assumptionists II–105a; Council of (343) I–709d; II–39b; X–77b; and Delcus IV–696a; Donatus V–125d; Godfrey of Bouillon VI–624d; Ottomans IV–553d; Paulicians XI–584c
Philipps, Doctor. *See* Gros, Durand de
—**Sir Thomas,** Bible of, miniatures IX–625b
Philippus, Carpicus Maximus. *See* Philip the Arabian
—**Marcus Julius.** *See* Philip the Arabian
—**Petrus.** *See* Philips, Peter
—**Sidetes.** *See* Philip of Side
PHILIP ROMOLO NERI, SAINT XII–18b; II–688a; and Animuccia I–530b; Antoniano I–584d; Baronius II–305a; XII–769b; Benincasa, Venerable Ursula XI–274a; St. Camillus III–217d; Capecelatro's biography XVI–17b; Ceva III–207b; catacombs III–514c; St. Catherine de Ricci III–444d; St. Charles I–405a; III–623c; Clement VIII IV–27b; and college XIII–135b; discernment V–28c; Exposition of the Blessed Sacrament VI–152a; St. Felix of Cantalice VI–33b; Gonzaga VI–635c; Gregory XIV VII–4c; habit III–76b; Henry IV of France VI–171b; Holy Trinity archconfraternity VIII–533b; Ignatian Exercises XIV–228c; Leo XI IX–167b; Oratorio I–530b; XI–270a; Oratory, Congregation of the XII–757d; Palestrina XI–422b; Pius IV XII–129d; portrait XII–19; prophecies XII–475d; reading circles XIV–334c; rule XI–272d; Seven Churches XII–95a; Sirleto XIV–27c; XIII–781b; Targui, Francesco M. XIII–781b; St. Thomas Aquinas XIV–671a
Philipse, Frederick. *See* Filip, Bedrich
Philip's Lent I–70c
Philips, Morgan, at Douay I–322c
—**PETER** XII–21a; X–601b
Philip Scio de S. Miguel XV–371c
Philip Sigismund, Bishop of Osnabrück XI–341d
Philipstown, Ireland, tomb of O'Reilly XI–295a; protectory XII–493a
Philip the Almoner, Blessed II–674d
—**THE ARABIAN,** Emperor of Rome XII–21b; II–178d; conversion V–11b; Gordianus VI–649a; Gregory X IX–477c; Philippopolis XII–17d; 18b
—**the Bold,** King of France. *See* Philip III of France
—**the Bold,** Duke of Burgundy III–68c; VI–95d; St. Claude, pilgrimage to XIII–341d; in Flanders III–5d; Froissart VI–308d; heretics VIII–29a; de Monstrelet X–511a; Orient XII–218d; monument VIII–571d; tomb XIII–644d
—**the Evangelist** XIII–741c; at Azotus II–169b; catechetical method V–76b; daughters III–589c; XII–481a; and eunuch I–76b; 221b; preaching of I–118c; in Samaria XIII–797c; spiritual duties XIII–741c; tomb XV–470d
—**the Fair.** *See* Philip IV, King of France
—**the Good,** Duke of Burgundy III–69a; 70d; VI–95d; IX–251d; Arras, Treaty of XI–483b; Basle, Council of II–336a; Chastellani III–637c; St-Claude, pilgrimage to XIII–341d; Eyck, Hubert van V–732b; Flanders III–6a; Golden Fleece, Order of the III–092c; X–306c; Joan of Arc XII–729a; Jouffroy, Jean de VIII–536d; and Le Fèvre (ill.) VI–facing 199; library III–24a; Namur X–679b; Pheasant, vow of the III–692c; IV–554d
—**the Long.** *See* Philip V, King of France
—**the Magnanimous.** *See* Philip, Landgrave of Hesse
—**the Sincere,** palsgrave XI–415d; and Humanism VII–540c; and Wimpfeling XV–649a
—**the Tall.** *See* Philip V, King of France
—**William,** palsgrave XI–416c; and Balde II–218c
PHILISTINES XII–21c; in Accaron I–94a; Amorrhites I–433c; and the Ark I–722d; Ascalon I–766b; Beelzebub II–388d; Egypt V–340d; Israel VIII–197a; XII–21d; Judah I–102a; Moses X–597a; in Palestine VI–432c; Ramman nirari III II–13a; Samson XIII–423b; Sargon II II–14a; 14b; Saul XIII–487a; at Sidon XIII–777a; as smiths II–552a; in Temple, Jerusalem VIII–347b; Theglathphalasar III II–13c; at Tyre XII–41c
Phillimore, Sir Robert, on seal of confession XIII–652d
PHILLIP, ROBERT XII–22b; XI–274d
Phillipps, Charles March IV–698b
—**William March** IV–698c
Phillips, Dorothea XII–168b
—**E. S.,** and Hibernians VII–320d
—**GEORGE** XII–22c; IX–65d; on celibacy III–481b; dismissed V–95a; Döllinger V–95d; Gorres VI–652b; Hirscher VII–364c; Historisch-politische Blätter XI–678b; on martyred bishops II–676c; at Munich university X–634a; property, ecclesiastical XII–467c; Volk XV–501d
—**James** XII–22c
—**Pietro.** *See* Philips, Peter
—**Wendell,** and abolitionist movement XV–169d
—**De Lisle, Ambrose Lisle March.** *See* De Lisle
Phillpotts, Bishop of Exeter and Westbury XIII–658b
Philo, Saint, Bishop of Carpasia III–374b
—Bishop of Cyrene IV–592a
—freemason. *See* Knigge, Freiherr von
—**Byblius** IV–410c; 602d
Phi-loc VII–774c
Philocalian Calendar. *See* Calendar, Philocalian
Philocalus, Furius Dionysius, book of III–161c; calendar I–256b; III–511b; 552a; VIII–561d; IX–616c; 621a; epitaph III–514b; inscriptions III–511c
Philocares VII–17b
Philocharis, Bishop of Byllis III–92c
Philocrates XIII–722c
Philocyprus, King of Œpea XIV–134c
Philoe. *See* Elephantine
Philogonus, Saint IV–215b
PHILO JUDÆUS XII–23a; I–185c; III–92b; IV–45c; VIII–389b; XIII–723d; XIV–154b; on Adam VI–596c; and St. Ambrose I–387b; on angels I–478d; Armenian translations I–738b; as Biblical commentator IV–157d; and Christianity III–715c; VIII–375d; doctrine XII–24a; on Egyptian Jews XV–465b; Golden Calf, worship VI–628d; Hexaemeron VII–315b; immanence, theory of VII–682b; 683a; on infinity VIII–6b; interpretation, manner of V–702a; St. Jerome XV–464Ab; on Logos V–398a; IX–329c; 330b; matter, theory of X–56a; on "Miryam" XV–464Ac; on music, ecclesiastical X–648d; as mystic X–664a; XII–31c; and neo-Platonism X–742c; on Old Testament XIV–526d; in Pastoral Epistles XIV–729b; on Pentateuch XI–652b; philosophy IV–132a; on Pontius Pilate XII–84a; on Scriptures XIV–528b; Septuagint, history of XIII–722d; Soul, conception of XIV–154b; Tabernacles, feast of XIV–425d; and Wisdom, Book of XV–667d; writings XII–23b
—**of Alexandria.** *See* Philo Judæus
—**of Byzantium** X–740d
—**of Cilicia** VII–645a
—**of Larissa** V–276b
—**of Tarsus** VII–644c
Philolaus, philosopher XII–587d; XIV–397a; XV–183c
Philology, Acidalius I–104d; Aimerich I–236d; American, works on I–416b; American Indian languages I–411b; and Animism I–529b; Asia I–778a; Bickell XVI–10b; Bruyas, Jacques III–24d; Budé, Guillaume III–34a; Buglio, Louis III–40b; Burgoa, Francisco III–65c; Buston, Thomas III–89a; Chrysoloras, Manuel IX–614a; classical, revival of IX–34c; Du Cange, Charles Dufresne V–181b; Facciolati, J. V–747d; Forcellini VI–134b; George of Trebizond VI–456d; Hanxleden VII–131b; Hebrew V–152c; VI–576c; VII–176a; Holstenius VII–397b; Jouvancy VIII–528b; Kehrein, Joseph VIII–613c; Lipsius, Justus IX–280b; Littre IX–295d; Mai IX–538a; Neve, Felix X–777c; formal object X–226d; Pagnino, Santes XI–394d; Politian, Angiolo XII–213b; Quintana, Agustin XII–614b; Rodriguez, João XIII–109d; Romero, Juan XIII–179a; in "Satyricon" I–762b; Sitjar XIV–30d; Turnebus, Adrian XV–102c; Willems, Pierre XV–628c; Zeuss XV–757d
Philomarianites VIII–71b
PHILOMELIUM XII–25a; 220d; XIV–60c; battle VI–304c
PHILOMENA, SAINT XII–25b; and apelles I–593a; IX–648a; churches XI–565a; 565d; epitaph III–516d
—**Saint, Sisters of.** *See* Sisters of St. Philomena
Philomusos. *See* Locher, Jacob
Philonism XII–24c
Philopald X–359c
Philopater, Irenæus. *See* Bellings
Philopator, Seleucus. *See* Seleucus IV
Philoponiaci. *See* Tritheists
Philoponus, John V–636a; VII–409b; X–492a; 492c; 744c; XII–31d; XV–61c; and Amrou I–303c; and Areopagitica V–16b; and Aristotle I–717d; XII–51c; and logic IX–326a; on nature of Christ X–495d
Philoppovich, Francis IV–512d
—**Ivan** IV–512d
—**Joseph von** II–696c
Philor, bishop VII–347d
Philoromus, martyr XI–709c
Philosophers V–418b; ancient III–461b; patroness III–445d; XI–566c; Scholastic I–60c; Tertullian on XIV–524b; *See* Encyclopedists
Philosopher's Stone I–232a; 265d
Philosophicum Collegium VII–390c
Philosophisches Jahrbuch für Philosophie und Spekulative Theologie, periodical X–749c
Philosophism VII–30c; XIII–378d
Philosophumena II–327a; V–413a; VI–601d; VII–361d; X–449a; 524a; XIII–797a; XV–209c; authorship VII–360d; St. Callistus III–183d; Döllinger, study of V–97c
Philosophical Sin. *See* Sin, philosophical
—**Transactions,** periodical XVI–9c
Philosophic Radicals XV–242a
PHILOSOPHY XII–25d; XV–225b; Abelard I–36d; Abrabanel I–50d; Absolute I–60c; **abstraction** I–74b; **accident** I–96c; Acts, Human I–115d; Actus et Potentia I–124c; Actus primus I–125c; Actus Purus I–125d; Adelard of Bath XVI–1d; Æneas of Gaza I–172d; Æons I–173d; Æsthetics I–174c; Agnosticism XII–28c; Aguirre I–232d; Albert of Saxony XIII–504c; Albertus Magnus I–266a; Alexander of Hales I–298a; Altruism I–369a; Amort I–434c; Ampère I–438a; analogy I–449b; analysis I–450d; analytico-synthetic method XII–30b; animism I–526d; St. Anselm I–549b; anthropomorphism I–558d; Apocrypha, Jewish I–605d; and Apologetics I–623a; appetite I–656a; Arabian, School of. *See* Arabian School of Philosophy; Aristotle I–713b; Aristotle's division XII–27a; in art, Raphael XV–285d; aseity I–774b; association of ideas II–4a; and astrology II–20a; atheism II–40c; Athenian II–43d; atomism II–53c; St. Augustine II–99b; authority II–137c; Avempace II–150a; Averroes I–621a; II–150c; 151a; XIII–784c; Avicebron II–156d; Avicenna II–157b; 157d; Azarias II–166c; Baader II–173a; 173c; 174b; Bacon, Francis II–192a; Bacon, Roger XIII–111b; Balmes II–224b; 225a; Barbus II–288c; Bardesanes II–293b; Bar Hebræus II–294d; Bar Kepha II–296b; Batteux II–350a; Bautain II–353a; 353b; belief II–408b; Benthamism II–482d; Berno, Abbot of Reichenau II–512a; Bessarion II–527b; Bilocation II–568a; Biran IX–548b; Boethius II–610c; 611c; de Bonald II–647a; St. Bonaventure I–763c; II–648d; 651a; Brownson III–1a; Bruno III–16d; 17c; Buffier III–40a; Buridan III–78c; Burleigh, Walter III–81a; Cajetan III–145d; Cally, Pierre III–188d; Campanella III–221b; 222b; Candidus Bruun III–245b; categorical imperative III–432b; categories III–433b; Catholic XI–259a; XII–37c; 38a; cause III–459a; Cavagni III–467d; Celsus the Platonist III–490c; Celtes III–492c; Centuriators of Magdeburg III–534c; certitude III–539c; Cesalpino III–545b; Chadwick III–551c; Challoner III–564c; character III–584d; Charron III–633c; Chevreul III–650d; Chinese III–667b; and Christianity I–266b; II–110d; Christian XI–450b; early Christian X–231a; Clemens IV–12b; Comellas y Cluet, Antonio XVI–27a; common sense IV–167b; conceptualism XII–29b; Condillac IV–210c; condition IV–211d; Conimbricenses IV–252d; conscience IV–268b; consciousness IV–274a; conservation of energy V–422c; contemporary XII–28a; 33a; contingent IV–331b; cosmology IV–413c; cosmogony IV–405d; creation IV–470a; creationism IV–475b; Cynic school IV–582b; Cyrenaic IV–591b; David of Dinant IV–645b; deduction IV–674a; XII–30a; defence of III–541b
—*Definitions* XII–25d; Aristotle I–714b; V–141c; Avicenna II–157d; Epicurus V–500d; Greek I–760d; Honorius of Autun VII–462a; Plato I–714b; Rosmini-Serbati XIII–195c
—Deism IV–679a; Demiurge IV–707d; demonstration of dogmas XII–37a; Descartes IV–744c; determinism IV–756d; XII–29b; Deutinger IV–761d; Dialectic IV–770b; didactic processes XII–39c; Divine Attributes II–62d; Divine Providence XII–510d; Dogmatism XII–29a; Dominicans, works

Digitized by Google

of XII–363d; doubt V–141a; 141c; Dualism V–169d; Duhamel V–187c; Duns Scotus V–194b; 198a; Durandus of Saint-Pourçain V–208a; Dynamism V–222a; XIII–28c; eclecticism V–276b

PHILOSOPHY, *in Education:* Alexandrian (pagan) I–761b; in Apostolic Schools XIII–586a; in early Christian Schools XIII–548a; Roman academics I–83c; Roman, ancient I–761d; at Oxford I–758d; Protestant I–764b; in Ratio studiorum I–764b; XII–655a; teaching magisterium XV–11d; in trivium I–758b

—Egoism V–328a; emanationism V–397b; empiricism V–407c; Encyclopedists V – 418b; Epicureanism V–500b; Epistemology V–506d; Eriugena V–519d; essence and existence V–543d; eternity V–551d; ethics V–556b; Eucharistic Accidents V–582b; evil V–649a; evolution V–654b; experimental (empiric, or analytic) method XII–29d; extension V–714c; Faber, P. V–742c; faculties of the soul V–749d; faith V–752c; fatalism V–791d; Ficino VI–67d; Fideism VI–681c; Filliucius VI–75d; Fonseca VI–125d; form VI–137b; Franchi VI–206a; free will VI–259b; fundamental principles XIII–549d; Galluppi VI–370c; Gassendi VI–391b; and geographical research VI–449b; Gilbert de la Porrée VI–555a; Ginoulhiac VI–562a; Gioberti VI–562b; Girard VI–569d; Godfrey of Fontaines VI–626a; Good VI–636b; Good, Highest VI–640b; Gratry VI–731b; Greek X – 230a; XII–26d; 31a; Greek and Arabian philosophy I–675c; Greek, and Christianity III–714d; Greek, pre-Aristotelean I–715b; Greek theosophic teaching XIV–626d; Gregory of Rimini VII–18b; Günther II–132a; VII–85b; habit VII–99d; 102b; happiness VII–131c; Hedonism VII–187d; Hegelianism VII–192b; Hello, Ernest XVI–44b; Herbart VII–248a; Hermesianism VII–276c; Hervas y Panduro VII–297c; Hindu X–229d; XII–30d; historical currents XII–30d; historical divisions XII–26d; Honorius of Autun VII–461c; Hugh of St. Victor VII–522b; Hylozoism VII–594a; idea VII–630c; Idealism VII–634a; imagination VII–672a; immanence VII–682a; immortality VII–687a; indifferentism VII–759a; individual VII–761a; 762c; induction VII–779d; infinity VIII–4b; insanity VIII–41a; instinct VIII–50c; intellect VIII–66c; interest VIII–75c; intuition VIII–82d; Ionian School VIII–92d; John of Janduno VIII–473d; John of Salisbury VIII–478c; Jouin VIII–527b; Jouvancy VIII–527d; Justin Martyr VIII–583b; Kabbala VIII–590a; Kant VIII–603a; Kantianism XII–34a; Kleutgen VIII–667a; knowledge VIII–673a; Laforêt VIII–740b; Lamarck VIII–753d; Lambin VIII–760b; language of XII–39b; Lassaulx IX–10a; Latini, Brunetto IX–34d; law, concept of IX–54d; Lefèvre d'Etaples IX–114d; Leibnis IX–134b; Leo XIII I–177a; Liberal Arts I–763b; Liberalism IX–212b; life IX–238d; 242a; Littré IX–295d; logic IX–324a; Lossada XVI–56a; Lully XII–671a; Maimonides, Moses IX–540b; de Maistre IX–554b; Malebranche IX–568b; man IX–580d; materialism X–41c; XII–28c; matter X–53d; Mayor, John X–90b; Mayr, Beda X–91b; mechanism X – 100a; XII – 28c; medieval XII–27b; 32a; Megarian school X–146b; Melissus of Samos X–165c; memory X–174c; merit X–202c; Mersenne X–209d; metaphysics X–226a; XI – 573d; metempsychosis X – 234d; method XII–29c; Mezzofanti X–270d; Michael Scotus X–275b; mind X–321a; Ming, John X–324d; miracle X–338a; Mirandola X–351d; 352a; modern XII–27d; 32c; modernism VII–257c; X–415b; monad X–447c; Monism X–483b; XII–28b; 34b; morality X–559a; mysticism X–663d; natural XII – 27c; Natural method of Pythagoras I–761a; naturalism X–713b; naturism X – 717a; nature X – 715c; necessity X–733a; necromancy X–735a; neo-Platonism X–742b; neo-Pythagorean X–745b; neo-Scholasticism X–746b; XII–34b; Newman X–794d; Nicolas d'Orbellis XI–275b; nominalism XII–29b; Nourrisson XI–134a; objectivism XII–28b; Occasionalism XI–195c; Ollé Laprune XI–246c; Omnipotence XI–251c; Ontologism XI–257a; ontology XI–258c; optimism XI–263b; oratory VII–444d; Oresme XI–296b; pagan I–762a; III–700a; XIII–555a; Panpsychism XI–446a; Pantænus XI–446d; passions XI–534c; patristic XII–31d; Pereira XI–664c; Peripatetic I–713d; person XI–726b; personality XI–727c; Pesch XI–739d; Pessimism XI–740c; Peter of Auvergne XI–772d; Petit-Didier, Jean Joseph XI–776d; Petit-Didier, Matthieu XI–776c; Phenomenalism XI–791b; XII–28c; Photius of Constantinople XII–43d; Plato XII–159d; Plato's division XII–26d; 160c; Plato's educational system I–761b; Plethon XII–166b; poetic XII–27a; Pomponazzi XII–227a; Ponce XII–227c; Positivism XII–33d; 312d; practical XII–27a; problems XII–33a; progress XII–34c; Psellus XII – 545a; psychological assimilation I–800d; psychology XII–545c; psychophysical parallelism XI–474b; psychotherapy XII–549d; Pulus XIII–98b; Pyrrhonism XII–587a; Pythagoreanism XII–587b; quality XII–589c; quantity XII–591b; Quaresmius XII–593b; Quesnel XII–601d; Ramus, Peter XII–638c; Räss XII–650c; rational XII–27c; Rationalism XII–28d; 652a; Raulica, Ventura di XV–343d; realism XII–29b; reason XII–673d; Regis XII–721b; relativism XII–731d; religion XII–36b; Remigius of Auxerre XII–764a; Reuchlin XII–798a; revelation XIV – 369c; Riccardi XIII–32d; Ricci XIII–33a; Riccioli XIII–40a; right XIII–55b; Ripalda XIII–62b; Robert of Melun XIII–97c; Rosati XIII–360b; Roscelin XIII–189d; Roskoványi XIII–194b; Rosmini-Serbati XIII – 194c; Rostock XIII–205b; Royer-Collard XIII–213d; Ruiz de Montoya XIII–224b; Salmanticenses and Complutenses XIII–401d; Salmeron XIII–402d; Salutati XIII–405c; Sanseverino XIII – 453a; Savonarola XIII–490c; Scaliger XIII–506a; Schedel XIII–525a; Scepticism V–142a; XII–29a; XIII–516; sceptics III – 541a; Schmalzgrueber XIII – 545c; Schneemann XIII–546c; Scholastic I–60c; 449c; Scholasticism XIII–548a; 549c; sciences XII–34d; scientific methodology XII–37b; Scotism XIII–610b; 611c; and Scripture VII–274d; secularism XIII–676a; self-defence XIII–691b; Sefia XIII–712d; sensualism XII–28d; separation from science I–759a; Siger of Brabant XIII–784a; Simon of Tournai XIII–799d; sin XIV–7a; society XIV–74b; sociology XIV–116d; Socrates XIV–119c; Sophists XIV–145d; soul XIV–153a; space XIV–167a; species XIV–210b; Spinoza XIV–217a; 218a; spirit XIV–220d; Spiritualism XII–28c; 28d; XIV–229b; Stattler XIV – 282a; Stöckl XIV–298a; Stoicism XIV–299b; subjectivism XII–28b; substance XIV–322d; substantialism XII–28c; Sulpicians XIII–380a; Sylvester XIV–372b; synderesis XIV–384d; Synesius of Cyrene XIV–386c; systematic solutions XII–28a; Taoism XIV–446d; Taparelli XIV–449a; teaching of XII–38d; 39d; teleology XIV – 474b; Telesio XIV – 477a; Theism VI–608c; XII–37c; theodicy XIV–569a; theological problems XII–36b; theology I–676b; XIII–549c; XIV–582b; 583b; theoretic XII–27a; and theory on ideas VII–632b; theosophy XIV – 626b; St. Thomas Aquinas XIV–663c; XIV–668d; Thomism XIV–698b; 699c; 700d; Tiele I–528d; Thierry of Freiburg XIV–635b; time XIV–726b; Toledo, Francisco XIV–760c; Tongiorgi XIV–776b; Traditionalism XV–13c; Traducianism XV–14d; Transcendentalism XV – 17c; truth XV–73c; tyrannicide XV–108d; Ubaghs XV–114a; unity and duality of being V–170a; unreason I–216c; Utilitarianism XII–29c; XV–241c; da Vinci XV–444c; Vives XV–492d; Voluntarism XV–505d; voluntary XV–506b; Walter of Mortagne XV–544b; Walter of St. Victor XV–544c; Walter of Winterburn XV–544d; Werner, Karl II–131d; will XV–624a; William of Auvergne XV–631c; William of Champeaux XV–632b; William of Conches XV–632b; William of Moerbeke XV–634a; William of Ockham XV–636a; wisdom XV–472d; Wolff XII–27d; Zeno of Elea XV–756b; Zigliara XV–759a; Zimmer XV–759d

—Doctorate I–760a; V–73c

—Faculty of I–759b; 764a

Philostorgius, church historian VII–373b; IX–220a; on statues of emperors VII–667d; Theodoret XIV–575c; Theophilus the Indian XIV–679a; Ulfilas XV–121a; Virginity of the Blessed Virgin XV–448c

Philostratus X–745c; 746a

Philotheos, monastery II–48a

Philotheus, martyr XIII–422b

—heretic VII–348d

—Patriarch of Constantinople VII–243a; 302d

—Bishop of Dodona II–609d

—Bishop of Selymbria XIII–693a

—Bishop of Sozopolis XIV–166d

Philoxenian Syriac MS. IX–633b; XIV–533a

Philoxens, Metropolitan of Hierapolis XV–112a

Philoxenus, priest XIII–473a

—Bishop of Doliche V–94a

—OF MABBOGH XII–40b; V–635c; VII–322b; IX–635c; X–493c; 758b; XII–40b; XIV–410b; and Anastasius I II–385a; and Elias of Jerusalem V–385b; and Stephen bar Soudaili X–493d; Version of the Bible XV–369a

—of Manbidj. *See* Philoxenus of Mabbogh

Philpot, John, heretic I–561c; III–450a; VI–631d; XIII–122b

Philpott, Clement, martyr II–787d; V–475d

Philpotts, Henry, Bishop of Exeter XI–377a

Philtres I–184b

Philumena, Saint. *See* Philomena

Philumenus V–624b

Phinees, son of Eleazar V–373c; VII–204c; XI–659d

—son of Heli VII–204c; VIII–648a

Phinehas. *See* Phinees

Phinias, Bishop of Harpasa VII–141d

Phinon. *See* Phûnon

Phi-pet VII–774c

Phi-pop VII–774c

Phipps (Phips), William, at Quebec III–183a; 233c; XV–311b; and Port Royal I–91c; XI–136a

Phis VII–774b

Phithom, Egypt VI–443d; VIII–194c

Ph. M., abbr. I–25b

Phobos II–26d

PHOCÆA XII–40d; XV–339b

Phocæans II–158c

Phocas, emperor III–102d; 105a; and Boniface III II–660d; column of XIII–176b; coronation IV–381d; and Gregory the Great VI–785c; at Mopsuestia X–555b

—Saint, Bishop of Sinope XIV–14b

—Bishop of Sora XIV–148d

—John III–355b

Phocians I–238d; IV–396d

Phocidians XIV–629c

Phocion XII–734b

Phocis, See of VI–740d; church III–95c; XI–397a; monastery V–101a; VI–767c

Phœbadius, Saint I–209b; IX–25b

Phœbammon, Bishop of Coptos IV–354d

Phœbe, moon II–26c; 27a

Phœbus I–762b

—periodical X–626d

Phœbus, Url II–47c

Phœdimus VII–15c

Phœnice (Tenedos) XIV–506d

Phœnices, See of VI–738d

PHŒNICIA XII–41b; VIII–368c; XIV–400a; Alalis I–245b; Alphabet XIV – 529b; Arcæ I–687c; architecture XII–42c; XIV–500a; and Assyria II–16c; 17a; Beirut II–392b; Bothrys II–708b; Christian Arabs in I–668c; Christianity XIV–402c; 403a; commerce XII–42b; cosmogony IV–410b; glass-making XIV–241c; history XII–41c; 42b; and Israel VIII–197c; language of XII–42c; religion XII–42d; slavery VIII–719d; and Syria XIV–399b; vegetation XII–41b

Phœnicia ad Libanum. *See* Phœnicia Secunda

Phœnician disease IX–182b

—Inscriptions XIII–709d; 710a

Phœnicia Prima XIV–400a

Phœnicians XIII–708a; in Africa, Northern XV–88d; in Andalusia I–465c; and Azores II–168c; and Chanaanites III–569c; colonization IV – 396d; XIV–176c; at Dora V–133b; and Egypt V–339c; and the Flood IV–705d; in Gibraltar VI–550b; Grecian influence VI–735c; human sacrifice XIII–311d; 318c; and Malta IX–575a; and Marseilles IX–715b; Movers, Franz Karl, on X–606b; oblations among XI–216b; and Sargon II II–14b; and Semites VIII–193b; and Sennacherib II–14c; in Sicily XIII–772d; at Thera XIV–629a

Phœnicia Secunda IV – 616d; XIV–400a

Phœnicus (Mount Olympus) XI–249c

Phœnix, in Bible I–525c; in Christian symbolism II–577a; in Physiologus XII–68d

Phœnix, Arizona I–719d

Phœnix, battle V–598c

—Greek see VI–738d

—Park, Dublin VIII–112c

Phogor, mountain II–215a; 388b; VI–443d

—town VI–443d

—*See* Bethphogor

Phoibanon, Coptic manuscript XVI–29b

Phonology I–760c

Phos hilaron IV–315a; 319c; VII–597b

Phosilampes, prophet VI–600c

Digitized by Google

Phosphorus, Bishop of Orthosias XI–330d
Photian Schism. *See* Schism, Eastern
Photica, Greek see VI–738d
Photinians, baptism II–263b; on Divinity of Christ XIV–600c; reception into Church I–45b
Photinus, Saint VIII–185b
—Bishop of Thermæ Basilicæ XIV–629c
PHOTINUS, heretic XII–43a; X–449d; condemnation IX–220b; teachings XII–43b; writings XII–43c
—the Manichæan IX–595b; 596b
Photis, Greek see VI–740d
Photisterion II–272b
Photius, Saint XIV–714b
—sophist XIII–394b
—Patriarch of Alexandria I–306d; VI–744b; VIII–368b; X–159c
—Bishop of Ipsus VIII–98b
—Metropolitan of all Russia X–594c; XIII–268d
—Bishop of Sebastopolis XIII–668d
—Bishop of Tyre XV–112a; at Chalcedon III–557b; and Ibas V–495d; on synods VII–429a
—**OF CONSTANTINOPLE,** patriarch XII–43b; IV–303c; IX–596d; and Adrian II I–156b; and Anastasius Bibliothecarius XVI–2d; Arethas I–701b; Aristotle I–717d; Balsamon on II–226c; canonized XII–45d; condemnation IV–311a; 425b; Epiphanius on XIII–394a; excommunicated X–244a; XII–44d; and Filoque VI–73d; as historian VII–375a; and history XII–45c; knowledge XIII–536a; and Latin Rites XIII–65a; logic IX–326a; Myriobiblion IV–12a; Nicholas I VIII–484c; XI–54d; XII–44c; Odo II–378a; Pamphilus on XI–437c; on Pantænus XI–447b; as patriarch VII–647c; on Paulicians XI–583c; 584d; 585a; on Pierius XII–79c; pseudo-Council X–244b; Russia XIII–254a; schism I–105d; III–107a; IV–312b; VI–763d; 765b; XIII–534a; 535c; 537b; XV–139a; Scriptural glossary VI–588a; Stephen, patriarch VI–140c; Stephen V XIV–289d; Stephen of Cibyra III–768b; Synod (879) XIII–537c; Theodore II XIV–570d; trial III–476b; and Western Church XIII–537c; works III–117b; XII–46a
Photizomenoi, baptisandi I–571c; III–431d
Photography, celestial II–26d; 28a; Fizeau's work VI–88c; stellar IV–736d; XV–187a
Photospheres, stellar, Kirchoff and II–28d
Phou-tays, Annamite tribe VII–766a
Phraates I, King of Parthia XI–714a
—**II,** King of Parthia XI–714c
Phra-Chao-Utong Somdetch Pra Rama Tibaudi I, King of Siam XIII–765d
Phra-Narai, King of Siam XIII–766b
Phraortes, King of Media X–118a
Phratries, among American Indians VII–752c
Phravitas, Patriarch of Constantinople VI–31a
Phrenology XIII–120d
Phrissemius, humanist IV–121a
Phronesis (Prudence) and Basilides II–327a
Phronton, in inscription III–420d
Phrumiur, in Maronite Liturgy XIII–84a
Phrygia, early Christianity I–788b; III–505d; ecclesiastical province I–789a; Galatia VI–336d; Hilary of Poitiers VII–349d; Nicæa I–785b; St. Paul's mission XI–570d; Sibyls of XIII–770a
—**Pacatiana,** province XIV–387c; XV–16b; 23d
Phrygians (heretics). *See* Montanists
Phrygium. *See* Tiara
Phrykonis (Cyme), titular see, Asia Minor IV–581d
Phthartolotræ, heretics X–491d
Phthonos, in Gnosticism VI–596a
Phubagina. *See* Uranopolis
Phul. *See* Theglathphalasar III
Phundaites. *See* Bogomiles
Phunon (Khirbet Fenân) VI–443d; Christian persecutions XI–709b
Phurim. *See* Purim
Phut. *See* Phuth
Phuth, Chamite family III–566c; and Cham III–570a
Phu-yen, Annam, salt-mines VII–770d
Phylacteria. *See* Phylacteries
PHYLACTERIES XII–46d; I–443b; 444b; (ill.) XII–47a; VIII–402d; in Synagogal prayer XIV–381c
Phylarch, title I–667c
Phylogeny, definition II–572c; Haeckel V–657d; origin II–575a
Phylokrinesis, in Gnosticism II–328b
Physicians, and canon law II–256d; X–143b; in juvenile courts VIII–587d; obligations of I–330a; patron saint of XI–417d
Physick, Philipp Syng, surgeon X–142b
PHYSICS, HISTORY OF XII–47a; age of the world XV–704d; ancient XII–47b; Arabian XII–48c; Aristotle I–716b; 718b; II–150d; III–460b; VII–38a; Arrighetti I–753c; Articles of Paris XII–50c; aspect of science XIII–600a; atom II–51c; Averroism XII–49c; 53b; in Avicenna, classification of II–157d; Babinet II–178c; Beccaria XVI–9b; Becquerel II–383b; Belgrado II–407d; Benedetti XII–56c; St. Bonaventure I–763c; Boscovitch II–691b; caloric theory XII–66b; celestial mechanics XII–52a; 57d; 62b; Comenius, list of I–764b; concurrent forces XII–52d; conservation of energy XII–52d; Copernican system XII–53c; 54a; 54d; cosmology IV–413c; Desains' researches IV–743d; Descartes XII–58d; Desprets IV–755c; development XII–50a; Deville XIII–346c; dynamics XII–51c; 56a; 61b; early Christian XII–48a; earth's equilibrium XII–53a; earth's motion XII–50d; electricity XII–63c; equilibrium, law of XII–52d; equinoxes XII–63b; experimental XII–60a; Fresnel VI–280a; Galileo XII–56d; 57b; gases, heat of XII–66b; geocentric system XII–47d; geostatics XII–58c; Gilbert XII–58a; Gordon VI–649b; gravitation XII–62a; gravity, centre of XII–51a; 52d; Grimaldi VII–34d; Grosseteste VII–38a; Hautefeuille VII–151c; heat, theories of XII–66a; heliocentric system XII–47c; homocentric spheres XII–47c; 53b; impact, theory of XII–61c; impetus XII–52d; induction XII–64c; inertia, law of XII–51d; 58d; Jordanus XII–50a; Kepler XII–58a; Latin XII–48d; light, diffraction XII–65c; light, refraction XII–59d; light, theory of XII–61a; light, undulatory theory of XII–65b; magnet XII–50c; 63d; magnetism XII–63c; Maricourt XII–50c; molecular attraction XII–64d; neo-Scholasticism X–747a; Newton XII–61d; Nicholas of Cusa XII–52c; nutation of earth's axis XII–63b; optics XII–47d; Oresme XII–51a; oscillation centres XII–61d; Oxford Franciscans XII–52a; Patrological teaching XII–48b; Plato XII–26d; 47c; 161a; plurality of worlds XII–51b; polygon of support XII–52d; projectiles XII–51d; 57b; Ptolemy XII–47d; Purbach and Regiomontanus XII–52b; Pythagoreans XII–47c; rainbow, theory of the XII–50b; Scholasticism XII–49b; School of Paris XII–52b; spectrum analysis XII–62c; statics XII–55c; statistics XII–48a; Bernard XIV–372c; telepathy XIV–476c; Thierry of Freiberg XII–50b; tides, early theories of XII–55b; Torricelli XIV–784a; University of Paris XII–52a; vacuum XII–50d; XII–60a; velocity of falling bodies XII–52d; da Vinci XII–52c; XV–444b; virtual displacement XII–52d; Voltaic battery XII–64b
Physicus, Notker. *See* Notker Physicus
Physio-chemistry XI–536c
Physiocracy II–351a; XII–67d
PHYSIOCRATS, political economists XII–67c; criticism XII–68c; economic doctrine XII–68a; 215b; political philosophy XII–67d; school XII–68b; teaching I–228a
Physiolatry X–717b
PHYSIOLOGUS XII–68d; II–529d
Physiology, abstinence I–73c; and altruism I–369c; Caldani XVI–16a; Cesalpino III–545b; development II–574c; X–138c; energy V–423d; Fontana VI–127b; Galen X–124a; habits VII–100d; von Haller II–574c; Müller X–627d; and psychology XII–547b; study of X–133b; and telepathy XIV–476c
Physis I–707d; V–633c
Phytopalæontology. *See* Palæophytology
P. I., abbr. I–27a
Pia, Scala XV–277b; 298c
—Cappella, Lateran, and Capocci XVI–17d
—**Casa di Misericordia, Pisa** XII–431d
Piacentino, jurist IX–612d
PIACENZA, DIOCESE OF XII–69d; VIII–218a; Antonio da San Gallo the Younger XIII–444c; Austrians IV–30b; cathedral XII–69d; (ill.) XII–70d; duchy XI–580b; and Milan X–299d; mint, papal X–334d; and Papal States XI–580b; and Parma XI–505c; Pordenone XII–280d; statistics XII–71a; synod of (1076) III–63c; VI–794c; XII–71a; synod (1090) XII–71a; synod (1095) II–487c; III–15c; XV–210d; synod (1132) I–447d; VIII–12d; XII–71a; synod (1476–1508) XII–71a; Theatines I–472b; XIV–557c; victory of (1746) XII–70c; (1799) XII–70c
—P., and Breviary reform XVI–14c
—**Pilgrim of.** *See* Antoninus of Piacenza
—**UNIVERSITY OF** XII–71a
—**Fragment** III–496d
Piacula, sacrifice XIII–310d; (ill.) I–488a
Piagnoni, political party VI–109b
Piali, archæologist I–87b
—**pasha** III–689c
Pi-Amen (Thebes) XIV–562d
Piancarpino, Giovanni da. *See* Piano Carpino
PIANCIANI, GIAMBATTISTA, scientist XII–71b; and Secchi XIII–669b; 670c
Pianetti, Carlo M., Bishop of Larino IX–4b
Pianguichia (Miami Indians) X–271c
Piankhi, King of Nubia V–342a; and Egypt V–567b; stele V–349c
Piankishaw Indians VII–661a; 739d; X–271c; XI–662d
PIANO CARPINE, GIOVANNI DA, Franciscan XII–71c; II–473c; VI–448c; and Asia XII–281c; embassy II–655b; III–669d; Historia Mongolorum IX–588b; and Kublai Khan I–781a; and Mongols IV–551b; in Russia XIII–255a; Strasburg Chapter III–139a
Piano dei Greci, Sicily VIII–207d
—**della Nurra, Sardinia** XIII–473c
Piantanida de Fermo, Joseph, and Forty Hours' Adoration VI–152b
Piante maggiori di Roma nel secolo XVI e XVII, Vatican publication XV–293c
Piao, license XIII–39a
Piarists. *See* Schools, Clerks Regular of the Pious
Piaroan Indians VII–758a
Piarum aurium offensiva III–552d
—**summarum præfectura, fund** I–225d
Piast dynasty, Poland XII–184a; XIII–790c
Piat, Saint, martyr III–211a; V–386b; XIV–798b
—C. IV–61c; X–749b
Piatt, J. W. XII–572a
PIATTO CARDINALIZIO XII–72a; III–339c
Piatus, Saint, martyr. *See* Piat, Saint
—Capuchin III–325c
—**OF MONS** XVI–67b
Piauhy, river XII–72b
—**DIOCESE OF, Brasil** XII–72b
Pia Unione di Adoratori del SS. Sagramento I–154a
—Unio S. Pauli Apostoli XII–421c
Piavi, Louis VIII–369a; XIV–405d
Piazza, Sicily II–7a; XIII–772c
—Capella-di, Siena XIII–780a
—**ARMERINA, DIOCESE OF,** Sicily XII–72c; XIV–397c
—de Cavilli XII–70b
—**del Popolo,** Rome VI–127a
—di Spagna, Rome (ill.) XII–459c
Piazzetta, G. B. XV–340b
—di S. Marco (ill.) XV–334d
PIAZZI, GIUSEPPE, astronomer XII–72c; discovery II–26d; and Oriani XI–302b; portrait XII–73a
Piazzola, Rolando XI–387b
Piazzoli, Luigi VII–451a
Pi-beset (Pi-beseth). *See* Bubastis
PIBUSH, JOHN, VENERABLE XII–73b; V–476c
Pic XIV–46c
Pica, mother of St. Francis of Assisi VI–221d
—Sarum Book of Rules V–26b; XIII–481a
Picadores III–52a
Picansel, Vicar-General II–324d
PICARD, JEAN, astronomer XII–73c; III–405c
Picarda, prefect Apostolic XIII–716a
Picard du Gay, Antoine-Augelle VII–217a
Picards XI–496d
—(Beghards) I–135b; II–616d
Picardy V–261d; VII–78b
Picaroon, term III–543d
Picarro, Gonzalo VIII–795c
Picart, Bernard VIII–328c
Piccatores I–123d
Piccini, Giulio XIII–509d
Piccinino, Jacopo XIV–514c; XV–264d
—Niccola II–760b; III–648d
Piccola Casa della Divina Provvidenza, Roveredo X–354c; XV–93b
Piccolo, instrument X–658b
—Francisco Maria III–178c
Piccolomineus, Augustinus Patricius, Bishop of Piensa III–538b; XIV–506c
Piccolomini, Æneo Silvio. *See* Pius II, Pope
—**ALESSANDRO,** littérateur XII–73d; IX–250a; XII–50b
—**Alfonso** VII–4b
—**Ambrogio** XI–244d
—**Augustine Patrizi** XII–231d; XIII–216d
—**Francesco, Jesuit** VI–713a; XIV–85c
—**Francesco Todeschini.** *See* Pius III, Pope
PICCOLOMINI-AMMANNATI, JACOPO, cardinal, Bishop of Pavia XII–74a; I–291c; XI–593c
Piccolomini library, Siena XII–104b

Digitized by Google

Piccolomini palace, Siena XIII–780b; Rosselino XVI–72d
—tomb XVI–64a
Piccopasio, Francesco, Bishop of Pavia XI–593c
Piceni, sodality XIII–175b
Picenus, Franciscus, epithet V–74c
Pichardo, José X–264a
Pichegru, Charles XIII–16a
Pichery, Henri de IV–184a
Pichincha, battle V–279b
—volcano V–278d
PICHLER, Austrian family XII–74c
—**ANTONIO (JOHANN ANTON),** the Elder, gem cutter XII–74c
—**Franz,** gem cutter V–87d; XVI–22d
—**Giacomo,** gem cutter XII–74c
—**GIOVANNI (JOHANN ANTON),** the Younger, gem cutter and painter XII–74c
—**GIUSEPPE,** painter XII–74d
—**JOHANN JOSEPH.** *See* Pichler, Giuseppe
—**Karoline,** poetess VII–147d
—**LUIGI,** gem cutter XII–74d
—**Theresa** XII–74d
—**VITUS,** canonist XII–75a; IX–65c; XIV–595a; XV–741a
Pichol. *See* Phicol
Pichon, vicar Apostolic XIV–420d
—**Étienne,** politician VI–177a
Pick, Nicholas, Saint. *See* Nicholas Pieck
Pickarts (Beghards) II–616d; VII–586d
Pickel, Conrad. *See* Celtes, Conrad
Pickens, Andrew XV–163b
Pickering, Edward Charles, astronomer XIII–670b; XIV–481a
—**Henry,** and Dryden V–167d
—**John,** martyr V–477d
—**Mary** V–167d
—**THOMAS, VENERABLE** XII–75b; V–149c; 477a; and Oates' Plot XI–174c; 175c; trial VIII–130b
—**William Henry,** astronomer II–26c
Pickles I–162d
Pico, island II–168a; 169a
—**Giovanni** XIV–786d
—**della Mirandola.** *See* Mirandola
—**de Teyde,** mountain III–243b; XIV–507a
PICONIO, BERNARDINE S., Scripturist XII–75c; III–325b; IV–160d
Picos Indians XI–3b
Picot de Clorivière, Pierre-Joseph XIII–308c; XV–483b; and Sisters of St. Ursula XV–228b
—**de Limoelan de Clorivière, Pierre-Joseph.** *See* Picot de Clorivière, Pierre-Joseph
Picoté, Sulpician, and Jansenism I–742d
Picoth, Antonio, Bishop of Saluzzo XIII–406b
Picpus, Congregation of the. *See* Sacred Hearts of Jesus and Mary, Congregation of the
PICQUET, FRANÇOIS, missionary XII–75d; X–380c; 387d; XIV–398a; 781d; among Mohawks XI–222c; and Ogdensburg III–234b; at Oswegatchi VIII–170c; at Sainte-Marie I–367c; among Seneca Indians XIII–714d
Picquigny, Henri-Bernardine de. *See* Piconio, Bernardine a
Pictavia, Philip de, Bishop of Durham V–211d
Pictaviensis (St. Victorinus) XV–414a
Pictet, Adolphe, philologist XVI–12c
Pictland XIII–613b
Pictographs I–411a; 418c; II–171a; IV–8d
Pictou, Nova Scotia I–563b
Picts XIII–613b; 613d; 614b; St. Colomba IV–136c; XIV–518b; conversion VIII–91a; St. Fursey VI–325b; incursions II–109b; Roman customs III–495c
Picture Bibles. *See* Bibles, Picture
—**Gallery, Vatican** XV–295c
Pictures, in Advent I–166a; of Beati II–598c; Leo XIII on III–524a; miraculous, of the Blessed Virgin I–57a; XV–463d; sacred II–127c; III–515d
Picture writings II–169c; X–607a
Picul. *See* Tan
Picurio Indians XII–555a
Pidal, Alejandro, journalist XI–690b
Pidalion XI–94d
Pie, Sarum Book of Rules. *See* Pica
—**LOUIS-EDOUARD-DESIRE,** cardinal, Bishop of Poitiers XII–76b; IX–247b; X–701c; XII–179a; Baunard on II–852b; on Canons Regular III–290a; Guéranger VII–59a; Montalembert X–515b; Oblates I–405c; Poitiers university XII–179d; Vatican Council XV–305b; 306d; and Wilmers XV–646c
—**Luigi Antonio.** *See* Appiani
Pieck, Nicholas, Saint. *See* Nicholas Pieck
Piedad, La, Barcelona cathedral II–290a
Piedcourt, Marie-Anne. *See* Marie-Anne Piedcourt
PIEDMONT XII–76c; VIII–208d; Austria VIII–234b; Church XII–77a; Dominicans XII–369a; France VIII–234b; history XII–76c; House of VIII–234a; independence XIV–655d; Lombardy IX–340c; nunciature XI–160d; and Papal States XIV–265d; 266d; Parma XI–506a; patron of XI–566b; prince of VI–471c; Romagna XII–135d; Russia XIII–249d; Savoy XIII–492d; Sisters of Providence XII–509b; troops XV–307b; Virginia XV–452a; Waldenses XV–529d; 530a
Pie Donne XIV–29c
Piedrabuena, Bernabé, Bishop of Catamarca XV–85b
Piedrahita, La Beata de XVI–46a
—**Vicente** XIV–205a
Piegan Indians II–590d; 591a; habitation III–229d
Piehl, K., Egyptologist XI–305a
PIEL, PETER, musician XII–79b
Pie Madri della Nigrizia. *See* Pious Mothers of the Negro Country
Piemonte, publication IX–657d
Pience, Saint. *See* Pientia
Pienkishaw Indians VIII–601b
Pielgrzym. *See* Gaseta Katolicka
Pienkowski, Vincentius a Paulo, Bishop of Lublin IX–403d
Pien-liang, China III–681d
Pientia, Saint IV–456a
Pientius, Saint, Bishop of Poitiers XII–179a
Pienza, cathedral XVI–72d
PIE PELICANE, JESU, DOMINE, hymn XII–79c
Pier, architectural I–688a; V–263b; VI–667c; 676c
Pieraerts, Constant, Louvain University IX–397b
Pierattelli Ambrogio, and Camaldolese Hermits III–209b
Pierce, Franklin, President of the United States II–387b; X–573a; XV–170c
—**Richard,** Bishop of Waterford and Lismore XV–566b
—**the Fair,** and Holy Cross Abbey Thurles VII–407a
Piercing with the Lance (Rubens) XI–401d
Pier della Francesca, painter XV–221b
—**di Cosimo,** painter XV–279d
Pierer, Heinrich August, encyclopedist V–416b
Pier Giacomo, Giovanni di XIII–452d
Pierias, Sylvester, theologian XIV–593b
Pierigrotta, Naples (ill.) X–facing 686
Pierinus, Saint XII–111b
PIERIUS, exegete and preacher XII–79c; XIV–622d; and Origen XI–308b; and Pamphilus XI–437a
Pierleone, Girolamo di, senator IX–412b; XIII–168d
—**Pietro** XV–411d. *See* Anacletus II
Pierling, Paul, Jesuit I–585b; VIII–64c; XIII–257a
Pierné, Gabriel, musician XI–271b
Piero de'Conti,and Nero's Tower, Rome XIII–177a
—**della Francesca,** painter XII–640d; XV–285a
—**di Cosimo,** painter XIII–203d
Piérola, Nicolás de, President of Peru IX–255b
—**Ramón Fernández,** Bishop of Havana VII–155a
Pierozzi, Niccolò I–585d
—**Thomasina** I–585d
Pierre, South Dakota XIV–19a
—**Anne de la** VIII–626b
—**Bertrand.** *See* Bertrand, Pierre de Colombier
—**Pierre - Joseph - Gustave,** French admiral IX–511c
—**Berland, Blessed.** *See* Berland, Pierre
—**d'Ailly.** *See* Ailly
—**DE CASTELNAU, BLESSED** XII–79d; V–107a; XII–670a; and Albigenses VIII–16b; archdeacon of Maguelonne X–546c; assassinated I–268d
—**de l'Ile,** epithet V–74c
—**DE MARICOURT,** physician XII–79d; 50c
—**de Verceil,** Bishop of Digne. *See* Verceil, Pierre III de
—**le Vif,** monastery XIII–716c
Pierrefonds Castle XV–446d; 447a; (ill.) XV–447b
Pierre-qui-Vire Abbey II–448c; 461d; XIII–720a
Pierret, Paul, Egyptologist XI–305a
Pierre Thomas, Blessed IV–591a
Pierreville, mission X–386c
PIERRON, JEAN, Jesuit missionary XII–80b; II–111c; III–37c; X–387b; XI–643a; XIV–471b
—**Nicolas, Lazarist** X–359b
Pierson, Naber, Biblical scholar IV–496a; XIII–158c
—**PHILIPPE,** missionary, Canada XII–80c; VII–582b; IX–689b
Piervisani, Francesco Luigi, Bishop of Nocera XI–87a
Pierz, Francis, missionary IX–690b; X–624d; XIII–368a; 487d
Pieshkoff, Alexei Maksimovitch, writer XIII–274b
Pietà, Achtermann (ill.) I–104d; Bartolommeo (ill.) II–318b; 318d; Bellini II–417b; Bologna XV–221b; Botticelli II–709b; Cali X–684a; Canova III–299a; Caravaggio XV–283b; Carpaccio III–374b; Carracci, Annibale III–375b; Castelli XII–70a; Crivelli IV–509d; Deger IV–677b; Del Sarto XIII–479b; Dürer V–210a; Engelbrechtsen V–431a; (ill.) XIII–facing 646; Kessels VIII–629c; Michelangelo III–60c; 60d; XIII–372b; Montagna X–511d; (ill.) X–facing 510; Perugino XI–738a; Puvis de Chavannes XII–585b; Riemenschneider XIII–52c; Rietschel XIII–646c; Salerno XIII–396c; Schadow XIII–519a; Settignano XIII–741b; in statuary XIII–645b; Tisio da Garofalo XIV–740c; Titian XI–401a; XIV–745a
—**hospital** X–217b
—**Compagnia della** XII–574a
—**Monti de** VI–292c
Pierstorff, Julius, on woman XV–694a
Pietatis, at fifth Lateran Council IX–19b
Pietermaritzburg XV–766d
PIETISM XII–80d; 709c; 715b; VI–48a; Francke, August Hermann XII–81a; in Germany IX–459b; Lutheran ritual XIII–67c; Millenarian X–309d; origin IX–459b; XII–80d; results XII–81d; Ritschl on XIII–86d; Spener XII–80d; Sweden IX–460b; at Tübingen University XV–83c; and Wittenberg University XV–679b
Pietra, Diego, Bishop of Sorrento XIV–151c
—**Galeazzo,** Bishop of Vigerano XV–426b
—**Maurizio,** Bishop of Vigerano XV–426b
Pietramolara, Anselmo da, at Lepanto III–323d
Pietrasanta, fortress, Florence VI–109b
Pietrasanta (St. Mary Major's), Naples VI–218b
—**Giacomo di** XIII–170b
—**Possenti da,** lamp of XII–110b
Pietro, Angelo di, cardinal XVI–18a
—**Francesco di,** nuncio IX–169c
—**Guidolino di.** *See* Angelico
—**Lorenzo di** XIII–779a
—**Michele di,** cardinal and Pius VII X–695b
—**Salvatore di,** Prefect Apostolic of Honduras VII–450a
—**Sano di** XIII–779a; 780a
Pietroleone, Pietro, cardinal, and Henry II I–802d
Pietro of Corbario. *See* Rainalducci
—*See* Peter
Pietschmann, Richard, on Fetishism VI–53a
Piette, F. X., and Eucharistic Congress X–550a
Piety, and cursing IV–574b; defined XV–473c; gift of Holy Ghost VII–413c; in secularism XIII–677a; Temple of VI–575b
Pieuses Unions de la Doctrine Chrétienne III–711d
Pievano, title I–138d
Pieve al Toppo, and Ghibellines XIII–780c
Piferno, Babuccio X–683b
Piferrer, Pablo, writer XIV–201d
Pifferi, Francesco, scientist XIII–782b
—**Guglielmo,** papal sacristan VII–284c
—**Sebastiano Francisco,** Bishop of La Plata VIII–799c
Pigafetta, Antonio, birthplace XV–405b; in Magellan's expedition IX–527b
Pigalle, Jean Baptiste, sculptor VII–499b; XIII–106d
Pigenat, François, preacher VII–78b
Pigeon Hills, Pennsylvania, college II–230d; preparatory seminary at XIII–698b; Trappist monastery III–786c
Pigeons, in Bible I–521d
Pigghe, Albert. *See* Pighius
Pighi, G. B., Church historian VII–378d; and Lippomano, Luigi IX–280a
Pighinus, Sebastian, Archbishop of Siponto, at Council of Trent XV–33c
PIGHIUS, ALBERT, theologian XII–82b; VI–704d; XIV–593a; and Pope Honorius I VII–455c; on justification VIII–577c; and reform of calendar IX–249a
Pigments, ancient Jews II–550c; morality XV–697b
Pigna, Giardino della, Vatican palace XV–277d; description XV–278c
Pignans, France, pilgrimage to VI–270c
Pignatelli, Antonio. *See* Innocent XII
—**Bernardo.** *See* Eugene III, Blessed
—**Domenico,** cardinal, Theatine XIV–557d; Palermo episcopate XI–420d
—**Fabritius, Thomist** XIV–702d
—**Ferdinando,** cardinal, Theatine XIV–557d
—**Francesco, Theatine** XIV–557d
—**GIUSEPPE MARIA, VENERABLE** XII–82d; as Provincial of Italy XIV–100a; tomb XIII–171c

Digitized by Google

Pignatelli, Jacobus, canonist IX–66a; Thomism XIV–702d
Pigneau de Behaine, Pierre Joseph, Vicar Apostolic of Cochin China VII–775b; XIV–80b
Pignerolo, in Thirty Years War XIV–654a
Pignora, of Apostles I–364d
Pignotti, Lorenzo, at University of Pisa XII–112c
Pignus, in Roman Law IX–84a
Pigot, Thomas, Bishop of Bangor II–250b
Pigott, Richard, forgeries VIII–113a; and Charles Russel XIII–230d
Pigouchet, Philippe, "Livre d' Heures," facsimile pages XII–facing 352
Pihahiroth. *See* Phihahiroth
Pii Operari. *See* Pious Workmen, Congregation of the
Piis Christi fidelium, Bull of Urban VIII VIII–162b
Pijart, Claude, missionary, Hurons VII–577b; Nipissing Indians X–379a; and Raymbault, Charles XII–669c; Sault-Sainte-Marie, Diocese of XIII–487c
—**Pierre,** and Charles Garnier VI–388d; and Le Mercier IX–146d
Pike, A., on Blue Masonry IX–780a; on English Freemasonry IX–778b; on French Masonry IX–774d; on Masonic symbols IX–779c; on Masonry IX–778d; 786a; on papacy IX–783d; on symbolism in Masonry IX–779a; 779b; on unsectarianism of Masonry IX–779d
—**WILLIAM, VENERABLE,** martyr XII–83b; V–476b
—**Zebulon Montgomery,** explorer IV–130a; VIII–598a; XIV–546b; and Sioux XIV–19a; on Texas XIV–548b
Pikeheret. *See* Phihahiroth
Pike's Peak, Colorado (ill.) IV–facing 130.
Pikesville, church II–233b
Pi kiang, river, China III–664b
Pikler, J., materialistic teaching X–45d; on Totemism XIV–790a
Pikûni Indians. *See* Piegan
Pilâgura, King of Kitrusi III–766a
PILAR, NUESTRA SEÑORA DEL, shrine, Saragossa XII–83c; 95c; III–412a; VII–295d; façade (ill.) XII–97d; feast VIII–178d; Formentand XIII–646b
—**Virgen del** XIV–177a; Cathedral of, Jaca VIII–260c
Pilasters, in Renaissance church windows XV–654c
Pilat, Maria von VII–510b
Pilate, Acts of. *See* Acta Pilati
—**Giving up of.** *See* Paradoseis
—**PONTIUS** XII–83d; 234b; and Antipas VII–291b; Antonia XII–404b; and Christ VIII–382a; XII–84a; in Gabbatha VI–328a; house of, Tarragona XIV–460d; legend XII–84b; letter of I–609d; literature I–609b; pretorium XII–404c; as procurator of Judea III–134b; VIII–350a; report to Emperor I–609c; in Synoptic Gospels XI–530c
—Relation of. *See* Anaphora Pilati
Pilate's house, pilgrimage to XV–569d
—**Judgment,** in catacomb representations III–425c
Pilati, Epistola ad Tiberium I–609d
Pilatus, mountain, Switzerland, legend XII–84b
—Leo, and Petrach XI–779b
PILCHARD, THOMAS, VENERABLE XII–84c; V–476a; VII–121b; and Pike XII–83b
Pilcher, Thomas, Venerable. *See* Pilchard
Pilchowski, David, vicar, Vilna XV–432d
Pilcomago, river, and Ferrer VI–49d
Pile, electric, Zamboni XV–747d
—voltaic, Volta XV–504b
Pileatus (Mithra) X–403b
Pileo da Prata, Bishop of Padua XI–386d
Pileolus (Zucchetto) XV–765d; and celebrant of Mass X–20d
Piles, Tortea Gilles de, captain XIII–334d
Pilgram, pulpit of Vienna Cathedral XII–565b
Pilgrim, Archbishop of Cologne IV–118a
—**II,** Archbishop of Puchheim, in Western schism XIII–413b
—**II, Patriarch of Aquileia** VI–654c
—**The,** periodical II–484c
—**of Bordeaux,** Itinerarium of VIII–254b; on Holy Sepulchre VII–426c
—**of Palestine,** Franciscan publication VI–301c
—**of Piacenza.** *See* Antoninus of Piacenza
Pilgrimage, State of X–206c
—**OF GRACE** XII–84c; 84d; V–443b; VII–225a; XIII–399d; and Aske I–792c; in England XII–202d; executions after I–776a; V–477c; in Lincoln IX–266d; monasteries, protection of X–457d
PILGRIMAGES XII–85a; ad limina I–128a; St. Augustine on XII–87b; blessing XII–99a; in Buddhism III–31a; XII–85b; chapels of III–579a; Crusades XII–98b; effects XII–97c; Erasmus on XII–87c; garb XII–96c; and geography XII–98a; St. Gregory Nazianzen's XII–87b; Henry VIII of England XII–87d; history in general XII–86a; indulgences VII–786b; international communications XII–98c; Itineraria VIII–254b; St. Jerome on XII–86b; 87b; Joseph II II–127c; Lollards on IX–334b; miracle plays XII–98b; in Mohammedanism X–427a; XII–85b; national, in France II–105d; origin XII–84a; as penance XII–85d; to Pope XII–94d; religious XII–742c; and religious orders XII–98d; and remission of canonical penances XII–85c; roads XII–97d; scandals XII–98d; signs X–112c; XII–97a; Silvia of Acquitaine XII–86b; and Swedish Reformation XIV–349b; towns XII–97c; Zwingli XV–773c
—*Places:* Aachen I–1a; XII–88a; Alet, France XII–88b; St. Alnoth, Stowe, tomb I–331b; Ambronay XII–88b; Amorgos XII–88b; Ancona XII–88c; Andechs, Holy Mountain II–77d; XVI–3a; Anges XII–88c; St. Anne at Villette XIV–454c; Ste. Anne d'Argonne XV–352c; Sainte Anne d'Auray I–539b; XII–95b; XV–272a; Ste. Anne de Beaupré, church I–235c; 530c; XII–95b; St. Antonin, Pamiers XI–436b; Arcachon XI–186d; XII–88c; Ardilliers I–700c; XII–88c; Argenteuil XII–88c; Arles, relics of St. Abdon XI–700c; Arreau XIV–453d; Auberviller XII–88d; Aubespeyre, France XIII–348c; Auriesville II–111b; XII–88d; Aurillac, France XIII–348c; Bailleul-le-Soc XII–88d; St. Baudilius, shrine of, Trois Fontaines XI–83d; Baum les Moines XIII–342c; Betharram II–360d; XII–88d; Bethlehem II–534d; Biville IV–456d; Boher XII–89a; Bonaria XII–89a; Bordeaux XII–86b; Boulogne XII–89a; Brive, Grotto of XV–86d; Bruges XII–89b; Brûm, Bohemia III–35b; Buddha, Adam's Peak, Ceylon III–547c; Buglose XII–89b; Mount Calvary, Diocese of Culm IV–567c; Canterbury XII–89b; Carmel XII–89d; St. Ceadda III–470d; Ceylon XII–89d; Chandesaignes, France XIII–348c; Chartres XII–89d; Chichester, England XII–90a; Christopher and St. Giles XV–4b; Clichy XI–488d; Cologne XII–90b; St. Colomba, tomb of, Sens XIII–719d; Compostella, Spain I–170d; XII–90b; Concepción, Chile XII–90b; Copocavana IV–350c; Cordova, Spain XII–90b; Cracow, Poland XII–90c; Croagh, Patrick IV–509d; Croyland, England XII–90c; St. Cuthbert, Shrine of, Durham I–310d; Czenstochowa, Poland XII–90c; 194d; XIII–261a; XV–682a; Downpatrick, Ireland XII–90c; Drei Aehren XIV–315a; Drumlane, Ireland XII–90d; Dunfermline, Scotland XII–90d; St. Dunstan, Shrine of VI–580b; Durham, England XII–90d; Dusenbach XIV–315a; Edmundsbury, England XII–90d; Eichelberg XII–657c; Einsiedeln Abbey V–367d; XII–91a; Ely, England XII–91a; Engelberg XV–719a; Ephesus, Asia Minor XII–91a; Evreux, France XII–91a; Faviers, France XII–91b; St. Felix, Nola, tomb of XI–89d; St. Fiacre, shrine of VI–67b; St. Prideswide, Shrine of VI–303c; Garaison, France XII–91b; St. Genevieve, tomb of XI–488b; in Germany VI–516c; Glastonbury, England XII–91b; Glendalough, Seven Churches of IV–92d; Gojau, Bohemia III–35b; Grace, France XII–91b; Grottaferrata, Italy XII–91c; Guadalupe, Spain VII–43b; XII–91c; St. Guthlac, Shrine of VII–92c; Hal, Belgium XII–91d; St. Helena, Hautvillers XII–730a; Hieron, Paray-le-Monial XI–477a; St. Hilaire Lalbenque, Cahors III–141c; St. Hippolyte, France XIII–348c; Church of the Holy Cross, Augsburg Diocese II–78a; Holy Hill, Wisconsin X–320c; Holy Land IV–545a; VIII–356d; Holy Places XII–86a; Holy Room, Amsterdam I–441d; Holy Sepulchre VII–425b; Church of the Holy Sepulchre near Friedberg II–78a; Holy Well, Wales XII–91d; Holy Winding Sheet, Turin III–623c; Iona XII–91d; St. Ives, Tréguier, Brittany XI–477c; Jerusalem XII–91d; St. John Chrysostom and XII–86b; Kavalaer XII–92b; St. Kjeld, Shrine of XVI–79c; Kremeschink, Bohemia III–35b; Kreuzberg XII–657c; St. Lambert, Ribe XVI–70d; Laus XII–92c; La Quercia XII–92c; La Salette IX–8b; XII–92c; La Sarte XII–92c; Laurie, France XIII–348c; Lechfeld, monastery II–77d; Le Puy IX–186b; XII–92d; Lincoln XII–93a; Loges XII–93a; Loreto XII–93a; Lough Derg IV–60a; Lourdes IX–389c; XII–93a; XV–453d; Luxemburg XII–93b; Lyons IX–475d; XII–93b; Madonna del Carmine, Naples XII–94a; Madonna del Sasso II–341d; Malacca XII–93b; Mantua XII–93b; Santa Maria della Grotta, Naples XII–94a; Mariahilf XII–657c; Maria-Lonk, Diocese of Culm IV–567c; Maria Plain XIII–414c; Maria Saal, Gurk Cathedral VII–89a; Mariaschnee IV–770b; Maria Siebeneich II–78a; Maria Stein XII–93c; Mariazell XII–93c; Marmanhac, France XIII–348c; Marseilles XII–93c; St. Martin de Belleville XIV–454c; St. Martin of Oydes XI–436c; Mauriac, France XII–93c; XIII–348c; Maurienne, Church of XIII–354a; Messina XII–93d; St. Michael, Shrine of, Bari I–170d; Molompsie, France XIII–348c; Monleon XIV–453d; Montaigu XII–93d; Montmartre XI–488d; XII–93d; Montpellier XII–93d; Montreuil X–551a; Mont St. Michel XII–93d; Montserrat XII–93d; St. Morand XIV–315a; Moussages, France XIII–348c; Murat, France XIII–348c; Naples XII–94a; St. Nazarius, Shrine of, Lorsch Abbey IX–365a; St. Nicholas, Shrine of, Bari I–170d; Nieudan, France XIII–348c; Nossa, Senhora de Monte XI–242c; Nostra Señora de Lluch, Balearic Isles II–222c; Notre Dame de l'Agenouille, at Azay sur Thouet XII–181a; Notre Dame d'Aigremont II–525d; Notre Dame d'Alet, Montaigut XIV–798a; Notre Dame des Anges I–490a; IV–794b; XV–367a; Notre Dame de l'Aumone III–567a; Notre Dame d'Avignonet XIV–798a; Notre Dame d'Avioth XV–352b; Notre Dame d'Ax les Thermes XI–436b; Notre Dame d'Ay XV–494c; Notre Dame des Aydes, Blois II–602d; Notre Dame de la Balme, Epy XIII–342c; Notre Dame de Beauchêne, Cerizay XII–181a; Notre Dame de Beaufort XIV–454c; Notre Dame de Beaune IV–795b; Notre Dame des Beauvoir IV–794b; Notre Dame de la Belle Epine XV–352b; Notre Dame de Bellevue, Tronchoy XIII–719d; Notre Dame de Belpeuch, Camps XV–87b; Notre Dame de Belvezet XI–83d; Notre Dame de Benolte Vaux XV–352b; Notre Dame de Bermont XIII–346a; Notre Dame du Bien, Mourie Fontgombault II–720d; Notre Dame la Blanche, Mollans XV–251a; Notre Dame des Blanches at Pontlevoy II–602d; Notre Dame du Bon Espoir IV–795b; Notre Dame de Bon Garant, Orvault X–682b; Notre Dame de Bonne Compe, St. Germain d' Hauterives XV–251a; Notre Dame de Bonne Garde XV–366d
— *Notre Dame de Bon Secours* XV–494c; Compiègne II–378c; Feuquières II–378c; Gannes II–378c; Guingamp XIII–340d; Montmélian II–378c; Nancy X–681a; Nantes X–682b; de Prime Combe, Fontanés XI–83d; Viviers XI–186d
— Notre Dame du Bont du Puy, Valentine XIV–798a; Notre Dame de Briancon XIV–454c; Notre Dame de la Brosse, Banis XIII–346a; Notre Dame de la Buissière Lestard XV–87b; Notre Dame du Camp, Pamiers XI–436b; Notre Dame de Canabes III–332b; Notre Dame de la Carce X–180c; Notre Dame de Ceignac, Rodes XIII–108d; Notre Dame de Celles, Celles XI–436b; Notre Dame de Citeaux IV–795b; Notre Dame de la Chabanne, Ussel XV–87c; Notre Dame de Châlons XV–494c; Notre Dame de Champrond, Vinneuf XIII–719d; Notre Dame de Chastre, Bar XV–87b; Notre Dame du Château d'Ultrera, Sorède XI–700d; Notre Dame de Chatenay, Lens Lestang XV–251a; Notre Dame du Chemin IV–795b; Notre Dame du Chêne, near Bar-sur-seine XV–68d; Notre Dame du Chêne, Cousance XIII–342d; Notre Dame du Chêne, Scey II–525d; Notre Dame de Clary, Cesales XIV–798a; Notre Dame de Clery, Orléans XI–186d; Notre Dame des Confessions, Marseilles IX–717c
— *Notre Dame de Consolation* XV–251a; Collioure XI–700d; Epinal XIII–346a
—Notre Dame de la Déliverance X–525b; XV–494c; Notre Dame de la Deliverande, Martinique IX–731c; Notre Dame of Déols, near Châteauroux II–720d; Notre Dame des Dunes,

Digitized by Google

Dunkerque III–211b; Notre Dame de l'Ermitage, Montpellier X–546d; Notre Dame de l'Ermitage, Arbois XIII–342d; Notre Dame d'Esperance, Saint Brieuc XIII–340d; Notre Dame d'Etang IV–795b; Notre Dame d'Eygurande XV–87b; Notre Dame de Felines, Calhors III–141c; Notre Dame des Fleurs II–378c; Notre Dame de Folgoet XII–612d; Notre Dame de la Fontaine, Saint Brieuc XIII–340d; Notre Dame de Font Roman, Odeillo XI–700d; Notre Dame de Força-Real, near Millas XI–700d; Notre Dame de Fourvières, Lyons XII–93b; Notre Dame de la Garde, Marseilles IX–717c; XI–186d; Notre Dame de Garraison XIV–453d
Pilgrimages, *Notre Dame de Grâce* X–546d; Cambrai III–211a; Laval XI–83d; Rocheforte XI–83c
—Notre Dame la Grande, Poitiers XII–181a; Notre Dame de Grau X–546d; Notre Dame du Guet XV–352b; Notre Dame de Guyaudet, St. Nicholas du Pelem XIII–340d; Notre Dame du Hamel II–378c; Notre Dame de L'Isard XI–436b; Notre Dame des Jacobins, Besançon II–525d; Notre Dame de Juigues, near Rivesaltes XI–700d; Notre Dame de Larmor XV–272a; Notre Dame de Lée IV–795b; Notre Dame Libératrice, Salins XIII–342d; Notre Dame de Liesse XIV–132c; Notre Dame de Lignerolles, Sées XIII–682c; Notre Dame du Lignon, Sees XIII–682c; Notre Dame de Limoux III–332b; Notre Dame de Livron X–525b; Notre Dame de Loches XV–4b; Notre Dame de Locmaria XII–612d; Notre Dame de Longry, Sées XIII–682c; Notre Dame de Lorm X–525b; Notre Dame de Lourdres IX–389c; Notre Dame des Lumières XI–186d; Notre Dame des Marais XII–773c; Notre Dame des Marsan XI–436b; Notre Dame des Martyrs, Marseilles IX–717c; Notre Dame de Miègès XIII–342d
—*Notre Dame des Miracles* XI–488d; Bourbourg III–211b; Mauriac XII–93c
—Notre Dame des Miracles et Vertus XII–773b; Notre Dame de Miséricorde X–682b; Notre Dame de Montaigu X–546d; XV–494c; Notre Dame de Mont Carmel, Chateauneuf de Masene XV–251a; Notre Dame de la Chapelle Montligeon, Sees XIII–682c; Notre Dame de Mont Roland XIII–342c; Notre Dame de la Motte, Vesoul II–525d; Notre Dame de Mougères X–546d; Notre Dame de Myans III–567a; Notre Dame de Nanteuil, Montrichard II–602d; Notre Dame d'Orcival IV–54c; Notre Dame de l'Osier, Grenoble XI–186d; Notre Dame de l'Osier, Vinay VII–27d; Notre Dame de Paimpont XII–773c; Notre Dame de Paix, Fienlaine XIV–132c; Notre Dame de Paix, Paris XI–488d; Notre Dame de Parmenie Rives VII–27d; Notre Dame de la Peinière XII–773c; Notre Dame de Pellevoisin II–720d; Notre Dame de Pennacorn, Neuvric XV–87c; Notre Dame de la Peyrouse X–525b; Notre Dame de Pietat II–360d; Notre Dame de Pitié, Poitiers XII–181a; Notre Dame de Poueylahun XIV–453d; Notre Dame du Pont IX–264d; Notre Dame de Pontmain, near Laval XI–186d; Notre Dame de Pontoise XV–366d; Notre Dame de Quelyeu, at Guern XV–272a; Notre Dame de Quézac X–180c; Notre Dame de Recouvrance at Leo Tonrailles XIII–682c; Notre Dame du Repos, near Almeneches XIII–682c; Notre Dame la Riche XV–4b; Notre Dame du Roc IV–794b; Notre Dame du Roc, Servières XV–87b; Notre Dame de Rocamadour, Cahors III–141c; Notre Dame de Rocqueville, Montgiscard XIV–798a; Notre Dame des Romigier IV–794b; Notre Dame des Ronces XI–669a; XIII–341a; Notre Dame du Roncier, at Josselin XV–272a; Notre Dame de Roubignac X–546d; Notre Dame de la Rovère, Mentone XI–186d; Notre Dame de Rumengol XII–612d; Notre Dame du Sacré Cœur, Chateau Gonbert IX–717c; Notre Dame du Sacré Cœur at Issoudun II–720d; Notre Dame de la Sainte Espérance, Mesnil—Saint—Loup XV–68d; Notre Dame de St. Die XIII–346a; Notre Dame du Sainte Voile, Coupaic XIII–108d; Notre Dame du Salut XV–87b; Notre Dame de Sarbart XI–436c; Notre Dame de Sarrance II–360d; Notre Dame de Senlis II–378c; Notre Dame de Sion, Nancy XI–186d; Notre Dame de Sion, Saxe-Sion X–681a; Notre Dame sous Terre III–636b; Notre Dame du Suc X–546d; Notre Dame des Tables, Montpellier X–546d; XII–93d; Notre Dame de Talence, Bordeaux XI–186d; Notre Dame de Toutes Aides X–682b; Notre Dame de Trédos X–546d; Notre Dame de la Treille, Lille III–211a; Notre Dame des Treize Pierres, Villefranche XIII–108d; Notre Dame du Trésor, Remiremont XIII–46a; Notre Dame du Val d'Amour XI–436c; Notre Dame de Vals XI–436c; Notre Dame de Valsusenay XV–68d; Notre Dame de Varilhes XI–436c; Notre Dame de Vassivière IV–54c; Notre Dame de Vauvert XI–83d; Notre Dame de Verdale, Cahors III–141c; Notre Dame of Verdelais II–683d; Notre Dame des Vernettes XIV–454c; Notre Dame des Vertus XI–488d; XV–352c; Notre Dame des Victoires XI–488b; Notre Dame de la Vie XIV–454c; Notre Dame de Villethion, Saint Amand II–602d; Notre Dame de Vœu, at Hennebont XV–272a; Notre Dame de la Voûte XV–352c; Nuestra Senora del Pilar XII–83c; Oostacker XI–259c; XII–94a; Our Lady, Help of Christians, Neuvisy XII–730a; Our Lady of Ambronay I–383a; Our Lady and the Saints in Great Britain and Ireland, Shrines of XIII–760b; Our Lady of Arcachon I–687a; Our Lady of Bethlehem XI–320c; Our Lady of Brusq XI–48d; Our Lady of Cléry XI–320d; Our Lady of Good Counsel, Genazzano XI–361b; XII–91b; Our Lady of Good Help XIII–211c; Our Lady of Hope, Mezières XII–290a; Our Lady of Lalinet XI–48d; Our Lady of Martyrs, Auriesville II–111d; XIII–88d; Our Lady of Mercy, Puche XII–94b; Our Lady of Miracles XI–320d; Our Lady of Ostrabrama XIII–261a; Our Lady of Rumengol XI–477c; Our Lady of Salvation XIII–211b; Our Lady of Valcluse XI–48d; Our Lady of Vie XI–48d; Our Lady of Walsingham III–579a; Our Lady of the Waves XIII–211c; Our Lady's Well, Viborg XVI–79d; Oxford XII–94a; Padua XII–94b; Palestine XII–86a; Palmersdene, Rochester XV–637b; Palude, St. Anne de la XI–477c; Paray-le-Monial II–144b; XI–476d; Pardons of Brittany XI–477b; Paris XI–488b; St. Patrick's Purgatory IV–60a; XII–95b; 580b; Paulhenc, France XIII–348c; Pennant Melangell XII–94b; St. Peter Fourier, Shrine of XIII–346a; St. Peter, Tomb of, Rome XII–94d; St. Pierre of Tarentaise, Cirey-les-Bellevaux II–525d; Pontigny XII–94b; Pradelles, France IX–187c; Precious Blood, Bela VIII–606d; Prouille, Monastery of III–332a; Puche XII–94b; Puig de Pollensa, Santuario del, Balearic Isles II–222c; Poitiers, Radegunde crypt XII–181a; St. Rasso II–78a; Rimau, Bohemia III–35b; Rio de Janeiro XII–94c; Rocamadour, France III–576b; XII–94b; XIII–100a; Rocheville XII–94c; Rome XII–94c; to Rome, Anglo-Saxon I–507c; 509d; St. Ronan XI–477c; Sacred Heart, Basilica, Paray le Monial XI–477a; Sacred Heart of Jesus, Chapel of the, Roquefort XI–48d; St. Albans XII–95a; St. Andrews XII–95a; St. Anthony of Padua, church, near Alessio I–284d; St. Benedict Labre, Marçay XII–181a; St. Brigid's Well II–785c; St. David's XII–95b; St. David's, privileges X–188d; Sainte-Baume XII–95b; Sainte-Foy at Conques XIII–108c; Saintes Maries de la Mer, Aix I–238c; Saint-Flour, France XIII–348c; St. Jean-du-Doigt XI–477c; St. Nicholas, Church, near Wursburg XV–719a; St. Nicholas du Port X–681a; St. Odilien, Church XIV–315a; St. Similien, Church, Nantes X–682b; San Salvador, Balearic Isles II–222c; Santa Casa di Loreto XIII–454d; Saragossa XII–95c; SS. Savinian and Potentian XIII–719d; Savona XII–95d; Scala Sancta XIII–505b; Scherpenheuvel IV–377d; Ségur, France XIII–348c; Senhor Jesus do Monte II–729b; Seven Sts. of Brittany XII–773a; Ste. Solange II–720d; Subiaco XIV–321b; St. Swithin, Shrine of XIV–357d; Teneriffe XII–95d; Mount Thabor XIV–552b; St. Thomas of Canterbury, Shrine of XIV–678c; Toledo XII–95d; Tortosa XII–95d; Trevi XIV–235a; Trier XII–96a; Trondhjem XI–121b; St. Ulrich, Augsburg II–77d; St. Vérèdème, Shrine of XI–83d; Virgin Mary, shrines of XV–462c; Virgin of Cuyo XVI–31c; Virgin of the Oak, Reims XII–730a; Walsingham XI–122c; XV–543a; Whithorn Priory XV–614c; St. Willehad, Shrine of XVI–79c
Pilgrim Castle, of Knights Templars XIV–493c
—Fathers, emigration XII–582a; Leyden Congregationalists IV–239d; origin XI–96a
Pilgrims, blessing of II–601a; and catacombs III–511d; censures on III–531a; in Maryland XV–610c; at St. Peter's XIII–370b; and shrines of Virgin Mary XV–463d
Pilgrim's Progress (Bunyan) II–279b; V–465d; XII–581d
Pilgrim Street, London, origin of name IX–342b
Pilibos, Patriarch of Etschmiadsin V–572a
PILIGRIM, BISHOP OF PASSAU XII–99c; XI–519c; XV–683a; and Magyars II–122c
Pilis, Cistercian Abbey XV–761d
Pilistria, Mircea at XIII–225c
Pillius, at University of Modena X–414c
Pillan, James, martyr VIII–166b
Pillar, Our Lady of the. *See* Pilar, Nuestra Señora del
—Hermits. *See* Stylites
—OF CLOUD XII–99d
—of Fire. *See* Pillar of Cloud
—of Salt IX–366c
—of the Scourging, Feast of, office hymn XIII–410d
Pillars, porch of, Solomon's XIV–499c; in Renaissance church windows XV–654c
Pillar Saints. *See* Stylites
Pillet, Claude Marie, canonist IV–394a
Pillnitz, Declaration of IX–666c
Pillow Lace, classification VIII–729d
Pilmoor, Joseph, preacher X–239c
Pilon, Germain, on tomb of Henry II XI–488a
—Pierre, sculptor XIII–646a
Pilot, periodical II–707b; V–115d; IX–493a; XI–291d; 693b; 694b; and Williams X–29b
Piloto Mayor de España XV–385d
Pilotta, palace, Parma XI–505b
Pilsen, Bohemia, Premonstratensian College of XII–391c; gymnasium at XIV–514b
Pilton Priory, Devonshire IX–572d
PIMA INDIANS XII–100a; VII–748b; X–390a; XI–451b; habits XII–100d; language I–411b; missions, California X–372c
Pimen, Metropolitan of Kieff and Great Russia X–594c
Pimenta, João Antonio, bishop XII–289d; XVI–36b
—Nicholão, on St. Thomas Christians XIV–684d
—Silverio Gomes, Archbishop of Mariana IX–660b
Pimental, Anton, and Hanxleden VII–131b; Mixteca language X–409c; on Totonac Indians XIV–795a
Pimeria, missions XIV–145b; Pima Indians at XII–100a
Pimont, S. P., on Vexilla Regis XV–396b; 396d
Pimpinella, Lorenzo, nuncio XI–160d
—Vincenzo, Bishop of Rossano XIII–203b
Pin, Louis Ellies du. *See* Dupin
Pina, Ruy de, chronicler XII–308a
Pinacas, Bishop of Heraclea VII–243a
Pinacoteca, Faensa XVI–72d
—Turin XV–93a
—Vatican XV–283a
PINARA XII–101a
PINAR DEL RIO, DIOCESE OF XII–101b; VII–155a; created IV–561b; province, Cuba IV–559a
Pinario, College and University of Santiago XIII–460c
Pinarus, and Pinara XII–101a
Pincers, and St. Apollonia I–617d
Pinchbeck, Robert II–558d
Pinchenheale (Finchale) V–224b
Pinches, Theophilus Goldridge I–53d; XI–304b; on Amraphel I–441c; on Assyriology I–129b; Old Testament apologetic I–622b
Pinchon, Guillaume, Saint. *See* William, Saint, Bishop of St. Brieuc
—Oliver XV–629b
Pincian Hill, Rome XIII–164c; Carmelite convent III–368a
—Promenade, Rome. *See* Umberto Primo
Pindar, and Chiabrera III–652b; and immortality VII–687d; on metempsychosis X–235b; and mysteries V–531a; in Thebes XIV–562c
—Denis, mission I–189a; IX–217b
PINDEMONTE, IPPOLITO XII–101b; VIII–252b
Pinea, Robert de V–472c
Pineal gland XIV–156a; and Descartes IV–747d
Pineau, Louis, Vicar Apostolic of Southern Tong-king VII–778a
Pine Bluffs, Arkansas I–726a; siege I–725c
Pineda, Alvarez de IV–755b; VI–116c; IX–378c
—JOHN DE XII–101c; XIV–87d; 200b; Biblical commentator IV–160d; and Prado XII–332c
Pinehas ben Eleazar XIII–420a
—ben Joseph, poet XIII–419c
Pinel, Philippe X–134a; and insanity VIII–40b; X–140c

Digitized by Google

Pinelli, Domenico, cardinal, as canonist IX–64a; "Liber Septimus" IX–226d
—Library I–394b
Pine Ridge, South Dakota, Catholic mission XIV–23b; Indian Reservation XIV–22c; 24b; Sioux outbreak XIV–23a
—Robbers, in New Jersey X–792a
PINEROLO, DIOCESE OF XII–102a
Pines, Isle of IV–144c; X–781c
Pinet, Peter, missionary VIII–608d
Pine tree, in Bible X–676d; XII–155d
Piñeyro, Enrique, writer XIV–207d
Ping Pu, Chinese board III–666a
PINGRE, ALEXANDER GUY XII–102b
Ping-yang, battle III–684d; IX–586b
Pinhal, São Carlos do. *See* São Carlos do Pinhal
Pinheiro, Gonçalo, Bishop of Vizeu XV–497a
—Hermes Joseph, Bishop of Uruguana XV–233b
—José, Bishop of Mylapur XIII–384d
—Rodrigo, Bishop of Oporto XI–261b
Pinianus, and Valentinian III VIII–357b; X–154c; XIV–26b; and Pelagius XI–607b
Pinius, and Mozarabic Rite X–611b
Pinkerton, on St. Adamnan I–135c; statistics, religious XIV–276c
Pinkie, battle XIII–618c
Pinkney, Miles III–374d; and Lady Tredway XV–29d
PINNA DA ENCARNACAO, MATTHEUS XII–102d
—Vestina (Penne) XI–638c
Pinnola, Ciro VI–752c
Pinnosa, virgin XV–226c
Pino, Custodius de, Vicar Apostolic of the Great Mogul VII–592d
—Nicolás Videla del, Bishop of Salta XIII–404b
Pinol y Aycinena, Bernardo, Archbishop of Guatemala VII–54b
Pinsaqui, Peace of VI–381a
Pinsonnault, Pierre-Adolphe, Bishop of London, Canada IX–353c; XIII–563d
Pinta, bishop, and St. Fulgentius VI–317a
—ship IV–142b; (ill.) IV–142
Pinti, Charles, Bishop of Nicotera XI–72a
Pintia XV–258b
Pinto, town, Spain, population IX–518c
—FERNAO MENDES XII–103b; in Japan VIII–312a; and Portuguese literature XII–308d
—Frei Heitor, and Portuguese literature XII–309a
—Serpa, explorer X–610c
PINTURICCHIO (BERNARDINO DI BETTO) XII–103d; Æneas Sylvius (ill.) XII–facing 126; Alexander VI I–289c; 290a; St. Augustine (ill.) II–87; II–facing 100; and St. Bernardine II–506c; Appartamento Borgia XI–400b; Catherine Benincasa (ill.) III–447d; St. Catherine (ill.) XII–103; Head of Christ (ill.) VIII–facing 384; and St. Jerome (ill.) VIII–facing 340; Knight of Malta (ill.) XII–facing 102; Madonna in cathedral, Macerata IX–492b; Moses (ill.) X–facing 596; Panetti X–95a; portrait XII–103c; S. Cosimato in Trastevere XIII–174b; S. Croce in Gerusalemme XIII–169d; San Giovanni, chapel XIII–779c; S. Maria in Ara Cœli XIII–172a; S. Maria in Traspontina XIII–172b; San Severino cathedral XIII–452c; Vatican XV–279d; 282b; 283b; 284b; 284d
Pinytus, Bishop of Crete VI–738a; and St. Dionysius V–10b
PINZON, MARTIN ALONSO XII–104b; and Pinta IV–142c
—Vicente Yañez XII–104c; and Brazil II–748b; at Guiana VII–62b; and Maranhao XIII–465c; Martyr d'Anghiera on IX–740d; and Nina IV–142c; in Porto Rico XII–291d; and Santa Catharina XIII–456b; and Vespucci XV–385d
Pio, family, and Carpi III–374c
—Alberto, Prince of Carpi, and Aldus Manutius IX–633d
—Biblioteca, in Vatican Archives XV–288c; 289a
—Juan Bautista de, martyr X–391a
—Lionello, Prince of Carpi, and Aldus Manutius IX–633d
—Manfredo, Prince of Carpi, and Modena X–413c
—Michele XII–282d
—Ridolfo, Bishop of Faenza V–751d
—Carlo di Savoia, cardinal XV–288c
Pioche de la Vergne, Marie Madeleine. *See* La Fayette
Pio-Clementino, Museo, Vatican XV–281d; and Pius VI XII–132a
Pio Collegio, Perugia XI–737b
Piolet, J. B., on African missions I–190a
Piombi, prisons, Venice XI–609c
Piombino, principality, and Tuscany XV–104c; and Gian Visconti V–371d
PIOMBO, SEBASTIAN DEL XII–104d; XV–340b; portrait XII–104d; Clement VII IV–25d; Doria (ill.) V–134c; and Giorgione VI–565a; St. John Chrysostom (ill.) VIII–453; Lazarus (ill.) XII–105; and Michelangelo III–60a; Cardinal Pole (ill.) XII–facing 202; portrait XII–104d; and Raphael XII–644c; S. Maria in Trasportina XIII–172b; S. Pietro in Montorio XIII–173b; and Titian XIV–742c
Pion, Marie XIII–358a
Pioneer Total Abstinence League of the Sacred Heart XIV–489d
PIONIUS, SAINT XII–105c; Acts of I–788c; and Polycarp XIV–60c
—Bishop of Troas XV–63c
Pio Nono College, Milwaukee X–319c
Piorry, Pierre-Adolphe X–139d; XIV–35b
Piot, B. II–233b
Pioter, Saint, Russian metropolitan XIII–261d
Piotrkow, town, Poland XV–681b; consistory XV–682b; Council (1510) IX–11b; (1512) IX–11b; (1526) IX–11b; (1532) IX–11b; (1533) IX–11b; (1551) VII–473d; (1577) VIII–608b; diet of (1552) XII–191a; and Olive Abbey XI–243a; 1900–02, Palestinian Talmud XIV–438a; population XIII–233d; treaty V–522c
Piou, Jacques IV–246c; VI–187d
Pious Association of Servers of Mass and Sacristans XIII–322d
—Association of Switzerland *See* Piusverein
—FUND OF THE CALIFORNIAS XII–106a; I–282c; II–236b; III–178c; 180d; XIII–406c; 442a; confiscation IV–785b; judgment III–173c
—Institute, Turin XV–93a
—Mothers of the Negro Country XI–148b; in Sudan XIV–325b
—Schools, Regular Clerks of the Mother of God of the. *See* Schools, Clerks Regular of the Pious
—Society of Advocates. *See* Advocates, Pious Society of
—SOCIETY OF MISSIONS XII–107a; S. Silvestro in Capite XIII–173d; statistics I–191a; XII–107d
—Workers of St. Joseph Calasanctius. *See* Joseph Calasanctius, Pious Workers of St.
—Workmen, Congregation of VII–5d
Pipari, Guido, Bishop of Pavia XI–593c
Pipe II–552a; and Communion III–562b
Piper, Ferdinand X–647c
—Mrs., medium VII–690a; XIV–223a
Piperis Granum. *See* Notker Physicus
Piperno, Diocese of. *See* Terracina, Sezze, and Piperno
—Reginald de, Thomist XIV–702b
Pipewell, Monastery of XIII–98b
Piphles (Cathari) III–435a
Pipia, Agostino, Bishop of Osimo XI–339a
Pipil Indians XIII–450d
Pipini, Francesco, Dominican XII–366a; Book of Marco Polo XII–218d; on Gerard of Cremona VI–468b
Pippard, Roger de VII–484d
Pippi, Giulio. *See* Giulio Romano
Piræus, Catholic church II–47a
Piran, Saint, mission III–494d
PIRANESI, GIAMBATTISTA XII–107d; Temple of Concord (ill.) XII–108; S. Maria del Priviato XIII–172b
Pirano, Luigi, Bishop of Forli VI–137b
Pirapora, abbey XII–390c; XVI–5d
Pira Rabba, in Nasorean eonology X–706d
Pirate Islands VII–767d
Pirathon. *See* Pharaton
Piratininga, college II–748d
Pires, Alfonso, Bishop of Oporto XI–261a
—Cajetan, mathematician III–670d
—Didaco, Blessed. *See* Didaco Pires
—Luis, Bishop of Oporto XI–261b
—Martinho, Bishop of Oporto XI–260c
—Sancho, Bishop of Oporto XI–261a
—Thomas, explorer III–682c
Pires-Pireira, Gaetan, Bishop of Nan-King III–676c; VIII–633c
Piret, Andrew, missionary IX–690b
Pireto, Antonio de, Friar Minor VI–284c
Pirez, Luis, explorer III–128b
Pirgul (Dora) V–133c
PIRHING, ENRICUS XII–108a; IX–65c; on college in Canon law IV–112a
Piris, Rafaelle XII–112d
PIRKHEIMER, CHARITAS XII–108b; 109b; VII–540c; and Celtes III–493b
—Clara XII–108c
—Johannes XII–109a
—Katrina XII–109b
—WILLIBALD XII–109a; 108b; and Cochlæus IV–79a; and Dürer V–209d; Erasmus on V–290b; as humanist VII–540c; Latin writings IX–31c; on Luther V–211a; on Thomas a Kempis XIV–663a
Pirmil, monastery X–71b
Pirmin, Saint VI–485d; and Amorbach Abbey I–433a; XII–723a; in Baden II–194b; as Bishop of Chur III–743d; and Dissentis Abbey V–47a
Pir-napistum II–515a. *See* Ut-Napishtini; Xisuthros
Piro, Heinrich. *See* Birnbaum, Heinrich
—William, Bishop of Glendalough V–174c
—INDIANS XII–109c; 555a; I–681a; XI–3b
Pirosus, Bishop of Gerrha VI–530c
Pirot, Joseph VII–547a
Pirovani, Prefect Apostolic of Curaçao IV–570a
Pirqe, Eliezer, rabbi X–287c
Pirquet, Baron Peter X–624d
Pirstinger, Berthold. *See* Berthold of Chiemsee
Pisa, town, and Ambrose of Sienna I–388d; artists' guilds VII–72a; and Balearic Isles VI–106a; bell tower (ill.) II–419b; botanical gardens III–545c; cemetery III–225a; and Charles VIII VI–109b; and Elba V–371d; and Florence VI–106c; 107b; 108c; and Gaeta VI–333b; and Genoa VI–419c; and Godfrey of Bouillon VI–625c; independence XV–103d; and Milan X–299d; and Oristano XI–316c; Palace of the Carovano (ill.) XV–274c; and Pistoia XII–117d; and Sardinia XIII–475b; 475c; treaty of (1664), and Alexander VII XI–294d
—Agnellus of, Blessed. *See* Agnellus of Pisa
—Andrea da. *See* Andrea Pisano
—ARCHDIOCESE OF XII–110b; archiepiscopal palace, courtyard (ill.) XII–110c; baptistery (ill.) II–facing 276; 277b; baptistery pulpit (ill.) XII–facing 562; and Cagliari III–139d
—*Campo Santo* III–508c; XII–110b; ambulatory I–406d; (ill.) III–facing 504
—*Cathedral* VIII–226a; XII–110b; (ill.) XII–facing 112; dome V–101c; and Gelasius II VI–407b; Giovanni da Bologna II–641c; Gregory VIII's tomb VI–795c; lamp (ill.) VI–344b; mosaics III–772a
—charterhouse III–390d; and Corsican dioceses IV–397b
—*Councils:* (1135) XII–111d; Innocent II VIII–12d; on personal inviolability of the clergy XII–437d; and Peter of Montboissier X–525d; (1511) II–780b; VIII–563c; XII–111d; XV–730d; Cajetan at III–146b; Carvajal at III–393b; XIII–788b; and Louis XII VI–169d
—Crown of Thorns, relic IV–541b; Dominican convent, and Agnelli I–212b; Duomo, gallery V–259b; Franciscan Chapter (1263) II–650a; (1272) II–650c; legati nati IX–119a; map VIII–facing 244; Sta Maria della Spina, and Andrea Pisano I–470a; San Pier-in-Grado, frescoes III–729c; pulpit XII–564d; statistics XII–112a; and Visitation, feast XV–481a
—COUNCIL OF (1409) XII–112d; 111d; 776a; IV–425d; VI–531c; VII–1b; XIII–539a; Alexander V at I–288d; and de Brogny II–797b; Chichele at III–657a; Netter at X–764c; Orsini, Giordano, at XI–327a; papal election VI–496b; Simon of Cramaud XIII–799a; Western Schism XIII–413c
—Guido XII–112a
—Hugh of. *See* Huguccio
—Ugolino da, artist IX–405a
—UNIVERSITY OF XII–112a; XIII–600a; Amberach at I–381b; Bartholomew of Pisa II–316c; Vesalius at I–459d
Pisan, Christine de. *See* Christine de Pisan
—Thomas de III–724a
Pisana (Pisanella) II–317a
Pisander, poet IX–3b
Pisanello. *See* Pisano, Vittore
Pisani, Alessandro, Bishop of Piacenza XII–71a
—Sebastiano, Bishop of Verona XV–362b
—Vettor, admiral, Chioggia, war of VI–420b; XV–338a
—de la Gaude, Carlo Francesco, Bishop of Namur, and Sisters of Notre Dame VIII–560c
Pisano, Andrea. *See* Andrea Pisano
—Balduccio, sculptor XI–774a
—Giovanni, sculptor I–470a; Lucca Cathedral IX–405a; XII–110b; 117c; XIII–779a; Prato Cathedral XII–117d; Prato Cathedral (ill.) XII–118; S. Andrea, Pistoia (ill.) XII–564a
—Nicola. *See* Nicoola Pisano
—Nino, sculptor I–470a
—(Pisanello), Vittore, artist X–113c; Leonello d'Este XI–157d; Sigismundo Malteste,

Digitized by Google

portrait IX–566c; paintings, religious XI–399b; and Antonio Vivarini XV–492a
Pisanus, Petrus, cardinal, and biographies, papal IX–225c
—Petrus, grammarian XI–592d
Pisareff, D., philosopher XIII–275a
PISCATAWAY INDIANS XII–114c; 114d; IX–756c; XV–558c; missions X–385d
Piscator, J. P., Calvinist XV–372d
Pisces, in medical astrology II–20c
PISCINA (SACRARIUM) XII–115d; II–274c; (ill.) XII–115d; liturgical use I–355c; St. Alessandro, Rome (ill.) I–363a; and Sedilia XIII–679c
Piscopia, Helena. *See* Cornaro, Elena Lucresia Piscopia
PISE, CHARLES CONSTANTINE XII–116a; II–800a; Baltimore cathedral II–231c; in Brooklyn II–800a; portrait XII–116a; as publicist XI–695d; XV–559a
Pisemski, Alexei Teofilaktovitch, author XIII–273a
Pisenthios of Coptos XVI–30a
Pisgah. *See* Phasga
Pisides, George. *See* George Pisides
PISIDIA XII–116b; I–789a; and Galatia VI–336d; and St. Paul XI–570a; and Sagalassus XIII–324c; and Termessus XIV–517d
Pisinda. *See* Isionda
Pisiris, King of Carchemish VII–307c
Pisistratus, and infirm XII–238a; and library IX–227d
Piso, Calpurnius, and Nero X–753d
—Lucius Calpurnius Frugi, consul X–216d
Pisonos, town XIV–14a
Pisotti, Paolo, Friar Minor VI–286a; 288d; IX–682d
Pispir (Der el Memum) I–554b
Pissaro, Camille, artist IX–362a
Pistachio, in Bible XII–156a
Pistis Sophia II–327a; VI–598c; 600b; and Agrapha I–225d
Pistoia, town, and Florence VI–106b; 107d; and Vasari XV–274d
—Atto of. *See* Atto of Pistoia
—Il. *See* Cammelli, Antonio
—Leonardo da, painter XV–505a
—SYNOD OF XII–116c; II–68d; 102b; III–533a; IV–75c; 208d; VIII–294a; on Eucharist V–580b; XIII–640c; on excommunication V–679a; Gallicanism VI–355a; and Gerdil VI–471d; and Lanigan XVI–51b; and Melchites X–160a; and papal jurisdiction XII–266b; on sacrifice X–14d; supernatural order XIV–338a
—AND PRATO, DIOCESE OF XII–117b
—*Pistoia:* altar frontal V–251d; cathedral XVI–64a; cathedral altar X–223b; cathedral, Brunellesco's work III–8d; cathedral (ill.) XII–117; cathedral, Pisano's work XI–48a; St. James' relics II–62b; Ospedale del Cappo XIII–95a; San Andrea, pulpit XII–565a; San Andrea, pulpit (ill.) XII–564a
—*Prato* XII–344c; Albertini I–263c; cathedral IX–769d; cathedral, Gaddi's work VI–332d; cathedral (ill.) XII–118; cathedral, Jacopone da Todi's work VIII–265a; cathedral Lippi's work IX–279a; cathedral, Michelozzo's work X–279d; cathedral, pulpit V–116b; cathedral, pulpit (ill.) III–297c; Dominican convent III–444d; statistics XII–118a
PISTORIUS, JOHANN XII–118b
—Johann, the Elder V–36b; XII–118b
Pistres, Councils of (862) VII–357b; (869) VII–357d
Pistus, Arian Bishop II–39a; 39d; 44c; V–625a; VIII–561a
Pita, Jose, martyr X–389d; 391c
Pitalac Indians XI–403b
Pitatus, Petrus, and calendar reform IX–249b
Pitau, Nicolaas, the Elder V–281c
Pitaval, John Baptist, Archbishop of Santa Fé XIII–457b
Pitcairn, Archibald X–131d
—Islands, Church in XIV–430c
Pitcher, Molly X–792c
Pitching of the Tent XIV–425d
Pithecanthropus alalus XI–413d
—erectus V–665c; XI–413d; cranium (ill.) V–665d
Pithecusæ (Ischia) VIII–185a
Pitho, Satrap of Media, and Persia XI–713c
Pithom, excavations XI–304d
Pithonius, John Baptist VI–382d
Pithou, François III–311c; XII–118d; 119b; at Fontainebleau conference X–98d
—PIERRE XII–118d; XV–68c; and Capitularies III–311c; conversion XV–429a; and Gallicanism VI–352b; 355c; portrait XII–119a; and de Thou XIV–706d
Pitié, infirmary, Paris XI–491b
—Notre Dame de. *See* Notre Dame de Pitié
Pitigliano, Diocese of. *See* Sovana and Pitigliano
Pitirim, Patriarch of Moscow XIII–262c
Pitnisus, See of. *See* Petinessus
Pitões, Pedro, Bishop of Oporto XI–260c
Pitois, Claude, apostate II–226a
PITONI, JOSEPH XII–119b; XIII–133a
PITRA, JEAN - BAPTISTE - FRANÇOIS, cardinal XII–119c; II–462b; VI–16c; on Abercius I–40a; on Autun, Council II–144c; and Bougaud II–710d; Canon of the Antiphons I–576c; and De Rossi IV–740c; as Bishop of Frascati (Tusculum) VI–244c; poem XII–400b; at Solesmes VII–59a
Pitres, Albert II–684b; VII–608c
Pitris IV–687d; in Hinduism I–551d; II–731a
Pitt, Arthur, on Adam of Saint Victor I–134b; on Ven. Roger Cadwallader XIII–116c
Pi T'sing, Governor of Ili XV–59d
Pitt, trial. *See* Broad v. Pitt
—William, Lord Chatham, on Anglican Church XI–370b; at Cambridge III–212b; Catholic petition V–453c; and Cisalpine movement X–315c; and Edgeworth V–284a; and Hussey VII–590c; and Irish Penal Laws XI–616b; Irish policy VIII–106d; XV–393a; and Moylan X–609c; and Pittsburg XII–121b; and universities V–139d
—William, the Younger XIII–128d; and Catholic Emancipation XIII–125a; and Ireland XIII–127a; Irish policy XIII–127c
Pittacia VII–422d
Pittakis, epigraphist II–44a
Pittenweem, priory XIII–332c
Pitti Palace, Florence (ill.) VI–facing 104; Alberti I–263a; architecture VIII–226b; Baldung II–220b; Bartolommeo II–318d; Bartolommeo's Descent from the Cross II–318b; Bartolommeo's St. Mark (ill.) IX–673d; Berrettini II–516a; Bronsino I–325d; Brunellesco III–10a; Campagnola III–220c; Dolci's St. Andrew (ill.) I–471; Dupré XVI–36d; (ill.) VI–facing 104; Titian XIV–744b; 744c; and Uffizi palace XV–274d
Pittis, William, writer XV–62a
Pitt Press, Cambridge III–214d
Pitts, F. E., Methodist preacher X–240b
—JOHN XII–120d; on Broughton II–803b
Pittsburg, town, charitable institutions XII–247b; Croatian population XIV–52b; Irish population (1900) VIII–136a; Polish Congress (1904) XII–209a
—DIOCESE OF XII–121a; XI–643b; apostolate III–453d; Capuchin Convent III–327b; Carmelite Convent III–365c; Charity, Sisters of XIV–28d; Divine Providence, Sisters of V–52d; Eucharistic meeting V–593c; XII–423b; German Catholics in VI–479c; Italians in VIII–206b; and Leopoldine Society XVI–52c; Mercy Hospital VIII–141b; Orthodox Russians in VI–773a; Our Lady of Charity, Convent of XII–712c; Poles, statistics XII–211a; Redemptorists XII–684a; Rumanian Greek Catholics VI–751a; St. Joseph, Congregation of VIII–513d; seminaries XIII–701a; Slovak Churches XIV–55c; statistics (1872) XII–124a; statistics (1911) XII–126a; statistics (1912) XV–176d; Temperance Union XIV–491c; Warde, Mary Frances XV–553d
—Catholic, periodical VIII–142c; XI–694a
Pittsfield, Massachusetts, Church in XIV–237b
Pituntia (Policastro) XII–212b
Pity, Joseph VII–546c
PITYUS, See of XII–126a
Pityussa (Miletus) X–303c
Piura, Peru, settlement V–279a
PIUS I, SAINT, Pope XII–126b; 273a; Hermas I–638b; VII–269c; word "mass" IX–791b
—II (ÆNEA SILVIO DE' PICCOLOMINI), Pope XII–126d; 74a; XI–578d; 126d; 128d; 274c; abbreviators I–29a; Agapito Rufo III–217a; Albergati I–258d; Alcalá, education I–271a; Alexander VI I–289c; Alexians I–307b; St. Antoninus I–586b; arms (ill.) XII–127b
—*in art:* Dupré XVI–36d; Pinturicchio XII–facing 126; Pinturicchio, frescoes XII–104b
—at Basle II–335b; Basle, Compactata of VII–589c; St. Bernardine II–505c; Bessarion II–528a; Biel II–559c; Biondo II–575d; birthplace XIII–781a; Byzantine policy VI–770a; Cahors university XIV–797c; Calixtines, use of chalice IV–178b; Capranica III–313b; Carvajal, Juan III–394b; St. Catherine of Siena, canonisation III–448b; Cesarini III–546c; Chiusi diocese III–691a; Christendom, Union of XV–146c; Colettines' rule IV–99c; Colonna, Prospero IV–126c; congress V–365a; Crossed Friars, habit IV–557b; crusade IV–554d; culture, intellectual XII–766c; Diether of Isenburg IV–789b; election, capitulations III–312b; as Prince-Bishop of Ermland V–522b; Eugene IV VI–497c; Friars Minor VI–285c; geographical research VI–450c; Halley's comet XII–159b; at Heidelberg VII–196d; Humanism VI–499c; VII–540b; VIII–249a; immorality XII–766d; Ingolstadt, privileges VIII–7d; life, frescoes in Siena cathedral XIII–779c; Lippi, Filippo IX–279a; Louis XI IX–370d; Maffei IX–522b; Mahomet II IX–687b; Malatesta, Sigismondo IX–566c; memoirs XII–128c; Michelangelo III–61b; Nicholas V, epitaph XI–60a; order of knights, founded II–535a; X–305b; Our Lady of Bethlehem, order VII–416b; Pandolf, Sigismund XIII–58b; papal nuncio IX–46a; and Pecock, Reginald XI–600c; and Piccolomini-Ammannati XII–74b; and Pragmatic Sanction of Bourges VIII–527a; XII–333b; on Precious Blood, adorability of VIII–277b; Presentation of the Blessed Virgin, feast XII–400b; Rosselino XVI–72d; Rudolf of Rüdesheim XIII–219c; Salutati XIII–405c; St. Andrew's Abbey XV–721b; San Marino XIII–449b; St. Salvator College XIII–332a; Scanderbeg I–253d; in Scotland XIII–617c; Siena episcopate XIII–781b; and slavery XII–627c; Tivoli XIV–747c; Three Graces, Siena XIII–779c; tomb XIII–170c; as Bishop of Triest Capo d'Istria XV–45b; and Valence university XV–251b; and Vatican Palace XV–277a; Vienna XV–417d; Vienna, Concordat of II–123d
—III (FRANCESCO TORDESCHINI PICCOLOMINI), Pope XII–128d; 274c; Alexander VI I–289d; Amboise I–382d; arms of (ill.) XII–128d; birthplace XIII–781a; effigy (ill.) XII–129; life (Maffei) IX–522c; as Bishop of Montalcino X–513b; at Perugia university XI–737c; Pinturicchio XII–104a; as Archbishop of Siena XIII–781b; Siena cathedral, frescoes XIII–779c; tomb XIII–170c
—IV (GIOVANNI ANGELO MEDICI), Pope XII–129b; 274c; Bishop Abraham of India XIV–684b; Anglican Prayer-Book I–502b; Antoniano I–584d; Baroccio II–303c; benefices, ecclesiastical XV–627c; Bohemia III–20c; Bulls VII–95a; Carranza III–377a; casino, Vatican XV–279a; 295c; as Bishop of Cassano III–403d; chalice, use of IV–178c; XIII–414a; St. Charles Borromeo III–619a; Christian doctrine Confraternity III–711c; Communion in both kinds II–125b; composer to the Papal Chapel XI–422d; Concepción Diocese IV–190b; Council, Congregation of the XIII–141b; death III–621b; Divine Office, reformation XI–220b; Dominici gregis XIII–640b; Douai university V–138b; Este, Hippolyte d' XIII–354c; St. Francis Borgia VI–215b; Gregory XIII VII–2a; Cardinal de Guise VII–76a; Holy Office, Congregation of VIII–37c; L'Hospital IX–210a; Index III–521d; Indian Catholics III–561b; In eligendis III–338d; IV–192d; V–677c; Mary Queen of Scots VII–157a; XIII–619b; Milan cathedral X–301c; and Morone X–575c; Moses of Akkar IX–687c; musical reforms XI–422c; Orihuela XI–315c; St. Philip Neri XII–20a; popes, election of XII–270d; Roman Catechism XII–121a; Salmerón XIII–403b; seminaries, ecclesiastical XIII–696a; St. Mary Major's, altar IV–489b; S. Maria degli Angeli, Church of XIII–174d; Santiago de Chile Diocese XIII–461a; Sedis Apostolicæ I–626a; Seminario Romano XIII–132a; Seripando XIII–729c; Society of Jesus XIV–84d; tomb XIII–174d; Trent, Council of III–619d; XV–32b; 34b; 35b; and Vatican Palace XV–277a
—V, SAINT (MICHELE GHISLERI), Pope XII–130a; 274c; Acquaviva I–109b; on adoption I–149c; Admonet nos V–689d; Albani I–255b; Alessi's mission I–284b; Alva I–371b; Annunciatæ I–404d; Assisi, church I–801c; Augustinians VII–284c; Baius' propositions XIV–760d; auxiliary bishops II–145c; blasphemy, decrees against II–595d; Blessed Virgin, Offices of IX–289c; Blessed Virgin, picture of the XIII–513a; Breviary revision II–775b; IX–302a; X–357a; XI–221b; XII–769b; bull fights III–52c; calendar IX–249c; Caraffa XII–129c; and Cardan III–332c; cell XIII–173d; chapel of, Vatican XV–295c; and St. Charles III–621b; Christendom, Union of XV–146c; church property VII–2b; Cistercian Rite XIII–74b; cloi-

Digitized by Google

ter IV–63c; Coliseum IV–101d; Collegio Germanico Ungarico XIII–133a; Commendone IV–157b; Communion in both kinds II–125b; Constitution: convents XI–165a; Conventuals IV–344d; Counter-Reformation IV–440d; Divine Office, reformation XI–220b; Dominican X – 478c; XII – 368Gc; 368Hc; Dominican administration XII–368Fa; Dominican Rite XIII–75b; and Dominicans XII–368Fd; Douay College I–322c; Double Rite XII–781c; ecclesiastical tenure XIV–513a; election III–621b; Queen Elizabeth I–323a; V–449b; XI–177c; XV–26d; English Catholics XV–315d; Eucharistic bread VII–494c; Ex debito Pastoralis officii III–711c; Ex omnibus afflictionibus II–210a; 211d; feast XV–415b; and St. Francis Borgia VI–215b; 216a; Gospel, last VI–663a; Gradual Psalms VI–718b; history (de Falloux) V–772c; and Holy Name Society VII–420d; Holy Office, Congregation of VIII–37c; XIII–137b; and Hosius VII–474d; hospitallers II–802c; Huguenots XIII–336b; Humiliati VII–543b; In Cœna Domini VII–718b; Index, Congregation of the III–522b; XIII–143b; indulgences VII – 787d; Ireland I – 159b; Leo XI IX–167a; Little Office, recitation of IX–294c; liturgical book IX – 300d; Mary Queen of Scots IX–765b; Missal revision III–261a; VI–584b; IX–195c; 312d; 798a; X–357a; XIII–66b; and Molinism II–102b; and Monte Vergine X–539a; monument (ill.) XII–130b; 130d; as Bishop of Nepi and Sutri X–750d; on Nugent XI–150c; prayer books, censorship XII–353a; Presentation of the Blessed Virgin, feast XII–400b; XIV–783d; Quam plenum V–689c; Quantum animus noster VI–128d; religious profession XII–453a; on rites XVI–4a; Rocaberti XIII–99d; Romani Pontificis V – 61b; Rome, University of XIII–177d; Rosary XIII–189b; rubrics XIII–217b; Sacred Penitentiaria XIII–147d; 148b; St. Lazarus, Order of IX–97c; St. Mark's University XIII–365b; Sixtus V XIV–33c; Society of Jesus XIV–81d; 84d; and Sulaka, Mar Joseph XIV–684a; and Surius XIV–343c; tertiaries XII–752c; XIV–642d; St. Thomas Aquinas XIV–593d; 666a; 671a; 699b; St. Thomas Aquinas, works I–558c; Thomist XIV – 702d; tomb, in St. Mary Major XIII–169d; Tucumán Diocese XIII – 462c; Vatican Palace XV–277a

PIUS VI (GIOVANNI ANGELICO BRASCHI), Pope XII–131b; 274d; St. Alphonsus I–337c; 338b; 340c; Antonelli I–584b; arms (ill.) XII–131b; in art (Canova) III–299a; in art (Pichler) XII – 74c; in art, statue by Siciliano (ill.) XII–131d; Avis, Knights of II–162c; Auctorem Fidei II–68d; 103a; V–580a; 679a; XII–266b; XIII–640c; Barruel II–310a; Bavarian nunciature V–409c; XI–161a; birthplace III–547a; Borgia, Stefano II–685b; Caracas XIII–382c; Chambéry Archdiocese III–566d; Christ, Order of, reform III–699a; Consalvi, Ercole IV–262c; Constitution, civil VI–173a; XIII–11b; 12a; 534c; Crisium, See of IV–490d; Ecclesiastical Affairs, Congregation of Extraordinary XIII–145d; election, Bernis II–511d; Ems congress V–409c; Erskine V–525c; Febronius VI–24d; Gerdil VI–471c; at Grenoble VII–26d; Heart of Mary, feast VII–169a; Hirscher VII–364c; Illuminati VI–662a; Jansenists VII–164d; Jesuits XIV–99c; and Joseph II IV–203d; VII – 556c; VIII – 510c; and Kaunitz VIII – 612c; legates IX–118c; Leo XII IX–167c; on limbo IX–258d; Litta, Lorenzo IX–294a; Magistris, Simone de IX–530c; St. Malachy's prophecy XII–476c; mixed marriages IX–714b; mixed marriages, in Ireland IX–699a; Maury X–72b; Maximus of Turin X–81c; Migazzi X–288d; missions, parochial X–392b; Napoleon X–688a; Paccanari XIII–307b; Palafox y Mendoza, canonization of XI–415a; Passionist Rule XI–522b; St. Peter's sacristy XIII–371d; Pistoia synod VIII–294a; and Poland, XII–192a; pontificate XIV–265a; Pontine Marshes VIII–213a; Prayer of Christ, feast, Office XII–354b; Presentation Order XII–397c; Quum nos superiore anno IV–192d; Requiem Mass for XV–251a; and Ricci, Lorenzo XIII–34b; Ricci, Scipio de XII–116c; Rome, Republic of (1798) XIII–169b; Sacred Heart of Jesus, Society of the XIII–307d; Salamon XIII–395a; Sardinia XIII–476d; Sejny, Diocese of XIII–688b; Spedalieri XIV–213b; Vatican, Gallery of Inscriptions XV–297c; Vatican collection XV–295b; Vatican Library XV–297a; Vatican Museum XV–281d; Vatican Palace XV–277a; Vienna II–127d; Warsaw, Diocese of XV–555d

—**VII (BARNABA CHIARAMONTI)**, Pope XII – 132b; 274d; abdication I–32a; on abduction I–32d; Accademia di Religione Cattolica I–86d; Accademia di Archeologia I–87b; allocutions I–325c; Ancona Madonna XII–88c; Andreis I–470c; Antonelli I–584b; arms XII–132c; Baltimore seminary XIV–330c; Barral II–307c; birthplace III–547a; Borgia, Stefano II–685b; Canova III–299a; Carbonari III–331a; IX–787a; XIV–72c; Catholic Emancipation XV–394a; Chachapoyas Diocese III–551b; chancery offices I–29b; Christian Brothers of Ireland XIII–41a; Christian Retreat, Congregation of III–722a; Collegio Germanico Ungarico XIII–133c

—*Concordat:* with Alexander I XV–555d; with Bavaria IV–203d; with Hanover IV–204a; with Louis XVIII IV–203d; with Napoleon Bonaparte IV–204d; with Prussia IV–204a; with Sardinia IV–204a; with Rhine Provinces IV–204a; with Upper Rhine Provinces XV–206c

—and Consalvi IV–262d; Constance, Diocese of IV–287d; Cracow Diocese IV–464d; Cuneo Diocese IV–569b; Decet Romanos XII–232a; De saluti animarum I–1d; V–522d; XII–167a; XIII–503d; decorations IV–670b; Devoti IV–768d; Ecclesiastical Affairs, Congregation of Extraordinary XIII–145d

—*Ecclesiastical property:* administration of VII–719d; disposal of XV–627c; secularization of, France XIII–678d

—Ex imposita nobis XIII–437a; and Fesch VI–51a; French dioceses VI–543b; Friars Minor VI–287a; funeral oration (di Raulica) XV–343d; and Bl. Gaspare del Bufalo XII–373d; St. Genevieve's tomb XI–488b; Gerdil VI–471c; at Grenoble VII–26d; Heart of Mary, Feast of VII–169b; Hervás y Panduro VII–207c; Hofbauer XII–683d; images VII–670c; Inquisition, Spanish VIII–37a; Le Cox IX–109d; Leo XII IX–167d; Lestrange IX–199c; Litta Lorenzo IX–294a; Cardinal Lorenzana IX–357c; Loreto, Congregation of XIII–146c; Lublin, bishopric at XI–403d; marriage, clandestine IV–2c; Maury X–73b; memorial of Rites IX–302d; monument XIII–372c; (ill.) XII–133c; Mount Calvary, Daughters of X–604b; Muzzarelli, Alfonso X–660a; Napoleon VI–174a; X–689d; 690d; 691c; 694b; Netherlands II–397d; VII–390b; Odescalchi, Carlo XI–206c; Organic Articles I–756a; Our Lady Help of Christians, feast XI–360d; and Pacca, Bartolommeo XI–380d; and Paccanari XIII–307d; Passionists XI–523d; Pius VIII XII–134b; Pius IX XII–134d Plessis XII–165d; Poland, primacy of VI–591b; pontificate XIV–265a; portrait (David) XII–facing 132; portrait (Pichler) XII–74d; Post Diuturnos III–217c; Preachers, Order of XII–356c; Precious Blood archconfraternity XII – 373c; Presentation Order XII–397c; Propagation of Faith, Society for XII–461b; Provida solersque II–196b; XV–206c; in Prussia, church organization XII–527d; Quarantotti rescript XIII – 129c; Qui Christi Domini vices I – 589c; Quum memoranda illa die II – 31d; Ricci II–69a; Rodes, See of XIII–107d

—*Rome:* guilds VII–72a; return to XIII–169b; University XIII–178c

—Rosati XIII–358c; Rosmini-Serbati XIII–194c; Ruffini XIII–220d; in Russia, Jesuits XIII–257b; Sacred Hearts of Jesus and Mary, Congregation of the XIII–309a; St. Louis, Sisters of III–609d; St. Lusi, Abbey of XIII–365a; at St. Sulpice XI–486a; and Salamon XIII–395a; Sardinia XIII–476d; at Savona XIII–490a; Saxe-Weimar Eisenach, Grand Duchy of XIII–496b; Scala Sancta XIII–505d; Scripture, reading XIII–640c; Seminario Romano XIII–132b; slavery XIV–39b; Society of Jesus XII–755c; XIII–386b; XIV–81d; 99c; 100a; Sollicita catholici Gregie I–540b; statue III–298d; Tanner XIV–444d; Theophilanthropism XIV–625a; at Tivoli XIV–747d; Tournai Diocese XIV–799b; Upper Rhine Provinces, Declaration of XV–206b; Vacabili XIII–150a

—*Vatican:* collection XV–295b; Gallery of Inscriptions XV–297c; Museum XV–282c; Noble Guard XV–300c; Observatory XV–310b; Palace XV–277b; Pinacotheca XV–238a; tapestries XV–286c

—and Wessenberg XV–591a

—**VIII (FRANCESCO XAVERIO CASTIGLIONE)**, Pope XII–134a; X–516a; XII–274d; Accademia di Archeologia I–87c; Acton I–113c; Allioli's Vulgate I–325a; arms XII–134b; Bible societies II–545c; John Hormisd III–560c; Jus spolii IX–117d; Litteris altero abhinc V–193b; monument to (ill.) XII–134c; Odescalchi XI–206c; Rosmini XIII–199a; secret societies XIV–72c

—**IX (GIOVANNI MARIA MASTAI-FERRETTI)**, Pope XII–134d; 274d; Accademia dei Nuovi Lincei I–85a; Accademia di Archeologia I–87c; Ad apostolicæ sedis fastgium V–55b; Ad universalis Ecclesiæ I–128c; Advocates of St. Peter I – 168a; Æterni Patris I–176d; Albanian reform, Synod of (1872) I–254b; allocutions I–325c; grand almoner III–580a; d'Alzon II–105d; American College, Rome I–423b; Anderson I–466d; Anne-d'Auray, shrine I–539c; Antonelli I–583d; Aparisi y Guijarro I–592d; Apositum super Nobis II–303a; Apostolicæ Sedis I–645c; III–523a; 528d; V–686a; 781a; XII–438d; on Apostolic schools XIII–587d; Apostolic schools, privileges XIII–586a; archæology, commission of I–690b; Armenian patriarch, on rights of XI–553b; audiences II–69c; Audisio II – 70b; Austria II–132d; Balmes, pamphlet of II – 225b; Baltimore II–233a; Basilians II–325a; Bedini II – 387b; Benedictine medal XIII – 338d; Bible societies II – 545c; birthplace XIV–13d; on Bismarck VIII–707b; Don Bosco XIII–398d; Brief forged VI–136d; Brignole Sale College XII–231c; and Bute III – 89b; camera I – 633d; Camillian Scapular XIII–518a; Canada, Vicariate Apostolic of Northern XIII–487d; Cassinese Congregation XIV–321d; Catholic Union of Great Britain V–457d; and Cazeau III–470c; Central Verein III–534b; Chaldeans III–560d; Charity, Sisters of III–610b; Children of Mary III–659c; church service, musical instruments X–658d; Cistercian liturgical reforms XIII–74b; clergy, personal inviolability XII–437d; cloister IV–61a; Cochabamba Diocese IV–75c; Collegio Beda XIII–134c; Collegio Illirico XIII–135b; Collegio Polacco XIII–135b; Communion, frequent VI–279b

—*Concordat:* with Austria II–130b; with Baden II–197b; with Haiti III–469d; with Portugal III–154a; with Russia IV–204b; XIII–421c; with Spain XIV–187b

—on conferences IV–214c; consulturi IV–192d; Cord of St. Joseph Confraternity IV–357d; Council, Congregation of the XIII–141c; Couturier IV–457a; Croatia, Province of IV–513a; Cardinal Cullen IV–564d; 566a; Cum ecclesiastica V–236c; decorations IV–670b; De Rossi IV–741b; Diano Diocese IV–773b; Döllinger V–97d; Dublin university XV–197d; on duelling V–184d; Eastern Churches V–239b; Ecuador VI–380d; English hierarchy IV–58c; V–455a; English Oblates I–405d; Ex qua die II–752c; VII–96d; Fabric of St. Peters, Congregation of the XIII–146d; Falloux V–773a; Fitzpatrick II–706a; on St. Francis de Sales VI–221b; Frederich of Schwarzenberg XIII–596d; 597a; Freppel VI – 278a; at Gaeta VI – 333c; García Moreno VI–381c; Cardinal Geissel VI–405b; Genazzano, pilgrimage to XI–361b; German Catholics VIII–705a; Grace, Thomas Langdon XIII–368b; on Grant VI–727a; Grass Valley Diocese XIII–294b; Greek policy VI–770c; Günther ianism VII–87c; Haneberg VII–127c; Hecker VII–187b; Heis, Eduard VII–202b; on heresy VII–261c; Hergenröther VII–264a; Hingston VII–359d; historical studies, college III–225b; Holy Family, Archconfraternity VII–407c; Holy Sepulchre Knights IV – 669b; Archbishop Hughes VII–517c; St. Ignatius, Spiritual Exercises XIV–228d; Immaculate Conception IV–676c; VII–674d; 680c; Immaculate Heart of Mary, Scapular of XIII–513b; at Imola VII–693c; In Cœna Domini, abrogation VII–718d; indulgences, Litany of the Holy Name IX–290c; In hac sublimi IV–192d; V–677d; Inter multiplices XII–424a; intrusion, penalty for VIII–82c; invocation IX–290b; Irish College, Rome VIII–158d; and Italian Government XV–302d; and

Digitized by Google

Jandel VIII–282d; St. Joseph, devotion to VIII–506b; La Salette, apparitions IX–8d; Lateran Museum IX–14a; X–647b; Laval, See of IX–45a; Laval University IX–47d; Law of Guarantees VII–48d; and Ledochowski IX–111d; and Lefebyre IX–113c; and Leo XIII IX–169d; and Leroy-Beaulieu XVI–52d; Liberalism IX–213c; Licet per apostolicas litteras IV–192d

PIUS IX *Life:* by Audisio II–70d; by Hassard VII–149a; by O'Reilly XI–293c; by Villefranche XV–430b; by Zadori XV–745a

—and Lucas IX–404d; Margotti IX–657d; 658a; marriages, mixed IX–699b; X–5d; Archbishop McCloskey IX–487c; matrimony, sacrament of IX–712a; and Mérode X–209b; Mexico, dioceses in X–269a; Mexico, intervention X–266d; St. Michael the Archangel Scapular XIII–513b; missions, parochial X–392b; Modernism X–418c; Molitor X–442b; Monarchia Sicula XIII–776a; Montalembert X–514d; 515a; Moroni, Gaetano X–576b; Mortara II–271c; Moufang X–603c; Munich meeting XIV–603b; Napoleon III X–699d; XV–395b; and non expedit XI–99a; Notissimum est Catholicum dogma III–753b; on novices XI–146d; Odescalchi XI–206c; Odin, John Henry XI–208d; Old Catholics XI–235c; Optimum Maximum XII–601c; Order of IV–667c; Order of (ill.) IV–facing 668; Orthodox reunion XV–147d; at Ostia, excavations I–87c; Our Lady of Perpetual Succour, picture of XI–699d; XII–685c; and Pallotti XI–429d; XII–107c; on Pantheism XI–448d

—*papal infallibility* XV–306a; definition of XV–307a

—papal nuncio XIV–507b; papal supremacy XI–454d; and Passaglia, Carlo XI–519a; Passion, Scapular of the XIII–512d; on patens I–357c; on St. Paul of the Cross XI–590b; Peking and Nanking, Sees suppressed XII–489c; St. Peter's Chair, exposition of III–437d; Pitra XII–119d; on plenary councils XII–165b; Poland XII–188d; on Pontificals XII–232a; Portland Diocese XII–287b

—*portrait* XII–facing 136; Gaillard VI–335c; Von Wörndle XV–709d

—poverty, vow of XII–325c; Preachers, Order of XII–356c; Precious Blood, Confraternity of the Most XII–373c; Precious Blood, Feast of XII–373b; Precious Blood, Sisters Adorers of the XII–374d; Presentation Order XII–398a; profession, religious XII–452b

—*Property, ecclesiastical* XII–466c; alienation XII–471b; secularisation XIII–678d; spoliation XII–472a

—Pugin XII–559b; Archbishop Purcell III–775a; Quanta cura V–414a; Ratisbon antiphonary I–577a; Redemptorists XII–684c; Regular Orders, Congregation on the state of XIII–142b; Resurrectionists, Constitutions XII–794c; Reversurus V–236c; Robertson XIII–99b; Romani pontifices XI–145b; Romanus Pontifex V–378a; 691b; Rome XIII–169c; Rome, mint X–334c; Rosmini-Serbati XIII–195a; Rossi XIII–204c; Russia, Catholics in XIII–258c; Sacred Heart of Jesus, feast VII–166d; Sacred Heart of Jesus, Scapular XIII–514a; Saint Jacob Abbey XIII–590b; Saint Paul, Diocese of XIII–367a; Salesian Society Rule XIII–399a; Salford Diocese XIII–399d; on salvation out of the Church XIV–767a; Salvete Christi vulnera XIII–410c; San Luis Potosi Diocese XIII–448c; Santa Fe Archdiocese XIII–456d; S. Maria in Trastevere, Church of XIII–170b; Savannah Diocese XIII–488b; Scala Sancta XIII–505d; Schaepman XIII–519b; Scherer XIII–528b; on Scholasticism XIV–673d; Scotland XIII–621c; Secchi XIII–670b; Ségur XIII–686a; Shrewsbury Diocese XIII–759c; and Seminario Francese XIII–135b; Seminario Pio XIII–132c; Seminario SS. Pietro e Paolo XIII–132d; Servants of the Most Blessed Sacrament, XIII–731c; on slavery XIV–39b; societies, secret XIV–72c; 73a; South American College I–425d; Spoleto saved VII–7b; on state tolerance XIV–769d; States of the Church XIV–265d; stipends, regulations of X–21b; Supremæ V–414a

—*Syllabus* XIV–368b; model VI–470d; Rousseau II–141a; on tyrannicide XV–109c

—Theiner XIV–566a; Tooqueville XIV–753d; tomb III–515b; XIII–170a; (ill.) XII–135; Tosti, Luigi XIV–788d; Ubi Urbaniano XIII–258d; Universalis ecclesiæ XII–171c

—*Vatican:* Appartamento Borgia XV–284b; collection XV–295b; conciliar drafts XV–309b; council XIII–597b; XV–303a; Library ordinances XV–294d; Museum XV–283a; Noble Guard XV–300d; Palace XV–277b; Palace, Scala Pia XV–298c; Palatine Guard XV–300c

—and Victor Emanuel VII–48c; Vienne, Decree of III–462c; and Viger XV–426a; SS. Vincent and Anastasius Abbey XIII–381b; St. Vincent de Paul Society, indulgences XIII–390b; Visitation, feast XV–481a; Vitoria Diocese XV–489c; at Volterra XV–505c; Walla Walla Diocese XIII–665a; Ward, Mary XV–552a; Washington Monument XV–559c; William I of Prussia X–702d; Wiseman XV–672c; 674a; and Wyart XV–721d

—**X (GIUSEPPE MELCHIORE SARTO)**, Pope XII–137a; 274d; XIII–479d; addresses, ecclesiastical I–138d; Adria, interdict VIII–74b; on Agnosticism VI–617a; allocutions I–325c; Apostolic Visitation Commission XV–483d; Apostolic Union of Secular Priests I–643d; arms XII–137c; audiences II–69b; and Austria II–135b; and Bernard, Alexis-Xyste II–496c; on Biblical criticism VIII–79d; Blessed Sacrament Sisters II–599b; books, censorship III–523b; 525b; Breviary reform XVI–13d; Brigidines XVI–14d; bust of, Vatican Pinacotheca XV–283c; as canonist IX–64a; canon law, new codification of IV–394a; Capecelatro XVI–17d; Capella della Sala Matilde XV–280a; Cardinales Palatini XI–417c; Catholic University fund III–456a; chancery XIII–150b; Chapelle III–579d; chaplain, title III–581b; Charette de la Contrie XVI–24c; Christian Democracy IV–710a; Christian Doctrine Confraternity III–711d

—*clergy:* and Catechetical Instruction XIV–613a; on holiness of XIII–702c; as commendatory abbot IV–156b; XIV–322a

—*Communion, frequent:* V–588d; XIV–671b; Acts and decrees VI–279c

—congregations, religious XII–759d; Consistory, Congregation of the XIII–139c; 140a

—*Constitution:* Commissum Nobis V–678a; Divino afflatu XVI–13d; Inter multiplices curas XII–233b; Sapienti Consilio V–456c; 748b

—councils, provincial XII–516a; Dataria XIII–152c

—*Decrees:* Lamentabili sane V–755b; 768b; VI–69a; XIII–299c; XIV–369d; Ne Temere V–542d; Tridentina synodus V–593c; VII–403d

—Eastern Churches V–239d; ecclesiastical property, secularisation XIII–678d; on elections, simoniacal XIV–2a

—*Encyclical* V–414a; Acerbo nimis V–80d; 83a; 83d; Gravissimo officii III–44c; Pascendi dominici gregis III–526c; V–509a; XIII–602d

—English hierarchy XVI–37d; 38a; Eucharistic congress V–593c; and extreme unction VIII–74c; Fabric of St. Peters, Congregation of the XIII–146d; Fall River Diocese V–771b; France VI–185d; 189c; XIV–770b; Franciscan Crown, indulgence IV–540c; French protectorate XII–491d; St. Gerard Majella, canonisation XII–685c; Golden Militia Order IV–668c; Henderson VII–215a; on heresy VII–260d; holy days XIV–342c; Holy Office, Congregation of the XIII–137b; 138b; Holy Sepulchre Knights IV–669b; In universi Christiani XVI–50c; Index, Congregation of the VII–722a; XIII–143c; indulgences, granting of VII–784a; Irish College, Rome VIII–158d; Italian elections VIII–234c; Italian Government XV–302d; Italian politics XIV–267c; Loreto, Congregation of XIII–146c; Magni momenti XVI–50c; St. Malachy's prophecy XII–476c; at Mantua XI–613a; marriage legislation IX–701b; Medal of New Vatican Observatory (ill.) XV–310a

—*Modernism* III–532b; 751a; VII–257c; X–415d; 418c; 420c; XII–499c; XIV–766c; condemnation of propositions V–688c; oath against XIV–569d

—Motu proprio I–577b; X–1b

—*music, ecclesiastical* IX–305b; XIV–445d; congregational singing IV–241a; X–653b; instruments X–658d; plain chant IX–798a; XII–146c; XV–396c; XVI–33a; reform I–579a; III–524a; 696c; regulations X–1b; and Rites, Congregation of XIII–145b

—negroes, work among XII–629c; Newman X–798b; and non-expedit XI–99b; Our Lady of Guadalupe, Mass VII–44b; Our Lady of Lourdes, feast IX–389d; Palmieri XI–431c; parishes, Rome XIII–164c; on penance XI–620c; Penitentiaria XIII–148c; Pentecost XV–615a; Pia Unio S. Pauli Apostoli, Rome XII–421c; on Pontificals XII–232a; on pontifical laws XII–454c; Poor, Little Sisters of the XII–248d; Poor Brothers of St. Francis Seraphicus XII–249a; and Portiuncula basilica XII–286b; and Portiuncula indulgence XII–286c; portrait XII–facing 138; on positive theology XIV–674d; on prelates XII–387b; priesthood, candidates for XII–417b; Propaganda, Congregation of the XII–457c; and Propagation of Faith, Society for XII–461b; XII–462a; property, private XII–464b; and Protestants XIV–766d; prothonotary Apostolic IV–451a; XII–503b; on psalmody XV–383c; rectors, on appointment of XI–502c; referendarii, abolished XII–700b; Religious, Congregation of XIII–142b; and religious, professed XII–452b; Roman Catechism XIII–121c; Roman Congregations XII–755c; 758c; XIII–136c; Rome XVI–18b; Sacraments, Congregation of the XIII–140b; Sacred Hearts of Jesus and Mary, scapular XIII–514b; Saint Dominic, Scapular of XIII–514b; Santa Maria Diocese XIII–458a; Santiago del Estero Diocese XIII–462d; Scala Sancta, indulgences XIII–505d; on Scholasticism XIV–582b; 591a; Scotist School XIII–612a; sedia gestatoria XIII–679b; seminaries XIII–699b; Seminario Romano XIII–132b; and Seminario Vaticano XIII–132c; Signatura XIII–149d; Simla Archdiocese XIII–796a; on Solesmes XIV–134c; South American College I–426b; Studies, Congregation of XIII–146a; Subiaco, indulgences XIV–321b; suburbicarian suffragans XIV–324d; St. Sulpice, institute of XIII–379b; on supernatural XIV–338b; Susceptum VI–218b; Sylvestrine order IV–668b; synodal examiners XIV–388d; Temperance movement XIV–489d; 491d; on Theatines XIV–557d; on St. Thomas Aquinas XIV–673b; on truth XIV–765c

—*Vatican:* conciliar drafts XV–309b; administration of XV–298d; press XV–278c; residential building XV–280c

—Vespers XV–383c; vicariate reform III–343c; visit ad Limina, rules XV–479b; Vulgate, revision of XV–515c; 516b; 520c

—**Pius**, father of Agape III–421b

—Bishop of Alexandria, chronology IV–13d

—Bishop of Pessinus XI–742c

—Bishop of Petinessus XI–776c

—Abbot of St. Gall VI–348a

—**Antoninus.** *See* Antoninus Pius

—**Æmilius Paulus**, at Serræ XIII–731b

Pius-almanak XI–681c; XIV–272a

Pius Association. *See* Piusverein

PIUSVERRIN XII–139c; Austria IX–275d; XII–139d; Germany IV–242b; VI–510d; IX–150c; X–603b; XII–139c; and Scherer XIII–528b; Switzerland XII–139d; XIV–579b

Piusvereinskorrespondenz XII–140a

Pius Workmen, Congregation of I–336a; VII–5d

Piute Indians VII–749c; X–372c

Piva, Gregorio XIV–284c

Pivnicnici, Bohemian Brethren II–616d

Pixis, Friedrich Wilhelm, the Younger, musician XV–447d

Pi y Margall, Francisco XIV–186a

Pi-Yung-Kung, Peking (ill.) III–668d

Pizarro, Francisca XII–141d

—**FRANCISCO** XII–140b; and Alvarado, Alonso de I–372b; and Alvarado, Pedro de I–373a; Arequipa I–701b; assassination VII–506a; and Atahuallpa II–32a; and Avila I–711b; and Berlanga II–493a; birthplace XII–158b; Cusco IV–580d; and De Soto IV–753c; in Ecuador V–279a; Lima IX–255a; and Ojeda XI–230b; in Peru VI–382b; XI–733a; XII–605b; portrait XII–140d; tomb IX–255d; and Valverde XV–265a

—**Gonzalo** XII–141b; and Carvagal III–393c; in Peru XI–733b; Trujillo XV–70b

—**Hernando** I–327b; XII–141b

—**Javier de Luna** X–183a

—**Juan** XII–141b

—**Pedro,** historian XV–265b

Pizzigani, chart II–758d

Pizzo, town VIII–222d

Pjetursson, Hallgrim, poet VII–619b

P. K., abbr. I–25b

Placards, in French Protestantism VII–528d

Place III–433c; Aristotle I–714d; composition XII–348d; in Indian cosmogony IV–410a

—**Charles,** cardinal XII–771c; 771d

—**Victor,** Orientalist II–9a; 14a; XI–303b

Placebo, antiphon III–73c

Digitized by Google

Place du Trône, Paris XI–489d
Placentæ VII–489d
Placentia, town, Italy. *See* Piacenza
—church, Newfoundland X–782c
Placentina, town, Spain. *See* Plasencia
Placentinus, jurist IX–88c; X–547a; XII–71b
—Bishop of Madaurus IX–512d
Placentulæ orbiculares VII–489d
Place Royale, Brussels III–23c
—Royale, Montreal III–568a
Placerville, church II–623d
Places, Notre-Dame-des. *See* Notre-Dame-des-Places
Placet. *See* Exequatur
Plachy, George, Jesuit XII–343b; XIV–90c
Placiard, Claude, Vincentian X–362d
Placid, Saint. *See* Placidus, St.
Placideius, proconsul V–153a
Placidi, Giovanni, Bishop of Sessa-Aurunca XIII–738a
PLACIDIA, GALLA XII–142a; VII–461b; 441c; 692d; IX–622b; XIV–578d; XV–255c; and Aëtius I–177c; chalice III–562a; and St. Germain of Auxerre VI–473b; and Leo I IX–156c
—*mausoleum* V–262b; XI–396a; dome V–100d; "Good Shepherd" (ill.) XII–664; (ills.) XII–142; facing 142; mosaics I–333c; V–250d; X–586c
—and St. Peter Chrysologus XI–763a; and St. Pulcheria XII–562b; religious policy III–477d; S. Croce, Church of IV–525c; S. Stefano, Church of XIII–58a
Placido, Blessed XII–676a
—poet. *See* Valdés, Gabriel de la Concepción
PLACIDUS, SAINT XII–142d; II–468c; V–47a; IX–507b; Coptic MS. XVI–29d; Correggio's painting XII–142; legend II–442c; in Messina XIII–774d; at Monte Cassino II–472b; X–526d; Passion XI–783d
—general under Trajan. *See* Eustachius
—general under Vespasian XIV–552b
—of Nonantola XI–95a
Placing-out, of orphans XI–324b
Placitum Regium. *See* Exequatur
Placitus, martyr XII–143a
Plagam, Henricus ad. *See* Henry of Ghent
Plague XII–276c; Apocalypse I–597a; Ireland IV–74d; London XV–715d; medals X–114b; XI–157a; Vienna XV–418b
—of Milan (Puget) XII–558a
—of the Philistines (Poussin) XII–323c
PLAGUES OF EGYPT XII–143b; Aaron I–3c; and Apocalypse I–596c
Plagulæ I–252b
Plaien, Gebhard von, Bishop of Passau XI–519d
Plain and Perspicuous Doctor (Burleigh) III–81a
PLAIN CHANT XII–144a; æsthetic value XII–148a; Agnus Dei I–223a; Alfieri I–309a; Ambrosian I–389c; Byzantine Rite IV–316d; Cassiodorus III–407a; choir III–693d; Cistercians XII–145d; commission XV–396c; Desclée XVI–33a; Formby VI–139b; forms XII–147c; and Gallican chant VI–358c; Gregorian VI–779d; St. Gregory XII–145c; history XII–144a; Latin XIII–70c; Lauda Sion IX–37b; at Mass X–1a; XII–148a; neums X–765d; Pange Lingua XI–442b; Pius X I–579a; XII–146c; XVI–33b; revived XII–146b; rhythm XII–147a; inseminaries I–370d; Soleames XIV–134b; Te Deum XIV–470b; tone system XII–145c; 146d
—Cree Indians III–229d
—of the Tombs, Indo-China VII–770b
Plains of Abraham, battle XV–311d
Plainsong. *See* Plain Chant
Plain Song and Medieval Music Society I–578d
Plaisance, cardinal VII–226c
—mission III–233c; IV–722c
—Américe de. *See* Americ de Plaisance
Plaisians, Guillaume de II–668a; IV–22a
Plajberg, town VIII–607a
Plaka, town X–160d
Plamondon, C. A. XIV–78c
—Simon XIII–665a; XV–563d
Plancarte y Navarrete, Francisco, Bishop of Cuernavaca IV–562d; VII–505c
Planci, Milon de VIII–362b
Planck, Gottlieb Jakob, Church historian VII–379b; on Luther IX–452d; and Möhler X–430a; on symbolism X–430d
—Karl Christian XV–84a
Planco, Giano I–85b
Planctus ante nescia, sequence XI–532d
—cygni, sequence XII–485d
—sterilis, sequence XII–485d
Plancus, Greek Bishop of Gerasa VI–469c
—Lucius Munatius VI–333b
Planella, Joseph Angelus, Bishop of Toposo I–225c
Planes, church I–660a
Planeta III–639b; XV–87d
—plicata IV–608d
Planetoid XII–72d
Plane tree, in Bible XII–156a
Planets XV–183d; Alpetragius XII–48d; Aristotle I–716c; in astrology II–18d; in Babylonian astronomy II–25c; Bardesanes II–294b; Bode II–26d; and comets II–27b; Copernicus IV–352d; XII–53d; in demonology II–24a; in Egyptian mythology V–345a; in Gnosticism I–58c; Kepler II–26b; XII–58c; Mithraistic worship of X–403a; motion and attraction of XII–62b; Nicholas of Cusa XII–52c; Ptolemy II–25d; 26a; Pythagorean teaching XII–588a; Roger Bacon XIII–115b; rotation II–27a; in Sabaism II–24b; in symbolism, ancient XIV–376b; in Old Testament II–30a; and week XIV–335c
Planitz, Rudolf von der, Bishop of Meissen X–149b
Plankstetten, abbey II–451a; V–366a
Piano Carpine, John de. *See* Pianô Carpine, Giovanni de
Plan of Campaign, Ireland VIII–112d; XVI–13a
Plants, Thomas, Bishop of Chur III–743c
Plantagenet, family, tombs I–489c
—Lady Anne II–716b
—Henry, Prince XIII–41c
—**HENRY BEAUFORT,** cardinal XII–148c; chantry III–577d; and Kemp VII–616b; at Lincoln IX–267b; and Martin V III–657b; at Winchester XV–650c; and Wykeham XV–642a
—George IX–656c
Plantata, Bull of Urban VIII II–447b; V–149a
Plantier, Henri, Bishop of Nîmes XI–83b; and Assumptionists II–105d; at Vatican Council XV–305b
PLANTIN, CHRISTOPHE XII–148d; at Antwerp I–590a; Biblical concordance IV–195c; Polyglot Bible I–590b; 711c; V–289d; XII–222d
—Martina XII–149c
Plantin-Moretus, museum I–591a; (ills.) XII–149a; 149d
Plantin press XII–149b; Acta Sanctorum II–630b
Plantinus, Christopher. *See* Plantin
Plants, for altar I–357a; American I–413c; XII–169b; Hooke's discovery II–574d; Lamarck on V–656b; souls of I–716c; St. Thomas Aquinas on XIV–668d; in Totemism XIV–790c; Tournefort's classification XIV–799d; Zoroastrian teaching II–154d
—**IN THE BIBLE** XII–149d; algum XII–150c; almond tree XII–150d; aloes XII–150d; amomum XII–151a; anise XII–151a; apple tree XII–151a; ash tree XII–151a; aspalathus XII–151b; astragalus XII–151b; balm XII–151b; barley XII–151c; bay tree XII–151c; bdellium XII–151c; beans XII–151c; borith XII–151d; box tree XII–151d; bramble XII–151d; briers XII–151d; bulrush XII–152a; bur XII–152a; bush XII–152b; calamus XII–152b; camphire XII–152b; caper XII–152b; carob XII–152c; cassia XII–52c; cedar XII–152c; cedrat XII–152d; cinnamon XII–152d; citron XII–152d; classification of XII–150b; cockle XII–152d; colocynth XII–153a; coriander seed XII–153a; corn XII–153a; corn, winter XII–153a; cotton XII–153a; cucumber XII–153a; cummin XII–153a; cypress XII–153a; ear of corn XII–153b; ebony XII–153b; figs XII–153b; fir XII–153b; fitches XII–153c; flag XII–153c; flax XII–153c; flower of the field XII–153c; forest XII–153c; frankincense XII–153d; galbanum XII–153d; gall XII–153d; garlic XII–153d; gith XII–153d; gopher-wood XII–153d; gourd XII–153d; grass XII–154a; grove XII–154a; hay XII–154a; heath XII–154a; hemlock XII–154a; herbs, bitter XII–154b; holm XII–154b; hyssop VII–612b; XII–154b; ivy XII–154b; juniper XII–154b; ladanum XII–154b; leeks XII–154b; lentils XII–154b; lily XII–154c; lotus XII–154c; mad-apple XII–154c; mallows XII–154c; mandrake XII–154d; manna XII–154d; mastic tree XII–154d; meadow XII–154d; melon XII–154d; mildew XII–154d; millet XII–155a; mint XII–155a; mulberry XII–155a; mustard XII–155a; myrrh XII–155b; myrtle XII–155b; nettles XII–155b; nut XII–155b; oak XII–155b; oil tree XII–155c; olive, wild XII–155d; olive tree XII–155c; onion XII–155d; palm tree XII–155d; paper reed XII–155d; pen XII–155d; pine tree XII–155d; pistachio XII–156a; plane tree XII–156a; pomegranate XII–156a; poplar XII–156a; pulse XII–156a; reed XII–156a; rose XII–156b; rue XII–156b; rye XII–156b; saffron XII–156b; sedge XII–156b; sedge-bush XII–156b; setim wood XII–156c; shrub XII–156c; spelt XII–156c; spices XII–156c; spices, aromatical XII–156c; spikenard XII–156c; stacte XII–156c; storax XII–156d; sycamine XII–156d; sycamore XII–156d; tamarisk XII–156d; teil tree XII–156d; terebinth XII–156d; thistles XII–156d; thorns XII–157a; thyine wood XII–157a; vine XII–157a; vine, wild XII–157a; vine of Sodom XII–157b; wheat XII–157b; wheel XII–157b; willow XII–157b; wormwood XII–157b
Plant Worship I–528b
Planudes, Maximus, writer III–117d; 118b
Planum Supraorbitale XII–621d
Plas, Pieter van der, portrait of Milton (ill.) V–462d
Plasden, Polydore, Venerable, martyr V–476b; XV–581a; V–611d
PLASENCIA, DIOCESE OF XII–157d; XIV–174a; bridge III–394b; map XIV–facing 200
Plass abbey VIII–789a
Plassey, battle VII–725d
Plata, La, Diocese of. *See* La Plata
—**Rio de la.** *See* Rio de la Plata
Plataci, town VIII–207d
Platæa, See of VI–738d
Platearius, Joannes, physician X–126b
—**Matthæus,** physician X–126c; XIII–397c; 398b
Platamon, See of IX–4d
Platchi, in Russian literature XIII–266c
Plate, Ludwig XIII–602c
—River. *See* Rio de la Plata
Plateanus IV–110a
Plateau, Felix, naturalist XVI–67c
—**JOSEPH ANTOINE** XVI–67c
Platel, Capuchin. *See* Parisot, Norbert
—theologian XIV–595a
Platen, August von, poet VI–526c; and Döllinger V–95b
Plateresque Architecture XIV–757d
PLATINA, BARTOLOMEO XII–158b; 768b; character I–84a; on Halley's comet XII–150a; and Lætus VIII–738b; Melozzo da Forlì's painting X–170b; and Paul II XI–579a; and Sixtus IV (ill.) XIV–facing 32; as Vatican librarian XV–296a
Platinum XIII–240a; XV–157c
Platner, Johann Zacharias, surgeon X–133b; 135d; tomb III–225c
Plato, Saint IX–617a
—Bishop of Poitiers VI–150a
—Abbot of Sacoudion II–322d; III–106d; and Nicephorus XI–50b; and Tarasius XIV–452a; and Theodore of Studium XIV–574a
—Bishop of Sebaste XIII–667c
—**AND PLATONISM** XII–159d; Academy I–83c; XII–161d; Alain de l'Isle I–245d; Albertus Magnus I–266c; Alexandria IV–45c; and Arabian philosophy I–675b; Arabian translations I–675b; and Arianism II–37b; Aristotle I–713b; 715a; 715b; astrology II–20b; astronomy XII–47c; Atlantis I–411d; St. Augustine II–85c; 89c; 99c; V–577c; Bessarion I–83d; II–527b; 528c; on body, human IX–581b; XII–792b; on cardinal virtues III–343d; categories III–433c; Celsus III–492a; change, theory of XII–160b; and Christianity XII–162a; in Christian philosophy XIII–548b; and Christian writers I–600b; communistic ideas IV–180a; concept, theory of XII–160b; cosmological theories X–486a; XII–161a; on creation IV–472b; dialectic IV–770b; 771a; XII–160c; Dionysius II XIV–396c; on dreams V–154d; on duality V–170a; education I–761a; 764c; V–297d; XII–161d; and Egyptian philosophy X–235a; eschatology V–531a; ethics V–558a; XI–391c; XII–161b; on evil V–650d; Fathers of the Church XII–161a; XIII–548b; Ficino VI–67c; fortitude VI–147b; 147c; on freedom VI–259d; God, conception of I–220a; 333a; VII–301c; on good VI–636d; 638b; 640b; 641c; XII–161b; Hamartolus VI–456a; on happiness VII–131d; Hippocrates X–123b; Hobbes II–140b; idea, theory of VII–630d; XII–160b; idealism VII–634b; on immanence VII–682b; 684d; on immortality VII–687d; on infinity VIII–6b; inspiration XIII–549c; intellect, theory of VIII–67a; XIII–516d; on interest XV–235c; Justin Martyr VIII–583b; 583c; life, theory of IX–239a; logic IX–325c; on lying IX–469b; manuscript I–701c; matter, theory of X–55d; metaphysics X–230b; on Metempsychosis X–235b; Methodius of Olympus X–243b; in Middle Ages II–99d; Mirandola X–352b; on monad X–447c; Monism X–483d; mysticism X–664a; XIII–549a; optimism XI–263b; on orphans XI–323a;

on phenomena III-460a; philosophy XII-26d; 31b; 160c; philosophy defined I-714b; XII-26a; physics XII-161a; Pecthon XII-166b; on pleasure XI-741a; on political economy XII-214d; on population XII-276c; pre-existence theory XII-161b; Proclus X-744b; psychology XII-161a; on psychotherapy XII-549d; Rabelais XII-768a; rationalism XII-29a; realism XI-91b; reality, theory of XII-160b; "Republic" XII-161c; revival II-100b; and Simonian doctrine XIII-797a; Sophists XIV-146a; on soul V-750c; X-484d; XII-161b; XIV-153c; Souverain II-241c; and Spiritualism XII-28d; XIV-229c; on State XII-161b; Theodoric of Chartres XIV-576a; St. Thomas Aquinas XIV-670c; Valentinus XV-256b; on virtue III-343d; V-297a; on will V-792a; women XI-389b; works XII-160a; Xenocrates III-554c

Platon, Bishop of Magydus IX-537d

—Russian Orthodox archbishop VI-772d

Platonia III-512b; 513a; IV-614a

Platonic Academy, Florence I-753b; XII-166c

—**School** XII-161d

Plato of Tivoli XII-49b

Platter, Felix, physician X-130b

Plattsburg, New York XI-222d; Summer School X-712c; XI-222d; XIV-335b

Platyrhine XII-621b; 623d

Platzius XI-760d

Platzmann, Julius, linguist XIII-224b

Plauen, Heinrich von Reuss XII-799c

Plautianus, Caius Fulvius XIII-721b

Plautus, Titus Maccius, dramatist IX-28a; XII-178b; St. Jerome XII-765c; Phœnician language XII-42c; on Viaticum XV-397b

Plawka, Andrew, Bishop of Lutsk IX-463d

PLAY, PIERRE-GUILLAUME-FRÉDERIC LE XII-162b; 216a

Playfair, Lyon, physiological research X-140c

Plays, Passion. *See* Passion Plays

Plaza, Bartolomé de la, Bishop of Valladolid XV-258c; 259b

—**Manuel,** missionary XII-110a; XIII-470d

Plea, legal IV-452b; IX-85d

Pleasant Island. *See* Nauru Island

—**Point,** mission IX-547b

Pleasure, Aristotle on VI-638b; Bentham II-483a; cynicism IV-582c; Cyrenaic teaching IV-591b; 591c; egoistic view V-328a; Epicurus V-500d; and happiness VII-132a; Hedonism VI-638c; VII-187d; as motive of action V-216d; Schopenhauer XI-741a; Spencer I-369d; and will XV-625a

Plebs I-697d

Plectrude VI-241c; 465c

Plédéliac, church XIV-474a

Pledge, legal IX-84a; and temperance XIV-483a

Pledi. *See* Palladius

Plegilus VII-492d

PLEGMUND XII-164a; III-299d; V-434d; and Alfred the Great I-310b; tomb XII-164a

Plegmundham (Plemstall) XII-164a

Plehve, Constantinovitch XIII-251b

Pléiade, La VI-193d

Pleiades II-27c; Mbáya Indians X-96c; motion XV-186d; photographed II-28c; in Old Testament II-30b; 31c

Plemp, Cornelius XV-507c

PLENARIUM (PLENARIUS) XII-165b; IX-110c

PLENARY COUNCIL XII-164c; XIV-388a; decrees of XII-165d; dispensations II-587a; as national synod XII-164d; pope XII-165b; summons to XII-165c; voters XII-165c

Plenary indulgence. *See* Indulgence

Plenciz, Markus Antonius, physician X-138a

Pleroma, in Gnosticism I-173d; IV-708b; VI-594d; 595b; Manichæan IX-592a; Ptolemy the Gnostic on XII-553d

Pleshsheeff, Alexis, poet XIII-273c

Plessington, William, martyr V-477a; XI-175c

Plessis, College of, Paris I-50b; VII-120c

—**JOSEPH-OCTAVE** XII-165d; III-235a; V-786d; X-548c; XII-595d; 596a; XIII-355b; 563c; and Cazeau III-470b; Ferland on VI-43d; and Irish immigrants VIII-149c; at Longueuil IV-717d; at Prince Edward Island III-632c; at Rimouski XIII-59a

—**M.,** missionary XIII-758d

—**Pacificus du,** missionary VI-301d

—**d'Argentré, Charles du.** *See* Argentré, Charles du Plessis d'

Plessis-les-Tours, château XV-4b; monastery VI-232a

Plessis Mornay, Philippe du. *See* Mornay

Plessis-Praslain, Gilbert de Choiseul du. *See* Choiseul

PLETHON (PLETHO), GEORGIUS GEMISTUS XII-166b; I-707a; and Bessarion II-527b; at Ferrera VI-112d; at Florence, Council of VII-539b; and George of Trebisond VI-456c; and Malatesta IX-566c; neo-Platonism I-93d; XII-162a; tomb XII-57d

Plettenberg, Frederick Christian von, Bishop of Münster X-638a

Pletterjack, charterhouse III-390d

Pletz, Johann, writer III-129a

—**Joseph** XVI-52b

Pleuratos, Prince VII-663b

Pleyna, siege XIII-227b; 250b; XV-98d

Pleydenwurff, Hans XV-684c

—**Wilhelm,** artist XII-399d; and Schedel XIII-525b

Pleyte, Bible XVI-80c

Plexus I-458c

Pliassuny XII-650c

Plichta, James, Bishop of Vilna XV-432b

Plinth I-354a

Pliny the Elder, on adulteration of food I-162b; on anæsthesia I-448a; on Aristotle and Alexander I-713d; birthplace IV-183d; on Engaddi V-428d; on Eupatoria XII-226d; on Hellas VI-736d; on hero-worship IV-684c; on infanticide VI-159b; on Nubia XI-147d; on Orthosias XI-330d; on Philippopolis in Greece XII-17d; and Physicis XII-48b; Pineda, John de XII-101d; on political economy XII-214d; on Rusaddir XIII-230a; on Sardes XIII-472a; on Tanagara XIV-442b; and Temnus XIV-479c; Western route to the Indies I-236c

—**the Younger,** and biology II-572d; birthplace IV-183d; in Bithynia and Pontus XII-234d; and Christianity in Asia Minor I-787d; on Divinity of Christ VII-711c; music, ecclesiastical X-648d; and Philemon XIV-731a; and Trajan VIII-375c; IX-1c; 737c; XI-70a; XV-15d; on Vandals XV-268b; on Vespers XV-382a; on Viaticum XV-397c

Pliocene Period V-665a; XV-706c

Pliohippus V-665a

PLOCK, DIOCESE OF XII-166d; XIII-259d; Henry I of Silesia at VII-189d; map XIII-facing 264; statistics XII-167a

Plösermel, town XI-67b; XII-771c; Christian Brothers in XV-272b; Lamennais, statue VIII-766a

—**Brothers of** IX-688d; XV-272b; in Guadeloupe VII-44c

Plogonnac, and St. Teilo XIV-474a

Plombières, and Napoleon III XII-135d; treaty of XIII-493c

Ploss, Herman Heinrich, encyclopedia V-417c

Plotinus, Saint, at Trocmades XV-63d

—philosopher IX-468b; on Arabian philosophy I-675b; and St. Augustine II-85c; 86b; on beauty I-176b; emanationism V-398a; on goodness VI-637b; and guardian angels VII-49d; on immanence VII-682b; 683a; on infinity VIII-6b; on mysticism X-664a; XII-31c; neo-Platonism VI-602a; X-742d; XII-161d; Porphyry on X-743c; and soul XIV-155c; theology X-742d; and theosophy XIV-626d

Plotak and Gnesen, Poland XII-189a

Ploughman's Prayer XII-352d

Plovdif. *See* Philippopolis in Greece

Plowden Family, Maryland, and Falkner V-771a

—**CHARLES** XII-167b; 168c; and Archbishop Carroll VI-458d; XI-22c; in Maryland II-229b; on Panzani's Memoirs XI-451a

—**EDMUND** XII-168d; in New Jersey X-790c; portrait XII-168a

—**Elizabeth** XII-167d

—**FRANCIS** XII-168b; History of Ireland I-475c; on Irish in American Revolution VIII-138b

—**George** X-790d

—**Mary** XV-613c

—**ROBERT** XII-168c

—**Thomas,** in New Jersey X-790d

—**THOMAS** (Salisbury) XII-168d

—**THOMAS PERCY** XII-168d

—**Walter** I-77d

—**William** XII-168b

Plowing, on the Sabbath XIII-287d

Pluche, Noël Antoine, at Reims XII-729d

Plum I-784a

Plumb-line, and Amos I-436b

Plumed Serpent. *See* Gugmatz

Plumeria, genus XII-169b

PLUMIER, CHARLES XII-169a; III-546b; VI-296a

Plummer, Alfred IV-161b; on infancy of Christ XV-449b; on St. Luke IX-422b; 423a; on St. Matthew X-64a

Plumptre, Edward Hayes IV-161b; 162c; St. Jude, on epistle of VIII-543c

—**J. P.,** and Duke of Norfolk XI-103c

Plunger, animal, in Bible I-521b

Plunket, John, at Collège de Navarre VIII-162d

—**OLIVER, VENERABLE** XII-169c; Archdeacon I-694c; at Armagh I-731c; VIII-643b; Clones Council IV-60a; at Irish College, Rome VIII-158a; martyrdom V-451b; X-98a; XI-615b; and Blessed Maurus Corker IV-373a; as Bishop of Meath X-97b; and Cardinal Moran VIII-164d; XIV-367b; and Oates's Plot XI-175c; portrait XII-170; relics I-731d; and Scarampi XIII-515c; and Talbot XIV-433c; 434a; tomb V-150a

—**Patrick,** Abbot of St. Mary's, Dublin XII-169c

—**Patrick,** knight, martyrdom VIII-166c

—**Peter,** Jesuit XIV-93b

—**Robert,** President Georgetown University VI-459c

—**William Conyngham** VIII-107c; XI-201a; Irish relief bill XIII-129c; policy XIII-129b

—*See* Plunkett

Plunkett, John Hubert, in Australia II-116c; as journalist II-120c

—**Robert,** and Carmelite Nuns III-368d

—**Thomas,** martyr VIII-167c

—*See* Plunket

Pluralism XII-28b; of Berkeley V-170d; idealistic V-170d; and Monism X-483c; and Pragmatism XII-336c

Pluralities, Law of XIII-651c

PLUSCARDEN PRIORY XII-171a; XIII-616b; XV-262b

Plut, Alois XIV-56c

Plutarch, Saint VII-242b; XI-306d; 707b

—**(of Athens),** and neo-Platonism X-742c; 744a

—**(of Chæronea),** on Aristotle and Alexander I-713c; on collegia VII-71a; identity X-744a; as mystic XII-31c; on Spartan communism IV-179d; on Syncretism XIV-383b

Pluto, deity, in art, Gegenbauer VI-403d

Pluviale. *See* Cope

Pluviose, month III-740c

Pluym, Joseph, Bishop of Nicopolis XIII-228c; III-45d

PLYMOUTH, DIOCESE OF, England XII-171b; XVI-38a; Basilians II-325a; Morris, John Brande X-577b

—colony, Massachusetts X-24d; XV-157a

—**BRETHREN** XII-172a; Antinomianism I-565d; doctrine XII-172c; history XII-172a; literature XII-173c; in Persia XI-725b; in South Dakota, statistics XIV-162b

—**Company** XV-157c; in Virginia XV-455d

—**Council,** regulations of X-787c

—**Rock** XII-582b

P. M., abbr. I-27a

Pneuma, and soul XIV-154b

Pneumatici, in Gnosticism XIV-154c

PNEUMATOMACHI XII-174a; XIV-220d; St. Ambrose on I-387c; condemned VII-411a; 792a; Constantinople, Council of IV-308b; and Pope Damasus IV-613c; and Filioque VI-73a; Grecian influence VI-735c; and Gregory Nazianzus VII-14d; and Gregory Thaumaturgus VII-18a; and Holy Ghost VI-707d; VII-409b; and Nestorius X-755a; and ordination XII-774d; and reception into Church I-45a; and Socrates XIV-119a

Pnom-penh, province of VII-772d; Vicar Apostolic at VII-777d

Pnongs, tribe VII-766a

Pntium, abbr. I-23a

P. O., abbr. I-28a

Po, Chinese chou III-664c

—in Polynesian mythology IV-689a

Poach of Erfurt I-565b

Poaya, Brazil IV-772d

Pobar, Isabel I-678b

Pobiedonostseff, Konstantin, and Russian Church XIII-263c; 251a; 259a

Poblet, ancient monastery, Tarragona XIV-461a

Poblete, Miguel, Archbishop of Manila IX-598b

Pocahontas, marriage XV-456a

Pocatello, Idaho VII-628b

Pocci, Franz, Görres and Guido VI-652b; and Schwanthaler XIII-593a

Pochaievesky Laura, in Russia X-472a

Pociej, Adam, Bishop of Vladimir, and Orthodox Union movement XV-130d; and Ruthenian union with Rome XV-131c

Pocket stoles XIV-302a

Pocoke, Edward, and Brian Walton XV-545d

Poczubut, writer XII-198a

Podaleirius, Kingdom of XV-40c

Podalirius, physician X-123a

Podatus, X-766c

Podda, Bishop of Hereford VII-255c

Poderis I-251b

Podestà VI-106a; VII-55d; Bologna, Lombardy IX-340a; at Siena XIII-780c

Digitized by Google

Podestà, palace, Bologna II-641b
—palace, Gubbio VII-55b
Podesti, Francesco, St. Paul-without-the-Walls XIII-369c; Vatican XV-283d
Podiani, Prospero XV-296c
Podiebrad, Catherine X-67a
—George von, King of Bohemia II-617b; 762d; III-187d; VI-457b; 498a; IX-371a; XII-74b; 128a; XIII-219c; and Bohemian Brethren II-616d; excommunication VII-589d; and Gregory of Heimberg VII-10c; and Matthias Corvinus X-66d; and Moravia X-562d; and Rokyzana VII-589c; and Taborites XV-245a
Podio, Aussio Desping de, cardinal, Archbishop of Monreale X-508b
—Francisco di, mission to China III-670b
Podium, in Roman Temple XIV-498b; of tomb XIV-774b
Podlachia, Poland XII-166d; 181d
Podlaha, Antonin, writer IV-600d
Podo, Bishop of Piacenza XII-70d
Podocatro, Ludovico, tomb XIII-172b
Podol, monastery of IX-464b
Podolia, Poland XII-181d; Little Russians in XIII-234d; ownership XIII-237a; population of XIII-233d
Podolski, Edward XI-687d
—Kamenetz. *See* Lutsk, Zhitomir, and Kamenets
Podpolnoe Slovo, periodical XI-75c
Podporua Zveza. *See* Workingmen's Benevolent Union
Poe., abbr. I-23a
Poehlden, monastery X-49b
Poels, Henry, on Biblical Commission II-557c
Poema del Cid. *See* Cid
Pœmandria. *See* Tanagra
Pœmen, monk V-352d; VII-342d
Poemenius, Bishop of Satala XIII-186a
Pœna damni. *See* Pain of loss
—sensus. *See* Pain of sense
Pœnit., abbr. I-25b
—Ap., abbr. I-25b
Pœnitentes, in early church III-528a
Pœnitentiale Romanum, and Augustinus II-106b
—Theodori I-62d; III-494c
Pœnitentiaria, and Gröller VIII-65b; and Palmieri XI-431c
Pœnitentiarii, legal deliberations XIII-136b
Pœnitentiarius, office XII-632a; qualification V-74a
Pœnula IV-463b; VII-464c; liturgical use XV-389a
Poessneck, Duchy of Saxe-Meiningen XIII-495b
Poète, Marcel, on Paris XI-482b
Poet of Religion, Narsai of Nisibis XIV-409c
Poetry, and æsthetics I-175a; 176b; Antonius I-588c; Arator I-678d; Aristotle on I-717b; 718c; Ava II-147d; Avempace II-150a; Avicebron II-156d; Caedmon III-131d; Caldas-Barbosa III-155d; Calderon III-156a; and Cicero I-761d; legends as I-54b; liturgical, Adam of Saint Victor's I-134a; Nimbus in XI-80c; painting, Vatican XV-285d; Petrarch XII-766a; of Prophetic Books XII-480b; Raynouard, François Juste Marie XII-672d; and religion I-674b; Ronsard, Pierre de XIII-180c; Salvatore Rosa XIII-183d; Samaritan XIII-419b; Sarbiewski XIII-471b; Sedulius XIII-680a; Seidl XIII-687b; Selgas y Carrasco XIII-691d; Severus Sanctus Endelechus XIII-743c; Vida XV-415d
—HEBREW, OF THE OLD TESTAMENT XII-174d; Antiphon XII-175b; metrical system XII-176d; parallelism in XII-175b; passion XII-175c; prophecies XII-176c; rhymes XII-177c; in Scripture XII-175c; similitude in XII-175b; strophes XII-177b; vision XII-175c
Poets' Academy, Vienna III-493b
—Corner, Westminster Abbey IX-342b
Poft, Angelo da XV-282d
Poggendorff, Johann, encyclopedia V-418a
Poggesi, mosaicist X-590c
Poggetto, Bertrando del, cardinal, embassy V-751b; and Ferrantino XIII-58b; and Piacenza XII-70c
Poggi, Alfonso XII-112c
—Francesco, Bishop of Perugia XI-736d
—Giovanni, cardinal, and Tibaldi XIV-716a
—Giulio, and Roman Missal IX-300d; V-79c; X-357a; XIII-121a
—Jacopo, Bishop of Sorca XIII-485b
Poggibonzi XIII-780b
Poggio, Juan, and Avila University II-161a
—Villa, built XIII-443d
—BRACCIOLINI, GIOVANNI FRANCESCO XII-177d; 768a; and Bruni III-11b; geographical research VI-450c; as humanist VIII-249a; 539a; and Leonard of Chios IX-178c; and Leonardo of Arezzo IV-292d; and Nicholas V XI-59a; papal nuncio XI-163a; portrait XII-178b; as Renaissance poet XII-767a; and University of Rome XIII-177c; and Salutati XIII-405d; and Valla XV-257c
—MIRTETO, DIOCESE OF XII-178c
—Mormeresale, Italy VIII-210d
POGLA XII-178d
Pogoiana VI-738c
Pogonatus, Constantine. *See* Constantine IV, Pogonatus, Emperor
Pöhlde, Council (1029) I-712a; Council (1001) XV-646a; Premonstratensian foundation at VII-129a
Pohoi, Coptic manuscript XVI-29b
Poillevillain de Clémanges. *See* Clémanges
Poilly, François de, and Edelinck V-281a
—John of. *See* John of Poliaco
Poincaré, Jules Henri, planetary theory XV-187b
—Lucien, on conservation of energy V-424b; on Mayer, J. R. V-423c; and Pragmatism XII-335a
Poinsot, John. *See* John of St. Thomas
—Louis XV-186a
Poinsset, Joel R., in Mexico X-266c
Point, Saint, Monk of Condat XIII-341c
—Nicholas II-623d; IX-690b; X-390b; and Blackfeet Indians X-517c; and Cœur d'Alênes IV-93b; VII-629c; and De Smet IV-752b; Sacred Heart Mission, Idaho XII-662a
—Arabe, lace VIII-731d
—Conception XI-665b
—d'Angleterre, lace VIII-732a
—de Flandre, lace VIII-732a
—de France, lace VIII-729d; (ill.) VIII-731a
—de gaze, lace VIII-729d
—de Neige, lace VIII-731a
—d'Urville, New Guinea X-783d
Pointe-aux-Trembles, and Bourdon II-720a
—Bleue, Indian settlement X-512b
Pointed arch, description I-688b; 690b; equilateral (ill.) I-689c; lancet (ill.) I-689c; obtuse (ill.) I-689a; origin I-688d; segmental (ill.) I-689a; trifoliated (ill.) I-689d
—Architecture VI-666b; spire XIV-220b
Point Elliott, Treaty of 1855 IX-431c
Pointis, Jean Bernard, Baron de, and Cartegena Colombia IV-122d
Points, Massoretic, origin X-36c
Pointz, Mary VIII-54b
Poirier, René - Marie - Charles, Bishop of Roseau XIII-191b
Poirot, Louis de III-674b
Poison, alcohol as I-276a; Bernard, Claude II-497c; fetishism VI-57b; Fontana VI-127b; and Greeks XII-566b; natural law against III-527a; patron of XI-566c; and psychosis XI-542b; and Roman law XII-566c
Poisson, Paul du X-388d; 391c; murder of X-389a
—Simon-Denis XII-64a; equilibrium XII-65a
Poissy, Saint Louis in XV-366d
—Colloquy I-759d; 797a; III-443c; V-36c; 542a; VII-75b; 531b; IX-210a; XII-710b; XV-366d; Este Hippolyte d' XIII-354c; and Jesuits XIV-88c; Laines at VIII-748a; XIV-84d; Sainctes at XIII-329a
—Priory XI-486c
Poitevin, Armand III-675c
Poitier, Mlle., foundress VII-418b
Poitiers, Council of (590) XII-180c; (1027) XII-180c; (1074) XII-180c; (1074) Berengarius IV-322c; (1075) II-487d; XII-180c; (1078) abbots ordination I-18d; and Gosfred of Aquitaine IX-92d; on Simony XII-180c; on slaves, ordination of V-399b; (1100) IX-602b; XII-180c; and Robert of Arbrissel XIII-96b; (1106) on ordination II-580a; (1280) on confession to deacons XI-624b; (1560) on Lord's Supper I-67a; (1868) IX-749d; XII-180c
—town, battle (732) XII-180c; XIV-178c; battle (1356) VI-168d; XI-306b; 483a; XII-180d; Edict of (1577) VII-532b; (1569) Guise, Henri de at VII-77a; and Knights Templars XIV-494d; peace of 1307 and Philip the Fair IV-21a
—DIOCESE OF XII-178d; Apostolic School XIII-586a; Babinet II-178c; Baptistery of St. Jean (ill.) XII-179; Benedictine convent II-454b; cathedral (ill.) XII-180a; chevet V-260b; church XV-462c; convent III-190d; church of St. Hilaire VI-304a; Holy Cross, Abbey of the IV-537a; 531d; VI-149b; Irish College VIII-161d; Lazarist seminary X-361c; map VI-facing 188; Notre Dame La Grande, Church of (ill.) XII-179; Oblates I-405c; Cathedral of St. Pierre (ill.) XII-180a; Pilgrimage of Crypt of St. Radegunde XII-181a; Pilgrimage of Notre-Dame de Pitié XII-181a; Pilgrimage of Notre-Dame-La-Grande XII-181a; Rouen, establishments XI-106a; Rule III-137a; Sacred Heart Convent XIV-112a; statistics XII-181b
—University of XII-179b; charter XII-766a
—Diane de, and Catherine de Medici III-443b
—Hilary of. *See* Hilary of Poitiers
—Peter of, Scholasticism XIV-590c
Poitou, and Philip II of France XII-2b
Pojoaque, Pueblo inhabitants (1910) XII-554d
Pokagan, Indian chief XII-320c
—Simon, missionary XII-320c
Pokfulum, China, printing office III-675d
Pokonchi, Indians XII-604a
Pokrov, Borgorodicy, in Ruthenian Church XI-560b
Pokrovski, monastery, Russia XIII-247d
Pol. *See* Beans
—Vincent, poet XII-199d
Pola, battle (1379) XV-337d; VI-420b
—Parenzo. *See* Parenzo-Pola, Diocese of
Polaillon, Marie, Daughters of Providence XII-507c; Sisters of Christian Union IX-413d
Polak, Aloys, author XII-687a
Polak-katolik, periodical, Poland XI-688c
—w Ameryce newspaper, Buffalo XII-212a
Polanco, de, Jesuit, and Ignatius Loyola VII-643a; XI-317d
—John de, Dominican XIII-38b
POLAND XII-181c
—*Education* XIII-234a; Cracow, University of IV-465c; language and Angiolini I-490d
—*Emigration* XIV-52c; Bohemians in XIV-49d; Canada III-229b; causes XII-204c; 205a; and migration X-297c; Prussian XII-205a; Revolution of (1863) XII-205c; Russian XII-205a; statistics XII-210b; United States XII-204b
—*Geography:* Great XII-181c; Little, location of XII-181c; in 1911, map XII-facing 194; population of XIII-233c
—*History* VI-448a; 496b; Albertrandi I-263d; and Alexander I of Russia XII-187c; and Austria XII-187b; XIV-710d; Barsyuski XVI-7c; and Brandenburg XII-520c; and Christianity XIII-498d; and Clement X IV-29b; Confederation of Bar XII-186c; Counter-Reformation in IV-444c; XII-185b; decline XII-186b; Diet of (1674) IX-716c; diplomatic documents XV-288a; XIII-248c; and Dlugosz V-69d; Ecclesiastical History XII-189a; German domination XII-182c; Germanization of XII-187d; and German territory on Baltic VI-500d; independence VI-488b; XII-182d; and Innocent III VIII-16a; insurrection I-585a; XII-136a; 187d; XV-432b; and Ivan the Terrible XIII-246b; Kings of, and Teutonic Orders XIV-541d; and Leo XIII IX-171a; and Lithuania XII-184c; XVI-54b; and Little Russia and Lithuania XII-185c; and Litta, Lorenzo IX-293d; Medieval XII-183a; National Synod (1555) IV-438c; ownership XIII-237a; Partition (1772) VI-508; 591b; IX-665b; XII-186d; 524a; XIII-248c; map XII-facing 194; Partition (1793) VI-508c; XII-187a; 526a; map XII-facing 194; Partition (1795) VI-508c; XII-187a; 526a; map XII-facing 194; and Pistorius, Johann XII-118d; political XII-182b; and Pomerania XII-225c; and Prussia VI-497d; XII-187b; Reformation XII-185a; 708a; Republic of, meaning of XII-182a; revolution XII-188a; 204c; and Rome VI-746c; and Rumania XIII-225c; and Russia XII-187b; 188c; XIII-235b; 243d; 246c; 250d; XV-763c; Sobieski, John XIV-61c; and Sweden VI-505b; (1629) XIV-652d; in Thirty Years War XIV-649c; Unification XII-183d; wars XII-185d; Zolkiewski XV-763c
—Legislation, on toleration XIV-761c
—*Literature* II-560b; XII-196d; Bielski II-560b; Catholic periodical XI-687c; Drama, early Christian XIV-560d; Drusbicki V-166c; Klaczko VIII-665c; Kozmian VIII-695b; Krasiński VIII-698c; Mickiewics X-283a; poetry XII-199a; and prose XII-200c; and Reformation XII-185a; Romantic Period XII-198d; Sarbiewski XIII-471b; Skarga XIV-34d; Starowolski XIV-250a; Szujski, Joseph XIV-421b; Szymonowics XIV-421d; Ujejski XV-120a; Blessed Vincent Kadlubek XV-438d
—*Missions* X-393d; and St. Adalbert I-127c; and Blessed Andrew Bobola I-472c; St. Bruno of Querfurt III-18c; Congregation of the Mission in X-361c; Jesuits I-472d; La Salette in IX-9b

Digitized by Google

POLAND, *Religion* VII–473c; and ad limina visits II–588d; and Adoration, Perpetual, in Rome I–153d; and American sympathy II–240c; Basilians XII–192c; Benedictines XII–192d; Bernardines XII–193a; bishops, auxiliary II–146a; Bohemian Brethren II–617d; Brothers of Mercy XII–193a; Camaldolese XII–193b; Capuchins XII–193b; Carmelites XII–193b; Carthusians XII–193c; catechism V–87d; and Catholics in XIII–258d; Charity, Sisters of III–606b; and Cistercians III–784b; XII–193c; concordats IV–203d; condition (1540) XII–184d; and Counter-Reformation IV–438c; Diocese XII–196a; diocese of Culm IV–566c; Dominicans XII–194a; 358d; Felician Nuns XII–194a; Franciscans XII–194a; 195b; Hosius, Stanislaus VII–474d; Jews in XII–205b; Lazarists in X–361c; XII–194c; Lutheranism in IX–460b; Metropolitan XIV–372a; mixed marriages V–193a; monasticism XII–184a; nunciatures XI–160d; XV–289a; and Oliva Abbey XI–242d; Partitions of, and Diocese of Plock XII–166d; patronage III–402c; IV–569b; XIV–246d; Paulites XII–194d; Piarists XII–195a; Pilgrimage of Czentochowa XII–194d; present position of church XII–195d; Presentation of Mary, Sisters of XII–399a; Protestantism VIII–608b; reform XII–184d; Regular Clerks of the Pious Schools XIII–588c; Religious Orders in XII–192c; Retreat, Houses of XII–796c; and Russia VII–8d; Sacred Heart Society II–283d; St. John Lateran, Canons Regular of XII–193b; Society of Jesus XII–194b; XIV–90d; Society for Propagation of Faith XII–462a; Socinianism XIV–113d; Tametsi, decree IV–2b; Templars XII–195b; Theatines XII–195b; Trappists XII–195c; Trinitarians XII–195c; Uniat Church, persecution III–645d; Unitarians in XV–155b; Ursulines XII–195d; Valerianus Magnus, Apostolic Missionary for IX–537b; Vincentian Sisters XII–195d; Visitation Nuns in XV–482c; Waldenses in XV–530a

—**Patrick,** in Ohio III–775d

—**William F.** XIII–364b

Polano, Pietro Soave. *See* Sarpi, Paolo

Polanski, Thomas XII–533c

Polarization, and Biot II–576b; of Coulomb XII–63d; and Fresnel XII–65c; and Huygens XII–61b

Polar Star, periodical XI–74d

Polata. *See* Pulati

Pol de Léon, Saint XV–583c; in Brittany XV–584b; 586a

Pol de Limbourg. *See* Limbourg

POLDING, JOHN BEDE, Archbishop of Sydney XII–201b; II–116d; IX–555d; XIV–365b; XV–121d; as Vicar Apostolic of Australia IX–284a; as Benedictine II–463a; at Madras IX–515c; and Vaughan, Roger XV–315b; and Viard XV–580c

Pole, Edward V–477b

—**Henry,** Lord Montague I–727d; V–477d

—**John de la** II–376a

—**Mrs. Geoffrey,** and Pormort XII–282a

—**Margaret.** *See* Margaret Pole, Blessed

—**REGINALD,** cardinal XII–201d; 203c; IX–656c; XIV–593b; and Anglican Orders I–644d; and Augustinus II–106a; and Brigittines II–786d; and Buoncompagni VII–1d; at Canterbury III–300a; XV–593a; and Carranza, Bartolomé III–376c; celebration for XV–592b; and Cervini, - Marcello IX–641d; and Cole IV–97b; and Colonna, Vittoria IV–128c; and consecrations I–495d; correspondence XII–614d; and Cortese IV–401a; diocesan articles of XIII–655b; and English ecclesiastical seminaries XIII–695d; and Goldwell, Thomas VI–631c; and Gropper VII–36d; on Henry VIII XII–202b; and Hervetus VII–298a; library of XV–296c; S. Maria in Cosmedin XIII–170b; and Mary Tudor IX–766b; and Morone, Giovanni X–575c; ordination I–492d; and Ormaneto III–620d; as papal candidate VIII–564c; and Paul IV XI–581c; portrait XII–105c; facing 202; Stone, Mary Jean, on XIV–304b; at Trent XV–31c; and Viterbo XV–488c; Walsh, William XV–542b; and Walshe, Patrick XV–566a; Wimborne XV–648a

—**Richard** IX–656c; XII–201d

Polecat in Bible I–526c

Polemics, and Montalembert X–516a; and theology XIV–581d; and truth XIV–765d

Polemius III–742b

—**Silvius,** almanac III–511d

Polemon, King of Pontus VIII–794b; XII–204a

—philosopher XIV–299b; I–615d

—**M. Antoninus,** dynast of Olbe VII–619c

Polemoniacus VIII–794b

POLEMONIUM XII–204a; I–789a; Side XII–234c

Polena, Gualtiero da, Bishop of Palermo XI–420c

POLENI, GIOVANNI XII–204a; astronomical experiments XV–185b

—**Jacopo** XII–204a

Polenius, Robert. *See* Pullen, Robert

Polenta, church II–523b

—**Bernardino da** VI–559a; XII–665a

—**Chiara da** XII–665a

—**Francesca da** IX–566b

—**Guido Lucio** XII–665a

—**Guido Novello da** XII–664d; and Dante IV–630a; in Ravenna XII–665a; submission of VI–559a

—**Lamberto** XII–664d

—**Ostasio** XII–665a

—**Ostasio IV** XII–665a

—**Ostasio V** XII–665b

—**Rinaldo da,** Bishop of Ravenna XII–666d

Polenz, Wilhelm von, novelist VI–528c

Poles XIV–44a; 48d; in Alaska mythology I–249a; in America, Barsynski's work XVI–7d; in Austria-Hungary II–121b; census (1900) XIV–51a; ethnological classification XII–626c; in Hungary VII–547c; in Prussia XII–520a; 531c; in Prussia, and Bismarck VI–513d

—**IN THE UNITED STATES** XII–204b; XIV–52c; agriculture XII–206c; characteristics XII–206a; charitable institutions XII–207b; and Civil War XII–207d; clergy, statistics XII–209d; customs XII–206d; education XII–209a; XIII–584a; distribution XII–205c; in Illinois VII–656a; XI–662a; immigration XII–204b; 206a; immigration, political XII–207c; in Massachusetts X–24d; in Michigan X–282b; in New Hampshire X–789b; Parish organizations XII–208b; press in United States XII–211c; in Rhode Island XIII–22b; St. Joseph's Society V–404a; in Sandwich Islands XIII–439b; societies XII–208a; statistics XII–205c; in Texas XIII–425b; and Toledo XIV–760a

Polesia, Poland XII–181d

Poletti, architect XIII–632b

Polevoi, Nicholas XIII–272b; 272c

Poleymieux-les-Mont-d'Or, Ampère at I–437d

Poli, Faustus, cardinal, and Claude de Lorrain IX–362a

Poliaco, John of. *See* John of Poliaco

Poliana, See of VI–738c

Poliani IX–464c; XIII–233c

Poliantea oratoria, periodical, Italy XI–685a

POLICASTRO, DIOCESE OF XII–212b; statistics XII–212b

Police, Papal. *See* Gendarmes, Papal

Polich, Martin, and Wimpina XV–649d; at Wittenberg University XV–679a

Polichronius, Zachary XV–743d

Polidoro da Caravaggio. *See* Caldara

POLIGNAC, MELCHIOR DE, cardinal XII–212c; at Auch II–68a; and Montesquieu X–537b

Polignano, and Monopoli X–497b

Poligny, and St. Colette XIII–342b

Polimartium XV–744a

Polinari, artist XIV–754b

Poliorcetes, Demetrius XIII–24c

Poliphile. *See* Colonna, Francis

Polis (Lampa) VIII–768c

Polish Brethren. *See* Socinianism

—**College,** Rome XIII–135b

—**Congress,** in Buffalo (1896) XII–209a; (1901) XII–209a; in Pittsburg (1904) XII–209a; in Washington (1910) XII–209a

—**Franciscan School Sisters,** St. Louis, Missouri XIV–647c

—**House of Studies,** Catholic University, Washington, D. C. XV–559d

—**Legions,** and Napoleon I XII–187b

—**Military Societies, Alliance of,** in America XII–208c

—**Nation,** periodical XII–208b

—**National Alliance,** in the United States XII–208c; XVI–7d

—**National Committee** in the United States XII–204d

—**News,** periodical XII–211d

—**Review** XIV–421c

—**Roman Catholic Union,** in America XII–208b; XVI–8a

—**Succession, War of** VI–507a; and Sardinia XIII–476a

—**Union** XII–208d

—**Women, Alliance for** XII–208d

Polit, Manuel María, Bishop of Cuenca, Ecuador IV–562b

Politarchs, in Thessalonica IX–426b

Politeia, of Aristotle, MS. I–718b

POLITI, LANCELOT XII–212d; 368Ga; XIV–593b; 702c; and Cajetan III–147c; Epikiesis on V–503c; and limbus infantium IX–257d; at Pisa, University of XII–112c; on Sacraments VIII–694; XIII–303d; on salvation VI–708b; and Spina XIV–216c

—**Odorico** XV–119a

POLITIAN, ANGIOLO XII–213b; 767a; X–532a; and Ficino VI–67d; and Leo X IX–162c; and Lippi, Filippo IX–279b; and Medici, Lorenzo de X–120c; and Michelangelo III–59c; on Mirandola VII–539d; X–352c; at Montepulciano X–532a; poems VIII–249b; portrait VIII–248d; XII–213c

POLITICAL ECONOMY, SCIENCE OF XII–213d; d'Agoult I–224d; arbitration I–682b; Austrian School XII–215c; Avicenna II–157d; Bandeau II–351a; and bankruptcy II–253d; Bastiat II–345c; Biel II–559c; Bodin II–609a; Bonald II–647a; Charles V III–626a; Christian Democracy XII–215d; and Christianity XIV–117c; Classical School XII–214a; clergy, work of XII–419c; Cochin IV–78d; coeducation IV–90c; Collectivism IV–100a; compensation IV–185b; Contract, Social IV–335c; definition XII–213d; Devas IV–762c; division XII–214b; Dupin V–205b; ethics V–556d; XII–214b; Fischer XVI–41a; Historical School XII–215c; history, ancient XII–214c; history, medieval XII–214d; Holyoake XIII–676b; interest VIII–77a; labour unions VIII–724b; land-tenure I–228a; VIII–775a; Le Play XII–162b; and liberty, natural XII–215b; mercantile system XII–215a; method XII–214a; monopoly X–497b; papal mint X–334a; Parabolani XI–467d; patristic writers XII–214d; Physiocrats XII–67c; 67d; poor-relief III–603a; population XII–276c; progress XII–214c; property XII–462b; punishment, capital XII–565d; Ratzinger XII–660b; Renaudot XII–770b; Saint-Simon XIII–377a; Savary family XIII–489a; scope XII–214a; Silesia XIII–791c; Socialism XII–215d; XIV–62c; socialistic communities XIV–69a; sociology IX–693d; XIV–115c; State, obligations of V–564d; system of XII–214a; theocracy XIV–568a; theology, moral XIV–602d; Turgot XV–92b; Villeneuve-Bargemont XV–431a; Villermé XV–431c; Wolowski XV–684d

—**Polish News,** periodical VIII–593c

—**Sciences, Academy of Moral and.** *See* Moral and Political Sciences, Academy of

Politics, and Albertus Magnus I–264d; ancient II–552b; of Aristotle I–717b; 718c; V–297d; and Avicenna II–157d; Catholics in XIII–519c; and Cicero I–761d; Confucius IV–227c; and ecclesiastical right XIII–537a; and emigration II–620c; and Holyoake XIII–676b; and Reformation XII–704b; and religion XIII–675c; in Sanhedrin appointments XIII–445c; and Schaepman XIII–519c; in Scholasticism XIII–552a; social XII–236d; social, of Leo XIII I–228d; and sociology XIV–115c; and theology XIV–602d; St. Vincent de Paul Society XIII–389c

Politieke en Sociale studien, periodical, Holland XI–681b

Politiko, Cyprus XIV–440b

Politiques, and Henry IV VII–79b

Politische Wochenblätt, periodical V–95d; VI–510c; VIII–323a; and Von Radowitz XII–631d

Polius, Jacobus, and Wadding XV–522d

Politus, Patriarch XIII–254a

Poliziano, Bishop of Boiano II–622d

—**Angelo.** *See* Politian

Polk, James Knox, President of the United States VIII–142d; and Cuba IV–560a; and Hughes VII–517b; and Mexican boundary XV–168b

Polku Igorevie, in Russian literature XIII–268b

POLLAJUOLO, ANTONIO XII–216c; XI–400b; XIII–173b; and Botticelli II–708d; Innocent VIII, tomb of XIII–372d; and Lippi, Filippino IX–277d; portrait XII–216; and Signorelli XIII–787b; Sixtus IV, tomb of (ill.) XII–216; XIII–372b

—**PIERO BENCI** XII–216c; XI–400b; and Botticelli II–708d; and Innocent VIII, tomb of XIII–372d; and Signorelli XIII–787b; Tobias (ill.) XII–facing 216

Pollard, Albert Frederick, on Elizabethan Catholics XV–27b; on Elizabethan executions XV–26d; on moralities X–558a; on Tunstall, Cuthbert XV–91d

—**James.** *See* Sharpe, James

Pollarolo, Antonio, musician IX–367a

Pollen, John Hungerford, "Acts of English Martyrs" XIV–711b; on Morgan, Edward X–568c

Digitized by Google

Pollentia, town, Balearic Islands II–222a
—town, Italy, battle VII–461a; XV–476d
Pollheim, Bernhard XV–419c
Pollianus, Bishop of Milevum X–304c
Pollidius, Bishop of Sesze XIV–518d
Pollikian (Paulicians) XI–583c
Pollina (Apollonia) VI–434a
Polling, Monastery of II–73d; Amort at I–434c
Pollio, C. Asinius IX–228a
Pollion, identity VII–355b
Pollnow, parish, Köslin XII–226d
Pollock, Frederick, on contract IV–333d; on contracts, immoral IV–334d; on donations, ecclesiastical XII–467c; on English law XIII–650b
—**Oliver**, on American Revolution XV–163c
Poll-Tax, and Islam I–673c
Pollution, of churches III–43c
Polluz, at Amyclæ I–445a
Polo, Andrea XII–217a
—**Fausto**, cardinal, Bishop of Orvieto XI–332b
—**Gaspar Gil** XIV–199b; "Diana" of X–529c
—**MARCO** XII–217a; Book of XII–217d; on China X–481c; in India XIII–383b; Latin translation XII–366a; MS. facsimile page (ill.) XII–218; on Prester John XII–401d; and Rosary II–362d; XIII–185a; and Tibet XIV–719c; Zurla on XV–771c
—**Nicolo** XII–217a
Polocki, Simon, author XIII–270a
Poloner, John VIII–255c
Polonia, Wisconsin XII–205c; XIV–52c
Polonnaruwa, town, Ceylon III–548a
Polonus, Benedictus. *See* Benedictus Polonus
—**Martinus.** *See* Martin of Troppau
Polotique de Gand, periodical, Belgium XI–671a
Polotsk, town, Poland, and Russia XII–181d; 186a; XV–130c
—**Diocese of**, Poland I–472d; Ruthenian Rite IX–294a
Poltava, town, Poland XII–181d
Polton, Thomas, Bishop of Worcester XV–704a; at Hereford VII–255d
Poltrot de Méré, Jean VII–75c; and Guise III–443d; VII–531c
Poluese, island VIII–217a
Polus Atella, by Löwe VI–413a
Polysenus VII–268b
Polysamatype, and Didot, Henri IV–783a
Polyandry IX–694c; in Ceylon III–549b; and civil law marriage IX–694a; in Sparta III–639a
Poly Baralt, Francisco, Bishop of Gerona VI–530c
Polybiblion, periodical VI–334b; IX–734b
Polybius, historian, and Biblical authors XIV–535b; and Demetrius Soter IV – 707a; and Nicholas V XI–59a; in Pastoral Epistles XIV–729b
—Bishop of Rhinocolura XIII–19c
—Bishop of Tralles XV–16d
POLYBOTUS XII–219a
POLYCARP, SAINT XII–219a; VII–341b; 645a; Acts IX–743a; and St. Anicetus I–514b; as Apostolic Father I – 638a; and Autun II–144a; birthplace I–787d; and Chromatius XIV–720d; Ephesine Rite III–497d; Epistles XII – 219b; XIV–731a; 733b; and Epistle to Romans XIII–158c; feast I–629b; II–365a; III–163b; and Florinus XV–408d; and Gallican Rite VI–357a; and Gospels III–275c; on hierarchy of early Church VII–339c; on the Holy Ghost VII–410b; and Saint Ignatius VII–645b; IX–705b; XII–219d; XIV–617b; and Marcion VII–793c; IX–646d; martyrdom I–587d; XII–221a; and Papias XI–459b; and Pauline Epistles III–276a; XIV–630c; and Philippians VIII–435c; and Pius I XII–126b; and Pothinus VI–395c; prayer I–407d; and Pseudo-Areopagite V–14d; pseudo-Pionius XII–221c; relics XII–735c; as Bishop of Smyrna XII–263b; XIV–60c; on II Thessalonians XIV–632a; and Tobias, Book of XIV–751c
—**Brother**, Superior General of Brothers of the Sacred Heart XIII–305c
—Orthodox Patriarch of Jerusalem VIII–368a
—Monk of Petcherskaia XIII–268c
—**of Smyrna, Saint.** *See* Polycarp, Saint
POLYCARPUS XII–221d; III–287a; IX–62b
Polychrome Bible IV–502d
Polychromius, Bishop of Apamea XIV–571c
Polychromy, in Akhmîn tapestries I–239b; Beuron School II–458c; in relief work II–342b; in sculpture XIII–642b
Polychronicon (of Higden) I–535d; VII–346b
Polychronius, Saint, at Cyrrhus IV–597a; at Verdun XV–351a
—Bishop of Cariati III–347d
—**Monastery of** XIV–623a
Polycin, Abraham, writer XIII–270b
Polycletus XIII–643b; in Vatican museum XV–282d
Polyclinic, hospital, Rome XIII–165d
Polycracies, meaning of V–565a
Polycrates, Saint, Bishop of Ephesus VII–341b; and Council V–491a; in Easter controversy XII–263d; Saint Timothy, life of XIV–727c; and Saint Victor X–166c; 521b; XI–799c; XV–408c
—ruler in Samos XIII–421d
—**of Ephesus.** *See* Polycrates, Saint
Polycratica Tempora VII–346c
Polycraticus, and John of Salisbury I–158a
Polydæmonism XI–388c
Polydore Vergil. *See* Vergil
Polye, Indians, California X–372a
Polyeucte (Corneille) IV–374d; VI–196a; (Gounod) VI–684a
Polyeuctus, Saint, martyr X–166b
—Patriarch of Constantinople VIII–207a; XIV–404a; Cathedral of Tricarico XV–40a
Polygamy, in Alaska I–249a; of Anabaptists I–446b; Annamites VII – 771d; Araucanians I–679c; of Arawaks I–681d; and bigamy II–561a; 564d; and Buddhism I–773a; Californian Indians X–373c; and civil law marriage IX–694a; Congolese IV–236c; Dénés IV–718b; Illinois Indians VII–660b; Indians VII–753c; infidels VIII–3c; the Israelites I–164a; Jews II–548d; XV–690b; Jibaro VIII–405b; as marriage IX–694c; Mataco Indians X–41b; as matrimonial impediment VII–696b; Mohammedanism in II–564d; X–427d; Montagnais Indians X–512a; in Mormonism X–572b; 573a; and Mosaic law IX–72b; Moxos Indians X–607b; and the natural law IX–78b; in Old Testament IX–699d; and Pauline privilege V–61b; Potawatomi Indians XII–321b; primitive III – 143b; primogeniture VI–81d; Silets Indians XIII–792b; sin of IX–244c; in Turkish Empire XV–100c; in Utah XV–175b; 239b; in Wyoming XV–726b
POLYGLOT BIBLES XII–222a; XI–302d; Antwerp I–590b; XII–222c; Complutensian XII–222a; London XII–222d; modern XII–223a; of Montanus (ill.) XII–222d; New Testament V–290c; Paris XII–222d; publication XI–302d
—*Targum* XIV–455b; to the Hagiographa XIV–457d; of Jonathan XIV–456c; of Onkelos XIV–456a; Yerushalim I XIV–456d
—of Walton V–290c; 705c; XV–545d; Wolder's Hamburg Bible, facsimile XII–facing 242; of Ximenes I–309a; XII–149b
—**Printing Press** XII–460b
—**Psalter**, Genoa (1516) discovery of Columbus (ill.) I–facing 412
Polygnotus, native of Thasos XIV–556c
Polygon, in physics XII–52d
Polygyny IX–694d
Polyhistor (Alexander of Miletus) I–185c
—**(Theodore of Antioch)** XIV–571d
Polymius, King of Armenia II–314a
Polynesian Islands VII–747d; missions to VII–9c
—*Race:* Deniker's classification XII–624b; ethnological classification XII–626d; Flower's classification XII–624d; Topinard's classification XII–623d
—Totemism XIV–789b
—**Polynices**, at Thebes XIV–562c
Polyphemus, painting, by Poussin XII–324a
Polyphony, and Guido of Aresso VII–65d; and plain chant XII–144a; described V–22d
Polyptych, ivory (ill.) VIII–facing 258
Polystyle. *See* Colonnade
POLYSTYLUM XII–223c
Polytechnic College, Scammon XIII–506d
—**Institute**, Moscow XIII–242b
—**Institute**, New York XII–207c
—**Journal** VII–215c
POLYTHEISM XII–223d; X–717d; XIII–310b; anthropomorphism I–559a; Aryan, and Iranians X–502b; and causality XII–744d; development XI–388c; and immortality VII–687c; in India IV–684c; and monism X–483c; monotheism X–500a; origin VII–637b; and pagans XI–388b; of Phœnicians XII–42d; refuted I–620d; and religion XII–741a; in religious evolution XIII–319b; and Romans XIII–310c; and Sikhism XIII–789a; and Theism VI–608c; and theology, Christian XIV–588d
Polyxena, Acts of I–613b
Poma, legend III–566b
Pomadellus, Gerardus XI–387a
Pomaks, in Bulgaria XIV–50d
Pomander of Prayer XII–352d
Pomar, J. B. X–256d; 257b
Pomarancio, Christoforo Poncalli XIII–175a
—**Niccolo Circignani**, frescoes XIII–175b; painting XIII–452c
Pomaré II, King of Tahiti XIV–430b
—**IV**, Queen of Tahiti XIV–430b
POMARIA XII–224a
Pomayrol, Jean de XIII–108b
POMBAL, SEBASTIAO JOSE DE CARVALHO E MELLO, MARQUIS DE XII–224a; 304b; I–96c; IX–566a; and Blyth II–604d; Irish College, Lisbon VIII–150d; and Jesuits IV–32c; XII–698b; XIII–385b; XIV–86c; 446c; and Lisbon IX–281c; and Malagrida IX–282c; portrait XII–224b
Pombeiro, Conde de III–155d
Pombo, Rafael, writer XIV–205
Pomegranate (in Bible) XII–156a; Madonna of the, by Quercia XII–601a
Pomellum, of chalice III–562b
POMERANIA XII–225b; 181d; III–705c; VI–448a; archdeaconry XV–681a; and Brandenburg XII–520c; Christianity in XIII–408d; Church in XII–226c; conversion XI–353d; and Denmark IV–727b; disorders in VII–25b; ecclesiastical organizations XII–225d; and Gustavus Adolphus VI–503d; history XII–520a; industries XII–225b; Lutheranism XII–226b; and Prussia XII–522b; statistics XII–226d
—**Mark of** VI–493c
—**New.** *See* New Pomerania
Pomeranus. *See* Bugenhagen, Johannes
Pomerl, Bonus, Abbot of Wilhering XV–624a
Pomesanien, Diocese of V–523a
Pomialovski, author XIII–273b
Pommer, Doctor. *See* Bugenhagen, Johann
Pommersfelden, Lorenz Thuchess von IX–552a
Pomo Indians VII–751a; missions X–370c
Pomology II–312a
Pomona, Orkney Island XI–316d
Pomorzi XII–649d
Pompadour, Jeanne Antoinette, Marquise de, and Bernis II–511c; and Choiseul III–694b; and Jesuits XIV–97d
Pompallier, Jean Baptiste François, Vicar Apostolic of New Zealand II–68b; V–191d; IX–751b; XI–41c; 200b; XV–580a
Pompeii VIII–213d; 221b; adytum in I–170b; Casa del Fauno mosaic X–585b; destruction of XIV–746d; Eucharistic loaves VII–490b; Forum Civile (ill.) VIII–211
POMPEIOPOLIS XII–226d
Pompeius, name X–674b
—African Bishop, and Cyprian of Carthage IV–585a; 586d
Pompey, general, and Arabia I–666b; at Berœa II–513d; and Cæsar XIII–166d; and cherry trees III–537d; at Dora V–133b; and Eupatoria XII–226d; and Galatians VI–336c; and Gaza VI–400d; grave III–402d; and Hippos VII–362c; and Jerusalem VIII–201a; XIV–502c; and Jews VIII–388b; and Pella XI–608d; and pirates I–785d; and Siniçaglia XIV–13b; at Spoleto XIV–233a; and Syria I–567c; XIII–691a; at Thapsus XIV–556b; theatre of, Rome XIII–167a; at Thessalonica XIV–633b; and Trebisond XV–28c; and Triumvirate XIII–166d; Valencia XV–251d; Zacharias XV–742c
—Bishop of Sabrata (255) XIII–292b
—**Gnaeus Strabo**, in Como IV–183c
Pompignan, Jean Georges Le France de, and Encyclopédie V–420b; as Bishop of Le Puy IX–186b; and Lestrange IX–199b; as Bishop of Vienne VII–27c
Pompilj, Basilio, cardinal XVI–18a; 19d
Pomponatius, Pietro. *See* Pomponazzi
POMPONAZZI, PIETRO XII–227a; II–426a; IX–612d; and Alexandrists XII–53b; and Bembo II–428a; and Breviary II–774c; and Cajetan III–146a; on hypnotism VII–604d; on immanence VII–683a; and Lateran Council IX–165b; at Padua, University of XI–387c; on soul, immortality of XII–363a
Pomponazzo, Pietro. *See* Pomponazzi, Pietro
Pomponia Græcina, identity IX–410d
Pomponio Leto. *See* Lætus, Pomponius
Pomponius Atticus IX–616b
—**Bassus**, tomb of IX–411b
—**Grekeinos**, tomb of IX–411b
—**Lætus.** *See* Lætus, Pomponius
—**Sextus**, jurist IX–87a; 86b
Pomponne, France, pilgrimage X–99b
—**Simon Arnauld de.** *See* Arnauld de Pomponne, Simon
Pomposa, Mozarabic martyr XIV–178d
—**Abbey of** IV–151a; VII–65b
Pomposianus Rainerus IV–393a
Pomuk. *See* Nepomuk
Ponca Indians X–732a; XII–592a; XIV–17c; XV–657d

Digitized by Google

Ponce, Porto Rico, Lasarista in X–367d
—**Alonso** X–186b
—**JOHN** XII–227c; XIV–594b; and Bellings II–416b; and Mastrius X–40c; portrait XII–227d; St. Isidore's College XV–523d; and Scotism XIV–594b; Scotus XV–523b
—**de Leão, Claoudi Jose Gonçalves**, Archbishop of Porto Alegre XII–289d
—**de Léon, Francisco** I–681b
—**DE LÉON, JUAN** XII–228a; VI–116b; in Florida VI–115b; 116b; at Porto Rico XII–292a
—**de Léon, Luis**, and Cortés IV–399d; VII–283d
—**de Léon, Pedro**, bishop XII–158a
—**de Leon, Pedro**, monk, deaf, education of V–316c; 320a
Poncelet, Albert IX–110d; on "Legenda Sanctorum" XII–364d; and Vatican MSS. XV–292b
Poncelet's problem III–400a
Poncet, Aimé du, conversion of XIV–439c
—**Charles-Jacques**, explorations VI–452a
—**JOSEPH ANTHONY DE LA RIVIÈRE** XII–228d; X–387a; 391a; at Auriesville II–111c; and Hurons VII–577b; and Mohawks I–256d; at Sault Sainte Marie XIII–487c
Ponce y Carasco, Auxiliary of Santiago de Cuba VI–118c
Poncher, Etienne VII–528a; and Lefèvre IX–115a
Poncio, Bishop of Barbastro II–285d
Poncius, Saint, martyr, Spain XIV–177b; Scotist XIII–612d
Ponçonnas, Mother de II–507c
Pond, in Bible XII–235a
—**Gideon**, Congregationalist missionary XIV–19b
—**Samuel**, Congregationalist missionary XIV–19b
PONDICHERRY, ARCHDIOCESE OF XII – 228d; VII–726c; Declaration of Benedict XIV IV–2b; statistics VI–176b; VII–730b; XII–229b
Pondo, South African tribe VIII–591c
Ponens, for beatification II–367d
Pongracz, Stephen *See* Stephen Pongracz
Poniatowski, Michael XIII–437a
—**Stanislaus Augustus**, King of Poland IV–465a; VIII–694d; XII–207c; and Church XII–191d; and missions X–393d
Poniropolis. *See* Philippopolis in Greece
Ponlevoy, Jesuit, and Montalembert X–515b
Pons, Antoinette de, Marchioness de Guercheville IX–546c
—**Pierre de**, on Saint-Cyran V–219c
—**II**, Bishop of Marseilles IX–716b
Pons Ælius XV–276c
Ponscarmes, Herbert, medallist XI–159a
Pons de Cimiez, Saint X–546c
Ponsonby, family, and Catholic Emancipation XIII–127c
Ponsonby, George, Irish patriot VIII–107c
Ponsoni, Enrico, Bishop of Savona XIII–490b
Ponsot, Vicar Apostolic of Yunnan XV–738c
Pont., abbr. I–25b
Pont, Jean du XV–434b
—**Notre-Dame-du.** *See* Notre-Dame-du-Pont
—**Raimundo de**, Bishop of Valencia XV–252a
—**Robert** XIII–27a
—**Timothy** VIII–644d
Pontadera, Andrea da. *See* Andrea Pisano
—**Thomas** I–470a
Pont-à-Mousson, college III–444a; V–139a; VII–2d; X–681a; XIV–88c; XV–197d; Abram I–58a; Baltus II–241b; Barclay II–291d; Moye X–609b
—**Margravate of** IX–364c
Pontannier, Abbé XII–399a
Pontanova, Bernardino, Bishop of Quilon XII–611a
Pontanus, Jovianus XIII–450a
—**Ludovicus**, at Basle II–335b; epithet V–75a
Pontaz, missionary XII–604b
Pontbriand, Henri-Marie du Beauil de, Bishop of Quebec III–234a; VII–508a; X–548b; XI–7d; XII–76a; 594d; and Briand II–778b; and Madam d'Youville VII–31c
Pontcarré, Jacques Cannes de IX–655c
Pontcharra, school VII–26d
Pont Chartrain (Detroit) III–131b
Pontchâteau, seminary VII–115b
Pontchatoula, seminary XI–15a
Ponte, Albrado, jurisconsult XI–387b
Ponte, Lorenzo da, Bishop of Ceneda III–519b
Ponte, Luigi da, Prefect Apostolic of Tripoli XV–60b
—**Luis de, Venerable.** *See* Lapuente
—**Miguel de** XV–329b
Pontecorvo, town, Bernadotte XIV–265a; Napoleon X–690a; 691d
—**Diocese of** I–662d
Pontefici, Sala dei, Vatican XV–284c
PONTEFRACT PRIORY XII–229c
Ponte Rotto, Rome XIII–165a
—**Sanguinario**, Spoleto XIV–233d
—**Vecchio**, Florence VI–332d
—**y Aguirre, Josefa Melchora de** XV–329b
Pontgravé, Baron de Poutrincourt I–91a; and Champlain III–567d; and Lescarbot IX–190b
Ponthion, Council (853) XI–453d; (876) I–545c; VII–357c; XIII–717b; Stephen II at XIV–259d
Pontiac, Indian chief XII–320c; conspiracy IV–55b; X–193a; XV–663a; and Kaskaskia Indians VII–660d
—**Vicariate Apostolic of** XIV–709a
PONTIAN, SAINT, Pope XII–229d
—*Cemetery* III–420a; 421a; 521d; amphoræ I–439a; baptistery II–274c; 276d; bust of Christ (ill.) III–facing 420
—epitaph VIII–43d; exile VII–360c; XIII–475a; Hippolytus of Rome VII–861b; XII–272b; relics V–742d; schism XIII–533b
Pontianus, African bishop XIV–708b
—Bishop of Thænæ XIV–553b
Ponticus, martyr VI–395b
—**Evagrius** IV–784b
Pontida, League of. *See* Lombard League
Pontifex Maximus, and Byzantine Empire VI–762a; Gratian VI–729d; papal title XII–270a; Tertullian III–184c
—**Romanus**, Bull of Julius II XII–292b; XIII–463c
Pontiffs, College of III–505a
Pontifical, Egbert. *See* Egbert Pontifical
PONTIFICAL COLLEGES XII–230b; Josephinum, Columbus, Ohio XII–231a
—**Decorations.** *See* Decorations, Pontifical
—**documents**, abbreviation in I–22b
PONTIFICALE XII–231d; III–538a; IX–301d; Abraham in I–55c; Albert of Castile I–262c; and Anglican Prayer-Book I–503b; Clement VIII IV–27c; consecration of cemeteries III–508a; crosses, blessing of IV–535d; and Crusaders IV–537c; on Liber Pontificalis I–532a; Maronites IX–304a; ordination rite I–491c; and Ordines Romani XI–287d; on ostiaries XII–285b; and Ritual XIII–89a
Pontifical Hymnographer I–701d
—**Romanum.** *See* Pontificale
PONTIFICALIA XII – 231d; 233b; abbots I–17c; 19c; 43d; of auxiliaries II–146d; Benediction of Blessed Sacrament II–465c; buskins III–87d; canons III–583b; cardinals III–339b; Crosiers IV–517a; faldstool V–770b
Pontifical Law IX–57a
—**MASS** XII–232d; abbot celebrant I–19d; Amalarius of Metz on I–376d; by auxiliary II–146d; candles I–348a; ceremonies XII–233a; duty of assisting I–698d; gloves VI–589b; humeral veil VII–542c; Lavabo XV–557d; V Ordo XI–286b; VI Ordo XI–286b
—*Papal* XII–233b; acclamations I–98c; acolytes I–107c; Amen I–408d; fistula III–562b
—**solemn** XI–285d; vesture XII–232d
Pontificals. *See* Pontificalia
Pontifical Services, in Greek Rite I–695b
—**States.** *See* States of the Church
Pontifices, office IV–685a
Pontigny, shrine, France V–295b; XII–94b
—**ABBEY OF** XII–233d; IV–795b; XIII–718d
Pontine Marshes VIII–212d; drained II–692c
Pontissara, John de, Bishop of Winchester XV–650c
Pontius, Saint, Pope. *See* Pontian, Saint, Pope
—**deacon** IV–583b
—**martyr** XI–48c
—**Archbishop of Aix** XV–410a
—**Abbot of Cluny** VII–457a; X–525d; at Vézelay XIII–719b
—**Basilius**, theologian VII–285a; on affinity I–179a
—**Joannes.** *See* Ponce
—**Paulus**, engraver IV–469c
—**CARBONELL** XII–234a; IX–385d
—**de Cimiez, Saint.** *See* Pons de Cimiez, Saint
—**Meropius Anicius Paulinus**, Bishop of Nola. *See* Paulinus, Saint, of Nola
—**Pilate.** *See* Pilate
Pontlevoy, Benedictine monastery II–602c; X–71b; shrine II–602d
Pontlieu, France, typhlocomium V–306d
Pontmain, Notre Dame de. *See* Notre-Dame de Pontmain
Pontmartin, Armand de XI–676b
Pont. Max., abbr. I–25b
Pontoise, Jesuit house II–352b; Robert the Devil XI–105a; Trinitarians of XV–46c
Pontoise, Jean de, Abbot of Citeaux II–668b
Pontoppidan, Henrik, writer IV–731c
Pontormo, Giovanni, writer VIII–249c
—**Jacopo da**, painter, and Bronzino I–325c; and Buonarotti III–60a; Cosimo de' Medici, portrait by X–120
Pontremoli, town, battle XII–234b; Charles VIII VI–109b
—**DIOCESE OF** XII–234b; IX–436b
Ponts et Chaussées, Ecole des VII–120c
Pontus., abbr. I–23a
PONTUS, province, Asia Minor XII–234c; I–784d; 789a; II–179d; XIV–14b; Arioch I–441b; civil diocese VI–738b; 756b; 756d; 757b; Hellenism I–790a; XII–234c; kings, tombs of I–380d; Licinius, persecution of II–330a; religion XII–234d; and Rome I–785a; synod XV–408c; in Old Testament VI–443d
—**Aërius of.** *See* Aërius of Pontus
Ponzetti, Ferdinand, cardinal, Bishop of Grosseto VII–40a
Ponziani, Gregorio, Bishop of Mileto X–303b
—**Lorenzo dé** VI–205d; XI–188c; death VI–206a
Ponziglione, Paul, missionary IX–102d; XIII–364c
Poobst, Rudolf, politician XVI–23a
Poole, Arthur William VIII–309b
—**Catherine** V–471c
—**David**, Bishop of Peterborough V–478c
—**Imelda**, martyr V–153d
—**Reginald Stuart** XII–371b
—**Susannah Spencer Ruscombe** XI–111b
POOLS IN SCRIPTURE XII–235a; XIII–792c
POONA, DIOCESE OF XII–235d; statistics VII – 730a; XII–236b
Poor XII–236c; Bible for II–547b; Buddhist institutions III–33d; charity III–593d; laws III–591c; Middle Ages XII–239b; municipal relief III–602a; objects XII–236d; and pagans III–593c; Pardon of Brittany XI–477c; Renaudot XII–770c; and rich XV–572a; Valentinian I XV–255b
—**CARE OF** by the Church XII–236b; 418c; I–768d; 769d; XI–217d; almsgiving I–328c; Apostolic Constitutions I–637a; in Apostolic times XII – 238b; Canada XII–241a; 241d; Chalcedon III–558a; Charity, Sisters of III–605d; 607b; collections for IV–104c; ecclesiastics I–329b; education, England XV–594c; Great Britain XII–242a; Ireland XII–242a; monastic I–15a; III–596d; 598a; in pagan times XII–238a; Protestant criticism XII–237b; Reformation XII–239c; Roman Empire XII–238d; St. Vincent de Paul Society XIII–390a; and secularization of Church property XII–240a; Seven Deacons XIII–741c; Socialistic opposition XII–237c; Spain XIV–190d; in sub-Apostolic times XII–238c; United States XII–247a
—**Little Servants of the**, in Canada XII–241b; VI–240c
—**LITTLE SISTERS OF THE** XII–248b; VI–174c; in Balearic Islands II–222b; in France VI–175b; Great Britain XII–242d; of Maiquetia XV–331d; Pittsburg XII–125d; poor relief III–602c; Rennes XII–773c; Schools, Scotland XIII–622b; statistics XII–248d; Toledo, Spain XIV–759b; in United States II–801b; vows XII–452a; Wilmington XV–647b
—**Patrimony of** III–596c
—**BROTHERS OF ST. FRANCIS SERAPHICUS** XII–248d; XIV–643a; 646b
—**CATHOLICS** XII–249a; XV–529b
—**CHILD JESUS, SISTERS OF THE** XII–251a; XIII–346b; Aachen I–2d; Plappeville I–343c
—**Churches, Sisters of the.** *See* Perpetual Adoration, Religious of
—**CLARES** XII–251c; I–213b; VI–217a; in Balearic Islands II–222b; Bl. Baptista Varani XVI–6d; St. Bonaventure II–650a; Capuchinesses III–320a; Catherine of Bologna III–446a; Ciudadela, Minorca X–332d; Clare of Rimini IV–7a; Coimbra XII–301b; St. Colette IV–99b; XII–253c; communion, medieval custom VI – 279a; Cunegundes IV–569a; England VI–419a; XII–253d; foundress IV–4a; habit XII–254a; Howard, Mary VII–502c; Innocent IV VIII–18a; Irish abbess I–10c; Isabel of France VIII–179b; Jerusalem VIII–370a; Bl. Margaret Colonna IX–652c; Mexico VI–299c; X–262b; Nantes X–682a; Pirkheimer, Charitas XII–108b; in Pittsburg XI–642c; XII–122a; rule VI–225a; XII–252b; Bl. Seraphina Sforza XIII–726b; Tarragona XIV–460d; United States XII–253d; 254c; St. Veronica, Giuliani

Digitized by Google

XV–363b; vows XII–452a; and Weld XV–578d
Poor, Conrad revolt XI–598b
—Richard, bishop, Ancren Riwle I–464c; on baptismal water II–275b; at Chichester III–657d; at Durham V–211d; and Ricardus Anglicus XIII–32d; at Salisbury XIII–401a; 401b; and Salisbury cathedral XI–340d
—Franciscan Sisters XI–383d; XIV–643b; in Augsburg II–77b
—HANDMAIDS OF JESUS CHRIST XII–254c; United States VI–482d
—Hermits (Fraticelli) VI–246a
—Hermits of St. Jerome VII–345c; sandals V–28a
—Hermits of the Lord Celestine. *See* Celestines
Poore, Herbert, Bishop of Salisbury XIII–401b
Poorhouse. *See* Almshouse
Poor Infirmarians. *See* Obregonians
—Knights of the Temple. *See* Templars
—Ladies. *See* Poor Clares
—LAWS XII–254d; Catholic instruction of children, Denmark XII–255a; education XV–594c
—*England* III–601b; XII–255a; Amendment Act XII–256b; Elisabeth XII–239d; Roman Catholic Relief Act XII–256b; schools XIII–575d
—Lombards. *See* Poor Catholics
—Men of Lyons. *See* Waldenses
—OF ST. FRANCIS, SISTERS OF THE XII–257b; 249a; XI–383d; XVI–62a; United States VI–482d
—Priests, of Wyclif XV–722d; 723c
Poor-relief. *See* Poor; Poor, Care of
Poor School Committee, English I–324c
—School Sisters, in Augsburg II–77b; Austria-Hungary XIV–643c
—Servants of Jesus Christ XI–383d
—SERVANTS OF THE MOTHER OF GOD XII–258a; XI–674d; Mother Taylor XIV–467d
—Sisters of St. Francis Seraph of the Perpetual Adoration XIV–647b
—Sisters of the Schools of Notre Dame III–296d
Pooten, Charles, Archbishop of Scutari XIII–643b
POPAYÁN, ARCHDIOCESE OF XII–258c
POPE, THE XII–260d; abdication I–31c; II–662b; XII–774b; XV–248b; Acacius on I–82d; acclamation I–98c; acolytes I–107b; 107c; and Acts of Roman Congregations I – 123d; address, form of I – 138a; Adrian VI I–159c; age, canonical I–207b; Agnus Dei I–220c; d'Ailly on I–236a; Albigensian I–269b; allocutions I–325b; Amalricus Augerii on I–380b; amice I–428d; anathema I–456b; and anatomy, study of X–129d; as Antichrist III–534d; V–766b; Antipope I–582b; apocrisiarii I–600d; Apostolic Camera I–633b; Apostolic letters I–640a; Apostolic prerogatives IV–113b; Apostolic succession I–641d; appeal from VII–718a; appeals to I–168d; IV–499c; XII–267c; approbation I–657c; as arbitrator V–565d; IX–74a; 76a; Arévalo on I–702a; arms VII–244d; 247b; 247d; Arnold of Brescia on I–749b; and astrology II–22b; audiences II–69a; authority I–641a; Avignon II–158d; balsam, blessing of II–226c; basilica XVI–8b; and beards II–363c; and beatification II–367d; 368c; and benefices II–474d; VII–719b; Bianchi on II–541a; Biel on II–559b; and bishops II–159d; 581b; 585d; 588c; IV–277d; XV–401c; and blessings II–600c; blessing, Apostolic II–602a; Bulls III–55b; and cardinals III–336c; XIII–148a; XVI–18c; censure I–646c; III–530d; 532b; and Centre Party XVI–21d; ceremonies I–802b; chamberlain I–799c; chapels III–578a; XV–280a; chaplains III–581b; Charlemagne on III–700c; and Church XV–309a; at communion VI–426c; concordat IV–198a; and Consistory, Congregation of the XIII–139c; coronation XIII–679b; and councils IV–426b; VII–795d; XIV–592a; and crosier IV–515c; cross of jurisdiction XII–448b; and Crusades IV–544b; cure of souls IV–572b; Cursores Apostolici IV–574c; dalmatic IV–608c; death, ceremonies IV–193b; debts IV–664b; delegation IV–696d; IX–118c; deposing power XI–177c; 178b; deposition, conciliar IV–435b; devolution, right of IV–768c; dimissorial letters IV–797c; dispensation V–41d; 43b; 45c; doctorate V–73d; doctrinal authority IV–676a; Domnus Apostolicus V–115b; Donation of Constantine V–118d; duties of, Pius IX on I–176d
—*Election* I–96a; XII–270c; by acclamation I–99b; capitulations III–312a; Constantine Pogonatus II–427d; contested I–649c; Gregory X on III–338c; Lateran Council IX–17d; Nicholas II on III–335d; and Patricius IV–18b; veto V–677b
—*emperors*, coronation of III–615b; encyclicals V–413c; enthronisation V–480a; ex cathedra V–677a
—*excommunication* of V – 20b; 496d; 686b; Felix I–83b; Formosus VI–140a; Julius I I–81b
—Extraordinary Ecclesiastical Affairs, Congregation of I–124a; False Decretals V–775c; 777a; fanon V–785b; feasts, celebration of IV–774c; Febronian on VI–23d; flabellum VI–89b; "Four Articles" I–797b; and Franciscan property XIV–385b; and Frankish Kingdom XI–663c; French III–700d; XIV–371d; funeral pall VI–322a; Gallicanism VI–351d; 352b; German III–700d; Gerson on VI–532a; and Glebe VI–582d; Golden Rose VI–629a; in Greek Church XV–101b; Guarantees, Law of VII–48b; VIII–235b; Guelphs and Ghibellines VII–56d; heretical VII–261b; and heretics XIV–768d; and Holy Office, Congregation of I–799c; VIII–37d; XIII–137b; 138c; and illegitimacy dispensation II–580c; "In Cœna Domini" VII – 718a; indulgences VII–784a; 788b; infallibility VII–798d; XV–10d; in petto VIII–25d; Inquisition VIII–32a; Insignia XII–270a; and institution, canonical VIII–65d; investitures, Conflict of VIII–84d; irregularity dispensation VIII–173b; irremovability VIII–173c; and Italian Government XV–302c; Italian policy XV – 267c; and Jews VIII–403c; XIV–762a; judicial authority VIII–546d; XII–269c; jurisdiction VII–324b; XII–265b; 266d; 268d; jurisdiction, delegated VIII–567d; Jus spolii IX–117c; and law, canon IX–59a; and League IX–99a; legislative power XII–269b; legitimation IX–132c; letters of IV–454d; IX–202a; letters to, rule I–138a; Liber Diurnus Romanorum Pontificum IX–215d; Liber Pontificalis IX–224a; libraries IX–231d
—list I–446d; XII–272a; of Chronogaphus I–532a; St. Hegesippus VII–194d
—Litteræ formatæ I–333d; de Maistre on IX–554d; majordomo IX–556d; St. Malachy on XII–476b; and marriage IV–3a; XV–257a; and marriage, dissolution of V–60d; 62b; Marsilius of Padua on IX–720b; Martin of Troppau on IX–733d; Mass IX–799c; medals X–114d; medieval resistance V–437b; Melanchthon on X–152b; and metropolitans I–691d; mint X–334a; on missions XV–401d; mitre X–404d; nomination II–660a; notaries XI–122d; nuncio XI–160b; and Ostia, Bishop of XIV–324c; pallium XI–427d; 429b; patriarchal rights XI–549d; XIII–535c; patrimonies, ecclesiastical XIV–258a; pectoral cross IV–534b; pension, ecclesiastical XI–645d; provinces, ecclesiastical XII–514d; pilgrimage to XII–94d; Pontifical Mass XII–233b; Popess VIII–407c; prayer in Canon III–262a; precedence XII–371d; preconisation of candidates XII–376a
—*primacy* XII – 262b; 263a; 269c; 423d; XV–126b; 308b; Abraham Ecchelensis on I–57c; Fabulotti on I–404c; and German Catholics XIII–535a; Photius VI–765b; as prisoner XV–307b; promulgation of laws XII–454c; Protestants' attitude XII–496b; provision, canonical XII–516b; Reggio dell' Emilia XII–718a; regnal years III–738d; and religious institutes XII–753b; and religious orders XII–754c; 755c; reserved cases I–394b; residence XV–280c; de' Ricci on II–68d; ring XIII–60d; and Roman Congregations I–123b; XIII–136d; von Roskovány on II–135c; in Royal Declaration XIII–213b; in Ruthenian Rite XIII–277c; sacristan VII–284c; XIII–144b; XV–278c; schisms I–447b; secularization of religious XII–756c; sedia gestatoria XIII–679a; Smalcald Articles on V–761c; and Stephen Duschan XIII–733b; subcinctorium IX–602c; Sulpicians XIII–380a; Swiss Guards XV–299d; Syncelli XIV–383b; as teacher of Church XII–269a; temporal power I–144b; 155d; II–139c; theologian of V–108a; Thomistic teaching XIV–701a; tiara XIV–714d; titles I–640d; VI–2a; XII–270a; tomb III–512a; 514a, tomb, temporary XIII–372d; tunic XV–89a; vestments XII–233b; XV–388b; vicar-general III–341c; as Vicar of Christ XV–403d; and vows, religious XII–756c; 759c; washing of feet XV–557d; Wessel on XV–500b; Zucchetto XV–765d
Popé, Pueblo chief XII–555d; revolt XI–2a; XIV–449a
POPE, ALEXANDER XII–258d; V–466b; Adam translates I–134d; on Belsunce II–425c; Byron on V–468d; Geoffrey of Monmouth VI–428b; and Montesquieu X–537b; portrait XII–259; at Twyford V–457b; XIII–572d
—Francis, sheriff XV–558c
—John, naval officer XV–172b
—John, senator XV–457d
—Richard T. V–37b
—Signature of the. *See* Grace, Signature of
—Sir Thomas X–456d; XI–369b
Popelontchom. *See* Juan Bautista, mission
Popelout. *See* Juan Bautista Mission
Popery, Declaration against, England XIII–124a
Pope's Hall, Oxford XI–369c
—Militia I–633b
Popess, legend VIII–407c
Popham, Sir Home Riggs III–36d
—Sir John, chief justice VII–503d; XII–493d; and Duckett V–183a
Popiel, Vincent Theophilus Chosciak, Archbishop of Warsaw XIII–259a; XV–556a; at Wloclawek XV–681d
Popish Plot. *See* Oates's Plot
Poplar, in Bible XII–156a
Poplavski, Nicholas, Bishop of Gnesen IX–145c
Poplicani, Cathari III–435a; Sens, Council XIII–720b
Popo. *See* Poppo
Popoff, Ivan. *See* Veniaminof
Popolare, union, Italy XII–139a
Popol Vuh IV–413a; VII–756c; XII–604c
Popovics, Basil, Bishop of Munkács X–634d
Popovitch, Alesha XIII–266b
Popovtsi XII–649b
Popovyc, merchant VIII–503d
Popowitsch, Sigismund XV–422c
Poppa Carbone, Pietro. *See* Peter Poppa Carbone, St.
Poppæa, Sabina X–753b; XI–351b; deified II–364c; and Flavius Josephus VIII–522b; and Nero X–753b; 753d
Poppel, Ladislaus VIII–484a
—Nicolaas. *See* Janssen
Pöppig, Eduard Friedrich V–421b
POPPO, SAINT XII–275a; at St. Ghislain III–210d; Vasloge XV–351d
—Pope. *See* Damasus II, Pope
—I, Count of Andechs, Bishop of Bamberg II–243c
—Patriarch of Aquileia VI–655b; Bamberg cathedral I–662b; rationale XII–651d
—Bishop of Cracow IV–464c
—Bishop of Paderborn XI–384a
—Archbishop of Trier XV–43a
—Bishop of Würsburg XV–682d
Poppy, in Bible XII–153d
POPULAR DEVOTIONS XII–275b; Angelus XII–275d; Benediction XII–275d; girdle XII–275d; Hours of the Passion XII–275d; June XII–275d; Little Office of the B. V. M. XII–275d; May XII–275d; November XII–275d; October XII–275d; Precious Blood XII–373a; Psalms XII–275c; Rosary XII–275c; XIII–184d; Salve Regina XII–275d; scapular XII–275d; Stations of the Cross XII–275d; Wiseman's action XV–594b
Popular Science Monthly XII–334b
Population, of the earth (1906–08) XIV–280c
—THEORIES OF XII–276c; and birth-rate XII–278c; and law of diminishing returns XII–278b; Malthusian XII–277a; neo-Malthusian XII–279b
Populo meus VII–704a
Populists, party, United States XV–178a
Populonia, Diocese of X–30a; XIV–261a
Populus, feudal VI–59c
Poquelin, Jean-Baptiste. *See* Molière, Jean Baptiste
Porac, parish IX–598d
Poracciani, Domenico, Bishop of Sinigaglia XIV–14a
Porcarius, Bishop of Segorbe XIII–684b
—of Lérins, Saint VI–270b; IX–189b; Cursus Scottorum III–497d
Porcaro, Stefano, cardinal, at Bologna II–528a; conspiracy XIV–264b; and Nicholas V VIII–2b; XIII–169b; and Roman Republic XI–59c
Porc College, Louvain IX–391d
Porcelos, Diego Rodriguez, Count of Castile, at Burgos III–67b; 411a
Porch, of church V–746b; of pillars, Solomon's palace IV–446a; of the throne XIV–499c
Porchetus, Salvaticus, theologian VIII–329d
Porcia, basilica, Rome II–326a
Porcius, Laurentius II–633c
Porcupine, in Bible I–525c
—mission XIV–23b
—Indians. *See* Kakouchac
PORDENONE, GIOVANNI ANTONIO XII–280d; portrait XII–281a; and Vivarini XV–491d
—*work:* St. Lawrence Justinian (ill.) IX–91; Pavia XI–592c;

Digitized by Google

Piacenza XII-70a; Treviso XV-38b; Udine XV-118b
PORDENONE, ODORIC OF, BLESSED XII-281b; I-781b; in Asia IV-553a; "Descriptio Orientalium" IX-588b; explorations VII-41d; geographical research VI-448d; in India XIII-383b; in Indo-China VII-774d; and St. Thomas Christians XIV-683c; in Tibet XIV-719c; at Yang-chou III-669d
Poresigh, Abram Atar I-555d
Porfirius, archimandrite IV-86a
Pori, Bartholomite II-317c
Poriomania XI-545d
PORMORT, THOMAS, VENERABLE XII-282a
PORPHYREON XII-282b
Porphyrion, in Bible I-525c
Porphyrius, Saint, actor, martyr III-134d; XIV-559b
—father of Pope Lucius I IX-411b
—philosopher XV-111c; Abelard on I-38b; and Apollinaris I-615c; on Aristotle I-717d; eclecticism V-276c; immanence theory VII-683a; Isagoge XIII-680d; on Jehovah VIII-330a; and logic IX-326a; as mystic XII-31c; neo-Platonism IV-44c; X-743b; on sacrifice, early XIII-318b; universals XI-92a; and Victorinus Afer XV-414c
—priest, martyr III-216d, XV-619a
—revenue officer VI-163b
—slave of Pamphilius, martyr XI-437b
—soldier, martyr III-445b
—Bishop of Antioch XIII-742c
—Bishop of Bothrys II-708c
—**SAINT,** Bishop of Gaza XII-282c; VI-401a
—Archbishop of Ochride VI-770b
—Bishop of Rhosus XIII-26d
Porphyrogenitus, palace IV-305d
—**Constantine.** *See* Constantine VII, Porphyrogenitus
Porphyry. *See* Porphyrius
Porpoise, in Bible I-522a
Porpora, Niccolo Antonio, musician IX-367a; and Hayden VII-158d
Porras, Francisco de, missionary VII-469b; X-391a
Porrée, Gilbert de la, Bishop of Poitiers. *See* Gilbert de la Porrée
PORRECTA SERAFINO XII-282d; XIV-702d
Porrectus X-766d
Porrentruy, episcopal residence II-339d; Jesuit college II-339d; 414b; XIV-363c
Porrois, monastery XV-316c
Porro of Pavia, surgeon X-142a; XI-594b
Porro y Peinade, Francis, Bishop of Louisiana XI-9d
Porsch, Felix E. J., politician XVI-22b
Port, Monastery of, St. Austrebertha at II-120d
—**St. Nicolas du.** *See* St. Nicolas du Port, pilgrimage
Porta, Antonio della, and Amadeo I-375d
—**Bartolomeo della,** Bishop of Bovino II-724c
—**CARLO** XII-283a
—**Costanzo,** composer IX-289d; XV-626d
—**Enrico della,** theologian XI-594b
—**GIACOMO DELLA** XII-283b; architect XII-130b; XIII-169b; 171c; 172d; 173a; 174b; 175a; 371a; XV-428c
—**Giovanni,** musician IX-367a
—**Guglielmo della,** architect, Paul III. tomb of XI-580d; XIII-372d
—**Monastery of.** *See* Pforta
—**Nicolò,** Bishop of Spoleto XIV-234a
—**Simon,** and Pomponazzi XII-227c; on Thierry of Freiburg XII-50b
—**Ardeatina,** Rome III-513c
Portable Altar. *See* Altar
Porta Capena, Rome XIII-167a
—**Churraich,** Iona VIII-90b
Porta dell' Arco, at Volterra XV-505a
Portadown, institutions I-732d
Portage, Canada, Sioux Indians XIV-24b
—**des Sioux,** Missouri, Indian school XIII-359b; treaties XIV-19a
Portail, Anthony, and St. Vincent de Paul X-357d
PORTALEGRE, DIOCESE OF XII-283c; and Lisbon IX-283a; XII-305c; map XIV-facing 200; Richard Russell at XIII-231d
Portalié, on Te Deum XIV-469a
Portalis, Jean Etienne Marie II-31d; XIII-307d; on Alea I-281c; and Berryer II-517d; and Napoleon Bonaparte X-695b
Portalupi, Filippo, at Pavia University XI-594a
Portanova, Gennaro, cardinal, Bishop of Reggio di Calabria XII-717d
Porta Palatina, Turin (ill.) XV-94b
Portarius, official III-583a; and alms III-598b
Port Arthur, battle (1905) III-684d; IX-586b; 586c; and Russia XIII-251a
Porta San Giovanni, baptistery, Florence VI-567d
—**Santa,** of St. Peter's. *See* Door, Holy
—**speciosa.** *See* Beautiful Gate
Portatives, organs XI-298b
PORT AUGUSTA, DIOCESE OF XII-283d; XI-736b; cathedral XII-283d
—**AU PRINCE, ARCHDIOCESE OF** XII-284c; III-469d; VII-115a; map IV-facing 560
—**Choiseul,** discovered III-695a
—**de Paix,** Diocese of VII-115a
—**Dieu,** Switzerland, suppressed III-390c
—**du Salut,** monastery III-784c; 785d
Porte, in Kimberley VIII-646b
Porte Mars, Reims XII-725b
Porteños, in Buenos Aires III-36c
PORTER XII-284d; age for I-206d; duties II-424a; XIII-748b; in hierarchy VII-323c; minor order X-333a; 333b; order of XI-279d; ordination, Gallican Rite VI-365c; patron XI-566c; as sacristan XIII-322c
—**Arthur Kingsley,** on architecture VI-667c; 670c; 679c
—**David H.,** Governor of Pennsylvania, and Campbell XVI-17a
—**FRANCIS** XII-285c
—**GEORGE** XII-285d; II-645a; at Stonyhurst XIV-309d
—**Jacob** XI-694a
—**Noah,** and Scotch School XII-33a
—**Sir Robert Ker** II-9a
—**Thomas,** Vicar Apostolic of Jamaica VII-450a; VIII-273a
Porterfield, and ophthalmology X-135c
Portes, Carthusian monastery of II-415c; 416a; St. Ayroldus at XIII-354b
Porthmus, See of VI-738d
Portia, Bartholomeo, papal nuncio XI-160d; and Peter Canisius XI-760c
Portian Basilica, Milan I-394d
Portianus, Saint. *See* Pourçain
Portico, and altar I-366d; in Antioch I-567c; of church V-746a; *See* Colonnade
Porticus Octaviæ, library in IX-228a
Portier, Michael, Bishop of Mobile I-242d; VI-118d; X-411a; XI-11d; XIII-360a; and Bazin II-361c; at Brazeau XIII-359c; and Loras V-180a; and Manucy X-411c
—**Thomas,** in Detroit IV-758c
Portieux, town, Sisters of Providence of the Institute of Charity in XII-509a
Portiforia IX-300b
Portillo, Geronimo Ruiz, missionary XI-734a
Portinari, Beatrix II-576d; IV-630d
—**Falco** IV-628b; hospital VI-110a; VII-483c
—**Chapel,** Milan X-280a
Portio Canonica XIV-322c
Portiones VII-489d
Portis, Charles, missionary III-676a
PORTIUNCULA, town XII-286a; I-801d; Bartholi at II-313a; basilica XVI-8b; Chapel of (ill.) VI-226b; St. Clare in IV-4b; St. Francis at VI-222d; St. Francis, statue of VI-229c; sanctuary VI-223c
—**indulgence** I-801d; VI-224a; VII-458c; XII-286c; 286d; Bartholi on II-313b; St. Francis of Assisi XII-286c
Portland, town, Oregon, Bulgarian population XIV-51d; Columbia University XV-202d; Redemptorists at XII-685b
—**DIOCESE OF (Maine)** XII-287b; charitable institutions XII-247b; French Catholics VI-274d; French parochial schools VI-275c; history XII-287b; and New York VII-518a; population, Polish (1907) XII-211b; religious, female VI-275a; religious communities XII-288d; statistics XII-288d; XV-176c
—**William Henry Cavendish Bentink, Duke of,** Home Secretary to Ireland XIII-127c
Portlester, battle XI-253c
PORT LOUIS, DIOCESE OF XII-289a; 312d; map I-facing 180
—**Mahon** X-332b
—**Mary,** Scotland, Queen Mary embarks from V-191c
—**Maurice, Saint Leonard of.** *See* Leonard of Port Maurice, Saint
Portmoak, and St. Andrew's Priory XIII-332c
—**Natal,** ceded to England XV-766d
Porto, office of bishop III-340a
—**Antonio do,** missionary II-343d
—**Diocese of.** *See* Oporto
—**Guiduccio de,** Bishop of Muro-Lucano X-646b
PORTO ALEGRE (PORTO DOS CAZAES), ARCHDIOCESE OF XII-289b; XV-233b; and Pelotas XI-610a; priests, confraternity of XII-421d; and Santa Catharina XIII-456b; and Santa Maria XIII-458a; and Uruguana XV-233b
—**ALEGRE, DIOCESE OF** XII-289d
—**AND SANTA RUFINA, DIOCESE OF** XII-290a; III-186c; map VIII-facing 244; union XIV-324b
Portocarrero, Cardinal, and Jacquier VIII-267a
—**Pedro,** and Santiago University XIII-460c
Portofino, town, battle (1431) VI-420b; X-300a; XV-338a
PORT OF SPAIN, ARCHDIOCESE OF XII-291a; Archbishop's house, Trinidad (ill.) XII-291c; map IV-facing 560; and Roseau XIII-191b
Portogallo, Lorenzo da, missionary II-655b
Portogruaro, Episcopal residence IV-206d
Portolá, Gaspar de, explorer III-180b; XIII-439d; and Serra XIII-730d
Portolanos, marine maps IV-10b
Portolés, at Saragossa University XIII-470b
Porto Longone, town V-371c; siege of D'Argenson I-702c
Portoncino, Cortile del, in Vatican XV-278a
Portone di Bronzo, in Vatican XV-277b
Porto Novo, kingdom, ecclesiastical arrangement II-480b
—**Pisano** XII-110d
—**RICO** XII-291d; Church and State XII-293a; self-government XV-178d
—*Church:* religious freedom in XIV-771a; statistics XIV-280c; 281a; XV-177a
—*History:* Ponce de Léon XII-228b; and United States XV-166d; 178c
—literature XIV-207d
—*Missions,* Chapelle in III-579c; Church extension society XIV-79a; Franciscans in VI-298b; Lazarist X-364d; Sacred Heart, Mission Helpers of, in VIII-55a
—natives I-680c; XIII-439b
—**Santo Spirito, Gallo the Younger** XIII-444b
—**Seguro,** Cabral in III-128b
PORTOVIEJO, DIOCESE OF XII-294d
Port Phillip (Victoria) Australia II-114d; 223a; X-155a; Church in II-117a
PORTRAITS OF THE APOSTLES XII-294d
PORT-ROYAL, abbey XII-295c; XV-316d; Mère Angelique I-744b; Arnauld family I-742a; Arnauld d'Andilly, Robert I-745b; Arnauld the Great I-744a; Brisacier, Jean de II-789b; Clémencet IV-12b; Day of grating I-744b; Latin study IX-34c; and Le Tellier IX-201a; Royer-Collard on XIII-214a; solitaries of I-744d; suppression of I-95a; XIV-440d; St. Vincent de Paul XV-437a; Port Royal, logic IX-324b
—**Royal,** town, Canada III-231d; VII-117d; destroyed II-542a; XV-158c; English in III-233d; Fort (ill.) X-284d; French colony I-91a; Memberton, Indian chief X-172b; Sir Francis Nicholson at XI-136a; sieges I-91c
—**Royal,** town, Florida VI-116c
—**Royal des Champs,** convent, suppression VIII-291b
Portsmouth, town, New Hampshire, Anglo-Indian Conference XII-636a; submarine works VI-156a; treaty (1905) III-685b; VIII-313c; IX-586c; XIII-236d
—town, Rhode Island XIII-20c
—town, Virginia, navy yard XV-454c
—**DIOCESE OF,** England, XII-296d; XVI-38a; cathedral XII-296d; education XII-296c; Jansenism XII-296a; literary influence XII-296b; patron V-295b; and Westminster XV-592d; 596d
Port Tobacco. *See* Potopaco
Portu, Maurice a. *See* O'Fihely, Maurice
Portuensis Congregation, formation XI-766b
PORTUGAL XII-297b; charitable institutions XII-307a; era III-739c; Freemasonry in IX-776d; 782d; 786b; and migration X-297c; patron of XI-566b; socialism XIV-65c
—*Church in* II-476b; XII-305b; 305c; All Souls Day I-316a; II-569b; anti-clericalism VII-8b; Avis, Order of II-161d; Benedict XIV II-433c; Benedictines II-449b; benefices II-457c; bishops, auxiliary II-146a; bishops, election II-584c; Brotherhood of priests in XII-421a; cardinals III-337b; 341c; Carmelites III-362c; Catholic associations XII-307b; Charity, Sisters of III-606c; Cistercians III-784b; Clement IX IV-28b; Counter-Reformation in IV-443c; Dominicans XII-368a; 368Cc; 368Fa; inquisition in XII-303b; St. James of Compostela, Order of XIII-353c; Jesuits XIV-88a; 100d; Jesuits expelled IV-32c; XIV-97a; Jesuits, statistics XIV-103b; Lazarists X-364d; Magdalens in IX-524a; Mission, Congregation of the X-361d; monasteries, suppression of X-454d; Mozarabic Rite X-611a; and papal infallibility XV-305b; 306b; papal nunciature XI-160d; 161c; in Vatican Archives XV-288a; 289a; Paschal feasts XI-516d; perpetual adoration in Rome I-

Digitized by Google

153d; Poor Clares, Order of XII–254b; Propagation of Faith, Society for XII–462a; Redemptorists XII–683d; religious orders XII–305d; Salesians XIII–399a; State Aid of Clergy XIV–297a; statistics XIV–272c; 278a; temperance movement XIV–485b; Theatines in XIV–557c; Ursulines XV–229b; visits ad Limina II–588d
PORTUGAL, Commerce XV–386b
—*Education* XII–306b; English-speaking seminaries XIII–700b; Irish Colleges VIII–159d
—*Geography* XII–297b; Arcadias XII–309d; area V–603d; XII–297b; Beja II–393d; Braga II–728b; Bragança-Miranda II–729d; climate XII–298a; Coimbra IV–95b; Evora V–670d; flora and fauna XII–298b; Guarda VII–49a; Lamego VIII–761c; Lisbon IX–281c; (map) XIV–facing 200; mineral springs XII–297d; Oporto XI–260b; population XII–306a; Portalegre XII–283c; seaboard XII–297c; Viseu XV–496c
—*History:* age of discovery XII–302c; Alexander VI I–290b; II–748b; Alfonso Henriques XII–298c; Alfonso III XII–300c; Alfonso V XII–302b; America, colonisation of I–413d; Asia, protectorate of III–676c; XII–489b; Asara II–166a; and Asores II–168c; 168d; and Brasil II–748b; XII–303b; XIV–183c; and Castile XIV–182b; and China III–684a; Church and State XII–299b; concordat (1288) IV–203b; concordat (1516) IV–203b; concordat (1857) III–154a; XII–136b; XIII–386c; concordat (1886) II–644d; III–154a; IX–171c; XII–305a; XIII–358d; and Congo Free State IV–229c; demarcation, Bull of I–413d; demarcation, line of XIV–183c; Elizabeth of Portugal V–391a; Honorius III, Pope in VII–458c; independence (1640) XIV–656a; and India VI–603c; VII–726b; XIII–383b; and Innocent IV Pope VIII–18a; Knights Templar XIV–494d; and Malabar IV–76c; Military Orders II–464a; III–698b; monarchy XII–304d; Moors VI–40a; Northmen in XI–116a; and Paraguay VII–47d; and Philip II of Spain I–728b; XII–3b; and Pius X XII–139b; Pombal XII–224b; 225a; 304b; republic XII–305a; revolution (1640) XII–303d; Sancho I XII–299a; schism IV–35b; XII–301d; 304c; Siam, treaty with XIII–765d; slave trade XII–627b; and Spain I–371c; III–411c; VIII–21b; XII–303d; XIV–181c; Spain, treaty with (1750) XII–698b; Tametsi IV–2b; and Uruguay XV–232a; Vespucci XV–385b; and Zansibar XV–751a
—*Legislation:* divorce law XII–306d; Elvas, Cortes of XII–301b; marriage I–208c; XII–307a; punishment, capital XII–569c; religion, laws affecting XII–306d; suffrage XV–692d; wills XII–306d
—*Literature* XII–307b; academies XII–309d; Camões, Luis Vas de III–218d; encyclopedias V–416c; Ferreira VI–49b; Fonseca Soares VI–126b; Gomes de Amorim VI–632d; Macedo IX–491d; 492a; Montemayor X–529b; periodicals, Catholic XI–688d; Pinto XII–103b; poetry XII–307c; prose XII–307d; 308d; Renaissance XII–308c; Vicente XV–404b; Vieira XV–415d
—Methodism in X–204c
—periodical XI–689b; XII–306d
—Bishop of Mexico X–282d
—**Alvaro de** VII–295a
—**Cistercian Congregation of.** *See* Alcobaça, Cistercian Congregation of
—**Fadrique de,** Bishop XIII–788c
—**João de,** Bishop of Vizeu XV–497b
—**José Maria,** Bishop of Aguas Calientes I–232c
Portuguese, in Bengal III–152b; in Bombay II–644b; in Canada III–229b; in Ceylon III–548a; 550a; in China III–682c; days, names of VI–43b; ethnological classification XII–626c; in Guiana VII–62c; in India VII–725c; language, Spain XIV–176b; 192b; 728d; in Indo-China VII–774d; in Massachusetts X–24d; in Newfoundland X–782c; in Paraguay XII–690a; 694c; in Rhode Island XIII–22b; in Sandwich Islands XIII–439a; in Uruguay XV–232a
—**Aristotle (Pedro da Fonseca)** VI–125d
—**Civil War** (1826), India, effect in XIII–385d
—**EAST AFRICA** XII–311c; England, treaty with (1891) XII–311c
—*Geography* XII–311c; area X–610a; divisions XII–311d; Mozambique X–610a; population XII–311d
—**Embassy,** chapel, London XV–593c
—**Guinea** XIII–467a
—**Patronage.** *See* Padroado
—**Pontifical College** XIII–135d
—**Versions of the Bible** XV–371c
—**WEST AFRICA** XII–312a; Church in IV–235b
—*Geography* XII–312a; Angola and Congo I–512d; Cimbebasia, Upper III–772d; and Lisbon IX–283a; mission I–189c; Prefecture Apostolic, map I–facing 180
Portus, rebuilt IX–159b
—**Liburni (Leghorn)** IX–131b
PORT VICTORIA, DIOCESE OF XII–312c; XI–115c; map I–facing 180
Port Victoria, Prefecture Apostolic of, Australia. *See* Northern Territory
—**Victoria and Palmerston, Diocese of** II–117c
Portus Victoriæ (Santander) XIII–458c
Porvalle, Heinrich von, Bishop of Kieff IX–464b
Porvenir, periodical XIV–759c
Porzio, Giovanni, theologian XI–594b
Porzioncula (Porziuncola). *See* Portiuncula
Posadowsky - Wehner, Arthur, Count VI–514d
Pöschel, Thomas II–129c
Poseidon. *See* Neptune
Poseidonia (Pæstum) VIII–221d
Posen, town, treaty (1806) XIII–502c
—**Archdiocese of.** *See* Gnesen-Posen
—**Grand Duchy of** XII–182a; and Prussia XII–527a
Posenna, Saint, Reims XII–729b
Posidonius, philosopher V–276b; XIV–299c; soul, conception of XIV–514a; on tides XII–55b
—I, Bishop of Urgel XV–223d
Posillipo, grotto of, Naples X–684c
Position, category II–433c; energy of V–422d; in metaphysics I–96d
Positive, organ XI–298b
—Order, in philosophy of Quesnay XII–67d
POSITIVISM XII–312d; 33d; agnosticism of I–215d; and altruism I–369b; and atheism II–41b; Brunetière III–11a; Comte XIII–377c; criticism XII–313d; and empiricism V–408a; and ethics I–370c; V–557c; history of XII–313a; and immanence VII–683d; and immortality VII–687b; and Kantism VIII–606b; and metaphysics X–228b; and mind X–321c; and miracles X–340b; and Modernism X–420d; and morality X–559b; and neo-Scholasticism X–747d; XIII–548a; and Nominalism XI–92d; principles of XII–313c; scepticism XIII–516c; and sin XIV–6c; on soul I–527b
Pozzione, of Roman Congregation I–124a
Pososhkoff, Ivan, writer XIII–270d
Pospisil, Josef, writer IV–600d
Poss., abbr. I–25b
Possagno, church III–299a
Possenti, Francesco (Gabriel). *See* Gabriel Possenti, Blessed
—Sante VI–330d
Possessio Diaco, and Bosnia IV–769d
Possession, by accession I–95d; amongst African natives I–184a; category III–433c; clerical, Wycliff XV–723b; and duty I–328d; and personality XI–729c; and prescription XII–395c; and property XII–463a; in right XIII–55c; rights of XII–463a. *See* Ownership
—**DEMONIACAL** XII–315a; IV–711a; and the Apostles XII–316d; cases of XII–315a; Christ and XII–316c; exorcism I–143a; V–711d; XV–601b; rationalist view XII–316c; reality XII–315d; Scripture XII–315b; and Spiritism XII–315d; and Surin XIV–343b. *See* Demoniacs
Possessor, African bishop VII–471b; and Maxentius XIII–706b
—Saint, Bishop of Verdun XV–351a
POSSEVINUS, ANTONIUS XII–317b; IX–612d; XIV–90c; 612b; and Counter-Reformation IV–444c; and St. Francis de Sales VI–220a; and Henry IV of Spain XIV–85b; at Moscow XIII–256a; and Orthodox Union Movement XV–130c; in Russia VII–3b; X–594d; in Sweden XIV–349d; XV–249a
Possibilists, in France IX–213c
POSSIDIUS, SAINT, Bishop of Calama XII–318a; II–80b; 88b; III–148c; V–128a; on St. Augustine II–84b; 103b; III–288d; V–720c; XIII–59c; on libraries IX–228d; poetry XIII–680a
Post, theory of matriarchy XV–689c
Post acceptum Mortis Nuncium, Mass XII–780a
Postal Service, Cardinal Alberoni I–260a
Post Baptismum, in Gallican Rite VI–365a
—**Benedictionem Trium Puerorum,** in Turin fragment III–498b
—**Canticum,** in Turin fragment III–498b
POSTCOMMUNION XII–318b; IV–170b; and Apolytikion I–623d; in Celtic Rite III–510d; in Gallican Rite VI–364a; in Mozarabic Mass X–621c; 621d; in Roman Mass IX–797a; 799a; in Sarum Use XIII–480c; in Syrian Rite, East XIV–416a
Poste au Quabache, mission VII–741c
Postel, abbey X–104c
—**Guillaume,** scholar IV–456b; XIV–458a; and Lefèvre de la Boderie VIII–114b
—**Julie** IV–456b
Post Evangelium, in Turin fragment III–498b
POSTGATE, NICHOLAS, VENERABLE XII–319a; Oates's Plot XI–175c
Posticum, of Greek Temple XIV–497d
Postl, Karl. *See* Sealsfield, Charles
Postlapsarians, and redemption VI–699c
Post Laudate Dominum de cœlis. *See* Post tres Psalmos
Postma, D., in South Africa XII–711c
Post Mysterium, in Gallican Rite VI–363b
—**Orationem, Dominican,** in Gallican Rite VI–363c
—**Pridie,** alteration of VI–358a; in Gallican Rite VI–363b; in Mozarabic Rite X–621a
—**Prophetiam.** *See* Collect
Post-Sanctus, alteration of VI–358a; in Ambrosian Rite I–396d; 401d; in Celtic Rite III–500b; in Gallican Rite VI–363a; XIII–433b; in Mozarabic Rite XIII–433b; in Syrian Rite, East XIV–415c
Post Secreta, in Gallican Rite VI–363b
—**tres Psalmos,** in Turin fragment III–498b
POSTULANT XII–319b; Benedictine II–438d; Maurist X–70d; Passionist XI–525a; Pius IX, Constitution of I–128c
POSTULATION XII–319d; and election V–374d; simultaneous XII–319d; solemn XII–319d
Postulatio Simplex V–399b
—Sollemnis V–399b
Postulator, for beatification II–367c; 369c
Postumius, at Calama III–148c
Postumus, in Gaul II–108b; VI–366c
Post Vincennes, mission V–144b
Pot, Peter, foundation I–589d
—Philippe, at Dijon IV–795b
Potages économiques XV–436c
Potamia, Saint, martyr XIV–553c
Potamiana of Alexandria, martyr II–329a; XI–707b
Potamienna, martyr XIV–37b
Potamius, Saint, Troyes XV–688b
—**Saint,** Bishop of Girgenti VI–571d
—**Saint,** Bishop of Lisbon I–79c; IX–283a
Potano Indians XIV–734a
Potapenko, Ignatius, writer XIII–274b
POTAWATOMI INDIANS XII–320a; VIII–601b; IX–769a; XV–662b; and Algonquins I–311c; Badin II–201a; De Smet IV–752a; Mother Duchesne V–182d; Jesuit missions XIV–102b; missions IX–102c; United States, treaty with VII–739d
Potemkin, Gregor Alexandrovitch, Prince of Taurida XIII–248d
—**Pedro Ivanovitz,** Prince III–378a
Poten, dictionary V–417d
Potenciana (Potentiana). *See* Pudentiana, martyr
Potentia, Bishop of Skara XVI–75c
Potentiæ, faculties V–750a
Potential Energy. *See* Position, Energy of
Potentiality, and actuality I–124c; 124d; 125d; Aristotle III–460d; and being X–227c; and being X–227c; and being, Aristotle on I–715c; and causality III–461a; 461d; and matter I–126a; potentia I–124c
Potentianus, Saint, in Sens XI–318c; XIII–716b; and Chartres III–635d
Potentiate, cross, of Order of Holy Sepulchre IV–669c
Potentinus, Bishop of Utica XV–241b
Potentius, priest, and Leo I IX–156b
Potenza, Diocese of. *See* Marsico Nuovo and Potenza
Poterie, Claudius Florent Bouchard de la, missionary II–704a
Poterius, Saint, Bishop of Brescia II–760c
Potestas, in Roman law IX–79d; 80a
—**Paterna,** in Roman law IX–66d
Potet du, Baron, and hypnotism VII–605d
Pothier, Aram J., Governor of Rhode Island XIII–22b
—**Joseph** II–463a; on donation V–117d; on ecclesiastical music X–654c; at Fontenelle VI–129c; Gregorian music VIII–760b; XIV–134b; on Guido of Aresso XV–244b; on hymn

Digitized by Google

XVI–47c; on Lambillotte's "Esthétique" VIII–760a; Plain Chant, Vatican edition XII–146d; Liber Gradualis XII–146c; on Sanctorum Meritis XIII–430c; at Solesmes XIII–547d; on Te Deum XIV–470c
POTHIER, ROBERT JOSEPH XII–321c; on contract IV–334c; at Orléans, University of XI–319c; on Pandects XI–440c
Pothinus, Saint, Bishop of Lyons VI–395b; 657b; IX–424b; 472b; XIV–60c; at Benevento II–478a; and Gallican Rite VI–357a; and Pastoral Epistles XIV–733b
Potiekhin, A., dramatist XIII–273c
Potier, martyr V–597a
—Bishop of Beauvais VIII–766b
—**Nicolas,** missionary VII–582b
—**Pierre,** missionary IV–55a; VII–565d; 582b; X–272a
Potina, deity IV–684d
Potinus, Saint, Bishop of Lyons. *See* Pothinus
Potiphar. *See* Putiphar
Potipherah. *See* Putiphar
Potitus, Gnostic VI–599a
Potkamp, Gerard, Vicar Apostolic of Holland VIII–293c; and schism VII–388c
Potken of Cologne, scholar XI–302d
Potocka, town, battle III–402c
Potocki, Ignatius, writer XII–198b
—**Stanislav** XIV–247a
—**Wenceslaus,** poet XII–197c
Potomac Indians, mission X–385d; XII–115a; White, Andrew XV–610d
Potopaco, mission II–228c; 228d; 229a; XII–114d; 115a
Potosi, college I–108c
—**Diocese of.** *See* San Luis Potosi
Potrincourt, Jean de XII–287c
Pott, Percival, surgeon X–133b
Pottawatomies. *See* Potawatomi Indians
Potter, Christopher, fundamental articles controversy VI–319c
—**Edward Clark,** sculptor XIII–648a
—**George,** English Confessor XII–636b
—**Henry Codman,** on Freemasons IX–786a
—**John,** Archbishop of Canterbury VI–16b; and Bohemian Brethren II–619c
—**Joseph,** architect, and Oscott College XI–335d
—**Louis Joseph Antoine de,** Church historian VII–379d; in Belgian revolution II–399b
—**Thomas,** at All Hallows I–315a
—**Law,** in Wisconsin XV–663c
Potter's Field (Haceldama) VII–103c
Pottery II–118d; XIV–734a
Pottgieser, Julius X–393c
Potthast, August XII–716d
Pottier, A. II–403a
—**François** VIII–714a; XIV–80b; 420c
Pottinger, Catherine XIV–704b
—**Henry** III–683c
Potts, John VI–18c
—**Thomas** XI–335d
Poturero, Indian tribe XIII–424a
Potvin, G. XIII–59a
Potzey, Ignatius VI–746b
Pouange, Saint. *See* Potamius
Poueylahum, Notre Dame de XIV–453d
Pouget, Antoine IX–722d; X–540a
—**Francois-Aimé** IV–97a, X–546a
POUGET, JEAN-FRANÇOIS ALBERT DU XII–322a
Poughkeepsie Plan XIII–583b
Pougin, François-Auguste-Arthur V–418a
Pouille, convent I–268d
Poujoulat, Jean-Joseph-François X–277c
Poulain, Augustin I–374c; XIV–620d; 622d
—**Guillaume** VII–577a; XIII–487c; 563a
Poulangy, abbey VIII–790b
Pouleman (Polemonium) XII–204a
Poulet, Edmond IX–393c; 397b
Poulin, A. Z. II–623d
Poullart des Places, Claude-François VII–416d
Poulo-Condore, island VII–769d; 775b
Poulton, Ferdinand IX–757b; XIV–92c
POUNDE, THOMAS XII–322b; XIV–292b
Pourbus, Peter III–6d
—**the Younger, Franz,** portrait VI–41d; VII–225; X–122
Pourçain, Saint IV–54b; X–604a
Pourfour du Petit, François X–135d
Pourrat XIII–299d
Pourthié, martyr III–671a; IV–362b
Pouso Alegre, Diocese of IV–772c; IX–660b
Poussepin, Marie, Venerable XII–399a; XV–4c
POUSSIN, NICHOLAS XII–322d; IX–372d; XV–283b; and Bernini V–206c; on Carracci, Annibale III–375b; (ill.) XII–323; landscapes XIII–173a; and Laval University IX–48d; and Lebrun IX–106b; and Lemercier IX–147b; Moses taken from the River (ill.) XII–323b; tomb XIII–174c
Pouter, le VIII–333a
Poutrincourt, Baron of. *See* Pontgrave
Pouzay, house of canonesses II–464d
POVERTY XII–324b; of Apostolici I–647b; and asceticism I–770b; Buddhist teaching XII–324d; in Christian religion XII–743a; Christ's teaching I–769d; II–371b; St. Clare's privilege IV–5a; in contemplative life IV–329d; counsel IV–436c; discipline, canonical XII–325a; Dominicans XII–362d; in early Church XI–164a; 468c; Franciscan controversy II–646b; VI–494c; XI–316c; XIV–231b; 231c; 385a; XVI–2b; Franciscan rule VI–283c; of Friars Minor XII–325b; kinds XII–236c; Michael of Cesena on X–274d; monastic X–460c; 468a; moral doctrine of XII–324b; Nicholas III on VI–246d; St. Nilus on XI–80a; peculium XII–327b; and perfection XII–749d; XIV–537a; among Poor Clares XII–251d; possession in common XII–327b; in religious life XII–750d; among Rosminians XIII–200b; sin against XII–326a; Society of Jesus XII–325b; Theatines XII–325b; Theosophic teaching XIV–628a; title of I–312d; of Virgin Mary XV–465a; Visitation Order XV–481d; voluntary XII–324d; 753a
—*Vow of* XII–325c; 326b; 452a; and income XII–325d; Mendicants X–183b; monks X–487d; nuns XI–168a; in secularisation XIII–678b; simple XII–326d; simple final XII–327a; solemn XII–326c; Waldenses XV–528c; and wills XII–325d; Wyclif's attitude XV–723a
—**AND PAUPERISM** XII–327c; abolition of XII–329c; causes XII–328b; and civil law XII–328b; effects of XII–328d; and illegitimacy VII–650c; modern I–453d; III–604b; moral aspect XII–329d; and population XII–328a; present and past XII–327d; preventives XII–439b; reliefs for XII–329a; Rome, ancient I–587b; Villeneuve-Barcementon XV–431b
Powderly, Terence V. I–427d
Powder Plot. *See* Gunpowder Plot
POWEL, PHILIP, VENERABLE XII–330a; V–149c; 476d
Powell, Edward, Blessed. *See* Edward Powell
—**J. W.** I–416b; VII–748c
—**Vavasour** II–279b
Power I–124c; as actus primus I–125d; balance of III–627d; of character III–587c; in Deutinger's system IV–762a; ecclesiastical magistrates IV–448d; of God I–219a; XV–54c; honour due to VII–462c; in Pauline angelogy I–478a; in Simonian doctrine XIII–797a; in Spencer's teaching I–61a
—**George,** martyr VIII–166d
—**John,** in Brooklyn II–799d; 800a; and Calvinist ministers XI–23d; and Pise, Charles Constantine XII–116a; and directory V–27b; and St. John Baptist, Church VI–478d; and the "Truth Teller" XI–693a
—**John,** Bishop of Waterford and Lismore XIII–40d; XV–565d; 566c
—**Lionel** X–600d
—**Michael,** Bishop of Toronto IX–726d; XIII–356c; 756d; XIV–781d; and education in Ontario XIII–563d; request to Parliament III–230b
—**N. G.** II–119d; 120c
—**Peter,** Bishop of Ferns VI–46a
—**Pierse,** Bishop of Waterford and Lismore XV–566c
—**Thomas C.** X–519b
Powers, in angelic hierarchy I–478c; of the Godhead XV–53c; natural XII–589d; nature III–459c; of pastors XI–538b; in Stoic theory of the soul XIV–154a; teaching of Pseudo-Areopagite V–14c
—pioneer priest XI–250c
—**Hiram** XIII–647c
—**Maurice A.** XV–454c
Powhatan, Indian chief VII–752d; XV–456a
—**Indians** X–384d; XII–115c
Powis, Countess of. *See* Herbert, Lady Elisabeth, Countess of Powis
—**Earls of.** *See* Herbert, Earls of Powis
—**Marquis of.** *See* Herbert, William, 1st Earl of Powis
—**William Herbert, Earl of.** *See* Herbert, William, Earl of Powis
Poydras, Julien IX–381b; XI–12b
—**Asylum** XI–12b
Poyet, Bertrand du X–299d; XIV–13c
Poynder, John XV–671b
Poynet, John, Bishop of Rochester XIII–102c
Poyning's Act. *See* Poyning's Law
—**Law** I–112c; VIII–106b
POYNTER, WILLIAM XII–330b; IX–349b; X–316b; and Flynn, Jeremiah II–116a; Gandolphy, Peter VI–377c; and Cape of Good Hope VI–645d; and Elisabeth Inchbald VII–717d; influence V–454b; and John Lingard IX–271b; and Old Hall XI–239b
Poynting, John Henry V–427a
Poynton, Thomas II–68b; VIII–147c; XI–41c
Pozharski, Demetrius XIII–246d
Pozhega, Hungary IV–770a
Pozo y Martin, Roberto María del, Bishop of Guayaquil VII–55b
Pozsony. *See* Presburg
Pozuzo, German colony VII–506c
Pozzetti, Pompilio X–415a
Pozzi, Alfonso, Bishop of Borgo San Donnino II–686a
—**Carlo Antonio,** Bishop of Pisa XII–111d
—**François,** Bishop of Krishnagar III–154b; VII–593a; VIII–702a
—**College (Puteano)** XII–112b
POZZO, ANDREAS XII–330d; and Cuneo Cathedral IV–569b; frescoes XIII–171d; in Gesù Church VII–643d; XIII–171c
—**Cassiano dal** I–84d; XII–323c
—**Luigi** VI–286a
Pozzobonelli, Johann, Barnabite II–302d
Pozzo di San Patrizio XI–332b; XIII–444c
Pozzolano III–417c
Pozzoni, Domenico, Vicar apostolic of Hong-Kong III–678c; VII–451a
Pozzulaniello, Giacinto, painter VIII–774d
POZZUOLI, DIOCESE OF, XII–331b; VI–443d; VIII–220d; 221b; inscriptions XIII–710c; and Naples X–687b
P. P., abbr. I–23a; 25b; 27a
P. P. A. A., abbr. I–25b
P. P. P., abbr. I–25b
Pr., abbr. I–23a
P. R., abbr. I–25b
PRADES, JEAN-MARTIN DE XII–331d; VII–465b
Prado, Alfonso de IV–95d
—**Giovanni da** X–575a
—**JEROME DE** XII–332b; XV–429a
—**John of, Saint.** *See* John of Prado
—**Martinez de** I–680b
—**Ramírez del,** Bishop of Mexico X–282d
—**Gallery** IX–516c; Bayeu y Subias II–358b; Castello III–409c; Teniers the Younger XIV–508a; Titian (ill.) XII–facing 4; XV–743b; Van der Weyden XV–270a; Velazquez XV–325c; 326a; 326d; Zurbaran XV–770a
Pradon, Nicholas XII–630d
Pradt, Dominique Dufour de III–641d; XII–179a; XIII–348b
Præambulum VII–139d
Præcentor gaudiis. *See* Lord of Misrule
Præcepta, letters IX–202b
Præceptor Germaniæ (Melanchthon) X–154c
Præcinctorium (Subcinctorium) IX–602d
Præcipua, Bull of Clement XI II–560a
Præcipuum, Constitution of Benedict XIV XI–142b
Præclara, encyclical of Leo XIII V–239d; VI–770c; IX–786d; XIII–64d
—**virtutem exempla,** Bull of Pius VI XI–522b
Præcones, ecclesiastical IV–574c
Præconium paschale. *See* Exultet
Præcutii XIV–514b
Præd., abbr. I–28a
Prædecessoris Nostri, Bull of Pius X VII–505d
Prædestinatione sanctorum, De, by St. Augustine VI–696d
Prædestinatus I–141c; VI–602a; IX–25c; XII–377b
Prædicamentum III–433b
Præf., abbr. I–25b
Præfatio. *See* Bidding Prayer
—**Missæ,** in Gallican Rite VI–362c; 364a
Præfectus Augustalis XI–468a
—**Sacrarii Pontificii,** decree I–290b
—**Sacri Palatii,** title IX–557a
—**Urbis** (Pope) X–334a
Præjectus, Saint, Bishop of Clermont IV–54a; VI–99c; 413c
Prælati nullius cum territorio conjuncto VII–325a
—**nullius cum territorio separato** VII–325a
—**palatini** XI–417c
Prælatura gratiæ XII–387a
—**justitiæ** XII–387a
PRÆLATUS NULLIUS XII–332c; 386d; V–707a; VII–325a
—**quasi nullius Diocesis** I–16d
Prælectio XII–655b
Præmonstratensians. *See* Premonstratensian Canons
Præmonstratus (Abbey of Prémontré) XII–392a
Præmotio Physica, Thomism VI–619b; X–439c; XIV–584b
Præmunientes Clause IV–348c
Præmunire V–322a; 440a; and Archbishop Allen I–321d; and Chichele III–657b; and Henry VIII IV–26c; V–442d; penal laws XI–612b
Præn, Eadbert IX–158b
Præneste. *See* Palestrina
Præposita. *See* Prioress
Præpositinus, of Cremona XV–632a
Præpositus, monastic I–16a; XII–333a

Digitized by Google

Præpositus, John, theologian XIV–594c
—**Nicolaus,** physician X–126b; XIII–398b
Præpunctis X–767b
Præsepio, crib VI–225d
Præsidium (Hebron) VII–185b
Præsidius, Saint, Bishop of Sufetula XIV–325d
Prætextata V–629a
Prætextatus I–454a; III–743a
—Pagan XIII–167d
—Bishop of Assur V–127b
—**SAINT,** Bishop of Rouen XIII–209b
—**Catacomb of** III–514d; VIII–756d; XV–209c; Saint Balbina, tomb of II–216a; Saint Quirinus, tomb of II–216a; Sixtus II, martyrdom of XIV–31d; Valerianus and companions, tomb III–472c
Prætorium. *See* Pretorium
Prætors IX–426b
Prævalitana, province VI–738b; 738d
Prager Groschen. *See* Groschen of Prague
Pragmatic I–219c
—**SANCTION** XII–333a
—*of Bourges* II–337c; 720c; VI–354c; XII–333b; and Bourdeilles II–719d; and Pius II XII–127d; revocation IX–165a; terms VIII–746b
—of Charles V III–70c; of Charles VI IV–512c; VI–169b; 507a; IX–662d; X–763b; XII–333c; XV–418c; of Charles VII IX–369c; of Charles III of Spain XII–333c; in France I–651b; German (1439) XII–333c; of Justinian XIV–258b; Louis IX IX–369b; XII–333a; of Louis XI II–241d; IX–370d; Louis XI, and Gallican liberties VI–353a
PRAGMATISM XII–333d; V–142c; 560c; in ecclesiastical history VII–366d; doubt, element of V–142c; estimate of XII–337c; and evil V–652b; knowledge, theory of XII–335a; and metaphysics X–232b; monastic teaching X–485c; origins of XII–333d; Pragmatists XII–334b; reality, theory of XII–336c; reason, theory of XII–674d; and religion XII–337b; scepticism of XIV–765c; signification XII–333d; truth, theory of XV–76a; and Voluntarism XV–506b
PRAGUE, ARCHDIOCESE OF XII–338b; II–122c; 125b; Archiepiscopal and royal palace (ill.) XII–facing 340; battle IX–101c; 664d; XIV–661a; Benedictines II–122c; 451b; Bohemian Brethren, Conference of II–617b; bombarded (1842) XIV–312c; captured IX–663c; XIV–653d; 656d; cathedral I–104d; II–123d; 613d; cathedral (ill.) XII–338; Catholic Imperial Institute I–10b; Cistercian monastery I–390b; coinage XI–154d; compact of II–338b; VI–496d; XIII–785b; congress X–698a; conservatory I–383b; council (1389) VIII–284b; council (1860) decrees on estates of ecclesiastics IX–118a; Defenestration, First II–124b; Defenestration, Second II–126a; Diet at VII–589b; Four Articles of II–124c; Friars Minor, martyrdom XV–523a; Freemasons II–127d; Groschen (ill.) XI–facing 152; Holy Nails X–672d; Hussites II–124a; VII–587a; Interdict VII–584d; 586b; Jesuits II–125c; XII–654a; St. John Nepomucene, tomb of VIII–467d; Karl Ferdinand University II–133c; and Mains IV–24a; monastery VII–284a; Natural History Museum II–308a; peace bell I–487b; press XI–670b; reformation II–126a; St. Ambrose, Church of, Rite I–395d; seminaries II–127c; VII–2d; VIII–511a; XIII–501c; siege of (1648) III–329d; XIV–90c; staff of St. Peter V–594c
—*Statistics* XII–342a; of clergy II–614b; of Church livings II–614b; of denominations II–614c; of religious orders II–136d
—Tenykirche II–124a; Tepl Abbey XIV–514a; treaty (1635) VI–503d; XIII–500b; X–324b; XIV–655a; (1866) VI–512a; Visitation, Feast of the XV–481a; Weber Karl von, at XV–574d
—**Agnes of.** *See* Agnes of Prague
—**John of,** cardinal. *See* John of Prague
—**UNIVERSITY OF** II–123d; VI–495c; XII–342b; XIII–600a; XV–198a; Balbus at II–217b; Bolzano II–644a; dissections I–459c; effect on Czech literature IV–599b; history XII–342b; Hus at II–124a; M. S. on the Council of Constance (ill.) III–245d; 246a; present condition XII–344a; primary object of colleges IV–109d; students IV–108a; Utraquism at VII–586b; Wenzel II–124a; and Wyclifism VII–584d
—**Articles** VII–587d
Praha, settlement XIII–425c
Prairial, month III–740c
Prairie Band (Potawatomi Indians) XII–320a
—**de la Magdeleine** X–548a; XII–80c
—**du Chien,** Catholic mission VII–657c; XV–663b; Jesuit College XIV–102b; Notre Dame Sisters XI–131b; treaty XIV–19b; Van der Brock at XV–269c
—**du Rocher,** Catholic mission I–367c; VII–657c; church II–230a; Tametsi decree IV–2a
Prairies, African I–181d
—**Riviere des** XV–416d
Prairie Sioux XV–658c
—**States,** United States XV–157a
—**View,** Normal School XIV–545b
Praise, Sacrifice of XIII–315a; 319a
Praisers of Mary. *See* Laudesi
Prajapati, deity II–732c; IV–410b
Prakana (Diocæsarea) IV–798d
Prakramabahu, Sinhalese King III–548a
Prana, theosophical term XIV–627c
Prance, Miles VI–622a
Prandearia, prison IX–724c
Prandotha, John, Bishop of Cracow IV–464d
Prangui (Portuguese) IX–558d
Präsidenskonferenz, periodical XV–503b
Praslin, Seychelles Island XII–312c
—**César Gabriel** III–694d
—**Choiseul du Plessis.** *See* Choiseul du Plessis-Praslin
Prat, Armand du XII–367a
—**Ferdinando** II–557c
—**Guillaume du,** Bishop of Clermont IV–54b; XIV–88b
Prata, Pileo de, Bishop of Ravenna XII–666d
Pratensis, Felix V–287b; XV–370d
—**Josquinus.** *See* Deprés, Josquin
Prati, Christoforo XII–112b
—**di Castello,** college I–426b; XIII–132d; 136a
Pratis, Peter de, Bishop of Preneste II–486c
Prato, Diocese of. *See* Pistoia and Prato
—**Convenevole da** XI–778d
—**Guido da** XII–112b
—**Nicholas de** XV–544d
—**Pietro di** XIV–233d
—**William a.** *See* Dupré
—**da Chieri, Bernardino** VI–285d
Pratorecchi, Bartolommeo da XII–112b
Pratt, Ambrose II–120a; 120c
—**Bela L.** XIII–647d
—**Josiah** IX–400b
—**Parley P.** X–571c
Pratum monstratum XII–392a
Prausus (Brennus) VI–336b
Pravaz, Charles Gabriel X–142a
Pravda, periodical VI–749d
—**Frantisek** IV–600c
Pravoslavnoe Obshchestvo Vzaimopomoschi, Society of VI–773b
Pravoslavnyi Sobesiednik, periodical XIII–264a
Praxagoras of Cos I–458b; X–123d
Praxapostoli, manuscript IX–632a
PRAXEAS XII–344c; X–449c; XV–409a; in Rome I–642a; and Tertullian VI–601d; VII–410c; X–449c; 451b; XIV–523c; Trinity theory VII–409a
PRAXEDES, SAINT XII–344d; XI–141d; XV–210d; confession of IV–214d; relic XIII–173c; tomb III–516b
Praxidis. *See* Praxedes
Praxis Catechismi XIII–121b
PRAY, GEORGE XII–345a; VII–40b; 561b
Praya Mitop, Siamese general VII–767c
Pray-codex XII–345b
PRAYER XII–345b; 748c; Arius of Pontus on I–174c; affective XII–608b; in African religion I–183c; and almsgiving I–330b; Alvarez on I–373c; Amen I–407c; Anglo-Saxon I–509c; and Apostolici I–647c; Arias on I–711a; attention in XII–347a; attitudes for VI–423d; XII–548a; in Baader's system II–174c; beads II–361c; bede II–383d; St. Benedict on II–469c; in Benedictine Rule II–438b; Book of Common Prayer II–681b; in Breviary II–773b; in Christian life III–595a; communion of XIV–639a; conditions of XII–346c; in Confucian system IV–225d; contemplative IV–324d; for the dead IV–653a; Decalogue I–768c; deprivation of III–528a; distractions V–47b; and Divine Providence XII–514a; of early Christians I–194d; 196d; 197a; among Easterns XI–467b; effects of XII–346b; Elcesaites, custom V–372c; in English coronation ceremonies IV–383c; in fetishism VI–56c; general XIII–676d; and grace VI–695d; 698c; Hail Mary VII–112a; illuminative XIV–255b; and incense I–362a; in Indian religion I–410d; in Jewish worship XV–710d; liturgical IV–241b; VI–424d; Liturgy, African I–198d; Manasses I–605c; in Manichæism IX–594a; meditation XII–348b; St. Mark, Liturgy of I–304c; mental IV–325a; XII–348b; Messalian teaching X–212b; Mithraic X–404a; Mohammedans X–427a; monastic X–462b; Moses Bar-Kepha on II–296c; and mystical theology XIV–621a; 621b; necessity for XII–347c; neglect of XII–748c; object XII–345c; 346b; Orange, Council of XI–267a; Origen on XI–307d; as penance X–203d; in Penitential redemptions XII–682c; and perfection XIV–615b; in Presbyterian service XII–393a; and primitive religions IV–687a; private XII–350a; public XII–350a; XIII–293b; purgative XIV–254d; Quietistic teaching VII–92d; 93a; XII–348a; in Raccolta XII–620a; de Ravignan on XII–668d; for remission of sin XIV–10d; in Requiem Mass XII–777a; in Roman catechism XIII–121b; in Sacramentals XIII–293c; in sacrifice XIII–319a; 320b; to saints VIII–70c; as satisfaction XI–628c; pre-Scholastic teaching XIV–617c; sign of the cross XIII–785c; and silence XIII–790a; special providence X–347c; in spiritual direction V–24c; subject XII–346a; 346b; and supernatural states XIV–254d; symbolism XI–269a; XIV–374a; synagogal XIV–381c; in Syncretic system VI–713d; and temptation XIV–504c; 505a; in "Testament of Adam" I–132c; Thomistic teaching XIV–602c; unitive XIV–255d; vesting XV–392a; as Viaticum XV–397c; vocal XII–347d; XIII–185b; worship, act of XII–741d; Wyclifites on XII–347d; Zoroastrian II–152c
—**Apostleship of.** *See* Apostleship of Prayer
—**Brothers of.** *See* Twelve Brothers of Prayer
—**Lord's.** *See* Lord's Prayer
—**Unions of.** *See* Unions of Prayer
—**and Penance, Archconfraternity of** XIV–123a; XV–154b
Prayer-Bands, Jewish. *See* Phylacteries
PRAYER - BOOKS XII–350b; Cerne, Book of XII–351a; of Charles the Bald XII–351c; compilations of Alcuin, Fleury and Verepæus XII–351b; for English Catholics during persecution XII–353c; facsimile pages of Livre d'Heures (ill.) XII–facing 350; 352; Fifteen O's XII–351d; The Garden of the Soul XII–353d; Horæ or Primer XII–351c; Hortulus Animæ XII–351d; Leo XIII on III–524a; Manual of Prayers XII–353c; Nunnaminster, Book of XII–351b; Pius V XII–353a; Prayer Book of 1622 XIII–91a; Psalter XII–350c; recent legislation XII–354a; pre-reformation editions XII–352b; of Reformers XII–352d; sixteenth century editions XII–353a
PRAYER OF CHRIST, FEAST OF THE XII–354b; XI–526d; Office of XI–527b
—**of Quiet.** *See* Quiet, Prayer of
—**of Simplicity,** Madame Guyon on VII–93a
Prayers and Good Works, Archconfraternity of XV–154c
—**for the Dead.** *See* Dead, Prayers for the
Prayer-shawl, Jewish. *See* Talith
Prayer-Sticks, Zuñi Indians XV–709c
Prayer-wheels, Buddhist III–32a
Praylios, Bishop of Jerusalem VIII–358a
Prazeres, Nossa Senhora dos. *See* Nossa Senhora dos Prazeres
Prb., abbr. I–25b
P R B., abbr. I–27a
Prè, Arnaud du, rhythmical offices XIII–29a
Preacher. *See* Ecclesiastes
PREACHER APOSTOLIC XII–354c
Preachers, examination V–674b
—**King of.** *See* Albert Berdini, Blessed
—**ORDER OF** XII–354d; in Abyssinia I–76c; activity XII–357a; administration XII–359a; 368Fa; Aduarte I–161d; Alanus de Rupe I–246b; Alberti I–262d; Albertini I–263b; Albert of Castile I–262b; Albertus Magnus I–264a; Alexander Natalis I–296d; Alemany, Joseph Sadoc I–282a; Alfonso of Burgos I–309a; Allegransa, Joseph I–318a; Alvarado, Francisco de I–372c; Alvares, Diego I–373d; Alva y Astorga I–372b; Bl. Ambrose of Sienna I–388c; in America VI–450d; Anderson, Lionel Albert I–466d; Andrew of Lonjumeau I–474a; Andrew of Rhodes I–474c; Anfossi, Filippo I–476a; Fra Angelico I–483b; Angulo, Pedro I–513d; Annibaldi, Annibale d' I–540c; Annius of Viterbo I–541a; Annunciation, octave of I–543a; Ansaldi, Castro Innocensio I–544a; Ansaloni, Giordano I–544c; Anthony of Sienna I–558c; Antoniano, Giovanni I–584c; St. Antoninus I–585d; apologetics XII–364b; appeals I–95b; Araujo, Francisco de I–680b; architecture XII–368b; art XII–367c; Arthur, James I–755b; in Armenia II–314b; Ascelin I–766c; in Asia XII–368a; in Athens II–45d; 46a; Aubermont,

Digitized by Google

Jean-Antoine d' II–66d; Audiffredi II–69d; St. Augustine, Rule of XII–761c; and Averroism XII–362d; Aylward II–164d; Aymeric of Piacenza II–165c; Badia II–200b; Badius II–201b; in Balearic Islands II–222b; Bancel II–246b; Bandello II–246c; Bañes II–247a; Barletta, Gabriel II–297d; Barbus II–288c; Baron, Vincent II–304a; Barrientos, Lopez de II–308d; Bartholomew, Apostle of Armenia II–314b; Bartholomew of Braga, Venerable II–314d; Bartholomew of Bragança II–315b; Bartholomew of Lucca II–316a; Bartholomew of San Concordio II–316d; and Bartholomites II–317b; Benedict XI II–429c; Benedict XII XII–359c; Benedict XIII II–431b; Berlanga, Tomas de II–493a; Bernard of Luxembourg II–503a; Betanzos, Domingo II–530b; and Biblical Concordances IV–195b; Biblical Correctories IV–395a; Billuart II–567a; Birkowski II–578b; Blessed Sacrament, Congregation of II–598d; Bréhal II–752d; Breton, Raymond II–768d; Brittain, Thomas Lewis II–793b; Bromyard, John II–797c; Bullarium II–50c; Bunderius III–59a; Burgis III–65b; Burgos III–65c; Burke, Thomas III–79d; Burke, Thomas Nicholas III–80c; Cajetan III–145d; in California III–179d; California, Lower XI–434b; XII–106b; Campanella III–221b; in Canada III–239a; Cancer de Barbastro, Luis III–244c; Cano, Melchior III–251c; Canon law XII–365b; Capreolus III–314b; Carbery III–330b; Carvajal III–393c; Casas, Bartolomé de las III–397c; Saint Catharine de Ricci III–444c; Saint Catherine of Siena III–447a; Cayenne VII–62c; Cepeda III–537c; St. Ceslaus III–547b; chapter, general XII–356d; charity III–598b; in China III–674d; and the Church XII–368Ab; and clergy, secular XII–368Bc; Coeffeteau IV–91d; Collado IV–102d; Blessed Colomba of Rieti IV–121b; Combefis IV–152a; Concanen XI–22b; Concina IV–191c; on confirmation IX–219d; confiteor IV–223a; Congo IV–235a; Connolly, John IV–257d; XI–22d; Conrad of Bornada IV–258b; constitutions XII–355c; 356a; Contenson IV–330c; Cordova, Jean de IV–360c; and Crosier Canons III–295a; and the Crusades XII–360b; Danti IV–633b; Davila Padilla IV–646c; definitors IV–677a; Denifle IV–719b; development XII–358d; Deza, Diego XVI–33d; Didon IV–782b; Dietenberger IV–788d; St. Dominic V–106a; Dominici V–112b; Domingo de la Anunciacion I–591b; Doré, Pierre V–134a; Durandus of Saint-Pourcain V–208a; Echard V–270a; Eckhart V–274a; and education XII–360d; England V–439a; XII–368Cb; Espinosa, Alonso de V–542c; Eymeric V–735d; Faber, Johann V–741d; Faber, Johann Augustanus V–742a; and the faithful XII–368Cd; Fenwick, Edward III–773d; Ferre, Vincente VI–49a; Filliucius, Felix VI–75d; First Communion, Confraternity of XIV–127c; foundation V–107d; France VIII–282b; X–514c; XII–368Cb; Francis of Vittoria VI–232b; and Franciscans II–530d; 646b; VI–283d; X–184a; at Fribourg VI–302a; and Friends of God VI–306c; Fumo IV–318c; Galien VI–341c; Gazzaniga VI–401c; Germanico - Ungarico, Collegio XIII–133b; in Germany XII–368Cb; geography VI–448c; XII–368Ed; Blessed Gil of Santarem VI–561d; Goar VI–606c; Gonet VI–634a; Gonsales XVI–41b; Gotti XVI–41d; on grace VI–712b; X–436d; 437c; Greece XII–368Dd; in Guadalajara VII–43a; Guaicuri missions VII–45b; Guidonis, Bernard II–497d; VIII–263a; habit XII–357a; in Haiti VII–114d; Hatton VII–150a; Blessed Henry Suso VI–306d; VII–238d; Henten, John VII–241b; Hermann of Minden VII–267d; historians XII–365c; history XII–358b; history, title page I–facing 160c; in Holy Land XII–368dd; Holy Name, Confraternities of XIV–121d; Holy Name Society VII–420b; XII–368Db; Holy Office XIII–137b; 137c; Holy Office, consultor of XIII–137c; Hoogstraten VII–464d; Host, Johann VII–489c; Houghton, William XII–500b; Howard, Philip Thomas VII–502d; Hugh of St. Cher VII–521b; Humanism XII–358c; 367a; Humbert of Romans VII–542b; XII–359a; St. Hyacinth VII–591c; on Immaculate Conception VII–680b; XIV–701b; India IV–77b; VII–729a; Indo-China VII–779a; indulgences VII–787a; inquisition VIII–30c; XII–368Bb; Ireland VIII–113d; Ispahan VIII–192d; in Italy XII–368Cc; Bl. Jacopo de Voragine VIII–262b; James of Brescia VIII–277a; Jandel, Alexandre Vincent VIII–282b; Japan VIII–306d; Japanese martyrs IX–745c; at Jerusalem VIII–369d; and Jibaro Indians VIII–405d; John of Falkenburg VIII–471b; John of Genoa VIII–472c; John of Montesono VIII–474d; John of Paris VIII–475b; John of Ragusa VIII–476d; John of Saint Thomas VIII–479d; in Kieff XIII–254d; Kilwardby, Robert VIII–644b; on Knowledge, Divine VI–618d; Labat, Jean-Baptiste VIII–718b; Lacordaire VIII–733b; XII–368d; Langdon XIII–368b; and Lateran Council XII–362a; lay brother, habit IX–93c; legislation XII–355a; Lemos, Thomas de IX–148b; in Levant XII–488d; literature XII–363b; literature, educational XII–364c; liturgy XII–366d; in London IX–343a; Saint Louis Bertrand IX–376d; Louis of Granada IX–385b; Madagascar IX–510a; Mamachi IX–578a; Manila IX–599c; Mariales IX–659a; Martini XII–671b; and Mary, Children of VI–306d; and Masatec Indians X–93c; Mazzolini, Sylvester X–95b; Medina, Bartholomew X–143d; mendicants X–183b; XII–752a; Mensing, John X–195b; in Mexico X–262b; XIV–794d; Middle Ages XII–358b; missionaries X–393a; missions, foreign XII–368Db; missions, modern XII–368Gd; and Mixe Indians X–408d; Mixteca Indians X–409b; in Mobile X–410d; modern period XII–368Ec; Moneta X–479a; Monte di Croce, Ricoldo da XIII–52a; Montesino X–534b; at Montpellier X–546d; and monks X–488b; Morales X–556d; Morell, Juliana X–565b; at Mossul X–599b; in Mozambique X–610d; mysticism XII–358c; Nacchiante X–667b; name, play on I–762d; nature XII–355a; 356a; Navarrete X–723a; Nazarius, John Paul X–727d; Nicolai, Jean XI–66c; and Nominalism XIV–592a; at Nuremburg XI–169d; object XII–356a; Office XII–357a; organisation XII–356b; 360c; Orsini, Matteo XI–326c; Ory, Matthieu XI–333a; at Oxford XI–366a; Pagnino, Santes XI–394d; painting XII–368d; Paris, University of X–184b; XII–361a; XIV–664d; and Paterines II–697a; Pedro de Cordova XI–601c; Pelargus XI–608c; penitentiaries XIII–148a; Perault, William XV–642b; Saint Peter Gonsales XI–768b; Peter of Bergamo XI–773a; Saint Peter of Verona XI–773d; in Philippines XII–12c; 15b; philosophy XII–363d; in Poland XII–184a; 194a; 368Dc; Politi, Lancelot XII–212d; in Pomerania XII–225d; Pontificio Greco, Collegio XIII–134a; Porrecta, Serafino a XII–282d; in Portugal XII–299d; 368Cc; precedence VI–281a; XII–371d; on Precious Blood VIII–277a; priories XII–428c; priors XII–428b; privileges I–657d; and Probabiliorism XII–442c; and Probabilism XIV–610a; Protestantism XII–368Ed; province XII–356c; Raymond of Capua XII–359c; Saint Raymond of Penafort XII–671d; Reginald, Antonin XII–719b; Reginald of Piperno XII–719b; retreats XII–796d; Revolution, French XII–368Ed; Richard, Charles Louis XIII–42d; Riccardi, Nicholas XIII–32d

PREACHERS, ORDER OF, *Rite* III–499a; IX–797c; XIII–74d; Chinese III–671d; VIII–23c; X–556d; XIII–38a; Introit VIII–81c; Offertory XI–219a

—Rocaberti XIII–99d; the Rosary XIII–187a; Rosary Confraternity XII–368Db; XIII–188d; and Rosary Magazine XI–696a; Saint Rose of Lima XIII–192c; Rossi XIII–203d; rule, binding force of XII–761d; in Russia XII–368Dd; XIII–260c; Sacchoni XIII–292b; Sacred Palace, Master of V–108a; XII–362b; S. Maria del Rosario, Church of XIII–172b; St. Mark, University of XIII–365b; Saints XII–368Eb; St. Thomas, University of XIII–381d; Salazar Domingo de XIII–395b; Salve Regina XIII–409c; S. Clemente, Church of XIII–171c; Santissima Trinita XIII–173d; in Santo Domingo III–308d; Santos, Joas dos XIII–461a; S. Sabina all' Aventina XIII–173c; S. Sisto Vecchio XIII–175b; Savonarola XII–358c; XIII–490c; scapular XIII–508c; 509b; 509d; Scholasticism, modern XII–368Fb; XIII–402a; XIV–590d; schools XII–360d; and science XII–363b; science, modern XII–368Gb; and Scotism XIII–611c; Scripture XII–363b

—*Second Order* (Dominican Sisters) XII–354d; 357d; 369b; Communion, reception of VI–279a; Ebner, Christina V–244a; Ebner, Margaretha V–244b; foundation V–107a; Johanna of Portugal VIII–409a; Perpetual Adoration, Dominicans of I–154a; at Pouille I–268d; statistics XII–369c

—silence XIII–790b; Silvester, Francisco XIII–793d; Slotanus XIV–57c; and society XII–368Cb; 368Gc; Soto, Dominic XIV–152c; in Spain XII–368Cc; XIV–176a; 182c; Spina XIV–216c; and Spirituals XIV–231b; statistics XII–358d; 368Fa; XIV–273a; statistics, contemporary XII–368Hc; statute, modification of XII–359b; Stephen of Bourbon XIV–291b; Studia Generalia XII–361b; superiors, election of IV–677b; in Sweden XII–706c; in Switzerland XIV–362d; Tallaght monastery XVI–77d; Tauler XIV–465b; teaching XII–360a; and Saint Teresa of Jesus XIV–516a; terminology, festal VI–23b; Tetsel XIV–539c; and Textual Criticism XIV–532b; as theologians XII–368Fc; theology XII–362c; 364a; theology, moral XIV–606d; Thierry of Freiburg XIV–635b

—*Third Order* XII–369d; XIV–638b; divisions XIV–639b; habit XII–358a; origin XIV–638b; reformation XIV–639b; rule XII–357d; spirit XIV–639a

—*Third Order Regular:* Mère Agnès IX–187c; in England XIV–640a; extent XIV–640a; in Ireland XIV–640a; Lacordaire's Congregation XII–370a; XIV–639c; St. Catherine of Siena, Congregation of V–671d; statistics XII–370a; in United States XIV–640b; In Uruguay XV–231c; in Venesuela XV–329b

—*Third Order Secular* XIV–639b; Communion, reception of VI–279a; extent XIV–639d; Militia of Jesus Christ XIV–638c

—Thomas Aquinas XIV–663c; Thomas of Cantimpré XIV–693d; Thomism XIV–672b; 698d; Trivet XV–63b; Troy, John Thomas XV–66d; in Tong-king VII–775a; Touron XV–1c; and universities XII–361d; Valencia XV–253a; Vallgornera XV–261c; Valverde XV–265a; Veghe XV–320b; Vehe XV–321b; in Venesuela XV–329b; Vienna, University of XV–422b; Venturino of Bergamo XV–344b; Vincent of Beauvais XVI–439b; Vincent Ferrer, Saint XV–437d; Virgin Mary XV–463c; Visitation, Feast of XV–481a; vows XII–357a; Walter of Winterburn XV–544d; William of Moerbeke XV–634a; Wirt, Wigand XV–661a; Wyche, Richard de XIII–444a; Ximenes, Didacus XV–729c; Zigliara, Tommaso Maria XV–750a

Preaching. *See* Homiletics

—of Paul I–613c

—of Peter I–613c; 618a; date IV–42d; 43d; Clement's Epitome of IV–41b

—of Simon Peter in the City of Rome I–613c

PREADAMITES XII–370b

Preambula X–229a

—fidei XII–653d

Préaméneu, Bigot de X–693d

Preaume, Nicholas. *See* Psaume

Prébayon Abbey III–391c

PREBEND XII–371b; I–694a; X–194a; 195a; and civil constitution XIII–11a; expectative V–712c

Prebendaries I–207c.

Pre-Cambrian Period XV–706b

PRECARIA XII–371b; II–474a; V–117a; VIII–745d; X–194d

PRECEDENCE XII–371c; of canons III–254c; Ceremonies, Congregation of XIII–145d; papal representatives IX–120d; of patrons XI–561d; in Rites, Congregation of XIII–144b

PRECENTOR XII–372a; arms of VII–247d; of chapter III–255a; 583a, monastic I–14b; II–107d; XIII–547d; in responsorial chant XII–787d; in synagogue XIV–381d

PRECEPT, CANONICAL XII–372b; XV–677d; and counsel IV–436a; and law IX–54a; 64c

Preceptor, periodical X–117a

—of Heaven, Chinese title XIV–448c

Precepts of the Church. *See* Commandments of the Church

Preces Feriales IX–287a

Precession, equinoctial II–25d; XV–183d

—terrestrial XV–705d

Précieuses VIII–738d; influence VI–195b; 197b

PRECIOUS BLOOD XII–372d; consecration XIII–787b; controversy VIII–277a; Dominicans on XII–362d; 372d; Faber on XII–372d; Franciscans on XII–372d; St. James of the

Digitized by Google

Marches on VIII–278d; reception of V–589c; redemption by II–56a; relic III–5c; IX–612d; XII–89b; 373a; 723b; XV–576c; 578a; 717b; Salvete Christi vulnera XIII–410c; Viaticum XV–398c
PRECIOUS BLOOD, ARCHCONFRATERNITY OF THE MOST XII–373b; VI–390c; XIV–123c
—BLOOD, BERNARDINES OF THE XII–374b
—Blood, chaplet of, XII–373c
—BLOOD, CONGREGATION OF THE MOST XII–373c; III – 12d; IV – 55d; America XII–374a; foundation III–12d; scapular XIII–510a; statistics XII–374b; United States VI–482b
—BLOOD, DAUGHTERS OF THE XII–374b
—BLOOD, FEAST OF THE MOST XII – 373a; XI–527a; Office XI–527b
—BLOOD, KNIGHTS OF THE XII–374b; X–306d
—Blood, Missionaries of the Most, foundation VI–390b
—Blood, Missionary Sisters of the, Congo IV–236a; statistics IV–237b
—Blood, Scapular of the Most XIII–512c
—BLOOD, SISTERS ADORERS OF THE XII – 374c; habit XII–374d
—BLOOD, SISTERS OF THE (Baden) XII–374d; statistics XII–375b
—Blood, Sisters of the (Natal) IX–661b; XI–786a
—BLOOD, SISTERS OF THE (Switzerland) XII–375b; United States VI–482d
PRECIPIANO, HUMBERT-GUILLAUME DE, count XII–375c; 602b
Précis historiques, periodical VI–334b; XI–671d
Preconi, Ottaviano, Bishop of Palermo XI–420c
PRECONIZATION XII–376a; of abbots I–19c
Precursor, The. *See* John the Baptist, Saint
Preczlaus of Pogarell, Bishop of Breslau II–762b
Predefinition II–248d
Predella, of altar I–356d; 366b
PREDESTINARIANISM XII–376b; 382a; Arles, Synod of I – 727b; and St. Augustine II–96a; 97d; 100c; XIII–704a; Calvin XII – 378b; character XII–376b; forms XII–376d; Gottschalk of Orbais XII–377d; Lucidus XII – 377d; Luther XII–378b; origin XII–376d; Prædestinatus XII–377b; and Redemption XII–680c; system XII–376c; Trent, Council of II–101c; Zwingli XII–378b
PREDESTINATION XII–378d; II–97c; X–439c; Alvares on I–373d; and Amalarius of Metz I–376c; ante prævisa merita XII – 382d; 383d; Aranda on I–678b; and Arminianism I–741b; St. Augustine on II–96d; XII–379b; XIII–703c; Barcos on II–292c; Bar-Kepha on II–296c; of blessed XIV–585d; Calvinism III–199a; 200b; VI–709a; XII–708c; Catholic doctrine II–97d; 98c; XII–380a; 382b; Divine Will in VI – 620c; double, Gottschalk on XII–378a; of the Elect XII–380a; Eriugena on V–520c; and fatalism V–792b; Faustus on VI–19c; XIII–705d; Floris on VI–122b; Gazzaniga VI–401d; Gottschalk of Orbais on VI–682b; XII–617b; to grace XII–379a; to heaven XII–378d; to hell XII–378d; Hincmar on VII–357a; XII–608a; Huguenots VII–529c; 529d; inadequate XII–379b; Infralapsarians VIII–7a; and justification by faith XII 498b; Knox on VIII–681d; Methodism X–239a; Mohammedanism X–427a; Molinism X–441a; XII–383d; Paul of Samosata on XI – 589d; Pelagianism XII–380a; Plymouth Brethren XII–173a; post prævisa merita XII – 383d; Presbyterianism XII–392d; prophecy of XII–474a; Prudentius of Troyes on XII–518d; qualities of XII–380c; Quesnel on XII – 603b; Reformation XII–378b; reprobation XII–381d; Scholastic theory XII–383d; Semipelagian VI–418a; XII–380b; signs of XII–381d; theologians on XII–382c; XIV – 584b; Thomism II–102b; VI–621a; X–438c; XIV–701c; Toledo on XIV–761a; Trent, Council of XII–379b; uncertainty XII–381c; Vasques on XV–275b; in Westminster Confession V–765d; of wicked XII–379c
Predestined XII–381b; *See* Elect
Predetermination II–100c; 102c; Dominican theory IV–239a; physical II – 248c; Scotists XIII–610d
Predicables I–96c; Aristotle on I–714d
Predicamental I–96d
Predicaments. *See* Categories
Predicate, logical XV–73d
Predication, analogical II–63a
Predicatore Cattolico, periodical XI–685a
Predis, Ambrogio da XV–441d
Predojevich, Hassan Pasha, at Bihac IV–512b
Pre-established harmony IX–581d
Pre-existence I–173a; Platonic theory XII–161b
PREFACE XII–384b; Addeus and Maris, Liturgy of I–137b; African Liturgy I–195d; 198b; Alexandrine Liturgy I–304a; Ambrosian Rite I–401d; Apostolic Constitutions, Liturgy of I–571c; in Bobbio Missal III–502a; and Canon III–256b; XII–384d; Celtic Rite III–500b; Christmas XII–386a; consecratory III–508b; in Eastern Rites XII–385c; Eucharistic IV–80a; faithful, attitude of VI–425c; in Gallican Rite VI–364b; XII–385d; history XII–384b; St. James, liturgy of I–572d; St. Mark, liturgy of I–304d; primitive liturgy I–408c; in Missal X–354d; Rites, various XII–385c; Roman, first XII–384d; Roman Mass IX–793c; 794d; 797a; 799d; XII–384d; Sanctus XIII–432b; thanksgiving XII–384c; types XII–385b; variable XII–385a
Prefect, of Council, Congregation of the XIII–141c; of the Holy Office XIII–137b; Religious, Congregations of XIII–142c; of Roman Vicariate XVI–18d; 19b; Vatican Library XV–294b
—APOSTOLIC XII–386b; I–143b; classes XII–386c; and dispensations V–44a; duties XII–386b; office VII–325b; powers XII–386b
Prefecture, Palace of the, Naples X–684a
Preference, Right of, French, and Congo IV–230b
Prefetto del Sacro Palazzo Apostolico IX–557a
Preffen, Lambert, Prefect Apostolic of Batavia II–346c
Preparation, in Stowe Missal III–499a
Preger, Johann Wilhelm, IV–719c
Preingue, Jordan, Thomist XIV–703a
Preisler, sculptor IV–732b
Prelà, Michele Viale, Archbishop of Bologna. *See* Viale Prèla, Michele
Prelacy, in Scotch Church XIII–628d
PRELATE XII–386d; abbot as I–16c; 18c; 19c; abbreviators as I–30a; address, forms of I–139a; 139d; age I–207d; audiences, papal II–69b; Cæremoniale III–133a; canopy III–297d; chapel, private III–579b; classification XII–386d; college of I–29a; Congregation for XIII–136c; Councils, Provincial XII–515d; di mantelletta I–138c; dispensations by II–564a; 580c
—*Domestic* XIII–153c; internuncio VIII–78b
—duties and privileges XII–387a; faldstool V–770b; di fiochetti I–138c; IX–556d; XII–387a; French, agents of I–209c; hat VII–245d; Letters of, Vatican Archives XV–288b; 289a; di mantelletta I–138c; Palatine II–69b; of the Papal Chamber, hat VII–245d; of papal palace IX – 521c; precedence XII – 371d; rochet, use of XIII–104b; secular I–799c; of the Signature of Justice I–107d
Prelection, in Ratio Studiorum XII–656b
Preller, Friedrich, Canossa by (ill.) III–298a
PREMARE, JOSEPH HENRY MARIE DE, missionary XII–387b; II–723c; III–673d; 656c; and Confucianism IV–225b
Premise, logical XII–674b
PREMONSTRATENSIAN CANONS XII–387d; III–294d; X–637b; XII–184a; 739a; abbeys, loss of XII–390b; abbots, commendatory XII–390a; in Africa I–191a; XII–390c; XV–579d; Austria, circary of XII–391b; Auerbode XVI–5d; Backx II–190d; Barlings, Abbey of II–298a; Bonne-Espérance, Abbey of II–674d; Brabant, circary of XII–391a; in Brasil XII–390c; in Canada XII–390c; charity III – 598b; Congo IV–237b; decline XII–389d; in Denmark IV–726a; Divisch V – 54c; Druys V–166b; Dryburgh Abbey V–167c; in England II–298a; III–292d; X–789d; XII–390c; foundation XII–751d; France VI–307b; XII–390c; 391b; Germany VI–493c; St. Gertrude of Aldenberg VI – 533b; Goffine VI–627c; and Gregory IX VI–797c; Bl. Hadewych VII–104a; in Hanover VII–129a; Heeswijk VII–190c; Bl. Hermann Joseph VII – 266c; Hugo, Charles Hyacinthe VII–526d; Hungary, circary of XII–391c; libraries IX–230c; at Louvain XI–503d; monks X–488b; Newhouse Abbey X–789d; nuns XII–391d; Ordo V–26c; organization XII–389b; Perpetual adoration I–154b; Peter Fourier XI–767d; in Pomerania XII–225d; Prémontré, Abbey of XII–392a; priories XII–428c; priors XII–427d; propagation XII–388c; Provence, circary of XII–391b; Psaume XII–544c; reform V–166b; XII–389d; rite XIII–77b; St. Lusi, Abbey of XIII–365a; Schäftlarn XIII–519d; statistics XII–390d; Strahov Abbey XIV–312a; in Switzerland XIV–362d; Tepl Abbey XIV–514a; in United States XII–390c; Vertot XV–378a; St. Vincent de Paul XV–437a; Weissenau Monastery XV–577d; at Wellé XVI–69c; Wichmans XV–617a; Whithorn Priory XV–614b; Zacharias Chrysopolitanus XV–743c; *See* Canons Regular
PREMONTRE, ABBEY OF XII–392a; (ill.) XII–391
Prémontrés, Collège des, Louvain (ill.) IX–394
Premotion, physical II–248c; 248d
Premysl, family, Bohemia II–123c; 613c
Prendergast, Edmund F., Archbishop of Philadelphia XI–796a
—John XIII–231b; and Holy Family, Sisters of VII–408c; in San Francisco XIII–441c
—Michael XV–658d
—Miles, Vicar Apostolic of Verapoly XV–345d
—Philip de VI–45d
Prensa, periodical IX–255c
Prenzlau, monastery XII–225d
Preobrazhenky, Moscow, Bespopovtsi in XII–649d
Preost I–508d
Preparation for Death. *See* Death, Preparation for
Preparations, Mozarabic Rite X–621d
Prepon, Gnostic VI–599a
—Marcionite IX–648a
Pre-Raphaelites I–175d; Burne-Jones V–256a; painters XI–402b; and Patmore XI–547a
Prerogative Court, English IX–70b
Prerogatives, Apostolic IV–112d
Prés, Josquin de. *See* Deprés, Josquin
Presanctified, Mass of the. *See* Mass, Liturgy of the; *Presanctified*
Presbit., abbr. I–25b
Presburg XI–234d; battle X–561d; diet (1708) VII–555b; college XI–596b; residence, episcopal VI–722c; seminary, foundation VIII–511a; treaty VI–26d; 265a; 508d; VII–148a; X–691b
Presbyteral Schools XIII–555c
Presbyter assistens. *See* Priest, Assistant
Presbyterate. *See* Priesthood
Presbyter - bishops, in early Church II–582c; VII–327d
Presbyteri XII–406c; Manichæism IX–594b
Presbyteria XI–287c
PRESBYTERIANISM XII–392c; in Alabama I–243b; in Alaska I–249d; and Alexandrian episcopate V–353b; America XII–394b; and Anglicanism I–502b; in Arizona XVI–5c; in Australia II–115c; 118a; XII–393d; baptism II–264c; in Canada III–241b; XII–393d; catechism III–203c; confessions V–763d; Covenants IV–457d; England XII–393b; and Episcopalians XII–393c; 494b; history XII–393b; in Idaho VII–629c; in Illinois VII–658a; in India VII–728c; 733b; in Indiana VII–742d; intolerance V–764b; Ireland XII–393d; in Japan VIII–309a; in Liberia IX–217a; in Louisiana IX–383b; in Nebraska X–733a; in New Hampshire X–789b; North Carolina XI–110c; North Dakota XI–114b; polity XII–392d; principles XII – 392d; among Pueblos XII–556d; Puritans XII–581c; Rhode Island XIII–22c; Scotch I–188a; V–765a; VI–257b; among Sioux XIV–22c; Slovak XIV–55d; in South Carolina XIV–160a; in South Dakota XIV–162b; among Spokans XIV–232c; statistics XII–394d; in Tennessee XIV–510d; in Texas XIV–550b; theology XII–392d; and Unitarians XV – 154d; United States XII–378c; 394a; XIV–280a; in Virginia XV–451d; vitality XII–500a; Wales X–241a; XII–393c; XV–537a; in Washington XV–561d; worship XII–393a
Presbyterian Synod XII–393c
—System XII–392c
Presbyterium, medals X–334a; *See* Presbytery
Presbyter Penitentiarius I–64b
Presbyters XII–415c; apostles III–748c; 749d; in Alexandria V–352c; and bishops II–582b; in Clementine Epistle IV–16a; college of I–697c; VII–341c; confirmation IV–219a; in early church II–581c; VII–327c; 334b; 337d; 339a; XIV–730b; 745d; Methodist X–238a; Papias on XI–458b; priest XII–406b; Protestant I–491a; Rosminian XIII–200b; and stole IV–419d
—of Palestine VII–329a
PRESBYTERY XII–395a; I–364b; III–439d; 572b; 582c; 693b; XIII–431a; 530c; in

Digitized by Google

Constantine, basilica of III-515b
Presbytery, Calvinistic III-202c
—Presbyterian IV-458a; XII-392c; 581d
—*See* Sanctuary
Prescott, Cuthbert V-478b
—William Hickling II-171c; 743d; VII-756c; 757c
PRESCRIPTION XII-395b; 396a; 466b; canonical regulation XII-395c; in English Law XII-396c; in Roman law IX-67c; 82b; XII-396a; XIV-522a
Presence, Angels of the VIII-536b; circumscriptive V-583c; definitive V-583c
Presence-bread IX-317d
PRESENCE OF GOD XII-396d
Presentación, mission IX-541c
—de Ntra. Señora, Colegio de la XV-252b
Présentandines, Chinese Congregation VII-213c. *See* Presentation Order.
Presentation (in process of election) V-374d
—College of the XV-90c
—Confraternity of XII-420d
—DAUGHTERS OF THE XII-398d
—Filles de Ste-Marie de la XIII-341a
—Fort of the XI-222c
—Mission of the X-380d
—ORDER OF THE XII-397b; in Australia VI-464d; VIII-147a; in Canada III-239d; and Irish Christian Brothers XIII-40d; Nano Nagle XII-398b
—ORDER OF THE, in America XII-397d
—RIGHT OF XII-399b; VIII-751b; XI-561b; devolution IV-768c; ecclesiastical XII-399b; in Saxon England I-169b
—BROTHERS XII-399c; 123c; 243a; XIII-41a
—Monastery, College XIII-578b
—of Christ XIII-794d; and Anna I-530d; in Greek Church I-70d
—*in art:* Bellini II-417c; Borgognone II-686a; Carpaccio III-facing 372; Cima da Conegliano (ill.) XII-facing 400; Lochner, Stephan IX-320b; Master of Liesborn IX-238b; Veit XV-322c
—feast. *See* Candlemas
—of Mary XV-464Fc
—*in art:* Holbein the Elder (ill.) VII-facing 384; Tintoretto XIV-737c; Titian XIV-743d; Titian (ill.) XIV-744b
—in Greek Church I-70d; Churches dedicated to, United States XI-564d; Novena XI-143d; in Russian Church I-71c
—OF MARY, CONGREGATION OF XII-399d; 399a; XV-494d
—OF OUR LADY, SISTERS OF THE XII-399a
—of the Blessed Virgin Mary, Belgian Congregation of VII-105c
—OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN MARY, FEAST OF THE XII-400a; III-162b; XIV-783d
—of the Blessed Virgin Mary, Sisters of the (Polish) XII-210a; XIV-647c
—of the Blessed Virgin Mary, Sisters of the (St. Hyacinthe) VI-275b; XIII-565b
—OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN MARY, SISTERS OF THE (Sainville) XII-399a; XV-4c
—School, Cali XVI-16c
Present Position of Catholics (Wiseman) XV-673a
—Synod, Orthodox Church VII-429a
—Testimony, periodical XII-173c
Preservates VI-647c
Preservation XIV-481c
—of the Faith, Society for the VII-747a; XIII-584d
Presidency X-573d
President (celebrant of Mass) I-408c
—Queen's College III-213b
—United States XV-164c; election XV-165b; Thanksgiving proclamation XIV-555d
Presidential Succession Act XV-175b
Presidents, New Testament I-628c
Presidios X-574d
Presidius XI-515d
Preslau IX-645d
Presles, Raoul de XV-371d
Pres-Montpezat, Jacques des, Bishop of Montauban X-524d
Prespa, town, Bulgaria, inscription XI-405d
Press, censorship III-519d; English, and Wiseman XV-672d; 674b; and faith III-526d; in Ireland VIII-115a
—liberty of the III-519d; XIII-214a; abuse of III-527c; in Chile III-661b; in France XI-676b; in Russia XIII-251b;
—printing (ill.) VII-90c
—regulation in Russia XIII-250c; in Wales XV-536d; 537a
—Catholic XI-669b; St. Augustine Association for the development of IV-247c; Bavarian Association XII-657c; in Croatia IV-513b; German VI-483c; *See* Periodical Literature, Catholic
Pressburg, cathedral II-217b; Peace of II-195c; seminary II-127c; university II-124d
Press Club, Catholic IV-248c
Presse, periodical X-700d; XI-676b
Pressensé, Edmond de IV-496a; VII-379d; 535d
Presse Régionale, periodical VI-188a; XI-677a
Pressigny, Gabriele-Cortois II-647c
Pressl, Jan IV-600d
Pressova (Eperies) V-485a
Pressus X-768d
Pressy, de, Bishop of Boulogne III-694c
Presta, Giovanni VI-367a
PRESTER JOHN XII-400c; I-188d; IV-555b; Abyssinian tradition II-164a; Grail legends VI-720d; Kingdom of IV-775b; legend of XII-401a; 401b; 401c; 402a; portrait XII-401; and Ung Khan III-669c
Prestitz, town, church III-35c
Prestol (altar) I-359b
Preston, England VII-67d; charters IX-272c; 314b
—family VIII-644a
—Eleanor II-348b
—Mary Howard IV-463a
—THOMAS XII-402c; VIII-103c; XI-178b; 178d; death V-478b
—THOMAS SCOTT XII-402d
—Thomas Stanislaus V-52a; XI-24b
—William IX-772a
—College XIII-573b
—Kirk II-220a
—Park Seminary I-368a; IX-489a
—School of Industry III-177b
PRESUMPTION (moral theol.) XII-403b; Newman on II-409c; and pride XII-405c; and sin VI-709c; VII-415a
PRESUMPTION (canon law) XII-403c; division XII-403d; as proof XII-455b; rash XII-404a; temerarious XII-404a; vehement XII-403d
Presumptive Marriage. *See* Marriage, Presumptive
Presupposition XIII-599c
Prétendus réformés VII-527d
Preternatural XIV-337a
—gift VI-554a
Pretextatus. *See* Prætextatus
Pretiosa VII-246a
Pretiosus, Bull IV-358b
Pretis, Johannes de XV-287b
—Petrus Donninus de XV-287b
Pretoria, South Africa XI-268a
PRETORIUM XII-404a; (ill.) XII-facing 404
Pretorius, Andreas XI-267d
Prêtres Adorateurs, Annales des. *See* Annales des Prêtres Adorateurs
—Adorateurs, Annales de l' Association des. *See* Annales de l'Association des Prêtres Adorateurs
—seculiers de la doctrine chrêtienne X-393b
—seculiers du Sacré-Cœur, Association des XII-421c
Preudentures XV-600a
Preuilly, Notre Dame du Chêne de V-261a; X-99b
Preuss, Arthur XI-696b
—Edward, editor VI-483d; XI-696c
Preux, Peter Joseph von, Bishop of Sion XIV-15d
Prevenient Grace. *See* Grace, Prevenient
Prevesa, battle XV-338d
Previtali, Andrea II-490a
Prevoost, bishop XIII-739b
Prevorst, Seeress of. *See* Hauffe, Frederica
Prévost, Antoine-François X-540b; XI-486c
Prevost, Benedict V-47b
Prévost, George II-383c; III-325b
—J. V-189b
Prevost-Paradol, Lucien-Anatole XV-395b
Prevostin, of Cremona. *See* Præpositinus
Prevosto, title I-138d
Preyer, Wilhelm Thierry II-571b; 674a
Preyssac, Gaillard de, Bishop of Toulouse XIV-796b
Prex III-256b; 499b; VI-361d
Prézeau, Vicar Apostolic of Shire XIII-759a
Prezziner, Joannes VII-378d
Prian, Saint XI-563c
Priapus VIII-771a
Priber, Christian III-646b
Pribilof, Gerassim I-246c
—Islands I-247b
Pribislav, Wendish Prince II-512c; 738d
Pribislaw I, X-108a
—II, X-108a
Price, Biel's teaching II-559c; in Middle Ages XII-214d; and moral sense XI-191c
—C. C. XIII-27c
—Edward V-99c
—Ignatius V-478b
—(ap Rice), John VII-224d
—Richard V-476d
—Sterling VIII-598d
Prichard, Evan XV-536a
—Humphrey, martyr II-425b; XI-65d
Prickartz, Joseph VI-627d
Pricket I-350b
PRIDE XII-405b; and covetousness IV-462b; and heresy VII-257c; and modesty XIV-481d; pharisaic XIV-764c; and sin XIV-5c; symbolism II-577a; St. Thomas on XII-405b
Prideaux, Humphrey I-494b; X-424d
Prié, Hercule-Joseph-Louis Turinetti, Marquis de X-763b
Prie, René de III-393b
PRIÈNE XII-405d
Prierias, Sylvester. *See* Mazzolini, Sylvester
Priessnitz, Vincenz X-140d
PRIEST XII-406a; abbot I-18d; Abyssinian (ill.) I-78d; as administrator I-143b; d'Ailly's teaching I-236a; and almsgiving I-329b; amovability I-437d; Anglican view I-495d; Anglo-Saxon I-508d; III-486d; in Apostolic Constitutions I-637a; Apostolic Fathers, teaching of I-639c; in Austria XII-421a; authority of XIII-530d; Babylonian XIII-311c; bestowal of veil XV-321c; and bishop VII-342a; XII-406c; 415b; and bishop, Primitive Church II-582b; in Bohemia II-615b; burial of III-72d; 73b; 77a; burial, chalices, III-564b; burial, Greek Church III-78a; in Byzantine Churches VI-760c; as celebrant of Mass X-7c; 18d; 22b; celebration of Mass XII-406d; celibacy III-484c; 488a; Celtic, Druidism; XII-410b; censures III-531c; Christ as XII-681a; in Christian law XII-406b; in Clementines IV-41d; communication of IV-649b; Communion, administration of VII-402d; confirmation, as minister of IV-215d; consecrator of altar I-359d; as consecrator of church IV-281a; dalmatic, use of IV-608b; and deacon XII-415b; dedication, as minister of IV-673c; degradation of IV-678a; degree of priesthood XII-406b; in Didascalia IV-781c; in early Church I-196c; East Syrian XIV-417b; ecclesiastical hat of VII-245c; and Edward VI XV-127d; and extreme unction V-725d; fallen I-313b; fees I-359a; form of addressing I-140a; France XII-421b; fundamental idea XII-406a; Germany XII-421d; Gloria, recitation of VI-583d; in Greek Church I-695b; VI-741c; use of gremiale VII-26b; and Holy Eucharist XIV-586d; and humeral veil VII-542c; indulgences VII-784b; institution XII-742a; in Irish Order of Saints III-495a; in Irvingite Church VIII-175a; in Jacobite Church XIV-419a; Jesus Christ as XIII-407c; Jewish II-553c; 554c; 555c; 600a; IX-649a; 659d; XII-406b; maintenance I-312c; in Maronite church IX-685a; and marriage ceremony IX-700c; marriage of IV-438c; Mass for III-502b; Messias as XIV-597d; minister of blessings II-600b; as minister of penance XI-623c; as monk X-469d; in New Testament I-628c; object XII-422c; oblations of the, Jewish rites XI-217a; official powers of XII-417b; ordination VII-242c; XV-34a; ordination, Gallican Rite VI-365b; organisation XII-406c
—*parish:* in Austro-Hungary II-130c; confession to I-657d; as dean I-698c; dispensation, power of V-42b; faculties given by I-657b; form of addressing I-138d; German I-139c; 342b; 342c; and marriage banns II-256a; V-44d; removal of XV-248c; right of funeral dues VI-321a; Pistoia, teaching of II-68d; as witness XV-677d
—and Passion, recitation of XI-525d; in pastoral theology XIV-613a; 613b; and paten XI-541d; penance, Sacrament of XIV-587a; permission to edit III-526a; as physician X-125b; and Pope II-69c; in Portugal XII-421a; powers of I-656d; XII-269b; 406d; 417c; and priesthood XII-414a; and property XV-627d; Protestant conception of I-491b; punishment for false witness against IV-691d; rights XII-407a; Rome XII-421c; rural XV-401b; and in sacrifice of Cross XIII-317a; sacrificing XII-409a; sanctuary lamp, Care of XIII-741c; in Sanhedrin XIII-445b; Sarum Rite XIII-480d; savage I-410d; second XII-408b; secular I-140a; secularisation of XIII-678a; and sedelia XIII-679b; singing XII-409a; in Spain XII-420c; 421a; Spanish America XII-421d; stole, use of XIV-301b; superannuated I-313b; and surgery IX-18c; X-125d; United States XII-421c; term, use of XII-415b; vestments of XV-388b; vesture in Pontifical Mass XII-232d; and Viaticum XV-397d; vocation XV-499b; and vows XII-269c; in Washington State XV-562b
—ASSISTANT XII-407b; XI-499d; 538d; duties of XII-407c; vestments of XII-407b
—Head. *See* Priest, High
—HIGH XII-407c; Aaron XII-407d; anointing of XII-407d; breastplate XI-600d; V-497c; and Divine service XII-406a; ephod II-418d; marriage II-549b; Messias I-606b; number of XII-408a; oblations XI-217a; privileges I-170a; vestments V-401b; XII-413a

Digitized by Google

Priesterabstinentenband, periodical XII–422a
Priester Konferenz-Blatt, periodical XII–421b
Priestess III–485b
PRIESTHOOD XII–409a; of Aaron I–4a; 5b; Aërius of, Pontus on I–174c; age for I–207a; Anglican I–495b; 503b; and Apostolici I–647c; ascetical teaching XIV–617d; in Avesta XII–409d; Brahminism XII–409a; Buddhism XII–409b; candidates for I–693c
—**Catholic**, and absolution XII–414d; and civilization XII–418a; and economics XII–419d; and education XII–419a; and Egyptian XII–410d; and Humanism XII–419b; ordination XII–416b; philanthropic work XII–418c; sacrifice XII–414d; and science XII–419a
—celibacy I–727b; China XII–410b; of Christ II–58a; XIII–407c; Christian I–497d; XII–414a; Divine institution of XII–414a; and Edwardine Ordinal I–495d; Egyptian XII–410c; essence of I–495b; of Germans, ancient XII–410b; Greek XII–410a; and hands, imposition of VII–698b; hierarchy VII–323c; XII–497a; Hinduism XII–409c; illegitimacy II–580b; Iranian XII–409d; Japan XII–410c
—**Jewish** XII–411b; Aaron XII–411c; Caathites XII–412c; consecration XII–412c; disqualifications XII–411d; Gersonites XII–412c; the Hasmon XII–413b; high-priest XII–413a; income of priests XII–412b; Levites XII–412c; Merarites XII–412c; Mosaic law XI–659d; vestments XII–411d
—Lamaism XII–409c; in Lutheranism VII–258c; Mohammedan XII–411a; the name XII–409a; ordination ceremonies I–491c; pagan XII–409a; Parseeism XII–409d; in Pietism XII–81a; primitive I–629b; Protestant conception of I–498a; among the Raskolniks XII–649b; Reformers, teaching of the XII–704a; of Romans XII–410a; and sacrifice XII–414c; in Scandinavia XIV–348d; in soteriology XIV–585b; studies for XV–309b; Syrian XII–410d; XIV–417c; in theocracy XIV–568a; Thomistic teaching XIV–700d; in Uniat Church VI–746d; universal XII–415a
—**Universal**, of Believers XII–496b; 496d; in "Utopia" XV–243d; Vedism XII–409a
Priestley, Joseph IV–161b; VII–377b; XII–28d; XVI–46c; Associationism II–4b; XII–32c; on evil V–651d; highest good, theory of VI–641b; and oxygen IX–52b; X–133d; and Unitarianism XV–155b; 155d
Priestly Code. *See* Priest's Code
—writer I–5a; 52b; 54c; 129c; 129d; in Biblical criticism IV–493d
Priests, feast of XIII–481b; Fraticelli on VI–249b; "Montepio" XII–420c
—**CONFRATERNITIES OF** XII–420a; Apostolic Union of secular I–643d; Eucharist Association of the Priests of the Adoration XII–421d; Eucharistic League of I–154c; Holy Spirit, Association of the XII–421d; Pax XII–422a; Perserverance, Association of II–5a; the Presentation XII–420d; Priestergebetsverein XII–421b; Priester-Sodalität zum heiligsten Herzen Jesu XII–421b; Priesterverein zur Unterstützung kranker Mitglieder XII–422a; Sacred Heart, Association of the XII–421c; Spanish Clergy Association XII–420c; "Unitas" XII–422b
—**Law of the**. *See* Leviticus, Book of
—**Marian**. *See* Marian Priests
—**Melchite** X–160d; order of XI–279d; organization of Divine Service XII–406a
Priest's Code XIV–568b; Antediluvians I–551c; 552d; critical treatment of IV–493d; XI–658b; 658d; Day of Atonement II–54d; and Mosaic legislation X–583d; Sacrificial Rites XIII–315b
PRIESTS' COMMUNION LEAGUE XII–422b; XIV–111b
—**court** IV–446c
—**EUCHARISTIC LEAGUE** XII–422c; I–154c; XIV–111b; founder V–735d; international congress of IV–249d; literature XII–423c; membership and privileges XII–423a; organization XII–423a; periodical XVI–38d; Toronto XIV–783a; Works of XII–423a
Priest's Ford, mission II–228d
Priests' Mass-Houses II–228b
Priests of Mary, Congregation of the I–405c
—**of Peace**. *See* Peace, Priests of
—**of St. Bridget**. *See* Brigittines
—**of St. Mary, Congregation of the**. *See* Bonalists
—**of the Adoration, Eucharistic Association of the** XII–421d
—**of the African Missions at Lyons**. *See* African Missions, Priests of the (Lyons)
—**of the Holy Crown**. *See* Holy Crown, Priests of the
—**of the Holy Face** XV–4c
—**of the Mission**. *See* Mission, Congregation of Priests of the
—**of the Sacred Heart**. *See* Sacred Heart, Priests of the
—**Total-Abstinence League** XII–421d; XIV–492a
Priest-woman XIII–378a
Prieto, Antonio VIII–405d
Prieur, Barthélemy IV–732b
Prignano, Bartolomeo. *See* Urban VI, Pope
—**Francesco** XV–217b
Prim, Juan IX–516c; 518c; XIV–186a
Prima. *See* Prime
Primacy XII–423d; St. Augustine on V–127d; in Byzantine Rite XIII–71d; Chalcedon, recognized by XIV–2c; St. Dionysius of Corinth on V–10b; and ecclesiastical unity X–430b; Ems, Punctation of V–409d; Ephesus, evidence of V–494a; Epiphanius XIII–394c; Febronian theory VI–23d; and Firmilian VI–80d; and Gelasius I VI–406b; Greeks accept VI–113b; St. John Damascene on VIII–461b; and Lateran Council, 4th IX–18c; Modernist teaching XIV–370b; of St. Peter III–747c; XI–746b; Pius IX on I–176d; in Roman Catechism XIII–121b; and schism XIII–529b; Simplicius on XIV–2d; and Siricius XIV–26b; Thomas Aquinas on XIV–666d; in Unam Sanctam XV–126c
Primadicci (Primadizzi) James. *See* James Primadicci
Prima-Primaria III–659c; XIV–128b
Primary Education, Catholic XIII–574a
Primary election law XV–664a
Primas, poet IX–29b
—**Bavariæ**, title XIV–472d
Primasius, Bishop of Carthage. *See* Primosus
—**of Adrumetum**, bishop. *See* Primasius of Hadrumetum
—**of Hadrumetum** III–434b; VII–105c
Primas Poloniæ et Magni Ducatus Lithuaniæ, title VI–590d
PRIMATE XII–423d; XIII–535c; in Anglican church VII–325c; and beatification II–365d; and charitable subsidy XIV–322c; and metropolitan I–691b; rank VII–324d; residence XII–786a
—**of Primates** VII–27b
—**of the East** VI–603a
Primatial Councils IV–424b
Primaticcio, Francesco IX–612c; XI–321c; 487c
Primatice, François. *See* Primaticcio, Francesco
Primatus XV–634c
PRIME XII–424b; in Ambrosian Office I–399b; 400a; Apostles' Creed I–632b; Athanasian Creed II–33c; in Byzantine Office IV–315a; in Celtic Office III–498a; and the Chapter XII–424d; contents XII–424c; and Divine Office XI–219a; in Gallican Rite VI–360c; Gloria Patri V–151a; in Greek Divine Office I–106c; institution II–533a; Kyrie Eleison VIII–716a; lessons in IX–198d; in Mozarabic Rite X–618b; Miserere in X–353c; name XII–424b; origin XII–424b; Primenus, Bishop of Amalfi I–379b; in Sarum Use XIII–480c
PRIMER, THE, ecclesiastical XII–425a; 351c; for children XII–425d; early printing XII–426a; of Henry VIII, Te Deum XIV–470a; origin XII–351a; Passion, prayers on I–487b; post-Reformation XII–426c; revision XII–353c; Sarum, Te Deum XIV–470a
—**Royal, Henry VIII** XII–426c
—**Viernes de Mayo**, festival, Jaca VIII–260c
Primerana, Church of the, Fiesole VI–70d
Primian, Saint, Ancona I–464a
—**Bishop of Cæsarea** III–133d
—**Donatist Bishop of Carthage** II–88c; V–127a
PRIMICERIUS XII–426d; chapter III–583a; choir, papal XIV–29d; meaning III–306a; official III–53c; 55a; precentor XII–372a
—**defensorum** XI–417b
—**notariorum** III–340a; XI–417b; XII–426d; Roman Church III–338c
Primigenius, name X–674a
Primipilus III–535d
Primitius, martyr, Spain XIV–177a
Primitiva, Livia, epitaph III–512b
Primitive Baptists II–281b
Primitives, anachronisms VI–162d; Clouet, François IV–68b; exposition XVI–162a; painting, school of XI–402a
Primitivus, Saint, martyr IX–175b
—**martyr, at Tibur** XIV–379b
Primo, Luigi, artist IV–10d
Primogeniture, French succession III–610d; in Würtemberg XV–716c
Primolano, battle X–688a
Primoli, N., at Buenos Aires I–705b
Primosus, Bishop of Carthage III–387c; 387d
Primrose (ills.) V–661c; de Vries V–662a; 662b
Primuliacum, church, in Gaul, inscription VIII–44d
Primulus, Bishop of Vaga XV–249b
Primus X–674a; in Scottish Episcopal Church I–692d
—**Saint, cemetery at Sabina** XIII–291a
—**Patriarch of Alexandria** I–301a; V–351d
—**Bishop of Corinth** V–10b
—**Antonius, and Vespasian** XV–380b
—**Bernard, Reconciled Lombard** XII–250c
—**AND FELICIAN, SAINTS** XII–427a
—*See* Probus
Prince, Henry James, Agapemonists VII–703a
—**Jean-Charles, and Congregation of the Presentation of Mary** XII–400a; and Les Mélanges Religieux, periodical XI–672c
—**John Dyneley, Orientalist** XI–304b
—**Morton, Panpsychism** XI–446b
—**Richard**. *See* Lacey
Prince, The. *See* Jehudah ha-Nasi
—**The**, by Machiavelli VII–540b; IX–501d; XII–768b
—**ALBERT, DIOCESE OF** XII–427b; III–238b; XIII–571a
—**Edward Island, Acadians** III–237b; bequests for Masses X–30d; de la Brosse II–802a; charity XII–241b; Church in III–632b; divorce V–66c; Indians III–229d; Indians, Catholic X–383d; Irish VIII–150a; 151a; marriage I–208d; paper industry III–228c; periodicals, Catholic XI–673b; possession XI–136c; schools XIII–569c; statistics, ecclesiastical III–242c; statistics, religious III–241d; statistics, school III–231b; statistics, school (1908) XII–599d
—**of Peace (Messias)** XIV–597c; XV–464Cb
—**of the Lazists** III–330a
—**of Thomists** III–314b
—**of Wales Island, College, Pulo-Penang, Propaganda** XII–458b; natives I–249a
Princeps VI–59c
—**subtilitatum** V–75a
Prince Rupert, British Columbia, Church in XV–738b
Princes, canopy III–297d; education of, Vincent of Beauvais XII–365b; Letters of, in Vatican Archives XV–288b; 289a
—**Concordat of the (1447)** IV–203c; VII–10b
—**of the Captivity, Jewish** VIII–402b
Princethorpe, Benedictine convert II–455b
Princeton, battle (1777) XV–162d; Barry, John II–311a; Sisters of Mercy in XV–554a
—**University** IV–110c; X–794c; XII–394a; XV–196d
Principalities, angels I–478c; in Gnosticism II–327a
Principal of the Arches, office I–695a
Principe, Il. *See* Prince, The
—**Constante, El, by Calderon, and Ferdinand, Blessed** VI–40c
Principes, in Roman army III–535d
Principius, Saint, Bishop of Le Mans IX–143d
—**Saint, Bishop of Soissons** XIV–130d; Reims XII–729b
—**of life, theosophy** XIV–627c
Principles, first, in philosophy I–714d; III–459d; and Alexander of Hales I–298d
—**good and bad, in Manichæism** IX–591d
—**of 1789** XIV–770a
Pring, Martin, explorer IX–545d
Pring-box, of organ XI–298d
Pringle, John, physician X–132c; XVI–46b
Prins, Adolphe, on conditional liberation of prisoners XII–435a; on prison system XII–433c
Prinsen, Lambertus, in Cape Town X–707d
Printed Books, in Vatican Library XV–291d
Printing, abbreviations in I–22b; **in America, first in** IX–255a; XV–768d; **Armenian** I–738c; **and astrology** II–23b; **in Bamberg** II–244a; **and Benedictines** II–458b; **and Bible circulation** II–142a; **and bishops of Augsburg** II–75a; **for the blind** V–300c; **for the blind (ill.)** V–310a; 311a; **Caxton** III–469a; **censorship** III–520d; **and Church** V–253c; **in Colombia** XIV–205b; **at Cracow** IV–465d; **and Deslée** XVI–33a; **ecclesiastical history** VII–376a; **England** III–469a; **first printed sheet** V–253c; **Fowler, John** VI–164d; **Fust, John** VI–326d; **Gutenberg, Johann** VII–90a; **in Hungary** X–67c; **and Indians in Argentina** I–703d; **Koberger, Anthony** VIII–684d; **literature, religious** VI–499c; **and MSS.** IX–619b; **Manutius** IX–633d; **Mentelin, Johannes** X–196b;

Digitized by Google

in Mexico I-415b; XIV-202d; Plantin, Christophe XII-148d; in Peru II-50b; and Reformation XII-701d; and Renaissance XII-766b; and script XI-406c; and Sorbonne III-34b; Speyers XIV-215b; in Sweden XIV-349a; XV-206a; Sweynheim XIV-357b; at Tegernsee 1573 XIV-473b; in Venezuela XIV-206a; Zell, Ulrich XV-754b
Printing-Office, pontifical XV-301d; Pius IV XII-129d
PRIOR XII-427d; 755a; and Abbot XII-427d; arms VII-247d; Augustinian Hermits XII-428b; Benedictine II-439a; XII-427d; Camaldolese XII-427d; Carmelites XII-428b; Cistercians XII-427d; claustral XII-427d; Cluny XII-427d; conventual XII-427d; 428a; Dominican XII-356c; duties I-14b; Greek Christian convent VI-761b; Hirschau XII-427d; Mercy, Brothers of XII-428b; Military Orders XII-427d; Premonstratensian XII-427d; Servites XII-428b; Vallombrosians XII-427d
—Edward S., on English vaulting VI-676a; on Gothic Architecture VI-680b; Gothic Architecture, in France VI-672c; Gothic art, colour of VI-672a; Gothic edifices, destruction of VI-680c
—Matthew, at Cambridge III-212b; and Pope Alexander XII-260b
—and Vicars Choral, of Armagh IV-564a
—cardinalium presbyterorum III-334b; 340a
—diaconorum cardinalium III-335a; 340a
PRIORESS XII-428b; I-7c; age I-207d; arms VII-247d; Fontevrault, Order of VI-129d; illegitimacy, impediment of II-580c; jurisdiction XV-697c
Priorissa. *See* Prioress
Priority, of cause III-463a
Prior of All, Order of, Gilbertines VI-556c
—Park, Bath, college II-208c; monastery, and Metcalfe, Edward X-234c; Rosminians at VI-423a
—scholæ III-306a; precentor XII-372a
—Scholæ cantorum XIII-547c
PRIORY XII-428c; abbey I-10d; and civil constitution XIII-11a
PRISCA, SAINT XII-428d; *See* Priscilla
—prophetess, and Montanists X-521a
—See of II-427b; V-209b
—latinitas, language of Romans IX-19c
—Version, of Canons III-282c
PRISCIANUS XII-429a; at Constantinople XIII-416d; medieval study IX-33c; MS. and Poggio Bracciolini XII-177d
Priscilla, Saint I-661b; III-516b; 552d
—*Catacomb* III-418d; 419d; 516b; VI-575c; baptistery II-276d; chair of Peter III-552d; of church XIV-371b; epitaph I-462d; epitaph (ill.) I-462b; fresco XII-295a; inscriptions III-421b; Marcellinus, Saint, Pope IX-639a; and Mass X-12b; paintings III-422c; and St. Paul IV-364d; XI-568a; Philomena, tomb of St. XII-25b; Siricius, tomb of Pope XIV-27a; tomb III-516b; 553b; Virgin Mary, picture of in XV-472a
—and St. Novatus XI-141d
—Montanist, impostor VII-699b; on chastity X-521d; Rome, appeal to XII-267d; and Tertullian XIV-522d; vision X-522d; *See* Prisca
Priscillian, heretic IX-733a; XII-429c; XIV-758b; as Bishop of Avila VIII-27b; canons XI-664a; condemned IX-650b; and Pope Damasus IV-613c; death, and St. Ambrose I-385d; execution VI-397a; XIV-768c; on immanence VII-683a; Monarchian X-449d; Puritan spirit XII-765c
PRISCILLIANISM XII-429c; IX-155b; XIV-758b; apocryphal acts of Apostles I-610c; and astrology II-24b; and St. Augustine II-87d; Basilidianism II-328d; and Bordeaux, Synod of II-682b; Braga, decrees of II-729b; and Cathari III-435b; Christology of XIV-600b; and Eucharist IV-176d; expiation for, at Lugo, Spain I-153b; and Fathers of Church XIV-588d; in Gaul VI-396d; Honorius, decree of VIII-11a; Orosius on XI-322a; in Palencia XI-417d; and Resurrection XII-792c; and Siricius, Pope XIV-26c; Sulpicius Severus on XIV-333a; suppression of VIII-27a
Prisco, and Sanseverino XIII-453b
—Giuseppe, cardinal XVI-18a
Priscus, and Celestine I, St. III-477c; and St. Mark, Pope IX-674b
—Saint, Bishop of Capua III-142a; 319d
—Saint, Bishop of Lyons IX-472d
—Saint, Bishop of Nocera dei Pagani XI-87b
—Saint, Bishop of Nola XI-89d
—Bishop of Trevi. *See* Grisus
Prismatic Spectrum II-28d
Prisna. *See* Prisca
Prison, Mamertine. *See* Mamertine Prison
Prisoners, paroled, Society of St. Vincent de Paul XIII-390a
Prisoners, Central Association for the Aid of Discharged, England XII-435b
Prisoners' Aid Society, Catholic, Great Britain XII-243c; XV-597b
—Gate, Jerusalem VIII-353d
—Reform Associations XII-435c
PRISONS XII-430d; asylum, right of XII-431b
—*Belgium* XII-433c; administration of XII-434c; central XII-434b; reduction of terms XII-434a; secondary XII-434b
—Bentham, work of II-483a; bination, law of II-569b; cemeteries III-509d; chaplains III-581b; XII-434d; chaptal, work of III-582a; charity in III-595c; Christianity, influence of XII-431a; criminals, liberated XII-435b; England, Catholic chaplains XV-596c; Great Britain XII-433b; liberation, conditional XII-435a; monastic XII-436b; papacy, influence of the XII-431c; parole XII-433a; paschal indulgence XII-431b; reforms XII-435d; reforms, modern XII-432b; reform associations XII-435c; religious orders, influence of XII-431d; Rome XII-431c; termination of XII-437b; United States XII-432c; and Wiseman, cardinal XV-674b
—ECCLESIASTICAL XII-436a; conventual, Middle Ages XII-431d; 432a; episcopal, in Middle Ages XII-432a
Pritchard, Charles, death V-478b; on star of Bethlehem II-31c
—Humphrey, Venerable V-476b; XI-65d
—W. T., missionary, Tahiti XIV-430b
Přítel Dítek, periodical, Chicago II-621d
Pfiuli, Ludovico, and Pole, Reginald XII-202c
—Matteo, Bishop of Vicenza XV-405d
Privatdozent, university I-758d
Private Chapel, Requiem Mass XII-781d
—Judgment V-766d; and creed IV-478d; as faith, rule of V-766d; and Quakers VI-305a; Socinianism XIV-114b; Wernefels, epigram of V-692c; in worship XV-711d
—Ownership. *See* Property, Private
—Revelations. *See* Revelations, Private
Privatian, Bishop of Sufetula XIV-325c
Privation, canonical IV-737d
Privatus, Saint, Bishop of the Gabali X-180a
—Bishop of Lambæsa I-199d; III-386b; V-742d; XII-268b
—Bishop of Usilla XV-235a
Privernum. *See* Piperno
PRIVILEGE XII-436c; electoral VI-495b; granting of XII-437a; kinds XII-436d; proof XII-437a; remunerative XII-436d
Privilege, Monday. *See* Monday Privilege
—Sabbatine. *See* Sabbatine Privilege
Privileged Altar. *See* Altars, privileged
—Communications IX-211b
—of the Faith. *See* Pauline Privilege
PRIVILEGES, ECCLESIASTICAL XII-437c; asylum, right of XII-440b; clerics XII-439d; communication of, religious orders XII-756b; consecrated places and things XII-439d; court, special XII-438b; immunity, personal XII-439a; inviolability, personal XII-437c; maintenance, right to XII-439b
Privilege Theory, concordats IV-198c
Privilegia, great Bulls III-56c
Privilegium, St., Bruno III-14b; and Paschal II III-185b; VI-407a
—canonis V-688d; XII-437c
—Competentiæ. *See* Competency, Privilege of
—Fori XII-438a; and Germany, medieval Church VI-486a; modern times XII-438d
—Hadriani pro Carolo III-612d
—Immunitas. *See* Immunity
—Paupertatis, and St. Clare of Assisi IV-5a
Privina, Slavic prince VI-322b
Privy Chamberlain I-138c
—Council, judicial committee I-500d; 695a
Prix, Saint, Bishop of Clermont. *See* Præjectus
Prix-de-Rome I-88d
Prix de Vertu I-89c; X-552b
—Gobert I-89c
—Marcellin Guérin I-89c
—Monthyon I-89c
—Thérouanne I-89c; 89d
Prinzivalli, Aloysius, Raccolta XII-620a
Prizrend, Diocese of, Turkey VI-755a
Prjevalsky, Nicholas VII-510d; in Tibet XIV-719d
PR.K., abbr. I-27a
PR.N., abbr. I-27a
Pro, Antonio Sánchez de, martyr X-391b
Proæresius, and Gregory Nazianzus VII-11a
Pro Armenis, decree of Eugene IV I-65a
PROBA, FALTONIA XII-440d; Latin literature IX-25b
Probabiliorism XII-442c; arguments for XII-445d; Ballerini, Pietro II-223d; and Baron, Vincent II-304c; Concina IV-191c; and Dominicans XIV-610a; and Gonsales de Santalla VI-635d; and Innocent XI VIII-22c; and Probabilism XII-445d
PROBABILISM XII-441a; 443b; Abelly on I-39a; Æquiprobabilism XII-441c; 445a; Saint Alphonsus Liguori and I-339c; XII-442d; XIV-610b; arguments against XII-444c; of Babenstuber II-178b; and Bolgeni II-626d; and Cardenas III-333a; and Church XII-443c; and Compensationism XII-446a; and Concina IV-191c; controversies XII-442d; doctrine X-144a; XII-443b; and Dominicans XII-368Ga; and Fabri V-743d; and Gonsales de Santalla VI-635c; and Herincx VII-265c; history XII-441d; and Innocent XI VIII-22c; of Jansenism XII-442b; XIV-610a; and Jesuits XIV-85d; and laws XII-443d; Laxism XII-441c; 444d; Louvain, theologians XII-442b; Medina, Bartholomew XII-442a; moral system XII-445a; XIV-609b; and obligation I-339c; XII-444a; and Rigorists XII-441c; and Rosminianism XIII-197b; and Terill XIV-517d; Thomism XIV-701a; Vitelleschi, Munzio XV-486d
Probability, and certitude III-539d; and faith V-755b
Probatica, church, Jerusalem VIII-406c
—house of Joachim and Anna XV-464Fa
Probatic Pool. *See* Bethsaida, Pool of
Probation, religious, veil XV-321d
—legal, of juvenile delinquents VIII-587d; 588a; officers, in juvenile courts VIII-587d
—Leagues, Catholic, in United States XII-246d
Probatius, priest, at Council of Arles XIV-459c
—Bishop of Berenice II-489c
Probatus, in Ephesus legend V-497a
Probianus, Saint, Bishop of Bourges II-720c
—V. C., Rufius, diptych V-23b
Probinus, Saint, Bishop of Como IV-183d
—Senator, and Symmachus XIV-377b
Problème ecclésiastique, and Jansenism I-94d
Probst, Ferdinand, liturgist IX-309c; XIII-71c; XV-712c; on Gallican Rite VI-357c; Proprium XII-481b
Probus, Saint, martyr XI-709d; XIV-450b
—Grammarian, Poggio Bracciolini XII-178a
—Governor of Circesium, and Chosroes II XI-717c
—Bishop of Rieti XIII-54a
—Bishop of Thacia Montana XIV-553a
—Anicius, and St. Ambrose I-384a; diptych at Aosta I-592a
—MARCUS AURELIUS XII-446b
Procaccini, Camillo, in Piacensa XII-69d; 70a; Supper, Last, in Church of Santissima Annunziata, Genoa VI-420c
—Ercole, in Bergamo II-490a; Cathedral of Lodi IX-322c
Pro Cælio, manuscript, and Poggio Bracciolini XII-177d
Procatechesis, of St. Cyril V-77a
Pro causa italica, Carlo Passaglia XI-519a
Proccamarza, Giovanni, cardinal, Archbishop of Monreale X-508b
Procedure, canonical IV-452a
Proceedings of Society for Psychical Research XIV-476b
Procencher, in Saskatchewan XVI-49b
Proceno, monastery, and Agnes of Montelpulciano, St. I-214a
Process, of canonization. *See* Beatification and canonization
Processiculi diligentiarum, in beatification II-367c
Processio, Divine relation XV-56c
Procession, Palm Sunday, hymn XVI-41b
—theological, of Holy Ghost VI-73a; XIV-584c; and Anthimus I-104a; Armenian belief I-739a; and Athanasian Creed II-33d; and Beccus II-381b; and Blemmida II-597a; and Duns Scotus V-197b; and Etherianus, Hugh V-556a; in Ethiopian Church V-570a; and Council of Ferrara VI-47c; by Gennadius II VI-417b;

Digitized by Google

Greek formula II–380d; mediate and immediate XV–54a; and Ragusa VI–113a; St. Thomas Aquinas XIV–666d; 700b; in Trinity XV–56c
PROCESSIONAL, ROMAN XII–446c; in Dominican Rite XIII–75d; 76a
—**ad usum Sarum** XII–446d
—**BANNERS** XII–448d; blessing of II–601b; Bologna (ill.) XII–447d; of medieval knights III–691b; on Ascension Day I–767d; in heraldry VII – 243b; of Manchu army IX–586a
—**CANOPIES** XII–448c
—**CROSS** XII–448b; IV–533c; Abyssinian (ill.) I–78d; armorial use VII–247a; bearer IV–539a; at funerals of children III–76a; (ill.) IV–facing 536; XII–448
Processionale, and Vexilla Regis XV–396c
PROCESSIONAL HYMNS XII–449a
—**Lights, and Ritualists** XIII–91d
Procession of Candles, Purification of Our Lady XII–447c
—**of Palms, on Palm Sunday** XII–447c
PROCESSIONS, ecclesiastical XII–446d; Anglican, Corpus Christi XIII–92a; and Articles, Organic I–756b; on Ascension Day I–767d; of the Blessed Sacrament XII–447c; canopy XII–448d; in Carmelite Rite XIII–73d; in early Church XII–446d; extraordinary XII–447d; of herrings, Reims XII–728c; hymns XII–449a; in Lamaism XII – 409c; litanies IX–287a; liturgical rite XII–447b; Middle Ages XII–447b; on Feast of the Purification III–246b; religious XII–742d; in Ritnale Romanum XIII–89d; Rogation Days XIII–111a; in Spain XIV–191d; stational XII–447a; and surplice XIV–344a; vestments IV–539a
PROCESSUS, SAINT XII–449a; martyrdom III–512c; and St. Peter IX–279d; tomb XI–514c
—**de non Cultu, beatification** II–367c
—**Prophetarum.** *See* **Asses, Feast of**
Prochaska, George, anatomist X–137b
—**Matěj, theologian** IV–600d; and Bible, translation XV–369b
Prochorus, legendary Bishop of Cracow IV–464c
—**Bishop of Nicomedia** XIII–741d; and St. John XIV–774d
Procida, island, Italy VIII–221c
—**Giovanni da, chapel** XIII–396c; and Sicilian Vespers XV–384b
Proclinianites, and Seleucians XIII–689a
PROCLUS, SAINT, Patriarch of Constantinople XII–449b; II–321b; Agios O Theos, legend of I–211c; Annunciation, on Feast of the I–542c; and Armenians I–737d; X–493b; on St. Basil IV–312c; on St. Chrysostom IV – 313d; in Coptic liturgy XVI–29a; Coptic manuscript XVI–30a; as Bishop of Cyzicus IV–598d; and immanence VII–683a; and Isaac of Armenia VIII–176b; and Nestorius X–756d; on Virgin Mary VII–676a; XV–461c
—**Montanist** X–523a; XV–756d; and Caius I–641c; III–144a; on St. Philip XI–799b
—**Neoplatonist** X–492b; 744a; XII–31d; and Arabian philosophy I–675b; and Bœthius II–611c; emanationism V–398b; Plethon, Georgius XII–166d; Pseudo-Areopagite V–15b; 18a
—**Roman emperor, at Lyons** XII–446c
—**Bishop of Colonia** IV–125c
—**of Cyzicus.** *See* **Proclus, Saint**
—*See* **Proculus**
PROCONNESUS XII–449d; Arsenius in I–754b; marble III–96a
Procopius, Saint, military patron X–276b
—**usurper** XV–253d
—**Orthodox Patriarch of Jerusalem** VIII–368a
—**Saint, Bishop of Ruvo** XIII–280c
—**Saint, Abbot of Sasawa** XIII–339a; canonized VIII–16d
—**Saint, martyr, of Scythopolis** XIII–648d; Delehaye on VI–454a
—**Bishop of Synnada** XIV–387d
—**Andrew, Taborite** II–124b; 616c; VI–496d; VII–588d
—**OF CÆSAREA** XII–450a; III–116a; 134d; VII–103b; 375a; and Agathias I–204c; Alamanni edits I–245c; on Mosaicus X–412b; on Theodora, empress III–102b
—**of Gaza** IV–160a; X–492d; on earth's shape VI–449b; on Hexaemeron VII–315c
—**the Great.** *See* **Procopius, Andrew**
—**the Little.** *See* **Prokupek**
—**the Shaven.** *See* **Procopius, Andrew**
PROCTER, ADELAIDE ANNE XII–450b; portrait XII–450c
—**A. C., sculptor** XIII–648a
—**Sir Stephen** VI–161b
Proctors, of Cambridge University III–213a; 214b
Procula, Claudia XII–84a
Proculphus, legendary Bishop of Cracow IV–464c
Proculus, Saint, martyr, Bologna II–640a; X–704b
—**Saint, martyr Pozzuoli** II–478a; VIII–295a; XII–331d
—**Montanist** XV–756d
—**Bishop of Clermont** VI–413b
—**Bishop of Marseilles** VI–397a; IX–716a
—**Bishop of Nicotera** XI–72a
—**Bishop of Segorbe** XIII–684b
—**Bishop of Verona** XV–361d
—*See* **Aproculus; Proclus**
Procuratio IX–208d
Procuration, episcopal right XIV–322b
PROCURATOR XII–451a; beatification II–367d; at Councils, General IV–427a; of Court, Roman V–713a; ecclesiastical VIII–545d; monastic XI–184a; power, cessation of XII–451b
—**Fiscalis.** *See* **Fiscal Procurator**
Procurator-general, in religious institutes XII–759a; in religious orders XII–754d
Pro-Datario, official III–57d
Prodho, Syrian at Malabar XIV–681d; at Quilon XIV–681a
Prodicians, Gnostic sect VI–599a
Prodicus, disciple of Hippocrates XIII–692d
—**of Ceos, Sophist** XIV–146a
—**the Moralist.** *See* **Prodicus of Ceos**
Prodigal, Sunday of the. *See* **Septuagesima Sunday**
—**Son** XI–466c
—*in art:* (Bril) II–787b; (Dürer) V–210a; (Führich) II–131a; (Murillo) X–645a; (Valdivielso) II–143c
Prodromus, Theodorus, poet III–119d; calendar XIV–382d
Producteur, periodical XIII–378a
Production, political economy XII–214b; and poverty XII–329c; Ricardo's theory I–228a; Socialism XIV–63a
Productive Class, Quesnay XII–68a
Pro Ecclesia et Pontifice, papal decoration IV–669d; (ill.) IV–facing 668
—**excellent præeminentiâ, Bull of Pius IV** IV–76c
Prof., abbr. I–25c
Pro Familia, periodical, Italy XI–684d
Profanation of the Host (Ucello) XV–221c
Profane and Sacred Love (Titian) XIV–742d
Profesa. *See* **San José el Real, church**
PROFESSION, RELIGIOUS XII–451c; I–312c; and abdication I–31b; age I–208a; and betrothal II–538a; Carmelite ter-tiaries XIV–637d; crucifix IV–537b; "Cum Singulis" XII–452b; in danger of death XII–458a; definition XII–452a; dispensation XII–452b; division XII–452a; effects XII–452d; existing law XII–452a; form XII–452d; habit XII–451c; Leo XIII's decree I–129a; monastic I–651b; nuns XI–166b; origin XII–451c; Passionists XI–522d; Pius IX's decree I–128c; seculars XIII–675d; simple XII–452b; 452c; solemn XII–452b; validity XII–452d; veil XV–321d; vows XII–451d; 452a
—**of Faith** IV–478b; Pius IV–XII–129d
—**of religion, and State** XIV–765b
Professions, and women XV–694b; 696d
Professores, early Roman college VII–71b
Professors, of Dominican "Studia generalia" XII–361b; unpaid I–315a
Profit, and arbitration I–682c; and migration X–294c; and monopoly X–497d; political economy XII–214c
Profuturus, Bishop of Braga IX–311d; X–611c; XV–427d
—**Bishop of Cirta** II–80b
—**Bishop of Lamego** VIII–761d
Prognathous, skull XII–621b
Programma dei modernisti X–415d; 416a; 417b
Progrès, periodical VI–275d
Progress, scientific, and rationalism V–419d; theosophic law XIV–628a
Progressista, army II–168d
Progressives XV–91a
Progressive system, in prisons XII–433b
Proheresios, Bishop of Sinope XIV–14b
Proheresius, philosopher II–43d; and St. Basil the Great II–330d
Prohászka, Ottokar, Bishop of Stuhlweissenburg VII – 562a; XIV–317c
Prohibition of books. *See* **Censorship of Books; Index of Prohibited Books**
—**of liquor** XIV–483a; legislative action XIV–486b; Maine XIV–488d; United States XV–178a
Proistamenos VII–334d
Projectiles, motion XII–51d; Galileo's theory VI–343b; XII–57b; Parisian theory XII–56b; Torricelli's work XIV–784b
Projectinus, Bishop of Narni X–704b
Projection system, of cerebral cortex XI–542a
Projectus, bishop, and St. Hilary IX–155c
—**lector** V–122b
—**papal legate, at Ephesus** III–478b; V–492a; 493d
Prokeimenon, in Greek Office I–106b; in Byzantine Rite IX–196b
Proklos. *See* **Proclus**
Prokop, Maximilian, Bishop of Freising X–632b
Prokopovitch, Theophanus, Archbishop of Novgorod XIII–270c; and Peter the Great XIII–256c; and Russian Church XIII–263b
Prokupek, leader of Bohemian "Orphans" VII–588d
Prolegomena IX–321a
Proles, Andreas, Augustinian VII–283a
Proletarec, periodical XIV–57a
Proletariat, in Socialism XIV–63b
Promatius, Saint IV–783d
Promessi Sposi (Manzoni) IX–634d
Prometheus, myth XIII–320a; Gasser von Valhorn's statue VI–392a
Promiscuity V–782b; primitive IX–694a
Promise, Albigensian I–269c; secret XIII–673b
—**DIVINE** XII–453b; to Peter XII–261c
Promised Land, and Aaron I–4c; division XIV – 552a; and Moses X–597b; in Numbers XI–649c
Promissory Oaths Bill XI–180b; XV–128b
Promnitz, Balthasar von, Bishop of Breslau II–763a
Promoter, Fiscal. *See* **Fiscal Promoter**
—**of the Faith.** *See* **Promotor Fidei**
PROMOTOR FIDEI XII–454a; beatification II–369b; precedence XIII–144b
Promotus, Bishop of Viviers XV–493d
Prompta, Saint XII–729b
Promptuarium Canonico-Liturgicum, periodical XVI–38d
Promulgandi, Constitution of Pius X IX–64d; XII–454c
PROMULGATION XII–454b; of constitutions, papal IV–322a; of laws IX–54b; 56b; by Roman Congregations I–123c; of "Tametsi" IV–1d
Pronaos, of Greek Temple XIV–497d
Prone, homily VII–449a
Pronimus, Bishop of Synaus XIV–382b
Prontinus, heretic VIII–530b
PROOF XII–454d; analogy I–449b; analytical I–451b; confession XII–455a; evidence, documentary XII–455b; evidence of the fact XII–455d; evidence, introduction of XII–455d; imperfect XII–455a; indirect XV–756b; oaths XII–455c; perfect XII–454d; presumption XII–455b; report, public XII–455c; rules XII–455d
Propagação de Fé, periodical, Portugal XI–689a
Propaganda, church. Rome III–517b
—**SACRED CONGREGATION OF** XII–456a; VII–5b; XI–777c; XIII–142d; and American College, Louvain I–425b; and American College, Rome I–424a; and appeals I–651d; 654b; Bullarium III–50c; and Capuchins III–324b; censorship of books III–525c; clergy, maintenance of I–313a; on cloister IV–60b; and collections IV–105d; and consanguinity IV–266d; and Consistory, Congregation of XIII–139d; on correspondence, ecclesiastical I–137d; customs XII–460c; divisions XIII–136c; documents I–124a; educational houses under XII–230b; establishment XIV–661a; expenses XII–460b; faculties XII–459d; feast, titular IV–774c; Fidelis of Sigmaringen VI–70a; history XII–456b; institution XIII–384a; XIV–660c; jurisdiction XII–457b; XIII–143a; on marriages, mixed, in England IX–699b; and matrimonial cases XII–460a; members XII–460d; and missions XII–269a; museum X–647b; XII–460b; organization, external XII–457d; organization, internal XII–458c; origin XII–456b; palace, Rome (ill.) XII–459; and papal authority I–144b; and Pius X XII–138d; and pontifical institutions XII–230d; on precedence in United States XII–371d; prefect, general XII–485c; and Propagation of Faith, Society for XII–461d; on property, ecclesiastical XII–472d; and Protectorate of Missions, French XII–491c; and religious life XII–755d; and San León del Amazonas XIII–448b; and schools, United States XIII–580d; seal XII–457c; statistics XIV–271b; and Thomas of Jesus III–364a; titular sees II–145b
—**Catolica, periodical** XV–766b
—**College, Rome.** *See* **Urban College**
—**College, Smyrna** I–791b
—**Library** III–145d
—**of Lyons** VI–175c
—**Press** XII–460b; **Molloy** X–442c

Digitized by Google

Propagandists XII–460c
Propagateur Catholique, periodical, New Orleans XI–13b; XIII–212a; XV–44c
Propagation of the Faith, Annals of the, periodical XII–461c
—**of the Faith, Franciscan Sisters of the** IX–476b
—**OF THE FAITH, SOCIETY FOR THE** XII–461a; I–189b; X–375c; XIV–125d; XVI–52a; administration XII–461c; in Alaska I–250c; and Bayley II–359d; in Canada XII–596c; in Germany, Northern VI–529b; and Jaricot, Pauline-Marie VIII–323b; and missions, foreign VIII–3b; in Montreal X–548c; Newark X–780c; offerings XIV–127d; organisation XII–461b; results XII–461d; and slavery XIV–39b; statistics XII–461d; in United States XIV–332c
—**of the Gospel, Society for the** II–544c; III–721b; in Africa I–187c; in Madagascar IX–512b
—**of the Gospel in Wales, Society for the** II–544c
Propatôr IV–708b
Proper of Saints. *See* Proprium Sanctorum
—**of the Mass** IX–799c; music X–3d
—**of the Season.** *See* Proprium de Tempore
—**Sensibles** I–97b
Propertius, Sextus Aurelius I–801b
PROPERTY XII–462b; accession I–95d; acquisition V–563c; XII–464c; 466a; advowson I–169c; agrarianism I–226d; and almsgiving I–328d; 329c; analogy I–449c; anarchism I–452b; Apostolici I–647a; Apotactics I–650a; Archontics I–697b; Aristotle on I–714d; bequests III–591c; Brownson on III–1d; of Cambridge University III–213b; in Ceylon III–551a; of chapters III–583d; classes of XII–462d; Collectivism IV–107a; confiscation of, and heresy I–268c; curator IV–572a; defence of I–210d; XIII–691c; donation V–117d; endowment III–599a; as fief XIV–512d; Franciscan rule XIV–385b; in India VII–735b; 736a; Jewish, and Talmud XIV–437b; in law, canon IX–67b; laws of justice VIII–573c; Leo XIII on I–228d; XII–783b; libel IX–210d; in Middle Ages XII–214d; Plato on XII–161d; possession XII–463a; Reductions of Paraguay XII–691c; restitution XII–788d; and right XIII–55c; Roman Law XII–214d; and Rosminianism XIII–197b; theories XII–463d; totem system I–249a; transfer, gratuitous I–94b; and use XV–723b; willing of III–592a; women, rights of XV–696a; Wyclif on II–100d; in Wyoming XV–726d
—**ECCLESIASTICAL** XII–466b; III–514a; XIV–297a; acquisition XII–469c; administration I–144a; 144b; XI–503b; alienation I–115a; III–533d; XII–471a; alms 470a; archdeacon I–693d; Arnold of Brescia on I–748a; Avignon, Council of II–160a; in Baden II–197d; 198c; benefices II–475a; Bergen, Council of XVI–10a; and Bismarck VIII–708c; Chalcedon decree III–558b; confiscation of, and poor III–603a; Constantine's law XIV–257d; consultors, diocesan IV–323b; definitor IV–676d; dues XII–470b; Fabrica Ecclesiæ V–744b; firstfruits XII–470a; foundations XII–470d; in France IV–206c; Friars Minor VI–283a; 283c; 283d; 292a; funeral dues XII–470b; hypothecation XII–471c; and immunity VII–690d; VIII–746b; incorporation VII–719b; inventory of VIII–84a; investments XII–470c; in Ireland VIII–114b; irremovable rectors VIII–174b; jus spolii VIII–571b; Justinian on XII–467b; laicization VIII–744d; landed XII–470c; mensa X–194a; in Middle Ages XII–468a; ordination dues XII–470c; ownership XII–466b; 467c; XIV–251c; patronage XII–468d; and poor XII–469b; in Portugal XII–305b; prescription XII–395d; 471c; privileges XII–440a; protected V–688a; 690c; 691a; secularisation XII–240a; 703c; XIII–678d; spoliation XII–471d; and State XIV–772c; and stole fees XII–470c; subject XII–466d; in Sweden XII–706c; tenure XIV–512d; tithes XII–470a; Valentinian I XV–225a; Vienna Conference XIII–596c; will and testament of clerics XV–626d; Wyclif on XV–723b
—**ECCLESIASTICAL** (in the United States) XII–472c; Baltimore decree II–237a; 239c; 240c; Chicago III–654b; Connecticut IV–256a; Delaware IV–695a; Illinois I–367d; Nebraska X–730c; New York XI–37b; West Virginia XV–606c; Wisconsin XV–665c
—**Private**, and Catholic Church XII–464a; economic theory XII–464b; and Essenes I–771d; institution XII–464c; justice XII–465a; opponents XII–463b; philosophical explanation XII–464d; right, inherent VIII–775c; and Socialism XIV–62c; 66c; sociology XIV–117d; use XII–465d; and Utopianism XV–243b
—*See* Land-Tenure in the Christian Era
Prop. Fid., abbr. I–25c
PROPHECY XII–473c; Alvarez de Paz I–374c; Anchieta I–461d; St. Anthony of Padua I–557a; apocalyptic I–601d; of denunciation XII–474a; in early Church III–589c; VII–331c; 333b; St. Edward the Confessor XII–475d; Essenes V–546d; false XII–474a; of foreknowledge XII–474a; Holy Office, Congregation of the XIII–138b; and inspiration VIII–47a; XIII–637b; Ireland XII–476c
—*liturgical* VI–660a; IX–193d; 197a; Ambrosian Rite I–400b; 400d; and Deo Gratius IV–737b; Durham Rite V–214a; Gallican Rite VI–361c; on Holy Saturday I–55b; 132a; VII–438a; Mozarabic Rite X–616a; 619c; 621d
—**St. Malachy** XII–476a; 476b; manner of enlightenment XII–474b; Montanists X–521c; objects XII–474a; St. Paul of the Cross XII–476d; of predestination XII–474a; recipient XII–474b; religious use of XII–743c; as revelation XII–473c; XIII–5c; Sibylline Oracles XIII–770a; and supernatural XIV–337b; theology XIV–622a; Thomism XIV–602c; 667d; true XII–474a; Virgin Mary in XV–464Ba; works on, censorship III–524a
—**SCRIPTURAL** XII–477a; Abdias I–30b; Balaam II–215b; and Deists I–622a; eschatology XII–480c; fulfilment VIII–401a; Holy Ghost VII–413d; Israelitic, cessation XII–479a; literal XII–479d; Malachias IX–564b
—*Messianic* XII–480c; XIV–143a; 597c; Aggeus I–210c; Daniel IV–625b; David IV–644b; Isaias I–326b
—Mosaic laws XII–477d; and naturalism X–714c; poetry XII–176c; Simeon XV–465a; symbolism XII–479d; Temple XIV–499b; New Testament I–99d; XII–480d; XIV–535d; Old Testament XII–477a
PROPHETESS XII–477a
Prophetia. *See* Benedictus
Prophetic instinct XII–473d
—**Office** (Newman) X–796d
PROPHETS XII–477a; Abdias I–30a; Achab I–101c; Addas on I–186b; Aggeus I–209d; Albertus Magnus I–264d; Amos I–435b; Asses, Feast of I–799a; and astrology II–23c; St. Augustine on I–480b; Baruch II–319d; Bohairic version XVI–79b; Christ as XII–681b; XIV–597d; David IV–644b; in Didache I–639c; IV–780b; 780d; VII–336b; in early Church III–748b; VII–332b; Elias V–381b; Eliseus V–386d; in Ephesians, Epistle to V–486c; Ezechiel V–737d; false XII–478a; false, in Apocalypse I–561c; 598d; feasts, in Coptic liturgy I–597a; XVI–29a; Gad VI–332b; Greek translations XIII–723c; Habacuc VII–97d; Hebrew I–227a; II–553c; XII–477a; Hebrew names XII–477b; in hierarchy VII–344a; hypophetes VII–341d; (ill.) XII–477; inspiration XII–479b; Irvingite doctrine VIII–174d; 175a; Isaias VIII–179d; Jeremias VIII–334b; Joel VIII–419a; Jonas VIII–497c; knowledge, supernatural XII–479b; lessons VI–659c; IX–193b; Litany of the Saints IX–291b; major XII–478d; Messianic prophecies X–212d; Micheas X–278a; minor III–270d; XII–478d; Mohammedanism X–426b; Moses X–596b; Mount of the XI–244c; Nahum X–670a; Nathan X–711a; Nerses of Lambron on X–764d; Osee XI–337a; and Pentateuch XI–656b; and priests, Jewish XII–412b; resurrection V–532c; and Revelation XII–479c; XIII–1a; and sacrifice XIII–315b
—*School of* XII–478a; asceticism I–771c; Bethel II–532d; Mount Carmel III–353a
—Simeon XIII–794c; Sons of the I–771d; III–354a; Sophonias XIV–146c; and Synagogue XIV–381a; Synagogal liturgy XIV–381d; Targum Jonathan V–701b; XIV–456b; Targums, Jerusalem XIV–457b; teaching XII–480a; Temple liturgy XIV–498c; in New Testament I–628c; Old Testament books III–267d; 268d; XIII–638d; Theodore of Antioch on XIV–572a; Theodoret on XIV–575b; and Torah XIV–779c; 779d; vision XII–479d; vocation XII–479a
Propinquus, Bishop of Trevi XIV–234d
Propitiation, day of III–158c; in Indian religion I–410d; in sacrifice XIII–313d; in soteriology XIV–585b
Propitiatory, of Ark I–721b; XIV–425a
Propontis (Sea of Marmora) VII–242d
Proportion, analogy I–449d; in ecclesiastical judgment III–530a; numerical, Descartes XII–59c
Proposition, in Irvingite Church VIII–175a
—**Loaves of.** *See* Loaves of Proposition
Propositions, of Aristotle I–714c; condemnation III–523c; XIII–137d
Propr., abbr. I–25b
Proprietors, Quesnay XII–68a; rights XII–462b
Propriety, Confucianism IV–226a
PROPRIUM DE TEMPORE XII–481a; X–354d
—**SANCTORUM** XII–481a; X–354d
Propylæa, episcopal residence II–44d
Pror., abbr. I–23a
Prosa (Trope) XV–65b
Prosch, encyclopedia V–417c
PROSCHKO, FRANZ ISIDOR XII–481c
Proscholus III–351c; in monastic schools XIII–555d
Prosdocimos de' Beldomandi, college, Padua XIV–786b
Prosdocimus, Saint, Bishop of Padua XI–386c; at Belluno II–424c
Prosdocius, Bishop of Lampa VIII–768c
PROSE (SEQUENCE) XII–481d; of Adam of St. Victor I–134b; classification XII–484a; 486b; for Corpus Christi IX–36b; development XII–482b; 483a; in Germany XI–125c; at high Mass VI–717d; history XII–485d; music X–3d; XII–145b; 484c; 485b; origin XII–482a; Pentecost XV–615a; Requiem Mass IV–787b; XII–781b; rhyme or rhythm XII–483d
Prosella (Trope) XV–65b
PROSELYTE XII–481c; of the gate IV–375c; instruction V–76a; and St. Paul XIV–630a
Proselytism, in England XV–314a; and Plymouth Brethren XII–173c
Prosenes XV–408b
Proserpine, temple of, Girgenti VI–571c
Prosevcha (Synagogue) XIV–380a
PROSKE, KARL XII–486d; XV–678b; on Agazzari I–206c; on Allegri I–319a; on Aichinger I–233b; and Pustet XII–583d
Proskomide I–359b; 452a; asterisk II–17d; Ruthenian privilege XIII–277d
Prosopon, Arianism I–707d
Prosper, Saint, Bishop of Como IV–184a
—**Saint**, Bishop of Orléans XI–318d
—**Saint**, Bishop of Reggio dell Emilia XII–718b; IV–127d
—**OF AQUITAINE (TIRO), SAINT** XII–487a; VII–374c; and St. Augustine VI–696d; XII–382b; 383b; 487b; XIII–704c; and Augustinism II–100b; "Capitula Cœlestini" III–478c; on evangelisation of Ireland XI–424c; on St. Germain of Auxerre VI–473a; XV–583b; on heresies IX–155b; St. Jerome's chronicle IX–222a; Latin literature IX–25b; on St. Palladius XI–424b; on Pelagius XI–604b; on St. Possidius XII–318a; on Semipelagians VI–2c; and St. Vincent of Lérins XV–439d; works attributed to I–553b
Prospero felicique statui, briet of Innocent X XIV–85c
—**of the Holy Ghost** III–363b
Prosphora, and antidoron I–562c; in Byzantine Rite IV–318c; Ruthenian privilege XIII–277d
Prosser, Philip. *See* Powel, Philip, Ven.
Prost, Joseph, in Ohio IV–55d; in Pittsburg XII–122b
Prostitution, in Babylonia II–187d; extent of IX–696a; in Hinduism XII–409c; illegitimacy VII–651b; Jews III–638d; religious IX–695d; in Rome, ancient III–639b
Prostrati III–528a; VI–425c; XI–630d; 636c
Prostration, in Byzantine coronation rite IV–382b; and Hail Mary VII–111c; among pagans VI–427a; as penance VI–425c
Prostyle, Greek temple XIV–497d
Prosvjeta XIV–54b
Protadius of Besançon, Saint I–316a
Protagenes, Bishop of Sardica XIII–472c
Protagia, mother of St. Medardus X–115d
Protagoras of Abdera, sophist XII–31b; XIV–146a; scepticism V–142a; XIII–516d; XIV–765c; as sensist V–407d
—**the Individualist.** *See* Protagoras of Abdera

Digitized by Google

Prôtanthrôpos, in Gnosticism VI-596b; in Manichæanism IX-592b; in Nasoræanism X-707a
PROTASIUS, SAINT, martyr VI-537a; XV-486a; St. Ambrose on I-387d; in Ambrosian calendar I-398c; in Ambrosian Mass I-401d; feast of III-161d; St. Nazarius X-728b; and rain XIV-358a; relics I-364d; 386c; 389b
—Bishop of Aix-en-Provence, and St. Augustine II-82b
—Bishop of Capua III-319d
—Bishop of Lausanne IX-40d
—Saint, martyr, Bishop of Milan X-300c
—Saint, martyr, Bishop of Reggio dell' Emilia XII-718a
—Bishop of Tarragona XIV-459d
Protecteur Canadien, Le, periodical VI-271d
Protection, right of XIV-771d; in United States VI-88a
—of Belgian and Dutch Immigrants, Association for the, Chicago V-404c
—of Young Women, Catholic International Society for the, in Paris XI-492d
PROTECTORATE OF MISSIONS XII-488a; of Far East XII-489b; French, in China IX-171d; XII-489d; French, in Turkey IX-171d; and the Holy See XII-491c; the Levant XII-488b; Portuguese XII-489b
Protectorates, Italian VIII-245b
PROTECTORIES XII-492b; general plan XII-493b; statistics XII-492d
Protector of the Indians, Cuba IV-559d
—of the Natives, Peru XV-265b
Protectors, of Apostolic Schools XIII-586d
Protectory, Catholic, Westchester, New York XII-492d
Protekdikos, in Greek Church VI-741b
Protepistates, in Greek Church XV-101b
Proterius, Saint, Patriarch of Alexandria I-301c; V-637b; VII-218b; IX-645b; X-158a; 489d; and Peter Mongus XI-770b
—Bishop of Myrina X-661c
Protestant, The, periodical VIII-678a
—Association VI-649d
—Bible Society of London XV-679d
—Boys, organization VII-320c
—Carpenter, The. *See* Payne, John
Protestantenverein V-645b
PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH IN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA XII-493c; V-763d; Catholicism, conversions to XII-495b; and Church of England XII-493d; communicants XIV-280a; deaconesses IV-652d; deacons IV-651b; history XII-493d; and Iroquois VIII-170c; in Japan VIII-308d; and Labour and Capital Committee I-684d; in Massachusetts XI-617a; name I-503a; national organization XII-494b; in New Jersey X-791d; and Orthodox Church XV-149c; in Paris XI-491a; prayer-book XIII-68b; in Rhode Island XIII-22b; and Sacraments XIII-297b; 301c; and Sioux XIV-20b; 22c
—*Statistics* XII-495c; in Arizona XVI-5c; in Indiana VII-742b; in Louisiana IX-383b; in Nebraska X-733a; in North Carolina XI-110c; in North Dakota XI-114b; in South Carolina XIV-160a; in South Dakota XIV-162b; in Tennessee XIV-511a; in Texas XIV-550b; in Virginia XV-451d; in Washington XV-561d
—tendencies XII-494d
—Episcopal Mission, in Liberia I-188a; IX-217a
—Friends V-644c
PROTESTANTISM XII-495c; at Aachen I-1b; abbesses in I-9d; and Aërius of Pontus I-174c; Apologetics I-619d; 621c; 623b; and Armada I-728b; asceticism I-772b; on asceticism, Catholic XIV-613d; and atonement II-58b; in Austria VII-474b; baptism II-264c; on bells, baptism of II-420b; Bible II-142a; III-269d; XII-496c; Bible Societies II-544b; on Biblical inspiration VIII-48b; in Breslau II-763a; burial in consecrated ground III-72b; Cæsaropapism XII-498c; Calvin III-198b; Calvinism III-198b; Cassander III-403b; on Catholic (term) III-451b; and Catholic Truth Society XV-78a; in Celtic Church XV-584c; characteristics XII-495d; 501c; Charles V on VI-500b; Christianity previous to XII-501a; and civilisation XII-501d; on confession I-66b; confirmation IV-222a; and conversion XII-744a; in Cuba III-770d; Decalogue IV-664c; and demoniacs IV-711d; in Denmark XVI-79c; and Divinity of Christ VII-708a; 709d; divorce IX-696b; and Dominican provinces XII-368Ed; in England I-322b; VII-224b; in England, and Non-conformists XI-95c; Established Church in Scotland XIII-627b; and ethics V-559b; Evangelical Alliance V-641d; faith XIII-517c; faith, confession of V-760a; faith, fiduciary VI-701d; faith, rule of I-710b; V-766d
—*in France* VI-170b; Bossuet II-701c; de Bruoys on III-4c; clergy, assemblies of I-797a; Free Churches XI-491a; National Assembly XIII-10a
—on free will VI-261a; Fundamental Articles VI-319d; XII-496c; origin VII-527d
—*in Germany* VIII-704b; 705b; X-324a; XIII-414d; and England VI-506c; Protestant Union VI-501d; X-76b; Thirty Years War XIV-648d
—glossolaly XIV-77c; on grace X-437d; on grace, actual VI-693c; in Gran VI-722c; in Greece VI-743b; and Greek Church VI-770c; and Gregory XIII VII-2c; in Groeswardein VII-40c; and Hamilton VII-123c; in Hanover VII-129c; heraldry, ecclesiastical VII-244b; and heretical poison XIV-766c; in history, ecclesiastical VII-369a; historians, Church VII-377a; Honorius I VII-455c; on hope VII-466a; and Hungarian Catholics, American VII-546d; in Hungary VII-553a; 556d; on immanence VII-682c; Imputation theory VI-704a; and Indians I-415b; individualism, religious VII-761b; in Ireland I-112c; VIII-105d; in Japan VIII-308d; in Jerusalem VIII-371a; Jesuit Schools XII-656d; justification VI-708a; VIII-574a; XII-496d; 498b; 714c; XIV-585d; 586a; and Klesl VIII-666c; and Knights of Malta VII-480a; and Kromer VIII-702d; in Laibach VIII-743d; on Latin XIII-70b; and Liberalism VII-760a; X-418d; 714d; Limbus infantium IX-256c; and the Loucheux IX-368c; Louis XIV IX-375c; at Louvain IX-393a; Lutheranism IX-458a; in Madagascar IX-512b; in Magdeburg IX-524d; and Maimbourg IX-540a; under Empress Maria Theresa IX-664c; and marriage IX-707c; marriages, mixed IX-698d; marriage, validity of IV-2a; and the Mass X-16d; millenarianism of X-309d; on miracles X-344b; in Modena X-414b; modern, and Reformation XIV-767d; on Modernism X-415b; in Moldavia XIII-228b; in Moravia XI-248a; and mysticism X-664d; in the Netherlands X-760a; New England XIV-557a; in New Hampshire X-786c; in Nigeria XI-74b; on non-Imputation theory VI-703c; in Oaxaca XI-181b; in Oceania XI-200c; "O Deus Ego Amo Te" XI-207b; Old Testament, canon of III-273d; Order, Holy I-491b; origin VII-258c; origin, claims of XII-497d; origin of name IX-453a; X-152b; XII-495c; and Orthodox Synod of Jerusalem VIII-367a; in Paderborn XI-384d; and Palatinate XI-416b; in Paris XI-490d; on penance XI-620b; XIV-587a; and Bl. Peter Canisius XI-757c; and Philip II XII-3a; Pietism XII-80d; and Pius X towards XIV-766d; Plymouth Brethren XII-173c; in Poland VII-473c; political aspect XII-498d; poor-relief, ecclesiastical XII-237b; popular XII-499d; in Prague XII-340d; prejudices XII-500a; present day XII-499c; priesthood XII-414a; 415a; 496d; private judgment XII-497a; and progress XII-499a; 500a; and progress in civil society XII-500c; progress, religious XII-500b; propagation XII-502d; Protestant Methodists X-241a; purgatory XII-576a; Puritans XII-581b; and Quietism VII-93d; XII-610c; and Raskolniks XII-648d; rationalism I-503c; VII-760a; XII-653d; regeneration XII-715b; results, early XII-499a; and Richelieu XIII-48a; rights of patronage XI-560d; Rites XIII-66d; Ritschlianism XIII-86c; and Rome XII-499a; and Rome, churches in XIII-175d; Sabbatarians and Sabbatarianism XIII-287a; sacraments XIII-297b; 300c; 303c; sacrifice in XIII-318a; and salvation XIV-767a; schism XIII-529d; in Scotland VII-76d; VIII-681b; 682a; 682d; XIII-618d; 619a; sects I-489a; XIII-674c; and serfdom XIV-38d; on sin XIV-6d; on sin, original XI-312c; Slovaks XIV-55d; Society of Jesus XIV-81c; Sola fides doctrine VI-702c; and Sorbonne XIV-150c; in South Africa XI-267d; State subsidies, Alsace-Lorraine I-342d; 343a
—*Statistics* XIV-276b; in Africa I-190a; XIV-278d; 280c; 281a; in Alsace-Lorraine I-342a; in America XIV-279b; in Asia I-782a; XIV-278b; 279c; in Europe XIV-277d; 278c; in India VII-733b; in Italy VIII-226a; in Kandy VIII-597a; in Krain VIII-696c; in Lucerne IX-409a; in Maryland IX-759a; in Nebraska X-733a; in Prussia XII-520a; in Rumania XIII-227c; in Spain IX-518a; in Switzerland XIV-578d; in United States XIV-280b; of the world XIV-281d
—in Sweden XV-592c; in Switzerland XIV-362d; 364d; syncretism XIV-383d; theology XII-499c; XIV-582b; 604b; and theophilanthropism XIV-624d; Thomism XIV-699b; toleration, religious XII-502a; in Toulouse XIV-796b; and tradition XV-7b; in Transylvania XV-21b; the Trinity XIV-584b; and Valdes XV-249d; vestments XV-389c; 390b; Union of Christendom XV-141b; 180a; Universalists XV-181b; in United States VIII-678a; in United States, "A. P. A." I-426c; vitality, test of XII-502b; and Waldensianism XV-530a; in Wales XV-535b; Wessel Goesport XV-590b; White, Richard XV-536b; University of Wittenberg XV-679a; woman XV-693c; women in ministry XV-697b; on worship XV-711d
Protestant Missions. *See* Missions, Protestant
Protestants, French. *See* Huguenots
Protestant Vindicator, The, periodical VIII-678a
Protestation of Allegiance II-589d; V-165b; XI-177c
Protesters, Scottish faction IV-461a
Protesting Catholic Dissenters V-453c
Protet, Admiral III-684a; VIII-634b
Protettore della Biblioteca Vaticana XV-294b
Prothesis, and Agnus Dei I-221d; in Antiochene liturgies I-572a; in East Syrian Rite XIV-415a; in Greek Church I-359b; 452a; IV-316a; 769c; in St. Mark, Liturgy of I-304b; subdeacons, duties of XIV-321a
Prothmann, Regina, founds congregation V-522d
PROTHONOTARY APOSTOLIC XII-503a; ad instar XII-407b; classes of XII-503b; de numero XII-407b; hat VII-245d; (ill.) VII-facing 242; importance of XII-503b; Mass, Pontifical XII-233a; office XI-122d; Pius X IV-451a; priests, assistant XII-407b; supernumerary XII-407b; titulares seu honorarii XII-503b; as witness XV-677d
Prothylobates, in Häckel's theory XI-413d
Prothypina, canonical hour IV-187b
Protikos, of Egyptian Temple XIV-497a
Protimus, Nicholas, Archbishop of Athens II-46a
Protocanonical Books XIII-637d; Book of Ruth XIII-276a; term defined III-267b
Protocellus, University of Salerno XIII-398b
PROTOCOL XII-503c; of Roman Congregations I-124a
Protocollisti XII-459a
Protoevangelium Jacobi I-607a; 607c; XV-460c; Apocryphal Gospel VI-656d; on infancy of Christ XV-449c; Sta. Joachim and Anne I-538b; XV-464Ed; on Presentation of Blessed Virgin XV-464Fd
Protogenes, Saint, Bishop of Carrhæ III-378d
—Saint, Bishop of Sigüenza XIII-788a
—painter III-458d
Protogonos, in Phœnician cosmogomy IV-410d
Protohippus V-665a
Protoiereus, in Greek Church I-695b
Protomartyr. *See* Stephen, Saint
—of Britain, St. Alban I-252d
—of Florida, Cancer de Barbastro VI-118b
Protomorphic, tribes XII-625a
Protonice, in legend of Abgar V-88b
Protoplasm, assimilation I-800c; and food I-275a; Haeckel on V-657d; in Indian cosmogony IV-410a; portion of sex-cell VII-254d; Schultze on I-460d
PROTOPOPE XII-503d
Protopopoff, martyr III-671b; IX-747c
Protoscriniarius III-54d; XI-417b
Protosyncellus IV-306c; VI-760c; XIV-383b
Prototypes I-298d
Protus, martyr XIII-485a
—AND HYACINTH, SAINTS, martyrs XII-504b; III-427a; XIV-37a; crypt IX-643d; in Damasine inscriptions VIII-44c; tomb III-517b
Protusius, Conrad. *See* Celtes
Protyle II-52d
Prou, M. Maurice XIII-718c
Proudhon, Pierre Joseph I-452b; X-700c
Prouille, Monastery of V-107a; XII-355a; 369b; XIV-639b; shrine III-332a
Proulx, Jean Baptiste, missionary, Diocese of Sault Sainte

Marie XIII–487d; in Ontario XIII–563d
Proust, Eutrope, founds Abbey of Our Lady of Gethsemani VI–541b
PROUT, FATHER XII–504c; at Irish College, Rome VIII–158c; portrait XII–504d
—William II–783c; X–138d
Prouville, Alexandre de, Marquis de Tracy. *See* Tracy, Alexander de Prouville, Marquis de
Prov., abbr. I–25c
PROVANCHER, LÉON ABEL XII – 505b; and Franciscan Third Order XIV–644c; "Le Naturaliste Canadien" XI–672d
Provence, Boisgelin canal II–624b; Dominicans in XII–358d; Franciscan Spirituals XI–231d; Franks VI–239c; poetry VI–191c; XII–307c; St. Vincent Ferrer in XV–438a
—Counts of XVI–78b
Provencher, Joseph Norbert, Bishop of St. Boniface III–236c; XI–290d; 293a; in Canada, Northwestern XII–596a; College of St. Boniface XIII–570c; consecration XII–596b; in Manitoba XIII–569d; and McLoughlin XI–290c; as missionary II–591c; IV–477d; X–381a; XI–114c; and Plessis X–548c
Provenzale, Francesco XI–270c
Proverb, and parable XI–460d
PROVERBS, BOOK OF XII–505c; X–287c; Akhmimic Version XVI–80d; authorship XII–506d; canonicity XII–507b; in Canon of Old Testament III–270d; contents XII–505d; date XII–506d; divisions XII–505d; and Ecclesiastes V–246c; 248b; and Ecclesiasticus V–264b; Greek additions V–265c; Hävernick on V–247b; Hebrew Text and Ancient Versions XII–506b; in Jewish division of the Scriptures III–267d; Latin version XII–506d; names XII–505c; Nerses of Lambron on X–754d; object XII–505c; office of the dead XI–220d; parallelism in XI–473d; second part of XII–506a; Sahidic Version XVI–79d; Septuagint version XIV–528d; Targum ... 457c; Theophilus on XIV–625b; and Blessed Virgin XV–464Ea
Provicar, as administrator I–143b; powers XV–401d
Providas, constitution of Benedict XIV IX–786c
—Bull of Pius X IV–4a; VII–559b; on mixed marriages IX–699c
—Motu Propio of Sixtus V VIII–84b
—solersque, Bull of Leo XII II–196b
—solersque, Bull of Pius VII VI–315a; VII–299d; IX–260b; XII–133b; XIII–496b; XV–206c; 591b
Providence (Annapolis), town, Maryland IX–757c
—town, Ohio IV–56b
—town, Rhode Island XV–157a; Baptist settlement II – 279d; founded XIII–20c; Knownothing violence VIII–679b
—*population:* early VII–144c; Irish VIII–136a; Polish XII–211a
—**DAUGHTERS OF** XII–507c; seminary XII–507c; in Cambodia VII–777d
—**DIOCESE OF** XII–509c; apostolate III – 453d; Armenian Catholics XIII–82a; Bapet in II–258d; charitable institutions XII–247b; first church XIII–22a; French Catholics VI–274d; French female religious VI–275a; French parochial schools VI–275c; Italians in VIII–206b; McMahon in VII–145d; Sacred Heart Convent VII–134c; St. Ursula of the Blessed Virgin, Sisters of, in XV–228b; schools XII–510b; statistics XII–510c; XV–176d; Temperance Union XIV–491c; and Vrau XV–515b; Ward, Mary Frances XV–553d
—**DIVINE** XII–510d; VI–620c; Arabian philosophers on I–621b; Arabians on I–675d; in Averroism XIII–784c; St. Augustine on II–100c; Bossuet on II–700b; Calvin on III–199c; St. Catherine of Siena on III–448b; Celsus on III–491b; and creation XIV–584d; Egyptian belief XII–511a; and evil XII–513a; and fate V–794b; and free will XII–513d; functions of XII–514a; St. John Damascene on XII–513d; paganism XII – 510d; Persian belief XII–511a; philosophical developments XII–513c; Politi on XII–213a; and predestination XII–378d; Proclus on X–744b; proofs XII–510d; qualities of XII–514a; religious belief in XII–741b; Roman belief XII–511a; in Secularism XIII–676a; and sin XII–513a; Stoic teaching V–792a; XIV–299c; Swedenborg on XIV–356d; testimony of XII–510d; testimony of Scripture XII–511c; testimony of the councils XII–513c; testimony of the Fathers XII–512c
—**Filles de La Divine** XIII–341a
—**La,** founded by Saint-Vallier XIII–388a
—**Oblate Sisters of.** *See* Oblate, Sisters of Providence
—**SISTERS OF** XII–507d; I–539b; VII–403c; in America VII–59d
—**Sisters of,** of Annonay XV–494d
—**Sisters of,** of Avesnes III–211b
—**SISTERS OF,** of Charity XII–508c; II–721c; III–236a; X–548d; in Alaska I–250d; in Canada III–239d; in Canada, charitable institutions XII–241b; in Ontario XIII–565b; in United States VI–275b
—**Sisters of,** of Chartres III–636c
—**Sisters of,** of Corenc IX–512b
—**Sisters of,** of Evreux V–671d
—**Sisters of,** of Gap, Diocese of VI–378c
—**Sisters of,** of Grenoble VII–27d
—**Sisters of,** of Langres VI–174a
—**SISTERS OF,** of Saint Anne XII–508d
—**Sisters of,** of St. Therese. *See* Providence, Sisters of, of Avesnes
—**Sisters of,** of Sées XIII–682c
—**Sisters of,** of the Immaculate Conception IX–7a
—**SISTERS OF,** of the Institute of Charity XII–508d; in England XI–509b; in Italy XII–509b; in Wales XII–509b
—**Asylum,** Montreal II–721c
—**Hospital,** Seattle XV–563a
—**Hospital,** Washington, D. C. XV–560a
—**Infirmary,** Mobile I–243a
—**Orphanage,** Ars VIII–327b
—**Row Night Refuge,** London XV–595b
—**Sisters of St. Joseph** IX–7a
—**Sisters of St. Mary** IX–7a
—**Visitor,** periodical XII–510c
Providentia, bull of Pius V VII–494c
Providentissimus Deus, encyclical of Leo XIII II–557b; IV–496d; V–414a; 692c; 697a; 698a; 698c; 699a; 700a; 703a; 706a; VII – 274d; IX – 172b; XIV–674d; on seminaries XIII–699b
Providentius, Bishop of Salamanca XIII–391c
PROVINCE, ECCLESIASTICAL XII–514b; archepiscopal I–691a; archives I–696d; conferences IV–213c; development of XII–514c; of Dominican Order XII–356c; institution XII–514b
Provincia Cisplatina, Uruguay called XV–232a
PROVINCIAL XII–514d; address, form of I–139d; age for I – 207d; appointment XII–515a; bishops VII–324d; and dispensations II–564a; duties XII–515a; in religious institutes XII–759a; of Society of Jesus XIV–82d
—**COUNCIL** XII – 515b; IV–424c; XIV–388a; approbation of decrees XIII–138d; Congregation for XIII–141d; Congregation of the council XIII–142a; Bouix on II–712a; ceremonies XII – 515d; character IV–424c; convocation XII–515c; episcopal dispensations II–587a; legislation XII–515d; members of XII–515c; and metropolitan I–691d; organization XII–515b; origin of XII–164d; and Pope XII–516a; titular bishops at II–146c
—**dean,** in Anglican Church IV–660b
Provinciales IX–25d
—**of Blaise Pascal** VIII–289a; IX–374d; XI–511b; 511d; XII–296a; XIV–89d; Filliucci attacked in VI–75c; Nicole translation XI–68c; occasion of I–743a
Provincial Synod, in Presbyterian Church XII–581d
Provins, medieval ceremonies in X–99b
PROVISION, CANONICAL XII–516a
Provisionis nostræ, Bull of Clement VII II–262c
—**nostræ,** Bull of Gregory XIII II–210c; IV–208d; VII–3a
Provision of Meals, Act, Great Britain XII–242c
Provisor, of the Sorbonne XIV–149c
PROVISORS, STATUTE OF XII–516c; II–671b; V–322a; 440a; and Chichele III–657b; enactments XII–516d; England XII–516b; passed VI–24c
—**of Benefices, Statute of.** *See* Provisors, Statute of
Provo, town, Utah XV–239c; Brigham Young University at X–574a
Provocatio ad causam, meaning of I–653c
Provost, King's College, Cambridge III–213b
PROVOST XII–517a; archdeacon I–693d; Benedictine II–439a; of chapter III–582d; 583b; IV–660a; in England III–254d; in English-speaking countries, form of address I–139d; in Franciscan Order XII–755a
—**Samuel,** Episcopalian Bishop of New York XII–494c
Provost-General, of Rosminians XIII–200c
Provveditori, in Government of Siena XIII–780c
Proxima, defined III–532c
Prozymites, Greeks called II–172a
PRUDENCE XII – 517b; III–343d; and asceticism II–770d; cardinal virtue III–344c; defined VII–292d; XV–473a; Divine Providence XII–510d; heroicity of VII – 293c; on infusion VI–707c; intellect as subject of XV–472d; in IV Machabees I–605d; Rickaby on XII–517b; and temperance XIV–482a; Thomist teaching XIV–667d; and other virtues XII–517b
Prudens, proconsul I–587d
Prudentius, Saint, Bishop of Tarazona XIV–452b
PRUDENTIUS, Bishop of Troyes XII–518d; V–723b; VII–437d; XV–67c; annals I–533a; and Eriugena V–520c; on Hincmar of Reims VII–357a
—**AURELIUS CLEMENS** XII–517d; IX–245c; XIII–369b; on St. Agnes I–214b; on Alpha and Omega I–332b; 333b; on Christ's coming XI–393d; on grace XIV–555a; on hell VII–211b; as hymnodist VII–600d; hymns XII–615b; inventor rutili by XIII–481c; and Latin literature IX–25b; on St. Lawrence IX–90a; on Luminare IX–430d; on martyrs of Saragossa XIII–468d; on Massa Candida X–24a; on pagan art XV–281b; poems IX–743d; on tomb of St. Hippolytus I–363a
Prud'homme, fort in Tennessee XIV–509a
Prud'hon, Pierre, religious painting by XI–401d
Prüfening, monastery XII–658a
Pruhl, Abbey of XII–658a
PRUM, ABBEY OF XII–519a; III–138d; VII–602c; St. Ado at I–145d; Cæsarius on III–138d; rhythmical office XIII–28d; schools of IX–363a
Prümmer, Dominic M., canonist IX–66a; life of St. Thomas Aquinas XIV–663d
Prunaut, Jehann, African settlement XIII–715b
Pruner, Johann, death V–366b; work in Wissenschaftliche Handbibliothek XIII–554d
Pruntrut. *See* Porrentruy
Prusa. *See* Brusa
Prusias I, King of Bithynia XII–519c; at Brusa III–20d; at Elæa V–371b
PRUSIAS AD HYPIUM XII–519c
Prusinovsky, Bishop of Olmütz XI–248a
Prusinowski, John, editor "Hygodink katolicki" XI–688a
Prüss, Johann, printer X–196c
PRUSSIA XII–519d; area XII–519d; Centre Party XVI–20c; Chamber of Deputies XVI–20c
—*Church in* XVI–20c; St. Adalbert's apostolate I–127d; auxiliary bishops II–146a; Breslau II–761a; St. Bruno of Querfurt III–18c; Christianity in XII–520a; Christian mission III–704d; church and state XII–520c; and Clement XI IV–30a; concordat IV–204a; concursus IV – 210a; constitution on churches V–644d; Crusade in XV–602d; division of III–705c; Dominicans XII–360d; 368Dc; ecclesiastical organization XII–527d; election of Bishop II–584c; Evangelical church V–642d; Fabric III–44c; Feldprovost V–706d; Franciscans VI–294b; Gesellenvereine VI–538c; and Gregory XVI I–325c; Holy alliance VI–509c; Hospitallers of St. John of God II–802d; illegitimacy in VII–652d; and Innocent III VIII–16d; Jesuits XIV–99b; XVI–22a; military chaplains III–581c; missions, Cistercian III–784a; mixed marriages II–570d; V–193a; VII–8c; XII–527c; Order of Poor Clares XII–254b; Order of the Swan XIV – 346d; Paderborn XI–384d; patroness V–136a; and Pius IX XII–136a; in Poland XII – 192b; Redemptorists in XII–683d; religious condition in the 19th century V–643a; secularization policy XIII–696d
—diet XII–188d; diets, provincial XVI–24b· Emden Company III–683b
—*Education* XII–531b; Polish question XII–531b; Roman historical institute VIII–63c; School question XII–531b
—*Geography. See* Germany: Geography
—*History:* Aachen, Treaty of VII–399a; Austrian conflict VII–300b; Austrian War XII–530b; Baden alliance II–198a; Baptists II–280c; 521b; XIV–542a; and Benedict XIV II–433d; Bismarck XII – 530b; and Brandenburg XII–186a; and China III–684a; cities of and Komtoor VII–70c; Cologne apportioned to IV–117b; and Denmark IV–729b; 729c; early history XII–520a; and England VIII–612a; IX–664c; first King XIII–501c; Frederick II, reign of XII–522d; Frederick William I, policy of XII–521c; Frederick William II, reign of XII–

Digitized by Google

525c; under Frederick William IV XII–528b; German Confederation XII–530d; German Liberals in VIII–704b; growth (eighteenth century) VI–506d; Hesse Kassel united to VII–300c; under the Hohensollerne XII–520b; illegitimacy statistics VII–650b; Italian alliance VIII–234b; Jewish emancipation VIII–398b; Kulturkampf, outbreak XV–656a; as leading German power VI–509a; Liberalism XVI–20d; in Liberation War VI–509a; Lutheranism IX–460b; Mark of, German colonization VI–493c; Masonry in IX–781d; mode of capital punishment XII–569d; monarchical organisation XII–522b; and Napoleon VI–508c; XII–526a; Neuchâtel loss of XIV–360d; Neuchâtel, possession of XIV–360c; and Nuremberg XI–170d

PRUSSIA, *and Poland* XII–181d; partition XII–182a; 186d; 187b; 524a; VI–508b; Prussia as fief of XII–184d; Prussia, West, annexation of VI–497d; revolt of XII–188a; Teutonic Knights VI–497d; XII–183b

—Poles in XIV–48d; Pomeranian possessions XII–226c; von Radowitz XII–631d; Reichensberger, Peter XII–724b; revolution of 1848 XII–528c; and Russia IX–665a; XIII–249a; Russian influence VI–506c; Savigny XVI–73b; Schleswig-Holstein IV–725d; 729d; Seven Years War XII–523c; Silesia II–763d; Teutonic Order XIV–541c; torture abolished in XIV–769a; XV–677b; Westphalian possessions XV–604c; and Wittenberg XV–679a; Wurtemberg as ally XV–716d

—*Legislation:* administrative reform XII–526c; Compilation of Statute book XII–524d; constitution published XII–529a; customs laws VI–509d; customs-union founded VI–509d; District administration XII–532a; divorce V–66b; donations V–117c; illegitimacy in VII–652b; navigation XII–532a; Rhenish, Prisons Society of XII–435d; secular statistics XIV–269c; State Ownership of Railways XII–531d; Taxation reform XII–531d; voluntary associations II–2c; Waldeck's administration XV–527b

—population XII–519d

—John of. *See* John of Prussia

Prusso-Austrian War XIII–524b

Prutenic Tables, and Gregorian Calendar IX–249a

Prva Katolicka Slovenská, Jednota XIV–55d

Pryce (Price), John, version of the Bible XV–373d

Przeglad, periodical XI–670a; 687d

—filozofitura, periodical XI–688b

—historyczny, periodical XI–688b

—literacki i artystyczny, periodical XI–687d

—lwowski, periodical XI–687d

—polski, periodical XI–687c

—poranny, periodical XI–688b

—powszechny, periodical XI–687d; 688c; XIV–110d

—poznański, periodical XI–688a

—Wielkopolski, periodical XI–688a

PRZEMYSL, DIOCESE OF XII–532c; religious orders II–136d; Uniat Church VI–755d

—**SAMBOR, AND SANOK, DIOCESE OF** XII–532d; XIII–532d

Przemyslaw II, King of Poland XII–183c

Przerembski, Vincentius, Bishop of Wloclawek XV–681c

Przewodnik bibliograficzny, periodical XI–688c

Przhevalski, Nikolai. *See* Prjwalsky, Nicholas

Przluski, Leo, Archbishop of Gnesen-Posen VI–591c; and Antoniewicz I–585c

Przyjemski, Casimir, and Mariavites XII–196b

Przysloć, periodical XI–688c

Ps., abbr. I–25c

Psallendæ, in Ambrosian Office I–399d

Psallendo, in Mozarabic Rite VI–717d; X–619c; 621d

Psalmæus, Nicholas. *See* Psaume

Psalmanazar, impostor VII–702d

Psalmellus VI–780a; in Ambrosian Rite I–401a

Psalmi idiotici VI–585a

Psalmista. *See* Cantor

Psalmodia, Coptic V–362b

Psalmodius, Saint, Limoges IX–264c

Psalmody, ancient form X–52a; antiphonal I–576a; early Church I–194d; evolution III–693d; St. Formby VI–139b; introduction XII–543a

—**Perpetual.** *See* Laus Perennis

—**Roman** I–93c

Psalms, Addeus and Maris I–137a; at Agape I–201d; in Alexandrine Liturgy I–304a; antiphonal I–390a; 575d; apocryphal I–605c; Babylonian II–189a; XIII–311c; of Bardesanes II–293c; Basilian singing IV–314d; and canticles III–302b; Catechumens, Mass of I–197d; in Celtic Baptismal Rite III–503a; in Celtic Office III–498a; deacons IV–650a; devotional use, early XII–350c; in Divine Office XI–219c; early Christian XII–350c; early liturgy I–198d; IV–738d; VI–715a; in East Syrian Offices XIV–416b; Fifteen XII–425b; and hymn III–302c; imprecatory III–593c; liturgical use XII–536b; 543a; music XV–383c; Paschal meal XIV–498c; Seven VII–788d; XII–525b; in Synagogal liturgy XIV–381d; Zoroastrian II–152d

—**ALPHABETIC** XII–543c

—**BOOK OF** XII–533c; and Aggeus I–210c; Albertus Magnus on I–264d; in Anglican Prayer Book II–142c; 680a; Asaph XII–538c; St. Augustine on II–90b; 91a; authors XII–537b; Bohairic Version XVI–79b; canonicity III–270d; XII–539a; Chinese translation VI–293d; contents XII–534a; criticism IV–494b; David IV–644b; XII–537d; division XII–534b; and Ethan XII–538d; Gradual VI–718b; Greek version XII–540c; inspiration XII–540a; St. Jerome XV–516d; Korah, Sons of XII–538d; Latin Version XII–540c; Marcello's paraphrase IX–640b; Messianic interpretation XII–542d; metre XII–541a; and Moses XII–538d; name XII–533d; Nerses of Lambron X–754d; number XII–534a; parallelism XII–540d; poetic beauty XII–542a; poetic form XII–540d; Pratensis XV–370d; Pullen on XII–563c; rhymed versions XIII–26d; Rousseau, J. B. XIII–212c; Sahidic Version XVI–79d; Serapion on XIII–726c; Targum XIV–457c; Terce XIV–515b; Text XII–540b; Theodore of Antioch on XIV–572a; Theodoret on XIV–575b; theological value XII–542c; titles XII–534d; 536d; Vatable XV–276b; versions XII–540c; in Vulgate revision XV–516c

—**Penitential.** *See* Penitential Psalms

—**of Solomon.** *See* Solomon, Psalms of

—**tone** in Plain Chant XII–148a

Psalmus Directus, in Ambrosian Office I–399b

—**responsorius,** and antiphon I–576d

Psalte, in Maronite Church IX–685a

Psalter. *See* Psalterium

PSALTERIUM XII–543d; Alleluia in I–319b; in Ambrosian Office I–399a; of Breviary II–773c; 769b; 772a; 775a; Byzantine IV–316a; IX–303b; in Cistercian Rite XIII–74b; Coptic IX–303c; in Dominican Rite XIII–75d; edition of 1477 V–286d; formed IX–299c; in Gallican Rite VI–361b; Gloria Patri V–150d; in Greek consecration service I–359d; in Greek Divine Office I–106a; Hail Marys I–487a; illustrated II–547a; St. Jerome on XV–368a; of St. Louis of France (ill.) XII–544a; Matins X–51d; in Mozarabic Rite X–617a; Nestorian IX–303b; Notker III on VI–518a; ordeal XI–277d; Paris XV–374d; in Penitential Redemptions XII–682c; Polyglot (ill.) I–facing 412; as prayer book XII–350c; Protestant, Alleluia in I–319b; Recitation XII–787a; Roman XII–540d; Sarum Breviary XIII–480c; Te Deum in XIV–468c; week liturgical XV–576a; William of Shoreham XV–638d

—**Rhythmical.** *See* Rhythmical Psalter

—**Aureum.** *See* Golden Psalter

—**Egberti** V–326a

—**Gallicanum** II–770a; 770b; XII–544a

—**Romanum,** early use of II–770a

—**Vetus** II–770a

Psalter of Mary V–113a

Psaltery, ancient use II–551d; Ratisbon edition I–577a; Roman XVI–13d

Psametich I. *See* Psamtik I

Psametik I. *See* Psamtik I

Psamettichus I. *See* Psamtik I

Psammethis I. *See* Psamtik I

Psammuthis, King of Egypt V–343b

Psamtik I, King of Egypt II–169b; V–342b; XI–147c; at Azotus II – 169b; and Ethiopians V–567d; mummy discovered II–425d

—**II,** and Ethiopians V–567d

—**III,** King of Egypt V–343a

Psaulme, Nicholas. *See* Psaume

Psaume, François XII–544c

—**NICHOLAS** XII–544c; XV–351b

Psebkhan II. *See* Psieukhannit

Psellos, Michael. *See* Psellus

PSELLUS, MICHAEL XII–545a; III–117b; VI–768b; on Aristotle I–717d; and Attaliates II–60d; on Greek-Latin churches VI–765d; and Leo Diaconus IX–175a; and logic IX–326a; and Michael VII III–110b; on Michael Cærularius X–274a; parodies III–121c; on Symeon Metaphrastes X–225c

Psemthek I. *See* Psamtik I

Pseudo-Alcuin, on Divine Office XI–219b; on veneration of Cross VI–644b

—**Ambrosius.** *See* Ambrosiaster

—**Antoninus.** *See* Antoninus of Piacenza

—**Areopagite.** *See* Dionysius, the Pseudo-Areopagite

—**Augustine.** *See* Augustine, Pseudo

—**Barnabas.** *See* Barnabas, Pseudo

—**Callisthenes.** *See* Callisthenes, Pseudo

—**Clement.** *See* Clementines

—**Dionysius.** *See* Dionysius the Areopagite

Pseudodipteros, Greek temple XIV–498a

Pseudo-Epiphanius, Notitiæ Episcopatuum XI–124d; on Pompeiopolis XII–227a

—Gelasius, and reading of Commodianus IV–165c

Pseudographic Composition, amongst Jews I–601d

Pseudo-Gregory Nazianzen, on Blessed Virgin XV–464Ga

—**Hegesippus.** *See* Hegesippus, Pseudo

—**Ignatius.** *See* Ignatius, Pseudo

—**Isidore.** *See* False Decretals

—**Jonathan,** Bible, commentary on X–749d; and Targum XV–369c

—**Justin,** on deluge IV–704c

Pseudomantis, of Lucian I–297c

Pseudo-Matthew, Sts. Joachim and Anne I–538b

—**peripteral,** Greek temple XIV–498a

—**Prochorus,** Acts of St. John I–611a; 614b

—**Smerdis,** defeated II–185a

Pseudosynodus Photiana, Photius XII–45b

Pseudo-Tertullian, on Dositheus V–136d; on Gnosticism II–327a

—**Zacharias** X–493a

Psi. *See* Si

Psibkhenno I, King of Egypt V–341c; VIII–197c; XIV–135d

Psieukhannit, King of Egypt. *See* Psibkhenno II

Pskof, monastery II–323d

P. S. M., abbr. I–28a

Psoi. *See* Si

Psote, Coptic manuscript XVI–29a

P. S. S., abbr. I–28a

Psyche (myth), Caldara III–155d; Canova III–298d; Pichler XII–74d; Raphael XII–646a; in symbolism, early Christian XIV–374c

Psychiatry VI–58c

Psychical Research, Society for VII–689c; XIV–222d; on telepathy XIV – 476b; and theosophy XIV–627a

Psychici XI–621d; XIV–523c; in Gnosticism XIV–154c

Psychological Review XII–33b

PSYCHOLOGY XII–545c; acts, human I–115d; actus et potentia I–125b; Adelard of Bath XVI–1d; Alain de l' Isle I–245a; Albertus Magnus on I–264d; Alexander of Hales I–298d; Altruism I–369b; analysis I–451a; analysis, introspective XII–564b; appetite I–656a; III–344a; Arabian I–675d; Aristotle I–716c; 718b; XII–545c; assimilation I–800d; Association of Ideas II–4a; Associationist School XII–546c; Augustinian II–99d; of Averroes II–151b; of Avicenna II–157d; of Balmes II–225c; Bautain II–353b; Berkeley XII–546c; branches XII – 548b; cause III–459b; character III–584d; Christianity, influence XII–545d; concupiscence IV–208a; conscience IV–268b; consciousness IV–274b; and cosmology IV–413c; Creationism IV – 4.0c; demon IV – 710d; demoniacs IV–711a; Descartes XII–546b; dualism V–170a; of Duns Scotus V–197a; Empiricism V–407c; XII–548d, English III–585a; English School XII–546c; Epicurean V–501d; XII–545d; and epistemology V–508b; 508d; evolutionistic, atavistic theories II–33a; experimental XII–548b; faculties V–749d; XII–548c; formal object X–226d; French School XII–546d; German schools XII–547a; habit in VII–101a; Herbart VII–248b; history XII–545c; Hume XII–546c; and hypnotism VII–606c; immortality, proofs of VII–689a; and individuality VII–763d; intellect VIII–66d; XII–548d; interest VIII–75c; introspective method XII–548a; intuition VIII–82d; James, William XII–547b; knowledge VIII–673a; Locke XII–546b; memory X–174c; method XII–548a; mind X–321a; monism X–483d; and neo-Scholasticism X–748a; Parallelism XI–474b; pathology XII–547b; and physical sciences XII–547d; and physiology XII–547b; of Plato XII – 161b; psycho - physical Parallelism XI–474b; rational XII–549b; of Rosmini XIII–196a; scepticism in XIII–517c; Scholastic period XII–545d; scope XII–547b; soul XIV–153a; spirit XIV–220d; Suarez XII–546b; telepathy XIV–475d; of Tertullian XIV–523b; St. Thomas XII–546a; will XV–624a; Wundt XII–547b

Psychophysics IV–275b; and Animism I–527b

Digitized by Google

Psychosis, alcoholic XI–544c; epileptic XI–544d; hysterical XI–545a; impulsive XI–545d; menstrual XI–545d
PSYCHOTHERAPY XII–549d; alcoholism XII–552b; and astrology II–20c; XII–550c; blue glass XII–550c; cures XII–743d; cycles XII–552d; dreads XII–551d; drug habits XII–552b; in Egypt, ancient XII–549d; electricity XII–550b; 550d; faith cures XII–550c; among Greeks XII–549d; habits XII–552a; heart affections XII–551b; hypnotism XII–550a; medical use XII–549d; mind cures XII–550d; and miracles XII–552d; quackery XII–550d; special XII–551a; tics XII–552a; tremors XII–552a; unconscious XII–550b
Ptah, deity IV–407d; V–344a
P. T. C. S., abbr. I–27a
Ptelemé, Coptic manuscript XVI–29a
Pteridophyta XI–412a
Ptochium, object VII–481d
Ptochotrophia, in Constantinople VI–761a
Ptolemæus, name X–674b
—**Saint,** martyr, Apostle of Nepi X–750c
—**Saint,** martyr, Rome XIII–167c
—Bishop of Thmuis XIV–658a
—**Claudius.** *See* Ptolemy, Claudius
—**the Gnostic.** *See* Ptolemy the Gnostic
Ptolemaic System II–25d; XV–183c
PTOLEMAIS, Egypt XII–553a; XV–60a
—**(SAINT JEAN D'ACRE),** Phœnicia XII–553b; VI–443d; capture of (1291) XI–58a; Orthodox see VIII–370b
Ptolemee, general, and Judas Machabeus IX–494b
Ptolemies, dynasty XIV–563a; Alexandria under I–299d; 303a; and India XIII–709a; at Thera XIV–629a
Ptolemy, I Soter, Alexandrian library I–303a; coin (ill.) VIII–390a; at Gasa VI–400c; Jerusalem VIII–348b; 386d; Jews IV–776a; Phœnicia XII–42a; at Ptolemais XII–553a; at Salamis XIII–393c; synagogue in honor of XIV–380d
—**II, Philadelphus** XI–147d; Alexandrian library I–303a; IX–227d; Arsinoe I–754d; Canon of V–335a; date V–335a; Jews VIII–387a; Patara XI–541b; Rabbath I–432a; Septuagint XIII–722c; vivisection under XV–495a
—**III, Euergetes,** coin (ill.) VIII–390d; date V–266d; Ornas II XI–254a; and Seleucus II XIII–690b; vivisection under XV–495a; year V–333d
—**IV, Philopator,** and Jews V–267b; IX–498d; in III Machabees I–605b
—**V, Epiphanus,** Antiochus III the Great XIII–690b
—**VI, Philometor,** Alexander Balas I–285a; and Simon Machabeus IX–495a; and Onias IV XI–254a
—**VII, Physcon** V–266d; and Demetrius Nikator IV–707c; and Alexander Zabinas XIII–690d
—Bishop of Rhinocolura XIII–19c
—**Claudius,** geographer VI–447d; XII–47d; XIII–497d; astrology II–21a; 21d; Clavus IV–9d; on eccentrics and epicycles II–25d; Fillastre on VI–75a; Fries, edition of XV–531c; and Galileo VI–343d; on Gerard of Cremona VI–468b; map, additions I–421a; map, Dublin V–171d; medieval study of IX–33c; MS. II–49d; planisphere XIV–576a; on Rusaddir XIII–230a; on Rusicade XIII–230a; on Ruspe XIII–230b; on Slavs XIV–42b; Waldseemüller XV–541b
—**Ceraunus, and Seleucus I Nicator** XIII–690b
—**of Lucca.** *See* Bartholomew of Lucca
—**THE GNOSTIC** XII–553c; VI–598c; 599b; XI–655a; XV–256c; Christology V–71c; Epiphanius XIII–394c; Flora, Epistle to VII–340c
—**Valentinian.** *See* Ptolemy the Gnostic
Ptur., abbr. I–23b
Ptus., abbr. I–23b
Pu, Chinese measure III–687a
Puara, pueblo of V–541b
Pub., abbr. I–25c
Pubblica, Sicurezza Guardie di XIII–172b
Puberty, age of I–206d; 209b; VII–697a; and minority X–331c
Publ., abbr. I–25c
Publianus, Saint, Bishop of Carthage III–387d
Public Acts. *See* Acts, Canonical; Acts, Public
PUBLICAN XII–553d; contrite I–152b
Publicani (Cathari) III–435a
Publication, of laws XII–454b
Public Charities, Board of XI–644a
—**Decency.** *See* Public Honesty
—**HONESTY** XII–554a; VII–697d; XIII–140c
Publicius, Catholic, Bishop of Gratianopolis VI–731a
Public lands, Washington XV–562c
—**ministry,** of Christ XIV–505a
Publicola, father of St. Melania the Younger X–154c
Public Record Office, London IX–346b
—**Safety,** Committee of, French XIII–13c
—**School Act,** of Alabama I–241d
—**Schools,** United States XIII–561a; Baltimore, decree of II–240c
—**School Society of New York** XI–27c
—**Statutory Bodies** XII–242a
—**Welfare,** Roman Congregation of XIV–34c
—**worship,** in Greece XII–410a
—**Worship Regulation Act** XIII–91c; Court of Arches I–695a
Publishers, Catholic III–526a
Publius, Coptic Manuscript XVI–29a
—prefect, and St. Felicitas VI–28b
—Bishop of Ælia (Jerusalem) VIII–356c
—Bishop of Athens, martyr II–43c; V–10b; VI–737d
—**Saint,** Bishop of Malta IX–576b
—**Saint,** monk of Zeugma XV–757c
—**Aurelius Licinius Valerianus.** *See* Valerian
—**Crassus,** Carræ, battle of XI–714b
—**Lentulus.** *See* Lentulus
Pucci, Antonio, cardinal, as Bishop of Prato XII–118a; as Bishop of Vannes XV–271d
—**Antonio,** poet VIII–248c
—**Bartolommeo,** Bishop of Pescia XI–740b
—**Lorenzo,** cardinal, as Bishop of Prato XII–118a; as Bishop of Vannes XV–271c
—**Roberto,** cardinal, Bishop of Prato XII–118a
Pucciarini, Pietro Paolo, Jesuits' Bark VIII–373c
Puccinatti, physician XII–112d
Puccio, Peter di, frescoes in Orvieto Cathedral XI–331d
Pucelle. *See* Joan of Arc
—**Gerard la,** Bishop of Lichfield and Coventry IX–232d; XIII–799d
—**Jean,** illuminator IX–625d
Puche, Spain, pilgrimage XII–94b
Pu-cheng She-sze, Chinese official III–666c
Puch y Solona, Pedro, Bishop of La Plata VIII–799b
Pucić, Humanist IV–608a
Pudens, name X–674b
—**Church of.** *See* Santa Pudentiana, Church of
—**jailer, and martyrs** VI–29c
—**Roman soldier** XIII–59c
—**Aulus, Saint** IV–7d; XI–141d; XII–344d; XIII–175a
—**Quintus Cornelius,** senator XI–141d; and St. Peter III–516b; 553b
PUDENTIANA, SAINT XII–344d; Church of Rome, primitive altar I–346c; confession of IV–214d; and St. Novatus XI–141d; Pius I XIII–175a; relic XIII–173c; tomb III–516b
Pudentius, Bishop of Madaurus IX–512d
Pudeaziana, church. *See* Santa Pudentiana
Pudi-ilu, King of Assyria II–11c
Pudsey, Grace X–237a
—**Hugh de,** Bishop of Durham V–211d; cathedral V–212b; faldstool V–770c; and Henry II V–212c
—**Thomas** X–237a
Puebla, town, Mexico X–602a; cathedral XIV–748c; cathedral (ill.) XIV–748b; hospital II–536a; population X–250c; Quintana at XII–614c
—**Juan de la** VI–287d; 288b
—**de los Angeles,** town, Mexico XIV–748a
—**de los Angeles, Diocese of** VII–505c; XIV–748b
Pueblo, town, Colorado IV–129c; Benedictine College (ill.) IV–734a
—**El,** periodical XIV–188d
—**INDIANS** XII–554c; VII–747d; X–390a; XV–769b; dance (ill.) XII–facing 556; divisions and languages XII–554d; evangelisation XII–555d; Franciscan missionaries VI–300d; history XII–555b; home life and industries XII–556d; Hopi Tribe VII–468c; (ill.) XII–facing 556; language I–411b; missions XII–556b; name XII–554d; and Navajo Indians X–720b; New Mexican I–409d; organisation and religion XII–557b; revolt II–164b; VIII–191b; XII–555d; XIV–449a; Spaniards XII–555c
Puelchean Indians VII–758b
Puellæ Faustinianæ I–587b
Puelles, Pedro de, colony VII–506a
Puente, Francisco de La, Bishop of Porto Rico XII–293b
—**del Diablo,** Tarragona XIV–460d
Pueribuben XI–432d
Pueri Hebræorum, on Palm Sunday XI–432d
Puerperal fever XIII–712a
Puerta, Juan de la, Bishop of Yucatan VI–298c
Puerto, El (Buenos Aires) III–36c
—**de Sta. Maria,** Spain, brotherhood of clergy XII–421a; Jesuit institution XIV–175d
—**Principe,** Cuba, founded IV–559c
—**Rico.** *See* Porto Rico
—**Viejo, town, Pizarro** XII–141b
—**Diocese of.** *See* Portoviejo
Pueyo, Spain, monastery II–448d
Pufendorf, Samuel, legist IX–73c; ethics V–559c; at Heidelberg VII–197c; and moral theology XIV–604b; private property XII–463c
Pugatcheff, Emilius XIII–238b; 248c
Puget, explorer, Washington XV–563a
—**Etienne de,** Bishop of Marseilles, foundation II–599a; XI–698d
—**François** XII–557d
—**PIERRE,** sculptor XII–557d; IX–372d; in Laval University IX–48d; portrait XII–558a
—**Sound Indians, customs** XV–563c
PUGH, GEORGE ELLIS XII–558a
—**Robert, Thomas White** XV–613d
—**William,** writer XV–536b
Pugilists, abstention I–275d
Pugin, Augustus Charles XII–558c
—**AUGUSTUS WELBY** XII–558c; XI–133c; 239c; XV–672b; Birmingham Cathedral II–579a; buildings XII–559d; at Cambridge III–215b; Carmelite church, London III–365a; conversion XV–671b; and De Lisle, Ambrose Phillipps IV–700b; St. Edmund's College, chapel at VII–33d; and Herbert VII–250a; Maynooth College X–88c; at Oscott XI–336a; portrait XII–558d; Ramsgate, church at II–448c; and Shrewsbury Cathedral XIII–760b; and Wiseman XV–671d
—**Edward Welby** XII–558d; Stanbrook Abbey Church XIV–244d
—**Peter Paul** XII–559a; Fort Augustus Church VI–146d
Puginier, missionary VI–176b; in Indo China VII–776d
Pugliese, Francesco del, portrait of Filippino Lippi IX–277c
Pugnani, Gaetano XV–447c
Puig de Pollenza, shrine II–222c
Puinavian Indians VII–758b
Puirredon, Ismael, and Puno XII–570a
PUISEUX, VICTOR-ALEXANDRE, astronomer XII–560c
Puisye, abbey. *See* Moutier-en-Der, abbey
P'u Jun, official, governor X–480c
Pujunan Indians, habitation VII–754b
Pu-ju Pa-fen Chen Kwo-Kung, Chinese title, III–665d
Pul. *See* Thegiathphalasar III
PULASKI, CASIMIR, soldier, patriot XII–561a; and American Independence XII–204c; Dmochowski's bust of XII–208a; in Georgia VI–462b; portrait XII–561b
—**Joseph,** count XII–561a
PULATI, DIOCESE OF XII–561d
—**Prefecture Apostolic of** VI–295a
PULCHERIA, SAINT, empress XII–561d; III–99c; V–20c; XIV–775a; altar, golden I–346c; at Chalcedon III–557b; churches founded XV–462a; Eudocia III–102a; V–597b; Eutyches III–555b; St. Flavian VI–68d; 99a; Pope Hilarus VII–348b; hospital III–597a; VII–481d; St. Juvenal II–6c; XV–471a; Leo I V–622c; IX–156b; Marcian IX–644b; policy, religious V–637a
—**daughter of Theodosius the Great** VI–89c; Gregory of Nyssa VII–17c
Pulchrone, Saint. *See* Polychronius
PULCI, LUIGI, poet XII–562d; VIII–249c; Lippi's, portrait of IX–277d; and Lorenzo de' Medici X–120c
Pulciano, Angiolo. *See* Politian
Pulignani, Faloci, publicist XI–685a
Pullan, Robert. *See* Pullen
Pullani, and Jacques de Vitry VIII–266d
Pullein, Robert. *See* Pullen
PULLEN, ROBERT, cardinal, theologian XII–563a; XIV–334b; 590b; and Eugene III V–600c
Pullenus, Robert. *See* Pullen, Robert
Pulleon, Baron, and Krzycki VIII–703a
Puller, Timothy, Anglican divine, on extreme unction V–717a; 718a; 719b; 720a; 721c; 722b; on supremacy of Peter XII–262a
Pulleyar, idol IX–561d
Pullio, Roman subdeacon VII–470d
Pullman, Washington, agricultural college XV–562d
—**strike,** commission I–685a
Pullus, Robert. *See* Pullen
Pully, Robert. *See* Pullen
Pulo Pinang, college XII–230c; 231c; 458b; XIII–709d

Pulotu, in Polynesian mythology IV-689a
PULPIT XII-563d; ambo I-381d; 382b; Amiens cathedral (ill.) XII-facing 562; Bergamo cathedral (ill.) XII-facing 562; carved decoration XV-701c; Messina cathedral (ill.) X-facing 216; Pisa baptistery (ill.) XII-facing 562; Pisa cathedral XII-110b; S. Andrea, church, Pistoia (ill.) XII-564a; Trier cathedral (ill.) XII-facing 562
Pulpitary, in Dominician Rite XIII-76a
Pulpitum XIII-181d
Pulse, in Bible XII-156a
Pulsers, J., and American College, Louvain I-425c
Pultowa, Little Russians in XIII-234d; ownership XIII-237a; and Sweden XIII-375a
Pulusha, deity IV-688c
Pulvis Cardinalis. *See* Jesuits' Bark
—comitissæ. *See* Jesuits' Bark
—lugonis. *See* Jesuits' Bark
—patrum. *See* Jesuits' Bark
Pumbedita III-317a; Jewish school I-779d; VIII-392a
Pumpelly, Raphael, on Jesuit missionaries I-719c
Puná, Bolivia II-165a; 628a
—Island, Ecuador V-278c; Pizarro at V-279a; XII-141b; Valverde at XV-265b
Punch, periodical, Doyle, Richard V-151d; Ward, Artemus II-804d
Punctation of Ems. *See* Ems, Congress of
Punctator, in cathedral chapter III-255a
Punctis, Constance, and Lavoisier IX-52a
—Emilie, mother of Lavoisier IX-52a
Punctuation, Carlovingian XI-407d; Hebrew X-36c; in Latin MSS. XI-406d; Syriac XIV-409d
Punctum, music X-766d
Pungilovo, Catharist III-436b
Punic, language I-194b; inscriptions XIII-710a; wars X-216d; XIII-166c; 774a; XIV-525c
Punicail, town, India IV-77b
Punic War, Second VI-464b
Puniet, de, Benedictine, on Aquileian Rite XVI-4a
Punishment V-565b; of abductors I-33a; accidental, of hell VII-211b; of African savages I-185b; for apostasy I-625a; St. Augustine II-98b; by bishops II-587b; canonical degradation IV-677d; and Cathari III-437a; and Church III-528a; Confucianism IV-225c; corporal, in medieval schools III-351c; corporal, in Russia XIII-250a; deposition IV-737d; ecclesiastical III-528b; in Egyptian religion V-348d; Emery V-402b
—*Eternal:* and Albigensians I-268a; and Athanasian Creed II-33d; St. Gregory of Nyssa I-599c; New-Testament doctrine XIV-536d; Origen I-599d; and Titus of Bostra XIV-746c
—of fire, for witchcraft XV-676b; future, and deism IV-680c; of heretics XIV-769b; interdict as VIII-734d; and pope XII-269c; and sin XIV-9c; by stripes, Jewish Talmudic tract XIV-437b; substitute for II-57a
—*Temporal:* and baptism II-268b; and extreme unction V-728a; satisfaction for X-203b; and sin, and indulgences VII-783b; Universalism XV-181d; and Wessel XV-590b
—of the wicked, and Thomism XIV-667d; vicarious II-58c; vindictive, and canonical age I-207c
—CAPITAL XII-565d; and Albigenses I-268b; and alchemy I-273a; and Anabaptists I-445c; and apostasy I-625a; arguments for XII-569b; Assyrian XII-566a; and attainder II-60a; banishment XII-566c; black cap II-578a; and blasphemy II-595c; and Bogomili II-697a; burning XII-567c; and Church XII-567d; crucifixion IV-518c; XII-567b; dissection XII-568b; and ecclesiastical courts I-802c; VI-154b; by electrocution XII-569c; Great Britain II-114a; Greece XII-566a; by guillotine XII-568c; hanging XII-568a; and heresy I-268c; 269c; 371b; 385d; 446c; and heresy, St. Augustine's views II-88c; interdictio aquæ et ignis XII-566c; and irregularity VIII-172d; Jewish I-178a; XII-566a; legitimate V-565b; in Middle Ages XII-567b; in Old Testament XII-565d; by poison XII-566b; in Portugal XII-307a; in Reductions of Paraguay XII-695d; Rome XII-566b; and Sanhedrin XIII-446a; XIV-381b; self-infliction XIV-326d; and State II-138d; stoning XIV-308d; and Thonissen XIV-705b; unjustifiable XII-568d; and Waldenses XV-528d; witchcraft XV-676a
Punjab VII-726a; Mill Hill missionaries XIII-587c; Sikhism XIII-789a; university, India VII-727d
Punnett, Reginald, on Mendelism X-182b
PUNO, DIOCESE OF, Peru XII-569d; cathedral (ill.) XII-569
Punon. *See* Phunon
Punta Delgada, Asores, population II-169a
—de Pasados, Ruiz, exploration XII-140d
—Quemada, Pizarro's exploration XII-140c
Puntillero, in bull fight III-52b
Punto avorio, point lace VIII-731a
—in aria, lace VIII-729d
Punzo, St. Januarius, miracle of VIII-296b
Puontsin hia, and Schall XIII-523a
Pupil, Apostolic schools, conditions XIII-585d; Roman law I-313d
Pupilla Oculi (de Burgo) V-78d; XIII-651b
Pupping, Franciscan house II-123d
Puquinan Indians, habitation VII-758b
Puranas II-734c
Purbach (Purbachius), George von. *See* Peuerbach, George von
Purcell, Edmund, editor XI-695b
—Edward, bank III-775b
—Henry, composer IX-321c; X-601c
—John, Bishop of Cloyne IV-72d
—John, Bishop of Ferns VI-46a
—JOHN BAPTIST, Archbishop of Cincinnati XII-570a; III-774b; IV-55c; IX-378a; XIV-760a; and Badin II-201a; and Baraga II-283a; and Brunner III-12d; as Vicar Apostolic of Burma XIII-385a; and Campbell III-83c; consecration II-231b; and Ewing V-673a; and Fathers of the Most Precious Blood XII-374a; Mount St. Mary's V-373b; X-605b; portrait XII-570d; and Quinlan, John X-411b; and Rosati XIII-360d; Van den Brock XV-269b; at Vatican Council XV-305b
—Sir Patrick, martyrdom VIII-167d
Purchas Case, result XIII-91b
Purdue, John, philanthropist VII-739a
—University, Lafayette, Indiana VII-739a
Pure Greeks, Rite VI-753d; 755c; 775d
—Heart of Mary, church, United States XI-564d
—Heart of Mary, Sisters of. *See* Heart of Mary, Sisters of the Most Pure
Purgation, canonical, in Carmelite rule III-359b
Purgative Way I-769c; XIV-254d; 616c; St. John of the Cross on VIII-481b
PURGATORIAL SOCIETIES XII-572d; Black Penitents XII-574b; Compagnia della Pietà XII-574a; Death and Prayer Archconfraternity XII-574b; Immaculate Conception Confraternity XII-574b; Ingolstadt Mass Association XII-574b; in Middle Ages XII-573a; Our Lady of Suffrage XII-574b; Perpetual Adoration of the Blessed Sacrament Archconfraternity XII-574d; S. Maria in Monterone XII-574c; S. Maria in Trastevere XII-574c
Purgatorio (Dante) IV-630b; 631a; Bolognese II-669b; and Boniface VIII II-668d; Cimabue and Giotto III-772a
PURGATORY XII-575c; I-315d; Albigenses I-268b; XII-576a; Cardinal Allen on I-323b; St. Ambrose XII-577a; Anglicans I-643c; and Apostolici I-647c
—*in Art:* Schadow XIII-519a; Joseph Sibbel XIII-767b
—St. Augustine XII-577d; St. Catherine of Genoa III-416b; 446d; Catholicism XII-575c; St. Clement of Alexandria XII-577a; St. Cyprian XII-577a; duration XII-578a; errors XII-576a; Ferrara VI-47c; 112c; fire XII-578c; Greek Church XII-576a; Greek Schism VI-765c; St. Gregory of Nyssa XII-577c; as hell VII-207b; Hussites XII-576a; indulgences VII-784a; XII-575b; 578d; Limbus patrum IX-256b; Mechtild of Magdeburg X-107b; Methodists X-237d; nature XII-578a; Origen XII-577b; and Orthodox Church VI-753b; XIII-538d; Patristic teaching XII-577a
—*Proofs* XII-576b; New Testament XII-576d; Old Testament XII-576c
—Protestantism on XII-496b; 576b; in Protestantism, French VII-529d; and sin VII-173d; XIV-10d; Smalcald Articles V-761c
—*Souls in:* invocation of XII-275d; 346a; 579c; merit XII-578b; month of X-543a; novena XI-143d; prayers for IV-653a; XII-578d; 580a
—St. Thomas Aquinas XIV-666d; Tertullian XII-577a; Tradition XII-577a; Waldenses XII-576a; XV-528d; Wessel XV-590b; Zwingli V-762b
—ST. PATRICK'S, Ireland, pilgrimage XII-580b; IV-60a; XI-558c; Marie de France IX-667b; pilgrimage to XII-95b
Purg. Can., abbr. I-25c
Purgstall, Joseph Hammer. *See* Hammer Purgstall
Purification, Babylonian Rite XIII-311c; chronology VIII-378c; Communion III-563b; XV-564c; in Hinduism II-731b
—*Jewish* XV-465a; and baptism II-260a; Rite of Heifer I-776b; Talmudic tract XIV-437c; and mystical theology XIV-621c; and Old Law XIII-296c; sacrifice of XIII-314b
—and salt XIII-404a; in Zoroastrianism II-153b
—of Mary, confraternity XIV-125d
—of the Blessed Virgin Mary XV-465a
—*in Art:* Guido Reni X-413a; Van de Velde XV-270b; Vargas, Luis De XV-273b
—churches in United States XI-564d; feast of. *See* Candlemas
Purificator I-355d; III-563d
PURIM (PHURIM), Jewish feast XII-580d; II-556c; III-167d; V-550a; VIII-403a; XIV-437a
Puriselli, Juliana of. *See* Juliana of Purisella
Purísima Concepción, hospital, Mexico VII-487d
—Concepción, mission, California III-182d; X-370b; XIII-427c; XIV-450a
—Concepción, mission, Texas XI-403b; XIV-547c; 548d; (ill.) XIV-549b
—Concepción, seminary, Plasencia, Spain XII-158a
PURITANS XII-581b; American IV-240a; Anglicanism I-502b; asceticism I-772b; classicism XII-767d; as colonists I-415a; divorce V-65d; downfall XII-500d; English III-198a; in Ireland XIII-61b; in Maryland II-228a; IX-758a; in New Hampshire X-786d; XI-617b; Nonconformity XI-95b; Novatians XI-141a; origin of I-167b; the Seekers XIII-681b; South Babylonian IX-591b; in Wales XV-536c; 537a
Purity, and eugenics XVI-39c; in Manichæan cosmogony IX-593c; Parsee V-530c; St. Paul on XIV-631d
—of Action, and mystical theology XIV-621c
—of Conscience, and mystical theology XIV-621c
—of Heart, and mystical theology XIV-621c
—of the Spirit, and mystical theology XIV-621c
Purkh (Nicopolis), Armenian village XI-70d
Purkyne (Purkynje), Jan E., Bohemian physiologist IV-600d; X-137b; 138d; and cells XIII-592d
Purmann, Matthias Gottfried, surgeon X-138a
Purneah, India, mission III-155a
Purple IV-380d; privilege of, and master general of Crosiers IV-517a; vestments XIII-481b
Purpuraria (Madeira) VI-318d
Purpurius, Bishop of Limata V-122c; 124d; and Cæcilian V-123b
Pürstinger, Berthold. *See* Berthold of Chiemsee
Pursuivants, ecclesiastical IV-574b
Puruaes Indians V-279a; and Araucanians I-679b
Puruándiro, town, Mexico X-282d
Puruays. *See* Puruaes
Purusha, in Indian cosmogony IV-410a
Purves, James, on Justin Martyr VIII-583b
PUSEY, EDWARD BOUVERIE, Anglican divine XII-582b; St. Augustine, translations II-91a; and de Buck III-27c; Cyril of Alexandria, edition of IV-500c; on Eucharist V-580c; Manning on IX-606a; on Newman I-504a; X-795c; Old Testament commentaries IV-162d; at Oriel XI-371b; Oxford Movement I-503d; XI-373b; on Ritualistic leaders XIII-90b; suspended XI-375d
—Philip Bouverie XII-582b
PUSEYISM XII-582b; XV-150b; German IX-463b
Pushan, deity II-730d; IV-685b; XV-318d
Pushkin, Alexander, poet XIII-271d
—Barbara, mother of Ivan Gagarin VI-334a
Pusillanimity, and modesty XIV-481d
Pussort, Henri, and Savary XIII-489a
Pussot, Jean, chronicle XII-726c
Pustertal II-122a; and Brixen II-793d
PUSTET, family, Catholic publishers XII-583c; XI-679d; 680a
—Anton XII-583c
—Friedrich (b. 1798) XII-583c
—Friedrich (b. 1831) XII-583d
—Karl XII-583d
—Klemens XII-583d
—Ludwig XII-583d
Put, Errijck de. *See* Puteanus, Erycius

Digitized by Google

Put and call, market term XIV–212a
PUTATIVE MARRIAGE XII–584a; IX–700d; and legitimacy IX–132a; and ligamen IX–244c
Puteano, college XII–110c
PUTEANUS, ERYCIUS (ERRIJCK DE PUT), humanist XII–584a
—John, and Thomism XIV–594a
Puteolana. *See* Pozzuoli
Puteoli, Diocese of. *See* Pozzuoli
Puteus, Andreas. *See* Posso, Andreas
—Jacobus, cardinal, legate at Trent XV–34b
—Louis. *See* Posso
Puthenpally, seminary XIII–700c; XVI–38d
Putiamus, humanist IX–393d
Putiatin, admiral III–684a
Putiphar (Poti-phera), ancient Egyptian priest I–774c; VIII–507b; and Joseph VIII–506d
Putrefaction, and Pasteur XI–536d
Putta, Bishop of Rochester, England I–581a; XIII–102b; on Gregorian chant VI–780b
Puttemans, Anne, Beguine, foundress III–369b
Puttempaly. *See* Puthenpally
Putten, Erich Van der, musician XV–244b
Putti, at St. Peter, Rome XIII–372a
—dell' Uva (Dupré) XVI–36d
Puttkamer, Robert, statesman VIII–709b
Püttlingen, lordship of, and Metz X–248d
Pu-tu Island, pilgrimage III–663d; sanctuary III–668d
Putumayo, Prefecture Apostolic of XVI–69a
PUTZER, JOSEPH, canonist XII–584c; 687a; portrait XII–584c
Putzkeller, sect, in Pomerania XII–226b
PUVIS DE CHAVANNES, PIERRE, painter XII–584d; and Beardsley II–364a; frescoes of XII–180c; St. Genevieve (ill.) XII–facing 586; XI–facing 486; St. Genevieve at Prayer (ill.) VI–414d; paintings, religious XII–586a; portrait XII–585
Puxades, Nicolò, Bishop of Palermo XI–420c
Puy, Bertrand de, Bishop of Montauban X–524c
—Diocese of. *See* Le Puy
—Gérard du, and Hospitallers IV–847c
—Jacobus du, Cardinal legate at Trent XV–34b
PUYALLUP INDIANS XII–586b
Puy - de - Dôme, department, France, map VI–facing 188
Puygareau, college XII–179d
Puy-Notre-Dame. *See* Le Puy
—Rachat, Notre-Dame de. *See* Notre-Dame-de-Puy-Rachat
Puysigur, Armand-Marie-Jacques, Marquis de, and mesmerism VII–605b
Puzolerio, Martino de, cardinal, Bishop of Mantua IX–612d
Puzur-Asshur, King of Assyria II–11b
Puzur-Bel, in Gilgamesh epic XI–88d
Puzyna de Koziel, John, Prince-Bishop of Cracow IV–465a
Puzzles, and Julius Africanus VIII–565b
Pwyll, deity IX–481a; XV–534d
Pycck myal, periodical XIII–274c
Pydna, battle II–513d; XIII–166d; XIV–633a
—See of VI–738c
Pye V–25c
Pyerson, Richard, printer VI–582a
Pygarg, in Bible I–517d; 525d
Pygmalion, king III–374b
—(Cherubini) III–649a
Pygmies, of Africa I–182b; Congolese tribe IV–231d
Pyhy, Konrad of, and Gustavus Vasa XIV–349c
Pylæ Cilicise I–783b
Pyle, Roger, Abbot of Furness Abbey VI–324b
Pylon, of Egyptian temple XIV–497a
Pylus, See of VI–738d
Pyncheon, Agnes, mother of Henry Chichele III–656d
Pynsent, Mathilda, abbess IV–373c
Pypelinx, Maria, mother of Peter Paul Rubens XIII–215a
Pypin, Alexander-Nicolaevitch, historian XIII–274d
Pyramid of Cholula, pueblo, Mexico XIV–748c
Pyramids, battle X–689a; plateau of (ill.) V–facing 348
Pyramid Texts V–347c
Pyramus, river, Asia Minor X–555b
—Bishop of York XV–733b
Pyrawart, public penance II–127a
Pyrenean Peninsula XIV–169c
Pyrenees, Peace of the VI–171d; 505b; IX–371d; XIV–657d; terms X–92c; XIV–184a
Pyrenées Orientales, department, France, map VI–facing 188
Pyrgium. *See* Pyrgus
Pyrgos Stratonos (Cæsarea Palæstinæ) III–134b
Pyrgus, See of VI–738d
Pyritz, in Pomerania, Augustinian monastery XII–225d; Franciscan monastery XII–225d; and St. Otto XI–353d; XII–226c
PYRKER, JOHANN LADISLAUS VON OBERWART, poet, Archbishop of Erlau XII–586d; and von Roskovány II–135c; and Rosmini-Serbati XIII–194c; at Zips XV–761c
Pyrmont XV–527c
Pyromania XI–545d
Pyroscaphe, early steamship, and Claude de Jouffroy VIII–526c
Pyrrho, philosopher. *See* Pyrrhonism
PYRRHONISM XII–587a; 587b; V–142a; 507b; XIII–517a; 517c; scepticism XIV–765c; Third Academy XIII–517b
Pyrrhus, Patriarch of Constantinople IV–303b; VI–762c; IX–724a; and Areopagitica V–16b; deposition XIV–570c; and Ecthesis X–505c; at Third Council of Constantinople IV–310b; Sixth General Council IV–425b; Pope St. Martin X–506c; and Maximus of Constantinople V–35a; X–78d; in Monothelite controversy VII–453d
—King of Epirus and Cosenza IV–403a; and pillages Croton IV–422d; in Sicily XIII–773d; and Syracuse XIV–396d; and Taranto XIV–450d; war VI–464b
—Archbishop of Cosenza, and Francis of Paula VI–231d
Pystyll of Suete Susane XIII–623c
PYTHAGORAS AND PYTHAGOREANISM XII–587b; III–491a; V–557d; and Allies I–324a; and animals IV–542a; astrology II–20a; Buddha III–29a; on Carmel III–354b; categories III–433c; at Cotrone IV–422d; and Druidism V–163a; educational system I–760d; on freedom VI–259c; and immortality VII–687d; and intervals I–762d; on life IX–239a; mathematics in V–222a; XII–587d; metempsychosis X–235b; XII–587d; on monad X–447c; and numbers XII–588a; on phenomena III–460a; philosophy of X–746b; XII–31b; and Plato XII–159d; and Porphyry X–743c; and regeneration XII–715c; in Samos XIII–421d; school of I–772b; and silence XIII–790a; and soul XIV–153c; on spheres II–29a; XII–588a; virtue in XII–587d
Pythias I–713c
—Knights of. *See* Knights of Pythias
Pythicodorus Trico, Athanasius II–39d
Pythicos (Hodja-Tchai), river, Asia Minor X–661c
Python, George, University of Fribourg, foundation VI–302b
Pythoness, selection of XI–266a
Pythonism V–48d
Pythons V–668c; X–735d
Pytlik, John, version of the Bible XV–369b
PYX XII–588b; (ill.) XII–588c; III–767b; 767c; V–145a; VIII–258a; XIV–424a; and altar canopies I–347a; benediction IV–773d; XIV–445c; Blessed Sacrament IV–175a; XI–432d; desecration I–358b; material of I–358b
—Bag. *See* Burse
—Cloth (ill.) XII–588d
—Cover. *See* Pyx Cloth
Pyxis. *See* Pyx
P. Z., abbr. I–27a

Roman numeral indicates volume; arabic, page; a, b, c, d, quarter of page.

Digitized by Google

Q

Q., abbr. I–27a
—Logia IX–323c
Qades III–475c
Qadisha, Nahr, Syria IX–104d
Qadrians X–425c
Qafsah, Jebel el, monastery X–727a
Qal' at Sim' ân, monument of St. Simon Stylites, the Elder XIII–795c
Qaloun, sultan, in Tripolis XV–60d
Qannobin, monastery, Lebanon IX–105b
Qaraites. *See* Caraites
Qarqafe, Melchite council (1806) X–160a
Qars el Yehûd, monastery VIII–501c
Qartamin, monastery IX–616d
Qâsimiye, Nahr el-. *See* Leontes, river
Qâsiou, Temple of III–402d
Qasr Djaloûd. *See* Goliath, Tower of
—Hajla VI–436a
Q. B. AN., abbr. I–27a
Qd., abbr. I–23b
Qdhamuwathar, Syrian liturgy XIV–414b
Qeb, deity V–344d; 345b; 350b
Qedes. *See* Qades
Qerê XIV–526d
Qetourah. *See* Cetura
Qibroth Hatthawah VI–443d
Qidrai (Qidri), tribe III–474b
Q. I. P., abbr. I–27a
Qir Heres. *See* Qir Moab
Qiriat Hussot. *See* Coriath Chusoth
Qir Moab VI–443d
Qiryana, Syrian liturgy XIV–414b
Qmlbt., abbr. I–23b
Qôdes, in Temple of Jerusalem XIV–499a
Qôph, on Hebrew alphabet VII–176c; in Old Testament XIV–528a; 529b
Quichua Indians. *See* Quichua
Qreiyat VI–436d
Qtnus., abbr. I–23b
Quabenakionek. *See* Abenakis
Quadi, tribe II–109c; 613b; X–561b; XIV–711c
Quadrado, José Maria XIV–201d
Quadrag., abbr. I–25c
QUADRAGESIMA XII–589a; in early Church IX–153a; and Holy Week I–69b
Quadrans II–551c
Quadrantinus, Fabian VII–474c
QUADRATUS, apologist XII–589b; II–43c; VI–737d
—prophet XII–589b; St. James, pseudo-epistle of I–614b
—Bishop of Athens X–522c
—Governor in Syria IX–428b
Quadrennial General Conference, Methodist X–238c
Quadri, Giovanni Battista, ophthalmologist X–141b
Quadrivium I–760b; 758b; 763d; Alcuin, school of I–276d; in Christian schools XIII–555d; and Hugo of St. Vincent I–763b; in monastic education X–463a; at Paris schools XI–495b; and Renaissance I–764b
Quadros, Antonio de, and Silveira XIII–793a
Quadruple Alliance (1718) VII–109a
Quæ ab hâc Sede, Constitution of Innocent IX V–689d
Quæcumque VII–420d; IX–251a; XIV–128b
Quæ diversa, Bull of Pius IX VII–513a
—honorem, Constitution of Innocent IV VI–281a
—Mari Sinico, Bull of Leo XIII III–471a; IX–661a; XI–149c
—Rei Sacræ, Brief of Leo XIII XVI–38c; 50c
Quæstiones Quodlibeticæ XII–361b
Quagliata, Giovanni, painter X–217a
Quail, in Bible I–525d; and Israelites I–3c
Quaini, Jerome, Servite XIII–737b
Quainton thorn, and calendar III–728c
Quakers. *See* Friends, Society of
QUALITY XII–589c; X–748a; Aristotle I–715a; category III–433c; 587c; of character III–587c; and habit VII–102b; Locke, teaching of I–97a; of space XIV–168c
Quam Ardenti, Brief of Benedict XIV XIII–89d
QUAMICHAN INDIANS XII–590a
Quam multa te Ordinemque, Brief of Pius X IV–669b
—oblitionem III–263b
—plenum, Constitution of Pius V V–689c
Quamquam plura sint, Bull of Leo XII XVI–52b
—pluries, Encyclical of Leo XIII X–542c; XV–42a
QUAM SINGULARI XII–590b; 137d; 591a; XIV–671b
Quamvis, papal instruction (1878) I–437c
—aqua, Bull of Gregory XVI I–440c
—Justo, Constitution of Benedict XIV XI–165b
Quan, William, in Nebraska X–732c
Quangtri, province, Christians, massacre of VII–777c
Quanta Cura IX–213d; 658d; 786d; X–515c; XIV–368c; 770c
QUANTITY XII–591b; I–96d; III–433c; as actus primus I–125d; Aristotle I–714d; Descartes, theory of I–97a; and Eucharist V–583b; extension XII–591d; kinds XII–591b; and matter III–461d; in Scholasticism XIII–551d; and space XIV–167d; and time XIV–726b
Quanto fructuosius, Constitution of Gregory XIII XII–753a
—studiosius, Bull of Innocent IV VI–212b
Quantum animus noster, Bull of Saint Pius V VI–128d
QUAPAW INDIANS XII–591d; 592a; XIV–17c
Quaracchi, Monastery of. *See* St. Bonaventure, College of
Quaraish. *See* Fihr
Quaranni, race XII–623d
Quarantania, Christ, Temptation of XIII–505b
QUARANTINES XII–593a; penitential XI–636d
Quarant' Ore. *See* Forty Hours Devotion
Quarantotti, Giovanni Baptista, cardinal VIII–108a; IX–263b; and Catholic Emancipation X–316c; XIII–129c; XV–394a
Quardou, Diocese of VI–541d
Quaresima. *See* Lent
QUARESMIUS, FRANCISCUS XII–593b
Quarr, Abbey of XII–297b; XIV–134a
Quarré, François, ophthalmologist X–135c
Quarrellers. *See* Loucheux
Quarta centuria, analysis III–535a
—decimarum XIV–322c
—decimatio XIV–322c
—episcopalis XIV–322c
—funeralis VI–321b
—funerum XIV–322b
—mortuaria XIV–322b
Quarter, Walter J., pioneer priest III–654b; XIV–398d
—William, Bishop of Chicago III–653d; VI–480c; VII–657b; X–605c
Quartering Act XV–161d
Quarterly, Tory periodical XV–597b
—St. Vincent de Paul periodical XIII–391a
Quarti, Paul M., on use of Deo Gratias IV–737c
Quartieri, Lorenzo XII–112c
Quartieroni, Annunziata VI–390c
Quartillus, martyr XIV–151c
Quartodeciman Controversy I–45b; and Bacchylus II–189d; Easter V–228b; XV–408c; in Irish Orders of Saints III–495b; and Nestorius X–755a; Nicæa, Council of IV–425a; ordination XII–774d; practice XII–263d; and Pope Victor VIII–130d
Quartus, name X–674a
—martyr XIV–151c
—Saint, Bishop of Terracina XIV–518c
Quashet, Francis, martyrdom V–478a
—John Francis, and Morgan X–568c
Quasi-domicile V–104c; 105c; and ecclesiastical trials VIII–546c; for marriage II–256a; in decree "Temetsi" IV–2d
Quasi-inspiration, in Papal election I–99b; IV–194c
Quasi lignum vitæ, Bull of Alexander IV X–184c; XI–497a
Quasin II–552d
Quasi-parishes, United States VIII–174a
Quassia Bark, Jussieu VIII–569d
Quaternary age XV–186c
Quaternio IX–615a
Quatre Bras, battle (1815) X–698d
Quatrefages de Bréau, J. L. A., on evolution V–657d
Quatremère, E. M. XI–305a
Quatre Nations, Collège des. *See* Four Nations, College of the
Quattan, Ignatius, Melchite Patriarch X–160b
Quattrino, papal coin X–335c
Quattrocento VIII–248d
Quattro Coronati, Confraternity of XI–638b
—Venti, Torre dei, Vatican Palace, painting XV–286c; situation XV–277d; 278b
Quatuor Coronati, Church of, Rome, and Leo IV IX–159b; *See* Four Crowned Martyrs
Quaver I–476a
Quazzi, Margarita, and Mengs X–189c
Qubad I, King of Persia VIII–391b; XI–716b
Qudâ'ah, tribe I–668c
Qudasha, in East Syrian Rite XIV–414b
QUEBEC, Province of XII–598b; IX–4d; battle X–328d; XV–158c; 160a; area XII–598b; and Bourdon II–720a; and Caron III–373c; and Cartier III–392d; cemetery laws III–570a; and Champlain III–567b; charitable institutions XII–241b; Church in III–44d; Church property III–230b; deans II–475c; divorce V–66c; dowry law V–146b; education III–240c; XII–599a; educational statistics III–231b; XII–599d; English capture VI–301d; geography XII–598b; (ill.) XII–facing 598; immigration III–229c; Indians III–229d; VII–577d; 579b; VIII–170d; X–384a; Irish VIII–150a; Irish fever victims VIII–150c; and Kirke III–232a; XI–136a; lakes III–227d; and Lauzon IX–43d; manufactures III–229a; marriage III–231a; marriage, banns of II–258a; marriage, civil IX–693d; marriageable age I–208d; Mass, first V–93b; Methodism in X–240a; and Normans XI–107a; pain bénit II–750d; paper industry III–228c; patronage I–539a; population XII–598c; present conditions XII–598d; and St. Hélène IX–149a; school attendance (1908) XII–600a; schools XIII–565c; seal of confession XIII–660d; seminaries XIII–700c; and Shea XIII–754a; siege (1690) III–183a; (1759) II–778b; XII–595a; (1775) VII–508a; statistics, religious III–241d; and Talon XIV–439a; and Vaillant de Guesalis XV–249c
—ARCHDIOCESE OF XII–593d; and Duchess of Aiguillon I–234a; and d'Aillebout I–235d; basilica (ill.) III–facing 234; Cadillac, chapel of III–131b; cathedral III–234a; 238d; colleges III–240a
—*Councils* (1851) III–236b; XII–596d; catechisms V–87c; cathedraticum III–442b; Masonry IX–787c; (1854) XII–596d; curates IV–571c; ecclesiastical conferences IV–213d; (1863) X–394a; XII–596d; marriage II–256c; stipends III–765a; church tax III–765c; (1868) XII–596d; Masonry IX–787c; tithes III–763d; XIV–742b; (1909) XV–261b
—fire (1845) XII–596c; Franciscan Third Order XIV–644c; General Hospital XII–241c; 594c; Grey Nuns in VII–31d; XII–241c; Holy Family, feast I–235d; Hôtel Dieu, House of the Nuns of the (ill.) XII–595c; incorporation XII–597c; Indians III–240d; and Laval IX–46b; Laval University IX–47d; XIII–697d; Laval University (ill.) XII–facing 598; Masses, bequests for X–30c; and Mobile I–242d; Notre Dame, Church of II–206c; Recollects, monastery of the V–93b; Redemptorists XII–685a; Saint-Anne de Beaupré, church (ill.) III–facing 234; seminaries III–240b; XII–594b; XIII–700a; seminary (ill.) XII–facing 598; statistics, ecclesiastical III–242a; statistics, full III–238a; statistics, religious III–241d; and Taschereau XIV–462d; tithes III–763d; Ursulines II–287b; III–232b; XV–228d; 229c; Vatican Council, petition to XV–304a
—College of III–232b
—Act II–778c; III–234d; XI–179d; XV–161d; and Mobile X–410d
—Catechism V–80c
—Gazette XI–672b
Quechua Indians. *See* Quichua
Quedlinburg, town, cathedral XIII–499a; compact (1523) VII–353d; synod (1085) XV–210a; III–63c; VII–64a; and Henry IV VIII–86b
—Abbey of, canonesses, house of II–464d; and St. Matilda X–49b; and Otto I XI–355b; privileges I–9a; embraces Protestantism I–10a
—Arnold of. *See* Arnold of Quedlinburg
—Bible of IX–616b; illuminations IX–621a
Queecvorne, Christiaen van, and Calvaert III–190c
Queen, missionary, in India VII–593a
—Coronation of, and Litany of the Saints IX–292a
Queen Anne's War XV–158c
Queen Count XIII–492d
—Margaret College, University of Glasgow VI–579a
—Mary's Psalter, miniatures IX–625d
—of Angels, Sisters of the, in Africa XVI–81d

Digitized by Google

Queen of Heaven, anthem. *See* Regina Coeli
—of Heaven, Daughters of the. *See* Queen's Daughters
—of the Apostles, Religious of the, in Nigeria XI-74b
—of the East I-570b
—of the Mediterranean II-288d
Queens, and male cloister IV-61b
Queen's Chapel, Washington, District of Columbia XV-559a
—College, Belfast V-177a
—College, Cambridge III-213b; III-215b
—College, Charlotte XI-109c
—College, Cork V-177a
—Colleges, Ireland VIII-110d
—College, Kingston, Ontario XI-256c
—College, London IV-89b
—College, Oxford XI-360b
—DAUGHTERS XVI-69b
Queensland, Church in II-117a; 789c; as colony II-113d; convicts II-114c; educational statistics (1897) II-118a; and Moynihan II-120b; population (1901) II-114a; religious denominations II-118a; settlement II-114d; statistics, religious II-117b; Vicariate Apostolic II-117c
Queenstown, Mercy Convent XIII-578c; mission II-229a
—Harbour, Cork (ill.) IV-372b
Queen v. Ryle, trial XIII-656b
Queipo, Juan de, Bishop of La Paz VIII-795d
Queiroz, Eça de XII-311a
—Teixeira de XII-311a
QUELEN, HYACINTHE-LOUIS DE, Archbishop of Paris XII-600b; X-363a; XI-484c; and Drach V-152c; and Institute of Bon Secours II-678a; medal X-115c; portrait XII-600b
Quelle, and St. Mark XIV-531c
Quellinus, Arthur, sculptor XIII-646b
Quelven, Notre-Dame de, pilgrimage XV-272a
Quemadmodum, Decree of Leo XIII I-8d; III-573a; V-24d; IX-597b; XI-166c; XV-697d
Quemener, Louis de, in Rome III-672a
QUEM TERRA, PONTUS, SIDERA XII-600d; IX-294d
Quen, Jean du X-512a
Quenin, Saint. *See* Quinidius
Quenites. *See* Cinites
Quenstedt, **Friedrich August,** geologist XV-84b
—John Andrew IX-462d; on Biblical inspiration VIII-48c; and Preadamism XII-371b
Quental, Anthero de XII-310c
Quentin, Saint, martyr XIV-132a; feast III-163c
—Claude, missionary I-39c; at St. Sauveur XII-287c; in Virginia X-386a
—Henri, Biblical MSS., photography of XV-518a; as hagiographer VII-108a; and Pentateuch XV-517b; on Usuard martyrology XV-235b; and Vulgate XV-517c; 519a
Quéqué, Abbé, and Acton I-113c
Queral, Vicente W., writer XIV-201d
Querano, Latanzio X-590b
Querbes, Louis Joseph, founder XV-400a
QUERCIA, JACOPO DELLA XII-601a; V-734a; XIII-645d; 779a; Fonte Gaia, Siena XIII-780a; San Giovanni, Church of, XIII-779d; and Vecchietta XV-317d
Quercius, on Acathistus I-92d
Quercum, synodus ad. *See* Chalcedon, Council of (403)
Querela nullitatis I-655c
Querelle des Anciens et des Modernes V-419c
Queres Indians XI-3b
Querétaro, town, Mexico X-250c; 252c; buildings III-125c; treaty XIII-440b
—DIOCESE OF XII-601b; IX-177c; chronicles I-753b; Church of La Cruz (ill.) XII-601c; college I-753b; XIV-546d; Franciscan school XIII-424c; map X-facing 268; mission archives XIV-548a; monastery VII-286c
Querini. *See* Quirini
Quesada, Gaspar de, and Magellan IX-527a
—Gonzalo Ziménes de IV-122c; and Acosta I-108c; Chibchas III-653a
Quesnay, François, Physiocrat. *See* Quesnoy
Quesnel, J. M., explorer XV-267b; in British Columbia II-792d
—PASQUIER XII-601d; XIV-800a; XV-128c; and Anthelmi I-553b; and Arnauld I-744a; and Beticus VII-9d; and Ballerini II-223d; canonical collection IV-392b; V-774c; IX-61d; censure, method of III-533a; on Church government XII-603c; and Clement XI I-94c; on concupiscence IV-208d; errors of XIV-773c; God, love of VI-694d; on grace XIV-767b; and Jansenism VI-469d; VIII-291c; IX-61d; and Noailles XI-86a; 483d; and papal supremacy XII-267c; and de Precipiano XII-375d; portrait XII-602a; supernatural order XIV-338a
Quesnellism XII-602d
Quesnoy, François du II-71c; Physiocrats, school of XII-67c
Questenberg, Caspar von, Abbot of Strahov XIV-312c
Question, in Scholastic philosophy XIII-550c
—Box, Catholic Missionary Union III-453d
Questions actuelles, periodical II-104c; XI-676d
Quête. *See* Collections
Quételet, Lambert-Adolphe-Jacques, statistician XIV-269d
Quétif, Jacques, on Alan de Rupe XIII-186c; history V-270a; Thomism XIV-702d
Quetzalcoatl, deity II-170d; IV-413a; X-252b; XII-604b; XIV-473d
Queva, Alfonso de la, Bishop of Palestrina XI-421d
QUEVEDO, JUAN DE XII-603d; VI-298b; and Balboa II-216d; as Bishop of Darien XII-292c; 603d; Indian civilization XII-604a; on Toba Indian language XIV-749c
Quevedo Villegas, Francisco de, writer XIV-199b; birthplace IX-517d
Quevillon, Joseph, in America VI-274b
Queylus, Gabriel de, missionary X-379d; 547d; XIII-379c
Quezac, Notre Dame de la, pilgrimage X-180c
Quhitherne, See of. *See* Whithorn
Qui., abbr. I-27a
Quia Emptores, Statute of VI-61d; 62b
—nonnunquam, Bull of John XXII VI-247a; X-274d
—quorundam, decree of John XXII VI-247c; X-275a
Quiberon, battle XIII-15c; XV-272a; Hoche XV-272a
Quiblier, Joseph-Vincent, at Notre Dame X-548b
Quibroth Hatthawah VI-445d
Quibus quantisque malis, Allocution of Pius IX IX-786c
QUICHE XII-604a; cosmogony IV-413a
Quicherat, Jules, on Joan of Arc VIII-413d; St. Front, Church of XI-668c
Qui Christi Domini, Bull of Pius VII I-589c; VI-543b
QUICHUA INDIANS XII-604c; II-629b; VII-756a; IX-429b; characteristics XII-606c; civilization XII-605d; conversion XII-605d; habitation VII-758b; history XII-605a; industries XII-606b; language I-411c; II-50b; 150c; 531a; X-364b; XII-606c; literature XIV-204b; manners and customs XII-606c; origin VII-748a; in Peru VII-757b; "Popol Vuh" VII-756c; religion XII-606a; territory, original XII-604c; tribes XII-604d
Quick, Francis XI-335d
QUICUMQUE CHRISTUM QUÆRITIS XII-607a; VII-419c; 601a; XIII-410d
—**vult salvus esse.** *See* Athanasian Creed
Quiddity V-544a; VII-631c
Quidort, John. *See* John of Paris
Quidron. *See* Cedron
Quid Ultra, in Improperia VII-704a
Quien, Michel Le. *See* Le Quien
Quierzy (Quiercy) III-613a; charter XI-663b; Pepin, coronation of XIV-288d; Pepin, donation of XIV-260a
—**COUNCILS OF** XII-608a; (774) III-613a; (838) Amalarius of Metz I-376c; (849) VI-682b; VII-357a; VIII-28a; XII-377d; 608a; (853) VII-357a; XII-608a; (858) XII-608a; (877) III-428c
QUIET, PRAYER OF XII-608b; degrees XII-608b; effects XII-608c; and mystical union IV-325d
QUIETISM XII-608c; and Aguirre I-232c; Beghards XII-609b; Beguines XII-609b; Bogomili XII-609b; Brahminism XII-608d; Brethren and Sisters of the Free Spirit XII-609b; Buddhism XII-608d; and divine nature VI-706a; Euchites XII-609b; and Fénelon VI-36d; XII-610b; Fraticelli XII-609b; Gnosticism XII-609b; and Grancolas VI-724b; Madame Guyon VII-92d; Hesychasm XII-609b; and hope VII-466d; Illuminati XII-609c; and Louis XIV IX-375b; and Mme. de Maintenon IX-549d; and Marais III-635c; VI-624b; and Massoulié X-37b; and meditation XII-349d; Messalians XII-609b; Molinos X-441c; XII-609c; and mystical theology XIV-621a; Neo-platonism XII-609b; and Nicoli XI-68d; origin XII-609a; and Pantheism XII-608d; Penance, sacrament of XII-609d; and prayer XII-348a; principles XII-609c; and Protestantism XII-610c; saints, devotion to the XII-609d; scruples XII-609d; and Stoicism XII-608d
Quietus, Bishop of Uthina XV-241a
Quigley, **James Edward,** Archbishop of Chicago III-656a; VII-657b; Church Extension Society VII-657c; XIV-78c; 79b; disputes I-684d; and Lynch III-631a
—**Patrick,** missionary, in Iowa V-180d; VIII-95c; in Ohio XIII-561b; XIV-760b
Quignónez, Francis. *See* Quiñones
Quillisma, musical term X-768d
Quilloux, Archbishop of Port-au-Prince VII-115b
Quilon, town, India IV-77a; early Christians XIV-681a; episcopal residence IV-78a; and Marignolli XIV-683c
—**DIOCESE OF** XII-610d; XV-345b; 345d; statistics VII-730b
Quimburga, Saint, foundress XV-648a
QUIMPER, DIOCESE OF XII-611c; Adoration, Perpetual I-154b; cathedral XII-612b; cathedral (ill.) XII-611d
Quimperlé, charter of XV-271c
QUIN, MICHAEL JOSEPH XII-613a; XI-681d; and Wiseman XV-671b
—Abbey VIII-642a; (ill.) VIII-642
Quinarius, coin XI-153d
QUINCTIANUS, SAINT, confessor XII-613c
—**SAINT,** African martyr XII-613b
—**SAINT,** Roman martyr XII-613b
—**SAINT,** Sicilian martyr XII-613b
—**Saint,** Bishop of Clermont IV-54a; and St. Gal VI-335d
—Bishop of Evora V-671a
—Saint, Bishop of Poitiers XII-178d
—**SAINT,** Bishop of Rodez XII-613c; XIII-108a
—father of Leo I IX-154d
—Senator, and St. Agatha I-204a
Quindennia I-537d
Quindulfus, Bishop of Salamanca XIII-391c
Quinet, **Edgar,** and Jesuits XIV-105a
Quinic acid, discovery XV-315c
Quinidius, Saint, Bishop of Vaison VI-270b; XVI-78b
Quinine (cinchona) VIII-372d; XI-609b
Quinisext Synod. *See* Constantinople, Council of (692)
Quinlan, **John,** Bishop of Mobile I-242d; X-411b; as rector of seminary III-774b
—**M. F.** II-119d; as journalist II-120c
Quinn, **Edmund,** missionary, in Ohio IV-55d
—**James,** missionary, in New York I-257b
—**James,** Bishop of Brisbane XV-615c
—**John,** in San Francisco XIII-441c
—**Matthew,** Bishop of Bathhurst II-349b
—**Patrick** III-455d
—**P. E.,** journalist II-120c
—**Philip,** in Troy I-257c
—**Roderick** II-120a; as journalist II-120c; poems II-120a
Quinnim, in Talmud XIV-437c
QUINONES, FRANCIS, cardinal XII-613c; breviary I-701d; II-680a; 774d; VI-293a; IX-198b; 302b; as General of Friars Minor VI-286a; Immaculate Conception of Our Lady, Constitution of IV-190c; VII-681b; rubrics XIII-216d
—Jeronimo, architect XIII-392a
—Ulpiano Perez, Bishop of Ibarra VII-613c
Quinquag., abbr. I-25c
QUINQUAGESIMA XII-614a; in Aquileian Rite XVI-3d; in Greek Church III-166c; Office, Abraham in I-55a
—**Paschæ,** in liturgy XII-614b
Quinque compilationes antiquæ, decretals IV-671b
—**Ecclesiæ** II-136c
Quinta, martyr I-617b; V-77b
—in Hexapla VII-317a; XV-367d
—**essentia,** discovery VIII-477b
Quintana, **Andrés,** martyr X-391d
—**AUGUSTIN** XII-614b; on the Mixe language X-409a; on Rioja, Francisco de XVI-71a
—**José Matias,** editor XI-686c
—**Manuel José,** writer XIV-200d; on the Cid III-770a; and Gallego VI-350a
Quintana Roo, **Andrés,** writer XIV-203b
Quintanilla, Alonzo de, and Columbus IV-141b
—**Louis de,** in Louisiana XI-8c
Quintasius, Bishop of Cagliari III-139c
—Bishop of Mater X-41c
Quintero, and Cortes IV-398a
Quintian, Bishop of Lares IX-3c
Quintianus. *See* Quinctianus
Quintilian, Catalan chief III-428c
—**Marcus Fabius,** "Institutiones Oratoriae" I-761c; V-298d; XII-177d; on Latin language XV-464Ac; in medieval study IX-33c; Vespasian and Domitian IV-14a; and Vida XV-415d
Quintilianus, Bishop of Rusicade XIII-230b
Quintilius Varus, Governor in Syria IX-428b; villa XIV-747b
Quintilla, Montanist prophetess. *See* Priscilla
Quintillians. *See* Montanists
Quintillius, Bishop of Heraclea, at Chalcedon III-556c
Quintinus, Saint. *See* Quentin
Quintius, Bishop of Albenga I-258d

Digitized by Google

Quintus, Apostate IX–1d; 737a; XII–220d
—Bishop VII–443c; St. Cyprian, letter from I–45a
—Fossor VI–155c
—martyr, and St. Saturus VI–29b
—Bishop of Phocæa XII–41b
—**Lucius**, Governor of Judea VIII–390b
—**Septimius Florens Tertullianus**. *See* Tertullian
Quinua, in Bolivia II–165a
Quinze Vingt, hospital, Paris V–306d; XI–491d; founded IX–370b
Qui pluribus, Encyclical of Pius IX II–545c; IX–786c
—**pridie** III–263b; and St. Alexander I I–285d
Quipu, picture writing XII–605b
Quipus, of Peru I–411a; II–362d; VII–757c
Quiraga, Diego Gonzales de, biographer III–328b
Qui regis Sceptra XII–483c
Quiriacus, in Ephesus legend V–497a
QUIRICUS, SAINT XII–614c
—bishop, and St. Gregory the Great I–44d
—Bishop of Barcelona VII–649d; as hymnodist V–603b; VII–601d
—Bishop of Guadix XVI–43a
Quirinalia, in Tegernsee Abbey XIV–473a
Quirinal Palace XIII–175d; and Fontana VI–127a; and Galileo VI–344c; and Gregory VIII VII–4a; Reni, painting of XII–771a; riots XIII–169c; and Sixtus V IV–441c; XIV–34b; and Tosti, Luigi XIV–788d; Urbi et Orbi blessing XV–221b; and Vatican XV–278d; 280b
QUIRINI, ANGELO MARIA, cardinal XII–614d; as Bishop of Brescia II–760d; X–647b; as Bishop of Corfu IV–363c; S. Marco, Church of XIII–174c; writings XII–614d
—**Girolamo**, Patriarch of Venice XV–340d
Quirinius, Governor of Syria I–537a
—**Publius Sulpicius**, census II–107c; III–736a; IX–427d
Quirino, Barnardino, bishop VI–295a
—**Lauro**, at Padua University XI–387d
QUIRINUS, SAINT, Roman martyr (25 March) XII–615a; X–728c; bell XIV–473a; relics XIV–471d
—**SAINT**, Roman martyr (30 April) XII–615a
—**SAINT**, martyr, Malmedy XII–615b; XIII–209a
—**SAINT**, martyr, Tivoli XII–615b
—Bishop of Patara XI–541b
—**SAINT**, Bishop of Siscia XII–615b; 518a; II–121d; IV–607b
—Abbot of Tegernsee XIV–473b
—Governor III–635d
—subdeacon I–32b
Quiritarian Ownership, in Roman Law IX–81b
Quiroga, Teresa de, and John de Lugo IX–418b
—**Vasco de**, cardinal X–254a; 264d; Bible XV–371c; convokes Council XIV–759a; Mexico, auditor of XV–767c; as Bishop of Mexico X–282d
Quiros, Louis de, martyr X–390d; XIII–50b; as missionary XV–455c; at New Hebrides X–789c; in Virginia X–384d
Quirupa, Indian tribe IX–553c
Quiseau of Nevers, and Jesuits XIV–108a
Quita, Domingos dos Reis Quinta XII–309d
Quiteria, Saint, Beschi, poem of II–526c; martyrdom I–237a
Quitman, Frederick, Rationalism IX–461a
Quito, town, Ecuador V–279b; battle (1546) V–279b; and Cabello de Balboa III–126a; Incas II–32a; plateau of I–373a; population V–279c
—**ARCHDIOCESE OF** XII–615c; 294d; IV–562a; VII–55a; 613b; IX–332b; Dominican university XII–368Fc; map IV–facing 122; monastery VII–286a; and Peredes, Anne de IX–753c; Polytechnicum V–510b; university V–279c; University of San Fulgencio XV–201d; University of St. Gregory the Great XV–201d
Quitu Indians XII–604d
Quivil, Peter, Bishop of Exeter V–709a; cathedral V–708d; relics, veneration of XII–737c; tabernacles XII–785a
Quivira Indians, and Coronado IV–380b
Quixadá, Abbey of II–449d
Quod a nobis, Bull of St. Pius V II–775b; IX–294c; XI–221b; XIII–217b
—**antidota**, Constitution of Martin V V–708a
—**de fidelium**, Brief of Pius VII XII–527d
—**divina sapientia**, Constitution of Leo XII XV–197d; 310b
—**hominum mentes**, Brief of Gregory XVI IV–668a
—**jampridem**, Brief of Leo XIII XVI–50a
Quodlibeta, nature of XIII–550c
Quod Sancta, Constitution of Benedict XIV XV–479b
—**Singulari**, Brief of Leo XIII IV–669d
—**Summis**, Brief of Gregory XVI IV–667d
—**ubique, quod semper, quod ab omnibus**, canon of Catholicity III–450a; VI–3a; XV–440b
—**votum**, Decretal of Boniface VIII XII–451d
Quodvultdeus, Bishop of Calama III–148c
—Saint, Bishop of Carthage III–387c
—Saint, Bishop of Nola XI–90a
Quo elongati, Bull of Gregory IX IV–578a; VI–210c; 212a; 282a; VII–161a
Quo graviora, Constitution of Leo XII IX–786c; XIV–72c
Quoniam nulla, Bull of John XXII IX–226c
Quo primum, Bull of Pius V VI–584b; IX–300d; 798a; XIII–217b
Quortean Indians VII–754b
Quorum, of a chapter III–583c
Quorumdam exigit, Bull of John XXII VI–283d; X–274d; XIV–232a; Requiem XII–781a
Quotidienne, periodical X–277b; XI–675d
Quournah, temple, Thebes XIV–563b
Quo warranto XV–663c
Qurbana, in East Syrian Rite XIV–414d
Qurneh, discoveries at VIII–729d
Quss ibn Sa'ida, Bishop of Sanaa, and Mohammed I–673b
Quum ad Tollenda, Bull of Julius III XV–33c
—**nos superiore anno**, Bull of Pius VI IV–192d
—**superiore anno**, Brief of Pius VII XIII–358c
Q. V., abbr. I–27b

Digitized by Google

R

R., abbr. I–25c; 27b
Ra. *See* Ammon
Raab. *See* Győr
Raamah. *See* Regma
Rab, island. *See* Arbe
—(Aba Areka) XIV–438b
—Lorenzo, humanist III–492d
Rábá (Rabboth) VI–443d
Rabábi, Wádi (Ennom) VI–431a; VIII–345a
Rabacia, virgin XV–226c
Rabado, Blessed XI–504a
Rabagliata, missionary XI–540c
Rabais, Abbey of XI–360c
Rabaldis, Pedro, Bishop of Oporto XI–260c
Rabanus, Bishop of Utrecht XV–246c
—**MAURUS MAGNENTIUS, BLESSED** XII–617a; VII–424b; IX–33d; XIII–548c; on alb I–251d; and Alcuin I–277c; on amice I–429a; art XI–397d; on arts, liberal I–762b; 763d; on chorepiscopi XVI–25a; on dalmatic IV–609c; on education III–350d; education, German XII–419a; Einhard, epitaph of V–367a; encyclopedia V–414d; at Fulda VI–314a; IX–230a; and Gottschalk of Orbais VI–682a; XII–377d; on grace X–441b; and Haymo VII–160c; and Hilduin VII–354b; as hymnodist VII–602b; X–277a; on kneeling VI–424a; and Mains IX–551a; Mainz, Council of V–723c; martyrology VI–538a; IX–741c; Otfried of Weissenburg XI–350b; and St. Paschasius Radbertus XI–518b; on preaching VII–446b; and Priscianus XII–429b; and Rudolf of Fulda XIII–218a; Sanctorium Meritis XIII–429d; Strabo, Walafrid VI–588b; and Veni Creator Spiritus XV–341c; works, liturgical XIII–72a; works, scientific XII–48b
Rabaud, Camille VII–535a; on Biblical inspiration VIII–49c
Rabaut-Saint-Etienne, Jean-Paul XIII–10a; 11a
Rabaza, Calasanz, orator XIV–201c
Rabba, town I–432d; VI–443d; destruction I–432d; history I–432a; Urias I–432c
Rabbah. *See* Arebba
Rabban, title VI–374d; XI–85a; XII–618b
Rabban-Hormidz, Monastery of I–556a; III–560d; X–472c; 599b
Rabbath-Ammon. *See* Rabba
Rabbath-Moab (Rabboth-Moab) I–701b; VI–443c
RABBI XII–617d; in Africa I–185d; in Alsace-Lorraine I–342c; and Ambones I–382b; education XII–618b; Jehuda I XIV–436b; and Melchisedech X–156d
Rabbina (R. Abina) XIV–438b
Rabbinical Bible, Leo X XII–766c; Targum XIV–455b
RABBINISM XII–617d; Aben-Ezra I–39d; Abrabanel I–50d; on anointing of priests XII–407d; and Caraites III–329b; hermeneutics VII–272c; legends I–131d; logic XII–618d; and Spinoza XIV–217b
Rabbinovicz, Raphael XIV–438c
Rabbit, in art I–517a; in Bible I–520d; Spain XIV–169b
—**Hill**, Ruthenian Catholics in VI–750b
—**Indians** XII–321b
Rabboni XII–618b
Rabboth V–701d; VI–443d; Midrashim X–287b
Rabbulas, monk IV–527d; evangeliarium V–641c; IX–621b; XI–396a
RABBULAS, Bishop of Edessa XII–619a; I–308a; II–294c; V–282c; X–758b; XIII–422b; on abstinence of religious I–71d; and Armenians I–737c; and "Diatessaron" V–88d; XIV–464d; New Testament XIV–532b; Virgin Mary, hymns to XV–461d; writings XIV–409b
Rabdh el-Djebn (Cydonia) IV–581c
Rabe, Justus XIV–437d
Rabel I, King of Petra XI–777d
—II, King of Petra XI–777d
RABELAIS, FRANÇOIS XII–619b; VI–194a; XV–4b; and Bellay XI–483b; and Budé III–34c; and Doré V–134a; Guise, Cardinal of VII–75c; as humanist XII–768a; at Maillezais IX–413c; at Montpellier University X–547b; portrait XII–619c
Rabets, Count of Habsburg X–643a
Rabi, in Babylonian names I–441b
Rabiah ibn Mudhah, King of Himyar I–671b
Rabies, Pasteur treatment XI–537b
Rabin, Prefect Apostolic of Southern Tibet XIV–720b
—N. VI–431b
Rabiqu, conquest VII–125b
Rábiyeh, Kh. er- (Arab) VI–434b
Rab-Mag, magus IX–528a
Rabotnik, periodical XI–75c
Rabski, Wladislaw XI–688b
Rabula. *See* Rabbulas
Rabutin-Chantal, Marie de. *See* Sévigné
Raccamarich, Francesco, Bishop of Assero XV–321a
RACCOLTA XII–620a; VII–787d; XV–291b; 292b; 292c
—**Colombiana** XV–386b
—**delle carte pubbliche**, periodical, Italy XI–683c
—**di Musica Sacra** I–309a
—**Milanese**, periodical XI–683c
RACE, HUMAN XII–620b; Adam I–129b; before Adam XII–370b; age of XV–706d; anthropology XII–620c; third, Christians I–317c; classification XII–622b; colour XII–622a; Comte's altruism I–369b; Crania XII–621a; Cro-Magnon XII–622c
—*Ethnology* XII–626; Abyssinia I–76a; Africa I–182a; Alaska I–248a; America I–411d; *See also* Indians, American; Ammonites I–431c; Amorrhites I–433b; Antediluvians I–551c; Arabia I–664b; Armenia I–736c; Asia I–778b; Asia Minor I–784b; Australia II–118b; Aztecs II–169b; Bohemians of the United States II–620b; Bosnia II–695a; Bulgaria III–46a; Canary Islands III–243b; Ceylon III–547d; Chanaanites III–569c; China III–681a; Croatia IV–510b; Dalmatia IV–606d; Egypt V–336b; Eskimos V–539b; Ethiopia V–566c; Filipinos XII–11b; French in the United States VI–271d; Germany VI–485a; Greece VI–735b; Hethites VII–305b; Hollanders in the United States VII–393b; Hottentots VII–497d; Hungarian Catholics in America VII–545b; Hungary VII–547d; Igorottes XII–10d; Indo-China VII–765d; Ireland VIII–98d; Irish in countries other than Ireland VIII–132b; Israelites VIII–193b; Italians in the United States VIII–202a; Italy VIII–223d; Jews VIII–386a; Kafirs VIII–591c; Lithuanians IX–292b; Lombards IX–337d; Madianites X–513d; Medes X–117c; Moabites X–409c; Moros XII–10d; Negritos XII–10c; Philistines XII–21c; Poles in the United States XII–204b; Rome XIII–166b; Russia XIII–233b; Ruthenians XIII–278b; Semites XIII–706d; Slavs XIV–42b; Slavs in America XIV–51a; Somali XIV–139d; Spain XIV–176b; Sweden XIV–350c; Switzerland XIV–358c; Syria XIV–400b; Turkish Empire XV–90b; Vandals XV–268b; Visigoths XV–476c; Welsh XV–532c
—**eugenics** XVI–38a; extinction of, Albigensianism I–268b; morphology XII–620d; musculation XII–621d; "Neandertal" XII–622b; perpetuation of, and temperance XIV–481c; salvation of XIII–407a; skeleton XII–621c; somatology XII–623a; species XII–620b; Teutonic XII–622d; unity of, and Antipodes I–581d; unity of, and Church I–582a; and woman XV–687c; 688d
—**NEGRO** XII–627a; in Africa I–182a; antiquity IV–705b; archimorphic XII–625b; Blumenbach XII–627a; characteristics XII–627a; education XII–628c; history XII–627a; leucodermic XII–625b; metamorphic XII–625c; missions, Alabama X–412a; occupations XII–628b; protomorphic XII–625a; religion XII–628d; xanthodermic XII–625b
Raceburgum, Diocese of. *See* Ratzeburg
Races, African, crossing of I–183a
Race-Suicide, and abstinence I–74b; in Quebec XII–598d
Rachal VI–443d
Rachel, name X–676d
RACHEL, wife of Jacob XII–630a; and Benjamin II–480d; and Jacob VIII–717c; XV–39c; and Joseph VIII–506c; and Laban VIII–717b; lamentations of VII–419b; Michelangelo's painting III–62a; sepulchre II–534a
Rachis, monk X–527a
—King of the Lombards. *See* Ratchis
Rachol, episcopal seminary IV–78b; VI–605d
Raciborski, writer XII–200d
Racicot, Zotique, auxiliary Bishop of Montreal X–549a; 550a
Racine, Antoine, Bishop of Sherbrooke XIII–756d
—**Bonaventure, Jansenist** VII–376c
—**Dominique**, Bishop of Chicoutimi III–658c
—**JEAN** XII–630c; IX–372d; VI–196c; Academy I–89b; Arnauld the Great I–744a; and Boileau II–623d; and Dupin V–204b; and La Harpe VIII–741d; and Mignard X–290b; portrait XII–630c; at Port Royal XII–296b; religious spirit XII–768a; tomb XI–488b
Rački, Fr. XIV–46c
Racko of Risenberg, Abbot of Tepl XIV–514a
Rack rents, in Ireland II–756b
Raclawice, battle XII–187a
Racondah I–299d
Raconis, Abra de. *See* Abra de Raconis
Racoon (Rath Cunga), and St. Assicus I–800b; Seven Bishops V–394d
Racow, Catechism of XIV–113d
Ractius, Seraphimus, writer IX–321a
Raczynski, Athanase, Count V–132d
—**Ignatius**, Archbishop of Gnesen XV–555d
Rada, Johannes de, theologian XIV–591d; on Scotism XIII–610c
Radagaisus, Ostrogoth VI–70b; VII–461a
Radak, David. *See* Kimchi
Radama II, King of Madagascar IX–511a
Radanu, river, Assyria II–7d
Rada y Aguirre, José de, Bishop of Orihuela XI–315d
Radbertus, Paschasius. *See* Paschasius Radbertus
Radbod, Duke of Frisia. *See* Ratbod
—Bishop of Noyon VI–623c
—Archbishop of Trier. *See* Ratbod
—**Saint**, Bishop of Utrecht XIII–341c
Radcliffe, Edward Ambrose. *See* Barlow
—**Thomas**, Earl of Sussex VII–320b
—**William** XI–368b
—**College** IV–110d
—**Library**, Oxford XI–368b
Radegast Quarasici, deity X–107c
Radegunde, Saint I–267b; VII–490c; XIII–108d; XV–396a; abbesses, benediction of I–8b; and St. Bathilde II–349a; and Clotaire I XI–489a; as deaconess IV–652b; desk XV–699a; and St. Felix of Nantes X–681c; and Fortunatus VI–149b; St. Hildebert's life of VII–351a; hospital VII–482a; monastery X–452b; XV–3a; oil VII–422b; in Orléans XI–319d; and Poitiers XII–180d; tomb XII–180b; and True Cross IV–531d; XV–2c
Radelgisus, Prince of Salerno XIII–396c
Rademacher, Johann Gottfried X–131b; 134c
—**Joseph**, Bishop of Fort Wayne VI–151a; VII–741d; Nashville episcopate X–705b
RADER, MATTHEW XII–631b; X–76d; on Bidermann II–559a
Radet, Etienne, general X–693c
Radetsky, Jean-Joseph-Venceslas-Antoine-François-Charles XIV–265c; and Cardinal Albani VII–7d; Custozza, battle of XIV–266a
RADEWYNS, FLORENS XII–631c; Common Life, Brothers of III–7d; VI–471d; and Groote VII–36b; Heinrich von Ahaus VII–200a; and Petersen XI–775b; and Thomas a Kempis XIV–661b; Windesheim III–295c; IV–166d; XV–651c
Radha, in Hinduism II–734a
Radiation, Pernter's researches XI–697b; and Spiritism XIV–223b
Radicalism IX–213b; in Germany VI–510d; and the Vatican XV–302b; in Wales XV–536d
Radicati, Umberto, Bishop of Pesaro XI–739b
Radim, Saint, Archbishop of Gnesen. *See* Gaudentius
Radimitches, tribe XIII–233c; 243b; and Vladimir XIII–243d
Radio-activity, experiments II–52d; 53a; possibilities I–273a; world, age of XV–706b
Radiobes II–571c
Radio-conductors, Branly II–740d
Radique, martyr XI–490a
Radishsheff, Alexander, writer XIII–271b; on peasants XIII–238b
Radisson, Pierre Esprit, Sieur de XIV–18a; XV–662a; 65c; in Minnesota XIII–367b; and

Digitized by Google

Potowatomi Indians XII-320b
Radium II-54a; and Burke II-571c; corpuscles II-53a; energy, construction of V-424d; in minerals XV-706c; peculiarity of V-424d
Radius Vector II-26b; XII-58b
Radivilovski, Anthony, preacher XIII-269d
Radla, monastery XII-338d
Radnor, Elias de, Bishop of Llandaff IX-316b
—Jacob Pleydell-Bouverie, sixth Earl of, and Folkestone Abbey VI-125c
—William de, Bishop of Llandaff IX-316b
Rado, and Paulinus II IX-586b
—Martin de, in the Philippines VII-287a
Radoald, father of Leo IV IX-159a
Radoaldo, Patriarch of Aquileia and Udine XV-118c
Radolfo, Duke of Beneventum, at Sorrento XIV-151b
Radomja, River, battle (1575) IV-512b
RADOWITZ, JOSEPH MARIA VON XII-631d; VI-510b; and Jesuits V-96a; portrait XII-632b
Radozewski, Adalbert, Bishop of Sandomir XIII-437a
Radstockites, sect XII-650c
Radu, Demetrias, Bishop of Lugos IX-419b
Raduff, Patriarch of Antioch I-570a
—Bishop of Ribe XVI-70c
Radulfus, Ardens XIV-333d
Radulph, Richard, controversialist XIV-592d
—OF RIVO XII-632d; on Office of Our Lady XII-425c
—of Tongres. *See* Radulph of Rivo
—van der Beeke. *See* Radulph of Rivo
Radul the Great, Wallachian prince XIII-225c
Radziejowski, Michael, cardinal VI-591b
Radziwill, Albert, Bishop of Vilna XV-432b; 432c
—George, Bishop of Cracow IV-464d
—Stanislaus Olbracht XII-197b
Radzym, Saint, Archbishop of Gnesen. *See* Gaudentius
Radzymin, deanery, Warsaw XV-556a
Raeburn, Henry, Scott, portrait of V-467d
Raefgot, and Paulinus II XI-586b
Raemakers, Chrysostom II-191a
Raesfeld, Gottfried von X-639d
Raess, Andreas, Bishop of Strasburg. *See* Räss
Rafael, Niccolò da XI-782d
Rafaele da Brescia, wood carver XV-701b
Raffaele. *See* Raphael
—Sanzio, Accademia di I-88d
Raffaelli, Bosone, Lord of Gubbio VII-55c
Raffeiner, John, in Brooklyn II-800a; in New York VI-478c; XI-23c
RAFFEIX, PIERRE, missionary XII-633b; III-458a; Hurons VII-582b; Seneca Indians XIII-714c
Rafferty, Muirdach. *See* Marianus Scotus, abbot
Raffin, J. C. IX-751a
Rafier, Philippe X-71d
Rafn, Carl Christian I-418c
Raftery, Antony, poet VIII-122c
Rafts, for agriculture II-169d
Ragau, province, Media VI-443d
—son of Phaleg VI-410d
Ragaz, battle (1446) XI-62b
Rageot, Philip, missionary XII-287d; in Maine IX-546d
Ragertrannus, Saint, Bishop of Avranches IV-456a
Rages, Median town VI-444a; XIV-753a
Ragewin, Provost of Freising. *See* Rahewin
Raghabpur, mission III-155a
Ragimbertus, Duke of Turin XV-93d
Ragione, periodical VI-206b
—Palazzo della, Mantua IX-611c
—Palazzo della, Milan X-301d
—Palazzo della, Padua XI-385d
—Palazzo della, Verona XV-360d
Ragnacaire, King of Cambrai IV-70d
Ragnarök, in Völuspá XV-507a
Ragnhild, Saint, Queen of Sweden XVI-76d
Ragnilda, wife of Vladimir the Great XV-498a
Ragny, Bishop of Autun X-600a
Ragnyald, Saint XI-317c
Ragon, Abbé, educational congress IV-247b
Ragonesi, Francesco di Paola, Theatine XIV-557d
Ragosa, Michael, Metropolitan of Kieff IX-465a; XII-533b; XIII-262b; XV-130d; 131b
Ragozin, on Asia Minor I-784b
Raguel, archangel XII-640b
—father-in-law of Moses X-596c
—father of Sara II-370a; XIV-751a
RAGUENEAU, PAUL XII-633c; biographies III-551b; Daniel, Anthony IV-621d; on Huronia VII-575b; and Hurons VII-577b
Raguit, Aristide Louis Hippolyte, Bishop of Trajanapolis IX-587a
Ragusa, town, Dalmatia IV-510c; 510d; VII-347d; and Stephen Urosch XIII-732d
—town, Sicily, Christian cemetery in XIII-774c
—(EPIDAURUS), DIOCESE OF, Dalmatia XII-633d; IV-606d; cathedral (ill.) XII-633d; orders, religious II-137a
—Giovanni di VI-112c; at Florence VI-113a; Council of Ferrara VI-112a
—John of, Blessed. *See* Dominici, Giovanni
—John of. *See* John of Ragusa
—Vecchia, episcopal residence IV-510d
Ragvald, prince XV-498a
—II, Bishop of Abo VI-76d
—I, Bishop of Räntemäkai VI-76d
Ragwaldi, Nicholas, Bishop of Vexiö XVI-79a
Rahab II-31c
Rahan, monastery III-385a; IX-284b; Presentation Sisters in XII-397d
Rahel. *See* Rachel
Rahere, Saint Bartholomew's hospital VII-484b; Priory of St. Bartholomew IX-342c
Rahewin, Provost of Freising I-534c; XI-359b
Rahl, Karl Heinrich XV-521d
Rahlfs, Bible edition XVI-79c
Rahmani, Patriarch of the United Syrians I-613b
Raholp, See of V-147c; XIV-463a
Ra Hormakhu V-154b
Rahum, mission XIV-145b
Rai (Rages) VI-444a
Raias, in Turkish Empire XV-99b
Raibolini, Francesco. *See* Francia
—Giacomo, artist VI-207c
—Giulio, artist VI-207c
RAICH, JOHANN MICHAEL XII-634a; "Katholik" XI-678b; on Secret Societies XIV-72a
Raidan, Kingdom of I-666a
Raiffeisen, Friedrick Wilhelm, co-operative banks I-227d; in India XV-237d
Raigern Monastery III-12b; X-561d; XI-247b; XII-339a
Rail, altar I-356b
Railways, Alabama I-241a; Arizona I-720a; Arkansas I-726b; and Cleveland, Grover XV-175c; Russia XIII-239a; and Saint-Simonism XIII-378b; Siberian XIII-769b; Wisconsin XV-664a
Raimarus IV-161c
Raimbaud of Arles, papal legate XV-409d
Raimbert, Nominalist IX-251c
Raimond. *See* Raymond
Raimond of Mévolhon, Bishop of Embrun VI-378b
Raimondi, Antonio, XIII-471b
—Giovanni Timoleone, Vicar Apostolic of Hong-Kong VII-450d
—MARCANTONIO XII-634b; engravings XII-322d; and Francia VI-206d; and Michelangelo XV-443c; portrait XII-634c; Vatican collection XV-296c
—Pietro, Gradual XII-146b; Stabat Mater XIV-240b
Raimondo, Annibale XII-55c
—dei Lucci. *See* Mondino
Raimund, Ferdinand, dramatist VI-526c
Raimundo. *See* Ramon; Raymond
Rain, and St. Swithin XIV-358a
—battle XIV-654b; 725d
—mother of the I-316b
Rainald, Bishop of Como IV-184a
—Bishop of Hebron VII-185c
—Bishop of Martigne IX-637a
—Bishop of Rieti XIII-54b
—Governor of Spoleto VI-796d
Rainaldi. *See* Rinaldi
—of Bar, Bishop of Metz X-248d
—OF DASSEL, Archbishop of Cologne XII-634d; IV-118a; and Eckebert V-273c; and Frederick Barbarossa VI-253a; 491d; and Magi, relics of IV-116c; in Rome I-287a
—of St. Maurice, hymnodist VII-602d; XIII-29a
Rainalducci, Pietro, antipope I-582b; VI-247c; VIII-432c; 432d; IX-720d; XVI-2b
Rainard, Abbot of St-Pierre le Vif XIII-718d
Rainbow XII-50b; De Dominis V-114a; Descartes XII-59d; Spinosa XIV-218c; patina, and Streber, Franz Seraph XIV-315c
Raine, James, historian XIV-293a; and Lingard IX-272c
Rainelde, Saint X-104b
Rainer, monk VIII-16b
—Pope. *See* Paschal II
—Abbot of Zwettl XV-772a
—George, martyr III-365b
Rainer Collection, Coptic manuscripts XVI-80c
Raineri, meteorologist VI-453b
—Bishop of Recanati XII-675d
—Bishop of Sovana XIV-165c
Rainerius, school X-588a
Raines, John XI-39d
Raingarde, Blessed X-525d
Rainier, Patriarch of Antioch XIV-405c
Raining, in Masonry IX-772c
Rainolds, John XIII-18a
—William. *See* Reynolds
Rainulf, Norman X-685a
Rais, Karel, writer IV-600c
Rai-Sanyo, historian VIII-314b
Raisins, altar-wine of I-358d; Andalusian I-465b
Raitenau, Dietrich von, Archbishop of Salzburg IV-442b
Raitenbuch, monastery VI-472a
Raitenhaslach, abbey XIII-396a
Raizi, tribe VII-664b
Rajanas. *See* Kshatriyas
Rājas IX-559b
Rajna, Pio, writer IV-632d
Rajpootana, Kingdom of VII-725a
—PREFECTURE APOSTOLIC OF XII-635b; VII-730a
Rakhotis I-299d
Rakka. *See* Raqqah
Rakkath. *See* Reccath
Rákóczy II, Francis XV-21d; at Munkács X-634c; revolt VII-555a; Szechenyi, Paul VIII-595c
—I, George VII-554c; XIV-656b; XV-21c; and Bishop of Munkács X-634c
Rákosi, Eugen, novelist VII-562a
Rakovszky, orator VII-562a
RÁLE, SEBASTIAN, missionary XII-635d; V-164c; VII-660d; IX-769c; X-386b; 391d; XI-645b; execution I-39b; X-28d; in Illinois X-388b; Indians VIII-608d; XII-287d; in Maine IX-546d; monument, Norridgewock XII-288d
Raleigh, Sir Walter, and Bolton II-643c; in the Carolinas XII-493d; and Georgia VI-461a; on the Orinoco VII-62b; and Spenser V-462d; in Virginia XV-455d
—William de, Bishop of Norwich XI-122b; Winchester episcopate XV-650c
Ralliement in France VI-178b
Rallière, J. B., Archbishop of Santa Fe XIII-457b
Ralliés, political party IV-244a
Ralph, Archbishop of Canterbury V-173b
—Count of Soissons, regent of Jerusalem VIII-362d
—CROCKETT, VENERABLE XII-636b
—de Diceto. *See* Diceto, Ralph de
—de la Futaye, Blessed IX-144b; XII-773b
—of Laon XI-100d
—of Rosa, Franciscan VI-292d
—of Shrewsbury, Bishop of Bath and Wells II-348a
—SHERWIN, BLESSED XII-636c; V-294c
Ram, in Egyptian mythology I-430d; VII-638a; of Isaac, in art I-517a
—PIERRE FRANÇOIS XAVIER DE XII-636d; and Bollandists II-637b; at Louvain IX-397b; and Reusens XII-799a
Rama, name X-678a; in Hinduism II-148c; 733c; XII-89d
—See of XII-637b
—(Bosnia) II-695c
—of Aser VI-444a
—of Benjamin VI-444a; Rachel's tomb VII-419b
—of Galaad. *See* Ramoth Galaad
—(Rameh) of Nephtali. *See* Arama
—of Samuel VI-444a
—of Simeon VI-444a
Ramadan, Mohammedan fast X-427b; XV-100d
Ramage, John, artist VIII-142b
Ramah. *See* Rama of Benjamin
Ramaka, prince IX-510b
Raman, Abd-el. *See* Abd-er-Rahman
Ramassides, sacrifice XIII-311b
RAMATHA (RAMATH), See of XII-637b; X-678a; *See* Rama of Samuel
Ramathaim X-678a
—Sophim. *See* Rama of Samuel
Ramathlehi. *See* Lehi
Ramati, Pacificus. *See* Pacificus of Ceredano
Ramayana, Hindu epic II-733c; Chézy III-652a; hero II-148c; Sita, story of III-547d
Ramazzini, Bernardino, at Modena University X-415a; and Peruvian Bark VIII-373a
Ramazzotti, Angelo, Patriarch of Venice I-405c; III-676b
Rambaldi, Benvenuto. *See* Benvenuto da Imola
Rambam. *See* Maimonides
Ramban. *See* Nachmanides, Moyses
Rambaud, Jules, on Wolowski XV-685a
Rambert, Saint, in Belley II-415c
Ram Berzin, Persian commander XI-716d
RAMBLER, THE, periodical XII-637b; X-798c; XI-674b; and Acton I-114b; Northcote XI-111b; Simpson XIV-4a
Rambouillet, Catherine de Vivonne, Marquise de, salon VI-195b
—Claude d' Angennes de, Bishop of Le Mans VII-227a; and Martin, Paulin IX-730a
Ram de Vin, writer XIV-201d
RAMEAU, JEAN - PHILIPPE XII-637d
Rameaux, Vicar Apostolic of Kiang-si and Che-Kiang VIII-635b
Ramée, Pierre de la. *See* Ramus, Peter
Rāmeh (Arama), Rama of Nephtali VI-434b; 440d; 444a
Rameses I, King of Egypt VII-306c; Karnak, Temple of XIV-563b

Digitized by Google

Rameses II, King of Egypt V-340b; 349c; and Chanaanites III–571b; XI–147c; and Hethites VII–306c; and Israelites III–733c; VIII–194b; Karnak, Temple of XIV–563b; Luxor, Temple of XIV–563b; and Merneptah I X–208c; Mummy (ill.) V–341b; X–208c; in Tanis XIV–444a; Thabor, Mount XIV–552a
—**III**, King of Egypt V–340d; VII–306d; inventory V–349d
—**XII**, King of Egypt V–341b
Ramesse VIII–194c
Ramesses, town, Egypt VI–444a; and Tanis XIV–444a
Ramesseum, temple, Thebes XIV–563c
Rameth. *See* Jaramoth
Ramière, Claude, and Tongiorgi, S. XIV–776c
—**Henry**, Apostleship of Prayer I–633a
Rámila, Torres, Lope de Vega IX–355b
Ramillies, battle (1706) VI–506a
Ramires, Fernando, Bishop of Oporto XI–261a
Ramírez, priest, and Gregory of Valencia VII–22a; in Salamanca XIV–87b
—**Carlos María**, writer XIV–207a
—**Ignacio**, writer XIV–203d
—**Juan B.**, missionary XIV–513c
—**Pedro**, missionary XIII–425a
—**Pedro**, soldier, in Vitoria XV–489c
—**de Fuen Leal, Sebastian**, Bishop of Tuy X–204d; and John of God VIII–473a; in Mexico X–257a; XV–767c; and Motolinia X–602a
—**de Guzman, Diego**, Bishop of Oviedo XI–363d
Ramiro I, King of Aragon III–412b; XIV–181b; and Alfonso el Batallador X–722a; as Count of Aragon X–721d
—**II**, King of Aragon III–412c; VIII–13a; XIV–181c; abdication II–258d; and Bishop of Barbastro II–286a; and nobles VII–513c
—**II**, King of Leon, and the Asturias III–411b; XIV–180a; and Moors IX–516b; at Simancas XIII–391c
—**the Monk**, King of Aragon. *See* Ramiro II
Ramirus, Saint, martyr IX–175b
Ramists, philosophical school XII–639a
Ramlet, town, Palestine XII–637b
Rammâm, deity XIII–286b
Ramman. *See* Adad
—**Temple of**, inscriptions II–12a; rebuilt II–8b
Ramman-nirari, King of Assyria II–11c; VII–306b
—**II**, King of Assyria II–12b
—**III**, King of Assyria II–13a; in Damascus VIII–655a; Philistines XII–22a
Ramman-shur-usur, King of Babylonia II–11d
Rammohun Roy, and the Brahma Samaj II–735a
Ramnian, tribe, in Rome XIII–166b
Ramón, San. *See* Raymond Nonnatus
—**San**, school, Cajamarca XVI–34c
—**II**, Bishop of Barbastro II–286a
—**Alfonso**, Mercedarian X–197d
—**Diego**, and Caddo Indians III–129d
—**Domingo**, and missions XIV–547a
—**Manuel**, explorer VI–452a
—**Berenguer I**, the Old, Count of Barcelona III–428c; IX–717b; and Barcelona, Diocese of II–289b
—**Berenguer II**, Count of Barcelona III–428c
—**Berenguer III**, Count of Barcelona III–428d; XIV–181b; at Tarragona XIV–460a; 460b
—**Berenguer IV**, Count of Barcelona III–412c; 428d; X–209a; monastery XIV–461a; and Petronilla XIV–181c; and Tortosa XIV–785d
—**Berenguer the Great**, Count of Barcelona. *See* Ramón Berenguer III
—**Berenguer the Saint.** *See* Ramón Berenguer IV
Ramond, Paul-Marie, Vicar Apostolic of Upper Tong-king VII–778a
Ramon Lull. *See* Raymond Lully
Ramon y Cajál, biologist II–575d and anatomy I–460d
Ramos, Nicolas, Bishop of San Juan XII–292d
—**Tomas**, Redemptorist XII–687a
Ramoth Galaad VI–442b; 444a; XII–712a; and Achab I–101c; XII–479d; identification IX–789a; expedition against X–277d. *See* Jaramoth
Ramoth-gilead. *See* Ramoth Galaad
Ramoth of Gad, town VI–332b
Rampazetto, and blind V–307b
Ramperto, Bishop of Brescia II–760c
Rampf, Michael von, Bishop of Passau XI–520b
Rampini, and the Mascarati VIII–262c
—**Andrea.** *See* Isernia, Andrea d'
Rampolla del Tindaro, Mariano, cardinal V–677c; XVI–18a; in Baltimore IV–250b; and Cistercians III–785d; commendatory office VII–719b; on Commission, Biblical II–557c; excavations III–473a; and France VI–178a; and Hermits of St. Augustine VII–284b; Nisard VI–179b; Perraud, Adolphe XI–701c; and Prussia I–343c; St. Anselm's II–453b; St. Cecilia's XIII–174b; Vatican Library XV–294c; and Vulgate revision XV–515c
Rampsinitos V–350a
Rampur, mission II–539a
Ramsauer, Maurus, in Brooklyn II–800b
Ramsay, apse I–660b
—**Allan**, poet XIII–626c
—**James**, archer I–695a
—**John**, Barbour MSS. II–288b
—**William Mitchell** IX–423b; discoveries I–40a; III–505d; Galatians, Epistle to VI–336d; 337a; 339b; Leo XIII IX–14b; on St. Luke IX–426c; on Masonry IX–776a; Pontus XII–234d; on Termessus XIV–517d
Ramsbury, See of I–508c
Ramsden, Jesse, and Piazzi, Giuseppe XII–72d
Ramses. *See* Rameses
Ramsey, Hants, Benedictine convent II–454c
—**Grace.** *See* O'Meara, Kathleen
—**ABBEY** XII–638b; and St. Abbon I–15c; and education II–457a; St. Oswald XI–348c
Ramsgate, Benedictine monastery II–448c; College XIII–573c
Ramesloh, convent, Adam of Bremen I–133a
Ramsours Mill, battle XI–109b
Ramteh, town IX–468d
RAMUS, PETER XII–638c; VII–542a; assassination XIII–335d; and Bruno III–17c; Copernicus XII–55a; logic IX–327a; and Müller, Johann X–629a; and d'Ossat XI–342b; portrait XII–638d
Ramusio, Giovanni, cartographer IV–10b; Marco Polo XII–218d
Ramwold, Abbot of St. Emmeram XV–683b; and St. Wolfgang XV–682d
Ranaldi, Ignazio, Bishop of Urbino XV–222b
Ranavalona I, Queen of Madagascar IX–511a
Rancé, De, Congregation of IX–661a
—**JEAN-ARMAND LE BOUTHILLIER DE** XII–639a; II–358d; IX–35c; X–476b; XIII–720d; Beaufort, Eustache de X–603d; and Gervaise VI–535d; Mabillon IX–480c; at Persaigne IX–144b; portrait XII–639b; reform III–783b; IX–247d; XIII–682b; XV–24a; at Rome III–783d; rule III–784c; works III–786a
Ranchi, town, Jesuits in III–154c; mission III–155a; Ursulines in III–155b
Rançonier, missionary VII–46d
Rand, Silas, missionary X–284d
Randa, Antonin, writer IV–600d
Randall, Benjamin II–281b
—**JAMES RYDER** XII–639d; and "Morning Star" XI–695a
Randall's Island, training school XII–492c
Randeck, Markward I von, Bishop of Augsburg II–74c
Randen, Cistercian abbey XIII–791a
Randers, town IV–723d; Catholics in IV–723d; Dominicans at XVI–1b; and Franciscans XVI–1b; mission IV–725d
Rando, Alamannian prince, Mains IX–550c
Randolf, John, and Queen Joan XIII–653a
Randolph, Peyton XV–456b
Randolph-Macon, college, Virginia XV–453d
Randhartinger, and Liszt IX–285c
Ranfain, Marie Elizabeth. *See* Marie-Elizabeth de la Croix de Jésus
Rangerio, Bishop of Reggio di Calabria XII–717c
Ranghiasci, archæologist VII–55c
Rangier, cardinal, and Bishop of Reggio III–14d; and St. Bruno III–15d
Rangoni, Gabriel, Bakócs II–214a
Rangoon, town, Burma III–82c; Catholics in III–83b
Ranier, Bishop of Fionia, and Canute III–307a
Ranieri, Saint, Bishop of Cagli III–140a; Pisa, Cathedral of XII–110b
—Bishop of Florence VI–106a; 111a
—Bishop of Toscanella XV–489a
—**Vinigiso** XIII–780b
Ranise, Pietro. *See* Marcellinus of Civezza
Rank, ecclesiastical XII–371c
Ranke, Johannes, anthropologist XII–620d
—**Leopold von**, Biblical criticism IV–493c; and Döllinger V–98b; Jesuits XIV–82b; on Luther IX–456d; on Orlandini, Niccolò XI–317d; on papal domination V–446d; and Reumont XII–798d; Sarpi XIII–478a; on Urban IV XV–212d Wiseman XV–671c
Ranken, Elliot, and The Tablet XI–674a
Rankin, town, Pennsylvania, Croatians in IV–513c
Rankine, William, physicist V–423c
Ranolder, John, Bishop of Veszprém XV–392d; at Vienna II–130a
Ranquet, Dominique du, missionary IX–690b; X–381c; in Canada IX–726d; in Ontario XIII–563d; in Sault Sainte Marie XIII–487d
Ransey, Monastery of, and Fleury I–508d
RANSOM, FEAST OF OUR LADY OF XII–640a
—**and atonement** II–56b; of Christians XI–318b
—**Order of Our Lady of.** *See* Mercedarians
—**Our Lady of**, guild IV–249d; Order, Third IX–754a
—**Our Lady of**, scapular XIII–571a
—**Patristic theory of**, and satisfaction XIV–585a
—**of Captives**, and Church XIV–37d; orders XIV–38d
—**of the Cross**, Origen on XIII–316d
Räntemäkai, See of VI–76d
Rantzow, Balthasar von, Lutheran Bishop of Lübeck IX–401d
Ranuccia, at Pisa University XII–112c
Ranuccio II, Duke of Parma, Cignani III–771a; and Innocent X VIII–21a
Ranulfo, Bishop of Caserta III–400a
Ranulf of Warham. *See* Warham, Ranulf of
Ranvoyzé, François-Ignace, and Hurons VII–582c
Ranyard, Arthur Cowper, astronomer II–28b
Ranzelin, Abbot of Muri X–643b
Ranzi, pathology XII–112d
Ranzoli, epistemology V–507a
Raouat, Deïr-er, Prime XII–424b
Raoul, Paul Grand, and Bons Enfants, Reims XII–728b
—**missionary, and Albigenses** VIII–16b
—**King of France** VI–167b; XIII–718d; and Le Puy IX–186c; Vaultier of Sens XIII–717b
—**Patriarch of Antioch** XIV–405b
—**Count of Ivry, and Dudon** XI–105a
—**II**, Bishop of Tours XV–2c
—**Pierre, and Holy Shroud** XI–668d
—**de Caen**, writer XI–105c; and Tancred XIV–442c
—**of Zächringen**, Prince-Bishop of Liège VIII–758a; IX–236d
Raoul-Rochette. *See* Rochette, Désiré Raoul
Rapacciolo, Francesco, Bishop of Terni X–704c
Rapa Islands, Church in XIV–430c
Rapatho, Cistercian abbot VII–198d
Rape VIII–1a
RAPHAEL, SAINT, archangel XII–640b; I–477d; Coptic Manuscript XVI–29d; dedications, Australia XI–566a; dedications, United States XI–565a; Mission of, Dawson Island XI–541a; name I–478c; novena XI–143d; and Tobias I–792d; XIV–751a
RAPHAEL, artist XII–640c; XI–400c; and Bartolommeo II–318c; XII–642a; and Bibbiena II–542c; Birthplace (ill.) XII–641d; Blessed Virgin, espousals of the (ill.) V–facing 542; and Bramante II–737b; and Caldara III–155c; and Carracci, Annibale III–375b; cartoons, tapestry XIV–449d; XV–286b; St. Cecilia (ill.) III–471d; Christ, Head of (ill.) VIII–facing 384; and Clement VII IV–27a; Constantine, Victory of (ill.) IV–facing 300; St. Damasus (ill.) IV–613; Disputation (ill.) II–649d; Dream of the Knight XII–641a; epitaph (ill.) XII–645; Ezechiel, Vision (ill.) XII–facing 646; in Florence XII–641b; 641d; and Francucci VII–693d; Garofalo, Tisio da XIV–740a; and Genga VI–415c; St. George and St. Michael XII–641a; Graces XII–641a; Jacob being blessed by Isaac (ill.) V–527b; St. John in the Desert (ill.) XII–facing 646; and Julius II VIII–563d; XII–642c; 766c; (ill.) VIII–facing 562; and Leo X IX–163a; 164c; XII–644d; (ill.) IX–facing 164; Loggie XV–286a; Mosaic X–590a; Omar, Mosque of VIII–360d; and Orley XI–320d; Piombo, Sebastian del XII–105a; and Perugino XI–737d; XII–641a; Peruzzi, Baldassare XI–738c; portrait XII–643d; Raimondi, Marcantonio XII–634c; and Romano, Giulio VI–572b; in Rome XII–642b; 646b; and Rio XIII–61c; and Ruysch, John XIII–282a; and Sabatini, Andrea XIII–397c; St. Peter's XIII–370d; St. Agostino, Church of XIII–170c; S. Maria in Traspontina XIII–172b; Sibyls XIII–174d; Sistine Chapel III–578a; Sixtus II (ill.) XIV–31d; and Sodoma XIII–779b; Stanze XV–278a; 284d; Stanze, as apartments, papal XV–284a; Stanze, frescoes XIV–248b; Tartarughe, fountains of the XIII–176a; tomb I–87c; XIII–170b; Trans-

Digitized by Google

figuration, S. Pietro in Montorio XIII–173b; The Transfiguration (ill.) XII–facing 646; Trinità dei Monti XIII–175c; in Vatican XII–642c; XV–283b; 285a; Vatican Library XV–295c; The Violin Player (ill.) XII–facing 646

Raphael, orthodox Bishop of Brooklyn VI–773c; XV–149c

—Metropolitan of Kieff IX–465a

—Brother, martyr VIII–58b

—Mother. *See* Drane, A. T.

—of Fossombrone III–321b

—Rabbinovicz, Babylonian Talmud XIV–438d

—Sanzio. *See* Raphael, artist

—Society XIV–127c

Raphaim, town VI–444a

—Valley of VI–444a

Raphana, city of the Decapolis IV–664d

Râphât (Iarephel) VI–441a

Raphel, educator V–317b

Raphelingen, and Plantin, Christophe XII–149b

Raphia, battle of (217) XIII–690b; battle (720) II–14a; VI–400b; Antiochus of Syria VI–400c

Raphidim VI–444a; battle I–3c; 377d; Israelites XI–648d; 650c

RAPHOE, DIOCESE OF XII–647b; St. Adamnan, patron I–135c; map VIII–facing 114; seminaries XIII–700a

Raphon VI–444a

Rapidan Campaign, and Newton, John XI–19a

Rapid Creek, Australia, mission XI–115c

RAPIN, RENE XII–648b; and Huet VII–513d; Vavasseur XV–317b

Rapite capite. *See* Jus Spolii

Rapolla, Diocese of. *See* Melfi and Rapolla

Rapp, George, and Harmonists IV–181d; in Indiana VII–742a

—Wilhelm VI–476b

Rappahannock, battle XV–172a

Rapparees, in Ireland VII–320c

Rappe, Louis Amadeus, Bishop of Cleveland IV–56a; 56b; VII–418b; XIV–760b; consecration III–774d; in Toledo XIV–760a

Rappists. *See* Harmonists

Rappolstein I–345c

—Agathe von, and Spener, Philipp Jakob XII–80d

Rappoltsweiler I–344d

Rappoport, Angelo S., on Egypt I–772a

Rappresentazioni Sacre XIV–560d

Rapture, in mysticism XIV–622a; Saint Alphonsus I–339b; Plymouth Brethren XII–173b; and prophecy XII–474b; and unitive state XIV–256a

Raptus, matrimonial impediment I–33d; VII–697b

Raqqah (Callinicus) III–183b

Raqqeit, Tell er- (Arecon) VI–434b

Raquette, game VII–751b

Raron, William IV of, Bishop of Sion XIV–15b

Ras, Abyssinian title I–76a

Rasaappa. *See* Sergiopolis

Rasapa (Rasapi; Rasappa). *See* Reseph; Sergiopolis

Rasaph, deity XII–43a

Rascher, de. *See* Peter II, Bishop of Chur

Rascians, schismatic Serbs IV–558d

Ras Dimas, ruins of Thapsus at XIV–556b

Râs el-'Ain (Resaina: Rhesena) VII–103a; XIII–19a

Ras en-Naqurah (Scala Tyriorum) I–774d

Rasetsu, artist VIII–314d

Ras et-Tin (Greater Chersonesus) XV–59d

Rasgunia, Cape Matifu, inscription IV–531c

Rash Amma, Nasoræan patriarch X–707b

Rashdall, Hastings, on English College and University IV–108a; on Leyes de Partida XIII–393a; on Mendicants, Colleges IV–108d; on Pullen, Robert XII–563c; on schools, medieval XIII–572a

Rashee, See of V–147d

Rashi, Biblical commentator IV–158d; V–287a; 702c; XIV–456a; on Talmud, Babylonian XIV–438c; and Targum of Onkelos XIV–455c; work V–702b

Rashid Watwat, writer XI–720b

Rashnu, in Zoroastrianism II–155b; 156b

Rasin, King of Syria IV–611d; VI–400b; Achaz I–101d; and Phacee III–315c; VIII–658a; XV–464Bd; and Theglathphalasar III II–13b; VIII–654d; tribute IX–583b

Rask, Rasmus Kristian IV–352b; discoveries II–9c

RASKOLIKS XII–648c; 648d; VI–754d; Besbrachniki XII–649d; Bezpopovtsi XII–649d; and St. Demetrius of Rostoff XIII–270a; division XII–649b; Dukhobors XII–650b; Feodocei XII–649d; hierarchical XII–649b; Khlysti XII–650a; Molchalinki XII–649d; Molokani XII–650a; Niemoliaki XII–649d; Okrushuiki XII–649c; origin XI–78b; XII–648d; Pomortsi XII–649d; Popovtsi XII–649b; priestless XII–649d; Razdorniki XII–649c; sectarians XII–650a; Skoptsi XII–650a; statistics XIV–276b; 277b; Stranniki XII–649d; Stundists XII–650b; Subbotinki XII–650b; term XII–648d

Rasle, Sebastian. *See* Râle

Rasoherina, Queen of Madagascar IX–511b

Rasori, Giovanni, and Brown, John X–134a

Raspanti, in Perugia XI–736c

Raspe, Heinrich, of Thuringia VI–493a

Rasperger, Christopher V–575c

Raspo, organ builder XI–300b

Rasponi-Spinella, Luciano, archives XV–274c

RASS, ANDREAS, Bishop of Strasburg XII–650c; XIV–314d; and Döllinger V–95b; on education I–343d; and Katholik VI–653b; XI–678b; Liebermann, Bruno IX–235d; and Weis XV–577a; on Witzel XV–680c

—Antonius, Bishop of Strasburg, Vatican Council XV–303b

Rassam, Hormuzd, Bilingual Creation-Story II–16c; IV–406d; explorations II–9a; research, Assyrian XI–303c; 303d

Rassegna Gregoriana, periodical XI–685a

—sociale, periodical XI–685a

Ras Siaghah (Phasga) VIII–196b

Rassler, Christoph, and Æquiprobabilism XII–442d; and Gobat, George VI–607b

Rasso, Saint, Count of Diessen XVI–3a; pilgrimage II–78a

Râs Sufsâfeh (ill.) VIII–200

Rastall, trial of. *See* Wilson v. Rastall

Rastatt, Congress of (1797–99) VI–508c; mutiny (1848) II–195d; Treaty of, and Alsace VI–506a

Rastell, William, and More, Thomas XIV–691d; 692d

Rastislav, Moravian prince IV–592b; XI–247a

Rastoul, on Knights Templars XIV–495c

Rastrelli, architect XIII–248b

Rasura, Nuño III–411b

Rasyphus, Saint, martyr XII–682c

Ratazzi, Urbano X–701d

Ratbod, Duke of Frisia VI–241b; XIV–328d; XV–645b; death II–656d; and St. Wulfran XV–716b

—Archbishop of Trier IX–362d; XII–719d; XV–43a

Ratchis, King of the Lombards I–237c; IX–208d; 338d; Abbey of Ammiato III–691a; and Papacy XIV–259c; and Perugia XI–736b; and Stephen II XIV–288d; and Zachary, Pope XV–744b

Ratcliffe, John. *See* Mush

—John, in Jamestown XV–158a

—College, England XIII–573c; and Pugin XII–560a

Ratfredus, Abbot of Farfa V–786b

Ratgang, Saint. *See* Chrodegang

Ratgar, Abbot of Fulda III–245b; IV–48a; VI–314a; XII–617a; and school III–350d

Rath, Gerhard von, at Bonn II–674a

Rathaus, Berne II–508a

Rathbert, Archbishop of Trier XV–43a

Rathbone, Joseph. *See* Rathborne

RATHBORNE, JOSEPH XII–651a

Rathboth. *See* Raphoe

Rathbreasail, Synod of (1110) VIII–627c; (1118) XVI–49a; Cork IV–370d; V–147d; 173b; VIII–101b; XI–343c; and Ossory IX–262d

Rath-colpa, See of XIV–463a

Rath Cunga (Racoon) I–800b

Rathensis, Petrus, Bishop of Lamego VIII–761c

Ratherius of Verona, bishop XII–651a; XV–361d; and Anthropomorphites I–559d; and St. Bruno III–13c

Ratherroghan, palace V–395a

Rathfarnam, Loreto abbey II–223a; VIII–54d

Rathfran, Abbey of VIII–641a

Rathier, Bishop of Tongres IX–236c

Rathlin O'Birne, island, St. Assicus in I–800a

Rathlure, ancient See of IV–742d

Rathmat, monastery, and St. Fursey VI–325a

Rathmelsigi, Abbey of XV–645b

Rathramnus. *See* Ratramnus

Rathsamshausen, Philip von, Prince-Bishop of Eichstätt V–365a

Rathwi, Iranian priests XII–409d

Ratibor, Wendic X–107d; St. Gottschalk VI–681d

—of Pomerania, monasteries XII–225d

Ratingen, Sisters of the Poor of Saint Francis in XII–257d

Ratio, Alexander of Hales I–298d

Ratiocination, analogy I–449b; 451b

Ratio distinctionis VII–763a

—Juris, Bull of John XXII XIII–206c

RATIONALE XII–651c; V–401b; XI–600d; XII–232b; agate XIV–305b; amethyst XIV–305c; beryl XIV–305d; carbuncle XIV–306a; carnelian XIV–306b; chrysolite XIV–306d; emerald XIV–307b; jasper XIV–307d; jewels XIV–304d; ligurius XIV–307d; onyx XIV–307d; sapphire XIV–308c; Toul, Bishop of X–680d; Urim and Thummim XV–224c; Use, Christian XV–389c

—of Durandus, symbolism XIV–376a

—of Judgment, Jewish V–497c

RATIONALISM XII–652a; V–419c; Agnosticism I–216b; Alain de l'Isle I–244d; Albertus Magnus I–266b; and Anglicanism I–503c; Apologetics I–621d; Baader on II–173b; 173d; Catholic Church XII–653d; and Christ, Divinity of VII–710c; XIV–600c; commentaries, Biblical IV–161c; condemnation IX–213d; Council, Vatican XV–304d; 308a; criticism, Biblical I–622c; IV–495a; degeneration XII–653c; Deism and IV–680c; and demoniacs IV–712b; 712c; XII–316c; and Descartes IV–745a; and Eichhorn IV–493a; and Empiricism V–407c; and ethics V–557b; exegesis V–705c; expiation, sacrificial XIII–316b; in France VII–535d; Free-Thinkers VI–258c; in Holland IX–460d; and Indifferentism VII–759d; 760b; and infallibilists VII–794d; inspiration, Biblical VIII–49a; XII–653b; of Kant VIII–603b; XII–652d; Leibnis XII–652b; literature, German VI–523b; and logic IX–328c; Lully, Raymond XII–671a; in Lutheran Churches IX–462d; XIII–67c; and Magi IX–527d; and miracles X–340d; 343b; and mysteries X–662d; in Norway IX–460a; as philosophy XII–28d; and Pius IX XII–136b; XIV–369a; 369b; and Presbyterianism in England XII–393c; and Protestantism XII–653d; and religion XII–652c; Resurrection XII–792c; and revelation XII–652c; 653a; XIII–1d; Scholastic XIII–548c; 550a; XIV–595c; School, German XII–652a; and Scotch Established Church XIII–629c; Supernatural Order XIV–338b; in Sweden IX–460b; Testament, New XIV–535c; and St. Thomas Aquinas XIV–668d; 672a; 674c; and Trinity XV–52d; Ubaghs XV–114c; and Ultramontanism XV–125b; Wessenberg, Ignas von XV–591b; Wolff, Christian XII–652b

Rationalist Press Association XII–653c

Rationality, in character III–584d

Rationes Seminales. *See* Seminal Reason

Rationi congruit, Bull of Julius III II–302a

RATIO STUDIORIUM XII–654a; I–374a; XII–654c; 656d; 769a; Acquaviva, Claudius I–110a; and Alvarez, Manoel I–374b; Azor, Juan II–167d; and Busée III–86c; Canisius, Theodorich III–250d; character XII–654d; 655a; contents XII–654d; education, general XII–655d; and Saint Francis Borgia VI–215d; methods XII–654d; nature and contents XII–654d; objections XII–655b; origin XII–654b; and Pachtler, George Michael XI–382b; Pedro da Fonseca VI–126a; revision XII–654c; scope XII–655c; sources XII–654c

Ratisbon, town, battle (1633) XIV–654c; Deputation, Imperial (1803) XII–133a

—*Diet* (1055) Victor II XV–409d; (1056) and Victor II XV–410a; (1540) IX–456b; (1541) III–628a; V–36b; XII–658c; Billick at II–566d; Bucer at III–26b; and Contarini IV–324b; Eck at V–272d; Interim VIII–77c; Morone X–575b; Peter Faber XI–767b; (1548) V–36c; Bobadilla II–605a; (1556–57) Peter Canisius XI–757c; (1576) Morone X–575d; (1641) XIV–656b; (1663) VI–605a; (1667) Precipiano XII–375c; (1739) VIII–611d; (1801–1803) X–453c

—Electoral College XIV–651c; and Maximilian XIV–654b; Peace of (1630) XIV–653a; and Reformation XII–658b

—DIOCESE OF XII–657a; abbey V–406b; and Albertus Magnus I–264b; Ambrosian Rite I–395d; Andreas of Ratisbon I–470b; Antiphonary I–577a; and Pius X I–579a; belltower V–406c; Bishop of, and rationale XII–651c; cathedral V–406b; cathedral, Berthold II–521b; cathedral, Wittmann XV–679c; Catholics and Lutherans XIV–444b; Chant, ecclesiastical XIII–547d

—*Congress* (1849), and Boniface Association II–672a; and Döllinger IV–242c; and Stolberg, Joseph XIV–300d

—Convention of (1524) X–719d; Dominican church XII–368c; Emmeram, Saint, Abbey of V–406b; XIV–472b; and Hansis VII–130c; Hermits of St. Augustine VII–281d; map VI–facing 514; monastery III–495d; monastery, and Arnold of Vohburg I–747c; monastery, Franciscan IV–

Digitized by Google

644c; patron V-406b; Scots Abbeys at XIII-620a
Ratisbon, *Synod of* (782), and Pope Adrian I XIV-600d; (791-99) I-150d; Adoptionists I-278c; IX-473a; (870) and St. Methodius IV-592b; (932) and Arnulf of Bavaria I-751d
—Vetter, Conrad, XV-394c; Visitation, Feast of the XV-481a
—Book V-36b
—Interim V-36c; VII-77c; and Eck V-272d
—School of Music XVI-43b
RATISBONNE, MARIA ALPHONSE XII-659b; conversion X-115c; XIII-170c; foundation XI-128a
—**MARIA THEODOR** XII-659c; on St. Bernard II-500d; foundation XI-128a
Ratlam, India, mission XII-635c
Ratoldus, Bishop of Verona XV-361d
Ratpert, hymnodist V-370c; VII-602d; hymn in honour of St. Gall X-653b
RATRAMNUS XII-659d; and Ælfric I-171d; on beards II-363b; and St. Paschasius Radbertus XI-518b; on Real Presence IV-322c; Transubstantiation II-487b
Rats, in Bible I-525b
Ratti, Achille, Vatican Library XV-292d
Rattle, wooden, and Mass II-422c
Ratzeburg, ancient See of XVI-70a; X-108b; monastery, and St. Gottschalk VI-681d
RATZINGER, GEORG XII-660b; on abuses, monastic III-600d; monasteries, medieval III-598b
Rau, Karl Heinrich, scientist VII-198b
Rauber, Christoph, Bishop of Laibach, and Lutheranism VIII-743d
Rauch, Adrian, historian XIII-588d
—**Christian,** sculptor II-343c; VIII-667d; XIII-646c; and Achtermann I-104c; Posen cathedral VI-592b
—**J. N.,** and Haberl XVI-43d
Rauhes Haus (Ruge's House) V-644b
Raulica, Gioacchino Ventura di. *See* Ventura di Raulica, Gioacchino
Raumer, Friedrich von, historian XI-743a
—**Karl Otto,** Prussian Minister XII-530a
—Decrees, Prussia XVI-20d
Raumo, Franciscan massacre XIV-349b
Raupach, Ernst, dramatist VI-526d
Rauracian Republic II-340a
Raus, Matthias, Redemptorist XII-685d
Rauschen, Gerhard, liturgiologist XIII-71c; on Roman Canon IX-796b; St. Vincent of Lérins, edited by XV-440c
RAUSCHER, JOSEPH OTHMAR, Cardinal, Prince-Bishop of Vienna XII-660d; XIII-596c; XV-420a; on anti-Catholic law II-133c; on Blessed Clement Maria Hofbauer II-129c; Concordat (1855) II-130b; XII-661a; on education II-132d; XIII-558d; and Friedrich, Prince of Schwarsenberg XIII-595d; Gunther VII-87c; and infallibility XII-661c; on military service II-133a; Thun XIV-712b; Vatican Council XV-305b; 306d; Vienna Conference (1849) II-130a· Vienna University XV-423b; and Wörndle XV-709d
Rautenstrauch, Stefan, Abbot of Braunau XV-423a; theological syllabus II-127b
Raux, Nicholas Joseph, Lazarist III-676a; X-362a
Rauzan, Jean Baptist, Mercedarian III-142a; V-794c; X-393c; XI-490a; and Forbin-Janson VI-133d
Ravaillac, François, assassin IV-422b; XIV-769a
Ravaille, Antoine. *See* Reginald, Antonin
Ravaisson, Jean Felix, and Spiritualism XII-34a
—**Mollier,** edits da Vinci XV-444d
RAVALLI, ANTONIO XII-662a; and De Smet IV-752c; mission II-623d; X-517c
Ravallière, Lévesque de, and Thibaut de Champagne XIV-635a
Ravanger, Abbot of Echternach V-270d
Ravardy, John Baptist, missionary XV-240a
Ravay, general IX-735b
Ravello, town, Sicily, cathedral, bronze doors (ill.) X-facing 224; destruction (1137) XII-111a; Renaissance art III-771c
Raven, in Bible I-525d; as Babylonian emblem II-179d; in iconography I-517a; XV-434c; in legend I-36b; on medal of St. Benedict XIII-338b; symbolism II-577a
Ravena, King of Ceylon III-547d
Ravenel, Camisard III-218b
Ravenna, town, Italy VII-461a; XI-578a; history XII-662b; architecture, Byzantine influence III-96c; battle (1512) VIII-563c; XII-665b; and Bologna II-641d; capture (539) XI-348b; capture (751) XIV-259c; Dante at IV-630a; Dante, burial place IV-630b; Dante, monument of II-426a; as imperial residence XIV-258b; Lombards VI-788c; XIV-259b; hospital X-56c; mint, imperial X-334c; mint, papal X-334d; Pandects, copy of XI-440d; papal legation X-688c; and papal State III-613a; papyrus of IX-616a; sculpture, Oriental XIII-643d; siege (489) XII-663b; siege (1240) V-383c; Theodoric, mausoleum of III-709c; XIV-577a; (ill.) XIV-facing 576; Theodoric, palace of (ills.) XII-facing 666; XIV-576c; Ursus I XV-336a; Valentinian III XV-256a; and Venice XII-665b; XV-338b
—**ARCHDIOCESE OF** XII-662b; Agnellus I-212d; Albertini's mission I-263c; altar-cover, ancient V-400b; ambones I-382b; St. Apollinaris I-616b; Arianism V-250d; art, early V-251a; autocephali II-142d; Baroccio's work II-303c; Camaldolese Monastery III-205d; Cathedral, ambo XII-564b; chair III-438a; (ill.) XII-facing 666
—*Churches:* cathedral dome V-100d; (ill.) XII-142c; frescoes I-485d; mosaics I-365d; orientations I-365c; Westminster Cathedral XV-600d
—*Councils:* (419) II-659a; (898) VI-141a; (904) capitularies III-311c; Confiteor, use of IV-222d; (1311) VII-483d; (1317) VII-787a
—dalmatic IV-608c; episcopal chapel III-575a; Galla Placidia V-262b; XII-facing 142; 664; and Gerbert XIV-371c; Hungarian hospice II-122d; Jesuits, persecution of IV-35d; Leo II, decree of IX-157c; map VIII-facing 244; Maronite College IX-687d; mosaic, Angels (ill.) I-485b; 486a; mosaics I-364a; V-250c; XI-428d; St. Peter Damian XI-765c; privilege IV-18c; Rite XVI-3d; sandals of Christ XIV-289c; Sant' Apollinare in Classe, baldachinum II-218a; ciborium I-366a; (ill.) XII-facing 666; S. Michele in Affricisco capital (ill.) III-103b; Sant' Apollinare Nuovo XIV-709d; (ill.) I-facing 616; II-325; S. Croce IV-525c; San Vitale (ill.) XII-facing 142; XII-facing 666; reliefs II-343a; Victor II XV-410a; Zacharius, church of, chalice III-562a
—**Andreas Agnellus of.** *See* Agnellus of Ravenna, Andreas
—**Exarchate of** V-676c; XIV-258b; Aistulph I-237c; apocrisiarii I-601a; Aquileia I-662a; and Naples X-685a
—**Giovanni da** XI-387d
—**Guibert of.** *See* Guibert of Ravenna
—**John of.** *See* John of Ravenna
—Roll IX-299c
Ravennatese, and Imola VII-692d
Ravennius, Bishop of Arles IX-155d
Ravennus, Saint, martyr XIII-632c
Ravensberg, Countship of IX-276c; and Minden X-324c; Protestant territory XV-604a
Raverdy, John B. IV-734a; XIII-405a
Raverennus, Saint, Bishop of Sees XIII-682a
RAVESTEYN, JOSSE XII-667b; and Baius II-210a; on fundamental articles VI-319b; and Pamelius XI-435b
Ravieri, Addo, Bishop of Fossombrone VI-155a
RAVIGNAN, GUSTAVE XAVIER LACROIX DE XII-667d; VII-445c; and Berryer II-518a; and Cauchy III-457c; and Crétineau-Joly IV-488b; and Dupanloup V-202b; and Gagarin VI-334a; on Jesuits V-202b; and Martinov IX-734b; and Montalembert X-514c; Napoleon III X-700a; portrait XII-668a; at St. Leverin XI-486a; Virgin Mary, statue IX-187a
Ravnoapostol (Vladimir the Great) XV-498c
Ravoli, artist X-590c
Ravoux, Augustine, missionary V-180a; in St. Paul XIII-368a; 367d; among Sioux X-389b; XIV-19c; in South Dakota XIV-16d; 161d; on Winona XV-658c
Rawa, deanery, Warsaw XV-556a
Rawalpindi, India, Church in VIII-591b; Presentation Sisters XII-397d
RAWES, HENRY AUGUSTUS XII-669a; XI-674c
Rawlins, Alexander martyr V-476b; XV-540d
Rawlinson, Sir Henry, Orientalist XI-303c; 304b; Cyrus Cylinder II-227b; explorations II-9c; on Pentateuch XI-654d; on Tower of Babel XV-5d
Rawson, Keating I-257c
Ray, John, naturalist XI-410b
—**John,** physician V-659c
Rayahs VI-736b
Rayer, Pierre François Oliver, dermatologist X-140d
RAYMBAULT, CHARLES XII-669c; IX-689a; Hurons VII-577b; and Jogues VIII-420b; in Michigan IV-758b; Nipissings X-379a; Ottawas X-378d; XII-320b; at Sault Ste. Marie I-312a; XIII-487c
—**Jean,** missionary XIII-756d
Rayment, Benedict XIII-55b
Raymond, Saint XIV-797b
—missionary XV-457a
—Prince of Antioch, and Emperor John Comnenus IV-547d
—Count of Burgundy XIII-391c; marriage XIV-181c; and Segovia XIII-685b
—**Saint,** Abbot of Fitero III-150a; XIV-453c; military order XIV-181a
—Count of Languedoc. *See* Raymond VII, Count of Toulouse
—**I,** Bishop of Nice XI-48c
—Bishop of Orvieto XIII-53b
—Bishop of Palencia XI-418a
—**V,** cardinal, Bishop of Perigueux XI-668b
—Bishop of Roda VIII-260a
—Archbishop of Toledo XII-49a; Arabic translations VI-468b; at Palencia, Council of XI-418b; research, medical X-126d; and Toledo Council XIV-758d
—**Blessed,** Archdeacon of Toulouse XIV-797d
—**I,** Count of Toulouse I-267c; X-546b; XIII-108a
—**IV,** Count of Toulouse. *See* Raymond IV of Saint-Gilles
—**V,** Count of Toulouse I-268d; heretics VIII-29a
—**VI, COUNT OF TOULOUSE** XII-670a; XIV-796a; and Albigen I-268d; and de Castelnau XII-79d; excommunicated II-159d; and Innocent III VIII-16b; and Pedro II III-436a
—**VII, COUNT OF TOULOUSE** XII-670b; IX-368d; 477a; and Albigenses XIV-796a; and heretics VIII-34c; and Languedoc I-269b; and Toulouse University XIV-797b
—**VIII,** Count of Toulouse XIV-797b
—**Benedict** V-75a
—**de,** Vicar Apostolic of Sse ch'wan XIV-420c
—**G.,** Sulpician XIV-331c
—**J. S.,** and Sisters Adorers of the Precious Blood XII-374c
—**Berengar IV,** Count of Barcelona. *See* Ramon
—**Berenger II,** Count of Provence XIII-713c
—**Berenger IV,** Count of Provence IX-477a
—**de Saint-Gilles,** Count of Toulouse. *See* Raymond IV of Saint-Gilles
—**LULLY** XII-670c; 30b; 37b; I-311b; IX-327b; and Agrippa of Nettesheim I-232a; and Bruno III-17a; epithet V-74c; and Eymeric V-736a; and Mohammedans IV-552d; at Montpellier X-547a; and St. Thomas Aquinas XIV-672a; Trinitarian teaching XV-52d
—**MARTINI** XII-671b; Apology I-621a; VI-340d; XI-63c
—**NONNATUS, SAINT** XII-671c; I-311b; X-197d; in art VII-295c; patronage XI-566c
—**of Capua** XII-359c; and St. Catherine of Siena III-448a; on Militia Jesu Christi XIV-638d; Dominican reform XII-358c; Third Order of St. Dominic XII-370a; XIV-639d
—**of Aguilen** XV-639d
—**of Fronsac,** Franciscan XIV-231d
—**of Mévolhon,** Bishop of Embrun VI-378b
—**OF PENAFORT, SAINT** XII-671d; 355d; 359a; IV-393a; IX-58a; 63a; XII-365b; XIV-702b; decretals, collection of IV-671c; foundation III-599a; XII-752b; XIV-182c; and Gregory IX VI-798b; IX-63a; and heretics VIII-35c; 36c; (ill.) XI-770; on law, inquisitorial XII-365c; on lay confession IX-94d; on lying IX-470b; and mental reservation, X-195c; patronage XI-566c; and St. Peter Nolasco X-197b; XI-770d; Summa II-223d; III-416c; on theology, moral XIV-606a; and St. Thomas Aquinas XIV-666d
—**of Provence,** Grand Master VII-478a
—**OF SABUNDE** XII-672b; and Thomism XIV-702c
—**IV OF SAINT-GILLES,** Count of Toulouse XII-669d; IV-546c; XIV-795d; XV-60d; and Godfrey of Bouillon VI-625a; as regent of Jerusalem VIII-362b
—**of St. Joseph,** Vicar of Verapoly XV-345d
—**of Tarrega** XIV-183a
—**of Trencavel,** Viscount of Beziers X-546c
—**Roger I,** Count of Foix XV-223d
Raymundus de Vineis, poet XIII-29b
—**Jordanus.** *See* Idiota
Raynal, Guillaume Thomas François XV-416a

Digitized by Google

Raynalde, Saint III–210d
RAYNALDI, ODORICO XII–672b; XV–38c; on Alexander VI I–293c; Baronius Annales II–307a; on Pisa, Council of XII–114b
Raynald of Segni. *See* Alexander IV, Pope
Raynaud, Pontius, Carmelite III–360d
—THEOPHILE XII–372c; on Idiota VII–635c; and Marini IX–669d
Rayner, Saint, Archbishop of Spalato XIV–208a
Raynerius of Pisa, Saint XIV–592b
Rayneval, François Maximilien Gerard, Comte de XII–162c
Raynolds, William. *See* Reynolds, William
RAYNOUARD, FRANÇOIS - JUSTE-MARIE XII–672d; on Knights Templars XIV–495c; portrait XII–673a
Rayo, Faustino, assassin VI–381d
Rayos de Luz, periodical XV–333c
Rays, of monstrance I–358b
Razdorniki XII–649c
Raze, H. de, Biblical Concordance IV–195d
Razilly, Isaac de, Governor of Acadia I–91b
Razin, Stenko XIII–238b; 247a
Razo Bonvisinus, Prior of Steinfeld VII–266c
Razon, periodical XI–687a
—King of Syria. *See* Rasin
—y Fe, periodical IX–518a; XI–690d; XIV–110d; 188c
Razzi, Giovanni Antonio. *See* Sodoma
R. C. A. Society, Rochester XIII–103d
R. D., abbr. I–25c
Re. *See* Ammon
Reaction, Newton on XII–62d
Read, George VIII–138c
—William George II–231c
Reade, Mellard, scientist XV–705a; 706a
—Robert, Bishop of Chichester. *See* Rede
Reader. *See* Lector
Reading, Council of (1279) XI–599d
—Edward. *See* Bamber
—John, composer I–142b
—ABBEY XII–673b; VII–678b
—Circle XIV–334c
Readymoney, family XI–509a
Reael, Laurens XV–507c
Real, Alcazar XIV–757b
—Jeronymo Corte XII–308c
Real Contract, in Roman civil law IV–333d
—Estate, and deed transference I–115a
Realini, Bernardino. *See* Bernardino, Realini
Realism, in art I–175b; Giotto VI–566b; San Sepolcro, Piero da XIII–452b; of Schadow XIII–518d
—in literature, France VI–203b
—in philosophy XI–90d; XII–29b; Abelard I–38c; Adelard of Bath XVI–1d; St. Anselm I–549b; Bacon, John II–191d; Burleigh III–81b; on Divine Nature II–64b; Duns Scotus V–196b; exaggerated XI–91a; Gilbert de la Porrée VI–555b; Heidelberg VII–196d; Herbart VII–248b; hypothetical, Hamilton V–171c; Ingolstadt VIII–8a
—*moderate* XI–91b; Albertus Magnus I–266b; Alexander of Hales I–298d
—natural, of Hamilton V–171c; natural, and Common Sense IV–167b; new XV–76d; and Nominalism XI–92b; Plato XI–91b; Scholasticism IV–771b; XIII–551a; Soto XIV–152c; theoretical, Divine essence and attributes XIV–584a; Wyclif XV–723a
Reality, Agnosticism I–218b; Bradley on XIII–518b; in Christian philosophy X–486b; distinction in V–196a; highest, Megarians on X–146c; and judgment XV–73d; Kant I–216c; knowledge of I–215c; metaphysics I–715b; noumenal, Hegel VII–192c; objective, and dualistic problem V–171a; objective, and knowing subject VIII–674c; objective, Plato on XII–160d; of objects I–218a; Plato XII–160b; Plotinus I–675b; Positivism I–369c; pragmatic theory XII–333d; 336c; XV–76c; new Realist theory XV–76d; relativity of XII–732c; in scepticism XIII–516d; Spencer I–217c; of substance XIV–323b; in Transcendental theories XV–18a; ultimate, Spencer I–61a; undivided, God as I–218d
Real Presence V–573c; 576d; 581d; XIV–580c; in Anglo-Saxon Church I–510b; Berengarius II–488a; Besa V–37a; Bogomili II–612a; and Consubstantiation IV–322b; in Coptic Liturgies I–306a; Cyril of Jerusalem IV–596c; and extension V–715b; Godden VI–622b; Guitmund VII–81a; Henry VIII V–443b; St. John Damascene VIII–461b; Justin Martyr VIII–585d; St. Pascal Baylon XI–512c; St. Paschasius Radbertus XI–518b; Peter of Montboissier X–526a; speculative discussion V–581d; totality V–578c; Tractarians XI–370c; Utraquist heresy XV–245a; withdrawn V–581b; *See* Eucharist
Reaping, on the Sabbath XIII–287d
Reardon, Austin, Presentation Brothers XIII–41a
REASON XII–673d; age of I–209a; and Agnosticism I–216c; and anarchy I–453d; and anger I–489a; in animals XII–675b; and appetites I–768b; Aristotle V–750c; and authority VI–615c; and belief II–409c; Berengarius II–487d; Bonald III–542a; in Cartesian system IV–745a; and certainty III–540c; and certitude III–542a; and character III–587c; and chastity XIV–481d; in Christian philosophy XIII–548b; and the Church V–767d; conduct, rule of II–173a; and conscience I–219d; defect of, and irregularity VIII–173b; and Deism IV–680a; and duty V–217d; and ethics V–561c
—*and Faith* I–219b; XIV–582a; Abelard I–38c; XV–14a; Albertus Magnus I–266c; St. Augustine II–89d; Bacon II–193b; Bautain II–353b; Bonnetty II–677b; de Brueys III–4c; Duns Scotus V–198a; Vatican Council on XIII–608d; XV–308b
—and feeling XII–674d; and fideism VI–68c; and grace VI–693d; in Greek philosophy IV–771a; and hell, existence of VII–208b; in Hermesianism VII–278b; Hobbes II–140b; and images, externalising of VII–673c; inadequacy of I–450c; as intellectual process XII–674b; and intellectual virtues XV–473b; Jacobi XIV–569c; Kant III–432c; 541a; VIII–603c; 604c; XV–18a; and knowledge of God I–219d; XIV–667b; Lammenais I–216a; and law IX–54d; and life IX–239a; in IV Machabees I–605d; in Manichæism IX–591d; Mansel I–216b; material and formal XII–674c; moral I–216d; and morality III–432d; and mysticism XIII–548d; XIV–582c; and natural law V–562b; IX–78c; Pius IX's Syllabus XIV–369b; practical XII–652d; and prophecy XII–473c; psychology of XII–674c; pure XII–652d; and Rationalism I–621d; XII–652d; and religion II–173d; XII–746a; and resurrection, general XII–793a; and revelation I–38c; 177a; 219a; 676b; XIII–3b; 549c; Rosminian theory XIII–195d; and salvation XIV–667b; and Scepticism XII–674a; XIII–517b; 549c; self-control III–638a; and sin XIV–4c; 8c; Socinian teaching XIV–114b; and soul XIV–706a; speculative, and happiness VII–132a; Stoic theory XIV–514a; syllogism XII–674c; and Synderesis XIV–384d; Theodicean teaching XIV–569b; and theology XIV–580c; 602d; St. Thomas I–621b; Thomistic teaching XIV–667c; 671c; truths acquired by III–542b; Ubaghs' theory XV–114b; and virtue, Aristotle I–717a; and vocation XV–500a; and will I–115d; XV–625c
—Goddess of VI–173b; feast XI–485b; worship XI–484b; XIII–14b; XIV–624a
Reasoner, periodical XIII–676b
Reasoning, inductive VII–779d; and intellect VIII–68b; Rosminian theory XIII–196c
Reat, Saint IV–635c
Reaux, Sieur de. *See* Tallemant, Gedeon
Rebais, monastery X–71a; 98d; XIII–431c
Rebaptism, in African Church III–386d; 387c; Anabaptists I–445b; in Apostolic Canons III–280a; Baltimore, decree II–239d; Carthage, Synod of (256) I–199d; controversy II–264d; XII–264b; Dionysii V–9d; St. Dionysius Alexandria on V–12b; Donatists V–125a; 127a; Firmilian VI–80c; Hippolytus III–184d
Rebba, K. (Arebba) VI–434b
Rebdorf, monastery V–366a
—Henry of. *See* Henry of Rebdorf
Rebecca, physician XIII–398c
—(Rebekah), wife of Isaac I–51d; VIII–175b; 261a; 717b; in art, Ambrosian Basilica I–389c; in art, Poussin XII–323c; burial place IX–503a; well III–379a
Rebellian, M. A. II–701d
Rebellion, legitimacy of XV–109b
—American. *See* Civil War, American
—Yellow Cap. *See* Yellow Cap Rebellion
—of 1641, Ireland XI–615b
Rebello, Lucindo, poet XII–311b
Rebellus, Ferdinard, theologian XII–442a
Rebescher, C. X–412a
Rebhun, Paul, dramatist VI–521d
Rebiba, Scipione, cardinal IV–156c; Pisa episcopate XII–111d
Rebisso, sculptor XIII–767a
Rebla VI–444a
Reblatha (Rebleh), Babylonian camp at III–316d; VI–444a
Rebolledo, Diego de, Governor of Florida IV–221d
Rebous, Rector of University of Angers VIII–771c
Recafredo, Archbishop of Seville XIV–178d
Recamier, Jeanne François, Mme., and Mme. Lenormant IX–150d
Recanati, town, papal mint X–334d
—AND LORETO, DIOCESE OF XII–675d
Recapitulation, doctrine XV–53b
Recared, Visigothic king VII–276a; 258b; XIV–177d; XV–477a; and Arianism XIV–758b; conversion X–611c; and Gregory the Great IV–527d; and Jews VIII–391b; and St. Leander IX–102b; XIII–744c; True Cross, relic IV–531d
—Bishop of Calahorra III–148b; XV–489d
Reccath VI–444a; and Tiberius XIV–716b
Reccevinth, Visigothic king. *See* Rescevint
Recchi, Nardo Antonio I–84d
Recem VI–444b
Recemund, Bishop of Elvira IX–313c
Recentissimo, injunction on Modernism X–421a
Reception, Licit, of Sacraments XIII–304b
Receptivity, in notion of the Ego VII–86a
Recesmund, Bishop of Granada VI–723c
Rescevint (Recesvindo), Visigothic king IV–533b; X–220d; XIV–178a; 758c
Receveur, Antoine Silvestre, Venerable III–721d; XII–796c
Recha VI–444b
RECHAB AND THE RECHABITES XII–676a; I–771d; III–776c; in Hebron VII–184d; vow X–727c
Rechabites, Independent Order of XIV–484c
Rechah. *See* Recha
Rechberger, George IX–274b
Rechberg-Rothenlöwen, Johann Bernhard, minister VI–512a
Recherches, periodical XI–677c
Rechila (Reciarius), Suevian King XIII–744c; and Saragossa XIII–468b
Rechoboth VI–444b
Recht voor Allen, periodical XIV–67c
Reciarius, Suevian king. *See* Rechila
Recife (Moritzstadt) XI–242c
Recio, Nicolas, missionary XIV–547a
Reciprocal Influx, and body and soul of man IX–581c
Reciprocity, in sacrifice XIII–314d
Reck, Theodor Adolf von der, Bishop of Paderborn XI–384d
Recke, Ernst Frederik Wilhelm, von der, writer IV–731c
Reclinatorium XIV–243d
Reclus, monastery VI–536a
—Elisée, Socialist I–452d; 453a; XIV–64d
Recluses VI–761a
Recogidas, Monasterio de XIV–756d
Recognition, and knowledge VIII–673d; and memory X–175d
Recognitions, pseudo Clementine IV–39c; V–243c
RECOLLECTION XII–676b; 608b; active XII–676b; Carthusian III–389d; and illuminative way XIV–255b; passive XII–676b
—Nuns of the X–197c
—houses, in Franciscan Order VI–289b
Recollects, Augustinian. *See* Hermits of St. Augustine
—Augustinian, female, established VII–288b
—Franciscan VI–289a; in Canada III–231d; VI–301d; VIII–275a; X–378b; Davenport IV–639d; Denis IV–722b; disinterment case III–510c; Dolbeau V–93a; Hennepin VII–215c; Huron missions XIV–781d; Iroquois missions VIII–170b; La Roche Daillon IX–4d; Le Caron IX–107d; Leclercq IX–109a; in Michigan IV–758c; in the Philippines IX–600a; XII–12d; 15b; reform III–322c; IV–27a; Sagard XIII–324d; in Texas XIV–546d
Recolta Cemetery, Buenos Aires II–804b
Recommendation, and election V–375a
Reconciled Lombards XII–250b
Reconciliados, in Mexican inquisition X–263c
Reconciliation, of a desecrated church II–585d; theory, in Redemption XIII–317a
Reconfirmation, in Schism of Photius VI–765b
Reconsolatio, Albigensian I–269b
Reconstruction Era XV–174c; Alabama I–241b; Georgia VI–462c; Louisiana IX–383a; Texas XIV–546d; Virginia XV–456d
Recopilacion de Indias X–265a
Record, periodical, Australia II–349c
—periodical, United States XI–695c
Records of the American Catholic Historical Society, periodical, Philadelphia XI–696b

Digitized by Google

Records of the English Province of the Society of Jesus XVI–41c
Recreation, Buddhist view I–773a; in churchyard III–507b; in monasteries XII–790b
Recti Prudentisque consilii, Bull of Pius VI VI–654d
RECTOR XII–676c; 406d; VII–325b; XI–502b; and congrua IV–251c; irremovable, in United States II–233a; VIII–173d; Paris, University XI–496d; and parish XI–499d; in religious orders XII–755a; removability XV–248c; rights of, in United States I–143d; Rome, University XIII–177c; 178a; of Stonyhurst XIV–309c; in United States and England I–437b; of Waldenses XV–529a
—**Major,** Redemptorist office XII–684b
—**POTENS, VERAX DEUS** XII–676d; I–393c
Recumbent Magdalen (Canova) III–299a
Recupero, Guiseppe, geologist VI–453
Recursus ab abusu. *See* Appeal as from an abuse
RECUSANTS, ENGLISH XII–677a; V–450a; XI–612a; XIII–123d; 124b; and Anderson, James I–467b; Anderton, Roger I–467d
Red I–129b; IV–135a; vestments, in Sarum Use XIII–481b
—**Book of Hergest** IX–481a
Redbourn, in legend I–252d
Red Branch, Saga VIII–119d
Red-chalk style, and Bartolozzi II–319a
Red Cloud, Sioux chief XIV–21c; 22a; 23b; portrait XIV–19c
—**Cross Society,** Baden II–199d
—**Crow,** chief II–603d
Reddin, John H. IV–130c
Redditio symboli X–68b
Redditi, Bull of Sixtus V IX–290a
Rede, John, Abbot of Buckfast III–28a
—**Robert,** Bishop of Chichester III–657d
—**Robert,** judge, and Stephen Gardiner VI–383a
—**Thomas** V–478b
—**William,** Bishop of Chichester III–657d
Redeemer, Congregation of the Most Holy. *See* Redemptorists
—**FEAST OF THE MOST HOLY** XII–677b
—**KNIGHTS OF THE** XII–677d; XIV–181a
REDEMPTION XII–677d; II–55a; XIII–407c; XIV–536d; adequacy of XII–679d; Albigenses on I–268b; of animals XII–682a; St. Anselm on II–57a; and antipodes I–581d; and Apollinarianism I–615d; as article, fundamental VI–320a; Baius on II–211a; Bohemian Brethren on II–618d; Buddhist XII–409b; charismata III–588d; Calvinism I–741d; III–200a; XII–680c; Catholicism II–101d; and Christ III–717d; VI–690b; XII–678c; 679b; XIV–536d; and Church III–751b; in Clementine Epistle IV–15d; Council of Florence on XII–679b; Council of Rome on I–616a; Council of Trent on XII–679b; Dort on III–203c; Gnosticism II–327b; 328a; VI–595b; and grace VI–689c; 690c; Gregory of Tours on VII–21a; Gunther on VII–86d; immanence, absolute VII–684a; and Incarnation XIII–316c; Jansenism XII–680c; and limbo IX–256b; Michelangelo III–62d; Michelians X–279b; mode of II–55b; XII–678b; Modernist doctrine XII–678d; XIV–370b; Möhler on X–431a; mystical II–55c; need of XII–678a; Odo on XI–209b; Origen on XI–310b; patristic teaching XII–678d; St. Paul on XIV–630a; Pelagius XI–604d; Quakers VI–305d; Quesnel XV–129a; and Redeemer XII–681a; and Resurrection XII–792b; retroactive effects XII–680d; and salvation XIV–767a; Scholasticism II–57d; Scotus on XIII–611b; Simeon XV–465a; and sin XIV–11c; Socinianism XIV–114d; and supernatural gifts XIV–373c; Swedenborg on XIV–356a; symbolism II–576d; theology XIV–585a; universal II–100c; VI–699c; XII–680b; universal, Arminian doctrine I–741b; universal, and Jansenism I–128b; Valentinus on XV–256b; and Virgin Mary I–542b
Redemptioners, United States XV–169a
REDEMPTION IN THE OLD TESTAMENT XII–681d; of persons XII–681d
Redemptionists. *See* Trinitarians
Redemption of Captives, Church of the, Naples I–335c
—**of Captives, Order for the.** *See* Mercedarians
REDEMPTIONS, PENITENTIAL XII–682c; VII–786b
Redemptorist Catechisms, in United States V–82b
REDEMPTORISTINES XII–682d; founded I–336b
REDEMPTORISTS XII–683a; 574d; 684b; 758a; VI–468a; XIII–477b; XIV–122c; 124b; St. Alphonsus Liguori I–334c; and Annunciation I–543a; Apostolic Schools XIII–586d; in Australia XII–686b; in Austria XII–683d; Asbury, Francis Baker II–213c; in Balearic Island II–222b; in Brazil XII–686b; Bridgett II–782d; in Bulgaria XII–683d; in Canada III–239b; Church of, New York VI–480a; as Clerks Regular IV–49d; Coffin IV–93d; in Congo IV–236a; 237b; in Denmark IV–726a; XII–686a; in Dutch Guiana VII–63a; foundation I–336c; and Francis I II–129b; in France XII–684b; Furnias VI–324c; St. Gerard Majella VI–467d; German, in United States VI–482b; in Germany XII–683c; Hecker VII–187b; Hofbauer II–129b; IV–44d; Houses of Retreat XII–796c; in Ireland VIII–113d; XII–686b; in Italy VIII–233d; XII–683b; 707c; and jurisdiction XII–758d; Konings VIII–689d; at Matadi XVI–68d; missions I–336d; missions, foreign X–375b; Neumann, John Nepomucene X–773b; novitiate XII–686d; in Ohio IV–55c; Passerat XI–521a; in Philippine Islands XII–686c; in Pittsburg XII–122b; 123c; in Poland XIII–260b; in Portugal XII–683d; in Prussia XII–683d; and Putzer XII–584c; in Quebec XIV–462d; Regolamento I–338a; rules XII–761c; in Russia XII–683c; S. Gioacchino, Church of, Rome XIII–171c; schism XII–683b; Seelos XIII–681b; in Siberia XIII–767d; in South America XII–684c; in Spain XII–684c; Sportelli, Cæsar, Ven. XIV–236b; in Switzerland XII–684a; in United States II–213c; 232c; XII–684a; Veith XV–322d; Vienna II–129d; and Warsaw IV–45b; in the West Indies XII–686a
Redemptrix Mundi, in Anglo-Saxon Church I–510c
Redemptus, name X–674b
—companion of St. Fulgentius VI–316b
—**Saint,** Bishop of Ferentino VI–42d
—legendary Bishop of Trani XV–17a
—**a Cruce,** martyr III–363c; XII–7b
Reden, Theodorich von, Bishop of Lübeck IX–401d
Redentore, church, Venice XV–665a
—church, Vicenza XI–424a
Rederijkerskamers, dramatic association X–350b
Redern, Sophier von XIV–300b
Redfield, Isaac Fletcher, on United States ecclesiastical courts I–652a
Redford, John, musician X–601b; XV–592a
—**SEBASTIAN** XII–687b; trial XIII–657b
Redforth, Thomas V–477d
Redfrith, Bishop of Lindisfarne, Version of the Gospels XV–375a
Red Gate, arch, Moscow X–596a
—**hat,** of cardinals III–339c
—**Heifer** I–776b; Talmudic tract XIV–437c
REDI, FRANCESCO XII–687b; VIII–251c; and Arcadia I–85d; portrait XII–687c
Rediate, Jesuit XIV–92b
REDING, AUGUSTINE XII–687d; and Thomism XIV–594b
Red Jacket, Seneca chief, portrait XIII–714a
—**Knives.** *See* Yellow Knives
—**Lake,** reservation V–189b
Redman, Richard, Bishop of Ely, as Bishop of Asaph XIII–333a; 333b; date of consecration V–397a; as Bishop of Exeter V–709a; register of visitations II–298a
Red Mass, in La Sainte-Chapelle III–578c
Redmond, James, Jesuit, and Anthony Kohlmann VIII–687a
—**John Edward** VIII–113b; XI–180c; and education in England XV–596c
Redner, Leo, Bishop of Culm IV–567a
Rednoi, Wolfang, Bishop of Neusohl X–774d
Redon, Abbey of XII–773a
Redondo, Christopher, missionary, martyr X–390d; XV–455c
Redorfer, at Diet of Augsburg XV–649d
Redpath, Henry Adeney, Biblical concordance IV–196a; on Pentateuch XI–655a
Red Pope XII–456b
—**River,** Canada III–227d; 690a; IX–603a; Taensa Indians XIV–430a
—**River,** China. *See* Song-koi River
—**River Rebellion, Saskatchewan** XIII–484b; XIV–428b; and Louis Riel IX–603c
—**Russia,** district, Poland XII–181d
Reds, political party, Uruguay. *See* Colorados
RED SEA XII–688a; and Albuquerque I–270c; Dugongs I–519a; and Hebrews XII–688b; Moses and X–597a
Redshaw, Christopher, of Owston XI–415a
—**Margaret** XI–415b
Red Square, Moscow X–595d
Reductio ad absurdum XV–756b; origin X–146c
Reductions, in Argentina I–703c
—**OF PARAGUAY** XII–688d; XI–471d; and Church XII–696d; Church and Religious life XII–694c; commerce, and Jesuits XII–693b; criticism XII–697c; decline XII–698b; destruction XII–690a; details from churches of the Reductions (ill.) XII–698c; discipline XII–695c; economic system of the XII–691b; foundation XII–689c; government XII–694a; Guarani VII–45c; industries XII–692b; Jesuits, expulsion XII–699b; 699c; and labour XII–692c; map XII–facing 194; niche (ill.) XII–695d; organisation XII–690d; penal regulations XII–695c; plan and location XII–690d; population XII–690b; and Portugal XIV–97a; power, military XII–694b; preliminary notions XII–688d; products XII–691d; and property XII–691c; rations XII–692d; Ruis de Montoya XIII–223d; schools and education XII–695a; sick XII–696a; and Spaniards XII–696d; and Spanish Government XII–696a; statistics XII–693d; treaty of 1750 XII–698b; War of the Seven XII–698d
Redundans in personam, as matrimonial impediment VII–698a
Redwald, King of East Angles XI–121d; and St. Edwin V–323d; and King Ethelfrid XI–348d; and Sigebert XIII–783c
—Bishop of York. *See* Hrothweard
Red Wing, Minnesota X–330b; XIV–19b
Redwitz, Oskar von, poet VI–527b
Redwood, Californian III–172a
Red Wood, town, Minnesota XIV–20c
Redwood, Francis, Archbishop of Wellington XI–41d; XV–580c; at Second United States Catholic Congress IV–250d
Reed, in Bible XII–156a
—at Communion III–562b
—J., in Ohio III–775d
—**Thomas B.,** and A. P. A. I–427d
—**William B.** III–684a
Ree Indians. *See* Arikara
Reese, Edward, missionary in Diocese of Cincinnati VI–479a
—**John Frederick,** Bishop of Detroit. *See* Rese
—**Thomas,** and Cell of Middlesbrough X–286b
Reeves, William, antiquarian, and Book of Armagh I–734a; and Eugene O'Curry XI–205d
Refal X–423c
Refaya, Mohammedan association X–422d; 423c
Refectorian, monastic I–14c
Refectory, monastic I–13b
Referendaries of Favours, abbreviators I–29d
—**of Justice, Abbreviators I–29d**
—**of Signatura** XIII–149a
REFERENDARII XII–700a
Reff, Hans, Bishop of Oslo XVI–65c
Reflection (psych.), and intellect VIII–68b; and knowledge IV–211a; and Locke V–408a; 408c
—**Law of,** in physics XII–47d; Fresnel XII–65c; Huygens XII–61b
Reflectors, telescopic, Foucault VI–157a
Reflex VIII–50c
Reform, church, Albero de Montreuil I–259c; and Alexander VI I–291d
—**The Society of** VI–742a
Reformati. *See* Friars Minor
Reformatio Legum, English V–65c
REFORMATION XII–700b; abuses XII–700d; and Advowson I–169b; Alfeld, disputations II–79a; Anabaptists I–445b; and Anglicanism I–502c; 642b; Antinomianism I–564d; 566c; and Apocalypse I–598a; Apocatastasists I–600d; and Apocrypha I–601b; Apologetics I–621c; and atonement II–58b; on attrition II–66a; d'Aubigné's history I–202a; Audin's history II–70a
—*in Austro-Hungary* II–125a; in Croatia IV–512b; at Tepl XIV–514a; in Transylvania XII–708a; XV–21b; in Vienna XV–418a
—on baptism II–265c; 269a; Bucer III–25d; Bullinger's history XV–774d; and Bursfeld Union III–85a; Calvin III–195b; XII–702d; Calvinism III–198b; and Canon of Scriptures III–278d; catechisms V–79a; and Catholics XIV–444b; causes III–703c; XII–700b; Cenalis III–519a; censorship of books III–521c; Centuriators of Magdeburg III–534c; Chantries, suppression III–574a; Charles V III–625d; 627b; 628b; and Chierigati I–160b; III–658d; Christology of XIV–601a; clerical and monastic disorder XII–700d; and Crotus IV–539c; and culture I–757b; 758d; and Deism IV–679c

Digitized by Google

REFORMATION, *in Denmark* IV–724d; 728b; 730d; XII–706a; XVI–79c; in Iceland I–678c
—and discipline XII–704a; discussions V–35a; divorce V–58d; 65b; 69b; doctrine II–100d; III–199b; Döllinger V–97b; Dominicans XII–368Ec; drama, religious X–350b; in Dublin V–174d; and Eck V–272b; economic result III–601d; and education XIII–572a
—*in England* I–167b; 322b; 499d; V–442a; 445b; VII–224a; 258d; XII–708c; XIII–654b; Bible II–141d; Bonner II–675b; and Catholic Rites I–502a; characteristic feature I–501a; Common Law XIII–656a; and curfew I–488b; Gairdner on I–643c; Henry VIII XII–703a; and heraldry VII–244c; motive I–503a; origin XII–702d; Prayer Book II–678d; in Scotland IV–457d; XII–708d; XIII–618a; spiritual jurisdiction XIII–654a; in Wales XV–535b; 535c
—Erasmus V–511d; and Est V–547d; Eucharistic controversies V–575c; 577a; Faith, confessions of V–760a; Faith, rule of V–766d; forms XII–709a
—*in France* VI–170b; VII–529a; XII–706d; creed and institutions VII–529c; literature VI–194a; in Valais XIV–15b
—Friars Minor VI–290d; and George the Bearded VI–457c
—*in Germany* VI–502b; 529b; X–324a; XII–683c; 704b; in Augsburg II–75a; in Baden II–195a; in Bamberg 244b; in Berlin II–493d; 494b; in Brandenburg II–739b; in Bremen II–757c; and Brillmacher II–787b; and Brothers of Common Life VI–472a; in Brunswick III–19c; and Dominicans XII–368Fc; at Frankfort-on-the-Main VI–238a; in Freiburg VI–264d; at Fulda VI–314c; in Hamburg VII–122a; in Hanover VII–129c; at Heidelberg VII–197a; in Hildesheim VII–353d; at Hirschau VII–363d; in Leitmerits IX–141c; at Leipsig IX–139c; and literature VI–520d; in Livonia and Courland XII–708b; in Lübeck IX–401d; in Mecklenburg X–108d; in Osnabrück XI–341d; and Palatinate XI–416a; in Passau XI–520a; in Ratisbon XII–658b; and religious houses I–10a; in schools XIII–558c; in Silesia II–763a; XIII–791b; in Trier XV–43c; in Tübingen XV–83b; in Westphalia XV–603b; at Worms XV–708b; in Würtemberg XV–717b
—on God XIV–570a; on grace XIV–585c; guilds, suppression VII–67d; and Hemmerlin VII–214d; Henry VIII XII–703a; hermeneutics of VII–273b; and Holy Order I–491b; and hospitals VII–487a; and humanism VII–541d; XII–701d; in Hungary VII–553a; XII–707d; Iconoclasm II–126a; and individualism VII–761c; intolerance of XIV–763a; 767d; intolerance, political XIV–765b; in Italy XII–707c; and Jews VIII–396d; and Krzycki's VIII–703a; and labour VIII–722b; and laicization VIII–745b; and learning XIII–557d; and Leo X IX–166b; and Liberalism IX–212c; and Lollardy V–440d; Luther IX–438c; XII–702a; and Mass X–12a; Melanchthon X–151b; Möhler X–430c
—*in the Netherlands* VII–387c; XII–708b; in Amsterdam I–442a; in Antwerp I–589d; in Bruges III–6b
—*in Norway* XII–706b; in Trondhjem XV–64d
—and orders I–495c; original ideas and purposes XII–702a; and Passion Plays XI–533d; on Passions XIV–616a; and Pius X XIV–766d; in Poland VIII–608b; XII–185a; 190d; 708a; political absolutism XI–454c; political causes XII–700c; poor-relief XII–239c; and prayer books XII–352c; and Predestinarianism III–199b; XII–378b; principles III–202c; printing XII–701d; and Rationalism VII–759d; results, civil XII–702c; 709d; and Riffel XIII–54d; and Rome XII–703b; and Sacrament of Penance XIV–587b; and Schola cantorum XIII–547d; Smalkaldic League XIV–58b; in Spain XII–707d; Spalding's history XIV–208c; spread of XII–499b; 703a; and supernatural order XIV–338a; in Sweden XII–706b; XIV–349b; 352a; XV–208c
—*in Switzerland* III–196c; IX–407c; XII–705c; XIV–362d; XV–772a; in Basle II–339c; in Berne II–508c; in Chur III–743c; in Geneva IX–42b; in Zurich X–771a
—and tapestries XIV–449d; taxation XII–701b; and temperament III–644a; Tetzel XIV–539c; theology XII–701d; XIV–591b; 592d; 593a; toleration XIV–763a; and Tractarians XI–373d; and Union of Christendom XV–141b; universities XV–194d; of Urban V XV–215b; vernacular XII–704a; vestments XV–390c; violence XII–704b; virtue, non-Christian III–200c; and Waldenses XV–529c; and Wessel XV–590b; and witchcraft XV–676d; and Wyclif XV–723d; Zwingli XII–702d
—Counter. *See* Counter Reformation
Reformation, Right of IV–442b
Reformationsrecht. *See* Reformation, Right of
Reformatores, of Roman University XIII–177c
Reformatories, Lancaster, Massachusetts XII–492c; Catholic, and Wiseman XV–594c; 674b; in Quebec XII–599a; state methods XII–432d
Reformed Augustinians, at Frigolet VI–307b
—**CHURCHES** XII–710b; V–760b; characteristics III–198a
—*Dutch:* in America XII–710c; 711a; in America, tenets XII–710b; in Ceylon IV–124c; educational institutions and missionary activity XII–711a; history XII–710d
—of France, first general synod XI–490d; German, in the United States XII–711a; 711b; in Indiana, statistics VII–742c; origin XII–710b; and Presbyterians XII–392c; in South Africa XII–711c; statistics XII–711c; Transvaal XII–711c; in United States XIV–280a
—**Episcopal Articles of Religion** IV–173d
—**Episcopal Church** XII–495b
—**Presbyterians**, at Adana I–136a; in America XII–394c; and Free Church VI–258a
Réformés VII–527d
REFORM OF A RELIGIOUS ORDER XII–711d; Windesheimers XV–652a
Reforms, legal IX–532a
Refraction XII–62c; Biot II–576b; Descartes XII–59d; Fresnel VI–280b; Huygens on XII–61b; 65d
Refrain, in chanting I–576b
Refreshment Sunday VIII–738a
Refrigerium, in African Church prayers I–194a
REFUGE, CITIES OF XII–712a; Hebron VII–184c
—**House of, New York** XII–492c
—**SISTERS OF OUR LADY OF CHARITY OF THE** XII–712b; XI–637b; XIII–345c; in Canada III–239d; XII–241b; feast of XI–637c; Congregation, foundation V–596a; X–681a; XI–490a; and Good Shepherd VI–647d
Refugees, Bureau of XV–173d
Refugees' Tract, New York VI–272a
Refugio, Texas III–3c; XIV–546c; 547c; 548d
Refugio de San Pedro Nolasco, Granada XII–420c
Refutation, of St. Dionysius of Alexandria V–13a
Reg., abbr. I–27b
Regal X–658a; XI–298c
Regalatus, Saint. *See* Peter de Regalado
RÉGALE, DROIT DE XII–712d; IX–200c; XIV–254a; and Assembly I–797a; and Aubarède II–66c; and Augsburg II–78d; and Caulet III–458c; in France XII–713a; Frankish Empire XII–712d; in Germany XII–713a; and Innocent XI VIII–21d; and Louis XIV III–695d; IX–373d; 374a; in Naples I–337a; origin XII–712d; Otto IV VIII–14c; and Philip the Fair II–666a
REGALIA XII–713c; and investiture VIII–88; royal swords IV–383d
—**Right of.** *See* Régale, Droit de
Regalienrecht. *See* Régale, Droit de
Regauts, Beda, Prior of Afflignem I–179d
Regenbertus, Bishop of Vercelli XV–349b
Regenbogen, Barthel VII–200c
Regency, of Papal chancery XIII–151a
—Oxford I–758c; 760a
REGENERATION XII–714b
—*Baptismal* II–259d; 278c; in Church of England XV–672c; and temptations XIV–505a; and Tractarians XI–370c
—in Brahminism II–732a; Hinduism XII–714c; St. Justin on III–430d; Luther on XII–715b; and neophytes I–149a; in Persian Mithraism XII–715c; Pietism XII–715b; Protestantism XII–715a
Regensburg, Andreas of. *See* Andreas of Ratisbon
—**Diocese of.** *See* Ratisbon
—**Catechism**, in United States V–82b
Regent, heavenly, in astrology II–22a
Regents, convocation, and Brother Asarias II–166d
Reger, Max XI–301c
REGESTA, PAPAL XII–715d; III–53c; 56b; Boniface VIII VI–723c; Bulls in III–50c; of Jaffé III–51a
Reggazzola, Bernardo, at Pavia University XI–594b
Regge, H. De, and Bishop McQuaid, Rochester XIII–103c
Reggio, Filippo da XI–594b
—**Raffaellino da**, paintings, Vatican XV–297d
—**Vito**, and non Expedit XI–99a
—**Calabria**, province, Italy VIII–222c
—**dell' Emilia**, town, Italy VIII–218b; and Guicciardini VIII–64c; as imperial fief XIV–264d; in duchy of Milan X–299d; as papal possession XIV–264c; and Visconti of Milan VI–799d
—**dell' Emilia**, university XII–718b; Baysio at II–361a
—**DELL' EMILIA, DIOCESE OF** XII–717d
—**di Calabria**, town, Italy VI–444b; VIII–223a; earthquake (1908) VIII–208d; 214b; and Guiscard VII–73b; X–685b
—**DI CALABRIA, ARCHDIOCESE OF** XII–717a; map VIII–facing 244; XIII–435c; papal mint X–334d
Reghini, Girolamo XII–234b
Regi, Paolo, Bishop of Vico Equense XIV–151d
—**Accademia dei Lincei.** *See* Lincei Regia Accademia dei
—**Accademia di Santa Cecilia.** *See* St. Cecilia, Academy of, Rome
—**Accademia Medica.** *See* Medica Regia Accademia
—**Accademia Romana di San Luca.** *See* San Luca, Regia Accademia Romana di
—**Scala, Vatican** XV–278a; 297d; 298c
Regicide, and Jesuits IV–422b
Regie, in Prussia XII–524c
Regillo, Giovanni Antonio da Pordenone XII–280d
Regillus, lake, battle VI–243b; XIII–176d
Regimbert, King of the Lombards IX–338d
Regimbertus, monk of Reichenau IX–263c
Regiment of the Orders III–152b
Regimini militantis Ecclesiæ, Bull of Paul III VII–642a; XIV–81a
—**universalis Ecclesiæ**, Bull of Pius IV VI–543a
Reginmis Apostolici, Bull of Alexander VII VIII–289b; XV–446a
Regimirus, Bishop of Turin XV–94b
Regina, Saint, martyr IV–795c; relics VI–99c
—**DIOCESE OF** XII–718b; schools XIII–571a
—**Apostolica (Maria Theresa)** IV–37d
—**CŒLI** XII–718c, I–575c; and Angelus I–487c; in Mozarabic Rite X–618c; painting (Deger) IV–677c; and Paschal Tide I–486c; XI–517b
Reginæ Græci, Vatican MSS. XV–291a
—**Latini, Vatican MSS.** XV–291a
—**Pii II Græci, Vatican MSS.** XV–291a
Regina Hradecensis. *See* Königrätz
Reginald, Archbishop of Armagh I–730d
—sub-Prior of Christ Church VIII–15a; 792a
—Duke of Clusium III–613a
—Bishop of Eichstätt V–364d; life of St. Nicholas of Myra by XI–64a
—Lord of the Isles XIII–616a
—Bishop of Stavanger XVI–76a
—**ANTONIN** XII–719b; 368Ga; XIV–594a
—of Canterbury, hymnodist VII–603b; and Lambert of St. Bertin VIII–758d
—of Orléans, **Blessed** XI–319d; in art (Agnelli) I–212b; and St. Dominic V–108c; and St. Dominic, scapular of XIII–514b; Moneta X–479a; at Paris University XI–489b; and St. Raymond of Penafort XII–671d
—**OF PIPERNO, BLESSED** XII–719b; and Marsico Nuovo IX–719a; and "Summa Theologica" XIV–668a; and St. Thomas Aquinas XIV–664b
Reginaldus, William. *See* Reynolds, William
Regina Mundi, title I–510c
Reginar I, Count of Hainaut. *See* Reginar, Duke of Lorraine
—**II**, Count of Hainaut VI–408a
—Duke of Lorraine IX–363b
—Bishop of Odense. *See* Reginbert
Reginard, Bishop of Liège IX–236d
Reginbert, Count of Hegenau, as Bishop of Passau XI–519d
—Bishop of Odense XVI–64b
—librarian of Reichenau IX–230a
Reginbold, Prior of Muri Abbey X–643b
Reginbrand, Bishop of Aarhus XVI–1a
Reginfiedis. *See* Wilgefortis
Reginmar, Bishop of Passau XI–519d
REGINO OF PRÜM XII–719c; 519b; VII–375d; IX–363a; canonical collection III–286a; IV–392b; as canonist IX–62b; Chronicle I–533a; and church bells II–420b; on corporal IV–387a; and geographical research VI–448a; on witchcraft XV–675b
Reginwart, Bishop of Hamburg-Bremen II–756d; VII–121c
Regiomontanus. *See* Müller, Johann
REGIONARII XII–719d
Regions of Rome III–334b; XII–719d

Digitized by Google

Regiopolis College, Kingston VIII–659b; XI–256c
Regis, John Francis, Saint. *See* John Francis Regis
—**Jean,** father of St. John Francis Regis VIII–464b
—**JEAN-BAPTISTE,** missionary XII–720a; II–723c; IX–539a; and China, great wall of VI–452b; Chinese Empire, map of III–674a; VI–452b; Confucian texts IV–225b; and Hinderer VII–358b
—**PIERRE-SYLVAIN** XII–721b; and Malebranche IX–569a
Regis Æterni, Bull of Nicholas V XV–340d
Regisheim, charitable institutions I–345b
Register - Extension, periodical, Canada XI–673a
Register of Offices. *See* Notitia Dignitatum
REGISTERS, PAROCHIAL XII–721c; XI–503a; in early Church III–528a
Register Supplicationum XV–287d
Registrary, Cambridge University III–213a
Registration, marriage (Ceylon) III–549a
Registro Official, periodical, Medellin X–117a
Registrum Epistolarum, of Gregory I IX–202c; of Gregory VII IV–761b; IX–202c
Regium Lepidi. *See* Reggio dell' Emilia
—**Placet.** *See* Exequatur
Regius, Ægidius. *See* Coninck, Giles De
—**Carolus,** homilist VII–446d
—**Hippo.** *See* Hippo Regius
Regles Brigid, church, Armagh II–785d
Regli, Adalbert, Abbot of Muri X–643d
Regma I–664c
Regnal year IV–637c
Regnans in coelis, Bull of Clement V XV–423d
—**in excelsis,** Bull of Pius V I–323a; V–449b; results IV–441a
Regnante Domino, legend of Saint Ursula XV–227a
Regnault, Governor of Island of Bourbon XIII–344b
—**HENRI VICTOR** XII–722a; and Fiseau VI–88c; and Foucault VI–156d
—**Jean-Baptiste** XV–521c
Regnesson, Nicolas X–682d
Régnier, Count of Hainaut. *See* Reginar II, Count of Hainaut
—**Henri de,** poet VI–203b
—**Mathurin,** poet VI–195a
Regnobertus, Saint, Bishop of Bayeux II–358c
Régnon, Theodore de, writer, on Bañes II–248c; on Divine knowledge X–440d; and Ollé-Laprune XI–246c
Regnum, papal cap XIV–715a
—**(Chichester)** III–657c
—**Marianum (Hungary)** II–122d
Regolamento, of Redemptorists I–338a
—**della Biblioteca Vaticana, of** Leo XIII XV–294d
—**per la musica sacra, of** Leo XIII X–654b
Regono, Jesuit II–626c
Regras, John das, lawyer XII–301d
Regression, Law of XVI–39b
Réguera, Emmanuel de la, mystic XIV–622d
Regula Aquensis I–2d
—**doctrinæ (Creed)** I–631a
—**fidei (Creed)** I–630a
—**Inclusarum.** *See* Ancren Riwle
—**sive Libellus de institutione virginum** VI–114b
—**vitæ communis** III–252c
Regulæ cancellariæ Apostolicæ IX–203b
—**JURIS** XII–722b
—**Pastoralis Liber** VI–787a; XIII–415b; XIV–612a
Regular Canons. *See* Canons and Canonesses Regular
—**Clergy.** *See* Regulars
—**Clerics.** *See* Canons and Canonesses Regular
—**Clerics of St. Paul.** *See* Barnabites
—**Clerks Minor** VI–218b
—**Clerks Ministering to the Sick** IV–52c
—**Clerks of the Mother of God, Lucca.** *See* Clerks Regular of the Mother of God of Lucca
—**Discipline, Congregation on** XIII–142b
Regulari Disciplinæ, Decree of Pius IX I–128c
Regularis Concordia I–486d
—**Disciplinæ,** Constitution of Benedict XIV IV–63d
—**Disciplinæ,** Constitution of Clement VIII XI–146d
Regularium, Constitution of Pius V IV–63d
Regular Places, in monasteries XIII–790b
REGULARS XII–722c; XIII–675d; and bishop V–707b; XII–756a; XIII–154c; marriage 690b; Mass, conventual IX–V–790d; in missionary districts XV–401d; property, disposal of XV–627d; and Religious, Congregation of XIII–142c; tertiaries XIV–637c; tertiaries of St. Dominic XIV–639b; and vicar - generalship XV–403a; vows XII–722d
—**French Committee of,** and Dominicans XII–368Fa
—**Roman Congregation of the** XIV–34b
Regulatio (1811), in Saxe-Coburg and Gotha XIII–494d; (1812) XIII–495a
Regulations, in Russian Church X–595b; XIII–263b; 268b
—**Ecclesiastical,** in Reductions of Paraguay XII–697b
Regulus, Roman prætor XIV–513b
—**Saint,** Bishop of Senlis. *See* Rieul, Saint
Řehák, Karel, theologian IV–600d
Rehboth, town, South Africa XI–268b
Rehenu Valley (Wâdi Hammâmât) V–331a
Rehlingen, Konrad VII of, Bishop of Ratisbon XII–658b
Rehna, convent at XVI–70b
Reho, missionary XI–662a
Rehoboam. *See* Roboam
Rehoboth, Assyria II–10d
—**Massachusetts** II–279d
Rehrl, C., missionary X–319c
Rehum. *See* Nahum
Reicha, Anton, musician and Coussemaker IV–454a; and Gounod VI–683c; and Liszt IX–285c
Reichenau, island, church II–200a
—**Hermann von.** *See* Herman Contractus
—**Lordship of,** and Bohemian Brethren II–616d
—**ABBEY** XII–723a; II–194b; VI–358d; XIV–362c; Constance, Diocese of IV–287b; VI–347c; destruction II–457b; and Haito VII–115d; 149d; library II–458a; IX–34a; 229d; monastic schools XIII–555c; and Pirminius VI–485d; and St. Gall, Abbey of XIII–185b; and Strabo VIII–91b
—**fragments** III–498b; VI–358d
Reichenbach, monastery XII–658a
—**Convention (1790)** XII–525d
Reichenberg, abbey XIV–319b
Reichen Kapelle, Munich X–224c
REICHENSBERGER, AUGUST XII–723d; XVI–20d; Borromeo Society II–688c; and Ecclesiastical Movement XV–656a
—**PETER** XII–724b; XVI–20d; 21a
Reichersberg, collegiate church IX–276a; monastery IX–275c
—**Gerhoh of.** *See* Gerhoh of Reichersberg
Reichert, Karl, biologist II–575c; X–139a; 628b
Reichesberg, Naum, dictionary V–417d
Reichhardt, Version of the New Testament XV–371a
Reichsannalen I–532c; and Hilduin VII–354c
Reichsarbeitsblatt, periodical XIV–482b
Reichsdeputationstag VI–500c
Reichskammergericht VI–500c
Reichspost, periodical, Vienna XI–670a
Reichsregiment, and Charles V III–625d
Reichsschultheiss, and Nuremberg Council XI–169b
Reichstadt, François Charles Joseph, Duke of X–696a; death X–699c; and Thalberg XIV–553d
Reichstag VI–512b; Centre Party XVI–20c; election, system of XII–532b; and Jesuits VIII–706d; and Windthorst XV–655d
Reichsverband der katholischen Wohltätigkeitsorganisation XII–240b
Reid, Christian. *See* Tiernan, Frances Christine Fisher
—**Robert,** Bishop of Orkney XI–317b; and Blackwood II–591d; and Edinburgh University XIII–618d; as Kinloss abbot VIII–659d
—**Thomas,** philosopher XII–32c; associationism II–4c; and Buffier III–40a; causation III–465a; common sense, philosophy of IV–167b; ethics V–559d; VII–761c; XI–191c; free will VI–262a; Glasgow University VI–579a; God, existence of XIV–569b; psychological teaching XII–546d
REIFENSTEIN, abbey XII–724c
REIFFENSTUEL, JOHANN GEORG (ANACLETUS) XII–724d; IX–65c
Reifferscheid, August XV–260b
Reigate, Crutched Friars IV–557b
Reil, Johann Christian, physician X–134a; 135c; 140c
Reilig Odhrain, Iona VIII–91b
Reille, Baroness, and women's movement IV–246d
Reilly, B. J., missionary II–205d
—**James William,** general VIII–141a
—**Patrick** IV–693c
Reimarus, Herman Samuel, Biblical critic IV–493a; 495a; and Basedow XI–796c; Wolfenbüttel fragments VI–523d
Reimboto, Prince-Bishop of Eichstätt V–365a
Reims, town, Anquetil's history I–543d; battle (1814) X–698c
—**ARCHDIOCESE OF** XII–725a; VI–396a; archbishops XII–726d; baptistery, dove V–144c; bishops XII–725d
—*cathedral* XII–726b; 728c; animal forms I–516d; architecture VI–672d; candelabrum III–248d; chalice (ill.) III–facing 562; dedication XV–462b; (ill.) VI–670; XII–facing 730; labyrinth VIII–728d; lady chapel III–576d; nave and choir (ill.) XII–727d; north portal (ill.) XII–725d; sculptures XIII–644c; Visitation group V–734a; windows XV–654b; windows, rose XV–653c
—**Catholic Congress** IV–244a; chapel, episcopal III–577b; Christmas III–728a; Clovis, baptism of IV–67b; 71b; coronations XII–727b
—*English College* I–322c; II–142a; V–140c; and Baily II–207c; Counter - Reformation IV–444a
—**episcopal school** III–14d; XIII–557a; Eucharistic Congress V–593b; Flodoard's history VI–105a; VII–375c; herring procession XII–728c; history XII–725a; Hotel de Ville (ill.) XII–729; and Hugh Capet VII–515d; St. Joan of Arc VIII–411a; XII–726b; 729a; Lorraine, Charles de VII–75c; VIII–428a; Lorraine, House of XII–726c; Lorraine, Jean de VII–74c; map VI–facing 188; martyrs XII–725b; pilgrimages XII–729d; Pontifical of XV–391b; Poor Clares, Order of XII–253b; primacy XII–424a; province, ecclesiastical, map VI–facing 188; religious orders XII–730a; St. Remigius XII–725c; St. Remigius, tomb of XII–727b; St. Remy, Abbey of XII–765a; and Sainte-Ampoule I–440b; IV–71b; 385d; XII–727b; saints XII–729b; University VII–75d; XII–728b; University of, and Unigenitus I–95b; XV–129c; Visitation, feast of the XV–481a
—**SYNODS OF** XII–730b; (517) XII–764a; (625) XII–730b; St. Arnulf of Mets I–752b; (813) XII–730b; on preaching VII–444b; (881) capitularies III–311c; (991) XII–730b; and Hugh Capet VIII–428b; and Sylvester II XIV–371c; (1049) VI–655c; XII–730b; and Albigensianism I–268c; on apostasy I–625c; clergy, discipline of IX–161b; Compostela, Bishop of V–115c; Eusebius Bruno V–616d; Gelduinus of Sens XIII–717b; and heretics VIII–28d; St. Hugh the Great VII–524d; investiture VIII–85a; Leo IX VI–670b; (1109) XIV–460b; (1115) XII–730a; (1119) XII–728a; 730b; clergy, discipline of III–185c; Hildebert of Lavardin VIII–351a; Honorius II VII–456c; (1131) XII–728a; St. Bernard II–500a; on clergy VII–486d; XII–437d; Innocent II I–447d; VIII–12c; (1141) VIII–13a; (1148) XII–730b; XV–638b; Albigensianism I–268c; St. Bernard II–501a; XII–728a; clergy, discipline of V–600b; Eugene III I–259d; Geoffrey of Clairvaux at VI–427c; Gilbert de la Porrée II–64c; VI–555a; Montboissier X–525d; Stephen of England XIV–567d; (1164) XII–730b; (1407) XII–730b; Gerson VI–531b; (1528) XII–730b; (1564) XII–730b; Mouchy X–602d; (1583) XII–730b
Reimsbach, priest XIV–127b
Reims Testament V–140c; XV–377a; and Authorised Version II–142b; and Challoner III–565c; 566a; and Fulke II–142a; and Reynolds XIII–18a; Slavonic manuscript IV–599a
Rein, Cistercian abbey XIV–319b
Reina, priest III–676b
Reinach, Conrad von, Prince-Bishop of Basle II–339d
—**Sigmund von,** Prince-Bishop of Basle I–339d
—**Solomon,** on Passion of Christ XIV–536a; on Totemism XIV–789b; 790a; 793c
Reinbern (Reinbert), Bishop of Kolberg XII–225c; XIII–254c
Re-incarnation. *See* Metempsychosis
Reincidence V–684c; 685c
Reincidentia ab homine III–531b
Reine, Saint. *See* Regina, Saint
Reinecclius, Christianus, Polyglot Bible XII–223a
Reinelda, Saint, and Saint Amalberga I–377b; and Saint Gudula VII–56b
Reinerius, Abbot of Kinloss VIII–659d
Reiner of Huy, metal-worker X–222b
Reiners, Joseph, Prefect Apostolic of Nygata XVI–69a
Reinfrid, Prior of Whitby XV–609d
Reinhard, Bishop of Halberstadt VII–521d
—**Anna** XV–773d
—**Hans, medallist** XI–158c; Groschen (ill.) XI–155a
—**Martin** IV–724d
Reinhardsbrunn, Abbey of XIV–712d
Reinhausen, Abbey of III–85a
Reinhold, sculptor XIV–479d; head of Tempel (ill.) XIV–480a
—**Erasmus, physicist** XII–54b; calendar reform IX–249a
Reinke, J., scientist II–574d; IX–240d

Reinkens, Joseph Hubert, Old Catholic Bishop XIII–535a; Baden II–197d; consecrated V–99a; excommunication XI–235c; as philosopher VII–87b; seminary XI–235d
Reinmar der Alte. *See* Reinmar of Hagenau
—**OF HAGENAU** XII–730c; VI–519a
—**von Zweter** VI–519b
Reinoso, Félix-Joseph, writer XIV–201a
—**Rodrigo** IV–95d
Reinstein, Johann von, Rector of Prague, and Utraquism VII–586c
—**Iring von,** Bishop of Würzburg XV–719d
REISACH, CARL VON XII–730d; and Döllinger V–98b; Eichstätt episcopate V–365c; and Günther VII–87c; and Hermes VII–279a; and McCloskey IX–486a; 486d; and Moufang X–603a; 603c; Munich-Freising episcopate IX–489a; X–632c; Vatican Council XV–304b; and Windischmann XV–652c
REISCH, GREGOR XII–731b; encyclopedia I–764a; V–414d; at Freiburg VI–267d; geographical research VI–450c; and Waldseemüller XV–531c
Reischl, version of the Bible XV–372c
Reischoffen, battle (1870) IX–505a
Reiser, Wilhelm von, Bishop of Rottenburg XIII–208b
Reissmann, Valentine von, Bishop of Würzburg XV–720b
Reitburg, Sabina Katherine, Countess of XV–604a
Reithmayr, Franz Xavier, Biblical commentator IV–161a; and Biblical introduction VIII–81b; on Synoptics XIV–392a; and Thalhofer XIV–554c
Rekem. *See* Recem
Relajados, in Mexican inquisition X–263c
Reland, Adrien, exegete V–705c
Relation, in Category I–96d; 714d; III–433d; and Kant III–465c
—**of Pilate.** *See* Anaphora Pilati
Relations, Divine XV–56b
—**Jesuit** XIV–96b; 96c; Hurons VII–579b; Laverdière IX–50a; Martin IX–727b; Ragueneau XII–633d; Râle XII–636b
—**de Chine,** periodical III–674d
—**des nouvelles du monde,** periodical XI–675c
RELATIONSHIP, CARNAL AND SPIRITUAL XII–731c; and Jewish marriage law XV–464Gb; legal I–147c; and marriage, civil IX–692b; *See* Consanguinity
RELATIVES, DUTIES OF XII–731c; as witnesses XV–678a
—**of Mary,** feast I–490b
RELATIVISM XII–731d; and absolutism XII–732c; 733a; Bradley XII–732c; and criticism XII–732d; and ethics V–560b; and experience XII–733b; 733d; Fichte XII–732c; Fonsegrive XII–732d; 733a; Green XII–732c; and Hamilton I–216a; 216d; 217a; Hegel XII–732c; Heraclitus XII–732a; Kant XII–732b; knowledge XII–732a; Parménides XII–732a; Protagoras XII–732a; of reality XII–732b; Riehl XII–732c; and scepticism XII–732b; and Schopenhauer III–465d; sensation XII–733c
Relator, and beatification II–367d
Relatum, Decretal of Alexander III IX–116d
Relaxati VI–245a; 283c; and St. Bonaventure II–649c; and Cæsar of Speyer III–139b; and Spirituals XIV–232a
Release, Year of. *See* Jubilee, Year of (Hebrew)
RELICS XII–734a; Aachen I–1a; 2c; XII–88a; abuses XII–737a; Advent I–166a; African religion I–183d
—*in Altar* I–346d; 351c; 362d; 364d; 365a; early Church I–197d; III–41b; Greek Church I–359d; 365b; Nicæan decree I–563d; origin XI–562c; removal IV–749a
—ampulla III–27a; St. Anastasius I–455b; in antimensium I–348c; 563d; of Apostles I–635b; Avignon decree II–160b; of Beati II–598c; and Boniface V II–661c; of Buddha III–31a; and canopy III–297d; Choctaw custom III–693a; chrismal III–697d; church, consecration of IV–280d; V–479d; VI–365d; column of the flagellation XII–737d; Sts. Cosmas and Damian IV–597a; Crib IV–489b; XII–737d; Crown of Thorns IV–540c; St. Cuthbert IV–579a; St. Cyril of Jerusalem on XII–735b; in dedication ceremony IV–673b; doctrine regarding XII–734b; exposition of I–366b; feast XII–738d; feast, in Sarum use XIII–481a; Good Thief, cross of IV–520b; and Gregory the Great XII–736b; early history XII–735b
—*Holy Coat* VII–400d; Argenteuil XII–88c; Trier XII–96a
—iconoclasm VII–621a; St. James the Greater VIII–280b; St. Jerome on XII–735d; St. John the Baptist IX–6d; and Joseph II II–127c; in Lamaism XII–409c; lipsanotheca IX–280b; Manichæans XII–735c; martyrs XII–735c; martyrs' paste I–220d; Nails, Holy X–672b; at Notre-Dame-de-Paris XI–485a; at Oviedo cathedral XI–363d; Palm Sunday III–507b; Saint Peter, tomb of XIII–374a; Sts. Peter and Paul IX–15c; in St. Peter's, Rome XIII–372a
—*Precious Blood* IX–436b; XII–89b; 373a; Weingarten XV–576c; Weissenau XV–578a
—Reichenau XII–723b; in rings XIII–60b; sandals of Christ XII–519c; XIV–289c; secondary I–364d; Shroud, Holy XI–668d; XII–96a; XIII–762b; St. Stephen of Hungary XIV–288a; early testimony II–365a; St. Thomason XII–734d; translation of I–315c; IX–292a; treasury of III–342d; 343b; XVI–18d; Tridentine decree XII–734b; XV–35b; Trier I–230d; True Cross IV–520b; 524b; 531b; VI–645a; XII–736a; XIII–169d
—*Veneration of* XV–710a; 710b; in Anglo-Saxon Church I–510b; England XII–736d; and Moronc X–575c; and Protestants XII–496b; Rites, Congregation of XIII–144c; XV–584d
—St. Veronica's veil XV–362d; Virgin Mary, veil of XII–89d
—**Congregation of** XII–138d
Relief (in sculpture) II–341d; high XIII–642a
—**Feudal** V–433c
Religieuses Hospitalières (Dieppe) I–234a
Religio, periodical VII–562c
RELIGION XII–738d; of African natives I–183b; and Agnosticism I–216b; Alsace, in curriculum I–344c; and altruism I–369b; American Indians I–410c; and anarchism I–452b; 453b; animism I–527c; 528a; 528d; 529c; XII–745b; anthropology I–528d; anthropomorphism I–559a, and apologetics I–618c; 619a; 619b; and art I–175c; and astrology II–22d; authority in, Presbyterian controversy XII–394b; and Averroism I–621a; II–151a; XIII–784c; Baader's sociology II–174d; Babylonian II–187a; and Bacon II–193b; books, sacred XII–744a; Brahminism II–730b; Buddhism III–28c; causality, principle of XII–744b; 744c; certitude in III–542b; in Ceylon III–549d; civilisation XII–746d
—*Comparative* XII–747c; Eucharist theory V–573b; and eugenics XVI–39c; parallels III–33a; study of I–622d
—compulsory, disadvantages of XIV–771d; conduct, regulation of XII–742d; 743a; Confucianism IV–223d; corruption of I–480d; cosmic X–719b; and decalogue I–768c; decay of, and Müller I–529b; definition X–342b; XV–473c; Deism IV–679b; deity IV–683b; demonolatry IV–713d; devil-worshippers IV–767c; difficulties of III–541b; and dogma V–91b; doubt V–142c; druidism V–162c; Druses V–166d; as duty V–218a; and education V–304b; XIII–555a; 558a; Egyptian I–430d; eschatology V–528c; evolution of XIII–319b; external XII–748c; and faith V–759a; fear theory XII–745a; XIII–751c; fetishism VI–52d; XII–745c; freedom of, Virginia XV–457b; in Friendly Islands III–572d; ghost theory XII–745b; and Hegel VII–193d; history of XII–747c; and the Holy Ghost I–120a; idolatry VII–636a; and indifferentism VII–759b; infidels VIII–2c; influence, decreasing III–703c; intuition theory XII–744d; Jainism VIII–269d; and St. James III–594b; Jews VIII–386a; and Kant VIII–606a; knighthood III–691c; and law XIII–649d; and literature II–167a; manifestations of I–152a; Manu, laws of IX–613a; and Marx XII–215d; metempsychosis X–234d; miracles XII–743d; mithraism X–402a; modernism XIV–370a; Mohammedanism VIII–190c; X–424a; and morality V–560d; 563a; X–559b; 560b; XII–652c; Müller's perception theory XII–745a; natural, Vatican Council I–219c; VII–760d; naturism I–184c; X–717a; objective XII–741a; occult art XI–197d; oracle XI–264d; origin I–527b; XII–744b; outlook XII–746b; paganism XI–388b; pantheism XI–449d; in Paraguay, Reductions of XII–694c; Parsis XI–508d; phenomena, universality of III–714c; in the Philippines XII–14d; and philosophy XII–36b; 747d; positivism XII–312d; 313b; and de Prades XII–332a; and Pragmatism XII–337b; priesthood XII–418b; psychology of XII–747d; and rationalism XII–652a; and reason, Baader's teaching II–173d; and reason, syllabus of Pius IX XIV–369b; revelation XII–743b; and Rousseau IV–336d; sacrifice XIII–309b; 319b; Sahaptin Indians XIII–326d; and Saint-Simon XIII–377d; Scandinavian XIV–348a; and scepticism XIV–765d; in schools XIII–561c; and science, decree of Boniface VIII I–459a; and science, Bonnetty's theories II–677b
—*Semitic:* Beelphegor II–388b; Beelzebub II–388d; and oblations XI–215d; and Totemism XIV–789c
—sensism V–409b; and the Serbs XIII–732b; shamanism XIII–750b; Simonians XIII–797a; and social politics I–228d; "social theory" XIII–319c; and sociology XIV–115c; and Spencer I–217c; 218a; 528b; spiritism XIV–221b; spiritualism XIV–229b; and the State III–795d; V–564c; XIV–772c; subjective XII–740b; and "Summa Theologica" XIV–668b; and superstition XIV–339c; Syncretism XIV–383c; Taoism XIV–446d; and temperance XIV–483a; and theology XIV–580c; theophilanthropism XIV–624a; theosophy XIV–626b; 627b; Toledo decrees XIV–759a; Totemism XII–745d; XIV–789a; 792d; unity XIV–765d; universality XII–746a; in "Utopia" XV–243d; Vedas XV–318b; worship, acts of XII–741d
—**Disparity of.** *See* Disparity of Worship
—**La,** periodical XV–329d
—**VIRTUE OF** XII–740c; 748b; and blasphemy II–595b; and virginity XV–458c; and worship XV–710d
Religionis, Bull of Leo X III–43d
—Zelus, Bull of Clement VII II–344d; III–321c
Religions, Statistics of. *See* Statistics of Religions
Religionsfonds, in Austria VIII–510b
Religionsfreund für Katholiken, periodical II–481b
Religiosam vitam, Bull of Honorius III VII–458c
Religiosa Sanctorum, Constitution of Sixtus V III–335c
Religiosi bianchi del corpo di Gesù Christo I–153c
Religious, Congregation of XII–755c; XIII–142b; jurisdiction XII–755c; 758c; XIII–142c; novitiate, age for XI–144b; organization XIII–142c; petitions XI–777c; *See* Bishops and Regulars, Congregation of
—**Cabinet,** periodical XI–695d; XV–611c
—**Clerics.** *See* Canons and Canonesses Regular
—**fund, Austria.** *See* Religionsfonds
—**indifference.** *See* Indifferentism, Religious
—**Institutes.** *See* Religious Life
RELIGIOUS LIFE XII–748d; Abban of Magheranoidhe, Saint I–6d; abbess I–7b; abbey I–10d; abbot I–15d; Abingdon, Abbey of I–43d; abthain I–74d; Accemetæ I–105b; active IV–330b; XI–165b; XII–753d; 762a; addresses, ecclesiastical I–138d; Admont Abbey I–145c; Affighem I–179d; Africa I–188b; Ahaus, Heinrich von VII–200a; Aikenhead, Mary I–234b; Aldersbach I–279c; alimentation I–312c; St. Alphonsus Ligiouri I–334c; ama I–375c; Amorbach I–433a; Ampleforth Abbey I–439b; anchorites I–462d; Ancren Riwle I–464b; Andechs XVI–3a; Angela Merici I–481d; Angelicals I–483a; Anglesea Priory I–490d; Annunciation, Orders of the I–543b; St. Anthony I–553d; apostasy I–624c; 625d; Aran, monastic school of I–677a; arms VII–243c; archbishops, authority of I–692b; Ardbraccan Abbey I–699d; Arles, Synod of (1260) I–727c; Armenia I–739d; asceticism I–767d; associations, voluntary II–2a; Assumption, Little Sisters of the II–5d; Assumption, Sisters of the II–6a; Athelney, Abbey of II–42b; Augustine, Rule of St. II–79c; Augustinians of the Assumption II–104a; Aulne Abbey XVI–5d; Australia, statistics II–117d; in Austro-Hungary II–130c; Averbode Abbey XVI–5d; Avignon, Council of (1270) II–160a; in Baden II–197d; 198a; 199a; 199b; Baltimore, Second Plenary Council of II–237d; Baltimore, Third Plenary Council of II–238c; Bangor Abbey, Ireland II–250d; Bangor Abbey, Wales II–251a; Baptistines II–277d; Barnabites II–302a; Bartholomites II–317b; Basilians II–324c; Basle, Rule of St. II–322a; Bath Abbey II–347a; Battle Abbey II–350b; beads II–361c; Beaulieu Abbey II–376c; Bec, Abbey of II–379b; Beguines, Beghards II–389d; Benedict, Rule of St. II–436a; Benedictbeurn, Abbey of II–441a; Benedictine Oblates XI–189b; Benedictine Order II–443a; St. Benedict of Aniane II–467b; St. Benedict of Nursia II–467c;

Digitized by Google

Bernardines II–507b; Bethlehemites II–534d; bishop, jurisdiction of I–144c; II–583d; XII–755d; 758d; 759d; 760a; Blessed Sacrament, Congregation of the II–598d; Blessed Sacrament, Sisters of the II–599b; Bobbio II–605b; Boni Homines II–672d; Bon Secours de Paris, Institute of II–678a; Bon Secours de Troyes, Institute of II–678b; Boyle Abbey II–726a; St. Brigid II–784b; Brigidines, Institute of the XVI–14c; Brigittines II–785d; Brothers Hospitallers of St. John of God II–802b; Brunner, Francis de Sales III–12d; St. Bruno III–14b; 16c; Buckfast Abbey III–27d; Bursfeld Abbey III–84c; Butler, Mary Joseph III–91c; Cæsarius of Prüm III–138c; St. Cajetan III–145a; Calvary, Congregation of Our Lady of III–190c; Camaldolese III–204c; St. Camillus de Lellis III–217d; canoness III–255b; canonesses regular III–296b; canons regular III–288c; XII–751c; Capuchinesses III–320a; Capuchin Friars Minor III–320b; cardinal protector III–341a; XII–755d; cardinal vicar of Rome III–343b; Carmelite Order III–354a; Carmelite Third Order XIV–637d; Carmelite Third Order, Secular XIV–638d; Carthusian Order III–388a; St. Catherine de Ricci III–441c; St. Catherine of Sweden III–448c; Caulet, François-Etienne III–458b; St. Ceadda III–470c; St. Cedd III–475a; Celestine Order XVI–19d; Celestines XVI–20b; cemeteries III–508a; Cenacle, Religious of the III–518c; cenobitic life XII–750b; censorship of books III–525a; St. Ceolfrid III–536b; charity XII–749d; Charity, Congregation of the Brothers of III–604d; Charity, Sisters of (Cincinnati) XIV–28a; Charity, Sisters of (St. John, N. B.) III–608d; Charity of Jesus and Mary, Sisters of III–609c; Charity of Our Lady Mother of Mercy, Sisters of III–610b; Charity of Providence, Sisters of III–609b; Charity of St. Elisabeth, Sisters of III–608c; Charity of St. Louis, Sisters of III–609d; Charity of St. Paul, Sisters of (Chartres) III–610a; Charity of St. Vincent de Paul, Sisters of III–605b; Charity of St. Vincent de Paul, Sisters of (New York) III–607d; Charity of the Blessed Virgin Mary, Sisters of III–609a; chastity XII–750d; choir XII–756d; Christian Brothers of Ireland III–710b; churches III–42a; Cistercians III–780d; Clairvaux III–798d; St. Clare of Assisi IV–4c; clerics IV–49a; Clerks Regular IV–49d; 51d; XII–752b; Clerks Regular of Our Saviour IV–52c; Clerks Regular of the Mother of God of Lucca IV–52d; cloister IV–60b; Cluny, Congregation of IV–73b; St. Colette IV–99b; Common Life, Brethren of the IV–166c; communism IV–180b; Conceptionists IV–190c; Conecte IV–213a; confessors I–658b; V–674b

RELIGIOUS LIFE, *Congregations* XII–757b; archives of I–696a; dismissal from XII–759c; ecclesiastical and lay XII–758a

—conscience, manifestation of IX–597a; contemplative IV–329a; XII–753d; convent IV–340d; Conventuals IV–344d; conversi IV–346d; Corbie, Monastery of IV–355d; Cord, Confraternities of the IV–357a; Cornillon, Abbey of IV–379b; corporations X–579b; Corvey, Abbey of IV–402a; costume XII–753b; cowl IV–463b; Crosiers IV–516c; Cross, Daughters of the (Belgium) XVI–30d; Cross, Daughters of the (France) XVI–31a; Cross, Daughters of the Holy XVI–31b; cross, veneration of IV–537b; Cross of Jesus, Brothers of the IV–539a; Croyland, Abbey of IV–541c; Crutched Friars IV–557a; Culdees IV–563b; Custos IV–577d; St. Cuthbert IV–578b; debt IV–664c; De Buck III–27a; Deer Abbey IV–674d; defined XII–753a; definitors IV–677a; development of X–475b; dignities, ecclesiastical XII–754a; Diodorus of Tarsus V–8a; discalced V–28a; St. Disibod V–37c; dismissal XII–759c; Dissentis, Abbey of V–47a; Divine Charity, Daughters of V–52a; Divine Charity, Sisters of V–51d; Divine Charity, Society of V–51d; Divine Compassion, Institute of V–52a; Divine Providence, Congregation of the Sisters of V–52d; Divine Providence, Sisters of (Kentucky) V–53a; Divine Providence, Sisters of (Mains) V–52c; Divine Providence, Sisters of (Pennsylvania) V–52d; Divine Providence, Sisters of (Texas) V–53b; Divine Providence of St. Andrew, Sisters of V–53b; Divine Providence of St. Vincent de Paul, Sisters of V–52b; Divine Providence, Society of V–52c; Divine Redeemer, Daughters of the V–53c; Divine Saviour, Society of the V–53c; Divine Word, Society of the V–54a; St. Dominic V–106a; Dominican Third Order XIV–638b; Dominican Third Order, Regular (U. S.) XIV–640b; Dominici, Giovanni V–112b; Dorchester, Abbey of V–133c; Dowdall, George V–145b; dower V–146c; Downside Abbey V–149d; Drane, Augusta Theodosia V–153d; St. Drostan V–161b; Dryburgh Abbey V–167c; Duchesne, Philippine-Rose V–182c; Dudik V–184a; Dundrennan, Abbey of V–191b; Dunfermline Abbey V–192b; Durandus of Troarn V–208b; Eastern Orders XII–752d; Ebner, Christina V–244a; Echternach, Abbey of V–270c; Eckbert V–273b; Edmund, Congregation of St. V–293b; St. Edmund Rich V–294d; education, influence on IV–108c; St. Egwin V–329a; Einsiedeln, Abbey of V–367b; Elias of Cortona V–382d; Elisabeth, Sisters of St. V–388b; Elizabeth of Schönau V–392a; Ellwangen Abbey V–392d; Emery, Jacques-André V–401d; St. Emmeran, Abbey of V–406b; Emmerich, Anne C. V–406c; Engelberg, Abbey of V–429b; Engelbert V–430c; and English hierarchy XV–313b; Erdington Abbey V–517d; Essenes V–546b; Estiennot de la Serre V–551b; Etschmiadsin V–571c; Eudists V–596c; St. Eusebius V–614b; evangelical idea XII–749b; Evesham Abbey V–648b; Exiguus, Dionysius V–10d; Eymard, Pierre-Julien, Venerable V–735c; Faithful Companions of Jesus, Society of the V–769d; Farfa, Abbey of V–785d; Fathers of Mercy V–794c; Feckenham, John de VI–25c; feet, washing of the XV–557c; Feuillants VI–64d; St. Fiacre VI–67a; Florians VI–115a; Folkestone Abbey VI–125c; Fontbonne, Jeanne VI–127c; Fonte-Avellana VI–128a; Fontenelle Abbey VI–129a; Fontevrault, Order and Abbey of VI–129d; Fontfroide Abbey VI–131c; Forbin-Janson VI–133c; forms XII–753c; Forster, Frobenius VI–144d; Fountains Abbey VI–161a; in France II–2c; 3d; XIII–559a; 678a; St. Francis Borgia VI–213d; Franciscan Order VI–217a; Franciscan Third Order, Regular XIV–642b; Franciscan Third Order, Secular XIV–641a; St. Francis Carraciolo VI–218b; St. Francis de Sales VI–220a; St. Francis of Assisi VI–221d; St. Francis of Paula VI–231c; friar VI–280c; Friars Minor VI–281c; Friends of God VI–306c; Frigolet, Abbey of VI–307b; Blessed Frowin VI–310d; Furness Abbey VI–324a; St. Fursey VI–324d; St. Gall, Abbey of VI–347b; Gembloux VI–407d; general chapter VI–412b; XII–754d; Geoffrey of Dunstable VI–427d; Géramb VI–464d; St. Gérard VI–465d; in Germany VI–516b; Gertrude of Nivelles VI–533d; Gethsemani, Abbey of Our Lady of VI–541b; Gilbertines, Order of VI–556b; Gilbert of Sempringham VI–557b; St. Giles VI–559d; Glastonbury Abbey VI–579b; Godric VI–626c; Good Samaritan, Sisters of VI–647b; Good Shepherd, Our Lady of Charity of the VI–647b; St. Gottschalk VI–681c; Göttweig, Abbey of VI–682c; grace at meals XIV–555b; Grandmont, Abbey and Order of VI–725d; Gregory I VI–780d; Gregory VII XIII–412a; Grey Nuns VII–31b; Grey Nuns of the Cross VII–31d; Groote, Gerard VII–36a; Grottaferrata VII–40d; Guastallines VII–53d; Guéranger VII–58d; Guérin, Anne Thérèse VII–59d; Guigues du Chastel VII–66a; habit XII–753b; 756d; hair shirt VII–114a; Hallahan, Margaret VII–118d; Hardey, Mary Aloysia VII–134b; Haudriettes VII–150c; Hautecombe VII–151b; Haymo of Faversham VII–161a; Heart of Mary, Congregation of the Holy and Immaculate VII–167b; Heart of Mary, Daughters of the Holy VII–167b; Heart of Mary, Daughters of the Immaculate VII–167b; Heart of Mary, Missionary Sons of the Immaculate VII–167c; Heart of Mary, Sisters of the Holy VII–167a; Heart of Mary, Sisters of the Holy and Immaculate VII–167b; Heart of Mary, Sisters of the Most Pure VII–167d; Heart of Mary, Sisters of the Sacred VII–167d; Heart of Mary, Sisters-Servants of the Holy VII–167a; Heart of Mary, Sisters-Servants of the Immaculate (Michigan) VII–167c; Heart of Mary, Sister-Servants of the Immaculate (Quebec) VII–167c; Hecker, Isaac VII–186b; Heeswijk VII–190c; Heiligenkreuz VII–198c; Heisterbach VII–202b; Hélyot's history of VII–214a; heraldry VII–247d; hermits VII–280a; Hermits of St. Augustine VII–281a; Hersfeld Abbey VII–296d; Hieronymites VII–345a; Hilduin, abbot VII–354b; Hirschau Abbey VII–363a; historical survey XII–750a; Hohenburg Abbey VII–384c; Holy Child Jesus, Society of the VII–400c; Holy Cross, Congregation of VII–403a; Holy Cross, Sisters Marianites of VII–405b; Holy Cross, Sisters of the VII–405d; Holy Cross Abbey VII–406d; Holy Faith, Sisters of the VII–407b; Holy Family, Archconfraternity of the VII–407c; Holy Family, Association of the VII–407d; Holy Family, Brothers of the VII–408a; Holy Family, Little Sisters of the VII–408b; Holy Family, Sisters of the (California) VII–408d; Holy Family, Sisters of the (Louisiana) VII–408d; Holy Family, Sisters of the (Paris) VII–408b; Holy Family of Nazareth, Sisters of the VII–408d; Holy Ghost, Congregation of the Daughters of the VII–417d; Holy Ghost, Order of the VII–415b; Holy Ghost, Sisters of the (Iowa) VII–418a; Holy Ghost, Sisters of the (Texas) VII–418a; Holy Ghost, Sister-Servants of the VII–418a; Holy Ghost, Society of the Servants of the V–54c; Holy Ghost and of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, Congregation of the VII–416c; Holy Humility of Mary, Sisters of the VII–418b; Holy Infancy, Brothers of the VII–418d; Holy Name, Society of the VII–420b; Holyrood Abbey VII–423c; and Holy See XII–758b; hospice VII–475c; hospitality, duty of VII–476a; Hospitaller Sisters of St. John of Jerusalem VII–477a; Hospitaller Sisters of the Teutonic Order VII–477a; Hospitallers VII–476d; XII–752b; Hospitallers of Dijon and Langres VII–477b; Hospitallers of Ernemont VII–477b; Hospitallers of Loches VII–477b; Hospitallers of Ste-Marthe VII–477b; Hospitallers of St. John of Jerusalem VII–477d; Hospitallers of St. Joseph VII–477b; Hospitallers of St. Thomas of Villanova VII–477b; Hospitallers of the Holy Ghost VII–477b; Hospital Sisters of the Mercy of Jesus VII–488c; hours, canonical VII–501a; Howard, Mary VII–502c; Hubert, Military Orders of St. VII–506b; Huelgas de Burgos, Monastery of VII–512c; Bl. Hugh Faringdon VII–518d; St. Hugh of Lincoln VII–519d; St. Hugh the Great VII–524b; Humiliati VII–543b; St. Hyacintha Mariscotti VII–591d; St. Ignatius Loyola VII–639b; illegitimacy II–580c; immuration VIII–33d; Incarnate Word and Blessed Sacrament, Order of the VII–706a; infallible sanction V–32a; Institute of Mary VIII–54a; Institute of Mission Helpers of the Sacred Heart VIII–55a; Institute of the Blessed Virgin Mary VIII–55b; Institute of the Brothers of Christian Schools VIII–56a

—*Institutes:* diocesan and interdiocesan XII–760a; division XII–758a; organization XII–759a

—Isabel of France VIII–179b; Jaenbert VIII–267d; Jandel VIII–282b; St. Jane Frances de Chantal VIII–282d; Janssen, Arnold XVI–47a; Jaricot, Pauline-Marie VIII–323b; Javouhey, Ven. Anne Marie VIII–326a; St. Jeanne de Valois VIII–327d; Jedburgh VIII–328c; St. Jerome Emiliani VIII–343d; Jesus and Mary, Religious of VIII–385c; Jesus and Mary, Sisters of the Holy Childhood of VIII–374a; John Baptist de la Salle VIII–444b; Joscelin VIII–418a; Bl. John Colombini VIII–458a; John of Biclaro VIII–470b; John of Parma VIII–475c; John of Victring VIII–481d; Joseph Calasanctius, Pious Workers of St. VIII–519b; Joseph, Little Daughters of St. VIII–517a; Joseph, Polish Franciscan Sisters of St. VIII–517b; Joseph, Sisters of St. VIII–511d; Joseph of Bourg, Sisters of St. VIII–516a; Joseph of Chambéry, Sisters of St. VIII–516b; Joseph of Cluny, Sisters of St. VIII–517b; Joseph of Peace, Sisters of St. VIII–517c; Joseph of St. Hyacinthe, Sisters of St. VIII–518b; Joseph of St. Vallier, Sisters of St. VIII–516d; Joseph of the Apparition, Sisters of St. VIII–518b; Joseph of the Sacred Heart, Sisters of St. VIII–518c; Josephites VIII–519c; Bl. Julie Billiart VIII–559c; Jumièges, Abbey of VIII–566a; and Kantianism

Digitized by Google

XII–34a; Kingisel, abbot VIII–647b; Kinloss Abbey VIII–659d; Kremsmünster VIII–751b; Lalor, Teresa VIII–703a; Lamennais VIII–765c; Langham, Simon VIII–788b; La Salette, Missionaries of IX–9a; La Trappe IX–35b; Laura IX–39b; Lavigerie IX–50d; law, canon XII–751b; lay brothers IX–93a; Lazarus of Jerusalem, Order of St. IX–96d; Lehnin, Abbey of IX–134b; Lérins, Abbey of IX–188d; Leubus Abbey IX–204b; Liesborn, Abbey of IX–237c; Liessies Abbey IX–238c; Ligugé Abbey IX–247a; Lilienfeld Abbey IX–247c; Lindores Abbey IX–270a; Llancarvan Monastery IX–315c; Llanthony Priory IX–316b; Lobbes Abbey IX–318b; Locum Abbey IX–319b; London XV–594c; Loretto, Sisters of, at the Foot of the Cross IX–360d; Lorsch Abbey IX–364d; Lourdes, Our Lady of, Brothers of IX–389b; Luxeuil IX–467c; Madelonnettes IX–524b; Magdalen Oblates IX–524a; XI–188d; Malling Abbey XVI–60a; Malmesbury IX–572b; Malvern Priory, Great IX–577b; Malvern Priory, Little IX–577d; Mance, Jeanne IX–584b; Maria-Laach IX–658a; Mariannhill, Congregation of the Missionaries of IX–661a; Marienberg IX–668c; marriage II–563b; V–61c; 61d; 63a; 63c; Martinsberg IX–734c; Mary, Company of IX–749c; Mary, Little Brothers of IX–749b; Mary, Servants of IX–750b; Mary, Society of IX–750d; Mary of Paris, Society of IX–752b; Matthew of Bassi II–344d; Maurists X–69d; Mazenod X–94a; Meaux XVI–62d; Mechitar X–102c; Mechitarists X–102d; Mehrerau X–146d; Melk, Abbey and Congregation of X–167a; Melleray X–167c; Mellifont Abbey X–168c; Melrose Abbey X–170d; Mendicants X–183b; XII–751d; menologies X–192a; mensa X–194a; Mercedarians X–197a; Mercy, Brothers of Our Lady of X–198d; Mercy, Sisters of X–199c; Mercy, Sisters of, of St. Charles Borromeo X–201b; Mexico X–267b; Michael, Military Orders of St. X–272d; migration XII–756d; military orders X–304d; XII–752a; Minimi X–325a; minister X–326b; and ministry, sacred XII–753d; Misericorde, Congregation of the Sisters of the X–354a; Mission, Congregation of the Priests of the X–357c; Missionaries of St. Charles Borromeo, Congregation of X–368a; Missionaries of St. Francis de Sales of Annecy X–368b; Missionary Society of St. Paul the Apostle X–368d; Miridite Abbey X–352c; mixed IV–329a; 329c; XI–165b; XII–753d; 762a; Molesme, Notre Dame de X–433c; monasteries, double X–452b; monasteries, suppression of X–453a; monasticism I–16d; X–459b; monk X–487d; Monte Cassino Abbey X–526d; Montesa, Military Order of X–534a; Monte Vergine Abbey X–538d; Montreuil Abbey X–550d; Montreuil, charterhouse X–550c; Mont-St. Michel X–551a; Morimond Abbey X–570a; Mount Calvary, Daughters of X–604b; Mount Calvary, Missionary Society of X–604c; Mundwiler X–630c; Muri X–643a; Name of Jesus, Confraternity of X–673b; Name of Jesus, Knights of the X–673a; Name of Jesus, Sisters of the X–673a; Names of Jesus and Mary, Sisters of the Holy X–678c; Napoleon X–693c; Nazareth, Sisters of Charity of X–724d; necrologies X–734a; Nerinox, Charles X–752b; New Abbey X–779b; Newbattle X–781a; Newhouse Abbey X–789d; Nonantola XI–95a; novice XI–144b

Religious Life, *Nuns* XI–164a; 167a; confessors for I–657c; diocesan congregations XI–168b

—Obazine, Monastery of XI–181c; obedience XI–182b; XII–750c; Obedientiaries XI–183d; Oblate Sisters of Providence XI–184b; Oblates of Mary XI–189b; Oblates of Mary Immaculate XI–184c; 189a; Oblates of St. Charles Borromeo XI–189a; Oblates of St. Frances of Rome XI–188c; Oblates of St. Francis de Sales XI–187b; Oblates of Seven Dolours of the Blessed Virgin XI–189a; Oblati; Oblatæ; Oblates XI–188a; obligations XII–753c; Obregonians XI–193b; Oettinger XI–215a; Olivetans XI–244d; Orders XII–754b; and orders, holy V–674b; ordinary, authority of XII–758d; organisation of XII–751b; Orval Abbey XI–331b; Ottobeuren XI–358b; Our Lady of the Fields, Brothers of XI–361c; parishes I–143d; parochial functions V–690a; penitential orders XI–637a; perfection XII–753a; perfection, relative XII–762a; Perpetual Adoration, Religious of (Belgium) XI–697d; Perpetual Adoration, Religious of the (Switzerland) XI–698a; Perpetual Adoration, Sisters of the XI–698b; Perpetual Help, Sisters of Our Lady of XI–699b; Peterborough Abbey XI–756a; Pfanner XI–785d; Pforta XI–788a; Philippine Oblates XI–188d; XII–15b; pilgrims XII–98d; Pious Society of Missions, The XII–107a; Pistoia, Synod of II–69a; Pius IX, Constitution of I–128c; Pluscarden Priory XII–171a; Poland XII–192c; Pontefract Priory XII–299c; Pontigny, Abbey of XII–233d; Poor, Little Sisters of the XII–48b; Poor Brothers of St. Francis Seraphicus XII–248d; Poor Catholics XII–249a; Poor Child Jesus, Sisters of the XII–251a; Poor Clares XII–251c; Poor Handmaids of Jesus Christ XII–254c; Poor of St. Francis, Sisters of the XII–257b; poor-relief in United States XII–246a; Poor Servants of the Mother of God XII–258a; pope, authority of XII–755c; Port Royal XII–295c; in Portugal XII–304d; postulant XII–319b; poverty XII–324a; 749d; 750d; Preachers, Order of XII–354d; Precious Blood, Bernardines of the XII–374b; Precious Blood, Daughters of the XII–374b; Precious Blood, Congregation of the Most XII–373c; Precious Blood, Knights of the XII–374b; Precious Blood, Sisters Adorers of the XII–374c; Precious Blood, Sisters of the (Baden) XII–374d; Precious Blood, Sisters of the (Switzerland) XII–375b; Premonstratensian Canons XII–387d; Premontré, Abbey of XII–392a; Presentation, Daughters of the XII–398d; Presentation, Order of the XII–397b; Presentation Brothers XII–399c; Presentation of Mary, Congregation of the XII–399d; Presentation of Mary, Sisters of the XII–399a; Presentation of Our Lady, Sisters of the XII–399a; Presentation of the Blessed Virgin, Sisters of the XII–399a; priesthood XII–409a; Priests, Confraternities of XII–420a; printing, influence on XII–766b; prior XII–427d; prioress XII–428b; priory XII–428c; prisons XII–431d; privileges, communication of XII–756b; processional cross XII–448c; professed, dismissal of XII–452b; profession XII–451c; property I–144b; 144d; Providence, Daughters of XII–507c; Providence, Sisters of (St. Mary of the Woods) XII–507d; Providence of Charity, Sisters of XII–508c; Providence of St. Anne, Sisters of XII–508d; Providence of the Institute of Charity, Sisters of XII–508d; provincial XII–514d; Prüm, Abbey of XII–519a; purgatorial societies XII–573a; Radewyns XII–631c; Ramsey Abbey XII–638b; Rancé, Jean-Armand de XII–639a; Reading Abbey XII–673b; Reconciled Lombards XII–250b; Redemptoristines XII–682d; Redemptorists XII–683a; reform XII–711c; Refuge, Sisters of Our Lady of Charity of XII–712b; regulars XII–722c; Reichenau XII–723a; Reifenstein XII–724c; Religious, Congregation of XIII–136c; 142b; Remiremont XII–764b; St. Remy, Abbey of XII–765a; Resurrection, Congregation of the XII–793d; Retreat of the Sacred Heart, Congregation of the XII–795b; retreats XII–795d; revival of XV–672b; Rice, Edmund Ignatius XIII–40c; Rievaulx, Abbey of XII–54b; St. Robert XIII–95d; Robert of Arbrissel XIII–96a; Robert of Molesme XIII–97d; Roman Congregations XII–755d; Romanos-Pontifices, Constitutio XIII–154c; Rosminians XIII–198b; Rufford Abbey XIII–220d

—*Rule* XII–760c; binding force XII–761d; collections XII–761d; and constitutions XII–761b; mitigation XII–711c; Third Order XIV–641b

—Ryken XIII–284c; Sacred Heart, Brothers of the XIII–305b; Sacred Heart, Missionary Sisters of the XIII–305d; Sacred Heart of Jesus, Missionaries of the XIII–306a; Sacred Heart of Jesus, Society of the XIII–306d; Sacred Hearts of Jesus and Mary, Congregation of the XIII–306c; Saint Albans, Abbey of XIII–329b; Saint Andrews, Priory of XIII–332b; Saint Augustine, Abbey of XIII–333b; Saint Bonaventure, College of XIII–339a; Saint Denis, Abbey of XIII–343c; Sainte-Geneviève, Abbey of XIII–347a; Saint George, Orders of XIII–350b; Saint Francis of Assisi, Religious of XIV–645b; Saint James of Compostela, Order of XIII–353a; Saint Lucius, Monastery of XIII–365a; Saint Meinrad, Abbey of X–630d; Saint Ouen, Abbey of XIII–366c; Saint Sulpice, Society of XIII–378c; Saint-Sulpice, Society of, in United States XIV–329d; Saint Sylvester, Order of XIII–381c; Saint Victor, Abbey of XIII–388b; Salem Abbey XIII–396a; Salesian Society XIII–398c; Sarabaites XIII–468b; Savigny, Abbey of XIII–489b; Schaftlarn XIII–519d; Schenute XIII–527b; Schools, Clerks Regular of the Pious XIII–588a; Schottenkloster XIII–589d; Scoto-Hiberian monasteries XIII–631b; Second Orders XII–757a; secular clergy XIII–675d; secularism XIII–676a; secularisation XII–756c; Sénanque, monastery XIII–713c; Sept-Fons XIII–720d; Servants of the Most Blessed Sacrament, Congregation of the XIII–731c; Servites, Order of XIII–736a; Sherborne Abbey XIII–756b; silence XIII–790a; simony XIV–2b; Sisters of the Little Company of Mary XIV–29b; Society of Foreign Missions of Paris XIV–79d; Society of Jesus XIV–81a; Society of the Blessed Sacrament XIV–111a; Society of the Sacred Heart of Jesus XIV–111c; Solesmes, Abbey of XIV–133c; Somaschi XIV–140a; Sorin, Edward XIV–150d; in Spain I–647d; Spirituals XIV–230c; Stanbrook Abbey XIV–244c; statistics XIV–273a; status XII–760c; St. Stephen Harding XIV–290d; St. Stephen of Muret XIV–291b; Strahov, Abbey of XIV–312a; Studion XIV–316d; Stylites XIV–317c; Subiaco XIV–321b; Suger XIV–326a

—*Superiors* XII–754d; authority XII–755a; canonical age I–207d; confraternities I–692d

—Switzerland XIV–362c; St. Sylvester Gozzolini XIV–372c; Sylvestrines XIV–372d; synods, diocesan XIV–388c; Syon Monastery XIV–394c; Tallaght Monastery XVI–77b; Tavistock Abbey XIV–466d; Taylor, Frances Margaret XIV–467d; Tegernsee XIV–471c; Tepl XIV–514a; St. Teresa of Jesus XIV–515d; tertiaries XIV–520c; testators IX–116c; Tewkesbury Abbey XIV–542d; Theatines XIV–557b; Thebaid XIV–561c; Third Orders XII–757a; XIV–637a; Thomistic teaching XIV–602c; 667d; Thornet Abbey XIV–706a; Tintern Abbey XIV–736d; Trappists XV–24a; Trent, Council of XV–34d; Trinitarians, Order of XV–45d; Tynemouth Priory XV–106d; United States II–240a; Urban VIII, Bull of I–658a; Ursula of the Blessed Virgin, Society of the Sisters of St. XV–228a; Ursulines XV–228c; Ursulines of Quebec XV–229c; Vaast, Abbey of XV–248a; Vadstena, Abbey of XV–248d; Valliscaulian Order XV–261d; Vallumbrosan Order XV–262b; Vaux-de-Cernay Abbey XV–316c; veil XV–321c; Venesuela XV–330d; Veruela Monastery XV–378b; Villers, Abbey of XV–431d; St. Vincent de Paul XV–434d; violence, personal V–688d; virginity XV–459a; Visitation Order XV–481b; vocation XV–498d

—*Vows* XII–451d; 750d; dispensation from XII–756c; simple XII–752c

—Waldsassen, Abbey of XV–530c; Walkenried Abbey XV–537b; Walsingham Priory XV–543a; Waltham Abbey XV–545a; Ward, Mary XV–551c; Warde, Mary Francis Xavier XV–553c; Waverly, Abbey of XV–568c; Wearmouth Abbey XV–572b; Weingarten Abbey XV–576b; Weissenau Monastery XV–577d; Welsh monastic foundations XV–585a; Werden Monastery XV–589a; Wessobrunn Abbey XV–591b; Westminster Abbey XV–598a; Wettingen-Mehrerau XV–607b; Whitby Abbey XV–609c; White Fathers XV–613d; Whithorn Priory XV–614b; Wibald, abbot XV–615d, Wilhering Abbey XV–623d; William, Hermits of St. XV–644c; Williamites (Monte Vergine) XV–644c; William of Ebelholt XV–632d; Bl. William of Hirschau XV–629c; William of Malmesbury XV–633c; William of St. Bénigne XV–630a; William of St. Thierry XV–638a; William of Vercelli XV–639d; William the Walloon XV–644a; Wilton Abbey XV–647c; Windesheim XV–651b; Wisdom, Daughters of XV–668d; woman in XV–691b; Würtemberg XV–718a; Wursburg abbeys XV–721a; Wyart, Théophile XV–721d; Xaintonge, Anne de XV–728a; Xaverian Brothers XV–728b; Youville, Marguérite d' XV–736c; Zircs Abbey XV–761c; St. Zita's Home for Friendless

Digitized by Google

Women XV–762b; Zwettl Abbey XV–771d
Religious Mirror. *See* Drych Crefyddol
—of St. Norbert, Order of. *See* Premonstratensian Canons
—of the Sacred Heart. *See* Society of the Sacred Heart of Jesus
—Perfection. *See* Perfection, Religious
—Repertory, periodical, Cork V–470b
—Services, of Lamaism XII–409c; Vienna Conference XIII–596c
—Society, incorporation in Alabama I–243d
—Toleration. *See* Toleration, Religious
—War, in Poland XII–191a
Relig Mochuda III–385b
Relig-na-Righ V–395a
Relindis, Abbess of Hohenburg VII–384c
Relione, abbr. I–23b
RELIQUARIES XII–762a; at Agaunum I–206b; in altar I–346b; 351c; 366b; apse I–659b; blessing of II–601b; crosses IV–524d; diptych, silver (ill.) XII–facing 734; encolpion V–412b; St. Francis Xavier, shrine of XII–91d; French XIII century (ill.) XII–762b; German XV century (ill.) XII–762c; Gothic period X–222c; (ill.) III–98b; XII–facing 762; Ivory (ill.) III–96c; St. Moedoc, Shrine of XII–90d; Portuguese metalwork (ill.) X–facing 220; primitive I–346d; Romanesque period X–221c; St. Ursula, Church of, Cologne (ill.) XII–facing 737; Three Kings, Shrine of the XII–90b; wooden XV–698d
Reliquary Crosses XII–762d
Reliquiæ reliquiarum regni croatiæ IV–512a
Rellach, John, Bible translation XII–363c; XV–372c
Rellini, painter XV–404d
Rello, Bishop of Alés I–283d
Relly, James, Universalist XV–181d
Rély, Jean de, Bible version XV–371d
Remaculus, Saint, Bishop of Liège IX–236b; X–679d; and St. Trudo XV–69c
Remak, Robert, physiologist X–139b; and Müller II–575c
Remarriage V–56b; 59b; IX–702a; 702d; and affinity I–178d; 179b; bigamy II–561a; 564c; Christ on V–55b; English legislation V–65c; Mosaic legislation V–55d; Nuptial Mass X–5d; Pauline privilege V–60a; polygamy IX–694c; United States V–67b; 69a; widow XV–617c; woman IX–696d
Rémas, René, missionary X–382b
Rembert, Saint XVI–70c
—Archbishop of Bremen II–756d
Rembold, Alfred XVI–23a
—Johann Baptist I–514d
—Victor XVI–23a
Rembrandt, painter, and Feti VI–52c; and Garofalo XIV–740c; and Titian XIV–744c
Remedios, town, Cuba IV–559c
Remedius, Saint, Bishop of Bourges II–720c
—Saint, Bishop of Gap VI–378a
—and Germanus, Feast of III–163c
Remesal, Antonio de, historian XV–265b
REMESIANA XII–763c
Remessarius, Saint, Bishop of Nîmes XI–83a
Remi, Gallic tribe XII–725b
—*See* Remigius
Remidius. *See* Remigius
Remigius, Bishop of Antibes XI–48c
—Saint, Archbishop of Lyons IX–473b; and St. Ado I–146a; as Condat abbot XIII–341c; and Hincmar of Reims VII–357a
—SAINT, Archbishop of Reims XII–763c; 725c; and Ambrosiaster I–406c; in art, Mino da Giovanni XVI–64a; chalice III–563a; chalice (ill.) III–facing 562; church, Canada XI–565d; and Clovis IV–67b; 70b; (ill.) XII–763d; Laon XIV–131a; and St. Leonard of Limousin IX–178c; prophecy concerning XIV–132b; relics XIV–131d; tomb XII–727b; Tournai XIV–798b; and St. Vaast XV–248a
—Saint, Bishop of Rouen XIII–209c; and Desiderius XI–578a; Roman Liturgy XIII–210b
—OF AUXERRE XII–764b; IX–326c; Biblical commentary IV–160b; VI–365c; XV–429b; and Latin literature IX–33d; at Reims III–14d; and Zacharias Chrysopolitanus XV–743c
—of Fécamp, Bishop of Lincoln IX–266c; 267a
Rémilly, town, and Mets X–248d
Reminiscere Sunday XII–589a
REMIREMONT, monastery XII–764b; I–11c; II–454b; IX–363a; 467d; X–452c; XIII–345b; 589d; and Canonesses, Order of II–464d; Perpetual Psalmody I–206a
Remiremont, town, France XII–764c; pilgrimage XIII–346a
—Hugh of. *See* Hugh of Remiremont
Remission, Year of. *See* Sabbatical Year
—of Sin I–61b; in Albigensian doctrine I–268b; Baius II–211a; in baptism II–268a; in Clementines IV–41d; and Justification XIV–586a; by Sacrifice of the Cross XIII–407d; Tertullian on XIV–524a
Remissol, Bishop of Viseu XV–496c
Remmon, name X–678a
—(Juda) VI–444b
—(Zabulon) VI–444b
Remmono. *See* Damna
—*See* Remmon (Zabulon)
Remmonphares VI–444b
Remo Indians XI–444d; Sarayacu mission XIII–470d
Remoboth, monks. *See* Sarabaites
Remolino, Francesco, Bishop of Sorrento XIV–151c
Remón, Alonso IV–777a
Remondini, publishers I–340c
Remonstrance, Irish XI–179b; XV–541b; and Allegiance, Declaration of XIV–433b; 433c; and Caron III–373c
Remonstrantie I–741b
Remonstrants, Arminian I–741b; Dort, Synod of III–203c
—Scotch IV–461a
Remotion, I–450a
Removal, canonical XV–248c
Rémur, Simon William Gabriel Bruté de. *See* Bruté de Rémur
Remus, and Kepler VI–345a
Rémusat, Abel, at Collège de France IV–114a; on Gaubil VI–393c; and Royer-Collard XIII–214b; and Thiers XIV–636a
REMUZAT, ANNE - MADELEINE, VENERABLE XII–764c; XV–482d
Remy, Saint. *See* Remigius
—ABBEY OF SAINT XII–765a; 728d; X–71a; ampulla XII–727c; church, chevet V–260b; copyists II–458a; Lamy VIII–772a; Mabillon IX–479d
Rémy, missionary, Congo XV–115c
RENAISSANCE XII–765b; Agricola I–231c; XII–767c; Alexandro XII–767d; Alexander VI XII–766c; Amadeo I–375c
—*Architecture* V–263b; altars I–366d; Barocco style II–303c; dome V–101c; façade V–747c; St. Peters XIII–370c; sanctuary XIII–432a; vestibule XV–388a; church windows XV–654b
Aristotle I–718a
—*Art* V–253b; XII–769c; animals I–517a; religious painting XI–399c; 400b
—astrology II–20d; 22b; 24d; Bessarion II–528c; Biblical study XII–766c; Breviary reform II–774c; Bruni III–11c; in Byzantium III–117b; Catherine de' Medici III–444c; censorship XII–768d; chalice III–563b; Christianity IV–679c; XII–767a; and Church V–254a; VII–368d; classicism IX–27a; 34b; XII–765c; coinage XI–156a; criticism XII–768b; education I–764b; IV–109c; in England V–442b; 462b; 462c; Erasmus V–514a; XII–767b; Europe, effect on XII–501b; Feltre, Vittorino da XII–769a; Ficino VI–67d; Filelfo XII–768b; in France VI–193b; XII–767d; in Germany XII–767c; Grosseteste VII–37d; Guarini VII–53a; Guarino da Verona XII–769a; Humanism VII–538c; XII–766b; in Hungary VIII–595a; Hylozoism XI–446a; St. Ignatius Loyola XII–768c; in Italy I–83b; VIII–226b; 233b; 248d; XII–766a; Jesuits XI–769a; XII–769b; Julius II XII–766c; language, study of XIII–536a; Latin IX–31b; Leo X IX–162b; XII–766c; liturgy XIII–70a; Machiavelli XII–768b; Mariana XII–769b, medals XI–156d; metal work X–223d; and Middle Ages XII–765b; Montaigne XII–768a; More, Sir Thomas XII–767c; Nicholas V XII–766a; Nicholas of Cusa, cardinal XII–767c; paganism XII–767a; 768c; and the Palatinate XI–416a; papacy XII–769b; Petavius XII–769b; philosophy XII–32b; XIII–549b; Pius II XII–766c; Platina XII–768b; Platonism XII–162a; Poggio XII–768b; in Portugal XII–307d; 308c; preaching in VII–445a; printing XII–766b; and Puritanism XII–767d; Rabelais XII–619c; 768a; and the Reformation XII–701d; results XII–769c; Reuchlin XII–767d; Ribera XIII–31c; in Rome I–83d; 84a; XII–768a; in Salzburg XIII–413c; Savonarola XII–767a; XIII–490d; Scaliger, Joseph XII–769a; scepticism V–142d; XIII–517b; in Siena XIII–779b; in Spain XII–768c; tapestry XIV–449c; Tasso XIV–463c; teleology XIV–474d; theology, dogmatic XIV–592d; theosophy XIV–626d; tombs XIV–773d; 774a; 774b; universities XV–194d; Valla, Lorenzo XII–768b; Wimpheling XII–767c; wood carving XV–700d
Renaldus, founder XV–644c
Renan, Joseph Ernest IV–162b; VI–204b; 259b; XIV–531b; on Abercius, Inscription of I–40b; on Acts I–120b; 121a; on Averroism II–99d; birthplace XIII–340d; Brunner on III–13b; and Capecalatro XVI–17b; and Cavedoni III–468d; on celibacy III–483b; and Celsus III–492a; on Christ III–714a; VIII–382d; on Christian worship XV–712c; on Collège de France IV–114a; on Deuteronomy XI–658a; on Elohim V–394a; and Fouard VI–156c; and Freppel VI–278a; on Galatians VI–336d; on Garnier IX–133d; on Gosselin VI–664d; and Hello, Ernest XVI–44c; on immanence VII–683c; on legists, French XII–4c; and Le Hir IX–133d; on literature II–167a; St. Matthew, Gospel of X–64a; and Meignan X–147d; on miracles X–340c; 340d; 343c; on Nogaret, Guillaume de XII–4d; and Paris, Gaston XI–498d; Passaglia on XI–519a; on St. Paul, apparition to XI–569b; on Philemon, Epistle to XI–798a; on Philip IV XII–6a; on Phrygia, Christianity of I–788b; on Saint Nicholas, Seminary of V–202a; and Strauss IV–495b; on Synoptics XIV–393a; on Thundering Legion II–109d
Renana. *See* Holy Redeemer, Congregation of, Bologna
Renard, Socialist XIV–67b
—Alphonse - François, geologist XV–261a
—Simon, Spanish Ambassador, and Mary Tudor IX–767b
Renart the Fox. *See* Reynard the Fox
Renate of Lorraine X–75d
Renatus, Saint, Bishop of Sorrento XIV–151c; at Angers I–489b
—Papal legate V–19c; 495a; 496c
—neophytes I–149a
Renaudet, Sulpician XIII–380c
Renaudie, Godefroi de Barri, and François de Guise VII–75a; and Huguenot Plot VII–531a
RENAUDOT, EUSEBIUS XII–769d; XIII–300b; on Anglican Order I–494b; Coptic research XI–305a; on Goar XII–368Gb; on liturgy XIII–72b; and Mabillon IX–480a
—THÉOPHRASTE XII–770b; and Gazette de France XI–675c
Renazzi, jurist XIII–178d
Renchidus, Bishop of St. Asaph XIII–333a
Rencurel, Benotte, Venerable VI–378c
Rendall, exegete IV–163a; on Galatians VI–336d; 337d
Rende, Camille Siciliano di, Archbishop of Benevento II–478c
Rendio, Teodoro, Greek scholar XV–95b
Rendon, Matias de, missionary X–391b
Rendu, Sister Rosalie, charitable works XI–492c
René II, Duke of Lorraine VII–74b; IX–364a; 655b; and Vespucci XV–384d; and Waldseemüller XV–531b
—of Anjou, King of Sicily III–69d; VII–508c; IX–364a; 655b; and Alberti III–216d; in Angers X–279a; chapel, Nancy X–681a; and Naples X–686a; in Teramo XIV–514c; and Urbino XV–222a
—John B., Prefect Apostolic of Alaska I–250c
—R. P., priest, in India XIII–385a
Renée de Bourbon, Abbess of Fontevrault VI–130c
—of France, Duchess of Ferrara II–643a; VII–75c; and Calvin III–196c; and the Reformation XII–707c
Renehan, Lawrence, President Maynooth College X–88d; XIII–231b; on Bishop Egan XV–566b
Renel, on Totemism XIV–789b
Renella. *See* Rosa, Salvatore
Renfrew, Scotland, Irish population VIII–154b
Rengarih, convent III–155b
RENI, GUIDO XII–771a; in the Adorno, Genoa VI–420d; and Barbieri II–287c; St. Barnabas VII–295d; Beatrice Cenci (ill.) XII–facing 768; and Calvaert III–190c; at Carracci Academy III–376a; Crucifixion (ill.) IV–528; XIII–174c; Ecce Homo (ill.) XII–facing 768; Madonna, in Cathedral of Girgenti VI–571c; Madonna of the Rosary (ill.) XII–facing 768; St. Michael and the Dragon (ill.) X–facing 276; and Paul V XI–582c; in Piacenza XII–70b; in Ravenna XII–665b; and Ribera XIII–31b; in Sts. Andrew and Ambrose, Genoa VI–420c; in S. Carlo ai Citanari XIII–170d; in S. Gregorio al Celio XIII–171d; in S. Maria in Vallicella XIII–172c; in St. Peters XIII–372b; 372c; in St. Philip Neri's, Naples X–683c; Samson Victorius (ill.) XII–facing 768; in San Marino XIII–449b; in Santissima Concensione XIII–171b; tomb II–640d; Trapani XV–23b; in Vatican XV–283b; 295b
Renier, legend IX–124c
Rennell, Elizabeth IX–270d

Digitized by Google

Rennenberg, Herman van, Archbishop of Utrecht VII–388a
Rennert, Robert, in Baltimore II–231d
RENNES, ARCHDIOCESE OF XII–771b; Carmelite convent, reform III–361a; cathedral (ill.) XII–772d; convent VII–59d; map VI–facing 188; Notre Dame des Miracles et Vertus, pilgrimage XII–773b; Our Lady of Charity, convent XII–712c; seminaries V–596d
—Missionaries of. *See* Immaculate Conception, Mission Priests of the
Renou, Charles René, missionary XIV–720b; XVI–78c
Renouf, Peter Le Page, Egyptologist XI–304d; on Honorius, Pope XV–303c; at Oscott XI–336a
Renouvier, Charles Bernard, philosopher, and Kant VIII–606b; on Monads X–448c; and Pragmatism XII–335a; on Voluntarism XII–34a
Renovation of consent, in marriage XV–257a
Rense, assembly of German electors (1338) II–221a; VI–495a; (1346), II–221a
Rental-Purchase, Gregory of Valencia VII–22d
Rentengüter I–227c
Rentina, See of, and Lete IX–200b
Rents, British legislation I–227d; Henry George on I–228b; in Ireland II–756b; in political economy XII–214c; Ricardo XII–215c
Renty, battle (1554) VII–74d
—Charles, Baron de XII–773d
—GASTON JEAN BAPTISTE DE XII–773d; Adoration, Perpetual I–153c; Compagnie du Saint-Sacrement IV–184b; portrait XII–774a
RENUNCIATION XII–774a; baptismal II–275d; in Celtic rites III–502c; tacit XV–248b
Renville, Joseph, and missions XIV–19b
Renwick, James, architect, St. Patrick's Cathedral XI–25d
—James, Scottish Covenanter IV–461d
Renzi, Salvatore de, on dissection I–459b
Réomais, monastery IV–795b
Réomé, monastery. *See* Moutier-Saint-Jean, monastery
REORDINATIONS XII–774b; Anglicans I–496b
Reparata of Cæsarea, Saint, patroness of Nice XI–48d
REPARATION XII–775c; by accomplice I–100c; for calumny III–190b; Communion as I–633a; in restitution XII–788d
—Archconfraternity of XII–775d
—Communion of. *See* Communion of Reparation
—Sisters of, of the Congregation of Mary XV–762c
Reparatus, Saint, tomb I–659d
—Roman Senator XV–427b
—Bishop of Barbarano XV–489b
—Bishop of Carthage III–387c
—Saint, Bishop of Florence VI–111a
—Archbishop of Ravenna V–133a; XII–666b; XV–485c; and mosaic V–251a
—Bishop of Tipasa (Tubunæ) XIV–738c; XV–84c
—of Nola, Saint, martyr XI–89d
Repartimientos III–398c; IV–146b
Repeal, Ireland VIII–108c; association XI–202a; and "Nation" V–187a
Repentance, and angels IV–766b; Calvin on III–201a; in Clementines IV–41d; and confession XIII–659d; Homilies, Book of XIII–655a; in Zoroastrianism II–155d
Repertorio Americano, periodical XIV–206a
Repgowe, Eike von VI–519b
Rephaim, Palestine VI–399d; 432b
Rephidem (Rephidim). *See* Raphidim
REPINGTON, PHILIP, cardinal-priest, Bishop of Lincoln XII–776a; IX–267b; and Wyclif IX–334a
Replication, and Eucharist II–568a
REPOSE, ALTAR OF XII–776b; I–358c; VI–644c; VII–347b; 437b; Mozarabic Rite X–616a
—Chapel of III–578b
—of the Mother of God. *See* Transitus Mariæ
Repository. *See* Repose, Altar of
Repoussé, sculpture XIII–642c
Reprebes. *See* Offerus
Representatives, House of, United States XV–164d; on slavery XV–170a
Repression of Books III–519c; and persecution XIV–761d; and toleration XIV–761d
Reprobation VI–621b; XII–379c; advocates XII–379d; Calvin on III–199d; Dort on III–203c; and Divine Will in VI–620c; XIV–584b; Gazzaniga on VI–401d; Molinist teaching X–441a; and Predestination II–97d; XII–378d; in theology XIV–585d
Reproduction, and heredity VII–254b; and memory X–175d; and morality I–369c
Reptiles, in Bible I–517c
Repton, Abbey of I–508d; IX–232c; Guthlac at VII–92b
Republic (Plato) II–140b; III–343d; IV–180a; VII–688a; XII–160a; 161c; XV–243b; on education I–761a; V–297d; and Utopia XV–243b
—periodical II–707c; XI–694d
—First, French XIII–13b; chronology III–740c
—Second, French, and Thiers XIV–635d
Republican Party, United States, and American Protective Association I–427d; and arbitration I–684d; electoral controversy (1876) XV–174d; financial platform XV–177d; founded XV–171a; nomination XV–164d; in Pennsylvania III–346d; in Wisconsin XV–663c
République de l'Isère, periodical XI–677a
Repudium V–65a
Repulsion, of elements of matter V–222c
Repus (Passion Sunday) XI–535b
REPUTATION XII–776b; loss of, and canonical dismissal XV–248d; restitution of XII–789a; right of self-defense. *See* Honour
Repyugdon, Philip. *See* Repington
Req., abbr. I–25c
Requesens, Luigi di, and St. Charles III–622d; in the Netherlands I–371c
REQUIEM, MASSES OF XII–776d; IV–656a; Abraham in I–55b; in African Liturgy I–198d; Agnus Dei I–221a; 223a; II–751a; Alleluia after Gradual I–319c; VI–717b; on all Souls' Day I–315d; XII–779d; altar, privileged I–348d; altar carpets I–351c; Anglo-Saxon Church I–509c; anniversary days XII–708b; antipendium I–354b; in Bobbio Missal III–502b; candles III–247d; catafalque III–427c; celebration XII–778a; in cemetery chapels XII–782a; chantries III–573c; 577c; chapels, private XII–781d; Collects IV–104a; conventual IX–790c; daily XII–782a; dalmatic, use of IV–608d; Dies Iræ IV–787b; dismissal VIII–253c; early Church I–196d; in endowment III–599b; exequial, high XII–779a; exequial, low XII–781b; formulary XII–777a; at funeral III–74b; Gloria omitted VI–584b; for heretics IV–656d; XV–403c; Introit VIII–82a; late sumptum XII–780d; monastic XIII–185b; Missæ Cantatæ XII–781a; Monday privilege XII–778c; obsequies, day of XII–781c; Office of the Dead XI–220c; origin XII–776d; Post Acceptum Mortis Nuncium XII–780a; Preface XII–386a; prohibition days XII–780d; Rite XII–778d; Ritualists XIII–93b; Sequence IV–787b; torches III–264a; XII–484c; vestments XII–233a; 777d
—æternam III–73d; and Gloria Patri V–150d; origin V–538a
Reredos I–356a; 356d; 366b; tabernacle XIV–424b; of St. Mark's, Venice I–366a
RERUM CREATOR OPTIME, hymn XII–782c
—DEUS TENAX VIGOR, hymn XII–782d; XI–98b; authorship I–393c
—NOVARUM XII–783a; II–3c; IV–107a; 183b; 185c; 185d; 709d; V–414a; IX–172c; 607d; XII–216a; 237b; 464a; on almsgiving I–328d; on arbitration I–685a; Asarias on II–167c; Henry George on I–228b
—Novarum, periodical XI–685a
Resaka, periodical IX–511b
Resby, John XIII–617c
Resch, Alfred, on Agrapha I–225d; 226d; on St. Luke XV–449c; on Synoptics XIV–392d
Res cogitans, mind X–321b
—consecratæ, immunity of XII–440a
Reser., abbr. I–25c
Rescripta IX–202d
RESCRIPTS, PAPAL XII–783c; III–53a; IV–321c; V–712d; abbreviations I–22c; censures, absolution from V–683b; as decretals IV–671a; dispensation V–44d; and emancipation XV–394a; executor V–691d; forging V–781a; Motu Proprio X–602c; nature of IX–203c; secularization XIII–678c; subreption XIV–322a; on Vespers XV–383a
Rescue Work, England XII–243b; XV–313d; 595d
Résé, Frédéric, Bishop of Detroit IX–689d; and education XIII–580b; Henni X–319b; and Passerat XII–684a
Research, and Faith XIII–606d; and science XIII–599a; 606d; and theology XIII–606d
Researches Degrees, at Oxford XI–367d
Res ecclesiasticæ, immunity of XII–439d
Resen, town II–10d; VI–444b
Resende, Garcia da, poet XII–308a; 308b; XV–404c
Reseph VI–444b; *See* Sergiopolis
RESERVATION, XII–784a
—Mental. *See* Mental Reservation
—OF THE BLESSED SACRAMENT XII–784a; adoration I–153a; ancient I–346a; ancient vessel V–144d; in Anglican Service XIII–92a; to benefices II–475b; canonical regulations XIV–424b; in censure III–530a; ciborium III–767a; in France XII–797d; in Greek Church I–359c; in Middle Ages II–466a; in United States I–354d; and visit to the Blessed Sacrament XV–484a
Reservatum Ecclesiasticum. *See* Ecclesiastical Reservation
RESERVED CASES XII–785b; Ambrosian Library I–394b; apostasy I–625b; 626b; and approbation I–657c; and bishop II–587b; censures I–646c; cloister, transgression of IV–60d; collegiate institutions IV–114d; excommunication V–686b; fraud VI–250b; interdicts VIII–74d; intrusion VIII–82d; irregularity VIII–173b; nuncios XI–162b; penitentiary, duties of XIII–147c; Pistoia on II–68d; Pius IX on I–645c; Worship, Disparity of V–40b
—Causes, of auxiliary bishops II–146d
Reservoir, in Bible XII–235b
Rêsh, letter, in Bible VII–176c; XIV–529b
Resi, priest XVI–52a
Residence, Canonical. *See* Domicile
—ECCLESIASTICAL XII–785c; bishops II–588c; civil constitution XIII–11b; cloister IV–61a; Ne Temere IV–3d; non-observance VIII–75a; Trent, Council of VII–2b; XI–581d; XV–32d; 34d; unity of III–430a
Residencia, in Spanish colonies I–413b
Resignation. *See* Abdication
Resinelli, Roberto dei, Bishop of Bertinoro II–523a
Resino, Auxiliary of Santiago de Cuba VI–118c
Resins (balsams) II–226a
Resmo, See of. *See* Rhithymna
Resolutions, in meditation XII–349a
Resp., abbr. I–25c
Respha, and Abner I–45d; and Saul VIII–648d
Respice in servos tuos, at Prime XII–424d
RESPICIUS, SAINT, martyr XV–79a
RESPIGHI, LORENZO XII–786d
—Pietro, cardinal, and Archæology, Commission of I–690c; and Pius X XIII–145b
Respond. *See* Responsorium
Responsa, letters IX–202d
Responsales, in Latin Church VI–760c; *See* Apocrisiarius
Response, and antiphon I–576d; in Office of the Dead XI–220c
Responsiale, Office Book VI–718a
Responsibility, and habit VII–101c; and ignorance VII–648d; and insanity VIII–41d; and psychosis XI–546a; and religion XII–741b; and sin XIV–4c
Responsio, of Anglican Archbishops I–497d; 498b
Responsions, of Hospitallers of St. John of Jerusalem VII–478d; of Oxford I–756d; XI–367b
Responsoriale I–579a
RESPONSORIUM (RESPONSORY) XII–787a; Ambrosian I–390a; 399c; in Breviary II–772c; in Gallican Rite VI–361d; Gradual VI–715c; Office for the Dead III–74a; XII–787d; in Sarum use XIII–480c; singing XII–144b
Ressa VI–444b
Res sacræ XII–440a; 467a
Restauração, periodical XI–689b
Restauración, periodical I–592d
Restaurador, El, periodical XIV–785d
Restello (Belem) IX–282b
Rest Harrow. *See* Briers
Restigouche, mission II–802a; X–383d
Restituta, Saint, martyr VII–360a
Restitutio in integrum, particulars of I–655c
RESTITUTION XII–788d; by accomplice I–100c; detractor IV–758a; to injured husband I–165a; in Mosaic legislation XIII–314c; obligation of IV–663d; XII–789b; and seduction XIII–679d
—Edict of III–616a; VI–41d; X–324b; XIV–650c; in Augsburg II–76a; of Ferdinand II IV–442b; VI–503b; IX–95c; and Jesuits XIV–90b; and Tilly XIV–725b; and Wartenberg XV–557a; and Westphalia XV–604a
Restitutus, name X–674b
Restitutus, Saint, martyr, cemetery XIII–291a
—first husband of St. Darerca IV–635c
—Bishop of Carthage III–387c; at Council of Rimini XIII–57c
—Bishop of London IX–347c; at Council of Arles IX–342a
—Donatist Bishop of Membressa V–127b
—Bishop of Milevum X–304c
—Saint, Bishop of St-Paul-Trois-Châteaux XV–250b
—Bishop of Thagora XIV–553c

Digitized by Google

Restoald, Bishop of Dol XII–772a
Restrepo, botanist, and Mutis X–659c
Restutus, M. Antonius, inscriptions III–513d
Resultant Greek Testament V–292c
Resupinus X–767b
Resurekcya, Polish custom XII–206d
Resurreccion, Hospital de la, Valladolid XV–259c
Resurrection, church, New York X–368b
—church, Ravenna XII–662d
RESURRECTION XII–789d; Albigenses I–268b; Amalrician teaching I–379d; Archontics I–697b; Athenagoras on II–43a; and burial III–71b; Celsus on III–491b; controversy on VI–781b; X–492c; in first Corinthians IV–367c; Essenes, teaching of V–546c; Eutychius on V–639b; and Judaism VIII–402d; in Menandrianism XIII–797c; in Mohammedanism VIII–191a; X–426c; in New Testament XIV–536d; in Old Testament V–532a; pledge of V–587d; Sadducees XIII–323c; in Servia XIII–732b; symbolism XIV–374c; Tertullian on XIV–523b; in Zoroastrianism II–156b; V–530c; X–502b
—**Basilica of.** *See* Anastasis
—**General** XII–792c; St. Augustine on XII–792b; Cerinthus, teaching of III–539b: date III–159d; Epiphanius of Salamis on XIII–393d; Job III–425d; Lateran Council (1215) XII–789d; and limbo, doctrine of IX–257d; in New Testament XII–792d; in Old Testament XII–792c; Otto of Freising on XI–359b; St. Paul on XI–576d; Procliniarites and Hereonites XIII–689a; in prophecy IV–622d; XIV–598a; in Psalms I–605c; and Sadducees I–118a; scene of XIV–342b; Seleucians, teaching of XIII–689a; theology of XIV–587d; Thomistic teaching XIV–667d; Ticonius on XIV–721c; and tradition XII–793a
—**of Christ** VIII–382c; XII–790a; 792a; 793b; and Angelus I–487c; in Apocalypse I–597b; in apocrypha I–609c; Apologetics I–619d; and Apostles I–628a
—*in Art:* Contarini IV–324d; Ghirlandajo VI–546b; Pinturicchio XII–104a; San Sepolcro XIII–452a; Tintoretto XIV–737d; Titian XV–221c; Van de Velde XV–270b; Vivarini XV–492a
—**St. Augustine on** I–597d; Celsus on III–491a; 491d; and Christian Calendar III–159a; in Clementines IV–40b; Druze theory V–167b; commemoration of I–195b; IX–152c; in Franciscan Crown IV–540b; importance XII–792b; imposition theory XII–791a; and Jonas VIII–498a; miracle X–346c; Modernist teaching XII–791c; XIV–370b; opposing theories XII–790d; Plymouth Brethren, teaching of XII–173a; Precious Blood united to Body XII–372d; in Requiem Mass XII–780b; symbolism II–577a; X–347a; in I Thessalonians XIV–630d; and St. Thomas XIV–658c; and Virgin Mary XV–468d; vision theory XII–791a
—**CONGREGATION OF THE** XII–793d; XVI–7c; in Canada III–239b; in Chicago XII–209c; college I–161c; XIII–135b; Djiennik Chicagoski, publication XI–696c; founded X–283c; XII–199b; habit XII–794c; in United States XVI–32a
—**Sisters of the** XII–210a
Retable I–356a; 356c
Retemaraka (Elmelech) VI–438b
Retention, and memory X–175d
RETHEL, ALFRED XII–794d; in Aachen I–2c; Dance of Death IV–615b; portrait XII–795; and Veit XV–322b
Rethgar, Bishop of Paderborn XI–384a
Rethma VI–444b
Rethondes, abbey XIV–131a
Reticius, Saint, Bishop of Autun II–144a; and Cæcilian V–123d
Retief, Pieter XV–766d
Retino. *See* Rhithymna
Retord, on Théophane Vénard XIV–623d
Retorta, Abbey of XII–389a
—**Pedro**, Bishop of Vich XV–406a
Retraite du Sacré Cœur. *See* Retreat of the Sacred Heart
Retreat, in Lent I–69a
Retreat, Congregation of Christian. *See* Christian Retreat, Congregation of
—**Sisters of.** *See* Cenacle, Religious of the
—**OF THE SACRED HEART, CONGREGATION OF THE** XII–795b; at Quimper XII–612d
RETREATS XII–795d; Blessed Sacrament, Servants of the XIII–731d; Eucharist in XII–784c; in military orders XIII–353c; at St. Lazare XV–435d; in Passionist Order XI–523b; St. Vincent de Paul XV–435c
Retribution, Alaska I–248d; Apologetics I–619a; in Egyptian religion V–347b; 348d; in Jewish eschatology I–55d; in Old Testament V–531c; pagan idea V–529a; religious belief in XII–741b; in Vedism II–731a
Rets, tutor of Charles IX XIII–335a
Return from Egypt, Feast of the, in Ambrosian Rite I–398a
Retz, Dominican house II–123d
—**Francis**, Jesuit XIV–86b
—**Georg**, missionary VI–478a
—**Henri de Gondi, Cardinal de**, Bishop of Paris XI–483c; and Maurists II–427a
—**JEAN - FRANÇOIS - PAUL - GONDI, CARDINAL DE**, Archbishop of Paris XII–797a; VII–386a; 408c; IX–374c; X–357d; XI–483c; 483d; and Brisacier II–789b; and Frères Cordonniers XII–774a; and Innocent X VIII–21a; and Ludovicus a S. Carolo IX–416d; memoirs VI–197a; and Mission, Congregation of Priests of X–357d; at Nantes X–682b; and Nouvelles Catholiques VI–35c; portrait XII–797c; and Providence, Daughters of XII–507c; at St. Michael XV–352a; and Saint Sacrement, Campagnie du IV–184b; and Sixtus I, relics of XIV–31c; and St. Vincent de Paul X–357c; XI–489c
Retzius, Anders, anthropologist XII–623c
—**Magnus Gustav**, anatomist I–460d
Reu, chronology III–732d
Reuben. *See* Ruben
REUCHLIN, JOHANNES XII–798a; VII–445a; 446d; and Agricola I–231b; and Agrippa of Nettesheim I–232a; and Argyropulos I–707a; "Augenspiegel" VI–340c; and Bible VI–520d; and censorship III–521b; and Conrad of Leonberg IV–259b; and Crotus IV–539c; and Gratius VI–731a; and Hebrew, study of VII–181a; XI–302d; at Heidelberg VII–196d; XI–416a; and Hoogstraten VII–464d; and Humanism VII–541b; at Ingolstadt VIII–8a; and John of Ragusa's MS. XII–766b; and Melanchthon X–151b; and mysticism X–664d; and neo-Latin drama IX–28b; at Orléans, University of XI–319c; and Pfefferkorn XI–786b; 786c; and Pirkheimer XII–109b; and Politian XII–213b; portrait XII–798a; and Roman Law XII–767d; and Trithemius XV–62d; at Tübingen University XV–83b; and Wimpheling XII–767d
Reuchlinists, in Germany VII–541b
Reudan of Lorrha. *See* Rhodanus
Reuel. *See* Raguel
Reuilly-sur-Loire, Sisters of VI–174a
Reuland, John, and immigrants V–403d
Reule, La, Maurist monastery X–71c
REUMONT, ALFRED VON XII–798c; on Boniface VIII and France II–666b; 666c; on Leo X IX–166d
Reunion of Churches. *See* Union of Christendom
Réunion des Etudiants, Paris VI–188b
—**Island**, Church in XIII–344b
Reunion of Christendom. *See* Union of Christendom
—**of the Eastern Schismatics, Archconfraternity for** XIV–125b
Reusch Franz Heinrich, exegete I–622c; XIV–607d; on Biblical introduction VIII–81a; and Döllinger V–99a; on Ecclesiastes V–248a; on Monita Secreta X–487c; and Old Catholics II–674a; XI–235d; Tobias XIV–752c
REUSENS, EDMOND XII–799a; at Louvain IX–397b
REUSS XII–799b; XIV–713b; area XII–799b; Church in XII–799b; 799d; population XII–799b
—**Edward Guillaume**, exegete IV–496c; XIV–531b; Biblical introduction VIII–80d; Biblical inspiration VIII–49c; on Deuteronomy XI–658a; encyclopedia V–415a; and the Kenosis VIII–617b; on Pentateuch IV–493d; on Synoptics XIV–392a
—**Jerem. Fr.**, Protestant theologian XIV–604b
Reussrath, Monastery of VII–202b
Reuten, convent V–391c; XV–718b
Reuter, Cæsarius, schism, in Baltimore II–230b
—**Christian**, writer VI–522d
—**Fritz**, writer VI–527d
—**Hermann Ferdinand**, on St. Augustine II–88d; 91b; 92d; 93d
—**Johann Adam Karl**, choirmaster VII–158b
—**Johannes**, theologian XIV–607c; 703a
Reuschl, on St. Matthew X–63d
Reutlingen, in Smalkaldic League XIV–58b
Révai, writer VII–561b
Revai, town, and Hanseatic League VI–498a; monastery II–786c
—**Flexier de.** *See* Feller, François-Xavier de
Revalidation. *See* Validation
—**of Marriage, Society for** XIV–125c
Révay, Anthony, count, Bishop of Rosenau XIII–192c
Réveil, movement VII–535c; VIII–49c
—newspaper VI–275d
Reveillout, M., on Twelve Apostles, Gospel of the I–609a
REVELATION XIII–1a; VII–790c; Abelard I–38c; and analogy I–450c; and Antinomianism I–566c; Apocalypse, Pauline XIV–632c; Apologetics I–619b; Baader II–173d; Bacon II–193b; and belief I–219a; II–409d; and Calvin III–198d; certitude III–542d; and the Church XV–308d; corruption of I–480d; and creation IV–470c; and Deism I–622a; IV–650a; XIII–2c; discoveries, Babylonian I–481a; and doctrine XIII–4c; dogma V–89b; and doubt V–143b; Duns Scotus V–198a; in early Church VII–331c; and ethics V–557b; and faith V–753c; and faith, justifying XIV–585d; and fideism VI–68c; and God, existence of VI–615c; God, knowledge of XIV–584a; 667b; Gioberti VI–563c; heaven VII–171c; Hebraistic angelology XIV–752a; in Hermesianism VII–278a; and the Hexæmeron VII–313c; immanence VII–684b; 685b; XIII–1d; and Indifferentism VII–759b; Justin Martyr VIII–584a; and knowledge, human I–219a; and language I–216a; law, Divine IX–58d; law, natural XIII–2a; and man XIV–584d; and Mansel I–216b; of Messianic kingdom III–745b; miracles XIII–3c; and Modernism V–90b; XIII–1c; 4a; XIV–370a; of Monotheism X–500b; mysteries XIII–2b; in Naturalism XII–652c; necessity I–219d; X–733d; XIII–3a; XIV–666d; and paganism XI–393b; Pascendi Gregis III–719d; Pelagius XI–606c; and perfection XI–665d; and philosophy XIII–548b; XIV–583c; and philosophy, Pius IX on XIV–369b; possibility VI–615b; XIII–1d; primitive IV–687c; XII–744d; primitive, Bonnetty II–677b; primitive, and heathen VI–701b; Prophets XII–479b; in Rationalism XII–652b; 652d; 653a; XIII–1d; and reason I–177a; 676b; XIII–3b; 549c; in religion XII–743b; 744b; religion, natural XII–740b; and salvation XIV–667b; in Scholasticism XIII–550b; and science XIII–606c; and Scripture XIII–639a; XIV–532a; Socinianism XIV–114b; speculation, theological IV–766b; supernatural order XIV–337b; and Syncretism XIV–383d; Testament as XIV–526b; Theodicy XIV–570a; theology XIV–580b; 580d; theology, moral XIV–601b; 604a; Thomism XIV–671c; traditionalism XIII–3b; Vatican Council V–754a; XV–308a
—**Book of.** *See* Apocalypse
—**of Baruch**, Christology in XIV–598b
REVELATIONS, PRIVATE XIII–5a; 1b; IV–327d; XIV–341a; de Agreda I–229b; Amort I–435a; St. Catherine of Genoa III–446d; St. Catherine of Siena III–447b; and censorship III–524a; and conduct IV–328c; XIII–6d; Holy Office XIII–138b; St. Ignatius XIV–225d; and prophecy XII–473c; and Revelation, Christian XIII–4b; St. Teresa I–373c; theology, mystical XIV–622a; union, mystical IV–328a
Revelatio Thomæ XIV–659a
Revellatus, Saint, Bishop of Dax XVI–32c
Revellis, Johann of, Administrator of Vienna XV–419c
Reventlow, Detlef von, Lutheran Bishop of Lübeck XI–401d
Revenue, Mensal. *See* Mensa, Mensal Revenue
Revenues, Ecclesiastical, Clericis Laicos IV–50d; fiefs XIV–512d; in France I–795d
Revere, Joseph Warren II–706c
Reverence VII–671b; and Decalogue I–768c; and fear VI–21b
—**Your**, title I–138d
Reverend, Most, title I–139d
—**Right**, title I–139c
—**Very**, title I–139d; 140a
—**Chamber of Chattels, Propaganda** XII–459c
—**Eminence, Most** I–138b; 139a
—**Father**, title I–138d
Reverendus, Saint II–358c
Reverianus, Saint, Bishop of Autun, oil of XI–229d
Reverie, and images VII–672d
Reversion, in heredity II–32d; VII–254b
Reversurus, Bull of Pius IX III–560d; V–236c; X–160d; XI–553b
Reves, Michael Served y. *See* Servetus, Michael
Revesby, Abbey of I–172b; XVI–25c

Digitized by Google

Revestiarius I-14c; XI-183d
Reviczky, Jules, poet VII-561d
Review, periodical IV-567d; XI-693c
Revillagigedo, Conde de, Viceroy of Mexico, and Saint-Simon XIII-377b
Réville, Albert VII-536b; and naturism X-717a
—Stephen, Bishop of Sandhurst VII-286a; XIII-436c
Revillout, Eugène X-177a
Revised Version of the Bible II-142d; glosses VI-587b
Revisionism, Socialism XIV-63d; 64c
Revista Agustiniana (Ciudad de Dios), periodical VII-285d
—Catholica, periodical VII-155a; XI-689b
—Católica de Cuestiones Sociales, periodical XI-690d
—de Estudios Franciscanos, periodical XI-690d
—do Conselho Central, periodical VI-145d
—Eclesiástica del Arzobispado, periodical III-37b
—Europea, periodical VIII-741a
—Lulliana, periodical X-749c
—Mercedaria, periodical X-197d
—Popular, periodical II-290c; XI-690d
—Social Hispano Americana, periodical II-290c; XI-691a
—Universitaria, periodical XIII-365d
Revival, Catholic, in England XIII-573a
Revivals, Religious XII-743d
Reviviscence, of Sacraments XIII-304c
Revocat, Saint, martyr VI-29a
REVOCATION XIII-7b
—Act of (1625) IV-458c
Révoil, Georges, in Somaliland XIV-139b
—Pierre-Henri VI-96b
Revolução de Septembro, periodical XI-689a
Revolution, and Anarchism I-452c; agrarian, and reform I-227a
—American XV-162b; 163d; and Abenakis I-39c; and Canada III-234d; and Cherokees III-646a; clergy, French I-796b; Congress at Mass V-183c; and De Grasse VI-728b; and Delaware IV-692d; and Fitz-Simons VI-87d; and Germans VI-476d; Griffin's history XVI-42d; Maryland II-229b; IX-759c; and Masonry IX-781b; and Ojibura III-690b; Rhode Island XIII-21a; Rochambeau XIII-101c; Sioux XIV-18d; and Spain XIV-184d; Vermont XV-355d
—Austro-Italian (1820), Sicily XIII-776c
—ENGLISH (1688) XIII-7b; V-452b; effect of V-465d; penal laws XI-613d
—European (1848) VI-174c; XIII-238b; Austria II-129c; Baden II-195d; 196c; and Bakounin I-452d; Berlin II-494b; and de Bonald II-648a; in Prussia XII-528c; and Redemptorists XII-684a
—FRENCH (1789) XIII-9a; 379a; VI-172d; Academy suppressed I-89d; agrarianism I-228a; Antonelli I-584b; Antwerp I-589a; 590c; and Augsburg II-76b; and Baden II-195c; Barruel's works II-310b; Bastile, fall of the XIII-9d; Belgium, annexation of II-395b; and Berne II-508d; Bernier II-509c; Bernis II-511d; Brugière III-7b; Bruté de Rémur III-24b; calendar III-740c; Canada, refugees in III-234c; and Capuchins III-323c; catacombs, desecration of III-512c; Charity, Sisters of III-606a; 606c; 610a; chateaux, burning of I-228a; Christian Retreat, Sisters of III-721d; and Church VII-369b; and Cistercians III-784a; Civil Constitution of the Clergy XIII-10d; constitutional clergy, excommunicated XIII-12d; constitutional clergy, statistics of XIII-11d; congregations, law against VI-179d; confiscation V-422a; criticism, historical XIII-9a; and Cult, religious XIII-14b; Directory XIII-15c; and Dominicans XII-368Ed; and Douai V-139d; education, English XIII-573a; Emery V-401d; England, priests in V-453d; Estates, Meeting of the XIII-9b; executions XII-568b; France, dechristianisation of XIII-14a; foundlings, treatment of VI-159d; and Germany VI-508b; Hague VII-109b; Haiti VII-114d; Irish XIII-126d; and Italy VIII-234a; and Jews VIII-398a; laicisation VIII-746d; La Rochefoucauld-Liancourt IX-5b; legislative assembly XIII-12b; Leroy-Beaulieu on XVI-53a; literature VI-200a; Louis XVI XIII-12b; 13a; 13c; Marat XIII-13d; Marie Antoinette XIII-13d; and Masonry IX-781c; Mirabeau XIII-10a; Modernism, origin of X-418b; and monasticism X-476b; National Assembly XIII-9c; National Convention XIII-13b; Necker XIII-9b; nuns, martyrdom of II-599a; and O'Connell XI-201a; St. Omer College XIII-366b; and Papal States XIV-265a; Paris XI-484a; persecution, décadaire XIII-16b; and Pius VI XII-132a; XIII-11b; and poor-relief XII-240a; Prémontré, Abbey of XII-392b; and property, ecclesiastical XII-10b; Reign of Terror XIII-14b; and religious liberty XIII-15b; religious toleration XIV-770d; Renaissance XII-769c; victories, Republican XIII-15a; Rights of Man XIII-10a; Robespierre XII-14c; Rousseau IV-337a; Royalist insurrection XIII-15c; Russia, emigrants to XIII-375c; and schools XIII-557d; secularisation XIII-415a; September massacres XIII-13b; Spanish Alliance XIV-184d; de Staël VI-200c; States General XIII-9b; Talleyrand XIII-10b; and theology, Catholic XIV-595c; Theophilanthropists XIII-16b; Teresian Martyrs XIV-517a; Tournai, Diocese of XIV-799b; Tribunal XIII-13c; and Turin University XV-95b; Vendée XIII-13c; Versailles XIII-10b; woman question XV-691d
—French (1830) VI-174b; de Quelen XII-600c
—Hungarian (1849), and Russia XIII-249d
—Polish (1863) XIII-250a; 258d; Russia XIII-236c; Vilna XV-433c
—Portuguese (1820) XII-304d; (1383-5) XII-307d; (1910) XII-305a
—Russian (1825) XIII-249b
Revolutions of the Celestial Bodies (Copernicus) VI-344b; XV-184a
Revue Alsacienne X-640c
—Archéologique IV-741c
—Augustinienne XI-677c
—Bénédictine X-679d; XI-672a; XV-518d
—Biblique XI-677c; XV-519b; and Cosquin XIV-752b; Dominicans XII-369a
—biblique internationale XI-305b
—Canadienne XI-672c
—Catholique, and Ontologistic controversy XV-114a
—Catholique de Droit IX-396b; XI-671d
—Catholique de Louvain XI-671b
—Celtique VIII-123b
—chrétienne VII-536d
—Contemporaine XI-134b
—critique XI-498d
—de Bruxelles IV-665a
—de l'Action populaire. *See* Revue Verte
—de la Jeunesse XI-677c; XII-368Hd
—de l'art chrétien X-525c; XI-672b
—de l'enseignement chrétien II-105c
—de l'Ordre Prémontré et de ses missions XI-504b
—de Philosophie X-749c; XI-677c
—de philosophie positive IX-296b
—des Deux Mondes XI-134b; XVI-53a; Brunetière III-10b
—des Facultés Catholiques de l'Ouest I-490a; XI-677c
—des questions historiques VI-334b; IX-734b; XI-677c; XIV-110d; Allard I-317b
—des Questions Scientifiques XII-322b; Carbonnelle XI-671d
—des Sciences ecclésiastiques II-712b; IX-730a; Bouquillon II-716a
—des Sciences philosophiques et théologiques X-749c; XII-368Hd
—des Sociétés Commerciales IX-396b
—de Strasbourg VII-536b; 536d
—d'histoire de l'Eglise de France XI-677d
—d'histoire ecclésiastique VI-323c; IX-396b; XI-672a
—d'Organization et de Défense Religieuse XI-676d
—du Clergé Français XI-677d
—du Nord VII-150d
—du Tiers Ordre XIV-645a
—Générale XI-672a
—Internationale de Théologie VI-771b
—Jeune XI-672a
—Mabillon XI-677d
—Médicale IX-396b; XI-671d
—Moderniste Internationale X-418d
—Néo-Scholastique IX-395d; 396b; X-749c; Mercier XI-671d
—pratique d'Apologétique XI-677d
—pratique des sociétes civiles XI-671d
—protestante, periodical VII-536d
—sacerdotale du Tiers-Ordre de Saint François XIV-642b
—scientifique II-104c
—Sion VII-364b
—Sociale Catholique IX-396b; XI-671d
—théologique VII-536d; XI-671b; XVI-67b
—Thomiste X-749c; XI-677c; XII-369a; XIV-702b
—verte XI-677d
Rewa, school XVI-40d
Reward, eternal, belief in VI-702b; African savage I-185b; deism IV-680c; of Just, Thomism XIV-667d; and merit X-202c
Rewbell, Jean-François, Directory X-688d; XIII-15d
Rewley Abbey II-457d; XI-365c
Rex, Charles B. XIV-331c
—Christianissimus, title VI-169a
—GLORIOSE MARTYRUM XIII-17a
—Orthodoxus (John Casimir of Poland) XII-191b
—pacificus, Bull of Gregory IX IV-393a; 671c; 672a
—SEMPITERNE CÆLITUM XIII-17b
Rey, poet XII-197a
—Abel, and Pragmatism XV-76a
—ANTHONY XIII-17d
—Claude, theologian XIII-380b
—Hospital del, Burgos III-67a
—Hospital General del, Toledo XIV-759a
Reyburn, Rebecca III-456a
Reyersz, Cornelis, Dutch Commander III-682d
Reyes, Antonio de los, Mistecan language I-372c; X-409c
—Martin de los IV-402d
—Rafael, in Columbia IV-123c
Reyna, Cassiodore, version of the Bible XV-371c
Reynard the Fox, in romance VI-191d; (ill.) VI-191d
Reynaud, Jean, and Le Play XII-162b; and Saint-Simonism XIII-378b
—Paul-Marie, Vicar Apostolic of Che-Kiang III-677d; XVI-80b
Reyna Zeballos, Miguel de, writer XIV-203b
Reynelm, Bishop of Hereford VII-255d
Reynen, C. H. J., Vicar Apostolic of Curaçao IV-570b
Reyner, Bishop of St. Asaph XIII-333a
—Clement, Abbot of Lamspring II-462b; and Baker II-213a
Reynier, Saint XV-87b
Reynold, martyr V-478a
—Frau von, foundress IV-245b
—Walter, Bishop of Worcester XV-704b
Reynolds, Governor of Georgia VI-462a
—Anthony X-365c
—Christopher Augustine, Archbishop of Adelaide I-140b; and Norton XII-284a
—Ignatius Aloysius, Bishop of Charleston V-372d; IX-387c; XIV-150d; XVI-83d; in Bardstown IX-388b; and Hewit VII-309d; Iriah immigrants VIII-137d; in Louisville IX-388a
—John, Douay Bible V-140b; IX-728b
—Joshua, on Bartolossi II-319b; and Kauffmann, Angelica VIII-610a
—Richard, in Rome VIII-158a
—Richard, Blessed. *See* Richard Reynolds
—Thomas, Bishop of Hereford VII-255d
—Thomas, Venerable. *See* Greene, Thomas
—Walter, Archbishop of Canterbury III-300a; on Confession XIII-650b
—WILLIAM XIII-18a; version of the Bible XV-376d
—W. R., editor XI-673b
Reynoso, Alonso de, missionary X-385a
Rey Redondo, Nicolás, Bishop of Teneriffe XIV-507b
Reza (Rhesa), genealogy of Christ VI-410d
Rezanof, Nicolai Petrovich de, and Alaska I-246c
Rezato, Albert, Patriarch of Antioch. *See* Rezzato
Reze, John Frederic, Bishop of Detroit IV-759c; Indians XII-320c
Rezek, Antonin, writer IV-600d
Rezeph. *See* Reseph
Rezin. *See* Rasin
Reznícek, Václav, writer IV-600c
Rezzac, Abd-el. *See* Abd-el-rezzac
Rezzano, Francesco, rhymed version of Scripture XIII-27c
Rezzato, Alberto, Patriarch of Antioch IX-477a; XIV-405c; Brescia episcopate II-760d
Rezzonico, Carlo della Torre. *See* Clement XIII
—Giovanni Battista, cardinal, and Clement XIII IV-35a
Rha, Countess of Hapsburg, and Muri Abbey X-643a
Rhabanus, Maurus. *See* Rabanus Maurus Magnentius
Rhadogund, Saint XV-462c
Rhesina (Theodosiopolis) IV-627d
Rhætia, and Aquileia I-661d; as Roman province XIV-358d; and Emperor Valerian XV-256c
—PREFECTURE APOSTOLIC OF XIII-18a; map XIV-facing 364
Rhætian League, and Spain XIV-649d
Rhæticus, George Joachim, astronomer IV-353b; XII-53d
Rhæto-Romanic, language XIV-358c
Rhagius, Joannes. *See* Æsticampanus
Rhampsinit III-491a
Rhangabe, Michael, Byzantine Emperor. *See* Michael I Rhangabe

Digitized by Google

RHAPHANÆA XIII–18b
Rhazes, physician X–124d; XV–430a; cold water, use of X–136b
Rhea, deity IV–684a; V–334c
Rheda, and Westphalia, Treaty of XV–604a
Rhedæstus, See of VI–738b
Rheginus, metropolitan, at Council of Ephesus IV–590b
Rhegio, Michele Angelo Guattini da III–349a
Rhegium (Reggio di Calabria) VI–444b; and Belisarius VIII–578d
—**Julii**. *See* Reggio di Calabria
Rhegius, Urbanus, apostate II–75b; at Hagenau V–35d
Rheims. *See* Reims
Rheinau, Abbey of II–450a; VII–384b; Codices IX–298c
RHEINBERGER, JOSEPH GABRIEL XIII–18c; XI–301c; Church music X–658d
Rheinbund. *See* Rhine, Confederation of the
Rheinfels, and French VII–300b
Rheinische Gesellschaft, society VII–540d
—**Merkur**, periodical VI–653a
—**Missionsgesellschaft**, Africa I–188a; IV–611b
Rheinischen Volksblätter, periodical XI–678c
Rheinische Volkshalle, periodical XI–678c
Rheinpfalz, periodical X–442b
Rheinstein, Castle of (ill.) VI–489
Rheita, Schyrl (Schyrlæus) de, astronomer VI–451c
Rhenana. *See* Rheinische Gesellschaft
Rhenanus, Beatus IX–450a; and Erasmus V–290a; and Reisch, Gregor XII–731b
Rhendina, See of VI–738c
Rhenish Towns, League of IX–551c
RHESÆNA, See of XIII–18d
Rhethymna (Rhethymnon). *See* Rhithymna
Rhetor, Zacharias, Bishop of Mitylene X–407b; Church history VII–373c
Rhetoric, in Alexandrian education I–761b; in Apostolic Schools XIII–587a; Aristotle I–718c; St. Augustine I–762a; St. Bonaventure I–763c; in Christian education XIII–555d; and Comenius I–764b; Greek education, ancient I–761a; St. Isadore I–762b; Jesuits I–764b; Petrarch XII–766a; Priscianus on XII–429b; Renaissance I–764b; Roman education, ancient I–761b; 761c; in Seven Liberal Arts I–758b; 760b; symbolized I–762c; St. Victor Richard of I–763d
Rhetoricians, in Asia Minor I–787a
Rheus Agathopus, and St. Ignatius of Antioch VII–644c
Rhind Papyrus V–350b
Rhine, bridge II–339a
—**Confederation of the**, Frankfort Diet XV–206a; George-William of Schaumburg XIII–524a; Napoleon VI–508d; X–692a; Saxe-Weimar XIII–495d; Saxony XIII–500d; Schönborn VI–505a; Würtemburg XV–716c
—**Palatinate**. *See* Palatinate, Rhenish
Rhini, Francesco Maria VI–286c
Rhinoceros, in Bible I–518d; 519c; 526a
RHINOCOLURA (RHINOCORURA), See of XIII–19b
Rhinocolurus, river, Palestine VI–431b
Rhipidia, in Apostolic Constitutions I–571c
Rhipsime, Saint, church, Etschmiadsin V–572b; legend VII–24b; relics V–572a
RHITHYMNA (RHETHYMNON), See of XIII–19c; and Milopotamos X–318a
Rhizares (brothers) founders VI–741d
Rhizarion, Greek Seminary VI–741d
Rhizokarpaso, episcopal residence III–374c
RHIZUS (RHIZAION), See of XIII–19d
Rho, deity VII–305d
—**GIACOMO** XIII–19d; in China XIII–520d
—**Giovanni** III–145d; XIV–226d
Rhodanic Republic XIV–15c
Rhodanius, Bishop of Toulouse XIV–795d
Rhodanus (Reudan) of Lorrha VIII–100d
Rhode, E., animism I–529a
—**Paul Peter**, bishop XII–208a; in America VII–657c
—**ISLAND** XIII–20a; XV–157d; A. P. A. I–426d; area XIII–20a; Baptist churches II–279d; Brown University II–280a; capital punishment, abolition of XII–589c; charters XV–165b; Church and State XI–617c; 617d; education XIII–22c; French Americans VI–273a; French Canadians XI–273d; French societies VI–276b; Greek Catholics VI–747b; incorporation XIII–23b; industries XIII–20b; history XIII–20c; legislation and religion XIII–22d; liquor traffic laws XIV–491a; marriage and divorce XIII–23c; population XIII–20b; publications, Catholic XI–692c; Ruthenian Greek Catholics VI–748a; seal of (ill.) XIII–20b; slavery, abolition of XV–169b; statistics XIII–20b; XV–176b; Syrian Greek Catholics VI–751d; taxation XIII–23b; temperance movement, Catholic XIV–491b
—**Island College** II–280a
Rhoden, Johann Martin von, church of S. Alfonso XIII–170c; tomb III–225c
RHODES, island XIII–24c; V–598c; and Adrian VI I–160b; Apollo, temple to VII–290a; conquest VII–478d; history I–790d; and Hospitallers IV–553a; Mohammed II IV–555a; Prefecture Apostolic in I–791c; Roman rule I–786a; siege (1480) II–67d; Soliman I IX–47a; XV–98b; stations XV–570a; Stoic school XIV–299c; and Turks III–627b
—**ALEXANDER DE** XIII–24b; III–675b; VI–172b; VII–774d; in Ispahan VIII–192d; and Laval IX–45d; in Persia XI–723c
—**Anne**, Sisters of Loretto IX–361a
—**Cecil John** XIII–25b
—**Knights of** VII–479b; XIII–24c; XIV–495b; at Telmessus XIV–478d. *See* Hospitallers of St. John of Jerusalem
—**Mary**, Sister of Loretto IX–361a
—**Bequest**, Newfoundland X–783a
RHODESIA XIII–25b; evangelization XIII–25d; Irish in VIII–155c; missions XIII–26b; population XIII–25c; tribes XIII–25d
Rhodez, convent II–304b
Rhodia. *See* Rhodopolis
Rhodian Laws IX–73d
RHODIOPOLIS (RHODIAPOLIS), See of XIII–26b
RHODO (RHODON) XIII–26c; I–593a; VI–601b; IX–648a; 649a; school XIII–167c
Rhodomannus, Laurenz, writer IX–31d
Rhodon, Greek colony III–428b
—Bishop of Paleopolis XI–418d
Rhodope, Province of VI–760b
Rhodri Mawr. *See* Rhydderch Mawr
Rhône, department, France, map VI–facing 188
—river, bridges II–781d
RHOSUS (RHOSSUS) XIII–26c; XIV–402a; and Antioch I–568d; Christianity XIV–402c; Serapion V–70d
Rhoudemeh of Tagrit XIV–410d
Rhugius, convent XI–120d
Rhuys, abbey XII–612c; church VI–673d; St. Gildas VI–557d; XV–271d
Rhydderch Mawr XV–534c; 584b
Rhygyfarch, writer IV–641a
Rhyme, and Celts VIII–121b; 124c; in Hebrew poetry XII–177c; Irish poetry VIII–121b; in Sequence XII–484b; in Syriac hymnody XIV–407c; Victimæ Paschali XV–407b
RHYMED BIBLES XIII–26d
—**Chronicle**, Danish IV–730b
Rhyndacenus. *See* Lascaris, Janus
Rhys, John, Jesus College XI–368d; on St. Teilo XIV–473d
—**Thomas ap Ivanap**, bard XV–536a
Rhythm, and æsthetics I–175a; of Ambrosian melodies I–390b; in Latin, ecclesiastical IX–21d; in Sequence XII–483c
RHYTHMICAL OFFICE XIII–27c
—**Psalter** VII–596c
Rhythmus, hymn I–154d
Ri VIII–297c; 322d
Rialto, Venice XV–335c; Campagna III–220b
Riano, Antonio, Bishop of Antioquia, at Ibarra VII–613c
Riant, Paul Edward Didier, on relics XII–738a; Société de l'Orient Latin IV–544a
Riario, Cesare, Bishop of Pisa XII–111d
—**Francesco Salviati**, cardinal, Bishop of Pisa XII–111d
—**Francesco Sforza** IX–406b
—**Galeazzo**, and Imola VII–693a
—**Girolamo**, cardinal, and Colonna VIII–562b; (ill.) XIV–facing 32; and Imola VII–693a; in plot VI–109a; and Sixtus IV XIV–33a; 33b
—**Giulio**, prothonotary, Melozzo da Forlì X–170b
—**Pietro**, cardinal (ill.) XIV–facing 32; Mende episcopate X–180b; monument XVI–64a; and Sixtus IV XIV–33b; Treviso episcopate XV–39a
—**Raffaele**, cardinal, conspiracy XIII–150d; conspiracy, Leo X IX–165d; conspiracy, Pazzi XIV–32d; Erasmus IX–163d; palace I–290a; Pisa episcopate XII–111d; Porto episcopate XII–290d; tomb XIII–170d
—**Palace**, and Christina III–723c; chancery, papal XIII–150d; (ill.) XIII–150c
Ribadeneira, José Antonio XV–259b
—**PEDRO DE** XIII–29c; VII–107a; IX–332b; XIV–199d; Alegambe I–281d; in England XIV–91c; portrait XIII–29d; Spiritual Exercises XIV–225d
Ribadeo, episcopal residence X–477b
Ribagorza, Countship of, Spain III–412b
Ribalta, Francisco de, artist XIII–31b
RIBAS, ANDRES PEREZ DE XIII–30c; on Mayo Indians X–89d
Ribaud, Dr., hypnotism VII–608d
Ribault, Jean VI–116c; Timucua Indians XIV–734c
Ribbeck, Otto, at Leipzig IX–141a
Ribbon Society (Ribbonmen), Irish VII–320c; VIII–109b
Ribbotti, at Rimini XIII–58b
Ribe, Lutheran diocese IV–723c
RIBÉ, See of XVI–70b; IV–724c; VII–141b; IX–433d; pilgrimage XVI–70d
Ribeirão do Carmo (Mariana) IX–660b
—**PRETO, DIOCESE OF** XIII–31a
Ribeiro, Bernardim, Portuguese writer III–543b and early Portuguese literature XII–308b; work of XII–307d
—**Hintze** XII–305a
—**Thomas**, poet XII–310c
Ribemont, Maurist monastery X–71a; Treaty of VI–487a
Riber, Jens, in Faroe Island V–789c
Ribera, musician XVI–64b
—**Fadrique Afan de**, Marquis of Tarifa V–411c
—**Francis** IV–160d; XIV–87d; on Chaldaic translation II–167d; on Micheas XV–464d
—**Giovanni Battista**, and St. Charles III–620a
—**Juan de, Blessed**, Archbishop of Valencia VII–288b; XV–252b; and Corpus Christi College XV–253c
—**JUSEPE DE** XIII–31b; VI–367a; X–683c; XV–23b; Blind Sculptor (ill.) XIII–facing 32; Christ, Head of (ill.) VIII–facing 384; and Giordano VI–564b; St. James the Less (ill.) VIII–facing 280; St. Jerome (ill.) XIII–facing 32; Magdalen, Rapture of the (ill.) XIII–facing 32; St. Mary of Egypt (ill.) IX–763; St. Paul (ill.) XI–facing 572; St. Peter (ill.) XI–facing 750; St. Sebastian (ill.) XIII–facing 32; Vatican works XV–283b; Wadding, Luke (ill.) XV–522a
—**Lazaro de**, on Reductions of Paraguay XI–699c
Riberao Preto. *See* Ribeirao Preto, Diocese of
Riberio III–670d
Ribert, Saint, Abbot of Condat XIII–341c
Ribet, the logian XIV–620d; 621d
Ribhanas, in writings of Nève X–777d
Ribier, priest, founds order IX–476b
Ribiero, Diogo, philologist XIV–292d
Riblah. *See* Rebla
Ribnikoff, writer XIII–274d
Ribnitz, monastery, Mecklenburg X–109a
Riboli, Timoteo, Freemason IX–783d
Ribon, Francisco Aguilar, at University of Seville XIII–746c
Ribot, Augustin Théodule, painter XIII–32b
—**Théodule Armand**, associationism II–4c; character, divisions of III–585d; character, study of III–584d; on images VII–673c; on personality XI–728b; and positivism XII–33d; 313c; and substance XIV–323c
Ribourde, Gabriel de la, missionary VII–216c; XI–662a; death VIII–636a; geographic research VI–451d; and Kaskaskia Indians VIII–608d
Ribs, in English architecture VI–676c
Ricard, Pascal, missionary X–390b
Ricardo, cardinal XIV–180d
—**David**, political economist I–228a; XII–214a; 215c; 237a; on private property XII–463d
RICARDUS ANGLICUS XIII–32d
—**Anglicanus**, physician XIII–32d
Ricca, Giovanni Antonio, architect XV–95a
Riccabona, Benedetto de, bishop, at Vatican Council XV–305b; at Verona XV–362b
—**Charles Joseph von**, Bishop of Passau XI–520b
Riccardi, Giuseppe, Bishop of Boiano II–622d
—**NICHOLAS** XIII–32d
—**Chapel**, works of Benozzo Gozzoli in XI–399b
—**Palace**, works of Gozzoli VI–688d
Riccardo, Bishop of Fano V–785a
Riccaz, Alexis, Bishop of Nagpur X–368c; 669b
Ricci, Amico, on Gentile da Fabriano VI–422a
—**Antonio**, Bishop of Reggio di Calabria XII–717c
—**Catherine de, Saint**. *See* Catherine de Ricci
—**Costanza** XV–218a
—**Flavianus**, edition of Reiffenstuel XII–725a
—**Francisco**, and Carreño III–278a

Digitized by Google

RICCI, LORENZO XIII–33a; XIV–86c; and Ganganelli IV–35a; and Pius VI XII–131b; portrait XIII–33c
—**MATTEO** XIII–34c; III–670b; 672d; 673a; VIII–633b; IX–559a; 746c; as astronomer IX–492b
—*China* VIII–712d; XIII–520b; cartographic survey of VI–451b; in Kiang-si VIII–635a; mission founded XV–347a; missions, development of the XIII–36a
—Chinese Rites XIII–37a; and Holy See XIII–37a; Jews, mission to III–679d; as missionary IV–441d; as Orientalist XII–656c; portrait XIII–35; rites, question of III–671c; work, results of XIII–39d
—Pier Francesco dé III–444c
—Pierre André, Abbot-General of Cîteaux VII–692c
—Scipio, bishop XII–118a; and Anfossi I–476a; anti-papal reforms XII–131d; Breviary revision II–776c; ecclesiastical policy II–68d; Pistoia, Synod of XII–116c; Pius VII XII–134a; submission II–69a; theologian IX–474b
Ricciardi, Mariano, Bishop of Reggio di Calabria XII–717d
Ricciarelli, Daniele da. *See* Volterra, Daniele da
Ricci College, Pisa XII–110c
Riccio, Kabbalist VIII–591b
—Aloisio, Bishop of Cajazzo, at Vatican Council XV–307b
—Andrea, work in Il Santo, Padua XI–385d
—Domenico, painter XV–362b; style V–788a
RICCIOLI, GIOVANNI BATTISTA XIII–40a; cartographer VI–453a; and Grimaldi VII–34d
Ricciulli, Gaspare, Bishop of Reggio di Calabria XII–717c
Ricco, Alberto, Bishop of Treviso XV–39a
Riccobono, Gilliforte, Bishop of Palermo XI–420c
Rice, in Eucharistic Host VII–494a; in Vedic sacrifice XIII–309d
—**EDMUND IGNATIUS** XIII–40c; III–710b; XIII–576d; portrait XIII–40c
—Joseph J., Bishop of Burlington XV–357b
—Mary Spring IV–763a
—Nathan L., and Elder V–373a
—R. E. V., President, Niagara University X–367b
Rice-Feasts, of Dyaks I–528c
Ricemarchus. *See* Rhygyfarch
Riceputi, Filippo V–788c
Ricercar, origin VII–139d
Rich, and almsgiving I–328d
—Caleb XV–181d
—Claudius James, Assyrian research II–9a; XI–303b
—Hugh, martyr XIII–63c; and "Nun of Kent" II–319c
—Mabel V–294d
—Reginald V–294d
—Richard V–295a
—Richard, Baron XIV–692a
—Thomas, Vicar of Buckland XIV–694d
Richaire, brother of Ragnacaire IV–71a
—Bishop of Liège IX–236c; XII–719d
Richard, Saint, veneration at Orléans XI–319d
—King of the Angles IX–406b; XV–644d
RICHARD I, King of England XIII–41c; III–703a; IX–531b; Ambroise, poem of XI–106a; Benedict of Peterborough II–472d; coronation XV–650b; Crusade III–692a; IV–549a; and Cyprus IV–589d; and Eleutheropolis V–380b; France, war with VIII–14d; and Gautier de Coutances XIII–209d; and Gaza VI–401b; and Giraud de Borneil VI–570b; and Glanville VI–577a; and Henry VI V–438a; VI–492b; VII–234b; and Hubert Walter VII–508d; and St. Hugh of Lincoln V–437a; VII–520d; imprisonment III–479a; and Innocent III XI–454b; and Joppe VIII–268d; and Leopold V II–123b; and Philip II IV–549a; XI–105d; XII–1a; St. George, arms of VI–454d; St. Thomas of Canterbury, Order of X–305d; and Scotland XIII–616a; and Sousa XIV–167a; statue, Westminster (ill.) XIII–facing 42; at Tours XV–3c; Vézelay, negotiations at XIII–719b; and Wireker XV–660c
—**II,** King of England, and Archbishop Arundel I–765b; and Beaufort XII–148d; and Chaucer III–643a; St. George, arms of VI–454d; and Gower VI–685a; mortmain statute X–580b; and Simon of Sudbury XIII–799c; Thomas of Dover, canonization of XIV–694c; tomb XV–599b
—**III,** King of England, and Alcock I–274a; and Bourchier II–717a; and Isabella of Castile VIII–177c; and William of Wayneflete XV–641a; and St. Winifride's Well VII–508d
—Brother, in Hungary XII–368Dd
RICHARD, Friar Minor XIII–41b; jeton X–113b
—missionary XIII–327d
—priest, and Blanchet II–594a
—Trinitarian VIII–164b
—Abbot of St. Alban's, and Geoffrey of Dunstable VI–427d
—Bishop of Andria I–475c
—Earl of Arundel and Richard II I–765b
—Count of Aversa. *See* Richard, Prince of Capua
—Duke of Burgundy XIII–718d
—Archbishop of Canterbury III–299d; 301b; and Benedict of Peterborough II–472d; and Odo of Canterbury XI–211d; and Peter de Blois XI–765d
—Prince of Capua III–319c; VII–73a; Gregory VII VI–793c; and Nicholas II XI–55b; 58a; and Roger I of Sicily X–685b; and Victor III XV–410d
—Abbot of Chester III–649d
—Earl of Chester VII–438c
—Earl of Cornwall, and Alexander IV I–288a; and Conrad of Hochstadt IV–259a; and Egypt IV–551a; in Germany VI–493c; and Marisco XI–671c; and Matthew Paris XI–499a; and Rome XIII–169a; and Sicily, crown of VIII–17d
—Prior of Dover. *See* Richard, Archbishop of Canterbury
—Abbot of Floreffe VI–105c
—Abbot of Fountains VI–161a
—King of Germany. *See* Richard, Earl of Cornwall
—Duke of Gloucester. *See* Richard III, King of England
—Bishop of Linköping XVI–53d
—Abbot of Marseilles XV–411c
—**I,** Duke of Normandy and Æthelred VIII–428a; and churches XI–104d; Fécamp, Abbey of XIII–210d; and Harold Bluetooth VII–141b; and Louis IV XI–104c; and Mont-St-Michel X–551b; and Raoul of Ivry XI–105a
—**II,** Duke of Normandy, and Edward the Confessor XV–643a; and Eudes of Chartres XI–104c; Jerusalem, pilgrimage to XII–92b; and monastic reform XI–104d; and pilgrims IV–545c
—Bishop of Ossory XV–676a
—King of the Romans. *See* Richard, Earl of Cornwall
—Bishop of St. Asaph XIII–333a
—**Venerable,** Abbot of Saint-Vannes de Verdun XV–351d; and Fulbert of Chartres VI–313a; Palestine, pilgrimage to IV–545c; and St. Poppo XII–275a; Reims, veneration at XII–729c
—Saint, Abbot of Soignies III–210c
—Bishop of Toscanella XV–489a
—**Venerable,** Abbot of Vasloge. *See* Richard, Venerable, Abbot of Saint-Vannes de Verdun
—Bishop of Verdun VII–519b
—administrator of Waldsassen XV–530d
—Duke of York, and Bourchier II–717a; and Roses, Wars of the II–716d
—Duke of York (Son of Edward IV) II–717a; Perkin Warbeck as VII–700b
—**CHARLES LOUIS** XIII–42d; XIV–703a
—**François M.,** Bishop of Belley. *See* Richard de la Vergne, François-Marie-Benjamin
—**Gabriel,** missionary III–653c; IX–490c; X–282c; XIV–329d; 330a; 759d; at Boston II–705b; Congress II–415b; X–281a; XV–559c; Detroit IV–758d; Detroit, schools in XIII–560b; in Louisville IX–388a; at Mackinac Island IX–689d; Maréchal IX–651b; Michigan, University of X–280c; founds newspaper XI–692c; portrait (ill.) IV–759c; United States, education in XIII–580b
Richards, Saint XIII–345c
Richard a Media Villa. *See* Richard of Middletown
—**Bere, Blessed,** martyr XIV–689c
—**Cœur de Lion.** *See* Richard I, King of England
—**DE BURY** XIII–42d; on books IX–231a; as Bishop of Durham V–211d; and Fitzralph VI–87a; and manuscripts IX–619a; and "Philobiblion" XII–366d; seal of (ill.) XIII–43a; and Thomas of Bradwardine XIV–693d
—**de Ferrariis,** prior of Norwich XV–635b
—**DE LA VERGNE, FRANÇOIS-MARIE - BENJAMIN** XIII–43c; II–415c; Christian Doctrine Society XI–493d; and Cross of Jesus, Congregation of the IV–539b; and Leo XIII I–498c; Montmartre, church in XI–488d; as Archbishop of Paris XI–484d; and Tamisier M. M. B. XIV–442a
—**de Morville,** and St. Thomas of Canterbury VIII–644d
—**de Wendover,** Bishop of Rochester, England XIII–102b
—**DE WYCHE, SAINT** XIII–43d; III–657d; relics XII–738c; shrine destroyed III–658a
—**FETHERSTON, BLESSED** XIII–44c; XIV–660a
—**Holtby, Blessed** I–296a
Richardie, Armand de La. *See* La Richardie, Armand de
Richard Kirkman, Blessed XV–631b; and Dymoke V–221b
—**of Burgundy,** Bishop of Ilibalue III–670b
—**of Chichester, Saint.** *See* Richard de Wyche, St.
—**OF CIRENCESTER** XIII–44d
—**OF CORNWALL** XIII–45a; St. Francis, Rule of VI–213a
—**of Ely,** Achard de St. Victor XIII–389a
—**of Ilchester,** and Odo of Canterbury XI–211c
—**of Mapham,** dean of Lincoln IX–477c
—**OF MIDDLETOWN** XIII–45b; XII–766a; the earth's motion XII–50d; epithet V–74d; Old Franciscan School, disciple of XIII–610b; on Lenten fast IX–153d; and St. Louis of Toulouse IX–385d; theology XIV–591b; vacuum XII–50c; worlds, plurality of XII–51b
—**OF ST. VICTOR** XIII–45c; XI–495b; on the Blessed Virgin IV–632a; Dante, influence on IV–631b; X–106c; and faith V–755a; on grammar I–763d; on Mass, obligation of saying X–22d; as mystic VII–355c; X–664c; Paris, University of XIII–388c; on penance I–63b; as theologian XIV–606b; theology, ascetical XIV–618b; theology, mystical XIV–622b; and St. Thomas of Canterbury III–294c; treatise attributed to VII–678d; Trinitarian teaching XV–52d
—**of Wallingford,** clockmaker II–458c
—**of Ware,** Abbot of Westminster VI–551d
Richardot, François, Bishop of Arras I–752d; at Douai V–138b
Richard Reynolds, Blessed V–478a; VIII–465d
—**Rosso.** *See* Richard of Cornwall
—**Rowse.** *See* Richard of Cornwall
—**Rufus.** *See* Richard of Cornwall
—**Ruys.** *See* Richard of Cornwall
Richards, Ann V–372d
—B., in New Orleans XI–12a
—James IV–466d
—John XI–23b
—John Morgan IV–466d
—Willard X–572c
Richard Sans Peur, Duke of Normandy. *See* Richard I, Duke of Normandy
Richardson, Benjamin Ward, on Laennec's work VIII–737c
—Isabella, Benedictine nun IV–355b
—Richard, Rosminian XIII–201c
—Samuel V–466c
—**(ANDERSON), WILLIAM, VENERABLE** XIII–46b; V–476c; death V–477d
Richard the Fearless, Duke of Normandy. *See* Richard I, Duke of Normandy
—**the Good,** Duke of Normandy. *See* Richard II, Duke of Normandy
—**the Lionhearted.** *See* Richard I, King of England
—**THIRKELD, BLESSED** XIII–46c
Richardton, North Dakota, Benedictine Abbey II–452d
Richardville, Indian chief X–272c
RICHARD WHITING, BLESSED XIII–46d; II–462d; VI–581a; XIII–47b; seal, effigy on V–150a
Richarius, Abbot of Prüm. *See* Richaire, Bishop of Liège
Richarz, Petrus von, Bishop of Augsburg II–76d
Richbod, Bishop of Trier XV–42d
Richbold of Reims VI–682b
Riche, Sulpician writer XIII–380b
Richelieu, town, France, Lazarist foundations X–359a; 360c
—Alfred, Bishop of Luçon XIII–47c
—**Alphonse Louis du Plessis de,** cardinal, as Archbishop of Arles I–238b; as Archbishop of Lyons IX–474b
—**ARMAND-JEAN DU PLESSIS, CARDINAL, DUC DE** XIII–47c; and Academy, French I–89a; VI–195c; Aiguillon, Duchess of I–233d; and Ardilliers' shrine I–700d; XII–88c; Argeuson on VI–103b; Arnauld the Great I–742b; Aubignac II–67a; Audran II–71b; Benedictine reform XIII–48d; Bernard, Claude II–496d; and Campanella III–221c; Canada I–256c; III–232a; and Caussin III–467a; and Champigny XV–4a; and Cistercians III–783b; as titular Abbot of Cluny IV–74a; Corneille IV–374d; and Desmarets de Saint-Sorlin IV–751d; Duvalism XIII–48d; and Gabriel Sionita VI–331c; and Germany VI–503b; and Huguenots VI–171c; VII–533c; XIII–48b; and Jansenism XIII–48c; as Jesuit student XII–656d; and Leclerc du Tremblay IX–108b; 108c; XIII–48a; and Lemercier IX–147c; on Louis XIII, reign of IV–443a; as Bishop of Luçon IX–413b; and Maria de' Medici X–122a; and Mazarin X–92a; Mission, Congregation of the X–360c; at Montauban X–524d; and Morin X–570b; and Pavillon XI–594c; triple portrait (ill.) XIII–facing 48;

Digitized by Google

and Poussin XII–324a; as commendatory Abbot of Prémontré XII–392b; and Renaudot XII–770c; and Retz XII–797b; and Saint-Cyran I–744d; V–219a; 219b; and Sancy VII–137c; and Smith XIV–59c; and the Sorbonne XIV–150b; and Spain X–122c; and Sweden VI–503c; and Thirty Years War XIV–652c; 653a; 653d; 654c

RICHELIEU, ARMAND-JEAN DU PLESSIS, *tomb of* VI–570b; XI–486b; (ill.) XIII–47c

—Urban VIII XV–220d; St. Vincent de Paul XV–436c; and West Indies V–540d

—Fort, Canada X–543c

—Hôtel I–234a

—Jacques Du Plessis, Bishop of Luçon IX–413b

Richelmy, Agostino, cardinal, Archbishop of Turin XV–94c; XVI–18a; as Bishop of Ivrea VIII–258c

Richemont, Constable of France XI–106b

—Desbassyns de. *See* Desbassyns de Richemont

Richenza, queen, coronation I–447d; VIII–12c

RICHER XIII–49d

— Edmond VI–354c; Aix-en-Provence, Council of I–238d; birthplace VIII–790b; and Duperron V–204a; and Gallicanism VI–355c; on Honorius I, condemnation of VII–455c; and Maria de' Medici X–122a; and papal jurisdiction XII–266b; Quesnel, influence on XII–602a; and Richelieu XIII–49a; and Saint – Cyran V – 218c; and Ysambert XV–737b

—Pierre-Daniel, missionary, and Hurons VII–582b; and La Richardie IX–3d; and Lauson IX–44a

—de l'Aigle XIV–676c

Richerius, Bishop of Sens XIII–717b

Riches. *See* Wealth, Use of

Riches-Claires, church, Brussels III–23c

Richet, Charles IX–390b; psychical research XIV–223a

Richey, Alexander, historian VIII–128d

Richibucto, New Brunswick II–593b

Richier, Jean, medallist XI–158b

—Ligier, sculptor XV–352a

Richilde, wife of Charles the Bald, founds monastery IX–363a

—of Hainault, and Baldwin VI–94d

Rich Man. *See* Dives

Richmond, town, Virginia XV–451d; battle XV–172d; capital, state (ill.) XV–452c; cemetery, national XV–454c; Confederacy, capital of XV–456d; Convention XV–607a; and English XV–456c; as port XV–453b; Washington, statue of (ill.) XV–454a

—DIOCESE OF XIII–50a; and American College, Louvain I–425a; American Period XIII–50c; and Becker II–382b; bishops of XIII–50d; Catholic Missionary Union III–453d; charitable institutions XII–247b; Colonial Period XIII–50a; and Leopoldine Society XVI–52c; negroes, school for XII–628c; Polish population (1907) XII–211b; Sacred Heart, Cathedral of the (ill.) XIII–50d; societies, Catholic XIII–51d; statistics XIII–51d; XV–177c; Van de Vyver XV–270d; Xaverian Brothers XV–729a

—Edmund, Earl of. *See* Tudor, Edmund ap Meredith ap

—Frances Theresa, Duchess of. *See* Stuart, Francis Theresa, Duchess of Richmond

—William Blake, mosaics X–590b

Richou, Sulpician writer XIII–380c

Richter, August Gottlob, surgeon X–133b; ophthalmology X–135d

—Enrique, Piro Indians, language of XII–110a

—Henry Joseph, Bishop of Grand Rapids VI–726d; at American College, Rome I–424b; and Mrak X–625a; and Schrembs XIV–760c

—Jean Paul VI–525b; and Abraham a Sancta Clara I–57b; on Correggio, works of I–318c; 318d; on Vasari XV–274b; da Vinci, works of XV–444d

Richthofen, Ferdinand, Baron, on "Atlas Sinensis" VI–452b; on China, Jesuit map of XII–720d; on Fridelli's cartographical survey VI–303b; on Martino Martini IX–730d

Ricila, Bishop of Guadix XVI–43a

Ricimer, Roman Commander XIII–179d; S. Agata dei Goti, Church of I–203d; XIII–174a; Avitus XIII–778b; at Milan X–299a

Rickaby, John, and essence V–545a; 545c; on certitude III–540b; neo-Scholasticism X–749b

—Joseph, on God, religious attitude towards XII–748b; habit, definition of VII–99d; and prudence XII–517b; neo-Scholasticism X–749b; on sloth XIV–57d; Stonyhurst series XIV–310b; St. Thomas Aquinas, translation from XIV–666d; 668c

Ricklin, Isidore, missionary XI–233d

Rico, Maximo, missionary VI–294a

RICOLDO DA MONTE DI CROCE XIII–52a; geography, services to XII–98a; Itinerarium VIII–255c

Ricouard, Madame, benefaction VI–172b

Rictiovarus, Roman governor IV–491b

Rictius Varus. *See* Rictiovarus

Rictrudes, Saint, founds abbey III–210d

Ricuin, Bishop of Maguelonne X–545b

Riculf, Bishop of Fréjus VI–270a

—Archbishop of Mains IX–551a

—Bishop of Soissons XIV–131a; capitulary III–310c

—of Sion IV–213b

Ricwera, Blessed, and St. Norbert XI–100d

Ridall, Thomas, martyr V–478a

Riddaghausen, monastery III–19c; VII–129b

Riddarasögur VII–619a

Riddarholm Church, Stockholm XIV–297d

Riddell, Geoffrey, Bishop of Ely V–396d

Ridder, Herman, editor XI–693c

Riddles, in St. Aldhelm's work I–280d

Rideau Canal, and colonization XIII–563c

Ridel, Monsignor, Vicar Apostolic of Corea IV–362b; IX–747c

Rider, John, and Fitzsimon VI–87c

—Nicholas III–364c

Ridgely, Fort, and Sioux XIV–20d

Ridley, Sir Edward, and seal of confession XIII–659a

—Nicholas, schismatical Bishop of London IX–347d; and altars I–502a; and Anti-christ I–561c; and Brookes II–798c; and Cole IV–97b; execution V–444b; IX–767c; execution, place of XI–368c; and Holyman II–790d; Macaulay on V–445b; and Mary Tudor IX–766d; 767a; on the Mass I–495d; and Orders I–491b; and Sedgwick XIII–678d

—Nicholas, Bishop of Rochester. *See* Ridley, Nicholas, schismatical Bishop of London

Rido, Francesco, tomb, in Church of S. Francesca Romana XIII–171b

Ridolfi, Carlo, on Pordenone XII–280d; on Tintoretto XIV–737b

—Nicolo, Master General of Dominicans XII–368Fb; XIII–33a

—Pietro, Bishop of Sinigaglia XIV–13d

—Roberto di, Italian banker IX–765c

—Conspiracy VI–85a

Ridolfo, Bishop of Imola VII–693c

Riebeek, van, Governor of Cape of Good Hope VI–645d

Riedel, Karl, passion music XI–526c

—Valentin, Bishop of Ratisbon XII–658d

Rieder, Vatican research VIII–65b

Riedmatten, Adrian I of, Bishop of Sion XIV–15c

—Adrian II of, Bishop of Sion XIV–15c

—Hildebrand of, Bishop of Sion XIV–15c

Riegel, orphanage II–199d

Rieger, Bartholomite VII–440a

—Johann Adam, Bishop of Fulda VI–315a; XV–207a

Riegg, Ignatius Albert von, Bishop of Augsburg II–76c

Riegger, Jodocus, jurist VI–269b

—Paul Joseph von, Church and State VIII–509d; work VI–25a

Riego Nuñez, Rafael del, insurrectionist XIV–187a

Riehl, Vicar Apostolic, Senegambia XIII–716a

—Alois, and positivism XII–33d; and relativism XII–732c

Riehm, Eduard Karl August, Biblical introduction VIII–80d

Rieka. *See* Fiume

Riel, Louis, execution X–198b; XII–427c; XIII–484c; and Ontario Government XIII–484b; Red River Rebellion IX–603c; XIII–484a; Saskatchewan Rebellion XIII–484c; XIV–428c; and Taché XIV–428b

Riele Gerhard, statue by Mohr X–432b

Riemann, Karl Wilhelm Julius Hugo, on Ambrosian chant I–390a; dictionary V–418a; on Odington's work XI–209a; on Plain Chant, theory of XII–147a

RIEMENSCHNEIDER, TILLMAN XIII–52b; 645a; Bamberg, work at II–245d; as wood carver XV–700b; Würzburg, cathedral XV–718d; Würzburg, Marienkapelle XV–719a

—Tillman, the Elder XIII–52d

RIENZI, COLA DI XIII–52d; and Clement VI IV–24a; coins of X–334b; Franciscan tertiary XIV–642a; and Gil de Albornoz VI–558d; and Petrarch XI–779a; and Rome XIII–169a; and Rome, supremacy of VI–495b; Statue of (ill.) XIII–53b; and Viterbo XV–488b

Riesa, Juan María, Bishop of Porteviejo XII–294d

Riesler, Ulric. *See* Molitor, Wilhelm

Riess, Florian, work on "Stimmen aus Maria Laach" IX–658d

Riestedt, Church of, and Saxons VII–128b

Rietberg, Conrad von, Bishop of Munster X–637c

—Conrad von, Bishop of Osnabrück XI–341c

—Countship of XV–604a

—Otto von, Bishop of Paderborn XI–384b

RIETI, DIOCESE OF XIII–54a

—Tommaso XII–178c

Rietschi, Ernst Friedrich August, sculptor XIII–646c

Rieul, Saint, Bishop of Reims XII–725d

—Saint, Bishop of Senlis II–378b; XI–489a

Rieux, See of XI–436b; XIV–796a

—Jean VIII–571d

—René de, Bishop of Léon and Bauny II–352c

Rievall, Abbey of. *See* Rievaulx

RIEVAULX, ABBEY OF XIII–54b; and St. Ælred I–172b; architecture VI–675a; ruins (ill.) XIII–facing 54

Riez, Diocese of IV–793d; XIV–796b; synod of XI–266d

Riezler, Siegmund von, on witchcraft XV–675d

Riffe, Hans VII–90c

RIFFEL, CASPAR XIII–54d; Germany, Pius Association of XII–139c; and Wittmann XV–679d

Riffler, Dom, Carthusian general III–388d

Riformati di San Bernardo, Congregation of the III–783a

Riformella, and St. Leonard of Port Maurice VI–289a; IX–178d

Riga, town, Russia I–260c; II–520a

—Archbishopric of IV–566d

Rigaud, college III–236c; statistics XIII–568a

—François-Pierre, Marquis de. *See* Vaudreuil, François-Pierre, Marquis de Rigaud

—Hyacinthe, Audran, portrait by II–72a; Bossuet, portrait of (ill.) II–facing 698; Drevet, engravings V–158d; Drevet, portrait by (ill.) V–159a; Rousseau, portrait of XIII–212b

—Jean - François, missionary, martyr III – 671b; IX – 747b; XIV–420a

—Louis Philippe de, Comte de Vaudreuil. *See* Vaudreuil, Louis Philippe de Rigaud, Comte de

—Philippe de, Marquis de Vaudreuil. *See* Vaudreuil, Philippe de Rigaud, Marquis de

—Pierre, Marquis de Vaudreuil. *See* Vaudreuil-Cavagnal, Pierre Marquis de

Rigauld, Eudes II, Archbishop of Rouen XIII–209d; as Franciscan preacher VI–292d

Rigault, Nicolas XIV–707a

—de Genouilly, vice-admiral VII–776b

Rigbie, Roger, missionary XII–115a

RIGBY, JOHN, VENERABLE XIII–55a

—NICHOLAS XIII–55b

Rigden, Catherine, Visitation nun XV–483b

Rigdon, Sidney X–571c

Rigg, George, Bishop of Dunkeld V–194a

Rigge, Robert IV–447a

Riggs, Alfred XIV–19b

—Stephen Return XIV – 19b; Dakota grammar XIV–24b

Righet, Matthew, Vicar Apostolic in Egypt V–356a

—Matthew, Bishop-elect of Uthina. *See* Righet, Matthew, Vicar Apostolic in Egypt

RIGHT XIII–55b; acquired XIII–55d; of animals IV–542a; of the Church III–529a; of Church and State XIV–250d; civil XIII–56d; civil, and tolerance, divine XIII–56d; and duty V–218b; ecclesiastical XIII–56d; educational, of the Church XIII–558a; educational, of State XIII–558b; Herbart VII–248b; holder XIII–55d; honorary, of patrons XI–561b; human XIII–56d; individual XIII–55b; in Jansenism I–94d; VIII–288d; and justice VIII–572a; natural XIII–55d; 56d; object XIII–55d; 56b; papal XI–59b; of pastors XI–538b; personal VIII–573a; positive XIII–56d; of Primates XII–423d; public XIII–56b; by purchase XIII–55d; in Roman Law IX–81b; 84b; self-defense XIII–691b; terminus XIII–55d; title XIII–55d; utilitarian, of patrons XI–561d; violation of VIII–10c; of women XV–691d

Righteousness, double, Albert Pighius XII–82c; in Fourth Machabees I – 605d; Manichæan IX–593a; and Reformation III–201b; supernatural, of first parents I–131d; Zoroastrian II–155d

Right of Asylum. *See* Sanctuary, Right of

—of Devolution. *See* Devolution

Digitized by Google

Right of Option. *See* Option, Right of
—**of Presentation.** *See* Presentation, Right of
—**of Spoil.** *See* Jus Spolii
—**Party,** Austria II–133c; France (Feuillants) XIII–11a; 12c; 16a
Rights, Bill of, England. *See* Bill of Rights, English
—**Bill of,** Virginia. *See* Bill of Rights
—**of Man, Declaration of the** VII–535a; XIII–10a; XIV–770d; XVI–53a; and Spedalieri XIV–213b; and Talleyrand XIV–434d; on toleration VI–172d; and woman question XV–692d
Rignomir, and Clovis IV–71a
Rigobert, Count of the Palace II–519b
—**Saint,** Bishop of Reims XII–725d
—Abbot of St-Bertin II–522c
Rigomarus, Abbot of Fleury VI–102d
Rigomer, monk IX–144b
—**Saint,** Bishop of Meaux X–98b
Rigord, monk, chronicler XI–487b
Rigorism III–416d; and acts I–117b; and St. Alphonsus Liguori I–339c; in early Church I–61d; XI–629d; Eucharist V–588d; and Jansenism XII–442b; moral system XIV–610a; 610c; Pelagian II – 96a; and probabilism III – 416d; XII–441c
Riguel, Count II–784a
Rig-Veda II–730b; IV–685c; X–235c; XV–318c; astrology II–19d; cosmogony IV–409b; hymns VII–727d; philosophy in XII–30d
Riha, ez- (Jericho) VIII–340a
Riha, Martin Joseph, Bishop of Budweis III–34d
Rihpert, Bishop of Brixen II–793d
Rijn, Rembrandt Harmansz van. *See* Rembrandt
Rijnsburg, Holland, Spinoza at XIV–217d
Rikkardis and Hroswitha VII–504c
Riley, James XIII–395d
—**John B.** XIV–335b
Rilhafolles, Lisbon, Lazarist house X–361d
Rilievo-stiacciato II–341d
Rillé, France, abbey XII–73c; 773a
Rim-Amun, Babylonian King II–181d
Rimau, Bohemia, pilgrimage III–35b
RIMBERT, SAINT XIII–57a; VII–121b; XVI–76d; Hamburg episcopate XIV–348c
Riminaldi, Orazio, artist XII–110b
Rimini, town, Italy VIII–218b; IX–566b; capture (1845) VII–9a; Humanism in VII–539d; Pentapolis XIV–258d; and Urbino XV–221d
—**COUNCIL OF** XIII–57b; 694a; I–79d; III–493d; VI–723c; VII–449c; IX–220c; 236b; 283a; and Auxentius II–144d; creed VII–11c; English bishops III–493d; St. Jerome on I–710a; St. Phœbadius at I–209b; Vincentius at III–319d; *See* Seleucia Trachæa
—**DIOCESE OF** XIII–57d; St. Anthony of Padua I–557a; cathedral I–263b; cathedral, Blessed Clare's tomb IV–7b; cathedral (ill.) XIII–58a; Blessed Clare's feast IV–7b; and St. Columba XIII–718d
—**Francesca da,** in art VIII–9c; in "Divina Commedia" IV–631a
Rimmon, deity IV–612a
—**(Maximianopolis)** X–74d; *See* Remmon
RIMOUSKI, DIOCESE OF XIII–58d; college III–240b; college, statistics XIII–568a; statistics III–238a; Ursulines XV–230a
Rim-Sin, King of Ellasar. *See* Arioch
Rimsko a Greko Katolicka Jednota, federation VI–749d
Rinaldi, Aristide, cardinal XVI–18a
Rinaldi Carlo, architect S. Agata dei Goti XIII–174a; S. Silvestro in Capite XIII–173d
—**Odorico.** *See* Raynaldi Ordorico
Rinaldo, Bishop of Osimo XI–338d
—Archbishop of Ravenna XII–665a
—Lord of Sarnano III–11a
—**Concoreggi, Saint,** Bishop of Ravenna XII–666d
—**de Cancellieri,** Bishop of Sant Angelo de' Lombardi XIII–459b
—**d'Este,** cardinal, Duke of Modena X–413d; and Muratori X–641b
Rinascita Francescana, periodical XIV–642b
Rinchnach, monastic foundation VII–85a
Rinck, Baron de, critical method V–291a; and Hurter VII–364b
Rincon, Antonio, ambassador VI–208b
—**Antonio del,** artist, Columbus' portrait IV–facing 144
—**y Soto Dávila, Maximiano Fernandez del,** Bishop of Guadix XVI–43c
Rinehart, W. H., sculptor XIII–647c
Ring, Thomas F. IV–250d
Ringan, Saint. *See* Ninian
Ringeisen, Dominic II–77d
Ringelberg, encyclopedia V–414d
Ringele, J., pioneer priest in Ohio IV–55d
Ringen, Saint. *See* Ninian
Ringmann, Mathias XIII–345d; and Hylacomylus I–412b; and Vespucci XV–387a; and Waldseemüller XV–531b
Ringmayr, Thomas XV–591d
Ringo, hymnodist IV–731a
Ring of the Avars III–614b
—**OF THE FISHERMAN** XIII–60d; 649b; IV–193b; on Briefs III–57a; Seal III–56c
RINGS XIII–59b; XIV–212c; of abbesses I–8b; of abbots I–18b; 19c; XIII–60b; in architecture I–688c; betrothal II–538b; 538d; of canons III–583b; of cardinals III–339d; XIII–60b; of Carthusian nuns III–392a; Christian V–100c; Christian (ill.) XIII–59c; 60a; coronation XIII–60c; of doctor V–73b; 73d; in early Church XIII–59b; in English regalia XII–713c; episcopal XIII–59d; 60a; episcopal, blessing of IV–279a; feudal investiture XIV–513a; Gallic (ill.) XIII–59d; Greek wedding IX–707b; in investiture I–158a; VIII–88a; of minor prelates XIII–60b; of nuns XIII–60c
—*Nuptial:* blessing of IX–704a; 705c; Christian XIII – 60c; origin IX – 706a; symbolism XIV–375a; York use XV–735c
—papal XII–232a; XIII–60d; rosary XIII–60d; signet, of early Christians I–333b; signet (ill.) I–333b; symbolism XIII–59d; and virgins XV–459b
Ringseis, Johann Nep. von, and Haid VII–110c; Munich University X–634a; and George Phillips XII–22d
Ringsted, abbey XVI–71c; 72a; Catholic population IV–723d
Ringtail, in Bible I–520b; 526a
Rink von Baldenstein, Joseph William I, Prince-Bishop of Basle II–339d
Rinn, Frederick, Jesuit I–585b
Rinnovamento, periodical X–420d
Rinolfi, Rosminian VI – 423b; XIII–201b
Rinonico, Bartholomew. *See* Bartholomew of Pisa
Rinteln, monastery II–449b; university, Syncretism XIV–384a; 384b
RINUCCINI, GIOVANNI BATTISTA XIII–61a; on Archangel III–325d; and de Burgo VI–373b; and Bishop Burke III–80b; and Bishop Dease IV–660d; Fermo episcopate VI–44b; and Fleming VI–101c; in Ireland VIII–103c; IX–643b; XIII–515b; XVI–58b; on Nugent, Francis XI–150c; and O'Neill, Owen Roe XI–253d; and Rothe XIII–207c; and Wadding, Luke XV–524b
Rinxei, Peter, Blessed. *See* Peter Rinxei
RIO, ALEXIS-FRANÇOIS XIII–61b; and Masaccio IX–768b
—**Sanz del,** philosopher XII–33a
Riobamba, town, Ecuador V–279a
—**DIOCESE OF** XIII–61d
Rio-bu-Shinto VIII–304d; 305b; XII–410c
Rioc, Saint IV–635c
Rio de Janeiro, town XI–782c; library II–748a; Masonic council IX–776d; schools II–748a; slave market at VII–46c
—**de Janeiro, Diocese of.** *See* São Sebastião do Rio de Janeiro
—**de la Plata** I–703d; III–35d; IV–777b; VII–45d; XII–224d; XV–232a; Cabot in I–703c; origin I–703c; and Zárate II–292a
Riofrio, Bishop of Lojia IX–332c
Rio Grande, mission, Texas XIV–549b
—**Grande do Sul, Brasil,** and Reductions XII–690b
RIOJA, FRANCISCO DE XVI–71a; XIV–199c
—**Riquelme** XIII–746c
Rio Jacuhy, Jesuit reduction XII–690a
Riom, convents VII–477b
Rio Mayo, mission XIV–145b
—**NEGRO, PREFECTURE APOSTOLIC OF** XIII–62a
Riordan, John J. V–403c; VIII–137c
—**Patrick William,** Archbishop of San Francisco VII–745d; XIII–441d; 698c; and Alemany I–283a; at Armenian College, Rome I–424b; and Louvain College I–425b
—**Timothy** III–456a
Rios, Amador de los III–770a
—**Demetrio de los,** architect IX–177a
—**Jeromino de los,** martyr XIII–738d
—**Pedro de los,** Governor of Panama XII–140d
Rio Salado, battle VI–558c
—**San Antonio (Hudson River)** VII–393c
—**Tigre,** mission VII–286c
—**Yaqui,** mission XIV–145b
R. I. P., abbr. I–25c
Ripa, Matthew, missionary I–335d; 336c
Ripalda, Jerónimo XIV–526a
—**JUAN MARTÍNEZ DE** XIII–62a; XIV–87d; 594c; on beatific vision XIV–338d; on grace VI–698d; on the supernatural VII–172b; and Thomism XIV–702d
Ripamonti, missionary III–676b
Ripanti, Pietro Andrea, Bishop of Oppido Mamertina XI–262a
Riparius V–731d
RIPATRANSONE, DIOCESE OF XIII–62d; and Montalto X–516a
Ripeggiano, Castel (Urbania) XIII–459c
Ripelin, Hugh. *See* Hugh of Strasburg
Ripen, See of VII–121c
Ripert, Bishop of Gap VI–378b
Ripidion VI–89a; in Byzantine Rite IV–318a
Ripley, George, writer III–1c; and Transcendentalism XV–18c
Ripoll, monastery III–428c; XIV–180d; XV–406a
—**Thomas** III–80a
Ripon, town, Wisconsin XV–663c; college XIII–557b; XV–664c
—**Abbey of,** England, St. Cuthbert IV–578c; St. Oswald XI–348c; St. Wilfrid XV–622a
—**Diocese of,** England, cathedral, façade V–747b; and sanctuary, right of XIII–430d; suppressed I–508c
—**Frederick John Robinson, Earl of.** *See* Goderich
—**GEORGE FREDERICK SAMUEL ROBINSON, MARQUESS OF** XIII–62d; and Butler XVI–15b; and Canadian missionaries VII–737b; and Fountains Abbey VI–161b
Riquier, Saint VII–280c; Alcuin on I–278c
Riquin of Commercy, Bishop of Toul X–680b
Riquinus of Magdeburg, sculptor X–222b; XIII–643d
Risapa, See of. *See* Sergiopolis
RISBY, RICHARD XIII–63b; and Nun of Kent II–319c
Risco, Manuel, Augustinian III–243a; VI–114c; VII–285b; 376d
Riscossa, periodical XI–685c; XV–405d
Risdale Judgment (1877) XIII–91c
Risdon, British settlement VII–381a
Rise, of arch I–688b
RISHANGER, WILLIAM XIII–63c
RISHTON, EDWARD XIII–63d; at Cape Town X–707d
Rising of the North, Durham cathedral V–213b; and Thomas Percy XIV–697b
Rising Sun, Order of the VIII–298d
Risischi, Giovanni XII–112b
Risius, Joseph II, Maronite Patriarch IX–687d
—**Sergius,** Maronite Patriarch IX–687d
Risley, Herbert, on Totemism XIV–790a
Riso, Bishop of Sarno III–467c
Risoba, Bartolomé Santos de, Bishop of Sigüenza XIII–788c
Risopatrón, Carlos XIII–462b
Risorgimento, periodical XII–78c; XIV–788d
Rissah. *See* Resa
Ristauratori, office in Vatican archives XV–289c
Ristitch XIII–734b
Riston, Mary Harriet III–25a
Ristoro, architect XIII–172d
—**of Arezzo,** writer VIII–247b; geographical views VI–450b
Risus Paschalis V–227a
Risveglio del catechismo, periodical XI–685a
Riswick. *See* Ryswick
Rit., abbr. I–25c
Ritam, in Indian cosmogony IV–409d; 410a
RITA OF CASCIA, SAINT XIII–64a; churches, United States XI–565b; stigmata XIV–295b; 296a
Ritchot, J. N., missionary XII–718c
Ritella, Maria II–649a
RITES XIII – 64b; Ambrosian, Preface in XII–385d; Anglican XIII–68a; Anglo-Roman III–493c
—*Armenian* XIII–79b; 81d; Eucharist XIII–80b; feasts and fasts XIII – 79a; Gregorian XIII – 82b; liturgical books XIII–79a; Mass XIII–80c; 81a; 81c; and sacraments XIII–79c; vestments XIII–80b; XV–388c
—**Augsburg Confession** V–760d; **Benedictine** XIII–72c; **blessing as** II–600a; **Byzantine (Constantinople)** IV–312b; **Capuchin** XIII–77a; **Carmelite** XIII–72c; **Catholic** VI–774d; **Celtic** III–493b; **Celtic, and Orient** XV–583c; **Châlons-sur-Marne, Salve Regina** XIII–409a; **Chinese** III–522d; XIII–394d; **Chinese, and Morales** X–556d; **Christian, in mimes** XIV–559b; **Cistercian** XIII–74b; **Coptic** V–361a; **definition** III–539a; VI–774b; XIII–64b; **development** I–197b; **Difference of** XIII – 64c; 535c; **Dogmatic value** XIII – 71c; **Dominican** XIII–74d

Digitized by Google

RITES, *Eastern:* altars III–576a; language XIII–68d; Secret of the Mass XIII–674b; vestments XV–388b; 391b
—Franciscan XIII–76d
—*Gallican* XIII–65b; Prefaces XII–385d; Secret of the Mass XIII–674b
—Hebrew Sacrifice XIII–314b; history XIII–71a; holocausts VII–396c; inconsistencies III–264b; language XIII–68c; 70d
—*Latin* XIII–70b; at Rosano XIII–203b; sandals XIII–434c; vestments XV–388a
—liturgy IX–306d; local and national XIII–64d; Lutheran XIII–67b; Malabar IX–558b; Maronite, liturgical language XIII–83a; Maronite, Mass XIII–83c
—*Mozarabic* X–611a; Preface XII–385d; Secret of the Mass XIII–674b
—Old, in Eastern Church XIII–66c; Pontificalia XII–231d; Pontifical Mass XII–232d; post-Nicene, development I–197b; Premonstratensian XIII–77b; Protestant VII–261b; XIII–66d; Requiem Mass XII–778d; rubrics XIII–70d; Ruthenian XIII–277b; sacramental XIII–293a; 298d; of sacrifice XIII–318d; Servite XIII–77d; Syrian, East XIV–413d; Syrian, West XIV–417d; Syro-Catholic XIII–86a; Syro-Chaldean Catholic XIII–85c; of Totemism XIV–793a
—*Western:* language XIII–69c; medieval XIII–66b; Secret of the Mass XIII–674b
—Zwinglian XIII–67d
—**Book of,** Chinese. *See* Li-ki
—**Congregation of** XIII–136b; 144b; 217a; XIV–34b; Acta of the Saints I–115c; Advocatus Diaboli I–168b; on albs I–252b; on ampullæ I–440b; III–27b; and assistant priests XII–407b; on beatification II–367c; 368b; 369b; 598b; XIII–144c; on canonisation XIII–144c; churching of women III–761c; dates X–543a; ecclesiastical buildings III–41d; on funeral pall VI–322a; on music, ecclesiastical X–655a; on oratories XI–271d; on palms XI–432a; and precedence XII–371d; on preconization XII–376b; Promotor Fidei XII–454a; on Tabernacle XIV–424a
—**IN THE UNITED STATES** XIII–78a; Armenian, liturgical language XIII–78b; Maronite XIII–84d
Ritgen, Ferdinand Franz August von X–141c
Rithma, name X–678a
Rithovius, Martin XI–760c
Rithri (Litri) V–527a
Ritschl, Albrecht IV–495d; XIV–621a; XV–84a; on Acidalius I–105a; Atonement II–58c; Attributes, Divine II–64b; on Biblical inspiration VIII–49c; Christology XIII–316b; on God I–216b, and Kant VIII–606b; at Leipsig IX–141a; on Miracles X–340d; and Modernism XII–499d; on natural religion X–344c; and Pietism XII–82a; Rationalism VII–379d; on regeneration XII–714c; on Schleiermacher X–419a; on Synoptics XIV–392a
Ritschl-Harnack school XII–499c
RITSCHLIANISM XIII–86c; Christology XIII–87d; criticism of XIII–88a; justification XIII–87a; and Protestantism XII–499c; theology XIII–88a
Ritsu, sect VIII–305b
Rittangel, Kabbalist VIII–591b
Ritter, Anna, poetess VI–528c
—**JOSEPH IGNATIUS** XIII–88c; at Breslau II–764b; VII–378a
—**Karl,** on Prester John XII–401d; and Salzmann XI–797a; at Yverdun XI–743a
Rittler, Anselm, Abbot of Weingarten XV–576d
RITUAL XIII–88d; III–538a; Abraham in I–55a; Armenian IX–304b; XIII–79a; on baptismal names X–675a; blessing II–601a; Chinese translation III–40b; contents IX–302b; Coptic IX–303d; Crosses, blessing of IV–536a; Formby on VI–139b; on funeral dues VI–321c; on funeral pall VI–322a; Jewish XII–412b; Maronite IX–304a; Paul V XIII–89b; Paulicians on XI–583d; of Ruthenian Greek Catholics VI–746b; rubrics in XIII–216c; on sanctuary lamp VIII–760b; on Tantum Ergo XIV–445c; Theodulfus, Bishop of Orléans XI–318d; Uniat Syrian IX–304a; Zoroastrian II–152c; 155d
Rituale IX–299d
—**Ambrosianum** XIII–90a
—**parvum.** *See* Memorial of Rites
—**Romanum.** *See* Ritual
Ritual Fan, Sarum Rite XIII–481a
RITUALISTS XIII–90b; absolution I–66d; in Anglican Church XI–371d; XIII–93b; Book of Common Prayer XIII–92c; ceremonial XIII–90c; clergy XIII–93d; consensus of the churches XIII–93a; development XIII–92b; in England XV–391a; Eucharistic Vestments XIII–92b; extreme XIII–92d; "Lambeth Hearings" XIII–91d; legislation XIII–91a; Moderate XIII–92c; name XIII–90b; origin XIII–90b; "Ornaments Rubric" XIII–90d; present position and principles XIII–92c; and Pusey XII–583b; "Report" of 1906 XIII–92a; and Reunion XIII–92d; Roman Collar XIII–92b; rule of faith XIII–92c; on "Six Points" XIII–91b; and Thirty-Nine Articles XIII–93a
Rituum Ecclesiasticorum. *See* Ceremonial
Ritzebüttel, district VII–122c
Riulf, Northman XI–104b
Riuthardus, Bishop of Mainz IX–550c
Rivadeneira. *See* Ribadeneira
Rivail, L. H. D., on Spiritism XIV–222b
Rivaldi, Gaspare, count IX–513c
Rivalto, Giordano da VIII–248b; XII–360b; 360c
Rivarol, Antoine XI–675d
Rivas, plant, in Iranian Cosmogony IV–408d
—**Duke of.** *See* Saavedra, Angel de
—**del Sil,** abbey II–449b
—**Groot, José,** writer XIV–205d
Rivaulx, Abbey of V–435a; XVI–25c
Rivayats II–153c
Rivayet, sect IV–408a
Rivaz y Madrazo, Francisco VII–378d
Rive, Joseph Jean III–470a
Rivera, captain III–180b; XI–434b
—**Diego de,** Bishop of Segovia XIII–685d
—**Fructuoso,** President of Uruguay XV–232a
—**Payo Enriquez de,** Bishop of Guatemala VII–54b
River Brethren, in Indiana, statistics VII–742d
River Nith, council (705) I–9a
—**of St. Louis (Illinois)** IV–601a
Rivers, denudation XV–705c; for baptism II–274c; subterranean, Albania I–253b
Riverview, Australia, Jesuit college XIV–366b
Rives, pilgrimage VII–27c; 27d
Rivesaltes, pilgrimages XI–700d
Rivet, André VII–533d; Biblical introduction VIII–80c
—**John,** missionary X–272b; in Indiana VII–739c
—**de la Grange, Antoine** X–70d; on St. Bruno III–16c
Rivier, Marie, Venerable XII–399a; XV–494d
Rivière, H. F. XIII–663d
—**Henri Laurent** VII–777a
—**Philippin de,** Oratorian XI–273d; on Redemption XII–679a
—**au Désert,** mission X–382c
—**des Prairies,** mission VIII–275b
—**du Loup,** mission IX–570c
Rivington, Francis XIII–94a
—**LUKE** XIII–94a; on Dioscurus V–21b
Rivista XI–684c
—**di Matematiche** XI–685c
—**di scienze, lettere e arti** XI–684d
—**internazionale di scienze sociali** XI–685a
—**Italiana de filosofia neo-Scholastica** X–749b
—**Neotomistica** XI–684d
—**Rosminiana** XI–685c
—**storica** XI–685a
—**storica benedettina** XI–685a
—**storico critica delle scienze theologiche** XI–685a
Rivo, Radulphus de. *See* Radulph of Rivo
Rivoli, battle X–688a
Rivo torto, Friars at VI–223b
Rixingen, lordship X–248d
Rizaikyoku VIII–315c
RIZAL, JOSÉ MERCADO XIII–94b; and "Liga Filipina" XII–13b
Rizeh. *See* Rhizus
Rizo, mosaicist X–589d
Rizos, James VI–740a
Rizpah. *See* Respha
Rizzio, David VIII–683c; IX–764d
Rizzolati, Giuseppe IX–747a
Rizzoli, Enrico, Father of the Most Precious Blood XII–373d
R. J. E., abbr. I–52b
R. J. E. P., abbr. I–52c
Riari., abbr. I–23b
Roa, Martin de XIV–199d
—**Barcena, José M.,** editor XI–686d
Roads, Bridges, and Waters, Congregation for XIII–136c; XIV–34c
Roannez, Artus Gouffier, Duc de XI–511a
Robartaig, Muirdach. *See* Marianus Scotus, abbot
Robaut, Aloysius I–250b
Robben Island VIII–155a
Robber Council. *See* Ephesus, Robber Council of (449)
Robbers, Seven. *See* Seven Robbers
Robbia, Ambrogio XIII–95a
—**ANDREA DELLA** XIII–95a; Annunciation (ill.) II–342b; bas-relief (ill.) II–343c; Convento dell' Osservanza XIII–779d; Infant Christ (ill.) XIII–facing 646; medal X–113d
—**Giovanni della,** sculptor XIII–95a
—**Giovanni della,** Bishop of Bertinoro II–523b
—**Girolamo della** XIII–95a
—**Lorenzo della,** Bishop of Fiesole VI–70c
—**LUCA DI SIMONE DELLA** XIII–95b; 645c; XV–221c; St. Christina, statue XI–332c; St. Francis, statue I–801d; VI–229c; St. Francis, statue (ill.) VI–223; and Ghiberti VI–545a; and Michelozzo X–279d
—**Luca della, the Younger** XIII–95a
Robe, baptismal II–263a; of Christ VI–470a; royal, in English regalia XII–713c
Robert, monastic dress VI–130a
—**priest.** *See* Debreyne
—**priest, and Mellifont, Abbey of** X–168c
—**Celestine superior** III–479c
—**Archbishop, Benedictional** IV–536a
—**Duke of Albany,** in Chronicle XV–724b; in Scotland XIII–617a
—**Count of Boulogne and Auvergne,** charterhouse X–550c
—**Bishop of Bovino** II–724c
—**I, Bishop of Breslau** II–761c
—**II, Bishop of Breslau** II–761c
—**II, Duke of Burgundy** II–144c; VII–526a
—**Archbishop of Canterbury** III–299d
—**Emperor of Constantinople** VII–458c
—**Count d'Eu, Treport, Abbey of** XIII–210d
—**cardinal priest of St. Eusebius** XII–563c
—**I (the Frisian), Count of Flanders** III–210b; VI–94d
—**II, Count of Flanders** VI–94d; Commenus, Alexius IV–545d; at Bruges III–5c; Conrad of Utrecht IV–261b; Godfrey of Bouillon VI–625b
—**III** (de Bethune), Count of Flanders VI–95c; Philip IV of France XII–4c; typhlocomium V–307a
—**I, King of France,** crowned XII–726a; and Gerard, St. VI–465d; and Vaultier of Sens XIII–717b
—**II** (the Pious), King of France IX–186b; St. Abbon I–15c; anointed XIV–132b; bell II–423d; Fulbert of Chartres VI–313a; Gregory V VI–790c; and heretics VIII–28b; and Leo IX IX–161a; in Orléans XI–320a; Sequence XV–615a; signature IV–526c; Sylvester II XIV–372a; and Victimæ Paschali XV–407b; and Veni Sancte Spiritus XV–342a
—**Duke of Francia** VI–167b
—**Earl of Gloucester, and Tewkesbury Abbey** XIV–542d; at Wilton XV–647d
—**Archbishop of Gran** VII–550b
—**Bishop of Hereford** IX–316c; and St. Wulstan XIII–761d
—**Abbot of Holywood** VII–423c
—**Patriarch of Jerusalem** VIII–368c
—**Bishop of Le Mans, Bull** V–780c
—**Bishop of London** IX–347d
—**Bishop of Marseilles** I–208b
—**Abbot of Melrose** X–171b
—**Bishop of Messina** X–217b
—**Bishop of Olmuts** XII–389d
—**Bishop of Orléans** I–15d
—**Count of Paris** XI–482b
—**Lord of Parma** XI–506a
—**cardinal, Titular of St. Pudentiana** XII–233d
—**Abbot of Reichenau, and Alexander II** I–286d
—**III, Archbishop of Reims** XII–730b
—**Signore of Rimini** XIII–58b
—**Abbot of Rufford** XIII–221a
—**Bishop of St. Andrews** VII–423c; IX–319c; XIII–330c; 332b; and Canons Regular III–291c
—**Duke of Salerno** IV–295c
—**Bishop of Salisbury** IV–290b
—**Saint, Bishop of Salzburg.** *See* Rupert
—**I (the Bruce), King of Scotland** excommunicated IV–23b; and Edward III V–321b; XIII–616d; benefactions to Kinloss VIII–659d; Melrose Abbey V–167c; X–170d; tomb V–192b
—**II, King of Scotland** XIII–617a
—**III, King of Scotland** VIII–616d; XIII–617a
—**Prior of Shrewsbury,** on St. Winefride XV–657c
—**Bishop of Sinigaglia** XIV–18d
—**Duke of Tarentum** III–408c
—**Bishop of Waterford** XV–565c
—**Claude, chronicler** VI–350d; in Minnesota XIII–368a
—**Jean Louis, Archbishop of Marseilles,** Scapular of the Sacred Hearts of Jesus and Mary XIII–514a
—**Louis** XIII–368a
—**René** VII–216a
—**Ulysse,** Dardel's "Chronique d' Arménie" IV–635b
—**Burdet, at Tarragona** XIV–460b
—**Capet.** *See* Robert II, King of France
—**College, Constantinople** IV–306b
—**Courte Heuse, Duke of Normandy** XI–105a; crusade IV–546b; and Godfrey of Bouillon VI–625b; Odo, Bishop of Bayeux XI–210b
—**Cursus.** *See* Robert of Courçon

Digitized by Google

Robert d'Arbrissel. *See* Robert of Arbrissel
—**d'Aurillac, Saint.** *See* Robert of Aurillac
—**de Bethune.** *See* Robert III de Bethune, Count of Flanders
—**de Cursim.** *See* Robert of Courçon
—**de Cursone.** *See* Robert of Courçon
—**de Insula,** Bishop of Durham, seal XIII–649c
—**de Maledon,** Bishop of Hereford VII–255d
—**de Melduno.** *See* Robert of Melun
—**de Torigni,** on Robert of Jumièges XIII–97a
—**Guiscard.** *See* Guiscard
Roberti, Antonio, vicar of St. Charles III–620a
—**de,** philosopher XIII–275a
—**Ercole,** painter XIV–739d
—**Giuseppe Maria,** and Breviary II–777a
—**Manfredo,** Bishop of Verona XV–362a
Robert Johnson, Blessed XIV–689a; and Talbot XIV–432b
—**Laurence, Blessed,** martyr VIII–465d
—**Melidensis (Melidunus).** *See* Robert of Melun
Roberto, Cardinal, Burgos III–67b
—**Galeotto,** Signore of Rimini XIII–58b
Robert of Anjou, King of Naples X–685d; Albertini, Cardinal I–263c; and Bassarah XIII–225c; at Ferrara IV–20d; and Florence VI–107a; and Fossano VI–154c; and Fraticelli VI–240a; 248a; Genoa VI–120a; Gerardus Odonis VI–468d; and Giotto VI–567c; and Henry VII VII–58b; and Henry of Luxemburg VI–494b; and Jews VIII–394b; and John XXII VIII–431d; St. Louis of Toulouse IX–386b; Sicily, war with XIII–776b; tomb X–683d; and Villanovanus XV–430a
—**OF ARBRISSEL** XIII–96a; IX–144b; and Balderic II–219a; death VI–130b; at Fontevrault I–489c; II–454d; X–452c; 682a; as founder VI–131a; and Mortain, Vital de XIII–489b; at Orléans XI–320a; in Paris XI–495a; relics VI–131c; at Rennes XII–773b; and Vitalis VI–324a
—**of Artois,** Edward III V–321c; St. Louis IV–551b; Louis IX IX–369d
—**OF AURILLAC, SAINT** XIII–95d; IX–186c; 187b
—**of Auxerre,** chronicler I–535b; 535c
—**of Bastia,** on Franciscan Rule, VI–213a
—**of Bavaria,** King of Romans, Council of Pisa XII–113b
—**of Brunne.** *See* Brunn, Robert de
—**of Châtillon,** and Clairvaux II–499b
—**OF COURÇON** XIII–96c
—**of Cricklade,** on St. Thomas a Becket XIV–676c
—**of Croismare,** Archbishop of Rouen XIII–210a
—**OF GENEVA,** Antipope XIII–96d; I–582b; IX–432a; XII–274b; XIII–539d; XIV–182d; XV–217a; and Acciajuoli I–96b; and Barcelona, Council of II–289d; and Boeri II–610b; and Boniface IX II–670d; and de Brogny II–797b; Bishop of Cambrai III–210b; Cesena, massacre of VI–800c; death II–671a; election XV–217a; and Eymeric V–736a; at Grottaferrata VII–41a; John of Monson I–236a; and Prignano XV–216b; and Teobaldo II–523b; and Tigurinus, Paulus VII–699d; and Urban VI XIII–539c
—**of Gloucester,** chronicler XIII–120c; on English language V–460a
—**OF JUMIÈGES** XIII–97a; and Leo IX IX–162b; Missal I–511c; pontifical III–508b; and Rokewode XIII–118b
—**of Kilwardby.** *See* Kilwardby, Robert
—**of Langres.** *See* Robert of Thourotte
—**of Lenoncourt,** cardinal, Bishop of Metz X–249a; as Bishop of Tours XV–2c
—**of Lewes,** Bishop of Bath and Wells II–347d
—**of Lincoln.** *See* Grosseteste, Robert
—**of Lus.** *See* Robert of Luzarches
—**OF LUZARCHES** XIII–97b
—**OF MELUN** XIII–97c; and Peter Lombard XI–768d
—**OF MOLESME, SAINT** XIII–97d; X–475b; and St. Bruno III–15a; Cîteaux IV–795b; and Molesme X–433c; Harding, Stephen XIV–290c; Troyes XV–68c; at Vézelay XIII–719d
—**OF NEWMINSTER, SAINT** XIII–98b
—**of Normandy,** and St. Anselm I–548b
—**of Ormesby,** illuminated MS. IX–626a
—**of Pelleve,** Bishop of Pamiers XI–436a
—**of Rétines,** translator XII–49a
—**of Sicily.** *See* Robert of Anjou, King of Naples
—**of Somercote,** cardinal, and Gregory IX VI–798b
—**of Sorbonne.** *See* Sorbon
—**of Thourotte, Saint,** Bishop of Liège IX–237a
—**of Torrigny,** Council of Winchester I–158d
—**of Winchelsea,** Archbishop of Canterbury, and Edward I II–665a
—**PULLUS,** cardinal XIII–98b
Roberts, Isaac, lunar photography II–28c
—**JOHN, VENERABLE,** martyr XIII–98c; II–462d; V–149c; Carvajal, Luisa de III–395a; Douai, Prior of V–149a
—**Stephen,** at Boston II–704d
Robert Salt, Blessed XIV–689b
Robertson, Anselm II–453a
—**Archibald,** on Arians II–37b
—**Archibald Thomas,** New Testament commentator IV–163a
—**Gallus,** and Lamont, Johann von VIII–766d
—**James,** Church historian VII–380a; in Tennessee XIV–509a
—**JAMES BURTON** XIII–99a
—**Robert.** *See* Abercromby, Robert
—**William** XIII–629b; Clavigero on IV–9a; History of America II–171c
—**the Devil,** legend IX–125d; 126b
—**the Devil,** Duke of Normandy XI–105a; pilgrimage to Jerusalem XII–92b
—**the Strong,** Count of Anjou, Northmen XI–116b
—**the Wise.** *See* Robert of Anjou, King of Naples
Roberty, Eugène de, and Positivism XII–33d; 313c
Roberval, town, Ursulines in XV–230a
—**Gilles Personne de** XII–58c; 60b; 62a; attraction, mutual XII–62a; heliocentric system XII–47c; and Torricelli XIV–784b
—**Jean François de la Roque,** expedition III–393a
Robes, of high-priest XII–408d
Robespierre, Augustin, and Napoleon X–687c
—**Maximilien-Marie-Isidore de** VI–173b; XIII–14c; fall XIII–366b; and Theophilanthropists XIV–624a
Robidoux, Joseph, in Missouri XIII–356d
Robigalia, pagan festival IX–287a; XI–390d; XIII–110d; and St. Mark's Day XII–447a
Robillard, trial of. *See* Massé v. Robillard
Robineau de Bougon, Désirée de VIII–767b
Robinet, Jean-Baptiste-René, and hylozoism VII–594c
—**Urbain,** Breviary XIII–210b; and Tournély XIV–800c
Robinson, martyr V–478b
—**Armitage,** Bible commentator IV–161b; 163a; on Coptic version XVI–79a
—**Charles,** in Kansas VIII–598d
—**CHRISTOPHER, VENERABLE,** martyr XIII–99b; II–703a; V–476c
—**Edward,** Orientalist XI–305a
—**Frederick John, Viscount Goderich.** *See* Goderich
—**John,** Jesuit X–578a
—**John,** martyr V–476a
—**John,** Separatist IV–239d
—**Peter** VIII–149d
—**Richard,** first Baron Rokeby, Protestant Archbishop of Armagh I–733b
—**W. D.** XV–760d
—**WILLIAM CALLYHAN** XIII–99c
—**William Erigena,** on Irish in American Revolution VIII–138c
Robinson's Arch, Temple of Jerusalem VIII–354a
Robitaille, Phillipe, in Nebraska X–731c
Robleda, Martin, Bishop of Santiago VI–298d
Robledo, Jorge, in Antioquia X–117b
Roboam, King of Juda VIII–198b; 654b; 656a; 657a; 658b; in Adullam I–162b; at Hebron VII–184a
Roboredo, Julius Anthony, Scriptural writer XIII–737b
Robortellos, Francesco, at University of Padua XI–387d
Robot, Isidore, Prefect Apostolic of Oklahoma XI–233a
Robrecht den Duyvel. *See* Robert the Devil
Robsart, Amy, Campion on V–293d
Robson, Hubert, missionary, Quebec XIII–756d
Robusti, Jacopo. *See* Tintoretto
Robyn, and temperance, Belgium XIV–485b
Roca, administration, Ecuador VI–379d
—town, charities in XI–540d
ROCABERTI, JUAN TOMÁS DE, Archbishop of Valencia XIII–99d; XV–252c; and Gallicanism VI–355c; Thomism XIV–702d
ROCAMADOUR, town XIII–100a; pilgrimage to XII–94b; sanctuaries III–576b; shrine III–141c; XV–463c
Rocamora y García, Pedro, Bishop of Tortosa XIV–785d
Roca y Cornet, and Balmes II–224d
Rocca, Inca King XII–605b
—**ANGELO** XIII–100c; Angelica Library IX–232b; XIII–170c; papal sacristan VII–285a; "Sacerdotale" XIII–89b; Vulgate II–412b
—**Girolamo,** Bishop of Ischia VIII–185a
—**d'Assisi (Rocca Maggiore)** I–801c; 802a
—**de Papa** (ill.) VIII–229
Roccasecca, battle (1411) VIII–434c; episcopal see I–662d; St. Thomas Aquinas XIV–664b
Rocchi, Cathedral of Pavia XI–592b
—**Alberto Rimieri de,** at University of Siena XIII–782c
Rocco, Saint. *See* Roch
Roccus XV–88b
Rocellin of Compiègne. *See* Roscelin
ROCH, SAINT XIII–100d; dedication, Australia XI–566a; dedication, Canada XI–565d; dedication, United States XI–565a; 565b; emblems I–517a; Montagna X–511d; Montpellier X–546c; Parmigiano XI–506d; portrait XIII–100d; relics XIV–785b; Tintoretto XIV–738a
Rocha, Benedict de, and Almeida I–327c
—**João da,** missionary III–673a
ROCHAMBEAU, JEAN-BAPTISTE-DONATIEN DE VIMEUR, COUNT DE XIII–101b; American Revolution XV–163c; 456c; portrait XIII–101c; at Providence, Rhode Island XII–509c
Rochat, and temperance XIV–483d
Rochbonne, de, Bishop of Noyon, and Daughters of the Cross XVI–31a
Roche, astronomer XV–187b
—monastery XIII–98b
—**Adémar de la,** Bishop of Genoa XII–368Cd
—**Alain de la.** *See* Alanus de Rupe
—**Androin de la,** Abbot of Cluny VI–559a
—**Christopher,** martyr VIII–166c
—**David,** martyr VIII–167d
—**James,** martyr VIII–168a
—**James Jeffrey,** and "The Pilot" XI–694b
—**John, Venerable,** martyr V–476a; IX–138d; XV–551b
—**John I,** Bishop of Ferns VI–46a
—**John II,** Bishop of Ferns VI–46a
—**Joseph T.** XIV–78c
—**Mary,** Viscountess Fermoy, martyr VIII–168a
—**Peter de la,** Bishop of Winchester XV–650c
—**Philip** V–626b
Rocheblave, English commandant VII–656b
Rochechouart, Françoise-Athénaïs de, Marquise de Montespan. *See* Montespan
—**Gabrielle de,** Abbess of Fontevrault VI–130d
—**Gui de Sèves de,** Bishop of Arras VI–607b
—**Louis-Victor de, Duc de Vivonne.** *See* Vivonne
—**de Faudoas, Jean de,** Bishop of Laon XIV–131b
Rochefort, Notre Dame de Grâce, pilgrimage XI–83c; Maurist monastery X–71c
—**de,** Bishop, and See of Meath IV–64d
—**John,** Abbreviationes VII–346c
Rochelle Confession. *See* Confessio Gallicana
Rochemonteix, Jesuit, on Charlevoix III–632a; IX–731b
Rochester, town, Australia, Church in XIII–436c
—town, New York, and "A. P. A." I–426d
—**ANCIENT SEE OF, England** XIII–101d; 508b; 606a; and Canterbury III–300b
—*Cathedral* II–189a; flabellum VI–89c; (ill.) XIII–102c
—**Palmersdene pilgrimage** XV–637b; Synod, and Crutched Friars IV–557b; Walter of Merton's episopate XV–544a; Walter of Merton, tomb of XV–544b
—**DIOCESE OF,** New York XIII–102d; XI–31a; 31b; Catholic charities XII–248a; Catholic education XIII–103a; Catholic education, theological XIII–103c; Hollanders in VII–394c; Italians in VIII–206b; Joseph, Sisters of St. VIII–514a; Mercy, Sisters of, in XV–554a; Poles in XII–211a; Redemptorists XII–684b; Sacred Heart Convent VII–134c; seminary XIII–698c; 701a; 701c; statistics XIII–104b; XV–176d
—**Earl of.** *See* Hyde, Lawrence
—**John, Blessed.** *See* John Rochester, Blessed
—**Robert,** and Privy Council VIII–483d
ROCHET XIII–104b; XV–388c; abbots I–19d; abbreviators I–29d; Canons Regular III–289b; pontifical XII–232b; in Pontifical Mass XII–282d; Preachers, Order of XII–357a; and surplice XIV–343d; of St. Thomas of Canterbury (ill.) XIII–104c
Rochetaillée, Jean de la, cardinal, and Conecte IV–213b; as Archbishop of Rouen XIII–209d

Digitized by Google

ROCHETTE, DESIRE-RAOUL XIII–104d; III–706c
Rocheville, France, pilgrimage to XII–94c
Rochford, priest, Dominican Tertiary Congregation XIV–640d
—**Joseph, martyr** VIII–167c
—**Robert** XIV–93a
Roch of Montpellier, Saint. *See* Roch, Saint
Rochon, Alexis Marie, and Boscovich II–693a
Rochow, Friedrich Eberhard von XI–797a
Rock, Christ as I–346d; in symbolism VIII–756b
—**DANIEL, liturgiologist** XIII–105a; 71b; Cross, adoration of VI–644b
—**Simon, and Gassaniga** VI–401d
—**Castle, Virginia, Institute of St. Francis de Sales** II–599d; Catholic School for Negroes XII–628c
Rock-Cisterns, of Amasia I–380d
Rock Clan, Huron tribe VII–574a; IX–360c
—**Creek, town, Maryland, Carroll, John** XV–558d; Church II–230a; mission III–382a
Rock-doves, in Bible I–521d
Rockford, town, Illinois, and "A. P. A." I–426d; Fort Crèvecœur XI–662c
—**DIOCESE OF** XIII–105c; VII–657a; XV–176c; charities in XII–248a; Poles in XII–211a
ROCKHAMPTON, DIOCESE OF XIII–105c; 106a
Rockhill, William Woodville, in Tibet XIV–719d
Rock Hill Academy, Baltimore II–233a
—**Hill College, Baltimore** II–233a; Brother Asarias II–166d; foundation IX–760d
Rockingham, St. Anselm in I–547d
Rockley, South Dakota, Syrian Greek Catholics VI–751d
Rock-rose XII–156b
Rockstro, William Smith, and Miserere X–353d
Rockwell College, Cashel XIII–578b
Rocky Mountains XV–157a; 724d; Canada III–227c; Mass on II–593c
ROCOCO STYLE XIII–106b; architecture, in Italy VIII–226c; in churches XIII–107b; decoration from a château near Paris (ill.) XIII–107a; doorway at Toulouse, France (ill.) XIII–106c; tablets, memorial XIV–774c; wood carving XV–701d
Rocotona Indians, habitation VII–758a; X–606c; Mexico mission XIV–13a
Rocque, Augustine, in Wabasha XV–658c
Rocroi, battle VI–171d; XIV–184a; 656a
Rod, Edouard VI–203d; 205a
Rod (Rood) of Aaron I–4c; 721d; X–596d; in Ark I–724c
—**of Moses** I–378a
Roda, Biblical MSS. XV–519b
—**See of** II–285d
—**Pedro de, Bishop of Pamplona** XI–438a
—**Ducis (Rolduc)** XIII–118b
Rodas, Miguel de III–127b
Rodat, Emilie de, foundress XIII–109a
Rodd, mission to Negus I–78b
Roddan, John P. II–706c; VIII–142c; XI–694b
Rodde, Johann, Abbot of Liesborn IX–238a
Rode. *See* Rood
—**Jacques Pierre Joseph** XV–447d
—**Johann** I–514d
Rodeger, Brother V–390a
Rodenbach, Georges VI–204d
Röderer, Johann Georg X–135b
Roderick, martyr XIV–179a
—**Bishop of Leon,** IX–177a
—**Bishop of Oviedo** XI–364b
—**Bishop of Sigüenza** XIII–788b
—**King of Visigoths** XIV–178a; and Arabs XIV–178c; XV–477b; and Jews VIII–392b; in Spanish literature XIV–196c
—**of Cerrate** XII–364d
—**of Sequirol** II–162b
—**of the Cross, Brother** II–535d
—**of Toledo** III–149d
—**the Goth.** *See* Roderick, King of Visigoths
—**the Great, of Wales.** *See* Rhydderch Mawr
—**O'Connor, King of Ireland.** *See* O'Connor
Rodericus, Emanuel XV–523b
Rodersdorf, convent VI–533c
Rodes, Robert Emmett I–241b
Rodez, town XIII–278d
—**College of, Toulouse** XIV–797c
—**DIOCESE OF** XIII – 107d; 109a; amalgamated III–141a; cathedral XIII–108b; cathedral (ill.) XIII–108b; Jesuit College XIV–88c; Lazarist seminary X–361c; Magnien IX–533d; map VI–facing 188; Pilgrimage of Notre Dame de Ceignac XIII–108d
Rodigang, Saint. *See* Chrodegang
Rodin, Auguste, sculptor XIII–646d; reliefs II–343c
Rodingus, Saint. *See* Rouyn
Rodney, George Bryages, baron, and De Grasse VI–728c
Rodoald, King of the Lombards IX–338d
—**Bishop of Porto** XII–290b; and Photius of Constantinople XII–44b
Rodolfo, sculptor VI–125b
—**Saint, Bishop of Gubbio** VII–55d
—**Bishop of Siena** XIII–781b
Rodolphe, anti-king, legend VI–624c
—**Nicolas** VI–285a
—**of Turenne, Saint, Archbishop of Bourges** III–310b; XV–86d
Rodostanus, Bishop of Trani XV–17b; and Latin Rite VIII–207a
Rodosto, episcopal residence VII–243a
Rodrigo. *See* Roderick
Rodrigues, Francis, missionary IV–77b; 568d
—**Gonçalo, martyr** IV – 568d; 610d
—**Manoel, Blessed.** *See* Manoel
—**Martinho, Bishop of Oporto** XI–260c; XII–300a
—**Olinde** XIII–377b; 378a
—**FERREIRA, ALEXANDRE** XIII–109b
Rodriguez, island, Church in XII–289a
—**Archbishop of Toledo** I–535a
—**Alfonso, architect** XIII–392a
—**Alfonso, painter** X–217a
—**ALONSO, theologian** XIII–109c; XIV–200b; 612b; and asceticism XIV–619d
—**Alphonsus, Saint.** *See* Alphonsus Rodrigues
—**Angelo** XV–310d
—**Antonio, priest** X–612d
—**Antonio José, at Veruela** XV–378c
—**Augustin, missionary** X–390d; XV–769b; expedition XI–2a; in New Mexico XI–2d; Pueblo Indians XII–555c
—**Blas, missionary, martyr** X–390d
—**JOAO** XIII–109d
—**José, writer** XIV–200c
—**Louis, version of the Bible** XV–374c
—**Simon** XIV–87b; and Carneiro III–370c; and St. Ignatius Loyola VII–641a; 643c; XIV–84c; in Portugal VII–643a
—**Tomás** VII–284b
—**Chico, Francisco José, Bishop of Ternel** XIV–525d
—**de Guevard, Alfonso** XV–259d
—**de la Gala, Leandro, Bishop of Yucatán** XIV–423b; XV–737d
—**Galván, Ignacio, writer** XIV–203c
Mohedano, Pedro, writer XIV–200d
—**Mohedano, Rafael, writer** XIV–200d
—**Osorio, Gonzalo, Bishop of Zamora** XV–748d
—**y González, José** XIII–460c
Rodtrudа, princess, and Candidus III–245c
Rodulfus, Bishop of Upsala VI–76d
Rodziewicz, writer XII–201a
Roe, in Bible I–517d; 523b
—**BARTHOLOMEW, martyr** V–476d; XIII–109d
—**E. L., and Church Extension Society** XIV–79b
—**J. A., Church Extension Society** XIV–78c
Roebuck, in Bible I–517d; 520a
Roed, painter IV–732b
Roehampton, England, Poor Servants of the Mother of God in XII–258b; Sacred Heart Convent XIV–112c
Roelas, Juan de las XV–770a
Roelens, Victor, Vicar Apostolic of Upper Congo IV–235d; XVI–80c
ROERMOND, DIOCESE OF XIII – 110a; VII – 391c; IX–237b; Carthusian monastery IV–735a; cathedral V–172c; episcopal residence VII–390d; Synod of (1867) XII–110c
Roeskilde. *See* Röskilde
Roessler, Stephen, Abbot of Zwettl XV–772a
Rogacci, Benedico, theologian XIV–620c
Rogat, hermitage III–207d
Rogatian, confessor, at Carthage IV–584a
—**Saint, Count of Réthel** XII–729b
—**martyr** X–681d
—**missionary** VI–80c
ROGATION DAYS XIII–110d; abstinence I–69d; abstinence, Jacobites I–71d; abstinence, Nestorian Church I–71d; Agnus Dei, melody of I–223a; Clovesho, Second Council of IV–69a; instituted VII–27b; in Latin Church XI–517a; Litany of IX–287b; 292a; and Mass of Requiem XII–780d; in Mozarabic Rite X–616b; and Nuptial Mass X–5d
—**Processions** IX–580b; XII–447c; XIII–111a; Andechs II–77d; Augsburg II–77d; Durham V–214b; England XII–448a
Rogatists V–127a
Rogatus, Donatist Bishop of Asur V–127b
Rogel, Fountain of VIII–351c; XV–581c; Adonias I–146c
—**Juan, missionary** VI–119d; X–384c; XIII–50b; XV–455d
Rogelim VI–444b
Roger, founder III–218a
—**in legend of St. Bertha** II–519b
—**priest, and Society of the Sacred Heart** XIV–112a
—**Bishop of St. Andrews** XIII–332c
—**Bishop of Bath and Wells** II–348a
—**II, Bishop of Châlons** III–435d
—**Blessed, Abbot of Elan** XII–729d
—**II, Count of Foix** XI–435d
—**III, Count of Foix** XI–435d
—**Count of Limoges** XII–180a
—**Bishop of Melfi** X–165a
—**Earl of Montgomery** XIII–759d
—**Bishop of Nusco** XI–171b
—**Bishop of Salisbury** VII–678b; XIII–401b
—**I, Count of Sicily** X–685b; and St. Bruno III–15d; in Calabria VII–73a; death III–16a; Messina X–216d; Mileto, Cathedral of X–303b; tomb to Odo, Bishop of Bayeux XI–210b; Otranto, Cathedral of XI–351d; Palermo XI–419d; as papal legate XV–211c; Patti XI–567a; Syracuse XIV–397a; and Urban II X–451b
—**II, Count of Sicily.** *See* Roger I, King of Two Sicilies
—**I, King of Two Sicilies** I–447d; II–296a; VI–491b; VII–74a; X–685b; XII–98a; XIII–397a; 775c; and Alberic of Ostia I–259b; and Alexander II I–286d; baptism III–15d; and St. Bernard II–500b; and St. Bruno III–15c; in Byzantine State III–110d; IV–548a; and cathedral II–788a; in Cefalù III–476b; Pope Celestine II III–478d; Constance VII–233d; Blessed Eugene III V–600d; excommunication IX–17a; Grottaferrata VII–41a; Honorius II VII–457a; and Lothair II I–379b; Pope Lucius II IX–412b; and papacy XIV–263c; and Paschal II X–451b; Pierleoni, Peter XIII–534b; in Rieti XIII–54a; in Salerno X–126c; XIII–397a; 397b; William of Vercelli XV–640a; Veroli XV–359c
—**Bishop of Syracuse** XIV–397b
—**Bishop of Western Wessex** XIII–756c
ROGER, Bishop of Worcester XIII–111b; XV–704a
—**Hugues, Bishop of Tulle** XV–86d
—**Jean** XIV–88c
—**Pierre.** *See* Clement VI
—**Ponce, case of** V–107c
—**BACON** XIII–111b; II–192a; IX–248b; XIII–111c; 549b; Albertus Magnus I–265d; Clement IV XIII–112a; epithet V–74c; geographical research VI–450b; as humanist IX–33d; and the languages XIII–114d; logic IX–327d; on Maricourt XII–80a; on Marisco IX–671d; and natural science XIII–115a; as physicist X–127a; XII–49d; portrait XIII–111c; on projectiles XII–51c; and Psellus XII–545b; Rolls Series XIII–120c; saltpetre XIII–593d; as scientist VII–782d; IX–327d; on Soot, Michael X–275c; XII–49b; "Sins" XIII–114a; on Society of Jesus XII–769a; on theology XIII–114a; XIV–474d; treatises XIII–112d; on Vulgate IV–395b; writings XIII–112c; 113c
—**Bernardo III, Count of Foix, at Andorra** XV–223d
—**CADWALLADOR, VENERABLE, martyr** XIII–116b; V–476d; Protestation of Allegiance II–589d
—**de Flor, expedition** III–428d
—**de Moulins, Hospitallers of St. John of Jerusalem** VII–478b
—**de Pont l'Evêque, Bishop of York** XV–734b
Roger-Ducos, statesman X–689b
Rogerius, surgeon X–126d
Roger James, Blessed II–462d
—**le Fort, Blessed, Bishop of Orléans** XI–319a
—**of Apulia.** *See* Roger I, King of Two Sicilies
—**of Caen** XV–660d; and Sherborne Abbey XIII–756b
—**OF HOVEDEN, historian** XIII–116c; XV–634d
—**OF WENDOVER** XIII–116d; II–462b; IX–126b; and Paris, Matthew XI–499b
—**of San Severino** IV–552a
Rogers, Frederic XI–374c
—**Harriet W.** III–83c
—**James, Bishop of Chatham** III–642a; educational policy III–237b
—**James Edwin Thorold, political economist** XII–327d
—**John, Bible** XV–376c
—**John, moderator in Campbell-Purcell discussion** XII–572a
—**John, sculptor** XIII–647c
—**Joseph** III–775d
—**Margaret** V–510c
—**Patrick** III–775d
—**Randolph, sculptor** XIII–647c
—**Robert, soldier** X–386c; XIII–349a
—**R. W., Orientalist** XI–304b
—**Thomas** II–803c
Rogerson, Abbé XII–505a
Roger Williams University, Nashville XV–510c
Rogge, Conrad, Bishop of Strengnäs XVI–77a
Roggenbach, John Conrad von, Prince-Bishop of Basle II–339d
—**John Sigmund von, Prince-Bishop of Basle** II–340a
Rogier, Charles, statesman II–399d; 400d; 401b
Rogo Maia, François de, Bishop of Petropolis XI–782c
Rogozhsky, Moscow XII–649c

Digitized by Google

Rogue River Wars XIII–791d
ROH, PETER XIII–117a; at Baden II–197a; as missionary X–393c
Rohais, mother of Vitalis of Savigny XV–486b
Rohan, Anne de, Princesse de Guéménée. *See* Guéménée
—**Armand Gaston Maximillen,** cardinal XV–129b; and Tencin XIV–505d
—**Françoise de** XV–425c
—**Henri de, Huguenot** VII–533b; X–122b; XV–272a
—**Louis René Edouard,** cardinal XIV–314b; and Liebermann IX–235d; and Marie Antoinette IX–666b; XIII–395a
—**William de,** missionary VIII–624a; IX–386c
Rohan-Chabot, Louis-François-Auguste, Cardinal de II–525c; and Gousset VI–684d
Rohannou, quarries XIV–367c
Rohan - Soubise, family XIV–707b
ROHAULT DE FLEURY, CHARLES XIII–117c; on Dominicans XII–368a; on True Cross IV–531d
—**DE FLEURY, GEORGE** XIII–117c
Rohde, Erwin, philologian VII–198b; on Eugenianus III–119d
—**Johann II,** Archbishop of Bremen II–757c
Rohez, Countship of IV–547b; 547d
Rohling, August, theologian, on Millennium X–310a; on Psalms XII–541b
Rohme, Maria Louisa de VI–478b
Rohnert, W. VIII–49c
Rohob I–775a; VI–444b
Rohoboth. *See* Rechoboth
Rohr, V., missionary X–383d
Rohrbach, Jäcklein XI–598c
ROHRBACHER, RENE FRANÇOIS XIII–117d; VII–378b; and Gregory XVI VII–9b; and Lamennais VII–681b; VIII–764a
Rohrer, Bernhard XV–419b
Rohrwerk, John XIV–711d
Roi, Collège du, Douai V–139a
—**Collège du, Louvain** (ill.) IX–394
Roig, Antonio, writer X–332a
Rojas, Cristobal de, Bishop of Oviedo XI–363d
—**Cristobal de,** painter XV–329a
—**Esteban,** Bishop of Garzon VI–390b
—**Fernando de,** writer XIV–198c
—**Francisco de** III–127b
—**Pablo de** X–520c
—**Sancho de,** Bishop of Palencia XI–418b
—**Y ZORRILLA, FRANCISCO DE** XIII–118a; XIV–199a
Rojo, Manuel, Archbishop of Manila IX–598b
Rokewood, Ambrose VI–388b
—**JOHN GAGE** XIII–118b
—**Thomas.** *See* Garnet, Thomas
Rokitansky, Karl von, anatomist X–137d; XIV–35b; portrait X–135; at Vienna University II–130d; XV–423c
Rokyzana, John of. *See* John of Rokyzana
Roland, Blessed, Cistercian XII–729d
—**canon** XII–730a
—**legendary hero** II–682c; IX–122c; XII–726a; death III–613c; at Rocamadour XII–94b
—**Archbishop of Cashel** III–401c
—**Bishop of Ruscellæ** VII–40a
—**Bishop of Treviso** XV–39a
Roland, Nicolas VIII–444c
—**de Bussy, Mother,** Ursuline XV–228b
—**de la Platière, Jean Marie** XIII–12d
—**de Lattre.** *See* Lassus, Orlandus de
Rolando, James, Lazarist X–367c
Roland of Cremona, Augustinism XII–362c; XIII–610b; on "Sentences" XII–364a
Rolandslied (Konrad der Pfaffe) VI–518b; VIII–690c; IX–122c
Roldan, navigator IV–145d; death IV–147d
ROLDUC XIII–118b; crypt (ill.) XIII–118c
Rolendis, Saint, oil of XI–229d
Rolewink, Werner, Carthusian II–579d; on Westphalians XV–602d
Rolf, Francis, priest XV–608a
Rolfe, John XV–456a
Rolfink, Werner, physician X–135c
ROLFUS, HERMANN XIII–118d; XI–787a
Roll, von, Vicar General of Constance XV–591a
—**Joachim,** Abbot of Hersfeld VII–297b
Rolle, William XIII–119b
—**DE HAMPOLE, RICHARD** XIII–119a; on Blessed Sacrament XV–484b
Rollenhagen, Georg XI–583b
Roller-board, of organ XI–299a
Rollett, Alexander, physiologist X–139c
Rolli, Paolo Antonio I–85d
Rollifer XIII–208d
Rolliger III–16a
ROLLIN, CHARLES XIII–119d; acceptant I–95c; at Collège de France IV–114a; on Mary de Sales Chappuis IX–754c; portrait XIII–120a
Rollins College, Winter Park, Florida VI–118a
Rollo, first Duke of Normandy VIII – 781a; XI – 104b; and Franco XIII–209d; and Gantelme III–636b
Rollock, Robert, writer XIII–625c
Roll of Josue. *See* Josue, Roll of
Rolls (Jewish Bible). *See* Megilloth
—**Eliza** XV–312a
—**Mortuary.** *See* Rotuli
—**SERIES** XIII–120a; and MacCarthy XVI–57b
Roloff, F., priest VI–478d
Rolph, Frances XIII–120d
—**John** XIII–120d
—**THOMAS, Jr.** XIII–120c
—**Thomas, Sr.** XIII–120c
Rom., abbr. I–25c
Rom, de, cardinal, Bishop of Lerida IX–188d
Roma., abbr. I–23b
—**mission, Basutoland** II–346b
—**mission, Texas** III–3d
—**Giulio, cardinal** XII–676a; XIV–747d
Romæan VI–737a
Romæus, Franciscus, Dominican XIV–152d; and Thomism XIV–702c
Romagna I–155a; II–639d; 640a; Acquaviva I–109b; Albertini I–263c; Borgia I–292b; Castelli III–409a; Gil de Albornoz VI–558d; Vatican documents XV–288a; 289a
Romagne, James II–705b; XII–287d
Romagnosi, Jean - Dominique - Grégoire-Joseph, publicist XI–594b; XV–750c
Romain, Saint. *See* Romanus
Romaine, Indian settlement X–512b
—**oriflamme** XI–306a
—**William** IX–400b
Romainmôtier, monastery XIII–163c; 341b; XIV–362c
Romain-Moutier, church, Galilee III–577a
Roman, Saint XV–498c
—**Hieronymite** VI–450d
—**I, Bishop of Gurk** VII–88c
—**A. B.** II–230d
—**Bartolomé** III–377d
—**Manuel,** missionary IX–553c; 579c; XIII–401d
Romana, Saint II–377d
Romaña, Eduardo, President of Peru IX–255b; at Stonyhurst XIV–310a
—**Academy** I–83d; and Paul II XI–579a
Romana Ecclesia, Bull of Gregory XIII XIII–135d
Romanæ Sedis Antistes, Encyclical of Gregory XV IX–560b
Roman and Greek Catholic Union VI–749d
Romana version, of Psalms XV–516d
Roman Barbarian Codes IX–88a
—**Bishops** XIV–324d
—**Calendar.** *See* Calendar, Roman
—**CATECHISM** XIII–120d; V–79c; Alexander Natalis I–297a; Antoniano I–585a; baptism II–259d; Bellarini II–411b; on catechizing V–82d; Clement XIV XII–269a; divisions XIII–121b; Dominicans XII–368Fd; editions and translations XIII–121c; Eucharist V–582a; judgment, general VIII–552b; Newman V–79d; priesthood, universal XII–415b; purpose XIII–121b; relics XII–734c; Sirleto XIV–27c; Trent, Council of XIII–121a
—**CATHOLIC** XIII–121d; III–450a; IX–23b
—**Catholic Charities Act** V–457a; VII–721b
—**Catholic Church.** *See* Church
—**Catholic Ecclesiastical College, Russia** XIII–257b
—**Catholic Episcopal Corporation, Toronto** XIV–782c
—**Catholic Oath** XIII–125b
—**CATHOLIC RELIEF BILL** (England) XIII – 123c; 573a; V–456d; XI – 180b; XV–394b; 671b; Bentham II–483b; Bianconi II–541d; Curtis I–723b; effects XIII–125b; Fox XIII–125a; George III XIII–124c; George IV XI–201d; Peel XIII–125a; penal laws XI–614b; XIII–123d; Pitt XIII–125a; 128c; Sheil XIII–754c; Wellington XIII–125a; 130b
—**CATHOLIC RELIEF BILL** (Ireland) XIII–125b; 41a; V–454b; VIII–107a; XV–394b; Anglesey XIII–131a; Canning XIII–130b; Castlereagh XIII–128a; Catholic Association XIII–126b; 129d; 130a; Catholic Committee XIII–126c; 129a; Cornwallis XIII–128a; Dublin conventions XIII–127a; Dundas XIII–127a; Fingall XIII–129c; Fitzgibbon XIII–127b; 128d; Fitzwilliam XIII–127c; Foster XIII–127b; George IV XIII–129d; Grattan XIII–127c; Kenmare XIII–126c; Keogh XIII–126c; Maginn XVI–59b; O'Connell XIII–129c; Orangemen XIII–127d; Parliament XIII–126d; 128c; 130d; Peel XIII–130b; Pitt XIII–127a; provisions XIII–131a; Roman rescript XIII–129c; Troy XIII–128b; anti-Unionists XIII–128b
—**Catholic Relief Bill** (Scotland) XI–614d; XIII–621b
—**Catholic Teetotal Union, London** XIV–489c
—**Catholic Total Abstinence Society, London** XIV–489c
—**Catholic Workman's League** VII–97b
Romance language VI–190b; XIV–192a
Romanceiro, in Portuguese literature XIII–307c
Roman Chant. *See* Plain Chant
—**Church** VII–424c; IX–22d
—**Collar.** *See* Collar, Roman
—**College** XIII–132b; 165b; and Accademia della Immaculata Concezione I–87d; Acosta I–108d; Allegri's MSS. I–319b; Baker II–212b; Bellarmine II–411d; Boscovich II–691c; Clavius IV–9b; and English College V–473d; St. Francis Borgia VI–214d; 215d; Gregory XIII VII–2d; St. Ignatius Loyola VII–643c; Jesuits IX–168d; XIV–101a; observatory II–691c; XIII–165c; XV–310b
—**COLLEGES** XIII–131b; IV–111d; XVI–71b; alumni I–370c; American College I–423b; VII–518a; Anima College I–514c; 515a; Armenian College IX–172a; XIII–135d; Bede College XIII–134c; 700d; Belgian College XIII–135a; Bohemian College XIII–135c; Campo Santo de Tedeschi, German College of XIII–133d; Canadian College III–240c; XIII–135d; 379d; Capranica College XIII–132a; Clementine College XI–380a; English College I–322d; V–472c; XIII–365d; 700d; English seminaries XIII–700d; French Seminary XIII–135b; German - Hungarian College XIII–132d; Greek Melchite College XIV–404c; Greek Pontifical College XIII–134a; Illyrian College XIII–135b; International Benedictine College of St. Anselm I–17a; Irish Augustinian College XII–458c; Irish College VIII–157d; 162c; XIII–700d; Leonine Apostolic College XIII–136a; Lombard Seminary of SS. Ambrose and Charles XIII–132d; Maronite College XIII–135a; Pius IX, Seminary of XIII–132c; Polish College XIII–135a; Portuguese College XIII–305d; Premonstratensian College XII–390d; Roman College VII–2d; Roman Seminary XIII–132a; Ruthenian Pontifical College XIII–134b; St. Anthony, College of XII–458b; St. Fidelis, College of XII–458c; St. Isidore, College of XII–458c; St. Louis of France, College of XIII–135c; Sts. Peter and Paul Seminary XII–458a; XIII–132d; S. Maria dell' Anima, German College of XIII–133c; Scots College XIII–134c; 579a; 700d; seminaries XIII–700b; South American College I–425d; Spanish College XIII–135d; student life XIII–131d; studies XIII–131d; system XIII–131c; Vatican Seminary XIII–132c
—**CONGREGATIONS** XIII–136a; abbreviations I–22b; Apostolic commissions IV–164c; appeals I–654a; 654b; 655b; archives of I–696d; audiences, pontifical II – 69b; Benedict XIV II–435d; Bishops and Regulars XIII – 142b; censure III–530d; 632b; Ceremonies XIII – 145c; code XIII – 137a; and consistories IV–285c; Consistory XIII–139b; and constitutions, papal IV–321d; consultors I–138d; Council XIII–141b; on cremation IV–482b; decrees I–123b; IV–670c; VII–370d; XIII–136d; duties VII–722a; Ecclesia docens XIII–604a; Extraordinary Ecclesiastical Affairs XIII–145d; Fabric of St. Peter XIII–146c; German congregation VII–3a; Holy Office VIII–37c; XIII–137a; Index XIII–143a; institution XIII–136b; jurisdiction XIII–136d; Loreto XIII–146b; number XIII–136c; officials XIII–136d; origin XIII–136b; and Pius X XII–138d; preparation for office in I–88b; Propaganda XIII–142d; publications XIV–612d; Religious XIII–142b; and religious orders XIII–755c; Rites XIII–144b; Sacraments XIII–140b; Sixtus V XIV–34b; Studies XIII–146a; teaching authority XV–11a; and Tridentine decrees XIII–141c; Vatican sessions XV–301c
—**Congregations, Acts of.** *See* Acts of Roman Congregations
—**Congregations, Advocates of.** *See* Advocates of Roman Congregations
—**Congregations, Agents of.** *See* Agents of Roman Congregation
—**Creed** I–630d; 631a; XIV–522c
—**CURIA** XIII–147b; VII–424c; IX–203a; abbreviators I–28c; Agents of Roman Congregations I–209d; annates I–537c; Apostolic Camera I–633b; XIII–152d; Apostolic Chancery XIII–149c; Apostolic Dataria XIII–152a; Apostolic Signatura XIII–149a; appeals I–655c; assistants at the throne I–802a; auditors II–70d; Camera of Cardinals I–634b; Camer-

Digitized by Google

lengoIII-217a; cardinal-bishops XIV-324d; cardinal protector III-341a; cardinal vicar III-341c; XVI-18b; and Centre Party, Germany XV-656c; Christian Era V-11a; documents IX-203c; expeditors V-712d; Grosseteste VII-39a; income I-634a; and law, canon IX-59b; matrimonial dispensations V-43b; medieval exactions II-334d; offices of XIII-149c; Penitentiaria, Sacred XIII-147b; and petitions XI-777a; Pius X IX-701b; XI-167b; pope's theologian V-108a; referendarii XII-700a; Rota, Sacra Romana XIII-205d; Secretariate of State XIII-152d; taxes XIV-446b; Trent, Council of XV-32d; tribunals XIII-147b; twelfth century III-701c; Vatican archives XV-288b; 289b; vicesgerens III-342c

Roman d'Alexandre VI-191b

—**de la Rose** VI-192a; X-250a

—**de Rou (Wace)** I-535d; XI-106a; 210c; XV-521c

—**de Tergus** XV-642d

—**de Troie** VI-191b

Romandiola (Ravenna) VIII-217d

Roman du chevalier au Cygne VI-626a

—**du Renart** VI-191d

Roman Dutch Law, in Ceylon III-548d

Romanelli, Francesco, artist II-516b; IX-48d

Romanello, Gian Filippo III-307d

Roman Emperor of the German Nation and Antichrist, mediæval drama IX-27d

Romanes, George J., biologist VIII-51c; 52b; Positivism XII-34b; 313c

Romanesque Architecture V-259c; arches I-688c; façade V-746c; Germany XIII-499a; Italy VIII-226a; Normandy XI-105c; perfected I-14a; sanctuary XIII-431d; Westminster Cathedral XV-600b; windows XV-653d; 654a; windows, rose XV-653b; 653c

—**Art,** altar-tomb XIV-773d; metal work X-221c; woodcarving XV-699b

Roman Forum XIII-176b

—**Herald,** periodical XIII-166a

Romani, Constitution of Paul V I-29d

Romania, periodical XI-498d

Romanian signs VI-347c; X-770b

Romanianus II-85a

Romanic race XII-626c; Russians XIII-235c; statistics V-608b

Romanina. *See* Benti-Bulgarelli, Marianna

Romanino, Girolamo, painter XI-401a; and Bonvicino II-678c

Romani Pontifices, Bull of Benedict XIII III-340d

—**Pontifices,** Decree of Pius IX I-128c; XI-145b

—**Pontificis,** Bull of Martin V XIII-206c

—**Pontificis,** Bull of Sixtus IV XII-579b

—**Pontificis,** Bull of Urban VIII IV-193a

—**Pontificis,** Constitution of Pius V V-61b; IX-117d

Romanis, Humbert de. *See* Humbert of Romans

Roman Literature. *See* Latin Literature

—**Martyrology.** *See* Martyrology, Roman

—**Messenger,** periodical XIII-166a

—**Nation** VI-739b

Romano, Prince of Volhynia XIII-244b

—**Antoniazzo,** painter XIII-172d

—**Diego,** Bishop of Puebla XIV-748b

—**Ezzelino III da** XV-405b

—**Ezzelino IV da** VII-57d; XI-386a; and Alexander IV I-288b; and St. Anthony of Padua I-557d; and Bartholomew of Bragança II-315b; Brescia II-315c; and Gilberta XV-405c; Mantua IX-611d; Milan X-299c; Treviso XV-38d; Verona XV-361b; Vicenza XV-405b

—**Filippo Giove** XIV-557d

—**Giulo.** *See* Giulo Romano

—**Pietro** IX-612c

Romanoff, Alexis XIII-248a

—**Anastasia** XIII-246b

—**Filarete,** Patriarch of Moscow XIII-262c

Romanorum Pontificium, Brief of Pius X VI-279d

ROMANOS, SAINT XIII-154a; II-323b; III-120c; IV-303c; 315b; V-402c; VII-599a; X-177c; 712d

—**Mesonero** XI-690a

—**PONTIFICES** XIII-154c; IX-171b; 608a; XV-313c; cloister IV-61b; collection of money IV-106a; XI-538d; XII-470d; monastery X-459a; parish XI-502a; United States II-238c

Romanovitch, Daniel, Russian prince XIII-255a

Romanowicz, Thaddeus XI-687d

Romanowski, poet XII-200b

Roman Processional. *See* Processional, Roman

—**RITE** XIII-155b; 64d; VI-763b; IX-23b; 65c; and African Liturgy I-194a; 195d; Agnus Dei I-221a; Alexandrine parallels I-305c; aliturgical day I-314a; Alleluia I-319c; VI-716b; altar I-359b; 365b; altars, private III-576b; Amalarius of Metz I-376d; 377a; and Ambrosian I-395a; 400b; Amen I-408c; in Anglo-Saxon Church I-510d; antiphonary I-576d; Basilians use II-324b; Canon of the Mass III-255d; Creed IV-479b; 479c; Cross, adoration of the VI-643d; dedication of Churches I-334a; Deus in adjutorium meum intende IV-761b; Durandus the Elder V-207c; and Eastern Rites VI-357c; Epiklesis V-502b; epistle IX-196c; in France I-279a; 578c; and Gallican Rite IX-795d; genuflexion VI-426d; Georgian Churches VI-755d; Glagolitic VI-576a; Glagolitic Missal (facsimile) XIV-45d; Gospel VI-662a; graces VI-715a; Gregory the Great VI-782d; host (ill.) VII-496; images VII-670a; Invitatorium VIII-89d; Ite Missa Est VIII-253b; Kyrie Eleison VIII-715d; language XIII-68c; 70d; Lauds IX-38b; Lavabo IX-44c; lessons VII-193d; Lenten feriæ XII-589a; liturgical books IX-297c; 300c; Matins X-51c; in Mets VI-358c; in Milan I-395c; Missal X-354d; None XI-98b; Orate Fratres XI-269c; Oremus XI-295b; origin I-396d; Postcommunion XII-318c; predominance XIII-536a; Prime XII-424d; and Propaganda, Congregation of XIII-136c; Psalms XII-543b; Requiem Mass XII-777c; 777d; Resurrection, Congregation of XII-794d; and Rites, Congregation of XIII-144b; Ruthenians use VI-755d; salt XIII-404a; and Sanhedrin XIII-445a; and Sarum Rite XIII-479d; Slavonic I-583a; XIV-41b; 41d; in Spain X-611a; XIV-180d; supplication I-305b; survival of III-493c; in Syria XIV-405a; Terce XIV-515b; in Toledo XIV-756b; versicles I-199a

Romans, France II-496b; XV-570a

ROMANS, EPISTLE TO THE XIII-156a; XI-571d; arrangement XIII-157d; authenticity XIII-158b; Canon, place in XIII-638c; character XIII-157a; circumstances of composition XIII-160b; Clement I on IV-15c; contents XIII-157d; critical views IV-496b; XIII-159b; date XIII-160b; faith and works XIII-161b; Godeau's paraphrase of VI-623a; integrity XIII-159a; and James, Epistle of III-162b; La Peyrère on XII-370d; Naochiante, Giacomo on X-667b; occasion XIII-157b; Origen on XI-307c; purpose XIII-383b; Salmeron on XIII-403a; salvation XIII-161c; Soto on XIV-152d

Roman Seminary XIII-132a; 133a; 165b; XVI-71b; and Accademia della Immacolata I-87d; and Accademia Teologica I-86c; Anerio at I-475d; and English College V-473d

—**Senate** I-97d; XIII-291a; XIV-747c; last decree VIII-421d

—**Standards** I-46b

—**Synod (430)** XIV-600d; (484) I-105d; (799) XIV-600d

Romanticism X-149d; Brasil XII-311b; Danish IV-731b; English V-467a; French VI-200d; German VI-525a; 525c; XIII-518d; at Heidelberg VII-198a; origin III-641a; Portugal XII-309d; sculpture XIII-593a

Romanul, publication VI-751b

Romanum decet, Constitution of Gregory XV XII-456d

—**decet Pontificem,** Bull of Innocent XII VIII-23a

Roman Universal Inquisition, Congregation of the Holy. *See* Holy Office, Congregation of the

ROMANUS, SAINT, martyr XIII-163a; IX-474d; XII-284d

—**SAINT,** monk XIII-163c

ROMANUS, Pope XIII-163d; XII-273d

—**I,** Byzantine Emperor III-107d; 108b; 109d; V-283a

—**II,** Byzantine Emperor III-107d; 108b

—**III,** Byzantine Emperor III-107d; 108c; X-273b

—**IV,** Byzantine Emperor III-110a; IV-110b; VII-322b

—**cardinal** VI-797d

—**chanter** III-618d; VI-347c

—**disciple of Theodosius of Antioch** XIII-26c

—**grammarian** X-492b

—**Jacobite monk.** *See* Theodosius, Monophysite Patriarch of Antioch

—**martyr** II-468b; XII-518a

—**mystical personage** I-578c

—**Bishop of Albano** I-256a

—**Bishop of Apros** XIV-577d

—**SAINT,** Bishop of Auxerre XIII-163d; 719d

—**SAINT,** Abbot of Condat XIII-163c; 341b; V-598a; X-490d

—**Saint,** Bishop of Le Mans IX-143b

—**Bishop of Lesbi** IX-190b

—**Bishop of Ravenna** XII-666c

—**Exarch of Ravenna** VI-784b; X-69c

—**Bishop of Reims** XV-68b

—**Bishop of Rochester** XIII-102b

—**SAINT,** Bishop of Rouen XIII-163d; 209b

—**Bishop of Selymbria** XIII-693a

—**Adrianus** IX-393a; XV-425c

—**OF BLAYE, SAINT** XIII-163b; II-683d

—**OF CÆSAREA, SAINT,** martyr XIII-163b

—**of Sutri, Saint** X-750d

—**of Tusculum,** Pope. *See* John XIX (XX)

—**the Melodist, Saint.** *See* Romanos

—**the Singer, Saint.** *See* Romanos

—**Pontifex,** Bull of Boniface VIII XI-435d

Roman World, periodical XIII-166a

Romany. *See* Gypsy

Romanzi, Francesco Ubaldo, Bishop of Lacedonia VIII-732d

Romaric, Saint I-752b; IX-363a; XII-764b; XIII-345b

Romaricus, Saint. *See* Romaric

Roma Sotterranea, Bosio II-693d; III-706b; Brownlow III-518a; 707b; De Rossi I-690c; III-517d; 707a; IV-741d; X-337c; Kraus III-707c; VIII-699c; Northcote XI-111c

Romatiana (Remesiana) XI-52b

Rombaut, Saint. *See* Rumold

Romberg, Moritz Heinrich X-140c

Romblon, Church in VIII-323d

ROME XIII-164a; VIII-219b

—*Churches:* Madonna del Divino Amore XIII-175c; national XIII-175c; Our Lady of Sacred Heart of Jesus XIII-173a; patron saints of XI-563a; Sant' Elena, Cappella Santa di XIII-172a; Santissima Nome di Maria XIII-175a; Santissima Trinità XIII-173d; Santissima Trinità dei Monti XIII-175c; Santissima Trinità dei Monti (ill.) VIII-231c; Santissimi Concesione XIII-171a; St. Adrian I-375c; S. Agata dei Goti XIII-174a; St. Agnes (ill.) I-facing 214; S. Agnese al Circo Agonale XIII-174a; S. Agnese Outside the Walls XIII-170a; S. Agostino XIII-170b; St. Alessandro (ill.) I-363a; SS. Alessio e Bonifacio IV-405c; S. Alessio sull' Aventino XIII-174a; S. Alfonso XIII-170c; S. Ambrogio della Massima XIII-170c; St. Anastasia I-454b; XIII-174a; S. Andrea della Valle XIII-170c; XIV-557c; S. Andrea delle Fratte XIII-170c; S. Andrea de Quirinale XIII-170c; S. Angelo in Pescheria XIII-170c; S. Anselmo XIII-170d; S. Apollinare XIII-174a; Santi Apostoli IV-345d; XIII-170d; S. Balbina IX-405c; XIII-174a; S. Bartolomeo all' Isola XIII-170d; S. Benedetto in Piscinula XIII-174b; S. Bernardo alle Terme XIII-170d; S. Bonaventure XIII-170d; S. Camillo XIII-170d; S. Carlo XIII-170d; S. Carlo ai Catinari XIII-170d; S. Carlo al Corso XIII-170d; S. Caterina dei Funari XIII-174b; S. Cecilia XIII-174b; S. Cesareo IV-405c; XIII-174b; XIV-709d; S. Claudio dei Borgognoni XIII-170d; St. Clement I-362c; 382a; XIII-171a; Constantinian XIV-371a; S. Cosimato in Trastavere XIII-174b; Sts. Cosmas and Damian XIII-171b; S. Costanza XIII-170a; St. Crisogono XIII-171b; S. in Gerusalemme XIII-169d; S. Cuore al Castro Pretorio XIII-171b; Santi Domenicho e Sisto XIII-174b; S. Eligio dei Ferrari XIII-174b; S. Eusebio XIII-174b; S. Eustacchio XIII-174b; S. Francesca Romana XIII-171b; S. Francesco a Ripa XIII-171b; S. Francesco di Paola XIII-171b; Gesù (ills.) VII-facing 644; XIII-171c; XIV-facing 84; 87d; Gesù e Maria XIII-171c; S. Giacomo in Augusta XIII-174b; S. Gioacchino XIII-171c; San Giorgio in Velabro I-363c; XIII-170a; S. Giovanni a Porta Latina IV-405c; S. Giovanni Calibita XIII-171c; S. Giovanni dei Fiorentini XIII-174c; SS. Giovanni e Paolo XIII-171c; S. Girolamo dei Schiavoni XIII-174c; S. Giuseppe a Capo le Case XIII-174c; S. Giuseppe dei Falegnami IX-579d; XIII-174c; S. Gregorio al Celio XIII-171d; S. Ignasio XIII-171d; S. Isidoro XIII-171d; St. John Lateran (ill.) VI-facing 342; IX-14b; XIII-169d; St. John Lateran, apse (ill.) IX-facing 14; St. John Lateran, cloister (ill.) IV-facing 60; St. Lawrence Outside the Walls XIII-170a; St. Lawrence Outside the Walls (ill.) II-facing 326; St. Lawrence Outside the Walls, baldachinum (ill.) II-facing 216; San Lorenzo in Damaso XIII-170b; San Lo-

Digitized by Google

renzo in Fonte XIII–174c; San Lorenzo in Lucina XIII–174c; S. Marcello XIII–171d; S. Marco XIII–174c; S. Maria ad Martyres XIII–170b; S. Maria Antiqua (ill.) XIII–facing 165; S. Maria degli Angeli XIII–174d; S. Maria della Pace XIII–174d; S. Maria dell' Orto XIII–174d; S. Maria del Priorato XIII–172b; S. Maria del Rosario XIII–172b; S. Maria della Scala XIII–172b; S. Maria della Vittoria XIII–172b; S. Maria de' Miracoli XIII–174d; S. Maria di Loreto XIII–174d; S. Maria di Monte Santo XIII–174d; S. Maria in Aquiro XIII–172c; S. Maria in Ara Cœli XIII–171d; S. Maria in Campitelli XIII–172c; S. Maria in Campo Marzio XIII–174d; S. Maria in Cosmedin IV–405c; S. Maria in Lata XIII–174d; S. Maria in Trasportina XIII–172a; S. Maria in Trastevere XIII–170b; S. Maria in Trastevere, baldachina (ill.) II–facing 216; S. Maria in Trivio XIII–174d; S. Maria in Vallicella XIII–172c; S. Maria in Via XIII–172c; S. Maria Maddalena XIII–172c; S. Maria Maggiore IV–405c; XIII–169d; S. Maria Maggiore (ill.) XIII–facing 176; S. Maria sopra Minerva IV–405c; XIII–172c; (ill.) XIII–facing 176; XIV–665d; Santi Martina e Luca XIII–174d; S. Martino ai Monti XIII–172d; Santi Nereo e Achilleo XIII–175a; S. Nicola in Carcere XIII–175a; S. Onofrio XIII–173a; S. Pancrazio degli Scolopii XIII–173a; S. Pancrazio fuori le Mura XIII–173a; S. Paolo alle tre Fontane XIII–173a; St. Paul I–447a; St. Paul of the Cross XIII–171c; St. Paul Without the Walls (ill.) II–facing 326; XIII–369b; St. Paul Without the Walls, baldachina (ill.) II–facing 216; St. Peter's I–383d; XIII–169d; 369d; SS. Pietro e Marcellino XIII–175a; S. Pietro in Montorio XIII–173b; S. Pietro in Vincoli XIII–173b XIV–709d; S. Prassede XIII–173c; S. Prassede, baldachina (ill.) II–facing 216; S. Prisca XIII–175a; S. Pudenisiana XIII–175a; S. Sabba IV–405c; XIII–175a; S. Sabina all' Aventino XIII–173d; S. Salvatore della Scala Santa XIII–173d; S. Salvatore in Lauro XIII–175b; St. Sebastian Outside the Walls XIII–170a; S. Silvestro in Capite XIII–173d; S. Sisto Vecchio XIII–175b; S. Spirito in Sassia XIII–175b; S. Stefano degli Abissini XIII–173d; S. Stefano del Cacco XIII–173d; S. Stefano Rotondo XIII–175b; S. Teresa XIII–173d; S. Teodoro XIII–175c; S. Venanzio XIII–174a; Santi Vincenzo ed Atanasio XIII–174a

ROME, *Councils:* (232) XIII–229d; (260) V–9d; (313) I–238d; 727a; X–300c; XIII–781a; (340) V–625c; (341) II–39a; VIII–561b; (353) IX–218a; (377) I–615c; (380) XV–711c; (381) I–615c; 616a; (382) III–277d; XIII–393d; (386) III–485a; (417) XV–764d; (430) I–393a; III–478a; (462) VIII–348b; (465) III–691a; (487) VI–31b; (494) IX–744b; (499) I–312b; III–742d; XIV–746a; (501) III–545b; IV–346c; V–478c; (502) I–406d; (530) II–660a; V–18d; (531) II–660b; (595) XIV–38a; (607) II–660d; (610) II–661a; (649) I–155b; (667) XV–485c; (680) III–519b; (721) VII–113c; (727) VI–788d; (731) VI–789a; VII–625b; (743) IV–350a; VII–113c; XV–744b; (745) III–520d; VII–699c; (761) XI–578c; (769) V–598d; XII–774d; (799) IX–473a; (800) III–614d; (826) I–18d; V–599b; (853) XIII–556d; (876) VI–140a; (897) VI–141a; (898) II–661d; VI–141a; (964) XIII–291a; (1047) I–662b; IV–18c; (1050) II–487c; IV–322c; (1059) I–178d; II–487c; VI–125b; VII–525a; (1063) II–81a; XI–765b; (1074) Lenten Synod VI–793d; (1075) VI–794b; (1076) Lenten Synod VII–63c; (1078) IV–322c; (1079) II–62a; III–14a; IV–322c; (1081) II–62a; VII–525b; (1099) V–434a; XV–211c; (1139) XII–761a; (1144) IX–412c; (1241) VI–797b; (1302) II–667c; (1412) I–236b; IV–288b; VI–531c; VIII–434c; XV–739b; (1911) XIV–389d

—*History:* XIII–166a; abbreviations I–21b; abbreviators I–28c; abortion I–48c; Accademia Tiberina I–86d; acclamation in ancient I–97c; adoption in ancient I–147c; and Adrian I I–156a; Adrian IV, interdict of I–157b; adulteration of wine in ancient I–162b; adultery in ancient I–163d; Aëtius I–177c; and Africa III–385b; Alaric III–505c; VII–461b; VIII–11a; Alexander VI I–289d; Alexander VII I–295a; Alexander Severus XIII–743a; allocution I–325b; amulets I–444a; ancestor worship, ancient IV–687d; and Andalusia I–465c; Anglo-Saxon Church I–507b; Anglo-Saxon colony I–642d; Anglo-Saxon pilgrimages I–509d; Antioch I–567c; Antiochus of Syria VI–336c; Antoninus Pius I–586d; 587a; in Apocalypse I–598b; Apostle of XII–18b; Apostles, relics of I–461c; Apotheosis of Rulers, ancient I–650c; appeals to I–200b; and Arabia I–667b; archæological discoveries in I–690b; arches I–688c; 690a; architectural system of vaulting VI–669b; archives, Christian I–696b; arcosolia I–699a; Arnold of Brescia I–748c; and Asia I–778c; and Asia Minor I–785a; 785d; associations, ancient II–2a; astrology II–20d; Augustus II–107a; Aurelian II–108b; Aurelius II–109a; and Austria-Hungary II–121c; Avignon, papal residence at XV–215a; Balearic Islands II–222a; bankruptcy, state II–254a; barbarian incursions II–109b; Barbarossa, coronation of I–157c; bells II–418d; Benedict XIV, institutions of II–434d; Benediction II–465c; betrothal, ancient II–538b; blasphemy II–595d; Boniface VIII, work of II–669a; Bosnia II–695b; botanical gardens III–545c; Britain, occupation of XV–534a; G. Bruno, execution III–17b; burial method IV–481c; burial law III–505d; burial places, ancient III–419a; and Byzantine literature III–113d; calendar I–531d; V–109c; candidates, ancient I–381c; canons, decree as to III–583b; capture (1870) VIII–234b; and Capua III–319c; Caracalla III–328c; Catrou, history of III–456c; censors, ancient III–527d; centurions, ancient III–535d; Charles VIII, invasion of I–291a; and China III–681c; 682b; and Christendom III–699d; and Christianity I–317c; 620c; II–110b; XII–765c; XIII–167b; 167d; Christians of VII–645b; Christmas, celebration of III–726a; chronology III–738c; 740b; citizenship, ancient III–328c; Clement XII, improvements of IV–31b; client and patron, ancient III–341a; coinage XI–153d; and Coliseum IV–101c; Coliseum (ill.) IV–facing 102; Collegium IV–111d; Commodus IV–166a; and the Commune XIII–168d; concubinage IX–694d; conflagration at XIV–746d; Conrad II VII–264d; consecration IV–277b; and Constantinople III–101c; IV–305b; constitution, and Urban V XV–215b; coronation of emperor II–123d; coronation of images VII–670b; coronation rite IV–385a; and Dalmatia II–695b; IV–607a; Danubian provinces II–121d; dating, method of IV–637a; deacons IV–650b; and Decius IV–666a; destruction XII–768d; diocese V–1a; Diocletian V–7a; VI–59b; divination, ancient V–49a; Divine Providence, ancient belief in XII–511a; divisions V–230b; divorce V–64c; IX–696c; Domitian V–114d; Donatists V–125a; dreams V–154d; Eastern Empire. *See* Byzantine Empire; education I–761b; V–298b; Egypt V–354c; Empire re-established III–615b; and England IV–26d; eparchies V–484a; IV Esdras V–538a; Eucharistic Congress IV–245a; V–593c; VI–279c; exarchs V–676c; Fabian I–107a; fasts II–421b; female priesthood in XII–417b; firmament VI–79d; first millenary of, persecutions I–617b; Flaccilla VI–89c; Flavius Claudius Jovianus VIII–529d; Flavius Honorius VII–460d; Flavius Valens XV–253c; Fontana, Carlo, buildings VI–126b; Fontana, Domenico, buildings VI–126d; Forty Hours, origin of I–153c; foundation of VIII–231b; and France VI–177a; XIII–169c; Frederick II at VII–457d; French embassy, right of asylum I–295c; funeral customs I–201a; III–76b; 418b; Galerius VI–341a; Gallican Rite, origin VI–357d; Gallienus VI–366b; and Gaza VI–400d; and Genoa VI–419b; Gesellenvereine VI–538c; Gibraltar VI–550b; Girgenti VI–571b; gladiators, ancient V–184c; glass-making, ancient XIV–241c; Good Friday custom I–352d; Gospel, liturgical use of VI–659d; and Goths VI–780d; XII–142b; XIII–168a; XIV–576d; XV–428a; Gratian VI–729c; greatest extent V–609a; and Greece V–298c; VI–735d; Greek opposition to I–227d and Gregory XI VI–800a guilds in VII–71c; 71d; 72a; Hadrian VII–104a; harvest ceremonies, ancient V–399c; Heliogabalus VII–206c; Helvetia XIV–358c; Henderson, Isaac in VII–215a; Henry IV VIII–86a; XV–411a; hero worship IV–684c; holidays III–166a; holydays VI–22c; hora sexta XIII–747b; hospice VII–790a; hospice, Hungarian II–122d; Hospitallers of St. John of God II–802b; and Huns II–61b XIII–168a; idea of humanity III–593c; Ignatius, martyr I–641c; and Illyria VII–663b; imperial power, theory II–139b; indictions III–739a; industrial systems XII–214c; infanticide VI–159b; VIII–1c; insane, legislation concerning VIII–39b; insane asylum VIII–40b; international law IX–73c; intolerance, religious XIV–765b; in Italian constitution VIII–235b; Italian republic proclaimed XIV–266b; and Jerusalem III–319b; Jesuit observatory VI–453c; Jews in IV–776a; 776b; Jews in, revolt XIV–552b; Jubilee of 1500 I–290b; Judgment, Divine, teaching on VIII–550a; Judica Sunday, observance VIII–554a; judicial system, ancient I–786a; Jugurthine Wars XIII–166d; Julian the Apostate VIII–558d; and Kings of Pontus XII–234d; and Knights Templar XIV–493c; land owners, power of, under Empire VIII–779d; land surveyors, ancient I–333d; language of the third century IX–19d; Lateran Catechetical Schools II–301c; Lent, early observance of IX–153a; Leo I II–61b; Leo X, influence of IX–163d; Litany of Loreto introduced IX–290a; literature I–707a; XIII–100c; liturgical language, early IX–20a; liturgy of, evolution IX–310c; liturgy of, uses IX–313b; and Loeri Episethyrii VI–464b; and Lombards XIII–168b; Louis of Anjou at VIII–434b; St. Luke on I–120c; and Luni IX–436a; Macedonia XIV–633a; magic XI–199a; Malta, possession of IX–575a; manuscripts in IX–619c; map III–493a; VIII–facing 244; map, patriarchate V–following 612; Marcian IX–644a; Marcus Aurelius Probus XII–446b; marriage V–64d; Marseilles IX–715b; Martyropolis IX–742d; Masonic Council in IX–776d; Maundy Thursday ceremonies, ancient X–68a; Maurice, Emperor X–69a; Maxentius V–73d; Maximinus X–77c; Maximinus Thrax X–77d; de Mérode, improvements of X–209b; in Middle Ages I–83c; military certificates V–22d; Miollis in X–692d; Mirabilia Urbis Romæ X–337c; Mithra cult II–155b; and Modena X–413b; monogamy II 565a; Morocco X–574d; mosaics X–584d; XI–429a; municipal independence II–671a; Nabatæan inscriptions XIII–710c; and Nabatæan Kingdom I–667c; Nails, Holy X–672d; and Naples X–684d; and national churches I–500a; Nero X–753c; Nicholas V XI–58d; nine days' ceremonies XI–141d; Nola XI–89c; Numismatics, Congress of XI–152b; O'Connell's heart XI–202b; and Offices of Passion XI–527a; oracles XI–266b; ordination III–343a; IV–797d; and Orkney Islands XI–317a; Osrhœne conquered V–282b; and Oudinot XIV–266c; Palermo XI–419d; Papal Chancery (ill.) XIII–150c; parishes, administration of XIII–164c; parochial clergy III–343b; Parthians XI–433d; 714b; patriarchal rights XI–549c; patriarchate of XIII–535d; St. Paul's authority among VII–329d; St. Paul's view of I–560c; pavements, ancient V–250a; penal forms XIV–768c; Persians XI–715a; St. Peter's death at XI–748d; Pharsalia XIII–166d; Philip the Arabian XII–21b; philosophy V–276c; Pierleone family I–447a; pilgrimages VII–786b; XII–94c; pilgrimages, Anglo-Saxon I–507c; pilgrimages, St. Cadoc XV–585d; Pityus, rebuilt XII–120a; plague of 1837 XI–429d; Pontifical See VIII–236b; poor, regulations for XII–238a; Pozzuoli XII–331b; Prefect of, and Golden Rose VI–630a; prelates in XII–387a; priesthood of ancient XII–410a; priestly office XII–410a; Propaganda, Sacred Congregation of XII–456a; province, early extent I–464a; provincial government, ancient I–786b; public lands, ancient I–226d; Quirinal XIII–164c; regions, ecclesiastical III–334b; relics, inventory of XII–738a; religious policy, ancient I–786b; Renaissance XII–768a; Republic VIII–234a; X–688d; XII–132b; XIII–169b; XIV–265a; roads III–98a; Romulus Augustulus XIII–179d; sack of (1084) VII–73d; (1527) III–146c; 207a; 409d; 490a; 626b; IV–25c; VI–784c; VII–540b; IX–298b; XVI–25b; sacrifice XIII–310c; St. Bartholomew's Massacre, thanksgiving for XIII–337c; and Saracens XIII–168c; Sardinia XIII–474d;

Digitized by Google

scourging VI–92c; Septimius Severus XIII–721a; Servile Wars XIII–166d; shaving II–363a; and Sicily XIII–774a; Sidon XIII–777b; siege of (410) III–419b; (754) I–237c; (1870) I–424c; XIII–169c; and Sixtus IV XIV–33b; and Sixtus V XIV–34b; slavery VIII–720a; XIV–36a; 39d; slaves, emancipation of V–399a; social conditions under Empire IV–297c; social organisation, early XIII–166b; and Spain XIV–176d; statistics XIII–166a; stole, use of XIV–302a; suburbicarian dioceses XIV–324b; supreme deity IV–684d; surplice, use of XIV–344a; Symmachus, buildings of XIV–378c; Syncretism XIV–383c; and Syracuse XIV–396d; Syria XIV–400a; tabernacle, use of XIV–424c; Taranto XIV–450d; Tarragona XIV–459b; 460d; temple, XIV–498b; temple, form of XIV–495c; Tenedos XIV–506d; and Teos XIV–513b; Terracina XIV–518c; and Thasor XIV–556c; Theatres in, status XIV–559a; 561b; and Thebes XIV–563a; Theodoric XIV–576b; Thomism in XIV–702a; Tiberius XIV–717c; time, reckoning of II–29d; Titulus XIV–745c; 745d; Titus XIV–746c; and Tivoli XIV–747b; Tomi XIV–775c; tonsure, of slaves XIV–779a; Torone XIV–781c; Totemism XIV–789b; and Toulouse XIV–795c; Trajan XV–15c; trials, ecclesiastical, domicile in VIII–546c; triumph, last V–7a; and Tusculum VI–243a; unchastity III–639a; and United Italy XII–135d; Universal Postal Convention of IV–230a; and Urban V XV–215a; Valentinian I XV–254d; Valentinian II XV–255b; Valentinian III XV–255c; Valentinus at XV–256a; Valerian XV–256c; and Vandals XIII–168a; XV–268c; veil, use of XV–321c; Vespasian XV–379d; vestments of high priest XII–408d; vestments, influence on XV–389d; Veuillot in XV–394d; vicar XV–401d; vicariate XVI–18b; de Vico at XV–406d; Victorinus Afer at XV–414b; Vienna XV–417a; visits ad limina II–588c; Vitellius XV–486d; Viterbo XV–488a; Wales XV–533c; 534a; 534c; walls of, restored VI–788a; 789b; washing of feet in XV–557c; week XIV–335c; Westphalia XV–602a; and Wilhelm V XV–623b; woman, status of XV–690a

ROME, *Libraries:* ancient IX–227d; 228a; Angelica I–394c; IX–232b; Casanatense IX–232b; Heidelberg I–317d; Vallicelliana IX–232b: Vatican XV–290d

—*Monuments and Antiquities:* altars, primitive I–362d; antiquities, Accademia di Archeologia I–87b; antiquities, Biondo on II–576a; antiquities, Caylus on III–470a; architecture, ecclesiastical V–259a; Arch of Constantine (ill.) IV–298c; Arch of Janus Quadrifrons (ill.) XIII–facing 166; art VI–52b; XV–281c; art, basilicas I–346a; II–326a; art, relief II–342d; art, ecclesiastical V–250a; Basilica of Constantine (ill.) II–326c; basilicas V–258d; Borghese Palace I–318d; 325d; buildings, non-religious XIII–175d; Capitoline Museum IV–166b; Constantine, statue (ill.) IV–296d; Forum, Trajan's XV–15d; Forum Romanum (ill.) VIII–209d; Gate of S. Lorenzo (ill.) XIII–facing 166; Gate of San Paolo (ill.) XIII–facing 166; Mars Ultor, temple I–659c; monuments XIII–169c; 170a; XIV–753d; monuments, work of Accademia di S. Luca I–88b; Pantheon (ill.) V–facing 100; Pyramid of Caius Sestius (ill.) XIII–facing 166; St. Peter in Carcere, Chapel of, Mamertine Prison (ill.) IX–facing 578; S. Angelo bridge and castle (ill.) XIII–facing 176; Sapiensa, Cortile of (ill.) XIII–178d; Tasso, monument of XIV–464a; temple of XIII–176d; temple of, and Augustus XIV–518b; temples in XIV–496a; tombs III–423d; Villa Medici (ill.) XIII–facing 176

—*Religious Orders:* Ambrosian houses I–404c; Augustinians in VII–282c; Blessed Sacrament, Society of XIV–111a; Christian Brothers VIII–58a; Cistercians, Congregation of III–783a; Confraternities of Priests XII–421c; Dominicans XII–359d; 369a; Lazarist foundations X–359a; Magdalens IX–524b; Mechitarist house II–166c; Perpetual Adoration in I–153c; Poor Servants of the Mother of God XII–258b; Priests' Communion League XII–422b; Redemptorists XII–684c; Regionarii XII–719d; Religious of Jesus Mary VIII–385d; Sacred Heart, convents of II–284a; Sisters of St. Ursula of the Blessed Virgin, Society of XV–228b; Society of Jesus XIV–101a; Society of Jesus, statistics XIV–103a

—periodical, France XI–676d

—periodical, Italy XIII–166a

—Church of, IX–22d; altar breads I–350a; ancient customs I–314c; B. V. M., original feast of II–6d; primitive Church XIII–156b; Tertullian on XIV–522b. *See* Latin Church

—King of. *See* Reichstadt, François Charles Joseph, Duc de

—UNIVERSITY OF (SAPIENZA) XIII–177a; 600a; archchancellor III–217b; Assemani at I–795a; astrology, chair of II–22d; Audisio at II–70b; and Benedict XIV II–434d; Cortile (ill.) XIII–178; De Rossi IV–740a; latest legislation XVI–71b; library III–145d; Master of the Sacred Palace X–40a; Porta Giacomo della XII–283c; restored VI–456c; and Sixtus V XIV–34b; Studies Congregation of XIII–146a; XIV–34c; and Vatican library XV–296d

Romée, Isabel XI–320c

Romelia, son of XV–464Ca

Romeo, Francisco, Dominican XIV–87b

Romer, E. von XV–706b

Römer, Ole XII–61a

Romero, Trinidad XI–4d

—Antonio III–51d

—Francisco III–51d

—Jeronimo X–613b

—José III–51d

—Juan, bull fighter III–51d

—JUAN, missionary XIII–179a; 713a; VII–46d

—Marie de XV–46d

—Pedro, bull-fighter III–51d

—Pedro, missionary X–96a

Romescot. *See* Peterspence

Romeu of Sabruguera XII–363c

Romeyn, John de, Bishop of York XV–734b

Romfeoh. *See* Peterspence

Romilli, Bartholommeo I–405b

Romilly, France III–567a

—John XIII–120b

—Samuel XII–569b

Römische Quartalschrift, publication III–225c; 707b; IV–740d; 741d; VIII–63a; XIII–133d

Romish III–450b

Romite Teatine. *See* Theatine Nuns

Romka, John, Bishop of Breslau II–762a

Romo, Judas José, Archbishop of Seville XIII–746b

Romola, Alessandra Lucrezia. *See* Catherine de' Ricci, St.

Romolus, Bishop of Thessalonica XIV–634c

Romorantin, Edict of VII–531b; IX–209d

Romper, William XIV–697c

Romsey, town, England, Apostolic School XIII–587c; chapel I–406d

ROMUALD, SAINT XIII–179b; and St. Bruno of Querfurt III–18a; church dedicated to, Canada XI–565d; foundation III–204c; X–475a; XI–766b; XII–751c; monastic system III–208a; and St. Peter Urseolus XI–776b; relics V–744a; rule VI–128a; XII–761b; statue (ill.) XIII–179d

Romuald, Duke of Beneventum XIV–450d

Romualdines (Camaldolese) III–204d

Romualdus, Bishop of Monopoli X–497b

Romulea (Bisaccia) XIII–459b

Romulus, Saint, Bishop of Fiesole I–702b; VI–70b; XII–117d

—son of Maxentius XIII–171b; 176d

—King of Rome I–650c; II–364c

—AUGUSTULUS, emperor XIII–179d; deposed XIV–2c; and Odoacer X–285d

Ronald Earl of Orkney VIII–662c

Ronan, Saint, hermit XII–612b

RONAN, SAINT, son of Berach XIII–180b

—James, editor XVI–12b

—William, Jesuit XIII–586b

—FIONN, SAINT XIII–180b

—OF IONA, SAINT XIII–180b

—OF LISMORE, SAINT XIII–180b

—OF ULSTER, SAINT XIII–180b

Roncaglia, Costantino, theologian I–297a; IV–435a; VII–376d; XIV–595b

—Diet of VI–254b; VIII–218a; IX–339d

Roncalli, Cristoforo. *See* Pomaroncio

Ronce, Notre Dame de la. *See* Notre Dame de la Ronce

Ronceray monastery I–489c

Roncesvalles, Our Lady of, collegiate church XI–438c

Roncevaux (Roncesvalles), battle (778) III–613c; IX–122c; XIV–180a

Ronciglione, mint X–335a

Ronconi, Biblioteca, in Vatican Archives XV–288c; 289a

Roncovieri, Alessandro, Bishop of Borgo San Donnino II–686b

Ronda, Moorish state I–465d

Rondeau, origin VII–139c

—José, Governor of Uruguay XV–232a

—Thérèse Agathe, foundress IX–45c

—Harbour, Huron settlement IX–3d

Rondet, Laurent Etienne VI–104d

Rondinelli, Nicolo, painter XII–665b

Rondon, Gonzalo Suarez, captain XV–90c

Ronge, Johann, schismatic VI–653d; VII–401c; XIII–88d; 791b; on Arnoldi XIII–534d; and Buss III–88b; preaching II–129d

Ronow, Charles, Bishop of Odense XVI–65a

—Joachim, Bishop of Röskilde IV–725b; XII–706a; XVI–71d

RONSARD, PIERRE DE XIII–180c; IV–68a; VI–193d; VII–75c; and Chiabrera III–652b; and De L'Orme IV–701a

Ronsbrugge, Belgium, canonesses III–294d

Ronsdorf, Zionite town XV–761a

Röntgen, William Karl, surgeon X–142c

—Rays X–142c

Rony, theologian XIII–380b

ROOD XIII–181a; IV–534d; in ancient churches IV–535a

—Holy VII–407a

—altar XIII–182a

—arch XIII–182b

—beam XIII–182a

—chains XIII–181c

—cloth XIII–181b

—door XIII–182b

—gallery XIII–182b

—gap XIII–182b

—light VIII–769c; XIII–181b

—loft IV–534d; Kofkirche, Innsbrück (ill.) XIII–facing 182; origin IV–535a; St. Etienne church of (ill.) XIII–181b; signification XIII–182b; use XII–564c; 181c

—Mass XIII–182b

—saints XIII–182b

—screen IV–534d; decorations XIII–182a; origin I–364c; use XIII–181c

—stairs XIII–182a

—steeple XIII–182b

—steps XIII–182b

—tower XIII–182b

Rooke, Sir George VI–550c

Rooke-Ley, William XIII–183c

Rooker, Frederick Zadok, Bishop of Jaro I–424b; VIII–324a

Rookwood, Ambrose VII–82b

—Edmund V–478b

Roomsch Studenten-blad XI–681b

Roon, Albrecht Theodor Emil von, Prussian minister XII–530a

Rooney, John, Vicar Apostolic VI–646b; VIII–154d

Roos, Johann Christian, Archbishop of Freiburg II–198a; Limberg episcopate IX–261b

—Ursula X–74b

Roosebeke, battle (1382) III–68d; VI–95d

Roosendael, Cistercian abbey X–104c

Roosevelt, Frank, organ builder XI–300d

—Hilborne Lewis, organ builder XI–300d

—James II–359b

—Theodore, President of United States XV–178d; A. P. A. I–427b; coal strike I–684d; and Indian missions VII–746d; Indian School question XIII–584d; Japanese War XIII–251b; Panama policy XV–179b; and Porto Rico, Church in XII–294b

—Hospital, New York II–359b

Root, Elihu, Secretary of State IX–76b

ROOTHAAN, JOHANN PHILIPP, General of the Society of Jesus XIII–182c; I–443a; IX–753d; XIV–100b; and Arnoudt I–751a; and de Backer II–190c; and Bouix II–712a; and Madagascar mission IX–510d; meditation, method of XII–349b; and de Ravignan XII–668b; and Spiritual Exercises XIV–224d; 228a; and suppression in France VII–8d

Ropalic Verse II–113a

Roper, Margaret XIII–183a; XIV–692b

—WILLIAM XIII–183a; on Bl. Thomas More XIV–690c; 692b

Ropert, Gulstan, Vicar Apostolic in the Sandwich Islands XIII–439b

Ropes, exegete IV–163b

Ropp, Edward von der, bishop, at Tiraspol XIV–739d; at Vilna XIII–259c; XV–433a

Roquebarbe, citadel IX–715c

Roquefeuil, Robert de, foundation IV–246a

Roquetaillade, John of. *See* John of Rouquetaillade

Roquetas, Spain, observatory XIV–786a; (ill.) XIV–785c

Roquette, Guillaume de, secretary of French legation IX–747c

Röraas, Norway, iron mine XI–117d

RORATE CŒLI XIII–183b; III–728c

Rore, Ciprian de, composer X–601b; XI–526a; XV–626d; 752c

Roricius, Saint, Bishop of Le Puy IX–186a

—I, Bishop of Limoges IX–264a

—II, Saint, Bishop of Limoges IX–264a

Roricus, Abbot of St. James XV–721c

Rorke, Edward II–801d

—James II–601d

Digitized by Google

Rory O'Conor. *See* O'Connor, Roderick
Rosa, Antonio della, Bishop of Policastro XII–212b
—Francisco Martinez de la. *See* Martinez de la Rosa, Francisco
—Giovanni, hospitals of, Rimini XIII–58c
—Giulia Greca XIII–183d
—Michele X–415a
—Persiano XII–19b
—SALVATORE XIII–183d; VIII–251b; Laval University, Quebec, work in IX–48d; portrait XIII–184a; and Ribera XIII–32b; S. Giovanni dei Fiorentini, work in XIII–174c; Trapani, work in XV–23b
—Tommaso della, Bishop of Policastro XII–212b
Rosafa. *See* Sergiopolis
ROSALIA, SAINT XIII–184c; shrine XI–419d; tomb, beads II–361d; XIII–185c
Rosalie, fort N–560c; X–709d
Rosalline Point, lace VIII–731a
Rosamunda, daughter of Cunimund IX–338a
Rosapha. *See* Sergiopolis
Rosari, Lotario, Bishop of Pisa XII–111d
Rosario, fort, Africa XIII–230a
—mission, Lower California III–180a; XIV–513d; 547c
—periodical, Portugal XI–689b
Rosarius, Bishop of Sorrento XIV–151c
Rosa rorans bonitatem, hymn XVI–54a
Rosary, church, Goa VI–604d
—church, Lourdes IX–389d
ROSARY XIII–184d; IX–356d; Alanus de Rupe I–246b; Apostleship of Prayer I–633a; Arias on I–711a; in art XIII–172d; XV–282a; Basilian monks XIII–188a; beads for II–362b; blessed XIV–1b; blessing of II–601b; Carthusian V–113a; communions in honour of IV–774d; Crosier indulgence IV–517a; devotion of IV–773d; XII–275c; St. Dominic XIII–184d; 186a; Dominicans XIII–509d; Dominic of Prussia V–112d; Formby on VI–139c; in Greek Church XIII–187c; Hail Marys I–487a; Henry of Kalkar VII–236c; Hindu II–734d; and indulgences VII–783d; Joseph II forbids use of II–127c; in Lamaism XII–409c; month of X–542d; XII–275d; XV–464c; mysteries of the II–290a; novena in honour of XI–143d; origin of name XIII–187a; Portiuncula of the XIII–189c; prayer-books on XII–352b; Ritualist devotion XIII–92d; in Russian Church XIII–188a; of the Seven Dolours XII–276a; XIII–737a; Welsh ode XV–535d
—Association of the Living VIII–323b; XIII–189a
—BREVIARY HYMNS OF THE XIII–188b; VII–596c
—CONFRATERNITY OF THE HOLY XIII–188d; I–591a; XIV–123d
—FEAST OF THE HOLY XIII–189b; IV–555d; XV–415b; XV–464c; Pius V institutes XII–131a
—Our Lady of the. *See* Our Lady of the Rosary
—Perpetual XIII–189a
—Seraphic. *See* Crown, Franciscan
—Magazine XI–696a
Rosas (Rhodon) III–428b
—Anton von X–141b
—J. W. de, Argentine dictator I–704a; II–749b
ROSATE, ALBERICO DE XIII–189c
Rosati, Joseph, Bishop of St. Louis I–726b; X–366c; XI–11b; 11c; 290d; XIII–358c; 358d; 360a; XIV–548c; and de Andreis X–366d; at Barrens, Missouri XIII–360b; in Chicago III–653c; Durbin V–209c; in Illinois XIII–359a; and Kendrick VIII–619b; XI–208c; and Pertier X–411a
—Rosato, architect XIII–170d
Rosay, nation, University of Glasgow VI–578d
Roscairbre. *See* Ross, Diocese of
Roscarbery, Mercy Convent XIII–578c
ROSCELIN XIII–189d; IX–326c; XII–38b; XIII–548c; 550a; and Abelard I–37a; 38b; condemned II–378c; on ideas VII–631d; logic IX–326c; Nominalism XI–92b; XIII–189d; and Robert of Melun XIII–97d; Tritheism XV–61d
Roscher, Wilhelm, political economist XII–215c; Biel II–559c; on ancient Greece I–227d; at Leipzig IX–141a; on Müller X–627c
Roschildia, Ancient See of. *See* Röskilde
Roschlaub, Johann Andreas X–134a
Rosciate, Alberico de. *See* Rosate, Alberico de
Roscoät, Joséphine Zoé du, superior of Sisters of Providence XII–507d
Roscoe, William, historian I–293d
ROSCOMMON XIII–190d; Mercy Convent XIII–578c; School of art V–394d
—Dillon Wentworth, fourth earl, poet VIII–151d
Rosconi, J. H. S. X–550a
Roscrea, abbey IV–515a; VIII–641c; X–552d; XVI–25d
Ros de Oiano, Antonio, writer XIV–206b
Rose, flower, in Bible XII–156b; in legend V–390d
—liturgical colour IV–134d
—golden. *See* Golden Rose
—Saint, Abbess of Ervauville XI–319d
—Blessed, foundress IX–750c
—George. *See* Sketchly, Arthur
—Guillaume, Bishop of Senlis IX–99b
—Henry John, theologian, on St. Matthew, Gospel of X–63d; in Oxford Movement X–371d; and Pusey XII–582c
—James II–799c
—William Stewart, poet I–712d
ROSEA, See of XIII–191b
ROSEAU, DIOCESE OF XIII–191b
Rosebery, Primrose Archibald Philip, fifth Earl, and Lord Acton I–114c; and Le Play XII–163d
Rosebud, South Dakota, Catholic Mission XIV–23b; Indian Reservation XIV–22c; 24b
Rose-Chretienne de la Neuville, Teresian martyr XIV–517b
Rosecrans, Sylvester Horton, Bishop of Columbus III–774b; IV–149d; XI–695b; XIII–192a
—WILLIAM STARKE, general XIII–191c; XI–226c; VI–384b; XV–172b; portrait XIII–191d; 506d
Rosecroft, Maryland, Sacred Heart Convent VII–134c
Rosecroix, in Masonic symbolism IX–779b
Rosegger, Peter, writer VI–527d
Roseland, Visitation Convent XV–482c
Roselia Foundling Asylum, Pittsburg XIV–29a
ROSELINE, SAINT XIII–192b; III–392a; VI–270c
Roselli, Nicola, cardinal I–156d; V–735d
—Salvator M., Thomist XIV–703a
Rosellini, Ippolito, Orientalist III–569a; XI–304c
Rosemary Convent, New Zealand XV–615b
Rosen, Kunz von der, portrait VII–385c
ROSENAU, DIOCESE OF XIII–192b; II–136c; VI–721d
Rosenbaum, J. J., philosopher VII–278d
—Julius X–140d
Rosenbergs, family XI–328c
Rosenblatt, Wibrandis III–26b
Rosenblüt, Hans, dramatist VI–520c
Rosenborg, castle, Copenhagen (ill.) IV–729
Rosendus, Saint, Bishop of Mondoñedo X–477c
—Saint, Bishop of Compostela IV–188d
Rosengarten, epic VI–519a
Rosenkrantz, Neils. *See* Stygge, Neils
Rosenkranz, Johann Karl Friedrich, philosopher VII–194a
Rosenkreus, Christian, founder XIII–193c
Rosenkreuzer XII–709c
Rosenmuller, Ernst Friedrich Karl, Biblical commentator IV–162a; XII–332c
—Johann Georg, Biblical commentator IV–162a; XV–464Db
Rosenthal, David August V–152a
—Isidor, physiologist I–800c; II–571c
—Johann, Jesuit IX–537b
Rosentreter, Augustinus, Bishop of Culm IV–567a
ROSE OF LIMA, SAINT XIII–192c; II–366c; XII–368Hc; XIV–639d; beatification II–308b; church dedicated to, Australia XI–566a; cultus of II–597d; Rome, patroness of XI–733d; statue XIII–767b; tomb IX–255d; and St. Toribio Alfonso Mogrovejo XIV–781a
—OF VITERBO, SAINT XIII–193a; XIV–642a; death XV–488a
—point, lace VIII–731a
—Polytechnic, Terre Haute, Indiana VII–739b
Roser, Isabel VII–643b
Roses, Sunday of. *See* Sunday of the Roses
—War of II–59c; 376a; 716d; V–446d; XV–641a
Rose Sunday (Lætare Sunday) VI–629a
Rosetta Stone III–569a; XI–304b
Rosetti, Costa, writer XI–191a
—Nicolo, Bishop of Boiano II–622d
—Vincenzo, Jesuit XIV–92a
Rose Water, in Greek consecration service I–359d
—Window. *See* Window, Rose
Rosh XII–153d
—hashana, in Talmud XIV–437a
ROSICRUCIANS XIII–193b; XIV–72b; in Pennsylvania VI–475c
Rosier, Bernard du, Archbishop of Toulouse XIV–796b
Roskell, Richard, Bishop of Nottingham XI–133d
Röskilde, town, Denmark IV–723d; Harald Bluetooth at VII–141c; Manuale Curatorum XIII–89b; peace (1658) IV–728d; IX–433d; 435b; XIII–544a; royal residence IV–728a
ROSKILDE, Ancient See of XVI–71b; IV–724c; cathedral III–307c; IV–731d; XVI–71c; Catholic population IV–723d
Roskosius, Bishop of Kamenetz IX–465b
ROSKOVANYI, AUGUST XIII–194b; II–135c; X–775b; XV–525b
Rösler, Augustus, author XII–687a
Roslin, Eucharius X–134d
Rosmadec, Sebastien de, Bishop of Vannes I–539b
Rosminiane XII–509a
ROSMINIANISM XIII–195b; on being XIII–195c; conscience XIII–197a; cosmology XIII–196c; on education XIII–197b; ethics XIII–196d; on Eucharist V–589d; on evil V–651d; on existence V–545d; free will XIII–196d; God, theory of XIII–196d; intuition XIII–195c; on justification VIII–577d; morality XIII–197a; Ontologism VI–616d; XI–257c; psychology XIII–196a; on reason XIII–195d; on sin XIII–197a; on the soul XV–15a; on Supernatural order XIV–338b
ROSMINIANS XIII–198b; in England VI–423a; founded XIII–194d; history XIII–200d; novices XIII–200b; organisation XIII–199c; provost general XIII–200c; S. Carlo al Corso, Church of XIII–170d; de Vit XV–484c; vows XIII–200b
ROSMINI-SERBATI, ANTONIO XIII–194c; VII–172a; IX–322b; Ballerini on XVI–6c; on Beatific Vision VII–173a; Buroni on X–364a; on conscience XIII–197b; and Galluppi VI–370d; and Gentili VI–422d; Gioberti on VI–563c; Institute of Charity XIII–198b; Kraus on VIII–700a; on life XIII–196b; on logic XIII–195d; Mansoni IX–634c; and Melia X–165a; philosophy, definition of XIII–195b; policy XIV–265d; portrait XIII–195; and Providence of the Institute of Charity, Sisters of XII–509a; Trinitarian teaching condemned XV–52d
Rosnat, monastery VI–583a
Rosnavia (Roszovo) II–136c
Rosner, Benedictine XI–534b
—Karl, architect IV–769d; VI–50b
Rosny, M. de. *See* Nicole, Pierre
Rosologiacum VI–336c
Rospigliosi, Giulio. *See* Clement IX
—Palazzo XII–771a
Ross, legist II–753c
—town, Scotland, Irish population VIII–154b
—Alexander, poet XIII–626d
—Alexander, general IX–760c
—DIOCESE OF, Ireland XIII–201d; and Cloyne IV–72d; founded XIII–615c; map VIII–facing 114; St. Tarkin XIV–458b
—SCHOOL OF XIII–202b; St. Fachtna XIII–201d; XV–585b
—William Charles, painter XI–369b
—William G. III–452c
Rossa, Francesco Bartholi della XII–286d
Rossadowski, Anthony, priest XII–205a
Ross-Ailithir (Ross) XIII–202b
Rossæus. *See* Reynolds, William
ROSSANO, ARCHDIOCESE OF XIII–203a; evangeliarium V–641c; XI–396a; (ill.) IX–621c; XIII–facing 202; manuscripts, illuminated III–96b; monastery II–323b; 323d; IX–617b
Rossbach, battle (1757) VI–507b; IX–664d; XII–523d
—Castle, Killarney (ill.) VIII–facing 100
Rosse, William, 3rd earl. *See* Parsons, William, 3rd earl of Rosse
Rosseau, Oblate XIII–666c
Rössel, institutions V–523b
ROSSELLI, COSIMO XIII–203c; and Bartolommeo II–318a; Head of Christ (ill.) VIII–facing 384; painting, Vatican XV–279d; portrait XIII–203d
ROSSELLINO, ANTONIO XVI–72c; 64a
—BERNARDO XVI–72d; XIII–645c; Bruni, tomb of III–11d; (ill.) XIV–774b; St. Peter, plan of XIII–370c; Piccolomini Palazzo (ill.) XII–128b
Rossello, Fontana del, Sassari XIII–485a
Rosserk, monastery VIII–641a
Rosset, Michael, theologian IX–714d
Rosseter, Christina VI–271b
—John IV–694a
Rossetti, Benedictine, Prefect Apostolic of Maryland III–194b
—Alfonso, Bishop of Ferrara VI–47a
—Carlo, Cardinal, Bishop of Porto XII–290d; in England X–564c; XV–219c
—Dante Gabriel, poet and painter I–175d; on Dante IV–632c; paintings, religious XI–402b; and Patmore XI–547a
—Gabriele, writer VIII–252d
Rossbirt, Conradus Eugenius, canonist IX–65d
Rossi, family IX–405d; XII–284b

Digitized by Google

Rossi, Antonio, Bishop of Veroli XV-359c
—Azarias de, Biblical commentator IV-159a; XI-473c
—Bernardo de, exegete V-288c
—BERNARDO DE, theologian XIII-203d; XIV-594d; 703a; and Gallandi VI-349c; on St. Thomas Aquinas XIV-666a
—Bernardo, Bishop of Belluno II-424d
—Charles de VIII-449d
—Domenico de XIII-173d
—Francisco, Bishop of Novara XI-135a
—G. M., writer XIV-520c
—Guglielmo de IX-359a
—John Baptist de, Saint. *See* John Baptist de Rossi, Saint
—John Baptist, Carmelite general. *See* Rubeo, Giovanni Battista
—Julius Cæsar. *See* Lorenzo da Brindisi
—Leonardo, General of Friars Minor VI-284c
—Lorenzo de VIII-450a
—Matthias II-510b
—PELLEGRINO XIII-204a; assassination XIII-169c; XIV-266b; birthplace X-24d; and Jesuits X-514c; XII-668b; XIV-635d; and Lambruschini VII-8d; Pius IX XII-135c; tomb XIII-170b
—Pietro XIII-27c
—Porzia de XIV-463c
—Raffaele, Archbishop of Acerensa I-101b; X-415c
—Raffaelo de, general of Friars Minor VI-286c
—Ugolino, Bishop of Parma XI-506b
—*See* De Rossi
Rossicon, monastery II-49b; 49d
Rossignol, Jean Joseph, theologian V-583a
Rossini, Conti, hagiographer VII-107c
—GIOACCHINO ANTONIO XIII-204d; Stabat Mater IX-306b; XIV-240b
Rossiter, John, missionary X-792c
—Michael, Bishop of Ferns VI-46b
Rossler, Johann, Bishop of Sankt Pölten XIII-448a
—Johann Karl, sculptor IV-732b
Rosso, Federico del XII-112c
—Giovambattista del, painter X-544d
—Landolfo, Bishop of Ferentino VI-42d
—Matteo IV-126b
—Richard. *See* Richard of Cornwall
Rossolina, Saint. *See* Roseline
Rossoni, Dino de IX-227a
Rossow, Helena von. *See* Hroswitha
Rossum, Willem van, cardinal XII-687a; XVI-18a; 19d
Rostand, Edmond, dramatist VI-204b
—Joseph Eugene Hubert XII-163c
Rostock, town, church in X-110d
—SEBASTIAN VON XIII-205b; II-763c
—UNIVERSITY OF XIII-205c; XI-120c; XIII-600a; Acidalius at I-104d; Alanus de Rupe at I-246b; foundation X-108c; interdict VII-25a
Rostoff, metropolitanate XIII-262d
Rostopchine, Sophie, Comtesse de Ségur. *See* Ségur
—Theodore, general XIII-686c; 687b
Rostoshinski, Peter, Bishop of Munkacs VI-746d
Rostra, Rome XIII-167a; 176b
Rostrenen, shrine XIII-341a
—Gregorius de, Capuchin III-325b
Rosula, name X-674a
Rosweyde, Herbert, Bollandist I-624a; II-630a; VII-107d; IX-128d; XV-550d
Roswitha. *See* Hroswitha
Rosy, Stephen XV-369b
—Cross XIII-193d
Rosza, Andreas, Bishop of Przemysl IX-145c
Roszanyo, Diocese of X-774d
Rot, monastery XV-577d
Rota, on bulls III-55b
—Antonio, Jesuit XV-378d
—Pietro, Bishop, at Guastalla VII-53d; at Mantua IX-613a
—SACRA ROMANA XIII-205d; 142d; 748b; auditors II-71a; IV-451a; XII-233b; beatification, cases of II-368b; matrimonial cases XIII-141a; origin IV-450c; notaries XI-123a; officials V-74a; Paleotti XI-419a; Paul III's reform XI-580b; Rudolf of Rudersheim XIII-219c; Salamon XIII-395a
—Spanish XI-161c
Rotala, battle (1220) XVI-54a
Rotarius, Franciscus Maria, theologian II-302d
Rotation, of earth VII-61c; XV-704d
Rotbert, Archbishop of Trier VI-105a
Rotenhahn, Freiherr von I-343d
Roterius, Saint, martyr II-365d
Rotgaud, Duke of Friuli III-613a
Roth, David XIV-367b
—HEINRICH XIII-206d; and Grueber VII-41d; and Hanxleden VII-131b
—Johann IV, Bishop of Breslau II-762d; 765b
—Walter Rudolph, Orientalist VII-359b; XV-84b
Rothadius, Saint, Bishop of Besançon II-525b
—Saint, Bishop of Cambrai III-210b
—Bishop of Soissons V-778a; VII-357b; XIV-131a
Rotharis, King of the Lombards II-605d; VI-419c; IX-182c; 338d; XIII-781a; XV-343b
ROTHE, DAVID, Bishop of Ossory XIII-207b; XI-343d; at Armagh IX-336c; and Irish martyrs VIII-164c; and Messingham X-217d
—Johannes, chronicler VI-520c
—Richard, Rationalist VII-379d; on Biblical inspiration VIII-49c; Millenarianism X-309d
Rothechouart, Joseph de, Abbot of Remy XII-765a
Rothenburg, town, altar XV-700b; battle IX-407b
—Bernhard von, Bishop of Wurzburg XV-719b
—Henry of XI-123c
Rother, Aloysius J., writer XIII-364b
Rotherham (Scot), Thomas, bishop XI-368d; Lincoln episcopate IX-267b; Rochester episcopate XIII-102c; York episcopate XV-734c
Rothes, John, Duke of. *See* Leslie
Rothmann, Bernhard, Anabaptist I-446b; X-636a; XV-603c
Rotho, Blessed, Bishop of Paderborn XV-262c
Roth of Halle XII-81b
Rothschild, Alphonse de XI-430b
Rothseiana, Glasgow University VI-578d
Roto, Giovanni Francesco, surgeon XI-478b
Rotonda, church, Brescia II-760c
—Rome. *See* Pantheon
—Vicenza XV-405a
Rot-on-the-Inn, convent X-631a
Rotrou II, Count of Perche XIII-682b; and La Trappe IX-35b
Rotslaer, Sire de, on Joan of Arc VIII-410d
Rott, battle I-751c
—Johann I von, Bishop of Lavant IX-49b
Rotteck, Karl Wenzeslaus Rodecker von, liberal VI-510a; IX-213a
Rottenberger Kirchenblatt, periodical XI-787a
ROTTENBURG, DIOCESE OF XIII-207c; XV-205c; 717c; dispute VII-192a; XV-717d; map VI-facing 514; seminary XV-717c
Rotteneck, Heinrich II von, Bishop of Ratisbon XII-658b
Rottenkolber, Gregory II, Abbot of Tegernsee XIV-472d
Rotterdam, Old Catholics VI-771b; Tametsi IV-2b
Rottmayer, Michael VII-440a
Rotulæ VII-489d
Rotularius XIII-208d
ROTULI XIII-208c; III-16a; IX-615b
Rotulus, Vienna University XV-421b
Rotuma, island, mission XVI-40c
Roty, Oscar, medallist XI-159a; (ill.) XI-158c
Roubaix, population VI-167a
Roubichaux, James I-257a
Roubignac, Notre Dame de. *See* Notre Dame de Roubignac
Rouchouze, martyr XI-490
—Stephen, Vicar Apostolic of Oriental Oceania XIII-438c
Roucy, Lucas de. *See* Lucas de Roucy
Roudbertus, Saint. *See* Rupert
Rouel, Jean, missionary XV-732d
Rouen, town, Bebian at II-379b; Charles the Bad at XI-106b; Guise at VII-75b; Huguenots in VII-530d; St. John Baptist de la Salle's statue (ill.) VIII-445; merchant guild VII-68b; Palais de Justice (ill.) VI-679; Parliament I-244c; Pastoureaux at XI-539b; at Philip II of France XII-2b
—ARCHDIOCESE OF XIII-208d; VI-396a; Adoration, Perpetual in I-153d; Asses, Feast of the I-799a; and Canada III-232d
—*Cathedral:* d'Amboise's tomb I-383a; architecture VI-679b; Butter Tower IX-153c; dedication XV-462b; (ill.) XIII-facing 210; Richard I of Normandy XI-104d; windows, rose XV-653c
—Chant school I-578c; Chapter of, and Abbey of St. Ouen XIV-463b; Christmas custom III-728a; Gervais, Church of III-575a; Harlay's episcopate VII-137d; Joan of Arc VIII-411c; XI-106b; Lady chapels III-576d; Louis de Bresé's tomb IV-453d; map VI-facing 188; IX-312c
—*Pilgrimages:* Our Lady of Good Help XIII-211c; Our Lady of Salvation XIII-211b; Our Lady of the Waves XIII-211c
—primacy XII-424a; Rite IX-797b; St. Sauvour, church, and Corneille IV-375a; seminaries V-596d
—Edict of VII-227b
—Etablissements de XI-106a
—SYNODS OF XIII-211d; XI-210b; (650) on slavery XIV-38a; (1063) III-485d; (1072) III-485d; (1231) on deacons, confessions to XI-624a; on vigils V-647c; (1335) IV-23d; (1581) II-566c; and Sainctes XIII-329a
Rouergue (Rouerge), old province XIII-107d; 278d
Rouge, missionary XI-723d
Rougeclottre, college X-104c
Rouger, Vicar Apostolic of Kiangsi VIII-635d
Rouher, Eugene, minister X-702c
Rouille, Pierre II-511d
Rouleau, Charles X-732a
Roulland, Jansenist XV-445d
Roumania. *See* Rumania
Roumare, William de, Earl of Lincoln X-789d
Roummaneh (Maximianopolis) X-74d
Roundheads, English XV-536c
Round Table, Knights of VI-191b; 720b; IX-123b
—Tower, Ardmore (ill.) XV-565a
—Tower, County Mayo (ill.) VIII-114
—Tower, County Sligo (ill.) VIII-107d
—Tower, Timahoe, Ireland (ill.) VIII-109
—Tower, Windsor, England XV-555a
ROUQUETTE, ADRIEN XIII-212a; IX-383b
Rourke, Christopher X-780a
Rous, Hugh de, Bishop of Ossory XI-343d
Rouse, Richard. *See* Broughton
Rousier, Mother du, religious XIV-112c
Roustchouk, episcopal residence XI-71a
Rousseau, missionary X-390b
—JEAN BAPTISTE XIII-212b; portrait XIII-212b
—Jean-Jacques II-141a; on Anarchism I-452b; on authority IV-335d; on aristocracy II-140a; IV-336b; and Beaumont XI-483d; on Christ VIII-382d; death mask VII-499c; Deism I-622a; II-42a; on democracy IV-336b; on education VII-102a; and "Encyclopédie" V-418d; 419a; VI-199a; on the family IV-335c; on God, existence of XIV-569c; on government IV-336b; on human nature X-716b; indifferentism VII-759b; individualism VII-761d; on law IV-336a; and Legrand IX-133b; and Liberalism IX-212c; on man, natural XIV-77c; and Millet X-311b; on miracles X-339d; on miracles of Christ X-346d; and Modernism X-415b; on Molière X-435a; on monarchy IV-336d; and naturalism X-715a; on passions XIV-616a; and Poland XII-197d; on religion IV-336d; sensualism XII-32d; on slavery IV-335d; "Social Contract" IV-335c; and Sorbonne VII-465c; on sovereignty IV-336a; theophilanthropist hymns XIV-624a; 624c; 624d; on war IV-335d; works V-420d
—Lovell Harrisson, diplomat I-246d
Roussel, Abbé, Orientalist VII-359b
—Angélique. *See* Angélique Roussel
—Auguste, editor VI-178d
—Gérard, Calvinist VII-528a; IX-115a; X-98c; as Bishop of Oloron II-360d
—Jean, Abbot of St. Ouen XIII-366d
Rousselet, Louis II-704a
Rousselon, Etienne, vicar-general of New Orleans VII-408d; XI-12c
Rousset, Dominican XIV-620d
—François, surgeon X-134d
Roussi, Pierre de, Crusade preacher VI-157b
Roussillon, and France VI-171d
Routh, Bernard XIV-93b
Routiers III-328a
Routt, Charles I-367c
—Charles M. III-455d
Rouvroy, Claude Henri de. *See* Saint-Simon
—Louis de. *See* Saint Simon
—de Lamairie, Camille de VIII-729a
Roux, Jean Auguste X-548b
—Philibert Joseph, surgeon X-142a
Rouxel, Gustave A., auxiliary Bishop of New Orleans XI-14a; 15c
Rouyn, Saint XV-351d; 352b
Rove-beetle (ill.) V-661a; 661b
Roveggio, missionary XI-148b
Rovelta, Fantoni di, pulpit by (ill.) XII-facing 562
Rovenius, Philippus, Vicar Apostolic in the Netherlands VII-388b
Rovera, Ottoviano, Bishop of Terracina, Sesse and Piperno XIV-518d
Rovere, Dukes of Urbino XV-222a
Rovère, Christophe de la, Bishop of Tarentaise XIV-454c; XVI-64a
Rovere, Clement della, cardinal, Bishop of Mende X-180b
—Dominic della, cardinal XIV-454c
—Felice della VIII-562a
—Francis della. *See* Sixtus IV, Pope
—Francis Maria I della, Duke of Urbino XI-589a; XIV-264d; XV-222a; and Castiglione III-409d; at Pesaro XI-739a; at Rimini XIII-58b
—Francis Maria II della, Duke of Urbino II-219a; XV-222a; and Urban VIII XV-220a

Digitized by Google

Rovere, Gerolamo della, cardinal, Bishop of Turin XV–94c
—**Gianantonio della,** Bishop of Salusso XIII–406b
—**Gianfrancesco della,** Bishop of Turin XV–94c
—**Giovanni della** V–134b; (ill.) XIV–facing 32; marriage XIV–264d; and Sinigaglia XIV–13c; tomb XIII–172b
—**Giuliano della.** *See* Julius II, Pope
—**Giulio della,** cardinal VI–128d; at Grottafarrata VII–41a; Ravenna episcopate XII–667a
—**Jacopo della,** Bishop of Savona XIII–490b
Rovère, Notre Dame de la. *See* Notre Dame de la Rovere
Rovere, Palazzo della, Savona XIII–489d
—**Papiniano della,** Bishop of Novaro XI–135a
—**Raffaelo della** VIII–562a
—**Sisto della,** cardinal IX–406b
Roveredo, battle X–688a
Roverella, Aurelio, cardinal, and Napoleon X–696d; Palestrina episcopate XI–421d
—**Bartolomeo,** cardinal, Bishop of Ravenna XII–666d; tomb XIII–171a; XVI–64a
Rovérié de Cabrières, François Marie Anatole de, Bishop of Montpellier XVI–18a
ROVEZZANO, BENEDETTO DA XIII–212c
Rovigo, foundlings VI–160b
Row, C. A., Protestant theologian X–340b
—**John,** on New Service Book IV–458d
Rowland, Thomas. *See* Pentecost, Thomas
Rowlands, Daniel, Evangelist X–241a
—**Richard.** *See* Verstegan
Rowley, Robert. *See* Nutter
Rowll, Sir John, poet XIII–624c
Rowntree, Seebohm XII–328b
Rowse, Richard. *See* Richard of Cornwall
ROWSHAM, STEPHEN XIII–212d
Roxas, Andreas Almonaster y. *See* Almonaster y Roxas, Andreas
Roxburgh, Scotland, Irish in VIII–154b
Roxbury, Boston II–706d; German Catholics VI–478c; Redemptorists XII–685a
Roy, Emile X–550a
—**E. P. C.,** Orientalist VII–359c
—**Marie,** foundress VII–167c
—**Paul Eugene,** Coadjutor of Quebec XII–597b
—**Thomas,** Viatorian XV–400c
Royaards, historian VII–380a
Royal, Joseph, writer XI–673b; XIII–340a
—**Abbey,** Longchamp XII–253b
—**Abbey,** Salem XIII–396a
—**Abbey,** Sept-Fons XIII–720c
—**Academy of Art,** London V–256c; IX–345c
—**Academy of Music,** London IX–351c
—**Academy of Music,** Paris XVI–53c
—**Academy of Sciences,** Portugal XII–309d
—**Arch,** masonry IX–772c
—**Asiatic Society** VII–359a
—**Bard of Munster** IV–115a
—**Chapel,** Paris III–578c; XIV–706b
—**College,** Ceylon III–549c
—**College of Physicians and Surgeons** XV–696a
—**Commission** XV–595b
—**DECLARATION** XIII–213a
—**Door,** Ikonostasis IV–316a
—**Dublin Society** XVI–51c
Royale, Madame. *See* Angoulême, Marie-Thérèse Charlotte, Duchesse d'
Royal Exchange, London IX–344b
—**Hospital,** Mexico VII–487d
—**Imperial Leopold Francis University.** *See* Innsbruck, University of
—**Institute,** Canada XIII–566b
—**Institution,** London IX–345c
Royalists (Melchites) I–301c
Royal Lectors IV–113d
—**Library,** Berlin IX–232b
—**Library,** Brussels IX–620a
—**Library,** Dresden IX–620a
—**Library,** Munich IX–232b
—**Library,** Paris I–304c; III–444b
—**Library,** Stockholm XIV–297c
Royal Missionary College, Portugal XIII–386c
—**Oak** VI–467c
—**Porch,** Temple IV–446b
—**Press,** Portuguese XII–225a
—**School of Mines,** Mexico V–381a
—**Society of London,** XII–61a; XVI–39a
—**Supremacy, Oath of.** *See* Supremacy
Royalty, in Manichæism IX–593a
Royal University, Ireland IV–89c
—**University,** Rome XIII–178d
—**University Act,** Irish VIII–112a
—**Veto.** *See* Veto
—**York,** Masonic Lodge IX–776c
Royardi, Arnaldo, archbishop, and Franciscans VI–247a
Royas de Spinola, Christopher. *See* Spinola
Royce, Josiah, philosopher II–64b
Roye, Franciscus de, martyr VI–651d
—**Guy de,** Bishop of Reims XII–726b
ROYER - COLLARD, PIERRE PAUL XIII–213d; V–276d; and Liberalism IX–213a; portrait XIII–214a; psychology XII–546d
Royko, Caspar, historian VII–377a
Royo, Joachim, martyr III–670d; 675a; IX–746d
Roz, Francisco, bishop, at Angamale XIV–685d; at Malabar XIV–684d; and Syrian books XIV–685c
Rozanoff, Konstantin, poet XIII–274c
Rozaven, Paccanarist XIII–307c
Rozdrazewski, Jerome, Bishop of Wloclawek XV–681c
Rozendaal, missionary college XII–458b
Rozier, Firmin, historian XIII–364b
Rozière, Eugéne de, formularies VI–142a
Rozo, Bishop of Treviso XV–39a
Rozoff, writer XIII–274d
Rozprawy, periodical XI–688a
Rozsnyo, Diocese of. *See* Rosenau
R. P., abbr. I–25c
R. R., abbr. I–25c
Rt. Rev., abbr. I–25c
Ru, Paul du, missionary X–388c; XI–6b
Rua, Michele, Salesian XIII–399a
RUADHAN, SAINT XIII–214c; at Clonard I–632d; at Lorrha VIII–641d
Ruano y Martin, Juan Antonio, Bishop of Lerida II–286a; IX–188d
Rub., abbr. I–25c
Rubáiyát (Omar Khayyám) XI–720b
Rubalcava, Manuel Justo de, writer XIV–207b
Rubeis, Bernardus de. *See* Rossi, Bernardo de, theologian
—**Ippolito de,** Bishop of Pavia XI–593c
—**John Baptist de, Saint.** *See* John Baptist de Rossi
RUBEN (REUBEN), son of Jacob XIII–214c; and Henoch VII–218a; and Levi IX–206c; in numbers XI–649d
—**TRIBE OF** XIII–214d; I–431d; VII–298b; X–597c; XV–39c; and Aaronites I–5b; altar I–360c; Dibon IV–777c; lands I–434b; and Moabites X–410a; in rational XIV–306b
Rubeni, David, false Messias VIII–396c
Rubenow, Heinrich, Mayor of Greifswald XII–226a; University VII–25a
Rubens, Albert XIII–215b
—**Jan** XIII–215a
—**Nicholas** XIII–215b
—**PETER PAUL** XIII–214d; I–590b; XIV–91b; Antwerp I–590d; Descent from the Cross (ill.) XIII–facing 216; Doctors of the Church (ill.) XIII–facing 216; and French Art VIII–528d; Genoa VI–420d; St. Ignatius Loyola (ill.) VII–641; and Janssens VIII–294c; Maria de' Medici (ill.) XIII–facing 216; paintings VI–420c; XI–401d; Philip II of Spain (ill.) XIII–facing 216; portrait XIII–215d; and Ribera XIII–31d; S. Maria in Vallicella XIII–172c; Thomas Moore (ill.) XIV–facing 692; and Van Dyck V–220c
Rubentaler, coin XI–155a; (ill.) XI–facing 152
Rubeo, Giovanni Battista, Carmelite III–361a; and St. Theresa III–361b; XIV–516b
Rubey, Jean, Archdeacon of Tormes XIV–797c
Rubl (Ruvo) XIII–280c
Rubianus. *See* Crotus, Johann
—**Saint,** Bishop of Como IV–184a
Rubini, Giovanni Battista, singer VI–683c
Rubio, José María Gonzalez, missionary X–532c; San Francisco XIII–440b
—**Pietro Martinez,** Bishop of Palermo XI–420d
Rubione, William de, Scotist XIII–612b
Rubio y Ors, writer XIV–201d
Rubner, Max, scientist V–423d
Rubr., abbr. I–25c
Rubricelle, Vatican archives XV–301b
RUBRICS XIII–216a; 70d; Benedict XIII on III–133c; directive XIII–217a; Divine XIII–217a; general XIII–216b; human XIII–217a; idea XIII–216a; Introit VIII–82a; kinds XIII–216b; of marriage IX–703d; in Missal X–355b; obligatory XIII–217a; Office, reform XVI–14a; particular XIII–216b; and precentor XII–372a; preceptive XIII–217a; Viaticum XV–398c
RUBRUCK (RUBRUQUIS), WILLIAM XIII–217c; I–781a; VI–448d; in Asia XII–281c; Mongol embassy III–670a; IV–551a; on Prester John XII–401d
Rubus (Brier) XII–152a
Ruby, in Bible XIV–308b; and carbuncle XIV–306b; and chodchod XIV–306c
Rucana Indians XII–604d
Rucellai, chapel, Florence I–263a
—**Giovanni,** poet VIII–250b; on jubilee ceremonial VIII–533c; IX–164a
—**Madonna** III–771d; XI–398a
—**Palace,** Florence XVI–72d
Ruche syndicale, periodical XI–402b
Ruch filozoficzny, periodical XI–688a
Ruchook, Thomas, Bishop of Llandaff IX–316b
Rücker, Martin, Vicar Apostolic of Tarpaca XIV–451c
Ruckert, Friedrich, poet VI–526b
Ruckstuhl, F. W., sculptor XIII–648a
Rudau, battle XIV–541d
Rudbeck, Olaus, physician X–131c
Rudbertus, Saint. *See* Rupert
Rude, François, artist II–343c
Rudesheim, church IX–262a
Rudgeley, John III–364c
Rudgerus, Bishop of Wloclawek XV–681b
Rudiæ (Rugge) IX–108a
Rudigier, Francis Joseph, Bishop of Linz II–131b; 132d; IX–275a
Rudinger, Nikolaus, anatomist X–137b
Rudnay, Alexander von, Archbishop of Gran VI–722b; VII–557a; Transylvania, episcopate XV–23a
Rudneeff, Damascenus, Bishop of Moscow XIII–271b
Rudnyansky, Julius, poet VII–546c; 561d
Rudnyciuszky, Joseph, Bishop of Neusoh. X–774d
Rudolf I, Blessed, Camaldolese III–208a; rule III–208b; Gubbio, episcopate VI–128c
—**I,** King of Burgundy VI–140c
—**II,** King of Burgundy I–140d; III–68b
—**III,** King of Burgundy VIII–429c; IX–40d; 473b; XIII–354d; XIV–15a; and Basle II–338d; death III–68c; XIV–359a; and Henry II VII–227d; and Savoy XIII–492c
—German King and Duke of Swabia III–63c; VI–490a; 794d; VII–231b; VIII–85d; and Gregory VII VII–63d; and Siegfried I von Eppstein IX–551a; tomb XIV–773d
—**I (of Habsburg),** German King. *See* Rudolph of Habsburg
—**II,** Roman Emperor II–125d; III–20d; VII–554a; XII–341a; XIV–649a; 724d; and astrology II–23a; and Contarini IV–324d; Counter - Reformation IV–442b; XV–422a; and Klesl VIII–666c; and St. Lorenzo da Brindisi IX–359d; policy VI–501a; and Possevinus XII–317c; Reformation II–617d; VI–40d; religious toleration VII–122b
—bishop, in Oslo XVI–65b
—Patriarch of Antioch I–259b
—**IV,** Duke of Austria II–123c; XV–36b; and Albert of Riemerstorp XIII–504c; statue VI–392a; Vienna University XV–421a; Viennese laws XV–417c
—Margrave of Baden II–194d
—Bishop of Constance IV–287a
—Lord of Fougères XIII–489c
—Duke of Francia. *See* Raoul
—Archbishop of Hoheneck XIII–413a
—Abbot of Newbattle X–781b
—archduke, Archbishop of Olmutz XI–248c; XVI–52b
—Count Palatine of the Rhine VII–197c; XI–415c
—**III,** Elector of Saxony IV–293a
—**II,** Archbishop of Tours XV–629d
—**F. J.,** founder XIV–646b
—**Acquaviva, Blessed** IV–568a; XIV–94c
Rudolfinum, public museum VII–380d
Rudolf of Austria VI–493d; XIII–413a
—**of Bibrach,** mystic XIV–622b
—**of Coucy,** Bishop of Metá X–248d
—**of Diepholz** XV–246c
—**OF FULDA** XIII–218a
—**OF HABSBURG,** German King XIII–218b; II–74c; VI–493d; XIII–413a; and Adrian V VII–459b; and Austria II–123c; and Cesena III–547a; and Gregory X VI–798d; and Honorius IV VII–406b; and Hungary VII–550d; and John XXI VIII–430b; and Karinthia VIII–607d; and Moravia X–562b; and Nicholas III XI–56c; and Otto von Rietberg XI–384b; portrait XIII–218d. Precious Blood, relic XV–578a; Romans, King of the IX–478a; and Rudolf I of Baden II–194d; tomb XIV–215a
—**of Rheinfelden.** *See* Rudolf, German King and Duke of Swabia
—**OF RUDESHEIM** XIII–219b; II–762d
—**of Worms,** founder IX–524a
—**VON EMS** XIII–219c; II–297c; VI–518d
Rudolphi, Karl Asmund, anatomist X–137b
Rudolphus, Conrad, architect XV–252d
—**of Cluny** VI–680b
Rudra, deity II–730d; 733a; XV–318d
Rudraksha Tree, beads II–363c
Rudski, M. P., on age of world XV–706a
Rue, Bible XII–156b
—**Charles de la, and Montfaucon** X–540b

Digitized by Google

Rue, Ordinance of IX–371a
—**Pierre de la,** composer X–601a; XI–334d
RUECKERS, ANDREAS, the Elder XIII–220b
—**ANDREAS, the Younger** XIII–220b
—**HANS** XIII–220a
Rueda, Lope de, dramatist XIV–198d
Rue des Postes VIII–729a
Ruef, Johann Caspar, jurist VI–269b
Ruegg, Ferdinand, Bishop of St. Gall XIII–350c
Ruelin, Etienne IX–252b
Ruessium (St. Paulien) IX–186a
Ruete, Christian Georg Theodor, ophthalmologist X–141a
Ruff, Leonard, author XV–577a
Ruffert, Baroness von VI–367d
Ruffin, Saint, martyr XV–588b
RUFFINI, PAOLO XIII–220b
Ruffino da Piacenza, canonist XI–387b
Ruffo, Archbishop of Cosenza IV–403a
—**Fabrizio,** cardinal, and Napoleon X–696d
—**dei Teodoli, Giovanni** XI–160d
RUFFORD ABBEY XIII–220d
Ruffo-Scilla, Luigi, nuncio, and Döllinger V–94d
Rufillus, Saint, Bishop of Forlimpopoli II–522d
RUFINA, SAINT, martyr, Cappadocia XIII–221c
—**SAINT,** martyr, Capua XIII–221c
—**SAINT,** martyr, Rome XIII–221b
—**SAINT,** martyr, Spain XIII–221b; XI–700c; XIV–177a; (ill.) XIII–221c
—daughter of St. Paula XI–582d
—**Claudia** XI–141d
Rufinella, villa, Frascati VI–243b
Rufini, Filippo de', Bishop of Tivoli XIV–747d
Rufiniana, councils III–555a
Rufinianus, Saint XIII–222a
—**Saint,** Bishop of Bayeux II–358c
—Abbot of St. Peter's II–83c
Rufino, Franciscan. *See* Rufinus
RUFINUS, SAINT XIII–222d
—**SAINT,** confessor, Capua XIII–221d
—**SAINT,** confessor, Mantua XIII–221d; Bishop of Sarsina XIII–478d
—**SAINT,** martyr, Africa (April 7) XIII–221d
—**SAINT,** martyr, Africa (Nov. 16) XIII–222a
—**SAINT,** martyr, Alexandria XIII–222a
—**SAINT,** martyr, Galatia XIII–221d
—**SAINT,** martyr, Rome XIII–221d
—**SAINT,** martyr, Soissons XIII–221d
—**SAINT,** martyr, Syracuse XIII–221d
—Byzantine minister I–386a
—Decretist IX–62d
—Donatist XIV–710a
—Franciscan I–213a; VI–223c
—**SAINT,** Bishop of Assisi, martyr XIII–221d; I–801b; relics I–801c
—**Saint,** Bishop of Marsi, martyr IX–718d
—Bishop of Tabæ XIV–423a
—Bishop of Thacia Montana XIV–553a
—**of Aquileia.** *See* Rufinus Tyrannius
—**of Samosata,** monk X–211c
—**TYRANNIUS** XIII–222a; III–730b; VII–374b; 425c; (ill.) XIII–222a; on Apostles' Creed I–620d; 630a; 631b; 632a; on Arabia I–667d; on St. Athanasius II–35d; on churches, suburbicarian XIV–324c; on St. Clement IV–14b; on Cross IV–520b; on Didymus the Blind IV–784a; and St. Jerome VIII–343b; Latin literature IX–25b; and monasticism X–473a; on Old Testament canon III–272c; and Origenism XI–310d; 437b; and Palladius XI–425d; 426a; and Pœmon V–353a; on St. Pontian's synod XII–230a; on soul, origin of XV–15a; and Theodore XIV–575c; on virginity of Blessed Virgin XV–448c
Rufo, Agapito, Bishop of Camerino III–217a
Rufugio, church, Texas XIII–425b
Rufus, name X–674a
—**SAINT,** disciple of Apostles XIII–222d; II–159c; IX–676c; at Tortosa XIV–785c
—**SAINT,** martyr, Armenia XIII–222c
—**SAINT,** martyr, Capua XIII–222c
—**SAINT,** martyr, Damascus XIII–222d
—**Saint,** martyr, Naples X–686d
—**SAINT,** martyr, Rome (Nov. 28) XIII–222d
—**SAINT,** martyr, Rome (Dec. 18) XIII–222d; XII–8a
—**SAINT,** martyr, Tomi XIII–222c
—**SAINT,** Bishop of Avignon XIII–222d
—Bishop of Cyrene IV–592a
—**SAINT,** Bishop of Metz XIII–222d
—Bishop of Octodurum XI–53b
—Archbishop of Thessalonica VIII–11b; XIV–633d; and Boniface I II–659d; and Pope Celestine III–478a; and Julian of Eclanum VIII–558a
—**Annius,** Procurator of Judea VIII–350a
—**Galafrid,** Bishop of Durham V–211d
—**William,** King of England. *See* William II
Rügamer, on Leontius Byzantinus IX–180d
Ruganda, language XV–413c
Rugby, England IV–109b
Rügen, island, Church in II–512c; XVI–71b; 71c; 72b; Lund in I–60b
Rüge's House V–644b
Rugg, John, Blessed. *See* John Rugg
—**William,** Bishop of Norwich XI–122b
Rugge (Rudiæ) IX–108a
Ruggieri, Michele, missionary III–672d; XIII–344d; death XIII–36a; in Kwang-si VIII–712b; and Ricci XIII–35a
—**Pietro,** Bishop of Ruvo XIII–280c
Ruggiero, Christian name. *See* Roger
Ruggierone, Count, and René of Anjou XV–264d
Rugila, King of the Huns, and Aëtius I–177c
Rugii (Rugians), at Pavia XI–592d; in Pomerania XII–225c
Rugotin, George, higumeno XIII–262a
Rugs, for altar I–351b
Ruha, and Nasoræanism X–707a
Rudhard, Abbot of Hersfeld VIII–758a
Ruhn, missionary XI–451d
Ruinante. *See* Bramante
RUINART, THIERRY (THEODORE) XIII–223a; II–462c; VI–16b; VII–108a; X–70d; XII–768b; at Reims XII–729d; on Theban Legion I–205d; on St. Theodotus XIV–579d
Ruitz, Scotist XIII–612d
Ruiz, Minorite IX–177c
—**Augustin.** *See* Rodrigues, Brother Augustin
—**Casper,** theologian X–440d
—**Didacus,** theologian XIV–594b
—**Fernán** XIII–745b
—**Ferrantez** VIII–40b
—**Francisco,** colonel XIV–550b
—**Francisco,** missionary III–362c
—**Juan,** Archpriest of Hita, poet XIV–197b
—**Juan.** *See* Ruiz de Matanzas
—**Léopold.** *See* Ruiz y Flórez
—**DE ALARCÓN Y MENDOZA, JUAN DE** XIII–223c; XIV–199a; 202b; 203a
—**de Cabanas, Juan Cruz,** Bishop of Guadalajara VII–43a
—**de Leon, Francisco,** writer XIV–203b
—**de Matanzas, Juan,** Spanish Rite X–612b; XIV–181a
—**DE MONTOYA, ANTONIO** XIII–223d; 446b; I–703d; VII–46d; 47a; IX–579b
—**DE MONTOYA, DIEGO** XIII–224b
—**y Flórez, Léopold,** Archbishop of Linares IX–266a; Léon episcopate IX–177c
—**y Rodriguez, Manuel,** Bishop of Pinar del Rio XII–101b
Rûjm el-Bâhr XI–646c
Rule, Religious. *See* Religious Life
Rulers, honour due VII–462b
—**of Synagogue** XIV–381b
Rule of Faith. *See* Faith, Rule of
Rules of Law. *See* Regulæ Juris
—**of the Chancery** XIII–151c
—**of the Fathers** II–81a
Rûm (Asia Minor) I–785b
Ruma, martyr I–671c
Ruma (Ed-Dôme) VI–444b
RUMANIA XIII–224d; area V–608d; XIII–227c; Basilians II–323c; Bulgarians XIV–50d; Christian Brothers VIII–60c; commercial code VIII–236d; Fanariots XIII–226b; geography, Bukarest III–45b; geography, Jassy VIII–325b; illegitimacy VII–650b; independence XV–98d; Jews VIII–399c; Lemberg IX–145a; liturgical language VI–750c; XIII–68c; 69c; 70d; 82c; marriage IX–692d; marriageable age I–208c; Middle Ages XIII–225c; population V–608d; XIII–227c; present conditions XIII–227c; Propaganda XII–457d; punishment, capital XII–569c; religious statistics XIV–278a; and Tomi XIV–775d; union XIII–227a
Rumanian Byzantine Rite VI–750c; 753d
—**Church** VI–768d; liturgy II–321d
—*Orthodox* V–232c; VI–755b; XI–330a; XV–140d; archbishop I–692d; Holy Synod VII–432b
—protopope XII–504a
—*Uniat* III–45b; VI–753b; 755d; XIII–227d; archbishop I–691d; Propaganda XII–457b; rosary XIII–188b
Rumanians XII–626c; in Bulgaria XIV–50d; Greece III–97c; Greek Catholics VI–745c; 750b; in Hungary II–121b; Russia XIII–235c; Turkish Empire XV–100b
Rumbus XI–163d
Rum Cay, island, statistics II–204c
Rumeau, Joseph, Bishop of Angers X–549c
Rumelia, Eastern III–47a; XIV–51c; XV–98d
Rumeli-Hissar, fortress IV–305b
Rümelin, Gustav VI–269b; XV–84b
Rumengol, Notre Dame de. *See* Notre Dame de Rumengol
Rumford, Benjamin Thompson, physicist V–423b; XII–67a
Rumi X–159c
Rumiantzeff, Petr., general XIII–248b; 248d
Rumianzoff Museum, library, Moscow XIII–242b
Rumie, seminary VI–548c
Rumilliers, Dechampe's tomb IV–665d
Rumilly, convent II–507c
Rumiñahui, soldier XII–615c; XIII–61d
Rûmmâneh (Adadremmon) VI–433b
—**(Rhemmon)** VI–444b
Rummel, Francis F. von, Bishop of Vienna XV–419d
—**Pass,** inscription IV–295b
Rumo (Tiber) XIII–166a
RUMOHR, KARL FRIEDRICH XIII–228d; and Rio XIII–61c
—**Theod. Wilh.,** writer IV–731b
Rumold, Saint V–172c; X–104a
Rumon XIV–467a
Rumoridus, bishop XII–611d; 771d
Rump, Herman XI–678d
Rumpharius, Saint, Bishop of Coutances IV–455d
Rumsik, John. *See* John of Freiburg (Rumsik)
Runes (Runic inscriptions), Clavus I–421b; Denmark IV–730b; Dighton Rock I–418c; St. Paul XIII–367b; Sweden XIV–353d
Rungato, Setebo chief XIV–25a
Runjeet Singh, Sikh leader XIII–789b
Runner of the World. *See* Cursor Mundi
Runnymede, conference at V–438c; IX–531d
Runsen Indians X–372a
Ruodlieb, epic poem VI–517d; IX–30d; XIV–473a
Ruotger, on St. Bruno III–13c
Rupati, Indian prince XIV–719a
Rupe, Alanus de. *See* Alanus de Rupe
Rupee, coin VII–735d; XI–156b
Rupella, John of. *See* John of Rupella
Rupert, Saint, exegete IV–160b
—King of Germany II–671c; VI–496a; XI–415d; XIII–784d; death VIII–434c; and Gregory XII–1c; and Heidelberg University VII–196c; 197c; and Matthew of Cracow X–66a
—Bishop of Bamberg II–243b
—Bavarian heir (1504) XI–416a
—Abbot of Deuts, on alb I–251d; on altar I–346a; on Communion Antiphon IV–170b; and Gerberon VI–470a; and impanation VII–694d; liturgical writings XIII–72a; on neums VI–716b; on vestments I–251c; on Virgin Mary XV–468c; 468d
—Bishop-elect of Freising X–631d
—I, Abbot of Ottobeuren XI–358b
—I, Count Palatine XI–415c; Heidelberg University VII–196b
—II, Count Palatine XI–415d; and Matthew of Cracow X–66a
—III, Count Palatine. *See* Rupert, King of Germany
—Count Palatine of Zweibrucken XII–704d
—II, Bishop of Ratisbon XII–658b
—**SAINT,** Bishop of Salsburg XIII–229a; 411c; in Bavaria II–456a; VI–485d; church XI–566a; in Karinthia VIII–607b; at Ratisbon XII–657d; at Worms XV–708a
—*See* Robert
Ruperto-Carola, university VII–198a
Rupertsberg, convent VII–351d
—**Hildegard of.** *See* Hildegard, Saint
Rupert's Land, Indians in III–229d
Rupert von der Pfalz, Archbishop of Cologne IV–117a; 118c; at Strasburg XIV–314a
Rupescissa, John de. *See* John of Roquetaillade
Rupp, Julius, preacher V–644c
Ruppel, printer VII–92a
Rüppell, Eduard, traveler II–164a; IX–515a
Rupprecht, Gottlieb Friedrich Eduard, exegete XI–654d
—**Theodore,** jurist XIII–737b
Ruprecht. *See* Rupert
—**Knecht** III–728c
Rural banks, ecclesiastical jurisdiction over XIII–140a; 141d
—**Dean.** *See* Dean, Rural
Ruremonde. *See* Roermond
Ruric, King of Novgorod XI–116d
Ruricius, prefect IV–296b
Rurik IX–464a; XIII–243c
RUSSADDIR, See of XIII–230a
Rusal'nyja, songs XIII–266a
Rusca, Franchin IV–183c
Ruscelli, Girolamo, cartographer IV–10b
Rusch, Adolf, printer X–196c
Rusconibus, Antonio de, Friar Minor VI–285b
Ruscellæ, See of VII–39d; 40a
Rush, in Bible XII–152a

Digitized by Google

Rush, Benjamin, physician, and Barry II–311d; temperance movement XIV–488b; 490b
—**Richard,** statesman XV–167a
Rushbroke, Robert V–626b
Rushin, monastery VI–324a
Rush Lake, Indians at X–282b
Rushworth, version of the Gospels XV–374d
RUSICADE, See of XIII–230a
Ruskin, John, writer V–470a; XII–769d; aesthetical methods I–176b; on Amiens cathedral I–430a; on Chartreuse, La Grande III–636d; on coloured windows XIV–243b; and Lockhart IX–321d; on Lorrain IX–362a; and Patmore XI–547a
—**Co-operative Colony** XIV–69d
Ruslau, periodical, Lemberg XI–670a
RUSPE, See of XIII–230b
Ruspoli, palace, Rome XIII–175d
Russell, Arthur XIII–230c
—**Bertrand,** philosopher XII–33c; on truth XV–77a
—**CHARLES** XIII–230c; 231c; and O'Donnell XIV–329a
—**CHARLES WILLIAM** XIII–231b; 230c; Dublin Review XI–681d; Maynooth College X–88d; Mezzofanti X–271b
—**Fannie J.** XV–613a
—**George,** poet VIII–128d
—**Irwin,** littérateur XIII–364b
—**John,** first Earl of Bedford, and Tavistock Abbey XIV–467a; and Thorney Abbey XIV–706a
—**John,** first Earl Russell I–501a; V–455b; Irish policy VIII–108d; Moore X–554x; and Pius IX XII–136d; and Wiseman XV–672d
—**John,** Bishop of Lincoln IX–267b
—**John,** Bishop of Rochester, England XIII–102c
—**Kate.** *See* Baptist, Mother Mary
—**Matthew,** writer XI–682d; XIII–231a
—**Patrick,** Archbishop of Dublin V–175d; at Irish College, Lisbon VIII–159d
—**RICHARD** XIII–231c; XII–283d; XV–497c
—**Roland** X–87a
—**William,** viceroy XI–252d
—**v. Jackson,** trial XIII–657d
Russi, Guglielmo. *See* Rossi, Guglielmo
RUSSIA XIII–231d; VI–745c; administrative divisions XIII–236b; calendar III–740a; XI–20a
—*Church in* XIII–253d; St. Adalbert I–127b; clergy XIII–260d; Concordat (1847) IV–204b; X–429c; XIII–258b; dioceses XIII–259c; Dominicans XII–368Dd; Gregory XVI's allocution I–325c; Jesuits IV–37b; V–273b; XIV–99b; 440d; 739b; St. Joseph (Chambéry), Sisters of VIII–516c; liturgy II–321d; Norbertine Nuns XII–391d; patron saint I–471d; Pius IX XII–136a; XIII–421c; XIV–368d; Propaganda XII–457b; Propagation of the Faith XII–462a; Redemptorists XII–683c; religious orders XIII–260a; Vatican Council XV–303d
—*Commerce* XIII–238a; China I–246d; III–685d; Turkey XV–99d
—*Education* XIII–234a; 241a; universities XIII–241b
—*Ethnography and Population* V–608d; XIII–233b; 234c; Asiatic I–777d; Bohemians XIV–49c; 49d; Caraites III–329c; Germans XIV–739a; Jews III–316a; VIII–399c; Poles XII–188b; XIV–48d; 49a; Ruthenians XIII–278b; Serbs and Croats XIV–50b
—*Geography* XIII–231d; area V–608d; XIII–232a; Artvin I–765a; Chelm and Belz III–645d; Climate XIII–232c; Finland VI–76d; Kielce VIII–636b; Lithuania IX–292b; Lublin IX–403a; Lutsk, Zhitomir, and Kamenetz IX–463d; map XIII–facing 264; Minsk X–333d; Mohileff X–428d; Moscow X–591c; Plock XII–166d; Poland XII–181c; St. Petersburg XIII–374d; Samogitia XIII–421b; Sandomir XIII–436d; seas XIII–232a; Sejny XIII–688a; Siberia XIII–767c; Tiraspol XIV–739a; Turkestan XV–96d; Vilna XV–432a; Warsaw XV–555b; Wladislaw XV–680c
—*History* XIII–243b; Aachen, treaty VII–399a; Adrianople I–161a; Alaska I–246c; 412c; Albania I–255a; anarchy VII–700c; Asiatic invasions XIII–250d; and Austria VI–507b; VIII–612b; XIV–710d; Bakounin I–452d; Baltic coast VI–500d; California III–180a; and China III–683a; 684a; 684c; XIII–769b; commissions at Rome VIII–64b; Congo Free State IV–229c; Constantinople III–109a; IV–303b; coronation rite IV–385d; Crimean war XIII–249c; and England IX–664c; Epoch of the Princes XIII–243b; Finland VI–77b; foreign policy XIII–250b; Fourth Coalition VI–509a; X–692a; Franco-Russian Alliance XIV–435a; Holy Alliance *VI*–509c; and Holy See XIII–257c; and Japan VIII–312d; 313c; IX–586b; Lithuania XVI–54b; 55a; Masonry IX–786b; Moscow XIII–245b; Napoleon X–697b; XIII–248d; Patras XI–547d; Persian wars XI–718b; and Poland IX–403b; XII–182a; 184c; 185c; 185d; 186a; 186c; 186d; 187b; 188c; XIII–246c; 248c; XV–763c; 763d; and Prussia IX–665a; Rumania XIII–226b; St. George, Order of XIII–350d; Siberia III–683a; XIII–768b; under Tatars XIII–244c; Tibet XIV–719d; 720b; in Triple Entente VI–515b; Turkish policy XV–99d; Turkish war XIII–227b; 250b; and United States XV–167a
—*Language* XIII–234b; 265c; XIV–47b; alphabet VI–575d; 576a; XIV–41d; Ruthenian use VI–745d
—*Legislation:* flagellation VI–92c; marriage I–208c; IX–693c; poor law system XII–255a; punishment, capital XII–569a; serfs VIII–721c
—*Literature* VII–273d; XIII–265b; gospel-book VI–661c; library I–263d; manuscripts IX–620a
—*Religions and Sects* XIII–234a; 253d; Armenian Church V–235a; 572a; Baptists II–281d; Bible Society II–544d; 545a; Lutherans IX–463b; Mennonites X–190d; Methodism X–240c; Mohammedans X–425d
—*Sociology:* agrarianism XIII–238b; 236d; associations, voluntary II–2c; coinage XI–156a; communism IV–183b; emigration XIII–234b; XIV–52d; finance XIII–242b; Fire Insurance Society XIII–243a; foundling asylums VI–160b; industries XIII–239d; insurance societies XIII–243a; morality XIII–243a; peasants XIII–238b; reforms XIII–250a; socialism XIV–65c; temperance movements XIV–482a
—*Statistics:* alcohol, consumption of XIV–482c; blindness V–306a; 308d; commerce XIII–238d; crime XIII–243b; education XIII–241c; illegitimacy VII–650b; religious I–782c; XIV–278a; suicide XIV–327d
Russian Academy XIII–271b
—**American Fur Company** I–246c
—**Brotherhoods, Society of** VI–749c
—**Greek Catholic Union** VI–749c
—**Lapland.** *See* Kola
—**National Union** VI–749c; XIV–54a
—**Orthodox Church** V–231d; 232b; VI–764d; 767a; XI–330a; XIII–253d; 261c; XV–101a; absolution I–65a; 66a; abstinence I–71b; Abyssinian missions V–233d; Alaskan missions I–249b; V–540b; aliturgical days I–314b; ambo I–382c; and Anglicanism XI–430c; antidoron I–562b; antimensium I–564a; Apostolicity I–642b; Athos, Mount II–49b; Baianism II–212b; Basilians II–323c; canon of Old Testament III–273d; Rome XIII–175d; clergy, marriage of III–488a; consanguinity IV–266d; conversions from IV–348a; cross IV–537d; deacons IV–651a; Easter V–226d; 228a; eparchies V–484b; extreme unction V–727a; Gospel VI–662a; holy days VI–22d; Holy Synod VII–429c; 430b; liturgy II–321d; modernism X–418d; monasticism X–471c; 471d; music VI–769d; Nikon XI–77d; in Palestine VIII–370c; XII–491a; patriarchates XI–551d; patron saint XI–64b; Persian mission XI–725b; in Poland XII–192a; protopope XII–504a; Raskolniks XII–648c; and Sixtus IV XIV–32d; in United States XIV–53a
—**Orthodox Mutual Aid Society** XIV–53b
Russians XII–626c; XIII–233b; XIV–48b; in Canada III–229b; census (1900) XIV–51a; in Rumania XIII–226d; in United States XIV–52d
—**Little.** *See* Ruthenians
Russian Uniat Church VI–755d
Russiko. *See* Panteleimon
Russinger, George, Abbot of Muri X–643c
Russki Invalid, periodical XIII–272c
—**Viestnik,** periodical XIII–272c
Russniaks. *See* Ruthenians
Rustchuk, See of III–45c; Gesellenveraine VI–538c
Rusticala, Saint, Abbess of St. Cæsarius XVI–78b
Rustication, at Cambridge III–214c
Rustichelli, Pietro Torrigiano, physician X–127b
Rustichini, Lozo, designer VII–40a
Rusticiana II–610d
Rusticiano of Pisa VI–168b; and Marco Polo XII–217d
Rusticianus, Bishop of Mater X–41c
—Bishop of Thabraca XIV–552d
Rustico, Bishop of Cervia III–545b
Rusticucci, Piazza XIII–132c
Rusticus, Count X–490a
—deacon III–556b
—**Saint,** martyr, Verona XV–361d
—priest, and St. Augustine III–255b
—priest, companion of St. Denis IV–721c; XI–481a
—brother of Desiderius of Cahors IV–751a
—father of Saint Germain of Auxerre VI–472d
—father of Julius I VIII–561a
—Bishop of Buxentum XII–212b
—Saint, Bishop of Cahors I–267b; III–141b
—Saint, Bishop of Clermont IV–54a
—Saint, Abbot of Condat XIII–341c
—Bishop of Fiesole VI–70b
—Saint, Bishop of Lyons IX–472c
—**SAINT,** Bishop of Narbonne XIII–275d; III–331d; and Leo I IX–156a
—Bishop of Treviso XV–39a
—Bishop of Trier VI–606c
—Bishop of Turin XV–94b
—Bishop of Valencia XV–251d
—Q. Jurius, prefect VIII–581c
Rust University, Mississippi X–396c
Rusuti, Filippo, mosaicist X–589b
Rut, John, explorer IX–545c
Rutger, Abbot of **St. James's** XV–721c
Rutgers College, New Jersey X–794c; XII–711a
Ruth, name X–676c
—Moabitess II–533a; X–410a; XIII–276a
—**BOOK OF** XIII–276a; author XIII–277a; in canon III–267d; 270d; 276b; date XIII–277a; historical character XIII–276d; Midrashim X–287b; purpose XIII–276c; Sal idic version XVI–79c; Targum XIV–457c; 457d
Ruthall, Thomas, Bishop of Durham V–211d
Ruthard, Archbishop of Mainz IX–551a
—Count I–433a
—**of Cambrai** XI–126b
Ruthenian Pontifical College, Rome IX–172a; XII–458b; XIII–134b
—**RITE** XIII–277b; Advent I–166b; archbishops I–691d; bishop (ill.) XV–391d; colours, liturgical IV–135c; Hungarian dioceses II–136c; Lent I–70d; Palm Sunday XI–432c; Patronage of Our Lady, feast of XI–560b; priest (ill.) XV–391b; in Rome IV–774b; Stanislawow XIV–247a
RUTHENIANS XIII–278b; VI–745c; XII–626c; XIV–53c; in Austria-Hungary II–121b; evangelized XII–368Dd; language VI–745d; XIII–279c; literature XIII–279d; missions II–323d; in New Hampshire X–789b; in Poland XII–181d; political parties XIII–279a; in Russian Orthodox Church of America VI–773a
—*Uniats* VI–746b; 753b; 755d; cloister IV–64a; papal decrees V–239a; Propaganda XII–457b; rosary XIII–188b; Seven Sorrows of the Blessed Virgin, feast of XIV–152c; Skarga XIV–34d; Union of Brest IV–28a; XII–185d; 191b; 456c; XV–130b; in United States VI–745b
Ruthenus, Nicolaus, Bishop of Przemysl XII–532c
Rutherford, industrial farm III–173a
—**E.,** physicist XV–706c
—**John** I–566c
—**Samuel** XIII–332b
Rutherfurd, Lewis M., astronomer II–28a
Ruthin, Mahoney executed at IX–538a
Ruthven, James, impostor VII–703b
—v. De Boun, trial XIII–659a
Ruthwell Cross I–511b; IV–533b; 534d; inscription XI–529c
Rutilianus I–297d
Rutilius Namatianus VI–396d
Rutjes, Theodore Hermann, Vicar Apostolic of Eastern Mongolia X–482b
Rutledge, Edward VIII–138c
—John, chief justice VIII–138d
Rutski, Benjamin, priest II–323d; and St. Josaphat Kuncevyč VIII–503d
Rutten, Martin Hubert, Bishop of Liege IX–237c; XI–672b
RUTTER, HENRY XIII–280b; VI–663b
RUVO AND BITONTO, DIOCESE OF XIII–280c
Ruys, Richard. *See* Richard of Cornwall
RUYSBROECK, JOHN, BLESSED XIII–280c; X–104b; epithet V–74b; and Groot III–295c; IV–166c; VII–36b; mysticism X–664c; XIV–622b; XVI–44d; and Petersen XI–775b
—**William.** *See* Rubruck, William
Ruysch, Friedrich, physician I–460b; X–132c; 135c; and Morgagni X–568b
—**JOHN** XIII–282a; geographical research VI–451b; and Julius II XII–642d
Ruz, Joaquin, missionary X–85c
Ružička, Ernst Konstantin, Bishop of Budweis III–34d

Digitized by Google

Ruzzini, family X–145c
Ruzzola, Dominic a Jesus Mary, Venerable III–362d; XIV–660d; penitential order XI–637c; and Propaganda III–364a; VII–5b; XII–460d
Rvovski, Kamevevitch, writer XIII–270b
Ryan, Bishop of Ferns VI–46b; at Irish College, Rome VIII–158c
—Bishop of Limerick IX–263b
—**ABRAM J.** XIII–282b; I–243a; VIII–142b; as editor XI–695a; at Peoria XI–662a; tomb X–412b
—**Albert F.** III–456a
—**Catharine** II–705b
—**Cornelius,** Bishop of Killaloe VIII–642b
—**Denis,** priest II–705b; 705d; IX–547c
—**Finnbar,** Dominican XI–682d
—**J.,** Jesuit, Australia II–119c
—**J.,** Jesuit, Canada XIII–563d
—**James,** merchant XIV–557b
—**James,** Bishop of Alton I–368a; VII–657b
—**John D.** X–519b
—**Mary** II–705b
—**Matthew,** priest II–230c
—**M. Joseph,** Abbot of Mount Melleray X–168a
—**P.,** writer XIV–620d
—**PATRICK JOHN,** Archbishop of Philadelphia XIII–282c; VII–745d; XI–796a; as editor XI–696c; Indian Missions VII–745b; labour disputes I–684d; and Phelan XII–125b; St. Louis coadjutor XIII–361c
—**Stephen Vincent,** Bishop of Buffalo III–39b; X–367c; at Catholic Congress IV–250a; on Lazarists X–366c
—**Thomas Fortune** XIII–51d; XV–270d; 457d
—**Vincent,** Abbot of Mount Melleray X–168a
—**W.,** writer VIII–124a
—**William** V–180d
—**William T.** XV–736b
Ryazan, province XIII–237a; Tatars XIII–244c; 262d
Rybinski, Joseph, Bishop of Wloclawek XV–681d
Ryckel, Dionysius. *See* Denys the Carthusian
Rydderch, Prince XV–586c
Ryde Abbey, Portsmouth XII–297b
Rydel, Lucyan, poet XII–200d
Ryder, Cyril, author XII–687a
—**Mrs. George** IX–605b
—**George Dudley** XIII–283d
—**Henry Dudley** XIII–283d
—**HENRY IGNATIUS DUDLEY** XIII–283d; XI–273c; 682d; portrait XIII–284a
—**J. A.,** anatomist I–461a
—**James,** Jesuit VI–459b; and Finotti VI–77d; in San Francisco XIII–440d
Rye, in Bible XII–153a; 156b
—**Flour,** as adulterant I–163a
Ryer, Pierre du. *See* Du Ryer,
Ryhove, Calvinist X–761d
Ryke, Bernd II–493c
RYKEN, THEODORE JAMES XIII–284c; XV–728b
Ryland, Witzius, statesman III–235a; 235d
Ryle, Herbert Edward, exegete IV–162c; VIII–80d
—**John Charles** IX–400c
Rylèiev, Condrati Féodorovitch, revolutionist XIII–249b
Rylio, Jesuit XI–148b
—**Maximilian,** Bishop of Przemysl, Sambor, and Sanok XII–533c; and Knoblecher VIII–672c
Rymacher, Vincent De, pioneer priest IV–149d
Rymour, Thomas, writer XIII–623b
Ryn, Marianus Joseph, Bishop of Sandomir XIII–437b
Rynaldus, Abbot of St. James XV–721c
Ryou, Jean, martyr IV–361d
Ryssel, Alain von. *See* Alain de l'Isle
Ryswick, Peace of II–205b; VI–264d; 505d; VII–114c; IX–364b; 372b; XI–136a; XV–158c
Rythmus S. Thomas, hymn I–154d
Rythovius, Martin, theologian XII–667b
Ryve, John, rector of Edington monastery II–673b
Ryzenburg, seminary XIII–519b
Ryzlink, writer IV–600d
Rzaewuski, Coadjutor Archbishop of Warsaw XIII–258d
Rzewuski, Henry, novelist XII–197d; 199d
Rzpecki, Louis, editor XI–688a

Digitized by Google

S

S., abbr. I–25c; 27b
Sa, Christopher de, and Nobili IX–560a
—**MANOEL DE** XIII–285a; IV–160d; as Probabilist XII–442b; on Psalms, authorship of XII–537c
Saa, Leonard de, missionary III–370d
—**Manoel de.** *See* Sa
Saadia (al Fayyumi, ha Gaon), Jewish exegete IV–158d; VIII–392c; Bible, versions XV–369d; and Caraites III–329c; as grammarian VII–181a; in Judæo-Arabic literature XIII–419a; work V–702b
Saal, Margaret van der, and Philip the Magnanimous IX–455b
Saalfeld, Abbey of, Thuringia XIV–713a
Saananim VI–444b
Saar, and Metz X–248d
—**Abbey of,** Hungary XIII–194b
Saarbrücken, and Metz X–248d
Saarburg, and Metz X–248d; monastery IX–364b
Saarim VI–444b
Saas, Jean, and Tassin XIV–463b
Saavedra, Alvaro de X–783b; Marshall Islands discovered IX–718c
—**Andel de.** *See* Saavedra Remirez de Baquedano
—**FAJARDO, DIEGO DE** XVI–73a
—**Hernando Arias de.** *See* Arias de Saavedra, Hernando de
—**Juan Martin de,** Duque de Rivas XIII–285b
—**Guzmán, Antonio** XIV–203a
—**REMIREZ DE BAQUEDANO, ANGEL DE** XIII–285b; XIV–20a
Sab., abbr. I–25c
Saba., abbr. I–25c
—in Ethiopia XIII–285c; name, origin of I–664c; and Sebha I–664c
—son of Regma I–664c
—**Queen of,** in Abyssinia I–76a; kingdom I–665d; legend V–568c; palace II–163c; and Solomon XIII–285d; XIV–136d
—**and Raidân, Kingdom of** XIII–286a
—**AND SABEANS** XIII–285c; 709a; I–665d; II–163b; V–568b; astrology II–24b; at Axum II–163d; explorations I–663d; religion XIII–286b
Sabæism. *See* Saba and Sabeans
Sabaites, and host, Eucharistic VII–490b
Sabaka VIII–655c
Sabama VI–444c; X–410a
Saban. *See* Sabama
SABAOTH XIII–286c; amulets I–443d; angels as I–478c; and Archontics I–697b; in Gnosticism VI–595d; 596a
Sabaria II–136c
Sabarim, town, Syria VI–444c
Sabarjesus, Nestorian catholicos XI–722d
Sabart, Notre Dame de. *See* Notre Dame de Sabart
Sabas, Saint. *See* Sabbas
Sabatacha I–664c
Sabath. *See* Shebhat
Sabatha I–664c
Sabatier, Charles - Paul - Marie, St. Francis, study of VI–230a; XIV–641b; and Portiuncula indulgence XII–287a
—**Louis-Auguste** IV–496a; VII–686b; on Agnosticism I–216b; and Becan II–380b; on Biblical inspiration VIII–49b; on church organization III–750c; on dogma VII–684a; on Ephesians, Epistle to V–489c; God, intuition of VIII–83b; and Modernism X–415d; 419b; and mysticism X–664d; St. Paul, conversion of XI–569b; on Pauline theology XI–573d; worship, theory of XV–710c
—**Paul.** *See* Sabatier, Charles-Paul-Marie
Sabatiers. *See* Waldenses
Sabatini, Francesco, Alcalá Gate, Madrid (ill.) XIV–facing 190
Sabatius, and Justinian I VIII–578d
Sabatra. *See* Sauatra
Sabaudia (Savoy) XIII–492b
Sabazios, deity X–660c
Sabbadius, Bishop of Buxentum XII–212b
Sabbaghian, Patriarch of Constantinople I–791d
SABBAS, SAINT, the Elder XIII–286d; V–385c; and Divine Office IV–315b; and John the Silent VIII–495b; life, by Cyril of Scythopolis IX–180b; monastery, founded IX–39c
—**Saint, the Younger** XIII–287a
—**Saint,** martyr under Aurelian XIII–287a
—**Saint,** martyr under Valens XIII–287a
—Bishop of Athens II–45b
—Bishop of Cinna III–776d
—**Saint,** Bishop of Daphnusia XIV–714b
—Bishop of Laranda IX–3c
—Bishop of Paltus XI–434d
—**Saint,** Metropolitan of Servia X–529d; XIII–287a; 732d; establishes church VI–766d
—Abbot of Studion XIV–317a
—Bishop of Theodosiopolis XIV–577d
Sabbatarian Baptists. *See* Seventh-Day Baptists
SABBATARIANS, SABBATARIANISM XIII–287a; Subbotniki XII–650b
Sabbatati. *See* Waldenses
Sabbateion XIV–380a
SABBATH XIII–287d; in Abyssinian Church I–76b; 78c; of Adventists I–166d; in Agrapha I–226b; in Armenian church XIII–79b; Babylonian III–158c; Caraites III–329d; desecration XI–649c; XIII–314b; early Christians I–195a; and Essenes V–546c; Ethiopians V–570d; Jewish VIII–403b; New Testament XIII–289a; observance XIII–288c; origin of II–556d; XIII–288b; reckoning XIV–341d; religious aspect XII–743a; Scripture readings XIV–454d; of Seventh-Day Baptists II–281c; and Sunday III–159a; XIV–335c; in Temple, Jerusalem XIV–503b; trading XIII–287d; week, relation to XV–575d; in Westminster Confession V–766a; and witchcraft XV–674c
Sabbath-house XIV–380a
Sabbatia (Savona) XIII–489d
SABBATICAL YEAR XIII–289b; II–551a; 557a; VIII–534b; XIV–436d
SABBATINE PRIVILEGE XIII–289d; 511d
Sabbatini, Andrea, painter XIII–396c; 397c; and Caldara III–155c
—**Lorenzo, painter,** and Calvaert III–190c; Vatican painting XV–279d
Sabbatius, name X–674b
—**Saint,** foundation XIII–232b
Sabbatum in Albis II–273a; and Agnus Dei I–220c
—**in Traditione Symboli,** in Ambrosian Rite I–398b
Sabbioneta, Targum XIV–456a
Sabee VI–444c
Sabel, Saint, martyr III–554d
Sabellianism. *See* Monarchians
Sabellicus, Marcantonio Coccio, and Celtes III–492d; and Lætus, Pomponius VIII–738b
Sabellis, Cencius de. *See* Honorius III, Pope
Sabellius, heretic, VII–361a; X–449d; XV–756d; condemned XV–50d
Saben, Diocese of II–136a; 739d
Sabert, King of the East Saxons. *See* Sebert
Sabhall. *See* Saul
Sabhall-Padhraic. *See* Saul
Sabhia, in Manichæism IX–592d
Sabhrishô 'ibn-al-Masih, Catholicos of the Nestorians III–559c
Sabianism (Sabians). *See* Nasoræans
Sabina X–674b
—**Saint** XIII–290d; and Ambrosian Mass I–402b
—martyr (Rome) XIV–37b
—martyr (Smyrna) XII–105c
—martyr (Spain) XIV–177b
—Duchess of Bavaria, and Egmont V–327d
—**DIOCESE OF** XIII–290d; II–145d; XIV–324b; and Farfa V–786d; map VIII–facing 244
—**John of,** Cardinal. *See* John of Sabina
—**Poppæa.** *See* Poppæa
—**Langobardica** XIV–233c
Sabine, Michel de, founder XI–637b
Sabines, tribe VIII–224b; on Quirinal XIII–166a; territory XIII–291a
Sabinian, Saint, monk of Condat XIII–341c
—Bishop of Perrha III–557c
Sabiniana, martyr IV–359c
Sabinianus, Saint, at Troyes XIII–422a
—**Saint,** in Vercelli XV–349a
SABINIANUS, Pope XIII–291c; XII–273b
—Bishop of Termessus XIV–517d
—Bishop of Zara XV–752a
—Bishop of Zeugma XV–757c
Sabinilla, and St. Valentinus III–517c
Sabinin, G., hagiographer VII–107c
Sabinus, Saint, Bishop of Assisi, and Avellino II–149d; martyrdom I–801b; XI–420b
—**Saint,** Bishop of Canosa, oil of XI–229d; relics II–295d
—Bishop of Coptos IV–354d
—**Saint,** Bishop of Cremona IV–483d
—Bishop of Emerita IV–587b
—Bishop of Heraclea VII–243a; IX–220c; as Church historian VII–373b; and Pneumatomachi XII–174c
—official of Maximinius XI–708d
—Bishop of Otranto XI–352a
—Bishop of Panopolis XI–445d
—Bishop of Piacenza, and St. Ambrose, works of III–520d
—Bishop of Seville XIII–744b
—II, Bishop of Seville XIII–744c
—Bishop of Stilo XIV–239b
—Bishop of Terracina XIV–518c
—**Flavius,** epitaph III–513d
—**Titus Flavius,** Prefect of Rome III–513d; IV–14a
Sabiona (Säben) II–793d
Sabis, deity XIV–741c
Sabisquiri VII–490a
Sable, Geoffroy de, founds abbey IX–144b
Sabler, Carolus Vladimirovitch, Procurator of Holy Synod XIII–263c
Sablon, Josephine du, foundress IX–476b
Sabonde, Raymond of. *See* Raymond of Sabunde
Sabor, Croatian, and Pragmatic Sanction IV–512c
Sabora im, Talmud XIV–438b
Sabran, Bishop of Aix I–238b
—**LOUIS DE** XIII–291d
SABRATA (SABRATHA) XIII–292a; XV–59b; 60a
Sabtah. *See* Sabatha
Sabunde, Raymond of. *See* Raymond of Sabunde
Sac., abbr. I–25c
Sacajawea, Shoshone Indian X–517a
Saccani, martyr III–671c; IX–748a; XIII–752b
Saccarelli, Gaspare, Church historian VII–376d
Saccas, Ammonius. *See* Ammonius Saccas
Saccati VII–281d; X–185a; founded IX–717b
Saccellarius XI–417b
Sacchetti, Franco, writer VIII–248c
—**Giulio,** cardinal, and Alexander VII I–294b; and Berrettini II–516a; and Cozza IV–464a; excluded V–677c
—**Palazzo** XIII–444b
Sacchi, cardinal, conspiracy XIII–150d
Sacchi, Andrea, painter, and Maratta IX–636c; and St. Teresa, painting XIII–174c; S. Carlo ai Catinari, church of XIII–170d; Vatican painting XV–283b
—**Bartolomeo.** *See* Platina, Bartolomeo
—**Gaspare,** painter VII–693b
SACCHONI, RAINERIO (REINER) XIII–292b; on Cathari III–436b
Sacco, Catone, and Pavia University XI–594a
Sacconi, confraternity, Rome XIII–165a; XIV–122d
—**Congregation of.** *See* Oblates of Mary, Viterbo
—**R.,** cardinal, and South American College, Rome I–426a
Saccophori VII–260c; IX–595c
Saccòs IV–609c; V–400d
Saccudium, monastery II–323a
Sacculum III–564a
Saccus, Petrus III–342d
Sacerdotal functions XII–406d
—**Holiness, League for** XIV–127b
Sacerdos, Saint, Bishop of Limoges VII–519d; IX–264a; XI–668d; at Cahors III–141c; at Sigüenza XIII–788a; at Tulle XV–87b
—**Saint,** Bishop of Lyons IX–472d
Sacerdos XII–406a
Sacer Mons II–136c
Sachacha VI–444c
Sa-cha-lee-stick, Indian Scriptural instruction XIII–666a
Sachau, Eduard, Jewish documents XIII–710c
Sachlikis, in Byzantine literature III–119d
Sa-cho-thu-go'tinné, tribe VII–136c
Sachs, Hans, poet VI–521b; and Pauli XI–583c; portrait VI–522b
—**Michael,** Bible version XV–373a
Sachsenhausen Appeal, of Louis IV VI–247b
Sachsen-Lauenburg XVI–70b
Sachsenspiegel IV–292c; VI–519b; on electors VI–492b
Sack-bearers. *See* Saccati
Sackbut II–551d; X–657a
Sackcloth, in penance I–196b; 776c; symbolism VII–113d
Säckingen, monastery II–194c; and St. Fridolin VI–303d; 485d; XIII–589d
Sackville, Lady Margaret, on Southwell XIV–164c
Sacian Indians, missions X–372a
Sacra Archeologia, Società di Conferenze di. *See* Conferenze di Sacra Archeologia
—**Congregatio,** Decree of Urban VIII XI–146b
—**Congregatio Christiano nomini propagando.** *See* Propaganda. Sacred Congregation of

Digitized by Google

Sacra Conversazioni, and Bellini II-418a
Sacræ Cardinalium Congregationes. *See* Roman Congregations
SACRA JAM SPLENDENT XIII-292c
Sacrament, Blessed. *See* Eucharist
—Chapels of the, in catacombs III-423a; 514b; frescoes V-591d
—Chapel of the, St. Peter's XIII-372b
—Chapel of the, at Siena XIII-779d
—Confraternity of the, Rome XIV-122a
SACRAMENTALS XIII-292d; 89a; 292d; administration XII-417c; Agnus Dei I-220b; ashes I-775d; beads I-361c; bells II-422c; blessing II-600b; 601b; bread, blessed II-750c; in Greek Church IV-320b; and priests XII-417c; sign of the Cross XIII-785d; Subdiaconate XIV-320c; suppressed I-502a; use XIII-292d; washing of feet XV-557c
Sacramentarians, and Calvin III-198b; interpretations V-575c
Sacramentarium. *See* Sacramentary
—Gelasius. *See* Gelasian Sacramentary
—Leonianum. *See* Leonine Sacramentary
Sacramentary, Gallican XV-381d; Gregorian III-260d; Gregorian, and acolytes I-108a; and keys, power of I-62d; monogram I-21c; of Ratoldus II-465a; Roman Rite IX-297c; rubrics XIII-216c; term, use of X-355c; *See* Liturgical Books
—of Gelasnus. *See* Gelasian Sacramentary
Sacrament house V-713d; in Germany XII-785a; in Pluscarden Priory XII-171b; as tabernacle XIV-424b
Sacramentines. *See* Perpetual Adorers of the Blessed Sacrament
SACRAMENTO, DIOCESE OF XIII-294a; charitable institutions XII-248a; established XIII-441d; Germans in VI-481b; Italians in VIII-206c; Polish population (1907) XII-211b; statistics XV-176c
Sacrament of Penance. *See* Penance, Sacrament of
—of Redemption II-58d; Atonement called II-57c
—of the Altar X-6c
SACRAMENTS XIII-295a; 303a; III-451b; in African Church I-198c; administration V-47c; VIII-69d; XIII-89d; and age, canonical I-208a; and Albigenses I-268b; 269c; and Amalricians I-379d; St. Ambrose, works of I-387c; Amico in I-429b; of Anglicans I-499c; 643c; XIII-297b; 301c; Aphraates on I-593d; of Apostolici I-647c; Arias' works I-711a; Armenian Rite XIII-79c
—*in art:* Benoît, the Elder II-71d; Poussin XII-323c; Van der Weyden XV-270a
—Augsburg Confession V-760d; St. Augustine XIII-297c; and Baius II-211b; Baltimore, decree of II-237b; 238d; baptism II-258d; Baptists II-278c; Bar-Kepha, Moses II-299c; St. Bonaventure II-651d; Byzantine Rite IV-319d; candles II-247c; catacomb paintings III-708d; Catholic doctrine XIII-297c; 297d; cause XIII-298d; character III-586d; XIII-301d; and Chardon III-588d; Christ, power of XIII-298d; chrism, use of III-696d; comparison XIII-301b; confirmation IV-215b; in Corpus Juris Canonici IV-392c; delegation IV-697a; deprivation of III-528a; Divine institution XIII-303b; division XIII-301a; and Duns Scotus V-197d; 610d; 611b; and effect III-264b; IV-178c; XIII-301d; Episcopal XIII-297b; 301c; and Erastus V-515c; and excommunication V-682d; and Flagellants VI-90d; form XIII-298b; France, State interference in I-651b; in French, administered III-7c; God, power of XIII-298d; grace XIII-301d; 408a; immediate or mediate XIII-299b; invalidity of XII-774c; Leo XIII on I-496d; and Luther IX-445c; XII-702c; XIII-297b; marriage I-687d; IX-700a; 707b; 712c; matter XIII-298b; and Mennonites X-190d; Messalian teaching X-212a; in Methodist church X-239b; minister, intention of XIII-303c; Modernism XIV-370a; and Möhler X-431a; among Montanists X-522d; of Mosaic law XIII-296b; nature XIII-295a; of the New Law XIII-296d; necessity XIII-295a; number VI-702b; XIII-299d; and offerings XII-470c; and St. Optatus V-126d; Orders, Holy XI-279a; and parables XI-463a; patronage II-285b; and Paulicians XI-583d; penance XI-618d; Presbyterian XII-393a; prohibition VIII-73b; proof, scriptural XIII-297d; Protestants XII-496b; XIII-297b; 300c; Protestantism, French VII-529d; and Quakers VI-305a; qualifications XIII-297a; and Quesnel XV-129a; reception VI-426c; reception, valid XIII-304a; reticence V-32d; in Roman Catechism XIII-121b; rubrics XIII-216b; and Sacramentals XIII-293a; and St. James of Compostela, Order of XIII-353b; Salmanticenses XIII-402b; Schwenckfeldians XIII-597d; and sect XIII-674d; sign of the Cross XIII-785d; Socinianism XIV-114b; 114d; surplice XIV-344a; symbolism XIII-295d; XIV-374d; Syrian Rite, East XIV-416d; system XIII-295c; Thomism XIV-667d; 700c; 701b; theology, dogmatic XIV-586b; theology, moral XIV-606a; tradition XIII-298a; Trent, Council of XI-580c; XV-33a; unity XV-180b; of Universalists XV-181c; validity XII-774c; Victor of Antioch on V-721d; Waldenses XV-528d; in Welsh Church XV-584d; and Wessel XV-590b; and witchcraft XV-674c; Wyclif II-100d; XV-723d; and Zwingli XIII-297b
—Congregation of the, matrimonial dispensations XIII-140c; and Pius X XII-138d; Quam singulari XII-590b
—Sacred Congregation of the Discipline of the, and private oratories XI-272a
—of the New Law IX-707d
Sacramentum XV-557c
—exeuntium V-716c
Sacramentum Pœnitentiæ, Constitution of Benedict XIV I-100c; II-587b; V-690d; XIV-135a
Sacrarium. *See* Piscina
Sacra Rota Romana. *See* Rota, Sacra Romana
Sacrarum Cæremoniarum. *See* Ceremonial
Sacrates distinctiva, introduced XV-389a
Sacratissimo uti culmine, Bull of John XXII XIII-289d
Sacra Tridentina Synodus, Decree of Pius X IV-171b; VII-403d; XI-166c
—Urbs, temple of, Rome XIII-171b; 176d
Sacré-Cœur, periodical XII-421c
Sacré-Cœur, Notre-Dame du. *See* Notre-Dame du Sacré Cœur
Sacred College. *See* Cardinal
—Congregation of Propaganda. *See* Propaganda, Sacred Congregation of the
—Heart, church, Baltimore II-232c
—Heart, church, Calcutta III-154c
—Heart, college, Chatham, Can. III-240b
—Heart, college, Chicago (ill.) III-facing 654
—Heart, convent, Dalhousie VIII-743c
—Heart, college, Denver IV-129d; (ill.) IV-734b
—Heart, Visitation Chapel, District of Columbia XV-483c
—Heart, church, Fortaleza VI-145d
—Heart, church, Freiburg VI-265c
—Heart, church, Hong Kong VII-451a
—Heart, mission, Idaho XII-662a
—Heart, college, Kwang-tung VIII-713c
—Heart, college, Limerick XIII-578b
—Heart, academy, Louisville (ill.) VIII-622b
—Heart, church, Lübeck IX-402d
—Heart, church, Memphis X-705c
—Heart, sanatarium, Milwaukee X-320d
—Heart, church, Montmartre XI-488d; XII-76b; 93d; XVI-8b; bell II-423d; congress V-593b
—Heart (or Rideau Street), school of Grey Nuns, Montreal VII-32a
—Heart, chapel, Nassau II-205d
—Heart, cathedral, Newark X-780d
—Heart, mission, North Dakota IX-587c
—Heart, school, Oakland, California XIII-442d
—Heart, academy, Ogden, Utah XV-240d
—Heart, abbey, Oklahoma XI-233a
—Heart, college, Oklahoma XI-233a; 233c
—Heart, basilica, Paray le Monial, pilgrimage XI-477a
—Heart, school, Portland XII-288c
—Heart, abbey, Pottawatomie County, Oklahoma XI-233a
—Heart, hospital, Quebec XII-597a; XIV-432d
—Heart, cathedral, Richmond (ill.) XIII-50d
—Heart, church, Rome XIII-171b
—Heart, infant asylum, Rome XII-508d
—Heart, college, San Francisco III-173a; XIII-442d
—Heart, missionary college, Sydney, Australia XIII-700a
—Heart, orphan asylum, Toledo XIV-759b
—Heart, orphanage, Toronto XIV-782d
—Heart, church, Trenton, New Jersey X-792d
—Heart, college, Watertown, Wisconsin X-320c
—Heart, shrine, Westminster Cathedral XV-600d
—Heart, Association of secular priests of the XII-421c
—HEART, BROTHERS OF THE XIII-305b; in Canada III-239b; founded IX-187c; XV-703a; school XIII-565a; at Trichinopoly XV-40d
—Heart, Carmelite Tertiaries of the III-369d; founded XIV-638b
—Heart, Children of Mary of the. *See* Children of Mary of the Sacred Heart
—Heart, Confraternity of the XV-230a; indulgenced VII-166d
—Heart, Daughters of the, scapular XIII-514b
—Heart, Franciscan Nuns of the, Soissons XIV-132c
—Heart, Holy House of the, mission, Beagle Bay VIII-645b
—Heart, Missionary Sisters of the (Issoudun) II-721a; in New Guinea X-784d
—Heart, Mission Helpers of the. *See* Institute of Mission Helpers of the Sacred Heart
—Heart, Priests of the I-189d
—Heart, Servants of the I-343c
—Heart, Sons of the XVI-68a; and Comboni IV-152d; founded XV-362b; mission I-191a; in Nubia XI-148b; in Sudan I-190a
—Heart, Universal Archconfraternity of Our Lady of the XIII-306b
—Heart of Jesus, church, Amsterdam I-442c
—Heart of Jesus, church, Conewago, Pennsylvania VI-477d
—Heart of Jesus, basilica, Lisbon IX-282c
—Heart of Jesus, parish, New Orleans XI-14b
—Heart of Jesus, chapel, Roquefort, pilgrimage XI-48d
—Heart of Jesus, Auxiliary Priests of the, in Bayonne Diocese II-361a
—Heart of Jesus, Brotherhood of the priests of the, Spain XII-421a
—Heart of Jesus, Confraternity of the, Rome XIV-122d
—Heart of Jesus, Maid Servants of the XV-367a
—HEART OF JESUS, MISSIONARIES OF THE XIII-306a; VI-175a; Apostolic schools XIII-586d; in Bourges II-721a; church XIII-173a; confraternity, established XIV-124a; in Congo IV-237b; XIV-247c; in Dutch Guinea X-785a; in Gilbert Islands VI-557b; in Marshall Islands IX-718c; seminaries XIII-700c; in Victoria Nyanza XV-413d
—HEART OF JESUS, MISSIONARY SISTERS OF THE XIII-305d; in New Orleans XI-15a
—Heart of Jesus, Priests Helpers of the. *See* Betharramites
—Heart of Jesus, Priests of the (St. Quentin) in Congo I-189d
—Heart of Jesus, Scapular of the XIII-510a
—Heart of Jesus, Sisters of the VI-174a; in Canada III-239d
—HEART OF JESUS, SOCIETY OF THE XIII-306d; XIV-100a; Barat, Louis II-283c; in Canada III-239b; feast X-600b; suppressed XIII-308a. *See* Society of the Sacred Heart of Jesus
—HEARTS OF JESUS AND MARY, CONGREGATION OF THE XIII-308c; I-154a; VI-175d; X-446a; XI-490a; XII-758a; XIV-642d; Bacholot, Alexis XVI-6a; and Episcopal jurisdiction XII-758d; foreign mission X-375b; in Marquesas Islands IX-688a; Picpus seminary XVI-6a; in Samoa XIII-421a; in Sandwich Islands XIII-438b; at Tahiti XIV-430b
—Hearts of Jesus and Mary, Scapular of the XIII-510a
—Hearts of Jesus and Mary, Sisters of the (Mormaison) IX-413d
—Hearts of Jesus and Mary, Sisters of the (Recoubeau) XV-251b
—Hearts of Jesus and Mary, Sisters of the (Rennes) XII-773c
—Hearts of Jesus and Mary, Sisters of the (Tours) XV-4c
—Hearts of Jesus and Mary, Sisters of the (Franciscan) XI-383c; XIV-643b
—Heart of Mary, Servants of the (Quebec) III-240a
—Heart of Mary, Sisters of the. *See* Heart of Mary, Sisters of the Sacred
—Heart. *See* Heart of Jesus
—Rites, Congregation of. *See* Rites, Congregation of
—Rock, temple of, Jerusalem XIV-499c

Digitized by Google

Sacred Roman Rota. *See* Rota, Sacra Romana
—Thirst of Jesus, Confraternity of the, Catholic Temperance Society XIV–489c
—Treasure, Order of the, in Japan VIII–298d
Sacri Apostolatus ministerio, Bull of Leo X X–268c
Sacrificati, in early Church IV–666c; IX–2a; 211d
SACRIFICE XIII–309b; I–152a; VIII–71b; of Adam XIII–320a; in African religion I–183c; 184a; altar I–360a; Amos, teaching of I–437a; anatomy, influence on I–458a; Anglican view I–495d; atonement as II–58d; Babylonian XIII–311c; bloodless XIII–318a; bloody XIII–318a; Cain and Abel I–36a; Chanaanite III–571b; XIII–311d; Christian XIII–315d; in Christian life III–595a; in Confucianism IV–227a
—*of the Cross* XIII–407c; dogma XIII–316a; patristic teaching XIII–316c; theological problems XIII–317a
—definition XIII–309b; 320d; divination by V–51b; domestic II–548d; 553a; of Druids XII–410b; Egyptian XIII–311b; Elchasai V–372c; Erastus V–515b; essence of XIII–320c; Essenes V–546c; Fijians XVI–40b; Greek XII–410a; XIII–310b; 318b; of hair I–59a; Hindu II–730d; 732b; XIII–309d; Holy Eucharist as XIV–586d
—*Human* XIII–318b; in Africa I–182d; 184a; VI–56c; Aztec II–171a; X–251b; to Baal II–175d; in Benin II–480b; Chanaanite worship III–571d; of Chibchas III–653a; Druids V–163a; Florida tribes VI–119c; in Greece XIII–310c; Hebrews VIII–333c; XIII–312b; Indian VII–753d; Mexican II–170a; Rome, ancient II–109c
—Indian I–410d; IV–410a; Iranians XII–409d; XIII–309d; of Isaac I–51d
—*Jewish* XIII–312b; bloody XIII–313b; in Canon III–264b; criticism, modern XIII–315b; guilt-offering XIII–314c; holocaust I–360b; XIII–314a; in Leviticus XI–649a; material XIII–312d; peace offerings XIII–314d; sin-offering XIII–314b; symbolism XIV–374b; Talmudic tract XIV–437b; tax I–361b; Vespers XV–381d
—in Job VIII–414d; in Malachias IX–564c; of Mary and Joseph XV–465a; in Mass X–7b; of Messianic kingdom III–745b; to Moloch X–443d; Mosaic X–584a; XI–659b; negro VI–55b; 56c; of Noe IV–702b; object XIII–320b; and oblations XI–215d; of Old Law XIII–296b; to oracle XI–264d; origin XIII–319b; Old Testament I–55c
—*Pagan* I–346b; XIII–309b; Christian aloofness III–595a; St. Paul's argument I–362a
—in Parseeism XIII–318b; Phœnician XIII–311d; and priest XII–406a; and priesthood XII–409a; 414c; primitive I–529d; III–142c; primitive religions, absence from IV–687a; and redemption XII–678c; rites of XIII–318d; Roman XII–410a; XIII–310d; Sabbath XIII–288a; salt XIII–403d; in Scandinavian religion XIV–348b; Semitic XIII–311b; Serbs XIII–732b; Sioux XIV–24a; species of XIII–318a; theory XIII–317c; in Totemism XIII–319d; Trumpets, Feast of XV–70d; unity of, in Church XV–180b; universality XIII–317c; Vedism XIII–309b; 318b; virtue of religion, act of XII–748c; worship, as act of I–152a; XII–741d; XV–710c; Zoroastrian II–152d; 155d; XIII–309d
—Holy. *See* Mass
—Law of. *See* Leviticus, Book of
Sacrificial Stone, Aztec (ill.) X–256
Sacrificium (Mass) IX–791b; Mozarabic Rite X–619d; 621d; offertory chant XI–219a
SACRILEGE XIII–321a; in Church III–44a; and Gothic law VIII–424d; local XIII–321b; of Nadab and Abiu I–4a; personal XIII–321a; real XIII–321c; as sin XII–748c
Sacri palatii causarum generales auditores XIII–206b
—Palazzi Apostolici Prefettura dei. *See* Apostolic Palaces, Prefecture of the
Sacripanti. *See* Sagripanti
SACRIS SOLEMNIIS XIII–321d; VII–603d; XIV–667a
SACRISTAN XIII–322b; in cathedral chapter III–255a; chalice III–563c; custos IV–577d; monastic I–14b; XI–183d; papal, precedence XIII–144b; papal quarters XV–278c
—*See* Sexton
SACRISTY XIII–322d; altar-vessels I–358d; armarium II–107d; cloister, laws of IV–60d; early III–57b; Eastern III–575d; manuterge IX–633c; in Orthodox Church IV–316a; St. Peter's XIII–371d
—of the Chalices, Seville X–520d
Sacro, Museo, Vatican. *See* Cristiano, Museo
Sacrobosco, Christopher a. *See* Holywood, Christopher
—Joannes de. *See* Joannes de Sacrobosco
Sacrobuschus, Joannes de. *See* Joannes de Sacrobosco
Sacrobusto, Joannes de. *See* Joannes de Sacrobosco
Sacro Monte de Varallo, monastery VI–48b
Sacrorum Antistitum, of Pius X X–421a; XI–502d; XII–138c
Sacrosancta, Bull of Honorius III IV–4d
—Romana, Bull of Pius IV VII–95a
Sacrosanctæ, Bull of Boniface VIII IV–672d; IX–227a
—prayer, posture VI–424d
Sacrosancti apostolatus, Constitution of Benedict XIII IV–357d
Sacro Speco (Subiaco) VI–229c; XIV–321b; 788d
Sacs, tribe I–311c; language I–411b
Sacy, Louis Isaac Lemaistre de. *See* Le Maistre de Sacy, Louis Isaac
—Sylvestre de, Arabic research XI–303a; and Assemani I–795b; and Chézy III–651d; on Biblical chronology III–731c; at Collège de France IV–114a; on "Liber Adami" I–132c; and Schols XIII–553a
Sa'd XI–718a
Sad, deity XII–43a
Sadagh (Satala) XIII–486a
Sadahalis, Hethite prince VII–307b
Sadako, Empress of Japan VIII–298b
Saddan, Queen of Adiabene VIII–350b; 353a; XIII–711a; at Jerusalem VIII–350b; palace VIII–353a
Sad-dar II–153c
Saddharma-pundarika III–29c
Saddle Lake, Grey Nuns' school at VII–31d
Saddlers' Guild, London IX–346d
SADDUCEES XIII–323b; and Christianity I–118a; in Clementines IV–40b; doctrines VIII–400c; and Dositheus V–136d; eschatology VIII–550b; and Pharisees XI–790a; in Psalms of Solomon I–605c; and Resurrection XII–792d; and Sanhedrin XIII–445a; and Scribes XII–618a
Sade, Laura de, and Martini, Simone IX–731a; and Petrarch XI–778d
Sadeel (Chandieu), and Gregory of Valencia VII–23c
Sadeleer, Remy de, Superior of, Josephites VIII–520a
Sa de Menezes, poet XII–308c
Sá de Miranda XIV–198a
Sa'di, poet XI–720c
Sadiqa-marriage II–549a
Sadis-Cusani, Marco de, Christian Doctrine, Confraternity of III–711c
Sadleir, John, treachery V–187b
Sadler, Robert X–86d
—THOMAS VINCENT FAUSTUS XIII–323c; and Huddleston VII–511d
—Walter XIII–323c
Sadlier, Anna T., at Catholic Congress, Chicago IV–250d
—Denis, publisher VIII–142c
—James, publisher VIII–142c; XI–28b; XIII–323d
—MARY ANNE MADDEN XIII–323d; as editor XI–693c; portrait XIII–324a
Sadness, as passion I–656c; XI–534c; XIV–616a
Sadoc, high-priest I–102b; XI–659d; XII–408a; and Abiathar I–43d; and Adonias I–146c; and Ark I–723d; Christ, in genealogy of VI–410b; and Chusai III–766a; and Sadducees III–323b
Sadok, prior, martyr XIII–437a
SADOLETO (SADOLET), JACOPO, cardinal XIII–324b; VIII–218b; Budé III–34c; and Calvin III–197a; and Cortese IV–401a; and Erasmus XII–767b; as humanist VII–540a; Latin writings IX–31c; and Leo X IX–163d; and Morone X–575b; on persecution VI–170c; and Pole XII–202c; portrait XIII–324b
Sadowa, battle (1866) VIII–631b; X–702b; XII–530c; XIV–54d
Sadruga, clan XIII–732a
Sæbert, King of the East Saxons. *See* Sebert
Saeby, Carmelite priory XVI–11d
Sæc., abbr. I–25c
Sæculum, deity X–402d
Saegher, Chrysostom de, Abbot of St. Martin of Thebaen XIII–458b
Sæl-Haggár (Pelusium) VI–443b
Sá e Lisboa, Christovam de, Archbishop of Goa VI–604a
Sæmund, and Edda V–280c; as Icelandic educator XIV–61a
Saena. *See* Siena
Saenderl, Julius P., in Pittsburg XII–123a
—Simon, in Detroit VI–479b; Indian mission II–282d; in Ohio IV–55d
Saenz de Santa Maria, Ramon Maria Azpetitia, Bishop of Tudela XV–85d
Sæpius officio, Encyclical of Anglican archbishops V–414b
Saer-stock II–753d
Saeson (Saxons) XV–532d
Saeta, missionary XI–451d
Saethrid, Saint XIII–747a
Safá desert XIII–711c
Safaidic Inscriptions XIII–711c
Safar (Dhajar) I–670c
Safařík, Pavel IV–600a; as philologist XIV–47c; Slavonic origin, theory of XIV–42b; 46c
Safe, for altar-vessels I–358d
Safed, sacred city VI–342b; Knights Templars XIV–493c
Saffi, Aurelio XIV–266b
Saffron, in Bible XII–156b
Safi, Tell es- VIII–197b
Safieh, Chirbetes XIV–130a
Safiyeh, Tell es- VI–442b
Safrians, sect X–425c
Safrida, mother of St. Frideswide VI–306c
Saga, Icelandic VII–618c; XIII–120c; XIV–676c; of Israelites I–54b; Langobardic VI–519a; Norse I–417c; Scandinavian I–775b
Sagadahoc, colony at IX–546a
SAGALASSUS XIII–324c; XII–116b; church, transept XV–18d
Sagamoni Borcam, and Polo, Marco XII–218c
Sagan, Augustinian abbey XIII–791a
SAGARD, THÉODAT-GABRIEL XIII–324d; geographic research VI–451d; among Hurons VII–577a; as missionary III–232a; X–378c; and Viel XV–416d
Sagarelli. *See* Segarelli
Sagaris, Saint, Bishop of Laodicea VII–341c; VIII–794d
Sagart Ban I–563b
Sagart-Ruadh, Saint. *See* Maelrubha
Sagasan, Aglèse de XII–91b
Sagasta, Práxedes Mateo, politician XIV–186b
Sage, Alain-René Le. *See* Le Sage
Sagesse, Filles de la. *See* Wisdom, Daughters of
Sagette (Sidon) XIII–777c
Saghavard, in Armenian Rite XIII–80c
Saginaw, town, Michigan X–280d; "A. P. A." I–426d; 427d
Sagitta (Sidon) XIII–777c
Sagittarius, Bishop of Gap VI–353b; and John III VIII–422b
Sägmüller, J. B., as canonist IX–66a; ecclesiastical property XII–467c
Sagnaripa, mission station XIV–145b
Sagnaro cactus XII–100a
Sagnier, Marc, and Sillon Association VI–188c
Sagona, Diocese of, Corsica I–238d; IV–397b
Sagrada Familia, asylum, Barcelona II–290b
—Familia, Templo Expiatorio de la, Barcelona II–290a
Sagrado Coragou, church, San Juan XIII–447b
Sagramento, Antonio del, writer XIII–402c
Sagrario, El, church, Quito XII–615d
Sagre Grotte Vaticane XIII–372a
Sagripanti, Giuseppe, cardinal, and Propaganda XII–460c; and Scots College XIII–632c
Sagrista, Vatican official XV–278c
Sagstetter, Urban XV–419c
Saguens, John, philosopher X–326a
Saguntines, and Turba XIV–525c
Saguntum, Spain XIV–176c; Hannibal at XIV–176c
Sahagún, Spain, monastery II–449b; XIV–180d; name, origin of IX–175b
—BERNARDINO DE XIII–325a; as Franciscan writer VI–299d; in Mexico X–255b; 256d; New Spain, history of III–88d; on Totonac Indians XIV–794d; and Zumarraga X–257c
—John of, Saint. *See* John of Sahagún
—de Arevalo, J. Francisco, editor XI–685d
Sahak the Great. *See* Isaac of Armenia
Sahal-ben Mazliach, Karaite commentator IV–158d
SAHAPTIN INDIANS XIII–326a; VII–754b; X–390b; XV–538a
Sahara, desert, Jews in I–185d
—VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF XIII–327c; map I–facing 180; missionary posts XV–613d
Sahdona, Bishop of Mahose III–559c; XIV–410d
Sahidic dialect V–356b; 356d; liturgy V–361b; XV–368a; XVI–28a; 78d; New Testament IX–633b; XIV–533a; St. James, Epistle of VIII–275d
Sahl ben Bishr al-Israel, astrologer II–21d
Sai, Nubian see XI–148a
Sa'ib, poet XI–720c
Sa'id, Abu, writings XIII–420a
Saida. *See* Sidon
Said Khan, ruler of Moghulistan X–482a
—Otba, tribe VI–542c
Saidyat el-Harah, sanctuary, Tripolis XV–61a
Saif dhu Yezen, King of Himyar I–673a
Saif-uddin Isfarangi, writer XI–720b

Digitized by Google

Saigon, French Indo China, Annamite king at VII–766d; captured (1859) VII–776b; France, ceded to VII–776c; Tayshons VII–767a; Vicar Apostolic, residence of VII–777c
Saikonospassky, monastery, Moscow X–472a
SAILER, JOHANN MICHAEL XIII–328a; XIV–282b; and Baader II–173b; and Beckedorff II–382a; and Boos II–129c; and Catherine Emmerich V–407b; and Diepenbrock IV–786b; Dillingen, professor at IV–796d; as educator IX–463d; XI–743c; and Haid VII–110c; at Ingolstadt VIII–8c; at Landshut VII–61a; Ratisbon episcopate XII–658d; and Sambuga XIII–420d; and Stolberg XIV–300c; teaching, method of V–80c; and Widmer XV–617b
Saillans, Marquis de. *See* Estaing
Sailly, Thomas XII–353b
Sailors, missions XIII–390a; patronage V–603b; XV–434c; and Cardinal Wiseman XV–674b
SAINCTES, CLAUDE DE XIII–328d; and Calvinism XV–429a; as liturgiologist XIII–72a
Sainete IV–557d
Sain-noin, tribe, Mongolia X–480b
Saint. *See* Hagiography; Sainte; San; Sankt; Santo; São *except as below*
—**Aaron, Isle of**, hermitage XII–772a
—**Abacuc**, abbey XII–388d
—**Abraham**, monastery, Constantinople I–57d
—**Abraham**, church, Hebron VII–185b
—**Acheul**, church, Amiens I–430a
—**Acheul**, college, Amiens VIII–759b; Jesuit novitiate VII–149a; retreats XII–796d
—**Achilles**, church, Rome X–587c
—**Adalbert**, church, Breslau XIII–790d
—**Adalbert**, church, Kielse VIII–636c
—**Adalbert**, church, Würsburg XV–719a
—**Adrian**, monastery, Belgium II–450c
—**Adrian**, church, Rome, and Adrian I I–375c; Assumption, feast of II–6d; relics VII–105a
—**Adrian**, abbey, Zalavar IX–734d
—**Aedan**, cathedral, Enniscorthy I–170b
—**Ægidius**, church, Mühlhausen III–35b
—**Ægidius**, church, Münster X–635b; and Steinle XIV–285c
—**Ægidius**, abbey, Nüremberg XIII–590a; XIV–311a
—**Ægidius**, church, Nüremberg IV–666d
—**Ægidius.** *See* St. Giles
—**Afra**, church, Augsburg II–74a
—**Afra**, homo, Berlin II–495a
—**Afra**, church, Brescia I–482b
—**Afrique**, France XIII–108b
—**Agnes**, cemetery, Albany, N.Y. I–258c
—**Agnes**, hospital, Baltimore II–231a
—**Agnes**, mission, Cabo Santa Ines, Patagonia XI–541a
—**Agnes**, church, Catonsville II–234b
—**Agnes**, convent, Magdeburg IX–526a
—**Agnes**, convent, Prague XII–339d
—**Agnes** (Piazza Navona). *See* St. Agnes Within the Walls
—**Agnes** (Via Nomentana). *See* St. Agnes Outside the Walls
—**Agnes, Sisters of**, Pittsburg XII–125d
—**Agnes Outside the Walls**, church, Rome I–214b; XI–562b; architecture III–94b; cardinalitial title III–335c; catacombs III–515c; X–647b; and Children of Mary XIV–124a; and Constantine the Great X–218c; XIII–170a; devotions IV–774b; gallery V–259a; (ill.) I–facing 214a; mosaics X–587b
—**Agnes Within the Walls**, church, Rome VI–218b; XIII–174a; and Borromini II–303c; 689a
—**Agatha.** *See* Sant' Agata
—**Agricola**, church, Avignon II–158d
—**Aignan**, church, Orléans XI–319a; 319d; ambulatory V–260b
—**Aignan, François Antoine**, Bishop of Beauvais XII–88d
—**Aignan, Sisters of** XI–320d
—**Airy de Verdun**, abbey XV–352a
—**Albans**, church, Auxerre VI–473b
—**Albans**, abbey, Basle III–63d; XIV–362c
—**ALBANS**, abbey, England, XIII–329b; VI–385b; IX–333b; abuses V–442b; albs VIII–730d; church XIII–329c; educational influence II–457a; (ill.) V–facing 450; pontificalia granted to abbot I–19c; and Roger of Wendover XIII–116d
—**Albans**, town, England, St. Alban at I–252d; Bacon, tomb of II–192c; battle (1455) II–716d; cathedral XIII–647b; leper hospital IX–185a; Magna Carta IX–531d; shrine VII–786b; XII–95a
—**Albans**, monastery, Mains IX–551a; synod (847) XII–617b
—**Albans**, church, Odense XVI–64d; 65b
—**Albans, Earl of.** *See* Jermyn, Henry
—**Albans, Viscount.** *See* Bacon, Francis
—**Alban's Book**, "Ave Regina" II–149c
—**Albert**, college, Canada III–240c
—**Albert**, college, Louvain III–363d
—**Albert**, college, Rome XIII–165b
—**ALBERT, DIOCESE OF** XIII–329d; Catholic schools XIII–571a; Grey Nuns VII–31d; seminaries XIII–700a; statistics III–238b
—**Alexander**, church, Fiesole VI–70d
—**Alexander**, catacomb, Rome I–363c; III–427b; 515d; Abecedaria found I–35c; altar (ill.) I–363a; episcopal throne XIV–709d; holy water font VII–434b
—**Alexander Nevsky**, cathedral, Warsaw XV–555b; (ill.) XII–193
—**Alexander Orosci**, abbey, Turkey I–284d
—**Alexis**, church, Goa VI–605a
—**Alexis**, church, Rome I–308a; XI–563a; XIII–174a; Cosmati mosaic IV–405c
—**Alexis**, college, Rome XIII–736d
—**Alexis**, monastery, Rome VII–345c; XIV–140a
—**Alexis, Sisters of**, founded IX–264d
—**Alexius.** *See* St. Alexis
—**Allais, Nicolas de**, and Clement IV–39a
—**Allyre-de-Clermont**, monastery VI–112a; X–71c; Delfau at IV–697c
—**Almedha**, church, Brecknock V–380d
—**Aloysius**, orphanage, Amsterdam, Holland I–442d
—**Aloysius**, church, Dover, New Hampshire X–788a
—**Aloysius**, college, Glasgow XIII–573b; and Stonyhurst XIV–310b
—**Aloysius**, school, Howrah, India III–154c
—**Aloysius**, church, Oxford, England XI–365c; 369d; XVI–46a
—**Aloysius**, church, Pittsburg XII–123b
—**Aloysius**, church, St. Louis VI–480b
—**Aloysius**, church, Washington XV–559b
—**Alphage**, church, Canterbury II–82d
—**Alphonsus**, church, Baltimore II–230b; 232c
—**Alphonsus**, church, New Orleans XI–13a
—**Alphonsus**, church, New York City VI–480a
—**Alphonsus**, mission, Ohio III–13a
—**Alphonsus**, church, Philadelphia XI–795b
—**Alphonsus**, church, Pittsburg XII–123a
—**Alphonsus.** *See* San Ildefonso; Sant' Alfonso
—**Alphonsus Liguori, Oblates of** II–605c
—**Alviso**, church, Venice XV–334d; panels III–374a
—**Amand**, France, shrine II–602d
—**Amand**, abbey, Tournai VII–510d; 602c; relics XII–614c; rhythmical office XIII–28d; scriptorium IX–618b
—**Amand, Hucbald of.** *See* Hucbald of St. Amand
—**Amantius**, church, Cahors IV–751b; Desiderius of Cahors, tomb of IV–751c
—**Amaranthus**, monastery, Vienne V–603a
—**Amat**, church, Douai XIV–373c
—**Amator**, church, Auxerre IV–48b
—**Ambrose**, college, Davenport, Iowa IV–640c; VIII–95a
—**Ambrose**, church, Genoa VI–421b
—**Ambrose**, college, Havana IV–561c
—**Ambrose**, church, Milan IX–602a; X–704c; architecture VI–668c; and Arialdo I–707b; atrium II–59b; Borgognone, Ambrogio II–685d; and Bramante II–736c; enamels V–251d; façade V–746c; Louis II, tomb of X–301c; Pax (ill.) X–222; and Schmidt XIII–546b; and Westminster Cathedral XV–600b
—**Ambrose**, church, Prague I–395d
—**Ambrose**, convent, Rome VIII–667b
—**Ambrose, Oblates of.** *See* Ambrosians
—**Ambrose, Peace of** X–299c
—**Ambrose, School of**, Milan I–401c
—**Amelberga**, church, Sustern VII–21c
—**Amour, William of.** *See* William of St. Amour
—**Amphibalus**, cathedral, Winchester XV–650a
—**Anastasia**, church, Constantinople I–454b
—**Anastasia**, church, Mantua V–788b
—**Anastasia**, church, Rome I–454b; III–334b; XIII–174a; cardinalitial title III–335c; Christmas celebration III–727d; station days XIV–268d
—**Anastasia**, church, Verona XV–360c
—**Andeon**, churchyard, Dublin XIV–434a
—**Andrä**, town, Austria IX–49a
—**André**, cathedral, Bordeaux II–692d; tower II–492d
—**André**, hospital, Bordeaux II–683b
—**André**, abbey, Bruges II–449d; XVI–68c
—**André, Jacques d'Albon, and** Bolsec II–643b; and Guise VII–75b; and Montmorency, Anne de X–544c
—**André-de-Villeneuve**, monastery, Avignon X–71c
—**André le Haut**, church, Vienne VII–27c
—**André.** *See* Sant' Andrea; St. Andreas; St. Andrew
—**Andreas**, cathedral, Braunsberg V–522b
—**Andreas**, church, Cologne X–285b
—**Andreas**, monastery, Halberstadt XIII–504a
—**Andrew**, cathedral, Amalfi I–379c
—**Andrew**, church, Antwerp I–591a; pulpit XII–565c
—**Andrew**, church, Baltimore II–234d
—**Andrew**, church, Belleville, Illinois VI–479b
—**Andrew**, college, Copenhagen, Denmark IV–726a
—**Andrew**, church, Dublin V–176a; VI–646a
—**Andrew**, hermitage. *See* Fonte-Avellana
—**Andrew**, cathedral, Glasgow VIII–153d
—**Andrew**, monastery, Hexham I–93c
—**Andrew**, church, Madrid IX–356a
—**Andrew**, church, New York III–93a
—**Andrew**, college, Prince Edward Island III–632d; XIII–355d
—**Andrew**, seminary, Rochester XIII–701a
—**Andrew**, church, Rome XIV–378c
—**Andrew**, hospice, Rome I–514d
—**Andrew**, monastery, Rome II–443d; VI–780d; St. Augustine at II–81c; and St. Gregory the Great X–474a; XIII–794a
—**Andrew**, church, Subiaco XIV–321b
—**Andrew**, chapel, Westminster cathedral XV–601a
—**Andrew**, abbey, Würsburg XV–721a
—**Andrew, Sister** V–53b
—**Andrew, Sisters of.** *See* Cross, Daughters of the Holy
—**Andrew, Society of**, Tarapoca XIV–451c
—**Andrew and St. Gregory**, church, Rome VI–780d
—**Andrew Corsini**, chapel, Rome IV–31b
—**Andrews**, town, Scotland, pilgrimage XII–95a
—**ANDREWS**, priory, Scotland XIII–332b; founded XIII–631d
—**ANDREWS**, university, Scotland XIII–332a; and Bute III–89c; charter XII–766a; founded XIII–330d; St. Mary's college II–374c
—**ANDREWS AND EDINBURGH, ARCHDIOCESE OF** XIII–330c; V–285d; and Aberdeen I–42a; as archbishopric XIII–617d; cathedral XIII–330d; (ill.) XIII–331d; Council of (1150) XIII–615d; council (1546) II–373c; Culdees IV–564c; Galloway VI–370b; James V, marriage of II–372c; map XIII–facing 620; primacy XII–424a; suffragans XI–317b; Wishart at II–373c
—**Andrew's Cross** IV–521c
—**Andrew's on the Hudson**, Jesuit novitiate II–229a
—**Ange, Cardinal de** XI–436b
—**Angel**, monastery, Limoges X–71c
—**Angela**, convent, Cork XIII–578c
—**Anian**, abbey, Tihany, Hungary IX–734d
—**Ann (Anna).** *See* St. Anne
—**Anne**, convent, Augsburg II–75b
—**Anne**, church, Baltimore II–234c
—**Anne**, priory, Barcelona II–290d
—**Anne**, church, Bombay II–645b
—**Anne**, church, Bruges VII–294d
—**Anne**, college, Church Point, Halifax III–240b
—**Anne**, church, Colombo XI–187a
—**Anne**, church, Constantinople I–538d
—**Anne**, charterhouse, Coventry, England III–634b
—**Anne**, church, Detroit IV–758c
—**Anne**, hospital, Fall River V 771d
—**Anne**, cathedral, Great Falls, Montana VI–735a; (ill.) VI–734
—**Anne**, church, Jerusalem VIII–406c
—**Anne**, seminary, Jerusalem IV–316d; VI–176a; VIII–369d; IX–51b; XIV–404c

Digitized by Google

Saint Anne, cathedral, Leeds IX-113a; architect II-483d
—**Anne**, school, Madras (ill.) IX-515
—**Anne**, church, Manchester, New Hampshire IX-585b; X-788a; and Knownothingism VIII-679c
—**Anne**, college, Manila VII-288c
—**Anne** (Rosaicon), monastery, Mount Athos II-49b; library II-49d
—**Anne**, church, Munich X-633d
—**Anne**, parish, New Orleans XI-13a
—**Anne**, church, New York XII-403a
—**Anne**, maternity hospital, New York VIII-131d
—Anne, church, Panawaniski, Maine IX-546d
—Anne, hospital, Paris XI-491b
—**Anne**, church, Pittsburg XII-123b
—Anne, church, Plasencia XII-157d
—Anne, church, Port Richmond, Pennsylvania XI-795a
—Anne, church, Prairie du Rocher II-415b
—Anne, home for the aged, Rochester XIII-104a
—Anne, asylum, Rome XII-508d
—Anne, institute, Roveredo, Switzerland X-354c
—Anne, foundling asylum, St. Louis X-626d
—Anne, monastery, Scranton XIII-634b
—Anne, shrine, Tarentaise XIV-454c
—Anne, abbey, Valladolid II-507c
—Anne, academy, Vancouver XV-267d
—Anne, church, Vienna XI-187d
—Anne, church, Vilna XV-432b
—Anne, infant asylum, Washington XV-560a
—Anne, academy, Wilkes-Barre XIII-634b
—Anne, Sisters of, in Alaska I-250b; 250d; foundation II-721d; X-549a; Montreal III-239c; Rome VII-680d; Trichinopoly XV-40d
—Anne, Society of, Paris XI-492c
—Anne of Ratisbon, gymnasium, Ratisbon XIII-524d
—Anne of the Bernardines, church, Warsaw XV-556c
—Anne of the Lombards of Mount Olivet, church, Naples X-683d
—Anne's Retreat, St. Helen's, England V-113b
—Anne vereenigingen, Catholic Temperance Society XIV-485d
—Anne. *See* Sainte-Anne
—Anselm, college, Goffstown, New Hampshire X-786a
—Anselm, abbey, Rome II-453b
—Anselm, church, Rome XIII-170c
—Anselm, college (Benedictine), Rome XIII-165b; foundation VII-5d; and Leo XIII IX-172d
—Ansgar, church, Copenhagen IV-725d; (ill.) IV-725
—Anthony, chapel, Goa VI-604d
—Anthony, church, The Hague VII-108b
—Anthony, church, Hong-Kong VII-451a
—Anthony, abbey, Kandy XIV-373a
—Anthony, grottoes, Kieff IX-465a
—Anthony, church, Kochchikadai XI-187a
—Anthony, preceptory of, Leith V-286a
—Anthony, college, Louvain VIII-160a; XIII-353a; Colgan, John I-112a; and Conry IV-261d; founded IX-484c; Ward, Hugh XV-550c
—Anthony, convent, Louvain XV-82b
—Anthony, church, Macao IX-481d
—Anthony, church, New York VIII-205b
—Anthony, church, Nüremberg XI-171a
—Anthony, hospital, Oklahoma City XI-233c
—Anthony, basilica, Padua XI-385c; and Campagne III-220b; confessional (ill.) XI-622; cupola I-464b; (ill.) XI-facing 368; (ill.) XII-95d; St. John, symbol of (ill.) II-743a; Pisano, Niccola XI-47d; relics I-558a; and Sansovino XIII-454a; sculptures XIII-645d; vaulting V-262c
—Anthony, monastery, Padua XII-281d
—Anthony, abbey, Pamiers XI-435d
—Anthony, monastery, Paris I-744b
—Anthony, college (Franciscan), Rome VI-291d; XIII-165b; missions X-375b; and Propaganda XII-458b
—Anthony, church, San Francisco XIII-442c
—Anthony, chapel, Takli X-669a
—Anthony, church, Warsaw XV-556c
—Anthony, Brothers Hospitallers of XI-752b
—Anthony, Congregation of (Maronite) IX-684d; X-472c
—Anthony, fort, Minnesota X-328d
—Anthony, Peter d'Alcantarà of, Vicar Apostolic of Bombay II-644d
—Anthony of Ethiopia, Order of X-305a
—Anthony of Padua, parish, Adrianople I-161b
—Anthony of Padua, church, Alessio I-284d
—Anthony of Padua, convent, Alessio I-284d
—Anthony of Padua, church, Johnstown, Pennsylvania XIV-648a
—Anthony of Padua, Pious Union of XIV-124c
—Anthony of Padua, Young Men's Sodality of XIV-124c
—Anthony of Padua. *See* San Antonio de Padua, California
—Anthony of Vienne, community poor-relief III-599a
—Anthony's Cross. See Tau Cross
—Anthony's Fire, treatment I-555d; III-599a
—Anthony's Guild for Working Girls, Portland XII-288d
—Anthony. *See* San Antonio
—Antiochus, church, Cagliari III-139d
—Antoninus of New Granada, Dominican Province, America XII-368Ed
—Apollinaris, church, Remagen, architecture XV-775c; frescoes IV-677c
—Apollinaris, church, Rome I-206b; XIII-174a
—Apollinaris, college, Rome. *See* Roman Seminary
—Apollinaris. *See* San Apollinare
—Apollonia, convent, Florence III-408a
—Aquilinus, church, Milan X-301d
—Arbogast, home, Strasburg I-345b
—Aristus, monastery, Rome XIII-369c
—Arnaud, Armand Jacques Leroy de IX-505b
—Arnoul. *See* St. Arnulf
—Arnulf, church, Metz X-248a
—Arnulf, monastery, Metz X-248a; 248c; and William of Walloon XV-644a
—ASAPH, ANCIENT DIOCESE OF XIII-332d; X-188b; Geoffrey of Monmouth VI-428a; and Goldwell VI-631d; and St. Kentigern VIII-620a
—Athanasius, church, Rome VIII-207c; devotions IV-774c
—Athanasius, college, Rome XIII-134a; 270b; XIV-404c; founded VIII-207d
—Athanasius, laura of IX-617b
—Aubin, monastery, Angers I-489c; IX-637a; X-71b
—Aubin, church, Namur X-679b
—Augustine, university, Arequipa XI-736a; XV-202b
—Augustine, parish, Augusta, Maine VI-274c
—Augustine, church, Borgo San Sepolcro II-686c
—Augustine, abbey, Bristol, Order of Saint-Victor XIII-388c
—AUGUSTINE, abbey, Canterbury XIII-333b; I-142b; II-83d; VII-461c; IX-572c; X-405d; XI-210b; St. Adrian of Canterbury I-160c; apse I-660b; archbishops III-300d; St. Benedict Biscop II-441d; St. Lawrence, tomb of IX-91a; St. Mellitus, tomb of X-169b; Our Lady, shrine of XIII-760b; suppression III-301c; Theodore, tomb of XIV-571b
—Augustine, church, Cremona IV-484a; Boccaccino, work of II-606d
—Augustine, church, Elkridge II-233b
—Augustine, town, Florida, charitable institutions VI-120c; XII-248a; Menéndes X-384c; mission, destroyed XIV-735b; Oglethorpe in VI-461b; Ponce de Leon XII-228c; religious history VI-118b; settled VI-117a
—Augustine, Diocese of, Apostolate III-454a; Franciscan mission XIV-734c; Italians in VIII-206c; Polish population (1907) XII-211c; and Portier X-411a; St. Joseph, Sisters of VIII-514a; statistics XV-176c
—Augustine, college, Guatemala VII-54c
—Augustine, church, Hippo Regius VII-360b
—Augustine, church, Ibarra VII-613d
—Augustine, church, Lansingburg, New York I-257b
—Augustine, church, Lima IX-255d
—Augustine, abbey and church, Limoges IX-264a; X-71c
—Augustine, parish, Manchester, New Hampshire VI-274c
—Augustine, church, Milan II-685d
—Augustine, church, Minorca X-332d
—Augustine, church, Modena X-413a
—Augustine, church, Montepulciano X-532a
—Augustine, church, Paris (ill.) XI-483; lantern VIII-793d
—Augustine, abbey, Pavia XI-592d
—Augustine, church, Philadelphia VII-516c; destruction VIII-618c
—Augustine, abbey, Querétaro VII-286c
—Augustine, church, Rome XIII-170b; 454a; cardinalitial title III-335c; Christian Mothers, Archconfraternity of XIV-126d; (ills.) VII-285; 287; XIII-facing 170; Our Lady of Consolation, Archconfraternity of XIV-124b
—Augustine (de Urbe), monastery, Rome VII-282c
—Augustine, church, Salusso XIII-406a
—Augustine, church, San Gimignano VI-688d
—Augustine, church, Siena XIII-779d
—Augustine, church, Taormina (ill.) XIII-facing 774
—Augustine, seminary, Toronto XIV-782b
—Augustine, church, Trapani, Sicily (ill.) XV-23c
—Augustine, church, Urbino XV-221c
—Augustine, church, Urgel XV-224a
—Augustine, church, Washington XV-559b
—Augustine, Hermits of. *See* Hermits of St. Augustine
—Augustine, Hermit Sisters of VII-488d
—Augustine, Society of XVI-33b
—Augustine Association IV-242c
—Augustine of the Mint, church, Naples X-683c
—Aurea, church, Ostia XI-346c
—Austin, abbey, Bristowe II-790c
—Austin, college, Washington, III-456b; IX-534a; XIV-332a
—Autor, monastery, Brunswick III-19c
—Auvieu, monastery, Laval IX-45b
—B., Anna Edianez de. *See* Fleuriot
—Balbina, college, Alcalá I-271c
—Balbina, church, Rome II-216b; III-513c; XIII-174a; built XIV-3c; cardinalitial title III-335c; chapel III-576a; Cosmati mosaic IV-405c; niche III-437c
—Barbara, cathedral, Breda II-752d
—Barbara, charter-house, Cologne VIII-793b
—Barbara, convent, Delft I-161c
—Barbara, church, Kuttenberg II-124a; VIII-689b
—Barbara, church, Naples X-683d
—Barbara, chapel, Rome XIII-171d
—Barbara, William de, Bishop of Durham V-211d
—Barbara Society XIV-56d
—Barbara. *See* St. Barbe
—Barnabas, church, Baltimore II-233d
—Barnabas, church, Mantua IX-612c
—Barnabas, church, Milan I-588b; Barnabites II-302a
—Barnabas, church, Nottingham XI-133c
—Barnabas, hospital, Palencia XI-418d
—Barnabas, church, Venice II-303d
—Bartholomew, church, Bergamo II-490a
—Bartholomew, cathedral, Boiano II-622d
—Bartholomew, cathedral, Frankfort-on-the-Main VI-237b; IX-261c; 262a; (ills.) VI-237; IX-261d
—Bartholomew, church, Genoa II-317b; Holy Face II-317c
—Bartholomew, church, Kefr'-Kenna III-226d
—Bartholomew, church, Liège I-310d
—Bartholomew, hospital, London VII-484b; IX-345a; granted to City II-387d; Whittington, Richard IX-343b
—Bartholomew, priory, London IX-342c; suppressed IX-343d; and Boniface of Savoy II-672c
—Bartholomew, church, Modena XII-331a
—Bartholomew, church, New York XIII-643a
—Bartholomew, church, Piacenza XII-69d
—Bartholomew, church, Pittsburg XII-123b
—Bartholomew, abbey, Ravenna I-212d
—Bartholomew, church, Rome cardinalitial title III-335c; XIII-170d
—Bartholomew, monastery, Rome VII-480d
—Bartholomew, church, Valencia XV-251d
—Bartholomew, church, Venice XV-334d
Bartholomew, Island of XV-210b
—BARTHOLOMEW'S DAY XIII-333c; VII-531d; XII-707c; and Audin II-70a; Auslo, poem of I-551a; Charles IX XIII-334a; Coligny XIII-334c; France, civil discord in XIII-333d; and Gregory XIII VII-3b; XIII-337b; and Guise, Henri de VII-77b; the Guise family XIII-334b; Huguenots XIII-334d
—*the massacre* XIII-335b; 336b; edict prohibiting XIII-335d; at Paris XIII-335b; plans for XIII-335a; in the Provinces XIII-336a

Digitized by Google

SAINT BARTHOLOMEW'S DAY, Medici, Catherine de' XIII–334a; papal nuncio, Alessandrino XIII–336c; papal nuncio, Salviati XIII–336d; and Pius V XIII–336b; Rome, report at XIII–338a; St. Germain, Peace of XIII–334a
—**Basil**, church, Aroostock, Maine IX–547d
—**Basil**, hospital, Cæsarea X–125c
—**Basil**, church, Cortona IX–654d
—**Basil**, convent, Messina X–217c
—**Basil**, church, Scythopolis XIII–648d
—**Basil**, church, Toronto II–325c
—**Basil**, college, Waco II–325c
—**Basilia (St. Hermes)**, cemetery, Rome III–517b
—**Basil's Novitiate**, Toronto XIV–782b
—**Basil the Blessed**, church, Moscow X–595d; (ill.) X–593d
—**Basle**, monastery, Reims X–71a
—**Basle, Council of** (991) VI–353c; VII–516a; XIII–717b
—**Bausille**, monastery, Nimes X–71d
—**Bavon**, abbey, Ghent VI–543a
—**Bavon**, cathedral, Ghent VI–543a; architecture VI–677b; Triest at III–604d
—**Bavo**, cathedral (new), Haarlem VII–95a; 97b; (ill.) VII–96a
—**Bavo**, cathedral (old), Haarlem, Joest VIII–420b; (ill.) VII–95d
—**Bede**, college, Manchester XIII–573a; 400a; XV–313b; foundation XIII–573c
—**Bede**, college, Manila IX–600a
—**Belen**, church, Mexico III–125c
—**Benedict**, monastery, Ancona III–206d
—**Benedict**, abbey, Atchison, Kansas II–452b; VI–481d; IX–146d
—**Benedict**, college, Atchison, Kansas VIII–601c
—**Benedict**, mission society, Augsburg II–77a
—**Benedict**, church, Fabriano, relics V–744a
—**Benedict**, town, Louisiana, seminaries XI–16a; XIII–700d
—**Benedict**, church, Mantua VI–572d
—**Benedict**, abbey, Mount Angel, Oregon II–452d; VI–482a
—**Benedict**, Indian school, Oklahoma XII–321a
—**Benedict**, monastery, Olinda II–449c
—**Benedict**, hall, Oxford. *See* Worcester College
—**Benedict**, convent, Perugia XIV–373b
—**Benedict**, abbey, Polirone IV–401a
—**Benedict**, monastery, Sahagun II–449b
—**Benedict**, convent, St. Joseph, Minnesota II–455c
—**Benedict**, monastery, Saint Malo I–467d
—**Benedict**, abbey, Scotland. *See* Fort Augustus
—**Benedict**, monastery, Subiaco (ill.) XIV–facing 322
—**Benedict**, church, Syracuse, Sicily XIV–395c
—**Benedict**, abbey, Valladolid II–449b
—**Benedict**, chapel, Westminster Abbey XV–598d
—**BENEDICT, MEDAL OF** XIII–338b; facsimile XIII–338c
—**Benedict, Order of.** See Benedictine Order
—**Benedict Joseph Labre**, insane asylum, Longue-Pointe III–605a
—**Benedict, Joseph Labre**, church, Marçay XII–181a
—**Benedict, Association of** VIII–60a
—**Benedict of Aviz, Knights of.** *See* Avis, Order of
—**Benedict.** *See* Saint-Benoît; San Benedetto; San Benito
—**Benet**, abbey, Norwich XI–122b
—**Benet's Housé**, Cambridge III–216a
—**Benno**, church, Warsaw IV–45a
—**Bénigne**, abbey, Dijon II–446b; VII–519b; X–71c; forged bull III–58a; Glaber, Raoul VI–574d; lay brothers IX–93b; William, abbot XV–630a
—**Bénigne**, cathedral, Dijon IV–795a; (ill.) IV–facing 794
—**Benoît**, church, Paris XI–481b
—**Benoît**, church, Reims VIII–788a
—**Benoît-du-Sault**, Maurist monastery X–71c
—**Benoît en Voivre**, monastery, Metz XII–726c
—**Benoît-sur-Loire**, basilica V–260a
—**Benoît-sur-Loire**, monastery II–448d; VI–102c; X–71c; Gerberon at VI–469d
—**Benoît.** *See* St. Benedict; San Benedetto; San Benito
—**Bernard**, almshouse, Amsterdam I–442d
—**Bernard**, abbey, Antwerp I–589d; X–104c
—**Bernard**, abbey, Coalville XVI–25d
—**Bernard**, abbey, Cullman, Alabama II–452c; VI–481d
—**Bernard**, college, Cullman, Alabama I–242a
—**Bernard**, seminary, Dubuque V–180a
—**Bernard**, seminary, Olton, Warwickshire II–579a
—**Bernard**, college, Oxford. *See* Saint John
—**Bernard**, college, Paris III–783c
—**Bernard**, monastery, Paris VI–65b
—**Bernard**, seminary, Rochester XI–32d; XIII–698c; 701a
—**Bernard**, church, Saluzzo XIII–406a
—**Bernard**, church, Seville VII–295c
—**Bernard**, college, Troyes XI–187b
—**Bernard, Great**, hospice II–503c; (ill.) II–facing 503
—**Bernard, Little**, hospice VII–475d
—**Bernard, Monks of.** *See* Saint Augustine, Canons Regular of
—**Bernard of Italy, Congregation of** III–785a
—**Bernard of Sienna**, church, Aquila I–661b
—**Bernard of Tuscany and of Lombardy, Congregation of** III–783a
—**Bertin**, abbey, Saint-Omer I–752d; II–522c; VII–511a
—**Bertin, Lambert of.** *See* Lambert of St-Bertin
—**Bertoldo**, church, Parma XV–699a
—**Bertrand of Comminges**, church Toulouse XIV–796d
—**Beuno**, college, St. Asaph VII–563d; X–188a; XIII–573c
—**Bibiana**, church, Rome II–542d; Berrettini II–516a; relics III–513a
—**Birinus**, chapel, Dorchester II–578b
—**Blaise**, abbey, Black Forest, Germany VII–296c; X–643b; antependium X–225a; Gerbert, Martin VI–470a; missionary work II–194c; suppression X–453c
—**Blaise**, church, Forli VI–137b
—**Blaise**, church, Ratisbon XII–657c
—**Blaise**, church, Rome I–739d
—**Blaise**, chapel, Verona X–511c
—**Blasien (Blasius).** *See* St. Blaise
—**Bonaventure**, seminary, Alleghany, New York (ill.) III–facing 38; in list XIII–700b; Magliano at VIII–205b
—**Bonaventure**, church, Goa VI–605a
—**Bonaventure**, church, Pittsburg, Grampian Hills XII–123c
—**BONAVENTURE**, college, Quaracchi, XIII–339a; I–230c; VI–287b
—**Bonaventure**, church, Rome XIII–170d
—**Bonaventure**, monastery, Rome IX–178d
—**Bonaventure**, college, St. John's, Newfoundland VII–133c; Irish Christian Brothers XIII–356d
—**Bonaventure**, college, Seville X–630a
—**Bonaventure**, college, Wisconsin XII–209c
—**Boniface**, church, Brooklyn VI–480d
—**Boniface**, town, California, German Catholic settlement VI–481b
—**Boniface**, college, Canada III–240a; 240c
—**Boniface**, church, Fritslar III–612d
—**Boniface**, church, Louisville, Kentucky VI–479b; (ill.) IX–facing 386
—**Boniface**, hospital, Manitoba VII–31d
—**Boniface**, abbey, Munich VI–376d; VII–127c; XVI–3b
—**Boniface**, basilica, Munich II–355b; X–633d
—**Boniface**, church, San Francisco XIII–442c
—**BONIFACE, ARCHDIOCESE OF** XIII–339b; and Athabasca II–33b; Catholic schools XIII–565d; 570b; 571a; Council (1889) XIV–428c; early mission station IV–477d; first church X–381a; First Provincial Council XIII–340a; Grey Nuns VII–31d; institutions XIII–399d; population and organization XIII–339c; Prince Albert XII–427b; seminaries XIII–700a; 700c; statistics III–238b; Taché at XIV–428a
—**Boniface, Society of (Bonifatiusverein).** *See* Boniface Association
—**Bonnet**, Catholic parish, France X–603d
—**Botolph**, church, Aldgate IV–51b
—**Botolph**, church, Boston, England (ill.) V–443
—**Botolph**, church, Iken II–709d
—**Botolph**, church, Viborg XVI–81d
—**Botolph**, nunnery, Viborg XVI–81d
—**Brendan**, college, Killarney XIII–578b; 700b
—**Briavel**, parish, Wales XV–533b
—**Bride**, chapel, Tallaght XVI–77b
—**Bride.** *See* St. Brigid
—**Bridget**, church, Attica, New York III–656b
—**Bridget**, church, Baltimore II–433d
—**Bridget**, hospital, Kilbixy VII–485b
—**Bridget**, church, Memphis, Tennessee X–705b
—**Bridget**, parish, Pittsburg XII–124d
—**Bridget.** *See* St. Brigid
—**Brieuc**, monastery, Rennes XII–772c
—**BRIEUC, DIOCESE OF** XIII–340b; and St. Brieuc II–784a; cathedral II–784a; (ill.) XIII–340d; Lazarist seminary X–361b; map VI–facing 188; Our Lady of Charity, convent XII–712c; St. William at XV–629b
—**Brigid**, abbey and shrine, Kildare VIII–638c
—**Brigid**, school, Kildare VIII–636d
—**Brigid**, church, Naples IV–53c
—**Brigid**, church, New York VI–748a
—**Brigid**, church, Rome, devotions IV–773d
—**Brigid**, church, Vienna XV–419a
—**Brigid.** *See* Saint Bridget
—**Brigid's Well** II–785c
—**Bronach**, church, Kilbroney V–161b
—**Bruno**, church, Van Buren, Maine IX–548a
—**Burchard**, abbey. *See* St. Andrew, abbey of
—**Burchard**, church, Würzburg XV–719a
—**Cæsareus**, monastery, Arles XVI–78b
—**Cæsareus**, monastery, Rome XIII–287a
—**Cæsareus**, cathedral, Terracina XIV–518b
—**Cajetan**, church, Goa VI–604d
—**Cajetan**, church, Munich X–633d
—**Cajetan**, collegiate foundation, Munich II–356b
—**Calais**, monastery, Le Mans X–71c; Quierzy, Synod of XII–608a
—**Calais, William of.** *See* William of Saint Carilef
—**Calocerus**, missionary college, Milan XII–458b
—**Callistus**, church, Rome III–183d; cardinalitial title III–335c; frescoes IV–608d
—**Callistus, Catacombs of**, Rome III–419d; 422d; 514a; VII–434b; XV–756c; amphoræ I–439a; St. Anterus, tomb of I–553a; arcosolium IV–524b; bisomus II–590b; Cecilia, tomb of St. III–472a; cellæ II–488d; Christ, monogram of X–488d; Cornelius, Sepulchre of St. (ill.) III–512b; De Rossi XV–209d; epitaphs I–462b; (ill.) V–638c; Eucharist, symbols of (ill.) I–516c; Eusebius, epitaph of Pope St. V–615d; excavations I–690b; Fabian, tomb of St. V–742d; Faith, Hope and Charity, tombs of V–766c; Felix I, tomb of VI–30a
—*frescoes* V–591b; VI–155d; Graffiti VI–718d; (ill.) III–420b; (ill.) III–facing 426; (ill.) V–facing 592; (ill.) VI–83a; inscriptions III–420d; 421c; Lucina, crypt of IX–410d; Lucius I, Pope, tomb of IX–412a
—luminare, inscription on IX–430d; Miltiades, tomb of St. X–318d; paintings III–423a; papal tombs III–512a; VIII–43d; Pontian, tomb of XII–230a; Sixtus II, tomb of XIV–32a; Stephen I, tomb of XIV–288c; Tarsicius, tomb of XIV–461a; Virgin, pictures of XV–472a
—**Camillus, Clerks Regular of** XIII–513a
—**Canice**, cathedral, Ossory XI–343d
—**Canute**, cathedral, Odense XVI–65a
—**Caprasius**, church, Agen I–209c
—**Casimir**, church, Montreal XVI–55c
—**Casimir**, church, Pittston XVI–55b
—**Casimir**, Lithuanian church, Plymouth, Pennsylvania XVI–55b
—**Casimir**, church, Vilna I–472c; III–402c; XV–433c
—**Casimir, Institute of.** *See* Institute of St. Casimir
—**Casimir, Sisters of.** *See* Sisters of St. Casimir
—**Cassius**, monastery, Bonn XIV–565d
—**Castin**, fort IV–732d
—**Castin, Jean Vincent de l'Abadie**, French commander I–91c
—**Castulus**, cemetery III–514d
—**Catherine**, monastery, Augsburg, and Burckmair III–64d; (ill.) III–facing 64
—**Catherine**, Normal Institute, Baltimore II–234c
—**Catherine**, church, Barcelona XII–368a
—**Catherine**, hospital, Bergen XVI–10b
—**Catherine**, home, Berlin II–495a
—**Catherine**, church, Brussels III–23c; sacrilege III–23b
—**Catherine**, college, Cambridge III–213c; 215a
—**Catherine**, convent, Charleston III–631b
—**Catherine**, church, Cracow XII–192c

Digitized by Google

Saint Catherine, convent, Edinburgh V–286b
—Catherine, island, Georgia, Indian mission X–385b
—Catherine, cathedral, Goa VI–604c; (ill.) VI–604a
—Catherine, chapel, Goa VI–604d
—Catherine, church, Mechlin VII–294c
—Catherine, academy, Monterey XIII–441a
—Catherine, monastery, Mt. Sinai. *See* Catherine, Monastery of Saint
—Catherine, hospital, Omaha XI–250b
—Catherine, college, St. Paul, Minnesota X–331b; established XIII–368d
—Catherine, church, St. Petersburg XIII–257d
—Catherine, home, San Francisco XIII–443a
—Catherine, school, Santa Fé II–599d
—Catherine, monastery, Savoy II–507c
—Catherine, church, Siena (ill.) XIII–781d
—Catherine, chapel, Sigüenza XIII–788c
—Catherine, college, Tottenham, London III–720d
—Catherine, cathedral, Utrecht XV–245d
—Catherine, church, Vilna XV–433c
—Catherine, abbey, Waterford XIII–388c
—Catherine. *See* Sainte-Catherine; Santa Catalina; Santa Caterina; Santa Catharina
—Catherine, Congregation of, Braunsberg V–522d
—Catherine, Order of III–443a
—Catherine of Genoa, church, Genoa VI–429c
—Catherine of Quito, Dominican Province in America XII–368Ed
—Catherine of Siena, church, Rome, altar-piece VI–415c
—Catherine of Siena, Dominican Congregation of, founded VII–118d; Springfield, Kentucky XIV–640b
—Catherine's Well, pilgrimage, Raphoe XII–648b
—Ceadda, cathedral, Birmingham II–579a; III–470d; Mercy, convent of VII–135d; music VI–139b; Ullathorne, enthronement of II–578d; Walsh, tomb of XV–542a
—Ceadda, Catholic chapel, Manchester XIII–400a
—Ceadda, pilgrimage, Birmingham III–470d
—Cecilia, cathedral, Albi I–267b; (ill.) VI–169
—Cecilia, church, Ratisbon XVI–43b
—Cecilia, crypt, Rome I–690c; III–514b; IX–431b; (ill.) III–facing 426; paintings III–423d
—Cecilia, monastery, Sezze XIV–518d
—Cecilia, academy of, Rome I–88c; XIII–515d
—Cecilia in Trastevere, church, Rome I–109b; III–514b; XIII–174b; XV–285d; altars I–365d; cardinalitial title III–334b; 335c; feast of patroness III–471d; name XI–563a; and Paschal I XI–514c; relics III–472d; as station church XIV–268d
—Cecilia in Trastevere, convent, Rome IX–652c
—Cecilia Mass (Gounod), Agnus Dei I–223d
—Cecilia Society. *See* Cecilian Society
—Celsus, church, Rome XI–187d
—Chad. *See* St. Ceadda
—Charles, college, Baltimore, Maryland XIV–330c; Tabb at XIV–423c
—Charles, seminary, Bathurst, Australia II–349c
—Charles, home, Buffalo III–39d
—Charles, college, Ellicott City, Maryland II–230d; X–411d; XIV–331c; founded V–269d; IX–760c; XIII–698b; in list 700b
—Charles, church, London II–483d
—Charles, college, London I–405d; and Catholic University XV–595a
—Charles, town, Missouri, mission X–401d; "Tametsi" IV–2a
—Charles, college, Modena X–414d
—Charles, seminary, Paris X–359a; XV–435d
—Charles, missionary college, Parma XII–458b
—Charles, parish, Providence, Rhode Island VI–274c
—Charles, town, Quebec, missionaries in VII–580a; site VII–571b
—Charles, church, St. Charles, Missouri IX–103a
—Charles, mission, Sainte Marie XIII–487c
—Charles, academy, St. Louis V–179a
—Charles, Oblates of. *See* Ambrosians
—Charles, Sisters of, founded 1651 X–681b
—Charles, Sisters of, founded 1680 IX–476b
—Charles Borromeo, church, Antwerp I–590d
—Charles Borromeo, church, Brooklyn II–800a
—Charles Borromeo, academy, Lucerne IV–678b; XIII–528b
—Charles Borromeo, church, Nüremberg XI–171a
—Charles Borromeo, seminary, Philadelphia VIII–618c; XI–794d; XIII–700b
—Charles Borromeo, church, Pikesville II–233b
—Charles Borromeo, chapel, Rome III–375c
—Charles Borromeo, church, Vienna VI–683d; lantern VIII–793d
—Charles Borromeo, Missionaries of. *See* Missionaries of St-Charles Borromeo
—Charles Borromeo, Sisters of, in Pomerania XII–226d
—Charles of the Cross, royal mission II–780d
—Charles Square, London, training school IV–343d
—Charles. *See* San Carlo; San Carlos
—Cher, Hugh of. *See* Hugh of St. Cher
—Chinian, monastery X–71d
—Christiana, Sisters of I–343c
—Christina, catacomb, Bolsena III–427b
—Christina, church, Bolsena XI–332d
—Christina, church, Pola de Lena, Spain III–576a
—Christina, abbey, Rome XIII–133a
—Christophe, pilgrimage, France XV–4b
—Christopher, hospital, Paris XI–482a
—Christopher, island, West Indies VI–728c; d'Esnambuc at V–540d
—Christopher, Brethren of III–729b
—Christopher Temperance Society III–729b
—Chrysogonus, church, Rome III–742d
—Clair, Arthur, general and Miami Indians X–272a; XV–166a
—Clair, Mother, Superioress, Order of the Incarnate Word VII–706a
—Clair-sur-Epte, Treaty of (911) XI–104b
—Clara, church, Nüremberg XI–171a
—Clara, academy, Sinsiniwa, Wisconsin XV–664c
—Clara, church, Stockholm XIV–297d
—Clara. *See* St. Clare; Santa Clara
—Clare, church, Assisi I–801d; St. Agnes, tomb of I–213c; St. Clare, tomb of IV–6b; miraculous Christ XI–398a
—Clare, monastery, Assisi XII–253b; alb VIII–730c
—Clare, monastery, Darlington XII–253d
—Clare, church, Naples X–683d
—Clare, monastery, Naples VI–248b
—Clare, convent, Prague XII–339d
—Clare, church, Rome XIII–135c
—Clare, monastery, Segni V–392c
—Clare, Sisters of. *See* Poor Clares
—Clare. *See* St. Clara; Santa Clara
SAINT-CLAUDE, DIOCESE OF XIII–341b; II–525b; cathedral XIII–342d; map VI–facing 188
Saint-Claude in the Jura, monastery II–446b; VI–396d; XIII–341b
—Claude. *See* San Claudio
—Clement, Spanish college, Bologna VI–559c
—Clement, church, Brescia II–678d
—Clement, monastery, Cologne XIII–589d
—Clement, church, Levy-Hradec IX–142b
—Clement, island, Maryland, Lord Baltimore XII–114d; Pilgrims, landing of XV–610c
—Clement, monastery, Mets X–248c
—Clement, church, Nidaros XI–234b
—Clement, monastery, Pescara III–659b
—Clement, monastery, Prague XII–339d
—Clement, Ambrosian house, Rome I–404c
—Clement, church, Rome IX–194a; XIII–171a; 431b; ambo I–382c; ambo (ill.) I–382; atrium II–59b; cardinalitial title III–334b; 335c; chamber III–575a; chancel III–572c; choir III–693d; V–259c; Cyril, tomb of St. XIV–41c; description IV–14c; episcopal throne XIV–709d; excavations I–690d; frescoes I–308b; III–562d; IX–770a; (ill.) I–362c; name, origin of XI–563a; Orsini, Poncello, title of XI–326d; relics VII–645b; station church XIV–268d
—Clement, college, Rome XII–291c
—Clement, monastery, Rome XI–22b; XIII–164d
—Clement, college and university, Santiago XIII–460c
—Clodio, monastery, Spain II–448d; restoration II–449b
Saint Cloud, town, Minnesota, State reformatory X–330b
Saint-Cloud, Paris IV–67c
SAINT CLOUD, DIOCESE OF, Minnesota XIII–342d; charitable institutions XII–248a; Polish population XII–211a; statistics XV–176d
—Colman, church, Dromore (ill.) V–160a
—Colman, college, Fermoy XIII–578b; and Croke IV–514b; in list XIII–700a
—Colman, monastery, Innesboffin XV–81b
—Colman, seminary, Newry V–161a; XIII–578a; in list XIII–700b
—Colman, cathedral, Queenstown IV–72c
—Colman, orphanage, Watervliet, New York, Presentation Sisters in XII–398b
—Colobos, monastery, Hierissus II–48a
—Columb, college, Derry XIII–578a; in list XIII–700a
—Columba, church, Cologne XV–120b
—Columba, church, East Nashville, Tennessee X–705b; XI–250b
—Columba, Marine Industrial School, Killybegs, Ireland XII–648a
—Columba, church, Ottawa, Illinois I–368a
—Columba, cathedral, Pembroke, Canada XI–611b
—Columba, abbey, Sens XIII–718d; St. Thomas a Becket at XIII–719a
—Columba, pilgrimage, Sens XIII–719d
—Columba, missionary college, Springwood, Australia XIII–700a
—Columba, church, Youngstown, Ohio (ill.) IV–facing 54
—Columban. *See* St. Columbanus
—Columbanus, church, Bobbio II–606c
—Constance, church, Rome III–94b; 94d; XIII–170a; dome V–101b; form III–709c; mosaics X–586b
—Constans, cathedral, Rocca Secca, Italy I–662d
—Constantia. *See* Saint Constance
—Constantine, basilica, Jerusalem IV–523b
—Constantine, monastery, Jerusalem VIII–370b
—Constantinus. *See* St. Constantine
—Corbinian's Association, X–632d
Saint-Corneille-de-Compiègne. *See* St. Cornelius
Saint Cornelius, abbey, Compiègne X–71a
—Cornelius, church, Compiègne, Antiphonary XIII–722a
—Cornelius, crypt, Rome, holy water font VII–434b
—Cosmas, monastery, Milan X–301b
—Cosmas, college, Paris X–128a
Saint-Cosme, Jean de, monk and surgeon X–133b
SAINT-COSME, JEAN-FRANÇOIS BUISSON DE XIII–343b; X–388c; 391c; 709d; XV–662d; in Alabama X–410d; death X–388d; mission III–594c; 653c
Saint-Cosme. *See* San Cosme
Saint-Crépin-de-Soissons, monastery X–71b
Saint Cugat Del Valle, monastery, Barcelona (ill.) II–289d
—Cunibert, church, Cologne IV–117d; VII–380c; XV–120b
—Cuthbert, church, Durham IX–269c
—Cuthbert, church, Edinburgh V–285b
—Cuthbert, school, Newcastle-on-Tyne XIII–573c
—Cuthbert, college, Ushaw, England. *See* Ushaw College
—Cuthbert's Cave, Howburn IV–578d
—Cuthbert's College, Oxford. *See* Trinity College
—Cuthbert's Gospels. *See* Lindisfarne Gospels
—Cyprian, church, Washington XV–559b
—Cyprian, school, Washington II–233d
Saint-Cyprian-des-Poitiers, Maurist monastery X–71c
Saint-Cyr, school, foundation IX–550a; XII–630d; and Guyon, Madame VII–93b; and St-Denis Abbey XI–487d; XIII–344b
Saint-Cyr, Gouvion. *See* Gouvion Saint-Cyr
—Cyr, John Mary Irenæus, mission III–653c
—Cyran, Abbé de. *See* Duvergier de Hauranne, Jean
—Cyran, abbey II–292b
—Cyriaca, church, Gerace VI–464b
—Cyriaca catacomb, Rome (ill.) I–698
—Cyriacus, cathedral, Ancona I–464b; shrine XII–88c
—Cyriacus, monastery, Brunswick III–19c
—Cyriacus, cemetery, Rome III–513b
—Cyril, college, Illinois III–365c; and Feehan III–656a
—Cyril, chapel (S. Clemente), Rome, frescoes XIII–171a
—Damasus, Court of, Vatican Palace XV–277b

Digitized by Google

Saint Damian, chapel, Assisi VI-222b
—**Damian, convent, Assisi** I-801d; SS. Clare and Agnes at I-213b
—**Damian.** *See* San Damiano
—**David's, Wales** (Menevia) IV-641a; XV-537a; pilgrimage XII-95b
—**David's, Ancient Catholic Diocese of** X-188b; cathedral (ill.) X-facing 186; 188; monastery I-798c; Saxon bishop XV-584b
—**David's, college, Llaniltyd, Wales** XV-586a
—**David's Well** XV-615b
—**Demetrius, church, Adrianople** I-161c
—**Demetrius, cathedral, Gangra** VI-377d
—**Demetrius, church, Thessalonica** V-259b
—**Demetrius.** *See* San Demetrio
Saint-Denis, France, battle (1567) VII-77a; (1837-8) III-392a
Saint-Denis, monastery, Hainault, Belgium II-450c
Saint-Denis, church, Liège IX-236c
Saint-Denis, church, Paris, altar (ill.) I-366c; baldacchino I-366c; and Bausset II-352d; choir III-693d; Denis, St., as station of XI-481b; and Henry IV VII-226c; Hilary of Poitiers, relics of VII-350b; and Joan of Arc VIII-411b; mosaics X-588c; sculptures VI-672a; stained glass XI-397d; XIV-241d; tombs V-734a; vaults VI-668d
Saint-Denis, church, Wilton XV-647d
SAINT-DENIS, ABBEY OF, Paris XIII-343c; II-446b; V-386b; VI-358c; VII-490d; IX-298c; 636a; XI-486d; XV-634c; Abelard at I-37c; Angelus I-486d; architecture VI-671a; Dagobert I, tomb of VI-240c; Francis I, tomb of IV-701b; general chapters VI-412c; St. Gérard VI-465d; Gerberon VI-469d; Guérard VII-59d; Hilduin VII-354b; Innocent II II-500a; and Maurists X-71a; oriflamme XI-306b; Pepin the Short, tomb of XI-663d; perpetual psalmody I-206a; and St. Remy, Abbey of XII-573b; Stephen II XIV-259d; Suger XIV-326a
Saint-Denis, Abbey of, Reims IV-423b
SAINT-DENIS (RÉUNION), DIOCESE OF XIII-344b; I-189c; IX-510d; XII-289a; Lazarists X-361d; map I-180
Saint-Denis, Hucherau XV-662d; Natchez Indians IX-380a; plunders mission X-389d; 710b; in Texas XIV-546a
Saint-Denis-de-la-Chapelle, church, Paris XI-486a
Saint-Denis-de-la-Châtre, church, Paris XI-481b
Saint-Denis-de-l'Etrée, church, Paris XI-486d
Saint-Denis-du-Pas, chapel, Paris XI-481b
Saint-Denis (Denys). *See* Saint Dionysius
Saint-Dervel Gadarn, Edeirnion, shrine XIII-333a
Saint-Desideratus. *See* St. Didier; St. Disier.
Saint-Didier, church, Avignon II-158d
Saint-Didier, France, pilgrimage XII-773c
Saint-Didier de la Mothe, France, hospital at, I-555d
Saint-Didier. *See* Saint Desideratus; Saint Disier
Saint-Dié, abbey IX-363a
Saint-Dié, France, college I-412b
SAINT-DIE, DIOCESE OF XIII-344d; cathedral cloister (ill.) XIII-345a; formed X-680d; map VI-facing 188
Saint-Dié, seminary, France X-609b; and Actorie II-324c
Saint Digna, church, Philippeville XIII-230b
—**Dionysius, cathedral, Athens** II-47a
—**Dionysius, monastery, Mount Athos,** II-48d
—**Dionysius the Areopagite, Society of** VI-334c
—**Dixier, France, battle** (1814) X-698b; shrine VIII-40a
Saint-Dizier, ecclesiastical college, Langres VIII-790a
Saint-Dizier. *See* St. Desideratus; St. Didier.
Saint Dominic, church, Ancona XIV-743b
—**Dominic, church, Aquila** I-661b
—**Dominic, church, Arezzo** XI-48a
—**Dominic, church, Bologna** II-640d; XII-367d; and Agnelli I-212b; André, tomb of I-469d; Dempster, tomb of IV-717c; St. Petronius, statue of XI-782; and Pisano XI-47d
—**Dominic, convent, Bologna** XI-326c
—**Dominic, convent, Buenos Aires** I-705b
—**Dominic, convent, Cortona** I-484a
—**Dominic, church, Ferrara** VI-47a
—**Dominic, convent, Fiesole** VI-71a; and Fra Benedetto I-483b
—**Dominic, church, Foligno** VI-125b
—**Dominic, church, Goa** VI-605a
—**Dominic, church, Guadalajara** III-125c
—**Dominic, church, Holmesburg, Pennsylvania** XI-249d; 795b
—**Dominic, church, Ischia** VIII-185a
—**Dominic, church, Lecce** IX-108a
—**Dominic, church, Lisbon** IX-282c
—**Dominic, convent, Lisbon, and Arthur, James** I-755b
—**Dominic, church, London** III-80d
—**Dominic, church, Messina** X-217b
—**Dominic, church, Naples** XII-367d
—**Dominic, church, Oaxaca** XI-181b
—**Dominic, church, Orvieto, altar-piece** IX-731a
—**Dominic, church, Oviedo** XI-364a
—**Dominic, church, Palermo** XI-419b
—**Dominic, convent, Palermo** XI-420d
—**Dominic, church, Perugia** XII-367d
—**Dominic, church, Pesaro** XI-738d
—**Dominic, church, Portland, Maine** IX-547c
—**Dominic, church, Prato** XII-367d
—**Dominic, church, Rome** I-540d
—**Dominic, church, Salerno** XIII-396c
—**Dominic, church, Saluzzo** XIII-406a
—**Dominic, church, San Severino** XIII-452c
—**Dominic, church, Siena** XIII-779d; frescoes XV-272c; (ill.) XIII-facing 780; and Majano IX-556c
—**Dominic, monastery, Silos** II-449b
—**Dominic, convent, Stone, founded** VII-119a; Ullathorne, tomb of XV-122b
—**Dominic, church, Syracuse, Sicily** XIV-395c
—**Dominic, church, Teramo** XIV-514b
—**Dominic, church, Washington** XV-559a
—**Dominic.** *See* San Domenicho; San Domingo
—**Dominic, Order of.** *See* Preachers, Order of
—**Dominic, Sisters of** IX-600b
—**Dominic, Third Order of.** *See* Third Order of St. Dominic
—**Donatian, chapter, Bruges** III-5b
—**Donatian, church, Bruges** VI-531a; 538a; and Pamelius XI-435b
—**Donatus, church, Genoa** VI-420c
—**Donatus, church, Zara** XV-752a
—**Donatus Ecclesiastical Insurance Society** VII-392a
—**Dunstan, college, Charlottetown, Canada** III-240b; 632d
—**Dunstan, church, Fredericton, Canada** XIII-356a
—**Dunstan-in-the-East, church, London** I-160d
—**Dympna, church, Gheel** V-221d
Sainte-Ampoule, Reims I-440b; in coronation rite IV-385d; legend IV-71b; XII-727b
Sainte-Anne, mission, Canada X-381c
Sainte-Anne, mission, Gaboon VI-329d
Sainte-Anne, Huron town VII-511b
Sainte-Anne, parish, Lawrence VI-274c
Sainte-Anne, mission, Maine (1684) X-386a
Sainte-Anne. *See* Saint Anne
Sainte-Anne d'Argonne, pilgrimage XV-352c
Sainte-Anne d'Auray, Brittany XI-477d; pilgrimage XII-95b
Sainte-Anne de Beaupré. *See* Anne de Beaupré, Sainte.
Sainte-Anne de Fouesnant, Pardon of (ill.) XI-477d
Sainte-Anne de Lachine, Sisters of, in the United States VI-275b
Sainte-Anne de la Palude, Pardon of Brittany XI-477c
Sainte-Anne de la Pocatière, college, Canada III-240b; XII-596b; XIII-567c; statistics XIII-568a; Taschereau XIV-462d
Sainte-Anne de Restigouche, convent III-327b
Sainte-Anne la Royale, Irish College, Bordeaux VIII-161a
Sainte-Anne la Royale, church, Paris, XIV-557c
Sainte-Barbe, monastery, Lorraine IX-364b
Sainte-Barbe, college, Paris, St. Francis Xavier at XI-489c
Sainte-Barbe. *See* Saint Barbara
Sainte-Baume, France, pilgrimage XII-95b
Sainte-Beuve, Charles Augustin, on Bourdaloue II-718d; VI-202d; on Camus III-226b; on Chateaubriand III-641c; Gerbet on VI-471a; on Jansenists I-743d; and Play, Pierre Le XII-162d; 163b
Sainte-Catherine, church, Paris XIV-624a
Sainte-Catherine. *See* St. Catherine
Sainte-Catherine-de-Fierbois, chapel, Chinon VIII-410d
Sainte-Cécile. *See* St. Cecilia; Sancta Cæcilia
Sainte-Chapelle, Champigny XV-4a
Saint-Chapelle, Dijon IV-795a
Sainte-Chapelle, Paris III-578c; IX-370a; XI-485b; and d'Ailly I-236a; architectural system VI-672c; consecration crosses IV-534b; Cousin, Jean IV-453c; Crown of Thorns II-418d; IV-541a; XIII-718c; crypt IV-558a; Evangeliarium IX-625c; Holy Lance VIII-773d; (ill.) VI-facing 173; relics XII-738a; reliquary X-225a; sculpture XIII-644d
Sainte-Chrétienne, Sisters of. *See* Jesus and Mary, Sisters of the Holy Childhood of
Sainte-Claire, monastery, Bruges XVI-67b
SAINTE-CLAIRE DEVILLE, CHARLES XIII-346c
SAINTE-CLAIRE DEVILLE, HENRI-ETIENNE XIII-346d; V-189c
Sainte-Clotilde, church, Paris VI-393b; XI-486b
Sainte-Clotilde, church, Reims VIII-788a; XII-728d
Sainte-Clotilde, Sisters of V-794d
Sainte-Colombe. *See* St. Columba
Sainte-Colombe-lès-Sens, monastery X-71c
Sainte-Couronne. *See* Crown of Thorns
Sainte-Croix, monastery (Benedictine), **Bordeaux** II-682d
Sainte-Croix, monastery (Maurist), **Bordeaux** X-71c
Sainte-Croix, mission, Gaboon VI-329d
Sainte-Croix, church, Guingamp I-706a
Sainte-Croix, church, Liège IX-236c
Sainte-Croix, college, Mans VIII-729a
Sainte-Croix, church, Mont Majour I-660a
Sainte-Croix, cathedral, Orléans XI-320c; completion V-202b
Sainte-Croix, monastery, Poitiers, host mould for VII-491c; rule II-80d; True Cross, relic of XV-396a
Sainte-Croix, abbey, Quimperlé XII-612c
Sainte-Croix. *See* Holy Cross; Santa Croce; Santa Cruz
Sainte-Croix de Montréal, Sisters of VI-275b
Sainte-Croix-de-Vitré, monastery X-71b
Sainte-Edme-de-Pontigny, Fathers of. *See* Saint Edmund, Fathers of
Saint Edmund, church, Dover III-657d
—**Edmund, college** (Hertfordshire). *See* Old Hall
—**Edmund, hall, Oxford** XI-366b; 369c
—**Edmund, monastery, Paris** II-447b; Anderton, Thomas I-467d; Walmesley, Charles XV-540a
—**Edmund House, Cambridge** XV-595c
—**Edmund of Pontigny, Abbey of.** *See* Pontigny
—**Edmund of Pontigny, Fathers of** XII-233d; XIII-587c
—**Edmunds, abbey.** *See* Bury St. Edmunds
—**Edmund's, college, London, founded** IX-349c
—**Edmund's, college, Ware** XV-312b
—**Edmundsbury, England, shrine** XIII-762b
—**Edmund's House, Cambridge** III-215d
—**Edward, church, Clifford** IX-113a
—**Edward, church, Dallas, Texas** XIV-549d
—**Edward, college, Liverpool** IX-314c; XIII-700a
—**Edward, monastery, Paris Adelham at** I-141b
—**Edward, school, West Virginia** XV-606b; 608c
—**Edward's Chapel, Windsor Castle** XV-655a
—**Edward's Home, Coleshill, England** II-579b
—**Edward's Staff** XII-713c
Sainte-Face, at Montreuil X-551a
Sainte-Famille, mission station, Africa XV-115c
Sainte-Famille, La, review IV-756d
Sainte-Famille. *See* Holy Family
Sainte-Foi, Sorbin de, Bishop of Nevers X-778c
Sainte-Fontaine, pilgrimage XII-88d
Sainte-Foy, Canada, battle (1760) II-778b; XV-311d
Sainte-Foy, Rodez, pilgrimage XIII-108c
Sainte-Foy, Charles de VIII-764b
Sainte-Geneviève, church, Paris VI-414b; license to teach I-759b
Sainte-Geneviève, church, Reims VIII-788a
Sainte-Geneviève. *See* St. Genevieve
SAINTE-GENEVIEVE, ABBEY OF XIII-347a; VI-414d; Clovis, tomb of IV-72a; (ill.)

Digitized by Google

XIII–347b; library VI–385d; and Halma VII–120c
Sainte-Genevieve, *school* XI–495a; XIII–557a; Abelard I–37a; Absalon of Lund I–60b; Bengy II–479b; Lac, Stanislas du VIII–729a; licence to teach XI–495c; Moigno X–432d; and university, development of XI–496a
—and St. Victor, abbey of XIII–388c
Sainte-Geneviève, Congregation of III–294d
Sainte-Geneviève des Ardents, church, Paris VI–414c
Sainte-Gudule, church, Brussels VII–493a; and Kessels VIII–629c; pulpit XII–565b
Sainte - Helène, Jacques Le Moyne, Sieur de. *See* Le Moyne
Sainte-Honorine, Mother Marie XII–400a
Saint Eleutherius, church, Athens (ill.) VI–737
—**Elias,** church, Adrianople I–161c
—**Elias,** church, Brooklyn VI–748a
—**Elias,** monastery, Carbone IX–617b
—**Elias,** church, Kieff XIII–254a
—**Elias,** church, Thessalonica V–262b
—**Elias, Congregation** of III–362d
—**Eligius,** school, Naples X–684c
—**Eligius.** *See* St. Eloi
Sainte-Livrade, monastery, Agen X–71c
Saint Elizabeth, hospital, Antwerp I–591b
—**Elizabeth,** home, Baltimore II–234a
—**Elizabeth,** widow's home, Bombay II–645b
—**Elizabeth,** hospital, Boston II–706d
—**Elizabeth,** cathedral, Cassovia III–407c
—**Elizabeth,** church, Cleveland, Ohio VII–546a
—**Elizabeth,** college, Convent Station, New Jersey (ill.) III–facing 606
—**Elizabeth,** convent, Cornwells, Pennsylvania (ill.) II–599c
—**Elizabeth,** Huron town VII–580a; site VII–571b
—**Elizabeth,** academy, Madison III–608c
—**Elizabeth,** church, Marburg V–390c; VI–315b; architecture VI–677a; (ill.) V–facing 390
—**Elizabeth,** church, Nüremberg XI–171a
—**Elizabeth,** orphan asylum, Portland XII–288c
—**Elizabeth,** church, San Francisco XIII–442c
—**Elizabeth,** church, Teplitz-Schönau IX–142b
—**Elizabeth, Sisters of.** *See* Elisabeth of Hungary, Saint, Sisters of
—**Elizabeth, Sisters of, of Charity.** *See* Charity Sisters of St. Elizabeth
—**Elizabeth, Society of,** Great Britain XII–243b
—**Elizabeth Nurses' Association,** Toronto XIV–782d
—**Eloi, Abbey of,** Noyon X–71a; and St. Victor, Abbey of XI–773b
—**Eloi, Canons Regular of** XIII–353b
—**Eloi.** *See* Saint Eligius
Sainte-Madeleine, Huron town VII–580a; site VII–571b
Sainte-Marie I, Huron town, Canada VII–571b; 574b; Le Mercier at IX–146d; missionaries VII–580b; site VII–571b
Sainte-Marie II, Huron town, Canada VII–571b; 580a; fort VII–575c; Le Mercier at IX–147a; missionaries VII–580b; site VII–571b
Sainte-Marie, college, Montreal III–240b; X–548d; statistics XIII–568a
Sainte-Marie de Foi, monastery, Ypres II–786b
Sainte Marie de Liessies, France, relics VI–538a
Sainte-Marie de Monnoir, college, St. Hyacinthe, Canada III–236c; 240b; statistics XIII–568a
Sainte-Marie-d'en-Haut, France, convent II–283d; XIV–111d
Sainte-Marthe, college, Poitiers XII–179c
Sainte-Marthe, Abel Louis de, Benedictine VI–350d; and French Oratory XI–274c
Sainte-Marthe, Denys de, Benedictine X–71d; and Bouquet II–715b; as chronicler II–462c; VI–351a; X–70d; on Gregorian antiphonary I–580a
Sainte-Marthe, Hospitallers of. *See* Hospitallers of Sainte-Marthe
Sainte-Marthe, Louis de, chronicler VI–350d
Sainte-Marthe, Nicolas-Charles, chronicler VI–350d
Sainte-Marthe, Pierre de, chronicler VI–350d
Sainte - Marthe, Scévole de, chronicler VI–350d; X–545d
Sainte - Menehould, Treaty of (1614) XIV–706d
Saint Emerentiana, chapel, Rome III–515d
Saint Emilion, France, origin II–683d
Saint Emma's, school, Rock Castle, Virginia XV–454a
—**Emmeram,** chapel, Ascheim, Bavaria V–406a
—**Emmeram,** chapel, Kleinhelfendorf, Bavaria V–406a
—**Emmeram,** church, Ratisbon XII–657c; Arnulf of Bavaria, tomb of I–751d; episcopal throne XIV–709d
—**Emmeram, Abbey of.** *See* Emmeram
—**Enda,** monastery, Killeany, Ireland XV–81b
—**Ephraim,** monastery, Marden IX–651a
—**Epvre,** abbey, Toul X–680b; founded IX–363a
—**Erasmus,** church, Veroli XV–359c
—**Eric,** church, Stockholm XIV–297d; 354c
Sainte-Rosalie, Society of, Paris XI–492c
Sainte-Rose de Lima, establishment, Port-au-Prince XII–284d
Saint-Evroult, Guillaume de, painter IX–624d
Saintes, See of IX–6b; Lazarists X–359a; and Poitiers XII–178d; and Rouen XI–106a
Sainte-Sabine, Michel de VII–280d
Sainte-Seine, town, France, origin IV–795b
Sainte-Seine, Abbey of, France IV–795a
Sainte Solange, pilgrimage II–720d
Saint-Esprit, France, bridge II–782a
Saint-Esprit, Huron town VII–580a
Saint-Esprit, mission, Wisconsin X–388a; XII–320b; founded III–690c
Saint-Esprit. *See* Holy Ghost; Holy Spirit
Saint-Estevê, Abbé de, and Society of the Sacred Heart XIV–112a
Saint Etheldreda, church, London III–577b; V–554d; crypt IV–558a; Providence, Sisters of XII–509b; Rosminians XIII–201b
Sainte - Thérèse, Canada, seminary II–721c; III–240b; X–548c; XIII–568a; 700a; 700c
Saint-Etienne, church, Agen I–209c
Saint-Etienne, church, Beauvais VI–670c
Saint-Etienne, cathedral, Besançon II–525d
Saint-Etienne, cathedral, Bourges (ill.) II–facing 720
Saint-Etienne, church, Caen II–359a
Saint-Etienne, monastery, Caen VII–490d; X–71b
Saint-Etienne, abbey, Dijon IV–794d
Saint-Etienne, town, France, pilgrimage IX–475d; population VI–167a
Saint-Etienne, cathedral, Fréjus (ill.) VI–270
Saint-Etienne, church, Lille IX–252a
Saint-Etienne, cathedral, Limoges IX–264d
Saint-Etienne, cathedral, Meaux X–99b
Saint-Etienne, church, Nevers, chapels III–576d; roof V–261b
Saint-Etienne, cathedral, Sens XIII–718c
Saint Etienne. *See* San Estéban, St. Stephen
Saint-Etienne, Rabaut. *See* Rabaut Saint-Etienne
Saint-Etienne-des-Grès, church, Paris XI–481b
Saint-Etienne-du-Mont, church, Paris, Genevieve, tomb of St. XI–488b; (ill.) XI–487; XIII–181b; and Sibour XI–484d; Winslow, tomb of XV–659c
Sainte Trinité, college, Lyons VIII–732d
Sainte - Trinité - de - Vendôme, monastery Blois X–71c
Saint Eucharius, monastery, Trier V–325d; and St. Poppo XII–275b
Saint Eugene, British Columbia, mission school VIII–711d
—**Eugene.** *See* San Eugenio
—**Eugene, Abbey of,** Siena XIII–780a
—**Eugenia,** hospital, Lille IX–252d
—**Eugenia,** church, Rome III–514d
—**Eugenia,** church, Stockholm XIV–297d; 354c
—**Eulalia,** convent, Barcelona V–603b; X–197b
—**Eulalia,** monastery, Cordova V–603c
—**Eulalia,** convent, Merida, V–603b
—**Eunan,** college, Letterkenny XII–648b; XIII–578b; 700a
—**Euphemia,** church, Brescia II–760c
—**Euphemia,** church, Chalcedon III–554d; 556c
—**Euphemia,** church, Rome V–133a
—**Euphemia,** convent, Rome III–322b
—**Euphemia,** church, Verona XV–360d; Torbido, works of XIV–780d
—**Eusebius,** crypt, Rome III–514b, inscription IX–431a
—**Eusebius.** *See* San Eusebio
—**Eustache,** church, Paris XI–485c; and La Fosse VIII–740c; and Lemercier IX–148a
—**Eustorgius,** church, Milan X–301c; XII–367d; architecture VI–668a; Dominicans V–108d; St. Peter of Verona, tomb of XI–774a; XII–368c; Torre, Martino della, tomb of X–301c; Visconti, Stefano, tomb of X–301c
—**Eutropius,** basilica, Porto XII–290a
—**Eutropius,** church, Saintes IX–6d
Saint-Euverte, abbey, Orléans XIV–291
Saint-Evroul, abbey, Lisieux II–359a
Saint-Evroult, church, Mortain, founded XV–486b
Saint-Evroult, abbey, Orne VII–423b
Saint-Evroult, gradual and troper of (ill.) X–770 centre
Saint-Evroult d'Ouches, monastery (Maurist) X–71b
Sainte-Walburge, church, Oudenarde VI–544b
Sainte - Walburge. *See* Saint Walburg
Saint Fachnan, cathedral, Kilfenora (ill.) VI–373c
—**Fachtna.** *See* St. Fachnan
—**Facundus, John of, Saint.** *See* John of Sahagun
Saint-Faron, abbey, Meaux VIII–772a; IX–7d; 636a; X–71a
Saint Fausta, church, Milan VI–537b
—**Fedlemid,** church, Kilmore VIII–643a
—**Felician,** monastery, Foligno I–736a
—**Felicitas,** cemetery, Rome III–516a; chapel I–333c; font II–274c; oratory II–659d
—**Felix,** monastery, Cordova XIV–178d
Saint-Félix, town, France, relic of Dupanloup V–203b
Saint Felix, basilica, Nola VIII–756b; XI–89d; 562b
—**Felix,** cemetery, Rome III–512d
—**Felix Home,** Detroit XII–207b
—**Ferdinand,** academy, Madrid XIV–188d
—**Ferdinand,** college, Quito XII–615d
—**Ferdinand, Diocese of,** Tametsi IV–2a
—**Fergus,** church, Glammis VI–43a
—**Fergus,** church, Lungley VI–43a
—**Fergus,** church, Wick VI–43a
—**Fermo,** church, Verona XIV–780d
Saint-Fiacre, monastery, Meaux X–71a
Saint Fidelis, college, Rome X–375b; XII–458c
—**Finian,** college, Mullingar X–97d; XIII–578a; 700a
—**Finnbarr,** cathedral, Charleston, South Carolina XIV–159d
—**Finnbarr,** church, Cork X–609c
—**Finnbarr,** college, Cork XIII–578b; 700b
—**Firmin,** chapel, Pamplona XI–438b
—**Firmin,** seminary, Paris X–358a
—**Flannan,** college, Ennis XIII–578b; in list XIII–700b
Saint-Florent-de-Saumur, Maurist monastery, Angers X–71b
Saint - Florentin - de - Bonneval, monastery, Maurist, Chartres X–71b
Saint - Florent - le - Vieil, monastery (Maurist), Angers X–71b
Saint Florian, church, Austria IX–276a
—**Florian,** monastery, Austria II–121c; III–289a; IX–275c; 626a; hymnary I–390b
SAINT-FLOUR, DIOCESE OF XIII–347c; cathedral (ill.) XIII–348b; created IV–53d; Lazarist Seminary X–361b; map VI–facing 188
Saint Foillan, church, Aachen I–2c
—**Fosca,** church, Venice I–464b
—**Frances,** academy and orphanage, Baltimore II–233d
Saint Francis, college, Brooklyn, New York XI–32c
—**Francis,** church, Buenos Aires I–705b
—**Francis,** convent, Buenos Aires I–705b
—**Francis,** church, Cortona V–383d
—**Francis,** school, Eddington, Pennsylvania V–159d
—**Francis,** church, Foligno I–482c
—**Francis,** church, Gaeta VI–333c
—**Francis,** hospital, La Crosse, Wisconsin X–320a
—**Francis,** church, Lynchburg, Virginia XIII–51a
—**Francis,** church, Lyons II–650d
—**Francis,** seminary, Milwaukee VI–481a; 777b; VIII–735c; X–319c; XIII–698c; XV–664c; founder XIII–415c; Salzmann, Joseph XIII–415c; in tabulated list XIII–700b
—**Francis,** church, Molokai (ill.) X–445c
—**Francis,** church, Montefalco VI–688d
—**Francis,** church, Notting Hill (London) II–483d
—**Francis,** church, Paris, pilgrimage XI–488d
—**Francis,** hospital, Paris XI–491c

Digitized by Google

Saint Francis, Petun town VII–568b
—**Francis,** church, Pittsburg XII–123c
—**Francis,** hospital, Prague VII–485c
—**Francis,** convent, Querétaro III–125c
—**Francis,** church, San Francisco XIII–441a
—**Francis,** gate, San Marino, (ill.) XIII–facing 448
—**Francis,** church, Siena (ill.) XIII–facing 780
—**Francis,** mission, South Dakota IX–691d
—**Francis,** church, Tarasona XIV–453a
—**Francis,** church, Wanchai VII–451a
—**Francis,** church, Warsaw XV–556c
—**Francis,** town, Wisconsin, Teachers' Seminary III–534b; and Central-Verein VI–483c
—**Francis,** mission (Wolf-River), Wisconsin X–193b
—**Francis.** *See* Saint François; San Francesco; San Francisco
—**Francis, Missionary Sisters,** founded VI–301c
—**Francis, School Sisters of,** Austria-Hungary XIV–643c; in Milwaukee, Wisconsin XIV–647a
—**Francis, Sebastian of.** *See* Baera
—**Francis, Sisters of** XI–383d; Polish members, Indiana XII–210b
—**Francis, Sisters of the Poor of.** *See* Poor of St. Francis, Sisters of the
—**Francis Borgia,** palace, Gandia XV–253b
—**Francis de Sales,** school, Oakland, California XIII–442d
—**Francis de Sales,** parish, Porvenir, Patagonia XI–541a
—**Francis de Sales,** parish, Salisbury, Maryland XI–188a
—**Francis de Sales,** oratory, Turin XV–93b
—**Francis de Sales,** parish, Waterville, Maine VI–274c
—**Francis de Sales, Institute of,** Rock Castle, Virginia II–599d
—**Francis de Sales, Pious Work of** XIV–125b
—**Francis de Sales, Missionaries of.** *See* Missionaries of St. Francis de Sales of Annecy
—**Francis de Sales, Society of.** *See* Salesian Society
—**Francis-in-the-Fields,** church, Brooklyn II–800b; (ill.) II–facing 798
—**FRANCIS MISSION,** Canada XIII–348d; X–380b; XI–644d; Abenakis I–39b; and Aubery II–66d; establishment X–386b; Indian pilgrimages IX–547a
—**Francis of Assisi,** church, Cochin, India IV–77d
—**Francis of Assisi,** church, Goa VI–604d
—**Francis of Assisi,** church, Vilna XV–433d
—**Francis of Assisi, Archconfraternity of the Cord of** IV–357c
—**Francis of Assisi, Brothers of,** at Saintes IX–7a
—**Francis of Assisi, Sisters of,** founded IX–476c
—**Francis of Assisi and the Immaculate Conception,** Seminary, Tuy XV–105d
—**Francis of Paula,** church, Naples X–683c; (ill.) X–facing 684
—**Francis of Paula,** cathedral, Pelotas, Brazil XI–610a
—**Francis of Penance and Christian Charity, Sisters of** (New York) XIV–646d
—**Francis of the Immaculate Conception, Sisters of** (Illinois) XIV–647b
—**Francis of the Perpetual Adoration, Poor Sisters of** VI–482d
—**Francis of the Wounds,** church, Canindé, Brazil VI–145d
—**Francis Regis, Society of,** Paris XIV–125b; object XI–492b
—**Francis Seraphicus, Poor Brothers of.** *See* Poor of St. Francis Seraphicus
—**Francis Xavier,** cathedral, Adelaide, Australia XII–284b; (ill.) II–facing 116
—**Francis Xavier,** college, Alexandria, Egypt I–300b
—**Francis Xavier,** church, Amsterdam I–442d
—**Francis Xavier,** college, Antigonish, Nova Scotia I–563c; III–240a
—**Francis Xavier,** chapel, Aurangabad, India X–669b
—**Francis Xavier,** church, Baltimore II–233d
—**Francis Xavier,** school, Baltimore V–319b
—**Francis Xavier,** college (first) Calcutta III–153c
—**Francis Xavier,** college (second) Calcutta III–154a
—**Francis Xavier,** college, Canada III–240b
—**Francis Xavier,** infirmary, Charleston, South Carolina III–631a
—**Francis Xavier,** church, Cincinnati III–774a; (ill.) III–775d
—**Francis Xavier,** college, Cincinnati III–774a; VI–301a
—**Francis Xavier,** school, Cleveland Town, India X–662a
—**Francis Xavier,** college, Córdoba I–705c
—**Francis Xavier,** church, Cowlitz, Washington XIII–665d
—**Francis Xavier,** church, Dublin, and Atkinson, Sarah II–51a; and Burke III–81a
—**Francis Xavier,** mission, Fox River, Wisconsin, established IX–769a
—**Francis Xavier,** mission, Gaboon VI–329c
—**Francis Xavier,** chapel, Goa VI–605a
—**Francis Xavier,** shrine, Goa VI–604d
—**Francis Xavier,** mission, Green Bay, Wisconsin IX–691b; X–388a; XII–320b
—**Francis Xavier,** church, Hereford VIII–616b
—**Francis Xavier,** mission, Kansas VIII–601b
—**Francis Xavier,** college, Liverpool IX–314c; foundation XIII–573b; and Stonyhurst XIV–310b
—**Francis Xavier,** hospital, Mexico II–535d
—**Francis Xavier,** church, Nassau II–205d
—**Francis Xavier,** church, New York VIII–759c
—**Francis Xavier,** college, New York XI–32c; XIV–102a; Catholic Club III–452d; establishment XI–27b
—**Francis Xavier,** church, Philadelphia XI–795a; XII–122d
—**Francis Xavier,** college, Querétaro XII–601b
—**Francis Xavier,** church, St. Louis XIII–767b; and Van de Velde III–654b
—**Francis Xavier,** college, Scutari XIII–648c
—**Francis Xavier,** chapel, Shangch'wan VIII–713b
—**Francis Xavier,** school, Shanghai VIII–634c
—**Francis Xavier,** parish, Winooski, Vermont VI–274c
—**Francis Xavier,** mission, Wisconsin VIII–636a
—**Francis Xavier.** *See* Saint Xavier; San Francisco Xavier
—**Francis Xavier, Association of** founded XIV–125b
—**Francis Xavier, Brothers of.** *See* Xaverian Brothers
—**Francis Xavier, Sister.** *See* Irma Le Fer de la Motte
—**Francis Xavier, Sister.** *See* Julie Vérolet
—**Francis Xavier, Sisters of** III–83b
—**Francis Xavier, Society of.** *See* Propagation of the Faith
—**Francis Xavier des Prés,** mission, New York X–387c
—**Francis Xavier du Sault,** mission, Canada III–696a
Saint-François, Bernadin de, Bishop of Bayeux II–566c
Saint François de Sales, mission, Quebec. *See* Saint Francis Mission
—**François Regis,** mission. *See* Aquasasne
Saint-François Xavier, Huron town XII–571b
—**Frédéric,** Academic School, Drummondsville, Quebec III–605a
—**Frideswide,** church, Oxford, England XI–365b
—**Frideswide,** monastery, Oxford III–293a
—**Frideswide,** shrine, Oxford III–577d
—**Froilano,** cathedral, Lugo, Spain IX–418a
Saint-Front, cathedral Périgueux V–262c; XI–668c; Galilee III–577a; (ill.) XI–668
Saint-Fuscien-aux-Bois, monastery, Amiens X–71a
—**Gabriel,** church, Nasareth X–726b
—**Gabriel,** church, New York XI–25b
—**Gabriel,** college, Vienna V–54c
—**Gabriel,** Huron town, mission VII–578a; site VII–571b
—**Gabriel, Christian Brothers of.** *See* Gabriel, Brothers of St.
—**Gabriel of the Falls,** convent, Congo (ill.) IV–233c
—**Gabriel.** *See* San Gabriel
—**Gall,** church, Milwaukee X–320c
—**Gall,** priory, North Dakota II–452d; X–630d; XVI–10d
—**Gall,** abbey, Switzerland. *See* Gall, Abbey of St.
—**Gall,** town, Switzerland, Baumgartner bell II–419d; leper houses IX–182c; periodicals in XI–691c; Protestant canton XV–143b; university XII–419a
—**GALL, DIOCESE OF** XIII–349b; VI–348b; XIV–364a; 364d; cathedral (ill.) XIII–349d; Greith's episcopate VII–25d; map XIV–facing 364
—**Galler Bezirksvereins** XIV–485a
—**Gall-Fragments** III–497a; IX–298c; collects III–501b; Mass III–499a
—**Gall Tropers** XV–66b
—**Garmon,** shrine, Scotland XIII–333a
—**Gatianus,** cathedral, Tours XV–3a; (ill.) XV–facing 2
—**Gaudens, Augustus,** sculptor VIII–142a; XIII–647d; Lincoln, statue of (ill.) XIII–facing 646
—**Gaudentius,** church, Novara XI–134c
—**Gaudiosus,** catacomb, Naples X–686d
—**Gaudiosus,** seminary, Tarasona XIV–453a
Saint-Gélais, Jean de, Bishop of Usès XI–83b
Saint-Gélais, Louis de VII–76a
Saint-Gélais, Octavien de, Bishop of Angoulême I–513c
Saint-Genais, Bertrando di, Patriarch of Aquileia XV–119a
—**Genesius,** church, Narbonne, crucifix IV–527d
—**Genesius.** *See* San Genesio
—**Genevieve, Canons regular of.** *See* Genevieve, Ste., Canons Regular of
—**Genevieve, Congregation of** XI–486c; "Val des Ecoliers" VII–458d
—**Genevieve, Daughters of.** *See* Genevieve, Ste., Daughters of
—**Genevieve, Diocese of,** Tametsi IV–2a
—**Genevieve.** *See* Sainte Genevieve
—**George,** church, Alessio I–284d
—**George,** cathedral, Antivari I–582d
—**George,** church, Antwerp I–591a
—**George,** church, Assisi IV–6b; Francis, St., tomb of VI–227a
—**George,** church, Athens II–44a
—**George,** abbey, Black Forest IX–431c; Theotger I–259c
—**George,** church, Chicago XVI–55b
—**George,** church, Constantinople X–102b
—**George,** cathedral, Ceanád IV–558c
—**George,** church, Dublin II–758b
—**George,** church, Genoa VI–420d
—**George,** church, Gnesen VI–592b
—**George,** church, Limburg IX–260c
—**George,** hospital, London VII–487d
—**George,** church, Moulins, pilgrimage X–604a
—**George,** church, New Hampshire X–788b
—**George,** chapel, Noyon VI–623b
—**George,** church, Oberzell XII–723c
—**George,** monastery, Old Cairo II–323c
—**George,** abbey, Prague II–122c; IX–416a; XII–338b; 338d
—**George,** monastery, Ratzeburg XVI–70a
—**George,** cathedral, Southwark XV–673a; consecration XV–672b; (ill.) XIV–163c
—**George,** church, Thessalonica VI–454b; baldachinum II–217d; mosaics X–586b; sanctuary V–262b
—**George,** abbey, Venice IX–415a; and Cassinese Congregation II–448a
—**George,** chapel, Westminster Cathedral XV–601a
—**George,** college, Weybridge XIII–573c
—**George,** chapel, Windsor III–578c; VI–454d; XV–655a; architecture VI–675d
—**George, Brothers of,** Bamberg II–243d
—**George,** Chevalier de. *See* Stuart, James Francis Edward
—**GEORGE, ORDERS OF** XIII–350c; X–305a; 306b
—**George, Society of** (Syrian Greek Catholic) VI–752a
—**Georgenberg,** pilgrimage, Feubach II–795c
—**George in Velabro,** church, Rome XV–744d
—**George of Alfama, Knights of** X–306b; rule II–464a
—**GEORGE'S, DIOCESE OF** XIII–351a; X–783a; statistics III–238b
—**George.** *See* Saint Georges; San Giorgo
Saint -Georges -de -Boscherville, monastery, Rouen X–71b; apses V–259d; architecture VI–667c; 668d; 669d
—**Gereon,** church, Cologne IV–117d; architecture VI–677a
Saint-Germain, church, Amiens VI–679b
Saint-Germain, monastery, Auxerre VII–511a; X–71b; and Queen Clotilda VI–473b; and Glaber VI–575a; and St. Patrick VIII–99d
Saint-Germain, monastery, Lorraine IX–363a
Saint - Germain, monastery, Montpellier X–545d
Saint-Germain, Edict of (1570) VII–531d
Saint-Germain, Father IV–97c
Saint - Germain - des Fossés, Notre-Dame de, pilgrimage, Moulins X–604a
Saint-Germain-des-Prés, abbey, Paris II–450b; VII–354b; X–70b; 71a; XI–482c; 486b; and Achery I–102a; annals I–532b; and Banduri II–246d; and Bouillart II–711b; in French Revolution XIII–13b; and Gerberon VI–469d; library II–715a; IX–231c; and Mabillon IX–480a; Maurist superior general, residence X–70c; perpetual psalmody I–206a; serfs XIV–38d; True Cross, relics of IV–524b

Digitized by Google

Saint - Germain - des - Prés, church, Paris XI–481d; 486a; apse I–660b; Childeric I XV–434d; decoration VI–96d; Germain, relics of VI–474a; and Oppenordt XI–261d; Pange Lingua XI–443a; and Rome XI–482d; and St. Vincent's VI–474a; windows XV–654a

Saint-Germain-d'Hauterives, pilgrimage XV–251a

Saint-Germain-en-Laye, France, colloquy XIV–88c; St. Vincent de Paul X–360b

Saint-Germain-en-Laye, treaty (1570) VII - 531d; (1570) Charles IX and Protestants XIII–334a; (1632) III–232a; (1632) and American colonization XIII–355b; (1632) terms I–91b; III–568b; XI–136a

Saint - Germain - l'Auxerrois, church, Paris XI–485b

Saint-Germain. *See* San Germano

Saint-Germer-de Flay, church, Beauvais VI–671a

Saint-Germer-de-Flay, monastery, Beauvais X–71b; St. Ansegisus at I–545c

Saint-Gerold, monastery, Vorarlberg VII–61a; XIV–444d

Saint-Gertrude, abbey, Louvain X–104c

Saint-Gertrude, church, Louvain, Harding, Thomas, tomb of VII–135c; stalls XIV–244b

—**Gertrude**, convent, St. Benedict, Louisiana XI–16a

Saint-Gervais, church, Paris VI–570c; XI–485d; Scarron, tomb of XIII–516c

Saint-Gervais, hospital, Paris XII–773d

Saint-Gervais, church, Rouen III–575a

Saint-Géry, church, Brussels VI–538a; St. Gudula, relics of VII–56c

Saint-Géry, monastery, Cahors IV–751b

Saint-Géry, abbey, Cambrai III–210c

Saint-Getreu, Bamberg, stations XV–570a

—**Ghislain**, abbey, Cambrai III–210d; St. Gérard at VI–465d

Saint-Gildas-de-Rhuys, abbey, Vannes X–71b; I–37d

Saint - Gildas - des - Bois, monastery, Nantes X–71b

Saint-Giles, church, Edinburgh V–284c; 285c; VIII–681d; 682c; (ill.) V–286b

—**Giles**, church, France VI–560a; Pierre de Castelnau, tomb of XII–79d

—**Giles**, leper hospital, London IX–184d

—**Giles**, abbey, Reims IX–225c

—**Giles in the Fields**, church, England XV–609b

—**Giles.** *See* St. Ægidius; St. Giles; San Gil

—**Gislen**, monastery, Germany, and St. Poppo XII–275b

—**Glossinde**, abbey, Metz VIII–374b; X–248c

—**Godelina**, monastery, Ghistelles VI–624b

—**Godeliva.** *See* St. Godilina

—**Gondon**, Gien, patronage VI–633d

—**Gondulphus.** *See* St. Gondon

—**Gorgon**, monastery, Alsace VII–384d

—**Gothard**, tunnel VIII–208c

—**Gothard**, abbey, Hungary VII–198c

—**Gregory**, church, Baltimore II–234d

—**Gregory**, seminary, Cincinnati III–775c

—**Gregory**, monastery, Douai. *See* Downside Abbey

—**Gregory**, cathedral, England XIII–431a

—**Gregory**, hospital, Milan III–623b

—**Gregory**, church, Valladolid XII–368a

—**Gregory**, college, Valladolid II–247b; (ill.) XV–258d; 259b

—**Gregory, Antiphonarium of** VIII–789d

—**Gregory, Office of, and Leo IX** VII–602d

—**Gregory the Great**, university, Quito XV–201d

—**Gregory the Illuminator**, church, Leghorn I–739d

—**Grimbald**, abbey, Winchester VI–552c

—**Gudule**, church, Brussels III–23b; VII–56c; (ill.) II–facing 400; and Orley XI–321a; sculpture XIII–646b

Saint - Guilhem - du - Désert, pilgrimage, France X–546c

Saint - Guilhem - du - Désert, monastery, France X–71c; 546c; XV - 633b; illuminated MSS. IX–624d

Saint-Guilhem du Désert. *See* William of Gellone, St.

Saint-Guilhem. *See* St. William

Saint-Guillaume, town. *See* Teotondiation

Saint-Guillaume. *See* St. William

Saint Guy, church, Anderlecht III–21c

—**Habacuc**, abbey VI–105c

—**Hadrian.** *See* St. Adrian

—**Halvard**, cathedral, Oslo XVI–65c

—**Haon, Pierre de**, Saint-Flour, prior of XIII–347d

—**Hedwig**, church, Berlin II–494b; VIII–629d; Cohen, Hermann, tomb of IV–95a; (ill.) VI–facing 492

—**Hedwig**, hospital, Berlin II–494d; founded X–201d

—**Helena**, church, Cleveland VI–751a

—**Helena, Island of**, Napoleon at X–698d

—**Helen's**, Lancashire, England, Poor Servants of the Mother of God XII–258b; St. Anne's Retreat V–113b; statistics IX–314b

—**Helen's School**, Kurseong, India III–154d

—**Heribert**, shrine, Deutz X–222b

—**Hermagoras Verein** VII–89a

—**Hermes**, monastery, Palermo XIII–774d; St. Agatho I–204d

—**Hermes**, catacomb, Rome III–419d; 517b; St. Basilla, tomb II–329d; crypts IX–643d

Saint-Hilaire, church, Poitiers and Beaton II–374d; chevet V–260b; relics VII–350b

Saint-Hilaire, monastery, Isle of Yeu, France IX–413c

Saint-Hilaire, Auguste de, botanist XV–86b

Saint-Hilaire, Barthélemy, on Buddhism V–794a; on Scholasticism XIII–550b

Saint-Hilaire, Etienne Geoffroy X–137a; and Cuvier II–574b; V–659c; on evolution V–656b; on Haüy VII–152b

Saint-Hilaire, Isidore, on evolution V–656c

Saint-Hilaire Lalbenque, pilgrimage, Cahors III–141c

Saint-Hilaire. *See* St. Hilary

Saint Hilary, Oblates of. *See* Ambrosians

—**Hilda, Abbey of**, Whitby. *See* Whitby Abbey

—**Hildegard**, convent, Eibingen VII–352b

—**Hippolytus**, church, Delft VI–535c

—**Hippolytus**, church, Pittsburg XII–123c

—**Hippolytus**, catacomb, Rome III–515b

—**Hippolytus**, monastery, Sankt Pölten XIII–447b

—**Hippolytus, Brothers of** III–602b; founded VII–488a; in Mexico XII–239d

Saint-Honoré, convent, Paris III–221c

Saint-Honoré, oratory, Paris IX–142d

Saint Hormidz. *See* Rabbau Hormidz

—**Hormisdas.** *See* Rabbau Hormidz

—**Hubert**, abbey, Ardennes II–450c

—**Hubert**, abbey, Luxemburg VII–507d

—**Hubert's Society**, Amsterdam, Holland I–443a

—**Hugh**, shrine, Lincoln, cathedral IX–266d

Saint-Hyacinthe, college, Montreal III–240b; X–548c; and Plessis XII–166a; statistics XIII–568a

Saint-Hyacinthe, Académie de, founded V–202a

SAINT HYACINTHE, DIOCESE OF XIII–351c; X–547c; 549a; Grey Nuns VII–31c; XII–241c; map X–facing 546; statistics III–238a

Saint-Hyacinthe, Sisters of St. Joseph of, Canada. *See* Joseph, Sisters of St. (St. Hyacinthe)

Saint-Hypatius, monastery, Chalcedon III–555a

—**Iago**, church, Beja, Portugal II–394a

Saint-Ignace, mission, Michigan IV–758b; X–388a; La Salle VII–216c

Saint-Ignace I, Huron town, missionaries VII–580a; site VII–571b

Saint-Ignace II, Huron town, destruction VII–574b; 575a; missionaries VII–580a; site VII–571b

Saint-Ignace, Henri de X–487c

Saint-Ignace. *See* Saint Ignatius; San Ignacio; San Ignazio

Saint Ignatius, trades institute, Antwerp I–591a

—**Ignatius**, church, Buenos Aires I–705b

—**Ignatius**, college, Chicago III–654d; founded VII–655c

—**Ignatius**, college, Cleveland, Ohio (ill.) IV–facing 54

—**Ignatius**, college, Galway XIII–578b

—**Ignatius**, church, Havana VII–154d

—**Ignatius**, college, Malta X–577a

—**Ignatius**, church, Hickory, Maryland II–228d

—**Ignatius**, mission, Montana IV–752c; VI–97d; VIII–594a; X–519a; and De Smet X–517c

—**Ignatius**, chapel, Newtown II–228d

—**Ignatius**, church, San Francisco XIII–442b

—**Ignatius**, college, San Francisco, Bayma, Joseph II–360b; founded III–173a

—**Ignatius**, college, Stamford Hill, London XIV–310b

—**Ignatius**, mission, Washington XII–662a

—**Ignatius, Mother.** *See* Thevenet, Claudine

—**Ignatius, Sisters of** VII–288b

—**Ignatius Loyola**, church, Baltimore II–233d

—**Ignatius Loyola**, college, Montreal. *See* Loyola College

—**Ignatius Loyola**, church, Vilna XV–433c

—**Ignatius.** *See* St. Ignace; San Ignacio; San Ignazio

—**Imier**, abbey, Switzerland XIV–362c

Saintin, Saint, Bishop of Meaux X–98b

Saint Ingbert, monastery, Speyer XIV–215b

—**Inigoes**, chapel, Maryland II–228d

—**Inigoes**, Jesuit house, Maryland II–286d

—**Inigoes**, mission, Maryland II–229a; XIV–95c

—**Irenæus**, monastery, Lyons IV–84a

—**Irene**, church, Constantinople III–94b

—**Isaac**, cathedral, St. Petersburg VIII–793d

—**Isaac**, monastery, Spoleto XIV–232d

—**Isabella**, church, Lisbon II–319b

—**Isaias**, chapel, Bologna II–641a

—**Isaias, Maronite Order of** I–555c; IX–684d; X–472c

—**Isidore**, college, Alcala I–271c

—**Isidore**, church, León IX–732b; architecture VI–678c; (ill.) IX–facing 176

—**Isidore**, chapel, Madrid IX–356a

—**Isidore**, church, Madrid IX–518b

—**Isidore**, library, Madrid IX–517d

—**Isidore**, church, Oviedo XI–364a

—**Isidore**, chapel, Reductions of Paraguay, XII–691b

—**Isidore**, church, Rome XIII–171d

—**ISIDORE**, college, Rome XIII–352c; VII–141a; X–630a; XII–458c; Baron, Bonaventura II–303d; foreign mission X–375b; founded XV–523d

—**Isidore**, convent, Rome XIII–164d

—**Isidore**, church, Seville IX–355d; XIII–746a; XV–270b

—**Isidore del Campo**, monastery, Seville X–520d

—**Ives**, priory, England XII–638c

—**Jacob**, abbey, Constance XIII–590a

—**Jacob**, abbey, Erfurt XIII–590a

—**Jacob**, church, Laibach, Austria VIII–744c

—**Jacob**, monastery, Mainz IX–551b; in Bursfeld Union III–85a

—**Jacob**, church, Nüremberg XI–109c

—**Jacob**, church, Ratisbon XII–657c

—**Jacob**, monastery, Ratisbon VIII–766d; XIII–590a

—**Jacob**, church, Stockholm XIV–297d

—**Jacob**, monastery, Würzburg XIII–590a; and Trithemius XV–62d

—**Jacob on the Anger**, convent, Munich VII–512b

—**Jacob on the Birs**, battle (1444), Basle VI–497d

Saint-Jacques, church, Antwerp I–590d

Saint-Jacques, church, Douai, France V–138d; Baily, tomb of II–207c

Saint-Jacques, seminary, Finistère, France VII–115b; XII–284c

Saint-Jacques, church, Ghent VI–544b; (ill.) VI–543a

Saint-Jacques, parish, Manville, Rhode Island VI–274c

Saint-Jacques, church, Muret V–107b

Saint-Jacques, church, Paris (ill.) XI–489

Saint-Jacques, convent, Paris VII–500b; XI–62d; 66c; Alanus de Rupe I–246b; Alexander Natalis I–296d; and Annibaldi I–540c; Coeffeteau, Nicolas IV–91d; "Studium generale" XII–361a

Saint-Jacques, hospice, Dominican (1218), Paris V–108b

Saint-Jacques, hospital, Dominican Sisters (1907), Paris XI–491c

Saint-Jacques, town, Quebec, Sacred Heart Convent VII–134c

Saint-Jacques, mission, Wisconsin IX–769c; X–271c

Saint-Jacques. *See* Saint James; San Diego; San Giacomo; Santiago

Saint-Jacques du Haut-Pas, church, Paris XIV–624b

Saint-Jacques sur Caudenberg, church, Brussels III–23c

Saint-Jacques sur Caudenberg, college X–104c

Saint-Jacut-de-la-Mer, monastery, Dol, France X–71b

Saint James, church, Aachen I–2c

—**James**, almshouse, Amsterdam I–442d

—**James**, church, Baltimore II–232c

—**James**, home, Baltimore II–234a; XII–493c

—**James**, church, Boston II–706c

—**James**, fort, British Columbia II–792b

—**James**, church, Brooklyn II–799c; Turner memorial II–800c

Digitized by Google

Saint James (old), church, Brooklyn (ill.) II–facing 798; Parmentier, Andrew II–357d
—James, pro-cathedral, Brooklyn (ill.) II–facing 798
—James, mission, Buffalo III–39d
—James, church, Chicago III–655a
—James Protestant church, Dublin VI–335b
—James, church, Fort Vancouver, Washington XIII–666c
—James, church, The Hague VII–108b
—James, hospital, Hornell, New York XIII–104a
—James, church, Iglau, Austria III–12c
—James, Anglo-Lutheran Bishopric, Jerusalem VIII–371b
—James, Armenian monastery, Jerusalem VIII–370d; X–472b
—James, church, Liège (ill.) II–facing 400
—James, chapel royal, London III–578c
—James, sanctuary, Macao IX–481d
—James, Dominican Province in America, Mexico XII–368Ed
—James, cathedral, Montreal (ill.) III–facing 234
—James, church, Olenus XI–240c
—James, parish, Philadelphia XI–795b
—James, church, Pittsburgh XII–123b
—James, monastery, Prague XII–339d
—James, monastery, Ratisbon XII–658a
—James, church, Sandomir XIII–437c
—James, convent, Sandomir XIII–437a
—James, cathedral, Seattle XIII–667b; (ill.) XIII–665d
—James, chapel, Seneca village XIII–714c
—James, church, Warsaw XV–556c
—James, abbey, Würzburg XV–719c; 721b
—James. *See* Saint-Jacques; San Diego; San Giacomo; Santiago
—James, Brothers of, in Mexico X–262b
—JAMES OF COMPOSTELA, ORDER OF XIII–353a
—James Palace, London, Catholic chapel V–149b
—James the Apostle, church, Tuy XV–105b
—Jane de Chantal, Sister, superioress, Sisters of Misericoorde X–354a
—Januarius, catacombs, Naples III–427b; X–686d; episcopal throne XIV–709d
—Januarius, crypt, Rome, arcosolium I–699a; discovery III–516a
—Januarius of the Poor, church, Naples X–683d; 684a
—Januarius of the Poor, charitable institution, Naples X–684c
—Jarlath, college, Tuam VIII–110d; 641a; XIII–578b; 700b; XV–80b; XVI–11d
Saint-Jean, cathedral, Besançon II–525d
Saint-Jean, hospital, Brussels III–23d
Saint-Jean, college, Canada XIII–568a
Saint-Jean, Huron town X–379b; missionaries VII–580a; site VII–571b
Saint-Jean, baptistery, Poitiers (ill.) XII–179b
Saint-Jean. *See* Saint John; San Giovanni; San Juan
Saint-Jean, Marie VI–548d
Saint-Jean-Baptiste, Huron town VII–574a; missionaries VII–580a; site VII–571b
Saint-Jean-Baptiste, Onondaga mission X–312d
Saint-Jean-Baptiste Landing, Huron town, site VII–571b
Saint-Jean d'Acre VIII–364d
Saint-Jean d'Angely, monastery, Saintes X–71c; and Balue II–241d
Saint-Jean d'Angely, town, France, origin IX–6d; Rouen, Establissements de XI–106a
Saint-Jean-de-Bassel, Germany, Divine Providence, Sisters of V–53a
Saint-Jean-de-Laon, monastery, Laon X–71a
Saint-Jean de la Salle, church, Reims VIII–788a
Saint-Jean de l'Habit, monastery, Fontevrault VI–131a
SAINT-JEAN-DE-MAURIENNE, DIOCESE OF XIII–353d; cathedral (ill.) XIII–354a; map VI–facing 188
Saint-Jean-de-Sorde, monastery, Dax X–71c
Saint-Jean-du-Doigt, church, France X–224c; Pardon of XI–477c
Saint-Jean-Maron, seminary, Bkerkey, Syria VI–548c
Saint-Jean of the Petuns, town, site VII–568a
—Jerome, church, Bologna II–641a
—Jerome, college, Berlin, Ontario III–240c; XI–256c
—Jerome, monastery, Gandia II–687d
—Jerome, church, Madrid VII–296a; IX–518b; (ill.) IX–517
—Jerome, Jesuit institution, Spain XIV–175d
—Jerome of L'Acella, monastery, Spain VII–345c
—Jerome of Yuste, monastery, Spain VII–345b
—Jerome Society, Dalmatia IV–606c
—Jerome. *See* San Girolomo
—Joachim, church, Frankford, Pennsylvania XI–795a
—Joachim, church, New York X–368b
—Joachim, Huron town, site VII–571b
—Joachim, Canada, industrial school IX–46c
—Job, hospital, Hamburg VII–70b
—Jodock, church, Landshut, Bavaria X–633d
—John, convent, Ain Karim XII–659b
—John, church, Albany I–257b
—John, church, Altoona I–368b
—John, church, Amida I–429c
—John, church, Augsburg II–74a
—John, church, Baltimore II–233d
—John, church, Berlin II–494d
—John, church, Bois-le-Duc VII–391d
—John, seminary, Boston II–706d; XIV–331d; (ill.) II–facing 704; in list XIII–700b
—John, college, Brooklyn, New York XI–32c
—John, seminary, Brooklyn, New York XI–32d; in list XIII–700b
—John, hospital, Bruges, Adoration of the Magi, Memling (ill.) X–facing 174; Ursula, reliquary of St. (ill.) XII–763a
—John, church, Calcutta III–154c
—John, college, Calcutta III–153d
—John, college, Cambridge III–213c; 214d; architecture VI–680b; foundation II–376b; VIII–462c; (ills.) III–facing 214; (ill.) VI–679d
—John, hospital, Cambridge III–211d
—John, mission, Canada X–379c
—John, River, mission, Canada III–233c
—John, church, Chicago III–655a
—John, abbey, Colchester II–381c
—John, abbey, Collegeville, Minnesota II–452b; VI–481d
—John, university, Collegeville, Minnesota XV–204c
—John, church, East Nashville X–705b
—John, church, Ephesus V–491b
—John, monastery, Erlach III–63d
Saint-John, Bishop of Ferns VI–45d
Saint John, church, Freiburg VI–265c
—John, church, Gouda XIV–242d
—John, industrial school, Hartford VII–146a
—John, hospital, Jerusalem IV–547c
—John, cathedral, Kammin XII–225d
—John, abbey, Laon XIV–132a
—John, hospital, Leipzig IX–139b
—John, church, Leukenthal VII–439c
—John, church, Liège XI–126b
—John, cathedral, Limerick (ill.) IX–262c
—John, college, Llaniltyd, Wales XV–586a
—John, cathedral, Lyons IX–474a; 475c; (ill.) IX–473; jubilee IX–475a
—John, river, Maine, discovery XII–287b
—John, asylum, Mandalay III–82d
—John, Anglican, college, Manitoba XIII–570c
—John, church, Metz X–248a
—John, church, Minden X–324b
—John, cathedral, Monza IX–338d
—John, church, Newark, New Jersey X–780a; 792d
—John, town, New Brunswick, Anglin at I–504d; Christian Brothers' School II–213d; Irish fever victims VIII–150c; Redemptorists XII–685b; Sacred Heart Convent VII–134c; Sisters of Charity III–608d
—John, college, New York. *See* Fordham
—John, church, Osnabrück XI–341b
—John, college, Oxford XI–369b; foundation II–457d; III–657b; V–293c
—John, monastery, Patmos XI–547b
—John, basilica, Pergamus XI–667a
—John, church, Philadelphia VIII–618c
—John (Polish) church, Philadelphia XII–209d
—John, orphan asylum, Philadelphia VII–516c
—John, church, Pittsburg XII–123b
—John, church, Rockville, Maryland III–579c
—John, Institute of, St. Francis, Wisoonsin V–319b
—John, church, Salford XIII–400a
—John, church, Sandomir XIII–436d
—John, church, Schenectady, New York I–257b
—John, convent, Schleswig XIII–543b
—John, church, Scythopolis XIII–648d
—John, university, Sydney XII–201d
—John, island, West Indies, ecclesiastical government XIII–191c
—John, protectory, West Seneca, New York III–39d
—John, Industrial School, Toronto XIV–782c; foundation XIV–782b
—John, church, Utrecht XII–82b
—John, college, Washington, District of Columbia XV–560a
—John, college, Waterford, Ireland VIII–659b; XIII–578b; 700b
—John, home for boys, Wheeling, West Virginia XV–606b
—John, seminary, Wonersh, and Bourne XIII–700a; XV–596b
SAINT-JOHN, AMBROSE XIII–354d; and Newman X–800b
Saint John, Book of, Nasorman work X–706c
—John, Christians of. *See* Sabaites
—John, Congregation of (Melchite) VI–752a
—JOHN, DIOCESE OF XIII–355a; statistics III–238b
Saint-John Henry, of Bletsoe XIII–354d
—John, Mother. *See* Fontbonne
Saint John ad Carbonaviam, convent, Italy VII–282d
—John and St. Elizabeth, hospital, London IX–352d
—John Berchmans, college, Antwerp I–591a; VII–450b
—John Berchmans, chapel, New Orleans XI–15b
—John Berchmans, sodality XIII–322d; XIV–127b
—John Cantius, college, Erie, Pennsylvania XII–209d
—John Cantius, college, Washington, District of Columbia XII–209c
—John Carbonara, church, Naples X–683d; monuments III–768c
—John Chrysogonus, basilica, Rome XV–40d
—John Francis Régis, mission, Ward VIII–752a
—John Francis Régis, Farmer Brothers of IX–187c
—John Gualbert, church, Florence XIII–212c
—John Gualbert, church, Johnstown, Pennsylvania XII–123b
—John in the Mountain. *See* Ain Karim.
—John Lateran, church, Paris XVI–8a; Beaton, tomb of II–375a
—John Lateran. *See* Lateran, Saint John
—John Maddermarket, church, Norwich III–577a
—John Nepomucene, college, Saltillo, Mexico XIII–404c
—John Nepomucene, church, Vienna VI–312b
—John of Acre, Diocese of. *See* Ptolemais
—John of God, church, Goa VI–604d
—John of God, Brothers of. *See* Brother Hospitallers of St. John of God
—John of Jerusalem, church, London II–725b
—John of Jerusalem, priory, London, founded IX–342c
—John of Jerusalem, hospital, Strengnäs XVI–76d
—John of Jerusalem, Equestrian Order of. *See* Hospitallers of St. John of Jerusalem
—John of Jerusalem, Hospitallers of. *See* Hospitallers of St. John of Jerusalem
—John of Jerusalem, Knights of. *See* Hospitallers of St. John of Jerusalem
—John of Jerusalem, Order of. *See* Hospitallers of St. John of Jerusalem
—John of Patmos, convent, library IX–617b
—John of Réomé, monastery, Langres VIII–499a
—John on the Prater, church, Vienna II–131a
—John's, town, Newfoundland, college VII–133c; Frontenac in VI–310d
—JOHN'S, ARCHDIOCESE OF XIII–356b; cathedral X–630a; Christian Brothers III–710d; Presentation Sisters XII–397d; statistics III–238b
—John Sahagrin, church, Salamanca XVI–16c
—John's Day, in Sarum Use XIII–481b
—John's fires VIII–491a
—John's Wood, London, hospital II–725b
—John the Baptist, Amiens VI–679b; and Oppenordt XI–262a
—John the Baptist, mission school, Arizona XII–100c
—John the Baptist, church, Baltimore XVI–55b

Digitized by Google

Saint John the Baptist, church, Boston VI–478d
—**John the Baptist,** church, Brescia, St. Gaudentius, tomb of VI–394a
—**John the Baptist,** church, Brighton, England VI–85c
—**John the Baptist,** church, Brooklyn X–367c
—**John the Baptist,** church, Caparra XII–292d
—**John the Baptist,** cathedral, Charleston, South Carolina III–631b
—**John the Baptist,** church, Chester, England III–649c
—**John the Baptist,** monastery, Chios II–45c
—**John the Baptist,** church, Cincinnati, Ohio VI–301a; 480b
—**John the Baptist,** church, Collegeville, Minnesota XII–574d
—**John the Baptist,** church, Constantinople XIV–317b
—**John the Baptist,** monastery, Constantinople. *See* Studion
—**John the Baptist,** church, Damascus IV–612b
—**John the Baptist,** cathedral, Gaza VI–401c
—**John the Baptist,** church, Genoa VI–420c
—**John the Baptist,** church, Ghent, Belgium VI–543a
—**John the Baptist,** church, Jerusalem XV–468a
—**John the Baptist,** hospital, Kells, Ireland VII–484d
—**John the Baptist,** chapel of, Lateran baptistery, Rome IX–16a
—**John the Baptist,** chapel, Lisbon IX–283b
—**John the Baptist,** church, Manayunk, Pennsylvania XI–794d
—**John the Baptist,** cathedral, Marburg IX–49d
—**John the Baptist,** Melchite Congregation X–160d
—**John the Baptist,** church, Milan X–482d
—**John the Baptist,** church, Monte Cassino X–526d
—**John the Baptist,** hospital, Nenagh, Ireland VII–484d
—**John the Baptist,** church, New Orleans XI–13a
—**John the Baptist,** church, Osimo XI–338d
—**John the Baptist,** cathedral, Ravenna XII–663a; X–586c
—**John the Baptist,** church, at Rinchnach VII–85a
—**John the Baptist,** cathedral, St. John's, Newfoundland (ill.) XIII–356c
—**John the Baptist,** chapel, St. Mary Overy VI–685b
—**John the Baptist,** cathedral, Savannah, Georgia XIII–488b
—**John the Baptist,** monastery, Serres, Macedonia VI–416d
—**John the Baptist,** hospital, Toledo, Spain II–516c
—**John the Baptist,** cathedral, Turin XV–93b
—**John the Baptist,** cathedral, Vexiö XVI–81a
—**John the Baptist,** church, Vilna XV–433d
—**John the Baptist,** cathedral, Warsaw XV–555b; 556b
—**John the Baptist,** church, Wessobrunn XV–591c
—**John the Baptist, Hermits of.** *See* Baptistines
—**John the Baptist, Society of** V–220b
—**John the Baptist and St. John the Evangelist,** church, Valencia XV–253a
—**John the Divine,** Anglican cathedral, New York, sculptures XIII–648a
—**John the Evangelist,** church, Baltimore II–230b
—**John the Evangelist,** cathedral, Bois-le-Duc II–625d
—**John the Evangelist,** cathedral, Cleveland, Ohio (ill.) IV–facing 54
—**John the Evangelist,** church, Liège IX–236c
—**John the Evangelist,** cathedral, Lima IX–255c
—**John the Evangelist,** cathedral, Lublin IX–403a
—**John the Evangelist,** cathedral, Milwaukee X–319c
—**John the Evangelist,** church, Philadelphia VIII–618c; XI–794d
—**John the Evangelist,** monastery, Sens XIII–716d
—**John the Evangelist,** cathedral, Tinin, Dalmatia XIV–736b
—**John the Evangelist,** church, Vilna XV–433b
—**John the Evangelist, Society of** XVI–33a
—**John.** *See* St. Jean; San Giovanni; San Juan
—**Josaphat,** Ruthenian Catholic Church, Edmonton, Canada VI–750a
—**Joseph,** convent, Ahmedabad, India II–645b
—**Joseph,** church, Albany I–257b
—**Joseph,** convent, Alcalà, Spain VI–218b
—**Joseph,** cathedral, Allahabad, India I–316d
—**Joseph,** church, Ammendale I–430c
—**Joseph,** church, Antwerp I–591a
—**Joseph,** monastery, Avila II–247c
—**Joseph,** college, Ballinasloe XIII–578b; 700b
—**Joseph,** church, Baltimore II–233b
—**Joseph,** monastery, Baltimore II–234b
—**Joseph,** seminary, Baltimore II–233d
—**Joseph,** convent, Bandra, India II–645b
—**Joseph,** college, Bangalore, India X–662a
—**Joseph,** cathedral, Bardstown, Kentucky (ill.) VIII–621c
—**Joseph,** college, Bardstown, Kentucky I–368a; VIII–618b
—**Joseph,** university, Beirut II–393c; XIV–406b; XV–102a
—**Joseph,** hospital, Berlin II–495a
—**Joseph,** orphan asylum, Berlin II–495a
—**Joseph,** parish, Biddeford, Maine VI–274c
—**Joseph,** foundling home, Bombay, India II–645b
—**Joseph,** church, Bristol, England XII–168d
—**Joseph,** mission, British Columbia XIV–431d
—**Joseph,** college, Brixin, Tyrol X–375b; missionary college XII–230c; 458b
—**Joseph,** college, Brownsville, Texas XIV–550a
—**Joseph,** cathedral, Buffalo (ill.) III–facing 38
—**Joseph,** mission, Buffalo, New York III–37d
—**Joseph,** cathedral, Bukarest III–45c
—**Joseph,** parish, Burlington VI–274b
—**Joseph,** church, Cabot, France IX–717c
—**Joseph,** church, Calcutta III–154c
—**Joseph,** school, Calcutta III–154c
—**Joseph,** church, Calumet, Michigan VIII–697b
—**Joseph,** Huron mission, Canada. *See* Carhagouha
—**Joseph,** mission, Canada X–378d; established X–382b; and McGuckin XIII–764c
—**Joseph,** mission, Cape Esteiras VI–329c
—**Joseph,** church, Carrolltown, Pennsylvania I–368d
—**Joseph,** college, Ceylon III–549c
—**Joseph,** church, Chicago III–654b; VI–480c
—**Joseph,** hospital, Cincinnati XIV–29a
—**Joseph,** orphan asylum, Cincinnati III–774d
—**Joseph,** college, Cork XIII–700b
—**Joseph,** mission, Council Bluffs, Iowa IV–752a
—**Joseph,** college, Darjieling, India III–154c
—**Joseph,** chapel, Deer Creek, Maryland II–228d
—**Joseph,** fort, Detroit IV–758c
—**Joseph,** institute, Dresden V–156d
—**Joseph,** school for the deaf, Dublin V–319c
—**Joseph,** college, Dubuque, Iowa V–180b; VIII–95a
—**Joseph,** church, Eastport, Maine IX–547c
—**Joseph,** academy, Emmitsburg, Maryland II–231a; (ills.) II–230c; III–facing 606
—**Joseph,** church, Forest City, Pennsylvania VIII–697b
—**Joseph,** parish, Fremont, Ohio XI–131d
—**Joseph,** academy, Galesburg, Illinois XIII–201c
—**Joseph,** church, Galesburg, Illinois XIII–201c
—**Joseph,** church, Garden Road, Hong-Kong VII–451a
—**Joseph,** seminary, Grand Rapids XIII–701a
—**Joseph,** church, The Hague VII–108b
—**Joseph,** cathedral, Hartford VII–145d
—**Joseph,** church, Hart's Sleeping Place, Pittsburg XII–123b
—**Joseph,** convent, Heiligenburg XII–391d
—**Joseph,** cathedral, Hyderabad VII–593b
—**Joseph,** mission, Indiana XII–320b; establishment X–271d; 388a
—**Joseph,** church, Joliet, Illinois VIII–697b
—**Joseph,** convent, Karachi, Bombay II–645b
—**Joseph,** church, Leadville, Colorado VIII–697b
—**Joseph,** college, Leeds XIII–700a
—**Joseph,** orphan asylum, Lisle, Illinois II–622b
—**Joseph,** seminary, Liverpool IX–314d
—**Joseph,** school, Longwood, Missouri V–310b
—**Joseph,** parish, Los Angeles, California VI–481b
—**Joseph,** church, Louisville, Kentucky IX–388d
—**Joseph,** infirmary, Louisville, Kentucky (ill.) IX–facing 386
—**Joseph,** parish, Lowell, Massachusetts VI–274c; XI–186d
—**Joseph,** church, Mahony City XVI–55b
—**Joseph,** church, Manchester IX–585b
—**Joseph,** college, Manila XIII–382b
—**Joseph,** pro-cathedral, Marysville, California XIII–441d
—**Joseph,** church, Memphis, Tennessee X–705b
—**Joseph,** hospital, Memphis, Tennessee X–705d
—**Joseph,** college, Memramcook, Canada III–240b; XIII–569c; XV–199a; establishment VII–404d; Holy Cross, Fathers of the XIII–356a; and Lefebvre IX–113b; and O'Reilly II–213d
—**Joseph,** church, Mendham, New Jersey X–702d
—**Joseph,** mission, Michigan X–282b
—**Joseph,** College for Foreign Missions, Mill Hill, London X–375b; XII–230c; XV–77d; foundation XII–231b; in list XIII–700a
—**Joseph,** church, Milwaukee, Wisconsin VI–481a
—**Joseph,** convent, Milwaukee, Wisconsin X–320d
—**Joseph,** town, Minnesota, Benedictine convent II–455c
—**Joseph,** college, Montgomery, Alabama I–242a; X–412a
—**Joseph,** sanitarium, Mt. Clemens, Michigan XIV–29b
—**Joseph,** college, Muskogee, Oklahoma XI–233c
—**Joseph,** church, Munich X–633d
—**Joseph,** convent, Münnerstadt VII–284d
—**Joseph,** school, Mysore, India X–662b
—**Joseph,** monastery, Nancy VII–526d
—**Joseph,** orphan asylum, New Orleans XI–13c
—**Joseph,** parish, New Orleans XI–12c
—**Joseph,** home, New York XII–207b
—**Joseph,** schools for the deaf, New York V–319b
—**Joseph,** church, North Oakland, Pittsburg XII–123a
—**Joseph,** church, Nüremberg XI–171a
—**Joseph,** church, Oakland, California II–691b; XIII–442d
—**Joseph,** school, Oakland, California V–319b
—**Joseph,** cathedral, Oklahoma City XI–233c
—**Joseph,** hospital, Omaha XI–250b
—**Joseph,** college, Oregon XI–291d
—**Joseph,** hospital, Paris XI–491b
—**Joseph,** hospital, Parkersburg, West Virginia XV–608c
—**Joseph,** church, Petersburg, Virginia XIII–51a
—**Joseph,** church, Philadelphia VII–516c; VIII–753b; X–792d; XI–793d; XVI–42d
—**Joseph,** college, Philadelphia, Barbelin at II–286b; chartered XIV–102a
—**Joseph,** hospital, Philadelphia II–286b
—**Joseph,** orphan asylum, Philadelphia XVI–17a
—**Joseph,** academy, Portland, Maine XII–288b
—**Joseph,** church, Porto Alegre XII–289d
—**Joseph,** hospital, Providence XII–510b
—**Joseph,** sanitarium, Pueblo XIV–29b
—**Joseph,** institute, Punta Arenas, Patagonia XI–541a
—**Joseph,** seminary, Puttempaly, India XIII–700a
—**Joseph,** college, Rensselaer, Indiana VII–741d
—**Joseph,** academy, Richmond, Virginia XIII–51a
—**Joseph,** orphan asylum, Rochester, New York XIII–103d
—**Joseph,** cathedral, Rockhampton, Australia XIII–105d
—**Joseph,** college, Roscrea XIII–578b
—**Joseph,** Rozendaal, Holland X–375b; XII–230c; 458b
—**Joseph,** abbey, St. Benedict, Louisiana II–452d; VI–482a; XI–16c; and Mundwiler X–630d
—**Joseph,** seminary, St. Benedict, Louisiana XI–16a; XIII–700b
—**Joseph,** college, St. Boniface, Canada III–240c
—**Joseph,** church, St. Louis VI–480b
—**Joseph,** church, Sandomir XIII–437c
—**Joseph,** school, San Francisco XIII–442d
—**Joseph,** infants' asylum, Scranton XIII–634a
—**Joseph,** mission, Slickpoo, Idaho XIII–327b
—**Joseph,** priory, Somerset, Ohio III–773c
—**Joseph,** church, Taneytown, Maryland II–230c
—**Joseph,** college, Trichinopoly, India XV–41a
—**Joseph,** high school, Trichinopoly XV–41a
—**Joseph,** church, Troy, New York I–257c; Loyzance at II–111d
—**Joseph,** Seminary, Troy, New York I–258b; VII–518a; XI–27d; Bradley at II–727b
—**Joseph,** Dominican Province, United States XII–368Hd
—**Joseph,** mission, Washington XIII–666c
—**Joseph,** chapel, Westminster Cathedral XV–601a

Digitized by Google

Saint Joseph, parish, West Nashville XI–250b
—**Joseph**, seminary, Yonkers. *See* Dunwoodie Seminary
—**Joseph, Sisters of.** *See* Joseph Sisters of Saint
—**Joseph**, Petun town, location VII–568b
—**Joseph I**, Huron town VII–571b
—**Joseph II**, Huron town VII–571b; 574a; missionaries in VII–580a; site VII–571b
—**Joseph III**, Huron town, site VII–571b
—**Joseph.** *See* San Giuseppe; San José
—**Joseph, Brothers of**, Ruille, France VII–403a
—**Joseph, Congregation of** (Benedictine), Austria II–450d
—**JOSEPH, DIOCESE OF** XIII–356d; X–401c; charitable institutions XII–248a; Polish population (1907) XII–211b; statistics XV–176d
—**Joseph, Hospitallers of.** *See* Hospitallers of St. Joseph
—**Joseph, Litany of** IX–287c
—**Joseph, Protector of the Souls in Purgatory**, pilgrimage Maranville, France VIII–790d
—**Joseph de Luluabourg.** mission, Africa VIII–609a
—**Joseph - des - Carmes**, church, Paris XI–486b
—**Joseph of Arimathea**, chapel, Glastonbury VI–581b
—**Joseph of the Recollects**, Huron town VII–571b
—**Joseph of Tibar**, orphanage, Thibaris XIV–634d
—**Joseph's Bohemia Manor**, Maryland, mission XIV–95d
—**Joseph's Book Confraternity**, Gurk, Germany VII–89a
—**Joseph's College Press**, periodical, Trichinopoly XV–41b
—**Joseph's House**, Nasareth X–726b
—**Joseph's House of Industry**, Baltimore II–231a
—**Joseph's Journeymen's Union**, Amsterdam I–443a
—**Joseph's Missionary Society of Mill Hill.** *See* Mill Hill
—**Joseph's Priesterverein**, Germany XII–422a
—**Joseph's River**, mission, and Badin II–201a
—**Joseph's Society**, New York V–404b
—**Joseph's Union**, New York, founded V–165a
—**Joseph's Verein**, Gurk, Austria VII–89a
—**Joseph's Vincentian Novitiate**, Dublin, Ireland X–366b
Saint - Josse - sur - mer, Maurist monastery, Amiens X–71a
Saint-Josse-ten-Noode, church, Brussels III–23c
Saint-Jouin-de-Marnes, Maurist monastery, Poitiers X–71c
Saint Julian, basilica, Cahors IV–751b
—**Julian**, cathedral, Le Mans IX–144b; and Scarron XIII–516b
—**Julian**, church, Rome XI–187d
—**Julian**, abbey, Tours XV–3c
—**Julian**, church, Tours I–364d
—**Julian.** *See* Saint-Julien; San Giuliano
—**Julian in Monte Giordano, Confraternity of** XI–638b
—**Julian of the Peartree, Order of.** *See* Alcántara
Saint-Julien, monastery, Angers I–489c
Saint-Julien, seminary, Brionde, France XI–207d
Saint-Julien, hospice, Petit-Quevilly XI–106c
Saint-Julien. *See* Saint Julian; San Giuliano
Saint - Julien - de - Tours, monastery X–71b
Saint-Julien-le-Pauvre, church, Paris V–236b; restoration VI–393b
Saint Julius, hospital, Würsburg V–525d
—**Junianus**, basilica, Limoges IX–264a
Saint-Junien, Father St. Anthony of Padua at I–557b; pilgrimage IX–264d
Saint-Just, Louis-Antoine XIII–14c
Saint Justin, school, Rome XIII–167c
—**Justina**, abbey, Padua II–448a
—**Justina**, church, Padua VII–419d
—**Justina of Padua, Congregation of** X–476a; founded II–461d; and Lérins IX–189a; and Subiaco XIV–321d
—**Justinus**, cathedral, Chieti III–659b
—**Justus**, abbey, Lyons IX–474d
—**Justus**, cathedral, Susa XIV–345b
—**Kevin**, church, Glendalough (ill.) VIII–113
—**Kevin's Cro**, Glendalough VI–583b
—**Kieran**, college, Kilkenny XI–344b; XIII–578b; 700b
—**Kilda**, town, Australia, Presentation Sisters XII–397d
—**Kilda**, church, Melbourne, Australia XIII–395d
—**Kilian**, abbey. *See* Holy Redeemer, Abbey of the
—**Kilian**, cathedral, Würsburg XV–718d; 719b
—**Kiara.** *See* St. Clare; Santa Clara
—**Kynemark**, Wales, Premonstratensian monastery IX–316a
—**Labre**, mission, Montana X–518d
—**Ladislaus**, chapel, Aachen VII–551a
—**Lambert**, cathedral, Liège IX–236c; Alger at I–310d; Chapeauville at III–574b
—**Lambert**, church, Münster, Germany X–635b; 639b; Anabaptists I–446b
—**Lambert**, chapel, Ribe, pilgrimage XVI–70d
—**Lambert**, monastery, Saragossa, Spain X–274c
—**Lambert**, Benedictine abbey, Styria, Austria XIII–672c; XIV–319b
Saint - Lambert - de - Vaugirard, church, Paris XI–486b
Saint-Lambrecht. *See* St. Lambert
—**Lauds**, church, Angers, Bernier at II–509c
—**Laumer**, abbey, Blois II–602c; X–71c
—**Laurence, Christopher, Baron of Howth** IV–261c
—**Laurence.** *See* St. Lawrence; St. Laurent; St. Laurentius; San Lorenzo
—**Laurent**, tower, Avignon II–158d
—**Laurent**, parish, Meriden, Connecticut VI–274c
—**Laurent**, college, Montreal III–236c; 240b; statistics XIII–568a
—**Laurent**, chapel, Poitiers XII–181a
—**Laurentius**, monastery, Lund XIII–497b
—**Laurentius**, monastery, Ofen IX–735a
—**Laurentius.** *See* St. Laurence; Saint-Laurent; St. Lawrence; San Lorenzo
Saint-Laurent-sur-Sevre, Vendée, France, St. Gabriel Brothers at VI–330d; pilgrimage IX–413c; Wisdom, Daughters of XV–669b
Saint-Laurent. *See* St. Laurence; St. Laurentius; St. Lawrence
Saint-Lawrence, chapel, Bradford-on-Avon I–280c
Saint Lawrence, hospital, Canterbury IX–184d
—**Lawrence**, river, Canada, and Champlain III–567d
—**Lawrence**, church, Cincinnati (ill.) III–facing 774
—**Lawrence**, church, Cleveland VIII–697b
—**Lawrence**, monastery, Dieulouard I–439c; II–447b; Adelham at I–141b
—**Lawrence**, chapel, Egersund XVI–76c
—**Lawrence**, church, Evesham V–648d
—**Lawrence**, cathedral, Feltre II–424d
—**Lawrence**, monastery, Hungary XI–587d
—**Lawrence**, monastery, Liège XII–275b
—**Lawrence**, cathedral, Lund IX–434b
—**Lawrence**, church, Macao IX–481d
—**Lawrence**, college, Mt. Calvary, Wisconsin XV–664c
—**Lawrence**, church, Nüremberg (ill.) VIII–695
—**Lawrence**, church, Paris XI–485d
—**Lawrence**, chapel, Thuseby XVI–76c
—**Lawrence**, cathedral, Viterbo XV–487b
—**Lawrence, Gulf of, Vicariate Apostolic of.** *See* Gulf of St. Lawrence
—**Lawrence ai Monti**, church, Rome, Græco-Ruthenian Uniats XIII–175d
—**Lawrence in Agro Verano**, church, Rome, Zosimus, tomb of XV–765b
—**Lawrence in Cæsarea**, church, Ravenna XII–665b
—**Lawrence in Damaso**, church, Rome VII–719b; IX–90c; XI–56b; XIII–170a; Blessed Sacrament, Confraternity of XIV–122a; Bramante II–736c; cardinalitial title III–334b; 335c; vice - chancellor XIII–151a; name, origin of XI–563a; Orsini, title of XI–326d; restoration IV–614a; station church XIV–268d
—**Lawrence in Fonte**, church, Rome XIII–174c
—**Lawrence in Lucina**, church, Rome VI–218b; IX–90c; 287b; XIII–174c; Alberoni, title of I–260b; cardinalitial title III–334b; 335c; Gregory VIII, titular of VI–795c; station church XIV–268d
—**Lawrence Miranda**, church, Rome XIII–174c; 176d
—**Lawrence-Panisperna**, church, Rome, Sts. Crispin and Crispinian, relics of IV–491b; rebuilt II–669b
—**Lawrence of the Escorial**, monastery, Spain VII–345b
—**Lawrence -outside -the -Walls**, basilica, Rome III–334a; 515b; IV–214d; VII–349a; IX–228d; X–587a; XI–562b; XIII–170a; XIV–268d; ambo I–382c; choir III–693d; Damasus II, tomb of IV–614c; episcopal throne XIV–709d; (ill.) II–facing 326; VIII–221c; Jerusalem, patriarchal church of VIII–368c; mosaic X–587a; orientation XI–305d; papal patriarchium XI–553c; Paschal candlestick XI–516b; and Pelagius II XI–604b; reliquary V–412c; and Sixtus III XIV–32c
—**Lawrence.** *See* Saint Laurence; Saint Laurent; Saint Laurentius; San Lorenzo
Saint-Lazare, hospital, Fontevrault VI–131a
Saint-Lazare, priory, Paris X–357c; XI–486a; and Anquetil I–543d; and Mission, Priests of the III–606a; X–358a
Saint-Lazare, seminary, Paris X–361a; XV–435d
Saint-Lazare, hospital, Soissons X–551a
Saint-Lazarus, church, Vienna XIII–546b
—**Lazarus, Hospital Sisters of** VII–477a
Saint-Legèr, France, St. Leodegar, relics of IX–174c
Saint-Legèr, priory, Langres, France VIII–790b
Saint-Legèr, Barry XV–162c
Saint-Legèr, Robert, Vicar Apostolic of Bengal III–153c; XIII–386a
Saint-Legèr de Champeaux, monastery VI–574d
Saint-Legèr-la-Montagne, France pilgrimage IX–264d
Saint Lelia, convent, Limerick XIII–578c
—**Lene Kild**, Sköfde, Sweden VII–204a
—**Leo**, church, Baltimore II–235a
—**Leo**, abbey, Florida II–452c; VI–482a
—**Leo**, college, Florida VI–118a
—**Leocadia**, Toledo VII–649c
—**Leodegar**, church, Lucerne II–341a; and Gügler VII–61a
—**Leodegar**, monastery, Lucerne IX–406d
—**Leonard**, academy, Aachen VII–241a
—**Leonard**, church, Basle XI–73a
—**Leonard**, hospital, Edinburgh V–286b
—**Leonard**, church, Frankfort-on-the-Main VI–237b
—**Leonard**, monastery, Monte Volubrio III–206d
—**Leonard**, church, Rome VI–218b
—**Leonard**, college, St. Andrews Scotland XIII–332a
—**Leonard**, hospital, York VII–484b
Saint-Léonard des Ferrières, Maurist monastery, Poitiers X–71c
Saint Leo's Tome V–19c
Saint-Leu, church, Paris XI–485d
Saint Liboriushaus, sanitarium, Bad Wildungen, Germany XV–527d
—**Librada**, chapel, Sigüenza XIII–788b
Saint-Lieu Sept Fons, monastery, Moulins, France X–603d
Saint-Lizier, France, Couserans at XI–436b; pilgrimage XI–436b
Saint Lorenzo, church, Pamplona XI–438b
—**Louis**, church, Buffalo, New York VI–480a; VII–516d
—**Louis**, Fort, Canada and Montmagny X–543b
—**Louis**, basilica, Carthage III–387d; IX–51b
—**Louis**, college, Honolulu XIII–439a
—**Louis**, Huron town, VII–571b; destruction of VII–574b; mission VIII–752b
—**Louis**, church, La Rochelle, cathedral IX–6b
—**Louis**, chapel, Little George Street, London XV–593d
—**Louis**, school, Montreal, Canada XV–400b
—**Louis**, town, Missouri, Bohemians II–621a; Bulgarians XIV–51d; colleges V–179a; Croatians XIV–52b; Exposition, and Greifswald University VII–25c; Herder Publishing Company VII–253c; Hollanders VII–394c; Irish population VIII–136a; St. Thomas, University of XIII–382b
—**Louis**, church, Moscow X–596a
—**Louis**, church, Munich X–633d
—**Louis**, church, Nashua, New Hampshire VI–274c
—**Louis**, cemetery, New Orleans (ill.) XI–facing 14
—**Louis**, cathedral, New Orleans X–411b; XI–9b; (ill.) XI–facing 14
—**Louis**, church, New Orleans XI–6b; 8d
—**Louis**, college, New Westminster, British Columbia II–793a; XIII–571b
—**Louis**, church, Paris XI–485d
—**Louis**, hospital, Paris XI–491b
—**Louis**, church, Poissy, architecture VI–670c
—**Louis**, Fort, San Antonio, Texas XIII–424c
—**LOUIS, ARCHDIOCESE OF** XIII–357c; I–726c; X–401c; Alexian hospital I–307b; apostolate III–453d; Barber, Jerusha II–287b; Carmelite convent III–369a; cathedral (ill.) XIII–359c; charitable institutions XII–247a; Christian Schools, Brothers of the VIII–60d; Croatian parish IV–513c; Eucharistic meeting V–593c; XII–423b; Italians VIII–206a; Kansas City Diocese VIII–602b; Lazarists I–470d; Leo-

Digitized by Google

poldine Society XIV–125d; XVI–52c; Maronite Mission XIII–85a; Mater Boni Consilii school V–319b; mission established X–401d; Paschal feasts XI–516d; Polish population (1907) XII–210d; Poor Handmaids of Jesus Christ, Order of XII–254d; Redemptorists XII–685a; Rumanian Greek Catholics VI–751a; St. Joseph, Sisters of VIII–514b; seminaries XIII–700b; 700d; statistics XV–176d; Tametsi IV–2a; Vincentian seminary XIII–293d
Saint Louis, Institut de, Saint-Cyr IX–550a
—Louis, Mother, Teresian martyr. *See* Marie-Antoinette Brideau
—Louis, Mother. *See* Mole
—Louis, Sisters of. *See* Charity, Sisters of, St. Louis
—LOUIS, UNIVERSITY OF XIII–363c; V–179a; X–400c; XIV–332c; and Du Bourg XIII–363c; faculties XIII–363d; foundation XIII–363c; XIV–102b; influence XIII–364b; Jesuits XIII–363d; library XIII–364d; present status XIII–364c
—Louis Bertrand, church, Louisville IX–388d; (ill.) IX–facing 386
—Louis de Gonzague, institution, Port-au-Prince XII–284d
Saint-Louis-des Français, church, Rome. *See* San Luigi
Saint-Louis-des Français, institute, Rome VIII–63a
Saint - Louis - des - Invalides, church, Paris XI–486b; architect IX–609b; (ill.) V–facing 100; La Fosse Frescoes of VIII–740c
Saint-Louis-en-l'Ile, church, Paris XI–485d
Saint Louis, Gonzaga, college, Chiquinquira XV–90d
—Louis of France, college, Rome XIII–135c
—Louis Ordo, Feast of the Passion XI–527a
—Louis. *See* San Luigi; San Luis
Saint-Lubin, chapel, Chartres III–575b
Saint-Luc, Victoire de, martyrdom XIII–795b
Saint-Luc de la Corne, in Saskatchewan XIII–484a
Saint Lucian, church, Helenopolis VII–204b
Saint-Lucien, Maurist monastery, Beauvais, France X–71a
Saint Lucius, cathedral, Roskilde, Sweden XVI–71c
—LUCIUS, MONASTERY OF, Switzerland XIII–365a
—Lucy, church, Cremona VI–469b
—Lucy, church, Rome XV–411b
—Lucy. *See* Santa Lucia
—Ludger, church, Münster, Germany X–635a; 635b; 639b
—Ludger, monastery, Münster, Germany X–635a
—Luke, church, Baltimore II–213b
—Luke, college, Llaniltyd, Wales XV–586a
—Luke, Episcopal church, New York XII–403a
—Luke, church, Phocis, Greece III–95c; architecture V–262c; XI–397b
—Luke, monastery, Phocis, Greece V–101a
—Luke, academy, Rome IX–636d; Grimaldi VII–35b; Melosso da Forlì X–170b
—Luke, church, Sinking Valley, Pittsburg XII–123b
—Luke, Brotherhood of XV–521d
—Luke, Society of, Lille XV–515a
—Luke of Stiris, church, Greece X–588b
—Luke's Magazine, periodical XIV–466c
Saint-Lusson, Simon Francois Daumort, Druillettes with V–1641; Jesuits with III–233b
Saint Luzi. *See* St. Lucius
Saint Macarten, college, Monaghan XI–25b; XIII–578a; 700a
—Machar, church, Aberdeen, Scotland I–41d
—Maclou, church, Pontoise, France IX–148a
—Maclou, church, Rouen, architecture VI–679b
—Magdalen, church, Rome XIII–513a
Saint-Magloire, seminary, Paris VIII–739d; 771d
Saint-Magloire-de-Lehon, Maurist monastery, Rennes X–71b
Saint Magnus, basilica, Anagni, Cosmati mosaic IV–405c
—Magnus, church, Egilsay, Orkney Islands XI–317c
—Magnus, cathedral, Kirkwall, Orkney Islands VIII–662c; XI–121b; 317b
Saint-Maixent, town, France, council of (1076), and Berengarius II–487d; origin XII–180d
Saint-Maixent, Maurist monastery, Poitiers X–71c
Saint-Maixent, abbey, Poitou, foundation X–546c
Saint Malachy, college, Belfast IV–514c; XIII–578a; in tabulated list XIII–700a
—Malachy, church, East New York VI–480d
—Malachy, church, Philadelphia XI–795b
—Malachy, church, St. John, New Brunswick VIII–150a
Saint Malo, Diocese of, France XII–771d; Benedictine monastery II–447c; X–71b; Benedictine monastery, foundation VI–553a; Lazarist Seminary X–361b; Pontifical College VIII–762d; Pontifical College, under Propaganda XII–230b
Saint Mange. *See* St. Memius
—Mangstritt, Bavaria, Füssen, monastery of IX–536b
—Marc, mission, Wisconsin X–388a
—Marc, Godefrol de Brossaya, Cardinal, at Rennes XII–771d; at St. Anne d'Auray I–539c
—Marcellus, priory, Cluny VII–524b
—Marcellus, monastery, Leon IX–732b
—Marcellus, church, Rome, Union of Prayer XV–154c
Saint-Marcoul, hospital, Reims XII–729a
Saint-Marcoul de Corbeny, Maurist monastery, Reims X–71a
Saint Margaret, church, Cremona III–224d
—Margaret, convent, Edinburgh V–286b; VII–468c
—Margaret, church, Leicester I–466a
—Margaret, church, London I–274a
—Margaret, hospital, Montgomery, Alabama I–243a
—Margaret, monastery, Prague XII–338d
—Margaret, convent, Solarolo II–375c
—Margaret, church, Venice, mosaics X–587d
—Margaret, church, Westminster (ill.) IX–349d; priest, assault on II–675c
—Margarethenthal, monastery, Basle VII–319b
—Marie-in-the-wynd, convent, Edinburgh V–286b
—Marienstift, institution, Pyrmont XV–527d
—Marie's of the Isle, Cork, Mercy, Sisters of XIII–578c
—Marinus, church, San Marino XIII–facing 448
—Marion, abbey, France, Germain of Auxerre, St., relics of VI–473c
—Marius, church, Lausanne IX–672a
—Mark, Franciscan convent, Calabria X–325a
—Mark, monastery, Cracow XI–637b
—Mark, church, Florence VI–109a; 110d; consecrated I–586a; Mirandola, tomb of X–352c
—Mark, convent, Florence VII–539c; XI–325a; Angelus bell (ill.) I–488a; Bartolommeo at II–318c; founded I–586a; Fra Angelico (ill.) I–facing 482; and Fra Angelico, work of I–483b; 484b; Dupré, works of XVI–37a; library XV–380d; and Michelozzo X–279d; and Ricci II–69a; and Savonarola XIII–490d
—Mark, convent, León (illa.) IX–facing 176; XIV–facing 190
—Mark, college, Llaniltyd, Wales XV–586a
—Mark, church, Milan X–301d
—Mark, church, Rome IX–674d; X–647b; XIII–174c; Anacletus II I–447b; cardinalitial title III–335d; frescoes I–333c; Gregory IV VI–789c; relics III–512d; St. Bartholomew, massacre of XIII–337c; as station church XIV–268d
—Mark, church, Seville XIII–746a
—Mark, monastery, Spoleto II–427c
—Mark, church, Toledo X–613a
—Mark, church, Venice XV–334a; ambo I–382b; and Andrea Pisano I–470a; architecture VI–677d; VIII–226a; XI–397b; and Barbarigo II–285c; cathedra III–438b; ciborium VIII–756d; cupola IV–569d; destroyed XI–776a; Domenico XIII–516a; domes V–101b; foundation stone XIV–303c; holy water font VII–435b; loggetta (ill.) XIII–454c; Pala d'oro. *See* reredos; paten XI–541d; patriarchate XV–340d; rebuilt XI–776b; reredos I–366a; X–220a; reredos (ill.) XV–339d; rite XVI–4b; and Toaldo XIV–749a; treasury III–96d; vaulting V–262c
—Mark, library, Venice XII–766b; Bembo II–426b; Veronese III–169d
—Mark, palace, Venice, and Paul II XI–579a; San Gallo XIII–443c
—MARK, UNIVERSITY OF, Lima, Peru XIII–365b; I–705c; XI–735d; XV–201c; IX–255a
—Mark. *See* San Marco
—Mark's Day, procession XII–447a
—Maro, monastery, Orontes, Turkey VI–759b; IX–686a
—Martha, hospital, Bangalore X–662b
—Martha. *See* Sainte-Marthe
—Martha, Sister. *See* Marie Dufour
—Martha, Sisters of, in Valence XV–251b
—Martha of Cordova, monastery VII–345b
—Martha of St. Joseph, Sister, miraculous cure of XIV–517c
Saint-Martial, abbey, Limoges IX–263d; library IX–264b
Saint-Martial, church, Limoges IX–264a
Saint-Martial, basilica, Paris, restoration V–386b
Saint-Martial, convent, Paris XI–489a
Saint-Martial, seminary, Paris VII–115b
Saint-Martial, college, Toulouse, Baluze at II–242a; foundation XIV–797b
Saint-Martial Troper XV–66b
Saint Martin, church, Alost, Belgium VI–544b
—Martin, chapel, Assisi IX–731a
—Martin, church, Baltimore II–234b
—Martin, church, Basle XI–213c; Erastus, tomb of V–515a
Saint-Martin, basilica, Bordeaux II–682c
Saint Martin, hospital, Buenos Aires I–705b
—Martin, church, Canterbury II–519a; III–493d; XV–582c; and Augustine, Saint II–83a; and Queen Bertha II–81d
Saint-Martin, church, Chur III–743c
Saint Martin, church, Colmar XIII–554a
—Martin, church, Cologne II–785b
—Martin, monastery, Cologne IX–662b; founded XIII–589d
—Martin, monastery, Compostella, Spain II–449b
—Martin, church, Dissentis V–47b
—Martin, church, Freiburg VI–265c
Saint-Martin, mission station, Gaboon VI–329d
Saint Martin, chapel, Goa VI–605a
—Martin, abbey, Hungary. *See* Martinsberg
—Martin, seminary, Jaffna, Ceylon VIII–269c
—Martin, church, Klosterneuburg I–270a
—Martin, church, Krainberg II–282c
—Martin, priory, Lacey, Washington II–452c
—Martin, church, Landshut X–633d; Arnpeck at I–751b; tabernacle XIV–424c
—Martin, church, Lorch IX–262a
—Martin, cathedral, Mainz IX–553b; burned XV–646a
—Martin, church, Metz X–249d
—Martin, monastery, Metz, and Sigebert III XIII–783d
—Martin, church, Minden X–324b
—Martin, church, Münster X–635b
—Martin, church, Münstermaifeld V–325d
—Martin, monastery, Muri, Switzerland X–643a
—Martin, abbey, Narbonne XIV–589a
—Martin, convent (Carmelite), Rome XI–451b
—Martin, abbey, Tournai XI–211c; founded III–210b
—Martin, abbey, Tours VII–516b; XV–2d; 3b; Adeodatus, letters of I–142b; Alcuin I–276c; Berengarius at II–487b; handwriting, reform of XI–407c; library, monastic IX–34a; St. Patrick VIII–99d
—Martin, church, Tours V–260b; XV–3a; apsidal chapels I–660c; chevet III–576c; Okeghem at XI–230c
—Martin, abbey, Trier, and Regino of Prüm XII–719d
—Martin, abbey, Utrecht VII–21b; school VII–21b
—Martin, cathedral, Utrecht XV–245d; built XV–246a
—Martin, church, Warsaw XV–556b
—Martin, cathedral, Ypres VI–677b
—Martin, Alexis, and Beaumont, Wm. XIII–364a
—Martin, Antoine Jean II–9c; X–211c
Saint-Martin, Bishop de, missionary (China) XIV–420c
Saint Martin, Confraternity of (Green Penitents) XI–638b
—Martin, Lawrence de, Bishop of Rochester, England XIII–102b
Saint-Martin, Louis-Claude de, and Baader II–173c; birthplace XV–4b; and Gobel XI–484a
—Martin, Sisters of, founded XV–4c
Saint-Martin, Vivien de V–418a
Saint Martin a Mensola, Fiesole, monastery I–474d
Saint - Martin d'Ainay, church, Lyons, roof V–261a
Saint-Martin de Belleville, shrine, Tarentaise XIV–454c
Saint Martin de Bello, abbey, England XI–211d
Saint-Martin de Cures, Maurist monastery, Autun X–71b
Saint-Martin de Dreux, monastery, founded III–635c
Saint-Martin de La Noue, church, St. Dizier, France XII–775d
Saint-Martin de Marteville, Vermandois, France III–195d
Saint-Martin de Miséré, chapter-abbey, Grenoble VII–26c

Digitized by Google

Saint-Martin de Pontoise, Maurist monastery, Rouen IX–636a; X–71a
Saint-Martin-des-Champs, monastery, Paris XI–482b; Alberic of Ostia at I–259b
Saint-Martin-de-Séez, Maurist monastery X–71b; founded XIII–682b
Saint-Martin de Vertou, Maurist monastery X–70b
Saint-Martin d'Heuille, pilgrimage X–778d
Saint Martin of Dumio, cathedral, Mondoñedo X–477b; Gonsalvo, tomb of X–477c; *See* Mondoñedo, Diocese of
—Martin of Mondoñedo, cathedral. *See* St. Martin of Dumio
Saint-Martin of Oydes, pilgrimage XI–436c
Saint Martin of Tours, oratory, Monte Cassino X–526d
—Martin of Tours, church, Paris XI–481d
—Martin of Tours, pilgrimage VI–537d; XI–186d
—Martin of Tours, church, Whithorn III–493d; VI–370a; XI–84b
—Martin on the Meuse, monastery, founded IX–363a
—Martin's, Bishop of, title III–301b
—Martin's Day, in Ambrosian Rite I–397d
—Martin's Lent VI–394b
—Martin. *See* San Martin
—Mary, church, Aberavon, Wales XIII–647a
—Mary, church, Albany I–257a; as cathedral I–257c
—Mary, cathedral, Antwerp I–590d; sacked I–589d
—Mary, cathedral, Auch II–68a
—Mary, protectory for girls, Augsburg II–77d
—Mary, chapel, Baltimore XI–184b
—Mary, college, Baltimore III–383b; XIV–331a
—Mary, industrial school for boys, Baltimore II–234a; XII–492d
—Mary, orphan asylum, Baltimore II–231a
—Mary, seminary, Baltimore II–230c; X–411a; XIV–329d; 330b; Cistercians at III–786c; founded IX–204d; 760c; XIII–698a; (ill.) II–facing 228; Providence, Sisters of II–234d; public chapel II–231b; in tabulated list XIII–700b
—Mary, college, of Bardstown, Kentucky III–93d
—Mary, college, of Barrens, Missouri XIV–549a
—Mary, academy, of Beeville, Texas XIV–550a
—Mary, seminary, of Belmont, North Carolina XIII–701a
—Mary, church, of Berlin II–493c
—Mary, college, of Blairs, Scotland XIII–700b
—Mary, college, of Bombay II–645b
—Mary, high school, Bombay II–645a
—Mary, infant asylum, Boston II–706d
—Mary, church, Bristol, England II–208c
—Mary, mission, British Columbia XV–267c; school II–793a; Tait Indians XIV–431b
—Mary, church, of Bryantown, Maryland II–230c
—Mary, school for deaf, Buffalo, New York V–319b
—Mary, school for deaf, Cabra, Ireland V–319c; lace-making in VIII–732b
—Mary, mission, California X–374c
—Mary, mission, Canada X–378d
—Mary, college of, Canterbury VIII–729b
—Mary, college of, Carlow XIII–578b
—Mary, friary, Càvan VIII–643c
—Mary, church of, Chelsea, England II–483d
—Mary, church of, Chicago III–654a; 655c
—Mary, cathedral of, Chicago III–654b; destroyed III–655b
—Mary, hospital, Chicago XII–207b
—Mary, church of, Cincinnati VI–479b; XII–570d
—Mary, college of, Cincinnati XIII–506d
—Mary, hospital of, Cincinnati XII–258a
—Mary, hospital of, Clarksburg, West Virginia XV–608d
—Mary, church of, Cleveland, Ohio VI–773d
—Mary, church of, Cologne VII–266c
—Mary, convent of, Cologne, and St. Adelaide I–140d
—Mary, college of, Columbia, South Carolina, destroyed III–631a
—Mary, church of, Cork, library V–470b
—Mary, church of, Covington, Kentucky VI–479b; X–319d
—Mary, church of, Cracow IV–465b
—Mary, church of, Cumberland, Maryland II–230c
—Mary, church of, Detroit, Michigan VI–480b
—Mary, abbey, Devenish Island (ill.) IV–59d
—Mary, abbey, Doemelk, Hungary IX–734d
—Mary, hospital, Drogheda, Ireland VII–484d
—Mary, abbey, Dublin XIII–761b
—Mary, college of, Dublin XIII–578b
—Mary, pro-cathedral, Dublin V–176b; (ill.) V–173d
—Mary, college of, Dundalk XI–15d; XIII–578b
—Mary, church of, East Stonehouse, Devon XII–171c
—Mary, cathedral, Edinburgh V–285b; VIII–153d
—Mary, hospital, Edinburgh V–286b
—Mary, priory (Carmelite), Elsinore XVI–72a
—Mary, chapel of, Ely I–245d
—Mary, church of, Erie, Pennsylvania V–519a
—Mary, church of, Fort Wayne, Indiana VI–481a
—Mary, university of, Galveston, Texas XIV–549c
—Mary, church of, Glastonbury VI–581b; Cynethryth, miracle of V–199b
—Mary, church of, Govanstown, Maryland II–233d
—Mary, college of, Halifax, Canada III–240c
—Mary, cathedral of, Hamilton, Ontario VII–123a
—Mary, home, for the aged, Hartford VII–146a
—Mary, chapel of, Ipswich XIII–760d
—Mary, church, Jerusalem VIII–406c
—Mary, Jesuit college, Kansas XIV–102b
—Mary, mission, Kansas VIII–601b; XII–320d; established X–272c
—Mary cathedral of, Kilkenny XI–344b; (ill.) XI–348a
—Mary, Jesuit seminary, Kurseong, India, established III–154c
—Mary, church of, La Crosse, Wisconsin VIII–735d
—Mary, seminary of, La Porte, Texas II–325c; XIV–549d
—Mary, church of, Leeds IX–113a
—Mary, cathedral of, Limerick, built IX–262d
—Mary, hall of, training school for teachers, Liverpool IV–343b
—Mary, priory, Servites, London XIII–737a
—Mary, college of, Lyndhurst XII–201d
—Mary, high school, Madura XV–41a
—Mary, abbey of, Magdeburg XI–101b
—Mary, church of, Malvern IX–577d
—Mary, college of, Maynooth, Ireland (ill.) X–88
—Mary, abbey of, Melrose. *See* Melrose, Abbey of
—Mary, church of, Middlesbrough, England X–286b
—Mary, church of, Milwaukee VI–480c; X–319c; XIII–415c
—Mary, hospital, Milwaukee XV–664d
—Mary, church of, Mobile, Alabama X–411c
—Mary, college of, Monroe, Michigan (ill.) IV–facing 758
—Mary, mission, Montana VIII–594a; XII–662a; and De Smet, Peter J. X–517c; founded IV–752b
—Mary, college of, Montreal III–240a; founded IX–727a
—Mary, church of, Moorfields XV–593d
—Mary, cathedral of, Mullingar (ill.) X–97c
—Mary, convent, Multan, India VIII–743c
—Mary, cathedral of, Nashville, Tennessee X–705a
—Mary, hospital, Nevada X–777b
—Mary, school, Nevada X–777b
—Mary, abbey, Newark, New Jersey II–452b; VI–481d
—Mary, academy of, Newark, New Jersey III–608c
—Mary, church of, Newark, New Jersey VI–480d; attacked VIII–679c; X–780c
—Mary, church of, Newburg XI–25a
—Mary, church of, New Hampshire X–788b
—Mary, church of, New Orleans XI–12d
—Mary, Orphan Boys' Asylum, New Orleans XI–12b
—Mary, convent, Newton Heath, Manchester I–307b
—Mary, convent, Newtownbarry, Faithful Companions of Jesus XIII–578c
—Mary, academy of, New York III–607d
—Mary, chapel of, New York XI–20c
—Mary, monastery, Northumbria VI–76a
—Mary, church of, Norwalk, Connecticut VIII–679d
—Mary, college, Oakland, California III–173a; XIII–442a; 442d
—Mary, church of, Odense XVI–64b
—Mary, institute, O'Fallon, Missouri XII–375b
—Mary, school, Ogdensburg, New York VII–32b
—Mary, academy of, Oklahoma XI–233a
—Mary, college of, Oscott. *See* Oscott
—Mary, Royal Chapel, Oslo XVI–65d
—Mary, church of, Oxford XI–66a; and Campion II–788c
—Mary, church of, Payerne, Switzerland IX–671d
—Mary, church of, Peoria, Illinois XI–662a
—Mary, church of, Philadelphia VII–516c; XI–642c; 793d; Barry, John, tomb of II–311d; and Schism III–347c
—Mary, Slovene church, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania VIII–697b
—Mary, church of, Pittsburg (Erie) XII–123c
—Mary, church of, Pittsburg (Freeport) XII–123b
—Mary, church of, Pittsburg (French Settlement) XII–123c
—Mary, church of, Pittsburg (Herman) XII–123b
—Mary, church of, Pittsburg (Hollidaysburg) XII–123b
—Mary, church of, Pittsburg (Pine Creek) XII–123a
—Mary, hospice of, Prague XII–339c
—Mary, church of, Pueblo, Colorado VIII–697b
—Mary, mission chapel, Quapaw XIII–714d
—Mary, convent, Quebec VII–216b
—Mary, abbey, Richardton, North Dakota II–452d; VI–482a; XVI–10d
—Mary, church, Richmond, Virginia VI–479d; XIII–51b
—Mary, hospital, Rochester XIII–104a
—Mary, Orphan Boys' Asylum, Rochester, New York XIII–103d
—Mary, convent, Roskilde XVI–72a
—Mary, academy, Salt Lake City XV–240d
—Mary, church of, Sandy Hill, New York I–257b
—Mary, church of, San Francisco XIII–441b; 442d
—Mary, hospital, San Francisco XIII–441c; 443a
—Mary, church of, Saugerties, New York VIII–679d
—Mary, college of (University of St. Andrews), Scotland II–374c; XIII–332a
—Mary, church, Scranton, Pennsylvania VI–772d
—Mary, church, Steelton, Pennsylvania VIII–697b
—Mary, church of, Stow, Lincolnshire IX–266c
—Mary, cathedral of, Sydney IX–284a; XIV–365d; (ill.) XIV–366b
—Mary, church of (Old), Sydney II–116c
—Mary, Mission House of, Techny, Illinois XVI–47b
—Mary, church of, Tongres XII–633a
—Mary, hermitage, Torre III–16b
—Mary, church of, Troy, New York I–257b
—Mary, college, Van Buren, Maine IX–544c; XII–288d
—Mary, college of, Victoria III–240c
—Mary, church of, Warsaw XV–556c
—Mary, chapel of, Washington, District of Columbia XV–559a; 559b
—Mary, church of, West Allis, Wisconsin VIII–697b
—Mary, college, Wilmington, Delaware IV–693c
—Mary, grammar school, Winchester, and William of Wykeham XV–641d
—Mary, mission, Yaocomoco XII–115a
—Mary, abbey, York XVI–25c; and Saint Ælred I–172d; architecture VI–675a; (ill.) XV–733c
—Mary, Island of, Canada, Algonquin mission, and Poncet XII–228d
—Mary, Island of, Madagascar, evangelized I–189c
—Mary, Nuns of the Visitation of. *See* Visitation of St. Mary, Nuns of the
—Mary, Sisters of, in Berlin II–495a; in Ontario XIII–565b
—Mary ad Blachernas, abbey, Ravenna, Agnellus at I–212d
—Mary and All Saints, college, Maidstone IV–447b
—Mary and Saint Botulph, church, Thorney abbey, England XIV–706a
—Mary and St. Eanswith, abbey, Folkestone VI–125c
—Mary and St. Ethelbert, cathedral, Hereford VII–255b
—Mary and St. John, church, Pontefract Priory, Yorkshire, England XII–229c
—Mary and St. Kjeld, cathedral, Viborg XVI–81d
—Mary and St. Michael, church, London XV–593d
—Mary and St. Peter, church, Exeter V–708d
—Mary and St. Petrock, monastery, Bodmin, Cornwall III–293b
—Mary Deipara, monastery, Nitria, Africa VII–645d
—Mary ever Virgin, church, Kieff XV–498c

Digitized by Google

Saint Mary Graces, abbey (Cistercian) IX–343d
—**Mary in Lyskirchen**, church, Cologne IV–117d
—**Mary in Probatica**, church, Jerusalem VIII–406c
—**Mary in the Capitol**, church, Cologne IV–117d
—**Mary le Bow**, church, London IX–70a; Court of Arches I–695a
—**Mary Magdalen**, hospital, Edinburgh V–286b
—**Mary Magdalen**, chapel, Jerusalem VII–427b
—**Mary Magdalen**, hospital, Jerusalem VII–477a
—**Mary Magdalen**, hospital, Linlithgow, founded VII–484c
—**Mary Magdalen**, convent, Magdeburg I–260d
—**Mary Magdalen**, church, Oxford III–356d; XI–65d
—**Mary Magdalen**, hospital, Roxburgh, founded VII–484c
—**Mary Magdalen**, church, Siena, and Ambrose of Siena I–388c
—**Mary Magdalen**, church, Stockholm XIV–297d
—**Mary Magdalen**, church, Valladolid, Spain X–612d
—**Mary Magdalen**, hospital, Wexford VII–485b
—**Mary Magdalene**, church, Salt Lake City XV–240b
—**Mary Magdalene**, cathedral, Salt Lake City, dedication XV–240d
—**Mary Magdalene and St. Lucy**, monastery, Rome XI–188d
—**Mary Major**, church, Bergamo II–490a
—**Mary Major**, church, Bologna III–375d
—**Mary Major**, cathedral, Crema (ill.) IV–481
—**Mary Major**, church, Lanciano VIII–774d
—**Mary Major**, convent (Minor Clerks Regular), Naples VI–218b
—**Mary Major**, church, Nicosia XI–71b
—**Mary Major**, church, Rome I–251a; V–258d; VII–670b; IX–287b; 290a; XI–638a; XIII–169d; XVI–8a; altars I–359b; angels (ill.) I–485c; Annunciation I–485c; Antioch, Patriarch of I–569c; Apostolic Blessing II–602a; Bril, Paulus, work of II–787b; di Cambio, work of II–669b; canopy V–258c; Capocci at XVI–17d; and cardinals III–334a; ceiling I–290b; and St. Charles Borromeo III–620a; Christmas celebration III–727d; Clement VIII, tomb of IV–28a; Clement IX, tomb of IV–28c; Congolese, tomb of IV – 235a; construction III–693c; Cosmati mosaic IV–405c; cradle IV–489b; XII–737d; Cradle, Chapel of the XIV–34b; Fontana, Domenico, work of VI–126d; Golden Rose VI–630c; (ill.) XIII–facing 176; Jubilee visit to VIII–533b; and Liberius (ill.) IX–219; and St. Luke IX–422a; and Maderno IX–513c; metal work X–219b; mosaics X–584d; 586b; XI–396b; Nicholas IV, tomb XI–58a; Nicholas IV, tomb (ill.) XI–57d; obelisk XIV–34b; Our Lady of the Snow, feast of XI–361d; papal patriarchium XI–553c; as papal residence IX–16b; and Paschal I XI–514d; Paul V, tomb of XI–582d; penitentiary XIII–148a; Piazza VI–127a; Pius V, tomb of (ill.) XII–130b; Porta, Giacomo della XII–283c; San Gallo, Giuliano da, work of XIII–443d; Scarlatti XIII–515d; Simplicius, St., relics of XIV–4a; and Sixtus III XIV–32c; Sixtus V, monument of (ill.) XIV – 33d; as station church XIV–268d; Synod (465) VII – 348d; Torriti, Jacopo, work of XI–398b; transept XV–18d; Virgin Mary, Feast of II–6d
—**Mary Major**, church, Tivoli XIV–747b
—**Mary Major**, church, Toscanella XV–488d
—**Mary Major**, church, Vercelli XV–348c
—**Mary of Egypt** (Armenian), church, Rome XIII–175c
—**Mary of Grace**, monastery, Seville XV–270b
—**Mary of Kanôbin**, cloister, Syria, and Maronite patriarch IX–684b
—**Mary of Luweiza**, monastery, Syria IX–688a
—**Mary of Piedogrotta**, church, Naples X–683d
—**Mary of the Angels**, church, Bayswater, London Archconfraternity XIV–121c; Oblates I–405d
—**Mary of the Angels**, church, India XIII–386d
—**Mary of the Angels**, chapel, Portiuncola, and St. Francis of Assisi VI–222d; 223c
—**Mary of the Angels**, convent, Robredillo, Spain XI–771a
—**Mary of the Angels**, monastery, Toulouse IX–539d
—**Mary of the Germans**, Jerusalem XIV–541c
—**Mary of the Immaculate Conception** (Greek), cathedral, Philadelphia VI–748a
—**of the Lake**, university, Chicago III–654a
—**of the Nativity**, church (King's College), Aberdeen II–610a
—**Mary of the Nativity**, church, Bethlehem II–534c
—**Mary of the Nativity**, church, Jerusalem XV–464Fa
—**Mary of the Roses**, monastery, Viterbo XIII–193b
—**Mary of the Woods**, convent, Vincennes, Indiana, Querin, Anne-Thérèse at VII–59d
—**Mary Overy**, priory, Southwark VI–552c; Gower at VI–685b; suppression IX–344a
—**Mary Pantaleon**, church, Cologne IV–117d
—**Mary's**, town, Maryland, church in II–228d
—**Mary's Assumption**, parish, New Orleans XI–13a
—**Mary's Hall**, Oxford, and Cardinal Allen I–322a
—**Mary's Minster**, shrine, Worcester, England XIII–761a
—**Mary's Spital**, founded, London VII–484b
—**Mary Star of the Sea**, church, Baltimore II–234b
—**Mary Star of the Sea**, church, Long Branch XV–37b
—**Mary's Tope**, Trichinopoly XV–41b
—**Mary's Well**, Nasareth (ill.) X–725
—**Mary the Latin**, church, Jerusalem VIII–354c; 361c
—**Mary the White Virgin**, statue, Pamplona XI–438a
—**Mary ubi nata est**, church, Jerusalem VIII–406c
—**Mary Winton**, college, England VII–518d
—**Mary.** *See* Sainte Marie; Santa Maria
Saint-Mathieu, Petun town VII–568a; mission VII–580b
Saint - Mathieu - de - Tine - Terre, Maurist monastery X–71b
Saint-Mathurin, convent, Paris VI–34a; XV–46a
Saint Matthew, church, Berlin II–494d
—**Matthew**, college, Llaniltyd, Wales XV–586a
—**Matthew**, church, Palermo XI–419c
—**Matthew**, cathedral, Salerno VIII–221d; Gregory VII, tomb of VI–795a
—**Matthew**, church, Washington, District of Columbia III–579c; XV–559b
—**Matthew, Guild of** XIV–67d
—**Matthias**, church, Budapest (ill.) VII–559
—**Matthias**, Petun town, mission VII–575d; X–379c; missionaries VII–580b; site VII–568a
—**Matthias**, abbey, Trier XV–42d; Arnold of Corbie at I–747b; chronicle V–594d; schools IX–363a
—**Maul**, church, Thomplamaul III–250a
Saint-Maur, abbey, Angers I–489c
Saint-Maur, France, pilgrimage XI–488d
Saint-Maur, France, school VII–134b
Saint-Maur, Congregation of. *See* Maurists
Saint-Maur, Dupré de, Madame, and Diderot V–418c
Saint-Maur and Providence, Ladies of VIII–56b; XI–490a; XII–507d; in Japan VIII–308b
Saint-Maur-des-Fossés, château, Paris XI–321b; De L'Orme, Philibert, work of IV–701a
Saint-Maur des Fossés, monastery, Paris XI–212c; Guido of Arezzo VII–65a
Saint Maurice, abbey, Agaunum (ill.) I–205d
—**Maurice**, cathedral, Angers I–489c
—**Maurice**, church and college, Augsburg II–74b
—**Maurice**, oratory, Auxerre VI–473b
—**Maurice**, abbey, Bakonybel IX–734d
—**Maurice**, church, Cologne IV–117d
Saint-Maurice, commune, France, Blessed Sacrament, Society of the XIV–111a
Saint Maurice, abbey, Martigny XIV–14d; and Sion, See of XIV–15a
—**Maurice**, church, Milan, Luini, Bernardino IX–420b
—**Maurice** (en-Valais) (Agaunum), Abbey, Switzerland I–205a; X–75b; XIV–362b; and Bethlehem II–533b; Propaganda XII–457b; status XIV–364d; votive-crowns X–220d
—**Maurice**, church, Vienne, rood-altar XIII–182b
—**Maurice**, church, Zofingen VII–214b
—**Maurice, Mother Marie**, Presentation of Mary, Congregation of XII–400a
—**Maurice, Order of** II–337d; VI–31d; XII–77b; and Marimond Abbey X–570a
—**Maurin**, Maurist monastery, Agen X–71c
Saint-Maur-sur-Loire, Maurist monastery, Angers X–71b
Saint Maximin, church, Brignolis, France XII–368a
—**Maximin**, abbey, Trier XIII–254b; education XIII–557a; founded IX–363a; X–77c; St. Poppo at XII–275a; Regino of Prüm, tomb of XII–719d; St. Wolfgang XV–682d; XI–53c
—**Maximinus.** *See* St. Maximin
—**Maximus**, oratory, Aix IX–762a
—**Mayeul**, church, Pavia VIII–344a
—**Médard**, abbey, Cambria, and St. Gery VI–537d
Saint-Médard, church, Cambria VI–537d
Saint-Médard, cemetery, Paris, Jansenist miracles VIII–292b
Saint-Médard, church, Paris XI–486a; XIV–624b
Saint-Médard, church, Soissons, and Vaultier, Coronation of Kings by XIII–717b
Saint-Médard-de-Soissons, Maurist monastery VII–354b; VIII–772a; IX–473a; X–71b; 116a; XIV–131c; Abelard at I–37c; Perpetual Psalmody at I–206a
Saint-Méen, France, Lazarist mission X–359a
Saint-Méen, France, Lazarist Seminary X–361b
Saint-Méen, abbey, Rennes, foundation XII–771c; parochial service XII–773a
Saint Meinrad, abbey, Eisiedeln, Switzerland X–643b
—**Meinrad**, abbey, Indiana II–452c; VI–482a; VII–743d; X–630d; institutions II–460c
—**Meinrad**, seminary, Indiana XIII–698d; 701a
—**Mel**, cathedral, Longford (ill.) VIII–99
—**Mel**, college, Longford XIII–573a; 700a
Saint Mélaine, abbey, Rennes VI–469d; X–71b; parochial service XII–773a
Saint Memmius, abbey, Châlons-sur-Marne III–566b; and St. Ansegisus I–545c
Saint Mennas, monastery, Constantinople I–105c
—**Mercurius**, monastery, Egypt XVI–29c
Saint-Merry, church, Paris XI–485d
Saint-Mesmin, monastery, Orleans VIII–499b
Saint Michael, mission, Alaska I–250a; 250c
—**Michael**, church, Anöneburg II–657c
—**Michael**, abbey, Antwerp I–589d; Tongerloo, colonizes XIV–776a
—**Michael**, church, Antwerp VII–492d
—**Michael**, mission, Arizona II–599d
—**Michael**, church, Baltimore II–232c
—**Michael**, church, Bamberg II–245d
—**Michael**, church, Bangor, Maine IX–547c
—**Michael**, mission, Basutoland II–346b
—**Michael**, abbey, Beauvais I–545b
—**Michael**, priory of, Belmont, England II–447d
—**Michael**, pro-cathedral, Belmont, England XI–18b
—**Michael**, church, Berlin II–494d
—**Michael**, church, Buffalo III–39b
—**Michael**, church, Carondelet III–655c
—**Michael**, monastery, Cattaro X–529d
—**Michael**, church, Constantinople VII–648a
—**Michael**, monastery, Egypt XVI–28a; 79b; library XVI–28c
—**Michael**, church, Fribourg VI–265c; Canisius, portrait of XI–761d; Canisius, relics of XI–761d; Canisius, tomb of XI–759b
—**Michael**, monastery, Frigolet. *See* Frigolet
—**Michael**, church, Fulda VI–315b
—**Michael**, chapel, Gandougarae, Canada XIII–714c
—**Michael**, church, Ghent VI–544b; architecture VI–677b; Crown of Thorns, relic of IV–541b
—**Michael**, home, Green Ridge, Staten Island XII–398a
—**Michael** (Little) (St. Ansgar), chapel, Hamburg VII–122b
—**Michael**, monastery, Heidelberg II–194b
—**Michael**, church, Hildesheim II–513d; VII–353b; reliefs II–343b; XIII–431d
—**Michael**, orphan asylum, Hopewell, New Jersey XV–37b
—**Michael**, cathedral, Karlsburg IX–735d; (ill.) XV–22d
—**Michael**, mission, Keshena, Wisconsin X–193c
—**Michael**, church, Kielce VIII–636c
—**Michael**, monastery, Lensen, Germany VI–681c
—**Michael**, church, Loretto, Pennsylvania (ill.) VI–368a
—**Michael**, abbey, Lorraine, and Pope Sixtus I, relic of XIV–31c
—**Michael**, chapel, Lorsch (ill.) IX–365b
—**Michael**, convent (Sacred Heart), Louisiana VII–134c
—**Michael**, church, Louisiana XI–14a
—**Michael**, church, Louisville IX–388d

Digitized by Google

Saint Michael, mission, Minnesota X–388a
—Michael, monastery, Mont de Châtillon VII–447d; established XV–352a
—Michael, monastery, Mount Marsha, Croatia IV–490c
—Michael, church, Munich X–633d; Canisius, portrait of XI–761d; Maximilian I, tomb of X–76d
—Michael, monastery, Munich XV–623b
—Michael, abbey, Munkalif XVI–10b
—Michael, monastery, Münnerstadt VII–284d
—Michael, mission, Natal X–708b
—Michael, church, Newark, New Jersey VI–481a
—Michael, convent, New York City XII–398a
—Michael, abbey, Passignano VI–70c
—Michael, Petun town VII–568b
—Michael, church, Philadelphia VIII–618c; Donoghoe at III–609a
—Michael, church, Phrygia Chonæ IV–131b
—Michael, church, Pittsburg (Erismans) XII–123c
—Michael, church, Pittsburg (Loretto) XII–123b
—Michael, seminary, Pittsburg XI–249d
—Michael, prison, Rome XII–431c
—Michael, church, St. Alban's II–192c
—Michael, church, Sandomir XIII–437c
—Michael, college, Santa Fé, New Mexico XI–4b
—Michael, church, Shrewsbury XIII–760a
—Michael, college, Steyl, Holland V–54c
—Michael, mission house, Steyl, Holland XVI–47b
—Michael, church, Tetin IX–416a
—Michael, church, Thera XIV–629a
—Michael, cathedral, Toronto XI–756c; XIV–782d
—Michael, college, Toronto III–240a; II–325b; III–240c; XIV–782c
—Michael, hospital, Toronto XIV–782d
—Michael, college, Vermont XV–356a
—Michael, hospital, Viborg XVI–81c
—Michael, church, Vienna II–123c; XV–417b
—Michael, monastery, Vienna II–302c
—Michael, school, Zug, Switzerland II–340d
—Michael, church, Zwolle XIV–662c
—Michael, Confraternity of, Vienna XI–775a; XIV–124c
—Michael, Order of X–306c; 552a
—Michael, Pious Association of, indulgences XIII–513b
—Michael, Sister, miraculous cure of XIV–517c
—Michael, Society of, Paris VI–32c
—Michael and the Holy Angels, church, Germia VI–529d
—Michael inter nubes, church, Rome X–276d
—Michael of the Navarrese, church, Saragossa XI–438a
—Michael's Wing, Knights of, founded X–273a; Rule II–464b
—Michael the Archangel, chapel, Fort Beauharnois, Minnesota X–328b
—Michael the Archangel, cathedral, Moscow X–595c
—Michael the Archangel, church, Philadelphia VIII–678b
—Michael the Archangel, church (Greek Catholic), Shenandoah, Pennsylvania VI–747c
—Michael the Archangel, church, Tarasona XIV–453a
—Michael the Archangel, Confraternity of, Rome XIII–510a; Scapular XIII–513b
—Michael the Archangel, Society of, Baden II–200a
—Michael. *See* Saint-Michel; San Michele; San Miguel
Saint-Michel, abbey, Antwerp X–104c
Saint-Michel, church, Bordeaux II–683b
Saint-Michel, church, Brussels VII–56c
Saint-Michel, college, Brussels II–638d; Bollandists at III–24b; (ill.) II–637a; library (ill.) II–638c
Saint-Michel, church, Dijon IV–795a
Saint-Michel, Huron town VII–571b; Iroquois burn VII–575a; missionaries VII–580d
Saint-Michel, fountain, Paris (ill.) XI–491
Saint-Michel, hospital, Paris XI–491c
Saint-Michel, abbey, Tonnerre XIII–719a
Saint-Michel, college, Toulouse XIV–797c
Saint-Michel, mission, Wisconsin X–192d
Saint-Michel. *See* Saint Michael, San Michele; San Miguel
Saint-Michel-des-Lions, church, Limoges IX–264d
Saint-Michel-en-l'Herm, monastery, Luçon X–71c; destroyed II–567d
Saint-Michel in Thiérache, monastery XIII–589d
Saint-Michel of Ndjole, missionary station, Gaboon VI–329d
Saint-Michiels-Gestel, seminary, Holland II–625d
Saint-Mihiel, monastery, St. Vannes, France XI–776c
Saint Mildred, church, London XI–239d
—Mildred, convent, Thanet, England II–454b
—Monacella, shrine, Pennant, Scotland XIII–333a
—Monica, church, Baltimore II–233d
—Monica, nunnery, Goa VI–604d
—Monica, priory, Louvain III–296d; founded VI–39b
—Monica, monastery, Nantes VII–284a
—Monica, chapel, Rome XV–320d
—Monica, college (international), Rome VII–282c
—Morand, pilgrimage, Altkirch XIV–315a
—Moritz, monastery, Minden XV–602d
—Moritz, church, Münster, Germany X–635a; 639b
—Mullins, monastery, Ireland VI–583a; patronage VI–45c
—Munchin, college, Limerick XIII–578b; 700b
—Mungo, academy, Glasgow XIII–579d
—Mungo, cathedral, Glasgow VI–578b; (ill.) VI–577d; 578b
—Munn, cross of VI–78b
—Mura, church, Fahan, Ireland X–641b
—Mura's Well, Fahan, Ireland X–641b
—Muredach, college, Ballina XIII–578b; 700b
—Mustiola, catacomb, Chuisi, Italy III–427b
Saint Napoleon, church XI–565a
—Nathy, college, Ballaghadereen XIII–700b
—Nazaire. *See* Saint Nazarius
—Nazarius, cathedral, Autun IX–98a; 174b; 715d
—Nazarius, oratory, Calw VII–363a
—Nazarius, church, Carcassonne V–261a
—Nicaise, monastery, Reims X–71a; XV–638a
—Nicholas, cathedral, Alessio I–284c
—Nicholas, church, Amsterdam I–442c; (ill.) I–442
—Nicholas, home, Amsterdam I–442d
—Nicholas, monastery, Angers I–489c; X–71b; Arnauld, Abbot of I–745d
—Nicholas, college, Avignon II–797d
—Nicholas, town, Belgium, Presentation of Mary, Sisters of XII–399a
—Nicholas, church, Berlin II–493c; XII–81b
—Nicholas, church, Brest XV–132a
—Nicholas, church, Brooklyn VI–773c
—Nicholas, church, Brussels III–21c; 23c
—Nicholas, cathedral, Budweis III–34c; 35b
—Nicholas, hospital, Cashel VII–484d
—Nicholas, church, Dembré, Asia Minor X–661b
—Nicholas, cathedral, Famagusta V–781c
—Nicholas, church, Fribourg IX–43c; XI–759b; Canisius, portrait of XI–761d
—Nicholas, church, Galway VI–373c
—Nicholas, church, Ghent VI–544b
—Nicholas, church, Greifswald, college of canons VII–25a; XII–226a
—Nicholas, church, Helsingfors VI–77b
—Nicholas, Huron town VII–578a; site VII–571b
—Nicholas, cathedral, Laibach VIII–744c
—Nicholas, pilgrimage, Laval IX–45c
—Nicholas, seminary, Lwów I–585b
—Nicholas, chapel, Maria-Laach IX–659a
—Nicholas, church, Marseilles X–160b
—Nicholas, abbey, Memmingen XIII–590a
—Nicholas, church, Mons, Belgium IX–11d
—Nicholas, church, Myra, Asia Minor X–661b
—Nicholas, church (German Catholic), New York VI–478c
—Nicholas, cathedral (Russian Orthodox), New York VI–773a
—Nicholas, church, Nicosia, Cyprus X–305d
—Nicholas, church, Noto XI–126c
—Nicholas, church, Orebro XVI–77c
—Nicholas, seminary, Paris V–202a
—Nicholas, church, Pittsburg (Red Bank) XII–123c
—Nicholas, church, Plasencia, Spain XII–158a
—Nicholas, monastery, Prague VIII–688c
—Nicholas, convent, Proconnesus I–754b
—Nicholas, chapel, Rome (St. Peter's) XIII–372b
—Nicholas, church, Rudolfswert VIII–744b
—Nicholas, church, Sandomir XIII–436d
—Nicholas, church, Skara, Sweden XVI–75b
—Nicholas, church, Stockholm XIV–297d
—Nicholas, church, Terni X–704b
—Nicholas, church, Treviso XII–367d; XV–38b
—Nicholas, chapel, Trier VII–401b
—Nicholas, church, Vienna XV–417c
—Nicholas, church, Winnipeg VI–750a
—Nicholas, church, pilgrimage, Würsburg XV–719a
—Nicholas, Corporation of, Lille IX–252d
—Nicholas, Order of Argonauts of X–305a
—Nicholas, Society of, Paris XI–492b
—Nicholas aux Bois, monastery, Laon X–71a; XV–638a
—Nicholas des Champs, church, Paris VI–392a
—Nicholas du Chardonnet, church, Paris XI–486a
—Nicholas du Port, pilgrimage, Nancy X–681a; Redemptorists at XII–684b
—Nicholas of Tolentino, convent, Hugli III–152d
—Nicholas of Tolentino, monastery, Rome VII–284a
—Nicholas of Tolentino, church, Tolentino IX–492b
—Nicholas Society, New York VII–394d
—Nicholas Society (Greek Catholic) Shenandoah, Pennsylvania VI–747c
—Nicholas von der Flue, church, Sachseln III–744a
—Nicholas. *See* San Nicola; San Nicolas
—Nicomedes, basilica, Mainz IX–550c
—Nicomedes, cemetery, Rome III–515c; consecrated II–661c
—Nizier, church, Lyons IX–472b; 475d
—Norbert, institute, Antwerp I–591a
—Norbert, college, De Pere, Wisconsin VII–191a; 395a
—Norbert, priory, De Pere, Wisconsin XII–391b
—Norbert, church, Rome X–604c
—Norbert, Order of I–154b
—Odilien, pilgrimage, Barr XIV–315a
—Odo, church, Urgel XV–224a
Saint-Office XI–219b
Saint Olaf, cathedral, Aarhus IV–731d
—Olaf, church, Avaldines XVI–76c
—Olaf, church, Christiania XI–121a; 234b
—Olaf, priory, Oslo XVI–65d
—Olaf. *See* Saint Olave
—Olave, church, Kirkwall, Orkney Islands VIII–662c
—Olave, church, London XI–234b
—Olave, school, London IX–351d
—Olave. *See* Saint Olaf
—Omer, town, France, St. Anselm at I–548a; Jesuit house XII–230b; merchant guild VII–68b
—Omer, abbey, France II–522c; VII–602c
—OMER, COLLEGE OF XIII–365d; 572b; XI–200d; XIV–91d; and Adams, James I–135c; Alford, Michael I–309c; and Aston, William II–18c; and Bawden II–357c; and England XIII–572b; foundation XI–730c; under Propaganda XII–230b; and Stonyhurst XIV–101c; 309b; Talbot, Thomas J. XIV–434b
—Omer, Diocese of I–752c; erected XII–727a; Synod (1183) XIII–557a
—Omer's. *See* Saint Omer, College of
—Onge, France, and Philip II of France XII–2b
Saintonge, missionary, in Washington XIII–666c; and Yakima language X–390c
—Orens of Larreule, abbey XIV–453c
Saint Orens of Lavedan, abbey XIV–453c
—Orientius, abbey, Auch II–68a
—Oswald, church, Ashton-in-Makerfield, England V–293b
—Oswald, church, Chester III–649d
—Oswald, church, Zug II–341a
—Oswald, Rowland Winn, Baron XIV–692c
—Osyth, abbey, England XII–232c
—Othmar, church, Mödling XV–420d
—Ottilien, convent, Bavaria II–77a; 452d
—Ottilien, Congregation of II–452d; habit II–460b; statistics (1906) II–460d
—Ouen, church, Rouen, built XI–104d; Lady Chapel III–576d

Digitized by Google

SAINT OUEN, ABBEY OF, Rouen XIII–366c; VI–384c; VII–354b; X–71b; and Rouen, Chapter at XIV–463b
—Ours, town, Quebec, St. Gabriel, Brothers of VI–330d
—Oyent, abbey and town XIII–341d
—Pachomius, Monks of XII–752d
—Palais, mission, Chicago III–653d
—Palais, Jacques Maurice de, Bishop of Vincennes VII–741d; 744c
—Pamphilus, cemetery, Rome III–517b
—Pancras, church, Canterbury V–553d
—Pancras, church, Florence I–263a
—Pancras, monastery, Hamerleve, Germany VII–521d
—Pancras, priory, Lewes VII–526a; Cluniac foundation IV–73d
—Pancras, cemetery, London II–604d
—Pancras, church, Middlesex, England VI–551b
—Pancras. *See* San Pancrazio
—Pancratius, cathedral, Albano I–256a
—Pancratius, cemetery, Rome III–512c
—Pantalæmon, church, Thessalonica, lectern IX–110b
—Pantaleon, church, Cologne IV–117d; transept XV–19a
—Pantaleon, monastery, Cologne III–13d; XIII–589d; metalworkers at X–222a
—Panteleimon, monastery, Mount Athos II–48a
—Papoul, abbey, Carcassonne III–332a
—Papoul, Diocese of III–332a; X–524c; XIV–796a
—Pathus, Guillaume de IX–370b
—Patrick, mission, Anadarko VIII–661a
—Patrick, church of, Armagh I–800a
—Patrick, seminary, Armagh IV–514c; XIII–700a
—Patrick, high school, Assansol III–154c
—Patrick, church of, Baltimore II–230b; 234c
—Patrick, church of (old), Baltimore (ill.) II–facing 228
—Patrick, orphanage, Bangalore X–662b
—Patrick, cathedral of, Belfast (ill.) V–148d
—Patrick, church of, Blackford VI–42d
—Patrick, church of, Calcutta III–154c
—Patrick, college, Carlow XIII–578b
—Patrick, college, Cavan XIII–578a
—Patrick, church of, Charleston, South Carolina III–631a
—Patrick, academy, Chicago III–656a
—Patrick, church of, Chicago III–654b
—Patrick, church of, Cumberland, Maryland II–230c
—Patrick, church of, Damariscotta II–704c; IX–547b
—Patrick, church of, Dolpatrick VI–42d
—Patrick, church of, Downpatrick (ill.) V–148a
—Patrick, college of, Drumcondra, Dublin XIII–578b
—Patrick, cathedral of, Dublin V–174c; architecture VI–675a; (ill.) V–196b; and Tallaght's deanery XVI–77b
—Patrick, academy, Duncannon I–732d
—Patrick, chapel of, Duncannon XIII–515b
—Patrick, church of, Erie V–519a
—Patrick, church of, Grahamstown, South Africa VIII–155a
—Patrick, home for boys, Halifax XI–137b
—Patrick, church of, Indianapolis VII–744d
—Patrick, church of, Karachi II–645b
—Patrick, high school, Karachi II–645b
—Patrick, church of, London III–326a
—Patrick, college of, Manly, Sydney (ill.) II–facing 116; in tabulated list XIII–700a
—Patrick, college of, Maynooth X–88b
—Patrick, cathedral, Melbourne X–155a; (ill.) facing II–116
—Patrick, church of, Memphis, Tennessee X–705b
—Patrick, seminary, Menlo Park, California XIII–442a; XIV–331d
—Patrick, church of, Mobile, Alabama X–411c
—Patrick, church of, Montreal IX–727b
—Patrick, pro-cathedral, Newark, New Jersey X–792d
—Patrick, church of, Newcastle VIII–613a
—Patrick, church of, New Orleans XI–12a
—Patrick, orphanage, New Orleans XI–12b
—Patrick, cathedral of (Fifth Avenue), New York IX–488b; and Azarias, Brother II–166d; Bishop Bacon, memorial of II–191c; built VII–518b; Hughes, Archbishop, tomb of VII–518c; (ill.) XI–facing 26; Sibbel, Joseph XIII–767b
—Patrick, cathedral of (Mott Street), New York VII–516c; IX–488b; built XI–22a
—Patrick, school, New York XIII–560b
—Patrick, church of, Philadelphia XI–795a; XIII–633d
—Patrick, church of, Pittsburg (Cameron's Bottom) XII–123a
—Patrick, church of, Pittsburg (Erie) XII–123c
—Patrick, church of, Pittsburg (Newry) XII–123b
—Patrick, church of, Pittsburg (Sugar Creek) XII–123b
—Patrick, church of (old), Pittsburg XII–121d
—Patrick, church of (Via Ludovisi), Rome XIII–164d
—Patrick, college, Rome VII–288a
—Patrick, church of, St. John's, Newfoundland XIII–356c
—Patrick, orphanage, Scranton, Pennsylvania XIII–633d
—Patrick, school, Shoolay, India X–662a
—Patrick, church of, Soho, England XV–593d
—Patrick, church of, Strageath VI–42d
—Patrick, church of, Sydney II–116a
—Patrick, college, Thurles XIII–578b
—Patrick, church of, Washington, District of Columbia XV–559a; Foley at III–655b
—Patrick, parish, Washington, District of Columbia XV–559b
—Patrick, church of, Watervliet, New York I–257b
—Patrick, college, Wellington, New Zealand XIII–700b; XV–580d
—Patrick, chapel, Westminster Cathedral XV–601a
—Patrick, Brothers of. *See* Patrician Brothers
—Patrick, Congregation of III–295d
—Patrick, National College of. *See* Maynooth College
—Patrick, Purgatory of. *See* Purgatory, St. Patrick's
—Patrick's Breast-Plate XI–555d; 556b; 559c
—Patrick's Cross, Liverpool IX–315b
—Patrick's League XIV–489d
—Patrick's Total Abstinence Society, Ireland XIV–489b
—Patroclus, cathedral, Soest, Germany XI–383d
—Paul, monastery, Albano VII–460c
—Paul, orphanage, Anand, Bombay II–645b
—Paul, church of, Antwerp I–590d; (ill.) XI–626
—Paul, church of, Baltimore II–234d
—Paul, church of (Episcopal), Baltimore II–213b
—Paul, college of, Baton Rouge XI–13b
—Paul, church of, Berlin II–494d
—Paul, monastery, Besançon XIII–589d
—Paul, church of, Brooklyn II–799d; XI–27d
—Paul, convent, Burgos I–680b
—Paul, mission, Canada X–381b
—Paul, church of, Carinthia V–400b
—Paul, monastery, Carinthia II–129a; 450d; VII–296d; consecration XIII–412b
—Paul, church of, Cologne X–156d
—Paul, church of, Dublin V–176a
—Paul, church of, Goa VI–605b
—Paul, college, Goa VI–605a
—Paul, church and college, Hugli III–153a
—Paul, church, Issoire V–261b
—Paul, monastery, Jarrow II–384b
—Paul, abbey, Klagenfurt, Austria X–765b
—Paul, collegiate church, Liege IX–236c
—Paul, school, London VII–542a; IX–348b; 351c; XI–65c; Colet at IV–98d
—Paul, church, Lyons, France VI–531d
—Paul, hospital, Manila IX–600c
—Paul, town, Minnesota, Bohemians II–621a; charitable institutions XII–247a; Gesellenvereine VI–539b; origin XIV–19c
—Paul, mission, Montana X–518d
—Paul, church, Moorfields XV–593d
—Paul, monastery, Mount Athos II–48d; (ill.) II–49a
—Paul, church, Mount Gambier (ill.) II–facing 116
—Paul, church, Moyamensing, Pennsylvania XI–795a
—Paul, church, Munich X–633d
—Paul, church of, New York XIII–739b; *See* Saint Paul the Apostle, church, New York
—Paul, church, Nîmes VI–97a
—Paul, mission, Oregon XI–293a; XII–662a; established VIII–752a
—Paul, church, Paris XI–485d
—Paul, hôtel, Paris, and Charles V XI–483a
—Paul, college, Piræus XI–187d
—Paul, cathedral, Pittsburg XII–123a; (ill.) XII–123a; Sibbel, Joseph at XIII–767b
—Paul, seminary, Rochester XIII–698c
—Paul, abbey, Rome II–448a
—Paul, church, Vienna XV–417c
—Paul, chapel, Westminster Cathedral XV–601a
—Paul, seminary, Winona, Minnesota XV–659a
—Paul, monastery, Worms III–64a
—PAUL, ARCHDIOCESE OF XIII–366d; IV–487d; apostolate III–453d; cathedral XIII–369a; Catholic Historical Society XIII–369a; Crétin at IV–487b; Diocesan Temperance Union XIV–491c; French Canadian parishes VI–274d; Italians in VIII–206a; and Leopoldine Society XVI–52d; Maronite mission XII–85a; Polish population (1907) XII–210d; Poor Handmaids of Jesus Christ, Order of XII–254d; St. Joseph, Sisters of VIII–514c; and seminary III–456b; X–331a; XIII–369a; statistics XV–176c
—Paul, Blind Sisters of. *See* Paulists
—Paul, Congregation of XIV–660c
—Paul, Hermits of (France) VII–280d; XI–588a
—Paul, Hermits of (Hungary) XI–587c
—Paul, Hermits of (Portugal) XI–588b
—Paul, Pierre de. *See* La Motte-Lussière
—Paul, Regular Clerics of. *See* Barnabites
—Paul, Sisters of. *See* Charity of St. Paul, Sisters of
—Paul, Society of, Greece VI–742a
—Paul, Vital de III–207d
—Paul Catholic Bulletin XII–473b
—Paul. *See* San Pablo; San Paola
—Paula of Granada, monastery VII–345b
—Paula of Seville, monastery VII–345b
—Paula of Toledo, monastery VII–345b
—Paul Catholic Colonization Bureau VIII–137d
Saint-Paul de Donghila, missionary station, Gaboon VI–329c
Saint-Paul de Verdun, abbey, Verdun XV–352a
Saint Paul extra Muros. *See* Saint Paul Without-the-Walls
—Paulinus, church, Trier V–325d; XV–42c
—Paul of Charters, Sisters of VI–175b; VII–777d; VIII–308c; XI–588b; in Cayenne VII–63b; in Indo-China VII–779a; in Japan XIV–755a; in Manila IX–600b; in Martinique IX–73c
—Paul of the Cross, chapel, Rome XIII–171c
—Paul of the Cross, college, Santa Clara III–770d
—Paul's Cathedral, London IX–347d; XIII–371b; Adam of Murimuth I–133d; Adrian of Castello I–160d; Alcock I–274a; bell II–424a; candlesticks III–249b; and Archbishop of Canterbury IX–348a; Colet, tomb of IV–98d; Council (1232) IX–348a; cupola IV–569d; Erconwald, tomb of V–517b; flabellum VI–89c; foundation IX–342a; XV–598a; Gibbons, Grinling XIII–646b; (ill.) V–facing 746; IX–345; liturgy IX–348b; rebuilt IX–343a; reredos IV–537d; spire XIV–220c; Stevens, Alfred XIII–647a; style V–262b; vaulting V–262d; Westcott XV–592a
—Paul's Association of the Clergy of Rome XIII–174d
Saint-Paul-Saint-Louis, church, Paris XI–485d
Saint Paul the Apostle, church, New York IV–750d; La Farge, work of XVI–50d
—Paul the Apostle, Missionary Society of. *See* Missionary Society of St. Paul the Apostle
—Paul the Apostle, Pius Union of, Rome XII–421c
—Paul-Trois-Châteaux, Diocese of XV–250b
SAINT PAUL WITHOUT THE WALLS, church, Rome XIII–369b; 371b; 632b; III–334a; V–259a; XI–562b; XVI–8a; altars I–359c; Bible, collation of XV–519a; consecration XIV–266; and Constantine the Great XIII–369b; 374c; destruction XII–134a; doors X–221c; frescoes XI–393b; Galletti at VI–350b; and Gregory XVI VII–9b; Hildebrand at VI–792a; Holbein the Elder VII–385c; St. Ignatius Loyola VII–642a; (ills.) II–facing 216; facing 326; XIII–369; and indulgences VII–786c; inscription III–54a; and John VIII VIII–424c; Jubilee visit VIII–533b; Leo I IX–156d; Leo XII IX–168d; metal work X–219a; mosaics X–586b; Nicholas V XI–58d; orientation I–365c; XI–305d; papal patriarchium XI–553c; St. Paul, tomb of XI–572d; Pierloni, coffin of I–447a; pilgrimage I–128a; as station church XIV–268d; triumphal arches XI–396b; and Valentinian II XV–255c; and Wolter brothers XVI–32d

Digitized by Google

Saint-Pé, priest, in Indiana VII–741c
Saint-Pé-de-Générès, monastery, Tarbes X–71c; XIV–453c
Saint-Père-en-Vallée, monastery, Tiron X–71b
Saint Perpetuus, church, Tours VII–19b
—Peter, hospital of, Albany I–258b
—Peter, church of, Aldersbach I–279c
—Peter, cathedral of, Angoulême I–513c; (ill.) I–facing 512
—Peter, sanctuary of, Antioch I–568b
—Peter, abbey, Aram, Naples XIII–388c
—Peter, chapel, Arras XV–248a
—Peter, monastery, Assisi I–736a
—Peter, church of, Avignon II–158d
—Peter, collegiate church of, Avolisheim I–344d
—Peter, church of, Baltimore II–231a; 233b; Archbishop Carroll III–382d; Maréchal II–232a; Washington, panegyric of III–383c
—Peter, church of, Bath. *See* Bath Abbey
—Peter, cathedral of, Bautsen XIII–502a
—Peter, church of, Blandinium V–379d
—Peter, church of, Bobbio II–605c
—Peter, cathedral of, Bologna II–640b
—Peter, cathedral of, Bosa II–689c
—Peter, cathedral of, Bremen XV–628b
—Peter, church of, Burlington III–81d
—Peter, basilica of, Cahors IV–751b
—Peter, college of, Cambridge. *See* Peterhouse
—Peter, abbey of, Canterbury. *See* Saint Augustine, Abbey of, Canterbury
—Peter, abbey of, Cardena II–449b
—Peter, monastery, Cetinje X–531b
—Peter, church of, Chauvigny XII–180b
—Peter, church of, Chicago III–654b
—Peter, cathedral of, Cincinnati III–774a; 774d; Bedini, plot against II–387c; (ill.) III–facing 774
—Peter, cathedral of, Cologne IV–119c
—Peter, church of, Corbie XI–518d
—Peter, basilica of, Dar-el-Kous, Africa XIII–771b
—Peter, church of, Derby XV–700a
—Peter, church of, Drogheda I–732b
—Peter, church of, Echternach XV–645c
—Peter, church of, Edinburgh V–285d
—Peter, church of, Enfide II–467d
—Peter, cathedral of, Erie V–519b; (ill.) V–518d
—Peter, cathedral of, Exeter V–709a
—Peter, church of, Ferns VI–45c
—Peter, abbey of, Flavigny. *See* Flavigny
—Peter, church of, Fleury VI–102d
—Peter, abbey of, Folkestone VI–125c
—Peter, basilica of, Fontenelle VI–129a
—Peter, church of, Fritzlar VI–315b
—Peter, monastery of, Fritzlar VII–298d
—Peter, church of, Fünfkirchen VI–322b
—Peter, church of, Ghent XV–659d
—Peter, monastery of, Ghent II–450c
—Peter, college of, Glasgow XIII–622a
—Peter, church of, Glastonbury V–200b
—Peter, church of, Guastalla VII–53c
—Peter, church of, Hartford VII–145d
—Peter, abbey church, Hirschau VII–363a
—Peter, church of, Huesca VII–513c
—Peter, college of, Jersey City, New Jersey XIV–102a
—Peter, orphanage, Jerusalem XII–659b
—Peter, church of, Laibach VIII–744c
—Peter, school, Laredo, Texas XIV–550a
—Peter, church of, Liege III–574b; VII–507d
—Peter, church of, Lille IX–251c
—Peter, church of, Lindisfarne IX–269b; St. Aidan, shrine of XIII–762a
—Peter, college of, Liverpool IX–314c
—Peter, cathedral of, Llandaff V–179c
—Peter, church of, Louvain Adrian VI I–159d; Baius II–210b
—Peter collegiate church of, Mains XV–532a
—Peter, cathedral of, Marquette (ill.) IX–689c
—Peter, church of, Mets X–249d
—Peter, monastery of, Mets X–247a; founded IX–368a
—Peter, church of, Milwaukee X–319a
—Peter, abbey of, Modena IV–401a
—Peter, mission, Montana VI–734d; founded X–517c
—Peter, church of, Montgomery, Alabama X–411c
—Peter, church of, Munich X–633d
—Peter, church of, Naples X–683d
—Peter, church of, Newark, New Jersey X–320b
—Peter, college of, New Kilpatrick XIII–579d; 700b
—Peter, church of, New York (Manhattan) XI–21a; 202d; Farmer at XIV–286a; French at II–286d; Malon, Pierre, tomb of X–792c; Seton, Elisabeth XIII–739c
—Peter, Protestant Episcopal church of, New York (Harlem) II–359c
—Peter, school, New York XIII–560b
—Peter, church of, Niedersell XII–723c
—Peter, church of, Péronne VI–325c
—Peter, abbey of, Perugia IV–401a
—Peter, chapel of, Philadelphia X–774a
—Peter, church of, Philadelphia (Kensington) XI–795a
—Peter, church of, Pittsburg (Brownsville) XII–123b
—Peter, church of, Pittsburg (Butler) XII–123a
—Peter, church of, Pittsburg (McKeesport) XII–123a
—Peter, cathedral of, Poitiers XII–180b
—Peter, chapel of, Porziuncola VI–222d
—Peter, cathedral of, Ratisbon XII–657c
—Peter, monastery of, Ratisbon IX–662c
—Peter, academy of, Richmond, Virginia XIII–51b
—Peter, church of, Richmond, Virginia XIII–51a; Becker at II–382b
—Peter, church of, Rochester, New York VI–480a
SAINT PETER, Basilica of, Rome XIII–369d; 169c; III–334a; V–262b; XI–562b; XVI–8a; Adrian I, tomb of I–156a; Alamanni I–245c; Alexander VII, tomb of I–295b; All Saints' chapel I–315d; III–262d; altars, ancient I–359b; Saint Ambrose I–383d; Anacletus II I–447b; Anerio at I–475d; annex buildings XIII–371c; antiphonary I–575c; Antonelli, Giacomo I–583d; Antonelli, Leonard I–584b; Apostolic Blessing II–602a; apse III–693c; Arcadelt at I–687b; architecture XIII–371b; as arsenal V–600a; atrium II–59a; baldachinum II–218b; 510d; baldachinum (ill.) II–218b; Bassus, sarcophagus of II–343a
—*beatifications* II–368d; ceremony II–598b; expenses II–369c
—bells II–419c; 423c; bells (ill.) II–423b; Bernini II–510b; Berrettini II–516a; Boniface VIII, statues of XIV–715c; Borromini II–688d; Bramante II–736d; IX–164d; built XIV–371a; candelabra III–248a; canopy V–258c; carpet III–427b
—*Chair of Saint Peter* I–295a; III–552b; 553b; feast of III–552d; (ill.) III–552b
—Charlemagne III–616b; chimes XIII–373d; choir XIV–29d; Christian Doctrine, Confraternity of III–711c; Christina of Sweden, monument of III–723c; Christina of Sweden, monument of (ill.) III–723a; Christmas celebration III–727d; Clement IX IV–28b; Clement X, tomb of IV–29b; Clement XI, tomb of IV–30d; Clement XIII, tomb of III–298d; Clement XIII, tomb of (ill.) IV–33d; Colonna IV–126d
—*colonnade* I–295a; II–510c; (ill.) II–facing 510a; statues II–511a
—columns I–364b; Confessio I–363b; Constantine the Great X–218c; XIII–370b; 374c; corner stone laid VIII–563d; crypt, sarcophagus III–424d; crypt, sarcophagus (ill.) III–424; dalmatic V–400d; Divine Service XIII–373b
—*dome* V–101c; XIII–373a; architects VIII–226b; Boscovitch II–691d; (ill.) XV–285b; Sixtus V XIV–34b
—Domenico XIII–516a; Donatello V–116b; Donus V–133a; Duquesnoy, François XIII–646b; St. Elias, statue of III–355b; Fabric, Congregation of the XIII–146c; façade V–746a; Fontana, Carlo VI–126c; Fontana, Domenico VI–126d; Frederick Barbarossa I–157c; French chapel VI–177b; German hospice III–225a; Gilii XV–310b; Giocondo VI–564a; Giotto XI–398b; Golden Rose VI–630c; Gregory I (the Great) tomb of VI–786b; Gregory II, tomb of VI–788d; Gregory III, tomb of VI–789c; Gregory IV, tomb of VI–790a; Gregory V, tomb of VI–790d; Gregory XIII, monument of (ill.) VII–2d; Gregory XVI, monument of (ill.) VII–8b; ground-plans (ill.) XIII–370; Henry IV, coronation of VII–63d; 231c; Henry V, coronation of VII–232d; Holy Cross, oratory of IV–525c; holy door, opening of VIII–533d; Holy Lance VIII–774a; (ill.) XIII–facing 374; indulgence for building of I–262a; indulgences VII–786c; Innocent XII, monument of (ill.) VIII–23; interment, as place of III–506a; John III, tomb of VIII–422b; John IV, tomb of VIII–422d; John V, tomb of VIII–423a; John VI, tomb of VIII–423b; John VII, tomb of VIII–423c; Jubilee visit to VIII–533b; Leo I, tomb of IX–157a; Leo III, tomb of IX–158d; Leo XI, monument (ill.) IX–167b; Leo XII, monument (ill.) IX–168; Maderna IX–512d; Magnus, John, tomb of IX–537a; maintenance of XIII–373d; Marcellus II, sarcophagus (ill.) IX–641; Michelangelo III–60c; 61b; 63a; mint, Roman X–334c; Morelli, Cosimo VII–693b; mosaic VIII–756c; Nicholas III XI–57a; Nicholas V XI–58c; 60a; obelisk VI–127a; orientation I–365c; XI–305d; Orsini XI–327b; Otto II, tomb of (ill.) XI–356d; papal patriarchium XI–553c; patrimony XIV–257d; Paul I, tomb of XI–578c; Paul III, tomb of XI–580d; Pelagius I, tomb of XI–603b; Pelagius II, tomb of XI–604b; penitentiary XIII–148a; Saint Peter, tomb of. *See* Saint Peter, Tomb of; Petronilla, St., altar of XI–781d; Piassa XIII–176a; 371c; IV–29b; Piassa, and Vatican XV–277b; pilgrimage I–128a; Pius VI, statue of III–299a; Pius VII, tomb of (ill.) XII–133c; Pius VIII, tomb of (ill.) XII–134c; Porta, Giacomo della XII–283b; Psalter II–770a; XII–540d; reliquary (ill.) III–98b; reliquary cross X–219c; Rosselino, Bernardo XVI–72d; Rudolf of Hapsburg, coronation of VII–460c; San Gallo, Giuliano da XIII–443d; San Gallo the Younger XIII–444c; Seminario Vaticano XIII–132c; Silver Crucifix XIII–181b; Simplicius, tomb of XIV–3c; situation, ancient XV–276c; Sixtus I, tomb of XIV–31c; Sixtus IV, tomb of (ill.) XII–216; Sixtus V IV–441c; Stephen II, tomb of XIV–289a; Stephen IV XIV–289c; Stephen V, tomb of XIV–289d; Stephen VII, tomb of XIV–290a; Stuarts, tomb of III–299a; Symmachus, tomb of XIV–378c
—*Synods* (502) VII–470a; (731) VII–621c; (967) VIII–427c; (996) IV–485b
—Tetzel XIV–539d; Theodore I, tomb of XIV–570d; toties quoties indulgence IV–774d; Urban VI XIII–539c; Urban VIII XV–220b; and Vatican XV–277c; 302c; Vatican Council XV–304c; Vitalian, tomb of XV–485d; Zachary, tomb of XV–744d
SAINT PETER, tomb of, Rome XIII–374a; I–363b; III–512a; XI–751b; 751d; bishops, visit of II–588c; and Pelagius II XI–604b; pilgrimages of I–128a; XII–94c; and Sixtus I XIV–31c
—Peter, cathedral of, Saintes IX–6d
—Peter, church of, St. John, North New Brunswick XIII–356a
—Peter, church of, Salisbury X–406b
—Peter, abbey of, Salsburg II–122a; 450d; X–270a; (ill.) II–facing 130; Vergilius of Salsburg XV–353d
—Peter, church of, Salsburg II–1c
—Peter, school, San Francisco XIII–443a
—Peter, priory, Saskatchewan II–452c
—Peter, chapel of, Saurboe XVI–76c
—Peter, cathedral of, Scranton, Pennsylvania I–368d
—Peter, abbey of, Sithin XI–251b
—Peter, church of, Skara, Sweden XVI–75b
—Peter, hospital, Stavanger XVI–76c
—Peter, church, of Tegernsee XIV–471d
—Peter, cathedral of, Tempio I–440c
—Peter, church of, Trier XV–43a
—Peter, church of, Troy, New York I–257b
—Peter, church of, Vienna II–123b; XV–419a
—Peter, church of, Waldersee XIII–411c
—Peter, church, Washington, District of Columbia XV–559b
—Peter, monastery, Wearmouth II–384b
—Peter, church, Westminster, London IX–342a

Digitized by Google

Saint Peter, college, Wexford XIII–578b; 700b
—Peter, cathedral of, Wilmington, Delaware IV–694a; XV–646d
—Peter, orphanage, Wilmington, Delaware XV–646d
—Peter, school, Wilmington, Delaware XV–646d
—Peter, cathedral of, Worms III–64a
—Peter, church of, Würsburg XV–719a
—Peter, cathedral of York VII–484b; built I–506a
—Peter, hospital, York, England VII–484b
—Peter, Chapter of VII–670c
—Peter, Congregation of VII–681b; VIII–764b; XIII–117d
—Peter, Sisters of, in Ceylon VIII–269c
—Peter ad Vincula, church, London VIII–463c
—Peter Claver, church, Baltimore II–233d
—Peter Claver, mission station, Kamerun VIII–596b
—Peter Claver Sodality XIV–126c
—Peter l'Estrier, cemetery, Autun II–144a
—Peter Mancroft, church, Norwich III–577a
—Peter Martyr, convent, Naples I–586a
—Peter Nolasco, sacerdotal confraternity XII–420c
—Peter of Alcantara, Order of XIV–784d
—PETERSBURG, Russia XIII–374d; X – 594a; adornment XIII – 375a; Fra Angelico, work of I–484a; Church in XIII–375b; as commercial port XIII–239a; Correggio, work of I–318d; education XIII–234a; episcopal residence XIV–739b; Fessler II–128b; foundling asylum VI–160b; Hermitage, Bordone II–684d; Hermitage, Teniers the Younger XIV–508a; Imperial Library IX – 620a; Mohileff, episcopal seat of X–429d; National Temperance Congress at XIV–486a; Peter the Great XIII–247d; 375a; population XIII – 374d; rite used in VI–774c; ship-yards XIII – 239a; statistics (1872), congress for XIV–277a; Synod, Holy VII–430c; synodal church VI–754d; treaty (1760) XII–523d; treaty (1881) XV–96b; university XIII–241b
—Petersburg Bible IX–627d
—Peter's Crypt, Westminster Cathedral XV–600d
—Peter's Massday XI–774b
—Peter's Næstved, abbey, Roskilde XVI–72a
—Peter's Staff, Limburg V–326a
—Peter. *See* Saint-Pierre; San Pedro; San Pietro
—Petronilla, basilica, Rome X–209c; Petronilla, tomb of XI–781b
—Petronilla, chapel of, Rome (at St. Peter's Basilica) VI–177b; XI–781d
—Petronius, church, Bologna, Gnomon III–405d; Gratian, Johannes, monument to VI–730d
—Philibert, church, Tournus V–261b
—Philip, college of, Detroit IV–759d
—Philip, protectory of, New York City XII–493c
—Philip, church, Philadelphia XI–795a
—Philip, church, Pittsburg (Crafton Station) XII–123a
—Philip, church, Rome, devotions IV–774b
—Philip, church, Spoleto XIV–233a
—Philip. *See* San Felipe
—Philip Neri, church, Genoa VI–420d
—Philip Neri, retreat, of Longue-Pointe III–605a
—Philip Neri, church, Mexico III–125c
—Philip Neri, church, Naples X–683c
—Philip Neri, sacerdotal confraternity, Valladolid XII–420d
—Philip Neri, oratory, Venice VI–349c
—Philomena, school, Chicago (ill.) III–facing 654
—Philomena, church, Pittsburg VI–479b; built X–773d; XII–122b
—Philomena Society, Tarapacá XIV–451c
Saint-Pierre, church, Baume les Moines, St. Claude XIII–342c
Saint-Pierre, hospital, Brussels III–23d
Saint-Pierre, monastery, Chalon-sur-Saône X–71c
Saint-Pierre, church, Chartres III–636b
Saint-Pierre, church, Douai VI–538a
Saint - Pierre, mission, Gaboon VI–329c
Saint-Pierre, cathedral, Geneva IX–43c
Saint-Pierre, Huron mission VII–580b
Saint-Pierre, parish, Lewiston, Maine VI–274c
Saint-Pierre, town, Martinique, destroyed IX–731c; founded V–540d; under Propaganda XII–457c
Saint-Pierre, church, Mechlin X–105a
Saint-Pierre, cathedral, Nantes (ill.) X–681d
Saint-Pierre, cathedral, Poitiers (ill.) XII–180a
Saint-Pierre, mission, Sault Sainte Marie, Diocese of XIII–487c
Saint-Pierre, church, Vienne VII–27c
Saint-Pierre, Indian reservation, Washington XIII–666d
Saint - Pierre. *See* Saint Peter; San Pedro; San Pietro
Saint-Pierre, Bernardin de IV–783a
Saint-Pierre, Charles-Irénée Castel de III–635c; "Paix perpétuelle" IV–456c
Saint-Pierre, Legardeur Jacques de, at Fort Beauharnois X–328c; at Fort Le Boeuf XV–159a
Saint-Pierre, Paul de, missionary II–415b; XII–592c
SAINT-PIERRE AND MIQUELON, PREFECTURE APOSTOLIC OF XIII–376a
Saint-Pierre au Mont, abbey III–566b
Saint - Pierre - Claver, mission, Gaboon VI–329d
Saint-Pierre-de-Caunes, monastery X–71c
Saint-Pierre-de-la-Couture, abbey, Le Mans X–71b; XIV–133c
Saint-Pierre-de-la-Réole, monastery X–71c
Saint-Pierre de Mauriac, monastery X–71c; XIII–348b
Saint-Pierre-de-Melun, monastery X–71c
Saint-Pierre de Préaux, monastery X–71b
Saint-Pierre-de-Salve, monastery X–71c
Saint - Pierre - du - Queyroix, church, Limoges IX–264a; St. Anthony of Padua I–557b
Saint - Pierre - du - Sépulchre, church, Limoges IX–264a
Saint-Pierre-et-St-Paul, Petun town. *See* Ehouae
Saint-Pierre la Cour, church, Le Mans IX–144a
Saint-Pierre le Puellier, monastery, Orléans, France XI–319d; XV–3a
Saint-Pierre-les-Dames, monastery, Reims XII–726d
Saint-Pierre l'Estrier, cemetery, Autun XVI–66c
Saint-Pierre-le-Vif, abbey, Sens, France X–71c; XI–318c; history XIII–718c; Sens, Council of XIII–720b
Saint-Pierre of Tarentaise, shrine, Cirey-les-Bellevaux II–525d
Saint - Pierre - sur - Dive, monastery X–71b
Saint Pius, church, Baltimore II–234c
—Pius, church, Berlin II–494d
—Placid, Congregation of II–450b
Saint-Pol, François de Bourbon, Count de. *See* Bourbon, François de
Saint-Pol, Philip, Count de, regent of Brabant III–23a
SAINT-POL DE LEON, DIOCESE OF XII–612a; chalice III–499d; Lazarist seminary X–361c
Saint Pölten. *See* Sankt Pölten
Saint-Pons, abbey, founded X–546b
Saint-Pons-de-Thomières, Diocese of X–546b
Saint Pontianus, cemetery, Rome III–512d
—Pontius, monastery, Nice XI–48c
—Praxedes. *See* St. Prassede
—Priscilla, crypt, Rome III–516d; decoration III–478b; font II–274c
—*frescoes* I–485a; V–590d; Fractio Panis I–362c; VI–165a; Fractio Panis (ill.) V–591b; VI–165; (ill.) III–423
—Madonna III–708d; Marcellus I, tomb of IX–641a; monument in I–201d; opened I–690c; situation XI–751b; Wilpert III–707b
Saint Prix, abbey. *See* Flavigny
Saint Procopius, abbey, Chicago II–452c; 622a; VI–482a
—Procopius, college, Lisle, Illinois II–621d; (ill.) II–622a
—Procopius, church, Scythopolis XIII–648d
Saint-Projet, Duilhé de I–622c
Saint Quadratus, basilica VII–360a
Saint-Quentin, abbey, Beauvais II–378a; and Jedburgh VIII–328d
Saint-Quentin, town, France, Achéry I–102a; Allot at I–326a; battle (1557) V–327d; XII–3a; memorial V–535a; result VII–74d
Saint-Quentin, church, Noyon V–386b
Saint-Quentin, church, Vaison XVI–78b
Saint-Quentin, Diocese of XIV–132a
Saint-Quentin, Dudon de, chronicler XI–104c
Saint-Quentin, Priests of the Seminary of, Rome I–191a
Saint-Quentin-en-l'Isle, monastery X–71a
Saint-Quentin. *See* San Quentin
Saint Quinide, chapel, Torcello I–659d
—Quirinus, college, Huy VII–138c
—Quirinus, church, Neuss IV–120c; XII–615b
—Quirinus, church, Tegernsee XIV–473b
—Radbout's Fund VII–97c; 392b
—Radbout's Stichting. *See* St. Radbout's Fund
—Radegunde, nunnery, Cambridge I–274a
—Radegunde, church, Poitiers XII–180b
Saintrain, Henri XII–687a
Saint Raphael, asylum, Barcelona II–290b
—Raphael, college, Bordeaux II–492d; founded II–683a
—Raphael, college, Canada, established VIII–659a
—Raphael, cathedral, Dubuque V–179d; VI–734d; VIII–95d
—Raphael, home, New York V–404b
—Raphael, church, Pittsburg (Mercer) XII–123b
—Raphael, college, Rome V–54c
—Raphael, Society of, New York V–403d; 404b; XIV–56d; and Central Verein III–534b; organized VIII–205c; X–368b; purpose VI–481d
—Raphael the Archangel, church, Vilna XV–433d
—Regis, Indian reservation, Canada XI–222c; mission III–241a
—Régis, college, Marseilles IX–717b
—Regis, Sisters of. *See* Cenacle, Religious of the
—Regula, church, Chur III–743c
Saint-Remi, church, Domremy (ill.) VIII–411d
Saint-Remi, abbey, Reims. *See* Remy, Abbey of Saint
Saint-Remi, church, Reims, chevet V–260b; consecrated XII–728a
Saint Remigius, church, Bonn, Germany X–629d; Ittenbach VIII–256b
—Remigius. *See* Saint-Remi
—Remy. *See* Saint-Remi; St. Remigius
—Reparatus, church, Orléansville I–659d
—Restituta, chapel, Naples X–683b
Saint-Riquier, church, Amiens I–430a
Saint-Riquier, abbey, Centula X–71a; XI–85b; St. Angilbert I–490b; copes IV–351c; library IX–230a; Perpetual Psalmody at I–206a; secular rule IX–92c
Saint-Riquier, church, Centula XV–19a; Ponthieu VI–89a
Saint-Robert-de-Cornillon, monastery X–71c
Saint Rocco, Confraternity of XI–638b
Saint-Roch, monastery, Chambre III–207d
Saint-Roch, convent, Goa VI–605b
Saint-Roch, hospital, Mains IX–552b
Saint-Roch, chapel and cemetery, New Orleans (ill.) XI–facing 14
Saint-Roch, church, Paris X–687c; Berlioz, Mass of II–495c; Epee, monument of V–484d; Lemercier IX–147d
Saint-Roch, town, Quebec, Baillargeon at II–206c
Saint-Roch, church, Rome XIV–124c
Saint-Romain, abbey, Blaye II–683d
Saint-Roman, church, Toulouse V–107c
Saint-Roman, church, Vienne I–146a
Saint-Roman, Bernard de, Mercedarian X–197b
Saint-Romanus, gate, Constantinople IV–305b
Saint Romanus. *See* Saint-Roman
—Rombaut, church, Mechlin IV–39b; X–105a; (ill.) II–facing 400
—Romulus, cathedral, Fiesole VI–70d
—Ronan, Pardon of Brittany XI–477c
—Roque, church, Lisbon IX–282a
—Rose, church, Bardstown, Kentucky IX–387a
—Rose, academy, San Francisco XIII–442d
—Rose, mission, Seattle XIII–666c
—Rose, church, Springfield, New Jersey X–792d
—Rose, technical school, Washington, District of Columbia XV–560a
—Rufinus, church, Ravenna X–586b
—Rufus, monastery, Avignon I–156d
—Rufus, Congregation of III–296e
—Rumbold. *See* Saint Rombaut
—Rupert, chapel, Eben XI–122c
—Rupert, church, Munich X–633d
—Rupert, church, Vienna XV–417b; Gunther II–132a
—Rupprecht. *See* Saint Rupert
Saint - Ruth, Jacobite general VIII–105b; Sarsfield XIII–478b
Saints, acts of I–115c; in Apocalypse I–596c; Apostolic Constitutions, Liturgy of I–571d; Augsburg Confession V–761a; Baillet II–207a; beatification and canonisation II–364b; blasphemy against II–595c; canonisation and infallibility VII–799d

Large type indicates titles of articles: other types, topics treated; (ill.) = illustrations.

Digitized by Google

Saints, dulia V–188b; ecstasies V–277d
—*Feasts:* All Saints I–315c; ancient calendars II–771a; in martyrology IX–741b; Office II–770d; in post-Nicene Church I–197c
—fourteen most helpful III–445c; and gods II–44a; hagiography VII–106b
—*Intercession* II–364c; VIII–70c; XII–346a; Amort I–435a; Anglican service XIII–92a; Böcken II–608c; catacomb, paintings III–709a; in French Protestantism VII–529d; Iconoclasts VII–621a; Morone X–575c; Reformers III–203a; Ritualists XIII–93b; St. James, Liturgy of I–573a
—in Jainism VIII–270c; in Lamaism XII–409c
—*Lives of:* and ecclesiastical history VII–371a; Irish I–111d; mortifications I–770d; in Russian writings XIII–269b
—on monstrances I–358b; mystery plays X–348d; names, baptismal II–273a; names, derivation of X–674c; nimbus XI–81c; "numberless" XIII–468d; Oil of. *See* Oil of Saints; Old Law I–148c; Orders of (in Ireland) III–495a; Patron. *See* Patron Saints; Predestinarianism XII–376c; primitive use of word I–632a; Quietism XII–609d; St. James, Liturgy of I–572d; 573b; St. Mark, Liturgy of I–304d; symbolism XIV–376c; symbolism, animals I–516d
—*Veneration of* XII–496b; XV–459d; 710b; abuse XI–566d; in Anglo-Saxon Church I–510b; Apostolici I–647c; "German Catholics" XIII–535a; perfection, as means to XIV–615c; relics XII–734b; and Swedish Reformation XIV–349b; Trent, Council of XV–35a; and worship I–152c
—Zelanti controversy VI–347d
—**Battle of the** VI–728c
—**Communion of the.** *See* Communion of the Saints
—**Legends of the.** *See* Legends of the Saints
—**Litany of the.** *See* Litany of the Saints
Saint Sabas, monastery, Jerusalem IV–403c; VI–761b; VII–677b; Antiochus of Palestine, abbot of I–574c; monks, martyrdom of I–574c
Saints Abdon and Sennen, chapel of, Rome III–512d
Saint-Sabine, Michel de, foundation II–277d
Saint-Sacrement du Miracle, feast, celebration of, Douai VII–493a
Saints Adalbert and Paulinus, church, Insula Tiberina XII–290b
—**Adrian and Denis,** monastery, Lambspring VI–146a; Fort Augustus II–453a
Saint-Saëns, Camille, musician XI–271a
Saints Alexander, Evantius, and Theodul, cathedral, Samogitia XIII–421c
Saint Salome, church, Veroli XV–359c
—**Salvator,** college, St. Andrews, Scotland VIII–616d; XIII–330d; 332a
—**Salvius (Salvus).** *See* St. Sauve
Saints Ambrose and Charles, seminary, Rome XIII–132d
Saint Samson, hospital, Constantinople X–125c
—**Samuel,** abbey, Barletta, Italy XII–389b
—**Samuel,** abbey, Jerusalem XII–389a
Saints Andrew and Ambrose, church, Genoa VI–420c
Saint Sang, pilgrimage, Hoogstraeten X–105b
Saints Anges, tower, Avignon II–158d
Saint Satur, abbey, Sancerre II–720d
—**Saturninus,** priory, Avignon XV–630a
—**Saturninus,** chapel, Fontenelle VI–129c
—**Saturninus,** catacomb, Rome, holy water font VII–434b
—**Saturninus,** church, Rome III–742a
—**Saturninus,** basilica, Toulouse V–731c; St. James the Greater, relic of VIII–280d
—**Saturnioro,** church, Pamplona XI–438b
—**Satyrus,** chapel, Milan X–301c; mosaic X–586c
Saint-Sauve-de-Montreuil, monastery, Bologne X–71a
Saint-Sauve-de-Valenciennes, abbey, Cambrai III–210d
Saint-Sauveur, abbey, Antwerp I–589d
Saint-Sauveur, pilgrimage, Haekendover X–105b
Saint-Sauveur, church, Limoges IX–264a
Saint-Sauveur, abbey, Lodève X–546b
Saint-Sauveur, Maine IX–546c; founded II–542a; XII–287c; French colony at I–91a; mission X–386a
Saint-Sauveur, church, Moorseele VII–56c
Saint-Sauveur, cathedral, Peking, (ill.) III–676c
Saint-Sauveur, parish, Quebec XI–186d
Saint-Sauveur, abbey of, Redon X–71b; XII–772b
Saint-Sauveur, church, Rouen IV–375a
Saint-Sauveur, abbey, Sarlat, France XI–668b
Saint-Sauveur. *See* Saint Saviour
Saint-Sauveur-d'Aniane, monastery, Montpellier X–71c
Saint-Sauveur-le-Vicomte, abbey, Coutances IV–455d
Saint-Savin, Hautes-Pyrénées, holy water fonts VII–434d
Saint-Savin, monastery, Lavedan XIV–453c
Saint-Savin, church, Vienne, apsidal chapels I–660c; chevet V–260b; fresco (ill.) XV–5c
Saint-Savin-sur-Gartempe, abbey, Vienne (Poitiers) X–71c; XII–180b
Saint-Saviour, mission, Andros Island, Bahamas II–205d
—**Saviour,** church, Jerusalem VII–427c
—**Saviour,** convent, Jerusalem VIII–369b
—**Saviour,** Anglican church, Leeds XII–583a
—**Saviour,** church, London IX–343b
—**Saviour,** monastery, Mount Amiata IV–82b
—**Saviour,** monastery, Prague I–213d
—**Saviour,** basilica, Rome, papal patriarchium XI–553c
—**Saviour,** priory, Southwark VI–552c
—**Saviour, Congregation of** (Basilian) X–160d; XIII–777b; founded II–323d
—**Saviour, Order of.** *See* Brigittines
—**Saviour.** *See* Saint-Sauveur
Saints-Barthélemy and Magloire, monastery, Paris XI–482b
Saints Benedict and Scholastica, abbey, Subiaco XIV–321c
Saintsbury, George Edward Bateman, on Crashaw V–464d; on Habington VII–99d; on Spenser V–462d
Saint Scharies, church, Bremen I–545a
—**Scholastica,** college, Manila IX–600b
—**Scholastica,** abbey, Maredret X–679d
—**Scholastica,** abbey, Subiaco XIV–321b; (ill.) XIV–facing 322
Saints Chrysanthus and Darius, crypt of, Rome IX–431b
—**Cosmas and Damian,** monastery, France, and Germain of Auxerre, Saint VI–473a
—**Cosmas and Damian,** church, Genoa VI–420c
—**Cosmas and Damian,** chapel, Liège VIII–757c
—**Cosmas and Damian,** church, Paris XIII–504c
—**Cosmas and Damian,** church, Rome VI–31c; IX–682d; XIII–171b; 176d; XIV–642d; Boso, title of I–156d; mosaic X–586c; as station church XIV–268d; Zabarella, title of XV–739b
—**Cosmas and Damian,** abbey, Subiaco XIV–321c
—**Crispin and Crispinian,** cathedral, Osnabrück XI–341b
—**Cyril and Methodius,** church, Adrianople I–161c
—**Cyril and Methodius,** Bulgarian Orthodox church, Granite City, Illinois VI–774a
—**Cyril and Methodius,** seminary, Michigan XII–209c; XVI–32a; in tabulated list XIII–701a
—**Cyril and Methodius, Sisters of** XIV–55d
—**Cyril and Methodius, Society of** XIV–56d
Saints' Days III–160d; in Anglo-Saxon Church I–510c
Saints Domitilla and Generosa, church of XI–562b
Saint Sebaldus, church, Nürnberg IV–666d; Hartmann at VII–146d; (ill.) XI–170; Krafft, Adam VIII–696a
—**Sebastian,** church, Alessio I–284d
—**Sebastian,** church, Berlin II–494d
—**Sebastian** (Benedictine), monastery of, Brasil II–449c
—**Sebastian,** convent, Chios VI–606d
—**Sebastian,** monastery, Genoa III–409b
—**Sebastian,** church of, Mantua I–263b; IX–612c
—**Sebastian,** church, Milan III–623b
—**Sebastian,** church, Munich, altar-piece VII–385c
—**Sebastian,** catacomb, Rome III–417d; 514c; Apostles, tombs of III–512b; fresco III–425b; "Nativity" III–728a; Peter and Paul, Saints, tomb of XIII–374a; plan III–418b; plan (ill.) III–418
—**Sebastian,** chapel, Rome (St. Peter's) XIII–372b
—**Sebastian,** monastery, Rome II–318a
—**Sebastian,** church, Salzburg, Paracelsus, tomb of XI–468b
—**Sebastian,** church, Venice XV–334d; pictures (ill.) V–549; Veronese, work of III–160d
—**Sebastian, Confrâternity of** XI–638b
—**Sebastian, Gate of,** Rome XIII–176c
—**Sebastian Outside the Walls,** church, Rome III–418b; XI–562b; XIII–170a; Gonzaga, Scipione, tomb of VI–635c; (ill.) XIII–facing 170; Peter and Paul, Saints, tomb of XI–751b; church, Platonia III–513a; IV–614a
—**Secondo,** monastery, Gubbio XV–114d
—**Secundinus,** church, Alcalá XV–542c
—**Segolana,** church, Metz X–249d
Saint-Seine-l'Abbaye, monastery, Dijon X–71c
Saints Elias and Anastasius, monastery, Anglona I–512d
Saint Senator, catacomb, Albano III–427b
—**Sepulchre's,** episcopal residence, Dublin V–174c
—**Sepulchre's,** library, Dublin I–733a
Saint-Serge, monastery, Angers I–480c; X–71b; Briocus, tomb of St. XIII–340b
Saint Sergius, monastery, Balad II–296c
—**Sergius,** monastery, Edessa V–498b
—**Sergius,** hermitage, Russia XIII–268d
—**Sergius,** shrine, Russia XIII–246c
—**Sernin,** church, Toulouse XIV–797a; chevet V–260b; indulgences granted XIV–797b; roof V–261b; Thomas Aquinas, tomb of St. XIV–665d
—**Servais,** church, Maastricht VI–633d
—**Servan, Lazarist seminary,** France X–361c
Saint-Seurin, basilica, Bordeaux II–682c
Saint-Seurin, cemetery, Bordeaux II–682c
Saint-Seurin, chapter, Bordeaux II–683b; relic II–682b
Saint-Seurin. *See* St. Severus
Saint-Sever, church, Aire I–237a
Saint-Sever, Hermits of VII–280d
Saint-Sever-Cap-de-Gascogne, abbey, Aire I–237a; X–71c; Anselme at I–550d
Saint Severin, church, Cologne IX–110b
Saint-Séverin, church, Paris XI–486a; Billy, Jacques, tomb of de II–567d; restoration VI–393b
Saint-Séverin, Bonald, Vicomte de II–647b
Saint Severus, church, Barcelona II–290a
—**Severus,** church, Erfurt XIII–504b; (ill.) VI–497d
—**Severus,** catacomb, Naples X–686d
Saints Faustinus and Jovita, monastery, Brescia II–437a
—**Felix and Adauctus,** church, Rome VI–32d; XII–295b
—**Felix and Nabor,** monastery, Bologna VI–730d
—**Felix and Regula,** church, Zurich VII–214b
Saint's Garden, Patmos XI–547b
Saints Gervasius and Protasius, church, Rome VIII–11a
—**Gervasius and Protasius,** monastery, Sens XIII–716d
—**Gervasus and Protasius,** monastery, Troyes XV–68b
—**Gordian and Epimachus,** church, Rome III–514d
—**Gratinian and Felinus,** abbey, Arona III–619a
—**Gregory and Augustine,** chapel, Westminster Cathedral XV–600d
—**Hemeterius and Celedonius,** abbey, Santander, Spain XIII–458c
Saint Sigfrid, cathedral, Vexio XVI–81a
—**Silvia,** chapel, Rome XIII–171d
—**Simeon,** convent, Assuan XIV–367d
—**Simeon,** church, Minden, Germany X–324b
—**Similien,** church, Nantes X–682b
Saint-Simon, seminary, Metz X–609b
Saint-Simon, seminary and hospital, Sejny XIII–688c
Saint-Simon, Claude de Rouvroy, Bishop of Metz X–249b
Saint-Simon, Claude Henri de Rouvroy, Comte de XIV–705c; in American Revolution XV–163c; Communism IV–180d; Comte, Auguste, teacher of XII–313a; Liszt IX–285d; Notre Dame XI–485b; opposition to XIII–389b; Ozanam XI–378a; Polish literature XII–199b; portrait XIII–377c
Saint-Simon, Demier d'Archiac, Vicomte de XI–410c
SAINT-SIMON, LOUIS DE ROUVROY, DUC DE XIII–376c; on Dagueasseau IV–603c; on Fénelon VI–36b; 37c; (ill.) XIII–376d; on Le Tellier IX–200d; and Mme. de Maintenon IX–549c; "Mémoires" VI–197c; IX–372d; Nantes, Revocation of Edict of VII–534c
SAINT-SIMON AND SAINT-SIMONISM XIII–377a; Jánski, Bogdan XII–794a
Saint-Simon-et-St.-Jude, Petun town, site VII–568b
Saint-Simonism. *See* Saint-Simon and Saint-Simonism
—**Simon Stylites,** monastery, Gindarus VI–562a

Digitized by Google

Saint Sissenando, college, Beja II–394a
—**Sithiu**, monastery, Flanders XV–658b
—**Sixtus**, monastery, Reims I–545c
—**Sixtus**, convent, Rome V–107a
Saints Sixtus and Cecilia, basilica, Rome III–488d
—**Sixtus and Clement**, convent, Rome VI–377c
Saints-Jean et Etienne, church, Brussels III–23c
Saints Joachim and Anna, church, Sefourich IV–798d
—**John and Paul**, church, Poitiers XII–180b
—**John and Paul**, church, Venice XII–367d; XV–334c; architecture VI–678b
—**John and Paul**, convent, Venice I–262b
—**Justa and Ruffina**, church, Toledo X–613a
—**Justo and Pastor**, church, Barcelona II–290a
—**Mark and Marcellianus**, cemetery, Rome III–706b
—**Martin and Sebastian**, chapel, Vatican. *See* Swiss Guards, Chapel of, Vatican
—**Mary and Elizabeth**, hospital, Louisville (ill.) IX–facing 386
—**Mary and Oswin**, church, Tynemouth Priory XV–106d
—**Maximus and George**, cathedral, Aquila I–661b
—**Michael and Joseph**, church, Simla XIII–796b
—**Michael and Peter**, church, Antwerp I–591a
Saints-Michel et Gudule, church, Brussels. *See* St. Gudule, church
Saints Nabor and Felix, church, Milan VI–537b
Saints-Nazaire-et-Celse, church, Carcassonne III–332b
Saints Nereus and Achilleus. *See* Santi Nereo ed Achilleo
—**Olaf and Augustine**, monastery, Greenland I–420b
Saint Sophia, church, Benevento II–478b
—**Sophia**, monastery, Benevento I–711a
—**Sophia**, church, Constantinople III–94d; IV–301d; X–303d; XIII–371b; altar I–346c; ambo I–382b; XII–564b; St. Anne, relic of I–539a; atrium II–59a; clergy VI–760d; consecration V–639a; Constantinople, Council of (896) IV–310d; cupola IV–569d; Cyzicus, monuments of IV–598d; decorations III–96b; dedication poem III–119b; dome V–100d; 101b; 262c; Gregory of Nazianzus VII–12c; Holy Lance VIII–773c; holy water fonts VII–433d; iconostasis VII–627b; (ills.) III–facing 94; facing 100; IV–facing 306; Justinian VIII–580a; mosaics in X–587d; as a mosque IV–554d; VI–416d; Nicæa, Second Council XI–46a; Nicetas XIII–731c; possessions IV–303a; stuff IV–652b
—**Sophia**, church, Dresden V–157b
—**Sophia**, basilica, Jerusalem XII–404d; destroyed XII–405a
—**Sophia**, church, Kieff IX–465b; XIII–244a; Byzantine art XI–397b
—**Sophia**, church, Olenus XI–240c
—**Sophia**, church, Pergamus XI–667a
—**Sophia**, church, Rome X–586c
—**Sophia**, abbey, Spain XII–391d
—**Sophia**, church, Thessalonica, capital (ill.) III–95a
—**Sophia**, Council of (1450) XIV–387d
Saints of Solesmes XIV–133d
—**Paul and Anthony**, Hermits of, in Balearic Island II–222b
—**Peter and Felicitas**, church, Augsburg II–74b
—**Peter and Marcellinus**, catacomb, Rome III–419d; 515a; arcosolium I–699b; Four Crowned Martyrs VI–163b; frescoes I–485a; 686d; V–592b; (ill.) IX–480c; Peter, St., portrait of XI–752b; Virgin Mary, portrait of XV–472a
—**Peter and Marcellinus**, church, Rome XIII–175a
—**Peter and Paul**, priory, Armagh I–730b
—**Peter and Paul**, church, Berne, Switzerland II–508a
—**Peter and Paul**, church, Boston II–597b
—**Peter and Paul**, church, Brooklyn VIII–679d
—**Peter and Paul**, cathedral, Brünn III–11d; 12c
—**Peter and Paul**, cathedral, Calbayog XIII–415d
—**Peter and Paul**, church, Canterbury III–506a; status IV–580b
—**Peter and Paul**, monastery, Canterbury. *See* St. Augustine abbey, Canterbury
—**Peter and Paul**, church, Chester III–649d; re-dedication XV–588d
—**Peter and Paul**, church, Cumberland, Maryland II–234c
—**Peter and Paul**, monastery, Cumberland, Maryland II–234c
—**Peter and Paul**, cathedral, Detroit (ill.) IV–facing 758
—**Peter and Paul**, monastery, Erfurt III–85a
—**Peter and Paul**, church, Ferrières VI–50a
—**Peter and Paul**, church, Glastonbury VI–579d
—**Peter and Paul**, church, Halberstadt XIII–503d
—**Peter and Paul**, cathedral, Klagenfurt VII–89a
—**Peter and Paul**, seminary, Lisbon IX–283c; XIII–700b
—**Peter and Paul**, parish, Mankato, Minnesota XV–658d
—**Peter and Paul**, church, Mantua IX–612c
—**Peter and Paul**, church, Milwaukee X–319a
—**Peter and Paul**, cathedral, Moravia XI–247b
—**Peter and Paul**, church, Moscow, Russia X–596a
—**Peter and Paul**, cathedral, Paoting-fu XVI–80b
—**Peter and Paul**, church, Paris. *See* Sainte Geneviève
—**Peter and Paul**, cathedral, Philadelphia XI–795c; Wood, Archbishop, tomb of XI–795d
—**Peter and Paul**, church, Pittsburg (Beaver) XII–123b
—**Peter and Paul**, cathedral, Providence XII–510a
—**Peter and Paul**, seminary, Rome XIII–132d; Chinese mission III–676b
—**Peter and Paul**, cathedral, St. Petersburg X–595d
—**Peter and Paul**, church, San Francisco II–691a; XIII–442d
—**Peter and Paul**, church, Vilna XV–432c
—**Peter and Paul and Birinus**, abbey, Dorchester V–133d
—**Philip and James**, priory, Montegranaro IX–289b
—**Philip and James**, church, Shrewsbury XIII–759d
—**Philip and James**, church, Vilna XV–433d
—**Processus and Martinianus**, cemetery, Rome III–512c
—**Quintinus and Remigius**, church, Sarchinium XV–69c
—**Quiricus and Julitta**, cathedral, Nevers X–778b
—**Quiricus and Julitta**, church, Rome III–335d
Saint Reparata, church, Florence XI–56a
Saints Rufina and Secunda, basilica, Rome XII–290b; as episcopal see XIV–324b
—**Savinian and Potentian**, pilgrimage, Sens XIII–719d
—**Saviour and Bridget of Syon**, monastery. *See* Syon Monastery
—**Sergius and Bacchus**, church, Angers II–784b
—**Sergius and Bacchus**, church, Constantinople III–95b; IV–305c; V–746b
—**Severinus and Sosius**, church, Naples X–683d
Saint-Sorlin, Jean Desmarets de. *See* Desmarets de Saint-Sorlin
Saint Soter, basilica, Rome III–488d
Saints Simon and Jude, church, Pittsburg (Blairsville) XII–123a
—**Speusippus, Eleusippus and Meleusippus**, church, Langres III–537a
Saint Stanislaus, church, Baltimore II–235a
—**Stanislaus**, institution, Bandra II–645b
—**Stanislaus**, college, Bathurst II–349c
—**Stanislaus**, church, Chicago XII–209c; XVI–7d
—**Stanislaus**, Jesuit, novitiate, Macon, Georgia VI–463a
—**Stanislaus**, parish, Milwaukee XII–209c
—**Stanislaus Kostka, Archconfraternity of**, Sandomir, founded XIII–437c
—**Stephen**, abbey, Augsburg II–74a; 76c
—**Stephen**, Catholic house of studies, Augsburg II–77c
—**Stephen**, gymnasium, Augsburg II–356d
—**Stephen**, church, Beauvais I–799b
—**Stephen**, basilica, Bordeaux II–682c
—**Stephen**, Hungarian church, Bridgeport, Connecticut VII–546a
—**Stephen**, cathedral, Brisbane II–790a; XIII–106a
—**Stephen**, abbey, Caen II–358d; VIII–784d; XI–210b
—**Stephen**, charterhouse, Calabria III–16b
—**Stephen**, church, Chicago VIII–697b
—**Stephen**, parish, Cleveland XI–131d
—**Stephen**, church, Corbie (ill.) IV–355d
—**Stephen**, hospital, Dublin VII–485b
—**Stephen**, church, Jerusalem VIII–359b; XIV–287d; built V–597c
—**Stephen**, church, Leitmeritz IX–141b; XII–339a
—**Stephen**, shrine, Limoges IX–263d
—**Stephen**, church, London VIII–793d
—**Stephen**, church, Louisville, Badin at II–200d; Flaget IX–387a
—**Stephen** Hungarian church, McKeesport, Pennsylvania VII–546a
—**Stephen**, church, Mainz IX–553b; XV–646a; Gresmund, Dietrich at VII–28c
—**Stephen**, cathedral, Metz X–249d; XV–69c; Dietrich III X–248c
—**Stephen**, oratory, Metz X–247a
—**Stephen**, church, Mylasa X–660c
—**Stephen**, parish, New Orleans XI–13a
—**Stephen**, church, New York, Brumidi III–8b; founded IV–567d
—**Stephen**, church, Nicetown, Pennsylvania XI–795a
—**Stephen**, cathedral, Orihuela XI–315d
—**Stephen**, church, Paris XI–485a
—**Stephen**, church, Passau XI–519b
—**Stephen**, seminary, Passau XI–520c
—**Stephen**, church, Pittsburg (Oil Creek) XII–123c
—**Stephen**, cathedral, Ratisbon V–406b; XII–657c
—**Stephen**, church, Reims IX–728c
—**Stephen**, abbey, Rivas del Sil II–449b
—**Stephen**, church, Rome XIV–3c; mosaics X–587b
—**Stephen**, cathedral, St. Brieuc-des-Vaux II–784b
—**Stephen**, convent, Salamanca X–534c; Arthur, James I–755b; Baños II–247a; printing press II–249a
—**Stephen**, church, Strasburg I–344d; IV–116a
—**Stephen**, monastery, Torre III–15d
—**Stephen**, cathedral, Toulouse XIV–796d
—**Stephen**, cathedral, Vienna XI–757b; XV–417b; 418d; XVI–52b; Albrechtsberger I–270b; built II–123b; Conference of 1856 II–130d; John Capistran, Saint, statue of II–124c; Josephinist disputes II–128c; Khlesl at II–126a; Milde, monument to X–302a; Nausea II–125b; Pius VI II–127d; pulpit XII–565b; rebuilt II–123c; Schmidt XIII–546c; Valhorn, Gasser von VI–392a; Veith at II–131c
—**Stephen**, church, Werden XV–589a
—**Stephen**, church, Westminster I–274a
—**Stephen**, abbey, Würzburg XV–721b; founded XV–719b
—**Stephen**. *See* Saint-Etienne; San Esteban; San Stefano; San Stephano
—**Stephen, Archconfraternity of**, England XV–596c
—**Stephen (Pope), Order of** X–306b; established VI–723a
—**Stephen, Realm of the Crown of**. *See* Hungary
—**Stephen, Society of**, founded (1847) VII–562c
—**Stephen de Lauzon**, church, Canada XI–565d
—**Stephen Protomartyr**, basilica, Rome III–514d
—**Stephens**, town, Alabama, as capital Territory I–241a
—**Stephen's Day**, in Aiquileian Rite XVI–3d; in Sarum Use XIII–481b
—**Stephen's Gate**, Jerusalem XIV–287c
—**Suliac**, abbey, Rennes XII–773a
Saint - Sulpice, church, Paris VIII–740c; XI–486a; Aiguillon, Duchess of I–233d; Delacroix, Paul XI–402a; holy water fonts VII–435a; and Levau IX–205c; name, origin of II–720c; Olier, Jean Jacques XI–241d; Oppenordt, Gilles-Marie XI–261d; Our Lady of Compassion, Archconfraternity of XV–154c; Perpetual Adoration in I–153c
Saint - Sulpice, seminary, Paris VII–25d; XI–490c; XII–75d; XIII–696b; Affre at I–180a; d'Agoult, Bishop of I–224d; Bausset II–352d; Forbin-Janson VI–133d; Hogan VII–383d; Olier, Jean Jacques XI–241d; Quelen XII–600b
Saint - Sulpice, abbey, Rennes IX–144b; Ralph de la Futaye, Blessed XII–773b
SAINT SULPICE, SOCIETY OF XIII–378c; and Bonal II–647a; Brute de Remur III–24c; in Canada I–235b; III–231d; 235c; 239a; XIII–697d; Canadian College in Rome XIII–135d; Casson III–407b; catechizing V–84d; Caulet III–458c; Christ's Priesthood, feast of V–596d; Colin, Frederic Louis IV–100d; Cuoq, André Jean IV–569b; Dosquet V–137b; Dubourg V–178d; Emery V–401d; Faillon V–752b; Legrand, Louis IX–133a; Magnien IX–533d; Marchand IX–642d; meditation XII–349b; Most Pure Heart of Mary, feast of X–600a; Picquet XII–75d; Plessis XII–166b; in Rome XII–758c; Verot XV–363c
Saint-Sulpice-de-Bourges, monastery X–71c
Saints Ulrich and Afra, abbey, Augsburg IX–437c; XIV–472b library II–745a; printing XII–766b; suppression X–453c
—**Ulrich and Afra**, church, Augsburg II–74b; 74d; 78a; St. Afra, tomb of I–181b

Digitized by Google

Saints Ursula and Catherine, Confraternity of XI–638b
—VINCENT AND ANASTASIUS, ABBEY OF, Rome XIII–380d; V–789a; foundation II–500c; reorganisation XI–786a
—Vincent and Anastasius, church, Rome VII–719b; XIII–173a; 174a; St. Bernard VIII–13b
—Vitalis and Agricola, church, Clermont-Ferrand V–260b
—Vitus and Modestus, church, Rome III–619c
—Vincenz- und Elisabeth-Verein, Mains X–603b
Saint-Swithin, cathedral, Winchester XV–650a
—Sylvester, convent III–362d
—Sylvester, chapel (Lateran Palace) Rome XIII–505c
—SYLVESTER, ORDER OF XIII – 381c; IV – 668a; 668c; abbreviators I–29d; decoration (ill.) IV–facing 668
—Sylvester and Martin, basilica, Rome XIV–378c; mosaics X–587d
—Sylvester's chair (ill.) XIV–371b
—Sylvester. *See* San Silvestro
—Symphorian, monastery, Cologne XIII–589d
—Symphorian, monastery, Metz, founded IX–363a; restoration X–248c
Saint-Symphorien, abbey, Autun VI–473c
Saint-Symphorien, Father, Presentation of the Blessed Virgin, Convent of the Sisters of the XII–399a
Saint-Symphorien de Mahun, France, school II–324c
Saint-Tarkin's Well, Fordyce XIV–458b
Saint-Taurin d'Evreux, Maurist monastery X–71b
Saint-Taurinus, church, Rome. *See* St. Paul Without the Walls
—Teilo, monastery, Llandaff XV–586c
—Teilo, Society of XV–536d
Saint-Télo, town, France, patronage XIV–474a
Saint Teresa, church, Calcutta III–154c
—Teresa, church, Dublin III–365b
—Teresa, church, Vilna XV–433c
—Teresa, Society of XIV–125d
—Ternan, church, Arbuthnott I–686c
—Thecla, church, Milan I–400c
—Thecla, catacomb, Rome (ill.) III–419d; 513b
—Theodore, monastery, on the Bosporus XI–51b
—Theodore, church, Gerasa VI–469c
—Theodore, church, Rome X–587b
—Theodosius, monastery. *See* Deir Dosi Monastery
—Theodosius, grottoes, Kieff IX–465b
—Theosophos, church, Constantinople (ill.) III–94c
Saint-Thierry, monastery, Reims X–71a; XII–275a; Balue II–241d
Saint Thirso, abbey, Portugal II–449c
—Thomas, church, Alexandria II–39c
—Thomas, college, Avila II–161a
—Thomas, seminary, Bardstown IX–387c; founded XIII–698b; XIV–332c; Bishop Ryan at I–398a
—Thomas, church, Brokhthes XI–249b
—Thomas, abbey, Brünn VII–282c; X–180d
—Thomas, church, Calcutta III–153d; 154c
—Thomas, college, Ceylon III–549c
—Thomas, church, Cremona II–673c
—Thomas, seminary, Denver, Colorado X–367c
—Thomas, abbey, Dublin XIII–388c
—Thomas, hospital, Edinburgh V–286b
—Thomas, abbey, Erdington IV–53c
—Thomas, church, Goa VI–605a
—Thomas, seminary, Hartford, established VII–146a; XIII–701a
—Thomas, college, Houston, Texas II–325c; XIV–549d
—Thomas, hospital, London VII–484b; IX–345a
—Thomas (Dominican), church, Madrid XII–368a
—Thomas, seminary, Malabar VII–131b
—Thomas, hospital, Marshalltown VI–735a
—Thomas, hospital, Nashville X–705d
—Thomas, college, Newbridge XIII–578b
—Thomas, Petun town, site VII–568b
—Thomas, Pittsburg (Bedford), church XII–123b
—Thomas, monastery, Prague VII–235a
—Thomas, college, Rome XI–325b
—Thomas, convent (Trinitarian), Rome XV–46d
—Thomas, college, St. Paul, Minnesota X–331b; XIII–368d; XIV–17a
—Thomas, college, Scranton XIII–633d
—Thomas, church, Scythopolis XIII–648d
—Thomas, college, Seville XII–368Fc
—Thomas, convent, Toulouse II–304a
—Thomas, college, Washington III–456b
—Thomas, West Indies IX–377d; Danish possession IV–722d
—Thomas, church, Winona, Minnesota XV–658d
SAINT THOMAS, DIOCESE OF XIII–381c; XII–305c
SAINT THOMAS, UNIVERSITY OF, Manila XIII–381d; XII–16d; Aduarte at I–162a; founded IX–599c; (ill.) XIII–382a
—Thomas, University of, Peru XV–201d
—Thomas, University of, Santo Domingo XV–201c
—Thomas Aquinas, college, Douai V–139a
—Thomas Aquinas, seminary, San Francisco XIII–441c
—Thomas Aquinas, convent, Santo Domingo XII–292c
—Thomas Blätter, periodical, Ratisbon X–749c
—Thomas de Louvre, college, Paris IV–108b
—Thomas in Parione, church, Rome XII–120a
—Thomas Manor, church, Maryland II–228d; Barber at II–287b; early missions XV–558d
—Thomas Mount, India XIII–382d
—Thomas of Canterbury, monastery, Abroath I–686b
—Thomas of Canterbury, shrine, Canterbury XIV–678c
—Thomas of Canterbury, abbey, Erdington V–517d
—Thomas of Canterbury, hospice, Rome V–472c
—Thomas of Canterbury, chapel, Westminster XV–600c; 601a
—Thomas of Canterbury, Order of X–305d
—Thomas of Canterbury, Society of XV–149d
—Thomas of Cuzco, university, Peru XI–736a
—Thomas of Eskilsöe, monastery, Denmark XV–632d
—THOMAS OF GUIANA, DIOCESE OF XIII–382c
—THOMAS OF MYLAPUR, DIOCESE OF XIII–382c; IV–77b; VI–630b; VII–729c; 730a; 758d; IX–283; XII–305c; XIV–679d; and Calcutta III–154b; established VI–603b; statistics VII–730a; St. Thomas in VII–728d; St. Thomas, tomb of XIV–679a
—Thomas of Trujillo, university, Peru XI–736a
—Thomas of Villanova, Hospitallers of. *See* Hospitallers of St. Thomas of Villanova
—Thomas the Apostle, church, Malvern IX–577d
—Thomas. *See* San Tomas; San Tommaso
—Thyrsius, church, Lausanne IX–671d
—Tiberi, monastery, Agde X–71c
—Timothy, oratory, Gaza VI–401a
—Toribio, seminary, Lima, Peru XI–734b
—Torquabus, seminary, Guadix XVI–43c
—Trias Hill, Rhodesia, mission XIII–26a
Saint-Trond, France, hospital at VII–167d
Saint-Trond, Redemptorists at XII–684a
Saint-Trond, monastery, Liège XI–318d; copes IV–351c
Saint-Trond, Pierre de II–80c
Saint-Trudhon VII–167d
Saint Trudpert, monastery, Germany II–194b; XV–69d
Saint Turibius, mission, California X–374c
—Ultan's Well, Ardbraccan XV–124d
—Urban, monastery, Beromünster IX–407c
—Urban, abbey, Lucerne III–785a; XI–742d; XIV–362d
—Urban, church, Troyes XV–67c
—Ursanne, abbey, Switzerland XIV–362c
—Ursula, church, Cologne IV–117d; XV–226b; reliquaries (ill.) XII–facing 734; 763a
—Ursula, convent, Cologne I–140c
—Ursus, church, Solothurn VII–214c
—Vaast, abbey, Arras. *See* Vaast
—Vaast, cathedral, Arras I–752d; Eucharistic tower (ill.) I–355b
—Vaast, college, Douai V–139a; Barlow, William II–298d
—Vaast, France, Mayhew, Edward, tomb of X–86d
—Valentine's Day XV–254b
—Valentinus, basilica, Terni X–704b
—Valentinus, cemetery, Rome III–517c
Saint-Valéry, monastery, Amiens IX–467d; X–71a
SAINT-VALLIER, JEAN BAPTISTE DE, Bishop of Quebec XIII–387d; III–233c; IX–46c; XII–594c; and Bourgeoys, Marguerite XI–127b; death III–234a; foundation VIII–516d; General Hospital of Quebec XII–241c; at St. John XIII–355a; at Saint Pierre XIII–376b; schools in Quebec XIII–565c; and Ursulines in Three Rivers XIII–567b
Saint-Vallier, Sisters of St. Joseph of. *See* Joseph, Sisters of St. (St. Vallier)
Saint Vannes, monastery, Verdun VII–519b; founded XV–351d
Saint Vannes, Congregation of II–450a; X–476b; Afflighem affiliated VII – 105c; and St. Maur, Congregation of X–69d
Saint-Vaubry, France, pilgrimage IX–264d
Saint Vedast. *See* St. Vaast
—Venantius, chapel, Rome IX–16a; X–587b
—Veronica, Melkite church, Jerusalem VIII–370a
—Viator, college, Bourbonnais, Illinois XV–400c; and Bishop Feehan III–656a
—Viator, school, Joliètte, Canada XV–400b
—Victor, abbey, Geneva XIV–362c
—Victor, church, Geneva IV–66d
—Victor, church, Mainz XV–532a; 646a
Saint-Victor, abbey, Marseilles II–446b; IX–180a; 715c; foundation IX–716c; X–473b; library IX–716d; Semipelagian teaching XIII–704b
Saint-Victor, church, Marseilles IX–715d; Lazarus, Saint, tomb of IX–98b; Urban V, tomb of XV–215c
Saint-Victor, school, Paris VII–522a; foundation XI–482c; licence to teach XI–495c; university, as origin of XI–496a
Saint-Victor, cathedral, Xanten, Germany X–639c
SAINT-VICTOR, ABBEY OF, Paris XIII–388b; VII–521d; IX–540b; XI–486c; XV–632d; Adam of Saint Victor I–134a; Arnulf of Lisieux I–752a; clerics, education of XIII–695c; foundation II–499a; Harlay, François de VII–137d; library IX–230d; 231c; Peter Comestor, Saint, tomb of XI–763d; St. Eloi, abbey of XI–773b; Sully, Maurice de, death of XIV–329c, St. Thomas of Canterbury III–294c; Walter of St. Victor XV–544c
SAINT-VICTOR, ACHARD DE XIII–388d
Saint Victor, Adam of. *See* Adam of Saint Victor
—Victor, Canons Regular of. *See* Canons Regular
Saint-Victor, Gauthier de, and Peter of Poitiers XI–773b
Saint Victor, Hugh of. *See* Hugh of St. Victor
Saint-Victor, Paul de, and Millet X–311c
Saint Victor, Richard of. *See* Richard of St. Victor
—Victor, Walter of. *See* Walter of St. Victor
Saint-Vigor, church, Cerisy-la-Forêt, apses V–259d
Saint-Vigor-le-Grand, monastery, Bayeux X–71b
Saint Vincent, academy, Albuquerque XIV–29b
—Vincent, church, Attica III–656a
—Vincent, cathedral, Avila, architecture VI–678c
—Vincent, church, Baltimore II–232c
—Vincent, arch-abbey, Beatty, Pennsylvania II–452b; VI–481d; XV–648d; founded XII–123d; (ill.) II–451c; and Wimmer II–622a
—Vincent, seminary, Beatty, Pennsylvania, in tabulated list XIII–701a
—Vincent, monastery, Benevento II–143c
—Vincent, college, Brazil I–461d
—Vincent, college, Cape Girardeau, Missouri X–367a
—Vincent, church, Chicago X–367c
—Vincent, college, Chicago. *See* De Paul University
—Vincent, college, Dublin XIII–230c; 578b
—Vincent, church, Germantown, Pennsylvania X–367b
—Vincent, academy, Helena, Montana X–519a
—Vincent, convent, Khushpur VIII–743c
—Vincent, abbey, Laon X–71a; XIV–131d; and Prémontré, abbey of XII–392a
—Vincent, abbey, Lisbon, St. Anthony of Padua I–556b; foundation XII–389a
—Vincent, college, Los Angeles III–173b; X–532d; opened I–381a
—Vincent, cathedral church, Mâcon, Burgundy IX–507c
—Vincent, abbey, Metz, dalmatic IV–608c; and Poppo, St. XII–275b; Sigebert of Gembloux XIII–783d
—Vincent, church, Metz IX–414d; X–249d
—Vincent, school, Nevada X–777b
—Vincent, female orphan asylum, Norfolk, Virginia XIII–51a
—Vincent, church, Paris VI–473d
—Vincent, monastery, Paris VI–473d
—Vincent, monastery, Pennsylvania IX–146d
—Vincent, town, Pennsylvania, Benedictines at XIII–698d
—Vincent, church, Pittsburg (Westmoreland County) XII–123a

Digitized by Google

Saint Vincent, town, Quebec, Sacred Heart convent VII–134c
—**Vincent**, church, Reichenberg IX–142b
—**Vincent**, seminary, Richmond, Virginia XIII–51a
—**Vincent**, monastery, Salamanca I–232c; II–449b
—**Vincent**, hospital, Santa Fé, New Mexico XIV–29b
—**Vincent**, island, West Indies, Church in XII–291a; Estaing at V–549a
—**Vincent**, college, Wheeling, West Virginia XV–608b
—**Vincent**. *See* San Vicente; San Vincenzo
Saint-Vincent, Bory de, on evolution V–656c
Saint Vincent de Paul, college, Calbayog, Philippines XIII–415d
—**Vincent de Paul**, asylum, Manila IX–600b; 600d
—**Vincent de Paul**, church, New York V–795c
—**Vincent-de-Paul**, church, Paris, decoration VI–97a
—**Vincent de Paul**, church, Philadelphia XI–795a
—**Vincent de Paul**, cathedral, Tunis IX–51b
—**Vincent de Paul, Brothers of**, Houses of Retreat XII–796d
—**Vincent de Paul, Sisters of Charity of**. *See* Charity, Sisters of
—**VINCENT DE PAUL, SOCIETY OF** XIII–389b; XVI–69b; Cauchy, Augustin Louis III–457c; and Clemens IV–12c
—*conferences* IV – 242c; and Dwight XVI–37c; origin XIV–334c; and Vrau XV–515a
—councils XIII–389d; in Cuba VII–154d; England VII–250b; foundation XI–378d; XII–139d; in France VI–174c; expenditure III–602d; in Great Britain XII – 243a; growth XIII–390c; in Louisville, Kentucky XVI–83d; motives and scope XIII–389c; in New England II–706c; New York I–466c; organization XIII–389b; orphans, provision for XI–324d; poor-relief III–602c; XII–240b; at Quebec XII–596d; records XIII–390b; Ripon, Marquess of XIII–63b; in South Africa VIII–155a; Syrian branch XIII–85b; in Toronto XIV–782d
—*in United States* XIII–390d; paid agents III–604a; statistics III–603a; Washington (state) XV–563a; and Wigley XV–620a
—**Vincent de Paul, Society of** (women's), and Felician nuns XII–194a
Saint-Vincent-du-Mans, monastery X–71b
Saint Vincent Ferrer, home, Berlin II–495a
—**Vincent Ferrer**, convent, Palencia I–309b
—**Vincentius**. *See* Saint Vincent
—**Vincent of Chiapa**, Dominican Province in America XII–368Ed
—**Vincent of Laodicea**, Bishop of Foligno VI–125b
—**Vincent's Home**, Bombay II–645b
—**Vincent's Home**, Brooklyn II–801d
—**Vincent's Home**, Calcutta III–154d
—**Vincent's Home**, New York V–165a
—**Vincent's Home for Infants**, Toronto XIV–782c
—**Vincent's Hospital**, Birmingham, Alabama I–243a
—**Vincent's Hospital**, Norfolk XIII–51b
—**Vincent's Infant Asylum**, Baltimore II–231a
—**Vincent's Orphan Asylum**, Louisville, Kentucky X–725b
—**Vincent's Orphan Asylum**, New Orleans XI–13c
—**Vincent's Union**, Cleveland, Ohio IV–57c
—**Vincent's Without**, church, Lisbon IX–281d
—**Vincent the Martyr**, church, Oviedo XI–363c
—**Vincent the Martyr**, church, Plasencia XII–157d
—**Virgilius**, college, Tasmania VII–381b
—**Vitalis**. *See* San Vitale
—**Vito**, monastery, Rome XV–24b
—**Vitus**, church, Cleveland VIII–697b
—**Vitus**, church, Hradschin (ill.) XII–facing 340
—**Vitus**, cathedral, Prague IX–746b; XII–340c; 338b; founded II–123d; (ill.) XII–338; St. Wenceslaus, tomb of XV–587c
—**Vitus**, church, Wannfried, Germany II–657a
—**Vitus's dance**, and St. Willibrord, shrine of V–271a
—**Vladimir**, cathedral, Kieff IX–465b
—**Voytech, Society of** XIV–54d
—**Walburg**, church, Eichstätt XV–527a
—**Walburg**, convent, Eichstätt V–365d
—**Walow**, church, Montreuil-sur-Mer XV–659d
—**Wandrille**, abbey. *See* Fontenelle
—**Wandrille**, church, Normandy VI–129c
—**Wandrille-Rencon**, monastery, Rouen X–71b
—**Wenceslaus**, church, Baltimore II–232c; 622b
—**Wenceslaus**, church, Leitmeritz, Austria IX–141b
—**Wenceslaus**, church, Moravia XI–247c
—**Wenceslaus Bible** XV–369b
—**Wendel**, college, Trier V–54c
—**Werburg**, abbey, Chester III–649d; VII–346b; 438c; and Beche II–381c; III–649d; XV–588d; (ill.) V–455d
—**Wilfrid**, church, Manchester, England VI–663b
—**Wilfrid**, college, Oakmoor V–524d
—**Wilfrid**, oratory, Staffordshire, England IV–93d; school II–579a
—**William**, Indian town. *See* Teotongniaton
—**William**, school, Yorkshire XIII–201b
—**Willibrord**, church, Amsterdam I–442d
—**Willibrord's Society**, Amsterdam I–443a
—**Winifred's Well**, shrine, Wales XIII–333a; XV–535c
—**Winoc**, monastery, Bergues VI–624b
—**Wolfgang**, church, Austria, altar IX–276a; XI–400a; XV–700b
—**Wulstan**, chapel, England VII–590a
—**Xavier**, college, Bombay II–645b
—**Xavier**, high school, Bombay II–645a; (ill.) II–645b
—**Xavier**, church, Calcutta III–154c
—**Xavier**, academy, Chicago III–655b
—**Xavier**, church, Cincinnati XII–570c
—**Xavier** college, Cincinnati XIV–102b
—**Xavier**, mission, Delaware IV–693d
—**Xavier**, college, Louisville XV–728c
—**Xavier**, church, Mandalay III–82d
—**Xavier**, mission, Montana X–518d
—**Xavier**, high school, Palamcottah, India XV–41a
—**Xavier**, high school, Tuticorin XV–41a
—**Yon**, college VIII–448b
Saint-Yved de Braine, abbey, Soissons XIV–132a
Saint-Yves, church, Paris XIII–340d
Saint-Yves, Tréguier, Pardon of Brittany XI–477c
Saint-Yves, Charles de X–135d
Saint Yves of the Bretons, church, Rome VI–177b
Saint-Yvoine, France, Austremonius, St., relics of II–121a
—Zeno, chapel, Rome XI–514c
—Zeno, church, Verona XIV–780d
—**Zita, Home of, for Friendless Women**. *See* Zita's Home for Friendless Women
Sâ'ir, (Sior) VI–445c
Sa'ireh, Khirbet (Saraim) VI–444d
Sais, John of. *See* John of Sais
Saisset, Bernard de, Bishop of Pamiers XI–435d
Saizanas, Abyssinian prince, and Constantius V–282a
Sajirit. *See* San Juan Capistrano mission
Sajolad, monastery, Hungary IX–735b
Sakai, tribe XII–626d
—**Hoitsu**, artist VIII–314d
Sakalibe (Slavs) XIV–42c
Sakan, Phœnician god XII–43a
Sakaurajima, volcano, Japan VIII–297d
Sake, Japanese rice wine VIII–322b
Sakellarios, writer III–766b
—in Greek Church VI–741b; VIII–493c
Sakellion, in Greek Church VI–741b
Sakhalin, island VIII – 297b; XIII–236d; and Russia VIII–313b
Sakharoff, writer XIII–265d; 272c
Sakkara, Egypt, Aramaic inscriptions XIII–710b; pyramid XII–549d; rock, and Altar of Holocaust I–360d
Sakkos, vestment, in Orthodox Church IV–316b; XV–388b
Sakkuth (Saturn) II–30b; V–510c
Sakláb (Slavs) XIV–42c
Saklas, archons, in Gnosticism VI–596a
Sakophakiolos, Timothy, Patriarch of Alexandria X–158b
Sakou, Chaldean See XIII–85d
Sakramentek, church, Lemberg (ill.) XII–191d
Sakti, in Hinduism II–734b
Sak-uyzur, Shamanistic ceremonies XIII–751c
Sakya, monastery, Tibet XIV–719b
—**Muni**, and Buddhism I–779a
Sákyeh, machine V–332b
Sal., abbr. I–25d
Sal island, Africa XIII–467a
Sala, in genealogy of Christ. *See* Sale
—**GEORGE AUGUSTUS HENRY**, journalist XIII–391a; portrait XIII–391b
—**Giuseppe Antonio**, cardinal, and Leo XIII IX–169b; manuscript, Vatican archives XV–289b
—**Nicolò**, musician III–696a; XIV–235d; on congregational singing IV–241c
—**Oddone della**, Bishop of Pisa XII–111d
Salà, Salà ben, ameer, and Blessed Ferdinand VI–40a
Sala a croce greca, Museo Pio-Clementino, Vatican XV–281d
Salà ben Salà. *See* Salà, Salà ben
Salaberga, Saint, Abbess of St. John, Laon X–680b; XIV–132a
Salaberry, Charles-Michel d' Irumberry de, and Viger XV–426a
Salabria. *See* Selymaria
Salabue, Cozio de, Stradivari collection XIV–311d
Sala Clementina (Bril) II–787b
—**degli animali**, Museo Pio-Clementino, Vatican XV–282b
—**dei Busti**, Museo Pio-Clementino, Vatican XV–282b
Saladin, Sultan of Egypt and Syria, at Eleutheropolis V–380b; at Gabala VI–328a; at Gasa VI–401b; grand vizier IV–548b; at Hebron VII–185c; and Hubert Walter VII–508d; at Jerusalem VII–478d; VIII–362b; 364c; XIII – 41d; at Joppe VIII–268d; at Mosul X–598d; at Scythopolis XIII–649a; and Sidon XIII–777b; at Sorasa XIV–167a; at Tiberias XIV–716c; tomb of, Damascus IV–612d; victories of VI–795c
—Tithe I–795c; established VII–222a; XIV–742a
Salado, battle, Spain III–411d; XII–301b; XIV–179c; 182b
—**River**, battle, Ecuador VI–380c
Sala Ducale, in Vatican XIII–373c; XV–278a; 297d
Salah. *See* Sale
Salâh-ed-din. *See* Saladin
Salâmah, Abdallah ben, poet XIII–419c
Salamanca, battle XIV–185a; castle I–272a; and Columbus IV–141b
—**DIOCESE OF** XIII–391b; XIV–174b; Alvares at I–373c
—*new cathedral* (ill.) XIV–185d; doorway (ill.) XIV–187d; façade (ill.) XIII–facing 390
—*old cathedral:* architecture VI–678c; (ill.) XIV–183d; Mosarabic chapel X–611a; Church of S. Domingo (ill.) XIV–186d
—college, Basilian II–324b
—*College, Irish* VIII–159a; XIII–696c; 700d; (ill.) XIII–393a; masters and scholars VIII–162c
—college, Jesuit VII–220c; XII–654a; confraternity, sacerdotal XII–420c
—*councils* (1310) XV–748d; and de Alvelha VII–49b; (1382) Avignon schism XIII–391d; (1410) XIII–391d
—Discalced Carmelites XIV–516b; Liturgy of IX–312a; 313b; map XIV–facing 200; monastery, Benedictine II–449b; seminaries, table of XIII–700b; seminary at IX–736a; XIII–700d; studium generale, Dominican XII–361b
—**UNIVERSITY OF** XIII–392b; 401d; 600a; IV–239a; XI–418c; XIV–175b; Aguirre at I–232c; Bañes II–247a; and Calendar reform IX–250d; Covarruvias at IV–457b; Delrio IV–701c; Francis of Victoria VI–232b; on grace IV–239a; (ill.) XIII–392d; and Immaculate Conception VII–680b; Soto XIV–152d; Thomism XIV–702a; theology XIV–593a; and Valladolid XV–258a
Salamandra Insurance Company, Russia XIII–243a
Salamandre, Jansenistic convulsionary VIII–292d
Salamis, town IV–294b; 590a; battle of XI–713a
—**DIOCESE OF** XIII–393b; IV–590a; and Paphos XI–457c; and Tamassus XIV–440b; and Tremithus XV–30b
—**Epiphanius of**. *See* Epiphanius of Salamis
Salamon, sculptor IV–732b
—**LOUIS-SIFFREN-JOSEPH**, Bishop of Saint-Flour XIII–395a; 348a; papal internuncio XIII–13c
Sala Regia, church, Rome, decorated XV–274d
Salar Mussulmans, China III–680c
Sala Rotonda, Museo Pio-Clementino, Vatican XV–282a
Salar Pakun Mohammedans, China III–680d
Salaruolo, battle VI–559b
Salary, Catholic teachers XIII–583a; Villeneuve-Barcement on XV–431b
—**Ecclesiastical**. *See* Stipend
Salas, Juan de, moral theologian XIV–87d; and Congregatio de Auxiliis IV–239b; and Francisco Toledo XIV–761b
—**Barbadillo, Alonso Jerónimo**, writer XIV–199b
Salasc, Etienne, Abbot of La Trappe IX–35d
Salasco, armistice VI–562d
Sala's Journal XIII–391b

Digitized by Google

Salathiel, in genealogy of Christ VI–410b; 410d; 411c
Salaverry, Carlos Augusto, Peruvian writer XIV–204b
Salazar, Cervantes, at University of Mexico X–259d
—DOMINGO DE, Bishop of the Philippines XIII–395b; IX–597d; and Paulistas VII–46c; in Philippines XII–12c; and Sánchez XIII–426c
—Francisco Soto, Bishop of Segorbe XIII–684b
—Gómez, Bishop of Sigüenza XIII–788b
—José María, writer XIV–205c
—Juan Clímaco, writer XIV–200d
Salbeck, Karl, Bishop of Zips XV–761c
Salcedo, Felipe de, Philippine expedition XV–323b
—Fernando, death VI–298b
—Juan III–471b; in the Philippines XII–12b
—Juan M. de, Spanish commissioner IX–382a
—Miguel de, Setebo missionary XIII–738d
Salchah. *See* Salecha
Salconetto, architect X–511c
Salcot, Bishop of Salisburg. *See* Capon, John
Saldamando, Torres, on Diego Altamirano I–345d
Saldanha, Portuguese pioneer, Mozambique X–610c
—Francesco, cardinal, and Benedict XIV II–435a; and Jesuits XIV–97b; and Pombal XII–224d; in Portugal XII–304b
—José, Bishop of Oporto XI–261c
—Manuel de, Bishop of Viseu XV–497b
—Oliveira e Daun, João Carlos de, Duke of X–610c
Saldona, José, missionary XIV–547a
Salduba (Saragossa) XIII–468b
Sale, chronology III–732d
—in genealogy of Christ VI–410c
SALE, DIOCESE OF, Australia XIII–395d
Salebim (Bib.) VI–444c
Salecha (Bib.) VI–444c
Saleeby, Caleb William, scientist, on eugenics XVI–39c; 39d
SALEM (SALMANSWEILER) ABBEY XIII–396a; II–200a; Weitenauer at XV–578b; monks at Wettingen XV–607b
—(Jerusalem) I–54a; VI–444c; VIII–344b; 501b; X–156d
—(Salim) VI–444c
—deity I–54a; in Tel-el-Amarna tablets I–54a
—Massachusetts X–24d; XV–157a; Baptist Church II–279d; early migration X–293c
—Oregon XI–290b
—Heights, battle XI–19a
Salentina, Schola, Düsseldorf VIII–628c
Salentini, tribe XIII–396c
Salentin of Isenburg, Archbishop of Cologne IV–118d
Sale of offices, of Curia XIII–149d
—of Spiritual Goods. *See* Simony
Saleph, river, Asia Minor, and Barbarossa VI–254d
Salepusi, Salvatore, Archbishop of Sassari XIII–485b
Salerio, and Ramazzotti III–676b
Salerno, castle, and Gregory VII VI–795a; (ill.) XIII–397b
—territory, Robert of Apulia X–685b; William I I–158a
—DIOCESE OF XIII–396b; Capacio and Vallo III–307d; and Diano IV–773b; Heart of Mary, Feast of the Most Pure X–600b; Gregory VII at VII–73d; map VIII–facing 244; Marsico Nuovo and Potenza IX–719a; monastery XV–640a; Nusco XI–171b; primate XII–424b
—Giovanni Battista, cardinal XIV–440d; conversion of Frederick Augustus of Saxony XIV–90c
—Giovanni da, Augustinian VIII–248b
—John de, cardinal, and Scottish bishops II–372d
—Pietro, at Palermo University XI–421a
—Walter de, Archbishop of Tuam XV–82a
—UNIVERSITY OF XIII–398a; medical school I–458c; IV–295d; X–126a; XII–418d
Sales, Edmund. *See* Neville, Edmund
—Francis de, Saint. *See* Francis de Sales, Saint
—Juan de, at Oklahoma XI–231c
—Louis de, count, Buffier on III–40b
—Mary de. *See* Mary de Sales Chappuis
Salesian Bulletin, periodical XIII–399a
—Sisters. *See* Visitation Order
—SOCIETY XIII–398c; Apostolic schools XIII–586d; 587b; Bosco II–689d; Christians, Our Lady Help of, devotion to XI–361b; in Jamaica VIII–273b; at Jerusalem VIII–370a; missions X–375b; Panama XI–439d; in Patagonia XI–540c; 540d; and Maronite Sisters IX–684d; S. Cuore al Castro Pretorio, church XIII–171b; United States, and Italians VIII–205b; Venezuela XV–331d
Salesians of Annecy. *See* Missionaries of St. Francis de Sales of Annecy
Salesianum, Milwaukee, *See* St. Francis Seminary, Milwaukee
Salez, Jean, martyr XV–494c
SALFORD, DIOCESE OF XIII–399c; XVI–38a; cathedral, work of Pugin XII–559d; Irish population VIII–153b; training school IV–343d; Vaughan, Herbert XV–313a
—Hall, Benedictines at XIV–244d
Salgue, Gilette de VI–115a
Salhausen, John VI of, Bishop of Meissen X–140b
Salhorgne, Dominic, and Lazarists X–363a
Salias - de - Tournemir, writer XIII–273d
Saliba Zacha, Nestorian patriarch XIV–682d
Saliceti, Bartol, University of Padua XI–387b
Saliceto, Guillelmo da X–127d; tomb, Piacenza XII–70a
Salic Law VI–239b; IX–208a; 208b; (ill.) IX–208; basilicæ, decree on III–506a; Clovis IV–72a; Cortés V–132b; Italy VIII–234c; Spain XIV–185c
Salicus, musical term X–768d
Salier, Jacobus, theologian X–326a
Salieri, Antonio, and Liszt IX–285c; and Schubert XIII–591d
Saligny, de, diplomatist, Texas XIV–548d
Salih, and Phemion I–671a
—prophet, and St. Paul I–667a
Salii (dancing) IV–618d
Salim. *See* Salem; Ænon
SALIMBENE DEGLI ADAMI (OGNIBENE), chronicler XIII–400d; VIII–247b; on Apostolici I–647c; X–183d; on Bacon, Roger XIII–111d; and Cellini III–489d; on Eternal Gospel VIII–407c; on Franciscans VI–211c; on Hugh of Digne VII–518d
Salimbeni, Arcangelo, painting, Genoa VI–420d; Sarzana cathedral IX–436b; Vanni, Francesco XV–272d
Salinan Indians VII–754b; missions X–372b
Salinas, battle of I–327b
Salinator, Fuscus, and Hadrian VII–104d
—M. Livius, Forlì VI–137a
Salinguerra family, in Ferrara VI–46d
—Louis-Antoine de, Bishop of Amiens, with Gerbet VI–470d; and Lamennais VIII–764a; and Scorbiac X–99a
Salins, town, France XIII–342c
Salis, Rudolph de, conversion VI–69d
SALISBURY, ANCIENT, DIOCESE OF, England XIII–401a; I–508c; boy bishop II–725c; cathedral III–657d; XIII–401b; cathedral (ill.) VI–facing 680; XIII–facing 400; consecration crosses IV–534c; flabellum VI–89b; St. Osmund, tomb of XI–340b; XIII–762a; Pange Lingua XI–443a; Paschal candlestick XI–516b; plan of VI–674a; Primer XII–425a; schola cantorum XIII–547d
—Frances VIII–462a
—John of. *See* John of Salisbury
—Margaret of. *See* Margaret Pole, Blessed
—Robert Cecil, first Earl of, and Barclay II–291c; and Garnet XIII–653b; on Gunpowder Plot VII–83a
—Thomas. *See* Plowden, Thomas
—Oath VI–62a
—Plain, England, druid stones (ill.) V–163b
—Rite. *See* Sarum Rite
Salish Indians VI–97c; language, Mangarini X–189b; mission II–792d; Totemism XIV–793b
Salishan Indians VII–754b; XV–525c
SALIVA INDIANS XIII–401c
Salizanes, Ildefonso, and Friars Minor VI–286c
Salkhâd (Salecha) VI–444c
Salla, Johann, and St. John Baptist de la Salle VIII–444a
Sallaz, priest, in Congo mission XV–115c
Salle, Bernardon de la, and Avignon cardinals XIII–539d
—John Baptist de la. *See* John Baptist de la Salle
—Louis de la VIII–444a
—René-Robert-Cavelier. *See* La Salle
Sallem, son of Nephtali X–749d
Salleneuve, Jean-Baptiste-François de, and Hurons VII–582b
Salles, Campos, President of Brazil II–749d
Salley, Miles, Bishop of Llandaff IX–316b
Salling, John, in Kentucky VIII–622c
Sallow Sunday (Palm Sunday) XI–432c
Sallust, Prefect of Rome, on Severus Sanctus Endelechus XIII–743c; XV–255c
—Caius Sallustius Crispus, and Adam of Bremen I–133c; medieval study of IX–33c; on the Tullianum IX–579d
Sallustino, Bishop of Amelia I–406d
Sallustius, Bishop of Jerusalem VIII–359b; XIII–286d; death V–385b
—Bishop of Seville XIII–744c
Salluvii, tribe XIII–406a
Salm, Countship of IX–364c
—Prince of, in Westphalia XV–604c
—princess, and Hensel VII–241a
Salmana, and Gedeon VI–403a
Salmanasar, in Book of Tobias XIV–753a
—I, King of Assyria II–11c; XIII–708b; at Calah II–7d
—II, King of Assyria II–12d; VII–307b; VIII–199b; XIII–708c; and Arabs I–665d; and Benedad VIII–654d; at Medes X–117d; obelisk II–12d; in Phœnicia XII–41d
—III, King of Assyria II–13a
—IV, King of Assyria II–13c; 13d; VII–307c; VIII–199d; in Israel III–315d; VIII–655b; XIII–416b; and Jews, transportation IV–775d; and Osee VIII–180a; in Phœnicia XII–41d; in Tyre XV–110c
Salmann, Bishop of Worms XV–708b
Salmán of Sáwa, poet XI–720c
Salmansweiler. *See* Salem
Salmant., abbr. I–25d
SALMANTICENSES AND COMPLUTENSES, theologians XIII–401d; I–558d; III–367a; VI–232c; XII–442b; XIV–702d
SALMAS, Chaldean see XIII–402c; 85d
Salmasius, Claudius, on interest XV–236b
Salmerón, President of the Spanish Republic XIV–186a
—ALPHONSUS, Biblical scholar XIII–402d; XII–354c; XIV–87d; Biblical writings IV–160c; VIII–80b; and St. Ignatius Loyola VII–641a; XIV–84c; at Ingolstadt VIII–8b; intention, sacramental VIII–69d; in Ireland VII–643a; XIV–92d; and Laínez VIII–747b; 747d; on St. Michael the Archangel X–276b; on parable of Unjust Steward XI–467a; on parable of Sower XI–463b; portrait XIII–403a; on Psalms, authorship XII–537c; and Thomism XIV–702d; at Trent VIII–747c; XV–33d; 34d
—Gerónimo, and Pueblo Indians XII–555d
—Juan de, in Mexican Audiencia X–264d; and Motolinía X–602a; in Puebla, Mexico XIV–748c
—N., philosopher XIV–201c; and Krausist School XII–33a
Salmier, Josse, painter VII–294c
Salmon, in genealogy of Christ VI–410b; 410c
—in Liturgy IX–309b
—river, Idaho VII–628a
—Anthony, missionary in Kentucky VIII–624a; IX–386c
—George IV–161b; 162d; VII–379b; 793a; on Biblical introduction VIII–80d; on Divine Sonship of Christ XIV–144a
—John, writings IX–29d; XI–122b; and MacCarthy XVI–57c
—Patrick, martyr V–476b; VIII–459a
—Thomas, and Locke, Matthew IX–321c
Salmona (Bib.) VI–444c
Salmon Dance, Indian VII–753d
Salmone (Bib.) VI–444c
Salmon Falls, New Hampshire, and Frontenac VI–310c
Salm Reifferscheid, Franz Ernst, Count of, Bishop of Tournai XIV–798d
Salm-Salm, of Prague, and Bolzano II–644a
—Wilhelm Florentine, Prince-Bishop of Tournai XIV–798d
Salmydessos, Medes X–116b
Salnave, Sylvestre, and Geffrard VII–114d
Salocon of Aleth, bishop, exile XII–772d
Saloff, author XIII–273b
Salomas, legendary husband of St. Anne I–538d
SALOME, daughter of Herodias XIII–403d; VII–291a; 292a; VIII–490b
—*in art:* Beardsley II–364a; Filippo Lippi IX–279b; Luini (ill.) IX–420; Masolino da Penicale IX–770c
—in apocrypha V–413c; VIII–505a
—widow of Alexander Jannæus. *See* Alexandria
SALOME, mother of James XIII–403d; VIII–279b; 492a IX–748d; in Greek Menæa I–538d; at the Resurrection XII–790b
—Blessed, of Sandomir XIII–436d
—Antonio, Archbishop of Salerno XIII–398a
Salomea, Saint, church dedicated to, United States XI–565b
Salomon, Saint, martyr XV–272a
—King of Brittany XII–772c
—Bishop of Constance II–194c; X–631b; and Otfried of Weissenburg XI–350b
—Bishop of Zamora XV–748b
—ben Gabirol. *See* Avicebron
—ben Judah aben Gebirol. *See* Avicebron
—F. S. C., martyred, French Revolution VIII–58b
Salon, French institution VI–195b
—Joannes, Calendar reform IX–249b; 251a

Digitized by Google

Salon, Miguel IV-239a; on grace IV-239a
Salona. *See* Spalato-Macarsca
Salone Sistino della Libreria Vaticana, Vatican Library XV-296b
Salonica, Ambo of XII-564b; Greeks revolt VI-736b; port XV-97b; revolution of XV-99a
—*See* Thessalonica
Saloniki. *See* Salonica
Salonina, Roman Empress, and Plotinus X-742d
Salonius, companion of Palladius XI-425b
—Bishop of Embrun VI-353b; and John III VIII-422b
—**Saint,** Bishop of Geneva VI-396c; IX-42a
—Saint, Bishop of Genoa VI-421a; and St. Eucherius V-595a
Salop, parishes, Wales XV-533a
Salophaciolus, Timotheus, Patriarch of Alexandria VIII-485c; IX-156c; XI-770a; and Leo I IX-156b; and Peter Mongus, tomb of XI-770b; reinstated XIV-3a; and Simplicius, Pope XIV-2d
Salpêtrière, hospital, Paris I-233d; XI-491b; XV-436b
Salpointe, Jean-Baptiste, Archbishop of Santa Fé XIII-457b; and Chapelle III-579c; at Indian School, Arizona XV-85a; on Penitentes XI-636b; San Xavier del Bac mission XIII-465a; as Vicar Apostolic of Arizona I-720c; XV-84d
Salri., abbr. I-23b
Salsa, Saint, martyr, Tipasa XIV-738b
Salsette Island VII-730d; Buston, mission of III-89a; institutions II-645b; and Portugal VI-603a
SALT XIII-403d; and age of earth XV-706b; in baptism II-273b; blessing of II-750d; in blessing of bells II-420c; in burial III-76d; and catechumens III-431b; in Celtic baptismal rites III-502d; divination by XIV-339d; exorcism I-143a; V-711b; in Gallican Rite VI-364d; in Gallican Rite, consecration of church VI-365c; in Gnostic Eucharist VI-597b; in Hebrew rites XIII-313a; in holy water I-285d; in oblations I-302b; St. Rupert, mines opened by XIII-229c; Russia, production in XIII-240c; as symbol XIV-374d
—**Henry,** at Axum II-164a
Salta, province, Argentine I-703a
—**DIOCESE OF,** Argentina XIII-404a; Jesuit missionaries in XII-689b
Saltarelli, bishop, mausoleum XII-110c
Salter, W. M., ethical movement V-561a
Salters Guild, London IX-346d
Saltholm, island, Denmark IV-722d
SALTILLO, DIOCESE OF, Mexico XIII-404b; map X-facing 268; and Linares IX-265d
Saltire Cross (Crux decussata) (ill.) IV-538
SALT LAKE, DIOCESE OF, United States XIII-404c; XV-240c; and San Francisco XIII-439c; statistics XV-176d
—**Lake City,** charitable institutions XII-248a; incorporated XV-239b; Mormons in X-572d; Latter Day Saints' University X-574a; Polish population, statistics XII-211b
—**Lick (Nashville)** XIV-509a
Saltmarsh, John, Antinomian I-566c
—**William,** Bishop of Llandaff IX-316b
Salto, port, Uruguay XV-232d
—province, Uruguay XV-233a
—**DIOCESE OF,** Uruguay XIII-405b
—**de la Garrocha,** in bull fight III-52b
Saltorelli, Simone, Bishop of Pisa XII-111d
Saltpetre, cavern, Virginia XV-452b
Salts, copper, as adulterant I-162d
—**etheresi,** Chevreul on III-651a
Saltus, Abbot of Valladolid XV-258b
Saltykoff, Mikhail Evgrafovitch, author XIII-273b
Salustius, Patriarch of Jerusalem. *See* Sallustius
Salut, in France XIII-410a; XV-464b
—**Notre-Dame de.** *See* Notre-Dame-de-Salut
—papal nuncio XII-683c
Salutare, Constitution of Benedict XIV IV-62c; 63d
SALUTATI, COLUCCIO DI PIERIO DI, humanist XIII-405c; VII-539a; IX-614b; on astrology II-22b; and Bruni III-11b
—**Nicola di Piero, and Dominici** V-112c
Salutation, Angelical. *See* Hail Mary
—**of the Angel** (Veit Stoss) XIV-311a
Salutatorium, in Greek Church IV-769c
SALUZZO, DIOCESE OF, Piedmont XIII-405d; and Pinerolo, Diocese of XII-102b
—**Marquesses of,** Fossano VI-154c; Marquessate of Piedmont XII-76d; Susa XIV-345c
Salvado, Rudesind, missionary II-449a; in Australia XI-731d; Abbot of New Norcia II-116d; 461d; XI-5b
Salvador, church, Buenos Aires I-705c
—college, Buenos Aires III-37b
—cathedral, Orihuela XI-315c
—church, Teruel XIV-525d
—**Luiz do,** and missionaries, in India IV-76d
—**Republic of,** Central America I-415d; XIII-450d; concordat (1862) IV-197c; 204c; XII-136b
—*Geography:* San Miguel XVI-36b; San Salvador XVI-36b; Santa Ana XVI-36c
—Guatemala, war with III-378d; statistics XIII-450d
Salvadora persica (Bib.) XI-463d
Salvadores, Pedro, Bishop of Oporto XI-260d
Salvador Point, Andros Island, mission II-205d
Salvador y Barrera, Bishop of Madrid IX-518d
Salvagnoli, jurisconsult, Pisa XII-112c
Salvandy, Narcisse-Achille, de Bonald on II-648a
Salvatierra, Spain, Calatrava monastery III-150d
—**JUAN MARIA,** author, missionary XIII-406b; in California III-178b; XII-106a; in Mexico X-256c; at Our Lady of Loroto VII-45a; portrait III-178b; punishment, mode of III-181c
—**Knights of.** *See* Calatrava, Military order of
SALVATION XIII-407a; Apostles, teaching of XIII-530d; Athanasian Creed II-33d; Brahmin teaching II-732d; Buddhist teaching III-28c; Calvinist teaching VI-699c; and Carmelite scapular XIII-800c; Cerinthus' teaching III-539b; and the Church III-529a; 752c; XIII-554d; XIV-766d; 767a; and Divine Will XIV-584b; dogmatic intolerance XIV-765d; error, innocent XIV-764c; and extreme unction V-729a; and faith VI-703a; God's foreknowledge VI-620d; of the heathen VI-701b; Huguenots' teaching VII-529d; human aid to XIV-537d; individual XIII-407d; Jansenist teaching VI-699c; Jesus Christ XIII-407a; and Judaism VIII-402d; Men of Understanding, teaching XI-191b; Michelian teaching X-279b; Pauline teaching XI-573d; XIII-161c; and Predestinarianism XII-376b; and prayer XII-345d; 347c; and Redemption XII-679c; Reformers' teaching XII-704a; and Resurrection XII-792b; in Sikhism XIII-789a; and Simeon, Holy XV-465a; theosophic teaching XIV-626c; and Unam Sanctam XV-126b; 126c; unbaptized children VI-700a; uncertainty of VI-708b; Upanishad teaching XIV-626c; universal I-599b; 600c; VI-699c; XV-181b; Will of God VI-699b
—**Army,** in Athens VI-743c; in Australia, statistics II-118a; in India VII-733b; in Indiana, statistics VII-742d; in Japan VIII-309c; in South Dakota, statistics XIV-162b
Salvator, Saint, Bishop of Belluno II-424c
—Bull of John XXII X-524c
—**Rosendo,** Bishop of Port Victoria and Palmerston XI-115c
Salvatore, Fra XIV-33c
—**SS., Canons Regular of.** *See* Lateran Canons
Salvatorianische Mitteilungen, periodical V-53d
Salvatorians. *See* Divine Saviour, Society of the
—(Mokhallasites), in Syria XIV-404c
Salvatoris et Domini, Bull of Urban VIII III-323b
—**Nostri,** Bull of Urban VIII X-358a
Salvatorkirche, church, Frankfort-on-the-Main VI-237b
Salvator Mundi, Bull of Boniface VII III-666b
Salvatormünster, abbey school XV-721a
Salve, religious service XIII-410a
Salve, church, Floreffe VI-105b
—*caput cruentatum* XIII-408c
—**Jesu, pastor bone** XIII-408c
—**Jesu, Rex sanctorum** XIII-408c
—**Jesu, summe bonus** XIII-408c
—**MUNDI SALUTARE,** devotional poem XIII-408b
—**nobilis regina,** in Salve regina XIII-410a
Salver, for Communion I-356b
SALVE REGINA, anthem XIII-409a; I-575c; II-462a; VI-425c; XII-723c; XV-463b; 464b; Adhémar of Monteil IX-186b; XII-92d; Benediction of the Blessed Sacrament XII-275d; in Carmelite Rite XIII-73c; Contractus, Hermann VII-266c; Divine Office XV-463c; Mosarabic Rite X-618c; 621d; Saint Peter de Mosoncio IV-188d; Servite Rite XIII-78a; special service II-466b
—**salus mea, Deus** XIII-408c
—**splendor præcipue** XIII-410a
SALVETE CHRISTI VULNERA, hymn XIII-410c
—**Flores Martyrum.** *See* Quicumque Christum quæritis
Salvetti, Angelo, and Friars Minor VI-285a
Salvi, Ambrogio, Bishop of Nardo X-704a
—**Giovanni Battista.** *See* Sassoferrato, Giovanni Battista Salvi da
—**Nicola.** *See* Clement XII
—**Salvio de',** Bishop of Perugia XI-736d
—**Tarquinio** XIII-485b
Salvia family I-267b
Salvianus, Donatist Bishop of Leptis Magna IX-185d; Priscillianist XII-429c
SALVIANUS, Latin writer XIII-411a; VI-396a; IX-25c
Salviati, Antonio, artist XIII-171b; Aachen cathedral, work in I-2a; mosaic work X-589d; Vatican, paintings XV-279d
—**Anton Maria,** cardinal XIII-334b; in France XI-163c; and Gregory XIII XIII-337a; 337b; in Paris VII-3c; XIII-336d
—**Francesca,** mother of Leo XI IX-166d
—**Francesco,** Archbishop of Pisa, death VI-109a
—**Giacomo,** grandfather of Leo XI IX-166d
—**Giorgio Benigni,** at Pisa XII-112b
—**Giuseppe,** and Tintoretto XIV-737d
—**Leonardo,** writer VIII-251a
—**Maria,** mother of Cosimo I de' Medici X-121b
—**Maria,** wife of Guicciardini VII-64c
—**Palace,** and the "Arcadia" I-85d
Salvini, Marian, theologian XIII-737b
Salvinianus of Marseilles III-485b
Salvinius, Bishop of Macon IX-507b
Salvinus, Saint, traditional Bishop of Verdun XV-351a
Salvitá, Bernardo, Archbishop of Toledo XI-339c
—**Raymond,** Bishop of Osma XI-339c
Salvius, father of Desiderius of Cahors IV-751a
—**Saint,** martyr III-210d
Salvius, Saint, Bishop of Albi I-267b
—Bishop of Membresa, Donatist V-127b
—Bishop of Sion, and St. Eucherius I-205b
—Bishop of Valence XI-318b
Salvo-Cozzo, Vatican MSS., inventory XV-292a
Salvotti, R. von, and Austrian concordat II-130b
Salvus of Albelda, theologian X-611d
Salvuzzi, Giovanni, Bishop of Lucca IX-406b
Saly, Jacques-François-Joseph, sculptor IV-732b
Salz, Treaty of, date X-323a
Salza, Hermann of. *See* Hermann of Salsa
—**Jacob von,** Bishop of Breslau II-763a
Salzano, T. M., canonist IX-66b
Salzburg II-121d
—**ARCHDIOCESE OF** XIII-411b
—*Abbey:* Benedictine II-446b; 450d; library II-458a; St. Peter's II-122a; (ill.) II-facing 130
—**Brixen** suffragan of II-793d; cathedral XIV-133c; XV-709d; Catholic daily papers XI-670a; college V-54c; inventory of relics XII-738a; legati nati IX-119a; Mühlstatt VI-734a; and Old Aquileia I-662a; papal nunciature XI-160d; the press XI-669d; 670b; primate XII-424b; Saint Peter's church, Assmayer, organist II-1c; and Seckau XIII-672b; statistics of religious orders II-136d; and Trent XV-35d
—*Synods:* (8th cent.) and Methodius XIII-411d; (799) XV-464Fc; brotherhood for the dead XII-573c; (1451) XIII-413d; Berthold of Chiemsee at II-520b; (1537) XIII-414a, (1564) XI-758b; (1569) XIII-558c; (1848) XIII-596b
—**University,** founded XV-197c
Salzburger Chronik, periodical XI-670a
Salzburg Rubentaler (ill.) XI-facing 152
Salzmann, Anthony, Bishop of Basle II-340b
—**Christian Gotthilf,** and Philanthropin Schnepfenthal XI-796d
—**JOSEPH,** ecclesiastical founder XIII-415c; at St. Francis Seminary, Wisconsin XIII-698c; in Milwaukee VI-481a; X-319c
Sama (Bib.) VI-444c
Samad, and Lod, town of IX-468b
Samadhi, theosophic XIV-626c
Samael, Kabbalistic angel VIII-590d
Samaia, and Nehemiah X-738b
Samali, and Sargon II II-14b
Samana, Bahama Islands XIII-450c
—**Gulf of,** and Columbus V-110d
Samani, family of XI-718b

Digitized by Google

Samaniego, Félix María de, writer XIV–200c
—José Ximenes, and Friars Minor VI–286c
Samar, Island XII–10d; college III–471c
Samara, city, Russia X–592d; government XIII–237a
Samarai, New Guinea X–784c
Samaraim (Bib.) VI–444c
SAMAR AND LEYTE, provinces, Philippine Islands XIII–415d
SAMARIA XIII–416a; VIII–198d; III–315d; IX–584b; XV–464Ca; Assyrian conquest of VIII–180a; Baal worship II–176c; Babylonian colonists II–180a; built VII–289d; chronicle XIII–419c; deportation to II–16d; Epistles XIII–420b; fall of II–13d; III–315d; 735b; VIII–199d; XII–22a; and Sargon I–779c; and Jeroboam II I–435c; literature, exegetical and theological XIII–419a; pool of, and Achab's chariot I–101c; Sibyl XIII–770a; temple of Baal II–175d
Samarin, Russian philosopher XIII–275a
Samarinda, mission II–687b
Samarino, Francesco, edition of Sacramentale XIII–89b
SAMARITAN LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE XIII–417a
—Pentateuch, textual criticism IV–502b; XI–655c; XIII–417d; XV–370a
Samaritans XIII–417a; alphabet XIV–529d; in Clementines IV–40b; doctrine, Epiphanius on XIII–394a; 394b; Dositheans V–136d; eschatological teaching VIII–550b; inscriptions XIII–711b; and Israelite marriage V–39b; and Jews III–318d; Justinian, laws of VIII–579d; origin III–315d; 570c; of Sichem XIII–771d; reconstruction, Temple of Jerusalem XIV–502a; Temple, Second I–210a; in Turkish Empire XV–100a and Xerxes I II–5c
Samaritan Version, antediluvians I–552a; chronology III–732c; Marian prophecy XV–464Ba; MS. IX–627d; Old Testament XIV–530a
Samaritan Woman, in early art V–592a; Feast of, in Mozarabic Rite X–613a; among Orientals XI–517a
Samarite, tribe III–570c
Samarkand, Russian Turkestan XV–96d; capture of IX–615b; Marco Polo XII–218b
Samarra, in Mexican inquisition X–263d
Samassa, Joseph, Archbishop of Agria VII–562a; as Bishop of Zips XV–761c
Samassi, river, Sardinia XIII–473c
Samas-sum-ukin rebellion III–474c
Samastro. *See* Amastris
Sama-Veda II–730b; XV–319b
Samba, missionary station, Gaboon VI–329d
Sambatus, in Ephesus legend V–497a
Samberger, Leo, portrait of Canisius XI–761d
Sambook, Leo, Prefect Apostolic of Putumayo XVI–69a
Sambor, Diocese of. *See* Przemysl, Sambor, and Sanok
Sambriani, missionary VIII–633c
Sambuca, Marquis della, and Redemptorists I–337d
Sambuceto, Santa da, at Piacenza cathedral XII–69d
Sambucina Abbey, Italy, Joachim of Flora VIII–406d
Sambucy de St-Estève, Abbé de, Congregation of Notre-Dame VIII–560c
SAMBUGA, JOSEPH ANTON, theologian XIII–420c
Same (Lapps) VIII–797b
Samech, in Hebrew alphabet VII–176c; in Bible VII–175c; in Old Testament XIV–529b
Samelads (Lapland) VIII–797b
Samer, Maurist monastery, Boulogne X–71a
Samerie, Henri XIV–89d
Samians, in Gaeta VI–333c
Saminchi, Indian god XII–109d
Samir, origin of name X–678a
—Biblical VI–444c
Samland, Poland XII–181d; Lithuanians XII–182a
—Diocese of III–705c; and Ermland V–523a
Samma. *See* Esaan
Sammarthani, and Sainte-Marthe brothers VI–351a
Sammlung von Beispielen, periodical VII–202a
Sammter, in Mishna XIV–437d
Sammuranmat, Queen of Assyria II–13a
Sámnáma, in Persian literature XI–720a
Samnites VIII–224b; in Capua III–319c; in Naples X–684d; wars X–684d; XIII–166c
Samo, Czech ruler II–613b; VIII–607b; X–561c; XIV–43d
SAMOA (NAVIGATORS' ISLANDS) XIII–421a; Church in XI–200c; partition, Germany VI–514d; statistics XV–177a; United States acquires XV–166d; vicariate Apostolic, statistics XV–177c
Samobogi, Russian sect XII–650c
SAMOGITIA, DIOCESE OF, Russia XIII–421b; 259d; map XIII–facing 264; see established XIII–257b; and Gnesen VI–590d; and Mohileff X–429a
Samone, Amadeo Bruno di, Bishop of Cuneo IV–569b
SAMOS XIII–421d; Church in III–689d; government XV–100a; history I–790d; monasteries II–323c; 448d; restored II–449b; population I–789d
SAMOSATA XIII–422a; XIV–399d
Samothracia (Bib.) VI–444c; temple for mysteries at XIV–496c
Samoyedes, tribe XII–626d; branches XII–626a; religion V–608d
Samper, José María, writer XIV–205d
Sampietrini XIII–373d
Sampietrino, coin X–335d
Sampò, Peter. *See* Peter Sampò
Sampsace, identity VIII–771a
Sampsæns, and the book of Elchasai V–372b
Sampsame, identity VIII–771a
Sampson, Saint, Bishop of Dol. *See* Samson
—Bishop of York XV–733b
—Francis, Scotist XIII–612c
—RICHARD, Bishop of Chichester XIII–422c; III–658a; IX–233a
—William, lawyer, and Kohlman VIII–142d
—William Thomas, rear admiral XV–178c
Sam-Sa Island, China III–663d
Samsara, doctrine of, in Upanishads XIV–626c
Samsat, and ruins of Samosata XIII–422b
Samsö, island, Denmark IV–722d; Church in XVI–1a
Samson, name X–677a
SAMSON, in Bible XIII–423a
—*in art:* Bologna, Giovanni da II–641c; Carracci, Lodovico III–376a; Guido, Reni (ill.) XII–facing 768; von Wörndle XV–709c
—St. Augustine on I–617c; and Dalila IV–605a; in Gaza VI–400a; Lobstein on XV–451a; as Nasarite I–771d; X–727b; and Philistines XIII–423b; Philo-Judæus on XII–23d
—abbot, writer XIV–179a
—SAINT, Bishop of Dol, Brittany XIII–422d; XII–771d; 772a; XIV–474a; XV–583c; 586a; 586d; in Brittany XII–612c; XV–584b; Dol, monastery of XII–772a; founds hospital VII–481d; and Gildas VI–558a
SAMSON, Abbot of St. Edmunds XIII–423d; III–85d; VIII–418c; Passion, devotion to XI–529c
—Bishop of Worcester XV–704a
Samsoon Kalessi, ruins of Priene XII–405d
Samsu-iluna, King of Babylonia II–181d
Samsûn (Amisus) I–790b; and Lampsacus (Bib.) VI–441c
Samsu-titana, King of Babylonia II–181d
SAMUCO (ZAMUCO) INDIANS XIII–424a
Samuel (Bib.) VIII–197a; Amalecites I–378d; Anna, vow of I–530c; St. Anne I–538c; at Bethel II–532d; and Book of Judges VIII–548b; Constantinople, relics at I–553d; and David IV–642c; on despotism V–247c; evocation of soul of X–736b; and Heli VII–204c; history of VIII–647d; and Israelite monarchy XIV–568c; in Jewish division of the Scriptures III–267d; Lobstein on XV–451a; as Nasarite I–771d; X–727b; obedience XIII–315b; prophecy XII–474d; 478a; and Saul XIII–487a; 487b
—Dominican, in Poland XII–190d
—martyr, and St. Daniel IV–627b
—tear, inscription XI–405d
—Bishop of Chonæ IV–131b
—Bishop of Gravina VI–733c
—Bishop of Iria IV–188c
—First and Second Books of. *See* Kings, First and Second Books of
—ben Jacob, manuscript of Bible IX–627d
—ben Me'ir, on Babylonian Talmud XIV–438c
—of Kalomôn, life of, Coptic manuscript XVI–29b
Samuhat, in Gilgamesh, epos of II–188c
Samurai VIII–312b; Code of VIII–306a
San. *See* names following Saint, Santa, São
—(Tanis) XIV–444a
Sân, tribe I–182b
Sanaa, Arabia, church I–672c; Mohammed at I–673b
Sanaba, chief I–592b
Sanaballat, the Horonite X–738b
Sanabû, Diocese of V–855d
San Adriano al Foro, church, Rome. *See* St. Adrian
Sanads, in India VII–736d
San Agostino. *See* St. Augustine
—Agustín. *See* St. Augustine
Sana'i, poet XI–720c
San Alberto, José Antonio de, Bishop of La Plata VIII–799b
—Alberto. *See* Saint Albert
—Alessandro. *See* Saint Alexander
—Alessio sull' Aventino, church, Rome. *See* St. Alexis
—Alfano, Archbishop of Salerno XIII–397d
—Alfonso, church, Rome. *See* St. Alphonsus
—Ambrogio, Scuola di, Milan. *See* St. Ambrose, School of
—Ambrogio Maggiore, Milan. *See* Saint Ambrose, Church of
—Ambrosio. *See* Saint Ambrose
Sanan VI–444c
San Andrés, mission, Mexico XIV–13a
—Andrés, church, Seville XIII–746a
—Andrés de Armentia, church, Vittoria, Spain XV–489d
—Ansano, church, Spoleto XIV–232d
—Anton Abad, church, Madrid VI–687b
—Antonio, convent, Milan XII–72c
—Antonio, abbey, Montalcino X–513b
—Antonio, church, Palermo XI–419c
—Antonio, church, Parma XI–505b
—Antonio, church, Piacenza XII–69d; façade V–746d
—Antonio, hospital, Rome XIII–165d
—Antonio, church (Portuguese national), Rome XIII–164d; 175c; 177a; Aspilcueta, tomb of I–793b
—Antonio, college, Sigüenza XIII–788c
—Antonio, town, Texas, colonized XIV–547d
—Antonio, mission, Uruguay VII–46c
—ANTONIO, DIOCESE OF XIII–424c; cathedral XIV–548a; charitable institutions XII–248a; early mission XI–403a; erected XIV–549c; Our Lady of Charity, convent of XII–712c; Polish population (1907) XII–211b; seminaries XIII–698d; 701a; 701c; statistics XV–176d
—Antonio, Pedro d'Alcántara di, Vicar Apostolic of Thibet VII–592d
—Antonio Abad, university, Peru XV–201d
—Antonio Abbate, church, Rome X–585d
—Antonio Abbate, church, Udine XV–118c
—Antonio de Bexar, mission, Texas XIV–547b
—Antonio de la Florida, church, Madrid IX–518b; frescoes VI–687a
—Antonio de los Portugueses, Madrid III–378a
—Antonio de Pádua, mission, California III–182d; X–370b; (ill.) III–facing 182; and Serra XIII–730d; and Sitjar XIV–30d
—Antonio de Pala, mission, California X–370a
—Antonio de Valero, mission, Texas X–389d; XI–403a; XIII–424d; XIV–547b; 547d
—Anton y Munson. *See* Chimalpain
—Apollinare-in-Classe, church, Ravenna XII–663d; (ill.) XII–facing 666; mosaics X–586c
—Apollinare Nuovo, church, Ravenna XII–663b; Byzantine paintings XI–396c; episcopal throne XIV–709d; lectern IX–110b; mosaics II–59a; III–473a; X–586c
—Apollinare. *See* Saint Apollinaris
Sanas Chormaic, glossary IV–373b
Sanatio in radice, matrimonial dispensation XV–256d
Sanballat. *See* Sanaballat
San Bartolomé, college, Salamanca I–271b; XIII–392a; 393b
—Bartolomé, Hopi mission, Shongópovi VII–469b
—Bartolomé, conciliar seminary, Sigüenza XIII–788c
—Bartolomé, monastery, Túy XV–105c
—Bartolomé de Lupiana, monastery, Spain VII–345a
—Bartolomé. *See* St. Bartholomew
—Bartolomeo, abbey, Carpineto XI–638d
—Bartolomeo. *See* St. Bartholomew
—Bartolomeo all' Isola, church, Rome XI–563a
—Bassiano, church, Lodi IX–322d
—Basso, church, Venice II–303d
—Benedetto, castle, Monreale X–508b
—Benedetto d' Uliano, abbey VIII–207d
—Benedetto in Piscinula, church, Rome XIII–174b
—Benedetto in Piscinula, monastery, Rome III–145d
—Benedetto. *See* St. Benedict, San Benito; Saint Benoît
—Benito, in Mexican Inquisition X–263d
—Benito el Real, church, Valladolid II–516c
—Bento, monastery, Lisbon IX–282b
—Bernardino, church, Siena XV–701a; oratory XIII–779d
—Bernardino, church, Urbino XV–221c
—Bernardino, church, Verona XV–360c
—Bernardino, convent, Viterbo VII–592a

Digitized by Google

San Bernardo alle Terme, church, Rome XIII–170d; cardinalitial title III–335c; Pius X, title of XII–137c
—**Bernardo alle Terme**, monastery, Rome VI–65b
—**Biago.** *See* St. Blaise
—**Blas**, church, Segovia XIII–686b
—**Bonifacio de Ibagué.** *See* Ibagué
—**Borja**, church, Paraguay XII–693d; column (ill.) XII–698c; portal (ill.) XII–695a; 697d; 698c
—**Brizio**, chapel, Orvieto. *See* Madonna di San Brizio
—**Buenaventura**, priest, in New Mexico XI–3a
—**Buenaventura**, mission, California III–182d; V–190a; XI–434d; foundation X–370b; and Serra XIII–730d
—**Caetano, Bernardo de**, Bishop of Mylapur XIII–385a
—**Calisto.** *See* St. Callistus
—**Camillo**, church, Rome XIII–170d
—**Carcere**, church, Catania III–430b
—**Carlino**, church, Rome. *See* S. Carlo
—**Carlo**, church, Milan IX–643c
—**Carlo**, church, Monte Carlo IV–53c
—**Carlo (Carlino)**, church, Rome XIII–170d
—**Carlo ai Catinari**, church, Rome XIII–170d; devotions IV–774c; Domenichino II–71c
—**Carlo al Corso**, church, Rome XIII–170d
—**Carlo al Corso**, confraternity XIII–132d
—**Carlo alle Quattro Fontane**, church, Rome II–688d; XIV–430d; Mignard, Pierre X–289d
—**Carlos (Borromeo de Monterey)**, mission, California III–182d; X–370b; XI–434d; Serra, Junipero XI–434c; XIII–730d
—**Carlos**, college, Cebù III–471b
—**Carlos**, seminary, Havana VII–154a
—**Carlos**, seminary, Manila (ill.) XII–11
—**Carlos**, mission, Mexico XIV–450a
—**Carlos**, hospital, New Orleans VII–488b
—**CARLOS DE ANCUD, DIOCESE OF**, Chile XIII–426a
—**Carclo, Ludovicus a.** *See* Ludovicus a S. Carolo
Sancassianesi VII–692d
San Cassiano, church, Venice XV–334d; altar X–216a
—**Cataldo**, church, Palermo XI–419c
—**Cayetano**, mission. *See* Calabases
—**Celso**, church, Milan I–284b; Arialdo, St., tomb of I–707b
Sancer, James II–788d
San Cesareo, church, Appian Way, Rome XIII–174b
—**Cesareo in Palatio**, church, Rome XIII–174b; cardinalitial deaconry III–335d
—**Cesario, Castello di**, Frascati founded VI–244a
Sancha, countess, tomb, León IX–177a
—wife of Alfonso II of Aragon VII–477a; XIV–460b
—wife of Ferdinand I of Castile III–411c
Sancha, Ciriaco María, cardinal, Archbishop of Toledo XIV–757d
—**y Hervás**, cardinal, Archbishop of Toledo, death V–594b; at London congress V–593d
Sanche, Duke of Gascony, foundation XIV–453c
Sanches, Antonio Ribeiro, and Portuguese literature XII–310b
—**de Tagle, Manuel**, writer XIV–203c
SÁNCHEZ, ALONZO, missionary XIII–426c; in the Philippines IX–597d; XII–12c; and Philip II of Spain IX–599b
—**ALONZO COELLO**, painter XIII–427a; Siquesa, portrait of XIII–427c
—**García**, Count of Castile III–411c
—**Jacobo** VI–380a
—**José**, missionary, in Paraguay I–44b
—**JOSÉ BERNARDO**, missionary XIII–427c
—**Juan**, mathematician XIII–746c
—**Juan**, in Mexico X–266a
—**Nufro**, wood-carver XV–700b; cathedral, Seville XIII–745c
—**Quintiliano**, writer XIV–205a
—**THOMAS**, moral theologian XIII–427d; XIV–87d; 607a; on affinity I–179b; and mental reservation X–196b; on mixed marriages IX–714d; Probabilism XII–442b; on tacit notification IV–3b
—**Thomas Anthony**, and the Cid III–770a
—**de Arévalo, Rodríguez.** *See* Arévalo
—**Cepeda, Alonso** XIV–515d
—**Cepeda Dairla y Ahumada, Teresa.** *See* Teresa of Jesus, St.
—**Chamuscado, Francisco**, missionary XV–769b
—**Muñoz, Sancho** XIV–525c
—**of Alcalá**, Biblical commentator IV–160d
—**Pesquera, Miguel**, writer XIV–206b
Sancho I, King of Aragon. *See* Sancho of Ramírez
—**II**, King of Castile III–411c; 769b; and Abbey of Sta. Hemeterius and Celedonius XIII–458c
—**III**, King of Castile III–411d; XIII–685b; XIV–181c
—**IV**, King of Castile and León III–411d; XII–157d; XV–258d; and education I–271a; and literature XIV–197b; Salamanca University XIII–393a
—**I**, King of Navarre. *See* Sancho García
—**II, Abarca**, King of Navarre XIV–180b; in Zamora XV–258b
—**III**, King of Navarre III–411b; X–721c; XIV–180b; and Paternus XIII–469b; and Ribagorza III–412b; tomb VII–513a
—**VI**, King of Navarre X–722a; in Vitoria XV–489c
—**VII**, King of Navarre X–722a; XI–438b
—**I**, King of Portugal XII–299a; and Gil of Santarem VI–561c; and Rodrigues, Bishop of Oporto XI–260d
—**II**, King of Portugal XII–299d; and Salvadores, Bishop of Oporto XI–260d
—**III**, King of Portugal, and Innocent IV VIII–18a
—**son of Ferdinand the Great** VII–526a
—Bishop of Calahorra III–148b
—Bishop of Castile, "Last Judgment" XIII–391d; tomb XIII–392a
—**II**, Bishop of Huesca VIII–260a
—**I**, Bishop of Pamplona XI–437d
—**de Aragón**, Abbot of Valladolid XV–258b
—**García I**, King of Navarre X–721c
—**of Gascony** II–683d
—**of Ramírez I**, King of Aragon III–412b; XI–437d; at Barbastro II–285d; VIII–260a; in Navarre X–721d; and Roman Rite X–612b
—**the Great.** *See* Sancho IV, King of Castile and León
—**the Great.** *See* Sancho III, King of Navarre
—**the Strong.** *See* Sancho II, King of Castile
—**the Strong.** *See* Sancho VII, King of Navarre
—**the Wise.** *See* Sancho VI, King of Navarre
Sanchoniathon, author IV–410c; birthplace II–392c
Sancho Panza, in Don Quixote III–544a
—**Pedro** II–165c
Sancian, island. *See* Shang-ch'wan
Sancies, Ferdinand. *See* Ferdinand Sancies
Sancio, Jesuit XIV–87d
San Ciriaco, cemetery, Rome XIII–170a
—**Ciriaco**, church, Rome XIV–268d
—**Cita**, church, Palermo XI–419c
—**Claudio**, church, Foligno VI–125b
—**Claudio dei Borgognoni**, church, Rome VI–177b; XIII–170d; daily devotions IV–773c; French national church XIII–164d; Priests' Communion League XII–422b; Priests' Eucharistic League XII–422d
—**Claudio.** *See* St. Claude
—**Clemente.** *See* St. Clement
—**Corrado**, chapel, Piacenza XII–69d
—**Cosimato in Trastevere**, church, Rome XIII–174b
—**Cosme**, reduction XII–696d
—**Cosme y San Damian**, church, Burgos III–67a
—**Cosmo**, town, Italy, Albanians in VIII–207d
—**Costantino**, town, Italy, Albanians in VIII–207d
—**Crisogono**, church, Rome XI–56b; XIII–171b; cardinalitial title III–335c; station church XIV–268d
—**Crisologo**, church, Ravenna, mosaics I–333c
—**Cristóbal**, bishopric, Canaries, map I–facing 180
—**Cristóbal**, monastery, Córdova XIV–178d
—**Cristóbal**, university, Guamanga XV–202b
—**Cristóbal de la Laguna**, cathedral XIV–507b
—**Cristóbal de la Laguna, Diocese of.** *See* Teneriffe
—**Cristóbal de la Habana, Diocese of.** *See* Havana
—**Cristóbal of Labrugia**, monastery, Túy XV–105b
Sancraft, William, and non-Jurors XI–99b
—**William**, Archbishop of Canterbury, trial V–452b
Sancta Clara, Abraham a. *See* Abraham a Sancta Clara
—**Clara, Franciscus a.** *See* Davenport, Christopher
—**Dei Civitas**, Encyclical of Leo XIII VII–400a
—**Eucharistia**, periodical XII–422a
—**Maria**, invocation in litany IX–288a
—**Maria, Honoratus a.** *See* Honoratus a Sancta Maria
—**Maria ad Nives.** *See* Our Lady of the Snow
—**Maria ad Præsepe**, basilica, Rome IV–489b
—**Maria Atiqua**, church, Rome VIII–423c
—**Maria de Arcubus**, church, London. *See* Saint Mary le bow
—**Maria de Monte Vergine**, chapel X–538d
—**Maria de Spasmo**, in Way of Cross XV–468b
—**Maria et omnes Sancti**, at Prime XII–424d
—**mater**, invocation in litany IX–288c
Sanctam, hymnodist III–504b
Sancta Romana, Decree of John XXII VI–245b; XIV–231c; 642c
—**Sanctorum**, Lateran Palace III–575a; XIII–505d; enamelled cross XII–762d; and Scala Santa XIII–173d
Sancta Synodus, use of term XIV–388a
Sancti Ægidii, church, Burgos. *See* San Gil
—**Alexandri de Oroshi.** *See* Miridite, Abbey of
Sanctian, Saint, and Columba XIII–718d; at Vézelay XIII–719d
Sancti Angeli in foro Piscium, church, Rome. *See* Sant' Angelo in Pescheria
—**Cyriaci in Thermas**, cardinalitial title III–334a
Sanctification, in African Liturgy I–198b; Antinomianism I–567a; Apostolic office III–589c; blessing as II–600a; and grace XIV–585c; and Holy Ghost I–658d; XIV–630d; identification XIII–408a; in justification VIII–577d; XIII–407d; XIV–586a; Plymouth Brethren I–565d
—**Angels of**, in Book of Jubilees VIII–536b
Sanctifying Grace. *See* Grace, Sanctifying
Sancti Gregorii, Collegium, Valladolid. *See* San Gregorio
—**Jacobi Majoris Guatemala.** *See* Guatemala, Santiago de
Sanctinus, Saint, Bishop of Senlis II–378b
—Bishop of Verdun XV–351a
Sanctio, papal letter IX–202d
SANCTION, and law XIII–428c; civil government V–565b; Spencer on IX–55b
—**of Uniformity Acts** XV–127d
Sanctio pragmatica, Vienna University XV–422b
Sanctis, Francesco de XII–112d
—**Francis II de**, Bishop of Scutari XIII–648a
Sancti Spiritus, Cuba, founded IV–559c; missions III–770c; Sacred Heart Convent VII–134c
—**Spiritus**, convent, Osma XI–339d
Sanctissimo Sacramento da Candelaria, Irmandade do, Brazil XIII–466c
Sanctissimus, legate, and Meletian schism X–163c
—Decree of Clement VIII I–626a
—Constitution of Innocent XIII XI–146d
—Decree of Pius IX XII–326d
—**Dominus**, Bull of Innocent XI VIII–22c
SANCTITY, Mark of the Church XIII–428c; III–759b; XV–179d; characteristics XIII–429a
—**Personal**, of Christ VII–715c; constituents I–339a; and infallibility VII–797a; and temptation XIV–504d; Virgin Mary VII–675a; XV–467a; Zoroastrianism II–155d
—*See* Holiness
Sanctius, Bishop of Darantasia XIV–454a
Sancti venite, hymn II–249c; XIII–672a
Sancto Cajetano, Ubaldus a. *See* Giraldi, Ubaldo
Sancto Charo, Hugo de. *See* Hugh of Saint Cher
—**Elpidio, Alexander a**, theologian VIII–432b
—**Geminiano, Dominicus a**, commentator IV–672c
—**Germano, Johannes de.** *See* John of Cornwall
Sanctorale, Ambrosian I–397d
SANCTORUM MERITIS, hymn at Vespers XIII–429d
Sanctuarium. *See* Sanctuary
SANCTUARY (architecture) XIII–431a; altar screen I–356c; altar steps I–356d; ancient temples I–170a; in Armenian churches XIII–79b; candelabra I–353c; carpets I–351b; cathedral type XIII–432a; and chancel III–572c; as chapel III–574d; of Christian church XIV–498b; decoration I–357a; definition XIV–499a; double, in Western Church XIII–431c; in early Church I–363c; XIII–431c; English type V–258a; Gothic XIII–431d; Romanesque XIII–431d; in Greek church I–359b; Jewish III–646d; XI–659a; lamp I–354c; VIII–769a; primitive V–257d; Renaissance XIII–432a; sedilia XIII–679b; Temple of Herod, Jerusalem XIV–502d; of Westminster Cathedral XV–600a
—*See* Presbytery; Tabernacle
—**RIGHT OF** XIII–430c; VII–690c; Axum II–163d; Beaulieu Abbey II–376d; in early Church XII–431b; and excommunication V–689b; Holocaust, altar of I–360c; and Innocent XI VIII–22a; and Innocent XII VIII–

Digitized by Google

23b; Jewish law XII - 712a; Jubilee indulgence VIII–533c; and Louis XIV I–295c; Orléans, First Council of XI–318a; and Precipiano XII–376a; protected V–689b; slaves XIV–37d; in temples XIV–496d; Valentinian I XV–255a

Sanctulus, Bishop of Segni XIII–684a

Sanctum Sanctorum. *See* Holy of Holies

SANCTUS XIII–432b; in Apocalypse I–221c; bell at I–349b; in Celtic Rite III–500b; in Clementine Epistle III–257b; IV–16b; Cyril of Jerusalem IV–596a; in Eastern Rites XIII–433a; in Gallican Rite VI–361c; 363a; hosanna VII–473a; Isaias's vision XIII–715c

—*in Liturgy* IX–309a; Addeus and Maris I–137b; African I–195d; Alexandrine I–304a; Apostolic Constitutions I–571d; St Mark's I–304d

—Mass, Canon of XII–384d; Mozarabic Rite X–621d; XIII–433b; and Preface XII–385a; present Rite XIII–434a; in Roman Mass IX–794d; 797a; Sixtus I XIV–31b; Syrian Rite, East XIV–415c; text XIII–433d; trope XV–65a; 66a; in the West XIII–433b

—deacon, Vienne, martyr VI–305b

—**Deus Archangelorum**, in Gallican Rite VI–361d

—**Jacobus**, church, Burgos. *See* Santiago

—**Joannes de Cuyo, Diocese of.** *See* San Juan

San Cugat, monastery, Catalonia XIV–180d

—**Cuore al Castro Pretorio, church**, Rome. *See* Sacred Heart, Church of the

Sancy, Achille de Harlay, Baron de. *See* Harlay

—**Charlotte Harlay de.** *See* Harlay

Sand, George, and Liszt IX–285d; on Loyson III–482b; romances VI–202b

Sandacos, legend III–477b

Sandæus, Maximilian, Jesuit I–482c

Sandahanna, Palestine, church V–380a

Sandakan, mission, Borneo II–687c

Sandale, John, Bishop of Winchester XV–650c

Sandaliati, Waldensian XII–250a

Sandals, abbots I–19c; in the East XV–557b; among Franciscans XIII–76d

—**EPISCOPAL** XIII–434b; Bernhard of Hildesheim (ill.) XIII–434c; early XVIII century (ill.) XIII–434b; form and present use XIII–434b; history XIII–434c; shape XIII–434d; liturgical use XV–388b; pontifical XII–232a

—**of Christ**, exposed XIV–289c; at Prüm XII–519c

Sandal-wood. *See* Algum

San Damaso, Courtyard of, Vatican Palace XV–278b; (ill.) XV–279d

Sandamatzu, Gaspar. *See* Gaspar Sandamatzu

San Damiano, church, Assisi, and St. Clare IV–5a; (ill.) XII–252d

—**Damiano**, convent, Assisi, and Bartholi II–313a; Poor Clares XII–251c

Sandan, deity VII–305d

San Daniele, Pellegrino da XV–119a

—**Daniele del Friuli**, cathedral XII–281b

Sandaucourt, Basin de XIII–345d

Sandaus, Maximilian van der. *See* Van der Sandt

Sanday, William, Biblical scholar IV–495d; on inspiration VIII–49c; on Biblical introduction VIII–80d; as commentator on Bible IV–161b; 163a; on Divine Sonship of Christ XIV–143c; on Eusebius of Cæsarea V–618a; on Fourth Gospel IV–496b; on Messias XIV–143a; on Pastoral Epistles XIV–733b; on predestination II–103b

Sandde ab Ceredig ab Cunedda, Prince of Keretica. *See* Sant

Sande, Francisco de, and Philippine Islands XI–148d

Sandé, tribe, Africa I–182d

Sandeman, Robert XIII–435a

SANDEMANIANS, English sect XIII–435a

San Demetrio Corone, town, Albanians in VIII–207d; Corsini College VIII–207d

SANDEO, FELINO MARIA, canonist XIII–435c; in Lucca IX–406b

SANDER, ANTON, historian XIII–435c

—**Elizabeth** XIII–436a

SANDER (SANDERS), NICHOLAS, controversialist XIII–435d; on Cranmer V–448a; De schismate anglicano V–445d; on Henry VIII V–448d; on notes of Church III–450c; as papal nuncio VII–3b; Pius V XV–315d; Westcott XV–592b

Sänderl, Simon X–193b

Sanders, Nicholas. *See* Sander

—**Robert.** *See* Abercromby

Sandford, Henry, Bishop of Rochester, England XIII–102b

—**John**, Benedictine. *See* Huddleston, John

—**John de**, Archbishop of Dublin VII–500b

Sand-Grouse, in Bible I–525c

SANDHURST, DIOCESE OF, Australia XIII–436c

Sandia, New Mexico, mission XI–3b

—pueblo, inhabitants (1910) XII–555a

San Diego, convent, Alcalá I–271b

—**Diego**, mission, California III–173b; 182d; XIII–427c; aqueduct III–182a; discovery III–180b

—**Diego, Texas**, mission III–3d

—**Diego, Diocese of.** *See* Monterey

—**Diego de Alcalá**, Indian mission, California X–370a

Sandifort, Eduard, anatomist X–132d

San Domenico, church, Pistoia XVI–73c

—**Domenico**, church, Siena XVI–36d

—**Domenico**, church, Urbino XV–221b

—**Domenico Maggiore**, church, Naples X–683c

—**Domenico.** *See* Saint Dominic; San Domingo

Sandomierz, Diocese of. *See* Sandomir

San Domingo, church, Manila IX–599d; (ill.) XIII–382a

—**Domingo**, church, Salamanca (ill.) XIV–186d

—**Domingo**, church, San Juan XIII–447b

—**Domingo**, convent, Tehuantepec XIV–473d

—**Domingo**, town, Dominican Republic, cathedral V–111a; (ill.) V–111a; 111d; climate V–110c; Homenaje Tower (ill.) V–112a

—**Domingo**, See of V–111a; Covarrurias' episcopate IV–457b

—**Domingo.** *See* Dominican Republic

SANDOMIR, DIOCESE OF XIII–436d; 259d; cathedral XIII–437c; (ill.) XIII–437a; congress (1570) XII–708b; on Protestants XIII - 437a; map XIII–facing 264

Sandon, church, England, Erdeswicke, tomb of V–517d

San Donato, church, Zara II–277c

Sandonnini, Gioacchitio, canonist XII–112c

Sandonnino, Nicolò, Bishop of Modena X–414b

Sandoval, Alfonso de, missionary XI–763b

—**Gonzalo de** IV–100c

—**Juan Zapata y.** *See* Zapata y Sandoval

—**Prudencio de**, Bishop of Tuy XI–438c; XV–105c

—**Tello de** III–244c

Sand River, convention XV–20a

Sandro, Benozzo di Lese di. *See* Gozzoli

SANDS, BENJAMIN F., rear-admiral XIII–437d

—**Clara** XIII–438a

—**F. B.** XIII–437d

—**George H.** soldier XIII–437d

—**Henrietta M.** XIII–437d

—**Hilda** XIII–438a

—**JAMES HOBAN**, rear-admiral XIII–437d

—**Rosa** XIII–437d

—**William Franklin** XIII–438a

—**R. M.**, colonel, Confederate States Army I–243a

—**William F.** XIII–437d

Sanducht, queen X–754b

Sandusky, Ohio, Catholic settlement XI–226b

Sandwich, Canada, college II–325c; convent of Sacred Heart VII–134c

—England, and London, Diocese of IX–355c

—Ontario, Huron Indians VII–578b

—**Henry de**, Bishop of London IX–347c

—**Islands**, birds V–670b; French Americans VI–273b; Protestant mission XVI–6a; revolution of 1893 XV–177b; sculpture in XIII - 642d; statistics XV–177a; 177c; United States annexes X–444a; XV–166d

—**ISLANDS, VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF** XIII–438a; Bachelot in XVI–6a; and Damien IV - 615b; Molokai X–444a; seal of Confession XIII–662c; statistics XV–177a

Sandwirth *See* Hofer, Andreas

—**y Rojas, Bernardo de**, cardinal XIV–757a

—**y Rojas, Cristobal de**, Bishop of Oviedo XI–364a

Sandys, Edwin XIII–122a

—**George**, rhymed psalter XIII–27b

—**JOHN, VENERABLE**, English martyr XIII–439b; martyrdom V–476a

—**John Edwin**, on monasticism V–303a

San-el-Hagar. *See* Tanis

San Eligio dei Ferrari, church, Rome XIII–174b

—**Emiliano.** *See* San Millán

—**Erasmo**, monastery, Rome VIII–207c

—**Erasmo, Castel**, Naples X–684b

—**Ercolano**, church, Perugia XI–736a

—**Estanislao, Reduction of** XII–690b

—**Estéban**, church, Burgos III–67a

—**Estéban**, church, Salamanca XII–368a

—**Estéban**, convent, Salamanca IV–141b; XIII–392a

—**Estéban**, church, Segovia XIII–686b; (ill.) 685d

—**Estéban**, church, Seville XIII–746a

—**Estéban de Ribas del Sil**, monastery XI–295d

SANETCH INDIANS XIII–439c; XIV–141d

Sanetomo VIII–311d

San Eugenio, college, Alcalá I–271c

—**Facundo.** *See* Sahagún

—**Fagóndez, John of, Saint.** *See* John of Sahagún

—**Fantino di Scarpagnino**, church, Venice XV–334c

Sanfedists XIV–265c

San Feliciano, basilica, Foligno VI–124d

—**Felice**, church, Gerona VI–530b

—**Felice**, convent, Giano VI–390d; XII–373d

—**Felice**, chapel, Padua XI–385d

Sanfelice, Antonio, Bishop of Nardò X–704a

—**Giuseppe Maria**, Archbishop of Cosenza IV–403b

San Felice, Guglielmo da, Prefect Apostolic of Benadir II–426d

—**Felipe**, pueblo, inhabitants (1910) XII–555a

—**Felipe**, church, Madrid III–345b

—**Felipe**, fortress, Minorca X–332c

—**Felipe Neri**, seminary, Baeza VIII–267c

—**Felipe y Santiago de Montevideo.** *See* Montevideo

—**Felix Estéban**, missionary XII–291a

—**Fermo Maggiore**, church, Verona XV–360c

—**Fernando**, mission, California III–182d; V–190a

—**Fernando**, college, Mexico IX–530c; XIII–427c; XIV–450a

—**Fernando**, cathedral, San Antonio XIII–425a; XIV–547d

—**Fernando**, church, San Antonio XIII–424d

—**Fernando**, town, Texas XIII–424d; XIV–548d

—**Fernando de Atabapo**, mission IX–553d

—**Fernando de Mexico**, college, Loreto, California XI–434b

—**Fernando de Velicatá**, mission, California III–180a

—**Fernando Rey de España**, Indian mission X–370b

—**Flaviano**, church, Montefiascone X - 529a; architecture VI–668c; rib vault VI–673d

—**Fortunato**, church, Todi XIV–754b; Jacopone da Todi VIII–264d; 265a

—**Fortunato**, monastery, Todi VIII–264b

San Francesco, church, Assisi, architecture VI–678a; VIII–226b; Cimabue (ill.) VI–225; crypt IV–558a; St. Francis, relics of I–801d; St. Francis, tomb of VI–227a; 282a; frescoes III–772b; Gil de Albornoz VI–559c; Giotto, painting by IV–489c; VI–567b; (ills.) VI–facing 228; XII–252a; Lorenzetti IX–357d

—**Francesco**, industrial school, Assisi XII–508d

—**Francesco**, church, Bologna II–641a; architecture VI–678a; Alexander V, tomb of I–289a

—**Francesco**, church, Brescia II–761a; Bonvicino, work of II–678d

—**Francesco**, church, Chiavari III–652d

—**Francesco**, church, Ferrara V–138a; Tisio da Garo alo, works of XIV–740d

—**Francesco**, monastery, Fiesole VI–70d

—**Francesco**, church, Lodi IX–322d

—**Francesco**, church, Lucca IX–405b

—**Francesco**, church, Favia XI–592b

—**Francesco**, cathedral, Pesaro XI–738d

—**Francesco**, church, Pescia XI–740b

—**Francesco**, church, Piacenza XII–70a

—**Francesco**, church, Pisa XII–110c

—**Francesco**, church, Ravenna, Dante, tomb of IV–630b; XII–665a

—**Francesco**, church, Rimini IX–566c; architect I–263b; Plethon, Georgius, tomb of XII–166c

—**Francesco**, church, San Severino XIII–452c

—**Francesco**, church, Sarzana IX–436b

—**Francesco**, convent, Siena II–505c

—**Francesco**, church, Sulmona XV–264d

—**Francesco**, church, Teramo XIV–514b

—**Francesco**, church, Toscanella XV–488d

—**Francesco**, church, Urbino XV–221b

—**Francesco**, church, Viterbo XV–487b

—**Francesco**, church, Volterra XV–505a

Digitized by Google

San Francesco. *See* St. Francis; St. François; San Francisco
—Francesco a Ripa, church, Rome VI–398a; XIII–171b
—Francesco d'Assisi, church, Messina X–217a
—Francesco dei Mercadanti, church, Messina X–217a
—Francesco del Prato, church, Perugia XI–736a
—Francesco di Paolo, church, Rome XIII–171b
—Francesco di Paolo, convent, Rome X–326a
—Francesco di Paolo, church, Venice IV–324d
—Francisco, church, Cali, Colombia XVI–16c
—Francisco, California, American rule XIII–440b; charitable institutions XII–247a; colleges III–172c; Croatian population XIV–52b; earthquake III–174b; XIII–442b; founded III–173b; infant asylum VI–160c; institutions III–173a; Irish population (1900) VIII–136a; Italian population VIII–204a; lumber output III–172a; Mormons X–572c; Polish population (1907) XII–211b; Russian missions I–249d; Russian Orthodox settlement VI–772c; Vigilance Committee III–174a
—Francisco, mission, California. *See* Dolores Mission
—Francisco, church, Ciudadela, Minorca X–332d
—Francisco, church, La Paz VIII–795b
—Francisco, church, Lima IX–255d
—Francisco, church, Manila XVI–34d
—Francisco, convent, Mexico II–353b
—Francisco, convent, Mexico, Motolinia, tomb of X–602a
—Francisco, mission, New Mexico VII–469b
—Francisco, church, Quito XII–615d
—Francisco, church, San Juan XIII–447b
—Francisco, convent, Tarragona XIV–460d
—Francisco, convent, Tuy XV–105d
—Francisco, convent, Vitoria XV–490a
—FRANCISCO, ARCHDIOCESE OF XIII–439c; Bayma in II–360b; Croatian parish IV–513c; Dolores Mission (ill.) V–100; Dominican Third Order, convents of XII–370b; French Canadian parishes VI–274d; Italians in VIII–206a; oldest building V–99d; Presentation Sisters in XII–397d; Salesian churches II–691a; seminaries XIII–700b; statistics XIII–442c; XV–176c; "Tametsi" IV–2a
—Francisco Bay, discovery III–180c; Rivera XI–434c
—Francisco Borja, mission, Bolivia I–681b; IX–541b; X–608a
—Francisco Borja, mission, Lower California III–179a
—Francisco de Asis, mission, California. *See* Dolores Mission
—Francisco de Asis de los Dolores, California. *See* Dolores Mission
—Francisco de la Espada, mission, Texas XI–403b; XIV–547c; church XIII–425b; XIV–548d; (ill.) XIV–545b
—Francisco de los Tejas, mission, Texas III–129d; XIII–424c; XIV–546d
—Francisco de Manoa, mission, Peru XIII–738d
—Francisco de Quito. *See* Quito
—Francisco de Ucayali. *See* Ucayali, Prefecture Apostolic
—Francisco el Grande, church, Madrid IX–518b
—Francisco Solano, mission, California III–183a; V–99d; X–370c
—Francisco Solano, mission, Texas XI–403a; XIII–424d; XIV–547b; transferred X–389d
—Francisco Xavier, mission, Lower California III–178c; 179a; Palou at XI–434b
—Francisco Xavier de Horcasitas, mission, Texas XIV–778c
—Francisco Xavier de Náxera, mission, Texas XIV–778c
—Francisco. *See* St. Francis; St. François; San Francesco
—Frediano, church, Lucca IX–405b; altarpiece XII–601a; St. Zita, tomb of XV–762b
—Frediano, church, Pisa XII–110c
—Frutos, priory, Segovia XIII–685a
—Fulgencio, university, Quito XV–201d
—Gabriel, mission, California III–182d; V–190a; XVI–6b; chimes (ill.) III–181d; (ill.) III–facing 182; Sánchez, tomb of XIII–427d; Serro, Junipero XIII–730d
—Gabriel, hospital, Manila, founded IX–598a
—Gabriel, mission, New Mexico XI–2a
—Gabriel Arcangel, mission, California. *See* San Gabriel
—Galgano, monastery XIII–780a
—Gallicano, hospital, Rome VII–487c; XI–522a
—GALLO, ANTONIO DA, THE ELDER XIII–443d; woodcarving XV–701b
—GALLO, ANTONIO DA, THE YOUNGER XIII–444b; and Michelangelo III–63a; at Monte Cassino X–528b; at Montepulciano X–531d; at St. Peter's XIII–370d; at Vatican XV–279d
—Gallo, Bastiano da XIII–444c
—Gallo, Francesco da XIII–444c; portrait XIII–443d
—Gallo, Giovanni Battista Antonio da XIII–444c
—GALLO, GIULIANO DA XIII–443c; at St. Peter's II–737b; XIII–370d; 701b
Sangara of Carchemish VII–307b
San Geminiano, church, Venice IX–367b
—Genesio, Italy, council (1074) XIII–449d
—Genesio, League of XIII–780c; date IX–405c
—Gennaro, church, Naples, Lanfranco in VIII–787a
Sängerkrieg XIII–598b
Sangermanensis, MS. IX–722d
San Germano, Italy, Frederick II and Honorius III at VII–457d
—*treaty of* XIII–412d; date VI–256c; 796d; Gaeta VI–333c; terms VII–268b
—Geronzio, monastery, Umbria III–140b
—Giacomo, church, Bologna VII–286b
—Giacomo, oratory, Feltre II–424d
—Giacomo, palace, Naples X–684a
—Giacomo, church, Tortona XIV–785a
—Giacomo. *See* St. Jacques; St. James; San Diego; Santiago
—Giacomo alla Lungara. *See* San Giacomo in Settimania
—Giacomo degli Spagnuoli, church, Naples VIII–531c; X–683d
—Giacomo degli Spagnuoli, church, Rome XIII–173a
—Giacomo in Augusta, church, Rome XIII–174b; monthly devotions IV–774a
—Giacomo in Augusta, hospital, Rome VIII–483a; XIII–165d
—Giacomo in Mazara, church, Palermo XI–419c
—Giacomo in Settimania, church Rome XIV–373a
—Giacomo la Marina, church, Palermo XI–419c
—Giacomo Maggiore, church, Bologna II–641a; Costa, Lorenzo IV–417b; Francia, works of VI–207c; Francucci, work of VIII–694a
—Gil, church, Burgos III–67a
—Gil, church, Segovia XIII–686b
—Gil. *See* St. Ægidius; St. Giles
—Gimignano, church, Florence, Ghirlandajo VI–546a; Gozzoli VI–688d; Majano IX–556c
—Gimignano, Italy, Vallumbrosan Convent XV–263d
—Gimignano, Folgore da, poet VIII–248b
—Gioacchino, society, Perugia IX–170a
—Gioacchino, church, Rome XIII–171c; confraternity XIV–122c; daily devotions IV–773c; weekly devotions IV–773d
—Giobbe, church, Venice XV–334c; Robbia, Luca della XIII–95c
—Giorgio, Albanese town VIII–207d
—Giorgio, chapel, Assisi IV–6b
—Giorgio, palazzo, Genoa VI–420d
—Giorgio, church, Messina X–217b
—Giorgio, church, Rome XIII–164d
—Giorgio, church, Salerno XIII–396c
—Giorgio, church, Vicenza XI–424a
—Giorgio dei Genovesi, church, Palermo XI–419c
—Giorgio dei Greci, church, Venice XV–334d; Sansovino XIII–454b
—Giorgio de' Schiavoni, church, Venice III–374a
—Giorgio de' Schiavoni, guild, Venice XV–334d
—Giorgio de' Schiavoni, hospital, Venice VI–455b
—Giorgio e santi Inglesi, church, Rome XII–258b; monthly devotions IV–774b
—Giorgio in Braida, church, Verona V–788b; XV–360d
—Giorgio in Velabro, church, Rome XIII–170a; cardinalitial deaconry III–335d; Confessio I–363c
—Giorgio in Villabruna, church, Feltre II–424d
—Giorgio Maggiore, church, Naples VII–677c
—Giorgio Maggiore, abbey, Venice IV–401a; Campagna, work of III–220b; carved stalls XV–701b; Michelozzo, crucifix by X–279d; Tintoretto, works of XIV–737d
—Giorgio. *See* Saint George
—Giovanni, church, Chiavari, III–652d
—Giovanni, church, Como X–95c
—Giovanni, church, Ferrara VI–47a
—Giovanni, baptistery, Florence VI–110b; columns VI–106a; (ill.) VI–108b; 545; Arnolfo I–750c
—Giovanni, church, Insula Tiberina XII–290b
—Giovanni, church, Siena, decorations XIII–779d; Donatello XIII–779c; sculptures V–116b; Vecchietta XV–318a
—Giovanni, catacombs, Syracuse, Sicily XIV–395d
—Giovanni, church, Turin (ill.) XV–93c
—Giovanni, hospital, Turin XV–93a
—Giovanni, church, Ventimiglio (ill.) XV–343c
—Giovanni, florins of VI–107b
—Giovanni a Porta Latina, church, Rome III–335c; Cosmati mosaic IV–405c
—Giovanni Battista, church, Attigio V–744a; Salerno XIII–397d; Urbino XV–221c
—Giovanni Calibita, church, Rome II–802c; XIII–171c
—Giovanni Crisostomo, church, Venice XV–334d
—Giovanni Decollato, confraternity, Rome XIII–165a
—Giovanni de' Fiorentini, church, Rome XIII–174c; Baronius at II–305d; façade VI–342c; Porta, Giacomo della XII–283c
—Giovanni dei lebbrosi, church, Palermo XI–419d
—Giovanni dell'Orglione, church, Palermo XI–419c
—Giovanni Elemosinario, church, Venice XV–334d
—Giovanni Evangelista, Brescia II–678c
—Giovanni Evangelista, church, Parma XI–505b; Correggio, works of I–318d
—Giovanni Evangelista, church, Ravenna XII–662d; decorations V–251a; Giotto XII–665a
—Giovanni Evangelista, Scuola di, Venice II–416c
—Giovanni Fuoricivitas, church, Pistoia XII–117c
—Giovanni in Bragora, church, Venice III–772c
—Giovanni in Canali, church, Piacenza XIII–70a
—Giovanni in Fonte, church, Ravenna XII–663a
—Giovanni in Fonte, church, Verona XV–360c
—Giovanni in Monte, church, Bologna II–641a; altar-piece IV–417b; Cossa, window by Francesco IV–417a
—Giovannino, college, Florence VIII–7b
—Giovanni Profiamma, church, Foligno VI–125b
—Giovanni Rotondo, baptistery, Pistoia XII–117c
—Giovanni. *See* St. Juan; St. John; San Juan
—Giovenale, church, Orvieto XI–332a
—Girolamo, church, Fiesole VI–71a
—Girolamo, church, Florence II–516b
—Girolamo, church, Mantua III–224d
—Girolamo, college, Perugia XI–737b
—Girolamo, convent, Rome II–305b
—Girolamo dei Schiavoni, church, Rome XIII–174c
—Girolamo. *See* St. Jerome; San Gerómino
—Girolamo dei Schiavoni, church, Rome, cardinalitial title III–335c; Croats' National church XIII–164d; Lucid, John, tomb of IX–410a; Sixtus V XIV–34b
—Girolamo dei Schiavoni, hospital, Rome IV–441c
—Girolamo della Carità, church, Rome V–102d; Somascha VIII–344a
—Girolamo della Carità, Somascan convent, Rome XIV–140a
—Girolamo de Taos, mission, New Mexico XIV–449a
—Giuliano, hospital, Gozo VI–687d
—Giuliano, church, Rome XIII–164d
—Giuliano, church, Spoleto XIV–232d
—Giuliano, church, Venice XV–334d; Boccaccio II–607a
—Giuliano, Monte, Italy, Venus, temple of XV–23c
—Giuliano. *See* St. Julian; St. Julien; San Julian
—Giuseppe, town, Italy, destruction X–683b
—Giuseppe, church, Urbino XV–221c
—Giuseppe. *See* St. Joseph; San José
—Giuseppe a Capo le Case, church, Rome XIII–174c
—Giuseppe alla Lungara dei Pii Operai, church, Rome, daily devotions IV–773c
—Giuseppe dei Falegnami, church, Rome IX–579d; XIII–174c
—Giuseppe di Castello, church, Venice XV–334d
Sangle, Claude de la IX–47b
Sanglier, Henri, Bishop of Sens XIII–717c; Sens, Council of (1140) XIII–720b
Sangnier, Marc, founder, "Démocratie" XI–676d; founder, "Sillon" IV–246b
San Grata, church, Bergamo II–490a
San Gregorio, abbey, Rome III–205d; Gregory XVI VII–6d; X–576a
—Gregorio, college, Vallodolid I–309b

Digitized by Google

San Gregorio. *See* St. Gregory
—Gregorio al Celio, church, Rome XIII–171c; episcopal throne XIV–709d; name, origin of XI–563a
Sanguin, Antoine, cardinal XI–319a; XIV–796b
—Nicolas XII–398d
Sanguinetti, Sebastiano, canonist IX–65d
Sanguinists. *See* Precious Blood, Congregation of the Most
SANHEDRIN XIII–444c; chief priests XII–408c; composition XIII–445b; history XIII–444c; Jerusalem, Temple of XIV–504a; Jesus Christ XIII–445d; jurisdiction VIII–388d; XIII–446a; meeting (1807) X–689c; meeting place IV–446b; origin VIII–388b; president XIII–445c; Sadducees XIII–323b; scribes, admission to XIII–634d; Shammai XIII–751d; Stephen, trial of XIV–287a; Synagogue, Council of XIV–381b; Talmud XIV–437b; at Tiberias XIV–716b
Saniassy (ascetics) IX–559a
Saniedo, Giambattista, Bishop of Treviso XV–39a
San Ignacio, mission, Bolivia X–608a
—Ignacio, college, Havana IV–561c; VII–154a
—Ignacio, mission, Lower California II–201c; III–179a
—Ignacio, church, Manila (ill.) XII–11
—Ignacio, university, Manila IX–599b
—Ignacio, mission station, Mexico XIV–145b
—Ignacio, mission, Paraguay VII–46d
—Ignacio. *See* St. Ignatius
—Ignacio de Ledesma, mission, South America X–41a; XIV–749d
—Ignacio de Mainas, mission, Peru XI–599c
—Ignacio de Pebas, mission, Peru XI–599c
—Ignacio Guazu, Reduction of Paraguay XII–696d
—Ignacio Miri, Reduction of Paraguay XII–689d
—Ignazio, church, Rome XIII–171d; St. Aloysius, tomb of I–332a; Pozzo, frescoes IV–569b; XII–331a; Secchi's observatory XIII–669c
San Ildefonso, college, Alcalá I–271b; Bayeu y Subias II–358b; founded I–271b
—Ildefonso, college, Cebú. *See* San Carlos College
—Ildefonso, seminary, Ciudadela, Minorca X–332d
—Ildefonso, college, Mexico X–259b
—Ildefonso, Pueblo, inhabitants (1910) XII–554d
—Ildefonso, royal estate, Segovia XIII–686b
—Ildefonso, church, Seville XIII–744d; 746a
—Ildefonso, mission, Texas XIV–547b
—Ildefonso, Treaty of IX–381d; XI–10a; XIV–184d; XV–232a
—Ildefonso. *See* St. Alphonsus
Sanin, Josef, higumeno XIII–268d
Sanipao, tribe XI–402d
Sanir (Mt. Hermon) VI–430a; VII–288d; location VI–444d
Sa-ni-ru. *See* Sanir
San Isidoro. *See* St. Isidore
Sanitätsrat XV–573d
San Jacinto, Peru, mission station XV–230c
Sanjaks, Turkish Empire I–790a
Sanjar (Persian sultan) XII–401a
San Javier del Bac. *See* San Xavier del Bac
Sanjoannes, Blessed, martyr XIV–109d
San Joaquín, mission, Bolivia X–608a
—Joaquin, Guaraní mission, Paraguay VII–47d
—Joaquin, mission, Peru X–90d
—Joaquin, Reduction of Paraguay XII–690b
—Joaquin, Sebastian de XIII–402c
—Jorge, college, Valencia XV–253c
—José, mission, Argentine Republic IX–429b
—José, mission, Arizona. *See* Tumacacuri
—José, Indian mission, Bolivia X–608a
—José, college, Buenos Aires III–37b
—José, mission, California III–182d; X–370b; XI–668a; XIII–442d; Duran V–206c
—José, church, Guadalajara VII–43a
—José, college, Havana VII–154a
—José, college, La Paz VIII–796b
—José, college, Manila IX–599d; established IX–599b
—José, fort, Montevideo X–539c
—José, diocesan college, Porto Alegre XII–289d
—José, church, Porto Rico XII–293a
—José school, Taubaté XIV–465b
—José, church, Texas XIII–425b; XIV–548d
—José, mission, Texas (ill.) XIV–547b
—José, Francisco de, Setebo missionary XIII–738d
—José, Miguel de XIII–224c
—José de Comundú, mission, Lower California III–179a
—JOSE DE COSTA RICA, DIOCESE OF XIII–446d; VII–54b; cathedral XIII–446d
—José de la Montaña, orphan asylum, Barcelona II–290b
—José del Cabo, mission, Lower California III–179a
—José de los Nazones, mission, Texas III–129d
—José de Maipures, mission, South America IX–553d
—José de Manaos, seminary, Brazil VII–286c
—José de Oruña, church, in Trinidad XII–291a
—José el Real, church, Mexico, pictures V–270c
—José y San Miguel de Aguayo, mission, Texas XI–403b; founded XIV–547c
—José. *See* St. Joseph; San Giuseppe
—Juan, mission, Bolivia X–608a; XIII–424b
—Juan, mission, Ecuador IX–541c
—Juan, Timucua mission, Florida XIV–734d
—Juan, Porto Rico, Lazarist establishment X–367d; Redemptorists at XII–686a
—Juan, Pueblo, inhabitants (1910) XII–555a
—Juan, church, Seville XV–270b
—Juan, church, Texas XIV–548d
—Juan, church, Valencia XV–253a
—Juan, island, Vancouver, seized VII–140d
—JUAN, DIOCESE OF XIII–447a; XII–292b; cathedral XII–293a
—Juan Bautista, mission, California III–182d; X–370b; college, Guadalajara VII–42d
—Juan Bautista, church, León, St. Isidore, relics of IX–175d
—Juan Bautista, Mexico, mission XIV–450a; Episcopal residence XIV–423b
—Juan Bautista, "desert", Santa Fé III–366c
—Juan Bautista, hospital, Toledo XIV–759b; 756d
—Juan Bautista, mission, Valbuena IX–429c
—Juan-Bautista, Antonio de, writer XIII–402b
—Juan Bautista de Analco, mission, Mexico V–208d
—Juan Capistrano, mission, California III–173b; 182d; X–370a; (ill.) III–facing 182; Serra, Junipero XIII–730d
—Juan Capistrano, church, Texas XIII–425b; XIV–548d
—Juan Capistrano, mission, Texas XI–403b; XIV–547c
—Juan de Dios, church, La Paz VIII–795b
—Juan de Dios, hospital, Manila IX–600b
—Juan de Duero, monastery, Osma XI–340a
—Juan de la Peña, monastery, Spain X–612a; Roman Rite XIV–180d
—Juan de la Penitencia, college, Toledo XIV–756d
—Juan de las Palmas, church, Seville X–520d
—Juan de Letrán, college, Manila IX–599d; XIII–381d
—Juan de Letrán, college, Mexico X–259b
—Juan de Ligní, mission, Lower California III–179a
—Juan de los Caballeros, church, Segovia XIII–686b
—Juan de los Jemez. *See* Jemez Pueblo
—Juan de los Llanos, church, Mexico (ill.) X–262
—Juan de los Reyes, monastery, Toledo XIV–757d
—Juan de Mata, chapel, La Plata VIII–799a
—Juan Nepomuceno, association, Mexico XII–421d
—Juan Nepomuceno, mission, Paraguay X–96a
—Juan Nepomuceno los Atures, mission, South America IX–553d
—Juan Teotihuacán, pyramid, Mexico (ill.) X–254
—Judas, Indian mission, Bolivia X–608a
—Julian, church, Oviedo XIII–391c
—Julián, church, Seville XIII–746a
—Julian del Pereyro, Knights of II–464a
—Justo and San Pastor de Compludo, monastery, abbot, privileges of I–217b; origin VI–311b
Sank, tribe, Indians XII–320b; XV–657d
Sanker, James (pseudonym) II–788d
San-kiao. *See* Taoism
San-kwan, deity XIV–448b
Sank Ryal, legend VI–721a
Sankt Jacob am Anger, church, Munich X–633d
—POLTEN, DIOCESE OF XIII–447b; XV–419d; congress (1901) IV–249b; Franciscan house II–123d; Old Carmelite Church (ill.) XIII–447c; religious orders, statistics II–136d; synod (1284) XIII–447b
San Lanfranco, church, Pavia XI–592c
—Laurentiolus in Porta Vercellina, church, Milan I–397c
—Lazaro, hospital, Camagüey XVI–34d
—Lazaro, hospital, Manila IX–599a
—Lazaro, hospital, Mexico VII–487d
—Lázaro, hospital, Seville XIII–746b
—Lazaro, monastery, Venice X–103b; 472c
—Lazaro, Italy, St. Beatrix d'Este at II–375c
—Lazzaro, college, Piacensa I–260b
—Lazzaro, island, Venice, Mechitarist monastery at X–102c
—Leonardo, convent, Siena I–224d
—León de Huánuco VII–506a
—LEON DEL AMAZONAS, PREFECTURE APOSTOLIC OF XIII–448a
—Leone, Diocese of XIII–460a
—Leophardo, Gilbert de, Bishop of Chichester III–657d
—Lesmes, church, Burgos III–67a
—Liduvina, Celestinoa I–476b
—Lino, church, Volterra XV–505a
—Lodovico, church, Parma XI–505b
—Lorenzo, church, Burgos III–67a
—Lorenzo, convent, Collazzone VIII–264c
—Lorenzo, church, Florence VI–109a; 110c; architecture VIII–226b; Brunellesco, work of III–9c; Donatello, tomb of V–116b; Dupré, works of XVI–36d; (ill.) X–facing 120; Michelangelo, work of III–61c; 62b; 63a; pulpits XII–565a
—Lorenzo, church, Genoa VI–420c
—Lorenzo, cathedral, Lugano II–341b; (ill.) XIV–facing 360
—Lorenzo, seminary, Lugo IX–418a
—Lorenzo, church, Milan X–301d; ceremonies I–400c
—Lorenzo, chapel, Rome. *See* Nicholas V, chapel of
—Lorenzo, gate, Rome (ill.) XIII–facing 166
—Lorenzo, church, Seville XIII–746a
—Lorenzo, mission, Texas I–592b
—Lorenzo of the Friars Minor, church, Vicenza XV–404d
—Lorenzo. *See* St. Laurent; St. Lawrence
—Luca, church, Bologna II–528a
—Luca, theatre, Venice VI–631a
—Luca, Compagnia di, guild VII–72a
—Luca, Madonna di I–262d
—Luca, Regia Accademia Romana di I–88b
—Lucar, Pontifical college, Spain XII–230b
—Lucas, academy, Saragossa XIII–470b
—Lucia del Gonfalone, confraternity, Rome XIII–165a
—Luigi, monastery, Naples XI–667d
—Luigi, French National church, Rome VI–177b; 568a; XIII–164d; 175c; Bernis, tomb of II–512a; Lorrain, Claude de IX–362c; Louis XVI, funeral of II–511d; Porta, Giacomo della XII–283b
—Luigi, hospital, Turin XV–93a
—Luigi. *See* St. Louis; San Luis
—Luis, Indian mission, Bolivia X–608a
—Luis, college, Peru XV–201d
—Luis, mission station, Peru XV–230c
—Luis, seminary, Quito XII–615d
—Luis de Amarillas, presidio, Texas I–592b
—Luis del Encaramada, mission XIV–440a
—Luis Gonzaga, mission, Lower California III–179a; VII–45b
—Luis Obispo, mission, California III–173b; 182d; X–370b; Serra, Junípero XIII–730d
—Luis Obispo, mission, Mexico XIV–450a
—LUIS POTOSI, DIOCESE OF XIII–448c; IX–265d; map X–facing 268; Talon, Pierre XIV–439d
—Luis Rey, mission, California III–182d; X–370a; (ill.) III–facing 182
—Luis. *See* St. Louis; San Luigi
—Marcellino, church, Genoa III–409b
—Marcello, convent, Rome XIII–736d
—Marcello al Corso, church, Rome XIII–171d; cardinalitial title III–335c; Carvajal, Juan, monument of III–394c; Castagna, titular church of XV–218b; Fontana, work of VI–126c; station church XIV–268d
—MARCO AND BISIGNANO, DIOCESE OF XIII–448d
—Marco Argentano, Diocese of. *See* San Marco and Bisignano
—Marcos. *See* St. Mark; San Marco
—MARINO, Italy XIII–449a; Alberoni in IV–31d; castle (ill.) XIII – facing 448; currency XIII–449b; government palace (ill.) XIII–facing 448; St. Francis, Gate of (ill.) XIII–facing 448; St. Marinus, Church of (ill.) XIII–facing 448
—Marino, church, Pavia XI–592c

Digitized by Google

San Martin, Indian mission, Bolivia X–608a
—**Martin,** monastery, Cordova XIV–178d
—**Martin,** college, Lima I–753a; II–50b
—**Martin,** college and university, Santiago XIII–460c
—**Martin,** church, Seville XIII–746a
—**Martin,** church, Teruel XIV–525d
—**Martin, Alonso Antonio de** XI–364b
—**Martin, Andrés de** IX–527b
—**Martin, Intendencia Oriental y Llanos de, Vicariate Apostolic of.** *See* Intendencia Oriental y Llanos de San Martin
—**Martin, Juan de,** inquisitor VIII–36d
—**Martin, José de,** general IX–255b; and Cuyo XVI–31c; tomb I–705b
—**Martin de Cillas,** monastery XIV–180d
—**Martin.** *See* St. Martin; San Martino
—**Martino,** chapel, Bologna II–641a
—**Martino,** monastery, Naples X–684b
—**Martino,** church, Syracuse, Sicily XIV–395c
Sanmartino, Carlo Felice, Bishop of Mondovì X–478c
San Martino, Leander a VI–588c
—**Martino ai Monti,** church, Rome IV–214d; IX–724c; XIII–172d; Berrettini II–516b; Charles Borromeo, St., titular of III–619c; Lanfranco, work of VIII–787a; Orsini, Giordano, title of XI–326d; rebuilt XIV–378c; Tommasi, Giuseppe Maria, tomb of VI–574b
—**MARTINO AL CIMINO** XIII–449c
—**Martino di Mensola,** abbey, Fiesole VI–70c
—**Martino di Mensola,** church, Fiesole, relics VI–71a
—**Martino of the Cassinese,** monastery X–508b
—**Martino.** *See* St. Martin; San Martin
—**Martinus in Monte Pannoniæ,** archabbey, Gran VI–722d
—**Mateo,** Franciscan mission, Florida XIV–734d
—**Mateo.** *See* St. Matthew; San Matteo
—**Mateo, Bay of,** Pizarro at XII–141b
—**Matteo,** church, Genoa VI–420d; Doria, tomb of V–134d
—**Matteo,** church, Rome XI–699c
—**Matteo.** *See* St. Matthew; San Mateo
—**Mattia,** monastery, Murano III–205b
—**Mattia,** monastery, Venice III–206a
—**Mattia.** *See* St. Matthias
San Maurizio, church, Mantua IX–612c
—**Maurizio,** church, Milan X–301d
—**Maurizio,** church, Pinerolo XII–102a
—**Maurizio.** *See* St. Maurice; St. Moritz
—**Menna,** Italy, episcopal residence IV–350b
—**Mercuriale,** church, Forlì VI–137b; (ill.) VI–facing 136
Sanmichele, architect XV–362b
San Michele, shrine, Bovino II–724c
—**Michele,** church, Cremona IV–484a
—**Michele,** church, Pavia, architecture VI–677d
—**Michele,** church, Pescia XI–740b
—**Michele,** convent, Pisa XII–111c
—**Michele,** church, Ripa VI–126c
—**Michèle,** first protectory, Rome XII–492b
—**Michele,** church, Siena XV–272c
—**Michele,** church, Trapani XV–23b
—**Michele,** sanctuary, Valva XV–264d
—**Michele,** church, Ventimiglia XV–343a
—**Michele della Chiusa,** abbey, Piedmont XIII–194d; Rosminians XIII–201a; and Susa XIV–345c
—**Michele di Borgo,** church, Pisa XII–110c; Agnelli, work of I–212c
—**Michele di Murano,** monastery III–205a; IV–417c; VII–6c; convents III–208a; Delfino IV–698a; Mittarelli, Nicola Giacomo X–407a; modern history III–206a; Pellico, Silvio XI–609c
—**Michele di Venegono inferiore, Sacramentary of** I–397b
—**Michele in Affrisco,** church, Ravenna (ill.) III–103b; mosaics X–587a
—**Michele in Bosco,** church, Bologna, frescoes VII–694a; pictures III–771a
—**Michele Maggiore,** church, Pavia XI–592c; façade V–746c
—**Michele.** *See* St. Michael; St. Michel; San Miguel
—**Miguel,** mission, Arizona XIII–464b
—**Miguel,** Indian mission, Bolivia X–608a
—**Miguel,** mission, California III–182d; X–370b
—**Miguel,** mission, Lower California III–180a
—**Miguel,** parish, Manila IX–599c
—**Miguel,** mission, Mexico IX–657c
—**Miguel,** church, Oviedo XI–364a
—**Miguel, Reduction of Paraguay** XII–692b
—**Miguel,** church, Segovia XIII–686a
—**Miguel, mission,** South America, destroyed VII–46c
—**Miguel,** church, Urgel XV–224a
—**Miguel,** church, Vitoria XV–489d
—**Miguel, Antonio de,** Bishop of Mexico X–282d
—**Miguel, Diocese of,** San Salvador XVI–36b
—**Miguel de Belén,** hospital VII–42d
—**Miguel de Cuellar,** mission, Louisiana III–129d
—**Miguel de Culiacan,** mission, Mexico XIV–12d
—**Miguel de Guandape,** colony, Virginia II–164c; X–384c
—**Miguel de Guevavi,** mission, Arizona XI–3d; 451d
—**Miguel de Linares,** mission, Louisiana X–710b
—**Miguel de los Reyes,** town, Spain, Hieronymite monastery II–687d
—**Miguel de Macuco,** Indian mission, Venezuela XIII–401d
—**Miguel de Tucuman,** Paraguay, and Jesuits XII–689b
—**Miguel.** *See* St. Michael; St. Michel; San Michele
—**Millán de la Cogolla,** monastery, Spain VI–636a; XIV–180d
—**Millan de Rioja,** monastery XV–489c
—**Miniato,** abbey, Florence VI–110d
—**Miniato,** church, Florence V–259c; XVI–72c; architecture VI–677d; Baldovinetti II–219d; crypt IV–558b; façade V–746d; John Gualbert, St. XV–262b; Robbia, Luca della XIII–95c
—**MINIATO,** Italy XIII–449d; cathedral (ill.) XIII–449
—**Miniato, Giovanni di** XVI–72c
—**Moise,** church, Venice II–303d; IV–99a
Sanna. *See* Bush
Sannazarius, Actius Sincerus. *See* Sannazaro, Jacopo
San Nazaro, church, Milan V–145a; X–728b
SANNAZARO, JACOPO XIII–449d; VIII–249c; IX–164a; 355a; Latin writings IX–31d; portrait XIII–450a
San Nazaro Maggiore, church, Milan X–301c; rib vault VI–673d
—**Nicolò,** church, Bari II–296a; —St. Nicholas of Myra, relics of XI–64b
Nicolo, church, Borgo San-Sepolcro II–686c
—**Nicolo,** church, Catania III–430b
—**Nicolo,** church, Florence (ill.) VI–421b
—**Nicolo,** church, Girgenti VI–571c
—**Nicolo,** cathedral, Jesi VIII–372d
—**Nicolo,** church, Lecce VIII–207c
—**Nicolo,** church, Messina X–217b
—**Nicolo,** church Pisa XII–110c; (ill.) XI–47d; Pisano at XI–48a
—**Nicolo,** church, Treviso (ill.) XV–38b
—**Nicolo da Tolentino,** church, Rome I–739d; American College XIII–135d; extraordinary devotions IV–774b
—**Nicolo del Tufo,** church, Rome XIII–170d
—**Nicolo in Carcere,** church, Rome XIII–175a; Alexander VI, titular of I–289b; Baglioni II–203b; cardinalitial deaconry III–335d; Hergenröther at VII–264a; Precious Blood, Confraternity of XIV–123c; station church XIV–268d; Temple of Piety VI–575b; Titian retable by XIV–743b
—**Nicolo.** *See* St. Nicholas; San Nicolas
—**Nicolás,** church, Alicante, Spain XI–316b
—**Nicolas,** Indian mission, Bolivia X–608a
—**Nicolás,** church, Seville XIII–746a
—**Nicolas,** church Valladolid XV–258b
—**Nicolas.** *See* St. Nicholas; San Nicolo
Sannig, Scotist XIII–612d
Sannyasis. *See* Yogi
Sanocki, Gregor X–66d
Sano di Pietro, painter IX–358d
Sanok, Diocese of. *See* Przemysl, Sambor, and Sanok
San Pablo, Indian mission, Bolivia X–608a
—**Pablo,** Dominican Church, Cordova XII–368a
—**Pablo,** church, Lima IX–255d
—**Pablo,** college, Lima, Atienza, mission of II–50b
—**Pablo,** college, Mexico, Anunciación, Juan de la, rector of I–591d; foundation X–259b
—**Pablo,** Dominican Church, Seville XII–368a
—**Pablo,** church, Tarragona XIV–460d
—**Pablo,** seminary, Tarragona XIV–460d
—**Pablo,** Dominican Church, Valladolid XII–368a
—**Pablo,** Dominican Convent, Valladolid XV–259b
—**Pablo.** *See* St. Paul; San Paolo
—**Pancrazio,** college, Rome III–363d
—**Pancrazio,** church, Rome, cardinalitial title III–335d; Crescentius the Younger, tomb of IV–485d
—**Pancrazio,** convent, Rome I–404c; Ange de Saint Joseph at I–476b
—**Pancrazio degli Scolopii,** church, Rome XIII–173a
—**Pancrazio fuori le Mura,** church, Rome XIII–173a
—**Pancrazio.** *See* St. Pancras; St. Pancratius
—**Pantaleone,** church, Rome, St. Joseph Calasanctius, tomb of VIII–519a
—**Pantaleone,** church, Venice XV–334b
—**Paolo,** town, Albanians in VIII–207d
—**Paolo,** chapel, Bologna II–641a
—**Paolo,** church, Ferrara XII–281a
—**Paolo,** church, Naples, Andrew Avellino, tomb of St. I–472c
—**Paolo,** church, Parma, Correggio, work of I–318d
—**Paolo,** church, Pisa XII–110c
—**Paolo,** Christian Museum, Rome X–647b
—**Paolo,** gate, Rome (ill.) XIII–facing 166
—**Paolo,** monastery, Rome VI–800c
—**Paolo, Opera Pia di,** Turin XV–93a
—**Paolo alle Tre Fontane,** church, Rome XIII–173a; 380d
—**Paolo.** *See* St. Paul; San Pablo
—**Passera,** church, Rome. *See* Abbas Cyrus
—**Pastore,** estate, Zagarolo XIII–133c
—**Pedro,** church, Avila, façade V–747c; (ill.) XIV–facing 190
—**Pedro,** Indian mission, Bolivia X–608a
—**Pedro,** church, Burgos III–67a
—**Pedro,** church, California XVI–16c
—**Pedro,** Franciscan missios, Cumberland Island XIV–734d
—**Pedro,** church, Lima IX–255d
—**Pedro,** church, Madrid IX–518b
—**Pedro,** church, Seville XV–270b
—**Pedro, Sebastião de,** Archbishop of Goa VI–604a; as Bishop of Mylapur XIII–383d
—**Pedro,** church, Soria, Spain XI–340a
—**Pedro,** church, Teruel XIV–525d
—**Pedro,** church, Vitoria XV–489d
—**Pedro,** church, Zamora XV–749b
—**Pedro,** Argentina XII–421d
—**Pedro Apostol,** church, Vich XV–406a
—**Pedro de Cardeña,** monastery III–769d
—**Pedro de las Dueñas,** Community of VII–681a
—**Pedro de los Gallos,** church, Gerona VI–530c
—**Pedro González,** chapel, Tuy XV–105d
—**Pedro Macati,** Manila, Jesuit novitiate IX–599c
—**Pedro Mártir,** mission, Lower California III–180a
—**Pedro y Pablo,** mission, Argentine X–412d
—**Pedro.** *See* St. Peter; St. Pierre; San Pietro
—**Pelagio, grand seminary,** Cordova IV–360b
—**Pelayo,** monastery, Oviedo XI–364a
—**Pelino,** cathedral, Corfinium XV–264d
—**Petersburgskija Viedomosti,** publication XIII–271a
—**Petronio** church, Bologna I–284b; II–640c; architecture VI–678b; Contarini, tomb of IV–324b; (ill.) II–640c
—**Pietrini** XIII–147a
—**Pietro,** church, Belluno II–424d
—**Pietro,** cathedral, Brescia II–760c
—**Pietro,** church, Cremona IV–484a
—**Pietro,** cathedral, Frascati (ill.) VI–243
—**Pietro,** church, Modena X–413a
—**Pietro,** Franciscan convent, Naples IX–385a
—**Pietro,** church, Perugia XV–701b
—**Pietro,** church, Toscanella XV–488d
—**Pietro Crisologo, archiepiscopo** palace, Ravenna XII–663a
—**Pietro dei Cassinesi,** church, Perugia XI–736a
San Pietro di Castello, church, Venice XV–334d
—**Pietro di Luco,** convent, Mugello III–208a
—**Pietro di Massa,** monastery, Umbria III–140b
—**Pietro in Carcere,** church, Rome XI–563a
—**Pietro in Cielo d'Oro,** church, Pavia VII–282c; XI–592b

Digitized by Google

—Pietro in Cielo d'Oro, monastery, Pavia, episcopal gloves VI-589c
—Pietro in Classis, church, Ravenna XII-662d
—Pietro in Grado, church, Pisa XII-110c; frescoes III-729c
—Pietro in Montorio, church, Rome XIII-173a; titular church of Barberini XV-218d; cardinalitial title III-335d; Circular Temple II-736d; Circular Temple (ill.) II-facing 736; Fontana at VI-126c; name, origin of XI-563a; O'Neill, Hugh, tomb of XI-253b
—Pietro in Vincoli, church, Rome XI-752a; XIII-173b; Arator, work of I-679a; Benci, tomb of XII-216c; built V-597c; cardinalitial title III-334b; 335d; Clovio, tomb of IV-70b; confraternity XIV-124d; Episcopal throne XIV-709d; Hildebrand, Pope at VI-792c; Julius II, monument of III-61d; name, origin of XI-563a; orientation I-365c; Peter, St., Chair of V-480a; San Gallo XIII-443d; station church XIV-268d
—Pietro in Vincoli, monastery, Rome III-294a
—Pietro Maggiore, church, Florence, Lorenzo di Credi, tomb of IV-477a
—Pietro Martire, church, Spoleto XIV-233a
—Pietro Martire, church, Udine XV-118c
—Pietro Martire, church, Vigevano XV-426b
—Pietro. *See* St. Peter; St. Pierre; San Pedro
—Pio V, chapel, Vatican Palace XV-280b
—Pol, Stefano, founder "Contemporaneo" XI-683d
—Ponce de Tomeras, monastery XIV-181b
—Ponciano, church, La Plata VIII-798c
—Proculo, monastery, Bologna IV-324b
—Prospero, church, Reggio III-224c
—Quentin, California, prison III-177a
—Quentin. *See* St. Quentin
—Rafael (Arcangel), mission, California III-182d; X-370c
—Rafael, hospital, Madrid IX-518c
—Rafael, church, Milan, founded I-400c
—Rafael, academy, San Francisco XIII-442d
—Rafael, hospital, Santander XIII-459a
—Rafael, hospital, Trinidad XIV-29b
—Rocca, church, Feltre II-424d
—Rocco, church, Frascati VI-244b
—Rocco, Arian church, Gibraltar VI-550b
Rocco, church, Parma XI-505b
Rocco, oratories, Tortona XIV-785a
Rocco, church, Venice XII-280d; Tintoretto, works of XIV-738a
Rocco, guild, Venice XV-334d
Rocco, Confraternity of, Tintoretto XIV-737c
Rocco, Scuola di, Tintoretto, works of XIV-737c; Titian XIV-742c
nron, sect VIII-305b
n Roque, hospital, Orense XI-295d
n Rufino, cathedral, Assisi I-301c; Dupré's works XVI-37a; ill.) VI-facing 228
ns, Rafael I-681b; 740a
n Sabá, mission, Texas, destruction of XV-616d; founded XIV-547c; massacre XIV-547d
Saba, church, Rome III-513c; XIII-175a; 287a; Cosmati mosaic IV-405c; Sylvia, oratory of Saint XIII-794b
Saba. *See* Saint Sabas
Saba all' Aventino, abbey of, Rome IX-412c; XIII-133a
—SALVADOR, island, Bahamas XIII-450c
—Salvador, shrine, Balearic Islands II-222c
—Salvador, hospital, Buenos Aires XI-418b
—Salvador, monastery, Cordova XIV-178d
—Salvador, basilica, Oviedo XI-363c
—Salvador, chapel, Salamanca, Spain X-611a; 612d
—Salvador, church, Valencia V-770b
—SALVADOR, DIOCESE OF XIII-450d; XVI-36b; statistics XIII-451a
—Salvador, Guardianship of XIV-440c
—Salvador, Republic of. *See* Salvador
—Salvador de Lorenzana, monastery, Mondoñedo X-477d
—Salvador of Leyre, monastery, Pamplona XI-437d; XIV-180d
—Salvador. *See* San Salvatore
—Salvatore, monastery, Messina II-323d; X-217d; archimandrite I-695d; art of copying IX-617b
—Salvatore, church, Onda XI-429d
—Salvatore, monastery, Otranto II-323d
—Salvatore, church, Pavia XI-592c
—Salvatore, hospital, Rome XIII-165d
—Salvatore, hermitage, San Severino XI-764d
—Salvatore, church, Venice XV-334d; vaulting V-262c
—Salvatore. *See* San Salvador
—Salvatore a Settimo, abbey of VI-110d
—Salvatore della Scala Santa, church, Rome XIII-173d
—Salvatore in Lauro, church, Rome XIII-175b; Eugene IV, tomb of (ill.) V-601d
—Salvatore in Lauro, monastery, Rome, founded XI-327b
—Salvatoris, abbey. *See* Holy Redeemer, abbey of the
—Salvi, monastery, Florence XV-262d; Vallumbrosan Nuns XV-263d
—Satiro, church, Milan X-301d; Borgognone, Ambrogio II-685d; mosaics IV-608d
—Satiro, church, Rome, reliefs VI-133a
—Satiro, Sacramentary of I-397a
—Savino, battle (1364) VI-108c
—Savino, church, Piacenza XII-70a
—Scholastica, cloister, Subiaco, Cosmati mosaic IV-405c
Sans-culottides III-740c
San Sebastiano. *See* Saint Sebastian
—Sebastian of Mozambique. *See* Mozambique
Sansedoni, Ambrose. *See* Ambrose of Sienna
San Sepolcro, cathedral, Parma XI-505b
—Sepolcro, church, Pisa XII-110c
—Sepolcro. *See* Borgo San-Sepolcro, Diocese of
—SEPOLCRO, PIERO DA XIII-451b; Malatesta, portrait of XIII-566c; and Melozzo da Forlì X-170a; and Perugino XI-737d; portrait XIII-452a; Rimini, Cathedral of XIII-57d; St. Thomas Aquinas, portrait of XIV-664b; and Signorelli XIII-787d
Sansetun, Benedict de, Bishop of Rochester, England XIII-102b
Sanseverino, Antonio da XIII-452c
SAN SEVERINO, DIOCESE OF XIII-452c; Ciccione at III-768b; map VIII-facing 244; new cathedral XIII-452c; statistics XIII-453a
Sanseverino Francuccio da, "Condottiere" XIII-452d
—GAETANO XIII-453a; neo-Scholastic movement X-748d
—Gian Gentile da XIII-452c
—Giulio. *See* Lætus, Pomponius
—Jacopo, in Urbino XV-221c
—Lorenzo, in Urbino XV-221c
—Lucio, Bishop of Rossana XIII-203b
San Severo, abbey, Classe III-205c
—SEVERO, DIOCESE OF XIII-453b
San-Shui, treaty port III-686c
San Sigismondo, church, Cremona, Boccaccino II-607a; Campi, Bernardino III-224b; Campi, Giulio III-224d
—Silvestro, church, Massa (Italy) IV-509c
—Silvestro, monastery, Soracte, founded II-658b; Camaldolese III-207a
—Silvestro, church, Venice XIV-737d
—Silvestro, abbey, Vignola VIII-218b
—Silvestro a Monte Cavallo, church, Rome V-102d
—Silvestro in Capite, church, Rome VII-719b; IX-412a; XIII-165a; 73d; altar-screen I-356d; cardinalitial title III-335d; John the Baptist, relic of VIII-490d; Pacca, Bartolommeo, title of XI-380c; Paul I XI-578c; Pious Society of Missions XII-107c
—Silvestro in Capite, convent, Rome VIII-207c; IX-652c
—Simón, Indian mission, Bolivia X-608a
—Simpliciano, church, Milan, Borgognone at II-685d
—Siro, church, Genoa VI-420d
—Sisto, convent, Piacenza XII-70a
—Sisto, church, Viterbo XV-487b
—Sisto Vecchio, church, Rome XIII-175b; cardinalitial title III-335d; Dominicans at V-108b; Orsi, Cardinal, tomb of XI-325b; station church XIV-268d
Sanskrit, Avestas II-153c; Chézy III-651d; Europe, introduced into VII-131b; Paulinus a S. Bartholomæo XI-587a
Sans Merci, Jean V-732b
Sanson, Bernhardin XV-773a
Sanson, Margarita XII-137a
San Sovino, monastery, Pisa I-263a
Sansovino, church, Volterra XV-505a
—Andréa Contucci da Monte. *See* Sansovino, Andrea Contucci del
—ANDREA CONTUCCI DEL XIII-453c; 645d; at Bologna II-640d; at Genoa VI-420c; in Rome XIII-174c
—Jacopo XIII-453d; 645d; S. Agostino, church of XIII-170c; Campagna III-220b; at St. Mark's Venice XV-334b; St. Mark's, Venice (ill.) XIII-454c
San Spirito, church, Florence, Gaddi, Taddeo VI-332d; (ill.) XIV-244b
—Spirito, church, Palermo XI-419d
—Spirito, hospital, Rome XIII-165d
—Spirito, monastery, Sulmona XIV-284a
—Spirito, church, Syracuse, Sicily XIV-395c
—Spirito, church, Urbino XV-221c
—Spirito in Sassia, church, Rome VII-790a; XIII-175b
—Stefano, Bishop of Palestrina XI-421c
—Stefano, church, Belluno II-424d
—Stefano, church, Bologna II-641a; and Aldrovandi I-281b; Florian, reliquary of (ill.) XII-facing 762; and St. Petronius XI-782b; relics II-640b
—Stefano, monastery, Bologna XV-569c
—Stefano, church, Genoa VI-420d; "Stoning of St. Stephen" VI-573c
—Stefano, church, Pavia XI-592b
—Stefano, church, Pescia XI-740b
—Stefano, monastery, Rome XIII-369c; XIV-288c
—Stefano, church, Venice XV-334c
—Stefano, church, Verona XV-360d
—Stefano. *See* Saint Stephen
—Stefano, Giordano di. *See* Ansaloni, Giordano
—Stefano, Knights of, church, Pisa XII-110c
—Stefano, Oreglia di, cardinal, SS. Vincent and Anastasius, abbot of XIII-381b
—Stefano, Treaty of (1878) IV-306a; XV-98d; Bulgaria, independence of III-47a; Servia, independence of XIII-734c; terms XIII-250c
—Stefano al Monte Celio, church, Rome, cardinalitial title III-334b; 335d
—Stefano degli Abissini, church, Rome XIII-173d
—Stefano del Cacco, church, Rome XIII-173d; XIV-373a
—Stefano della Pomposo, church, Modena X-413a
—Stefano in Nemore, monastery, Aquillace XIV-239b
—Stefano Maggiore, church, Milan X-301c
—Stefano Rotondo, church, Rome XIII-175b; Hungarian College XI-587d; XIII-133b; (ill.) XIII-facing 170; mosaic IV-528c; origin XIV-3b
Sant' Agata, church, Cremona IV-484a
—Agata, church, Ravenna XII-662d
—Agata dei Goti, church, Rome I-203d; VIII-618d; XIII-174a; and St. Alphonsus I-337b; cardinalitial deaconry III-335d; early mention of I-203d
—AGATA DEI GOTI, DIOCESE OF XIII-454b
—Agata in Suburra. *See* Sant' Agata dei Goti
—Agnese fuori le Mura, church, Rome. *See* St. Agnes-Outside-the-Walls
—Agueda, church, Burgos III-66d
Santa Ana, mission, Arizona XIII-464b
—Ana, church, Barcelona II-290a
—Ana, mission, Bolivia X-608a; 624b
—Ana, mission, Mexico XIV-13a
—Ana, church, Quito XII-615d
—Ana, seminary, Tudela XV-85d
—Ana, Diocese of XVI-36c
—Ana, Francesco de, writer XIII-402b
—Ana en Triana, church, Seville XIII-746a
—Anna, cathedral, Caracas III-328d
—Anna, church, Ancona VIII-207b
—Anna, church, Taubaté XIV-465b
—Anna, Antonio Lopez de, and the Californias XII-106b; decree of 1842, XII-106b; and Jesuits XIV-103a; and "Pious Fund" IV-785b; University of Mexico X-260c
—Anna la Misericordia, church, Palermo XI-419c
—Annunziata, church, Florence II-219d
—Barbara, California, episcopal residence IV-785b
—Barbara, mission, California III-173b; 182d; X-370b; band III-181b; and Duran V-206c; (ill.) III-facing 182
—Barbara, church, Madrid IX-518b
—Barbara, mission, Mexico XIV-450a
Santa Barbara, Massæus Massey a, missionary II-228c
Sant' Abbondio, abbey, Como IV-184a
—Abbondio, church, Cremona III-224d
Santa Capilla, sanctuary, Venesuela XV-332d
—Casa, Walsingham, England XV-464a

Digitized by Google

Santa Casa de Misericordia, church, Goa VI–605b
—**Casa de Misericordia**, church, Macao IX–481d
—**Casa da Misericordia, Irmandade da**, Brazil XIII–466c
—**CASA DI LORETO** XIII–454c; XII–93a; case enclosing (ill.) XIII–facing 456; Crashaw IV–468b; custodians III–325c; (ills.) XII–90; XIII–facing 456; inscription XIII–454d; Olier, Jean Jacques XI–241a; penitentiary of XIII–148a; pilgrimages XII–93a; XIII–454d; translation (ill.) XIII–facing 456; and Walsingham XV–464a; and Duke Wilhelm V XV–623b
—**Casa di Loreto**, Loreto, Congregation of XIII–146b
—**Catalina**, college, Alcalá I–271c
—**Catalina**, cathedral, Cajamarca XVI–34c
—**Catalina**, college, Manila IX–600b
—**Catalina**, church, Seville XV–270b
—**Catalina.** *See* St. Catherine; Santa Catarina; Santa Catharina
—**Catalina de Monte Corbán**, monastery, Spain XIII–459a
—**Catarina**, church, Venice, picture (ill.) III–169
—**Caterina**, cathedral, Bertinoro II–523b
—**Caterina**, church, Palermo XI–419c
—**Caterina**, convent, Perugia IV–121c
—**Caterina**, church, Pisa XII–110c; altar-piece IX–731a; Dominican XII–367d
—**Caterina**, church, Vicensa XV–404d
—**Caterina.** *See* St. Catherine; Santa Catalina; Santa Catharina
—**Caterina dei Funari**, church, Rome XIII–174b; and Porta XII–283c
—**Catarina Mártir**, mission, Lower California III–180a
—**CATHARINA, DIOCESE OF** XIII–456b
—**Catharina, Manoel de**, Archbishop of Goa VI–604b
—**Cinta, La** (of Bl. Virgin) XIV–785d
—**Clara**, college, California XIII–440c
—**Clara**, mission, California III–173b; 182d; X–370b; XV–397b; established X–189b; and Magin Catalá IX–530c; and Serra XIII–730d
—**Clara**, convent, Lima, Peru XI–734b
—**Clara**, convent, Manila IX–600b
—**Clara**, church, Mexico III–125c
—**Clara**, church, Oviedo XI–364a
—**Clara**, village (pueblo), population XII–555a
—**Clara**, college, San Francisco III–173a
—**Clara**, church, Segovia XIII–685d
—**Clara**, church, Taubaté XIV–465b
—**Clara.** *See* Sainte Clare; Sainte-Claire
—**Clara of Coimbra**, monastery VIII–177d
—**Clara Valley**, California, fruit trees III–171d
—**Corona**, church, Vicensa X–511d; XV–404d
—**Costanza.** *See* St. Constance
—**Croce**, church, Florence III–427d; VI–110c; XVI–64a; 72c; Alfieri, tomb of I–308c; architecture VI–678a; VIII–226b; and Arnolfo I–750b; Arnolfo, portrait of I–750d; Brunellesco III–8d; Bruni, tomb of II–111d; XIV–774b; XVI–73a; Bruni, tomb of (ill.) XIV–774b; chapels XV–19a; Dante, tomb of (ill.) IV–629; Donatello V–116a; Dupré, work of XVI–36d; Gaddi, Agnolo VI–332d; and Gaddi, Taddeo VI–332d; Galileo, tomb of VI–345c; Galileo, tomb of (ill.) VI–345; and Gerini XI–398d; and Giocco VI–567c; Giotto, frescoes of (ills.) VI–facing 568; facing 104; Lanzi, tomb of Luigi VIII–794a; Machiavelli, monument of (ill.) IX–502b; Majano, Benedetto da IX–556c; Marsuppini, tomb of XIII–741a; Michelangelo, tomb of III–59d; Michelozzo X–279d; pulpit II–343b; XII–565b; Robbia, Luca della XIII–95c; and Vasari XV–274d
—**Croce**, convent, Florence XI–245d
—**Croce**, monastery, Fonte Avellana III–205d; canons, collection of III–283b; and Dante IV–629d
—**Croce**, church, Lecce IX–108a
—**Croce**, abbey, Montefalco IV–7a
—**Croce**, church, Possuoli XII–331d
—**Croce**, church, Ravenna IV–522a; 525c; XII–663a
—**Croce**, church, Vicensa XV–404d
—**Croce.** *See* Holy Cross; Sainte Croix; Santa Cruz
Santacroce, Marcello di XIV–747d
Santa Croce in Gerusalemme, church, Rome IV–531c; VI–629b; VII–203b; VIII–738a; XIII–169d; built XIV–371a; 377c; cardinalitial title III–334b; 335c; chapel III–576a; frescoes III–393c; Golden Rose VI–630a; Holy Nails X–672d; and Perussi XI–738d; and Quiñones] XII–613d; relics IV–520b; synod (502) XIV–377c; transept XV–18d
—**Croce in Gerusalemme**, monastery, Rome IX–216b
—**Cruz**, Algeria, shrine XI–266d
—**Cruz**, mission, Bolivia 608a
—**Cruz**, university, Bolivia XV–202b
—**Cruz**, mission, California III–182d; X–370b
—**Cruz**, cathedral, Cochin, India IV–77c
—**Cruz**, monastery, Coimbra XII–299a; St. Anthony of Padua I–556b; episcopal insignia IV–95c
—**Cruz**, church, Granada XII–368a
—**Cruz**, college, Llaltelco, Mexico X–259b
—**Cruz**, parish, Manila IX–599c
—**Cruz**, mission, Mexico XIV–145b
—**Cruz**, college, Queretaro XIV–546d
—**Cruz**, monastery, Segovia XIV–783a
—**Cruz**, church, Seville XV–270b
—**Cruz**, hospital, Toledo XIV–756c; 757d
—**Cruz**, college, Valladolid XV–259b
—**Cruz.** *See* Holy Cross; Sainte Croix; Santa Croce
—**Cruz, Alvaro de Bazan**, Marquess of I–728c
—**Cruz, Andres** III–663a
—**Cruz, Juan de** II–247d
—**Cruz, Morell de** VII–154d
—**Cruz, Raimundo**, missionary VIII–405c
—**CRUZ DE LA SIERRA, DIOCESE OF** XIII–456c; Paraguay Reductions XII–697a
—**Cruz de Mayo**, town X–90a
—**Cruz de Reino de Angola**, Diocese of. *See* Angola and Congo
—**Cruz y Espejo, Francisco Eugenio de**, writer XIV–204d
—**Cueva**, church, Vich XV–406d
—**de los imposibiles, La** (St. Rita of Cascia) XIII–64b
Santaella, Rodrigo Fernandez de, at University of Seville XIII–745d; 746b
Santa Engracia, church, Saragossa XIII–469d; Berruguete, work of II–516c; (ill.) XIII–469d
—**Fé**, town, New Mexico, founded XII–555d
—**FE, ARCHDIOCESE OF**, New Mexico XIII–456d; Carmelite "desert" III–366c; charitable institutions XII–247a; Denver IV–733d; St. Catharine's School II–599d; Charity, Sisters of XIV–28d; statistics XIII–457a; XV–176d; "Tametsi" IV–2a; and Tucson XV–84d
—**Fé, Paraguay, Jesuits in** XII–689b
—**FE, DIOCESE OF, South America** XIII–457b
Santafede, Fabrizio, artist X–683c
Santa Fe de Acuera, Timucua mission XIV–735b
—**Fé de Bogotá**, Colombia, Augustinian residence at VII–286c; Dominican University XII–368Fc; Santo Tomas, University of XV–201d
—**Fé Trail** VIII–599c
—**Felicità**, church, Florence (ill.) VIII–389
—**Francesca Romana**, church, Rome VI–206a; XIII–171b; name, origin of XI–563a
—**Gadea**, church, Burgos. *See* Santa Agueda
—**Gertrudis**, mission. *See* Tubac
Sant' Agnese al Circo Agonale. *See* St. Agnes-Within-the-Walls
—**Agnese fuore le mure.** *See* St. Agnes-Outside-the-Walls
—**Agostino**, church, Montepulciano X–279d
Santa Giusta, See of, Sardinia XI–316d
—**Giustina**, church, Padua IX–610c; XI–385d; carved stalls XV–701b; Cornaro, Elena IV–373c
—**Hermandad** VIII–178a
—**Iglesia**, cathedral, Guatemala VII–54c
—**Inés**, mission, California III–182d; X–370b
—**Inés**, mission, Mexico XIV–13a; 450a
—**Infanzia**, periodical XV–349c
—**Iria**, convent, Santarem IX–283d
—**Isabel**, college, Manila IX–600b; 600d
—**Isabel**, convent, Philippines XII–12c
—**Justa y Rufina**, church, Orihuela, Spain XI–316a
Santalla, Thyrsus Gonzáles de. *See* Gonzáles de Santalla
Santa Lucia, cathedral, Colombo IV–124d
—**Lucia**, church, Fano V–785a
—**Lucia**, church, Syracuse, Sicily XIV–395c
—**Lucia, Jacob da**, Bishop of Messina X–217c
—**Lucia al Pratò**, church, Rome VIII–98a
—**Lucia de Acuera**, Timucua mission XIV–734d
—**Lucia dei Riformati**, church, Syracuse, Sicily XIV–395c
—**Lucia del Gonfalone**, church, Rome XI–638a
—**LUCIA DEL MELA, PRELATURE NULLIUS OF** XIII–457d; X–217d
—**Lucia del Monte**, church, Naples IX–755b
—**Lucia fuori-le-mura**, monastery Syracuse XIV–397b
—**Madrona**, Spain, Monte Pío II–290b
—**Magdalena**, hermitage, Oñate VI–214d
—**Maria**, ship (ill.) IV–142
—**Maria**, church, Alicante, Spain XI–316b
—**Maria**, church, Arezzo I–702b
—**Maria**, church, Borgo San-Sepolcro II–686c
—**María**, gate, Burgos III–67a
—**Maria**, church, Cahors IV–751b
—**Maria**, cathedral, Cingoli XI–339a
—**Maria**, church, Genazzano XI–361c; Our Lady of Good Counsel, shrine of XI–361b
—**Maria**, cathedral, Guarda VII–49b
—**Maria**, church, Legnano II–736c
—**María**, cathedral, Leon IX–177a
—**Maria**, cathedral, Lisbon IX–281d
—**Maria**, church and monastery, Lisbon IX–282b
—**Maria**, church, Milan I–400c
—**Maria**, church, Oberwesel XV–42d
—**María**, church, Oviedo XI–364a
—**Maria**, church, Plasencia, Spain XII–157d
—**Maria**, hospital, Plasencia, Spain XII–158c
—**Maria**, seminary, Pollegio II–341c
—**Maria**, cathedral, Salamanca XIII–391c
—**Maria**, church, Segovia XIII–685c
—**Maria**, abbey, Spain XII–391d
—**María**, church, Tudela XV–85c
—**Maria, Antonio de**, in China III–671d; 675a; XIII–38c
—**Maria, Augustin de**, missionary martyr X–391b
—**MARIA, DIOCESE OF** XIII–458a
—**María, Juan de**, martyr X–390d; in New Mexico XI–2d
—**María, Pablo de**, Bishop of Burgos III–67c
—**Maria, Theodoro de**, Bishop-elect of Mylapur XIII–385a
—**Maria ad Martyres**, church, Rome XIII–170b; Cardinalitial deaconry III–335d; feast of B. V. M. II–6d
—**Maria ad Martyres**, abbey, Trior V–325d
—**Maria ad præsepe.** *See* St. Mary Major
—**Maria Antica**, church, Verona XV–360c
—**Maria Antiqua**, church, Rome VI–153b; XIII–171b; 176c; omophorion XI–429c; St. Anne, picture of I–539a; antiquity XV–462a; "Crucifixion" III–517c; IV–528d; frescoes XI–398a; (ill.) XIII–facing 165; Sts. Quiricus and Julitta, chapel of XII–614c
—**Maria Ausiliatrice**, church, Turin XV–93b
—**Maria Basoraca**, mission station, Mexico XIV–145b
—**Maria Calchera**, church, Brescia II–678d
—**Maria Canale**, church, Tortona XIV–785a
—**Maria Cortelandini**, church, Lucca IV–53a; 53c
—**Maria de Aniago**, Benedictine monastery, Simancas, Spain X–614c
—**Maria d'Aspro, Hermitage of**, Italy I–484d
—**Maria de Buenos Aires.** *See* Buenos Aires
—**Maria de Colonna**, abbey, Italy XV–17a
—**Maria degli Angeli**, church, Assisi, Gregory XVI VII–98, statue (ill.) VI–223
—**Maria degli Angeli**, church, Florence, Brunellesco, work of III–9d
—**Maria degli Angeli**, convent, Florence IX–762c
—**Maria degli Angeli**, chapel, La Verna XV–358b
—**Maria degli Angeli**, church, Palmero XI–419c
—**Maria degli Angeli**, church, Rome XIII–174d; St. Bruno, statue of III–14c; 16d; built XII–129d; cardinalitial title III–335c; Houdon VII–499b
—**Maria degli Angeli in Macelli Martyrum**, convent of, Rome XI–637d
—**Maria degli Olivi**, church, Tivoli XIV–747b
—**Maria de Gracia**, church, Cuenca IV–562c
—**Maria dei Carceri**, abbey, Padua III–205c
—**Maria dei Frari**, church, Venice XV–334c; Bellini II–418a; Canova, tomb of III–290a
Santa Maria dei Gesuiti, Grand Canal, Venice (ill.) XV–338b
—**Maria dei Gradi**, church, Viterbo XV–487b
—**Maria dei Lumi**, sanctuary, San Severino XIII–452c
—**Maria dei Miracoli**, church, Saronno VI–48b
—**Maria dei Miracoli**, church, Venice XV–334d; architecture VI–680a; VIII–226b

Digitized by Google

—**Maria dei Monti**, church, Rome, Benedict Labre, death of St. II–442d
—**Maria Deipara**, monastery, Egypt IX–633a
—**Maria dei Quercioli**, sanctuary, Carrara X–24d
—**Maria dei servi**, chapel, Bologna II–641a
—**Maria dei servi**, church, Forlì VI–137b
—**Maria de Jesus**, monastery, Palermo II–473a
—**María de Jesús**, college, Seville. *See* Maese Rodrigo, College of
—**Maria de la Antigua**, town. *See* Darien
—**María de la Concepción**, cathedral, Campeche III–222d
—**Maria de la Feira**, church, Beja II–394a
—**Maria de la Hidria**, church, Tarazona XIV–452d
—**Maria de la Huerta**, Tarasona XIV–452d
—**María de las Cuevas**, monastery, Spain X–520d
—**María de la Sede**, statue, Pamplona XI–438a
—**Maria de Lavax**, monastery Spain XIV–180d
—**Maria de la Vego**, Tarasona XIV–452d
—**María de la Victoria de Triana**, church, Seville IX–527b
—**Maria del Berrogal**, monastery IX–734c
—**Maria del Bigallo**, church, Florence, Arnoldi I–749d
—**Maria del Carmine**, church, Florence VI–110d; Brancacci Chapel IX–768b; Giotto, works of VI–567c
—**Maria del Carmine**, church, Genoa VI–420d
—**María del Carmine**, church, Ibarra VII–613d
—**Maria del Carmine**, church, Naples X–683d
—**Maria del Carmine**, church, Pavia XI–592b
—**Maria del Carmine**, church, Siena XIII–779d
—**Maria del Carmine**, church, Venice XV–334c; III–772c
—**Maria del Carmine, Compagnia di**, Bologna XIV–637d
—**Maria del Fiore**, church, Florence. *See* Florence Cathedral
—**Maria del Fiore**, museum, Florence, antipendium (ill.) I–353
—**Maria del Fiore**, church, Rome III–61b
—**Maria del Gesù**, catacombs, Syracuse, Sicily XIV–395d
—**Maria del Giglio**, church, Venice XV–334b
—**Maria del Glorioso**, sanctuary, San Severino XIII–452c
—**Maria del Graffeo**, church, Messina VIII–207d; X–217c
—**Maria della Cattolica**, church, Reggio VIII–207b
—**Maria della Consolazione**, church, Todi XIV–754b
—**Maria della febbre** (picture), St. Peter's, Rome VII–670c
—**Maria della Grotta**, church, Sutri X–750c
—**Maria della Lagrime**, shrine XIV–235a
—**Maria dell' Ato**, church, Messina X–217a
—**Maria della Luce**, convent, Rome X–326a
—**Maria della Mascarella**, church, Bologna V–108c
—**Maria dell' Anima**, Rome. *See* Anima, College and Church of the, Rome
—**Maria della Pace**, church, Macerata IX–492b
—**Maria della Pace**, church, Milan XI–223b
—**Maria della Pace**, church, Rome IV–773c; XII–174d; and Acton I–113c; altar-screen I–356d; cardinalitial title III–335c; confraternity XIV–123a; Perussi, Baldassare XI–738d
—**Maria della Pace**, church, Viterbo XV–487b
—**Maria della Pietà**, German National church, Rome XIII–175c
—**Maria della Pietà**, church, Venice II–678d
—**Maria della Pomposa**, parish, Modena X–641c
—**Maria della Rotonda**, church, Ravenna XII–663d
—**Maria della Salute**, church Venice II–303d; VIII–793d; XV–334c; dome V–101d; (ills.) V–facing 100; VIII–233; stalls (ill.) XIV–facing 242; Tintoretto XIV–737d; Titian XIV–742d; 744a
—**Maria della Salute**, church, Viterbo XV–487b
—**Maria della Sanità**, church, Naples XIV–709d
—**Maria della Scala**, church, Milan III–622a
—**Maria della Scala**, church, Rome XIII–172b; cardinalitial title III–335d
—**Maria della Scala**, convent, Rome III–362d
—**Maria della Scala**, hospital, Siena II–505b; VII–482d; works of art XIII–779d
—**Maria della Scala**, church, Venice VI–563d
—**Maria della Spina**, church, Pisa XII–110c; Pisano, Andrea I–470a
—**Maria della Stella**, church, Naples XI–667c
—**Maria della Tomba**, church, Sulmona XV–264d
—**Maria della Vittoria**, cathedral, Lucera IX–406c
—**Maria della Vittoria**, church, Rome II–303c; III–363d; XIII–172b; cardinalitial title III–335d; Taschereau, titular Church of XIV–462d
—**Maria delle Carceri**, church, Bagnorea II–203b
—**Maria delle Carceri**, church, Prato (ill.) XIII–444a
—**Maria delle Grazie**, church, Arezzo, Majano, Benedetto da IX–556c; Robbia, Andrea della XIII–95a
—**Maria delle Grazie**, church, Benevento II–478b
—**Maria delle Grazie**, church, Brescia, Bonvicino, work of II–678d
—**Maria delle Grazie**, shrine, Brescia II–760d
—**Maria delle Grazie**, shrine, Forno VI–137b
—**Maria delle Grazie**, church, Mantua XII–93b
—**Maria delle Grazie**, church, Milan X–301d; XII–367d; Bramante, work of II–736b, Leonardo's "Last Supper" XII–368Aa; XIV–342c
—**Maria delle Grazie**, church, Pozzuoli XII–331d
—**Maria delle Grazie**, convent, Rome XI–637d
—**Maria delle Grazie**, monastery, San Severino XI–383a
—**Maria delle Grazie**, church, Sarzana IX–436b
—**Maria delle Grazie**, cathedral, Sinigaglia XIV–13b
—**Maria delle Grazie**, church, Varallo VI–48b
—**Maria dell' Eremo**, monastery, Squillace XIV–239b
—**Maria dell' Orto**, church, Rome XIII–174d; Baglioni, works of II–203b
—**Maria dell' Orto**, church, Venice, Contarini, tomb of IV–324b; Tintoretto XIV–737c
—**Maria del Mar**, church, Barcelona II–290a
—**Maria del Monte**, church, Turin XV–93b
—**Maria de los Angeles**, mission, Lower California III–179a
—**Maria de los Inocentes**, hospital, Valencia XV–252d
—**Maria del Parto**, church, Naples X–683d
—**Maria del Pianto**, church, Rome, archconfraternity III–711d; XIV–125c
—**Maria del Pino**, church, Barcelona II–290a
—**Maria del Ponte**, cathedral, Lanciano VIII–774d
—**Maria del Popolo**, church, Pavia XI–592b
—**Maria del Popolo**, church, Rome XIII–453d; XIV–454c; Alexander VII I–295a; altar-screen I–356d; cardinalitial title III–335d; choir II–736d; Sixtus V XIV–34b
—**Maria del Priorato**, church, Rome XIII–172b
—**Maria del Priorato**, convent, Rome VII–480b
—**Maria del Quartiere**, church, Parma XI–505b
—**Maria del Refugio dei Tribolati in Monte Calvario**, foundling asylum, Genoa X–604b
—**Maria del Riposo**, church, Toccanella XV–488d
—**Maria del Rosario**, church, Rome XIII–172b
—**Maria del Sagrario**, statue, Pamplona XI–438a
—**Maria del Sepolcro**, church, Bergamo II–490a
—**Maria del Suffragio**. *See* Suffrage, Our Lady of
—**Maria del Tindaro**, church, Patti XI–567a
—**Maria de Manresa**, church, Vich XV–406a
—**Maria de Media Villa**, church, Calatynd
—**Maria de Media Villa**, church, Teruel XIV–525d
—**Maria de' Miracoli**, church, Brescia, Bonvicino, work of II–678d
—**Maria de' Miracoli**, church, Rome XIII–174d
—**Maria de' Miracoli**, church, Venice III–220b
—**MARIA DE MONSERRATO, ABBEY NULLIUS OF** XIII–458a
—**Maria de' Monti**, church, Rome, Anerio, Giovanni Francesco I–476a
—**Maria de Naranco**, church, Oviedo III–576a
—**Maria de Nazareth**, church, Belem II–394d
—**Maria de Obona**, monastery, Spain XIV–180d
—**María de Oro, Justo de**, Bishop of San Juan XIII–447a
—**María de Oviedo, hermits of**, Jaen II–324b
—**Maria der Wüste**, shrine, Marburg, Germany IX–49d
—**Maria de Valle**, convent, Ecija VI–114b
—**Maria de Vitoria**, cathedral, Vitoria XV–489c
—**Maria di Attilia**, monastery, Santa Severina III–347d
—**Maria di Campo Santo Teutonico**, Roman historical institute VIII–63a
—**Maria di Capenuova**, church, Pavia II–736c; XI–592b
—**Maria di Carignano**, church, Genoa VI–420d; VIII–793d
—**Maria di Castello**, church, Udine XV–118c
—**Maria di Galliera**, chapel, Bologna II–641a
—**Maria di Gerusalemme**, monastery, at Naples XIV–558a
—**Maria di Gesù**, church, Palermo XI–419c
—**Maria di Loreto**, church, Rome XIII–174d; Susanna, Santa, statue of V–206c
—**Maria di Monserrato**, church, Rome I–290b; XIII–175c; Alexander VI, remains of I–293a
—**Maria di Monte Santo**, church, Rome VIII–793d; XIII–174d
—**Maria di Morella**, priory, Bologna IV–557c
—**Maria di Quintiliolo**, church, Tivoli XIV–747b
—**Maria di Talfano**, abbey, Taranto XIV–451b
—**Maria di Zobenigo**, church, Venice XI–776a
—**Maria du Mont**, monastery XV–721d
—**Maria e Mello, Lourenço de**, Archbishop of Goa VI–604b
—**Maria Foris Portam**, church, Faenza V–751b
—**Maria Formosa**, church, Venice XV–334d; altar-piece XI–430b
—**Maria in Aquiro**, church, Rome XIII–172c; cardinalitial deaconry III–335d
—**Maria in Aquiro**, convent, Rome XIV–140a
—**Maria in Ara Cœli**, church, Rome VII–421c; XIII–171d; XV–310b; cardinalitial title III–335d; Donatello, work of V–116b
—**Maria in Ara Cœli**, convent, Rome, printing-press established XV–522d
—**Maria in Arenula**, church, Imola VII–693b
—**Maria in Aula Regia**, shrine, Comacchio IV–151a
—**Maria in Bethlem**, church, Pavia XI–592c
—**Maria in Caccaberi**, confraternity XI–638b
—**Maria in Campagna**, church, Piacenza XII–70a
—**Maria in Campitelli**, church, Rome XIII–172c; extraordinary devotions IV–774c; Leonardi, Giovanni, tomb of IV–53b; Our Lady, picture of VI–348c
—**Maria in Campo Marzio**, church, Rome XIII–174d
—**Maria in Cappella**, Rome, Confraternity XIV–123a
—**Maria in Carignano**, church, Genoa VI–420d
—**Maria in Castello**, church, Genoa VI–420d
—**Maria in Castro Aureo**, church, Rome, S. Pietro in Montorio XIII–173b
—**Maria in Cosmedin**, church, Ravenna XII–663c
—**Maria in Cosmedin**, church, Rome XIII–170b; ambo I–382c; apses III–576a; cardinalitial deaconry III–335d; Cosmati mosaic IV–405c; episcopal throne XIV–709d; (ill.) V–facing 746; mosaics X–586c; 587b; Paschal of Rome XII–368c
—**Maria in Dolicilo**, church, San Severino XIII–452c
—**Maria in Domnica**, church, Rome VIII–207c; cardinalitial deaconry III–335d; Greco-Melchite, Basilian XIII–175d; Paschal I XI–514c; as station church XIV–268d
—**Maria infra Portas**, church, Foligno VI–125b
—**Maria in Gerusalemme**, convent, Naples III–320a
—**Maria in Lata**, church, Rome XIII–174d
—**Maria in Monserrato**, hospice, Rome XIII–135d
—**Maria in Monserrato**, Spanish national church, Rome XIII–164d
—**Maria in Monterone**, archconfraternity for the dead XII–574c; XIV–124a
—**Maria in Navicella**, church, Rome VI–34a
—**Maria in Organo**, church, Mantua V–788b
—**Maria in Organo**, church, Verona IX–611a; XV–360d; wood carving XV–701a
—**Maria in Patiro**, Basilian monastery, Rossano XIII–203b
—**Maria in porta fuori**, church, Ravenna XII–665a
—**Maria in Portico**, church, Rome, cardinalitial deaconry III–335d; station church XIV–268d
—**Maria in Portico di Chiaja**, church, Naples IV–53c
—**Maria in Portu**, church and monastery, Ravenna XII–665b
—**Maria in Portu, Congregation of the Regular Canons of** XII–666d
—**Maria in Sassia**, hospital VII–416a; founded VII–483a
—**Maria in Saxia**. *See* San Spirito in Sassia
Santa Maria in Transpontina, church, Rome, XIII–172a; cardinalitial title III–335d
—**Maria in Trastevere**, church, Rome VI–381d; X–647b; XIII–170b; 442c; XV–462a; archconfraternity for the dead XII–574c; baldachinum (ill.) II–facing 216; Boccaccino, work of II–606d; Callistus, relics of St. III–183d; Callistus, tomb

Digitized by Google

of St. III–512d; cardinalitial title III–335d; Cavalini, Pietro VI–565c; Cornelius, tomb of St. III–514c; fountain VI–126c; frescoes XI–398a; Gibbons, Cardinal, titular church of II–234c; (ill.) XIII–facing 170; Innocent II, tomb of VIII–13b; Julius I VIII–561d; tomb of VIII–561d; mosaics X–587c; origin III–183d; 512d; papal residence IX–16b; restoration III–478b; station church XIV–268d; synod (502) XIV–377c; tabernacle XVI–64a

—**Maria in Trivio**, church, Rome XIII–174d

—**Maria in Vallicella**, church, Rome XI–272c; XIII–172c; Allegri's MSS. I–319b; Baronius II–305d

—**Maria in Vallicella**, oratory, Rome XI–273b

—**Maria in Valverde**, shrine, Bovina II–724c

—**Maria in Vescovio, See of**, Italy XIV–324b

—**Maria in Via**, church, Rome XIII–172c; cardinalitial title III–335d

—**Maria in Via**, convent, Rome XIII–736d

—**Maria in Via Lata**, church, Rome, cardinalitial deaconry III–335d; Hergenröther at VII–264a; station church XIV–268d

—**Maria in Vivario**, church, Frascati VI–244b

—**Maria la Antigua**, church, Valladolid XV–258b; 258d

—**Maria la Antigua del Darien**, town, founded V–412a

—**Maria la Blanca**, statue, Pamplona XI–438a

—**Maria la Blanca**, synagogue, Toledo XIV–382a; 758a

—**Maria la Mayor**, Reduction of Paraguay XII–692b

—**Maria la Mayor**, church, Valladolid XV–258b; 258d

—**Maria la Nuova**, Naples, James of the Marches, tomb of St. VIII–278d

—**Maria la Nuova**, church, Palermo XI–419c

—**Maria la Real de Las Huelgas**, monastery. *See* Huelgas des Burgos

—**Maria la Rotonda**, church, Vich XV–406a

—**Maria Latina**, abbey VII–483a

—**Mariam**, church, Odense IV–731d

—**Maria Maddalena**, church des Burgos Matelica, relics V–744b

—**Maria Maddalena**, church, Rome XIII–172c; St. Camillus, relics of III–218a

—**Maria Maddalena**, convent, Treviso XV–38b

—**Maria Maddalena di Pazzi**, monastery XIII–443d

—**Maria Martorana**, church, Palermo, mosaic X–588b

—**Maria Naranco**, church, Oviedo (ill.) XI–facing 364

—**Maria Nera**. *See* Santa Maria Cortelandini

—**Maria Novella**, church, Florence VI–110c; IX–768b; XII–367d; Alberti's work I–263a; architecture VI–678a; VIII–226b; Arnolfo I–750d; art XII–368d; built XII–368c; crucifix III–8d; fresco (ill.) III–772b; Ghiberti VI–544d; Ghirlandajo VI–546c; XI–400c; (ill.) IV–62c; (ill.) VI–facing 104; Lippi, Filippino IX–278b; "Madonna" III–771b; V–182a; Majano, Benedetto da IX–556c; Memmi I–750c; Orcagna's frescoes XII–368Aa; portraits II–219d; Vasari, work of XV–274d

—**Maria Novella**, convent, Florence IX–531a; Albertini I–263b; Badius II–201b; Bartholomew of Lucca II–316a; Danti at IV–633b; Gaddi I–762d

—**Maria Nuova**, church, Caltanisetta III–190b

—**Maria Nuova**, church, Florence, Bartolommeo II–318b

—**Maria Nuova**, hospital, Florence VI–110a; VII–483c; 485c

—**Maria Nuova**, church, Monreale X–508a

—**Maria Nuova**, church, Perugia, Alunno, banner of I–371a

—**Maria Nuova**, church, Rome XIII–171b; Innocent II I–447b; Leo IV IX–159b

—**Maria Nuova e S. Francesca Romana**, church, Rome III–335d

—**Maria of Evora, Brothers of.** *See* Avis, Order of

—**Maria of the Jesuits**, church, Venice XV–334b

—**Maria of the Servites**, church, Vicenza XV–404d

—**Maria Podone**, church, Milan, Boscovich, tomb of II–693a

—**Maria presso S. Satiro**, church, Milan choir II–736b

—**Maria Riparatrice**, convent, Rome, daily devotions IV–773d

—**Maria Rotonda**, church, Ravenna, Victor II, tomb of XV–410a

—**Maria Rotonda**, church, Rome. *See* Santa Maria ad Martyres

—**Maria Scala Cœli**, church, Rome XIII–173a

—**Maria Soanca**, mission station, Mexico XIV–145b

—**Maria sopra Minerva**, church, Rome X–441d; XII–367d; XIII–172c; altar-screen I–356d; Angelico, Fra, tomb of I–483d; Audiffredi II–69d; Badia, tomb of II–200b; Bembo, tomb of II–426b; Cajetan, tomb of III–146c; cardinalitial title III–335d; Casanata, benefactions of III–396d; Christ, statue of III–60d; Cosmati mosaic IV–405c; George of Trezibond, tomb VI–456c; Golden Rose VI–630c; Howard, Cardinal, tomb of VII–503b; (ill.) XIII–facing 176; Leo X, monument to IX–166d; monthly devotions IV–774a; Paul IV, tomb of XI–581d; Sacrament, Confraternity of Blessed XIV–122a; titular XVI–41d; Torrabuoni, tomb of XVI–64a; Urban VII, tomb of XV–218d; Urban VII, tomb of (ill.) XV–218a

—**Maria sopra Minerva**, convent, Rome III–397a

—**Maria Tequirtlan**, mission, Mexico III–377d

—**Maria Traspontina**, church, Rome XIII–172a

—**Maria Vecchia**, church, Caltanisetta III–190b

—**Maria Vecchia (Santa Maria degli Angeli)**, monastery, Faenza, St. Peter Damian XI–765c

—**Maria Villibriense**, cathedral, Villamayor de Brea X–477c

—**Maria.** *See* St. Mary

—**Marina**, church, Cuellar VII–296a

—**Marina**, church, Seville XIII–746a

—**Marta**, church, Rome, Fontana, Carlo VI–126c; Giovanelli, tomb of VI–568b

—**Marta**, hospice, St. Peter's, Rome XIII–371d

—**MARTA, DIOCESE OF XIII–458b**

—**Misericordia**, confraternity, Manila IX–600c

—**Monica**, seminary, Guadalajara VII–43b

Santana, Pedro, President of San Domingo V–111c

SANTANDER, DIOCESE OF XIII–458c; XIV–172d; cathedral XIII–458d; map XIV–facing 200; statistics III–413c

—**Juan de**, memorial II–427b

—**y Frutos, Manuel**, Bishop of Havana VII–155a

Sant' Andrea, church, Bergamo II–490a

—**Andrea**, church, Mantua IX–612c; Alberti, abbot I–263b

—**Andrea**, church, Orvieto XI–332a

—**Andrea**, church, Piacenza XII–69d

—**Andrea**, church, Ravenna XII–663c

—**Andrea**, church (Catabarbara), Rome X–585d

—**Andrea**, church (Ponte Milvio), Rome, devotions IV–774b

—**Andrea**, church, Pistoia (ill.) XII–564a

—**Andrea**, church, Rome, Baker, Venerable Charles II–212b; built XIV–3c; and Vignola XV–428c

—**Andrea**, church, Vercelli VI–678a; XV–348c

—**Andrea**, hospital, Rome VII–483a

—**Andrea**, monastery, Turin XV–93b

—**Andrea delle Valle**, church, Rome XIII–170c; 512b; XIV–557c; devotions IV–774b; Fontana, Carlo VI–126c; Lanfranco, Giovanni VIII–787a; relics VI–366a

—**Andrea delle Fratte**, church, Rome VIII–610b; XII–659b; XIII–170c; 632b; Borromini II–689a; devotions IV–774b

—**Andrea in Quirinale**, church, Rome VI–215d; XIII–170c; devotions IV–774a

—**Anello**, chapel, Perugia XI–736a

Santangel, Luis de, and Columbus IV–141c

Sant' Angelo, origin of name VI–782b

—**Angelo**, monastery, Pauso I–213a

—**Angelo**, church, Perugia XI–736a

—**Angelo**, castle, Rome, bridge II–511a; and Conrad III I–748d; Crescentius Numentanus VI–790d; decorated IV–29b; fortification II–669b; Gregory VII VII–63d; 73d; Hadrian, mausoleum of XIII–176b; VII–104d; XIII–370a; (ill.) XIII–facing 176; Khlesl II–126b; Michael, St. apparition of X–276d; Morone, Giovanni X–575c; Platina, Bartolomeo XII–158c; San Gallo the Elder XIII–444a; Urban II XV–211c

—**Angelo, church, Volturno I–774a**

—**Angelo**, theatre, Venice, poet to VI–631a

—**Angelo**, Archive of, Vatican XV–287d; 290a

—**Angelo, Gaspare da XV–296a**

—**ANGELO DE' LOMBARDI, DIOCESE OF XIII–459b**; and bishops of Conza IV–350b

—**Angelo in Formis**, church, Capua XI–398a; frescoes XV–410c

—**Angelo in Pescheria**, church, Rome XIII–170c; 513b; cardinalitial deaconry III–335d; relics XIV–379d

—**ANGELO IN VADO AND URBANIA, DIOCESE OF XIII–459c**; Urbino, suffragan see of XV–222b

San-tao-ho-tze, residence of Vicar Apostolic III–677b

Sant' Apollinare, church, Rome VII–2d; Christian Doctrine III–711c

—**Apollinare**, palace, Rome VII–2d

—**Apollinare in Classe**, abbey, Ravenna III–205c

—**Apollinare in Classe**, church, Ravenna, baldachinum II–218a; canopy I–364b; 366a; crypt IV–558a; (ills.) I–facing 614; XII–665d; mosaics I–365d; 485d

—**Apollinare Nuovo**, church, Ravenna (ill.) II–325; mosaics I–363d; 485d; V–250d

—**Apollinare.** *See* Saint Appolinaris

—**Apollonia**, convent, Florence (ill.) XI–779

Santa Prassede, church, Rome III–516b; IV–214d; IX–412a; XII–126c; XIII–173c; 175a; baldachinum (ill.) II–facing 216; cardinalitial title III–335d; Celestine I, St. III–478b; Charles Borromeo, Saint, titular of III–619a; flagellation column of XII–737d; name origin of XI–563a; Paschal I rebuilds XI–514c; Paschal I tomb of XI–514d; relics III–517d; station church XIV–268d; weekly devotions IV–773d

—**Prassede**, monastery, Rome VII–623d; XV–263a

—**Prisca**, church, Rome III–516b; 553b; XII–428d; XIII–175a; cardinalitial title III–334b; 335d; station church XIV–268d

—**Prisca**, crypt of, Rome III–553b

—**Pudenziana**, church, Rome III–516b; VIII–756c; XI–141d; 751c; XIII–175a; altar I–362d 365d; apse III–437b; cardinalitial title III–334b; 335d; Feudants VI–65b; mosaics X–588b; XI–396a; name, origin of XI–563a; Peter and Paul, Sts., at III–553b; Pius IV, titular of XII–129b; as station church XIV–268d

Santarelli, Antonio IV–422c

Santarem, Gil of. *See* Gil of Santarem

—**João de**, discoverer XIII–3[illegible]

—**PRELATURE NULLIUS OF XIII–459c**; II–394d; concordat at XII–302a

Santa Reparata, church, Florence Arnolfo I–750c

—**Reparata**, church, Rome, Stephen X, tomb of XIV–290c

Santario, Giulio Antonio, ritual XIII–216d

Santa Rita, Mexico, mission XIV–513d

—**Rita, Sisters of**, in Manila IX–600b

—**Rosa I**, Indian mission, Bolivia X–608a

—**Rosa II**, Indian mission, Bolivia X–608a

—**Rosa**, mission, California XI–668a

—**Rosa**, college, Caracas XIV–205d

—**Rosa**, mission, Lower California III–179a

—**Rosa**, college, Manila IX–600b

—**Rosa**, Reduction of Paraguay, Holy Water Stoup (ill.) XII–695c; Spaniards XII–696d

—**Rosa**, church, Viterbo XV–487b

—**Rosa de Lima**, college, Tunja XV–90c

—**Rosa de Lima de los Piros**, mission, Peru XII–110a

—**Rosalia de Mulegé**, mission, Lower California III–179a

—**Rufina.** *See* Porto and Santa Rufina, Diocese of

—**Sabina**, church, Rome XIII–173c; adornment V–598d; cardinalitial title III–334b; 335d; carving I–332c; crucifix IV–528a; V–250a; doors of VII–667b; Dominicans V–108c; mosaic VIII–44d; X–586b; restored III–478b; Sixtus V XIV–34b; station church XIV–268d

—**Sanctorum**, in Freemasonry IX–779c

—**Savina**, See of IX–718d

—**SEVERINA, ARCHDIOCESE OF XIII–459d**

—**Severina, Cardinal of.** *See* Santorio, Cardinal

—**Sofia**, church, Padua IX–610c; Este, tomb of Beatrix d' II–375c

—**Sophia**, family X–127c

—**Sophia, Galeazzo**, physician X–127c

—**Sophia, Giovanni**, physician XI–387c

Santa Sophia, Marsilio, physician X–127c; at University of Padua XI–387c

—**Sophia di Epiro**, town VIII–207d

—**Susanna**, church, Rome XIV–720d; IX–158d; XIII–173b; cardinalitial title III–334b; 335d; Leo III, titular of IX–157d; station church XIV–268d

Digitized by Google

Santa Tecla, church, Tarragona XIV–460d
—Tecla, seminary, Tarragona XIV–460d
—Teresa, mission, Mexico XIV–513d
—Teresa, church, Rome XIII–173d
—Teresa, convent, Tarragona XIV–460d
—Teresa, Domingo de, writer XIII–402b
—Thereza, Ignacio de, Archbishop of Goa VI–604b
—Trinità, church, Florence, Ghirlandajo, frescoes by VI–546c; Pisano, work of Niccola XI–47d; Robbia, Luca della XIII–95c
—Trinitate, Dominicus a, writer IX–321a
—Veronica, Collegio, Taubaté XIV–465b
—Zeta, Lucca called XV–762b
Santé, Hospital de la, Faubourg Saint-Marcel XII–507c
Sante, Marcello, Bishop of Todi XIV–754c
Santee, Indians, tribe XIV–23c; missions XIV–22c; Sioux XIV–17d
Santee, Nebraska, Sioux, number of XIV–24b; Sioux reservation XIV–21a
Sant' Elena, chapel, Rome S. Maria in Ara Cœli XIII–172a
Santelli, Antonio VIII–98b
San Telmo, chapel, Tuy XV–105d
Santemouche, martyr XV–494c
Santemter, Diocese of. *See* Santander, Diocese of
San Teodoro, church, Pavia XI–592c
—Teodoro, church, Ravenna XII–663c
—Teodoro, church, Rome XIII–175c; XIV–573c; confraternity XIV–122d
—Teodoro, church, Venice XI–776a
Sant' Eremita, monastery, Pisa, Alberti, Leone Battista I–263a
Santerre, French revolutionary leader XIII–13a
Sant' Esuperanzio, church, Cingoli XI–339a
Santeul, Jean Baptiste, Arnauld the Great, epitaph of I–744a; at St. Victors XIII–388d; "Stupete gentes" XIII–410b
Sant' Eulalia dei Catalani, church, Palermo XI–419c
—Eusebio, church, Rome V–615d; XIII–174b; cardinalitial title III–334a; 335c; devotions IV–773d; station church XIV–268d
—Eustachio, church, Rome V–627c; XIII–174b; cardinalitial deaconry III–335d
Santfrid I, Alemannian Duke, and St. Pirmin XII–723a
San Thiago, order. *See* Santiago
—Thomé. *See* St. Thomas of Mylapur
Santi, Francesco Pio, Bishop of Sovana XIV–165c
—Giorgio, at University of Pisa XII–112c
—Giovanni XII–640d; San Sepolcro, Piero da XIII–451d; Urbino XV–221c
—Raphael. *See* Raphael
—Sala dei, Vatican XV–284d
Santiago, Indian mission, Bolivia XIII–424b
—church, Burgos III–67a
—mission, California XI–668a
—Cape Verde. *See* São Thiago De Cabo Verde, Diocese of
—town, Chile, Haimhausen at VII–112d; population XIII–461a
—church, Compostella, chevet V–260b; (ill.) XII–facing 90
—church, Naples. *See* S. Giacomo degli Spagnuoli
—Knights of. *See* Saint James of Compostela, Order of
—UNIVERSITY OF XIII–460b
—Vow of XIV–180a; 180d
—DE CHILE, ARCHDIOCESE OF XIII–460d; 447a; IV–190b; Campo Santo (ill.) III–facing 504; cathedral XIII–461a; (ill.) III–661b; Sacred Heart, convent XIV–112c; statistics XIII–461a; synod of (1586) XIII–461c; synod (1612) XIII–461c; synod (1625) XIII–461c; synod (1670) XIII–461c; synod (1688) XIII–461c; synod (1763) XIII–461c; synod (1895) XIII–461c
—DE CHILE, UNIVERSITY OF XIII–461d; XV–201d; 202c
—de Compostela, church, Portugal consecrated (876) IV–95b
—de Cuba, town, De Soto at IV–753d; ecclesiastical province, map IV–facing 560; founded IV–559c
—de Cuba, Archdiocese of, created IV–561b; episcopal residence VII–153c; Mobile I–242d
—de Guatemala. *See* Guatemala
—de la Espada. *See* St. James of Compostela, Order of
—DEL ESTERO, DIOCESE OF XIII–462c
—de la Laguna, mission XI–445b
—de las Coras, mission, Lower California III–179a
—de los Caballeros. *See* Merida
—de Venezuela. *See* Caracas
Santi Apostoli, church, Rome III–59d; XIII–170d; academy attached to I–88a; cardinalitial title III–334a; 335c; Clement XIV, monument of III–298c; weekly devotions IV–773d
—Apostoli, church, Venice XV–334d
Santibañez, Ignacio de, Archbishop of Manila IX–598a
Santi Benedetto and Francesco, cathedral, Ferrara VI–47a
—Biagio and Romoaldo, church, Fabriano, relics V–744a
—Bonifacio ed Alessio, church, Rome, cardinalitial title III–335c
—de Titi. *See* Titi
—Domenicho e Sisto, church, Rome XIII–174b
Santiesteban, José, Apaches mission to I–592b; martyrdom X–391c
Santi Felice e Fortunato, church, Vicenza XV–404d; architecture VI–668a
—Filippo e Giacomo, church, Udine XV–118c
—Filippo e Giacomo, church, Vicenza XV–404d
—Giovanni e Paolo, church, Rome VIII–444a; XIII–171c; amphorae I–439b; cardinalitial title III–335c; excavations I–690d; foundation XI–436d; (ill.) XI–523; Litta, Lorenzo, tomb of IX–294b; name, origin of XI–563a; Passionists XI–522b; relics III–516b; station church XIV–268d
Sant' Ignazio Loyola, oratorio XI–270c
Santillan, Prudencio V–99d
Santillana, Marqués de, writer XIV–198a; birthplace XI–418d
Santi Martina e Luca, church, Rome XIII–174d
—Martini et Silvestri, church, Rome, cardinalitial title III–334b; Sergius, Cardinal priest XIII–728c
—Martino e Sebastiano, chapel, Vatican. *See* Swiss Guards, Chapel of, Vatican
—Nabore e Felice, monastery, Bologna VII–527b
—Nazaro e Celso, church, Brescia, Bonvicino, work of II–678d
—Nazaro e Celso, church, Ravenna XII–663a
—Nazaro e Celso, church, Verona XV–360d; Montagna, paintings of X–511c
Santinelli, Agnostino I–426b
Santi Nereo ed Achilleo, catacomb, Rome III–505b
—Nereo ed Achilleo, church, Rome XIII–175a; XI–562b; cardinalitial title III–334b; 335d; niche III–437c; restorations II–306c; Scarampi XIII–515c; station church XIV–268d; throne XIV–709d; (ill.) XIV–facing 708
Santini, Giovanni Battista XIII–462d
—GIOVANNI SANTE GASPERO XIII–462d
Santi Nicola and Cataldo, church, Lecce IX–108a
—Pietro e Paolo, seminary, Fermo VIII–207d
—Pietro e Paolo, church, Naples VIII–207c
—Primo e Feliciano, church, Pavia XI–592c
—Quaranta in Trastevere, church, Rome XIII–173c
—Quattro Coronati, church, Rome, cardinalitial title III–334b; 335d; XIII–173c; station church XIV–268d
—Sergio e Bacco, church, Rome, extraordinary devotions IV–774b; Pontificio-Ruteno Collegio XIII–134b
—Silvestro e Martino ai Monti, church, Rome III–335d
Santisima Trinidad, Archdiocese of. *See* Buenos Aires
Santissima Annunziata, church, Florence VI–110d
—Annunziata, church, Genoa VI–420c
—CONCEIÇAO DO ARAGUAYA, ABBEY NULLIUS OF, Brazil XVI–36c
—Concenzione, church, Rome XIII–171a
—Maria della Cattolica, church, Reggio XII–717c
—Trinità, church, Florence VI–110d
—Trinità, church, Rome XIII–173d
—Trinità, cathedral, Venosa XV–342d
—Trinita dei Monti, church, Rome. *See* Trinita dei Monti
—Santisimo Sacramento El, publication, Venezuela XV–332d
Santissimo Crocifisso, church, Stresa XIII–195b
—Nome di Maria, church, Rome XIII–175a
—Sacramento, Fontana del, Vatican XV–279a
Santisteban, Count de, at Pamplona XI–438b
Santistevan, Belisario, Bishop of Santa Crus de la Sierra XIII–456d
Santità, Sua or Vostra, title in ecclesiastical correspondence I–138a
Santi Vittore e Corona, church, Mount Misnea II–425a
Santo, Blessed XI–739b
—Il, church, Padua IX–610c; XI–385c; frescoes XI–398d; Riccio X–224d; Titian XI–401a
—Bartholomeo, Paulinus a VII–359a
—Cerro, San Domingo, cross erected V–110d; 111b
—Corazon, Indian Mission, Bolivia XIII–424b
—Cyriaca, cemetery III–513b; 515b; catacomb (ill.) I–698
—Domingo, mission, California III–180a
—Domingo, church, Cusco IV–580d; Peru (ill.) IV–580
—Domingo, convent, Hispaniola II–493a
—Domingo, church, La Paz VIII–795b
—Domingo, church, Lima IX–255d
—Domingo, convent, Lima II–493b
—Domingo, convent, Mexico, Domingo de la Anunciacion prior I–591c
—Domingo, Peru, mission stations XV–230c
—Domingo, Pueblo, village inhabitants (1910) XII–555a
—Domingo, church, Saragossa XII–368a
—Domingo, convent, Tuy XV–105d
—Domingo, church, Valencia XII–368a
—Domingo. *See* Dominican Republic; Saint Dominic; San Domenico
—DOMINGO, ARCHDIOCESE OF XIII–463c
—Domingo de la Calzada, See of III–148b
—Domingo de Pisqui, mission, Peru XIV–25a
—Domingo de Urubamba y Madre de Dios, Misiones de. *See* Urubamba, Prefecture Apostolic of
—Domingo de Urubamba y Madre de Dios, Prefecture Apostolic of. *See* Urubamba, Prefecture Apostolic of
—Domingo el Diego, church, Toledo XIV–628c
—Domingo, Republic of. *See* Dominican Republic
—Domingo. *See* St. Dominic, San Domenico
—Evangelio, province, Mexico, mission XIV–440c; Motolinia at X–602a
—Giorgio in Velabro, Rome, church, antiquity VI–454c
—Gregoris al Coelio, church, Rome II–306c
Santomagno, Matteo XIV–558d
San Tommaso, church, Mantua, Farinato, work of V–788b
—Tommaso, Accademia di, Rome I–177c; X–749a
—Tommaso di Aquino, Pontificia Accademia Romana di, Rome I–88a; 177c; X–749a
—Tommaso in Folgia, monastery, Pesaro XI–739b
—Tommaso in Limine, church, Bergamo V–262b
—Tommaso in Parione, church, Rome III–335a
Santonio, Giovanni Battista, papal nuncio XI–160d; 163b
Sant' Onofrio, church, Rome XIII–173a; Maffeo, Barberini, titular church of XV–218d; Barclay, John, monument of II–291c; cardinalitial title III–335d
Sant' Onofrio, monastery, Rome VII–345c; Tasso, monument (ill.) of XIV–464a; Tasso's cell (ill.) IV–facing 464
Santo Perando. *See* Perando, Santo
Santorin. *See* Thera
Santorini, Giovanni Domenico, anatomist I–460c; X–132c
Santorio, Battista, papal nuncio in Lucerne IX–407d
—Jules Antoine, Cardinal XII–456c; Rites, handbook of XIII–89b; as Bishop of Santa Severina XIII–460a
Sant Dronzio, cathedral, Lecce IX–108a
Santos, President of Uruguay X–539b
—Andrés, Bishop of Ternel XIV–525c
—Antonio Alves-Ferreira dos, Bishop of Vizeu XV–497d
—JOAO DOS XIII–464a; on Mosambique X–610d; and Portuguese literature XII–308d
—João Antonio dos, Bishop of Diamantina IV–772d
—Juan. *See* Atahualpa, Juan Santos
Santo Sambino. *See* Bambino
Santos Passos. *See* Passos
—Pereira, Manuel dos, Bishop of Olinda XI–242d
Santo Spirito, Brasil, Almeida I–327d
—Spirito, church, Florence VI–332d; (ill.) XIV–244b
—Spirito, church, Palermo X–419d
—Spirito, church, Perugia XI–738b
—Spirito, church, Ravenna XII–663c
—Spirito, monastery, Sulmona XIV–284a
—Spirito, church, Syracuse, Sicily XIV–395c
—Spirito, church, Urbino XV–221c
—Spirito. *See* Holy Ghost; Holy Spirit
—Spirito in Sassia, church, Rome VII–790a; XIII–175b; (ill.) VII–415
—Spirito in Sassia, hospital, Rome VI–159c; VII–483a; 485c;

Digitized by Google

XI–325d; XIII–165d; XV–79b; Innocent III VIII–16d
Santos Reyes, Indian mission, Bolivia X–608a
Santo Stefano, church, Siena XV–272c
—**Stefano.** *See* St. Stephen; San Stephano
—**Sudario**, chapel, Chambéry III–566d
—**Sudario.** *See* Shroud, Holy; Winding Sheet of Christ, Feast of the Holy
—**Teutonico, Campo**, Vatican. *See* Campo Santo de Tedeschi
—**Tomás**, church, Avila XII–368a
—**Tomás**, mission, Lower California III–180a
—**Tomás**, church, Madrid XIII–395c
—**Tomás**, college, Valencia. *See* Presentation de Utra Senora
—**Tomás, University of.** *See* St. Thomas
—**Tomé**, church, Toledo XIV–628d; Theotocopuli, tomb of XIV–629a
Santroul, neo-Scholastic leader X–749b
San-Tsai, in Chinese philosophy III–667c
San-tuao, treaty port III–686c
Santucar de Renameda, Spain, Priests, Confraternities of XII–421a
San Tuy, abbey, Buitrago I–271c
San-tze-king, Chinese schoolbook III–666d
Sanudo, Marco X–169c
—**Marino**, as historian VIII–250d; Holy Land IV–552d
—**Matteo**, Bishop of Concordia IV–206d
San Valentino Outside the Walls, church, Rome IX–287b
—**Venanzo**, church, Rome XIII–174a; mosaics IV–608d
—**Vicente**, monastery, Oviedo XI–364a; XIV–180d
—**Vicente**, Peru, mission station XV–230c
—**Vicente**, church, Plasencia, Spain XII–158a
—**Vicente**, monastery, Portugal XII–299a
—**Vicente**, church, Seville XIII–744c
—**Vicente**, church, Valencia XV–252a
—**Vicente**, orphan asylum, Valencia XV–253b
—**Vicente**, church, Vitoria XV–490a
—**Vicente.** *See* St. Vincent; San Vicenzo
—**Vicente da Fora**, church, Lisbon IX–281d
—**Vicente de Igal**, monastery XIV–180d
—**Vicente de la Roqueta**, church, Valencia XV–251d
—**Vicente Ferrer**, mission, Lower California III–180a
Sanvicino, hermitage, San Severino VI–128c
San Vincenzio, convent, Prato III–444d
—**Vincenzo**, church, Cremona, work of B. Boccaccino II–606d
—**Vincenzo**, church, Treviso II–684c
—**Vitale**, church, Ravenna VIII–218b; XII–663d; XV–486a; architecture VIII–226a; cupola IV–569d; (ill.) XII–facing 142; facing 666; mosaics I–333c; 365d; 485d; IV–608d; V–251a; X–586c; XI–396c; (ill.) I–485b; 486a; VIII–facing 578; XI–facing 394; reliefs II–343b
—**Vitale**, church, Rome, cardinalitial title III–334b; VIII–463b; Innocent I VIII–11a; station church XIV–268d
Sanvitale, Alberto, Bishop of Parma XI–506b
—**Gianquirico**, Lord of Parma XI–505c
—**Obizzo**, Bishop of Parma XI–506b
San Vito, monastery, Milan III–207c
—**Vito**, church, Rome VII–719b
San Vitores, Alonzo de, Bishop of Zamora XV–749d
—**Vittore**, church, Milan I–284b; X–301c
—**Vittore al Teatro**, church, Milan I–397b
—**Xavier**, mission, Argentina X–412c
—**Xavier**, Arizona, Franciscans XI–452a; Indian reservation XI–452a
—**Xavier**, Indian mission, Bolivia X–608a
—**Xavier**, Reduction of Paraguay XII–692b
—**Xavier**, Indian mission, Peru X–90d
—**XAVIER DEL BAC**, mission XIII–464b; XI–3d; 451d; XIV–61b; 145b; XV–84d; Church I–720c; (ill.) XIII–464d
—**Ysidro**, convent, Havana IV–561a
San-yuen, deity XIV–443b
Sanz, Peter, bishop, martyrdom III–670d; 675a; IX–746d
—**Rafael.** *See* Sans
San Zaccaria, church, Venice XV–334d
—**Zacarias**, monastery XIV–180d
—**Zanipolo**, Dominican church of XIV–743c
—**Zeno**, church, Venice, Mantegna, altar piece by Andrea IX–610d
—**Zeno**, church, Verona V–259c; X–754d; architecture VI–677d; rose window XV–653c
Sanzetenea, Matías Linares y, Bishop of Salta XIII–404b
Sanzetto, Bartolomeo da, Bishop of Forli VI–137b
Sanzia, Queen of Naples and Sicily VI–468d; Zelanti, protection of VI–248a
Sanzio, Raffaele. *See* Raphael
San Zoilo, monastery, Cordova XIV–178d
Sanz y Fores, Benito, Cardinal, Archbishop of Valladolid XV–258d
—**y Saravia, Juan Manuel**, Bishop of Leon IX–176d
São Bernardo, Antonio de XII–103a
—**CARLOS DO PINHAL, DIOCESE OF** XIII–465a
—**Gualdino, Manoel de**, Archbishop of Goa VI–604b
—**LUIZ DE CACERES, DIOCESE OF** XIII–465b
—**LUIZ DE MARANHAO, DIOCESE OF** XIII–465c; XII–72c; XIV–85b
—**Martino, Juan a.** *See* Juan a S. Martino
—**Miguel**, seminary, Orihuela XI–315d
Saône et Loire, department, France, ecclesiastical organization II–144a; map VI–facing 188
São Paolo de Loanda, Diocese of. *See* Angola and Congo
—**Paulo**, Brazil, Benedictine monastery II–449c; law school II–748a; law school (ill.) II–facing 746; public buildings (ill.) II–748d; slave trade VII–46b
—**Paulo**, church, Damao IV–610b
—**Paulo**, college, Piratininga II–748d
—**PAULO, ARCHDIOCESE OF**, Brazil XIII–465d
—**Pedro do Rio Grande do Sul.** *See* Porto Alegre, Archdiocese of
—**Roque**, church, Lisbon IX–283b
—**Salvador**, cathedral, Angra II–169a
—**Salvador de Bahia de Todos os Santos**, Brazil II–747c; Anchieta, drama of I–461c; founded XIII–466b
—**SALVADOR DE BAHIA DE TODOS OS SANTOS, ARCHDIOCESE OF** XII–466a; XI–472a; Belem do Pará II–394c; Benedictine Monastery II–449c; Bonfin, Church of (ill.) II–747d; Goyas VI–687c; school II–748a; Vatican Council XII–424b
—**SEBASTIAO DO RIO DE JANEIRO, ARCHDIOCESE OF** XIII–466c; Jesuit college I–327d; Benedictine monastery II–449c; Candelaria, church of (ill.) II–747b; Hospital of Mercy (ill.) II–facing 746; pilgrimage XII–94c
Saoshyant, prophet II–156b
Sao Thiago de Cabo Verde, ethnography XIII–467c; geography XIII–467a; history XIII–467c
—**THIAGO DE CABO VERDE, ARCHDIOCESE OF** XIII–467a; 231d; XII–305c; map I–facing 180
Saouatannen, Prosper Vincent VII–566b
Sapart, priest III–155a
Sapaudus of Vienne, rhetorician IV–8a
Sapet, hermitage III–207c
Saphan, name X–676d
—scribe VIII–523c; and Ahiam I–232d
Saphathia IV–643b
Saphir, Jacob I–664a
Saphira I–118a; XI–747a
Saphon VI–332b; 444d
Sapibocona Indians XIV–427a; language X–606c
Sapieha, Alexander, Bishop of Vilna XV–432c
Sapiens, Saint, Abbot of Condat XIII–341b
Sapientia, martyr V–766c
—College VII–197a
Sapientiæ Æternæ, Encyclical of Leo XIII IX–51c
—**Christianæ**, Encyclical of Leo XIII VI–355b; IX–172c
Sapienti Consilio, Constitution of Pius X V–456c; 748b; VII–722a; IX–203b; 701b; XI–167b; XII–230d; 457c; 458d; 516a; 755c; 758c; XIII–136c; 138a; 140a; 140b; 143c; 148c; 205d; XV–483d; XVI–18b; 19c; on Propaganda, Congregation of XIII–143a; on Religious, Congregation of XIII–142c
Sapienza, Rome. *See* Rome, University of
—**vecchia**, Perugia XI–737b
Saponification III–651a
Sapor I, King of Persia IX–591c; XI–715b; XII–21b; in Asia Minor VI–366b
—**II**, King of Persia IV–297a; XI–715b; Christian persecution VIII–176d; XI–721a; and Constantine IV–297a; and Ephraem V–498a
—**III**, King of Persia XI–715d
SAPPA, DIOCESE OF XIII–467d; 648b; I–582c
Sapper, Kare, traveller X–85d
Sapphira. *See* Saphira
Sapphire, in Bible XIV–308c
—**Great**, of Glastonbury VI–579c; XIII–760c
Sappington, Anne Ridgely IX–509a
Sapporo, commercial museum VIII–317d
Sapricius, prefect V–135d
Sara, name X–676b
—daughter of Aser I–774d
SARA, wife of Abraham XIII–468a; I–51b; VIII–175b; 192a; age I–54d; in art, Ambrosian Basilica I–389c; in Byzantine drama III–124a; tomb IX–502d; as type of Blessed Virgin XV–464Ea
—wife of Tobias the Elder XIV–751a
—wife of Tobias the Younger I–792d; XIV–751a
—(Sarathasar) VI–444d
Saraa, town VI–444d
—mother of Samson XII–21c
SARABAITES XIII–468b; X–488a; XIV–230d; St. Benedict on II–437c; 438a; 439d
Saracen, Quapaw chief XII–592c
Saraceni, Carlo, artist XIII–172b; 175c
—**Matteo de**, Bishop of Rossano XIII–203b
Saracens, in Cæsarea XI–437b; Carmel, Mount III–355d; Catalo III–428a; Dominicans among XII–360b; 368Ea; and Frederick II I–128a; Gaeta VI–333b; Genoa VI–419c; Gerace VI–464b; Girgenti VI–571d; in Italy II–295d; VIII–232b; 424b; and Jacobites I–301d; Jerusalem XI–529c; Lucera VIII–222a; Luni IX–436a; and Manfred IV–19d; Maurienne XIII–354b; Mazzara XIII–775b; Nola XI–89d; and Otto II VI–488b; Palermo XI–419d; Penne XI–638c; Pisa XII–110d; Ponza, Island of X–685a; Pozzuoli XII–331b; Rome XIII–168c; 370a; Septimania III–614b; Syracuse XIV–396d; Taranto XIV–450d; Thabor, Mount XIV–552c; St. Thomas, veneration for XIV–683b; Veroli XV–359c; Vizeu XV–496c
Saracenus, Carmelite X–192b
Saracinesca, Porta, Segni XIII–683d
Saraf, Sultan XII–389a
Sarafend (Sarephta) VI–444d
Saragossa, town, Academy XIV–189b; Alfonso I III–412c; XI–438a; Arabs capture XIV–178c; Bayeu y Subias II–358b; capitulation (1809) X–693b; Catholic Congress (1908) XIV–189d; Childebert VI–473d; coronations XIV–460b; insane asylums VIII–40b; Leaning Tower (ill.) II–facing 418; Press Congress XIV–189d; territorial court XIV–172b
—**DIOCESE OF** XIII–468b; XI–438a; XIV–173b
—*cathedral* XIII–469b; choir (ill.) XIII–facing 470; (ill.) XIII–468
—convent VII–427a
—*councils*: (380) II–682c; VI–397a; XIII–469a; XIV–177b; on Advent I–166b; Priscillianists IV–176d; 613c; XII–429c; (c. 516) III–136a; (592) XIII–469a; on serfs XIV–38c; (599) XIV–459d; (691) XIII–469a; on cloister IV–63b
—Jesuit institution XIV–175c; map XIV–facing 200; martyrs XIII–468d; Nuestra Señora del Pilar, Church of (ill.) XII–97; pilgrimage III–412a; XII–83c; 95c; XIV–177a; sacerdotal confraternity XII–420c; S. Engracia, Church of (ill.) XIII–469d; statistics III–413c
—**UNIVERSITY OF** XIII–470a; XIV–175b; and Pamplona XI–438c
Sarah. *See* Sara
Sarahimur. *See* Sarajevo
Sarai. *See* Sara
Saraim VI–444d
Sarajevo, Diocese of. *See* Serajevo
Sarajian, Hovsep, missionary XIII–82b
Sarakanai, town, institutions XV–41b
Saran of Cloncullen V–480b
Sarasar II–15c
Sarasvati, deity II–734c
Sarathasar VI–444d
Saratoff, Diocese of X–429c
Saratoga, town, Burgoyne's surrender (1777) XV–162c; mission I–257a; Redemptorists XII–685b
Saratov, episcopal residence XIV–739a
Saravia, H. Adrian III–203b
Sarawak, mission II–687c
SARAYACU MISSION XIII–470c; 739a; XI–445c; XII–110a; church (ill.) XIII–470d
Sarbeth Sarbane el (Sarbansieh) IX–496a
SARBIEWSKI, MATHIAS CASIMIR XIII–471b; XII–197b; portrait XIII–471c
Sarcees Indians XIII–483a; 688c
Sarcelles, Holy Ghost Congregation V–137c; Society of the Blessed Sacrament XIV–111a
Sarcénas, Peter of, Bishop of Viviers XV–493d
Sarcophagus, as altar I–346d; 365d; arcosolium I–699a; in catacombs III–423d; Christian V–250a; Christian, decorations I–55b; II–342d; VII–665d; fonts II–274d; (ill.) III–424; 426; pagan decorations VII–665d; sculptures III–709b; XIII–643c; XV–462a; symbolism V–144d

Digitized by Google

Sarcophagy V–578c
Sard, in Bible XIV–308c
Sarda, See of XIII–467d
Sardagna, Carolus, theologian XIV–595a
Sardanapalus, and Assburbanipal II–17a; Delacroix, painting IV–690b; legendary tomb XIV–461b
Sardanas, dance XIV–191c
Sardá y Salvany, Felix, writer II–290c; XI–690d; XIV–201c
SARDES (SARDIS) XIII–472a; VI – 444d; 756c; VII – 204c; XIV–306b; in Apocalypse I–596b
Sardhana, Church in I–225b
Sardi, Thomas XII–366d
SARDICA, See of XIII–472c
—**COUNCIL OF** (343) XIII–473a; 693b; 726b; I–709d; III–46a; 282b; 493d; IV–117d; VI–762b; VII–475b; VIII–561c; IX–218d; XI–49b; XII–164d; XIV–214d; XV–361d; XVI–25a; Acacius of Cæsarea I–81b; on appeals to Rome I–594b; XII–267c; St. Athanasius at II–39a; British bishops III–493d; XV–582c; delegation, canonical IV–696c; on diocese V–1d; and intercession, episcopal VIII–72d; Julius I IV–427c; Maximinus of Trier X–77b; papal legates IX–118d; Photinus XII–43a
Sardinarius, Bishop of Lamego VIII–761c
Sardinha, Pedro Fernandes, Bishop of São Salvador de Bahia de Todos os Santos XIII–466a
Sardini, Giacomo, papal delegate XII–77d
SARDINIA XIII–473c
—*Church in* I–283d; VIII–241c; XIII–474c; African bishops XIII–706c; Benedict XIV II–433c; catacombs III – 427b; monasteries, suppression of X–455a; as papal fief XII–78a; XIV–513a; St. Pontian XII–230a; Poor Clares XII–254b
—education XIII–474b
—geography. *See* Italy; Geography
—*History:* III–139c; XIII–474c; Alberoni I–260b; battle (1352) XV–337c; Concordats (1727) IV – 203d; (1741) IV – 203d; (1742) IV–203d; VIII–233d; XIII–476d; (1750) IV–203d; (1770) IV–203d; (1817) IV–204a; (1841) IV–204c; XII–136a; and Egypt V–340c; and Genoa VI–420c; Inquisition VIII–35a; Italian annexation XIV–267a; kingdom XIII–476a; and Lombardy X–700d; Marcia XV–408b; neo-Punic inscriptions XIII–710b; Piedmont XII–77a; Revolution of (1821) XIII–476b; Saracens VIII–232b; and Tarentaise XIV–454b; and Tortona XIV–785b; Vandals in XV–268c; and Vigevano XV–426b
Sardinian Chapel, London III–577a; XV–593b
Sardis. *See* Sardes
Sardon, Saint. *See* Sacerdos
—deity XIII–474c
Sardonyx, in Bible XIV–308a; 308c; and carnelian XIV–306b; and onyx XIV–308b
Sardot, Saint, Bishop of Lyons IX–472d
Sardus, deity. *See* Sardon
Sare-Germanus, artist XIII–737c
Sare I–552b
Sarea. *See* Sarsa
Sared, town. *See* Sarid
—son of Zabulon XV–739c
Saredatha. *See* Sarthan
Sarehourdiya, society X–423a
SAREPTA XIII–476d; VI–444d; XII–41b; Chanaanite woman XIII–477a; Elias at V–381c
Saresberia, Johannes de. *See* John of Salisbury
Sarfend, Khirbet XIII–477a
Sargas X–644b
Sargasso Sea II–168a
Sargeant, Mother Josephine, foundress XII–397d
Sargent, family IX–605b
—**Caroline** IX–605b
—**John** IX–605b; XV–620b
—**John Singer,** artist XIV–628d
—**Mary** XV–620b
—**Sophia** XIII–283d
Sargon I (of Akkad), King of Babylonia II–181a; XI–656d; XIII–707c; inscription (ill.) II–181a; legend II–188d; "Namar-Beli" II–19c
—**II,** King of Assyria II–13d; VIII–199d; IX–227c; Aramaic states XIII–708b; Azotus II–169b; VIII–657c; Dur Sharrukin II–7d; and Jews III–315d; IV–775d; Phœnicia XII–41d; in prophecy III–474c; Samaria I–779c; XIII–416b; and Sennacherib XIV–753a; treatises V–49a
—**Castle of.** *See* Khorsabad
Sargonid dynasty II–14a
Saric, mission XIV–145b
Sarid VI–444d; XV–740a
Sariel, archangel XII–640b
Sarighta, John, Syrian patriarch XIV–404a
Sarion VI–444d
Sarkander, John, Blessed. *See* John Sarkander
Sarkis Ter Abrahamian, Apostolic Administrator of Tiraspol XIV–739a
Sarlat, See of XI–668b; mortuary chapel III–577b; seminary X–361c
Sarmani, Giovanni Francesco, Bishop of Montefeltro X–528d
Sarmatian, monk I–403d
Sarmatians XIV–578a
Sarmatio, bishop XII–611d; 771d
Sarmentero, Bartolomeo, Scotist XIII–613a
Sarmiento, writer XIV–200d
—**José Manuel Enfracio de Quiroga,** Bishop of San Juan XIII–447a
—**Lope de** XV–105d
—**de Mendoza, Francisco.** *See* Mendoza, Francisco Sarmiento de
—**de Sotomayor,** Bishop of Mondoñedo X–477d
Sarnanus, Constantine, Scotist XIII–611c; 612d; XIV–591d 594b
Sarnelli, Angelo, Baron I–337d XIII–477b
—**JANUARIUS MARIA** XIII–477b; XII–687a; and St. Alphonsus I–340d
Sarnen, college X–643d; 644a
Sarno, Diocese of. *See* Cava and Sarno
Sarnowski, Stanislaus, Bishop of Wloclawek XV–681d
Sarocchi, Tito XII–601b
Sarohen VI–444d
Saroita, Duchess of Hungary II–122d
Saron, Galilee VI–444d
—(Sarona) VI–444d
Saros, in astronomy II–25c
Saroukhan, Sultan of Magnesia XII–41a
SARPI, PAOLO (PIETRO) XIII–477d; VIII–233c; Almici's work I–328a; and Bellarmine II–413c; and De Dominis V–113c; 113d; and Jesuits XIV–86d; and Monita Secreta X–487c; and Pallavicino XI–427a; and Paul V XI–582b; as physicist XII–60d; and Venice II–412d; writings VIII–251c
Sarpy, Louis X–732a
Sarrancolin, priory XIV–453c
Sarrasin, Jansenist XV–445d
—Quapaw chief. *See* Saracen
Sarria, convent XIV–112c; Jesuit institutions XIV–175c
—**Tommaso de,** Bishop of Trani XV–17b
Sarriá Vincente de, missionary X–532c; and Duran V–206c
Sarruf, Ignatius, Melchite Patriarch X–160a
Sarsa Dengel, King of Ethiopia V–569a
SARSFIELD, PATRICK XIII–478b
Sar Shalon, Gaon, Targum XIV–455c
SARSINA, DIOCESE OF XIII–478c; and Bertinoro II–523b
Sarsitero, Diocese of II–696d
Sart, race XII–626c
—town. *See* Sardes
Sartach, Ruler of Kiptach XIII–217d
Sartain, Samuel, steel engraver V–327b
Sart-Dame-Aveline, Protestantism in II–401d
Sarteano, Albert Berdini. *See* Albert Berdini of Sarteano
Sarthan (Sarthana) VI–444d
Sarthe, department, France, map VI–facing 188
Sarti, Giuseppe, musician III–648c
—**Mauro,** historian III–206a
Sartiges, de, Minister to Persia XI–724a
Sartine, Antoine de, chief of police V–420c
SARTO, ANDREA DEL XIII–478d; XI–401a; John the Baptist (ill.) VIII–facing 488; Madonna of the Harpies (ill.) XIII – facing 478; Piacenza, paintings XII – 70b; portrait XIII–479; Reumont's life of XII–798d
—**Giovanni Battista** XII–137a
—**Giuseppe Melchiorre.** *See* Pius X
Sartorio, Jorge José, writer XIV–203b
Sartorius, pastor of Aachen XII–251b
—**Augustinus,** writer III–786a; VI–65a
Sarua VIII–340b
Sarug (Saruch), patriarch III–732d; VI–410d
Sarugh, James of. *See* James of Sarugh
Sarum, Diocese of. *See* Salisbury
—**RITE** XIII–479d; 615c; III–494a; IX–312c; 797b; Breviary XIII–480c; Breviary, Aberdeen II–777b; Canon III–261a; and Carmelite Rite XIII–73c; ceremonial XIII–480d; colours, sequence of XIII–481b; on consuetudinary IX – 430b; consecration crosses IV – 535d; feasts, local XIII–481a; hair cloth VII–114a; Holy Week XIII–481c; marriage IX–704b; 705c; 705d; XIII–481d
—*Missal* X–356d; XIII–480a; Gloria VI–584a; Gospels XIII–481a; Postcommunion XII–318d
—and St. Osmund XI–340c; Palm Sunday procession XIII–481c; Primer XII–425a; and Roman Rite XIII–480a; St. Paul's, London IX–348b; Scotland I–686d; Sepulchre, Easter XIII–481c; Tenebræ XIII–481c; XIV–506c; wedding ring IX–706b
Sarvena (Thermæ Basilicæ) XIV–629c
Sarvia, sister of David I–44c; and Joab VIII–40a
Sarzana, Diocese of. *See* Luni-Sarzana-Brugnato
—**II (Fiesella)** IX–436b
—**L.,** monumento Pius V (ill.) XII–130b
Sarzec, Gaston C. E. de, Assyrian research XI–303d; explorations II–9a; at Tello II–180d; IX–227c
Sasbach, Germany, institute II–199d
SASIMA, See of XIII–482a; and Gregory of Nasianzus VII–11c
SASKATCHEWAN XIII–482a; boundaries and area XIII–482b
—*Church in:* Catholic Indians X–384a; ecclesiastical organisation XIII–483a; Masses, bequests for X–30d; Ruthenian Greek Catholics in VI–750a; statistics III–242a; Vicariate Apostolic of XIII–330b
—*Education* III – 240d; XIII–483b; school attendance XII–600a; schools in XIII–570d; statistics III–231b
—*History* XIII–483d; 484c; immigration III–229c; marriage age I–208d; physical characteristics XIII–482b
—Population XIII–482d; resources XII–427d; XIII–482c; *See* Alberta
—Rebellion. *See* Red River Rebellion
Saspach, Konrad, invention of press VII–90c
Sassabasar. *See* Zorobabel
Sassan, ancestor of Ardashir Papakan XI–715a
Sassanian Dynasty, and Arsacidæ I–753d; and the Avesta II–152b; and Jews I–779c; and Zoroastrianism II–154a
SASSARI, ARCHDIOCESE OF XIII–485a; XII–78d; and Ampurias I–440c; map VIII–facing 244
—**Province of** XIII–474b; Sardinian dialect XIII–474a
Sassetta, painter IX–358d
Sassetti, Francesco, in art, Roselino XVI–72c
—**Chapel,** Church of Santa Trinita, Florence VI–546c
Sassi, revolutionist, assassination II–387c
—tribe II–590d
—**Joannes,** Oblate, writer I–405c; on Rogation Days XIII–111a
Sassitelli, Giovanni, in papal military service VIII–693b
Sasso, Lucio, cardinal, Bishop of Ripatransone XIII–62d
Sasso Ferrato, town, Sylvestrine monastery XIV–373a
SASSOFERRATO, GIOVANNI BATTISTA SALVI DA XIII–485b; in Lateran Gallery, Rome XIII–165c; Madonna of the Rosary XIII–173d; self-portrait XIII–485c; Virgin of Sorrows (ill.) XV–464Ed; work of, Vatican XV–283b
Sassone. *See* Saxo
Sasso Rosso, castle of I–213a
Sassovivo, monastery, Foligno II–446b; VI–125b
Sassu, port, Sardinia XIII–473c
Sassulo, Vera, Nihilist XI–76a
Sastrzenbiec, Adalbert, Bishop of Posen XV–555c
SATALA, See of XIII–485d
Satan. *See* Devil
Satanael, in teaching of Bogomili II–612a
Satank. *See* Setangya
Satankulam, town, India XV–41b
Satanta. *See* Settainti
Satara, Goan chapel at XII–236a
Satebó, Mexico, mission XIV–13a
Satellites, and Galileo XII–57c; motion and attraction of XII–62b; of outer planets XV–186d
Sathas, C. VI–772a
Sathianadan, periodical XVI–38d
Satiate, and the Hungry, The, Nihilist publication XI–75d
Satibeg, Chinese prince X–481d
Saticula, town, Rome XIII–454b
Satillieu, pilgrimage Notre-Dame de Châlons XV–494c
Satire Ménippée VI–194b; and League IX–99b; Pithou, Pierre XII–119a
Satis cognitum, encyclical of Leo XIII V–414a
Satisfaction, Abelard's teaching II–57b; in absolution from censure III–532a; abstinence as I–68b; almsgiving as I–330b; St. Anselm's teaching II–56d; by criminals in France I–409a; for the dead XII–578d; after death IV–656d; as fundamental article VI–320a; in Hebrew sacrifice XIII – 314b; and indulgences VII–784c; and merit X–203b; necessity of XI–623a; Penance, Sacrament of XIV–587a; in Penitential Redemption XII–682d; and reparation XII–775c; and restitution XII–789a; and the saints I–770d; for sin XI–628c; XII–575d; XIV–9b; teaching, false II–58c; teaching, Protestant XI–620b; teaching, Scholastic II–57d; teaching, Wessel XV–590b; theory of XIV–585a; vicarious, and Redemption XIV–585a; *See* Penance
Satni-Khâmois, story of V–349d; 350a
SATOLLI, FRANCESCO, cardinal XIII–486a; 362c; II–234d; IX–120b; 171b; XV–559b; and A. P. A. I–427a; on Biblical Commission II–557c;

Digitized by Google

at Catholic Congress, Baltimore IV–250a; Catholic Congress, Chicago IV–250d; Dunwoodie XI–27d; and education, Catholic XIII–583d; as Bishop of Frascati VI–244c; invested II–231b; McGlynn, Edward XI–24d; neo-scholastic writer X–749a; works of XIII–486c
Satow, Ernest Mason, and Anglo-Chinese convention (1906) XIV–720a; on missionaries in Japan IX–745c
Satriano, Diocese of I–774a
Satsuma, porcelain VIII–315a
Satti. *See* Suttee
Satuja, dynasty VII–724d
Satuniba Indians XIV–734a
Saturation, of atoms II–53b
Saturday, *Abstinence on* I–68d; III–166a; decree of Avignon II–160a; Maronite Rite I–71d; in Nestorian Rite I–71d; remitted I–69d; United States II–233c; value of XIV–340d
—Adventists and I–166d; in Armenian Church XIII–79b; in Australia I–70b; and Bergen, Council of XVI–10a; amongst Copts I–72b; Ethiopians and V–570d; Greek Church I–71a; hostilities, suspension of XV–69a; in liturgical week XV–576a; Mass in Alexandria and Rome I–305d; Sabbatarian observance XIII–287b; Seventh-Day Baptists and II–281c; Vespers, relation to XV–381d; Virgin Mary XV–463b
—**Holy.** *See* Holy Saturday
—**Review,** publication VI–324d
Saturia, Virgin of Cologne XV–226c
Saturius, Saint, solitary XIV–178b
Saturn, deity, and Adar II–177d; temple of, Rome XIII–167a; 176d
—planet, in astrology II–19a; 22d; XIV–335c; days named from III–158d; in demonology II–24a; discoveries II–26b; in Gnosticism VI–595d; in early Greek system XV–183d; Le Verrier IX–206a; and Messias II–24c; rings XV–186d; satellites II–26c; 27a; III–405d; in Old Testament II–30b
Saturnalia, feast XI–19c; and Feast of Fools VI–132d
Saturnilus V–71b
Saturnine, virgin of Cologne XV–226c
—Gnostic V–71b; system of VI–598a
Saturninus, Bishop of Arles, Arianism VII–349d; deposed VII–350a; synod X–546b
—martyr, at Carthage VI–29a
—martyr, Corfu XIII–742a
—Bishop of Die XV–250c
—Bishop of Rossano XIII–203b
—Bishop of Scythopolis XIII–648d
—Bishop of Thugga XIV–710b
—**SAINT,** Bishop of Toulouse XIII–486c; VI–395d; IX–721d; XI–83a; 437d; evangelization of Toulouse XIV–795d; feast in Gallican Rite VI–360a; relics of XIV–797a
—Bishop of Vannes XV–271c
—Bishop of Verona XV–361d
—**Sentius,** Governor of Judea III–736b; IX–428b
—**Vigellius,** Proconsul of Africa XIII–609c
—**Epictetus,** martyr of Porto XII–290a
—Justin, Syrian Gnostic VI–598a
Saturnius, Saint, Bishop of Spoleto XIV–233d
Saturus, martyr, at Carthage VI–29a
—Bishop of Hirena VII–362d
—martyr, at Rome XIII–59c
Satyam, in Indian cosmogony IV–409d
Satyr, in Bible I–526a
—statue, Vatican Museum XV–282b
Satyrus, Saint, Bishop of Arezzo I–702b
—brother of St. Ambrose I–384a; IV–655c; funeral sermon I–387d; tomb III–506b
SAUATRA, See of XIII–486d
Saudrais, Robert de, and Lamennais VIII–762b
Sauer, Joseph, editor XI–680b
Saufang, bell, Cologne II–419d
Saujon, France, pilgrimage IX–7a
Saukhya, theosophic doctrines XIV–626c
Sauk Indians III–690a; and Mascoutens IX–768d
Saul, name X–676c
—(Downpatrick), Ireland, St. Patrick at IV–778c; XI–555a
—Bishop of Cordova IV–359c; and St. Eulogius V–604c
SAUL, King of Israel XIII–486d; VIII–197a; and Abner I–45d; and Achias V–497d; Amalecites I–378d; Ammonites I–432c; anathematized I–455d; anointed VIII – 648a; and the Ark I–723b; in art, Schraudolph XIII–591c; in Carmel III–351d; and David IV–642c; disobedience of I–378d; Edomites VII–638c; and Jonathan VIII–499d; Moab X–410b; Newman's sermon on I–379a; Philistines XII–21d; possession I–479a; IV–715b; use of Urim and Thummim XV–224d; witchcraft X–736b; XV–674d
—Archbishop of Kalocsa-Bacs VIII–595a
—**James,** martyrdom VIII–167c
—**of Tarsus.** *See* Paul, Saint
Saula, virgin of Cologne XV–226c
Saulcy, Louis-Félicien, discoveries II–9c
Sauli, Alexander, Blessed. *See* Alexander Sauli
—**Antonio M.,** Bishop of Ostia and Velletri XI–346d
—**Bandinelli,** cardinal, and Leo X IX–165d; Sacred Congregation of the Propaganda XII–456d
Saul sceat (soul-shot) I–509c
Sault-au-Recollet, Montreal, mission X–387c; name, origin of XV–416d; Sacred Heart Convent VII–134c; St. Gabriel, Brothers of VI–330d
Saulteurs. *See* Chippewa
Saulteux. *See* Chippewa
Saul the Pharisee XI–790b
Sault Sainte Marie, Michigan, Chippewas at I–312a; French trading post X–280d; Marquette at IX–690d; mission III–233b; 690c; IX–689a; X–388a; missionaries VII–580a; Ojibwa III–690a
—**SAINTE MARIE, DIOCESE OF** XIII – 487c; II – 283a; Catholic schools in XIII–565d; erected IV – 759d; map X–facing 546; Scollard, David J. II–325c; XIII–488a; statistics III–238a
—**Saint - Louis.** *See* Caughnawaga
—**Skiaé (Sault-Ste-Marie)** VII–579a
Sauma, Raban, ambassador to pope IV–553b; and Mar Jabalaha III–669d
Saumaise, Mother de VII–166c
Saumur, France, assembly of (1611) X–122b; shrine I–700c
Saunders, John Cunningham, ophthalmologist X–141b
—**Nicholas,** theologian XIV–593b
Saunderson, Nicholas, cipering-tablet V–308b
Saune, Henry, Coadjutor of Central Madagascar IX–512b
Saurine, Peter, Bishop of Strasburg XIV–314d
Saurusaitis, P, Lithuanian XVI–55d
Sausen, Franz, editor XI–678b
Satisenstein, Austria, Cistercian monastery XV–624a
Saussay, Andre du, Bishop of Toul X–680b; martyrology IX–742a
Saussaye, Pierre Daniel Chantepie de la, on African monotheism IV–688a; on Animism IV–688c; on Assyro-Babylonian monotheism IV–686c; on Babylonian-Assyrian deities IV–684a; on Egyptian Monotheism IV–686b; on fear as origin of religion XIII–751d; on fetishism VI–53c; on Lippert I–528b; on naturism X–718a; at Saint Sauveur II–542a; on Teutonic mythology I–529c
Sausse, Thomas I–257c
Saussure, Horace, Benedictine, physicist XII–66b
Sauvage, Jesuit, and Camus III–226a; refuted V–218d
Sauvagnac, Our Lady of, pilgrimage of. *See* Our Lady of Sauvagnac
Sauve, Saint. *See* Salvius
—Monsignor I–490a
Sauve-Majour, monastery, Bordeaux II–446b; X–71c
Sauveterre, bells II–423b
Sauxillages, monastery, France XIII–347d
Sauvole, Governor of Louisiana VII–615a; IX–379a; X–397a; XI–6b
Savage, adultery amongst I–163c; African I–182d; animistic theory I–527b; Australian XIV–792d; duty, conception of V–217b; fetishism VI–52d; and primitive man VI–54a; religion, labours of I–771a; religious customs I–527d; Rousseau II–140b; 141a; retrogression of I–529b; social aspect of II–137d
—**D.,** priest, in Montgomery, Alabama X–411c
—**John,** poet VIII–142b; and Manhattan Monthly XI–696a
—**Thomas,** Archbishop of York XV–734c; as Bishop of London IX–347d; as Bishop of Rochester, England XIII–102c
—**William,** in Louisiana XI–9a; in Mississippi X–709d
Savannah, Georgia, capture VI–156a; founded (1732) VI–461b; Hibernian society V–403b; Pulaski monument XII–561c; in Revolution VI–462b; Sherman XV–172d; Wesley, John X–238d
—**DIOCESE OF** XIII–488b; II–312a; charitable institutions XII–248a; established VI–462d; Polish population (1907) XII–211c; St. Joseph, Sisters of VIII–515a; statistics XV–176c; Temperance Union XIV–491c; Verot, Augustin XV–363d
Savants, Catholic Congress of, foundation IV–245b
SAVARIC, Bishop of Bath and Glastonbury XIII–488d; II–347d; VIII–418d
SAVARY, family XIII–489a
—**JACQUES** XIII–489a
—**LOUIS - PHILEMON** XIII–489b
—**de Breves** VI–331b
—**DES BRUSLONS, JACQUES,** Inspector General of Custom House, Paris XIII–489b
Save. *See* Siddim
Savelli, family XIII–169a; and Alexander VI I–291b; 292c; Conti VII – 458a; S. Angelo, Castle of XIII–176b; S. Maria in Ara Coeli XIII–172a; S. Maria sopra Minerva XIII–172d
—**Cencio.** *See* Honorius III
—**Giacomo.** *See* Honorius IV
—**Mariano,** Bishop of Gubbio VII–56a
Saveloff, Joachim, Patriarch of Moscow XIII–262c
Savenay, battle XIII–15a
Saverius, Saint. *See* Laberius
Saviard, Bartholomæus, surgeon X–133a
Savigne, priest, at St. Louis XIII–358b
Savigneux, Maurist monastery, Lyons X–71c
SAVIGNY, ABBEY OF XIII–489b
—**Congregation of** III–28a; XVI–25c; founded XIII–96a; XV–486b; general chapters VI–412c
—**Jean de** IV–127b
—**KARL FRIEDRICH** XVI–73b; Centre Party XVI–21a; as politician XVI–22b; portrait XVI–73d
—**Vitalis of.** *See* Vitalis of Savigny
Savile, Sir George, Relief Bill XI–179d
Savin, Saint, hermit XIV–453c
—**Saint,** Abbot of Ligugé IX–247b
Savina, Saint, Troyes XV–68b
—sculptor, legend of V–526d
Savine, priest, in Kentucky IX–386d
Savinianus, Saint, of Sens XI–318c; XIII–716b; in Chartres III–635d
Savinilla, Saint, cemetery discovered X–750d
Savino, Paolo, work in St. Mark's, Venice XV–334b
Savinus, Saint, Bishop of Assisi XIV–233d
—**Saint,** Bishop of Faenza V–751c
—**Saint,** Bishop of Piacenza XII–70c
Savio, Fedele VI–19b
—**di Terra ferma (Contarini)** IV–324a
Saviour. *See* Jesus Christ
—**Church of Our, Tegernsee** XIV–471d
—**Clerks Regular of Our.** *See* Clerks Regular of Our Saviour
—**Gate of the, Moscow** (ill.) X–593d
—**German Protestant Church of the, Jerusalem** (ill.) VIII–353
Savitar, deity II–730d
Savitri, in Hinduism II–731b; IV–685b
Savo (Savona) XIII–489d
Savoia Pio, Carlo di, cardinal. *See* Pio
Savoie. *See* Savoy
Savoisy, Henri de, Bishop of Sens XIII–717d
Savoja. *See* Savoy
Savoleto, cardinal, Modena X–414a
SAVONA AND NOLI, DIOCESE OF XIII–489d; cathedral XIII–489d; Madonna delle Misericordia, church (ill.) XIII–490; pilgrimage XII–95d
Savonarola, Giovanni Michele, physician X–127c
—**GIROLAMO** XIII–490c; XII–360c; and Alexander VI I–291b; in art, Dupré XVI–37a; art, influence on XII–368Aa; Bartholommeo and II–315a; and Bernardinus XI–783b; Botticelli and II–708d; "De Triplici Via", commentary on II–652b; Dominican reform XII–358c; excommunication XIII–491d; execution XIII–492a; on Florentine government XII–365b; influence of XII–368Cd; on limbus infantium IX–257d; Medici, Lorenso de' X–121a; medal of X–113d; memorial II–709b; Michelangelo and III–60a; Mirandola's life of X–351d; and Montes Pietatis X–536b; and Nardi X–703c; and Pagnino XI–394d; portrait XV–440c; (ill.) XIII–facing 492; as preacher X–393a; and Renaissance XII–767b; theological work of XII–364b; as Thomist XIV–702c; tortured VIII–33a
Savonnières, Synod of (859) II–100c; (859) VII–357a; IX–363a; XII–772c; XIII–717a; Brotherhood of the Dead founded XII–573c
SAVOY, duchy XIII – 492b; chapel royal, London III–578c; France, annexation III–68b; Ivrea VIII–258b; map VI–facing 188; Military Orders II–464b; nunciature, in Vatican archives XV–289a; and Saluzzo XIII–406a; and Susa XIV–345c; in Thirty Years War XIV–652c; Vercelli, jurisdiction of XV–349a
—periodical II–364a
—**Civil Order of** XII–787a
—**House of** XIV–15a; Fossano VI–154c; in Italy VIII–234c; Waldenses XV–530a
—**John of.** *See* John of Savoy
—**Declaration** IV–240b
Saw, tool III–633b; as emblem I–626d
Sawa, Saint, the Younger. *See* Sabbas
Sawalo of St. Amand, illuminator IX–624d

Digitized by Google

Sawcunk, mission, Pennsylvania X-387d
Sā'weh, Kh. (Jesûe) VI-441b
Sawley, Monastery of XIII-98b
Sawtrey, William IX-335a
Sawyer, Frederick H., on Filipinos XII-12a; on the Katipunan XII-13b; on religious orders in Philippines IX-598c
Sax, barbarian weapon XIII-497d
SAXE, JEAN DE (JEAN DE COUNNOUT) XIII-493d; XII-50a
—**JEAN DE (JOANNES DANKO)** XIII-493d
SAXE-ALTENBURG, duchy XIII-493d; Church in XIII-494a; education XIII-494b
SAXE-COBURG AND GOTHA, duchy XIII-494b; Church in XIII-494c; Church and State in XIII-494d; education XIII-495a
Saxe-Coburg and Gotha, House of, foundation XIII-494c
Saxe-Lauenburg, Heinrich IV, Duke of, Bishop of Paderborn XI-384d
SAXE-MEININGEN, duchy XIII-495b; Church in XIII-495b; Church and State XIII-495c; education XIII-495c
Saxe-Sion, pilgrimage X-681a
SAXE-WEIMAR-EISENACH XIII-495d; Centre Party XVI-23d; Church in XIII-496a; Church and State XIII-496c; education XIII-496d; Commission for the Catholic Church and Schools system XIII-496d
Saxinger, physician XV-84b
Saxius, Joannes Antoninus. *See* Sassi
Saxnot, deity XV-602b
Saxo, abbot XIII-475b
—Bishop of Cassano III-403d
—**Conradus.** *See* Conrad of Saxony
—**Jordanus.** *See* Jordan of Saxony
—**GRAMMATICUS** XIII-497a; IV-730b; VI-745c; IX-435a; XVI-72a; and Absalon of Lund I-60b; "Gesta Danorum" XIII-497a
Saxon ambush VII-148b
—**Capitulary** (781) III-613c
Saxonia, Joannes de. *See* Saxe, Jean de
—**John of.** *See* Saxe, Jean de (Jean de Counnout)
Saxonicus. *See* Bruno the Saxon
Saxons XIII-497c; and Amorbach monks I-433a; in Britain I-505c; and Charlemagne III-612a; 612d; 613c; in fifth century I-505b; and St. Fursey VI-325b; and Henry IV VI-489d; and Gregory VII VIII-85b; and Maria Theresa IX-663b; and Pepin the Short XI-663a; 663c; in Transylvania XV-20d; in Wales XV-532d; in Westphalia XV-602a
—**Law of the**, date IX-208c
—**West** VI-579d
—*See* Anglo-Saxons
Saxon Upper Lusatia, Prefecture Apostolic of XIII-501b
—**War** III-18d
SAXONY XIII-497c; 500d; V-156d
—*Church in:* Centre Party XIII-501c; XVI-24a; oldest See XI-341b; organization XIII-498c; under Propaganda XII-457b; toleration V-158a; Vicariate Apostolic XIII-501b; Vicariate Apostolic, map VI-facing 514
—*Geography.* *See* Germany, *Geography*
—*History:* cities VII-70c; duchy, division of XIII-499a; duchy, medieval XIII-498b; Dresden V-157c; electoral III-48b; VI-492b; XIII-499b; electoral, and Thuringia XIV-713a; electoral, Wettin, House of VI-497a; Ferdinand II XIV-650d; 651a; Frederick II of Prussia XII-523c; and Friesland VI-457c; Henry III VII-229d; Lausitz VI-42a; Magyars (907) VI-487c; Meissen VI-499a; mining guilds VII-69d; Napoleonic system VI-509b; overthrown VII-230a; province, Prussia XIII-503c; Reformation XIII-499c; Saxon tribe XIII-497c; statistics, illegitimacy VII-650b; statistics, suicide XIV-327d; syncretistic strife XIV-384b; Thirty Years War XIV-650b; 653b; 657a; Thuringia XIV-712d; and Westphalia XV-602b
—*Legislation:* capital punishment, mode of XII-569c; divorce in, statistics IX-696c
—*Religions:* Anabaptists I-445d; Bible Society II-544d; Hussites VI-496d; Protestantism XIII-500b
—**ALBERT OF**, philosopher XIII-504c; XI-297a; earth's equilibrium, theory of XII-53a; earth's motion, theory of XII-55a; impetus, theory of XII-51d; precession of the equinoxes, theory of XII-51a; as physicist XII-50d; and da Vinci XII-52d
—**Conrad of.** *See* Conrad of Saxony
—**John of.** *See* John of Saxony
Saxulf, Abbot of Peterborough XI-756a
Say, Jean Baptiste, economist XV-431b; on private property XII-463d
Saybrook, Connecticut, settlement IV-253d
—**Platform** XI-617b
Sayce, Archibald Henry VII-305c; on Abraham's history I-53c; Amorrhites I-434a; on Assyrian monuments VIII-554d; on Bersabee II-518c; on Biblical chronology III-733b; on Biblical exegesis and Assyriology II-10c; Biblical introduction VIII-80d; on Pentateuch XI-654d; researches II-9c; on Semitic angels I-480c
Sayda, town, Syria, episcopal residence XIV-404c
Sayings. *See* Commandments of God
—**of Jesus.** *See* Agrapha; Logia Jesu
Sayne, Marie de XIII-387d
Sayn-Wittgenstein, Caroline von, Princess IX-286b
Sazawa, monastery, Prague XII-339a; Slavonic liturgy IV-599a
Sbaralea, John Hyacinth IV-345d; on Luke Wadding XV-523b
Sbarretti y Tazza, Donato, Bishop of Havana VII-155a; as Apostolic Delegate to Canada III-237c; Canadian Church Extension Society XIV-79c
Sbeitha. *See* Sufetula
Sbigniew, Olesnizki. *See* Olesnicki, Zbigniew
Sbinco, Archbishop. *See* Zbynek
Sbornik, in Russian literature XIII-267b
S. C., abbr. I-25d; 28a
Scabini, Lombard office IX-339b
Scaccabarozzi, Orrigo, hymnodist VII-603d
Scaccani, Franciscus, as Bishop of Nola XI-90a; as Vicar of Rome III-342c
Scaccarium, in monasticism I-12b
Scafi, priest, and Boré, Eugene XVI-11b
Scagliosi, Luigi IV-741a
Scala, family, tomb XIV-774a
—Italy, convent at I-336a; Redemptoristines XII-682d
—theatre, Milan X-302a
—**Alverto**, Lord of Verona XV-361b
—**Antonio**, Lord of Verona XV-361c
—**Bartolommeo della**, Bishop of Verona XV-362a; and Dante IV-628d; death XV-361c; parentage XV-361b; and Politian XII-213c
—**Can Grande I**, Lord of Verona XV-361b; and Dante IV-630a; and Ghibellines VII-58b; at Treviso XV-38d
—**Can Grande II**, Lord of Verona XV-361b
—**Consignorio XV-361b**
—**Francesco della**, tomb XIV-773d
—**Guglielmo**, Lord of Verona XV-361c
—**Julius Cæsar della.** *See* Scaliger, Julius Cæsar
—**Mastino della**, Lord of Verona VI-107d; XV-361b; 362a; Lucca and IX-405d
—**Nicodemo della**, Bishop of Freising XII-127a
—**Onofrio della**, feudal lord of San Severino XIII-452d
—**Paolo Alboino** XV-361c
—**Pietro della**, Bishop of Verona XV-362a
—**Smeduccio della**, feudal lord of San Severino XIII-452c
Scalabrini, John Baptist, Bishop of Piacenza, and emigrants V-404b; foundation X-368a
—**Fathers.** *See* Missionaries of St. Charles Borromeo
Scala Pia, Vatican Palace XV-281a
—**Pilati.** *See* Scala Sancta
—**Regia**, Vatican II-510d
—**SANCTA** XIII-505b; illustration XIII-505d; indulgence, toties quoties IV-774d; indulgences XIII-505d
—**Tyriorum (Ras-en-Naqurag)** I-774d
Scalette XI-637c
Scalich, Paul, encyclopedia V-414d
Scaliger, Joseph Justus, Biblical research XIII-722d; as humanist VII-542a; Julian Period III-740a; Samaritan letters XIII-420b; style XII-769a
—**JULIUS CÆSAR** XIII-506a; VII-541d; IX-392d; XII-57a; on falling bodies XII-56b; and Pompanazzi XII-227c; portrait XIII-506b
Scaligeri. *See* Scala
SCALIMOLI, theologian XIII-506c
Scalita, Jacobite Bishop of Rhesaena XIII-19a
Scallabis, town, Portugal. *See* Santarem
Scallan, Vicar Apostolic of Newfoundland XIII-356b
Scallop, as pilgrim sign XII-97c
Scalp dance, Indian VII-752c
Scalpel XV-494d
Scalping, in cannibalism I-681d; among Indians VII-752b; origin of custom I-411a
Scalp Level, Pennsylvania, Rumanian Greek Catholic settlement VI-751a
Scalzetti VI-281c; XI-637d; as friars VI-281c; vows XII-452a
Scalzi, Venice, Posso XII-331b
Scalzo, in Montepulciano X-531d; in Orvieto XI-332a
Scamazzi, architect XV-405b
Scammell, Alexander, general X-787b
—**Walter**, Bishop of Salisbury XIII-401b
SCAMMON, ELIAKIM PARKER XIII-506c
Scamozzi, Vincenzo, Cathedral of Salsburg XIII-414b
Scampe, See of VI-738d
Scanda, deity II-733b
SCANDAL XIII-506d; active XIII-507b; diabolical XIII-507b; divisions XIII-507b; inductive XIII-507a; malice in XIII-507b; notion of XIII-506d; passive XIII-507b; perjury in XIII-507c; as sin XIII-507c; usury in XIII-507c
Scandella, Vicar Apostolic of Gibraltar III-710d; in Italy VI-752b
Scanderbeg, Albanian leader, birthplace IV-513d; in Italy VI-752b; and Paul II XI-579b; tomb I-284c; and Turks I-253d; III-187c; IV-305b
Scanderoon (Issus) I-790b
Scandicus, musical term X-766d
Scandinavia XIV-482c; area and population V-608c; bishop, vestments of XV-390d; Charlemagne, Legend of IX-122c; cosmogony IV-412a; Counter-Reformation in IV-444b; Dominicans in XII-358d; earliest description of VI-448a; Lutherans in IX-459d; manuscripts IX-620a; map IV-facing 722; VI-75b; Methodism in X-240c; and migration X-297c; missions I-511a; mythology I-775b; temperance movements XIV-482b; versions of the Bible XV-373a
Scandinavian Augustana, synod, foundation IX-461c
—**Japan Alliance** VIII-309c
Scandinavians, in the Azores II-168c; and Eskimos V-540b; ethnology XII-626c; Northmen XI-115d; in Scotland XIII-613c; tradition I-551d
Scandian Mor, poet III-504b
Scanferla, Domenica, birthplace XI-386c
Scanlan, Lawrence, Bishop of Salt Lake XIII-404d; XV-240b
—**Thomas**, at St. Joseph XIII-357a
Scannabecchi, Dalmasio XIII-508b
—**FILIPPO** XIII-508b
—**Lamberto.** *See* Honorius II, Pope
—**Teresa** XIII-508b
Scannell, Richard, Bishop of Omaha IV-207a; VIII-601d; XI-250b
—**Thomas Bartholomew**, theologian IX-321a
Scanonaenrat, town. *See* St-Michel
Scanzoni, Friedrich Wilhelm XIII-712c
Scapegoat, in Jewish Rite II-54c; XIII-315a
Scappi, Alessandro, Bishop of Piacenza XII-70d
Scapula, Proconsul of Africa, letter of Tertullian III-385c; 386b; XIV-523b
SCAPULAR XIII-508b; Bissoche XIII-509b; Black, of the Passion XIII-512d; Black, of the Seven Dolours of Mary XIII-512a; blessing of II-601b; Blue, of the Immaculate Conception XIII-512b; Canons Regular III-289b; 295a; Carmelitee III-356b; Carthusian III-390a; devotional practice XII-275d; fivefold XIII-510c; of Friars Preacher XII-357a; medal XIII-510d; regulations, ecclesiastical concerning XIII-510b
—**Confraternity of the** III-369b
—**Feast** III-355a; in Carmelite Rite XIII-74a
—**of Mother of Good Counsel** XI-361c; XIII-513c
—**of Mount Carmel, Confraternity of the**, indulgences of XIII-290b
—**of Our Lady of Mount Carmel** XIII-511b
—**of Our Lady of Ransom** XIII-511a
—**of Precious Blood** XII-378a; XIII-512c; red, of the Passion III-607c; XIII-512d
—**of St. Benedict** XIII-513c
—**of St. Dominic** XIII-514b
—**of St. Joseph** XIII-513d
—**of St. Michael, Archconfraternity of the, Leo XIII** XIII-513b
—**of St. Michael the Archangel** XIII-513b; and St. Simon Stock X-604d; XIII-800c; small XIII-509c
—**of the Blessed Virgin Mary** XIII-513a
—**of the Holy Face** XIII-514b
—**of the Immaculate Heart of Mary** XIII-513b; laity, use by the XIII-800c; medal, as substitute for X-115a; monastic, in Burial XIII-509a
—**of the Most Sacred Heart of Jesus** XIII-514a
—**of the Sacred Hearts of Jesus and Mary** XIII-514a
—**of Third Order of St. Dominic** XIV-639c; Third Orders XIII-509a; Trinity, Most Blessed XIII-510d
Scapus (Mesarif) I-457a
Scarab I-443d

Digitized by Google

SCARAMELLI, GIOVANNI BATTISTA XIII–514c; I–769c; XIV–612b; 620c; 621d; 622c; on prayer of quiet XII–608b
Scarampi, Antonio, bishop, Lodi episcopate IX–323a; Nola episcopate XI–90a
—**Ludovico,** cardinal IX–610d
—**PIERFRANCESCO** XIII–514d; and Fleming VI–101c; Irish Confederation XIII–514d; and MacMahon XVI–58b; and Plunket XII–169c; portrait XIII–515b; and Wadding XV–524a
Scaramuccia, Trivulzio, canonist XI–504a
Scarborough Castle XIV–697a
Scardona. *See* Arbe
Scarfantoni, Gian Jacopo, canonist III–252c
Scariffhollis, battle (1650) XVI–58b
Scarisbrick, Edward. *See* Neville, Edmund
SCARLATTI, ALESSANDRO XIII–515b; III–348d; X–658a; XI–270c; XV–23c
—**Francesco** XIII–516a
—**Giovanni,** Bishop of Pisa XII–111d
—**Giuseppe** XIII–516a
—**Giuseppe Domenico** XIII–516a
Scarlet, Cardinalitial use III–339d
—**Point, Indian outlaw.** *See* Inkpaduta
Scarpa, Antonio, anatomist X–137a; 141a; 415a
—**Giovanni,** founder I–404c
Scarpazza. *See* Carpaccio
Scarphia, See of VI–738d
SCARRON, PAUL XIII–516b; and Aiguillon, Duchess of I–234a; and Mme. de Maintenon IX–549a; and Mignard X–290b; poetry VI–195b; portrait XIII–516b
—**Pierre,** Bishop of Grenoble XIII–516b; in Dauphiné VII–26c
Scartazzini, Giovanni Andrea, writer IV–632b
Scattery Island, bishopric XIII–713a; church (ill.) VIII–facing 100
Scavini, Pietro, theologian XIV–611b; on Eucharistic host VII–494a; on invocation of souls in purgatory XII–579d; on vocation XV–499d
S. C. C., abbr. I–25d
S. C. EE. RR., abbr. I–25d
SCEPTICISM XIII–516c; III–540d; V–141c; XII–29a; 653b; in aesthetics I–176a; and Agnosticism I–215d; XIII–516c; Arcesilaus XIII–517a; Aristotle XIII–516d; and atheism XIII–516c; Balfour XIII–517d; Buridan III–78c; Carneades XIII–517a; in causality III–466b; Celsus III–492b; Chevreul III–651b; Cousin V–276d; and eclecticism V–276b; essence, denial of V–544d; in ethics V–560c; and fideism VI–68d; Gorgias XIII–516d; Hume III–464d; XIII–517c; and impressions XIII–517c; and intellect XIII–518c; and knowledge XIII–517c; 518c; and moral certainty XIII–518a; Plato XII–161d; XIII–516a; Le Play XII–163a; and Positivism XIII–516c; Protagoras XIII–516d; Pyrrho's school XII–587a; XIII–517a; and religion XIV–765d; and Renaissance XIII–517b; Socrates XIII–516d; and Sensism V–409a; Sophists XIII–516d; XIV–146a; Stoics XIII–517a; and tolerance XIV–763d; and truth XIV–765c
Sceptre, in English regalia XII–713c; in investiture ceremony VIII–88a
Scepusia (Szepes) II–136c
Scete, Desert of, monastic life I–555b; V–330d; XI–310c; St. Arsenius in I–754c; *See* Nitrian Desert
Sceva, Sons of, exorcists V–710a
Scey, abrine, France II–525d
Schaaf, Charles, writer IV–196b
Schaafhausen, Hermann XV–707c
Schachinger, Norbert, Abbot General of Prémontré XII–390d
Schacht, Ivo, missionary VI–480c
—**Matthæus,** Bishop of Freising XI–468b
Schack, Adolf Friedrich von, poet VI–527b
—**Ad. Will.,** poet IV–731b
—**Gallery,** Munich XIII–598c
Schade, Johann Kaspar XII–81a
Schadler, Franz Xaver XVI–22d
SCHADÓW, FRIEDRICH WILHELM XIII–518c; and Deger IV–677b; and Ittenbach VIII–256b; and Muller X–629c; and Overbeck XI–362b; and Pius VII XII–133d; and Rethel XII–794d
—**Johann Gottfried,** sculptor XIII–518c; 646c; and Achtermann I–104c
Schaepman, Andreas Ignatius, Archbishop of Utrecht XV–247c
—**HERMAN** XIII–519b; VII–392c; XI–680d; and Nuyens XI–172b; tomb III–225c
Schäfer, Alois, Vicar Apostolic of Saxony XIII–501d; on Biblical introduction VIII–81b
—**Bernhard** II–557c
—**E. A.,** scientist V–424a
—**Karl Heinrich,** archæologist VIII–65b
Schaff, medal (ill.) XI–158a
—**Philip,** Protestant theologian IV–161b; VII–379c; 380a; on St. Augustine II–84b; 91d; 92c; 93c; 94a; 94c; 95c; 99b; on Calvinism II–100d; on Dies Iræ IV–788c; on Dolorosa XIV–240a; on "Formula" V–762a; on Heidelberg Catechism V–763b; on intolerance, Protestant VIII–36b; on Protestantism XII–496a
Schaffener, William VII–472b
Schäffer, Sebastian Georg VI–539a
Schaffgotsche, Anton Ernst, Count von, Bishop of Brünn III–12a
—**Johann Prokop, Count von,** Bishop of Budweis III–34d
—**Philip Gotthard, Count von,** Bishop of Breslau II–764a
Schaffhausen, canton, Switzerland XV–143b; ecclesiastical organization II–340b; John XXIII IV–289a; and League XIV–360a; periodicals XI–691c
Schaffle, Albert Eberhard Friedrich, sociologist XIV–118b; XV–84b
Schaffranek, temperance worker XIV–483c
SCHAFTLARN, abbey XIII–519d; II–451a; X–631a; despoiled I–751d
Schalcheria Castle, Mantua IV–417b
Schaller, K. A. V–415b
SCHALL VON BELL, JOHANN ADAM XIII–520a; III–670c; IV–441d; IX–746c; and Buglio III–40b; China, cartographic survey of VI–451b; portrait XIII–520d; and Rho XIII–20a; and Verbiest XV–346b
Schammai, School of V–56a
Schâmôna, Saint, martyr V–282c
Schandorf, Sophus, writer IV–731c
Schang, Cæsarius, Vicar Apostolic of Eastern Shan-tung III–677d; XIII–752d
SCHANNAT, JOHANN FRIEDRICH XIII–523c; and Pez XI–785c
Schanz, Paul, theologian IV–161a; XV–84b; on Apostles I–628c; and Drey V–160c; on Hinduism XII–409c; "Hochland" XI–679d; on St. Matthew's Gospel X–63d; on Miryam XV–464Ab; on Sinism XII–410b; on Synoptics XIV–392a; "Tübinger Theologische Quartalschrift" XI–678a
Schaper, Hermann, mosaic designer I–2a
Schappler, Christoph XI–598c
Scharbil, Saint, martyr V–282c
Scharfa, Synod of (1888) III–488c
Scharfenberg, Conrad von, Bishop of Metz I–344d; X–248c, on Dominicans XII–360d
Scharff, Anton XI–159b
Scharies. *See* Anschar
Scharnhorst, Gerhard Johann David von, general VI–508d; XII–526b
Scharnitz, convent, Bavaria X–631a
SCHATZGEYER, CASPAR XVI–73d
Schauble, Paul, Abbot of St. Joseph's XI–16c
Schauenburg, Gerhard von, Bishop of Minden X–323d
—**Heilwig of.** *See* Heilwig
—**Heinrich III von,** Bishop of Minden X–323d
—**Hermann von,** Bishop of Minden X–324a
—**Otto von,** Bishop of Minden X–324b
—**Peter von,** Bishop of Augsburg II–74d; 78d
Schauenstein, Karl Rudolf, Count von Buol. *See* Buol Schauenstein
SCHAUFELIN, HANS LEONHARD XIII–523c; engravings in Horæ XII–352a
Schaumberg, George I, Prince-Bishop of Bamberg II–244a
—**Martin von,** Prince-Bishop of Eichstätt V–365b
Schaumburg, family XIII–523d
—**Adolphus III von,** Archbishop of Cologne IV–118c; XIII–524b
—**Anthony** XIII–524b
—**Countship of** XIII–524a; under Propaganda XII–457b
—**Sylvester von** IX–445b
SCHAUMBURG-LIPPE, principality XIII–523d; IX–276a
Schaumburg-Lippe, Sophia, Countess von II–619b
Schayck, Goert van XV–293c
SCHAZLER, CONSTANTINE, BARON VON XIII–524d; XIV–596b; and von Kuhn VIII–703c
Schechter, Solomon, Jewish theologian V–264c
SCHEDEL, HARTMANN XIII–525a; VII–540c
Schederich, Peter, Abbot of Pforta XI–788b
Schedia, See of III–297b
Schedler, Johann, Abbot of Ottobeuren XI–358b
SCHEEBEN, MATTHIAS JOSEPH XIII–525c; VI–708a; XIV–596b; on adoption I–149b; 149c; XIV–589d; on Biel II–559b; on St. Bonaventure II–651b; on Euthymius XV–471a
Scheffel, Joseph Victor von, poet VI–527b; portrait VI–527d
Scheffer, Ary, artist XI–402a
—**Henry,** artist XII–584d
—**Boichorst, Paul,** historian V–120c
Scheffler, Johannes. *See* Angelus Silesius
SCHEFFMACHER, JOHN JAMES XIII–525d
Schegg, Peter John, exegete IV–161a; X–634a; on Synoptics XIV–391b
Scheibel, John IX–459c; suspended V–643c
Scheiblein, G., editor XI–678b
Scheidlich, Paul XI–760d
Scheidt, Matthäus von, Bishop of Seckau XI–468b; in Vienna XV–419c
—**Samuel,** organist XI–301b
Scheier, John B. XI–132c
Scheil, Vincent, Orientalist XI–304b; on Biblical Commission II–557c; expedition II–9b; and Hammurabi code I–441b; II–182a; XI–303d
SCHEINER, CHRISTOPHER XIII–526a; IV–796b; X–76d; XII–656c; and Gassendi VI–391d; at Ingolstadt VIII–8b; and ophthalmology X–135c; telescope II–26a
SCHELBLE, JOHANN NEPOMUK XIII–526c
Scheldt (Escaut), river, Belgium VI–542d
Schelfhaut, Philip, Bishop of Roseau XIII–191b
Schell, Hermann, theologian, on essence of God XIV–584a; on extreme unction V–727d; on hell VII–208d; "Hochland" XI–679d
Schelle, E., musical critic XI–270a
—**Jeanne van** IV–463c
Scheller, writer XIII–273b
Schelling, Friedrich Wilhelm Joseph von, on absolute XI–448b; and Baader II–173b; and Böhme XIV–626d; on Christ, humanity of XIV–600b; and Cousin V–276d; on creation IV–471c; as deductionist XII–30b; and Döllinger V–95a; and Görres VI–652d; idealism I–176c; XII–29b; on immanence VII–683c; and Kant VIII–606b; and materialism X–43a; and metaphysics X–232b; monistic teaching X–484b; at Munich University X–634a; pantheism XI–448a; XII–32d; and psychology XII–547a; and rationalism XII–653a; and Rio XIII–61c; transcendentalism XV–18b; voluntaristic teachings XV–506b; and Windischmann XV–653a
SCHELSTRATE, EMMANUEL XIII–526d
Schelwig, Samuel, Lutheran theologian XII–81c
Schem, Alexander Jacob V–416d; 418a
Schems Eddawalah Turanschah, Mohammedan leader XI–148a
Schenck, Prefect Apostolic of Curaçao IV–570a
—**Jacob** IX–455a
—**von Grafenberg, Johann,** physician X–130d
Schenectady, New York, Frontenac's capture VI–310c; St. John's Church I–257b
Schenisit. *See* Chenoboskion
Schenkel, D. V–417b
Schenkendorf, Max von, writer VI–526b
SCHENKL, MAURUS VON XIII–527a
Schenk von Reichenech, Werthno, Bishop of Bamberg II–243d
—**von Stauffenberg, Marquard Sebastian,** Prince-Bishop of Bamberg II–244d
—**von Toutenberg, Frederick,** Archbishop of Utrecht VII–338a; 391a; XV–246d
SCHENUTE (SCHENUDI), abbot XIII–527b; XII–451c; 760d; XIV–561d; epitaph VIII–43c; on poverty XII–325a; on vows, religious XII–751a
Schepelern, preacher IV–726c
Schepper, Sophia de XV–270c
Scheppers, J. B. Cornelius, founder X–198d
Scheptitzky, Andrew Roman Ivanovitch, Metropolitan of Lemberg VI–748c
Scher, Addai, Bishop of Seerth III–561a; XIII–681d
Scherenberg, Rudolph von, Bishop of Würzburg XV–719d
Scherer, Edmond, Biblical critic VI–205a; VIII–49c
—**GEORG** XIII–527d; and Khlesl II–126a
—**Heinrich,** geographer VI–453a
—**Jo. Andreas** XVI–47a
—**Leodegar,** Abbot of Engelberg V–429d
—**Rudolf von,** canonist II–255d; IX–66a; on census III–533c; on consanguinity IV–265a
—**BOCCARD, THEODORE, COUNT VON** XIII–528a; and Andlaw I–468c; foundation XII–139d
Schereschewsky, version of the Bible XV–374b
Scherffer, scientist III–651b
Scheria (Corfu) IV–362d
Schernberg, Theoderich, writer X–350b
Scherpenheuvel, pilgrimage. *See* Montaigu

Digitized by Google

Scherr, Gregor von, Archbishop of Munich-Freising X-632d; and Döllinger V-98d

Scherrer, J. J., artist, Joan of Arc (ills.) VIII-facing 408

Schervier, Frances, Venerable, foundress XII-249a; 257b; XIV-643b

—**John Henry Caspar** XII-257c

Scheuchzer, Johann Jakob, naturalist XI-410c

Scheuerücker, Anna XII-583c

Scheuffelin. *See* Schäufelin

Scheuk, Henry, Abbot of Muri X-643b

Scheurl, Christopher, and Luther IX-444a; 450a; and Pirkheimer XII-108b

Scheut (Scheutveld), Carthusian monastery XV-270a; seminary III-676b; VII-167d; X-375b

—**(Scheutveld), Congregation of.** *See* Heart of Mary, Congregation of the Immaculate

Scheven, Katharina, suffragist XV-693b

Scheyern, Bavaria, abbey II-451a; X-453c; shrine X-633d

—**Counts of** XV-409c

Scheyern-Wittelsbach, dynasty II-354c

Scheyffelin. *See* Schäufelin

Schianski, Jesuit IX-727a

Schiaparelli, Giovanni Virginio, astronomer II-27a; XII-787a; XIII-670b; XV-407a; on Job II-30d; and Serpieri XIII-730b; and Tempel XIV-480c

Schiavona, picture X-539a

Schiavone (Schiaon), Andrea. *See* Medulić, Andreas

—**Sebastino,** artist XV-334b

Schiedam, Our Lady of, miraculous image IX-233b

Schiegg, Ulric, astronomer XI-358c

Schiele, Friedrich Michael V-417b

Schies, K. J. XV-205d

Schifaldo, Thomas, humanist XII-367a

Schifanoia, Il, envoy II-676a

—**Palace** XIV-739d; frescoes IV-417b

Schiff, Moritz, physician X-139c

Schiffmann, Joseph L. VII-61b

Schifout Kassaba (Synnada) XIV-387c

Schildwache am Jura, periodical XIII-528a

Schiller, F. C. S., philosopher XIV-765c; on concepts XII-335c; metaphysics X-232b; XII-336c; and pragmatism XII-29a; 334d; XV-76a

—**Johann Christoph Friedrich von,** poet VI-525a; XIV-559d; on Abraham a Sancta Clara I-57b; and Goethe VI-524d; and Grillparzar VII-33d; and Janssen VIII-285a; and Mickiewicz X-283b; and Schlosser XIII-545b; statue X-310b; "Wallenstein's Lager" I-57a; at Weimar, Court of VI-507c

Schillinger, Johann Kaspar, barber VII-131a

Schillingsfurst, Alexander Leopold Hohenlohe-Waldenburg. *See* Hohenlohe-Waldenburg-Schillingsfurst

Schilluk, race XII-626d

Schimonsky, Emmanuel von, Bishop of Breslau II-764a

Schinkel, Karl Friedrich, architect XV-775c

Schinner, Augustin Francis, Bishop of Superior XIV-336d

—**MATTHÆUS** XIII-528c; XIV-15b; and Julius II XIV-264c; and Swiss Guards XV-300a; and Zwingli XV-772c

Schinogh, Nerses. *See* Nerses III

Schinzer, Dominicus, Abbot of Weingarten XV-576d

Schipano, Mario, physician XV-260d

SCHISM XIII-529a; of Acacius XIII-533d; Allies on I-324b; St. Ambrose on XIII-531d; of Anacletus XIII-534a; of Antioch XIII-533c; in Apostolic Constitutions I-637b; in Aquilea XIII-533d; St. Augustine on XIII-531b; and burial, Christian III-72a; against Pope Callistus XIII-533b; Calvin on III-202d; in Carthage XIII-533b; of Abbé Chatel XIII-534d; St. Clement on XIII-530b; Clement of Alexandria XIII-531a; civil constitution of the clergy XIII-534c; in Corinth XIII-533a; Council, schismatic I-3a; St. Cyprian on XIII-531a; Damasus III-514b; Donatists XIII-533d; Eastern writers on XIII-531d; Ebionites XIII-533b; essence of III-757d; Felicissimus of Carthage VI-27d; of Pope Felix XIII-533c; German Catholics XIII-534d; Guibert of Ravenna VII-63b; of Henry VIII XIII-534b; and heresy VII-256d; St. Ignatius on XIII-530c; of Incommunicants XIII-534d; of investitures VIII-86a; St. Irenæus on XIII-530d; 532d; and irregularity VIII-172a; St. Jerome on XIII-531d; St. John on XIII-530b; Luciferians XIII-533d; St. Luke on XIII-530b; of Meletius XIII-533b; Novatians XIII-533b; Old Catholics XIII-535a; St. Optatus on V-126d; XIII-531b; Origen on XIII-531a; patristic teaching III-753b; St. Paul on XIII-530a; penal sanctions XIII-529c; and sacraments XII-774c; St. James of Compostela, Order of XIII-353c; secret III-756a; and sect XIII-674c; as state offence XIV-768c; under Symmachus XIV-377b; Tertullian on XIII-531a; of Utrecht XIII-534c; XV-247a

—**EASTERN** XIII-535b; VI-762c; XV-139a; Antioch I-569a; and Athenians II-45b; Bosnia XIII-725a; Bulgaria I-104a; causes XIII-536b; Christendom, divisions of XV-137a; Constantinople, Council of (869) IV-310d; and doctrine XIII-538d; and Eucharist V-578b; fundamental ground III-99c; and Infallibility, Papal VII-798b; and language I-384a; Maimbourg's history IX-540b; Melchites X-158d; Meletius of Antioch X-161c; Meletius of Lycopolis X-164a; Michael Cærularius VI-765b; X-273a; XIII-534a; 537d; and monasticism X-470d; Photius XI-54d; XII-43d; XIII-534a; 537b; and Poland XII-184c; reunion, attempts at XIII-538a; in Rumania XIII-225b; and Sardica I-709d; Stephen IV Urosch XIII-733a; and theology, Greek XIV-589d; and Union of Christendom XV-139a; unleavened bread controversy II-172b; and Western schism XIII-539a

—**WESTERN** XIII-539a; VII-368c; XII-112d; XV-217a; d'Ailly's action I-236a; Ambrose of Camaldoli I-388b; Aquileia, Council of (1409) I-662d; Barcelona, Council of (1387) II-289d; Boniface IX XIII-540a; Benedict XIII XIII-540a; de Brogny II-797b; Carlo of Rimini XIII-58b; and Carmelites III-359c; St. Catherine of Siena III-447d; cause XV-217b; and Celestine V III-480a; Clemanges IV-11c; Clement VII XIII-539d; Constance, Council of IV-288b; criticism, modern XIII-541a; Dietrich von Nieheim IV-789c; Bl. Elizabeth of Reute's prophecy V-391d; Fillastre VI-74d; Flanders III-5d; St. Frances of Rome's prophecy VI-205d; German Archbishops XIII-413b; Gerson VI-530d; 532b; Gregory XI XIII-539b; Gregory XII I-32a; VII-1a; XIII-540b; Holy Roman Empire XIII-784d; Hungarian policy VII-551b; ignorance in XIII-540c; Innocent VII XIII-540b; John XXIII XIII-540b; liturgy, effect on II-774b; Maimbourg's history IX-540b; Martin V XIII-540b; and Moravia X-562c; and Reformation XII-701a; Regium Placet V-708a; science, effect on XII-52b; Simon of Gramaud XIII-799a; Spain XIV-182c; and States of Church XIV-264b; Telesphorus of Cosenza XIV-47c; Toledo, Council of XIV-759a; and unity XIII-540c; Urban VI XIII-539b; XV-216a; and Wenceslaus of Germany VI-495d; and Zabarella XV-739b

Schismatic Greek Church. *See* Orthodox Church

Schismatics, and infidels VIII-2d; Mass, application of X-23d; and patronage XI-560d; and Valentinian III XV-255d; works condemned III-523c

Schitzui, language X-189b

Schivelbein, parish, of Köslin XII-226d

Schkoda, Josef. *See* Skoda

Schlabrendorff, Ernst Wilhelm, minister VI-27b

Schlägl, Austria, monastery IX-275c

Schlatter, Michael, clergyman VI-477b; XII-711b

Schlatterbach, Archbishop of Salzburg X-623b

Schlauch, Laurenz, orator VII-562a

Schlebusch, Germany, astronomical experiments XV-185c

Schlecht, Silvester, Prior of Erdington V-518a

Schlegel, August Wilhelm von VI-525d; "Athenäum" XIII-542b; at Bonn II-674a; and Wiseman XV-671c

—**FRIEDRICH VON** XIII-541d; VI-510b; 525d; XII-769d; XV-322a; at Austrian court X-246b; on Cid III-770a; and Eichendorff V-364a; portrait XIII-542a; in Vienna II-129a; Windischmann's edition XV-653a

—**Theodore,** Abbot of St. Lusi III-743c; XIII-365a

Schlehdorf, monastery II-178a

Schleicher, A., philologist XIV-47c

Schleiden, Matthias Jakob, scientist II-574d

Schleiermacher, Daniel, Zionite XV-761a

—**Friedrich Ernst,** Protestant theologian IX-463a; on Acts of Apostles I-121a; Apocatastasis I-600d; on Attributes, Divine II-64a; on Christ, Divinity of XIV-600c; ethics V-559d; on God, existence of XIV-569c; idealism I-176c; encyclopedia V-415b; on miracles X-340d; XIII-3d; and modernism X-415d; 419a; and Möhler X-430a; and mysticism X-664d; religion, definition of XII-740b; on religion, natural X-344c; on revelation XII-653a; Romantic School VI-507d; and Schlegel XIII-542b; school IV-495d; on Synoptics XIV-393a; on New Testament IV-495a; universalism II-103b

Schleifer, J. XVI-80a; 80c

Schleifras, Adalbert von, Prince-Abbot of Fulda VI-315b

Schleinitz, John (VII) of, Bishop of Meissen X-149b; and Bachmann II-190b

—**Max Rudolf von,** Bishop of Leitmeritz IX-141c

Schlesinger, Therese XIII-687c

SCHLESWIG XIII-542c; altar, carved XV-700b; St. Anschar's school I-544d; bishopric IV-724c; VII-121c; 141b; IX-433d; Cistercian abbey XIII-543b; and Denmark IV-722d; 729b; VI-512a; Dominican monastery XIII-543b; Franciscan monastery XIII-543b; and Holstein IV-728a; VI-498a; and Prussia IV-725d; 729d; XII-530c

Schleswig-Holstein IV-728a; VI-498a; XVI-70a; XIII-543b; Bible Society II-544d; and Denmark IV-722d; 729b; VI-512a; and Germany VI-512a; under Propaganda XII-457b; and Prussia IV-725d; VI-512a; XII-530c

Schleswig-Holstein, Prefecture Apostolic of VI-529a; map VI-facing 514; and Osnabrück VI-529d

Schleswig-Holstein-Glückstadt XIII-543d

Schlett, musician I-233a

Schlettstadt, Catholic societies I-345c; Humanism in VII-541a

Schlettwein, physiocrat XII-68c

Schley, Winfield Scott, rear admiral XV-178c

Schleyer, dean of Freiburg University VII-364c

Schlichting, Jonas, Biblical commentator IV-161a

Schlick, imperial chancellor XII-127c

Schliemann, Heinrich, archæologist IV-635a

Schlierbach, abbey IX-275c

Schliersee, monastery I-751d; X-631a

Schlögl, Nivard Johann, Cistercian XII-541d

Schlör, Albert, priest II-129a

—**ALOYSIUS** XIII-545a

—**Ferdinand von,** Bishop of Würsburg XV-720c

Schlosser, Frederick Christoph, historian I-773c; VII-198b

—**JOHN FREDERICK HENRY** XIII-545b

Schlottanus. *See* Slotanus

Schlözer, August, historian VI-507c; 507d; and Russian Chronicles XIII-270d; on Slavonic origin XIV-42b; 46c

Schluffelburgh, Lutheran I-566c

Schlüsselfeld, family, memorial IV-666d

Schlüter, Andreas, architect II-493d; XIII-375a; Great Elector, statue of XII-522d

—**Chr. B.** VII-537c

Schmalkaldic League. *See* Smalkaldic League

SCHMALZGRUEBER, FRANCIS XAVIER XIII-545c; IV-796b; IX-65c; XII-75a; on mixed marriages IX-714d

Schmeller, Johann Andreas, philologist X-634a

Schmerling, Anton von, Austrian minister VI-511d; XV-423b; and Schwarzenburg XIII-597a

Schmet, Augustine. *See* Gallitzin, Demetrius Augustine

Schmettau, Samuel, Count von VI-367b; 367d

SCHMID, CHRISTOPH VON XIII-545d; and Bauberger II-350d; and Feneberg VI-34d; portrait XIII-546a

—**Erasmus** IV-106b

—**Felix.** *See* Faber

—**Henry,** Lutheran theologian IX-462d

—**K. A.** V-418a

—**Konrad** VI-91b

—**Otto** I-235b

—**S.,** Biblical commentator IV-161a

—**Sebastian,** Lutheran exegete IX-462c

—**Theresa von** XII-583d

—**Xaver,** philosopher VII-87a

Schmidelin, Jacob VII-22c

Schmidt, Auguste, suffragist XV-693b

—**Benno,** surgeon IX-141a

—**Bernard,** organ builder XI-300c

—**C.** VI-593b

—**E.** V-415b

—**FRIEDRICH VON** XIII-546b; Diakovar cathedral IV-769d; Vienna cathedral XV-419a

—**Gerard,** organ builder XI-300c

—**Heinrich von,** architect XIII-546c; Passau cathedral XI-520d

—**Johann Adam,** ophthalmologist X-141a

—**Leopold** IX-552d

—**M. I.** V-80b

Schmidtbauer, Ildefons, Provost of Sankt Pölten XIII-447d

Schmiedel, Paul Wilhelm, exegete IV-162b; 495d; on Cor-

Digitized by Google

inthians, Epistles to IV-365b; on Synoptics XIV-393a; on II Thessalonians XIV-632b
Schmiederer, Maria XIV-211a
Schmier, Benedict, canonist IX-65c; and Bucelin's history III-25d
—Francis, canonist IX-65c; XI-358c
Schmitt, J., poet III-123b
—Joseph Damian, Bishop of Fulda VI-315a
—Wilhelm Josef, obstetrician X-141c
Schmitt-Mainz, politician XVI-23c
Schmitz, Johann Wilhelm, Prothonotary of Cologne IV-119c
Schmurlow, archæologist VIII-64c
Schmuzer, Franz, artist XV-591d
—Johann, artist XV-591d
—Joseph, artist XV-591d
—Matthias, artist XV-591d
Schnaase, Karl, art historian III-95d; XIII-642b
Schnabel, Johann Gottfried VI-522d
—Michael Alexius, missionary IV-570a
—Tilemann, Augustinian VII-299b
SCHNEEMANN, GERARD XIII-546c; on Bañez II-248c; at Maria-Laach IX-658c
Schneid, Matthäus, neo-Scholastic V-366b; X-749b
Schneider. *See* Agricola, Johannes
—Eulogius, apostate, at Bonn II-674a; IV-119a; at Strasburg IV-116a; XIV-314c
—Johann Alois, Vicar Apostolic of Saxony XIII-501c
—H., Egyptologist XI-305a
—Konrad Viktor, physician XV-679b
—Theodore, missionary, in New Jersey X-792b; in Pennsylvania VI-477c; XI-793d
—Wilhelm, Bishop of Paderborn I-514b; XI-385a
Schnell, Anselm, writer XV-576d
Schneller, Joseph, Jesuit XIV-90c
—Joseph, priest I-257b
—Joseph A., editor, in Brooklyn II-800a; and Dr. Power XI-23d; Truth Teller XI-693a; Weekly Register and Catholic Diary XI-693a
Schnepf, Erhard, theologian XV-83b
Schneuder, J., statistician XIV-274d
Schnewly, Peter, provost XIV-363c; and Peter Canisius XI-759a
Schnitter, Johannes. *See* Agricola, Johannes
Schnorkhali, Nerses. *See* Nerses IV
Schnorr, Julius II-547c
Schnoudi (Schnudi). *See* Schenute
Schnütgen, Alexander, editor XI-680b
—Collection, Cologne X-647c
Schöbel, C., exegete XI-654c
—Emmanuel Johann, Bishop of Leitmeritz IX-141d
Schoch, Johannes, architect VII-197d
Schock, Prefect Apostolic of the Transvaal XV-20b
Schoeffer, Augustin, martyr VII-776a; XIV-80c
Schoelzig, Amandus, Abbot of Mariannhill IX-661b
SCHOENBERG, MATTHIAS VON XIII-546d
—Our Lady of, shrine VIII-332d
Schoenmaker, missionary X-389b
Schoenwerd, Henry de, Abbot of Muri X-643b
Schoepf, Peter, sculptor X-683d
Schöffenkollegium, Nuremberg XI-169b
Schöffer, Ivo, printer XIII-547c
—John, printer XIII-547b
—PETER, the Elder XIII-547a; VII-92a; XIV-666b; and Fust VI-326d; portrait XIII-547b
—Peter, the Younger, printer XIII-547c
Schofield, Casper VI-476a
Schokzians, tribe XIV-50b
Schola XIV-29c; individual choir XII-145a
—Ægidiana VII-18c
—Anglorum, Rome II-428a; VI-788b
—Canonica s. Externa, in Christian education XIII-555c
—CANTORUM XIII-547c; III-618d; in early Church XIV-29c; French III-696c; of St. Gregory III-693d; leader III-306a
—Claustri, in Christian education XIII-555c
—Dei, near Parma III-391b
Scholæ Dialecticæ IX-327c
Schola Francorum III-616c
—Major, in Christian schools XIII-556b
—Minor, in Christian schools XIII-556b
—palatina. *See* Palace school
Scholarius, George, Patriarch of Constantinople. *See* Gennadius II
Scholars IV-109a; of Cambridge University III-213b; patron XI-566c; *See* Fellows
Scholastica, Saint I-7c; in art, Houdon VII-499d; and St. Benedict II-467c; 471d; relics IX-144a; tomb X-527a
Scholasticate XIII-694b
SCHOLASTICISM XIII-548a; Abelard, Peter I-36d; Absolute, the I-60c; on absolution I-63a; on accident I-96c; 97b; on active intellect I-74c; acts, human I-115d; acts, indifferent I-116c; actus et potentia I-124c; actus primus I-125c; actus purus I-125d; Adelard of Bath XVI-1d; on adoption I-149b; Æterni Patris I-177a; age of XIII-549c; Albertus Magnus I-266b; Alexander of Hales I-298a; 299a; on angels, fall of the IV-765a; on Animism I-527a; Anselm of Laon I-550b; anti-Scholastics XIV-673b; and Arabian philosophy I-676a; Arabian tradition XII-48d; and Aristoteleanism I-718a; XII-162a; XIII-551a; and atomism II-54b; on Atonement II-57c; St. Augustine II-93a; and Averroes II-151c; Averroism XIII-549b; and Avicenna II-157d; Brother Asarias II-167b; Barber, Paulus II-288d; body XIII-551c; St. Bonaventure II-651c; XIII-549b; and Bruno, Giordano III-17c; Buridan, Jean III-78c; categories III-433c; on Catholicity III-451c; on causality III-461a; 466b; and Claudianus Mamertus IV-8a; on cognition V-171c; on confession XI-626b; on confirmation IV-219d; on conscience IV-270c; on consubstantiation IV-322d; on contrition IV-338b; cosmology IV-415d; on creation IV-471b; Creationism IV-476a; on cruelty IV-542b; decline of XIV-591d; 699b; XV-195a; and deduction IV-674c; defence XIV-608c; Denys the Carthusian IV-735d; dialectic IV-770d; 771b; XIII-548c; Duns Scotus V-198d; XIII-549b; Durandus of St.-Pourçain V-208a; dynamism V-223c; early Christian XIII-548a; epistemology V-507c; Erasmus V-511d; essence and existence V-543d; ethics V-559a; XIII-551d; exegesis V-704a; on extreme unction V-724d; "Father of" (St. Anselm of Canterbury) XIV-590a; Francis of Vittoria VI-232c; God, existence of VI-609d; Godfrey of Fontaines VI-626a; on good VI-637c; good, ethical VI-638d; on grace VI-699a; on habit VII-102d; on happiness VII-132b; XIII-552a; Henry of Ghent VII-235a; Hirscher XIV-608a; Hugh of St. Victor I-736c; VII-522a; and Humanism XII-701d; 769a; idealism VII-634d; on ideas VII-631d; induction VII-782d; on infinity VIII-6c; on instinct VIII-52c; on intellect VIII-67c; intellectualism XIII-551a; on intuition VIII-83d; in Italy XIII-766a; keys, power of the VIII-632c; Kleutgen VIII-667b; on knowledge VIII-674d; and Leo XIII I-88a; on life IX-239b; on limbo IX-257b; on liturgy XIII-70a; logic IX-326c; on lying IX-470b; Maimonides, man IX-582a; 582c; on matter X-56b; and mechanism X-100b; and medicine X-126d; metaphysics X-227a; method XIII-549c; 550b; Middle Ages XII-32a; XIV-590a; on mind X-321a; on miracles X-341c; modern XIV-596b; Monism X-486a; Moses IX-540d; and Motacallimin I-675a; and nature X-715d; and necessity X-733b; neo-platonism I-83d; X-745a; Nominalism XI-92b; ontology XI-259b; on passion XI-534c; period XIII-548b; Peter of Poitiers XI-773b; philosophy XIII-549c; Platonism XII-162a; Pluralism XII-28b; and preaching, mediæval VII-444d; preaching, modern VII-445a; on predestination XII-383d; psychology XII-545d; on quantity XII-591c; on quantity, eucharistic V-583b; Rationalism XII-29a; XIII-550a; Realism XIII-551a; on reason XII-674a; on reason and revelation I-676b; and Reformation II-58b; 211c; on relativity of sensation XII-733c; restoration XIV-757c; revelation XIII-550b; revival XIV-702a; Roger Bacon on XIII-115c; 549b; Sanseverino, Gaetano XIII-453a; saved, number of I-478d; and scepticism XIII-517b; and science VI-148c; on sense perception II-4d; soul XIII-551b; XIV-155a; 155d; on soul, faculties of V-750c; species XIV-210b; on spirit XIV-221b; and Spiritualism XII-28d; XIV-230c; on the State XIV-76b; Suarez XIV-319c; on substance XIV-322d; Summæ XIV-334a; synderesis XIV-384d; system XIII-551a; terminology XIII-550d; theology XIII-549c; XIV-582a; theology, pastoral XIV-612b; St. Thomas Aquinas XIII-549b; XIV-663c; Thomism XIV-698b; on time XIV-726d; 727d; on truth XV-73c; Urraburu, Juan José XV-225b; and Valla, Lorenzo XV-257d; virtue, definition XIII-552a; Werner, Karl II-131d; the will XV-624c; William of Ockham XV-636b
Scholastics, Jesuit I-766d
—the Last of the II-559a
Scholasticus III-351c; V-399b; XI-495c; monastic XIII-555d
—canon ascribed to III-256d
—Gennadius. *See* Gennadius of Marseilles
—John, Patriarch of Constantinople. *See* John Scholasticus
Scholia I-701b
Scholion, Scriptural V-700d
Schollaert, Belgian minister IV-234d
SCHOLLINER, HERMAN XIII-552b
SCHOLS, CHARLES MATHIEU XIII-552c
Scholten, Johann Hendrick VIII-80d
Scholz, Anton XIV-752b
—JOHN MARTIN AUGUSTINE XIII-553a; exegete IV-160d; 503a; V-291a; XIV-532b; introduction VIII-81a
Schomberg, Gaspard de XIV-706d
—Maréchal de, member of Compagnie du Saint Sacrement IV-184b
—Nicolo, cardinal. *See* Schönberg
Schomberg-Kerr, Henry, missionary XV-476d
Schön. *See* Schongauer
Schönaich-Carolath, Emil zu, Prince, poet VI-528a
Schönbach, Anton XV-545c
Schönberg, Gustav Friedrich XV-84b
—Nicolo, Cardinal, as Archbishop of Capua III-319d; and Copernicus IV-353b; VI-344b; XII-54b; tomb XIII-172d
SCHÖNBORN, family XIII-553c
—chapel, Wursburg, cathedral XV-718d
—Damien Hugo Philipp von, Bishop of Speyer XIII-553d
—Franz, Cardinal Archbishop, III-34d; XIII-553d; death II-134a
—Franz Georg von, Archbishop of Trier XIII-553d; XV-44a
—Friedrich Karl von, Bishop of Bamburg and Würsburg II-244d; XIII-553d; XV-720a; 720d
—Johann Philipp, Archbishop of Mainz VI-504d; IX-552b; XIII-553c; XV-720a; at Wursburg XIV-656c
—Johann Philipp Franz von, Prince-Bishop of Würzburg V-273d; XIII-553d
—Lothar Franz von, Archbishop of Mainz IX-552b; XIII-553d; and Bessel II-528d
Schönbrunn, treaty of VII-664b; VIII-697d; X-245b; 693c; Napoleon and Austria VI-509a
Schöneck, Emerich of, Bishop of Worms XV-706b
—Henry III von, Bishop of Augsburg II-74c
—Ulrich II von, Bishop of Augsburg II-74c
Schönenberg, Johann VII von, Archbishop of Trier II-803c; XV-43d
Schöner, Johannes, cartographer XV-531b; and Copernicus IV-353c
Schongauer, Caspar, the Elder XIII-553d
—Caspar, the Younger, goldsmith XIII-553d
—Georg, goldsmith XIII-553d
—Ludwig, painter XIII-553d
—MARTIN XIII-553d; portrait XIII-554a
—Paul, goldsmith XIII-553d
SCHÖNINGH, FERDINAND, publisher XIII-554c
—FERDINAND FRIEDRICH JOSEPH XIII-554b
—JOSEPH XIII-554c
Schönlein, Johann Lukas, physiologist X-139d
Schönthal, John Philip of, Archbishop of Mainz VII-439c
School Attendance Acts XIII-559b
—Bill, Bavaria XVI-22d
—Boards, England, established XV-595a
—Controversy, New York XIII-560b
—Controversy, Stillwater, Minnesota XIII-560c
Schoolcraft, Henry Howe, and Indians I-416c; on Totemism XIV-789b
School laws, Oldenburg XVI-23d
—of Athens, Puvis de Chavannes XII-586a; Raphael XII-643c
—of Mines, Golden IV-129d
—of the Persians V-498b
—of the Prophets, Mount Carmel III-353a
SCHOOLS XIII-554d; Alsace I-344b
—*Australia* XIII-562b; contemporary XIII-562c; history XIII-562b
—Austria XIII-558d; Belgium XIII-559a; bishops, authority II-586b; blessing of II-601c
—*Canada* XIII-563a; bilingual XIII-564d; British Columbia XIII-571b; Manitoba XIII-569d; New Brunswick XIII-568d; New Foundland XIII-571c; Nova Scotia XIII-568b; Ontario XIII-563b; Prince Edward Island XIII-569c; Quebec XIII-565c; 568a; Saskatchewan and Alberta XIII-570d; separate XIII-564a;

Digitized by Google

XIV-782a; statistics XIII-565a; territories XIII-571b
SCHOOLS, canonicate XIII-556b; canon law XIII-557d; catechetical XIII-555a; catechumenal XIII-554d; cathedral XIII-556a; chantry XIII-556b; choir III-693d; Christian, curriculum XIII-548a; city XIII-556b; conciliar decrees XIII-556d; Dominican XII-360d
—*England* XIII - 557b; 559b; 571d; Catholic elementary XIII-575a; Catholic primary XIII-574d; Catholic secondary, and Government XIII-573d; Catholic teachers XIII-575b; chantries III-574a; colleges XIII-572b; penal laws XIII-572c; pre-Reformation XIII-571d; Reformation XIII-572a; revival XIII-572d; special classes XIII-575d
—Episcopal XIII-555a; in France XIII-558d; in Germany XIII-558c; Guild XIII-556b; hospital XIII-556b; infant, Italy I-624b
—*Ireland* XIII-559c; 576a; Christian Brothers XIII-576d; finance XIII-578a; national schools XIII-576d; prominent schools XIII-578a; proselytising XIII-576b; secondary, and colleges XIII-577d; seminaries XIII-578d
—mission, Alsace-Lorraine I-342d
—*monastic* XIII-555b; equality III-598b; suppressed XIII-557d
—night, institution XIII-398c; non-Catholic, toleration of XIII-558a
—*Parochial* XIII-561a; German VI-483a; in Guadalajara VII-43a; Polish, American XII-209a; Redemptorists XII-684b; statistics XIII-561d; XIV-273d
—*public* XIII-561a; Alabama I-241d; in "Syllabus" XIV-369c
—in Quilon XII-611b; Ratio Studiorum XII-654a
—Rome XVI-19a
—*Scotland* XIII-578d; Catholic Voluntary Day XIII-579b; dual system XIII-579a; statistics XIII-579b
—*United States* XIII - 560a; 579d; attendance XIII-581b; Catholic, and State XIII-583b; colored XIII - 584d; curriculum XIII-582b; development XIII-580b; endowment XIII-583a; examination XIII-582d; finance XIII-583a; foreign XIII-584a; legislation XIII-580d; organization and administration XIII-582b; orphanages XIII-584d; secondary XIII-583d; statistics XIV-271c; teachers XIII-581b
SCHOOLS, APOSTOLIC XIII-585c; IX-9a; course of studies XIII-586c; development XIII-586a; founders XIII-586d; influence XIII-586d; institution XIII-585d; object XIII-585d; statistics XIII-587d
—**CLERKS REGULAR OF THE PIOUS** XIII-588a; IV-53b; VII-5d; Buenos Aires III-37b; charity III-602c; XII-239d; foundation IV-52c; 443d; VIII-519a; XII-755c; Inghirami, Giovanni VIII-7b; in Moravia X-563b; Name of Mary, Feast of X-673c; in Poland IV-38a; XII-191b; 195a; in Rome XIII-165b; in Russia XIII-260a; in Spain XIV-175d; in Valencia XV-252c; vows XII-452a
—Summer. *See* Summer Schools
—**Sunday**, origin III-621d; Temperance movement XIV-483a
Schoot, Caspar, Magdeburg experiments XII-60c
Schooten, college XII-458c
Schopenhauer, Arthur, and Buddhism VII-358d; on causality III-463d; 465d; on evil V-650c; XI-741a; on free will VI-262b; and German literature VI-528b; idealism I-176c; on immanence VII-683c; metaphysics X-232b; on optimism XI-742a; on pain V-649d; Pantheism XII-32d; on reason XII-674a; on self love V-563b; voluntarism XV-506b
Schöpfer, Biblical introduction VIII-81b
Schoppenzaun, Ulrich, Abbot of Kremsmünster VIII-701c
Schopper, John, Abbot of Heilsbronn VII-198d
Schor, Paul, painting, Vatican XV-286b
Schorb, Basil, IV-56a
Schork, Joseph von, Archbishop of Bamberg II-245b
SCHORLEMER-ALST, BURGHARD FREIHERR VON XIII-588d; VI-511c; VII-190b; XVI-22b
Schorrer, Christopher, theologian XIV-620a
Schott, Andreas VI-15c
—**GASPAR** XIII-589b; XV-495a
—**Johann** X-196c
—Peter VI-404b
Schotten, Martin von den XIII-413d
SCHOTTENKLÖSTER XIII-589c; XV-417b; Vienna II-123b
Schöttgen, Johann Christian, exegete V-705c; XI-473c
Schöttmuller, Konrad VIII-63c
Schouler, James, on Fillmore VIII-679a; on Knownothingism VIII-680b
Schouten, Willem Cornelius X-783b
Schouvaloff, Count II-303a
SCHRADER, CLEMENT XIII-590b; II-132c; XIV-596a; Poitiers XII-179d; at Vienna II-131a
—**Eberhardt**, Orientalist II-9c; IV-161b; X-717c; XI-304a; on Babel XV-5c; on Pentateuch XI-655b; on Sarepta XIII-477a; on Scriptures XII-175c
SCHRAM (SCHRAMM), DOMINIC XIII-590c; IX-65d; mystic XIV-622d
SCHRANK, FRANZ PAULA VON XIII - 590d; portrait XIII-591a
Schrant, J., journalist XI-680c
Schrantz, Charles B. XIV-331c
Schrattenbach, Vincenz Joseph von, Bishop of Brünn III-12a
Schraudolph, Claudius XIII-591d
—**JOHANN** XIII-591c; in Speyer XIV-215b; XV-577b
Schreck, Johannes. *See* Terrentius, John
Schreckenbach, on Luther IX-450b
Schreiber, Version of the Bible XV-374a
—**Frederick von**, Archbishop of Bamberg II-245b
—**Heinrich**, historian VI-269b
—**Jules**, linguist X-364a
Schreiner, Chrysostom, at Nassau II-205d
—**Johann**, Abbot of Kremsmünster VIII-701c
—**Simon**, at Langheim Abbey VIII-789a
Schrembs, Joseph, Bishop of Toledo XIV-760b
Schrems, Joseph, choir-master XV-678b
Schrenk, Aloysius Joseph von, Prince Bishop of Prague X-201c; XII-341d
Schrevelius, Ewald, physician X-132a
Schröder, L., Masonic reformer IX-776c; 784c
Schrofenstein, Christoph I von, Bishop of Brixen II-794a
Schroffenberg, Joseph Konrad von, Bishop of Friesing X-632b; as Bishop of Ratisbon VI-34b; XII-658d
Schröter, F. C. G., Tibetan dictionary XVI-78a
—**Johann Hieronymus**, astronomer X-86b
Schrule, monastery X-168c
Schubart, Christian, poet VI-524c
Schubert, Ferdinand XIII-592a
—**FRANZ** XIII-591d; portrait XIII-592b
—**Hans G. W. von**, on Predestinatus XII-377c
Schuh, Franz, surgeon X-142b
Schuickenius, Adolph, Oath of Allegiance XI-178d
Schulenburg, Matthias, at Corfu IV-363a
Schuler, Dionysius, Friar Minor VI-287c
—**Melchior** XV-775a
Schuls, monastery IX-668c
Schulte, Friedrich von XIII-596d
—**Johann Friedrich**, as canonist IX-65d; 66a; and Old Catholics V-99a; XI-235b; on Vatican Council VI-51d
—**Karl Joseph**, Bishop of Paderborn XI-385a
Schultens, Albert, Hebraist VII-181b
Schultes, Johann, surgeon X-133a
Schultetus, Joannes. *See* Schultes, Johann
Schulthess, Johannes, Zwingli, edition of XV-775a
Schultz, Ferdinand XIII-554c
Schultz-Delitzsch, Herman, politician XII-530c
Schultze, Max Johann Sigismund X-628b; I-460d; II-574d
—**Victor**, on catacombs III-505c; 707d
Schulz, David, on Epistle to Romans XIII-159d
Schulze, Johannes XII-527d
Schumacher, Bishop of Quito V-279d
—**G.**, archaeologist III-571b; XI-305b
Schupp, Johann Balthasar VI-522d
Schürer, Emil, on Ecclesiasticus V-264a; 267c; on Gnosticism VI-593b; on Henoch, Book of I-602d; on St. Luke's accuracy IX-427b
Schurf, Jerome, and Luther IX-456d; at Wittenberg XV-679b
Schurman, Anna Maria van, and Labadists VIII-717a
Schurtz, Camillo Heinrich, racial classification XII-625c
Schurz, Carl, "forty-eighter" VI-476b
Schusen, Saxony, monastery VII-420c
Schussenried, monastery XV-225d
Schuster, Constantin, Bishop of Cassovia III-407c
—**Ignaz**, Bible history V-87d
—**Leopold**, Prince-Bishop of Seckau XIII-672b
Schüttbach, town VIII-606d
Schuttern, abbey II-194c
Schütz, Heinrich, musician XI-270c; 526c
Schutzengelbund, Temperance Society XIV-485d
Schütz-Holzhausen, von, in Peru VII-506c
Schuyler, Eugene, in Bulgaria III-47a
—**Peter**, Colonel, at Onondaga XV-249c
Schwab, Charles M. VI-369d; in Loretto, Pennsylvania I-368c
—**Gustav**, poet VI-526b
—**Moses**, and Abrasax I-58b
Schwabach, Articles of IX-453b
Schwabe, Heinrich, astronomer II-28b
Schwabenspiegel IV-292c; VI-519b
Schwäbl, Franz Xaver von, Bishop of Ratisbon XII-658d
Schwalbach, Eduardo, dramatist XII-311a
Schwalbe, Gustav Albrecht V-668a; XII-620b; skull measurement XII-621c
Schwandorf, pilgrimage XII-657c
SCHWANE, JOSEPH XIII-592c; at Münster X-640b
SCHWANN, THEODOR XIII-592d; I-460d; II-574d; chemical research X-137b; 139b; 628b
SCHWANTHALER, LUDWIG VON XIII-593a; 646c; portrait XIII-593b
Schwartz, Anton Maria, founder VIII-519b
—**Berthold.** *See* Schwarz, Berthold
—**Christian Friedrich**, Protestant missionary VII-733a
—**Peter George.** *See* Niger, Peter George
—**Stefan**, medallist XI-159b
Schwartzer Sonntag XI-535c
SCHWARZ, BERTHOLD XIII-593c; portrait XIII-593d
—**F. von**, flood stories IV-704a
—**Hans**, medallist XI-158c
Schwarzach, Baden II - 200a; monastery II-194b
SCHWARZBURG XIII - 594a; church in XIII-594d; duchies of, Church and State XIII-595b; education XIII-595c; principality XIV-713b
—**Gerhard von**, Bishop of Würzburg XV-719d
—**Heinrich von**, Archbishop of Bremen II-757c
Schwarzburg - Arnstadt. *See* Schwarzburg-Sondershausen
Schwarzburg - Rudolstadt, principality XIII-594a
Schwarzburg - Sondershausen, principality XIII-594a
Schwarzenberg, Count Adam von XII-521c; death XIV-655d
—**Charles-Philip**, prince X-698b
—**Felix** VI-511a; XIII-596c
—**FRIEDRICH, PRINCE OF**, cardinal Prince-Archbishop of Prague XIII-595c; activities XIII-597c; Austria, Church in II-133c; on Austrian school laws II-133d; and Concordat II-130d; portrait XIII-596b; as Archbishop of Prague XV-305b; at Vatican Council XV-306d; Vienna, conference of II-130a
—**Joseph John**, prince XIII-595c
—**Mathilda von**, cure VII-385a
Schwarzenburg, Conrad von X-680b
Schwarzerd, Georg X-151b
—**Philipp.** *See* Melanchthon
Schwarzert. *See* Schwarzerd
Schwarzes Blatt, periodical XI-679b
Schwarzhuber, Sympert, theologian XV-591d
Schwatonberg, ancient countship of IX-276b
Schwaz, church II-795c; monastery II-303d
Schwebach, James, Bishop of La Crosse VIII-735d
Schwegler, Albert, theologian XV-84a; and rationalism VII-379d
Schweickhard von Cronenberg, John, Archbishop of Mainz IX-552a
Schweinbeck, Theobald, Bishop of Lavant IX-49b
Schweinheim, Konrad. *See* Sweynheim
Schweinsberg, Johann Bernhard Schenk von, Abbot of Fulda VI-314c
Schweizerische Katholische Kirchenzeitung, publication IX-409a
—**Kirchenzeitung**, publication VII-364b; XI-692b
—**Rundschau**, periodical XI-692b
—**sozialpolit. Blätter**, periodical XI-692b
Schweizerische - Wochenzeitung periodical XI-692a
Schwenkfeld, Gaspar IX-460c; XII-709b; XIII-597d; and Luther IX-456d
SCHWENCKFELDIANS XIII-597d; IX-460c; in America II-619d; in Pennsylvania VI-476a; XI-641a; reformers XII-709b
Schweninger, Florian, in Upper California VI-481b
Schwerin, Duchy X-108d
—Diocese of, Pomerania XII-225d; church X-110d; mission II-512c
—**Jeannett**, suffragist XV-693b
Schwertzbrüder. *See* Knights of the Sword
Schwetz, on syncretism VI-713c
Schwimmer, Ernst Ludwig, dermatologist X-140d

Digitized by Google

SCHWIND, MORITZ VON XIII–598a; XIV–285b; bride and groom (ill.) XIII–facing 598; portrait XIII–598a; St. Wolfgang, painting of XV–683c
Schwindemhammer, Ignatius, and Libermann IX–223d
Schwyz, Switzerland IX–407c; 408c; XIV–360d; charter XIV–359a; Church in XV–143b; periodicals XI – 691c; "Sonderbund" IX–408d
S. C. I., abbr. I–25d
Sciacca (Thermæ) XIII–774c
—Egidio Leoindelicato da XIII–511c
Sciala, Victor VI–331d
Sciarfa, council XIV–389d
Sciarpelloni IV–476d
Sciarra, collection XIII–165d
Sciat maxima tua fatuitas II–666d
Sciathus, See of VI–738c
Science, Abbadie, Antoine d' I–6c; abortion, effects of I–49c; on abstinence I–73c; Æpinus XII–63d; Agnosticism I–216b; Agricola, George I–231a; Albert of Saxony XII–51d; Albertus Magnus I–264d; 265b; alchemy I – 272d; Aldrovandi, Ulissi I–281b; Alembert, Jean Baptiste le Rond d' XII–63a; Alpini, Prospero I–341d; Alzate, José Antonio I–374d; Amontons, Guillaume XII–60d; Ampère, André-Marie I–437c; 438b; XII – 64b; analogy in I–449b; analysis I–451a; anatomy I–457d; Anderson, Henry James I–466c; anti-Christians XIII–601a; 602a; Arrighetti, Nicola I–753b; Aristotle on I–714c; of the Arts I–174d; and Arts, Liberal I–763d; assimilation I–800c; Assyro-Babylonian II–17a; astrology II–18d; astronomy II–25b; Atavism II–32d; atom II–51c; atomism II–53c; Audiffredi, Giovanni Battista II–69d; and authority XIV–581b; Avempace II–150a; Averroes II–150c; XII–48d; Averroism XII–49c; Avicenna II–157b; 157d; Azara, Féliz de II–166a; Babinet, Jacques II–178b; Bacon, Francis II–193b; Bar Heœræus II–294d; Barrande, Joachim II–307d; Bavarian academy of VIII–8b; Bayma, Joseph II–360a; Beccaria XVI–9b; Becquerel, Antoine-César II–382d; Belgrado, Giacopo II–407d; Belzoni, Giambattista II–425d; Benoît, Michel II–482b; Binet, Jacques-Philippe-Marie II–570a; biogenesis and abiogenesis II–571b; biology II–572a; Biot, Jean-Baptiste II–576a; Boethius, Anicius Manlius Severinus II–610c; Bolsano, Bernhard II–643d; Bonsparte, Charles Lucien J. L. II–648c; Boncompagni, Balthasar II–654d; Boscovich, Ruggiero Giuseppe XII–65a; II–691b; Bourdon, Jean II–719d; Bouvet, Joachim II–723b; Brahe, Tycho XII–54c; Branly, Edouard II–740d; Buridan, Jean XII–51d; Cabello de Balboa III–126a; Cabeza de Vaca III–126b; Cabot, John III–126d; Cabot, Sebastian III–127b; Cabral, Pedralvarez III–128a; Cabrillo, Estévan III–128c; Cadillac, Antoine de Lamothe de III – 131a; Cæsarius of Nazianzus III–138b; Caius, John III–144b; Calancha, Antonio de la III – 148d; Calcagnini, Celio XII–53c; Caldani XVI–16a; Calendar, Christian III–158a; Calendar, Jewish III–166d; 168b; Camel, George Joseph III–216c; Campani, Giuseppe III–222b; Carbonnelle, Ignatius III–331c; Cassini, Giovanni Domenico III–405b; Castelli, Benedetto III–408d; Castelli, Pietro III–409a; Castracane degli Antelminelli, Francesco III–414d; Cauchy, Augustin-Louis III–457b; cause III–459a; Cavalieri, Bonaventura III–468a; Cesalpino, Andrea III–545b; Chanca, Diego Alvarez III–572a; Chaptal, Jean-Antoine III–582a; Charpentier, François-Philippe III–633a; Chevreul, Michel-Eugène III–650d; Chinese XIII–520b; in Cicero's educational system I–761d; Clairaut, Alexis Claude XII–63a; Clavius, Christopher IV–9a; Clerke, Agnes Mary IV–51b; Cochin, Jacques-Denis IV–78c; Colombo, Matteo Realdo IV–125b; common sense XIII–517d; Comte, Augustin XII–313a; Condamine, Charles-Marie de la IV–210b; Condillac on IV–211b; Copernicus, Nicolaus IV–352c; XII–53d; Coriolis, Gaspard-Gustave de IV–370b; Corrigan, Dominic IV–396c; Coulomb, Charles Augustin de XII–63d; creation XIII–601a; Curley, James IV–573a; dates and dating IV–636c; Daubrée, Gabriel-Auguste IV – 638b; David, Armand IV–641c; definition XIII–598c; XV–472d; Denza, Francesco IV–736c; Desains, Paul-Quentin IV–743d; Desault, Pierre-Joseph IV–744b; Descartes, René XII–58d; IV–744c; Despretz, César IV–755c; XV–472d; Divisch, Procopius V–54c; and Dominicans XII–361d; 368Gb; Duhamel, Jean-Baptiste V–187c; Dumas, Jean-Baptiste V–189b; Dungal V–192c; Dupin, Pierre-Charles-François V–205b; Dupuytren, Guillaume V–206b; Dwight XVI–37a; early Christian XII–48a; Eckhel, Joseph Hilarius V–274d; in education, Christian XIII–555a; Elhuyar y de Sevisa, Fausto de V–381a; Elie de Beaumont V–385c; Endlicher, Stephan Ladislaus V–421a; Engelfield, Henry V–472a; Epée, Charles Michel de l' V–484b; equipment XIII–600a; and ethics XIII–600b; ethnology XII–620b; eugenics XVI–38d; Eugenius I, Archbishop of Toledo V–602b; Euler, Leonhard XII–63a; Eustachius, Bartolommeo X–626d; evolution V–654b; experimental, Roger Bacon on XIII–115a; Faa di Bruno V–740a; Fabricius, Hieronymus V–745b; Fagnano, Giulio Carlo de Foschi di V–752a; and faith I–219a; XIII–605d; Fallopio, Gabriello V–772a; Fay, Charles François de Cisternay du XII–63c; Faye, Hervé-Auguste-Etienne-Albans VI–20a; Feuchtersleben, Ernst von VI–58c; Feuillet, Louis VI–65d; Fixlmillner, Placidus VI–88b; Fizeau, Armand - Hippolyte Louis VI–88c; Fontana, Felice VI–127b; Förster, Arnold VI–144c; Forster, Thomas Ignatius Maria VI–145b; Fortunato de Brescia VI–148d; Foucault, Jean Bertrand Leon VI–156c; Fourier, Jean Baptiste Joseph XII–64b; Franklin, Benjamin XII–63c; Fraunhofer, Joseph von VI–250c; and freedom XIII–601d; XIV–581a; freedom, legitimate XIII–599a; Fresnel, Augustin Jean VI–280a; 280b; XII–65c; Fuchs, Johann von VI–311c; Galien, Joseph VI–341c; Galilei, Galileo VI–342c; XII–56d; Galvani, Luigi VI–371c; Gassendi, Pierre VI–391b; Gerard of Cremona VI–468a; Germanus, Nicolaus XI–68a; Gilbert, William XII–58a; Gordan, Andrew VI–649b; Greek education I–761a; Grimaldi, Francesco Maria VII–34d; Grosseteste, Robert VII–38a; Guglielmini, Giovanni Battista VII–61d; Gusmão, Bartholomeu Lourenço de VII–89d; Halley, Jean Baptiste VII–120a; Halma, Nicholas VII–120c; Hartmann, Georg VII–146d; Hautefeuille, Jean de VII – 151c; Haüy, René-Just VII–152a; Heis, Eduard VII–201d; Hell, Maximilian VII–211d; Helmont, Jan Baptiste van VII–212c; Hengler, Lawrence VII – 215b; Hennepin, Louis VII–215c; Henry of Langenstein VII – 236d; heredity VII – 254a; Hermite, Charles VII–279c; Heude, Pierre VII–308d; Hingston, William Hales VII–359c; Hladnik, Franz von Paula VII–380c; Hôpital, Guillaume François Antoine de l' VII–469c; Huygens, Christian XII–61a; and hypnotism VII–608c; hypotheses I–449c; Hyrtl, Joseph VII–611c; and idealism V–171b; Imhof, Maximus von VII–674c; induction VII–780a; Ingen-Houzs, Jan XVI–46b; Inghirami, Giovanni VIII–7b; instinct VIII–50c; Jacquier, François VIII–266d; Jesuits' Bark VIII–372d; Jewish II–551c; Joannes de Sacrobosco VIII–409b; Jouffroy, Claude de VIII–526b; John of Roquetaillade VIII–477a; Jolly, Philipp Johann Gustav von VIII–497b; Jussieu VIII–569c; Kaiser, Kajetan Georg von VIII–592b; Kepler, Johann XII–58a; Kirscher, Athanasius VIII–661b; Kneipp, Sebastian VIII–669d; Koller, Marian Wolfgang VIII–687c; Kreil, Karl VIII–700c; Lacordaire, Jean Théodore VIII–735a; Laennec, René Théophile Hyacinthe VIII–737b; Lagrange, Joseph Louis XII–63b; La Hire, Philippe de VIII–742b; Lamarck, Jean Baptiste Pierre Antoine de Monet, Chevalier de VIII–753d; Lamont, Johann von VIII–766d; Lana, Francesco VIII–772c; Laplace, Pierre Simon VIII–796c; XII–63b; Lapparent, Albert Auguste de VIII–799d; Larrey, Dominique-Jean IX–7b; Latreille, Pierre-André IX – 35d; Lavoisier, Antoine Laurent IX–52a; laws governing IX–53b; Le Blant IX–105d; Le Verrier IX–205c; life IX–238d; 241b; 242b; Lilius, Aloisius IX–247d; limitations III–466a; Linacre, Thomas IX–265b; and logic XIII–599b; Lossen, Karl August IX–365c; and Lutheranism IX–449d; McLoughlin, John IX–504b; MacNeven, William James IX–506c; Maffei XVI–58c; Maignan, Emmanuel IX–538c; Mallard, Ernest François IX–570d; Malpighi, Marcello IX–573d; Manila Observatory IX–601a; Marini, Luigi Gaetano IX–670a; Mariotte, Edme IX–671a; de Marsigli, Luigi Ferdinando IX–719b; Marsillius of Padua IX–719d; Martin, Enrico XVI–60d; and Materialism X–43b; Matteucci, Carlo X–56c; Mayer, Christian X–86b; medicine, anæsthesia I–447d; medicine, history X–122d; medieval definition I–760b; Mendel, Johann Gregor VII–285c; Mendelism X–180d; Mercuriali, Geronimo X–198b; Mersenne, Marin X–209d; Minkelers, Jean-Pierre X–326c; and miracles X–339d; Mivart, St. George Jackson X–407c; modern, and animism I–527b; in modernism VII–257c; Moigno, François-Napoléon-Marie X – 432d; Molina, Juan Ignacio X–435d; Molloy, Gerald X–442d; Mondino dei Lucci X–476d; Montanists on I–772a; Montgolfier, Joseph Michel X–541c; and morality XIII–603a; Morgagni, Giovanni Battista X–567d; Müller, Johann X–627d; Müller, Johann (Regiomontanus) X–628b; Mutis, José C. X–659b; Nélaton, Auguste X–740a; Nemore, Jordanus de X–740b; XII–50a; Neri, Antonio X–752a; Newton, Isaac XII–61d; Noble, Daniel XI–86c; numismatics XI–152a; Nunez, Pedro XI–163c; observation XII–50a; O'Dwyer, Joseph XI–212d; Oresme, Nicolo XI–296b; XII–51a; Oriani, Barnaba XI–302a; Pacioli, Lucas XI–383a; palæography XI–403c; 410b; Palmieri, Luigi XI–431c; Paracelsus, Theophrastus XI–465a; Pardies, Ignace Gaston XI–477a; Paré, Ambroise XI–478a; Parlatore, Filippo XI–504c; Parmentier, Antoine Augustin XI–506c; Pascal, Blaise XI–511a; "Pascendi" Encyclical XIII–602d; Pasteur, Louis XI–536c; pathology, mental XI–542b; Pelletier, Pierre Joseph XI–600a; Pelouze, Théophile Jules XI–610a; Pernter, Joseph Maria XI–697b; Perrault, Claude XI–701d; Peuerbach, George von XI–784b; Peutinger, Conrad XI–784c; and philosophy XII–34d; XIII–549c; physics XII–47a; Pianciani, Giambattista XII–71b; Piazzi, Giuseppe XII–72c; Picard, Jean XII–73c; Piccolomini, Alessandro XII–73d; Pingré, Alexander Guy XII–102b; Puiseux, Victor-Alexandre XII–560c; Plateau, Joseph Antoine XVI–67c; Poisson, Simon-Denis XII–64a; Poleni, Giovanni XII–204a; Political economy XII–213d; Pouget, Jean François-Albert du XII–322a; presuppositions XIII – 599d; priesthood in XII–419a; Provancher, Léon Abel XII–505b; and psychology XII–547d; psychotherapy XII–549d; Ptolemy XII–47d; Quirini, Angelo Maria XII–614d; and Rationalism XII–653c; Redi, Francesco XII–687b; Regis, Jean Baptiste XII–720a; Reginald, Henri Victor XII–722a; Reinhold, Erasmus XII–54b; and religion XII–746c; Renaudot, Théophraste XII–770b; Rentz, Gaston de XII – 773d; Respighi, Lorenzo XII–786c; and resurrection XII–791d; Ricci, Matteo XIII – 34c; Ricci, Giovanni Battista XIII – 40a; Rochette, Désiré Raoul XIII–104d; Rodrigues Ferreira, Alexandre XIII–109b; Roger Bacon XIII–113d; Rolph, Thomas XIII–120d; Ruffini, Paolo XIII–220b; Ruysch, John XIII–282a; Sainte-Claire Deville, Charles XIII – 346c; Sainte-Claire Deville, Henri Etienne XIII–346d; Santini, Giovanni Sante Gaspero XIII–462d; Saxony, Albert of XIII–504c; scepticism XIII–517d; Schall von Bell XIII–520a; Schedel, Hartmann XIII–525b; Scheiner, Christopher XIII–526a; and Scholastic philosophy I–177b; Schols, Charles Mathieu XIII–552c; Schott, Gaspar XIII–589b; Schrank, Franz Paula von XIII–590d; Schwann, Theodor XIII–592d; Schwarz, Berthold XIII–593c; Scot, Michael XII–49b; and Scotism XIII–611c; Secchi, Angelo XIII–669a; secularism XIII–676a; Semites XIII–706d; Semitic epigraphy XIII–709d; Semmelweis, Ignaz Philipp XIII–712a; sensism V–409b; Serpieri, Alessandro XIII–730a; Sestini, Benedict XIII–738a; in seventeenth century I–763b; Skoda, Josef XIV–35a; sociology XIV–115b; Sorbait, Paul de XIV–148d; Spallanzani, Lazzaro XIV–209b; Spencer on I–217c; 218a; Stansel, Valentin XIV–247d; Steno, Nicolaus XIV–286a; Stevin, Simon XII–53d; XIV–293b; stratigraphy XII–53a; Suarez on XIV–319d; and "Summa Theologica" XIV–674c; Sylvester II XIV–372a; syntheses I–451c; Tangui-Cyprien XIV–443c; Tartaglia, Nicolo XIV–461d; telepathy XIV–475d; Tempel, Wilhelm

Digitized by Google

XIV–479d; and theology XIV–581a; theosophy XIV–627a; Thierry of Freiburg XII–50b; XIV–635b; Toaldo, Giuseppe XIV–749a; Toscanelli, Paolo dal Pozzo XIV–786b; Tournefort, Joseph Pitton de XIV–799c; Triesnecker, Francis a Paula XV–44d; and truth XIV–765c; Tulasne, Louis René XV–86b; Ulloa, Antonio de XV–122c; Universe, systems of the XV–183b; Vallée-Poussin XV–260d; Van Beneden, Pierre Joseph XV–266c; Van Buren, William Home XV–267a; Vatican, library, publications XV–294b; Vatican observatory XV–309d; Vatican Palace XV–286d; Vauquelin, Louis Nicolas XV–315b; Veith, Johann Emanuel XV–322d; Verbiest, Ferdinand XV–346b; Vernier, Pierre XV–359a; Vesalius, Andreas XV–378d; Vespucci, Amerigo XV–384c; Vico, Francesco de XV–406d; Vieta, François XV–425b; Villanovanus, Arnaldus XV–429d; da Vinci, Leonardo XII–52c; XV–444a; Viñes, Benito VII–154c; Vitruvius I–761c; vivisection XV–494d; Volta, Alessandro XV–503d; Waagen, Wilhelm XV–521a; Windischmann, Karl Joseph Hieronymus XV–652d; Woods, Julian Edmund Tenison XV–702c; world, age of the XV–704d; Waterton, Charles XV–567a; Young, Thomas XII–65b; Zamboni, Giuseppe XV–747d; Zantedeschi, Francesco XV–750b

Science, Academy of, Paris I–89d; 90c; XI–701c; XII–61a

—**Academy of,** St. Petersburg XIII–271b; library XIII–242b

—**Academy of,** Spanish XIV–189a

—**Academy of,** Vienna VII–124c

—**Electoral Academy of,** Heidelberg VII–198a

—**Faculty of,** France I–759a

SCIENCE AND THE CHURCH XIII–598c; VI–346a; and Albertus Magnus I–265d; Bonnetty on II–677b; conflicts XIII–606d; and "De Sepulturis" I–459a; dogma V–91c; and Duns Scotus V–198a; faith XIII–598d; geography VI–447b; in Old Testament I–622b; Scripture VII–274d; and Thomism XIV–700a; views, opposite XIII–603c; Virgilius I–582a

Science-Naturism X–719b

Sciences, Brahminical, enumeration I–760c; in Ratio Studiorum XII–655a; seven higher I–762d

—**Academy of,** Berlin II–493d; IX–135a

—**Academy of,** Cracow, publication XI–688a

—**Academy of, Moral and Political,** France. *See* Moral and Political Sciences, Academy of

—**and Arts, Institute of,** Bologna IX–719c

Scientia media, Aranda on I–678b; St. Augustine III–200a; controversy VI–618c; defined III–199d; Fonseca, Pedro da VI–126a; Molinism X–436c; 439a; XIII–610d; XIV–584b

Scientific and Literary Academy, Milan VIII–243a

—**religion** XIII–559a

Sciennes, convent V–286b

Scienza e la Fede, periodical XI–684d; XIII–453b

—**Italiana,** periodical IV–379d; X–749a; XI–684d

Scifelli, Redemptorists at I–337d

Scifi, Favorino I–213a; IV–4a

Scilli (Scillum). *See* Scillium

Scilla, collection X–336a; XV–295a

—**Agostino** XIV–395b

—**Fabricius Ruffo** X–686c

—**Ludovico Ruffo** X–687b

Scilli. *See* Scillium

SCILLIUM, titular see of XIII–609b

—**MARTYRS OF** XIII–609c

Scimmia, tower of the XIII–177a

Sciniph I–523b

Scintilla, Johann VIII–484b

Scio, town. *See* Chios

—Bishop of Termoli XIV–518a

—**de S. Miguel, Philip,** version of the Bible XV–371c

Scioppi, Gaspar XI–178d

Scipio, Kansas, Carmelite convent III–365c

—**Calvus, Cneius Cornelius** VI–550b

—**Cornelius** XIII–478c

—**Lucius Cornelius** XIII–474d

—**Publius Cornelius** XII–70b

—**Africanus Major, Publius Cornelius** XIV–476d

—**Asiaticus, Lucilius Cornelius** VI–336c

—**Barbatus, Lucius Cornelius** XIII–176c; XV–505a

Scipios, family XIII–176c; sepulchre XIV–460d; XV–282c

Scirocco VIII–223b

Scirri XII–225c

Scitvozky, John, Bishop of Pecs II–130a; XIII–192c

Sclaku, Bernardius, Bishop of Pulati XII–561d

Sclauani XIV–42c

Sclaueni XIV–42c

Sclauenia XIV–42c

Sclauini XIV–42c

Sclauinia XIV–42c

Sclauones XIV–42c

Sclua, Bishop of Guarda VII–49b

S. C. M., abbr. I–27b

Scolari, Filipo (Pippo Spano) IX–770a; XI–72a

—**Paolo.** *See* Clement III, Pope

Scollard, David J., Bishop of Sault Sainte Marie XIII–488a

Scolopii. *See* Schools, Clerks Regular of the Pious

Sconamiglio, Archangelus III–27b

Scondito, Giacomo VII–483c

Scone, Scotland XV–599b; abbey VIII–62b; Assembly at XIII–614b; Coronation of King Malcolm XIII–615d; palace (ill.) XIII–618c; stone of XIII–616d

Scop XIV–560a

Scopas VIII–348b

Scopatori VI–90a

Scopelus VI–738c

Scopeto, convent IX–278a

Scopettone Pass VIII–210d

SCOPIA, ARCHDIOCESE OF XIII–609d

Scopus, Mount VIII–344c

Scordilli, Petrus IX–226b

Scorel, Jan van IV–375a; and Mor X–555c; Mor's portrait of X–556b

Scoresby, William VI–778d

Scorpion, on amulets I–443c; in Bible I–526a

—**Ascent of the.** *See* Acrabim

Scorso, Francesco XIV–623c

Scorton, Darlington II–802d

—**Hall,** monastery of Poor Clares XII–253d

Scory, John, Bishop of Chichester I–492c; 502c; III–658a; XIII–102c

Scot, Andrew the. *See* Andrew the Scot

—**Michael.** *See* Michael Scotus

—**Thomas,** Bishop. *See* Rotherham, Thomas, Bishop

—**WILLIAM MAURUS, VENERABLE** XIII–610a; V–149c

Scotellus. *See* Peter of Aquila

Scotch in Canada III–229b; ethnological classification of the XII–626c; in United States X–293b; 399b; VII–656a

—**Church, Paris** XI–491a

—**College.** *See* Scots College

—**Crofters' Holdings Act** I–227d

—**Establishment.** *See* Kirk

—**Monasteries.** *See* Schottenklöster

—**Parliament, and Presbyterianism** XII–393b

—**Versions of the Bible** XV–373d

Scoti (Gaels) VIII–119d

—**Bartholomite** II–317c

—**Ranuccio, Bishop of Borgo San-Donnino** II–686b

Scotia I–686a; VIII–98c; XIII–614c

—**Major** VIII–98c

Scotica manus I–22a

—**Secunda.** *See* King's Confession

SCOTISM AND SCOTISTS XIII–610b; on acts, indifferent I–116d; on Adam XIII–611b; Agreda, Maria De, in works of I–229d; on angels II–157b; XIII–611a; on Atonement II–57d; beatitude XIII–611b; on blessed, impeccability of VII–174a; on character III–587c; Christology XIII–611b; on circumcision XIII–611a; decline XIII–612a; doctrines XIII–610c; on essence and attributes, Divine XIV–584a; essence and existence XIII–611a; on existence X–233b; formalism XIII–611a; Frassen, Claude VI–244c; grace, theory of VI–690c; hell XIII–611c; Holy Ghost XIII–611a; on Incarnation XIV–761a; on the intellect XIII–611b; life, theory of IX–239c; on merit X–206d; on nature X–716b; on nature, Divine VI–706a; nature, human XIII–611b; philosophy of XIII–549b; propositions, rejected XIII–611a; Redemption XIII–611b; the sacraments XIII–611b; school, first mention of XIII–611d; sense-perception XIII–611b; sin XIII–611c; the soul XIII–611b; on soul of Christ XIII–611a; on spirits XIV–221b; theological system XIV–591d; and Thomas of Strasburg XIV–696a; and Thomism XIV–591c; 698b; on transubstantiation XIII–611a; virtues, moral XIII–611d; on the will XV–624d

Scotistic School. *See* Scotism and Scotists

SCOTLAND XIII–613b

—*Church in:* abbots in I–20b; Andrew, St., vigil of I–70a; Apostleship of Prayer I–633b; Ardchattan priory I–700b; bishops, election of II–584d; Brechin, Church of XIII–614c; Breviary II–777b; canons III–254d; canons, number of III–583b; Canons Regular III–291a; 291c; Carmelites III–357b; Catholicism, restoration of XIII–621a; chapters, canon III–584b; charity, Sisters of III–606c; and Clement III XIII–615d; Constitution Romano Pontifices XIII–154d; Council of Bishops XIII–616b; directory V–26d; early rite III–495c; excardination and incardination in VII–705a; and Foreman, Andrew VI–134b; Franciscans V–194c; XIV–645c; Friars Minor in VI–290b; convents of the Good Shepherd VI–648b; Abp. Hamilton VII–123d; Hay in VII–157a; hierarchy XIII–154c; 613d; 621d; holy days VI–22c; and Holy See V–438a; interdict II–373a; Lazarists in X–366a; liturgy I–686d; marriage ritual IX–704b; Masses, bequests for X–32c; Passionists in XI–524b; patron saints of churches XI–563d; and Perpetual Adoration I–153d; persecution under Anne XIII–620d; persecution under Charles I–II XIII–620c; persecution under the Georges XIII–621a; persecution under William and Mary XIII–620d; Plenary Council of X–394a; Propaganda in XII–457b; Provincial council (1559) XIII–618d; Provincial National Council (1549) XIII–618d; relics VI–43a; and Rome I–500a; Scone monastery XIII–615b; "Second Spring" XIII–621d; seminaries, English-speaking XIII–700b; shrines of Our Lady XIII–761b; Society of Jesus XIV–93c; statistics, ecclesiastical XIII–622a; XIV–271d; and Tametsi decree IV–2b; Valliscaulian Monasteries XV–262a; vicariate VI–578b; in Western Schism XIII–540a; 617c

—*Education:* Catholic XIII–578d; 622a; of clergy XIII–622a; public XIII–622b

—*Geography* XIII–613b; Aberdeen I–41d; Argyll and the Isles I–706c; Dunkeld V–193d; Edinburgh V–284b; Galloway VI–370a; Glasgow VI–577d; Kirkwall VIII–662c; map XIII–facing 620; St. Andrews and Edinburgh XIII–330c

—*Government:* bankruptcy II–253a; bigamy II–565a; courts, juvenile VIII–588c; divorce V–66c; foundling system VI–160b; government system XIII–630c; jurisprudence, English IX–71b; liquor legislation XIV–487a; marriage, civil IX–693b; penal laws XI–614b; seal of confession in civil law XIII–660b; schools, public XIII–622b; statistics, blind V–306a; 308d; statistics, illegitimacy VII–650b; statistics, suicide XIV–327d; Sunday observance XIV–336b

—*History:* Adrian of Castello in I–160d; Alban, Kingdom of XIII–614b; Albany, dictatorship XIII–617b; annexation of islands XIII–616c; Arran's regency XIII–618b; Baptists II–279b; Beaton II–372b; 374a; 374c; Boiamund's Roll XIII–616c; and Boniface VIII II–665a; calendar III–739c; Calvinism in XV–143d; Catholicism, destruction of XIII–620a; Catholic Relief Bill VIII–153d; Catholics, present status XIII–622a; Catholic Temperance Movement XIV–489b; Christianity XIII–613c; chronology I–533c; Columban Church XIII–614a; Confession of Faith V–763d; XIII–627c; Congregation, War of XIII–619a; coronation rites IV–382d; Counter-Reformation in IV–444b; Covenanters IV–457d; Culdee Monasteries XIII–631b; David II XIII–617a; "Defender of the Faith" XIII–618b; deportation to Jamaica VIII–272b; disruption XIII–630b; and Edward I XIII–616d; and Edward III V–321b; Emancipation Act (1829) XIII–621b; England, union with XIII–620b; 629a; English Catholic Relief Bill (1777) XIII–621b; evangelization of XIV–458b; Flodden, battle XIII–618a; Free Church of. *See* Free Church of Scotland; Feudal relations with England XIII–615a; 615d; General Assembly (1638) XIII–628a; Glebe VI–582d; Golden Age XIII–616b; Gothic architecture in VI–676d; insane in Middle Ages VIII–40a; Irish in VIII–98c; 153c; James I XIII–617b; James VI XIII–620b; leperhouses IX–184b; Lollardism in XIII–617c; 617d; Lutheranism in XIII–618a; Margaret, Queen, reforms XIII–615a; marriage laws, early XV–695b; Mary of Guise, regency of VII–76c; Mary Stuart IX–764a; XIII–619b; 619c; Masonry in IX–775d; 776d; and migration X–294b; National Church, reorganization XIII–615c; and Norman Conquest XIII–614d; and Norway I–706c; Norwegian provinces XIII–614c; Orkney Islands XI–317a; patron saint I–471d; XI–566b; Pinkie, battle XIII–618c; population, Christian I–499b; Presbyterianism XII–393b; primacies in XII–424a; protectories XII–493a; Protestantism VIII–681b; 682a; XIII–618d; Reformation XII–708d; XIII–618a; Revolution (1688) XIII–620d; royal chair of XIII–679c; Scots and Picts, union of XIII–614b;

Digitized by Google

the "Shorter Cathechism" XIII–628a; Solemn League and Covenant XIII–618d; Solway Moss, battle XIII–618b; statistics, Anglican I–499b; Strathclyde, Kingdom of XIII–614a; Stuart, Charles Edward XIII–621d; Tractarian Movement XIII–621c; Unitarian Congregation XV–155c; universities XIII–630d; witchcraft XII–567d; XV–677a

Scotland, *Literature* XIII–622d; Anglicisation XIII–626b; ballads, anti-Catholic XIII–625d; Barbour, John II–288a; XIII–623d; Bellenden, John II–414c; Boece II–610a; Border ballads XIII–623b; 624d; the "Complaynt of Scotland" XIII–625a; Douglas, Gavin V–143d; XIII–624b; Drummond of Hawthornden XIII–626b; Dunbar, William V–190d; XIII–624b; early XIII–622d; Harry the Minstrel XIII–623d; Henryson VII–238c; XIII–624a; historical XIII–625c; Huchown XIII–623c; Kennedy, Walter XIII–624b; language XIII–623a; Lindsay, David XIII–624c; periodical literature, Catholic XI–689c; poets, minor XIII–624d; polemic XIII–625b; prose XIII–624d; Scotichronicon XIII–624a; vernacular, Scottish revival XIII–626c; Wyntoun, Andrew of IX–319c; XIII–624a; XV–724a

—ESTABLISHED CHURCH OF XIII–627b; 619b; Evangelicalism, revival XIII–629d; Moderates and "Evangelicals" XIII–629b; patronage, system XIII–630a; statistics XIII–630d

SCOTO-HIBERNIAN MONASTERIES XIII–631b; Book of Deer XIII–631c; Culdees XIII–631d; Dunkeld XIII–631d; Iona XIII–614a

Scots Abbey, Nuremberg XI–169c

—**College,** Paris XII–230c; II–374d; 375b; XIII–617a; 620a; 621a; XIV–93d

—**COLLEGE,** Rome XIII–632a; 134c; X–375a; IV–27c

—**College.** Valladolid X–375b; XII–230c; 231b

Scott, Alexander XIII–625d

Scott, Andrew, Bishop of Eretria VI–578b; XIII–621c

—**Cuthbert,** Bishop of Chester III–650a

—**Gilbert** IV–541d; chapel, Cambridge III–215a; chapel, Exeter College XI–368d; on English Architecture V–257d; Martyr's Memorial XI–368c; St. David's Cathedral X–188d; and Tewkesbury Abbey Church XIV–543a

—**James.** *See* Monmouth, James, Duke of

—**Joseph** XV–234d

—**Michael,** scholar. *See* Michael Scotus

—**Michael,** settler III–773d

—**MONTFORD, VENERABLE** XIII–632d; XV–612a

—**Parkin** II–231c

—**Reginald** XV–677a

—**Thomas,** execution of XIV–428b

—**Thomas,** Bishop of Rochester. *See* Rotheram, Thomas (Scott)

—**Thomas,** commentator IV–161b; IX–400b; and John Henry Newman X–795b

—**Walter** V–468c; VII–468b; ballads, collection of XIII–624d; and "The Bruce" II–288c; and Catholicism V–454c; criticism, literary XII–769d; Dies Irae IV–788c; and Fitzpatrick, William VI–86d; and German VI–526d; novels V–469b; portrait V–487; Third Crusade I–239c; tomb V–167d

—**Winfield,** and Erasmus Darwin Keyes VIII–631d; and Mexico City XV–239a; and Monroe, James X–508c; and Scammon XIII–506d

—**Act,** Canadian XIV–492c

Scotti, family, tomb XII–70a

—**Duke of Milan** XIII–132d

—**Alberto** XII–70b

—**Amadeo** XI–782d

—**Giovanni Bernardino,** cardinal XII–70d; XIV–557d; XV–17b; and Missal IX–300d; X–357a

Scottish Catholic Monthly, periodical XI–689c

—**Church,** in America XII–394b

—**Confession** V–763d; XV–142b; on communion of Saints IV–173d

—**Literature.** *See* Scotland, *Literature*

—**Missions,** in Africa I–187c

—**Review,** periodical XV–677b

—**Rite** IX–776d

—**Society for Propagating Christian Knowledge among the Poor** II–544c

—**Temperance League** XIV–488c

—**Temperance Society** XIV–483b

—**Unitarian Association** XV–155c

—**Use,** Arbuthnott Missal I–686c

Scotto, Frederico XIII–462a

Scottus (Scottigena), Johannes. *See* Eriugena, John Scotus

Scotus, Abbot of Athelney. *See* John of Saxony

—**Adam.** *See* Adam Scotus

—**Clemens.** *See* Clement of Ireland

—**David.** *See* David Scotus

—**Duns.** *See* Duns Scotus

—**Eriugena.** *See* Eriugena

—**Marianus.** *See* Marianus Scotus

—**Sedulius.** *See* Sedulius Scotus

—**the Second,** Bishop of Venezuela (Bricemo) XIII–612d

—**the Viennese** (Lambrecht) XIII–612d

Scourge of God II–61c

Scourging. *See* Flagellation

—**Pillar of the** IV–126a

—**of the Alleluia.** *See* Alleluia, Scourging of the

S. C. P. F., abbr. I–25d

SCRANTON, DIOCESE OF XIII–633a; XI–643b; bishops XIII–633d; cathedral I–368d; XIII–633d; charitable institutions, state XII–248a; education, Catholic XIII–634a; Greek Catholic Settlement VI–772d; history, early XIII–633b; Italians VIII–206c; Maronite mission XIII–85a; religious XIII–634b; Slovak churches XIV–55c; statistics XV–176d; statistics, Polish XII–211b; strike, and Bishop Hoban I–684d; Syrian Greek Catholic Settlement VI–751d; Temperance Union XIV–491c

Sraosha, deity V–530d

Screen I–356b; VII–626b; XIII–432a. *See* Iconostasis

Scribe, Augustin Eugène VI–202a; 204a

SCRIBES XIII–634c; VIII–400a; XII–617d; in Clementines IV–40b; criticism, textual XIV–527a; 528b; as Massoretes X–36a; in Sanhedrin XIII–445b

Scriblerus Redivivus (Caswall) III–417b

Scriftscir I–509c

Scriniarius III–54d

Scrinium. *See* Archives

Scrip, of pilgrims XII–96c; 99a

Scriptores, monastic XIII–635b; of papal chancery III–56b; of Vatican library XV–289c; 294b

Scriptoris, Paul VII–319a; XIII–612c; XV–83b

SCRIPTORIUM XIII–635a; I–696c; IX–618c; in Celtic monasteries VIII–90b

Scriptural Language V–697b

Scriptura occurrens, nature of IX–197d

—**scottica** XI–407b

SCRIPTURE XIII–635c; 794c; XVI–56b; Aaron I–3a; Abaddon I–5d; Abarim I–6b; Abba I–6b; Abdias I–30a; Abel I–35d; 36d; Abiathar I–43c; Abner I–45d; abomination of desolation I–46a; Abraham I–51a; Abraham, Bosom of I–55d; Absalom I–58d; absinthe I–60b; abstinence I–67b; abyss I–75b; Acacia I–79a; Accaron I–93d; accommodation I–99b; Achab I–101b; Achaicus I–101d; Achaz I–101d; Achiacharus I–102b; Achimaas I–102b; Achimelech I–102c; Achitopel I–102c; Achor Valley I–103b; Acre I–110d; Acts of the Apostles I–117b; XVI–1b; Adam I–129a; Adar I–136b; Adonai I–146b; Adonias I–146b; adoption I–147b; 151a; Adullam I–162b; Ænon I–173c; affinity I–177d; Agabus I–200d; Aggeus I–209d; Agony of Christ I–224a; Ahicam I–232d; alabaster I–244b; Alcimus I–273d; Alexander I–285a; Alleluia I–319b; alma I–326b; alms and almsgiving I–328c; altar I–360a; Amalec I–377b; Ambrosiaster I–406a; Amen I–407b; Ammon I–430d; Ammonian Sections I–431a; Ammonites I–431c; Amorrhites I–433b; Amos I–435b; Amraphel I–441b; Anabaptists I–445c; Anathema I–455c; Anathoth I–457b; Ancient of Days I–463b; St. Andrew I–471a; angel I–476c; angels of the churches I–486a; animals in I–517b; Anise I–530b; Anna I–530c; Annas I–536d; Annunciation of the Blessed Virgin Mary I–541d; Antediluvians I–551c; Anthropomorphism I–559b; Antichrist I–560a; Antinomianism I–566c; antiquities II–548b; Apocalypse I–594c; Apocrypha I–601a; Apostles I–626d; XIII–639b; Apotactics I–650a; Aran, School of I–678a; ark I–720d; Armenian version X–211d; Ascension I–767a; Aseneth I–774c; Aser I–774c; Asiongaber I–792c; Asmodeus I–792d; Assideans I–800b; Assuerus II–5c; Assur II–7b; astrology II–23c; astronomy in II–29c; authenticity II–137c; Authorized Version II–141d; Azymes II–171d; Baal II–175a; Baalim II–175a; Babel II–177c; Babylonia II–179a; Balaam II–214d; Baltasar II–226d; Banaias II–246a; Baptists II–278c; Barac II–281d; Barjesus II–296b; St. Barnabas II–300c; Baruch II–319d; Beatitudes II–371a; Beatitudes, Mount of the II–369d; Bede on II–385b; 385d; Beelphegor II–388b; Beelzebub II–388d; Belial II–408a; Benedictus II–473a; Benjamin II–480d; Beroth II–515d; Bersabee II–518a; Beseleel II–526d; Bethany Beyond the Jordan II–532b; Betharan II–532c; Bethdagon II–532c; Bethel II–532d; Bethlehem II–533c; Bethsaida II–536b; Bethsan II–537a; Bethulia II–537b; Bible II–543a; Bibles, Picture II–546a; Bibles, Rhymed XIII–26d; Biblia Pauperum II–547d; Biblical Commission II–557b; St. Bonaventure I–763c; Books, arrangement XIII–638b; Brethren of the Lord II–767a; Breviary lessons II–773a; 775a; Cades III–130a; Calmet on III–189c; Calvin on III–198d; Cana III–226c; canon III–267a; XIV–751c; canon of, and Abyssinian Church I–78d; canon of, compilation XV–409b; and canon law IX–58d; Canticle of Canticles III–302d; captain in III–314d; Carmel III–351d; Catenæ III–434a; Catholic Epistle III–453b; cedar III–473c; 474b; Cedes III–475b; Cedron, Brook of III–475d; Cham, Chamites III–566c; Chanaan, Chanaanites III–569c; Charlemagne and III–617c; Cherubim III–646c; Christian teaching of XIII–636c; Christ's Beatific Vision VIII–675c; and the Church XIII–639a; clean and unclean IV–10d; Codex Alexandrinus IV–80c; Codex Amiatinus IV–81d; Codex Bezæ IV–83d; Codex Ephræmi Rescriptus IV–84d; Codex Sinaiticus IV–85c; Codex Vaticanus IV–86d; Colossians, Epistle to the IV–131c; Commandments of God IV–153b

—*Commentaries* V–700d; on Apocalypse IV–378b; of Cornelius a Lapide IV–378a; Œcumenius XI–214c; Salmeron XIII–403b

—Concordances of the Bible IV–195a; concubinage IV–207b; confirmation IV–217b; Core, Dathan, and Abiron IV–361a; Corinthians, Epistle to the IV–364b; Cornelius IV–375c; Court in IV–445b; creation IV–471d; credibility V–754c; crib IV–488d; criteria, interpretation VII–272b; critical theories III–713c; criticism IV–491d; criticism, textual IV–497d; crown of thorns IV–540c; Cush IV–575c; Dagon IV–602c; Dan IV–615d; Dalila IV–605a; dancing IV–618c; Daniel IV–620b; Daniel, Book of IV–621d; David IV–642b; Debbora IV–663a, Decalogue IV–664c; Dedication, Feast of the IV–673d, degrees in II–557d; Deluge IV–702b; Demetrius IV–707a; demon IV–710c; demoniacs IV–711a; XII–315b; demonology IV–715b; desert IV–749a; Deuterocanonical XIII–637d; Deuteronomy IV–761c; XI–649d; devil IV–764a; diaspora IV–775d; "Diatesseron" XIV–464d; Dionysius V–10c; Dionysius the Pseudo-Areopagite V–13c; Disciple V–29a; dissertation V–700d; Dives V–48b; divination in V–50d; Divine Promise XII–453b; Divinity of Christ VII–706d; Divinity of the Holy Ghost VII–409d; division XIII–637d; 638d; divorce V–55d; Doctrine of Addai V–88c; Douay Version V–140b; drachma V–152d; dreams, interpretation of V–154a; Drusilla V–165d; Ecclesiastes V–244c; Ecclesiasticus V–263c; editions of the Bible V–286c; Eleazar V–373c; Elect, The V–374a; Elias V–381b; Eliseus V–386d; Elizabeth V–387d; Elohim V–393a; embroidery in V–401a; Emmanuel V–404c; Engaddi V–428c; Ephesians, Epistle to the V–485a; Ephod V–497c; Epistle in V–509b; Erasmus on V–512b; Esau V–527d; eschatology V–528c; Esdras V–535c; Esdras, Books of V–536d; Esther V–549b; Esther, Book of V–550a; Eucharist V–572d; Euthalius V–629c; Eutyches on V–631c; evangelist V–645d; Eve V–646c; exegesis V–692b; Exodus XI–645c; Ezechias V–737a; Ezechiel V–737c; Faith, rule of Anglican I–504a; fear in II–655b; firmament VI–79c; first-born VI–81b; first fruits VI–82a; flagellation VI–92b; fringes in VI–307d; Gabbatha VI–328b; Gabriel VI–330a; Gad VI–331d; Galatians, Epistle to the VI–336a; Galilee VI–341d; Gamaliel VI–374d; Gedeon VI–402c; genealogy VI–408b; genealogy of Christ VI–410a; generation VI–412d; Genesareth VI–413a; Genesis XI–647d; Genezareth, Land of VI–415a; Gentiles VI–422c; geography VI–434a; Gethsemani VI–540b; glory VI–585b; gloss V–700d; glosses VI–586d; Gog and Magog VI–628b; Golden Calf VI–628c; Gospel and Gospels VI–655d; grace VI–690b; guardian angel VII–49d; Habacuc VII–97d; Habor VII–103a; Haceldama VII–103b; Hagarith VII–106a; Hail Mary VII–110d; Hebrew, and the Kabbala VIII–590d; Hebrew Bible VII–175a; Hebrew names X–675d; Hebrews, Epistle to the VII–181c; Hebron VII–184a; Heli VII–204c on hell VII–208a; 208d; Hen-

Digitized by Google

och VII–218a; Hermas VII–270b; Hermeneutics V–696d; VII–271a; Hermon VI–268d; Herod VII–289c; Herodias VII–292a; Hesebon VII–298b; Hethites VII–305b; Hexæmeron VII–310b; Hexapla VII–316c; Hexateuch VII–318b; High Priest XII–407c; Hillel VII–354d; holocaust VII–396b; Holy Ghost VI–73c; Holy Sepulchre VII–425a; Huguenots VII–529c; Hus VII–584a; Hypostatic Union VII–712b; Hyssop VII–612b; idolatry VII–637b; Idumea VII–638b; Immaculate Conception VII–675b; inerrancy V–698b; VII–274a; on infallibility, papal VII–791b; 796d; Innocents, Holy VII–419a; inspiration of the Bible VIII–45a; interpretation, mystical I–387b; interpretation, private XV–141b; interpretation, scientific XII–51a; introduction, Biblical VIII–78c; Isaac VIII–175b; Isaias VIII–179d; Israelites III–315a; VIII–193b; Issachar VIII–201b; Jacob VIII–261a; St. James, Epistle of VIII–275b; St. James the Greater VIII–279b; St. James the Less VIII–280d; Jason VIII–324d; Jehovah VIII–329a; Jehu VIII–332a; Jephte VIII–333b; Jeremias VIII–333d; 334b; Jericho VIII–339d; Jeroboam VIII–340b; Jerusalem VIII–344b; Jerusalem, Temple of XIV–499a; Jesus Christ VIII–374b; Jewish tribe XV–39b; Jezabel VIII–404d; Joab VIII–406a; Job VIII–413d; Joel VIII–419a; St. John, Epistles of VIII–435b; St. John, Gospel of VIII–438a; St. John the Baptist VIII–486d; St. John the Evangelist VIII–492a; Jonas VIII–497c; Jonathan VIII–499d; Josaphat VIII–502d; Josaphat, Valley of VIII–503a; St. Joseph VIII–504c; Joseph, Patriarch VIII–506c; Joseph of Arimathea VIII–520a; Josias VIII–523c; Josue VIII–524a; Jubilee, year of VIII–534b; Juda VIII–536c; Judaizers VIII–537b; Judas Iscariot VIII–539d; Judas Machabeus VIII–541d; Jude, Epistle of St. VIII–542c; Judges, Book of VIII–547c; Judith, Book of VIII–554a; Kingdom of God VIII–646c; Kings, First and Second Books VIII – 647c; Kings, Third and Fourth Books VIII–652c; Knowledge of Christ VIII–676b; Lamb, Paschal VIII–755d; Last Supper XIV–341c; Lazarus IX–96b; Lazarus of Bethany IX–97d; Lebanon IX–104a; Lector of XIII–114b; legislation, influence on IX–68c; leprosy in IX–183d; Levites IX–206c; Leviticus XI–649a; Limbo in IX–256b; liturgical division XIII–638d; liturgical lessons I–198a; IX–193a; and living magisterium XV–8c; Loaves of Proposition IX–317c; Logia Jesu IX–323a; Logos IX–329b; Lot IX–366a; Lucifer IX–410a; St. Luke, Gospel of IX–420d; Lutheranism IX–458a; on lying IX–469c; Machabees IX–493c; Machabees, Books of IX–495c; Machpelah IX–502d; Madianites IX–513d; Magdala IX–523b; Mageddo IX–526a; Magi IX–527d; Magnificat IX–534b; Malachias IX–562d; Malchus IX–566d; malediction IX–569b; mammon IX–580c; man, origin of IX–581d; Manahem IX–583a; Manasses IX–583d; Manna IX–604b; manuscripts of the Bible IX–627a; St. Mark IX–672c; St. Mark, Gospel of IX–674d; St. Martha IX–721c; Mary IX–748d; Mary, name of IX–753a; Mary Magdalen IX–761b; Maspha IX–788d; Massorah X–35d; Mathathias X–47a; Mathusala X–48d; at Matins X–51d; St. Matthew X–56d; St. Matthew, Gospel of X–57c; XVI–62c; St. Matthias X–66b; Melanchthon on X–153d; Melchisedech X–156d; Mesa X–210b; Messias X–212d; in Methodism X–237c; St. Michael the Archangel X–275d; Micheas X–277c; Midrashim X–286d; Millennium and Millenarianism X–307d; miracles, gift of X–350d; Moab, Moabites X–409c; Modernism XIV–370a; Moloch X–443c; Mosaic legislation X–582c; Moses X–596b; Muratorian Canon X–642b; Nabuchodonosor X–666b; Nahum X–670a; Naim X–672d; Nathan X–711a; Nathanael X–711c; Nathinites X–711d; Nature of XIII–636b; Nazareth X–725b; Nazarite X–727a; Nebo, Mount X–729b; necromancy in X–735d; Nehemias, Book of X–737d; Nemrod X–741a; Nephtali X–749d; Nicodemus XI–66b; Nimbus, symbolic use of XI–80c; Noe XI–88b; Numbers XI–649b; offerings XI–216d; Office, Divine XI–219c; Offices, early I–199a; Ointment XI–229d; Olivet, Mt. XI–244b; Onias XI–253d; Origen XI–307c; 308d; Osee XI–337a; Osias XI–379c; paintings, religious XI–397d; parables XI–460a; Paralipomenon XI–472a; Parallelism V–697d; XI–473c; Paraphrase V–700c; Paraseeve XI–476a; Passion of Jesus Christ in the Four Gospels XI–530b; Patriarch XI–548a; patristic attitude XIII–636c; St. Paul XI–567b; pectoral, Jewish XI–600d; Pentapolis XI–646b; Pentateuch XI–646d; XVI–66d; Pentecost XI–661b; St. Peter XI–744d; St. Peter, Epistles of XI–752d; Pharao XI–788c; Pharisees XI–789c; Phasga XI–791a; Philemon, Epistle to XI–797d; St. Philip XI–799b; Philippians, Epistle to the XII–8b; Philistines XII–21c; phylacteries I–443b; XII–46d; Pillar of Cloud XII–99d; plagues of Egypt XII–143b; plants in the Bible XII–149d; Plymouth Brethren on XII–173b; Polyglot Bibles XII–222a; Polyglot Bibles, Sionita's work in VI–331b; Pontius Pilate XII–83d; pools in XII–235a; prayers for the dead IV–653d; predestination, conditional XII–384a; Presbyterian controversy XII–394b; on Presbyterian services XII–393a; Pretorium XII–404a; Proclinianites (Hermeonites), attitude of XIII–689a; prophecy XII–473c; prophecy, prophet and prophetess XII–477a; prophetical writing, early I–436d; proselyte XII–481c; Protestant view V–705d; Protocanonical Books XIII–637d; Proverbs, Book of XII–505c; Providence, Divine XII–511c; Psalms XII–533c; Psalms, Gradual VI–718b; publican XII–553d; purgatory XII–576c; Purim XII–580d; Puritan attitude XII–581d; Rabbi and Rabbinism XII–617d; Rachel XII–630a; Raphael and Angel Raphael XII–640b; Raskolniks on XII–649d; Rationalists on XII–652c; Rechab and the Rechabites XII–676b; Red Sea XII–688a; refuge, cities of XII–712a; revelation XIV–532a; right, question of XIII–637a; Romans, Epistle to the XIII–156a; Ruben XIII–214c; Ruth, Book of XIII–276; Saba and Sabeans XIII–285c; Sabaoth XIII–286d; Sabbath XIII–287d; Sabbatical year XIII–289a; Sacraments XIII–297d; Sacred Books, collection of XIII–637a; sacrifice XIII–312b; Sadducees XIII–323b; Salome XIII–403d; Samaria XIII–416a; Samson XIII–423a; Sanhedrin XIII–444c; Sara XIII–468a; Saul XIII–486d; Schism XIII–529d; Scholion V–700d; and science VI–449b; VII–275a; Scotch Church and XIII–631a; Scribes XIII–634c; 634d; Sem XIII–693b; Septuagint XIII–722a; Seraphim XIII–725c; Seven-branch candlestick XIII–741b; Seven deacons XIII–741c; Shammai XIII–751d; Sichem XIII–771b; sign of the cross XIII–786a; Siloe XIII–792c; Simeon XIII–794b; Simeon, Holy XIII–794d; Simon Magus XIII–797c; Simon, St., and Apostle XIII–796c; sin XIV–6a; Sinai XIV–11d; Sodom and Gomorrha XIV–130a; Solomon XIV–135c; Solomon, Psalms of XIV–137b; Son of God XIV–142d; Son of Man XIV–144c; Sophonias XIV–146c; soul, conception of XIV–154b; Spinoza on XIV–218a; St. Stephen XIV–286c; stones, precious XIV–304d; stoning XIV–308d; Sulpicians XIII–380a; Susa XIV–344d; Swedenborgian teaching XIV–355d; synagogue XIV–379d; Syncretism XIV–383d; Synoptics XIV–389d; XVI–77c; tabernacle XIV–424c; Tabernacles, Feast of XIV–425d; Talmud XIV–435d; Targum XIV–454d; Temptation of Christ XIV–504d; Terrestrial Paradise XIV–519b; Testament, New III–275b; XIV–530b; Testament, Old XIV–526a; 526b; Testament, Old, poetry of XII–174d; Testament, Old, symbolism XIV–374a; Thabor, Mount XIV–551d; Theistic teaching VI–615c; theocracy XIV–568c; Theodotians on X–448d; and theology XIV–580c; 603a; and theology, mystical XIV–621a; Thessalonians, Epistles to the XIV–629d; St. Thomas, Apostle XIV–658b; Ticonius, interpretation XIV–721c; Timothy and Titus, Epistles to XIV–727c; XVI–78c; tithes XIV–741b; Tobias XIV–749d; Tobias, Book of XIV–750a; tongues, gift of XIV–776c; Torah XIV–779c; Tosephta XIV – 788a; Tower of Babel XV–5b; and tradition XIII–639b; traditors III–387a; transfiguration XV–19a; translation, Anglo-Saxon I–511d; translation, Japanese VIII–309a; translation, Latin, early IX–20a; Trent, Council of III–415a; XI–580c; XV–32c; Trinity XV–47c; tropology XV–66d; Trumpets, Feast of XV–70c; typical sense XV–464Dd; Ulfilas' translations XV–120d; unity of the Church XV–132d; Universalist teaching XV–181c; Urim and Thummim XV–224b; Vatican decree I–219d; XV–308a; Version, Philoxenian XII–40c; Version of Pagnino XI–394d; versions of the Bible XV–367b; versions of the Bible, Coptic XVI–78d; Virgin Mary XV–467a; Virgin Mary, Visitation of XV–480d; and vocation XV–500b; Vulgate, revision XV–515c; wells XV–581b; widow XV–617c; Wisdom, Book of XV–666d; and witchcraft XV–674d; 677b; Wyclif V – 441c; Zabulon XV–739c; Zacharias XV–741b

Scrittori, of Secretariate of Propaganda XII–459a

Scrittura bollatica III–57c

Scrivener, F. H., exegete, on Agony of Christ I–224a; on Codex Bezæ IV–84b; conjectural emendation IV–501c; textual labours V–292b

Scrofula, touching for, French ceremony XII–727b; 727d

Scroggs, William, Chief Justice, and Anderson, Lionel Albert I–467a; and Oates's plot II–309d; XI–175d

Scrope (Scroope), Richard, Archbishop of York IX–233a; XV–734a; 734b; resignation XIII–799c

—**Thomas,** recluse III–369b

—**Winefride** XIII–116c

Scrovegni, Enrico VI–566d

—**Reginaldo,** usurer VI–566d

SCRUPLE XIII–640d; in Quietism XII–609d; remedy XIII–641b; Scaramelli on XIII–514d

Scrutinio, Sala dello, Venice XIV–737c

SCRUTINY XIII–641c; of catechumens III–431d; in coronation rite IV–385c; day of I–632a; papal election IV–194a; VII–5b

Scryven, Thomas, Carthusian XIV–689b

SCS., abbr. I–25d

Scubiculus, martyr XIII–209a

Scubilio, Saint IV–456a; XII–180a

Scudamore, John, captain VIII–616a

Scudéry, Georges de, writer I–234a

Scudo, coin X–335c

Scully, priest, in Cape Town VI–645d; X–707d; in Rockhampton XIII–105c

—**Denys,** lawyer XIII–129a

—**John,** military chaplain VIII–140c

—**Thomas,** military chaplain II–706c

SCULPTURE XIII–641d; acanthus I–92b; Achtermann XIII–646d; Adams XIII–647d; æsthetics I–175a; aim XIII–642b; "Alabasters", School of the XIII–644d; Algardi XIII–646a; allegory in XIII–645d; Amadeo I–375c; Andrea Pisano XIII–645b; St. Anne I–539c; Apollo Belvedere XIII–643b; and architecture V–255a; Arminius XIII–642c; Armstead XIII–647a; Arnoldi I–749c; King Arthur, Vischer (ill.) XIII–facing 646; Athena, Phidias (ill.) XIII–facing 646; Augustus, Vatican (ill.) XIII–facing 646; Babylonia and Assyria XIII–643a; Backofen XIII–646c; Bailey XIII–647a; Ball XIII–647c; Banks XIII–646c; Barnard, G. G. XIII–648a; baroque XIII–645d; Bartholomé XIII–646d; Bartlett XIII–648a; bas-relief II–341d; Belgium XIII–643d; Bernini II–510a; Berruguete II–516b; Bitter XIII–648a; Boehm XIII–647a; Bologna, Giovanni da II–641b; Bolte XIII–646d; Bontemps XIII–646a; Borglum, Gutzon XIII–648a; Borglum, Solon H. XIII–648a; Borromini II–688d; Brock XIII–647a; bronze XIII–643a; Brown XIII–647c; Burgundy, School of XIII–644d; Busch XIII–646d; Byzantine XIII–643c; catacombs III–424b; Chantrey XIII–647a; Christ, Berlin XIII–643c; Christ, Thorwaldsen (ill.) XIII–facing 646; Christian V–248d; 250a; XIII–643c; chryselephantine statues XIII–643c; Cicognara III–768d; classification XIII–642c; Colombe XIII–646a; and Constantine XIII–643c; and Correggio I–318c; Coysevox XIV–646a; Crawford XIII–647c; Dallin XIII–648a; Dalou XIII–647a; Danish IV–732a; Dauer XIII–646c; David, Verrocchio (ill.) XIII–facing 646; Decker, Hans IV–666d; Donner XIII–646c; Douvermann, Heinrich XIII–646c; Douvermann, Johann XIII–646c; drapery XIII–645a; Dupré XVI–36d; Duquesnoy XIII–646b; Egypt XIII–642d; England XIII – 644d; 646d; equestrian, modern V–116b; Erhardt XIII–646c; Farnese Bull XIII–643b; Flaxman XIII–647a; Foley XIII–647a; Foppa VI–133a; Ford XIII–647b; Forment XIII–646b; Frampton XIII–647b; France

Digitized by Google

XIII–646d; France, Gothic XIII–644c; Frankish School XIII–644a; French, Daniel Chester XIII–647d; de Fries XIII–646b; Gasser von Valhorn VI–392a; Germany XIII–644a; 644d; 646c; Ghiberti VI–544b; Gibbons XIII–646b; Gibson XIII–647a; Gilbert XIII–647b; Girardon VI–570a; glyptics XIII–642d; Gothic XIII–644b; Goujon XIII–646a; Grafly XIII–647d; grand-relief XIII–642a; Greek XIII–643a; Greenough XIII–647c; and history, ecclesiastical VII–371a; Hosmer XIII–647c; Houdon VII–499b; Huy, Renier de XIII–643d; Infant Christ, della Robbia (ill.) XIII–facing 646; Italy XIII–645b; 645d; 646d; ivory XIII–642c; 643d; Joan of Arc, Chapu (ill.) XIII–facing 646; St. John Baptist, Donatello (ill.) XIII–facing 646; Kemys XIII–648a; Kraft XIII–645a; Labewolf XIII–646c; Laocoön (ill.) XIII–facing 646; Leighton XIII–647a; Lincoln, St. Gaudens (ill.) XIII–facing 646; Maemonnies XIII–647d; Maderno, Stefano IX–513b; Majano, Benedetto da IX–556b; marble XIII–643a; Marchesi, Pompeo IX–643c; Martiny XIII–648a; Mena, Pedro de XIII–646b; Mercury, Bologna, Giovanni da (ill.) XIII–facing 646; metal XIII–642c; Mexico XIII–642d; Michelangelo XIII–645d; Michelozzo di Bartolommeo X–279c; Mino da Fiesole XIII–645c; and monasticism X–463a; Montañés, Juan Martínez X–520c; Multscher XIII–645a; Netherlands XIII–646b; Niehaus XIII–647d; nude XIII–642b; O'Connor XIII–648a; Orcagna XIII–645b; Oriental XIII–643c; origin XIII–642d; Pacher XIII–645a; Palmer XIII–647c; Pastor Bonus, Lateran Museum XIII–643c; Persian XIII–643a; Phidias XIII–643b; Pieta Michelangelo (ill.) XIII–facing 646; Pilon XIII–646a; polychromy XIII–642b; Polycletus XIII–643b; portals XIII–644c; Potter XIII–648a; Powers XIII–647c; Pratt XIII–647d; Proctor XIII–648a; Pujet XIII–646a; Quellinus XIII–646b; Quercia, Jacopo della XIII–645d; Rauch XIII–646c; relief XIII–642a; and religion XII–742b; Renaissance XIII–645b; 765b; repoussé XIII–642c; Riemenschneider XIII–52b; Rietschl XIII–646c; Rinehart XIII–647c; Riquinus XIII–643d; Robbia, Andrea della XIII–95a; Robbia, Luca di Simone della XIII–95a; Rodin XIII–646d; Rogers, John XIII–647c; Rogers, Randolph XIII–647c; Romanesque XIII–643d; Roselino XIII–645c; Ruckstuhl XIII–648a; St. Gaudens XIII–647d; Sansovino (Contucci) XIII–645d; Sansovino (Tatti) XIII–645d; sarcophagi, Christian XIII–643c; Saxon School XIII–644a; Schadow XIII–646c; Schwanthaler XIII–593a; Settignano, Desiderio da XIII–645c; Siena XIII–779a; Slüter, Andreas XIII–646c; Slüter, Claus XIII–644d; Spain XIII–646b

—*statues:* inscriptions on XIII–710d; on monstrances I–358b; Montanists I–772a; Our Lady of Arcachon I–687a; Our Lady of Ardilliers I–700c

—Stevens XIII–647a; stone XIII–642c; 643d; Stone, Nicholas XIII–646b; Story XIII–647c; Stoss, Veit XIV–310c; Strasburg cathedral XIII–644a; swan XIII–647b; Syrlin XIII–645a; Taft XIII–647d; terracotta XIII–462c; Teucer, Thorneycroft XIII–647b; Thorwaldsen XIII–646c; tiara in XIV–715b; Tilden XIII–647d; Tino da Comaino XIII–645b; Torel, William XIII–644d; United States XIII–647b; United States, French influence XIII–647d; Verbrüggen, H. F. XIII–646b; Verrochio XIII–645c; Virgin Mary XV–463d; Vischer XIII–645a; van der Voort XIII–646b; Ward XIII–647c; Warner XIII–647d; Watts XIII–647a; Westmacott XIII–647a; wood-carving XIII–642c; XV–698d; Woolner XIII–647a; Würtsburg School XIII–645a; Zeus, Phidias XIII–642b

—**Academy of Painting and.** *See* Painting and Sculpture, Academy of

Sculteti, Bernhard I–514d

Scultetus, Abraham, Court preacher, Bohemia II–126a; XII–341a

—**Hieronymus,** Bishop of Brandenburg IX–442d

Scuola Cattolica, periodical, Italy XI–685a

—**Italiana Moderna,** periodical XI–684d

—**Veneta di Musica Sacra,** periodical XI–685a

Scuolopi. *See* Schools, Clerks Regular of the Pious

Scupi, town I–103c; VII–663d

—**Archdiocese of.** *See* Scopia

Scupoli, Lorenzo, Theatine I–472c; VIII–251a

Scutage IX–531c; XIV–676d

Scutari (Scodra), town, Albania I–253b; and Montenegro X–530b; Peace of (1530) X–530d; Serbs and Croats in XIV–50b

—**(Chrysopolis),** town, Asia Minor III–55a; 743a; IV–301c

—**ARCHDIOCESE OF, ALBANIA** XIII–648a; Albanian College of I–254b; XII–230c; 231b; 458b; Cathedral of I–254c; Council (1872) I–254b

Scutarius, name X–674a

—Bishop of Le Puy IX–186b

Scuthyn, Saint IV–641b

Scutum (scapular) XIII–508d

Scylla, in Classic literature VIII–209c

Scyllaceum (Scylletium). *See* Squillace

Scyri, tribe V–279a

Scyrus, island VI–738d

Scytale, in Bible I–518a

Scythia, St. Andrew's Apostolate I–471c; as ecclesiastical province VI–738b; and Magog VI–628c; *See* Tourân

Scythians, at Constantinople (626) I–92c; hemp, use of I–448a; India, invasion of VII–724d; Nabuchodonosor II X–666c; Persia, invasion of XI–716b; Pityus, capture of XII–126a

Scythianus, Manichæan IX–591b

SCYTHOPOLIS (BETHSAN; BEISÂN) XIII–648c; II–537a; VI–444d; VIII–501b; Decapolis IV–664d; Orthodox See VIII–370b; X–726b

—**John of.** *See* John of Scythopolis

s. d., abbr. I–25d

S. D., abbr. I–25d; 27b

S. D. S., abbr. I–28b

S. D. V., abbr. I–28b

Sea, Pardon of XI–477c

—**Brazen** XIV–501c

Sea-Beggars. *See* Water Beggars

Seabury, Samuel, Anglican Bishop of Connecticut XII–494b

Seadiah ben Joseph. *See* Saadia

Seagar, educator XV–595a

Sea gulls, in Bible I–521b

SEAL XIII–649a; in Apocalypse I–596b; 597d; corporations IV–389c; in heraldry VII–243b; on letters, ecclesiastical I–138a; medieval III–52d; papal IV–193a

—(animal) in Alaska I–246c; 247b; in Bible I–519a; in Greenland, ancient I–420b

—**Sacrament of the** IV–215c

Sealand Dynasty II–183b

Sealdah, school, Calcutta III–154c

Sealing, sacramental IV–217d

—**wax,** on ecclesiastical correspondence I–138a

SEAL OF CONFESSION XIII–649c; XI–629b; Anglican canonists and theologians XIII–651d; 655c; Austria XIII–664c; Bentham on XIII–659c; and Book of Common Prayer XIII–653d; Brazil XIII–664d; British Colonies XIII–660d; in California III–175c; Canada XIII–660d; Colorado IV–131a; Connecticut IV–255d; Egypt XIII–664d; England XIII–656b; France XIII–662d; Garnet, F. XIII–653b; Germany XIII–664c; Gill v. Bouchard XIII–661a; Hickey, Father II–233b; India XIII–660d; Ireland XIII–660b; Italy XIII–664b; Mexico XIII–664d; Newfoundland XIII–661b; Protestant Canon XIII–665d; Randolph, Friar XIII–653a; Scotland XIII–660b; Spain XIII–664b; United States of America XIII–661b; Vermont XV–357d; Virginia XV–457b; Wisconsin XV–665b

Sealsfield, Charles, writer VI–526d

Sealy, Sarah II–529c

Sea-monster, in Bible I–524d; 526a; 526c

Seanchus Mór. *See* Senchus Mor

Seanonaenrat, Huron, town. *See* Saint Michael

Sean sa van, residence of Vicar Apostolic III–677d

Sea-purslain in Bible XII–156b

Sears, B., Baptist II–280c

Season (liturgical), development of II–770b; Office II–770b

Seattle, town, Washington XV–561c; charitable institutions XII–248a; XV–561d; 563a; Polish population (1907), statistics XII–211b; State University XV–562c

—**DIOCESE OF** XIII–665a; XV–563d; Italians in VIII–206c; Redemptorists XII–685b; statistics XV–177c

Sea-weeds, in Bible XII–152a

Seba. *See* Saba

—**W. es-,** river, Palestine VI–431b

Sebaita (Sephaath) VIII–195c

Sebaldus, Saint XI–169a; monument XV–476a

Sebasta, games X–684d

SEBASTE, See of XIII–667b

—Orthodox See VIII–370b

—**(Samaria)** XIII–416c; VII–290a

—**Forty Martyrs of.** *See* Forty Martyrs

Sebastela (Sivas) I–790b

SEBASTIA (SEBASTEIA; SIVAS), DIOCESE OF XIII–667c; I–790b; population, Catholic I–791c

SEBASTIAN, SAINT XIII–668a

—*in Art:* Baroccio II–303c; XV–221b; Castello III–409b; Contartini IV–324d; Gaillard VI–335c; by Gegenbauer VI–403c; by Gozzoli VI–668d; Kessels, Matthew VIII–629c; Messina, Antonello da X–216b; Montagna X–511d; Parmigiano, Il XI–507a; Perugino XI–738a; Pollajuolo XII–216c; Puget XII–557d; Ribera (ill.) XIII–facing 32; in S. Maria Formosa XI–430b; in S. Pietro in Vincoli XIII–173c; Vanni, Andrea XV–272c; Vatican Palace XV–284b; Veronese III–170a

—**catacomb of** III–419d; churches dedicated to, United States XI–565a; feast III–163b; and martyrs VI–163b; relics VII–354c; XIV–131d; sodality of XI–767d; tomb III–514c

—King of Portugal XII–303c; XIV–695b; and Andrada De Payva I–469a; and Camoës III–219b; Christ, Order of III–698d; and Guise VII–76b; Marini, Leonardo IX–669b; and pretenders VII–700b; and Stukeley VII–3b

—**Mexican Indian, and Juan de Padilla** XI–385b

—Bishop of Orense XI–295c

—**Dom.** *See* Wyart, Théophile-Louis-Henri

—**Master.** *See* Westcott, Sebastian

—**Chimura, Blessed,** martyr XIV–110a

—**de San Joaquin,** theologian XIII–402c

Sebastianelli, Guglielmo, canonist IX–65d

Sebastiani, priest VI–233b

—**Bartolomeo,** Bishop of Patti XI–567b

—**Francesco Orazio di Bastia,** general IV–306a

—**Johann,** composer XI–526c

—**Joseph a Sta. Maria de,** Vicar Apostolic of Verapoly XV–345d

Sebastianism, of Vieira XV–416b

SEBASTIAN NEWDIGATE, BLESSED XIII–668b

—**of St. Paul,** Carmelite II–634b

Sebastianus, name X–674b

—Bishop of Rhesæna XIII–19a

Sebastian Valfre, Blessed, Oratorian XI–273b

Sebastopol, battle X–700c; XIII–249d

SEBASTOPOLIS, See of XIII–668c

—**(Myrina)** X–661b

Sebastyeh. *See* Samaria

Sebat. *See* Shebhat

Sebbi, King of East Saxons V–517b

SEBENICO, DIOCESE OF XIII–668d; and Knin XIV–736b; religious orders II–136d

Sebennys. *See* Paralus

Sebert, King of the East Saxons X–169a; conversion V–553d; and Westminster Abbey XV–598a

Sebeyde, Raymond of. *See* Raymond of Sabunde

Sebha, name I–664c; *See* Saba

Sebia, name X–676d

Sébiville, Pierre de, apostate VII–26d

Seblata, hymns XIV–408b

Seboim, name X–678b

—**town, Pentapolis** VI–444d; XI–646b; XIV–130a

—**valley** VI–444d

Sebokt, Severus, Jacobite XIV–411a

Sebon, Bishop of Cydonia IV–581c

—**Raymond of.** *See* Raymond of Sabunde

Sebonitis. *See* Hesebon

Sebû (Cebû) III–471a

Secacah. *See* Sachacha

SECCHI, ANGELO, astronomer XIII–669a; VI–453c; XII–656c; XV–185c; Accademia della Immacolata Concezione I–88a; and Denza, Francesco IV–736c; experiments XV–186a; at Georgetown University VI–459b; on life IX–243d; photography, celestial II–28b; S. Ignasio, Rome XIII–171d; and Serpieri XIII–730b; stars, classification II–28d

—**Antonio** XIII–669a

Secchi Meteorograph, at Zi-kawei (ill.) III–674d

Seccombe, Thomas, writer VII–701d

Secedera, Scotch. *See* Associated Synod

Secentismo, in Italian literature XIV–468c

Secession, in art I–175d

—in United States XIV–509d; 546c; XV–171c; 607a

SECHELT INDIANS XIII–671a; XII–590a; XIV–704d; evangelised XV–267c

SECHNALL, SAINT XIII–671d; I–734c; III–504b; Armagh, Council of I–730a; as hymnodist III–498c; VII–602a

—**Saint, son of St. Darerca** IV–635c

Sechrona VI–445a

Sechter, Simon, musician XIV–553d

SECKAU, DIOCESE OF XIII–672b; Benedictine Abbey II–451d; XIV–319b; statistics of religious orders II–136d; Zangerle XV–750a

Digitized by Google

Seckendorf, Ludwig, Protestant Church historian VII–377b; on Martin Luther IX–489b; 441c
Seclani, Giovanni, Franciscan Bishop of Montefeltro X–528d
Secobia, See of XIV–755d
Second Advent (Parousia), Apocalypse on I–597c; apostles on I–628c; early belief I–560b; early Christians as V–533d; X–460a; Irvingites on VIII–174d; and judgment, general X–279b; Michelians on X–279b; and organization of church III–750d; Otto of Freising on XI–359b; Pauline teaching V–486d; XI–576d; XIV–631a; 632a; 632b; Plymouth Brethren on XII–173b
Secondary Schools, Ireland XIII–577d; Quebec XIII–566a; United States XIII–584d
Secondat, Charles-Louis de, Baron de Montesquieu. *See* Montesquieu
Secondel of Besné, Saint, in Nantes X–682a
Second Empire, France, finances XIII–378b; and Thiers XIV–635d
Secondo, Bishop of Caserta III–400a
Second Order of St Francis. *See* Poor Clares
Second-sight, African natives I–184b
—**Spring,** periodical, England XI–675b
Secora, Mexico, mission XIV–13a
Secos I–170a
Secours, Jansenistic VIII–292d
Secrecy, in Christian burial III–505a; and Consistory, Congregation of XIII–140a; Holy Office XIII–138b; in Masonry IX–772c; oath of, and Catholic societies XIV–71b; in secret societies XIV–71d; 72a
SECRET (Liturgy) XIII–673d; Addeus and Maris liturgy I–137b; Bobbio Missal III–502a; Celtic Rite III–499c; 500a; and offertory XI–218b; and Preface XII–385a; in Roman Mass IX–797a
SECRET (Moral Theology) XIII–673b; of promise XIII–673b; of trust XIII–673b
Secrétan, Charles, philosopher XII–34a
Secret Archives of the Vatican. XV–287a
Secretariate of State XIII–152d
—**of State, Archive of the,** Vatican XV–288a; 290b
Secrétariats du peuple IV–184c; in Mohammedan Angelology X–426c
Secretarium XII–232d; XIII–323a
—**Senatus,** Rome XIII–174d
Secretary, of Cardinal-Vicar III–343c; of Consistory, Congregation of XIII–139b; of Council, Congregation of the XIII–141c; episcopal, stipend, Alsace-Lorraine I–342d; of Religious, Congregation of XIII–142c
—**of State, papal** XV–280d; 281a; and ecclesiastical appointments XIV–139d; and Extraordinary Ecclesiastical Affairs, Congregation of XIII–146a; and Loreto, Congregation of XIII–146b; and nuncio XI–162c
Secret Chancery, of Breslau IV–799c
Secretella (Offertory) XI–218c
Secret Societies. *See* Societies, Secret
Secrets of Henoch, Book of the I–603c; astrological teaching II–24a
Secretum Missæ (Canon of the Mass) III–256b
Secsnen, chieftain, and St. Patrick XI–555b
SECT AND SECTS XIII–674b; in Greece VI–743b; origin of I–649c
Sectile, mosaic X–584d; 585d
Sectio cæsarea. *See* Cæsarean section
Secular Abbot. *See* Lay Abbot
—**Canons of St. John the Evangelist.** *See* Boni Homines, Portuguese
—**CLERGY** XIII–675d; and Council, Congregation of the XIII–141d; and Dominicans XII–368Bc; and friars I–657d; of the Holy Land, and Knights Templar XIV–493b; London XV–594d; precedence, order of XII–371d; and regulars XII–722d; tertiaries as XIV–637c; tonsure XIV–779a
—**Congregations** XI–165a; and Testem Benevolentiæ XIV–538a
SECULARISM XIII–676a; and Atheism XIII–677a; and Christianity XIII–677a; criticism XIII–677b
SECULARIZATION XIII–677d; in Austria, Thugut on XIV–710d; of Church property, Reformation XII–703c; Cologne, Archdiocese of IV–119b; and dispensation XIII–677d; in Germany XV–205d; and laicisation VIII–745a; in Mexico I–282b; of property, ecclesiastical XIII–678d; of religious I–312d; XII–756c; 759c; of schools, Holyoake on XIII–676b
Secular Priests, Apostolic Union of. *See* Apostolic Union of Secular Priests
—**Priests of the Venerable Holshauser.** *See* Bartholomites, German
—**Tertiaries.** *See* Religious Life; Third Orders
Seculo, periodical, Portugal XI–689b
Secunda (Prime) XII–424b
—**Saint,** martyr, Rome XIII–221b
—martyr, Scillium XIII–609c
Secunderabad, India, convent XII–508d
Secundianus, Saint, martyr XV–489a
—Arian bishop I–385c
Secundicerius, official III–53c
—**defensorum** XI–417b
Secundinus, name X–674a
—Manichæan II–87d; 90a
—Monophysite X–495b
—**Saint,** Bishop of Cirta I–191d; IV–295b
—Saint. *See* Sechnall
Secundis, Bishop of Palestrina XI–421c
Secundulus, martyr VI–29a
Secundus, Saint, martyr, Albano VI–163c
—Gnostic VI–598c
—father of St. John Chrysostom VIII–452d
—father of St. Olympias XI–249a
—**Saint,** Bishop of Cirta. *See* Secundinus
—**Saint,** Apostle of Spain XIII–391c; XIV–177a
—Bishop of Teuchira XIV–541a
—Bishop of Tigisi V–121c; on consecration of Cæcilian V–123b; examination V–122b
—**Johannes,** writer IX–29d
—**of Thessalonica,** disciple of St. Paul IX–426b; XI–571c; XIV–633d
—**of Ptolemais,** banishment I–719a; at Council of Nicæa XI–45b
Securus, Memor Felix, rhetorician IX–723c
Secusi, Bonaventura, Franciscan VI–286a
Sedada VI–445a
Sedan, battle VI–512c; IX–505a; X–703a; college VII–120c; Lazarist foundations X–359a; 360d; Providence, Daughters of XII–507c
Sedarim. *See* Seder
Sedatus, Bishop of Nîmes XI–83a
—Bishop of Thuburbo Majus XIV–710a
Sedbar (Sedbergh), Adam, martyr I–776a; V–477d
Sedecias, King of Juda II–184a; III–316c; VIII–200b; 347d; 654b; 656d; 657d; X–277d; 666d; date of birth VIII–658b; flight prophesied V–738a; and Micheas X–277d; and Nabuchodonosor VIII–656a
Sede Impedita I–143c; III–584a
Sedeir, capital of Ghassan I–667c
Sedej, Franz Borgia, Archbishop of Gorz VI–655a
Sedeleuba, Princess IV–66d; IX–42a
Sedella, Antonio de, pastor of St. Louis Cathedral, New Orleans XI–10c; and Gayarré, Charles VI–399c; and Bishop Rosati XIII–358d
Sedelmayr, missionary, in Arisona VI–478a; along Pima Indians XII–100b
Sedeño, Antonio, missionary IX–599b; XV–732b; in Georgia X–384d; and Sanches, Alonso XIII–426c
—**Ildefonso Lasso,** Archbishop of Cagliari III–139d
Sede Plenâ III–583d
Seder, Paschal meal XI–513b
—**(Sedarim)** VII–175d; Mishna XIV–436d; Torah XIV–381d; 780b
—**olam Rabbah,** chronicle VII–98c
Sedes, use of term VII–424c
—**(Seo), Cathedral,** Valencia XV–252c
—**Apostolica.** *See* Apostolic See; Holy See
—**Apostolica, Bull of Leo XIII** VII–505c
—**episcopalis.** *See* Throne
—**gestatoria.** *See* Sedia Gestatoria
Sede Vacante I–143c; III–584a; Cardinal-Vicar XVI–18c; *See* Vacancy
—**Vacante,** on papal coins X–335a
Sedfaoui, Maximus, Bishop of Hermopolis V–356b
Sedge, in Bible XII–156b
Sedge-bush, in Bible XII–156b
Sedgemoor, battle XIII–478b
Sedgeley, England, training college V–770a
—**Park,** England, school II–578d; Challoner at III–565c; founded V–524c; VII–472a; XIII–572d; transferred II–579a
Sedgrave, Lawrence, priest VIII–160b
Sedgwick, Samuel H., judge X–730d
SEDGWICK, THOMAS XIII–678d; on Antinomianism I–566c
SEDIA GESTATORIA XIII–679a; 153c; III–438a; 552b; XII–233b; XIII – 373c; XV–300a; (ill.) VI–facing 88
SEDILIA XIII–679b; Holycross Abbey, Thurles (ill.) XIII–679c; precedence, order of XIII–679c
Sedis Apostolicæ, Bull of Pius IV I–626a; IV–345c
—**Apostolicæ providem,** Constitution of Pius X I–426b
Sedjiram, mission II–687a
Sedláček, Jaroslav, exegete IV–600c
Sedlag, Anastasius, Bishop of Culm IV–567a
Sedley, Sir Charles, writer VI–582a
Sedlitz, monastery XV–530c
Sedlmayr, Virgil, theologian XV–591d
Sedlnitzki, Leopold von, Bishop of Breslau II–764b
Sedna, father of St. Maedoc IX–520b
Sedra, hymns XIV–408a; in Maronite Rite XIII–84a
SEDUCTION XIII–679d; abduction by I–32c; ancient Jews II–549c; Mani on IX–593d
SEDULIUS, poet XIII–680a; IX–236c; on Eucharist V–145b; as hymnodist VII–601b; works I–701d; hymn III–728b; Latin literature IX–25c; on Virgin Mary VII–675d
—**Saint,** Bishop of Dublin V–172c
—**Henry, Franciscan** II–316c
—**SCOTUS** XIII–680d; in Carlovingian Schools III–351b
See, episcopal III–438b; *See* Diocese
—**Holy.** *See* Holy See
—**Suburbicarian.** *See* Suburbicarian Dioceses
Seeberg, Reinhold, Protestant theologian, and Denifle IV–721a; on original sin II–98d; on St. Thomas Aquinas XIV–673d
Seebock, sculptor XV–283c
Seebohm, Frederic, barrister XIV–690b
Seed, in Scripture XV–464Bc
Sées, John of. *See* John of Sées
Seefeld, Eucharistic miracle at X–114c
Seehofer, Andreas III–79b
SEEKERS XIII–681b
Seeley, John Robert, writer, on Drake I–728a; naturism X–719b
SEELOS, FRANCIS X XIII–681b; XII–685d; at Baltimore II–230c; at New Orleans XI–14a; at Pittsburg VI–480d; portrait XIII–681c
Seem, abbey XVI–71a
Seers, African I–184a
SEERTH, Chaldean See XIII–681d; 85d
Seetzen, Ulrich Jasper, explorer I–663d
SEEZ, DIOCESE OF XIII–681d; cathedral XI–486c; XV–462b; XVI–53b
—*cathedral* XI–486c; XIII–682b; XV–462b; (ill.) XIII – 682b; Lady Chapel III–576d
—map VI–facing 188; pilgrimages XIII–682c; statistics XIII–682d
—**Henry, Count of** XI–340a
Sefath Ziva, in Manichæism IX–592c
Sefer Yezirah II–21d
—**Zohar** II–21d
Sefourieh (Diocæsarea) IV–798c
Sefried, Abbot of Aldersbach I–279d
Sefton, Mrs. John C., conversion II–705c
Sega, Filippo, cardinal, and Carmelite reform III – 361d; in Germany XI–163b; and Gratian VI–730a; at Piacenza XII–70d; at Ripatransone XIII–62d
Segala, Francesco, metal-worker XV–334b
Sega-ledj. *See* Sons of Grace
Segarelli (Segalelli), Gerard I–647a; VI–245a; VII–460d; XI–506b
Segenius, Abbot of Iona X–89b
Segermas, Bishop of Orcistus XI–276c
Segers, Joseph, martyr III–671c; IX–748b
Segesser, Philip, missionary VI–478a; XI–3d
—**Schultheiss von** XI–692a
Segestica (Sisak) IV–607a
Segeswick. *See* Sedgwick
Segheres, Agnes XI–321a
SEGHERS, CHARLES JOHN XIII–682d; in Alaska I–250a; at Louvain College I–425b; in Oregon II–593d; in Montana X–519a; in Oregon XI–293b
Segna, Francesco, cardinal, on Anglican Orders I–495c; on Biblical Commission II–557c; on early popes I–286a
Segnatura, Roman Congregation of XIV–34b
—**Stanza della,** Vatican XII–643a; XV–285d
—**di Giustizia,** tribunal IV–31b
—*See* Signature
Segner, Johann Andreas Von, physicist XII–65a
SEGNERI, PAOLO XIII–683a; XIV–87a; 612b; on Petrucci XII–610a; portrait XIII–683b; and Tornielli XIV–781b; writings VIII–251c
SEGNI, DIOCESE OF XIII–683d; cardinalitial See III–335b; episcopal title XIV–324d; synod (1710) V–392d
Segobriga (Segorbe) XIII–684b
Segond, Jacques Jean Louis, version of the Bible XV–372b
Segondaba, Zulu chief XV–776c
Segontia, See of XIV–755d
Segor (Bala; Zoara), town VI–445a; IX–366c; XI–646b; XIV–130a; XV–762d; and Moabites X–409d; 410a

Digitized by Google

SEGORBE, DIOCESE OF XIII–684a; XIV–171d; 174b; cathedral XIII–684b; map XIV–facing 200
Segovia, province XIV–171c
—**DIOCESE OF** XIII – 684c; XIV–174c; cathedral XIII–685d; cathderal (ill.) XIV–176; Covarruvias's episcopate IV–457c; Discalced Carmelites at XIV – 516b; Holy Cross, Church of (ill.) XIII – 684d; map XIV–facing 200; S. Esteban, Church of (ill.) XIII–685d; statistics III–413c; and Toledo XIV–759a; and Valladolid XV–258a
—**John of.** *See* John of Segovia
Segrave, Gilbert de, Bishop of London IX–347c
Segregation, and eugenics XVI–39c
Segreteria della prefettiora, Vatican IX–557b
Segreto, Archivio, Vatican XV–287c
Séguier, Dominique, Bishop of Meaux X–98c
—**Esprit,** Camisard leader III–218b
—**Louis,** Bishop of Laon XIV–131b
—**Pierre,** and French Academy I–89b; and Mignard X–290b; and Savary XIII–489a
Séguin, missionary VII–137a; IX–368b; X–382d; 383a
—**Francesco Lazzaro,** Bishop of Pinara VIII–714b
—**Martin,** Bishop of Orense XI–295d
Ségur, pilgrimage XIII–348c
—**Eugène, Comte de** XIII–687b
—**LOUIS GASTON DE** XIII–686c; on Apostolic Schools XIII–587d; and Eucharistic Congress V–593a; and Napoleon III X–700b; and Tamisier, Marie XIV–441d; and Vrau XV–515a
—**Louis Philippe de** XIII–687b
—**Philippe Paul de** XIII–687b
—**SOPHIE ROSTOPCHINE, COMTESSE DE** XIII–687a
Segura, Andrew, Bishop of Tepic XIV–513d
—**Isabel de,** tomb XIV–525d
—**Juan Bautista,** missionary X–384c; 384d; 390d; XIII–50b; XV–455c
—**José Sebastian,** writer XI–687b
—**Manuel Ascensio,** writer XIV–204b
—**Vincente,** editor XI–687a
—**Cuvas, José Gabriel,** Bishop of Paraná XI–475d
Segurola, Sebastiano VIII–795c
Segusin (Segusio). *See* Susa
Segusio, Henry of. *See* Henry of Segusio
Sehesima VI–445a
SEHNA, DIOCESE OF XIII–687b
Sehon, Amorrhite King I–433d; 434b; VII–298b; VIII–196a; XIII–214d; and Moses X–597b
Seicentismo I–85c
Seidenbusch, Bishop of St. Cloud X–319d
SEIDL, JOHANN GABRIEL XIII–687b
Seignelay, Guillaume, Bishop of Auxerre XIII–718b
Seigneur, George XVI–44c
Sei-kwan, battle (1894) III–684d
Seila, Pierre V–107d
Seilûn (Silo) VI–445c
Seine, Saint. *See* Sequanus
—department, France, map VI–facing 188
Seine-et-Marne, department, France, map VI–188
Seine-et-Oise, department, France, map VI–188
Seine - Inférieure, department, France, map VI–188
Seinsheim, Adam Frederick, Count von, bishop II–244d; XV–720d
Seir VI–445a; VII–638b
Seira VI–445a
Seirath VI–445a
Seir-Kieran, monastery XI–343b
Seisello, Claudio, jurisconsult XV–95a
Seisenberger, Michael XIV–752c
Sei Shonagon, writer VIII–313d
Seitenstetten, Benedictine abbey XIII–448a
SEITZ, ALEXANDER MAXIMILIAN XIII–687d; Lateran Gallery, work XIII–165c; S. Maria dell' Anima, work XIII–175c; Treviso cathedral, work XV–38b
—**Louis** XIII–688a; Vatican, work XV–279d; 282a; 283b; 284b
Seiyd Medjid, Sultan of Zansibar XV–751a
Seiyukwai, political party VIII–300a
Séjalon, Hugues, writer III–786b
Sejanus, Ælius XIV–717d
SEJNY, DIOCESE OF XIII–688a; 259d; map XIII–264
SEKANAIS INDIANS XIII–688c; IV–718a; XV–267c
Seker. *See* Sokar
Sekhet (Sekhmet), deity IV–518b; V–344b
Sekos, of Temple XIV–497a
Sektanstvo, in Russia XII–648d; XII–650a
Sela, name X–678a
—son of Juda VIII–536c
—**(Cades)** VI–445a
—**(Kh. Tabaqât)** VI–445a
—**(Petra)** VI–445a; XI–777c
Selamlik XV–100c
Selau, John of. *See* John of Selau
Selbit (Salebim) VI–444c
Selborne, priory XV–641c
Selbst, Joseph, editor XI–678b; on Pentateuch XI–654a
Selby, traveller II–9a
—**Clarence,** poet V–319d
Selcha. *See* Salecha
Seld, Freiherr von, temperance worker XIV–483c
—**George,** goldsmith X–224b
—**Georg Sigismund,** chancellor XI–760c
Selden, John, on Alexandrian Church V–353b; 639c; and Ecchelensis I–57c
—**Acts,** Biblical MS. IX–632d
Seldjucids. *See* Seljuks
Sele, manor. *See* Zeal Monachorum
Selebin (Salebim) VI–445a
Select Board, English V–454a
Selection, in biology II–575a; V–661a; and heredity XVI–39b
Selefke-Iskelessi. *See* Liman-Iskelessi
Selehofen, Arnold of. *See* Arnold of Selehofen
Selena, legendary city VI–455b
Selencus, Count XI–249a
Selenography, astrological II–19b; 19d; photography in II–28a
Selentology. *See* Selenography
Seleuci, monastery VII–11d
Seleucia - Ctesiphon XI–712c; 713c; 714d; Arabs in XI–718a
—*Councils:* (410) VI–74a; VII–411d; VIII–176d; X–599a; 758c; XI–721a; (420) I–71d; (424) III–454c; VI–758b; (484) X–758d; (c. 497) III–454c; (554) V–721a
—**Nestorians** XI–716c; XIV–414a; 682c; school XI–717a; and Zeugma XV–757c
SELEUCIANS XIII–688d; and baptism II–261b; fire, theory of II–261d
SELEUCIA PIERIA XIII–689b; and Antioch I–570b; and Maalonla XV–745b
—**TRACHÆA** XIII–689c; 690b; Council (359) I–79d; 81c; IV–595c; V–605b; VII–349d; 449c; IX–220c; XIII–57b; 416d; 648d; 689c; 693d; XIV–566d; Thecla, veneration of XIV–564b
SELEUCIDS XIII–690a; III–168b; 740b; in Antioch I–567c; in Armenia I–736d; elephants I–522b; founded I–567b; genealogy XIII–691a; in Palmyra XI–433d; in Sardes XIII–472a; in Seleucia Pieria XIII–689b
Seleucus I, Nicator, King of Syria XIII–690a; Antioch I–567b; 570b; 570d; Babylon II–177d; Berœa I–283b; coin (ill.) VIII–390c; Edessa V–282b; Israel VI–432c; and Jews IV–775d; 776b; VIII–386d; Persia XI–713c; Seleucia Pieria XIII–689b; Seleucia Trachæa XIII–689c
—**II, Callinicus,** King of Syria III–183b; XIII–690b
—**III, Cerannus,** King of Syria XIII–690b
—**IV,** King of Syria IV–707a; IX–497b; XIII–690c; and Jews VIII–200d; 387b; coin (ill.) VIII–391d; and Onias III XI–254a
—**V,** King of Syria XIII–690d
—**VI,** King of Syria XIII–690d
—**of Amasea,** on Christ, natures of V–631c
Self, in deterministic teaching I–116b
Self-abandonment. *See* Quietism
Self - consciousness IV–275c; VIII–68b
Self-control III–585d
SELF - DEFENSE XIII – 691b; Busembaum on III–87a; and duelling V–186b; and homicide VII–442a; of honour XIII–691d; life and person XIII–691b; and property XIII–691c
Self-Denial. *See* Mortification
Self-existence, Divine VI–613a
Self-love IX–398c; and benevolence I–370b
Self - preservation, Busembaum on III–87b
SELGAS Y CARRASCO, JOSE XIII–691d; XIV–201d
SELGE (SURK) XIII–692a; IV–421d
Selianinovitch, Mikula XIII–266a
Selicians XI–584d
Seligenporten, Cistercian convent V–366a
Seligenstadt, basilica IX–553b; Benedictine abbey V–367a; council (1022) I–712a; V–647d; VI–488c; VII–228b; Ohler at XI–228a; relics III–515a
Seligenthal, Cistercian nuns XV–530d
Seligman, Edwin Robert Anderson, on slavery XIV–39c
Selignac, Carthusians at II–416a
Selim, town VI–445a
—**I,** Sultan XV–98a; Egypt IV–555b; VI–768c; Gabala VI–328a; Jerusalem IV–555b; Mossul X–598d; Syria IV–612c; VIII–365c
—**II,** Sultan XV–98b; Cyprus IV–590a; emigration VIII–207c; Jewish policy VIII–396b; mosque, Adrianople I–161b; mosque, Iconium VII–619d; Venice I–582c
—**III,** Sultan IV–306a
Seling, J. W. XIV–483c
Selinti (Selinus) XIII–692c
Selinunte, town, capture XIII–773d; Christian cemetery XIII–774c
Selinus, town XIII–772d; and Egesta XIII–773b
SELINUS, titular See of XIII–692b
Selio, Bishop of Feltre VII–10c
Seljabe (Slavs) XIV–42c
Seljuks IV–545d; in Aleppo I–283b; Ancyra I–513a; Antioch I–567d; Armenia I–738d; III–109c; Asia Minor I–758a; 785b; Byzantine Empire III–110d; Dorylæum V–136c; Edessa V–283a and Frederick I (Barbarossa) III–111b; Iconium VII–619d; Mossul X–598d; Persia XI–718b; Seleucia Trachæa XIII–690a; Syria VIII–361b
Selkirk, town, Irish population VIII–154b
—**Lord Thomas Douglas,** and missionaries II–591c; and Red River Colony IV–477d; IX–603b; XIII–367c
Sell, Karl, and Ritschlianism XIII–88a
Sella III–143a
Sellau, Premonstratensian abbey XII–391b
Selles, tribe I–255a
—**M. de,** at Port Royal XII–295d
Selles-sur-Cher, Abbey of II–602c; Raymundus Jordanus at VII–635d
Sellin, Ernst, archæologist III–571b
Selling, William, scholar XII–767c; and Linacre IX–265b
Sellius, Gottfried V–418b
Sellon, Priscilla Lydia XII–583a
Sellum, King of Israel VIII–199c; 199d; 655b; 656c; 657d; and Manahem IX–583b; XIII–416b
Selma, town I–241b; Catholic institutions I–243a; population I–241d
Selmon VI–445a
Selo, Diocese of XVI–9c
Selsey (Selsea), See of I–508c; and Chichester III–657c
Selskar Priory (ill.) VI–45a
Selva, Bishop of Iria IV–188c
—Anti-Bishop of Urgel XV–223c
Selvach, King of Scotland XIV–458b
Selvaco, Giovanni, Bishop of Sarzana IX–436b
SELVAGGIO, GIULIO LORENZO XIII–692c
Selvatico, Matteo, physician IX–612d
Selvo, Domenico, Doge X–587d
Selwood, John, Abbot of Glastonbury XIII–46d
Selwyn, George XII–568b
—**Robert,** Abbot of Malmesbury IX–572d
—**College,** Cambridge III–213c; 215b
SELYMBRIA (SELYBRIA) XIII–692d; Godfrey of Bouillon at VI–624d
SEM XIII–693a; II–7b; III–566c; 569d; 572a; VII–584a; XI–88b; chronology III–732d; in genealogy of Christ VI–410d; in Genesis XI – 647d; 648a; and Melchisidech X–156d; and Semites XIII–706d
Semaines sociales, on France VI–188d
Semanario de Santiago, periodical XIV–206c
—**económico,** periodical XI–686c
Semangs, tribe XII–626d
Semao (Synaus) XIV–382b
Se Ma-shao, general III–681c
Semblançay, Renaud de Beaune de. *See* Beaune, Renaud de
Sembratovitch, Sylvester, Metropolitan of Lemberg VI–747c
Semeca. *See* John the Teuton
Semedo, Curvo, writer XII–310a
Semei II–246b; and David VIII–648c; in genealogy of Christ VI–416d
Semeias, writer XII–478c
Semendria (Smederevo) II–407b
Semenenko, Peter, founder XII–199b; 793d; XVI–7c; 32a
Semenovitch, Volodimir VI–747d
Semenûd, John of. *See* John of Semenûd
Semer XIII–416a
Semeria, liturgiologist XIII–71c; on Apostles Creed I–631a; Vicar Apostolic of Jaffna IV–124d; VIII–269b
Semeron VI–445a
SEMIARIANS AND SEMIARIANISM XIII–693b; VII–258b; Antioch, Councils of I–569d; St. Basil II–332d; Constantius I–79b; XVI–27d; Constantinople, Council of IV–308a; Homoousion of VII–449c; Seleucia, Council of I–81d; teaching I–708a; on Trinity VII–409a
Semid., abbr. I–25d
Semi-doubles, feasts III–165c; Collects IV–103d
Séminaire de philosophie XIII–700a; foundation X–548d
—**de théologie** XIII–700a
Séminaires, Grands XV–435c
—**d'ordinands** XV–435c
Seminal Logos IX–329a; Stoic teaching VIII–583c
—**Reason** IV–473d; St. Augustine II–90c; 99d
Seminario Conciliar, Asunción, Paraguay XI–471d
—**dei SS. Pietro e Paolo.** *See* Sts. Peter and Paul, Seminary of
—**Francese** XIII–135b
—**Lombardo dei SS. Ambrogio e Carlo** XIII–132d

Seminario Menor, Taubaté XIV-465b
—Pio XIII-132c
—Vaticano XIII-132c
Seminarists, in Spain I-647d; Trent, Council of XV-84d
SEMINARY, ECCLESIASTICAL XIII-694b: administration I-144a; XIII-701b; 701d; admission XIII-701d; Alsace-Lorraine I-342d; 343c; alumnus I-370c; American College, Louvain I-424d; Armagh I-734b; Armenian College XIII-135d; Augustinian VII-18c; in Australia II-117d; Baltimore II-230d; Baltimore decrees II-237a; 239a; 240c; Bede College XIII-134c; Belgian College XIII-135a; Benedict XIII II-432a; Benedictine Order II-443a; Bohemian College XIII-135c; Bons-Enfants XV-435c; Canada XIII-697d; Canadian College XIII-135d; Capranica, Almo Collegio XIII-132a; Carmelites, Discalced III-354a; cathedraticum III-441d; Cerasoli College XIII-132b; Cistercians III-780d; commission IV-165b; Consistory, Congregation of XIII-139d; divisions XIII-583c; in early times XIII-695b; England XIII-697d; English College V-472c; Eudists V-596c; France XIII-697a; French Seminary XIII-135b; Franciscan Order VI-217a; German College of Campo Santo XIII-133d; German Hungarian College XIII-132d; Germany XIII-696d; Greek Pontifical College XIII-134a; Gregorian University XIII-132b; Gregory XIII VII-2c; Haiti VII-115b; history XIII-695a; Holy Family, Quebec XIII-700a; Immaculate Heart of Mary, Scheut XII-231c; influence XIII-702d; intellectual training XIII-702a; Ireland XIII-697c; Lateran XVI-71b; Lazarist X-361a; legislation XIII-699a; Leonine Apostolic College XIII-136a; life in XIII-694d; Magnien IX-533d; Maronite College XIII-135a; Mary, Society of IX-750d; metropolitans I-691d; moral training XIII-702c; Oblates of Mary Immaculate XI-184c; origin XIII-694b; Our Lady of Angels XIII-700b; Picpus XVI-6a; Pius X XII-138a; XV-309b; Polish College XIII-135b; Portuguese Pontifical College XIII-135d; purpose XIII-694c; Quebec III-233b; recent developments XIII-697d; Roman College XIII-131b; 132b; Rottenburg XV-717c; Russia X-472a; XIII-264a; Ruthenian Pontifical College XIII-134b; Sacred Heart of Jesus, Society of the (Pacanariste) XIII-306d; SS. Ambrose and Charles XIII-132d; St. Charles XV-435d; at Saint-Lazare XV-435d; St. Louis of France XIII-135c; S. Maria dell' Anima XIII-133d; St. Mary's, Baltimore XIV-330b; SS. Peter and Paul XIII-132d; Salesian Society XIII-398c; Scots College XIII-134c; secularization XIII-696c; Seminario Conciliar XI-471d; Seminario Menor XIV-465b; Seminario Pio XIII-132c; Seminario Vaticano XIII-132c; Society of Foreign Missions, Paris XIV-79d; South American College, Rome I-425d; Spanish College XIII-135d; Sulpicians XIII-378c; 380a; XIV-329d; tabulated XIII-700a; terminology XIII-694b; theology, moral XIV-610d; Tours XVI-6a; Trent, Council of XIII-695c; 696a; Tridentine V-365b; United States XIII-698a; Urban College XIII-134c; Valencia XV-253a; Vaughan XV-313b; St. Vincent de Paul XV-435b; Zmar I-739d
—**Ecclesiastical,** Lutheran, Tübingen XV-83b
—**of Foreign Missions.** *See* Society of Foreign Missions, Paris
—**Priests,** Douay I-322d
Seminole Indians IV-480a; VI-116d; 119d; XIV-735c; Episcopal mission VI-119b
Semion, Metropolitan of Kieff. *See* Simeon
SEMIPELAGIANISM XIII-703a; VI-397a; actual grace VI-693c; anonymous writings XIII-705d; Arnobius the Younger XIII-705b; St. Augustine II-89a; 90b; XII-377a; XIII-703c; and Augustinism II-100b; St. Cæsarius XIII-706c; Cassian III-404d; XIII-705a; Claudianus Mamertus IV-8b; in Constantinople XIII-706b; condemnation XIII-706d; St. Cyprian of Toulon IV-582d; decline XIII-706b; Fathers of the Church VI-2c; XIV-589a; Faustus VI-19b; XIII-705c; Felix IV VI-31c; St. Fulgentius VI-317a; XIII-706c; grace VI-698c; X-437d; XIV-585c; Hadrumetum XIII-703c; Hormisdas XIII-706b; and Jansenism I-128b; in Marseilles IX-716d; XIII-704a; Massilians XIII-704b; Maxentius on XIII-706b; naturalistic tendency X-714d; on nature and grace VI-696c; Orange, Council of III-136a; 405a; XI-267a; origin XIII-703b; Possessor XIII-706b; and predestination II-97d; XII-380b; supernatural order XIV-337d; St. Vincent of Lérins XIII-705b; XV-439d; Vitalis of Carthage XIII-703c
Semiquietism XII-608d; XIV-621a
Semiramis, Queen II-13a; Meliteno X-166a
Semiriyeh, Nahr, Palestine I-774d
Semirjetschie, Nestorian cemeteries XIII-711a
SEMITES XIII-706d; XII-626a; in Africa I-183b; Allah I-316b; alphabet XI-433d; angels I-477d; 480c; in Arabia XIII-708d; Aramaic XIII-708b; architecture XIV-500a; in Asia I-778c; Baal II-175b; in Babylon II-180b; XIII-707c; in Chanaan XIII-707d; classification XIII-707a; on Creation I-130d; Deniker on XII-624a; habitat I-778a; histories I-129d; and Israelites VIII-193b; language I-778a; VII-176b; 176d; 178a; 178b; origin XIII-707b; priesthood XII-410d; religions XI-388c; sacrifice XIII-311b; terminology XIII-706d; territory XIII-707a; theocracy XIV-568b; Topinard on XII-623d; and Turanians I-778b; woman XV-690b
SEMITIC EPIGRAPHY XIII-709d; Arabic XIII-711d; Aramaic XIII-710c; Ethiopian XIII-711d; Hebrew XIII-711b; Himyarite XIII-711c; Lihyanite XIII-711c; Mandaite XIII-711a; Nabatean XIII-710c; Palmyran XIII-710d; Phœnician XIII-709d; Punic XIII-710a; Safaidic XIII-711c; Samaritan XIII-711b; Syriac XIII-711a
—ostraka XIII-710c; papyrus XIII-710c
Semi-uncial, in evangeliaria V-641b
Semler, Johann Salomo, exegete IV-162a; 493a; V-705c; VII-377d; IX-461a; XII-652c; 652d; XIV-532b; on Biblical inspiration VIII-49a; on Biblical introduction VIII-80d; and Gassner VI-392c; and rationalism XII-82a; on New Testament IV-495a
SEMMELWEISS, IGNAZ PHILIPP XIII-712a; X-137a; 141d
SEMMES, RAPHAEL XIII-712c; I-241b; 243a; II-229b; portrait XIII-712c; tomb X-412b
—**Thomas J.** IX-383b; XI-13b
Semnonians, tribe XII-225c
Semolei, Il. *See* Franco, Giovanni Battista
Semon, Richard, biologist VII-254d; X-44d
Semo Sancus XIII-797d
Sempach, battle (1386) III-692d; IX-407b; XIV-359c
Sempill, James, writer XIII-626a
—**Robert,** writer XIII-626a
Semple, Henry C. IV-250d
—**Robert** IX-603b
—**William** XII-231b
Sempringham, England, Gilbertines III-295b; VI-556b; shrine XIII-761d
Sempronia, Basilica of, Rome II-326a
Sempronius (Tiberius Sempronius Longus), at Lucca IX-405b
Semur, France, Visitation convent VII-166c
—**Renaud de,** Basilica of the Madeleine XIII-719b
Sena, Chaldean See XIII-85d
—**BALTHASAR** XIII-712d
Senach, Saint, Bishop of Aghagower XV-80c; 81a
SENAN, SAINT XIII-713a; and St. Aidan I-233c; bell II-419d; and St. Ciaran IV-66a; at Clonard I-632d; and St. Donnan V-131c; and Inniscathy (Scattery) VIII-641c; IX-262b; and St. Patrick XI-558a
SEÑAN, JOSE FRANCISCO DE PAULA XIII-713b; in California X-532c
SENANQUE, Cistercian monastery XIII-713c; III-785b; 785d; VI-131d; and Lerins IX-189b
Senante, Manuel XIV-201c; as editor XI-690c
Senat, Antoninus, missionary, martyr VII-660d; X-391c; 709d
Senate, Cambridge University III-212d
—**Italian** VIII-234c
—**Roman** XIII-166b; and Adrian IV I-157c; and deification I-650c; and Victory, altar of I-386b
—**United States** XV-164c
Senator, Saint I-256a
—**Bishop of Langres** VIII-789d
—**Flavius Magnus Aurelius Cassiodorus.** *See* Cassiodorus
—**Hermann** X-140b
Senatorium, in early Church IV-170a
Senatus-consulta Tertullianum, Roman decree IX-83c
Senault, François, Oratorian VII-533d; XI-274c
Sencha, Brehon II-755c
Senchus Mór II-753b; IV-658a; and St. Benignus II-479c
Sencia, Virgin of Cologne XV-226c
Send VIII-569a
Sendbote, periodical VI-301b; XV-680a
Sen De, hymn III-162d
Sendrea, Felipe Neri, Bishop of Calabozo XV-332d; 333c
Sene VI-445a
Senebier, Jean, as botanist XVI-46c; on de Brogny II-797c; on Spallanzani XIV-209d
Seneca, Bishop of Jerusalem VIII-356b
—**Lucius Annæus** XII-367c; on anger VI-148b; and Boethius II-611c; eclecticism V-276c; XII-31c; on education V-298c; ethics V-558c; XI-391d; idolatry VII-636b; Indies, Western route I-236c; on infanticide VI-159b; on interest XV-235c; on libraries IX-228b; Lipsius on IX-281a; and Nero X-752c; 753d; St. Paul, pseudo-correspondence I-614a; philosophy defined XII-26a; on Political Economy XII-214d; and poor XII-238a; Scaliger on XIII-506b; on silence XIII-790a; on slaves XI-390b; stoicism XIV-299d; tragedies XIV-560d
—**Falls,** New York, Women's Rights convention (1848) XV-692c
—**INDIANS** XIII-714a; IV-732c; VI-389c; VII-567a; VIII-168d; and Aondiromons VII-576b; and Hurons VII-578a; missions III-37c; X-380d; XV-249c; and Pittsburg XII-121a; and Quapaw Indians XII-592d; and Raffeix, Pierre XII-633b
Senecú, New Mexico, mission station XI-3b
SENEFELDER, ALOYS XIII-714a; portrait XIII-715a
Seneffe, battle V-188a; VII-216a
Senegal, West Africa, capture XV-311d; inhabitants I-182d; Portuguese VII-240a
—**Prefecture Apostolic of.** *See* Senegambia, Vicariate Apostolic
Senegambia, West Africa XIII-715b
—**VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF** XIII-715b; map I-facing 180; Protestant missions in I-188a
Seneh. *See* Bush, Burning
Senensis, Sixtus, theologian XIII-782b
Sener, tribe, Africa I-182d
Senestréy, Ignatius von, Bishop of Ratisbon XII-659a; at Vatican Council XV-305b; 306d
Senez, Diocese of IV-793c
Senftleben, Heinrich I-514d
Seng-cheng, in Buddhism III-668d
Seng-hwei, in Buddhism III-668d
Seng-kang, in Buddhism III-668d
Seng-lu-sze, in Buddhism III-668d; XIV-448d
Senhor Jesus do Monte II-729b
Senier, Saint IV-456b
Senigallia. *See* Sinigaglia
Senijextee Indians. *See* Lake Indians
Seni-Modrus, Diocese of. *See* Zengg-Modrus
Seniofredo, Berenguer, Archbishop of Tarragona XV-406b
Senior, Saint, Bishop of Pisa XII-111b
—Bishop of Saragossa XIII-469b
Seniores, in monastic schools XIII-555d
Seniority, medieval institution VIII-780a
Senj-Modrus, Diocese of. *See* Zengg-Modrus
Senkere (Larsa) II-179d
Senlac, Battle of. *See* Hastings, battle of
Senlis, town, France, battle (1589) VII-79a; treaty (1472) III-69d; treaty (1493) III-70b
—**Diocese of** II-377d; 378b; cathedral VI-671b; XI-489a; cathedral, sculptures of VI-672a; council II-378c; VII-516a; pilgrimage II-378c; and Reims XII-727a
—**Stephen de,** Bishop of Paris, and St. Bernard II-500a; interdict XI-482c
Senna, Egypt. *See* Sin
Sennaar II-180a; 185b; Amraphel, king of I-441b; location VI-445a; VII-125c; Sumerian settlements II-180c
Sennacherib, King of Assyria and Babylonia, at Acre I-110d; army destroyed II-15a; VI-330b; in art (ill.) VIII-198; 200a; 347c; 657c; at Azotus II-169b; conquers Babylon II-8c; convoys of XIII-727d; Egypt V-567b; and Ethiopia V-342a; and Ezechias II-14b; VIII-655c; inscription II-8b; at Jerusalem XII-22a; in Juda V-737b; monument III-316a; in Phœnicia XII-42a; in prophecy III-474c; VIII-182b; at Sarepta XIII-477a; Tobias XIV-753a; at Tyre XV-110d
Sennar (Meroe) XI-147b
SENNEN, SAINT I-32a; mission III-494d; at Perpignan XI-700d; tomb III-512d
Sennert, Daniel, at University of Wittenberg XV-679b

Digitized by Google

Sennes, Saint. *See* Sennen
Sennevières, abbey, founded, XV-4b
Sennim. *See* Saananim
Sennis, Saint. *See* Sennen
Senoch of Tiffauges, Saint IX-413c; in Tours XV-4b
Senogallia. *See* Sinigaglia
Senoi, tribe XII-625c
Senones, abbey, foundation IX-363a; and Metz X-248d
—tribe XI-739a; XIV-13b
—**Madame de** VIII-9b
Señória, Vuestra I-139b
Senoussi, Sheikh X-422b
Senoussiya, Mohammedan association X-422b; XV-59d
Sens, town, battle XIV-657a; Fools, Feast of VI-132c
—**ARCHDIOCESE OF** XIII-716b; abbey IV-135d
—*Cathedral* X-647c; apse I-659b; chapel III-576d; (ill.) VI-671; XIII-717d; rood-loft IV-535a; windows IV-453c
—St. Columban XIII-719d; Lazarist seminary X-361b; legati nati IX-119a; Louis I VII-76b; map VI-facing 188; S. S. Savinian and Potentian XIII-719d
—**Bible of.** *See* Biblia Senonensis
—**COUNCILS OF** XIII-720a; (1141) VI-555a; and Abelard I-37d; 659b; Arnold of Brescia at I-748a; (1310) IV-22c
Sensation (psychology), and abstraction I-74b; and Agnosticism I-218b; alcohol I-275c; Aristotle on I-714d; 716d; and causality III-466b; causes XII-589d; and common sense IV-167d; Condillac on IV-210d; and empiricism V-407c; Epicureanism V-501c; and excitants X-133c; and extension V-715a; and ideas VII-633a; and instinct VIII-51a; and intellect VIII-68a; and Kant VIII-603d; and knowledge I-449d; IV-211a; XI-91d; limitations III-542a; neo-Scholasticism I-97b; nerves I-460c; Prades on XII-332a; and prophecy XII-474b; and psychology XII-545d; qualities (Locke's theory) I-97a; and reality XV-74c; and reason XII-674d; relativity XII-733c; Scholasticism II-4d; Scotus on XIII-611b; and sensism V-407d; in Stoicism XIV-154a; Thomism XIV-699d
Sense, and appetite I-656b; Aristotle on I-716d; excitants of I-97b; and God I-219d; in Greek philosophy IV-771a; and imagination VII-672a; and intellect VIII-68a; Jacobi on XIV-569c; mortification of III-638a; and Pestalozzi XI-743a; Rosminianism XIII-195b; and Scholasticism III-464a; and will I-115d
—**Pain of.** *See* Pain of Sense
Sense - experience, Catholic teaching V-408b
Sense - knowledge, Kant on VIII-603d; in Scholasticism XIII-551a
Sensenna, location VI-445b
Sense of Sin XIV-11b
Senses, Night of the IV-327d; XIV-255a
Sensi, Indian tribe XI-444d; Sarayacu mission XIII-470d
Sensism V-407d; XIII-551a; Condillac IV-210c; Cousin V-276d; and empiricism V-407d; and highest good VI-641b; and logic IX-328a; in Middle Ages XI-92c; and Pragmatism XII-335d; and soul XIV-156c
Sensualism. *See* Hedonism
Sensus Communis. *See* Common Sense, Philosophy of
SENTENCE XIII-720c; of Appellate Judge I-655b; ex informata conscientia I-653c; final appeal from I-652b; 653c; 654c; 655a; interlocutory, appeal from I-653a; 654c; 655c; interlocutory, defined I-652b; invalid I-655c; quasi-final, appeal from I-653c; 654c; 655a; revocation of XIII-7b; of Roman Congregations I-655c
Sentences, Books of the XIV-334a
—**Books of the,** of Duns Scotus II-738b
Sentences, Books of the, Peter Lombard VI-730d; XI-482c; 768d; XIV-334a; 590b; Annibaldi on I-540d; Aureoli on II-111b; Bacon, John, on II-191d; Bacon, Roger, on XIII-114b; Biel on II-559b; St. Bonaventure on II-651a; in Dominican Schools XII-361a; Duns Scotus on V-195b; Gregory of Rimini on VII-18c; and St. Thomas Aquinas XIV-664d; Thomas of Jorz on XIV-695d; Thomas of Strasburg on XIV-695d; Wilton on XV-647c
—**Books of the,** of "Sixtus II" XIV-32b
—**Books of the,** of William of Champeaux XV-632b
Sententiæ (Ecclesiastical letters) IX-202b
—**Episcoporum** IV-586d
Sententiarius, in Dominican Studia XII-361b
Sententia vocum, Roscelin XIII-189d
Sentinel, periodical, Syracuse XI-693d
Sentinella, Cortile della, in Vatican Palace XV-277b; 278a
—**Portone della,** Vatican Palace XV-278b
Sentinel of the Blessed Sacrament, periodical I-154c; XIV-111c
Sentinum, battle of XIII-166c; 176c
Seo, cathedral, Valencia XV-252c
—**de Urgel.** *See* Urgel
Seon, location VI-445b
Séon, missionary III-699b
SEOUL, VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF XVI-84d; *See* Corea, Vicariate Apostolic of
Separate Baptists II-281b
—**forms,** in Thomism XIII-551b
Separation, Matrimonial V-55a; 62d; alimony I-313c; in Argentina I-705a; in English law XV-695d
—**of Church and State,** Syllabus Pius IX XIV-369c
Separatists of Zoar XIV-69b; organisation IV-181d
Sepet, Marius, on pseudo-Augustine I-798d; on Saint-Cyran V-219b
Sephaath VI-445b; VIII-195c
Sephama, location VI-445b
Sephamoth, location VI-445b
Sephar, location VI-445b
Seharad, location VI-445b
Sephardi, Moses. *See* Petrus Alfonsus
Sephardim VIII-396a; in Syria XIV-401b
Sepharvaim, location VI-445b
Sephata, location VI-445b
Sephela, location VI-445b
Sepher, location VI-445b
—**Elia** V-382c
Sêphêr hâttôrah (Pentateuch) XI-647a
—**Môsheh (Pentateuch)** XI-647a
Sepher, Raziel I-58c
Sephet, location VI-445b
Sepheta, identity IX-790a
Sephiroth, in Kabbala V-399a; VIII-590b
Sephmoth VI-445b
Sepho, definition X-676c
Sephora, meaning X-676d
—wife of Moses X-596c
Sephoris. *See* Diocæsarea
Sepp, Bernard, on St. Emmeram XII-179b; and Strauss I-622d; and Wessobrunn buildings XV-592a
Sept, Irish. *See* Clan
Septala, Lanfranc, of Milan VII-281b
September, devotions for X-542d; lessons II-773b; Our Lady of Victory, Feasts of XV-415c; Seven Dolours XII-276a
—**Massacres,** in French Revolution XIII-13b
Septem dolorum B. M. V. *See* Sorrows of the Blessed Virgin Mary, Feasts of the Seven
Septem Latrones. *See* Seven Robbers
Septempeda (San Severino) XIII-452c
SEPT-FONS, NOTRE-DAME DE SAINT-LIEU XIII-720c; III-783b; Vallisœaulian Order XV-262a
Septiformis, of Gregory the Great IX-287b
Septillium, of Blessed Dorothea XV-484c
Septima, in Hexapla of Origen XV-367d
Septimania, and Pepin the Short XI-663c
Septimiace, identity XIV-721a
Septimius, Saint, Bishop of Jesi VIII-372c
—**SEVERUS** XIII-721a; IX-672a; XI-739c; architectural period, Rome XIII-176c; arch of, Rome XIII-176a; in art, Greuse VII-30d; birthplace IX-185c; and Byzantium IV-302a; and Caracalla III-328b; and Christians XV-408a; Isaus, battle of VIII-201c; and Maximus Ihrax XI-77d; medals XI-157d; Nisibis XI-84d; persecution IX-179d; 738a; XIII-167c; at Thugga XIV-710b; and Vaga XV-249b
Septimus, Saint, Bishop of Alba Augusta XV-493d
—Bishop of Altinum, and Leo I IX-155a
—**liber Decretalium** IV-393d; IX-64a; 226c
Septuag., abbr. I-25d
SEPTUAGESIMA XIII-721d; in Ambrosian Rite I-398a; and Gloria VI-584b; lessons II-773a; Office, Adam in I-132a; Prodigal, Sunday of the XIII-721d
SEPTUAGINT VERSION XIII-722a; XV-367b; additions VI-587d; alleluia in I-319b; and Ambarach I-381b; angels in I-479c; and Aristeas I-712d; chronology III-732c; and Church VII-316c; Daniel, Book of IV-625d; date VIII-387a
—*Editions:* printed XIII-724b; Roman IV-88b; Sistine XIV-34c
—III Esdras I-605a; flood IV-705d; and Hesychius XII-724a; Jehovah VIII-330c; and St. Jerome VIII-341c; Jerusalem, Temple of XIV-499b; and Jews of Alexandria IV-157d; and Job VIII-417c; language XIII-724d; Lucien XIII-724a; III Machabees I-605b; Manasses, Prayer of I-605d; and Manoel de Sa XIII-285a; manuscript IX-629a; XIII-724a; XIV-532c; Marian prophecy XV-464Ba; 464Dc; and Massorah XIV-528d; 530a; in New Testament III-271b; and Origen XIII-723d; origin XIII-723b; Pastoral Epistles XIV-729b; and St. Paul VII-182c; Pentateuch XIII-418a; printed XII-766c; Psalms I-605c; XII-540c; reason of IV-776b; recensions XIII-724d; and Tertullian XIV-525b; in textual criticism IV-500a; 502b; Tobias, Book of XIV-751b; 751d; Valois on XV-264a; value of XII-506c; value, critical XIII-724b; versions XV-367d; and Vulgate XV-516a
Sepulchre II-549d; and Valentinian III XV-255d
—(Repository). *See* Repose, Altar of
—**Holy.** *See* Holy Sepulchre
—**of Mary,** Church of the, Jerusalem XIV-775b
Sepulchrum, of altar I-351d; XII-738c
—**a mensa** I-699a
Sepulveda, Juan Gines de, and Las Casas III-399c
Sequanus (Seine), Saint IV-795b
Sequeira, Balthasar de, missionary XIII-766a
Sequence. *See* Prose or Sequence
Sequentes I-106d; introduced XV-409b
Sequentia (Sequence) XII-482d
Sequentia cum prosa XII-482d
Sequester, Vibius, geographer X-658d
Sequestration, and abduction I-34b
Sequi, José, missionary VII-285b
Sequin, coin XI-154d; Venetian (ill.) XI-facing 152
Sequoga, alphabet III-646a
Ser, location VI-445b
Sera, Monastery of, Tibet XIV-719b
Serabia, Ramon XII-687a
Serafini, at Vatican Library XV-295b; and Vatican publications XV-293b
—**Domenico,** Archbishop of Spoleto II-463a; XIV-235b
Seraglio, Library of the, Constantinople, manuscripts IX-620b
Seraiero, See of, Servian Church VI-755a
Serajevo, town, capture II-696e; population II-121b; statistics II-694d
—**ARCHDIOCESE OF** XIII-725a; II-697b; episcopal residence at IV-760d; ecclesiastical province of X-599c
Serapeum, destruction XIII-311b; library I-303a; IX-228a
Seraphia, Saint XIII-725c; and St. Sabina XIII-290d
Seraphic Charity, Sodality XIV-127a
—**colleges,** of Friars Minor VI-292a
—**Doctor.** *See* Bonaventure, Saint
—**Order.** *See* Friars Minor, Order of
—**Rosary.** *See* Crown, Franciscan
—**Work of Charity,** in United States III-827b
SERAPHIM XIII-725c; Adam, Testament of I-132b; in angelic hierarchy I-478c; IV-446c; in Isaias I-478a; pseudo-Areopagite on V-14c
—**Order of the.** *See* Name of Jesus, Knights of the
Seraphimites, Russian Orthodox VI-750b
SERAPHINA SFORZA, BLESSED XIII-726a; birthplace XI-739b
SERAPHIN OF MONTEGRANARO, SAINT XIII-726a
SERAPION, SAINT XIII-726b; IX-596c; XII-174b; XIV-658a; and St. Athanasius VII-410d
—*Prayer Book* I-304a; XII-350b; 416d; Amen in I-408a; extreme unction V-720a
—and pseudo-Arnobius XIII-705c
—*Rule of* XII-760d; on Viaticum XV-397d; on water, blessing of VII-432d
Serapion, martyr, Alexandria V-11c
—penitent, Alexandria V-11d
—martyr, Rome VII-268b
Serapion, Bishop of Antioch XIII-726d; I-568d; VI-756d; and Docetism V-70d; in legend V-88c; and Palouth I-136d
—Bishop of Heraclea XIII-742b
—Bishop of Ostracine XI-347b
—Bishop of Tentyris XIV-512c
—Bishop of Vladimir XIII-268c
Serapis, Temple of, Alexandria IX-228a; destruction XIV-625c; oracle V-154b; Pozzuoli VIII-208d; XII-331c
Serarius of Lorraine, Biblical commentator IV-160d; VIII-80b
Serashierat, Constantinople IV-301d
Serbal, Mount XIV-12a; (ill.) XIV-12
Serbedarian dynasty X-481d
Serbellone, Giovanni Antonio, cardinal III-619c; at Frascati VI-244c; at Novaro IX-135a; at Palestrina XI-421d; at Sa-

Digitized by Google

bina XIII–291c; tomb XIII–174d
Serbinum (Pecs) II–136c
Serbs III–104d; X–529d; XIII–732a; XIV–50a; and Albanians I–253d; in Austria II–122a; in Bosnia and Hersegovina II–121b; 695a; 695c; in Bulgaria XIV–50d; census (1900) XIV–51a; and Croatia IV–490c; XIV–52a; ethnological classification XII–626c; XIV–47d; in Fourteenth Century III–112b; in Hungary II–121b; in Illyricum VII–664a; language XIV–47b; Orthodox Church V–232b; Palm Sunday XI–432c; in Russia XIII–235b; Uniat Church VI–755d; in United States XIV–54a
Serdi XIII–472c
Serdica. *See* Sardica, titular metropolitan see
Serecci, James, Bishop of Sappa XIII–467d
Sered. *See* Sared
Seremeteff, Prince XIII–247b
Serena, Abbess, epitaph I–7c
—LA, DIOCESE OF XIII–726d
Serenan, Donagh, martyrdom VIII–168a
Serenic, Saint, hermit IX–45b
Serenus, Saint, hermit IX–45b
—martyr XI–707b; and Origen XI–306d
—monk VIII–583a
—**Saint,** Bishop of Marseilles, and Gregory the Great VII–668d; IX–716b
Seres, race III–682b
—*See* Serræ
Serestely, John. *See* Sylvester, John
Sereth, Diocese of VIII–325c
Serf, Saint VIII–620a; at Culross XIV–518b; and St. Kentigern VIII–620a; and Palladius XI–425c
Serfdom VIII–781c; and Christianity I–227b; and Church XIV–38a; and Franciscans III–598a; freedom XIII–250a; labour conditions VIII–721a; origin III–597d; in Russia XIII–246b; suppression XIII–769b
Sergardi, Luigi I–85d
Serge, city of Pisidia XII–116b
SERGEANT, JOHN XIII–727a; and Austin, John II–113b; controversy VII–386a; Godden, Thomas VI–622a
—RICHARD, VENERABLE XIII–727c
—Thomas XIII–727c
—William XIII–727a
Sergei, monk. *See* Sergius, St., monk
—Radonejski, Saint, and Russian monasticism XIII–261d
SERGIOPOLIS XIII–727c
Ser Giovanni, Leonardo di X–223b
Sergites (Paulicians) XI–584b
SERGIUS I, SAINT, Pope XIII–728b; XII–273c; XIII–168b; Agnus Dei I–221d; IX–795a; XII–145a; Aquileia, schism of XIII–534a; forged Bull I–280c; III–58a; and Cedwalla III–512b; and cross, relics of IV–525b; election XII–271a; and English monasteries III–537a; feast III–163c; Loreto, Litany of IX–287c; musical labours I–580c; Purification, Feast of the III–246a; schola cantorum XIII–547c
—II, Pope XIII–728c; XII–273c; and Adrian II I–156b; and Guntbaldus XIII–209c; and Hincmar of Reims VII–356c; and Justinian II XIV–258c; and Leo IV IX–159a; schola cantorum XIII–547c
—III, Pope XIII–729a; XII–273d; coins XIV–715b; and Lateran IX–16b; and Plegmund XII–164a; and Santa Rufina XII–290b; and Stephen VI VI–141a; and Vulgarius III–729d; and St. Willibrord XV–645b
—IV, Pope XIII–729b; XII–273d; in Albano I–256b
—Saint, monk X–472a; XIII–261d
—SAINT, soldier XIII–728a; martyrdom XIII–727d; patronage X–276b
Sergius, Bishop of Birtha II–580d
—Bishop of Carcassonne III–331d
—Patriarch of Constantinople IV–303b; VI–762c; VII–599b; 714a; X–78d; XII–44a; and Acathistus I–92d; and Areopagitica V–16b; on Christ's nature VII–453a; Christopher, story of III–729d; Constantinople, Third Council of IV–310b; 425b; and Cyrus of Alexandria IV–598a; X–504b; and Filioque VI–73b; and George Pisides VI–456d; and Germanus I VI–484c; and Heraclius III–104c; 105c; and Pope Honorius IV–310b; VII–452b; 798c; and St. Martin X–506c; on Monophysitism controversy X–504a; 504d; and Photius XII–43d
—Archbishop of Cyprus X–506a
—**I,** Patriarch of Jerusalem VIII–361c
—**II,** Patriarch of Jerusalem VIII–361c
—Bishop of Leros IX–189c
—Archbishop of Naples X–686d; 687a
—Duke of Naples, and Athanasius X–687a; and Rainulf X–685a; and Roger II of Sicily X–685c; and Saracens X–685a
—Bishop of Nicotera XI–72a
—Archbishop of Ravenna XII–666b; and Constantine Copronymus XI–578b; XIV–289a
—Bishop of Rosapha, at Al Mundhir I–671d; Najram massacre I–672a
—Grand Duke of Russia, assassination X–594b; XIII–251b
—Bishop of Salamis IV–590b
—Bishop of Selymbria XIII–693a
—Bishop of Sinope XIV–14b
—Bishop of Tarragona XIV–459c
—of Damascus, at Rome I–308b
—of Reschaina X–494a; XIV–410c; on Areopagitica V–15d
—of Tella, Monophysite Patriarch of Antioch V–233d
—Paulus, prooonsul, in Cyprus IX–426a; at Paphos XI–457d; and St. Paul XI–568a
—the Grammarian, and Severus X–491c; 492b; 495b
Sergius-Tychicus, Paulician XI–584b
Serice, Asia III–682b
Séricourt, Lemaître de, at Port Royal I–745b; XII–295d
Series, theory of Cauchy III–457d
Sérigny, Joseph Le Moyne, Sieur de. *See* Le Moyne, Joseph Sieur de Sérigny
Serin, Saint. *See* Saturninus, Saint
Serinalta, Giovanni Palma da XIV–742c
Seri Indians VII–756a; 756d; XIV–145c
Seringham Pagoda, Trichinopoly (ill.) VII–724b
SERIPANDO, GIROLAMO XIII–729b; XIV–593b; death X–575d; on justification VIII–577c; Salerno episcopate XIII–398a; at Trent XV–32c; 34b
Seriphos Island IV–581a; XIV–629b
Serizay, Jacques de I–89a
Serlo, Canon VI–161a
Serlon, Abbot of Savigny XIII–489c
Serments de Strasbourg VI–190b
Sermione, Italy VIII–216d
Sermo generalis, of inquisition VIII–34d
—inthronisticus, meaning of V–479d
Sermon, and acclamations I–199a; applause at I–99a; in early liturgy IX–310a; in Presbyterian services XII–393a; Sunday, and Wessenberg XV–591b
—Bibles IX–625b
Sermoneta, artist XIII–174b
—Alessandro, physician XII–112b; XIII–782b
Sermon on the Mount, and ambo I–381d; St. Augustine II–90b; 91b; Beatitudes II–371a; scene II–369d
Sernin, Saint. *See* Saturninus
Serocagui, mission XIV–13a
Seron, general IX–494b
Seronius, Saint, martyr IX–6b
Serotinus, missionary XIII–716c
SEROUX D'AGINCOURT, JEAN-BAPTISTE-LOUIS-GEORGE XIII–729d; and Kauffmann, Angelica VIII–610b; work III–706c
Serpent, of Alexander of Abonoteichos I–297d; in Bardesane's hymn II–293d; in Bible I–517d; 520c; 522a; 526a; as demon I–479b; IV–715b; in Marian prophecy XV–464Bb; symbolism, in Egyptian cosmogony IV–407c
—*worship:* Abyssinia I–76b; Ethiopia V–569b; Hindu II–731a; Taensa Indians XIV–429c
—Brazen X–597b; in Ambrosian Basilica I–389c; in art I–517a; in Jewish religion VII–664d; as symbol IV–579d
—Fugitive, in Job II–31b
—Pool of the VIII–345a; XII–235c
Serpent-charmers I–518a
Serpentine Column, Constantinople IV–305d
—Lagoon, Australia, mission XI–115c
Serpent Mound, Ohio, earthworks VII–748b
Serpetri, Angelus XIII–612b
SERPIERI, ALESSANDRO XIII–730a
Serpukhoff, and Moscow XIII–246a
Serra VI–738c
—(Malabar) XIV–679c
—Antonio, Mercantilist writer XII–215b
—Giovanni Andrea, Bishop of Potenza IX–719b
—Jacopo, cardinal, and Barbieri II–287c; at Elne XI–700b; at Oristano XI–316c
—Joseph, Bishop of Port Victoria and Palmerston II–449a; 456b; 461d; XI–115c; 731d
—JUNÍPERO XIII–730c; III–173b; 179c; 180b; X–532c; death XI–434c; in Mexico X–256c; missions X–370a; 370b; and Palou XI–434b; Palou's life of XI–434d; statue (ill.) III–180b
—Martin, on Aranda I–678b; Thomism XIV–702d
—Miguel, painter XIII–172b
—Thomas, missionary III–675a
SERRÆ XIII–731b
Serrance, Notre Dame de II–360d
Serrano, Bishop of Oviedo XI–364b
—Ambrosia, Bishop of Chilapa III–659b
—Andrea, martyr III–670d
—Augusto XII–110b
—Francisco, Bishop of Tipasa, martyr III–675a; IX–746c
—Juan, naval commander IX–527b
—Indians, missions X–372d
—y Diaz, Apolinaris, Bishop of Havana VII–154d
—y Domingues, Francisco, general XIV–186a
—y Sanz, Manuel, writer XIV–201d
Serrão, Antonio de, poet XII–309b
—Francisco IX–526d
Serra San Quirico, monastery XIV–373a
Serres, Jean de VII–157c
—Just de, Bishop of Le Puy IX–187c
Serrhæ. *See* Serræ
Serrigny, pilgrimage IV–795b
Serristori barracks, Rome XIII–169c
Serro, hospital IV–772d
Serry, Hyacinth, theologian XII–368Ga; Cano edited by III–252b; and Molina X–437b; at Padua University XI–387d; Thomism XIV–703a
Sers, Anthony XIII–186d
Sersale, Diego, Archbishop of Bari II–296b
Sertillanges, Dominican XIV–666a
Sertori, Giovanni Matteo, Bishop of Santa Severina XIII–460a
—Giulio, Bishop of Santa Severina XIII–460a
Sertorio, university, Huesca III–412b
Sertorius, Quintus, general XIV–176d; school of III–412b; VII–513c
Serug. *See* Sarug
Servais, Saint. *See* Servatus, Saint
Servan, Saint. *See* Serf, Saint
—de Gerbey, Joseph, Revolutionary leader XIII–12d
Servandus, abbot III–536d; IV–82c
Servant, missionary II–68b
—of Synagogue XIV–381b
—Unmerciful, parable XI–464c
Servants, patronage XV–762a
—Sisters of the Holy Ghost. *See* Holy Ghost, Sisters Servant of the
—of Jesus and Mary. *See* Jesus and Mary, Servants of
—of Mary. *See* Servites, Order of
—of Relief for Incurable Cancer Patients XVI–52a
—of the Holy Ghost, Archconfraternity of the. *See* Holy Ghost, Archconfraternity of the
—of the Holy Ghost, Society of the. *See* Holy Ghost, Sister Servants of the
—OF THE MOST BLESSED SACRAMENT, CONGREGATION OF THE XIII–731c; III–240a
—of the Poor, Little. *See* Poor, Little Servants of the
—of the Sacred Heart. *See* Sacred Heart, Servants of the
—of the Sick, church, Rome XIII–172c
—of the Sick Poor. *See* Charity of St. Vincent de Paul, Sisters of
Servanus, Saint. *See* Serf, Saint
Servatus, Saint, Bishop of Tongres IX–236b; Namur X–679d
—Lupus. *See* Lupus, Abbot of Ferrières
Servede (Served y Reves), Miguel. *See* Servetus, Michael
Servers, monastic I–14c
Servetus, Michael III–197b; XII–707d; anatomy study I–460b; and Calvin VII–529b; Melanchthon on XIV–763b; at Vienne VII–27c
Servi, Florence XIII–444a
SERVIA, kingdom XIII–732a; and Albania I–254d; ancient province VI–738b; area V–608d; and Austria Hungary XIII–735b; Church in VI–764b; XIII–732b; Croats XIV–50b; Cyrillic alphabet XIV–41d; Franciscan missions VI–295a; geography, Belgrade and Smederevo II–407a; geography, Remesiana XII–763c; golden age XIII–733b; history XIII–732a; illegitimacy statistics VII–650b; independence XIII–734a; 734c; XV–98d; Jews VIII–399c; literature, and Russian literature XIII–265c; 266d; marriage IX–693a; population V–608d; present conditions XIII–735a; 735c; religious statistics XIV–278a; Serbs XIV–50b; statistics XIII–735c; and Turkey VI–739b; XIII–733b; 733c; version of the Bible XV–369b
—Ancient See of VI–738c
—Prefecture Apostolic of VI–295a
Servian Church V–232b; VI–754d; 755a; 766d; 768d; XI–330a; XIII–732b; 735c; XV–101b; 140d; archiepiscopal jurisdiction I–691d; 692d; Basilians II–323c; Holy Synod VII–432b
Servians. *See* Serbs
Servianus, Saint XIII–648d
—L. Julius Ursus VII–104d; 711c
Servi B. Mariæ Virginis, Confraternity of the XIII–509c

Digitized by Google

Service Book XII–350b; Scottish IV–458d
Servicio Doméstico, Hermanas del, Toledo XIV–759b
Servideo, martyr XIV–178d
Servientes armorum IX–491b
Servile Wars, Rome XIII–166d
—**works.** *See* Work, Servile
Servilianus, name X–674b
Servilius, Priscus, and Isaura VIII–184d; and Phaselis XI–790d
Servite Rite XIII–77d
SERVITES, ORDER OF XIII–736a; IX–750b; XII–752a; affiliated associations XIII–737b; Bl. Andrea Dotti I–469d; Annunciation feast I–543a; Annunziata I–543d; St. Augustine, Rule of XII–761c; in Austria Hungary XIII–737a; in Bayonne II–361a; cowl IV–463c; devotions XIII–737a; distinguished members XIII–737b; in England IV–343c; XIII–737a; in Italy XIII–737a; life XIII–737a; origin I–307c; St. Philip Benizi XII–6b; XIV–754c; priories XII–428c; priors XII–428b; and Rites, Congregation of XIII–144b; sanctioned XIII–512a; S. Marcello, Church of XIII–171d; S. Maria in Via, Church of XIII–172c; sandals V–28a; Sarpi XIII–477d; scapular XIII–508d; 509d; Scholasticism XIV–590d; Scotism XIII–611d; Sorrows of the Blessed Virgin, feast of XIV–152b; tories quoties indulgence IV–774d; and Virgin Mary XV–463c; Visitation, feast of XV–481a
—**of the Immaculate Conception.** *See* Immaculate Conception, Servites of the
Servitia communia I–537d
—**minuta** I–537d
Servitude, in Roman Law IX–81c
Servius Maximus, Andreas, traditional Bishop of Acqui I–110b
—**Tullius** XIII–166c
Servus, name X–674b
—**Saint,** martyr XIV–710a
—**SERVORUM DEI** XIII–737c; XII–270a; in Bulls III–53d; 55d
Sesac, King of Egypt V–341c; VIII–655a; XI–788d; and Jeroboam VIII–340c; Jerusalem VIII–347b; Juda VIII–198c; in Juda (ill.) VIII–197; Mageddo IX–526b
Sesach (Babylon) II–177c; VI–445b
Sesan X–711c
Sesenen II–479c
Seshonq. *See* Sesac
Sesino, papal coin X–335d
Sesmaisons, de, Jesuit I–742b
Sesorium IV–519a
Sesostris. *See* Usertasen III
SESSA-AURUNCA, DIOCESE OF XIII–737d
Sesshu, artist VIII–314d
Sessiacum, monastery IV–456a
Session (conference) IV–213c
—Presbyterian XII–302d
Sessorian, Basilica. *See* Santa Croce in Gerusalemme
—**Palace** VII–203b
Sessrymner, in Scandinavian mythology I–775b
Sestace IX–601d
Sestertius, coin XI–153d
SESTINI, BENEDICT XIII–738a; XI–696a
Sesto, Cesare de, artist XV–442c; 445a
—**Stefano di** I–375d
Sesvrin, Abbé XII–630c
Set, deity IV–407c; 527c; V–332d; 334c; 344a; 345b; 347a
Setabi, See of XIV–755d
Setangya, Kiowa chief VIII–660d
SETEBO INDIANS XIII–738c; XI–444d; XIV–24d; Sarayacu mission XIII–470d
Seth, deity. *See* Set
—**patriarch** I–36a; 479a; in Adam, Testament of I–132a; and Annas I–537a; chronology I–552a; III–732c; in genealogy of Christ VI–410d; in Genesis I–130c; XI–647d; 648a; in Gnosticism VI–596a; 598a; in liturgy IX–309b; in Nasoræanism X–707a
Sethians VI–596d; 598a; 599c
Seti I, King of Egypt V–340a; VII–306c; and Chanaanites III–571b; funeral inscriptions IV–407b; (ill.) V–346d; Karnak, Temple XIV–563b; mummy (ill.) V–341d
—**II,** King of Egypt V–340d
Setia. *See* Senze
Sétif. *See* Sitifis
Setim. *See* Abelsatim
—**Wood** I–79a; altar of I–360c; Ark I–721b; 724c; in Bible XII–156c; Tabernacle XIV–425a
Setnakht, King of Egypt V–340d
Seto, porcelain VIII–315a
Seton, Alexander, Earl of Dunfermline XII–171b; 709a
—**Anna** XIII–740a
—**Catherine** XIII–739b
—**Cecilia** XIII–739d
—**ELIZABETH ANN** XIII–739a; 740d; II–359b; and Bruté III–24c; Charity, Sisters of II–230d; III–606d; and Dubois V–178c; and Dubourg X–605b; Emmitsburg convent XIII–580b; portrait XIII–739c
—**Harriet** XIII–740a
—**Rebecca** XIII–739b
—**Richard** XIII–740b
—**Robert,** Archbishop of San Francisco XIII–740b; at American College, Rome I–424b; Baalbek II–177b
—**WILLIAM** XIII–740d; 740b
—**William Magee** XIII–739b
—**Hall College,** New Jersey X–780b; 794c; XIII–698c; Scammon XIII–506d
—**Hill,** convent XIV–28d
—**Hospital,** Colorado Springs XIV–29b
Setric XI–104c
Settainte, Kiowa chief VIII–660d
Sette fratte, basilica. *See* Seven Brothers
Settegast, Joseph Anton Nicolaus XV–322b
Settepozzi, battle VI–419d
Sette Sale XV–282b
Setti, conventual VII–693b
SETTIGNANO, DESIDERIO DA XIII–741a; 645c; bust by (ill.) XIII–741b
Settim. *See* Abelsatim
Settimane Religiose, periodical, Italy XI–681d
Settimo, Abbey of I–212b
Settlement, Act of. *See* Act of Settlement
Seubert, dictionary V–418a
Sè ûd bar Daniel. *See* Sulaka
Seurin, Saint, Bishop of Bordeaux II–682c
Seuse, Heinrich. *See* Henry Suso
Seuthes III, King of the Odrysians XII–17d
Seux, Camillo, Archbishop of Santa Fe XIII–457b
Sevart, Claudius Claussön. *See* Clavus, Claudius
Seve. *See* Sua
Seven, number I–762c; II–518b; 556d; in Jubilees, Book of VIII–535d; mystic meaning XI–464b; Pythagoras on XII–588a; symbolism XIV–376b
—**Acts of Mercy** (Audran) II–72a
—**Apostolic Men,** of Spain XIV–177a
—**Bishops,** trial V–452b
—**Blood-Sheddings,** devotion XI–529d; XII–276a
SEVEN-BRANCH CANDLESTICK XIII–741b; on Arch of Titus (ill.) VIII–397; in catacombs III–418c; on gravestones III–418c; in Temple IX–245d; XIV–503b
Seven Brothers, basilica XIV–379c
—**Churches,** in Apocalypse I–596b; angels I–486a; III–749c
—**Churches,** Aran I–677d
—**Churches,** Glendalough III–576b; IV–92d
—**Churches,** Rome XII–95a
—**DEACONS** XIII–741c; I–118c; III–594c; IV–647d; 648a; VII–328c
—**Disciples,** banquet V–591c
—**Dolours,** deaf-mute congregation XV–670a
—**Dolours, Confraternity of the** XIII–737b
—**Dolours, Congregation of the.** *See* Holy Cross, Sisters of the
—**Dolours, Daughters of the** XI–189a
—**Dolours of Our Lady.** *See* Sorrows of the Blessed Virgin
—**Dolours of Our Lady,** scapular XIII–512a
—**Dolours of Our Lady, Confraternity of** XIII–512a; XIV–124a
—**Dolours of St. Joseph,** indulgences XII–276b
—**Falls of Christ,** devotion XI–529d; XII–276a; in art, Krafft VIII–696a; XV–570a; 570c
—**Gifts of the Holy Ghost.** *See* Holy Ghost
—**Heads,** of beast in Apocalypse I–596d
—**Hills Magazine,** Ireland XI–682b
—**Holy Founders,** of Servites XIII–737a
—**Islands,** Quebec VII–81b; X–512b
—**Joys of Our Lady.** *See* Joys
—**Joys of St. Joseph,** indulgences XII–276b
—**Martyrs,** of Tibur XIV–379b
—**Ministers,** in Druse theology V–167a
Seveno, missionary XIII–715c
Seven Oaks, battle IX–603b; X–381a
—**Parts.** *See* Siete Partidas
—**Penitential Psalms.** *See* Penitential Psalms
—**Pines,** cemetery, Virginia XV–454c
—**ROBBERS** XIII–742a
—**Sacraments.** *See* Sacraments
—**Saints of Brittany,** pilgrimage XII–773a
—**Sleepers.** *See* Ephesus, Seven Sleepers of
—**Sorrows of the Blessed Virgin.** *See* Sorrows of the Blessed Virgin
Seventy, government of Siena XIII–780c
—**version of the Bible.** *See* Septuagint
Seventy-four Books, canonical collection III–286c
Seventy Weeks, of Daniel IV–622c; 625b; Tertullian on XIV–522d
Seventh day, Mass of Requiem XII–780a
—**Day Adventists** I–166d; XIII–287c; in Japan VIII–309c
—**Day Baptists** II–281c; XIII–287c; in Congo IV–236c; founded XV–90d; in Rhode Island XIII–22c
Seven Towers, castle IV–301d
—**Words of Christ** VIII–382b; Haydn's oratorio VII–159b; in St. Luke's Gospel XI–531a
—**Years of Plenty** (Veit) XV–322b
—**Years War** IX–664c; Bamberg II–244d; Berlin II–493d; Breslau University II–766a; Croats IV–512c; Dresden V–157d; Fürstenberg VI–325d; Prussia XII–523c; results VI–507b; Spain XIV–185d
Sever, William, Bishop of Durham V–211d
Severa, in inscription III–421d
Severia, Duchy of, and Cracow IV–464d
Severian, Saint, Bishop of the Gebali X–180a
—martyr, Albano I–256b
—martyr, Sebastia VI–163c; XI–668c; XIII–667d
—Pelagian bishop XI–424b
—imperial prefect VI–315c; VIII–186b; IX–102a
SEVERIAN, Bishop of Gabala XIII–742a; VI–328a; VII–444a; XVI–28d; on earth's shape VI–449b; and St. John Chrysostom VIII–454d
—**Saint,** Bishop of the Gabali X–180a
—**Bishop of Osma** XI–339b
—**Bishop of Stauropolis** XIV–283c
Severiani, race XIII–243b
Severians, Gnostic VI–598a; *See* Encratites
—**Monophysite** X–491d; *See* Theodosians
Severianus. *See* Severian
Séverin, Saint, Abbot of Agaune XI–489a
—**Saint,** Bishop of Sens XIII–716d; 717b; 719a
Severina, Roman matron III–515d
Severino, Marc Aurelio, surgeon X–132d
SEVERINUS, Pope XIII–742d; XII–273b; and Ecthesis VII–453c; X–505b
—**Saint,** Bishop of Bordeaux. *See* Seurin, Saint
—**Saint,** Bishop of Cologne IV–117d
—**Bishop of Jesi** VIII–372c
Saint, Apostle of Norica II–121d; VII–280c; XI–486a; XIII–411c; Gallic mission III–493d; relics translated VIII–491c
—**Saint,** Abbot of St. Maurice X–778b
—**Bishop of Tyndaris** XI–567a
Severitanus, John Polycarpus, writer XII–367b
Severoli, Antonio Gabriele, cardinal V–677c; IX–168a; and Pius VIII XII–134b; Viterbo and Toscanella episcopate XV–489b
Severus, Palestinian composer XI–324d
—father of St. Genevieve VI–413d
—heresiarch V–413a
—Patriarch of Alexandria VI–385a
—**Patriarch of Antioch** I–569a; V–15c; 233d; 385c; VII–452d; IX–180c; X–490b; 758a; XIV–403b; XV–112a; XVI–28d; 29d; and Acephali I–101a; on Agios O Theos I–211d; on Alexandrian episcopate V–352c; Anaphora I–573d; and Baradæus II–282a; Clementine Epistle IV–17a; and Elpidius III–547b; and Ephraim of Antioch V–500b; flight V–504b; Hail Mary VII–111a; John of Ephesus on X–494d; on knowledge of Christ X–505b; and Lampetius X–212b; and Leonitus Byzantinus IX–181b; orthodoxy X–496a; and Philoponus X–492b; and Sergius the Grammarian X–495b; teaching V–635a; and Theodora XIII–793b; works V–358d; Zacharias of Gaza on X–493a; Zacharias Rhetor's life of VII–373d
—**Saint,** Bishop of Avranches IV–456b; at Rouen XIII–211a
—**Saint,** Bishop of Barcelona II–289b; XIV–177b
—**Bishop of Busiris** III–87d
—**Bishop of Cordova** IV–359b
—**Bishop of Dionysias** V–9c
—**Bishop of Grado, schism** XI–604a
—**Jacobite Bishop of Jerusalem** VIII–359d
—**Bishop of Maximianopolis** III–244b; X–78c
—**Bishop of Milevum** X–304c; at Thagaste XIV–553b
—**Bishop of Minorca** X–332a
—**Bishop of Naples** X–686d
—**Saint,** Apostle of Norica. *See* Severinus
—**Bishop of Paltus** XI–434d
—**titular Bishop of Pompeiopolis** XII–227a
—**Bishop of Prague** XII–339a
—**Saint,** Bishop of Ravenna XII–665d
—**Saint,** Bishop of Rouen XIII–209b
—**Saint,** Abbot of St. André X–546c
—**Bishop of Sitifis** XIV–30d
—**Bishop of Synnada** XIV–387d
—**Syriac Bishop.** *See* Mosee Bar Cephas
—**Bishop of Tabæ** XIV–423a
—**Saint,** Bishop of Treves VI–473b; XV–585b
—**Bishop of Vence** XI–48d

Digitized by Google

SEVERUS, ALEXANDER, Roman Emperor XIII–743a; IX–672a; acclamation I–97d; Arcæ, temple I–687c; architectural period XIII–176c; and Adashir Papakan XI–715a; and Christianity III–512d; XV–209b; and Maximinus Thrax X–78a; at Palmyra XI–433d; Syncretism XIV–383d
—**Flavius Valerius,** Roman Emperor X–73d; and Galerius VI–341b; and Maxentius IV–296a
—**Gabriel,** Archbishop of Philadelphia VI–771d; XI–793b
—**Lucius Septimius,** Roman Emperor, edict III–386a; VI–29a; XI–707a; at Palmyra XI–433d; persecution XI–707a; XV–756c
—**Sextus Julius,** general VII–104d; VIII–390b
—**Sulpicius.** *See* Sulpicius Severus
—bar **Shakako,** Bishop of Mosul XIV–413a
—**of Ashmunein** V–353c
—**Sozopolis** V–385a
—**SANCTUS ENDELECHUS** XIII–743c
—**the Deacon,** inscription III–421d; IX–430d; on Pope St. Marcellinus IX–637d
Sevier, John, governor X–704d; XI–108b; XIV–509b
SEVIGNÉ, MARIE DE RABUTIN-CHANTAL, MADAME DE XIII–743d; IX–372d; and Anselme I–550d; on Bourdaloue II–717d; on Colbert IV–96b; on St. Genevieve, pageant of VI–414c; on Harlay-Chanvallon VII–138b; home XII–773b; and Mme. de La Fayette VIII–738d; and La Fontaine VIII–740a; "Lettres" VI–196d; and Mme. de Maintenon IX–549a; portrait XIII–744; and Port Royal XII–296b
—**Henri de** XIII–743d
Sevilla del Oro (Macas) III–249c
Sevilla-Nueva (Sevilla d'Oro) VIII–271d
Seville, province, Spain I–465b; 465c; XIV–171d
—town, Academy VII–295c; XIV–189b; Alcasar I–515d; Alcasar (ill.) XIII–746; capture (533) VII–276b; capture (1248) III–67d; Inquisition Assembly XIV–783b; insane asylum VIII–40b; and Moors I–465d; III–150d; painting XV–270b; Press congress XIV–189d; territorial court XIV–172b; Torre del Oro (ill.) XIII–745; treaty XI–505d; Vespucci at XV–385a; Zurbaran's work III–16d; XV–770a
—**ARCHDIOCESE OF** XIII–744b; XIV–173c; 182c; Basilians II–324b
—*Cathedral* XIII–744d; Campaña's works III–221a; dancing, religious XII–742d; St. Ferdinand's tomb VI–42c; Herrera's work VII–295c; (ill.) XIII–facing 744; stalls XV–700b
—Congress (1902) XIV–189d
—*Councils:* (590) XIII–744d; XIV–38c; (619) V–773c; VI–315d; 723c; VIII–186d; (690) XIII–744d; (1512) III–73a
—Discalced Carmelites XIV–516b; English College XIII–572b; XIV–91d; Hieronymites VII–345b; Gratian VI–730a; Holy Week XIV–191d; Irish College VIII–159b; Jesuit institution XIV–175d; legati nati IX–119a; map XIV–facing 200; Magdalens IX–524b; Paschal feasts XI–516d; priests, confraternity of XII–421a; saetas XIV–191d; seminary XI–730c; XIII–746b
—**John of.** *See* John of Luna
—**Leander of.** *See* Leander of Seville
—**UNIVERSITY OF** XIII–746b; 600a; 745d; XIV–175b; Immaculate Conception dogma VII–680b
Sevilleta, mission XI–3b
Sevinus, Bishop of Sens. *See* Severin, Saint
Sevitianus, Saint, Bishop of Bourges II–720b
Sevrières Bible VII–530b
Sewall, Arthur XV–177d
Sewanee, university XIV–510c
Seward, mission I–250c
—**William Henry** VII–517b
Sewel, William VI–304d
Sewell, family, Maryland II–229b
—**Charles** I–776d; II–228d; 229c; 229d; 231a
—**Jane** III–194b
—**Jonathan, statesman** III–235d
Sex, Berenger of Carpi on I–459c; and co-education IV–91b; equality, in Christianity I–164a; and eugenics XVI–39c; and heredity VII–254b; inequality I–163c; and personality XV–687d; Weismann on VII–254c
Sexag., abbr. I–25d
SEXAGESIMA XIII–747a; Aquileian Rite XVI–3d; Byzantine Rite IV–315d; Greek Church III–166c
SEXBURGA, SAINT XIII–747a; XV–588c; and St. Werburgh XV–588b
Sexestein. *See* Sexton
Sexhelm, Bishop of Chester-le-Street V–211d
Sexi, colony, Spain XIV–176c
SEXT XIII–747b; XI–219d; in Ambrosian Office I–400a; St. Cæsarius III–137b; Formulæ XIII–747d; 748a; in Gallican Rite VI–360c; in Greek Divine Office I–106c; hymn I–393c; Kyrie Eleison VIII–716a; lessons IX–198d; Mozarabic Rite X–618b; origin XIII–747b; prayers XIII–747d; Psalms XIV–515b; Rector Potens, Verax Deus XII–676d; and Terce XIV–514d
Sexta VII–317a; XV–367d
Sextapay. *See* San Antonio de Padua, mission
Sextein. *See* Sexton
Sexten, Hilarius of. *See* Hilarius of Sexten
Sextians, School of V–276c; X–745c
Sextius, Quintus, philosopher V–276c
Sextodecimans, in Celtic Church III–495b
SEXTON XIII–748a; in early Church VII–324a
—**Edmund,** martyr V–478a
—**James** XIV–644c
Sextus, canonical collection IX–63b
—**Saint,** martyr XV–250a
—**Empiricus,** philosopher V–142b; XII–29a; XIII–517b
—**Julius Africanus.** *See* Julius Africanus
Sexulf, Saint. *See* Sexwulf
Sex Viri, of Cambridge University III–213a
Sexwulf, Saint, Bishop of Lichfield VII–255b; IX–232d
Seybold, Christian Friedrich, scholar XIII–224b
Seychelles, Vicariate of I–189d; Propaganda XII–457d; Protestant missions I–187d
Seyers, J. XIII–563d
Seyffrid II, Bishop of Chichester III–657c
Seyfried, Ignaz von I–270b
Seymour, Edward, Duke of Somerset, Protector VI–144b; and Arundel VI–84d; at Pinkie XIII–618c; and Pole XII–203b; and Protestantism I–501c; XIII–654c; religious policy V–443d
—**Sir Edward** III–685a
—**Horatio** VIII–627a
—**Jane** IX–766c
—**Truman** VI–117a
Seyne, Conrad de, Abbot of Villers XV–432a
Seynt Graal. *See* Grail, Holy
Seyssel, Claude, Bishop of Marseilles IX–716c
Seyyid (Sidi) el-Battel, Sheikh X–667c
Seyyid el-Ghâzi (Nacolia) X–667c
Sezze, Diocese of. *See* Terracina, Sesse, and Piperno, Diocese of
Sfan, Celydd, Bible translation XV–373d
SFONDRATI, CELESTINO XIII–748c; XIV–595a; and Gallicanism VI–355c; and Thomism XIV–702d; on unbaptised infants II–267a
—**Francesco,** cardinal III–467c; VII–4b; XI–163a; XIII–748c
—**Niccolò.** *See* Gregory XIV
—**Paolo Emilio,** cardinal VII–4d; XIII–748c; St. Cecilia, relics of III–473a; at Cremona IV–483d
Sforza, family IV–668a; VI–420b
—**Alessandro,** Bishop of Parma XI–506b
—**Alessandro,** podestá of Pesaro XI–739a; XIII–726a
—**Ascanio Maria,** cardinal, and Alexander VI I–289d; 290d; at Elne XI–700b; and Martyr d'Anghiera IX–740b; in Pavia XI–593c
—**Attendolo** IX–725c
—**Bona,** Queen of Poland IV–576a; IX–566c; and Krzycki VIII–702d
—**Catherine** VII–693a
—**Costanzo I,** podestá of Pesaro XI–739a
—**Costanzo II,** podestá of Pesaro XI–739a
—**Francesco,** Duke of Milan VI–44b; X–300a; XIV–514c; at Brescia II–760b; in Cremona IV–483d; hospital VII–483c; in Osimo XI–338d; at Pescia XI–740b; in Todi XIV–754c; in Venice XV–338b; at Vigevano XV–426b
—**Francesco Maria,** Duke of Milan IX–340c; X–300b; and Morone X–575b; Vigevano XV–426b; da Vinci's portrait of XV–442d
—**Gabriele,** Archbishop of Milan X–301a
—**Galeazzo Maria,** Duke of Milan X–300a; and Piccolomini Ammannati XII–74b
—**Gian Galeazzo,** Duke of Milan X–300a; XIII–405c; Forlì VI–137a
—**Giovanni,** podestá of Pesaro I–291a; XI–739a
—**Guido Ascanio,** cardinal XI–579d
—**Hippolyta** IX–10c
—**Ludovico (il Moro),** Duke of Milan IX–340c; XI–134d; and Cajetan III–146a; and Charles VIII II–779d; and Pacioli XI–383a; and Sixtus IV XIV–33a; and Solari XIV–133a; XV–426b; and da Vinci XV–441b; 442d; 443a
—**Maximilian,** Duke of Milan IX–340c; X–300b; and Schinner XIII–528d; XIV–264c; da Vinci's portrait of XV–442d
—**Seraphina.** *See* Seraphina Sforsa, Blessed
—**Sisto Riario,** cardinal, Archbishop of Naples X–687b
Sforza - Pallavicini, Alexander, Count of Piacenza, and images, crowning of VII–670c; and Martinuzzi IX–735d
Sforzesco, Castello, Milan X–301d
Sgambati, John I–88c
Sgiau (Sglou; Slavs) XIV–42c
Sgraffito III–155c; *See* Graffiti
Sguanin, Cæsar, theologian XIII–737b
Shaalabbin. *See* Salebim
Sha-Amûrri, son of Aberamn II–186b
Shaanhaar. *See* Sennaar
Shabas-Sounkour (Shabas as-Shoada; Shabas-Sanhoul) III–125d
Shabaka, Pharao V–342a; XI–788d; and Hanon, King of Gaza VI–400b
Shabataka, Pharao XI–789b
Shabattu XIII–288b
Shabbath, in Talmud XIV–437a
Shabbethai Donalo, astrologer II–21d
Shabelskaja, Alexandra, writer XIII–274c
Shabistari, Mahmûd, poet VII–124d; XI–720c
Shabitku, King of Cush IV–575c
Shackamaxon, treaty IV–695c
Shadday X–676b
Shadrach. *See* Sidrach
Shâdûf V–332b
Shaddai XI–252b
Shadwell, Thomas, writer IX–321c; and Dryden V–168d
Shaefer, priest III–653d
Shâfat IX–789c
Shafiites VIII–190d; X–425b
Shaftesbury, Abbey of, abbess I–9a; St. Edward the Martyr, tomb V–201b
—**Earls of.** *See* Cooper
—**Conspiracy, and Ireland** XII–170c
Shafts, in church windows XV–654b
Shahan, Thomas Joseph, encyclopedia V–417a; on medieval corporations VII–719b
Shahaptin Indians. *See* Sahaptin Indians
Shaharbarz. *See* Shahrbaraz
Shahazimah. *See* Sehesima
Shah Jahan, Mogul Emperor VIII–742d; XIII–206d
Shahlufa, bishop, in Persia XI–720d
Sha-ho, battle (1904) IX–586c
Shahpuhar II, Sassanian King, redaction of Avesta II–152c
Shahrbarz (Shaharbarz), general VIII–359d; XIV–403c
Shairp, Catherine IX–715a
—Sir Stephen IX–715a
Shaka, feast VIII–305c
Shakako, James (Severus) bar. *See* Severus bar Shakako
Shâkala School XV–319a
Shak Banaria. *See* Shikka Benar
Shakers IV–181c; XIV–69b; continence IV–331a; at present XIV–70a
Shakés, tribe VI–329b
Shakespeare, John XIII–749a
SHAKESPEARE, WILLIAM XIII–748d; V–463c; and æsthetics I–448b; astrology II–23b; on beads II–383d; on Anne Boleyn V–445c; and Combe V–457b; and D'Avenant IV–639b; and Don Quixote III–544c; in France VI–18d; Geoffrey of Monmouth VI–428a; Henry VIII I–626d; V–445c; Miller's statue of X–310c; portrait V–460; Roman plays I–445b; XIV–559d; and Spanish drama III–156c; sonnets V–463a
Shallum. *See* Sellum
Shalmaneser. *See* Salmanassar
SHAMANISM XIII–750b; in Alaska I–248b; Araucanian I–679b; of Arawaks I–681d; Aztec II–170c; 171a; and Buddhism I–773a; Chibcha III–653a; Indian I–410d; 753a; VII–136d; of Lillooets IX–254d; and Totemism XIV–791d
Shamash, deity II–17b; 177d; 187b; VII–125d; XI–198a; 264d; XII–511b; temple II–184c
Shamash-shum-ukin, King of Babylonia II–16a; 16d
Shameful peace (1328) V–321b
Shamir. *See* Samir
SHAMMAI XIII–751d; IV–158a; XII–618b; and Hillel VII–355a; school of VIII–201a
Shamokin, Greek Catholics in VI–747d
Shamrock, periodical XI–692d; and Kickham XVI–49d
—plant XI–555d
Shamsh, deity XIII–286b
Shamshi-Adad I, King of Assyria II–11a
—**II,** King of Assyria II–11a
Shamshi-Ramman, King of Assyria II–8b; 12b
—**II,** King of Assyria II–13a
Shamsiyeh V–234b
Shanah III–167c
Shanahan, Jeremiah F., Bishop of Harrisburg VII–143a; in Philadelphia XI–795c
—**John** I–257b; II–800b; and Alemany XIII–441b
—**John Walter,** Bishop of Harrisburg VII–143b; XVI–55c; in Philadelphia XIII–582d
Shanakeel, monastic cell II–758b

Digitized by Google

Shandon, church library V–470b
Shang, dynasty III–664c; 681b
Shangala, race V–568b
Shang Beg, title XV–95d
Shang Ch'wan (Shang-chuen), mission III–414b
Shanghai, town III–683c; 686b; Christianity in XIII–37a; treaty III–685b; vicar Apostolic at III–678a
Shang-shu, official III–666b
Shang-ti, deity III–668b; 679c; IV–225b; 686c; XIII–37a
Shan-hai-kwan, pass III–664d; 681c
Shanley, John, Bishop of Fargo V–787a; XI–114d; XIV–17a; XV–659a; and Bishop Grace XIII–368c
Shan-nung, Emperor III–667d
Shans, tribe XII–626d; in Indo-China VII–767b
Shan-si, province, Jesuit map XII–720c; massacre (1899–1900) III–679b; railways III–686d
—VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF NORTHERN XIII–752b; III–677c
—VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF SOUTHERN XIII–752c; III–677c
Shan-tung, province, railways III–687a
—VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF EASTERN XIII–752c; III–677d
—VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF NORTHERN XIII–752d; III–677c
—VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF SOUTHERN XIII–752d; III–677d; 687a; XII–491a
Shao-chow, mission XIII–36a; 37a
Shao-hao, sovereign III–681b
Shao-king III–668a; IV–224c
Shao Yin III–667c
Shap, Abbey of II–298a
Shapattu XIII–288c
Shapcote, Mrs. E. M. XIII–408d
Shaphan. *See* Saphan
Shapher. *See* Sepher
Shapik, Alb XIII–80c
Shapir, Olga Andreevna, writer XIII–274c
Shapwick, Dorset, bell II–423b
Sharaim. *See* Saarim
Shara-shadshin. *See* Shamanism
Sharat, name X–676c
Shardani XIII–472a
Sharevar, deity X–403a
Sharezer II–15c
Shargi, Jabel-el IX–104b
Sharkey, William Lewis X–397b
Sharon, Rumanian Greek Catholics in VI–751a
—Hill, convent of Holy Child VII–400d
Sharp, lawyer XIII–364a
—James, Archbishop of St. Andrews IV–461c
—Samuel, surgeon X–133b
SHARPE, JAMES XIII–753a
—Margaret VI–392d
—Mrs., Visitation nun XV–483a
—Samuel, Egyptologist XIII–710d
Sharples, James, Coadjutor Vicar of Lancashire IX–314c; XIII–399d; and Curr IV–573b
Sharuhen. *See* Sarohen
Shas (Talmud) XIV–436d
Sha-shi, treaty port III–686b
Shashrastâni, on Bardesanism II–294c
Shaskirît (Berenice) IV–354c
Shastacosta Indians XIII–791d
Shastaretsi, Indian chief VII–582c
Sha-tan, mission VIII–713c
Shaughnessy, Sir Thomas X–550a
Shaukat, Governor of Shiras, writer XI–720b
Shaw, trial. *See* King v. Shaw
—George Bernard, writer VIII–129a; and Home Rule VIII–112a; on naturism X–717d; and Socialism XIV–67c
—Henry X–87a
—J. Coolidge II–706c
—John William, Bishop of San Antonio X–412b; XIII–425c
Shawanos Indians. *See* Shawnee Indians
Shawar, Vizier of Egypt IV–548b
Shawe, Michael Edgar Evelyne XI–132c
Shawer, vizier. *See* Shawar
Shawnee Indians VII–739d; X–387d; language I–411b; in Pittsburg XII–121a; in Tennessee XIV–508d; tradition II–759a; in West Virginia XV–606d
Shawneetown, mission, Illinois VII–657c
—mission, Kansas XII–321b
Shaxton, Nicholas, Bishop of Salisbury XIII–401b
Shâyast-la-Shâyast, Zoroastrian work II–152c
Shchek IX–464b
SHEA, SIR AMBROSE XIII–754a; portrait XIII–754a
—JOHN DAWSON GILMARY XIII–753b; VII–379b; IX–727c; on Alloues I–326a; at Catholic Congress, Baltimore IV–250a; 250b; "Catholic News" XI–693c; on Charlevoix III–632a; on Church in Arkansas I–726b; on Church in Tucson I–720c; and Douai Version of Bible XV–377a; on Franciscans VI–300a; at Georgetown University VI–460a; on Hughes XI–24a; Indian researches II–111c; on Kino VIII–660b; Lætare Medal VII–405a; portrait XIII–753c
—Mother Sebastian, Sister of Charity XIV–29b
She'ar-Yashub VIII–180a
Shear-water, in Bible I–521b
Sheba. *See* Saba
Shebhât, month III–167c
Shebi'ith XIV–436d
Shebna. *See* Sobna
Shebu'oth XIV–437b
Shecandâ, in Nasorean hierarchy X–707c
Shechaniah. *See* Sechenias
Shechem. *See* Sichem
Shechinatha IX–591d
Shedd, William Ambrose I–673d
—William Greenough Thayer II–91b
Shee, William, Judge IX–349d; and Ushaw College XV–234d
Sheedy, Morgan XIV–335a
Sheehan, Edward T. XV–736b
—Maurice M. I–258b
—Patrick Augustine, canon VIII–129a
—Richard Alphonsus, Bishop of Waterford and Lismore XV–566c
Sheen, charterhouse III–391b; 634a
—Anglorum, charterhouse III–391b
Sheep, in Bible I–520c; 522c; 522d; in Vedic sacrifice XIII–309d
—Hundred, parable I–478d
—Gate, Jerusalem VIII–354a
Sheep-shearing, in Israel I–59b
Sheffield, Sisters of Charity at III–606d
Sheffield, John, first Duke of Buckingham and Rochester V–168c
Shegalim, in Talmud XIV–437a
Shehanchais XI–509b
Shehir Euyuk (Doryleum) V–136b
Shehr, province, Arabia I–663b
Sheikh XV–100d
Sheikh, Jebel-esh (Mt. Hermon) VI–430a; VII–288d
Sheikh-ed-Derazi VII–289a
Sheikh Matta I–593c
Sheikho, L., I–673c
Sheikh-ül-islam XV–100d
Sheil, Edward XIII–754b
—Laurence B., Bishop of Adelaide I–140b
—RICHARD LALOR XIII–754b; and Catholic Emancipation VIII–108a; and O'Connell XI–201d; XIII–129d; 130d; portrait XIII–754d; at Stonyhurst XIV–309d
Shekel, Jewish (ill.) XI–facing 152
Shekinah I–722a
She-king III–668a; IV–224d; Premare translates XII–387c
Shelah. *See* Sela
Shelby, Isaac, governor VIII–623a; XIV–509b
Shelby Settlement, Ohio IV–56b
Sheldon, Catherine XII–168a
—EDWARD XIII–755b
—Edward, of Beoley XIII–755b
Sheldonian Theatre, Oxford XI–368b; (ill.) XI–facing 368
Shelikof I–249b
Shell, symbol XII–97c; XIII–353d; and St. James XII–90b; XIV–376c
Shelley, Edward, Venerable, martyr V–476a; IX–138d; XIII–755d
—John XIII–755c
—Percy Bysshe, poet V–468c; 469a; on Dante IV–632c; portrait V–466
—RICHARD XIII–755c
—Richard, of Findon XIII–755d
—Sir Richard XIII–755c
—Robert, martyr V–478a
Shem. *See* Sem
Shêmî, in Jerusalem liturgy XIV–381c; 498d
Shema, mission V–568d
Shemsiah. *See* Shammai
She-men, town III–677d
Shemiah. *See* Samaia
Shenes. *See* Sciennes
Sheng Tsu (K'ang-hi) III–687c
Shenir. *See* Sanir
Shen-kan, viceroyalty III–666c
Shen-Kan Tsung-tu, official XV–96c
Shenoute, monastery. *See* Amba Shrudah
Shen-si, province, Jesuit map XII–720c; Mohammedans in III–680c; 681a
—VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF CENTRAL XVI–82c
—VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF NORTHERN XIII–755d; XVI–82c; III–677c
—VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF SOUTHERN XIII–756a; III–677c
Shenute. *See* Schenute
Sheol IV–494d; VII–207b; and Belial II–408a; in eschatology V–531c; in Henoch I–603a; and paradise XIV–519d; in Old Testament I–55d
Sheparvaim. *See* Sepharvaim
Shepey, John, Abbot of Faversham VI–20a
Shephatiah. *See* Saphathia
Shepherd, Alice V–472c
—James Laurence, Benedictine XIV–244d
—JOHN, musician XIII–756a; X–601b; XIV–466d
—John, philanthropist V–472c
—Kings. *See* Hyksos
Shepherd of Hermas II–49d; XII–126c; XIV–630c; on apostasy I–624d; on asceticism XIV–617b; St. Athanasian III–272b; authorship I–638b; catalogue VII–268c; on baptism I–639d; on charity III–596b; in Codex Sinaiticus IV–86a; contents VII–269a; on deacons IV–648a; on Divine Unity X–450b; on divorce V–56d; on early Church VII–328a; on hierarchy VII–339d; inspiration III–276d; on love XIV–614b; and Manichæism IX–595a; Muratorian Canon X–642c; on penance I–639d; XI–621d; on post-baptismal sin I–61d; 62b; prohibited IX–193b; Tertullian on XIV–525a; theology, moral XIV–604d; on I Thessalonians XIV–630c
—of the Valley, periodical XI–695a; XIII–362a
Shepherds, eastern I–522d; II–550d; at St. Flour XIII–348c; in New Testament I–628c
—Adoration of, Ghirlandajo (ill.) IX–facing 528
—Crusade of. *See* Pastoureaux, Crusade of the
Shepherd's Calendar III–165a; Hail Mary in VII–112b
Shepparton, church in XIII–436c
Sheppey, double monastery X–452c
—John de, Bishop of Rochester XIII–102b
Shera, Jebel esh VII–638b
Sherard, Lady Lucy XII–582b
Sherborne, Diocese of I–280c; 310c; 508c; V–708d
—ABBEY XIII–756b; architecture VI–675d; St. Ine VII–790a; school XIII–756c
SHERBROOKE, DIOCESE OF XIII–756d; college III–240b; XIII–568a; map X–facing 546; and Montreal X–547c; 549a; and Three Rivers Diocese XIV–709a; statistics III–238a; XIII–757a
Sherburne, Robert, Bishop of Chichester III–658a
Sheriat el Kebir (Jordan) VIII–501c
Sheri 'at el-Menadhireh VI–431a
Sheridan, Cecilia XVI–11d
—Hugh, VIII–156c
—Patrick F., priest XI–795a
—Peter VIII–156c
—PHILIP HENRY XIII–757b; VIII–140c; 141a; XI–226c; XV–172b; 172c; in Mexico XV–175b; portrait XIII–757b
—Richard Brinsley VIII–126c; and O'Connell XI–201b
Sheriff, ruler X–574d
Sheriff's aid, tax V–436b
Sherif-Khan (Tarbis) II–8a
Sherkiveh XV–581b
Sherlock, John X–780a
—Paul, Jesuit XIV–93b
—Robert, martyr VIII–166a
—Thomas, and Collins IV–682b; and Woolston IV–682c
—William XV–62a; and Sabran XIII–291d
Sherman, James Schoolcraft, Vice-President of the United States XV–179b
—John I–427d
—Mrs. William Tecumseh. *See* Ewing, Eleanor Boyle
—William Tecumseh, general III–631a; XV–172b; 172d; and Beauregard II–377d; and Ewing V–673c; and Foster VI–156a; and Navajo Indians X–720c; St. Gaudens's statue of XIII–647d
—Act XV–175d
Shermerville Techny, mission V–54b
SHERSON, MARTIN XIII–757d; V–477b
Shert, John, Blessed. *See* John Shert
Sherwin, Ralph, Blessed. *See* Ralph Sherwin, Blessed
Sherwood, John, Bishop of Durham V–211d
—Thomas, Blessed. *See* Thomas Sherwood
—WILLIAM, Bishop of Meath XIII–757d
Sheshach. *See* Sesach
Sheshan. *See* Sesan
Sheshbazzar. *See* Zorobabel
Shesh-ha, dynasty VII–125b
Sheshouk. *See* Sesac
Shetlands XI–316d; Irish population VIII–154b
She Tsu Chang, title IX–586b
Shevencho, poet XIII–279d
Sheves, William, Archbishop of St. Andrews XIII–617d
Shevyreff, writer XIII–272c
Shewbread. *See* Loaves of Proposition
Shi, title VIII–299a
Shiahs X–425b; in Tripolis XV–60d
Shiba. *See* Sufes
Shibboleth, in Bible VIII–333d; XII–153b
Shich-tsi, deity III–668b
Shicron. *See* Sechrona
Shield, in heraldry VII–243b; 244a
—vestment XII–413a
Shieldbearers, Gate of the, Jerusalem VIII–353d
SHIELDS, JAMES XIII–758a; VII–657a; 657c; VIII–141a; in Oregon Territory VIII–142d; portrait XIII–758b
—John, priest V–180d
Shiewhibak (Isleta Pueblo) VIII–191a
Shi-gu-ta (Tripolis) XV–60d
Shih-clung (Shih-king). *See* She-king
Shihohai, feast VIII–304d
Shiho Keisatsu, judiciary police VIII–302a
Shihon. *See* Seon
Shihôr, river VI–431b

Digitized by Google

Shi Hwang-ti, Emperor III–681b; and Confucianism IV–227c
Shiites. *See* Shiahs
Shijanlovi Indians XII–555b
Shikka Benar, town XIII–771a
SHI-KOKU XIII–758b; VIII–297a; Church in VIII–308d; XIII–758d
Shilhim. *See* Selim
Shilikof, Grigor I–246c
Shillaber, Benjamin Penhallow II–804b
Shillem. *See* Sallem
Shilleto, A. R. VIII–523b
Shilling, of Tours XI–154c
Shiloh, Palestine. *See* Silo
—Tennessee, battle (1862) II–377c; XIV–60a; XVI–51a
Shillong, mission I–794a
Shilluuki Dinka, tribe XIV–325c
Shima, island VIII–297b
Shimada Saburo, writer VIII–314b
Shimei. *See* Semei
Shimmel, Anton II–801d
Shimonoseki, battle (1863) VIII–312d; treaty (1895) III–684d 686b; VIII–313b; IX–586b
Shimpoto, political party VIII–300a
Shimron. *See* Semeron
Shin, Buddhist sect VIII–305b
—Chinese deity III–679c
—Hebrew letter VII–176d
Shinar. *See* Senaar
Shinbutsu-kongo. *See* Rio-bu-Shinto
Shinden, imperial sanctuary VIII–305a
Shine, Eugene V–180d
Shiner, settlement XIII–425c
Shingu River, aborigines III–348b
Shin-Kwazoku, nobility VIII–299a
Shinnin, official VIII–299a
Shinno, title VIII–298b
Shin-nung, Chinese sovereign III–681b
Shinny, game VII–751c
Shinran Shonin, feast VIII–305c
Shintoism VII–687d; VIII–304b; XII–410c; statistics XIV–276b; 279c; 281d
Ship, baptism II–273d; chapel III–578d; Mass XIII–141b; symbolism XIV–375d
—constellation II–30d
—public house, London I–694d
—Order of the X–305a
Shipibo Indians. *See* Sipibo
Shipka Pass, battles XIII–250b
Shipley, Orby XI–442b; on Aylward II–164d; on "Dies Iræ" IV–788a; on "O Filii et Filiæ" XI–222b; on "Spiritual Exercises" XIV–227c
Ship of Fools. *See* Narrenschiff
Shippen, William, physician I–460d
Shipwreck, spiritual VII–796c
Shir Ashshirim Rabba X–287b
SHIRE, VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF XIII–759a; map I–facing 180
—system, English V–325c
Shirin IX–635c
Shirkûh, general IV–548b
Shirley, Anthony II–9a; and Spenser XIV–214c
—**JAMES** XVI–74a; V–463d
—**William, Governor of Acadia** I–91d
Shirpurla, town II–179d; discoveries II–180d; early history II–180d
Shirva. *See* Siroes
SHIRWOOD, WILLIAM XIII–759b
Shishak, Pharaoh. *See* Sesac
Shishiklik Pass, Chinese Turkestan XV–96b
Shish-ku, dynasty. *See* Unknown Dynasty
Shishman I, Tsar of Bulgaria III–46b; 109a
Shittim. *See* Settim
Shi-tze, Taoist philosopher XIV–447c
Shiva, deity. *See* Siva
Shiwona, Indian territory XV–768d
Shizoku, Japanese knights VIII–297b
Shliam-Shoa, deity I–248d
Shlicha, liturgical book IX–303b
Shnûfe, Coptic MSS. XVI–29a
Sho, measure VIII–322d
Shoal Creek, mission VII–657c
Shochoh. *See* Socho
Shoemakers, patronage XI–566c
Shoenmakers, John, missionary XII–592d
Shoes, removal of, as adoration I–152b; Flagellants VI–90d; in Sinai oratory III–442d
Shogun, title VIII–311d
Shokon-sha, in Shintoism VIII–304d
Shomu, Emperor of Japan XI–333c
Shongópovi, mission VII–469b; inhabitants (1910) XII–555b
Shoochar, chasuble XIII–80c
Shooting-stars, orbit II–27b
Shôphâr XV–70d
Shophetim II–552d
Short, Patrick, missionary XIII–438b; XVI–6a; 6b
Shorthand, ancient VI–11a
Shoshi, tribe I–254c
Shoshoni Indians VII–748b; XII–626d; XV–238a; habitation VII–754b; language I–411b; language, and Nahuatl II–169c; Tipi (ill.) VII–749d; Wyoming, reservation XV–726b
Shoterim II–552d
Shotoku Taishi, Prince VIII–305b; 311b; (ill.) VIII–319c
Shouldered Arch I–688c; (ill.) I–689d
Showbread, Babylonian Rite XIII–311c; Hebrew Rite XIII–313b
Shrew, in Bible I–526b
Shrew-mouse, in Bible I–523b
Shrewsbury, town, England, battle VII–136b; MSS. XIV–560b; school IV–109b
—**DIOCESE OF** XIII–759c; XVI–38a; archdeaconry IX–233a; cathedral VI–674b; shrine of St. Winefride XIII–762b
—**Earls of.** *See* Talbot
Shrift-shire I–509c
Shrine-pilgrimages I–1a
Shrines, of bells II–419d
—religious XII–742c; in ancient temples I–170a; candles III–247d; offerings XIV–2b; veils I–353c; of Virgin Mary XV–462c; 463c; *See* Pilgrimages
—**OF OUR LADY AND THE SAINTS** (in Great Britain and Ireland) XIII–760b; Aberdeen XIII–761b; Abingdon XIII–760b; Canterbury XIII–760b; Caversham XIII–760b; Coventry XIII–760b; Dublin XIII–761b; Edinburgh XIII–761b; Ely XIII–760c; Evesham XIII–760c; Haddington XIII–761b; Ipswich XIII–760d; Lincoln XIII–761a; Muckross XIII–761c; Musselburgh XIII–761b; Navan XIII–761c; St. Aidan XIII–762a; St. Alban XIII–762a; St. Cuthbert of Lindisfarne IV–578b; St. Edmund XIII–762b; St. Edward the Confessor XIII–761d; St. Gilbert of Sempringham XIII–761d; St. Hugh XIII–762b; St. Kentigern of Scotland XIII–761d; St. Ninian XIII–761a; St. Osmund XIII–762a; St. Oswald XIII–762a; St. Patrick XIII–761d; St. Swithin XIV–357d; St. Thomas XIII–762a; St. Thomas à Becket XIII–761d; St. Wilfrid XIII–762b; St. Winefride XIII–762b; St. Wulstan XIII–761d; Tewkesbury XIII–760d; Trim XIII–761c; Walsingham XIII–760d; Worcester XIII–761a
Shriver, family, Maryland II–231d
SHROUD, HOLY XIII–762b; III–566d; 567a; authenticity XIII–762c; (ill.) XIII–763b; at Lirey XV–67d; of Périgueux XI–668d; of Turin III–623c; XII–96a
—**of Christ, Feast of.** *See* Winding Sheet of Christ, Feast of
—**of Virgin Mary, Constantinople** XV–471a
SHROVETIDE XIII–763d; I–509b; pancakes IX–153c; play, early German VI–520c; Quinquagesima Sunday XII–614b
Shrub, in Bible XII–156c
Shsapoff, Mikhail Evgrafovitch, author XIII–273b; 274d
Shsherbatoff, writer XIII–271b
Shsherbin, poet XIII–273d
Shtokavski, Servians XIV–54a
Shu, deity IV–407c; V–345b; 350b
Shuah III – 157d; VII – 584b; VIII–536a
Shual. *See* Sual
Shu-anna II–184d
Shubari II–12a
Shubich, Paul IV–511b
Shubun, artist VIII–314d
Shûf, Maronites in IX–683c
Shuh. *See* Sze-Shuh
Shukeikyoku, Japanese bureau VIII–315c
Shuki-Korei-sai, feast VIII–305a
Shukken, title VIII–311d
Shumer (Sungir; Sennaar) II–180a
Shumlanski, Joseph, Bishop of Lemberg VI–746c
—**Onuphrius, Bishop of Przemysl, Sambor and Sanok** XII–533c
Shun, Chinese Emperor III–681b
Shun-Chi, Emperor III–682a; XIII–521b; and von Bell III–670c; at Peking IX–586b
Shun-ch' êng Kiunwang, family III–666a
Shunem. *See* Sunam
Shunki-korei-sai, feast VIII–305a
Shun-tak, Christian settlement VIII–713c
Shun-t'ien-fu (Peking) III–664d
Shur, Wilderness of. *See* Sur
Shuraik IX–591a
Shurgul, expedition II–9b
Shurpu, litany II–187c; XI–198a
Shushan. *See* Susa
Shuster (Susa) IV–621c
SHUSWAP INDIANS XIII–764a; XIV–431b; 704d; XV–267b; 267c; habits IX–253d; missions II–792d; X–383b
Shute, Bishop of Durham IX–272b
Shutruk-Nahhunte, King of Elam VII–125d
Shuttle, in Egyptian mythology I–774c
Shuvalov, Peter A., Count XIII–259c
Shuweiken, Kh. esh (Socho) VI–445c
Shuzeikyoku, Japanese bureau VIII–315c
Shwoyelpi, language X–189b
Si, deity XV–70c
—(Ptolemais) XII–553a
Sia, pueblo, inhabitants (1910) XII–555a
Siadhal, Abbot of Kildare VIII–639a; XIII–680d
—*See* Sedulius Scotus
Si adversus vos, Bull of Innocent III VIII–31c
Siage, Cyril. *See* Cyril VII, Patriarch of Antioch
Siagu, King VII–286d
Siam, kingdom XIII–765b; Buddhists III–31b; 32b; coinage XI–156a; harem, royal I–773a; Mohammedans X–425d; population I–777d; slave market VII–766a; tihul (ill.) XI–facing 152
—**VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF** XIII–765a; IX–562d; Dominican missions XII–368Gd; Franciscan missions VI–294a; Laos VII–777d; statistics, religious XIV–279a
Siamon, Pharao XI–789b
Si-an, temple, Peru XV–70c
Siang-ch'eng III–677d
Siang-yâng, siege XII–217c
Siaout. *See* Lycopolis
Siardus, Saint, abbot XIII–77c
Sib. *See* Qeb
Siba VIII–648c
Sibagna. *See* San Gabriel Arcangel, mission
Siban. *See* Siwan
Sibari, town VIII–213b; 222c
Sibba, Bishop of Elmham XI–121d
Sibbald, James I–686c
SIBBEL, JOSEPH XIII–767a
Sib'e. *See* Sib'u
Sibenik, Diocese of IV–606d
Siberena (Santa Severina) XIII–459d
SIBERIA XIII–767c; Buddhism I–779a; Church in XIII–767c; history XIII–768a; immigration XIII–234b; Jews I–779d; paten XI–541d; population XIII–233c; 767c; Russians XIII–768c; XIV–48b; 53a; Russo-Chinese boundary question XIII–768d; Shamanism XIII–751b; statistics XIII–767c; subjugated III–683a; Tatar invasion XIII–768b; tribal period XIII–768a
Siberti, Benedictine IX–658b
Sibilla, Monte della IX–125c
Sibille, Sala delle, Vatican XV–284d
Sibinburg (Hermannstadt) XV–20c
Sibir, dynasty X–482a
—town. *See* Isker
Sibiu, Rumanian Church of VI–755b
Sibley, Henry Hastings XIV–20d
Sibmah. *See* Sabama
Siboneys, Cuba IV–559d
SIBOUR, MARIE-DOMINIQUE-AUGUSTE XIII–769c; death XI–488b; at Digne IV–793c; and Gerbet VI–470d; Paris episcopate XI–484d; portrait XIII–769d
Sibourd, Louis XI–21b; and Rosati XIII–358d
Sibton, abbey XI–122b
Sibu, mission II–687c
Sib'u, Prince of Musri VIII–655c
Sibundoy, mission III–328b
Sibyl XIII–770a
—*in art:* Matteo da Siena X–53a; Raphael XII–645d; XIII–174d; Steinle XIV–285d
Sibylla, Queen of Jerusalem VIII–362b
SIBYLLINE ORACLES XIII–770a; XI–266b; Aurelian on II–108c; Belial II–408b; Christian XIII–770a; in Christmas mystery III–728a; Christology in XIV–598b; Cimmerian XIII–770a; Cumæan XIII–770a; Daniel, Book of IV–623c; Delphian XIII–770a; on dispersion IV–776a; Erythræan I–111a; 798d; XIII–770a; Jewish XIII–770a; Libyan XIII–770a; pagan XIII–770a; Persian XIII–770a; and prophecy XII–474d; records II–24b; Samarian XIII–770a; Virgin Mary in XV–460c
Sicambri, tribe XV–602a
Sicani, tribe XIII–772c
SICARD, Bishop of Cremona XIII–770d; IV–483d; IX–62d; on dalmatic, bestowal of IV–608d; on mystical monograms I–21d; on Neums VI–716c; on Sign of the Cross XIII–786d
—**Augustin,** historian V–401d; 402b
—**George** II–627a
—**Roch-Ambroise Cucurron** XIV–798a; and Bébian II–379a; educational system V–317c; 484d; and French Revolution XIII–9b
Sicardi, Bartholomew, Franciscan XIV–231d
—**Dominic, Lazarist** I–470c; X–362d
—**Rinaldo, Abbot of San Pietro di Massa** III–140b
Sicardus, Duke of Benevento XIII–396c
Sicard von Sicardsburg, August, architect VI–50b
Sicca, Apiarius of. *See* Apiarius of Sicca
—**VENERIA, See of** XIII–771a
Sicco, Pope. *See* John XVII (XVIII)
—imperial envoy IV–484d
—Duke of Benevento X–685a
—cardinal, Bishop of Ostia VIII–427a; and Leo VIII IX–160b
—Prince of Salerno XIII–396d
—Duke of Spoleto XIV–233b
Siceleg, town IV–643a; VI–445b; burnt I–379a
Sicelia. *See* Ticelia

Digitized by Google

Sicelioti (Sicilians) XIV–395d
Sic et Non, Abelard I–38b; VII–522a; XIII–550c
Sichar VI–445b
Sicharbas, King of Tyre XII–41d
Sichard, Johannes, jurist XV–83b
Sichel, Julius, ophthalmologist X–141b
Sicheibarth, Ignaz, artist III–674a
SICHEM XIII–771b; VIII–198b; IX–584b; altar I–51b; 360a; as city of refuge XII–712a; Hebrews visit VII–184c; monastic foundation XV–537b; Theodotus on XIII–420c
Sichemites XIII–794b
Sichomovi, pueblo, inhabitants (1910) XII–555b
Sichor, name X–678a
Sichrowsky, Benignus, theologian IV–128a
Sich's Graduale XIV–312d
Siciatl Indians. *See* Sechelt Indians
Sicilia Cattolica, periodical XI–684a
Sicilian Congregation, Third Order XIV–642d
Siciliano, Angelo, statue of Pius VI by (ill.) XII–131d
Sicilian Vespers. *See* Vespers, Sicilian
Sicilies, Two. *See* Two Sicilies
SICILY XIII–772a; VIII–208d
—*Church in* VIII–241c; XIII–774b; ambo I–382d; "Apostolic Legation" VII–48c; archimandrite I–695d; Augustinians VII–282b; 282c; Basil, liturgy of II–321d; Basilians II–323d; 324b; catacombs III–427b; concordat (1741) IV–197c; VIII–233d; Fraticelli VI–246b; Gallican Rite VI–358d; Immaculate Conception, feast VII–680c; Minims in X–325a; Monarchia Sicula X–451b; and the papacy VII–459b; patrimonies, ecclesiastical XIV–258a; patron saint I–472c; XI–64b; Retreat, Houses of XIII–796c; Society of Jesus XIV–103a
—education XIII–772c; emigration VIII–225b
—*Geography.* *See* Italy: *Geography*
—*History* XIII–772c; Adrian IV I–157d; Alberoni I–260b; Allegranza's work I–318b; Amico's work I–429b; Arabs III–107b; 108d; and Aragon III–412c; XI–420a; XIV–181d; Belisarius VIII–578d; Boniface VIII II–663a; Burigny's work III–79a; Frankish devastation XIII–774b; and Frederick II I–127d; VI–255c; 797a; and German Empire VII–57d; Greek-Carthaginian wars XIII–772d; Henry VI VI–492b; VII–233d; 234b; Hohenstaufen possession VIII–232c; Honorius IV VII–459d; and Italy XIII–776d; in Lombard League VI–254c; Louis IX IX–369d; and Naples X–685b; Neo-Punic inscriptions XIII–710b; Norman conquest VII–73b; X–685b; XIII–775b; Otto IV VIII–14d; papal army in VI–796d; as papal fief XIV–513a; Roman domination XIII–774a; Saracen conquest VIII–232b; XIII–774d; and Savoy IV–30b; Sicilian Vespers XV–384a; and Urban IV XV–213b; Vandals in XV–268c; William I I–158a
—Italo-Greeks in VI–755c; VIII–208a; Mohammedanism X–425a; population XIII–772c; products XIII–772b
—Sea of VIII–209b
Sicinini, Basilica XIII–169d
Siciolante, Girolamo da. *See* Sermoneta
Sick, anointing, Jacobite Church XIV–419a; blessing II–601a; care of XII–240d; 696a; extreme unction V–726a; and fetishism VI–57c; hosts for I–364c; Mass, Bobbio Missal III–502b; oil of, vessels for III–698a; priest, services of IV–661a; XII–418c; Unction of, Celtic Rite III–503c; Visitation of, Book of Common Prayer II–681a; XIII–654d; Visitation of, Celtic Rite III–503c
—**Communion of the.** *See* Communion of the Sick
Sickel, Theodor von VIII–63c; on Liber Diurnus IX–216a; and Mühlbacher X–625d; and Vatican Archives XV–286d
Sickingen, Franz von XII–498c; and Bucer III–26a; and Luther IX–444c; and Œcolampadius XI–213b; political enterprise XII–498d; and Trier XV–43d; and Worms VI–499b
—**Reinhard of, Bishop of Worms** XV–708b
Sickinger, Grégoire VIII–669c
Sick Poor, Society for the, Paris XI–492a
Sico. *See* Sicco
Siconulfus, Prince of Salerno XIII–396c
Sic ter quaternis trahitur, hymn XII–783a
Siculi, race XIII–772c; XIV–747b
Siculus, abbas. *See* Nicolo de' Tudeschi
—**Julius Firmicus Maternas.** *See* Maternus
—**Petrus** XI–585a
Sicut cervus, Tract X–2a
—**Judæis, Bull of Callixtus II** XIV–762a
Sicyon VI–445b
S. I. D., abbr. I–27b
Sida, town, Palestine I–438d; VI–445c; council (383) XII–609b; council (388–390) X–212b; and Greeks XII–234c
—**Amphilochius of.** *See* Amphilochius of Sida
Siddim I–441b; VI–445c; battle I–441b; XI–646b
Siddons, Sarah Kemble VII–717d
Sid-Druim (Cashel) III–401a
Side, town, Palestine. *See* Sida
Sidereal Month II–25c
Sidereus, Aloysius. *See* Caraffa, Vincent
Sidero, C. (Salmone) VI–444c
Siders, Jesuit college XIV–363c
Sidetes, Philip X–755b
Sidgreaves, Sir Thomas XIV–309d
—**William** II–27c
Sidgwick, Henry, philosopher XII–33c; on free will VI–263a; psychical investigation XIV–223a; and Utilitarianism XV–212d
Sidi-abd-el-Kader-el-Djilani X–422b
Sidi Ali Pasha, Bey of Tunis XV–90a
—**Mohammed, Bey of Tunis** XV–89d; 90a
Sidi-Mohammed-ben-Aïssa X–423b
Sidir, castle I–669a
Sidmouth, Henry Addington, Viscount. *See* Addington
Sidnacester, See of IX–266c
Sidney, Sir Henry V–293d
—**Sir Philip, "Arcadia"** V–464a; and Bolton II–643c; and Bruno III–17a; and Campion V–293d; Rhymed Psalter XIII–27a; sonnets V–463a
—**Thomas** XV–543b
—**Sussex College, Cambridge** III–213c; 215b
SIDON, Pamphylia XIII–777d; IV–664d
SIDON, Syria XIII–776d; XII–41b; XIV–399c; 402d; Asarhaddon destroys II–15d; and Assyria II–12c; and Egypt II–184a; Maronite diocese IX–684a; Melchite diocese X–161a; XIV–404c; and Persia XI–713b; Sennacherib II–14c; synod (512) V–385b
Sidon, son of Chanaan III–570c
Sidonia VI–457b
Sidonius, Saint XIII–211a
—Bishop of Constance IV–287b
—Bishop of Mainz IX–550c; and Fortunatus VI–149a
—Bishop of Merseburg XIII–500a
—**APOLLINARIS** XIII–778b; I–617b; IV–54a; VIII–790a; XII–613c; birthplace IX–474d; on confessor IV–215a; and Consentius of Narbonne IV–284c; in Gaul VI–396a; Latin literature, influence on IX–25c; at Lyons, School of IX–472d; and Mamertus, Claudianus IV–7d; 8a; and St. Mamertus IX–580a; on Rodez, Diocese of XIII–107d; Sirmond on XIV–28a; and Theoplastus of Geneva IX–42a; works XIII–778c
Sidotti, Abbé, missionary VIII–307c
Sidqa, King of Aakalon II–14c
Sidrach IV–620b
Sidra de Yahya, Nasoræan work X–706c
Sidra Rabba, Nasoræan work X–706b
Sidronius, Saint XIII–719d
Sidus, Bishop of Dora V–133b
SIDYMA, See of XIII–778d
Sie, De la, abbey II–374d
Siebenbürgen, principality IX–735c
Sieben Zehnten XIV–15b
Siebert, P., editor XI–670a
Siebold, Adam Elias von, physician X–141c
—**C. T. E. von** II–575c
—**Edward Kaspar Jakob, physician** I–50a; and Semmelweis XIII–712c
—**Karl Kasper, surgeon** X–133b
Siècle, publication X–700d
Siedliska, Frances, foundress VII–408d
Siegburg, pallium XI–429a
Siegen-Hilchenbach, Protestant territory XV–604a
Siegfried, husband of St. Bertha II–519b
—**Biblical scholar** IV–502d; on Ecclesiastes V–245b; on Philo Judæus XII–24a
—**in "Nibelungenlied"** VI–518d; IX–121b
—**Bishop of Augsburg** II–74b
—**Archbishop of Bremen** II–757b; VII–121d
—**Metropolitan of Cologne** XIII–219a
—**Count of Lützelburg** IX–466d
—**Archbishop of Mainz** VI–794a; IX–365b; 662c
—**Bishop of Paderborn** XI–384b
—**Count Palatine** IX–122d
—**Bishop of Ratisbon** XII–658a
—**Bishop of Stavanger** XVI–65c; 76b
—**Abbot of Zwettl** XV–771d
—**F. P., priest** XIV–335a
—**John, missionary** XVI–81a
—**Walter, novelist** VI–528c
—**of Balienstadt** IX–658a
—**of Feuchtwangen, Grand Master of Teutonic Order** XIV–541d
—**of Walbeck, Count** V–47d
—**of Westerburg, Archbishop of Cologne** IV–116c; 118b
Siegault, Jean René, physician X–135a
Siegwart, Müller XIII–117b; 528b
Siemers, Clemens, philosopher VII–278d
Siemiaszko, schismatic bishop XII–188a
Siemienski, Lucyan, poet XII–199c; 200b
Siem-reap, province VII–767a; 772c
Siena, town, Italy V–181d; Bartholomew of Pisa II–316c; Dante IV–628d; Donatello V–116b; Duomo XI–48a; and Florence III–771c; VI–106c; Fonte Gaia XII–601a; and Grosseto VII–39d; guilds VII–72a; hospital III–598c; independence XV–103d; Lorenzetti IX–358a; and Milan X–299d; name III–771d; painting, school of V–181d; 253b; XV–471d; palace VI–678c; VIII–226b; pestilence (1630) III–323d; Piccolomini library XII–104b; Porta Romana (ill.) XIII–facing 780; Quercia XII–601b; and Tuscany X–513b; Twelve, Party of III–447a; University VIII–429d; XII–112c; XIII–600a; 781d
—**Ambrose of.** *See* Ambrose of Sienna
—**ARCHDIOCESE OF** XIII–779a; Assumption, octave of II–6d; St. Bernardine at II–505b
—*cathedral* V–181d; XIII–779b; Agazzari I–206b; architecture VI–678b; VIII–226b; carved desk XV–701b; holy water font VII–434d; (ills.) XIV–facing 242; XIII–779d; facing 780; pulpit XII–564d; reredos V–182a; rose window XV–653c; Toaldo's work XIV–749a
—**St. Catherine, feasts of** III–448a; council (1423) II–334c; VI–101b; IX–376c; 725d; XIII–781c; Dominican convent I–388c; St. Francis of Assisi at VI–226b; interdict (1266) I–388c; map VIII–facing 244; Most Pure Heart of Mary, feast of X–600b; St. Dominic, Church of (ill.) XIII–facing 780; St. Francis, Church of (ill.) XIII–facing 780; St. Mary Magdalen, Church of I–388c; Visitation, feast of XV–481a
Sienese on the Crusade (Vanni) XV–273a
SIENI, CYRIL XIII–782c; at St. Augustine VI–118d
Sienkiewicz, Henryk, novelist XII–201a; communism XII–208a
Sienna. *See* Siena
Sien-tien, diagram III–667d
Sierra, Diocese of. *See* Santa Cruz de la Sierra
—**José Agustín de la, Bishop of La Serena** XIII–726d
—**dos Tapes** XII–690a
—**LEONE, VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF** XIII–783a; IX–216d; map I–facing 180; Mohammedans X–426a; Presbyterian missions I–187c
Siesta XI–764d
Siestrzencewicz Bohusz, Stanislaus, Bishop of Mohileff IV–38b; X–429a; XIII–256d; XV–432d
Siete partidas, code XIV–186c; 197a
Sieverians, tribe XIII–233c
Sievernaja Ptchela, periodical XIII–272c
Sievers, Edward, Cædmon theory III–132b; on Hebrew metre XII–541d
Siéyés, Emmanuel-Joseph IX–776b; X–689b; on Poland, Constitution of XII–198b; and Talleyrand de Périgord XIV–435a
Sifatians, Mohammedan sect X–425c
Sifrit, Archbishop of Mainz IV–258d
Sig., abbr. I–25d
Sigebert I, King of Austrasia VI–239c; IX–715c; XI–83b; and Chilperic VI–473d; and Fortunatus VI–149a; and Fridiburga VI–347a; and Gregory of Tours VII–18d; and Nicetius of Trier XI–53b
—**II, King of Austrasia** VI–240a
—**III, Saint, King of Austrasia** VI–240c; and St. Arbogast I–686b; death IV–138b; patron of Nancy X–681a; in St. Dié XIII–345b; Sigebert of Gembloux on XIII–783d
—**Bishop of Bordeaux** II–682b
—**SAINT, King of East Angles** XIII–783c; XI–121d; and St. Cedd III–475a; and St. Fursey VI–325b; foundation III–85b; V–47a
Sigebert, Bishop of Minden X–323b; XII–651d
—**of Cologne** IV–71d
—**OF GEMBLOUX** XIII–783d; VI–15c; 408b; VII–375d; IX–414d; 762a; X–679d; XV–634c; "Chronicon" I–532c; 535b; "Ordines" III–538b; and Marianus Scotus I–535b; on Weinrich of Trier XV–588a
—*See* Sebert
Sigebod, Archbishop of Narbonne XIV–568d
Sigeburg, siege (c. 776) III–612b

Digitized by Google

Sigefredus, Bishop of Parma XI-506a
Sigehelm, Bishop of Sherborne XI-209c
Sigel, Franz VI-476b
Sigerdo, jurisconsult XII-112a
Sigeric, Archbishop of Canterbury III-299d
SIGER OF BRABANT XIII-784a; 549a; I-264c; XII-32b
Sigerson, George, writer VIII-129a; XI-682b
Siget, battle IV-512a
Sigfrid. *See* Siegfried
Sigfrie, Abbot of Easterwine V-240d
Sigfússon, Sæmund, historian VII-618c
Sighadjik (Teos) XIV-513b
Sighaeh, Bishop of London IX-347c
Sighigelli, Gaspare, Bishop of Imola VII-693c
Sigia (Troas) XV-63b
Sigifredo, Bishop of Ceneda III-519b
Sigihard, Abbot of Wessobrunn XV-591c
Sigillo, Robert de, Bishop of London IX-347d
Sigillography IV-504a
Sigipaldus V-406a
Sigisbald, Saint, Bishop of Metz I-267b
—Bishop of Sées XIII-681d
Sigisbert, monk IV-138a
—**Saint,** Bishop of Chur III-43d
Sigismund, Archduke of Austria XI-62b; and coinage XI-155a; excommunicated VII-10b; and Nicholas of Cusa II-794a; XI-61a; and Pius II XII-128a
—**Saint,** King of Burgundy I-206a; II-161c; in Bobbio Missal III-496c; 502b; and Clodomir IV-67b; foundation XIV-362b; Orléans, veneration at XI-319d
SIGISMUND, German Emperor XIII-784c; 413c; 499b; VI-496c; and Amadeus VI-31d; and Ambrose of Camaldoli I-388b; and Basle, Council of II-334c; and St. Bernardine II-506b; in Bohemia II-613c; and Brandenburg II-739a; and Charles VI of France IV-554a; and Chrysoloras IX-614b; at Constance, Council of IV-288c; in Croatia IV-511b; and Eugene IV, Pope V-601c; and Frederick of Austria IX-407b; and Golden Rose VI-630c; in Hungary VII-551b; 587b; and Johann III, Bishop of Eichstätt V-365a; and John XXIII, Pope VIII-434b; and Martin V, Pope IX-725c; and Mercea XIII-225d; in Moravia X-562d; and Nuremberg XI-169d; and Ottoman Empire XIII-731b; and papal legates XV-739b; and Plantagenet, Henry Beaufort, Bishop of Winchester XII-148d; and Vergerio XV-353b; at Vicenza XV-405b
Sigismund I, King of Poland XII-184c; and Bona Sforza IV-576a; and Church XII-190d; and Cistercians XII-193d; and heresy IV-566d; and Hosius VII-473b; Krzycki on VIII-702d; and the Reformation XII-708a; and Sejny XIII-688b; and Zapolya, Barbara IX-11b
—**II,** King of Poland VII-473b; VIII-608b; IX-403b; XII-185a; XIII-688b; and Counter-Reformation IV-444c; and Kromer VIII-702c; papal mission to XIV-760d; and the Reformation XII-708a; and religion IV-438c; religious war XII-191a; and Trent, Council of IV-157a; XV-31c; in Warsaw XV-555c
—**III,** King of Poland and Sweden VIII-608b; XII-185c; XIV-349d; 353a; and Anerio I-475d; and Birkowski II-578b; and Brest, Union of XV-131b; 131d; and Church XII-191b; and Demetrius VII-700c; X-594a; and Jeremias II XV-130d; papal legates XIII-256a; and Reformed Franciscans XII-195b; religion of IX-460a; religious policy XII-706d; in Russia XIII-246c; Skarga XIV-34d; in Warsaw XV-555c; and Zolkiewski XV-763c
—Archbishop of Grosswardein VII-158b
—Archbishop of Magdeburg IV-156d
—Bishop of Sinigaglia XIV-13d
—**John,** heretic XIV-113d
—*See* Sigmund
Sigl, Johann, politician XVI-22d
Sigla III-434d; XI-409b
Siglo XIX, periodical XI-686d
Siglo Futuro, periodical XI-690b; XIV-188c
Sigmoid flexure, in Aristotle I-458a
Sigmund, Alexander, Bishop of Augsburg II-76b
—**Anthony,** Count von Hohenwart, Prince-Archbishop of Vienna XV-420a; Sankt Pölten episcopate XIII-448a
—**Carl** II-72c
—**Báthory,** Prince of Transylvania XV-21c
—**Franz,** Archduke of Austria, Bishop of Augsburg II-76b
—*See* Sigismund
Signacula, in Manichæism IX-593c
Signal, periodical VII-536d
Signatura, of Sacred Penitentiary XIII-147d
—**Apostolic** XII-700b; XIII-149a; notaries XI-123a; officials V-74a
—**Sanctissimi.** *See* Grace, Signature of
Signature of Grace. *See* Grace, Signatura of
—**of Justice.** *See* Justice, Signature of
Signay, (Sinai) Joseph, Archbishop of Quebec III-235c; X-548c; XII-596b; and Blanchet II-593b; and Cazeau III-470b; and Demers IV-706b; and Indian missions XIII-666a; and Provencher XIII-665c; and religious orders III-236a; at Rimouski XIII-59a
Signets, Jewish inscriptions XIII-711b
Signini, Rosminian VI-423b; XIII-201b
SIGN OF THE CROSS XIII-785c; IV-520d; 525d; in absolution I-64d; St. Anthony, miracle I-557a; on Ash Wednesday I-775c; in baptism I-196a; and Beirût amulet I-443c; as blessing XIII-785d; and catechumens III-431b; Cyril of Jerusalem IV-596b; in dedication I-197d; development XIII-786c; in Didache IV-779d; in early Church I-197a; IV-520c; XIII-785d; in East and West XIII-786d; in East Syrian Rite XIV-415d; formula XIII-787a; at Gloria Patri V-151a; in Gospel, reading of IV-662c; in Greek Church VI-747a; Greek Schism VI-765d; at Introit VIII-82b; in Mass XIII-785c; 787b; among Nestorians XIV-417a; origin XIII-786b; power of III-590c; XIII-787a; and worship XV-710b
Signol, monastery XV-263b
Signorelli, Egidio XIII-787b
—**LUCA** XIII-787b; XI-400d; and Genga VI-415c; Goodly Fellowship of the Prophets (ill.) XII-477d; Head of Christ (ill.) VIII-facing 384; and Julius II, Pope XII-642d; in Orvieto Cathedral I-483d; XI-331d; Perugia XI-736a; portrait XIII-787c; and San Sepolcro XIII-452b; and Sodoma XIV-129c; in Urbino XV-221c; and Vasari XV-274c; in Vatican XV-279d; Volterra XV-505a
Signoria, Florentine IV-628c; VI-106b; in Lombardy IX-340b; Piazza della, Florence (ill.) VI-facing 104
Signoriello XI-684d; and Sanseverino XIII-453b
Signs XIV-334a
Signum II-419a
Sigo, Saint, Bishop of Clermont IV-54b
Sigogne III-234d; VII-118a; XIII-568c
Sigolina, Saint, Abbess of Traclar I-267b; XI-229d
Sigonio (Sigonius), Carlo, historian VII-376d; VIII-218b; at Padua University XI-387d; tomb X-413a
Sigrada, Saint IX-174a; XIV-132b
Sigrid III-306d
Sigrist, Benedict, Abbot of Engleberg V-429c
Sigrith VI-681d
Sigtuna, Diocese of XV-592c; church XIV-354a
Siguald, Bishop of Spoleto XIV-234a
SIGUENZA, DIOCESE OF XIII-788a; XIV-174a; Biblical MS. at XV-519b; cathedral (ill.) XIII-facing 788; XIV-facing 170; map XIV-facing 200; statistics III-413c; and Toledo XIV-755b; 759a; university IV-239a; XIII-788d
Sigüenza, José de, writer XIV-200a; portrait XIII-427b
—**y Gongora, Carlos de,** writer IV-8d; XIV-203b
Siguin, Archbishop of Sens XII-730b
Sigurd, Bishop of Skara XVI-75a
—**Lays of** V-280d
—**Jorsalafari,** King of Norway XI-118b; XVI-76a; 78d
Sigurdsson, Arne, Bishop of Bergen XVI-9d
Sigward, Bishop of Minden X-323c
Sigwart, Christopher von, philosopher XV-84b; and materialism X-43b; on space XIV-168d
Sigy, France, pilgrimage X-99b
Sihabahu, King, in Ceylon III-547d
Si Han. *See* Ts'ien Han
—**Henz,** commissioner X-480c
Sihnah, Diocese of. *See* Senha
Sihon. *See* Sehon
Sihor Labanath. *See* Labanath
SIKHISM XIII-789a; VII-728b; "Granth" XIII-789b
Sikhs, in India VII-728c
Siksika Indians II-590d
Si-kung, Chinese empress III-665d
Sila, geological formation VIII-208c
SILANDUS, DIOCESE OF XIII-789d
Silanus, Saint, martyr, Périgueux XI-668c
—**Saint,** martyr, Rome III-516a; VI-28b
—**Junius** X-753a
Silas (Silvanus) VII-332d; at Berea XIV-630b; at Corinth IV-384a; XIV-631b; and Ephesians V-489a; in Greece VI-737a; and St. Paul I-119b; 121c; IV-364d; VII-335a; XI-570c; and St. Peter XI-753a; at Thessalonica XIV-629d
—Bishop of Tiberiopolis XIV-717c
Silbereisen, Elizabeth III-26a
Silbermann, Andreas, organ builder XI-300b
—**Gottfried,** organ builder XI-300b
—**Johann Andreas,** organ builder XI-300b
—**Johann Daniel,** organ builder XI-300b
—**Johann Friedrich,** organ builder XI-300b
—**Johann Heinrich,** organ builder XI-300b
—**Johann Josias,** organ builder XI-300b
Silbernagl, Isidore, canonist IX-65d
Silchester, relics at XV-582c
SILENCE XIII-790a; in Blessed Albert's rule I-261a; amongst Basilidians II-328d; and contemplative life IV-329d; and mystical union IV-325d; and prayer XII-608b; respectful XV-446a
—**system in prisons.** *See* Auburn, system of
Silentiarius, Johannes, Saint. *See* John the Silent
—**Paulus,** poet III-119b; VII-375a; IX-577a; on ambo of St. Sophia I-382b; on holy water fonts at St. Sophia VII-433d
Silentium Obsequiosum, in Jansenism I-95a
SILESIA XIII-790c; XII-181d; Bohemian Brethren in II-617d; Breslau II-761a; Charles IV in II-613c; Church in II-136b; 761a; economical development XIII-791c; and Frederick II of Prussia VI-236a; 507a; IX-663c; German newspaper in XI-669d; and Germany VI-493c; history II-761a; XIII-790d; Hussites in VI-496d; Jesuits in XIV-90b; Lutheranism in IX-460b and Luxemburgs VI-495c; missions XIII-790c; and Moravia X-563b; patronage VII-189d; and Prussia XII-523a; Redemptorists in XII-686a; Reformation II-763a; XIII-791b; Schwenckfeldians XIII-597d; tribes XIII-790c; Vandals in XV-268b
Silesian Catechism VI-27b
—**War,** First (1740-42) VI-507a; IX-663b; Second (1744-45) VI-507a
Silesius, Angelus. *See* Angelus Silesius
Sileson, Jesuit XIV-92b
SILETZ INDIANS XIII-791c; VII-754b; X-390c
Silfverstolpe, Carl, historian XV-208a
Si-liao (Kara-K'itai) III-681d
Siliceo, Juan Martinez, cardinal, Archbishop of Toledo III-376d; XIV-759b; at Cartagena III-384d
Siligo, in Eucharistic host VII-494a
Silinghol, league X-480a
Silingii, in Silesia XIII-790c
Silio, King of Asturias XIV-180a
Silivri (Selymbria) XIII-692d
Silk, in altar flowers I-357b; in amice I-429a; in antimensium I-563d; 564b; in pall I-355d; Pontifical Family use XIII-153c; in sandals XIII-435a; in tunic XV-88b
Silkeborg, town, Denmark, Catholic population IV-723d
Silken, Thomas Fitzgerald. *See* Fitzgerald, Thomas, 10th earl of Kildare
Silko, Nabatean king XI-147d
Silk worms, in Chinese tradition III-681b
Sille, town Italy, earthquak (1908) VIII-214b
Sillery, mission II-751d; VII-579b; IX-570c; X-512b; XII-80c
—**Madeleine Brulart de** III-52d
—**Sœurs de Jésus Marie de.** *See* Jésus Marie de Sillery, Sœurs de
Sillingardi, Gaspare, Bishop of Ripatransone XIII-62d
Sillober, Maria IX-590d
Sillon, society IV-246b; VI-188c; XIV-71b; Pius X on XI-676d; XII-139a
Silly, François-Marguerite de X-357c
Silo, town VI-445c; altar at I-360c; Anna at I-530c; XIV-498d; and Bethel II-532d; oracles of XII-176c; tabernacle at I-722c; XIV-425c
—Bishop of Osma XI-339c
—**Albricius C.** XI-134c
SILOE, pool XIII-792c; XII-235b; and Bethsaida II-536d; inscription VII-176b; XIII-711b; XIV-529d; location VIII-345c; 352b; and Tabernacles, Feast of XIV-426a
Silos, Joseph, on Ven. Ursula Benincasa XIV-558a
—**Lectionary of** III-162b
—**Monastery of** II-449b; 451b; reform III-67c; IV-457a; IX-247b; XIV-134a; 180c; library II-458a

Silpius, Mount, and Antioch I-567b
Silsilis (Gebel Silsileh) V-330d
Silva, martyr X-391c
—**Alberto de,** Archbishop of Goa VI-604b
—**Americo Ferreira dos Santos,** Bishop of Oporto XI-261c
—**Antonio-José da,** dramatist XII-310b
—**Antonio Ramón,** Bishop of Mérida X-202b; XV-332d
—**Atenogenes,** Bishop of Mexico X-282d
—**Beatrix de,** foundress IV-190c; VII-681a
—**Duarte Leopoldo da,** Archbishop of Sao Paulo XIII-466a
—**Edwardo Duarte,** Bishop of Uberaba XV-116a
—**Francisco de Paula,** Bishop of Sao Luiz de Maranhao XIII-465c
—**Giovanni,** at Pavia, University of XI-594b
—**Henrique José Reed da,** Bishop of Mylapur XIII-387a
—**Jerome Thomé da,** Archbishop of Sao Salvador de Bahia de Todos os Santos XIII-466b
—**José Roiz** XI-21a
—**Juan de,** missionary X-385a
—**Juan de,** writer III-544a
—**Juan Rodriguez** XV-323b
—**Marcos da.** *See* Mark of Lisbon
—**Miguel da,** Bishop of Viseu XV-497a
—**Pedro de,** Archbishop of Goa VI-604b
—**Rebello da,** novelist XII-311a
—**Britto, Luiz Ramon da,** Archbishop of Olinda XI-242d; XVI-36b
—**Candida,** See of XII-290b; and Porto XIV-324d
Silvain, Indian interpreter I-250a
Silvan (Martyropolis) IX-742d
Silvanect, Abbey of XIII-347c
Silvanus, Saint, martyr. *See* Silanus, St., martyr
—Bishop of Calahorra III-148b; VII-348d
—Bishop of Cirta V-122b; 122d; 124c
—Saint, Bishop of Emesa V-402c; XIV-403a
—Bishop of Gaza, martyr XI-709c
—Bishop of Himyarites I-670d
—Bishop of Ombus XI-250d
—Metropolitan of Philippopolis in Greece XII-18a
—Bishop of Tarsus, and Cyril of Jerusalem IV-595c; and Diodorus of Tarsus V-8a; at Seleucia, Council of I-81d; and Semiarians XIII-694a
—**Constantine.** *See* Constantine, the Armenian
—*See* Silas; Sylvanus
Silvarezza, in Vatican Library XV-296c
Silva Santæ Mariæ XVI-65d
Silva Torres, José Marie de VI-604b
—**y Olave, José de,** Bishop of Saint Thomas of Guiana XIII-382c
—**y Velasquez.** *See* Velasques
Silveira, Christovao da, Archbishop of Goa VI-604b
—**GONÇALO DA, VENERABLE** XIII-792d; IV-441d; 610b; X-489b; XIII-26a; XIV-88a; 94c
—**Luis da** XIII-792d
Silvela, Francisco, Spanish minister XIV-187d
Silver, in altar I-346c; 352a; altarpiece I-356a; altar screen I-356c; ambo I-382b; in antependium I-365d; in canopy I-363d; in chalice III-563a; chalice and paten I-357b; on ciborium veil I-358a; in cruet IV-543a; liturgical use III-767b; monstrance I-355b; in pall I-355d; in vestments IV-135b; wedding dower IX-706c
—**Chapel of Our Lady, Glastonbury Abbey** XIII-760c
—**Codex.** *See* Codex Argenteus
Silveri - Piccolomini, Giacomo, Bishop of Teramo XIV-514d
SILVERIUS, SAINT, Pope XIII-793a; VII-470a; XII-273b; XV-427b; on anathema maranatha I-456d; and Justinian I-103c
Silver Lake, Catholic settlement XIII-633c
Silves, Diocese of IX-283a
SILVESTER, FRANCIS XIII-793d; XII-368Fd; and Alberti I-262d; on St. Thomas Aquinas XIV-592b; and Thomism II-248c; XIV-702c
—*See* Sylvester
Silvestre, Gregorio, writer XIV-198d
—**Vilez de Escalante,** in Nevada X-775d
Silvestri, Abbate, and education of deaf V-317c
—**Giacomo,** Bishop of Orvieto XI-332b
SILVIA, SAINT XIII-794a; VI-780d; XV-26c
—**of Aquitaine (Etheria)** X-98d; VIII-254c; on Ascension, feast of I-767c; on Bethany II-532a; on ceremonies in early ages IV-530a; on cross in Jerusalem VI-643d; in Edessa V-89a; on Epiphany V-505b; on Gethsemani VI-540c; on Holy Week VII-435d; on incense VII-716d; on Kyrie Eleison VIII-714d; on Lent IX-153a; XII-589a; on Nativity celebration III-725b; at Nazareth X-725d; on None XI-98a; on the Octave XI-204c; pilgrimage I-71a; II-772a; VIII-254c; 356d; XII-86b; 92a; *See* Peregrinatio Silviæ
—**of Bordeaux.** *See* Silvia of Aquitaine
Silvianus, Saint, Bishop of Terracina XIV-518c
Silvinus, Saint, Bishop of Brescia II-760c
—**Saint,** Bishop of Cremona IV-483d
Silvio, Domenico, Doge of Venice XV-336d
Silvius, Franciscus. *See* Sylvius
—**John,** humanist IX-252c
Silvy, Antoine, missionary VII-394c; IX-769c; XV-662c
Silwân, village VIII-346a
Sim, Sigurd, Archbishop of Trondhjem XV-64d
Simácek, Matej, writer IV-600c
Simánko, Václav, writer IV-600c
Simão. *See* Semao
Simar, Hubert, Archbishop of Cologne IV-119d; XVI-40d; and Borromeo Society II-688c; at Paderborn I-514b; XI-385a
Simbole, periodical XI-683c
Simbria, Mondo Gomez de. *See* Gomez de Simbria
Simenus, Saint, Bishop of Vercelli XV-349b
Simeon, Saint, venerated by Greeks X-407b
—monk VI-31a
SIMEON, patriarch XIII-794b; IX-206c; place in genealogy of Christ VI-410d; tribe of XIII-214d; I-379a; XV-39c
Simeon, Bishop of Beit-Arsam I-671d; X-493b, 758c
—**Tsar of Bulgaria.** *See* Symeon, Tsar of Bulgaria
—**II,** Patriarch of the Chaldeans. *See* Denha Simeon
—**II,** Patriarch of the Chaldeans III-560a
—**III** (XI), Patriarch of the Chaldeans III-560a; XI-723a
—**IV,** Patriarch of the Chaldeans III-560a
—**V** (XII), Patriarch of the Chaldeans III-560a; XI-723a
—**VI,** Patriarch of the Chaldeans III-560a
—**VII,** Patriarch of the Chaldeans III-560a
—**Bishop of Furni** VI-324c
—**Abbot of Gabula** I-671d
—**Metropolitan of Kieff** IX-464d; XIII-255c
—**Saint,** Bishop of Metz XIII-345b
—**Grand Duke of Moscow** IX-145c
—**Bishop of Selymbria** XIII-693a
—**Abbot of Studion** VII-301b; XIV-317a
—**Greek Bishop of Thessalonica** XIV-634a
—**Bishop of Ugento** XV-119b
—**Canticle of.** *See* Nunc Dimittis
—**Francis,** martyr V-478b
—**HOLY** XIII-794c; in Acathistus I-93b; in canon I-473d; VI-374d; XII-480d; and Christ XV-465a; in Greek Church III-166c; prophecy of XV-468a
—**Simon** XIV-694c
—**bar Mâmâ,** Chaldean Patriarch III-559d
—**bar Tabbakhe,** writer XIV-411b
—**Denha,** Chaldean Patriarch III-559d; XI-723a; XV-225a
Simeone, Bishop of Terracina, Sezze, and Piperno XIV-518d
Simeoni, Camillus, Bishop of Nepi and Sutri X-750d
—**Giovanni,** cardinal, and McGlynn XI-24d; and Scalabrini X-368a
SIMEON OF DURHAM XIII-794d; II-462b; on St. Acca I-93d; on Lindisfarne Gospels XV-518c
—**of Polotsk,** writer XIII-270b
—**of Revardshir,** Metropolitan of Persia XIV-681d; 682d
—**of Shanklawa,** monk XIV-412d
—**of Suzdal,** monk XIII-268d
—**of Vaucé, Saint,** hermit IX-45b
—**STYLITES THE ELDER, SAINT** XIII-795a; II-137d; XIV-317d; and Arabs I-668a; 669a; and asceticism X-470b
—**STYLITES THE YOUNGER, SAINT** XIII-795d; XIV-317d; miracles X-346a; on Porphyreon XII-282b
—**Stylites III,** pillar-hermit XIII-796a
—*See* Simon; Symeon
Simerka, Václav, writer IV-600d
Simier, on Holy Office, Congregation of the XIII-137c; on Inquisition, Congregation of the XIII-137b
Similarity, and association of ideas II-4b; and character III-586a
Similianus, Saint, Bishop of Nantes X-681d
Simili modo, prayer III-263d
Similitude, in Hebrew poetry XII-175b
Similitudinary bigamy VIII-172c
Simirinches. *See* Piro Indians
SIMLA, ARCHDIOCESE OF XIII-796a; XVI-36d
Simler, Georg, and Melanchthon X-151b
Simmel, George XII-335a; on truth XV-76a
Simmonet, theologian XIV-595a
Simnel, Lambert, impostor VII-700b
Simokattes, Theophylaktos III-116a; on China III-682c
SIMON, SAINT AND APOSTLE XIII-796c; II-767c; III-226d; in apocryphal literature I-612d; in Ass, Feast of the I-799a; emblem I-626d; feast III-163c; indulgence VII-789a; in Jerusalem II-767c; VII-341c; VIII-350c; 356a; XIV-730b; and Judaizers XIII-533b; in Pella XI-609a; relics XIV-797b; tomb of XIII-372b
—**in China** IX-747b
—**Bishop of Anglona** I-512d
—**Saint,** Count of Bar-Sur-Aube, at Troyes XV-68c
—**Abbot of Ely** VI-466b
—**French chancellor in China** III-671b; IX-747b
—**Bishop of Grenoble** VIII-327a
—**Vicar Apostolic of Kiangnan** VIII-634d
—**(Recollect) missionary** IX-570c; X-386a; XIII-355a
—**Abbot of St. Albans** XI-345a
—**Bishop of Sassari** XIII-485b
—**Archbishop of Sweden.** *See* Gautbert
—**Abbot of the Park** XI-504a
—**Count of Tecklenburg** XI-341b
—**Bishop of Transylvania** XV-22d
—**Bishop of Vladimir** XIII-268c
—**Bishop of Worcester** XV-704a
—**I, high-priest** V-267a; VIII-325a; 387a; XI-254a
—**II, high-priest** V-264b; 266d; VIII-387b; 390c; IX-410b; coinage XI-153c; 254a; and Spartans XIV-209d; 502c
—**II,** Patriarch of Jerusalem VIII-366b
—**V,** Count of Lippe IX-276b
—**VI,** Count of Lippe IX-276b
—**VII,** Count of Lippe XIII-524a
—**Jeromino, Venerable** X-441c
—**Joannes,** Armenian monk X-102d
—**Jules François** VI-181c; on Bonald II-647c; on MacMahon IX-505c; and Thiers XIV-636a
—**Placide le,** Maurist X-71d
—**Richard,** exegete IV-100d; 161d; 492c; VIII-80c; XI-274d; on St. Augustine II-98d; 103a; and Barat II-284c; on Biblical inspiration VIII-47c; and Bossuet II-701d; XII-770a; and Calmet III-189b; and Dupin V-204d; on Jonas, Book of VIII-498a; Martianay on IX-722d; on Preadamism XII-371a; on Torah XIV-780c
—**Thomas,** medallist XI-158d
—**Ximeno,** Bishop of Plasencia XII-157d
—**Acosta, Blessed,** martyr XIV-110a
—**Anglus.** *See* Simon Stock, Saint
—**Bar Giora** III-319b; VI-469b; VIII-350c; Hebron VII-185a; as pseudo-Messiah VII-699a
—**Bar-Jona.** *See* Peter, Saint, Apostle
—*See* Simeon; Symeon
Simoncelli, Carvajal, Bishop of Sovana XIV-165c
Simond, Jesuit VIII-273b
—**Henry** VII-109d
Simon de Jesus, missionary X-391b
Simone, Gennaro de II-478a
—**DA ORSENIGO** XIII-796d
Simonet, Francisco Javier, historian X-613b
Simonetta, Ludovico, cardinal, and Baius II-211c; at Lodi IX-323a; at Pesaro XI-739b; at Trent, Council of XV-34b
Simonetti, architect, Vatican Museum XV-281d
Simon Fitz Robert of Wells. *See* Wells, Simon Fitz Robert of
Simoni, Gennaro Antony de, Bishop of Pesaro XI-739b
SIMONIANS XIII-797a
Simonis, and Bible V-288a; X-749d
Simon Jempo, Blessed, martyr XIV-110a
—**Lopes, Blessed,** martyr XIV-109d
—**Machabeus** II-169b; VIII-348c; 387d; IX-493d; 494b; 495a
—**MAGUS** XIII-797c; VI-599b; VII-699a; XI-199c; 567c; and Antichrist I-561b; at Brindisi II-788a; in Clementines IV-40a; in Didascalia IV-781d; Ebionites on V-243d; and Felix V-166a; in Gnostic system VI-594d; Nereus and Achilles, Acts of X-751c; on Passion V-71a; and St. Peter XI-747b; St. Peter, Acts of I-611a; Sts. Peter and Paul, Acts of I-611d; and simony XIII-797d; XIV-1a; and tonsure III-494c; XIV-779b; and Simonians XIII-797a
—**Niger,** prophet III-589c
—**OF CASCIA, BLESSED** XIII-798d; and Angelo da Clarino VI-245d; writings VIII-248b
—**of Constantinople,** Archbishop of Thebes XII-632d
—**OF CRAMAUD** XIII-799a
—**OF CREMONA** XIII-799b
—**of Crepy, Saint** XIII-341d
—**of Cyrene** IX-676c; XIII-222d; and Christ VIII-382b; in Gnosticism II-327b; V-71d; in Way of the Cross XV-569b; 570c

Digitized by Google

Simonoff, monastery X–472a
Simon of Genoa, physician X–128b
—of Ghent, Bishop of Salisbury I–464b; XIII–401b
—of Lipnica, Blessed VI–292d
—of St. Quentin I–766c; III–670a
—OF SUDBURY XIII–799b
—of Tarring XIII–44a
—OF TOURNAI XIII–799d
—Peter, Saint. *See* Peter
—Peter, Maronite patriarch IX–687c
Simons, on synoptics XIV–392a
—Menno, and Anabaptists I–446c; and Mennonites X–190b; XII–709b
Simonsen, Niels, painter IV–732b
Simonsson, Thomas, Bishop of Strängnäs, writer XIV–355a
SIMON STOCK, SAINT XIII–800a; III–355d; birthplace XIV–164a; at Cambridge XI–107c; indulgence XIII–290a; scapular X–604d; XIII–511b
—Stock of the Blessed Trinity. *See* Blyth, Francis
—the Anchoret. *See* Simon the Anker of London Wall
—the Anker of London Wall, prayer book XII–352c
—the Hermit, pilgrimage XII–92b
—the Leper II–532a; and Christ VIII–381c; and Last Supper IX–721d
—the Pharisee, house of, in Way of the Cross XV–570b
—the Superb, Russian prince XIII–245c
SIMONY XIV–1a; and abdication I–31b; and Alexander II, Pope I–286d; and Alexander VI, Pope I–289c; Baltimore, 2nd Council of XIV–1d; Chalcedon, canon of III–557d; classification XIV–1a; conventional XIV–1b; decrees III–764d; in Germany VI–489c; gravity XIV–1c; and Gregory VII, Pope III–701b; VI–793d; VII–63c; and Gregory VIII, Pope VIII–84d; and Hildebrand III–701b; as infamy of law VIII–1a; and irremovable rectors, dismissal of VIII–174b; and Julius II, Pope VIII–563d; and Leo IX, Pope IX–161b; mental XIV–1b; in Middle Ages XII–469c; and ordinations XI–765a; XII–775a; Orléans, Council of 549 XI–318b; in papal election IV–194a; and patronage XI–561b; penalties XIV–2b; and religion XII–748c; Rome, decree of (1047) IV–18c; Rouen, Synod of (650) XIII–211d; Sens, Council of XIII–720b; Simon Magus XIII–797d; and stipend XIV–1d; and Sylvester II XIV–371d; and Vallombrosians XI–768c; and Victor II, Pope XV–409d
—Bishop of Soissons XVI–31b
Simon y Rodenas, Francisco, Bishop of Santa Marta XIII–458c
Simopetra, monastery II–48d
Simor, Johann, Archbishop of Gran VI–722b; at Győr VII–94d; in Hungary II–135b; at Vatican Council XV–305d
Simorgl, deity XV–498a
Simor-Grau, Cardinal, and Wörndle XV–709b
Simpelveld, Poor Child Jesus Sisters at XII–251c
Simpl., abbr. I–25d
Simples (feasts) III–165c; VI–23a
Simpletons, irregularity VIII–173b
Simplicianus, Saint, Bishop of Milan X–300c; and St. Augustine II–85d; 90d; 96a; legend IV–357b; Rite I–395a
Simplicien, genealogist I–476c
SIMPLICIUS, SAINT, Pope XIV–2c; XII–273b; and Acacius of Constantinople I–82b; birthplace XIV–747c; and Joannes III of Ravenna XII–666a; parishes III–334a; on property ecclesiastical XII–468a; St. Bibiana, Basilica of II–542d; St.-Paul-without-the-Walls, clerics of XIII–369c; S. Stefano Rotondo, Church of XIII–175b; and Talaia I–83a; 301c; VIII–486a
—SAINT, martyr XIV–3d; tomb III–513a
—philosopher IX–326a; on Aristotle I–717d; eclecticism V–276c; mysticism XII–31d; on neo-Platonism X–744c
—Saint, Bishop of Bourges II–720c
—Saint, Abbot of Monte Cassino II–467c; X–474a
—Bishop of Urgel XV–223c
—Bishop of Verona XV–361d
—Saint, Bishop of Vienne VII–27b
Simplicity (Divine Attribute) II–64a; VI–614a
—Prayer of IV–325b; XII–608b
Simplon, hospice III–295b; VII–475d; and Mediterranean highway VIII–208c; road III–582b; tunnel VIII–208c
Simpronianus, Saint VI–163b
Simpson, Fort, Anglican mission IV–719a
—Henry VI–164d
—James Young, physician X–137a; chloroform I–448c; and Hingston VII–359d; on leper houses IX–184d; narcosis X–141d; 142b
—John VII–717c
—RICHARD XIV–4a; as editor XII–637d; on Shakespeare XIII–749d
—Sidrach IV–240a
Simrock, Karl Joseph, poet VI–527a
Sims, James Marion, physician X–142a
—Walter, on A.P.A. I–427c; and Donelly I–427b
Simultaneity, and time XIV–726b
Simultaneous churches II–525c
—Schools XIII–558c
SIN XIV–4b; I–130d; VI–620a; Abelard on I–38c; Abrahamites I–57d; absolution from I–61b; XII–414d; act XII–511c; actual XIV–4d; 5d; African natives I–185b; Albigenses I–268a; Algonquins I–312b; and almsgiving I–330b; altruism XIV–6c; St. Ambrose XIV–6a; and angels, rebel IV–764d; St. Anselm II–57a; Antinomianism I–567a; Augustinian system of grace VI–712b; avoidance VI–696a; Baader II–174c; Baius XIV–7a; 10b; baptism II–259a; 268a; Beza III–199c; Biblical description XIV–6a; Bohemian Brethren II–618d; Buddhism I–772d; Calvinism I–565c; III–201c; XII–378b; XIV–6d; 10b
—*Capital* XIV–5c; anger I–489b; covetousness IV–462b; Eutropius on V–630d; gluttony VI–590a; lust IX–438a; pride XII–405b; sloth XIV–57d
—causes VI–711a; XIV–9a; and character III–587b; Christ VII–715b; and concupiscence XIV–8d; contract IV–333b; co-operation in I–100b; Duns Scotus on V–197c; early Church I–61d; effects XIV–9b; Egyptians V–347a; evolution XIV–11c; and excommunication XV–723c; expiation in Sacrifice XIII–314a; extreme unction V–727c; 728c; 729a; 730b; Flagellants VI–90d; forgiveness of I–63d; VIII–577d; formal XIV–5a; free will XIII–703d; French Protestantism VII–529c; Gnosticism II–328b; VI–595c; XIV–6b; and grace VI–689c; 700b; gravity XIV–8b; grievous I–769b; habitual XI–315b; XIV–6d; 9b; hatred VII–149c; and hell VII–209c; in Henoch, Book of I–602d; 603b; heresy VII–257c; Hermas I–639d; Hindus II–731b; Hirscher XIV–10b; against Holy Ghost VII–414b; Hugh of St. Victor VII–522d; Hus XIV–10b; idolatry VII–636b; and Immanence, Divine VII–684c; imputability XIV–7d; and indulgences VII–783b; infidelity VIII–2d; internal XIV–5a; and invincible ignorance VII–648d; irremissible XIV–524a; Jansenism XIV–7a; Jovinian on XIV–10b; jurisdiction, ecclesiastical VIII–568b; justification VI–703c; VIII–575a; Kant XIV–6c; keys, power of I–61c; Leibnis IX–137d; Luther I–565b; VII–258c; XIV–6d; 10b; Malebranche IX–568d; malice XIV–8a; Manichæism IX–593c; XIV–6b; Mass, remission by X–19d; material XIV–5a; materialism XIV–6c; Men of Understanding X–191b; Molinistic system of grace VI–711d; monism XIV–6d; Montanists I–772a; in moral theology XIV–602b
—*Mortal* XIV–5a; conditions XIV–7c; and grace VI–709a; and infused virtues XV–474d; Thomistic teaching XIV–701a; Wyclif's doctrine I–94c
—mortification X–578c; nature of XIV–4b; negligence X–737b; occasions of XI–196d; Pantheism XIV–6b; St. Paul XIII–162a; Pelagius XI–604d; XIV–10b; penance XI–619a; permission of XIV–10d; philosophical I–295c; IX–200c; XIV–7a; positivism XIV–6c; post-baptismal I–61d; predestinarianism XII–376c; presumption XII–403b; Protestant teaching XIV–6d; and Providence, Divine XII–510d; 513a; Prudentius on XII–518b
—*Public* II–617a; and Christian burial III–72a; and Viaticum XV–398b
—Quesnel XII–603a; XV–129a; and reason XIV–8c; redemption from II–55d; reserved cases XII–785b; retention of XI–620a; Ritschlian theory XIII–88a; Rosminian theory XIII–197a; sacraments XIII–296a; salvation from XIII–407a; sanctifying grace VI–704d; satisfaction for X–203b; XIV–9b; Scotism XIII–611b; 611c; sense of XIV–11b; and sensual appetite XIV–8d; simony XIV–1c; temporal punishment, and baptism II–268b; and temptation XIV–8d; 504c; Tertullian I–62c; XIV–524a; theatre XIV–561b; theosophy XIV–628a; Thomistic teaching VI–711d; XIV–700c; in thought, Zoroastrian teaching II–155d; Tridentine teaching I–566b; and uncleanness, Erastianism V–515d; Universalist teaching XV–181c
—*Venial* XIV–5d; 9d; asceticism I–769b; communion V–587c; conditions XIV–10c; confession of XI–623b; effects XIV–10c; grace VI–709b; malice of XIV–10c; in Pelagianism II–96b; punishment XII–575d; Wessel XV–590b
—and vice XV–403d; Virgin Mary XV–467a; and will XIV–8c; and Will of God XIV–584b; Wyclif II–100c; XIV–10b
Sin, deity II–8a; 17b; 187b; III–378d; VIII–193d; X–48d; colour sacred to II–177d; temple at Harran II–184c; VI–400b
—desert IV–749b; VI–445c; Israelites in I–3c; VIII–195a; XI–648d
—Hebrew letter VII–176d
—Original. *See* Original Sin
Sina, Mount. *See* Sinai
SINAI XIV–11d; XII–688a; Aaron I–3d; Codex Sinaiticus IV–85d; copper mines II–179d; Decalogue IV–664c; desert IV–749b; Egyptian occupation II–181c; Elias V–381d; XII–478c, in Exodus, Book of XI–648d; government I–663b; (ill.) VIII–200; XIV–12; Israelites VIII–195b; mines V–338b
—*monastery* VIII–367b; X–471c; St. Anastasius Sinaita I–455b; *See* Catherine, Monastery of St.
—Moses X–596c; 597a; name X–678b; Naram Sin II–181b; population XIV–12c
—Joseph. *See* Signay, Joseph
—Orthodox See of V–232b; 676d; VI–754c
—of Ireland IV–509d
Sinaita, John the. *See* John Climacus, St.
Sinaiticus, Codex. *See* Codex Sinaiticus
Sinaloa, tribe X–256b
—DIOCESE OF XIV–12d; map X–facing 268; Ribas in XIII–30d
Sinan, architect IV–305d
—Pasha XV–59c
Sina Sapa Mocekiye Taeyanpaha, Sioux periodical XIV–23b
Sinbad the Sailor, in Book of Marco Polo XII–218c
Sincerity, in Confucian system IV–226a
Sincerus, Bishop of Amelia I–406d
Sinclair, jarls XI–317a
Sind, kingdom VII–725a; mausoleums VII–734a
Sinda. *See* Isionda
Sindoard, Saint XIII–211b
Sindon I–401b; 428d; in Ambrosian Rite I–396d
Sindram, scribe XII–350d
Sinduitus, Bishop of Segovia XIII–685a
Sindulph, Saint XII–729c
Sine Com., abbr. I–25d
Sinell, Saint, Abbot of Cluaminis, on Church Island VIII–644a; and St. Columbanus IV–138a
Sin en Nabra (Saananim) VI–444b
Sineta de Ceo, periodical XIII–456c
Sineus XIII–243c
Sinew, in Hippocrates I–458a
Si-ngan-fu, town, China III–665b; in Marco Polo's book XII–218b; Mohammedan tablet III–680b
—Inscription III–669b; 673a; V–232d; XI–722a; XIII–711a; XIV–681c
Singapore, cathedral IX–562d; Weldin XV–579c
Singenberger, on church music X–654d; on Tantum Ergo XIV–445d
Singer, Isidore, encyclopedia V–417b; 418a
—Paul, Socialist XIV–64b; 67b
—Petrus, musician VI–295d
Singerich, King of Goths XII–142b
Singers, Pardon of Brittany XI–477c; patronage XI–566c
Singidunum. *See* Belgrade
Singing, Congregational. *See* Congregational Singing
Singisen, John Jodoc, Abbot of Muri X–643c
Singkawang, mission II–687a
Single Gate, Temple of, Jerusalem VIII–354a
Single-Tax I–228a; in India I–228c; and private property XII–463b
Single-Tax Corporation XIV–69d
Singleton, Hugh, Bishop of Shrewsbury XIII–760a
—John. *See* Morgan, Edward
—Robert, martyr VIII–466b
Singlin, Antoine XII–295d
Singulare præsidium, Encyclical of Leo XIII II–324a
Singulari nos, Encyclical of Gregory XVI VIII–764d; Gerbet VI–470d; Montalembert X–514b
—quadam, Allocution of Pius IX XIV–767a
Singzon de la Anunciacion, Pablo, Bishop of Calbayog XIII–415d; XVI–34c
Sinhalese, race III–547d; 548b; XII–626b; law III–549a; marriage customs III–549b; religion III–549d
Sinibald, Lord of Quisquina and of Rosa XIII–184c
Sinibaldi, Antonino Ugolino, Bishop of Osimo XI–339a
—Victor, Bishop of Allahabad I–317a
Sinibaldo, Bishop of Imola VII–693c
Sinibald of Fiesco, cardinal VI–798b

Digitized by Google

Sinibuldi, Guittoncino de'. *See* Cino da Pistoia
Sinicius, Saint, Apostle of Reims XII–725b
Siniddinam Nur Adad, King of Larsa II–181c
Sinigaglia, town XIV–258d; Cæsar Borgia I–292d; The Castle (ill.) XIV–13
—DIOCESE OF XIV–13b; and Urbino XV–222a
SINIS XIV–14a
Siniscolon, town XIV–14a
Sinispora, town XIV–14a
Sinita, See of XIV–14a
Sinite, tribe III–570c
Sin muballit, King of Babylonia II–181d; 186a
Sinnett, A. P., theosophist XIV–627a
Sinnichius, Joan B., theologian XII–442b
Sinning-fu, missions VII–41c
Sinnipsa, Diocese of XV–60a
Sinnott, A. A. XIV–79c
—J. F. III–456a
Sin-offering, Arabian XIII–286c
Sin-offering, Jewish I–360c; 361d; XI–659b; as atonement II–57a; Atonement, Day of II–54c; Pentecost XI–661d; rites XI–217b; XIII–314b
Sinope, town, Evangeliarium III–96b; V–641c; IX–631d; Ionian colony X–303d; naval battle (1853) XIV–14c
SINOPE, titular See of XIV–14b
Sin-shar-ishkun, King of Assyria II–17a; 183c
Sinsinawa, Dominican tertiaries at XII–370b
Sinte Geerts Minne VI–534a
—Goulds lampkon VII–56c
Sint Gregorinsblad, periodical, Holland XI–681b
—Jansgenootschap XIV–485c
Sintlas Ow (Sintleoseseau). *See* Reichenau
Sint Lucas, periodical, Holland XI–681a
Sintpert, Saint, Bishop of Augsburg II–73d
Sint ut sunt aut non sint IV–33b; XIV–98a
Sinuessa, synod (303) IX–638b
Sinuhit V–350a
Sinus (anatomy) I–458b
Sinuthius. *See* Schenute
Sinzendorf, Philip, Count of, cardinal II–763d
Sinzenhofen, Pamkras von, Bishop of Ratisbon XII–658b
Sion, periodical XV–679d
—town VIII–344b; metaphorical use VIII–352b; in prophecy XV–464Da; site VIII–346b; 351a; *See* Jerusalem
SION, titular See of XIV–14c
—Church of, Jerusalem VIII–357d; (ill.) XIV–342b
—Congregation of Notre Dame de. *See* Notre Dame de Sion, Congregation of
—Dames de, at Jerusalem VIII–370a; in United States VI–275b
—DIOCESE OF, Switzerland XIV–14d; 362b; 364d; Jesuit college XIV–363c; map XIV–facing 364
—Mount VIII–345a; cathedral III–439b; Citadel (ill.) VIII–365; Crown of Thorns IV–540d; Nativity service V–505c; pretorium of Herod XII–404b; Virgin Mary's tomb XV–471b
—Notre Dame de. *See* Notre Dame de Sion
—Pères de, at Jerusalem VIII–370a
—Songs of XII–175b
—*See* Zion
Sionita, Gabriel. *See* Gabriel Sionita
Sionnaz, Françoise de VI–220a
Sionsverein, Munich XI–128b
Sior VI–445c
Siouan Indians VII–754b
Siouni, Gabriel. *See* Gabriel Sionita
Siout. *See* Lycopolis
SIOUX CITY, DIOCESE OF XIV–16b; VIII–96b; charitable institutions XII–248a; Poles (1907) XII–211b; statistics XV–176c
—FALLS, DIOCESE OF XIV–16d; apostolate III–453d; established XIV–162a; Poles (1907) XII–211b; settlement XIV–161d; statistics XV–176d
—INDIANS XIV–17b; VII–746d; agencies XIV–22c; De Smet IV–752a; and Foxes XIV–18c; and French traders XIV–18b; Hennepin XV–662c; history XIV–17d; language and literature XIV–24a; at Laramie, Fort XIV–21b; Lisa XIV–19a; map XIV–20d; Marty XIV–17a; and Mascouten Indians IX–769a; in Minnesota XIII–367c; XIV–20b; missions III–233d; XIV–18a; 19b; XV–658c; name X–327d; XIV–17c; in Nebraska X–732a; and Ojibwa III–690a; XIV–20a; organization and culture XIV–23c; population XIV–24b; Red Cloud XIV–21c; religion XIV–23d; religious agitation VI–548a; XIV–23a; religious status XIV–23b; reservation XIV–22d; in Saskatchewan XIII 483a; territory XIV–17d; Totemism XIV–792d. *See* Iroquois
—Indian Sisters XIV–22d
Siphis (Melos) X–169c
Siphmoth. *See* Sephamoth
Siphnos, island, and Cyclades IV–581a; and Thera XIV–629b
Siphon, liturgical use III–562b
Siphra, Midrash V–701d; X–287b
Siphre (Siphri), Midrash V–701d; X–287b
Sipiagin, Dmitri Sergeievich, Russian minister XIII–251b
SIPIBO INDIANS XIV–24d; I–681a; XI–44d; house (ill.) XIV–25b; Sarayacu mission XIII–470d; and Setebo Indians XIII–738c; type (ill.) XIV–25d; village (ill.) XIV–25a
Sipontina, Diocese of. *See* Manfredonia
Sipontum, church X–276d
Sippar (Abu Habba), town II–180a; VI–445b; Assyrian conquest II–12b; Berosus on II–515a; creation story IV–406d; deity of II–187b; excavations II–9b; Persian conquest II–184d; 227b; temple II–16b; 184c
Sippara. *See* Sippar
Sippori (Diocæsarea) IV–798b
Si principum, Constitution of Leo XIII IV–100c
—qua est, Constitution of Pius X XV–596d; XVI–38a
Siqueira, Diogo Lopez de XIV–333d
Si quis autem, in Bulls III–56a
—quis suadente diabolo, canon V–688d
Sír, Vladislav, writer IV–600d
Sirach. *See* Ecclesiasticus
Siracusa. *See* Syracuse
Siræ. *See* Serræ
Siras, Bishop of Parætonium XI–470a
Sirbonian Bog XII–688b
Siregno, Alessio da, Bishop of Piacenza XII–70d
Siren, in Bible I–526b; symbolism I–516d
Sirena, temple, Sorrento XIV–151b
—Eustace, hymnologist XIII–188b
Sirenatus, Saint, missionary IV–53d
Sirenne, James de, missionary XII–287d
Sir Gowther, legend IX–126a
Siri, Vittorio VII–137c
SIRICIUS, SAINT, Pope XIV–26a; XI–262b; XII–270a; 273a; Acacius of Berœa I–80c; on acolytes I–108a; African bishops IV–79d; age, canonical I 207a; on baptism V–505d; celibacy III–485a; heretics I–45a; XIV–768c; and Himerius of Tarragona III–726c; IV–671a; VII–356a; IX–202b; XII–751a; and Jovinian IV–285a; Milan, Council of I–629d; on minor orders X–333b; and St. Ninian VI–370a; on Penance, Sacrament of XIV–605b; penitents XI–636d; on religious I–626a; tomb III–516c; on Virgin Mary II–677d; XV–448c
Sirigang, Saint. *See* Chrodegang
Sirion. *See* Siryon
Siriono Indians X–606c
Siris. *See* Serræ
Sirius, star II–153a; V–350a; in Egyptian calendar V–333a; 350a; in Old Testament II–30c; and Tishtrya II–153a
Sirleto, Fabrizio, Bishop of Squillace XIV–239b
SIRLETO, GUGLIELMO XIV–27b; calendar IX–249d; and Gregory XIII II–324a; VII–3d; and Macigni IX–251a; Missal X–357a; and Peter Canisius XI–760c; portrait XIV–27b; Roman Catechism XIII–121a; and Salon IX–249b; Squillace episcopate XIV–239b; Vatican manuscripts XV–296b
—Marcello, Bishop of Squillace XIV–239b
—Tommaso, Bishop of Squillace XIV–239b; Vatican manuscripts XV–296b
Sirmian Manifesto I–79c; 81c
Sirmium, town II–121c; VI–738c; Christians persecuted II–121c; Galerius VI–341a; Julian the Apostate VIII–559b; prætorian prefect VII–663c
—DIOCESE OF XIV–27c; IV–510d; 607b; 769d; St. Ambrose I–385c; St. Anastasia I–454a
—*councils:* (351) XIII–693c; creed I–701d; Photinus XII–43b; (357) I–79c; creed I–710b; IX–220a; XIII–57b; 693c; (358) V–605b; XIII–57b
SIRMOND, JACQUES XIV–27d; VII–533d; and Arnauld the Great I–742b; Capitularies III–311c; funeral eulogy of XV–264b; and Louis XIII IV–54b; XIV–89c; and Menard X–178b; at Pont à Mousson X–681a; portrait XIV–27d; "Prædestinatus" II–292c; XII–377b; on Prosper of Aquitaine XII–487d; and Richelieu XIII–48b; Synaxarion II–638a
Siroes (Shirva), son of Chosroes II IV–524a; VIII–360a
Sir-Percyvelle, legend VI–719d
Sirretus, Antonius XIII–612b
Sirrha (Sirrhæ). *See* Serræ
Siruzas, in Avesta II–153b
Sirven, Brother X–361a
Sirventes VI–570d
Sirwah Inscription I–664b
Siryenians, tribe XII–626d
Siryon (Mt. Hermon) VI–430a; VII–288d
Sis, Patriarchate of I–739b; III–454d; V–235a; 571d; XI–550d; XV–101b
—*councils:* (1251) I–739a; (1307) I–739a; (1342) I–739b
—*See* Flavias
Sisac, Armenian Prince XIV–31a
Sisacan. *See* Siunia
Sisak. *See* Siscia
Sisamoas, Bishop of Isaura Nova VIII–184d.
Sisara IV–663b; X–750a; assassination III–776c; and Barac II–282a; III–475b; XIV–552a; and Rubenites XIII–214d
Siscarius II–106c
Siscia, See of IV–510d; XII–615b
Sisebert, archbishop XIV–758d
Sisebut, Visigothic King VIII–186d; XIV–178a; in Andalusia I–465d; date VI–142a; and Jews VIII–391b
Sisebutus, Saint XIV–469a
Sisemund, Bishop of Siguensa XIII–788a
Sisenand, Visigothic King IV–427b
Sisera. *See* Sisara
Sisgorich, Bishop of Sebenico XIII–669a
Sisinnius, Saint, martyr XI–338d; XV–426d
SISINNIUS, Pope XIV–28a; XII–273c
Sisinnius, Bishop of Basilinopolis II–329b
—Bishop of Camachus III–204b
—Saint, Patriarch of Constantinople X–755a; XII–449b; on Filioque VI–73b
—Bishop of Laodicea VIII–794d
—Bishop of Philomelium XII–25a
—Saint, Bishop of Reggio di Calabria XII–717c
—Bishop of Synaus XIV–382c
—Saint, Bishop of Teos XIV–513b
—Bishop of Uranopolis XV–208d
Sisitonwan. *See* Sisseton
Sisk, T. XIV–489b
Sismondi, Jean Charles, Leonard (de Limonde) de, on Cid III–770a; and Rossi XIII–204b; St. Simonians XIII–378a
Sisnando, Bishop of Viseu XV–496c
Sisowath, King of Cambodia VII–772c
Sissek (Siscia) XII–615b
Sisseton Indians XIV–23c; agency XIV–22c; 24b
Sisteron, Diocese of IV–793c
Sisters. *See* Nuns
—OF CHARITY OF CINCINNATI, OHIO XIV–28a
—of St. Andrew. *See* Cross, Daughters of the Holy
—of St. Brigid. *See* Brigidines
—of St. Casimir XVI–55c; in Scranton XIII–634b
—of St. John the Baptist. *See* Baptistines
—of St. Philomena XII–181b
—OF THE LITTLE COMPANY OF MARY XIV–29b; in Great Britain XII–242d
—of the Visitation of Mary. *See* Jesuatesses
Sistine Bridge XIV–33b
—Chapel, Vatican III–578a; XIII–373c
—*Art* XI–400b; Botticelli II–709a; Bramante II–737c; Bril II–787b; Buonarroti III–61c; 62c; IV–27a; St. Callistus (ill.) III–184b; St. Clement I IV–13a; Daniel (ill.) IV–620; Erythræan Sibyl (ill.) III–facing 60; Esechiel (ill.) V–738b; St. Felix I (ill.) VI–546a; General Judgment (ill.) VIII–facing 550; Pinturicchio XII–104a; Roselli XIII–203c
—Baini II–209a; St. Charles Borromeo III–620a; description XV–279c; Holy Week music II–209a; Paul III XI–580d; situation XV–278a; Sixtus IV XIV–33b
—CHOIR XIV–29c; XV–279c; Adami da Bolsena's work I–135a; Allegri I–319a; archives XV–290b; composer I–475d; position XV–279c; reorganization III–694a; Tartini's Miserere XIV–462c
—Madonna (Raphael) XII–646c
—Palace, Vatican XV–278c
Sistino, Lando. *See* Innocent III, Antipope
—Salone, Vatican XV–277b
Sisto, architect XIII–172d
—Bishop of Saluzzo XIII–406b
Sisyphus XIII–31d
Sit, deity XI–377d
Sita, Princess II–733d; III–547d
Sitarch XII–238a
Sithiu II–522c
Sithonia (Longos) XIV–781c
Sitticus, Marcus, cardinal XV–34b
Sittifensis, province I–199b
SITTIFIS, titular See of XIV–30c; True Cross, relics of IV–531c
Sittites XIV–306b
SITJAR, BUENAVENTURA XIV–30d; in California X–532c
Sitka, town I–246d; 247d; mission I–250b; orphanage I–249d; Russian Orthodox See VI–772c; seminary I–249c
Sit Napishti. *See* Ut-napishtim
Sitria, hermitage XI–764d
Sitric I, King of Dublin V–173d

Digitized by Google

Sitric II, King of Dublin V–173a
Sitsch, Johann VI von, Bishop of Breslau II–763b
Sitten, Diocese of. *See* Sion
Sittensperger, Matthew, missionary IV–693d; VI–477d
Sittichenbach. *See* Sichem
Sitti Maryam, Wâdy VI–431a; 431c; 437a. *See* Ain Sitti Maryam
Sitting Bull, Indian chief IV–753a; XIV–22b; 23a; portrait XIV–17c
Situation, category I–714d
Siu chih ch'ang, Governor general of Manchuria IX–586a
Siu Kwang k'i III–673a; tomb III–674c
Siun-fu, Chinese office III–666c; IX–586a
SIUNIA, See of XIV–31a
Siun-king Pu, Chinese board III–666b
Siuntila, Bishop of León IX–175b
Siuslaw Indians XIII–791d
Siu-ts' ai, Chinese degree III–667a
Siva, deity II–362c; 733a; III–550a; IV–685a; VIII–710c; XI – 391b; XII – 409c; XIII–309d; (ill.) VII–facing 722; in Rig-Veda XV–318d
Sivaism II–734c; and Buddhism III–32a; in Ceylon III–550a
Sivaji, leader of Mahrattas VII–725b
Sivan. *See* Siwán
Sivas. *See* Sebastia, Armenian Catholic Diocese of
Stviard, Abbot of Anisole IX–144b
Sivigaid, and St. Gal VI–335d
Siwah (Ammon) I–430d
Siwán (Sivan) month II–515a; 556b; III–167c
Si-wan-tze III–677d; X–482b
Siward, Bishop of Rochester, England XIII–102b
Siweh, oasis, Egypt V–330d
Six, Jean, Bishop of St. Omer XI–435c
—**Articles,** statue V–447a; on auricular confession XIII–654b; on transubstantiation V–443b
—**Indians** XIII–791d
Six-immokax Indians II–603b
Six Nations. *See* Iroquois
—**Points,** controversy XIII–91b
—**Principal Baptists** II–281c
—**Sixty Six (666),** in Apocalypse I–598d
Sixteen, faction, wars of the League VII–79d
SIXTUS I, SAINT, Pope XIV–31b; XII – 273a; chronology IV–13d; adorns Vatican confession X–219b
—**II, SAINT,** Pope XIV – 31c; II – 43d; VI – 366c; IX – 89d; 738c; and Agapitus III–514d; on altars I–346a; anaphora XIV–418c; 419a; Fra Angelico (ill.) IX–facing 90; and Cyprian of Carthage IV–586d; and St. Dionysius of Alexandria V–11b; XII–264b; feast III–161d; 265d; feast, Gallican Rite VI–360b; and Felicissimus III–514d; (ill.) XIV–31d; and St. Lawrence IX–90b; and St. Peregrinus XIII–718a; and Pontine Marshes VIII–213a
—**III, SAINT,** Pope XIV–32c; XII–273b; Altars, silver I–346c; and St. Augustine XIII–703c; and Ephesus, Council of IV–594a; X–757c; and Lateran baptistery II–277b; VIII–44d; IX–15d; Lateran canopy I–364b; and S. Lorenzo, church XIII–174c; and St. Mary Major, Church of IX–80a; XIII–169d; and Nestorius X–755b; and S. Pietro in Vincoli, church XIII–173b; tomb III–515b; and Valentinian III XV–256a
—**IV (FRANCESCO DELLA ROVERE),** Pope XIV – 32c; 264d; I–484d; II–80c; VIII–562a; XII–274c; and abbreviators I–29b; 29d; and advocates I–168a; and All Saints I–315d; and Ambrosian Sisterhood I–404c; and Argyropulos I–707a; arms (ill.) XIV–32d; and astrology II–22b; and Bessarion II–528b; and Botticelli II–709a; Bulla (ill.) III–57d; and Blessed Angelo Carletti I–484b; Byzantine policy VI–770a; and calendar reform IX–248d; Chambéry, Chapter of III–566d; and Cistercians III–783d; and Colettines IV–99c; and Cologne University III–521a; Copenhagen University IV–352b; and court, ecclesiastical XIII–206c; and Dominicans XII–359c; epithet V–74b; financial measures VIII–2b; and Florence VI–109a; and Friars Minor VI–285c; Golden Rose, design VI–629b; and Heidelberg University VII–196d; and Humanism VII–540a; and Immaculate Conception controversy XV–661b; and indulgences VII–787a; and Inquisition in Spain VIII–178b; XIV–762c; 783a; and Leo X IX–162a; Loreto, sanctuary of XIII–146b; and Maffei IX–522b; 522c; medal of X–113d; and Melozzo da Forlì X–170a; at Mende X–180b; and Müller, Johann X–629a; and Orsini XI–327b; and Pannarts XI–444c; at Pavia XI–594b; at Perugia XI–737c; Pius III XII–128d; and Pisa University XII–112b; and Platina XII–158d; 768b; Platina (ill.) XIV–facing 32; and Portiuncula indulgence XII–286c; portrait XIV–33a; and Portugal XII–302c; and Presentation, Office of XV–464Fd; and Presentation of the Blessed Virgin Mary, feast XII–400b; and Regiomontanus VI–450c; and Rhodes, Knights of II–67c; and Robert of Rimini XIII–58b; and Rome, plan of XIII–169b; and Rosselli XIII–203c; and St. Andrews, Archbishopric of VI–719a; XIII–330d; San Antonio Portaceli, College of XIII–788d; S. Cosimato in Trastevere, church XIII–174b; and S. Maria in Traspontino, church XIII–172a; and S. Girolamo dei Schiavoni, church XIII–174c; and S. Maria della Pace, church XIII–174d; and S. Pietro in Vincoli, church XIII–173b; and Scotland XIII–617d; and Scotus XIII–612c; at Siena XIII–782b; and Shroud, Holy XIII–762c; and Sistine Chapel XIV–30a; XV–279c; and Sweynheim XI–444c; XIV–357c; tiara of XIV–715c; tomb XIII–372b; tomb (ill.) XII–216; and Urbino XV–222a; and Vatican chapel III–578a; and Vatican Library XII–766b; XV–278b; 287d; 296a; and Vatican Palace XV–277a
—**V (FELICE PERETTI),** Pope XIV – 33b; II – 510d; 653b; XI – 664d; XII – 274c; and Aldrovandi I–281b; and St. Ambrose, works of I – 386c; and Apostolini and Ambrosians I – 404b; on archives I–696d; and Armada I–729b; and Bellarmine II–411d; and Bible edition II–412a; XII–222c; XIV–34c; XV–515c; and St. Bonaventure II–654a; XIV–593d; Breviary revision II–775c; and Cæremoniale III–133c; as canonist IX–64a; on cardinals I–207b; III–335c; 337b; and Carranza case III–377b; and Ceremonies, Congregation of III–538c; XIII–145c; and Chancery vacabili XIII–149d; and Chapeauville III–574b; and Church property VIII–84b; and clerical costume IV–420c; and cloister IV–63d; and Coliseum IV–102a; and Consistory, Congregation of the XIII–139b; and Cord of St. Francis, Archconfraternity IV–357c; and Council, Congregation of the XIII–141c; and Counter-Reformation IV–441b; and Domenichino V–102d; and Eustachius V–627a; and Fontana VI–126d; and Génebrard VI–412a; and glosses VI–587b; and Good Death, Fathers of III–218a; and Graz VI–733d; and Henry IV of France VII–225d; and Henri de Guise VII–78a; and heresy VII–260c; and Holy Office, Congregation VIII–37d; XIII–137b; "Immensa Æterni Patria" III–522b; Index, Congregation of the XIII–143b; indulgence VII–788c; indulgences, Litany of the Holy Name IX–290c; and Jesuits I–109d; and Jews VIII–396b; and Lateran palace IX–16b; and League II–73a; IX–99b; and Lessius IX–192c; and Loreto, Litany of IX–290a; and Magliano XIII–291b; and Maronite Collegio dei XIII–135a; monument of (ill.) XIV–33d; and Nestorians III–560b; and Octavarium Romanum XI–203d; and Office Divine XI–220b; Palestrina, Mass of XI–423a; and Precious Blood Confraternities XII–373c; and Presentation, Feast of the XII–400b; XV 464Fd; and Prothonotary, Apostolic XII–503b; and Provincial councils XII–516a; religion, regulations for entering XI–144d; and Religious, Congregation of XIII–142b; and Renaissance XII–769b; and Rites, Congregation of XIII–144b; 217a; and Roman Congregations XIII–136b; 136c; "Romanus Pontifex" II–588c; and Rome, plan of XIII–169b; and Rome University XIII–178a; and Sánchez XIII–427b; at Santa Agata dei Goti XIII–454c; S. Girolamo dei Schiavoni, church of XIII–174c; and San Luca, Accademia di I–88b; Scotiam XIII–612d; on Scripture reading of XIII–640b; Septuagint, Sixtine edition XIII–724b; and Sistine Choir XIV–30b; and statistics XIV–269c; Studies, Congregation of XIII–146a; and Studio del Mosaico XIII–147a; tertiaries, direction of XIV–642d; tomb XIII–169d; and triennial visit of bishop XII–269d; and Vatican Library XV–294d; 296b; and Vatican Palace XIII–505c; XV–277b; XV–284a; and Vatican, printing office XV–301d; and Vatican territory XV–276c; on Blessed Virgin, birthplace of XV–464Fb; and visits ad limina XV–479b; Vulgate edition II–412a; XII–222c; XIV–34c; XV–515c
—**Saint,** Bishop of Reims XII–725b
—**of Rome, Sisters of Saint,** Dominican Reform XII–355b
—**of Siena,** theologian IV–160d; Biblical inspiration VIII–47c; on Biblical introduction VIII–80b; and Politi XII–212d; on psalms XII–537c; Scriptural work of XII–368Gb; and Thomism XIV–702d
—**of Tannberg,** Bishop of Freising X–631d
Sixty, symbolism XIV–376b
Sizars, in Cambridge University III–213b; origin III–211d
Sizebolon (Sozopolis) XIV–166c
Sizzo III, Count of Schwarsburg XIII–594b
—**of Leutenberg,** Prince of Schwarzburg XIII–594d
S. J., abbr. I–28b
Själland. *See* Zealand
Skaane, Province of IX–435b; ecclesiastical law of IX–435a
Skad, deity I–775b
Skagit Indians XIV–357c
Skagwar, mission at I–250c
Skala of Zhoř, writer IV–600a
Skaldaspillir. *See* Finnsson, Eyvind
Skalds VII–618b
Skalholt, See of VII–616c
Skallagrimsson, Egill, poet VII–618b
Skalzi Indians VIII–711a
Skanderbeg. *See* Scanderbeg
Skåne, province IV–722d; XIV–351a; and Denmark IV–728d
SKARA, ANCIENT DIOCESE OF XVI–74d; 53d; I–418d; VII–121c; XIV–348c; 351b; XV–207d; church XIV–254a; and Värend XVI–78d
Skarbek, Frederick, historian XII–200b
SKARGA, PETER XIV–34d; 90d; XII–197a; 199b; Mercy, Archconfraternity of IV–465b; and Orthodox union movement XV–130c; at Warsaw XV–556b
Skaric, John, Version of the Bible XV–369b
Skaro, town, Ruthenian Catholics in VI–750b
Skarszewski, Albert Leszczic, Archbishop of Warsaw and Litta IX–293d; at Lubin IX–403d; XV–555d
Skazki XIII–266b
Skeat, Walter William, on antiphon in Chaucer I–326d
Skeena Indians XV–267c
Skeleton, of Frenchman (ill.) V–668a; of man and anthropoid contrasted V–667c; of orang-utang (ill.) V–668d
Skelton, John, poet V–462a; on pelican symbol II–577a
Skene, William Forbes, on Abthain I–74d; and Bickell XVI–10d
Skenninge, convent XVI–54b; Dominican priory XVI–54b; Synod (1248) XIV–348d; XV–207d
Skepper, Anne Benson XII–450c
Skerning, Roger de, Bishop of Norwich XI–122b
Sketchly, Arthur II–804d
Skeuophylax, in Greek church VI–741b; 760c
Skevington, Thomas, Bishop of Bangor II–250b
Skewbacked I–688a
Skibberien, cathedral (ill.) XIII–202a
Skiddy, Roger, Bishop of Cloyne IV–72d; at Youghal XV–736a
Skierniewice, deanery, Warsaw XV–556a
Skin, Leeuwenhoeck on I–460c; Malpighi on I–460c; and race XII–622a
Skin boat, Indian VII–750c
Skinner, John, exegete IV–162c
—**John,** poet XIII–626d
Skinners Guild, London IX–346d
Skipetars (Albanians) I–253c
Skirlaw, Walter, Bishop of Durham V–211d; at Coventry and Lichfield IX–233a
Skitlagetan Indians, habitation VII–754b
Skitswish Indians IV–93a
Sklabenoi XIV–42c
Sklabinoi XIV–42c
Sklaiienoi XIV–42c
Sklauenoi XIV–42c
Sklauinoi XIV–42c
Sklavajin XIV–42c
Sko, town, church XIV–354a; convent XVI–54b
Skobeleff, Mikhail, Russian general XIII–250b
Skočdopole, Antonin, writer IV–600c
SKODA, JOSEF XIV–35a; X–137a; 139d; XIII–712b; at Vienna University II–130d
Skodborg Jörgen, Archbishop of Lund VII–293d; IX–435b
Sköfde, Church of, and St. Helen VII–204a
Skofitz, and Hladnik VII–380d
Skolla, Otto, missionary IX–690b; X–193c
Skoplje (Scopia) VII–663d; XIII–609d
Skoptsi, sect XII–650a
Skotborg, George. *See* Skodborg, Jorgen
Skötkonung, Olaf. *See* Olaf Skötkonung
Skovgaard, Joachim, painter XVI–79c
—**Peter Kristian,** painter IV–732b
Skovklöster. *See* Herlufsholm Abbey

Digitized by Google

Skowhegan Clarion, periodical II–804b
Skraelings (Eskimos) I–417a; 420d; VI–778b; and Icelanders I–418b
Skram, Amalie, writer IV–731c
Skrbensky-Hriste, Leo von, cardinal, Archbishop of Prague XVI–72b
Skrica, convent VII–616d
Skripu, church III–95b
Skriver, Christian, and Arason I–678c
Skulason, Einar, poet VII–618c
—**Thorlak**, version of Bible VII–619b
Skuldahis IX–338b
Skull, on antipendium I–353d; Celsus I–458b; Herophilus I–458b; human (ill.) V–667d; of orang-utang (ill.) V–667a; and race XII–621a
Skull-caps, clerical. *See* Zucchetto
Skull Hill III–192c
Skuphos, Ph., on Greeks VI–736b
Skvorcoff, theologian XIII–275a
Sky, in African religion I–184d; ancient conception of VI–79c; as heaven VII–170d
Skye, monastery XII–631c
Skylitez, Chronicle of IX–623a; (ill.) IX–623b
Skypp, John, Bishop of Hereford VII–255d
Skytte, Martin, Bishop of Abo VI–77a
S. L., abbr. I–25d
Slade, Henry XIV–222a
—**John, Venerable**, martyr II–608d; V–475d
Sládek, Josef, poet IV–600b
Slagelse, town, Catholics in IV–723d; church XVI–72b
Slaghek, Didrik, Bishop of Skara XVI–75c
Slamstorff, Johann II, Bishop of Bremen II–757b
SLANDER XIV–35d; and detraction XIV–35d; in Hammurabi's code VII–126a; and libel IX–210c
Slane, convent IX–150c
—**Lord**, and O'Hurley XI–228c
Slater, Edward Bede, Vicar Apostolic of Mauritius and Cape of Good Hope VI–645d; X–707d; XII–289b
—**John Fox**, fund for negroes XII–628d
Slatkonia, Georg XV–419c
Slavata, Vilem, writer IV–600a
Slave XIV–43b
SLAVERY XIV–36a; in Africa XIV–39b; and Agrarianism I–227b; in Albania I–254c; in Antilles III–397d; in Bahamas II–204c; in Brazil I–414b; II–749b; IX–171c; XII–689d; and Christianity III–597b; and Church XII–418c; in Congo IV–229d; under Constantine IV–299d; in Cuba IV–559d; in Delaware IV–693a; and Dominicans XIV–794d; early history of VIII–719d; and farming VI–59b; and feudalism VIII–781c; in Georgia VI–461d; in Germany III–597d; VI–477b; and Henry the Navigator VII–240b; in India VII–732a; among Indians VII–752c; VII–753b; amongst Israelites I–227b; II–549c; VIII–535a; in Jamaica VIII–272a; in Kansas VIII–598c; and Lavigerie IX–51d; among Maya Indians X–84b; in Middle Ages XIV–38d; negro II–164c; XII–627b; XIV–39b; negro, first instance in United States II–164c; in Old Testament XIII–289c; Orleans, Council of (541) XI–318b; (549) XI–318b; among pagans XI–390b; XIV–36b; in Paraguay VII–46a; and St. Peter Claver XI–763b; and Pombal XII–304c; and Protestantism XIV–38d; and Quakers VI–306b; in Réunion XIII–344c; and Roman Law IX–79c; XII–567a; among Sabeans XIII–286b; among Shuswap Indians XIII–765a; in Spain I–729b; in Tennessee XIV–510a; tonsure XIV–779a; in Turkey XIV–38d; XV–100c; United States V–672d; XV–167c; 169a; 173c; and Urban VIII XV–219b; in Uruguay XV–232c; in "Utopia" XV–243d; in Venezuela XV–328b; in Venice XV–340a; in Virginia XV–456a; 456c; Wilmot Proviso XV–168b; Ximenes on XV–731c; and Zumárraga XV–768c
—**ETHICAL ASPECT OF** XIV–39d; Aristotle on XII–214c; charity in III–593c; and Christianity III–420b; IX–66c; XIV–36a; V–39d; and Church XIV–36a; and emancipation V–399a; evils of XIV–40b; in Hammurabi code VII–126b; incapacity as ward VII–51a; as matrimonial impediment VII–698a; and Mohammedanism X–428a; and Mosaic law IX–72a; and natural law XIV–40a; negro, effect on I–415c; St. Paul on III–594b; XI–798d; Pugh on XII–558b; Rousseau on I–335c
Slaves, in Anglo-Saxon England I–509d; canonical irregularity VIII–172c; and Christianity III–595d; and crucifixion IV–518c; ecclesiastical ownership XIV–38b; forbidden to become clerics II–659d; in Louisiana Code I–95d; Maya Indian X–83b; in Monrovia I–189a; in Sicily XIII–774a
SLAVES, Indian tribe XIV–41a; IV–718a; IX–504a
Slave-trade, St. Anschar I–545a; in Congo IV–230a; Hawkins I–727d
Slavianski Viek, periodical XIII–242a
Slavije (Slavs) XIV–42c
Slavijun (Slavs) XIV–42c
Slavinecki, Epiphanius, writer XIII–270a
Slavonia XIV–44a; Bohemians in XIV–49c; in Illinois XI–662a; marriage in IX–693a; 701c; Russians in XIV–48b; as Slavs XIV–44b; Slovenes in (1900) XIV–50a
Slavonic Alphabet XI–405d
SLAVONIC LANGUAGE AND LITURGY XIV–41b; IV–592b; VI–576a; X–561c; XIII–68d; 69b; 69d; 70d; and Adrian III I–156c; and Assumptionists II–104d; in Byzantine Rite VI–746b; XIII–82c; in Dalmatia IV–606d; Greek Church VI–753d; and John VIII VIII–423d; Versions of the Bible XV–369a
SLAVS XIV–42a; in Achrida I–103d; St. Adalbert I–127b; and Adrian II I–156b; and St. Amandus I–380c; in Asia Minor I–789d; at Mount Athos II–48b; in Austria II–122a; Bohemians XIV–49b; Bulgarians XIV–50c; in Byzantine Empire III–97a; 97c; 104d; 107b, conversion VI–764b; Croats XIV–50a; and St. Cyril II–122b; Czech Literature IV–598d; in Dacia XIII–225a; in Dalmatia II–695b; in Eastern Schism XIII–538b; ethnological classification XII–626c; in Germany II–738d; VI–487c; XIII–498c; in Greece VI–738c; 739a; Greek Church VI–754d; hagiography VII–107b; in Hungary VII–547c; in Illyria I–253d; and John VIII VIII–424a; languages XIV–47b; Lusatian Sorbs XIV–49a; map of Europe XIV–43c; and St. Methodius II–122b; origin XIV–44d; Passion Sunday XI–535b; in Patras XI–547c; Poles XIV–48d; in Pomerania XII–225c; present condition XIV–48b; in Prussia (1905) XII–520a; Russians XIV–48b; in Sardica XIII–472d; Serbs XIV–50a; Slovaks XIV–49b; Slovenes XIV–49d; statistics V–608b; 608b; XIV–51a; in Thessalonica XIV–633b; and St. Vicelinus XV–404b. *See* Wends
—**IN AMERICA** XIV–51a; Bulgarians XIV–51c; Croatians XIV–52a; Pennsylvania VI–745a; Poles XIV–52c; Ruthenians XIV–53c; Servians XIV–54a; Slovaks XIV–54c; Slovenes XIV–56a; Wisconsin XV–663c
Sleeping Ariadne, statue, Vatican Museum XV–282b
Sleeping-sickness, in Africa I–182a; in the Congo IV–237b
Sleidanus, Johannes, and Surius XIV–343d
Slenza (Silesia) XIII–790c
Slenzane (Silesia) XIII–790c
Sletty, See of XI–557d; abbey VI–66d
Slevin, John, pioneer priest in Ohio III–775d
—**Joseph**, pioneer priest in Ohio III–775d
—**Mary**, and Edward Maginn XVI–59b
Sleyne, at Sorbonne VIII–162d
Sleyne, Bishop of Cork, at Cloyne IV–72d; and Ross XIII–202a
Sliepcoff, A., author XIII–273b
Sligo, Ireland, cathedral V–395c; (ill.) V–394c; Mercy Convent XIII–578c; O'Hart at I–103a; seminary V–395c; XIII–700d; Ursuline Convent XIII–578c; XV–553d
Slimáh, Jebel (Hebal) VI–440b
Slipper Chapel, Norfolk III–579a
Sliszˊ, Stanislaus, editor XII–212a
S. L. N. D., abbr. I–25d
Sloan, James II–231b
Sloane, Charles O'Connor, benefaction II–801d
Slodtz, Michel Ange, sculptor VII–499b
Sloe XII–152b
Sloga, society XIV–54b
SLOMSEK, ANTON MARTIN XIV–57a; IX–49b
Slooten, John van der. *See* Slotanus
SLOTANUS, JOHN XIV–57c; VII–489c
SLOTH XIV–57d; 5c; and love IX–397d
Slovanech, Na, abbey IV–599a
Slovaks XIV–49b; ethnological classification XII–626c; in Hungary II–121b; language, Dobrovsky's classification XIV–47b; schools in America XIII–584b; statistics (1900) XIV–51a; in United States VI–745b; 745d; XIV–54c; Version of the Bible XV–369b
Slovenec, periodical XI–670a
Slovenes XIV–44a; 49d; in Austria II–121b; 122a; ethnological classification XII–626c; in Illinois XI–662a; in Karinthia VIII–607b; language, Dobrovsky's classification XIV–47b; and Roman alphal et VI–576a; in Russia XIII–233b; statistics (1900) XIV–51a; in United States VIII–697b; XIV–56a
Slovenian Western Union XIV–56d
Slovenians. *See* Slovenes
Slovenska Ljudska Stranka, Catholic party XIV–56c
Slovenska Matica, founded XIV–54d
Slovenski Narod, periodical XIV–57a
Slovensky Dennik, periodical XIV–56a
Sloventzi, language XIV–47d
Slovo, periodical XI–688b
Slowacki, Julius, poet, and Ujejski XV–120a
Sluha, priest, and Schrank XIII–590d
Sluis. *See* Sluys
Sluter, Andreas, sculptor XIII–646c
—**Claus**, sculptor III–70d; IV–795a; XIII–644d; Charles the Bold, tomb of XIV–773d; and Philip the Bold VIII–571d
Sluys, town, battle (1340) V–321d; VI–95d; St. Ursula of the Blessed Virgin Sisters XV–228b
Sluzhebnik (Missal) VI–746b
Slwch chapel. *See* St. Almedha, church of
SLYTHURST, THOMAS XIV–58a; V–478a
Sulvius, anatomist X–130a
S. M., abbr. I–25d
Smalebecker, Johann, Abbot of Liesborn IX–237d
SMALKALDIC LEAGUE XIV–58a; IX–453d; 458c; XII–704d; Augsburg II–75c; and Bohemian Brethren II–617c; and Brunswick III–19c; and Charles V of Spain III–628a; Constance in IV–288a; dissolved (1547) XII–705a; and Francis I of France III–627d; XI–580a; in Frankfort VI–238a; and Henry VIII of England I–501c; and Lutheranism IX–458a; and Pomerania XII–226b; and Protestantism VI–500b; XIII–499d; Strasburg XIV–314b
Small, Albion Woodbury, sociologist XIV–116a
—**Apodeipnon** IV–187d
—**Interim** VIII–78a
Smaragdus, stone XIV–307c
—**Saint.** *See* Euphrosyne
—martyr of St. Albano I–265b
—Abbot of St. Michaels, on the Meuse VII–447d
—exarch of Ravenna, and Lombards VI–784d; and Pelagius II XI–604a; and Phocas, column of XIII–176b
—**ARDO** XIV–58d; X–546c; and St. Benedict of Aniane II–467c
Smarius, Cornelius Francis, missionary X–394a; at St. Louis, University of XIII–364a
Smbat, Paulician XI–584d
Smederevo, See of II–407b
Smedley, encyclopedia V–416d
Smedt, Charles de, Bollandist II–636c; VII–378c; on Halley's Comet XIII–608d; on Thundering Legion II–109d; on St. Winnoc XV–658b
Smeling, Tillman, Dominican VII–489c
Smellie, William, physician X–135a
Smerdis, Magian IX–528a; XI–713a
Smertelna (Passion Sunday) XI–535b
Smet, Eugénie, and Holy Souls, Helpers of VII–213a; and Bl. Jean Marie Vianney VIII–327b
—**Pierre-Jean de.** *See* De Smet
—**de Naeyer, Count**, Belgian minister IV–230d
Smetana, Rudolph, Redemptorist XII–684c
Smeulders, papal delegate XIV–463a
Smidlvski, Vincent, writer XIII–274b
Smiljanich, Elias, and Turks IV–512b
Smilovsky, Alois, writer IV–600c
Smirnova, Sofija Ivanovna, writer XIII–274c
Smissing, Scotist XIII–162d
Smith, family, Maryland II–229b
—Abbot of Ampleforth I–439c
—**Adam**, economist VII–762a; XII–32c; 214a; 215b; 237a; XIII–378a; XV–431b; at Glasgow University VI–579a; on individualism VII–761c; Müller on X–627c; and Physiocratic system XII–68c; political economy XII–213d; on population XII–276d; on private property XII–463d; and Prussia XII–525d
—**Anna**, and Visitation Convent, Georgetown XV–483b
—**Augustine.** *See* Gallitzin, Demetrius Augustine
—**B.**, at Oscott, college XI–336a
—**Bernard**, at American college, Rome I–423d
—**C. T.**, benefaction V–404b
—**Catherine** IX–589c
—**Charles**, missionary I–257b; III–38c
—**Elizabeth**, benefactions V–159d
—**Erasmus**, Irish Schools VIII–110d
—**Captain George** XIV–60a
—**George**, orientalist II–9a; 16c, XI–303d; and Flood, account of IV–702c
—**George Adam**, exegete, on Bersabee II–518b; IV–502d

Smith, George J., Bishop of Argyll and the Isles I-706d
—**Gerrit,** philanthropist, and abolitionist movement XV-169d; and temperance movement XIV-491a
—**Sir Harry,** in Boer war (1848) XI-267d
—**Helen,** medium V-278a
—**Henry Hollingsworth,** physician X-140b
—**Henry Preserved,** theologian IV-162c; trial of XII-394b
—**Hyrum,** Mormon X-572b
—**James,** Declaration of Independence VIII-138c
—**JAMES,** publisher XIV-58d; Edinburgh Catholic Magasine XI-689c
—**James A.,** Archbishop of St. Andrews and Edinburgh XIII-331d; at Dunkeld V-194a
—**James Francis,** in United States Army III-174c; and Young Men's Institute XV-736b
—**James T.,** of Colorado IV-130c
—**Jeanne Durand,** memorial to V-404b
—**John.** *See* Sergeant, John
—**John,** priest, at Boston II-705d
—**John,** Bishop of Llandaff IX-316b
—**Captain John,** and Indians XII-114d; 115c; and Jamestown Colony XV-158a; in Maine IX-546b; in Pennsylvania XI-368d; portrait XV-453a; in Virginia XV-455d
—**John Talbot,** and Summer School XIV-335a
—**Joseph,** Mormon VII-656d; 703a; X-570c; 573b; XII-709d
—**Philip,** Church historian VII-380a
—**RICHARD,** theologian XIV-59c
—**RICHARD,** vicar apostolic of England XIV-59b; V-450b; 451c; VI-122d; 551a; VII-385d; IX-348d; XI-237a; XIII-231d; XV-219b; and Barlow II-299a; and Broughton II-803b; and confessions XIV-92c; at Douai college I-322c; V-138b; and English martyrs V-474d; Saint Cyran on V-219d; and Lady Tredway XV-29d; and Waterson XV-566d
—**Richard,** Archbishop of Port of Spain XII-291b
—**Richmond Mayo.** *See* Mayo Smith, Richmond
—**Roger,** and Baltimore Cathedral II-231c
—**S. B.,** canonist IX-66a
—**Sydney,** on Athanasian Creed II-34d; on Jesuits IV-36d
—**Sydney,** on Beer Bill XIV-487c; on Catholic Question V-454b
—**Sylvester.** *See* Norris, Sylvester
—**Sir Thomas,** Rhymed Psalter XIII-27a
—**Thomas H.,** general VIII-140d; 141a
—**Thomas J.,** Lazarist X-367c; at Niagara University X-367b
—**THOMAS KILBY** XIV-60a
—**Ultima Marie,** and William Robinson XIII-99d
—**W. C.,** President of Catholic Knights of America III-453c
—**Walter George** V-159d; at Catholic Congress, Chicago IV-250d
—**William,** Bishop of Coventry and Lichfield IX-233a
—**William,** Archbishop of St. Andrews and Edinburgh XIII-632c; XIV-59a; on Pentateuch XI-654c
—**Sir William,** lexicographer, on Antipatris I-574d; dictionary V-417b; 417c; on fossils XI-410c
—**William Cusack,** baron of the Exchequer XI-248d
—**William Robertson,** orientalist VI-258b; on Animism I-529a; on Baal II-175c; on Bible IV-494a; on Biblical introduction VIII-80d; on fear and religion XIII-751d; on high-priests XII-408b; on Jehovah X-345a; on religion, primitive I-529d; on religious oblations XI-216a; on Totemism XIV-789b; 792d; 793d
—**William Russell,** writer I-243a
—**College,** Massachusetts, founded IV-110d
Smithfield, priory, suppressed IX-348d
Smits, Jodocus, editor XI-681c; in Netherlands XIV-636c
—**WILLIAM** XVI-75c; exegete IV-160d; and Hove, Peter van VII-502b
Smoking, among Parsis XI-509b
Smola, Nicolò da, architect XV-38b
Smolensk, town, battle (1812) XIII-249a; Catholics in XIII-256d
—**Archiepiscopal See of** XIII-262d
Smolinski, Joseph, Civil War XII-207d
Smolka, Stanislas, historian XII-200c
Smollett, Tobias George, writer III-544d; Glasgow, University of VI-579a
Smolnikar, priest VI-478d
Smormbourg, Edward, Pro-Vicar of Mongolia X-482b
Smotricki, Meletius, Archbishop of Polotsk XIII-269c; and Saint Josaphat Kuncevyč VIII-503d
Smotrycxyj, Meletius. *See* Smotricki
Smotryski, Meletius. *See* Smotricki
Smulski, John XII-208a
—**Ladislaus,** editor XII-211d
Smyrna, town, Crusaders in IV-553c; VII-479b; and Genoa VI-419d; population I-790b; Timur in IV-554a
—**ARCHDIOCESE OF** XIV-60b; I-791a; VI-176a; in Apocalypse I-596b; and Candia III-245a; Capuchins III-325a; church in I-634d; VI-756c; and St. Ignatius of Antioch VII-645a; XI-528b; Lazarists in X-364d; St. Polycarp in XII-220c; St. Polycarp, feast of II-365a; Propaganda in XII-457d; statistics, religious I-791a
Smyth, on Pano-Indians XI-445c; at Sarayacú Mission XIII-470d; 471a
—**Clement,** Bishop of Dubuque V-180b; VIII-95d; at New Melleray X-168b
—**John,** founds General Baptists II-279a
—**William,** Bishop of Lincoln IX-267b; and Brasenose college XIV-346c; XI-368c
—**William Henry,** on Halley's comet XII-159c; XIII-608b
Smythe, Constantine J. X-732d
—**Sir Edward,** and Barrow II-309c; and Benedictines V-149b
—**Walter** VI-85a
Snails, in art I-517a; in Bible I-526b; in Greek Church I-70c
Snake, in art I-517a; in Bible I-517d; 518a; as fetish XII-409c
Snake Dance, of Hopi Indian VII-469a; 753d; XII-557c; of Winnebago Indians XV-658a
Snead-Cox, John George, editor XI-674a
Sneek, Cornelius, and Alanus de Rupe I-246b
Snefrû, King of Egypt V-338a; and Babylonians II-179d
Snegireff, writer XIII-265d; 272c
Snellinck, Jan, artist VIII-294c
Snellius, Willebrord, and Descartes XII-59d; translates Stevin XIV-293d
Snetzler, John, organ builder XI-300c
Snia., abbr. I-23b
Sniatyn, See of VI-295a
Snickers, Petrus Matthias, Archbishop of Utrecht VII-97a; XV-247c
Snigurski, John, Bishop of Przemysl, Sambor, and Sanok XII-533c
Snohomish Indians, mission XIII-666d
Snorra Edda. *See* Edda
SNORRI STURLUSON XIV-60d; I-417b; 418b; VII-618c; 619a; on Adrian IV I-157b; Edda V-280b
Snow, Feast of Our Lady of. *See* Our Lady of the Snow, Feast of
—**PETER, VENERABLE** XIV-61b; V-476c
Snowden, Elizabeth Miles, and Archbishop Elder V-373a
Sntæ., abbr. I-23c
Snyders, Franz, painter, and Janssens VIII-294d
So, in Chinese philosophy III-667c
Soada (Dionysias) V-9c
Sosemias VII-206d
Soanen, Jean, Bishop of Senes I-95b; 95c; IV-793c; VI-378c; "Appellanta" XV-129d; birthplace IV-54b; and Tencin XIV-505d; "Unigenitus" IV-96d
Soap, in Bible XII-156c; in Greek consecration service I-359d
Soapstone, as adulterant I-163b
Soardi, Victor Amédée, Lazarist X-359d
Soardis, John de. *See* John of Paris
Soares, Jeronymo, Bishop of Viseu XV-497c
Soárez, Francis, Jesuit XIV-320b
Soatra. *See* Sauatra
Soba, town VI-445c; and Damascus IV-611d
—**(Sobe),** mother of St. Elizabeth V-388a; VIII-487a
SOBAIPURA INDIANS XIV-61b; XII-100a
Sobal. *See* Soba
Sobek-Re, deity V-345c
Sober Iso, Meruvan XIV-681b
Sobeslaw, Moravian duke X-562a
Sobieski, Clementina IV-30c; XIV-316c; and Gotti XVI-42b
—**James** XIV-61c
—**JOHN,** King of Poland XIV-61c; in art, Matejko XV-283d; and Capuchins XII-193b; and Church XII-191b; and Denhof XII-195c; Filicaja's odes VI-72d; and Innocent XI VI-770a; VIII-22b; and Jesuits XIV-90d; Lubin, synod of IX-403d; and Polignac XII-212c; portrait XIV-61d; Transfiguration, Church of XV-556c; and Turks XII-186b; at Vienna XIII-372d; XV-98b; 418b; and Bl. Vincent Kadlubek XV-439a
—**Mark** XIV-61c
Sobius, humanist IV-121a
Sobna VIII-182a
Sobolewski, Paul XII-207c
Sobolof, missionary I-249c
Sobrabe, countship III-412b
Sobrarias, Juan, physician XIII-470b
Sobrietas, association, Holland VII-392b
—periodical, Germany XII-422a
—periodical, Holland XI-681b
Sobriety XV-473d; and chastity III-638a
Soc., abbr. I-25d
Socage tenure VII-51c
Soccini, Mariano, jurist XIII-782b
Soccoth, town of Gad VI-332b; 445c; and Gedeon VI-403a
—station of Israelites VI-445c; VIII-194d
Sochaczew, deanery XV-556a
Soch'ê, prefecture XV-96c
Socho, mount of Juda VI-445c
—town of Juda VI-445c
Sochot (Sochoth). *See* Soccoth (of Gad)
Social authorities, Le Play's theory XII-162c
—**Contract.** *See* Contract, Social
—**Culture and Communal Betterment, Society for** IV-247d
—**Democracy,** and Anarchism I-452d; France XV-692d; Germany VI-513b; XV-692a; XVI-21d; 23b; 23d; temperance movements XIV-484a; and Volksverein XV-502b
—**Democracy of America** XIV-65c
—**Democratic Federation,** England XIV-65a
SOCIALISM XIV-62c; IV-179b; 179c; agrarian I-228d; and anarchism I-452d; XIV-63c, asceticism I-772b; Belgium II-402d; 404a; cause XIV-62d; Christian XII-216a; and Christianity IV-710a; XIV-65d; 67b; and collectivism IV-106a; communism V-563c; defined XIV-62c; Denmark IV-726b; economic XII-215d; England XIV-65a; ethics V-560b; XIV-66b; France XIV-64c; and George I-228c; Germany VI-511c; 511d; 516a; XIV-64b; XVI-22b; individuality VII-764d; and interest XV-236d; international bureau XIV-63c; and Labour Unions XIV-64a; Leo XIII IX-172c; XII-783b; and liberalism IX-213c; marriage IX-699d; Marx XIV-63b; medieval, and charity III-597c; moderate IX-213c; XIV-63b; nature of II-138d; origin XIV-62d; Pius IX XII-136b; XIV-369a; Pius X XII-139a; papal condemnation XIV-67d; Poles in America XII-205b; Polish national alliance XII-208c; poor-relief XII-237c; 237d; and population XII-279d; and poverty XII-329a; and property XII-463b; XIV-66c; and prophets I-227a; religious discussions V-34c; Saint-Simonism XIII-377d; spiritual standpoint XIV-65d. Syndicalism XIV-385d; Thonissen's history XIV-705c; United States XIV-65c; and Volksverein XV-502b; and woman XV-692d
Socialiste, periodical XIV-67c
SOCIALISTIC COMMUNITIES XIV-69a; Amana XIV-69c; Brook Farm XIV-69b; Christian Commonwealth XIV-69d; Co-operative Brotherhood XIV-69d; Ephrata XIV-69a; Fairhope Single-tax Corporation XIV-69d; Harmonists or Rappists XIV-69b; Home Colony XIV-69d; Hopedale XIV-69b; Icarian XIV-69c; Labadists XIV-69a; Mutual Home Association XIV-69d; New Harmony XIV-69b; Oneida XIV-69c; Ruskin Co-operative Colony XIV-69d; Separatists of Zoar XIV-69b; Shakers XIV-69a; Straight Edge Industrial Settlement XIV-69d; Topolambo Colony XIV-69d; Woman's Commonwealth XIV-69d
Socialist Labour Party, in United States XIV-65c; XV-178a
—**League,** England XIV-65a
—**Review,** periodical XIV-67c
Socialists, Christian, Austria IX-417c
—**Professorial,** Germany XII-215c
Social Science, Institute of, New York XIV-334d
—**Science, School of,** Munchen-Gladbach XIV-334d
—**Settlement,** for poor in United States XII-245c
—**War,** in Italy XV-264c
—**Week,** Volksverein IV-245c
Sociedad, periodical, Mexico XI-686d; 687a
—periodical, Spain II-224d; XI-690b
—**Económica de la Habana,** Cuba IV-561c
—**Geográfica de la Paz** VIII-795b
Società Dantesca Italiana IV-632d
—**del Caffè** XV-364d
—**di Conferenze di Sacra Archeologia** I-88d
—**di San Geronimo** II-545d
—**Palatina** X-641d
Societas incognitorum XV-758a
—**Jesu,** military order XIV-81c
—**Meteorologica Palatina** VI-453b
—**philologa,** Louvain XV-628d
—**Traian** VI-751b
Société antiesclavagiste XIV-39c
—**belge de tempérance** XIV-485c
—**Biblique** VII-536c

Digitized by Google

Société centrale protestante d' évangélisation VII–536d
—**de charité maternelle** XI–492a
—**d'économie sociale** XII–163a
—**de Jacques Cartier** VI–276b
—**de l'Orient** IX–510b
—**de l'Orient Latin** IV–544a
—**de philosophie chretienne** III–7c
—**des missions etrangères.** *See* Society of Foreign Missions of Paris.
—**des missions évangéliques,** of Basle I–187b
—**des missions évangéliques,** of Paris VII–536c; IX–512c
—**des traités religieux** VII–536c
—**évangélique de France** VII–536d
—**Franco-Américaine du Denier de St. Pierre** VI–276c
—**générale des prisons** XII–435d
—**Historique Franco-Américaine** VI–276c
—**philosophique** IX–396c
—**pour l'instruction élémentaire** VI–465b
—**Saint-Jean-Baptiste** VI–276b
Societies, and the Church XIV–71a; and religion XIII–677c; Rome XVI–19a; Trades Unions XIV–74a
—**CATHOLIC** XIV–70a; altar societies XIII–322c; Augustinus-Verein II–106c; Benevolent Legion III–452d; classification XIV–70b; Consistory, Congregation of XIII–140a; Council, Congregation of the XIII–141d; Foresters, Order of VI–135a; Gesellenvereine VI–538a; Hibernians, Ancient Order of VII–320b; Knights of Columbus VIII–670d; League of the Cross IX–101d; legislation, civil XIV–71b; New York Catholic Club III–452d; Pious XI–168b; XII–758a; Queen's Daughters XVI–69b; Sandomir XIII–437c; Tabernacle Societies XIV–426b; Tarapaca XIV–451c; Truth Society XIV–782d; XV–77d; St. Vincent de Paul XIII–389b; Volksverein XV–502a; Young Men's Institute XV–736b; Young Men's National Union X–712a
—**CATHOLIC, AMERICAN FEDERATION OF** XIV–71c; and Central Verein VI–483c; conventions XIV–71c; object XIV–71c; worl: XIV–71d
—**Purgatorial.** *See* Purgatorial Societies
—**SECRET** XIV–71d; African natives I–183c; association, voluntary II–2d; Baltimore decrees II–238a; 239b; Carbonari III–330d; Chalcedon canon III–558a; and Church XIV–72c; condemnation XIV–73b; 74b; defense condemned III–523c; definition XIV–71d; Gregory XVI VII–9a; Leo XII IX–168d; Masonry IX–771b; modern XIV–72b; origin XIV–72b; Pius IX XIV–369a; Roman law I–620c; Rosecrucians XIII–193b; and States of the Church XIV–26.c; Totemism XIV–793c; Vatican Council XV–304a; Wakash Indians XV–525d; of women XIV–74a; and Zuni Indians XV–769c
SOCIETY XIV–74b; alcohol I–274d; almsgiving I–330b; anarchy I–452b; arbitration I–682b; Aristotle I–717b; associations II–2d; Audasio II–70d; authority XIV–74c; 77a; authority, civil II–137c; early Christian VII–343b; the Church I–619d; III–751a; 760a; XIV–77b; Church and State XIV–250d; conventional XIV–74d; defined III–760a; XIV–74b; ethics V–563d; and evolution XIV–76d; family XIV–75d; feudalism, evolution under III–598a; fourteenth century VI–64c; Haller XIV–76b; Hobbes XIV–77c; Kant XIV–76d; Leo XIII I–687c; II–141b; and marriage XIV–75d; monasteries III–598b; natural XIV–75a; 75c; non-Catholic theories XIV–77c; primitive II–138d; private property XII–465b; progress in XII–500c; Quesnay XII–68a; right XIII–56c; Roman, and Christians III–595a; Rousseau II–140b; VI–199b; XIV–77d; Saint-Simon XIII–377d; Scholasticism XIV–76b; Spencer I–369d; the State XIV–76a; Suarez XIV–77a; Syndicalism XIV–385d; Taparelli XIV–76b; and toleration XIV–761d; Totemism XIV–789b; 793c; traditionalism XV–13d; woman XV–687c; worship, Christian XV–710c
—**CATHOLIC CHURCH EXTENSION** XIV–78c; Canada XI–256a; XIV–79c; 782c; founded X–394b; missionary congress VII–657b; object XIV–78d; officers XIV–79b; work XIV–79a
—**for Christian Union and Progress** III–1c
—**for Discountenancing Vice** VIII–110a
—**for Italian Immigrants,** New York V–404b
—**for Promoting Christian Knowledge.** *See* Christian Knowledge, Society for Promoting
—**for Sending Missionaries to India** II–544c
—**for the Collection and Investigation of Natural History and Law** VII–25c
—**for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children, National** XII–242d
—**for the Promotion of Primary Instruction among Protestants** VII–536c
—**for the Promotion of Temperance,** Boston XIV–488b
—**for the Propagation of the Gospel.** *See* Propagation of the Gospel, Society for the
—**Islands,** Church in XIV–430c
—**of African Missions.** *See* African Missions, Society of (America)
—**of African Missions of Lyons.** *See* African Missions, Priests of (Lyons).
—**of Equals** IV–180d
—**OF FOREIGN MISSIONS OF PARIS** XIV–79d; VI–172c; 175b; 176d; XII–229a; 458b; in China III–675b; XIV–80d; and Chinese rites III–671d; church VI–623a; VII–58d; XIV–623d; dictionaries III–675d; foundation III–675d; India VII–730b; XIV–80d; India, map VII–facing 736; Indo-China VII–779d; XIV–80d; Japan VIII–307c; XI–334c; XIV–80d; Korea XIV–80d; Maillard IX–539b; and Mobile X–410d; Our Lady Help of Christians, feast of XI–361a; seminary VII–138b; XII–230c; Siam, Vicariate of XIII–766b; statistics VI–176a; Sze-ch'wan, North Western XIV–420b; Sze-ch'wan, Southern XIV–420d; Tibet XIV–80d; 720b; in Yun-nan XV–738b
—**of Friends.** *See* Friends, Society of
—**of Geographical Studies** XIII–242a
—**OF JESUS** XIV–81a; Aachen college I–1b; Abasca I–6a; Abenakis I–39c; Acosta I–108c; Acquaviva I–109c; XIV–85b; Adams, James I–135c; Adams, John I–134c; Adorno I–154d; Africa I–189d; 191a; VI–451a; Aimerich I–236d; Airoli I–237b; Alagona I–244c; Alaska I–250b; 250d; Albertrandi I–263d; Alegambe I–281c; Alegre I–281d; Alenio I–283a; Bl. Alexander Briant I–296c; Alford I–309b; and Allen I–323a; Allerstein I–323c; Allouez I–326a; Almeida I–327c; St. Aloysius Gonzaga I–331d; St. Alphonsus Rodriguez I–341a; Altamirano I–345d; Alvarez, Balthasar I–373b; Alvarez, Manoel I–374a; Alvarez de Paz I–374c; Ambarach I–381b; Amico I–429b; Amiot I–430a; Anazco I–461b; Anchieta I–461b; Anderdon I–465d; Anderledy I–466b; Anderson I–467a; Andrada I–468d; André I–469b; Andrés XVI–3b; Bl. Andrew Bobola I–472c; Angeli I–482d; Angiolini I–490d; Annat I–537b; Bl. Anthony Baldinucci II–219b; Antoine I–583b; Antonicwicz I–585a; Apaches I–592b; Apologetic XIV–103b; "Apostolicum Pascendi Munus" I–649d; Arabic research XI–303a; Aranda I–678b; Araucanians I–679d; Araujo I–680a; Arawaks I–681b; Arbieto I–682a; archdeacon I–694b; archpriest controversy XV–580a; Arévalo I–701d; Argentina I–44b; 703d; Arias I–711a; Arizona XII–100b; and Arnauld the Great I–742b; 743b; Arnoudt I–750d; Arriago I–753a; Arrighetti I–753c; Ashley I–776d; Ashton I–776d; Asia I–781b; Aston II–18c; astronomy XII–419c; Athens II–46b; Attiret II–61d; Aubery II–66d; Auger II–72d; Austria Hungary II–125b; Avancini II–148a; Avril II–162d; Azevedo II–167d; Azor II–167d; Backer II–190b; Bacon II–191d; Badia II–200b; Baegert II–201c; Baert II–201d; Bagot II–203c; Bailloquet II–207b; Baker II–212b; Balbinus II–216b; Ballerini, Antonio XVI–6c; Ballerini, Francis XVI–6d; Baltimore decree II–240b; Baltus II–241b; Bapst II–258b; Barbelin II–286b; Barcena II–291a; Barrasa II–308b; Barradas II–307c; Barreira II–308d; Barruel II–310a; Barry II–312b; Bartoli II–317c; Bathe II–348b; Baudouin II–351b; Baumgartner XVI–8c; Bauny II–352b; Bawden II–357c; Bayma II–360a; Beauregard II–377b; Beauvais II–378d; Becan II–380a; Beckx II–382c; Belgium XIV–91a; 101a; Belgrado II–407d; Bellarmine II–411c; Bellecius II–414b; Benedict XIV II–435a; Bengy II–479b; Benoît II–482b; Bentney II–484a; Bernal II–495d; Berruyer II–516d; Berryer II–517d; Berthier II–519c; Bertonio II–523b; Beschefer II–526a; Beschi II–526b; Bengnot II–539a; Biard II–541d; Biblical commentators IV–160c; bibliography XIV–106d; Bidermann II–558d; Biner II–569c; Binet II–569d; first bishops III–370c; Blanchard II–592d; Blenkinsop II–597c; Blyssen II–604c; Bobadilla II–605a; in Bohemia XII–343a; Bolgeni II–626c; Bollig II–639b; Bona Mors confraternity II–648b; XIV–125a; Bonfrère II–655d; Borneo II–687a; Borrus II–689a; Bosch II–689c; Boscovich II–691b; Bougeant II–711a; Bouhours II–711a; Bouix, Marcel II–712d; Bouix, Marie Dominique II–711d; Bourdaloue II–717b; Bouvet II–723b; Brancati II–737d; Brasil I–414a; Brébeuf II–751b; Bresani II–766d; Brignon II–787a; Brisacier II–789a; Brosse II–802a; Brouwer II–803c; Brumoy III–8c; Bruyas III–24d; Buck III–26c; Buffier III–40a; Buglio III–40b; Busée III–86b; Busembaum III–86c; Buss III–88b; Buston III–89a; Buteux III–89c; Caballero III–125b; Cabral III–127d; Cahier III–140c; Calatayud III–149c; California III–178a; VII–42c; XIII–439d; Camel III–216c; Canada I–234a; 414c; III–232a; 239a; VI–451d; X–378c; XII–596c; Canisius III–250c; Cano III–252a; Caraffa III–329a; XIV–85c; Carayon III–330a; Carbonnelle III–331c; Cardenas III–332d; Carheil III–347c; Casot III–402d; Cassani III–403c; Cassini III–405b; Castner III–414b; Castro Palao III–415b; Castrou III–456c; Caussin III–467a; Cavo III–468d; Cayenne VII–62d; Central America XIV–95a; Centurioni XIV–86c; Ceva XVI–24b; Ceylon seminary XIII–700c; Chabanel III–551a; Chaignon III–551c; Chalotais XII–773b; Champs III–569b; Chardon III–588c; Charlevoix III–631c; Chastellain III–637d; Chaumonot III–645a; Cheminais de Montaigu III–645d; China I–723c; III–670b; 672d; XIV–95a; 441a; Chinese Rites VIII–23c; X–556d; Choctaw Indians III–693b; Choiseul III–695a; Cholonec III–696a; Cibot III–767d; as classical teachers I–757b; Clavigero IV–8d; Clavius IV–9b; Clement XIV IV–35b; 38b; as clerks regular IV–49d; coadjutors formed XIV–83a; Cobo IV–74d; Coffin IV–93c; Coimbra University IV–95d; Coleridge IV–97d; Collegio Massino XIII–165b; Colombière XVI–26d; Concina IV–191d; Congo IV–235a; 237b; congregation, general XIV–82c; Conimbricenses IV–252d; Coninck IV–253b; Constable IV–286c; Constitutions VII–642c; XIV–81d; Constitutions (facsimile) XIV–82d; Contzen IV–340c; Coquart IV–354d; Corbie, Ambrose IV–355b; Corbie, Ralph IV–355c; Cordara IV–358b; Cordara's history IV–358c; Cordier IV–359a; Cornelius Cornelii a Lapide IV–377d; Cornely IV–378b; Cornoldi IV–379d; Coster IV–419a, Coton IV–422b; Counter-Reformation IV–439d; Cracow, opposition in IV–466b; Crépieul IV–484a; Creswell IV–487a; Croatia IV–512c; Croiset IV–514a; Cuncolim, Martyrs of IV–568a; Curley IV–573a; Dablon IV–601a; Damlerger IV–614d; Daniel, Anthony IV–621c; Daniel, Charles IV–626c; Daniel, Gabriel IV–626d; Darrell IV–636b; Deharbe IV–678b; Delrio IV–701c, Demetrius VII–700c; Denis IV–731d; Denmark IV–726a; Deschamps IV–748c; De Smet IV–752a; Detré IV–758a; Dias IV–776c; Dicastillo IV–777d; Dillingen University IV–795d; distinguished members XIV–109d; Dobrizhoffer V–70b; De Dominis V–113c; and Dodd XIV–779b; Douai V–139a; Douai controversy XIII–366b; Doutreleau V–144b; Downes V–148d; drama XI–533d; XIV–561a; Druillettes V–164b; Drusbicki V–166c; Due V–181a; Ducrue V–183d; Duprat V–206a; Eckart V–273b; Eckhel V–275a; education I–764b; VIII–446d; XII–767b; 769a; XIV–106a; Encyclopedists IV–32b; England V–449c; 450a; XI–612d; XIV–91c; 101b; Erbermann V–516c; Ermland, temperance movement in XIV–483c; Escobar y Mendoza V–534d; Estate Bill X–198b; XII–597a; Ethiopia I–76c; examen generale XIV–81d; Faber XI–767a; Fabri V–743d; Faunt VI–18c; Félix VI–32b; Feller VI–34b; Feneberg VI–34d; Fernández, Antonio VI–44b; Fernández, Juan VI–44d; Ferrer VI–49c; Filliucci VI–75b; Finotti VI–77d; Fitzherbert VI–86b; Fitzsimon VI–87b; Five Nations I–257a; Flagellants VI–92a; Floyd VI–122c; Foley XVI–41a; Forer VI–134d; "Formula Instituti" VII–641d; founded VII–641c
—*France* IV–32d; XIV–88b; 100c; anti-clericals VII–8d expulsion IV–33b; VII–226d XIII–366a; XIV–97b; suppression (1880) VI–180a

Digitized by Google

Society, St. Francis Borgia VI-213d; XIV-84d; St. Francis de Geronimo VI-218d; St. Francis Xavier VI-233b; Franalin VI-242c, Frayssinous VI-251a; Freiburg, expulsion II-197a; Freiburg University VI-268c; Fremin VI-271a; Freppel VI-278b; Fridelli VI-303b; Frits VI-308b; Fulda VI-314c; Gagarin VI-334a; Gallifet VI-366c; Gallwey VI-370d; Gamans VI-375a; Gandolphy VI-377b; and Garcia Moreno VI-380a; Garneau VI-388c; Garnet VI-386c; Garnier, Jean VI-388a; Garnier, Julien VI-389b; Garrucci VI-389d; Gaubil VI-393b; Generals XIV-84c; Génicot VI-415d; Georgetown University VI-458b; Gerard VI-466c; Gerbillon VI-471a; German-Hungarian college XIII-132d; Germany II-198b; VI-502b; VIII-706d; XI-382a; XIV-90a; Gesu, Church of the XIII-171c; Gibbons, John VI-549a; Gibbons, Richard VI-549b; Gioberti VI-562c; Gonnelieu VI-634b; Gonsales XIV-85d; Gonsáles de Santalla VI-635c; Gottifredi XIV-85c; grace VI-712b; 713a; X-437c; Gracián XVI-42c; Granderath VI-725a; Gravier VI-732d; Gras, expulsion II-129d; Gras University VI-733d; Greece VI-742d; Greek churches VI-770b; Greek Pontifical College XIII-134a; Gregorian University XIII-165b; Gregory XIII, Bull of I-766d; Gregory of Valencia VII-21d; Gresset VII-29a; Grester VII-29b; Grimaldi VII-34d; Grueber VII-41c; Guaicuri VII-45a; Guiana, British VII-62d; Gury VII-89b; Gusmão VII-89d; von Haimhausen VII-112d; Haiti VII-114d; Hamburg VII-122b; Hansig VII-130b; Hanxleden VII-131a; Hardouin VII-135d; Harper VII-141d; Haschka VII-147c; Haverstadt VII-155b; Hay VII-157a; Haye VIII-741d; Hasart VII-162a; Heart of Mary, Feast of the Most Pure X-600b; Heidelberg VII-197c; Hende VII-303d; Henri de Saint Ignace VII-219b; Henriques VII-220c; Henry IV IV-422b; Henschen VII-240c; Herdtrich VII-253d; Hervés y Panduro VII-297c; Heywood VII-319b; history XIV-86d; Hopkins XVI-45d; Hossche VII-489b; Houdry VII-499d; Hungary VII-554a; XIV-90c; Hunter VII-563c; Hurons VI-301d; XIV-781d; Hurtado VII-583b; St. Ignatius Loyola VII-639b; XIV-84c; I. H. S. XIV-376d; incorporation of, U. S. VII-719d; Index, Roman XII-768d; India IV-76d; VII-729a; 730a; IX-558b; XIV-94b; India, map VII-facing 736; Indo-China VII-774d; 779a; 779b; Ingolstadt VIII-8b; Innsbruck VIII-24b; institute XIV-81c;

—*Ireland* VIII-113d; XIV-92d; Catholic University VIII-111c; expulsion XIII-131a

—Irish College, Rome VIII-157d; Irish College, Salamanca VIII-159a; Iroquois III-37d; 458b; VIII-170b; Isla VIII-189d; Ispahan VIII-192d; Italy VIII-235c; XII-79a; XIV-86d; 101a; Jamaica VIII-272d; Jansenius VIII-285d; Japan VII-3a; VIII-308d; XIV-94d; 755b; Japan, martyrs IX-745c; Jarric VIII-324b; Jeningen VIII-332d; Jesuit, use of term VII-641c; St. John Berchmans VIII-450c; St. John Francis Regis VIII-464a; Bl. John de Britto VIII-461d; Bl. John Nelson VIII-466d; Jouin VIII-527b; Jouvancy VIII-527d; Judde VIII-542a; Julius III VIII-564d; Justiniani VIII-580c; Kansas IX-102c; Keller VIII-613d; Kino VIII-660a; Kircher VIII-661b; Kleutgen VIII-667a; Klinkowström VIII-668b; on Knowledge of God VI-618d; Kobler VIII-685c; Kögler VIII-686c; Kohlmann VIII-686d; Konsay VIII-691d; Kreiten VIII-700d; Labbe VIII-718d; Lac VIII-729a; La Chaise VIII-732d; Lafitau VIII-739a; Lagrené VIII-741b; Laines VIII-747b; XIV-84d; Lalemant, Charles VIII-752a; Lalemant, Gabriel VIII-752b; Lalemant, Jerome VIII-752c; Lallemant, Jacques-Philippe VIII-752c; Lallemant, Louis VIII-752d; Lamberville, Jacques de VIII-759a; Lamberville, Jean de VIII-759a; Lambillotte VIII-759b; Lamormaini VIII-768a; Lana VIII-772d; Lansi VIII-793d; Lanson IX-44a; Lapuente IX-3a; La Richardie IX-3d; Latin Literature. IX-29a; 30a; 34b; Laymann IX-95b; legend XIV-104d; Le Gobien IX-132d; Le Mercier IX-146d; Le Moyne IX-149d; Leonine College XIII-136a; Lessius IX-192a; the Levant XII-488d; Lister IX-285a; Lohner IX-332a; Lozsada XVI-56a; Louisiana, expulsion XI-8a; Louvain VIII-286b; Lugo, Francisco de IX-418a; Lugo, John de IX-418b; Madagascar IX-510b; Maine I-91a; Malone IX-573a; Maltret IX-576d; Manila IX-599b; Mariana IX-659b; Maronite college XIII-135a; Marquette IX-690c; Martin IX-720c; Martini IX-730c; Martinov IX-734b; Martin y Garcia IX-736a; Maryland II-230d; Massachusetts XI-617a; Massé X-30b; Maurus X-72c; Mayo Indians X-90a; Mazatec Indians X-93d; Medaille X-111a; Ménard X-178c; Mengarini X-188d; Menochio X-190d; Menologies X-192b; Mercurian XIV-85a; Mexico IV-776d; X-256b; 262b; XIV-95b; 102d; 145b; Mexico, expulsion III-179b; XI-452a; Michigan IV-758b; Migazzi X-288c; Millet X-312c; minister X-320c; ministry XIV-84b; Minnesota XV-658d

—*Missions* VI-450d; XIV-94b; French XIV-96a; Jansenistic attacks I-743c; parochial indulgence X-392b; (1912) tabulated XIV-103c; Totemism XIV-789b

—Mixe Indians X-408d; Mobile X-410d; Mohawks I-256c; Molina X-436b; 440a; Molinism X-437c; Monita Secreta X-487a; Monogram of Christ X-489a; Montagnais Indians X-512a; Montana X-519a; Moravia X-563b; Morcelli X-564a; Morris X-576d; Morse X-578a; Motto XIV-84b; Moulins X-603d; Mozambique X-610d; Mozetana Indians X-624b; Münster X-638a; Muzarelli X-660a; Naples, expulsion XIV-98a; 446c; Netherlands VII-11d; Neumayr X-774b; Neville (alias Nelson), Edmund X-779a; Neville (alias Sales), Edmund X-779a; Neville (alias Scarisbrick), Edward X-779b; New Guinea, Dutch X-785a; New Jersey X-779d; 792b; New Mexico XIV-102c; Nickel XIV-85c; Nobili XI-86b; Nonnotte XI-99d; novices XIV-83a; novitiate and training XIV-83b; de Noyelle XIV-85d; obedience XIV-105b; objects XII-654a; O'Connor XII-122c; Odescalchi XI-206d; O'Donnell XI-210c; Oldoini XI-239d; Oliva XI-243a; XIV-85c; opponents XIV-103d; oratories III-42a; XII-756b; oratorio XI-270c; Orinoco missions XIV-440a; Orlandini XI-317d; and Orthodox union movement XV-130c; Paccanarist amalgamation XIII-308b; Paderborn XI-384d; painting, religious XI-401c; Palafox y Mendoza XI-414d; Pallavicino XI-426d; Panama XI-439c; Para du Phanjas XI-469d

—*Paraguay* VII-45c; XI-471a; XII-689b; XIV-95b; expulsion VII-47d; XII-699b; martyrs XII-690d; reductions XII-688d

—Paray-le-Monial XI-476d; Paris University XI-497d; Parma, expulsion XIV-98a; Parrenin XI-508a; Pascal VIII-289a; XI-511d; Passaglia XI-518d; Patrizi XI-559d; Pázmány XI-595d; Peba Indians XI-599b; penance, ministration of I-657d; Pennsylvania VI-477c; Percy XI-664a; Pereira XI-664c; periodicals XIV-110d; Persia XIV-94d; Persons XI-729d; Pesch XI-739d; Pétau XI-743c; Bl. Peter Canisius XI-756d; St. Peter Claver XI-763b; Petit-Didier XI-776d; Petre XI-780b; Philippines XII-12c; 15b; Pianciani XII-71b; Piccolomini XIV-85c; Pichler XII-75a; Pernter XI-697b; Pierron XII-80b; Pierson XII-80c; Pignatelli XII-82d; Pious Fund of the Californias XII-106a; Pirhing XII-108a; Piscataway Indians XII-114c; Pise XII-116a; Pithou, François XII-119b; Pithou, Pierre XII-119b; Pittsburgh XII-121d; Plowden, Charles XII-167b; Plowden, Francis XII-168b; Plowden, Robert XII-168c; Plowden, Thomas XII-168d; Plowden, Thomas Percy XII-168d; Poitiers University XII-179c; Poland VI-591b; XII-185d; 191a; 194b; XIV-90d; Pombal XII-224c; Poncet XII-228d; Porter XII-285d; Portugal XII-303b; 304b; XIV-88a; Portugal, expulsion IV-32c; XIV-97a; Possevinus XII-317a; Pounde XII-322b; poverty XII-325b; Pozzo XII-330d; Prado XII-332b; Pray XII-345a; Prémare XII-387b; and Preston XII-402d; Prima Primaria III-659c; Probabilioriam XII-442c; XIV-610a; professed XIV-83a; profession, canonical age for I-208a; profession, simple, and marriage XII-452c; property, inheritance of XII-326c; provincial XII-515a; XIV-82d; Public Catechism (ill.) XIV-91c; and Querbes XV-400a; Raffeix XII-633b; Ragueneau XII-633c; Rale XII-635d; Rapin XII-648b; Ratio Studiorum XII-654a; Ratisbonne XII-659b; ravalli XII-662a; Ravignan XII-667d; Raymbault XII-669c; Raynaud XII-672c; Reductions of Paraguay XII-688d; Regis XII-720a; as regulars XII-723a; Reims University XII-728b; Relations XIV-96b; Renaissance XII-769a; restoration XIV-100a; XII-134a; retreat XII-795d; Rets XIV-86b; Rey XIII-17d; Rho XIII-19d; Rhodes XIII-24b; Rhodesia XIII-25d; Ribadeneira XIII-29d; Ribas XIII-30c; Ricci, Lorenzo XIII-33a; XIV-86c; Ricci, Mateo XIII-34c; Riccioli XIII-40a; Ripalda XIII-62b; Rites, Congregation of XIII-144b; Rodrigues, Alonso XIII-109c; Rodrigues, Joao XIII-109d; Roh XIII-117a; Roman College XIII-132b; Romero XIII-179a; Roothaon XIII-182c; and Rossi XIII-204b; Roth XIII-206d; Royer-Collard on XIII-214b; Ruiz de Montoya XIII-223d; rules XII-761c; Russia V-273b; XIII-257a; 260a; Russia, expulsion X-429b; XIII-257d; 375c; XIV-739b; Ruthenian clergy IX-145d; Ruthenian Pontifical College XIII-134b; Sa XIII-285a; Sabran XIII-291d; Sacred Penitentiary, Theologian of XIII-147d; Saint Omer's XIII-365d; Saliva Indians XIII-401c; Salvatierra XIII-406b; S. Andrea della Valle, Church of XIII-170c; Samuco Indians XIII-424b; Sánchez, Alonso XIII-426c; Sánches, Thomas XIII-427d; and Sancy VII-137b; S. Ignazio, Church of XIII-171d; Santiago University XIII-460c; Sarbiewski XIII-471b; Sault Sainte Marie XIII-487c; Scaramelli XIII-514c; Schall von Bell XIII-520a; Schäfer XIII-524d; Scheffmacher XIII-525d; Scheiner XIII-526a; Scherer XIII-527d; Schmalsgrueber XIII-545c; Schneemann XIII-546d; Schoenberg XIII-546d; Scholasticism XIII-549b; scholastics XIV-83a; 84a; Schools, Apostolic XIII-586a; Schott XIII-589b; Schrader XIII-590b; Schrank XIII-590d; Schwerin X-110b; Scotland XIII-622b; XIV-93c; Scots College XIII-134c; 632b; Secchi XIII-669a; Segneri XIII-683a; Seña XIII-712d; Sestini XIII-738a; Sharpe XIII-753b; Silesia XIII-791b; Silveira XIII-792d; Sirmond XIV-27d; Sixtus V XIV-34c; Skarga XIV-34d; slavery, abolition of XIV-39b; Sommervogel's Bibliography II-190c; South America IV-32d; X-607d; XIV-95a; South American Indians I-415c; II-757d; Southwell, Robert, Venerable XIV-164b

—*Spain* IV-33b; XIV-87a; 100d; 175c; expulsion XII-106a; XIV-98a; 184d; writers XIV-200d

—Spagni XIV-169a; Spanish American colonies I-413c; Spanish American Literature XIV-204d; Spee XIV-213c; Spenser XIV-214b; Spillman XIV-215d; St. Stanislaus Kostka XIV-245c; Stansel XIV-247d; statistics XIV-103a; 278a; statistics of religions XIV-275d; Stattler XIV-281a; Steinmeyer XIV-285d; Stephens, Henry Robert XIV-291d; Stephens, Thomas XIV-292a; Stevenson XIV-293a; St. Louis University X-400c, Stone XIV-304b; Stonyhurst College XIV-309b; St. Petersburg XIII-375b; St. Simon XIII-376d; Suárez XIV-319b, 607b

—*Suppression* IV-34c; 36b; XII-192a; 225a; 755c; XIII-366a; 366b; 385b; XIV-96d; Bernis II-511d; Bollandists II-635b; Breslau University II-766a; Magazzi II-127a; and theology XIV-595c

—Surin XIV-343b

—*Switzerland* IX-408c; XIV-360d; 363c; 364b; legislation XIV-361a; persecution IV-678b

—Syria XIV-406b; 406c; Szanto XIV-419c; Szentiványi XIV-421a; Talbot XIV-432d; Talon XIV-439b; Tamburini, Michelangelo XIV-86a; 440d; Tamburini, Thomas XIV-441a; Tanner, Adam XIV-444b; Tanner, Matthias XIV-445a; Tamarelli XIV-449a; Tarquini XIV-458d; Tepic missions XIV-513d; St. Teresa of Jesus XIV-516a; Terrien XIV-520b; Theatines XIV-557b; Thébaud XIV-562a; theology XIV-593a; 594b; 606d; Thiers XIV-635c; Thimelby XIV-637a; Bl. Thomas Woodhouse XIV-698a; Thyrsus XIV-714b; Ticuna Indians XIV-722b; Tieffentaller XIV-722d; Timucua Indians XIV-734c; Tiraboschi XIV-738c; Toledo XIV-760c; Tolomei XIV-773b; Tongiorgi XIV-776b; Tornielli XIV-781a; Torres XIV-783c; Triesnecker XV-44d; Tschupick

Digitized by Google

XV–79c; Tusculum, excavations at VI–243c; tyrannicide XIV–108d; Tyrie XV–112d
Society, *United States* XIV–95b; 101d; Germans VI–482b; Italians VIII–205b; and seminaries XIII–698d
—Urban College XIII–134d; Urráburu XV–225b; Uruguay XV–231d; Vaillant de Gueslis XV–249c; Van der Sandt XV–269d; Van de Velde III–654b; Vavasseur XV–317a; Venesuela XV–329b; Venice, expulsion XI–582b; Venice, restoration I–295a; Verbiest XV–346b; Vermont XV–356c; Vetter XV–394c; Vico XV–406d; Vieira XV–416a; Vienna University XV–422a; Villalpandus XV–429a; Virgin Mary, devotion to XV–464b; Virgin Mary, Sodality of XIV–428a; Visconti XIV–86c; Visdelou XV–476b; Vitelleschi XIV–85b; XV–486d; Viva XV–491b; vows VII–642d; XII–452a; XIV–83a; 84a; Wadding XV–524d; Walpole XV–540c; Washington XV–53d; wealth XIV–107d; Weislinger XV–577b; Weitenauer XV–578b; Weld XV–579a; Weninger XV–587d; Weston XV–601a; Westphalia XV–603d; Whitbread XV–609b; White, Andrew XV – 610b; White, Stephen XV – 612d; Whitty XV–615c; Wilmers XV–646b; Worsley XV–713b; Worthington XV–713c; Wright, Peter XV–715b; Wright, William XV–715c; Wulfen XV–715d; Zaccaria XV–740c; Zallinger zum Thurn XV–745c; Zambesi XV–746c
—**of Naturalists** XIII–242a
—**of Oriental Studies** XIII–242a
—**of Picpus.** *See* Sacred Hearts of Jesus and Mary, Congregation of the
—**of Russian History and Antiquities** XIII–272c; 274d
—**of St. Gall against the Abuse of Spirituous Liquors**, Switzerland XIV–485a
—**of Saint Joseph** XII–629c
—**OF THE BLESSED SACRAMENT** XIV–111a; I–154c; V–735c; in Canada III–239b; church, Rome XIII–171a; V–735c
—**of the Friends of Ancient Literature**, St. Petersburg XIII 242a
—**OF THE SACRED HEART OF JESUS** XIV–111c; II–283d; Austria XIV–112c; Belgium XIV–112c; Canada XIV–112c; constitutions XIV–112a; Duchesne, Philippine-Rose V–182c; educational methods XIV–113a; Egypt XIV–112c; England IV–343c; XIV–112c; foundation II–283c; XIII–306d; Galitzin, Elizabeth VI–346b; Goetz, Marie Josephine VI–626d; Guadalajara VII–43b; Hardey, Mary Aloysia VII–134b; Ireland XIV–112c; Japan VIII–308d; XIV–112c; 755b; Kansas VIII–601b; Lataste, Marie IX–12d; Bl. Madeleine-Sophie Barat II–283b; New York XI–26d; New Zealand XIV–112c; novitiate XIV–112d; among Pottawatomies IX–102d; South America XIV–112c; Spain XIV–112c; 176a; Tabernacle Society XIV–426d; United States V–182c; vows XII–452c; XIV–112d; in West Indies XIV–112c
—**of the Sacred Heart of Jesus (Paccanarists).** *See* Sacred Heart of Jesus, Society of
—**of the Sisters of the Blessed Virgin.** *See* Ursula of the Blessed Virgin, Society of the Sisters of St.
—**of United Irishmen.** *See* United Irishmen
—**People, Covenanters** IV–461d
Socii, collegiate. *See* Fellows
—**of Sorbonne** XIV–149c
Socini, Bartolommeo, jurisconsulist XII–112b
—**Mariano**, jurisconsulist XII–112b
SOCINIANISM XIV–113c; XII–709b; on Atonement II–58c; baptism II–264b; 265c; Christology XIV–114b; 600c; and Church XIV–141d; doctrines XIV–114c; on hell VII–208d; and Holy Ghost VII–409b; on judgment, particular VIII–551b; Moravia XI–248a; Poland XII–191b; 708a; on Redemption and sacraments XIV–114d; Sabbatarian, in Transylvania XIII – 287b; and Trinity, Holy VII–409b
Socinius, Emperor I–76c
Socinus, Faustus, heretic XII–709b; XIII–781c; XIV–113c; on Biblical inspiration VIII–48d; on Redemption XII–679a; XIII–316a
—**Lælius**, heretic III–198c; XII–709b; XIV–113c; in Olmütz XI–248a
Sociological Week, Holland IV–249b
SOCIOLOGY XIV–115b; agrarianism I–226d; aims XIV–116b; anarchy I–452b; association, voluntary II–1d; Baader II–174d; Carbonari III–330b; Catholic Congresses IV–242a; charity and charities III–592d; and Christianity XIV–117b; collectivism IV–106a; communism IV–179b; compensation IV–185b; conciliation IV–190d; Contract, Social IV–335c; Democracy, Christian IV–708d; development XIV–118b; ethics V–556d; 563d; XIV–117d; and eugenics XVI–39d; 40a; formal object X–226d; foundling asylums VI–159b; homes VII–440d; hospitals VII–480c; insane asylums VIII–38d; labour and labour legislation VIII–719b; Labour Unions VIII–724b; La Rochefoucauld-Liancourt IX–5a; Masonry IX–771b; metaphysics XIV–116d; methods XIV–116c; monopoly X–497b; Montes Pietatis X–534d; Nihilism XI–74c; Parabolani XI–467d; Play XII–162b; poor, care of XII–236b; Poor Law XII–254d; population XII–276c; poverty and pauperism XII–327c; prisons XII–430c; protectories XII – 492b; Schorlemer-Alst XIII–588d; slavery XIV–39d; Socialism XIV–62c; Socialistic Communities XIV–69a; Societies, Catholic XIV–70a; Societies, Catholic American Federation of XIV–71c; Societies, Secret XIV–71d; Summa Theologica XIV–674a; Syndicalism XIV–385c; Taparelli XIV–449a; temperance movements XIV–482b; Wolowski XV–684d
Socius, Catharist III–436c
—**martyr** VIII–295a
Socian, Indian village X–371d
Socorro, convent, Minorca X–332d
—**mission, New Mexico** XI–3b
—**DIOCESE OF, Colombia** XIV–118c
Socoth. *See* Succoth
Socotra, Island of I–141c; Albuquerque seizes I–270c; flora V–670b; government I–663b; Marco Polo, Book of XII–218c; Nestorian Church XIV–414a; St. Thomas Christians at XIV–679d
Socotri, Arabian dialect XIII–709a
SOCRATES, historian XIV–118d; VII–373b; 425c; on St. Athanasius II–36a; atheism II–40c; 41d; on celibacy III–484b; on councils IV–427d; on St. Ignatius I–575d; on Lent IX–152b; and Novatians XI–141a; on patriarchs XI–549b; on Pneumatomachi XII–174b; on St. Proclus XII–449b; on Severian XIII–742b; and Sozomen XIV–166a; in Theodoret's writings XIV–575c; and Theodorus XIV–577b; on Theodosius I XIV–578a; and Valois XV–264a
SOCRATES, Greek philosopher XIV–119c; on beautiful I–176b; cosmological teaching X–486a; on courage VI–147c; "Dæmon" IV–711a; dialectic IV–770b; ecstasies V–277c; on education I–761a; ethics V–558a; on final cause III–460b; on freedom VI–259d; on good, highest VI–640c; 641c; on happiness VII–131c; (ill.) XIV–119d; on immanence VII–682b; 684c; on immortality VII–687d; intellectual method V–297c; logic IX–325c; metaphysics X–280b; method V–76a; philosophic theories XII–31b; and Protagoras XIV–765c; on Providence XII – 511b; scepticism XIII – 516d; on scientific research XIII–599a; and theophilanthropism XIV–624d; on virtue XV–473b; Wächter's painting XV–521d; on will V–792a
Socratic School XII–160a
Sodalicia, in ancient Rome IV–107b
Sodalist, periodical VI–301b
Sodalitas litteraria Angilostadensis VIII–8a; XIV–713b
—**litterarum Danubiana** III–492d
—**litterarum Hungarorum** III–492d
—**litterarum Rhenana** III–492d
—**litterarum Vistulana** III–492d
Sodalitium Divini Amoris VI–550a
SODALITY XIV–120d; angels XIV–124c; association, voluntary II–1d; Blessed Sacrament XIV–121d; children XIV–126d; for Christian instruction XIV–125c; Council, Congregation of the XIII–141d; for First Communion XIV–127c; Holy Ghost XIV–121c; in Jesuit institutions, Belgium XIV–91b; missionary XIV–125d; of mothers XIV–126d; name XIV–120d; Passion XIV–123c; for priests XIV–127b; Propagation of the Faith XIV–127d; purgatorial societies XIV–124d; Sacred Heart XIV–122d; saints XIV–124c; Trinity XIV–121c; of Virgin Mary XIV–123d; 128a; XV–464b
Soddy, F., on age of world XV–706c
Sodelbia, Saint V–369b
Soden, Friedrich Hermann von, exegete IV–162b; 163a; V–293a; 489a; VIII–80d; IX–631a; XIII–162b; XIV–532c; 533b; 534b
Södercöping, Synod of (1441) XV–208b
Soderini, Francois, cardinal, Bishop of Saintes IX–6c; conspiracy XIII–150d; and Leo X IX–165d; and Lippi IX–277d
—**Jules**, Bishop of Saintes IX–6c
—**Piero**, monument, Florence XIII–212d; and Vespucci XV–385a
Södermalm, and Stregnäs XVI–77a
Södermannalagen XVI–77c
Södertelie, patronage XVI–76d
Sodh, Rabbinic compilation XII–618d; 619a
Sodi XV–739d
Sodium, Joly on XV–706b; solar constituent II–28d
—**Sulphate, in glass making** XI–610b
SODOMA (GIOVANNI ANTONIO BAZZI) XIV–129b; XIII–779b; 779d; 780a; XV–504c; head of Christ XV–442c; and Julius II XII–642d; portrait XIV–129d
SODOM AND GOMORRHA XIV–130a; I–51b; IV–659b; XI–646b; Abraham and I–51c; Dereser on IV–739b; Gabriel VI–330b; Lot IX–366a
Sodomites, in Gnosticism VI–598b
Sodomitish Sea IV–658c
Sodomy I–163c; IX–438c; and divorce V–63b
SODOR AND MAN, ANCIENT DIOCESE OF XIV–130b; Man I–706c
Sodowski Jacob XII–204c
Sodré, Vicente VI–374b
Sœpta Julia, Rome XIII–174d
Soest, town, cathedral XIII–499a; Evangelical Confession XV–603b; feud XV–603a; Gropper at VII–36c; Lutheranism XV–603c; Minorite monastery XV–602d
Soester Programm XVI–20d
Sœurs Agricoles. *See* Field Sisters
—**de la Charité de l'Hopital Général.** *See* Grey Nuns
—**de la Providence.** *See* Providence, Sisters of
—**de St. Jacques.** *See* Charity of St. Paul, Sisters of
—**du Refuge.** *See* Elisabeth of Hungary, Saint, Sisters of
—**Grises.** *See* Grey Nuns
—**Sabotiers.** *See* Charity of St. Paul, Sisters of
Sofala, town, East Africa X–610b; XII – 311c; Vasco da Gama at VI–374c
S. Off., abbr. I–26a
Soffar XI–718a
Soffarides, dynasty XI–718b
Soffioni, Larderello XV–506a
Soffit, of arch I–688a
Soffra, John (XII) of. *See* John (XII) of Soffra
Sofia, town, Byzantine Liturgy VI–775d; Godfrey of Bouillon at VI–624d; Holy Synod XV–101b; siege IX–174d; *See* Sardica
Sofomo of Ryayan. *See* Sofronio of Ryayan
Sofonisba (Alfieri) I–308d
—(Trissino) XIV–561a; XV–61b
Sofronio of Ryayan, writer XIII–268d
Softa XV–100d
Sogamoso, battle (1819) IV–123a
Soga-no-Iname, Emperor of Japan VIII–305a
Sogdiana, in Iranian cosmogony IV–408b
Sogdianus, King of Persia XI–713b
Soglia, Joannes, cardinal IX–65d; on tithes XIV–742a
Sognino, Transmondo, Bishop of Terentino VI–42d
Sogno, mission IV–234d
Sohier, missionary VII–776d
Sohm, Rudolf, canonist IX–66c; "Kirchenrecht" VII–343b; at Leipsig IX–141a
Sohn, Georgius VI–549b
Soho, mission, London XV–593c
Soif (Fromentin) VI–309d
Soignies, Abbey of III–210c; X–98d
Soilli, Henry de, Bishop of Worcester XV–704a
Soimonetti, Jacop, Bishop of Perugia XI–737a
Soirées Canadiennes, periodical IX–200b; XI–672c
Soiron, Catherine. *See* Catherine Soiron
—**Teresa.** *See* Teresa Soiron
Sois. *See* Si
Soissons, town II–79a; architecture VI–670b; Clovis IV–70b; Frankish Court VI–239a; 239b; Hôtel III–444b; vase IV–70c
—**DIOCESE OF** XIV–130c; balsam II–226c; cathedral (ill.) XIV–130c; chant school I–578c
—*councils:* (744) II–658a; (853) V–241c; 779d; VII–356d; IX–436c; (861) XI–54b; (863) V–779a; (866) VII–356d; (1093) XIII–189d; (1121) I–37c; (1140) IX–257b; (1141) II–489a; (1849) XII–730c
—**double monastery** X–452c; Gervasius and Protasius, relics VI–537b; Gregory the Great, relics VI–786b; Lazarist seminary X–361c; map VI–facing 188; Prémontré Abbey (ill.) XII–391; and Reims XII–727a
Sojun, artist VIII–314d
Sokar, deity V–344c; 347b; 348d
Sokhanska, author XIII–273c
Sökkvabekk, in Scandinavian mythology I–775b
Sokol II–621c

Digitized by Google

Sokolowski, archæologist XII-200d
Sokolowsky, Alexander, Bishop of Kieff IX-464b
Sokolski, Vicar Apostolic of Bulgaria III-47c
Sokoto, town, independence XI-74a
Sol, El, periodical, Mexico XI-686d
Sola II-657b
Solá, Juan María, orator XIV-201c
Sola-Fides. *See* Solifidianism
Solages, Prefect Apostolic of Madagascar IX-510d
Solair, Santino, architect XIII-414c
Solano, Vicente, controversialist IV-562b
Solans, Francisco Fleix y. *See* Fleix y Solans
Solanus, Francis, Saint. *See* Francis Solanus, St.
—**Matthew Sanchez** VI-233a
Solar, Francisco de Paula, Bishop of San Carlos de Ancud XIII-426c
—**cycle** I-58a; III-740b
—**equation** V-482b
SOLARI, ANDREA XIV-132d; XV-442b
—**ANTONIO** XIV-133b
—**CRISTOFORO** XIV-133a; and Amadeo I-375d
—**GUINIFORTE** XIV-132d; and Amadeo I-375d
—**Giovanni** XIV-132d
—**Giuseppe Gregorio** III-652d
—**Pietro Antonio** XIV-132d
—**SANTINO** XIV-133b
Solario. *See* Solari
Sólarljóth, poem VII-618c
Solar messenger, in Mithraism X-403d
—**myth** XI-388b
Solaro, Benedetto, Bishop of Noli XIII-490c
Solarolo, convent II-375c
Solar spectrum, Fraunhofer lines VI-250d
—**System** II-26c; Copernican IV-352d
Solatius, Bishop of Verona XV-361d
Solayrés de Renhac, François Louis Joseph X-135a
Solberga, Cistercian abbey XVI-54b
Solchaga, Tomas de, missionary XIV-513c
Soldani, Ambrogio, naturalist III-206a
Soldier, in Mithraism X-403d
Soldiers, in Act of Settlement I-112c; and Wiseman XV-674b
Soldiers' and Sailors' Home, New York XIII-104a
—**and Seamen's Associations, Catholic**, Westminster XV-597b
Soldiers of Christ (Circumcelliones) II-88b
Soldin, monastery XII-225d
Soldo, papal coin X-335d
Solea, in Eastern Church I-382c; IX-194d
Soledad, mission III-182d; X-370b
Solemnia, in Ambrosian calendar I-398c
Solemnitates, in Ambrosian calendar I-398b
SOLEMNITY XIV-133c
Solemn League and Covenant IV-460a; V-765a
Solemus, Bishop of Constantia IV-294a
Solennius, Saint, Bishop of Chartres III-635b; and Blois II-602c
Soler, Antonio, on Balmes II-224c; 225a
—**Mariano**, Archbishop of Montevideo X-539c; XV-231b
Soler-Royo, Attanasio María Vincenzo VI-606b
SOLESMES, ABBEY OF XIV-133c; X-71b; Couturier at IV-456d; founded IX-144b; Guéranger's work II-451a; St. Hildegard, feast of VII-352b; plain chant XVI-33a; printing press II-458c; restored II-461d; VII-58d; schola cantorum XIII-547d
Solés y Fernández, Don Juan José, Bishop of Mondoñedo X-478a
Solet annuere, Bull of Honorius III VI-210b; VII-458c
—**annuere**, Bull of Innocent IV IV-5b; XII-253a
Soleure. *See* Solothurn
Solevu, Order of Mary at XVI-40d
Solferino, battle (1859) VIII-234b; X-700d; XII-78c; in art, Meissonier X-150b
Soli, Bosnia. *See* Tusla
SOLI, titular See of, Cyprus XIV-134c
Soliaco, Henry de, Abbot of Glastonbury VI-580c
Soliacum (Sully-sur-Loire) XIV-329b
Solicinium, battle XV-254d
SOLICITATION XIV-134d
Solicitor, of Cambridge University III-213a; of Roman Curia I-209d; V-713a
Solidarity XIV-627c
Solid Declaration III-201c
Soli-deo. *See* Zucchetto
Solidification, terrestrial XV-704d
Solids, Cavalieri on III-468a; Euler on XII-63a
Solidus, coin III-98c; 441b; XI-154a
Solier, Franc IV-468d
Solifidianism VI-702c; VIII-575b; and absolution I-66b; Anabaptists I-445c; and antinomianism I-564d; St. Paul on I-53a; Pelagius on XI-604d; Tractarians XI-376a
Solignac, monastery V-386b; X-71c
Soliman (Solyman) I, Turkish Sultan XV-98b; Chalcedon III-554d; Constantinople IV 305d; and Francis I VI-208b; Gallipoli XV-98a; and Laski IX-11b; Rhodes I-790d; Samos XIII-421d; Vienna XV-418a; and Zapolya IX-735b
—**II**, Turkish Sultan, at Corfu IV-363a; Cyprus XII-131a; and Francis I of France XII-488c; Malta VII-479c; and Premonstratensians XII-390b; Rhodes VII-479b; XIII-25a; Vienna IV-512a
Solimani, Giovanna Maria Baptista, founder II-278a
Solimena, Francesco XI-87b
SOLIMOES SUPERIORE XIV-135b; XVI-69c
Solin. *See* Salona
Solinus, C. Julius, author IX-33c; on Pliny XII-218a
Solipsism V-171a; 171b; VII-635b; Monistic teaching X-485b
Solis, Antonio de, writer XIV-199d
—**Brother**, martyr X-390d; XIII-50b; XV-455c
—**Juan Díaz de**. *See* Días do Solís
—**Petrus a**, Administrator Apostolic of Wallachia XIII-228b
—**Río de**. *See* Río de la Plata
—**de Folck de Cardona, Francesco**, cardinal IV-34d
Solitaries I-462d; 464b; VI-761a; and cenobites XII-750c; *See* Anchorites
Solitary Sisters VII-408a
Solitude, in religious life IV-329d; XII-750d
—**Sulpician** novitiate XIII-378c
Solivellia, Juan de, Inquisitor XIV-525d
Sollerius, John Bap., hagiographer VII-108a; on Ward XV-550d
Sollicita ac Provida, Bull of Benedict XIV III-523a; 526c, VII-722a; VIII-37d; XIII-137b; 143c
—**catholici gregis**, Bull of Leo XII IV-580c
—**catholici gregis**, Bull of Pius VII I-540b
Sollicitudo, Constitution of Clement IX V-691c
—Constitution of Innocent VI III-312b
—**omnium ecclesiarum**, Constitution of Alexander VII VII-680c
—**omnium ecclesiarum**, Bull of Pius VII XIV-81d; 100a
Sollicitudus ecclesiarum, Brief of Gregory XVI VII-7d
Sollogub, writer XIII-272b; 273c
Solminihac, Alain de, Venerable, Bishop of Cahors III-141b; IV-184c; X-361b
Solmon, Joseph Varin de, founder XIII-306d
Solmona, town, Italy VIII-220c
Solms, Prince de XIV-546c
Solomon, King of Hungary VII-549b; VIII-737a; Chariopolis III-588d
SOLOMON, King of Israel XIV-135c; VIII-197b; 654b; 656a; 657a; and Abiathar I-43d; 457a; XII-408a; Abyssinia I-76a; and Adonias I-146c; 147a; algum XII-150c; altar of holocaust I-360d; Ammonites I-432d; Ark I-723d; Aspr IV-445c; and Banaias II-246b; buildings VIII-351a; XIV-136c; Canticle of Canticles III-302d; cavalry II-555d; cedar III-474a; Chanaanites III-572a; courts IV-445d; date III-734d; and David I-146d; IV-643d; despotism V-247c; Ecclesiastes V-244c; Ecclesiasticus V-266b; empire V-246d; and exorcism V-710a; in genealogy of Christ VI-410b; Hamath VII-120d; and Hiram XII-41d; Holy of Holies I-170a; III-646d; Idumea VII-638c; (ill.) XII-facing 350; importations I-517d; III-547d; and Joab VIII-406a; as judge II-554d; kingdom V-246d; and Misrain I-665b; Moabites X-410b; I-665b; Moloch temple X-443d; and Nathan X-711a; Palmira XI-433d; Philo Judæus on XII-24b; Pineda on XII-101d; on plants in Bible XII-150c; policy XIV-136a; 136b; prayer for Israel XIV-498d; Proverbs, Book of XII-507c; Psalms, Book of XII-538d; Rudolf von Ems on XIII-219d; and Sheshonk V-341d; tabernacle XIV-425c; Temple VIII-346d; XII-408a; XIV-499a; 502c; Wisdom, Book of XV-666d
Solomon, martyr XIV-179a
—**patrician** XIV-634c
—**Bishop of Bassora** XIV-413b
—**III**, Bishop-Abbot of Constanco IV-287b; IX-536d
—**Patriarch of Jerusalem** VIII-361c
—**Bishop of Oslo** XVI-65c
—**Dilou, Lazarist** XI-724a
—**ODES OF** XIV-137b; in Gnostic literature VI-600c
—**Pools of** VIII-353c; XII-235d; (ill.) XII-235c
—**PSALMS OF** XIV-137b; X-213d; analyzed I-605c; Baruch II-320b; Christology XIV-598b; in Codex Alexandrinus IV-80d
—**Song of**. *See* Canticle of Canticles
—**ben Isaac**. *See* Rashi
—**ben Yerucham, Karaite** commentator IV-158d
—**Islands, discovery** X-179d
—**ISLANDS, PREFECTURE APOSTOLIC OF THE NORTHERN** XIV-138a
—**ISLANDS, VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF THE SOUTHERN** XIV-138b; XVI-85a
Solomon's Portico, Temple XIV-505b
—**Wall, Jerusalem** (ill.) VIII-387
Solon, lawgiver, on adultery I-163d; agrarian reform I-227b; association, voluntary II-1d; corporations IV-388a; libel IX-210c
—**Bishop of Rhimocolura** XIII-19c
—**See of**. *See* Aulon
Solona, Pedro Puch y. *See* Puch y Solona, Pedro
Solothurn, town XIV-360a; cathedral II-341a; ecclesiastical organisation II-340b; XIV-364a; Haller at VII-119d; institutions II-341a; Jesuit college XIV-363c; periodicals in XI-691c; St. Ursus, Church of XV-230b; seminary II-340b
Soloveff, N., dramatist XIII-273c
—**Sergei**, author XIII-274c
—**Vladimir**, writer XIII-246b; 259c; 272d; 275a; XV-148d
Solovesk, monastery II-323d
Solovetsky, monastery X-472a
Solovka, monastery XIII-232b; 262a
Solowetzkoij, monastery VIII-797d
Solsernus, monicist XIV-232d
Solsona, town, seminary XVI-27a; tower XV-224a
—**DIOCESE OF** XIV-138d; 173d; map XIV-facing 200; monastery II-448d; religious communities III-429d
Soltan, Josef, Metropolitan of Kieff XIII-255c
Soltau, exegete, on Synoptics XIV-393c; on virgin birth of Christ XV-450d
—**Konrad von**, Bishop of Verden IV-789d
Soltero, Bartolomé González, Bishop of Guatemala VII-54b
Soltikoff, Nikolai, general XIII-248d
Soltyk, Gaetan, Bishop of Kieff IX-464b; Cracow University IV-466b
Soluble glass, uses VI-311d
Solutor, Saint, martyr XV-94b
Solutréen, geological period V-665b
Soluvre, truce (1475) III-69d
Solvathius. *See* Selvach
Solvay, Ernest III-24a
Solway Moss, battle (1542) II-373a; XIII-618b
Solyma, Mount, Asia Minor XIV-517d
Solyman. *See* Soliman
Solymi, tribe XIV-517d
Soma, deity II-730d; XII-409d; XIII-309b; XV-318c; and Eucharist V-573b; in Haoma II-155b; 155d; Vedic sacrifices XIII-309c
Somaglia, Giulio della, cardinal IX-168b; and Acton I-113c; and Paccanari XIII-307b; Porto episcopate XII-290d; and Tuyll XIII-257c
Somal, Pi Sukias, writer X-103d
Somali, tribe I-183a; XII-626c; XIV-139c
SOMALILAND XIV-139b; and Egypt V-338a; geography, Benadir II-426c; Islamism I-186a; Italian II-426c; VIII-244d; map I-facing 180
Soma-plant, sacrifice II-730d
Somaruga, von XV-423a
SOMASCHI (SOMASCHA) XIV-140a; XII-239d; at Bellinzona II-341c; St. Cajetan III-145b; Greek Pontifical College XIII-134a; founded XII-752b; St. Jerome Emilian VIII-343d; St. Melana X-154d; S. Maria in Aquiro, Church of XIII-172c; and Theatines XIV-557b
Somastipore, mission II-539a
Somato-plasm VII-254b
Sombrero, island, ecclesiastical government XIII-191c
Sombreuil, Charles Virot XV-272a
Somer, name X-676d
—**Paul von**, portrait of Bacon by V-461
Somerau Beckh, Maximilian Joseph von, cardinal, Archbishop of Olmütz XI-248c
Somers, Sir George XV-456a
—**Lady Harriet Catherine** XV-576b
—**Thomas**, martyr III-395a; V-476d
—**Town**, mission, London XV-594a
Somerset, mission III-773c
—**Lady Anne** XI-103a; XIV-697a
—**Lord Charles**, governor VI-645d

Digitized by Google

Somerset, Dukes of. *See* Beaufort, John; Seymour, Edward (Protector)
—**Edward,** 2nd Marquis of Worcester II–206a
—**Edward,** 4th Earl of Worcester I–765d
—**Henry,** 7th Duke of Beaufort II–397a
—**Henry,** 2nd Earl of Worcester XIV–140a; 737a
—**THOMAS** XIV–140a; death V–478a
—**William.** *See* William of Malmesbury
—**House,** London, chapel III–578d
Somerton, leper hospital VI–577a
Somerville, John I–700b
—**Mary** IV–51c
—**College** IV–89c
Somesar, mission II–539a
Somma, Cacciaconte da, Bishop of Cremona IV–483d
Sommalius, Henr., Jesuit XIV–663a
Sommantico, Diodato, Bishop of San Severo XIII–453c
Sommar, Magnus, Bishop of Strengnas XVI–77b
Somme, department, France, map VI–facing 188
Sommereisen, missionary XV–658d
Sommerfeld, Rhagius. *See* Æsticampanus
Sömmering, Samuel Thomas, anatomist X–132d; 135c
Sommershausen, battle VI–171d
Sommervogel, Charles, writer XIV–106d; 110b; and Backer II–190c; on Plowden XII–167c
—**Marie - Maximilien - Joseph** XIV–110b
Sommista, official III–57d; XIII–137a
Somnambulism VII–605c; 607a; and ecstasy V–278a; and hypnotism VII–606d
Somno refectis artubus, hymn I–393b
Somodevilla, Zenón de. *See* Ensenda, Marquis de la
Somo Sierra, battle (1808) X–693b
Son, in Albigensian hierarchy I–269c
Sonagongo, Redemptorists at XII–686a
Soncinas. *See* Barbus, Paulus
Sonda Islands, Normans in XI–107a
Sonderbund XIII–528b; XIV–360d; 579a
Sondershausen, town, Schwarzburg XII–528a; XIII–594a
Sönderjylland. *See* Schleswig
Sondes, family VI–20a
Somdet Phra Chow Rajagana, Buddhist priest XIII–765d
Sone, John, Bishop John Douglas XI 239b
Sonepore, mission II–539a
SONG, RELIGIOUS XIV–140b; antiphonal I–390a; England XIV–141c; France XIV–140d; Gregorian Chant XIV–141b; Italy XIV–140d; Kyrieleis XIV–141a; liturgical among Serbs XIII–732b; rite, sacrificial XIII–319a; rites, Totemistic XIV–793a; Spain XIV–140d; 191c; Sylvester I XIV–371b
Songeskiton Indians X–327d
Songhees XIV–141d; schools II–793a
SONGISH INDIANS XIV–141d; 431b; XI–635b; XII–590a
Song of Solomon. *See* Canticle of Canticles
Song of Songs. *See* Canticle of Canticles
—**of the Three Children.** *See* Benedicite
Songs, in Old Testament XII–175a
—**Book of.** *See* "She-king"
—**Gloss,** in hymnology VII–596c
—**Hours,** in hymnology VII–596c
—**of ascent,** Gradual Psalms VI–718b; XII–177c
—**of degrees,** Gradual Psalms VI–718b
Sonid Peregrinus XI–664b
Sonin, officials VIII–299b
Soninké, tribe I–182d
Sonis, Louis-Gaston II–352b
Sonk, Martin, in Pescadore Islands III–682d
Sonna, Bishop of Mondoñedo X–477b
—Bishop of Osma XI–339b
Sonnani, Pier Marino, Bishop of Vigevano XV–426c
Sonnatius, Saint, Archbishop of Reims X–713a; on extreme unction V–723d; holidays III–163a
Sönne, Jörgen Valentin, painter IV–732b
Sonnenfels, Joseph von XV–422d; on Church and State VIII–509d
Sonnenlehn X–579d
Sonnichilde, mother of Griffon XI–663a
SONNIUS, FRANCISCUS, Bishop of Antwerp, theologian XIV–142b; I–589c; XII–667b; and Peter Canisius XI–760c; portrait XIV–142c
Sonntag in der Butterwache XII–614b
Sonntagsblatt Leo, periodical XI–383d
SON OF GOD XIV–142d; III–717b; ante - Nicene teaching I–708b; Arian theory I–708a; Father, testimony of the XIV–143b; generation XIV–584c; in Gospels I–148c; Jesus Christ, testimony of XIV–143d; St. John's Gospel XIV–144b; St. Paul XIV–144b; St. Peter XIV–143b; Semi-Arian doctrine XIII–57b; in sign of the cross XIII–785c; Simon Magus XIII–798c; Sirmium Formula XIII–57b; spiration XIV–584c; Trinity XIV–584b; in Zoroastrianism II–155b
—**of God into the Temple, The Coming of the,** feast of III–246a
—**of Heaven,** title IV–227c
—**OF MAN** XIV–144c; as angel I–480a; in Apocalypse I–596b; Daniel's vision XIV–144c; in Henoch, Book of I–603a; Jesus Christ X–214c; 215b; XIV–144c; 144d; 597c
—**of the Fatherland,** periodical XIII–272c
Sonóitag, mission. *See* San Miguel, mission, Arizona
Sonóma, mission. *See* San Francisco Solano, mission, California
Sonora, state, Mexico X–250c; aborigines I–411b; missions X–90a; 256b
—**DIOCESE OF** XIV–145b; map X–268
Sonrhaï, tribes I–182d
Sonship, Divine VI–707a; XII–714d; and regeneration XII–714b
—**of Christ** I–151c; VIII–385b; in Abelard's theories I–151b; adoptionist theories I–150b; 150d; in New Testament I–151a
Sons of America VIII–678b
—**of Erin,** society VIII–144a
—**of God,** in Genesis I–478d; 602d
—**of Grace,** Ethiopian V–569d
—**of Liberty,** and Stamp Act XV–161a
—**of St. Joseph.** *See* Josephites
—**of Temperance.** *See* Temperance, Sons of
—**of the Country, Sovereign Worshipful Association of the.** *See* Katipunan
—**of the Prophets** III–354a
—**of the Sacred Heart.** *See* Sacred Heart, Sons of the
—**of the Synagogue** XIV–381a
—**of Unction,** Ethiopian V–569d
Sonum, in Gallican Rite VI–362b
Sonus, in Mozarabic Rite VIII–89c; X–619d
Soo. *See* Sault Sainte Marie
Sooke Indians XIV–141d
Soor-Trautenau, battle (1745) IX–663d; XII–523b
Soothsaying, in Bible V–51b; condemned III–523c
Sopater, politarch in Thessalonica IX–426b; XI–571c
—**priest, Pseudo-Areopagite** V–14d
Soper, Nubian see XI–148a
—**Iso,** church-builder XIV–681a; 681d
Sophar VIII–415a; on asp I–518a
SOPHENE XIV–145d
Sopherim, treatise XIV–527b
—*See* Scribes
Sophia, of Ebonites V–243c; in Gnosticism II–327c; VI–594d; XV–256b
—town, Bulgaria. *See* Sofia
—**Queen of Bohemia, and Hus** II–124a
—**Duchess of Brabant** V–389d
—**Byzantine Empress** III–101d; coin (ill.) III–104c
—**Roman matron, martyrdom** V–766c
—**Regent of Russia** XIII–247a
—**Landgravine of Thuringia** VII–266a; St. Elizabeth of Hungary V–389c
—**See of.** *See* Sardica
—**Albertina,** Abbess of Quedlinburg I–10b
—**Palæologus,** Tsarina of Russia X–593b; XIII–246a
Sophie Barat, Blessed. *See* Barat, Madeleine Sophie, Venerable.
—**Charlotte,** Queen of Prussia IX–135a; XII–522d
SOPHISTS XIV–145d; in Asia Minor I–787a; educational system V–297c; and Cynics IV–582c; ethics V–558d; logic IX–325c; rhetoric I–761a; scepticism V–142a; XIII–516d
Sophocles, and Acathistus I–92c; in art, Lateran, Rome XIII–165; ethical teaching, XI–391c; fate, idea of V–791d; as orator VI–571c; Pessimism XI–740d
SOPHONIAS XIV–146c; XII–478d; in Canon III–270d; character XIV–147a; critical problems XIV–147b; New Testament III–269a
SOPHRONIUS, SAINT, Patriarch of Jerusalem XIV–147d; II–323a; VII–714a; VIII–359b; 360b; IX–763d; birthplace IV–612b; Christ, will of X–503c; 505c; condemnation X–80c; cure III–297b; and Cyrus of Alexandria IV–598b; and Heraclius III–105c; as hymnodist VII–599b; identity XIV–148a; and imperial movement VI–759b; Jerusalem III–105a; Joachim and Anna XV–464Ed; and Maximus of Constantinople X–78c; and Moschus X–591b; as Palestinian monk VII–452c; and Pseudo-Areopagite V–16d; and Sergius X–504c; Virgin Mary, tomb of XIV–775a; work VII–668c
—Bishop of Agde X–546b
—Bishop of Cardica III–333b
SOPHRONIUS, Bishop of Constantina XIV–148a; V–496b
—**III,** Orthodox Patriarch of Constantinople VIII–367b
—**II,** Patriarch of Jerusalem VIII–361d
—titular Bishop of Pompeiopolis XII–227a
—**Saint,** Bishop of Syracuse XIV–397b
Sopianæ, ancient Roman colony, Fünfkirchen VI–322b
Sopron, abbey IX–734d
Sopwell, convent at, and Geoffrey of Dunstable VI–428a
Sora, Diocese of. *See* Aquino, Sora, and Pontecorvo
—**Monastery of.** *See* Soroe
—**School of** VIII–392a; XII–618b
SORA, See of XIV–148d; villa, Frascati VI–244b
Sorabji, family, Parsis XI–509a
Soracte, monastery II–658b
Soranus, on insanity VIII–39b
Soranzo, villa, Castelfranco, frescoes III–169d
SORBAIT, PAUL DE XIV–148d
Sorbiere, Samuele, and Audran II–71c; scepticism XIII–517b
Sorbilli, Antonio, Bishop of Mileto X–303b
Sorbon, Robert de IX–370a; XIV–149b
SORBONNE XIV–149b; XI–497c; Agreda, Maria de I–229c; and Arnauld the Great I–742d; Bagshaw at II–204a; and Baius II–209d; Bible, and publication of XII–768a; Chapel (ill.) XIV–149d; Church of XI–486b; Gerson VI–532a; and Clement XI I–95b; "Compendium" IX–250c; Constitution XIV–149c; decline of XIV–595b; and Duchess of Aiguillon I–234a; founded IX–370a; and French Protestantism VII–528b; 529a; Gregory of Rimini at VII–18c; Groote at VII–36a; and Henry III VII–79a; and Jansenism XII–296a; laboratory II–497c; little XIV–150a; and Luther XI–490d; object XIV–149b; and papal authority VI–354d; polemics, chair of XV–737a; and printing III–34b; Puvis de Chavannes at XII–586a; Richelieu XIV–150b; Richelieu, Tomb of (ill.) XIII–47c; Richelieu, work of XIII–48d; on "Secret Chaplet" I–744d; Sulpicians at XIII–380b; suppressed XIV–150c; Tencin at XIV–505c; and Trent, Council of XV–428d; and Unigenitus I–95a; XV–129c; and Vives III–602a; and Winslow XV–659b
Sorbs XIV–49a; and Saxons III–613d
Sorca, Alfonso de, Archbishop of Sassari XIII–485b
Sorcery, African I–184b; in Alaska I–248b; Araucanian I–679b; and Assyrians IV–714c; condemned III–523c; and Congolese IV–236c; Gregory of Valencia on VII–23a; Indians, American I–410d; St. Paul on VI–337b; and witchcraft XV–674d
Sordello, poet IX–612d
Sorec X–678a; and Dalila IV–605a; location VI–445d
Sorède, pilgrimage at XI–700d
Sôrêg, temple, Jerusalem XIV–504a
Sorek. *See* Sorec
Sorel, Canada, Mont S. Bernard College III–605a
—**Agnes,** and Fouquet VI–162a
—**Albert** XV–268b; on French Revolution VI–172d; XIII–9a; as Socialist XIV–67b; Syndicalism XIV–386a
—**Charles,** "Berger extravagant" III–544d
Sörenskrifverier, district court, Norway XI–117d
Soreth, John, Blessed. *See* John Soreth
Sorèze, Abbey of I–267c; X–71c
Sorg, P. Ildephons, philosopher VII–87b
Soria, town, Spain, S. Gregorio al Celio, Church of XIII–171d
Soriano, town, Italy, battle (1497) I–291c; as papal residence VII–424d
—**Pietro,** Superior of Hospitallers II–802c
SORIN, EDWARD XIV–150c; and "Ave Maria" XI–695c; and Gillespie, Eliza Maria VI–560b; and Holy Cross, Sisters of VII–405d; at Notre Dame University VII–405a; 743b; XI–132a; portrait XIV–150d
Sorlhac, France, pilgrimage IX–187c
Sormani, Nicolo, author I–405c
Soroe, monastery IV–9d; XVI–71d; 72a; and Absalon of Lund I–60b
Soror, founder III–598c; VII–482d
Sorrento, town, Italy VIII–221c
—**ARCHDIOCESE OF** XIV–151b; Cathedral Campanile (ill.) XIV–facing 150; Il. Deserto, Monastery of (ill.) XIV–facing 150; Pantanello Bridge (ill.) XIV–facing 150; Positano, road to (ill.) XIV–facing 150
—**Merolla da,** on Africa III–325b
Sorri, Pietro, at Pistoia, Cathedral of XV–117b

Digitized by Google

SORROWS OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN MARY, FEASTS OF THE SEVEN XIV–151d; XII–276a; XV–569d; Alleluia VI–717b; Communion IV–774d; instituted XV–468d; month X–542d; novena XI–143d; origin XV–463c; Passion week XI–535d; and Resurrection, Congregation of the XII–794c; in Servite Rite XIII–77d
Sorsanus II–157c
Sorski, Nil XIII–268d
Sortes Prænestinæ VIII–219d
—**Sanctorum** V–49b; in Codex Bezæ IV–84a
—**Virgilianæ** V–48d
Sorus, Saint. *See* Sour
Sosen, artist VIII–314d
Soshyant, in Parseeism V–530c
Sosioch. *See* Soshyant
Sosipater, Saint, and Seven Robbers XIII–742a
Sospis, Saint. *See* Hospitius
Sospita S. Nicola in Carcere, Church of XIII–175a
Sossius, Saint, relics VIII–491d
Sostegno, Gherardino di, Mary, Servants of XIII–736a
Sostene, Saint Servite XIII–736c
Sosteneus, Gherardino di. *See* Sostegno
Sosthenes, Saint, and St. Paul IV–129a; 364a; Eusebius on V–29b
Sota XIV–437a
SOTER, SAINT, Pope III–144c; XII–273a; St. Dionysius of Corinth V–10c
—Bishop of Valona XV–264b; in Gnosticism VI–594a; 595c
—**Antiochus.** *See* Antiochus I, King of Syria
—**Demetrius.** *See* Demetrius Soter
—**Ptolemy.** *See* Ptolemy I
Soterichus, Bishop of Cæsarea III–133d
Sotericus, martyr, relics XIV–556c
—**Pantengenius,** Patriarch of Antioch VI–767d
Soteriology, Albigensian I–268b; of Apostolic Fathers I–639b; atonement II–55a; of Baader II–174c; definition XIV–585a; Gnostic V–70d; VI–595b; Manichæan V–72a; of St. Paul I–131c; XI–574a; theology, dogmatic XIV–585a
Sötern, Philip Christopher von, Bishop of Trier XV–44a; in Thirty Years War XIV–655b
Soteropolis. *See* Betsinia
Sotheby, Robert, death V–477d
Sothic Period V–333b
Sotion, eclecticism V–276c
Sotkiewicz, Anthony Francis, Bishop of Sandomir XIII–437b
Soto, Andrés de, Bishop of Osma XI–339d
—**Don Diego,** Bishop of Mondoñedo X–477d
—**DOMINIC** XIV–152c; and Bañez II–247a; and Bartolomé Carranzo III–377a; as Biblical commentator IV–160d; on Durandus of St. Pourçain IX–710a; on essence and existence V–546a; and Ferns X–144c; and Francis of Vittoria VI–232b; on lay confession XI–623d; as physicist XII–56b; and Politi XII–213a; as theologian XII–368Fd; XIII–299b; Thomism XIV–702d; at Trent III–251d; 376b; XV–32c; 34d; and Vega XV–320a
—**Francisco de Sales,** Bishop of Huaraz VII–506c
—**Hernando de.** *See* De Soto, Hernando
—**Juan, de,** Friars Minor, General of VI–286c
—**Peter de,** theologian II–248c; XIV–593b; 612b; and Baius II–211c; at Dillingen IV–795d
Sotomayor, Juan de Mosin, missionary XII–291a
—**Juan Fernandez de,** Bishop of Tuy XV–105c
—**Pedro,** and Bânez II–247a
Sots, Society of VI–193a
Sottosagrista, Vatican official, duties XV–278c
Sotwel, Nathanael IX–332b
Souan (Souanou). *See* Syene
Souart, Elizabeth, and Le Moyne IX–149a
—**Gabriel,** missionary X–379d; 709d; XIII–565c
Soubenoi, tribe XIV–42b
Soubiroux, Bernadette, death X–778d; portrait IX–300; vision IX–389c
Soubise, Benjamin de Rohan, Duc de, Huguenot leader VII–533c
Souciet, Stephan, on Book of Daniel IV–624c
Soudan. *See* Sudan
Soudas. *See* Suidas
Soucl, Jean, missionary, martyr X–389a; 391c; XI–7b
Souillac, monastery X–71c
Souls, tribe VII–766a
Souk-Ahras II–84b; XIV–553b
SOUL XIV–153a; Alain de l'Isle I–245a; Albertus Magnus I–264d; Albigensianism I–268a; Alexander of Hales I–298d; Anaximander XIV–153c; in ancient philosophy XIV–153b; animism I–526d; 528c; XII–745b; Apocalypse I–362a; in Apollinarianism I–615d; Apologetics I–619a; in Arabian philosophy I–676a; Arabici I–676d; Archontism I–697b; Aristotle I–46d; 716c; 717a; V–750c; XII–545d; XIV–153d; Arnobius I–747a; Associationism II–5a; XIV–156c; Atomism V–407d; XIV–154a; St. Augustine II–99d; XIV–155c; Aurelius Prudentius XII–518b; Averroës XIV–155d; Avicenna XIV–155d; Aztec religion X–255a; Beatific Vision VII–172c; Berkeley V–408a; XIV–156b; I–97a; and body I–46d; III–462b; 463d; 639a; VI–138b; IX–581a; XII–793a; XIV–155d; 584d; Brahminism XIV–153b; Bruno III–17d; Buddhism XIV–153b; Buridan III–78d; Campanella III–222a; Cardan III–332c; Catharism III–435c; Catholicism III–462c; IV–471c; 475c; Celsus III–492a; and character III–585a; Chinese religion IV–225c; Christianity XIV–154b; primitive conception I–527d; and conscience IV–269b; cosmogony XIV–153c; creation IV–475d; Creationism XIV–155c; 156a; criticism XIV–156c; deification IV–684b; Deism IV–680c; Democritus X–41d; XIV–154a; demoniacal possession XII–315a; Descartes IV–746c; V–170c; 428a; XIV–156a; Deutinger IV–762a; Egyptian philosophy V–346b; 529c; emanation XIV–155a; 155c; energy, conservation of V–426b; 427b; Epicurus V–501d; XIV–154a; Eriugena V–521b; XIV–155d; errors I–527a; 648a; Eskimoes V–540a; essence VII–688a; Essenes V–546c; Evolutionism XIV–156d; faculties V–749d; VI–691c; VIII–66d; XII–548c; Faustus VI–19c; Ficino VI–67d; and First Cause VI–610c; formal cause III–462a; Gnosticism V–593d; XIV–154c; God, image of III–587d; God, Presence of XII–397a; Grace, Sanctifying VI–705b; Greek philosophy XIV–153b; Günther VII–86a; Heraclitus XIV–153c; Herbart VII–248c; Hobbes XIV–156c; Homer XIV–153c; Hume V–408a; XIV–156b; Hylozoism XIV–153c; Idealism XIV–156b; immanence VII–684a; 685b; immortality VI–320a; 702b; VII–687a; IX–582c; Indians, Huron VII–572b; Indians, Mazatec X–93d; infinity VIII–4d; Irenæus XIV–155a; James, William XIV–156c; Jesus Christ I–215b; VII–715b; XIV–154c; Job, Book of VIII–416c; Judaism XIV–154b; Justin Martyr VIII–582d; Kabbala VIII–590d; Kant VIII–604c; Leibnis IX–137b; XIV–156b; Leucippus XIV–154a; and life IX–239b; Locke V–407d; Lucretius X–42b; Malebranche IX–568c; Materialism X–41d; XIV–156d; and memory X–176c; Mill, J. S. XIV–156c; and mind X–321b; modern thought XIV–156a; Monad X–448a; Monism, materialistic XIV–157a; and Monopsychism II–151c; Monotheism IV–687c; Moses Bar-Kepha II–296c; X–597d; nature of I–527a; VII–689a; Negroes VI–54d; Neo-Platonism XIV–155c; nights of the IV–327c; Occasionalism III–464c; XIV–156b; Panætius XIV–154a; Panpsychism XI–446a; Parsees V–530c; St. Paul XIV–154c; Phenomenalism XIV–156c; Philo-Judæus XIV–154b; Plato V–750c; VI–147b; VII–688a; XII–161a; XIV–153c; Plotinus X–743b; XIV–155c; plurality XIV–153d; Polignac XII–212d; Pomponazzi XII–227b; Posidonius XIV–154a; Prades XII–332a; pre-existence V–530d; VII–631b; Probabilism XIV–610a; psychology XII–545c; purgatory I–315d; Pythagoras XIV–153c; Regis XII–721b; restoration I–599b; Rosminianism XIII–196a; Sadducees XIII–323c; Scholasticism XIII–551b; XIV–155a; 155d; and science XIII–599a; 601a; Scotism V–196b; 198b; XIII–611b; seat of IV–747d; XIV–156a; Sensism V–407d; XIV–156c; Spencer I–528b; Spinoza XIV–156b; 219b; as spirit XIV–220d; Spiritualism XIV–229c; spirituality III–542c; XIV–153a; Stoicism XIV–154a; substance XIV–153a; 156a; 323a; symbolism VIII–755d; XI–269b; Taoism XIV–447d; Tatian XIV–155a; Tertullian XIV–155b; 523b; 524b; Testament, New XIV–154c; Testament, Old XIV–154b; Thales XIV–153c; theology, pastoral XIV–611d; theosophy XIV–626d; Thomism V–750b; XII–362d; XIV–155d; 699c; 700a; 700d; Traducianism XIV–155b; XV–14d; Trichotomy XIV–154c; unity I–219c; V–196a; Upanishads XIV–626c; William of Champeaux XV–632b
Soulac, Notre-Dame, Church of, St. Veronica, devotion to II–682b
Soulanges, Geneviève Joybert de IX–149c
Soulas, Abbé, founder X–546d
Soulavie, G. L. G. II–797d
Soule, Garden of the, prayer book XII–352c
—**Paradyse of the,** prayer book XII–352c
Soulerin, priest II–325b; in Ontario XIII–563d
Soullé, Jean-Andre, death IX–748c
Soullier, L., Superior General Oblates of Mary Immaculate XI–185b
Soul of St. Thomas (Capreolus) III–314c
Soulouque, Emperor of Haiti. *See* Faustin I
Souls, Cure of. *See* Cure of Souls
Soul-shot I–509c; VI–321b; in British Church IV–657b; clergy XII–470b
Souls in Purgatory. *See* Purgatory, Souls in
—**in Purgatory, Archconfraternity for the relief of the** XIV–124a
—**in Purgatory, St. Joseph, Protector of the.** *See* St. Joseph, Protector of the Souls in Purgatory
Soul's light VIII–769c
Soul Tables, in Chinese rites XIII–311a
Soul-Worship, and ancestor-worship I–529c
Sound, Laplace XII–66c; Malebranche XII–61b; Newton XII–66c
Sour, Saint, Périgueux XI–668d
Sourdis, François d'Escoubleau, cardinal, Archbishop of Bordeaux II–683b; XVI–48b; and Spondanus XIV–235c
Souriquois. *See* Micmacs
Sourney, Saint, veneration of VI–374a
Sourrieu, William, Archbishop of Rouen XIII–210a
Sousa, Antonio de, Bishop of Viseu XV–497a
—**Caetano de,** historian XII–309d
—**Diego de,** Bishop of Oporto XI–261b
—**Fei Luiz de,** and Portuguese literature XII–309c
—**J. Silverio de,** Bishop of Diamantina IV–773a; IX–660c
—**Joãs de,** Bishop of Oporto XI–261c
—**Manoel de Faria y,** and Portuguese literature XII–309c
—**Matthæus de** XIII–612d
—**Thomé de,** Governor General of Brazil II–748c; XIII–460a
—*See* Souza
Soutane III–583b; and Communion to sick IV–175a; regulations IV–50a
Souter, A., on Ambrosiaster I–406c
—**J. H.,** President of Oscott XI–336b
South, United Synod in the, Lutheran IX–461d
—**University of the, Sewanee,** Tennessee XIV–510c
—**Africa,** *Church in:* chaplains, military III–581c; Little Company of Mary, Sisters of the XIV–29c; missions XI–786b; statistics XIV–271d
—*Geography:* Basutoland II–346a; XVI–80a; Kimberley in Orange VIII–645c; Natal X–707d; Orange Free State XI–267b; Good Hope, Eastern Vicariate of the Cape of VI–645a; Good Hope, Western Vicariate of the Cape of VI–645a; map, ecclesiastical IV–236; Rhodesia XIII–25b; Transvaal XV–20a; Zambesi mission XV–746c; XVI–69d; Zululand XV–766b
—juvenile court VIII–588c
—*Religious sects:* Anglican, statistics I–499b; Presbyterianism in XII–394a; Swedish Protestant missions XIV–350b
—*statistics,* and China III–685d; Irish in VIII–154c; population, Christian I–499b
Southam, Poor Child Jesus, Sisters of XII–251b
South America, and China I–409c; III–685d
—*Church in:* Augustinians in VII–286d; Augustinians, Discalced, in VII–283d; bishops, consecration of II–585c; Charity, Sisters of III–606c; Christian Charity, Sisters of III–711a; Coletti, dictionary of I–272c; Constitution, Romano Pontifices V–61b; XIII–154d; Dominican tertiaries XIV–640a; Jesuits XIV–95a; 103d; missions X–376b; and papal infallibility XV–305b; patronage XI–566b; perpetual adoration I–153d; Presentation of the Blessed Virgin, Sisters of the XII–399a; Propagation of Faith, Society for XII–462a; Redemptorists in XII–684c; Sacred Heart, Society of the II–283d; XIV–112c; Salesian Society XIII–399a; statistics XIV–281a; tertiary communities XIV–638b; Ursulines XV–229a
—deaf, statistics V–320c; divorce in IX–696c
—*History:* aborigines I–410a; 680c; III–348a; colonization I–412c; Columbus in IV–145b; immigration X–294d; Indians of VII–757b; Irish in VIII–155d; Jews in VIII–398d; Negro race in XII–627a; Rev-

Digitized by Google

olution (1808) I-704a; XIV-185b; Toba Indians XIV-749b
South America, language XIV-192b; literature XIV-202a; Mutis X-659b
—*Religious sects:* Baptists, statistics II-281c; Methodism in X-240b; Presbyterianism in I-187d; XII-394a; Waldenses in XV-530b
—**American College,** Rome. *See* American College, South
Southampton, England, guild statutes VII-67b; Our Lady of Charity, Convent of XII-712c; training school IV-343d
—**Thomas Wriothesley, Earl of,** and Beaulieu Abbey II-376d
South Australia, aborigines, Stephens on III-638d; Church in II-116d; foundation I-140a; settlement II-114d
—*statistics:* education II-118a; population (1901) II-114a; religious II-117b
—**Baptist Convention,** in Japan VIII-309c
—**Burma,** India, Vicariate of, statistics VII-730b
—**Canaan,** Pennsylvania, Orthodox Russians in VI-773a
—**CAROLINA** XIV-157b; XV-157d; aborigines III-646a; area XIV-157b; Baptists II-279d; Catholic publications in XI-692c; Civil War XIV-159b; Colonial government XIV-158d; colonization XIV-158c; Constitution XIV-159a; education XIV-157d; Excise and Dispensary Act XIV-160b; French Americans VI-273a; history XIV-158c; history, ecclesiastical XIV-159c; Irish settlement in VIII-134d; Jesuit missions XIV-734c; marriage and divorce XIV-160b; Negro population (1900) XII-628b; penal laws XI-616d; physical characteristics XIV-157b; population XIV-157c; Reconstruction period XIV-159c; resources XIV-157c; Seal of (ill.) XIV-157c; secession XV-171c; statistics XV-176b; statistics, denominational (1908) XIV-160a; tariff laws XV-168a
South Carolina Day XIV-158b
Southcott, Joanna VII-702d; and Southcottians XIII-287c
SOUTH DAKOTA XIV-160d; XV-174b; aborigines II-603c; area XIV-160d; Bohemians II-621a; cemetery corporations XIV-162d; Church in, Sioux Falls XIV-16d; divorce XIV-162c; education XIV-161b; French Americans in VI-273a; history XIV-161c; history, ecclesiastical XIV-161d; Hollanders in VII-394b; liquor, sale of XIV-162d; Liquor laws XIV-491a; marriage XIV-162c; prisons XIV-162c; religion XIV-162b; resources XIV-161a; Seal of (ill.) XIV-161c; seal of confession XIII-661d; Sioux XIV-18a; 24b; statistics XV-176b; suffrage, equal XV-692c; Syrian Greek Catholic settlement VI-751d
Southerland, Florida, college VI-118a
Southern Baptist Convention II-280b
—**Catholic, The,** periodical, Memphis, Tenn. XI-695a
—**College,** Southerland VI-118a
—**Cross,** in Old Testament astronomy II-30d; 31c
—**Cross, The,** periodical, Adelaide I-140c; II-120b
Southerne, Thomas, playwright VIII-125d
—**WILLIAM, VENERABLE** XIV-162d; martyrdom V-476d
Southern Sung, dynasty, date III-664c
—**University,** Greensboro, Alabama I-242a
Southey, Robert, on Jesuits in Paraguay XII-693b; and Rutter XIII-280b; on Vieira XV-416b
South Georgia, island, discovery XV-385c
South India, Malabar Rites in IX-558b
—**Island,** New Zealand XI-40c; Church of New Zealand XII-393d
—**Kensington Museum,** London XVI-72c; Anglo-Saxon Crosses (ill.) I-510; Vatican tapestries XV-286c; da Vinci XV-441a
Southland, Province of, New Zealand XV-580b; ecclesiastical organization V-191c
South London Catholic Temperance Association XIV-489b
—**Moytura,** battle VIII-119d
—**Orange,** seminary XIII-701c
—**Queensferry,** Scotland, Carmelite convent III-357b
—**Sea Bubble,** Douai losses V-139d
—**Slavonic Catholic Union** XIV-56d
SOUTHWARK, DIOCESE OF XIV-162d; XII-296d; XVI-37d; 38a; Bourne, Episcopate of XV-596b; cathedral (ill.) XIV-163c; cathedral, Pugin XII-559d; hop-pickers III-326b; seminaries XIII-700a
—**Bridge,** London IX-345d
Southwell, Nathaniel. *See* Bacon
—**Richard** XIV-164c
—**ROBERT, VENERABLE** XIV-164b; and Anne, Countess of Arundel and Surrey VII-503c; and Garnet VI-386c; Holyoake magazine XIII-676a; "Humble Supplication to her Majesty" XIII-122b; martyrdom VII-701c; poetry V-463b; Teyssonnier, Marie XV-251a; on Ward, Margaret, Ven. XV-551b
Southwest Africa, German I-188a; Lower Cimbebasia III-773b; XVI-68b
SOUTHWORTH, JOHN, VENERABLE XIV-165a; and Arrowsmith V-293c
Souvignet, Jean François Régis, martyrdom III-671c; IX-748b
Souvigny, France, Benedictine monastery X-603d; Bourbons, tombs of X-604a; St. Mayeul, relics of X-604a
—**Bible, "Annunciation"** from (ill.) IX-626a
Souza, Francisco de, on St. Thomas Christians XIV-679c; on Santos Passos XI-536a
—**Jose Mariano Beristain y Martin de.** *See* Beristain y Martin de Souza, Jose Mariano
—**Luiz da,** Archbishop of Lisbon IX-283a
—**Martinho Affonso de,** settlement II-748c
—**Metello de,** in China XII-489d
—**Barroso, Antonio José de,** bishop, in Mylapur XIII-387b; in Oporto XI-261d
—**e Meneze, Manoel de,** Archbishop of Goa VI-604b
Sousa. *See* Sousa
SOVANA AND PITIGLIANO, DIOCESE OF XIV-165b
Sovek, Egyptian deity V-344a
Sovereigns, burial of III-75b; censures on III-531a; papal audiences II-69b
Sovereignty, Rousseau IV-336a
—**temporal,** of the Pope. *See* Temporal Power
Sovremennik, periodical XIII-274a; 274c
Sovremennost, Nihilist publication XI-75c
Sower, Parable of the XI-463b
Soyecourt, Mme. de. *See* Camille de l'Enfant Jésus
Soyedineniya Greko-Kaftolicheskikh Russkikh Bratstv VI-749c; in United States XIV-54a
Soyer, René-François, Bishop of Luçon IX-413b
Soyotes, tribe, classification XII-626d
Sozial Demokrat, Socialist organ XIV-67b
Soziale Kultur, periodical XV-503b
—**Tagesfragen,** Volksverein XV-503b
Sozialkorrespondenz, Volksverein XV-503b
Sozomen, name X-674b
—**SALAMINIUS HERMIAS** XIV-165d; VII-347c; 373c; 425c; 492d; XIII-786a; on Acacius of Berœa I-80c; Alleluia VI-716d; Arabia, Christianity in I-667d; St. Athanasius II-36b; cowl, use of IV-463b; Encratites V-413b; St. Ephraem V-498d; and Historia tripartita XIV-577b; on Liberius, Pope XIII-693d; Macedonians XII-174d; Montanists X-524a; papal headship of councils IV-427d; Severian XIII-742b; and Theodoret XIV-575c; on Theodosius I XIV-578b; Valois edits XV-264a
Sozomenus (Sozomus). *See* Sozomen
SOZOPOLIS (SOZOPOL), See of XIV-166c; and Medea X-116c
SOZUSA, See of XIV-166d; XV-60a
Sozzini, Bartolomeo IX-162c
—**Fausto.** *See* Socinus, Faustus
—**Lelio.** *See* Socinus, Lælius
S. P., abbr. I-26a; 27b
S. P. A., abbr. I-26a
Spaccapietra, Vincent, Archbishop of Port of Spain XII-291b
SPACE XIV-167a; Aristotle on I-716b; in Indian cosmogony IV-410a; Kant's theory I-216c; III-465c; Polignac on XII-212d; Spencer on I-217c
Spada, Bernardo, Bishop of Calvi III-195a
—**Biblioteca** XV-288b
—**Leonello** III-376a
—**Chapel** IX-768b
Spagna, Accademia di I-88d
—**Benedetto di** XI-594b
—**Giovanni di Pietro,** painter, Rome, works XIII-165c; 165d; XV-283b; Spoleto, work XIV-233a; Trevi, work XIV-235a
SPAGNI, ANDREA XIV-169a
Spagnoli, Baptita, Blessed. *See* Baptista Mantuanus
—**Peter** II-276b
Spagnuoletto, Giuseppe. *See* Ribera, Jusepe
Spahn, Peter, politician XVI-22b
Spaight, Richard Dobbs VIII-138d
SPAIN XIV-169b
—*Architecture:* cathedrals VI-673c; XIII-432a; Dominicans XII-368a; Escorial V-534d; Gothic VI-678c; 680a; medieval VI-666a; Toledo XIV-757d; windows in churches XV-654a
—*Art* V-254c; 255c; 256a; Borras II-687d; Cano III-250d; Carducci III-345a; Echave V-270b; Goya y Lucientes VI-686d; Herrera, Francisco, the Elder VII-295b; Herrera, Francisco, the Younger VII-295c; Herrera, Barnuevo VII-295d; Iriarte VIII-432a; Jáuregui VIII-325d; Juan Bautista de Toledo VIII-531c; lace VIII-729d; 731c; López-Caro IX-355d; Meneses X-187c; Montanés X-520c; Morales X-557a; Murillo X-644a; Navarrete X-723b; Ribera XIII-31b; sculpture XIII-646b; Theotocopuli XIV-628b; Van de Velde XV-270b; Vargas XV-273a; Velásquez XV-323b; wood-carving XV-700b; Zurbaran XV-770a
—*Church in* XII-502b; XIV-182c; 769d; abbots I-19d; 20b; address, ecclesiastical I-139b; Adoration, Perpetual, in Rome I-153d; Advent I-166b; Alberoni I-260a; All Souls' Day I-316a; II-569b; Annunciation, feast of I-542d; Apostolici Ministerii I-647d; Augustinians VII-282a; 282c; 283c; baptism III-494c; Barcelona, Councils of II-289b; Basilians II-324b; Benedict XIV II-433c; Benedictine nuns II-455c; Benedictines II-448d; 449b; betrothal II-537d; bishops II-146a; 584c; Brothers Hospitallers of St. John of God II-802d; canonical collections III-283d; IX-61d; cardinals III-337b; Carmelites III-362b; cathedral III-438c; Celtic Rite III-493b; 496a; Chapelle III-579c; Charity, Sisters of III-606c; Christian Brothers VIII-60c; Cistercians III-784b; cloister IV-61d; concordat (1418) IV-725c; (1737) IV-197c; 203d; XIV-187b; (1753) IV-203d; XIV-187b; (1851) IV-203d; XI-316b; XII-136b; XIII-684a; XIV-100d; 185d; 187b; 507b; (1859) IV-204b; confirmation of infants IV-216b; Dominicans V-108c; XII-358d; 368Cc; 368Fa; exclusion, right of V-677b; Gallican Rite VI-357a; IX-311b; 313b; Grandmontines VI-726c; heraldry VII-245a; Hilarius VII-348d; holy days III-166a; Honorius III VII-458c; Immaculate Conception VII-680c; 680d; indulgences V-689c; infallibility, papal XV-305b; 306b; St. Isidore of Seville VIII-186c; St. James the Greater VIII-280c; Lazarists X-361c; 364c; 364d; Loreto Nuns VIII-55d; Magdalens IX-524a; Mantellate XIII-737b; marriage ritual IX-705d; military chaplains III-581b; V-706d; Minims X-325d; monasteries suppressed X-454b; monsignor X-510a; Mozarabic Rite X-611a; Name of Mary, feast of X-673c; Norbertine Nuns XII-391d; nunciature XI-160d, 161c; 163c; organization XIV-172c; Palm Sunday XI-432c; patron XI-566b; Pius VII XII-133c; Pius X XII-139b; Poor Clares XII-253b; 254b; Precious Blood Confraternities XII-373b; Presentation of the Blessed Virgin, Sisters of XII-399a; priests, confraternities of XII-420c; Priests' Eucharistic League XII-423b; primacies XII-424a; Propagation of the Faith XII-462a; Redemptoristines XII-683a; Redemptoristæ XII-684c; religious orders XIV-174c; retreat houses XII-796c; Roman Rite IX-311d; X-612a; sacerdotal dress I-282c; St. James of Compostela, Order of XIII-353a; Salesians XIII-399a; Schism, Western XIII-540a; Schools, Clerks Regular of the Pious XIII-588a; seal of confession XIII-664a; secularization XIII-678a; seminaries XIII-700b; XIV-175a; Society of Jesus I-109d; IV-33b; XIV-87a; 98a; 100d; XVI-3b; Society of the Blessed Sacrament XIV-111a; Society of the Sacred Heart II-283d; XIV-112c; statistics XIV-272b; stipend XIV-297a; Tametsi IV-2b; tertiary communities XIV-638b; Texas XIV-546a; 548a; Theatines XIV-557c; Triumph of the Holy Cross, feast of III-411d; Urban VIII XV-220b; Ursulines XV-229b; Vatican documents XV-288a; 289a; Viatorians XV-400b; Victor IV XV-462a; St. Vincent Ferrer XV-438b; Visitation Nuns XV-482c; visits ad limina II-588d
—*Customs:* bull-fight III-51b; Christian era III-738c; funeral III-76c; washing of feet XV-557d
—*Education* III-413b; XIV-174d; academies XIV-188d; Irish Colleges VIII-159a; military schools XIV-175a; Moorish colleges I-621a; Palencia University XI-418b; theology XIV-593a; universities XIV-175a; XV-197d
—*Geography* XIV-169c; Almeria I-328a; Andalusia I-465b; area V-608d; XIV-169c; Astorga II-18d; Badajos II-193d; Barbastro II-285d; Barcelona II-

Digitized by Google

288d; Burgos III–65d; Cadiz III–131c; Calahorra and La Calzada III–148a; Cartagena III–384c; Castile and Aragon III–410c; Catalonia III–428a; Compostela IV–187d; Córdova IV–350b; Coria IV–363c; Cuenca IV–562c; Gerona VI–530a; Gibraltar VI–550b; XVI–35d; Granada VI–723b; Guadix XVI–43a; Huesca VII–513b; Jaca VIII–260a; Jaén VIII–267b; lakes XIV–170c; León IX–175a; Lérida IX–188c; Lugo IX–417d; Madrid-Alcalá IX–516a; Malaga IX–565c; map XIV–facing 200; Mondoñedo X–477a; mountains XIV–170a; Navarre X–721a; Orense XI–295b; Oribuela XI–315c; Osma XI–339b; Oviedo XI–363c; Palencia XI–417d; Plasencia XII – 157c; rivers XIV–170b; Salamanca XIII–391b; Santander XIII–458c; Saragossa XIII–468b; Segorbe XIII – 684a; Segovia XIII–684c; Seville XIII–744b; Solsona XIV–138d; Tarazona XIV–452b; Tarragona XIV–459b; Teruel XIV–525c; Toledo XIV–755b; Tortosa XIV–785c; Tudela XV–85c; Túy XV–105a; Urgel XV–223b; Valencia XV–251c; Valladolid XV–258a; Vich XV–405d; Victoria XV–489c; Zamora XV–747d

SPAIN, *History* XIV–176a; Alva, Duke of I–371a; American colonization I–412c; 680d; XV–158b; and American Revolution XV–163d; Andalusia I–465a; Annam X–701b; anti-clericalism VII–8c; Araucanian war I–679b; Armada I–727d; Ashbach's work I–773c; Asara II–166a; Berbers I–183a; Calatrava, Order of III–149d; Caroline Islands III–372d; Carthaginian XIV–176c; Casas III–397c; Charlemagne III–613b; Charles I III–625a; Charles V III–626a; VI–500b; and Chile III–663a; Cid, El III–769a; colonization of XIV–176c; Communidad, War of the III–625b; and Congo Free State IV–229c; Cortés IV–397d; and Costa Rica IV–418a; Counter-Reformation IV–438d; 443c; Crusades IV–543b; and Cuba IV–560a; XV–178a; demarcation, line of I–413d; II–748b; XIV–183c; emperor III–411c; and England I–323a; IX–381a; XV–685d; Ferdinand and Isabella VIII–177a; Florida I–240d; IX–380b; and France I–272c; IX–371d; 372b; XIV–435a; Girba VI–570d; government XIV–171c; guilds VII–72a; and Indo-China VII–776b; Inquisition VIII–36c; XIV–183a; XV–730c; invasions VII–461b; and Italy VIII–233d; and Jamaica VIII–271d; Jews VIII–392a; 392d; 393a; 399c; XIV–633c; 783b; king's title VIII–177d; leprosy IX–182b; Lombardy IX–340c; and Low Countries I–589d; VII–4b; 387a; X–760a; XIV–651d; Manila IX–597d; Masonry IX–776d; 782d; 786b; and Mexico X–253b; 254b; XV–175a; military orders I–271d; II–464a; modern period XIV – 183b; Moors III–411b; VIII–15d; 20a; XIV–178b; Morocco X–574d; Naples X–686b; Nebraska X–732d; nobility XIV–188a; Northmen XI–116a; Paraguay XII–688d; 690a; 696a; 696c; Patras XI–547d; Philip II XII – 2d; political situation XIV–188a; and Portugal I–290b; XII–303d; 698b; 699a; Prato XII–117d; reconquest XIV–179c; Reformation XII–707d; Renaissance XII–768c; Republic XIV–186a; Roman domination XIII–166d; XIV–176d; royal family XIV–188a; Socialism XIV–65c; Templars XIV–494d; Teneriffe XIV–507a; Thirty Years War XIV–648c; 648d; 649c; 649d; 651c; 652c; 654d; 655a; 657d; Torquemada XIV–783a; unification XIV–181b; and Uruguay XV–232a; Valladolid III–410d; Vandals XV–268c; and Venezuela XV–582a; and Venice XV–338d; Vespucci XV–385b; Vieira XV–461a; Virginia XV–455b; Visigothic XIV–177b; 389c; Wisconsin XV – 662a; Ximenes XV–731a

—*Institutions:* banks XIV–171b; charitable XIV–189d; customhouses XIV–171b; hospitals XIV–189d; insane asylums VIII–40b; leper-houses IX–184b

—*Language* XIV – 176b; 192a; Andalusia I–465c; Castile and Aragon III–413a; Catalonia III–428b; versions of the Bible XV–371b

—*Legislation* XIV–186b; abduction I–35b; abortion I–49a; courts XIV–172b; marriageable age I–208c; punishment, capital XII–569d; slave trade XII–627c; temperance movement XIV–485b

—*Literature* XIV – 195b; and Academy, French I–89b; Alarcón XVI–1d; annals I–533b; Arévalo I–701d; autos sacramentales II–143a; Balbuena II–217a; Balmes II–224b; Berceo VI–636a; Caballero, Fernán III–125a; Caballero, Raimundo III–125b; Calderón III–156a; Castillejo III–413d; Castro y Bellvis III–415c; Cervantes III–543a; Cid III–769d; Cruz IV–557d; Donoso Cortés V–132b; drama, early Christian XIV–560d; Encina V–411c; Enciso V–411d; encyclopedias V–416c; Ercilla y Zúñiga V–516d; Espinel V–542b; Espinosa V–542c; ethical writers V–561c; Eulogius of Córdova V–604a; Feyjóo y Montenegro VI–66b; Figueroa VI–71a; Gallego VI–350a; Gracián XVI–42c; Guzmán VII–94a; Herrera VII – 294d; humanism VII–542a; Iglesias de la Casa VII–639a; Isla VIII–189d; Jáuregui VIII–325d; Jovellanos VIII–529b; and Latin literature IX–25c; León IX–177d; libraries IX–230b; XV–519b; Lope de Vega Carpio IX–354b; manuscripts IX–619d; March IX–642c; Medrano X–145a; Meléndez Valdés X–161a; Mena X–177b; Mendoza X–186d; Menéndez y Pelayo XVI–63a; Moratín X–560d; Moreto y Cabaña X–567b; Péres de Hita XI–665b; periodicals, Catholic XI–689d; Pineda XII–101c; Prudentius XII–517d; Ribadeneira XIII–29c; Rioja XVI–71a; Rojas y Zorrilla XIII–118a; Saavedra, Fajardo Diego de XVI–73a; Saavedra Remfres de Baquedano XII–285b; Selgas y Carrasco XIII–691d; song, religious XIV–140c; Téllez XIV–478a; St. Teresa of Jesus XIV–515d; theology, decline of XIV–595c; Torres Naharro XIV–783d; Trueba XV–70a; Vega VI–381d; Verdaguer XV–350a

—*Religions and Sects:* Adoptionism I–150c; Bible Society II–545a; Cathari III–435d; 436a; Illuminati XVI – 46a; Methodism X–240c; Mohammedanism X–425a; Waldenses XV–529b; 529c

—*Sciences:* Arabian physicians X–124c; astrology II–21c; palæography XI–407b

—*Statistics:* agriculture XIV–170d; 171a; blindness V–306a; 308a; illegitimacy VII–650b; population V–608d; XIV–171b; religious XIV–278a; suicide XIV–327d

—**College of, Bologna XV–193b**

—**Era of.** *See* Spanish Era

—**John of, Blessed.** *See* John of Spain

Spalatin (Spalatinus), Georg V–512d; IX–444a; 447d; 448d; XII–108d

SPALATO - MACARSCA, DIOCESE OF XIV–207d; II–121c; IV–510c; 510d; 606d; 607b; baptistery (ill.) XIV–facing 206; bishop VII–276c; XIII–732b; bishop's residence II–427b; Campanile (ill.) XIV–facing 206; cathedral interior (ill.) XIV–facing 206

—*Councils:* (530) II–407b; 696b; IV–607b; XV–321a; (532) II–696b; IV–607b; (925) IV–607c; (1059–60) IV–607d

—Diocletian's palace (ill.) XIV–facing 206; early Christian graves III–505d; and St. Hermes VII–276c; Liturgy, use of Slavonic VI–576b; Piazza del Duomo (ill.) XIV–208d; religious orders II–137a; ruins (ill.) III–facing 504

Spalding, family, Maryland II–229b

—town, Norbertine priory II–191a; XII–390c

—**Basil II–231c**

—**Benedict Joseph IX–388c**

—**Catherine X–724d**

—**Henry H. XI–290d; XIII–327a**

—**Henry S. XIII–364b**

—**John Lancaster I–368a; VII–657b; XI–662b;** and Anthracite Strike Commission I–685a; on Catholic education XIII–560a; and Franciscan tertiaries XIV–646c; on Irish in United States VIII–145b; on Knownothingism VIII–679d; 680b; and Louvain College I–425b

—**MARTIN JOHN,** Archbishop of Baltimore XIV – 208b; II–234a; 382b; VII – 720b; IX–388c; XI–694d; 695d; XVI–83d; and American College, Rome I–424a; 424d; Baltimore, Council of II–236b; and O'Sullivan X–411d; portrait XIV–209a; tomb II–231c; on Trappists III–787a; and Vatican Council XV–304a; 305b; 306d; 307b; and Xaverians XV–728c

—**Sarah VII–134b**

—**Formula IV–356c**

—**Institute,** Peoria XI–662b

SPALLANZANI, LAZZARO, scientist XIV – 209b; VI – 453b; VIII–218b; X–133d; life theory IX–240d; at Modena University X–415a; at Pavia University XI–594b; portrait XIV–209c

—**Marianne,** naturalist XIV–209c

Spallumcheen Indians XIII–764b

Spamer, encyclopedia V–416b

Span, of arch I–688b

Spandau, fortress XIV–653c

Spandrels, of arch I–688b

Spangel, Pallas X–151b

Spangenberg, August Gottlieb, Moravian leader II–619c; X–238d

Spangheim, Frederick VII–377b; on Mohammed X–424d

Spanheim, Countess of VII–351c

Spaniards XII–626c; in Argentina I–703b; and Aymará II–165b; in Canada III–229b; in Germany VI–500d; and Mixe Indians X–408c; and Mixteca Indians X–409b; at Mobile I–241c; X–410d; and Mocoví Indians X–412c; in Peru I–327b; in Sandwich Islands XIII–439b; X–409; in United States X–293c; 297c; 297d; in Uruguay XV – 232c; in Wyoming XV–727c

Spanish-American War III–471b; XV–178a; Virginia XV–457a; Wisconsin XV–663d; Wyoming XV–725b

Spanish Armada. *See* Armada, Spanish

—**Chapel,** Florence VI–566c

—**Clergy Association XII–420c**

—**College,** Rome XIII–135d

—**Embassy,** London, chapel XV–593b; 593c

—**Era III–739c; IV–637c**

—**Fury,** Netherlands X–761c

—**March (Catalonia) III–428c**

—**Match XIII–122d**

—**Party,** England I–323a

—**Place,** London, church III–577a; XV–593c

—**Point,** lace VIII–731c

—**Rite.** *See* Mozarabic Rite

—**Succession, War of the.** *See* Succession, Spanish, War of

—**Town,** Jamaica VIII–272a

—**Versions of the Bible XV–371b**

—**War XIV–435a**

Spannochi, Marcello Cervini degli. *See* Marcellus II, Pope

—**Silvio,** jurist XIII–782b

—**Palace XIII–780b**

Spano, Pietro, Archbishop of Sassari XIII–485b

—**Pippo.** *See* Scolari, Filipo

Spanzotti, Martino, glass-painter XIV–129c

Spargo, John IV–106c; XIV–67c

Sparke, Thomas, Prior of Durham IX–269c

—**v. Middleton,** trial XIII–656c

Sparkes v. the King, trial XIII–657a

Sparre, Aage, Archbishop of Lund IX–435b

Sparrow, in Bible I–526b

Sparrow-hawk, in Bible I–523d

SPARTA, town XIV–209d; children, training of V–296d; and Chios III–689c; communism IV–179d; Cyzicus IV–598c; flagellation VI–92c; infanticide V–297b; Leuctra X–212c; marriage custom III–639a; Naupactos IX–181d; site of XII–166c; and Syracuse XIII–773b; XIV–396b; and Tanagra XIV–442a; Tarentum VIII–222b; and Thasos XIV–556c; and Thebes XIV–562c; and Thera XIV–629a

—Greek See of. *See* Monembasia and Sparta

Spartacus X–413b; XI–89d

Spartianus, historian I–163d

Spasimo (Raphael and Giulio Romano) VI–572b; XII–646c

Spasmus Beatæ Mariæ Virginis, feast. *See* Sorrows of the Blessed Virgin Mary, Feast of the Seven

—**Virginis.** *See* Swoon of the Virgin

Spasowicz, Wlodzimierz, writer XII–200c

Spaso Yakovlesky, monastery X–472a

Spassakaya Vorota. *See* Gate of the Saviour

Spass na Boru. *See* Our Saviour in the Woods, Church of

Spath, Josef XIII–712c

Spatiamentum, Carthusian III–390a

Spaunhorst, Henry J. IV–250a

Spaur, Carlo von, ambassador XII–135c

—**Christopher IV von,** Bishop of Brixen II–794b

—**Joseph Philipp von,** Bishop of Brixen II–794b

—**Leopold von,** Bishop of Brixen II–794b

—**Leopold von,** Bishop of Vienna XV–419b

Spe, Friedrich, writer III–86d; VI–522c

Spealer., abbr. I–23b

Spear I–626d

—**Holy.** *See* Lance, The Holy

—**and Nails,** feast and Office of XI–527b

Spearfish, South Dakota, normal school XIV–161b

Spearhafoc, Abbot of Abingdon IX–162b

Specht, Thomas II–88c

Special Schools, Quebec XIII–566a

Specialties (legal) IV–334a

SPECIES XIV–210b; Aristotle I–714d; Baer V–658d; biological and philosophical V–660a; Catholic doctrine IV – 473c; Darwin V–656d; definition of V–659c; elementary V–659d; 660b; and essence V–544a; evolution of V–654c; 655c; Haeckel on V–657d; intelligibilis I–125b· II–225d; VII–633a; Lamarck on V–656a; Linnæus on V–655d; Mivart on V–658d; modern theories II–575a; Morgan on V–659a; number of II–575b; races as

Digitized by Google

XII–620b; sensibilis III–465a; Tournefort XIV–799d; and universals XI–92a; variation V–660d; Wallace on V–657c; Weismann on V–658b
Species, Eucharistic I–97c; XI–431a
Specification, legal I–96a
Specific heat XII–66b
Speck, Wilhelm, novelist VI–528c
Speckbacher, Andreas XIV–211d
—JOSEF XIV–210d; VII–148d; 382b
Speckle, chronicler XIV–465d
Speckled Book. *See* Leabhar Breac
Specola astronomica Vaticana XV–309d
Spectacles, convex X–135b
Spectateur Belge, periodical XI–671a
Spectator, periodical V–466c; XII–259a; XIV–636c; on Bl. Thomas More XIV–692b
Spectra II–51d
Spectroheliograph II–29b
Spectroscope XIII–670a
Spectroscopy II–28c
Spectrum II–51d Newton XII–62b; Zantedeschi XV–750b
—Analysis II–28c; VI–250d; VII–198b
Specula (Vincent of Beauvais) XII–366b
SPECULATION (commercial) XIV–211d; Austria XIV–212d; definition XIV–211d; England XIV–212d; as gambling XIV–212b; Germany XIV–212d
—(mystical) XI–446a
—(philosophic) XII–741a; XIII–549c
Speculatores, Brief of Alexander VII III–522d
—Constitution of Innocent XII V–106a; VII–704d
Speculum, Aural V–772b
—Franciscan VI–212d
SPEDALIERI, NICOLA XIV–213a; XI–421a
SPEE, FRIEDRICH VON XIV–213c; VII–23a; XI–543b; XIII–553c; XV–720a
Speech of the Marquis del Vasto (Titian) XIV–743d
SPEED, JOHN, VENERABLE XIV–214a; V–476b
Speer, Simon, Benedictine II–441c
Speier, Diocese of. *See* Speyer, Diocese of
Spelæon, monastery V–402c
Spello, seminary XV–218d
—Tommaso da II–686c
Spells, Magic VI–593c
Spelt XII–153a; 156c; in Eucharistic host VII–494a; in marriage ceremony IX–704d
Spelta, Vicar Apostolic of Shantung and Ho-nan III–674b
Spence, Thomas, bishop I–41d; 228a
Spencer, Agnes, religious VIII–513b
—Baldwin XIV–790b
—Francis, martyr V–478a
—HONORABLE GEORGE XIV–214a; V–113b; XI–108a; 524a; and De Lisle IV–699a; at Oscott XI–336a; Rigby on XIII–55b; and union of Christendom XV–150b; and Wiseman XV–670d; 671c
—Herbert, philosopher XII–26b; 29d; 30c; 34c; on the Absolute I–61a; VI–608c; on absolute reality I–215d; accident theory I–97a; Agnosticism I–217c; XII–28d; altruism I–369c; associationism II–4b; 5a; and atomism II–54a; and chastity III–639c; on creation IV–471c; on deity IV–687c; on education V–301b; on energy V–425b; ethics V–217a; 560a; IX–55b; on evolution V–657d; on fetishism VI–53b; on God X–748a; on good, highest VI–641b; on happiness VII–132d; hedonism VII–188a; individualism I–453a; on justice VIII–573d; on knowledge V–408b; on man IX–582d; metaphysics X–232b; on mind X–322b; on miracles X–341b; and modernism X–419b; on monastic teaching X–484c; and naturism X–717b; nominalism XI–92d; 93b; ontology XI–259b; population theory XII–280a; positivism XII–33a; 313c; on religion, primitive I–529a; IV–688a; XII–745b; as sensualist XII–28d; and sociology XIV–118b; space, conception of XIV–168d; on substance XIV–323d; on time XIV–726c; on Totemism XIV–789c; 789d; 792d; 793d; and Utilitarianism XV–242d
—John, exegete V–705c
—Joshua A. VIII–626d
—Peter X–241c
—Richard, martyr V–478b
—Robert, second Earl of Sunderland XIII–7c; and Petre XI–780d
Spencerianism. *See* Spencer, Herbert
Spendiment IX–231b
Spener, Philip Jacob, poet VI–522c; Pietism IX–459b; XII–80d; 709c; 715b
Spengler, John XV–661a
Spenser, Edmund, poet V–462c; and Bolton II–643c; on Brehon Laws II–755a; at Cambridge III–212b; on Saint George VI–454d; portrait V–459
—JOHN XIV–214b
—WILLIAM, VENERABLE XIV–214c
Spenta Armaiti, II–155a; X–402d
Spento Mainyu. *See* Ormuzd
Sperandeo, abbot V–604b; XIV–179a
Sperandio, medallist XI–158a
—Tommaso, Bishop of Bagnorea II–203c
Speransky, Michail, Russian minister XIII–249b
Speratus, martyr XIII–609c
—Paul, Lutheran II–125a; VI–521b; XI–248a
Sperelli, Alessandro, Bishop of Gubbio VII–55d
Speria, Saint. *See* Esperie
Sperindeo, scientist VIII–296b
Sperm, in candles I–347d
Sperma, in Gnosticism II–327c
Spermatozoon IX–241c
Spermologos I–525d
Speroni, Sperone IX–251a
Speronistæ III–435a
Sperrgesetz VIII–708b
Sperus, Bishop of Metz X–248a
Spes, temple XIII–175a
—Saint XI–101c
—Bishop of Spoleto XIV–234a
Spettisbury, Syon monastery XIV–394d
Speusippus, Saint, martyr IV–794d; VIII–790b
—philosopher X–744c; XII–161d
Speyer, Diets of (1146) IV–548a; (1526) IV–79b; VII–299b; IX–458c; XII–704d; XIV–215a; (1529) III–627c; IX–452d; XII–495c; 704c; XIII–414a; XIV–215a; XV–30c; (1542) II–605a; X–575b; (1544) III–628b; (1570) VI–500c
—DIOCESE OF XIV–214d; XI–417a; and Bamberg II–243a; Benno II in II–482a; breviary hymn XIII–409a
—*Cathedral* X–773b; XIII–431d; (ill.) V-facing 746; XIV–215d; vestibule XV–387d
—Colmar, Bishop of Mainz in IV–116a; council of (1524) XI–598b; council of (1540) IX–456a; Faber at XI–767b; hermit monastery at VII–281d; Magdalens in IX–524a; and Mainz IX–550d; map VI–facing 514; Otto IV. charter XI–358a; seal (ill.) XIV–214d
—JOHANN VON, printer XIV–215b; VII–92a
—Julian von. *See* Julian of Speyer
—WENDELIN VON, printer XIV–215b
Sphere, Aristotle on I–716c; in astrology II–20d; Eudoxus of Cnidus II–20b; homocentric XII–53b
Sphragis, in Gnosticism VI–597a
Sphragistics, science VII–372c
Spices, in Bible XII–156c
Spicheren, battle (1870) VI–512c
Spider, in Bible I–526b
Spiegel, Ferdinand Augustus von, Archbishop of Cologne IV–119c; and Bunsen V–162a; and Hermes VII–277b; 278d; in Münster V–161d; X–638b
Spiegelberg, physician X–141d
Spiegel zum Desenberg, Heinrich III, Bishop of Paderborn XI–384c
Spieghel, Adrian van den, physician X–130b
Spiehermans, Maria Seraphina, Daughters of Precious Blood XII–374b
Spielerville, Arkansas, Benedictine abbey II–452d; college II–460c; seminary II–460c
Spielhagen, Friedrich, novelist VI–527d
Spiera, Ambrose, theologian XIII–737b
Spies, Johann, publisher IX–127d
Spiesham. *See* Cuspinian
Spieshaym. *See* Cuspinian
Spiess, Cassian, Vicar Apostolic of Southern Zanzibar XVI–83c
Spiessberger, in New Orleans XI–14a
Spiessheimer, Johann, humanist VII–540c
Spifame, Jacques-Paul, Bishop of Nevers X–778c; and Calvinism XII–707a
Spiga (Cyzicus) XIV–284d
Spigelius. *See* Spieghel, Adrian van den
Spikenard XI–230a; XII–156c
Spilimbergo, cathedral, Pordenone in XII–280d; 281b
Spiller, William Gibson I–461a
SPILLMAN, JOSEPH, author XIV–215d; XVI–8d; on church of Goa I–271a
Spillsbury, John, Baptist leader II–279b
Spin, Saint, abbot. *See* Spinulus, Saint
Spina, Alexander da X–135b
—ALFONSO DE, preacher XIV–216b
—BARTOLOMMEO, theologian XIV–216c; and Cajetan XII–363a; III–146d; and Immaculate Conception VII–680a
—Capella della, Pisa, relic IV–541b
—Giuseppe, cardinal, Bishop of Palestrina XI–421d; and Bernier II–509d; and Concordat of 1801 IV–205b; and Emery V–402a; and Pius VII X–695a
Spinelli, cardinal, and Scots College XIII–632c
—Andrew, and Menaia X–177d
—Belforte, Bishop of Cassano III–403d
—Ferdinand, cardinal II–278a
—Giuseppe, Archbishop of Naples X–687b
—James, and Menaia X–177d
—Nicolò, and Menaia X–173a
—Pier Antonio, Bishop of Rossano XIII–203b
Spinges, town, battle (1797) XIV–211a
Spink, John VI–459d
Spinkes, Nathaniel XI–99c
Spinola, Genoese commander, in Dalmatia XV–337b
—Ambrose, in Aachen I–1b; and Thirty Years War XIV–651d
—Augustin, Bishop of Perugia XI–736d
—Augustin, cardinal, Bishop of Tortosa XIV–785d
—Charles, Blessed, martyr XIV–110a
—CHRISTOPHER ROYAS DE, Bishop of Wiener-Neustadt XIV–216d; XV–618d; and ecclesiastical union XV–147b; and Lutherans IX–459c
—Francesco M., Bishop of Sovona XIII–490b
—Gian Battista, cardinal, and Olivieri II–278a
—Gian Domenico, cardinal, Bishop of Mazzara X–94c
—Girolamo, Bishop of Palestrina XI–421d
Spinoza, Baruch. *See* Spinoza, Benedict
—BENEDICT, philosopher XIV–217a; on the Absolute XIV–219a; and atheism II–42a; and Bruno III–17d; causality theory III–463d; on Christianity XIV–218b; on conscience IV–272a; XIV–218b; on creation IV–471c; as deductionist XII–30b; and determinism XII–29b; and double truth XIII–88b; ethics V–559c; XIV–219b; on evil V–652b; on existence XIV–218d; extension XIV–219a; fatalism V–792d; on finite VIII–4c; on happiness XIV–219b; on Hebrew Biblical MSS. IV–502a; and hylozoism VII–594c; idea, definition of VII–632c; and immanence VII–683b; on immortality VII–688c; IX–541a; on individuality VII–763c; on infinity XIV–219a; and Jews VIII–396d; on law XIV–218a; on matter II–51c; on metaphysics X–231d; on miracles X–338c; 340b; on monad X–447d; monism I–97a; X–483b; 484b; XII–28c; XIV–218d; monument, The Hague VII–108b; on motion XIV–219a; pantheism II–64c; V–792d; X–483b; 484b; 714a; XI–448a; 449a; XII–28b; XIV–218d; 219a; on Pentateuch IV–492c; XI–652c; 655a; philosophy of XII–28b; XIV–218d; political views XIV–218a; portrait XIV–217b; on Proverbs XII–507b; on Scriptures XIV–218a; on the soul IX–581d; XIV–156b; 219b; as spiritualist XII–32c; on the State XIV–218a; on substance XIV–323b; teleology XIV–474d; thought XIV–219a; on virtue VI–147a; on the will VI–261c; XV–624d; and Zeti XV–760d
—Michael XIV–217a
Spirucci, Domenico, cardinal, Archbishop of Benevento II–478c
Spinulus, Saint, and St. Hidulphus XIII–345a
Spira. *See* Speyer
Spiration, Divine VII–412c; XV–56c; in Trinity, dogma of XIV–584c
SPIRE XIV–220b; Chartres cathedral (ill.) XIV–facing 220; (ill.) XIV–220d
Spires. *See* Speyer
Spiridion, Saint, Bishop of Trimithus XV–30b; at Council of Nicæa IV–590a; and Theodore of Paphos XI–457d
SPIRIT XIV–220d; Alain de l'Isle on I–245a; Albertus Magnus on XIV–220d; animistic theory I–528a; 528c; Apollinaris on I–615d; Cardan on III–332c; Descartes on I–97a; Deutinger on IV–762a; Günther on VII–86c; Hegel on VII–193a; XV–18b; Holy Ghost I–658d; XIV–221a; and life XIV–220d; location II–568a; and matter XIV–221a; Mesmer on XIV–220d; in New Testament VII–409c; in philosophy I–527a; in psychology XIV–220d; and Scholasticism XIV–221b; in Scripture XIV–221b; and soul XIV–220d; in theology XIV–221a; theosophic doctrine XIV–627d
—Free, Brethren of the. *See* Free Spirit, Brethren of the
—Free, Sisters of the. *See* Free Spirit, Sisters of the
—Holy. *See* Holy Ghost
Spiritains, missionaries XIII–376b
SPIRITISM XIV–221b; III–523c; XV–478d; in animistic theories I–527d; Apports XIV–221c; astral body XIV–223a; Aylward II–164d; Baltimore. Decree of II–236c; Cahagnet XIV–222b; and the Church XIV–224a; and clairvoyance XIV–221c; Cook, Florence XIV–222a; dangers XIV–223d; Davis XIV–221d; and demons IV–716d; XII–315d; XIV–223c; De Morgan XIV–222a; divination V–50b; Eglinton XIV–222a; in England XIV–222a; in Europe XIV–222a;

Digitized by Google

and fetishism VI-53d; Fox family XIV-221c; in France XIV-222b; in Germany XIV-222b; Guldenstubbe XIV-222b; Hauffe, Frederica XIV-222b; Mrs. Hayden XIV-222a; history XIV-221c; Home, Daniel Dunglas XIV-222a; hypotheses XIV-223a; and images VII-673d; and immortality VII-689c; XIV-223d; in Indiana VII-742d; levitation XIV-221c; materialization XIV-221c; mediums XIV-221d; Moses, William Stainton XIV-222a; necromancy in X-736d; Owen, Robert XIV-222a; Palladino, Eusapia XIV-223a; perispirit XIV-223a; and prophecy XII-475a; Psychical Research Society XIV 222d; Rivail XIV-222b; Mrs. Roberts XIV-222a; Slade, Henry XIV-222a; spirit photography XIV-221c; and Spiritualism XIV-221b; and subliminal consciousness XIV-223a; as superstition XIV-340b; table-rapping XIV-221c; table-turning XIV-222b; and telepathy XIV-476c; Totemism XIV-791c; in United States XIV-221d

Spirit of God, term, New Testament VII-409c

—of Life, in Manichæan cosmogony IX-592c

SPIRITO SANTO, DIOCESE OF, Brasil XIV-224c; monastery XV-264d; relics of Bl. Umilità and Bl. Margherita XV-263d

Spirits, African belief in I-183d; VI-54b; angels I-476d; in Babylonian mythology I-480d; in Confucianism IV-227b; discernment of III-589d; V-28a; and the future V-49d; and hands, imposition of VII-698d; Hindus XII-409c; Indian belief I-410d; XIV-791d; in Old Testament I-479a; primitive belief I-527d; and sacraments XIII-293d; Semitic belief in I-477d; 480c; in Shaman XIII-750c; spiritistic teaching XIV-221c; 229b; as substance XIV-323a; superstition, ancient I-529c; Swedenborgian teaching XIV-356a; Swedish belief XIV-348a; Totemism XIV-792a; Zoroastrianism II-155a

Spiritual Direction. *See* Direction, Spiritual

—**EXERCISES OF SAINT IGNATIUS** XIV-224d; VII-642a; XII-795d; and Acquaviva I-110b; at Cenacle houses III-518d; composition XIV-225a; criticism XIV-228a; on discernment of spirits V-28c; doctrine XIV-227a; origin XIV-226d; text XIV-224d

SPIRITUALISM XIV-229b; Albertus Magnus XIV-229d; Aristotle XIV-229c; St. Augustine XIV-229d; Berkeley XIV-229b; Cousin XIV-229d; Descartes XIV-229d; Dualism XIV-229c; in England XIV-229d; epistemological proof XIV-230a; ethical proof XIV-230b; evidence XIV-236a; Fichte XIV-229d; in France V-276c; XIV-229d; and free will XIV-230b; in Germany XIV-229d; Herbart XIV-229d; Kant XIV-229d; Jouffroy XIV-229d; Leibnis XIV-229d; Maine de Biran XIV-229d; Malebranche XIV-229d; and Materialism X-41d; modern XIV-229d; monastic I-770b; and Monism XIV-229b; and neo-Scholasticism XII-34b; and philosophy XII-28c; XIII-28d; Plato XIV-229c; Rationalism XII-652b; Royer-Collard XIII-214a; Scholasticism XIV-230c; Spiritism XIV-221b; Suáres on XIV-319d; theological proof XIV-230c; St. Thomas XIV-229d

Spiritual life I-769b; St. Francis de Sales on VI-221c; silence in XIII-790a

SPIRITUALS XIV-230c; and Bonagratia II-646b; and St. Celestine V III-479c; Clareno XIV-231c; controversy II-649c; Dominican XIV-231b; Franciscan I-484d; VI-245a; 246b; 283c; XV-424d; and John XII VIII-431b; of the Marches XIV-231c; origin VI-246a; and Orsini XI-326b; poverty XIV-231a; of Provence XIV-231c; of Tuscany XIV-232b; Ubertino of Casale XV-116a; *See* Fraticelli

Spiritual Works of Mercy. *See* Mercy, Spiritual Works of

Spirit Wrestlers. *See* Dukhobors

Spiske, R., foundation at Breslau VII-189d

Spiti, India, Dunkar (ill.) VII-737

Spitigney, Duke of Bohemia. *See* Spitihney

Spitigniew. *See* Spitihney

Spitihnew. *See* Spitihney

Spitihney, Duke of Bohemia II-613c; IX-416a; XII-338b; 339a

Spitinev. *See* Spitihney

Spitta, Friedrich Adolf Wilhelm, on Acts IV-496a

Spittler, Ludwig Timotheus, church historian VII-377d; at Göttingen VI-507c

Spitzbergen (Svalbarthi) XVI-82c; I-421a; discovery I-421d

Spitzka, Edward Anthony, physician I-461a

Splenditenens, in Manichæism IX-592d

Splendour, Kabbalistic VIII-590c

—**Ornament of** IX-592c

Spljet. *See* Spalato-Macarsca

S.P.M., abbr. I-28b

Spofford, Thomas, Bishop of Hereford VII-255d

Spoglia, Alessandro, Bishop of Ripatransone XIII-62d

Spohn Sanitarium, Corpus Christi, Texas XIV-550a

Spoil, Right of. *See* Jus Spolii

SPOKAN INDIANS XIV-232c; mission XV-563d

Spoletium. *See* Spoleto

Spoleto, town, Frederick Barbarossa in I-157d; battle of (1860) XI-295a

—**ARCHDIOCESE OF,** Italy XIV-232d; Barterini in XV-218d

—*Cathedral:* carved door XV-699b; (ill.) XIV-234d; Lippi (ill.) IX-279; Lippi, work IX-279b; Urban VIII, bust of (ill.) XV-219c

—churches, windows XV-653d; St. Mark's monastery II-427c; saints, calendar of I-558a; and Victor Amadeus of Piedmont XII-77d

—**Duchy** of XV-222a; Frederic II in IV-5d; Otto IV in I-260d; VIII-14d; papal mint X-334c; 334d; 335a; and San Marino XIII-449b; and Sulmona XV-264d

Spoliation of ecclesiastical property XII-471d

Spolium. *See* Jus Spolii

Spon, and Babin II-46b

SPONDANUS, HENRI, historian XIV-235b; II-360d; XI-436a; and Baronius II-307a; portrait XIV-235c

Spondo, Henri de. *See* Spondanus

Sponge, in consecration service I-365a; in Greek Rite I-355d; at Jerusalem III-561d

Sponheim Abbey, library IX-230a

Sponsalia (Betrothal) IX-704c

Sponsor, age I-208b; 209a; Apostle spoons I-626d; Avignon, Decree of II-160b; baptismal II-272d; baptismal, and Concilium Insculanum (1251) I-727c; in Confirmation IV-216c; holy icon as VII-668c; instruction of V-83a; registration XII-721d; vows II-275d

Spontaneity, and Ego VII-86a

Spontaneous Generation II-571b; V-655a; Schwann on XIII-593a

SPONTINI, GASPARO LUIGI PACIFICO, composer XIV-235d; portrait XIV-235d

Spoon, Apostle I-626c; in English regalia XII-713c; liturgical, in Greek Church IV-316c

SPORER, PATRITIUS, moralist XIV-236b; 607c; on indifferent acts I-116d; and probabilism XII-442b

Spörlein, Johann, philosopher VII-87b

SPORTELLI, CÆSAR, VENERABLE XIV-236b; and St. Alphonsus I-340d

Spotswood, Alexander, Governor of Virginia XV-456b; German settlement VI-475d

Spotted Tail, Indian Chief XIV-21c; 22a; 22c

Spottiswoode, John, Archbishop of Glasgow XIII-626c; on Beaton II-375a; President of the Exchequer IV-458c; and New Abbey X-779c; and Ogilvie XI-223d

Spratt, Thomas. *See* Sprott

Spreiter, Thomas, Vicar Apostolic of Southern Zanzibar IV-236b; XVI-83c

Sprenger, Aloys, on Mohammed X-424d

—**James,** Association of the Rosary XIII-188d; and witchcraft XV-676b

Sprickmann, A. M., poet, and Annette von Droste-Hülshoff VII-537c; at Münster University X-640b

Spridlington, William de, Bishop of Saint Asaph XIII-333b

Spring and Autumn (Ch'un-ts'ew) III-664c; 668c; IV-225a

Springbrunnen, Brethren of the Common Life at VII-200a

Springer, Anton, on Byzantine art III-96a

—**Max,** on metrical hymns XII-144b

—**Reuben R.,** in Ohio III-775c; 775d; XI-226c

—**Bill,** purpose XI-231d

Springers (arch) I-688a

Springes, battle (1797) XV-709a

Springfield, South Dakota, normal school XIV-161b

—**DIOCESE OF,** Massachusetts XIV-236d; charitable institutions XII-248a; French Catholics VI-274c; French parochial schools VI-275c; French nuns VI-275a; Italians in VIII-206c; St. Joseph, Sisters of VIII-515a; Maronite mission XIII-85a; Polish population (1907) XII-211b; statistics XV-176c; Temperance Union XIV-491c

Spring Hill College I-242a; Bazin at II-361c; Forbin-Janson VI-134a; X-411b

Springinklee, Hans, engraver XII-352a

Springs, in Scripture XV-581c

Springwood, Australia, seminary XIII-700c; XIV-365d

SPROTT, THOMAS, VENERABLE, martyr XIV-238a; in Temperance movement XIV-489b

Spruce, branches, on Palm Sunday XI-433c

S.P.,S.Petr., abbr. I-26a

Spuali[bus], abbr. I-23b

Spudasius, Bishop of Ceramus III-537d

Spuller, Eugene, religious policy VI-178c

Spurgeon, Charles Haddon, Baptist preacher II-279c

Spurii, meaning IX-132b

Spurrell, Biblical scholar IV-162c

Spurrier, Eliza IX-509a

Spurs, in English regalia XII-713c

Spuzzum, Indian reservation XIV-704d

Spyridon, Saint. *See* Spiridion

Spy Wednesday, prayers VI-643d; Tract VI-717a

Squadronisti, and Innocent II I-447b

SQUAMISH INDIANS XIV-238b; XI-635b; XIV-431b; 704d; mission XV-267c

Squando, chief X-787a

Squarcialupi, Antonio, organist XI-301b

Squarcione, Francesco XI-386c; and Bellini II-416c; and Mantegna IX-610b; 610c

Square, carpenter's emblem I-626d

SQUIERS, HERBERT CECIL-SMITH, diplomatist XIV-238d

—**John** XIV-238d

SQUILLACE, DIOCESE OF, Italy XIV-239a; Reggio di Calabria XII-717d

Squillacius, Bishop of Scillium XIII-609b

Squire, Edward, and Fitzherbert VI-86b

—**Edward B.,** missionary III-679a

Squires, medieval III-691b

Sr., abbr. I-26a

Sraddhas, in Vedism II-731a

Sraditza. *See* Sardica, titular metropolitan see

Sraosha, deity II-155b; 156a

Srbobran, periodical XIV-54b

Srbobrar, society VI-773d

S. R. C., abbr. I-26a

S. R. E., abbr. I-26a

Srebrenica (Srebrenitza), Turks in II-696b

Sredetz. *See* Sardica, titular metropolitan see

Sreznejevski, J., philologist XIII-274d; XIV-47c

Sri, deity II-734c

—**Guru Nanak Deva** XIII-789a

—**Wickrama Raya Siuka,** Sinhalese King III-548b

Srong-tsang Gam-Po, King of Tibet XIV-719a

Srosh, in Maincchired IV-409a

Srpski Glasnik, periodical XIV-54b

SS., abbr. I-26a; 27b

SSA., abbr. I-27b

SS. D. N., abbr. I-26a

S. S. S., abbr. I-28b

S., SS., abbr. I-26a

Staal, Walter, Vicar Apostolic of Batavia II-346d; in Borneo II-687a

Staatszeitung, periodical, Salzburg XV-425a

—**der katholischen Schweiz,** periodical XIII-528b

Staban (Castellammare di Stabia), town III-408b; destruction of VIII-213d; 221c; XIV-746d

STABAT MATER XIV-239c; by Ambros I-383b; by Anerio I-475d; authorship VII-603d

—*Dolorosa* XIV-239c; Jacopone da Todi VIII-265b; XII-486c; sequence XII-484c

—by Palestrina XI-423a; by Pergolesi XI-667d; by Rossini XIII-205a; Seven Sorrows of the Blessed Virgin Mary XIV-152b; Speciosa III-728b; XIV-240b; by Verdi XV-350d; in Way of the Cross XV-569b

Stabile, professor XIII-133a

Stabili, Francesco degli. *See* Ascoli, Cecco d'

Stabilinus, Bishop of Pesaro XI-739b

Stabilis, Saint, Bishop of Clermont IV-54a

Stability, vow III-609d; St Benedict, Rule of X-478d; in religious life XII-751b; Religious of the Sacred Heart XIV-113a

Stable, John, martyr V-478b

—**Margaret,** martyr V-478b

Stables, blessing of II-601c

Stablewski, Florian von, Archbishop of Gnesen-Posen VI-591d

Stablo Abbey, St. Poppo at XII-275c

Stabulum Rodis, religious at VII-281c

Stace, Arthur J., at Notre Dame du Lac XI-132c

Stache, architect, and Ferstel VI-50b

Stachys, Saint, Bishop of Byzantium, and St. Andrew I-471c; IV-302b

Stack, in Greenland VI-779b

Stacpole, Mary, mother of Mary Aikenhead I-234b

Digitized by Google

Stacpoole, Duke of, and Fontenelle Abbey VI–129c
Stacte, plant XII–156c
Stacteus (Stracteus) XIV–379b
Stadacona, Quebec III–231c; VII–573b; X–547c
Stade, city, and Bremen II–757a; college II–757d; monastery I–262c; Tilly in XIV–725b
—Albert of. *See* Albert of Stade
—Bernard, exegete, on Animism I–529a; IV–502d; VII–181b; on Zacharias XV–743b
Städel Institute, Frankfort, Bonvicino, work of II–678d
Staderini, catalogue system, Vatican Library XV–292b
Stadianus, Franciscus, and Melanchthon X–151c
Stadion, Christopher von, Bishop of Augsburg II–75b; 75d; 78d
—Franz von, count II–130a
—Franz Conrad, Count von, Prince-Bishop of Bamberg II–244d
Stadler, Archbishop of Serajevo XIII–725d
—JOHN EVANGELIST, hagiographer XIV–240d; dictionary V–417c
Stadt Gottes, periodical XI–680a
Stadtlohn, battle XIV–650a
Stadt und Landbote, periodical XV–680a
Stæ., abbr. I–23b
Staël, Albertine de II–795d
—(Staël-Holstein), Anne-Louise-Germaine Necker, Madame de VI–200c; and Liberalism IX–212d; on de Ligne VI–204d; and Meister X–697b; Miserere, musical setting X–353d; and Saint-Simon XIII–377b; and Theophilanthropy XIII–16b
—Auguste de, baroness, and Broglie II–795d
Staff, in Armenian Church XIII–80c; of St. Edward XII–713c; as emblem I–626d; of Eucharistic tower I–364d; in investiture ceremony VIII–88a; of pilgrims XII–96c; 99a
—Pastoral. *See* Crosier
—of Jesus (St. Patrick's crozier) I–730c
Stafford, archdeaconry IX–233a
—school VI–84b; XIII–557b
—Edmund de, Bishop of Exeter V–709a
—Edward, third Duke of Buckingham VII–222d
—Henry, second Duke of Buckingham II–59c; marriage II–376a
—John, identity VII–511b
—John, Archbishop of Canterbury III–300a
—Mary VII–504a
—Nicholas, in Brooklyn II–799c
—Peter, martyr VIII–167c
—Raymund, martyr VIII–167c
Staffordshire, Erdeswicke, survey of V–517c
Stag, of St. Eustachius V–627b; of St. Hubert I–517a
Stagai, Greek see VI–738c; 740d
Stage, in Passion plays XI–533b
Stagefyr. *See* Ferber, Nicolaus
Stagel, Elsbeth, mystic VII–239a
Stagirite. *See* Aristotle
Stagnelius, Erik John, writer XIV–355a
Stags, silver, on font II–275a
—Church of the, Llancarvan XV–585c
Stähelin, John Jacob, theologian, on Pentateuch XI–655b
Stahl, Fredrich Julius, private property XII–463c
—George Anthony von, Bishop of Würzburg XV–720b; and Hettinger VII–307d; at Vatican Council XV–305b; and Weber XV–574b
—George Ernst, biologist II–574c; X–132b; life, theory of IX–240a; and ophthalmology X–135d
—Ignatius, theologian IV–737a
—Theodor, editor XI–679a
Stahleck, Hermann of, palsgrave XI–415b
Stahlhuth of Aachen, organ-builder XI–300b
Stahlschmidt, Joseph, in Louisville VI–479b; IX–388a
Stahremberg, count, in Vienna XIV–62a
Staimos, Alfons, and Ernst of Hesse-Reinfels V–524b
STAINED GLASS XIV–241a; Flemish VI–678d; in Gothic art VI–672a; introduced XI–397d; Neri, Antonio X–752a; at Tegernsee XIV–472b; use XIV–241c
Stainlein, Hermann, and Theiner XIV–566b
Stain of sin, meaning XIV–9b
Stainton, Moses, spiritualist VII–690a
Stainville, Comte de. *See* Choiseul, Etienne-François, Duc de
Staircases, Vatican Palace, description XV–298b
Stairs, Holy. *See* Scala Sancta
Stairs of Pilate. *See* Scala Sancta
Stakes of Zion, in Norman church X–573c
Staley, Mrs., and Catholic university III–456a
STALLS XIV–243d; carved wood XV–700a; (illa.) XIV–facing 242; 244
Stalz, Matthias, Bollandist II–636d
Stamboul IV–301c; 305c; XV–97c; Assumptionist institutions in II–105a; Mechitarist house in II–166c; Melchite patriarch in I–302c; *See* Constantinople
Stambuloff, Stephen III–47b; and Russia XIII–250d
Stamford Bridge, battle (1066) XI–113b
—Hill, College, England XIII–573b; XIV–101c
—University, Sempringham Hall III–295b
Staminger, J. B., editor of Chilianeum XI–678d
Stammler, Jacob, Bishop of Basle II–340c; at Berne II–509a
Stampa, Gaspara, poet VIII–250b; XI–386c
Stamp Act XV–160d; 161a
Stamperia, Cortile della, Vatican Palace XV–277d
—Segreta, Vatican Palace XV–278c
Stampfer, Jacob, medallist XI–158c
Stanberry, John, Bishop of Hereford VII–255d
STANBROOK ABBEY, England XIV–244c; II–455b; Ven. Barlow, relic of II–298c; printing office II–458c; Teresian martyrs, relics of XIV–517c
Stancari, Francesco, at Cracow University IV–466a
Stance, Duke of Lower Austrasia VI–465c
Standard, periodical, Buenos Aires X–626a
—Battle of the, St. Aelred on I–172d; II–540b
Standard-bearer of the Church XV–301a
Standing, and prayer VI–424a; 424d; 425c; XI–467b; in primitive Church I–152b
—Buffalo Reservation XIV–23c; 24b
—One, in Simonian doctrine XIII–797a
—Rock Reservation VII–745c; XIV–22c; 23b; 24b
Standish, Henry, Bishop of Saint Asaph XIII–333a
Standonck, John, at St. Victor XI–486c
Standone, James, in Montaigu College II–610a
Standonk College, Baius at II–209c
Standon Lordship, school XIII–573a; foundation III–565c
Standring, Socialist XIV–67c
Staney, William, and Gennings VI–419a; and Franciscan Third Order XIV–645c
STANFIELD, WILLIAM CLARKSON, painter XIV–245a; portrait XIV–245b
Stanford, Leland, university III–172d
—Mrs. benefaction to Benedictines XIV–244d
Stang, William, Bishop of Fall River V–771b; at Louvain College I–425c
Stangberg, Henry, Bishop of Ribe XVI–70c
Stanhope, James, and Dubois V–177d
Stanihurst, Richard. *See* Stanyhurst, Richard
Stanislas, Mère S., and Martin, Felix IX–727c
—College, Paris VII–60c; XVI–11a
—KOSTKA, SAINT XIV–245c; VIII–695b; canonisation XIV–440d; Church of S. Andrea della Valle, cell XIII–170c; and Clement X II–366c; novena XI–143d; and Peter Canisius XI–758d; portrait XIV–246a; with Virgin and St. Francis Borgia (ill.) VI–facing 216
Stanislaus I, King of Poland XII–186b; and Lorraine IX–364c; on political economy XII–197d; and Prades XII–332a;
—II, King of Poland X–681a; XII–561b; XV–555d; and Church XII–191d; and Freemasons IV–38b; portrait VIII–609; and Redemptorists IV–45a
—writer XII–199b
—Xaverian XV–728c
—Abbot of Gard XIII–720d
—OF CRACOW, SAINT XIV–246c; IV–464c; XII–183a; and Boleslaw II XII–189c; canonised VIII–18a; at Paris schools XI–495a; tomb IV–465a
STANISLAWOW, DIOCESE OF, Galicia XIV–247a; and Lemberg IX–146a; statistics II–136d; Uniat Church VI–755d
Staniukovitch, writer XIII–273b
Staniukynas, A. XVI–55d
Stankevitch, philosopher XIII–275a
Stanko (Bib.), island VI–437d
Stanley, sculptor IV–732b
—Arthur Penrhyn IV–161b; on St. Athanasius II–36a; and Test XI–376b
—Charles, of Plymouth Brethren XII–173d
—Edward George, fourteenth Earl of Derby, National Schools in Ireland VIII–110b; XIII–576d; XVI–59c
—David Sloane, on De Smet IV–753a
—Henry Morton, and Congo River IV–228b; 228d
—James, Bishop of Ely V–397a
—Thomas, Bishop of Sodor and Man XIV–130b
—Thomas, first Earl of Derby II–376a; impeached II–59c
—Venitia IV–792d
—Sir William, and Allen I–323b; and Venerable Roger Ashton I–777a; treason XV–713d
—FALLS, VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF, Belgian Congo XIV–247b; IV–236a; map I–facing 180
Stanney, Thomas, and Humphreys VII–545a; and Venerable Ralph Milner X–317c
Stannum, in chalice I–357b
Stanos. *See* Istanoz
STANSEL, VALENTIN, astronomer XIV–247d
Stanstead, Ursulines at XV–230a
Stantareum III–248b
Stanton, Elizabeth Cady, suffragist XV–692c
—P. VIII–124b
—Richard V–113b; XI–273d; and Bridgett II–782d
—Vincent Henry, on Fourth Gospel IV–496b; on St. Matthew X–60b
—College, Natchez, Mississippi X–396c
Stanyhurst, James XIV–248a
—RICHARD, historian, XIV–248a; VIII–125a
STANZA XIV–248b; oikos I–93a
—d'Eliodore, Vatican XI–738c
Stanze, Vatican, Raphael XII–643a
Stanzioni, Massimo, painter, and Ribera XIII–32b
Stapehill, Cistercian Abbey XVI–25d
Stapeldon, Walter de, Bishop of Exeter V–709a
Stapelia, adaptation V–666d
Stapellage, Friederich. *See* Staphylus
—Ludeke XIV–248c
Stapf, jurist VI–268d
—JOSEPH AMBROSE, theologian XIV–248b
Stapfer, and Girard VI–569d
—Edmond, on Protestantism VII–537a
Staphylococci XI–537b
STAPHYLUS, FRIEDRICH, theologian XIV–248c; 593a; and Elsengrein V–368d; and Peter Canisius XI–759b; 760c; and the Reformation IX–458d
Stapledon, Walter de, Bishop of Exeter, founds college, Oxford XI–368d
Staples, Edward, Bishop of Meath VIII–102b; X–97b; XV–542b
Stapleton, Edward, martyr VIII–167c
—Gregory, at Old Hall College XI–239b; XIII–366b; at St. Omer College V–139d
—Robert I–621d
—Theobald, martyr VIII–167c; founds Irish College, Madrid VIII–159c; at Irish College, Seville VIII–159b
—THEOBALD, writer XIV–249a
—THOMAS, controversialist XIV–249b; 593c; and Berington II–491a; on Church, notes of III–450c; at Douay I–322c, at Irish College, Louvain VIII–160a; portrait XIV–249c; and Bl. John Shert XIV–689a; and Thomism XIV–702d; and Walsh XV–542a
—William XIV–249b
Stapulensis, Faber, and Glarean VI–577b
Star, periodical XIII–282c; XVI–55d
—town, Ruthenian Catholics in VI–750b
—Royal Order of X–306c
Starch, for altar-linens I–355d
Stargard, town, Augustinian monastery XII–225d; and Köslin XII–226d
—John I of. *See* John I of Stargard
Stariha, John, Bishop of Lead IX–98c; XIV–162a
Stariobriadtsi, schismatics XII–649a
Stark, John, general VIII–134b; 139a; X–787b; at Bennington, battle of XV–356a
—von, Kulturkampf, in Hesse VII–300a
Starke, Christoph, on matriarchy XV–689c
Starkey, Lawrence, mission II–228c
—Thomas, and Cole IV–97b; and Pole XII–202c
Starkla, Julius, and Dziennik Literacki XI–687d
Starnina, Gherardo, painter, and Masolino IX–769d
Starodub, monastery, Russia XIII–263a
Star of Bethlehem II–24c; 31c; IX–529b; Kepler on III–735d
—of Bethlehem, periodical XI–695c
—of Our Lady, Order of the X–305a
Staroviertsi, sect XII–649a
STAROWOLSKI, SIMON, historian and theologian XIV–250a; XII–197b
Starr, Anna M., wife of General Newton XI–19b
—Mary C. D. (Mother Veronica) V–52a
—ELIZA ALLEN, literary writer XIV–250b
—Frederick, on Mixe Indians X–408d; on Mixteca Indians X–409b
Starrhemberg, Count Rüdiger von, Austrian leader XV–418b
Starrs, William, Vicar-General of New York XI–24b

Digitized by Google

Starry, Sigismond, Abbot-General of Prémontré XII–390d
Stars, ancient study XII–47c; in Apocalypse I–486a; 596d; Aristotle on I–716c; on Asterisk (Greek Church) II–17d; in astrology II–18d; in Averroism XIII–784c; in Babylonian mythology I–480d; binary II–27b; 29a; charts II–29b; chemistry of II–28d; distance II–27d; divination of XIV–339c; eclipsing II–27d; Fechner on II–571b; fixed XV–184c; Gilbert on XII–58a; Hipparchus II–25d; map of IV–736d; movement II–27d; multiple II–27c; in Old Testament II–30c; 31a; 31b; Origen on XI–310a; Piazzi on XII–73b; Ptolemy's system XII–47c; and Sabaoth XIII–286d; Secchi's classification II–28d; variable II–27c; da Vinci on XII–53a; in Zoroastrianism II–155b
Startz, Leocadia, and Poor Child Jesus, Sisters of the XII–251a
Stary, Zikmund, Abbot of Strahov XIV–312c
Stas, Jean-Servais, and Dumas V–189c
Staśek, Antal, writer IV–600c
Stasoff, writer XIII–274d
Statalinus, deity IV–684d
State, and abduction I–32b; accession by alluvion I–96a; archdeacons, appointment of I–694a; Aristotle on I–717b; association, right of voluntary II–1d; and Atheism XIV–770c
—*Authority* II–137c; over marriage I–687d; in Protestantism XII–497c; to make war XV–547b
—basis of XIV–772b; books, confiscation of XIV–766c; and Catholic schools XIII–583b; Catholic teaching II–141a; constitutions II–139a; in constitution of U. S. XV–165a; development II–138d; Establishment V–548c; and ethics V–564b; and eugenics XVI–39d; and family V–783d; XIV–76d; 78b; and God XIV–770a; Hegel's theory of VII–193c; heretics, execution of XIV–768d; Hobbes on II–140a; V–559c; ideal XII–161c; individualism I–453a; VII–761d; and irreligion XIV–770b; justice VIII–572c; Kautsky, theory of IV–106b; marriage legislation IX–700c; medieval theory II–139c; monopolies, control of X–498c; and moral law XIV–772a; as natural society XIV–75a; 76a; origin II–138a; pagan attitude towards XI–389d; and penal justice XIV–768b; Plato V–558a; XII–161b; and political toleration XIV–769b; and poor relief I–330d; XII–237a; 329a; power of prescription XII–395b; and private property V–563c; XII–463c; and religion XIV–770a; and religious congregations II–3d; rights of XIII–56a; rights of, in schools XIII–558b; Rousseau on II–140b; Socialistic teaching XIV–62c; 66b; Suarez on II–139d; Syndicalist teaching XIV–385d; toleration, religious XIV–764d; 769d; and voluntary associations II–3b; worship, freedom of XIV–765b
—AND CHURCH XIV–250d; III–760b; acts of I–115b; allocution I–325b; Alsace-Lorraine I–342b; St. Ambrose I–385a; Anglican view V–548c; in Anglo-Saxon England I–507a; in Argentina I–704b; 704d; Assize of Clarendon I–802b; in Austria II–129d; 132b; 134a; authority XIV–253a; Baader on II–174d; Baden II–195d; 196b; 198b; Bamberg II–243c; Bavaria II–355d; 357a; Belgium II–401d; Belgium, clerical stipends II–406a; Bertrand, thesis of II–523d; bishop, early position of II–583b; Bismarck's view VIII–706b; in Bohemia II–614d; XII–341a; Brasil II–747a; Byzantine policy III–114c; Cæsaropapism XII–498d; in Canada XII–598d; Catholic state defined XIV–771b; church property I–144d; XIV–772c; churches, immunity of III–44a; "Clericis laicos" IV–50d; Colombia IV–123c; compulsion of worship XIV–765b; concessions I–651d
—*concordat* IV–202c; XIV–251d; Austrian (1855) II–130b; definition IV–196d; French IV–206b
—Constantine's policy I–708d; XI–452c; counter theories XIV–253d; duties of State to Church V–564c; ecclesiastical penalties VIII–568d; Ems, Congress of (1786) V–409b; Erastus on V–515d; Exequator V–707d; False Decretals V–775a
—*in France* I–756a; 795c; 797b; allocution of Pius X I–325c; taxes I–795c
—Frederick Barbarossa VI–491d; and freedom of faith XIV–765a; Gallicanism VI–351c; in Germany VIII–705b; VI–486a; IX–233d; Gregory the Great VI–783a; 795a; Guarantees, Law of VII–48b; Guelphs and Ghibellines VII–56d; in Hamburg VII–122c; Hohensollern policy XII–520c; in Holland VII–389c; in Holy Alliance VII–398c; in Hungary II–135d; in Iceland I–746d; immunity VII–692a; investitures V–432c; VIII–84d; Ireland VIII–113c; in Italy VIII–235a; Janssen on IX–74b; Joseph II VIII–509d; Josephinism II–127d
—*jurisdiction* I–650a; 650d; ecclesiastical VIII–568d; range XIV–251b; respective I–115b
—Kaunitz's policy VIII–612c; in labour question XII–783b; laicization VIII–744d; Leo III and Charlemagne IX–158a; Leopold II II–68d; Liberalism, absolute XIV–253d; Liberalism, qualified XIV–254a; limits of state authority II–138b; Louis XIV IX–373a; Louis the Bavarian VI–494c; in Massachusetts colony X–26a; in Middle Ages VII–368d; IX–75b; XIV–771b; mutual corporate relation XIV–252b; in Naples I–337a; in the Netherlands II–397d; at Nicæa II–37c; Non Expedit XI–98d; Norway XVI–10a; in Oldenburg XI–238d; origin II–138a; Otto I III–13d; XI–355a; papal secretariate XIII–152d; in Paraguay XI–471b; penalties, ecclesiastical VIII–568d; and in Philippines I–162a; Piedmont XII–77d
—*Pius IX, syllabus of* XIV–369a; on public schools XIV–369c; on separation XIV–771a
—Pius X, allocution of I–325c; in Poland XII–190a; Portugal XII–299c; 305b; purpose XIV–251a; Reformation and growth of State XII–701b; Reformers, attitude of XV–142c; Regalists XIV–254b; relations between I–115b; III–699d; 796c; V–564c; XIV–769c; 771c; and religion XIII–677c; Richelieu on XIII–48d; rights, basis of XIV–250d; rights of State I–115b; von Roskovány, work of II–135c; in Russia VII–429c; 431d; Scholasticism XIV–591d; secularists, attitude of XIII–676c; separation, advantages XIV–771a; separation, and heresy XIV–769b; in Spain XIV–187b; state, aid of clergy XIV–296d; state, encroachments on rights of monasteries I–17d; in Switzerland IX–408b; XIV–364c; Switzerland, reform III–196d; Tanucci, Bernardino XIV–446b; in Theocracy XIV–568a; and toleration XIV–769c; 772a; as types of society III–760b; Ultramontanism XV–125a; "Unam Sanctum" XV–126b
—*union* XIV–253b; advantages of XIV–770d; early VII–368a; effects XIV–771c
—Upper Rhine XV–205d; usurpations I–651b; Vatican Council XV–304a; veto, the royal XV–392d; virtues regulating the XIII–56a
—**Boards of Charity,** in U. S. XII–246d
—**Consultations, Roman Congregation of** XIV–34c
—**Halls,** Vatican Palace. *See under* Vatican
Staten Island, Quarantine Station II–359c; St. Michael's Home XII–399a
State Normal School, Trenton, N. J. X–794c
State of life XIV–602c
State of the Regular Orders, Congregation on the XIII–142
—**OR WAY** XIV–254b; consolation XIV–256b; desolation XIV–256d; directions XIV–257a; division XIV–254c; illuminative XIV–255b; purgative XIV–254d; unitive XIV–255d
Stater, coin II–551c
States-General, *Dutch* VII–109a; and Alva I–371b
—*French,* at Blois VII–78c; Boisgelin at II–624c; convocation of (1560) III–443c; convocation of Louis XVI XIII–9b
—**OF THE CHURCH** XIV–257d; IX–74b; Apostolic Camera I–633b; Archdioceses and Dioceses VIII–241c; Auditor Cameræ II–70d; and Austria XIV–265b; Avignon papacy IV–20d; XIV–264a; Bagnorea II–203c; Benedict XIV, as ruler II–433d; Bologna II–639c; and Boniface IX II–671a; Byzantine power XIV–258d; Carbonari III–330c; and Carlovingians XIV–261b; St. Catherine of Siena III–447b; and Catholic powers XIV–266c; Charlemagne, donation of XIV–261a; confiscation of XV–307b; conflict with the empire XIV–263c; congregations for XIII–136b; Dupanloup V–203a; establishment XI–663b; extended XV–220a; and Franconian dynasty XIV–263a; and Franks XIV–259d; and French Empire IV–263b; French Revolution XIV–265a; Garibaldi XIV–267b; German nation XIV–262d; Gregory XVI IV–450c; Guarantees, Law of XIV–267b; and Hohenstaufens XIV–262b; Honorius IV VII–460b; immunities in VII–692c; incorporation of fiefs XIV–513a; Italian revolution XIV–266a; Julius II VIII–562d; XIV–264c; laicization VIII–747a; legations, annexations of XIV–267a; Leo X IX–166c; Leo XII IX–168b; Lombards, invasions of XIV–259a; Lothair I XIV–261c; maps XIV–facing 266; Napoleon I XII–132a; and Napoleon III XIV–266c; nepotism, effects of XIV–264c; and Normans XIV–263b; origin VIII–232a; XIV–260c; papacy in early church XIV–258b; papal imprisonment XIV–267c; and Parma XI–505c; Patrimony of St. Peter XIV–257d; Pepin, donation of XIV–260a; and Pius IV XII–129d; and Pius VII XII–133b; Pius IX XIV–265d; Redemptorists I–337d; the Renaissance XIV–264b; revolt VII–7a; 7c; Rome, sack of XIV–264c; Rota II–71a; and Saxon dynasty XIV–262b; seizure of XV–267a; Stephen (II) III XIV–288d; subjection of I–293a; survey II–692a; XIII–670c; Sylvester II XIV–371d; theatre XIV–561b; Urban IV, policy of XV–213b; Venice, Treaty of XIV–265b; Victor Emmanuel II XIV–267b; Villafranca, Peace of XIV–266d; Waldenses in XV–529d; under Zachary XV–744a
—**Rights,** and South Carolina XIV–159a
Statics, in ancient physics XII–48a; Galileo VI–343b; in 16th century XII–55c
Statilius Capella XIII–292a
Statio IV–104b
Station, for Palm Sunday XI–432b; procession XII–447a; in Rome XIV–383a; in Rome, acolytes of I–107b
Stationalis IV–525d
Station Churches XIV–268b
—**DAYS** XIV–268a; I–314b; in African Church I–194a; 195b; canonical hours XIV–515a; collect IV–103a; fast on XIV–525a; at Milan I–400c; origin VI–782d; IX–287a; papal choir, duties of XIV–29d
Stationers' Guild IX–346d
Stationery, in ecclesiastical addresses I–137d
Station Island, Ireland XII–580b; 580c
Stations, penitential XI–630c; 636c
—**of the Cross.** *See* Way of the Cross
—*See* Station Days
Statistics, agriculture X–280b; alcohol, consumption of XIV–482b; Austria-Hungary, races II–121b; Austria-Hungary, religious orders II–136d; blindness V–360a; Bosnia and Hersegovina II–694d; California, agricultural III–171d; Canada VIII–150d; Canada, schools in XIII–565a; Congo, commerce IV–232a; deafness V–320b; divorce IX–696c
—*of education:* of deaf V–319b; New York XI–32b; in United States IV–89a
—France, general VI–166d; Georgia, general VI–460b; German form of table XIV–275a; Hollanders in U. S. VII–394b; illegitimacy VII–650b; immigration II–620d; VIII–135a; Ireland, general VIII–114a; Irish in England and Wales VIII–153b; Irish in Scotland VIII–154b; Iroquois Indians VIII–170d; Italian emigration VIII–203a; Italy, education VIII–242a; Italy, medical VIII–244a; Jamaica, general VIII–271a; Japan, commerce VIII–317b; Japan, general VIII–297b; Japan, naval VIII–304a; Judea, general VIII–545c; leprosy IX–182d; Maine, industrial IX–542a; Maine, population IX–542d; Masonry IX–778c; Massachusetts, general X–24d; 26b; Mecklenburg, general X–109d; Mexico, general X–250c; Michigan, general X–280b; Minnesota, population X–329a; Mission Indians of California X–374b; Mississippi, general X–396a; Missouri, general X–398d; Nebraska, general X–729d; negroes XII–628b; New Jersey, education X–79b; New Mexico, general XI–4c; New York, general XI–31c; Oklahoma, industrial XI–231a; Ontario, general XI–254d; Paraguay, Reductions of XII–690b; Poles, immigration XII–210b; Poles in the U. S. XII–205c; Portugal, population XII–306a; Quebec, Province of, education XII–599d; Rhode Island, general XIII–20b
—*Russia:* agricultural XIII–236d; commercial XIII–238d; educational XIII–241c; general XIII–233c; International Congress for St. Petersburg XIV–277a
—Saxony, general XIII–503c; Servia, general XIII–235c; Slavs in America XIV–51a; South Carolina, educational XIV–158b; suicides XIV–327d; temperance movements XIV–482a; Texas, general XIV–544b; Turkey, commercial XV–99d; United States XV–176a; United States, migration to X–292d; 293d; universities XV–

Digitized by Google

193c; Venezuela XV-327d; West Indies II-204c
STATISTICS, ECCLESIASTICAL XIV-269a; Apostleship of Prayer I-633b; associations XIV-273d; Austria-Hungary II-136d; Bamberg II-245b; Bavaria II-356a; Belgium XIV-272a; Berlin II-494c; Bohemia II-614b; Borneo missions, British II-687c; Borneo missions, Dutch II-687a; Bulgaria III-47b; California missions III-182d; Canada XIV-272b; Canada, Indian missions X-383d; Canada, poor relief XII-241a; Castile and Aragon III-413c; Catholic XIV-270c; Catholics in the U. S. XII-502a; Chaldean Christians III-560d; charities XIV-273b; classification XIV-270d; Delaware IV-694b; diocesan V-5b; directories XIV-271d; Dublin IX-404a; English-speaking nations XIV-271b; France VI-175c; XIV-272a; Franciscan VI-290c; French Catholics in America VI-273a; Germany XIV-274c; history XIV-269b; 275d; Holland XIV-272a; Holy Childhood, Associations of the VII-400b; Hungary XIV-272b; importance XIV-274b; India VII-730a; Italy XIV-272a; methods XIV-269a; 270b; missions XIV-273b; New Hampshire X-789b; Oblates of Mary Immaculate XI-186a; Oklahoma XI-233b; Old Catholics XI-236b; Preachers, Order of XII-358d; Premonstratensians XII-390d; Propagation of the Faith, Society for the XII-461d; publications, diocesan XIV-272c; publications, national XIV-271a; religious orders XIV-273a; Rome, bureau VII-9b; schools XIV-273d; Scotland XIII-622a; South Africa XIV-271d; South America XIV-272c; Spain XIV-272b; subject-matter XIV-271a; Superior, Diocese of XIV-336d; Transvaal XV-20c; United States poor, care of XII-247a; year books XIV-271c
—**OF RELIGIONS** XIV-275c; Abyssinia XIV-280b; Africa XIV-280a; 281b; America XIV-281a; Ancestor Worship XIV-276b; Andorra XIV-278a; Anglicanism I-499a; Argentine Republic XIV-281a; Asia XIV-279a; 281b; Australia XIV-279b; 281b; Austria-Hungary II-137a; XIV-278a; 279b; Baden II-199b; Bamberg II-243a; Baptists II-281c; Bavaria II-353d; Belgium II-405c; XIV-278a; Bible Societies II-544d; Bohemian Brethren II-619d; Bolivia XIV-281a; Bosnia XIV-278a; Brahmins XIV-276a; Brandenburg II-740a; Brazil XIV-281a; Buddhists XIV-276a; Bulgaria XIV-278a; California III-174d; Catholics XIV-276b; Central America XIV-281a; Chili XIV-281a; China XIV-279a; Christians XIV-276a; Colombia XIV-281a; Confucianism XIV-276b; Congregationalism IV-241a; Cuba XIV-281a; definition XIV-275c; Denmark XIV-278a; Ecuador XIV-281a; Egypt XIV-280b; Europe V-608d; 612a; XIV-281b; France XIV-278a; Friends, Society of VI-306c; German Empire XIV-278a; Great Britain and Ireland XIV-278a; Greece XIV-278a; Greek Orthodox XIV-276b; Gregorian Armenians XIV-278a; Haiti XIV-281a; Hungary VII-559d; Illinois VII-657a; India VII-728c; 733b; Indiana VII-742a; Indo-China, French XIV-279a; International Institute of XIV-276a; Italian churches in U. S. VIII-205d; Italy XIV-278a; Japan XIV-279a; Jews XIV-276a; Korea XIV-279a; Liberia XIV-280b; Lichtenstein XIV-278a; Louisiana IX-383b; Lutheranism IX-463b; Luxembourg XIV-278a; Maryland IX-755c; Methodism X-242a; Mexico XIV-281a; Mohammedans XIV-276a; Monaco XIV-278a; Montenegro XIV-278a; Morocco XIV-280b; Netherlands XIV-278a; New Hebrides XIV-279b; New York XI-31b; New Zealand XIV-279b; Nonconformists XI-97b; North Carolina XI-110c; Norway XIV-278a; Oceania XIV-279b; Paraguay XIV-281a; Parsis XI-508d; Peru XIV-281a; Philippines XIV-279a; Porto Rico XIV-281a; Portugal XIV-278a; present status of religious bodies XIV-276d; Protestant Episcopal church in U. S. XII-495c; Protestantism in France VII-536d; Protestants XIV-276b; Prussia V-645d; Rumania XIV-278a; Russia XIV-278a; San Domingo XIV-281a; San Morino XIV-278a; Servia XIV-278a; Shintoists XIV-276b; Siam (with Laos) XIV-279a; South Carolina XIV-160a; South Dakota XIV-162b; Spain XIV-278a; Sweden XIV-278a; Switzerland XIV-278a; 364c; Syria XIV-404a; Taoists XIV-276b; Tennessee XIV-510d; Tripoli XIV-280b; Turkey XIV-278a; Unitarians XV-156c; United States XIV-280a; 281a; Uruguay XIV-281a; Venezuela XIV-281a; Virginia XV-451d; West Indies XIV-281a
Statistischen Mitteilungen, year book XIV-275a
Statius, Achilles VII-9d
—**Publicus Papinius,** MS. of XII-178a, study of IX-33c
—**Quadratus,** proconsul XII-221b
STATTLER, BENEDICT XIV-282a; II-212a; XIV-595d
Stature XII-620d
Status, in Roman Law IX-80c
—**afflictionis et purgativus** VII-440c
—**consolationis** VII-440c
—**desolationis** VII-440d
—**illuminativus** VII-440c
—**irrigativus** VII-440c
—**pacificus** VII-440c
—**seminativus** VII-440c
—**viæ.** *See* Pilgrimage, State of
Statuta, of Norbertine Order XII-388a; use of term IX-202b
—**antiqua Orientis.** *See* Statuta Ecclesiæ Antiqua
—**Ecclesiæ Antiqua** III-283c; acolytes I-107a; 108b; of St. Cæsarius III-135d; head-dress VII-113b; and minor orders X-333c; on ordination of ostiaries XII-285a
—**et ordinationes,** Bull of Martin V XIII-206c
—**of the Six Articles** VII-225a
Statutes, diocesan IV-670d
—**of Provisors** I-321d
Statutum (letters) IX-202d
—**in favorem principum,** law VI-492d
Statz, Friedrich I-2c
—**Vincenz** IX-276a; XV-775c
Staub, Joseph V-188d
STAUDENMAIER, FRANZ ANTON XIV-282c; 596a; encyclopedia V-415c
Staudhamer, J., editor XI-680b
Stauffenberg, Johann Friedrich von, Bishop of Augsburg II-76b
Staufis, S. K. V., Strasburg Society I-345c
Staunton, Virginia XV-451d; academy XV-453d
STAUPITZ, JOHANN VON XIV-283a; VII-283a; IX-440c
Stauracius, Emperor III-105d; XI-50d
Staurolaters IV-530c
Stauroniceta, monastery II-48a
Stauropegion V-595c
STAUROPOLIS XIV-283b
Stauros (Leo the Philosopher) XV-209a
Stavani, tribe XIV-42b
Stave, invention of I-702b
Stavelot, abbey VIII-757b; St. Agilulfus, abbot of I-211a; Wibald, abbot of XV-615d
Stavelot-Malmedy, principality II-395b
Stavenby, Alexander de, Bishop of Lichfield and Coventry IX-232d
Stavropol, Russia XIII-234d
Stazio, Achille IX-232b
S. T. B., abbr. I-26a
S. T. D., abbr. I-26a
Steam, Regnault XII-722a; Roger Bacon XIII-115b; da Vinci XV-444b
—**Navigation** VIII-526c
Stebben, Alaska, mission I-250c
Steccata, church, Parma XI-505b
Steck, Rudolf IV-496a; XIII-158c
STEDINGERS XIV-283d; XI-237d; and Dominicans XII-368Dc
Stedingians. *See* Stedingers
Steele, Fort XV-727d
—**Richard** V-466a
Steelton, Pennsylvania IV-513c; XIV-51d
Steen, Cornelis Cornelissen von den. *See* Cornelius Cornelii a Lapide
Steenberghen, J. B. van X-683a
Steeneman, Jean-Baptiste III-677c
Steenhoven, Cornelius VIII-293c; XV-247a; and Van Espen V-541d
Steenkiste, J. A. van XIV-730a
Steensen, Niels. *See* Steno, Nicolaus
Steeple II-394d
Steer XIII-309d
Steevens, John V-149d
STEFANESCHI, GIACOMO GAETANI XIV-284a; and art II-669a; and Giotto VI-566b; on Gremiale VII-26b; and Ordo XIV XI-287d; on Jubilee VIII-532c
—**Retable,** Giotto XI-398b
Stefani, Joseph Peter IX-688b
Stefania Cathedral X-683b
Stefano, Cavaliere Giovanni di. *See* Lanfranco, Giovanni
—**Bellesini, Blessed** VII-286a
—**dall' Arzere** XI-386c
—**da Zevio** XI-399b
—**Zuriare, Blessed** XIV-110a
—*See* Stephen
STEFFANI, AGOSTINO XIV-284c; 240b; in Hanover VI-529c
Steffan of Breslau XI-300b
Steffens, Franz VIII-64c
—**Henrich** V-363d
Stegocephala XI-412a
Stehle, G. J. E., composer X-658d
Steichele, Anton von, Archbishop of Munich-Friesing V-94d; X-632d
Steidele, Raphael X-135b
Steier, castle XIV-318b
Steiermark. *See* Styria
Steiger, Caspar VI-478b
Steilacoom, Washington XV-562d
Stein, Barthel VI-451c
—**C. G.,** religious statistics XIV-276c
—**Franz Joseph von,** Archbishop of Munich-Friesing XV-720b
—**Friedrich Karl** VI-507d; XII-526c; and Münster X-636c; 639d; reforms VI-508d
—**Johann Heynlin of.** *See* Heynlin of Stein, Johann
STEINAMANGER, DIOCESE OF XIV-284d; II-136c; VI-721d; VII-94c; XIV-284d; cathedral (ill.) XIV-285a; cathedral chapter XIV-285b
Steinbach, Erwin of XIV-315a
—**John of** V-526c
Steinberger, Eberhard. *See* Billick
Steindorff, Georg V-335d
Steinen, Karl von der XII-699c
Steinesness, Greenland I-420a
Steinfeld, abbey VI-627c; VII-266c
—**Franz** XV-709b
Steinfurt, countship XV-604a
Steinheil, Jenny X-151a
Steinhöwel, Heinrich VI-520c
Steinhüber, Andreas XIV-110b; and Anima College I-515c; on Collegio Germanico Ungarico XIII-133c; at Innsbrück VIII-25a
STEINLE, EDUARD VON XIV-285b; XI-362c; Canisius, portrait of XI-761d; paintings of XI-402a; portrait XIV-285c
Steinmann, Alphons VI-336d
STEINMEYER (STEINMAYR), FERDINAND XIV-285d; VI-268d; 477c; and Briard II-778d; and Grässel VI-729a; and Harding XI-793d; in New Jersey X-779d; 792b; in New York XI-20d; in Pennsylvania VI-477c
Steins, Walter, Bishop of Auckland II-68c; 645a; III-154a
Stela. *See* Stele
Stele VIII-43a; Babylonian II-180d; 189b
—**of Abercius** I-40a
—**of Merneptah I** X-208d
—**of the vultures** II-180d
Stella, Andreas VIII-344a
—**Didacus** VII-446d
—**Georgius** XIV-239c
—**Joseph** XII-373b
—**Pio Gaetano Secondo, Auxiliary bishop at Montevideo** X-539c; XV-231b
—**Thomas, Dominica.** XIV-122a
Stellæ. *See* Epiphany
Stella Maris XV-464Ab
—**Matutina** II-795a
Stella mission V-736b
Stellio (Bib.) I-525a
Stellœ. *See* Stele
Stelluti, Francesco I-84d
Stellwag von Carion, Karl X-141c
Stemmen onzer Eeuw, periodical XI-681b
Stenar, Bishop of Linköping XVI-54a; Vexio episcopate XVI-78d
Stenbeke, Petrus XIII-205c
Stendhal VI-202b
Stengel, Abbot of Anhausen II-437a
—**Georg** IV-796b
Stenkil, King of Sweden XIV-348c; 351b
Stenko Razin XIII-273c
Stenning, J. F. IV-162c
Stennius, Saint XIII-58c
STENO, NICOLAUS XIV-286a; I-460b; VI-453a; 529b; X-131d; on anatomy I-460b; on animal motion II-573b; in Schwerin X-110b; as vicar IV-725c
—**Niels.** *See* Steno, Nicolaus
Stensen. *See* Steno
Sten Sture I, and Hans I of Norway XI-119a; and Sunnanväder XV-592c; and University of Upsala XV-208c
Stentrup, Ferdinand Aloys VIII-25a
Stenz, Gregorius Maria IX-747d
Stenzel, Adolf Harald III-18d
Step, altar I-354d
Stephan, cardinal VII-525a
—**mission, South Dakota,** XIV-23b
—**Henry** VI-512c
—**Michael,** Abbot of St. James XV-721c
—**J. A.** VII-745d; X-720d
Stephanas I-101d; at Corinth IV-364d; in early church VII-334c; and St. Paul IV-366a; VII-335a
Stephan Báthori, King of Poland XII-817c
Stephaniacum, Greece VI-738d
Stephanini, John T. II-234b
Stephan of Châtillon, Saint II-415c
Stephanos V, Catholicos of Etchmiadsin I-739b
—**Klon** II-47b
—**Kyparissos** II-47b
Stephanus, Robertus, Bible V-287a; New Testament V-290b; works VII-542a
—**Byzantius** IX-4b; XIV-563c
—*See* Stephen
STEPHEN, SAINT XIV-286c; —*in Art:* Fra Angelico XV-280a; Baglioni II-203b; Brumidi

Digitized by Google

III–8b; Francia VI–207a; Ghiberti VI–544d; Ghiberti (ill.) VI–545c; Filippo Lippi IX–279b; Rosselino XVI–72d
STEPHEN, and Caiphas III–144a; deacon IV–647d; XIII–741c
—*Feast* III–161d; 162d; 163c; early sequence for XII–483d; in Epistle IX–195d; in Gallican Rite VI–360a; in Post-Nicene Church I–197d; in Syrian Martyrology XI–751c
—Coptic Manuscript XVI–29a; on Kaish Daghe III–555a; martyrdom I–118c; III–737d; VIII–350a; XI–569b; XIII–446b; 797c; XIV–287b; Mass in Bobbio Missal III–502a; miracles VIII–296c; X–351b; in Mozarabic Rite X–615c; patronage of XI–566c; preaching (ill.) XIV–287b; relics II–729a; IX–191b; XI–322c; relics, feast of finding of XI–66c; Rule of VI–725d; tomb IV–214d; XIV–287c
—**I, SAINT**, Pope XIV–288a; IX–412a; XII–273a; on baptism II–263d; and St. Cyprian I–642a; XI–139b; XII–264b; and St. Dionysius of Alexandria V–12b; and Firmilian VI–80c; on heretics I–45b; and Lucius IX–411d; on Papal Supremacy XII–264d; portrait XV–390c; on rebaptism II–264d; IV–586c; on Sacraments XIII–303b
STEPHEN II, Pope XIV–288c; XII–273c
STEPHEN (II) III, Pope XIV–288c; XII–273c; and Aistulph's invasion I–237c; and St. Anselm I–550a; on baptism II–261c; and St. Chrodegang III–730a; and Constantine V XIV–259c; and Frankish Kings III–610d; and Gregory of Utrecht VII–21c; hospital VII–482a; and Pepin IV–384d; VIII–232a; XI–663b; XII–727d; and Ravenna XII–664c; at St-Denis XI–486a; XI–486d; XIII–344a; and Schola Cantorum XIII–547c
STEPHEN (III) IV, Pope XIV–289a; XII–273c; and Adrian I I–155b; and Autpert II–143c; and cardinal-bishops III–335a; and Charlemagne III–611d; death III–612b; family of I–156b
STEPHEN (IV) V, Pope XIV–289b; XII–273c; at Reims XII–728a
STEPHEN (V) VI, Pope XIV–289c; XII–273d; as canonist IX–67d; and Guido of Spoleto VI–140c; XIV–262a; and ordeals XI–278b; in Regesta XII–716b
STEPHEN (VI) VII, Pope XIV–289d; XII–273d; clerics, degradation of XIV–570d; and Formosus VI–141a; synod condemned VIII–425b
STEPHEN (VII) VIII, Pope XIV–290a; XII–273d
STEPHEN (VIII) IX, Pope XIV–290a; XII–273d
STEPHEN (IX) X, Pope XIV–290a; VI–792b; XII–274a; and St. Arialdo I–707b; and Hugh the Great VII–524d; and St. Peter Damian XI–765a; and Victor III XV–410b
—King of Bosnia II–695d; and Odonis VI–469a
—King of England V–434c; VII–220d; IX–184d; 531b; and Alberic of Ostia I–259b; and Faversham VI–19d; and Furness Abbey VI–324a; London, charter of IX–342c; and Normandy XI–105c; Rufford Abbey XIII–221a; and Archbishop Theobald XIV–567c; and St. William XV–628d; at Wilton XV–647d
—**I, SAINT**, King of Hungary XIV–287d; VII–545c; abbey of I–16d; baptism of I–127c; VII–548c; Cross of IV–525c; crown of X–220b; Csanád, See of IV–558c; foundations II–122d; and Fünfkirchen VI–322b; and Gisela IX–655d; and Gran VI–722b; and Grammont II–461d; VI–725c; and Grosswardein VII–40b; and Blessed Gunther VII–84d; and Györ VII–94c; Kalocsa-Bacs VIII–594d; 595d; and Martinsberg monastery IX–734c; and Norbertines XII–388d; and pilgrimages XII–86d; Reliquary (ill.) VII–548d; and Sylvester II I–640b; in Transylvania XV–20d; 22d; and Vasvar, Chapter of XIV–285b; and Waitzen XV–525b
—**II**, King of Hungary VII–549d
—**III**, King of Hungary VII–549d
—**V**, King of Hungary VII–550c; XIII–733a
—King of Moldavia XIII–225c
—African prelate IV–585a
—Deacon, and Cyprian of Toulon IV–583a
—in Ephesus legend V–497a;
—Greek Canonist XIV–394b
—martyr XIV–32b
—missionary XIV–348c
—Roman Apocrisarius, and "Three Chapters" XIV–708a
—Roman priest, and Pepin XI–578a
—Trinitarian, martyr VIII–164b
—Xaverian XV–728c
—Bishop of Adana I–136a
—Bishop of Amelia I–406d
—Bishop of Antioch I–569d
—**II**, Patriarch of Antioch XIV–3a
—**III**, Patriarch of Antioch XIV–3a
—**Saint**, Bishop of Apt X–546c
—**II**, Count of Blois, in crusade IV–546b
—Bishop of Bostra II–708b
—Bishop of Bothrys II–708c
—Bishop of Caisso III–142a
—Bishop of Caunos III–459a
—Bishop of Cibyra III–768b
—Patriarch of Constantinople VI–140c; XII–45b
—Bishop of Conversano IV–346c
—Saint, Bishop of Die XV–250c
—Bishop of Dora V–133c; X–506d; and St. Sophronius X–505d
—Bishop of Doza, in Monothelite controversy VII–453c
—Bishop of Ephesus II–345b; at Chalcedon III–556c; 557c; and Dioscorus V–491b
—**V**, Patriarch of Etschmiadzin V–571d
—Bishop of Forlimpopoli II–523a
—Bishop of Gerrha VI–530c
—Bishop of Granada VI–723c
—Bishop of Hierapolis (Syria) VII–322b
—Patriarch of Jerusalem VIII–368b
—Archbishop of Larissa II–660c
—Abbot of Lérins, and St. Augustine II–82b
—Bishop of Liège VI–465c; and Trinity, office of the XV–58b
—Bishop of Limyra IX–265b
—traditional Bishop of London IX–347c
—Saint, Bishop of Lyons IX–472d
—Bishop of Magnesia IX–533c
—Prior of Melk XIII–413d
—Abbot of Montaubon X–525a
—Bishop of Naples, and Auxilius II–147c; and Benedict IV II–428b
—Bishop of Nepesina IV–429d; VI–236d; VII–625b
—Bishop of Nepi, and Photius of Constantinople XII–44d
—Bishop of Nomentum XIII–291a
—Bishop of Norcia XI–101c
—Bishop of Novara, and St. Wolfgang XV–682d
—Bishop of Obazine XI–181c
—Bishop of Oppido Mamertina XI–262a
—Bishop of Palermo XI–420b
—Bishop of Palestrina XI–421c
—Bishop of Paris, on Thomas Aquinas XIV–673a
—Bishop of Parnassus XI–507c
—Bishop of Perm XIII–261d
—Bishop of Philadelphia XI–793b
—Bishop of Phocæa XII–41b
—Prior of Pontefract XII–229c
—Bishop of Pozzuoli XII–331d
—Bishop of Ribe XVI–70c
—Bishop of Rimini XIII–58c
—Bishop of Ruspe XIII–230b
—Abbot of St. Genevieve's, Paris XVI–71c
—Abbot of St. Mark's II–427c
—Abbot of Salem XIII–396b
—Bishop of Salona IX–61b
—Bishop of Santa Severina XIII–459d
—Bishop of Sassari XIII–485b
—Bishop of Sesse XIV–518d
—Bishop of Silandus XIII–789d
—Bishop of Siounik, translations of Fathers I–738b
—Bishop of Synaus XIV–382c
—**II**, Bishop of Syracuse XIV–397b
—Bishop of Taranto XIV–451a
—Bishop of Tarasona XIV–452c
—Bishop of Thebes XIV–563b
—Bishop of Thelepte XIV–566b
—Bishop of Tongres IX–236c
—Archbishop of Upsala XVI–76d
—Bishop of Uranopolis XV–208d
—Bishop of Venosa XV–343a
—Bishop of Waitzen XV–525b
—Bishop of Wloclawek XV–681c
—bar Sudaile, Syrian writer XIV–410b
—**Bathori**, King of Poland VIII–608b; IX–403d; XII–185c; 317c; and Gregory XIII XI–455c; and Ivan IV VII–3b; and Jesuits XII–191b; XIV–90d; and Possevinus XII–317c; and Skarga, Peter XIV–34d; in Transylvania XV–21c
—**Bellesini, Blessed.** *See* Stefano Bellesini
—**Dabischa**, King of Bosnia II–696b
—**Dragutin**, King of Servia XIII–732d
—**Duschan**, King of Servia III–112b; VI–739b; 766d; X–529d; XIII–733a
—**HARDING, SAINT** XIV–290c; II–461c; IV–795b; and St. Bernard II–498d; and Citeaux Abbey XVI–25c; Dalgairns on IV–604c; at Paris Schools XI–495a; and Pontigny, Abbey of XII–233d; Vulgate, revision of IV–394d; XV–370b
—**Katroman**, King of Bosnia II–696a
—**Milutin**, King of Servia III–112b; XIII–732d
—**I, Nemanja**, King of Servia, and Church X–529d; XIII–732c
—**II, Nemanja**, King of Servia XIII–632c
—**Osoja**, King of Bosnia II–696b
—**Ostojitsch**, King of Bosnia II–696b
—**Pongracz, Blessed**, Jesuit martyr XIV—110a
—**Radoslav**, King of Servia XIII–732d
—**Thomas**, King of Bosnia II–696b
—**Thomaschewitz**, King of Bosnia II–696b
—**Tvrtko II**, King of Bosnia II–696b
—**Urosch I the Great**, King of Servia XIII–732d
—**Urosch IV**, King of Servia XIII–733a
—**Vladislav**, King of Servia XIII–732d
—**Henry John**, on bigamy II–564c; on Mortmain X–581d; on prescription XII–396c
—**James** IX–400b
—**Leslie**, and moral philosophy XII–33c
—**William**, Archbishop of Dunblane XIII–332a
—**of Alvastra**, Archbishop of Upsala V–539a; XV–207d
—**OF AUTUN** XIV–290d
—**of Bar**, Bishop of Metz I–259c; IX–364a; X–248c
—**of Beauvais**, and Walter of Châtillon XV–543d
—**of Berghsted**, Bishop of Chichester III–657d
—**of Beze, Saint**, at Abbey of Condat XIII–341c
—**of Bohemia**, and Piano Carpine III–669d; XII–71d
—**of Boulogne**, Bishop of Troyes, at Council of Paris II–396d
—**OF BOURBON** XIV–291a; on Waldes XV–528b; on Waldenses XV–528c; work XII–364d
—**of Bourg, Saint**, honoured in Belley II–415d; and St. Bruno III–15b
—**of Byzantium**, on Sardes XIII–472a
—**of Châtillon**, Saint III–391a
—**of Die**, and St. Bruno III–15b
—**of Ehden**, Maronite Patriarch IX–687d
—**of Fulburn**, Bishop of Waterford XV–565d
—**of Holland**, Medallist X–114b
—**of Hués**, Coptic manuscript XVI–29a
—**OF MURET, SAINT** XIV–291b; canonized IV–19b; Grandmont, Order of II–672d; IV–54b; Limoges, veneration in IX–264c
—**of Narbonne, Blessed**, in Toulouse XIV–797d
—**of Novgorod**, writings XIII–268c
—**of Obazine**, in Tulle XV–87b
—**OF TOURNAI** XIV–291d; IX–62d; Rhythmical Offices XIII–29a; on Simon of Tournai XIII–800a
—**the Young**, in Proconnesus XII–449d
Stephens, Alexander Hamilton, Vice-President of Confederacy VI–462c; XV–171c
—**Edward**, on South Australian natives III–638c
—**HENRY ROBERT** XIV–291d
—**John**, martyr VIII–166d
—**Richard** XIV–292a
—**Robert.** *See* Estienne, Robert
—**THOMAS** XIV–292a; 91c; XII–322c
—**Thomas**, Abbot of Beaulieu II–376d
—**William Richard**, Church historian VII–380a; on St. Anselm V–433d; on legation V–434d; on monks V–435d
Stephenson, Frederick Charles, and Butler XVI–15c
—**Geoffrey**, martyr V–478b
—**J.**, Methodist preacher, in Bermuda X–240b
—**Thomas**, Jesuit, and Hugh Moor, martyr X–682c
Stepischnegg, Jakob Maximilian, Bishop of Lavant IX–49c
Stepney, London, poor relief III–603c
Steps, Altar I–356d; altar, Jewish I–360b; ambo I–382c; font II–274d; Holocaust, altar of I–361a
Sterck, Christian IX–28c
Sterckx, Engelbert, cardinal, Archbishop of Mechlin X–105a; and Montalembert X–515b
—**Peter**, at Louvain XV–570a
Stercoraria, of Lateran Basilica IX–15a
Stercorius, name X–674a
Stereotypography, and Didot, Firmin IV–783b
Sterility, as impediment VII–697b
Sterilization, and eugenics XVI–39c
Stern, Daniel, and Liszt IX–285d
—**Moritz**, in Vatican VIII–64c
—**Raphael**, builds Vatican Museum XV–282c
Sternberg, Albrecht von, and Cross, Knights of the VIII–672a
—**Henry von**, Prince Bishop of Bamberg II–243d
—**Jaroslaus Franz Ignaz von**, Bishop of Leitmeritz IX–141c
Sternberg-Manderscheid, Count of, obtains Weissenau Abbey XV–578a
Stern der Neger, periodical XIV–325c
Sterne, Lawrence, at Cambridge III–212b
Sternengassen, John. *See* John of Sternengassen

Digitized by Google

Sternhold, Thomas, Rhymed Psalter XIII–27a
Sterrett, James MacBride, on religious experience I–219b
Stetenburg, monastery of, founded III–19c
Stethatos, Nicetas. *See* Nicetas Pectoratus
Stettin, town, Cistercian monastery XII–225d; Franciscan monastery XII–225d; St. Otto in XI–353d; and Prussia XII–520c; 522c; and Sweden XIV–657a; Synod of (1433) XII–226b; (1448) XII–226b; Treaty of (1570) IV–728b; IX–402b
Stettin-Stralsund, arch-presbyteries XII–226c
Steuben, Baron Friedrich Wilhelm von, in American Revolution VI–476d; XV–163a; and Duponceau V–205c
STEUCO, AGOSTINO XIV–292d; III–371d; in Vatican IX–641d
Steunenberg, Frank VII–629b
Stévenists II–396c; X–105a; in Belgium XIII–534d; at Namur X–679c; *See* Petite Eglise
Stevens, on St. Augustine II–103b
—Alfred George, sculptor XIII–647a
—Corneille, and Concordat X–679c; and French Government II–396b; 396c; at Namur XIII–534d; *See* Petite Eglise
—Elisha, in Nevada X–776a
—Isaac Ingalls, on Cœur d' Alênes, Indian mission IV–93b; on St. Ignatius missions VIII–594a; Ravelli's church XII–662a
—J. D., missionary XIV–19b; Sioux spelling book XIV–24b
—Thaddeus, reconstruction policy XV–173d
—Institute of Technology, New Jersey X–794c
Stevenson, Adlai Ewing, statesman XV–178d
—Henry, archæologist III–707a; in catacombs III–419c; and De Rossi IV–740d; Vatican Library XV–292a; 292c; 294c
—John Dunlap, in Civil War VIII–141a
—JOSEPH XIV–293a; and Melrose chronicle X–171d; papal documents III–50c; Rolls Series XIII–120b; in Rome VIII–62c
—Robert Louis, on Damien IV–615c; at Molokai X–445d
Stevin, Henri XIV–294a
—SIMON XIV–293b; XII–55d
Steward, High, of Cambridge University III–213a
—Unjust, parable XI–466d
Stewart, Alexander, Earl of Buchan, Charter I–41d; and Dryburgh Abbey V–167c; at Dunkeld V–194b
—Alexander, Archbishop of St. Andrews. *See* Stuart
—Balfour, and law of energy V–427a
—Christina, Loretto nun IX–361a
—Dugald, philosopher IV–167c; on free will VI–262a; and moral sense XI–191c; on population XII–276d; psychological teaching XII–546d; and Scotch psychological school XII–32c
—James, Earl of Mar, and Mary Stuart VIII–683a
—John, Duke of Albany, and Gavin Douglas V–144a
—Margaret VIII–683b
—Robert, Viscount X–316b; XV–393d; Irish policy VIII–107b; XIII–128a; and Moylan X–609c; and Pitt XV–393a
—Walter, General VIII–139b
—Island, Church in V–191c
—*See* Stuart
Steyaert, theologian XII–442b
Steyl, Missionaries of. *See* Divine Word, Society of
Steyr, town, Church at IX–276a
Sthlabenoi XIV–42c
Sthlabinoi XIV–42c
Sthlaueni XIV–42c
Sthlauini XIV–42c
Sthula Shariara, Theosophic doctrine XIV–627c
Stibil, Monsignor XIV–56c
Sticharion, in Greek Church IV–316b
Stichart, on Luther IX–449d
Sticheron, in Greek Office I–106a; IV–319c
Stichic Writing, in Massoretic Text XIV–529d
Stichos, in Greek Office I–106a
Stickel, J. G., on Canticle of Canticles III–304c; 305b
Stiefel, Michael, in Hamburg VII–122a
Stiengs, Malay tribe VII–766a
Stier, Rudolf Ewald, Polyglot Bibles XII–223b
STIFTER, ADALBERT XIV–294a; VI–527a
Stiftsfehde, in Germany VII–129c
Stigand, Archbishop of Canterbury III–299d; 301a; V–431c; VIII–785a; XII–475d; at Chichester III–657c; and St. Edward the Confessor XII–475d; Elmham episcopate XI–122a; Winchester episcopate XV–650c
Stigimayr, Joseph, on Pseudo-Areopagite V–18a
STIGMATA, MYSTICAL XIV–294d; St. Catherine of Siena III–447b; XIV–294d; St. Catherine de Ricci XIV–294d; Blessed Christine of Stommeln III–724b; and ecstasy XIV–295a; Elias of Cortona V–383a; of Blessed Elizabeth of Reute V–391d; Anne Emmerich V–406d; St. Francis of Assisi I–288b; 702b; VI–226a; XIV–295a; St. Francis of Assisi (ill.) VIII–731d; feast VI–227a; five Sundays devotion XII–270a; Gertrude von der Osten VI–535c; La Verna Chapel XV–358b; Louise Lateau XIV–295c; Blessed Lucy of Narni IV–121d; Marie de Moerl XIV–295c; and mystical marriage IX–703b; and Pacificus XI–382c; St. Rita of Cassia XIV–296a; and visions XIV–295a
Stigmatins, Franciscan tertiary Congregation XIV–643d
Stigsen, Niels, Bishop of Roskilde XVI–71c
Stiklestad, town, battle (1030) XI–118b; 234b
Stilicho, Flavius VII–460d; 461a; XII–142a; XV–268c
Still, town, blind asylum, collection for I–344b
Still Days, in Holy Week VII–437b
Stillemans, Antoine, Bishop of Ghent VI–543b
Stillinger, James A., Vicar General XII–123a; 124b
Stillingfleet, Edward, and Canes III–249d; and Coleman IV–97d; and Cressy IV–486d; 487a; and Godden VI–622b; and Gother VI–665a; and Schelstrate XIII–526d; and Sergeant XIII–727a; 727b; and Woodhead XV–702b; and Worsley XV–713c
Stillman Institute, Alabama I–242b
Stillorgan, town, Brothers Hospitallers of St. John of God II–802d
Stilo, See of XIV–239b; monastery, copying at IX–617b
Stilpo of Megara, philosopher X–146b; XIV–299b
Stilted Arch I–688b; 688c; circular (ill.) I–689a; horseshoe (ill.) I–689a; segmental (ill.) I–689c
Stilting, in architecture VI–670d
—Bollandist, on Baillet II–207a
Stimmatini, Congregation, Verona XV–362b
Stimmen aus Maria-Laach, periodical IV–378c; VI–725b; VII–253a; VIII–701a; IX–466b; 658c; XI–382a; 678d; 679d; XIII–546d; XIV–216a; XVI–8d
Stimson, Frederic Jesup, on partnership XI–509d
Stimulation, and assimilation I–800d
STIPEND XIV–296b; and altarage I–359a; benefice XIV–297a; in Brunswick III–20a; in confessional XIV–2a; Congregation of the Fabric of St. Peter's XIII–146d; Council, Congregation of the XIII–141d; of curate IV–571a; early Church XIV–296c; Mass X–20d; Mass, and Bishops XII–756a; Mass, for books X–291b; of pastors XI–538c; of rectors IV–323b; and simony XIV–1d; State aid XIV–296d; and suspension XIV–346a; tithes and offerings XIV–296c; Tridentine legislation XIV–296d
Stipes, of altar I–347b
Stiris, St. Luke's Church, style V–262c
Stirling, town, Irish population VIII–154b; Protestants in VIII–682b
—James Hutchinson, philosopher VII–194a
—Castle, chapel royal III–578d; (ill.) XIII–facing 612
Stirling-Maxwell, Sir John, collection of Theotocopuli (El Greco) works XIV–628d
Stirner, Max, philosopher V–560c; X–43b
Stitchill, Robert de, Bishop of Durham V–211d
Stítný, Tomáš, writer IV–599c
Stjernkors, Magnus III, Bishop of Abo VI–77a
S. T. L., abbr. I–26a
Stlatlimuq (Lillooet Indians) IX–253c
Stoblius von Palmburg, Georg, Bishop of Lavant II–125d; VI–734a; IX–49b
Stobbe, Hans, at Leipsig IX–141a
Stöber, Viktor, physician X–141b
Stobi, Greek See of VI–738c
Stock, in cemeteries III–509d
Stock-gambling, and clergy IV–50a
Stockdale, Geraldus, school XVI–16d
Stöcken, Karl von, priest, in Schwerin X–110b
Stocker, Leodgar, Benedictine V–518a
STOCKHOLM XIV–297b; administration XIV–297b; Baptist seminary II–280d; battle (1522) IX–401d; buildings XIV–297d; Church in XIV–297d; 347c; collegium regium at XV–208c; defense XIV–297b; Diet (1577) XIV–349c; Gesellenvereine VI–538c; library IX–620a; massacre XVI–75c; population XIV–297b; schools XIV–297c; statistics XIV–297b; Temperance Congress XIV–486a; Treaty (1720) VI–506a; XII–226c; war in the North XIII–544b
Stockings, liturgical use III–87d; XIII–434d; XV–388b; 389c
STOCKL, ALBERT XIV–298a; on St. Augustine II–91d; Catholic revival II–174a; XIV–596a; death V–366b; on Deutinger IV–762b; at Münster, University of X–640b; Neo-Scholasticism X–748d
—Ulrich. *See* Stöcklin
Stockley, William F. XI–683a
Stocklin, Ulrich, Abbot of Wessobrunn XV–591d; at Basle, Council of XIV–472d
Stoddard, Anthony XIV–298c
—CHARLES WARREN XIV–298c; at Notre Dame du Lac XI–132c
Stoffel, Ignace, missionary IX–317c
Stöffler, Johannes, on astrology II–22c; and Melanchthon X–151c; at Tübingen University XV–83b
Stöger, at Louvain seminary II–128a
Stoglav X–593d
Stoicowic, John. *See* John of Ragusa
STOICS AND STOIC PHILOSOPHY XIV–299b; XII–27a; 31b; and astrology II–20b; XV–183d; Aurelius II–110a; Boethius II–611c; on character III–586b; and charity III–593c; Clement of Alexandria IV–47b; and Cynicism IV–582d; on dreams V–154d; eclecticism V–276b; ethics V–558c; IX–77c; XI–391d; and evidence XIII–517a; on evil V–650d; fatalism V–792a; 793d; on freedom VI–260a; on happiness VII–131d; XII–587b; on highest good VI–637c; 638c; 641d; on immanence VII–684d; Justin martyr VIII–583b; Lipsius on IX–281a; logic IX–325d; on Logos IX–329a; XII–24d; and materialism XII–28c; and metaphysics X–230d; naturalism X–715a; and naturism X–719a; on passions XIV–616a; and St. Paul XIV–631c; and Pelagianism II–96a; and Providence XII–511b; and Quietism XII–608d; self-inspection V–675a; on soul X–484a; XIV–154a; on universe, origin of VII–682d; Valla on XV–257d
Stokauans XIV–48a
Stoke, John, Abbot (ill.) I–17b
—Cannon, Devonshire, font (ill.) II–facing 274
Stoke-on-Trent, town, convent VII–119a
Stokes, George Thomas, Church historian VII–379b; on Amra I–440d
—John III–354d; and Hus VII–585a
—Joseph XIII–50d; XV–457c
—Whitley, and Celtic study VIII–123b
—William, physiological investigation X–139d
Stokesley, John, Bishop of London IX–347d
Stola regni laureatus, hymn I–134b
Stolba, Joseph, dramatist IV–600c
Stolberg, town, Poor Child Jesus, Sisters of XII–251a; Poor of St. Francis, Sisters of XII–257d
—Christian XIV–300a
—FRIEDRICH LEOPOLD, COUNT ZU XIV–299d; II–790b; and Anne Catherine Emmerich V–407a; and Adèle Gallitain VI–367c; and Luise Hensel VII–241a; at Munster X–636b; and Overberg XI–363b; portrait VI–524b
—Herman XIV–300d
—JOSEPH XIV–300d
—KATHARINA XIV–300d
Stolberg-Gedern, Louisa von, Countess of Albany, and Alfieri I–308c
Stolberg - Wernigerode, Count Ferdinand of XIV–300b
Stolbovo, Treaty of (1617) XIII–246d; 374d
STOLE XIV–301a; acolytes I–108a; in Advent I–166a; altar I–357a; in Armenian Church XIII–80c; in baptism II–273b; broad III–639d; Carthusian nuns III–392a; IV–652c; in churching of women III–761d; colour IV–135b; Communion to sick IV–175a; in St. Cuthbert's tomb (ill.) XIV–301b; of deacon IV–650a; development XIV–301d; in Eastern Rite XV–388d; form and material XIV–301a; in Greek Church IV–316b; 316c; history XIV–301c; Lutherans XV–390c; in marriage ceremony IX–706b; Mass vestment X–20d; origin XIV–302a; Papal anathema I–456c; presbyters IV–419d; significance XIII–508c; Syrian Rite, East XIV–416b; of St. Thomas of Canterbury IV–535b; in Uniat Church VI–746d; use of XV–288b; for Viaticum XV–399c
—Fees, in Brunswick III–20a; of clergy I–359a; and common law IV–571a; in Greek Church VI–741c; and stipend XIV–296d
—Tax, in Austro-Hungary II–127a

Stoll, Maximilian, physician X-132b; at Vienna University XV-422c
Stollanus I-538d
Stolle, Franz, in Leipzig IX-140a; and "Theban Legion" I-205a
Stolone, vestment III-639d
Stolph, town XII-226d; Dominican monastery XII-225d
Stolypin, Peter Arkadevitch XIII-251c
STOLZ, ALBAN ISIDOR XIV-302b; 483c; VI-269b; and Hircher VII-364b; 364d
Stolzenhagen, Benedict. *See* Jacob of Jüterbogk
Stomach pump, invention of X-140b
Stonar, St. Augustine in II-82c
Stone, in altar I-346c; 360b; 362d; in altar of holocaust I-360d; in altar-screen I-356c; in chancel I-364b; in font II-275b; VII-434d; symbolism I-346d; in tabernacle I-364d
—town, convent II-579a; V-153d; VII-119a; hospital VII-119a
—**CORNER** XIV-303a; miserere X-353b
—**George,** Protestant Archbishop of Armagh I-733a
—**James Kent** IV-149d; in Argentina VIII-157
—**John, Blessed.** *See* John Stone
—**MARMADUKE** XIV-304b
—**MARY JEAN** XIV-304a
—**Nicholas,** sculptor XIII-646b
—**Rune.** *See* Runes
—**William,** Governor of Maryland IX-757c
—**William,** Governor of Missouri on A. P. A. I-426d
—**carving.** *See* Sculpture
Stonecutters, chapel, church of S. Prassede XIII-173c
Stonehenge (ill.) V-163b
Stone Indians (Assiniboines) XIII-483a
Stonemasons, patron XI-566c
Stone River, battle (1862) VI-384c
STONES, PRECIOUS XIV-304d; agate XIV-305b; in altar piece I-356a; on altar frontale I-353c; on altars I-346c; amethyst XIV-305b; beryl XIV-305d; carbuncle XIV-306a; carnelian XIV-306b; carved I-516b; chalcedony XIV-306b; chodchod XIV-306c; chrysolite XIV-306c; chrysoprasus XIV-306d; coral XIV-306d; crystal XIV-307a; diamond XIV-307b; emerald XIV-307b; hyacinth XIV-307c; jasper XIV-305d; 307d; (ill.) I-793d; ligurus XIV-307d; onyx XIV-305d; 307d; pearl XIV-308b; ruby XIV-308b; sapphire XIV-308c; sard XIV-308c; sardonyx XIV-308a; 308c; scarab I-443d; topas XIV-308c; in Vatican palace XV-297b
Stonesby, Leicestershire, font (ill.) II-facing 274
Stonestreet, family, Maryland II-229b
Stonewall Jackson Institute, Virginia XV-453d
STONING IN SCRIPTURE XIV-208d; as capital punishment XII-566a; Jews and Judaism XIV-308d; St. Stephen XIV-287b
STONNES, JAMES XIV-309a
Stonor, Cecilia, and Brinkley Press II-788c
—John Talbot, Bishop VII-472a
STONYHURST COLLEGE XIV-309b; 101c; 107c; 304c; III-215c; XIII-366b; 400b; astronomy II-27c; Bayma II-360a; Bellasis II-414b; character XIV-309b; Crown of Thorns, relic IV-541b; development XIII-573b; St. John, Gospel of I-511c; IV-579c; St. John, Gospel of, cover (ill.) I-510d; St. John, Gospel of, facsimile I-511; (ills.) XIV-facing 308; observatory VI-453c; XIV-310a; and St. Omer XIII-572b; origin V-457b; Ven. Robert Sutton, relic of XIV-346c; and Weld XV-578d
Stopford, and Irish education VIII-110b; 110c
Stoppani, Antonio, Prefect Apostolic of Bar-el-Gasel XVI-68a
Stora. *See* Rusicade
Storch, Nicholas, Anabaptist I-35d
Störck, Anton, physician X-133b; 136b
Storck, Wilhelm, at Münster, University of X-640b
Storer, Bellamy XI-226c; and McKinley I-427d
Storey, Edward, Bishop of Chichester III-657d
—**John, Blessed.** *See* John Story
Stork, in Bible I-524a; 526b
—**Ambrose.** *See* Pelargus, Ambrose
—**Juan Gaspar,** Bishop of San José de Costa Rica XIII-446d
Storm, and Agnus Dei I-220d; St. Christopher, invocation of III-729c
—**Gustav,** in Vatican VIII-64c
—**Theodor,** writer VI-527d
—**and Stress,** movement VI-524b; in German literature VI-523b; and Schiller VI-525a
Stornaiolo, Cosimo. *See* Stornajolo
Stornajolo, Cosimo, on Archæology, Commission of I-690c; on Church, and art XV-281b; and De Rossi IV-741a; in Vatican Library XV-292a; 293a
Storr, Christian Gottlieb, on Antichrist I-561b; at Tübingen University XV-83c
Storrington, town, Premonstratensian Abbey XII-390d
Storthing XI-117d
Story, John, Blessed. *See* John Story
—**Joseph,** on contract IV-334b; on marriage IX-692a
—**William Wetmore,** sculptor XIII-647c
Stosch, Philipp, Baron von, collection XV-651a
Stos Justo y Pastor, monastery, Cordova XIV-178d
STOSS, VEIT XIV-310c; IV-465b; XIII-645a; XV-700b; assumption of Blessed Virgin Mary (ill.) XIV-310d; Casimir the Great, tomb (ill.) XII-183d; and Wolgemut XV-684c
Stotzingen, Fidelis von, Abbot of Maria Laach IX-658d
—**Wilhelm von,** and St. Fidelis VI-69c
Stoudion. *See* Studion
Stoughton, Thomas II-704d; XI-21a
Stoup, Holy Water VII-434d; Reduction Santa Rosa (ill.) XII-695c; of S. Lorenzo (ill.) XII-698c
Stourton, Mary XV-30a
—**Lord William,** and Chadwick III-551c; and Lingard IX-271a
Stow (Sidnacester) IX-266c
—**John,** on Garlands VI-385b; on Friar Randolph XIII-653a; on Waire XV-525a
Stowacki, poet XII-199c
Stowarzyszenie Polaków w Ameryce, society XII-204d; 208d
Stowe, town, St. Alnoth's tomb I-331b
—**Missal** III-260d; controversy III-496a; 496c; VI-359c; VIII-116d; X-356a; Agnus Dei I-221d; and Ambrosian Rite I-400d; 402a; Bœumer on II-202a; baptismal service III-502b; litany in IX-286d; MacCarthy's work on XVI-57a; Mass III-498c; in Royal Irish Academy XI-203c; sick, visitation of the III-503c
Stowell, Hugh IX-400c
Stoy, encyclopedia V-415c
Strabo, geographer I-789c; on Amasia I-380d; on Aristotle's library I-718c; on Orthosias XI-330d; in Pastoral Epistles XIV-729b; on Pompeiopolis XII-226d; on Sardes XIII-472a; on Thebes XIV-563c
—See of. *See* Sauatra
—**Gnæus Pompeius.** *See* Pompey, Gnæus Strabo
—**Theodoric, and Theodoric the Great** XIV-576d
—**Walafrid.** *See* Walafrid Strabo
Stracciono, revolt of IX-405d
Strachan, J., on amra I-440d
—**Maurus,** Abbot of St. James XV-721d
Strachey, William, Indian monotheism IV-686d; on Powhatan Indians XII-115c
Strachwitz, Moriz von, Count, poet VI-527a
Strack, Hermann Leberecht, on Biblical introduction VIII-80d; on Massoretic points X-36c; on Old Testament text XIV-527d
—**M. C.,** Orientalist XI-305a
Stracteus, martyr, Tibur XIV-379b
Strada, Famian, Jesuit XIV-87a; Breviary hymns, revision of IX-30a
Stradbally, town, Mercy Convent XIII-578c
Stradbroke Island, mission II-117a; 789c
Stradella, Alessandro, composer X-601c
Stradelman, Joseph M., and literature for blind V-315a
STRADIVARI, family XIV-311c
—**Alessandro** XIV-311a
—**Alessandro,** Orientalist XIV-311c
—**ANTONIO** XIV-311a; birthplace IV-484a
—**Cesare,** physician XIV-312a
—**Costanzo,** naturalist XIV-311c
—**FRANCESCO** XIV-311d
—**Galiero,** Orientalist XIV-311c
—**Giulio Cesare** XIV-311d
—**OMOBONO** XIV-311d
—**PAOLO** XIV-311d
Stradiverto, Giovanni XIV-311c
Stradivertus, Guglielmus, lawyer XIV-311c
Strafford, Earl of. *See* Wentworth, Thomas, Earl of Strafford
Strageath, town, Scotland, church VI-42d
Stragulum I-356b
Strahan, J., on Freemasonry IX-783b
—**James Andrew,** on prescription XII-396a
STRAHOV, ABBEY OF XIV-312a; IX-331d; XII-391b; library XIV-312c; Lohel, tomb of IX-332a; refectory (ill.) XIV-312d; and Tepl XIV-514a
Straight Edge Industrial Settlement, community XIV-69d
STRAIN, JOHN XIV-313a
Straits Settlements, seminaries in XIII-700b
Strakhoff, writer XIII-272c; 275a
Straki (Ostrakine) VII-98a
Stralsund, town, Franciscan monastery XII-225d; Dominican monastery XII-225d; Lutheranism in XII-226b; Marienkron convent XII-226a; siege (1628) XIV-652a; treaty (1370) IV-727d; Wallenstein in XV-538d
Strambi, Bishop of Macerata, and St. Paul of the Cross XI-590c; 524d
—**Vincenzo,** Bishop of Marithima, and Leo XII IX-168d
Strambotto VII-139d
Stramonius, Saint. *See* Austromonius
Strand Magazine XIII-231b
Strange, Xaviera XV-670c
Strängnäs. *See* Strengnäs
Strannik, periodical XIII-264a
Stranniki, sect XII-649d
STRANSHAM, EDWARD, VENERABLE XIV-313b; VI-258c
Strasburg, town, academy IX-28d; chronicle VI-520c; French in VI-500d; 505d; and French Revolution IV-116a; Humanism VII-540c; and Louis XIV IX-372b; siege (1870) VI-512c; in Smalkaldic League XIV-58b
—**DIOCESE OF** XIV-313b; X-248a; Albertus Magnus I-264b; Anabaptism I-446a; archidiaconates I-693d; Canonesses, house of II-464d; Casinos I-345c
—*cathedral* I-344c; III-438d; V-479b; XI-73a; architecture VI-677a; Erwin's work V-526c; (ill.) XIV-314d; rose window XV-653c; sculpture XIII-644a; 644c; Steinle's work XIV-285c
—Divine Providence, Sisters of V-52b; 53a; episcopal residence VII-88c; gymnasium I-343d; Hensel controversy XV-661a; Hermit monastery VII-281d; and Mainz IX-550d; map VI-facing 514; Pistorius, library of XII-118c; Rüss XII-650d; Reformation III-26a; Seminary II-353b; statistics I-342a; XIV-314d; stipends I-342b; 342c; 342d; 343a; Synod of (1549), on Passion Plays XI-533d; university I-343c; Waldenses XV-529d; witchcraft XV-676b
—**Gottfried von.** *See* Gottfried von Strasburg
—**Hugh of.** *See* Hugh of Strasburg
—**Nicholas of.** *See* Nicholas of Strasburg
—**University of** I-343d; XV-198a; Baltus II-241b; Catholic societies I-345c; Schäfer XIII-501d; Syncretistic strife XIV-384a
Strassburger, Eduard, biologist I-575d
Strasser, Hieronymus, Franciscan XV-523a
Strassmaier, Johann, Assyriologist V-510b
Strassoldo, Raymund Anton, Count of, Prince-Bishop of Eichstätt V-365c
Straszewski, Moritz, writer XII-200d
Straszynski, Bishop of Sejny XIII-688b
Strata, Angelo I-543b
—**Diocletiana.** *See* Sergiopolis
Stratæs, Bishop of Smyrna XIV-60c
Stratagems, morality of VI-249d
Stratalates, Theodore. *See* Stratelates
Strategis, See of VI-738d
Strategius, Bishop of Polybotus XII-219a
Strategopulus, Alexius, general IV-551d
Strategos, official V-354d
Stratelates, Theodore, Coptic MS. XVI-29b; on Diocletian persecution XI-710b
Straten, Jacques van, Jesuit II-631c
Stratford, John, Archbishop of Canterbury III-300a; VIII-191c; and Acton I-113d; Winchester episcopate I-487b; XV-650c
—**Ralph de,** Bishop of London IX-347c
Strathclyde, Church in II-220a
Strathearn, house of XI-317a
Stratigraphy XII-53a
Stratioticus, Michael VI, Byzantine Emperor. *See* Michael VI Stratioticus
Stratius, Theodor, Carmelite XIV-638a
Straton (Strato), deacon IX-638b; and Miltiades X-318b
Stratonice, wife of Antiochus Soter XIV-315b
STRATONICEA, See of XIV-315b
Stratonicus, Bishop of Soli XIV-134d
Strato of Lampsacus, philosopher I-717c; VII-594a
Stratophilus, Bishop of Pityus XII-126b
Strator V-119a
Stratz, C., anthropologist XII-620d; racial classification XII-625a
Strauch, Ægidius, Lutheran theologian XIV-384c
—**M.,** President of the International Association IV-230b
Straus, John III-38d

Digitized by Google

Strauss, David Friedrich IV-495b; VI-259b; VII-194a; IX-463a; Biblical criticism V-705d; XIV-531b; on demoniac possession IV-712c; Ennes on IX-482a; on Fourth Gospel VIII-438d; on Gospels IV-162a; Hettinger on VII-308c; Jesus, Life of I-622d; on St. Luke IX-426d; on materialism X-43d; on miracles X-340d; 344a; on Resurrection XII-791a; at Tübingen University XV-84a; and Valroger XV-264c

—**James** XV-680b

Stravius, Richard I-514d

Strawberry Bank, settlement, New Hampshire X-786c

Strazza, Giovanni, sculptor (ill.) XII-411d

Streamers, on processional crosses XII-448c

Streams, for baptism II-274c

Streane, Annesley William, exegete IV-162d; V-291d

Streaneshalch. *See* Whitby

Streatham, convent XII-258b

Streator, Illinois, Slovak Catholic parish XIV-55c; 55d

Streber, Adolf VII-253c

—**Emilie** VII-253c

—**FRANZ IGNAZ VON** XIV-315b

—**FRANZ SERAPH** XIV-315c; VII-253c

—**HERMANN** XIV-315d; and Kirchenlexikon VIII-611d

Strebski, Martin. *See* Martin of Troppau

Street, Thomas Atkins, lawyer XI-510c

Streeter, Adams, Universalist XV-181d

Street of the Knights, Rhodes XIII-25b

Strehlenau, Niembsch von. *See* Lenau, Nikolaus

Streicher, Henri, Bishop of Tabarca XV-413b

Streit, statistician XIV-271a

—**Wilhelm,** Abbot of Reifenstein XII-724d

Streitberg, Wilhelm, writer XI-679d

Streitburg, Johann von, Bishop of Ratisbon XII-658b

Streltsi X-594a

Stremayr, Karl von, ecclesiastical policy II-132d; 133c; and Friederich, Prince of Schwarzenberg XIII-597b

Stremonius, Bishop of Auvergne. *See* Austremonius

Strenae III-728b; XI-19c

STRENGNAS, See of XVI-76c; XIV-354a; XV-207d

—**Breviary of** XVI-77a

—**Royal Council of,** and Upsala University XV-208c

Strenne filologiche, periodical XI-684c

Streoueshalh, Abbey of. *See* Whitby

Strepa, Archbishop of Galicia XII-532d

Stress, Rosminian College XIII-200d

Stretton, Robert, Bishop of Coventry and Lichfield IX-233a

Stribog, deity XV-498a

Strich, Andrew, martyr VIII-166d

—**Thomas,** martyr VIII-167d

Stricta XV-88b

Strict Observance IX-776b; Cistercian III-783b; 785b

Strigel, Victorinus V-37b; on execution of heretics XIV-769a

Strigolniki, sect XIII-261d

Strigonium. *See* Gran

Strike, and arbitration I-682d; IV-191a; and morality VIII-725a; and syndicalism XIV-385d; 386a

Striker, Salomon, physician X-138a

Strike-the-Ree, Sioux chief XIV-21a; 22c

Stripping of Altar I-349a

Strobel, physician VI-268d

—**Matthäus,** missionary V-770d

Strobino, Peter, coadjutor, Eastern Vicariate of Good Hope VI-645b

Strode, Ralph, Dominican III-644b

—**William,** colonel I-765d

Stroganoff, family XIII-768b

—**Gregory** (16th cent.) XIII-246b

—**Gregory,** Count (20th cent.) IV-525d

Strohmayer, Louis, surgeon X-142b

Strojonowski, Geronimo, Administrator of Vilna XV-432d

Strokestown, convent II-485b

Stromata II-65c; V-413a; XIV-605a; 617c; on Acts I-121a; on Apoctastasis I-600a; on divorce V-57a; on Gnosticism II-327a; VI-601c; on I Thessalonians XIV-630c

Stromeyer, Christian Friedrich, physician X-136d

Stromillo, Antonio, Bishop of Caltanisetta III-190b

Stroncone, John of. *See* John of Stroncone

Strong, explorer X-783c

—**Charles Augustus,** scientist XI-446c

—**James,** exegete IV-162c; 196c; on miracles X-340b

—**William,** on church property VII-720b; on ecclesiastical courts I-652a

Strongbow, Richard, second earl of Pembroke. *See* Clare, Richard de

Strongoli, Diocese of III-348a

Strophe, Ambrosian I-393a; in antiphon I-576d; in Hebrew poetry XII-177b; Mass, hymn of XII-481d; Mass, Sequence XII-481d; 482a

Strophicus X-768c

STROSSMAYER, JOSEPH GEORG XIV-316a; IV-513a; 769d; 770a; VII-161d; in Agram I-225d; in Servia XIII-735d; at Vatican Council XV-305b; 305d; 306d

Stroupežnický, dramatist IV-600c

Strozzi, Filippo, rebel X-121c

—**Filippo,** Bishop of Sorrento XIV-151c

—**Giulio** I-84b

—**Leone,** Bishop of Prato XII-118a

—**Lucia** II-623a

—**Marietta** XIII-741b

—**Niccolo** XVI-64a

—**Palla,** humanist VIII-249a; in art VI-547a; and Gentile da Fabriano VI-422a; and Manuel Chysoloras IX-614b

—**Pietro,** in Pescia XI-740b; in Siena XIII-781a

—**Chapel,** Florence IX-278b; frescoes XII-368a

—**Chapel,** Rome XIII-170c

—**Palace,** Florence VIII-226b; IX-556b

Struensee, Johann Friedrich. *See* Strünse

Struer, town, Catholic population IV-723d

Struggl, Mark, Servite XIII-737b

Struma, John de, anti-pope. *See* John of Struma

Strünse, Johann Friedrich, physician IV-729a

Strutt, Robert John XV-706c

Struve, Gustav von VI-476b

—**Henryk von,** philosopher XII-200d

—**Otto Wilhelm,** astronomer XIII-669c

Struzzieri, Thomas, Bishop of Todi, and Passion of Christ, Office of XI-526d; and St. Paul of the Cross XI-590c; and Prayer of Christ, Office of XII-354b

Stryode, Godevaert, version of the Bible XV-373a

Strype, John XIII-755c

Strzelecki, Paul Edmund, Count XIII-395d

Strzygowski, Josef, Orientalist XIII-643c; on Byzantine Art III-95d; on Christian art V-249a

Stsangés Indians XIV-141d

Stuart, Alexander, Archbishop of St. Andrews XIII-331a; and St. Leonard's College XIII-332a

—**Charles Edward, Young Pretender** IX-760b; XIII-621a; XIV-62c; and Templar System IX-776b

—**David,** and Carroll III-381d; and Columbia, District of III-381d

—**Elizabeth** VII-502d; XI-103a

—**Esmé,** Earl of Lennox, and James I V-764b; and Mary Stuart XI-730b

—**Frances Theresa,** Duchess of Richmond IV-639b

—**Gilbert,** painter, Barry, portrait II-311d; Carroll, portrait VI-458c

—**Henry.** *See* Darnley, Henry Stuart

—**HENRY BENEDICT MARIA CLEMENT** XIV-316c; VI-244c; XV-735a; portrait XIV-316c; titular church IV-53b

—**James** V-167d

—**Sir James,** attorney-general XV-425d

—**James Ewell Brown,** general XV-456d

—**James Francis Edward,** Old Pretender XIII-8a; XIV-316c; and Clement XI IV-30c; and Innocent XIII VIII-23c; and de Sapan X-291d

—**John** I-257b

—**John McDouall,** explorer XI-115c

—**Mary.** *See* Mary Queen of Scots

—**Lake,** mission X-383b; 383d; XV-267c; 738b

—**Rising** (1715) XI-614a

Stubber, convent XVI-71a

Stubble, in Bible XII-154a

Stubbs, Rose Anna VIII-626d

—**William,** Anglican Bishop of Oxford, on St. Aldhelm I-280d; on Bernard of Cluny II-502c; Church history VII-279a; on England and Rome I-507d; on feudalism VI-59a; on Henry II VII-221a; on Henry VIII V-447a; on St. Hugh V-437a; on Magna Charta V-438b; IX-532d; on Oldcastle V-441b; on Richard I XIII-42c; on Roger of Hoveden XIII-116d; on Theodore, Archbishop of Canterbury XIV-571b; on St. Thomas a Becket V-436b

Stubenberg, Joseph von, Archbishop of Bamberg II-245a

Stückelberg, Ernst Alfred VIII-64c

Stucken, Biblical scholar IV-494d

Students, at Cambridge III-214b; patron III-445c

—**Swiss Catholic Association of** XIV-364c

Studenz, convert IX-524a

Studi, Palazzo degli, Mantua IX-612d

Studia Generalia IV-110a; XIII-548b; of Dominicans XII-361a; *See* University

—**inferiora,** Jesuit course XII-654d

—**Solemnia,** of Dominicans XII-361a

Studien, periodical VII-392d; XIV-110d

—**Tijdschrift voor godsdienst, wetenschap, letteren,** periodical XI-681a

—**und Mitteilungen aus dem Benediktiner und Cistercienserorden,** periodical III-12b

STUDIES, CONGREGATION OF XIII-146a

—**General Board of,** Cambridge III-213a

Studii e Testi VI-16d

Studio del Mosaico XIII-147a

STUDION, monastery XIV-316d; I-105c; II-322d; 323b; IV-303c; 305c; VII-599d; 623c; X-470b; cloister, rigour of IV-64b; and Rome X-470d; scriptorium IX-617a

Studios (Studius), foundation I-105c; X-470b; XIV-316d

Studium, monastery. *See* Studion

—**Curiæ** XIII-177d

Studnicka, Franz, writer IV-600d

Stuet, Charles, missionary VII-629c

Stuffler, Wenzel Urban, Ritter von, Bishop of Brünn III-12a

Stuffo, idol II-657b

STUHLWEISSENBURG, DIOCESE OF XIV-317b; II-136c; X-774d; and Gran VI-721d; Matthias Corvinus' tomb X-67c; Olah XI-234c; St. Stephens's tomb XIV-287d

Stukeley, Thomas, adventurer VII-3b

—**William,** antiquarian XIII-44d

Stummer, Arnold. *See* Ipolyi

Stumpf, Peter Paul, Bishop of Strasburg XIV-314d

Stundists, sect XII-650b

Stunica, on earth's motion XII-54d; and Erasmus V-513a; and Polyglot XI-302d

Stupa, Buddhist monastery III-31a; 33a; VII-733d

Stupano, Giovanni, Oblate I-405c

Stupnitski, John, Bishop of Przemysl, Sambor, and Sanok XII-533c

Sturdza, Michael, Prince of Moldavia XIII-226d

Sture, Sten the Old, Regent of Sweden IV-728a; XIV-352b

—**Sten the Younger,** Regent of Sweden XIV-352c

—**Svante Nillson,** regent of Sweden XIV-352c

Sturgeon Indians XII-321b

Sturges, physician X-315b

Sturla, poet VII-618c

—**Aloysius,** Prefect Apostolic in Abyssinia I-141c

—**Thortsson** XIV-60d

Sturlunga Saga VII-618d

Sturluson, Snorri. *See* Snorri Sturluson

Sturm, Saint, Abbot of Fulda II-456a; 658c; VI-313c; VII-298d; at Hersfeld VII-298d; at Monte Cassino X-474b; and Saxons VII-128b; XIII-498b; in Westphalia XV-602b; and St. Wigbert XV-619c

—**Jacques Charles François** XII-560c

—**John,** on heretics XIV-769a; and Latin drama IX-28d; and Ramus XII-639a; and Ratio Studiorum XII-654b; at Strasburg IV-110a; XIV-314a

Sturm-und-Drang VI-523b; 524b

Sturt, Godwin XV-635a; on William of Norwich XV-639a

Stuteville, Robert, sheriff VI-576d

Stuttgart, town, Lutheran Synod (1559) XV-117b; Socialist Congress (1907) XIV-64c; Tübingen school XV-83d

Stuyvesant, Peter, and Fort Casimer XI-639b; and Herman II-620b; and Jews VIII-390a; and Le Moyne IX-149d; and Lutherans IX-460d; in New Amsterdam VII-393d

Stygge Krumpen, Bishop of Börghum XVI-11d

—**Neils,** Bishop of Börghum XVI-11c

Stylian, Archbishop of Neo-Cæsarea VI-140c

STYLITES XIV-317c; I-463b; VI-761a; X-470b; Alypius XIV-317d; asceticism XIII-795a; Daniel VI-416a; XIV-317c; Luke the Younger XIV-318a; Monophysite XIV-318a; Simeon the Elder XIV-317d; Simeon the Younger XIV-317d; women XIV-318a

Stylobate (architecture) IV-150d

Stylus V-22d; in Assyria II-106

—**Curiæ** I-123d

Stymphelos (Chalcis) III-558d

STYRIA XIV-318b; area XIV-318b; Catholic papers in XI-670a; Catholicism XIV-649b; Ferdinand II in VI-502b; German newspapers in XI-669d; Hospitallers II-802d; Peasants' revolt XI-598b; population XIV-318b; Reformation XIV-318d; Rudolf of Hapsburg VI-493d; Slovenes II-122a; XIV-50a

Styrum, August von, Prince-Bishop of Speier V-410b

Sua, brother of **Caleb** III-157d

Digitized by Google

Sua, King of Egypt VIII–655c; XI–788d; and Osee II–13d; III–315c
Suabia. *See* Swabia
Suaces, Jose Cayetano, Bishop of Palencia X–478a
Suacium, See of XIII–648b
Sual VI–445d; X–676d
Suamca, mission XIV–61b
Suaqui Indians XIII–30c
Suardi, Bartolomeo, painter II–490a; and Bramante II–736b; and Ferrari VI–74d; and Julius II XII–642d
Suarès, Joseph Marie de, Bishop of Vaison XVI–78b
Suárez, Alfonso, Bishop of Mondoñedo X–477c
—**Antonio, Blessed.** *See* Antonio Suares
—**Elias,** missionary III–675b
—**Federico Gonzalez,** Bishop of Ibarra VII–613c
—**FRANCISCO** XIV–319b; 87d; 701c; VI–723d; XII–656c; XIII–549c; on acts, indifferent I–116d; on Antichrist I–561a; blasphemy II–595a; on Canons Regular III–290a; on Canonesses Regular III–296b; on causes, secondary V–654d; on chrism III–696d; on Christ, filiation of I–151c; on civil authority II–138c; on civil society XIV–77a; on the damned VII–210c; on dead, satisfaction for XII–578d; epithet V–74b; on essence V–546a; X–233b
—*on Grace* VI–699b; 713a; X–441b; and charity VI–705d; sacramental XIII–802c; and sin VII–578a
—on individuality VII–763c; on indulgences XII–579c; on inspiration VIII–48a; and James I of England I–139c; XI–178d; on knowledge, Divine X–440d; and Lessius IX–192b; limbus infantium IX–258c; on man XIV–602a; on Mass X–15c; 22d; on Mass, irregularity in I–66d; on merit X–206d; XI–623b; on nature, Divine VI–706a; on Penance I–65a; XI–622d; on personality XI–726d; portrait XIV–319d; on Precious Blood XII–372d; on predestination IV–252c; XII–382d; 383c; on presumption XII–403b; on parish priests I–657b; on Probabilism XII–442b; 442d; psychology XII–546b; on quantity XII–591d; on Religious Orders XII–754c; and Rodriguez XIII–109c; on sacrilege XIII–321a; and Scholasticism XII–32b; XIV–594b; on souls in Purgatory XII–579d; on space XIV–167c; on Spiritual Exercises XIV–228a; on spiritual states XIV–257a; on theology, moral XIV–601d; on St. Thomas Aquinas XIV–699b; on tyrannicide XV–108d; 109b; and Vasquez XV–275c; on veils XV–321d; on Virgin Mary and Resurrection XV–468d; on virtues, infusion of VI–707b; and Wadding XV–522b; Werner on II–131d
—**Juan,** Bishop of Florida VI–229d; XII–613d
—**Juan Rodriguez** X–202b
—**Karl Gottlieb** XII–524d
—**Lope,** Viceroy of India I–270d
—**Mary** I–341a
—**Pedro,** Bishop of Salamanca XIII–391c
—**Bravo,** journalist XI–690b
Suarism XIV–319c
Suavabona III–704d
Suavis, Bishop of Comminges XIV–796d
Suavius, Jean, Cardinal de Mirepoix XI–436b
Suawe, Bartholomäus, Lutheran Bishop of Stettin XII–226b
Suba. *See* Soba
Subadvocati Ecclesiæ I–160a
Subanos, tribe XII–10d
Sub-Arch I–688c
Subari, tribe XIII–707c
Subarrhatio IX–704d
Subaugusta, See of XI–421d
Subbiluluma, Hethite King VII–306b
Subbiretum (Zucchetto) XV–765d
Subbotniki, sect XII–650b
Sub-cantor I–14b; XI–183d
Sub-cellarer I–14c
Subcinctorium. *See* Maniple
Subconsciousness, and imagination VII–672c
SUBDEACON XIV–320b; VII–323c; X–333a; XI–279d; and abbots I–19b; as acolyte I–107a; age I–207a; ambo I–381d; in Ambrosian Rite I–400b; amice I–428c; burial of III–72d; at Carthusian Mass III–389c; celibacy III–481a; 487d; chasuble III–639d; Communion under both kinds IV–178c; as cross-bearer IV–539a; degradation IV–678a; in Didascalia IV–781c; duties III–596d; XIV–321a; in early Church I–196c; III–334c; Epistle, reading of IX–196c; Gallican Rite VI–365b; and Gloria VI–584c; and Gospel VI–661c; 662a; Greek Church VI–760c; VII–324a; XIV–320d; in hierarchy VII–323c; humeral veil VII–542c; Jacobite Church XIV–419a; and liturgical lesson IX–194b; maintenance I–312c; Maronite Church IX–685a; at Mass IX–798c; at Pontifical Mass XII–232d; Offertory XI–218d; in Passion, recitation of XI–525c; requisites XIV–321c; in Russian Church III–488a; salutation V–114b; Sanctus XIII–434a; Sarum Rite XIII–480d; and sedilia XIII–679b; and stole XIV–301b; and surgical operations IX–18c; Syrian, East XIV–417b; tunic XV–87d; vestments XV–388b; and Viaticum XV–397d
Subdeaconess III–485b
Subdeacons, Festival of the VI–132a
Subdelegates IV–697b
Subdiaconale XV–88a
Sube, Hammurabi in VII–125b
Subeila, captured VI–419c
Subercase, general I–91c
SUBIACO XIV–321b
—*Abbey* II–468a; 442b; (ills.) II–443b; XIV–facing 322; Mosaic IV–405c; printing at XI–444b; Sweynheim XIV–357b; vere nullius I–16d; and Cassinese Congregation II–448a
—Carceri hermitage II–301d; St. Francis, portrait VI–229c; pilgrimages XIV–321b
—**Abbey,** Arkansas X–630d
Subintroductæ, St. John Chrysostom on VIII–456a; Nicæa, Council of I–202c
Subiti. *See* Soba
Subject (philosophy) III–461d; IV–167b; VIII–674b; XV–73d
Subjectivism I–96c; XII–28b; XIV–324a; and art I–176a; Berkeley I–97a; V–170d; Kant I–27a; 97a; 216c; and knowledge I–218a; Locke V–407d; modern V–171a; in Protestantism XII–499c; 500c; and Quietism XII–610d; and Scholasticism XIII–551a
Subiaceum (Sublacum; Sublaquem). *See* Subiaco
Sublime Porte XIV–638c
Sublindius, Klemens, and Anima College I–514d
Submission, Act of (1523) IV–349a; V–442d; VII–224b; XIII–654a; 656a
Submitrale XV–765d
Subordination, and science XIV–581b
Subordinationism, in Apostolic Constitutions I–637c; in Clement of Alexandria IV–47c; and Divinity of Holy Ghost VII–409b
Subpinctis, in music X–767b
Sub-prior I–14b; XII–428a; 755a
Subpromotor, for beatification II–369b
SUBREPTION XIV–322a; XI–193c
Subrita, See of VI–738d
Subsellia XIV–243d
SUBSIDIES, EPISCOPAL XIV–322b; cathedra III–42b; Taxa Innocentiana XIV–467b
Subsistence, mode of XI–726d
Sub-species V–660b
SUBSTANCE XIV–322d; and accident I–96c; 97a; XIV–323c; and action XIV–323b; in Arian controversy I–707d; Aristotle I–714d; 715a; III–433c; Attributes, Divine II–62d; Bacon, John II–191d; and being X–227c; category III–433c; and causality III–461c; 461d; 462d; Christology I–79c; Concillac IV–211a; Descartes I–97a; XIV–323b; dynamic theories V–222a; as essence XIV–323a; and energy XIV–324a; in Eucharist I–97b, existence XIV–323c; extension II–568b; V–714c; and God XIV–323a; Guitmund of Aversa VII–81a; and Homoousian formula I–708c; Hume XI–791b; XIV–323c; Kant III–465c; XIV–323d; Leibniz IX–135d; XIV–323b; Locke I–97a; V–407d; VI–138c; XIV–323c; and matter II–462a; Mill XIV–323d; monads as X–447c; primary XIV–322d; and quantity XII–591d; and reality XI–91c; Scholastic theory XIV–322d; secondary XIV–322d; and sense I–97b; and Sensism V–407d; separate XIV–323a; soul as I–527a; XIV–153a; 156a; Spencer XIV–323d; Spinoza III–463d; V–792d; XIV–219a; 323b; spiritual XIV–323a; St. Thomas XIV–323a; time as XIV–725d; Tongiorgi XIV–776c; Wundt XIV–323d
Substantial Grace. *See* Grace, Substantial
Substantialism XII–28c
Substitution, theological doctrine XI–575d
Substrati. *See* Prostrati
Subta. *See* Rochet
Subtalares XIII–434d
Subtan, Mother of St. Maelrubha IX–520d
Subtiaban Indians VII–756d
Subtile, vestment XV–88b
Subtility, Descartes on XII–59d; and resurrection VII–174c; of Saints XII–793d
Subunists, sect VII–589c
SUBURBICARIAN DIOCESES XIV–324a; in Italian Constitution VIII–235b; Ostia and Velletri X–346b
Subvenite, hymn, in burial III–73b
Suc, Notre Dame du. *See* Notre Dame du Suc
Succa. *See* Rochet
Succensus, Bishop of Diocæsarea IV–798d; and St. Cyril X–757d
Succentor I–14b; III–306a; XI–183d; in cathedral chapter III–255a
Successa Vivas, on medals X–112a
Succession, in Roman Law IX–82b; among Vandals XV–268d
—Act of (1534) and More XIV–692a; (1700) and Royal Declaration XIII–213a
—**Apostolic.** *See* Apostolic Succession
—**Spanish War of** XIV–184b; IX–372c; XV–158c; Aragon III–413a; Balearic Islands II–222a; Catalonia III–429a; cause VIII–23b; Clement XI IV–30a; Gibraltar captured VI–550c; Naples X–686b; and Portugal XII–304a; Sardinia, effect on XIII–475d; Victor Amadeus II of Savoy XIII–493b
Successus, Bishop of Abir Germaniciana, and St. Cyprian XIV–31d
—Bishop of Diocæsarea. *See* Succensus
Succinctorium XV–388b
Succoth. *See* Soccoth
Succursalistes IV–756a; controversy XV–494a
Suchet, Louis Gabriel, general II–382d
Su-chou, town, captured (1649) III–680c; and Japanese trade III–684d; treaty port III–686b
Sucre, coin V–279c
—See of II–629b; university XV–202b
—**Antonio José de,** at Ayacucho VIII–795c; Quito, battle (1822) XII–615c
Suction Pump XII–60b
Sudan (Ethiopia), Africa V–566b; American Bible Society II–545a; Bar-el-Gazal XVI–67d; Jews in I–185d; Khartum XVI–81d; Leo Africanus on VI–451b; Mohammedans in I–186b; negroes I–182d; 186a; XII–627a
—**VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF** XIV–325b; IV–236a; XVI–85a; 67d; map I–facing 180; missions XII–491b; XV–614a
Sudanese Race, and Abyssinians I–76a; characteristics XII–626b
Sudario. *See* Shroud, Holy; Winding Sheet of Christ, Feast of the Holy
Sudarium (Maniple) IX–601d
—(Veil) VII–246c
Sudbury, Simon of, Archbishop of Canterbury III–300a; on confession XIII–652a; and Hereford IX–334a; at London IX–347c
Suddhists III–573a; XVI–38c
Sudermann, Herrmann, dramatist VI–528b; and Polish literature XII–201a
Sudeždin, colonel XI–76b
Sudhra, vestment XIV–416b
Sudists. *See* Suddhists
Sudo Nansui, writer VIII–314b
Sudor Anglicanus IX–343c
Sudra, caste II–731d; III–30d
Sudre, William, Bishop of Marseilles IX–716b; and Jesuati VIII–458c
Sue, Son of Cetura IX–513d
—father-in-law of Juda VIII–536c
Sue, Eugene, writer XIV–105a
Sueiro, Bishop of Lisbon XII–290d
Suello, See of III–140a
Suenkur, See of XI–148a
Suerbeer, Albert of, Archbishop of Riga V–522a
Suerche I, King of Sweden. *See* Sverker I
Suessa. *See* Sessa-Aurunca
Suessula, battle XIII–166c
Suet, in Lenten indult I–70a
Suetonius Paulinus, proconsul X–753a
Suetonius Tranquillus, Gaius, on Cæsar, adoration of VI–427b; on Christians VIII–374d; 375b; on Galba IV–519c; Medieval study of IX–33c; on Rome, Congregation of X–753c; Welser's annotation XV–582b
Suevi, conversion XI–295c; at Fiesole (405) VI–70b; identity XIV–42b; 42d; in Roman Empire II–109c; Spain XIV–177a
Suevia. *See* Swabia
Suez Canal, and Mediterranean highway VIII–206c
Sufetula, battle I–192d
SUFETULA, See of XIV–325c; council XIV–325c
Suffavean, dynasty XI–718b
Suffering, in Christian life III–595a; and perfection XIV–516b
Suffete (Sufete), official II–552d; XIII–710a
Suffi, Sheik XI–718b
Sufficient Grace. *See* Grace, Sufficient
—**Reason,** Schopenhauer on III–465d
Suffield, Walter de, Bishop of Norwich XI–122b
Suffolk, Angles in I–505d; churches in V–103c
—**Duke of.** *See* Brandon, Charles
Suffr., abbr. I–26a
Suffragan I–691a; VII–324d; in Anglican Church VII–244b; appeal to I–692b; as auxiliaries

Digitized by Google

II–145c; Consistory, Congregation of XIII–139d; residence of XII–786c
Suffrage, in Arizona I–720a; in Arkansas I–725c; in Colorado IV–130b; equal, English-speaking countries XV–695a; 696b; in Finland XIII–236c; movement XV–691d; Negroes XV–173d; practicability XV–694b; in Washington XV–561d; in Wyoming XV–727a
—**Our Lady of,** archconfraternity, Paris XI–489d
—**Our Lady of,** purgatorial society, Rome XII–574b
Suffren, and Compagnie du Saint-Sacrement IV–184a; and Louis XIII of France XIV–89c
Sufis, sect I–675a; X–422d; 425c
Sugagu, battle II–11c
SUGAR, JOHN, VENERABLE XIV–325d
SUGER, Abbot of St-Denis XIV–326a; II–462d; XI–487a; XIII–344a; and Abelard I–37d; and St. Bernard II–499c; 501b; chantry III–577d; and Gelasius II VI–407b; at Abbey of St. Genevieve XI–486c; lectern IX–110b; mosaics X–588c; portrait XIV–326a; stained glass XIV–241d; statesmanship VI–167d; on tiara XIV–915b
Suggestion, and common sense, philosophy of IV–167d, and hypnotism VII–607b, and telepathy XIV–475d
Suham, tribe IV–616a
Suhr, Joseph, Vicar-General of Pittsburg XII–125d
Suhu, town VII–584b
Sui, dynasty III–664d; 681d
Suibhne, at Clonmacnoise IV–66c
Suicer, on Agnoetæ VIII–675c
SUICIDE XIV–326c; VII–443a; Albigenses I–268b; burial III–72a; 72c; Catharist III–437a; VIII–29d; causes XIV–328a; circumcellions V–125b; of condemned III–523c; Fijians XVI–40b; in France XIV–328b; indirect and negative XIV–327b; and insanity VIII–42c; Jainist VIII–270d; and melancholia XI–543b; morality XIV–326c; negative and direct XIV–327b; positive and direct XIV–326c; positive but indirect XIV–327a; statistics XIV–327d; in "Utopia" XV–243d
SUIDAS XIV–328b; on Acacius of Constantinople I–82b; lexicon III–117c; V–414c; 415d; on Procopius of Cæsarea XII–450b
Suidbert, Saint. *See* Suibert
Suidger, Bishop of Kruszwica XV–681b
—**of Bamberg.** *See* Clement II, Pope
Sui-fu, Vicar Apostolic, residence of III–678b
Suijini, deity VIII–304c
Suiko, Empress of Japan VIII–299a
Suinin, Emperor of Japan VIII–311b
Suintila, Visigothic king XIV–178a; in Andalusia I–465d
Suiones XI–115d; XIV–350d
Suisum Indians X–370d
SUITBERT, SAINT XIV–328d; in Saxony XIII–498a
Suitberts - Insel, Kaiserwerth XIV–328d
Sujánszky, poet VII–561d
Sujin, Emperor of Japan VIII–311b
Sukallin (angels) I–480c
Sukanoff, Arsenius, writer XIII–270a
Suker, John. *See* Sugar, John
Su-khapmuh Indians. *See* Shuswap Indians
Sukhavati, in Buddhism III–31b
Sukhovo Kobylin, dramatist XIII–273c
Sukka, in Talmud XIV–437a; on Jonathan Uzziel XIV–456b
Suk Wady Barada. *See* Abila
Sula (thorns) XII–157a
Sulaga, John. *See* Sulaka, John
Sulak, in Chicago II–622c
Sulaka, John, Catholic Chaldean Patriarch III–454c; 559d; in India XIV–682d; Rome XI–723a
—**Mar Joseph,** Bishop of Malabar XIV–683d
Sulamitess, in Canticle of Canticles III–302d
Sulby, Abbey of, Premonstratensian foundation X–790a
Suleiman, Chinese prince, in Persia X–481d
—**Turkish sultan.** *See* Solyman II
—**Pasha,** Turkish general XIII–250b
Suleimanieh, Constantinople IV–301d; 305d
Suliac, Saint. *See* Sulinus, Saint
Sulinus, Saint XII–771d; at Rennes XII–773a
Sullaka, John. *See* Sulaka, John
Sulla, Lucius Cornelius VII–692d; XIII–166d; at Athens IX–326b; and Carbo V–751b; at Ephesus V–490c; in Florence VI–105d; at Penne XI–638c; Populonia, siege of X–30a; Prænestе, capture of XI–421b; in Sulmona XV–264d; at Volterra XV–505a
SULLIVAN, ALEXANDER MARTIN XIV–329a; VIII–128d
—**Annie, and Keller, Helen A.** V–319d
—**Francis,** martyr VIII–167d
—**Isaac Newton,** on Bible reading X–730d
—**James,** Governor of Massachusetts VIII–139b; 141d
—**James J., and Daughters of Charity** X–367b
—**Jeremiah Cutler,** general, in Civil War VIII–141a
—**Jerry B.,** in Iowa VIII–97b
—**John,** in American Revolution X–787b; and Iroquois Indians VIII–170c; at Newton, battle of XI–33a; on Quebec Act II–703c; and Seneca Indians XIII–714b
—**Lottie** V–319d
—**PETER JOHN** XIV–329b
—**Quintin M.,** in Brooklyn II–799c
—**Richard,** journalist II–120c
—**Timothy Daniel** XIV–329a; and "Irish Catholic" XI–682c
—**W. K.,** and O'Curry XI–205c
Sully, Alfred, general, and Dakota Indians X–517d
—**Bernard de, Venerable,** Bishop of Auxerre XIII–718c
—**Eudes de,** Bishop of Paris, elevation V–380b; on Fools, Feast of VI–132c; on Hail Mary VII–111b; and Philip II XI–482d; and Poplicani XIII–720b
—**James,** psychologist, and Associationism II–5a; and Positivism XII–313c
—**MAURICE DE,** Bishop of Paris XIV–329b; V–713c; XI–482d; 768d; and Cathedral XI–485a
—**Maximilien Béthune, and Beaton** II–375a; and Henry IV of France VII–226b; 533b; union III–704c
—**Thomas,** painter, and Healy VII–162c
Sully-Prudhomme, René, poet VI–203b
Sully-sur-Loire (Soliacum) XIV–329b
Sulmo (Sulmona) XV–264d
Sulmona, Diocese of. *See* Valva and Sulmona
Sulphur Water, for baptism II–261c
Sulpice, Society of St. *See* St. Sulpice, Society of
SULPICIANS IN THE UNITED STATES XIV–329d; VII–719d; Catholic University of America XIV–332a; Iroquois mission VI–175d; VIII–170b; Mohawk mission XI–222c; Mount St. Mary's XIV–331b; Pennsylvania X–605a; St. Austin's College XIV–332a; St. Charles' College XIV–330c; 331c; St. John's Seminary XIV–331d; St. Joseph's Seminary XIV–331d; St. Mary's College XIV–331a; St. Mary's Seminary XIV–330b; St. Patrick's seminary XIV–331d; seminaries XIII–698a; 700c; 701d; Texas XIII–424c; XIV–546d
SULPICIUS SEVERUS XIV–332d; VI–396a; on Christianity in Britain XV–582d, and Desiderius, Bishop of Nantes X–681d; history VII–374c; on Holy Sepulchre VII–425c; and Latin literature IX–25b; on St. Martin I–734a; on miracles X–346a; and St. Paulinus IV–523b; 531c; on Priscillian XII–429c
Sulpitians. *See* Saint Sulpice, Society of
SULPITIUS THE PIOUS, SAINT, Bishop of Bourges XIV–333b; II–720c; as Bishop of St-Paul-Trois-Châteaux XV–250b; shrine XII–91a
—**THE SEVERE, SAINT,** Bishop of Bourges XIV–333b; II–720c
Sulpizio, Giovanni, humanist, at Veroli XV–359c
Sultan, in Morocco X–574d
—**Eschoir,** town, Assumptionist institutions II–105c
Sultaniah (Sulthanyeh), Archdiocese of. *See* Sultanieh
Sultanieh, Archdiocese of IV–552d; X–481d; XII–281c
Sulu Islands, Mohammedans in I–779b
Sulzburg II–194c
Sulzer, Johann Georg, encyclopedia V–415a
Sumaree Temple, Benares (ill.) VII–733d
Sumarokoff, Alexander Petrovitch, writer XIII–270d
SUMATRA, PREFECTURE APOSTOLIC OF XIV–333c; Franciscan missions VI–293d; Theatine papal mission XIV–557c
—**Island,** Parmentier XI–106d; Marco Polo XII–218c
Sumerians, in Babylonia II–180b; 181c; civilisation XIII–707c; cuneiform alphabet II–9d; head (ill.) II–180b; religion II–187a; and Semitism I–480c; Turanians I–778c
Sumitsu-in, Japanese Privy Council VIII–299c
Summa, Nasoræan book X–706c
—**ad captum rudiorum accommodata,** Peter Canisius XI–759c
—**Angelica, Blessed Angelico Carletti** I–484c; II–317a; XIV–606b
—**archiepiscopi, Henry of Segusio** VII–238b
—**Astesana** III–416c; XIV–606a
—**Aurea, Henry of Segusio** VII–238b; IX–63b
—**Aurea, William of Auxerre** I–298d; XIV–590c; XV–632a
—**Aurea armilla, Fumo** VI–312c
—**Britonis, Adam of St. Victor** I–134b
—**Canonum, Sicard** XIII–771a
—**Casuum, Rodericus** XV–523b
—**Casuum, Saint Raymond of Penafort** XII–671d
—**Casuum sive instructio sacredotum, Toledo** XIV–607d; 761b
—**Catechismi Romani, Chapeauville** III–574c
—**Conciliorum, Carranza** III–377c; XIV–756d
—**Confessionalis, St. Antoninus** XIV–612b
—**Confessorum, Rumsik** II–317a; XII–364b; XIV–606a
—**contra Alcoranum, Raymond Martini** XII–671c
—**contra Cartharos et Waldenses, Moneta** I–621c; X–479a; XII–364b
—**contra Gentiles, St. Thomas Aquinas** I–621b; VII–301d; XII–364b; XIV–666b; 666d; in Armenian II–314c
—**cum animi lætitiâ, Leo XIII** VI–146b
—**de arte prædicatoriâ, Alain de Lille** VII–446b
—**de Bono, Ulrich of Strasbr** XII–364a
—**de Catharis, Sacchoni** XII–292c
—**de Creaturis, Albertus Magnus** I–264d
—**Decretalium, Papiensis** II–504b
—**Decretorum, Haymo** III–287c
—**de Ecclesia, Torquemada** I–621c; III–131d
—**de Electione, Papiensis** II–504b; XI–459d
—**de Hæresibus, Perpignan** III–367a
—**de Matrimonio, Papiensis** II–504b; XI–459d
—**de Pœnitentia, St. Raymond of Penafort** II–233d; III–416c; XII–364b; 672a; XIV–606a
—**de republica, Henry of Langenstein** VII–237b
—**Doctoris Profundi, Thomas of Bradwardine** XIV–693d
—**Doctrinæ Christianæ, Peter Canisius** II–125c; VII–110c; XI–759c
SUMMÆ (SUMMULÆ) XIV–333d; XIII–550c
—**Fidei Orthodoxæ, Denys the Carthusian** IV–735c
—**Historialis, St. Antoninus** I–586c; XII–366b
—**Hostiensis.** *See* Summa Aurea
—**in decretum Gratiani, Stephen of Tournai** XIV–291d
—**in Quæstionibus Armenorum, Fitzralph** VI–87b
—**Juris Canonici, Canisius** III–250b
—**Jurisprudentiæ Sacræ Universæ, Pichler** XII–75b
—**Magistri Rolandi, Alexander III** I–287a
—**Pacifica, Pacificus of Ceredano** XI–382d
—**Philosophica, Zigliara** XV–750c
—**Pisana, Bartholomew of Pisa** II–316d; 317a; III–416c; XII–364b; XIV–606b
—**Prædicantium, Bromyard** II–797d
—**quæ dictus Abel, Peter Cantor** XI–762c
—**quæstionum regularium, Lesana** IX–209b
—**qualiter fiat Sacramentum Altaris, Hugh of St. Victor** VIII–470d
Summarium Chronologiæ Hungaricæ, Szentivanyi XIV–421b
—**virtutum et vitiorum, Jacopo de Voragine** VIII–263b
—**Rosella, Trovamala** XIV–606b
Summarruff, Saint. *See* Maelrubha
Summary procedure, in ecclesiastical Court IV–453a
Summa Sancti Thomæ, Billuart II–567a; XIV–699b
—**Sententiæ, Simon of Tournai** XIII–799d
—**Sententiarum, Hugh of St. Victor** VII–523c; XIV–590b
—**Summarum, Mazzolini** III–416c; X–95c; XIV–606b
—**super Titulis Decretalium, Bernard of Botone** II–498c
—**super Tituli Decretalium, Henry of Segusio** VII–238b
—**Theologiæ, Albertus Magnus** I–264d
—**Theologiæ, Alexander of Hales** I–298b; XIV–590d
—**Theologiæ Mysticæ, Philip of the Blessed Trinity** III–367c
—**Theologiæ Sacræ, Lesana** IX–209b
—**Theologiæ Scholasticæ, Becan** II–380b
—**Theologica, St. Antoninus** I–586b; II–223d; XIV–592b; 606d
—**Theologica, Henry of Ghent** VII–235b
—**Theologica, Simon of Tournai** XIII–799d
—**Theologica, Thomas Aquinas** I–297c; II–100a; III–463c; X–436b; XI–427a; XII–282d; 364a; 719c; XIV–591a; 601d; 606c; 665c; Alagona, compendium of I–244c; Alvarez on I–373d; on angels I–478c; Anthony of Sienna, edition of I–558d; on Apostles' Creed I–632b; on appetite I–656a; Araujo, commentary of I–680b; in Armenian II–314d; Bañes on

Digitized by Google

II-249a; Baron on II-304c; chart XIV-669a; Chinese III-40b; Cajetan, commentaries of III-147a; Dante XII-766a; editions and translations XIV-668b; on Fall II-101d; on man XIV-602a; Porrecta, commentary XII-282d; Salamanca, commentary of XIV-594a; Sylvius, commentary of XIV-373c; Tabula aurea II-108b; text XIV-674d; in Trent, Council of XIV-672d; Ysambert on XV-737b
Summa Theologica Scholastica et Moralis, Herincx VII-265b; 265c
—**Totius Historiæ,** Honorius of Autun VII-462a
—**Totius Logicæ,** William of Ocam IX-327b
—**Virtutibus et Vitus,** William Perault I-298b; VIII-263b; XV-642c
Summenhart, Conrad, theologian II-559b; XV-83b
Summer, ecclesiastical season, East Syrian Rite XIV-416c
Summerhill College, Sligo XIII-578b
SUMMER SCHOOLS, CATHOLIC XIV-334b; 335a; XI-222d; Cliff Haven XIV-335a; and Lathrop XVI-52a; origin and development XIV-334c; purpose XIV-334d
Summi regis cor aveto, in Salve Mundi Salutare XIII-408c
Summons. *See* Citation
Summulæ, Soto XIV-152c
—**logicales,** John XXI VIII-429d; IX-327b
Summula Theologiæ moralis, Annibale I-540d
—**Theologica,** Fabri V-743d
Summum analogatum I-449d
—**bonum.** *See* Good, highest
Summus Pontifex, title XII-270a; Gratian on I-650c
Sumna, Bishop of Orense XI-295d
Sumner, Charles, statesman, reconstruction policy XV-173d
—**Edwin Vose,** Colonel, and Byrne III-93b
—**John Bird,** Archbishop of Canterbury IX-400c
Sumter, Fort II-377c; VII-657a; XIV-159b, Foster at VI-155d
—**Thomas,** in American Revolution XV-163b
Sumu-abi, King of Babylonia II-181d
Sun, in Apocalypse I-596d; in astrology II-19a; 22d; XIV-335c; Baal II-175b; in Babylonian astronomy II-25c; Bardesanes on II-294b; and calendar III-168b; chemistry of II-28d; and comets II-27b; cooling of XV-705d; Copernicus VI-344b; days named from III-158d; distance II-27d; Easter legend V-227b; in eclipse, Bible II-30a; in Freemasonry IX-779c; Galileo VI-343c; XII-57c; Gilbert XII-58a; Greek theory II-25d; and hell VII-207d; Heraclides XV-183c; Kepler II-26b; XII-58b; Le Verrier on IX-206a; monstrance in form of I-358b; movement II-27d; Nicholas of Cusa XII-52c; photography II-29a; 28b; in Ptolemaic system II-25d; rotation VIII-8b; Shamash II-177d; symbol IV-517d; thermodynamic process XV-168b; and tides XII-55b; universe, centre of the XV-184b
—**town,** Egypt. *See* Sin
Sunam VI-445d
Sun Circle, South Peru (ill.) XII-606d
Sunda Islands, Jesuits in II-346d; Theatines in XIV-557c
Sun Dance, Indian VII-753d; Blood Indians II-608c; of Cree Indians IV-477c; of Kiowa Indians VIII-660d; of Mandan Indians IX-587d; Sioux Indians XIV-24a
SUNDAY XIV-335c; XII-743a; in Alabama I-243c; in Ambrosian calendar I-398d; Anse, decree of I-545b; in Armenian Church XIII-79b; Christian observance of III-597b; XV-712c; Collects IV-103d; in Connecticut IV-255a; under Constantine IV-299c; amongst Copts I-72b; in Didache IV-780b; 780c; VI-165d; in early Church I-195a; IV-104c; in East Syrian calendar XIV-416c; Epistles IX-196a; in France II-104c; under French Revolution XIII-14a
—in Greek Rite, Apolysis I-623c; imperial decrees III-158c; Justin Martyr on VIII-582c; in Lent I-60b; 69d; liturgical vacancy XV-248d; in Maronite Rite I-71d
—*Mass* I-314b; 697d; in Bobbio Missal III-502b; Conventual IX-790c; parochial XI-507c; Requiem III-74b
—Methodist observance X-237d; Mithraic X-404a; among Nazarenes I-132c; in Nestorian Rite I-71d; Nicæa, Council of VI-425b; origin II-159a; Resurrection, commemoration of XV-575d; Sabbatarian observance XIII-287a; and Secularists XIII-676d; and Truce of God XV-69a; Vespers XV-382d; and vigil I-69c; in Virginia XV-454c; and week XV-575d; West Virginia XV-606d
—**Easter.** *See* Easter Sunday
—**Gaudete.** *See* Gaudete Sunday
—**Jubilate.** *See* Jubilate Sunday
—**Judica.** *See* Judica Sunday
—**Lætare.** *See* Lætare Sunday
—**Low.** *See* Low Sunday
—**Palm.** *See* Palm Sunday
—**Passion.** *See* Passion Sunday
—**of the Cross,** in Eastern Church IV-524d
—**of the Roses,** Rome XI-517a
—**Register,** periodical II-707c
—**Schools,** origin III-711c
—**School Society,** United States III-347a
Sundby, town, Catholic population IV-723d
Sunderbunds, missions III-155a
Sunderland, Robert Spencer, Earl of. *See* Spencer
Sundial, Berosus II-514b; Clavius on IV-9b
Sunem. *See* Sunam
Suñer, Count of Barcelona III-428c
Sunesen, Peter, Bishop of Roskilde XIV-71c
Suneson, Anders, Archbishop of Lund IV-730b; IX-435a
Sung, dynasty III-664d; 681c; 681d
Sungar, ethnological classification XII-626c
Sungaria, Chinese Turkestan XV-96b
Sung-hiu-tsoei-tze, residence of Vicar Apostolic III-677b
Sungir, origin II-180a
Sung Kiun yung (Antoine Gaubil) III-673d; VI-393b
Sun God. *See* Sun worship
—**God,** Babylonian inscription (ill.) II-181a
Sung shu tsuei tze, residence of the Vicar Apostolic X-482b
Sunid, Mongolian tribe X-480a
Sunna, Mohammedan Book XIV-401a
Sunnan, Marco Polo in XII-218c
Sunnanväder, Peter, Bishop of Westeraas XV-592c
Sunni, Orthodox Mohammedans X-425b
Sunnites, ethnological classification XII-626c; in Syria XIV-401a
Sunniva, Saint, relics XVI-9c
Sun Records XIII-669d
Sun spots II-28b; discovery VI-451c; Scheiner VIII-8b; XIII-526a
Suntal, battle III-613d
Sun worship IV-683b; 685b; in Africa I-184d; in Assyria II-17b; at Axum II-163d; at Baalbek II-177a; in Babylonia II-186d; 187b; Blackfoot Indians II-591b; Blood Indians II-603c; in China XIII-311a; and Christianity III-727b; IV-297b; XI-305c; XIV-376a; and Christmas III-727a; Cuzco XII-606b; in Egypt II-19d; V-344c; 346a; 348c; VIII-194b; at Emesa V-402c; Essenes V-546c; Gasa VI-401b; in Gnosticism VI-593d; 596a; Hindu II-730c; Huron Indians VII-572b; I-410d; in Ireland VIII-99b; Kiowa Indians VIII-661a; in Manichæism V-72b; IX-592d; at Mardin V-234b; among Menominee Indians X-192d; 193d; Miami X-271c; 272d; and Mithraism II-155b; X-402a; 403b; and Parseeism XI-509b; in Peru XII-606a; in Phœnicia XII-42d; in Rome II-108c; VII-206d; among Sabeans XII-286b; Simonian doctrine XIII-797a; Sioux Indians XIV-23d; in Sweden XIV-348a; Taensa Indians XIV-429c; in Zoroastrianism II-153b; 155b
Suore Bigie, Order of IX-385a
Superga, Academy of, Audisio at II-70b; suppression of XII-70a
—**Basilica of,** Turin XV-93b
Superhumerale (amice) I-429a
Superintendent, in Presbyterian Church XII-581c; of Quebec III-234c; school system XIII-583a
Superior, approbation of I-657c; authority of XII-755a; 759b; of diocesan congregations XI-168c; of nuns XI-167c; obedience to XI-182a; 182c; and provincial XII-514d; at provincial councils XII-515d; in religious institutes XII-759a; 760b; of religious orders XII-754d; reservation, power of XII-784a; subsidy, charitable XIV-322c; at synods, diocesan XIV-388c
—**DIOCESE OF** XIV-336c; I-326b; Algonquins I-311d; institutions, charitable XII-248a; Italians in VIII-206c; mission I-312a; Poor Handmaids of Jesus Christ, Order of XII-254d; Polish population (1907) XII-211b; statistics XIV-336d; XV-177c
Superman, and Anarchism I-453c; Nietzsche on XII-237c
Supernatural Gift. *See* Gift, Supernatural
—**ORDER** XIV-336d; 337c; Baius on XIV-338a; Beghard on XIV-338a; Catholic doctrine XIV-338c; in Church history VII-366c; errors XIV-337d; Gioberti on VI-563c; good works in XIV-337d; and grace XIV-337d; 585c; and immanence XIV-338b; Jansenist view XIV-338a; and man XIV-584d; and nature VII-686d; in New Testament XIV-535c; Pelagian view XIV-337d; and presumption XII-403c; and Rationalism XIV-338b; Semipelagian view XIV-337d; and theosophy XIV-627c; Wolff on XII-652b
Supernaturalism IX-463a; and naturalism X-714c
Supernaturalists, and New Testament XII-653b
Supernatural sleep, and mystical union IV-325d
Super Oblata, prayer XIII-674a
Superpelliceum (surplice) XIV-343d
Super populum, prayers XII-318c
Superposition, of Fast days I-68d
Supersax, George, and Schinner XIII-528d
—**Walter II of,** Bishop of Sion XIV-15b
SUPERSTITION XIV-339b; in Alaska I-248b; amulets I-443c; in Apostolic Constitutions I-637b; in Buddhism III-31c; Cicero on XIV-339b; the evil eye XIV-341b; Jewish I-444b; Müller on I-529b; Newman on I-555a; ordeals XIV-341a; origin XIV-339d; prohibited III-523c; and religion XII-748c; and sin I-152d; XIV-340b; and spiritism XIV-340b; in Sweden XIV-348a; St. Thomas on XIV-339c; witchcraft as XV-674d; and worship XIV-340c
Supertunica (dalmatic) XII-713d
Supervia y Lostale, Mariano, Bishop of Huesca VII-513c
Sûph, in Bible XII-152a; 156a; 156b
Supine Ignorance VII-648c
Suppedaneum IV-529c
SUPPER, LAST XIV-341c; VIII-378b; Agape I-201a
—*in Art* XIV-342b; Baglioni II-203b; Barocci II-303c; XV-221b; Borras II-687d; Calligarino II-490a; Castagno III-408a; Gaud XV-221c; Gebhardt (ill.) XIV-facing 340; Ghirlandajo VI-546b; Medulio X-145d; Poussin XII-324b; Procaccino VI-420c; Sarto XIII-479b; Tintoretto XIV-737d; da Vinci X-301d; XI-223b; 400c; XII-368d; XV-442b; 442c
—**bread** II-172b; **chalice** III-561d; Christ's prayer at XIII-530a; controversies XIV-590a; and Cross, Sacrifice of the XIII-319d; Erastus on V-515c; Eucharist I-350b; in Fourth Gospel VIII-442c; and French Protestantism VII-529d; Gethsemani VI-540d; in Greek Church VI-763a; Holy Grail VI-719b; and Holy Thursday I-197c; and liturgy IX-307b; Melanchthon X-153c; place XIV-342a; Protestants XIII-300c; sequence of events XIV-342b; Socinian teaching XIV-114d; in Synoptic Gospels XI-530c; St. Thomas at XIV-658b; table I-346c, time XIV-341c; washing of feet XV-557b; Zwingli XV-773d
—**of the Lord.** *See* Agape
Supplement theory, in Bible IV-493b
Supplica, dispensation by V-44d; forgery of VI-136c
Supplication, in Liturgy of St. James I-572d; St. Mark I-304d; 305b; in Roman Mass I-305b
—**of Scotch Kirk** IV-459a
Supplicationes, in Vatican archives XV-289a
Supplices te rogamus, prayer III-264c
Supplioni., abbr. I-23b
Supporters, armorial VII-247d
Suppression of monasteries. *See* Monasteries, Suppression of
—**of Monasteries, Act of** X-456c
Supralapsarianism, and Calvinism II-100d; III-199d; XII-378c; Dort, Synod of III-203b; and redemption VI-699d
Supra Quæ, prayer III-264b
Suprasensible, Theodicean teaching XIV-569b
Supreme, Constitution of Benedict XIV V-688b
—**Bull of Pius IX** X-452a
—**Congregatio Sanctæ romanæ et universalis inquisitionis.** *See* Holy Office, Congregation of
Supremacy, Act of, England (1534) I-500b; II-59d; III-356d; V-443a; 445b; 446a; VIII-102b; XIII-534b; England (1559) I-500c; V-449b; XI-177b; 612b; Ireland (1536) XI-615a
—**Oath of** III-645b; XI-177a; 366b; XII-708d; XIII-44c; 124a
—**Papal** XII-261a; in Africa III-478a; Andrada de Payva on I-460a; Apiarius of Sicca I-594a; Apostolic Fathers on I-639d; St. Avitus on V-143a; Constantinople, Council of IV-308b; in England, mediæval XIII-649d; Grosseteste on I-643a; Orthodox Church rejects VI-753b; Valentinian III XV-255d; *See* Primacy
Supremæ, Encyclical of Pius IX V-414a
Supreme Being, Cult of, France XIV-624a

Digitized by Google

Supreme Councils, Masonic IX-776d
—**Court,** Philippines XII-14c; United States XIV-443c; XV-559d; 663c
—**Court of Arbitration,** New Zealand I-685d
—**Governor,** Church of England I-500c
—**Order of Christ** *See* Christ, Order of the Knights of
—**Order of the Star-spangled Banner.** *See* Knownothingism
SUPREMI DISCIPLINÆ XIV-342c
Supremo Apostolatus Apice, Encyclical of Leo XIII XIII-331b
Sur (Assur) I-665c
—Egypt IV-749b; V-395d; VI-445d; VIII-195a; XI-648d
—(Tyre) VI-445d
—Gate of, Jerusalem VIII-353d
SURA, See of XIV-343a; academy I-779d
—**Arch of,** ruins, Tarragona XIV-460d
Sûr'ah (Saraa) VI-444d
Suras, in Koran VIII-692b
Surat, India, Parsis in XI-508d; 509a
Suratkal, mission IX-589c
Surayi, Syrian Nestorians XIV-413d
Surcoats, in heraldry VII-243b
Surdis, François IV Escoubleau de, cardinal, Archbishop of Bordeaux VIII-161a
—**Johannes de,** Bishop of Waitzen XV-525b
Sureau de Rosier, Calvinist minister XV-429a
Surenas, general XI-714b
Sûrêq (Sorec) IV-605a
Suresnes, Conference of (1593) II-377a; XIV-706d
Surety, in Roman Law IX-84b
Surgant, Ulrich, homilist VII-446c
Surgères, Count de IX-379a
Surgery X-131b; 132d; 142a; anæsthetics I-448a; de Chauliac I-459c; Fabricius V-745b; and hypnotism VII-608c; irregularity VIII-173a; X-143b; in obstetrics X-134d; and Priests X-125d; at Salerno, School of X-126d; in Scholastic period X-127d
—**Academy of,** Paris X-128a
Surhumeral X-680d
Suri, region XIV-399d
Suriani, Syrian Jacobites XIII-86a
Suriano, Franciscan IX-687c
—**Francesco,** musician IX-535d; X-601b; XI-423a; Medicean Gradual I-579a; XII-146b
—**Michaelis** XI-510c; XIII-333d
Surieff, monastery X-472a
Surigonius of Milan III-643b
SURIN, JEAN JOSEPH XIV-343b; 620a; 622c
Surinam. *See* Guiana, Dutch
Surinus, Bishop of Nisibis XIV-411b
SURIUS, LAURENTIUS XIV-343c; III-391b; VII-107a; and Esch V-528b; and Peter Canisius XI-759b; Ruysbroeck, version of XIII-281b
Suriyya. *See* Syria
Sürk (Selge) IV-421d; XIII-692b
SURPLICE XIV-343d; and alb I-252a; in Anglican Church I-167c; in Pontifical Mass XII-232d; use IV-175a; 539a; XV-388b; 389c
Surplus Product I-228c
—**Value** XII-215d; XIV-63a
Surrogate, Congregation of Consistory XIII-139b
Sûrsson, Gísli, poet VII-618d
Sursum Corda, liturgical formula XII-385b; St. Cyril of Jerusalem on IV-596a; in Gallican Rite VI-362d; in Mozarabic Mass X-621d
Surtr, fire-giant XV-507a
Surville, explorer III-695a; XIV-138b
Survival of the fittest V-655a; 657a; Morgan on V-659a; and society XIV-76d; Weismann on V-658b
Surya, deity II-730d; IV-685b; XV-318d
Susa, town, Italy, battle (312) IV-296b; battle (773) III-612c
—**DIOCESE OF** XIV-345a; Cathedral, Campanile of (ill.) XIV-345b; school, apostolic XIII-587c
SUSA, Persia XIV-344d; IV-621c; XI-712c; Hammurabi code I-441b; VII-125d; mosaic X-584d; 585a; Sargon I II-181b
Susa, Tunis. *See* Hadrumetum
—**Francis a** XV-523b
Susaleo (Suello) III-140a
Susan, name X-676d
—town, Persia. *See* Susa
Susanna, name X-674b
—**SAINT,** virgin and martyr XIV-720d; Duquesnoy's statue V-206c; XIII-174d
Susanna, wife of Joachim III-422b; IV-626a
—sister of St. Laurentius V-785d
Susannus, Bishop of Vannes XII-772d; XV-271c
Susano-o (myth.) VIII-304c
Suscepti muneris, Bull of Clement VIII III-52c
Susceptum, Bull of Pius X VI-218b
Su shen of Kirin IX-586b
Susian, cuneiform writing II-10a
Susiana, Persia XI-713a
Susii, Franciscus, exegete IV-600c
Susitha. *See* Hippos
Susneos, King of Ethiopia V-569a
Suso, Marquessate of, Piedmont XII-76c
—**Henry, Blessed.** *See* Henry Suso, Blessed
Suspects, Law of, French XIII-13d
SUSPENSION XIV-345d; II-587b; III-528a; 528b; 529b; 531a; Apostolicæ Sedis I-646a; of bishops II-589a; and deposition IV-737d; effect III-529c; and interdict VIII-73d; Mass, celebration of X-22c; State interference, France I-651b; Vicar general, power of XV-403b
Susquehanna Indians VIII-168d; and Piscataway Indians XII-114d
Sussex, Saxon Kingdom I-505d; VII-241d; converted I-506b
Süssking, Friedrich Gottlieb XV-83c
Süssmilch, Johann Peter, statistician XIV-269d
Susu, tribes I-182d
Suszkowski, Valerian Protasewicz, Bishop of Vilna XV-432c
Sutarna, Prince of Cades VII-306b
Su-tchuen, China X-609b
Sutcliffe, Matthew I-493b
Sutekh (myth) VII-305d
Sutherland, Scotland, Irish population VIII-154b
Suthinius, Bishop of Trani XV-17b
Suthul (Calama; Sufetula) III-148c; XIV-325c
Sutras, Brahmin Book II-730c; IX-613b; XI-198d
Sutri, town, Italy, Adrian IV and Barbarossa I-157c; capture (536) XIII-166c; Lombards XIV-259a; treaty I-127a; XI-515b
—See of. *See* Nepi and Sutri
Su Ts' in wang, family III-666a
Sutta pitaka, Buddhist tracts III-29b
Suttee (Sattee), Hindu practice I-772d; II-732a; and animism I-528c; prohibited VII-734d; XIV-762c; 770d; and Sikhism XIII-789c
Sutter's Fort III-173d
Suttner, G. V-366b
Sutton, England, St. Anne's Retreat V-113b
—**Abraham** XIV-346b
—**Daniel,** physician X-136d
—**David,** martyr VIII-166a
—**John,** martyr VIII-166a
—**Oliver,** Bishop of Lincoln IX-267a
—**SIR RICHARD** XIV-346c; foundation XI-368c; portrait XIV-346
—**Robert, Venerable,** layman VII-146c; XIV-346b
—**ROBERT, VENERABLE,** priest XIV-346b; V-476a
—**Sir Thomas** IX-351d
—**Thomas,** theologian VII-524a
—**Thomas,** Thomist XIV-702b
—**William,** Jesuit XIV-346b
—**Sir William** XIV-346c
Sutures, of skull I-458b
Suurpää, Laurentius, Bishop of Abo VI-77a
Suvaroff, Alexander Vasilievich, general XII-561b; XIII-248d
Suwalki, Government of, Russian XIII-235a
Suweimeh, Kh. *See* Bethjesimoth
Suyskens, Constantine, Bollandist II-635d
Suzani of Samarkand, writer XI-720b
Suzanna of Babylon, Saint XIV-797a
Suzaria, Guido de, jurisconsult II-361a; X-414d; XI-387b
Suzdal, Principality of XIII-244c
—See of XIII-262d
Suzerainty, in Congo IV-232a; ecclesiastical XIV-512d
Suzigash. *See* Nazi-bugash
S. V., abbr. I-26a; 27b
Svachich, Peter, King of Croatia IV-511a
Svadebnyja, songs XIII-266a
Svalbarðr (Svalbarði), island I-421a
Svantevit, deity X-107c
Svarez, Karl Gottlieb. *See* Suarez
Svartsiö, charterhouse XVI-77a
Svatopluk, King of Moravia. *See* Swatopluk
Svaz cesko-slovanas-kého studentstva, Prague XII-344b
Sveglie, Pietro, cardinal, Bishop of Messina X-217c
Sveinsson, Brynjólf, bishop V-280c; VII-619b; IX-29d
Sven (Svend). *See* Sweyn
Svendborg, Denmark, Catholic population IV-723d; church XVI-65b
Svenonis, Ericus, Bishop of Abo VI-77a
Svenska-Sund, battle (1790) XIII-248d
Sverker I, King of Sweden XIV-348d; 351d
—**II (Karlsson),** King of Sweden XIV-348d; 351d
—**the Old,** King of Sweden. *See* Sverker I
—**the Younger,** King of Sweden. *See* Sverker II
Sverkersson, John, King of Sweden. *See* John I, King of Sweden
Sverre, King of Norway VIII-16a; XI-118b; 121b; XVI-10a; religious policy XV-64c
Svetla, Karolina, writer IV-660c
Sviatogor, in Russian literature XIII-266a
Sviatopolk, Prince of Turoff XIII-243d
—Russian Prince XIII-244a
Sviatoslav, Czar of Russia VI-764d; XIII-243d; 254b; XV-497d
Sviatotchnyja Piesni, songs, Russian XIII-266a
Sviesa, periodical XVI-55d
Svintila, Visigothic king X-220d
Sviriki, Alexander XIII-262b
Svit, periodical VI-773b; XIV-53c
Svoboda, Greek Catholic publication VI-749c; XIV-54a
—Nihilist publication XI-75b
—**Josef,** Church historian IV-600d
Sv. Rafaelova Druzba. *See* Raphael Society
Swaanendael, Dutch colony, Delaware IV-692b
Swabia, district, Germany II-73b; XIV-650b; and Würtemburg VI-499b
—**duchy,** Germany VII-229d; and Bavaria VII-57b; Henry II VII-227d; Magyars VI-487c; in Pepin's division III-611b; Swiss possession XIV-359a; Teutonic Order XIV-541b; and Würtemburg XV-716c
—**John of.** *See* John the Parricide
Swabian League VI-495a; 498d
—school, of poets VI-526b; of sculpture XIII-645a
Swabians, in Bavaria II-353d; in Sicily XIII-775c
Swabian War XIV-360a
Swadeshi, India VII-726d
Swafham, Bishop of Cloyne IV-72d
Swahilis, race XV-750c
Swale, river, Kent, baptisms II-83b
—**William** V-477d
Swallow, in Bible I-521b; 526b
Swallows of Allah III-606c
Swalwell, George, martyr II-703a; V-476b; VIII-8d
Swammerdam, Jan, physician X-131d; II-574d; on anatomy I-460b; on life IX-240d
Swan, in Bible I-525d; 526c
—**J. M.,** sculptor XIII-647b
—**Knight of the.** *See* Lohengrin
—**ORDER OF THE** XIV-346d; founded II-739b
—**Vow of** III-692c
—**River,** mission VI-750b
Swansea, Massachusetts, Baptist church II-279d
Swanton, Vermont, college V-293b
—**John R.,** ethnologist XIV-778a; linguistic map VII-748c and Taesa language XIV-430a; on Totemism XIV-791a
Swantopalk, Duke of Pomerania VII-189c
Swanyngton, Peter XIII-511b
Swarbrick, James V-478a; 478b
Swarga, in Buddhism I-773a; III-33c
Swart, Claudius Claussön. *See* Clavus, Claudius
Swastika IV-517c; 522c; (ill.) (28) IV-538
Swatopluk, King of Moravia II-122b; 613b; IV-592b; VI-487b; 764d; VII-547c; X-561c; XI-247b
Swatow, treaty port III-686c
Swayne, William W., II-801d
Swaze, Richard X-397a
—**Samuel** X-397a
Swearing. *See* Oaths
Sweating sickness, plague, England IX-343c
Sweat of Blood I-224a
Swedberg, Jasper, Lutheran Bishop of Skara XIV-355b
SWEDEN XIV-347a; American colony I-412c; army XIV-347d; art XIV-353d; VIII-667d; calendar III-740a
—*Church in* V-613b; XI-119a; XIV-348b; 351a; Adrian IV I-157b; St. Anschar I-544d; conversions IV-348b; Franciscans VI-294b; history XIV-348a; Honorius III VII-458b; Innocent III VIII-16a; interdict XIV-352c; Jesuits XIV-103c; missions I-511a; organisation XV-207d; patroness XI-566b; Peterspence XI-774d; under Propaganda XII-457b; Reformation XII-706b; XIV-349b; 352d; statistics XIV-278a; Tametsi IV-2b; toleration XIV-350a; 771b
—climate XIV-347b; education XIV-347d
—*Geography* XIV-347a; XVI-53d; area V-608c; XIV-347a; Skara XVI-74d; Stockholm XIV-297b; Strengnas XVI-76c; Upsala XV-207b; Vexio XVI-78d; Westeraas XV-592c
—*History* XIV-351a; 353a; Basil Ivanovitch XIII-246b; Bengtson II-478c; 478d; and China III-683b; civil wars XIV-349a; Congo Free State IV-229c; and Denmark II-478d; IV-727d; 728a; 728b; 729a; Frederick William of Brandenburg VI-505b; government XIV-347d; and Karelia VI-77b; national debt XIV-347d; and Norway II-478d; IV-727d; 729b; Peasants' War

Digitized by Google

XIV–352d; and Poland XII–185d; 186a; political XIV–350c; prehistoric XIV–350d; and Russia XIII–246d; St. Petersburg, siege of XIII–375a; Thirty Years War XIV–652b; 655a; 657d; 725d; Union XIV–352a; Westphalia, Peace of VI–504c

SWEDEN, *Legislation:* juvenile court VIII–588c; marriage IX–693a; 693b; temperance movements XIV–482a; 483a; 483d

—Literature XIV–354c; migration X–294b; navy XIV–347d; Positivism XII–313c; printing XIV–349a

—*Population* V–608c; XIV–347c; Jews VIII–399c

—*Religion and Sects:* American Bible Society II–545a; Baptists II–280d; 281c; Lutheranism IX–460a; 463b; XIV–350a; masonry IX–776c; 781c; 786b; paganism XIV–348b; Protestantism XV–592c

—*Statistics:* agriculture XIV–269c; blindness V–306a; 308d; illegitimacy VII–650b; suicide XIV–327d; total abstinence XIV–484a

Swedenborg, Emmanuel XII–709d; XIV–355b

SWEDENBORGIANS XIV–355b; XII–709d; Atonement theory II–58c; Biblical inspiration VIII–48d; doctrine XIV–355d; eschatology XIV–356a; in Indiana VII–722d; liturgy XIV–356a; parables XI–461d; publishing agencies XIV–356d; theosophy XIV–626d

Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society, New York XIV–356d

—Society, London XIV–356c

Swedes, in Africa I–187b; in Canada III–229b; in Illinois VII–656a; Moravia X–563b; Osnabruck XV–557a; Russia XIII–235c; in United States XV–158b

Swedish Academy XIV–297c

—**Mission State Church** I–188a

—**National Society** I–77c

—**Society of Missions** I–188a

—**Temperance Society** XIV–483b

Sweeney, Ambrosia, Sister of Charity III–608b

—**John,** Bishop of St. John XIII–355d; educational policy III–237b

—**Thomas F.,** general VIII–141a

Sweens, Joseph, Coadjutor Vicar of Southern Nyanza XV–413d

Sweert, Pierre François, on Bonfrère II–655d

Sweet, edition of the Bible XVI–79d

Sweetbriar College, Virginia XV–453d

Sweetheart Abbey. *See* New Abbey

Sweetman, Nicholas, Bishop of Ferns VI–46b

Sweim. *See* Sweyn

Sweinele, Ursus de VII–484d

Swen. *See* Sweyn

Swenigorodskoi collection, St. Petersburg X–220b

Swentibold, King of Lorraine and Burgundy XV–43a

Swert, Chrysostom De, Abbot of Tongerloo II–191a

SWETCHINE, SOPHIE JEANNE SOYMONOF XIV–356d; and Falloux V–772c; and Gagarin VI–334a; on Lacordaire VIII–734d; and Countess Protasof VI–346b; and de Tocqueville XIV–753d

Swete, H. B., exegete IV–161b; creed IV–171c; on Hexapla VII–317b

Sweyn I Tveskæg, King of Denmark III–306d; VII–141c; IX–433d; and Christianity XIII–542d; in England VI–61a; 626d; XV–647d

—**II Estridson,** King of Denmark IV–724c; IX–434b; and Adam of Bremen I–133a; 416d; and archbishop I–126d; Ringsted Abbey XVI–71c; and St. Thoger XVI–11c

—**(the Great), Bishop of Skara** XVI–75c

—**I,** Bishop of Viborg XVI–81c

—**II,** Bishop of Viborg XVI–81c

SWEYNHEIM, KONRAD XIV–357b; 322a; VII–92a; XI–444b

Swiat, periodical, Poland XI–688b

—**Slowianski,** periodical, Poland XI–688a

Swiatopluk. *See* Swatopluk

Swieten, Gerhard van, physician X–132b; at Vienna University XV–422c

—**Godefried van,** Austrian minister VIII–294a; educational policy II–127d; 128a

Swift, Jonathan, writer V–466a; VIII–125d; on astrology II–23b; on intolerance XIV–764d; and Montesquieu X–537b; and Pope XII–259b; portrait VIII–facing 128

Swine, in Bible I–526c

Swineford, Marist Brothers in I–103b

Swinemunde, parish XII–226d

Swinfield, Richard, Bishop of Hereford VII–255d

Swinka, archbishop XII–190b

SWINOMISH INDIANS XIV–357c; mission XIII–666d

Swintila, Visigothic King VIII–188a

Swinton, John, epigraphist XIII–709d

Swiss, Argentina I–703b; in Illinois VII–656a; in Italy VIII–224d

—**Abstinence Secretariate** XIV–485a

—**Catholic Abstinence League** XIV–485c

—**Churches, Confession of** VIII–48c

—**Confederation.** *See* Swiss League

—**Guards** XV–278c; 299c

—**Guards, Chapel of, Vatican** XV–278d; 280a; 299c

—**League** VI–495d; 498d; XIV–359b; Berne II–507d; and Church XIV–15b; *See* Switzerland

—**Palæontological Society** XI–410c

—**Pius Association.** *See* Piusverein

—**Society for the Natural Sciences** II–508b

SWITHIN (SWITHUN), SAINT XIV–357d; II–462d; XV–650b; Goscelin's life of VI–655d; shrine, England XIII–762a; shrine, Stavanger XVI–76b

Swithwulf, Bishop of London IX–347c

—Bishop of Rochester, England XIII–102b

SWITZERLAND XIV–358a

—*Art:* Kauffman VIII–609d; Heins VII–201b

—*Church in* XIV–362a; 578d; Abbot I–20b; Adoration, Perpetual, in Rome I–153d; Benedictines II–449d; X–643c; bishop II–584c; Capuchins III–324b; Celtic Rite III–493b; Cenacle, Religious of the III–518c; Charity, Sisters of III–606c; St. Charles Borromeo IX–407d; Cistercians III–785a; 785d; concordat (1828) IV–204b; concordat (1845) IV–204c; Franciscan tertiaries XIV–643c; St. Gall monastery VI–348a; Gesellenvereine VI–538c; Greith VII–25d; 26a; infallibility, papal XV–305b; 308a; Irish missionaries III–495d; Jesuits IV–678b; monasteries suppressed X–454b; Norbertine Nuns XII–391d; nunciature, papal XI–161c; organization II–340a; 341b; St. Othmar XI–351b; Pius IX XII–136a; Piusverein XII–139d; Propaganda XII–457b; Propagation of the Faith XII–461d; Redemptorists XII–684a; Roh XIII–117b; Sacred Heart Society II–283d; tertiary communities XIV–638b; Theodosius Florentini XIV–579a; Ursulines XV–228b; Vatican documents XV–288a; 289a; St. Vincent Ferrer XV–438b; Visitation Nuns XV–482c

—*Education:* Carlovingian Schools III–351a; co-education IV–89b

—*Geography* XIV–358a; Agaunum I–205a; area V–608c; XIV–358a; Basle-Lugano II–338d; Berne II–507d; climate XIV–358b; Lausanne and Geneva IX–40b; Lucerne IX–406d; map XIV–facing 364; Misocco and Calanca X–354c; Reichenau XII–723a; Rhætia XIII–18b; St. Gall XIII–349b; Sion XIV–14d; Zurich XV–770d

—*History* XIV–358c; Alamanni invasion XIV–358d; Albert I VI–494b; Baumgartner II–351c; Burgundian cantons III–68c; and Congo Free State IV–229c; Frankish domination XIV–358d; Frederick IV VI–497d; government XIV–360b; 361a; under Habsburgs XIV–359a; independence VI–498d; Jewish emancipation VIII–398b; Masonry IX–776d; 782d; political parties XIV–362a; Reformation III–196c; XII–705c; 706d; XV–143a; 772a; Roman domination XIV–358d; Socialism XIV–65c

—*Legislation:* Constitution XIV–360d; divorce V–66a; labour I–685d; VIII–723b; marriage IX–692d; 693c; marriageable age I–208c; poor-relief XII–240a; punishment, capital XII–560d; temperance movement XIV–485a; 485c; witchcraft XIV–769a; XV–676b; 677b; worship, freedom of XIV–361b

—*Literature:* Baumgartner XVI–8c; in French VI–205a; periodical XI–691a; Morel X–564d

—*Population* V–608c; XIV–358c; Jews VIII–399c

—*Religions and Sects:* Anabaptists I–446a; Bible Society II–545a; Mennonites X–190d; Methodists X–240c; Plymouth Brethren XII–172c; Presbyterians XII–392c; 393b; Waldenses XV–529b

—*Statistics:* alcohol, consumption of XIV–482c; blindness V–306a; 308d; divorce IX–696c; illegitimacy VII–650b; religious XIV–278b; 364c; suicide XIV–327d; total abstinence XIV–484a

Swoon of the Virgin, inscription XV–468a

Sword, blessing of III–691d; consecrated, given to Alva I–371b; as emblem I–626d; XII–295c; XIII–353d; in English regalia IV–383d; XII–713c; 714b

—**Brothers of the.** *See* Knights of the Sword

—**Knights of the.** *See* Knights of the Sword

Sword-bearers, Order of. *See* Knights of the Sword

Sword of the Church XII–714b

—**of the Spirituality** XII–714a

Swyneshead, monastery VI–324a

Swynford, Catherine III–642d; XII–148c

Syagria, marriage, and St. Gregory the Great XV–448a

Syagrius, Saint, Bishop of Autun II–144b; and St. Aunarius II–108a; Cimies episcopate XI–48c; receives pallium XI–428b; and St. Virgilius XV–448a

—Governor of Gaul, and Clovis IV–70b; VI–239a; defeated (486) VI–397c

—Prefect of Marseilles IV–751a

—Bishop of Verona XV–361d

Sybaris, town, coins XI–153b

Sybel, Heinrich von, historian X–702d; at Bonn VIII–401c; Clemens on IV–12c; and Ficker VI–68b

Sybille, frigate II–311b

Sycamine, in Bible XII–156d

Sycamore, in Bible XII–156d

Sycee III–687b

Sycomore. *See* Sycamore

Sydenham, Thomas, physician X–132b; psychotherapy XII–551c

Sydney, Australia II–114b; first railroad II–117a

—**ARCHDIOCESE OF** XIV–365b; XII–201c; cathedral (ill.) XIV–366b; Catholic newspapers II–115d; 120b; Congress (1900) II–117c; 119c; first Mass VIII–146a; Council (1844) XII–201d; (1885) II–117c; IX–556a; on Catechism V–87c; Secretary II–790b; (1895) II–117c; (1905) II–117c; Old St. Mary's II–116c; St. Patrick's church II–116a; St. Patrick's college, Manly (ill.) II–facing 116; seminaries XIII–700a; statistics XIV–366c; statistics (to 1905) II–117b; university XIV–366b

Sydroc, Northman XI–104b

SYENE (ASSUÂN) XIV–367c; V–329c; 566b

Syen Estrithson, King of Denmark. *See* Sweyn II

Syenite, granite XIV–367c

Syennesis, King, in Tarsus XIV–461b

Syeti Naum, monastery X–471c

Syis. *See* Si

Sykelgaite, Lombard princess VII–73d

SYKES, EDMUND XIV–368a

—**Richard,** missionary XV–746d

Sykora, Jan, writer IV–600d

Sylacauga, Alabama, school I–242a

Sylfjell, glacier XIV–347a

Syllabai enthronistikai. *See* Litteræ inthronisticæ

Syllables, in cuneiform writing II–10a

SYLLABUS OF PIUS IX XIV–368b; V–759b; IX–213d; 658d; X–515c; XII–136b; 466c; binding power XIV–368d; date XIII–605c; on divorce V–55b; history XIV–368b; importance XIV–369d; model VI–470d; Montalembert X–515c; Passaglia on XI–519a; on Rationalism XII–653d; on Scholasticism XIV–673d

—**OF PIUS X** XIV–369d; binding power XIV–370b; contents XIV–369d; history XIV–369d; importance XIV–370c; on Modernism XIV–369d. *See* Lamentabili

Syllogism, Aristotle on I–714c; and deduction IV–674b; definition of XII–674c; problematic, Aristotle on I–714c; in sceptical philosophy XIII–517b

Sylva, Ayresda, Bishop of Oporto XI–261b

—**Carmen,** writer VI–528c

—**Vincenzo de,** Bishop of Policastro XII–212b

Sylvania Association XIV–69c

Sylvans, Saint, martyr, France IX–264c

—Bishop, Milevum, Council of I–200c

—**Saint,** Bishop of Gaza VI–400d

—Bishop of Troas XV–63c

—**Bernardus,** geographer VI–451b

—*See* Silas; Silvanus

Sylveira, George, foundation VIII–159c

—**Goncala da, Venerable.** *See* Silveira

—**John,** exegete IV–160d

SYLVESTER I, SAINT, Pope XIV–370d; IV–215b; XII–273a; altars I–346d; at Arles V–124a; chair (ill.) XIV–371b; and dalmatic IV–608b: 650b; Donation of Constantine V–118d; feast III–163c; Konrad of Würsburg on VIII–691d; legend V–46d; mosaic (ill.) XIV–facing 370; in Mozarabic Rite X–615c; Nicæ, Council of I–709a; IX–118d; relics XI–95a; and St. Timotheus XIV–727b; tomb III–516c; and Waldenses XV–528a

—**II (GERBERT),** Pope XIV–371b; 262d; XII–273d; XIII–381c; 557a; and Adso I–161c; on Amen I–408a; Arabian treatise XII–48d; and

Digitized by Google

Bobbio II–606b; on classical learning IX–33d; coronation right of Reims XII–727b; flight from Rome IV–485d; geographical research VI–449c; and Gnesen XII–189a; and Hugh Capet VI–167c; VII–515d; embassies, Kieff XIII–254c; Master at School of Reims III–14d; as organ builder XI–300a; and Otto III XI–357b; St. Paschasius Radbertus XI–518c; philosophical writings XIII–550c; as physician X–126a; Reims episcopate VI–790b; VII–516a; and St. Stephen I–640b; II–122d; VII–548d; XIV–287d; at Synod of Sutri X–750c; at Vich XV–406b; and St. Willigis XV–646a
Sylvester III, Antipope. *See* John, Bishop of Sabina
—**IV,** Antipope. *See* Maginulf
—Mosaicist X–589d
—Orthodox Patriarch of Antioch X–159d
—Bishop of Borglum XVI–11c
—Bishop of Constantine IX–638a
—companion of Palladius XI–425b
—Acts of V–119b
—**Basilica of,** Rome XV–428a
—**BERNARD,** of Chartres XIV–372b; and Gilbert de la Porrée VI–555a
—**John,** Version of the Bible XV–373b
—**Saint, Order of.** *See* Saint Sylvester, Order of
—de la Guerche, bishop, and Robert of Arbrissel XIII–96a
—Diploma VII–400d
—**GOZZOLINI, SAINT** XIV–372c; foundation II–461d; X–475d; XIV–372d; tomb V–744a
—**of Chartres.** *See* Sylvester, Bernard
—**of Tours.** *See* Sylvester, Bernard
Sylvestrine Nuns XIV–373b
SYLVESTRINES XIV–372d; II–459a; X–475d; abbots, in Italy I–20c; church of, S. Stefano del Cacco XIII–173d; foundation II–461d; XIV–372c; habit II–460b; and Innocent IV VIII–18a; statistics (1906) II–460d; and Vallumbrosans XV–263a
Sylvia. *See* Silvia
Sylvian Fissure I–459d
Sylvius, Saint, Bishop of Toulouse XIV–795d; and church of St. Sernin of Toulouse XIV–797a; relics XIV–797a
—**Æneas.** *See* Pius II
—(Du Bois), Thomist XIV–702d
—**FRANCIS** XIV–373b; on motive of Divine reprobation XII–383c; on St. Thomas Aquinas XIV–699b; and Thomism XIV–594a
—**Franciscus,** physician II–573c; X–131d
—**François Jacques,** anatomist. *See* Dubois, François Jacques
—**Petrus,** and Reformation IX–139c
—Polemius, calendar III–161c
Symbiosis II–572c
Symbol, meaning I–629d; Biblical MSS. IV–80c
SYMBOLISM XIV–373d; acolyte's ordination I–108b; adoration, perpetual I–153a; of advent I–165c; Agnus Dei I–220d; of alb I–251d; Alpha and Omega I–332b
—*Altar* I–346a; VIII–665a; cloths I–352b; of bigh VII–346d; lamp I–354b; stripping of I–349a; washing of I–349a; wax of candles I–347c
—anchor I–462a; St. Andrew XIV–376c; animals I–515d; Ark of the Covenant I–724b; art XIV–376d; ashes I–776b; ass I–793d; in astrology II–19a; Athanasian II–33c; balsam II–226b; baptism I–632b; II–273a; baptism, on early African I–196b; Beatitudes II–371c; in Belgium VI–204d; bestiaries II–529d; birds II–576c; in Byzantine art XI–397a; Candlemas procession III–246c; candles III–247a; canonical hours XIV–515b; Canon of the Mass III–255d; 266b; in catacombs III–421d; 708c; VIII–43b; Catholicism I–444c; chasuble III–640a; Chinese III–667c; chrism III–697d; of Christ XIV–374c; 376c
—*Christian* I–443b; 444c; XIV–374b; early I–41a; V–249c
—Christmas III–727a; of Church XIV–375c; cincture III–776b; colours, liturgical IV–135c; of crosier IV–515c; VII–246c; cross IV–521a; Cross, sign of the XIII–786c; of dalmatic IV–609c; dove, Christian V–144a; Epiphanius XIII–394a; Eucharist V–590b; of Eucharistic host VII–493c; 494d; 495c; Eucharistic species, mingling of VII–496b; of fish VI–83a; Gloria VI–584d; of heart VII–163c; heraldry VII–243a; incense IV–279d; VII–717a; Indian VII–753c; St. James XIV–376c; James Quadrifrous XI–481a; St. Jerome XIV–376c; Jewish XIV–374a; St. John XIV–376c; The Lamb VIII–755c; Lauds IX–39b; St. Lawrence XIV–376c; lights IX–247a; Liturgy XIV–374d; Loaves of Proposition IX–318a; St. Luke XIV–376c; Magi, Gifts of the IX–530a; maniple IX–602c; Manna IX–604d; St. Mark XIV–376c; martyr XIV–376c; masonic IX–778d; St. Matthew XIV–376c; Maundy Thursday VII–487b; Möhler X–430c; monogram of Christ X–448c; Mohammedanism X–422c; nimbus XI–80b; None, hour of XI–98b; of numbers XIV–376b; Nunc Dimittis XI–160a; orans XI–269a; palm XI–432a; 433c; prayer-beads II–362b; of pulpit XII–563d; rings XIII–59d; in sacraments XIII–298c; of saints XIV–376c; salt XIII–403d; of Tenebræ VII–163a; 437a; XIV–506b; 506c; Terce XIV–515c; Testament, Old XIV–374a; of Trinity XIV–376b; XV–54a; Vespers XV–382b; vestments XV–391c; 392a; and worship VII–671b
—literary, France VI–203b; Germany VI–528b
Symbol of the Trinity I–630a
Symbolum IV–478a; meaning I–629d
—**of Nicæa.** *See* Nicene Creed
Syme, James, surgeon X–142b
Symeon, Saint, patriarch, feast III–163b
—**Saint,** monk of Syria, feast III–163c
—Tsar of Bulgaria III–46b; 108d; VII–547d; XIII–732b
—Byzantine mystical writer III–122c
—(Titus), Paulician XI–584a
—Bishop of Ceramus III–537d
—Bishop of Syra XIV–395a
—Bishop of Teuce IX–204c
—Archbishop of Thessalonica, on Extreme Unction V–726a
—**Metaphrastes.** *See* Metaphrastes
—**of Durham.** *See* Simeon of Durham
Symeon. *See* Simeon and Simon
Symmachiani (Elchesaites) V–244a
SYMMACHUS, SAINT, Pope XIV–377a; XII–273b; 271a; and St. Cæsarius III–135c; XI–428b; on Church and State VII–56d; and Dioscurus V–18c; election XI–456b; and Ennodius V–478c; XII–270a; forgeries II–161d; XIV–378b; Gloria I–221d; VI–583d; Holy Cross, oratory of IV–525c; hospital VII–482a; and Laurentius XIV–576d; music, ecclesiastical I–578a; papal residence XV–276d; portrait XIII–170a; Rome, Synod of (501) I–406d; III–545b; St. Agnes, basilica of III–515d; S. Martino, Church of XIII–172d; S. Pancrasio Church XIII–173a; Titulus XIV–746a
—Bishop of Ælia (Jerusalem) VIII–356c
—Q. Aurelius Memmius, and Boethius II–610d; death VIII–421c; and Priscianus XII–429b
—Q. Fabianus Memmius, Prefect of Rome II–659a; and St. Augustine II–85c
—**THE EBIONITE** XIV–378d; 520a; IX–630c; Bible VII–316c; XIV–527c; XV–367c; in medieval study IX–33c; and Paganism XIII–167d; on Pontus XII–234d; and Prudentius XII–518c; Psalms XII–540c; Virgin Mary, prophecy XV–464Ba
Symon, priest V–161c
Symonds, John Addington, on Campanella III–221c
Symons, Arthur, and Beardsley II–364a
—**John,** martyr V–476a; 477b; VII–146c; X–582c
—W. C. X–590c
Sympathy, and character III–585c
Symphonia, archontics I–697b; early Sequence XII–485d
Symphonium XIV–449b
Symphony, evolution of X–657d
SYMPHORIAN, SAINT XIV–727b; feast III–163a; VI–360b; and Genesius VI–413c; martyrdom II–144a; Missale Gothicum VI–359a; relics XIV–797a
Symphorianus, Saint. *See* Symphorian
SYMPHOROSA, SAINT, martyr XIV–379a; and Allard I–317d; martyrdom XIV–747c; tomb XIV–379d
Symphyseotomy X–135a
Symponus, John. *See* John Sympanus
Symposius, Metropolitan of Seleucia Trachæa XIII–689d
Symproniana, Bishop of Barcelona, and St. Pacian XI–621a
Sympson, Richard, martyrdom V–476a
—Robert, and Garlick VI–386a
Syn., abbr. I–26a
Synagoga, meaning VII–436d; Holy Week XI–529b
SYNAGOGUE XIV–379d; ambo I–382a; amen I–407b; architecture XIV–382a; chant I–576b; Christian symbolism XIV–375c; and Christian worship I–194d; and church government II–581c; ecclesia III–744b; history XIV–380b; interior XIV–382a; liturgy XIV–381b; 498d; Liturgy and melody I–389d; and Marian prophecy XV–464Db; Mishna XIV–437d; name XIV–379d; organisation XIV–381a; origin XIV–380a; Palestine ruins (ill.) XIV–380b; Samaritan destruction XIII–417c; Scripture reading XIV–527b; site XIV–381d; Talmud XIV–438a; Talmud, Babylonian XIV–438c; Targum XIV–455a; Torah XIV–780b
—Great IV–157d; XIV–380d; Sanhedrin XIII–444d
—Old, Torah XIV–780c
Synapte, Great, and Ambrosian litanies I–400d; and Celtic Rite III–499c
—Little, and Ambrosian Rite I–401a
Synatt, Richard, and Wadding XV–522b
SYNAUS, titular see XIV–382b
SYNAXARION, Byzantine liturgical book XIV–382c; Arabic IV–597b; Coptic I–306c; early use VI–659d; Greek VII–107b; meaning V–640c; and Menaion X–177c; nature of X–191d; in Russian Church XIII–267b
Synaxary, Coptic IX–303c; XVI–28d; 29d
SYNAXIS XIV–383a; in Alexandria I–314d; celebration, time of XII–779a; Christian IX–193a; and Eucharist I–350b; Host, adoration of I–153a; nature of VI–643c; processions XII–446d; term, use of X–51a; use XI–219b; *See* Celtic Rite
SYNCELLI XIV–383b; duties III–217b; precedence III–336b
Syncellus, George. *See* Georgius Syncellus
Syncletius, Metropolitan of Trajanopolis XV–16b
SYNCRETISM XIV–383b; Alain de l'Isle I–245a; Calixt, Friedrich Ulrich XIV–384c; Calixt, Georg XIV–383d; Erbermann V–516c; grace VI–713c; grace and free will XIV–585d; Johann Georg I, Elector of Saxony XIV–384b; meaning XIV–383c; and Protestantism XIV–383d; religious VI–593d; XIV–383d; in Scripture XIV–383d; strife XIV–383d
SYNDERESIS XIV–384d; IV–270d; definition XIV–384d; St. Thomas III–344d; in the will IV–271d
SYNDIC, APOSTOLIC XIV–385a
—ecclesiastical VIII–546a
SYNDICALISM XIV–385c; anarchism XIV–385d; direct action XIV–385d; in England XIV–386c; Mann XIV–386c; minority theory XIV–386a; myth theory XIV–386a; revolution XIV–385d; Socialism XIV–385d; and Socialism, French XIV–64d; soul XIV–386a; the State XIV–385d; strike XIV–385d; in United States XIV–386b; violence XIV–385d
Syndicus. *See* Procurator
Synechism, Monism X–483c
Synedrium. *See* Sanhedrin
Synergism X–153b; dispute VIII–575d
Syneros, Gnosticism VI–599a; IX–648a
SYNESIUS OF CYRENE, Bishop of Ptolomais XIV–386c; IV–592a; and Alexander of Basilinopolis I–285b; altar I–362b; consecration XIV–626a; on dreams V–156a; as hymnodist VII–599a; on monad X–447c; neo-Platonism X–744d
Synge, George, Bishop of Cloyne, and Malone IX–573c
SYNNADA, titular see XIV–387c; VI–484c; Council of X–522a; XII–164d; XIV–387d
—John of. *See* John of Synnada
Synnott, Paul, martyrdom VIII–167c
SYNOD XIV–388a; autocephalous I–692d; canonical collection IX–62b; Chalcedon III–558a; in Congregational Churches IV–240b; and council IV–423d; Council, Congregation of the XIII–141c
—*Diocesan* XIV–388b; II–588b; V–6b; censure III–529c; character IV–424c; of Constantinople VI–759c; consultors, diocesan IV–323a; convocation XIV–388b; decrees, promulgation of XIV–388c; deliberations XIV–388c; metropolitan I–691d; officers XIV–388d; regulars XIII–155a; summonses XIV–388c; vicar-general XV–403b
—Germany II–78c; Gospel VI–661d; IX–199a; Gregory the Great VI–783c; institution I–587d; mixed IV–424c; Polish (1285) XII–190b; Presbyterian XII–392d; provincial, right of appeal I–652c; and statutes IV–670d; of suburbicarian dioceses XIV–325a
—Holy. *See* Holy Synod
—**NATIONAL** XIV–389a; IV–424b; XII–164d; XIV–388a; character IV–424b; classification XIV–389a; convocation XIV–389b; decrees, promulgation of IV–670d; definition XIV–389a; in French Protestantism VII–530b
—*See* Councils
Synodal Church VII–536c
Synodaticum III–441d

Digitized by Google

Synodical Conference, Lutheran, formed IX–461d
Synodicon Orientale XIV–411c; publication VIII–626c
Synodikon VII–624c; XI–330c
Synodites V–638a
Synod Month II–25c
—**of the Oak.** *See* Oak, Synod of the
Synods, African. *See* African Synods
Synodus endemousa XII–165a
—**Justinianensis,** Council of Orange (441) XI–266d
—**Palmaris.** *See* Palmary Synod
—**Patritii.** *See* Collectio Hibernensis
SYNOPTICS XIV–389d; XVI–77c; amen I–407c; St. Augustine's theory XIV–392a; Biblical Commission XIV–394a; Christology XIV–143d; 599c; on Christ's baptism XIV–505a; chronology III–736d; classification VI–658b; criticism IV–496a; date IV–495d; differences XIV–390b; documentary hypothesis XIV–392d; eschatology XIV–632c; Fathers of the Church XIV–391a; Logia Jesu IX–323a; St. Luke XIV–390a; St. Mark XIV–390a; St. Matthew X–57c; XIV–390a; mutual dependence XIV–392a; order XVI–56d; parables XI–462b; problem XIV–390d; 391b; resemblances XIV–390a; St. Thomas in XIV–658b; tradition XIV–391b; Two Document theory XIV–393b
Syn Otetchestva, periodical XIII–272c
Syntagma, of St. Hippolytus I–331b
—**CANONUM** XIV–394b; XI–95a
Syntagmation XI–125a
Synteresis. *See* Synderesis
Synthesis, and analysis I–450d; 451b; Günther VII–86b; Hegel IV–772a
Synthetic method IV–674b
Syon Cope (ill.) IV–facing 350; opus anglicanum IV–352a
—**MONASTERY,** England XIV–394c; I–590c; II–786c; Angelus bell I–488c
Syphilis XI–543a
Syra, Saint, at Troyes XV–68b
—**DIOCESE OF,** in the Cyclades XIV–395a; VI–740d; 742d; Catholic bishops VI–743a; Greek clerical school VI–741d
Syracuse, town, New York XI–31a; Polish population XII–211b
—town, Sicily VI–735c; XIII–772b; Arabs in III–108d; XIII–775a; catacombs III–427b; Christian cemetery XIII–774c; coin (ill.) XI–facing 152; coinage IV–518a; XI–153c; foundation IV–363d; and Girgenti VI–571a; Greek Amphitheatre (ill.) XIV–559d; as metropolis XIII–774d; Normans in XIII–775b; Roger I of Sicily X–685b; Vigilius in XV–428a
—**ARCHDIOCESE OF,** Sicily XIV–395b; X–508b; XI–126c; XIII–772c; cathedral (ill.) XIV–395d
—**DIOCESE OF,** New York XIV–397c; charitable institutions XII–248a; French Canadian parishes VI–274d; Italians in VIII–206c; map VIII–facing 244; missions XIV–397c; religious communities XIV–399a; statistics XI–31b; XIV–399b; XV–176d; Temperance Union XIV–491c
—**John of.** *See* John of Syracuse
Syresm, de, missionary, Maine IX–547a
SYRIA XIV–399b
—*Architecture* I–440d; vestibule XV–387d
—*Church in:* Apostolic delegation XII–457d; XIV–405a; Christian Schools, Brothers of the VIII–60c; Christmas I–637c; Ibas of Edessa VII–614a; Immaculate Conception, feast of VII–680d; James of Edessa VIII–277b; Liturgy VI–659c; Maronites IX–683c; missions I–283c; 781b; XIV–405b; missions, Jesuit (1912) XIV–103c; missions, Lazarist X–364c; population XIV–405a; Presentation of the Blessed Virgin Mary, feast XII–400b; tertiary communities XIV–638b; vicissitudes XIV–403a; Visitation Nuns in XV–482c; *See* Maronites; Melchites; Uniats
—*Ethnography* XII–626c; XIV–400b; Semites XIII–707a
—*Geography:* area XIV–399c; map IV–following 554; political divisions XIV–399d; *See under* Turkish Empire in Asia: *Geography*
—*History* IV–611d; Achab in I–101c; Ammonites I–432c; Amorrhites I–433d; Antioch I–567c; Asshur-nasir-pal II–12c; and Assyria II–16c; 17a; VIII–180a; Christianity XIV–401c; Edmonites VII–638d; and Egypt II–11b; V–339c; elephants I–522b; explorations XI–305a; French expedition (1859) X–701b; Heraclius III–105a; in Isaias XV–464Ca; Jeroboam II I–435c; Judas Machabeus VIII–541d; leprosy IX–182b; Machabees, wars with XIV–502c; manuscripts, illuminated IX–621b; Nabuchodonosor IX–666b; name XIV–399d; Napoleon X–689a; Persians XI–716d; Phœnicia XIV–402c; Protectorate of the Levant XII–488a; Ptolemy of Philometer I–285a; Sapor I of Persia XI–715b; Sargon I II–181b; Selim I XV–98a; Sichem XIII–771d; temples, pagan XIV–578c; Turkish possession XV–97c
—*Religions and sects* XIV–400d; 404a; American Bible Society II–545a; anchorites I–463b; Gnosticism VI–597d; hermits VII–280b; Jacobites XIV–404c; lauras IX–39c; Mohammedanism X–425a; 425d; XIV–400d; 403c; Monophysitism V–233d; X–158a; Protestant missions II–393b; statistics I–782a; XIV–404a. *See* Armenian Church; Chaldean Christians; Monophysites; Nestorians; Orthodox Church
—Statistics XIV–406c
SYRIAC HYMNODY XIV–407b; VII–598c
—**LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE** XIV–408d; XIII–69b; Aphraates I–593b; Assemani I–794a; 794c; books condemned XIV–685c; Caballero III–125b; influence III–114a; inscriptions XIII–711a; Laws of the Countries, Book of the II–294a
—*liturgical use* III–561a; XIII–69b; 70d; XIV–405a; 414a; Armenia VIII–176a; Maronites XIII–83b; Syro-Chaldeans XIII–85c
—Moses Bar Cephas X–597d; Nestorius' apology (Liber Heraclidis) X–755c; in Persia XI–716b; Philoxenus of Mabbogc XII–40b; Testament, New XIV–533d; Vatican Library MSS. XV–296d; Virgin Mary, prophecy XV–464Ba; writing I–794b; VII–176d
—**Martyrology.** *See* Martyrology, Syriac
—**Versions of the Bible** IX–633a; XV–369a; 369c; Jehovah VIII–330c; New Testament XIV–532d; St. Matthew X–58b; Syro-Hexapla II–295a; I Thessalonians XIV–630b; Wisdom, Book of XV–666d
Syriacus, patriarch XIV–411d
Syria Major, Roman province XIV–400a
Syrian Church, abstinence I–71c; anchorites I–71d; and Aphraates I–593d; consanguinity IV–266d; St. James' Epistle VIII–275d; St. Jude's Epistle VIII–543b; and Monophysitism VII–714a; Passion of Jesus Christ XI–528a; penance in I–62a; Protoevangelium I–538b
—**Goddess.** *See* Astarte
—**Liturgies** I–573b; II–321d; Abgar legend I–43c; absolution I–65a; 66b; dead, commemoration of IV–655a; Gospels VI–660b; Kyrie Eleison VIII–716c; language XIII–70d; Lavabo IX–44c; Maronites IX–304a; 684d; Psalms XII–543b; stole XIV–301c; Uniats I–573d; VI–763b
—**RITE, EAST** XIV–413d; VI–753a; XIII–85c; Addeus and Maris, Liturgy of I–136c; Amadia and Akra I–376a; baptism IV–479b; calendar XIV–416c; Changanacherry, Vicariate of III–573a; Communion XIV–416a; confessors, feast of I–315d; Creed IV–479c; XIV–415b; derivation VI–776a; Divine Office IV–479c; Introit XIV–415a; language XIII–70d; Lavabo XIV–415c; MSS. and editions XIV–414c; Psalms XII–543b; sacraments XIV–416d; stole XIV–301c; Theodore the Interpreter XIV–414d; use of IX–313b
—**RITE, WEST** XIV–417d; XII–457c; VI–763b; absolution I–66b; baptism IV–479b; Creed, recitation of IV–479c; Jacobites IX–635b; liturgical books IX–303d; liturgical lessons IX–196b; Maphrian IX–635b; Orate Fratres XI–269d; and Propaganda XII–457c; and Roman Canon III–258a
Syrians, in Massachusetts X–24d; in Michigan X–282b; in Rhode Island XIII–22b; schismatic XIV–277b; in Turkish Empire XV–100b
Syria-Phœnice, Roman province XIV–400a
Syria Prima, Roman province XIV–400a
—**Secunda,** Roman province XIV–400a
Syrigos, Meletius VI–771d
Syrinus, Saint, Bishop of Cremona IV–483d
Syrlin, Jörg, as wood-carver XV–700b; as sculptor XIII–645a
Syrmium. *See* Sirmium
Syro-Arabians. *See* Orthodox Church
Syro-Catholic Rite. *See* Syrian Rite, West
Syro-Chaldaic Carmelites, Malabar XVI–38d
Syro-Chaldean Rite. *See* Syrian Rite, East
Syro-Hexapla II–295a
Syro-Jacobite Liturgy. *See* Syrian Rite, West
Syro-Macedonian Calendar in Apostolic Constitutions I–637c
Syro-Malabar Church. *See* Thomas Christians, Saint
—**Rite.** *See* Syrian Rite, East
Syro-Maronite Rite. *See* Maronites; Syrian Rite, West
Syrophenician woman III–570d
Syropulos, at Ferrara VI–112c; and Council of Florence VI–417b
Syros, island. *See* Syra
Syrtis, Greater, desert XV–59a
Syrus, Saint, Archbishop of Genoa VI–421a; VIII–262c; Pavia, cathedral XI–592b
Syvoct, Amelia IX–150d
Syxtus, Saint. *See* Sixtus
Syzygies, in Ebionitism V–243c; in Gnosticism VI–594c; Marcion IX–647a; Valentinus XV–256b
Szabadság, founded VII–546d
Szabo, Andrew, Bishop of Cassovia III–407c
Szabó, Johann, Bishop of Armenopolis I–740a
Szaboles, Synod of (1092) II–123a; VII–549c
Szafraniec, John, Bishop of Wloclawek XV–681c
Szajnocha, Karl, historian XII–200b
Szálkái, Ladislaus, Archbishop of Gran VI–722c; as Bishop of Waitsen XV–525b
Szamos-Ujvar. *See* Armenierstadt
Szanawski, Felician, Bishop of Wloclawek XV–681d
Szaniawski, Bishop of Kielce VIII–636c
Szántó, Collegio Ungherese XIII–133b
—**STEPHAN** XIV–419c; Version of the Bible XV–373c
Szasz, Charles, Hungarian poet VII–561d
Szathmarium. *See* Szatmar
Szatmár, town, Peace of 1711 VII–555b
—**DIOCESE OF,** Hungary IV–419d; episcopal residence XIV–419d; Synod of, X–634c
Szatmáry, Georg, and Nicolaus Olah XI–234c
Sz-chuen. *See* Sze-ch'wan
Szczepanowski, Stanislaus. *See* Stanislaus of Cracow, Saint
Szczygielski, exile XIII–258d
Szczyt, Bishop of Mohileff, exile XIII–258a
Széchényi, Francis de Paul, penitent of Hofbauer II–129b
—**George,** as Archbishop of Kalocsa-Bacs VIII–595c; as Bishop of Veszprem XV–392c
—**Nikolaus,** Bishop of Győr VII–94d
—**Paul,** Archbishop of Kolocsa-Bacs VIII–595b
—**Stephen,** Hungarian scholar VII–561d
Sze-ch'wan, province, China III–665b; 666c; 678b; map, Jesuit XII–720c; persecutions III–671b; rivers III–664a
—**EASTERN, VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF** XIV–419a; III–678b
—**NORTH-WESTERN, VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF** XIV–420b; III–678b
—**SOUTHERN, VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF** XIV–420d; III–678b; XVI–82d
Szécsény, Diet at (1715) VII–555a
Szegedin, episcopal residence IV–558d; peace of, broken III–546c
Szegedy, Rosa VIII–663a
Székes-Fehérvár. *See* Stuhlweissenburg, Diocese of
Székhely, Gustav Karl, Count Májlath von, Bishop of Karlsburg XV–22b
Szelepcsényi, George, Bishop of Veszprem XV–392c
Sze-mao, treaty port III–686c
Sze-ma-ts'ien, on Chwang-tze XIV–447d; Lao-tze, biography of XIV–447a
Szembek, Christopher, Bishop of Wloclawek XV–681d
—**George,** Bishop of Plock XII–167a
—**George Joseph Elesius a Slupoff,** Archbishop of Mohileff X–429c
—**Stanislaus,** Archbishop of Gnesen VI–591b; Bishop of Wloclawek XV–681d
Szendrő, castle of VII–564d
Szenstochoy, monastery, and Utyessenich II–125a
Szent Erzsébet Hirnöke, publication VII–546a
—**Erzsébet Unió,** Cleveland VII–546c
Szentgotthard, Cistercian abbey XV–761d
SZENTIVÁNYI, MARTIN XIV–421a
Szeny, Diocese of. *See* Zengg-Modrus
Szepes, Diocese of. *See* Zips
Szepesváralja. *See* Zips
Szepesy, Ignatius von, Bishop of Fünfkirchen VI–322d
Szepticki, Athanasius, Bishop of Przemysl, Sambor and Sanok XII–533c
Szeptyce-Szeptychi, Andrea Alexander de, Bishop of Stanislawow XIV–247b
Szerem, Diocese of. *See* Sirmium
Sze Shuh, Chinese chronicle III–667a; IV–224c; 225a
—**Ize Pu Lo,** tribe X–480a
Szigligeti, Ede, poet VII–561d
Szilágyi, Elizabeth VII–565b

Digitized by Google

Szilágyi, Michael X–67a
Szilassy, Vincent, Bishop of Waitzen XV–525b
Szily, John, Bishop of Steinamanger XIV–284d
Szlupas, John XVI–55b
Szokalski, Victor Felix, investigation X–141c
Szoldrski, Andreas, Bishop of Posen VI–591b
Szombathely, Diocese of. *See* Steinamanger
Sztandar, periodical XI–688d
SZUJSKI, JOSEPH, poet XIV–421b; XII–200b
Szumborski, Felix, Bishop of Chelm and Bels III–645d
Sztiz Mária Szövetség VII–546b
Szwajkart, Stanislaus, editor XII–212a
SZYMONOWICZ, SIMON, poet XIV–421d; XII–197b

Large type indicates titles of articles; other types, topics treated; (ill.) = illustrations.

Digitized by Google

T

T., abbr. I–630a
Taaffe, Peter, martyr VIII–167c
Taaiyalone, fortress XV–769a
Ta'anā (Thanathselo) VI–446a
Ta'anath, excavations XIV–500a
Ta'anith, Talmudic treatise XIV–437a
Ta'annak, Tell (Thanac) VI–446a
Tââou (Myoshormos) IV–354c
Ta-apet (Thebes) XIV–562d
Taasinge, island XVI–64b
Taauth. *See* Hermes Trismegistus
TABÆ XIV–423a
Tabal, and Asshurbanipal II–16c
Tabalu, tribe III–143b
Tabanos, monastery IV–135d
Tabaqât Tahil (Pella) VIII–501b
Tabaret, in Ontario XIII–563d
Tabari, writer X–424c
Tabaria (Tiberias) XIV–400a
Tabarieh (Tiberias) XIV–716c
Tabarka (Thabraca) XIV–552c
TABASCO, DIOCESE OF XIV–423b; map X–facing 268
Tabates, general XII–405d
TABB, JOHN BANNISTER XIV–423c
TABBORA XIV–423d
Tabeel (Tabeal) I–101d; XV–464Bd
Tabele, language VIII–591c
Tabella Secretarum I–351b
Tabellen-methode VI–27b
Tabellione, Maurus de. *See* Maurus de Celico
Tabelliones IV–451b
Tabennæ (Tabennisi), monastery I–11d; 16a; X–462a; XI–381b; XIV–561c
Taberah. *See* Qibroth Hatthawah
Taberd, Vicar Apostolic of Bengal III–153c
Taberna, Probabilist XII–442c
TABERNACLE, CHRISTIAN XIV–424a; I–354d; 364c; Armenian XIII–79c; ciborium I–358a; cover I–354b; doors, Alpha and Omega I–333c; early use III–767c; XII–785a; in Greek Church I–359c; 572a; high altar VII–347b; medieval II–466a; monstrance I–358c; in Pluscarden Priory XII–171b; pyx as XII–588b; veil IV–135b
—Court of. *See* Court of the Tabernacle
—JEWISH XIV–424c; XI–649a; XIV–498d; 499d; 502d; Aaron I–3c; Aaronites I–5b; Ark I–721b; 722a; 723c; Beseleel's work II–526d; cherubim III–646d; Codex Amiatinus IV–82b; covering I–519a; description X–584a; XIV–424d; embroidery V–401a; history XIV–425c; holocaust, altar of I–360c; incense, altar of I–361d; Jeremias I–724a; lamp I–354b; Moses X–597b; setim-wood I–79a; seven-branch candlestick XIII–741b; at Silo I–722c; Temple XIV–500c
TABERNACLES, FEAST OF XIV–425d; II–556c; III–158c; 167d; V–536b; VII–472d; VIII–403a; XIV–498c; Hosanna VII–472d; 473a; Mosaic Law XI–659c; Sabbatical year XIII–289b; Talmudic tract XIV–437a
—Feast of, in Armenian Rite XIII–80a
—Manichæan IX–591d
TABERNACLE SOCIETIES XIV–426b; 122b; XI–698a; Quebec XII–597d
TABERNACLE SOCIETY, Philadelphia XIV–426d
Tabernaculum. *See* Ostensorium
Tabernæmontanus, Jacobus Theodorus X–129c
Tabho VII–490a
Tabiati, Guidotto del, Bishop of Messina X–217b
Tabitha, name X–676d
—and St. Peter I–118d; VIII–268c
Tablas Alfonsinas XIII–745c
Table, in Greek Church. *See* Ambo
—altar I–197d; 346b; altar stone I–357a; cavity I–351d; cloths I–352a; corporal I–355c; cover I–356a; frontal I–353c; in Greek church I–365b; sacrificial XIII–311a
Table générale, periodical XIV–110d
—méthodique, periodical XIV–110d
—of Devils, St. Paul I–362a
—of Proposition IX–317d
—of the Lord I–346a; 350b
Table-rapping XIV–221c
Tables, Scottish Assembly IV–459a
—Communion, Anglican I–495d; II–680b
Tables, Notre Dame des. *See* Notre Dame des Tables
—of Eusebius I–431a
—of the Law, archimandrite I–695d; Moses I–3d; resting-place II–163c
Tablet, periodical, Brooklyn XI–693d
—periodical, Ireland XI–682a
—periodical, London V–457d; IX–322b; 404c; XI–674a; XII–613b; XIII–697c; XV–313a; 597b
—periodical, New York XIII–323d
Table Talk (Luther) V–514b; VI–521a
Table-Tomb I–699a
Tablets, Asshurbanipal's II–16b; Assyrian II–10b; memorial XIV–774c
Table-turning XIV–222b
Tablinum III–575a
Taboo, African I–184b; Indian VII–750a; XIV–24a
Tabor, See of VIII–370b
—Albert, Bishop of Vilna XV–432b; 433b
—H. A. W. IV–130c
—Mount. *See* Thabor
Taborin, Gabriel II–416a; VII–408b
Taborites II–124b; 614a; 616d; VII–587d; and Calixtines VI–496d; XIII–785b; and Knights of the Cross VIII–672a
Tabourat, Marie VII–418b
Tabret (Timbrel) II–552a
Tabula, in catacombs VIII–43a; in Celtic monasteries VIII–90b
—decreti. *See* Margarita Martiniana
Tabulæ Fortunæ III–728d
—Nuptiales I–198d
—Perusinæ XI–736b
Tabula pacis. *See* Pax
—Peutingeriana I–789c; VII–540c; discovered III–493a
Tabularii I–696c; IX–617a
Tabularium, restoration I–87c
Tabus, foundation XIV–423a
Tacamez, Pisarro at V–279a; XII–140d
TACANA INDIANS XIV–427a; X–606c
TACAPÆ, See of XIV–427b; XV–60a
Tacayme. *See* San Luis Rey
Tacca, Pietro, sculptor X–24c; 520d
Tacchi-Venturi, historian XIV–100b
Taccioni, Petrus Andreas, Piarist XIII–588d
Taccoli, Gerardo de, Bishop of Belluno II–424c
Tachard, Guy, missionary, in China III–673c; in Siam XIII–766b
TACHÉ, ALEXANDRE-ANTONIN, Archbishop of St. Boniface XIV–427c; II–722a; III–236c; 237c; IV–477d; 719a; X–382a; XIII–340a; 570a; XVI–49b; and Lafièche VIII–739b
—Charles XIV–428d
—ETIENNE PASCAL XIV–428d
—Joseph Charles XI–672c
Tachi Indians X–372b
Tach-Keupru (Pompeiopolis) XII–227a
Tachos, King of Egypt V–343c
—Regent of Egypt V–343c
Tachygraphy XI–405b; 409b; Tironian notes XI–406d
Tacia Montana. *See* Thacia Montana
Tacitus, Cornelius XIV–521d; "Annals" VII–539b; on barbarians VI–62a; and Biblical authors XIV–535b; on Christianity VIII–375b; on gambling VI–376b; on German literature VI–517a; on Germans, religion of XII–410a; on Herod, Temple of XIV–503a; on Jews and images VII–665b; on Nero I–598c; X–753d; 754a; and Poggio Bracciolini XII–178b; Rome, conflagration of X–753c; on Scandinavians XIV–350d; on Vandals XV–268b; on wedding dower IX–706c
—Marcus Claudius, Emperor I–98a; burial place XIV–461c
Tacón, Confiscation Act IV–560a
Tacuba, convent II–353c
Tad, Indian cosmogony IV–409c; 410a
TADAMA, See of XIV–429a
Taddeo, Bishop of Forlimpopoli II–523a
—Sigismondo, Bishop of Caiazzo III–142a
—di Bartolo, artist XV–272c
Tadeo, José XV–328b
Tadhi gate IV–446b
Tadib. *See* Shamans
Tadmor. *See* Palmyra
Tadoussac (Tadoussac) I–312a; II–802a; III–232b; X–378b; 378d; 382b; 512a
Tael III–685d; 687b
TÆNARUM (TÆNARUS), See of XIV–429b; oracle X–735b
TAENSA INDIANS XIV–429b; 777d
Tafel, Immanuel XIV–356c
Taffuh (Beththaphua) VI–436b
Tafi, Andrea, mosaicist X–588c
Tafnut, deity IV–407c
Taft, Lorado XIII–647d
—William H. XV–179b; and Leo XIII IX–171d; peace projects XI–597d; and Philippines XII–13d
Taftville, convent III–610c
Tafur, Bartolomé VIII–373b
—Pero, jubilee VIII–533c
Tagalas. *See* Tagalogs
Tagalogs (Tagals), tribe XII–11b; ethnological classification XII–626d; and La Cruz XII–13a
Tagasti. *See* Thagaste
Tagbanuas, tribe XII–10d
Tage, Marie Antoinette, foundation II–5d
Taghlib, tribe I–673d
Taghmon, Abbey of VI–78a
Taginæ, battle XI–348b; XIII–168b
Tagino, Archbishop of Magdeburg III–18b
Tagiura, town, Tripoli XV–59a
Tagle, Sánchez de, Bishop of Mexico X–282d; Diario de México XI–686b
Tagliabue, François, Bishop of Peking X–365a; 482b
Tagliacozzi, Gaspare X–131b
Tagliacozzo, battle IV–19c; 20a; VII–58a; X–685d; XIV–264a; XV–415c
Taglialatela, historian VII–378d
Tagliasacchi, Zitto di, XII–69d
Tagora. *See* Thagora
Tagrit, Diocese of IX–635d; X–597d; 758c
Tagudin, college XI–150a
Tahamies Indians IV–122b
Taharka, Ethiopian King II–15d; V–342a; 567b
Taharqa. *See* Taharka
Tahath. *See* Thahath
Ta-hio, Confucian treatise IV–225a
Ta-hio-she, secretary III–666a
TAHITI, VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF XIV–430a; XIII–438d
Tahourenché, François-Xavier-Picard VII–582d
Tahtim-hodshi. *See* Hodsi
Taibuga, Tatar chief XIII–768b
Taicosama, Emperor of Japan. *See* Hideyoshi
Taidoc, Saint. *See* Aedh, Saint
Taifas, Kingdoms of XIV–179b
TAIGI, ANNA MARIA GESUALDA ANTONIA XIV–430c; prophecies XII–476d; stigmata XIV–295b
—Dominico XIV–430d
Tailler, Francis, confessor VIII–167a
Tailleux, Anne-Victoire. *See* Méjanes
T'ai-ki, in Chinese cosmogony III–667b; 667d; XIV–447d
Taiko-Sama, Emperor of Japan VI–379b
TAIKU, VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF XVI–85b
Taille, tax I–798a
Taillebourg, battle IX–368d
Taillefer, Guillaume XIV–797a
—Peter de la Chapelle, Bishop of Toulouse XIV–796a
Taima, Aramaic inscriptions I–664b
Taime Image VIII–661a
Tai Miao III–668b
Tainat. *See* Thænæ
Táin bo Chuailgne VIII–120a
Taine, Hippolyte-Adolphe VI–204c; æsthetical methods I–176b; on Assisi basilica I–801d; on Bourdaloue II–718a; and Dumas, Jean-Baptiste V–189d; and Dupanloup V–202d; French Revolution XIII–9a; on Gnostic works VI–599b; immanence VII–683c; on Le Play XII–162d; Nominalism XI–93b; Perception, theory of XII–314a; phenomenalism XI–791c; phenomenism XII–28c; and positivism XII–32d; 313c; sensualism XII–28d; on soul, powers of V–750c; substance XIV–323b; on Tintoretto's Calvary XIV–737d; and universality XI–92d
—Madame, "Presse pour tous" XI–677a
T'ai-p'ing, rebellion III–674b; 684a; VIII–635b
Taira, family VIII–311c
Taisefoon. *See* Ctesiphon
T'ai-shan, pilgrimage III–664d
Taishin-in, courts VIII–300d
Tait, Archibald Campbell, Archbishop of Canterbury, and Newman XI–375a; "Tract 90" XI–376b
—Peter Guthrie V–427a
TAIT INDIANS XIV–431a
Tai Tsin-hien. *See* Kögler, Ignaz
T'ai-tsong X–759c
T'ai Tsu Kao, dynastic title IX–586b
T'ai Tsung, Chinese emperor XIV–719a; and Christianity III–669b
T'ai Tsung Wen, dynastic title IX–586b
Tai-wan. *See* Formosa
T'ai Yang, diagram III–667c
T'ai Yin, diagram III–667c
T'ai-yuan, residence of Vicar Apostolic III–677c

Digitized by Google

T'ai-yuan-fu, China III–664d; massacre XIII–752b
Tajada, Jerónimo de X–529c
Ta-jen, official III–666d
Tajetto, Palace of VI–572d
Taj Mahal, Agra (ill.) V–facing 100
Tajón, Saint, Bishop of Saragossa XIII–469a; XIV–178b
Tajus of Saragossa, theologian XIV–589c
Takahashigoro, M., Bible version XV–374c
Takamatsu, mission XIII–758d
Takami-musubi, deity VIII–304c
Takauji, shogun VIII–311d
Takeda, imperial family VIII–298b
Takelman Indians. *See* Silets Indians
Takhehi Indians. *See* Takkali
Takhsa, Syrian liturgical book XIV–414b
—**d'Amadha**, Syrian liturgical book IX–303c; XIV–414c
—**d'khusaya**, Syrian liturgical book IX–303c; XIV–414c
—**d'siamidha**, Syrian liturgical book IX–303c; XIV–414c
Takhtam Indians, missions X–372d
Takhti-Bahi, inscription XIV–658d
Ta-kiang (Yang-tze) III–663d
Taking down from the Cross, in art, by Perugino XI–738a; by Van der Weyden XV–269d; by Voltera, Daniele da XIII–175c; *See* Descent from the Cross
TAKKALI XIV–431b; II–792d; IV–718a; customs XIV–431c; religion XIV–431d
Takla Hâymânot, monk V–569a
Takla-makan, desert XV–96c
Taksony, Hungarian ruler VII–548a
Taktiká, catalogues I–789c
Taku, forts III–683d; 685a
Ta K'u lien. *See* Urga
Takus Indians X–689d
Takwita. *See* Tegakwitha
Ta'lab, deity XIII–286b
—tribe I–669d
Talaban, Juan, missionary X–391a
Talaia, John. *See* John Talaia
Talamanca, convent VI–298c
—tribe IV–418d
Talamo, Salvatore, on Biblical commission II–557c; X–749a; as editor XI–685a; and Sanseverino XIII–453b
Talantion, See of IV–638d
Ta Lao-ye, official III–666d
Talarican, Saint. *See* Tarkin
Talaris. *See* Alb
Talaru, Amédée de, Archbishop of Lyons, and Gerson VI–531d
Talavera, Capilla de. *See* San Salvador
—**Fernando de** VII–345d; VIII–178c
—**Rodrigo Arias Maldonado de.** *See* Maldonado de Talevera, Rodrigo Arias
—**de la Reina**, church, Toledo XIV–758a
Talavero y Garcés, Mariano, Bishop of Tricala XIII–382c; XV–330b; 333b
Talayots, in Minorca X–332c
Talbora. *See* Tabbora
Talbot, George, Chamberlain to Pius IX X–515b; XV–673b; on Newman X–799b
—**George**, Fourth Earl of Shrewsbury XIII–221b
—**George**, Sixth Earl of Shrewsbury IX–765c
—**George**, Ninth Earl of Shrewsbury XIV–432b
—**JAMES**, bishop XIV–432a; II–229c; III–565c; IX–349b; XIII–124c; XIV–434b; and Butler III–90b; Cisalpine movement X–315c
—**James**, Rector of Irish college, Antwerp VIII–160b
—**JOHN** XIV–432b
—**John, Venerable**, layman V–476c; and Palasor XI–415b
—**John**, sixteenth Earl of Shrewsbury, benefaction (1846) V–740d; and Birmingham diocese II–579a; and De Lisle IV–699b; and Marie de Moerl XIV–295c; and Oscott XI–336d
—**Lady Mary** XIII–221b
—**Mary.** *See* Howard, Mary
—**PETER**, Archbishop of Dublin XIV–432d; V–175c; VI–101c; VIII–159d; and Plunket I–731c; and Sergeant XIII–727b; writings XIV–434a
—**Richard**, Earl of Tyreonnel V–130a; XIV–433a; and Moore, Michael X–553a
—**THOMAS JOSEPH** XIV–434b; and Butler III–90b; and Catholic Committee II–491b; and Hornyold VII–472a
Talence, Notre Dame de. *See* Notre Dame de Talence
Talent, coin V–152d; XI–154c
Talenti, Talento dé, Bishop of Montepulciano X–532a
Talento, Francesco di, and Oreagna XI–276a
Talents VII–764c
—parable XI–465d
Taleoni, Giovanni, Bishop of Cagli III–140b
Taler, coin XI–155a
—**Maria-Teresien**, coin XI–156c; (ill.) XI–facing 152
Taletus, King of Sardinia XIII–475b
Talfano, S. Maria di, Abbey of. *See* Santa Maria di Talfano, Abbey of
Ta-Lien-Wan, capture of IX–586b; lease III–685a
Taliesin, poet XV–586a
Talikot, battle VII–725b
Talisman. *See* Amulet
Talith (Tállith) VI–308a; VIII–402d; XIV–302a
Ta-li-y-Tooboo, deity IV–687a
Talladega, college I–242a; 242b; institutions at I–242a
TALLAGHT, MONASTERY OF XVI–77b; I–173b; III–80d; Saint Airennan XVI–77b; martyrology of VII–677d
Tallahassee, schools VI–118a
Tall Brothers, in Origenist controversy XI–311a; XIII–649a; XIV–625d
Tallemant, Cédéon, Sieur des Réaux II–714a
Talleyrand, Prince de Chalais XI–328b
—**Daniel de** XIV–434d
Talleyrand - Périgord, Alexandre Angélique de XI–484c; XII–726d; and Quelen XII–600b
TALLEYRAND - PERIGORD, CHARLES MAURICE DE XIV–434c; and Autun II–144b; and Benevento II–477d; civil constitution XIII–11d; and Gobel XI–484a; and Napoleon X–690c; 699a; and property, ecclesiastical XIII–10b; reconciliation V–202b; XI–484d; XII–600c
Tallien, Revolutionist XIII–13d; 15a
TALLIS, THOMAS XIV–435b; 466d; X–601b; and Byrd III–92c
Tallmadge, Frederick Augustus, anti-slavery XV–167c
Talmai. *See* Tholmai
Tallman, L., missionary VI–97d
Talloires, Abbey of I–540b
Tallow Candles I–347d
TALMUD XIV–435d; III–520c; IV–158b; 158c; 776b; 779c; V–701c; VII–175d; X–213d; XII–618c; XIV–503d; 716b; 762c; XV–5d; Adam and Eve in I–131d; amulets I–444b; ark, story of I–724b; astrology II–21c; 21d; Babylonian XIV–438b; Caraites on III–329b; criticism IV–502b; demonology IV–715c; Didache IV–780b; editions XIV–438d; Gentile, use of word VI–422c; hermeneutics V–701d; VII–272d; interpretation XIII–289b; Ismael VIII–192c; Jonathan, Targum of XIV–456b; Judaism, influence on VIII–402b; Massorah XIV–527a; Mishna XIV–436c; Onkelos, Targum of XIV–455c; Palestinian XIV–437d; Paradise XIV–519d; Pentateuch XI–652c; on Sanhedrin XIII–445c; Synagogue XIV–380d; Torah XIV–780c; on transmigration X–236a
Taloias, Joannes. *See* John Talaia
Talon, Berenger, on Apostolic poverty VIII–431c; and Fraticelli VI–246d
—**JEAN** XIV–438d; III–233a
—**Jean-Baptiste** XIV–439d
—**Lucien** XIV–439d
—**NICOLAS** XIV–439b
—**Philippe** XIV–438d
—**PIERRE** XIV–439d
—**de Boulay, Angélique-Louise** X–526b
Talovac, Matko, Ban of Croatia IV–511d
Taly IX–561d
TAMANAC INDIANS XIV–440a
Tamar, sister of Absalom. *See* Thamar
—town, Solomon fortifies XIV–136a
Tamara III–396c
Tamaral, Nicolás, missionary XI–667d; death III–178d
Tamarisk, in Bible XII–156d
Tamaros, mission III–233d; VII–660b; X–388c
Tamarois. *See* Tamaros
Tamaron, Bishop of Durango IV–221d
Tamaros, Feliciano Marin di. *See* Marin di Tamaros
Tamasp, King of Persia XI–718b
TAMASSUS, See of XIV–440b
Tamate IV–688d
TAMAULIPAS, DIOCESE OF XIV–440b; map X–facing 268
Tamaulipecan Indians VII–756d
Tamaur-Leng. *See* Timur-Leng
Tamayo, martyrology of IX–742a
—**y Baus**, writer XIV–201b
Tambach, John of. *See* John of Tambach
Tambeskielver, Einar, and St. Olaf Haraldson XI–234b
Tambobong, founded IX–598d
Tambourines, Shamanistic ceremonies XIII–751b
Tambroni, Clotilda II–643a
Tamburini, Antonio, singer VI–683c
—**Ascanius**, Abbot-General XV–263b
—**MICHELANGELO** XIV–440d; 86a
—**Pietro** VIII–158c; XI–504b; Bolgeni II–627a; Pistoia, Synod of XII–116d
—**THOMAS** XIV–441a; on Laxism XII–442c; portrait XIV–441b; Zaccaria edits XV–741a
Tamenend, Indian chief IV–695d
Tamerlane. *See* Timur-Leng
TAMETSI XIV–441c; II–255d; IV–1a; 1c; 675c
Tamiathis (Damietta) V–330b
Tamid, Talmudic treatise XIV–437c
Tamié, Abbey of XIV–454b
Tamil Messenger of the S. Heart, periodical XV–41b
Tamils, race, in Ceylon III–548a; 548b; 549a; classification, ethnological XII–626d; language IV–77d; IX–559b; religion III–550a
TAMISIER, MARIE-MARTHE-BAPTISTINE (EMILIA) XIV–441d; and Vrau XV–515a
Tamlacht (Tamlachta). *See* Tallaght
Tamm, Baron de XII–162c
Tammany Society IV–695d
Tammûn. *See* Thamnata
Tammuz (Thammuz) sun-god II–186d; worship XI–388c
—month, Jewish III–167c; Persian II–227b
Tamna. *See* Thamna
Tampa Bay, De Soto in IV–754a
Tamudean Inscriptions. *See* Lihyanian Inscriptions
Tamuins, race I–461c
Tamworth School XIII–557b
Tamyras (Nahr Dâmûr) IX–104d
Tan. *See* Lao-tse
Tan, measure III–687b
Tanach. *See* Thanach
TANAGRA XIV–442a; VI–738d; figurine (ill.) XIV–442b
Tanana, tribe IX–367d
TANANARIVE XVI–85b; 68a; cathedral (ill.) IX–511; school XIII–586a; view of (ill.) IX–510b
Tanara, marquis III–405c
Tanas, Seraphin, Patriarch of Antioch II–434b; X–159d
Tanathshiloh. *See* Thanathselo
Tancarville, Raoul de XIII–210d
Tancha, Saint XV–68b
Tanchelm, heretic X–104b; at Antwerp I–589d
Tanchet. *See* Tangut
Tanchuma V–701d; Midrash X–287c
Tancred, Archdeacon of Bologna VI–589a; IX–63b; and Bernard of Botane II–498c
TANCRED, Prince of, Antioch XIV–442c; crusades III–692a; IV–546c; Mopsuestia X–555b; (ill.) XIV–442d; and Peter the Hermit XI–776a; Raymond IV XII–669d; and Tiberias XIV–716c
—Seigneur of Hautville-la-Guichard VII–72d
Tancredi, Angelus, Franciscan VI–223c
Tancred of Lecce, King of Sicily III–478d; IV–19a; VII–233d; IX–108a; X–685c; XIV–263d; and Alexius I Commenus XIV–633b; and Philip II of France XII–1a
Tandja. *See* Tingis
Tandjeong-Sakti, mission XIV–333d
Tanehiko, writer VIII–314b
Taney, Michael XIV–442d
—**ROGER BROOKE** XIV–442d; II–231c; 234a; 240b
T'ang, dynasty III–664d; 681d; Si-ngan-fu inscription III–669b
Tanganika, Vicariate of, Africa XV–205a; map I–facing 180; mission IV–236b; XV–614a; (ill.) IV–235c
Tangas, China III–682c
Tang-chou (Che-fu) III–683d
Tangier (Tingis) X–574c; XIV–736a; siege of I–188c; II–162b; VI–40a; XII–302b; Henry the Navigator at VII–239d
Tang Jo-wang. *See* Schall von Bell
Tangl VIII–65b; V–22b
Tangoaxan II X–254a; death X–254b
Tangouaen, mission VII–580b
Tang Shao-yi, and Anglo-Chinese convention XIV–720a
TANGUAY, CYPRIEN, genealogist XIV–443c; XIII–59a
Tangut (Tanchet) III–669d; ethnological classification XII–626d
T'an Hwa III–667a
Tanico Indians. *See* Tonica Indians
TANIS, titular see, Augustamnica Prima XIV–443d; V–338c; 341c; VII–184a; VIII–194a; XIV–135d; 444b; location VI–445d; monuments X–208c; V–341b
Tanist IV–382d; VIII–99b
Tanit XIII–710a
Tanith, deity XII–42d
Tanitic year. *See* Canopic year
Tanjore, temple VII–734a
Tanka VIII–313d
Tannahill, Robert XIII–626d
Tanna'im XIV–436b
Tannenberg-Grünfelde, battle XII–184b; 520c; XIV–541d
TANNER, ADAM, controversialist XIV–444b; 593c; 594c; 607b; and Forer VI–134d; on grace X–441b
—**CONRAD**, Abbot of Einsiedeln XIV–444c
—**EDMUND**, Bishop of Cork and Cloyne XIV–444d; IV–72d; VIII–166a
—**MATTHIAS, hagiographer** XIV–445a; Pounde's life XII–322c
Tannhäuser VI–520b; legend IX–125b
Tannoia, Antony XII–687a; and Alphonsus I–338b; 340d
Taño, Díaz, missionary VII–47a; IX–579b
Tano Indians XII–555a; in New Mexico XI–3b
Tanquerey, Adolphe XIV–332d; Thomism XIV–700d
Tansillo, Luigi, poet VIII–250b

Digitized by Google

Tanta, Egypt, Catholic mission IV-701d
Tantourah, Dora V-133c
Tantoya, Diego, astronomer XIII-520c
Tantras, in Hinduism II-734c; III-29c
TANTUM ERGO, hymn XIV-445b; 667a; at Benediction II-465b
Tantûra VI-438a
Tanuatamon, King of Egypt V-342b; 567c
TANUCCI, BERNARDO, statesman XIV-446a; and St. Alphonsus Liguori I-337a; as historian XII-112c; suppression of Jesuits XIV-98a
Tañwañzhita, tribe XII-592b
Tao. *See* Taoism
TAOISM XIV-446d; III-668b; X-664a; XIV-447a; and Buddhism III-31d; and Confucianism IV-227d; continence IV-330d; number I-779b; priesthood XIV-448d; as state religion III-668b; statistics XIV-276b; 279c; 281d
Tao-kiao. *See* Taoism
Tao-kias. *See* Taoism
Tao Kwang, Chinese emperor III-682b; XV-95d; edict III-671a
Taor. *See* Tauresium
Taormina, town, Sicily, S. Agostino, Church of XIII-facing 774; and Arabs III-108d; XIII-775a; and Romans XIII-774a
Taos Indians XI-3b; XII-555a
—**PUEBLO** XIV-448d
Tao-t'ai, official III-666c; XV-96c
Taouiscaron VII-572b
Taoura XIV-553c
Taôu tih king XIV-447c
TAPARELLI, ALOYSIUS XIV-449a; and Civiltà Cattolica XI-685a; and neo-Scholasticism XII-34b; on origin of State XIV-76b; work V-561b
—**Cesare** XIV-449a
—**Massimo** XIV-449b
Tapas, in Indian cosmogony IV-410a; 409c
Tape (Thebes) XIV-562d
Tapers, at Requiem Mass III-744
TAPESTRY XIV-449c; at Akhmîn I-239b; altar-screen I-356c; in England V-250b; (ill.) XIV-facing 448; Lefevre family IX-113c; sixteenth century V-254c; Vatican Palace XV-286b; 298b
Taphnes XIV-444a
Taphua VI-445d
Tapia, Cristóbal de, and Cortés IV-399d; in Mexico XIV-12d
TAPIS, ESTEBAN, missionary XIV-450a; in California X-532c; Santa Ines mission X-370b
Tapou. *See* Hypæpa
Tapper, Ruard, and Baius II-209d; at Louvain XII-667b; and Pamelius XI-435b; and Peter Canisius XI-760c; as theologian XIV-593b; at Trent II-209c; XV-33d
Tappuah. *See* Taphua
Taprobane, Galle III-547d
Tapuyan Indians, habitation VII-758b; language I-411c
Taqui-yiqui, tribe X-95d
Tara, Ireland XV-599b; St. Columbanus VIII-100d; Feis VIII-100d; St. Patrick VIII-99d; XI-555b; synod (697), St. Adamnan at I-135b
Tarabotti, Arcangela. *See* Tarabotti, Helena
—**HELENA**, authoress XIV-450a
Tara Brooch IV-66d
TARACHUS, PROBUS, AND ANDRONICUS, SAINTS, martyrs XIV-450b
Tara Hall, Simla, India XIII-796b
Tarahumara, Mexico X-256b; Jesuit missions (1912) XIV-103d
Tarani, Fedele, Abbot-general of Vallombrosa XV-263b
TARANTO, DIOCESE OF, Italy XIV-450c; VIII-222b; Castellaneta III-408b; cathedral XIV-450c; Falcola in I-336a; map VIII-facing 244
TARAPACÁ, VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF, Chile XIV-451b
Taras (Taranto) XIV-450d
Tarascan Indians VII-756a; X-250d; and Aztecs II-170b; habitation VII-756d; language X-251b; in Mexico I-410c
Tarasco Kingdom. *See* Michoacan
Tarascon, town, France, patronage I-238c
—**John A.**, in Kentucky VIII-624a
—**Louis**, in Kentucky VIII-624a
TARASIUS, SAINT Patriarch of Constantinople XIV-451c; IV-303b; VII-622b; IX-158c; XII-43d; Caroline books III-372b; and Georgius Syncellus VI-463d; Iconoclasm III-614b; XIV-451d; Nicæa, Council of XI-46a; and Orthodox monks XIV-451d; and simony XIV-452a
Tarasovitch, Vassili, Bishop of Munkács, persecution VI-746c
Tarasque, legend I-238c
Tarasteix, France, Carmelite desert III-366c
TARAZONA, DIOCESE OF, Spain XIV-452b; cathedral VI-395b; Church VI-395a; (map) XIV-facing 200; Bishop of Pamplona XIV-173b; statistics III-413c
Tarbagatai, town, Mongolia X-480b; XV-95d
TARBES, DIOCESE OF, France XIV-453a; cathedral (ill.) XIV-453b; Immaculate Conception, confraternity XIV-124a; and Lourdes XVI-36a; map VI-facing 188
Tarbia. *See* Tarbes
Tarbis (Sherif-Khan) II-8a
Tard Abbey I-744c
Tardivel, Jules-Paul XI-672d
TARENTAISE, DIOCESE OF, France XIV-454a; XII-77a; map VI-facing 188
—**Peter of.** *See* Innocent V, Blessed, Pope
Tarentasia, Petrus a. *See* Innocent V, Blessed, Pope
Tarentina. *See* Taranto
Tarentine War XIII-166c
Tarentum. *See* Taranto
Tares. *See* Cockle
Target, G. J. B., and Bonal II-646d
Targowitz, Confederation of XII-187a
Targui, Francesco M., Archbishop of Siena XIII-781b
TARGUM XIV-454d; V-701b; XIII-418c; on amulets I-444b; as commentary IV-158a; in Complutensian Bible XII-222b; and criticism IV-502b; XIV-527b; hagiographa XIV-457c; haphtarah XIV-456c; on Ismael VIII-192c; Job VIII-417c; language XIII-417a; XIV-455b; Pseudo-Jonathan. *See* Targum Yerushalmi I; in synagogal liturgy XIV-381d; Versions of the Bible XV-369c
Targumm. *See* Targum
Targum of Jonathan XIV-456b; V-701b
—**of Onkelos** XIV-455c; V-701b; XIV-457b; XV-369c
—**Yerushalmi I** XIV-456d
—**Yerushalmi II** XIV-457a
—**Yerushalmi III** XIV-457b
—**Yonathan.** *See* Targum of Jonathan
Tariana Indians XIII-62a
Tarichea, Lake of. *See* Tiberias, Sea of
Tarichese, identity IX-523c
Tarif, Moorish leader XIV-178c
Tarifa, town, Spain XIV-178c; capture (1293) III-411d
—**Island of**, Spain XIV-169c
Tariff, and Carey III-347b; Germany XV-656b; XVI-21c; United States XV-167d; 175c; 177b; 178a
—**of Abominations**, 1828 XV-167d
Tarija, Paraguay, Jesuit mission XII-689b
Tarik, Moorish leader VI-550c; XIV-178c; in Spain XV-477b
Tarik ibn Zeyad. *See* Tarik
TARISEL, PIERRE, architect XIV-457d
Tarisse, Grégoire, and Saint-Cyran V-219a; X-70a; 71d; Maurist rule X-70c; and Richelieu XIII-48d
TARKIN, SAINT XIV-458b
Tarkovics, Gregory, Bishop of Eperjes V-485a
Tarlato, Guido, Bishop of Arezzo XI-326b
Tarmidha, in Nasorean hierarchy X-707b
Tarn, department, France, ecclesiastical organization I-267a; map VI-facing 188
Tarnassi, Giuseppe IX-119d
Tarn-et-Garonne, department, France, map VI-facing 188
Tarnoczy, Massimiliano, cardinal, at Vienna conference II-130a
Tarnopol, Austria, Jesuit foundation XIV-101a
TARNOW, DIOCESE OF XIV-458c; cathedral (ill.) XIV-458c; constituted IV-464d
Tarnowski, John, Bishop of Wloclawek XV-681c
—**Stanislas** XI-687c; and Polish literature XII-200c
Tarpugi, Francesco, archbishop, at council of Avignon II-160a
Tarqû, deity VII-305d
TARQUINI, CAMILLUS, cardinal, archæologist XIV-458d; canonist IX-66b
Tarquinius Priscus, King of Rome XIII-166c
—**Superbus, Lucius**, King of Rome XIII-166c; 683d
Tarra, Giulio V-317c
Tarracina. *See* Terracina
Tarragona, province, Spain III-429b; XIV-171d; Roman aqueduct (ill.) XIV-460
—**ARCHDIOCESE OF**, Spain XIV-459b; 173d; III-429d; Barcelona II-288d; Carthusians III-390d; cathedral V-259d; VI-678c; XIV-460c; (ill.) XIV-459d; Catholic congress (1902) XIV-189d
—*Councils* (516) III-384c; VII-501d; XIV-178a; 459c; (1233) XIII-640b; (1234) III-520c; (1242) XIV-460c; heretics VIII-36c; (1312) XIV-460c
—**Elne** XI-700b; **Gerona** VI-530a; **legati nati** IX-119a; map XIV-facing 200; **restoration** XIV-180c; **sacerdotal confraternity** XII-420c; **Tortosa** XIV-785c; **Vatican Council** XII-424b
—**Congregation of** II-449b
Tarraneh, Beherah XIV-515d
Tarrent, Dorsetshire, convent I-464c
Tarrjao, Pedro, Saragossa, cathedral XIII-469b
Tarrytown, New York, Carmelite convent III-365c
Tarsha, Indian chief, and Millet X-314d
Tarshish (Bib.) I-465c; identity III-547d
Tarsians, and Ignatius of Antioch VII-645c
Tarsicia, Saint, in Rodes and Vabres XIII-108d
TARSICIUS, SAINT, martyr XIV-461a; in Damasine inscriptions VIII-44c
Tarsilla (Tarsile), Saint. *See* Trasilla
Tarsis XIV-176a
Tarsus, Asia Minor III-108d; St. Paul XI-569a; Raymond IV XII-669d; Tancred XIV-442c
TARSUS, metropolitan see, Cicilia Prima XIV-461b; I-136a; Augustopolis II-106d; Corycus IV-402b; Issus VIII-201c; Mallus IX-572b; synod XIV-574d
—**Paul of.** *See* Paul, St.
—**Saul of.** *See* Paul, St.
Tarsus-Irmak (Cydnus) XIV-461b
Tartaglia, Angelo XV-488d
—**NICOLÒ**, mathematician XIV-461d; X-741a; and Cardan III-332d; and Cardano XII-55c; (ill.) XIV-462a; as mathematician XI-383b; projectiles XII-56c; in Trapani cathedral XV-23b
Tartalea. *See* Tartaglia
Tartaretus, Petrus, Scotist XIII-612b
Tartarin, René, in Louisiana XI-7b
Tartaris, Luke de, Bishop of Nepi and Sutri X-750d
Tartars. *See* Tatars
Tartarughe, Rome XIII-176a
Tartarus, in Greek eschatology V-530d; in Henoch, Book of I-603a
Tartesians, race XIV-176a
Tartessos I-465c
TARTINI, GIUSEPPE, musician XIV-462b; school of music I-88c
Tarto, Bartholomew, Bishop of Posen VI-591b
Tartre, Vincent de, in China VI-452b; China, map III-674a; XII-720c
Tarugi, Francesco, cardinal, and Ven. Ursula Benincasa XIV-558b
Tarumari Indians VII-747c; 756a; XIII-406c; missions X-372c
Tarvisium. *See* Treviso
Taryib. *See* Shamanism
Tasbas, Melchior, at Collegio Urbano XIII-135a
Tasbih XIII-185a
Tasca, Ascanio, Ambrosian superior I-404c
Taschenkalender für den katholischen Klerus, year book XIV-272b
Tascher de la Pagerie, Marie-Josephine-Rose. *See* Josephine, Empress
TASCHEREAU, ELZÉAR-ALEXANDRE, cardinal, Archbishop of Quebec XIV-462c; XII-596d; Beaupré church I-539d; at Catholic congress, Baltimore IV-250a; and Cazeau III-470b; (ill.) XIV-462d; at Laval University IX-49a; S. Maria Sopra Minerva, titular of XIII-172d
—**Jacques** VI-351b
Tascodrugitæ X-523d
Ta-shi, Arabs III-680b
Tashilumbo, monastery in Tibet XIV-719b
Tasis, Vera, on Calderón III-156c
Tas Kwang, Emperor of China IX-746d
Tasman, Abel Janszen X-783b
Tasmania, aborigines II-119a; capital XV-580b; Church in II-116c; pioneers VIII-147b; statistics II-117b; as colony II-113d; convicts in II-114c; education in II-118a; and Hall II-119d; intolerance II-115c; and migration X-291d; Polding in XII-201c; population II-114a; prisons II-115a; religious denominations II-118c; statistics II-117b; and Weld XV-579c
TASSACH, SAINT XIV-463a; V-147c; and St. Patrick V-148c; XI-559b
TASSÉ, JOSEPH, author XIV-463a; and "La Minerve" XI-672c
Tassels, heraldry VII-245a; on pallium XI-428d
Tassi, Agostino, and Claude de Lorrain IX-361d
Tassilo I, Duke of Bavaria II-354c; VIII-607b; Slovenes XIV-49d
—**II, Duke of Bavaria** II-354c; VIII-607b; 701b; XI-663c; foundations II-122b; Freising X-631a; Wessobrünn Abbey XV-591c
—**III, Duke of Bavaria**, chalice III-248c; 562c; (ill.) X-219; 221a; and Charlemagne III-614a
Tassin, Giuseppe, on Tartaglia XIV-462a
—**RENÉ-PROSPER**, historian XIV-463b; II-462c; Bulls, investigation of III-58a; and Toustain XV-4d; work V-22a

Tasso, Bernardo VIII–250b
—**Ercole,** portrait X–576d
—**TORQUATO,** poet XIV–463c; VIII–250b; XIV–151c; cell (ill.) XIV–facing 464; in drama, Byzantine III–124a; dramatic writings VIII–250d; Gerusalemme XII–768d; and Gonzaga VI–635b; IX–612b; (ill.) XIV–463d; monument (ill.) XIV–464a; Ratio Studiorum XII–656d; Teseide II–607b; and Tassoni XIV–464b; tomb XIII–173a
TASSONI, ALESSANDRO, poet XIV–464b; VIII–251b; X–414a; birthplace VIII–218b
Tata, Treaty of (1426) VII–551d
Ta-ta. *See* Tatars
Tata Giovanni, Rome XII–134d
Tatar-Manchu dictionary I–430b
Tatars IX–586a; and Benedictus Polonus II–473c; Buddhism III–32b; in Bulgaria XIV–50d; census-taking I–323d; in China III–681d; XIII–521b; ethnology XII–626c; in Groeswardein VII–40b; history, Visdelou XV–476c; Huc X–364b; in Hungary VII–550b; Innocent IV I–766c; Jesuits XII–720b; language, liturgical use XIII–69c; missions II–655b; IV–552d; missions, Franciscan VI–293d; 469a; mission, Perugia I–781b; in Moravia X–563b; at Moscow X–592d; 593b; origin I–778d; persecutions I–780d; XI–722b; in Poland XII–181d; 183c; 184c; 185d; 190b; religious customs I–527d; in Russia XIII–233c; in Silesia XIII–790d; in Transylvania XV–21a
Tatar-Tourgouths, migrations I–430b
Tate, race, ethnology XII–626c
Tate, Nahum, and Dryden V–168d
Tatfrith, Bishop of Worcester XV–703c
Tathai, Saint, and St. Cadoc XV–585c
Tatham, John, Governor of West Jersey X–779d; XI–642d
Tathara monastery XV–586c
Tatheo, convent XIV–31a
TATIAN, apologist XIV–464c; Christology I–708b; Diatessaron IX–633a; XIV–532d; discovery of works XV–414d; Discourse to the Greeks I–620d; Greek writing IX–23c; heresy I–660d; V–413a; Particular Judgment VIII–551b; and profane literature IX–32d; Scripture, text of XIII–638d; soul, conception of XIV–155a; on Trinity XV–51d; wine I–67a
Tatiana. *See* Theopista
Tatians, and Apotactics I–650a
Tatimhodshi. *See* Hodsi
Tatishsheff, Basil Nikititch XIII–270d; theory of, Slavonic origin XIV–42b
Tatnoth, Bishop of Rochester, England XIII–102b
Taton, in Kerkuk VIII–626c
Ta-tsien-lu III–678b
Ta Ts'in, Roman Empire III–682b
Ta Ts'in, temples III–669b
Tattam, Henry, Coptic Scripture V–499a; XVI–79b
Tattenbach, Count von, and Steffani XIV–284c
Tatti, Jacopo. *See* Sansovino, Jacopo
Ta-tu. *See* Peking
Tatuini. *See* Tatwin
TATWIN, SAINT, Archbishop of Canterbury XIV–465a; III–209d; consecration IV–627d; and Gregory III VI–789b; as legate V–434d
Tau, cross I–555d; cross (ill.) IV–538; elect, mark of VI–330c; in Freemasonry IX–779c; Hebrew alphabet VII–176d; in Old Testament XIV–529c; symbolism IV–519d
Taub (Taube), Heinrich der, identity VII–238a
TAUBATÉ, DIOCESE OF, Brazil XIV–465b
TAULER, JOHN, mystical writer XIV–465b; and Eckhart V–274b; epithet V–74c; Friends of God, leader of VI–306d; Heart of Mary, devotion to VII–168d; influence VI–494d; and Ludolph of Saxony IX–416b; as moralist XII–360c; mysticism VI–520d; VII–237c; XII–358c; XIV–622b; as preacher X–393a; on regeneration XII–715a; and Ruysbroeck XIII–281a; Thomism XIV–702c
Taunton, England, Franciscan tertiaries VI–419b; Hambley in VII–121a; Perpetual Adoration, Convent of II–599a; XI–699a; Wall, John, relics of XV–537d
—Rhode Island, first church XIII–22a
—**ETHELRED,** author XIV–466b; as canonist IX–66a; on lay brothers IX–93b; on property, ecclesiastical XII–472c; on tonsure XIV–779b
Taur, Church of the, France XIII–486c
Tauregs. *See* Berbers
Taurellus, Nicholas, and Cesalpino III–545d; and Villanovanus XV–430b
Taurianus, Bishop of Lyrba IX–478a
Tauricanus, Bishop of Nevers X–778b
Taurinus, Saint, as Bishop of Eause II–68a; legend V–671b —and Circumcellions V–125c
Tauris, school XVI–11b
Taurisci, race VIII–607a; in Krain VIII–697b
Taurobolium XI–392b; XIII–310d; meaning V–769c
Tauromenium. *See* Taormina
Tauropolis. *See* Stauropolis
Taurugi, Francis, Archbishop of Avignon, and St. Philip VI–172a
Taurus I–783d
Tausen, Hans IV–724d; XII–706a; at Viborg XVI–79b
Tausillo, Luigi, birthplace XI–89d
Tauthe. *See* Tavthe
Tautphäus, Heinrich von, at Ems V–409d
Tautscher, Johann, Bishop of Laibach VIII–743d
Tavannes, Gaspard de Sauli de, at Mâcon IX–507c
—**Nicholas de Saulx,** Archbishop of Rouen XIII–210a
Tavanti, James XIII–737b
Tavast, Magnus II Olai, Bishop of Abo VI–77a
Taveggia, Santino, Bishop of Krishnagar VIII–702b
Taveira de Neiva Brum e Silveira, Antonio, Archbishop of Goa VI–604b
Tavejra, Theresa, and St. Anthony of Padua I–556b
Tavenui, island, mission XVI–40c
Tavera de Pardo, Juan, cardinal, Archbishop of Toledo XIV–756d; hospital XIV–759b; and St. Thomas of Villanova XIV–696c; tomb II–516c; (ill.) XIV–757d
Tavern, and Temperance movement XIV–486c
Taverna, villa, Frascati. *See* Borghesiana
—See of III–430c
TAVERNER, JOHN, composer XIV–466c; X–601b
—**Richard,** Version of the Bible XIV–466d; XV–376c
Tavernier, Marie - Emilie - Eugénie. *See* Gamelin, Jean-Baptiste
Tavia. *See* Tavium
TAVISTOCK ABBEY, England XIV–466d
TAVIUM, titular see, Galatia Prima XIV–467a
Tavora, family, condemnation IV–32c; conspiracy XII–224d; 304b; execution XII–224c
—**Antonio de,** Bishop of Oporto XI–261c
—**Henrique de,** Archbishop of Goa VI–604a
Tavoliere delle Puglie, Italy VIII–213b
Tavorski, Stepan, Metropolitan of Ryazan XIII–263b
Tavthe (Thavatth; Tiamat), deity I–131a; 479b; II–185c; 186c; 188b; 514c; 514d; IV–406b; VII–311b; Nasoræans X–706d
Tawakoni Indians XV–616d
Tawehash Indians XV–616d
Tawiscara, in Iroquois cosmogony IV–412d
Tawus, Jacob, Version of the Bible XV–370a
Taxa, monastery of, picture I–57a; shrine I–56c
—**INNOCENTIANA,** Decree of Innocent XI XIV–467b; V–6a; 46a
Taxara. *See* Colonia
Taxardo, Pedro, Bishop of Buenos Aires, on Reductions of Paraguay XII–693b; 695a
Taxation, as alms I–330a; Alsace-Lorraine I–343a; Alva, Duke of I–371b; American colonies XV–161a; Austria II–133b; 134c; Bavaria II–356c; Canada III–230c; cemeteries III–509a; Church IV–197c; VII–690d; episcopal XIV–322d; feudalism VI–60a; French I–795d; 796d; Germany I–343a; XII–524c; 527d; Germany, clergy IV–348c; XII–439b; immigrants X–296d; inheritance tax VII–721a; Jewish law XV–464c; Jewish sacrifices I–361b; land I–228a; Maximilian I VI–498c; in Middle Ages III–597a; XII–214d; Paraguay, Reductions of XII–691d; 696b; peasants, Siberia, migration of XIII–768d; and personal immunity VII–691b; in Philippines XII–16b; in political economy XII–214c; pope, imposition by XII–269d; priests and Levites XII–412d; Quesnay XII–68b; and Reformation XII–701b; of religious institutions I–243d; and representation XV–161a; Rome I–333d; Russia XIII–238c; schools XIII–558b; secularism XIII–676c; single tax XII–329a; Vieira XV–416a; *See* Cathedraticum; Subsidies
Taxil, Leo VII–701c; 703c
TAXSTER (TAXSTON), JOHN DE, chronicler XIV–467c
Taxter, John de. *See* Taxster
Tayac, Indian chief IX–756c; XV–558c
Taylor, A. R., in Tibet XIV–719d
—**Brook,** and Cauchy III–457d
—**Dan,** Baptist leader II–279a
—**FRANCES MARGARET,** religious foundress XIV–467d; Poor Servants of the Mother of God XI–674d; XII–258b
—**George,** and Declaration of Independence VIII–138c
—**Sir Henry,** author, and De Vere IV–763b
—**HUGH, VENERABLE,** martyr XIV–468a
—**J. Hudson** III–679b
—**J. W.,** on Freemasonry IX–784c
—**Jeremy,** cathedral rebuilt V–160d; inaccuracies IV–500c; as Protestant Bishop of Dromore V–161b; on sacraments I–313d; sermons V–465d; on Synesius of Cyrene XIV–387a
—**John,** Bishop of Lincoln IX–267b; ophthalmology X–135d
—**M. Magdalen.** *See* Taylor, Frances Margaret
—**William,** convert XI–23b
—**William,** Methodist bishop, mission, Congo IV–236b
—**William,** Bishop of Hartford IV–257c
—**Zachary,** President of the United States XV–166c; 168d; and Ewing V–672d; and Mathew XIV–491a; at Monterey IX–266a
—Ciphering-Tablet (ill.) V–313c
—University, Upland, Indiana VII–739b
Taynayan. *See* Santa Barbara mission
Tayrona Indians IV–122c
Tay Shon Thong Tac, Indo-China VII–767a
Tayster, John de. *See* Taxster
Tazza, sculpture (Dupré) XVI–36d
Tazza, Donato Sbarretti y. *See* Sbarretti y Tazza
Tazzo, Bishop of Augsburg II–73d; IX–536b
Tchad, lake, inhabitants I–182d
Tchaga of Smyrna XII–41a
Tchaka, Zulu chief VIII–591d; XV–766b
Tchanak Kaleh (Dardanus) IV–634d
Tcharik Keui (Traganopolis) XV–16c
Tcharshi IV–301d
Tchechs. *See* Czechs
Tchehoff, Anton Pavlovitch, writer XIII–274b
Tchelebi VII–619d
Tcheragan, palace, Constantinople IV–301d
Tcheremisy, race XII–626d; XIII–236a; 246b
Tcherkesy, tribe XIII–235b; at Gerasa VI–469c
Tcherkovnij Viestnik, periodical XIII–264a
Tchernigoff, province XIII–234d; 237a; 244c
Tchernovitz, Diocese of VI–755a; 755b
Tcheruysheff, N., writer XIII–273c
Tchetchency, tribe XIII–235b
Tchetvertinski, Gedeon, Metropolitan of Kieff XIII–263a
Tcheu-li, mission XIV–103c
Tchevrigin, Leontius XIII–256a
Tchiangre (Gangra) VI–377d
Tchibouklí (Irenaion) III–555a
Tchinili-Kiosk, Constantinople IV–305d
Tchinvashi, Russian conquest XIII–246b
Tchudoff, monastery. *See* Miracles, Monastery of the
T. E., in Canon of Mass I–21d
Te, Chinese work XIV–447b
—missionary. *See* Hindere Roman
Teach Eoin, hospital VII–484d
Teachers, order, in Didache IV–780a; 780d; in New Testament I–628c
Teachers' College, Missouri X–399b
Teachers' Seminary, St. Francis, Wisconsin III–534b
Teachers' Union, Catholic, Germany IV–248b
Teaching of Addai. *See* Doctrine of Addai
—**Office.** *See* Magisterium
—**of the Apostles.** *See* Didache
—**Orders,** in the United States XIII–581b
Teach-na-Roman, church XI–425a; 425b
Teachscreaptra I–735b
Teague, Colin, Baptist mission ary II–281a
Teahronhiagannra. *See* Millet Pierre
Teampul Chiarin, Oratory XVI–48d
Teampull-Cro-Naomh XI–563d
Teananstaiae, Huron, town. *See* St. Joseph II
Teandeouiata, Huron town VII–571b
Teano, Diocese of. *See* Calvi and Teano
Teanum (Civitate) XIII–453c
Tears, Lake of. *See* Pepin, Lake
—**Our Lady of the.** *See* Santa Maria delle Lagrime
Teate. *See* Chieti
TEBALDEO, ANTONIO XIV–468b; VIII–249c; IX–164a
Tebaldeschi, Bernardino de, Bishop of Casale Monferrato III–396a
—**Francesco** XV–216c
Tebaldi, Antonio. *See* Tebaldeo
Tebaldo, Archbishop of Milan VII–63d
Tebaldus, grammarian XIII–782a
Tebbath VI–445d
Tebessa (Thevesta) XIV–634c; tombstone IV–518a
Tébhéth, Jewish month III–167c
Tebourba (Thûburbo Minus) XIV–710a
Tebul Yom, Talmudic treatise XIV–437c

Tecca, Giovanni, Franciscan VI-287a
Tecchi, Scipio XVI-14c
Tech-na-Roman. *See* Teach
Techo, writer VI-452a
Tecklenburg, Protestant territory XV-604a; Calvinism in XV-603c; Evangelical Confession XV-603b
Tecla. *See* Thecla
Teclan, Abbot of St. James XV-721c
Tecoripa, mission XIV-145b
Tecpanecas, tribe II-169d; X-251b
Tecpatl, Aztec year II-171a
Tecto, Juan de, missionary VI-298c; 299a; X-258c
Tectosages, tribe VI-336b; XIV-795c
Tecumseh (Tecumtha), Indian chief VII-740c; XII-320c; XIV-19a
Teczynski XIV-34d
Tedal. *See* Thadal
Tedaldo, Count of Canossa VI-46c
Tedbald, Archbishop of Canterbury. *See* Theobald
Te decet hymnus, psalm III-74b
Tedeschi, Fondaco dei, frescoes XIV-742c
—Nicholas. *See* Nicolo de Tudeschi
TE DEUM XIV-468c; III-302c; VII-595c; Abundius I-75a; in Advent I-165d; archæological argument XIV-469c; in Bangor Antiphoner III-498b; composition XIV-468c; St. Cyprian, text of XIV-469b; faithful, attitude of VI-425a; and Gloria VI-584b; Lesueur XVI-53d; in Little Office IX-294d; melody XIV-470b; metrical translations XIV-470d; and mitre X-404d; St. Nicetas XI-52d; XIV-469a; origin II-86d; during Paschal Tide XI-517a; of Piel XII-79b; rubrics XIV[a] 470a; textual points XIV-469d; in Turin Fragment III-496b; Verdi XV-350d; Westcott XV-592b
Tedis (Telese) XIV-476d
Tee (Ti) XIV-497c
Teefy, J. R. XI-673a
Teeling, John XV-457b
Teerna. *See* Tigernach
Teeth, as beads II-362c; Celsus I-458b; Malpighi I-460b; Schwann XIII-593a
Teetotal Societies XIV-482d
Tefassed. *See* Tipasa
Teffé, Prefecture Apostolic of XVI-69b
Tefnakhte, King of Egypt V-342a
Tefnût, deity V-345b
TEGAKWITHA, CATHERINE XIV-471b; I-256d; III-233b; 458a; 696a; X-380a; at Auriesville II-111c; baptised I-256d; and Lamberville VIII-759a; at Montreal X-548b; statue XIII-767b
Tegea, See of VI-738d
TEGERNSEE XIV-471c; I-751d; X-453c; 631a; St. Godard's reform VI-621c; St. Quirinus, relics of XII-615a
Tegesta Indians VI-119b; X-384d
Te gestientem gaudiis, hymn XIII-188c
Tegianum (Diano) IV-773b
Teglathphalasar. *See* Theglathphalasar
Tegnér, Esaias, poet IX-435c; XIV-355a; Vatican researches VIII-64c
Tegonhatsihonga, Anastasia XIV-471c
Tegrinseo. *See* Tegernsee
Tegucigalpa, Honduras IV-151c
Tegurium I-363d
Tegyani, tribe IV-773b
Tehama, province I-663b
Tehanin-kut'qin, tribe IX-368a
Tehariolian, Simon Romain, Huron chief VII-582d
Teharoth, Talmudic treatise XIV-437c
Tehenu, tribe V-340c
Teheran, mission XI-724b; siege of XI-718d
Tehillim, Hebrew hymns X-287c; XII-176b
Tehnelche Indian (ill.) VII-facing 756
Tehôm. *See* Tavthe
TEHUANTEPEC, DIOCESE OF XIV-473c; XI-180d; map X-facing 268
Tehuas Indians, New Mexico XI-3b
Tehueco Indians, Mexico XIV-13a
Tehuelche Indians VII-747d; XI-540b; XII-623d
Teiasir (Aser) I-775b
Teibeh, Kh. et (Dimona) VI-437a
Te Igitur, prayer III-261d
Teignmouth, convent II-455b
TEILO (ELIUD), SAINT XIV-473d; churches dedicated to XI-563c; at Hentlan XV-586d; Llandaff episcopate IX-315d; and St. David IV-641b
Teil tree, in Bible XII-156d
Teima, Aramaic inscriptions XIII-710b; Nabatean inscriptions XIII-710c
Teinkviche, Prague (ill.) XII-facing 340
Teispes II, King of Persia XI-713a
Teit, ethnologist XIV-705a
Teithfailt of Morganwg XIV-542c
Teixeira, Antonio Tristao Vaz, Bishop of St. Thomas of Mylapur XIII-386b
Teja, King of Ostrogoths XI-348b
Tejada, Bishop of Guadalajara IV-221d; VI-118c
Tejado, Gabino XI-690b
Tejas. *See* Caddo Indians
Tekakwitha. *See* Tegakwitha
Tekas. *See* Texas
Tekir Ova, ruins XI-791a
Tekkés, Musulman monasteries IV-306a
Tekoa (Thecue). *See* Thecua
Telaim, name X-678b
—town VI-445d
Telamni Indians, language XIV-30d; mission X-372c
Telamon, King of Salamis XIII-393b
Tel-Arka (Arcae) I-687c
Telassar. *See* Thalassar
Tela tagliata, lace VIII-729d
Tela tirata, lace VIII-729d; (ill.) VIII-731d
Telchilde, Saint, Abbess of Jouarre X-98d
Telegonus, founder of Tusculum VI-243a
Telegony VII-255a
Telegraph IV-332d; Ampère I-438a; Volta XV-504a; wireless II-740d
—periodical, Dublin III-140d
—periodical, Ohio XII-570d
Teleiki, Joseph, historian VII-564d
Tel-el-Kebir, battle VIII-597a; XVI-15c
Tel-el-Mahouta, battle XVI-15c
Telemachus, Saint IV-102d
Telemann, George Philip, musician XI-270d
Telemechanics II-741a
Teleological argument I-716a; VI-611b; XIV-120c
TELEOLOGY XIV-474b; and nature X-716d; and Spiritualism XIV-230a
Teleosts, of Mesozoic era V-664c
Telem VI-445d
TELEPATHY XIV-475d
Telescope II-26a; Boscovich II-693b; Campanis III-222c; Bacon XIII-115b; Foucault VI-157a; Galileo VI-343b; refracting II-26b; Scheiner XIII-526a
TELESE, DIOCESE OF XIV-476d
TELESIO, BERNARDINO XIV-477a; V-423a; X-130c; XII-32b; and Campanella III-221b; portrait XIV-477a
Telespectroscope XIII-670a
TELESPHORUS, SAINT, Pope XIV-477b; IV-13d; XII-273a; XIII-167c; and Gloria VI-583c; 583d
—**OF COSENZA** XIV-477c; and St. Cyril IV-595b
Teleutes, race XII-626c
Télez, Jesuit VI-451a
Telge, Councils of (1279) XVI-77c; (1341) XVI-77c; (1380) XVI-77c
Telharsa. *See* Thelharsa
Tel Hum (Capharnaum) XIV-380d
Tellan (Teliarus), Saint. *See* Teilo
Téligny, Charles de XIII-335b
Telingana, kingdom VII-725a
Tell, William IX-127b; XIV-359b
Tella. *See* Constantia
Tell-Addî (Tell-Adda) VIII-277c
Tella, John of. *See* John of Tella
Tell-Abîb V-737c
Tell-Amram XV-5d
Tell' Arad. *See* Arad
Tell Bastah, Egyptian goddess III-25b
Tell-Bellawât (Ingur-Bel) II-8a
Tell Dafaneh (Taphnes) XIV-444a
Tell-Dibbîn. *See* Ahion
Tell-Djezer (Gazara) VI-332d
Tell Dothan (Dothain) VIII-506d
Tell Dûluk (Doliche) V-93d
Tell-el-Amarna, town, Egypt. *See* Akhetaton
TELL-EL-AMARNA TABLETS XIV-477d; II-11b; 188d; III-571a; V-339d; 393b; XIII-707c; 708a; Abraham I-53c; Amorrhite I-434a; Chansan III-569c; 570c; discovered XI-305b; 653a; Pentateuch XII-413d; Phœnicia XII-41c
Tell-el Ferâ'în V-337a
Tell-el-Fûl X-789c
Tell-el-Kassis III-353c; V-382b
Tell-el-Mei XIV-658a
Tell-el Mutesellim. *See* Mageddo
Tell-el-Qadi (Laïs-Dan) IV-616c; VIII-501a
Tell el Rameh (Betharan) II-532c
Tell en-Nâsbeh X-789c
Teller, Wilhelm Abraham III-303b; XII-653a
Tell-er-Rameh (Livias) IX-315c
Telles, Leonor XII-301c
Telles de Brito, Manoel, Archbishop of Goa VI-604b
Tell-esh-Shaghûr XIV-130a
Tell es-Sâfiyeh X-789d
Tell es Sârem (Salim) VIII-501b
Tell-es-Sultan VIII-340a
TELLEZ, GABRIEL XIV-478a; 199a; X-198a; XI-340a; XIII-223c; "Don Quixote" III-544c; and Rojas y Zorrilla XIII-118a
—**Manuel Gonzalez,** canonist IV-672d; IX-65b
—**y Giron, Pedro,** Duke of Osuna I-281c; 281d; III-415c
Tell-Fakus (Phasusa) XI-788c
Tell Farameh (Pelusium) XI-611a
Tell-Houm (Capharnaum) III-309c
TELLIER, MICHEL LE, Chancellor of France XIV-478c; and Mignard X-290b; portrait XIV-478c
—**Michel Le,** Jesuit. *See* Le Tellier, Michel
—**Michel Le, the Younger** XIV-478d
Telli-Ibrahim (Kutha) II-108a; expedition II-9b
Tell Mokdam (Leonto) IX-181c
Tello (Lagash) II-179d; discoveries in II-9a; 180d; 181b; XI-303d; (ill.) II-180b; library of IX-227c
—**Bishop of Chur** III-743d; XIII-365a
Tello, Antonio, writer III-178a; VI-299d; and Motolinia X-602c
—**Manly** IV-250b; XI-695b
—**de Sandoval, Francisco** XV-768c
Tell Shadud XV-740a
Tell-Tenis (Thennesus) XIV-567b
Telmelah. *See* Thelmala
TELMESSUS (TELMISSIS), See of XIV-478d
Telo. *See* Teilo
Telpuchcalli, Aztec II-171a
Telramund, Friedrich IX-125a
Telshi, Diocese of. *See* Samogitia, Diocese of
TE LUCIS ANTE TERMINUM XIV-479a
Telugu, race XII-626d
Tema. *See* Thema
Tema-en-Hor (Hermopolis Parva) VII-289b
Teman. *See* Theman
Temao, in Iranian cosmogony IV-408c
Tembia (Tabbora) XIV-423d
Tembleque, church XIV-758b
Temecula, mission X-372d
Temeraris III-532c
Temerlouans, tribe XIV-439d
Temese. *See* Tamassus
Temescaz, Orthodox Diocese of VI-755a
Temesvar, battle (1697) IV-30c
—Diocese of IV-558c
TEMISKAMING, VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF XIV-479b; Catholic schools XIII-565d; map X-facing 546
TEMNUS, See of XIV-479c
Temp., abbr. I-26a
TEMPEL, WILHELM (ERNEST LEBERECHT) XIV-479d; portrait XIV-480a
Temperament, and character III-585b; and sin XIV-8a; and virtue XV-474c
TEMPERANCE XIV-481c; III-343d; VII-292d; XV-472c; 473c; Capuchin crusade III-327a; in chastity III-637d; and continence IV-330d; and eugenics XVI-39c; heroicity of VII-293c; in human perfection III-586c; infusion theory VI-707c; in IV Machabees I-605d; Methodist observance X-237d; Father Mathew X-47b; Plato V-558a; Robbia's work XIII-95c; sensuous appetite XV-472d; Thomistic teaching XIV-667d
—**Sons of** XIV-72b; 73c; Canada XIV-492b; condemned II-238a; V-689b; XIV-73b
—**MOVEMENTS** XIV-482a; alcohol, consumption of XIV-482b; America XIV-483b; Anglican XIV-482d; Austria XIV-484d; Baltimore, decree of II-240c; Beer Bill XIV-487c; Belgium XIV-485b; Blue Cross XIV-483d; Canada XIV-492b; Catholic XIV-485b; 489a; Bp. Cretin IV-487d; Congresses XIV-485d; Cross, League of the IV-101d; Denmark XIV-483d; development XIV-482d; England XIV-483b; Finance Act (1910) XIV-487d; Finland XIV-485b; France XIV-485b; 485d; Germany XIV-483b; 484d; 485c; Gin Act XIV-487b; Gladstone XIV-487c; Great Britain and Ireland XIV-486d; Griffin XVI-42d; Holland XIV-485a; 485d; Hungary XIV-485a; Iceland XIV-485b; International XIV-484b; Ireland XIV-483b; 489d; Italy XIV-485b; Knights of Father Mathew XIV-492d; Lithuanian XVI-55d; National Associations XIV-484d; Norway XIV-483b; Philadelphia XIV-491a; Portugal XIV-485b; present status XIV-484a; Scotland XIV-483b; Spain XIV-485b; statistics XIV-482b; Sweden XIV-483b; Switzerland XIV-485a; 485c; successes XIV-486a; United States and Canada XIV-490a
Tempest, Nicholas, martyr V-477d; 478b
—**Stilling of,** miracle X-346d; 347a
—**Sir Thomas** XIV-697a
Tempesta, Antonio XV-293c
—**Guecello,** ruler of Treviso XV-38d
—**Pietro,** artist XIII-175b
Tempier, Etienne, Archbishop of Paris, and Albertus Magnus I-264c; and Colonna, Egidio IV-127b; physics XII-50c; and Roger Bacon XIII-112c; on Thomism VI-626a; XII-38c; XIV-698c
—**William.** *See* William Tempier, Blessed
Tempietto, Rome I-290a

Digitized by Google

Tempio, Diocese of. *See* Ampurias
TEMPLARS, KNIGHTS XIV-493a; III-698b; X-305b; Alvelha VII-49b; Aymeric II-165d; St. Benedict, Rule of XII-761c; Bernard of Clairvaux II-499d; at Calatrava III-150a; Celestine III III-479b; Clement V XIV-494b; as clerics IV-49c; condemned II-361b; 378c; IV-425d; and dead, prayers for XIII-185b; founded IV-547c; (ill.) X-306a; Lateran Council, decree of IX-18a; lay members XIV-637b; in London IX-342c; Molai X-433a; XIV-494c; Nogaret XI-89b; in Palestine VIII-363d; Philip the Fair XIV-494a; Poitiers, trial at XII-180d; in Poland XII-184a; 189d; 195b; in Portugal II-162a; XII-301a; as secret society XIV-72b; at Sidon XIII-777b; in Spain XIV-182c; suppression IV-21c; 553a; XII-752a; XV-424c; Tarragona, Council of XIV-460c; and Teutonic Order XIV-541b; tortured VIII-33b; trial XIII-391d; XIV-494d; Vienne Council of XV-424b; *See* Christ, Order of the Knights of
Templar Systems, of Masonry IX-776b
TEMPLE XIV-495c; Babylonian II-177d; XIII-311c; in Chanaan III-571c; Chinese XIII 311b; Church as III-751d; Egyptian IV-49a; XIII-311b; Greek II-44a; IV-49a; pagan I-365c; III-700a; XV-712d; peripteral I-406d
Temple, Frederick, Archbishop of Canterbury I-497d; Ritualistic tendencies XIII-91d
—**SISTERS OF THE** XIV-498d; VII-386a
—Sir **Thomas,** Governor of Acadia I-91b
—Sir **William** XII-639a
Templebrecan, church I-700a
—**Church, London** VII-786c; XII-168a
Templeisen, knights VI-720b
Temple of Concord, Piranesi (ill.) XII-108
—**of Cybele** XIV-573d
—**of Fortune.** *See* Tychæum
—**OF JERUSALEM (OF JEHOVAH)** XIV-499a; VII-183d; 290a; VIII-346d; XII-404b; XIII-313a; XV-464Ga; Abomination of Desolation I-46a; Achaz I-101d; V-737a; Adrian II-299d; adytum I-170a; Aggeus prophecies I-210b; altar of incense I-361c; Amen I-407b; anathema I-455c; Ark of the Covenant I-721b; 723d; Benjamin, gate II-480d; Caligula I-598b; cedar, use of III-474a; cherubim III-646d; choir III-693d; Christian attitude XV-712b; Christ found in XV-466a; Court, contamination of I-596d; Dedication, Feast of the XII-536c; Essenes V-546c; Ezechiel III-647a; V-738d; high-priest XII-413b; inscriptions, dedication of XIII-710d; Judas Machabeus VIII-542a; law, Jewish XV-465d; Levites XII-412c; lights IX-245d; Liturgy XIV-498c; maintenance III-761d; musicians II-551d; origin XII-742b; presentation in XV-464Fc; sacred vessels II-226d; Seven-Branch Candlestick XIII-741b; superstition III-316c; and Synagogue XIV-380b; tax IV-776a; Virgin Mary in XV-464Fd; visits to II-556a; Zionist attitude XV-760c
—*of Herod* XIV-446b; XIV-502c; completed VII-183d; courts IV-446b; date III-736c; destruction IV-40b; XIII-315a; XV-380b; Israel, Court of XIV-503d; Jewish fast III-167d; gates and chambers XIV-504a; House of God XIV-502d; outer court XIV-504b; plan (ill.) XIV-503a; Priests, Court of the XIV-502d; stone tablet (ill.) VIII-393; Women, Court of XIV-503d
—*of Solomon* VIII-346d; XIV-136c; 499b; altar of Holocaust I-360d; 361a; altar of incense I-361d; bronse pillars XIV-501a; chronology III-733c; courts IV-446a; destruction III-316d; 317c; foundation III-734d; furniture XIV-501b; Holy of Holies XIV-500a; Josias VIII-523c; outer Court XIV-501d; pillaged XIII-416b; plan (ill.) XIV-500c; 502a; Priests, Court of XIV-501b; rebuilt III-318b; roofs and windows XIV-500d; secondary chambers XIV-500b; site XIV-499c; sources XIV-499d; and Tabernacle XIV-425c
—*of Zorobabel* XIV-502a; XV-741d; altar of Holocaust I-361a; destruction III-319b; XIV-746d; Julian the Apostate VIII-559b; rebuilt III-735c
—**of the Holy Ghost** IV-638a
—**of the Holy Heart.** *See* Teampull-Cro-Naomh
—**of the Saviour,** Moscow VII-627a; X-596a
—**of the Tooth.** *See* Dalada Milagawa
Temples (monasteries) IV-21d
Temple Sean Bothe. *See* Templeshambo
Templeshambo, abbey IV-115a
Temporal Affairs, Commission of I-796b
Temporalities, ecclesiastical. *See* Ecclesiastical Property
Temporal Power XIV-258b; and Apostolic Camera I-634b; Arnold of Brescia I-748c; 749b; Constantine V-120b; Döllinger V-97d; Manning on X-798c; Leo XIII XV-309b; Pius IX I-325c; XIV-369a; protected V-688b; 689d; and Ultramontanism XV-125d; Unam Sanctam XV-126b; Veuillot XV-395b
—**Punishment,** Catholic doctrine XII-575d
Temps, Hugues du, writer VI-351b
TEMPTATION XIV-504c; and asceticism XIV-615b; against faith V-756c; lawful avoidance of XVI-39d; and prayer XII-345d; and sin XIV-8d; sources of IV-767b
—**OF CHRIST** XIV-504d; in art, Botticelli II-709a; scene of II-48a; IV-750a; XIV-505b
Tempull Benain, oratory XV-81b
—**Jarlath,** cathedral XV-80d
—**na Scrine,** church XV-80d
Tempus clausum VII-697a
—**feriatum** VII-697a
Temura, Talmudic treatise XIV-437b
Temurah, in Hebrew alphabet V-702b; VIII-590b
Temur-Lang. *See* Timur-Leng
Ten, mystical signification XIV-741c; Pythagorean teaching XII-588a; symbolism XIV-376b; in tradition I-551d
Ten'a, tribe I-248a; mission I-250a; 250d
Tenant, John, martyr V-477d
—**League,** Ireland V-187b; XVI-49c
Tenby, convent II-455b
Tencho-setsu, feast VIII-305a
Ten Churches, Twineham III-576b
Tencin, Claudine Alexandrine Guerin de XIV-505d; and Montesquieu X-537c
—**PIERRE-GUÉRIN DE** XIV-505c; I-95c; VI-378c; IX-474b; and Benedict XIV II-413b; (ill.) XIV-505d; and Hooke VII-465b
Ten Commandments. *See* Commandments of God; Decalogue
Tendai, Buddhist sect VIII-305b
Tendency School. *See* Tübingen School
TENEBRÆ XIV-506a; VII-437a; candles I-346d; hearse VII-162d; candlestick VII-437a; Benedictine Rite XIV-506b; Carmelite Rite XIII-73d; Good Friday VI-643b; Hebrew alphabet I-333c; Sarum use XIII-481c; XIV-506c; symbolism XIV-375b; 506c
TENEDOS XIV-506d; Venetian possession VI-420b; XV-337d
Tenenanus (Thénénan), abbot XII-612a
Tenerani, Pietro, sculptor X-24d; Pius VIII's monument (ill.) XII-134c
TENERIFFE, DIOCESE OF XIV-507a; 173c; III-243b; 243c; cathedral XIV-507b; map XIV-facing 200; Louis Bertrand at IX-377c; shrine V-542c; XII-95d
Tenes, Greek hero XIV-506d
Ténestine IX-144b
Tenga. *See* Tingis
Tengri, deity XIII-750b
Teng-yueh, treaty port III-686d
Teniers, Abraham XIV-507d
—**DAVID, The Elder** XIV-507d
—**DAVID, The Younger** XIV-507d; The Kitchen (ill.) XIV-facing 508; portrait XIV-507d
—**Julian** XIV-507d
—**Theodore** XIV-507d
Tenison, Joseph XV-702c
—**Thomas,** Anglican Archbishop IV-348b; VII-702c
Tenjin shichi-dai, in Shintoist mythology VIII-304c
Ten Jurisdictions, League of the. *See* Zehngerichtenbund
TENNESSEE XIV-508b; aborigines III-646a; associations XIV-512a; cemeteries XIV-511c; charities XIV-512a; Civil War XIV-509b; divisions XIV-508d; divorce XIV-511b; education XIV-510c; excise XIV-511d; exploration XIV-508d; French Americans in VI-273b; history XIV-508d; institutions XIV-512b; laws XIV-511a; liquor traffic XIV-491a; marriage XIV-511a; negroes XII-628b; oath XIV-510c; 511a; pensions XIV-511c; physical characteristics XIV-508b; population XIV-510b; prisons XIV-511d; publications, Catholic XI-692c; reconstruction XV-173b; religion XIV-510c; resources XIV-510b; seal of confession XIII-662d; statistics XIV-176b; trusts XIV-512a; University XIV-510c; wills XIV-511b
TENNEY, WILLIAM JEWETT XIV-512b; III-3a
Tennyson, Alfred III-212b; V-469c; Boethius, influence of II-611d; Dante, estimate of IV-632c; Enoch Arden II-566a; and Geoffrey of Monmouth VI-428a; Glastonbury Thorn VI-582a; Grail legend VI-720d; and Patmore XI-547a; on St. Thomas Becket XIV-677b
Tenochtitlan, settlement II-169c; 169d; Alvarado at I-372d; Aztecs at X-251b; Cortés at IV-398c; plan II-171b
Tenorio, Pedro, Archbishop of Toledo XIV-756d; 759a
Tenos IV-581a; 581c; VI-743a; schools VI-742d
Tenouillet, Catholic controversalist VII-533d
Ten Thousand, at Cerasus III-537d
—**Thousand Martyrs.** *See* Martyrs, Ten Thousand
Tent of Meeting (of the testimony). *See* Tabernacle
—**of the oracle** XIV-424d
—**of Tryst** XIV-424d
Ten Tribes. *See* Tribe, Jewish
TENTYRIS (TENTYRA) XIV-512c
Tenukh, tribe I-668c
TENURE, ECCLESIASTICAL XIV-512c; perpetuity of XI-538a
—**feudal** III-592a; military III-592a
Tenurtitlan XIV-747d
Ten Words. *See* Commandments of God
Ten Years' Conflict, in Free Church, Scotland VI-257d
Tenykirche, Prague II-124a
Teobald. *See* Theobald
Teo-calli, Astec Temple II-171c; X-251b
Teocipactli, in Astec tradition X-252b
Teodouari, Lodovico, Bishop of Rieti XIII-54b
Teodryk, Bishop of Wloclawek XV-681c
Teologica, Pontifica Academia I-86b
TEOS XIV-513a
Teotecuhtli, Astec II-170c
Teotihuacan, town VII-756b
Teotl, deity X-251d
Teotondiaton (Teotongniatica), town VII-568b; 576d; 578d; 580b
Tepeaca X-602a
Tepehuan Indians VII-756a; X-256b
Tepes Church, Toledo XIV-758b
Tepeyac Hill, shrine VII-43c
Tephanes, and Wadding XV-524d
Tephillin. *See* Phylacteries
Tephiloth, hymns XII-176b
Tephon, and Bacchides VIII-544d
Tephrike, Paulicians at XI-584c
Tepic, territory X-250c
—town XIV-513c; population X-250c
—**DIOCESE OF** XIV-513c; map X-facing 268
TEPL, abbey XIV-514a; II-615a; IX-331d; XII-391b; (ill.) XII-388
Teplitz Springs VIII-606d
Teposcolula, town X-409b
Tepotzotlan, aqueduct (ill.) X-258b
—church (ill.) X-260
Teppeiner, on therapeutics X-140a
Teqû'a Kh. (Thecua) VI-446b
Tequedana Falls II-612c
Tequenoiquiaye, town VII-571b
Tequeté Indians IX-429b
Tequeunoikuaye, town VII-571b
Tequistlatecan Indians VII-756d
Ter Admirabilis. *See* Mater Admirabilis
Teragoya VIII-302c
Terah. *See* Thare
Terahites, race VIII-193c
Teramano XIII-455c
Teramo, town VIII-220b
—**DIOCESE OF** XIV-514b
Teran, Domingo de, Governor of Coahuila XIV-546d
Teraphim V-51a; VII-637b; 664d; and Micheas X-277d; and Rachel XII-630b
Terasse, Peter, Carmelite III-360d
Teratology, and ataviam II-32d
Terca XII-306d
TERCE XIV-514d; I-393c; Ambrosian Office I-399b; 400a; Benedictine Rite XIV-515b; and St. Cæsarius III-137b; Gallican Rite VI-360c; Kyrie Eleison VIII-716a; lessons IX-198d; Mass, Pontifical XII-232d; 233b; Mozarabic Rite X-618b; XIV-515b; and Office, Divine XI-219d; and Office, Divine, Greek I-106c; Pentecost XV-341b; and Prime XII-424c; and Sext XIII-747d; symbolism XIV-515c
Terdat, King of Armenia X-598b
Terebinth, plant in Bible VI-445d; XII-150b; 156d
Terebinthus, of Turbo IX-591b
Terebon V-630b
Terem palace, Moscow X-595d
Terence on abstinence I-73b; comedies VII-505a; Manuscript IX-27a; 28a; 616b; 626c
Terentius (Terentianus), Saint, Bishop of Luni IX-436b
—**(Terentianus), Saint,** martyr, Pesaro XI-739b
—**(Terentianus), Saint,** martyr, Bishop of Todi XIV-754c
Terenus V-379c
TERENUTHIS XIV-515d
Terepiten. *See* Girba
Teresa, Countess of Portugal III-411c; XIV-181c; and Templars II-162a

Digitized by Google

TERESA OF JESUS, SAINT (Teresa Sanches Cepeda Davila y Ahumada) XIV-515d; 199c; III-361b; IX-398c; and Avila, Sancho de II-161b; and Alvares, Balthasar I-373b; and Baños II-247b; Bernini II-510d; XIII-172b; Bouix, Marcel, life by II-712d; churches XI-565a; 566a; Coleridge, S. J., life by IV-98b; on contemplation IV-328d; foundations III-367d; XIV-516b; and Garcia, Anne VI-378d; and Gratian, Jerome VI-729d; 730a; Ittenbach (ill.) VIII-256; and Bl. John of Avila VIII-469d; and St. John of the Cross VIII-480b; and Lobera, Ann IX-318c; and St. Louis Bertrand IX-377b; and Marie de l'Incarnation IX-667d; mysticism IV-325d; 327a; IX-703b; XI-703c; XIV-622a; 622c; and St. Peter of Alcantara XI-771c; on Quiet, Prayer of XII-606c; revelation I-373c; rule IX-319a; Sacchi, Andrea, life by XIII-174c; Sanctity XIII-429c; and Thomas a Jesu XIV-660b; on visions XV-478a; writings XIV-619a
—**of Jesus, Mother (Marchocka)**, Carmelite III-368c
—**of Jesus, Mother (Rowan)**, Carmelite III-369a
—**of Portugal**, marriage XIII-391c
—**of St. Augustine, Mother.** *See* Ledoine, Madeleine Claudine
—**of St. Ignatius, Sister.** *See* Tresel, Marie Gabrielle
—**of the Holy Heart of Mary**, martyr XIV-517a
—**Sanchez Cepeda Davila y Ahumada.** *See* Teresa of Jesus, Saint
—**Soiron**, martyr XIV-517b
TERESIAN MARTYRS OF COMPIÈGNE XIV-517a
Tergovite, Archdiocese of VI-738b
Ter Haar, Francis, Redemptorist VIII-22c; XII-443a; 687a
Ter horas trina solvitur XI-98a; XII-783a
Terhorst, Gerhard, missionary IX-690b
Teriadeven, prince VIII-461d
TERILL (BONVILLE), ANTHONY XIV-517c; on Probabilists XII-442a
Terillos, in Sicily XIII-773a
Ter-Israel, synaxary VII-107c
Terkoumieh (Triconia) XV-41d
Terlaak, Evrard Joseph, Prefect Apostolic of Kan-su III-677c; VIII-602d
Terlecki, Cyril, Bishop of Lutsk. *See* Terletzki
Terletzki, Anthony, Uniat Bishop of Przemysl XII-533b
—**Cyril**, Bishop of Lutsk VI-746b; IX-464a; XV-130d
—**Methodius**, Bishop of Chelm VI-746c
Terlizzi, Diocese of. *See* Molfetta, Terlizzi, and Giovinasso
Terma, Giovanni del, Bishop of Faenza V-751c
Terme, Jean Pierre Etienne, foundation III-518c
Termehr, Mother Xaveria, foundation XIV-646d
TERMESSUS XIV-517d
Terminalia, in Calendar III-161c
Termini, fountain VI-126d
—**Annibale**, Bishop of Syracuse XIV-397c
—**Matteo di.** *See* Agostino Novello
Terminology, and logic IX-540c; and Scholasticism XIII-549b; 550d
Terminus, and right XIII-55d
—**ad quem** V-579c
—**a quo** V-579c
TERMOLI, DIOCESE OF XIV-518a
Termonbarry, church II-485b
Termon Dabheoc, sanctuary XII-580b
Termonde, Abbey of I-180a; II-448c; 450c
Termonfechan, O'Reilly at I-732a; primates at I-731a
Termon Lands I-75a
—**Magrath**, sanctuary XII-580c
Terms, in Godhead, Clement of Alexandria IV-47b
Termus, See of XI-148a
Ternah (Darnis) IV-636a
TERNAN, SAINT XIV-518b; I-686c
Ternández, A., explorer VI-451a
Ternate, Saint Francis Xavier at VI-233d
Terneh (Darnis) IV-636a
Terni, Rabbi, Jewish scholar IX-730c
—**(Interamna)**, town VIII-219a; Lombards at XIV-259b; mint X-335a; proclamation (1870) VII-48c
—**Barnabò da, and Montes Pietatis** X-535b
—**Diocese of.** *See* Narni and Terni, United Dioceses of
Terninck Foundation, Sisters of the I-591a
Térouanne IV-71a; XII-727a; bishopric at XII-764a; Christianity XII-725c; St. Omer at XI-251a
Terpigoreff (Atava), writer XIII-273b
Terpsichore, periodical II-218c
—**relief (Marchesi, Pompeo)** IX-643c
Terrace Heights, Winona College XV-659a
Terracina, town VIII-219b; monastery near II-471b; martyrs X-751d; Urban II XV-210b; Victor III at XV-411b
—**SEZZE, AND PIPERNO, DIOCESE OF** XIV-518b
Terra-cotta XIII-642c
Terra del Fuego I-703a; Salesians in XIII-399a
Terral, missionary XI-724a
Terralba, Diocese of. *See* Ales and Terralba
Terra Magallonica, Reductions XII-690c
Terranova (Terranuova), See of I-440c
Terra Nova, Duke of, and St. Charles III-623d; 624c
Terrasse, Jean Antoine Louis, martyr IX-747d; XV-738c
Terrasson, abbey XI-668d
—**ANDRÉ** XIV-518d
—**GASPARD** XIV-519a
Terray, Josef Marie IX-474d
Terrazas, Francisco de, poet XIV-202d
Terrebonne, Blessed Sacrament Society XIV-111a
Terre Haute, Providence, Sisters of, in XII-508c; Rumanian Greek Catholics in VI-751a
Terrentius (Schreck), John, missionary XIII-520a; 520d
Terreros, Alonso, martyr I-592b; X-390a; 391c
Terrero y Escalada, Nepomuceno, Bishop of La Plata VIII-798c
Terres Domaniales, Congo IV-233b
Terrestre, John, Saint. *See* John Terrestre
TERRESTRIAL PARADISE XIV-519b; I-130b; VI-449a; XIII-320a; Adam in I-130c; in Apostolic Constitutions I-571d; Babylonians II-186d; St. Brendan II-758d; Emmerich, Catherine on XIII-5d
TERRIEN, JEAN-BAPTISTE, theologian XIV-520b
Terrigia V-386a
Terrissos, Emanuelo Candida de, Bishop of Mérida X-202a
Territt, mission II-228c
Terry, Alfred Howe, and Sioux XIV-22b
Terry-Alts, Catholic organisation VII-320c
Terryglass (Tirdaglas), monastery IV-135d; VIII-641d
Tersa III-669d
Tersanches I-98b
Tersanctus I-211b; 571d; XIII-433b
Tersato, pilgrimage XV-754d
Tersteegen, Gerhard, and Pietism XII-80d
Tertia, in "Acta Thomæ" XIV-658c
—**Ecclesiarum** XIII-393a
TERTIARIES XIV-520c; *See* Third Order
Tertre, de VI-451d
Tértu XI-264d
Tertulla, martyr IV-295b; XIV-564c
TERTULLIAN (Quintus Septimius Florens Tertullianus) XIV-520d; 617d; III-385c; on absolution I-196b; on abstinence I-68d; on Acta Pauli XI-567c; on Acts I-120d; on African liturgy I-194d; on Agape I-201d; on Alpha and Omega I-332b; on Amen I-408d; on Apelles I-593a; IX-648a; and Apollonius of Ephesus I-618a; "Apology" I-620d; III-385c; on Apostles XIV-522b; on Apostolic Churches I-634c; 635a; on Apostolic Succession VII-340d; on ass, caricature I-793c
—*on Baptism* I-195d; II-263a; 268b; 269b; 269d; VI-83b; XIV-522d; of blood II-266c; of Disciples II-260d; infant II-270d; IX-256d; of Marcionites IX-647d; renunciation II-275d; by women II-269d
—**on Bible** IX-627b; and St. Callistus III-183d; 184c; XII-263d; on canon of New Testament III-276c; on canon of Old Testament III-272a; XIV-525a; on celibacy III-483d; on Chair of Peter III-553c; on Christianity X-404b; on Christians IV-520c; on Church XI-463c; on confession XI-627c; on confirmation IV-218a; XIV-522d; on conscience IV-270a; on Constantine the Great IV-298d; creed I-630d; on cross IV-520a; 521c; 529d; VII-666d; on dead, prayer for IV-655b; on Discipline of the Secret V-32c; on divorce V-56d; on education, pagan IX-32a; eschatology II-365a; on Eucharist XIV-524c; 524d; on Eucharistic fast XIV-525a; on exomologesis XI-630c; XIV-523d; on extreme unction V-719d; on faith V-754a; on faithful V-769b; on fasting IX-152c; on festivals I-195a; on fossils XI-410b; on freedom of belief VIII-26b; on Gnosticism VI-595a; 601d; on God VIII-6a; on Good Friday III-160a; on Gospel VI-659d; on grace at meals VI-714c; XIV-555a; on Hebrews, Epistle to the VII-183a; on hierarchy VII-342a; XII-416a; St. Hilary on VI-1d; on Holy Ghost VII-410c; 412a; on Homoousion VII 449b; on infallibility of Church VII-793c; on Jesus Christ I-708b; VII-712d; 715b; X-337a; on Judaism I-620b; as jurist XIV-520d; on lessons, liturgical IX-193b; libellus pacis VII-785b; literary influence I-193a; IX-20c; 24c; on Logos IX-330c; on St. Luke's Gospel IX-424a; on Magi IX-528b; on Mandæans X-13a; on Marcion V-71b; IX-646d; 647b; 649a; XIV-523a; on St. Mark's Gospel IX-675d; on marriage I-164a; 196c; IX-704c; 709b; on martyrdom V-121c; on merit X-204d; on military profession III-691d; on Millennium X-308d; on Minucius X-336b; on miracles X-345d; and Monarchians X-450b; on Monotheism X-501c; Montanism X-522a; 523c; XIV-522d; moral teaching XIV-604d; in music, ecclesiastical X-648d; on New Testament XIV-533b; on nocturnal gatherings XI-87b; on None XI-97c; on Nymphon VI-597c; on Office of the Dead XI-221b; in Old Testament XIV-526b; on onolatry IV-527b; on ordination I-196c; on orientation of Churches I-365b; XI-305c; on paganism III-594d; on parables XI-461c; on Pastoral Epistles XIV-733b; on Pauline Apocrypha I-612a; on Pauline Epistles XV-469b; on penance I-776a; XI-621b; 621c; XIV-523d; on Pentateuch XI-647b; on persecutions XIV-521c; on St. Peter I-641c; XII-262c; on St. Peter's Epistle XI-752d; on Pilate I-609c; on Popes I-446d; on possession, demoniacal XII-315c; on prayer XIV-515a; on pre-Incarnation I-480a; Prescriptions VI-6a; on priesthood XII-414b; on procession XII-446d; on Providence, Divine XII-512d; on purgatory XII-577a; on reservation of Blessed Sacrament XII-784b; on rings XIII-59c; on sacrifice X-11c; and saints XV-459d; on Sanctus XIII-432c; on satisfaction XI-630b; on Septuagint XIII-722d; on Sext XIII-747c; on schism XIII-531a; on Scripture XIII-639c; on Shepherd VII-268d; on sign of the cross I-197a; IV-520d; XIII-786a; on sin I-62b; XIV-524a; on sin, remission of XIV-524b; on soul XIV-155b; 229d; XV-15a; on Sunday III-159b; XIV-335d; on tau IV-521d; on teachers VII-341d; on theatre XIV-559b; and Thessalonians XIV-630c; on Thundering Legion II-109d; on Tiberias XIV-718b; on tradition VII-340c; XI-749d; XIII-532d; on trials, ecclesiastical IV-448a; on Trinity XV-51c; on Unity of the Church XV-180d; on unjust steward XI-467a; on Virgin Mary VII-675d; XV-448c; 460b; 466d; on Word XV-52a; writings IX-24b
—**Bishop of Hirena** VII-362d
—**pseudo**, on Hermas VII-269d; on Marcionites IX-649a
Tertullianists III-386b; XIV-521a; basilica, Rome III-514d
Tertullus, and St. Paul XI-572a
—**patrician** X-526d; XII-142d; at Subiaco XIV-321c
Teruel, province XIV-171d; and Alfonso II III-412c
—**DIOCESE OF** XIV-525c; 173b; map XIV-facing 200; statistics III-413d
Terumoth, treatise XIV-436d
Tervueren, town VII-507d
Téry, Socialist XIV-67b
Terzi, Lodovico, portrait X-576c
Terzili Hammam (Thermæ Basilicæ) XIV-629c
Toscelin, Lord of Fontaines II-498d; at Clairvaux II-499b
Teschel, Nikolaus, missionary VII-286b
Teschen, Peace (1779) VIII-612c; XII-524a
Tescipactli hierogiyphic (ill.) X-252
Teseide (Boccaccio) II-607b; VIII-248a
Te-She, Egypt V-330a
Teshlaya, mission. *See* San Antonio de Padua
Tesimond (Greenway: Greenwell), Oswald, on Ashley, Ralph I-776d; and Garnet VII-83d; XIII-653c; and Gunpowder Plot VI-387b; VII-83a; XIII-653b
Tesmalaca, battle (1814) X-566a
Tesminé, monastery XIV-561c
Tesnière, Martin, Maurist X-70a
Te spectant Reginalde Poli, motet XV-592b
—**splendor et virtus patris**, by Rabanus VII-602c
Tessada, Bishop of Vich XIV-139a
Tessellatum, mosaic X-584c; mosaic, Persian X-585a; mosaic, Roman X-585a
Tesserants III-435a
Tesseræ XI-157b
Tessier, John, Sulpician XIV-329d; 330c; and Levadoux IX-204d; and Joubert XI-184b
Tessin, Nicodemus the Younger, Count, architect XIV-297c
Test., abbr. I-26a
Testa, artist, and Berrettini II-516b
—**Arrigo, poet** VIII-246d

Digitized by Google

Testa, Monsignor, and St. Alphonsus I–337d
Test Act, Canada, oath II–778c; Briand, Jean Olivier XII–595b
—**Act, England** IV–240c; V–451a; XI–96d; 613d; XIII–7c; 124a; oath XI–179b
—**Act, Ireland,** repealed XIII–130c
—**Act, Maryland** II–228b; oath IX–758c
Testament, Legal. *See* Will
—**NEW** XIV–530b; I–362a; III–275c; 276c; IV–494d; V–696a; XII–653b; XIII–637d; Abel I–36b; abstinence I–68a; Adam in I–130b; adjuration I–142c; adoption, supernatural I–147b; 148c; African version I–193d; Agony of Christ I–224a; Agrapha in I–226b; Albigenses I–268a; Alexander Natalis I–297a; Alleluia in I–319b; altar I–362a; Amen I–407b; Ammonian Sections I–431a; Anathema in I–455d; angels I–479b; I–481b; animals IV–542a; apologetics I–619a; apologetics, modern I–822d; Apostolic Fathers I–639a; Armenian version XIII–78c; asceticism XIV–617a; authenticity III–712b; and Baruch I–604b; Beelen II–388b; blessing II–600b; Bohairic version XVI–79b; Calmet III–189c; Coptic Version XVI–80b
—*Canon* III–267a; 274a; fixed III–278a; and Old Testament III–270d; outside the Church III–279a
—celibacy III–481b; Celsus III–491d; centurions III–535d; 536a; charity III–593b; Chinese VI–293d; Christology XIV–598b; Church V–707b; citations XIV–533b; in Complutensian Bible XII–222b; contents XIV–534c; contradictions, apparent XIV–535b; covenant XIV–526a; creed I–630b
—*Criticism* IV–494d; Catholic IV–497b; modern V–292d; textual IV–502d; XIV–532a; 532c; 533c; 534b
—description XIV–530c; deuterocanonicals III–276b; divination V–51c; doctrines XIV–536c; history, ecclesiastical VII–372d; editions V–289c; elect V–374b; Epistles V–509c; Erasmus V–290a; 511c; XII–676b; Euthalius V–620c; Evangelist V–645d; exorcism V–710b; fear II–65b; Gabriel in VI–330c; genealogy VI–408b; Glaire's version VI–576c; Godeau's version VI–623a; guardian angels VII–49d; and Henoch I–602c; high priests XII–408b; history XIV–534d; history, ecclesiastical VII–372d; Holy Ghost VII–409c; 411b; on interest XV–235d; Jesus Christ, divinity VII–708a; Justin Martyr on VIII–584b; language V–697b; VII–176a; Latin versions III–521d; lessons, liturgical IX–198a; Logos in IX–329d; Luther's version IX–447c; manuscripts IX–630c; XIV–526c; 532c; Marcionism IX–647a; 648d; St. Mark's Gospel IX–674d; mystery X–662b; mystery plays X–348d; oaths, justification XI–176c; and Old Testament I–99d; XV–464d; omissions I–121b; origin XIV–530d; paradise XIV–519c; Pater Noster IX–356b; patristic citations XIV–533b; and Pentateuch XI–651d; pessimism XI–263b; St. Peter's Epistle, authenticity XI–752d; Peter of Bruys on XI–781a; Porrecta, Serafino a, commentary XII–282d; priesthood XII–414a; Promise, Divine XII–453c; Protocanonical Books III–269a; Providence, Divine XII–512a; Quesnel's edition XV–128c; Reims II–142a; Resurrection in XII–792d; Sabbath XIII–289a; and science XIII–601b; Scripture III–275b; Sedulius XIII–680a; silence XIII–790a; sin XIV–6a; Son of God XIV–143a; synagogue XIV–380b; synaxis XIV–383a; Synoptics XVI–77c; Syriac Version IX–633b; Szántó Version XIV–419d; Tertullian on XIV–525a; text V–290c; XIV–531d; theology, pastoral XIV–612c; time, reckoning II–29d; Timothy and Titus, Epistles to XIV–727c; XVI–78c; Tischendorf V–291b; Tissot's illustrations XIV–741b; Trinity XIV–584b; XV–47c; Tübingen School XIV–531a; Tyndale's Version V–443c; Unity of Church XV–133a; Valentinus on XV–256b; Valla's XV–257d; variants IV–498c; verses V–629d; versions, ancient XIV–532d; Victor of Capua XV–415a; on virginity XV–458c; Virgin Mary in XV–464Eb; 464d; Vulgate XIV–533d; Weitenauer XV–578c; Welsh Version XV–535c; Wesley, John X–237c; Westcott and Hort's edition V–292a; witchcraft in XV–674d
—**OLD** XIV–526a; 528c; I–54d; IV–492d; V–696a; Aben-Esra I–39d; Abrabanel I–50d; Abram's work I–58a; abstinence I–67c; Adam I–129c; adoption, supernatural I–148c; adoration I–152a; Albigenses I–268a; Alexander Natalis I–297a; Alleluia I–319b; altars I–360a; and St. Ambrose I–387a; 399a; Amen I–407b; anathema I–455d; angels I–478d; animals IV–542a; Anthropomorphism I–559a; antiquities II–548b; Apelles IX–648b; Apocrypha XIII–267c; apologetics I–622b; 622c; Arabia I–664b; Armasims V–247b; Assyriology II–8a; 10c; 185b; Babylonians II–8a; 185b; 186c; blessing II–600a; Bogmili II–612a; Bohairic Version XVI–79b; Calmet III–189d
—*Canon* III–267a; XIV–380d; Jewish III–267c; outside the Church III–273d
—Canticles III–301d; Celsus III–491b; Cherubim III–646d; Christology XIV–597b; Complutensian Bible XII–222b; Coptic Version III–766d; creation IV–470d; criticism I–36c; IV–492d; 406c; diseases II–549d; division XIII–638b; documents I–129d; dreams V–155a; in early Church VI–659c; editions V–282c; 286c; XVI–79c; elect V–374a; Elohim V–393a; embroidery V–401a; epistles V–509b; eschatology V–531b; Ethiopian version V–570b; on Eucharist XIV–586d; faith V–752c; genealogy VI–408c; Gnosticism VI–594a; God I–146b; Greek Versions XIV–527c; guardian angels VII–49d; Hexateuch VII–318b; hierarchy VII–338a; High Priest XII–407c; images in VII–664c; interest XV–235d; James of Edessa VIII–277c; Jesus Christ, divinity VII–706d; Justin Martyr on VIII–584a; and Koran VIII–694a; language VII–176a; Law, Divine IX–71c legends I–54a; lessons, liturgical IX–198a; libraries IX–227c; literature VII–180a; manuscripts IX–629a; Marcion IX–647a; mystery X–662b; mystery plays X–348d; and New Testament I–99d; XIV–530b; oil III–697a; oaths, justification XI–176c; optimism XI–263b; St. Paul VII–182c; XIV–632c; Peter of Bruys XI–781a; poetry VII–180a; XII–174d; Porrecta, Serafino a XII–282d; priesthood XII–411b; 414c; Proba, Faltonia XII–441a; Promise, Divine XII–453b; Providence, Divine XII–511c; Rabanus Maurus XII–617c; Redemption XII–681d; Resurrection XII–792c; right of asylum XII–440b; and science XIII–601b; Scripture XIII–637d; Sedulius XIII–680a; Septuagint XIII–722c; XIV–528d; 529a; silence XIII–790a; sin XIV–6a; Son of God XIV–142Dc; soul XIV–154b; Spinoza XIV–218a; symbolism XIV–374a; Symmachus Version XIV–378d; Syncretism XIV–383d; Syria XIV–399d; Targums XIV–454d; Tell el-Amarna Tablets XIV–478a; Tertullian XIV–525a; text XIII–638d; XIV–526b; 526c; 527b; 528d; theocracy XIV–568b; Theodotians X–448d; theology, moral XIV–603a; theophanies I–480a; Tissot's illustrations XIV–741b; Tobias XIV–750a; Tostado XIV–788c; Trinity XIV–584b; XV–49b; versions VII–316c; Victor of Capua XV–415a; Virgin birth of Christ XV–451a; Virgin Mary XV–464Ba; 464d; Weitenauer XV–573c; Wisdom, Book of XV–666d; witnesses XIV–527b; Word of God IX–329b
—**of Abraham, Isaac, and Jacob** V–357b
—**of Adam** I–131d; 132a; 132c
—**of Our First Parents** I–132d
—**of Our Lord** I–613b; IV–15a; 648d; V–363c; 720b; VI–323c; VII–421d; 432d; IX–245c; XII–416d
—**of the Twelve Patriarchs** I–477a; 603c; 606a; II–408b; VII–37d; X–214a; 749d
—**of Zacharias** I–606c
TESTEM BENEVOLENTIÆ XIV–537b; 616b; V–24d; VII–187d; IX–171c
Testera, Jacobo de, missionary X–83a
Testewaide, missionary VIII–308b
Testi, Fulvio, poet VIII–251b; XIV–738d
Testiferrata, papal nuncio XV–590d
Testimony, and belief II–409c; and witness XV–677d
TEST-OATH, Missouri XIV–538c
—*See* Test Act
Testone, coin X–335d; XI–155a
Testri, battle (687) VI–241b; VIII–780b
Tesuque, Pueblo XII–555a
Tet, in Annamite year VII–771d; in Egyptian cosmogony IV–407d
Teta, magician XI–198d
Tete, town, Portuguese occupation X–610c
Teterchen, Redemptorists at XII–684b
Têth, Hebrew letter VII–176c
Tetmajer, Casimir, poet XII–200d
Teton Indians XIV–23c; dialect XIV–17d
Tetrad, chemical II–53c
Tetradites V–636a; X–496a; and Peter of Callinicus X–492a
Tetradrachm, coin XI–153a
Tetragrammaton VIII–329c
Tetramorph III–275a
Tetrapla VII–317d
Tetras, in Gnosticism VI–598c
Tetratheites. *See* Tetradites
Tetravela altaris I–353b
Tetricius, Saint, Bishop of Auxerre XIII–718b
Tetricus, Saint, Bishop of Langres IV–794d; VIII–790a
Te-tsung, Chinese Emperor III–669c
Tetta, Saint, Abbess of Wimborne XIV–563c; XV–648a
Tetuan, town, Portuguese at I–188c; population IX–518c
TETZEL, JOHANN XIV–539c; and Albert of Brandenburg I–262a; Gröne on VII–36a; on indulgences VII–702c; XIV–539d; 540b; and Luther IX–442a; 442c; XIV–539d; and Miltiz X–318d; Thomism XIV–702c; and Wimpina XV–649d
Teucer XIII–393b
TEUCHIRA XIV–541a; XV–59d; 60a
Teuda, Queen of Navarre X–721c
Teudar, king III–494d
Teudemund XIV–290a
Teufelsloch XV–707b
Teufel, Wilhelm Sigismund, philologist XV–84b
Te-ut V–510c
Teuta, King of Illyria II–695b
Teutbold, Bishop of Langres XIV–289d
Teuto, Peter XI–73c
Teutobodiacum VI–336c
Teutoburg Forest, battle (A.D. 9) VI–484d; XV–602a
TEUTONIC ORDER XIV–541a; VI–493c; VII–483b; X–305b; XII–752a; in Bursenland XV–20d; 212d; and Celestine III III–479b; chronicle VI–520a; church, Frankfort-on-the-Main VI–237b; clerics IV–49c; and Conrad of Masovia XII–183b; costume (ill.) XIV–541d; created IV–549b; at Culm IV–566b; in Ermland V–522a; and Gregory IX VI–797c; and Ivan the Terrible XIII–246b; jubilee indulgences XIV–539c; at Tannenberg-Grünfelde XII–184b; library V–184a; in Palestine VIII–363d; in Poland XII–183b; in Prussia III–705a; IV–553a; VI–497d; VII–268a; XII–520a; in Rumania XIII–228a; in Russia XIII–244c
—**Order, Hospitaller Sisters of the.** *See* Hospitaller Sisters of the Teutonic Order
—Script I–29c
Teutonicus, Hermannus XV–296a
—**Johannes.** *See* John the Teuton
Teutons, race XII–626c; and Christianity III–700a; feudalism VI–59c; magic XI–199b; mythology I–529c; statistics V–608b; temples XIV–495d
Teutopolis, settlement I–367c
Teutsche Blätter, publication VII–252a
Teuwaatti, Hethite VII–306b
Teveristus, Bishop of Salamanca XIII–391c
Tewa Indians VII–468d; XII–554d
TEWDRIG (THEODORIC) XIV–542c
Tewfik Schools V–356a
Tewkesbury, battle (1471) XIV–542d; XV–641a; and Clovesho IV–68c
—**Alan of.** *See* Alan of Tewkesbury
—**ABBEY** XIV–542c; I–245d; apse I–660b; VI–676b; chapel III–577c; (ill.) XIV–542c; shrine XIII–760d
TEXAS XIV–543a; aborigines I–592a; III–129b; adoption in I–148a; agriculture XIV–544b; and Alabama I–241a; annexation XIV–546c; XV–166d; Bohemians II–621a; cemeteries XIV–550d; 551c; Church in XIV–546d; 549a; communication XIV–544d; divorce XIV–551a; Donenech V–102a; education XIV–545b; 551b; exploration XIV–545d; Franciscans VI–300b; French Americans VI–273b; XIV–546a; geography XIV–543a; Germans VI–476b; Jesuits XIV–103d; legislation XIV–550c; liquor sale of XIV–551b; livestock XIV–544c; manufactures XIV–544d; Marcy on I–725b; marriage XIV–550d; minerals XIV–544c; missions VI–372b; X–389c; XIII–425a; XIV–548a; 778d; negroes XII–628b; oaths XIV–550c; Poles XII–205c; XIV–52c; political history XIV–545d; population XIV–544a; 550b; publications, Catholic XI–692c; religious orders XIV–549b; resources XIV–544a; seal (ill.) XIV–543b; seal of confession XIII–662d; XIV–550d; Spanish colony XIV–546a; statistics XV–176b; Syro-Arabian Orthodox in VI–773c; university XIV–545b; Vicariate Apostolic XIII–425b; and Wyoming XV–727d
Texcoco, convent X–435c; 603a

Digitized by Google

Texeda, John of. *See* John of Texeda
Texeiras, chamberlain XIV–97b
Text, of New Testament XIV–532b; 534a; of Old Testament XIV–526d
Textor, surgeon XI–171b
Textores (Cathari) III–435a
Textorius, reformer IX–407d
Textual Criticism. *See* Criticism, Textual
Textus. *See* Evangeliaria
Teyn, church, Prague II–124a
Teyssier, F. S., missionary XI–233d
Teyssonnier, Marie XV–251a
Tezcatlipoca II–170d; IV–413a
Tezcuco, tribe I–410b; and Aztecs II–169d; and Cortes II–170b; language I–411b
Tezozomoc, Hernando Alvarado VI–71d
Tezpi, in Astec cosmology X–251d
Thabeera, name X–678b
Thâbit ibn Kûrrah, mathematician X–740d; XII–48c
Thabor, town, Issachar VI–446a
—town, Zabulon VI–446a
—**MOUNT** XIV–551d; VI–446a; battle IV–663c; (ill.) XIV–552b; Transfiguration VIII–380d; XV–19b
THABRACA XIV–552c
Thaçasin VI–446a
Thaçev, Nihilist XI–75c
THACIA MONTANA XIV–552d
Thackeray, William Makepeace, author, at Cambridge III–212b; on Mathew X–47d; on Waterton XV–567c
Thacora. *See* Thagora
Thacphanes XIV–444a
Thadal (Tidal), King of Nations I–51b; 53d; 441b; II–186b; XI–646b
Thaddeus, Saint. *See* Jude
—in Abgar Legend. *See* Addeus
—Bishop of Ispahan XI–723c
—Abbot of St. James XV–721c
—**Gospel of** I–609b
—**a S. Adamo.** *See* Deresser, Adamo
—**McCarthy, Blessed** IV–72d; 371b; XIII–201d
—**of Florence** II–642c
—**of Suessa,** at Lyons VIII–17d; IX–477a; and Peter de Vinea XI–766d
—*See* Addeus
THÆNÆ XIV–553a; XV–235a
THAGASTE XIV–553b
Thaggi VII–734d
THAGORA XIV–553c
Thahath VI–446a
Thaias, ascetic XIII–185a
Thai-nguyen, battle (1884) VII–777b
Thainoi (Little Thaï) VII–767b
Thainyai (Great Thaï) VII–767b
THAIS, SAINT XIV–553c
Thaïs, race VII–767b; XII–626d
Thalasius, Saint, Abbot of Condat XIII–341b
Thalassa VI–446a
Thalassameter VII–151d
Thalassar VI–446a
Thalassicon. *See* Piscina
Thalassius, Saint IV–597a
—Bishop of Angers I–489b
—Bishop of Gratianopolis VI–731a
—**of Cæsarea** III–556c; 557b
Thalassography VI–451c
Thalassus, name X–674a
THALBERG, SIGISMOND XIV–553d
Thalbitzer, on Northmen I–422b; 422c
Thaleha VI–446a
Thaler. *See* Taler
Thales, philosopher VIII–92d; X–303d; XII–31b; cosmology IV–415b; on soul XIV–153c; on substance, primitive VIII–93a
THALHOFER, VALENTIN XIV–554b; XI–287b; XIII–71c; 316c; 786d; death V–366b; at Munich X–634a
Thalhthans, tribe X–669d
Thalia (Arius) I–719a; VII–711d; condemned III–520b
Thallus XIII–420b
Thamar, name X–678a
—town VI–446a
—convert. *See* Damaris
—daughter of David I–59b; VIII–648c
—wife of Juda I–59c; VIII–536c
—*See* Maacha
Thamer, Theobald XIV–673c
Thames Embankment IX–346b
Thamien, mission. *See* Santa Clara de Asis
Thammouz. *See* Tammuz
Thamna (Benjamin) VI–446a
—(Juda) VI–446a
Thamnata (Tammûn) VI–446a
Thamnathsaraa (Thamnasare) VI–446a
Thana IV–610c; XI–509a
Thanac (Thanach) VI–446a
Thanathselo (Ta'anâ) VI–446a
Thanatopsychitæ (Arabici) I–676d
Thandla, mission XII–635c
Thaneshwar, kingdom VII–724d
Thanet, Isle of, St. Augustine in I–505d; II–82b; Benedictine convent II–454b; St. Lawrence in IX–90d
Thâng (Shen-si) XII–218b
THANGMAR (THANKMAR) XIV–554c; and St. Bernward II–513b; and Otto I XI–354b
Thanksgiving, sacrifice XIII–314d; 319a
—**BEFORE AND AFTER MEALS** XIV–554d; VI–690a
—**DAY** XIV–555d
—**Prayer** XII–384c; in Alexandrine Liturgy I–304b; amen I–408c; in Anaphora XII–384c; in Celtic Rite III–504a
Thann, town, institutions I–344d
—**Henry von.** *See* Henry I, Bishop of Constance
Thaphanhes XIV–444a
Thappuakh, in Bible XII–151a
Thapsa (Israel) VI–446a; IX–583b
—(Juda) VI–446a
Thapsacus (Europus) V–614a
Thapsos, colony, Sicily XIII–772d
Thapsûs, town, battle (46 B. C.) XV–241b
THAPSUS, titular See of XIV–556b
Thara. *See* Thare
Tharaca, King of Ethiopia VIII–347c; XI–788d; 789b
Tharasia XIV–516d
Tharassovics, Theodore, Bishop of Munkács X–634c
Thare (Terah; Thara), town VI–446a
—**father of Abraham** I–51a; II–186b; III–732d; VI–410d; VIII–193c; 193d; IX–366a; XI–648b
Tharela VI–446b
Tharin, Bishop of Strasburg IX–235d
Tharonyawagon, deity VIII–169c
Tharros, town XIII–475a
Tharsilla, Saint. *See* Trasilla
Tharsis, country I–517d; VI–446b
—town VI–446b
Thascius Cæcilius Cyprianus. *See* Cyprian of Carthage
THASOS XIV–556b; VI–738c
Tha-tha-pali, deity IV–688a
THAUMACI XIV–556d; VI–738c
Thaumaturgus, Gregory. *See* Gregory of Neocæsarea, Saint
Thaumur de la Somce, missionary IV–758c; XIV–429d
Thaun, Philippe de II–530a
Thaureau, Antoine XIII–344b
Thautenheym, Josef, medallist XI–159b
Thavatth. *See* Omoroca
Thavenet, missionary X–381a
Thaw, Hebrew letter. *See* Tau
THAYER, JOHN, missionary XIV–556d; I–257a; II–704b; 705b; conversion II–442d; in Kentucky IX–386c; in Virginia XV–457c
—**John M.,** general X–732d
Thea, Saint, martyr VI–401a
Theagenes, Bishop of Lysias IX–478c
Theal, on Hottentots VII–497d; on Monomotapa X–489a
Theandric actions, of Christ V–635a; VII–452d; X–503c
Theanus, Bishop of London IX–347c
THEATINE NUNS XIV–558a; hermitesses XIV–558c; scapular XIII–512b
THEATINES (CLERICS REGULAR) XIV–557b; IV–49d; XII–752b; St. Andrew Avellino I–472a; in Bijapur VII–592c; Borromeo II–688a; Breviary revision II–775b; St. Cajetan III–145a; Diana IV–773a; Blessed Giuseppe Maria Tommasi VI–573d; in India VII–729a; Paul IV XI–581b; Piassi XII–72c; in Poland XII–192a; 195b; poverty XII–325b; probabiliorism XII–442d; S. Andrea della Valle, Church of XIII–170c; scapular XIII–510a; and Somaschi VIII–344a; in Venice XI–582b; Ventura di Raulica XV–343d
Theatinus. *See* Paul IV
THEATRE XIV–559a; VI–192c; Alexander VI I–290b; Byzantine III–121d; 122c; Chile XIV–206c; Corneille III–770b; England V–462b; 463b; St. Francis VI–229b; Germany VI–520b; Greece XIV–513b; Latin IX–27a; London IX–344b; Luther VI–521d; Mexico XIV–203a; Miracle Plays X–348a; 557c; Montanists I–772a; Paris VI–631b; Passion XI–525d; Portugal XV–404c; Rome I–97d; XIV–559d; Spain XIV–198b; 198d
Thebæ. *See* Thebes
THEBAID XIV–561c; I–300d; VI–756d; monasteries I–554b; 555c; XIV–561c
Theban dialect. *See* Sahidic dialect
—**Legion** I–205a; X–68d; 75b; XV–226d; St. Alexander II–489d; and Zurich XV–770d
Thebath. *See* Bete
THEBAUD, AUGUSTUS XIV–562a; IX–727a
—**Mrs. Paul** VIII–131c
Thebes, town, Egypt IV–354d; V–338b; X–671b; Asshurbanipal at II–16c; captured V–566d; excavations X–208d; inscription VIII–195d; Temple I–430d; V–339d; XIV–497a; tombs V–341b
THEBES, See of, Egypt XIV–562d; V–356b; map I–facing 180
—town, Greece II–45b; captured III–110d; coinage XI–153c; oracle XI–266a
THEBES, See of, Greece XIV–562c; VI–738d
—town, Samaria VI–446b
—**and Livadia,** Greek See of VI–740d
—**Phthiotis** VI–738c
Thebessa, inscription VIII–44d
Thebet, month II–13c
Thebutis, Bishop of Jerusalem XIII–533b
Theca persica V–412c
THECLA, SAINT, martyr (Africa) XIV–564c
—**SAINT,** martyr (Antioch) XIV–564b
—**SAINT,** martyr (Aquileia) XIV–564c
—**SAINT,** martyr (Gasa) XIV–564b
—**Saint,** martyr (Keruk) VIII–626c
—**SAINT,** martyr (Rome, via Aurelia) XIV–564c
—**SAINT,** martyr (Rome, via Ostiensis) XIV–564c; III–419d
—**SAINT,** Abbess of Kitzingen and Ochsenfurt XIV–563c; II–454c; 657b; at Wimborne XV–648a
—**Saint,** Tarragona XIV–460b; chapel XIV–460c
—**OF ICONIUM, SAINT** XIV–564a; I–612a; 612b; II–330b; VII–619d; tomb XIII–689c
—*See* Thigris
Thecretus, Saint, Bishop of Bourges II–720b
Thecua I–435b; VI–446b; desert IV–750a
Thecusa, virgin, martyr XIV–579c
Thedoroff, author XIII–273b
THEFT XIV–564d; adultery I–163c; and alms I–329a; and detraction XII–776c; Hammurabi VII–126a; and irremovability VIII–174c; Mani IX–593d; and poverty, vow of XII–326a; and restitution XII–788d
Theganbert XIV–565d
THEGAN OF TREVES XIV–565c
Theglathphalasar (Tiglath-Pileser) I, King of Assyria II–8b; 12a; Aramæans XIII–708b; elephant-hunting I–522b; Hethites VII–306d; Phœnicia XII–41d
—**II,** King of Assyria II–12b
—**III,** King of Assyria II–13b; and Achaz I–101d; VIII–347c; Ammonites I–432d; Arabia I–665d; Aramæans XIII–708b; 710b; Asor IV–445c; Cedes III–475b; Damascus IV–611d; VIII–655b; Gadites VI–332b; and Hanon VI–400b; Hethites VII–307c; Israel III–315b; VIII–199d; 654d; 655a; Jews VI–342b; and Manahem VIII–654d; IX–583b; and Nephthali XIV–752d; and Osee XIII–416b; and Ozias III–735a; Phœnicia XII–41d; Rubenites XIII–214d; Syria VIII–180b
Theil, François-Jean Gabriel La Porte du. *See* La Porte du Theil, François-Jean Gabriel
Theile, Karl Gottfried Wilhelm, edition of Bible V–288d; XII–223b
Theimo, Bishop of Salsburg XIII–412b
Theiner, Anthony XIV–565d; on celibacy III–487d
—**AUGUSTIN** XIV–565d; 316b; VIII–61c; "Annales" II–307a; Bulls III–51a; on celibacy III–487d; tomb III–225c
Theiodas, philosopher VIII–794b
Theism VI–608a; Africans I–185b; and Agnosticism I–215d; 217a; II–41a; Alexander of Hales I–298c; and analogy I–449d; apologetics I–619a; Aristotle I–716a; aseity I–774b; Absolute I–60c; and atheism II–40c; Attributes, Divine II–62d; Creation XIV–584c; and Deism I–621d; IV–680b; Epicurus II–41d; idealistic VI–608d; materialistic VI–608d; mind X–322d; and monism X–483c; personality I–559c; philosophical VI–608c; XII–28b; secularists XIII–676a; and State XIV–770b; theological VI–615c; Vatican decree I–219c
Theissing, publisher XI–680b
Thekla. *See* Thecla
Thelassar. *See* Thalassar
Thelema, abbey VI–194a
THELEPTE XIV–566b
Thelgathphalnasar. *See* Theglathphalasar
Thelharsa, town VI–446b
Thelian, Saint. *See* Teilo, Saint
Thelmala VI–446b
Thema, town II–184d; 227b
—tribe I–664d
Theman, town VI–446b
—son of Eliphaz VII–584b
Themata III–105c
Thémines, A. F. de Mazières de, Bishop of Blois II–602c
Themis, moon II–26c
—temple XIV–442b
THEMISCYRA XIV–566c
Themison I–618a; X–123d; 522b
THEMISONIUM XIV–566c
Themistagoras, Bishop of Soli XIV–134d
Themistians. *See* Agnoetæ
Themistius, philosopher XII–31d
—(Calonymus), deacon of Alexandria V–16b; 636a; X–492c; XV–61d
—Bishop of Jassus VIII–325b
—Byzantinus XII–166c
Themistocles, general VIII–771a; XI–713a
Themna. *See* Thamna
Themon, physicist XII–50b; 55b
Themudo, Jorge, Bishop of Cochin IV–77d
Thenac. *See* Thanac

Digitized by Google

THENARD, LOUIS-JACQUES XIV–566d; and Dumas V–189b; pigment XIV–567a; portrait XIV–567a; and Vauquelin XV–315c
Thenaw VIII–620a
Thénénan. *See* Tenenanus
Thenius, Otto, Biblical commentator IV–162a; VIII–649c; on Calvary III–192c
THENNESUS XIV–567b
Thenzo, Bishop of Reggio dell' Emilia XII–718b
THEOBALD, SAINT XIV–567b; III–330c
—Jew XV–635d
—II, Abbot of Aldersbach I–279d
—Bishop of Assissi XII–286d
—Bishop of Bertinoro II–523a
—Bishop of Burgundy VI–239c
THEOBALD, Archbishop of Canterbury XIV–567c; I–259b; III–299d; 301b; at Bec II–379d; X–317d; and Foliot VI–556a; and Geoffrey of Monmouth VI–428a; at Ostia II–221d; and St. Thomas Becket XIV–676c; and St. William Fitzherbert XV–628d; on St. William of Maleval XV–633c
—Blessed, Bishop of Gubbio VII–55d; XV–115a
—II, Duke of Lorraine IX–364a
—II, King of Navarre X–722b
—Bishop of Strasburg XIV–313c
—Lewis XII–259c
—of Sexania, Dominican IV–395a; XII–363b
—*See* Thibaut
Theoc, hermit XIV–542d
Theocles XIII–772d
Theocletus, Bishop of Sparta XIV–210a
THEOCRACY XIV–568a; and Aaron I–5c; and Torah XIV–779d
Theocritus, poet IX–623a; XIV–397a
—Bishop of Cæsarea I–569c
Theoctenus, Governor of Galatia, and Christians XIV–579c
Theoctista, martyr IV–597c
Theoctistus, Saint, hermit V–630b
—Saint, martyr IV–583a, V–630b
—Bishop of Cæsarea, and St. Demetrius IV–706d; and Origen I–285c; XI–306d; 308a
—Bishop of Erythræ V–527a
—Bishop of Halicarnassus VII–117c
—Bishop of Ostracine XI–347b
—Bishop of Pessinus XI–742c
—Bishop of Phocæa XII–41b
—Bishop of Tiberiopolis XIV–717c
—of Lesbos, Saint X–225d
Theodahad, Gothic King, and Agapetus I I–202d; X–190a; and Amalasvintha XI–348b; death III–406a
Théodard, Bishop of Le Puy IX–188c
—Saint, Bishop of Liège IX–236b; XIII–783d
—Bishop of Maestricht VIII–757b
—SAINT, Archbishop of Narbonne XIV–568d; III–331d; X–524c
Theodas, disciple of Saint Paul XV–256b
—insurrectionist I–121d
Theodata XIV–452a
Theodatus, King of the Ostrogoths XIII–793b
—of Ancyra, on Virgin Mary VII–676a
Theodebert I, King of Austrasia IV–67d; XV–427d
—II, King of Austrasia, and St. Arnulf I–752a; and St. Columbanus IV–139a
Theodechilde, Saint, Abbess of Jouarre XI–482a
Théodechilde, queen XIII–718c
Theodectes XI–790d
Theodefrid, Abbot of Corbie IV–355d
Theodelinda, Lombard Queen II–354c; 605c; VI–784b; IX–338d; ampullæ I–440b; and St. Columbanus IV–139b; Cross, relic of IV–531d; Gospel-cover X–220d; and Gregory the Great I–443b; IV–527d; V–412c; X–111d; holy oils III–511d; 552d; VII–423a; and Monza V–641c; pectoral cross IV–534a
Theodemar XI–204c
Theodesimus, Bishop of Britonia X–477b
Theodevinus, Bishop of Porto XII–290c
Theodicius, Duke of Spoleto XIV–233b
Theodicus, Bishop of York XV–733b
THEODICY XIV–569a; analogy I–449d; and theology XIV–580b
Theodignus, cardinal V–538d; IX–435a
Theodisk VI–485a
Theodo I, Duke of Bavaria V–406a
—II, Duke of Bavaria II–122a; baptism XIII–411c; foundation V–406b; in Rome II–657d; VI–788b; and St. Rupert X II–229a
Theodoald, son of Clodomir IV–67c
—son of Grimoald VI–241c
Theodomir, abbot VII–625d
—Ostrogoth XIV–576a
—Suevian King X–477a
—Bishop of Calahorra III–148b; XV–489d
Theodomiro, Bishop of Vizeu XV–496c
Theodora, Saint, martyr, at Alexandria IX–743b
—Saint, of Thessalonia XIV–634b
—Empress, daughter of Constantine VIII III–107d; 108c; 109b
—Empress of Constantius Chlorus VII–202d
—Empress of John Zimesces III–107d; 108b
—Empress of Justinian I–203a; III–100a; 101d; 102a; 103c; VIII–580b; XII–450b; Monophysites X–491a; XI–147d; mosaic XI–396c; mosaic (ill.) XI–facing 394; and Silverius XIII–793b; and Vigilius XV–427b
—Empress of Theophilus III–106a; 106b; VII–624b; VIII–29c; X–242c; XII–44b; Iconoclasm XIV–577b; and St. Ignatius of Constantinople VII–647b; and Paulicians III–109c; XI–584c
—wife of Isaac XIV–623a
—wife of Orkhan XIII–692d
—wife of Severianus VIII–186b
—wife of Sisinnius IV–14b
—Countess of Teano XIV–663d
—the Elder IV–484d; VI–243d; and John X VIII–425c; XIV–262a
—the Younger IV–484d; XIV–262a
—*See* Theodota
Theodore, Saint, patron of Diocese of Vicensa XV–405b
—Saint, martyr, Rimini XIII–58c
—Blessed, in Russia XIII–262a
—Saint, martyr, under Valens XV–253d
THEODORE I, Pope XIV–570c; XII–273b; Africa, bishops of X–506b; and Constans VII–453d; and Cyprus, bishops of X–506a; and the Ecthesis X–506a; and Pyrrhus X–505c
THEODORE II, Pope XIV–570d; XII–273d; and Formosus VI–141a
—I Lascaris, Byzantine Emperor III–111c; 112a; XV–430d
—II Lascaris, Byzantine Emperor III–111c; 112a; and Arsenius Autorianos I–754a; and Blemmida II–597a
—Negus of Abyssinia V–569b; and Catholics I–76d; death I–78b; and Massaia I–77d
—martyr, Alexandria XI–709c
—archpriest, and Pope St. Sergius I XIII–728c
—archpriest, and Amalarius of Metz I–376d
—Armenian satrap X–754b
—atheist II–41d
—Monophysite monk V–233d; and Themistius X–492c
—papal chanter, and Charlemagne III–618d
—Paulician XI–584b
—pilgrim, and tomb of St. Thomas XIV–679a
—presbyter V–16c
—bishop, father of Pope Theodore XIV–570c
—bishop, and Vsevolod Yaroslavitch XIII–254d
—defensor, father of Nicholas I XI–54a
—father of St. Nicephorus XI–50a
—Archbishop of Alexandria, Coptic MSS. XVI–29a
—Bishop of Antinoe X–493a
—Patriarch of Antioch (8th cent.) and Iconoclasm VII–622a
—IV, Patriarch of Antioch. *See* Balsamon, Theodore
—Bishop of Barca II–288d
—I, Bishop of Belluno II–424c
—Saint, Bishop of Cambysopolis II–216b
—SAINT, Archbishop of Canterbury XIV–571a; I–506b; III–299d; 301a; V–517b; XI–121d; Adrian of Canterbury I–160c; XIII–717a; and Albinus I–269d; and Anglo-Saxon Church IX–618a; and St. Benedict Biscop II–441d; and St. Ceadda III–470c; consecration XV–485c; educational work II–457a; Hertford, Council of IV–68c; Lincoln, Diocese of IX–266c; Lindisfarne church IX–269b; and Lindisfarne Gospels XV–518d
—*Penitential:* and dead, prayer for the IV–657b; funeral rites III–77a; and penitents, reconciliation of VII–786a; on rebaptism III–494c
—Twyford, Synod of IV–578d; and St. Wilfrid I–204d; 506b; XV–622b
Theodore, Bishop of Caria I–75a
—Bishop of Castabala III–407d
—Bishop of Comana IV–151b
—Patriarch of Constantinople, Monothelite X–507b; XV–485b
—Bishop of Coptos IV–354d
—Abbot of Croyland VI–626c
—Saint, Bishop of Cyrene IV–592a
—Bishop of Danaba IV–616d
—Bishop of Echinus V–270c
—Despot of Epirus I–161a
—King of Ethiopia. *See* Theodore, Negus of Abyssinia
—Bishop of Eumenia V–604d
—Bishop of Fréjus VI–270a; IX–180a; and Arles, Council of I–727b; and St. Leo XI–631b
—Bishop of Florence, and St. Zenobius XV–755d
—Bishop of Gargara VI–384d
—Bishop of Gordos VI–651b
—Bishop of Heraclea VII–243a
—Bishop of Heracleiopolis III–244d
—Bishop of Hesebon VII–298c
—Bishop of Hierocæsarea VII–344d
—Bishop of Hippos VII–362d
—Bishop of Hirena VII–362d
—Abbot of the Iles d'Hyères. *See* Theodore, Bishop of Fréjus
—Bishop of Jerusalem, and St. Andrew of Crete I–473a
—Patriarch of Jerusalem VIII–361c; and Iconoclasm VII–622a
—Bishop of Justinianopolis Nova X–422a
—Bishop of Limyra IX–265b
—Saint, Bishop of Marseilles IX–716b; XV–448a
—Bishop of Merw, writings XIV–409d
—I, Marquis of Montferrat III–396a
—II, Marquis of Montferrat VI–420b; and Margaret of Savoy, Blessed IX–655c
—I, Bishop of Mopsuestia X–555b
THEODORE II, Bishop of Mopsuestia XIV–571c; X–555b; anaphoræ XIV–414d; and apocatastasis I–600c; and Askidos XI–311c; as Biblical commentator IV–159c; on Canticle of Canticles III–303a; Christological teaching X–756a; Constantinople, Second Council of IV–309a; 425b; XIII–636d; and Cyril of Alexandria XIV–574d; and Diodorus of Tarsus V–8c; doctrine XIV–572b; doctrine, condemnation of XIV–572d; on earth, shape of VI–449b; and Ecclesiastes V–246b; 247d; on early hierarchy VII–342a; 342c; and Ibas VII–614a; Julian of Eclanum VIII–558a; XI–607d; and Leontius Byzantinus II–321c; IX–181a; New Testament canon III–277a; and Nisibis, school of X–759a; XI–85a; and Nestorianism X–758a; XIV–708b; and Nestorius XV–139a; and original sin XI–312b; 605a; propositions, and St. Proclus XII–449c; and Proverbs, Book of XII–507b; and Rabbulas of Edessa XII–619a; and Three Chapters XIV–707c; writings XIV–572a
Theodore, Bishop of Myra X–661b
—Saint, Bishop of Octodorum XIV–14d
—I, Bishop of Palermo XI–420b
—II, Bishop of Palermo XI–420b
—Bishop of Paphos XI–457d
—Saint, Bishop of Pavia XI–593b
—Bishop of Pergamus XI–666d
—Bishop of Petra XI–778b
—Bishop of Pharbætus XI–789b
—Bishop of Pinara XII–101b
—Bishop of Pompeiopolis XII–227a
—Bishop of Porphyreon XII–282b
—Saint, Bishop of Possuoli XII–331c
—Bishop of Ravenna XII–666b
—Bishop of Rhosus XIII–26d
—Saint, Bishop of Saragossa XIII–468c
—Bishop of Scythopolis, Origenist XIII–648d; retraction XI–311d
—Bishop of Sebaste XIII–667c
—Bishop of Seleucia Trachæa XIII–690a
—Bishop of Sidon (Pamphylia) XIII–778a
—Bishop of Sidon (Phœnicia) XIII–777b
—Bishop of Sora XIV–148d
—Bishop of Sugdæa II–381b
—Saint, Abbot of Tabenna XI–328d; XIV–561c
—Bishop of Tarsus XIV–461c
—Bishop of Thermæ Basilicæ XIV–629c
—Bishop of Tiberias XIV–716c
—supposed Bishop of Tours V–379c
—Bishop of Tremithus XV–30b
—Bishop of Tripolis XV–60d
—Bishop of Trocmades XV–63d
—Bishop of Tyana XV–106c
—Bishop of Tyre I–346a
—Bishop of Usilla XV–235a
Théodore, Alexandre XIII–569a
Theodore Bar Kônî (Khoni), writer IX–591d; XIV–411c
—bar Wahboun, writings XIV–413a
—Carentenus XII–41a
—de Celles, Blessed, founds monastery III–295a
—Euchaita. *See* Theodore of Amasea, St.
—Gabras, Saint XV–29a
—OF AMASEA, SAINT XIV–573b; X–276b; XII–735d
—of Antioch. *See* Theodore II, Bishop of Mopsuestia
—of Beza XIII–329a
—of Ephesus, and John of Antioch VIII–469b
—of Fürstenberg XV–663d
—OF GAZA XIV–573d
—of Münster, Dominican IV–92b
—of Münster, Franciscan. *See* Coelde, Theodore
—of Neocæsarea. *See* Gregory of Neocæsarea
—of Osnabrück, Augustinian IV–92b
—of Pharan, Constantinople Third Council of IV–310b;

Digitized by Google

VII–454b; and Sergius X–504d
Theodore of Smyrna, hymnodist VII–599d
—**of S. Rufina**, antipope VII–64b
—**OF STUDIUM, SAINT** XIV–574a; 317a; II–323a; IV–303c; VII–623c; X–470b; and the Acœmetæ I–105c; St. Basil, Rule of II–322B; Byzantine Rite, hymns IV–315b; death VII–624b; and Domnus Apostolicus V–115b; as epigrammatist III–119a; as Father of the Church VI–1c; Greek script, reform XI–404d; on habits, religious XII–451d; as hymnodist VII–599d; defends images III–106d; manuscripts IX–617a; and Michael II V–599b; as monastic writer X–468d; Nicæa, Second Council of XIV–452a; and St. Nicephorus XI–50b; on papal primacy VII–624a; and Paschal I XI–514c; Rome, primacy of VI–763a; and Rome, union with X–470d; and St. Tarasius XIV–452a; works, Maurist edition of XIV–463b; works, in Russia XIII–266d; works, Toustain's edition XV–4d
—**of Tarsus**. *See* Theodore, St., Archbishop of Canterbury
—**Primicerius**, and Paschal I XI–514b
—**Scribo**, Patriarch of Alexandria I–301d
—**the Anatolian**, Coptic manuscript XVI–29a
—**the Eastern**, Acts of XI–710d
—**the Epirote**, emperor XIII–732d
—**the Greek**. *See* Theodore, St., Archbishop of Canterbury
—**the Syceote, Saint**, Bishop of Lagania VIII–741a
THEODORET, Bishop of Cyrus XIV–574b; IV–597a; VI–602a; Acacius of Berœa I–80c; on Adamites I–135a; on Alexander of Antioch I–285b; on Alexander of Hierapolis I–285b; Amphilochius of Iconium I–438d; on St. Andrew I–471c; Apollinarianism I–615c; Arabia, Christianity in I–668a; on Archontics I–697b; Blessed Virgin, virginity XV–448c; on Canticle of Canticles III–303a; 303c; Chalcedon, Council of III–557c; on cross of Christ, IV–520b; as church historian VII–373c; on confirmation IV–219b; Constantinople, Second Council of IV–309a; IV–425b; St. Cyril of Alexandria X–757a; and Diatesseron XIV–464d; Diodorus of Tarsus V–8c; Dioscurus V–19a; discipline of the secret V–33b; Ephesus, Council of V–492b; St. Ephraem V–498d; and Eutyches V–631b; on Flaccilla VI–89d; hair-shirts VII–114a; Historia tripartita XIV–577b; holy water VII–433a; and Ibas VII–614a; Illyria, synod at XII–174c; on Manichæism IX–596c; and Marcionites IX–648c; on Miceas, prophecy of XV–464Da; on miracles X–346a; and Nestorianism V–496b; X–755c; XIV–708b; orthodoxy XIV–573a; St. Pantaleon XI–447d; presbyteries XII–395a; Romans, Epistle to the XIII–157b; Sabellianism X–450d; Sirmond XIV–28a; Tatian I–660d; Theophanies I–480c; and Three Chapters XIV–707c; 707d; on tongues, gift of XIV–777c; writings VI–9c; IX–596b; XIV–575a
Theodorias, province, and Balanæa II–216a; and Paltus XI–434d
—See of. *See* Vaga
Theodoric, Saint. *See* Tewdrig, Saint
—**I**, Frankish king IV–72b; and St. Quinctianus XII–613c
—**II**, Frankish king, and St. Columban II–60b
—**King of Munster** VIII–641c
—**I, King of the Visigoths**, and Aëtius I–177d; defeats Attila II–61b
—**II, King of the Visigoths** XIV–177c; and Sidonius Apollinaris XIII–778b
—**antipope** I–582b; XI–515a
—**biographer of St. Hildegard** VII–352b
—**brother of St. Louis the Pious** II–61a
—**and St. Margaret of Scotland** III–495d
—**writer** IX–588a
—**I, Abbot of Aldersbach** I–279d
—**Prince-Bishop of Basle** II–338d
—**Bishop-elect of Breslau** II–762b
—**Bishop of the Cumans** XIII–228a
—**I, Count of Holland, and Egbert of Trier** V–325d
—**Bishop of Karinthia** VIII–607c
—**Count of Lützelberg** VII–227d
—**I, Bishop of Metz** X–248c; and Sigebert of Gembloux XIII–783d
—**II, Bishop of Metz** X–248c
—**III, Bishop of Metz** X–248c
—**I, Saint, Bishop of Minden** X–323a
—**II, Bishop of Minden** X–323b
—**II, Bishop of Münster** X–637b
—**Abbot of St.-Remy** XII–765a
—**Abbot of St.-Trond, and St. Trudo** XV–69d
—**Bishop of Urbino** XV–222b
—**Bishop of Verdun, and Wenrich of Trier** XV–588a
—**of Apoldia**, Thomist XIV–702b
—**of Avesnes** IX–238c
—**of Beringhausen**, Prince-Abbot of Corvey XV–603d
—**OF CHARTRES**, Platonist philosopher XIV–575d; and Bernard Sylvester XIV–372b
—**of Colmar**, mystic VI–306d
—**of Erbach**, Archbishop and Elector of Mainz IV–789a
—**of Fleury**, monk XV–79a
—**III of Isenburg**, Bishop of Münster X–637b
—**of Mörs**, Archbishop of Cologne IV–116d
—**III of Neustria**, and St. Wulfram XV–710b
—**of Trondhjem**, chronicler XI–120c
—**of Vriberg**, work XII–363d
—**II of Wied**, Archbishop of Trier XV–43b
—**the Amaling**. *See* Theodoric the Great
—**the Fortunate**, count XI–237d
—**THE GREAT**, King of the Ostrogoths XIV–576a; XI–348a; XIII–793c; and Arator I–678d; Arianism III–743c; V–250d; in art (Vischer) XV–476b; and Boethius II–610d; and Cæsarius of Arles III–135c; and Cassiodorus III–406a; and Clovis IV–71d; confederation project VI–485a; Cosmas and Damian, Church of Sts. XIII–171b; and Ennodius V–479a; Felix IV VI–31b; XII–271a; and John I III–103c; VIII–421a; in legend VI–517a; 519a; IX–121b; and Marseilles IX–715b; and Odoacer VIII–231d
—*Palace:* Ravenna (ill.) XII–facing 666; in art at San Apollinare Nuovo, Ravenna XI–396d; Terracina XIV–518c; Verona XV–361a
—and papal election XI–456b; and Pavia XI–592d; and prisoners XII–431b; Ravenna, siege of XII–663b; and Rome XIII–168a; in Sicily XIII–774b; St. Symmachus XIV–377b; 377d; Synodus Palmaris V–478c; tomb III–709c; tomb (ill.) XIV–facing 576
Theodoricus, prior of Würsburg, and Thierry of Freiburg XIV–635b
—**a Monasterio**. *See* Coelde, Theodore
Theodoritus, Saint XI–83d
Theodoropolis. *See* Euchaïs
THEODORUS, SAINT XIV–577a
—**LECTOR** XIV–577b; 377a; VII–373c; on creed, recitation of IV–479a; on Gennadius I VI–416a
Theodosia, Saint, martyr XV–111d
—**sister of Leander of Seville** IX–102a
—**wife of Leovigild** VII–276a
Theodosian Code, and Apotactics I–650b; in Charlemagne's kingdom III–611b; contents IX–87c; ecclesiastical property IX–117c; glebe VI–582c; and heretics VII–260b; legacies in early Church IX–115d; relics, sale of XII–737a; and sanctuary XIII–430d; on theatre XIV–559c
—**Dynasty**, in West XIII–179d
Theodosianopolis, John of. *See* John of Theodosianopolis
Theodosians, Monophysites IV–598a; X–490b
Theodosiopolis, in Armenia. *See* Erzerum, Diocese of
—in Mesopotamia. *See* Rhesæna
THEODOSIOPOLIS, in Thrace XIV–577c
THEODOSIUS I, Roman Emperor XIV–577d; VII–11d; IX–410d; on St. Ambrose I–384d; and St. Ambrose I–385d; Amphilochius of Iconium I–438c; and Arians XII–174d; and Armenia I–754b; III–100d; baptism VII–12b; XIV–633d; and Christianity III–700a; Code of XIII–430d; Constantinople, First Council of IV–308a; 425a; VII–12c; Constantinople, Synod of IV–311d; and cousins, marriage of IV–264d; Cross, representations of IV–530b; and divorce IX–696b; Egyptian obelisk IV–305d; and Egyptians XIII–311b; and Encratites V–413b; and Flaccilla Ælia VI–89c; funeral oration I–387d; Galla Placidia XII–142a; and St. Gregory of Nazianzus VII–12b; heresy VII–260c; and Honorius VII–460d; and idolatry II–177b; and Jews VIII–391a; and Manichæans XIV–768d; and Maximus I–385d; VII–12b; and Persian embassy XI–715d; policy, ecclesiastical III–101c; and prisoners XII–431b; and Rhesæna XIII–19a; and St. Paul, Basilica of XIII–369b; and Theodore of Antioch XIV–571d; Thessalonica, massacre at XIV–633b; and Valentinian II I–385d; XV–255b; and Visigoths XV–476d
Theodosius II, Emperor of the East III–99c; XIV–412b; and Acœmetæ I–105b; Agios O Theos I–211b; and Alexander of Apamea I–285b; and Athemius I–553d; and Armenia III–100d; and Attila IX–644c; Bologna University, legend II–641c; as copyist IX–617a; and St. Cyril of Alexandria VI–659d; Ephesus, Council (431) IV–593c; V–491d; Ephesus, Robber Council of (449) V–495a; 496c; 632d; and Eudocia-Athenais II–44d; V–597b; X–674d; and Eutyches III–555c; 555d; and Eutychian controversy V–19a; 20b; and Illyricum II–659d; VI–757d; Isaac of Armenia VIII–176b; and Jews VIII–391a; John of Antioch VIII–468d; and Julian of Eclanum VIII–558a; and Juvenal of Jerusalem VI–758b; and Leo I IX–156b; XII–142d; 562b; and Mesrob X–211c; and Myra V–661b; and Nestorianism V–494c; and Nestorius X–755a; 755c; and Nestorius, wards of XI–607d; Palestine, embassy to VII–185b; and St. Proclus XII–449c; and St. Pulcheria IX–644b; XII–561d; and saint's tunic III–378d; Simeon Stylites, the Elder XIII–795c; Sunday legislation III–158c; and Theodoret XIV–575a
—**III**, Byzantine Emperor III–104b
—**brother of Constans II** X–507a
—**Comes** XIV–578a; fall VI–89c
—**missionary, South America** XIII–62a
—**monk, and St. Sophronius** XIV–397b
—**pilgrim, on Gethsemani** VI–540d; on Holy Sepulchre, location of VII–420a; and Itinerarium VIII–254d
—**Anti-Patriarch of Alexandria** V–635c; X–490b; 491a; XIV–410c; death IX–215d
—**Monophysite Patriarch of Antioch, writings** XIV–412b
—**Melchite Patriarch of Antioch** (12th cent.) and Balsamon II–226c
—**IV, Melchite Patriarch of Antioch** X–159b
—**VI, Melchite Patriarch of Antioch** X–160a
—**Saint**, Bishop of Auxerre XIII–718b
—**Bishop of Belgrade** II–407b
—**Bishop of Cæsarea, and St. Maximus of Constantinople** X–80b
—**Bishop of Canatha** III–244b
—**Bishop of Cingoli** XI–339b
—**Bishop of Cotrone** IV–423a
—**Bishop of Ephesus** VII–620b; Constantinople, synod of VII–621d
—**Anti-patriarch of Jerusalem** V–637a; VII–218b; VIII–359b; 359c; X–158b; Chalcedon, Council of V–636d; VIII–361c
—**Bishop of Lagania** VIII–741a
—**Bishop of Philadelphia** XI–793b
—**Jacobite Bishop of Rhesæna** XIII–19a
—**Bishop of Sagalassus** XIII–324d
—**Archbishop of Sassari** XIII–485b
—**Bishop of Scythopolis** XIII–648d
—**Patriarch of Seleucia, and Church in India** XIV–682d
—**Bishop of Sidon** XIII–778a
—**Bishop of Sinigaglia** XIV–13d
—**Bishop of Sozopolis** XIV–166d
—**Bishop of Sparta** XIV–210a
—**Bishop of Synnada** XIV–387d
—**Bishop of Timbrias** XIV–726a
—**Bishop of Tripolis** XV–60d
—**Cæsar, and St. Anastasius I**–454d
—**FLORENTINI** XIV–578d; III–743d; foundations XIV–643c; and Mercy, Sisters of XII–240b
—**of Antioch, founds monastery** XIII–26c
—**of Constantinople, and Paschal I** XI–514c
—**of Edessa, writings** XIV–412b
—**Petcherski, Blessed** XIII–261c; as writer XIII–267d
—**the Cenobite, Saint, and Theodore of Petra** XI–778b
—**the Great**. *See* Theodosius I, Roman Emperor
—**the Younger**. *See* Theodosius II, Emperor of the East
Theodossia, virgin and martyr IV–597c
Theodota, Byzantine Empress, and Constantine VI III–105d; IX–158c; XI–50b; and veneration of images III–106b
—**virgin and martyr** IV–597c
Theodotians, heretics X–448d; XV–756c; and Divinity of Christ XIV–600c
Theodotion, Biblical MS. IX–630c; Book of Daniel, version IV–625d; Old Testament, version VII–316d; XIII–723d; XIV–527c; XV–367c; Psalms, version XII–540c
Theodotus, Saint, martyr IX–645d
—**Gnostic** VI–598d
—**Samaritan writer** XIII–420c; on Sichemite massacre XIII–794c
—**Bishop of Ancyra**, on Blessed Virgin VII–675d; 676a; at Ephesus, Council of V–492d
—**I, Anti-patriarch of Constantinople** VI–762c; VII–623c; XI–51b

Digitized by Google

Theodotus, Bishop of Gordos VI-651b
—Bishop of Heliopolis II-177b
—Bishop of Pergamus XI-668d
—**of Antioch,** and Acacius I-80d
—**of Byzantium,** Monarchian IV-302b; XIII-167c; XV-756c; and Callistus I VII-361a; and Hippolytus VII-361a; on Holy Trinity VII-409a; and St. Victor XV-409a
—**OF ANCYRA, SAINT,** martyr XIV-579c; I-513b
—**the Banker,** Melchisedechian X-157b; 448d; XV-756c
—**the Currier.** *See* Theodotus of Byzantium, Monarchian
—**the Money-Changer.** *See* Theodotus the Banker, Melchisedechian
—**the Shoemaker.** *See* Theodotus of Byzantium, Monarchian
—**the Tanner.** *See* Theodotus of Byzantium, Monarchian
Theodrade, Abbess of Argenteuil, Holy Tunic of Christ XV-367a
Theodred I, Bishop of Elmham XI-122a
—**II,** Bishop of Elmham XI-122a
—**I,** Bishop of London IX-347c
—**II,** Bishop of London IX-347c
Theodulf, Saint, Abbot of Lobbes III-210d
—**Saint,** Abbot of Mont d'Hor XII-729b
THEODULF, Bishop of Orléans XIV-579d; at Aachen III-350c; and Alcuin I-277c; and Baunard II-352a; Bibles IX-624c; capitularies III-310b; churches, burial in III-506c; and Charlemagne XI-318d; education XIII-556a; 556d; on extreme unction V-723d; and Gloria laus et honor VII-436c; XVI-41b; and Host, Sacred VII-490c; as hymnodist VII-602b; Le Puy, pilgrimage IX-186b; manuscripts IX-618b; miniature painting IX-624b; Sirmond edits XIV-28a; Vulgate revision I-278b; IV-394d; XV-370b
—**the Goth.** *See* Theodulf, Bishop of Orléans
Theodulus, Saint, tomb I-285d; III-515d
—son of St. Nilus XI-79c
—Bishop of Elæa V-371c
—Bishop of Elusa V-395d
—Bishop of Patara XI-541b
—Bishop of Seville, and Adoptionism XIV-180c
—Bishop of Ticelia, in Libya XIV-721a
—Metropolitan of Trajanopolis XV-16b
Theodwin, Bishop of Liège IX-236d; and heretics VIII-28c
—Bishop of London IX-347c
Theofredo, Bishop of Vizeu XV-496c
Theofredus, Saint, Abbot of Le Monastier IX-187b
Theogenes, Saint, of Cyzicus XI-503d
—**Saint,** Bishop of Hippo, martyr I-191d; VII-360b
—Bishop of Synnada XIV-387d
Theognis, Bishop of Nicæa XI-43d; exiled V-623d; Lucian of Antioch IX-409c
Theognostus, archimandrite VII-647d; Rome, mission to XII-44c
—writer XI-308b
—Metropolitan of Kieff X-594c
—Bishop of Parnassus XI-507c
Theogonus, name I-149a
Theol., abbr. I-26a
Theoleptus, Bishop of Philadelphia XI-793b
Theolia., abbr. I-23b
Theologians, Mistress of, Blessed Angela of Foligno I-482c
Theological Oath XI-180b
Theologie und Glaube, periodical XI-383d; XIII-554c
Theologische Literaturzeitung, periodical XI-381c; XIII-87a
—**Monatschrift,** periodical VI-377a
—**Quartalschrift,** periodical V-160b; VI-732c; VII-191c; **XIII-207d**
—**Revue,** periodical XI-680a
Theologisches Literaturblatt, periodical XI-679a
Theologische Zeitschrift, periodical, Germany XI-678a
—Zeitschrift, periodical, Vienna II-129a
Theologischpraktische Monatschrift, periodical XI-520d
Theologischpraktische Quartalschrift, periodical XI-670b
Theologorum monarcha, Alexander of Hales I-298b
Theologus, Gregory of Nazianzus VII-12a
THEOLOGY XIV-580a; I-764a; 762d; IV-214b; Abarca I-6a; Abecedarians I-35d; Abelard I-36d; Abram, Nicholas I-58a; actus et potentia I-125a; adjuration I-142b; Æons I-173c; Ailly, Pierre d' I-235d; Albertus Magnus I-266d; Alcalá University I-271d; Alpha and Omega I-332d; St. Anselm I-548d; Anthony of Siena I-558c; Anthony of the Mother of God I-558d; Antipater of Bostra I-547d; Aphraates I-593b; apologetics I-618b; 618d; XIV-583a; Aporti I-624b; Arethas of Cæsarea I-701b; Astros II-31c; in art, Vatican XV-285d; Atto of Vercelli II-62b; Avicenna II-157d; Bachmann II-190a; Bacon, John II-191c; Ballerini, Girolamo II-223c; Baltus II-241b; Barbus II-288c; Bar Hebræus II-294d; Bar-Kepha, Moses II-296b; Barrientos, López de II-308d; Bartholomew, Apostle of Armenia II-314b; Bartholomew of Braga II-314d; Bautain II-353a; Benedicti II-441d; Bergier II-490b; Saint Bernard of Clairvaux II-498d; Saint Bernardine of Siena II-505b; Bernold of Constance II-512d; Bertrand II-532c; Beyerlinck II-540c; Bianchi II-540d; Bigne, Marguerin de la II-566b; Billick II-566c; Billy II-567c; Biner II-569c; Binterim II-570d; Bobadilla II-605a; Boethius II-610c; Bonagratia of Bergamo II-646b; Bonet II-655b; Boniso of Sutri II-673c; Bonnetty II-677b; Boso (Breakspear) II-697d; Bossuet II-698b; Brahminism I-760c; Brancati di Lauria II-738a; Bréhal II-752d; Bruel III-4b; Brugère III-4d; Buglio III-40b; Burchard of Worms III-64a; Burgis III-65b; Calvinism III-198b; Capranica III-312d; Castro III-415a; Cavellus (Mac Caghwell) IX-484b; censures, theological III-532a; Centuriators of Magdeburg III-534c; cherubim III-647d; Ciasca III-766c; Claudianus Mamertus IV-7d; Clémanges IV-11b; Clement of Alexandria IV-45b; Climent IV-59a; Coccaleo IV-75c; Cochem, Martin of IV-75d; Colonna, Egidio IV-127b; confirmation IV-215b; Contant de la Molette IV-323c; contrition IV-337d; and controversy XIV-581d; Coombes IV-350b; Corcoran IV-356b; Cornet IV-379a; Cotelier IV-421b; St. Cyril of Alexandria IV-592d; Cyril of Jerusalem IV-595b; decay XIV-595b; Deharbe IV-678b; Delfau IV-697c; Delfino IV-698a; Delrio IV-701c; Demiurge IV-707d; Dens IV-733a; development of XIII-606b; dialectic method IV-770c; XIII-548d; Didache IV-779a; Dieringer IV-786d; Dietenberger IV-788d; Dionysius of Alexandria V-11b; doctorate in V-73b; in Dominican convents XII-361d; Dominicans XII-364a; XIV-590d; Dominic of the Mother of God V-113a; Döring V-135a; Dorman V-135b; Drey V-150d; Duc, Fronton du V-181a; Duhamel V-187c; Duns Scotus V-194b; 198a; Duperron V-203d; Dupin V-204b; Eberhard V-242b; Eisengrein V-368c; Epiphanius XIII-394c; Etherianus V-555d; and faith XIII-606a; Filliucius VI-75c; Franciscans XIV-590d; Francis of Vittoria VI-232b; Fulgentius Ferrandus VI-317d; fundamental principles XIII-549d; Galatino VI-340c; Blessed Giuseppe Maria Tommasi VI-573d; Godfrey of Fontaines VI-626a; Gravina VI-733a; Greek XV-52d; Günther II-132a; and Hegel VII-194b; Henry of Ghent VII-235a; Heriger of Lobbes VII-264d; of Hermas VII-269b; and hermeneutics VII-273c; Hervetus VII-298a; St. Hippolytus of Rome VII-360b; Hittorp VII-380c; Honorius of Autun VII-461c; Innocent III, Pope VIII-13c; intercession VIII-70d; Introduction, Biblical VIII-79b; Jacopo de Voragine VIII-262b; Janssens VIII-294d; Jewish XIV-779d; Jewish, source III-776c; John of Janduno VIII-473d; John of Ragusa VIII-476d; König VIII-688b; Latin IX-22a; XV-55a; Lazarists X-363c; Legrand IX-133a; Lennig IX-150b; Leontius Byzantinus IX-180b; Liebermann IX-235d; loci theologici IX-320b; 321a; Logos IX-328d; Louis of Granada IX-385b; Louvain University IX-393a; Lutheran XI-575b; MacCaghwell IX-484b; man IX-580d; Marchant IX-643a; Marini IX-669d; Marsilius of Padua IX-719d; Mazzolini X-05b; Medina, Bartholomew X-143d; Medina, Juan de X-144b; Melia X-165c; Mersenne X-209d; and metaphysics X-228d; Mezger, Francis X-270a; Mezger, Joseph X-270b; Mezger, Paul X-270c; Mezzofanti X-270d; Michael of Cesena X-274c; Middendorp X-285b; Migne X-290c; Miletus X-304a; Miræus X-351c; Mirandola, Pico della X-352a; Mittarelli X-406d; modern XIV-592d; Mohammedan I-316b; Molloy X-442d; Moneta X-479a; Monism X-483c; Morris X-577b; Moufang X-603a; Movers X-606a; Mühlbacher X-625c; Muzzarelli X-660a, Nasarius X-727d; necessity X-733a; 733d; negligence X-737b; neophyte X-742a; Neumann X-773b; Nider XI-72a; Nieremberg y Otín XI-72c; Nikolaus von Dinkelsbühl XI-77a; Nirschl XI-84c; Nominalism XIV-591d; Occasionalism XI-195c; Œcolampadius XI-213a; Orbellis XI-275b; O'Reilly XI-294a; Orsi XI-325a; Pamelius XI-435b; Paris University XI-497a; Passionei XI-521c; Patristic XIII-548a; Patristic in the East VI-13a; Patristic in the West VI-13b; patronage III-445d; Pelargus XI-608c; Perrault XI-701b; Peter Comestor XI-763d; St. Peter Damian XI-764b; Peter de Blois XI-765d; Bl. Peter Faber XI-767a; St. Peter Fourier XI-767d; St. Peter of Alexandria XI-771c; Peter of Auvergne XI-772d; Peter of Bergamo XI-773a; Peter of Poitiers XI-773b; Petit-Didier XI-776c; Pez XI-785c; Pfister XI-786d; Philip of the Blessed Trinity XII-7b; philosophy I-676b; X-748c; XIII-549c; philosophy, Greek I-760d; Photius of Constantinople XII-43d; Pitra XII-119c; Plotinus X-742d; positive XIV-581d; 593d; Possevinus XII-317a; Prades XII-331d; prayer XII-345b; prophecy XII-473c; Protestant XIV-582b; Pullen XII-563a; Pullus XIII-98b; Putzer XII-584c; Pythagoras I-761a; Quaresmius XII-593b; Rabanus Maurus XII-617a; Rass XII-650c; Raymond Lully XII-670c; reparation XII-775c; restoration XIV-595d; Richard, Charles-Louis XIII-42d; Richard de Wyche XIII-43d; St. Richard Fetherston XIII-44c; Roger Bacon XIII-114a; Rostock XIII-205b; Rothe XIII-207b; Ruinart XIII-223a; Sa XIII-285a; sacraments XIII-295a; sacrifice XIII-309b; Sailer XIII-328a; Salamon XIII-395a; Salazar XIII-395b; Scalimoli XIII-506c; Schall von Bell XIII-520a; Scheffmacher XIII-525d; Scheeben XIII-525c; Schestrate XIII-526d; Schenute XIII-527b; Schmid XIII-545d; Scholasticism XIII-548a; 549c; XIV-590a; Scholliner XIII-552b; Schrader XIII-590b; Schram XIII-590c; and science XIII-606c; and Scotism XIII-610c; 611d; XIV-591c; scruple XIII-640d; and Secularism XIII-676a; Segneri XIII-683a; Segur XIII-686c; Seraphim XIII-725c; Serapion XIII-726d; Sergeant XIII-727a; Seripando XIII-729b; Simon of Cremona XIII-799b; Sixtus IV XIV-32d; speculative XIV-606b; spirit XIV-221a; Stola XIV-302b; Summæ XIV-333d; Summa Theologica, St. Thomas Aquinas XIV-667b; Syncretism XIV-383d; terminology III-462c; Thalhofer XIV-554b; Theiner XIV-565d; theodicy XIV-569a; Theodoret XIV-574b; and theosophy XIV-626b; St. Thomas Aquinas XIV-663c; Thomism XIV-591c; 698b; 700a; Tolomei XIV-773b; Tommasi VI-573d; Tradition and Living Magisterium XV-6c; Tübingen School XV-83c; Tübingen University, Catholic faculty XV-83d; Tübingen University, Protestant faculty XV-84a; Tyrie XV-112d; Uhtred XV-119c; Utraquism XV-244d; Vatican library XII-766b; Vergilius I-582a; Vienna University XV-421c; Walenburch, Adrian von XV-531d; Wangnereck XV-546c; Werner II-131d; Wigbod XV-619c; William of Auxerre XV-631d; William of Conches XV-632b; William of St.-Amour XV-637d; Wimpfeling XV-649a; Wimpina XV-649b; and witchcraft XV-677b
—*Ascetical* XIV-613c; I-767d; 769b; abstinence I-67b; St. Ambrose I-387b; Sainte Anne d'Auray I-539b; Sainte Anne de Beaupré I-539d; Apophthegmata Patrum I-623d; Arias I-711a; Avancini II-148a; Baker, Augustine II-212d; Barcos II-292b; Bellecius II-414b; Blosius II-604a; Bona II-645d; Bourgoing II-722a; Caraffa III-329a; Cassian III-404a; contemplative life IV-329a; dangers XIV-615b; direction, spiritual V-24a; Evagrius Ponticus V-640a; St. Francis de Sales VI-220b; Gagliardi VI-334c; Gahan VI-334d; Gallifet VI-366c; Gallwey VI-370d; Gaudier VI-394d; God, presence of XII-397a; Gonnelieu VI-634b; St. Gregory of Nyssa VII-16d; Heart of Mary, devotion VII-168a; Heroic Act of Charity VII-292b; Holy Name of Jesus VII-421a; ideals, Christian XIV-615b; Lapuente IX-3a; Lessius IX-192a; manifestation of conscience IX-597a; Marcus Eremita IX-650c; modern times XIV-619b; and moral and mystical theology XIV-616d; mortification X-578b; Moschus X-591b; and mysticism XIV-621a; Nepveu X-750d; Neumayr X-774b; Passion, devotion to X-527c; Patristic teaching XIV-617a

Digitized by Google

perfection XI-665c; XIV-613d; 616c; popular devotions XII-275b; poverty XII-324b; recollection XII-676b; the Rosary XIII-184d; Sacrament, Blessed XV-483d; Sacred Heart, devotion VII-163b; Schlör XIII-545a; self-denial XIV-615d; Spiritual Exercises XIV-224d; Thomas à Kempis XIV-661b; Thomism XIV-602c; vocation XV-498d; zeal XV-753a

—**Theology,** *Dogmatic* XIV-580a; IV-675d; V-89b; XII-593a; XIII-725c; Achterfeldt I-104b; adoption, supernatural I-148b; aloptionism I-150b; adoration I-151d; Alagona I-424c; Albertus Magnus I-264a; Alcuin I-276b; Alvarez I-373d; St. Ambrose I-383c; Ambrose of Camaldoli I-388b; Amico I-429b; Andrada de Payva I-469a; Angel I-476c; Annat I-537b; Annunciation of the Blessed Virgin Mary I-541d; St. Anselm I-548d; Anthony of Sienna I-558c; Anthropomorphism I-558d; Antichrist I-559d; Apocatastasis I-599b; and Apologetics I-618b; apostasy I-624a; Apostles I-626d; Apostles' Creed I-629c; Apostolicity, Mark of the Church I-648b; Apostolic succession I-641b; appropriation I-658c; Aranda I-678b; Araujo I-680b; Archinto I-695d; Argentré I-705d; Arnauld I-742b; Arthur I-755b; articles of Faith I-755d; Ascension I-767a; aseity I-774b; St. Athanasius II-35b; Atheism II-40c; Atonement, doctrine II-55a; attributes, Divine II-62d; attrition II-65a; Aubermont II-66d; St. Augustine II-84b; 92b; 92d; Aureoli II-111a; Babenstuber II-178a; Bachiarius II-190a; Badia II-200b; Bagot II-203c; Bâius II-209c; Ballerini, Pietro II-223d; Báñes II-247a; baptism II-258d; Baron II-303d; St. Basil the Great II-330c; Baston II-345d; Beatific vision II-364b; Becan II-380a; Bellarmine II-411c; Benkert II-481a; Berengarius of Tours II-487a; Berlage II-492b; Bernal II-495d; Bernard of Bologna II-498b; Bernard of Luxemburg II-503a; Berthold of Chiemsee II-520b; Berti II-522a; Biel II-559a; Billuart II-567a; Blemmida II-596d; Blyssen II-604c; Bolgeni II-626c; Bolsec II-643a; Bolzano II-643d; St. Bonaventure II-648d; Bossu II-698b; Bouvier II-723d; Bromyard II-797d; Brueys III-4c; Bunderius III-59a; Busée III-86b; Cajetan III-145d; Cally III-188d; Calvin III-195b; Calvinism III-198b; Campanella III-221b; Cano III-251c; Capreolus III-314b; Carvajal III-394c; Catholicity, Mark of the Church III-450b; Cavellus (Mac Caghwell) IX-484b; charismata III-588d; Champs III-569b; character III-580c; Christian doctrine V-75d; Christology XIV-598c; 599a; 599c; Commandments of God IV-153b; Commandments of the Church IV-154b; Communicatio Idiomatum IV-169a; Communion of children IV-170d; Communion of Saints IV-171d; Concina IV-191c; concupiscence IV-208a; confirmation IV-215b; Congregatio de Auxiliis IV-238a; Congruism IV-251d; consubstantiation IV-322b; contrition IV-337d; controversy XIV-593c; Creation XIV-470a; 584c; Creationism IV-475b; definition IV-675d; XIV-580b; Deism IV-679b; deity IV-683b; demonology IV-715d; Dens IV-733a; Denzinger IV-736d; Devil IV-764a; Deza XVI-33d; Didymus the Blind IV-784a; Divine Judgment VIII-549b; Dobmayer V-70b; Doctors of the Church V-75a; Döllinger V-94a; Dulia V-188b; Duns Scotus V-194b; Durandus of Saint-Pourçain V-208a; Eck V-271d; Erbermann V-516c; Eriugena V-519d; eschatology V-528c; XIV-587d; eternity V-551c; Eucharist V-572d; evolution, theory of V-654b; Ex cathedra V-677a; Extreme Unction V-716a; Eymeric V-735d; Faber, Johann Augustanus V-742a; Faber, Johann V-741b; Faber, Philip V-742c; Fabri V-743d; Faith V-752c; XIII-606a; Faith, Rule of V-766d; Fathers of the Church XIV-588b; Faunt VI-18c; Feder VI-26a; Feilmoser VI-26c; Ferre VI-49a; Fessler VI-51d; Filioque VI-73a; Fletcher VI-101d; Florus VI-121d; Fonseca VI-125d; Forer VI-134d; Franciscus a Sancto Augustino IX-491b; Francis of Vittoria VI-232b; Franck VI-234d; Franzelin VI-242c; Frassin VI-244c; Freppel VI-277d; St. Fulgentius VI-316a; Fulgentius Ferrandus VI-317d; fundamental articles VI-319a; fundamental principles I-755d; Galura VI-371b; Gaudentius of Brescia VI-394a; Gaume VI-398c; Gazzanega VI-401c; Gennadius of Marseilles VI-417d; Gerardus Odonis VI-468c; Gerbet VI-470c; Gerhoh of Reichersberg VI-472b; Gerson VI-530d; Gibbons VI-549a; gift, supernatural VI-553b; Gilbert de la Porrée VI-555a; Glory VI-585b; God VI-608a; XIV-583d; Gonet VI-634a; Gonzales de Santalla VI-635c; Gottschalk of Orbais VI-682a; Gravina VI-733b; Gregory Bæticus VII-9c; Gregory of Nazianzus VII-10d; Gregory of Nyssa VII-16d; Gregory of Rimini VII-18b; Gregory of Tours VII-18d; Gregory of Valencia VII-21c; Gretser VII-29b; Gröne VII-35d; Gropper VII-36c; Guardian Angel VII-49d; Guitmund of Aversa VII-80d; Günther VII-85b; Hauzeur VII-153b; Hawarden VII-155c; Heaven VII-170c; Hell VII-207a; Henry of Friemar VII-235a; Henry of Ghent VII-235a; Henry of Langenstein VII-236d; heresy VII-256a; Hermes VII-276c; Hessels VII-300c; Hettinger VII-307d; Heynlin of Stein VII-318d; Hickey VII-321c; history XIV-588b; Holy Ghost VII-402a; XI-462b; Holy Orders XI-279a; Homoousion VII-449b; Honoratus a Sancta Maria VII-451b; Hoogstraten VII-464c; hope VII-465c; Hugh of Strasburg VII-523d; Hunter VII-563c; Hurtado VII-583; Hurter VII-584a; Hypostatic Union VII-610d; idolatry VII-636a; Immaculate Conception VII-674d; immanence VII-682a; 683c; immortality VII-687a; Incarnation VII-706b; indulgences VII-783a; indulgences, Apostolic VII-788b; infallibility VII-790b; infinity VIII-4b; intercession VIII-70a; St. Irenæus VIII-130c; James of Brescia VIII-277a; Janner VIII-283d; Jansenius and Jansenism VIII-285c; St. Jerome VIII-341a; Jesus Christ VIII-374b; St. John Chrysostom VIII-452d; John of Montesono VIII-474d; John of Paris VIII-475b; John of Rupella VIII-477b; John of Segovia VIII-479b; John of St. Thomas VIII-479d; John Parvus VIII-482a; Jungmann VIII-566b; justification VIII-573d; Justiniani VIII-580c; Kenosis VIII-617a; Keys, power of the VIII-631d; Klee VIII-666a; Kleutgen VIII-667a; Knoll VIII-672d; knowledge of Jesus Christ VIII-675c; Kuhn VIII-703a; Laforêt VIII-740b; Lainez VIII-747b; Latria IX-36b; Lemos IX-148b; Lezana IX-209a; Liberatore IX-215a; Limbo IX-250a; love IX-397c; the Logos IX-328d; Lugo, Francisco de IX-418a; Lugo, John de IX-418b; MacCaghwell IX-484b; Macedo, Francisco IX-491b; Maldonado IX-567a; marriage IX-707b; Mass, sacrifice of the X-6b; Massoulié X-37b; Mazzella X-94d; mediator X-118c; Medina, Juan de X-144b; Medina, Miguel de X-144c; Mensing X-195a; mercy, corporal and spiritual works of X-198d; merit X-202c; St. Methodius of Olympus X-243a; methods XIV-581c; Mezger, Paul X-270c; Michelis X-279c; Middle Ages XIV-590a; Millennium and Millenarianism X-307d; Milner X-315a; miracle X-338a; miracles, gift of X-350d; Modernism X-415b; Möhler X-430a; Molina X-436b; Molinism X-437c; Molloy, Francis X-442c; Molloy, Gerald X-442d; Monism X-483c; Monotheism X-499d; Monothelitism and Monothelites X-502d; Montesinos, Luis de X-534c; and moral theology XIV-601c; Mouchy X-602d; Murray, Patrick X-646c; mystical body of the Church X-663c; Nachiante X-667a; nature X-716b; Netter X-764c; Newman X-794d; Nicolai XI-66c; Nicole XI-68c; Niger XI-73b; omnipotence, Divine XI-251c; Orders, Holy XI-279a; original sin XI-312a; orthodoxy XI-330a; Palmieri, Domenico XI-430d; Pantheism XI-447d; paradise XIV-520a; St. Paschasius Radbertus XI-518a; Passaglia XI-518d; Passion of Jesus Christ XI-530b; and pastoral theology XIV-611d; Pellissier XI-609d; penance XI-618b; Pereira XI-664c; perseverance, final XI-711b; person XI-726b; personality XI-727c; Petau XI-743c; Bl. Peter Canisius XI-756d; Peter Cantor XI-762a; Peter Lombard XI-768d; Peter of Aquila XI-772b; and philosophy XIV-583b; Pighius, Albert XII-82b; Pinna da Encarnação XII-102d; Ponce XII-227c; Porrecta XII-282d; Porter XII-285d; Possevinus XII-317b; predestination XII-378d; presence of God XII-396d; Providence, Divine XII-510d; Purgatory XII-575c; Rationalism XII-652a; Ratramnus XII-659d; de Ravignan XII-667d; Raymond Martini XII-671b; Raynaud XII-672c; Redemption XII-677d; XIV-585a; Reding XII-687d; regeneration XII-714b; Reginald XII-719b; Reginald of Piperno XII-719b; relics, veneration of XII-734b; re-ordinations XII-774b; Resurrection XII-789d; revelation XIII-1a XIV-667c; Riccardi XIII-32d; Ricci XIII-33a; Richard of St. Victor XIII-45c; Ripalda XIII-62a; Robert of Melun XIII-98c; Robert Pullus XIII-98b; Roscelin XIII-189d; Roskoványi XIII-194b; Rossi XIII-203d; Rufinus Tyrannius XIII-222a; Ruiz de Montoya, Diego XIII-224b; sacraments XIII-295a; XIV-586b; Sacred Heart of Jesus VII-163b; Sacrifice, Christian XIII-315d; Sacrifice, theory of XIII-317c; Salmanticenses and Complutenses XIII-401d; Salmerón XIII-402d; salvation XIII-407a; Sanctity, mark of the Church XIII-428c; Satolli XIII-486a; Schäzler XIII-524d; Scheeben XIII-525c; schism XIII-529a; Schrader XIII-590b; Schram XIII-590c; as a science XIV-581a; Semipelagian controversies XIII-703a; Sfondrati XIII-748c; Siger of Brabant XIII-784a; sin XIV-4b; Skarga XIV-34d; Slotanus XIV-57c; Smith XIV-59c; Sonnius XIV-142b; soul XIV-153a; soteriology, St. Paul XI-574a; Soto XIV-152c; Staphysus XIV-248c; Stapleton XIV-249b; Stattler XIV-282a; Staudenmaier XIV-282c; Stephens XIV-291d; Suárez XIV-319b; Sulpicians XIII-380a; supernatural order XIV-336d; syllabus XIV-368b; Sylvester II XIV-372a; Sylvius XIV-373b; Szentiványi XIV-421a; Tanner XIV-444b; Temptation of Christ XIV-504d; Terrien XIV-520b; theodicy XIV-569a; Theodore of Antioch XIV-572d; Theophilus of Antioch XIV-625a; St. Thomas Aquinas XIV-663c; Thomas of Bradwardine XIV-693c; Thomism XIV-701a; Toledo XIV-760c; toleration, religious XIV-763b; Tolomei XIV-773b; Tournély XIV-800a; Traducianism XV-14d; Tricassin XV-40b; the Trinity XV-47a; Ubaghs XV-114a; Unity, mark of the Church XV-179c; Vásquez XV-275a; Vega XV-319d; Victorinus XV-414b; Virgin Birth of Christ XV-448b; Virgin Mary XV-464d; Virgin Mary, devotion to XV-459d; Virgin Mary, impeccability XV-467a; Walenburch, Adrian von XV-531d; Walenburch, Peter von XV-531d; Walter of Mortagne XV-544b; Waterworth XV-567d; Wessel Goesport XV-590a; William of Auvergne XV-631c; William of Auxerre XV-631d; William of Ockham XV-636a; William of St-Thierry XV-638a; William of Ware XV-640a; Wilmers XV-646b; Wirt XV-661a; Witzel XV-680b; Wyclif XV-722a; Ysambert XV-737a; Zaccaria XV-740c; Zigliara XV-759a; Zimmer XV-759d. *See* Dogmatic Facts

—*Moral* XIV-601b; 616d; V-556c; Aberle I-42c; abortion I-46d; absolution I-61b; abstinence I-67b; accession I-95d; accomplice I-100a; acts, indifferent I-116c; adjuration I-142b; adultery I-163b; affirmation I-179c; æquiprobabilism XIV-610c; aggressor, unjust I-210d; Alagona I-244c; Alexander of Hales I-298b; alms and almsgiving I-328d; St. Alphonsus Ligouri I-334c; 339b; XIV-610b; Altruism I-369b; ambition I-381c; Amort I-434d; Bl. Angelo Carletti di Chivasso I-484b; anger I-489a; d'Annibaldi I-540c; Ansaldi I-544a; antiprobabilism XIV-609c; Antoine I-583b; St. Antoninus I-585d; 586b; appetite I-656a; Araujo I-680b; and asceticism XIV-616d; Aspilcueta I-793a; attrition II-65a; authentic II-137b; avarice II-148b; Azor II-167d; Bagot II-203c; Ballerini, Pietro II-223d; Bancel II-246b; bankruptcy II-254b; banns of marriage II-255c; Baron II-304a; Bartholomew of San Concordio II-317a; Bauny II-352b; Bellarini II-411b; betting II-539b; Biderman II-558d; bigamy II-561a; blasphemy II-595a; Bonal II-646d; Bonville XIV-517c; Bouquillon II-715c; Bouvier II-724a; bribery II-778d; bull-fight III-51b; Busembaum III-86c; Cabassut III-126a; St. Cæsarius of Arles III-135b; Calatayud III-149c; calumny III-190b; and canon law IX-58c; Cardenas III-

Digitized by Google

332d; cardinal virtues III-343d; Carrière III-379a; Castro Palao III-415b; casuistry III-415d; XIV-603d; 609a; 611c; categorical imperative III-432b; Chapeauville III-574b; charity III-592d; chastity III-637d; Ciboule III-768a; civil authority II-137c; Clichtove IV-58a; compensation IV-185b; concubinage IV-207b; consanguinity IV-264a; conscience IV-268a; continence IV-330d; contract IV-332a; correction, fraternal IV-394b; counsels, evangelical IV-435d; covetousness IV-462b; cruelty to animals IV-542a; cursing IV-573d; death, preparation for IV-660d; debt IV-663d; decadence XIV-610c; definition XIV-690b; 604a; despair IV-755b; detraction IV-757b; Diana IV-773a; Dicastello IV-777d; distraction V-47b; divination V-48b; divorce V-54d; and dogmatic theology XIV-582d; 601c; duel V-184b; Duns Scotus V-197d; duty V-215a; error V-525a; espousals V-542d; and ethics XIV-601c; 604a; euthanasia V-630a; examination of conscience V-675a; fast V-789d; fear VI-21a; Filliucci VI-75c; fortitude VI-147a; fraud VI-249c; frequent communion VI-278c; Fumo VI-318c; gambling VI-375c; Génicot VI-415d; Gerdil VI-471c; glory, pursuit of VI-586c; gluttony VI-590a; Gobat VI-607a; Godesu VI-622b; Gonsáles de Santalla VI-635c; good faith VI-642d; Gousset VI-684c; Gregory of Valencia VII-21c; Gury VII-89b; habit VII-102d; happiness VII-131c; hatred VII-149b; Henri de Saint-Ignace VII-219b; Herincx VII-265b; Henríques VII-220c; heroic virtue VII-292c; Hilarius of Sexten VII-348a; Hirscher VII-363d; holiness VII-386b; homicide VII-441d; honour VII-462b; Hoogstraten VII-464d; humility VII-543c; hypocrisy VII-610c; ignorance VII-648b; illegitimacy VII-650a; incest VII-717b; infanticide VIII-1b; injustice VIII-10c; interest VIII-77a; Jacob of Jüterbogk VIII-261c; jealousy VIII-326b; John of Rupella VIII-477b; justice VIII-571d; Justiniani VIII-580c; labour unions VIII-724a; law, concept of IX-53b; Layman IX-95b; Lessius IX-192a; lottery IX-366d; love IX-397c; Lugo, John de IX-418b; lust IX-438a; lying IX-469b; Maignan IX-538c; marriage IX-699c; Medina, Juan de X-144b; mental reservation X-195c; mercy, works of X-198d; Molina X-436b; monopoly X-497b; morality X-559a; necromancy X-735a; negligence X-737b; parents XI-478d; oaths XI-176a; obedience XI-181d; obligation XI-189c; occasions of sin XI-196d; occultism XI-197d; Palmieri, Domenico XI-430d; and pastoral theology XIV-603d; 611d; Patristic teaching XIV-604d; penance, sacrament XIV-605b; perjury XI-696d; Peter Cellensis XI-762d; prescription XII-395b; presumption XII-403b; pride XII-405b; Probabilism XII-441a; 609b; property XII-462b; prudence XII-517b; public honesty XII-554b; Quesnel XII-601d; Rationalism XII-652a; Reiffenstuel XII-724d; relationship XII-731c; relatives, duties of XII-731c; religion XII-748b; reputation XII-776b; restitution XII-788d; right XIII-55b; Rigorism XIV-610c; rise of XIV-610d; sacrilege XIII-321a; Saint Vincent of Lérins XV-439c; Salmanticenses and Complutenses XIII-401d; scandal XIII-506d; Schenkl XIII-527a; Schmalzgrueber XIII-545c; secret XIII-673a; seduction XIII-679d; self-defence XIII-691b; Sfondrati XIII-748c; simony XIV-1a; sin XIV-4b; slander XIV-35d; slavery XIV-39d; sloth XIV-57d; solicitation XIV-134d; speculation XIV-211d; spiritual direction XIV-602d; 603d; Sporer XIV-236b; Stapf XIV-248b; suicide XIV-326c; superstition XIV-339b; Tamburini XIV-441a; temperance XIV-481c; temptation XIV-504c; Terill XIV-517c; theft XIV-564d; St. Thomas Aquinas XIV-663c; Toledo XIV-760c; Tournély XIV-800a; truth XV-73c; tyrannicide XV-108d; usury XV-235c; Vásquez XV-275a; Viaticum XV-397b; vice XV-403d; violence XV-446c; virginity XV-458b; virtue XV-472c; vivisection XV-494d; vocation XV-498d; war XV-546d; wealth XV-571d; Widmer XV-617b; William of Auvergne XV-631c

THEOLOGY, *Mystical* XIV-621a; IV-324d; abandonment I-6a; Adam Scotus I-134d; Alvarez, Balthasar I-373b; Alvarez de Paz I-374c; Bl. Angela of Foligno I-482b; and asceticism XIV-621a; Aylward II-164c; Balme II-224a; body of the church X-663c; St. Bonaventure II-652a; of Carmelites III-367a; contemplation IV-324d; definition IV-324d; XIV-621a; discernment of spirits V-28a; Eckhart V-274a; ecstasy V-277b; Esch V-528b; Fénelon VI-35b; Gerson VI-530d; 532c; gluttony VI-590a; Greek I-760d; Heilsbronn, Monk of VII-199a; Henry of Nördlingen VII-237b; Hugh of St. Victor VII-521d; Idiota VII-635c; miracles, gift of X-350d; mystery X-662b; mysticism X-663d; and prayer XIV-621b; prophecy XII-473c; pseudo-Areopagite V-14d; Quiet, prayer of XII-608b; Quietism XII-608d; Radewyns XII-631c; revelation, private XIII-5a; Richard of St. Victor XIII-45c; Ruysbroeck XIII-280c; Spanish writers XIV-199c; State of Way XIV-254b; stigmata XIV-294d; supernatural XIV-580c; Surin XIV-343b; Tauler XIV-465b; Teresa of Jesus XIV-515d; Thomas a Jesu XIV-660b; Vallgornera XV-261c; visions XV-477b; Wadding, Michael XV-524d; Walter of St. Victor XV-544c; William of Champeaux XV-632a; William of St. Thierry XV-638a

—*Natural* XIV-580c; 601b; I-126a; Abelard I-38c; and Agnosticism I-215d; Bridgewater Treatises II-783c; and conscience V-215c; definition XIV-601b; of Duns Scotus V-196a; 198b; in Greek philosophy I-760d; ontology I-549b; and philosophy XVI-583c; and reason XIV-580c; and theodicy XIV-569a

—*Pastoral* XIV-611d; canon law XIV-611d; definition XIV-611d; and dogmatic theology XIV-611d; history XIV-611d; and moral theology XIV-603d; 611d; sources XIV-612c; and theological sciences XIV-611d

—Positive XIV-581d; 593d

—Supernatural XIV-601b

Theolophorus of Cosenza. *See* Telesphorus of Cosenza

Theon, tyrant of Acragas, in Sicily XIII-773b

Theona, and St. Timotheus III-513b; XIV-727b

THEONAS, Bishop of Alexandria XIV-622d; I-301b; V-355b; XII-79c

—Bishop of Cusæ IV-575b

—of Marmarica XV-61d; at Council of Nicæa I-719a; XI-45b

Theopaschite controversy VII-471b; X-495c; Agios O Theos I-211d; Christological formula XIII-706b; closed V-635d; Justinian I VIII-579d; Petrus Diaconus XI-783c; *See* Monophysites and Monophysitism

Theopempt, Bishop of Kieff IX-464c

Theopemptos. *See* Theopemptus

Theopemptus, Archbishop of Antioch, Coptic manuscript XVI-29a

—Bishop of Cabasa III-125d

—Bishop of Stratonicea XIV-315b

THEOPHANES, SAINT XIV-577a; VII-599d; XI-43d

—**SAINT,** of Constantinople, chronicler XIV-623a; I-538d; II-323a; III-117a; and Georgius Syncellus VI-464a; VII-374d

—Bishop of Lebedus IX-105d

—Bishop of Nicæa, at Council of Lyons IX-477c

—Bishop of Philadelphia, Lydia XI-793b

—Bishop of Soli XIV-134d

—Bishop of Sora XIV-148d

—Bishop of Tralles XV-16d

—**KERAMEUS,** Archbishop of Rossano, in Calabria XIV-623c

THÉOPHANE VÊNARD, BLESSED, martyr XIV-623d; 80c

Theophanies XV-51c; in Old Testament I-480a; use of term X-714a; Vandenbroeck on I-480b

Theophano, Byzantine Empress III-107d; 108b

—Empress of Germany IV-485a; VI-488b; VIII-427c; and John XV VIII-428a; and John XVI (XVII) VIII-428c; IX-313d; XI-64a; 356d; XIV-262c; and St. Adelaide I-141a; and St. Bernward II-513b; and Egbert V-326a

THEOPHILANTHROPISTS, sect XIV-624a; XIII-16b; at Notre-Dame-de-Paris XI-485b; origin VI-174a; and St. Lawrence, Church of XI-486a; in St-Sulpice Church XI-486a

Theophilus, priest, and Mary Frances IX-755a

—high priest I-537a

—jurist, and Code of Justinian VIII-579b; IX-88b

—monk, paint recipe V-734b

—scribe, and Gospel of St. John IX-617a

—Arian Bishop, and Constantius V-282a; Himyar I-670c; and St. Thomas Christians XIV-679a

—Saint, Bishop of Brescia II-760c

—Byzantine Emperor III-106a; IV-303a; VII-624b; 647b; X-242c; XII-44b; anathema III-106c; and art XI-397a; and Catholics I-57d; and St. Dorothea V-135d; and Sts. Theodorus and Theophanes XIV-577b

THEOPHILUS, Patriarch of Alexandria XIV-625c; I-301b; IV-592d; VI-757d; IX-228a; XVI-28d; 29d; on anthropomorphism XI-457c; Epiphanius XIII-394d; and Innocent I VIII-11c; and St. John Chrysostom III-101a; VIII-454a; 455a; 742c; on liturgy I-304b; and Oak, Synod of the (403) IV-592d; and Origenism XI-311a; and Synesius of Cyrene XIV-386d

THEOPHILUS, Bishop of Antioch XIV-625a; I-568b; III-709c; and Acts I-120b; Ad Autolychum I-620d; and Alexander of Basilinopolis I-285b; Christology I-708b; on Gnosticism VI-601b; on the Holy Ghost VII-410b; on the Logos IX-330c; and St. Luke IX-423c; 425a; on Pastoral Epistles, authenticity XIV-733b; on Trinity XV-47a; 51c; on world, generation of the XV-52a

—Bishop of Castabala III-407d

—Bishop of Ephesus, martyr V-491b

—Bishop of Isaura Nova VIII-184d

—Patriarch of Jerusalem VIII-361d

—Bishop of Lagania VIII-741a

—Bishop of Magnesia ad Mæandrum IX-533c

—Governor of Pharbætus XI-789c

—Bishop of Prusias ad Hypium XIII-519d

—Bishop of Selymbria XIII-693a

—Bishop of Temnus XIV-479d

—Bar Mânû II-282a; and Timothy Ælurus X-490a; 495b

—of Edessa V-282d; IX-687b; XIV-411d

Theophorus of Antioch, Saint. *See* Ignatius of Antioch

—of Cosenza. *See* Telesphorus of Cosenza

Theophrastus, philosopher, on Aristotle's doctrine I-717c; and Aristotle's library I-718c; carbuncle XIV-306a; on early sacrifice XIII-318b; on intellect VIII-67c; logic of IX-325d

Theophronius of Cappadocia, heresy I-215b

Theophylact. *See* Theophylactus

Theophylactus, archdeacon XI-577d

—Bulgarian monk VI-774a

—exarch of Italy and John VI VIII-423a

—Roman senator IV-484d; VIII-425c; XIV-262a; and House of Tusculum VI-243d

—exegete I-104a; IV-160a; on Disciples, baptism of II-260d; on St. Matthew X-63d

—Bishop of Hypsepa, at Council of Nicæa VII-604c

—Saint, Bishop of Nicomedia XI-70b

—Bishop of Todi XIV-754c; in England I-506d; V-555a; VIII-267d; XI-215c; Synod of Frankfort (794) VI-236d; VII-625b

—Bishop of Tralles XV-16d

Theopista, Saint, martyr V-627b; IV-597c

Theopistus, martyr V-627b

—Bishop of Tralles XV-16d

Theoplastus, Bishop of Geneva IX-42a

Theopolis, Antioch I-567d

Theopompus, Bishop of Tremithus XV-30b

—of Chios, historian III-689d

Theopropios, Bishop of Stauropolis XIV-283c

Theoretical doubt, value of XIV-582c

Theorium, Greek See VI-738c

Theory, and philosophy of Common Sense IV-167b; in scepticism XIII-517b

Theos. *See* Antiochus II, King of Persia

Theosebela VII-17a

Theosebismos, sect VI-740a

Theosebius, Bishop of Philomelium XII-25a

—Bishop of Priene XII-405d

Theosophical Society, in Ceylon III-549d; New York City XIV-627a

THEOSOPHY XIV-626b; and content II-735b; Eriugena XIII-549d; souls, transmigration of IV-475d; in South Dakota, statistics XIV-162b

Theota, prophetess VIII-408d

Theotecnus, Bishop of Cæsarea Palæstinæ III-134c; and St. Dionysius of Alexandria V-12b

Theotger, Bishop of Metz I-259c

Theotimus, Gnostic VI-598d

—Bishop of Cotrone IV-423a

—Saint, Bishop of Tomi XIV-775d

—II, Bishop of Tomi XIV-775d

Theotocarion (Nicodemus) canons I-473c

THEOTOCOPULI, DOMENICO (EL GRECO), painter XIV-628b; XI-401b; XIV-758a; Burial of Orgas (ill.) XIV-

Digitized by Google

628d; St. Eugenius of Toledo, portrait XV–389d
Theotokia, Coptic liturgical book IX–303c
Theotokos, St. Cyril on IV–593a; St. John Damascene on VIII–460d; John of Antioch on VIII–468c; Nestorius on X–755b; 756b; XIV–684a; Virgin Mary I–106c; XV–461d; 466d
Theotonio, Saint, in Vizeu XV–496c
Thera (Santorin), city VI–743a
—DIOCESE OF, in the Cyclades XIV–629a; Catholic bishops VI–743a
—Greek See VI–740d
Theraca. *See* Taharka
Therapeutæ I–772a; communism IV–180b; ecclesiastical music X–648d
Therapeutics, Skoda on XIV–35c
Theraphim. *See* Teraphim
Therapia, and Bishop of Delcus IV–696b
Therapon, of Sardes, martyr XIII–472b
Therasia, wife of St. Paulinus XI–585d
—island, and Thera XIV–629a
Theresa, Princess of Bavaria, and Waagen XV–521a
—island, and Thera XIV–629a
—Mother Mary, Third Order Regular of St. Francis, Sisters of the VI–482c
—of Jesus, Mother, Caroline Gerhardinger XI–130d
Thérèse, Sainte. *See* Teresa of Jesus, Saint
—Saint, Sisters of (Providence, Sisters of) III–211b
—de Saint-Augustin. *See* Louise de France, princess
Theresia. *See* Teresa of Jesus
Theresianum, academy, founded IX–664b
Therma. *See* Thermæ Basilicæ
Thermæ, See of XIII–774c
—BASILICÆ, titular see, Cappadocia Prima XIV–629b; Thessalonica XIV–633a
—Helenianæ VII–203b
Thermantia, Roman Empress XIV–578a
Therme, Abbé, and St. Francis Régis Sisters VI–174a; XV–494d
Thermidor, month III–740c
Thermis, Joannes de, and calendar reform IX–248c
Thermodynamics XII–65a; 67b; second law of V–423d; 426a
Thermometer, Amontons XII–60d; Becquerel II–383b; Galilei VI–343b
Thermopylæ, battle (480 B.C.) VI–575b; XI–713a
—SEE OF XIV–629c; and Athens II–45c
Thermoscope, invention of XII–60d
Thérouanne. *See* Tĕrouanne
Therry, Anne, and Ball VIII–55b
—John Joseph, in Australia II–116b; VIII–146d; XIV–365b; XV–121d; Catholic schools XIII–562b; in Queensland II–789c; in Tasmania VII–381a; VIII–147b
—Sir Roger, on Australia II–116c; 119b; 120c
Thersa, city, location VI–446b; VIII–198b
Therumah, in Jewish oblations XI–217b
Thesaurarium, in Greek Church IV–769c
Thesawalamai, Tamil laws III–549a
Thesbe, location VI–446b
Theseus, remains in Athens XII–734b
Thesis, for bachelorship I–756d in Günther's theory VIII–86b; in Hegelian dialectics IV–772a
Thesmophoria, and Thanksgiving Day XIV–556a
Thespiæ, Greek see VI–738d
Thesprotia, oracle X–735b
Thessalia. *See* Thessaly
Thessaliotis *See* Phanarios and Thessaliotis, Greek see
THESSALONIANS, EPISTLES TO XIV–629d; VII–330a; XI–571b; authenticity XIV–630b; 632a; canonicity XIII–638c; XIV–631a; contents XIV–631d; 632d; criticism IV–496b; eschatology XIV–632b; Godeau on VI–623a; literary dependence XIV–632a; occasion XIV–631c; 632d; Theodore of Antioch on XIV–572a; time and place XIV–631b; 632d
Thessalonica, town, Eastern Illyricum VI–738c; Franks in III–112a; Justinian in I–103d; Latins in III–111c; Murad II in IV–554b; St. Paul in XI–571a; St. Paul and Silas at XIV–629d; Politarchs in IX–426b; prætorian prefect at VII–663c; St. George's church, baldachinum II–217d; St. Sophia's church, capital (ill.) III–95a; Slavs in III–104d; Theodosius in I–386a; XIV–578c; William II of Sicily III–111a; X–685c
THESSALONICA, titular metropolis XIV–633a; VI–738c; Apostolica I–634d; and Berœa II–514a; Church in I–560b; church gallery V–259b; ecclesiastical status VI–738a; and Lete IX–200b; papal privileges VIII–11b; papal vicariate VII–663c; IX–156a; and Parœcopolis XI–507d; and Philippi XII–8a; sanctuary V–262b; and Serræ XIII–731c; and Thasos XIV–556b; and Torone XIV–781c
—John of. *See* John of Thessalonica
Thessaly, ancient province VI–738c; XV–98d; St. Andrew in I–471c; Bohemond in VII–73c; Stephen Duschan in XIII–733a; and Thessalonica XIV–634b
Thetbirga XV–123a
Thetford, see at XI–122a
Thet' let-kut' qin Indians IX–368a
Thetys, in Homeric cosmogony IV–410d
Theudald, Bishop of Arezzo VII–65b
Theudas. *See* Theodas
Theudebert, in Provence VI–239c
—II, King of Austrasia VI–239d
Theudelapius, Duke of Spoleto XIV–233a
Theudemirus, Bishop of Iria IV–188c
Theuderius, Saint, and St. Ado I–146a
Theudesinde, Burgundian Queen, and relics of St. Victor XV–230b
Theudibaudes, Bishop of Bayeux II–358d
Theudomir, King of the Suevi, in Idanha VII–49b
Theulf, Bishop of Worcester XV–704a
Theuret, Bonaventure, Bishop of Monaco X–447c
Theurgy, Ansaldi on I–544b; in Simonian doctrine XIII–797b
Theutberga, Queen of Lorraine I–146a; 156b; VII–357c; XI–54c; Aachen, Council of I–3a
Theux, Count de, and Bollandists II–637b
Thevenet, Claudine, and Religious of Jesus Mary VIII–385c; IX–476b
—François Marius, Masonry in France IX–774d
THEVESTE, titular see, Numidia XIV–634c
Thevet, André, explorer IX–545d
Thevidaliæ, in Glasgow University VI–578d
Thevit, Cambrian magnate XV–656d
Thia, abbreviation I–23b
Thiadgrim, father of St. Ludger IX–415a
—Abbot of Werden XV–589a
Thiadmar, Archbishop of Pannonia, and Magyars XIII–411d
Thiaki. *See* Ithaca
Thian, Peter, Maronite patriarch IX–688b
Thianges, Mme. de, and La Fontaine VIII–740a
THIBARIS, titular see, Byzacena XIV–634d
Thibaud. *See* Thibaut
Thibault, Jean-Baptiste, missionary IV–477d; 718d; X–381b; XVI–49b
—Marie-Josephine II–383c
—Philip, Rennes reform III–361a
—Pierre, Maurist general X–71d
—de Champagne. *See* Thibaut de Champagne
—I, King of Navarre. *See* Thibaut IV de Champagne
—II, King of Navarre. *See* Thibaut V de Champagne
—Bishop of Maurienne XIII–354b
—Saint, Bishop of Vienne VII–27c
Thibaut, Anton Frederich Justus, at Heidelberg University VII–198b; on neumatic notation X–766b
—de Cepoy, and Marco Polo XII–217d
—II de Champagne, and St. Norbert XI–100d
—III de Champagne, and Villehardouin XV–430c
—IV DE CHAMPAGNE XIV–634d; X–722a; XI–105c; 438a; XIII–717c; crusade IV–549c; 551a; death II–501b; foundation XIII–718d; and Montfort, Simon de X–540d; portrait XIV–635a
—V de Champagne X–722b; and St. Louis XI–438a
—le Fricheur, Count of Chartres and Richard of Normandy XI–104c
—*See* Theobald
Thibet. *See* Tibet
Thidhar, elm XII–153b
—pine-tree XII–156a
Thidrekssaga, Germanic heroic VII–619a
Thief, Penitent, in Gospel of St. Luke XI–531a
Thiel, Andreas, Bishop of Ermland V–523a
—Bernard Augustus, Bishop of San José de Costa Rica IV–418c
Thiele, A., collection of Bulls III–51a
Thielmann, Ph., on Ecclesiasticus V–266a
Thiem, dean of Passau cathedral XI–771
Thieme, Paul Adolf Martin, dictionary V–418a
Thiemo, Bishop of Bamberg II–243c
—Archbishop of Salsburg, martyrdom II–123a
Thienpont, E., pioneer priest XIV–760a; III–775d
Thiento, Abbot of Wessobrunn XV–591c
Thierhaupter, basilica II–78a
Thierry, Saint, venerated at Reims XII–729b; honored at Vézelay XIII–719d
—King of the Ostrogoths. *See* Theodoric the Great
—I, King of Austrasia VI–239b; XIII–718d; chapel at Pignans VI–270c; France X–604a; and St. Gal VI–335d; in Thuringia VI–239c
—II, King of Burgundy VI–239d; and St. Boetharius III–635b; and St. Columbanus IV–138d; 678d
—IV, King of the Franks VI–241d
—III, King of Neustria XV–445b; VI–240d; and Autun episcopate II–144b; Ham monastery IV–455d; and St. Vindicianus III–210a
—Maurist X–70d
—Abbot of St. Remi XII–728d
—Augustin, historian VI–202c; on Anquetil I–543d; and Saint-Simon XIII–377c
—the Great, Bishop of Verdun XV–351b
—of Alsace, Count of Flanders III–5c; VI–95a; Holy Blood, relic XII–89b
—of Chartres. *See* Theodoric of Chartres
—OF FREIBURG, philosopher XIV–635b; on rainbow XII–50b
—of Saxony. *See* Thierry of Freiburg
Thiers, Jean-Baptiste, theologian III–635c; on demoniacal possession XII–315d; on Rood-lofts XIII–181d
—LOUIS-ADOLPHE, historian XIV–635c; I–89b; VI–174d; 202c; (ill.) XIV–635d; and Berryer II–517d; and Beugnot II–540a; and Dupanloup V–202b; educational policy V–772d; and Jesuits XIV–100c; 105a; and Louis-Philippe X–702a; on MacMahon IX–505b; and Olivaint X–243c; and Play XII–162d; and Rio XIII–61c
Thiersch, Frederick, and Döllinger V–97a; Millenarian views X–309d; at Munich University X–634a
—Karl, surgeon X–142c
Thiery, editor XI–671d
Thietberga, wife of Lothair II VII–88a
Thietgaud, Archbishop of Trier XI–54c; and Günther VII–88b
Thietmar, Bishop of Prague XV–645d
—*See* Dithmar
Thieu, Apostolic school XIII–586b
Thieves, under confession law XIII–652d
THIGNICA, titular see, Numidia XIV–636b
Thigris, relic of St. John the Baptist XIII–354a
THIJM, JOSEPH ALBERT ALBERDINGK XIV–636c; XI–680d; at Amsterdam I–443a; as historian I–443a
—PETER PAUL MARIA ALBERDINGK XIV–636d
Thile, Hermann von, and Reumont XII–798d
Thimapoa Indians. *See* Timucua Indians
THIMELBY, RICHARD, missionary XIV–637a
—Elizabeth, mother of William Clifford IV–58b
—Gabriel, cause postponed V–477b
Thimo of Colditz, Bishop of Meissen X–149b
Thing. *See* Althing
Thingeirar Abbey VII–616d
Thing-in-itself. *See* Ding an sich
Thingit, and Wakash Indians XV–525d
Things, in Roman law IX–80d; Summist use of term XIV–334a
Think Well on't (Challoner) III–564d; Welsh translation X–234c
Thionville, Diet of (806) III–615d; Council of (835) V–241b; VII–356c; IX–473b; Jonas of Orléans at VIII–499b; taken by de Guise VII–74d
Third Academy, of philosophy XIII–517a
—Day, Requiem XII–780a
THIRD ORDERS XIV–637a; XII–757a; beads II–362a; Blessed Sacrament, Society of the I–154c; Carmelite, regular XIV–637d; Carmelite, regular, at Bourgeuil XV–4c; Carmelite, secular, in United States XIV–638b; cleric IV–49c; and Congregation of Religious XIII–142d; division XIV–637c
—*Dominican* XII–357d; 369d; XIV–638b; communion VI–279a; divisions XIV–639b; extent XIV–639c; foundation V–108d; XII–758b; origin XIV–638b; reformation XIV–639a; spirit XIV–639a; in United States XIV–640d
—*Dominican*, regular XII–357d; XIV–640d; Drane, Augusta Theodosia V–153c; in England II–579a; in Indo-China VII–778b; and Lacordaire XII–370b; in United States XIV–640b; Whitty, Rose XV–615b; in Zansibar XVI–83a
—*Franciscan* VI–217b; in Canada XIV–644b; congresses IV–245a; government XIV–641d; in Great Britain XIV–645b; influence VI–229a; in Ireland XIV–645d; Leo XIII IX–

Digitized by Google

172a; St. Margaret of Cortona IX–653d; Mary Francis of the Five Wounds IX–755a; origin XIV–641a; in United States XIV–648a
Third Orders, *Franciscan*, regular: at Aachen I–2c; in Austria Hungary XIV–643c; Beguines II–390a; in Brooklyn XIV–646a; foundation VI–217d; friars VI–281b; German, in United States VI–482c; in Indiana XIV–646b; Italian XIV–642d; in Jamaica VIII–272d; in Mexico VI–299c; origin XIV–642b; of Our Lady of Lourdes, Rochester, Minnesota XIV–647c; in Pennsylvania XIV–646b; of Perpetual Adoration, Nevada XIV–647b; in Pittsburg XII–125d; in Poland XII–193a; Polish, in Chicago XII–210a; Poor of St. Francis, Sisters of the XII–257b; Sacred Heart, Province of XIV–647d; in United States XIV–646a; 646b; 647d; vows XIV–643a; Wisconsin XIV–646c
—Good Samaritans, Sisters of the VI–647b; of Mary, regular IX–751d; members XIV–637c; nature XIV–637b; origin XIV–637b; of Our Lady of Ransom IX–754a; personal inviolability XII–437d; privileges XIV–637c; of St. Augustine VII–286b; St. Margaret of Cortona's Sisterhood IX–654c; of St. Norbert XI–100d; XII–388d; scapular XIII–509a; Servites, regular IX–750b; Servites, secular, in United States XIV–648b; *See* Tertiaries
—tone, Tartini's use of XIV–462e
Thiriet, Abbé, founder X–681b
Thirion, J., editor XI–671d
Thirkeld, Richard, Blessed. *See* Richard Thirkeld, Blessed
Thirlby (Thirleby), Thomas, as Bishop of Ely V–397a; martyrdom V–478c; as Bishop of Norwich XI–122b; as schismatic Bishop of Westminster XV–598d
Thirsk, William, martyr, Abbot of Fountains VI–161b
Thirteenth Day, Requiem XII–780b
Thirty-nine Articles, Anglicanism I–499d; XII–708d; Calvinism III–203b; on the Church III–759a; on communion of saints IV–173d; heresy I–643b; revision V–765a; and Oxford X–366b; Ritualism XIII–93a; Tractarians on XI–374d; Tract 90 V–454d; XV–671d
Thirty-seven, government of Siena XIII–780c
THIRTY YEARS WAR XIV–648b; VI–502d; Antwerp I–589b; Augsburg II–76a; Austria XIV–656c; Bamberg II–244c; Bärwalde, treaty of (1631) XIV–653b; Bavaria XIV–655a; Berlin II–493d; Bohemia II–614a; XIV–649b; Bohemian Revolt XIV–649a; Carve in III–395a; Catholic League XIV–651b; Catholic movement XIV–648d; cause IX–458c; XIV–648b; chaplain, Irish VI–87c; Christian of Brunswick XIV–650a; Christian IV, King of Denmark XIV–650b; Croats in IV–512c; and Denmark IV–728a; XIV–649c; 650b; 656b; Ven. Dominic á Jesus Maria in XIV–660d; edict of Restitution XIV–650c; and England XIV–650b; Ernest of Mansfeld XIV–649d; and Europe XIV–651c; Ferdinand II VI–40d; XIV–649b; 651a; 655a; Ferdinand III XIV–655a; and France VI–172a; XIV–648c; 650b; 654d; 655a; Frederick, Elector XIV–649b; George Frederick Margrave, of Baden XIV–650a; German Catholic league IX–101c; Germany XIV–650b; Gustavus Adolphus of Sweden XIV–652a; Holland XIV–650b; Holy Roman Empire XIV–655a; Imperial Electors XIV–651b; John George, Elector of Saxony XIII–500b; de Lavalette XIV–796c; Maximilian of Bavaria XIV–649c; Moravia X–563b; Netherlands XIV–648c; 650b; origin II–126a; Owen Roe O'Neill in XI–253b; the Palatinate XIV–649c; Philip III in XIV–184a; Protestantism XIV–648d; Ratisbon, Peace of (1629) XIV–653a; results XIV–656b; Richelieu XIV–652c; 653a; Savoy XIV–652d; Saxony XIV–650a; Spain XIV–648c; 649d; 652c; 655a; Sweden XIV–652a; 653b; 655a; Tilly XIV–650c; 724c; Trier XV–44a; Urban VIII XV–220b; Wallenstein XIV–651a; Westphalia XV–604a
Thisted, Denmark, mission IV–723d
Thistle, Bible XII–156d
—Order of VII–423d; creation X–306c
Thjódholf of Hvin, poet VII–618b
Thlinkets, tribe I–248b; ethnology XII–626d; mission I–249c; myths of I–249a
THMUIS, titular see XIV–658a
Thnetopsychites, eschatology VIII–551b
Thoana (Tyana) XV–106b
Thoas, Thracian king XV–106b
Thochen (Ether) VI–446b
Thodatowan, Thomas Martin, Huron chief VII–582c
Thöger, Saint, missionary XVI–11c
Thogorma, and Armenians I–736c; location VI–446b
Thoken (Ether) VI–439a
Thökölÿ, Emeric, revolt VII–554d
Tholad. *See* Eltholad
Tholey, abbey XV–351d; 587d
Tholmai, King of Gessur I–59a
Tholsanis, Joannes Maria de IX–249b
Tholuck, Friedrich, exegete IV–161b; XIII–86c
Thoma, geodetic research VI–452d
—Antonius von, Archbishop of Munich-Freising X–632d; at Passau XI–520c
Thomar, Convent of II–464b; III–689c; church (ill.) XII–300; nun's window (ill.) XII–302a
THOMAS, SAINT, Apostle XIV–658b; Acta Thomæ XIV–658b; in Addai, Doctrine of I–136c; apocrypha I–611b; in art, Verrochio XIII–645c; dedications to, United States XI–564d; emblem I–626d; feast III–163c; VII–789a; foot-print of XII–89d; in Gospel VI–660a
—*Gospel of* I–608d; VI–656d; XIV–659a; Gnostic VI–599d
—in Greece VI–737d; in India XIII–382d; Magi, baptism of IX–530b; in Manichæism IX–595a; martyrdom VII–728d; in Persia XI–720d; relics I–611b; V–282c; VI–605a; XIII–169d; 383c; XIV–658c; Revelatio Thomæ XIV–659a; in Syria XIV–414a; St. Thomas Christians XIV–678d; tomb VII–734b; XIII–382d; XIV–679a; 683b
—Franciscan martyr VIII–166c
—Franciscan, Vulgate, version of XV–373b
—Monophysite bishop V–504b
—Slav general VII–624b
—Trinitarian martyr VIII–164b
—Archbishop of Armagh VI–324b
—Bishop of Ascalon XI–62c
—Bishop of Berissa II–492a
—Bosnian king III–436d
—I, Bishop of Breslau II–761d
—II, Bishop of Breslau II–762a
—I, Bishop of Cagliari III–139d
—II, Archbishop of Cagliari III–139d
—Bishop of Cidyessus III–770b
—Bishop of Claudiopolis VI–484c; VII–620b
—Bishop of Dunwich XI–121d
—Bishop of East Anglia VII–452b
—Egyptian Abbot VII–622c
—Bishop of Euaria V–572c
—Duke of Gloucester, banished I–765b; and Chaucer III–643a
—Saint, Bishop of Hereford, shrine XIII–762a
—Bishop of Inniscathy XIII–713b
—Bishop of Ipsus VIII–98b
—Patriarch of Jerusalem (9th century) VIII–361c
—Patriarch of Jerusalem (13th century) VIII–368c
—Abbot of Kinloss VIII–659d
—Bishop of Lebedus. *See* Theophanes, Bishop of Lebedus
—Bishop of Malabar XIV–682a
—Bishop of Marga XIV–412a
—Saint, Bishop of Neocæsarea X–741d
—Bishop of Piacenza XII–70d
—Bishop of Porphyreon XII–282b
—Bishop of Rántemäkai VI–76d
—Bishop of Reggio dell' Emilia XII–718b
—I, Abbot of St. James XV–721c
—II, Abbot of St. James XV–721c
—Bishop of Sant Angelo de' Lombardi XIII–459b
—I, Count of Savoy XII–76d; and Frederick II, Emperor XIII–492d
—II, Count of Savoy XII–76d; XIII–492d
—III, Count of Savoy XIII–492d
—Bishop of Tyre XV–112b
—Abbot of Vaux-de-Cernay XV–316d
—II, Bishop of York XV–734b
—Antoine, missionary, China, map of XII–720b
—CHARLES L. A. XIV–659b
—Christian. *See* Thomasius, Christian
—Cyrus, ethnologist VII–748c
—George H., general, at Chickamauga XV–172c
—J., exegete XI–654d
—Jacques Hector, Apostolic Delegate to Persia XI–724b
—John, martyr V–478a
—John Hanson, lawyer XIV–443a
—Joseph Emmanuel, Patriarch of Babylon XVI–34b
—Leon, Cardinal, Archbishop of Rouen XIII–210a
—William, Anglican Bishop of Worcester XI–99b
—William Isaac, on Naturism X–718a
—ABEL, BLESSED, martyr XIV–659c; XIII–44d
—Acafoxi, Blessed, martyr XIV–110a
—A JESU (DIAZ SANCHEZ DE AVILA) XIV–660b
—A KEMPIS XIV–661b; Amort on I–435a; Brothers of the Common Life XIII–556c; Church philosophy XIII–549b; and Gerlac Petersen XI–775b; as hymnodist VII–604a; (ill.) XIV–661d; Imitation of Christ VII–674d; XIV–662c; and Radewyns XII–631c
—ALFIELD, VENERABLE XIV–663b
—Anglicus. *See* Thomas of Jorz
—Anglus. *See* Thomas of Jorz
—AQUINAS, SAINT XIV–663c; XII–769c; on the Absolute I–60c; on absolution I–63d; on abstinence I–73b
—*on acts:* human I–115d; XIV–602b; indifferent I–116d; morally good I–117a
—on actus et potentia I–125a; on adoption I–149b; on adoration, two-fold III–538d; Adoro Te Devote I–154d; and Albertus Magnus I–264b; 264c; 265a; XIV–664c; on alchemy I–273a; Alexander Natalis on I–297c; and Alexander of Hales I–299a; on almsgiving I–328d; 329b; Alvarez on I–373d; and Blessed Ambrose of Sienna I–388c; analogy I–449c; 450c; analytico-synthetic method XII–30c
—*on angels:* guardian VII–50a; orders of I–478c; sin of the IV–765b
—on animals, treatment of IV–542b; and Annibaldi I–540c; Anthony of Sienna I–558c; on appetite I–656a; appreciation of XIV–672d; on Arabian philosophy I–670a; on Ark, symbolism of I–724c
—*in art:* Gaddi I–762d; Gozzoli VI–689a; Lippi, Filippino IX–278a; XI–400b; Piero della Francesca (ill.) XIV–664b; San Sepolcro, Piero da XIII–452b; Seitz, Ludwig XV–282a; Zurbaran XI–401d; XV–770b; Zurbaran (ill.) XIV–facing 670
—art, influence on XII–368Aa; on asceticism, bodily XIV–614a; on atonement II–57d; and Augustinism II–95b; 95d; 100a; on aureolæ XV–458d; on authority, civil II–138b; 139b; on Avempace II–150b; and Averroism II–151c; XII–49d; and Avicebron II–157b; on Balaam II–215c; Balmes on II–225a; and Bañes II–248b; 249a
—*on baptism* II–262d; 270a; definition II–259d; of John II–260b
—Baron on II–304c; and Bartholomew of Lucca II–316a; on Beatific vision VII–172b; on the beautiful I–176b; Biblical commentary XII–363c; on Bible, literal sense of V–693c; on blasphemy II–595b; on body and soul IX–581a; 581d; and St. Bonaventure II–650d; 653a; on canonisation II–366d; XIV–698d; and capreolus III–314b; catechism XII–365a; Catena Aurea II–108a; III–434b
—*on cause:* efficient III–462c; exemplary III–463c; final III–463b; First I–61b
—cell, Naples X–683c; on chalice, use of IV–178b; on charismata III–589b; on charity III–599d; XIV–614c; on chrism, origin of III–696d; on Christ, operations of X–504a; on circumcision XIII–296b; on clergy, criminous II–477a; on coinage XI–152b; communion of children XII–590b; communion of saints IV–171d; 172d; Compendium theologiæ VII–524a; on compensation IV–185c; on concelebration IX–797c
—*on confession* XI–626b; lay IX–94d; XI–623d; repetition of XI–628b; time of XI–626c
—*on confirmation* IV–216a; institution of IV–220a; 220b; minister of IV–220d
—on conscience IV–270b; 271b; on consubstantiation IV–322d; on contrition IV–338a; on conversion VI–700d; cord of IV–358a; Corpus Christi office IV–391a; IX–237a; XI–442d; XIV–667a; on creation IV–471b; 475a; XII–38c; on creation of soul IV–476a; on credibility, motives of V–754b; on Creed, Apostles' I–632b; on cross, cult of IV–531b; on cursing IV–573d; on damned, prayer for the IV–656b; on dead, prayer for the XII–579a; death IX–478a; XIV–665c
—*dedications to:* Australia XI–566a; Canada XI–565c; United States XI–565a
—description XIV–665d; on devils, adjuration of I–142d; on discussions V–34b; on divination V–48c; on Divine attributes II–64c; doctor V–75c; XIV–593d; doctrine XIV–672b; Dominican XII–358c; on dreams V–156a; on dulia V–188b; on economy XII–215a; ecstasies XIV–665b; and Egidio Colonna IV–127a; on elect, number of XII–381b; embryology IV–475d; epithet XIV–663c; 670d; on essence V–544a; ethics V–559a; IX–77c; on Eucharistic accidents V–582d; on Eucharistic host I–349d; VII–490a
—*on evil* V–652c; definition of XIV–4b; and Providence XII–514b
—on existence V–545c; ex opere operato XIII–297c; on extreme unction V–724d

Large type indicates titles of articles; other types, topics treated; (ill.) = illustrations.

Digitized by Google

Thomas Aquinas, *on faith* II–408c; V–753d; 755a; 755c; 756b; 757a; VI–320c; act of V–756a; articles of I–755d; of devils V–756d; and intellect V–756c; rule of V–767d
—on fall II–101d; on fate V–793c; on filiation I–151a; Flacius cites III–534d; on fortitude VI–147b; on glory, human VI–586c; on God, existence of VI–609d; XIV–570b; on God, vision of I–656d
—*on Good:* ethical VI–638d; highest VI–642b; ontological VI–637c; proximate VI–639b; ultimate VI–639d
—on government II–138b; on grace VI–699a; 710d; on grace and charity VI–705d; Greek church, influence on XIII–269c; on happiness VII–132b; 133a; on heresy VII–256b; 257a; on heretics, punishment of VIII–35c; XIV–768b; on holiness VII–386b
—*on Holy Ghost:* fruits of VII–414b; indwelling of XI–469c; procession of VII–412c; sin against VII–414d; 415a
—honour VII–462d; humility, definition of VII–543d; on humility, practice of VII–544b; on Hylozoism XI–446c; as hymnodist VII–603d; on hypostasis VII–714c; on ideas VII–632b; on ideas, association of II–4a; on ideas, Plato's theory of VII–631b; on idolatry VII–636a; 636d; on images, use of VII–671d; on Immaculate Conception VII–679a; on immanence VII–682c; on immanence, relative VII–685a; on immortality VII–688c; XIII–551c; on impenitence VII–210a; 210c; on impetus XII–51c; on individual VII–762c; 763a; on indulgences VII–783d; on infants, unbaptised II–267c; on infidelity, negative VIII–2d; influence of XIV–671a; influences on XIV–670a; on insane, marriage of VIII–12d; on instinct VIII–51a; on intellect VIII–67c; and Joachim of Flora VIII–407b; on St. John Chrysostom IV–159d; on St. Joseph, devotion to VIII–505d; on judicial decisions VII–23b; on justice, Divine IV–200d; keys, power of the VIII–632d; on killing in self-defence VII–442a; kinetic theory I–97b; on knowledge VIII–674b; on knowledge of future V–49d; Lauda Sion IX 36b; on law, definition of IX–53d; on law, natural IX–76d; XI–190b; Lemos on IX–148c; on Lenten fast IX–154a; Leo XIII on I–177b; Leonine edition of I–177c; XV–759b; life of XIV–663d; on life IX–239b; on limbus infantium IX–257b; on liturgy XII–367a; and logic IX–324c; 327a; and Logos IX–331c; on love IX–398b; love of friendship, definition of IV–628b; lying, definition of IX–469b; on magnanimity VII–463c; magnanimity and humility, definition of XV–474a; and Maimonides IX–540c; on man XIII–552a; XIV–602a; on man, creation of IX–582a; on marriage, sacrament of IX–711a; on Mary, consent of I–542b; on Mass, obligation of saying X–22d; matter, duration of VI–610d; on matter and individuation X–55a; on matter, primordial X–54b; on memory X–174c; mendicants, defence of X–184d; on meriting conversion X–207d; method and style XIV–668c; on St. Michael the Archangel X–276b; on mind X–321a; on miracles X–339a; on morality in animals IV–268c; on the Nativity XV–464Hd; on negligence X–737b; non-Catholic tribute I–177b; on obedience XI–181d; 182d; on Old Testament, canon of III–273a; omission XI–251c; on Omnipotence XI–251d; 252a; 252b; ontology I–549c; XI–258b; 259a; XIV–674c; optimism XI–263b; 264a; on ordinations ex ecclesiam XII–774d; on orientation of churches XI–305c; on parables, interpretation of XI–461d; at Paris XI–489b; on passions XI–534c; on penance, sacrament of I–65a; on penance, matter of sacrament XI–622d; on perfection, ways of XIV–254c; person, definition of XI–726c; on philosophers, ancient III–461b; philosophy XII–26a; 363d; XIII–549a; on poverty XII–324c; on prayer, mental XII–348b; as preacher VII–445a; on preaching VII–446c; on predestination XII–380d; on predestination, adequate XII–379b; on pride XII–405b; on priesthood, universal XII–415b; on primordial elements IV–473d; on probabilism XII–442a; on property, use of XII–465d; on prophecies, division of XII–474a; on prophetic state XII–474b; on Providence, Divine XII–513d; on prudence XII–517c; XV–473a; on Psalms, authorship of XII–537c; on Psalm titles XII–536d; psychology XII–546a; on purgatorial fire XII–578c; on quantity XII–591c; and rationalism XIV–674c; in Ratio Studiorum XII–655a; and realism XI–92c; on reason XII–674a; on reason, practical XII–675b; on redemption XII–678c; XIII–317a; on redemption of infidels II–102a; and Reformers II–58b; and Reginald of Piperno XII–719b; relics of XIII–396c; XIV–797a; on relics, veneration of XII–734d; 735a
—*on religion* XII–739a; definition of XII–739d; virtue of XII–748b
—religious life VII–386d; on right XIII–56c; and Rossi XIII–204a; on rulers, evil III–87a; on sacramentals XIII–293b
—*on sacraments:* definition of XIII–296d; grace of XIII–302c; origin of XIII–298d; revivescence of XIII–304c
—on sacrilege XIII–321a; Sacris Solemniis XIII–321d; on saints, intercession of VIII–70d; sanctity, influence on XIV–671a; on satisfaction VII–784d; XI–628c; on scandal XIII–506d; and scepticism XIII–517b; on schism VII–256d; scholasticism VII–634d; XII–32b; 766a; XIV–590d; schools, patron of XI–566d; science, definition of XIII–598c; Scotism XIII–610b; 611c; XIV–591c; sequence by XII–486d; and Siger of Brabant XIII–784b
—*on sin* XI–251d; XIV–5c; 602b; capital XIV–5c; original XI–313c; 314a; 315b; venial VI–709b; XIII–293d; XIV–10b; 10c
—on sloth XIV–57d; on soul XIV–155d; on soul, faculties of V–750a; on souls in purgatory, invocation of XII–579d; on species XIV–210c; on spirits XIV–221b; spiritualism XIV–229d; on substance XIV–323a; Summa contra Gentiles I–621b; XII–364b
—*Summa Theologica* XIV–667b; chart of XIV–669a; specimen of text XIV–675a
—superstition, definition of XIV–339c; on teleology XIV–474d; 475c; on temperance XIV–481c; 482a; on theft XIV–565a
—*on theology* XIV–672a; ascetical XIV–613d; 618c; moral XIV–601d; 606c; pastoral XIV–612b
—Thomism XII–362c; XIV–698b; thought, modern XIV–673d; on thought, natural XII–653d; on time XIV–727b; and Toledo, Francisco XIV–761a; on tolerance, religious XIV–772a; on tongues, gift of XIV–777a; on truth XV–77c; on tyrannicide XV–108d; on usury and interest XV–236b; Vallgorners on XV–261d; Verbum Supernum Prodiens XV–348b; on vice XV–404a; on virginity XV–458b
—*on virtue* VII–292d; cardinal III–344b; definition XV–472c; infused VI–707b; XV–474d; theological VII–465d
—on vows, monastic X–461c; on will XV–624d; on will, unity of XI–314d; and William of Moerbeke XV–634a; on witchcraft XV–675d; on woman, position of XV–688c; works XIV–666c; on worship I–152a; writings XIV–666a
—**Aquinas of Jesus,** martyr VIII–167b
—**Aquinas of St. Teresa,** martyr III–365b
—**BECKET, SAINT** XIV–676c; II–462d; V–436a; and Alan of Tewkesbury I–245d; and Alexander III I–287c; at Anagni I–449a; Arbroath abbey I–686b; Avranches, Council of II–162d; at Beverly Minster II–540b; on Blessed Sacrament XV–484b; at Bruges III–5c; canonisation XIII–684a; at Canterbury III–299d; as chancellor VII–221a; chapel of, Sigüenza XIII–788c; Clarendon, constitutions of I–802b; XIV–677d; on clergy, benefit of II–476d; at Clermont IV–54c; dedications to, England XI–563b; dedications to, United States XI–565a; description XIV–676c; St. Edward, relics of V–323b; exile XIV–678a; feast III–164b; feast, Ambrosian calendar I–398c; in France XI–105d; and Gervase of Canterbury VI–536b; and Gilbert Foliot VI–556a; hair shirt, use of VII–114a; Heart of Mary, devotion to VII–168d; and Henry II VII–221b; XIV–676d; Henry II at tomb XIII–41c; and Herbert of Bosham VII–250c; at Lille IX–251d; martyrdom III–301b; XIV–678b; at Merton III–203a; in Mozarabic Rite X–615c; and Odo of Canterbury XI–211c; at Paris XI–495d; on Paris, schools of XI–482d; pilgrimages III–702c; pilgrim's sign (ill.) XII–98a; at Pontigny XII–233d; XIII–718d; proses III–294c; relics IV–53c; VI–733c; and Robert of Melun XIII–97c; rochet of (ill.) XIII–104c; and Roger, Bishop of Worcester XIII–111b; in Rolls Series XIII–120c; at St. Victor III–294c; XIII–388d; and St. Victor, Achard of XIII–389b; shrine XII–87a; 89b; XV–734a; stole of IV–535b; and Sully XIV–329c; on temporal jurisdiction III–797b; at Vezelay XIII–719b
—**CHRISTIANS, SAINT** XIV–678d; III–561b; V–236d; XV–138a; 138d; Abraham of Angamale XIV–684b; 684c; Alepius de Menezes XIV–684d; Antidoron I–562c; antiquity of XIV–679a; Cana, Thomas XIV–680a; Cochin IV–76c; Cranganore, see of XIV–685d; Diamper, synod of XIV–685b; in India V–234b; VII–731b; liturgical books IX–303c; liturgy XV–345b; in Malabar IV–76c; XIV–679a; mission to VII–287c; Nestorians XIV–680a; Perumal XIV–679d; Rite XIV–419b; Rox, Francisco XIV–685c; statistics XIV–277b; Syrians XIV–680a; 681b; St. Thomas, apostle XIV–659a
—**COTTAM, BLESSED** XIV–688d; XV–630d
—**de Beckington.** *See* Thomas of Beckington
—**de Cantalupe.** *See* Thomas of Hereford
—**de Cantilupe.** *See* Thomas of Hereford
—**de Cormont,** architect XIII–97b
—**de Halys.** *See* Thomas of Dover
—**de Wouldham,** Bishop of Rochester, England XIII–102b
—**FORD, BLESSED,** martyr XIV–689a; and Cuthbert Mayne X–87a
—**Green, Blessed,** martyr XIV–689c
—**Hales.** *See* Thomas of Dover
—**Hélie, Blessed** IV–456b; shrine IV–456d
Thomasi, cardinal, on Schola Cantorum XIII–547c
Thomas Illyricus of Osimo, Blessed I–687a
Thomasine, poet II–120a
Thomasius, Christian, jurist XII–81b; at Hallé VI–506c; XII–522d; on theology, moral XIV–604b; writings VI–522d
—Gottfried, on Kenosis VIII–617b; XI–575b
—**of Capua,** cardinal VI–144a
Thomas Izugi, Blessed, martyr XIV–110a
—**JOHNSON, BLESSED,** Carthusian martyr XIV–689b; II–787d
Thomaskloster, monastery IX–139a
Thomas Marshall, Blessed. *See* Beche, John
—**MORE, BLESSED** XIV–689c; Apologia XIV–691c; and Budé III–34c; chancellor IX–70d; XIV–691c; and Clement, John IV–39b; and Colet IV–98d; communism IV–180c; death VII–224c; IX–343d; and Erasmus V–511a; on Grace, Our Lady of XIII–760d; and Henry VIII V–445c; XIV–691b; and Heywood, John VII–319d; and Humanism IV–109d; VII–542a; IX–31c; and law, natural XII–32b; and Linacre IX–265c; literature XII–767a; at Louvain IX–392d; marriage, second XIV–691a; and "Nun of Kent" II–319c; and Oath of Supremacy XI–177b; and Pole, Cardinal XII–202a; portrait (ill.) XIV–690d; facing 692; on primers, heretical XII–352d; on reliquary XII–763b; and Roper XIII–183a; 183b; tertiary XIV–642a; theology XIV–593b; trial XI–102a; and Tunstall XV–91b; Utopia V–462c; XIV–691b; XV–243a; wife XIV–690d; writings XIV–692c; and Wolsey XIV–691a
—**of Andrada,** Augustinian VII–283c
—**of Bayeux,** Archbishop of York V–431d; VIII–785b; XV–733d; 734a; 734b; York minster XV–734c
—**OF BECKINGTON,** Bishop of Bath and Wells XIV–693b; II–348a
—**OF BRADWARDINE,** Archbishop of Canterbury XIV–693c; II–100c; III–300a; VIII–191c; epithet V–74d; predestination XII–378a; theologian XIV–592c; Thomist XIV–702c
—**of Brittany,** trouvère VI–681b; IX–124b
—**OF CANTIMPRÉ** XIV–693d; VIII–691b; as biologist II–573a; on natural history X–127a; on Simon of Tournai XIII–799d; Thomist XIV–702b
—**of Capua,** Cardinal VI–796d; as hymnodist VII–603d
—**OF CELANO** XIV–694b; IV–6c; VI–282a; at Assisi III–139b; Dies Iræ III–74c; IV–788a; XII–486d; on St. Francis VI–222a; 227c; 228a; 797d; on Franciscan Rule VI–209a; on Franciscan Third Order XIV–641a; as hymnodist VII–603d; vocation VI–224a
—**of Citeaux** III–786a
—**of Claudiopolis** VII–620c
—**of Corbridge,** Bishop of York XV–734b
—**OF DOVER,** martyr XIV–694c
—**of Eccleston.** *See* Eccleston, Thomas of

Digitized by Google

Thomas of Farignano, Franciscan VI–284c
—**OF HEREFORD, SAINT** XIV–694d; XI–600a; canonisation VII–786c
—**of Jerusalem** XIII–795d
—**OF JESUS** XIV–695b; III–362d; commentataries XII–761d; desert III–366a; on missions III–363d; mysticism III–367c; theologian XIV–619c; writer XII–309a
—**OF JORZ** XIV–695c
—**of Kfar-tas**, Monothelite Bishop IX–685d
—**of Maidstone** VI–536b
—**of Marga** X–599a; XIV–411b
—**of Maurienne, Blessed** XIII–354c
—**of Monmouth**, on William of Norwich XV–635b
—**of Naples, Blessed**, birthplace XIV–234d
—**of Saint Francis**, Franciscan III–48c
—**of St. Hyacinth**, martyrdom I–544c
—**of Savoy**, Prince XV–94a
—**of Savoy**, Bishop of Turin XV–94c
—**OF STRASBURG** XIV–695d; Augustinian VII–284d; theologian XIV–592c; Thomist XIV–702c; at Paris IV–127d
—**of the Incarnation**, Bishop of Olinda XI–242c
—**of Tolentino, Blessed**, martyr IV–610c; VI–294c; XII–281c; XIV–683b
—**of Torquemada**, inquisitor XII–368Bc
—**of Vaux-de-Cernay**, abbot XV–316d
—**OF VILLANOVA, SAINT** XIV–696b; at Alcalá XIV–152c; dedication to, United States XI–565a; and St. Louis Bertrand IX–377a; relics of XIII–392a; at Valencia XV–252b
—**of Vio**, Dominican XII–368Fb; theologian XIV–606d
—**of Walden**, and Lollards IX–334c
—**of Wales** XIV–695d
—**Palæologus**, Despot of Morea XIII–246a; 255d
—**PERCY, BLESSED**, Earl of Northumberland XIV–697a; Northern Rising XV–28b; Thorns, crown of IV–541b
—**Philip of Alsace**, Archbishop of Malines XVI–75d
—**Redyng, Blessed**, martyr XIV–689b
—**Scryven, Blessed**, martyr XIV–689b
—**SHERWOOD, BLESSED**, martyr XIV–697c
Thomassin, interpreter, death III–671b
—**LOUIS** XIV–697d; on canonical hours VII–501b; on discipline V–31b; ecclesiastical property XII–467c; on Honorius I VII–455c; (ill.) XIV–697d; teaching II–102c; Thomist XIV–702d; and Trinitarian controversy XV–51a
Thomas Tzugi, Blessed, martyr XIV–110a
—**Waldensis.** *See* Netter, Thomas
—**WOODHOUSE, BLESSED**, martyr XIV–698a; 110a; XV–28c
Thomayer, Josef, medical writer IV–600d
Thomislav, King of Croatia IV–511a; and John X IV–607c
THOMISM XIV–698b; acts, indifferent I–116d; Accademia Romana Di S. Tommaso Di Aquino I–88a; and Agreda, Maria de I–230b; Alvares, Diego I–373d; angels XIV–700b; on atonement II–57d; attrition XIV–701b; and Augustinism II–99c; Bañez, Domingo II–248b; Beatific Vision XIV–701a; on blessed, impeccability of VII–174a; Carmelites III–367a; on character III–587c; circumcision XIV–700c; Cistercian XIII–402a; on cooperation, Divine XIV–584d; cross, cult of IV–531a; decline XIV–699b; development XII–362c; distinctive Doctrines XIV–699c; on Essence and Attributes, Divine XIV–584a; foreknowledge, Divine XIV–584b; 701c; on essence and existence V–546a; X–233c; and Franciscans II–99d; Ferre, Vincente VI–49a; in general XIV–698c; God, existence of XIV–700a; Godfrey of Fontaines VI–626a
—*on Grace* II–102b; VI–690b; 710d; XIV–701d; and sin VIII–578a; efficacious VI–693b
—Heaven XIV–700b; Holy Ghost XIV–700b; hypostatic union XIV–701a; on immanence VII–685a; incarnation XIV–700c; individuation XIV–699c; infallibility, papal XIV–701a; intellect XIV–699c; knowledge XIV–699d; knowledge, Christ's XIV–700c; on nature X–716b; Neo-Thomism and revival of Scholasticism XIV–701d; on Orders, Holy XII–416c; on penance XI–622d; philosophy XIII–549b; XIV–699c; on predestination VI–621a; XIV–701c; 701d; probabiliorism XIV–701a; progress XIV–699a; revival XIV–593d; 702a; sacraments XIV–700c; 701b; Schäzler, Constantine von XIII–525a; School of XIV–700d; and Scotism XIII–610d; XIV–591c; senses XIV–699d; and theology XIV–591d; 700a; Thomists, eminent XIV–702b; Trinity XIV–700b; will XIV–699c; on will, free VI–260c; on will, free, and grace XIV–585d; Zigliara, Tommaso Maria XV–759c
Thomplamaul, Kilkenny, church III–250a
Thompson, Andrew XIII–629d
—**Benjamin.** *See* Rumford, Count
—**Campbell**, on astrology II–24d
—**Charles**, Congress, first continental VIII–138d
—**David**, geographer II–792b; in New Hampshire X–786b
—**EDWARD HEALY** XIV–703b; on prophecies XII–475c
—**Sir Edward Maunde**, palæographer XI–403d
—**Elizabeth**, artist XVI–15b
—**FRANCIS**, poet XIV–703c; V–469d; XV–234d; on Shelley V–469b
—**Gordon** XV–595a
—**HARRIET DIANA** XIV–703c
—**Henry Gregory**, Bishop of Gibraltar XVI–35d
—**Sir Herbert**, Bible edition XVI–79c
—**James, Blessed.** *See* James Thompson
—**John**, martyr V–478b
—**John Sparrow**, printer XIV–704b
—**SIR JOHN SPARROW DAVID**, jurist XIV–704b; Prime Minister, Canada VII–118c
—**Launt**, sculptor VIII–142a
—**Robert**, Socialist XIV–63a
—**William, Venerable**, martyr V–475d; XIII–727c
—**Indians.** *See* Thompson River Indians
—**RIVER INDIANS** XIV–704d; XIII–764b; customs XIII–671b; habits IX–253d
Thoms, J. A., Biblical concordance IV–196c
Thomson, James, poet V–467b
—**James**, seminary student VI–388a
—**J. J.**, atomic theory II–53a
—**William.** *See* Kelvin, Lord
Thong-Kaba, Buddhist reformer XII–409c
THONISSEN, JEAN-JOSEPH XIV–705b; (ill.) XIV–705c; at Louvain IX–396c; 397b
Thonon, mission III–324c; St. Francis de Sales in VI–220b
Thonraketzi, Paulicians at XI–584d
Thophel, location VI–446c
Thopias, at Durazzo V–209a
Thopo VI–446c
Thor, deity II–657a; IX–433d; XIV–348b; in Edda V–280d; oak of VII–298d; in Völuspá XV–507a
Thora, Norwegian princess VII–117a
—town. *See* Thyrum
Thoracic Duct, discovery of X–131c
Thórarenson, Björna. poet VII–619b
Thorate, Robert de, Bishop of Liège VIII–557a
Thorbecke, Jan. Rudolf, Dutch statesman VII–391c
Thorbrand, death I–418b
Thordharson, Sighvatr, poet VII–618b
—**Sturla**, post VII–618d
Thord Rod XVI–76b
Thorenburg. *See* Torda
Thoresby, John of, Cardinal, at Beverley Minster II–540b; at Worcester XV–704a; at York V–78d; XV–734a; 734b
Thoresen, Magdalene, writer IV–731c
Thorete, Robert de, Bishop of Liège, Corpus Christi IV–391a
Thorfinn, Bishop of Hamar XVI–43d
Thorgilsson, Ari, historian I–417a; VII–618d; on Greenland I–417a
—**Stefnir**, missionary VII–616c
Thorhall, explorer IX–545c
Thorigny, inscription XI–104a
Thorismond, Visigoth II–61b
Thorium, in minerals XV–706c
Thorkelsson, Jon, Icelander VII–617d
Thorlow, John de. *See* Trokelowe, John de
Thorn, relic, Pamplona XI–438a
—town, peace of IV–566d; V–522b; XII–520c; XIII–421c; XIV–542a; and Prussia XII–526a
—**Holy.** *See* Holy Thorn
—**John, Blessed.** *See* John Thorn
Thorn-bush, Our Lady of, Osma XI–339d
Thorndike, Edward Lee, psychologist XII–67oc
—**Herbert** I–503d
Thorne, John. *See* Richard Whiting, Bl.
—**William**, annalist II–82d
—**William Henry**, journalist XI–696c
THORNEY ABBEY XIV–706a; XI–600d; Westminster XV–598a
Thorneycroft, Hamo, sculptor XIII–647b
Thorns, in Bible XII–157a; *See* Bramble
—**Crown of.** *See* Crown of Thorns
—**FEAST OF THE CROWN OF** XIV–706b; XI–526d; office XI–527b
—**Isle of.** *See* Thorney
Thornstein. *See* Thorstein
Thornton, Sir Edward, on Pious fund of the Californias XII–106c
—**Henry** IX–400b
—**Matthew**, Declaration of Independence VIII–138c
Thorold, George, Maryland II–229a
Thoron, Joseph, Catholic Club III–453a
Thoroughbass, in music I–206b
Thorpe, Benjamin, translator V–281a
—**ROBERT, VENERABLE** XIV–706c
Thorsby, John, Bishop of St. David's X–188c
Thorshavn, Faroe Islands, school V–789c
Thorstein, explorer I–418a; IX–545b
—Bishop of Bergen XVI–9d
Thorwald, priest, explorer I–421a
—**Ericsson**, explorer I–418a; IX–545b
Thorwaldsen, Albert Bertel, sculptor IV–732b; VIII–667d; XIII–646c; Christ, statue of (ill.) XIII–facing 646; Copernicus, monument to IV–353d; Maximilian I, statue of X–76d; Pius VII, monument to (ill.) XII–133c; reliefs II–343c; in Rome I–87b; XII–133d
—**Museum, Copenhagen** IV–732a
Thorwaldsson, Gissur, Governor of Iceland VII–616b
Thos, tribe VII–766a
Thot. *See* Thoth
Thoth, deity I–524b; II–19d; IV–407b; V–334c; 344a; VII–289b; 312c; 638a; IX–329b; XI–199b
—month V–333a; 334a
Thothmes I, Egyptian King V–339c; VII–306b; XII–41c; in Ethiopia V–566d; at Mageddo IX–526b
—**II, Egyptian King, in Ethiopia** V–566d
—**III, Egyptian King** III–571a; IV–611d; V–339c; VII–306b; XII–41c; inscription II–11b; at Mageddo IX–526b
—**IV, Egyptian King** VII–306b; dream V–154b
Thotmes. *See* Thothmes
Thott, Erik Axelsson, regent of Sweden II–479a
Thoû, King of Hamath VII–120d
—**Christopher de** XIV–706c; 707b; on Massacre of St. Bartholomew XIII–336a
—**François Auguste de**, Abbot of Bonneval III–635c; execution XIV–707b
—**JACQUES-AUGUSTE DE** XIV–706c; at Fontainebleau Conference X–98d; (ill.) XIV–706d; Marie de' Medici X–122b; and d'Ossat XI–342c; and Polyglot Bible VI–331c
—**NICOLAS DE, Bishop of Chartres** XIV–707b
Thought, Brownson on III–3a; Comte on I–369b; Descartes on I–97a; IV–746c; V–170c; XI–195d; Deutinger on IV–762a; Kant on I–216c; laws of Aristotle I–714c; in Manichæism IX–592a; negations of I–217a; Rosmini on XIII–197c in Simonianism XIII–797a Spinoza on III–463d; XIV–219a; and traditionalism XV–14b; and truth XV–77b
—**of Thought, Aristotle on** II–327c
Thought-transference, and telepathy XIV–475d
Thouret, Anne-Marie-Madeleine. *See* Anne-Marie-Madeleine Thouret
—**Jacques Guillaume**, on religious orders XIII–10c
Thousand, Biblical use II–553a
Thouvenel, Edouard Antoine, minister of foreign affairs X–701a
Thrace, province I–161a; St. Andrew at I–471c; diocese, civil VI–738b; 756d; Galatians in VI–336b; and Teos XIV–513b. Uniats of I–161b
—Diocese of VI–738b; vicariate Apostolic VI–755d
Thracians, in Asia Minor I–784b; in Hungary VII–547c
Thrasamund, Vandal King I–192b; VII–471b; XV–265d and Catholics VI–316c; persecution V–603a; XIII–706c
Thraseas, Saint, martyr, Bishop of Eumenia I–618a; V–604d; VII–341b; X–521b; at Smyrna XIV–60c
Thrasilla, Saint. *See* Trasilla, St.
Thraso, catacomb III–419d; 516a
—martyr III–516b
Thrasybulus, tyrant of Syracuse XIII–773b; XIV–396b
Thrasyllus, astrologer II–21a
Three, symbolism XIV–376b 515c
—**Ages, The**, by Lorenzo Lotto (ill.) IX–367; by Titian XIV–742a
—**Angelic Musicians, Montagu** X–511d
—**at Breakfast**, Velasquez XV–324b
—**Bishops, Letter of the**, and Vergerius VII–702b
—**Cappadocians, The** II–330c

Digitized by Google

THREE CHAPTERS XIV–707c; and Aquileia council I–662d; St. Columban on II–661b; condemnation IV–309a; 425b; XIII–553d; condemnation, Facundus on V–751a; controversy IV–431c; Eutychius I on V–639a; and Fulgentius Ferrandus VI–318a; and infallibility VII–798d; Mennas of Constantinople X–190b; origin XI–552a; and Padua, bishops of XI–386d; and Pelagius I XI–602c; and Pelagius II XI–603c; schism VI–782a; XIII–728c; and Theodore of Mopsuestia XIV–573a; and Theodoret XIV–575a; and Verecundus XV–352d; in Victor's chronicles XV–412b; and Pope Vigilius XV–428a
—**Children**, in art I–485b; Canticle of the II–772b; III–301d; 302b; in Daniel, Book of IV–620b; 622a; 626a
—**Companions** VI–223c; 282b; legend of IX–173c
—**Forks**, Kentucky X–561c
—**Fountains.** *See* Saints Vincent and Anastasius, Abbey of
—**Fountains**, monastery, Châlons foundation II–499b
—**Graces**, by Canova III–298d; by Raphael XII–641a; statue, Siena XIII–779c
—**Heavenly Witnesses**, and Codex Alexandrinus IV–80d
—**Hierarchs**, monastery VIII–325b
—**Hours**, Good Friday VII–437d; in Rome XII–258b
—**Johns**, **Battle of the** II–124d
—**Kings**, shrine, Cologne X–221d; 222b; XII–782d; pilgrimage XII–87a; 90b; relics XII–635b
—**Languages**, **College of the**, Alcalá IV–109d; XV–276a; Louvain IX–391d
—**Maries**, **The**, convent VI–205c
—**Maries**, **The**, feast of XIII–74a
—**RIVERS**, **DIOCESE OF** XIV–708d; Buteux at III–89d; college III–240b; XIII–568a; Franciscan disinterment case III–510c; Franciscan Third Order at XIV–544d; mission III–232a; 233c; X–378d; statistics III–238a; Ursulines at XV–230a
—**Saints**, cathedral, Transylvania (ill.) XV–22c
—**Saints**, church, Jassy VIII–325b
—**Stages**, Comte's law XII–313d; 314c
—**Taverns**, St. Paul at I–255d
—**Witnesses**, in "Complutensian Polyglot" V–289d; in Erasmian text V–290b; St. John, Epistle of VIII–436a
Throat troubles, St. Blaise II–592b
Throckmorton, **Elizabeth** VI–552d
—**George** VI–552d
—**Goditha** XI–785a
—**John**, and Joseph Berington II–491b
—**Richard** I–113c
—**Sir Thomas** XI–785a
Throgmorton, **Sir Nicholas**, diplomatist VIII–683d
Throndrakians, sect I–736b
THRONE XIV–709b; of abbot I–19d; altar I–353a; 359b; in Apocalypse I–596b
—*of Bishop* III–437b; ancient position I–366b; apse I–659b; and archbishop I–692c; Greek Church I–359b; III–439d; IV–316a (ill.) XIV–facing 708; 709c; orientation I–365c
—**canopy** III–297c; of cardinals III–339d; enthronization V–479d; of God I–476d
—**Papal.** *See* Sedi Gestatoria
—**room**, Vatican Palace. *See* Trono, Sala del
Thrones, angelic hierarchy I–478c; Pseudo-Areopagite V–14c; and cherubim III–648b; St. Paul on I–478b
Thronos (Thronus). *See* Throne
Throop, Pennsylvania, Hungarians in VII–546a
Throstan, Saint. *See* Drostan
Throwlow, **John de.** *See* Trokelowe, John de
Thrudheim. *See* Thrudvang
Thrudvang, in Scandinavian mythology I–775b
Thrush, Blue, in Bible I–526a
Thrym, Song of V–280d
Thrynheim, in Scandinavian mythology I–775b
Thuan-an, bombardment of VII–777b
Thubal, nation VI–625b
—son of Japhet XIV–170a
—King of Tyre XII–42a
Thuburbo Majus XIV–710a
—**MINUS**, Titular See XIV–709d
Thucydides, work of, and Nicholas V XI–59a
Thudichum, **Frederick von**, on Carlstadt IX–448c; on Luther IX–449a; 449d; on Zwinglians IX–445a
THUGGA, Titular See XIV–710a
Thugut, **Johann** XIV–710b
—**JOHANN AMADEUS FRANZ DE PAULA** XIV–710b; Austrian Minister VI–508b
Thulard, **Madame**, foundress IX–45c
Thule, Albertus Magnus on I–266a
THULIS, **JOHN**, **VENERABLE**, martyr XIV–711a; V–476d; IX–315a; XI–178d
Thum. *See* Garlic
Thumb, **sign of the Cross** XIII–785d
Thumere, Bishop of Mercia IX–232d
Thummin. *See* Urim and Thummin
Thun, **Emmanuel Maria**, **Count of**, Prince-Bishop of Trent XV–36c
—**Henry II von**, Prince-Bishop of Basle II–339a
—**Leopold von**, Bishop of Passau XI–520b
—**Wenzelaus von**, count, Bishop of Passau XI–520b
Thunder, deity XIV–23d; Miami Indians X–272d; Moxos Indians X–607c
Thunderbird, Winnebago Indians XV–658a
THUNDERING LEGION XIV–711b; I–617b; II–109c
Thunder-Storms, and St. Barbara II–285b
Thundorfer, Leo, Bishop of Ratisbon XII–658b
Thüngen, **Conrad von**, Bishop of Wurzburg XV–719d
THUN-HOHENSTEIN, **COUNT LEO**, Austrian statesman XIV–711d; II–130a; XIII–597b; education XIV–294b; and Ficker VI–68a; and Maassen IX–479a
Thunichtgut. *See* Thugut
Thunmann J., on Slavonic origin XIV–42b
Thun und Hohenstein, **Geleazzo von**, Grand Master of Knights of Malta VII–480b
Thurcytel of Croyland. *See* Twiketal
Thurdó, **Franz**, Bishop of Neutra X–775a
Thure, Bishop of Ribe XVI–70c
Thureau-Dangin, **François**, orientalist XI–304b
Thureau-Dangin, **Paul** I–89b; St. Bernardine, Life of II–507b; on Berryer II–517d; "Francais" XI–676b
Thurgarton, monastery VII–335b
Thurgau, Switzerland XIV–360a; church in II–340b; periodicals in XI–691c; Protestantism in XIV–363a
Thurgaut, Bishop of Skara XVI–75a
Thuribius, Saint, Bishop of Le Mans IX–45c
Thuríble. *See* Censer
Thurifer, and dalmatic IV–609d; at Mass IX–798c; in Sarum Rite XIII–480d
Thurificati, in Decian persecution IV–666c; in Early Church IX–2a; 211d
THURINGIA XIV–712c; Adolf of Nassau VI–494a; Anabaptism in I–445d; St. Boniface in II–656c; chronicle VI–520c; destruction VI–239c; Dominicans in XII–368Cd; evangelization XIV–712c; and Hesse VII–299a; invasion of VII–265d; lex IX–208c; Magyars in VI–487c; Otto the Illustrious in XIII–498c; and Pepin III–611b; tribe XIII–497c; St. Wigbert in XV–619c
Thuringopolonus. *See* Witelo
Thurium. *See* Thyrum
Thurles, town, Tipperary VII–406d; cathedral (ill.) VIII–facing 120; episcopal residence III–401d; seminary XIII–578d; 700d
—*Synod* I–732c; X–394a; 646c; Cardinal Cullen at IV–565a; on Diocesan Chanceries IV–799c; on ecclesiastical conferences IV–213d; on National Schools VIII–110c; on offerings III–764d; and Queen's colleges IV–514d
Thurm, and St. Elphege V–394b
THURMAYR, **JOHANNES** XIV–713b; VI–521d; at Ingoldstat VIII–8a; on Marianus Scotus VIII–615d
Thurn, **Heinrich Matthias**, **Count von**, II–126a; in Bohemian Revolt XIV–649b; defeat VI–41a; protects Zwetti XV–771d
Thurneysen, Celtic scholar VIII–123b
Thursday, Holy. *See* Maundy Thursday
Thursdays, in Lent I–314c; Truce of God XV–69a; in week, liturgical XV–576a
Thursley, **Charles**, martyr V–478b
Thurstan, Abbot of Glastonbury VI–580a
—Archbishop of York III–186c; XV–733d; 734b; XVI–25c; and Cistercians XIII–54b; cross, processional IV–533d; Dies Iræ IV–788a; and Fountains Abbey VI–161a
Thurston, **Herbert**, writer XIV–310b; on genuflections VI–426d
Thury, **Louis Pierre**, missionary I–39c; IX–546d; X–386a; XI–644d; XII–287d; Pentagoet Mission XII–594b
Thurzo, **George**, Hungarian Palatine VII–554b
Thusiasterion I–360a
Thwaites, **Ruben Gold**, on Algonquins I–311d
Thwasha, in Avesta IV–408c
Thwayts, **James**, Prior of Pontefract XII–229d
Thwing, **Edward**, **Venerable**, martyr V–476c; XI–171d
—**George** XIV–713c
—**THOMAS**, **VENERABLE**, martyr XIV–713c; execution XI–175c
Thyana, and Theosophy XIV–626c
THYATIRA, Titular See XIV–713d; church in I–331d; 596b; early Christianity I–788b; location VI–446c
Thyine Trees. *See* Algum
Thykkviboer, convent VII–616d
Thym, Protestant church historian VII–379d
—**Alberdingk**, on Roothaan XIII–183a
Thymbriada. *See* Timbrias
Thymbrium. *See* Timbrias
THYNIAS, Titular See XIV–714b
Thyra Danebod, Queen of Denmark VII–141a; XVI–70d
THYRAUS, **HERMANN** XIV–714b
Thyrsk, **William**, martyr V–477d
Thyrsus, Saint, at Autun II–144a; in Burgundy IV–794d
—of Sisteron, Saint IV–793d; of Miletus X–303d
Thyrtell, Bishop of Hereford VII–255c
Thyrum, town I–457b
Thysbaert, **T. F.**, scientist X–326c
Ti, altar XIV–497c
—deity IV–225b; 686c
—earth III–667c; 668b
Tiahuanuco. *See* Titicaca, Lake
Tiamat. *See* Tauthe
Tiamtu. *See* Tauthe
Tianguistepec, town X–252c
Tianquiz, meaning of II–171c
Tiaokin-kiao, meaning III–679d
Tiao-kin-kias, meaning III–680a
TIARA, papal crown XIV–714d; jewel lost IV–20c; Julius II (ill.) XIV–715d; origin V–119a; X–405b; pawned VI–133b; second crown II–666a
Tiaræ, town XIV–14d
Tiarini, **Alessandro** III–376a
TIBALDI, **PELLEGRINO** XIV–715d; chapel, Verona XV–360c; at Escorial III–345b; portrait XIV–716a
Tibbus, ethnology XII–626c
Tiber, river, Italy VIII–215d; XIII–164c; view of (ill.) VIII–215
Tiberge, **Louis** II–789a
Tiberi, **Dominico** VI–331b
Tiberiano, **Necrologio** I–87a
Tiberias, town VI–415b; built VII–291a; XIV–400a; School, Rabbinical XIV–437d; See, Orthodox, VIII–270b; Synagogue of XIV–380c
—**SEA OF** XIV–716d; VI–431b; battle IV–548c; VIII–362b; XIV–716c; (ill.) XIV–717b
TIBERIAS, Titular See XIV–716a
Tiberina, **Pontificia Accademia** I–86d
Tiberino, periodical XI–684c
TIBERIOPLIS, Titular See XIV–717b
Tiberius, Saint, martyr, under Diocletian X–546c
TIBERIUS, Roman Emperor XIV–717c; in Addai, Doctrine of V–88c; apocryphal letter to I–609c; and astrology II–21a; at Capri XIV–151d; house of XIII–176c; and Jews IV–776b; libraries IX–228a; statue (ill.) Temnus under XIV–479c; Temples, use of XIV–496d; at Tusculum VI–243b; and Westphalia XV–602a; at Vienna XV–417a
—**II**, Byzantine Emperor III–101d; and Sophia III–102a
—**III**, Byzantine Emperor III–104a; wall IV–303a
—**II**, Patriarch of Antioch V–639d
—Bishop of Cures XIII–291a
—**Saint**, Bishop of Naples X–686d
—Bishop of Santa Rufina XII–290b
—Bishop of Trajanopolis XV–16c
—**Alexander**, procurator of Judea VIII–350b; XII–23a
—**Gracchus** XIII–166d
TIBET XIV–718b; administration XIV–718d; 719b; Buddhism III–32a
—*Church in:* Prefecture of I–316c; Vicariate Apostolic of III–678b; VI–603c
—*History* XIV–719a; and China III–682b; historical documents XIV–719a; foreign relations XIV–719d; Huc on X–364b; travellers in XIV–719c
—**hydrography** XIV–718c; language and literature XVI–77d; map of VI–452c
—*Missions* VI–293d; 452a; 603b; XIV–85b; 94c; 440d; 720b; XVI–77d; Darde in I–469a; Hindustan I–255a; Jesuits VII–41d; medieval I–781b; statistics XIV–80d
—**polyandry** IX–694c; shamanism I–773a
Tibetan dictionary XVI–78a
Tibetans, characteristics XII–626a
Tibhath. *See* Bete; Thebath
Tibi, Christe, Splendor patris, by Rabanus VII–602c
Tibia, and evolution V–667
—(launedda) XIII–474b
Tibidabo, observatory, Barcelona XIV–189b
Tibnâh. *See* Thamna
Tibneh. *See* Thamna
Tibnin, Siege of IV–549b
Tiboi, Indian tribe X–607a
Tibour, Council of IX–363b

Digitized by Google

Tibriz, school I-739c
Tibur. *See* Tivoli
Tiburon Island, Indians VII-756a
Tiburtina. *See* Tivoli
Tiburtinum Patrimonium XIV-258a
Tiburtius, Saint, martyr, brother-in-law of St. Cecilia III-471d; conversion III-472b; relics III-473a
—SAINT, martyr, son of Chromatius XIV-720d; tomb III-515a
—Bishop of Amelia I-406d
Tiburtus, Temple of XIV-747b
Ticao, mission in IX-600a
TICELIA, Titular See XIV-721a
TICHBORNE, NICHOLAS, VENERABLE, martyr XIV-721a
—THOMAS, VENERABLE XIV-721b
—Case, Hawkins in VII-156c
Tichbourne, Peter, martyr V-478a
Tichitoli, Joseph, missionary X-366c
Tichon, House of (Bib.) IV-445c; VI-446c
Tichonius. *See* Ticonius
Ticino, Canton VIII-234b; periodicals in XI-691c; Napoleon at XIV-360c
—Diocese of, Switzerland II-341a; XIV-364a; Rite I-395d
Ticinum (Pavia) XI-592c
Ticknor, George, on Encina V-411c; on MacCarthy, Denis Florence IX-485b
Ticonderoga, battle VIII-148d; XV-159c; capture of XV-355d; French at XV-355b; Montcalm-Gozon at X-526b
TICONIUS, donatist XIV-721b; I-194a; V-129b; VII-272d; and Ambrosiaster, commentary of I-406c
TICUNA INDIANS XIV-721d; habitation VII-758b; (ill.) XIV-722a
—poison XIV-722a
Tidal. *See* Thadal
Tide XII-55b; Alexandre, Jacques I-299c; Bacon XIII-115b; Galileo VI-344a; XII-57c; Kepler XII-58b; tidal wave II-27a
Tidfert, Bishop of Hexham VII-318c
Tidfrith, Bishop of Dunwich XI-121d
Tidhelm, Bishop of Hereford VII-255d
Tidings, periodical, Los Angeles, California XI-695d
Tieck, sculptor, and Christian Frederick Achtermann I-104c; Copernicus, monument to IV-353d
Tieck, Johann Ludwig, poet VI-507d; 525d; at Heidelberg VII-198a; and Schlegel XIII-542b
Tiedemann, Friedrich, as anatomist X-137b; physiological research X-139a
—Johann, Bishop of Lübeck IX-402a
TIEFFENTALLER, JOSEPH XIV-722d
Tiele, Cornelis Petrus, Animism I-528d; as Orientalist XI-304a; on religious X-718a; on Shamanism XIII-750d; on worship XIII-751d
Tiempo, periodical, Mexico XI-687b
—Illustrado, periodical, Mexico XI-687b
T'ien, deity IV-225b; XIII-37a; in Chinese philosophy III-667c; sacrifice to III-668b
Tien-chu, deity III-672b; 679c; XIII-37b
T'ien-hwang-ta-ti, deity XIV-448b
T'ien Ming, reign IX-586b
T'ien-shin, deity III-679c
Tien Tou Hwei III-665d
Tien-tri, Emperor of Annam VII-775d
T'IEN-TSIN, China XVI-85b; III-684a; Italian concession VIII-245c; massacre (1870) III-607c; 671b; 684b; Treaties XII-490a; Treaty (1858) III-665c; 671a; 676d; 683d; 686b; XIII-250a; (1861-63) III-684a; (1884-85) III-684c; as treaty port III-686b
T'ien Tsung, reign IX-586b
T'ien-tze, Chinese emperor III-665d
T'ien-wang, in Chinese legend III-681b
Tien Wu, death III-680c
Tiepolo, Boemondo, conspiracy XV-337c
—GIOVANNI BATTISTA XIV-723b; XI-401d; XV-340b; at Bergamo II-490a; St. Dominic (ill.) XIV-723d; St. Lucy (ill.) IX-414; in San Felice, Padua XI-385d; in Udine Cathedral XV-118b; in Vicenza XV-404d
—GIOVANNI DOMENICO XIV-723d
Tierce. *See* Terce
Tierceron VI-676c
Tierhogar (Portarlington), synod (1640) VIII-639a
Tiernan, Charles, in Baltimore II-231d
—Frances Christine Fisher VII-405a
—Luke, in Baltimore II-231c
TIERNEY, MARK ALOYSIUS XIV-723d; on Archpriest controversy XVI-4d; on Gunpowder Plot V-449d; and Oath of Allegiance XI-178b; on penal laws XI-613b; and Rock, Daniel XIII-105a; and Wiseman IX-271d
—Michael, Bishop of Hartford VII-145d; 546b; and "Catholic Transcript" XI-694d; Holy Ghost, Daughters of VII-418a; La Salette, Missionaries of IX-9b
Tierra Austral del S. Espiritu. *See* New Hebrides
—de Campos, Spain IX-176b; battle XIV-179d
—del Fuego III-37a; aborigines I-410b; climate III-660d; language I-411c; population III-661a; Spanish colonization I-412d
Tiers, Adaline X-303a
Tie-sie III-669d
Tietbald, abbot, death V-370c
Tifernate, Gregorio, and Blessed Baptista II-276b
Tifernum Metaurense XIII-459c
Tiffah, in Bible XII-151a
Tigellinus, Sophonius, execution XI-351c; as Roman prefect X-753b
Tiger, in Bible I-526c
—mosaic X-585d; (ill.) X-586a
Tighernach, Saint. *See* O'Braein, Tigernach
Tiglath-pileser. *See* Theglathphalasar
Tignosi, Angelo, Bishop of Toscanella and Viterbo XV-489a
Tigrai, dialect V-571a
Tigranes, King of Armenia I-736d; at Damascus IV-612a; and Nero X-752d; in Parthia XI-714a; in Syria XIII-691a
Tigranocerte. *See* Amida
Tigré (Axum) V-568b
Tigriña V-571a; dialect XIII-709c
Tigrini, Francesco, at Pisa XII-112b
Tigrinus, Paulus VII-699d
TIGRIS, SAINT XIV-724a
—Saint, Bishop of Gap VI-378a
—river, in Bilingual Creation story IV-407a; in ethnology XIII-707a; and primitive man I-777c
Tiguez Indians, and Padilla, Juan de XI-385b
Tigurinus, Consensus. *See* Consensus Tigurinus
Tiha, Passion Sunday XI-535b
Tihany, Hungary, Benedictine abbey II-451a; IX-734d; Benedictine Abbey (ill.) VII-558b
Tihon of Vyatka, in Russia XIII-262a
—Petchengski, Blessed, in Russia XIII-262a
Tihul, Siamese coin (ill.) XI-facing 152
Tiisvilde, Zealand, St. Helen of Skôfde, tomb VII-204a
Tijd, periodical, Holland VII-391b; XI-681c
—en Vlijt, association, and Thijm, Peter Paul XIV-636d
T'i Jen-ko, Chinese secretary III-666a
Tikhon, Russian Orthodox bishop VI-772d
Ti-kwei, Chinese emperor III-681b
Tilbourg, Holland, monastery XV-721d
—Gervase of. *See* Gervase of Tilbury
Tilden, Douglas XIII-647d
—Samuel Jones, Democratic leader XV-174c; and Kernan VIII-627a; New York Public Library XI-32d; O'Conor on XI-203b; will case XI-37a
Tileman, of Hussen, Lutheran Bishop of Schleswig XIII-543d
Tiler, in masonry IX-777a
Tiletanus, Jodacus. *See* Ravesteyn, Josse
Til-Garimmû. *See* Thogorma
Tilhere, Bishop of Worcester XV-704a
Tilhjae Indians XI-402d
Tiling, in masonry IX-772c
Tilius, Jean du. *See* Tillet
Tillamook Indians XIII-791d
TILLEMONT, LOUIS-SEBASTIEN LE NAIN DE XIV-724b; on Abercius, Inscription of I-40a; on St. Ambrose I-386d; Mabillon IX-480a; portrait XIV-724b; at Port Royal XII-295d; on St. Saturninus XIII-486c; Virgin Mary, tomb of XIV-775b; Virgin Mary, death of XV-470c
Tillet, Jean du, Bishop of Meaux III-371d; X-98c; and Calvin III-196a; Capitularies III-311c; Caroline Books III-371d; and St. Guillaume Pinchon XIII-340b; Version of the Bible XV-371a
Tilli, Gian Lorenzo, Bishop of Borgo San Sepolcero II-686c
—Lorenzo, at University of Pisa XII-112c
Tillmanns, Joseph, Divine Charity, Society of V-51d
Tillo Paulus, Saint, oil of XI-229d
Tillotson, John; Archbishop of Canterbury IV-349b; and Austin II-113c; and Dryden V-465d; and Sergeant, John XIII-727a
Tilly, town, France, "La Miséricorde" II-359a
—Catherine le Gardeur de I-235d
—François Joseph Paul, Count and Marquess de Grasse. *See* Grasse
—JOHANNES TSERCLÆS, COUNT OF XIV-724c; 654b; VI-41c; X-76a; and Billuart II-567a; death VI-42a; Denmark IV-728c; in Heidelberg VII-197c; at Leipzig IX-139d; at Magdeburg IX-524d; portrait XIV-724c; in Thirty Years War XIV-650a; 650c; 652b; 653b; tomb XI-520d; and Wallenstein XV-538c; and Wartenberg XV-557a
Tilmann of Bonn, at Maria-Laach IX-658b
Tilmon, monk, vision V-672b
—pioneer priest in Ontario XIII-563d
Tilney, Elizabeth XI-102a
—Sir F. XI-102a
Tilpin, Bishop of Reims. *See* Turpin
Tilred, Bishop of Chester le Street V-211d
Tilsit, Treaty of (1807) IV-729b; X-692b; XIII-249a; Ionian Islands IV-363a; VIII-91d; terms XII-526b
Tilting I-762c
Tilton, town, England, leper hospital IX-184d
Tilurus. *See* Cetina
Timæos, King of Egypt V-338c
Timæus. *See* Timeus.
Timahoe, round tower (ill.) VIII-109
Timbrel II-552a
Timbriads. *See* Timbrias
TIMBRIAS, See of XIV-725d
Timbú Indians I-703c
Timbuktu I-183a
TIME XIV-726a; Aristotle I-714d; 716b; in art, Claude de Lorrain IX-362b; category III-433c; Chinese division III-687b; cosmogony, Indian IV-410a; cosmogony, Phœnician IV-401d; creation IV-474d; definition XIV-737a; and eternity V-552a; 552d; Kant I-216c; III-465c; Mithraistic worship X-402d; Spencer I-217c; Old Testament reckoning II-29d; in "Trionfi" of Petrarch XI-779d
Time bargain, market term XIV-212a
Times, periodical, Buffalo XI-693d
—periodical, London VIII-113a; IX-345c; XV-672d; 674b
Timesitheus, and Gordianus III, Emperor of Rome XII-21b
—Bishop of Antioch IX-409b
Timeus IX-676c
—of Locri, on Metempsychosis X-235c
Timgad, ruins of (ill.) I-facing 190; (ill.) I-facing 192.
Timmer, Albert Oderic, Vicar Apostolic of Southern Shan-si III-677c; XIII-752c
Timmermans, Peter XIII-359d
Timmorah. *See* Palm tree
Timnath. *See* Thamnà
Timocharis, astronomer II-25d
Timoleon XIII-773d; XIV-396c
Timon, deacon XIII-741c
—John, Bishop of Buffalo II-415b; III-38d; 39b; VI-480a; X-366d; 710c; XII-124b; Central Verein III-534a; Holy Infancy, Brothers of the VII-418c; and Odin XI-208c; portrait III-39c; and Rosati XIII-361a; in Texas VI-372b; XIII-425b; XIV-548c
Timoneda, Juan de XIV-199b
Timoney, Michael VIII-124a
Timoni, Andrea Polycarpo, Archbishop of Smyrna XV-470d
Timon of Philius XII-587a
Timotean Indians VII-758b
Timotheevitch, and Ivan the Terrible XIII-246b
TIMOTHEUS, SAINT martyr XIV-727b; tomb of III-513b
Timotheus, Athenian naval commander XIV-781c
—poet IX-616a; 620d
—I, Patriarch of Alexandria I-301b
—II, Patriarch of Alexandria X-490b; 492c; and Agnoetæ V-636a; John I VIII-421c
—Patriarch of Constantinople III-103c; IV-479a; V-385b; VI-762c; VII-471a; 663d; X-491a
—I, Patriarch of the Nestorians I-673b; IX-687a; as missionary XI-722a; writings XIV-411c
—II, Patriarch of the Nestorians, on marriage ceremonies IX-709d; writings XIV-413b
Timotheus, Nestorian Metropolitan of Tarsus and Cyprus III-559d; XI-722d
Timotheus of Berytus, Church historian VII-373b
Timotheus (pseud.). *See* Salvianus
—*See* Timothy
Timothy, Saint, in apocryphal literature I-613b; as archbishop I-691a; in Areopagitica V-14a; authority VII-337a; at Berea XIV-630b; in Britain V-379b; celibacy II-561b; Charismatic office VII-332b; circumcision VI-338d; and Colossians, Epistle to IV-134a; Coptic manuscripts XVI-29d; at Corinth IV-366a; in Greece VI-737a; and St. Luke IX-421c; patronage XI-565a; and St. Paul IV-364d; VII-335a; IX-478c; XI-570d; 571c; in Testament, New XIV-727c; in Thessalonica XIV-631b
—Saint, martyr, and St. Novatus XI-141d
—Saint, martyr, at Reims XII-725b

Timothy, Apollinarist teacher I–615d
—(priest), and James of Edessa I–573d
—Archbishop of Alexandria XVI–28d; 29d
—Bishop of Berœa II–514a
—Bishop of Brusa III–21a
—Bishop of Doliche V–94a
—Bishop of Lagania VIII–741a
—Abbot of St. James XV–721c
—Bishop of Termessus XIV–517d
—Bishop of Thagora XIV–553c
—Bishop of Tomi XIV–775d
Timothy Ælurus, as Patriarch of Alexandria I–301c; II–330b; VI–416a; VII–218b; XV–138c; and Basiliscus I–82b; heresy V–634d; VII–218b; 452d; IX–156c; X–158a; 489d; on Nature of Christ X–495b; and Peter Mongus XI–770a
TIMOTHY AND TITUS, EPISTLES TO (PASTORAL EPISTLES) XIV–727c; XVI–78c; authenticity XIV–727d; external evidence XIV–733b; objections XIV–731d; style XIV–729d
—*Timothy, Epistle to:* I–604d; XI–572d; and Acts and St. Paul I–121c; canon XIII–638c; criticism IV–496b; paraphrase VI–623a; purpose III–748c
—*Titus, Epistle to:* XI–572c; XIII–530a; canon XIII–638c; and Clement I IV–15c; criticism IV–496b; paraphrase VI–623a; purpose III–748c
Timothy Gegnesius. *See* Gegnesius, Timothy
—*See* Timotheus
Timour Leng. *See* Timur Leng
TIMUCUA INDIANS XIV–733d; VII–753a; 753d; customs XIV–734a; habitat VII–754b; XIV–734a; history XIV–734c; language XIV–735c; missions among X–385a
Timuquanan Indians. *See* Timucua Indians
Timur Leng III–113a; IV–305a; 422a; 554a; X–598d; XI–722b; in Asia I–778d; 785c; takes Bagdad II–202b; and Bajaset I–513a; at Cotiseum IV–422a; at Damascus IV–612c; captures Gangra VI–377d; Mongolia, conquest of IV–305a; X–482a; at Mossul X–598d; at Pergamus XI–667a; Persia, conquest of XI–718b; and Phocæa XII–41a; at Sebastia XIII–667d; in Siberia XIII–768b; in Smyrna XIV–60c; Turkish defeat III–113a
Tin, in Bolivia II–628c; in chalice II–115d; III–563a; in United States XV–157c
Tinchebray, battle (1106) XI–105a; 106a
TINCKER, MARY AGNES XIV–735d
Tindal, Matthew IV–682c; XII–37c
Tindari, See of XIII–774c
Tindaro, Mariano Rampolla del. *See* Rampolla del Tindaro
Tineh, ruins XI–611a
Tinel, Edgar XI–271b; Te Deum XIV–470c
Tineosis, Angelus de III–342c
Tinga. *See* Tingis
Ting hai, China, Lazarists in III–676a
TINGIS, See of XIV–736a
Ting Kwo-tung, death III–680c
Tinicum, Pennsylvania, settlement XI–639b
TININ (KNIN) XIV–736b; museum IV–606c
Tinion, tyrant of Syracuse XIV–396d
Tinnebroeck, Antoine, and De Buck III–26d; and Verhoeven XII–754a
Tinneh Indians. *See* Dénés
Tinne Indians. *See* Dénés
Tinnevelly, missions VII–733b
Tinnontoguen, missions VI–271a
Tinoco, Manuel, martyr X–391b
Tinódi, minstrel VII–561a
TINOS AND MYKONOS, DIOCESE OF XIV–736c; XIII–25a; pilgrimages XIV–736d
TINTERN ABBEY XIV–736d; I–14a; IX–316a; architecture VI–675a; foundation XVI–25d; (ill.) XI–18; XIV–facing 736
Tintinnabula II–418d
TINTORETTO XIV–737b; XIII–57d; XV–340b; Capitoline Museum, Rome XIII–165d; and Carracci III–375d; Lucca, cathedral IX–405a; portrait XIV–737b; and Medullo X–145b; mosaic X–589d; and Passignano XI–521c; Redeemer, Church of the, Venice XII–677c; religious paintings XI–401a; at Treviso XV–38c
Tionontati Indians VIII–168d; IX–360b
TIPASA XIV–738b; epitaphs at I–191c
Tipaza XIV–738c
Tiphanus, Claude, on personality XI–726d; as theologian XIV–594c
Tiphsah. *See* Thapsa
Ti-pitaka III–29a
Tipografia Vaticana XV–301d; situation XV–278c
Tippecanoe, battle (1811) VII–740c
Tipsah. *See* Thapsa
Tipu, Sultan of India IX–589a; and Church in Mysore X–661d
Tiqqunê Sopherim XIV–527a
Tiqua Indians XII–555a
Tirabeque (pseudonym) VIII–740d
TIRABOSCHI, GIROLAMO XIV–738c; VIII–251d; on Gerard of Cremona VI–463b; (ill.) XIV–738d; at Modena University X–415a; and Piazzi XII–72d
Tiranni, Felice, Bishop of Urbino XV–222b
TIRASPOL, DIOCESE OF XIV–739a; X–429c; XIII–259d; map XIII–facing 264
Ti-ra-wa, deity IV–687b
Tirdaglas. *See* Terryglass
Tirechan, Saint, on St. Ailbe I 234d; as Bishop of Ardbraccan I–700a; on St. Attracta II–62c; catalogue III–494d; on St. Patrick I–733d
Tiree Island, St. Baithen at II–209b; Church III–250b; monastery XIII–631c
Tirhakah. *See* Taharka
Tiridates I, King of Armenia I–736d; VII–23d; X–752d; and Gregory the Illuminator VII–24a; relics V–572a
—**II,** King of Armenia IX–651a; and Agathangelus I–204b
—King of Parthia, and Phraates XI–714d
Tirmidhi, on Mohammed X–424c
Tirnovo, See of III–46b; V–676d; VI–755a
Tiro, Saint (Theodore) XIV–573b
—**Prosper.** *See* Prosper of Aquitaine
—**Tullius,** Tironian notes XI–406d
Tiron, monastery II–446b; III–635c; X–71b; XIII–96a
Tironian Notes XI–406d; 409b; in bulls III–54b; in Merovingian MSS. XI–407a
Tirry, Bishop of Cloyne IV–72d
Tirry, William, martyrdom VIII–168a
Tirshatha. *See* Athersatha
Tirso de Molina. *See* Telles, Gabriel
Tirumailapur XIII–383b
Tirurays, tribe XII–10d
Tirzah. *See* Holm
Tisbury, monastery, and St. Ine VII–790a
Tischendorf, Lobegott Friedrich Konstantin von V–291b; XIII–724a; on Agony of Christ I–224a; Biblical criticism XIV–532c; Codex Ephræmi Rescriptus IV–85a; Codex Sinaiticus IV–85d; IX–616b; XIV–12c; at Leipzig IX–141a; New Testament IV–503b; XIV–534b; St. John, apocryphal work of XV–471b
Tischnowitz, Austria, abbey III–12b; church III–12c
Tischreden. *See* Table Talk
Tishlini. *See* San Luis Obispo de Tolosa
Tishri, Jewish month II–54c; 556c; III–158c; 167c; XI–19d; XIII–289c; Feast of the Tabernacles XIV–425d
Tishtrya, deity II–153a
Tishûbû, deity VII–305d
TISIO DA GAROFALO, BENVENUTO XIV–739d; painting, Vatican XV–283b; religious paintings XI–401a; Virgin and Child (ill.) XIV–740b
Tiso, Bishop of Treviso XV–39a
Tisserand, François-Felix, astronomer XIV–481a
—**Jean** VI–293a; hymn XI–221d
Tisserant, Eugene, Vatican publication XV–294a
Tissot, Felix, in Minnesota XIII–368a
—**JAMES (JOSEPH JACQUES)** XIV–740a; religious paintings XI–402b
—**John M.,** Bishop of Vizagapatam X–368c; XV–496b
Tissues, Fortunato VI–148d; Schwann I–460d
Tiswin VII–750b
Tisza, Koloman, premier of Hungary VII–558a
Tit., abbr. I–26a
Titan (astron.) II–26b
Titania (astron.) II–26c
Titelmann, Francis III–325b; XV–753c
Titga. *See* Tingis
TITHES XIV–741b; and Abraham I–51b; abuses XIV–742a; ancient custom XIV–741c; in Anglo Saxon Church I–509c; Austria XIV–741a; and bishops XIV–322c; in Canada III–238d; XIV–742a; Charlemagne III–617c; clergy, maintenance of XII–470a; Council, Congregation of the XIII–141d; definition XIV–741b; England XIV–741d; exemptions from law XIV–742a; fiefs XIV–512d; Germany XIV–742a; instituted III–595b; 596c; in Ireland III–763d; V–174b; Jewish, dill I–530c; kinds XIV–741d; Lateran Council (1139) IX–17b; law, civil XIV–741d; law, ecclesiastical XIV–741d; law, Mosaic XIV–741b; Melchisedech I–441b; in Middle Ages XII–469a; Mormon X–574a; and oblations XI–216c; obligation XIV–742a; in Quebec III–763d; redemption of XII–682a; Reductions of Paraguay XII–696b; Saladin XIV–742a; Saxons I–169a; III–613c; and stipends XIV–296c; in Temple of Jerusalem XIV–498d; in Thuringia XIV–712d; Triennial XIV–741c
—**Lay.** *See* Lay Tithes
Titi, Santi di, painter XV–279d
TITIAN XIV–742b; XV–340b; Adorno, Genoa VI–420d; Ariosto, portrait VIII–249d; The Assumption (ill.) XIV–facing 744; and Bonvicino II–678c; and Bordone II–684b; and Campagnola III–220c; Capitoline Museum XIII–165d; Charles V (ill.) III–facing 626; Christ, Head of (ill.) VIII–facing 384; Christ and the tribute money (ill.) XIV–facing 744; on Corregio I–318d; St. Dominic (ill.) V–facing 108; and El Greco XIV–628b; Fondaco dei Tedeschi VI–564a; and Garofalo XIV–740d; and Giorgione VI–564c; Herodias (ill.) VII–facing 292; St. Ignatius Loyola (ill.) VII–facing 638; John the Baptist (ill.) VIII–facing 488; and Kalcker VIII–593b; Knight of Malta (ill.) XIV–facing 744; mosaic work X–589d; Nepi, Cathedral of X–750b; Paul III XI–579d; Paul III (ill.) XI–facing 578; Philip II (ill.) XII–facing 4; and Pordenone XII–281b; self-portrait XIV–745a; Prado, Madrid (ill.) XIV–743d; Presentation of the Virgin (ill.) XIV–744d; religious paintings XI–401a; Soria, Church of XI–340a; and Tintoretto XIV–737b; Treviso cathedral XV–38b; in Urbino XV–221c; and Veronese III–169d; "Visitation" (ill.) V–388; Vatican XV–283b
Titiana, epitaph III–513d
Titians. *See* Sabines
Titianus, Bishop of Lodi IX–322d
Titicaca, island, shrine IV–350d
—**Lake,** Bolivia II–628a; Afiasco, mission I–461b; in Quichua mythology XII–605a
Titiopolis. *See* Titopolis
Titius, governor of Judea, date III–736b
—**of Wittenberg,** astronomical discovery II–26d
Title (of honor), in early Church VII–343d; priests III–575c; of Virgin Mary XV–464d. *See* Titulus
—(law), and prescription of goods XII–395d; and right XIII–55d; slander of, and libel IX–210d
—**of Ordination** I–312d
—**of Poverty.** *See* Poverty, Title of
Titonwan. *See* Teton
TITOPOLIS XIV–745b
Tits, Arnold XV–114a; biography VIII–740b
Titskan-watich. *See* Tonkana Indians
TITULUS XIV–745b; III–56a; VIII–42d; IX–640c; in crucifixion IV–519a; definition III–56a; VIII–42d; IX–640c; fiscalis XIV–745c; presbyterales XIV–745d; and saints, patronage of XI–562c
—**Bizantis,** Church of SS. John and Paul XI–436d
—**Major** III–41c
—**Minor** I–697d; III–41c
—**Pammachii,** Church of SS. John and Paul XI–436d
—**Praxedis,** church, Rome XII–345a
—**Priscæ** XII–428d
—**Pudentis,** church, Rome XII–345a
Titurel VI–720b; MS. discovered XV–573c
Titus, Saint, in apocrypha I–613b; in Areopagitica V–14a; authority VII–337a; celibacy II–561b; Corinthians, Epistle to IV–366a; as Archbishop of Crete XIV–727d; in Dalmatia IV–607b; Gortyna basilica VI–654b; as Bishop of Gortyna VI–654a; 738d; office I–691a; and St. Paul VII–335a; 663c; in New Testament XIV–727c
—in Apocrypha I–607c
TITUS, Roman Emperor XIV–746c; as Antichrist I–560c; the Antonia XII–404c; in Apocalypse I–598b; arch II–342d; XIII–176a; 741c; XIV–746d; arch (ill.) VIII–395; 397; at Berytos II–392c; at Cedes III–475b; chronology IV–13d; coin (ill.) VIII–399c; coliseum IV–101b; Herod, palace of XII–404c; (ill.) XIV–746d; Jerusalem III–319b; VII–425b; VIII–350c; 389a; Jerusalem, Temple of XIII–315a; XIV–502b; Josephus VI–720d; VIII–522d; Seven-branch candlestick XIII–741c; and Vespasian XV–380a
TITUS, Bishop of Bostra XIV–746b; II–708b; Manichæism IX–595a
—Bishop of Parætonium XI–470a
—Abbot of Whitby XV–609c
Titus Flavius Petronius XI–781c
—**Justus,** and St. Paul IV–364d; XI–571b
—**Livius.** *See* Livy
—**Oates Plot.** *See* Oates, Titus
Titus-Symeon. *See* Symeon-Titus
Tiu, deity IV–685d
Tiumen Khans, dynasty of X–482a
TIUS (TIUM) XIV–747a
Tivercy, tribe XIII–233c
Tivoli, town, Italy XIV–379a; mint X–335a; Roman Temple XIV–498b; Sibyls of XIII–770a; site VIII–219b; Villa d'Este (ill.) VIII–227
—**DIOCESE OF** XIV–747a; Bishop XIV–324d; as Cardinalitial

Digitized by Google

see III–335b; convent founded II–797d
Tiwadiman Indians XII–592b
Ti-wang, in Chinese legend III–681b
Tixeront, L. J., on Apocatastasis I–599d; on Clement of Alexandria I–600a; IV–47b; on Origen I–599d
Tixter, town, Mauretania, inscription IV–530a; St. Nemesianus at XV–84c
Tiyou, Jacques, martyr IV–361d
Tizckinus, and St. Poppo XII–275a
Tizio, Sigismondo, on Leo X IX–166d
Tizoc, Astec chief II–170c
Tizwin XII–100d
Tizzani, Vincenzo I–690c
Tjao-ten. *See* Shamanism
Tlacaellel, Astec chief II–169d
Tlacamichin, in Astec tradition X–252a
Tlacatecuhtli II–170c
Tlacopan Indians I–410b; II–169d
Tlahuica Indians, in Mexico X–251b
Tlalmanalco, in Astec legend X–252a
Tlaltelolco, Franciscan convent II–353c; Santa Cruz, college of X–259b; XV–768c
Tlama-cazqui, Astec II–170c
Tlamatzolán, town, Mexico, Padilla in XI–385b
Tlascala. *See* Tlaxcala
Tlatocan, Astec II–170c
TLAXCALA, DIOCESE OF, XIV–747d; 794c; XI–180d; and Camargo III–209c; map X–facing 268; Motolinia X–601d; population X–250c
—Republic of, Mexico X–251c
Tlaxcaltecas Indians X–251b; XIII–404b; and Astec confederacy II–170a; and Cortés IV–398c; XI–180d
Tlemcen, town, Algeria, bishopric XI–266c; and Agadir XII–224a; chapel at I–188c
Tli., abbr. I–23b
Tlingit Indians, dwellings VII–750c; Totemism XIV–791a; 792a
TLOS, See of XIV–748d
Tm., abbr. I–23b; 27b
Tmenaga, Shusui, writer VIII–314b
Tn., abbr. I–23b
TOALDO, GIUSEPPE XIV–749a
Toanché I, Huron town VII–578a; site VII–571b
—II, Huron town, site VII–571b
Toanché Landing, Huron town VII–571b
Toar, Sancho de, and Cabral III–128c
Toas Indians. *See* Tehuas Indians
Tob (Bib.) location VI–446c
—Sem XIV–197c
Toba, Cossack rebel XV–763c
—House of III–681d
Tobacco, in Argentina I–704a; in Arkansas I–726a; in Persia XI–718c; in Russia XIII–237d; and Sikhs XIII–789c
—Nation. *See* Petun
Tobago, Island, Church in XII–291a; and De Grasse VI–728b
TOBA INDIANS XIV–749b; I–44b; X–40d; 95d; in Argentina XIII–457d; customs XIV–749b; and Mocovi X–412c
Toba Sojo VIII–314c
Tobatines. *See* Itatines
Tobe, porcelain VIII–315a
Toberaraght II–62c
Tobes, Alfonso do, Bishop of Santa Marta XIII–458b
Tobiah. *See* Tobias
Tobias, name X–674b
—founder I–306d
—father of Hircanus XIV–750a
—of Jerusalem XIV–749d
—Levite XIV–749d
—Bishop of Jerusalem XIV–749d
—Bishop of Rochester XIII–102b; Baccanceld II–189c
—**BOOK OF** XIV–750a; Alleluia in I–319b; Amen I–407c; on angels I–477c; apocalyptic element I–602b; Aramaic Versions XIV–750b; Asmodeus I–792d; St. Athanasius in catalogue of III–272b; Canonicity III–270d; 272c; XIV–751b; contents XIV–751a; criticism IV–494b; deuterocanonical XIII–638a; Greek versions II–5c; XIV–750c; Hebrew versions VII–175a; XIV–750d; Historical worth XIV–752a; language XIV–526c; Latin translations XV–367d; marriage contract II–549b; name XIV–750a; Old Latin Versions XIV–750d; origin XIV–753a; purpose XIV–751b; Syriac version XIV–750d; Text and Versions XIV–750a; Vulgate Versions XIV–750a
—Peter, Maronite Patriarch IX–688b
—the Ammonite XIV–750a; and Jewish governor X–738b
—**THE ELDER** XIV–750a; and Anna I–530d; birthplace VI–446b
—**THE YOUNGER** XIV–750a; I–530d; (ill.) XII–facing 216; marriage I–792d; and Angel Raphael XII–640b
Tobikhar Indians X–372d
Tobin, F. L., Vicar general of Pittsburg XII–125d
Tobiscagna. *See* San Gabriel Mission
Tobolsk, parish, Siberia XIII–768a
Toblach, battle (595) XIV–49d
Tocai, Fortress of. *See* Thugga
Toccana Indians XIII–62a
Toccata VII–139d
Tocco, Bartholomeo of, Bishop of Valva XV–265a
—Marino del, Bishop of Recanati XII–676a
—William de, Thomism XIV–702c
Tocconi, Isnardo, Bishop of Pavia XI–593c
Tocelmo, Bishop of Cefalù III–476b
Tochtli, Astec year II–171a
Toclive, Richard, Bishop of Winchester XV–650c
Tocobaga Indians, missions X–384d
Toconote Indians IX–429a
TOCQUEVILLE, CHARLES-ALEXIS-HENRI-MAURICE CLEREL DE XIV–753b; I–89b; Play, Pierre Le XII–162d; portrait XIV–753c
Tocra, Teuchira XV–59d
Tocsin, periodical XI–75c
Tod, John, Protestant Bishop of Dromore V–161b
Toda, ethnological classification XII–626d
Todd, James Henthorn, and Mangan IX–589d; and O'Curry XI–205d
—John VII–656b
Todeschi, Tommaso Radini, allegorical romance XII–367b; and Melanchthon X–152a
Todeschini, Francesco. *See* Pius III, Pope
—Giovanni, cardinal, Archbishop of Siena XIII–781b
Todesillas, Juan de, Bishop of Segovia X–612d
Todi, town, Italy, sack of (83 B.C.) XIV–754b
—Antonio da. *See* Pasini, Antonio
—**DIOCESE OF** XIV–754a; cathedral (ill.) XIV–754b; Poor Clares, Order of XII–253b
—Jacopone da. *See* Jacopone da Todi
Todischus, Radinus. *See* Todeschi, Tommaso Radini
Todleben, Franz Eduard Ivanovich XIII–249d
Todt, Volk VIII–607d
Todtentanz. *See* Dance of Death
Toebbe, Augustus Marie, Bishop of Covington IV–463a
Toffe, prefecture Apostolic XIV–135c
Tofig, and church at Waltham XV–545a
Togarmah. *See* Thogorma
Toggenburg, Protestantism in XIV–363a
Togha Timur, prince X–481d
Toghtekin, Prince, at Damascus IV–612c
Togo (Togoland), and Germany VI–513d; mission at I–189d; V–54b; Prefecture, map I–facing 180; Protestant missions in I–187b; 188a
—Heihachiro, Admiral IX–586c
Togrul Beg, Seljuk XI–718b
To Hen, in Gnosticism VI–598c
Tohontaenrat, Indian clan VII–578a
Tohopeka, Battle of XIV–509c
Tohos Indians XIV–439d
Toil. See Labour; Work
Toison d'or. *See* Golden Fleece
Tokimune, Hojo leader, and Mongols VIII–311d
Tokio, town VIII–313a; commercial museums VIII–317d; Mikado Palace Bridge (ill.) VIII–317c; University of VIII–302d
—**ARCHDIOCESE OF** XIV–754d; XVI–69a; cathedral XIV–754d
Toko. *See* Palnatoke
Tokoname, porcelain VIII–315a
Tokra (Teuchira) XV–541a
Tokugawa, clan VIII–312b
—Ieyasu VIII–307b
Tokushima-Ken, prefecture of Shi-koku XIII–758c
Tokutomi Ichiro, writer VIII–314b
Tokwasho. *See* Paulownia, Order of
Tola X–676d
Toland, John, as deist IV–681c; on Pantheism XI–447d; as Rationalist X–662d; as Theist XII–37c
Tolbiac, battle IV–71b
Tolbooth Jail, Edinburgh I–467a
Toldt, Karl, anatomist X–137c
Toledan Rite. *See* Mosarabic
Toledhoth, genealogy VI–408c
Toledo, town, Ohio IV–58a; 56b; A. P. A. I–426d; A. P. A. and "Golden Rule" I–427d; Hungarians in VII–546a; institutions, charitable XII–248a
—town, Spain III–411a; Alcantara Bridge (ill.) XIV–facing 758; Alfonso VI III–411c; XIV–179b; Art centre XIV–757d; asylum for insane VIII–40b; Bayeu y Subias II–358b; and Christians (1085) XIV–758d; Doorway of the Hospital of S. Cruz (ill.) XIV–756b; Kings' Hospital XIV–190a; medical studies X–126d; poor XIV–759b; Primacy of XII–424a; wheat granaries XIV–756d; University, and Immaculate Conception VII–680b; and Visigoths XV–477a
ARCHDIOCESE OF XIV–755b; 174a; 187b
—*Cathedral* XIV–182c; 756b; 757d; architecture VI–678d; Bayeu y Subias and II–358b; Berruguete II–516c; Cano III–251a; façade V–747c; library XIV–756d; monstrance XI–346a; Mosarabic chapel X–611a; and Ximenes X–612d
—charitable institutes XIV–759a; Church of, traditional founder XI–489a
—*Councils of:* Bishops of Salamanca XIII–391c; dates X–477b; XIV–389c; (396) XIV–758b; on deacons IV–649b; (398) on chrism III–696d; (400) VII–501d; XIV–177b; 758b; on concubinage IV–207d; on deacons XI–624a; Priscillianists IV–176d; (440 or 448) XIV–758b; (447) VII–412d; (480) XII–784d; (527) XIV–758b; (531) on clerics, training of XIII–695c; (540) XIV–758b; (589) V–421d; VI–74b; VII–412d; 513b; XI–260b; XIII–788a; XIV–178a; 758b; XVI–43a; on Arian heresy VI–723c; Jacintus, Bishop of Coria at IV–363c; St. Leander of Seville at IX–102b; Liliolus of Pamplona at XI–437d; liturgical legislation X–611c; on Nicene Creed in Divine Office IV–479c; on property, Church XII–468d; on slavery XIV–37d; 38a; (597) XIV–758c; (610) XI–418a; (611) XIV–452c; (633) VI–723c; XIII–469a; XIV–459d; 758c; anathema maranatha I–456d; on Apocalypse III–278c; on Baptism II–262c; on clerics, training of XIII–695c; on crosier IV–516a; on deacon IV–650a; on Divine Office XI–220a; on head-dress VII–113c; St. Isidore at VIII–186d; on Lauds IX–38b; liturgical legislation X–611c; on Paschal Candle XI–516a; King Sisenand at IV–427b; on slavery XIV–37d; 38a; 38c; on slaves, ordination of V–399b; (636) V–602c; XIII–469a; XIV–758c; (638) XIII–469a; XIV–758c; St. Braulio II–744d; King Chintilian at IV–427b; on Litany IX–287b; (646) V–602c; XIV–758c; on bishop, funeral of III–76c; (650) XIV–755c; (653–655) VII–649c; (653) XIV–758c; abbots at I–20a; on St. Isidore of Seville VIII–187a; (655) XIV–758c; on illegitimacy VIII–172b; patronage, rights of XI–560c; (656) I–542d; XIV–758c; on Annunciation, feast of X–616c; XI–142b; on child Oblates XI–188b; on slavery XIV–38a; (663) I–251c; (675) XIV–758c; Resurrection, in the Creed XII–792c; (681) XIV–758d; (683) XIV–758d; (684) XIV–758d; XV–241b; and Sixth Œcumenical Council IX–157c; (688) IX–581c; XIV–758d; (694) IX–61d; XIV–758d; XV–557d; (700–712) XIV–758d; (1080) on Visigothic script XI–407b; (1138) XIV–758d; (1323) XIV–758d; (1324) XIV–758d; (1326) XIV–759a; (1339) XIV–759a; reform VI–558c; (1355) XIV–759a; (1379) XIV–759a; (1565–66) XIV–759a; (1580) XIV–759a; (1582–3) XIV–759a Discalced Carmelites at XIV–516b; dispute XV–748b; Dominican convent II–375d; educational institutes XIV–759a; Expectation, feast V–712c; Jesuit College XIV–102b; Jesuits XIV–103b; legati nati IX–119a; St. Leocadia, patroness of IX–174a; (map) XIV–facing 200; Mosarabic parishes X–613a; Mozarabic Rite VI–358b; 775b; IX–312a; 313b; X–611a; XI–219a; XIII–65d; XIV–181a; XV–730b; pilgrimage to XII–95d; Cardinal Pole and Charles V XII–203a; sacerdotal confraternity XII–420c; seminary of XIV–757b; statistics III–413c; Tables of XII–50a; translators, college of VI–468b; Ximenes XV–730a
—**DIOCESE OF** XIV–759c; Catholicism XIV–760a; statistics XV–176d
—Antonio Sebastian de, Marqués de Mancera, University of Mexico X–260c
—Eleonora da X–121c; portrait I–325d
—Fadrique de, Duke of Alba. *See* Alva
—**FRANCISCO,** cardinal XIV–87d; 760c; and Baius II–210c; IV–238c; 85a; Claudius Aequaviva I–109c; commentaries, Chaldaic II–167d; as exegete IV–160d; and Gregory XIII VII–3a; and Henry IV XIV–85b; and litany of Loreto IX–290a; on Penance XI–622d; philosopher XIII–549b; portrait XIV–760d; Preacher Apostolic XII–354c; Probabilist XII–442b; Scholasticism XIV–594b; as theologian XIV–607d; 612b; Thomist XIV–702d; on Trent catechism II–248c; Vulgate XV–370c
—Francisco de, viceroy of Peru. *See* Francisco de Toledo
—Frederic de I–371c
—John of. *See* John of Toledo
—Juan de, Bishop of Cordoba XIII–392b; as papal candidate VIII–564c

Digitized by Google

Toledo, Juan Bautista de, architect V–535a
—**Juan Bautista Alvarez de,** Bishop of Guatemala VII–54b
—**Province of** XIV–171c
—**Blade,** periodical, and Artemus Ward II–804c
—**sepulchre,** Truxilla XV–70c
Tŏlēdŏth VI–412d
Tolentino, Peace of II–159b; VIII–220a; X–688c; and papal States XIV–265a; result XII–132a
—**Niccolŏ da,** portrait III–406a
—**Nicholas of.** *See* Nicholas of Tolentino
—**Nicolŏ,** poet XII–310a
—*See* Macerata and Tolentino
Tolerari Potest, Faribault School plan (1892) XIII–583c
Tolerati, disabilities V–683b; meaning of V–680d
TOLERATION, HISTORY OF XIV–761b; XII–501a
—*in Austria-Hungary:* Edict of 1781 II–127c; VII–556b; and Jews II–135c
—canon law XIV–761d
—*in France:* Edict of 1562 XII–707b; Edict of 1787 VII–535a
—in India VII–734c; Jews XIV–762a; in Maryland II–228a; in Middle Ages XIV–766b; pagans XIV–762c; in Providence II–279c; in Prussia XVI–22a; in Russia XIII–234a; 251b; in Sweden XIV–297d; in Switzerland, Pamphlet of 1554 III–197d; Thirty Years War XIV–657b
—**RELIGIOUS** XIV–763b; Bodin on II–609c; civic practical XIV–764b; 764c; 767b; definition XIV–763b; dogmatic, theoretical XIV–763d; 765c; idea of XIV–763c; Pius IX, Syllabus of XIV–369a
—*Political* XIV–764d; 765a; 769b; and Established Churches XIV–765a; limitations of XIV–770a; and peace XIV–769d; 770a; religious state XIV–771b
—State and Church XIV–769c; and Theosophy XIV–627b; as virtue XIV–764c
—Act (1689), Baptists II–279a; England XI–96d; Maryland IX–757d; 760a; Virginia XI–616d
Toletus, Franciscus, Cardinal. *See* Toledo, Francisco
Tolima, Diocese of VI–390b; VII–613a
Tolistoboii, tribe VI–336b
Tolkiewski, Polish Commander XIII–246d
Tollenburch. *See* Tulin
Tolman, William Howe, League for Social Service XII–163d
Tolomei, Bernardo, of Siena X–476a
—**Claudio,** foundation I–84a; at University of Siena XIII–782b
—**Giovanni.** *See* Bernard Tolomeo, St.
—**JOHN BAPTIST,** Cardinal XIV–773b; and Airoli I–237b; XIV–440d; nunciature reports XI–163c
—**Palazzo,** Siena XIII–780b; (ill.) 780b
Tolmeita (Ptolemais) XV–59d
Tolomeo, Count of Tusculum and Henry V VI–244a
—**Christopher,** and St. Bernard Tolomeo II–504b
—**of Lucca.** *See* Bartholomew of Lucca
Tolosa, General Chapter X–256d; Society of the Blessed Sacrament XIV–111a
—**Diego de,** martyr X–390d
—**Paolo,** Bishop of Bovino II–724c
—**Pedro de,** architect V–535a
Tolosani (Cathari) III–435a
Tolque-Nahuaque, deity X–251d
Tolsti, missionary VIII–798a
Tolstoi, Alexei Konstantinovich, poet XIII–273d
—**Lyeff Nikolaievich,** writer VI–528a; writings XIII–273d
Tolstykh, Andreian I–246c
Toltecas, and Tulancingo XV–86b
Töltschig, Johann II–619b
Tolu, balsam II–226a
Toluca, town, population X–250c
Tom, quadrangle, Christ Church, Oxford XI–368c
Tomacelli, Piero (Perino). *See* Boniface IX
—**Piero,** Abbot of Monte Cassino, Governor of Spoleto XIV–233d
Tomah, Menominee chief X–193d
Tomahawk VII–751d
Tomarsa, bishop, in Persia XI–720d
Tomasetti, "Bullarium" III–50b
Tomasevic, Stephan, King of Bosnia X–599d; and Turks XIII–725a
Tomasi, Pietro, jurist VII–464d
Tomaso, Bartolomeo, metal-worker X–224b
Tomassi, Carlo, Coliseum IV–102a
Tomassin, Louis, canonist IX–66b
Tomazewski, Valentine, Bishop of Wloclawek XV–681d
TOMB XIV–773c; abbreviations on I–21b; altar I–357a; 363a; 365d; arcosolium I–699a; baldachin XIV–774a; bisomus II–590a; blessing of III–75b; Christian III–505a; XIV–773d; Gothic XIV–773d; (ill.) XIV–facing 772; memorial tablets XIV–774c; mural tombs XIV–774a; orientation of III–507a; prehistoric, in Capitoline Museum, Rome XIII–165c; Renaissance XIV–773d; Romanesque XIV–773d; at Westminster Abbey XV–599b
—*See* Repose, Altar of
Tombe de gianti, in ancient Sardinia XIII–474d
Tombigbee River, Mississippi, settlements on I–241b
Tomb of Christ. *See* Holy Sepulchre
—**of St. Peter.** *See* St. Peter, Tomb of
—**OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN MARY** XIV–774c; II–6b; XV–470b
—**of the Blessed Virgin Mary, Church of the** III–476a
—**of the Kings,** Jerusalem VIII–350b
Tombs of the Kings, Egypt (ill.) V–facing 348
Tomek, Václav Vladivoj, writer IV–600d
Tome, of St. Leo the Great V–633c; X–755c; 757d; Ælurus on X–490a; and Arles, Council of I–727b
—**of St. Proclus** XII–449c
Tomi, letters IX–202b
TOMI, See of XIV–775c; VI–738b; XIII–225b
Tomicki, Peter, Bishop of Cracow VII–473b; Bishop of Posen VI–591a
Tomiger XIII–208d
Tomislav, Croatian Ban XIV–45c
Tommaseo, Niccolò, writer VIII–252d
Tommasi, Giuseppe Maria, Blessed. *See* Giuseppe Maria Tommasi
Tommasini, Luigi, papal coins X–336a
Tommaso, Bishop of Rieti XIII–54b
—**Bartolommeo di, Alunno and** I–370d
—**Bozio, Oratorian** XI–273b
Tommerup, Sweden, monastery V–539a
Tomoco Indians. *See* Timucua
Tomori, Paul, Archbishop of Kalocsa-Bacs VIII–595b
Tomos (Tomus) (381) IV–306b; (1351) VII–302d; (1850) VI–740b
Tomps, Mihŏly, poet VII–561d
Tompiros Indians XI–3b
Tompkins, Mary X–787c
Tomsk, town, Siberia XIII–768a; population X–429d; university XIII–241b; 769c
Tomson, John, and Dens IV–733b
Tomus. *See* Tomos
Tonbert, prince V–554c
Tondern, monastery XIII–543b
Tondo, parish IX–598d
Tone (colour) III–651b
—(music), and Gospel VI–662c; and Glarean VI–577c; and Mass X–1c; plain chant XII–145c; 146d
—**Theobald Wolfe,** Secretary of Catholic Committee XIII–127a; Sheil on XIII–754d
Tonei, Corean bonze VIII–305a
Tonga, island, Church in XI–200c
Tongas, eschatology V–529a
Tongo (Tongue), Israel, and Titus Oates VII–701d; XI–174b
TONGERLOO, ABBEY OF XIV–776a; X–104c; XII–391a; XVI–69c; and Backx II–190d; and Bollandist library II–636d; (ill.) XII–389; XIV–776
TONGIORGI, SALVATOR XIV–776b; on life IX–243d; Scholasticism, revival of XIV–596a
Tong-king, Dominicans XII–368Hc; eastern VII–778b; and France III–684c; French VII–772a; Jesuits XIV–85b; maritime VII–778a; missionaries VI–176b; northern VII–778b; southern VII–778a; southern, martyrs VII–777c; upper VII–778a; western VII–778a; western, Venard in XIV–623d
Tong-kun, Christian settlement VIII–713c
Tongo, convent III–155b
Tongres, Arnold of. *See* Arnold of Tongres
—**Diocese of** IX–236a; Carmelite house III–364d; XII–230b; diptych V–23c; St. Gondulphus VI–633c
—**Kingdom of** IV–70d; VI–239a
—**Raoul de,** "De Observantia Canonum" II–774b
Tongue, Anthony of Padua I–558a; danger in use of XIII–790a
—**of the East** (Narsai of Nisibis) XIV–409c
TONGUES, GIFT OF XIV–776c; III–590c; VI–554b; VII–414a; charismata III–589c; and Corinthians XIV–777b; in early Church IV–218d; VII–333b; St. Paul's concept XIV–777a; Thomism on XIV–667d; and St. Vincent Ferrer XV–438b
TONICA INDIANS XIV–777d; customs XIV–778b; history XIV–777d; language VII–754b; mission I–242c
Tonics, alcohol in I–274d
Toniolo, Giuseppe IV–245d
Tonkawa, town, Oklahoma, school at XI–231b
—**INDIANS** XIV–778b; VII–750a; X–389c; cannibalism XI–402d; customs XIV–778c; language VII–754b
Ton-ki, Taoist priesthood XIV–448d
Tonkin. *See* Tong-king
Tonnerre, Anne de Clermont, Archbishop of Toulouse XIV–796c
Tönsberg, abbey XVI–65d
TONSURE XIV–779a; abbots and I–19a; age for I–206d; ascription XIV–779a; cardinals and III–339b; Celtic use III–494b; 495a; 495c; clerics and IV–49b; 420c; in Eastern monasticism X–469b; XIV–779a; first I–209b; of Friars Minor VI–291c; general reception III–487a; in Ireland III–639c; VIII–100c; Irish disputes on VIII–91a; in Maronite Church IX–685a; and Michael Cærularius VI–764b; minor order X–332d; XI–279d; present discipline VII–323d; in Spanish Church I–647d; surplice XIV–344a; in Welsh Church XV–584a; wig VII–113d
Tonti, Giulio, Archbishop of Port-au-Prince XII–284c
—**Henry de,** explorer VII–216d; Arkansas I–725b; at Fort Crèvecœur XI–662a; Du Lhut V–188a; and La Salle IX–9d; 378d; XIV–545d; Quapaw Indians XII–592b; and Taensa Indians XIV–429d
—**Michelangelo,** cardinal III–375c
Toodaim. *See* Totemism
Toorch, Valentine, and revenues of Neutra X–775a
TOOTELL (DODD), HUGH, Church historian XIV–779b; IV–627a; VII–379a; and Constable, John IV–286c; on Malone, William IX–573b; on royal supremacy X–370d; on Touchet XIV–795a
Tooth, emblem of St. Apollonia I–617d
Toothache, anæsthetics I–448b; St. Apollonia I–617d; XI–566c
Topassees III–152c
Topaz XIV–306d; in Bible XIV–308c
Topcliffe, Richard VII–701c; and Ashton I–777b; and Atkinson II–50c; and Bales II–222d; and Beesley II–389c; and Garlick VI–386a; and Pormort XII–282a; and Scott XIII–632d; and Southwell XIV–164d; and Wells XV–581a
Topeka, town, Kansas VIII–598c
Topes III–31a; VII–733d
Topete, Juan Baptista XIV–186a
Topfer, Rudolphe, novelist VI–205a
Tophel. *See* Thophel
Tophet (Topheth), and Josias X–443d; location VIII–345b; Moloch, worship of X–443d
Topica XV–414b
Topich, Archbishop, founds seminary I–254b
Topinard, P., on nose types XII–621d; racial classification XII–623c
Topographia, of Cosmas Indicopleustes XIV–681c
Topolampo Colony, community XIV–69d
Toqui, meaning I–679b
Toquistiné, Indian tribe IX–429b
Tôr, J. et (Garizim) VI–439c
Torach, monastery V–524a
TORAH XIV–779c; III–267d; 268c; 269c; X–582c; XI–647a; XIII–638b; XIV–436a; and Great Synagogue XIV–381a; Mosaic authorship XIV–780c; oral XIV–779d; reading of XIV–381d; 498c; translation XIV–454d
Toral, Spanish General, at Santiago XV–178c
—**Francisco,** Bishop of Cuenca IV–562b
—**Francisco,** Bishop of Yucatan XV–737c; and Maya Indians X–83c
Tôrâth kôhânim XI–647b
—**Môshêh (Pentateuch)** XI–647a
Torazzo, Cremona (ill.) IV–483d
TORBIDO, FRANCESCO XIV–780d
Torcello, Cathedral of, ambo I–382b; apses III–576a; colonnade I–364c; mosaic art X–588b; throne III–438a; XIV–709d
Torch-bearers, in Pontifical Mass XII–232d
Torches, on Ascension Day I–767d
Torchtere, Bishop of Hereford VII–255c
Torcoli, Paolo de, Bishop of Conversano IV–346c
Torculus X–766d
Torcy, Jean Baptiste Colbert de XIII–377a
Torda, Diet of II–125b
Tordesillas, Augustin de III–675a
—**Treaty of (1494)** II–748c; XII–302c; XV–232a; and Guiana VII–62c; terms XI–455b
Tor de' Specchi, Oblates of St. Frances of Rome VI–205d; XI–188c
Tordinona, theatre, architect of VI–126c
Tore di Mergoglino, villa XIII–450b
Torel, William, sculptor XIII–644d
Torella, Raymond de, Bishop of Majorca II–222b

Digitized by Google

Torelli, Luigia, foundation I-483b; VII-53d
Torello, Vicenzo XI-683d
Torengo, Bishop of Vicensa XV-405c
Toreno, Jose Maria Guepo, minister XIV-185d
Torfæus (Torfason), Thormod, Icelandic scholar I-418c; VII-619b
Torfesson. *See* Torfæus
Torfou, battle XIII-13d
Torgau, articles of IX-453b; battle IX-664d; XII-524a; convention of V-761d; Lutheran Alliance IX-458c; XII-704c
Torgil Knutsson, execution XIV-351d
Torgod, ethnological classification XII-626c
TORIBIO ALFONSO MOGROVEJO, SAINT XIV-781a; IX-255a; XI-734a; feast, United States II-239d
—de Benavente, missionary VI-298c; writer VI-299d
—Medina, José, Chilian writer XIV-206d
Toribius, Saint, Bishop of Astorga, opposes Priscillianism XI-417d
Tories, in American Revolution XV-163c; and Daniel O'Connell XI-202a; of Ulster, and Dr. Plunket XII-170a
Torigny, Robert de, historian VII-236a
Torim, mission station XIV-145b
Torino. *See* Turin
Torió, Emilio, Biblical commission II-557c
Torkos, Andrew, version of the Bible XV-373c
Torlonia, prince III-8a
—Villa, Frascati VI-243b; 244b
—Collection, in National Gallery, Rome XIII-165d
Tor Marancino, excavations X-209c
Tormentoso, Cabo (Cape of Good Hope) IV-775c
Tormo, José, Bishop of Orihuela XI-315d
Tornabono, Alfonso, bishop, herbarium III-540a
Tornabuoni, Francesco, tomb XVI-64a
—Lorenzo VI-546d
—Lucrezia X-120b
—Nicolo, Bishop of Borgo San-Sepolcro II-686c
—Chapel, Church of Santa Maria Novella, Florence VI-546c
Tornacum, Diocese of. *See* Tournai
Tornafort, Costanza IV-742b
—Pietro Bruno di San Giorgio IV-742b
Tornamira, Johannes de, physician X-127d
Tornatore, Lasarist X-366d; 367b
Tornatori, Rocco, Vicar Apostolic of Eastern Burma III-83a
TORNIELLI, GIROLAMO FRANCESCO XIV-781b; in Abyssinia VI-293c; "Annales Sacri" II-302d; annalist XIV-235c; birthplace XI-134c
Tornovo, battle II-780a
Toro, town, Spain, battle III-151d; XII-302c; Collegiate Church (ill.) XV-749b; Sancho II III-769c
—Gabriel de, orator XIV-200b
—Laws of XIV-186d
—Tomas del, Bishop of Cartagena III-384b
Toromona Indians XIV-427a
TORONE (TORONI), SEE OF XIV-781c
Toronto, town, Irish fever victims VIII-150c; McMaster University II-280c; St. Michael's College II-325b; III-240c; University XIV-782d
—ARCHDIOCESE OF XIV-781d; XI-256a; Basilians II-325b; Catholic schools in XIII-565a; Educational and Charitable Institutes XIV-782c; history XIV-781d; map X-facing 546; Our Lady of Charity Convent XII-712c; Redemptorists at XII-685b; Sisters of St. Joseph VIII-515d; statistics III-238a; Syrian Greek Catholic settlement VI-751d; theological seminary at XIII-697d
—Globe, periodical I-505b
—Tribune, periodical I-505b
Toroszewicz, Nicholas, Bishop of Armenian See IX-146b
Torote, Raoul de, Bishop of Verdun XV-351b
—Robert de, Bishop of Langres VIII-790a
Tor Pignattara, mausoleum III-515a
Torquatus, Saint, Bishop of St-Paul-Trois-Châteaux XV-250b
—Saint, Apostle of Spain XIV-177a; XVI-43a; feast, in Mozarabic Rite X-616d
Torquemada, Diego de, Bishop of Tuy XV-105d
—Juan de, cardinal VII-679d; XIV-702c; 783a; as Abbot of Valladolid XV-258c; Basle, Council of VII-679d; on Benedict, Rule of St. II-437a; as Bishop of Cadiz III-131d; on Decretals, false V-773d; as Dominican XII-368d; at Ferrara VI-112c; in Florence V-503a; and Gallicanism VI-355c; on Law, canon XII-365c; on Notes of Church III-450d; as Bishop of Orense XI-295d; and Pisa, Council of XII-114b; Bishop of Sabina XIII-291b; as Master of the Sacred Palace X-39a; and S. Maria Sopra Minerva XIII-172d; as commendatory Abbot of Subiaco XIV-321d; "Summa de Ecclesiâ" I-621c; and Sweynheim XIV-357b; theologian XIV-592d; Thomist XIV-702c
—Juan de, historian VI-299d; on Mexico X-256d; on Motolinia X-602a; and Bishop Zumárraga X-257c
—TOMÁS DE XIV-783a; VIII-36d; XI-772c; XII-368Bc;
Torra, Luis, missionary XV-749d
Torras y Bages, Jose, Bishop of Vich XV-406b
Torre, della, family, burial place XIII-406a
—Filippo della, antiquarian II-303a; in Milan X-299c
—Giacomo della, of Forli, physician X-127c
—Giovanni Maria della, geologist VI-453b
—Guglielmo della, Bishop of Como IV-184a
—Guido della, Lord of Piacenza XII-70b; in Milan X-299c
—Jacobus de la, Vicar Apostolic in the Netherlands VII-388b
—Marcantonio della, anatomist X-129d
—Martino della, Lord of Milan X-299c; XI-134d; tomb X-301c
—Pegano della X-299b
—Porta della, Spoleto XIV-232d
—Ramondo della, Patriarch of Aquileia XV-118d
—Saturnin della, Vicar Apostolic of Hu-nan III-675b
—Sineo della, Society of the Sacred Heart of Jesus XIII-307b
—Anguillara, in Trastevere, Rome XIII-176d
—del Comune, in Pontremoli XII-234b
—del Greco, Italy, coral fishery XIV-307a
—delle Asse., Milan, and da Vinci XV-442d
—della Milizie, Rome XIII-177a
—del Ora, Seville (ill.) XIII-745
—di Nona, Alexander VI and I-290a
Torreggiani, Alf., Bologna cathedral II-640c
—Elzear, Bishop of Armidale I-740d
Torregiano, Pietro, and Van de Velde XV-270b
Torrejon, town, Spain IX-518c
Torrelles, Raimundo de, Bishop of Majorca IX-556d
Torre Millina, Rome XIII-177a
Torrensis, Hieronymus XI-759b
Torrentius, Livinus, Bishop of Antwerp I-589c
Torre Nuova, Tommaso Marini, Duke of, palace of I-284b
—Patria, Diocese of III-408b
—Pellice, Waldensian school XV-530b
Torres (Sassari) XIII-485a
—De, Bishop of Ross XIII-202a
—Antonio de, commander, and Columbus IV-144b
—Antonio, Bishop of the Canaries XIV-783c; Council of Trent XIII-788d
—Baltasar de. *See* Baltasar de Torres
—Cosmo de VI-234a; mission VI-44d
—Francisca de IX-318c
—FRANCISCO, Hellenist XIV-783c; 87d; XV-103b; 428d; Apostolic constitutions I-636b; III-280c; Clementine Homilies IV-39c; Vigor XV-428d
—Francisco de, explorer IV-777b
—Fulgentius, Abbot of New Norcia XI-5c
—Giovanni de, Archbishop of Salerno XIII-398a
—Juan de, Franciscan VI-299d
—Ludovico de, Archbishop of Monreale X-508c
—Luis de, navigator, and New Guinea X-783b
—Luis de, theologian, and Vasquez XV-275c
—Luis Tortolero y. *See* Tortolero y Torres
—Tomas, martyr X-391a
Torre Sanguigna, Rome XIII-177a
Torresano, Andreas IX-634a
Torres Bollo, Diego de, Superior of Province of Paraguay XII-689c; and Indians VII-46b; and Ruiz de Montoya XIII-223d
—de Vera, Juan, governor of Paraguay XI-470d
—NAHARRO, BARTOLEME DE XIV-783d; 198d; and Vicente XV-404c
—y Ribas, Juan, Bishop of Minorca X-332b
—y Rueda, Marcos de, Bishop of Yucatan XV-737d
—y Sanz, Aurelio, Bishop of Cienfuegos III-770c
Torretto, Bernardo, Canova and III-298c; in Udine Cathedral XV-118b
Torrez, Gaspar de, Mercedarian X-198a
Torri (Gabii) XIV-379b
Torriani, Crema, subjection of IV-481b
TORRICELLI, EVANGELISTA XIV-784a; barometer XII-60b; XIV-784c; and Castelli III-408d; on equilibrium XII-58d; physicist VIII-218b; on projectiles XII-57b
Torricellian vacuum, in barometer XIV-784c
Torrigiani, Franc. XII-112c
Torrigiano, Bartolommeo, and Campaña III-221a; Westminster V-253d
Torrijos, collegiate church XIV-758a
—Bernardo de, at University of Seville XIII-746c
Törring, Albert von, Bishop of Ratisbon XII-658c
—Max Prokop von, Bishop of Ratisbon XII-658d
Torrione, Vatican XV-277c
Torriti, Jacopo, mosaicist IV-126b; VI-565c; X-588c; in Lateran Basilica IX-15b; St. Mary Major's XI-398b; Renaissance art III-771c
TORRUBIA, JOSÉ XIV-784d; geologist VI-453b
Torsani, Angelus, Servite XIII-737b
Torsellino, Horatius, Jesuit XIV-87a
Torsello, church at, apse I-659d
Torsion Balance, Coulomb XII-63d
Torstenson, Lennart, general XIV-656a
Torti, Bellarmino X-415a
Tortiboli, See of IX-406c
Tortoise (Vishnu) II-148c
Tortolero y Torres, Luis III-178c
Tortoli, Odiastra XI-223d
Tortolini, Barnaba XIII-178d
Tortona, town, and Charles Emmanuel III of Piedmont XII-77a; and Milan X-299d
—DIOCESE OF XIV-784d; cathedral XIV-784d
Tortora, Ang., on St. Jerome Emiliani VIII-344a
Tortosa, town, Spain III-429b; Berenger IV III-428d; dispute of (1413) XIV-182d; and Genoa VI-419c
—town, Syria, military castle IV-547d; pilgrimage to XII-95d
—DIOCESE OF XIV-785c; 173d; cathedral XIV-785d; Jesuit institutions XIV-175d; map XIV-facing 200; Observatory of the Ebro VI-453c; XIV-189b; 786a; Observatory of the Ebro (ill.) XIV-785c; provincial council (1429) XIV-785d; statistics of religious communities III-429d
Torts, in Roman Law IX-85a
Tortuga, island V-111b
Tortura Torti, of Bishop Andrewes XIII-123b
Torture, abolition of XIV-769a; XV-677b; heretics XIV-769a; Inquisition VIII-32b; under Roman Law XII-567a; witchcraft XV-675b
Torus supraorbitalis XII-621d
Torwood, conventicle (1680) IV-461d
Tory (Torach) V-524a
—Geoffroy XII-352a
Torzhestvenniki XIII-267b
Tosa, school of art VIII-314c
—Province of XIII-758c
Tosaphists, on Babylonian Talmud XIV-438c
Tosca, physicist XV-253b
Toscalusa, Chootaw chief, and De Soto III-692d
Toscanella, town, Italy, church VI-677d; in papal states XIV-261a
—Diocese of. *See* Viterbo and Toscanella
Toscanelli, Dominic XIV-786b
—PAOLO DAL POZZO XIV-786b; astrology II-22d; and Brunellesco III-8d; chart II-392b; and Columbus IV-141a; and exploration XV-386b; and Nicholas of Cusa XI-60c; physician X-129a; XI-61b; portrait XIV-786c; and Vespucci XV-384d
Toscanelli's Chart (ill.) XIV-787b
Toscani, Augusto XI-594a
Toscano, Boniface Antonio, Bishop of Nueva Pamplona XI-149b
—Pietro, Bishop of Pavia XI-593c
Toselli, Floriano. *See* Bernard of Bologna
TOSEPHTA XIV-788a; XII-618c; XIV-436b; on Onkelos XIV-455c; on Synagogue XIV-382a
Tosetti, Urbano, on St. Joseph Calasanctius XIII-588d
Toshiro, ceramist VIII-315a
Tosi, Luigi, Bishop of Pavia XI-593d
—Paschal XV-563d; Alaskan mission I-250b
—Paul, Bishop of Lahore VIII-743b
Töss, convent VII-239a
Tossignano, Giovanni di, Blessed. *See* John of Tossignano
TOSTADO, ALONSO XIV-788a; portrait XIV-788b; theologian XIV-592d
—Girolamo, Carmelite III-361d
Tostatus, Alonso. *See* Tostado, Alonso
Tosti, Giovanni XIV-788c
—LUIGI XIV-788c; Benedictine historian II-462b; and Leo XIII XVI-17c
Tostola, island, ecclesiastical government XIII-191c
Total Abstainers, Association of, Lithuanian XVI-55d
—Depravity, Presbyterian doctrine XII-392d

Digitized by Google

TOTEMISM (TOTAM; TOTEM) XIV–789a; African natives I–183d; Alaskan system I–249a; Algonquin I–312b; animal sacrifice XIII–319c; animism I–527d; clan XIV–791a; conception theory XIV–790c; defined XIV–789a; among Dénés IV–718b; economic theory XIV–790b; exogamy XIV–793c; external soul theory XIV–790c; history XIV–789b; Manitou (Guardian Spirit) theory XIV–790d; name-theory XIV–789d; nature XIV–791b; nature-religion XIII–319b; origin XIV–789d; personal XIV–791a; 792c, and religion XII–745d; XIV–789c, 792c; as religion, element of XI–388b; as religion, origin of XIII–319d; and Shamanism XIII–751a; significance XIV–789a; social aspect XIV–793b; spiritism XIV–791d; spiritual significance XIV–791b; transmigration theory XIV–790b; in Uganda XV–205b; in Wales XV–534d
Totem poles VII–750c; significance of XIV–793a
Toth, Alexis VI–772d
—Nicholas, Bishop of Eperies V–485a
Tothmes. *See* Thothmes
Totiakton, New York, mission III–37d
Toties quoties, indulgence IV–774d
Totila, King of Goths VI–154d; XI–348b; at Assisi I–801b; and St. Benedict II–471b; 472b; at Benevento II–477c; Ceneda III–519b; at Corsica IV–397a; at Croton IV–422d; at Florence VI–105d; at Lucca IX–405b; at Monte Cassino X–527a; Naples X–684d; at Posnuoli XII–331b; at Rhegium XII–717b; revolt VIII–579a; at Rome VI–780d; XI–602c; XIII–168a; XV–428a; at Sardinia XIII–475a; at Sicily XIII–774b; at Spoleto XIV–233a; at Teate III–659a; in Tivoli XIV–747b; at Todi XIV–754b
Totington, Alexander de, Bishop of Norwick XI–122b
Totis. *See* Tata
Totlaman Indians, and Padilla XI–385b
Totnan, apostle of the Franks II–355c; VIII–639d; XIV–712c
Toto, Blessed, founder XI–358b
TOTONAC INDIANS XIV–794b; VII–748a; 756a; X–251a; Christianity XIV–794c; customs XIV–794d; habitation VII–756d; history XIV–794b; language I–411c; XIV–794d
Toto of Nepi XIV–289a
Totorses, King of Bosporus IV–521b
Tött, Klara XI–415d
Totten, Fort, North Dakota, mission XIV–23b; Sioux reservation XIV–22a
Tottenham, mission XV–594a
Tottington, convent III–609c
T'ou, measure III–687a
Touaguainchain, Huron town VII–571b
Toublette, Carlos XV–328b
Touches, Guicquel des, journalist XI–676c
TOUCHET, GEORGE ANSELM XIV–795a
—Stanislas-Arthur-Xavier, Bishop of Orléans X–549c
Toucy, town, Synod (860) II–100c; VII–357a; XII–378a
—Guillaume de, Bishop of Auxerre XIII–718b
—Hugues de, Bishop of Sens XIII–717c
Toudai (Tuy) XV–105a
Toudmour (Palmyra) XI–434a
Toul, Diocese of IX–362d; abolished IX–364c; France annexes III–628d; IV–438c; VII–75d; IX–364b; XIII–500a; XIV–657a; Jean de Lorraine VII–74c; rationale XII–651c; seminary X–358d; 361c; XII–419a; synod (550) XI–53b
Toulon, town, siege XIII–476a
—Diocese of VI–270a; cathedral XV–462b
Toulouse, town XIV–795b; as English possession VII–221b; Floral Academy I–83c; Huguenots VII–530d; Inquisition VIII–35a; massacre XIII–336a; Parliament (1762) VII–535a; Philip IV XII–5b; population VI–167a; Rococo doorway (ill.) XIII–106d; Sculptors, School of VI–671d; witchcraft XV–675d; 676a
—**ARCHDIOCESE OF** XIV–795b; VI–396a; Alberic of Ostia I–259b; St. Anthony of Padua I–556d; Carmelite convent III–358d; cathedral (ill.) XIV–795d; Catholic Institute XIV–797c; Comminges XIV–796d
—*Councils:* (1056) I–207a; (1060) VII–525a; (1119) I–268c; III–185c; 186b; on beards II–363b; on heretics VIII–28d; (1167) I–268c; (1229) I–269b; VII–280c; and Arles I–727c; on Cathari XIII–640b; censorship of books III–520c; on heretics VI–797d; VIII–29d
—St. Dominic V–107c; Dominican convent II–304a; Dominican studium generale XII–361b; St. Edmund, relics III–85d; Eucharistic Congress V–503a; excommunication II–159d; Irish College VIII–161b; 162c; map VI–facing 188; and Pamiers XI–435c; Pange Lingua XI–443a; Refuge, Sisters of Our Lady of Charity of XII–712c; Rieux XIV–796d; St. Saturninus, Church of V–731c; St. Sernin, Church of V–260b; 261b; Society of Jesus XIV–88c; 103a; Sulpician seminary II–647a; St. Thomas Aquinas, tomb of XIV–665d; Virgin Mary, church XV–462c
—John of. *See* John of Toulouse
—Kingdom of XV–476d
—Louis of. *See* Louis of Toulouse
—University of XIII–600a; XIV–797b; XV–198a; and Cahors University III–141c; Immaculate Conception VII–680b; students, medieval IV–106a; Thomism XIV–702a
Toulza, tinsmith VI–474c
Toungoo, mission III–83a
Tour, Bertrand de la. *See* Turre, Bertrand de
—Charles de la, colonist I–91a
—Claude de la I–91b
—Madame du IX–549d
Touraine, province XII–2b
Tourân XI–714d
Tourette, Gilles de la, on hypnotism VII–608b
Tournai, town, belfry II–395a; and Flanders III–70c; VI–94d; Peace of III–68d; printing press III–391b
—**DIOCESE OF** XIV–798b; XII–764a; XIII–422c; cathedral XIV–799a; Childeric, tomb of VI–238d; Eucharistic Congress V–593c; Irish College VIII–160c; and Noyon II–378b; X–116a; Redemptorists at XII–684a; and Reims XII–727a; Salesian Apostolic School XIII–587b
—Gerbert of XI–92b
—Henri of V–379d
—Odo of XI–92b
Tournaments, in chivalry III–692c; Lateran decrees IX–17b; in England VI–63b; misuse V–184d
Tournay, John IV–467c
—College, Paris IV–58b
TOURNEFORT, JOSEPH PITTON DE XIV–799c; and Plumier XII–169a; 169b; portrait XIV–799d
TOURNELY, HONORÉ XIV–800a; 595b; X–363c; XIII–299b; on Penance, Sacrament of I–65b; and Scotist School XIII–302c; and syncretic system VI–713c
—Léonor de, Paccanarist II–283c; XIII–306d; XIV–111c
—Xavier de, Paccanarist XIII–306d
Tournemine, Joseph René, Jesuit XII–773b; and Malebranche IX–569a
Tournois, coin XI–154d; (ill.) XI–facing 152
Tournon, pilgrimage XV–494c
—**CHARLES-THOMAS MAILLARD DE** XV–1a; 317c; XIII–344c; and Amyot I–445a; birthplace XV–494b; in China III–672a; 676c; XIII–39a; 522d; XV–476b; in India IX–561a; 481d; XIII–384c; in Pegu III–82b; portrait XV–1b
—College de VI–378c; IX–474b
—François de, cardinal VI–378c; IX–474b
—Monica Maillard de I–30°c
Tournus, town, abbey II–144b; VI–89a; St. Philibert, Church of V–261b
TOURON, ANTOINE XV–1c; XIV–703a; on Cano III–251d; on rosary XIII–186d; on St. Thomas Aquinas XIV–666a
Tours, town VI–161c; VII–19c; coinage XI–154c; formularies VI–142b; Pastoureaux XI–539c; and Rouen XI–106a; sculpture in XIII–643d
—**ARCHDIOCESE OF** XV–2a; Agnus Dei I–222a; cathedral I–659c; VII–19b; St. Clotilda IV–67c
—*Councils:* Thalassius's work I–489b; (461) IX–143c; XII–771d; (567) VI–353b; 358b; 360a; 360c; 363c; on anathema I–456a; Christmas-tide III–727c; cross at Mass I–353a; IV–533a; St. Germain of Paris VI–473d; on liturgical singing IV–241c; New Year's Day XI–19c; poor-relief XII–239a; subdeacons III–485b; tithes XIV–296c; 741d; (767) VI–361b; (813) IV–170d; (1054) V–617a; (1055) II–487c; (1060) XI–56a; (1096) XV–211b; (1104) IX–637a; (1163) I–267d; 268c; VIII–470c; X–142d; (1236) II–275b; (1510) VIII–563b
—St. Gatianus VI–392d; St. Gregory VII–19a; Lazarist seminary X–361c; map VI–facing 188; Notre Dame la Riche, church of VI–161d; pilgrimage XII–96a; Sacred Hearts of Jesus and Mary seminary XVI–6a; St. Julian, Church of I–364d; St. Martin, Abbey of I–276c; II–487b; IX–618a; St. Martin, Church of I–660c; III–576b; V–260b; Virgin Mary, church XV–462c
—Geoffrey de X–789d
—Martin of. *See* Martin of Tours
—Bibles I–278b
Toursel, Louis, priest XV–593d
Tourvielle, Basilian II–324d
Toussaint, Jacques IV–113d; on Bodin II–609c
Toussaints, Abbey of III–566b
TOUSTAIN, CHARLES-FRANÇOIS XV–4d; Bulls, investigation of III–58a; on Mabillon V–21d
—Nicolas, Maurist IV–634a
Toustein XV–521b
Tout, Thomas Frederick, historian V–438d; 440b; on Matthew Paris XI–499b; 499c
Toutes Aides, Notre Dame de. *See* Notre Dame de Toutes Aides
Touthmes. *See* Thothmes
TOUTTÉE, ANTOINE-AUGUSTIN XV–5a; and Maran IX–636a
Tovar, Mauro de, bishop XV–329d
—y Tovar, painter XV–329a
Towels. *See* Finger-towels
Tower, of basilica II–326d; for bells II–394d; 420a; of church V–259d; in Gothic architecture VI–667d; 676b; round, of Ireland VI–419d
—Eucharistic I–364c; III–767d; V–145b; XII–785a
—Bridge, London IX–345d; (ill.) IX–351
—Hill, London. *See* Tyburn
—OF BABEL XV–5b; II–177d; 185c; IV–705d; Aztec tradition X–252a; building of (ill.) XV–5c; form XV–6a; history of XV–5b; Nemrod X–741b; site of II–185d; XV–5c
—of London IX–342b; (ill.) IX–348d
—of Silence, Bombay XI–509b; (ill.) II–156a
—of the Winds, Athens II–47a; Vatican XV–310a
Towers, Turin XV–93d
Towianski, Andrew, Messianist XII–199b; and Mickiewics X–283d
Towneley, mystery plays X–349d
Townley, Alice Mary XI–224c
—H. V–178a
—Richard, scientist XII–60c
Towns, Rhenish confederation VI–493b; in Middle Ages VIII–721b
Townshend, Katharine II–387b
—Acts XV–161b
Toxotius, senator V–629a
—son of St. Paula XI–582d
Toy, Crawford Howell IV–502d; on Hebrew metre XII–541c
Toyama, museum VIII–317d
Toyokunnu, in Shintoist mythology VIII–304c
Toyolliaitiacual X–252c
Tozer, musician VI–718a
Tozo, Michael. *See* Michael Toso
Tozzi, Luca, physician XIII–178d
Tozzo. *See* Tazzo
Trabeated style I–688a; V–262d
Trabia, palace, Palermo XI–419d
Tracadie, leper hospital III–642b
Tracery, in rose windows XV–653b; 654b
Tracey, Charles I–258b
—Daniel V–220a
—James F. I–258b
—John I–257b
Trachea I–458b
Trachon, Mount, Palestine VI–430b
Trachonitis VI–432d; VII–584c
Traclar, Abbey of I–267b
Tracol, Basilian II–324d
Tracoma V–306c
Tracomonte, Gregorio VI–733c
Tract VI–716d; and Alleluia VI–716c; Ambrosian Rite VI–717d; and Gradual VI–715a; XII–144d; 787b; at high Mass VI–717d; Lenten VI–716a; music VI–780a; X–3d
Tract 90 (Newman) V–454d; X–797a; XV–671d
Tractarian Movement. *See* Oxford Movement
Tractatorie IX–202b
Tracton Abbey IV–371a
Tractoria (Zosimus) VI–695c; XI–607b; XIII–704b
Tracts for the Times I–503d; V–454c; Caswall III–417b; Newman X–796b
TRACY, ALEXANDRE DE PROUVILLE, MARQUIS DE XV–6b; III–233a; XIV–439a; at Auriesville II–111c; and Barre II–308b
Trade, agreement I–683b; and clerics IV–50a; and guilds II–2b; physiocrats XII–68b; restrictions XV–161a
Trades, Academy of, Antwerp I–591a
Trade unionism. *See* Labour Unions
Traditi, Encyclical of Pius VIII IX–786c
Traditio Symboli I–630a; 632a; in Gallican Rite VI–359b; in Mozarabic Rite VI–360b; 364c; X–616a
TRADITION AND LIVING MAGISTERIUM XV–6c; Apostolic Fathers I–639a; authority I–639b; Baader II–174b; basis XV–470a; Bossuet II–702a; Calvin III–199a; charism XIV–777b; Christology VII–711a; XIV–505b; 600b; faith, rule of V–767c; Fathers of the Church V–767c; VI–1c; XIV–581d; grace VI–690b; XIV–585c; and historical criticism IV–506d; and history, ecclesiastical VII–371a; Holy Ghost VII–410a; hypostatic union VII–

Digitized by Google

712c; infallibility VII–793b; 797c; inspiration of Bible VIII–47b; St. Irenæus I–635a; St. John Chrysostom VIII–457a; and law, canon IX–58d; and liturgy XIII–71c; Marian prophecy XV–464Bb; St. Michael the Archangel X–270b; Origen XI–308d; St. Paul XIV–632c; Pentateuch XI–652b; Protestant attitude XII–496a; XV–7b; purgatory XII–577a; Resurrection XII–793a; and revelation XIII–4b; Roman law IX–81c; sacraments XIII–298a; schism in XIII–529d; and Scripture XIII–639b; XV–470a; Synoptics XIV–391b; Temple of Jerusalem XIV–499c; New Testament XIV–535c; and theology, dogmatic XIV–580c; 581d; and theology, moral XIV–603a; 603b; and theosophy XIV–626b; Timothy and Titus, Epistles to XIV–727d; Trent, Council of XV–7b; Trinity XIV–584b; XV–49d; Unity of the Church XV–180d; Vatican Council XV–308a; Vincent of Lérins XV–440b; Virgin Mary XIV–774d; XV–448c; 468a; vocation XV–500b

TRADITIONALISM XV–13c; XIV–570a; Balfour XII–29a; Bonald III–541d; Bonnetty II–677b; condemned I–219d; ethical method V–557c; and neo-Scholasticism XII–34b; and revelation XIII–3a; systems I–216a; theological view XIV–583d; St. Thomas Aquinas XIV–596a; 668d; Ubaghs XV–114b; Vatican Council VI–616b

Traditionalists, Spanish party XIV–188b

Traditions of the Elders. *See* Elders, Traditions of

Traditors III–367a; V–121d; 126b; IX–2d

Tradonico, Pietro, Doge XV–336c

TRADUCIANISM XV–14d; XIV–155b; and Abyssinian Church I–78c; and Anastasius II I–454d; Catholic teaching IV–475c; Tertullian XIV–524c

Trafalgar, battle X–691b

Trafford, William, Abbot of Sawley I–776a; V–477d

Tragadorio, Bishop of Oristano XI–316c

Tragœdia Irenæi XV–112a

Traguriensis, manuscript IX–409d

Tragurion. *See* Trau

Tragus, Hieronymus, physician X–129c

Trahinac, Guillaume de, Prior of Grandmont VI–716a

Train-bearer, in Pontifical Mass XII–232d

Trained-bands, of London IX–347b

Trainer, Bernard II–115c

Training Schools, in America XII–492c; English, Allies I–324c

TRAJAN, Emperor XV–15c; XIII–167b; alimentatura XII–238a; Apotheosis of, Mengs X–189d; Basilica, apse I–659c; charitable policy III–596a; chronology IV–13d; Edessa V–88d; Fossombrone, bridge VI–154d; and Ignatius of Antioch VII–644c; and Jews VIII–390a; Nicopolis XI–70d; Nisibis XI–84d; Ostia X–346b; Parthia XI–714d; and Pliny IV–691d; VII–711c; VIII–375c; IX–1c; 737c; XI–70a; Rumania XIII–224d; Salamanca, bridge XIII–391c; Sardica XIII–472c; Satala XIII–486a; Sebastopolis XIII–668d; Theveste XIV–634c

—Bishop of Malta IX–576b

—Arch of, Benevento II–477c

—Arch of, Via Appia, Rome XIII–176a

—Basilica of, Rome I–659c

—Column of, Rome II–342d; XIII–176b; (ill.) XV–15d; and Sixtus V XIV–34b

—Forum of, Rome XIII–176a; 176b; IX–228b

Trajana. *See* Theopista

TRAJANOPOLIS, Phrygia XV–16b

TRAJANOPOLIS, Rhodope XV–16b; VI–738b

TRALLES XV–16d; and St. Ignatius of Antioch I–634c; VII–645b

Trallianus, Alexander VIII–39b

Trance, and anæsthesia I–448b; and charism III–590c; spiritistic phenomenon XIV–222b; theosophic XIV–626c

Tranchepain, Mary, Ursuline XI–7a; XV–228d

Trancoso, Gonçalo Fernandes, author XII–307d

Trani, town, Italy VIII–222a

TRANI AND BARLETTA, DIOCESE OF XV–16d; map VIII–facing 244

Trankebar. *See* Tranquebar

Tranmere, Benedictines at I–439c

Tranquebar, Protestant mission IV–726c; VII–733a; IX–520a

Tranquillinus, Saint XIV–720d

—Bishop of Tarragona XIV–459d

Transaction, and appeals I–653c

Transalbingians XIII–497d

Transamund. *See* Transemund

Trans-Caspian, province XV–96d

Transcendence, Divine VI–615a

Transcendental Absolutism, Schelling XV–18b

Transcendental Club XV–18c

TRANSCENDENTALISM XV–17c; IX–328a; Baltimore decree II–236c; and Communism IX–69b; Platonic system XIV–153d; soul, theory of I–527a

Transcripts, in Vatican archives XV–287c; 288d

Transemund I, Duke of Spoleto XIV–233a

—II, Duke of Spoleto XIV–233b; 259b; and Gregory III VI–789b

Transennæ, of altar I–347a; IV–214c

TRANSEPT XV–18c; aisles I–237b; apse I–659b; of basilica II–326c; V–259c; in Carolingian architecture VI–667c; cross isle I–237c; English III–576c; VI–676a; Romanesque V–259c; XV–18d; St. Peter's XIII–372d; and Synagogue XIV–382a; Westminster Cathedral XV–600a

Transfiguration, church, Kieff XV–498c

—church, New York II–691b

—cathedral, Orihuela XI–315d

—cathedral, Sambor XII–533a

—church, Mount Sinai III–442d

—churches, United States XI–564c

—church, Warsaw XV–556c

—**OF CHRIST** XV–19a; VIII–380d; X–346c; XIV–143b

—*in art:* Ambrosian Basilica I–389c; Bagnacavallo VII–694a; Divine testimony XIV–143b; Moses in the X–597c; Raphael VI–572c; IX–164d; XII–646d; XIII–173b; (ill.) XII–facing 646

—Moses X–597c; site VII–289a; XIV–552b; XV–19b

—**OF CHRIST, FEAST OF** XV–19d; XVI–14b; Greek Church I–70d; Maronites I–72a; Office I–55b; XII–607b; Russian Church I–71c

Transfixio. *See* Sorrows of the Blessed Virgin Mary, Feasts of the Seven

Transformation, in resurrection XII–792a; in sacrifice XIII–320c

Transformism, and creationism IV–475c; and immanence VII–684b

Transforthana nation, Glasgow University VI–578d

Transients, and Tametsi IV–2c

Transito, El, Toledo XIV–382a; 758a

Transitorium. *See* Communion Antiphon.

Transiturus, Bull of Urban IV IV–391a

Transitus Mariæ I–607d; V–357c; XIV–774d; XV–461a; 471a; 471b

—of St. Francis, in Capuchin Rite XIII–77a

Transkei, Vicar Apostolic of Natal X–708d

Translation of relics I–364d; 365a; XII–738b; St. Ambrose I–398c; Sts. Nabor and Felix I–398c; Sts. Peter and Paul XIII–374a; of Sts. Protasius and Gervasius I–398c

Translations of the Bible. *See* Versions of the Bible

Translucent enamel X–222c

Transmigration of souls. *See* Metempsychosis

Transmutationists V–659d

Trans Oceanum, Encyclical of Leo XIII IV–449d

Transportation, of immigrants X–298a; in political economy XII–214c; as punishment II–114a

Transportation Bill XV–161c

Trans-Siberian Railway XIII–239b; 250d

Transsumptum, of Bull III–57c

Transubstantiation IV–277c; V–579b; VIII–16c; XIII–787b; XIV–586d; Ælfric I–171d; Amalricians I–379d; Berengarius II–487a; Cally III–189a; and consubstantiation IV–322b; Cyril of Jerusalem IV–596d; early Church I–408b; Eriugena V–520d; Guitmund VII–81a; Henry VIII V–443b; and impanation VII–694b; Jerusalem, Orthodox Synod of VIII–367b; St. John Chrysostom VIII–457a; John of Paris VIII–475c; Lanfranc VIII–784c; Lateran decree IX–18b; Lauda Sion IX–37d; Manducator V–390c; St. Paschasius Radbertus XI–518b; primitive view I–408b; Protestant view XII–496b; XIII–654d; in "Ratisbon Book" V–36c; Ritualists XIII–93a; Scotus XIII–611a; in Six Articles V–447a; Stephen of Autun XIV–291a; Suárez XIV–319d; term first used II–488d; V–597c; Tertullian XIV–525a; Thomistic teaching XIV–700d; Vavasour XV–316d; and vestments XV–389d; Wessel XV–590b; Westminster Confession V–766b; Wyclif XV–722d; 723d

—**Declaration against**, English XI–179b; 613d; XIII–124a; 213b

Transvaal, town, Buddhists in I–186d; Protestant mission I–187b

—**Prefecture of** I–189c; XV–20c

—**VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF** XV–20a; Irish population VIII–155c; map I–facing 180; St. Vincent de Paul Society XIII–390c; statistics XV–20c

Transverberation of heart, of St. Teresa XIV–516b

Transverse Valley, Jerusalem VIII–345c

—Vibrations, Fresnel XII–65c

TRANSYLVANIA, Hungary XV–20c; area XV–22b; and Hungary XV–22a; invasions XV–21a; Lutheranism IX–460b; marriage IX–701c; population XV–22b; Propaganda XII–457b; Protestants IX–664c; protopope XII–504a; Reformation II–125a; XV–21b; religious statistics XV–22b; revolt VI–502b; XIV–649b; Rumanians VI–750b; 750d; XIII–224d; Szántó's mission XIV–419c; Turkish suzerainty XV–21c; Unitarians XV–155b

Transylvania, United States VIII–622d

—**DIOCESE OF** XV–22d; 22b

—University, Kentucky I–461a

Trapani, town XIII–772b; and Genoa VI–419d

—**DIOCESE OF** XV–23b; S. Agostino, Church of (ill.) XV–23c

Trapassi, Pietro. *See* Metastasio

Trapeza, in Greek Church I–359b; 362b

TRAPEZOPOLIS XV–23d

Trapezus XII–234c; XIV–14b

Trapp, Ernst Christian XI–796d

—Joseph IV–266d

Trappistines, in Canada III–240a; in Japan VIII–308d. *See* Cistercians: nuns

TRAPPISTS XV–24a; III–784b; X–488b; abbot-general I–17b; abbots I–20c; Canada III–239b; Cape Colony VIII–592a; Congo IV–236a; 23Fb; Géramb VI–464a; Gethsemani Abbey VI–541a; Japan VIII–308c; La Trappe IX–35b; Lestrange IX–199b; Melleray X–167d; in Missouri I–368d; O'Gorman XI–249d; Pfanner XI–785d; Poland XII–195c; Rancé XII–639a; Sept-Fons X–603d; XIII–720d; silence XIII–790b; S. Paolo alle Tre Fontane XIII–173a; South Africa VI–645b; statistics II–460d; Syria XIV–406a; in United States III–786b; Wyart XV–721d. *See* Cistercians

Trappola, Constantino, sculptor XV–221b

TRASILLA AND EMILIANA, SAINTS XV–26c; and Gregory the Great VI–780d

Trastevere, quarter, Rome XIII–167a

Tratsa, ruins X–244b

Trau, town IV–510c; cathedral (ill.) IV–607

Traube, Ludwig, pathologist X–138a; 140a

Trautson, John Joseph, Count von, Prince-Archbishop of Vienna XV–419d; 422c; and Migazzi X–288b

Travail, Confédération Générale du. *See* Labour, General Confederation of

—Maison de, Paris XI–492b

—a Domicile, Œuvre du, Paris XI–492b

Travasser, Bernardo, Inquisitor VIII–36d

Travellers, Mass for, in Bobbio Missal III–502b; in parishes XI–499d; Tametsi IV–2c

—in Mohammedan angelology X–426c

Travers, George III–364c

—John, martyr V–475d

—Thomas, Nonconformist XI–95d

—Walter Joseph. *See* Bede of St. Simon Stock

—William, martyr V–478a

Traversari, Ambrogio, Camaldolese. *See* Ambrose of Camaldoli

—Paolo, Lord of Ravenna XII–664d

—Pietro, Lord of Ravenna II–664d

Traverse, town, Dominican convent XII–370b

Travertine, in Coliseum IV–101b

Trdat, King of Armenia. *See* Tiridates

Treason, English medieval punishment XII–568a; Greek punishment XII–566a; and impeachment, in U. S. XV–164d; and seal of confession XIII–652d; 663b. *See* High Treason

—**ACCUSATIONS OF** XV–26d; Allen XV–28a; Burghley XV–27c

Treasure, parable XI–464a

Treasurer, monastic I–14c; XI–183d; in Nasoræan hierarchy X–707b; as sacristan XIII–322c

—of the Apostolic Chamber I–138c

Treasury, ancient XIV–496c

—Hall of the, in Temple XIV–504a

—Papal I–633d

—of the Church. *See* Indulgences

Treasurer-General, of Camera I–633c

Treaty, breach of, as sin XIV–772a; concordat as IV–196d

Trebellius, Wigand, controversialist XV–661b

Trebia. *See* Trevi

TREBIZOND, DIOCESE OF XV–28c; Catholic population I–791c; Friars Pilgrims XII–368Ea

—Empire of I–785b; III–112a. IV–304b; Mohammed II XV–98a

Digitized by Google

Trebizond, George of. *See* George of Trebizond
Třebízský, Václav Beneš, novelist IV–600c
Trebnik, of Ruthenian Greek Catholics VI–746b
TREBNITZ, ABBEY OF XV–29c; VII–189b; founded II–761d; XIII–791a
Trebullian, tyrant VIII–184d
Trebur. *See* Tribur
Trecanum VI–363d
Trecento VI–544a; VIII–247c
Trédaniel, Virginie, foundress VI–174c; XII–248b; 773c
Tredecem jurati, Metz X–247b
Tredianovski, Basil, poet XIII–270c
Trédos, Notre Dame de. *See* Notre Dame de Trédos
Tredulo, Bishop of Oporto XI–261a
TREDWAY, LETTICE MARY XV–29d
—**Walter** XV–29d
Tree, in Alaskan mythology I–249a; in Bible XII–150c; blessing of V–135d; as fetish XII–409c
—**of Knowledge.** *See* Knowledge, Tree of
—**of Life** I–130c
Tree-worship I–528b; Greeks XIV–495d
Trefoil, in arch I–688c; 690a; (ill.) I–689
Tre Fontane, Italy III–513b; XI–572d; monastery. *See* Saints Vincent and Anastasius, Abbey of
Tregelles, Samuel Prideaux, Biblical critic V–291c; XIV–532c; Muratorian Canon X–642c; New Testament IV–503b; XIV–534b; and Plymouth Brethren XII–173d
Treger, Konrad, Augustinian VII–283c
TREGIAN, FRANCIS XV–30a; and Mayne X–87a
—**Thomas** XV–30a
Tréguier, Diocese of XIII–340c; monastery XII–772c; Pardon of St. Yves XI–477c
Treilhard, Jean Baptiste XIII–10c
Treille, Bernard de la X–547a
—**Notre Dame de la.** *See* Notre Dame de la Treille
Treinitz, monastery I–213d
Treitschke, Heinrich Gotthard von XIV–770b
Treizain IX–706d
Treize Pierres, pilgrimage, Villefranche XIII–108d
Trejo, Antony a XV–522b
Trelawney, Sir Henry VI–423a
—**Letitia** XII–171d
Tremblay, François Leclerc du. *See* Leclerc du Tremblay
—**Joseph Leclerc du.** *See* Leclerc du Tremblay
Trembowla, siege (1675) XIV–61d
Tremellius, E., version of the Bible XV–371a
TREMITHUS XV–30b
Tremlicki, poet XII–198a
Trémoille, La, family IV–163d
—**Marie Anne.** *See* Orsini, Marie Anne
Tremonia, periodical, Germany XI–679b; XV–604d
Trémouille, cardinal, legate IX–374c; XII–212c
—**Jean de la,** cardinal, Bishop of Poitiers XII–179a
Trench, Richard Chenevix, on Ambrosian hymns VII–600c; as Biblical commentator IV–161b; Christology VII–710d; on miracles X–340c; 342c; 345d; on parables XI–464a; on Pentateuch XI–654d; on Salve Mundi Salutare XIII–408b
Trendelenburg, Friedrich Adolph, philologist IX–141a; on private property XII–463c
TRENT, COUNCIL OF XV–30b; IV–426a; on abbess I–7d; abbot I–19a; 19d; 20b; Abdišhô III–559d; abduction I–33c; absolution in articulo mortis X–144b; acolytes I–108a; adoption I–149c; adoration I–152d; affinity I–178d; age, canonical I–207a; Alexander Natalis I–297a; Andrada de Payva I–469a; Anglican Articles I–503d; Antinomianism I–566a; apostasy I–625c; 626b; appeals I–652d; archdeacon I–694b; VII–325a; XV–402d; Archinto I–696a; Arias Montanus I–711c; atonement II–55a; attrition II–65a; 65d; Augustinus II–106a; Badia II–200b; Baius II–209d; banns of marriage II–255d; 257a; baptism II–259a; 265b; 268a; 270c; 273b; VI–705a; Bartholomew of Braga II–314d; Bellarini II–411b; benefices II–475b; XV–33a; Bible II–545c; Biel II–559b; bigamy, clerical II–561c; 563c; Billick II–566d; bishop II–583d; 588b; bishops, titular II–146c; at Bologna XV–33b; St. Bonaventure II–652a; Breviary revision II–775b; Brus III–20b; Cano III–251c; Canon of Scripture III–270c; 273b; 278c; XIII–638c; Canon of the Mass III–261a; on canons III–253a; 582d; Carranza III–376b; Castagna XV–218b; Castro III–415a
—*Catechism* II–248c; V–79c; on articles of faith I–755d; Catholicity of Church III–450d; Hail Mary VII–110d; Viaticum IV–661c; XV–397c
—on catechizing V–82c; cathedraticum III–441c; celebret III–477a; censorship of books III–521d; XIII–352b; XV–34; censure I–645d; III–530c; ceremony III–538c; Cervino XIV–27b; chaplain III–580d; St. Charles III–619d; chrism III–696d; Church reform XV–32d; clandestinity IV–1a; IX–711d; clerics, salary of IV–49d; XII–406d; cloister IV–61a; 63c; XI–164d; Commandments of God IV–153c; commendatory abbot IV–156a
—*on Communion* VII–402c; XII–590c; XV–33d; 34c; of children IV–171a; XII–590b; frequent VI–279a; precept V–588d; XI–517b; under one kind IV–175c; 178c
—concubinage IV–207d; concupiscence IV–208c; confession XI–624c; 625a; 626a; confirmation IV–216d; congrua IV–251b; XIV–296d; conservator IV–284d; consubstantiation IV–322d; contrition IV–337d; 338b; 339a; XI–624d; convocation and opening XV–30b; Cortese IV–401a; and Counter-Reformation IV–440b; Covarruvias IV–457c; curate IV–571a; dean I–698b; decree, use of term IV–670c; decrees, execution of XIII–141b; 414a; delegates, papal IV–697b; XI–162a; diocesan synods XIII–155a; XIV–388b; dioceses, union of III–439b; on discipline V–31a; divorce V–58c; 62d; Döllinger V–99a; Dominicans XII–268Fd; Dominicans, Second Order of XII–369c; dower, religious V–146d; duelling V–184d; Dupré IV–84a; Eck V–272d; Eucharist V–573c; 577b; 579c; 580a; 580d; 581d; 587b; 588a; examination V–674a; excommunication V–679c; 685a; 690d; exegesis V–699d; VII–275b; exemption V–706c; expectatives V–712d; "Expositio juris pontificii" VI–588c; extreme unction V–716c; 725c 726c; 727b; 728a; 729a; 729c; XIII–299b; fabrica ecclesiæ V–745a; familiars V–782a; Farinato V–788b; Ferdinand I II–125b; fiduciary faith VI–701d; Filliucius VI–75d; France VI–171a
—*on free will* VI–261b; and grace VI–710b; and sin XIV–6d
—on funeral dues VI–321c; Gallicanism VI–354a; Goldwell VI–632a; Gospels IX–697b
—*on grace* X–437d; efficacious VI–710c; free will II–101b; VI–710b; of justification VI–702c; necessity VI–696a; preventing VI–692d
—Gregory XIV VII–4b; Gropper VII–37a; Guise VII–76a; Henry II I–445a; Hervetus VII–298a; Hessels VII–300d; on hierarchy VII–323c; historical importance VII–369a
—*history:* by St. Alphonsus I–340a; Pallavicino VIII–251c; XI–427a; Sarpi XI–427a
—on hope VII–466b; hospitality VII–475d; hospitals III–602b; VII–487b; hunting VII–563d; illegitimates II–580b; images, I–444c; IV–531a, VII–671d; Immaculate Conception III–394d, XIV–701b; immunity VII–691d; 692c; incardination and excardination VII–704b; indulgences IV–105d; VII–784a; 787c; Infralapsarianism XII–382a; Innocent IX VIII–20b; instruction, gratuitous VIII–56b; intercession of saints VIII–70c; 71a; internal sins XIV–5a; judge, ecclesiastical VIII–547b; Julius III VIII–564b; justification III–201b; VI–703a; VIII–576b; 577c; XV–32d; Lainez VIII–747c; XIV–84d; law, canon IX–63d; Lebanon IX–687d; legacies IX–115c; legates XV–32b; Liège III–574b; Lipomano IX–280a; liturgical books IX–300c; Marcellus II IX–641d; Marini IX–669b
—*marriage* IX–707b; and consanguinity IV–266c; dissolution V–61d; forbidden periods VII–697a; impediments VII–696b; 697d; mixed IX–698d; ritual IX–704a
—Mass X–6d; 9b; 16d; 17c; 19d; XV–34a; 34d; Medici III–689b; merit X–202d; 204b; 205d; 207a; metropolitan I–691d; X–244c; minor orders IV–650c; X–333b; monasteries, congregations of XII–757c; Morone X–575c; Mouchy X–602d; music X–651b; Nacchiante X–667b; novitiate XI–144b; 145c; Œconomus XI–214c; offerings III–765a; Office, Divine XI–220b; O'Herlahy XI–225b; Orders, Holy XI–279d; 280d; XII–416b; XIV–320b; XV–34d; ordination I–312c; XII–470c; original sin II–211d; XI–312b; 314b; Osnabrück XV–557a
—*parish* XI–500d; alms XV–34d; boundaries XI–449c; churches III–579b; priests XI–500a
—parochial Mass XI–507d; pastor XI–538a; 538d; Paul III XI–580c; Pázmány XI–596b; Pelargus XI–608c; Penance XI–618d; 619b; Penance, Sacrament of I–61c; 64a; 65a; 657a; IV–339b; XI–619c; 620b; 622d; 623a; 623c; XV–587b; XV–33d; perseverance, final XI–711d; Peter Canisius XI–758a; Pius IV XII–129c; Pius IX I–128c; Poland XII–185b; Pole XII–203a; Politi XII–212d; poor-relief VII–441a; XII–239d; Precious Blood II–372d; predestination XII–379b; 381d; priesthood XII–414d; XIV–613a; privileges, ecclesiastical XII–438a; procurators IV–427a; profession, religious XII–452d; property, ecclesiastical VI–158a; XII–325b; 466d; 471d; Protestants XIII–529d; Providence, Divine XII–513c; provincial councils XII–515c; Psalms XII–537c; Psaume XII–544d; quantity XII–591d; Ravesteyn XII–667b; rector IV–209b; XI–499d; redemption XII–679b; 679d; 680b; redemption, universal VI–699d; and Reformation XII–707d; regeneration XII–715a; regulars I–657d; relics, veneration of XII–734b; Renaissance XII–768d; on reordination XII–774c; residence, ecclesiastical VIII–75a; XI–581d; XII–785d; XV–34d; rites I–395c; XIII–66b; Roman Catechism XIII–121a; Roman Congregations XIII–136c; 141b; XIV–34b
—*on Sacraments* XIII–295b; 298c; XV–33a; administration XIII–303c; character III–586d; grace XIII–302b; heresies on XIII–297c; rites XIII–292d
—Sacrifice of the Cross XIII–316a; 317a; Saintes XIII–329a; Salmeron XIII–402d; 403c; salvation XIII–407d; Sarpi XIII–478a; satisfaction XI–623a; 628d; Scholasticism XIV–593b; Scotism XIII–610d; Scripture I–100a; III–273c; XIII–637a; scrutiny XIII–641c; seminarians XIII–701d; seminaries I–370c; XIII–695d; Septuagint XIII–724b; XV–367b; Seripando XIII–398a; 729c; sexton XIII–748b; Sonnius XIV–142b; Soto XIV–152d; Spain XV–187b; Summa Theologica XIV–672d; superior of religious orders XII–754d; Tamestsi IV–1c; XIV–441c; theology, moral XIV–606d; 609a; theology, pastoral XIV–612b; Thou XIV–706d; Tobias, Book of XIV–751d; Tractarians XV–671d; tradition XV–7b; Vargas y Mexia XV–273d; Vega XV–319d; venial sin XI–623b; XIV–10d; vicarship XV–401b; Victimæ Paschali XV–407c; Vigor XV–428d; virginity XV–458c; Virgin Mary XV–467a; visitation, canonical XV–480b; vocation, sacerdotal XV–499a; Vulgate XIII–639d; XV–370b; water and wine at Mass XV–564b; Waterworth's work XV–567d; Wauchope I–731a
—**DIOCESE OF** XV–35d; XIII–199b; cathedral (ills.) XV–36d; 387d; religious orders II–136d; St. Vigilius in XV–426d
Trentani, tribe XI–4b
Trente Trois, seminary, Paris II–496d
Trentham, abbey XV–588c
Trentino, periodical XI–670a
Trenton, town X–791c; battle (1776) II–311a; XV–162d; charitable institutions XII–248a; Hungarians VII–546a; Poles XII–211b
—**DIOCESE OF** XV–37a; X–780a; 780c; 792d; Italians VIII–206c; Rumanian Greek Catholics VI–751a; Slovak churches XIV–55c; statistics XV–176d
Trentowski, Bromslaw, philosopher XII–200a
Treport, Le, monastery X–71a
Treptow, diet (1534) XII–226b; Premonstratensian convent XII–225d
Trésain, Saint XII–729b
Tresham, Francis VII–82b
—**John** XV–37d
—**SIR THOMAS** XV–37d
Trésor, Notre Dame du. *See* Notre Dame du Trésor
Tres Orationes I–486d
Trespalacios, José de, Bishop of Havana VII–153c; XI–9a; XIII–358b; and Sieni XIII–782d
Tres preces XII–275d
Très Saint Sacrement, periodical I–154c
Tres Socii. *See* Three Companions
Tretanove, S., sculptor IX–691c
Treuga Dei. *See* Truce of God
Trevaux, Abbé X–316b
Trevenant, Thomas, Bishop of Hereford VII–255d
Trevern, Lepappe de, Bishop of Strasburg IX–236a; and Bonneschose II–674b
Trèves, town. *See* Trier
—**Amalarius of.** *See* Amalarius of Metz
Trevet. *See* Trivet
Trevi, town I–263c; XIV–234c; Bohemian College XIII–135d
—**Fountain of,** Rome XIII–176a; Clement XII IV–31c; Sixtus IV XIV–33b
Trevico, Diocese of VIII–732d

Digitized by Google

Treviranus, Gottfreid Reinhold, biologist V–656a; IX–240b
Treviso, John de, Dominican I–535d; XV–632a
Trevisani, Francesco II–72a
Trevisano, Giovanni, Patriarch of Venice XV–340d
Treviso, town, Francesco I Carrara in XI–386b; Giocondo's work VI–563d; Henry II of Lurn in VI–654c; Pordenone's work XII–280d; University XV–38d; and Venice XV–337c; and Verona XV–361b
—**DIOCESE OF** XV–38b; cathedral XII–281b; San Vicenso, Church of II–684c
Trevor, John I, Bishop of St. Asaph XIII–333a
—**John II,** Bishop of St. Asaph XIII–333b
Trevoux, town, charity conference XV–435a; religious orders II–416a; Society of the Blessed Sacrament XIV–111a
—**Mémoires de.** *See* Mémoires de Trevoux
Trézel, Marie Gabrielle. *See* Marie-Gabrielle Trézel
Trezzo, Jacopo da, medallist XI–158a
Tria, Gian Andrea, Bishop of Larino IX–4b
Triad, chemistry II–53c
—German policy VI–511a
—theosophy XIV–627c
—**Wonder-working,** Acts of. *See* Acta Triadis Thaumaturgæ
Triaditzra. *See* Sofia
Triads, Welsh XV–583a; 586a
Trial, Civil, in King's Court XIII–656c; without jury XV–161a
—Ecclesiastical IV–447c; judge VIII–545d; privilege XII–438a; witness XV–678a
—**by Ordeal.** *See* Ordeals
Triangle, symbolism XI–82d; XV–54a
Trianon, Versailles XV–366b
—**system** (botany) VIII–570a
Trianus, Valerius XV–753d
Triashell, Saint XI–566b
Tribe XII–620c; Asteo II–170c; civil administration II–552b; Irish II–753d; land tenure VIII–719c; 776c; origin II–548c
—**JEWISH** XV–39b; I–54b; II–553a; in Apocalypse I–596c; 597b; 561a; Aser XV–39c; Benjamin XV–39c; Dan XV–39c; ephod V–497d; Ephraim XV–39c; Gad XV–39c; Issacher XV–39c; Juda XV–39c; Levi XV–39c; Manasses XV–39c; Nephtali XV–39c; Ruben XV–39c; Simeon XV–39c; ten III–315d; IV–775d; Zabulon XV–39c
Triberg, Redemptorists at XII–683c
Tribonian (Tribonianus), jurist VIII–579b; IX–88b; Pandects XI–440a; at Sidon XIII–778b
Tribuna, sanctuary XIII–431a. *See* Presbytery
Tribunal, Ecclesiastical. *See* Courts, Ecclesiastical
—**of Curia** XIII–136b; 147b
—**of Reason,** Nihilist publication XI–75c
Tribuna Popular, periodical XIII–404b
Tribune, periodical, Canada XI–672d
—periodical, France VII–150d; XI–676a
—periodical, Massachusetts VI–275d
—periodical, Melbourne II–120b; X–156a
—**Catholique,** periodical XIII–389b
—**of the people,** Socialist periodical XIV–62d
Tribunes of the people, Institution of, Rome XIII–166c
Tribuno, periodical, Italy XI–683d
Tribur, Councils of (895) VII–149d; (1066) Adalbert VI–489c; (1076) VI–794c; VII–231b; burial regulation IV–482a; on confession to deacons XI–624a; on homicide XII–682d
Triburtine Sibyl, fresco XI–738d
Tricala, Greek See of VI–740d
TRICARICO, DIOCESE OF XV–40a
TRICASSIN, CHARLES JOSEPH XV–40a; XIV–593d
TRICCA (TRICCALA) XV–40c; VI–738c; Æsculapius, temple of X–123a
Tricea. *See* Tricala
Trichet, Louise, religious XV–669a
Trichinopoly, town, pagoda (ill.) VII–724b
—**DIOCESE OF** XV–40d; VII–734b; Jesuit college IX–562b; statistics VII–730a
TRICHUR, VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF XV–41b; V–237a; XVI–38c; 50c; statistics VII–730b
Tricidius, Bishop of Padua XI–386d; at Malamocco XV–340c
Triclinium, of Lateran palace IX–16b
TRICOMIA XV–41c
Tricoteuses XII–568b
Tricuspid valves, discovered I–458b
Tridacna gigas VII–434d
Trident, symbolism I–353b; 462d; IV–521b
Tridentina et Diversa Germaniæ, in Vatican archives XV–287c
—**Synodus, Decree of** Pius X V–593c
Tridentine Index. *See* Index Tridentinus
—**Rules** III–521d
TRIDUUM XV–41d; XIV–340d; of St. Joseph X–542c
—**Litaniarum,** in Ambrosian Rite I–398b
Trielle, Our Lady of. *See* Our Lady of Trielle
Trier, town XIV–213c; French capture X–609b
—**DIOCESE OF** XV–42a; VI–396a; Albero de Montreuil I–259d; archbishopric VI–492b; IX–362d; art V–326a; St. Athanasius I–709c; II–38c; Balderic II–218d; Brouwer's history II–803c
—*cathedral* XV–42c; antiquities X–647c; cloisters (ill.) XV–43d; pulpit XII–565b; pulpit (ill.) XII–facing 562; restored XI–53b
—Christian antiquities X–647c; chronicle V–594d; congress (1866) V–403d; council (1148) V–600b; council (1238) II–275b; Crown of Thorns IV–541b; dalmatic IV–608c; Deharbe's catechism IV–678b; Egbert V–325d; established XV–44b; history XV–42d; Holy Coat VII–400d; Lactantius I–230d; legati nati IX–119a; map VI–facing 514; Martin of Cochem IV–76a; St. Matthias, relics I–613a; and Mets X–247c; Nicetius XI–53a; omophorion XI–429c; patronage X–77c; St. Peter, staff of IV–516c; pilgrimage XII–96a; primacy I–230d; XII–424a; Prüm, Abbey of XII–519b; relics I–230d; VII–400d; rite IX–312c; 797b; seminary XIII–697a; St. Wendelin, tomb of XV–597d
—**Ada,** manuscript X–247a
Trierarchus IX–306c
Trierische Landeszeitung, periodical, Germany XI–679b
TRIESNECKER, FRANCIS a PAULA XV–44d
Triest, Antoine, Bishop of Ghent VI–543b; tomb V–206c; VI–544b
—**Pierre-Joseph,** founder III–604d; 609c; VI–543d
—**CAPO D'ISTRIA, DIOCESE OF** XV–45b; and Görz VI–655a; Mechitarists II–166b; periodicals XI–670a; religious orders II–136d; Rite XVI–4b
—**Company** III–683b
Triforium V–262a; 263a; in Frankish architecture VI–667d; Gloucester cathedral III–576d
Trigault, Nicolas, missionary III–669b; 673a; on China VI–451b
Trigetius, prefect IX–156c
Trigon, musical X–768d
Trigona, Gaetano Maria, cardinal III–190a; XI–420d
Trigonometry, Bayma II–360b; Casey III–400c; Hipparchus II–25d
Trigos, Peter, theologian XIV–594b
Trigrams III–667c
Trigueros, Eugenio, Archbishop of Goa VI–604b
Trikala. *See* Tricca
Trikerion IV–316b; (ill.) XV–391c
Trikke. *See* Tricala
Trilla, Bernard de, Thomist XIV–702b
Trilingue, College of, Alcala I–271c
Trilleck, John, Bishop of Hereford VII–255d
—**Thomas,** Bishop of Rochester, England XIII–102b
Trilobites V–663d
Trim, See of X–98a; XI–558b; shrine XIII–761c
Trimborn, Karl XV–502c
Trimurti, Hindu doctrine II–733b
Trinacria (Sicily) XIII–772a
Trincavel, Bernard de III–332b
Trincavella, Vellore, physician X–130d
Trinch, John II–626d
Trinci, Corrado VI–125a
—**Nello** VI–124d
—**Nicolò** VI–124d; 125a
Trincomalee, town III–548b
—**DIOCESE OF** XV–45c; Jesuit missions (1912) XIV–103c; statistics VII–730b
Trine ad ago VIII–729c
—**a fuselli** VIII–729d
Tringtheos Oasis (Farafreh) V–330d
Trinidad, mission, Bolivia X–608a
—**mission,** Cuba III–770c
—**island,** West Indies XII–291a; Benedict XIV's declaration IV–2b; Church in XII–291a; Jackson VIII–260d; and Louvain College I–425a
Trinita dei Monti, church, Rome I–290b; XIII–175c; XIV–112c; founded X–325c; fresco III–659d; (ill.) VIII–231; Lorrain's tomb IX–362c
—**dei Monti,** convent, Rome VI–177b; VIII–267a; IX–538d
—**dei Pellegrini,** church, Rome VIII–450b
—**del Pellegrini, Confraternity of** the VI–152a; XII–95a
—**DI CAVA DEI TIRRENI, ABBEY OF** XV–45c
Trinitarian Bible Society II–546a
TRINITARIANS, ORDER OF XV–45d; I–188c; VI–34a; X–46d; XII–752a; XIII–511a; XIV–38d; in Africa I–188c; 191a; charities III–599a; habit XV–46d; Irish martyrs VIII–164a; St. John of Matha IV–794a; Michael de Sanctis X–274b; nuns IX–717d; XV–46d; papal approval VIII–16c; in Poland XII–195c; and prisoners XII–431d; Probabilorism XII–442d; S. Carlo, church of XIII–170d; S. Crisogono, church of XIII–171b; sandals V–28a; S. Stefano degli Abissini, Church of XIII–173d; scapular XIII–509d; toties quoties indulgence IV–774d; in Valence XV–251b; Wilton XV–647c; *See* Canons Regular
Trinity, church, Bergamo X–576d
—church, Berne II–50a
—church, Boston II–707a; XVI–50d
—church, Brooklyn II–800a; VI–480d; (ill.) II–facing 798
—abbey, Caen II–358d
—college, Cambridge III–212a; 213c; 214d
—hall, Cambridge III–213b; 215b; IV–108d
—cathedral, Carlisle III–349d
—church, Celovec VIII–608a
—church, Cincinnati III–774c; VI–479a; XII–570d
—church, Cracow II–578b
—college, Dallas, Texas X–367c
—academy, Detroit IV–759d
—church, Detroit IV–759c; VI–479b
—college, Dorchester V–133d
—church, Dresden V–158a
—cathedral, Dublin V–173a
—college, Dublin V–177a; VIII–106b; 110d; Armagh, Book of I–733c; Brehon MSS. II–753a; income XII–648b; Kells, Book of VIII–614d; Usher I–733a; women admitted IV–89c
—church, Edinburgh V–286b
—church, Ely I–245d
—church, Fécamp XI–104d
—church, Georgetown, D. C. II–286b; XV–559a
—church, Goa VI–605a
—college, Hartford IV–257b
—church, Kielce VIII–636c
—monastery, London III–292c; IX–343d
—church, Lowell VI–773b
—gate, Moscow (ill.) X–592b
—monastery, Moscow II–323d; X–472a
—church, New Orleans XI–13b
—church, New York V–130d; VI–480d; 773b; XI–35a; XII–403a
—college, Oxford II–457d; V–213b; XI–369b; XIII–43a; Benedictines IV–108c; Gibbons' works XIII–646c; and Ushaw XV–234c
—church, Philadelphia III–327a; V–82a; XI–794a
—church, Pittsburg XII–123b
—chapel, Rome I–323b
—hospital, Rome VI–631c
—church, Roskilde XVI–71b
—fairs, Russia XIII–239d
—shrine, Russia XIII–246c
—church, Sacargia I–310d
—church, Sassari XIII–485a
—monastery, Sergievo V–596a
—hospital, Soltre VII–484c
—cathedral, Stavanger XVI–76b
—college, Toronto XI–256c
—abbey, Trinity Island VIII–644a
—monastery, Venosa I–101b
—monastery, Vilna II–323d
—church, Washington, D. C. XV–559b
TRINITY, college, Washington, D. C. XV–57d; 560a; XI–129d; endowed VIII–144c; (ill.) XV–58b
—**BLESSED** XV–47a; 710d; III–185a; V–32b; VI–13b; 320a; VII–412c; Abelard I–37c; 38b; XV–52d; Abrahamites I–57d; d'Ailly I–236c; Alcuin I–278d; Amalrician I–379d; Amico I–429b; Anastasius IV I–455a; Apostles' Creed I–631d; Apostolic Fathers I–639b; appropriation I–658c
—*in art:* Baldovinetti II–219d; Masaccio IX–768d; Montagna X–511d; mosaics VIII–756b; Titian XIV–744d
—in Ascension of Isaias I–606b; St. Athanasius XI–727a; Athanasian Creed II–33c; St. Augustine II–90d; 91b; 92d; Ausonius II–112d; baptism III–494c; Calvin III–198d; churches dedicated to XI–563c; 564c; Circuminsession XV–53d; Clementine Epistle IV–15d; controversies X–494d; XV–51a; deism IV–680d; Didymus the Blind IV–784b; Divine Mission XV–57b; doxologies XV–50b; Duns Scotus V–197b; Epiphanius of Salamis XIII–393d; and Eucharist V–573a; feast IX–195d; 198a; XVI–4b; Felix I VI–30a; Gilbert de la Porrée VI–555a; Gottschalk VI–682c; in Greek theology XV–52d; Gregory of Nazianus VII–12a; 14c; Gregory of Neocæsarea VII–16c; XV–47b; Günther VII–85d; 86b; Holy Ghost VII–409b; XV–54c; 55d; hymns I–211d; 392d; indwelling VI–708a; Johannine Epistle VIII–436a; Justin Martyr VIII–585c; Kant VIII–608a; Koran I–316b; Litany of the Saints IX–291a; Lully XV–52d; Messalians X–212b; Methodism X–237c; Michelians X–279b; Modalists on

Digitized by Google

X–449b; Mohammedans X–426b; Monarchians X–450a; Montanists XV–50d; as mystery XV–52b; necessity of belief VI–702b; Novatians XI–140a; Novena XI–143d; office XIII–28c; Origen XI–307d; 309c; XV–51b; origination XV–57b; Patristic teaching XIV–584c; XV–51a; Paul of Samosata XI–589d; and Personality, Divine VI–614d; Philo VII–683d; Philoxenus X–493c; Porretanus VI–555d; Procession XV–54a; Protestantism III–586d; Prudentius XII–518b; Pseudo-Areopagite V–14b; Quakers VI–305d; Rationalism XV–52d; Recapitulation, doctrine of XV–53b; relations, divine XIV–584c; XV–56b; Richard of St. Victor XIII–46a; Rosminians XIII–198a; Sabellianism XV–50d; Sacrifice of the Cross XIII–317a; in Scripture I–480b; XIV–536d; self-consciousness XV–57a; sign of the cross IV–525d; Socinians XIV–113c; Son XV–54b; 55b; soul I–149d; Swedenborgians XIV–355d; symbolism VIII–756b; XI–82d; XIII–786b; XIV–376b; XV–54a; Tatian XV–51d; Tertullian on XIV–524c; Theodotians XV–756c; in Theology, Catholic XIV–584b; XV–55a; Thomism VI–690b; XIV–667c; 700b; Tradition, proof XV–49d; Triduum XV–41d; Tritheism V–636a; X–492a; 492c; Unity XV–53b; Universalists XV–181c; Valentinian I XV–255b

Trinity, Canons Regular of the Holy. *See* Trinitarians

—Confraternity of the Most Holy VIII–533b; XII–19b; XIV–121c

—Congregation of the Holy, Basilian II–324a

—Hermits of the Holy, Augustinian VII–281c

—SUNDAY XV–58b; "Alba" I–251b; at Durham V–214b; in Greek Church III–166c; indulgence VII–788d; preface IV–34b; XII–386a; Vesper hymn XIII–409a

Trioche, Archbishop of Bagdad II–202c; X–210d

Triodion, hymn I–473d

—liturgical book I–92c; IV–315d; IX–303a; X–177d

Triomphe, Arc de, Paris (ill.) XI–493

Trionfetti, Bernardino, Franciscan VI–287b; IX–640a

Trionfo della Morte IV–617c

Tripe, mission III–699b

Triphonia, Saint III–515c

Triphylia and Olympia, Greek See VI–740d

Triphyllus, Saint, Bishop of Ledra XI–71c

Triple Alliance (1717) V–177c; (1718) VII–109a; (1879) VI–513a

TRIPLE-CANDLESTICK XV–58c

Triple crown. *See* Tiara

Triple-Entente (1907) VI–515b

Triple Gate, Temple of Jerusalem VIII–354a

Tripods, in sacrifice XIII–310c

Tripoli, state, Africa I–192d

—*Geography* XV–58d; Augilæ II–73b; Barca II–288d; Cyrene IV–591d; Girba VI–570d; Leptis Magna IX–185c; Libya XVI–82b; map I–facing 180; Sabrata XIII–292a; Teuchira XIV–541a; Ticelia XIV–721a

—Jews I–185d; VIII–399c; Mohammedans X–425d; Turkish possession XV–59b; 97d

—town, Africa XV–59b; 98a

—PREFECTURE APOSTOLIC OF XV–58d; I–188c; 199b; XVI–69c; Franciscans VI–293c; statistics XIV–280b

—*See* Tripolis

Tripolis, town, Greece, school VI–741d

TRIPOLIS, Syria XV–60c; IV–547b; XIV–399c; 404c; castle (ill.) IX–104c; Godfrey of Bouillon VI–625b; Maronite diocese IX–684a; Melchite diocese X–161a; Phœnician possession XII–41b; XIV–402d; Raymond IV IV–547a; XII–669d

—*See* Tripoli

Tripolitana. *See* Tripoli; Tripolis

Tripos, Cambridge III–213d

Triptych V–22d; ivory V–23c; (ill.) VIII–facing 258

Triregnum. *See* Tiara (papal crown)

Trisagion. *See* Agios O Theos

Trismegistus, Hermes. *See* Hermes Trismegistus

Trissino, Bonaventura, Bishop of Rimini XIII–58c

—GIANGIORGIO XV–61a; VIII–250b; IX–164a; XIV–561a; and Palladio XI–423d; portrait XV–61b

Tristam, Nuno, explorer VII–240b

Tristan, legend IX–124a; 124b

Tristan of Athemis, missionary VIII–633d

Tristes Erant Apostoli, hymn II–112b

Tristiano, Bishop of Massara X–94c

Tristram. *See* Tristan

Tristschler y Córdova, Bishop of Yucatan XV–737d

Trisulti, Italy, charterhouse III–390d

TRITHEISTS (TRITHEITES) XV–61c; V–636a; X–492a; Athanasian Creed II–33d; Philoponus on X–492c; Roscelin XIII–189d; and Socinianism XIV–114c; Williram XV–646b

TRITHEMIUS, JOHN XV–62b; II–437a; 462b; VI–15c; VII–363d; 540d; IX–619a; XI–468b; XV–721c; on d' Andrea I–469d; on St. Anne XV–443a; on Carmelites III–355a; on St. Elizabeth of Schönau V–392b; and Gresemund VII–28c; and Paracelsus X–130d; portrait XV–62b; and Wirt XV–661a

Triumfo de la Santa Cruz, feast III–411d

Trium Fontium ad Aquas Salvias. *See* Saints Vincent and Anastasius, Abbey of

Triumph Roman, I–97c; V–7a

Triumphantis Jerusalem, Bull of Sixtus V II–653b; XIV–672a

Triumph of death. *See* Dance of Death

—of Fame (ill.) XI–facing 780

—of Maximilian (Dürer) V–211a; XIV–742d

—of Religion (Corneliss) IV–375b; (Tisio da Garofalo) XIV–740c

—of St. Francis (Giotto) VI–567b

—of St. Hermengild (Herrera the Elder) VII–295b; (Herrera the Younger) VII–295d

—of St. Thomas Aquinas (Taddeo Gaddi) I–762d

—of the Cross (Dupré) XVI–36d

Triumphus, Augustinus, theologian VII–285a; VIII–432c; XI–454c

Triumvirate, France (1561) VII–75b; Rome (43 B.C.) II–107a; (1849) XIII–169c

Triumwini, Saint. *See* Trumwin, St.

TRIVENTO, DIOCESE OF XV–63a

TRIVET, NICHOLAS XV–63b; X–740b; XII–363c; 366a; and Walter of Winterburn XV–544d

—Thomas XV–63b

Trivier, Saint II–415c

Trivium I–276d; 758b; 762b; 763b; 763d; X–463a; XI–495b

Trivulce, Augustin, cardinal II–358c; VI–131d

Trivulziana Library, Milan I–390a

Trivulzi Collection X–647b

Trivulzio, Agostino, Bishop of Grasse XI–48d

—Catalano, Bishop of Piacensa XII–70d

—Margherita II–688a

—Scaramuzza, cardinal, Bishop of Piacensa XII–70d

—Teodoro, cardinal, in Sicily XI–420a

—Hospice, Milan I–215b

Troarn, abbey II–358d

TROAS XV–63b; VI–446c; St. Ignatius of Antioch VII–645a

Trobar clus VI–570c

Trobec, James, Bishop of St. Cloud XIII–343b

Trochon, C., exegete IV–161a; VIII–81a; on Abdias I–30b

TROCMADES (TROCMADA) XV–63d

Trocmi, tribe VI–336b

Troczmowski, John, Taborite II–616c

Trœzen, See of VI–738d

—town, Assembly (1827) II–46d; VI–740a

Trogan, Etienne, editor XI–677b

Trogir. *See* Trau

Troglodytes VII–497d

Trogodario, Archbishop of Sassari XIII–485b

Trogus Pompeius. *See* Justin

Trogyllium VI–446c

Troilo Nordiglio VII–692d

Troilus, philosopher XIII–778b

Troina, siege (1062) XIII–775b; Urban II at XV–210b

Trois Fontaines, shrine XI–83d

Trois-Rivières, mission X–512b

Troitsa-Sergievskaya Laura. *See* Trinity, monastery, Moscow

Troitzki, church, St. Petersburg XIII–375a

Troitzky Laura. *See* Trinity, monastery, Moscow

Troja, Church, Pavia VI–677d; council (1093) III–15c

Trojanus, Saint, Bishop of Saintes IX–6c

Trojden, King of Poland XV–555b

TROKELOWE, JOHN DE XV–63d

Troki, Lithuanians XII–182a

Trolle, Gustavus, Archbishop of Upsala XIV–349a; 352c

Trollope, Anthony XI–40d

Trolopp, Francis. *See* Fèval

Tröltsch, Herm., philosopher IX–463b

Trombay, leper home II–645b

Trombe sordine X–658a

Trombetta, Antonio XI–387c; XIII–612c; and Cajetan III–146a; and Duns Scotus XIII–612c

Trombone X–657a

Tromby, Benedictus III–391b

Tromp, Martin Harpertszoon VIII–629c

Trompe vaulting XI–321b

Trom, Saint. *See* Trudo, St.

Tronche, Mlle. de, foundation III–610a

Tronchin, Théodore, physician X–136d

Tronchoy, pilgrimage, France XIII–719d

Trond, Saint. *See* Trudo, Saint

TRONDHJEM (NIDAROS), See of XV–64a; 733c; I–157b; 706c; XI–118a; 234b; XVI–9c; 10a; cathedral XI–121b; 317c; cathedral (ill.) XI–119; XV–64b

Tronson, Louis XIII–378d; 380b; and Fénélon IV–35c; foundation IX–187d; and Mme. Guyon VI–36d; VII–93c; and John Baptist de la Salle VIII–444b

Tronson Ducoudray. *See* Du Coudray

Troos, de, Belgian prime minister IV–234c

Troparion, in Acathistus I–92d; of canons I–473c; in Greek Office I–106a; IV–319b; in Terce XIV–515b

TROPE XV–65a; X–348b; XI–531c; XIV–560a; in Gloria VI–584a; in Gounod's Mass I–223d; XII–145b

Tropea, Diocese of. *See* Nicotera and Tropea

Troped Gloria VII–596b

—Kyrie VII–596b

Tropesius, Saint, martyr VI–270b

Trophimus, Saint, martyr XIV–387d

Trophimus, Saint, Bishop of Arles I–238a; VI–395d; IX–721d; chapel to XV–462c

—Saint, disciple of St. Paul VII–335a; X–303d; XI–571c

Trophonius, oracle V–154b; XI–265d

Tropi, in Carmelite Rite XIII–73d

—ad Ordinarium Missæ XV–66a

—ad Proprium Missarum XV–66a

—Antiphonales XV–65d

—Graduales XV–65d; Agnus Dei in I–222c

Tropologion, hymnody I–473b

TROPOLOGY, SCRIPTURAL XV–66d; V–695c

Troppau, congress (1820) VII–399a; X–246a

—Martin of. *See* Martin of Troppau

Tropus ad Gloria VII–596b

—ad Kyrie VII–596b

Trosly (Troslé) Council (909) I–63a; III–311c; 485c; IX–92d

Trossarelli, painter XV–447d

Trotteman, Jocelimus. *See* Jocelin of Wells

Troth IX–706a

Trott, Mayne, apostate IX–316d

Trotter, Philip, death V–477d

Trotti, Ercole VII–53a

Trotula, physician X–126b; XIII–398c

Troubadour III–692b; VI–64d; VIII–246c

Troubetzkoi, Sergius, philosopher XIII–275a

Trouillas, tower, Avignon II–158d

Trousseau, Armand, physiologist X–140c

Trouvain, Antoine V–281c

Trouvé, François, Abbot of Cîteaux III–784a

Trouvères III–692b; VI–190c; Godfrey de Bouillon VI–625d

Trovamala, J. B., theologian XIV–606b

Troy, town, Alabama, college I–242a

—town, Greece I–784c; in mystery play X–348d

—town, New York XI–31a; churches I–257c; industries I–258b; Maronite mission XIII–85a; St. Joseph, Sisters of VIII–514c; seminary I–258b; 258c; II–727b; VI–543c

—D. S., Colonel I–243a

—Hall of VI–573a

—JOHN THOMAS, Archbishop of Dublin XV–66d; V–176b; VI–335a; VIII–107d; Bible V–141a; and Crolly IV–514c; on Emancipation XIII–128b; and Irish Bishops XIII–123a; Maynooth College X–87c; and Moylan X–609c; and Murray X–646c; at Ossory XI–344a; portrait XV–67a; in United States II–232a; on veto XV–393b

Troya, Carlo, writer VIII–252d

Troyes, town, treaty (1420) VI–168d; XI–483b; XV–67c

—Chrestien de VI–191b; XIII–623c

—DIOCESE OF XV–67b; XIII–762c; Bon Secours, Institute of II–678b

—*Cathedral* VI–679b; apses I–659c; (ill.) XV–68b; Lady chapel III–576d

—*Council* (429) XI–608a; (867) VI–353c; (878) VI–140b; VII–357d; 358a; (1107) XI–515a; (1128) II–162a; 499d; XIV–493a

—Crown of Thorns I–474b; Lasarists X–361b; Louis I de Lorraine's episcopate VII–76b; map VI–facing 188

Troynovant (London) IX–341c

Tru, martyr VII–778a

Truber, Primus, Protestant VIII–743d

TRUCE OF GOD XV–68d; II–2b; 358d; III–691d; IV–709b; IX–67d; XII–180c; and abstinence II–160a; Benedict VIII II–428d; crusade XV–211a; Henry IV VII–231d; 1st Lateran Council III–186b; 2nd Lateran Council IX–17b; Limoges, Council of IX–264d; Reims, Council of XII–728a

Truchard, A., Archbishop of Santa Fe XIII–457b

Digitized by Google

Truchsess von Pommersfelden, Veit I, Prince, Bishop of Bamberg. *See* Veit I, Truchsess of Pommersfelden

Truchsess von Waldburg, Gebhard, Archbishop of Cologne IV–118d; VII–37a; X–285b; XIV–58b; XV–603d; apostasy VI–501c; nuncios IV–441b

—**von Waldburg, George** II–244b

—**VON WALDBURG, OTTO** XV–69b; II–75c; 75d; 78d; IV–438b; VII–473b; XI–757b; Dillingen University IV–795d; XI–758b; and Saint Francis Borgia VI–215b; and Gregory XIII VII–1d; and Peter Canisius XI–760c

Trudel, Anselme XI–672c

Trud-Kloster (New Helfta) VI–534d

TRUDO, SAINT XV–69c

Trudolinbivais Ptchela, periodical XIII–270d

Trudon, Saint. *See* Trudo, Saint

TRUDPERT, SAINT XV–69d; II–194b

Trudy, periodical XIII–264a

TRUEBA, ANTONIO DE XV–70a; XIV–201b

True Inspirationists. *See* Amana Community

—**Marriage.** *See* Marriage, true

—**Reformed Church,** in the United States XII–711a

—**Voice,** periodical, Omaha XI–695d

—**Witness,** periodical XI–672c

Truffet, Benoît, Bishop of the Guineas and Senegambia XIII–715d

Truid Ulfstand. *See* Ulfstand, Truid

Trujillo, Mexican General XVI–45c

—town, hospital II–535d; Indian pottery (ill.) XII–606a; Pizarro in XII–141a; University XV–202b

—**DIOCESE OF** XV–70a; cathedral (ill.) XV–70b

—**José,** martyr X–391b

Trullo, Council of. *See* Constantinople

Trumaian Indians VII–758b

Trumberct III–470d

Trumbert, Bishop of Hexham V–241a

Trumhere, Bishop of Middle Angles IX–269a

Trumpet II–552a; X–657a

—**of Resurrection** VIII–553a

TRUMPETS, FEAST OF XV–70c; II–557a; VIII–403a; in Apocalypse I–596c; Mosaic Law XI–659c

TRUMWIN (TRUMWINE; TRUMUINI), SAINT XV–71a; XIV–518b

Trunculus, Ulrich. *See* Stöckl

Trunk, J. M. XIV–57a

Truquet, Laureat Jean François, admiral XIII–476a

Trust XIII–673b; XV–72a

Trust Act, English (1853) VII–721b

TRUSTEE SYSTEM XV–71a; 71b; Church property I–144c; in early Church XV–71b; Abp. Dubois on V–178c; Bishop Egan on V–324d; requisites XV–72c; in United States XV–71c

TRUSTS XV–72a; beneficiary XV–73a; evolution XV–72b; kinds XV–72c; regulations XV–73b; trustees XV–72c; *See* Bequests

Trutfetter, Jodokus, humanist VII–540d

TRUTH XV–73c; I–451b; 755d; X–227c; XIII–549d; Aristotle VI–637a; XIII–517a; assimilation I–801a; Attribute, Divine I–332c; II–64a; St. Augustine on I–761d; II–94c; in Averroism XIII–784c; Bacon on II–191d; and certitude III–539c; Epicureans V–501c; God the Son I–658d; and Good VI–637c; Hegel XV–75c; intellect XV–472d; Johannine use I–595c; and knowledge VIII–673b; logical XV–73c; and lying IX–469d; Manichæism IX–592a; 593a; metaphysical XV–114b; modernism XIV–370b; 765c; moral XV–77b; Positivism XII–314c; ontological XV–73c; Persians II–155b; Pragmatism V–142c; XII–333d; 335c; XV–76a; in Rationalism XII–652a; Realism XV–76d; Relativism XII–731d; revealed I–219a; 755d; V–89b; Ruthenians VI–749d; scepticism XIV–765c; Scholasticism XIII–549d; XV–73c; in science XIII–599b; XIV–764b; 765c; and Scripture I–763c; XV–464d; self-evident III–542a; test III–541d; Thomism XIV–671c; transcendental XV–17d; two-fold I–676b; II–151a; VIII–474a; verbal XV–77b; virtues XV–678a

Truth, periodical XI–110d

—**SOCIETIES, CATHOLIC** XV–77d; Australia II–119c; XV–78c; England V–458a; XV–77d; 596c; Ireland XV–78c; United States XV–78d

—**Teller,** periodical, London I–475a; XIII–120d

—**Teller,** periodical, New York I–475b; IV–722c; VIII–142c; XI–23b; 693a

Trutina Hermetis II–19d

Trutjen, Saint. *See* Trudo, Saint

Truttenhausen, monastery VII–384d

Truttfetter von Eisenach, Jodocus I–749d; IX–438d

Truvor, Vareghian chief XIII–243c

Truyen, Saint. *See* Trudo, Saint

Trychan, Bishop of Llandaff IX–316a

Tryggvasson, Olaf. *See* Olaf Tryggvasson

Tryphena, Queen I–612c

TRYPHON, SAINT, martyr XV–79a; VIII–771a

Tryphon, King, in Sicily XIII–774b

—**(Diodotus),** King of Syria IV–707c; VIII–387d; XIII–690d; at Beirut II–392c; at Dora V–133b; and Jonathan VIII–500b; IX–494d

—**of Chios** VII–429a

—**the Jew** I–620b; V–243a; VIII–581a

Trzeciak, Stanislaus XIII–261c

Tsachas, pirate III–689c

Tsade, in Hebrew alphabet VII–176c; XIV–529b

Ts'ai, Kingdom III–664c

Tsai-Louen, inventor IX–615b

Tsang-shen, philosopher III–668a

Tsang-tze, disciple of Confucius IV–225a

Ts'an Tsan Ta Ch'ên, official XV–96d

Ts'aou, Kingdom III–664c

Tsar, in Byzantine Rite IV–318a; coronation rite IV–385d

—**Kolokol** X–595c

Tsars, Book of the, MS. IX–623b

Tsau-kong, Agnes, martyr VIII–712b

Tsawenhohi, Ignace, Huron chief VII–582c

—**Nicolas Vincent,** Huron chief VII–582d

—**Paul,** Huron chief VII–582c

Tschenheus, Francis X., missionary IV–55c; XII–123a; XIV–760a

Tschermak, Gustav, scientist X–181c

TSCHIDERER ZU GLEIFHEIM, JOHANN NEPOMUK VON XV–79b; 36d

Tschudi, Ægidius, writer VI–521d; and Glarean VI–577b; and Zwingli XV–772b

—**Dominic,** Abbot of Muri X–643c

—**Valentine** XV–772c

TSCHUPICK, JOHN NEPOMUK XV–79c; XIV–90c

Tschuvashi, race XIII–236b

Ts'e, Kingdom III–664c

Tsech. *See* Czechs XII–626c

Tselgou, King of the Patsinaces III–588d

Tseng Ki-tze, Chinese minister III–684c; XV–96b

Tsercles, Johannes, Count of Tilly. *See* Tilly

Tsetsen Khanate, tribe X–480b

Tshé-kêh-ne. *See* Sekanais

Tsiang-Kiun (Tsiang-Kün) IX–586a; XV–96d

Ts'i dynasty III–681c

Tsien III–687b

Ts'ien Han, dynasty III–681c

Ts'ien tang, province XIV–718c

Tsien Teh-ming. *See* Amiot, Jean-Joseph-Marie

Ts'ien-tze-wen III–667a

Tsilbel, King of Gasa VI–400b

Tsimpsians (Tsimshian), tribe II–792a; XV–525c

Tsi-nan, Vicar Apostolic, residence of III–677c

Ts'in-chou, Prefect Apostolic, residence of III–677c

Ts'in Dynasty III–664c; 681b; 681d

Tsing Dynasty III–664c; 681c; 682a; IX–586b; XIII–521b

Ts'ing Hai Mung-ku, tribe X–480c

Ts'ing-tsing-king XIV–447c

Tsin-she III–667a

Ts'in-wang III–665d

Tsi-sokasimix, tribe II–603b

Tsonekan Indians VII–758b

Tsong K'apa, Tibetan reformer XIV–718d; 719b

Tsonontouan Indians. *See* Seneca

Tsonontowaga, Iroquois tribe VIII–168d

Tso She Lang III–666b

Tso-shi, book III–668a

Tso Tsung-tang, General III–680d; XV–96a

Tsou-Yuen, Taoist XIV–447c

T'sroclars, Jean IV, Bishop of Cambrai III–210b

Ts'u, Kingdom III–664c

Tsubo VIII–322d

Tsubuchi Yuzo, writer VIII–314b

Tsuikwap, in Hottentot religion VII–498b

Tsukaleika (Olenus) XI–240c

Tsukiyomi, in Shintoism VIII–304c

Tsun III–687a

Tsunayoshi, shogun VIII–312c

Tsung, son of Lao-tze XIV–447b

Ts'ung Chêng, Emperor of China III–682a; and Jesuits XIII–521a

Tsung-jen-fu III–666a

Tsung-li-Yamen III–685b; 666b

Tsung Ping XV–96d

Tsung-shi III–666a

Ts'ung Teh, Emperor of China IX–586b; and Li III–682a

Tsung-tu III–666b; IX–586a

Tsuo, Sub-prefect of Kien-ninghien III–670c

Tsurya. *See* Syria

T. T. T., abbr. I–27b

TUAM, ARCHDIOCESE OF XV–79d; VI–373b; assembly (1291) I–731a; cathedral (ills.) XV–80a; 81c; chapel IV–510b; Council (1854) III–765a; X–394a; (1858) III–763d; St. Jarlath VIII–323c; map VIII–facing 114; monasteries XV–81b; O'Queely's tomb XI–264c; seminaries XIII–700b; 700d

—**SCHOOL OF** XV–82d; stone cross IV–66d

—**News,** periodical XVI–12c

Tuamotu, islands, Church in XIV–430c

Tuareg, tribe I–183a; XII–626c

Tuath II–754d

Tuatha-de-Danann VIII–98d; 119c; legend VIII–99c

Tuathail, Lorcan Ua. *See* Lawrence O'Toole

Tuathal Moelgarbh, King of Ireland III–495a; VIII–99a

Tuba X–658b; XII–485d

Tubal. *See* Thubal

Tubac, mission III–179a; XIII–464b

Tubal. *See* Thubal

Tubalcain III–143a; (Gaddi) I–762d

Tubar Indians XIII–406c

Tubares, mission XIV–13a

Tûbâs (Thebes) VI–446b

Tubera, mission IX–377b

Tuberculosis, Auenbrugger II–72b; ether I–448b; and eugenics XVI–39a; Laënnec X–137c; leprosy IX–182d; Morgagni X–568a; pulmonary X–140a; at Reims XII–729a

Tubin. *See* Tob

TÜBINGEN, UNIVERSITY OF XV–83b; V–160c; 706a; IX–249a; XIII–600a; XV–198a; Baur IV–42c; Biel II–559a; and Ellwangen V–160b; evangeliary IX–621d; exegesis IV–495b; (ill.) XV–83d; St. John's Gospel VIII–439a; on miracles X–343d; on New Testament XIV–531a; on Saint Paul I–639d; XI–573b; on St. Peter I–639d; St. Polycarp, Epistle of XII–219b; Romans, Epistle to XIII–159b; and Rottenburg XV–717c; on Synoptics I–622d; XIV–392b

Tübinger theologische Quartalschrift, periodical VI–323c; VII–262c; XI–678a

Tubuai Islands, Church in XIV–430c

TUBUNÆ, See of XV–84b

Tubutama, mission XIV–145b

Tucci, Mariano, Humanist XII–112b

Tuccia, Vestal (Pichler) XII–74c

Tuch, Friedrich, Biblical commentator IV–162b; on Pentateuch XI–655b

Tu ch' a Yuan I, censorate III–666b

Tucher, Apollonia XII–108b

—**Sixtus** XII–108b

Tu-chi Pu, board of finance III–666a

Tuchpán, mission XI–385b

Tucillus, Bishop of Malta IX–576b

Tucker, H., conversion II–706b

Tuckerton, settlement X–791c

Tucson, town I–719d; Poles XII–211c

—**DIOCESE OF** XV–84c; charitable institutions XII–248a; Louvain College I–425a; statistics XV–176c; 176d

Tucumán, town, congress XIII–447a; reductions XII–690c

—**DIOCESE OF** XV–85a; XII–689a; Carvajal's mission III–393d; St. Francis Solanus VI–233b

Tucumaos Indians XIII–62a

Tucupacha, deity X–251d

Tuczapsti, Macarius, Archbishop of Halics IX–145d

Tuda, Bishop of Lindisfarne V–211c; IX–269c

Tudela, town, battles X–693b; 722a; 722d

TUDELA, DIOCESE OF XV–85c; XIV–173c; cathedral VI–678c; Jesuits XIV–175d; map XIV–facing 200

Tuder (Tudertina). *See* Todi

Tudeschi, Nicolò de'. *See* Nicolò de' Tudeschi

Tudgual, Saint XII–612c; XIII–340c

Tudhula. *See* Thadal

Tudmor, *See* Palmyra

Tudomanyos Gyüjtemény, periodical VII–562a

Tudor, arch I–688b; 690a; (ill.) I–689b; 689c

—**Edmund ap Meredith ap,** Earl of Richmond II–376a

—**Jaspar** II–376a

—**Mary.** *See* Mary Tudor

Tu-duc, Emperor of Annan VII–776a

Tuduchula I–53d

Tuelbeck, Johann IV von, Bishop of Freising X–631d

Tuellus III–562b

Tuersch, Ignatz, missionary VI–478a

Tuesday, of Pentecost XV–615a; requeim privilege XII–778c

Tufa, V–323d

Tuffé, monastery X–71b

Tuffier, martyr XI–490a

Tughluk, Timur, Khakan III–680b

TUGUEGARAO, DIOCESE OF XV–85d; XI–149c; statistics XV–177c

Tuguzguz, tribe IX–594d

Tuigg, John, Bishop of Pittsburg XII–124c

Tuileries III–444b; Audran's work II–71b; La Fosse's work VIII–740e; L'Orme's work IV–

Digitized by Google

701a; XI–321c; Louis XVI at XIII–10b
Tuininhor VII–289b
Tuite, Francis, president of Douai IV–627b
—**Mary Winefrid** IX–485b
—**Nicholas** IX–485b
Tuke, William VIII–40d
Tuki, Raphael, liturgist V–356a; 361c; IX–303c; Bible XVI–79b
Tukudh. *See* Loucheux
Tukulti Ninib I, King of Assyria II–8c; 11d
—**Ninib II,** King of Assyria II–12c
Tulach-Dubhglaise. *See* Temple-Douglas
Tulalip, mission VII–745c; XIII–666d
TULANCINGO, DIOCESE OF XV–86a; map X–facing 268; monastery XI–385b
Tulane University, New Orleans IX–384b
Tulareños Indians X–372b
Tulasne, Charles, physician XV–86c
—**LOUIS-RENE** XV–86b
Tulchan, Saint VI–78a
Tulden, abbot XI–504a
Tulebras, monastery VII–512d
Tuli III–669c
Tulketh, monastery VI–324a
Tullabeg, Jesuit college XIII–573b; XIV–101d
Tullamore, battle IV–373b
TULLE, DIOCESE OF XV–86c; IX–263c; abbey XV–86c; Baluze's history II–242b; cathedral (ill.) XV–87b; map VI–facing 188
Tullianum IX–579d; shrine XI–752a
Tullis, John, martyr VIII–168a
Tullius, Servius VII–71a
Tulloch, John IX–454d
Tullow, Brigidine convent XIII–578c; national synod VIII–639a
Tullus Hostilius, King of Rome XIII–166b
Tulomo Indians X–372a
Tulong, deity IV–688a
Tulp, Nikolas Pieterz, physician X–131d
Tulsi, shrub II–362c
Tûm (Atûm), deity IV–685b; V–344a; 345b
Tumacacuri, mission XIII–464b; church XV–84d
Tumaricop, mission, India XII–236a
Tumba, mission XII–686a
Tumbez, town XII–141a
T'umed, tribe X–480a
Tumeric, as adulterant I–162d
Tumpach, Josef, writer IV–600d
Tumulte d' Amboise IV–438d
Tunbeorht, Bishop of Winchester XV–650b
Tunberht, Bishop of Lichfield IX–232d
Tunbriht, Bishop of Lichfield IX–232d
Tundras V–607d; XIII–232c
Tunduli VIII–405b
Tundun, deity IV–686d
Tunes, Phœnician colony XV–88d
Tung-Ak, deity XIII–750c
T'ung-che, official III–666c
T'ung-chi, Emperor of China III–684a
Tung-chou, massacre III–683d
Tungen, Nicolaus, Prince-Bishop of Ermland V–522c; Anima college I–514d
Tung Fu-Siang, general III–685a
Tung Han. *See* Hou Han
Tung-ko, secretary III–666a
Tung-kung, Chinese Empress III–665d
T'ung-p' an, official III–666c
Tungsten, metal V–381a
Tung-t' u III–680c
Tungus, race XII–626a; 626c
TUNIC XV–87c; 388b; 389b; XII–232a; and alb I–251b; 251c; of chastity, in Stowe Missal I–251d; colour IV–135b; cross-bearers IV–539a; Greek Church III–776a; Greek Church (ill.) XV–391a; (ill.) XV–88; Jewish V–497c; XII–408d; 411d; 413a; liturgical use XV–389b; mediæval XV–88c; novices XII–451d; Pontifical Mass XII–232d; Roman I–251c
Tunica inconsutili, office VII–401c
—**Indians.** *See* Tonica Indians
—**linea** I–251b
—**stricta** XV–88b
—**talaris** I–251b
Tunicella XV–88b
Tunicle. *See* Tunic
Tunila, Bishop of Vizeu XV–496c
Tuning, Jean XIV–293d
Tunip, Hethite city VII–306c
TUNIS XV–88c
—*Church in* I–188b; Dominican "Studium arabicum", XII–361d; Franciscan missions VI–293b; Lazarist foundations X–359a; Salesian Society XIII–399b; statistics VI–176d; St. Vincent de Paul XV–435a
—*Geography* XV–88d; Assur II–7a; Calama III–148c; Capsa III–314c; Carthage III–385b; Curubis IV–575b; Furni VI–324c; Hadrumetum VII–105b; Hippo Diarrhytus VII–360a; Hirena VII–362d; Mactaris IX–509b; Musti X–658d; Obba XI–181d; Ruspe XIII–230b; 230b; Scillium XIII–609b; Sicca Veneria XIII–771a; Sufetula XIV–325c; Tabbora XIV–423d; Thabraca XIV–552c; Thacia Montana XIV–552d; Thænæ XIV–553a; Thapsus XIV–556b; Thelepte XIV–566b; Thibaris XIV–634d; Thignica XIV–636b; Thuburbo Minus XIV–709d; Thugga XIV–710b; Usilla XV–235a; Uthina XV–241a; Utica XV–241b; Vaga XV–249b; Zama XV–746b
—*History* XV–88d; and Algeria XV–89a; Arabic Emirs XV–89a; Charles of Anjou XV–384a; Charles V of Germany III–627d; and France XV–89c; piracy XV–89c; siege (1535) V–134d; Turkish supremacy XV–89b; Victor III XV–411d
—**Jews in** I–185d; VIII–399c; Mohammedans in I–186b; X–425d; Neo-Punic inscriptions XIII–710b
Tunja, tribe III–653a
—**DIOCESE OF** XV–90c; IV–123c
TUNKERS XV–90d; II–281a; and affirmation I–179c; Indiana VII–742b; Pennsylvania VI–475c; XI–641a; South Dakota XIV–162b; United States XIV–280a
Tunnesson, Benedict III, Bishop of Skara XVI–75c
Tunö, Church in XVI–1a
Tunstall, Cuthbert, antiquary. *See* Constable, Cuthbert.
—**CUTHBERT,** bishop XV–91b; IV–97b; V–211d; 213b; 478b; IX–347d; chasuble, Ushaw college XV–234b; and Mary Tudor IX–767a; portrait XV–91c
—**Francis** IV–286b
—**Marmaduke** IV–286c
—**THOMAS, VENERABLE** XV–92a; V–476d
TUNSTED, SIMON XV–92a
Tuntenhausen, pilgrimage X–633d
Tuohy, Charles, Bishop of Limerick IX–263b
Tuotilo. *See* Tutilo
Tupac. Amaru. *See* Amaru
—**Yupanqui.** *See* Yupanqui
Tupas, Philippino chief III–471b
Tupí (Tupi-Guarani), Indians II–746d; VII–45c; 758a; X–606c; ethnology XII–626d; language I–411c; VII–748d
Tupika, ta, in Greek Divine Office I–106c
Tupinambaras, language II–746d
Tür, Ennel zur eisernen VII–90d
—**Jebel et** XI–244b; XIV–551d
Tura, Agnolo di, writer VIII–248c
—**Cosimo,** painter XIV–739d; XI–400d; and Cossa IV–417a
Turajev, B., hagiographer VII–107c
Turakina, Chinese ruler X–481c
Turan, port VII–770c; 775b; 775d; French seise VII–776b
—**and Tiumen,** dynasty X–482a
Turanians, race I–778a; 778b; languages I–778a; Shamanism XIII–750b
Turba, in Passion Music XI–525d
—**(Teruel)** XIV–525c
Turban, vestment XII–413b
Turbe, William de, Bishop of Norwich XI–122b; XV–635b
Turberville, Edward, informer VII–702a
—**Henry,** catechism V–80a; 81a
—**James,** Bishop of Exeter V–478c; 709a; XII–171b
Turbés IV–301d
Turbet, tribe X–479d; 480c
Turchi, Adeodato, Bishop of Parma XI–506b
—**Alessandro,** painter XIII–171b
—**Francesco,** mathematician XV–38c
Turci (Hungarians) VII–547d
Türck, Ludwig, physician X–140b
Turcomania XII–218b
Turcomans. *See* Turkomans
Turcoples, troops IV–547c
Turco-Russian War (1768–74) XIII–226c
Turdentani, in Andalusia I–465c
Turdertum. *See* Todi
Turdon, monastery II–324b
Túrduli, in Andalusia I–465c
Turenne, Henri, marshal V–130b; IX–372d; X–683a; and Casson III–407b; conversion II–700a; XI–485a; funeral oration VI–100b; XI–485c; monument XI–488a; portrait, Champaigne (ill.) XIV–649c; portrait, Mignard X–290b; and Sévigné, Madame de XIII–744a; Thirty Years War XIV–656a; 656d
Turenum XV–17a
Tur ez Zeitun. *See* Olivet, Mount
Turgama, liturgical book VI–717c; IX–303b; XIV–414b
Turgenieff, Ivan - Sergeievitch, writer XIII–272d; and Nihilism XI–74d
Turgeon, Pierre-Flavien, Archbishop of Quebec II–206c; III–236a; XII–596c; and Cazeau III–470b; foundation VII–167c; and Rimouski XIII–59a
Turgesius, Danish chief IV–775a; VIII–101a; in Ireland V–172c
Turgot, Bishop of St. Andrews IX–656b; XIII–330c; 615b; and Margaret, Queen of Scotland XIII–614d
—**ANNE - ROBERT - JACQUES** XV–92b; and guilds VII–69b; portrait, Ducreux (ill.) XV–92c; portrait (Houson) VII–499c; and Quesnay XII–68c
Turgut, tribe X–480c
Türheim, Ulrich von, poet VI–681a; XV–684b
Turholt, abbey I–544d
Turian, Saint, Bishop of Dol XII–772a
Turiaso (Turiasso). *See* Tarazona
Turibius, Saint, Bishop of Le Mans IX–143b; 143d
—**Saint,** Archbishop of Lima. *See* Toribio Alfonso Mogrovejo, Saint.
Turicum. *See* Zurich
Turin, town XV–93d; Angelico's work I–484a; library II–606b; IX–619d; peace XV–338a; plague (1598) III–207b; Regia Academia I–308c; siege (1706) VI–506a; XV–94a; treaty (1696) XII–102b; treaty (1816) IX–42c
—**ARCHDIOCESE OF** XV–92d; XII–76c; 77b; 78d; Apostolic school XIII–586a; Mother Barat II–284a; Bosco II–689d; Bullarium III–50b; cathedral, relic XV–652b; churches XV–93b; council (c. 400) IX–716a; council (417) VI–353a; Holy Shroud XIII–762b; Lazarist foundations X–359a; map VIII–facing 244; Our Lady Help of Christians, church II–690b; patron X–81b; pilgrimage III–623c; XII–96a; Society of Jesus XIV–103a; Society of the Blessed Sacrament XIV–111a; Theatines XIV–557c
—**Congregation of** III–207b
—**UNIVERSITY OF** XV–94d
Aporti I–624b
—**Fragment,** liturgical MS. III–496b
Turini, Baldassare XI–740b
Turin Papyrus V–335b
TURKESTAN, CHINESE XV–95c; area XV–96b; government XV–96d; in Marco Polo's book XII–218b; missions IV–552d; population XV–96b; topography XV–96b; and Turkey XV–95d
—**RUSSIAN** XV–96d; XIV–48b; area XV–96d; statistics XV–97a; topography XV–96d
Turketul. *See* Twiketal
Turkey. *See* Turkish Empire
Turkhal VII–615b
Türkheim, Ludwig, Freiherr von XIV–35b
Turkil, jarl VI–626b
TURKISH EMPIRE XV–97a
—*in Asia* I–777d; 782d; government I–785c; 790a; Mohammedans I–779b; religious statistics I–782a; St Vincent de Paul Society XIII–390c
—**association, voluntary** II–2c
—*Church in* XV–101c; Albanian bishops I–254b; Bl. Angelo Carlatti I–484b; Assumptionists II–104d; Christian Brothers VIII–60c; missions XV–101d; Presentation Sisters XII–399a; religious orders XV–102a
—**Christians** V–237d; commerce XV–99d
—*Geography in Asia:* Achor Valley I–103b; Acre I–110d; Adullum I–162b; Akera XVI–34b; Alabanda I–244b; Aleppo I–283b; Amadia and Akra I–376a; Amasia I–380d; Amastris I–380d; Amathus I–381a; Amisus I–430b; Amorias I–433b; Anathoth I–457a; Anazarbus I–461b; Ancyra I–464d; Anemurium I–475c; Angora I–513a; Antioch I–570b; Antioch of Syria I–570b; Antipatris I–574d; Antiphellos I–575a; Apamea I–592c; Arabia I–663a; 674c; XV–97d; Arabissus I–676d; Arad I–677a; Arcadiopolis I–687b; Archelais I–694d; Areopolic I–701b; Arethusa I–701c; Ariassus I–711d; Arindela I–712b; Armenia I–736a; Ascalon I–766b; Asia Minor I–783a; XV–97c; Aspendus I–792d; Attalia II–60c; Attuda II–66c; Augusta II–78d; Augustopolis II–106d; Aureliopolis II–108d; Azotus II–169b; Baalbek II–177a; Bagdad II–202b; Bageis II–203a; Balanæa II–215d; Barbalissos II–284d; Basilinopolis II–329b; Berissa II–491d; Beroth II–515d; Bersabee II–518a; Bethany II–531b; Bethdagon II–532c; Bethel II–532d; Bethlehem II–532d; Bethsaida II–536b; Bethsan II–537a; Bethulia II–537a; Birtha II–580d; Bostra II–707d; Brusa III–20d; Byblos III–92b; Cades III–130a; Cæsarea III–133c; Cæsarea Palæstinæ III–134b; Cæsarea Philippi III–135a; Callinicus III–183b; Caloe III–189d; Calynda III–204a; Camachus III–204b; Cambysopolis III–216b; Cana III–226c; Canatha III–244b; Capharnaum III–309c; Capitolias III–309d; Carem III–345c; Carmel III–351d; Carmel, Mount III–352a; Castabala III–407d; Caunus III–458d; Cedes III–475b; Cedron III–475d; Celenderis III–477b; Ceramus III–537c; Cerasus III–537d; Cestra III–547b; Chalcedon III–554c; Charadrus III–588b; Cinna III–776d; Circesium III–776d; Cius III–794a; Claudiopolis IV–8b; 8c; Clazomenæ IV–10c; Cocussus IV–80a; Colenna IV–421d; Colonia IV–125c; XVI–

Digitized by Google

27a; Colophon IV–128d; Colossæ IV–131a; Comana IV–151b; Constantia IV–294a; Constantinople IV–301c; Coracesium IV–355a; Corycus IV–402a; Corydallus IV–402b; Cotiæum IV–422a; Cybistra IV–580d; Cyme IV–581d; Cyrrhus IV–597a; Cysicus IV–598c; Damascus IV–611d; Danaba IV–616d; Dardanus IV–634d; Dead Sea IV–658c; Decapolis IV–664d; Derbe IV–738d; Dibon IV–777c; Dioclea V–7a; Diocletianopolis V–7d; Dionysias V–9c; Docimium V–72c; Domitiopolis V–115a; Dorylæum V–136b; Elæa V–371b; Eleutheropolis V–380a; Elusa V–395d; Emesa V–402c; Emmaus V–405a; Engaddi V–428d; Ephesus V–490c; Erythræ V–527a; Erzerum V–527b; Etschmiadzin V–571c; Euaria V–572c; Eucarpia V–572d; Eudoxias V–597d; Eumenia V–604d; Flavias VI–99b; Flaviopolis VI–99d; Gabala VI–328a; Gadara VI–332c; Galilee VI–341d; Gangra VI–377d; Gargara VI–384c; Gaza VI–399d; Genesareth VI–413a; Geneszareth VI–415b; Gerasa VI–469b; Germanicia VI–475a; Germanicopolis VI–475b; Gesireh VI–541d; Gibail and Batrun VI–548c; Gindarus VI–561d; Gordos VI–651b; Halicarnassus VII–117b; Harpasa VII–141c; Hauara VII–150b; Hebron VII–184a; Helenopolis VII–204b; Hermon VII–288d; Hesebon VII–298b; Hierapolis (Kotchhissar) VII–322c; Hierapolis (Membidj) VII–322a; Hierocæsarea VII–344d; Himeria VII–355d; Hippos VII–362c; Hypæpa VII–604c; Ibora VII–615a; Iconium VII–619c; Ionopolis VIII–93b; Ipsus VIII–98b; Irenopolis VIII–131d; Isaura VIII–184c; Isionda VIII–189c; Ispahan VIII–192c; Issus VIII–201c; Jaffa VIII–268a; Jassus VIII–325a; Jericho VIII–339d; Jerusalem VIII–344a; Jordan, The VIII–501a; Josaphat, Valley of VIII–503a; Juliopolis VIII–560d; Justinianopolis VIII–580d; Kerkuk VIII–626c; Kharput VIII–633b; Lagania VIII–741a; Lampsacus VIII–770d; Lamus VIII–771b; Laodicea VIII–794b; Laranda IX–3b; Lebanon IX–104a; Lebedus IX–105c; Legio IX–131c; Limyra IX–265b; Linoe IX–272c; Lorea IX–357a; Loryma IX–365c; Lydda IX–468b; Lyrba IX–478a; XVI–56d; Lysias IX–478b; Lystra IX–478c; Magdala IX–523b; Mageddo IX–526a; Magnesia IX–533c; Magydus IX–537d; Mallus IX–572b; Marash IX–636b; Marciane IX–645c; Marcopolis IX–649c; Mardin IX–650d; Martyropolis IX–742c; Maspha IX–788d; Maximianopolis X–74c; Maximopolis X–78c; Mecca X–99c; Media X–117c; Melitene X–166a; Mesopotamia, Kurdistan and Armenia X–210d; Metellopolis X–234c; Methymna X–243d; Metropolis X–244b; Miletopolis X–303b; Miletus X–303c; Mitylene X–407b; Mocissus X–412b; Modra X–422a; Mopsuestia X–555a; Mossul X–598c; Mush X–647d; Mylasa X–660c; Myndus X–660d; Myra X–661a; Myrina X–661b; Nacolia X–667b; Naim X–672d; Nazareth X–725b; Naxiansus X–728c; Nebo, Mount X–729b; Neocæsarea X–741c; Nephtali X–750a; Neve X–777c; Œthosias XI–330d; Olba XI–235a; Palmyra XI–433d; Panemotichus XI–441d; Patara XI–541b; Pednelissus XI–601c; Pella XI–608d; Pentacomia XI–646b; Pergamus XI–666c; Perge XI–667b; Phaselis XI–790d; Philippopolis XII–18b; Philomelium XII–25a; Phocæa XII–40d; Phœnicia XII–41b; Pinara XII–101a; Pisidia XII–116b; Pityus XII–126a; Pogla XII–178d; Polemonium XII–204a; Polybotus XII–219a; Pompeiopolis XII–226d; Pontus XII–234c; Porphyreon XII–282b; Priene XII–405d; Ptolemais (Saint Jean d'Acre) XII–553b; Pulati XII–561d; Ramatha XII–637b; Rhaphanæa XIII–18b; Rhesæna XII–18d; Rhizus XIII–19d; Rhodes XIII–24c; Rhodiopolis XIII–26b; Rhosus XIII–26c; Rosea XIII–191b; Sagalassus XIII–324c; Salmas XIII–402c; Samaria XIII–416a; Samosata XIII–422a; Sardes XIII–472a; Sarepta XIII–476d; Satala XIII–485d; Sebaste XIII–667b; Sebastia XIII–667c; Sebastopolis XIII–668c; Seerth XIII–681d; Sehna XIII–687b; Seleucia Pieria XIII–689b; Seleucia Trachæa XIII–689c; Selge XIII–692a; Selinus XIII–692b; Sergiocopolis XIII–727c; Sichem XIII–771b; Sidon XIII–776d; 777d; Sidyma XIII–778d; Silandus XIII–789d; Sinis XIV–14a; Sinope XIV–14b; Sion XIV–14c; Siunia XIV–31a; Smyrna XIV–60b; Sophene XIV–145d; Sora XIV–148c; Sozusa XIV–166d; Stauropolis XIV–283b; Stratonicea XIV–315b; Sura XIV–343a; Synnada XIV–387c; Synaus XIV–382b; Syria XIV–399b; XV–97d; Tabæ XIV–423a; Tarsus XIV–461b; Tavium XIV–467a; Telmessus XIV–478d; Tenmus XIV–479c; Teos XIV–513a; Termessus XIV–517d; Thabor, Mount XIV–551d; Themiscyra XIV–566c; Themisonium XIV–566c; Thermæ Basilicæ XIV–629b; Thyatira XIV–713d; Thyniss XIV–714b; Tiberias, Sea of XIV–716d; Tiberiopolis XIV–717b; Timbrias XIV–725d; Titopolis XIV–745b; Tius XIV–747a; Tlos XIV–748d; Trajanopolis XV–16b; Tralles XV–16c; Trebisond XV–28c; Tricomia XV–41d; Tripolis XV–60c; Troas XV–63b; Trocmades XV–63d; Tyana XV–106b; Tyre XV–109d; Uranopolis XV–208d; Zahle and Forsol XV–745b; Zakha XV–745c; Zela XV–753d; Zenonopolis XV–756a; Zephyrium XV–757b; Zeugma XV–757c; Zoaca XV–762d

TURKISH EMPIRE, *Geography in Europe* XV–97b; Achrida I–103c; Albania I–253b; Alessio I–284c; Benda II–427b; Berœa II–613d; Bodone II–609d; Bosnia and Hersegovina II–694b; Byllis III–92c; Cæsaropolis III–139b; Callipolis III–183c; Castoria III–414c; Chariopolis III–588d; Chersonesus III–646c; Constantinople IV–301c; Croia IV–513d; Delcus IV–696a; Drusipara V–166a; Durasso V–209a; Heraclea VII–242d; Leuce IX–204c; Maronia IX–683b; Medea X–116b; Myriophytum X–661c; Philippi XII–7b; Philippopolis XII–17d; Sappa XIII–467d; Scopia XIII–609d; Scutari XIII–648b; Selymbria XIII–692d; Sozopolis XIV–166c; Thasos XIV–556b; Thessalonica XIV–633a; Torone XIV–781c; Trajanopolis XV–16a

—*History* III–183c; 692a; IX–443b; XIII–538b; XV–98a; 100a; Adrian VI I–160a; Albania I–253d; Albert II VI–497b; Alexandria I–299d; Amida I–429c; Antioch I–567d; Antivari I–582c; and Armenian Catholics VII–7a; army, Miridites privilege I–254d; Asia Minor I–789d; and Assyria II–9b; Athens II–45d; and Athos II–48c; 49c; Aubusson II–67c; Bakócs II–214b; Basil Ivanovitch XIII–246a; Belgrade (1456) III–187c; and Bukovina XIV–710c; Boania II–696a; IV–511d; Bulgaria III–46c; 46d; Byzantine Empire VII–368d; Callistus III–187b; Chaldeans III–559b; Charles V III–627b; 627c; 628a; VI–500b; Christian captives XIV–38d; Ciudadela (1558) X–332c; and Congo Free State IV–229c; conquest, effect on Greeks VI–736a; Constantinople, capture of (1453) IV–305b; XIII–537a; Croatia IV–511d; Crusades II–528a; VI–766b; English alliance X–689a; Fünfkirchen (1543) VI–322c; Gallipoli VI–367a; Gangra (1423) VI–377d; Gaza (1516) VI–401b; and Germany VI–514d; Gran VI–722c; Gregory XIII VII–2c; Grosswardein (1660) VII–40c; and Hungary II–124c; VI–496c; VII–551d; Jerusalem XV–570c; Lemberg IX–145a; Lepanto (1571) IX–182a; and Lorenzo da Brindisi IX–359c; Maronite Christians massacred X–701b; and Montenegro X–530b; Moravia X–563b; Nicotera XI–72a; Otranto (1480) VIII–222b; Patras (1460) XI–547c; and Persia XI–716b; Philadelphia XI–793a; Pius II XII–128b; Pius X XII–139b; and Poland XII–185d; in Posnuoli XII–331c; Rumania XIII–225c; and Russia XIII–248b; 248d; 249d; 250b; Sardes, destruction XIII–472b; Sardica (1382) XIII–472d; Selymbria (1453) XIII–692d; Sicily XIII–776b; and Sobieski XIV–61d; Sorrento (1558) XIV–151c; Syria XIV–400c; Temesvar (1849) IV–30c; Termoli (1567) XIV–518a; Thebes XIV–562d; Thera (1566) XIV–629b; Thessalonica XIV–633c; Theveste XIV–634c; Timur Leng III–113a; Tomi XIV–775d; treaty (1681) XIII–247a; Tripolis (1517) XV–60d; Tunis XV–89a; 89d; Tyre XV–111b; Venetian war XV–338b; 339a; Veszprem XV–392c; Vienna, siege of (1525) XV–418a; Vienna, siege of (1529) III–627b; Vienna, Siege of (1683) II–126c; Waitzen (1514) XV–525c; Wallachia XIII–225d; and Wladislaw VI of Poland XII–184c; Young Turks XV–98d

—marriage II–565a; Masonic council IX–776d; partition XV–98d; polygamy IX–695a; races XV–99b

—*Religions and Sects:* American Bible society II–545a; Dissenting churches XV–101b; Greek Orthodox church XV–101a; Jews in VIII–399c; missions, Protestant XV–102b; Mohammedans X–425a; 426a; XV–99b; 100c; statistics XIV–278b; Servian Church VI–755a; Zionism XV–760d

—statistics XV–100a; Vatican MSS. XV–296d

Turkomans, race XII–626c; in Asia Minor I–783c; 789d; in Mossul X–598d; and Russia XIII–250a; in Syria XIV–400c; Vambrey on III–638d

Turks I–789d; XII–626a; Mass, application of X–23d. *See* Turkish Empire

—**Ommiad.** *See* Ommiads

—**Seljuk.** *See* Seljuks

—**Islands, Bahamas** II–206a; VIII–274d

Turlande, Notre Dame de. *See* Notre Dame de Turlande

Türlin, Ulrich von, poet XV–684b

Turlough Mor, King of Ireland XV–80d

Turmæ, choirs I–206a

Turmair, Johannes. *See* Thurmayr, Johannes

Turmaline, jewel XIV–307d

Turmod, apostate XI–104c

Turmodigos, tribe III–67a

Turnacum, Diocese of. *See* Tournai

Turnbull, William, Bishop of Glasgow VI–578a; 578d

TURNEBUS, ADRIAN XV–102c; XII–118d

Turner, Anthony, martyr II–309d; V–477a; XI–175c; and Whitbread XV–609b

—**Cuthbert** XV–518c

—**Edith** XII–258d

—**Edward** V–477c

—**Francis** XI–99b

—**Sir James** IV–461b

—**John** II–800c

—**Joseph** II–231d

—**Nat**, negro-leader XV–169d; 456c

—**Peter** II–799c; 800c; portrait II–798d

—**Samuel**, captain XIV–719c

—**William**, Bishop of Galloway VI–370b

—**William**, Bishop of Salford XIII–400a

Turn-face, in Egyptian mythology V–347a

Turnhout, Apostolic school II–405d; XIII–586a; battle (1759) X–764b

Turning, art of XII–169b

Turnois, coin XI–154d

Turonenses, formulæ VI–142d

Turow, See of XII–190c

Turpenay, monastery X–71b

Turpin, paladin, legend IX–122c

TURPIN, Archbishop of Reims XV–103a; XII–725d

—**Joseph**, pioneer XIII–368a

—**Mary**, Ursuline XI–7b

Turre, Betrand de VI–468c; XII–120c; and Franciscans VI–247a

—**Horatius de** XI–221a

Turrecremata, Joannes de. *See* Torquemada, Juan de

Turrianus, Franciscus. *See* Torres, Francisco

—**Joachim**, Dominican XIV–529c

—**Marcantonius.** *See* Torre, Marcantonio della

Turris, See of VIII–423a

—**chartularia** II–669c

—**Eucharistica** I–364c; III–767c

Turrita. *See* Torriti, Jacobus

Tursi, Diocese of I–512d

Turtle-dove, in Bible I–521d

Turukku VII–125b

Turville, Mary Louisa I–423b

Tur Zeitâ (Tur Zeitun, Jebel). *See* Olivet, Mount

Turzo, Johann V von, Bishop of Breslau II–762d

Tuscaloosa, Indian chief X–410c

—town, hospital I–244a; university I–241d

Tuscan League VI–106a; and Gregory IX VI–797a

TUSCANY XV–103b

—*Church in:* Albertini's mission I–263c; Franciscan Spirituals XIV–232b; St. Leonard's mission IX–179a; Leopold II II–68d; Most Pure Heart of Mary, feast X–600b; nunciature XI–160d; patrimony, ecclesiastical XIV–258a

—*History* XV–103b; 105a; Austria XV–104c; Chios III–688c; concordat (1851) IV–204c; Elba V–371d; Florentine rule VI–109a; France XV–104c; Medici X–120a; XV–103d; and Pistoia XII–117c; revolution XV–104d; under Roman Empire XV–103c; Siena XIII–780b; and Spoleto XIV–233c; Victor II XV–410a

—population XV–103b

Tuscarora Indians VII–565d; VIII–168d; XI–108d

Tuscia. *See* Tuscany

Tusculum, town VI–243a; destruction (1191) III–478d; IV–125d; VI–243d; 244a; and Lavicum XIV–324d; Norman conquest (1059) XI–56a

—Counts of, and papacy XIV–262a

—**John of**, cardinal. *See* John of Tusculum

Tusey. *See* Toucy

T'ushêt'u Khanate X–480b

Tuskaroras. *See* Tuscaroras

Digitized by Google

Tuskegee Institute, Alabama I-242a; XII-628d
Tussignana, Pietro de, physician X-127b
Tutela VII-51a
—**legitima** VII-51b
—**testamentaria** VII-51b
Tutelo Indians VIII-170a
Tuthill, Richard S., judge VIII-587d
Tutere. *See* Todi
Tutilo, hymnodist VII - 602d; mass-chant XII - 145b; and Notker Balbulus XI - 125b; trope XV-66b
Tutiorism. *See* Rigorism
Tuto, Blessed, Bishop of Ratisbon XII-657d
—Lombard dux, at Nepi X-750b
—**Joseph C. Vives y.** *See* Vives y Tuto, Joseph C.
Tutor dativus VII-51b
Tutors, and curators IV-571d; Roman law I-313d; VII-51a; IX-80c
Tutsone-kut'qin, tribe IX-368a
Tutuila, island, Samoa XIII-421a
Tutul-xiu, family X-82c
Tutus, legate I-83a
Tututni Indians XIII-791d
Tuvache, Abbé II-345d
Tu Wensieu, Mohammedan chief III-680d
TUY, DIOCESE OF XV-105a; IV-188d; XIV-173b; cathedral XV-105d; map XIV - facing 200; Peter Gonsales's tomb XI-768b
—**Rupert de** XI-219b
Tuycum, van, Abbot of Park XI-504a
Tuyll, de, plenipotentiary XIII-257c
Tuyt, Alyt van X-37d
Tu yu-she, official III-666b
Tuzla II-696a; battle (1878) II-696c
Tver, Archdiocese of XIII-262d; monastery II-322d
—**Principality of** XIII-245d
Tvilum, Augustinian foundation XVI-1b
Tvin, Council of (552) I-737d; (554) X-754b; (645) I-738a
Tvis, Abbey of XVI-70d; 71a
Tvitko, King of Bosnia II-696a
Twan, prince III-685a
Twardowski, Samuel, poet XII-197c; 200d
Tweed, William M. XI-203a
Tweeddale, Marquises of, and Dunfermline V-192b
Twelfth Day. *See* Epiphany
Twelve, number, symbolism XIV-376b
—**Council of, San Marino** XIII-449a
—**Apostles, Liturgy of the** I-306b
—**Articles** XI-598c
—**Brothers, martyrs** XV-343a
—**Brothers of Prayer, Speyer** XIV-215a
—**Tables** IX-86b; XIII-166c; and the Arcadia I-85d; on children V-298b; interest XV-235c; succession IX-83b; testation IX-82b; tutorship IX-80d; on witchcraft XV-674d
Twemlow, T. A. III-50d; XV-106a
TWENGE, JOHN, SAINT XV-105d; III-292d
Twenty - four, government of, Siena XIII-780c
Twenty-five Articles, of American Methodism X-237c
Twenty-seven, government of, Siena XIII-780c
Twesten, Karl, political leader XII-530c
Twightwee Indians X-271b
TWIKETAL OF CROYLAND XV-106b
Twiller, Wouter van, governor VII-393c
Twineham, Ten Churches of, England III-576b
Twinger von Königshofen. *See* Königshofen, Jacob
Twisse, William, Puritan divine V-764d
Twofold Truth, theory XIV-583b
Two Kettle, Teton Indians XIV-23c
—**Sicilies, Kingdom of** I-447d; VII-72d; XIII-775c; antipapal reforms XII-131d; Charles I of Anjou I-540c; IV-19c; XV-348a; concordat (1741) IV-203d; concordat (1834) IV-204c; Edmund of Lancaster I-288a; Elba V-371d; and Henry VI of Germany XIV-263d
—**Sources, of synoptics** XIV-393b; XVI-77d
—**Standards, in Spiritual Exercises** XIV-225c; 227b
—**Ways** I-613c; in Didache IV-779b
Twyford, school XIII - 572d; seminary V-457b; synod (684) IV-578d; XV-71a
—**Abbey** I-307b
TYANA XV-106b; council (367) XII-268b
Tybi, month, V-334b
Tyburn IX-349a
Tychæum, Antioch I-568b; III-638a; VII-645b
Tyche, quarter, Sicily XIV-396a
TYCHICUS, SAINT XV-106c; IV-129a; V-485c; VII-335a; XI - 571c; Charismatic office VII-332b
Tychicus-Sergius. *See* Sergius-Tychicus
Tycho, Brahé. *See* Brahé
Tychon, Bishop of Tamassus XIV-440b
Tychonius (Tyconius). *See* Ticonius
Tyd, De, periodical VII-392d; XIV-636c
—**en Vlyt, society** IX-396c
Ty-deus, deity XIV-348a
Tye, Christopher XIII-27b
Tygodnik illustrowane, periodical, Poland XI-688b
—**katolicki, periodical, Poland** XI-687d; 688a
—**naukowa-powiebciowy, periodical, Poland** XI-688d
Tyi, Queen of Egypt VII-194b
Tyl, Josef, writer IV-600c
Tylden, Thomas. *See* Godden, Thomas
—**William** VI-621d
Tyldesley, Edward I-467b; and Gerard, Miles VI-467b
Tyldesly, Margaret I-467b
Tyler, John, President United States XV-166c; and Pise XII-116a
—**Mrs. Noah** II-286d
—**Rosetta** II-286d
—**Wat** IX-343b; and Simon of Sudbury XIII-799c
—**William, Bishop of Hartford** II-231b; VII-144c; at Boston II-705d
Tylicki, Peter, Bishop of Wloclawek XV-681c
Tylor, Edward Burnett, Animism I-527c; 528a; XII-745b; XIII-319b; deity, belief in IV-687c; evolutionary theory I-529a; on fetishism VI-53b; naturism X-717b; on primitive religion I-529b; on Totemism XIV-790a; 791d; 793b
Tympani, musical instruments X-658b
Tympanum (anat.) V-772a
—**sequence** XII-485d
Tynan, editor XI-682c
—**Katherine, writer** XI-682d
Tyndale, William, on Antichrist I-561c; Bible II-142a; XV-376b; New Testament version V-443c; Pater Noster, version of IX-356b
Tyndall, John, natural philosopher, life theory IX-240b; on mental states V-426c; Positivism XII-334; 313c; on prayer X-347c; religion, definition of X-719b; on Spiritism XIV-222a
Tyndaris, Lacedæmonian colony XI-567a
Tyndarus, myth I-445a
Tynemouth, John of. *See* John of Tynemouth
—**PRIORY** XV-106d; 63d; architecture VI-674c; St. Oswin XI-350a
Tyniec, See of II-136b; XIV-458d; Benedictine schools XII-184a
Tynteris. *See* Denderah
Typaldos, Meletius, Bishop of Philadelphia VI-771d; XI-793b
Type, decree of Constans II III-105c; IV - 310a; VII - 453d; XIV-570d; and Maximus of Constantinople X-80a
Types (biol.) II-574b
—**IN SCRIPTURE** XV-107a; V-695b; medals XI-156d; sacrifice of the Cross XIII-316a; rationalistic contention XV-108c; Socinian influence XV-108a; Virgin Mary XV-464Dd
Typhlocomium V-306d
Typho, deity IV-527c
Typhon-Seth, deity I-793d
Typical sense, of Scripture V-695b
Typika, in Greek Church I-575d; in Ruthenian Rite XIII-278a
Typikon, liturgical book IV-315d; IX-303a; X-177d; XIV-382d
Typography, Gutenberg VII-91c; Petrucci XI-782d
Typus, decree of Constans II. *See* Type
TYRANNICIDE XV-108d; Constance, Council of IV-292d; VIII-483b; Gerson VI-531b; Jesuits XIV-108b; 108d; John of Falkenberg VIII-471c; John Parvus VIII-482c; by oppression XV-109a; by usurpation XV-108d
Tyrannius, Bishop of Tyre X-243a; XV-111d
Tyrannus, Bishop of Germanicopolis VI-475b
Tyranny I-452b; II-138b; Mazdeism II-156c; Protestant communities XII-498b; Reformers XII-710a; Zoroastrianism II-156a
Tyrconnell, Richard, Earl of. *See* Talbot, Richard
—**Rory, Earl of.** *See* O'Donnell, Rory
TYRE XV-109d; XII-41b; XIII-777a; XIV-399c; 402c; Amos denounces I-435d; Asarhaddon II-15d; Asshurbanipal II-16c; and Assyria II-12c
—*Basilica:* altar I-362b; chancel I-364b; orientation I-365c
—*Councils:* (335) XV-112a; St. Athanasius I-709c; 719a; II-38b; churches, at Holy Places IV-532a; Constantine IV-427b; VI-407d; Eusebius of Cæsarea V-619c; Julius XII-267c; Mapinus IX-482c; Paphnutius XI-457c; (449) V-19b; 496a; (c. 514) V-15c; XV-112a
—in Crusades IV-547b; and Egypt II-184a; Era of III-740b; Eusebius of Cæsarea V-619a; Ezechiel's prophecy III-647d; (ill.) XV-110d; Isaias's prophecies VIII-182a; Latin diocese IV-547b; Maronite diocese IX-684a; Melchite archdiocese X-161a; XIV-404b; Nabuchadonosor II-184b; naval battle (13th c.) VI-419d; Sennacherib II-14c; Shalmaneser IV II-13d: ship of V-401a; Venetians XV-337a; St. Willibald XV-644d
Tyrian purple, at Dora V-133b
TYRIE, JAMES XV-112d; and Hay VII-157a
Tyrnau (Nagy-Szombat), town XI-234d; Church in VI-721d; 722c; Jesuit schools II-125c; synods XI-234d; university II-126c; VI-722d; VII-556a
Tyro. *See* Theodore of Amasea, Saint
Tyrol, Austria II-123c; 794a; VI-498b; Haspinger VII-148a; "Manharter" II-129c; monasteries suppressed X-454a; papal nunciature XI-160d; Passion Play XI-533b; patron XV-426d; peasants XI-599a; periodicals XI-669d; 670a; School of Sculpture XIII-645a; Speckbacher XIV-210d; Reformation II-125d; 794b
Tyrone, Earl of. *See* O'Neill, Hugh
Tyrrell, George, modernist, on Church V-768b; on defection VII-257c; on dogma X-416d; on religious truth X-417a; on Revelation XIII-1c: writings I-623b
Tyrrhenia VIII-208b
Tyrrhenians VIII-224b
Tyrrhensis VIII-208c
Tyrrwhit, John. *See* Spencer, John
—**Lady, conversion** IV-97d
—**Robert** V-477c
—**Thomas** III-644c
Tysilio, Bishop of St. Asaph XIII-333a
Tyssowski, dictator of Cracord XII-207c
Tyszkiewicz, George, Bishop of Vilna XV-432c
Tyszynski, essayist XII-200b
Tzacoalo, mission XI-385b
Tza-'ke-kut'qin, tribe IX-367d
Tzapotecs, tribe X-252d
Tzapotitlán, mission XI-385b
Tzapotlán, convent XI-385
Tzarn, Saint, Abbot of St. Victor IX-717a
Tze, nobility degree III-666d
Tze-hi, Empress of China III-684a; 685a
Tzendal, language X-251b
Tze-ngan, Empress of China III-684a
Tzernicum (Cernicum), See of V-209b
Tzernitza, See of VI-738d
Tzimisces, John, Byzantine Emperor. *See* John I (Zimisces)
Tzugi, Thomas. *See* Thomas Tzugi
Tzurloes, See of VI-738b
Tzutnhil Indians XII-604a
Tzutzak, Armenian liturgical Book XIII-79a

Roman numeral indicates volume; arabic, page; a, b, c, d, quarter of page.

Digitized by Google

Ua Heodhusa, Maol Brighde. *See* O'Hussey, Maelbrighte
Uaite II, King of the Arabs III-474d
Ua Liathain, Cormac, Prior of Durrow V-214d
Uargla. *See* Wargla
UBAGHS, CASIMIR XV-114a; ontologism XI-257c; and traditionalism XV-13d
Ubaid of Taif XI-718a
—Zakani, writer XI-720b
Ubaldi, Baldo degli. *See* Ubaldis, Baldus de
Ubaldini, Azzo XII-601a
—House of VI-105d
—Ruggiere degli, Archbishop of Pisa XII-111b
Ubaldis, Baldus de IV-672c; epithet V-74d; on Pentateuch XI-654d; at Pisa XII-112b; at Siena, University of XIII-782a
—Pietro de VIII-452a
Ubaldo. *See* Ubaldus
Ubaldus, Bishop of Ferentino VI-42d
—SAINT, Bishop of Gubbio XV-114d; VII-55d; canonized III-479b
—a Sancto Cajetano. *See* Giraldi, Ubaldo
—of St. Amand. *See* Hucbald of St. Amand
UBANGHI, PREFECTURE APOSTOLIC OF BELGIAN XV-115a
—VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF XV-115b; IV-235b; IX-317b; map I-facing 180
UBANGHI - CHARI, PREFECTURE APOSTOLIC OF XV-115d
Ubeda, Luis de. *See* Escalona
UBERABA, DIOCESE OF XV-115d; IV-772c
Ubertello, Bishop of Forlimpopoli II-523a
Uberti, Farinata degli IV-631a; VI-106c
—Fazio degli, poet VII-58c; VIII-248c
—House of VI-105d; 106b
—Rameri II degli, Bishop of Rimini XIII-58c
Ubertini, Rainerio, Bishop of Cortona IV-401d
UBERTINO OF CASALE XV-116a; XIV-231d; and Bonagratia II-646b; on "Eternal Gospel" VIII-407c; and Franciscan Spirituals VI-247a; and Grancolas VI-724d; Portiuncula Indulgence XII-286d
Uberto, Bishop of Palestrina XI-421c
—II, Bishop of Rimini XIII-58c
—Bishop of Vicenzo XV-405c
Ubi Gratiæ, Constitution of Gregory XIII IV-63c
Ubilwynus, Bishop of Llandaff IX-316a
Ubi periculum, Bull of Gregory XIII-312b; 338c; IV-192b; XI-287c; 457a
—periculum, Decree of Innocent III XII-272a
—primum, Constitution of Benedict XIV V-688b
—primum, Bull of Gregory XVI XIII-426c
—primum, Encyclical of Leo XIII I-424b
UBIQUITARIANS (UBIQUISTS) XV-117b; IV-169d; on hell VII-207c
Ubiquity, of God VI-617d; Reformers, teaching of III-202c
Ubi Urbaniano, Encyclical of Pius IX XIII-258d
Ubricus, founder of Manichæism. *See* Mani
—Suffragan Bishop of Wloclawek XV-681d
Ubygdear I-422a
UCAYALI, PREFECTURE APOSTOLIC OF XV-117c; XII-109c; Amich's history of XIV-25a; and Arimentia I-740b
UCCELLO (UCCELLI), PAOLO XV-117d; and Baldovinetti II-219d; characteristics XI-400b; and Masaccio III-408a; and Pollajuola XII-216c; portrait XV-118a; and San Sepolcro XIII-451c; in Urbino XV-221c
Uchánaki, Jacob, Archbishop of Gnesen VI-591b; VIII-608b; religious attitude IV-438c; Wloclawek episcopate XV-681c
Uchean Indians VII-754b
Uchtryd, Bishop of Llandaff IX-316b; and Geoffrey of Monmouth VI-428a
Uchubaldus of St. Amand. *See* Hucbald of St. Amand
Uchumuch'in, tribe X-480a
Uckermünde, monastery XII-225d
Udal, John XI-96a
Udalric (Udalrich; Udalricus). *See* Ulric
Udalscalch of Maissach, hymnodist VII-603c
Udalskalk, Bishop of Augsburg II-74b
Uden, monastery II-786d; XV-651d
Udengei, deity IV-689a
Udgâtar, Vedic priests XII-409b
Udiamperur. *See* Diamper
UDINE, ARCHDIOCESE OF XV-118b; VI-654d; cathedral (ill.) XV-118d; patriarchs at I-662b; rite XVI-4b
—John of. *See* John of Udine
—Loggie di XIV-449d; XV-278a
Uditore Santissimo, archive XV-287c; 290a
Udo, Prince of the Abrodites VI-681c
—I, Bishop of Naumberg XI-788a
—Bishop of Strasburg XIV-313c
—Wendic ruler X-107d
Udsson, Svend, Bishop of Aarhus XVI-1a
U-du-mi (U-du-mu). *See* Idumea
Uebelhör, Georg, Abbot of Weesobrunn XV-591d
Uebelin, Ptolemy, edition of XV-531c
Ueberwasser, abbey VI-326b; X-636b; church X-635b
Ueberweg, Friedrich X-43d; on deism IV-681a; on St. Thomas Aquinas XIV-673c
Uepongwé, tribe I-182d
Uernes, river, in Egyptian mythology V-348c; 350b
Uexkull, philosopher X-44b; 45b; XII-675b
Ufa, government XIII-237a
Uffenbach XI-785c
Uffizi Gallery, Fra Angelico's works I-484a; Baldovinetti II-219d; Bartolommeo II-318d; Bonivinco II-678d; Bramante XIII-370d; Bril II-787b; Christian antiquities X-647b; Correggio I-318d; Dürer V-210b; Giulio Romano VI-573d; Passignano XI-521c; San Gallo the Elder XIII-444b; Tintoretto XIV-737b; Titian XIV-743d; 744b; Vasari XV-274d; Verrocchio's portrait (ill.) XV-365d; Virgin adoring the Infant Jesus XV-464Gd
Ufford, John, Archbishop of Canterbury VIII-191c
Uffreducci, Oliverotto, death VI-44b
Ugahpahti, tribe XII-592b
Ugakhpa Indians. *See* Quapaw
Ugan, Nicholas, martyr VIII-167c
Uganda, Vicariate of XV-205a; 205b; martyrs XV-205b; Mill Hill missionaries XIII-587c; map I-facing 180; Protestant missions I-187d
Ugarte, Fernando de Arias y. *See* Arias y Ugarte, Fernando de
—Juan de, missionary III-178c; XI-667d; and Salvatierra XIII-406c
—y Saravia, Augustin de, Bishop of Guatemala VII-54b
Ugbaru. *See* Gobryas
Ugbrooke Park, synod XII-171c
UGENTO, DIOCESE OF XV-119b
Uggason, Ulfr, skald VII-618b
UGHELLI, FERDINANDO XV-119b; VII-376d; XIII-381b; and Bollandists II-633c; and Casoni II-686b; on Corsica IV-397a; and Wadding XV-523a
Ugo, Bishop of Bovino II-724c
—Bishop of Piacenza XII-70d
—Bishop of Santa Severina XIII-460a
Ugo, Lotario di, Count of Vernio II-519b
—di Serra San Quirico, Blessed, Sylvestrine XIV-373a
Ugogos, race XII-626d
Ugo Laico, Blessed V-744a
Ugolino, cardinal. *See* Gregory IX
—della Gherardesca. *See* Gherardesca
—di Maestro Vieri XI-332a
—di Prete Ilario XI-331d
—of Monte Giorgio. *See* Brumforte
—of Siena V-251d
Ugone of Arborea XIII-475c
Ugrians, tribe XIII-768a; Deniker's classification XII-624b; ethnology XII-626d
Ugrin, Archbishop of Kalocsa-Bacs VIII-595a
Ugron, orator VII-562a
Ugro-Russki, Ruthenian party VI-749a; XIII-279b
Uguccione, Bishop of Turin XV-94c
—C. Giovanni, Bishop of Osimo XI-339a
—della Faggiuola. *See* Faggiuola
Ugyen Gyatso XIV-719d
Uhde, Fritz von, artist XI-402b
Uhland, Ludwig VI-526b; XV-84b; and Baron Joseph IX-11d
Uhlhorn, Johann, on indulgences VII-786c; on Middle Ages III-601c; on orphans XI-324d; on poor relief III-595b; 596b; XII-237b
Uhlich, Gottfrid a S. Elizabetha, numismatist XIII-588c
UHTRED XV-119c
Ui Fighente. *See* Hy Fidligheinte
Uigurs III-678d; XIV-719b
Uijini, deity VIII-304c
Uitotan Indians VII-758b
Uitspanningslectuur, periodical XI-680d
UJEJSKI, CORNELIUS XV-120a; XII-199d
Ujfalusy, Abbot of Zircs XV-761d
Ujiji XVI-84b
Uj Lap, periodical VII-562b
Uj magyar Sion, periodical XV-745b
Ukase, Russian VII-430a
Ukerewe, island, mission XV-413d
Ukiua II-694b
Ukiyo-e, school of art VIII-314d
Ukkal, amongst Druses V-167b
Ukondono, Justus, convert XI-334b
Ukrainians XIII-278c
Ukraintzi, Ruthenian party VI-749a; XIII-279b
Ukuk, temple II-16b
Ulagan, Nicholas. *See* Ugan
Ulâm, in Temple XIV-500c
Ulan Ch'ap, league X-480a
Ulanowski, writer XII-200c
Ulfketel, Bishop of Aarhus XVI-1a
Ulcinium, See of XIII-648b
Uldall, architect IV-732a
Ulderico, cardinal, Bishop of Todi XIV-754c
ULENBERG, KASPAR XV-120a; Bible revision XV-372c
Ulfcytel, Abbot of Croyland VIII-10a
ULFILAS XV-120d; II-144b; alphabet XI-405d; Auxentius' life of II-144d; Bible translation I-710c; II-606b; III-410a; VI-517a; IX-618a; XV-368c; Bible, facsimile page IX-facing 616; XV-121; among Visigoths XV-476c
Ulfjótr, code VII-619b
Ulfsson, James, Archbishop of Upsala XIV-349a
Ulfstand, Truid XVI-43d
Ulger, Bishop of Angers I-489d
Ulid (Valladolid) XV-258b
Ulissypo (Lisbon) IX-281c
Ulitches, tribe XIII-233c
Ull, deity I-775b
ULLATHORNE, WILLIAM BERNARD XV-121b; II-578d; IX-607b; in Adelaide I-140a; in Australia II-115a; 116c; XIV-365b; and Benedictines V-517d; and conviction II-114c; on Mother Drane V-153d; on Grant VI-727a; and Griffiths VII-33d; and Mother Hallahan VII-118d; and hierarchy XV-672b; on Irish in Australia II-114b; and Newman X-799c; XV-306b; Weedall XV-575c; works II-119a
ULLERSTON, RICHARD XV-122c
ULLOA, ANTONIO DE XV-122c; IV-210b; in Louisiana IX-380c; XI-8b
—FRANCISCO DE XV-122d
—Joan, theologian XIV-595a
—y Larrios, Francisco, Bishop of Nicaragua XI-47b
Ulm, capitulation of (1805) X-691b; cathedral V-479b; XIV-244b; XV-717a; in Smalkaldic League XIV-58b
Ulna V-667d
Ulphace, hermit IX-144b
Ulphacius, Saint, monk of Micy XI-319a
Ulphilas. *See* Ulfilas
Ulpian, basilica, Rome XIII-176a; library IX-228b
—jurisconsult IX-87a; XIII-743b; on adultery I-164a; at Tyre XV-111c; on women, status of XV-677a
Ulpianus, Saint, martyr XV-111d
Ulpia Serdica. *See* Sardica
Ulric. *See* Ulrich
Ulrich, Count of Andechs, Prince Bishop of Passau XI-519d
—SAINT, Bishop of Augsburg XV-123a; II-74a; XI-355a; coinage II-78d; cross X-114c; letter forged III-486a; pilgrimage II-77d; primer XII-425c; at Reichenau XII-723b; relics II-74b; 76b; tomb II-78a; vestments II-78a; and St. Wolfgang XV-683a
Ulrich II, Prince Bishop of Basle II-338d
—Duke of Bohemia X-561d
—Count of Bregenz X-147a
—Blessed, Bishop of Die XV-250c
—I, Abbot of Dissentis V-47a
—II, Bishop of Eichstätt V-365a
—VI, Prince Abbot of St. Gall VI-347d

Digitized by Google

Ulrich I, Count of Höfft, Bishop of Passau XI–519d
—**III**, Duke of Karinthia VIII–697c
—Bishop of Lausanne IX–40d
—Bishop of Lavant IX–49a
—Count of Manderscheid XI–60c
—**Saint**, Abbot of Ottobeuren XI–358b
—Bishop of Passau VI–682c
—Bishop of Salsburg XIII–413a
—Duke of Schwerin X–108d
—**II**, Prince Bishop of Trent XV–36a
—**I**, Count of Würtemberg XV–716c
—Duke of Würtemberg VII–363d; XI–598b; Reformation XV–83b; 717b; Smalkaldic League XIV–58b
—**OF BAMBERG** XV–124a
—**of Brünn**, Duke of Moravia X–562a
—**of Cluny, Saint.** *See* Ulrich of Zell, Saint
—**of Matsch** IX–668d
—**of Ratisbon, Saint.** *See* Ulrich of Zell, Saint
—**OF RICHENTHAL** XV–124a
—**of Strasburg**, Dominican VII–524a; XII–364a
—**IV of Tarasp** IX–668d
—**of Willeheringen** XV–623d
—**OF ZELL, SAINT** XV–124b; XII–92b
Ulrich-union, Augsburg II–77d
Ulster, conversion XI–557c; plantation of XII–393c; XIII–125c; Presbytery of XII–393d; Temperance Society XIV–488b
—**Annals of**, on Aedh of Kildare I–170c; astronomical records VIII–120d; on St. Patrick IV–510a
Ult., abbr. I–26a
Ultan, Christopher, confessor VIII–167b
—**OF ARDBRACCAN, SAINT** XV–124d; I–700a; III–211a; 504b; VII–602a; VIII–643c; XV–434c; St. Brigid, hymn to II–785a; and St. Foillan VI–123c; and St. Fursey VI–325b; at Nivelles VI–533d
Ultrabrachycephalic, skull XII–621a
ULTRAMONTANISM XV–125a; Bologna, University of II–642a; French Revolution XV–125b; and Gallicanism VI–351c; Germany XV–125b; Montalembert X–515b; and schism XV–145a; Veuillot XV–395b
Ultzmann, Robert, physiologist X–140b
Ulutto, Bishop of San Marco and Bisignano XIII–449a
Ulva Indians VII–756c; 756d
Ulysses, in Christian art II–343a; IV–527b; and Lisbon IX–281c; necromancy X–735b; and Sorrento XIV–151b
Umana, Diocese of. *See* Ancona and Umana
Umanak, mission VI–779b
Umashi - ashirabi - Hikoji, deity VIII–304c
Umatilla Indians X–390c; agency VII–745c; mission II–213d
Umayyad. *See* Ommiad
Umbella III–297d; 339d; XII–448d
Umbilicus IX–614d; of Justinian XI–440b
Umbreit, commentator IV–162a
Umiliana Cerchi, Blessed XIV–642a
Umiltà, Saint XV–283c
—convent, Rome I–423c
Umm ed-Derej, spring, Palestine VI–431c
Umm el Amdân VIII–501b
Umm el-Bâred VI–435b
Umm el-Bothmeh, Kh. VI–436b
Umm-el-Ga'âb, Egypt V–337c
Umm-er-Rümmânim, Kh. VI–433d
Umm Jerâr, Kh. VI–439c
Umm Keis (Gadara) VI–439b
Umoristi, academy I–84b
Um-Uruk. *See* Omoroca
Umzilikazi. *See* Moseleketzi
Unalaqtgo, tribe IV–695c
Unalaska, mission I–249b
Unami, tribe IV–695c
UNAM SANCTAM XV–126a; II–667c; XII–266c; on authority, papal XV–126c; Clement V on IV–21a; and Colonna IV–127c
Unbaptized II–266d; acts, validity of I–497c; burial II–267c; III–508d; Bancel on II–246c; Bolgeni on II–627a; Catholic teaching II–102b; 103a; marriage II–267d
Uncials, in oodices IV–81a; IX–631a; in evangeliaria V–641b; Greek IX–628d; XI–404a; in Latin alphabet XI–406b
Unclean, Erastian teaching V–515d; Ethiopians V–570d; Jewish law I–67d
Uncle Remus. *See* Harris, Joel Chandler
—**Remus Magazine** VII–142d
Unconditioned, Cousin's theory IV–212b; Hamilton's theory IV–212b; knowledge of I–217a; IV–212d
Unconscious, as First Cause VI–610c; in von Hartmann's system XI–741b
Unconsciousness, and alcoholism I–275c; and ecstasy V–277c
Unction, in African Church I–198c; altar of holocaust, consecration I–360d; altar of incense, consecration I–361d; altar-stone, consecration I–348c; bells, blessing of II–420c; in Byzantine Rite IV–382b; 386a; of catechumens III–431b; in Celtic Rite III–502c; 503c; IV–479d; charismatic V–722c; confirmation IV–217d; in consecration service I–365a; in English coronation ceremonies IV–384b; Ethiopian V–569d; in Gallican Rite VI–364d; in Greek consecration service I–359d; 365b; lay V–725d; matter of sacrament V–724c; in Mozarabic Rite X–622c; in ordination rite I–494a; in reconciliation of heretics I–44c; 45b; in Roman coronation rite IV–385b
—**Extreme.** *See* Extreme Unction
Unction of the Holy Ghost XIV–225d
Uncumba. *See* Wilgefortis
Unda, José Vicente, Bishop of Mérida X–202b
Undecimillia XV–226d
Unde cognati, in Roman Law IX–83b; 83c
—**et menores**, in Canon III–264a
—**liberi**, in Roman Law IX–83b
Undenominationalism XIII–675c
Underhill, Evelyn XIV–622d
Understanding XV–473a; Gift of Holy Ghost VII–413c; and idea VII–632d; Jacobi's teaching XIV–569c; and knowledge VIII–673a; in Manichæism IX–592a; and will I–115d
—**Men of.** *See* Men of Understanding
Undóiski, writer XIII–272c
Undulatory theory VI–88c
Undur Gegen X–480c
Unearned Increment, in Henry George's teaching I–228b; in Mill's teaching I–228b
Ungarelli, Aloysius II–303a; XV–282d; and Vercellone XV–349c
Ungarisch-Hradisch, Hussites X–562d
UNGAVA XV–127b
Unger, Bishop of Posen VI–590c
—**F.** V–421b
Ung Khan, Kerait chief III–669c; and Prester John XII–401d
Ungudya. *See* Zanzibar
Unguent, D'. *See* Dongan, Thomas
Unguents I–244b; 440a
Ungvar, town VI–746d; episcopal residence X–634d
Uni, historian V–349c
União Catholica, periodical XI–689a; XIII–465d
Unia Polska, in Pennsylvania XII–208d
Uniats V–235b; VI–753c; 755b; affinity amongst I–179c; altars, number of IV–316a; in America VI–744d
—*Armenian* I–739c; V–237a; Antonians I–555d; archbishops I–691d; Artvin I–765a; in Asia Minor I–791c; in Austro-Hungary II–136a; 137a; celibacy I–791d; III–488c; Gregory the Illuminator, feast of VII–24d; host (ill.) VII–495; liturgical books IX–304b; Mechitarists V–237a; Ottoman Empire, concordat with VII–7a; patriarchate I–791c; VIII–370a; Persian persecution V–572a; Rome, Council of (1911) XIV–389d; statistics I–782a; in Tiraspol XIV–739a; in Turkish Empire XV–101c; in United States XIII–81d
—Basilians II–323d; Bulgarian III–47c; celibacy III–484d
—*Chaldean* III–559a; XIV–415b; Communion XIV–416a; host XIV–415a; institution, words of I–137b; liturgical books IX–303c; XIV–414c; Mass XIV–416a; Penance, Sacrament of XIV–416d; Rite I–136d; IX–313b; XIV–413d
—consanguinity IV–266c; Coptic rite V–356a; dioceses V–5c; Euchologion V–595d; extreme unction V–724b
—*Greek* V–236b; VI–739a; 746c; 755b; abstinence I–70c; antimensium I–564a; in Austro-Hungary II–136a; bishop (ill.) XV–391c; 391d; dioceses V–5c; in Italy, marriage II–257c; liturgical books IX–303b; liturgy II–321d; Orthodoxy, feast of XI–330c; in Turkish Empire XV–101c
—hierarchy VII–325b; at Jerusalem VIII–370a; liturgical language IV–315b; Malabar V–236d; marriage of clergy III–488b; map V–facing 240; Melchite X–159c; monasticism X–472c; origin XV–146d; patriarchates XI–551b; 552d; in Poland XII–187b; 192a; and pope IX–23a; position of V–235d; rites XIII–65d; rosary XIII–187c; in Russia X–428d
—*Ruthenian* XIII–278c; in Poland VII–8d; version of the Bible XV–369a; vestments (ill.) XV–391b
—statistics I–782a; subdiaconate VII–323c
—*Syrian:* liturgical books IX–303d; Rite IX–313b; XIV–419a
—of Thrace I–161b
Uniats (Unitores), of St. Gregory the Illuminator II–314c
Unicity. *See* Unity
Unicorn, in Bible I–518d; in Physiologus XII–68d; in symbolism I–516d
UNIFORMITY ACTS XV–127b; V–448b; Catholic education, effect on XIII–572c; Edward VI XV–127c; 127d; Elizabeth XI–612b; XV–128a; in Ireland VIII–102c; XI–615a; Nonconformists IV–240c
Unigenitus, Bull of Clement VI IV–23d; VII–784d
UNIGENITUS, Bull of Clement XI XV–128c; I–94c; 95a; III–7b; 694b; IV–96d; 208d; VI–351a; 695a; VIII–291d; IX–201b; 375b; XII–212c; 341c; XIII–119d; 640c; XIV–767b; acceptants I–94d; appellants IV–633d; XV–129d; on attrition II–66b; Benedict XIV, action of II–433d; Caulet VII–26c; Chardon III–588d; Daguesseau IV–603b; editions XV–128d; Honoratus a Sancta Maria VII–451d; Innocent XIII VIII–23c; on Jansenism XIV–800a; Lateran Council (1725) IX–19b; Maurists IV–31d; Noailles XI–86b; 483d; XV–129b; Quesnel XII–602c; rejection XV–129c; Tencin XIV–505d
Union, periodical VI–275d
—**Act of (1800)** VIII–107b; XI–201a; XIII–128c
—**Divine**, theosophy XIV–628a
—**Ecstatic** XIV–622a
—**Edict of** III–444b; VII–78c
—**General Council of** VII–79a
—**Hypostatic.** *See* Hypostatic Union
—**Mystical** XIV–621a; and contemplation IV–325c; and spiritual marriage IV–326a
—**Prayer of** XIV–256a
—**American Methodist Episcopal Church** X–241c
Union Catholique d'études sociales et économiques X–208c
—**Católica, Uruguay** XV–231d
—**Centrale, Paris** XI–492b
—**chrétienne, Soeurs de l'.** *See* Christian Union, Sisters of
—**des Eglises Réformées** VII–536c
Unione, periodical XI–684a; XV–349c
—**Agricola** VII–53d
Union Familiale, Paris XI–492d
—**Jack** VI–454d
—**lozérienne** XI–494a
—**lyonnaise et forésienne** XI–494a
—**Nacional**, periodical VI–380b
—**OF BREST** XV–130b; XII–456c; XIII–269c; acceptation, declaration of XV–132a; Clement VIII XV–131b; Jesuit activities XV–130c; opposition to XV–131d; Pociej XV–130d; proclamation XV–131c; Rahosa XV–130d; Terlecki XV–130d; Sigismund III XV–131b
—**OF CHRISTENDOM** XV–132b; Anglicanism XV–144a; Apostolic teaching XV–134a; Arianism XV–137b; Barnabites, work of II–303a; Calvinism XV–143c; Campbell V–29c; Donatism XV–137b; England XV–143d; France XV–143d; Germany XV–142d; 144a, Gnosticism XV–137b; heretics, early XV–135a; Lutheranism XV–141b; Manichæism XV–137b; Mohammedanism, effect of XV–138c; Monophysitism XV–138b; Montanism XV–137b; National Churches XV–142d; Nestorianism XV–137d; Novatianism XV–137b; Pelagianism XV–137b; Phillipps De Lisle IV–699d; private judgment, effect of XV–144c; Protestantism XV–141b; Pusey XII–583b; Reunion, conditions of XV–150c; schisms XV–137b; 139a; 145b; Scotland XV–143d; Scripture XV–132d; Spinola XIV–216d; Switzerland XV–143a; unity, principles of XV–132d
—**of Secular Priests, Apostolic.** *See* Apostolic Union of Secular Priests
—**of the Academic Pius Associations.** *See* Academic Pius Associations of Germany
—**of the Free Evangelical Churches of France** VII–536a
—**of the Nine Places** III–205c
—**of the powers**, Quietism VII–92d
—**of the Societies for Ethical Culture** V–561a
—**of the Three Kings** XII–529b
—**pyrénéenne** XI–494a
Unions, Labour. *See* Labour Unions
—**Pious.** *See* Associations, Pious
Union St. Jean-Baptiste d'Amerique, in United States VI–276c
Unions de la paix sociale XII–163c
Union Shop. *See* Closed Shop
UNIONS OF PRAYER XV–154b
Unirea, periodical VI–123b
—**Romana** VI–751b
Unisencordia, Casa de, Lisbon IX–282a
Unità Cattolica, periodical IX–657d; XI–683d; 684b; 685c
Unitarian Home Missionary College, Manchester XV–156c
UNITARIANS XV–154d; America XV–155d; and Arianism I–707d; Baltimore decree II–236c; baptism II–264c; and Baptists II–279a; Congregationalism IV–240d; and Divinity of Christ VII–708b; 709d;

Digitized by Google

educational institutions XV-156a; in Europe XV-155b; history XV-155b; in Illinois VII-658a; in Indiana VII-742d; International Council XV-156a; Mohammedan V-166d; in New Hampshire X-709b; Propaganda XV-156a; in Rhode Island XIII-22c; and Socinianism XIV-114d; in South Carolina XIV-160a; in South Dakota XIV-162b; statistics XV-156a; 156c; Tocqueville on XIV-753c; in Transylvania XII-708a; in Wales XV-537a; women in ministry XV-696a
Unitas, periodical XI-688b
—Polish sacerdotal society XII-422b
—Strasburg Society I-345c
—**christiana**, letter of Leo XIII V-239d
—**Fratrum.** *See* Bohemian Brethren
United American Mechanics of the United States VIII-678b
—**Baptists** II-281b
—**Brethren (Unitas Fratrum).** *See* Bohemian Brethren
—**Brethren in Christ**, in Africa I-188a; in Indiana VII-742d; in Japan VIII-309c; in Tennessee XIV-511a
—**Brothers.** *See* Bartholomites, Armenian
—**Church of Christ**, in Japan VIII-309b
—**Episcopalians**, in Japan VIII-309c
—**Free Church of Scotland** I-188a; XII-393b
—**Grand Lodge, England** IX-775c
—**Greek Church** VI-753b
—**Irishman**, periodical IX-589d
—**Irishmen** VIII-107a; X-87c; XI-616b; XIII-126d
—**Irishwomen** XV-696d
—**Kingdom Alliance**, temperance society XIV-488d
—**Lutheran Church**, in Persia XI-725b
—**Methodist Free Churches** X-241a; in Africa I-188a
—**Order of Mormons** X-571d; 573c
—**Presbyterians** I-300b; and Free Church VI-258a; in Japan VIII-309c
—**Service Magazine** VIII-626b
—**Societies** X-237c
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA XV-156d; A. P. A. I-426c; art, La Farge, John XVI-50a; bureau of chemistry I-162c; bureau of education, on co-education IV-90a; bureau of statistics, on Irish in America VIII-135c
—*Church in* XII-293c; abbots I-19d; 20b; abbots, mitred I-20c; abstinence I-69d; 70a; affinity, law of I-179c; All Hallows, priests from I-315b; altar-cloths, blessing of I-352b; altars, privileged I-348d; altar-stones, consecration of I-348b; altar-vessels, consecrator of I-357c; Apostleship of Prayer I-633b; apostolic administrators I-143b; apostolic delegation IX-120b; apostolic delegation, powers of V-749a; appeals I-653b; 692b; Augustinians in VII-282c; Baltimore Councils II-235b; Cardinal Bedini, mission of II-387b; Benedictines II-451d; 455c; 460b; XV-648c; Benediction, first abbatial VI-541b; benefices II-474b; Benevolent Legion III-452c; betrothal II-537d; 538b; bigamists, dispensation of II-564b; bishops, election of II-584d; Blanchet II-593c; Blessed Sacrament, Sisters of the II-599b; "Cabinet", periodical XV-611c; canonical age I-207b; Canon law II-238a; Capuchins III-327a; 326b; Carmelites III-365c; Carmelites, tertiaries XIV-638b; Archbishop Carroll, episcopate of III-383a; catechisms V-80d; cathedraticum III-442a; census V-27d; Central Verein of North America III-534a; chancery, diocesan, officials of IV-799c; chaplains, military III-581d; chapters, III-584b; charities, statistics III-602d; Charity, Sisters of III-606d; 607d; Charity of Our Lady, Sisters of III-610c; Children of Mary III-659c; Christian Brothers of Ireland in III-711a; Christian Schools, Brothers III-712a; VIII-61a; churches, patron saints of XI-564c; Cistercians III-786b; clergy, maintenance of I-313b; competency IV-187a; confirmation in IV-221d; consent, law of IV-283d; constitution "Romano Pontifices" XIII-154d; consultors III-439d; converts IV-347d; converts, baptism of II-264b; Coptic Rite XIII-86b; Corcoran, James Andrews IV-356b; councils, plenary XII-165b; courts, ecclesiastical I-650d; Croatians in IV-513b; deans, powers of IV-660a; directories V-27a; Disciples of Christ V-29c; Divination in V-49c; Dominican regular tertiaries XIV-640a; Douay Bible III-346b; early history III-382c; ecclesiastical address, forms of I-139c; ecclesiastical courts, recognition of I-652a; education XIII-560a; education, association V-305a; education, Creighton University IV-480c; Episcopal subsidies XIV-322b; extreme unction IV-662a; faculties V-748b; fasts V-790a; Flaget VI-93b; Foresters, Orders of VI-135a; foundations VI-158d; Franciscans VI-299d; Franciscan Third Order XIV-642d; 646a; Good Shepherd, Convents of the VI-648b; Grey Nuns in VII-31c; hierarchy, Irish members VIII-145a; Historical Society, and Thébaud XIV-562b; holidays III-166a; holy days VI-22c; XIV-342d; Immaculate Conception, feast of VII-680c; Immaculate Conception, patron of VII-680d; Indian missions X-384b; Irish VIII-144d; Jesus Mary, Religious VIII-385d; Knights of America III-453b; language question V-81d; lay trustees I-144c; XV-71c; Lazarists in X-190d; Lenten indults IX-154a; Leo XIII XIV-537b; XV-771a; literature for the blind V-315a; litigation, ecclesiastical I-651d; Little Company of Mary, Sisters of the XIV-29c; maintenance III-763a; 765c; Maronite Rite XIII-83a; marriage II-255d; 256b; marriage, annulment of IV-675c; masses, bequests for X-32d; missionary union III-453c; missions, early I-326a; missions, number of XIV-279d; nuns XI-166d; ordination, first II-200c; III-653c; orphans, provision for XI-323c; and papal infallibility XV-305b; parishes formed XI-502b; Paschal tide, duration XI-517c; Passionists XI-524c; 525b; Passion Offices XI-527b; patron II-240d; periodicals XI-602b; pilgrimage to Rome, first VI-150d; and Pius VII XII-133b; poor, care of XII-243d; Poor Clares, order of XII-253d; 254b; position of I-415d; precedence, right of XII-371d; Precious Blood, Congregation of III-12d; prescription, requirements for XII-395d; Presentation of Mary, Congregation XII-400a; Presentation Sisters in XII-397d; Priests, Confraternities of XII-421c; Priests' Eucharistic League in XII-423b; and Propaganda IV-565a; XIII-143a; property III-45a; XII-472c; protectories XII-492c; quasi-domicile IV-3a; rectors, irremovable VIII-173d; rectors, permanent IV-209d; rectors, position of I-437b; Redemptorists in XII-684a; Retreat, Houses of XII-706d; Rites XIII-78a; St. Joseph, Sisters of, in VIII-512c; Salesian Society XIII-399b; Sanatio, dispensation XV-257a; schools XIII-579d; sees, vacancy of I-692a; seminaries, ecclesiastical XIII-698a; seminaries, table of English speaking XIII-700b; Shea, John Gilmary XIII-753c; societies III-347a; Society, Bible II-544d; Society, Catholic Truth XV-78d; Society for Propagation of the Faith XII-462a; Society, Gesellenvereine VI-539b; Society of Jesus XIV-95b; 101d; Society of Jesus, statistics XIV-103b; Society of the Blessed Sacrament XIV-111a; Society, St. Vincent de Paul XIII-390c; Seraphic Work of Charity III-327b; statistics II-232d; XIV-269c; 271c; status of curates IV-571c; Sulpicians in XIV-329d; Synod, first II-230a; Syro-Catholic Rite XIII-86b; Syro-Jacobite Rite XIII-86b; "Tametsi" decree published IV-2a; Ursulines XV-228b; 228d; Viatorians in XV-400b; Vicar General, first I-326b; vigils V-647d; Visitation Nuns XV-482c; Xaverian Brothers XV-728c; 729a
—*commerce:* and China III-685d; and Japan VIII-317b; and Turkey, table of trade relations XV-99d
—*Education:* anatomy, study of I-460d; co-education in IV-89a; college graduates I-757b; colleges IV-110c; high schools IV-111a; universities XV-196d; universities, Arts, faculty of I-759b; universities, characteristics I-760a; universities, M.A. degree I-760a; Ward, James XV-551a
—Emigrant Aid Society V-402d; Ethical Society V-561a
—*Geography:* Alabama I-240a; Albany I-256b; Alton I-367b; Altoona I-368b; area XV-156d; Arizona I-719b; XVI-5b; Baker City II-213d; Baltimore II-228a; Belleville II-414d; Bismarck XVI-10d; Boise II-623d; Boston II-703a; boundaries XV-156d; Brooklyn II-798c; Brownsville III-3b; Buffalo III-37c; Burlington III-81b; California III-170c; Charleston III-630c; Cheyenne III-651c; Chicago III-653b; Cleveland IV-55a; Colorado IV-129b; Columbus IV-149c; Concordia IV-206b; Corpus Christi XVI-35b; Covington IV-462c; Crookston XVI-35b; Dallas IV-605b; Davenport IV-640b; Delaware IV-692a; Denver IV-733d; Des Moines XVI-35c; Detroit IV-758b; divisions XV-156d; Dubuque V-179c; Duluth V-188c; Erie V-518c; Fall River V-771b; Fargo V-786d; Florida VI-115b; Fort Wayne VI-150d; Galveston VI-372b; Georgia VI-460b; Grand Rapids VI-726c; Great Falls VI-734c; Green Bay VI-777a; Harrisburg VII-143a; Hartford VII-144a; Helena VII-203c; Illinois VII-653c; Indiana VII-738b; Indianapolis VII-744b; Iowa VIII-93c; Kansas VIII-597c; Kansas City VIII-602b; Kearney XVI-48a; Kentucky VIII-620b; La Crosse VIII-735b; Lead IX-98c; Leavenworth IX-102c; Lincoln IX-266b; Little Rock IX-295a; Louisiana IX-378c; Louisville IX-386b; Maine IX-541c; Manchester IX-584d; Marquette IX-689a; Maryland IX-755b; Massachusetts X-24d; Michigan X-280a; Milwaukee X-319a; Minnesota X-326d; Mississippi X-394c; Missouri X-398a; Mobile X-410c; Montana X-516b; Monterey and Los Angeles X-532b; Nashville X-704d; Natchez X-709d; Natchitoches X-710b; Nebraska X-729c; Nevada X-775c; Newark X-779d; New Hampshire X-785b; New Jersey X-790a; New Mexico XI-1a; New York, Archdiocese of XI-20b; New York State XI-29b; North Carolina XI-108b; Ogdensburg XI-222c; Oregon XI-288c; Peoria XI-661d; Pittsburgh XII-121a; Portland XII-287b; Providence XII-509c; Rhode Island XIII-20a; Richmond XIII-50a; Rochester XIII-102d; Rockford XIII-105c; Sacramento XIII-294a; Saint Cloud XIII-342d; St. Joseph XIII-356d; St. Louis XIII-357c; St. Paul XIII-366d; Salt Lake XIII-404c; San Antonio XIII-424c; San Francisco XIII-439c; Santa Fe XIII-456d; San Xavier del Bac XIII-464b; Savannah XIII-488a; Scranton XIII-633a; Seattle XIII-665a; Sioux City XIV-16b; Sioux Falls XIV-16d; S. Carolina XIV-157b; S. Dakota XIV-160d; Springfield XIV-236d; Superior XIV-336c; Syracuse XIV-397c; Tennessee XIV-508b; Texas XIV-543a; Toledo XIV-759c; Trenton XV-37a; Tucson XV-84c; Utah XV-238a; Vermont 354b; Virginia XV-451c; Washington XV-560b; Washington, D. C. XV-558a; West Virginia XV-605a; Wheeling XV-608a; Wichita XV-616b; Wilmington XV-646d; Winona XV-658b; Wisconsin XV-661b; Wyoming XV-724c
—geology XV-157b
—*History* XV-162b; abolition movement XII-627d; aborigines I-410a; III-129b; aborigines, language I-411b; and Alaska I-246c; 247c; 247d Algonquins I-312b; Antietam, battle XV-172a; Apaches, war with I-592b; Argentina, statistics I-704a; Arizona I-719b; bank, first XV-165d; 167c; bank, re-charter III-347a; Barry II-311c; Beauregard II-377c; blindness, statistics V-306b; 308d; 314b; 315b; Bohemians in II-620b; Bulgarians in XIV-51d; Bull Run, battle XV-171d; capital transferred XV-558b; Carey, Matthew III-374a; Carroll, Charles III-380d; Cavanagh III-468b; Chapelle in III-579c; character development I-415b; Chickamauga XV-172c; and China III-683c; 684a; China, treaty with X-298a; Christianity in I-499b; XIV-771a; citizens, in Argentina I-703b; Civil War XV-168a; 171d; 172b; 173d; colonisation XV-157c; 159d; conciliation in IV-191a; Congo Association IV-229a; Congo Free State IV-229c; Connecticut IV-253c; Creeks, treaty with IV-480a; Croatians in XIV-52b; and Cuba IV-560a; Cuban question XV-178a; deaf, statistics V-320b; deaf mutes V-317d; deaf mutes, statistics V-319b; Delaware IV-692a; drug addictions XII-552c; early political parties XV-166b; financial panic II-254a; XV-177a; 179b; Finnish VI-77b; Fitz-Simons in VI-88a; foreign policy XV-165a; foundling system VI-160b; France, colonisation XV-158b; France and War of Independence III-694d; French and Indian War XV-159b; Germans in VI-475b; Government XV-165d; Grant's campaign XV-172d; Guiney, Patrick in VII-72b; Healy, George VII-162b; Holland, colonisation XV-158b; Hollanders in VII-393b; hospitals, Alexian I-307b; immi-

Digitized by Google

grants V-404c; X-291d; 293b; Independence, war of, and Barry II-311a; Indians in III-130a; Indians, houses of VII-749a; Inter-Colonial wars XV-158c; Irish in VIII-114a; 132b; Iroquois in VIII-170d; Italians in VIII-202a; 225b; and Japan III-685b; VIII-312c; Jews in VIII-399a; 399c; King George's War XV-158d; King William's war XV-158c; Knownothingism VIII-677a; labour, voluntary arbitration I-684b; labour, voluntary, and compulsory arbitration I-684a; Lee XV-172c; 172d; London company XV-157d; Maronites in XIII-84d; Messina, relief VIII-214b; Monroe Doctrine XV-167b; National Prison Congress XII-435d; natives of, in Canada III-229b; navy organised II-311c; negro race in XII-627a; negro slave labour II-164c; negroes, statistics XII-628a; new States XV-174b; nullification claim XV-167d; Ojibwa tribe III-690b; oldest city VI-116c; Oriental research XI-304a; 304b; and Panama XI-438d; Panama Canal XV-179a; Parmentier, horticulturist II-357d; Philadelphia, first capital of XI-640d; and Philippines XII-13d; Plymouth Company XV-157c; Poles in XII-204b; population, foreign X-298b; and Porto Rico XII-293a; press, Polish XII-211c; printing, embossed V-310c; prisons in XII-432c; Providence XII-509c; Pulaski in XII-561c; Queen Anne's War XV-158c; recent history XV-175b; reconstruction XV-173b; 174c; religious freedom in XIV-765b; Russians in XIII-234b; XIV-48b; 52d; Ruthenians XIV-53d; and San Domingo V-111d; and Sandwich Islands XIII-438a; sculpture in XIII-647b; sectional conflict XV-167c; Servians in XIV-54a; Sheridan XIII-757b; Shields XIII-758b; Sioux Wars XIV-19d; Sioux, treaty with XIV-19a; slavery controversy XV-167d; 169a; Slavs in XIV-51a; Slovaks in XIV-54c; Slovenes XIV-56a; and Spain XIV-184d; Spain, colonisation I-412d; XV-158b; Spain, war with XIV-186b; XV-178a; Spain, war with, Chapelle III-579c; Stamp Act XV-160d; statistics, Civil War XV-173d; statistics, table of XV-176a; 177a; suffrage movement XV-692c; 696b; suicide statistics XIV-327d; Sweden, colonisation XV-158b; Taos Pueblo XIV-448d; temperance movement XIV-482d; 488b; XV-490b; territorial accessions XV-166d; Thanksgiving day XIV-555d; Waldensians in XV-530b; War of 1812, and Canada III-235b; Vicksburg XV-172b; Virginia, War of 1812 XV-456c; Wisconsin, accession of XV-663a

UNITED STATES, *Legislation* XV-164d; abortion I-49a; adoption in I-148a; affinity, law of I-179c; affirmation in I-179c; agrarian laws I-227c; Alaska, government of I-247d; alien and sedition laws XV-166b; arbitration I-685a; attainder, law II-59b; bankruptcy laws II-253a; 255a; 255b; Bedford, Gunning II-386b; bigamy, laws II-565c; blasphemy laws II-596a; capital punishment XII-568c; Carroll, Archbishop III-383a; Carroll, Daniel III-381c; cemetery laws III-508d; charitable bequests, law III-591b; VI-159a; Charter of Liberties V-130c; and Church II-234a; Church property, civil, incorporation of VII-719c; confession, seal of XIII-661b; and confederation XV-164a; consanguinity, civil law IV-268a; Constitution XI-640d; XV-558a; corporation law IV-338c; 389a; debts, priority of IV-664a; and De Smet IV-752c; divorce law I-164b; V-66d; in English law XV-695d; First Continental Congress XV-161d; food colouring matters I-162d; gambling VI-376a; guardianship VII-51d; infanticide VIII-1d; juvenile courts VIII-586d; Kansas-Nebraska Bill XV-170c; labour legislation VIII-723c; lottery IX-366d; marriage I-313d; II-258a; IX-692a; marriage, age I-208d; marriage, banns of II-258a; marriage license IX-692b; parental authority in XI-480b; partnership XI-509d; peace congress XI-596d; penal laws XI-616c; Philippines XII-13d; Philippines, provincial XII-14b; poor law XII-255b; Samoa, administration of XIII-421b; slave trade XII-627c; statistics IX-696c; stipends XIV-296d; taxation of ecclesiastical property XII-440b; Washington's administration XV-166a; women practitioners XV-696a

—*literature* V-205c; Brownson, O. A. III-1a; Brownson, Sarah M. III-3a; Bryant, John Delavan III-25a; Crawford, Francis Marion XVI-30b; Democratic Review, periodical, Brownson, O. A. III-2a; Dorsey V-136a; encyclopedias V-416d; Gayarré VI-399c; Harland, Henry XVI-44a; Harris, Joel Chandler VII-142c; Henderson VII-214d; Huntington VII-564b; Johnston VIII-484d; Lathrop XVI-51d; manuscripts IX-620a; Miles X-302d; Pise XII-116a; Randall XII-639d; Ryan XIII-282b; Ryder XII-639d; Starr XIV-250b; Stoddard XIV-293c; Tabb XIV-423c; Tenney XIV-512b

—patroness of XI-566b

—*Religions and Sects:* Anabaptists in I-446c; Anglican statistics I-499b; Antinomians I-565d; Armenian Church V-572a; Baptists II-279c; Baptists, statistics II-281c; Chaldean Catholics in XIII-85d; French Catholics VI-271c; Greek Church VI-750a; 754b; Greek Church antiphons I-575d; Greek Church, and Episcopal Church VI-771a; Greek Church, and state XIV-769c; Lutherans in, statistics IX-463b; Masons IX-775d; 786c; Masons, statistics IX-778d; Mennonites in X-190d; Methodism in X-239c; negroes XII-629a; Presbyterianism XII-394a; Protestant Episcopal Church in XII-493d; Protestant deaconesses IV-652d; Quakers VI-386b; Russian Orthodox Church XIV-53b; Ruthenian Greek Catholics XIII-280a; statistics tabulated XIV-280a; 281a; Swedenborgians in XIV-356b; Syndicalists XIV-386b; voluntary II-2c; Unitarianism in XV-155d

—**States Catholic Historical Magazine,** founded XIII-753d

—**States Catholic Magazine,** Baltimore XI-695d

—**States Catholic Miscellany,** periodical, Charleston V-471a; XI-692d

—**States of Colombia.** *See* Colombia

Unitive Way XIV-255d; 616c; and abandonment I-6a; in ascetical terminology I-769c

Unity, churches, Eastern and Western XIII-536a; in French drama VI-196a

—in philosophy III-459d; as determination of being X-227c; transcendental XV-17d

—**MARK OF THE CHURCH** XV-179c; 53b; II-64a; III-450c; 759a; VI-613d; X-502d; XIV-540c; Apostolic Fathers on I-639c; Bossuet on I-797b; Christ on XIII-530a; in early Church XV-135d; in Epistles to Corinthians, first IV-367a; Epistle to the Corinthians, second IV-360a; false notions XV-179d; in Germany VI-487b; and God the Father I-658d; and Greek Church XV-180a; Gregory of Nasianzus VII-12a; Gregory of Nioccsarea VII-16a; Herbest XV-130c; Möhler on X-430b; patristic teaching XV-180d; Protestantism XV-180a; and schisms XV-145b; Sign of the Cross IV-525d; true notion XV-180a; truth XV-75d; Testem Benevolentiæ XIV-538a; in Unam Sanctam XV-126a

—Divine, Anglican I-504b; XV-180a; Apollinarian I-615d; Mohammedanism X-426b; Monarchian X-450a; primitive XII-744d; Sikhs XIII-789a; Tertullian XIV-524c

—**of Christendom** X-448c; Association for Promoting IV-699d; XV-149c; *See* Union of Christendom

Universal Bishop, Phocas, decree of II-660d

—Doctor (Alain de l'Isle) I-244d; (Albertus Magnus) I-264a

—el, periodical, Madrid, Canal writes for III-242d

—**Emancipation, Genius of** (Lundy) XV-169c

—**German Working Men's Association,** founded XIV-64b

Universalis Ecclesiæ, Bull of Pius IX XVI-37d; XV-594d

—**Ecclesiæ regimini,** Bull of Julius II X-260d

UNIVERSALISTS XV-181b; I-599b; Apocatastasis, doctrine of I-600d; of Apostolic mission IV-113a; Baltimore II-236c; baptism II-264c; church, in Rhode Island XIII-22c; condemned I-600c; doctrinal principles XV-481c; eternity of hell VII-208d; history XV-181d; Indiana, statistics VII-742d; in Japan VIII-309c; Kant on III-432b; New Hampshire X-789b; Porretanus on VI-555d; Redemption, theory of XII-680d; Schleiermacher II-103b; South Dakota, statistics XIV-162b; Spinozistic teaching XIV-218d; in United States XV-181d; women in ministry XV-696a; Zoroastrian II-156b

Universal Negatives I-453a

—**Priesthood of Believers.** *See* Priesthood, Universal, of Believers

Universa per orbem, Bull of Urban VIII X-23b

UNIVERSALS XV-182b; I-74c; V-507d; VII-632d; VIII-68b; Abelard I-38c; accident I-96c; Adelard of Bath XVI-1d; Albertus Magnus I-266b; 266c; Alexander of Hales I-298d; in Arabian philosophy I-676a; Aristotle I-714b; 714d; 715a; VII-631c; Avicenna II-157d; Bacon II-191d; Berkeley V-407d; Burleigh III-81a; of Christianity III-719b; and the Church III-450d; 757c; Conceptualism XI-90d; Duns Scotus V-186c; 196d; formal XV-183a; ideas, theory on VII-631b; and individuality VII-762d, Kant's theory I-216c; Locke V-407d; material XV-183a; Middle Ages XI-91d; Nominalism XI-90d; Plato VII-631a; Porrée, Gilbert de la VI-555b; Proclus and Arabian philosophy I-675b; Realism XI-90d; Remigius of Auxerre XII-764b; Robert of Melun XIII-97d; Scholasticism IV-771b; substance XIV-323c; Walter of Montagne XV-544b; William of Champeaux XV-632b; William of Ockham XV-636c

UNIVERSE XV-183b; angels I-477d; Apollonius system XV-183d; Ballistic XV-187c; Bruno's theory III-17d; Campanella, theory III-222a; Catholic doctrine IV-471d; Copernican system XV-184a; 184c; Cosmodysy XV-187d; cosmogonies IV-405d; XV-186b; destruction theory XV-188b; Divine Providence XII-510; evil in V-652d; evil in, Schopenhauer V-650c; evolution of the, in Indian Cosmogony IV-410a; extinction theory XV-188a; Fechner's theory II-571b; geocentric system XV-184a; God's relation to VI-614d; government of, Arabian theory I-675d; Günther's theory VII-86c; heliocentric system XV-184b; Heraclides' system XV-183c; 183d; Hipparchus, system XV-183c; historic times of the XV-183b; hydrodynamic XV-187b; and immanence VII-682b; 682d; laboratory experiments XV-185b; Leibnis' system IX-136a; material evolution, and first cause VI-610d; meteoric XV-187b; modern view V-733c; past and future XV-186b; Plato's theory XII-161a; planetary XV-186c; Ptolemaic system XV-183c; Sabaoth XIII-286d; systems XV-183c

—periodical, England V-457d; XI-674b

—Syrian Greek Catholic periodical VI-752a

Universæ Ecclesiæ, Constitution of Leo XIII I-29c

Universi, Constitution of Gregory XV V-690d

Universi agri, Bull of Paul V XIII-206c

Universi dominici Gregis, Brief of Clement XI VIII-291d; brief of XV-128d

—of Pius IX IV-358a

—Bull of Gregory XV XIV-134d

—Bull of Pius IX IX-562d

Universitarian sect, secret society IX-787b

Universitas, in Roman law IV-388b

Université catholique, periodical, France II-677b; XI-677c; Gerbet, L', founds X-99a

Université libre. *See* Brussels, University

UNIVERSITIES XV-188d; IV-112a; Aberdeen I-42b; Alcalá I-271a; 271b; XV-730b; All Hallows college I-314d; Alsace Lorraine, state subsidies I-342d; alumni I-370d; Angers I-489d; Anima I-514c; Antioquia XV-202b; Arts, Faculty of I-757d; Avignon II-160b; Avila II-161a; Bachelorship I-756d; Barcelona II-290d; XIV-175a; Berlin XII-526d; Bogota XV-202b; Bologna II-641c; XIII-600a; Bonn II-673d; Bordeaux II-684a; Breslau II-765b; Brown XIII-22d; Brussels III-24a; Buenos Aires XV-202b; Caen III-132d; California III-172c; Cambridge III-211c; XIII-600a; Canada XV-198d; Canca XV-202b; candidates XV-193c; in Canon law IV-112b; Caracas XIV-206a; Carmelites III-356a; 358a; 366d; Cartagena XV-202b; Catania XIII-772c; Catholic action XV-197c; Catholic, dean IV-660b; Catholic Summer Schools, extension courses XIV-334c; Catholic University of America III-455a; XV-559d; Catholic University of Ireland V-176d; XV-199b; celibacy XV-193d; Central, Venezuela XV-202b; censorship of books III-522b; censure, power of III-532b; chartularies III-637b; Chicago VII-655b; Chile XIV-206a; 206c; clerics XV-193b; Cochabamba XV-202b; Coimbra IV-95c; Cologne IV-120d; Cologne, censorship of books III-521a; Columbia XV-202d; Copenhagen IV-352b; copyists IX-618d; Cordoba XV-202b; Cornell XI-32a; cos-

Digitized by Google

modysy XV–188c; courses of study XV–193b; Cracow IV–465c; XII–196d; Creighton IV–480b; degrees XV–193b; Denver IV–129d; De Paul VII–655c; XV–203a; Dillingen IV–795c; discipline XV–194b; doctorate V–72d; Douai V–138a; Dublin XV–200a; Dublin, Jesuit XIV–101d; Dundee, St. Andrews, affiliation with XIII–332a; Ecuador XV–202b; Edinburgh V–284d; Erasmus XV–195c; Florida VI–117d; Fordham XV–203b; Freiburg VI–267c; 302b; Georgetown VI–458b; XV–559d; Glasgow VI–578c; Granada VI–724a; XIV–175b; Graz VI–733d; XIV–318d; Greifswald VII–25a; Grenoble VII–28a; Guadalajara VII–42d; Guamanga XV–201d; Havana XV–201c; Heidelberg VII–196a; Helsingford XIII–241a; Humanism XV–195b; Illinois VII–654d; Ingolstadt V–272c; 368d; VIII–7d; XIV–249a; India VII–727c; Indiana VII–739a; Innsbruck VIII–24b; Ireland XV–199b; Japan VIII–302d; Kasan XIII–241b; Kharkoff XIII–241b; Kieff XIII–241b; La Paz XV–202b; Leipzig IX–140b; Leyden, manuscripts IX–620a; Liberal Arts I–764a; Lille IX–252c; Lima XV–201c; London IX–351a; 351b; London, founded IX–351d; Los Andes XV–202b; Louisiana IX–384b; Louvain V–166b; IX–391c; XV–628c; Loyola VII–655c; XV–203c; 203d; Lund XIV–350a; M. A. degree I–759b; Madrid XIV–175a; Marquette XV–204a; Maynooth X–87c; medical study X–126a; medieval XV–194d; medieval, Alexander III I–287d; medieval censorship III–520d; medieval, Denifle IV–720a; medieval, Dominican convents XII–361d; medieval, influence of teachers I–758a; Messina XIII–772c; Mexico X–259c; XIV–202c; Michigan X–280c; Missouri X–399a; Modena, Italy X–413b; 414c; modern XV–196b; modern, England XV–196c; modern, Scotland XV–196c; Montpellier X–547a; Moscow XIII–241b; Munich X–633d; Münster X–639c; Narino XV–202b; Nevada X–776c; New College, Oxford XV–641d; Niagara XV–204b; North Western, Evanston VII–655b; nuns, admission of II–135a; Odessa XIII–241b; of the West, Universities V–214d; Oklahoma XI–231b; Olmütz V–184a; origin I–757d; origin and organization XV–188d; Orleans XVI–54a; Oviedo XIV–175b; Oxford XI–369b; XIII–600a; Oxford, and William Archdeacon of Durham XIII–759c; Padua XI–387a; Palermo XIII–772c; papal foundations XII–419a; papal prerogative XII–269a; Paris XIII–600a; Paris, censorship of books III–520d; Paris and Jesuits XV–196a; Piacenza XII–71a; Pisa XII–112a; Poitiers XII–179b; 179c; Prague XII–342b; preparatory schools XV–197b; present law of the church XV–198a; Reformation XV–194d; 195c; religious orders XV–194a; Renaissance XV–194d; Rome XIII–177a; Rostock XIII–205c; Russian XIII–241b; St. Andrews XIII–332a; St. Augustine XV–202b; St. Francis Xavier XV–198d; St. Gregory the Great XV–201d; St. John's XV–204c; St. Joseph's XV–199a; St. Louis V–179a; St. Mark XIII–365b; XV–201c; St. Mary's of the Lake, Chicago III–654a; St. Omer XIII–365d; St. Petersburg XIII–241b; St. Thomas, Manila XII–16d; XIII–381d; St. Thomas, Santo Domingo XV–201c; Salamanca XIII–392b; XIV–175a; Salerno XIII–398a; San Antonio Abad XV–201d; San Cristobal XV–202b; San Fulgencio XV–201d; San Luis XV–201d; Santa Cruz XV–202b; Santiago de Chile XIII–461d; XV–202b; Santiago, Spain XIII–460a; XIV–175b; Saragossa XIII–470a; XIV–175b; and science XIII–600a; Seville XIII–746b; XIV–175b; Siena XIII–781d; Sigüenza XIII–788d; Spanish American XV–201c; statistics XV–193c; students XV–193c; and Studies, Congregation of XIII–146a; Sucre XV–202b; Sydney XIV–366b; Tomsk XIII–241b; Toronto XI–256c; XIV–782d; Trujillo XV–202b; Tübingen XV–83b; Turin XV–94d; United States XV–196d; 202d; Upsala XV–208b; Urban V and XV–215d; Valence XV–251b; Valencia XIV–175b; XV–253b; Valladolid XIV–175b; XV–259c; Vermont XV–356a; Vienna XV–421a; Virginia XV–453c; Warsaw XIII–241b; West Virginia XV–606b; Wisconsin XV–664a; Wittenberg IV–353c; XV–679a; Würsburg V–271c; XV–720c; Xaverian XV–201d; Yale IV–257a; Yurieff XIII–241b

Universities Missions Society, in Africa I–187c; IV–236b

University Bill, Irish VIII–113c

—**Church,** Dublin I–466a

—**Church,** Würsburg XV–719a

—**of the Roman Study (School), Congregation for** XIII–136c

Univers, L', periodical VI–178d; 334b; 398d; XI–676a; XV–395a; and Migne VI–188a; X–290d; and Montalembert X–514c; and Pius IX XV–395b

Universo, periodical, Brazil XIII–466d

—periodical, Spain IX–518a; XI–690c; XIV–188c

Univocatio entis, Duns Scotus on XIII–611a

Unkh Khan, Mogul Prince XI–722a

Unknowable, Absolute as I–60d; VI–608c; in Agnostic philosophy I–215d; 218b; analogy I–450a; as first cause I–61b; VI–610c; God as I–216b; God in Gnosticism VI–594c; Kant I–97a; 216a; 216c; Spencer I–217c

Unknown Dynasty, Babylonian II–182c

—**Young Man** (Titian) XIV–744b

Unkulunkulu, Zulu deity IV–687a; 688a

Unleavened Bread. *See* Bread, Unleavened; Azymes

Unna, Paul Gerson, dermatologist X–141a

Unni, Saint, Bishop of Hamburg-Bremen II–757a; VII–121c; and Denmark, Christianity of XIII–542d; in Jutland VII–141a

Unold, Anton, Abbot of Weissenau XV–578a

Unoriginate, Anomean I–708a

Unparteiischer Literatur- und Kirchenkorrespondent, periodical X–627a

Unrelated, in Agnostic philosophy I–217b

Unsere liebe Frau, church of, Munich VII–110c

Unstrut, battle VII–231a

Untermarchtal, convent, Sisters of Charity XV–718b

Unterthiener, William VI–301a

Unterwalden, Switzerland IX–407c; XIV–359a; alliance with Lucerne IX–408d; Catholic canton of X–643d; XIV–360d; XV–143b

Unthinkable, Agnostic theory I–450b

Unug (Arach; Erech), town, etymology II–179d; III–143b

Unwalled Places, redemption in XII–682b

Unwan, Archbishop of Hamburg-Bremen II–757a; IX–434b; among Slavs X–107d

Unworldliness I–769a

Unyamwezi, race XV–413d

UNYANYEMBE, VICARIATE OF XV–204d; 614a; map I–facing 180; mission XV–205a

Unymuezi, vicariate IV–236b

Unzaga, Luis de, Governor of Louisiana IX–381a; XI–8c; XIII–782c

Upanishads, doctrine II–730c; III–28c; 28d; in philosophy, Indian XII–30d; theosophic teaching XIV–626c

Upernivik, Greenland VI–778b

Upham, Warren W., on age of the world XV–705d

Upland, Indiana, university VII–739b

—Pennsylvania, council XI–639c

—**Mennonites** X–190c

Upolu, island XIII–421a

Upper Bethoron VI–436a

—**Canada, Vicariate Apostolic of** IX–490c

—**Congo.** *See* Congo, Upper Vicariate of the

—**French Congo.** *See* French Congo, Upper

—**Michigan, Vicariate Apostolic of** IX–690a

—**NILE,** Vicariate Apostolic of XV–205b; I–190a

—**Pool,** Palestine XII–235b

—**RHINE,** Ecclesiastical Province of the XV–205c; 708d; Concordat (1821) IV–204a; (1827) II–645c; IV–204a; XV–717d; "Tametsi" IV–2b

Upplandslagen, code XIV–354d

Upsala, town, Sweden XIV–351b; diet (1593) XIV–349d; immigration of Catholics XIV–771b; synod (1503) XII–706d

UPSALA, See of XV–207b; XIV–348d

—*cathedral* XIV–354a; architect XV–207d; (ill.) XV–207d

—*maps* IV–facing 722; and Vexio XVI–78d

—**UNIVERSITY OF** XV–208b; XIII–600a; XIV–347c; decline XIV–353a; founded XIV–349a; library IX–618a; Lutheranized XII–706c; manuscripts IX–620a; revived XIV–350a; XV–208c

—**Codex,** of Edda V–280b

Uqcin, treatise in Talmud XIV–437c

Ur, Babylonia II–179b; 179d; VI–446c; X–677a; early history II–181c; in Nasorean cenology X–707a; temple rebuilt II–181d; Thare, migration of VIII–193d; tower XV–6a

Ura-Azag, dynasty II–182c

Uraba, province, Colombia X–116d

—**Gulf of,** Cosa, Juan de la IV–402d

Urach, Conrad of. *See* Conrad of Utrecht

Uragala, Babylonian, in Epos II–188d

Uraia, in Goth X–299a

Urakami, Japan, Christians exiled VIII–307d

Ural, mountains VII–547d

Urald, abbot of Prüm XII–519b

Uranion, Bishop of Selge XIII–602b

Uranium XV–706c; atomic weight II–52c

Uranius, commentator I–717d

—Bishop of Dodona II–609d

—Bishop of Imeria V–496a

—Bishop of Sura XIV–343b

—Bishop of Tralles XV–16d

Uranography, Babylonian II–25c; Greek II–25d; Jewish II–30b; modern II–29b

URANOPOLIS XV–208d

Uranus, myth IV–683d

—planet II–26c; 27a; Fixlmillner on VI–88b; Le Verrier on IX–206a; Oriani on XI–302b; Secchi on XIII–669c

Urara, vestment XIV–301c; 416b

Urarina Indians X–90d

Urartu. *See* Ararat

Uratu (Ararat) I–736a

Urban, Saint, bishop and confessor, tomb III–514d

—**Saint,** martyr XV–253d

URBAN I, Pope XV–209a; III–472c; XII–273a; relics III–473a; schism under XIII–533b; Valerianus, conversion of III–472b

URBAN II (EUDES; OTHO; ODO OF LAGERY), Pope XV–210a; XII–274a; Adhémar XIII–409b; St. Anselm I–547c; V–433d; on baptism II–269d; in Pari I–548a; II–296a; at Bazas II–683c; Bérenger XV–3d; Blessed Virgin, Preface of the XII–386a; and St. Bruno III–14d; 15b; at Carcassonne III–332b; at Cava monastery III–467c; on celibacy III–486b; at Clermont IV–54b; VI–766b; at Cluny IV–73d; Constantine V–121a; Crusade Bull IV–543b; and crusade, first IV–546a; 546b; cult of XV–211d; Gebhard III of Constance VI–402a; Geoffrey of Vendôme VI–428c; Guitmund VII–81a; Henry IV VI–490b; VII–231d; on holy orders XIV–320b; Hugh the Great VII–525b; on investitures VIII–86d; at Maguelonne X–545b; Molesme XIII–98a; Monarcia Sicula X–451b; Odo of Bayeux XI–210b; ordination decree II–580a; Ostia episcopate XI–346c; and Pisa XII–110d; Raymond of Saint-Giles XII–669d; Regesta XII–716b; Reims chapter XII–728c; Robert of Arbrissel XIII–96b; Roger I of Sicily XIII–775d; in Rome VII–64a; in Saint Sauveur, Church of, Limoges IX–264a; Saint Sernin's, Toulouse XIV–797b; Sens XIII–717b; Toledo XIV–756d; union of Christendom XV–146c

URBAN III (UBERTO CRIVELLI), Pope XV–211d; XII–274b; Joachim of Flora VIII–406d; Milan episcopate X–301a; Odo of Canterbury XI–211d; St. Magdalen, relics XIII–719a; on usury XV–236a; at Verona XV–362a; writings, examination of III–520d

URBAN IV (JACQUES PANTALÉON), Pope XV–212c; XII–274b; on All Saints I–315c; Annibaldi I–540c; arms (ill.) XV–212d; Bolsena, miracle of XI–332c; St. Bonaventure II–650a; Celestine Order XVI–20a; Charles of Anjou VII–58a; XIII–169a; XV–384a; Corpus Christi, feast of IV–391a; XIII–413a; Holy Name VII–111d; Jerusalem patriarchate VIII–368c; at Laon XIV–131c; Lauda Sion IX–37c; Louis IX IX–369d; Poor Clares, rule of XII–252c; Regesta III–50d; rule of XII–252c; Sacebom XIII–292b; Saint Lazarus, Order of IX–97a; 97b; Saint Louis, mission to I–209b; Salutati XIII–405c; the Sorbonne XIV–150b; Tannhäuser legend IX–125b; Troyes XV–67d; 68c; at Viterbo XV–488a

URBAN V (GUILLAUME DE GRIMOARD), BLESSED, Pope XV–214b; VI–559c; XII–274b; Amalricus Augeri I–380b; arms (ill.) XV–214b; St. Bridget of Sweden II–782b; Brigittines II–786b; Cahors University XIV–797c; Casimir the Great XII–190c; at Cluny IV–73d; Cracow University IV–465c; English tribute V–322b; Gnesen episcopate IX–145b; godfather V–397b; Groote's mission VII–36b; 'In Cœna Domini" VII–718a; Jesuati VIII–458c; Lateran Basilica IX–14d; Mende episcopate X–180b; and Milic X–304d; Monte Cassino X–527d; at Montpellier University of X–180c; 545c; Oxford University, chancellor's election IV–446d; Padua University XI–387b; Palæologus, John I–220c; Paris University

Large type indicates titles of articles; other types, topics treated; (ill.) = illustrations.

Digitized by Google

XI–489b; Peter I of Cyprus IV–553c; pontifical XII–232c; Riemerstrope, Albert of XIII–504c; and Saint-Germain d'Auxerre XIII–718d; St. Thomas Aquinas, relics of XIV–665d; at Vatican Palace XV–276d; Vienna University XV–421a; at Viterbo XV–488b; and William of Wykeham XV–641c

URBAN VI (BARTOLOMEO PRIGNANO), Pope XV–216a; I–101b; XII–112d; 274b; XIII–539b; 541b; Acciajuoli I–96b; Acerenza episcopate I–101b; Alexander V I–288c; arms of (ill.) XV–216a; Bari episcopate II–296b; Brigittines II–786b; Carmelite indulgence XIII–290a; Saint Catherine of Siena III–447d; Saint Catherine of Sweden III–448d; Cologne University IV–121d; Dietrich von Nieheim IV–789c; Easton V–240d; election XIII–539b; Fraticelli VI–248d; Gobelinus VI–607c; and Orsini, Tommaso XI–326d; Pilgrim II XIII–413b; Pisa Studium Generale XII–112a; Portugal XII–301d; Regent of Chancery XIII–151a; on Sacred College XV–216d; Saint Peter's, baldachino of XIII–371d; Subiaco XIV–321c; Tivoli XIV–747c; and Vatican Palace XV–276d; Vienna University XV–421a; Vilna XV–432b; Visitation, Feast of the XV–464b; 481a; Wenceslaus, King of Germany VI–495d; Western Schism XII–112d; 145c

—**VII (GIAMBATTISTA CASTAGNA)**, Pope XV–218a; XII–274c; Bishop of Rossano XIII–203b; beatification Bull II–366a; Carranza case III–377b; charities XV–218c; monument to (ill.) XV–218a; Perugia University XI–737c; on the rochet XIII–104b; tomb in S. Maria Sopra Minerva XIII–172d; and Vatican XV–277b

—**VIII (MAFFEO BARBERINI)**, Pope XV–218d; XII–274c; 768d; Alexander VII I–294b; Alexander VIII I–295b; Alias felicis XII–436d; Allegri I–319a; Altieri IV–28d; Babylon, Bishopric of II–202c; Barletta episcopate XV–17c; Bentivoglio II–483c; Bernini II–510b; Berrettini II–516a; de Bérulle II–524c; Bohemia, Concordat IV–203c; Breviary, revision of II–775d; IX–30a; 302a; XI–442a; XII–769b; Brigittines II–786d; bust of (ill.) XV–219c; Campanella III–221c; Capuchins III–323b; 324d; 325d; Castelli III–408d; St. Cecilia I–88c; III–472a; Chiabrera III–652a; China XIII–38a; Christendom, Union of XV–146c; Cistercian Congregation III–783a; clerical costume, regulation of IV–420c; Collegio Pontificio Greco XIII–134a; Collegio Urbano di Propaganda XIII–134c; confession, faculties for hearing I–658a; Congregation of Melk X–167b; convents XI–165a; on Copernicanism VI–345d; Sts. Cosmas and Damian, Church of XIII–171b; Crosiers IV–517a; Cum Sæpe VI–158b; Divine Office, reform of XI–220b; Dominic a Jesu Maria XIV–661a; ecclesiastical conferences IV–213c; English archpriest, Decree on I–658a; epitaph I–281b; III–514a; Ex delicto V–691c; Franciscan Reformati VI–288d; Galileo VI–345b; VII–798d; Genazzano, pilgrimage XI–361b; Guastallines VII–54a; Hermits of St. Paul of France, Congregation of XI–588a; Hippolytus of Rome VII–361b; hymnody VII–604a; IX–22a; XIII–70a; In Cœna Domini VII–718a; Indian enslavement VII–47a; Institute of Mary VIII–54a; Jansenism VIII–287d; Jogues VIII–420c; Lateran baptistery IX–16a; Latin studies XII–769c; Lessius IX–192b; Lisbon, English College XII–231b; Lorrain, Claude de, commissions IX–361d; Lugo, John de IX–418c; St. Malachy, prophecy of, XII–476b; Margaret of Cortona IV–401c; martyrology IX–741d; on Maurists X–70a; and Masarin X–92b; Menestrier XVI–63c; Missal, revision of IX–300d; X–357b; Molo, medals X–443b; monks, imprisonment of XII–436b; Morin X–570b; Münster school X–639d; Orientals, Creed for the IV–478c; Pamplona University XI–438c; on papal elections I–99b; patrons, selection of XI–562c; Plantata II–447b; V–149a; Pontificale, revision of XII–231d; Portiuncula Indulgence XII–286c; Presentation, Daughters of the XII–398d; Promotor Fidei I–168b; and Propaganda XII–456d; Reunion formula on divorce V–58c; Riccardi XIII–33a; Richelieu XIII–49b; Romani Pontificis IV–193a; Rome, rising against XIII–169b; Rospigliosi IV–28b; Rules of Chancery XIII–151d; Ruthenians, Decree on V–239a; Sacra Congregatio XI–146a; sacristy, Decree on XIII–323a; Sant' Angelo, Castle of XIII–176b; Sant' Angelo and Urbania, Diocese of XIII–459c; Saint Peter's, dedication of XIII–371a; Sarbiewski XIII–471c; Saint Sernin's, Toulouse XIV–797b; Scarampi, commissions XIII–514d; Seminario Vaticano XIII–132c; on slavery XIV–39b; Slavonic Rite, regulation of VI–576a; Theatine nuns XIV–558d; Thesaurus sacrorum rituum, dedication VI–399b; Thomas á Jesu XIV–660c; tomb II–510d; XIII–372d; Vatican Library XV–296c; Verbum Supernum Prodiens, revision of XV–348a; Visitation Order XV–482b; Wadding, Luke XV–523a; 523d; 524c; Ward, Mary, work of XV–552a

—and St. Cyprian XI–139c

—Jesuit, and Catholics in Russia XIII–259d

—prefect, and St. Aphian I–593b

—Servite theologian, epithet V–74b

—**Saint**, Bishop of Langres IV–794d; VIII–790a

—Bishop of Llandaff IX–316a; 316b; body translated V–179b

—Bishop of Parma XI–506a

—Bishop of Passau XI–520a

—Bishop of Sicca Veneria XIII–771a; and Apiarius I–594a

—**Saint**, Bishop of Teano III–195b

—Sir Benjamin d', governor, Cape Colony XV–766d

—Boniface Caspar von, Archbishop of Bamberg II–245a

Urbana, Ohio, Swedenborgian institution XIV–356c

Urban College, Rome IV–112b; X–375a; XII–457a; 458a; XIII–134c; American students I–424c; Antonelli I–584c; Borromini II–689a; Cajetan and Constantino III–145d; customs XII–460c; foundation XII–457a; XIII–134c; XV–219b; priests in Montenegro I–583a; Querétaro I–753b

—de Saint-Gelais, Bishop of Comminges XIV–796d

Urbaneja, Diego B. XV–330c

Urbania, town, founded V–207b

—Diocese of. *See* Sant' Angelo in Vado and Urbania

Urbanists, Donatist sect V–127a

—(Poor Clares) XII–252c

Urbano, Fort, Castelfranco XV–220a

Ur-Bau, King of Shirpurla II–181a

Urbebentum. *See* Orvieto

Urbi (Arabians) I–665d

Urbicciani, Bonaggiunta, jurist VIII–247a; IX–406a

Urbicius, Saint XI–319a

Urbicus, on ancient medal X–112a

—**Saint**, Bishop of Clermont IV–54a

—Bishop of Theveste XIV–634c

URBI ET ORBI XV–221a

Urbina, Isabel de IX–354c

—Pedro de, Archbishop of Valencia XV–252d

Urbinates graeci, MSS. in Vatican Library XV–292b

—latini, MSS. in Vatican Library XV–291a

URBINO, ARCHDIOCESE OF, in Italy XV–221b; Albani, Annibale I–255c; Baroccio, pictures II–303c; cathedral (ill.) XV–221d; ducal library, Vatican XV–296d; map VIII–facing 244; nunciatures, in Vatican Archives XV–289a; papal mint X–334d; papal possession XIV–264d; Vatican collection XV–288a; 296d

Duchy of VIII–220a; Belisarius in XV–221d; ceded to Church XV–220a; ducal library, Vatican XV–296d; Leo X IX–165c; house of, and Titian XIV–743a; Italy, annexation to XIV–265a; palace of architecture VIII–226b; and Sinigaglia, accession of XIV–13c; Vergil, Polydore XV–353c

—Dukes of. *See* Rovere

Urbinum Metaurense XV–221d

URBS BEATA JERUSALEM DICTA PACIS VISIO, hymn XV–222b

—vetus. *See* Orvieto

Urchin, in Bible I–522b

Urci, See of I–328a; XIV–755d

URDANETA, ANDRÉS, pioneer voyager XV–223a; VII–283d; mission III–471a; VII–287a; XII–12b; monument, Manila (ill.) IX–600

Urdax, monastery XIV–180d

Ur-Devil, in Manichæism IX–592b

Urdinola, Francisco founder of Saltillo XIII–404b

Urdun, province, Syria XIV–400a

Ure, dictionary V–418a

Ures, mission station XIV–145b

Urfa (Orfa) V–282b

Urga, town, Mongolia X–480b

Urgel, town, Spain, and Charlemagne III–428c

—**DIOCESE OF**, in Spain XV–223b; XIV–173d; Biblical MSS. XV–519b; blessing of bread II–750d; map XIV–facing 200; religious communities, statistics III–429d; sacerdotal confraternity XII–420c; statistics III–429d; XV–224a; synod (892) XV–223c

Urgis, Bernardino d' scientist XI–421a

Urgur, King of Sumer and Akkad II–181c

Urhai (Edessa) XIV–679b

Uri, Swiss canton II–526d; III–157d; IX–407c; XIV–360d; XV–143b; charter XIV–359a; and Lucerne IX–406d

Uriah the Hittite. *See* Urias the Hethite

Urianghai, tribe X–480c

Uriankhai, town X–480b

Urias the Hethite I–432c; IV–643d, death I–432c; and Joab IV–643c; VIII–406a

Urie, Theodore, and Council of Pisa XII–114b

Uriel, angel, on Gnostic amulets I–443d; 478c; XII–640b; in IV Esdras V–538a; in Book of Henoch I–603b

—father of Ozias XI–379c

—of Gemmingen, Archbishop of Mainz IX–552a

URIM AND THUMMIM XV–224b; V–497c; XI–265a; XII–408c; 477a; and Aaron I–5c; and high-priest XII–408c; 413b; in rationale XII–413b

Urio, Francesco, Minorite, Te Deum XIV–470c

Uritana, Diocese of. *See* Oria

Urizar, governor, and Chaco tribes IX–429b; and Mocovi X–412d

Urkagina, King of Shirpurla II–180d

Urkhan, sultan I–785b

Urmedji XV–225a

Urmi, lake. *See* Urmiah

URMIAH (URMIA), See of, Chaldea XV–225a; XIII–85d; Apostolic delegation of Propaganda XII–457d; cathedral XI–724b

—(Urmi; Urumyah), lake, expedition of Asshur-nasir-pal II–12c; expedition of Rammannirari III II–13a; Protestant mission III–560a

Urmui XV–225a

Urumyah, lake. *See* Urmiah

Urne, pretended miracle, Amorgos XII–88b

—**Lage**, Bishop of Roskilde XVI–71d; at Copenhagen University IV–352b

Ur-Ninâ, King of Shirpurla II–180d; imports II–179d

Ur Ninib, ruler of Isin II–181c

Urna, imperial, cross on IV–526a

Ur of the Chaldees, Abraham I–51b

Uroro, vestment XIV–301c

Uros, tribe II–629d

Urosch, Zupan of Rassa, and Bela II XIII–732b

—V, King of Servia XIII–733b

Urquhart, David, Biblical introduction VIII–80d; pope, appeals to V–565d

Urquinaona, Bishop of Barcelona II–289b

—Bishop of Gran Canaria XIV–507b

URRABURU, JUAN JOSÉ, philosopher XV–225b; X–749b; and Lossada XVI–56a

Urraca, Queen of Castile, daughter of Ferdinand I III–411c; 412d; 769b; VIII–761d; XIII–391c; at Zamora XV–258b; 748b; 749b; and Segovia XIII–685b; XIV–181c; and Diocese of Túy XV–105c

—Queen of Navarre III–51c; 412b

—wife of Ordoño III, King of León III–411b

Urri, Archbishop of Sweden XVI–76d

Urries, Pietro de, Bishop of Syracuse XIV–397b

Ursacius, bishop I–79b; Arian leader XIII–693b; St. Athanasius I–710a; condemned IX–218c; Council of Rimini XIII–57c; on Donatism V–124c; and Gregory Bæticus VII–9d; St. Hilary IX–221c; Julius I VIII–561c; Marcus of Arethusa XIII–57b; retracts II–38b; Sirmium, second formula of IX–220a

Ursalim VIII–344b

Ursatius, ostiary, Trier, epitaph XII–285b

Ursberg (Ursperg), basilica II–78a; institutions II–77b; 77d; monastery VIII–691a; Sisters of St. Joseph XV–718d

Ursel, Duc d', founds "XXe Siècle" XI–671c

Urseolus, Peter, Saint. *See* Peter Urseolus

—Peter II, Doge of Venice VIII–491d

Ursicin, Saint. *See* Ursicinus

Ursicinus, Saint, Ravenna XII–666a; and Saint Vitalis XV–486a

—writer IV–588d

—Bishop of Albano I–256a

—**Saint**, Bishop of Bourges II–720b

—**Saint**, Bishop of Cahors III–141b; Innocentius, Bishop of Rodes XIV–333b

—Bishop of Ceneda III–519b

—Saint, Bishop of Chur III–743d

—Abbot of Ligugé IX–247b; antipope I–582b; IV–613b; XIV–26a; Valentinian I XV–255a; Valentinian II XV–255c

—Bishop of Pavia XI–593b

—Bishop of Ravenna XII–663d

—**Saint**, Bishop of Sens XIII–716d

—**Saint**, Bishop of Turin XV–94b

Digitized by Google

Ursicinus, Zachary Bär, catechism V–763a
Ursidongus VI–547c; monastery VI–547d
Ursins, Jacques Juvénal (Jouvenel; Juvenel) des, Bishop of Reims XII–726b; and Balue II–241c
—**Jean Juvénal (Jouvenel; Juvenel) des,** Bishop of Reims XII–726b; as Bishop of Beauvais II–378a; as Bishop of Laon XIV–131b; and Orsini XI–328c
Ursinus. *See* Ursicinus
—**College** XII–711b
Ursion, Saint XV–68b
Ursis, Sabbatino de, scientist XIII–520c
Ursize, Saint. *See* Ursicinus
Ursmar, Saint, Abbot of Lobbes III–210d; IX–318b
Urso, Bishop of Tortosa XIV–785c
Ursperg. *See* Ursberg
URSPERGER CHRONICLE XV–225c
Ursula, name X–674a
—**SAINT** XV–225d; 226c; in art, Bonvicino II–678d; in art, Lochner IX–319d; Elisabeth of Schönau, revelation of V–392b; Dream of St. Ursula (ill.) (Carpaccio) XV–226a; Legend of St. Ursula (Carpaccio) XI–400d; St. Ursula and Cyriacus (ill.) (Carpaccio) XV–227c; relics of, discovered XI–100d; shrine, Bruges XII–762d
—**OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN, SOCIETY OF THE SISTERS OF SAINT** XV–228a
Ursulina, Blessed, and Western Schism XIII–539d
URSULINES XV–228c; Aachen I–2d; Alaska I–250d; Angela Merici I–481d; XV–227d; Canada III–239c; of Château Gontier IX–45c; tertiary congregation XIV–643a; of Dôle XIII–342b; educational system XV–229c; England IV–343c; founded I–482b; III–86a; XIV–557b; habit XV–229b; (ill.) XV–229b; Kitsingen Abbey XIV–563d; Montana X–519a; Nano Nagle XII–398c; of Nantes X–682b; New York XI–26c; Ontario XIII–565b; papal enclosure XV–229b; de la Peltrie XI–610c; Pittsburg XII–125d; Poland XII–195d; Roman union of XV–229a; Spain XIV–176a; Three Rivers VI–275c; XII–595a; United States XV–228d; at universities II–135a; vows XV–229b; Wilmington XV–647a
—**of Christian teaching,** founded XV–68d
—**of Jesus** IX–413d
—**OF QUEBEC** XV–229c; I–234a; constitutions XV–229d; first residence (ill.) XII–595c
—**of the Sacred Heart,** of Saintes IX–7a
Ursun Gol, Mongolia X–479c
URSUS, SAINT, martyr XV–230b
—**Saint,** and Tours XV–4b
—**Doge of Venice** XV–336a
—**imperial prefect at Carthage** IX–595d
—**Patriarch of Aquileia, and Salsburg** I–662a
—**Saint,** Bishop of Auxerre XIII–718b
—**Bishop of Castellammare di Stabia** XIII–408b
—**Bishop of Nomentum** XIII–291a
—**Bishop of Ravenna** XII–662d
—**Bishop of Rieti** XIII–54a
—**Bishop of Santa Rufina** XII–290b
—**Saint,** Bishop of Toul X–680b; XV–3d
—**Saint,** Bishop of Troyes XV–67c
—**spelæus,** remains V–665b
Urtica. *See* Nettle
Uru. *See* Ur
Uruapan, town, Mexico XV–749d
Uruazaga, deity of II–187b
URUBAMBA, PREFECTURE APOSTOLIC OF, in Peru XV–230b
URUGUAY XV–230d
—*Church in* XV–231b; Jesuit Reductions IV–32c; XII–690d; Jesuits XV–231c; papal representative XI–161d; Ruiz de Montoya XIII–223d; Saint Vincent de Paul Society XIII–390c
—**commerce and finance** XV–232d; **education** XV–232c
—*Geography* XV–230d; **area** XV–230d; **boundaries** XV–230d; **Melo, Diocese of** X–169b; **Montevideo, Archdiocese of** X–539b; **natural features** XV–230d; **population** XV–232c; **rivers** XV–231a; 233b; **Salto, Diocese of** XIII–405b
—**government and justice** XV–232b; **history** XV–231d; **literature** XIV–207a; **Masonic council in** IX–776d; **religious statistics** XIV–281a; **Waldensians in** XV–530b; **war with Paraguay** XI–471a
URUGUAYANA, DIOCESE OF, in Brasil XV–233b
Uruk (Unug) III–143b; **temple** II–16c
Uru-ku Dynasty. *See* Ura-Asag
Urumtsi, town, Chinese Turkestan XV–96a
—**Pass** XV–96c; **prefecture** XV–96c
Urumush. *See* Alusharshid
Urusalim. *See* Salem
Urusi, gate of VI–324c
Urvio, Francesco, Bishop of Patti XI–567b
Ury, John X–792b; XI–35b; Griffin's history XVI–42d
Us, grandson of Sem IV–611d
Usatges, of Catalonia III–428c; XIV–186d
Usbegs XII–626c
Usbek, Khan of Kiptchak, and Marignolli XVI–60c
Uscochs Uskōken, and Venetians XV–339a
Uscub. *See* Uskub
Uscudama (Adrianople) VII–104c
Usdum, Jebel IV–659b; XI–646d
Uselli (Ales), See of I–283d
Usener, on Conrady XV–450d; **on Virgin birth of Christ** XV–450c; 451a
Use of York. *See* York, Use of
Usertsen I (Usertasen; Usertesen), and Amenemtret I V–349b; 566d
—**III** XI–789a; **invades Ethiopia** V–566d; **conquers Nubia** V–338a
Uses, English III–592a; **charitable** III–592d; **trusts abolished** XV–72c; **distinguished from property** XV–723b; **law, English** III–592a; **law, Roman** IX–82a; **liturgical** XV–735a
Usha, Sanhedrin at VIII–390c
Ushaia, town, Tierra del Fuego XI–541a
Ushakova, conversion XIII–259c
Ushanahuru, Egyptian prince II–16a
Ushant, naval battle II–724d; VI–728a
Ushas, god XV–318d
—**goddess** XV–318d
USHAW COLLEGE, England XV–233c; III–215d; XIII–697b; 700c; **alumni** XV–234d; **Barrow, negotiations of** II–309c; **St. Cuthbert, ring of** IV–579b; **and Douai** XIII–572b; 573a; **education** XV–234b; **Eyre at** V–736c; **origin** V–457b; XIII–573a; **origin** V–457b; **and Pugin** XII–560a
Ushebtis, meaning of V–346d
Usher, James. *See* Usaher
—**William,** at Boyle Abbey II–726b
Ushkup. *See* Uskub
Ushtavaiti, in Avesta II–152d
Ushumgal, King of Shirpurla II–181a
USILLA, titular see, Byzacena XV–235a
Usimbardi, Usimbardo, Bishop of Colle di Val d'Elsa IV–107b
Usingen, Arnoldi von, theologian IX–453c; XV–235a; Martin Luther IX–439a; *See* Arnoldi, Bartholomæus
Usirmari. *See* Ramses II
Usk, town, Baker, martyrdom II–212c; Benedictine monastery IX–316a
—**Adam of.** *See* Adam of Usk
Uskub, Archdiocese of, modern Scopia IV–307a; VII–663d; XIII–609d; *See* Scopia, Archdiocese of
—**Greek Diocese of** VI–755a; **Bulgarian exarch** VI–744a; **vilayet of** I–103c; VI–755a; **Prusias ad Hypnim, ruins** XII–519d; **riot of 1896** V–238b
Uskudar. *See* Scutari
Uskup. *See* Uskub
Usora, Banat of II–696a
Usq., abbr. I–26a
Usque, Abraham, Version of the Bible XV–371c
—**Samuel, and Portuguese literature** XII–309a
Ussel, Gabriel, Archbishop of Santa Fe XIII–457b
Usserman, Emil, historian VII–130c
Ussher, James VI–16a; VIII–125a; **and Arthur** I–755c; **bigotry** I–733a; **chronology in Authorized Version** II–142c; **and Lynch** IX–471b; **and Malone** IX–573b; **and O'Sullivan Beare** XI–348c; **on prayer for the dead in Irish Church** IV–657c; **on Pseudo-Clement** I–637b; **and Stanyhurst** XIV–248b; **on White** XV–612d
—**William, at Boyle Abbey** II–726b
Ustarroz, Saragossa, professor at XIII–470b
Ustav. *See* Organic Statute
Ustica Island VIII–209a; XIII–772b
Ustrialoff, dramatist XIII–273c
Ustritzki, Jerome, Bishop of Przemysl, Sambor and Sanok XII–533c
Ustura. *See* Rusicade
USUARD, MARTYROLOGY OF XV–235b; IX–741c; **Bouillart, edition** II–711b; **on Eleven Thousand Virgins** XV–226d; **and Longinus of Pomaria** XII–224a; **Sts. Savinian and Potentian** XIII–716c
Usucapio, operation of XII–396b
Usucaption, and prescription XII–395b; **in Roman Law** IX–82b
Usufruct, in Roman law IX–82a
Usurers, as testators IX–116c
Usurpation, Tyrant by XV–108d
USURY XV–235c; **St. Basil** II–333b; **Ballerini** II–223d; **Benedict XIV** II–434a; **Catholic teaching** II–434a; III–597a; VII–22d; XII–269b; XIV–611a; **and Israelites** I–227a; **medieval** III–599c; VII–23a; **modern** I–227c; **Mohammedan teaching** X–427c; **popes on** XII–269b; **and rectors, irremovable** VIII–174c; **in scandal** XIII–507c; **unlawfulness of** VIII–77b
Usus V–64d
—**Sancti Pauli** IX–348b
Usyllt, father of St. Teilo XIV–473d
Uta, abbess, evangeliarium V–641c
Utāchīm, mother of Mani IX–591b
Utah, lake XV–238b discovered XV–238d
UTAH, State of XV–238a; 174b; **education** XV–239c; 239d
—*History* XV–238d; **acquisition** XV–166d; **ecclesiastical** XV–239d; **French Americans in** VI–273b; **Hollanders in, statistics** VII–394b; **Mormons** X–572d; XV–239b; **statistics, table of** XV–176b; **and Wyoming** XV–727d
—**legislation** XV–239c; **material resources** XV–238c; **physiography** XV–238b; **publications, Catholic** XI–692c; **seal of confession** XIII–661d; **religious denominations** XV–239d; **suffrage** XV–692c; **Tametsi decree** IV–2a; XV–696c; **university** XV–239d
Ut bonus paterfamilias, Constitution of Pius V XIII–148b
Utchenyja Zapiski, periodical XIII–274d
Ut commissi vobis officii, Bull of Boniface VIII VIII–31c
Utel, Bishop of Hereford VII–255d
Utenheim, Christopher von, Prince-Bishop of Basle II–339c; and Emser V–410d
Utenhove, Van, version of the Bible XV–373a
Uterus, Fallopio I–460a; V–772b; **Steno** I–460b
Utes, tribe, in California missions X–372c; in Colorado IV–129b; in Taos Pueblo mission XIV–449a; in Utah XV–238a
Uther Pendragon, legend IX–123c
UTHINA, titular see, Africa Proconsularis XV–241a
Uthman, Mohammedan caliph X–425b
UTICA, titular see, Africa Proconsularis XV–241b
Utica, town, Africa XV–88d
—**town, New York, Bishop Bacon at** II–191b; **first Mass** XIV–398b; **protectory** XII–492d
—**White Mass of.** *See* Mass Candida
Utiessenovicz-Martinuzzi, Georg. *See* Martinuzzi, George
UTILITARIANISM XV–241c; XII–29c; **and absolute immanence** VII–684c; **Aristotle** VI–640c; **Association theory** XV–242d; **Bentham** II–482d; XV–241c; **Cumberland** XV–241d; **and ethics** V–559c; **Hartley** XV–242a; **Hedonistic teaching** VII–188a; **Hobbes** XV–241d; **Hume** XV–241d; **individual** VI–641b; **Mill** XV–241c; **Paley** XV–241d; **and Positivism** XV–242b; **Sidgwick** XV–242d; **social** VI–641b; **Spencer** XV–242d
Utility, in political economy XII–214b; **Spencer on** I–369d; **and truth** XV–76a; **value** XII–215d
Utinum. *See* Udine
Utjesenovic, George. *See* Martinuszi, George
Utlateca Indians. *See* Quiche
Ut-napishtim, Babylonian hero XI–88d
UTOPIA XV–243a; IV–180c; V–462c; XII–767c; XIV–691a; 692c
Ut periculosa, Constitution XII–756d
Ut pestiferarum, Bull of Gregory XIII III–522b
UT QUEANT LAXIS RESONARE FIBRIS, hymn XV–244a; VII–602b
Utra, in Nasoræanism X–706d
Utra Mkayyema, in Nasoræanism X–706d
UTRAQUISM, heretical doctrine XV–244d; II–613d; **Calixtines** II–617a; **Hussites** VII–585c; **in Karinthia** VIII–608a; **and Lutheranism** II–125b; **in Moravia** X–562d; **Prague University** X–244d; **Rokycana** VII–589b; **Tanner on** XIV–444b; *See* Calixtines; Hussites
Utrecht, district, in Natal vicariate X–708c
—**province, annexed to Netherlands** III–70c; **Teutonic Order, Protestant branch of** XIV–542b; **Town Hall and Old Cathedral Tower** (ill.) XV–247a
—**Adrian de, cardinal** XII–292c
—**ARCHDIOCESE OF,** in Holland XV–245d; IV–117d; IX–550d; XIV–636d; **bishopric established** VII–391c; **dispute** XIV–662a; **Groote** VII–36b; **and Haarlem, half holy days** VI–22d; **old cathedral** (ill.) XV–246a; **Saint Willibrord** XV–645b; **synod (1864)** XV–247c
—**Conrad of.** *See* Conrad of Utrecht
—**Schism of** VIII–293c; XV–247a
—**Treaty of** III–233d; VII–387a; IX–372c; X–300b; 452a; 686b; 762c; XI–136b; XII–77a; XIV–184b; XV–158c; **Gibraltar** VI–550d; **Melchior attends** XII–

Digitized by Google

212c; and papacy IV-30b; and Saint-Pierre XIII-376b; and Sardinia XIII-475d; and Savoy XIII-493c; and Sicily XIII-776c
Utrecht Psalter XII-351a; 544b; illuminated MS. IX-624c
—**Union** I-442a
—**University** II-547a; VII-389a
Utred. *See* Uhtred
Ut sacra ordinis minorum, Bull of Eugene IV VI-285b
Utstien Abbey XVI-76c
Uttamplayama, town, India, institutions XV-41a
Utto, Bishop of Freising X-631b
Utukki limmuti XI-198a
Ut vivendi normam, Constitution of Honorius III VI-281a; VII-458c
Utyeszenich, George, Governor of Transylvania II-125a
Uva, province, Ceylon III-548d
Uvinsa XV-204d
Uwajima, town, Japan XIII-758d
Ux., abbr. I-26a
Uxens XV-119b
Uxmal, Mexico X-82c; ruins VII-756b; X-85b; 251a
Uz, Johann Peter, writer VI-523a
—**Land of.** *See* Hus
Uzaque, Chibcha war-chief III-653a
Uzeda, See of XV-729d
Uzerche, Abbey of XV-86d
Uzès, Diocese of. *See* Nîmes
Uzutiuhi, tribe XII-592b
Uzzal, town, Arabia X-598d
Uzzano, Nicolò da, bust V-116c
Uzzensherah. *See* Ozensara
Uzziah. *See* Osia
Uzziel, Jonathan ben, Targum XV-369c
Uzzo, Alberto, Duke of Canossa. *See* Canossa, Alberto Uzzo, Duke of

Roman numeral indicates volume; arabic, page; a, b, c, d, quarter of page.

Digitized by Google

V

V., abbr. I–26b; 27b
V., letter, figurative IV–521c
Vaaki. *See* San Xavier del Bac
Vaals, Holland, convent III–320b
Vaarfraberga, convent XVI–76d
Vaast, Saint, Bishop of Arras I–278c; 752d; IX–264c; XII–725c; 763d; XV–248a; churches dedicated to XI–564c
—SAINT, ABBEY OF XV–248a; 445c; IX–318c; XII–275b
Vabres, Diocese of III–141a; XIII–107d
Vac., abbr. I–26b
Vaca, Alvar Nunez, Cabeza de. *See* Cabeza de Vaca, Alvar Nunez
Vacabili, Roman offices XIII–149d
Vaca de Castro, Cristóbal, Governor of Peru I–327b; VII–506a; XI–733b
—de Vega, Diego, Governor of Jaen I–681b
VACANCY XV–248b
Vacandard, Elphège, historian III–483d; XIII–209b; on saints, veneration of XV–712d
Vacant, A., encyclopedia V–417a
Vacante Sede, Constitution of Pius X XIII–152d; XIV–2a
Vacarius, Roger, jurist IX–88c; XIV–567d
Vacca, tower, Florence I–750d
—Andrea, sculptor XII–117c
Vaccariso Albanese, Albanians in VIII–207d
Vaccination, origin X–136c
Vaceslav, Saint. *See* Wenceslaus
Vacherot, Etienne, philosopher VI–731c; XII–34a
Vachet, le, founder XII–507d
Vachette, Eugene, Abbot of Melleray X–167d
Vacium, Diocese of. *See* Waitsen
Vaclav, Saint. *See* Wenceslaus
Vacuum IV–747b; XII–50c; 60b
Vácz, Diocese of. *See* Waitsen
Vadakangulam, India, schools XV–41b
Vade, Arne, Archbishop of Trondhjem XV–64d
Vaderland, periodical XI–671a
Vadianus, Joachim, Zwinglian XII–705d; XIV–363a; XV–774a
Vadius, Bishop of Lesbi IX–190b
VADSTENA, ABBEY OF XV–248d; II–782c; 785d; 786c; 786d; III–448c; V–713d; XIV–354a; XVI–54a
Vaett, Jacob, composer X–601b
Vaffard, François. *See* Ange de Sainte Rosalie
Vafthrúdhnismál, Edda V–280d
VAGA, See of XV–249b
Vaga, Perin del, painter XIII–57d; 171d; Trinità dei Monti, paintings in XIII–175c; Vatican, paintings in XV–284d; 286a; 286c; 297d
Vagao, in Book of Judith VIII–554d
Vagharchapat, synod (491) I–737d
Vaghers, relics XIV–785b
Vagnoni, Alfonso, missionary III–670c
Vagnozzi, Paolucci, Franciscan VI–234d
Vagnsen, Peter, Bishop of Aarhus XVI–1a
Vago, Bernardino del, Franciscan VI–287b
Vahacotte, Church in VIII–597a
Vahagn, deity VII–24a
Vahamonde, José de, missionary XI–599b
Vahia. *See* San Miguel mission
—Jeronymo, poet XII–309b
Vaik. *See* Stephen, Saint, King of Hungary
VAILLANT DE GUESLIS, FRANÇOIS XV–249c; X–387c
Vaillant v. Dodemead, case XIII–656d
Vainglory VI–586c; and pride XII–405c
Vaini, family VII–693a
Vair, Guillaume du, bishop, at Bayeux II–358d; at Marseilles IX–716c
Vaise, Saint, martyr IX–6b
Vaiseshika philosophy, categories III–433c
VAISON, ANCIENT DIOCESE OF XVI–78b; II–159c; VI–396a
—*Councils* (442) III–506b; IV–14c; XVI–78b; (527) VI–660d; (529) I–277d; III–135d; VI–353b; 358b; 361c; 366a; XIII–695c; XVI–78b; on deacons IV–649a; VIII–56b; on education XIII–555b; on Kyrie Eleison VIII–714d; litany, decree on IX–287a; on Sanctus XIII–433c
Vaissette, Joseph, writer X–540b
Vaisyas, caste II–731d
Vajda, Edmund Paul, Abbot of Zirc XV–761d
—Johann, poet VII–561c
Val., abbr. I–26b
Val, Bishop of Viborg XVI–11c
—Honorato del, theologian VII–285d
Valadier, Aloysius, founder II–423d
Valadites. *See* Baladites
Valais, canton, Switzerland XIV–15c; 360d; and France XIV–360c; and Lucerne IX–408d; periodicals in XI–691c; and Sion XIV–15a
Valarshapat, town V–571c; council X–758d
Valaskjaly, myth I–775b
Valbert, Saint, Abbot of Luxeuil II–525c
Valbona, Benigno da VI–287a
Valbuena, mission IX–429c
Val-Christ, convent I–267c
Valcluse, Our Lady of. *See* Our Lady of Valcluse
Valda, Francisco Antonio Cebrian y, Bishop of Orihuela XI–315d
Val d'Amour, Notre Dame du. *See* Notre Dame du Val d'Amour
Valdaura, Marguerite XV–492d
Val-de-Grâce, abbey, Paris VII–502c; VIII–793d; XI–486b; architecture IX–147d; Mansard's works IX–609a; Mignard's works X–290a
Valdemoro, Spain, population IX–518c
Valderedus, Bishop of Saragossa XIII–469a
VALDES, ALFONSO DE XV–249c
—Ambrose de Llanos. *See* Llanos y Valdes
—Fernando de, cardinal, as Grand Inquisitor III–377a; IX–321a; Orense episcopate XI–295d; Oviedo episcopate XI–314b; Sigüenza episcopate XIII–788b
—Gabriel de la Concepcion. *See* Plácido
—Geronimo, Governor of Cuba IV–560d
—Juan de, Lutheran III–377a; XII–707c; XV–249d; Bible XV–371c
—M. A., journalist XI–686a
Val des Choux, Order of. *See* Valliscaulian Order
Valdes de Banda, Diego, Governor of Paraguay XI–471a
Valdese, North Carolina, Waldensians at XV–530b
Val des Ecoliers VII–458c; VIII–790c
Valdesii. *See* Waldenses
Valdes y Norieja, Francisco Xavier, Bishop of Salamanca VII–286a
Val de Vire, revolt XI–106b
Valdez, mission I–250c
Valdez of Lyons. *See* Waldes, Peter
Valdigna, monastery, altar-pieces V–770b
Val di Noto, Sicily XIII–775a
Valdivia, town, Chile, Jesuit College I–679d; Germans in III–661c; Salesian school XIII–426b
—Luys de, missionary I–679d
—Pedro de X–82d; death I–679b
Val d'Ossola XIV–359d
Vale, Bishop of Ribe XVI–70c
Vale Casis VI–446c
Valence, Aymer de, Bishop of Winchester XV–650c
—DIOCESE OF XV–250a; I–616d; Auger II–72d; convent XII–712c
—*Councils* (374) XV–250a; 250c; (529) VI–353b; XIII–706c; (530) XV–250d; (585) XV–250d; (855) VII–357a; IX–363a; XII–378a; XV–250d; (890) XV–250d; (1100) XV–250d; (1209) XV–250d
—Marie de IV–108d; XV–251a
—UNIVERSITY OF XV–251b; VII–28a
Valencia, town, Spain XIV–171d; Academy XIV–189b; Cid captures XIV–195d; Communidad, war III–625b; court, territorial XIV–172b; hospital XV–252d; insane, treatment of VIII–40b; Jaime I III–412c; 428d; language XIV–176b; leper-houses IX–184b; Moors in IX–281d; museum II–687d; siege (1094) III–769d
—ARCHDIOCESE OF XV–251c; XIV–174a; XVI–35a; 755d; Bible, translation of XII–363c; cathedral XV–252c; cathedral plaza (ill.) XV–facing 252; chalice III–561d
—*Councils* (524) VI–659c; (546) XIV–178b; (855) V–520c; 521d; (1100) VII–519b
—Eucharistic Congress XIV–189d; Jesuits XIV–175c; map XIV–facing 200, Mozarabic Christians X–612c; patron IX–386b; restored XIV–182c; San Salvador, church of V–770b; seminary XV–253a; "studium arabicum" Dominican XII–361c; Thomas of Villanova's episcopate XIV–696c; St. Vincent of Saragossa at XV–434d
—Gregorio de IV–239b
—Martin of. *See* Martin of Valencia
—Pedro de, Bishop of La Paz VIII–795d
—UNIVERSITY OF XV–253b; VII–680b; XIV–175b; XV–327d
—Island, patroness IV–635c
Valenciennes, town, France XII–4c; Dominican chapter (1259) I–264b; XII–355d; Passion Play (ill.) X–facing 348
—Henri de, chronicler XV–430d
—lace VIII–729d
Valency II–53c
Valens, Saint, martyr, Cæsarea Palestinæ III–134d
—martyr, Malos XIV–579c
—Bishop of Alessio I–284c
—Arabian bishop I–668b
—Bishop of Jerusalem VIII–356c
—Bishop of Mursa I–79b; 709c; VII–9d; XIII–57b; 693b; and St. Athanasius I–710a; condemned IX–218c; and Constantius XIII–693c; and Julius I VIII–561c; retractation II–38b; Sirmium, formula of IX–220a
—Saint, Bishop of Verona XV–361d
—Fabius, Roman legate XV–486d
—FLAVIUS, Emperor XV–253c; 254d; VI–729c; aqueduct IV–305d; and Arabians I–667d; and Arianism I–710b; and St. Athanasius II–40a; and St. Basil II–331c; 331d; 332a; and St. Gregory Nazianzus VII–11c; manuscripts IX–616b; persecution V–8a; 615a; X–162d; and Vandals XV–268c; and Visigoths XV–476d
—Salvius, Stoic I–587b
Valente, Antonio Sebastiao VI–604b
Valenti, Benedetto XIV–234d
—Camilla, writer IX–612d
—Lodovico, cardinal VIII–267a
—Romolo de', Bishop of Conversano IV–346c
Valentia, province, Gaul XV–254d
—Gregorius de XII–442b; XIV–87d; 702d
Valentin, Pierre, painter XV–283b
Valentina, Saint, martyr XIV–556c
VALENTINE, SAINT, martyr, Africa XV–254b
—SAINT, priest, Rome XV–254b
VALENTINE, Pope XV–254c; XII–273c
—Franciscan XV–373b
—missionary XIII–358a
—Abbot of Admont I–145d
—monk of Condat XIII–341c
—Bishop of Hildesheim VII–353d
—SAINT, Bishop of Interamna XV–254b
—Bishop of Mallus IX–572b
—Basil, chemist II–573c
Valentines, Notre Dame de. *See* Notre Dame de Valentines
Valentini, Biagio XII–373d
—Domenico, historian XIII–782b
VALENTINIAN I XV–254d; VI–729c; XV–253d; and Saint Ambrose I–384a; coronation IV–381a; on infanticide VI–159c; at Milan X–299a; and Moravians X–561b; at Paris XI–481a; Paschal Edict XII–431b; at Segusio XIV–345b
—II XV–255b; III–431c; VI–729c; XIV–578b; and Saint Ambrose I–385d; on begging XII–239b; death I–386b; funeral oration I–387d; II–265d; 266b
—III XV–255c; I–177c; III–556a; VII–461c; XII–142c; XIV–578d; basilicas, gifts to XIV–32c; and Chalcedon, Council of IX–645b; chalice, gift of III–562b; on Cross, image of IV–530b; death XIII–179d; XIV–2c; decree of VII–349b; Lateran, gift to I–364b; and Pope Leo I IX–154d; 155d; XII–268c; and Manichæans III–477d; IX–155b; XIV–26d; marriage V–597b; portrait XV–255d; and St. Pulcheria XII–562b; and Pope Siricius XIV–26b; Vatican, gift to X–219b
—Saint, Bishop of Chur III–743d; XIII–365a
—Abbot of Monte Cassino II–467c; and St. Benedict II–472b
—Bishop of Tomi XIV–775d
VALENTINIANS XV–256a; VI–598c; and Bardesanes II–294a; Christology XIV–600b; or Demiurge IV–708b; on hell, eternity of VII–208d; and Tertullian XIV–523a
Valentino, Bishop of Montefeltro X–528d
Valentinois, Duchy of IX–371a
—Duke of. *See* Borgia, Cæsar
Valentinus, apollinarist I–615d
VALENTINUS, Gnostic XV–256a; II–293c; VI–594c; 595a;

Large type indicates titles of articles; other types, topics treated; (ill.) =illustrations.

Digitized by Google

598b; VII–593d; XII–126c; XIV–522b; at Alexandria IV–45c; Christology V–71c; Emanationism V–398c; Gospel, Apocryphal VI–656d; on Incarnation VII–712a; Saint John, Gospel of VIII–440a; and Marcosianism IX–650a; at Rome XIII–167c; writings VI–599b

Valentinus, Saint, martyr III–419d; 517c
—Bishop of Chartres III–635b
—Abbot of Hadrumetum XIII–703d
—Saint, Bishop of Santa Rufina XII–290b

Valentius, Bishop of Cordova IV–359c

Valenzuela, Fernando de XIV–184a
—**Pedro Armengol**, Bishop of San Carlos de Ancud XIII–426c

Vale of Angels, Bangor, Ireland II–250c

Valera, Cypriano de XV–371c
—**Diego de**, historian XV–265b
—**Juan**, writer XIV–201c

Valerano, Bishop of Oviedo XI–363d

Valera y Jiménez, Pedro, Archbishop of Santo Domingo VII–154b

Valerga, Charles Hyacinth, Bishop of Quilon XII–611a
—**Joseph**, Patriarch of Jerusalem VIII–369a; XI–724a; XV–305b; at Vatican Council XV–306d

Valeri, jurist XII–112c

Valeria, Saint, martyr VI–537a; XV–486a
—Diocese of XIV–755d
—Severa XV–254d

Valerian, Saint, martyr II–415c
—Saint, Bishop of Aquileia I–661d; 662c
—Saint, Bishop of Auxerre XIII–718a
—Saint, Bishop of Cimies XI–48c
—Bishop of Obba XI–181d
—Bishop of Rossano XIII–203b
—Cemelium, humanist IX–25c
—**(PUBLIUS AURELIUS LICINIUS VALERIANUS)** XV–256c; VI–366b; imprisonment VI–366b; XI–715b; and Jews VIII–390c; Mithraism X–402d; persecution IV–587c; V–12d; IX–89d; 738c; XI–707d; XII–504b; XIII–167c; and Sixtus II XIV–31d; at Thessalonica XIV–633b

Valéric, Saint, hermit, shrine IX–264d

Valerimus, Bishop of Trèvi XIV–234d

Valerio, Bishop of Verona VII–446d

Valerius, Saint, martyr VIII–790b
—Bishop of Calenum III–195a
—Bishop of Conserans XI–436a
—Bishop of Hippo II–86d; on preaching VII–443d
—Saint, Bishop of Lucca III–163b
—Bishop of Nice VI–270b
—Saint, Bishop of Saragossa VI–723b; XIII–468d; XIV–177b; XV–251d
—II, Bishop of Saragossa XIII–469a
—Saint, Bishop of Sorrento XIV–151c
—Bishop of Trier V–594c
—Saint, Bishop of Viviers XV–493d
—**Licinianus Licinius**, emperor VI–341b
—**Gratus**, procurator of Judea VIII–350a; XII–83d; and Annas I–537a; and Caiphas III–143c
—**Maximus**, writer XIII–497b

Valero, Marquis de, Viceroy of New Spain XIII–424d; XIV–513d

Valescus de Taranta, physician X–127d

Val-es-Dunes, battle XV–643a

Valesians XV–541b

Valesius, Franciscus X–129b
—**Henricus**. *See* Valois, Henri
—**Petrus**. *See* Walsh, Peter

Valette (Valetta), town, Malta IX–47d; opera house (ill.) IX–575c; governor's palace (ill.) IX–574; Porte des Bombos (ill.) IX–575b; surrender IV–556b
—**Catherine de la** VIII–531a
—**Thomas de la**, Oratorian XI–274c

Valetudinaria VII–480d

Valfleury, confraternity VII–398a
—**Notre Dame de**. *See* Notre Dame de Valfleury

Valhalla I–775c; III–612a

Valhorn, Joseph Gasser von. *See* Gasser von Valhorn

Vali, Asia Minor I–790a

Valia, Visigoth leader XIV–177c

VALIDATION OF MARRIAGE XV–256d

Valientes, tribe IV–418d

Valier. *See* Valerius
—**Agnostino**, Bishop of Verona XV–362b

Valignani, Alessandro, missionary III–672d; XIII–34c; in China XIII–34d; Japan IV–441d; Malabar XIV–684c

Val-Jésus, monastery III–207d

Valkenaere, Anne de X–173a

Valla, Giorgio XI–594b
—**Joseph**, theologian IX–474b
—**LORENZO** XV–257b; VII–539b; XI–59a; XII–32b; 768b; on Donation of Constantine V–119a; on medievalism IX–327c; at Pavia XI–594b; portrait XV–257c; and Rome, University of XIII–177c; on Scholasticism V–511d

Valladares, Diego Sarmiento, Bishop of Plasencia XII–158a
—**John de**, Bishop of Oporto XI–261b

Valladaris, Rodrigo Pelayo, Governor of Coimbra VI–561c

Valladolid, Mexico. *See* Morelia
—province, Spain XIV–171c; court, territorial XIV–172b; population III–410d
—**ARCHDIOCESE OF** XV–258a; XIV–174b; abbey II–449b; 507c; 787a; Augustinians at VII–284d; Baños at II–247b; Carmelites at XIV–516b; cathedral (ill.) XV–259b
—*Councils* (1124) XV–258c; (1137) XV–258c; (1228) XI–418c; (1238) XV–258c; (1322) XI–278c
—English College I–323b; XII–230b; 230c; XIII–365d; 572b; insane, treatment of VIII–40b; Irish College XII–230c; Jesuit college II–50b; XII–654a; XIV–91d; 175d; map XIV–facing 200; sacerdotal confraternity XII–420d; St. Gregory, college of I–309b; XII–368Fb; XV–258d; S. Pablo, Church of (ill.) XV–facing 258; Scotch college XII–230c; XIII–579a; 620c; seminaries XI–730c; XIII–700b; 700d; statistics III–413c
—**UNIVERSITY OF** XV–259c; XI–418d; XIII–600a; XIV–175b

VALLARSI, DOMINIC XV–260a; VI–16b

Vallauri, philologist XV–95c

Valle, Giovanni de, Franciscan VI–284c
—**Guglielmo della**, historian XI–332b
—**Juan del**, Bishop of Popayan XII–258c
—**Lorenzo della**. *See* Valla, Lorenzo
—**Manuel Teodoro del**, Bishop of Huánuco VII–506b
—**Nicolò de**, humanist VI–571c
—**PIETRO DELLA** XV–260b; 5c; II–9a; XIII–417d; portrait XV–260c

Vallebona, Gonsalvus de V–195a

Vallecas, Spain, population IX–518c

Valle Crucis Abbey, Wales (ill.) XV–585
—**de Guillos**, monastery II–324b
—**de Pompei**, observatory XV–311a

Vallée d'Absinthe (Clairvaux) II–499a

VALLER-POUSSIN, CHARLES-LOUIS-JOSEPH-XAVIER DE LA XV–260d; at Louvain IX–397b

Vallées, Marie des, demoniac IV–456b

Vallejo, Melchor Angel Gutierrez, Bishop of Pamplona XI–438b

Vallenses. *See* Waldenses

Valles, François, scientist XV–253c

Vallese, mission III–324c

Vallet, neo-Scholastic leader X–749b

Vallette, Marc F., journalist XI–694a

Val Leventina XIV–359d

Valley Gate of, Jerusalem VIII–352d

VALLEYFIELD, DIOCESE OF XV–261a; X–547c; cathedral (ill.) XV–261b; college III–240b; XIII–568a; erection X–549a; Iroquois III–241a; map X–facing 546; statistics III–238a

Valley Forge XV–163a
—**of Scholars**. *See* Val des Ecoliers

VALLGORNERA, THOMAS DE XV–261c; XIV–620b; 702d; on St. Thomas Aquinas XIV–671b

Vallicelliana Library, Rome IX–232b; XV–519a
—School, Rome XIII–165c

Vallicoloris, Thierricus, poet XI–332d

Vallières, Louise de la. *See* Louise de la Misericorde

VALLISCAULIAN ORDER XV–261d; at Ardchattan I–700a; reform V–34a; in Scotland XII–171a

Vallis Caulium. *See* Valliscaulian Order
—**Florida**, convent II–375c

Vallisneri, Antonio, scientist XIV–209b

Vallis Nitria. *See* Nitrian Desert
—**Scholarium**. *See* Val des Ecoliers

Vallo, Diocese of. *See* Capaccio and Vallo

Vallombrosa, monastery VII–280c; XV–262b; (ill.) XV–262c; Napoleon at XV–263a; pilgrimage XII–96a; statistics II–460d

Vallotti, Francesco Antonio XV–501b

Vallucola, hermits I–470a

VALLUMBROSAN ORDER XV–262b; abbot, in Italy I–20c; Atto of Pistoia II–62b; customs XV–263c; development of XV–262d; foundation X–745a; XII–751c; XV–262b; habit XV–263c; lay brothers IX–93c; nuns XV–263c; 263d; prior XII–427d; in Rome XIII–173c; rule XV–263b; suppression XV–263a; and Sylvestrines XIV–373b

Valmagne, abbey X–546c

Valmaseda, sculptor XI–363d

Val Mazzara, Sicily XIII–775a

Valmont, monastery X–71b

Valmy, battle (1792) XIII–13b

Valognes, France, convent XII–712c

Valoines, Matilda de VII–508d

Valois, Saint. *See* Winwallus
—dynasty XI–483a; court V–734a
—province, France XII–2b
—**Charles de** III–207d
—**HENRI** XV–263d
—**Jeanne de, Saint**. *See* Jeanne de Valois, Saint
—**Noël** III–58a; XIII–541b

VALONA, See of XV–264b

Valori, Baccio X–121c

Valparaiso, town, bombarded, 1866 III–663a; population XIII–461a

Valpuesta, Diocese of III–65d; XIV–180c

VALROGER, HYACINTHE DE XV–264c; on Synoptics, order of XIV–392a

Vals, seminary VII–89b
—**Notre-Dame de**. *See* Notre Dame de Vals

Val-Sainte, monastery III–390d; 784b; IX–199b; XII–683d; XIII–682b; XV–24c

Valsalva, Antonio Maria, anatomist I–460c; X–132c; 567d

Valsecchi, Virginio, theologian XII–112c

Val-Secret, abbey XIV–132a

Valsery, abbey XIV–132a

Valtellina, Church in XIV–363d; massacre VII–6b; XIV–363d; and Spain XIV–649d; and Urban VIII XV–220b

Value, labour, theory of XII–215c; in Middle Ages XII–214d; Physiocratics XII–68c

VALVA AND SULMONA, DIOCESES OF XV–264c; abbey XVI–20a; Celestine mother house XIV–284a

Valvassori, office IX–339b
—**Domenico**, Bishop of Gravina VI–733c
—**Leo**, Bishop of Milan VI–292d

Valvensis, Fortunatus, Bishop of Sulmona XV–264d

Valverde, shrine II–724c
—**Felix Herrero**, Bishop of Orihuela XI–315d
—**Francisco de** XV–265a
—**J. Blasquez** XII–693c
—**Lima de**, Bishop of Santa Maria XIII–458a
—**VINCENT DE** XV–265a; and Atahuallpa II–32b; at Cusco XI–733a
—**Telles, Emeterio**, Bishop of León IX–177c

Valves, cardiac I–458b; XV–444b; vascular I–460b; V–745c

Vályi, John, Bishop of Eperies V–485a

Valz, Benjamin, astronomer XIV–480b

Vāmadeva, in Rig Veda XV–318c

Vāmana, deity II–148c

Vambery, Arminius, on Magyars VII–547d; on Shamanism XIII–751b; on Turko-Tartars III–638d

Vampires IV–687d

Van, lake I–736b; XV–97d; Tiglath-pileser I at II–12a
—province, mission I–739c
—town, Armenia I–736c; X–647d

Van Assche, missionary XIV–102b

Vanatur, deity VII–24a

VAN BEETHOVEN, LUDWIG XV–265c; and Cherubini III–649a; Masses I–223c; IX–306b; I–223d; oratorio XI–271a; orchestration X–658b; and Schubert XIII–592b
—**BENEDEN, PIERRE-JOSEPH** XV–266c; at Louvain IX–397b
—**Bommel, Corneille**, Bishop of Liège II–398d; 399c; IX–237b; 237c
—**Buren, Abraham** XV–267a
—**Buren, Martin**, President of the United States VII–394a; and Brownson III–2a
—**BUREN, WILLIAM HOME** XV–267a
—**Calcker Jan Joost**. *See* Joest, Jan
—**Camp**, Monsignor II–625c
—Chetoni VII–98a

Vancouver, town, Washington, mission XV–563c
—**ARCHDIOCESE OF** XV–267b; XI–293a; XV–412c; cathedral XIII–666d; Catholic schools XIII–571b; convent XII–712c; Demers episcopate IV–706c; institutions II–793a; missions III–241a; X–383a
—Fort II–792b; Hudson Bay Co. XI–290c; mission XII–586b
—**George**, explorer II–792b; XIV–238b; XV–563a
—**Island** II–792c; aborigines II–792a; mineral products II–791d; mountains III–227c; Songish Indians XIV–141d

Vancsa, Johann, Bishop of Armenopolis I–740a

VANDAL, ALBERT XV–268b

Vandalism XV–268c

VANDALS XV–268b; in Africa I–192a; 199c; XV–412b; 415a; in Andalusia I–465d; in Balearic Islands II–222a; Belisarius VIII–578d; in Carthage III–387a; in Corsica IV–397a; on Danube II–109c; at Fiesole VI–70b; in Gallipoli VI–367a;

Digitized by Google

at Hippo XIII-704d; and Jews VIII-391b; and Longobards IX-337d; at Luni IX-436a; in Minorca X-332a; in Morocco X-574d; name XIV-177c; in Nola XI-89d; in Pannonia II-108b; in Rome IX-14d; XIII-168a; in Sardinia XIII-475a; in Sicily XIII-774b; in Tunis XV-88d
Vandalusia. *See* Andalusia
Van Damme, Jean, pseudonym II-401a
Vandel, Johann M. XIII-306b
Vandelli Domenico IV-96a
Van Den Bosch, Emmanuel, Archbishop of Agra I-225c
—den Brand, missionary II-346d
—DEN BROEK, THEODORE J. XV-269a; X-193b; in Ohio IV-55d
—Den Bundere. *See* Bunderius
—Den Eden, Gilles, organist XV-265c
—den Steen. *See* Cornelii a Lapide, Cornelius
—de Putte, Samuel XIV-719c
—der Beke, Livinus. *See* Torrentius, Livinus
Vanderbilt University, Tennessee XIV-510c
Vanderdecken, legend IX-127a
Van der Donckt, Cyril, missionary II-624b
—der Goes, Hugh, artist III-70d; XI-399c
Vanderhende, H. XI-27d
Van der Hoff XII-711c
—der Mensbruvghe, physicist XVI-67d
—der Noot, Henri-Charles-Nicolas, political leader X-764b
—DER SANDT, MAXIMILIAN XV-269d
Vanderschriek, Cornelius, lawyer IX-377d
Vanderschriek, Josephine Susanna IX-377d
—der Slooten, Johann. *See* Slotanus, John
Vanderstraaten, legend IX-127a
Vandervelde, Emile, Socialist II-404a; XIV-67b
Van der Voort, sculptor XIII-646b
—der Vrecken, Paul, and Pius VII X-697d
—der Wetering, Henry, Archbishop of Utrecht XV-247c; at London V-594a
—der Weyden, Cornelius, Carthusian XV-270a
—der Weyden, John, goldsmith XV-270a
—der Weyden, Margaret XV-270a
—der Weyden, Peter, painter XV-270a
—DER WEYDEN, ROGIER XV-269d; III-70d; XI-399d; on Gentile da Fabriano VI-422a; St. Luke painting Virgin and Child (ill.) IX-facing 426; and Schongauer XIII-554a; works (ill.) XV-269
—de Velde, Franciscus. *See* Sonnius
—de Velde, James Oliver, Bishop of Chicago III-654b; VI-459b; 480c; VII-657b; XIII-364a; Natches episcopate X-710a; 752c
—de Velde, Jean-François VI-543c
—DE VELDE, PETER XV-270b; in Seville XV-270b
—de Velde, Pedro. *See* Campaña
Van de Ven, Cornelius, Bishop of Natchitoches X-710d
—de Ven, William, Bishop of Bois-le-Duc II-625d
—DE VYVER, AUGUSTINE, Bishop of Richmond XV-270c; 454a; XIII-51c: at Louvain College I-425c; portrait XV-270c
—de Weyer, Sylvain, political leader II-399d
Van Dieman's Land, Church in XIV-365b
—Durme, Victor XI-233d
Van Dyck, Anthony. *See* Dyck, Antoon Van
Van Esch, Nicholaus. *See* Esch
Van Espen, Zeger Bernhard. *See* Espen
Van Eyck, Hubert. *See* Eyck, Hubert van
Van Eyck, Jan. *See* Eyck, Jan van
Vane, Harry, Duke of Cleveland II-350d
– THOMAS XV-271a
Vañez. *See* Bañez
Vangerow, Karl Adolf von VII-198b
Vangiones, tribe XV-707d
Vangionum (Worms) XV-708a
Van Helmont, Jean Baptiste. *See* Helmont, Jan Baptiste van
—Hoonacker, Albin August. *See* Hoonacker
—Hulse, Joseph XI-233d
—Humbeck, minister of education II-402a
Vaning. *See* Waningus
Vanini, Lucilio VII-683b
Vanists, sect XIII-681b
Vanity Fair, periodical, New York II-804c
Van Kalkar, Jan. *See* Joest, Jan
Vankaner, Parsis in XI-509a
Van Loo, Bernard XV-114a
—Maanen, Cornelius Felix. *See* Maanen
Vanna of Collemedio VIII-264a
Vanne, Bishop of Verdun. *See* Vitonus
Vannes, town XI-67b; besieged XV-271d
—DIOCESE OF XV-271b; cathedral V-260b; VI-558b; cathedral (ill.) XV-271d; convent VI-205c
—*Council* (461) XV-2d; on Divination V-49c; on Office, Divine XI-220a; (465) VI-358b; VII-501d; XII-611d; 612a; on appeal, right of I-652c; (818) XV-272a
—map VI-facing 188; pilgrimage I-539c; seminary X-361c
VANNI, ANDREA XV-272c
—Ceco, mosaicist X-589c
—FRANCESCO XV-272d; portrait XV-272d
—Lippo XV-272c; Siena, work in XIII-779d
—Michelangelo, painter XV-272d
—Onofrio IX-556c
—Raffaello, painter XV-272d
Vannicelli, Casoni Luigi d'Amelia, cardinal VII-9a
Vannucci, Dionisio, Bishop of Perugia XI-736d
—Pietro. *See* Perugino
Vannutelli, Serafino, cardinal XVI-18b; and Geay VI-179c; at Oostacker XI-259d
—Vincenzo, cardinal VII-719b; XVI-18b; at Armagh I-732c; and Assumptionists II-105a; in Belgium V-593c; at Montreal X-549b; Palestrina episcopate IV-249d
Van Nuyssen, Janssens. *See* Janssens, Abraham
Van Onzen Tijd, periodical VII-392d; XI-681a
Van Praet, Jules II-401c
Vanquellen, Robert, X-792a
Van Quickenborne, Charles Felix, missionary IV-689d; X-272c; XII-592c; XIV-102b; in Kansas VIII-601b; in Missouri XIII-359b; 359d
—Rechem, Hubert, missionary XI-233d
—Reeth, Joseph, Bishop of Galle III-550d; VI-349d
—Rensselaar, Stephan, general VII-394a
—Ronsle, Vicar Apostolic, Belgian Congo IV-235d
—Rossum, Willem. *See* Rossum
—Schoote, Reginald, Prefect Apostolic of Welle XVI-69d
—Segvelt, missionary III-676b
Vansleb, scientist XII-368Gb
Vansseman, Hugh de, Dominican XII-359c
Vanua Levu, island, mission XVI-40c
Van Velde Van Melroy, Johann Baptist, Bishop of Roermond VII-389a; XIII-110c
Vanvitelli, Luigi, architect III-399d; VIII-221b
Van Waesberghe, Edward, missionary XI-233d
Vanzi, Sebastiano, Bishop of Orvieto XI-332b
Vapereau, Louis Gustave V-417d
Vápnfirdhingasaga VII-618d
Vapsi, father of Nahabi X-750a
Vaquerius, Raymond, Carmelite III-359d
Var, department, France, map VI-facing 188
Vara de la Madrid, Rafael de la, Archbishop of Guatemala VII-54b
Váradi, Peter, Archbishop of Kalosca-Bacs VIII-595b
Varagas de Carvajal, Gutierre de, Bishop of Plasencia XII-158a
Varagius, Philip, Scotist XIII-612c
Varâha, deity II-148c
Varangian kingdom III-108c; Russia XI-116d
Varani, Baptista, Blessed. *See* Baptista Varani
—di Camerino, Rudolfo, general IX-492a
Varanis, Julius Cæsar de. *See* Varano
Varano, town, inscription I-464a
—Costanza XI-739a
—Gentile III-216d
—Giovanni Maria XV-222a
—Giulia di XV-222a
—Julius Cæsar, Duke of Camerino XVI-6d
—Ridolfo da, Duke of Camerino VI-558d
Varazdinske toplice IV-607b
Varchi, Benedetto, historian VIII-250d
Várdai, Paul, Archbishop of Gran VI-722c
Várday, Stephan, Archbishop of Kalocsa-Bacs VIII-595a
Vareghi, tribe, in Russia XIII-243c
Varela, Cipriano, Bishop of Plasencia XII-158b
—Félix, philosopher VII-154a
—Felix, priest, Brooklyn II-800a
—Juan Cruz, poet XIV-206d
Varella, Fagundes, poet XII-311b
—y Losade, Juan XI-637d
Vareni, altar-piece, St. Peter's XIII-372c
Varennes, John of. *See* John of Varennes
—Pierre Gaultier de, Sieur de Lavérendrye. *See* Lavérendrye
—Pierre Gauthier VII-629a; IX-50c
—Renée de XV-736c
—René Gauthier de, Governor of Three Rivers II-710c
Varèse, missionary XI-724a
Vargas, Alphonsus, theologian XIV-592c
—Antonio de XI-2a
—Diego de XI-3b; XII-555d
—Francisco XI-3b
—Juan X-761a
—LUIS DE XV-273a; 270b; and Campana III-221a
—Martin de, founder VII-783a
—Melchor de, missionary VII-285b
—Sánchez de, explorer III-393d
—Macciucca, Francesco, Marchese di Vatolla. *See* Vargas y Mexia
—Tejada, Luis, poet XIV-205c
—Y MEXIA, FRANCISCO DE XV-273c; portrait XV-273c
Variable, Bolzana's theory II-644a
Variables (Ast.) II-27c; 29a
Variation VII-254a; evolution V-660d; analytical V-662a; Darwin on V-657a; Morgan on V-659a; single V-661d
Variav, Parsis in XI-509a
Varignana, physicians X-127b
Varignon, Pierre, physicist V-583a; XII-58d
Varilhes, Notre Dame de. *See* Notre Dame de Varilhes
Varin, Joseph III-659d; VIII-560a; XI-128b; XIV-111d; and Mother Barat II-283c
—Quentin XII-222d
Vario, Domenico XI-594b
Varistæ, invasions II-109c
Varkas, vestment XIII-80c
Várlaky, Alexander VII-546d
Varlar, monastery XV-602d
Varna, town XV-430b; Assumptionists at II-105a; battle (1444) III-113a; 546c; IV-305b; 554c; V-602a; VII-552a; XI-59d; hospital XVI-65d
Varnhem, abbey XVI-75b; Church XIV-354a
Varo, Francisco, missionary III-675a
Varoli, Costanzo, anatomist II-642d
Varon, Guillaume XII-51b
Városy, Julius, Archbishop of Kalosca-Bacs VIII-595d; XIV-317c
Varotari, Alessio XI-386c
Varro, Terentius I-761c; XII-178c
Vartabeds, Armenian III-488b; V-235a; X-472c; XIII-80c
Vartan, general V-387c
—the Great, theologian I-72a; works I-738c
Varuna, deity II-730c; IV-409d. 683d; X-402b; XV-318d
Varus, P. Attius IV-575a
—Quintilius, Governor of Syria III-736b; VIII-388c; expedition I-603b
Vasa, Gustavus, King of Sweden. *See* Gustavus I
VASARI, GIORGIO XV-274a; XI-401c; Carovana Palace (ill.) XV-274c; on Cimabue III-771b; on Genga VI-415c; on Giotto XI-398c; on Gothic architecture VI-665b; and Gregory XIII XIII-337d; on Kalcker VIII-593b; on Lippi IX-278a; on Masaccio IX-768c; on Masolino IX-770c; Medici, Lorenzo de' (ill.) X-121; Michelangelo, monument of III-59d; Pisa, work at XII-110c; S. Lorenzo, model of X-facing 120; S. Pietro in Montorio XIII-173b; on del Sarto XIII-478d; on Sodoma XIV-129d; Toscanelli (ill.) XIV-786c; Vatican, works in XV-280b; 297d; on Verrocchio XV-365c; on da Vinci XV-443d; writings VIII-250d
Vasco, Archbishop of Aragon XIV-759a
—Bishop of Oporto XI-261a
—da Gama. *See* Gama, Vasco da
Vasconcellos, Francisco de, Bishop of Cochin XV-317d
—Jorge Ferreira de, dramatist XII-308d
Vasectomy XVI-[illegible]
Vases, alabaster I-244b; altar I-357a; in catacombs I-440a
Vashti. *See* Vasthi
Vasili I, Dmitrievitch, Tzar of Russia XIII-245d
—II, Tzar of Russia VIII-188d; X-593b; XIII-245d; 255c
—Lupu, Moldavian ruler XIII-226b
—IV, Shuiski, Tzar of Russia XIII-246c
Vasio (Vaison) VIII-714d; synod (529) V-150c
Vasishtha, family XV-318c
Vasloge, abbey XV-351d
Vasomotor system, discovered II-497b
Vasquez, Dionysius, schism I-109d; XIV-87c
—GABRIEL XV-275a; XII-56b; 656c; XIII-299b; 320c; XIV-87d; 607a; acts, indifferent I-116d; on Christ, filiation of I-151c; epithet V-74b; on grace VI-713a; X-441b; XIII-303c; on marriages, mixed IX-714d; on the Mass X-15b; opinions of XV-275a; Probabilism XII-442b; on Redemption XII-680c; Scholasticism XII-32b; XIII-549b; XIV-594b; School of XV-275c; on theology, Christian XIV-581b; Thomism XIV-702d
—Lucas de Aylion. *See* Aylion, Lucas Vasques de
—de Coronado, Francisco. *See* Coronado
—Mella, orator XIV-201c
Vassalage VIII-780c; in Congo IV-232a; ecclesiastical XIV-512d; feudal VI-62a; in Sweden XIV-351b

Large type indicates titles of articles; other types, topics treated; (ill.) = illustrations.

Digitized by Google

Vassalletto, sculptor XV–487b
Vassalli, Fortanerio, cardinal VI–284a; XII–666d
Vassar College IV–110d
Vassievolodovich, Grand Duke of Novgorod VI–76d
Vassilacchi, Antonio, coronation of Baldwin I (ill.) IV–facing 546
Vassimont, Charles de III–476c
Vassy, battle (1562) III–443c; VII–75b; XII–707b
Vastanensis, Catherine. *See* Catherine of Sweden, Saint
Vastavillano, Filippo, cardinal VII–2c
Västerås, Sweden, church XIV–354a; diet (1644) XIV–349c
Västgötlagen XIV–354d
Vasthi, wife of Assuerus V–549b
Vasto, Bonifacio del, Marquis of Susa XIII–406a
Vāsudēva of Mathura XIV–658d
Vasvár, cathedral chapter XIV–285b; treaty (1664) VI–505b
Vaszary, Klaudius, cardinal, Archbishop of Gran VI–722d; IX–735a; XVI–18b
Vat., abbr. I–26b
VATABLE, FRANÇOIS XV–276a; portrait XV–276a
—Guidacerio, Hebraist IV–113d
Vatar, Jeanne-Renée Le Sanlaier de Vaubelle III–24b
Vatasso, Marco, scriptor, Vatican XV–294c; Vatican MSS., inventory of XV–292a; Vatican publications XV–293d; 294a
Vatatzes, John Ducas, Byzantine Emperor. *See* John III (Ducas Vatatzes)
Vatelot, Jean-Baptiste, founder X–681b
Vatelottes. *See* Christian Doctrine, Sisters of
Vaterland, periodical, Austria XI–670a
—periodical, Bohemia XIV–712b
—periodical, Switzerland IX–409a; XI–692a
VATICAN XV–276b; administration XV–298c; 301a; Animuccia I–530a; antiphonary I–577b; XIV–479b; Apostolic preacher III–325c; Arassi, Sala degli XV–286b; 298b; architecture XV–276d; 278b
—*Archives* I – 696d; IV – 544b; 719d; XV–286d; administration XV–289c; 290b; admission to XV–289d; of Apostolic chamber XV–287d; of Avignon XV – 287a; collections XV–288b; Consistorial XV–288a; of the Dataria XV–287d; ecclesiastical XV–290b; ecclesiastico-political XV–290b; Hergenröther VII–264a; history XV–289d; juridical XV–290b; Leo XIII III–50c; IX–172b; nunciature reports XI–162d; at Paris X–696d; registers XV–287c; 288d; of Sant Angelo XV–287d; secret XV–287c; of Secretariate of State XV–288d; statistics XV–288d; use VIII–61b
—*Art treasures* XV–281a; Fra Angelico I–484b; Baroccio II–303c; Bramante II–737c; Bril II–787b; candlestick, Cellini (ill.) III–248d; Canova III–298d; Dante, portrait of (ill.) IV – 630; Marriage of St. Catherine, Murillo (ill.) IX–703d; Raphael IX–164c; XII–642c; 643a; Titian XIV–743b
—Arti liberali, Sala della XV–284d; Appartamento Borgia I–290a; XV–284a; Byzantine work III–96b; Carte Geografiche, Galleria della XV–297c; cemetery III–512a; V–412c
—*Chapels* III–578a; XV–279c; Sala Matilde XV–280a; Nicholas V I–484b; XV–280a; Paolina XV–279d; Papal XV–280a; Sistine XV–279c; of the Swiss Guards XV–280a
—Clementina, Sala XV–298a; and the Colonna IV–25b; 126d; conclave in IV–193c; Concistoriale, Sala XV–298a; Constantino, Sala di XV–131c; 285b; Credo, Sala del XV–284d; Ducale, Sala XV–297d; d'Eliodoro, Stanze XV–285c; fire (1768) I–794d; flabellum VI–89b; Fontana, work of VI–127a; gardens XIII–370a; XV–276d; 278d; Giovanni da Udine, Loggie di XV–286b; gradual XIII–434a; XIV–445d; XV–396b; Guarantees, Law of VII–48c; VIII–235c
—*Guards* XV–299c; del Fuoco XV–301a; Gendarmes, Papal XV–300b; Nobile XV–300c; d'Onore XV–300c; Swiss XV–299c
—Hygienic Board XV–299a; (ill.) XV–287b; Incendio, Stanza del XV–286a; juridical board XV–299a; Lapidaria, Galleria XV–297b; legal position XV–302b
—*Library* VIII–62b; XV–290c; administration XV–294b; admission XV–294c; Albani I–255c; Alexander VII I–295b; Alexander VIII I–295c; Allatius I–317d; amulet I–443c; Arabian MSS. XV–291a; Arminian MSS. XV–291a; Assemani, J. S. I–794b; Assemani, S. E. I–795a; Astec codex (ill.) X–252; Baronius II–306b; Bartolocci II–317d; Benedict XIV II–434d; Biblical Commission II–557d; Bobbio volumes II–606b; Boniface VIII II–660b; book-binding XV–294c; books arrangement of XV – 291c; books, printed XV–291b; Borgia MSS. II–685c; catalogues XV–291d; Chinese MSS. XV–291a; Clement XI IV–30c; Codex Vaticanus IV–86d; collections XV–294d; Coptic MSS. XV–291a; Cosmas Indicopleustes IV–404b; De Rossi IV–740a; Ethiopian MSS. XV–291a; foundation XII–766a; Georgian MSS. XV – 291a; Greek MSS. XV–291a; Hebrew MSS. XV–291a; history XV–295c; Indian MSS. XV–291a; inventories XV–291d; the Lamb (ill.) VIII–755c; Latin MSS. XV–291a; legal status XV–297b; Leo X IX–164b; manuscripts IX–619c; XV–290d; 291c; manuscript repairing XV–292c; Nicholas V VII–540a; XI–59a; XV–380d; numismatic cabinet X–336a; and Observatory XV–311a; officials' salaries XV–294c; Panvinio XI–450c; Paul V XI–582c; Persian MSS. XV–291a; Prefect of XV–281a; Psalter, illuminations IX–622c; publications XV–292d; Rumanian MSS. XV – 291a; Samaritan MSS. XV–291a; Samaritan Pentateuch XIII–417d; Sirleto XIV–27b; Sixtus IV XIV–33b; Sixtus V IV–441c; XIV–34b; Slavic MSS. XV–291a; Syriac MSS. XV–291a; St. Thomas Aquinas, MSS. of XIV–670a; Turkish MSS. XV–291a; Virgil, illuminations IX–621a
—location XIII–164c; XV–277b; Misteri, Sala dei XV–284d; modern paintings, gallery of XV–283d; Musaico, Studio del XV–286c
—*Museums* XV–281b; Animali, Sala degli XV–282b; Belvedere, Cortile del XV–282b; Belvedere, Gabinetti del XV–282c; Braccio Nuovo XV–282c; Biga, Sala della XV–281d; Busti, Sala dei XV–282b; Candelabri, Galleria dei XV–281d; Carpegna XV–295b; Chiaramonti, Gallerio XV–282c; Christian I–40b; III–706c; X–647b; XII–295b; XV–295a; Croce greca, Sala a XV–281d; Egyptian XV–282d; Etruscan I–87c; XV–283a; Gregory XVI's foundations VII–5b; holy water pail VII–435a; Macchere, Gabinetto delle XV–282b; Medagliere XV–295a; Mithra, Sacrifice of (ill.) X–403; Muse, Sala delle XV–282b; Pio-Clementino XV–281d; rotonda, Sala XV–282a; Statue, Galleria delle XV–282b; Titus, head of (ill.) XIV–746d
—Nicholas V XI–58d; Nobile, Scala XV–298c; Paramenti, Sala dei XV–298a; Pia, Scala XV–298c; Pinacotheca XV–283a; Pontefici, Sala dei XV–284c
—*Press* XV–277d; 301d; 302a; Congregation of XIII–136c; XIV–34b
—Raffaello, Loggie di XV–286a; Raffaello, Stanze di XV–284d; Regia, Sala XV–297c; Regia, Scala I–295a; XV–298c; as residence XV–280b; restoration XII–139c; XV–276d; Resselino, work of XVI–72d; St. Charles, Academy of III–619c; Santi, Sala dei XV–284d; Secretariate XV–301b; Segnatura, Stanza della XV–285d; servants' building XV–278c; Sibille, Sala delle XV–284d; staircases XV–298b; Stanza XIV–248b; state halls XV–297c; tapestries XIV–449d; Tronetto, Sala del XV–280d; Trono, Sala del XV–298b
Vaticana, school XIII–165c
—**Regina.** *See* Chieti
Vatican basilica. *See* St. Peter's
—**Codex.** *See* Codex Vaticanus
—**COUNCIL** XV–303a; IV–426a; abbots at I–20a; Acton I–114b; Æterni Patris I–176d; Alzog I–375b; on analogy I–450c; on angels I–476d; on beatific vision VII–173a; bishops II–146c; IV–426d; Blanchet II–593d; Bollig II–639b; de Buck III–27d; Burke III–80d; catechism V–86d; on certitude III–542b; 542d; Church and Scripture XIII–605c; Ciasca III–766d; on cloister IV–62c; Connolly VII–118b; constitutions XV–305d; 308a; Corcoran IV–356c; on creator, freedom of IV–474d; on creation IV–474d; Cullen IV–566a; decrees II–340b; XV–307c; on Divine Providence XII–513c; Döllinger V–98b; Dupanloup V–203a; Eberhard V–242b; on emanationism V–399a
—*on Faith* V–142d; 755a; definition V–755d; necessity of IV–347a; progress of XIII–606b; and reason VII–274d; XIII–608d; XIV–671c
—Franzelin VI–242d; Gallicanism VI–355b; Ginoulhiac VI–562a
—*on God* II–64d; attributes of VI–617b; VIII–5a; knowledge of I–219d; VI–616b
—on good VI–638a; Granderath VI–725a; Greith VI–25d; Haynald VII–161d; on heaven VII–172a; Hergenröther VII–263b; on Hermesianism VII–279c; history XV–303a; importance VII–369b; on infallibility I–498d; III–754d; IV–675d; V–677a; VII–22c; 791a; 796b; 799c; XV–305d; 306c; on inspiration II–543c; VIII–45d; jubilee VIII–534b; Kenrick VIII–619d; von Ketteler VIII–631a; on knowledge, twofold V–753a; McCloskey IX–487c; Mac Hale IX–500d; Manning IX–607d; Martinov IX–734b; Melchers X–156b; members XV–304c; 305a; memorial (ill.) IV–facing 432; on miracles, gift of X–350d; and Modernism X–420d; Montault X–525c; on naturalism and rationalism IX–213d; officers, presiding XV–304b; Old Catholics XIII–535a; on Ontologism XI–258c; on Pantheism XI–448d; on papal jurisdiction VII–324b; XII–267b; parties XV–304d; Paya y Rico XIV–757c; Pitra XII–120a; Pius IX XII–136c; on placitum regium XII–269d; on Pope, magisterial power of VII–323b; preparations XV–303d; primates at XII–423d; procedure, change of XV–305c; procedure, order of XV–304b; procurators IV–427a; prorogation XV–307b; promulgation, reception of XV–303c; on reason VI–69a; religious generals at XII–165c; results XV–308a; on Revelation V–754a; XIII–1a; 2c; in St. Peter's XIII–372b; Schäsler XIII–524d; Scherr X–632d; Schwarzenberg XIII–597b; on Scripture III–273d; V–699d; XIII–639d; secretary VI–51d; sessions XV–304d; Spalding XIV–208d; texts, definition of V–699d; on theological mysteries X–662c; on theology XIV–596b; Thomas Aquinas XIV–672c; Weathers XV–573a; Zaffron XIII–669a
—**Hill** I–611d; 641c; XV–276c
—**Nights, Academy of.** *See* Notti Vaticani, Academy of
—**OBSERVATORY** XV – 309d; XIII–165c; XV–297b; Denza IV–736d; equipment XV–310a; erection XV–277b; foundation XV–309d; Gilii XV–310a; Maffi XV–310d; publications XV–310d; revival XV–310b
—**Seminary** XIII–373b; founded XV–220b; In præcipino XVI–71b
Vaticanus, name XV–276c
—deity IV–684d
—**Codex.** *See* Codex Vaticanus
Vaticum, Etruscan town XV–276c
Vatier, Léonard, martyr X–391c
Vatinius, philosopher X–735d; 745c
Vatopedi, monastery, foundation II–48b; manuscripts IX–617b; Psalter, illuminations IX–622c
Vatzdæla, saga VII–618d
Vauban, Sebastien le Prestre VII–534c; at Freiburg VI–264d; in Metz X–247d
Vaucanson, Jacques de, mechanician VII–26d
Vaucelles, Treaty (1551) XIII–500a; Treaty (1556) XII–3a; VII–74d
Vauchamp, battle (1814) X–698c
Vauchrétien, abbey XIV–132a
Vau Claire, Notre Dame de. *See* Notre Dame de Vau Claire
Vaucluse, department, France, map VI–facing 188
Vaucouleurs, town XV–352a; pilgrimage XV–352c
Vau de Moise, castle VIII–363c
Vaudemont, Eric de Lorraine, Bishop of Verdun XV–351c
—**Louise de** XI–342c
Vauderie, witchcraft XV–676b
Vaudeville XI–106b; Germany VII–397d
Vaudois XIV–637b; massacre VI–170c
VAUDREUIL, FRANÇOIS-PIERRE, MARQUIS DE RIGAUD XV–311c
—**LOUIS PHILIPPE DE RIGAUD, COMTE DE** XV–311d; in Senegal XIII–715c
—**PHILIPPE DE RIGAUD, MARQUIS DE** XV–311a; III–131b; IV–732d
—**CAVAGNAL, PIERRE MARQUIS DE** XV–311c; IX–380b
Vaugelas, Claude Favre de, grammarian VI–195c
Vaughan, family XV–311d
—**Diana** VII–703c
—**Dominic** XIII–632d
—**Edward**, Bishop of St. David's X–188c
—**HERBERT**, cardinal XV–311d; V–456b; XV–315a; and Alexians I–307b; and Anglican Order XV–314c; on "Apostolicæ Curæ" I–498b; at Baltimore II–233d; XIV–208d; Catholic Truth Society IV–249c; V–458a; XV–77d; chantry, Westminster Cathedral III–574a; XV–601a; and Charity of Jesus and Mary, Sisters of III–609c; Dublin Review XV–597b; St. Edmund, relics of III–85d; and education XV–314c; Hammersmith seminary XV–572d; and Mill Hill VIII–522a; XII–231b; XV–312d; and missions, foreign VIII–521d; Mivart X – 408b; nominated XV–314b; at Old Hall XI–239c; Rescus and Protection

Digitized by Google

Society XIII–400b; XV–313d; on "Roman Catholic" XIII–123b; at Rome IV–98a; St. Bede's College XIII–400a; at St. Edmund's I–405d; XV–312b; Salford episcopate XIII–400a; XV–313a; on seminaries XIII–697b; XV–313b; 595c; sociology XV–314a; at Stonyhurst XIV–309d; on suffrage, equal XV–696c; The Tablet XI–674a; 597b; Temperance movement XIV–489c; titular church XIII–171d; Westminster Cathedral XV–314d; 595d; 599d; Westminster episcopate IX–350b; XV–595c; Westminster Gazette XI–675a; and Wiseman XV–674b
Vaughan, Jerome, Benedictine II–461d; VI–146a
—**John** XV–311d; 312a
—**John S.**, Bishop of Sebastopolis XIII–400a
—**Kenelm** IX–511d
—**ROGER WILLIAM (BEDE)** XV–315a; II–117c; 463a; XII–201d; XIV–365c
—**Thomas**, martyr V–477b
—**William**, Bishop of Plymouth XII–171d; at Stonyhurst XIV–309d
Vaughn, Maurice, Buffalo III–38d
Vaugimois, Fyot de, writer XIII–380c
Vaugirard, infirmary XI–491b; seminary III–458c
Vault III–504d; 509d
Vaultier, Bishop of Orléans XIII–717b
—Bishop of Sens XIII–717b
Vaulting VI–669a; Cross V–261b; 261d; domical V–262c; fan VI–676a; Gothic VI–668c; 673d; Lombard VI–667c; 668d; ribbed, English VI–676c; ribbed, Gothic VI–666a; Romanesque V–260b; thrusts, abutment of VI–669b; thrusts, balanced VI–666a; in Westminster cathedral XV–600a
VAUQUELIN, LOUIS-NICOLAS XV–315b; XIV–566d; in Paris IV–114a
Vaussin, Claude, Abbot of Cîteaux III–783c; XIII–74b
Vauvenargues, Luc de Clapiers X–435a
Vaux, Protestantism in XIV–363b
—**Clotilde de** XII–313a
—**LAURENCE** XV–315c; catechism V–79d
—**DE-CERNAY** XV–316c
—**de Vire** XI–106b
Vauxelles, Blaise. *See* Honoratus a Sancta Maria
Vauxhall, London I–746b
Vaux le Viscomte, château IX–205b
—**Moyse**, stronghold XI–778b
Vavasour, Dorothy, martyr V–478b
—**Margaret**, Benedictine XIV–244c
—**THOMAS** XV–316d; V–478b
VAVASSEUR, FRANÇOIS XV–317a
Växjö, temperance union XIV–483b
Vāyu, deity XV–318d
VAZ, JOSEPH XV–317b; IX–589a; XI–273b
—**Miguel**, missionary IV–77a
—**Ruy**, Grand Master I–272b
—**Tristan** VI–318d
—**d'Espinosa, Gonzalo**, navigator IX–527c
Vazilo, Andreas, Bishop of Lithuania VI–294b
Véauce, Baron de, and Play, Pierre Le XII–163b
Vecchi, Giovanni de, painter XV–272d
—**Nunzio de**, Bishop of Marsi IX–718d
—**Orazio**, musician XI–270b
Vecchia, Libreria, Venice XV–335b
VECCHIETTA, LORENZO DI PIETRO XV–317d; XI–400c; XIII–779a; 779c
Vecchietti, Bernardo, and Bologna, Giovanni da II–641c
Vecchio, Palazzo, Florence, Majano's work IX–556b; Michelozzo's work X–280a
Vecchioni, Milan I–401c; XI–218b
Vecchiotti, canonist IX–65d
Veccos, John, Patriarch of Constantinople. *See* Beccus
Vecelli, Lavinia, and Titian XIV–745a
—**Tiziano.** *See* Titian
Vechel, Leonardus, martyr VI–651d
Vechta, countship X–636d
—**Konrad von**, Archbishop of Prague VII–585b
Vedan (Dan) VI–446c
Vedana, Italy, charterhouse III–390d
VEDAS XV–318b; I–760c; II–730b; 731b; III–28c; 30a; Atharva-Veda XV–319c; Mithra in X–402b; Monotheism X–502b; naturism X–718d; XV–318c; philosophy XII–30d; priesthood XII–409a; Rig-Veda XV–318c; Sama-Veda XV–319b; Yajur-Veda XV–319b
Vedast, Saint. *See* Vaast
Vedastus, Saint. *See* Vaast
Veddahs (Veddas), race III–547d; 548c; XII–625c; 626b; divorce IX–696b
Vedel, Anders Sörensen, historian IV–725b
Vedism II–730c; 732d; III–28c; 29c; XII–31a; XIV–626c; eschatology V–529d; magic XI–199a; mysticism X–664a; naturism X–718d; priesthood XII–409a; sacrifice XIII–309b; 318b; *See* Buddhism
Veditz, Mrs. G. W., and Sullivan, Lottie V–319d
Vedova, Joseph della XIII–307a
Vedulphus, Saint, Bishop of Arras I–752d; III–210a
Vega, star II–27d
—**ANDREAS DE** XV–319d; on penance XI–622d
—**Diego Vaca de.** *See* Vaca de Vega, Diego
—**Evaristo de**, architect XIII–466d
—**Feliciano de la**, Bishop of La Paz VIII–795d
—**Garcilasso de la.** *See* Garcilasso de la Vega
—**Juan de**, Viceroy of Sicily, and Jesuits XIV–86d
—**Lasso de la, Rafael.** *See* Laso de la Vega
—**Ventura de la**, writer XIV–206d
—**Carpio, Felix Lope de.** *See* Lope de Vega Carpio
Vegetarianism, and abstinence I–73c
Vegetius XII–178a
VEGHE, JOHANNES XV–320b
Vegio, Francesco XII–112b
—**MAFFEO (VEGIUS, MAPHEUS)** XV–320c; II–507a; IX–31b
VEGLIA, DIOCESE OF XV–321a; liturgical language VI–576b; statistics II–136d
Vegoia, nymph IX–86b
Végréville, Valentin, missionary IV–477d; X–382d; XII–427c
VEHE, MICHAEL XV–321b
Vehementer nos, Encyclical of Pius X V–414a; XIV–770b
Veiga, Manoel da, in Brazil XIII–466b
Veii, town XIII–166c
Veil, of widows XV–321c
—**Liturgical**, Addeus and Maris I–137b; altar of incense I–361d; of archimandrite I–695d; of Ark I–722b; baptism II–273a; 273c; in Byzantine Rite IV–317c; of chalice III–499d; 563d; of ciborium I–358a; III–767b; of crosier IV–515d; XII–246c; crucifix I–352d; in early church XIV–523a; of font II–275b; in Greek Rite I–174b; humeral. *See* humeral veil; in marriage IX–704d; monstrance I–358c; Orthodox Church IV–316c; of penitence XV–321d; of Pyx. *See* Pyx Cloth; shrines I–353c; of Tabernacle III–647a; of Temple, rending XIV–503b
—**RELIGIOUS** XV–321c; 459b
Velle, mission XVI–5d; priory XVI–71a
Veins, Hippocrates on I–458a; Praxagoras on I–458b; valves I–460b; V–745c; X–129d
Veirlöv, Benedictines at XVI–1b
Veit, Aloys Konstantin, obstetrics X–141d
—**Dorothea**, marriage XIII–542a
—**PHILIPP** XV–322a; VI–510b; VIII–611b; XIII–175c; and Eichendorff V–364a; and Overbeck XI–362b; and Steinle XIV–285b
—**I Truchsess of Pommersfelden**, Prince-Bishop of Bamberg II–244b
—**II of Würzburg**, Prince-Bishop of Bamberg II–244b
VEITH, JOHANN EMANUEL XV–322d; II–131c; conversion II–129b; and Günther II–132a; VII–87a; works II–131c
Veitmoser, Lutheran VIII–608a
Vejle, town IV–723d
Vejoz, tribe X–40d
Vela, Blasco Nuñez de XI–733d
Velada, missionary VII–592d
Velamen, of widows XV–321c
Velarde, Jesuit, geodetic research VI–452d
—**Fernando**, writer XIV–204b
Vélars, pilgrimage IV–795b
Velasco, town, Texas XIV–545a
—**Vicar Apostolic of Northern Tong-king** VII–778b
—**Antoine**, foundation X–197c
—**Diego**, Bishop of Orense XI–295d
—**Francisco de**, martyr X–390d; 391b
—**Jéronimo de**, Bishop of Oviedo XI–364b
—**Pedro**, and St. John of God VIII–473a
—**Juan**, historian XIII–61d; XIV–204d
—**Lopez de** I–416b
—**Luis de**, Indian guide X–384d; XIII–50b; XV–455c
—**Luis de**, Viceroy of Mexico X–259c; XV–223a; and Martinez XVI–60d
—**Pedro** VIII–473b
—**Rodrigo de**, Bishop of Palencia XI–418b
Velasquez, Antonio Gonzales, and Bayeu y Subias II–358a
—**Diego**, and Calatrava III–150a
—**Diego**, captain, in Cuba IV–559c
—**de Cuellar, Juan**, and St. Ignatius VII–630b
—**de Miranda, Alfonsa**, Mercedarian X–197d
Velatio Nuptialis IX–705a
VELAZQUEZ, DIEGO RODRIGUEZ DE SILVA Y XV–323b; and Cano III–251a; and Carreño III–377d; and Cortés IV–398b; and El Greco XIV–628d; Herrera the Elder VII–295b; Innocent X (ill.) VIII–facing 20; and Las Casas III–397c; Montañe's portrait X–520d; and Murillo X–644b; and Pacheco XI–395c; and Ribera XIII–31b; self-portrait (ill.) XV–324d; Surrender of Breda (ill.) XIV–facing 180; and Titian XIV–744c; tomb IX–518b; works, Madrid IX–517c; and Zurbaran XV–770c
—**Gerónima** XV–323b
Velbruch, de, Bishop of Liège IX–237b
Velde, Van de. *See* Van de Valde
Veldeke, Heinrich von. *See* Heinrich
Veleia VIII–218a
Veles, exarch VI–744a
Velesius, Peter. *See* Walsh, Peter
Vélez, Spain, captured VIII–178b
Velez de Escalante, Silvestre, explorer XV–238d
Velicatá, mission III–179c
Veligosti, See of I–445a
Velita, Giovanni, and St. Francis of Assisi IV–489c
Vella I–795b
Velletri (Velitræ), town VIII–219c; battle (1482) XV–338b; battle (1744) XI–346d; battle (1849) X–686c; museum II–685a
Velletri (Velitræ), Diocese of. *See* Ostia and Velletri
Velloso, José Mariano da Conceição, botanist IX–660c
Vellum, on Bulls III–56d; manuscripts IX–615a; manuscripts, Biblical IX–627b; and printing IV–783a
—**minuscules**, Biblical manuscripts IX–632a
—**uncials**, Biblical manuscripts IX–629b; 631a
Velly, Paul-François, historian VII–120c
Velocity, Aristotle XII–48a; Benedetti XII–56a; Galileo VI–343b; XII–56d; of light, Foucault VI–156d; Fizeau VI–88c; Soto XII–56b; da Vinci XII–56a
Velosillo, Fernando XIII–788d
Velpeau, Alfred-Armand-Louise-Marie, surgeon X–142a
Velser, Marcus I–84d
Velsius, Justus, and Slotanus XIV–57c
Veltæ, race XIV–49b
Veltberg, Conrad von, Bishop of Osnabrück XI–341c
Veltwick V–36b
Velum, of widows XV–321c
Ven, Van den. *See* Van den Ven
Venables, Robert, Jamaica VIII–272a
Venafro, Diocese of VIII–185b
Venaissin, Countship X–668c; XII–132a; XIII–12a; XIV–265a; XV–287d; and Avignon II–159b; papal mint X–334d
Venantianus, Saint, Bishop of Lodi IX–322d
Venantius, advocate VIII–422c
—and St. Honoratus VII–451a
—**Prefect Apostolic of Caroline Islands** III–373a
—**Bishop of Krusswica** XV–681b
—**Saint, Bishop of Luni** IX–436b
—**Bishop of Sinigaglia** XIV–13d
—**Saint, Bishop of Viviers** XV–493d
—**Fortunatus.** *See* Fortunatus
—*See* Wigand
Vénard, Eusebius XIV–623d
—**Jean-Théophane, Blessed.** *See* Théophane Vénard, Blessed
Venationes III–100a
Venator, Johannes. *See* Crotus, Johann
Vence, Diocese of XI–48d; and Grasse VI–622c
—**Henri François de, Bible** III–379d; XV–372a
Vendée, La XII–180d; XIII–13b; 13c; Bernier II–509c; Laval captured IX–45b; map VI–facing 188; war of Luçon IX–413c; war of, in Nantes X–682b
Vendekaabe VII–205b
Vendémiaire III–740c
Vendetta I–254c
Vendeville, and Cardinal Alles I–322b; V–138c
Vendidād II–152b; 152c; 153b; IV–408b; cosmogony IV–406a
Vendita III–330c
Vendôme, monastery II–602c; III–191a
—**Cesare, Duke de, and Ardilliers** XII–88c
—**Louis, Duke de, cardinal** X–600a
—**Louis Joseph, Duke de, general** IX–372d; and Alberoni I–260a
—**Mathieu de.** *See* Matthew of Vendôme
Venebli., abbr. I–23b
Venedai XIV–43c; 44b
Venegas, missionary, in California II–201c
—**Viceroy of Mexico** X–565d; XVI–45d
Venerabilem, Decree of Innocent III VIII–14b
Venerable II–367d
Venerandus, Saint, martyr XV–68b
—**Saint, Bishop of Clermont** IV–54a
Venerating the Martyrs in the Catacombs, Association for I–690d
Veneration of creatures. *See* Dulia

Digitized by Google

Veneration of God. *See* Adoration; Latria; Worship
—**of Images.** *See* Images, Veneration of
—**of Mary.** *See* Hyperdulia; Mariolatry
Veneravel Irmandade dos Clerigos Pobres XII–421a
Venerio, Jacopo, Bishop of Syracuse, Sicily XIV–397b
Venerio, Paolo, Abbot of San Michele III–205b
Venerius, Saint, hermit, oil of XI–229d
—Bishop of Marseilles IX–716a
—Bishop of Milan X–300c
—Bishop of Pola XI–480b
Venesection, Morgagni on X–568a
Veneti (Venetæ), tribe VII–663b; XI–386a; XIV–43d; 44c
Venetia. *See* Venice
Venetian Embassy, Chapel, London XV–593c
Venetians, in Asia Minor I–785b; in Crusade VIII–16a; in Italy VIII–224b
Venetian School, of art V–254a; XI–400d
Veneto, Marine de, Bible XV–371b
Veneto, Paolo. *See* Albertini
Veneto Cattolico, periodical XI–684a
Venetoi, tribe XIV–44c
Venette, John of. *See* John of Venette
Venetus, codice IX–497a
Venetus, Paulus. *See* Paulus Venetus
Veneur, Henry Lannoy. *See* Hunter, Henry Lannoy
Venezia, Palazzo, Rome XIII–175d
—**Francis di,** in Tripoli XV–60b
Veneziano, Domenico II–219d; III–408a; and Piero da San Sepolcro XIII–451c
VENEZUELA XV–327b
—*Church* XII–292d; XV–329a; 331b; concordat (1862) IV–201d; XII–136b; Dominicans XII–369a; Franciscans VI–298d; map IV–facing 560; papal representative XI–161d; religious orders XV–329b; religious orders suppressed XV–330d; Salesians XIII–399b; and State XV–330b
—commerce XV–327d; education XV–328d
—*Geography* XV–327b; Barquisimeto II–307b; XVI–34c; Calabozo III–148a; Carabobo XVI–35a; Caracas III–328d; Merida X–202a; St. Thomas of Guiana XIII–382c; Zulia XV–766a
—*History* XV–328a; aborigines I–410a; III–348a; aborigines, language I–411c; boundary dispute VII–62d; XIII–231a; XV–177b; and Colombia IV–123a; VI–606b; and Ecuador V–279b; Germans XV–582a; Indians III–397d; Masonic Council IX–776d; Ojeda XI–230b; Republic I–415d
—Literature XIV–205d
—*Religions and Sects:* Jews VIII–399c; statistics XIV–281a
Vengeance, and anger I–489a; in Censure III–530c; blood, Hebrews XIII–312c
Venial sin. *See* Sin, venial
Veniaminof, Ivan, Orthodox Bishop I–249c; VI–772c; Bible XV–374a; on Shamanism I–248c
VENICE XV–333d
—*Art and Architecture* XV–340a; Amadeo I–375d; Bellini, Gentile II–416d; Bellini, Giacomo II–416c; Bellini, Giovanni II–418a; Bembo II–426b; Boccaccino II–606d; Bordone II–684c; Campagna III–220b; Capraccio III–373d; Cicognara III–768d; Cima III–772c; guilds VII–72a; Messina X–216a; Meissonier X–151a; Pisano I–470a; Pordenone XII–280d; Raphael's sketchbook XII–640d; Titian XIV–742d; 748a; 744d; 745a; Veronese's work III–169d; Vivarini XV–491d
—Bridge of Sighs (ill.) XV–337d; Canal (ill.) VIII–233d
—*Church:* Albertini's mission I–263c; Blessed Ambrose of Sienna's mission I–388d; Annunciation I–543a; Bassi's tomb II–345a; III–322b; and Benedict XIV II–433d; Bessarion's mission II–528b; censorship of books III–521b; Christianity I–155a; churches XV–334a; and Clement V IV–20d; conclave (1799) IX–357c; Corpus Christi convent V–112c; Crown of Thorns I–474a; In Cœna Domini VII–718c; Jesuits I–295a; XIV–86d; 103a; Mechitarists I–739d; Nails, Holy X–672d; nunciature XI–160d; XV–289a; patriarchate I–662b; VII–324d; XI–552b; patriarchate, map VIII–facing 244; Poor Clares XII–253b; Rite XVI–4b; St. George's Abbey II–448a; St. Mark's II–285c; XV–334a; ambo I–382b; reredos I–366a; vaulting V–262c; St. Theodore of Amasea, Church of XIV–573c; San Barnaba, Church of II–303d; San Basso, Church of II–303d; San Francesco di Paolo, Church of IV–324d; San Moise, Church of II–303d; San Salvatore, Church of V–262c; S. Maria dei Gesuiti (ill.) XV–338d; Santa Maria della Salute, Church of II–303d; (ills.) V–facing 100; VIII–233; Santa Maria dell' Orto, Contarini's tomb IV–324b; Teutonic Knights at XIV–541d; Theatines XIV–557c; Vatican Archives XV–288a
—coin (ill.) XI–facing 152; coinage XI–154d; craft guild VII–71c; commerce XV–339d; doges' palace VI–678c; (ill.) VI–678b
—*History* I–661c; XV–335d; and Alessio I–284c; and Alexander VI I–291a; and Alexander VIII I–295c; and Antivari I–582c; and Austria VIII–234a; X–688c; and Brescia II–760b; and Byzantine Empire III–110d; 111b; XI–578b; and Cattaro III–457a; and Chalcis III–559a; and Chios III–689c; and Comacchio IV–151a; and Crema IV–481b; and Crete VI–654b; and Dalmatia IV–511c; 607d; Diet (1177) II–698b; VIII–232c; XIII–412c; XV–212a; 337a; and Durazzo V–209a; and Ferrara XIV–33a; and Florence VI–107d; and Franco-German alliance VI–498d; and Gallipoli VI–367a; and Genoa VI–419d; and Holy See II–412d; VIII–562b; and Hungary II–214a; Ionian Islands VIII–91d; League (1163) VI–254c; IX–339d; (1495) VI–169d; and Padua XI–386a; and Patras XI–547c; and Paul III VIII–233c; and Paul V IV–443d; XI–582a; XIV–444c; Pesaro, Giovanni, tomb (ill.) XIV–774a; 774b; and Ravenna XII–665b; and Sarsina XIII–478d; and Tenedos XIV–506d; and Thasos XIV–556c; and Thessalonica XIV–633c; and Tinin XIV–736b; and Treviso XV–38d; and Turks I–582c; VII–2c; and Verona VI–499a; and Vicenza XV–405b; Visigoths XV–476d
—lace VIII–729d; (ill.) VIII–730d; manuscripts IX–619d; Marciana Library I–394c; medicine I–459b; music, school VII–140a; treasury, crystal vase VII–435a
—**Queen of the Sea** (Tintoretto) XIV–737d
VENI CREATOR SPIRITUS XV–341b; I–392a; at consecration of bishops IV–278d; cornerstone XIV–303b; nuns clothing XV–459b; Pentecost XV–615a; Rabanus VII–602c; Soissons II–226c
Veni Domine XII–485c
Vénilon, Bishop of Sens XIII–717a
Venimbeni, Francis. *See* Francis of Fabriano
Veni Redemptor gentium I–393a
VENI SANCTE SPIRITUS ET EMITTE CŒLITUS XV–342a; XII–484c
—**SANCTE SPIRITUS REPLE** XV–342d
Venissat, Cyprien, foundation XI–14b
Venite adoremus, Good Friday VI–644a; in Little Office IX–294d
—**exultemus Domino** VIII–89b
Venn, Henry, Evangelical leader IX–400b
Vennole, Saint. *See* Winwallus
Venosa, town VIII–222c
—**DIOCESE OF** XV–342d; monastery I–101b
Venosta Emilio Visconti, Marquis. *See* Visconti Venosta, Emilio Marquis
—**Raffaele.** *See* Venusti, Raffaele
Ventallot, Vicar Apostolic of Fu-Kien VIII–635a
Vente, Henry Roulleaux de la, pioneer priest X–410d; XI–6b
Ventidius, consul, and Pacorus XI–714c
Ventimiglia, family XIII–776a
—missionary II–687b
—town (ill.) XV–343b
—**DIOCESE OF** XV–343a; XII–77c; Church of S. Giovanni, and George of the Roja (ill.) XV–343c
—**Francesco** XIII–776b
Ventnor, Benedictine convent II–455b
Ventose III–740c
Ventricles, Galen I–458c; Herophilus I–458b
Ventron, Hermit of. *See* Formet, Brother Joseph
Ventura, Angelus, Servite XIII–737a; 737c
—**DI RAULICA, GIOACCHINO** XV–343d; XIV–557d; portrait XV–344a; Traditionalism XV–13d
—**di Ser Giuliano,** architect XV–701a
Venturi, Francesco, Bishop of San Severo XIII–453c
—**Giovanni Battista** X–415a
Venturini, physician XI–684d
VENTURINO OF BERGAMO XV–344b; Flagellants VI–90b
Ventus Morbidus XV–654d
Venus, deity, Apheka temple IX–104d; Baalbek temple II–177a; Calvary, temple VII–425d; Corinth, temple IV–364c; Jerusalem, temple VIII–357a; Roman temple XIII–171b; 176d; Sorrento temple XIV–151b; Terracina temple XIV–518c
—*in Art:* birds V–249d; Bordone II–684d; Botticelli II–709c; Bronsino I–325d; Canova III–298d; Capitoline XIII–165d; Cnidian mosaic XV–281d; Esquiline XIII–165d; Gegenbauer VI–403d; Giorgione VI–565b; Giovanni da Bologna II–641c; Gyönggösi VII–561a; Marchesi IX–643c; Melos IV–581b; X–169d; Pichler, Giovanni XII–74c; Pichler, Luigi XII–74d; at Possuoli XII–331c; Titian XIV–744b; Velasques XV–326a
—planet III–158d; XV–183d; in astrolatry II–31b; astrology II–19a; 23a; XIV–335c; Audiffredi II–69d; Cassini III–405d; Galileo VI–343c; in Gnosticism VI–593d; Hell on VII–212a; Le Verrier on IX–206a; Lucifer IX–410a; Pingré on XII–102c; rotation II–27a; in Old Testament II–30b; 31b; 177d; de Vico on XV–407a
Venusti, Marcello, artist XIII–172d
—**RAFFAELE** XV–344c
Venustus, Saint, Bishop of Agde X–546a
Venuti, on Vatican collection XV–295a
Vera, Bishop of Tarragona XIV–459d
Vera, Fortino Hipólito, Bishop of Cuernavaca IV–562d
—**Giovanni,** Archbishop of Salerno XIII–397d
—**Hyacinth,** Bishop of Montevideo X–539b; XV–231b
—**Juan Domingo de,** missionary martyr X–391b
—**Pedro de,** in Canaries III–244a
Veracity XV–77b
Vera Cruz, state X–250c; aborigines I–411c
—**Cruz,** town XIV–794c; siege (1847) II–377c
—**CRUZ, DIOCESE OF** XV–344d; Bethlehemites II–536a; map X–facing 268
Veracruzano, periodical XI–687a
Veraguas XII–140b
Verallo, Fabrizio, Bishop of San Severo XIII–453c
—**Girolamo,** cardinal and Urban VII XV–218a
Véran (Veranius; Veranus), Saint XII–729b
—son of St. Eucherius V–595a
—**Saint,** Bishop of Cavaillon VI–378c; X–180c
—**Saint,** Bishop of Vence VI–270b; 396c; XI–48d
Verandrye, Pierre Gaultier de Varennes, Sieur de. *See* Lavérendrye
Veranius. *See* Veran
Veranotius, Anton, Archbishop of Gran VI–722c
Veranus. *See* Veran
Vera Paz, Cancer de Barbastro at III–244c
VERAPOLY, ARCHDIOCESE OF XV–345b; 41c; VI–603b; IX–589a; Carmelites III–369d; institutions XV–345d; seminaries XIII–700a; statistics VII–730b
Veratti, Bartolommeo, editor XI–683d; 684c
Vera y Aragon, Alonso de, Governor of Paraguay XI–470d
Verba XV–65b
Verbal Contract, Roman law IV–333d
Verband Katholischer Vereine erwerbstätiger Frauen und Mädchen XV–694a
Verberatori VI–90a
Verberie, council (752) V–57d; XIV–38a
Verbert, Charles, Lazarist X–362d; 363a
Verbeta XV–65b
Verbickaja, Anastasia, author XIII–274c
VERBIEST, FERDINAND XV–346b; III–673b; VI–452b; VIII–633c; XII–720b; astronomical instruments (ill.) XV–347c; and Avril II–162d; and Buglio III–40b; portrait XV–346b; and Schall von Bell XIII–521d; 522c
—**Théophile,** Pro-Vicar of Mongolia III–676b; foundation VII–167c; X–482b
Verbi vere substantivi I–134b
Verbourg, Saint. *See* Werburgh, Saint
Verbraken, Abbot of Tongerloo XV–617b
Verbreck. *See* Becan
Verbrüggen, Henri François, sculptor XIII–646b
Verbum mentale VII–633a; VIII–67d; XV–55c
—**SUPERNUM PRODIENS** XV–348a; VII–603d; XIV–667a
Verceil, Pierre III de, Bishop of Digne IV–793c
Vercelli, town X–299c; 299d; inscription II–303a
—**ARCHDIOCESE OF** XV–348c; XII–78d; St. Anthony of Padua at I–556d; 557d; Atto's episcopate II–62b; cathedral (ill.) XV–349d; council (1050) II–487c; IV–322c; V–521d; VIII–784d; Lothaire II II–62b; manuscripts XV–348d; map VIII–facing 244; Visitation, feast XV–481a
—**Otto of.** *See* Otto of Vercelli
—**John of, Blessed.** *See* John of Vercelli
—**Codex** IV–582a
—**Gospel** XV–292d

VERCELLONE, CARLO, exegete XV-349c; II-302d; IV-88b; and Cozza-Luzi IV-464b; on Dominicans XII-363d; Leon Bible XV-519b; on Ontologism XI-257c; Vulgate revision XV-515c
Verchère, missionary, in China III-671b; IX-747b
Verd, Raoul de, Bishop of Reims XII-728a
Verdad Catolica, periodical VII-155a
Verdade, periodical IV-773a
VERDAGUER, JACINTO XV-350a; XIV-201d; XV-406c
—**Pedro**, Vicar Apostolic of Brownsville III-4a
Verdale, shrine III-141c
Verdandidorden, temperance society XIV-485b
Verde, Cape, discovered VII-240b
Verdejo (Vergegium) XIV-452b
Verdelot, pilgrimage X-99b
Verden, massacre (783) III-613d; XV-618b
—**Diocese of** IV-789c; VII-128b; XIV-657a; Protestantism XIV-650c; XV-557b
Verdet, missionary III-3c
VERDI, GIUSEPPE XV-350b; "Mass" IX-306b; portrait XV-350c
—**Conservatory of Music**, Milan X-301d
Verdier, Vicar Apostolic of Tahiti XIV-430b
—**Mark**, Abbot of Lieusies IX-238d
Verdière, Jesuit, on Russia XIII-253d
Verdon, Bertrand de, foundation VII-484d
—**John**, Bishop of Ferns VI-46b; VIII-159d
—**Michael**, Bishop of Dunedin V-191d; XI-41d
Verdonck, Rombout, and Rubens XIII-215a
Verdun, town, treaty (843) VI-167b; 487a; IX-362c; XIII-498b; XV-43a; 352b; Chur III-743b; Helvetia XIV-358d; Karinthia VIII-607c
—**DIOCESE OF** XV-350d; IV-438c; IX-362d; XII-275a; annals I-534b; cathedral (ill.) XV-351; Council (947) III-13c; XV-352b; French possession IX-364b; XIII-500a; Henry II III-628d; VII-75d; Jesuits XIV-88c; leper houses IX-182c; Jean de Lorraine's episcopate VII-74c; map VI-facing 188; Notre Dame d'Avioth XV-352b; Notre Dame de Benoîte Vaux XV-352b
—**Nicolas de** X-122b
Verdun-sur-Garonne, Pastourcaux XI-539d
Vendura, Joannes Franciscus, Bishop of Chersonesus III-646c
Vere, Aubrey IV-763a
—**Frances** XI-102b
Vere, De. *See* De Vere
VERECUNDUS, Bishop of Junca XV-352c; IX-30b
Vérédème, Saint, shrine XI-83d
Vere dignum XII-384d
Veremundus, Saint, Bishop of Ivrea VIII-258c
Verennes, Pierre Gaultier de. *See* Lavérendrye
Vere nullius, abbots. *See* Abbot
Verepæus, Simon, prayer-book XII-351b; 353b
Veresaeff. *See* Sinidlvski, Vincent
Vere Sanctus XIII-433b
Veresmarti, Michael VIII-97d
Verethragna II-153b
VERGANI, PAOLO XV-353a
Vergara, convention (1839) XIV-185d
—**Francisco Ortiz de**, Governor of Paraguay XI-470d; and Jibaros VIII-405c
—**José María**, writer XIV-205d
Vergegium (Verdejo) XIV-452b
Vergenhans, Johannes, jurist XV-83b
Verger, Rafael, and Dominicans III-179d
—**R. J.**, Bishop of Linares IX-266a
Vergerio, Pier Paolo, apostate VII-474a; 702b; XII-707c; XV-31a; on Luther IX-454b
—**PIER PAOLO**, humanist XV-353b
—**Pier Paolo**, Bishop of Capo d'Istria, philosopher XI-387c
Vergier, Henri-Auguste-Georges du, Comte de la Rochejacquelein. *See* La Rochejacquelein
Vergil, poet. *See* Virgil
—**POLYDORE** XV-353c; II-348a; and Adrian of Castello I-161a
Vergilius, name X-674b
—**OF SALZBURG, SAINT** XV-353d; XIII-229c; 411c; 608a; on antipodes I-582a; VI-449c; in Carinthia VIII-607b; XIV-318b
—*See* Virgilius
Vergine addolorata, oratorio (Scarlatti) XIII-515d
Vergini, delle, monastery VII-288a
Verginius Rufus, Lucius, Proconsul of Upper Germany X-754a
Vergium (Urci) I-328a
Verhaag, L., missionary II-624b
Verhaecht, Tobias, and Rubens XIII-215a
Verhaegen, P. J., Jesuit XIII-363d; XIV-102b
—**Theotime**, Vicar Apostolic of Southern Cape of Good Hope IX-748c
Verhoeven, Abraham, editor XI-671a
Verhovai Egylet VII-546c
Verianus, martyr XV-489a
Veridians, Blessed, anchoress XV-263b
Veridicus Henfildanus (Didymus). *See* Stapleton, Thomas
Verily I-407c
Verimentanus, Annosus Fedelis. *See* Floyd, John
Verina, empress III-99c; 100c; XIII-180a; XV-208d
VERING, FRIEDRICH HEINRICH XV-354b; IX-65d; XI-680a; XII-23a
Verinopolis. *See* Uranopolis
Verissa (Berissa) II-491d
Verita, periodical, Philadelphia VIII-205c
Vérité, periodical, Canada XI-672d
—**Française**, periodical, Paris VI-178d; 188a; X-291b
Verjus, pioneer priest X-784d
Ver Kamp, B., pioneer priest III-775d
Verlaine, Paul, poet VI-203b
Verlinden, missionary III-676b
Vermaad, See of X-115d; XII-727a
Vermandois, territory XII-2b
—**Hugh, Count of**, crusade IV-546b; VII-64b; and Urban II XV-211b
—**Louis de Bourbon, Comte de**, and Fleury VI-104a
—**Simon de**, Bishop of Tournai XIV-798d
Vermehren, sculptor IV-732b
Vermigli, Peter Martyr V-37a; XII-707c; and Beza III-198b; and Cranmer IX-767a; marriage VI-303d; and Smith XIV-59d; thalassography VI-451c
Vermiglioli, discovery XI-736b
Vermond, Matthieu Jacques de, and Marie Antoinette IX-665d
Vermont, Collin de, painter XV-230a
—**STATE OF** XV-354b; area XV-354c; Church in III-81b; VI-271a; XV-356b; climate XV-354d; Constitution XV-357b; divorce XV-357d; education XV-356a; French Americans VI-273a; French Canadians VI-272a; 273d; French Societies VI-276b; history XV-355b; legislation XV-357b; legislature and judiciary XV-355a; liquor laws XIV-49a; XV-358a; marriage XV-857d; oaths XV-357c; physical characteristics XV-354c; population XV-355a; resources XV-354d; seal (ill.) XV-354c; seal of confession XIII-662b; XI-357d; slavery XV-169b; statistics XV-176b; transportation XV-356b; University XV-356a
Verna, Andreo XIV-761b
—**LA** XV-358b; convent XV-116b; St. Francis I-702b; VI-224a; 226a; VIII-472b
Vernaccia, Ludovico della XV-221d
Vernacla, name X-674b
Vernacular, in Bible XIII-640a; Poland XII-191a; Reformers XII-704a; XIII-67b; Tametsi IV-1d
Vernay, Notre Dame de. *See* Notre Dame de Vernay
Vernazza, Battista, writer VIII-251a
—**Ettore** XV-358c
—**TOMMASINA** XV-358c
VERNE, JULES XV-358d; portrait XV-358d
Verneihl, Félix de XI-668c
Vernet, Emile-Jean-Horace, painter IX-48d; "Leo XII" (ill.) VI-facing 88
—**Felix** VIII-64c
—**Horace** IV-691c
Verneuil, town, council (755) XII-722c; St. Genevieve, relic of VI-414c
Vernias, Nicolo, physicist XII-53b
Vernicle, pilgrim sign XII-94d; 97c
VERNIER, PIERRE XV-359a; instrument named for IV-9c
Vernon, town, Temple Sisters at XIV-499a
—**Dame**, Abbess of Malling XVI-60a
—**Hall**, Benedictines at I-439c
Verőcze, *See* Virovitita
Vérolet, *See* Julie Vérolet
VEROLI, DIOCESE OF XV-359b
VERON, FRANÇOIS XV-359d; 567d; prayer book XII-353b
Verona, town, Italy, St. Anthony of Padua at I-557d; Campagna at III-220b; Can Grande I, tomb of (ill.) XIV-773d; Charlemagne captures I-155d; III-612c
—*congress* (1822) VII-399a; Chateaubriand III-640c; Metternich X-246a
—**Constantine at** IV-296b; Dante at IV-628d; Goths VII-461a; Lombard League VI-254c; manuscripts IX-619d; and Milan X-299d; Novella at XI-386b; painting, school of V-787d; Urban III at XV-212b; and Venice VI-499a; XV-338a; Venice, League of IX-339d
—**DIOCESE OF** XV-360b
—*cathedral* XV-360b; Anerio at I-475d; Torbido's works XIV-780d
—churches XV-360b
—*councils:* (983) XV-683b (1184) VII-260c; IX-412d; XV-362b; (1276) XV-362b
—history XV-360d; missionary college XII-230c; 230d; 231c; 458b; St. Joseph, Archconfraternity of XIV-124c; S. Zenone, Church of V-259c; scapular XIII-513d
—**Giaconda da**, architect XIII-370d
—**Giovanni da**, wood carver XV-701a; candelabrum (ill.) XV-699c
—**Guarino da.** *See* Guarino da Verona
—**Institute of (Missionaries of).** *See* Sacred Heart, Sons of the
—**Ratherius di** XI-506a
—**Fedele**, periodical, Italy XI-684b; XV-362b
Veronensis, collection III-284d
Veronese, Paolo. *See* Caliari, Paolo
Veronia. *See* Verona
VERONICA, SAINT XV-362c; in art, Wilhelm of Herle XV-623d; at Bazas II-683c; Bordeaux, legend of II-682b; churches XI-565a; 565d; house (ill.) XV-362d; legend I-111b; marriage XIII-100a; Office, Milan Missal XV-363a; statue XIII-372a; Veil of V-251b; X-551a; XIV-122d; in Way of the Cross XV-569b; 570d
—**de Binasco, Saint** XV-363a
—**GIULIANI, SAINT** XV-363a; III-320b; XII-254b; mystical marriage IX-703b; stigmata XIV-295b
Véronique, Sister, martyr XV-669b
VEROT, AUGUSTIN XV-363c; XIII-488b; XIV-332b; consecration II-231c; and papal infallibility XV-307c; at St. Augustine VI-119a; at Vatican Council XV-305b; 307a
Verovititz. *See* Virovitita
Verplank, Gulian C. VIII-137c
VERRAZANO, GIOVANNI DA XV-364a; III-392c; VII-393c; XI-20b; in Canada III-231c; in Maine IX-545c; statue (ill.) XV-364a
—**Hieronimo da**, map XV-364b
Verreau, Germain XV-364c
VERRÉAU, HOSPICE-ANTHELME XV-364b
Verres, Bishop of Ombus XI-250d
—**Caius**, magistrate XIV-506d
Verreydt, F. T. L., missionary XII-320d
Verri, Alessandro XV-364d
—**PIETRO** XV-364c
Verrier, Jean le XI-106d
VEROCCHIO, ANDREA DEL XV-364d; 340c; XIII-645c; "Baptism of Christ" (ill.) XV-442a; and Botticelli II-708c; characteristics XI-400b; and Credi IV-477a; David, statue of (ill.) XIII-facing 646; Forteguerri's portrait by XII-117b; portrait IV-477a; XV-365d
—**Giuliano** XV-364d
Verrolles, Emmanuel-Jean-François, Vicar Apostolic IX-586d; X-482a
Verreterie cloisonnée X-220d
Vers., abbr. I-26b
Versailles, Château of, Lebrun's work IX-106b; Levau's work IX-205b; Mansard's work IX-609c; in Revolution XIII-10b
—**DIOCESE OF** XV-366a; cathedral (ill.) XV-366b; John XXII XI-435a; map VI-facing 188; Our Lady of Charity, Convent of XII-712c
—**Pierre de**, Bishop of Meaux X-98c
—**Treaty of** (1756) VIII-612a; IX-664c; XIII-377a; Balearic Islands II-222a; Saint-Pierre XIII-376b
—**Museum**, Halls of the Crusades IV-544a
Verse, in Ambrosian Liturgy I-401a; in Breviary II-773b; in Greek Divine Office I-106c; ropalic II-113a; of sequence XII-482c; of New Testament V-629d; Trope XV-65b
Versecz, Orthodox Diocese of VI-755a
Versiera I-215b
Version de Mons, controversy IX-200c
VERSIONS OF THE BIBLE XV-367b; V-700c; Ælfric XV-374d; Agricola XV-373b; Akhmimic XVI-80d; Aleutian XV-374a; Algonquine I-312a; Amharic XV-368b; Aneitumese XV-374a; Aniwa XV-374a; Aquila XV-367b; Arabic II-793b; XV-369b; 369d; Armenian I-738b; VIII-176a; X-211d; XI-405d; XV-368c; Armoric XV-373d; Arnaud XV-372a; Arnauld XV-372b; Arnheim XV-373a; Athias XV-372d; Augusti XV-372d; Authorised II-141d; VI-587b; XV-377a; Baltimore, inquiry of II-241b; Bárány XV-373c; Bashmuric XV-368b; Basque XV-371d; Bathory XV-373b; Battak XV-374a; St. Bede XV-374d; Bedell XV-373c; Beelan XV-373a; Benga XV-374a; Bengali XV-374a; Beoist XV-372a; Beringer XV-372c; Bernolak XV-369b; Béron XV-372a; Besse XV-372a;

Digitized by Google

Bettleheim XV–374b; Biblia del Oso XV–371c; Bibliander XV–371a; Bishop Lloyd's Bible XV–373d; Bishops' Bible XV–376d; for blind V–310b; Bohairic XVI–28c; 79b; Bohemian IV–599c; XV–369b; Borrow XV–374b; Bourassé XV–372a; Bowley XV–374b; Braun XV–372c; Brentano XV–372c; Breton XV–373d; Brückner XV–374c; Budey XV–369b; Burgadelli XV–369b; Caddock XV–371a; Cahen XV–372b; Cajetans III–147b; Calmet XV–372a; Carey XV–374a; Carrieres XV–372a; Carton XV–370d; Castalio XV–371a; 372b; Celtic XV–373c; Celydd Sfau XV–373d; Chaldaic XV–369c; Charles V XV–371d; Cherville XV–368b; Chinese XV–374a; Church, attitude of V–441c; Clarius XV–370d; Colletus XV–374c; Connellan XV–373c; Coptic XV–368a; Corbin XV–372a; Cort XV–373a; Coverdale XV–376b; Corellius XV–372d; Croatian XV–369b; Csipkés XV–373c; Cymric XV–373d; St. Cyril XV–369a; Czech XV–369b; Dalmatian XV–369b; Dalmatin XV–369b; Danicic XV–369b; Danish IV–725a; Davies XV–373d; Dereser XV–372c; Didacus de S. Maria XV–374c; Dietenberger IV–788d; XV–372c; Dominicans XII–363c; Douay V–140b; IX–727d; XV–377a; Durych XV–369b; Dutch XV–373a; Eck V–273a; Egyptian XV–368a; Emser XV–372c; English II–141d; V–141a; XV–374d; Ensines XV–371c; Etaples XV–371d; Ethiopic V–570b; XV–368b; Faerman XV–375a; Falasha XV–368b; Farget XV–371d; Fayûmic XV–368b; XVI–80d; Ferreira a Almeida XV–371c; Ferrer XV–371c; Figueiredo XV–371c; Finnish XV–373b; Fisher XV–373b; Flemish XV–373a; Florentini XV–371b; Florin XV–373b; Fossé XV–372b; French XV–371d; French Parisian XII–363c; Frison XV–372a; Fûchs XV–373a; Galla XV–368b; Geddie XV–374a; Genevan XV–376d; Genoude XV–372a; Georgian XV–368d; German VI–477b; XV–372b; Gigli XV–371b; Giona XV–371a; Gipsy XV–374b; Glaire XV–372a; Goesekenius XV–373b; Gothic VI–517a; XI–405d; XV–368b; Greek XIV–527c; XV–367b; Grusian XV–368d; Grynæus XV–372d; Gutslaff XV–374b; Haraneder XV–371d; Hebrew VII–175a; XV–369c; Heltai XV–373c; Hetser XV–372d; Hindi XV–374b; Hindustani XV–374b; Houbigant XV–370d; Hungarian XV–373b; Huré XV–372b; Hutter XV–371a; Illyrian XV–369b; Inglis XV–374a; Irish XV–373c; Istranin XV–369b; Italian XV–371a; Jansenist XV–372b; Janvier XV–372a; Japanese VIII–309a; Javanese XV–374c; St. Jerome VIII–341c; XV–367d; 370a; Junius XV–371a; Justinian XV–370d; Káldi XV–373c; Kalkar XV–373b; Karadsic XV–369b; Károly XV–373c; Kassich XV–369b; Katanic XV–369b; Kenrick II–233c; Kralická IV–599c; Lassar XV–374a; Latin IX–20a; 23d; XV–367d; Le Coat XV–373d; Ledrain XV–372b; Le Gonidec XV–373d; Le Gros XV–372a; Le Maistre XV–372b; Leo Juda XV–371a; Licarrague XV–371d; Liesveldt XV–373a; Lindberg XV–373b; Lindisfarne Gospels XV–374d; Loch XV–372c; Luther IX–454b; XV–372d; Maceachain XV–373d; Mac Hale XV–373c; Machø XV–371d; Malermi XV–371b; Malvenda XV–370d; Marmochini XV–371b; Marshman XV–374a; Martin, David XV–372b; Martin, Gregory IX–728b; Martini IX–730b; XV–371b; Martyn XV–374b; Maximus of Kallipoli XV–374c; Mesrob XV–368c; Mexican XV–374c; Michaelis XV–372d; Moldenhauer XV–372d; Montano XV–370d; Morgan XV–373d; Morrison XV–374b; Moses Williams' Bible XV–373d; Münster XV–371a; Nardo XV–371b; Nicholas of Hereford XV–375d; Nommensen XV–374a; Olivetan XV–372a; Osiander XV–371a; Osterwald XV–372a; Paguinus XV–370d; Parens XV–372d; Paris Psalter XV–374d; Parry XV–373d; Paton XV–374a; Paul, Bishop of Tella XV–369a; Péri V–374c; Persian XV–370a; Peschitto XV–369c; Philoxenus XV–369a; Piscator XV–372d; Polish XII–107a; XV–369a; Portuguese XV–371c; Pratensis XV–370d; Presles XV–371d; Prochaska XV–369b; Pytlik XV–369b; Quiroga XV–371c; Reischl XV–372c; Rellach XV–372c; Rély XV–371d; Revised I–319b; II–142d; VI–587b; Reyna XV–371c; Rodrigues XV–374c; Romany XV–374b; Rosy XV–369b; Rushworth XV–374d; Saaida La Gaon XV–369d; Sachs XV–373a; Sacy XV–372b; Sahidic XVI–28c; 79c; Samaritan XV–370a; Scandinavian XV–373a; Schemtob, Isaac XV–371a; Scherescheysky XV–371b; Schreiber XV–374a; Schulse XV–374b; Scio de S. Miguel XV–371c; Scotch XV–373d; Segond XV–372b; Septuagint XV–367b; Servian XV–369b; Sevrières VII–530b; Skaric XV–369b; Slavonic IV–510d; X–561c; XIV–41c; Slovak XV–369b; Spanish XV–371b; Steichen XV–374c; Stryode XV–373a; Swedish XIV–349c; Sylvester XV–373b; Symmachus XIV–378d; XV–367c; Syriac II–295a; IX–633a; XV–369a; 369c; Szántó XV–373c; Takahashigoro XV–374c; Targums XV–369c; Tawns XV–370a; Tavener XV–376c; in textual criticism IV–500a; Theodotion XV–367a; Thomas XV–373b; Torkos XV–373c; Tremellius XV–371a; Tyndale XV–376b; Ulfilas VI–517a; IX–618a; XV–121a; 368c; United Ruthenians XV–369a; Usque XV–371c; Utenhove XV–373a; Valentine XV–373b; Vence XV–372a; Veneto XV–371b; Veniaminoff XV–374a; Vespasian Psalter XV–375a; Véglin XV–372d; Vulgate VIII–341c; XV–369b; 370a; Wakuset XV–369a; Welsh XV–373d; West Midland Psalter XV–375b; West Saxon Gospels XV–374d; Wette XV–372d; Wingh XV–373a; Wujek XV–369b; Wyclif V–441c; XV–375d

VERSIONS OF THE BIBLE, COPTIC XVI–78d; 28c; 29c; XIV–533a; XV–368a; criticism IV–500b; St. James, Epistle of VIII–275d; St. Paul XIV–630a

Verslagen, periodical, Holland XI–681a

VERSTEGAN, RICHARD XV–377b; at Antwerp I–590d; on English succession XI–730c; on Pantenson XI–542a; Prayer Book XII–353d; Primer XII–353c; 426d; Rhymed Psalter XIII–27b

Versus, Saint, traditional Bishop of Aosta I–592a

Vert, Claude de, Prior of Saint Pierre IV–74a; on Canon of Mass I–408d; on hosts VII–491a; as liturgist XIII–72b; XIV–375a; on Tenebræ XIV–506b

—**Raoul** III–15a

Vertebrates, in cretaceous era V–664b; Cuvier's classification II–574b; fossils XI–412a; gill system V–669c

Vert galant VII–227b

VERTIN, JOHN 377d; IX–690b; and Mrak X–625a

VERTOT, RENÉ-AUBERT XV–378a

Vertou, monastery X–71b; founded X–682a

Vertu, Prix de I–89c

Vertue, Robert, architect XV–598c

Vertumnus, deity VI–154d

Vertus, Notre Dame des. *See* Notre Dame des Vertus

VERUELA, monastery XV–378b; XIV–452d; architecture VI–678c; Jesuits at XIV–175d

Verulam, Lord. *See* Bacon, Francis

Verulanium (St. Albans) I–252d

Verulus, Bishop of Rusicade XIII–230b

Verus, Bishop of Tours XV–2b

—**Saint**, Bishop of Vienne VII–27a

—**Annius** II–109a

—**Marcus Annius.** *See* Aurelius Antonius, Marcus

—**Lucius**, Roman Emperor II–109b; on wife I–163d

Vervins, Treaty of I–729a; and Clement VIII IV–27d

Vervitza. *See* Rosary

Verworn, Max II–571c; IX–241b

Verwyst, Chrysostom, missionary III–690d

Very Reverend Father, title I–139a

VESALIUS, ANDREAS XV–378d; 495a; I–459d; II–573a; VIII–593c; X–129d; at Bologna II–642d; and Caius III–144b; and Colombo IV–125b; and Eustachius V–627a; and Fallopio V–772a; and Paré XI–478b; at Pisa University XII–112b; portrait XV–379a

Veselitakaja, Lydja, author XIII–274c

Veseruntia, battle (524) IV–67c

Vesey, John, Bishop of Exeter V–709a

Vésinet, Church of, Denis, Maurice at XI–402b

Vesnianki, songs XIII–266a

Vesontio (Besançon) II–525b; battle X–754a

Vesoul, town, institutions II–525d; shrine II–525d

Vesp., abbr. I–26b

VESPASIAN, TITUS FLAVIUS XV–379d; VI–98b; 154d; XIII–292a; in Apocalypse I–598b; and astrology II–21a; bust (ill.) XV–380a; and Carmel oracle III–353d; and Clemens IV–14a; Coliseum IV–101b; XIII–176a; Cremona IV–483c; Eleutheropolis V–380a; Emmaus V–405b; Flavia XIII–771d; in Galilee VIII–350c; Gerasa VI–469b; Jewish policy V–352c; VIII–389b; XIII–176d; and Josephus VIII–522c; in Palestine IX–428b; Patara of XI–541b; and Placidus XIV–552b; and St. Sabinus III–513d; Sevenbranch Candlestick XIII–741c; and Tiberias XIV–716b; Tusculum villa VI–243b; and Vitellius XV–487a

VESPASIANO DA BISTICCI XV–380d

Vespasian Psalter XV–375a

Vesperæ V–73b

Vesperal I–577c; IX–300d; in Dominican Rite XIII–76a

Vesperale I–356b

Vespermann, Maria VI–652c

VESPERS XV–381a; XI–219d; XIV–445b; altar-cover I–356b; altar-lamps I–354d; Ambrosian Rite I–397a; 399b; 399d; antipendium I–354a; antiphon I–575a; antiquity XV–382a; Byzantine Rite IV–315a; candles I–348a; III–247b; Celtic Office III–497d; Circumcision, feast of II–779d; commemorations IV–155c; for dead III–73c; XI–220b; 220d; De Profundis IV–738d; derivation of word XV–381b; functions III–538c; Gallican Rite VI–360c; 360d; genuflexion VI–424d; Good Friday VI–644d

—*in Greek Church* I–106b; antiphons I–576b; Apolysis I–623c; Apolytikion I–623d; Artoklasia I–756c; idiomela I–474a; Pentecost XV–615a

—hymns XV–382b; importance XV–382c; Irvingite Church VIII–175a; Kyrie Eleison VIII–716a; lessons IX–198d; Little Office IX–294d; London Mission XV–594b; Lucernarium XV–381d; Middle Ages XV–382a; Miserere X–353a; Mozarabic Rite X–617b; origin XV–381b; Presanctified, liturgy of IV–319a; Psalms II–769d; Sarum Use XIII–480c; sixth century XV–381a; stole XIV–301c; Sunday attendance XIV–336a; symbolism XV–382b; time XV–381b; York Use XV–735c

—**MUSIC OF** XV–382d; Aurora Lucis Rutilat II–112b; Ave Maris Stella II–149b; Ave Regina II–149b; Magnificat III–302a; IX–534b; O Antiphons XI–173b; Pange Lingua Gloriosi XI–441d; Rosary hymns XIII–188b; Salve Regina XIII–409a; Sanctorum Meritis XIII–429d; Stabat Mater XIV–239c; Tantum Ergo XIV–445b; Urbs beata Jerusalem XV–222c; Veni Creator Spiritus XV–341b; Vexilla Regis XV–396a

—**SICILIAN** XV–384a; IV–552b; VII–459c; VIII–232c; X–685d; XI–419d; result XIII–776a; XV–384c

—**of Palermo** VII–58a

Vespertina. *See* Vespers

Vespra, periodical, Italy XI–685b

VESPUCCI, AMERIGO XV–384c; VII–62b; America I–412a; XV–386d; and Cosa IV–402c; death IV–777b; letters XV–386c; medal XV–387a; and Ojeda XI–230a; portraits XV–385; voyage, map I–facing 410; Waldseemüller on XV–531a

—**Giovanni** XV–386a

—**Guido Antonio**, ambassador XV–384d

—**Nastagio** XV–384c

—**chapel**, Florence VI–545d

Vesque, Michael, Bishop of Roseau XIII–191b

Vessels, Liturgical, altar I–357b; ama I–375c; amphoræ I–439a; ampullæ I–439d; chalice III–561d; ciborium III–767a; consecration III–697c; cruet IV–543a; desecration I–357c; dove V–144d; for holy oils II–601b; Maronite Rite XIII–83d; Orthodox Church IV–316c; paten XI–541c; Sixtus I, ordinance of XIV–31b

Vessem, Arnold, martyr XIV–776b

Vest., abbr. I–26b

Vesta, asteroid II–26d

—deity XIII–176d; XIV–495c

Vestal Virgin (ill.) VIII–609; silence XIII–790a

Vestervig, See of. *See* Borglum

Vestia, martyr XIII–609c

Vestiarian Controversy XII–581c

VESTIBULE XV–387c; of cemetery III–506a; of church V–746b; marriage ceremony XI–705d

Vestina, titulus XIV–745d

Vestinians, tribe VIII–224b

Vestis talaris IV–419c

Vestitor, Cosmas V–75b

Vestment of the Bl. Virgin Mary, feast of X–604d

Vestments, in Regalia XII–713c

—**LITURGICAL** XV–388a; "Admonitio Synodalis" I–428d; alb I–251b; amice I–428b; Anglican Church I–167b; II–680b; III–26b; XIII–92b; Armenian Rite XIII–80b; bishop IV–278b; blessing I–252b; XV–391a; in burial III–72d; 76c; 78a; canon III–254b; chasuble III–639b; cincture III–776a; cope IV–351a; cross IV–526b;

535b; dalmatic IV–608a; deacon IV–650a; deposition ceremony IV–738a; early Church XV–388d; in East XV–388b; Durandus the Elder V–207c; embroidery V–251d; 254c; 256b; 400b; Gaudete Sunday VI–394c; Good Friday VI–644d; Greek Church XV–389d; gremiale VII–26b; (ill.) XV–389d; 390a; Jewish XII–411d; 413a; XV–388c; pectoral XI–600d; Lamaism XII–409c; in Maronite Rite XIII–83d; for Mass X–20d; in Middle Ages XV–389b; mitre X–404d; morse X–577d; mozetta X–624b; origin I–251c; III–630b; XV–388c; Orthodox Church IV–316b; pallium XI–427d; Pentecost XV–615a; Pontifical Mass XII–232d; XV–388c; 389d; pre-Carlovingian era XV–388d; Protestant attitude XV–390b; rationale XII–651c; Requiem Mass XII–777d; Rites, Congregation of XIII–145a; ritualists XIII–91b; rochet XIII–104b; sandals XIII–434c; Sarum Use XIII–481b; scapular XIII–508b; Stephen I XIV–288b; stole XIV–301a; surplice XIV–343d; Swedish Reformation XIV–349b; symbolism XIV–375b; XV–391c; 392a; Syrian Rite, East XIV–416b; Te Deum XIV–470b; Uniat Church VI–746d; Waterford cathedral XV–565d

Vesti Giovanni VII–487c
—**Marcello,** jurist VII–693b
—**Ottaviano,** jurist VII–693b
Vestrymen, duties V–745a
Vesuna (Périgueux) XI–668b
Vesuvius, Mount, battle (553) X–684d; XIII–454b; eruptions III–408b; VIII–661d; X–683b; XIV–746d; height VIII–213d; (ill.) VIII–211; observatory XI–431d
VESZPREM, DIOCESE OF XV–392b; cathedral burned XV–392c; Gisela's tomb XV–392c; statistics XV–392d
Vetancurt, Augustin de, writer VI–299d
Vetch, John, ophthalmologist X–141b
Vetitum ecclesiæ VII–697a
Veto, Right of. *See* Exclusion
—**ROYAL** XV–392d; X–316a; and Lanigan XVI–51c
—**Act,** Scotland VI–257d; XIII–630a
Vetromile, Eugene, missionary X–386d
Vetter, Aloise Rudolph, anatomist X–137d
VETTER, CONRAD XV–394c; on St. George VI–454b; on Pentateuch XI–654a
—**Paul,** theologian XV–84b
Vettius Epagathus, martyr VI–395b
Vettones, tribe II–194a; XIV–170a
Vettonia (Badojoz) II–194a
Vettori, Vittorio, poet IX–612d
—**collection,** Vatican Library XV–295a
Vetuli, Niccolo dei, Bishop of Viterbo, and Toscanella XV–489b
Vetulonia, ancient town VII–39d; swastika IV–518a
Vetureus XI–708b
Veturi, tribe II–194a
Vetus Itala III–272d; XIII–722b; XV–367d; Apocalypse I–594d; Proverbs, Book of XII–506d; *See* Itala Version
Vetusta ecclesia, Glastonbury VI–579c
Veuillot, Eugène VI–188a; XV–395d
—**François** VI–188a
—**LOUIS** XV–394d; XI–676a; and Alson II–105c; classical study IX–34c; and Donoso Cortés V–132d; and Dupanloup V–202d; as editor VI–188a; on education V–773a; and Gaume VI–398d; and Guéranger VII–59a; and Hello XVI–44c; on Laurentie IX–40b; and Montalembert X–515b; and Napoleon III X–700a; portrait XV–395c
Veuster, Joseph de. *See* Damien, Father
VEXILLA REGIS PRODEUNT XV–396a; IV–531d; VII–437d; XII–449a; authorship VI–149d; XI–529b; Good Friday VI–644c; interpretation XV–396c; revision XV–396a
Vexillum cinericium XII–448c
VEXIO, Ancient See of XVI–78d; 53d
Vey, Ludonic Jean, Vicar Apostolic of Siam XIII–766d
Veyán, Bishop of Vich XV–406c
Veys, tribe IX–217a
Vezard, Anne XVI–41c
—**John** XVI–41c
Vézelay Abbey I–259b; XIII–719a; Galilee III–577a; St. Maximinius I–238a; narthex X–704d; Viollet le Duc XV–446d
—**Assembly of (1146)** IV–548a
Vézéretal (Dordogne), fossils V–666b
Vézeronce. *See* Veseruntia
Vezian, Saint. *See* Vidianus
VEZZOSI, ANTONIO FRANCESCO XV–397a; on Gregorian antiphonary I–580b; on Theatines XIV–557d
V. F., abbr. I–26b
V. G., abbr. I–26b
V. H., abbr. I–27b
Via Alessandrina, Rome I–290a
—**Appia,** catacombs III–418b; 419d; cemeteries III–514a; terminal II–787d
—**Ardeatina,** catacomb III–418d; 419d; 505a; cemeteries III–513b
—**Aurelia,** Rome, cemeteries III–512c; martyrs of II–329b; XIV–564c; Pancratius, grave of X–751c; Sts. Processus and Martinan, tombs of XII–449b
Viability, and abortion I–46d
Via causalitatis I–450a
—**Crucis.** *See* Way of the Cross
Viadana, Ludovico Grossi da X–657c
—**of Mantua,** and Agassari I–206b
Via dell' Anima, Rome XIII–177a
VIADER, JOSE, missionary XV–397a; and Magin Catalá IX–530c; XV–397b
Viadero, Francisco, and Segovia cathedral XIII–686a
Via di Camera. *See* Apostolic Camera
—**di Cancelleria,** and Bulls III–57c
—**di Cura,** and Bulls III–57d
—**Dolorosa, Jerusalem** XV–569c; reproduction of XV–570a; *See* Way of the Cross
—**Egnatia,** remains III–98a
—**Egnatiana,** Achrida on I–103c; in Albania I–253c
—**Flaminia,** catacomb III–419d; Rome, cemeteries III–517c
Vial, Étienne, priest IX–383b
Via Labricana, catacombs VI–163b; III–419d; of blood ampullæ I–440b; cemeteries III–514d
Vialard, Émilie de, foundation VIII–518b
Vialart de Herse, Félix III, Bishop of Châlons, and Jansenism I–94d; VIII–289d; XV–128c
—**Latina,** Rome III–514d
Viale, Antonio, Bishop of Savona XIII–490b
—**Vicenzo,** Bishop of Savona XIII–490b
—**Préla, Michele,** cardinal, Archbishop of Bologna II–640b; Austrian concordat II–130b; IV–204b; and Thun XIV–712b
Viall, Emery II–413d
—**Leah Cooper** II–413d
Vials, Seven, in Apocalypse I–597a
Via Matris XIII–737a
—**Media** XI–372b; Newman's X–796b; XIII–532c; Pusey XII–583b
Viana, Dominican convent II–315a
Via Nazionale, Rome, excavations I–439b
Viance, Saint. *See* Vincentianus, St.
Viancino, Giulo Cesare, Bishop of Biella II–560a
Via negationis I–450a
Vianello, Girolamo, letter XV–386c
Vianiomina (Vienna) XV–417a
Vianney, Jean-Baptiste-Marie. *See* Jean-Baptiste-Marie Vianny, Bl.
—**Matthieu** VIII–326d
—**Peter,** priest, in New Jersey X–780a
Via Nomentana, Rome III–515c; St. Agnes's grave I–214a; basilica VII–434b; catacomb III–419d; 427b; St. Emerentiana, grave of V–401c
—**Ostiensis,** Apostles, relics of I–641c; catacomb III–418d; 419d; XIV–564c; Rome, cemeteries III–513a
—**Portuensis** XI–346b; catacomb III–418c; 420a; cemeteries III–512d
Viard, Brother, founder XV–261d
—**Philip Joseph,** Bishop of Wellington IX–751b; XI–41d; XV–580a; 580c
Via remotionis I–450a
—**Ripetta,** Rome XIII–176b
Viart, Philippot, and Rouen Cathedral XIII–210c
Via Sacra XV–569c; shrine of XI–752a
—**Salaria,** Rome, discovery III–706a; Bosio II–693c; catacomb III–418d; 419b; 552b; VII–665c
—**Salaria Nova,** catacombs III–419d; cemeteries III–516a
—**Salaria Vetus,** catacomb III–419d; II–329d; Rome, cemeteries III–517b
—**Segreta,** in Bulls III–57d
—**Sistina** IV–441c
—**Tiburtina,** catacombs III–419d; cemeteries III–515b
Viatics. *See* Viatitchi
VIATICUM XV–397b; administration of IV–661c; ceremonies XV–398a; to children XII–590c; figurative meaning XV–397c; humeral veil VII–542d; leavened bread I–350a; minister XV–397d; parish churches XI–503a; pastors, rights of XI–538b; patron II–285b; prayers XV–398d; preparation XV–398c; reservation of XII–784b; rites XV–398c; species XV–398b; subject XV–398a; substitute for II–465d; IV–649d
Viatitchi (Viatics), tribe XIII–233c; 243b; 243d
VIATOR, CLERICS OF SAINT XV–399d; XII–758a; rules XV–401a; statistics XV–400c
—**Saint,** lector XI–319a; XV–399d
Viatorians. *See* Viator, Clerics of St.
Viatre, Saint. *See* Viator
Viaud, Saint. *See* Vitalis
—**Jean-Marie,** martyr III–671c; IX–748b
Via Zannetti, Florence XVI–63d
Viazemski, A., prince, critic XIII–272c
Viberge. *See* Viborg
Vibia, Judgment of, fresco I–485a
Vibiana, Saint. *See* Bibiana
Viborg, town, Denmark, Catholic population IV–723d
—**Lutheran diocese** IV–723c
—**ANCIENT SEE OF** XVI–81b; 11c; IV–724c; 70c
Vibration, discoveries of Young XII–65b
Vic, town, France, college IX–51a; monastery IX–364b
—**Casimir,** Vicar Apostolic of Kiang-si III–678a; VIII–634d
—**Claude de** X–540b
VICAR XV–401a; and censure III–530d; congrua IV–251c
—*Papal,* cardinal bishops called XIV–324d; King of Hungary XIV–372a
—**powers** XV–401b; rural, established by St. Charles I–698c
—**APOSTOLIC** XV–401c; VII–325b; as administrator I–143b; bigamists, dispensation of II–564b; dispensation, power of V–44a; **legates nati as** IX–119a; **military** III–581c; **powers** XV–401c; and **prefect Apostolic** XII–386c; and **Propaganda** III–525c; at provincial councils XII–515d; right I–658a
—**CAPITULAR** XV–401d; as administrator I–143d; **appeals** from I–654b; appointment I–692a; approbation by I–657b; assessor forbidden I–800a; and censures III–531d; cessation of office XV–402b; constitution XV–402a; dispensation, power of V–42b; 44a; 44c; election III–584b; XII–517a; excardination letters VII–705a; faculties XV–402a; Greek Church VI–741c; in hierarchy VII–325b; qualification V–74a; synods, convocation of XIV–388b
—**Forane.** *See* Dean, rural
VICAR-GENERAL XV–402c; and abdication I–31b; as administrator I–143b; age for I–207d; Alsace-Lorraine I–342b; in Anglican Church VII–325d; appeal from I–654a; IV–697a; approbation by I–657b; archbishop judges II–587a; and archdeacon I–694a; case of death III–584a; cardinal vicar XVI–18c; censures III–530d; 531d; and confraternities I–693a; dimissorial letters IV–797c; dispensing power V–42a; 44a; 44c; duties IV–798d; English-speaking countries, address I–139d; French-speaking countries, address I–139a; in hierarchy VII–325a; and indulgences VII–784b; institution, right of VIII–65d; as judge VIII–546d; jurisdiction XV–402d; 403b; marriage ceremony IV–3b; military, in Spain III–581b; office, loss of XV–248d; origin XV–402c; power XV–403a; qualification V–74a; XV–402d; removability I–437b; Spanish I–139b; stipends, Germany I–343a; synods, convocation of XIV–388b; title I–138d; in United States, first I–326b; visitation, right of XV–480a
Vicari, Ferdinand, Camillian XIII–513a
—**HERMANN VON,** Archbishop of Freiburg XV–403b; II–196c; VI–267b; VII–364d; VIII–285a; and Andlaw I–468b; and Buss III–88b; and von Ketteler VIII–630b; and Precious Blood Sisters XII–375a
VICARIATE APOSTOLIC XVI–82a; XII–386b; administrators I–143c; and Propaganda XII–458a
Vicarious satisfaction, use of term X–119b
Vicarius Urbis. *See* Cardinal Vicar
VICAR OF CHRIST XV–403d
—**of God** XV–403d
—**of Rome.** *See* Cardinal Vicar
—**of St. Peter** XV–403d
—**of the Apostolic See** XV–403d
Vicar perpetual, of religious V–435c
VICE XV–403d; in Confucian system IV–225d; and habit VII–101c; moral theology XIV–602b; 606a; Platonic theory XII–161c; and population XII–277b; Socrates, theory of XV–473b; Thomistic teaching XIV–667d; and tolerance XIV–763c; 764a; Zoroastrian teaching II–155d; *See* Sin
Vice-Camerlengo I–138c; 633b III–217b
Vicedominus III–217a; XI–214c
Vicegerent III–342c; XV–401b XVI–18c
VICELINUS, SAINT, Bishop of Oldenburg XV–404a; X–108a; and Helmold VII–212b; Lübeck X–108a
Vicente, Bishop of Oporto XI–261a
—**Bishop of Segovia** XIII–683b
—**GIL,** dramatist XV–404b; XII–308b; auto sacramentales II–143b
—**João, Bishop of Viseu** XV–404d

Digitized by Google

Vicenza, town, arch, Palladio XI-424a; Communal library XV-405a; hospital for incurables III-145a; in Lombard League VI-254c; and Padua XI-386a; sack of (1237) XV-405b; and Verona XV-361b
—**DIOCESE OF,** in Italy XV-404d; cathedral (ill.) XV-405d; Crown, Church of the, relics II-315b; Montagna X-511d; statistics XV-405d
—**Giovanni de,** Dominican. *See* John of Vicenza
—**John de,** Bishop of Lamego, founds Portuguese Boni Homines II-673c
Vice-Postulator, for beatification II-367c
Vice-President, in the United States XV-164c
Vic. For., abbr. I-26b
Vicfrid, Bishop of Verdun, foundation XV-352a
Vich, town (Ansona) III-428c
—**DIOCESE OF,** in Spain XV-405d; XIV-174a; cathedral, architecture XV-406c; (map) XIV-facing 200; religious communities III-429d; sacerdotal confraternity XII-420c
Vicinism II-33a
Vicinus, Saint, Bishop of Sarsina XIII-478d
Vicksburg, battle, 1863 XV-172b
Vico, family, Rome XIII-168c; and Viterbo XV-488b
—**Antonio,** cardinal XVI-18a
—**Antony de,** missionary IX-519d
—**Bressano di** X-478b
—**Faziola di** XV-488b
—**FRANCESCO DE,** astronomer XV-406d; and Secchi XIII-669a; and Sestini XIII-738a
—**Giambattista,** Werner's work II-131d; VIII-251c
—**Gian Sciarra di** XV-488c
—**Giovanni di** VI-558d; XV-488b
—**Ludovicus,** Humanist IX-327c
Vico Equense, diocese XIV-151d
Vicomercato, Stefanardo de, writer XII-366b
Vicq d'Azy, anatomist X-132d
Victim, altar-bread I-350b; in Sacrifice of Cross XIII-407c; 317a
VICTIMÆ PASCHALI LAUDES XV-407b; V-225d; XII-484b; dancing V-227c; Wipo XV-660c
Victoires, Notre-Dame-des. *See* Notre-Dame-des-Victoires
Victor, Saint, martyr, Feltre II-424c
—**Saint,** martyr, Marseilles III-404b
—**Saint,** martyr, Milan X-300c; 301c
—**Saint,** martyr, Spain VI-366a; 378c; XIV-177b
—**I, SAINT,** Pope XV-408a; XII-263c; 273a; in Ambrosian canon I-401d; and Asian Churches I-642a; Bacchylus II-189d; De aleatoribus IV-589a; VI-376a; XV-409b; Easter controversy V-228b; XV-408c; and Irenæus of Lyons IX-152b; XII-220a; 784b; XIV-477c; Latin in liturgy IX-792d; Latin writings IX-20a; and Polycrates X-166c; 521b; and Quartodecimans VIII-130d; Scottish mission XIII-613d; supremacy XII-264d
VICTOR II (GEBHARD) Pope XV-409b; V-364d; XII-274a; as Bishop of Eichstädt VI-792a; and Hugh the Great VII-524d; (ill.) XV-409c
—**III (DAUFAR), BLESSED,** Pope XV-410b; XI-55c; XII-270d; 274a; XV-410d; at Capua III-319d; Constantine Africanus IV-295c; election, papal XV-411a; expulsion VII-64a; Gregory VII VI-792d; investitures VIII-86d; Matilda of Canossa X-50b; mosaics X-587d; Monte Cassino X-527c; XI-398a; and Ostiensis XI-347a; Otho of Lagery XV-210b
—**IV (OCTAVIUS),** antipope XV-411d; I-287b; 449a; 582b; II-698a; XII-274a; Besançon, council of II-525d; France XII-726a; Frederick Barbarossa VI-254b; Gerhoh of Reichersberg VI-472b; Ghibellines VII-57b; XIII-412c; ordinations IX-17d; statue XV-281d; triumvirate XIII-167a
—**IV (GREGORIO CONTI),** antipope XV-411d; submission I-447d; VIII-12d
—abbot, and Theodosius II V-492b
—Donatist anti-pope XI-262b
—lector V-124d
—son of Romanos, Coptic manuscript XVI-29b
—Bishop of Cartenna, and Genseric XV-268d
—Bishop of Carthage III-387d; and Theodore X-506b
—Bishop of Mactaris IX-509c
—Bishop of Mater X-41c
—**Saint,** Bishop of Novara XI-134d
—Bishop of Palermo XI-420b
—**Saint,** Bishop of Piacenza XII-70c
—Bishop of Rusicade V-122c; XIII-230b
—Bishop of Thacia Montana XIV-553a
—Bishop of Thibaris XIV-634d
—Bishop of Thurburbo Minus XIV-710a
—Bishop of Tlencen XI-266c
VICTOR, Bishop of Tunnunum XV-412b; as chronicler VII-374c; VIII-470b
—Bishop of Turin X-81b
—Bishop of Vita. *See* Victor Vitensis
—**Canons Regular of Saint.** *See* Canons Regular
—**Claudius Marius** IX-25c
—**Sister Mary,** pioneer Alaskan missionary I-250b
—**Vicentius,** and St. Augustine VIII-551a
—**Amadeus I,** Duke of Savoy XII-76d
—**Amadeus II,** King of Sardinia IV-30b; X-686b; XI-420a; XIII-476a; 493b; 775d; 776c; and Benedict XIII II-432a; and Church XII-77c; code VIII-236c; France, alliance against XII-77a; Gotti XV-42b; Maffei XVI-58d; and Turin University XV-95a
—**Amadeus III,** King of Sardinia X-687d; XII-77a; XIII-476a
—**Emmanuel I,** King of Sardinia IX-667a; XII-77a; XIII-476b; resigns III-331a; and Taparelli XIV-449a
—**Emmanuel II,** King of Italy and Sardinia XII-78c; XIII-476c; 493c; XIV-267b; 266b; and Beaulieu, Leroy XVI-52d; Gioberti VI-562d; and Massaia X-29c; monument, Rome XIII-175d; Moreno, García VI-381c; Napoleon III X-701b; Pius IX VII-48c; XII-135c; subjection to, oath of XII-786d; tomb in S. Maria ad Martyres XIII-170b
—**Emmanuel III,** King of Italy and Sardinia, policy in Tripoli XV-59d
—**Emmanuel Bridge,** Rome XIII-175b
—**Emmanuel Mountains,** New Guinea X-783d
Victoria, Saint, inscription XII-736a; patronage, United States XI-565b; at Perpignan XI-700c; relics of, in Toulouse XIV-797a
—town, Australia II-119d
—*Church:* anticlericalism II-118b; in Diocese of Melbourne X-155a; statistics, educational (1897) II-118a; statistics, religious II-117b; 118a
—*History,* aborigines II-119a; colony II-113d; gold discovery II-117a; population II-114a; Port Philip district II-117a; settlement II-114d
—**DIOCESE OF,** in British Columbia XV-412c; II-792a; 792c; 267d; Church in II-117a; Demers IV-706c
—*Education:* Academy II-793a; college III-240c; College, Louvain I-425a; schools XIII-571b
—Seghers I-250c; XIII-682d; statistics III-238b; XV-413a
—ship, in Magellan's expedition IX-527b
—Sister of St. Anatolia I-457b
—Texas, Church XIII-425b; XIV-548d
—**Diego,** founds Spanish Confraternity of the Most Holy Name of God X-673b
—**Francisco de,** Bishop of Tucumán XII-689b
—**Francisco José de Figueredo y.** *See* Figueredo y Victoria
—**Francis de.** *See* Francis of Vittoria
—**Johannes de.** *See* John of Victring
—**Alexandrina,** Queen of Great Britain and Ireland, code of statues, Cambridge University III-213c; Dunfermline Abbey V-192b; English hierarchy, restoration of XV-672d; and Hingston VII-359d; and Massaia I-77d; Roman Catholic Oath abolished XIII-125b; and Thompson XIV-704c
—**Bridge,** town, British Columbia III-392b; equal suffrage XV-692d; Fort Camosum XIV-142a; governor of, selection of New Zealand capital XV-580b; institutions II-792d; trading-post established XV-525c
—**College,** Toronto, Ontario XI-256c
—**Memorial,** London XIII-647a
Victorian, Saint, and Gaudiosus VI-395a; Limoges, veneration IX-264c
—**Saint,** pilgrim XII-94d
—Donatist, at Carthage Conference XIV-634d
—Abbot of Asana XIV-178b; 459d
—Bishop of Musti X-659a
Victorianus, name X-674b; *See* Victorian
Victoria Nyanza, lake I-77c
—**NYANZA, VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF NORTHERN** XV-413a; statistics XV-413b
—**NYANZA, VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF SOUTHERN** XV-413c; IV-236b; statistics XV-413d; map I-facing 180
—**of Baden,** Queen of Sweden XIV-348a
—**Peak,** British Columbia III-227c
—**Regia,** periodical XII-450d
Victoriatus, coin XI-153d
Victorica, town, Patagonia XI-540d
Victoricus, Saint, martyr IX-175b
—Bishop of Thabraca XIV-552d
Victoriensis, Johannes. *See* John of Victring
Victorin, Brother, death IX-748a
VICTORINUS, SAINT, ecclesiastical writer XV-414a; VI-163c
—lector V-122b
—martyr of Albano I-256b
—pagan priest, conversion IV-53d
—Abbot of Asana. *See* Victorian
—Bishop of Assisi, martyr I-801b
—Bishop of Como IV-184a
—Bishop of Lares IX-3c
—Bishop of Leptis Magna IX-185d
—Bishop of Petovia, martyr II-121d
—Bishop of Usilla XV-235a
—**Afer.** *See* Victorinus Caius Marius
—**CAIUS MARIUS,** rhetorician and theologian XV-414b; and St. Augustine II-85d; IX-595d; on justification VIII-574b; and Latin literature IX-25b; on papal authority XIII-531c; and St. Victorinus XV-414a; and Victor of Capua refutes XV-414d
—**Marius.** *See* Victorinus, Caius Marius
—**of Pettau,** Millenarian IX-649b; X-309b
Victorius, Marianus, Bishop of Rieti XIII-54b
—**Petrus,** philologist XV-634a
—**of Aquitaine,** cycle III-494b; VI-360c
Victor le Bouthiller, Bishop of Tours XV-2c
—**of Antioch,** on extreme unction V-721d; on Gospel of St. Mark IX-677d
—**OF CAPUA,** bishop, writer XV-414d; liturgical lessons IX-195b
—**of Mouzon, Saint,** at Reims XII-729b
Victor of Saint Hugo, on precentors XII-372a
—**of Saint Mary,** Vicar Apostolic of Bombay II-644d
—**of Samsuricum,** fossor, trial VI-155c
—**of Soleure** IX-42a; XV-230b
—**of Vita.** *See* Victor Vitensis
—**VITENSIS, SAINT** XV-415a; XI-125b; and Latin literature IX-21a; 25b; and Longinus XII-224a; on miracles X-346a; on Sanctus XIII-432c
Victory, altar of, Rome I-386b; cross of, Aachen IV-525c; Cybele and temple of XI-742b; in Manichæan cosmogony IX-593a; at Tarantum XIV-450d; St. Sulpice, Church of XI-486a; in war XV-549d
—**Our Lady of,** archconfraternity, Paris XIV-125a
—**Our Lady of,** church, Ingolstadt VII-439c
—**Our Lady of,** pilgrimage VIII-790d
—**Our Lady of,** society VII-418d
—**OUR LADY OF, FEAST OF** XV-415b
Victricius, Saint, Bishop of Rouen VI-396b; XIII-209b; and Innocent I IV-449a; VIII-11b; mission III-493d; St. Vitalis, relics XV-486b
Victring, John of. *See* John of Victring
Victurius, Bishop of Le Mans IX-143c
Vicus, ancient term VI-59c
—(**Vieil-St-Remy**), church X-356c
—**Ausonensis** (Vich) XV-405d
—**Patrici,** Rome IV-55a
Viczay, Michael, Count, coins V-275a
Vid., abbr. I-26b
VIDA, MARCO GIROLAMO, humanist XV-415c; IX-164a; and lyrical poetry IX-29d; writings IX-31c
—**Sebastião Monteiro da,** Archbishop of São Salvador de Bahia de Todos os Santos XIII-466a
Vida aquam I-793a; at Paschaltide XI-517b
Vidago, Portugal XII-298a
Vidal, Arnaud, and floral games, Toulouse XIV-797d
—**Auguste** X-142a; on morality XIII-603a
—**Jacques,** missionary VIII-712b
—**J. B.,** on immuration VIII-33d
—**Juan Comes y.** *See* Comes y Vidal, Juan
—**Julian,** Vicar Apostolic of Fiji XVI-40b; in Solomon Islands XIV-138d
Vidalin, Jon, poet VII-619b
Vidal v. Girard, case III-591a
Vide Poche. *See* Carondelet
Vidi, Vidio, scientist, at Pisa University XII-112b
Vidianus, Saint XIV-797d
Vidigueira, and Vasco da Gama VI-374c
Vidman, Adam, missionary XI-445b
Vidone, Lomello, Blessed, Bishop of Savona XIII-490a
Vidskild, Abbey of Viborg XVI-82a
Viduate, in early Church XV-691c
Vidularia, fragment discovered IX-538b
Vie catholique, periodical X-421a
—**diocésaine,** periodical, Mechlin X-105b; XI-671c
Viedma, town, Patagonia XI-540d
VIEIRA, ANTONIO, missionary, orator XV-415d; XIV-88b; and Inquisition XII-304a; and

Digitized by Google

Portuguese literature XII-309c
Vieira, Damasus de Abreu, at Bahia XIII-466b
—Joaquim José, Bishop of Fortalesa VI-145d
—Lopes, poet XII-310d
—e Brito, Francisco José de, Bishop of Lamego VIII-762a
Viel, Bernard, in Louisiana XI-8b
—NICOLAS, pioneer missionary XV-416d; X-378c; XIII-563a; death III-232a; VI-301d; X-548a; XIII-324d; and Hurons VII-577a
—Ventura Blanco, jurist, and Santiago University, Chile XIII-462b
Vielle X-657a
—Abbé, at La Chênaie VIII-762c
—Lorette, Notre-Dame de la, Indian village IX-360c
VIENNA, town, Austria XV-417a; Albrechtsberger at I-270b; Baldung II-220c; Bronzino I-325d; buildings II-123b
—*Congress:* Consalvi IV-263c; XII-133b; diplomatic precedence IX-120d; Frankfort VI-238b; Genoa and Sardinia XIII-476a; and German Catholics XV-205d; Germany VI-509a; Hesse VII-299d; Hofbauer XII-683d; Holstein XIII-544a; Italy VIII-234a; Metternich X-245d; Oldenburg XI-238a; Papal States XIV-265a; Poland XIII-249b; XII-182a; Saxe-Weimar-Eisenach XIII-490a; Saxony XIII-500d; Silesia XIII-791b; Swiss canton XIV-360c; Talleyrand XIV-435a; Trier XV-44b; United Kingdom VII-390b; Warsaw XII-187b; VII-128a; XI-596c
—Dioscorides of illuminations IX-622b; Donner V-131d
—*Education:* Academy, and Tempel XIV-480c; Academy, Arabian expedition I-664b; Academy, Poet's III-493a; Academy of Sciences, founded V-421c; Academy of Sciences, Quirini at XII-614d; Avancini at II-148a; schools XV-420b; medical school, and Skoda Josef XIV-35a; seminary, and Joseph II VIII-511a; Sodalitas Litterarum Danubiana III-492d
—Ferstel, works of VI-50c; foundling asylum VI-159c; 160a; Freemasons in II-127d; Grün at VII-42a; Haller at VII-119c; Hansis at VII-130b; Herder company VII-253c
—*History* XV-417a; Bohemians XIV-49c; decline XV-418a; events of 1848 II-129d; imperial court and Hosius VII-474b; made capital II-122d; Matthias Corvinus in X-67b; Napoleon in X-691b; 693b; plague (1680) Abraham a Sancta Clara I-56d; Poland XII-186b; Sobieski XIV-62a; Turks IX-403d
—hospital, Spanish military, and Auenbrugger II-72b
—*Imperial gallery:* Bordone II-684d; Mor, Antonis Van Dashorst X-555d; Moroni X-576d; Teniers the Younger, David XIV-508a
—library, and Clavus IV-10a; Library, Imperial, manuscript of Genesis IX-622a; local press in XI-670b; manuscripts IX-620a; 622a; 629d; monument of Empress Maria Theresa (ill.) IX-663d; papal nunciature XI-161b; Pichler XII-74d; Pius VI II-127d; population II-121b; Sanches, Alonso Coello XIII-427c
—*Sieges* X-599d; by Turks XV-418a; (1529) III-627b; IV-512a; (1683) II-126d; VI-505d; VIII-22c; XV-98b; (1683) Abraham a Sancta Clara I-57a; (1683) Filicaja VI-72d
—statistics XV-418d; Titian XIV-743d
—*Treaties:* (1606) VII-554a; (1735) XIV-184b; XV-104c; and Tortona XIV-785a; (1738) IX-364b; 663a; Lorraine and France VI-507a; (1809) *See* Schönbrunn, Treaty of; (1815) III-6b; Bruges III-6b; Pomerania and Prussia VII-25c; XIII-501b; (1864) conditions IV-729d; Salsburg XIII-415b; Schleswig-Holstein XIII-544d
—Velásques, portraits XV-325d; Votivkirche (ill.) VI-facing 50; Votivkirche, spire (ill.) XIV-220d
—ARCHDIOCESE OF XV-419a; XI-520a; absolution XV-418c; Apostle of (Hofbauer) XII-683d; Apostolic school XIII-587a; Augustinian monastery VII-284a; Asaria II-166b; Barnabites II-302c
—*Cathedral:* St. John Capistran, statue of II-124c; pulpit XII-565b; Wörndle's works XV-709d
—Catholic Congress (1853) IV-242d; XV-754b
—*Churches* II-123b; 131a; Maria Christina, monument III-298d; Maria Christina, monument (ill.) III-facing 298; Italian, and Hofbauer II-129b; and Kahlenberg II-123a
—*Concordat of 1448* II-123d; 338b; IV-203c; VII-10b; XI-59b; concessions VI-497c; constituted VII-10b; Pius II XII-127c
—Confraternity of Priests in XII-421b; court preachers II-129a
—*Councils:* (1276) XII-340a; (1311) XI-258b; XIV-155d; on Thomism XIV-678d; (1312) Inquisition at Pamiers XI-436a; Tertiaries XIV-639b; (1849) II-130a; XIII-596c; XV-45c; (1856) II-130d; Schwarzenberg XIII-596d; (1858) XII-661a; decrees on education XIII-558d; decrees on estate of ecclesiastics IX-118a; (1864-72) Edition Babylonian Talmud XIV-438d; (1867) II-132b; (1874) II-133a
—Franciscans II-123d; Himmelspfortkloster II-126b; Jesuits II-125c; 148a; XII-654a; XIV-90b; and Lins IX-273c; XIII-447d; Mechitarists I-739d; II-166b; XV-420b; and Milde X-302b; monastery at VII-284a; Nausea's sermons II-125b; Passion Play in XI-533a; Pasmaneum founded II-126c; religious houses closed II-127b; seminary, papal II-127c; VII-2d; Scot's Abbey joins Congregation of Melk X-167b; Sisters of the Poor Child Jesus at XII-251a; societies XV-420d; statistics XV-420a; statistics of religious orders II-136d; Teutonic Order at XIV-541b; Turks, deliverance from, memorial II-302c; Wiener-Neustadt incorporated XV-618d
—UNIVERSITY OF XV-421a; 198a; II-129d; IV-109d; IX-249a; 664b; XIII-600a; Ackermann I-105b; architect VI-50c; Aschbach I-773c; astronomy XII-52b; Balbus II-217b; botany V-421b; calendar, reform IX-250d; Concordat II-130d; Counter-Reformation XV-421d; decline XV-421d; and Ebendorfer V-241d; Endlicher V-421b; founded II-123c; X-127b; XIII-504c; Haschka VII-147d; Henry of Langenstein VII-237a; (ill.) XV-421c; and Immaculate Conception VII-680b; Jesuits II-125c; Khleel II-126a; in Maria Theresa's reign XV-422c; non-Catholic tendency XV-421d; and popes XV-421b; prosperity and humanism XV-421c; Protestants II-126a; reforms XV-421d; self-government XV-423a; as state institution XV-422c; statistics XV-423d; statutes XV-423c; theology, dogmatic II-131a; Zwingli XV-772b
Vienne, town, France, Archelaus banished to VII-290d; droit de régale, exempt from XII-713b; and Gondebad IV-66d; Pilate's tomb XII-84b; territorial limit of powers VII-27b
—department, France, map VI-facing 188
—Ado of. *See* Ado of Vienne
—Diocese of VI-396a; and Apostolic origin VII-27a; archbishopric VII-27a; Arles, Diocese of XIV-378b; church, persecution VI-395b; church, privileges III-186b
—*Councils:* (471) IX-580b; (1060) VII-525a; XI-56a; (1112) III-185b; (1141) VIII-13a; (1311-12), *see* Vienne, Council of
—and Crescens IV-484c; monastery V-603a; Jesuit college VII-27c; persecution VI-395b; primacy of XII-424a; Way of the Cross in XV-570d
—COUNCIL OF (1311-12) XV-423d; IV-425d; VII-172b; 483d; 787d; IX-63c; XI-219b; 245d; XII-5d; XIV-495a; and Beatific Vision VI-617a; on Beghards and Beguines II-390c; VII-172a; XII-609b; and St. Bonaventure II-652a; and Boniface VIII II-668a; IV-21c; Colonna, Egidio IV-127b; on consanguinity IV-266c; Corpus Christi, Feast of IV-391b; and Durandus V-207d; Holy Land XV-424c; Oriental languages V-704b; VII-273b; soul, decree on I-648a; III-462c; XIII-610d; XIV-155d; Templars IV-22c; 553a; XIV-495a; 698d; XV-424b; union of body and soul IX-581c; usury XV-236a
—John (III) of. *See* John (III) of Vienne
Viennese Transaction, at Freiburg University VI-268d
Vie Nouvelle, founded VII-536d
Vien-tian, Laotine capital VII-767b; destroyed VII-767c; ruins of VII-774a
Vieques Island, Church in XII-292d
Viereck, parish XII-226d
Vierge au Panier (Correggio) I-318d
—aux Cerises (Carracci) III-375b
—Noire, Chartres III-636b; Mende X-180c
Vierordt, Heinrich, poet VI-528a
—Karl von, and Müller X-628b; physiological investigation X-139c
VIERTHALER, FRANZ MICHAEL, pedagogue XV-425a
Vierzehnheiligen (Fourteen Martyrs), church, Bamberg II-245d; altar, privileged XIII-107c; and Neumann X-773b
Vierzon, Maurist monastery X-71c
—Louise, Comtesse de XVI-24c
Vierzy, Jocelyn de, Bishop of Soissons XIV-131a
Viescas, Ramón, writer XIV-204d
Vies des saints, periodical, France XI-676d
Viestnik Europy, periodical XIII-271c; 272c; 274c
VIETA (VIETE), FRANÇOIS, Seigneur de La Bigottière, algebraist XV-425b
Vieter, Henry, Prefect Apostolic of Kamerun VIII-596a
Vieusse, theologian XIII-380b
Vieusseux, founds Antologia III-312c
Vieuville, and Calvinists IX-474b
Vieux, monastery, founded I-267b
Vifredo the Hairy, Count of Barcelona, and Vich XIV-174a
Vig., abbr. I-26b
Vigan, See of, and Nueva Segovia XI-149c; seminary XI-149d
Vigano, Bishop of Hyderabad VII-593b
Vigar, Felipe de II-516c
VIGER, DENIS-BENJAMIN, statesman XV-425d
—JACQUES, antiquarian XV-426a; and Martin IX-727c
Vigerio della Rovere, Marco, Bishop of Sinigalgia XIV-13d
VIGEVANO, DIOCESE OF, in Italy XV-426b; and Vercelli XV-349c
Vigil, priest, and Rationalism XIV-369b
—Donaciano, Governor of New Mexico XI-2c
—Office of the, Blessed Sacrament in the Escorial I-153c; of knights III-691d; and Mass I-195a; Saturday I-314c; use IV-638a; XV-382b; *See* Eve of a Feast
—Peter, Count of Thun, Prince-Bishop of Trent XV-36c
—Zarco, and El Siglo XIX XI-686d
Vigilance, and residence of incumbent XII-785c
—committee, diocesan IV-165b; of Montana IV-480d
Vigilantes, in San Francisco III-174a
Vigilantia, mother of Justinian I VIII-578d
Vigilantiæ, letter of Leo XIII II-557c; IV-497a
Vigilanti studio, Decree of Congregation of the Council V-691c
Vigilantius of Calagurris VI-396d; on candles, use of III-247a; and St. Exuperius XIV-795d; and St. Jerome VIII-343b; X-346a; particular judgment, denial of VIII-551b; veneration of saints, opposes IV-171c
Vigilia, prayer, in Servite Rite XIII-78a
Vigiliæ IV-574c
—Mortuorum. *See* Office of the Dead
Vigilius, Saint, Church dedicated to, Australia XI-566a
VIGILIUS, Pope XV-427b; II-660b; XII-273b; XIII-793b; and Bishop of Bracara IV-673b; at Constantinople XIII-536a; Constantinople, Council of (553) IV-306a; XI-311d; death XIV-397b; election XII-271b; in False Decretals V-775d; on Holy Ghost XV-711c; and Illyria, Patriarch of I-103d; infallibility of VII-798d; inscriptions VIII-44c; Judicatum XIV-708b; and Mennas of Constantinople X-190b; Monophysitism XV-427c; and Mozarabic Rite X-611c; and Profuturus of Braga IX-311d; leaves Rome XIII-168a; and Theodora, Empress XIII-793c; and Three Chapters I-25la; XIII-533d; XIV-573a; 707c; tomb III-516c; and Verecundus XV-352d
—Saint, Bishop of Auxerre XIII-718b
—Saint, Bishop of Brescia II-760c
VIGILIUS, Bishop of Thapsus XV-427a; VII-10a; and Athanasian Creed I-553c; II-34c; and Huneric XIV-556b
—SAINT, Bishop of Trent, martyr XV-426c; 36a
Vigils, *abstinence:* in Australia I-70b; Canada I-70b; Great Britain and Ireland I-70a; Greek Church I-70b; United States I-70a
—African liturgy I-194d; Agnus Dei I-223a; Alleluia I-319d; Anglo-Saxon I-510c; Gloria VI-584b; Matins IX-388b; X-50d; Office, Divine XI-219d; origin of I-69c; X-52c; privileged VI-23c; Requiem XII-780d
Vigna, Peter della. *See* Pietro de Vinea
—Codini, columbaria, Rome XIII-176c
Vignaioli, Academy of I-84a
Vignal, missionary, at Beaupré I-539d; death XIII-379c
Vignali, Abbé, Chaplain to Napoleon X-698d; XII-133d

Vigna Randanini, catacomb, Jewish VI–389d; VII–665b; XIII–176a; blood-ampullæ I–440b
Vignaud, Henri, on Toscanelli XIV–787c
Vigne, Pier delle. *See* Peter de Vinea
Vignerod, Marie de, Duchess of Aiguillon. *See* Aiguillon
Vignier, Jérôme, character V–777c
Vignola, town VIII–218b
VIGNOLA, GIACOMO BAROZZI DA, architect XV–428b; V–789a; and the Gesù XIII–171c; Nepi, palace of X–750b; Palasso Ducale XII–70a; Portiuncula XII–286b; portrait XV–428c; and Rome XIII–169b; St. Peter's XII–283b
Vignon, Paul, on Holy Shroud XIII–762d
Vignorocus, Bishop of Vannes XV–271c
Vignron, Vulgise de, Abbot of Lobbes IX–318c
Vigny, Alfred de, poet VI–201c; works VI–202a
—**Jean Belet de.** *See* Belet de Vigny, Jean
Vigo, Francis, merchant VII–740b; and Clark, General Roger XV–162d
—**Giovanni**, surgeon XI–478b
Vigor, Saint, Bishop of Bayeux II–358c
—**Raynaud**, physician XV–428d
VIGOR, SIMON XV–428d
Vigouroux, Fulcrain, Biblical commentator IV–161a; on Abel, name I–35d; on anathema I–455c; apologetics I–622b; on Biblical Commission II–557c; dictionary V–417b; on introduction, Biblical VIII–81a; on Judith, Book of VIII–555a; on Kings, Books of VIII–649c; on St. Luke, accuracy of IX–428c; Patriarchs VI–409a; on Pentateuch XI–654d; "Polyglot Bible" XII–223b; on Psalms, metre of XII–541b; on Tobias, Book of XIV–752c; on Wisdom XV–667d
Viguier, Jérome, forger II–161d
—**Peter Francis**, missionary, Constantinople X–362a; Turkish grammar X–364a
Vijayanagar, Confederacy of, India VII–725a; 725b; temple VII–734a
Vikari, Hermann, Archbishop of Freiburg XV–754b
Vikings, in America I–416c; boat (ill.) XI–116; and Christianity XIV–348b; expeditions IV–727a; in literature IV–730b; Norway XI–118a; in Sweden XIV–351a
Vila, Antonio, Bishop of Minorca X–332b
—**Francisco-Xavier-Ricardo**, Vicar Apostolic of Guam XVI–83d
Viladás, Jerónimo, in Cuba VII–154d
Vilain XIV, Viscount **Jean**, prison reforms XII–432b
Vilajoli, Miguel, death VII–286c
Vilanaperlas, Paolo de, Archbishop of Brindisi II–788b
Vilaplana, Hermenegildo de, writer VI–299d
Vilaragut, Mosen Pedro, and University of Valencia XV–253b
Vilarino, Remigio, editor XI–690d
Vilayets, of Asia Minor I–790a
Vilela, Gaspar, missionary X–667d; XI–334a
Vilelo Indians IX–429b
Vilenkin, Nikolai Maksimovitch, poet XIII–274c
Vilgardus, grammarian XII–666c
Vilgerdarson, Floke, Norse explorer VII–616a
Vilhegas, Diego Ortiz de, Bishop of Viseu XV–496d
Vilhena, Philippa de XIII–792d
Vili, Norse cosmogony IV–412b
Vilia, river, Russia XIII–235b
Viliulfus, Bishop of Tuy XV–105c
Villa, Roman VI–59d
Villabona Cubiaurre, Juan de, and Martin, Enrico XVI–61b
Villa Cassia, museum, Sicily X–647b
Villach (Beljak) VIII–606d
Villa Concepción, college XI–471d
Villacreces, Peter de, Franciscan VI–287d; XI–766c
Villa de Felipe II (San Juan Bautista) XIV–423b
—**del Pilar**, college XI–471d
—**de Suso.** *See* Campillo, El
—**Devoto, Argentina**, seminary III–37a
—**Encarnación**, college XI–471d
—**Franca, Asores**, destruction II–168b
—**Franca, Peace of, Italy** XV–104d; terms of XIV–266d; treaty X–700d
Villafranca de los Barros, college XIV–175d
—**del Puente**, hospital, foundation XIV–756c
—**Villa Franconofurt, Frankfort** VI–237c
Villa García, college, foundation II–50b
Village, in Scripture IV–445b
Villa Giulio, Vignola XV–428c
Villa Hermosa (San Juan Bautista) XIV–423b
Villahermosa, Duchess of, and Veruela, Monastery of XV–378c
Villa Imperiale, Pesaro XI–739a
—**Lata, St. Mary Magdalen at** IX–762a
Villaloboa, Ruy López de, navigator III–128c; IX–718c; in the Philippines VII–286d; XII–12b
Villalón, Augustin de Ahumada y. *See* Ahumada y Villalón, Augustin de
—**de Calcena, Pedro**, Dean of Santa Maria, Tudela XV–85c
Villalpando, Bernardino de, Bishop of Guatemala VII–54a
—**Luis de**, missionary X–83a; Maya, grammar X–85b
VILLALPANDUS, JUAN BAUTISTA, exegete XV–429a; XII–332b
Villa Maria, Brasil. *See* São Luis de Cáceres
—**Maria**, convent, Fort Beauharnois X–328c
—**Maria, Uganda** mission XV–413c
Villamayor de Brea, episcopal residence, Mondoñedo X–477b
Villamitjana, Benito, Bishop of Tarragona XIV–461a
Villana, Beata, tomb XVI–73a
Villandraut, church II–683a
Villani, Andrew, and St. Alphonsus Liguori I–338a
—**Filippo**, historian XV–429d; on Dante IV–632b
—**GIOVANNI**, historian XV–429b; I–535d; VIII–248c; on Boniface VIII II–670b; on Clement V IV–20b; on Dante IV–632a; on Jubilee Year VIII–532d; portrait XV–429c; on vespers, Sicilian XV–384b
—**Matteo**, historian VIII–248b; XV–429d
Villano, Saint, Bishop of Gubbio VII–55d
Villanova, Pennsylvania, monastery VII–286d
—**Thomas of, Saint.** *See* Thomas of Villanova
VILLANOVANUS, ARNALDUS XV–429d; III–572b; X–127d; and Inquisition XIV–183a; and Spirituals XIV–231d
Villanueva, Augustín, missionary III–675b
—**Francis** I–341b
—**Joaquin Lorenzo** VII–378d; XII–133d
—**Juan de**, missionary III–471b
—**de la Jara**, Carmelites at XIV–516c
Villa Randanini. *See* Vigna Randanini
Villarasa, Francis Sadoc, in San Francisco XIII–441a
Villard-Benoît, monastery VII–26c; 520a
Villar de Frades, monastery II–673c
Villareal, Francesco de, missionary X–384c
Villa Real de S. Antonio, Portugal XII–297d
—**Reale di S. Rossore, Pisa** XII–110c
Villaret, Foulques de, Grand Master VII–478d; at Rhodes XIII–24d
Villari, Pasquale, historian VIII–253a; on Cæsar Borgia I–292d; on Renaissance type XII–766d
Villa Rica, college XI–471d
Villaroel, Gaspar de, Bishop of La Plata VIII–799b
Villars, Jérôme de, Archbishop of Vienne X–34d
—**Pierre de**, Archbishop of Vienne III–207c
—**Pierre de, general** IX–372d; at Denain IX–372c
Villarnel, Diego de, at Tucumán XV–85a
Villaurrutia, Jacobo, journalist XI–686b
Villaverde, Cirilo, writer XIV–207d
Villavicentio, Laurentius A., on homiletics VII–446d
Villedieu, Alexandre de, at Avranches IV–456b; humanism IX–34b
—**Notre Dame de.** *See* Notre Dame de Villedieu
Ville-en-Braye, shrine II–378c
Villefranche, pilgrimage XIII–108d; seminary II–647a; X–361c
—**JACQUES-MELCHIOR** XV–430b
Villegaignon, Nicholas Durand de in Brasil II–748d; XIII–466d
Villegas, Juan Félix de, Archbishop of Guatemala VII–54b
VILLEHARDOUIN, GEOFFROI DE, chronicler XV–430c; I–535d; VI–192b; on Constantinople, pillage of IV–304b
—**Guillaume of**, tomb XI–240c
—**Isabella de**, Achaia, principality of IV–552b
Villein, meaning VIII–781c
Villela, Juana, Venesuela XV–329b
Villèle Ministry, Chateaubriand in III–640c
Villeloin, monastery X–71b
Villemage, emancipation VI–64b; monastery X–71c
Villemain, Abel François, statesman X–698a; on Bourdaloue II–718a; and Dupanloup V–202b; educational bill II–539d; 648a; X–514d; on Gregory of Nasiansus VII–14a; Jesuits XIV–105a
Villemarie, mission, Montreal III–232c; X–379d; 547d; XIII–379c; XIV–479c; Maisonneuve at XVI–59c; Pontiac, mission X–382c
—**Congregation of**, foundation XV–249c
Villemin, therapeutics X–140a
Villemur, Arnaud de, Bishop of Pamiers XI–436a
Villena, Viceroy of Mexico XI–414d
—**Enrique de**, poet XIV–197d
—**Melchor de**, and University of Valencia XV–253c
Villeneuve, Elzéar de, Bishop of Digne IV–793c
—**Marie de**, foundress XIII–716a
VILLENEUVE - BARCEMENT, JEAN - PAUL - ALBAN XV–431a
Villeneuve - sur - Cher, Pastoureaux at XI–539c
Villeneuve - sur - Yonne, font at VII–434c
Villepinte Institution, Paris XI–491c
Villeré, Joseph Philippe Roy de, soldier, Louisiana IX–380d
VILLERMÉ, LOUIS RENÉ XV–431c
Villeroi, François de Neufville, at Brussels III–21d
—**Nicolas de Neufville, Seigneur de**, French Minister XI–342c
Villeroy, Archbishop of Lyons X–34d
VILLERS, CISTERCIAN ABBEY OF XV–431d; VII–220a; X–104c; suppressed XV–432a; XVI–63d
—**Cotterets**, abbey XIV–132a; château, decorations XI–261d
Villich, Convent of I–140c
Villiers, Brochant de, geologist V–385c
—**George**, second Duke of Buckingham, and Pope V–466b
—**de l'Isle Adam, Philippe de**, Grand Master IV–556a; VII–479b; at Rhodes XIII–25a
Villiers-sur-Ferè, Priory of IX–201d
Villigod, Saint XIII–344d
Villmergen, wars XIV–363d
Villoison, Dansse de, palæographer XI–403d
Villon, François VI–193b; on Angelus bell I–488b
Villoslada, Navarro, journalist XI–690b
Villula, John de, Bishop of Wells II–347b
Vilna, town, Poland, edition Babylonian Talmud XIV–438d; Russians in XII–186a; Russians, White in XIII–235a
—**DIOCESE OF** XV–432a; XIII–255b; bishops XV–432b; churches XV–433b; college founded XIV–90d; confraternities XIII–269c; established XIII–257b; Jesuits in XV–130c; map XIII–facing 264; monastery II–323d; Russia XIII–259d; St. Casimir, chapel of III–402c; St. Casimir, tomb of III–402b; statistics XV–433c; Synods XV–433a
Vilvaneira, abbey II–448d; 449b
Vilvorde, Helmont at VII–212d; monastery VII–190d
Vimaranus, Bishop of Tuy XV–105c
Viminal, hill, Rome XIII–166b
Vimory, battle (1587) VII–78a
Viña del Mar, Chile, population XIII–461a
Vinalhaven, quarries IX–542b
Vinay, shrine VII–27c
Vinaya-pitaka, Buddhist texts III–29b
Vincennes, town, France, abbey II–673a; VI–726a; conference II–523d
—**town, Indiana** VII–656b; church II–230a; French at VII–738c
—**Diocese of** VI–151b; VII–741c; 744a; erected IX–387d; and Leopoldine Society VII–741d; XVI–52c
Vincent, priest, Council of Nicæa VII–475a; XI–44c
—**(a Sagart Bán)**, Trappist I–563b
—**Xaverian** XV–729b
—**Bishop of Coptos** IV–354d
—**Bishop of Girba** VI–570d
—**SAINT**, Abbot of Hautmont XV–434b; III–210c; at Meaux X–98d
—**Saint, martyr of Leon** IX–175b
—**Bishop of Leon** IX–175b
—**Bishop of Sabrata** XIII–292b
—**SAINT**, deacon of Saragossa, martyr XV–434c; 494b; VI–378c; XIII–468d; XIV–32b; 177b; in Ambrosian Mass I–401d; feast I–197d; patron XI–566c; relics XI–481d
—**Bishop of Skara**, death XIV–352c
—**Bishop of Thibaris** XIV–634d
—**Saint, Bishop of Troyes** XV–67c
—**A.**, theologian XIII–380b
—**John.** *See* Yate, John
—**Mother Mary.** *See* Conway, Honora
—**Samuel, Huguenot** VII–535c
—**Caun, Blessed, martyr** XIV–110a
—**de Collioure, Saint, martyr** XI–700b
—**DE PAUL, SAINT** XV–434d; and Abra de Raconis I–50b; and Aiguillon, Duchess of I–233d; on de Bérulle II–524c; birthplace XII–89b; Bons Enfants, Collège des IV–443b; and Bossuet II–698c; captives, work for XIV–39a; catechetical labours V–82c; charity III–602b; 607b; VII–441b; XII–418d; Charity, Daughters of XV–435d; on de Condren XI–274b;

Digitized by Google

Confrérie de la Charité XII-240a; Counter-Reformation IV-443a; at Dax XVI-32d; duelling V-185a; as founder III-605b; X-357c; XII-757d; and Gondi family X-357c; Gonzaga, Maria Ludwika XII-194c; on homiletics VII-447a; Irish College, Paris VIII-162a; and Jansenism I-742c; and Le Gras, Louise IX-133d; in Marseilles IX-717b; Mission, Congregation of the XV-435b; on missions X-360b; at Notre-Dame-des-Vertus XI-488d; novena XI-143d; Olier, Jean Jacques XI-241a; ordination XI-668c; orphans XI-323b; patron, charities XI-566d; at Paris XI-489c; pilgrimage XI-488d; Poor, Work for XV-435d; portrait XV-435c; and Providence, Daughters of XII-507c; relics X-363a; retreats XII-796b; Saint-Sacrement, Compagnie du IV-184c; school XIII-587a; on Saint-Séverin XI-486a; seminaries XIII-696b; 699c; on Sirven, Brother X-361a; and theophilanthropism XIV-624d; and Véron, François XV-360a

Vincent de Paul, Trappist missionary III-787c; 791c

Vincente, Antony, on Pontius Carbonell XII-234a

—**de Rozario,** Vicar Apostolic of Ceylon IV-124c

—**de Santa Maria,** in Mexico X-262d

VINCENT FERRER, SAINT XV-437d; and Benedict XIII IV-290a; on St. Bernardine II-505c; and Cathari III-436c; Christ, monogram of VII-649b; in art, Cossa, Francesco IV-417a; death XV-272a; dedications to, United States XI-565a; in Embrun VI-378c; St. Joseph, devotion to VIII-506a; at Le Puy IX-186c; and St. Louis Bertrand IX-376d

—*Missions:* France XV-438a; Italy XV-438b; Jews VIII-395a; XIV-182d; Spain XV-438b

—in Palencia XI-418b; as preacher X-393b; at Salamanca XIII-391d; in Schism, Western XIII-539d; Thomist XIV-671a; 762c; tongues, gift of XIV-777a; and Valencia, University of XV-253b; and Waldenses XV-529c; water, blessed XV-564d

Vincenti, Pietro de, tomb XIII-172a

Vincentians. *See* Mission, Congregation of Priests of the

Vincentian Sisters. *See* Charity, Sisters of

Vincentianus, Saint, hermit XV-87b

Vincentino, Juan Maria, chronicler VII-296c

Vincentinum, Seminarium, Brixen II-794d

Vincentinus, Ludovicus II-507a

Vincentius, Saint, in Digne IV-793b

—martyr, in Agen I-209b

—name, derivation of X-674b

—Bishop of Belley II-415c

—Bishop of Comacchio IV-151a

—Bishop of Ottochas-Zengg III-342d

—of Tivoli, martyr XIV-747c

—Protus, Bishop of Capua III-319d

VINCENT KADLUBEK, BLESSED XV-438d; at Cracow IV-464d; in Poland XV-439a; at Sandomir XIII-436d

—**Kadlubko (Kadlubo).** *See* Vincent Kadlubek, Blessed

—**Madelgaire (Mauger), Saint** X-98d

—**OF BEAUVAIS** XV-439b; XIV-702b; Barlaam and Josaphat II-297b; biology II-573a; on St. Brendan II-759a; encyclopedia V-414d; XII-366c; as humanist IX-33d; on Mongolians XII-401c; physics VI-450b; XII-49c; on princes, education of XII-365a; "Speculum Doctrinale" I-763d; V-414d; XII-366c; "Speculum Historiale" V-414d; IX-588b; XII-364d; 365d; 366c; "Speculum Majus" I-535c; "Speculum Morale" I-763d; V-414d; XII-366c; "Speculum Naturale" I-763d; II-530a; V-414d; X-127a; XII-366c

—**of Capua,** papal legate IX-217d

—**of Huesca, Saint,** martyr IX-281d; XV-251d; Lisbon, arms of XII-298c

—**OF LÉRINS, SAINT** XV-439c; XII-775b; and Athanasian Creed I-553c; II-34c; on Catholicity III-449d; "Commonitorium" VI-3a; on doctrine, development of XIII-4c; on exegesis, Biblical V-699c; on faith, progress of XIII-606b; as humanist IX-25c; and Prosper of Aquitaine XII-487b; pseudonym XI-664b; Semipelagianism XIII-705a

—**of Magny, Saint,** Nevers X-778c

—**of Spain,** glossarist IV-672b; on the Holy Ghost VII-410d

—**the Martyr, Saint,** Bishop of Bevagna XIV-234b

Vincenza, St. Antonio at I-588b; Forty Hours I-588b; in Venice, League of IX-339d

—**Maria Antonio of.** *See* Antonio of Vincenza, Maria

Vincenzi, Antonio, architect II-640c

Vincenzo II, prince of Mantua, medals X-443b

—**Maria di Santa Catarina,** missionary, at Socotra XIV-680a

VINCI, LEONARDO DI SER PIERO DA, artist XV-440c; 440d; Ambrosian Library I-394b; Angel (ill.) XV-442a; Christ, Head of (ill.) VIII-facing 384; and Credi, Lorenzo di IV-477a; dynamics XII-56a; on elasticity XII-53a; Florentine Period XV-440d; fossils XI-410b; gravity XII-53a; influence XV-445a; Last Supper X-301d; XI-400c; XIV-342c; letter from XV-441b; and Melsi, Francesco X-171d; and Michelangelo XV-443b; Milanese Period XV-441b; nomadic period XV-443a; and Oggione XI-223b; physics XII-52c; scholar XV-444a; painting, Vatican XV-283b; Virgin of the Rocks (ill.) IX-facing 752

Vincibilis, Bishop of Iria IV-188c

Vincible Ignorance. *See* Ignorance, Vincible

Vincke, Ludwig Friedrich, Administrator of Münster X-640a

Vindemialis, Saint IV-397b; at Albi I-267b

Vindemius, Bishop of Ceneda III-519b

Vindex, Julius, proconsul X-754a

VINDICIANUS, SAINT, Bishop of Cambrai-Arras XV-445b; III-210a

Vindicator, periodical, Canada XI-673b

—periodical, Ireland V-187a; XI-194c; 682a

—periodical, Syracuse XI-693d

Vindiciæ Augustinianæ II-212a

Vindicta Salvatoris, Grail legend VI-720c

Vindobona (Vienna) II-122a; XV-417a

Vindonissa (Windisch) IV-286d; IX-40b; XIV-362b

Vine, Bible XII-157a; Nazarites I-771c; Rechabites I-771d; of Sodom XII-157b; symbolism V-249c; wild XII-157a

Vinea, Peter de. *See* Peter de Vinea

VINEAM DOMINI, Constitution of Clement XI XV-445c; I-95a; IV-96d; VIII-291b; IX-375b; in Mechlin XII-376a

Vine and fig-tree, Hebrew I-227b

Vinearum, Monasterium. *See* Weingarten

Vinebaud, Saint, Abbot of St. Loup XV-68b

Vine-branch, centurions III-536a

Vinegar, Nazarites I-771c

Vinegrowers, Academy of. *See* Vignaiuoli

Vineis, Peter de. *See* Peter de Vinea

Vinelli, Fortunato, Bishop of Chiavari III-652c

Viñes, Benito, scientist VII-154c

Vinet, Alexandre, critic VI-205a; on Bossuet II-699d; inspiration, Biblical VIII-49c

Vine-Traceries, in St. Peter's I-364b

Vinguavally, Saint. *See* Winwallus

Vingolf, Scandinavian myth I-775b

Vingtième Siècle, periodical XI-671c

Vingtras, Michel II-359a

Vinita, Oklahoma, mission XI-233d

Vinland, discovery I-417a; Bishop Eric's voyage I-418b; Bishop Jon's voyage I-411d; location I-419a; Vikings in XI-116d; works on I-418d

Vinneuf, pilgrimage XIII-719d

Vinnitzki, George, Bishop of Prsemysl XII-533c

—**Innocent,** Bishop of Prsemysl VI-746c; XII-533b

Vinnon, Grand Master, death X-306a

Vinogradoff, Paul, on Bracton II-726d; on land-books VI-60b

Vinstingen, Henry II von, Archbishop of Trier XV-43b

Vintimille du Lac, Charles Gaspard Guillaume de, Archbishop of Paris, and Appellants XV-130a; Breviary revision II-776b; XII-788c; and Jansenism VIII-292c

Vintners, guild, London IX-346d; patron of XV-434c

Vinuesa, José, orator XIV-201c

Vio, Thomas de. *See* Cajetan, Tommaso de Vio Gaetani

Viðey, monastery VII-616d

Viol., abbr. I-26b

Viol, in Bible II-551d

Viola, in Church music X-657a

—**da brazza** X-658a

—**da gamba** X-658a

—**Palazzino della,** Innocenso da Imola VII-694a

Violante de Aragón, marriage XV-258d; and San Pablo XV-259b

VIOLENCE XV-446c; abduction by I-32c; abortion, cause of I-49d; justifiable I-210d; Reformation XII-704b; in strikes VIII-725d; Syndicalism XIV-385d

Violet, liturgical colour IV-135a; in Advent I-165d; XII-777d; in Sarum Use XIII-481b; prelates, domestic XIII-153c

—**Hill,** college V-161a

—**Penitents.** *See* Penitents, Violet

Violicembolo XIV-449b

Violin piccolini alla Francese X-658a

VIOLLET-LE-DUC, EUGÈNE-EMMANUEL, architect XV-446d; dictionary V-418a; Moulins cathedral III-575d; Notre Dame XI-485b; on Pantheon V-101b; portrait XV-447a; on Reims, cathedral of IV-423b; restorations by XVI-53a; St-Denis XI-488a; XIII-344b

VIOTTI, GIOVANNI BATTISTA XV-447c; portrait XV-447d

Vipava, Krain VIII-696c

Viper, in Biule I-518a; 519a

Vipereschi, Livia, foundress III-369d

Vipers, brood of XV-464Bb

Vique, Marco de, missionary, death XII-291a

Vir, Barthélemy de. *See* Jura, Bishop of Laon

Viracocha, in Aymara cosmogony IV-413b

—Inca King XII-605b

Virág, writer VII-561b

Viraggio, Jacopo di. *See* Jacopo de Voragine

Viran-Shehir, ruins IV-294b

Virapetzi, Kirakos, Patriarch of Etschmiadsin V-571d; 572b

Vir apostolicus (Neumayr) XIV-612b

Virchow, Rudolph Ludwig Karl, anatomist I-460d; II-571c; 575c; axiom IX-241b; on Holy Ghost, Order of the VII-415b; on leprosy IX-184b; on Morgagni X-567d; pathology X-137d; as physician XIII-712b; as physiologist X-136d; 137a; on science and the Church XIII-603c; therapeutics X-140a

Virdunensis, collection of Canons III-284d

Vireker, Nigellus, on Canons Regular III-288c

Viret, Pierre, Calvinist II-73a

Virg., abbr. I-26b

Virga, musical term X-766d

Virgæ. *See* Mace

Virgen de Belen (Belen), mission X-96a

Virghenes (Domos de Janas), VI-371b

Virgil, Saint. *See* Vergilius

—poet IX-612d

—*in Art:* Delacroix IV-690a; Flandrin VI-96c; Raphael XII-644b

—Calendar of Sylvius III-161c; in Christmas mystery III-728a; Dante, influence on IV-631a; death II-787d; eclogue, fourth, interpretation XIII-172a; manuscript IX-616b; manuscript, copy IX-618b; Politian on XII-213c; study of, medieval IX-33c; tomb X-684d; Vatican MSS. IX-621a; Vatican MSS., facsimile IX-620; Vida on XV-415d

—**Polydore.** *See* Vergil

Virgile, Saint. *See* Virgilius

Virgilio, Emanuele, Bishop of Ogliastra XI-233d

—**Giovanni del, Dante,** epitaph IV-632b; Dante, letter to IV-630a

VIRGILIUS, SAINT, Archbishop of Arles XV-447d; I-235b; and St. Augustine II-83b

—**Abbot, Prémontré** XII-392b

Virgin, church, Bethlehem XV-18d

—church, Misitra V-746b

—**Fountain of the.** *See* Ain Sitt Mariam

VIRGIN BIRTH OF CHRIST XV-448b; in Apostles Creed I-631d; Catholic theology XV-448b; Gospel text, integrity of the XV-449d; Jewish tradition XV-450d; and St. Mark XV-460a; and mythology XV-450c; Socinianism XIV-114d; source XV-448d; 450c; Tertullian on XIV-523b; theology, modern XV-449d

—**Gorda,** island, ecclesiastical government XIII-191c

VIRGINIA XV-451c; 457d; aboriginies III-646a; affinity, law I-179c; agriculture XV-452b; Allegiance, Oath of XI-179a; American period (1781-1861) XV-456c; area XV-451c; banking XV-453b; bequests XV-455b; bigamy II-565d; boundaries XV-451c; capital punishment XII-569c; Catholic disabilities removed II-229b; Catholic missionary period XV-457b; Catholics, notable XV-457c; Catholic statistics (1784) II-229d; charities XV-454b; charter of James I IX-546a; church incorporation XV-454d; Church of England in XII-493d; Civil War XV-456d; colonization XV-458b; Confederacy (1861-65) XV-456c; corrections XV-454b; dairying XV-452c; denominational appropriations XV-455a; diocese XV-454d; education XV-453c; English colonization (1607-1775) XV-455d; fisheries XV-452d; forests XV-452d; French Americans in IV-273a; German settlement VI-475d; Government XV-454b; Greek Catholics VI-747b; history XV-459; insurance XV-453b; Jesuit missions XIV-734c; jury exemptions XV-454d; Legislature, resolution of 1849 XV-

Digitized by Google

168c; liquor XV–455b; Maguire in IV–262a; manufactures XV–453a; and Maryland IX–756c; matrimony XV–454d; military exemptions XV–454d; minerals XV–452d; national institutions XV–454c; negro population (1900) XII–628b; notable Catholics XV–457c; penal laws XI–616c; physical characteristics XV–452a; population XV–451c; and Illinois VII–656b; Presbyterian churches XII–394a; railroads XV–453c; real estate XV–453b; recent progress (1870–1912) XV–456d; religious legislation XV–454c; religious conditions XV–457a; resources XV–452b; Revolutionary period (1775–81) XV–456b; Ruthenian Greek Catholics VI–748a; seal adopted XV–456b; seal (ill.) XV–451c; secession XV–456d; Spanish settlement XV–455b; statistics XV–177a; steamship lines XV–453c; tax exemptions XV–454d; transportation XV–453b; university XV–453c; War of 1812 XV–456c; and Washington, D. C. XV–558a; and West Virginia XV–607a; wills XV–455b

Virginia City, Montana X–517b

—**Company of London** XV–158a; Arms of (ill.) XV–453d; and Baltimore III–193c

—**Street**, chapel, London XV–593d

Virgini parituræ, statue at Chartres III–635d

VIRGINITY XV–458b; III–638b; St. Ambrose on I–385a; 387b; consecration to XV–459a; of the Church III–481c; in early Church III–420c; XV–459a; in first Epistle to Corinthians IV–367d; St. Jerome on VIII–343a; loss of XV–459c; and modern woman XV–691d; in Montanism X–521d; as mystical marriage IX–703a; New Testament XV–458c; nuns XV–459a; pagan attitude towards XV–690a; pre-Scholastic teaching XIV–617d; and priesthood III–481c; religious life XV–459a; vow of XV–458c; vow of Blessed Virgin XV–464Fc

—**of Mary** I–542b; XV–466b; Bonosus on II–677d; XV–690c; 691b; the Church on XV–448b; Helvidius on VIII–343a; Isaias XV–464Cd; Tertullian on XIV–523b; vow XV–464Fc

VIRGIN MARY, THE BLESSED XV–464d; Acathistus, hymn I–92b; age of, at Nativity XV–464Hc; Albigenses, and Divine Incarnation I–268b; altars I–355d; Anglican Church, prayers to XIII–92a; Annunciation of the. *See* Annunciation of the Blessed Virgin Mary; Antidicomarianites on I–562a; antiphons I–575b; antiphons, Ave Regina II–149b; in Apocalypse XV–469c; in Apocryphal Gospels I–606d

—*Apparitions* XVI–12a; St. Alexis Falconieri I–307c; Berico XV–405d; La Salette IX–8b; Lourdes IX–389c; XV–464c; Tortosa XIV–785d

—Areopagitic reference V–13d

—*in Art* XI–398d; 399d; XV–460c; 471d; Angelico I–484a; 484b; Baldung II–220b; Bayeu y Lubias II–358b; Bellini XI–738d; Boccaccino II–606d; 607a; Bonvicino II–678d; Burckmair (ill.) III–facing 64; Caravaggio XI–401c; catacombs III–422c; 425b; 515a; 515d; 516d; 708d; catacombs, De Rossi's work III–517a; Cimabue III–772a; Correggio I–318d; Crayer IV–469c; Credi (ill.) XV–464Gd; Crivelli IV–509c; 509d; David IV–642b; Diepenbeeck IV–786b; Dossi (ill.) V–137; Dürer V–210d; XIV–312d; van Eycks V–735a; Francucci VII–604a; Führich (ill.) VI–facing 312; Gegenbauer VI–403d; Ghirlandajo VI–546c; Ghirlandajo (ill.) VI–facing 540; Giotto VI–566d; Giulio Romano VI–572b; 572c; Guercino III–16d; Holbein the Elder (ill.) VII–facing 384; Joest VIII–420b; Kessels VIII–629c; Knabl VIII–669c; Limbourgs IX–259c; Lippi IX–277d; 278b; 278d; 279b; Lippi (ill.) II–facing 498; Lochner IX–320a; Luini III–445a; Luini (ill.) II–facing 418; St. Luke IX–422a; XII–194d; at Monte Vergine X–539a; Morales X–557c; Moretto (ill.) V–facing 74; Moroni X–576d; Müller X–629d; as Orante (ill.) XI–269; Orcagna XI–276b; Pinturicchio XII–103d; Piombo XIII–172b; Pollajuolo XII–216d; Raphael VII–693d; XII–641a; 641b; 646b; del Sarto XIII–479b; Sassoferrato XIII–485d; Sassoferrato (ill.) XV–464Ed; Schadow XIII–518d; 519a; Schongauer XIII–554a; Schraudolph XIII–591c; Siennese School V–253b; Stoss (ill.) XIV–310d; Titian XIV–743c; Torriti X–589b; Velasques XV–326a; da Vinci XV–441d; da Vinci (ill.) IX–facing 752; Vivarini XV–492c; Vivarini and Mirano XV–492a; Wachter XV–521d

—Assumption of. *See* Assumption, Feast of the Blessed Virgin Mary; St. Bernardine, treatise II–506d; betrothal XV–464Ed; 464Fd; 464Gb; birthplace XV–464Fb; birth of Jesus Christ, before the XV–464Eb; bodily integrity of XV–458b; in Book of Acts XV–469a; burial XV–471a; at Cana III–227a; in Canon III–262a; Canticle of III–302a; Canticle of Magnificat IX–534b; and Carmelites, Restoration of XIII–800b

—*Cathedrals of:* Aquileia I–662b; Augsburg II–74a; 74d; 78a; Augsburg, south door (ill.) II–73c; Carlisle III–349d

—in the Cenacle XV–469a; Chapel of the, Wursburg XV–719a; chaplet of VII–788d; and Christ XV–467d

—*Church of:* Apt I–660d; Etschmiadsin V–572b; Fleury VI–102d; Glendalough VI–583b; Goa I–271a; Guatemala II–535b

—cloak of, at Aachen I–2c; confraternities XIV–123d; Congregation of, founded IX–264d; consent of I–542b; Constantinople saved (626) I–92c; convent, Magdeburg IX–525a; Coptic MSS. XVI–28b; 28d; 29d; at the Cross IV–529a; XV–468b; death of XV–471c; death of, in Apocalypse XV–460d; in Divina Commedia IV–630d; Docetist teaching V–71b; ear I–268b; II–612a; early Christian attitude XV–460a; 471b; early Christian documents XV–470a; in the East XV–461b; education XV–464Fd; in Egypt XV–465b; in Epistles XV–469b; espousals V–543b; and Eve XV–460b

—*Feasts* III–162a; XV–464c; 464Fc; Annunciation I–542c; Assumption II–6b; in Byzantine Rite IV–315d; in Common Prayer, Book of II–679d; in Eastern Church, Protoevangelium read I–538b; Epistles IX–196a; Expectation V–712b; indulgences attached VII–789a; Maternity X–46d; Most Pure Heart X–600a; Nativity X–712d; Purification III–245a; Sorrows XIV–151d

—fountain, at Carem III–345d; Gabriel, prophecy VI–330b; genealogy VI–411a; Girdle of XV–3d; in the Gospel XV–464Eb; in Greek Divine Office I–106c; and heresies I–45b; in hidden life of Our Lord XV–464Hc; Holy Child, loss of XV–466a; and Holy Simeon XV–465a; Hours of the. *See* Little Office of the Bl. Virgin; house at Nazareth, site X–726c; hymns XV–461a; 461c; in Liturgy of St. James I–572d; Immaculate Conception VII–674d; impeccability XV–467a; indulgences VII–784d; Institute of the III–602c; interior life XV–466a; invocation of, in Litany of the Saints IX–291b; Isaias, prophecy of I–326b; XV–464Cd; and Jesus Christ, Passion of XV–468a; and Jesus Christ, public life of XV–467b; jeux floraux, Toulouse XIV–797d; and Jewish women XV–467d; and St. Joseph VIII–504c; XV–465c; Judaism XV–451b

—*Legends* XV–464Fd; Anna the Prophetess I–530d; betrothal IX–130d; Vienna II–126b

—letter attributed to, and St. Ignatius of Antioch VII–645d; letter attributed to, at Messina X–217b; life, Bartholomew of Pisa II–316d; in litanies, ancient I–486a; litany by St. Brogan of Clonsast VIII–639a; litany of Loreto IX–287c; litany of praises IX–288b; Little Office of. *See* Little Office of Blessed Virgin; Liturgy of St. Mark, commemoration in I–304d; and Magnificat IX–427c; 534b; XVI–56c; marriage feast in Cana XV–467b; marriage ring of, Perugia XI–736a; and Mary Magdalen IX–762a; and Mary of Cleophas IX–749a; Mass in Leofric Missal XV–462d; memorial, in East Syrian Rite XIV–415b; in Middle High German poetry VI–518a; miraculous birth, theory of I–538d; miraculous picture, Taxa monastery I–57a; miraculous statues and pictures I–57a; 700c; XV–463d; Monophysite teaching I–78c; XV–138b; month of X–542c; moral defects, question of XV–466d; as Mother, Divine XV–466d; as Mother of men XV–468c; as Mother of St. John XV–468b; in mythology, pagan XV–450d; name XV–464d; name, and Holy Communion IV–774d; Nativity of Christ XV–464Hd; at Nazareth XV–465d; Nestorianism VII–713b; New Testament XV–464Eb; 469a; nimbus in representation of XI–81c; Normandy XI–106c; Oblates of the, foundation XII–796c

—*Office* II–771c; Chaldaic translation II–167d; hymns II–149b; in liturgical week XV–576a

—in the Old Testament XV–464Ba; Old Testament prophecies XV–451a; ornas, arcosolium I–699b; post-Pentecostal life XV–470a; Portugal, patronage of XII–298d; poverty of XV–465a; Presentation in Temple XV–464Fc; in prophecies XIV–597c; XV–464Ba; pseudo-epistle I–613d; Purification III–245c; XV–465a; relics, Aachen I–2c; relics, St. Veronica XV–362d; after Resurrection XV–468a; rod out of the root of Jesse I–165c; in Royal Declaration XIII–213b; salutation to, in Authorised Version II–142c; sanctity XV–467a; shroud of XIV–775a; XV–471a; social order XV–467d; sodality manuals XII–353a

—*statues:* Bois-le-Duc II–625b; 625d; Bonne-Espérance II–674d; Coventry XV–463a; Joseph II, regulation of II–127c; London XV–594b; Lourdes (ill.) IX–391b

—Suárez on XIV–319d; Swoon of the. *See* Swoon of the Virgin; symbolism, in Canticle of Canticles III–303d; 304b; testimony of, in St. Luke's Gospel XV–449a; theology XIV–585b; tomb of XIV–774d; XV–470b; tomb of, location VIII–346a; traditions XV–470a; types XV–464Dd; types, Ark of the Covenant I–724c; veil III–636b; veil, at Chartres XII–89d; veneration I–152c; XIV–585b; XV–472a; at Veruela XV–378c; virginity XV–448d; vision of John XXII XIII–289d; Visitation of XV–464Gd; Votive Masses, by blind priests XIII–141b; Votive Masses, and Gloria VI–584b; in Way of the Cross XV–569b; 569c; 570d; Wessel on XV–590b; and woman, status of XV–690d; worship XV–710b; worship, Protestant view XII–496b

—**MARY, DEVOTION TO THE BLESSED** XV–459d; XIII–185d; Anglican service, prayers XIII–92a; in Anglo-Saxon Church I–510b; IV–173a; St. Bruno III–16a; in Coptic Church III–166c; confraternities. *See* Sodalities *infra;* Congregation of Mary IX–264d; early Christian attitude XV–460a; early Middle Ages XV–462a; England XV–462c; and Ephesus, influence of I–572b; Epiphanius XIII–394d; extravagances XV–463d; Flanders IX–252b; France XV–462c; Germany XV–462c; Heart of Mary VII–168a; hyperdulia V–188b; images crowned VII–670d; Ireland XV–463a; Laude II–466a; Loreto XIII–454d; Lourdes IX–389c; XV–464c; modern times XV–464b; in monasteries XV–463c; month of May X–542c; as Mother of men XV–468c; origin XV–459d; in Paraguay, Reductions of XII–694d; patristic age XV–460c; in Portugal XII–298d; practices XV–463a; 464a; Quietism XII–609d; Rocamadour XIII–100a; Saturday dedicated to II–650b; scapular XIII–513a; Schoenberg XIII–547a; shrines XV–463c; sodalities IX–79b; XIV–121a; 123d; 138a; XV–464b; in Spain XIV–191d; statues and pictures, miraculous XV–463d; veneration I–152c; XIV–585b; XV–472a; in the West XV–462b; worship II–364d; XV–710b; worship, Protestant view XII–496b

—**Mary, Sisters of the Blessed,** Billom VI–174b

—**Mary, Sisters of the Blessed,** Manila IX–600b

—**Mary, Sisters of the Blessed,** *See* Charity of the Blessed Virgin, Sisters of the

—**Mary and Saint John,** church, Ephesus XV–470c

—**Mary of Monte Oliveto, Congregation of the** II–504c

—**of the Martyrs,** sanctuary, Molfetta X–434a

Virgins, in Apocalypse XV–458d; canon of Chalcedon III–558a; as clerics IV–49c; clothing (ill.) III–423b

—*Consecrated* XI–164c; Ancilla Dei as I–463c; in Babylonia II–187d; Carthusians III–391d; in catacomb paintings III–708d; in early fresco III–517a; in Post-Nicene African Church I–198d; as sacramental rite XV–459a

—in early Church I–770a; VII–341d; XI–164a; XIV–523a; XV–459b; Epistles to, by Clement I IV–14d; fast, East Syrian Rite XIV–416c; hymn I–393c; influence of XV–458d; invocation of, in Litany of the Saints IX–291c; Mass, in Bobbio Missal III–502b; Milan, associations of I–404a; Mithraic X–404a; and Murillo X–645b; Parable of the Ten XI–465c; Parable of the Wise and Foolish (ill.) IX–621c; patroness III–445d; religious life, earliest examples XII–750a; veil. *See* Veil, Religious; veiled, amongst Montanists I–772a

Virgin's Fountain. *See* Gihon

Digitized by Google

Virgin's Rock, near Cape Volinissa I–582d
—Tree III–249a
Virgo plorans, sequence XII–485c
Virgula X–766d
Viriathus, Lusitanian chieftain XV–251c; and Roman invasion XIV–176d
Virid., abbr. I–26b
Viriot, prefect Apostolic, in Haiti VII–115a
Viriville, Vallet de, writer VII–700a
Virland, See of IX–435b
Virneburg, Henry III of, Archbishop of Mainz II–221a; IV–24b; IX–551c; as Archbishop of Cologne IV–118b
Virot, Claude-François, missionary X–387d
Virscher, Römer, and van den Vondel XV–507c
Virtù Academy, and Roman academies I–84a
—Reale Albergo di, Turin XV–93b
VIRTUE XV–472c; 475b; Alexander of Hales I–298d; in angelic hierarchy I–478c; pseudo-Areopagite V–14c; animals, in Christian art I–516a; Aristotle V–297d; 558b; XIV–763c; Aristotle's theory of good VI–638b; Benevolentiæ Testem XIV–537d; Buddha III–30d; causes of XV–474c; chastity III–637d; Christian III–718a; and Church I–768d; Cicero V–558c; Confucian system IV–225c; Cynic view IV–582c; V–558c; Cyrenaic view IV–591c; Decalogue I–768b; divine, Thomistic view XIV–602c; divisions VII–292d; XV–472d; egoistic view V–328b; Epicurean view V–501a; VI–638c; Gnosticism II–327a; as habits VII–101c; and happiness VII–131c; 131d; XIII–552a; Hedonism VI–638c; heroic. *See* Heroic Virtue; and Holy Ghost, gifts of VII–413c; honour due VII–462b; humility VII–543c; and imagination VII–674a
—*Infused* VI–706d; analogy in philosophy I–96d; in baptism II–268c; moral, and sanctifying grace XIV–586a; supernatural XV–474d
—intellectual XV–472d; intellectual, Aristotle on I–717b; Kant on VI–147c; mean of XV–474d; monastic I–770b
—*Moral* VI–640b; XV–473b; Aristotle I–717b; Scotus XIII–611b; and temperance XIV–481c; as supernatural gift VI–554a; theology of XIV–602b; 606a
—*Natural* I–768a; and Baius II–211a; St. Augustine on II–96b
—pagan view II–138c; and passion IX–534d; in Pauline angelology I–478a; penance XI–618b; and perfection XIV–616b; Plato on V–297a; 558a; XII–161c; Pollajuolo XII–216d; practice of, and prayer XII–345d; properties XV–474d; prudence XII–517b; and Prudentius XII–518b; and Pythagoreans XII–587d; religion XII–740c; 748b; reward VII–171a; and Scaramelli XIII–514c; in Scholasticism VI–638d; XIII–552a; and Seraphim III–648b; and Shaftesbury V–559d; and Socrates V–558a; XV–473b; special, and religious orders I–770c; and Spinoza VI–147a; and Stoics V–558c; VI–638c; subjects of XV–472d; supernatural, infused XV–474d; and temptation XIV–504d
—*Theological* VII–293a; XII–740c; XIV–583a; XV–474a; St. Augustine II–90d; 95a; hope VII–465c; of love IX–397c; and sanctifying grace XIV–686a; as supernatural gift VI–554a
—St. Thomas VII–292d; Thomistic teaching XIV–607d; 701a; tolerance as XIV–764c; Utilitarians XV–241d; and vice XV–404a; and virginity XV–458b; and Wyclif II–100c; and Zoroastrians II–155d
—John, Bishop of Portamouth XII–296d
VIRTUES, CARDINAL III–343d; in heroic degree VII–293c; and humility VII–544a; temperance XIV–481c; eight-fold path of, Buddhist I–772d
Virués, Cristóbal de, writer XIV–199c
Viry, Barthelemy de. *See* Jura, Bishop of Laon
Vis, harbour, Dalmatia IV–606b
Visaya, tribe XII–626d; evangelization of III–471b
Visayan Islands, Philippines XII–10d; ravages XII–13a
Visby, Sweden, church XIV–354a; Dominican priory XVI–54b
Visch, Charles de, writer III–786a
Vischer, Frederick Theodor, on Apocalypse I–599a; IV–496c; at Tübingen University XV–84b
—G. Matthias, geodetic research VI–452d
—Hans XV–475d
—Hermann, father of Peter Vischer XV–475c
—Hermann, son of Peter Vischer XV–475d
—PETER XV–475c; XIII–645a; (ill.) XV–475d; monument of Johann IV II–762d; statue of King Arthur (ill.) XIII–facing 646; tomb, plates by XIV–773d
—Peter, the Younger XV–475d
Visconteo, Castello, Pavia XI–592c
Visconti, family II–639d; IV–481b; as lords of Cremona IV–483d; as lords of Lombardy IX–340b
—Alfonso, Bishop of Spoleto XIV–234a
—Anghiari Maria da Vinci XV–443b
—Azzo (Azzone), son of Galeasso Visconti X–299d; in Pontremoli XII–234b; and Vigevano XV–426b
—Bartolomeo, Bishop of Novara XI–135a
—Bernabò, and Albornos VI–559b; Gregory XI VI–799d; in Pisa VI–108c; Urban V XV–214c
—Carlo, Bishop of Ventimiglia XV–343c
—Ennio Quirino, archæologist, on Chartres Cathedral III–635d; at Vatican Museum XV–281d
—Federico, Bishop of Pisa XII–111d
—Filippo Maria I–395c; II–760b; X–299d; 301b; and Ancona I–463d; St. Bernardine II–505d; Brescia II–760b; Casentino VI–109a; death IX–340c; Eugene IV II–335d; 336c; Genoa VI–420b; Guinigi IX–405d; Ostasio V XII–665a; Pergola VII–693a; René of Anjou X–686a; and Studium generale, Pavia XI–594a; at Vigerano XV–425b; war with Venice XV–338a
—Gabriele M. XII–111b
—Galeazzo I, Duke of Milan XIII–189c; and Louis IV VIII–431d; and Piacensa XII–70c
—Galeazzo II, Duke of Milan X–299d; in Como IV–183c; and popular government XI–593a
—Gaspare X–301b; at Pavia, University of XI–594a
—Gian Galeazzo I–290d; IX–340b; X–299d; XI–736c; XV–441b; and Alexander VI–288c; cathedral, Milan X–301c; the Certosa, Pavia XI–592c; in Elba V–371d; Piacensa University XII–71a; Pisa, purchase of XII–111b; Reggio XII–718a; Sienese XIII–780d; tomb XI–592c; XIV–774a; Treviso XV–38d; war with Florence VI–108a
—Giovanni, Archbishop and Despot of Milan X–301a; XV–214b; in Genoa VI–426a; and Gil de Albornoz VI–559c
—Giovanni Maria X–299d; in Pisa VI–108d
—Ignatius, Jesuit XIV–86c; in reductions of Paraguay XII–698d
—Luchino X–299d; and Alberico de Rosate XIII–189c
—Matteo VII–58b; IX–340b; X–299c; XV–349a; in Pavia XI–593a
—Ottone X–299c; 301a
—Pietro I–87c
—Roberto X–301a
—Sforza XIII–453d
—Stefano, mausoleum, Milan X–301c
—Teobaldo. *See* Gregory X
—Tommaso, Bishop of Brescia II–760d
—Valentina I–292b
—Vitaliano, Cardinal, as Archbishop of Monreale X–508c
—Zaccaria, Ambrosian writer I–404c
—Collection, in Vatican Library XV–297a
—Library, Pavia XV–380d
—Venosta, Emilio X–702d; XV–307b; circular of VII–48c
—*See* Sforza
VISDELOU, CLAUDE DE XV–476d; in China III–673c; VI–452b; at Kwei-chou VIII–713d; Tournon III–672a
Visdomini, Gualbert, father of St. John Gualbert XV–262b
—Michele C., Bishop of Prato XII–118a
Visé, Donneau de, and Mercure Galant XI–675c
Vis et metus, impediment, and abduction I–33c
Viseu, Council of (442), on right of appeal I–652c
—Ferdinand, Duke of XII–302c
Vishnu, deity II–362c; 730d; 733a; XI–391b; XII–409c; XIII–309d; and Avatars II–148b; in Rig-Veda XV–318d
Vishnuism II–734c
Vishtâspa, Bactrian king, and Zoroaster II–153d
Vishvakarma. *See* Viswakama Cave
Vishvâmitra, family of, and Rig-Veda, Book III of XV–318c
Visigothic Rite. *See* Mozarabic Rite
VISIGOTHS XV–476c; VII–72a; XIV–177b; abortion I–49a; Andalusia I–465d; Barcelona II–289a; blasphemy II–595d; Church XV–477a; formularies VI–142a; Gibraltar VI–550b; illuminations IX–623d; Jews VIII–391b; law IX–207d; Marseilles IX–715b; Morocco X–574d; Romans II–61b; script XI–407b; Tarragona XIV–459b; Toledo XIV–755c; in Toulouse XIV–795c; votive crowns X–220d
Vision, Beatific. *See* Beatific Vision; Heaven
—of Saint Bernard (Bartolomeo) II–318d; (Lippi) IX–277c; 278d; (ill.) IX–277; (Orcagna) XI–276b; (Perugino) XI–738a
—of Saint Gregory, in Armenian Church V–227a
—of Saint Helena (Veronese) III–170b
—of Saint Jerome (Il Parmigiano) XI–507b
—of Saint Vincent Ferrer XV–438a
—of Woman and Child, Apocalypse XV–469c; Newman on XV–469d
VISIONS XV–477b; of Amos I–436a; in animistic theory I–527d; of Cherubim III–647b; corporeal XV–477b; of demons XV–478c; and Dotti I–470a; evocation of the dead XV–478d; Hexaemeron VII–314d; imaginative XV–477c; intellectual XV–478a; kinds IV–327d; in mystical theology XIV–621a; 622a; ocular V–753c; and prophecy XII–474b; 479d; in religion XII–743a; representative XV–477d; and Resurrection XII–791a; and Revelation XIII–5b; St. Theresa on XV–478b; and Stigmata XIV–295a; Swedenborgian teaching XIV–356a; symbolic XV–477d; of Saint Theresa of Jesus XIV–516a
Visita, in Spanish colonial system I–413b; IV–146c
VISIT AD LIMINA XV–478d; II–588c; and annates I–537d; and Sixtus I XIV–31b
Visitandines. *See* Visitation Order
Visitation, church, Annecy I–540b
—asylum, Barcelona II–290b
—academy, Mobile I–243a
—churches, United States XI–564d
—academy, Washington XV–560a
—CANONICAL XV–479d; II–588b; apostolic XIII–139d; XVI–18d; archidiaconal I–693c; 694b; of bishops III–617c; of cardinals III–339b; ceremonies XV–480c; Congregation of the, Rome III–342c; of corporation IV–389d; ecclesiastical, at Trent XV–33b
—*episcopal:* and appeals I–653a; 654a; Grosseteste revives VII–38b; metropolitan I–692a; miserere X–353b; monasteries of nuns XI–165d; regulations XV–480b; religious houses XIII–155b; of Rome XVI–18d
—religious superior XV–480d; right of XV–480a; of sick, in Celtic Rites III–503c; synods, in Germany II–78c
—of Saint Mary, Nuns of the, Le Puy IX–187d; Marseilles IX–717d
—of Saint Mary, Nuns of the (Siena). *See* Jesuatesses
—OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN MARY, event XV–480d; 464Gc; VIII–487c; in Acathistus I–93a
—*in art:* Bernini (ill.) IX–535; Echave the Elder V–270b; Ghirlandajo VI–546c; Müller X–629d; Mignard X–290c; Pinturicchio XII–104a; XV–284d; della Robbia XIII–95c; Titian (ill.) V–388
—near Jerusalem XV–464Gd; commemorated in, Franciscan crown IV–540b; Congregation of the, founded VIII–283b; Institute of VI–220c; novena XI–143d; scene III–345d; VII–184d
—OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN MARY, feast XV–481a; VII–166d; York Use XV–735d
—of the Blessed Virgin Mary, Institute of. *See* Visitation Order
—of the Most Holy Mary, church, Warsaw XV–556c
—of the Poor in Hospitals, Society for, Paris XI–492a
—ORDER XV–481b; VI–220c; Ven. Anne-Madeleine Remusat XII–764d; Baltimore II–241b; constitution XV–481c; founded VIII–283b; at Georgetown X–729b; XV–483a; 560a; habit XV–482a; Madrid VII–288b; Bl. Margaret Mary IX–653b; Mary de Sales Chappuis IX–754b; Moulins, France X–608d; obedience XV–481d; Office XI–166c; Orléans XI–320c; Paray-le-Monial XI–476d; Paray-le-Monial, chapel (ill.) XI–476d; poverty XV–481d; Sacred Heart Society II–283d; St. Vincent de Paul XV–437a; Savannah, Georgia XV–647a; Spain XIV–176a; United States, and Bishop Neale VI–459b; United States, founded VIII–753b; widows, reception of XV–459c; Wilmington XV–647a; Warsaw XIII–260b
Visitatio sanctissimi, and perfection XIV–615c
Visit of Saint Paul to Saint Peter in Prison (Lippi) IX–277d
—of the Queen of Sheba (Herbert) VII–250b
Vispered, and Avesta II–153c
Visitor, periodical XI–694d
Visitors, educational methods XV–483a

Digitized by Google

VISITORS APOSTOLIC XV-483c
Visitors' synods, nature of IV-424c
VISITS TO THE BLESSED SACRAMENT XV-483d; I-153b; and perfection XIV-615c
—to the Blessed Sacrament (St. Alphonsus Liguori) XV-484c
Vismara, Denis, Bishop of Hyderabad VII-593d
Visscher de Celles, Count de VII-390d
Visso, diocesan seminary XV-218d
Vis viva, of Leibnis XII-61c; *See* Momentum
Viswakarma Cave (ill.) VII-727d
Viszoczky, Andrew, mission II-282d
VIT, VINCENZO DE XV-484c; XIII-201c
Vita, Antonio XIII-183d
—Victor de, on Tipasa XIV-738c
—del Popolo, periodical XI-684b
Vital. *See* Vitalis
Vitale da Bologna XIII-508b
—di Francia, Fra, and Fraticelli VI-248c
Vital fluid VII-604d
VITALIAN, SAINT, Pope XV-484d; XII-273b; XIII-684a; and St. Adrian of Canterbury I-160c; and Maurus, Archbishop of Ravenna XII-666b; and organ XI-300d; and Peter, Patriarch of Constantinople X-507a; and Theodore, Archbishop of Canterbury I-506b; XIV-571a
—Saint, of Capua X-538d
—Mosaian general, Acacian schism III-103c; XIII-533d; and Anastasius VII-470b
—Bishop of Osimo XI-338d
—Bishop of Tusculum VI-243d
Vitalianus. *See* Vitalian
VITALINI, BONIFAZIO XV-485d
Vitalis, Apollinarist teacher I-615d
—bishop legate, Acacian schism I-83a
—son of St. Felicitas, martyr VI-28b
—Saint, hermit IX-413c; X-682a
—SAINT, martyr, Ravenna XV-486a; VI-537a; XII-666a; in art, Baroccio II-303c; in art, Carpaccio III-374b
—SAINT, slave, martyr XV-486b; II-640a; XIV-37b; relic IV-54a
—Bishop of Antioch, Ancyra Council I-568d
—Saint, Bishop of Fano V-785a
—Patriarch of Grado XI-776b
—Bishop of Milan X-300c; XIV-573b
—Bishop of Salamanca XIII-391c
—Bishop of Veglia XV-321a
—Bishop of Vicensa XV-405c
—Bishop of Worms VIII-607b
—Ordericus. *See* Ordericus Vitalis
Vitalism II-571b; IX-240a; X-547b; and animism X-717d; Müller II-575c
Vitalis of Carthage, and Semipelagianism XIII-703b
—OF SAVIGNY, SAINT XV-486b; XIII-96a; in England VI-324a; mortuary roll XI-408b; mortuary roll (ill.) XV-486a; Vaux-de-Cernay XV-316c; medical school X-134a
Vitandi V-680b; disabilities V-683b; penalty for associating with V-690b
Vita Nuova (Dante) IV-628b
—quadragesimalis, vow of Minims X-325b
Vitart, Nicolas XII-630c
Vitelleschi, Giovanni, cardinal V-601c; VI-125a; in Florence VI-111a; in Palestrina XI-421b; in Recanati XII-676a
VITELLESCHI, MUZIO XV-486d; IX-418b; XIV-85b; and Bartoli II-317c; English College V-474a; grace, congruistic system VI-713a; and Ward, Mary XV-551d; and White XV-610c
Vitelli, cardinal. *See* Vitelloso
Vitellia, sequence XII-485d
Vitellius, Donatist V-126a
—AULUS XV-486d; 380b; as Antichrist I-561b; Cremona IV-483c; Otho XI-351c; XII-70b; Ventimiglia XV-343a
—Lucius, Governor of Syria, and Caiphas III-143c; Petra XI-568b
Vitellozzo, Vitelli, cardinal-camerlengo III-217c; music, ecclesiastical XI-422c
Viterbo, town XIV-261a; Adrian IV I-158a; battle (1234) XV-488a; mint X-335a; sphinx XII-368c; treaty (1267) IV-551d; Urban V at XV-215a
—Ægidius of. *See* Ægidius of Viterbo
—AND TOSCANELLA, DIOCESE OF XV-487a; XII-290d; XIII-449c; Baldinucci II-219b; Clement IV's tomb IV-20b; Curia VII-424d; Gregory X's election VI-798c; Robbia's work XIII-95a
—Godfrey of. *See* Godfrey of Viterbo
Vitez, Johann, Bishop of Vienna, and Corvinus II-124d; VII-552c; X-66d; XV-419c
Viti, Timoteo, artist XII-640d; XV-221c
Viticanus, Bishop of Cagli III-140a; 545b; and St. Gerontius III-545b
Vitiges, King of the Ostrogoths, Rome, siege of IX-298b; XIII-168a; 793c
Viti Leon, island, mission XVI-40c
Vitis mystica II-652b; VII-165c
Vito, Anton de, papal legate II-337a
Vitoc, mission I-681c
Vitoduranus, Johannes. *See* John of Winterthur
Vitonus, Bishop of Verdun XV-351a
Vitoria, town, battle (1813) XIV-185a
—DIOCESE OF XV-489c; X-721d; XIV-172d; Apostolic School XIII-586b; cathedral XV-489d; map XIV-facing 200; monastery II-787a; sacerdotal confraternity XII-420c
—Francisco. *See* Francis of Vittoria
—João da, missionary IV-76d
—Pedro de XIII-460c
Vitorli, Loreto, musician XI-270c
Vitovt, Grand Duke of Lithuania IX-293a; X-764d; XIII-245b; XV-433b
Vitringa, Campegius, Protestant exegete IV-161a; V-705c; on Antichrist I-561c
Vitruvius, Marcus Pollio I-761c; on basilicas II-326a; Fano, temple at V-785a; MS. discovered XII-177d; on organ XI-297b
Vitry, Jacques de. *See* Jacques de Vitry
—Philippe de, Bishop of Meaux X-98c; 600d
Vittoni, missionary III-82b
Vittoria, Ludovico da XIII-133a
—Tomasso, Piarist XIII-588b
—Tomas Luis da, composer III-694a; X-649c; XI-526a; Morales XVI-64d
Vittoriano, college, Pisa XII-110c
VITTORINO DA FELTRE XV-490b; IV-109c; VIII-249a; Classics XII-769a; and George of Trebizond VI-456c; and Guarino da Verona VII-53b; Mantua VII-539d; IX-611d; at Padua, University of XI-387d; and Theodore of Gasa XIV-573d
—da Feltre, periodical, Italy XI-684d
—de Rambaldoni. *See* Vittorino da Feltre
Vittorio. *See* Victor
—Emanuele, gallery, Milan X-301d
—Emanuele, Sala, Siena XIII-870a
Vittozzi, Ascanio, architect XV-93b
Vittuone, Francesco, physician XI-594a
Vitulus, Bishop of Lares IX-3c
Vituris, Pedro de, Bishop of Osma XI-339c
VITUS, SAINT XV-490d; XI-566c; church, Canada XI-565b; church, United States XI-564d; relics VII-354c
—priest, at Council of Nicæa VII-475a
Viva, missionary VIII-405d
—DOMENICO XV-491b; XIV-595b; on adultery I-164d; Zaccaria edits XV-741a
—Guittone del. *See* Guittone d'Aresso
Vivaldi, Francis de XIII-368a
Vivani, Viviano, Piarist XIII-588b
Vivariis, Ægidius de I-514d
Vivar, Rodrigo Diaz del. *See* Cid
Vivardis, Lambert de I-514d
Vivaresi, feuds of XV-405b
Vivari, Nicolò, Bishop of Spoleto XIV-234a
VIVARINI, ALVISE (LUIGI) XV-491d; 340b; X-216a; John the Baptist (ill.) VIII-facing 488
—ANTONIO XV-492a; 340b; and Bellinis II-416c
—BARTOLOMMEO XV-492b; 340b; X-216a; and Bellinis II-416c
Vivarium, monastery III-406a
Vivas, Miguel, Bishop of Viseu XV-496d
Vivenot, P. von, author XIV-711a
Viventianus, Saint (Luçon) IX-413c
—Saint, martyr (le Mans) IX-144a
Viventiolus, Saint, Bishop of Lyons V-598a; IX-472d
Viventius, bishop IV-582d; XII-611d; 771d
Vivenzi, Giovanni, Bishop of Prato XII-118a
Vivere, Bishop of Calahorra XV-489d
Vivero, Juan de, missionary III-471b
—Juan de, Bishop of Castile XIII-392a
Vives, G. Batta XIII-134c
—JUAN LUIS XV-492d; III-602a; VII-487b; 542a; XII-32b; apology I-621b; association of ideas II-4a; Biblical research XIII-722d; Ratio XII-654b; statue, Valencia XV-253a; on woman XV-691c
—y Tuto, Joseph Calasanctius, cardinal III-327c; XVI-18a; on Biblical Commission II-557c; South American College I-426b
Vivian, cardinal, papal legate, Ireland V-174b; IX-92a
—Abbot of St. Martin's XV-3b
—Bible, frontispiece (ill.) XV-2b
Viviani, René Raphael, minister of labour VI-189b
Vincenzo, geometrician XV-185b
Vivianus, Bishop of Perugia XI-736d
—Saint, Bishop of Saintes IX-6c
Vivien, Joseph, portrait of Fénelon (ill.) VI-facing 36
Viviers, cardinal, Bishop of Ostia IV-289d
—DIOCESE OF XV-493c; monastery I-696c
Vivilo, Bishop of Passau II-657d; XI-519b
VIVISECTION, MORAL ASPECT OF XV-494d; IV-542d; X-138c; Colombo IV-125c; Vesalius XV-379c
Vivolus, Bishop of Passau. *See* Vivilo
Vivonne, Louis Victor de Rochechouart, Duc de, and Le Camus IX-107c; Syracuse XIV-397a
Vix Pervenit, Encyclical of Benedict XIV II-434a; XV-236b
VIZAGAPATAM, DIOCESE OF XV-496a; cremation IV-482b; statistics VII-730a
Vizcaino, Sebastian, missionary III-178a; 180c; XI-290b
Vizelin, missionary II-757a
VIZEU, DIOCESE OF XV-496c; —*Councils* (1555) XV-497a; (1681) XV-497b; (1699) XV-497c
—map XIV-facing 200
Vlachs, Church of the V-232b
—*See* Rumanians
Vlacich, Matthias. *See* Flacius
Vlad I, Rumanian Prince XIII-225d
Vladanja, Lazarus, Bishop of Sappa XIII-467d
Vladika, title VI-754d
Vladimir, town, Russia X-591d; monastery II-323d
—Bishop of Alaska I-249d; VI-772d
—Monomacus, Russian Prince XIII-244a
—THE GREAT, SAINT XV-497d; and St. Bruno of Querfurt III-18c; VI-764d; IX-464c; XIII-243d; 254b
Vladislaff. *See* Ladislaus IV, King of Poland
Vladislavitch, Sava, Count III-683a
Vladivostok, parish, Siberia XIII-768a
Vlast, periodical, Prague XI-670b
Vlastenec, periodical, La Crosse II-621d
Vlcek, Václav, writer IV-600c
Vlieghe, Félix de, Josephite VII-520a
Vlierbeek, abbey X-104c
Vlierden, van, Abbot of the Park, Louvain XI-504a
Vlissingen, captured (1572) VI-651d
Vlkan, Lord of Antivari and Cattaro XIII-732c
Vlkasin, Servian noble XIII-733b
Vlora. *See* Valona
V. M., abbr. I-26b
VOCATION, ECCLESIASTICAL AND RELIGIOUS XV-498d; XII-748d; in Apostolic schools XIII-585d; 586a; and free will XV-499b; patristic teaching XV-500c; and predestination XII-380b; and restitution XII-789d; rules for XV-500b; semi-Quietism XV-499d
Voce Cattolica, periodical, Italy XI-684a
—della Verità, periodical, Italy XI-683d; 684b
—delle Marche, periodical, Fermo VI-44b
Vocel, Jan Erazim, writer IV-600d
Vocem jucunditatis XI-517a
Voconius, African bishop IX-25c
Vodena (Edessa) V-282b
Vodoalus, Saint. *See* Voël
Voël, Saint, hermit XIV-132c
Voenkut' qin, Loucheux tribe IX-367d
Voer, Benedictine foundation XVI-1b
Voetius, Gisbert, and Jansenius VIII-286a; and Pietism XII-80d; and Preadamism XII-371a
Vœu du faisan. *See* Faisan, vœu du
Vogel, priest, at St. Joseph XIII-357a
—Gregorius, organ-builder XI-300b
—H. C., astronomer II-28d; 29a; XIII-670b
—Julius, anatomist X-140b
—Theodor, on St. Luke XV-449c; on Psalms XII-536d
Vögelin, version of the Bible XV-372d
Vogelsang, Karl Joh. Frh., Baron von IX-417b
Vogelweide, Walther von der. *See* Walther von der Vogelweide
Vogl, Franz, and Anima College I-515c
VOGLER, GEORGE JOSEPH XV-501b; and Weber XV-574d
Vogt (Vogtel), title VI-63a; XI-341b; XII-799b
—Franz Xaver, Vicar Apostolic of Bagamoyo II-202b; IV-236b
—Karl, philosopher, atheism II-42a; highest good VI-641b; on life IX-240b; materialism X-43a; XII-34a; monism X-486c
Vogtland XII-799c
Vogüé, Charles-Jean-Melchior, Marquis de I-668a; discoveries III-707c; VIII-756c
—EUGÈNE-MELCHIOR, VICOMTE DE XV-501c
Vogul-Ostiak, language VII-560b

Digitized by Google

Voguls, tribe XII–626d; XIII–768b
Vohburg, Adela von, and Frederick Barbarossa VI–253d
—**Arnold of.** *See* Arnold of Vohburg
—**Dipold von**, Duke of Spoleto XIV–233c
—**Herman von**, Bishop of Augsburg II–74b
Vohu Manah (Vohu-Mano), deity II–155a; XV–753d
Voiani, Paolo, anatomist XI–72a
—**Pietro**, anatomist XI–72a
Voidia (Panachaicon) XI–547b
Voigt, G., on Nicholas V XI–59b; on Pius III XII–128d
Voigtel, Richard, architect XV–775c
Voina-dega I–75d
Voinchet, Gerard, Venerable VIII–790b
Voisin, Auguste, hypnotist VII–608c
Voit, Karl von, chemist X–139b
—**Melchior, Ottó**, Prince-Bishop of Bamberg II–244d
—**von Reineck, Philip Valentine**, Prince-Bishop of Bamberg II–244d
Voiture, Vincent, writer VI–195d; and Aiguillon, Duchess of I–234a; on Bossuet II–698c
Voix de la Verité, periodical II–712a
Vojk. *See* Stephen, St., King of Hungary
Vojtech. *See* Adalbert, Saint
Vojtiechus, Saint XI–565b
Volanski, Ivan, priest VI–747c
Volaterræ (Volterra) XV–505a
Volck, Johann Christoph Wilhelm, on Creation IV–472a
Voldergroft, Willem van de. *See* Graphäus, Wilhelm
Volders, battle (1809) XIV–211b
Volez, Saint, anthropologist XV–706d
Volga Sviatoslavitch XIII–266a
Volhynia, captured XIII–244d
Volhynian Lyceum, Poland XII–198b
Volition, and intention VIII–69b
Volk, periodical, Ghent VI–96b
—**WILHELM (LUDWIG CLARUS)** XV–501d
Volkelt, Johann, on idealism VII–635b; at Leipsig IX–141a
Volkenrode, abbey IX–319b; XIV–713a; and Reifenstein XII–724c; and Waldsassen XV–530c
Volkmann, Richard von, surgeon X–142c
Volkmar, Bishop of Trier IX–412d
—Bishop of Utrecht II–513b
Volkmuth, P., philosopher VII–87b
Volkold, Bishop of Meissen X–148d; and St. Willigis XV–645d
Volkonski, Princess XIII–259c
Volksalmanak, periodical, Holland XI–680d
Volksbibliotheek, periodical, Holland XI–681b
Volkstem, periodical VII–395b
Volkstijdschrift, periodical, Holland XI–681b
VOLKSVERREIN (PEOPLE'S UNION) XV–502a; 656c; IV–244b; 247c; VI–514b; X–560c; in Alsace-Lorraine I–345c; Baden II–199d; Berlin II–495c; and Lieber IX–234c
Volksverein, periodical XV–503b
Volksvriend, periodical VII–395b
Vollers, Biblical scholar XIV–529a
Volmar, architect XII–368c
Volney, de, Encyclopedist VI–641b
Volodomir, Saint. *See* Vladimir the Great
Volof I–182d
Vologda, Archdiocese of XIII–262d
Vologeses I, King of Parthia X–752d
—**II**, King of Parthia XI–714d
—**III**, King of Parthia XI–714d
—**V**, King of Parthia XI–715a
Volokolamsky, monarchy X–472a
Volos, church II–47a
Volpato, Giovanni, artist X–568d
Volpe, Francesco Saleaio della, cardinal XVI–18a
—**Gerard**, Bishop of Nocera XIV–236c
—**Taddeo della** VII–693b
Volpi, Bartolomme, jurist VI–108d
—**Gian Antonio**, Bishop of Como IV–184a
Volquin, Grand Master of the Schwertsbrüder X–306a
Volscian, tribe, Terracina XIV–518c; Tivoli XIV–747b
Volsinii (Bolsena) XI–332b
Volsungasaga V–280d; 281a; VII–618a
Volt, physics XV–504b
VOLTA, ALESSANDRO XV–503d; IV–183d; XII–64b; monument IX–643c; at Pavia University XI–594b; portrait XV–504a; tertiary XIV–642a
—**Bureau**, Washington V–318d
Voltaic pile II–383a; XII–64b; Matteucci X–56c
Voltaire, François-Marie Arouet IV–32b; VI–198c; 259b; XII–32d; on d'Alembert V–420b; on Alexander III I–287d; and St. Alphonsus I–340c; atheism XIII–608a; on St. Bartholomew's Day XIII–335c; and Benedict XIV II–435c; and Berthier II–519c; on Bourdaloue II–719a; and Calas III–149b; centenary V–203b; and Choiseul III–695b; and Contant de la Molette IV–323d; on Madame Dacier IV–602b; Deism I–622a; II–42a; on Delille IV–698b; and Dictionary of French Language I–89c; Dictionnaire philosophique V–420d; Ecossaise V–420c; and Encyclopédie V–419d; on Groseet VII–29b; and Joseph II VIII–509a; Louisiana colony I–415a; and Nonnotte XI–99d; and philosophy, religious XII–37c; and Poland XII–197d; on punishment, capital XI–568d; on Racine XII–630d; and religious foundations of State XIV–770b; and Richard, Charles-Louis XIII–42d; and Rousseau XIII–212b; Royer-Collard on XIII–214b; on Sainte-Marthe family VI–351b; statue VII–499c; on teleology XIV–474d
Völter, Biblical scholar XIII–158c
Volterra, town, Guelphs and Ghibellines VI–106c
—**DANIELE DA** XV–504c; III–60a; XI–401a; bust (ill.) XV–504d; and Michelangelo XIV–737b; Montorio, work XIII–173b; religious paintings XI–401a; Sala Regia, Vatican XV–297d; Santissima Trinita dei Monti XIII–175c
—**DIOCESE OF** XV–504d; cathedral XV–505a; cathedral, ciborium XVI–64a; cathedral (ill.) XV–505b; Duomo XI–48a; Most Pure Heart of Mary, feast X–600b; Poor Clares IX–522B; XII–253b
—**Francesco da**, architect XIII–172b
—**Jacchia da**, professor XII–112a
—**Jacopo de**, cardinal XII–74b
Voltor, Carlo Maurizio XIII–501c
Volto Santo II–686c; Lucca IX–405a; XV–623a
Volturno, battle (1860) X–686c; church I–774a
Volturnum (Capua) III–319c
Volumen, of papyrus IX–614d
Volumnii, family, tomb, Perugia XI–736b
Volumnius, President of Syria IX–428b
VOLUNTARISM XV–505d; XII–29a; Duns Scotus XV–506a; Fichte XV–506b; and humanism XV–506b; Nietzsche XV–506b; and Pragmatism XV–506b; Schelling XV–506b; Schopenhauer XV–506b
VOLUNTARY XV–506b; in cause XV–506c; and effects XI–506a; and ignorance XV–506d; and passion XV–506d
—**Catechists, Archconfraternity of** III–711d
—**Sacrifices**, Hebrew XIII–314d
Volunteers' Journal, Dublin III–346c
—**of America**, in Indiana, statistics VII–742d
—**of the West** XVI–24d
Volusianus, martyr IX–715d
—**uncle of St. Melania** X–154d; XII–449c
—**Roman emperor**, persecution IV–586b
—**Bishop of Lycopolis** IX–468b
—**Saint**, Bishop of Tours XI–700a; XV–2b
VÖLUSPÀ XV–507a; V–280d
Völva, myth XV–507a
Von Bell, Johann Adam Schall. *See* Schall von Bell
Vonck, revolutionist II–395b; X–764a; 764b
Vondel, Anna van Den XV–507d
—**JOOST VAN DEN** XV–507c; I–443a; IX–31d; Baumgartner's biography XVI–9a; portrait XV–507c; Thym edits XIV–636d
—**Peter van Den** XV–507d
VON GAGERN, MAX, FREIHERR XV–508b
Vong-dink, Pagoda of VII–772c
Vony, Saint. *See* Walhère
Voodooism VI–57a
Voorhoede, periodical, Holland VII–392d; XI–681c
Voortrekkers, in Orange Free State XI–267c
Vophsi. *See* Vapsi
Vopiscus, Flavius, historian XIV–397a; on Aurelian II–108c; on Tacitus I–98a
Voprosy filosofii i psikhologii, periodical XIII–275a
Voragine, Jacopo de. *See* Jacopo de Voragine
Vorarlberg, Austria, administration, ecclesiastical II–794c; periodicals XI–669d
Vorarlberger Volksblatt, periodical XI–670a
Vorau, Reformed Augustinian Canons of XIV–319b
Vorburg, pilgrimage II–341a
Vorderthiersee, Passion play XI–534a
Vorilong, William, Scotist XIII–612b
Vorlegung (Tetsel) XIV–540a
Vorlion, William. *See* Vorilong
Vorösmarty, Michael, poet VII–561c
Vorparlament, Frankfort VI–238b
Vorpommern XII–225b
Vorsak, Engelbert, vicar capitular at Diakovàr IV–770a
Vorst (Vorstius), Konrad, on Omnipotence XI–251d
Vorstius, Peter, Anima College I–514d; papal nuncio XV–31a
Vortex theory, Cartesian IV–626d
Vortigern, British king XV–584b
Vortipor, British king VI–558b
Vorulf, periodical, Ghent VI–96b
Vorwärts, periodical XIV–67b
Vos, in papal documents III–53d
—**De**, missionary IV–752c; XV–727b
—**Alphonse de**, Vicar Apostolic of Western-Southern Mongolia X–482c
—**Johann**, Abbot of Windesheim XV–651c; Constance, Councilof VII–200a; and Petersseu, Gerlac XI–775b
—**Snyders de**, painter XIII–215b
Vose, Laurence. *See* Vaux, Laurence
Vosges, department, France, map VI–facing 188
Vosmeer, Sasbout, Vicar Apostolic for Netherlands VII–388a
Voskresensky, monastery X–472a
Voss, Countess, marriage X–631d
—**Gerhard**, and Anima College I–514d
—**Gerhard Johann** V–499a; VIII–757a; on Acta Sanctorum II–632d; on Athanasian Creed II–34b
—**Hubert**, Bishop of Osnabrück XI–342a
—**Johann Heinrich**, poet VI–524b; and Stolberg XIV–300b
Vossen, Aloysia, as foundress of Poor Child Jesus XII–251a
Vossius, Gerhard. *See* Voss, Gerhard Johann
Vosy, Saint, Bishop of Le Puy IX–186a
Vota, Giovanni XIII–256b
—**K. M.**, and Frederick Augustus of Saxony XIV–90c; and Sobieski XIV–90d
—**per quæ vos**, Brief of Clement VII II–302a
Votes, ancient Rome I–381c; and bribery II–779a; Constance, Council of IV–288c; O'Conor on XI–202d; Plenary Councils XII–165c; pontifical election XII–271a; Vatican Council XV–304c
Votiaki, race XII–626d; XIII–246b
VOTIVE MASS XV–506d; antipendium I–354a; of Beati II–598a; Bobbio Missal III–502b; Collects IV–104a; Gloria VI–584b; Preface XII–386a; in oratory XI–271c
—**OFFERINGS** XV–509d; in shrines XV–463d
—**OFFICES** XV–510c
Votiv Kirche, Vienna. *See* Our Saviour, Votive Church of
Votre Seigneurie, title I–139a
Vouet, Simon, painter IV–374b; X–289c
Vouier, Anschar, Abbot of Buckfast III–28b
Vouillé, battle (507) II–602c; IV–71d
Vouland, Henri, politician VI–172d
Vougue, Frederick de la Motte VI–526a
Vouria (Clazomenæ) IV–10c
Vouries, school XV–400a
Voussoirs, of arch I–688a
Vowell, Richard, Prior of Walsingham XV–543b
Vowel Points, Hebrew VII–176d; St. Jerome on XIV–527b; Massoretic VII–177a; XIV–526d; in Old Testament XIV–526c; in Targum Text XIV–455b
Vowels, magic, in Gnosticism VI–597c
VOWS XV–511a; Agapetæ I–202b; St. Alphonsus I–338d; Brahmins I–772b; children, Abyssinia I–76b; chivalry III–691d; Crusaders IV–543d; and fear VI–21c; and Heroic Act VII–292b; as matrimonial impediment VII–696d; military orders II–463d; Nasarites I–771c; pope's authority XII–269c; poverty, variety in XII–326b; private, in early Church I–770a; religion, virtue of XII–748c; and sacrifice XIII–314d; Suàres on XIV–319d; virginity III–638b; XV–458c
—**Baptismal.** *See* Baptismal Vows
—**Religious** XII–451d; abbesses' power I–8c; Ad Universalis Ecclesiæ I–128c; advantages XIV–538a; apostasy from I–626a; asceticism I–770b; Barnabites II–302b; Benedictine II–439a; 439d; 460a; 469a; canonesses III–255c; Charity, Sisters of III–607b; 609d; chastity X–460d; contemplative life IV–329d; dismissal from XII–759c; dispensation from XIII–677d; Divine Saviour, Society of the V–53c; Dominicans XII–357a; episcopal authority XII–760b; Good Shepherd, Sisters of VI–647c; Holy Office XIII–138b; Jesuits I–766d; VII–642d; of lay brethren II–453c; Luther XII–702c; monasticism, eastern X–469c; novice XI–145c; of nuns XI–166b; of nuns, Baltimore inquiry II–237d; 241b; obedience X–461a; ordination I–312d; St. Pachomius XIII–527b; Passionists XI–522d; 523a; poverty X–460c; XII–325a; 325c; Rosminians XIII–200b; secularisation XIII–677d
—*simple:* cloister IV–62a; matrimonial impediment I–767a; poverty XII–326d

Vows, Society of the Sacred Heart XIV–112d
—*solemn* XII–722d; apostasy from IV–750b; as impediment to benefices II–476c; as matrimonial impediment VII–697c; of nuns II–237d; XI–165c; 166d; poverty XII–326c
—special XII–452a; stability X–473d; substantial I–770b; Ursuline XV–229b
Vox Clamantis, Bull of Clement V XV–424c
—**in excelsis**, Bull of Clement V IV–22c
Voyaux de Franous, Abbé XV–594a
Voyer, Catherine le, foundation III–207d
—**d'Argenson, Pierre de.** *See* Argenson, Pierre de Voyer d'
Voz, periodical, Valencia XIV–188c
—**de Mexico**, periodical, Mexico XI–687b
—**de Santos Antonio**, periodical, Portugal XI–689b
—**do Evangelho**, periodical, Portugal XI–689b
Vpred, Nihilist publication XI–75c
Vræ., abbr. I–23b
Vramshapuh, King of Armenia X–211b
Vrancics, Anton, Bishop of Fünfkirchen VI–322c
Vrancken, Pierre-Marie, Vicar Apostolic of Batavia II–346d
Vranckx, François, missionary III–676b
Vránek, Jan, poet IV–600b
—**John**, missionary II–622c
Vratania, Simeon, Bishop of Crisium IV–490c
Vratislav. *See* Wratislaw
VRAU, PHILIBERT XV–514d; IX–252c
Vráz, Stanislav, writer IV–600d
Vrba, Rudolf, sociologist IV–600d
Vrchlicky, Jaroslav, poet IV–600b
Vreden, monastery X–637a
Vree, F. J. van, Bishop of Haarlem VII–96d; and "De Katholick," periodical XI–680d
Vrellaf, convent XVI–11d
Vreiley, Abbey of, and Friis XVI–79c
Vreiant, Guillaume, illuminator X–173a
Vreta, convent XVI–54b
V. Rev., abbr. I–26b
VRIE, THEODORIC XV–515b
Vriacocha, deity XII–606a
Vries, de, missionary II–687a
—**David Pietersen de** XI–639a
—**Hugo de**, scientist II–575b; V–658d; on atavism II–33a; evolution V–662a; life, age of V–666c; and Mendel X–181c; portrait V–659a
Vrieze, George de XI–435c
Vrimaria, Henricus de. *See* Henry of Friemar
Vritra, deity. *See* Ahi
Vselovski, writer XIII–265d; 274d
Vsevolod, Prince XIII–244b
Vslakaja ostatchina, periodical XIII–271a
V. T., abbr. I–26b
Vui IV–688b
Vuibert, A. J. B., Sulpician XIV–332a
Vuik, explorer X–783b
Vuillaume, Victor, martyr VIII–634b; IX–747b
Vukasovich, Josef Philipp, general IV–512d
Vukčić, Stephan, Grand Waywode of Herzegovina X–599d
Vulbas, Saint II–415c
Vulcan, temple of, Girgenti VI–571c
Vulcani, cardinal XIII–171b
Vulcan's Forge (ill.) XV–326d
Vulfoad. *See* Wulfoald
Vulfolnde, Bishop of Bourges XIV–333b
Vulframnus (Vulfran), Saint. *See* Wulfram
Vulfredus, Saint, Abbot of Condat XIII–341c
Vulgate XV–370a; Adonai I–146b; Alleluia I–319b; Allioli's translation I–325a; Anselm of Laon's commentary I–550b; Bellarmine II–413c; Bosnian translation XV–369b; Charlemagne III–617d; Codex IV–80c; Codex Amiatinus IV–81d; correctories IV–394c; correctories, Dominican XII–363b; critical edition XIV–533a; Duhamel V–187d; Esdras, Third Book of I–605a; Esdras, Fourth Book of I–603d; Glaire XII–223b; glosses VI–587b; and Itala version IX–20b; Jehovah VIII–330c; Job VIII–417c; Kaulen VIII–611c; Lucifer IX–410a; Manasses, Prayer of I–605d; Marian prophecy XV–464b; Mary, name of XV–464d; MSS. of IX–632c; MSS., designation of IV–500a; New Testament XIV–532b; 533d; official edition XV–301d; origin XIV–532d; on St. Paul XIV–630a; proverbs XII–506d; Renaissance XII–766b; Roger Bacon on XIII–115c; Roman Rite IX–794c; Scripture XIII–635c; Sistine edition XIV–34c; Temple of Jerusalem in XIV–499b; textual criticism XIV–527b; Trent, Council of XIII–639d; Victor of Capua XV–414d; Weitenauer XV–578b; Wisdom, Book of XV–666d; Wyclif's version II–141d; V–461d
—**REVISION OF** XV–515c; II–557d; IV–444d; Alcuin I–278a; Allen I–323a; Bellarmine II–412a; Benedictines XV–515c; Biblical Commission XV–516b; Capitula of Bibles XV–517a; Clementine IV–27c; XV–516b; Codex Amiatinus XV–518b; expense XV–520a; manuscripts photographed XV–517c; method XV–516c; Pius X XV–516b; preparations XV–516b; printing XV–516c; psalms XV–516c
—**Gesta Romanorum** VI–540a
—**Pandects** XI–440d
Vulpes, Angelus, Scotist XIII–612d; XIV–594b
Vulgarius, Eugenius, on Sergius III III–729d; work II–147c
Vulso, Manlius, consul XIV–387c
Vultorico, Roberto, Bishop of Lecce IX–108a
Vulture, in Bible I–523b; 523c; 525d; 526c; symbolism II–577a
Vultures, stole of the II–180d
Vuyart, Nicolas VIII–445d
VV., abbr. I–26b
VV. CC., abbr. I–27b
V. X., abbr. I–27b
Vyatka, monastery XIII–263a
Vychodil, Pavel, writer IV–600c
Vydt, Jodocus V–732c; in altarpiece by Van Eycks (ill.) VII–facing 112
Vyg, monastery XIII–263a
Vyner, Henrietta Ann XIII–63a
Vynnyn VIII–644d
Vyse, Edmund, martyr V–478b
—**Jane**, martyr V–478b

Digitized by Google

Weade, Sir William, lieutenant of the Tower VII-84b
WAAGEN, WILHELM HEINRICH XV-521a
Waal, Antoine de, archæologist III-707b; VIII-63a; and De Rossi IV-740d; sarcophagus of Junius Bassus XIII-373a
Waast, Saint. *See* Vaast
Wabash, river VII-738c
Wabasha, town XV-658c
Wabash College, Indiana VII-739b
Wabassimong, mission X-381b
Wabenakies. *See* Abenakis
Walram of Mörs, Bishop of Münster X-637c
Wace, Henry, on authorship of Pentateuch XI-654d
—**Richard**, Canon of Bayeux XI-106a
—**Robert**, canon. *See* Wace, Richard
—**ROBERT**, poet XV-521b; I-535d
Wach, Adolf, jurist IX-141a
Wachilap, Duke of Spoleto XIV-233b
Wachter, periodical, Holland XI-681a
—**EBERHARD** XV-521c
—**Karl von**, jurist, Leipsig IX-141a
—**Karl Georg**, jurist, Tübingen XV-84b
Wackenfels, Johann Mathäus Wacke von I-105a
Wacker, Theodor XVI-23c
Wackerbarth, Francis, conversion VI-423b
Waclaw II, King of Poland XII-183c
Waco, college II-325c
Waco Indians XV-616d
Wada, abbot V-555b
Wadai, Africa I-182d; Mohammedans in I-186b
Wada Koresama, in Japan IX-745a
Waddell, Laurence Austine, in Thibet XIV-719a
Wadding, Bishop of Ferns VI-46a
—**Ambrose** XIV-93b; XV-522a; birthplace XV-566c
—**LUKE**, Franciscan XV-521d; II-303d; VII-141a; annalist XIII-353a; on Benedicti II-442a; birth and education XV-521d; birthplace XV-566c; and St. Clare of Montefalco IV-6d; on Franciscan Crown IV-540b; Franciscan Rule XIV-641c; and Hickey VII-321d; and Ireland XV-523d; literary activity XV-522c; and Mac-Caghwell IX-484c; and Messingham X-218a; official career XV-524b; and Ponce XII-227d; portrait VIII-125; XV-522a; and relics of St. Roch XIII-101a; at Rome VIII-157d; XIII-171d; embassy to Rome XV-522b; Scotist XIII-612d; and Urban VIII XIII-514d; and Ward XV-550c
—**Luke**, Jesuit XIV-93b
—**Matthew** XV-522a
—**(GODINEZ), MICHAEL** XV-524d; 522a; birthplace XV-566c
—**Peter** XIV-93b; XV-522a; birthplace XV-566c
—**Richard** XV-522a
—**Walter** XV-521d
Waddington, George, explorer I-668a
Wade, M. J., Iowa VIII-97b
—**Richard**, martyr V-477d
—**Thomas F.**, British minister III-671b; 684b
—**William B.**, on blind-deaf V-315c
Wadham, Dorothy, foundress XI-369c
—**College**, Oxford XI-369c; architecture VI-680b
Wadhams, Edgar P., Bishop of Ogdensburg XI-24b; 222d
Wadhurst, monastery XIII-201c
Wâdi (Wady) I-663b; VIII-349a
Wadi, Palestine XV-581b
Wadia, Parsi family XI-509a
Wâdi al-Jos, Cedron III-476a
—**el-Ajâm**, identity IX-790a
—**el-Kelt**, Achor I-103c
—**en-Nâr**, Cedron III-476a
—**er-Rabâbi**, Valley of Hinnom VII-207c
—**er-Rahib**, Cedron III-476a
—**Halfa**, battle XVI-15c
—**Hammâmât**, Egypt V-331a; quarries V-338a
—**Natrûn**, Egypt V-330c
—**Sitti Mariam**, Cedron III-476a; VIII-346a; *See* Ain' Sitti Mariam
—**Tumilât**, Egypt V-330c
Wadschaggas, ethnology XII-626d
Wadstena, convent. *See* Wadtena
Wadsworth, James, spy VII-701d
Wâdy. *See* Wâdi
Waerfrith, Bishop of Worcester XV-704a
Waermund, Bishop of Dunwich XI-121d
—**I**, Bishop of Rochester, England XIII-102b
—**II**, Bishop of Rochester, England XIII-102b
—Bishop of Worcester XV-703d
Wafer bread, Ritualism XIII-91b
Wagener, Guido, physiologist X-628b
—**H.**, dictionary V-417c
Wagenseil, encyclopedia V-415a
Wages, arbitration I-682c; comparison of XII-279d; and monopoly X-497d; political economy XII-214c; Leo XIII on XII-783b; subsistence, theory of XII-215c; and Syndicalism XIV-385d; *See* Compensation
Wagga Wagga, Australia, convent XII-397d
Wagigo, Indian feast XV-658a
Wagner, Adolph, on private property XII-463d
—**Arthur**, and Kent XIII-658a
—**Caspar**, and Leopoldine Society XVI-52c
—**Christian**, poet VI-528a
—**Cosima** IX-285d
—**Dominic**, Prefect Apostolic of Kafiristan and Kashmir VIII-591b
—**Franz Xavier**, in California VI-478a
—**Herman**, Toscanelli's chart XIV-787c
—**Joseph**, engraver II-319a
—**Marcus** III-534d
—**Marie Anne**, mother of Marie Josephine Goetz VI-626d
—**Michael**, Bishop of Sankt Pölten XIII-448a
—**Peter Joseph**, on plain chant in Germany XII-145c; on Sacris Solemniis XIII-322b; on the Tract XII-144d
—**Richard** VI-527c; chant, plain VI-780b; and Liszt IX-285d; music, ecclesiastical X-649d; music, vocal X-651c; Parsifal VI-720d; Tristan und Isolde VI-681c
—**Rudolf**, physiologist X-139a
—**Sebastian**, Abbot of Heilsbronn VII-198d
—**Theodore**, at Cape Town X-708d
Wagnereck, Heinrich. *See* Wangnereck
Wagoner, Oklahoma, school XI-231b
Wagram, battle X-693c
Wagstaffe, John, non-juror XI-99c
Wahabis, Mohammedans X-425c
Wahala, Augustin Paul, Bishop of Leitmeritz IX-141d
Wahl, Ludwig, Vicar apostolic of Saxony XIII-501d
Wahlbeck, monastery, Thuringia XIV-712d
Wahlstatt, battle VII-189d; XIII-790d
Wahlstod, Bishop of Hereford IV-580a
Wahpeton Indians, Sioux tribe XIV-23c
Wahrheitsfreund, periodical III-774c; VI-483d; X-319b; XI-215a
Wahriz, Governor of Himyar I-673a
Wahspaton Agency, Canada, Sioux Indians XIV-24b
Wahuma, ethnology XII-626c
Waiblingen VII-57b
Waidring, battle (1809) XIV-211b
Waiilatpuan Indians VII-754b
Waikato, confiscation of XV-579c
Waikouaiti, New Zealand, settlement V-191c
Waikurian Indians VII-756d
Wailing Wall of, Jerusalem (ill.) VIII-387
Wailly, Natalis de, paleographer XI-403d
Wai Mung-ku, Mongolians X-479d
Wain, in Old Testament II-30c; 31a
WAIRE, VENERABLE, martyr XV-525a; V-475d
Waisenfreund, periodical, Ohio III-774c
Wait, William B., blind, type for (ill.) V-310; 311d; blind, writing of V-312b
Waitangi, treaty XV-580a
Waite, Davis H., Governor of Colorado IV-130b
Waitz, on Monotheism IV-688c
WAITZEN (VÁCZ), DIOCESE OF II-136b; XV-525b; and Balbus II-217b; cathedral (ill.) VII-557d
Wai-wu Pu, Chinese ministry III-666b; 685b
Wajashk myth IV-412d
Wakan, deity XIII-750d
WAKASH INDIANS XV-525c; VII-754b; derivation XV-525c; Kwakwiutl II-792a
Wake, custom III-77b
—**William**, Archbishop of Canterbury IV-349b; V-205a; ecclesiastical union XV-147b
Wakefield, mystery plays. *See* Towneley mystery plays
—**Henry**, Bishop of Worcester XV-704a
Wakeman, Sir George, and Oates's Plot XI-174c
—**John**, Abbot of Tewkesbury XIV-542d
—**Roger**, confessor V-477b
Wakering, John, Bishop of Norwich XI-122b
Wakhpekute, Sioux tribe XIV-23c
Wakhpetonwan, Sioux tribe XIV-23c
Wakidi, and Mohammed X-424c
Wakinyan, deity XIV-23d
Wakkerstroom, and Natal X-708c
Wakuset, prince, Slav version of Bible XV-369a
Wala, Abbot of Corbie XI-518a
WALAFRID STRABO XV-526a; II-462a; XII-723c; XVI-4a; on Ambrosian Rite I-395b; Biblical commentary IV-160a; on St. Blathmac II-596c; on Credo XI-286b; Florus VI-122a; St. Gall VI-347b; Glossa ordinaria I-550b; glossarist VI-588b; Gregorian antiphon I-580d; hymns VII-602c; hymns, Ambrosian I-392d; on images III-372c; and Latin epic IX-30c; on Liturgy XIII-72a; on Mass, Canon of III-256a; on Office, Divine XI-219b; on Ordines III-638b; Ordo Romanus XI-286a; on Preface XII-384d; at Reichenau II-457c; and Thegan of Treves XIV-565c
Walahfrid. *See* Walafrid Strabo
Walam Olum, Indian records IV-695d
Walapai Indians X-372d
Walatoa. *See* Jemez Pueblo
Walbeck, monastery V-47d
Walbert I-279c
Walbodon, Bishop of Liège IX-236d
WALBURGA, SAINT XV-526b; II-463b; IX-406b; churches in United States XI-565b; mission II-454c; oil of XI-229a; relics V-365d; 366a
Walburgis oleum. *See* Walburga, St.
Walch, Johann Georg, historian VII-377c; on Luther IX-445b
Walcher, Bishop of Durham V-211d; murder XI-210a
—Abbot of Great Malvern IX-577c
Walcheren, Viking fort XI-116b
Walchstod, Bishop of Hereford VII-255c
Walcker, of Ludwigsburg, organ builder XI-300b
Walda-Qeb. *See* Sons of Unction
Walda-sega. *See* Sons of Grace
Waldburg, Truchsess von. *See* Truchsess von Waldburg
Waldburg - Wolfegg - Waldsee, Prince von, library XV-531b
Waldby, Ralph, Bishop of York XV-734b
Waldebert, Saint, Abbot of Luxeuil IX-467c
WALDECK, principality XV-527b
—**Benedict**, politician XII-530c
—**Franz II von**, Bishop of Minden X-324a
—**Franz von**, Bishop of Münster X-636a; 637d
—**Franz von**, Bishop of Osnabrück XI-341c
—**Gottfried von**, Bishop of Minden X-323d
Waldeckers, in American Revolution XV-163c
Waldeck-Pyrmont. *See* Waldeck, principality
Waldeck - Rousseau, and Cistercians III-785d; and Jesuits XIV-100c; ministry VI-179a
Waldegrave, Sir Edward, martyr V-478a
—**Samuel**, Evangelical Bishop of Carlisle IX-400c
Waldemar, Danish prince IV-724b
—**I, the Great**, King of Denmark IV-727b; V-539a; XIII-497a; 543a; XIV-351c; XVI-70c; 71c; Denmark, under IV-731d; King of Scandinavia I-60b
—**II, the Conqueror**, King of Denmark IV-727b; VII-458b; IX-434a; XIII-497b; 543a
—**III**, King of Denmark IV-727c
—**IV**, King of Denmark IV-727c; Urban V XV-215c
—**V**, King of Denmark XIII-543b
—**of Schleswig** VII-121d
Walden, Roger, Archbishop of Canterbury I-765b; as Bishop of London IX-347c
—**Thomas.** *See* Netter, Thomas
—**University**, Tennessee XIV-510c
Waldenburg - Schillingsfürst, Alexander Leopold Hohenlohe. *See* Hohenlohe - Waldenburg Schillingsfürst, Alexander Leopold
WALDENSES (WALDENSIANS) XV-527d; administration XV-

Digitized by Google

529a; asceticism I-772b; on baptism II-261b; on baptism, infant I-445c; II-270a; Bohemia XV-530a; Bohemian Brethren II-617a; Cathari III-435a; cause of XII-249b; Christendom, Union of XV-137d; condemnation IV-425c; Conrad of Marburg IV-259d; divisions XV-528d; doctrine XV-528c; extreme unction V-717b; faith, profession of IX-707c; France XV-529b; Germany XV-520a; Grenoble VII-26d; heresy XIV-761c; heretics IX-473d; history XV-529b; Humiliati XII-250c; Innocent VIII VIII-20a; Italy XV-529d; Lateran Council (1179) IX-17d; Lateran Council (1215) VIII-16c; legislation XV-529a; and Lucius III IX-412d; massacre VII-529b; mission to I-484c; and Moneta X-479a; name and origin XV-528a; Œcolampadius XI-214a; origin X-183c; and papacy I-561a; 561c; persecution XIV-762d; Piedmont XII-77b; Pomerania XII-226a; prayer XII-347d; Presbyterianism XII-393b; property, ecclesiastical XII-466c; purgatory XII-576a; Scripture XIII-636d; Sixtus IV XIV-33b; and Socinianism XIV-115a; Spain XV-529b; Switzerland XV-529d; Waldes, Peter XV-528b

Waldensians. *See* Waldenses

Waldensis. *See* Netter, Thomas

Walderbach Abbey, foundation XV-530c

Walderdorf, Bishop of Speyer XV-205d

—**John Philip von,** Bishop of Trier XV-44a

Walderichskapelle, Murrhardt XV-717a

Waldes, Peter, heretic IX-473d; X-183c; XV-528a; and Humiliati XII-250c; Vaudois XIV-637b; Waldenses XV-528b; and witchcraft XV-676b

Waldetrude, Saint X-98d; XV-434b

Waldeyer, Heinrich Wilhelm Gottfried, anatomist I-460d; biology II-574d

Waldhere, Bishop of London IV-93a; IX-347c

Waldkirch, monastery II-194c

—Elizabeth V-308a

Waldo, Bishop of Freising X-631b

—Bishop of Pavia XI-593b

—Abbot of Reichenau VII-115d

—Peter. *See* Waldes

Waldoleno, and St. Columbanus IV-138a

Waldrada, and Lothaire II I-146a; VII-88b; 357c; XI-54c

Waldramus, as hymnodist VII-602d

Waldrast, Maria, shrine XIII-736d

Waldron, Bishop of Killala IX-499b

—George. *See* Barrington

—Richard, Puritan, betrays Indians X-787a; flogs Quaker women X-787c

WALDSASSEN, ABBEY OF XV-530c; foundation XII-658a

WALDSEEMÜLLER, MARTIN XV-531a; I-412b; 412c; IV-10b; VI-451b; XIII-345d; XV-387a

Waldstatten, Diocese of XIV-444d

Waldstein, Albrecht von. *See* Wallenstein

—Emmanuel Ernst von, Bishop of Leitmeritz IX-141c

Waldvogel, Prokop, silversmith VII-90c

WALENBURCH, ADRIAN VON, Bishop of Cologne XV-531d; portrait XV-532b

—**PETER VON** XV-531d; portrait XV-532b

Walensis, John, canonist. *See* John of Wales

WALES XV-532b; agriculture XV-533c; architecture in VI-676d

—*Church in:* hierarchy XVI-38b; monastic foundations. *See* Welsh Monastic Foundations; Passionists XI-524b; patron IV-640d; Propaganda XII-457b; vicariate IV-58c; XIII-750c; XVI-38a; *See* Welsh Church

—education, women IV-89c

—*Ethnography* XII-626c; XV-532c; 533d; Irish in VIII-151b

—*geography* XV-532b; Bangor II-249d; boundaries XV-532d; counties XV - 533b; North counties XV-533a; South counties XV-533a; Llandaff IX-315d; map V-facing 444; mediæval, map V-facing 456; Menevia X-187d; physical features XV-533b; Saint Asaph XIII-332d

—government XV-534c

—*History* XV-534a; faith, loss of XV-536c; name XV-532b; Offa, King of Mercia XI-215b; Offa's dyke XI-215b; 215c

—illegitimacy in VII-650b; language XV-534a; legislature, bigamy, law of II-565b; literature, Catholic XV-535b; 536d; literature, Mabinogion IX-481a; mines XV-533c; Palm Sunday custom III-507b

—*Religions and sects:* Baptists II-279b; Pelagianism XI-608a; Presbyterianism XII-393c; primitive XV-534d; Reformation XV-535b

—John of. *See* John of Wales

Waleslo, John de, canonist. *See* John of Wales

Walfroy, Saint, Ivois XII-729c

Walhalla. *See* Valhalla

Walhère, Saint X-680a

Walhonding, canal XI-225d

Walid. *See* Ulid

Wali Khan, rebellion XV-95d

Walkelin, Bishop of Winchester VI-466b; XIV-357d; cathedral XV-650b; 650c

Walkendorf, Eric, Archbishop of Trondhjem I-423a; VI-778c; XV-64d

WALKENRIED, Cistercian abbey XV-537b; VII-129a

Walker, Alexander, anatomist XV-495b

—**Augustine,** confessor XIV-244d

—**Ernest,** on Robert White XV-612d

—**Francis Amasa,** on English Poor Law III-601c

—**Henry,** and Shakespeare XIII-749b

—**H. M.,** at Oscott XI-336a

—**Sir Hovenden,** at Quebec XV-311b

—**Lucian Julian,** writer I-243a

—**Thomas,** in Kentucky VIII-622c

Walking Purchase, The XI-640d

Wall, churchyard III-507a

—**JOHN, VENERABLE** XV-537c; V-477a; and Oates's Plot XI-175c

—**Richard,** Spanish minister XIV-184c

—**Stephen,** Pittsburg XII-125d

—**Thomas J.,** persecution II-706b

Walla, Adelard, abbot II-61a

Wallace, Alfred Russel, author I-228b; biologist II-575b; on evolution V-657c; on origin of life IX-243c; on Spiritism XIV-222a

—**Charles William,** Shakespearean researches XIII-749c

—**J.,** translation of Sacris Solemniis XIII-322a

—**James** VIII-687a

—**Lew,** in Mexican War VII-741a

—**Rena,** poet II-120b

—**Wilfred,** at Erdington V-518a

—**William,** and Edward I of England XIII-616d

—**William Vincent,** composer VIII-129a

Wallachia, principality XIII-225b; conquest of VII-564d; Mohammed II in XV-98a; and Sigismund I, of Poland XII-184c; *See* Rumania

—See of VI-767a

Wallachians. *See* Rumanians

Walland, Joseph, Archbishop of Görz VI-655a

Walla Walla, town, Washington XV-562d; 563a; mission XV-563c

—**Walla, Diocese of** XI-293a; XIII-665a

WALLA-WALLA INDIANS XV-538a

Walldürn, orphanage II-199d

Walled Cities, redemption XII-682b

Walled-up Column, Constantinople IV-305d

Wallensis, Johannes, epithet V-74d

WALLENSTEIN, ALBRECHT VON XV-538a; astrology II-23a; death VI-42a; Denmark IV-728c; Ferdinand II VI-503a; grant to X-109a; (ill.) XV-538b; Maximilian of Bavaria X-76b; murder XIV-654d; reinstated XIV-654a; resignation XIV-653a; Thirty Years War XIV-650c; 651a; and Tilly XIV-725b; and Urban VIII XV-220c; victories VI-41c

Waller, King of Visigoths VII-461c; XII-142c; XIII-179d; XV-476d

—**Augustus Volney,** physiologist X-138d

—**Edmund,** poet V-465a

—**Oswald,** Prefect Apostolic of Nigeria XVI-69a

—**Sir Thomas** III-489b

Walleser, Peter Salvator, Vicar Apostolic of the Mariana and Caroline Islands, and Palan language XVI-84c

Wallet, emblem I-626d

Walley, Thomas, Boston II-705c

Wallis, king. *See* Waller

Wallis, G., explorer I-663d

Wallingford, treaty (1163) XIV-567d

Wallis, Edward XII-613b

—**H.,** Egyptologist XI-305a

—**John,** editor XV-597b

—**John,** educator V-317a

—**John,** martyr VIII-166b

—**John,** physicist XII-58d; on impact XII-61c

—**John Power,** at Ushaw XV-234d

—**Walter de,** martyr VIII-167c

—**Islands,** Church in XI-200c

WALLON, HENRI - ALEXANDRE XV-539c; on Synoptics XIV-392a

Wallop, Sir Henry, and O'Hurley, Dermod XI-228b

Wall tomb. *See* Tomb

Walluia. *See* Walla Walla

WALMESLEY, CHARLES XV-539d; II-229d; 463a; III-383a; V-149d; XII-172a; (ill.) XV-540a; tomb (ill.) XV-540b

—**John,** father of Charles Walmesley XV-539d

Walnut. *See* Nut

Waloway, Saint. *See* Winwallus

Walpi, pueblo (ill.) VII-468d; statistics XII-555b

Walpole, Christopher XV-540c

—**HENRY, VENERABLE** XV-540c; conversion V-294c

—**Horace,** prime minister, and Montesquieu X-537b

—**Ralph,** Bishop of Ely V-396d

—**Ralph de,** Bishop of Norwich XI-122b

—**Island,** Indians in XII-321b; mission X-381c

Walprandus, Bishop of Lucca IX-406a

Walpurgis, Saint. *See* Walburga

Walpurgiskapelle, Nuremberg XI-171a

Walraf of Mörs, Bishop of Utrecht XV-246c

Walram, Duke of Limburg XIII-219a

—**of Jülich,** Archbishop of Cologne IV-118b

Walrus, in Greenland I-420b

Wals, Gottfried, artist IX-361d

Walsh, Daniel, Buffalo III-39d

—**David,** Bishop of Cloyne and Ross IV-72d

—**EDWARD** XV-540d; VIII-127c

—**Francis,** in France V-140a

—**James,** of Covington IV-463a

—**James,** in Richmond XIII-50d

—**James,** in Vermont III-81d

—**J. C.,** and Catholic Register XI-673a

—**Sir John** X-509d

—**John,** Baltimore II-231c

—**John,** Brooklyn XI-24a

—**John,** confessor, Dublin VIII-166d

—**John,** journalist, Ireland XI-682b

—**John,** Bishop of London, Canada IX-353c

—**John,** in Long Island II-800b

—**John,** Summer school XIV-335a

—**John,** Archbishop of Toronto XIV-782b

—**John Baptist,** in Paris VIII-159d; 163b

—**Joseph,** Lazarist X-366a

—**Louis Sebastian,** Bishop of Portland XII-288c

—**Martin** XV-523d; at Rome XII-227d

—**Michael.** *See* Breathnach

—**Nicholas,** of Covington IV-463a

—**Nicholas,** in Ohio III-776a

—**Nicholas,** Bishop of Ossory, Gaelic Bible XV-373c

—**Olivia** X-509d

—**P.,** at Cincinnati III-773d

—**Patrick,** journalist XVI-85b

—**Patrick,** missionary XV-240b; at Salt Lake City XIII-405a

—**Patrick,** vicar general, New Orleans XI-9d

—**PETER,** Franciscan writer XV-541a; I-731b; and Allegiance, Irish XIV-433b; Allegiance, Oath of XI-179b; intrigues V-175c; and Marchant IX-643b; Remonstrance III-373c; XI-179b; at Rome VIII-158a

—**Reginald,** on St. Dominic and the Rosary XIII-186d

—**ROBERT,** diplomat XV-541c; II-230d; XI-696b

—**Robert,** missionary XIII-438b

—**T.,** Church historian VII-379a

—**T.,** in Southwark VIII-152a

—**Thomas,** Archbishop of Cashel IX-484c; XV-566a

—**Thomas,** at Notre Dame du Lac XI-132c

—**THOMAS,** Vicar Apostolic of the Midland District, England XV-541d; IX-349b; XV-575b; 672b; buildings II-579a; and Milner, John X-316d; at Oscott XI-335d; XV-671d; and Passionists XI-524a

—**W.,** and "The Cross" XI-673b

—**William,** Archbishop of Halifax VII-118a; XIII-355c

—**William,** of Kerry, martyr VIII-166a

—**WILLIAM,** Bishop of Meath XV-542b; martyr VIII-165d; X-97b

—**William J.,** Archbishop of Dublin I-116d; V-176d; on catechism V-86a; Irish Ecclesiastical Record XI-682c; and O'Hanlon, John XI-224d

Walshe, James. *See* O'Drohan, Daniel

—**John,** at Hollidaysburg, Pennsylvania I-368d

—**Patrick,** Bishop of Waterford and Lismore XV-566a

—**Robert,** Bishop of Waterford and Lismore XV-566c

Walsingham, Alan of. *See* Alan of Walsingham

—**Sir Francis,** and Mary Queen of Scots IX-765d; and O'Hurley, Dermod XI-228c

—**THOMAS,** historian XV-542c; 633c

—**Our Lady of** III-292d; 579a; IX-333c; XI-107d; 122c; XII-96b; XIII-760d; XV-463d; 464a; 543a

—**PRIORY** XV-543a; legend of XIII-456a

Walsort, monastery, foundation XIII-589d

Walsperger, Andreas, map VI-450c

Walstan, Saint, English dedications to XI-563c

Walter, hermit, at Sussy XIV-567b

Digitized by Google

Walter, Bishop of Albano, and St. Anselm I–547d
—Bishop of Breslau II–761c
—II, Count of Dillingen, Bishop of Augsburg II–74b
—Archbishop of Dublin VII–485a
—Abbot of Evesham V–648c
—Abbot of Kinloss VIII–660a
—Bishop of Orléans, capitulary III–310c
—Bishop of Palermo XI–420b
—Abbot of Pontoise VI–794b
—Bishop of Rochester, England XIII–102b
—Abbot of Rufford XIII–221a
—Abbot of St. Martin's XI–503d
—Bishop of Speyer III – 64b; 286b; IX–31a
—Bishop of Tivoli XIV–747c
—Aloysius, writer XII–687a
—**FERDINAND**, canonist XV–543b; IX–65d; on religions, legal equality of XIV–772c; on United States, Christianity of XIV–771b
—**Hubert**, Archbishop of Canterbury. *See* Hubert, Walter
—J. A., Indian missions VII–745d
—**Placid**, Prior of Erdington V–517d
—**Theobald**, hospital VII–484d
—Victor, missionary III–372d
—**of Aquitaine** V–370a
—**of Brienne**, Count of Lecce IX–108a
—**of Bruges, Blessed**, Bishop of Poitiers XII–179a
—**of Burgundy, Venerable**, Bishop of Langres VIII–790a
—**OF CHATILLON**, poet XV–543c; at Lille IX–251d
—**of Courtrai**, Chancellor of Baldiom I IX–252a
—**of Coutances**, Archbishop of Rouen VI–778c; VIII–473d; XIII–209d
—**of Coventry**, on sanctuary lamp VIII–769a; Chronicles in Rolls Series XIII–120c
—**of Cronenberg**, grand master XIV–542a
—**of Kirkham**, Bishop of Durham, on confession to deacons XI–624a
—**of Lorraine**, Bishop of Hereford VII–255d
—**OF MERTON**, Bishop of Rochester XV–544a; XIII–102b
—**of Metz**, astrologist II–22a
—**OF MORTAGNE** XV–544b; XIV–131b; foundation XII–389a; Nominalism XI – 92c; Scholasticism XII–32a; on Universals XVI–1d
—**of Plettenberg**, Lutheran XII–708b
—**OF ST-VICTOR** XV – 544c; IV–770d; X–664c; as philosopher XI–769d; XII–37b
—**OF WINTERBURN** XV–544d; XIV–702b
Walters, Catherine Delcia XVI–47d
—**Frederick A.**, architect XV–540c
—Robert, lawyer XVI–47d
Walterskirchen-Walfstal, Count Franz, Catholic Press in Austria XII–140a
—the Organer XI–300b
—the Pennyless, Crusader IV–546b; XI–775d
Waltham, town, Massachusetts, Swedenborgian school XIV–356c
—**John**, Bishop of Salisbury XIII–401b
—**ABBEY** XV–545a; VII–790a; relic VII–423c
Walthamstow, England, Catholic protectory XII–493a
Walther, exegete VIII–80c
—hermit of Heisterbach VII–202b
—**Bernhard**, and Müller, Johann X–628d
—Carl, Missouri IX–461b
—**Johann**, composer XI–526b
—**VON DER VOGELWEIDE** XV – 545b; VI – 491d; 519a; VII–266a; XIV–472c; and St. Engelbert of Cologne V–430a; and Philip of Swabia X–357c; and Reinmar of Hagenau XII–730c
Waltheof, Abbot of Melrose X–171a
—Earl of Northumbria VIII–10b; and William the Conqueror XV–643c
Walthew-Park, seminary XIII–700c
Waltho, Blessed, Abbot of Weesobrunn XV–591c
Waltman, Blessed, Abbot of Antwe.p XIV–776a
Walton, family, Maryland II–229b
—**BRIAN** XV–545d; IV–161a; Biblical introduction VIII–80c; New Testament IV – 503a; Polyglot Bible V–290c; 705c; XII–222d; portrait XV–546a
—Joseph, judge IX–349d
—**Simon de**, Bishop of Norwich XI–122b
—**William**, Vicar Apostolic Y–471d
—**Hall**, England XV–567b
Waltprude, Saint. *See* Walburga
Waltram. *See* Williram
Waltreich, Bishop of Passau XI–519c
Waltrich, Abbot of Schäftlarn XIII–519d
Waltzing, Jean-Pierre, on Minucius Felix X–336b
Walwerke, James. *See* Walworth
Walworth, Clarence A. II–213c; VII–187a; 309d; XI–24b; XII–685c; as Paulist X–368d; Te Deum XIV–470d; Tegakwitha XIV–471c
—**James**, martyr VIII–483d; XI–102b
—**Reuben Hyde**, chancellor, and O'Callaghan, Edmund XI–194c
Walz, Christian, philologist XV–84b
Walzenmüller, Martinus. *See* Waldseemüller
Wamba, king XIV–178a; 758c; coronation of IV–382c; and St. Giles VI–559d
Wambold, Anselm Casimir von, Archbishop of Mains IX–552b
Wambuttis, ethnology XII–626d
Wampoa, China, treaty XII–490a
Wampum, Indian VII–750c
Wan, founder of Chow dynasty IV–224d
Wanchai, Church in VII–451a
Wand, emblem, early frescoes XII–295b
Wandal, Hans, Protestant Bishop of Viborg XVI–81d
WANDELBERT XV–546b; XII–519b; as hymnodist VII–602d; martyrology III – 164a; VI–538a; IX–742a; XV–226d
Wandering Jew, legend IX–126b; in German literature VI–521c
—**of the Nations** II–109c
Wandilochus, Saint, rite III–497d
Wando, Saint, Abbot of Fontenelle XIII–211b
Wandregesilus, Saint. *See* Wandrille
Wandrille, Saint, Abbot of Fontenelle VI–129a; IX–467d; at Rouen XIII–211b; at Verdun XV–352b
Wandru, Saint, foundress III–210c
Wang, Chinese title III–681b
Wanga, Friedrich von, Bishop of Trent XV–36b
Wangaratta, town, Australia, church XIII–436c
Wang-ch'ung, philosopher III–668b
Wangen-Geroldseck, Friedrich Ludwig, Prince Bishop of Basle II–339d
Wanghia, treaty (1844) III–683c
Wang Khan. *See* Ung Khan
WANGNERECK, HEINRICH XV–546c
Wang Ngan-shi, philosopher III–668b
Wani, Confucian scholar VIII–311b
Waningus, Saint, Governor of Neustria XIII–210d
Wanjamwesis, ethnology XII–626d
Wan-li, Emperor of China, and Ricci, Matteo XIII–36b
Wannert, James. *See* Walworth
Wan-sui, Chinese title III–665d
Wanti. *See* Gloves, episcopal
Wan Tsi Kwo. *See* Varo, Francisco
Wa-nyamwezi, tribe I–182d
Wapanaki Indians IV–695c
Wappeler, William, in Pennsylvania VI–477c
Wappo Indians X–370d
Waptailmim Indians. *See* Yakima
WAR XV–546d; and Albigensians I–268b; 269b; and arbitration XV–549c; art, as mechanical I–762c; Bogomili II–697a; cessation, terms of XV–549d; and Christianity III–700c; Civil, and Reformation XII–710b; commissariat I–74a; dances IV–618d; deity II–710d; and feudalism VI–60d; French and Indian XII–320c; and international law XV–547d; and migration X–293a; 295a; necessity of XV–549c; participation in, irregularity VIII–172d; Quakers on VI–305a
—*Right of:* existence of XV–547a; possessor XV–547d; source XV–547c; subject matter XV–549a; surrender XV–547c; term XV–550a; and trade XV–548b
—Rousseau on IV–335d; and slavery XIV–40d; spies during XV–549d; state duties XV–547b; title and purpose of XV–548a; Waldenses XV–528d; wounded and prisoners XV–549b
—(Puvis de Chavannes) XII–585b
—**Holy**. *See* Crusades
Waratah, Redemptorists at XII–686c
Waraton, mayor of the palace, Sens VI–241a; XIII–718b
Warbeck, Perkin, impostor VII–700b; at Beaulieu II–376d
Warburg, monastery XV–602d
Warcop, Thomas, martyr I–468d; V–473c
Ward, town, Washington, mission XIV–232d
—**Adolphus William**, on John Heywood VII–320a; on moralities X–557d
—**Artemus**. *See* Browne, Charles Farrar
—**Bernard**, on Cisalpine Club V–454b
—**Eliza Mary Katherine** IV–762d
—**Fergall**, martyr VIII–165d; 167b
—**Frances Mary Louisa** XI–86d
—**Frederick**, in China III–684a
—**HUGH** XV – 550b; VI–100d; and Acta Sanctorum Hibernie I–111d; hagiology, Irish IV–99d; and Hickey VII–322a; at Louvain VII–321d; XII–227c; and Wadding XV–550c
—**JAMES HARMAN** XV–551a; on conservation of energy V–424b; and Spiritualism XII–34b
—**John**, Boston II–704d
—**John Quincy Adams**, sculptor XIII–647c
—**Sir Joseph**, Premier of New Zealand XI–41a
—**Lester Frank**, on sociology XIV–117a
—**Louisa Crawford** XVI–30b
—**MARGARET, VENERABLE** XV–551b; V–476a; IX–138d
—**Marmaduke** XV–551c
—**MARY** XV – 551c; III–602c; VI–467a; VIII–54a; portrait XV–551c; tombstone (ill.) XV–552b
—**Mary Francis**, Chicago III–654a
—Robert, Cincinnati III–773d
—Robert Plumer, on Church, Councils of the IX–76a; on Church and international law IX–74b
—**THOMAS** XV–552b
—Wilfrid, Dublin Review V–457d; XI–673d; XV–597b; on Ryder XIII–284c; at Ushaw XV–234d; Wiseman V–455c; Wiseman, biography XV–673d
—**WILLIAM, VENERABLE** XV–552c; V–476d
—**WILLIAM GEORGE** XV–552d; and Bellasis II–414a; convert XV–673b; Dublin Review V–457d; XI–673d; 681d; XV–597b; on free will VI–262a; and Lockhart IX–322a; and Newman X–799b; and Oakeley XI–173a; O'Reilly XI–294a; Oxford Movement I–503d; XI–374c; 375d; and Ryder XIII–284a; spiritualism XIV–230a; and Weathers XV–572d
—**William Hayes, Assyriologist** II–9b; XI–304a
Warda, Nestorian liturgical book IX–303c
—**George**, hymnodist XIV–413b
WARDE, MARY FRANCIS XAVIER XV–553c; in Providence VIII–679b
Wardeboys, John, Abbot of Ramsey XII–638c
Warder of the Tower (Steinle) XIV–285d
Wardlaw, Henry, Bishop of St. Andrews XIII–330d; St. Andrews University XIII–332a
Wardeboys, John, Abbot of Ramsey XII–638c
Warden, in Masonry IX–777a
Wardlaw, Elizabeth XIII–626d
—**William**, cardinal II–372d
Wardour Castle, Wiltshire, Arundells at I–765b; 765d
Ware, town, seminary XIII–700c; XV–595b; 596c
—**Henry**, and Unitarianism XV–155d
—**James**, VII–702a; VIII–151d; on Archbishop Allen I–322a; and Tod V–161b
—**John de la**, Bishop of Llandaff IX–316b
—**Richard** XV–598c
—**Robert**, forger VII–702a
—**Robert de**, abbot X–589a
—**William** VII–379b; epithet V–74c
Wareham, Mary Lucretia IV–480d
—**Sarah Emily** IV–480d
—**William**. *See* Wareham
Wareing, William, Bishop of Northampton XI–107c; Faber V–740d; and Morris, John X–577a
Warelwast, Robert, Bishop of Exeter V–709a; and John of Cornwall VIII–470d
—**William**, Bishop of Exeter V–708d; 709a
Warenghien, Michel de, Bishop of Tournai XIV–798d
Warfare, early III–105b; evils of St. Adamnan on I–135b; and military orders I–272b
Warford, William, on Adams, John I–135d; on Hartley VII–146c; on Pilchard, Thomas XII–84c, and Spenser, William XIV–214c
Wargla, oasis of VI–542d
Warham, Ranulf of, Bishop of Chichester III–657d
—**WILLIAM**, Archbishop of Canterbury XV–554b; III–300a; and Colet IV–98d; death IV–26c; and Henry VIII V–445d; VII–223a; XIII–534b; London episcopate IX–347d; and Oldham, Hugh XI–239d; portrait XV–554c; St. Dunstan tomb of V–201d; VI–580c
War Horse I–524a
Wariath, John Lewis, missionary XIV–398d
Warin, Abbot of Corvey, and St. Vitus, relics of XV–491b; and Hilduin VII–354c; and St. Osmund XI–340d
—Abbot of St. Arnoul, in Metz XV–644a
—**Jean**, medallic artist XI–155b
Waring, Lydia VII–135c
—**William**. *See* Barrow
Warka. *See* Unug
Warmia. *See* Ermland
Warming Fire, in Manichæan cosmogony IX–592c
Warmond, seminary VII–96b
Warm Springs, Montana X–515c
Chinooks in III–689b; X–390c
Warnacharius, mayor of the palace VI–251d
Warneck, Gustav Adolf XII–502c
Warnefrid, Paul. *See* Paulus Diaconus

Warner, confessor of James II XIV–92c
—Bishop of Wloclawek XV–681b
—**Olin Levi**, sculptor XIII–647d
—**Seth**, at Crown Point XV–355d
—**William**, poet V–463b
War of 1812, Winnebago Indians in XV–657d; Germans in VI–477a
—**of 1866**, Saxony XIII–501a
—**of Independence, American.** *See* Revolution, American
—**of Liberation**, and Breslau, students of II–766c
—**of the Cities** V–522b
—**of the Peasants.** *See* Peasants, War of the
Warpoda, Prussian nobleman III–704d
Warqa, writer I–673c
Warrau, race VII–62b
Warren, Charles III–476a; Oriental research XI–305b
—**E.**, on nocturns XI–87d
—**George**, Methodist missionary X–240c
—**Henry White**, on prayer VI–424c; on prayer for the dead, in Irish Church IV–657c
—**John Collins** X–142b; anatomy I–461a; ether, use of I–448b; narcosis, use of X–142b; on Totemism XIV–789b
—**Mary Collins** XVI–37a
—**Mercy Otis**, feminist XV–696b
—**Michael**, Bishop of Ferns VI–46b
—**Samuel**, and Wesleyan Methodist Association X–241a
—**Museum of Anatomy** XVI–37c
Warrenne, William, founder V–435a
Warrington, Lancashire, statistics IX–314b
Warrior, burial of III–506d
Warriston, Lord. *See* Johnston, Archibald
Warsaw, town XII–181d; 182b; Conference (1571) XII–191b; Diet of XII–317c; Kosciuszko Tadeusz in XII–187a; religious peace (1573) XII–708b; Treaty (1773) V–522d; university XIII–241b
—**ARCHDIOCESE OF** XV–555a; XIII–259d; Academy of, founded I–263d; Benedict XIV IV–2b; Church of St. Alexander (ill.) XII–193; convent II–455c; Lazarists in X–359a; map XIII–facing 264; and Poland VI–591b; Redemptorists in IV–45a; XII–683c; 683d
—**Duchy of**, and Napoleon XII–182a; 187b
Warsheik, town, Somaliland XIV–139d
Warszewicz, Jesuit, and Gregory XIII VII–3b; XIV–90d
Wars of Religion, French IV–442d
—**of Yahweh (of the Lord), Book of the** VII–180b; XI–655b; lost XII–176b
Warszawska Gazeta XI–688b
Wartburg, Castle of XIV–712d; court at V–389b; Luther IX–447a; XIII–499c; poetic contest at VII–266a
Wartenburg, Polish writer XII–200d
—**FRANZ WILHELM**, Bishop of Osnabrück XV–557a; XI–341d; XII–658c; XIV–650c; Minden episcopate X–324b; Restitution, Edict of XIV–650d
—**Vincenz von**, Hussite VII–586c
Warton, Joseph, Alexander Pope on XII–260c
—**Thomas**, on Forrest VI–144b
Warwick, town, England VII–242a; college XIII–557b
—town, Rhode Island, founded XIII–20c
—**Earls of.** *See* Beauchamp, Richard de; Dudley, Ambrose; Dudley, John, Duke of Northumberland; Edmund; Neville, Richard
—**Street Chapel**, London XV–593c
Warszewicki, political writer XII–197a
Wasagaras, ethnological classification XII–626d
Wasco Indians X–390c
Waseda, University of VIII–302d
Wasgenstein, town, battle V–370a
Washburn College, Topeka VIII–600a
Washing, liturgical use, among Essenes V–546c; 547a
—**OF THE FEET** XV–557b; Apostolici, teaching of I–647c; Baptists II–281a; in Celtic Rite III–502c; 503b; Christian XV–712a; Gallican Rite VI–364c; 365a; Holy Thursday X–68b; at Last Supper XIV–342b; in monasteries I–13a; 14c; in Mozarabic Rite X–616a; among Sandemanians XIII–435b; Tunker's rites XV–90d; and washing of altar I–349b; of Winebrennerians II–281c
—**OF THE HANDS** XV–557b; at Agape I–201d; in Roman Mass IX–793c; Sarum use XIII–480b; symbolism XIV–375a; in York Use XV–735b; *See* Lavabo
—**of the Head**, in Holy Thursday ceremony X–68b
Washington, County, Alabama, formation I–241b; population I–241c
—County, North Carolina, harbour XI–108c
—County, Pennsylvania, in Pittsburg, Diocese of XII–121a
—County, Tennessee XIV–509a
WASHINGTON, State XV–560b; 174b; agriculture XV–561b; Blanchet in II–594a; boundaries XV–560b; Catholic education XV–562d; Catholic population XV–564a; charitable and reform institutions XV–562d; church history XV–563b; climate XV–560d; commerce XV–561b; communication, means of XV–561b; confession, seal of XIII–661d; divorce XV–562b; education XV–562b; fauna XV–561a; fisheries XV–561a; forests XV–561b; general history XV–563a; harbours XV–561c; Hollanders in, statistics VII–394b; legislation XV–562a; minerals XV–561b; missions XV–563c; natural resources and industries XV–561b; physical features XV–560c; political organisation XV–561d; population XV–561d; public morals XV–562b; railroads XV–561d; religious tolerance XV–562a; Seal of (ill.) XV–560b; Servian Orthodox in VI–773d; Slovene population XIV–56c; statistics XV–177a; suffrage XV–692c; 696c; and Wyoming XV–727d
—**(DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA)** XV–558a; Apostolic Delegation XV–559b; benefit institutions XV–560a; capitol, architect II–231b; capitol, Brumidi's work III–8a; capitol, fresco (ill.) III–8a; Carroll, Daniel III–381d; Catholic Home Bureau XI–324d; Catholic publications in XI–692c; Catholics in XV–559a; Catholic University, psychological laboratory XII–547b; Catholic University, Thomism XIV–702a; 702b; churches II–235a; XV–559a; Conference of Charities (1910) XIV–273d; Congress (1889) XI–597a; Deaf-Mute College V–318a; early government XV–558b; education XV–559c; episcopal administration XV–558d; Eucharistic Congress (1893) XII–423b; French-Americans, distribution of VI–273b; Georgetown University XV–558d; George Washington University II–280a; government institutions XV–559c; International Prison Congress (1910) XII–435c; juvenile court VIII–587c; 588c; L'Enfant in IX–150b; longitude of IV–573b; Masonic Council in IX–776d; missions XV–558c; monuments XV–559c; Naval Observatory XIII–437d; Negro population (1900) XII–628b; political administration XV–558c; population XV–558a; religion XV–558d; religion and politics XV–559b; religious legislation XV–559b; religious orders XV–560a; settlers XV–558d; territory, appropriation of XV–558a; Universal Postal Convention IV–230a; universities XV–559d; Volta Bureau V–318d
—**George** XV–162d; and Barry, John II–311a; and Bedford II–386b; bust of, by Jean-Antoine Houdon VII–499c; Catholic address to III–383a; VI–88a; XIV–398b; and Chaptal III–582a; and Cornwallis XV–456c; death, and Archbishop of Carroll III–383c; and De Grasse VI–728c; in French and Indian War XV–159a; on Gunpowder Plot II–703d; and L'Enfant IX–150a; and La Rochefoucauld-Liancourt IX–5b; monument, Washington, District of Columbia XV–559c; and Moglan, Stephen X–609d; and navy II–311c; in New Jersey X–780a; in Pittsburg XII–121a; as President of the United States XV–165d; religious toleration II–703d; Revolution XV–456b; and Rochambeau XIII–101b; statue, by Ball, Thomas XIII–647c; statue, Brown, Henry Kirk XIII–647c; statue, by Canova III–299a; statue, Houdon (ill.) XV–454a; Thanksgiving Proclamation XIV–555d; and Washington, District of Columbia XV–558b; in West Virginia XV–607a
—**and Lee University**, Virginia XV–453d; founded XV–196d
Washingtonian Temperance Society, established XIV–490d
—**Treaty of** (1842) IX–541d; (1876) XIII–63b; (1885) Shea, Ambrose XIII–754b; (1897) XV–177b
Washita, town, battle VIII–660d
—**River**, Indian Reservation XIV–778d
Washoan Indians VII–754b
Wasilon, Andrew, Bishop of Vilna XV–432b
Wasmann, E. II–575d; on instinct VIII–51a; 51c; 52d
Wasps, in Bible I–524a
Wassenberg, battle of, Philip of Swabia VI–492c
Wasserschleben, on Irish penitentials XI–632a
Wassilo, Nicholas Andrea, Bishop of Sereth XIII–228b
Wasukuma, African tribe XV–413d
Wa-swahili, African tribe I–182d
Watauga, settlement, Tennessee XIV–509a
Watchers, at Forty Hours Devotion VI–152d
—**Angelic**, fall of, in Book of Henoch I–602d
Watches, Jewish III–166d
Watch Gate. *See* Prison Gate
Watebled, François. *See* Vatable, François
Watel, Francis X–359b
Watelet, Louis Etienne, and Delaroche IV–691a
Water, as adulterant I–162d; age of XV–705d; Aristotle's teaching I–716b; boiling point of, Amontons XII–60d; composition of II–52a; curative properties X–136b; deification IV–683d; divination XIV–339d; in Ionian philosophy VIII–93b; life, as element of IX–230a; ordeal XI–277c; ordeal, and witchcraft XV–675b; Regnault's investigation XII–722b; da Vinci XV–444b; worship of Zoroastrianism II–152d; 153b; 155b
—**LITURGICAL USE OF** XV–564b; altar I–349a; in altarwine I–359a; Apostolic Constitutions I–571d; Archontic practice I–697b; and ashes I–776c; asperges, use in I–793a
—*baptismal* I–196a; II–259a; 261a; 264b; 272b; 275c; XI–517a; Epiphany V–505c; in Greek church I–365b; rejected II–261b; superstition II–275b
—*blessing of* II–601b; 750d; III–502c; bells II–273d; 420c; Celtic Rite III–503c; churches III–43c; crosses IV–536a; Eastern church V–505c; Greek Church IV–535c; on Epiphany IX–199b; Rome IV–774c
—ceremonial use of, in Testament of Adam I–132b; in Chanaanite ritual XIII–311d; in churching of women III–761d; Communion of the sick IV–175a; in consecration of Church, Gallican Rite VI–365c; in consecration of cemeteries III–508b; in consecration service I–359d; 365a; cornerstone XIV–303b; dedication I–197d; distilled, Eucharist I–349d; and the dying I–776c; by Ebionites I–660d; Encratites I–67a; in Eucharist I–357b; IV–42a; V–585c; in Eucharist, African practice I–661a; in Eucharist, Aquarian practice I–660d; in Eucharist, primitive I–408c; exorcism I–143a; V–711b; funeral service III–73a; 75a; 75b; 76a; 76b; funeral service, Greek Church III–78a; in Gnostic confirmation VI–597a; in Greek consecration service I–359d; hot, in Greek Rites XIII–278a; in Irvingite Church VIII–175a; in Jewish ritual XI–216b; lustral XV–564c; lustral, pagan II–260a; in Manichæism IX–592a; Mass I–195c; XII–777c; miraculous, Ardilliers I–700c; miraculous, at Cades III–130b; and oil V–724a; in processions XII–447b; in sacrament XIII–298b; in sacramentals XIII–293b; as sacrificial element, abuse XII–105d; salt, use of XIII–404a; and ships II–274a; in Simonian doctrine XIII–797a; symbolism III–538d; and wine IV–588c; *See* Holy Water
Water-Atavism II–33a
Water Beggars VI–651d; at Briel I–371c; X–761b
—**Carrier of Seville** (Velasques) XV–324b
—**Cures.** *See* Hydropathy
Waterford, town, Ireland VIII–101a; XI–116c; Teacher's College XIII–578b
—**AND LISMORE, DIOCESE OF** XV–564d; cathedral (ill.) XV–566a; cathedral, famous vestments XV–565d; Christian Brothers III–710b; convent XIII–578c; map VIII–facing 114; Mathew in X–47c; Mount Melleray X–168a; Presentation Sisters in XII–397c; seminaries XIII–578d; 700b; 700d
Water Gate. *See* Fountain, Gate of the
Watergeuzen. *See* Water Beggars
Water Glass, Fuchs' discovery of VI–311d
—**Hen**, in Bible I–525d
Waterhouse, Thomas, at Ashridge monastery II–673b
Waterland, Daniel, influence I–503d; fundamental articles VI–320b
Waterlanders, Mennonite sect X–190c
Waterloo Bridge, London IX–345d
Waterlooville, England, convent of Our Lady of Charity XII–712c
Water of Contradiction, Moses at X–597b
Waters, Richard, in Long Island II–800b
WATERSON, EDWARD XV–566d; and Lambton, Joseph VIII–761c; martyrdom V–476b
WATERTON, CHARLES XV–567a; autobiography XV–567a; on Santa Casa, Walsingham XV–464a; and Stonyhurst XIV–309d
Waterville, town, Maine, Colby College II–280a

Digitized by Google

Watervliet, town, New York, St. Patrick's church I-257b
WATERWORTH, JAMES XV-567d
Watford, town, church of the Holy Rood II-483d
Wathen, Jonathan, ophthalmologist X-135d
Watkinson, Robert, martyr V-476c; XIV-721b
—**Thomas**, martyr V-476b; XIV-706c
Watling's Island. *See* San Salvador, island, Bahamas
Watson, Biblical commentator IV-163b
—**Christopher**, martyr V-478b
—**Frances** XIV-244c
—**John.** *See* Maclaren, Ian
—**Joshua**, Oxford Movement X-372b
—**M.**, works II-119c; 120b
—**Thomas**, philosopher VII-194a
—**Thomas**, Bishop of Lincoln IX-267a; 267b; death V-478a
—**Thomas E.**, politician XV-178a
—**William**, and Mary Tudor XI-108a; and Ward, Margaret XV-551b
Watt, James, at University of Glasgow VI-579a
—**Joachim von.** *See* Vadianus, Joachim
WATTEAU, JEAN ANTOINE XV-568a; XIII-107b; and Claude III Audran II-71d; Pastoral scene (ill.) XV-568b
Watten, abbey at XII-230b; XIV-92a
Wattenbach, Wilhelm, on Albert of Aachen I-261d; on Alcuin I-277c; on palimpsests IX-627c; on Richer's history XIII-49d
Watterson, John Ambrose, Bishop of Columbus IV-150a; at Mount St. Mary's College X-605c
Watteville, Johann VII von, Bishop of Lausanne IX-41b
Wattman, Joseph von, surgeon X-142b
Watton Priory X-453a
Watts, George Frederick, sculptor X-590c; XIII-647a
Watzelrode, Lucas, Prince Bishop of Ermland IV-352c; V-522c
Watzl, researches at Vatican VIII-65b
Wauchope, Robert, Archbishop of Armagh I-731a; denounced V-145c
Waudru, Saint, and St. Ghislain VI-547d
Waukon, town, Nebraska, Presentation Sisters in XII-398b
Waulsort, Abbey of, founded X-679d; St. Poppo at XII-275b
Waupun, town, Wisconsin, State Prison XV-666b
Wauters, Abbot XI-504a
Wave, in Hebrew peace sacrifice XIII-324d; length, Cauchy on III-457d
WAVERLY ABBEY XV-568c; V-435a; VI-552c; XVI-25c; bell II-422d
Waw, Hebrew letter VII-176c; XIV-527a; 529b
Wax, antimensium, in consecration of I-348c; blessing of I-220c; liturgical candles I-347c; as offering in early Church IV-105b; seals of XIII-649b; symbolism of I-220d; on tablets V-22d
Waxholm, fortress, Stockholm XIV-297b
Way, Spiritual. *See* State or Way
—**WILLIAM, VENERABLE** XV-568d; martyrdom V-476a
Wáyedhábbér XI-647b
Wayland, J. A., editor XIV-69d
—**University**, Beaver Dam, Wisconsin XV-664c
Wayne, Anthony VIII-139a; at Fallen Timbers XI-226a; and Flaget VI-93c; and Miami XV-166a; and Moylan, Stephen X-609d
Waynefiete, Bishop of Winchester XV-642a; and Bourchier II-716d; at Magdalen College XI-369a
WAY OF THE CROSS XV-569a; 571c; XIV-269a; ancient practice XV-569c; in art, by Führich II-131a; Association of the Living XIV-123d; Christ's Passion XV-569b; in churches XV-571a; confraternities XIV-123d; crosses IV-535c; XV-571c; custom XV-570c; devotion XV-569b; 571d; feast of, in Franciscan Rite XIII-76d; and Franciscans VI-293b; XV-569c; 571a; Holy Land XV-569c; indulgence XV-569d; 571a; indulgence, attached to crosses IV-536b; in Jerusalem XV-570b; meditation XV-571c; object XV-569b; origin VIII-357a; XI-529d; XV-569c; prayer XV-571c; privileges XV-571a; regulations XV-571b; religious practice XII-275d; representations XV-569d; 571c; Via Sacra XV-569c
Wayrinsky, Edward, in Temperance movement XIV-483d
Wayside Chapels III-579a
Way to Bethlehem (Führich) II-131a
Wáyyiqrá XI-647b
Wazo, Bishop of Liège IX-236d; 363c; and Anselm of Liège I-550b; Cathari III-435d; heretics VIII-28b
Wea Indians VII-661a; X-271c; XI-662d; settlement X-271d
We'-Ádár III-167b; 168a
Weadock, Thomas X-282c
Weakland, John, in Pennsylvania I-368d
Weakmindedness IX-545b
Weale, James, on Memling X-172d; 174a; on Van der Weyden XV-270a
WEALTH XV-571d; accumulation of I-453d; and avarice II-148a; and honour VII-462c; called Mammon IX-580d; in Middle Ages XII-214d; misuse, punishment of XV-572a; obligations XV-572a; ownership XV-571d; in political economy XII-214c; precept XV-572b; and Wyclif, heresy of XV-723d
Wearmouth, town, school of calligraphy IV-83b
—**ABBEY** XV-572b; IV-82d; Bede at II-384b; St. Ceolfrid III-536c; Codex Amiatinus XV-518b; founded II-441d; library of IX-229c
Weas Indians VII-739d; VIII-601b
Weasel, in Bible I-526c
Weasel Bear and Family (ill.) XIV-21d
Weather Bureau, Philippine, established IX-601a
Weatherford, town, Oklahoma, Normal school at XI-231b
Weather-forecasting, Pernter, Joseph Maria XI-697c
WEATHERS, WILLIAM XV-572d; 595b
Weather-shooting, experiments XI-697c
Weavers, craft guild VII-67c; patroness of XI-566c
WEBB, BENJAMIN JOSEPH XVI-86a; XI-694d; on Archdeacon I-694c
—**James**, trial XIII-124c
—**John.** *See* Wall
—**Sydney**, Socialist XIV-67c
—**Thomas**, Captain, Methodist preacher X-239c
WEBBE, SAMUEL XV-573a
Weber, missionary, and Hanxleden VII-131a
—missionary, Madagascar IX-511a
—**Albrecht**, Orientalist V-85b; VII-359b; Nâve X-777d
—**BEDA** XV-573b; on Buddhism III-33b; "Deutschland" XI-678d; at Marienberg IX-669a
—**Dreizehnlinden.** *See* Weber, Friedrich Wilhelm
—**Ernest Heinrich**, physiologist X-139a; at Leipsig IX-141a
—**Franz Anton von** XV-574d
—**FRIEDRICH WILHELM** XV-573c; VI-527c; X-139a
—**HEINRICH** XV-574a
—**Johann Chrysanth.** *See* Weber, Beda
—**KARL MARIA FRIEDRICH ERNST** XV-574d; portrait XV-575a; and Vögler XV-501c
—**Theodor**, philosopher VII-87b
—**Valentin**, on Epistle to Galatians VI-339b
—**Wilhelm Eduard**, physicist X-139a; XII-64c; 547a
—**William**, spiritistic investigation XIV-222c
Webley, Henry, martyr IV-660c; V-476a; X-582c
—**Thomas** V-475d; and Thomas Alfield XIV-663c
Webster, Arthur, and Sykes XIV-368a
—**Augustine, Blessed.** *See* Augustine Webster
—**Daniel**, statesman XV-165d; and Taney XIV-443b; tariff speech XV-168a
—**Frances**, martyr V-478b
—**Margaret**, martyr V-478b
—**Thomas**, at Battle Abbey II-350c
—**William.** *See* Ward
—**Dictionary**, work of Bloomfield II-119d
Webtree, hundred, Wales XV-533b
Wecel, Bishop of Olmütz XII-339b
Wechselburg, town, Saxony, ancient pulpit XII-564c
Wechter, at Buffalo III-38d
Weckert, Franz von, Bishop of Passau XI-520b
Weddell, captain, Canton River III-682d
—**James**, traveler, on cinchona VIII-373a; on Tacana Indians XIV-427a
Wedderburne, James, ballads XIII-625d
—**John**, ballads XIII-625d
—**Robert**, ballads XIII-625d
Wedding. *See* Marriage
—**Garment**, parable of XI-465b
—**Journey**, by Moritz von Schwind (ill.) XIII-facing 598
—**Mass.** *See* Mass, Nuptial
Wedekind vom Berge, Bishop of Minden X-323d
Wederig, abbot, and Afflinghem Abbey I-179d
Wedgwood pottery, and John Flaxman XIII-647a
Wedl, Karl, anatomist X-137c
Wedmore, treaty I-507a
Wednesday, in early Church I-195b; 314b; in Ethiopian Church V-570d; fast, in Byzantine Rite IV-315d; in Didache IV-779d; Passion of Christ, Commemoration of XV-575d
WEEDALL, HENRY XV-575b; XI-335d; and Pugin XII-559a; at Chad's Cathedral II-579a
—**Chantry**, Oscott XV-575c
Weedon Abbey, founded XV-588c; St. Alnoth at I-331b
Weeds. *See* Cockle
Wee Frees, party VI-258a
Week III-158d; ancients III-740d; Egyptians V-333a; Jewish III-167a; and planets II-19a; Roman V-109c
—**Holy.** *See* Holy Week
—**LITURGICAL** XV-575d; 712b
Weekes, priest, and Duckett, James V-183a
Weekly Freeman, periodical, Dublin XI-224a
Freeman, periodical, St. John's, New Brunswick I-504d
—**News**, periodical XIV-329a
—**Register**, periodical V-99c; X-798c; XI-674d; *See* Catholic Standard
—**Register and Catholic Diary**, periodical, New York XI-693a
Week of the Palms, in Greek Church XI-535c
Weeks, Feast of. *See* Pentecost
We'élleh shemôth XI-647b
Weelocke, Abraham XV-546a
Weenan, massacre XV-760d
—**Maria** IX-377d
Weepers. *See* Flentes
Weeping Penelope, statue, Vatican Museum XV-282b
Weert, Brigittine monastery II-786d
Wegelin, Georg, at Weingarten XV-576d
WEGG-PROSSER, FRANCIS RICHARD XV-576b
Wegner, Polish historian XII-200c
Wegtaufen, practice, in Hungary II-135c
Wegtaufung Decree VII-558b
Wehrle, Vincent, Bishop of Bismarck XVI-10d
Wei, Chinese kingdom III-664c; 681c
Weichbild IX-339c
Weichselbaum, Anton, therapeutic research X-140a
Weida, town, Catholic school XIII-496d
Wei Fang-tsi. *See* Noel, François
Weigand, Joseph, in Hungarian language VII-546b
Weigel, Valentin, Protestant mystic X-664d; XII-709c; on Pietism XII-80d
Weight, of atoms II-52b; Cardano, theory of XII-55c; Germany VI-513a; Jordanus de Nemore, work of XII-50b
Weigl, Joseph, and Albrechtsberger I-270b
Weigle of Stuttgart, organ builder XI-300b
Wei-hai-wei, town, China III-664d; English in III-685a; Japanese in III-684d
Weihenstephan, mountain, Benedictines at X-631b
Weiher, Martin, Lutheran Bishop of Stettin XII-226c
Weihnachtslieder, earliest III-728b
Weih-St-Peter, Priory of, Ratisbon, founded XIII-590a
Weikamp, G. B., missionary IX-690b
Wei Kwang-kwo. *See* Martini, Martino
Weiland, on Donation of Constantine V-120a
Weiler, missionary, in Nubia XI-148b
—**Petrus von**, at Cologne University XI-60d
Weilnau, Heinrich V von, Abbot of Fulda VI-314b
Weimar, town, Saxony XIII-495d; Catholic parish established XIII-496b; Catholic school XIII-496d; conference (1560) V-37a; court of, Goethe and Schiller at VI-507d; disputation II-79a; Lutheran theologians X-153a
—**Chart**, and St. Brendan II-758d
Weinberg, Russian poet XIII-273d
Weinel, Heinrich, philosopher IX-463b; on the Third Gospel XV-450a
Weiner, Abbot of Kremsmünster VIII-701c
Weingarten, Hermann, on Saint Anthony I-555b; on Gnosticism VI-592d; on Saint Pachomius XI-381c
—**ABBEY** XV-576b; 717a; Holbein the Elder at VII-385c
Weinhart, Jesuit, geodetic research VI-452d
Weinheim, town, Heidelberg University at VII-197d
Weinlo of Sens, Archbishop, and Prudentius of Troyes XII-518d
Weinsberg, town, battle of VII-57b
—**Conrad II von**, Archbishop of Mainz IX-551d
Weir-Mitchell, physiologist X-140c
Weis, ethnological classification XII-626d
—**NICOLAUS VON** XV-577a; XI-678b; and Liebermann, Bruno F. L. IX-235d; and Molitor X-442a; and Räss XII-650d
Weise, Christian, writer VI-522c
Weisen, political party VII-106a
Weishaupt, Adam, and Illuminati society VII-661b; 662a; XIV-282b; at Ingolstaat VIII-8c
WEISLINGER, JOHANN NIKOLAUS XV-577b
Weismann, August II-575b; on evolution V-658a; on heredity VII-254b; life, theory of origin of IX-243c; ontogenetic experiment V-670a

Digitized by Google

Weiss, Adalbert, and Herder VII–252d
—**A. M.** XIV–620d; on Biblical Commission II–557c; on Kirchenlexikon VIII–611d
—**Bernard,** exegete IV–495d; XIV–531b; 532c; 534b; on Acts I–121b; Biblical inspiration, theory of VIII–49c; Biblical introduction VIII–80d; on Fourth Gospel IV–496b; St. Matthew, Gospel of X–64a; New Testament V–292b; XIV–534b; on Pastoral Epistles XIV–731b; on Scripture IV–162b; on Synoptics XIV–392a; 393c
—**George M.** XII–711b
—**JOHANN BAPTIST** XV–577c; V–575d
—**Joseph,** editor XI–680a
—**Leonard,** Abbot of Wessobrunn XV–591d
—**Otmar,** and Oberammergau Passion Play XI–534b
Weisse, Christian Felix, educator XI–797a
WEISSENAU (WEISSENAU-AUGIA-CANDIDA), MONASTERY OF XV–577d
Weissenbach, John V of, Bishop of Meissen X–149b
Weissenburg, battle. *See* White Mountain
—**(Alba Julia)** VI–123a; monastery I–127c; XII–275b
—**Otfried von.** *See* Otfried of Weissenburg
—**R.,** maps V–308b
Weissensee, battle VII–265d
Weissenthal, convent at XV–577d
Weisskirchlitz, Hasak at VII–147b
Weissmann, Eberhard, Church historian VII–377b; XII–81d
Weistner, on mixed marriages IX–714d
Welt, at Breslau II–762a
WEITENAUER, IGNATIUS XV–578b; Bible, revision of XV–372c
Weitspekan Indians VII–754b
Weitzenbeck, Gottfried II von, Bishop of Passau XI–520a
Weizer, John, Hungarian Catholic Association VII–546c
Weizsäcker, Julius, at Tübingen University XV–84b
—**Karl** XIV–531b; on Acts I–121b; on Cajetan IX–443b; on Epistle to Galatians VI–336d; on Saint Peter in Rome I–641b; on Synoptics XIV–392a; on II Thessalonians XIV–632b; at Tübingen XV–84a
Wekerle, Alexander VII–558c; ecclesiastical policy II–135c
Weland, conversion XI–104b
Welbore, Susannah V–392c
Welbourne, Hercules, martyr V–478b
—**THOMAS, VENERABLE** XV–578c; martyrdom V–476c
Welby, Catherine XII–558c
—**Selina** XII–559b
Welch, Edward H. II–706c
Welcker, Friedrich Gottlieb, anthropologist XII–623c
—**of Baden,** liberal leader VI–510a
WELD, family XV–578c
—**ALFRED** XV–579a; 746d
—**CHARLES** XV–579a
—**Edward** VI–85a
—**Francis** XV–579a
—**FREDERICK ALOYSIUS** XV–579b; and Stonyhurst XIV–309d; and Woods, Julian Edmund Tenison XV–703a
—**GEORGE** XV–579a
—**HUMPHREY** XV–579a; 579b
—**JAMES** XV–579a
—**John** XV–578d
—**JOSEPH** XV–579a
—**THOMAS,** cardinal XV–578d; and Jesuits XIV–309b and Bishop Macdonell VIII–659a; and McCloskey, John IX–486a; portrait XV–578d; Saint Marcello, Church of XIII–171d; at Stonyhurst XIV–309d; and Trappists X–167d
—**THOMAS,** philanthropist XV–578d; and Cistercians XVI–25d; and Plowden, Charles XII–167b; at Stonyhurst XIII–366b
Welden, Ludwig Joseph von, Bishop of Freising X–632b
Weldon, Professor, on Barlow II–298d; on Mendelism X–182b; on Preston, Thomas XII–402c
—**John.** *See* Hewett, John
Welf, Henry, founder XV–576c
Welf (Guelph), House of VI–491a; VII–57b; ecclesiastical principalities VI–501b; and Hohenstaufen VII–57a; and the Orsini XI–325c
—**III (Guelph),** Duke of Bavaria, and Henry III VII–230a; Weingarten XV–576c
—**IV (Guelph),** Duke of Bavaria X–50b; XV–210c; in Crusade IV–547a; and Freising X–631c; and Gebhard III of Constance VI–402a; and Henry IV VII–230d; and Precious Blood, relics XV–576d; and Thermio of Salsburg XIII–412b; and Urban II XV–210c
Welfesholze, battle VII–232d
Welfische Lande (Guelph Lands) VII–127d
Well, St. Brigid's. *See* Saint Brigid's Well
—**Saint Winefride's.** *See* Saint Winefride, Well of
Well-Anchored, The. *See* Ancoratus
Wellby, M. S., captain, in Thibet XIV–719d
WELLE, PREFECTURE APOSTOLIC OF XV–579d; XVI–69c; IV–235d; map I–facing 180
Welles, John, at Croyland IV–541d
Wellesley, Arthur, Duke of Wellington, and Archbishop Curtis I–732b; Catholic emancipation VIII–108b; XIII–125a; 130b; Irish policy V–454b; and Napoleon X–698d; and O'Connell, Daniel XI–202a; portrait by Goya y Lucientes VI–687b; Spanish War of Independence XIV–185a; tomb, St. Paul's, London IX–344d
—**College,** Massachusetts, founded IV–110d
Wellhausen, Julius IV–162b; 502d; XIV–529a; on Aaron I–5c; on Bible V–289a; VIII–80d; on Christianity and poetry I–674b; Deuteronomy XI–658a; high-priesthood XII–408b; on Islam I–673b; on Kings, Book of VIII–650b; St. Luke, Gospel of XV–449d; on parable of mustard seed XI–463d; on Pentateuch IV–494a; XII–413b; Priestly code XI–658b; on primitive ethics IV–688c; on Psalms XII–539b; on theocracy XIV–568c; on Zacharias XV–743b
Wellington, town, India VII–724b
—town, New Zealand XI–40d; history XV–580b; school III–215d
—**ARCHDIOCESE OF** XV–580a; Redemptorists in XII–686c; seminaries XIII–700b; 700d; statistics XV–580d
—**Duke of.** *See* Wellesley, Arthur
—**Monument,** by Alfred Stevens XIII–647a
Well of Job. *See* Bir Eyûb
Wells, Ancient Diocese of. *See* Bath and Wells
—**Amos Russel,** non-Catholic commentator on the Bible IV–161b
—**Gilbert** XV–581a
—**Henry** XV–581a
—**Herbert George,** Socialist XIV–67c; Utopian scheme XV–244a
—**Horace,** dentist I–448c
—**Hugh de,** Bishop of Lincoln IX–267a
—**John,** Bishop of Llandaff IX–316b
—**Mary Mompesson,** martyr XV–581a
—**Simon Fitz Robert of,** Bishop of Chichester III–657d
—**Spencer,** Cæsarean operation X–142a; and Nussbaum, Johann von XI–171c
—**SWITHIN, VENERABLE** XV–580d; 611d; martyrdom V–476b
—**Thomas** XV–580d
—**William,** Bishop of Rochester England XIII–102c
—**IN SCRIPTURE** XV–581b; pool of Bethsaida II–536c
—**of Poison,** in Manichæism IX–592a
Wellsted, W. R., captain, Arabian expedition I–663d
Welsen-Klaumbach, Arnold, Count XIV–473a
Welser, family, commercial enterprise II–75a; in Venezuela IV–122c
—**Anton** XV–582a
—**BARTHOLOMÆUS** XV–582a
—**Marcus,** and Gretser, Jacob VII–29c; and Scheiner XIII–526a
—**Philippina** II–125d
—**and Company,** merchant house, Germany XV–582a
Welsh Calvinistic Methodist Church X–241a; XII–393c
—**CHURCH** XV–582b; **St. Augustine** XV–584a; **English,** jurisdiction XV–584c; St. Germanus of Auxerre XV–583b; St. Illtyd XV–583d; laws XV–584d; King Lucius of Britain XV–582d
—*Monastic foundations* XV–585a; Bangor Iltyd XV–586b; Bangor-is-Coed XV–586a; St. Cadoc XV–585c; St. Daniel XV–586c; St. David XV–586d; St. Dubric XV–586d; St. Iltyd XV–585d; St. Kentigern XV–586c; Llancarvan XV–585b; Llanelwy XV–586c; Llanilltyd XV–585d; rule XV–586d; statistics XV–586c; studies XV–586d
—**Pelagius** XV–583b; Roman period XV–582b; Saxon conquest XV–583b; Saxon and Norman period XV–584b; versions of the Bible XV–373d
—**Presbyterian Church, America** XII–394d
WELTE, BENEDICT XV–587a; 84a; IV–493c; XI–678a; on Ecclesiastes V–247c; encyclopedia V–417a; on Tobias, Book of XIV–752c; and Weber XV–574c; and Wetzer XV–607d
Welter, H., chronicler VI–351b
Weltmann, poet XIII–272b
Wemding, Capuchin college V–366b
Wemmers, Jacob XI–302d
Wemyss, Sir John de XV–724b
WENCESLAUS, SAINT, Duke of Bohemia XV–587b; XII–338b; churches XI–565b; and St. Ludmilla IX–416a; murdered II–613d; prayer-book XII–350d
Wenceslaus II, King of Bohemia I–213d; II–664d; IX–551c; X–562b; XIII–218d; and Albert I VI–494a
—**III,** King of Bohemia X–562b
—**IV,** King of Bohemia. *See* Wenceslaus, King of Germany
—**Duke of Brabant** III–22c; and Froissart VI–308d
—**King of Germany** I–267d; II–124a; 124b; 671c; 762b; VI–495d; IX–432c; XIII–784c; 784d; and Gregory XII XII–342c; and Saint John Nepomucene VIII–467b; and Martin V VII–586c; and Wycliffism VII–584d
—**Provost of Meissen** VIII–467c
—**Bishop of Olmütz** VII–586b
—**Clement,** Prince Bishop, at Augsburg II–76b; on Dillingen IV–796d; and Sailer XIII–328b; at Trier VII–401c; IX–260b; XV–44a
Wen ch'eng, Chinese Princess XIV–719a
Wen-chou, treaty port III–686c
WENDELIN OF TRIER, SAINT XV–587c
Wenden, Boldewin von, Archbishop of Bremen II–757b
Wendrock, William. *See* Nicole, Pierre
Wends, tribe II–123c; XIV–43d; 44b; Adalbert I–126d; Boso II–697d; conversion V–538d; X–148d; and Danes IV–727b; ethnological classification XII–626c; in Germany X–107c; XV–404b; Henry I of Germany VI–487d; in Pomerania XII–225c; statistics XIII–501b; *See* Slavs
Wendt, Hans Hinrich, exegete, on Acts I–121b; on Synoptics XIV–393c
Wenger, Bible revision XV–374a
Wen Hwa-tien, Chinese secretary III–666a
WENINGER, FRANCIS XAVIER XV–587d; X–394a; catechisms V–81b; 82b; and Klinkowström VIII–668c
Wen-li, language III–679c
Wenlo XV–656d
Wenlock, monastery I–508d
WENRICH OF TRIER XV–588a; and Henry IV VIII–86c
Wensing, Henry XIV–162a
Wen-ti, Chinese emperor III–[illegible]d
Wentworth, Thomas, Earl of Strafford II–59d; and Cressy IV–486c; and Digby IV–791b; in Ireland IX–336c
Wentz, Joseph VI–481a
Wen-tze, philosopher III–668a; XIV–447d
Wenwadahronhé, Huron chief VII–582a
Wenzel, goldsmith. *See* Werinker
—**of Hirschberg** IV–466a
—**of Lebus,** Duke of Liegnitz, Bishop of Breslau II–762c
—*See* Wenceslaus
Wepfer, Johann Jakob, anatomist X–132d
Werbarga, Saint. *See* Werburgh
Werbeck, Protestant missionary VIII–309a
Werbőczi, Stephen I–640b
WERBURGH, SAINT XV–588b; I–331b; II–463b
Werczynski, Jesuit XIII–259c
WERDEN (WERDA, WERDENA), monastery XV–589a; V–259d; IX–415d; X–637a
Werden, John of. *See* John of Werden
Werdenberg, Johann II, Count of, Bishop of Augsburg II–75a; 78d
Werebode XV–588b
Wereburg (Wereburga), Saint. *See* Werburgh
Weremouth, church XV–462c
Werenfels, S. V–692c
Wereszczak, Marya X–283a
Wergild I–509a; II–57a
Weric, Abbot of Florefle VI–105c
Werinher, goldsmith XIV–473b
Werinolf, Abbot of Oettingen XI–215b
Wer ist's V–417d
Werl (Werle), principality X–108b; XV–602c
Werl-Arnsberg, Heinrich II, Count of XI–384b
Werlhof, Paul Gottlieb, physician X–132c
Wermbold of Roskoop, preacher IX–233b
Werneken, Francis XI–21d
Werner, Archbishop of Magdeburg IX–525c; and Bruno the Saxon III–18d
—Bishop of Minden X–323c
—**I,** Bishop of Strasburg X–643b; XIV–313c; and Alexander II I–286d
—**II,** Bishop of Strasburg XIV–313c
—**Franziska,** foundation V–388b
—**FRIEDRICH LUDWIG ZACHARIAS** XV–589c; II–129a; VI–526b; portrait VI–525d
—**Hermann,** Bishop of Paderborn XI–384d
—**Jakob,** Vulgate revision XV–519a
—**Karl,** theologian II–131d; VII–87b; XIV–596a; on Suárez XIV–319c
—**of Falkenstein,** Archbishop of Trier XV–43b
—**of Habsburg,** Bishop of Strasburg. *See* Werner I, Bishop of Strasburg
Wernhart, Bishop of Sankt Pölten XIII–447d

Digitized by Google

Wernher der Gärtener, poet VI-518a; 518d
Wernhoutsburg, schools XIII-586d
Wernle, Paul, exegete XIV-393c
Wernz, Franz Xavier, canonist IX-66a; XIV-100b; on celibacy III-484c; on concordats IV-198a; 200a; 200b; on mixed marriages IX-714d; on Orders XIV-320c; property, ecclesiastical XII-471a
Werstan, Saint IX-577b
Werth, Jan van, general XIV-655b
Werth, Richard, physician X-141d
Wertheim, Countship II-194d; Aschbach I-773c; Reformation II-195a
Werthina, monastery. *See* Werden
Werthmann, Lorenz IV-247d
Werthwein, Christopher, administrator XV-419c
Wervan, British envoy V-379b
Wesalius, Andreas. *See* Vesalius
Wesdin, Philip. *See* Paulinus A. S. Bartholomæo
Weseham, Roger, Bishop of Lichfield and Coventry IX-232d
Wesel, John XII-378a
Wesley, Charles II-619b
—**John** V-453b; IX-400a; X-238c; XII-709c; Arminianism I-741d; Biblical commentary IV-161b; and Calvinism III-203c; and Gordon Riots VI-651a; and Moravians II-619a; and the Réveil VII-535c; and Whitefield X-239a
Wesleyanism. *See* Methodism
Wesleyan Methodist Connexion of America X-241b
—**Reform Union** X-240d
—**University**, Nebraska X-730b
Wesley College, Ceylon III-549c
—**College**, Manitoba XIII-570c
Wesselényi, Francis, conspirator VII-554c
WESSEL GOESPORT, JOHN XV-590a; epithet V-74b
Wessely, C. XVI-79d
WESSENBERG, IGNAZ HEINRICH VON XV-590c; II-196a; IV-288a; VI-267a; XVI-23b; and Baumgartner II-351c; and Colmar IV-116a; errors VI-508a; portrait XV-590c; theology XIV-595c; at Vienna XV-205d; and Widmer XV-617b
Wessex I-505d; VII-241d; XI-215c; St. Birinus I-506a; II-578a; Church in I-507a; IV-627c; Council (691) XIV-38a; Danes I-309d
Wesso XV-591c
WESSOBRUNN ABBEY XV-591b; II-73d; church II-78b; despoiled I-751d; Diemoth IV-785d; prayer IV-412a; VI-517c; X-653b; XV-592a; 592b; suppression IV-785d; X-453c
Wessonis, Ad fontes (Wessogontanum), monastery. *See* Wessobrunn
Wessyngton, John, Prior of Durham IX-231c
West, John, Protestant missionary IV-477d; IX-603b
—**Nicholas**, Bishop of Ely V-397a
—**Thomas**, Lord Delaware, Governor of Virginia IV-692b; XV-456a
—**Australian Record**, periodical II-120b
Westbury, England, church VI-551d; Visitation convent XV-482c
—**Lord**. *See* Bethell
Westby, Helen VII-159b
—**William** VII-159b
West Camp VI-475d
—**Canada**, periodical XI-187a; 673b
Westcott, Brooke Foss, exegete IV-161b; 162d; 163a; 495d; 503c; V-291d; VII-710d; VIII-80d; XIV-532c; 533c; 534b; on Crucifixion VIII-378b; on Christ, genealogy of IX-424c; on Gospels VI-659b; on Mary Magdalen IX-761b; on Shepherd of Hermas VII-270c; on Synoptics XIV-391c
—**SEBASTIAN** XV-592a
—**Wm. Wynn**, Rosicrucian XIII-194a
Westeraas, Diet of (1527) XII-706c; XV-592c; XVI-54a
WESTERAAS, See of XV-592c; 207d
Westergaard, Niels Ludwig II-9c
Westergötland, mission XVI-81a
Westermann, François Joseph XIII-13a
Westermarck, E. A., on marriage V-783a; IX-695b; 697b; on promiscuity III-638c; V-782b; IX-694a; on Totemism XIV-793d
Western, Oliver XIV-398b
—**Catholic**, periodical, Illinois XI-695c
—**Catholic**, periodical, Vancouver XI-187a; 673c
—**Goths**. *See* Visigoths
—**Indies** I-412a
—**Pacific, Vicariate Apostolic of** II-68b
—**Reserve**. *See* Connecticut Reserve
—**Siam** IX-562d
—**Tablet**, periodical XI-695c
—**Theological Seminary**, Tiffin, Ohio XII-711b
—**Watchman**, periodical XI-695b
Westerstetten, Christopher Johann von, Prince Bishop of Eichstatt V-365b
Westerton, v. Liddell, trial XIII-91a
Westfal, Joannes II, Bishop of Abo VI-76d
Westfalen, Friedrich Wilhelm von, Bishop of Hildesheim VI-529c
Westfali, tribe III-613a
Westfälischer Merkur, periodical XI-678a; 679b; 679d; XV-604d
Westfälisches Kirchenblatt XIII-554b
—**Volksblatt**, periodical XI-383d; 678c; 679b; XIII-554b; XV-604d
Westgate, England, convent III-296c
Westhof, Geriach, Abbot of Liesborn IX-237d
West India Company, Dutch VII-62c
—**India Company**, French VII-62c
—**Indian Trading Company**, Ostend X-763b
—**Indies**. *See* Indies
Westkarre, William, Coadjutor Archbishop of Canterbury II-717a
Westlake, N. H. J., mosaicist X-590c
Westland, New Zealand XV-580c; Church in III-699c
Westmacott, Sir Richard, sculptor XIII-647a; Cosway, statue of IV-421b
Westmalle, abbey of III-784c; 785d; 786b; IV-236a; XV-24d
Westminster, town, England XV-598b; conference (1558-9) II-208d; III-650a; hospital IX-345a; press III-469c; X-78d; school I-113c; IV-109b; IX-351c; treaty IX-664c; XII-523c
—town, Maryland, church II-230a
—**ARCHDIOCESE OF** XV-592d; XVI-37d; abbey XV-598a; arms VII-244b; Bourne's episcopate XV-596a; cathedral XV-599d; charities XV-597b; Councils (1092) II-249d; (1102) V-435c; (1107) I-548c; V-434b; (1141) VIII-13b; (1555) XII-203c; (1852) II-255d; III-711d; IV-214a; 420d; 799c; V-83b; VIII-174d; X-394a; XI-502c; (1855) III-763c; 764d; 765a; V-87a; VIII-84b; XI-538d; (1859) III-442b; X-577a; (1885) XII-472a; education fund XV-595a; Eucharistic Congress (1908) V-593d; institutions XV-597a; Manning's episcopate XV-594d; map V-facing 444; mission XV-597a; Oblates I-405d; periodicals XV-597b; primacy XVI-38a; religious communities XV-597c; schools XV-597a; seminary XIII-700a; XV-597a; statistics XV-597b; Temple, Sisters of the XIV-499a; Vaughan's episcopate XV-314b; 595c; Wiseman's episcopate XV-594a
—**MATTHEW OF** XV-597d; on St. Veronica XV-362d
—**ABBEY** XV-598a; 654d; I-439d; V-252b; VI-25c; 674d; IX-343d; XIV-543a; abbots XV-598c; Ampleforth I-439b; apse I-660b; architecture VI-674d; XV-599c; chapter houses III-584c; Chaucer's tomb III-643b; chevet III-576c; choir III-693b; coronations XII-713d; XV-599a; Dryden's tomb V-169b; Edward the Confessor's tomb XII-96b; Edward the Confessor's tomb (ill.) IX-facing 352; Henry V's tomb V-253d; Henry VII's chapel VI-675d; Henry VIII's chapel (ill.) VI-facing 672; Henry VIII's tomb V-253d; (ill.) IX-349d; and Queen Mary II-447b; mosaics IV-405c; X-584d; Paschal candlestick XI-516c; privileges XV-598d; Protestant chapter XV-598d; rebuilt IX-342b; 343a; Sanctuary, right of XIII-430d; sculpture XIII-644d; tombs XV-599b; vestments V-252b
—**Assembly** (1643-47) III-203c; IV-240a; V-79b; 516a; 764d
—**Bridge**, London IX-345b
—**CATHEDRAL** XV-599d; 595d; 597a; II-484a; V-256d; 261b; 263b; IX-346b; chantry III-574a; chapel VII-156d; domes V-262d; and Manning IX-607c
—**Confession** II-278c; IV-240b; V-764c; XII-378c; 392c; on Bible V-767a; communion of saints IV-173d
—**Gazette** XI-675a
—**Hall** VI-675d; IX-342b
—**Review** II-483a; XIII-753c
Westmoreland, Lord, Viceroy of Ireland. *See* Fane, John
Weston, Richard V-478a; and Garnet VI-386c
—**WILLIAM**, missionary XV-601a; VII-503c
Weston-Bedworth, England, Premonstratensian abbey XII-390d
Weston Hospital for the Insane, West Virginia XV-606b
Westphal, Karl Friedrich X-140c
WESTPHALIA XV-601d; X-692b; Anabaptists I-446b; cities VII-70c; Counter-Reformation XV-603c; education XV-604b; evangelization XV-602a; government XV-602c; and Hesse-Kassel VII-300b; history XV-602a; Jews VIII-398b; monasteries XV-602d; Münster X-636c; patrons V-672c; Prisons, Society of XII-435d; Reformation XV-603b
—*Treaty* (1648) IV-725c; VI-504c; VII-370a; IX-364b; 371d; 459b; X-76c; XI-416b; 454c; XII-705c; XIII-503c; XIV-90c; 184a; 360a; 657c; XV-143a; 351c; 557b; 604a; and Antwerp I-580b; and Augsburg II-76a; and France VI-171d; on Guiana VII-62c; and Hersfeld VII-297b; and Hirschau VII-363d; and Mecklenburg X-109a; on migration X-295b; on Pomerania XII-226c; and Saxony XIII-500b; and Schaumburg XIII-524a; secularisation XIII-415a; and Walkenried Abbey XV-537c
Westphalian Peasant Union XIII-589a
West Point, Iowa, German Catholics VI-479b
—**Point**, New York, Military Academy II-377c; XI-32b
Westport, Ireland, Mercy Convent XIII-578c
—**Kansas**, battle (1864) VIII-598d
West Province, St. Louis, college XIII-362d
West Saxon Gospels XV-374d
—**Syrian Rite**. *See* Syrian Rite, West
—**VIRGINIA** XV-605a; 173b; education XV-606a; French Americans VI-273a; Greek Catholics VI-747b; history XV-606d; Italians VIII-204a; laws XV-606b; population XV-605a; property, ecclesiastical VII-720d; publications XI-692c; Ruthenian Greek Catholics VI-748a; Seal of (ill.) XV-605c; statistics XV-177a; university XV-606b
—**Walton**, abbey VI-675b
Westwood, Cell of VI-131b
Westwoud, Holland, Nuyens's Monument XI-172b
Wetaskiwin, Canada, Premonstratensian Abbey XII-390d
Wetenschappelijke Nederlander, periodical XI-681a
Wetfrith, bishop I-310b
Wethersfield, Connecticut, prison IV-256d
Wethiriaghn, monastery VI-324b
Wetstein, Johann Jakob, Biblical scholar IV-503a; V-290d; IX-630d; XIV-532b; on Canticle of Canticles III-305a; on papal influence I-709d; on Synoptics XIV-392a
Wette, Wilhelm Martin Leberecht de, exegete IV-161d; VIII-80d; XII-653b; XV-372d; on Acts I-121a; Canticle of Canticles III-305b; on Luther IX-445b; 446a; on miracles X-343b; New Testament IV-495b; on Paralipomena XI-651c; on St. Paul V-489a; on Pentateuch XI-655a; 655b; on Psalms XII-536d; synoptics XIV-391b; 392a; on Zacharias XV-743b
Wettenlé, Emile XVI-23c
Wetterstrand, on hypnotism VII-608e
Wettin, monk of Reichenau VI-347b; VII-116a
—**House of** V-157c; VI-501b; 457b; XIII-499b; and Hohenzollern XII-520d; and Rudolf of Hapsburg XIII-219a; and Saxony VI-497a; and Thuringia XIV-713a
WETTINGEN - MEHRERAU, ABBEY OF XV-607b; III-785a; X-147b; XIII-396a; XIV-362d
Wettstein, Johann Jakob. *See* Wetstein
Wetumpka, Alabama, school I-242a
Wetzel, Johann, Abbot of Weissenau XV-578a
WETZER, HEINRICH JOSEPH XV-607c; I-375b; V-417a; and Weber XV-574c; and Welte XV-587b
Wexford VI-46b; VIII-107b; St. Aedan I-170b; Cromwell in VIII-104a; seminaries XIII-700d
Wexiö, See of XV-207d
Wey, William XV-569d; 570a
Weyer, John XV-677a
Weyford, convent XV-553d
Weyler, Valeriano y Nicholau, general XV-178a
Weyman, Elizabeth XV-29d
Weymouth, George, captain, in Maine IX-546a; in Ungava XV-127b
—**Richard Francis**, Biblical scholar IV-162d; V-292c; XIV-534c
Weyr, Eduard, writer IV-600d
—**Emil**, writer IV-600d
Weysen, Christian II-291c
Wezilo, Archbishop of Mainz IX-551a
Wezyk, poet XII-198c; 200b
Whale V-668c; 669a; in astronomy II-27c; in Bible I-522a; 526c; teeth I-420b; 422b
Whalen, Charles XII-121c
Whalley Abbey XIII-399d
Whampoa, Treaty of (1844) III-671a; 676d; 683c
Wharton, Charles Henry III-382c
—**CHRISTOPHER, VENERABLE** XV-607d; V-476c
—**Francis** VII-442d
—**Henry** IV-636c

Digitized by Google

Wharton, Lord Thomas XV–607d
—**Thomas,** physician I–460b; X–131d; duct I–459c
Whatcoat, Methodist X–239d
Whately, Richard, Anglican Archbishop of Dublin VIII–110b; XI–371a; and Catholics IV–565b; XIII–577a; and Newman X–795c
Wheat, as adulterant I–163a; in Bible XII – 157b; in burial, Greek Church III–78a; in Eucharist I–349d; V–584d; VII–490a; 493d
Wheathamstead, John, Abbot of St. Albans II–462b
Wheatly, Charles II–679d; XIII–655c
Wheaton, Joseph XI–643a
Wheatstone, rotating mirror VI–156d
Wheel, symbolism XII – 97b; XIV–348a
—plant, in Bible XII–157b
Wheeler, family, Maryland II–229b
Wheeler, James R. II–231d; 234d
—**William A.,** Vice-President of the United States XV–174c; 175a
Wheeler, v. Le Marchant, trial XIII–659b
Wheeling, town XV–605a; 607b; convention (1861) XV–607a; hospital XV–606b; 608c
—**DIOCESE OF** XV–608a; III–453d; VI–480a; charitable institutions XII–248a; German Catholics VI–480a; Italians VIII–206c; St. Joseph, Sisters of VIII–515a; Maronite mission XIII–85a; Our Lady of Charity, convent XII–712c; Poles XII–211b; statistics XV–177c; Temperance Union XIV–491c; Xaverian Brothers XV–729a
Wheel Window. *See* Window, Rose
Wheelwright, Esther XV–230a; 311b
—**John** X–786c
Wheelwrights, patroness III–445d
Whelan, Charles IV–694a: XI–21b
—**David** III–774b
—**Edward** XI–673b
—**James,** Bishop of Nashville X–705b
—**John F.,** Vicar Apostolic of Bombay II–644d
—**M.,** missionary VIII–624a; IX–386c
—**Nicholas** X–282c
—**Richard Vincent,** Bishop of Richmond I–257a; II–231b; 232d; XIII–51a; at Wheeling X–605c; XIII–362b; XV–608a
Wheler, John VI–20a
Wherwell, monastery V–323c
Whetham, William Cecil Dampier, eugenist XVI–39c
Whewell, William II–783c; on Bacon II–193b; on Galileo VI–346b
Whigs XV–163c; 166c
Whipple, Abigail Pepper XV–608d
—**AMIEL WEEKS** XV–608d
—**David** XV–608d
—**William** VIII–138c
Whiston, William VIII–523b; XV–743b
WHITAKER, THOMAS, VENERABLE XV–609a; II–242d; V–476d
WHITBREAD, THOMAS, VENERABLE XV–609b; and Gerard VI–467d; and Langhorne VIII–789b; and Oates' Plot XI–175c
WHITBY, SYNOD OF (664) XV–610a; I–9a; 396b; 506c; III–475a; 494a; IV – 115b; 427b; 578d; V–229c; VI–357b; VII–350c; X–89b; XIII–180b; XV–485b
WHITBY ABBEY XV–609c; 71a; I–508d; II–454c; III–131d; VII–350c; X–452c; architecture VI–674c; (ill.) X–286; ruins (ill.) XV–609c
Whitchurch, Edward XV–376c
White, liturgical colour IV–135a; XIII–481b
—**Abraham** II–231c
—**ANDREW** XV–610b; 558c; II–228c; VI–83d; VIII–132c; IX–755d; X–385d; XII–115a; XIII–50c; XIV–95b; (ill.) XV–610d; and Ingle IX–756d; and Piscataway Indians XII–114d; trial X–385d
—**Blanco,** and Spanish literature XIV–201a
—**Calvin,** conversion II–705c
—**Catherine** XV–613c
—**CHARLES IGNATIUS** XV–611c; II–230d; 231c; 233b; XI–695d; on Abp. Carroll III–384a
—**Dickson** XII–159c; XIII–608b
—**EDWARD** XV–613b
—**Edward D.,** Chief Justice of United States IX–383b; XI–16d
—**Mrs. E. G.,** Adventist I–167a
—**EUSTACE, VENERABLE** XV–611c; 581a; V–476b
—**F. E.,** convert XI–24b
—**Francis** VI–122d; XV–714b
—**George.** *See* Floyd, John
—**Gregory,** missionary X–709d; XI–9a
—**Henry Julian** IV–83b; XIV–533a
—**James,** lawyer XV–613c
—**James,** Vicar Apostolic of Waterford and Lismore XV–566b
—**James W.,** editor XI–693a
—**Sir John,** foundation XI–369b
—**John,** Bishop of Winchester V–478b; XV–650c; at Lincoln IX–267b; 102c
—**John E.,** editor XI–693a
—**Kenneth,** Bishop of Peterborough VII–702c
—**M. C.,** missionary X–240c
—**Michael** VIII–687a
—**Peter** XV–566a
—**RICHARD, VENERABLE** XV–612b; 536a; V–475d
—**ROBERT** XV–612c
—**Rose,** foundation III–607d
—**STEPHEN** XV–612d; 566b; I–111d; VIII–159d; XIV–93a
—**STEPHEN MALLORY** XV–613a; III–174c
—**Thomas,** Jesuit VIII–159a; XIV–93a; XV–566b
—**Sir Thomas,** Lord Mayor of London V–293c
—**THOMAS,** theologian XV–613c; XIII–727a; Castro Palao on III–415c; catechism V–80a; eschatology VII–385d; and Holden VII–385d; and Leyburn V–139c
—**Thomas,** Bishop of Peterborough XI–99b
—**Victor** VIII–617d
—**William** X–764c
—*See* Whyte
Whiteboys VII–320c; X–609c; XV–67a
White Camisards. *See* Cadets of the Cross
—**Canons.** *See* Premonstratensians; Lateran Canons
—**Cap Sisters.** *See* Charity of St. Vincent de Paul, Sisters of
Whitechapel, London III–603c
White Company, in Tuscany VI–108c
—**Cross,** Temperance Society XIV–485d
—**Eagle.** *See* Orzel Bialy
—**Earth Reservation,** school V–189b
—**FATHERS (MISSIONARIES OF OUR LADY OF AFRICA OF ALGERIA)** XV–613d; VI–175d; IX–51b; 505a; X–375b; XII–231c; 452c; XIII–327d; 759a; XVI–82b; Canada III–239b; Congo IV–236a; 237a; XVI–82d; costume XV–614b; Jerusalem VIII–369d; Nyassa XI–172c; obedience XII–758a; schools XIII–586d; seminary XII – 231c; slaves XIV–39b; statistics I–191a; Tanganyika (ill.) IV–235c; Zanzibar XV–751b
Whitefield, George, Methodist minister II–281c; III–203c; IX–400b; X–238c; 240b; VI–461d
—**James,** Archbishop of Baltimore. *See* Whitfield
Whitefish Indians. *See* Attikamegue
White Friars. *See* Carmelites
Whitehall, Kilbarry, relic II–485b
—London IX–343d; burnt IX–344d; oratory III–578d
Whitehead, Prior of Durham XV–572c
—**Isabel,** Sister V–478b
—**Thomas** XV–572c
White House, Washington, D. C. XV–558b; Easter custom V–227b; Hoban VIII–142a
—**Huns,** tribe VII–724d
Whitekirk, sanctuary XII–127a
White Ladies. *See* Magdalens, Presentation of Mary, Sisters of the
Whitelocke, John, general III–36d; VIII–156c
Whitemarsh I–776d; assembly (1784) I–777a; mission II–229a; XIV–95c; XV–558d
White Mass. *See* Massa Candida
—**Monastery.** *See* Amba Shrudah
—**Monks.** *See* Cistercians
—**Mountain,** battle (1620) II–126b; 620b; 763c; IV–600a; VI–41a; 502c; IX–332a; X–76b; 563b; XI–415c; 416b; XII–341a; XIV–649c; 725a
—**Penitents.** *See* Penitents, White
—**Russia, Diocese of.** *See* Mohileff
—**Russians** XIII–235a; XIV–48c
Whites. *See* Penitents, White
Whiteside, Thomas, Bishop of Liverpool IX–314d
White Sisters IV–236b; VII–417d; XII–758a; IX–51b; in Canada III–240a; in Congo IV–237b; Providence XVI–69d
Whitestone Hill, battle (1863) XIV–21a
White Sulphur, mission II–200c
—**Tanners,** church, Vienna XIII–546b
—**Tower,** London IX–342b
Whitfield, George, Methodist minister. *See* Whitefield
—**James,** Archbishop of Baltimore II–232b; IX–387b; consecration II–231b; and Eccleston II–232d; and Maréchal IX–651d; on Wheeling, Church in XV–608b
Whitford, Richard XII–352c
Whitgift, John, Archbishop of Canterbury VI–388b; and Bacon II–192a; and Elizabeth V–448d; and Pormort XII–282a
Whitgreave, Thomas, and Huddleston VII–511c
Whitherne. *See* Whithorn
Whithorn, See of. *See* Galloway, See of
—**PRIORY** XV–614b; XII–389b; Adam Scotus at I–134d; Beaton at II–374a; founded XI–84b; Saint Ninian, Shrine of XIII–762a; Norbertine at XII–389b
Whiting, town, Massachusetts, Armenian Catholics XIII–82a
—**Richard, Blessed.** *See* Richard Whiting, Blessed
—**Richard,** Abbot of Glastonbury I–19a; VI–580d; execution VI–581a
Whitman, Marcus, death XIII–327a; 666c; XIV–232c; mission, Oregon XI–290d
Whitmer, Peter X–570d
Whitney, Henry and John Talbot XIV–432b
—**William D.** VII–359b
Whitsun Ales, in England XV–615a
—**Cycle, Processus Prophetarum** I–799c
WHITSUNDAY XV–614d; in early African Church I–195b; Alleluia VI–717b; Alleluia and Tract VI–717a; in Ambrosian Rite I–398b; in ancient calendars III–163a; Apostles' Creed I–629d; Arabians, presence of I–667b
—*in Art:* Angelico I–484a; Farinato V–788b; Pinturicchio XII–104a
—**Benedictines** I–316a; in Byzantine Rite IV–315c; in Celtic Rite III–501b; Communicantes III–262b; and the Church III–712c; at Durham V–214b; in early Church IX–152d; in Christian year XV–712b; 712c; early observance III–159c; Elvira, Decree of I–767c; fast before V–648a
—*feast* XII–779d; XIII–313a; XIV–776d; Coptic Liturgy XVI–28d; Gallican Rite VI–360b
—**Gospels** VI–660c; in Greek Church I–70d; Hanc igitur III–263a; indulgence VII–788d; and interdict VIII – 74c; lessons, liturgical IX–198a; liturgical service XIV–498c; Maronites I–72a; Mass in Bobbio Missal III–502b; in Mozarabic Rite X–616b; name, derivation of I–251c; II–273a; novena I–767c; prayers, liturgical III–500c; in post-Nicene Church I–197c; Richard de Wyche XIII–44b; in Russian Church I–71c; Saints, Litany of the IX–292a; sequence for XII–484c; Veni Creator Spiritus I–392a; vigil V–647c
Whitsun eve, alleluia I–319d; liturgical lessons IX–197b
Whittaker, Thomas, martyrdom XV–702a
Whittemore, town, Nebraska, Presentation Sisters in XII–398b
Whittier State School, California, United States III–177b
Whittingham, William, New Testament XV–376c; Rhymed Psalter XIII–27a
Whittington, Richard, mayor of London IX–343b
Whittlesey, William, Archbishop of Canterbury III–300a
Whitty, Edward II–120c
—**ELLEN** XV–615b
—**Mary Agnes,** in Crimea XV–615b
—**ROBERT,** Jesuit XV–615c
—**Robert,** Bishop of Ferns VI–46a
—**ROSE** XV–615b
Whitwick, town, England, Providence of the Institute of Charity, Sisters of XII–509b
Who is, divine name I–319c
Whyda, town, Dahomey, fetishism VI–56c; Vicariate Apostolic IV–604a
Whyte, Anne, and Mathew, Theobold X–47b
—**John,** Abbot of St. James's XV–721c
—**John,** Oratorian XI–275a
—*See* White
Wiadomosci, periodical, Polish Russia XI–688c
—**Polskie,** periodical VIII–665c
Wiara, periodical, Poland XI–688b
—**i ojczyzna,** periodical, Chicago XI–688d
WIBALD, Abbot of Stavelot XV–615d; and Janssen VIII–285a
Wibaldus, Venerable, Bishop of Auxerre XIII–718b
Wiberg, Andreas II–280d
Wibert. *See* Guibert
Wiblingen, Abbey of XV–717a
Wiboldus, Bishop of Cambrai III–210b
Wiborada, Saint IV–18c
Wibra, Saint, Deodatus at XIII–344d
Wibrechtshausen VII–129b
Wiburn, Percival XIII–122a
Wicbert, biography, by Sigebert of Gembloux XIII–783d
Wicbodus. *See* Wigbod
Wicellus. *See* Witsel, Georg
Wicfrid, Archbishop of Cologne III–13c
Wichbert, Bishop of Augsburg IX–536b
Wicheren, Johann V–644b
Wiching, and St. Methodius IV–592b
Wichita, town, Kansas, charitable institutions XII–248a; Polish population (1907), statistics XII–211b
—**DIOCESE OF** XV–616b; Joseph, Sisters of St. VIII–515b; statistics XV–176c; 616c
—**INDIANS** XV–616d; VII–751c; X–389c; buildings VII–749b; grass house (ill.) VII–753
Wichman, Archbishop of Magdeburg IX–525c; and Anastasius

Digitized by Google

IV I–455a; and Frederick Barbarossa VI–253b; 491d
WICHMANS, FRANCIS XV–617a
Wichpert, Saint. *See* Wikterp
Wick, town, Scotland, church VI–43a; and Giffard VI–551d
Wickhoff, Franz, on Christian art V–248d; on Gentile da Fabriano VI–421c
Wicklif. *See* Wyclif
Wickram, Jörg VI–521c
Wicksteed, Philip Henry, on Dante IV–631c; 632c; on Dante's De Monarchiâ IV–629c
Wiclif. *See* Wyclif
Widdows, ex-monk VII–703b
Widdrington, family, at Wearmouth XV–572c
—**Roger.** *See* Preston, Thomas
Widerad, founds abbey VI–99c
Wideric, Bishop of Siguensa XIII–788a
Widl, Adam IX–30a
Widmann, Ambrosius, Chancellor of Tübingen University XV–83b
—**Johannes,** physician XV–83b
Widmanstadt, Albert, system IV–353b
WIDMER, JOSEPH XV–617b; and Gügler VII–61a
Widmerpool, Robert, martyrdom V–476a; XV–621a
Wido. *See* Guido
Widomości Codzienne, periodical, Poland XI–688b
Widor, Charles XI–301c
WIDOW XV–617c; in Apostolic Constitutions I–637a; asceticism XIV–617d; Austria II–615c; Christian attitude XV–691c; in Didascalia IV–781c; in early Church III–595c; IV–651c; VII–341d; XI–164a; in India XV–689d; Israelites I–227a; marriage I–178d; II–562b; St. Paul XIV–731d; XV–557c; and religious congregations XV–459c; veil XV–321c
Widower, marriage I–178d
Widow's mite, in Canon III–264c
WIDUKIND, Saxon leader XV–618a; III–613b; IX–122a; 415b; baptism II–61a; III–613d; XV–602b; in German legend IX–122a; Saxon insurrection XV–628b; as Saxon King VII–128a
—**OF CORVEY** XV–618b; VII–129a
—**V of Schwalenberg,** Count of Waldeck XV–527b
Wied, Hermann von der, Archbishop of Cologne IV–118c; X–636a; XV–603c; and Billick II–566d; and Gropper VII–36c; as Bishop of Paderborn XI–384d; and Peter Canisius XI–757a; and Protestantism VII–37a; XI–767c; Simplex et Pia Deliberatio I–503a
Wiedemann, A. XI–305a
—**Leonard,** Abbot of Ottobeuren XI–358b
Wieder-geld IX–338c
Wiederhold, W. V–22b
Wiegand, Albert, Darwinism V–658b
Wieger, Leo III–674d
Wieland, Christopher Martin VI–523d; and Baggesen IV–731a; Don Silvio Rosala III–544d
Wielkopolanin, periodical, Poland XI–688b
Wielopolski, Aleksander XII–188b
Wiener, Paul, in Laibach VIII–743d
—**Kirchenzeitung,** periodical III–13a
WIENER - NEUSTADT, DIOCESE OF XV–618c; II–136a; founded II–123d; XV–419b; Pius VI and Joseph II in II–127d; suppressed XV–419d; and Vienna, Archdiocese of XIII–447d
Wienhausen, Germany, Cistercian foundation VII–129b
Wienker, C., work among Italians VIII–205c
Wiery, Valentin, Prince-Bishop of Gurk VII–88d; at Vienna conference II–130a
Wierzbowski, Bishop of Sejny XIII–688b
Wieselgren, Per (Peter) XIV–483b
Wiesloch, battle of (1622) XIV–650a; 725a
Wiesmann, Hermann, Psalms XII–542a
WIEST, STEPHAN XV–618d; at Ingolstadt I–280a; as theologian XIV–595d
Wiestner, James IX–65c
Wife, adultery of I–165a; alimentation right I–312c; Christian ideal V–783b; lending of I–163d; and Leo XIII I–687d; and St. Paul V–783b; position among savages I–163c; property, control of IX–692d
Wife's sister, Jewish marriage writ I–178a
Wiffred, Saint, Abbot of St. Victor IX–716d
Wig, clerical use VII–113d; clerical use at Mass X–20d; Thiers, history of III–635c
WIGAND, SAINT XV–619a
—Abbot of Waldsassen XV–530c
—**John,** edits "Centuries" III–535a; as Lutheran historian VII–376a; and Peter Canisius XI–760d
—**Justus Heinrich** X–141d
—*See* Venantius
Wigbald. *See* Wigbod
WIGBERT, SAINT XV–619b; XIV–328d; and St. Boniface II–657b; and St. Egbert V–325a; and Frisians XIV–328d; as Abbot of Fritzlar IX–436d; relics VII–297a
WIGBOD XV–619c
Wigbold. *See* Wigbod
Wiger, Bishop of Brandenburg II–739d
Wigerich, suffragan Bishop of Metz X–248b
—**of Lorraine** X–248b
Wigferth, Bishop of Winchester. *See* Wigthegn
Wigger, Winand M., Bishop of Newark X–780c; and Alexians I–307b; St. Joseph of Peace, Sisters of VIII–517d; St. Raphael Society V–403d; in United States VI–481d
Wiggers, Joann., Thomism XIV–702d
Wiggs, William, and Mayne X–87a; and Way, William XV–569a
Wighard, at Rome XV–485b
Wightman, Edward, death XIV–114a
—**Rosina,** Superior of Sisters of Charity III–608b
Wiglaf, King of Mercia, dethroned V–325b; St. Guthlac, devotion to XII–90c
WIGLEY, GEORGE J. XV–620a; founder "The Universe" XI–674c
Wigmore, Priory of VII–255c; Canons Regular III–292c; Victor, Order of Saint XIII–388c
Wigmund, Bishop of Lichfield IX–232d
—Bishop of Winchester. *See* Wigthegn
—Bishop of York XV–734b
Wigram, George Vicesimus IX–400c
Wigthegn, Bishop of Winchester XV–650b
Wigwam VII–749a
Wihbodus, Bishop of Parma XI–506a
Wiho, Saint, Bishop of Osnabrück VII–128b; XI–341b
Wihtberht. *See* Wigbert
Wihtred, King of Kent, Baccanceld, synod of II–189c; privilege IV–68c; XII–468c
Wijeya, King of Ceylon III–547d
Wikbold of Holte, Archbishop of Cologne IV–118b
Wikiup VII–749c
Wikterp, Saint, Bishop of Augsburg II–73d
Wilberforce, E. R., Bishop of Chichester III–494a
—**HENRY WILLIAM** XV–620a; and Newman X–798c; XI–374c; and Saint-John XIII–354d
—**ROBERT ISAAC** XV–620b
—**Samuel,** Bishop of Winchester IX–605b; and Allies I–324b
—**William** XV–620a
Wilbert, and Bede II–384d
Wilbrandt, Adolf VI–528c
Wilbur, John, and Quaker schism VI–306b
WILCANNIA, DIOCESE OF XV–620c; 365b
Wilcharius, Bishop of Sion XIV–15a
Wilcox, Mark, editor XI–694a
—**ROBERT, VENERABLE** XV–621a; martyrdom III–92a
Wilczek, Bernadine, Bishop of Gnesen IX–145c
WILD, JOHANN XV–621a; IV–160d; and Medina X–144d
—**Sebastian,** Passion Play XI–534b
Wild-cat Crises, in United States II–254a
Wilde, Oscar, contributor "Irish Monthly" XI–682d
Wildenbruch, Ernst von VI–528a
Wilder, Burt I–461a
Wilderness, battle (1864) IX–354b; XV–172d; Guiney at VII–72c; Mulholland at X–626b
Wilems, Joseph XV–628c
Wilemuth, Abbot of St. Andrews XV–721a
Wiley, William II–705c
Wilfert II, Raimund, Abbot of Tepl XIV–514b
Wilford, Boniface V–478b
WILFRID, SAINT XV–621d; and St. Acca I–93c; and St. Agatho I–204d; and Aldfrith I–280a; and St. Annemundus IX–472d; and St. Benedict II–427d; as Benedictine II–462d; bishopric restored XIII–728c; and St. Ceadda III–470c; and St. Coelfrid III–536b; and Coenred IV–93a; cure of XV–462c; on Easter III–494a; and St. Etheldreda V–554c; and Faber V–740d; in Friesland II–456a; on Gallican Rite VI–357b; Abbey of Hexham VII–318c; at Lindisfarne IX–269b; missionary labours I–506b; Northumbria, regency of III–537b; patronage X–286c; in Rolls Series XIII–120c; at Rome V–598c; VIII–423b; Schola Cantorum XIII–547d; Selsea, Diocese of III–657c; shrine, Canterbury XIII–762b; and Theodore of Canterbury I–506b; XIV–571b; tonsure III–486d; Whitby, Synod of XV–610a; and St. Willibrord XV–645b; as Bishop of York VII–350c; XV–733c; 734b
—**II,** Bishop of York XV–734b; and John of Beverley VIII–470a; resignation V–326b
Wilfrid the Hairy, Count of Barcelona II–289a; III–428c; XV–406a
Wilfridians V–740d
Wilfrith I, Bishop of Worcester XV–703d
—**II,** Bishop of Worcester XV–704a
Wilgard, at Ravenna VI–488a; VII–699d
WILGEFORTIS XV–622d; IX–743b; XIV–453d; legend, origin of IX–405a
Wilgred, Bishop of Chester-le-Street V–211d
Wilhelm II, Duke of Bavaria, Council of Basle II–335d; 336d
—**IV,** Duke of Bavaria II–354d; and Hubert van Eyck V–734b; and Jesuits XIII–403a
WILHELM V, Duke of Bavaria XV–623b; II–354d; and Gregory of Valencia VII–22d; and Maximilian I X–75d; and Vetter XV–394c
Wilhelmine Charter, of Reims XII–726b
WILHELM OF HERLE XV–623c
—**von Reichenau,** Prince-Bishop of Eichstätt V–365a; university V–365d
—*See* William
Wilhelmsbade, Congress of (1782) IX–776c
Wilhelmshöhe, town, Germany, Napoleon III at X–703a
Wilhelmsstift, College of, Tübingen XIII–207d; XV–83d
WILHERING ABBEY XV–623d; IX–275c
—**Collegiate Church** IX–276a
Wilkes, Edward V–477b
—**Joseph** II–490d; 491b
Wilkesbarre, town, Pennsylvania VI–747d
Wilkin, G. A. XIV–790b
Wilkinson, James, Commander-in-Chief XIV–443a
—**John, Garnet,** relic of VI–387c
—**Oswald** V–477d
—**Thomas William,** Bishop of Hexham and Newcastle VII–318d
—**William,** and De Lisle IV–698d
Wilkzycki, Nalecz, coadjutor-Bishop of Culm IV–567a
Will (Divine) I–332c; VI–619c; antecedent VI–620b; 699b; Calvinism III–199c; consequent VI–620b; 699b; and Divine freedom XIV–584b; and Holy Ghost VII–412c; Jesus Christ VII–715c; X–502d; and Moral Law V–216b; in Scotism V–197b; and the Trinity XIV–584c
WILL (Philosophy) XV–624b; in adoration I–152a; and æsthetics I–175c; affections of the VI–692b; and alcoholism I–274b; and appetite I–656c; and attention XV–625c; Bain XV–624b; and belief I–219a; II–409c; 410a; Buddha III–29c; Buridan III–78d; and character III–585c; and conscience IV–271d; definition XV–624b; divine sovereignty over II–96b; education of XV–625d; and faith V–755d; 757a; XV–474b; and fear XV–446d; and feeling XV–624d; as First Cause VI–610c; and freedom V–115d; *See* Free Will, function XV–472d; God, predicated of I–559b; graces of VI–692a; and habit VII–99b; 101d; and happiness VII–132b; Hartmann XI–741b; and Hedonism XV–625a; Hobbes XV–625b; and hope VII–467a; XV–474b; and hypnotism VII–606c; and impulse XV–625d; and individuality VII–764c; and insanity VIII–41d; and inspiration IV–251d; and intellect I–219c; and intention VIII–69b; and interest XV–625d; Jansenism XIV–7a; John of Jandun VIII–474a; Kant I–116b; III–432b; XV–625c; and knowledge XV–624b; Manichæism IX–592a; and mercy II–371d; Mill, John Stuart XV–625a; and mind X–321b; and morality XV–473b; and movement XV–626a; object XV–624b; and obligation XI–189c; and passions III–344d; XI–534c; Pelagianism II–96a; perseverance, final XI–711d; Plato V–792a; and pleasure XV–625a; psychology XV–626b; and reason XII–675a; XIV–8d; XV–625c; and right XIII–55c; Rousseau II–140c; Scholasticism III–464a; XV–624c; Schopenhauer III–463d; 465d; XI–741a; and science XIII–600c; Scotism V–197a
—*and sin* XIV–4c; 5d; 7c; 8c; as cause XIV–9a; in venial XIV–10c
—and synteresis IV–271a; and temptation XIV–504c; St. Thomas XV–624d; Thomism XIV–699c; and violence XV–446c; and virtue XV–472d; and virtues, cardinal III–344b; Wundt XV–625b
Will (Testament) Arles, Council of (1236) I–727b; Canon law IX–67b; charitable bequests III–591a; of ecclesiastics IX–117b; of Franciscan tertiary XIV–641c; and legacy IX–115b; Le Play XII–163d; Ohio XI–227d; Pennsylvania XI–644b; and Religious XII–325d; in Roman Law IX–83b;

Digitized by Google

in Spain XIV–187b; statute III–592a; in Summa Astensana XIV–606a; and Trent XV–34d; and trust XV–73b; of women XV–696b
WILLAERT, ADRIAN XV–626c; X–601b; musical school VII–140a; and Zarlino XV–752c
Willan, Robert X–140d
WILL AND TESTAMENT OF CLERICS XV–626d
Willard, Francis E. XIV–492b
—**George L.** VII–745d
—**Grace** III–564c
Willebaldus, Saint XI–238b
Willebrod, Saint, patronage, United States XI–656a
Willebroek Canal III–21b
Willegis, Saint. *See* Willigis
Willegod, Abbot of Saint Albans XIII–329b
WILLEHAD, SAINT XV–628a; II–756c; and St. Anschar I–545a; and Atrebanus XIII–542d; as Bishop of Bremen VII–128b; shrines XVI–81d
—**of Denmark,** Franciscan martyr of Gorkum VI–651d
WILLEMS, PIERRE XV–628c; at Louvain IX–397b
Willemse, J. C., editor XI–681c
Willerich (Willericus), Saint, Bishop of Bremen II–756d; XV–628b; mission V–241b
William II, Bishop of Agen I–209b
—**IV,** Duke of Aquitaine IX–413b
—**V, the Great,** Duke of Aquitaine, in Chartres VI–313a
—**IX,** Duke of Aquitaine, Crusade IV–547a
—Archbishop of Auch II–68a
—Archduke of Austria XIV–508a
—Duke of Austria IX–292d
—Lord of Avalon, and Hugh of Lincoln VII–519d
—Margrave of Baden-Baden II–195b
—**Saint,** Archbishop of Bourges XI–489b
—Archbishop of Brindisi II–788b
—Duke of Brunswick III–19a
—Count of Burgundy, and Callistus II III–185b
—Bishop of Cagli III–140b
—Bishop of Cahors, on lay confession IX–95a
—Archbishop of Canterbury VII–457a
—Bishop of Daulia IV–638d
—Abbot of Dijon, Bull addressed to III–58a; at Farfa V–786b; and Glaber, Raoul VI–574d
—**Saint,** Bishop of Embrun VI–378b
—**I,** King of England. *See* William the Conqueror
—**II,** King of England V–433b; VI–466b; XVI–64d; and St. Anselm I–548a; droit de régale XII–712d; and Giffard, William VI–552a; Glastonbury VI–580a; investitures VIII–88d; and Odo of Bayeux XI–210b; parentage VIII–786a; and Robert Courte-Heuse XI–105a; tomb XV–650b
—**III,** King of England V–452b; XIII–8b; coronation XV–599b; date III–739a; and Hennepin VII–217d; Ireland, invasion of VIII–105a; Ireland, policy in XIII–125d; and Jesuits XIV–92c; and La Fosse VIII–740c; Maryland II–228b; New Hampshire X–786c; and non-jurors XI–99c; penal laws XI–615c; XIII–572c; religion IX–399d; in Scotland XIII–620d; and Scotland, Established Church of XIII–628c; Test Oath XI–179d
—Bishop of Funfkirchen VI–322c
—**I,** Emperor of Germany VI–512d; XII–530a; assassination attempted I–453b; and Liberals VI–511d; Lothair I, monument to XII–519a; and Napoleon III X–702d; religious policy V–645a; and Reumont XII–798d
—**II,** Emperor of Germany, and Constantinople, fountain at IV–305d; courts of honour V–185b; and Fischer XVI–41a; Leo XIII VIII–709a; IX–170d; Maria-Laach, altar at IX–658d; Marienburg XII–520a; Palestine, Protestantism in XII–491a; policy, political VI–514b
—Count of Hainault, marriage III–68d
—**I,** Elector of Hesse. *See* William IX, Landgrave of Hesse-Kassel
—**IV,** Landgrave of Hesse-Kassel VII–299c
—**V,** Landgrave of Hesse-Kassel VII–300a
—**VI,** Landgrave of Hesse-Kassel VII–300a; XIV–384b
—**VII,** Landgrave of Hesse-Kassel VII–300b
—**VIII,** Landgrave of Hesse-Kassel VII–300b
—**IX,** Landgrave of Hesse-Kassel VII–300b
—**V,** Landgrave of Hesse-Rheinfels V–524b
—**BLESSED,** Abbot of Hirschau XV–629c; II–461c; VII–363b; XV–717a; Gregorian chant VI–780b; and investitures XII–658a; laymen in monastery XI–188b; as philosopher XII–37a; reforms XII–757d; on the Sequence XII–483a
—**III,** Count of Honstein, Bishop of Strasburg XIV–314a
—Patriarch of Jerusalem VIII–368b
—Bishop of Kamenetz IX–465b
—Grand Duke of Luxemburg IX–466b
—Archbishop of Mainz IX–551a; (ill.) by Dürer VII–505; and Otto II III–13d
WILLIAM, Abbot of Marmoutiers XV–629d
—**I,** Margrave of Meissen V–157c
—Abbot of Melrose VIII–418b
—Bishop of Modena. *See* William, Bishop of Sabina
—**III,** Abbot of Morimond III–151d
—Bishop of Narni X–704b
—**I,** King of the Netherlands II–397b; VII–390a; abdication VII–391a; and Bommel II–645c; concordat with Belgian Catholics VII–6d; and Gallitzin VI–367d; intolerance I–442b; policy VII–96c
—**II,** King of the Netherlands, and Catholicism I–442c; decree VII–391a; policy VII–96c
—**III,** King of the Netherlands, and Sisters of Charity III–610b
—**IV,** Count of Nevers X–778c; Veselay, Monks of XIII–719b
—**(Long-sword),** Duke of Normandy XI–104b; Jumièges, abbey of VIII–566b
—**I,** Prince of Orange, and Alva I–371b; and Arnauld I–743b; assassination X–762b; and Eschenbach XV–684b; and France IX–372b; in the Netherlands VII–387b; and Philip II X–760c; portrait X–556a; Protestant Teutonic Knights XIV–542b; religious policy XII–708c; Smalkaldic League XII–704d; Union of Utrecht (1579) VII–387a
—Bishop of Paris (1472) III–634d
—Bishop of Pavia XI–593c
—Count of Poitiers, and St. Bernard II–500b
—**IX,** Count of Poitiers, at Council of Poitiers (1074) XII–180c; and Peter, Bishop of Poitiers XII–179a
—Archbishop of Reims XII–726b; and Henry VI of Germany XII–1b; heretics VIII–29a; and Peter Comestor XI–763d; as Bishop of Sens XIII–717c; and Walter of Châtillon XV–543d
—Abbot of Rievaulx, in England XIII–54b; Gilbertines, foundation of VI–556b
—Bishop of Roskilde XVI–71c
—**I, the Good,** Archbishop of Rouen XIII–209b; 209d; at Bec II–379d; at Synod of Rouen XIII–211d
—Abbot of Rufford XIII–221a
—Bishop of Sabina, cardinal XIII–291b; XVI–9d; 54a; and Christian, Bishop of Prussia III–705b; and Frederick II VIII–17c; in Norway XV–64c; in Sweden XV–207d; and Teutonic Order IV–566b
—Abbot of St. Albans, Seal XIII–649c
WILLIAM, Abbot of Saint-Bénigne XV–630a; IV–795b; at Fécamp XIII–210d; and John of Fécamp VIII–471d
—**SAINT,** Bishop of St-Brieuc XV–629b; XIII–340b; canonised VIII–18a
—Abbot of St. Facundus, and Frederick II VIII–17c
—Canon of Ste-Geneviève. *See* William of Ebelholt, St.
—**(Longsword),** Count of Salisbury, and Marie de France IX–667b
—**I,** King of Scotland XIII–615d; at Arbroath Abbey I–686b; and David, Earl of Huntingdon IX–270a; and Glanville, Ranulf de VI–576d; Golden Rose VIII–418b; IX–412d; and Jedburgh VIII–328d; and St. Thomas of Canterbury I–686b
—Bishop of Segovia XIII–685b
—**II,** Duke of Sicily X–685b
—**I,** King of Sicily X–685c; and Adrian IV I–157b; 157d; Four Chapters VIII–13d; tomb X–508b
—**II,** King of Sicily X–685c; and Clement III IV–19a; death XIV–263d; and Gervase of Tilbury VI–536d; Monreale, church at X–508a; at Thessalonica III–111a; XIV–633b; tomb X–508b
—**III,** King of Sicily X–685c
—Bishop of Strengnäs XVI–76d
—**I,** Bishop of Tarbes XIV–453c
—Landgrave of Thuringia, University at Leipsig IX–140c
—Bishop of Turio XIII–203c
—**I,** Archbishop of Tyre XV–112c
WILLIAM II, Archbishop of Tyre XV–639b; 112c; as chronicler I–534d; IV–546a; VII–375d; at Lateran Council IX–17c; on Peter the Hermit XI–775c; portrait XV–639c
—Bishop of Utrecht XV–246b
—**I,** Bishop of Vich XV–406b
—Bishop of Viviers XV–493d
—**I,** King of Würtemberg XV–716d; university, incorporates V–160b
—**SAINT,** Archbishop of York XV–628d; 734b; Fountains Abbey VI–161a; oil of XI–229d; relics XII–738c; XV–734a; and Theobald of Canterbury XIV–567d
—Bishop of Zamora XV–748d
—**and Mary,** college, Virginia XV–453d; founded IV–110c; XII–493d; XV–456a
—**and Mary, Fort,** New Hampshire X–787b; capture VIII–139b
—**Arnauld, Blessed,** in Toulouse XIV–798a
—**Bras de Fer,** Count of Apulia X–685b; and Guiscard VII–72d; and Roger of Sicily VII–457a
—**CARTER, VENERABLE** XV–630b; martyrdom II–788d; V–475d
—**de Bottisham,** Bishop of Rochester, England XIII–102b
—**de Grimoard, Blessed,** Abbot of St. Victor. *See* Urban V, Pope
—**de Guard.** *See* William of Ware
—**de Montfort,** Bishop of St Malo XII–772a
—**de Varro.** *See* William of Ware
—**de Varron.** *See* William of Ware
—**Durandus,** Bishop of Mende, Vienne, Council of XV–424d
—**Ernest,** Grand-Duke of Saxe-Weimar-Eisenach XIII–496a
—**EXMEW, BLESSED** XV–630b; martyrdom XIII–668c
—**Eynon, Blessed** II–462d
—**FILBY, BLESSED** XV–630c
—**Firmat, Saint,** hermit IV–456b
—**Fitzherbert.** *See* William, St. Archbishop of York
—**Greenwood, Blessed** XIV–689b
—**HART, BLESSED** XV–631a
—**Henry, Fort,** New York, capture VIII–148c; X–526b
—**Horne, Blessed** XIV–689b
WILLIAMITES XV–644b; VII–281c; 460c; habit XV–644c; and William of Vercelli XV–639d
WILLIAM LACY, BLESSED XV–631b
—**of Alnwick,** Bishop of Lincoln IX–267b
—**of Astre** XIV–232a
—**OF AUVERGNE,** Bishop of Paris XV–631c; XI–482d; Augustiniam XIII–610b; Averroism XII–49c; and Ceillier III–476d; on confession XI–626c; on contrition and attrition I–63b; and Gregory IX VI–798b; philosophy XIII–549a; on scholastic theology XIV–590c; the tides XII–55b
—**OF AUXERRE** XV–631d; as Abbot of Ste-Geneviève XIII–347c; sacramental terms XIII–298b; and scholastic theology XIV–590c; Summa Aurea I–298d
—**of Baufet,** Bishop of Paris, and John of Paris VIII–475c
—**of Bayonne,** cardinal II–316a
—**of Boldensele,** Itinerarius of IX–588a
—**of Breton.** *See* William the Clerk
—**of Brittany.** *See* William the Clerk
—**of Casale,** Franciscan general IV–99c; VI–285a
—**of Champagne,** Archbishop of Reims III–436a; and Peter Cantor XI–762b
—**OF CHAMPEAUX** XV–632b; and Abelard I–37a; and Anselm of Laon I–550b; and St. Bernard II–499a; epithet V–74b; ideas, theory on VII–631d; in Paris XI–482c; 495b; Realism XI–92b; at St. Victor, Abbey of XIII–388b
—**of Champlitte,** at Patras XI–547c
—**of Cheriton** XI–212a
—**of Chièvre,** and Charles V III–625a
—**of Cologne** XV–623c
—**OF CONCHES** XV–632b; and science XII–48c
—**of Croix** II–674c
—**of Crowland,** Abbot of Ramsey XV–637c
—**of Diest,** Bishop of Strasburg XIV–314a
—**OF DIGULLEVILE** XV–632c
—**of Durham,** Archdeacon, University College, Oxford XI–369b; XIII–759c
—**OF EBELHOLT, SAINT** XV–632d; XVI–71c; canon of St-Genevieve, XIII–347a
—**of Enckenwort,** and Anima College I–514d
—**of Estouteville,** Bishop of Ostia and Velletri XI–346d
—**OF GELLONE, SAINT** XV–633a; and Bernard, Duke of Septimania IV–769a; canonization VIII–16d; at Montpelier X–546c; and Williamites VII–460c; *See* St. Guilhem du Désert
—**of Gennep,** Archbishop of Cologne IV–118b
—**of Goldcliff,** Bishop of Llandaff IX–316b
—**of Hauterive.** *See* William II, King of Sicily
—**of Heytesbury,** physicist XII–56b
—**of Hildernissen,** heresy X–191b
—**of Holland** VI–257a; 493a; VII–108d; and Conrad of Hochstadt IV–258d; and Hugh of Saint Cher XII–368Ad; and Innocent IV VIII–17d; and Philip of Salsburg XIII–413a; reign VI–493c; and Urban IV XV–212d
—**of Jesus,** superior general, Brothers of the Christian Schools VIII–58d
—**OF JUMIEGES** XV–633b; Normandy, History of I–534d; XI–105b

Digitized by Google

William of Ketteler, Bishop of Münster X–637d
—**of Ledbury,** Prior of Great Malvern VI–551d
—**of Lisciano.** *See* Pacificus
—**of Lodève, Saint.** *See* William of Gellone, St.
—**of Longchamp,** Chancellor of England XIII–42a
—**of Lübeck** XI–238a
—**of Macon,** Bishop of Amiens I–430a
—**OF MALEVAL, SAINT** XV–633c; and Alexander III II–366c; and Williamites VII–281c; XV–644c
—**OF MALMESBURY** XV–633d; on Christianity in Britain XV–583a; on Saint George VI–454d; on Glastonbury Abbey VI–579b; Grace, saying of XIV–555b; on Gregory VIII, antipope VI–796a; as historian I–534d; II–462b; IX–572d; itinerary III–511d; on Saint Odo XI–209d; on Saint Osmund XI–340d; on Reading Abbey XII–673b; at Thorney Abbey XIV–706a
—**of Mara,** and Bacon, Roger XIII–114d
—**of Marcillat,** Dominican painter XII–368d
—**of Melitora** XIII–610b; Summa Virtutum I–298b
—**OF MOERBEKE** XV–634a; Aristotle, translation of XII–366c; as physicist XII–55c; Thomist XIV–702b
—**of Monte Vergine.** *See* William of Vercelli
—**OF NANGIS** XV–634c; XI–487b
—**of Nassau.** *See* William I, Prince of Orange
—**OF NEWBURGH** XV–634d; on Adrian IV I–157a; on Henry II VII–222a; on Urban III XV–212b
—**OF NORWICH, SAINT** XV–635a; murder XV–639a
—**of Occam.** *See* William of Ockham
—**OF OCKHAM** XV–636a; IV–271d; XII–766a; and Ailly I–236c; and Buridan III–78c; and Burleigh III–81a; on celestial bodies XII–52a; church, attitude towards XV–636c; on consubstantiation IV–322d; and Duns Scotus XIII–610d; epithet V–74d; and Gerson VI–532a; on God, existence of XIV–570a; on grace, Sacramental XIII–302a; idealism VII–634d; on individuality VII–763b; on justification VIII–574b; on logic IX–327b; and Michael of Cesena X–275a; Nominalism XI–92d; XIV–592a; on papal primacy VI–354a; philosophy XII–32b; XIII–549b; on poverty, evangelical XV–723b; on worlds, plurality of XII–51b; writings, Germany, influence in VI–494c
—**of Orange.** *See* William I, Prince of Orange; William III, King of England
—**OF PARIS, SAINT,** Abbot of Eskill XV–636d
—**of Paris,** Inquisitor of France, and Templars IV–22a
—**OF PERTH, SAINT** XV–637a; relics XIII–102a
—**of Pisa,** tomb of St. Dominic XII–368c
—**OF POITIERS** XV–637b; and William the Conqueror XI–105b
—**of Prato,** Archbishop of Cambaluc III–670b
—**OF RAMSEY** XV–637c
—**of Rochester, Saint.** *See* William of Perth
—**of Rubruck.** *See* Rubruck, William
—**of Rubruquis.** *See* Rubruck, William
—**of Sabran,** Abbot of St. Victor, and St. Elzéar V–397a
—**OF ST-AMOUR** XV–637d; and Albertus Magnus I–264b; and Saint Bonaventure VI–213a; and Dominicans and secular clergy XII–368Bd; on Friars XIV–665a; and mendicants X–184c; Perils of the Last Times II–649b; on religious life XII–753d; and the Sorbonne XIV–149c
—**of St. Carileph,** Bishop of Durham V–211d; 213d; and Rome V–443b; Seal XIII–649b
—**of Saint Cloud,** astronomical observations XII–50a
—**OF ST-THIERRY** XV–638a; IX–236d; and St. Bernard II–499c; on Robert Pullus XIII–98c
—**of Salerno** XIII–397a
—**of Salicet** I–458d
—**OF SENS** XV–638c; Canterbury Choir VI–674a
—**OF SHOREHAM** XV–638d; West Midland Psalter XV–375b
—**of Solagna,** and Odoric of Pordenone XII–281d
—**of the Iron Arm.** *See* William Bras de Fer
—**of the Paraclete, Saint.** *See* William of Ebelholt, St.
—**of the White Hand.** *See* William, Archbishop of Reims
—**of Thwayt.** *See* William, St., Archbishop of York
—**of Tournai** XII–365a
—**of Tripolis** IX–588b
—**of Turbe.** *See* William of Turbeville
—**OF TURBEVILLE** XV–638d
—**of Turbo.** *See* William of Turbeville
—**of Tyre.** *See* William II, Archbishop of Tyre
—**OF VERCELLI, SAINT** XV–639d; foundation I–16d; at Monte Vergine II–461d; X–538d; XV–644c
—**of Villehardouin,** Prince of Achaia III–112c
—**of Vorrilong,** theologian XIV–592b
—**of Waddington** IX–608d
—**OF WARE** XV–640a
—**OF WAYNEFLETE** XV–640b; 650c; portrait XV–640c
—**of Whittlesea,** Bishop of Rochester, England XIII–102b
—**of Wickwaine,** Archbishop of York XV–734b
—**of Worcester,** Santa Casa, Walsingham XV–464a
—**OF WYKEHAM** XV–641b; chantry III–577d; and Chichele III–656d; crosier IV–516c; and Edward III V–322c; portrait XV–641d; and Simon of Sudbury XIII–799c; as Bishop of Winchester XV–650c; Winchester College IV–109b
—**of York,** Bishop of Salisbury XIII–401b
—**PERAULT** XV–642b
—**Pinchon, Saint,** Bishop of St. Brieuc. *See* William, St., Bishop of St. Brieuc
—**Rufus,** King of England. *See* William II, King of England
Williams, Prior of Little Malvern III–391b
Williams, Barney, act of VIII–142b
—**Channing Moore,** Protestant bishop VIII–308d; in Japan VIII–309b
—**Daniel,** on Antinomianism I–566c; and Crisp I–565c
—**David** XIV–624d
—**Friswood (Fid)** VII–142b
—**Hugh,** on Christianity in Britain XV–582c
—**Isaac** XI–375c; Oxford Movement I–503d
—**John,** in Baltimore II–229a
—**John,** founds hospice V–472c
—**John,** missionary, in Samoa XIII–421a
—**John Joseph,** Archbishop of Boston II–706c; on Cathedral II–704d; and Catholic University of America III–456a; and O'Reilly XI–294d; "The Pilot" V–115d; XI–694c; at Vatican Council XV–305b
—**Mary Xavier,** Sister of Charity VIII–147b
—**Monier,** on Buddhism III–32b; on Hinduism VII–358c; 359b
—**Moses,** Bible XV–373d
—**Richard, Venerable** VII–146d; martyrdom V–476a; X–582c
—**Richard Dalton** VIII–142b; Catholic Magazine XI–682a
—**Roger,** as Baptist leader II–279c; in New Hampshire X–786d; in Providence XIII–20c; and the Puritans X–787c
—**Samuel Wells** III–679b; edits "Chinese Repository" III–679c
—**Thomas,** on schools III–574a
Williamsburg, town, New York, German Catholics in VI–480d
—town, Virginia, care of insane VIII–40c
William Sedacinensis, alchemist III–366d
Williams Lake, town, British Columbia, mission XV–267c; school II–793a; Shuswap Indians XIII–764b
Williamson, Alice, death V–478b
—**David,** in Baltimore II–231c
—**Thomas,** Protestant missionary XIV–19b
Williams v. Williams XVI–61d
Williamsville, town, New York, mission III–38c
William Tempier, Blessed, Bishop of Poitiers XII–179a
—**the Bad.** *See* William I, King of Sicily
—**the Bastard,** Duke of Normandy. *See* William the Conqueror
—**THE CLERK** XV–642d; bestiary II–530a; Correctorium Sorbonicum IV–395b; (ill.) VI–203d
—**the Clito** VI–95a; excommunication VII–457a; parentage XI–105c
—**THE CONQUEROR,** King of England XV–642d; V–431c; abbeys founded by II–358d; and Alexander II I–286d; and St. Anselm I–547b; Battle Abbey II–350b; Baudri, poem of XII–772b; bishops, laws regarding II–476d; blind, hospitals for V–306d; Church Courts I–802c; coronation XV–734a; Domesday Book V–103a; and Durandus of Troarn V–208b; feudalism VI–62c; "Gesta" by William of Poitiers XI–105c; and Giffard VI–552a; and Gregory VII XI–774c; and Guitmund VII–80d; and Hugh the Great VII–526a; land tenure X–579d; and Lanfranc VIII–784d; London charter IX–342b; marriage forbidden IX–161b; and Odo, Bishop of Bayeux XI–210a; parentage XI–105a; and Raoul de Tancarville XIII–210d; and Robert d'Eu XIII–210d; and Robert of Jumieges XIII–97a; at St. St. David's XII–95b; and Westminster Abbey XV–599b; and Whitby Abbey XV–609c; and William of Poitiers XV–637b
—**the Englishman,** architect XV–638c
—**the Good.** *See* William II, King of Sicily
—**the Great, Saint.** *See* William of Maleval
—**the Lion.** *See* William I, King of Scotland
—**the Norman,** Bishop of London IX–347d
—**the Pious,** Duke of Aquitaine IV–73b; founds Cluny VII–524c; and Saint Odo XI–209a
—**the Silent.** *See* William I, Prince of Orange
—**THE WALLOON** XV–644a
—**the Wicked.** *See* William I, King of Sicily
—*See* Wilhelm
WILLIBALD, SAINT XV–644d; IX–406b; on Annunciation, Church of the, Nasareth X–726a; and St. Boniface VI–789b; consecration III–64c; 507a; pilgrimage IV–545b; IX–523d; VIII–255a
Willibaldsbrunnen, Eichstätt V–365c
Willibert, Archbishop of Cologne IV–117d; Werden Church XV–589b
WILLIBRORD, SAINT XV–645b; and Alcuin I–278c; blessing in honour of XV–564d; and St. Boniface II–656d; calendar III–163b; VII–350d; XV–462b; consecration XIII–728c; cult of V–271a; Apostle of Denmark IV–724b; Echternach Abbey V–270d; and St. Egbert V–325a; Evangeliarium IX–623d; and St. Ewald V–672a; in Frisia VI–485d; XIV–712c; and St. Lambert VIII–757c; as missionary X–104a; tomb IX–466c; in Utrecht XV–245d
Willibrordus, Church of, The Hague VII–108b
—**vereeniging,** periodical, Holland XI–681b
WILLIGIS, SAINT, Archbishop of Mainz XV–645d; IX–550d; XI–356d; and St. Bernward II–513b; and Burchard of Worms III–64a; chasuble (ill.) XV–646d
Willihad, Bishop of Bremen XV–618a
Willimantic, town, Sisters of Charity III–610c
Willimar, priest IX–536b
WILLIRAM XV–646b; VI–518a
Willis, Henry, organ builder XI–300c
—**Thomas,** physician X–131d; XV–495b; anatomy, study of I–460b
Williswinda, foundress IX–364d
Willmann, Michael, at Leubus IX–204c
—**O.,** philosophical writer X–749b; and "Hochland" XI–679d; on Kant X–46b; on truth XII–34d
Willms, John VII–400b
Will of God, in Calvinism III–199b
—**of the People,** periodical XI–75c
Willoughby, Dorothy VI–86a
—**Lord Francis,** of Parham, and Charles II VII–62c
Willow, in Bible XII–157b
—**Boughs, Sunday of the** XI–432c
Wills' Eye Hospital, Philadelphia XVI–17b
Will to Believe I–219a
—**to live,** Spinoza VI–147b
Willy, materialist, on experience, theory of V–407d
Wilmer, G. P., Bishop of Haarlem VII–96d
WILMERS, WILHELM XV–646b; 306d
Wilmington, town, Delaware, charitable institutions XII–248a; Polish population (1907) XII–211b
—**DIOCESE OF** XV–646d; IV–694b; statistics XV–176c; 177c; 647b; Temperance Union XIV–491c
Wilmot, David, anti-Slavery proviso XV–168b
Wilmowski, von, on Seal of Confession XIII–664c
Wilpert, Joseph VIII–63b; and Apostles, portraits of the XII–295a; Archæology, Commission of I–690c; catacombs III–419c; discoveries III–706b; on Eucharistic symbols V–590c; Fractio Panis VI–165b; on lamb, symbolism of VIII–755d; on liturgical commission II–777a; Pitture delle catacombe romane VI–390a; and Rossi IV–740d; works III–707a
Wilred, Bishop of Dunwich XI–121d
Wilson, Bishop of Hobart VII–381b; abolishing convictism II–114b; Church establishment II–117a; and Woods, Julian XV–702d
—**Alexander** "Ornithology" II–648c
—**Edmund B.** II–574d
—**Goldie,** and "Scottish Catholic Monthly" XI–689c
—**H. A.,** liturgiologist XIII–71b
—**Horace Hayman** VII–359a; and Neve X–777d
—**Jack.** *See* Wovoka
—**J. J.,** writer XI–43c
—**James,** and Declaration of Independence VIII–138c

Digitized by Google

Wilson, Professor, on theory of Life IX-241a
—R. D., on Baltasar II-227c
—Robert, and McSherry, Richard IX-509b
—Thomas, Dominican IX-386d; St. Catherine of Siena, Congregation of XIV-640b
—Arch, temple, Jerusalem VIII-353d
—Bill (1893) XV-177b
—v. Rastall, trial XIII-656d
Wilten Abbey, Tyrol XII-391c; chalice III-502d
WILTON, RICHARD XV-647c
—**ABBEY** XV-647c; II-454c; abbess privileges I-9a; King Alfred at XV-647d; and Danes XV-647d
Wiltram. *See* Williram
Wilts, monastery II-673b
Wiltzius, Catholic Directory V-27c
Wilzen. *See* Lusici
Wimbledon, college, London, foundation XIII-573b; XIV-101c; and Stonyhurst XIV-310b
Wimborne, double monastery X-452c
—**Collegiate School of** XIII-557b
—**MINSTER** XV-648a; I-508d; II-454b; and St. Ine VII-790a
Wimburn Minster. *See* Wimborne
Wiminsl, Konrad. *See* Wimpina
WIMMER, BONIFACE XV-648b; VI-479c; abbey, founded by II-455a; XII-123d; and American Cassinese Congregation II-461d; and Benedictines, Bohemian II-622a; and Benedictines, in United States II-452a; and Lemcke IX-146d; portrait XV-648c
WIMPFELING, JAKOB XV-649a; 62b; VII-196d; 540c; IX-450a; and Geiler von Kayserberg VI-404a; Germany, work of revival in XII-767d; and Murner, Thomas X-645d; and Reisch, Gregor XII-731b; writings, dramatic IX-28a
Wimpfen, battle (1622) XIV-650a; 725a
WIMPINA, KONRAD XV-649b; IX-453c; at Augsburg V-272c; portrait XV-649c; Theses of Tetzel IX-442c
Winamac, Indian chief XII-320c
Winans, on Kalispel Indians VIII-594c
Winberg, Premonstratensian monastery XII-658a
Winbert, abbot, and St. Boniface II-656b
Winburn Minster. *See* Wimborne Minster
Winchcomb, Tideman de, Bishop of Llandaff IX-316b; as Bishop of Worcester XV-704a
Winchcombe, Monastery of VII-678b
Winchell, on age of Mississippi XV-707b
Winchelsea, battle (1350) V-321d
Winchelsey, Robert, Archbishop of Canterbury III-300a; and Clement V IV-23b; at Malvern Priory VI-551d
Winchester, town, England, Anglo-Saxon centre I-511c; Carmelite convent III-358d; history of, Milner X-315b; King's House, priests at V-453d
—town, New Hampshire, Universalist convention XV-181c
—town, Virginia XV-451d; battle (1862) VII-657d; battle, and General Shields XIII-758b
—**ANCIENT SEE OF,** XV-649d; I-508c; V-431d; XII-296d; Ven. John Adams, I-135d
—*Cathedral:* Cardinal Beaufort's tomb XII-148d; St. Birinus' relics II-578a; and Canute III-307b; chantries III-577d; (ill.) XV-650a; nave VI-675d; organ XI-298a; reredos (ill.) VI-facing 672; Sanctuary, right of XIII-430d
—*Councils:* (1029) V-201d; (1070) V-431d; (1072) VIII-785b; (1076) III-485d; (1411) VIII-13b; (1156) I-158d
—Domesday Record of VI-552c; Gifford's episcopate VI-552a; monastery, Aelfric at I-171c; monastery, and Fleury I-508d; patron XI-368d; Psalters of IX-624c; William of Wayneflete, episcopate of XV-640c; William of Wykeham, episcopate of XV-641b; St. Swithin, shrine of XIV-357d
—**Marquess of.** *See* Paulet, John
—**College** IV-109b; V-214a; XVI-47d; and William of Wykeham XI-369a; XV-641b
—Tropes, facsimile X-766a
WINCKLEMANN, JOHANN JOACHIM XV-650d; I-176c; and Albani, Cardinal Alessandro I-255c; and Ingres VIII-8d; neo-Hellenism VI-524c; portrait XII-74d; and religious painting XI-401d
Winckler, Hugo IV-494d; XI-304a; on Beelsebub II-388d; and Hammurabi Code XI-303d; man, primitive state of XI-656c; on Marian Prophecy XV-464bc; Misraim, theory I-665a
—J., canonist IX-65d
Wind, in Manichæism IX-592a; Pernter on XI-697b
Windber, town, Pennsylvania, Rumanian Greek Church in VI-751a
Windebank, Sir Francis, and Panzani XI-450d
Windejheim. *See* Windesheim
Windelband, W., philosopher XII-33c
Winder, John R., Mormon X-573c
WINDESHEIM XV-651b; III-295c; VII-236c; and Radewyns IV-166d; VII-36b
—**Congregation.** *See* Canons Regular
Windhoek, prefect Apostolic, residence of III-773b
Windic March (Styria) XIV-318b
Winding Sheet, Holy. *See* Shroud, Holy
—**SHEET OF CHRIST, FEAST OF THE HOLY** XV-652b; XI-527a; Office of XI-527b
—Sheet of Virgin Mary, Constantinople XV-471a
Windisch, E., Celtic study VIII-123b; Irish literature, ancient VIII-119c; on Irish sagas VIII-118d
—**(Vindonissa),** See of, Switzerland IV-286d; XIV-362b; and Lausanne, See of IX-40b
WINDISCHMANN, FRIEDRICH HEINRICH HUGO XV-652c
—**KARL JOSEPH HIERONYMUS** XV-652d; and Hermesianism VII-278d; and Moufang X-603a; and Nève X-777d
WINDOW, ROSE XV-653b; of Church V-746d; Montreal, France (ill.) XV-653b; in Notre-Dame VI-671d
WINDOWS IN CHURCH ARCHITECTURE XV-653c; arch XV-654a; Baroque XV-654c; basilicas XV-653d; clustered XV-654b; entablature XV-654c; Gothic art XV-654a; Intrados XV-654a; Renaissance XV-654a; Romanesque art XV-654a; shafts XV-654b; tracery XV-654b
Windscheid, at Leipsig University IX-141a
Windsor, Connecticut, settlement IV-253d
WINDSOR, England XV-654d; Castle XV-654d; Castle (ills.) V-447; Treaty (1175) IV-65c; XII-301d; XV-81d; da Vinci, works of XV-444d
—**Eleanor,** wife Sir Edward Neville X-779b
WINDTHORST, LUDWIG XV-655b; VIII-705d; IX-233c; XVI-22d; death IX-234a; on von Ketteler VIII-631c; portrait XV-655b; union, opposition of VI-512c; on vivisection XV-495c; Volksverein (People's Union) I-345d; XV-502a
Windthorstbund Congresses IV-248c
Windward Islands, Church in XII-292c
Wine, *abstinence from:* Aquarians I-660d; Armenians I-72a; in early Church IX-152c; Jacobites I-71c; Jews I-67d; Manichæans I-772a; Nasarites I-771c; in Protestant Communion service I-67b; Rechabites I-771d
—adulteration of I-162b; 162d; alcohol of I-274c; altar, washing of I-349a; in America, early mention of I-133b; amphoræ for I-439a; as anæsthetic I-448a; Andalusian I-465b; St. Anthony of Padua, miracle I-557c; antimensium, in consecration of I-348c; Apostolic Constitutions, in liturgy of I-571d; in Armenian Rite XIII-80b; and ashes I-776c; and baptism II-261c; Basilians II-324b; Benedictine Rule II-438c; 439b; Black Fast II-590c; blessing of II-530a; 601b; 750d; blessing, in Artoklasia I-756c; Buddhists III-30c; in consecration of Church, Gallican Rite VI-365c; consecrated de Buck III-27a; and Encratites V-412d
—*Eucharistic* I-358d; V-585b; ama I-375c; chalice I-357b; Greek Rite I-452a; offering XI-217d
—funeral feasts I-201a; Greek Church I-70b; 70c; 71b; consecration service I-359b; 365b; and heretics I-67a; industry, Azores II-168d; in Jewish Sacrifice XIII-313a; for Mass VIII-20b; for Mass, Abstemii I-66d; Milan Cathedral I-401c; offering, early Church IV-105b; and oil V-724a; in sacrifice XIII-310b; species of, French coronation ceremony XII-728d; Symbolism, early (ill.) I-516c; unconsecrated, use of III-563b; use of, symbolism III-538d; and water, in liturgy XV-564b
Wine, Bishop of London IX-347c
Winebrenner, John II-281c
Winebrennerians II-281c
WINEFRIDE, SAINT XV-656d; 583d; and St. Beuno II-540a; dedications IX-563d; 566a; Holy Well of VII-438b; XII-91d; Holy Well, and Goldwell, Thomas VI-631d; and Saint Beuno II-540a; shrine XII-91d; XIII-762b; slain VII-438c; tomb XIII-759d
Winegrowers, patron of XI-566c
Winer, Georg Benedikt, dictionary V-417b
Winfred, Bishop of Lichfield IX-232d
Winfrid, Saint. *See* Boniface
Wingaleus, Saint. *See* Winwallus
Winged Lion of St. Mark, The (ill.) XV-334d
Wingerer, Charles A., Catholic Congress, Chicago IV-250d
Wingfield, Edward Maria, Jamestown colony XV-158a; 455d; and Smith, John XV-456a
Wingh, Nicholas van, Bible, version of the XV-373a
Wingham, Henry de, Bishop of London IX-347c
—**THOMAS** XV-657c
Wing of St. Michael, Order of. *See* Saint Michael's Wing
Wini, Bishop of Winchester XV-650b
—Bishop of Worcester, and St. Ceadda III-470c
Winifred, Mother, foundress II-234a
Winigisus, Duke of Spoleto XIV-233b
Winkel, Albert III von, Bishop of Passau XI-520a
Winland (America) I-133b
WINNEBAGO INDIANS XV-657d; 209c; XII-320b; XIV-17c; clans XV-658a; customs XV-658a; history XV-657d
Winnebald, Saint XV-644d
Winnili. *See* Lombards
Winning, Saint VIII-644d; Celtic church, dedicated to XI-564a
Winnipeg, town, Canada IX-603a; Catholic schools XIII-570b; Ruthenian Catholics in VI-750b
WINNOC, SAINT XV-658b; III-211a; at St. Omer II-522c
WINONA, DIOCESE OF XV-658b; charitable institutions XII-248a; history XV-658c; Polish population (1907), statistics XII-211b; XV-176d; Temperance Union XIV-491c
—**Courier,** periodical XV-659a
Winooski, town, Vermont, college V-293b
—**Park,** hospital III-82b
Winrich of Kniprode, and Teutonic Knights XII-520a
Winsen, Eric de, Bishop of Presemysl XII-532c
WINSLOW, JAKOB BENIGNUS XV-659a; X-132c; anatomy, study of I-460c; ophthalmology X-135c
—**John,** and Druillettes V-164b
Winstedt, Bible edition XVI-80a
Winster, Prefect of Scotch clergy XIII-620d
Winter, Church historian, at Ingolstadt VIII-8c; Stabat, setting of XIV-240b
—**Robert,** execution IV-792c; Gunpowder Plot VII-82b; XIV-432d
—**Thomas,** Gunpowder Plot VII-81c; Oath of Secrecy VII-82a; and Spain VII-81c
Winterburn, Walter of. *See* Walter of Winterburn
Winter King (Frederick V) III-20d
Winternitz, Wilhelm, insane, treatment of X-140d
Winter Park, Florida, college VI-118a
—School, New Orleans XIV-334c
Winterstetten, Konrad von, and Ems, Rudolf von XIII-219d
Winterthur, John of. *See* John of Winterthur
Winther, Rasmus Willads Christian Ferdinand, writer IV-731b
Winthrop, John, Governor, Connecticut IV-254a
Wintonia. *See* Winchester, Ancient See
Wintoniensis. *See* Winchester, Ancient See
Wintrich, Anton, therapeutic research X-140a
Wintun Indians X-370d
Winwaed, battle VII-256a
Winwalloc, Saint. *See* Winwallus
WINWALLUS, SAINT XV-659c
Winwidfield, battle IV-578c
WINZET (WINYET), NINIAN XV-659d; XIII-625b; and Knox VIII-683b; in Scotland XIII-619b
Wiomad, Bishop of Trier XV-42d
Wipert, on St. Bruno of Querfurt III-18c
Wipfeld, Bavaria, Benedictine cell II-453a
WIPO (WIPPO) XV-660b; sequence V-226a; XII-484b
Wiquefort, on d'Ossat XI-342d
Wirdig, scientist VII-605a
WIREKER, NIGEL XV-660c
Wireless telegraphy, Branly II-741a
Wirnto, Blessed, Abbot of Formbach, at Göttweig VI-682d
Wiro, Saint, Bishop of Dublin V-172c
Wirsberg, Frederick von, Bishop of Würsburg XV-720a
Wirsinger, Agnes, visionary IX-590c
Wirsung, George, physician X-131d
WIRT, WIGAND XV-661a
—**Kasper,** and Anima College I-514d
Wirtemberg, Counts of, in Swabia VI-499b
Wirtenberc (Würtemberg) XV-716c
Wirthmüller, encyclopedia V-415c
Wirz, Landamman Th. XI-692b; Vatican, researches at VIII-64c
Wisbauer, priest X-319c

Digitized by Google

Wisbeach, castle, England XV-601b; Bagshaw II-204a; English Catholics VI-386d; priests XVI-4c; John Talbot in XIV-432c
Wisbech Stirs, England XV-601c
Wisby, Association of, Gothland, Island of VII-70c
WISCONSIN XV-661b
—*Church in:* Catholic publications XI-692c; Catholic Temperance Movement in XIV-491c; charities XV-664c; Masses, bequests for X-33c; St. Norbert's Priory XII-390c
—communication XV-661d
—*education* XV-664a; normal schools XV-664b; University of XV-664a
—*History:* aborigines III-690a; A. P. A. I-427a; capital punishment, abolition of XII-569c; Constitution adopted XV-663c; Dominion, American XV-663a; Dominion, British XV-663a; Dominion, French XV-661d; exploration XV-662a; first white man XIV-18a; fur-trading XV-662d; immigration XV-663c; Indian mission X-387d; XV-662a; 662d; Indians, VIII-170d; XIV-18a; Indian wars XV-662d; Marquette, statue I-428a; seal of (ill.) XV-661c
—*Industries* XV-661d; mines XV-662d
—*Legislation:* XV-664a; 664d; arbitration I-685b; cemeteries XV-666c; on Church property VII-720c; courts XV-664d; divorce XV-666a; inheritance XV-665c; liquor, sale of XV-666b; marriage XV-665c; prisons and reformatories XV-666b; probation courts XV-666b; on religion XV-665a; on religious work XV-665b; on Seal of Confession XIII-662b; wills and testaments XV-666b
—*Physical Features* XV-661b; agriculture XV-661c; forests XV-661c; resources XV-661c; Wisconsin River XV-662a
—*Population* XV-661c; Bohemians II-621a; French Americans VI-273a; German settlements VI-476b; Hollanders VII-394b; Indians XII-321b; Polish settlement XII-205c; statistics XV-177a; Syrian Greek Catholic settlement VI-751d
Wisdom XV-472d; and Christ VII-707b; Ecclesiastes, teaching of V-246b; Ecclesiasticus, teaching of V-264a; 268d; gift of XII-608b; in Gnostic system V-398c; VI-594d; of God the Son I-658c; XV-54c; Greeks, teaching of III-343d; and Holy Ghost VII-413c; XV-49b; in Manichæism IX-592a; 593a; St. Paul, teaching of III-590a; in Platonic theory VI-638b; Roger Bacon on XIII-114d; and salt XIII-403d
—**BOOK OF** XV-666d; I-480a; in Canon of Old Testament III-270d; 272c; composition of I-601d; deuterocanonical XIII-638a; doctrine XV-668b; and Hebrew Bible VII-175a; instruction as, means of III-272b; integrity XV-667b; language of XIV-526c; XV-667b; Nerses of Lambron on X-754d; New Testament XV-668d; and Proverbs, Book of XII-505c; Sahidic Version XVI-79c; Second Person in XV-49c; text and versions XV-668b; unity XV-667a; virtues III-344b
—**DAUGHTERS OF** XV-668d; VI-174b; VII-115c; aim XV-669a; Belgium XV-670a; Canada III-239d; XII-241b; XV-670b; Central Africa XV-670b; Colombia XV-670b; Denmark XV-670b; England XV-670b; founded IX-384d; 413d; XV-668d; France VI-175b; Haiti XV-670b; Holland XV-670a; Italy XV-670a; and Bl. Louis-Marie Grignion de Montfort XIII-759b; at Montauban X-525a; persecuted XV-669b; Switzerland XV-670b; in United States VI-275b; XV-670b
—**of Solomon.** *See* Wisdom, Book of
Wise, George S. II-799c
—**Henry A.** VIII-679a
—**Peter** I-367c
—**Sebastian** I-367c
Wise Doctor (Aben-Ezra) I-39d
Wisefredus, Bishop of Ansona XV-406c
Wiseman, Joseph XII-509c
—**NICHOLAS PATRICK**, cardinal XV-670c; 593d; IX-349b; 350b; and Acton, Lord I-114b; on advent I-165d; and Beste, Henry Digby II-529c; on Bible, Challoner's Version V-140d; on Boniface VIII II-669c; and Burns, James III-84a; and Carmelites III-364d; on Catholicism in England XV-594a; on Catholic periodicals XI-674b; on Catholic theology XIV-596a; and De Lisle, Ambrose Philipps IV-699c; and Devereux XVI-33b; and Döllinger V-95c; on Donatists V-129c; and Dublin Review V-457d; XI-673c; 681d; XII-613a; XV-597b; and English Church XV-594b; and Gregory XVI VII-9b; on the Hail Mary VII-112c; and Leo XIII IX-169d; and London Oratory XI-273c; and Manning IX-606d; and Marie de Moerl XIV-295c; and McCloskey, John IX-486a; on Miserere X-353d; and Monsell, William X-509d; and Moroni, Gaetano X-576c; and Morris, John X-577a; on Moufang X-603c; and Newman III-758b; X-797a; on Norfolk, Duke of XI-103c; and Oblates I-405c; on O'Connor, Michael XII-122c; on Odescalchi, Carlo XI-206c; at Oscott XI-336a; XV-575c; and Oxford Movement V-454d; on papacy II-669d; and Passionists XI-524a; XI-524b; on Piado's work XII-332c; on poor, education of XV-594d; on prayer for the dead XII-580a; and "The Rambler" XII-637d; on Rawes, Henry Augustus XII-669a; and Russell, Charles William XIII-231c; on St. John of the Cross VIII-481b; and Sisters of Charity of St. Paul III-610a; and S. Pudenziana, Church of XIII-175a; on science and religion I-622b; and Sisters of the Temple XIV-499a; on Spiritual Exercises of St. Ignatius XIV-228d; and Tierney IX-271d; XIV-724a; tomb XV-601a; and Ushaw College XV-234d; and Vaughan XV-312b; and Walsh, Thomas XV-542a; and Weathers, William XV-572d; Weld, XV-578d; and Whitty, Robert XV-615d
Wisemann, Richard X-133a
Wisemen. *See* Magi
Wishart, George II-373b; VIII-680d; XII-709a; XIII-618c
—**Robert, Bishop of Glasgow** IV-23b; VI-578a; XIII-332c
Wishoskan Indians VII-754b
Wislicenus, Gustav Adolf V-644c
Wismar, Germany, Catholic church at X-110d; and Sweden XIV-657a; in Thirty Years War XIV-651d
Wisniowiecki, Michael, King of Poland. *See* Michael Chorybut Winiowieck
Wisque, abbey II-451b; XIV-134a
Wissembourg, battle IX-505a
Wistar, Isaac I-461a
Wisukatcak, Indian God IV-447c
Witaricus, Bishop of Lamego VIII-761d
Witasse, Carolus XIV-595b
WITCHCRAFT XV-674c; African I-184c; amulets, use of I-443a; Bodin on II-609b; Bull of Innocent VIII VIII-20a; Catholic exorcists XV-601b; Gregory XV on VII-6a; Gregory of Valencia on VII-23a; Hammurabi on VII-126a; among Jibaros VIII-405b; in Middle Ages IV-716c; Negro VI-56d; punishment XII-567d; XIV-213c; XV-676d; punishment, in Bamberg II-244c; Saint Paul on VI-337b; Scherer on XIII-527d; in Switzerland III-624a; XIV-769a; Zumárraga on XV-767a
Witch-doctor. *See* Fetishman
Witchery Resolution XIII-129d
Witches. *See* Witchcraft
Witchhammer I-586b
Witch of Agnesi I-215b
—**of Endor.** *See* Endor, Witch of
Witek. *See* Witelo
Witelo, on optics XII-50b; and William of Moerbeke XV-634a
Witenagemot I-509c; VII-790a
Witerna, Diocese of. *See* Galloway
Witesindo, martyr XIV-178d
Witgar, Bishop of Augsburg II-74a
Witger of Lorraine. *See* Wigerich
Witham, England, charterhouse III-391b; 634a; VII-520b
—**Robert** III-564d; V-139c; death III-565a
Withburga, Saint XIII-747a
Wither, George V-464d
Withers, Jones Mitchell I-241b
Witherspoon, John XII-394b
Withred, King of Kent VII-789d
Witiches. *See* Witiges
Witiges, King of the Ostrogoths III-406a
Witimir, Bishop of Orense XI-295c
Witisclus, Bishop of Valencia XV-251d
Witiza, Saint. *See* Benedict of Aniane
—King of Visigoths XIV-178a
Witley, England II-388a
Witmar XVI-70a; Church at XVI-70b; and St. Anagar XVI-76c
WITNESS XV-677d; in Apocalypse I-596d; assessor as I 799d; in early Church IX 736b; examination V-674c; Jewish I-555a; in marriage ceremony I-209a; IV-1a; 3c; IX-700c; obligation of XI-192c; pastor as IV-3a; proof of XII-454d; synodal XIV-388d; woman as, in old English law XV-695b
Witold, Grand Duke of Lithuania. *See* Vitovt
Witsius, Hermanus, on Antinomianism I-566c
Witt, Cornelius de, death VII-109b; monument VII-108b
—**FRANCIS XAVIER** XV-678b; X-658d; and Cäcilienverein X-654c
—**Jan de** VII-388d; IX-210b; death VII-109b; monument VII-108b; and Spinoza XIV-218a
—**Th. de** XVI-43d
Witta, Bishop of Buraburg II-657b; 657d
—Bishop of Mercia IX-232d
Witte, Bernard IX-237d
—**Karl** IV-632b
—**Pieter de** VIII-592a
Wittekind. *See* Widukind
Wittelsbach, Henry of, Bishop elect of Freising X-631d
—**House of** II-353c; XIII-413b; and Brandenburg XII-520b; burial place VII-196b; and France VI-505c; and Hapsburg VI-494b; prominence VI-501b
—**Johann III von**, Bishop of Ratisbon XII-658b
—**Konrad von**, Bishop of Freising X-631d
—**Konrad von**, Archbishop of Mains IX-551b
—**Otto I von**, Duke of Bavaria II-354d; VI-492a; XI-157b; and Alexander III, Pope I-287a
—**Otto II von**, Duke of Bavaria XI-415c; and Philip of Swabia VI-492c; VIII-14c; XI-357d
WITTENBERG, CITY OF XV-678d; Luther at IX-440b; XIV-539d; and New Testament, Luther's IX-447d; and Storch at I-445d; Vischer's work in XV-475d
—**UNIVERSITY OF** XV-679d; XIII-499c; Abecedarians at I-35d; charter XII-766a; consensus, Lutheran XIV-384b; and Copernican system IV-353c; foundation IV-466a; VII-283a; humanism in VII-541a; Luther at VII-283b; IX-440b; XV-603b; Protestant influence II-125a
—**Concordia III-26a; IX-454d; XV-774d**
Wittenbora. *See* Wittenberg
Witterfreitag, Feast of XI-517a
Wittgenstein, Germany XV-603c; 604a
Wittigo, Bishop of Meissen X-149a
Wittiza, king XV-105b
Wittlesey, William, Bishop of Worcester XV-704a
Wittman, Cornelius XIII-368a
—**GEORGE MICHAEL** XV-679c; III-296d; XII-658d
—**PATRIZIUS** XV-679d
—**Sebastian** VII-440a
Wittmer, J. IV-55d
Witto, Archbishop of Rouen XI-104b
Wittstock, battle VI-42a; XIV-655c
Witz, Conrad XI-400a
—**Josue** XI-680c
WITZEL, GEORG XV-680b; IV-540a
Witzleben, Agnes von XIV-300b
Wives, alimony I-313c; in ancient Athens I-163d; and bigamy II-564d; duties to I-312c; Fijian practice XVI-40b
Wivine, Saint X-104b
Wiyot (Quiot) X-373c
Wizards, African I-184b; American Indian I-410d
Wizo, scholar. *See* Candidus
—Bishop of Buraburg. *See* Witta
Wladislaw II (Jagello), King of Poland IX-145a; 292d; XII-190b; XIII-255b; XVI-55a; and Church XII-190c; conversion XIV-541d; coronation XII-184b; and Cracow University IV-465c; crusader IV-554c; in Russia XIII-245b; and Samogita Diocese XIII-421c; and Zbigniew, Olesinski XI-240d; *See* Ladislaus
—**DIOCESE OF** XV-680c; XIII-259d; cathedral XV-682a; consistory XV-682b; and Gnesen VI-590d; map XIII-facing 264
Wlast, Peter II-761b
Wloclawek, Diocese of. *See* Wladislaw
Wlodzimiesz, Poland XII-190c
Wlwin, at Waltham Abbey XV-545a
Wnorowski, Casmirus Josephus Joannes, Bishop of Lublin IX-403d
Wnukowski, Apollinaris, Bishop of Plock X-429c; XII-167a
Wobbermin, George, on Gnosticism VI-592d; Serapion, Manuscript of XIII-726c
Wochenschrift, periodical VII-202a
Wodan, deity III-728c; VII-638b; XI-199b; XIV-348b; *See* Odin
Wodinus, traditional Bishop of London IX-347c
Woermann, Karl III-95d
Woese, Charles II-402c; and Constitution, revision of II-403b; and Leopold II IV-231a; political views XI-672a
Wogan, William, martyr VIII-166a
Wöhler, Friedrich XIII-346d; physiological research X-139a
Woina, Benedict, Bishop of Vilna XV-432c
Woitkiewicz, Hermann, Bishop of Minsk X-334a
Wojna, Abram, Bishop of Vilna XV-432c
Wojtech (St. Adalbert) I-127c
Woking, monastery, Pope Constantine at IV-294b
Wolborg, Poland XV-681a

Digitized by Google

Wold, W., martyr, at Bridlington III–293b
Wolder, editor, Hamburg Bible XII–222c; facsimile XII–facing 224
Wolf, animal, in Bible I–526c; worship of VII–638b
—**Antonius Aloysius, Bishop of** Laibach VIII–744a; X–624d
—**Christian.** *See* Lupus, Christian
—**George D., and American** Catholic Quarterly Review XI–696c; and Catholic Congress IV–250b; and Catholic Standard XI–694a
—**Johann Nepomuk von, Bishop** of Ratisbon X–632b; XII–658d
—**Joseph, and Bartolocci's work** II–318a
—**Max** II–26d
—**Sebastian, in California** VI–481b
—**Tobias** XI–158c
—**Tribe of (Potawatomi Indians)** XII–321b
—**Dance, and Tonkawa Indians** XIV–778c
—**Dietrich, Archbishop of Salzburg** XIII–414b
Wolfe, David, in Ireland IV–444b; 469d
—**James, death** IX–380b; monument at Quebec (ill.) XII–596b; at Plains of Abraham XV–159c
—**John, martyr** VIII–167d
Wolfenbüttel, Germany, abbey XV–537c; church III–19d; library of Flacius III–535a; parish III–19a; witchcraft in XV–677a
—**Fragments, controversy** VI–523d
Wolferstan, B. III–482b
Wolferus, on Gunther VII–85b
Wolf Expedition II–9b
Wolff, Boniface, Prior of Erdington V–518a
—**Charles, on psychology** XII–545c
—**Christian von** VI–522d; VIII–603a; aesthetics, system of I–174c; conversion of XV–682d; cosmological theories IV–413d; at Halle VI–506c; XII–522d; and Leibnis IX–138b; logic of IX–327d; and ontology XI–258c; on philosophy XII–27d; and Rationalism XII–652a
—**Dorothea Klara** V–388b
—**GEORGE DERING** XV–682c
—**Julius** VI–527d
—**Kaspar Friedrich** II–574d; X–133d
—**Mayken de** XV–507c
WOLFGANG, SAINT XV–682d; XII–657d; and Abbey of Ratisbon V–406c; consecration of XIII–412a; mission, Magyars II–122c; Othlo on XI–350d; relics V–518b
—**Patriarch of Aquileia.** *See* Poppo
—**Andrew, missionary** VIII–712b; IX–746c
—**of Anhalt** V–760c; XIV–58b
—**of Neuburg, at Breslau** II–763d; conversion II–76a; and Peter Canisius XI–761b
—**Theodorich.** *See* Wolf Dietrich
Wolfhard, abbot, and St. Boniface II–656b
—**of Herrieden, on St. Walburga** XI–229b
Wolfhauer, Dietrich, Bishop of Lavant IX–49b
Wolfhold, Abbot of Admont I–145c
Wolfmannshausen, Saxe-Meiningen XIII–495b
Wolf-Metternich, Francis Arnold of, Bishop of Münster X–638a
Wolfold, priest II–441b
Wolfradt, Abbot of Kremsmünster VIII–701c
Wolfram, metal V–381a
—**Abbot of Hirschau** VII–363c
—**VON ESCHENBACH** XV–683d; VI–518c; VII–266a; Grail, legend of the VI–719d; Prester John, legend of XII–400d; work of VI–491d
Wolfrath of Cologne, Anthony, Bishop of Vienna XV–419d
Wolgast, Pomerania XII–226a; battle XIV–652a
WOLGEMUT, MICHAEL XV–684b; and Dürer V–209d; at Nuremburg XI–399d; portrait XV–684c; and Schedel's work XIII–525b
Wolicki, Cyprian, Bishop of Wloclawek XV–682a
—**Theophilus von, Archbishop of Gnesen-Posen** VI–591c; death V–192d
Wolke, Christian Heinrich, and Basedow, Johann Bernard XI–796d
Wolkenstein, Oswald von, minnesinger VI–520a
Wollbring, Hildegonda, and Sisters of Notre Dame XI–131c
Wolley, Elizabeth IV–639c
Wollgang. *See* Poppo
Wollin, monastery XII–225d
Wöllner, Johann Christoph von, and Frederick William II XII–525c
Wollowicz, Andrew, Bishop of Wloclawek XV–681d
—**Eustachius, Bishop of Vilna** XV–131c; 432c
Wollstonecraft, Mary XV–696b; on woman, status of XV–689b; 692a
Wolmar, Melchior, and Calvin III–196a; VII–528d
Wolmir, Bishop of Wloclawek XV–681c
Wolmundstein, Gerwich von, at Waldsassen, Abbey of XV–530c
Wolonzewski, Matthias, Bishop of Samogitia XIII–421c
WOLOWSKI, LOUIS-FRANCOIS -MICHEL -REYMOND XV–684d
Wolpert, Abbot of Hersfeld VII–297a
—**Gerard, Abbot of Mariannhill** IX–661b
Wolseley, Sir Garnet Joseph XIV–428b; XVI–15a
Wolsey, Robert XV–685a
—**THOMAS, cardinal** XV–685a; 650c; 734c; II–348a; IX–267b; and Allen, John I–321c; on Anne Boleyn V–445c; Arms of (ill.) VII–facing 246; attainted II–59c; and Bonner II–675a; and Campeggio III–223b; and Canons Regular III–292c; and Carmelite convents III–356d; and Church of S. Cecelia XIII–174b; and Clerk IV–51a; in divorce case IV–25d; XIII–44c; and Gardiner, Stephen VI–383a; and Henry VIII V–445d; VII–222d; and Humanism IV–109d; and Kite III–349c; and Leo X IX–166a; and Mary Tudor IX–766b; medallions by Rovezzano XIII–212d; and Oxford College XI–368c; and Pole, Reginald XII–202b; portrait XV–685d; and Saint Alban's XIII–329b; and Thomas More XIV–691a; tomb XV–655a; and Vergil, Polydore XV–353c; and Vives, Juan Luis XV–492d; and William Warham XV–554c
Wolski, Marcin. *See* Bielski
—**Nicholas, Bishop of Wloclawek** XV–681c
WOLSTAN, SAINT XV–687b; 704a; I–507c; II–462d; and Aldwyn IX–577b; canonized VIII–16d; on grace, saying of XVI–555b; and Losingo VII–255b; shrine XIII–761d; and William the Conqueror XV–643b; Worcester cathedral XV–703d
Wolter, Maurus, Congregation of Beuron II–451d
—**Placid, at Maredsous, Abbey of** II–451d; X–679d
Wöltingerode, abbey at VII–129b
Wolucki, Paul, Bishop of Wloclawek XV–681d
Wolverad II von Altshausen. *See* Altshausen, Wolverad II von
Wolverhampton, Convent of Mercy at VII–135d
Wolvinus, cloisonnée artist, St. Ambrose, Church of, Milan X–221b
Wolzner, Octavian II–123b
WOMAN XV–687c; abduction of I–32b; 34a; abstinence I–73d; in Apocalypse I–596d; 598d; XV–469c; and Athos II–48c; and Axum sanctuary II–163d; in Babylonia II–187d; blessing of II–601a; in Byzantine Empire III–100a; in canon law XV–697a; Catholic attitude XIV–611a; and Catholic College, first, of New York XV–229c; 693c; 696c; Chaucer on III–644b; in China XV–689d; churching of III–761b; as civil ruler XV–691a; and clerics IV–49c; 50b; XV–691a; and cloister, female IV–61c; and cloister, male IV–61a; community of, Anabaptists I–446b; creation of I–130b; as deaconess IV–651b; devoutness of XV–698b; ecclesiastical disabilities II–659d; as ecclesiastical judge VIII–546a; education IV–89d; 90a; education, in Alabama I–241d; education of, Blanchard on II–593b; education of, Catholic attitude XV–696d; Encratites on V–413a; in English-speaking countries XV–694d; and exogamy XIV–794a; and Flagellants VI–90d; form of address XV–467b; and Franciscan Third Order XIV–641c; and genuflection VI–427a; in Greece III–639a; V–297b; XV–690a; in Hammurabi's Code VII–126a; history XV–689c; in Japan XV–690a; among Jews XIV–437a; XV–464Hc; 690b; jurisdiction, power of XV–697c; labour and St. Anne I–539a; labour in Wisconsin XV–664a; labour, Wolowski on XV–685a; in Laws of Manu IX–613d; legal position XV–694b; in Marian prophecy XV–464bc; as Mass server X–20d; as minister of baptism II–269d; in ministry XV–696a; XV–697b; in Mithraism X–404a; modern question XV–691c; among Mohammedans XV–690b; and monastic life X–476b; nature of XV–687d; among non-civilized people XV–689c; oblations XI–217b; pagan attitude XI–389b; patristic attitude XV–691b; portrait, by Giovanni B. Moroni X–576c; in presbyteries XV–698a; as priest V–589a; property rights XV–665c; Protestant attitude XV–693c; in Reductions of Paraguay XII–692c; as religious XI–164a; religious life of XV–691b; in Rome III–639a; V–298b; XV–690a; among Sabeans XIII–286b; in Scutari I–254b; in secret societies XIV–74a; seed of the XV–464Bc; among Senites XV–690b; as Shaman XIII–750d; and singing, liturgical III–694a; IV–241b; X–653d; XV–697d; sociological study of XIV–116b; and solemn vows IV–62a; as student, at Salerno X–126b; as student, in Russia XIII–241c; as stylite XIV–318a; subordination of XV–688b; suffrage XV–691d; as symbol XV–464d; and the synagogue XIV–382b; and Synod of Tara I–135c; at universities XV–196d; as university professor II–642d; and Utopia XV–243d; and Vatican Archives VIII–64c; and Viaticum XV–397d; virginity XV–458b; 690c; as witness XV–678a; as witness when married III–592a
Woman's College, Baltimore IV–110d
—**Commonwealth** XIV–69d
—**Suffrage, International Confederation for** XV–692c
Women, Association of Catholic IV–248a
—**Holy, at foot of Cross** XV–468d
—**Towers of the, Jerusalem** VIII–355b
—**of Jerusalem, in Way of Cross** XV–569b; 570d
Women's Christian Temperance Union XIV–492a; in Canada XIV–492c; in Japan VIII–309c; work of XIV–484a
—**Crusade** XIV–492a
—**League, Catholic** IV–249d; XV–596c
—**Rights Convention** XV–692c
—**Union, Alsace-Lorraine** I–345b
Women Teachers of Germany, Catholic IV–248b
Wonastow, Monmouthshire XV–659d
Wonder of the World, eighth V–534d
Wonderworker of England (St. Cuthbert) IV–579a
Wonder-working Triad, Acts of. *See* Acta Triadis Thaumaturgæ
Wonersh, English-speaking seminaries at XIII–700c
Wonnow, Saint. *See* Winwallus
Woo, Chinese kingdom III–664c
Wood, in altar I–346b; 362c; in altar, Greek I–359c; in altar screen I–356c; in antependium I–366a; chalice I–357b; III–563a; in chancel I–364b; in ether I–448c; gathering, on the Sabbath XIII–287d; reredos I–366d; sculpture XIII–642c; tabernacle I–364d
Wood, Anthony à VII–511d; on Cressy IV–486d; on Erdeswicke V–517d; on Fowler VI–164d; on Habington VII–99c; on Heywood, John VII–320a
—**Benjamin** III–682d
—**Eugene D.** I–258b
—**H. G.** VI–673a
—**James** XI–795b
—**James Frederick, Bishop of Philadelphia** XI–795b; XV–554a; and Bishop Tuigg XII–124d; at Vatican Council XV–305b
—**S. A. M.** I–243a
—**THOMAS** XV–698c; VI–631d; and Maillard, Antoine-Simon IX–539c
—**William, death** V–477d; 478a
Woodall, John, surgeon X–133a
Woodbyrne, William VIII–155c
WOOD-CARVING XV–698d; (ill.) XV–699c; 700a
Woodchester, priory II–164d; Franciscan tertiaries VI–419b
Woodcock, Dorothy, and John Woodcock XV–702a
—**Harriette Bard** XIV–239a
—**JOHN, VENERABLE** XV–702a; II–242d; and Whitaker XV–609a
—**Thomas** XV–702a
Wood Cree Indians III–229d
Woodcutter, Francis VII–547a
Woodfen, Nicholas, martyr V–475d; XIV–313b
Woodford, Elizabeth, religious III–296d
—**Sir Ralph, Governor of Trinidad** XII–291b
WOODHEAD, ABRAHAM, controversialist XV–702b
Woodhouse, Thomas, Blessed. *See* Thomas Woodhouse
Wood Lake, battle XIV–20d
Woodley, Robert, missionary II–705d; VII–144b; XII–509c; XIII–22a
Woodlock, Bartholomew, Bishop of Ardagh and Clonmacnoise I–315a
—**Ellen** II–51a
—**Henry, Bishop of Winchester** XV–650c
Wood Offering, feast II–556d
Woodruff, Wilford, Mormon X–573b; XV–239b
Woods, altars in I–360b
—**James Dominick** XV–702c
—**JULIAN EDMUND TENISON, scientist** XV–702c; I–140c; as journalist II–120c; portrait XV–702d; and St. Joseph of the Sacred Heart, Sisters of VIII–518c; works II–119b; 119c
—**Terence, Brother of the Sacred Heart** XV–703a
Woodstock, Council of (1175) XI–211d
—**College** II–234b; 280c; library, Polyglot Psalter in (ill.) I–facing 412
Woodville, Elizabeth, queen II–717a
—**Lionel, Bishop of Salisbury** VI–383a; XIII–401b

Digitized by Google

Woodward, John, naturalist XII-636c; fossils, theory of XI-410b; on Niagara, recession of XV-705c; 707b
—Samuel Bayard, physician VIII-40d
Woolhampton, town, college XII-297a; monastery II-447c
Woollett, Joseph Sidney VII-450a; VIII-272d; and M. M. Taylor XIV-468a
Woolner, Thomas, poet and sculptor XI-547a; XIII-647a
Woolston, Thomas, deist IV-682b
Worcester, town, England, under Heptarchy VII-242a
—town, Massachusetts, Armenians XIII-81d; 82a; Church in XIV-237a; Holy Cross College II-705d; XIII-699a; Holy Cross College, Bishop Baltes at I-367d; Holy Cross College, rebuilt II-597c
—Dean C., on Filipinos XII-11d
—DIOCESE OF, England XV-703c; I-508c; IX-232c; XI-215c; antiphonary I-579a; Biblical MSS. XV-519d
—*Cathedral* (ill.) XV-703c; cathedral, architecture VI-674b; Giffard VI-551d; chantry III-577c; (ill.) XV-703b; rebuilt XV-687b; Saint Wulstan, tomb of XIII-761d; schola cantorum XIII-547d; shrine XIII-761d
—chapel, seventeenth-century III-364a; chapter-houses III-584c; church of I-14a; lands V-103b; monastery of VII-678b; Fleury tradition I-508d; Saint Wolstan at XV-687b; Shrine of Our Lady XIII-761a; synod of (1240), on confirmation IV-221c; and York I-508c
—Earls of. *See* Somerset, Henry, second Earl; Somerset, Edward, fourth Earl
—College, Oxford XI-366b; 369c; founded II-457c
Word, Divine, Society of the. *See* Divine Word
—Incarnate, Sisters of Charity of the. *See* Incarnate Word
—of God I-708b; XV-54b; 55c; in Apocalypse I-595d; 597b; Avicebron's philosophy II-157a; Clement of Alexandria IV-46a; Druse theology V-167a; Incarnation, and man's salvation XIII-407a; Logos IX-328d; Photinus XII-43b; in Roman Creed I-630d; Rome, Council of (381) I-616a; sign of the Cross XIII-787a; temporal generation XV-52a
—of God, Society of the XI-680a
—of God (Scripture) II-543c; Protestants on III-202c; XII-496a; *See* Bible
WORDS, in canon law XV-704b
Wordsworth, Christopher, Church historian IV-161b; VII-380a; New Testament V-292b
—John, Bishop of Salisbury XI-286d; on celibacy III-484d; 486c; on Swedish Church XIV-350a
—William V-468a; De Vere IV-763b; Geoffrey of Monmouth VI-428b
Worgan, Bishop of Llandaff. *See* Urban
Work, scientific meaning V-422c
—Servile, in Anglo-Saxon Church I-510c; on holy days XIV-342c; on Jewish festivals XIV-341d; 426a; obligation to V-563b; on Sunday XIII-287d; XIV-335d; 336b
Workhouses, and Wiseman XV-674b
Working Bee, periodical XIII-270d
—Boys' Home, Chicago XII-493c
Workingmen, abstinence I-70a; association II-3a; association, Catholic XIV-70c; cloister, female IV-61c; Germany XV-656c; XVI-21c; Russia XIII-241a
Workingmen's Benevolent Union, Slovenian XIV-56d
—Compensation law, Wisconsin XV-664a; 664d
—Gardens IV-244d
—Party, and Brownson III-1b
Working Women's Protective Union XV-694a
Works, Good X-204b; XII-496b; Antinomian teaching I-564d; 567a; Apostolic Fathers on I-639b; Augsburg, teaching of V-760c; St. Augustine III-203b; XIII-703d; Calvin III-201d; Catholic teaching X-205b; external, and Quietists XII-609d; and faith V-758b; Indiculus, teaching of XIII-706a; St. James, teaching of XIII-162c; Jovinian on XIV-26c; and justification VI-702c; Malanchthon X-152b; penitential, and Quietists XII-609d; Peter of Bruys XI-781b; pre-Scholastic teaching XIV-617d; Protestant teaching XII-496b; XIV-6d; Reformers' teaching III-202d; regeneration XII-714d; Scotism XIII-610d; Semipelagianism XIII-704c; Sikh teaching XIII-789a; Simonianism XIII-797b; supernatural order XIV-337d; Swedenborgianism XIV-356a; Universalist teaching XV-181c; Wessel XV-590b
World, and ascetical life XIV-615b; and Church III-751b; and cloister XIII-675d
—(Earth), as centre of universe XV-183c; Confucians worship IV-227b; denudation XV-706a; duration I-716b; VI-610d
—*End of:* Æneas of Gaza I-173d; calculated I-561a; St. Malachy's prophecy XII-476c; Thomistic teaching XIV-667d; Zoroastrians II-156b
—*Form* I-581d; VI-449b; de Agreda I-230a; Albertus Magnus I-266a; Clairaut XII-63a; Vergilius of Salsburg XV-354a
—map: Mauro VI-facing 450; map Waldseemüller XV-531a; measurement of, Eratosthenes XIV-367d; and mind theory X-322d
—*Motion* XII-50d; XV-185a; Alexandre I-299c; Aristotle I-716c; Calcagnini XII-53c; Copernicus VI-344b; XII-53d; XV-184b; Foucault VI-157a; Galilei VI-344a; Gilbert XII-58a; Greek astronomers II-25d; Guglielmini VII-61c; Heraclidean system XV-183c; Nicholas of Cusa XII-32c; Ptolemy II-25d; Riccioli XIII-40b; Tycho Brahe XII-54c; da Vinci XII-53a
—in mythology, Indian X-373c
—*Origin:* Albigenses I-268a; Aristotle I-716c; Chinese philosophy III-667c; Creation theology XIV-584d; Filipino myth XII-14d; immanence theory VII-684a; 685b; Ionian philosophers VIII-93b; Manichæans IX-592c; Simonians XIII-797a; da Vinci XV-444b
—Pantheism XI-447d; Plato XII-161a; population (1906-8) XIV-280c; solidification XV-704d; temperature XV-705a
—ANTIQUITY OF XV-704d; III-731d
—Systems of the. *See* Universe, Systems of the
World-constituting, in Nazoræanism X-706d
Worldliness of clergy, and the Reformation XII-700d
Worlds, Plurality of XII-51b
World-Seed, Gnosticism II-327c
World-Soul, Avicebron on II-157a; in Emanationism V-398b; hypothesis IV-472d; Plato on XII-161a; XIV-153c; theories XIV-153b
World's Women's Christian Temperance Union XIV-492b
Wormhoult, priory XV-658b
Worms, in Bible I-525b; 526d
WORMS XV-707d; assembly (1540) V-35d; IX-456a; (1076) Burchard of Basle at III-63b; Burchard of Worms III-64a; cathedral III-64b; XV-708d; architecture VI-677a; (ill.) XV-707c
—*Concordat of* (1121) ecclesiastical nomination XI-94a; (1122) III-186a; IV-197a; 203b; VI-490c; VII-233a; 456c, VIII-88a, XIII-412c; XV-246b; 708b; Lateran Council (1123) IX-16d; on papal power XI-454a; on St. Otto II-243c; (1123) VII-456c
—*Diet of* (1076) Gregory VII VIII-85b; terms VII-233a; (1460) Bessarion II-528a; (1495) Berthold of Henneberg II-520d; universal pacification of Empire VI-498c; (1521) III-625d; IX-446a; XV-708c; Balbus II-217b; Charles V VI-500b; Contarini IV-323d; George the Bearded VI-457d; Luther XIII-499c; on works V-758b; (1540) Badia II-200b; Pelargus XI-608c; Peter Faber XI-767b
—*Disputation of* (1540) Billick II-566d; Eck V-272d; (1557) Staphylus XIV-249a
—*Edict of* (1521) Chieregati, embassy of III-658d; Speyer XIV-215a; (1524) Campeggio III-223c; enforced V-272c
—monastery at VII-281d; religious colloquy (1557) X-153b
—*Synod of* (1076) VI-794c; VII-521b; XIII-412b; Benno II II-482a; German bishops VII-63c; Gregory VII IV-287c; VII-231b; on Henry IV VI-490a; (1122) I-127b; III-186a; on investiture VI-490c
—Treaty of (1743) on Vigerano XV-426b; View of the city (ill.) XV-708b; war with von Sickingen VI-499b
—René, sociologist XIV-118b
Wormwood, in Bible I-596c; XII-157b; *See* Absinthe
WÖRNDLE, AUGUST VON, painter XV-709c
—EDMUND VON, painter XV-709b
—Henrich von XV-709c
—Hermann von XV-709c
—Johann von XV-709b
—Joseph von XV-710a
—Joseph Anthony von XV-709a
—Paula von XV-710a
—PHILIP VON, soldier XV-709a
—Wilhelm von XV-709c
Wornes, island XIII-232c
Wornitz, river II-354a
Woronicz, John Paul Pawenza, Archbishop of Warsaw XV-555d; poet XII-198c
Worringen, battle IV-116d
Worship, Alsace-Lorraine I-342d; Blackfeet Indians II-591b; ceremonial, Sikhism XIII-789c; in early African Church I-194d; false gods I-152d
—*Freedom of:* Arkansas Constitution I-725d; Canada III-229d; religious tolerance XIV-765a; Wisconsin XV-665a
—Jewish XV-712b; Jewish and Christian worship XV-711d; pagan XV-712c; Paris XI-509b; Peter of Bruys, teaching of XI-781b; relative I-152b; Sabbath XIII-288a; Sikhs XIII-789c; Sivaite II-734d; state XIV-765b; and superstition XIV-339c; 340c; and symbolism XIV-373d; temple, Roman XIV-496c; Temple of Jerusalem XIV-499a; in "Testament of Adam" I-132b; in Theophilanthropism XIV-624c; Vishmute II-734d
—CHRISTIAN XV-710a; beginning of XV-711c; censer, use of III-519c; ceremonies III-538c; and Church XIV-251b; Church and State XIV-252d
—Christian, Disparity of. *See* Disparity of Worship
—Divine I-151d; XV-710d; decree of Baltimore II-237c; 238d; distinctions, Eusebius of Cæsarea I-486a; in early Church I-197a; exterior XV-710b; exterior and interior I-152a; interior XV-710b; and Jewish worship XV-711d; latreutical, of Precious Blood XII-373a; liturgical IX-305b; private XV-710c; public XV-710c; public, use of Amen I-408a; public, Le Play on XII-163c; organic articles I-756a; of relics XII-734d; religious XII-741d; and Rites, Congregation of XIII-144c; social XIV-77b; temple, pagan XIV-495d; term I-152c; VII-668d; 670d; of Trinity XV-710d; unity of XV-180a; unworthy I-152d; voluntary associations, necessity of II-3a
Worshippers, Christian I-668a
—of the Devil IV-767c
WORSLEY, EDWARD, controversialist XV-713b
Worth, battle (1870) VI-512c; monastery XVI-3a
—Charles, physician VIII-40d
Worthington, John, Jesuit XV-714b
—Lewis, and Sisters of Charity XIV-28d
—Richard XV-714b
—Robert XV-714b
—THOMAS XV-713c; XI-755c; and Burgis III-65c; Douay Version V-140b; XV-376d; translation of IX-728b; and Hatton VII-150b; as president of Douai V-138d; 139b; Version of Bible XV-376d; on Wharton XV-608a
—William VI-388a
Worthy First Communion, confraternity XIV-127c
Wortley, Francis XV-631b
Wotan, deity X-276d
Wotten, Henry, and de Dominis V-113c
—John, catechism V-78d
Woulfe, David XIV-92d; and O'Donnell, Edmund XI-210c
—Stephen, Chief Baron of the Irish Exchequer, at Stonyhurst XIV-309d
Wounded Knee Creek, battle XIV-23a
WOUNDS, FIVE SACRED XV-714c; devotion to XII-276b; feast XI-527a; 527b; Office XI-527b; Office, and Pange lingua XI-442a; symbolized I-346a; IV-525d
—Five Sacred, banner VII-225a
—of Our Lord, Five, Religious of the, founded IX-476b
Wourali poison XV-567b
Wouters, Andreas, martyr VI-652a
—Cornelius IX-280b; and Cassander III-403a
—G. HENRY, historian XV-715b; VII-378c
Wovoka, Indian chief VI-548a
Wrangel, mission I-250b; 250c
—Friedrich Heinrich Ernst, general XIII-544d; Thirty Years War XIV-656d
Wrangham, David S. XIII-27b
Wranglers, at Cambridge III-214a
Wrappeler, William, missionary XI-793d
Wrath, Vessels of, Calvin on XII-378c
Wratislaus. *See* Wratislaw
—von Mitrowitz, Johann Adam. *See* Adam, Johann
Wratislaw I, Duke of Bohemia XII-338b
—II, Czech king II-613c; receives mitre X-405d; 561c; 562a; XII-225c; 339a; XIII-411c
—IX, Duke of Pomerania, at Greifswald University VII-25a; XII-226a
Wraugham, Agnes Everilda XV-620b
Wray, Cecil M. A. IX-718b
Wrbna-Rydzynski, Franz Xaver, count, Bishop of Culm IV-567a
Wreaths, Greek wedding IX-707b
Wreckers, Protestant organization VII-320c
Wrede, Adolf von, in Arabia I-663d
—William XIV-393a
Wren, Sir Christopher, architect XV-593c; as anatomist XV-495b; at Cambridge III-214d; 215a; churches V-255c; on im-

Digitized by Google

pact, theory of XII–61c; Saint Paul's, London IX – 344d; School of, and Gothic architecture VI–665c; Sheldonian Theatre, Oxford XI–368b; spires XIV–220d
Wrennal, President of Ushaw College XV–233d
Wrenno, Roger, martyr V–476d; XIV–711b
Wrestling, knightly accomplishments I–762c; as mechanical art I–762c
Wrexham, cathedral, Wales XV–537a
Wright, Abraham XIV–391b
—**Allen,** missionary III–693b
—**Asher,** missionary XIII–714d
—**Carroll D.** XII–163a
—**Charles Henry Hamilton,** on Biblical introduction VIII–80d
—**Christopher,** in Gunpowder Plot VII–82b
—**Fanny** III–1b
—**John,** in Gunpowder Plot VII–81c; oath of secrecy VII–82a
—**Marcellus,** Passionist XI–524b
—**PETER, VENERABLE** XV–715b
—**Thomas,** antiquary, on Nu'mân ibn Qabus I–669c; on persecution of Dhu Nuwas I–671c; on Syriac martyrology IX–742b
—**Thomas,** brother of William Wright XV–715c
—**Ursula** XV–551c
—**WILLIAM,** missionary XV–715c
—**William,** orientalist VII–305c; and Bible XVI–79d
—**William,** physician X–136c
—**of Kelvedon,** and Redford XII–687b
Wrothesley, Charles, chronicler, on Waire XV–525a
—**Helen** XII–322b
Wrisberg, Heinrich August, anatomist X–132d
Writing, Chanaan II–551d; Chinese invention III–681b; Totemism XIV–793c; *See* Script
Writings, examination of, in beatification II–367c
—*See* Hagiographa
Writtle, Grisold VIII–483d
Wu, founder of Chow dynasty III–681c; IV–224d
Wu-ch'ang, China, vicar Apostolic at III–678a
Wucher, Théophile, and Fathers of Mercy V–795c
Wu-chou, treaty port III–686c
Wuerz, Matthias, pioneer priest IV–55d
Wu-hou, Chinese empress III–681d
Wu-hu, treaty port III – 684c; 686b
Wuillaume, Victor III–674b
Wuiters, Barchman, Jansenist VIII–293c
Wujek, Jacob, Polish Bible VIII–608c; XII–197a; XV–309b
Wu-ki, in Chinese philosophy III–667b
Wulbrand, Count of Hallemund, Bishop of Minden X–323d
Wulchy, Robert. *See* Wolsey, Robert
Wulderic, Saint. *See* Ulrich of Zell
Wulf, Maurice de, philosopher XI–671d; on Augustinians II–99c
Wulfad, and Hincmar of Reims VII–356d
Wulfald, Saint XV–588b
Wulfar, archbishop, at Reims XII–730b
Wulfen, Christian Friedrich von XV–715d
—**FRANZ XAVER FREIHERR VON,** botanist XV–715d
Wulfenia, plant XV–716a
Wulfenite, mineral XV–716a
Wulfetrude, Abbess of Nivelles VI–533d
Wulfhard, Bishop of Hereford VII–255d
Wulfhelm, Archbishop of Canterbury III–299d; and St. Dunstan V–199c
—**Bishop of Hereford** VII–255d
—**Bishop of Münster** X–637a
Wulfhere, King of Mercia IV–92d; XIII–747a; XV–588b
—**Bishop of York** XV–734b
Wulfhildis, Blessed XV–591c
Wulfila. *See* Ulfilas
Wulfing of Stubenberg, Bishop of Bamberg II–243d
Wulfoald, mayor of Austrasia VI–240d; XV–352a
WULFRAM, SAINT XV–716a; Bishop of Sens XIII–717a; (ill.) XV–716b; at Rouen XIII–211b
—**Abbot, foundation** II–441a
Wulfred, Archbishop of Canterbury III–299d; Fanbald IX–158b; Leo III IX–158b; Synods of Clovesho IV–69d
Wulfric, at Glastonbury V–200b
Wulfrid, mother of St. Edith XV–647d
Wulfsige, Bishop of London IX–347c
—**Bishop of York** XV–734b
Wulfstan, Bishop of London IX–347d
—**I, Bishop of Worcester** (1003) XV–704a; address to the English V–459d; Archbishop of York XV–734b
—**II, Saint, Bishop of Worcester** (1062). *See* Wolstan
—**I, Bishop of York** (931) XV–734b; homilies I–511d
—**II, Bishop of York.** *See* Wulfstan I, Bishop of Worcester
Wulfsy III, Bishop of Western Wessex, and Sherborne Abbey XIII–756b
Wullenweber, Jürgen, at Lübeck IX–402b
Wulphere, King of Mercia V–327a
Wulphinus, Bishop of Die XV–250c
Wulstan II, Saint, Bishop of Worcester. *See* Wolstan
—**of Wiltshire,** earl, and Wilton Abbey XV–647d
—**of Winchester,** hymnodist VII–603a
Wulsy, Bishop of Lichfield IX–232d
Wunderer, Melchior, Abbot of Heilsbronn VII–198d
Wunderlich, Karl August, therapeutic research X–140a
Wundt, Wilhelm Max II–575d; X – 748a; analytico-synthetic method XII–30c; Associationism II–4b; ethics V–559d; theory of VIII–50d; 51c; 51d; 52a; at Leipsig IX–141a; materialistic teaching X–45a; as optimist XI–263b; panpsychism XI–446b; on philosophy XII–26b; 35d; on psychical energy V–426c; on psychology XII–547a; 547b; XII–548b; on Revelation XIII–602a; sensism V–408a; soul I–527b; substance XIV–323d; will XV–625b
Wuneiphus, Bishop of Wloclawek XV–681b
Wunibald, Saint. *See* Willibald
Wünsch, writer I–793d
Wunstorf Abbey VII–128c
Wunulphus. *See* Wunelphus
Würben, Heinrich I von, Bishop of Breslau II–762a
Würdtwein, Stephen Alexander, Bishop of Worms XV–708c
Würmsee Lake, Bavaria II–354a
Würmser, Dagobert Sigmund von, general X–688a; Mannheim, siege of XI–416d
WURTEMBERG XV–716c; VI–499b; Castle of Wolfegg, Waldseemüller's map XV – 531b; Centre Party XVI–23a
—*Church in,* and celibacy III–487d; Christianity XV–716d; Concordat (1857) XV–717d; Pietism XII–81c; Reformation XV–717b; religious orders XV–718a; Restitution, edict of XIV–650d; Waldensians XV–530b; Zwinglians IV–287d
—French possession of X–691b; illegitimacy, statistics VII–650b; Napoleon in VI–508d; Poor Conrad's revolt XI–598b; schools XV–718b
—**Duke of,** and Guise VII–75b
—**Konrad, Count of** XV–716c
—**Confession** I–503a; XV–117b
Würtz, Charles-Adolphe, and Dumas V–189c
—**Felix,** surgeon X–131b
Würz, Ignatius, Jesuit XIV–90c
Wurzbach, Constant von XIV–285c
Würzburg, town II–354a; Baron Bonaventura II–303d; conference (1121) III–186a; Diet (1121) VII–233a; Diet (1157) VI–254a; education II–356d; hospital V – 525d; Marienkapelle and Riemenschneider XIII–52b; Peasants' Revolt XI–598b; Protestant population (1906) II–356b; school of sculpture XIII–645a
—**DIOCESE OF** XV–718c; and Bamberg II–243a; bishop of, and rationale XII–651c; cathedral XV–718d; cathedral, Neumann X–773b; church, Julius towers V–271d
—*Conference* (1848) XI–678d; Revolution II–129c; Windischmann XV–652c
—*Convention:* Augustinus-Verein II–106d; Echter V–271c; map VI–facing 514; meeting (1627) XIV–651b; meeting (1848), Döllinger at V–96a
—*Seminary:* Barthel II – 312c; Benkert II–481a; Hettinger VII–307d
—*Synods* (1287) VII–460c; on Apostolici I–647b; (1127) Gerhoh of Reichersberg VI–472b; (1131) Innocent II VIII–12c; (1471) Gregory of Heimberg VII – 10d; (1848) II – 196d; (1868) X–442a; Van der Sandt XV–269d
—**John of.** *See* John of Würsburg
—**Konrad of.** *See* Konrad of Würsburg
—**UNIVERSITY OF** V – 271c; XV – 720c; Barthel II – 312c; founded XV–197c; theological faculty II–356c
—**ABBEYS** XV–721a; Amorbach I – 433b; Hermit VII – 281d; Irish illumination IX–623d; St. Emmeram XIV–472b
Wurzer, Balduin I–280a
Würzfeld, Michael XIII–368a
Wu San-kwei, Chinese general III–682a; rebellion III–682b
Wuschanski, Georg, in Upper Lusatia XIII–501d
Wushishi, Northern Nigeria XI–74a
Wu-T'ai-shan, Mongolia, monastery X–480d; pilgrimage XIV–720b; sanctuary III–668d
Wu-ti, Chinese emperor III–681c
Wu-wang, Chinese emperor III–681b
Wu Ying-tien, Chinese secretary III–666a
Wyandot Indians VII – 565d; VIII – 168d; IX – 360b; XI–784b; Franciscans VI–301d; and Quapaw XII–592d; reservation VII–578b; *See* Hurons
Wyart, Sebastian III–784d; XIII–721a; XV–25b
—**THÉOPHILE - LOUIS - HENRI,** soldier, religious founder XV–721d
Wyatt, Sir Thomas, poet V–462c; Rhymed psalter XIII–27a
—**Sir Thomas, the Younger,** rebellion of IX–767b; XV–592b; and Philip II I–727d
Wyattville (Wyatville), Sir Jeffry, architect, at Cambridge III–215b; at Windsor Castle XV–655a
Wybicki, writer XII–198b
Wych, Richard, Abbot of Tintern XIV–737a
—**William,** execution IX–335c
Wyche, Richard, impostor VII–700a
—**Richard de.** *See* Richard de Wyche
Wychedon, John de IV–370d
WYCLIF, JOHN XV–722a; V–440d; on baptism II–265c; Bible II–141d; XV–375b; 375d; Bromyard II–797d; censure, method of III–533a; Constance, Council of IV–291d; in court IV–447a; Cunningham III–356d; Dietrich von Nieheim IV–790d; Eucharist V–582a; and Fleming VI–101a; Gregory XI VI–800c; Hase XIV–763a; Heidelberg VII–196d; heresy XIII–413c; Hus II–124a; VII–584c; indulgences VII–784b; John of Gaunt XIII–799c; Lollards IX–333a; Mass X–7a; Mendicants X–185b; Netter X–765a; Nominalism XIV–592a; parable of the cockle XI–463b; persecution XIV–762d; portrait XV–722b; predestination II–100c; XII–378a; purgatorial societies XII – 573b; on Roman Church, supremacy of I–643a; Rome, Council of IV–288b; sin, gravity of XIV–10b; teaching of I–94c; Utraquism XV–244d; Virgin Mary XV–464a; works III–520c; V–461d
Wycliffe College, Toronto XI–256c
Wycliffe. *See* Wyclif
Wycliffites (Lollards) VII–258d; IX–333b; 333d; in Augsburg II–74d; Chaucer III–644a; on Christendom, Union of XV–137d; Netter X–764c; on Prayer XII–347d; on property, ecclesiastical XII–466c; Rapington XII–776a; on sacraments V–716c; Siena, Council of XII–781c
Wyclif Society XV–724a
Wye Valley, Wales, St. Dubricius's monastery on XV–586c; fossils XV – 533d; monastic schools XV–585b
Wyho, Abbot of Marienberg IX–668d
Wykeham, William de, Bishop of Winchester. *See* William of Wykeham
Wykehampton, Robert de, Bishop of Salisbury XIII–401b
Wykewan, William de, Abbot of Great Malvern IX–577c
Wyl, Niklas van, humanist VI–520c
Wyle, Walter de la, Bishop of Salisbury XIII–401b
Wylie, Alexander III–679b; on Lao-tse XIV–447c; on Si-ngan-fu inscription III–669c
—**W. Gill,** on Grand Hospital of Milan VII–486a
Wymelbeke, van, and Crombugghe VIII–519d
Wyndham, Sir Charles, actor VII–215a
Wynfrith, Saint. *See* Boniface
Wyngaerde, Anthony van den, map of London IX–344b
Wynghe, Antoine de, Abbot of Liessies, and Bollandists II–630d; 632a
Wynkyn de Worde, and Gesta Romanorum VI – 540a; and Primer XII–426b
Wynne, Catherine, and Sisters of Mercy II–233b
—**Francis,** writer XI–682d
—**John J.,** editor XI–696a; Catholic Encyclopedia V–417b
Wynnebald, Saint. *See* Winnebald
Wynolatus, Saint. *See* Winwallus
Wynrich of Wesel XV–623c
Wynsy, Bishop of Lichfield IX–232d
Wyntoun, Alan of XV–724b
—**ANDREW OF,** chronicler XV–724a; XIII–623b; 624a; at Lochleven IX–319c
Wynwallow, Saint. *See* Winwallus
WYOMING XV – 724c; agriculture XV–725c
—*Church in* III–651c; XV–727b; missions, Indian X–389c; seal of confession XIII–662b
—climate XV–725a; Constitution XV–727a; education XV–725d; forest XV–725c; French Americans VI – 273b; government XV–727a; history XV–727c; institutions XV–726b; legislation XV–726b; live stock XV–725c; manufacture XV–725d; massacre of XI–640d; mining XV–725b; physical characteristics XV – 724d; population XV–725a; resources XV–725b; seal (ill.) XV–724d; Servian orthodox in VI–773d; Sioux Indians in XIV–18a; statistics XV–177a; suffrage XV–692c; 696c; as Texas territory XIV–

Digitized by Google

546c; transportation XV–725d; United States acquires XV–166d; university XV–726a
Wyre (Waire), Thomas XV–525a
Wyrich, Else VII–90a
Wyrley, William V–517c
Wyrwicz, writer XII–198a
Wyschehrad, battle VII–588a; XIII–785b
Wyse, Sir Thomas, Catholic Association XIII–126b; and Stonyhurst XIV–309d
Wyšehrad. *See* Wyschehrad
Wyspianski, Stanislaus, writer XII–201a
Wysaling, Dorothy XI–62b
Wyszˇ, Peter, Bishop of Cracow IV–465c
Wythe, George, statesman XV–456b
Wyttenbach, Thomas, and Zwingli XV–772b
Wyville, Robert, Bishop of Salisbury XIII–401b

Large type indicates titles of articles; other types, topics treated; (ill.) = illustrations.

Digitized by Google

X

X., abbr. I–27b
Xabregas, shroud of XIII–762d
XAINCTONGE, ANNE DE, VENERABLE XV–728a; and Ursulines of Dôle XIII–342b; XV–228a
Xanambrian Indians VII–756d
Xanten, church at X–639c; choir stall XIV–243d; and Gropper VII–36c
—Hermann XV–652a
Xanthicos, month III–164d
Xanthippus, Bishop of Thagora XIV–553c
Xanthocroi, ethnographic classification XII–624b; 624c
Xanthodermic, racial characteristics XII–625b
Xanthus, Lycia XII–101a
Xantopulos VI–112d
Xarame Indians XI–402d; 403a
Xaramillo, Mariana Cranobles di IX–753b
Xatha VII–490a
XAVERIAN BROTHERS XV–728b; Canada III–239b; constitution XV–729b; and Ryken XIII–284c; in United States XV–729a
—University XV–201d
Xavier, Francis, Saint. *See* Francis Xavier
—Oliveira, Bishop of Cochin IV–78a
—del Bac, Mission of. *See* San Xavier del Bac
—Free Publication Society for the Blind V–315b
—M. Bianchi, Blessed II–302d
—Union. *See* Catholic Club of New York
X. C. X. C. S., abbr. I–26b
Xelhua, in Aztec tradition X–252a
Xenaia (Xenaias of Hierapolis; of Tahal). *See* Philoxenus of Mabbogh
Xene, Saint X–660d
Xenocrates XIV–299b; and Aristotle I–713b; birthplace III–554c; and Plato XII–26d
Xenodochium I–13a; VII–481d; X–52d; in early Church III–596d; XII–239a; in Constantinople VI–761a
Xenophanes of Colophon IV–128d; XI–410b
Xenophon, historian V–490c; on Babylon, capture of II–227a; at Cerasus III–537d; and Medea X–116b; and Medosades XIII–692d; Nicholas V XI–59a; and Pergamus XI–666c; on political economy XII–214c; at Sinope XIV–14b
—monastery II–48a
—of Cos I–787b
Xeres, monastery XV–770b
Xerez, confraternity of priests XII–420d
Xerophagy I–70b; IX–152c
Xerxes I, King of Persia V–343b; XI–713a; at Abydus I–75b; and Acanthians I–92a; and Assuerus V–549b; and Jews II–5c; at Mount Athos II–47d; at Pelusium XI–610d; and Phœnicia XII–42a; at Sarræ XIII–731b; and Thasos XIV–556b; at Therma XIV–633a; at Thermopylæ XIV–629c; and Torone XIV–781c
—II, King of Persia XI–713b
Xicaquan Indians VII–756d
Ximena, wife of Bermudo III of Leon III–411c
—wife of the Cid III–769c; XV–251d
Ximenes, Alphonsus, missionary XIII–766a
—Anna VI–233a
—DIDACUS XV–729c
—Francisco XII–604c
—Gerónimo, martyr I–681c
—Leonardo VIII–7b
Ximenéz, Felipe S. XV–766a
—Fortunio III–412b
—Garcéa III–412b
—Pedro XV–85c
—DE CISNEROS, FRANCISCO XV–729d; and Adrian VI I–159d; and Alcalá University I–271b; IX–518d; and College of the Three Languages, Alcalá IV–109d; consecration XIV–453a; Franciscan reform VI–285c; and gnomon of Toscanelli XIV–786d; and indulgences IX–442b; and Las Casas III–397d; and monasteries, reform of VIII–178d; monument IX–518d; and Mozarabic books IX–303a; and Mozarabic Rite X–612d; and Polyglot Bible V–287b; 289c; XI–302d; XII–222a; XIII–724b; portrait XV–730a; and Presentation of B. V. M., feast XII–400b; and Quinones XII–613c; Spain, services to XIV–756c
—de Rada, Rodrigo, Archbishop of Toledo, and cathedral, Toledo XIV–752d; on Mozarabic Rite X–612c; and Plascencia XII–157d; and Spain XIV–756b
—de Urrea, Miguel, Bishop of Tarasona XIV–452d
Ximeno, Bishop of Abarracin XIII–684b
—José Joaquin X–532d
—Pedro XV–253c
Ximillia XV–226d
Xincan Indians VII–756d
Xiphilinos, John, patriarch VI–765d; XII–545a
Xiquipilli, Aztec symbol II–171a
Xiropotamos, monastery II–48a
Xisuthros, in Babylonian epic II–515a; XI–88d; in chronological table I–552c; ship of; *See* Ut-napishtim
XMT., abbr. I–21d
Xochicalco, ruins I–375a
Xochimilco Indians II–169d; 170a; X–251b
Xois (Sakha) V–338c
Xosa, language VIII–591c
XPC., abbr. I–27b
XS., abbr. I–27b
Xuan Day, Indo-China VII–770c
Xuarez, Catalina IV–397d; 400a
—Juan. *See* Suáres
Xumpó, Michael. *See* Michael Xumpó
Xystus. *See* Sixtus
XYZ correspondence XV–166a

Roman numeral indicates volume; arabic, page; a, b, c, d, quarter of page.

Digitized by Google

Y

Ya. *See* Ea
Yaaganes Indians XIII–426c
Yaballaha III, Nestorian Catholicos XIV–413b; and Rome III–559c
Yadâyim, in Talmud XIV–437c
Yad ha Hazakah. *See* Mishneh Torah
Ya 'equob Za Dengel, King of Ethiopia V–569a
Yâfâ (Iaphie) VI–441a
Yagua Indians XI–599b
Yah (God), Chaldean VIII–331b; Hebrew X–676a; Kabbalistic conception VIII–590b
Yahaganan Indians VII–758b
Yaho X–677b
Yahu. *See* Yah
Yahweh. *See* Jehovah
Yahwist writer. *See* Jahvist
Yajur-Veda II–730b; XV–319b; magic XI–198d
YAKIMA INDIANS XV–732a; III–689b; and Chirouse XIII–666c
—War, date XII–586c; XIII–327a
Yakkos III–547d
Yakob, Isaiade, patriarch XI–723b
Yakonan Indians VII–754b
Yaksoum, King of Himyar I–672d
Yakub, Pasha of Bosnia, in Croatia IV–511d
Yakusitch, George, Bishop of Agria (Erlau) VI–746d
Yakuts, tribe XIII–768a; ethnological classification XII–626c; shamans of XIII–750d
Yale, Indian reservation XIV–431a
—Elihu, donation IV–257a
—University, faculties IV–257a; founded IV–110c; XV–196d; medical school I–461a; Ph.D. degree I–760a
Yalgut Shimeoni V–701d; X–287c
Yâlô (Aiolon) VI–433d
Yalu. *See* Earu
Ya Lu, battle (1895) III–684d
Yama, deity V–529d; XV–318c
Yamacies Indians IV–122b
YAMASEE INDIANS XV–732b; XIV–734d; and Apalachees XIV–735b; missions X–384d; revolt (1597) XIV–734d
—War III–646a
Yamashina VIII–298b
Yamatotakeru, Emperor of Japan VIII–311b
Yamaye (Jamaica) IV–143b
Yamboli, Bulgaria, Assumptionist institutions II–105a
Yameo Indians XIII–470d
Yamir Dagan, ruler of Ascalon IV–603a
Yam Suph. *See* Red Sea
Yan. *See* John
Yanan Indians VII–754b
Yancey, William Lowndes, policy I–241a; and Pugh XII–558b
Yanez, Juan, Bishop of Cuenca, Spain IV–562c
—Rodrigo, poet XIV–197c
Yang, myth III–667b; XIV–447d
Yang Chow Fu, town, China, churches III–669d; Marco Polo XII–217c
—chu, Chinese philosopher III–668a; XIV–447c
—kien. *See* Wen ti
—kwei sien, astronomer, and Jesuits XIII–522c; and Shall von Bell III–670c
—Ma-no. *See* Dias, Emmanuel, the Younger
Yankton, town, South Dakota, Sioux XIV–24b
—tribe, dialect XIV–17d; missions XIV–22c
Yanktonai, tribe XIV–23c
Yannde, Africa, mission station VIII–596b
Yânûn (Ianoe) VI–441a
Yao, Chinese emperor III–681b; 767d
Yaos, tribe, Africa XIII–759b
Yap, dialect III–373a
Yaqoût. *See* Yaqut
Ya'-qub-il. *See* Jacob
YAQUI INDIANS XV–732b; XIV–145c; language I–411b; missions X–372c; and Ribas XIII–30d
Yaqin, Kh. (Accain) VI–433b
Yaqûq (Hucuca) VI–440d
Yaqut, geographer I–663d; 670d; VI–328a; VII–120d
Yaravi, language XIV–204b
Yarchi, Rashi V–702c
Yarmouth, tribe, in Massachusetts VII–754c
Yarmûk, Kh. (Ierimoth) VI–441b
Yaros Indians XV–231d
Yaroslaff, prince XIII–268b
Yaroslavitch, Izlaslaff, prince, and Gregory VII XIII–254d
—Vsevolod, Grand Duke XIII–254d
Yârûn (Ieron) VI–441b
Yaruran Indians, habitation VII–758b
Yasbek, Joseph, Maronite missionary XIII–85a
Yashar, Book of VII–180b
Yashiki Gate, Nagoya (ill.) VIII–322
Yashta II–152c; facsimile II–153a
Yasna II–152d; cosmogony IV–408a
Yasniski, T., writings XIII–274b
Yassy, Orthodox Synod of VIII–366c
Yasu II, King of Ethiopia V–569a
Yasub-il. *See* Joseph
Yatasi, tribe III–129b
Yate, Edward, and Bl. Thomas Ford XIV–689a
—John, Jesuit XIV–91c
Yâ'ter (Edrai') VI–438b
Yates, Fort, North Dakota, Catholic mission XIV–23b
Ya-tung, treaty port III–686c
Yau, John, missionary VIII–633d
Yava Supai Indians XV–84d
Yavanas III–31c; 32d
Yavorski, Stephen, Metropolitan of Moscow X–595a
Yaxley, Richard, Venerable, martyrdom II–425b; V–476b; XI–65d
—William XI–65d
Yazd. *See* Yesd
Yazid. *See* Yesid
Yazoo, town, Mississippi, mission X–709d
—INDIANS XV–732c; XIV–777d; land scandals VI–462b
Ybarra, Francisco de, Bishop of St. Thomas of Guiana XIII–382c
Ycazbalceta, Joaquin Garcia, historiographer III–126b
Ycona VIII–773c
Ydal, myth I–775b
Ydeuc. *See* Hiltutus
Ydremid (Adrumetum) VI–433c
Yea and Nay (method), and Alexander of Hales I–298c
Year III–168b; Aztec II–171a; beginning of III–739b; bissextile III–168d
—*Ecclesiastical* XV–712b; Ambrosian I–397d; beginning I–165b; in Bysantine Rite X–177d; Dominical Letter V–109b; in Greek Church IV–315c; X–191d; Roman Rite IX–794c; scriptura occurrens IX–197d
—Egyptian V–332d; epact V–480c; Ethiopian V–570c; Jewish II–20c; III–158a; 167c; 168a; Mohammedan III–740c; regnal III–738d; revolutionary III–740c; sidereal II–25d; tropical II–25d; III–168c
—Leap. *See* Leap-year
—Sabbatical. *See* Sabbatical Year
Year-book, ecclesiastical XIV–271b
Yeardley, George, Governor of Virginia XV–456a
Yearley, Alexander II–231d
Year of Remission. *See* Sabbatical Year
Yeast XIII–593a
Yeats, William Butler, poet VIII–128c
Yebnâ (Iamnia) VI–441a
Yechil Djami, Nicæa XI–44a
Yeconoampa, tribe IX–429b
Yedi-Kouleh, castle, Constantinople IV–301d; 305d
Yedinovertsi, Russian Uniates XII–649d
Yedo. *See* Tokio
Yehl, deity I–248d
Ye-ho-na-la-shi, Chinese empress III–684d
Yelammedenu. *See* Tanchuma
Ye-li-Ko-wen III–669c
Ye-lin-A-pao-ki, Chinese emperor III–681d
Yelintasche. *See* Korkhan
Yellow Book, periodical XVI–44a
—Cap Rebellion XIV–448c
—Fever, champagne, use of I–274d
—Ford, battle (1598) VIII–102c; and O'Neill, Hugh XI–253a
YELLOW KNIVES, tribe XV–733a; IV–718a
—Plague, in Derry IV–743c
Yelverton, Henry, and Crashaw IV–467c
Yemata V–568d
Yemen, province, Arabia I–663b; 666b; XV–97d; and Abyssinia II–163b; Ælius Gallus in I–666b; St. Bartholomew in I–670a; Christianity in I–670a; Jewish settlements I–664a; Kalib in I–672a; V–568d; martyrs X–493b; Pantænus, mission of I–670b; Persian invasion I–673a
Yemmâ (Jebnael) VI–441a
Yen, coin VIII–322d
Yen-chou, vicar Apostolic, residence of III–677d
Yen-fa, in Taoism XIV–448d
Yeni Fotcha. *See* New Phocæa
Yenni, Petrus Tobias, Bishop of Lausanne IX–41c
Yen King, Peking, Polo and Kublai Khan in XII–217c
Yen-yun She-sze, Chinese official III–666c
Yeo Muh, tribe X–480c
—She Lang, Chinese official III–666b
Yepes, Diego de, Hieronymite VII–345d
—Francis de, and St. John of the Cross VIII–480d
—Gonzalo de, and St. John of the Cross VIII–480a
—John de. *See* John of the Cross, Saint
Yépez, José Ramon XIV–206b
Yerkâ (Halcath) VI–440a
Yermak I X–593d; in Siberia XIII–768b
Yerseu. *See* Irisu
Yerushalmi I, Targum XIV–456d
—II, Targum XIV–457a
Yeshibas VIII–403b
Yeshl, deity. *See* Yehl
Yeshuyab III, Nestorian Catholicos. *See* Ishoyahb
Ye-su-Kiao III–678d
Yethanara. *See* Ithamara
Ye T'sung-hien. *See* Glemona, Basile de
Yew Sunday II–738c; XI–432c
Yezd, town, Persia, Parsees II–154a
Yezdigerd I, King of Persia IX–748c; XI–716a; and Isaac of Seleucia VIII–176d
—II, King of Persia, persecution VIII–626c
—III, King of Persia III–740c; XI–717d
Yezid I, caliph VII–620b
—II, caliph VII–620b
Yezo, island, Angeli in I–482d
Yiddish VII–403b
Yih-king. *See* Y-king
Yildiz Kiosk, Constantinople IV–301d; (ill.) IV–facing 306
Yima, deity IV–408d; XV–318d
Yin, dynasty III–681b
—myth III–667b; in Taoism XIV–447d
Ying, in Chinese philosophy III–667c
Yin Hi, and Lao-tse XIV–447b
Yinzeyemon, Governor of Nagasaki X–667d
Yishma 'el ben Elisha', R., hermeneutist VII–272c
Y-king, Chinese book III–667b; 668a; IV–224d
Yle (architecture). *See* Aisle
Ymir, myth IV–412a; 412b; IX–592b
Ynge the Old, King of Sweden. *See* Inge
Ynyr, Llewelyn, Apostolic Bishop of Asaph XIII–333a
Ynyswitrin. *See* Glastonbury Abbey
Yoas, King of Ethiopia V–569a
Yochimilco, tribe II–169d
Yochiquetzal, myth, in Aztec tradition X–252b; (ill.) X–252
Yo-chou, treaty port III–686b
Yôdh, Hebrew letter VII–176c; in Old Testament XIV–529b
Yoga, in theosophy XIV–626c
Yogi II–732b
Yohannan, Abraham XIII–86a
Yohannes, King of Ethiopia V–569a
Yoluane Indians XIV–778b
Yokohama, Japan, missions XIV–755a
Yoku Indians, missions, California X–372b
Yo-king, Chinese book III–668a
Yolande d'Anjou IX–655b
—de Dreux VIII–328d
—of Aragon, Queen of Naples XV–438a
—of Brienne. *See* Isabella of Brienne
—of Savoy, and Amadeus IX XIII–493a
Yole, Abbess of La Balme XIII–341b
Yôm VII–314a
Yom Kippur. *See* Atonement, Day of
Yoma, in Talmud XIV–437a
Yon, Saint XI–489a
Yona. *See* Yavanas
Yonathan. *See* Jonathan
Yong-tching, Emperor of China and Perrenin XI–508b; and Prémare XII–387b
Yonkers, town, New York, Chaldean Catholics in XIII–85d; Dunwoodie Seminary XIV–331d; Perpetual Adoration Convent XI–699a
Yonne, department, France, map VI–facing 188
Yo Pu, Chinese Board III–666a
Yoritomo, shogun VIII–311c
York, England, Convocation of the English Clergy IV–348b; Culdees IV–564b; Grand Masonic Lodge IX–775c; mystery plays X–349d; siege (1644) II–292d
—Albert of. *See* Ethelbert
—ANCIENT SEE OF XV–733b; abbey, architecture VI–675b; (ill.) XV–733c; and Alcuin I–276d; as archbishopric I–506c; Arles, Council of V–124a; arms XV–734d; and Canterbury VIII–191d; Carmelite convent III–356a
—*Cathedral* XV–734c; choir VI–675d; flabellum VI–89c; Schola Cantorum XIII–547d
—*Council of* (1195) VII–718a; on confession to deacons I–64a; XI–624a
—Egbert in V–326b; Ethelbert and V–554b; founded I–508b;

Digitized by Google

independence III–186c; Osbald, tomb of XI–335a; primacy XII–424a; St. Peter, Church of I–506a; sanctuary, right of XIII–430d; Sodor and Man XIV–130b; suffragans I–508b; title V–326b; St. William in XV–628d

York, Cardinal of. *See* Stuart, Henry Benedict Maria Clement

—**House of** XV–641a

—**School of** V–326c; and Alcuin I–276b; 276d; library V–554a; IX–229d

—**USE OF** XV–735a; IX–312c; and Durham V–214a; marriage service IX–705c

Yorke, priest, catechism V–81d

York Masons IX–775c

—**Place,** palace IX–343d

Yorkshire, England, Angles in I–505d; early mission I–506a

Yorktown, Virginia, battle of XV–163c; 456c; Rochambeau XIII–101c; Rouvroy XIII–377a

Yormhōod, battle IX–401b

Yoruba, tribe I–182d; XI–74a

Yorüe, and Yoritomo VIII–311d

Yoshihito Haru, Japanese heir-apparent VIII–298b

Yoshimune, shogun VIII–312c

Youghal, Ireland, lace of (ill.) VIII–730b; Poor Servants of the Mother of God in XII–258b; Presentation Sisters in XII–397c; XIII–578c

—**WARDENSHIP OF** XV–736a

Youn, Paul, martyr IV–361d

Younès, Maronite prince XV–60d

Young, Alfred, convert XI–24b

—**Arthur,** on Irish emigrants V–403a; on Irish lands, confiscation of VIII – 133c; on population XII–276d

—**Brigham,** Mormon hierarch VII–703a; X–572b; XV–239a; and De Smet V–240a

—**Charles Augustus** II–29a; spectrum XIII–670a

—**D.,** missionary X–394a

—**Henrietta Elizabeth** V–673b

—**James,** and Patenson XI–542a

—**John** V–478a

—**Joshua A.,** Bishop of Erie XII–123d

—**Josue Moody** V–518d

—**Nicholas,** martyrdom VIII–166d

—**Nicholas D.,** in Ohio III–775d; IV–55c; 149d

—**Notley,** and Washington III–381d

—**Richard,** Bishop of Rochester, England XIII–102b

—**Robert,** impostor VII–702a

—**Thomas,** and Champollion III–569a; on energy V–423b; ophthalmology X – 135c; optics XII–65b; as Orientalist XI–304c; as physicist XII–65a

—**Thomas Arthur,** Bishop of Nottingham XI–133d

—**Catholic,** periodical VII–187b

—**Catholic Friend's Society,** in Baltimore II–233a

—**Catholic Magazine,** New York XI–695d

—**Crusader,** periodical, Boston XI–696a

—**Czechs,** Austria, and Catholicism II–134a

Younger Edda. *See* Edda

—**Germany,** literary movement VI–526d

Youngest Germany, literary movement VI–528a

Younghusband, Francis E. XIV–720a

Young Ireland VIII–108c; and Croke IV–514b; and Cullen IV–565c; and Duffy V–187b; and literature VIII–127c; and O'Connell, Daniel XI–202b; and O'Connell, John XI–202b; and O'Mahony XVI–49c

—**Irish Crusader,** foundation X–48b

—**Italy** XIV–265c; and Carbonari III–331b; and Pius IX XII–135a

—**Journeymen, Society of.** *See* Gesellenvereine

—**Men's Christian Association,** in Japan VIII–309c; as partnership XI–510a

—**Men's National Union, Catholic** XIV–335a; Catholic University, scholarship at III–455d

—**MEN'S INSTITUTE, THE** XV–736b

—**People's Catholic Magazine** XIII–753b

—**People's Union of German Switzerland,** Catholic Temperance Society XIV–485d

—**Russia,** Nihilist publication XI–75b

Youngstown, Ohio, Hungarians in VII–546a; Rumanian Greek Catholics in VI–751a; St. Columba's Church (ill.) IV–facing 54

Young Swiss Party XIV–15d

—**Turks** XIV–400c; founded XV–98c; Masonry, influence of IX–781b; revolution (1895–1909) XV–99a

—**Women's Christian Association,** in Japan VIII–309c

YOUVILLE, MARIE-MARGUERITE D', VENERABLE XV–736c; Faradon XIII–379d; Grey Nuns, Order of III–239c; VII–31b; X–548b; hospital III–234b; XII–241c; marriage VIII – 149a; portrait XV–736d

Yperman, Jehan, surgeon X–128a

Ypocancellarius, official III–55a

Ypres, Belgium XII–727a; Benedictine convent II–455b; III–91c; City Hall (ill.) II–facing 400; poor-relief III–602a; siege I–702c

Ypsilanti, Alexander, ruler of Rumania XIII–226c

Yreka, California, Sisters of Mercy XV–554a

Yriarte, Thomas de. *See* Iriarte

Yrieix, Saint, and St. Ferreol IX–264a; at Limoges IX–264c

Ysabel, Solomon Island, Church in XIV–138a

YSAMBERT, NICHOLAS, theologian XV–737a; and Petau XI–743c; and Syncretic System VI–713c; Thomism XIV–594a

Yse de Saleon, Jean d', Archbishop of Vienna VI–712a; and Berti II–522b

Ysenburg, Diether von. *See* Diether of Isenburg

Yseure, Catholic parish, France X–603d

Ysidorus Abbas, Abbot of Novalese X–614b

Ytèyopèya, Semitic kingdom XIII–709c

Yu, Chinese emperor III–681b

—Chinese measure III–687a

Yucatán, aborigines I–410a; exploration I–372d; IV–776d; Montejo in X–253d

—**ARCHDIOCESE OF** XV–737c; Franciscan missions VI–298c; Jesus Mary, Religious of VIII–385d; map IV–facing 560; X–facing 268; and Tabasco XIV–423b

Yu-che, Chinese official III–666b

Yuchi Indians IV–480a

Yu-ch'wan Pu, Chinese ministry III–666b; 685c

Yuen, dynasty. *See* Mongols

Yuen-shi-t'ien-tsun, deity XIV–448a

Yuhanna Hormuz. *See* Hanna, Mar

Yu Hien, Governor of Shan-tung IX–747d; massacre of missionaries XIII–752b

Yu-hwang Shang-ti, deity III–668b

Yuit, tribe V–539b

Yuki Indians, mission, California X–370d

Yukian Indians, habitation VII–754b

YUKON, PREFECTURE APOSTOLIC OF XV–738a; Catholic Indians X–384a; mission stations I–250a; statistics III–238b; 242c

Yule III–724d; log III–728b

—**Henry,** on embassies to China III–670a

Yuma (Yuman) Indians XII–100c; habitation VII–754b; language I–411b

Yu Man-tze. Chinese bandit IX–747d

Yuna-kho'-tenne, tribe IX–367d

Yunca Indians XII–604d; habitation VII–758b; in Peru VII–757b

Yungas, tribe II–164d

Yungay, battle (1839) III–663a

Yung Cheng, Emperor of China III–682b; VIII–686d; 712b; persecutions III–670d; VIII–635b; and Portuguese XII–489d

Yung-li, Emperor of China VIII–712b

Yung-lo, Emperor of China III–682a

Yung-p'ing, residence of vicar Apostolic III–677b

Yun-Kwei, Chinese viceroyalty III–666c

YUN-NAN XV–738b; III–678b; Dokerla III–668d; Jesuit map XII–720c; Mohammedans III–681a; railways III–687a

Yupanqui, Inca emperor XII–605b; and Moxos Indians X–607a

YURACARE INDIANS XV–738d; habitation VII–758b

Yuri Dolgoruki X–592c

Yurieff, University of, Russia XIII–241b

Yurucaran Indians. *See* Yuracare Indians

Yuruks, in Asia Minor I–783c; 789d

Yushinkwai, Japanese political party VIII–300a

Yussef. *See* Jusuf

Yuste, monastery of XII–158b

Yusuf I, and Alfonso VI III–769d

—**ben-Yacub Aljame,** and mosque XIII–744d

—**Dhu Nuwas,** King of Himyar, Christians, persecution of I–671a; death I–672a; and Jews I–779c

—**ibn Salâman Kitâb - al- Kâfi** XIII–419b

Yuszynski, Joseph Michael, Bishop of Sandomir XIII–437b

Yutas. *See* Utes

Yu Ts'in wang, Chinese family III–666a

Yūttā (Ieta) VI–441b

Yutumi, Indian priests XIV–26a

Yuzei nembutsu, sect VIII–305b

Yver, J., priest XV–567d

Yverdun, school, and Pestalozzi XI–743a

Yves (Yvo) *See* Ives; Ivo

Digitized by Google

Z

Zabad I, son of Nathan X-711b
Zabala, Bruno de X-539c
—Magdalena VIII-132a
—Mauricio XV-232a
Zaban, town, captured II-12a
Zabarella, Bartolommeo XI-386c
—**FRANCESCO XV-739a; VI-111a; XI-386c**; on Decretals IV-672c; gloss VI-589b; at Padua University XI-387c; portrait XV-739a
—Jacopo XI-386c
Zabbai. *See* Zachai
Zabdas, Bishop of Ælia (Jerusalem) VIII-356c
Zabern (Saverne) VII-74b; and Mets X-248d; and Strasburg XIV-314b
Zabielin, historian XIII-246b; 274c
Zabim, in Talmud XIV-437c
Zabin, King of Babylonia II-181d
Zablocki, dramatist XII-198a
Zabriskie, Abraham O. IX-774d; XII-204c
Zabud, son of Nathan X-711b
ZABULON XV-739c; 39c; and Gideon VI-402d; jewel XIV-306d; territory XIII-777a; XV-740a
Zacagni, Church historian VII-376c
Zacatecas, Mexico X-250c
—**DIOCESE OF XV-740b**; cathedral (ill.) XV-740b; Franciscan college XIII-424c; XIV-546d; map X-facing 268; as mission centre XIV-513d; 548a
Zacavila, Diocese of XII-614b
Zaccagni, architect XI-505b
—**Laurentius Alexander**, theologian III-397a
Zaccai. *See* Zachai
Zaccaria, Antonio Maria, Saint. *See* Antonio Maria Zaccaria
—**FRANCESCO ANTONIO XV-740c; VII-376d; XIV-87a; 595b**; and St. Alphonsus I-339c; 340c; and Consalvi IV-262c; and Constantine V-119c; and Febronius VI-24c; on Gregorian antiphonary I-580b; and Pallavicino XI-427b; on State rights I-651d; on Viva XV-491c
—**Gabriele di**, wood-carver II-640d
—**Manuel XII-41a**
Zaccharian, Joannes Baptiste, Bishop of Artvin I-765a
Zaccheus III-141a; XIII-100a; XV-362d; in art, Ambrosian Basilica I-389c
Zacchia, Ludovico, Bishop of Montefiascone X-529b
—**Pavlo Imilio**, Bishop of Montefiascone X-529b
Zacha, Saliba, Nestorian patriarch III-669b
ZACCONI, LUDOVICO XV-741a
Zäch, Heinrich, Abbot of Wessobrunn XV-591d
Zachæus, Bishop of Cæsarea VI-601b
—Bishop of Jerusalem VIII-356b
—Bishop of Squillace XIV-239b
Zachai, father of Baruch II-321a
Zacharia (Zachariah). *See* Zacharias
Zacharias, Johannes, theologian VII-283a; 285a
Zacharias, church, Ravenna III-562a
—name X-677d
—son of Joiada XV-741c
ZACHARIAS, prophet XV-741b; XII-478d; in art, Van Eycks (ill.) VII-facing 112; death VIII-347b; on Messianic age I-524a; and Psalms XII-537b; Targum of Jonathan XIV-456b; Targums, Jerusalem XIV-457c; tomb VIII-346a; Torah XIV-381a; vision VIII-524b
Zacharias, King of Israel VIII-199c; 199d; 655b; 656d; 657d; XIII-416b
—Patriarch of Jerusalem IV-524a; VIII-359b; XIV-403c
—**BOOK OF XV-741c**; apocalyptic element I-596c; 602b; author XV-742d; canonicity III-270d; XV-742c
—**CHRYSOPOLITANUS XV-743c**
Zachariasiewicz, Franz, Bishop of Przemysl XII-532d
Zacharias of Chrysopolis. *See* Zacharias Chrysopolitanus
—**of Gaza (Mitylene) X-492d; 493b; XIV-410a**; on Severus X-490b
—**Scholasticus (the Rhetorician).** *See* Zacharias of Gaza
—*See* Zachary
Zacharjaszewicz, Gregory, Bishop of Warsaw XV-555d
Zachary, Paulician XI-584b
—**SAINT**, Pope XV-743d; XII-273c; and St. Agilulfus I-211a; anathema I-456b; and St. Boniface II-657d; III-494c; VI-79b; coins X-334a; Clovesho, Council of (747) IV-68d; on divorce V-57d; Fulda VI-313d; and heretical writings III-520d; and Joan, Popess VIII-408a; and Lombards XIV-259b; portrait XIII - 176c; Monte Cassino X-527a; and Pepin III-610d; VI-242b; XI-663a; on subdeacons III-485b; on Vergilius I-581d; on visit ad limina XV-479a, York, Synod of (747) I-506c
—**Saint**, priest III-726d; VIII-487a; XV-450b; in art, Ghirlandajo VI-546d; in art, Giotto (ill.) VI-facing 568; Asses, Feast of I-799a; birthplace III-345d; VII-185a; and Gabriel VI-330b; as prophet XII-480d; tomb VIII-503c; vision I-361d; 477d; 480a; XIV-503b
—**Bishop of Hierocæsarea VII-344d**
—**Bishop of Livias IX-315c**
—**Bishop of Pella XI-609a**
—**Bishop of Trapezopolis XV-24a**
—**Saint**, Bishop of Vienne VII-27a
—**Canticle of.** *See* Benedictus
—**of Anagni**, papal legate I-449a; XII-44b; as librarian XVI-3a
Zacheus. *See* Zaccheus
Zack, John V-411a
Zacome, Arab prince I-667d
Zacynthos (Zacynthus). *See* Zante
Zadar. *See* Zara
Zadnannim. *See* Saananim
Zadok. *See* Sadoc
ZADORI, JÁNOS XV-745a
Zaepffel, Bishop of Liège IX-237c
Zaffino, Archbishop of Athens II-47a
Zaffron, Bishop of Sebenico XIII-669a
Zafra, town, institutions II-193d
—**Juan de, Blessed.** *See* Juan de Zafra
Zagadki, in Russian literature XIII-266c
Zagal, Abdallah el, Moorish leader VIII-178b
Zagarriga, Pedro, Archbishop of Tarragona XIV-460c
Zagazig, mission IV-701d
Zagba, monastery IX-621b
Zaggisi, King of Erech II-181b
Zagovory, in Russian literature XIII-266c
Zagrab (Zagrabia; Zagreb). *See* Agram
Zagros, Tiglath-Pileser's expedition II-12a
Zagues, dynasty V-568d
Zaglis, Diocese of XV-60a
Zahara, captured VIII-178b
Zaherani, Nabr el, Syria IX-104d
Zaheriya, religious association X-423a
Zahi (Phœnicians) XII-41c
Zahir Fairabi, writer XI-720b
ZAHLE AND FORZOL, DIOCESE OF XV-745b; X-161a
Zahm, John Augustine, Holy Cross Father XI-132c; on St. Augustine II-90c; 94b
Zahn, Adolph XIII-88a
—**Theodore**, exegete IV-495d; XIV-531b; on Apostles' Creed I-630b; Galatians, Epistle to VI-336d; Gospels VI-656b; Hebrew Gospel I-608b; Ignatian letters VII-646b; introduction, Biblical VIII-80d; St. James's Epistle XIII-162b; St. John's Gospel IV-496b; on love XIV-614b; St. Luke's Gospel IX-423a; XV-449a; 449c; St. Mark's Gospel IX-679b; 681a; St. Matthew's Gospel X-62a; 63c; 64a; Pentateuch XI-654d; St. Philip, Acts of I-612c; early Roman Church XIII-156c; Te Deum XIV-469b
Zahorowski, Jerome VII-702b; X-487b; XIV-104d
Zähringen, family II-194c; XII-118d
—**Hermann von**, Margrave of Baden XV-124d
Zaid iba, Thabit I-673c; VIII-694c
Zaidites X-425c
Zaik, Bishop of Olmuts. *See* Henry
Zaini, Andrew, Servite XIII-737c
Zair. *See* Seira
Zaitun, Diocese of III-670b
ZAKHO, DIOCESE OF XV-745c; I-376a
Zakir, King of Hamath, inscription XIII-710b
Zakkala, settlement, Palestine VI-432c
Zakliatia, in Russian literature XIII-266c
Zakoski, N. XIV-46c
Zakrzew, monastery XV-682a
Zakrzewska, Mary XII-208a
Zakrzewski, Vincent, historian XII-200c
Zakynthos. *See* Zante
Zalavár, abbey II-451a; IX-734d; founded VII-549a
Zalenski, historian XII - 199b; XIII-257a
Zaleski, Bogdan Joseph, poet XII-198d; 199c
—**Ladislas**, Archbishop of Thebes VIII-597a; Calcutta, Council of III-154b; in Ceylon III-550d; on Vaz XV-317d
Zaleucus, lawgiver VI-464b
Zalfani, Peter XII-286d
Zalinski, Edmund Louis XII-207d
ZALLINGER ZUM THURN, JACOB ANTON XV - 745c; IX-65c
ZALLWEIN, GREGOR XV-745d
Zalmon. *See* Selmon
Zalmonah. *See* Salmona
Zalmunna. *See* Salmana
Zaluski, Andrew Chrysostom, writer XII-197d; library I-263d
ZALVIDEA, JOSÉ MARIA DE XV-746a
ZAMA, titular See of XV-746b
—**Saint**, Bishop of Bologna II-640a
Zamahshari (Zamakhshari), writer VII-124d; X-424c
Zamalloa, Modesto Lafuente y. *See* Lafuente y Zamalloa, Modesto
Zama Major (Regia), See of XV-746b
Zamaro, Munio de, mosaicist X-589b
Zambaldi, Joseph V., writer IX-320c
Zambales, tribe XII-11b
Zambeccari, Pompeo, Bishop of Valva XV-265a
Zambelli da Bergamo, Damiano, wood-carver XV-701a
ZAMBESI (ZAMBESIA; ZAMBEZE), PREFECTURE APOSTOLIC OF XV-746c; XVI-69d; I-190c; X-489a; XIII-25c; XIV-103c; map I-facing 180
ZAMBOANGA, DIOCESE OF XV-747a; statistics XV-177c
ZAMBONI, GIUSEPPE XV-747d
—**Giovanni Fortunato I-86d**
Zambrana y Guzmán, Diego de, Bishop of La Paz VIII-795d
Zambrano, missionary XII-604b
—**García**, Archbishop of Linares IX-177c; 266a
Zambri, King of Israel VIII-198b; 198d; 655b; 656a; 657b
Zambuja, John de, Bishop of Oporto XI-261a
Zambrzycki, Bishop of Warsaw XV-555d
Zamet, Sebastian, Bishop of Langres VIII-790a; and Angélique Arnauld I-744c
Zamojaiski, count XII-794b
Zamolxis, resurrection III-491a
Zamora, province, Spain XIV-171d
—town, Spain XV-748a; Moorish conquest XIV-179b; siege III-411c; 766c
—**Alfonso de.** *See* Alfonso de Zamora
—**Cristóval de Castilla y.** *See* Castilla y Zamora, Cristoval de
—**DIOCESE OF**, Mexico XV-749c; map X-facing 268
—**DIOCESE OF**, Spain XV-747d; IX-177c; X-282c; XIV-174c; XV-258a; canons XV-748d; cathedral XV-748d; cathedral (ill.) XV-748d; exchange XV-258b; map XIV-facing 200
—**Francesco**, Friar Minor VI-286a
—**Gil de**, liturgical poet XIII-29b
—**Joseph**, theologian XIV-894b
—**VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF**, Ecuador XV-749d
Zamorra, Juan de, Franciscan II-654c
Zamosk, Councils of (1720) XIV-389d; on Byzantine Rite XIII-277c; on Lent I-70d; (1841) XIV-389d; (1891) XIV-389d
Zamoskvarechie, Moscow X-592b
Zamoyski, Andrew, writer XII-198b
—**John XIV-241d**
—**Thomas XIV-422a**
Zampani, Congregation of VII-282d
Zamperoli, Paolo, Bishop of Sant' Angelo in Vado and Urbania XIII-459c
Zampieri, Domenico. *See* Domenichino
Zamri, name X-676d
Zama, Sisters of Mercy at II-795b
Zamuco Indians. *See* Samuco Indians
Zamudio, Bernardino de, missionary III-178a
Zamzama (Sasima) XIII-482a
Zamzommims. *See* Zomzommims
Zanche, Michele XIII-475c
Zanchi, Hieronymus VIII-35d
Zanchio, Dominican IV-191c
Zancle (Messina) X-216c; XII-717b; XIII-772d
Zane, Cristoforo, editor XI-683b
—**Paolo**, Bishop of Brescia II-760d
Zanecalli Ottonello IX-611d
Zanecchia, on Bethany II-531d
Zanella, architect XI-592b

Digitized by Google

Zanella, canon XI–593b
—Giacomo, writer VIII–252d
Zanelli, bishop XII–137b
Zanelo, legate XIV–180d; on Mozarabic Rite X–611d
Zanetti, Bishop of Treviso XV–38b
Zanettini, Sigismondo, Bishop of Fermo VI–44b
ZANGERLE, ROMAN SEBASTIAN XV – 749d; II – 129a; XIII–672b
Zanguebar, in Book of Marco Polo XII–218c
Zangwill, Israel, Zionist XV–760d
Zani, town. *See* Tanis
—Sebastiano VII–288b
Zaninovic, Jordanus, Bishop of Lesina IX–191b
Zannello. *See* Zanelo
Zannoni, Bernardino, Jesuit I–543b
Zannotti, Francesco I–544b
Zanoa I (Zanu'a) VI–446c
—II (Zanuta) VI–446c
Zanoah. *See* Zanoa
Zanobi, Bishop of Fiesole VI–70c
Zanobius, Bishop of Florence VI–110c
Zanoe. *See* Zanoa
Zanquebar. *See* Zanzibar
Zante, island VIII – 91c; and France XV–338b
—town (ill.) VIII–92
—**DIOCESE OF** XV–750a; VI–738d; 740d; VIII–92b; and Cephalonia VI–743a; liturgy I–574a; IX–313b; XIII–66c
ZANTEDESCHI, FRANCESCO XV–750b
Zanûtâ (Zenoa) VI–446c
Zanzalos. *See* Baradæus
ZANZIBAR XV–750c; geography XVI–83a; Germans in VI–514c; Islamism I–186a; in Marco Polo's Book XII–218c; Parseeism I–186d; Protestant missions I–187c; 188a
—**NORTHERN, VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF** XVI–85b; IV–236b; maps I-facing 180; IV-facing 236
—**SOUTHERN, VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF** XVI – 85c; IV–236b; maps I-facing 180; IV-facing 236
Zaolán. *See* Aoalos
Zaozerski, canonist XIII–264a
Zaparo Indians VII–758b; VIII–405a
Zapata, Bishop of Palencia XI–418b
—(Carrizo) III–3c
—y Sandoval, Juan, Bishop of Guatemala VII–54b
Zaphon. *See* Saphon
Zapletal, Vincenz, on Ecclesiastes V–245b; 248c; on Totemism XIV–789b
Zapolya, Barbara IX–11b; Krsycki on VIII–702d
—John Sigismund, King of Hungary. *See* John Sigismund (Zapolya), King of Hungary
—Stephan IX–735a
Zapopan, seminary VII–43a; (ill.) VII–facing 42
Zaporogian Cossacks, polyandry IX–694d
ZAPOTECA (ZAPOTECOS) INDIANS XV–751d; VII–756a; XI–180d; and Cordova IV–360d; ethnology XII–626d; language I–411c; and Mixe Indians X–408c; and Mixteca Indians X–409b
Zappi, Francesco Maria, Bishop of Massa Carrara X–24d
Zappolino, battle X–413a
Zara, son of Juda VIII–536c
—town IV–510c; 606b; Crusade IV–304a; 549d; VI–766b; VIII–16a; XV–337a
—**ARCHDIOCESE OF** XV–752a; II–136b; IV–606d; VI–755a; 755b; abbey II–252c; cathedral (ill.) XV–752b; religious orders II–136d; San Donato, Church of II–277c; seminary IV–606c; Slavonic, use of VI–576b
Zaracome. *See* Zacome
Zaragoza. *See* Saragossa
Zarah. *See* Zara
ZARAI, titular See of XV–752b
Zarate, Gil y III–770a
—Juan López de, Bishop of Oaxaca XI–180d
—Juan Ortiz de, governor XI–470d; and Barco II–292a
—Salmerón, Gerónimo de, missionary XI–3b
Zaratha. *See* Zarai
Zara the Ethiopian VIII–655a
Zarathushtra. *See* Zoroaster
Zar'a Ya' qob, King of Ethiopia V–571b
Zarbl, writer VII–447a
Zarco, João Gonçalvez VII–239d
Zardetti, Otto, Archbishop of Bukarest III–45d; and Messmer X–320b
Zarephath. *See* Sarepta
Zaretan. *See* Sarthan
Zarethshahar. *See* Sarathasar
Zargo, João Gonçalvez. *See* Zarco
Zariadris, King of Sophene I–736d
ZARLINO, GIOSEFFE (GIUSEPPE) XV–752c; VII–140a; XI–298b; and Croce IV–513c; and Willaert XV–626d
Zarncke, Friedrich Karl Theodor, philologist IX–141a; on Prester John XII–400c; 401b
Zarpanit, deity II–182d
Zarrentin, convent XVI–70b
Zarrhytus, Hippo. *See* Hippo Zarrhytus
ZASIUS, ULRIC XV–752d: at Freiburg VI–268a; and Luther IX–450a; portrait XV–753a and Reisch XII–731b
Zasodimski, author VII–562c
Zászlónk, periodical VII–562c
Zatotchnik, Daniel, writer XIII–268b
Zaulis, Domenico de, Bishop of Veroli XV–359c
Zava Indians. *See* Yagua Indians
Zavaglia, Damiano, Bishop of Mondovi X–478c
Zavala, missionary XII–109d
—Lorenzo de, statesman XIV–550b
—Martin de, Bishop of Pamplona XI–438b
Zavoral, Method, Abbot of Strahov XIV–312c
Zayas, María de, writer XIV–199b
Zayin VII–176c; XIV–529c
Zazzara, Jerome, Franciscan XIV–648a
Zbigniew, Bishop of Kamenets IX–465b
—of Olesnica, Bishop of Wloclawek. *See* Olesnicki
Zbinko. *See* Zbyněk II–124b
Zbiruiski, Bishop of Chelm VI–746c; at Brest XV–130d
Zbyněk, Archbishop of Prague II–124b; VII–584c
Zdanowicz, Ludovic, Bishop of Vilna XV–432d; 433a
Zdik, Bishop of Olmutz. *See* Henry, Bishop of Olmutz
Zdzitowiecki, Stanislaus Casimir, Bishop of Wloclawek XV–681d
Zea, See of. *See* Keos
—Francisco Antonio, botanist X–659c
ZEAL XV–753a; and contemplation XIV–621c
Zealand, island, Denmark IV–722d; XVI–71b; ecclesiastical law IX–435a; Lutheran diocese IV–723c
—province, Holland, and Burgundy III–68d; rebellion I–371b
Zeal Monachorum III–28a
Zealots VIII–388d; 389a; and Abomination of Desolation I–46b; and Antichrist I–561b; and Pharisees XI–790b; Sodh XII–619a
Zeb, name X–676d
—Prince VI–403a
Zebah. *See* Zebee
Zebahim, in Talmud XIV–437b
Zeballos, Pedro de, viceroy of River Plate I–703d
Zéharo Indians. *See* Jibaro
Zebed, inscription XIII–711a
Zebedee, father of St. James the Greater VIII–279b
—father of St. John the Evangelist VIII–492a
Zebee, king VI–403a
Zebennus, Bishop of Eleutheropolis V–380a
—Bishop of Pella XI–609a
Zebi. *See* Zevi
Zebinas, Saint IV–597a
Zeboim. *See* Seboim
Zebrzydowski, Polish rebel XIV–34d; 422a; XV–763c
—Andreas, Bishop of Wladislaw XII–184d; XV–681c
Zebú (Cebú) III–471a
Zebulum (Zebulun). *See* Zabulon
Zecca, Venice III–220b
Zecchinelli, Jesuit XIII–199c
Zecchino, coin X–335c; XI–154d
Zechariah, Biblical commentator IV–162d
—*See* Zacharias
Zedad. *See* Sedada
Zedekiah (Zedekias), King of Juda. *See* Sedecias
—physician VIII–392c
Zeeb. *See* Zeb
Zeeland. *See* Zealand
Zeelstius, calendar reform IX–251a
ZEGERS, NICHOLAS TACITUS XV–753c
Zeglinski, poet XII–199d
Zegma. *See* Birejik
Zehender, conversion of XII–118b
Zehngerichtenbund XIV–360b
Zehnter, Johann XVI–23c
Zeibeks, tribe I–789d
Zeichen der Zeit im Guten und Bösen, periodical VII–61c
Zeidler, Jerome, Abbot General of Prémontré XII–390d
Zeinab, wife of Mohammed VIII–692d
Zeirites XV–59c
Zeitenlik, seminary IV–307b; X–364d; XIV–634c
Zeitschrift der deutschen geologischen Gesellschaft IX–365d
—für celtische Philologie VIII–123b
—für christliche Erziehungswissenschaft XIII–554d
—für christliche Kunst VII–190c; XI–680b
—für Geschichte des Oberrheins X–478d
—für katholische Theologie VI–725b; VII – 278d; VIII – 25b; XI – 678b; 678c; XIV – 110d; 282d
—für lutherische Theologie I–561a
—für Schweizerische Kirchengeschichte XIV–364c
—für Theologie und Kirche XIII–87a
—für Wissenschaftliche Theologie XV–519c
Zeitung für Einsiedler VI–652d
ZELA, titular See of XV–753d
Zelada, cardinal XV–291c; 310a
Zeladiana, Bibliotheca, Vatican XV–291b; catalogue XV–292c
Zelanti IV–34c; VI–245a; 246b; 283c; 730b; VIII–480c; XIV–231c
Zelazna Brama, Warsaw XV–555b
Zelezný, John, Bishop of Leitomischl VII–585d; 588b; Constance, Council of VII–586b; and Hus XIV–312b
Zell, abbey XV–719c
—**KARL** XV–754a
—Matthias, reformer XIV–314a
—**ULRICH** XV–754b
Zella, Interim of VIII–78a
Zeller, Edward, philosopher XII–33c; religious statistics XIV–274d; 276d; at Tübingen XV–84a
—George, musician X–658d
Zello, missionary XI–451d
Zelo domus Dei, Bull of Innocent X VIII–21b
Zelos, Archon VI–596a
Zelotes. *See* Simon
Zelpha, wife of Jacob IV–207c; XV–39c; and Aser I–774d; and Gad VI–331d
Zemaraim. *See* Samaraim
Zemarchus, Bishop of Sidyma XIII–778d
Zemarite. *See* Samarite
Zemcke. *See* John the Teuton
Zemlianoigorod, Moscow X–591d; 592b
Zemlja i Volja, periodical XI–75b
Zempoaltepec, peak X–250b
Zen, Buddhist sect VIII–305b
Zenaias. *See* Philoxenus of Mabbogh
Zenale, artist XV–445a
Zenan. *See* Sanan
Zenas, and Justin Martyr VIII–583a
—Bishop of Pinara XII–101b
Zend, language II–156d
Zendales I–411c
Zend-Avesta. *See* Avesta
Zendjibar. *See* Zanzibar
Zenea, Juan Clemente, writer XIV–207d
Zenger, Karel, writer IV–600d
ZENGG-MODRUS, DIOCESE OF XV–754d; Slavonic, use of VI–576b
Zengui. *See* Zenki
Zenicetus XI–790d
Zenki (Zengui), Emir of Mosul X–598d; Edessa V–283a
Zennen, Saint. *See* Sennen, St.
Zenner, Franz II–130a; XIII–595d
—J. K., on Hebrew metre XII–541c; on Psalms XII–542a
Zenno, Giambattista, astrologer II–23a
Zeno, Saint, martyr VI–401a
—Emperor III–99c; 100c; X–598a; and Ælurus X–489d; Edessa school III–100d; V–232d; X–157c; exile XIV–2d; Henoticon VII–218b; XIII–533d; and John of Alexandria I–301c; and John Talaia VIII–485c; Monophysite controversy I–82c; and Nepos XIII–180a; and Peter Fullo XI–768a; and Philoxenus X–493c; religious policy III–103b; schism VI–762c; St. Thecla, tomb of XIII–689d; and Theodoric the Great XIV–576b
—Bishop of Curium IV–573a
—Bishop of Rhinocolura XIII–19c
—Bishop of Seville XIII–744c; XIV–3b
—Bishop of Sinope XIV–14c
—Bishop of Teuchira XIV–541a
—**SAINT,** Bishop of Verona XV–754d; 361c; Ballerini edits II–223d; Credi's painting (ill.) XV–755b; cross IV–521d; and Latin literature IX–25b; as martyr II–365d; relics XIII–380d
—Antonio, explorer I–421c; IV–10a
—Apostolo, poet X–234b; XI–683b; and Maffei XVI–58c
—Carlo, admiral III–689b; XII–665b
—Giovanni Battista, cardinal, Bishop of Vicenza XV–405c; and Alexander VI I–289d; tomb XV–334b
—Jacopo, Bishop of Padua XI–386d
—Nicolò, cartographer IV–10b; map I–421c; IV–10a; romance I–418d
—Sister M., religious I–250b
—of Cittium, Stoic V–558c; VI–641d; XII–31c; XIII–517a; XIV–299b; immanence theory VII–682b; naturalism X–715a
—**OF ELEA** XV–756a; in art, Gaddi I–762d; logic IX–325c; scepticism V–142a
Zenobia, Queen of Palmyra I–667c; XI–433d; 715b; XIII–708d; and St. Anatolius I–457c; and Aurelian II – 108c; and Paulof Samosata I–569d; XI–589b
Zenobius, martyr XIII–777b; XIV–402d
—Syrian writer XIV–409b
—Bishop of Barca II–288d
—Bishop of Elusa V–395d
—**SAINT,** Bishop of Florence XV–755c; in art, Dupré XVI–37a; in art, Ghirlandajo VI–546c; in art, Ghirlandajo (ill.) XV–755c; reliquary VI–544d
—Bishop of Seleucia Pieria XIII–689b
—Bishop of Zephyrium XV–757b
Zenodorus, tetrarch IX–427a
Zenodotus, Bishop of Telmessus XIV–478d
—librarian, at Alexandria I–308b
Zenoc, Saint, Archbishop of Benevento II–478b

Digitized by Google

ZENONOPOLIS, titular See of XV–756a
Zenophilus, Domitius, consular of Numidia, and Silvanus V–124c; Thignica inscription XIV–636b
Zenopolis. *See* Zenonopolis
Zenos, Alessandro XI–387d
Zenta, battle (1697) VI–505d
Zentralanstalt für Meteorologie und Geodynamik. *See* Central Meteorological Institute
Zentrum party. *See* Centre Party
Zentrumsverein. *See* Centrum, Society of
Zepce, battle (1878) II–696c
Zepedas, Francisco. *See* Cepeda
Zephaniah. *See* Sophonias
Zephath. *See* Sephaath
Zephrona VI–446d
Zephyria (Halicarnassus) VII–117b
—**(Melos)** X–169c
Zephyrim, Saint, church, Canada XI–565d; church, United States XI–565a
ZEPHYRINUS, SAINT, Pope XV–756b; XII–273a; on altar bread I–349c; and Callistus III–184b; 505b; chalice III–562a; on Christ X–450c; in Doctrine of Addai V–68c; on Eucharistic host VII–494d; and Hippolytus VII–361a; XIII–167c; and Montanists X–523a; tomb III–512a; 514a
ZEPHYRIUM, See of XV–757b
Zephyrus, deity IV–684a
Zequeira y Arango, Manuel de, writer XIV–207b
Zeques (Shamans) III–653a
Zera'im, Seder, in Talmud XIV–436d
Zera, Jacob, emperor I–76c
Zerach. *See* Zara the Ethiopian
Zerallos, Sancho de. *See* Zeralles
Zerbi, Gabriele, anatomist I–459c; X–129d
Zerbinate, missionary XV–727b
Zerbolt of Zütphen. *See* Gerhard of Zütphen
Zerbst, mission I–514a
Zerkah, Wady VIII–196a
Zeromski, writer XII–201a
Zerqâ, Nahr es- (Jaboc) VI–440d; VIII–501c
Zerr, Anton, Bishop of Tiraspol XIV–739d
Zerubbabel. *See* Zorobabel
Zervanites, sect IV–408a; X–402d
Zerviah. *See* Sarvia
Zeta, Slavic principality X–529d
ZEUGMA (ZEUMA) XV–757c; council X–757d
Zeumatius, Saint IV–507a
Zeumer, Karl VI–142a; 142d
Zeus, deity I–430d; in art, Phidias XIII–642b; in cosmogony of Pherecydes IV–411a; as Fate V–793c; in pagan mysteries XI–392a; as Logos IX–329b; sanctuary, Mount Athos II–47d; shrine, Olympia XI–266a; in Simonian doctrine XIII–797b; Stoic doctrine XIV–299c; temples XIV–496a; worship of, Sebaste XIII–667c; *See* Tydeus
—**Ammon.** *See* Zeus
—**Chrysaoreus**, temple, Stratonices XIV–315b
—**Epicarpios** XIV–148c
—**Kasios**, temple, Mylasa III–402d; X–660c
—**Labrandenos**, temple, Mylasa X–660c
—**Larasios**, Tralles XV–16c
—**Marnas**, temple VI–401a
—**of Otricoli**, bust, Vatican XV–282a
—**Osogoa**, temple, Mylasa X–660c
—**Panhellenius**, temple VII–104c
—**Pater.** *See* Zeus
ZEUSS, JOHANN KASPAR XV–757d; XVI–12c; on Celtic language VIII–123a; at Munich University X–634a; and O'Donovan XI–211b
Zeus Stratios. *See* Zeus Labrandenos
Zeuxippus, Baths of IV–302a
Zeuxis XIV–450d
Zeuxius, Bishop of Syedra IX–478b
Zevalles, Sancho, martyr X–390d; XIII–50b; XV–455c
Zevi, Sabbatian XIII–287c
Zeyer, Julius, poet IV–600b
Zgoda, periodical, Chicago XI–688d; XII–208d; 212a; XVI–8a
Zhadovski, poet XIII–273d
Zhamakirk, liturgical book XIII–79a
Zhidiata, Luke, Archbishop of Novgorod XIII–267d
Zhitomir, Diocese of. *See* Lutsk, Zhitomir, and Kamenetz
Zhukovski, Vassili Andreievitch, author XIII–271c
Ziadeth, family, Sicily XIII–775a
—**Allah**, Prince of Kairowan XIII–775a
Ziarno, periodical XI–688d
Ziba. *See* Siba
Zíbaro Indians. *See* Jibaro
Zichnæ, See of VI–738c
Zichy, Ferdinand II–135d
—**Johanni** IV–249b
—**Mélanie** X–246d
Ziddim. *See* Assedim
Ziebarth, church historian VII–335c; XII–415d
Zieck, Januarius, wood-carver XV–701d
ZIEGELBAUER, MAGNOALD XV–758a; II–462b
Ziegenhagen, blacksmith VII–122a
—**F. M.** II–619b
Ziegenhain, Johann von VI–314b
—**Otto**, Archbishop of Trier XV–43b
ZIEGLER, GREGORIUS THOMAS XV–758b; VII–564a; IX–274c; XIV–458d; works II–129a
—**Martin** V–160a
Zielenbach, A. VII–400b
Zielinski, poet XII–199d
Zienkowicz, Michael, Bishop of Vilna XV–432c; 433b
Zienichzee, battle XII–4c
ZIERIKZEE, CORNELIUS VAN XV–758c; in Scotland VI–290b
Zifteh, mission, Egypt IV–701d
Zigabenus, Euthymius, theologian IV–160a; VI–768b; on St. Matthew's Gospel X–63d; on Paulicians XI–585a; works I–239d
Ziggurrat, Babylonia II–177d; 185d
ZIGLIARA, TOMMASO MARIA (FRANCESCO) XV–759a; X–749a; XII–369b; Catholic revival XIV–596b; on certitude III–539d; on cruelty to animals IV–542d; on tyrannicide XV–109c; on "Utopia" XIV–692c
Zileh (Zela) XV–753d
Zi-ka-wei, observatory III–674c; VI–453c; VII–309a; meteorograph (ill.) III–674c
Ziklag. *See* Siceleg
Zillertal, Protestants in II–794c; XIII–596a
Zillisheim, gymnasium I–343d
Zilpah. *See* Zelpha
Zimarra IV–420b
Zimbabwe, Great, ruins X–489b
Zimeke, John, glossarist VI–589a
Zimisces, John, Byzantine emperor. *See* John I (Zimisces)
Zimmer, Jacob II–801d
—**PATRICK BENEDICT** XV–759c; VII–379b; Celtic study VIII–123b; on Christianity in Britain XV–583a; at Dillingen IV–796d; on Irish sagas VIII–119a; at Landshut VII–61a; on monasticism in Wales X–188b; on Pelagius XV–583b; and Widmer XV–617b
Zimmerer, periodical XIV–67b
Zimmermann, A. XV–689d
—**B.**, writer XIII–290a
—**Dominik** XV–591d
—**Johann** XV–591d
—**Johann Georg**, physician X–132c
—**Karl** V–644c
—**Robert** I–176c
Zimorowicz, poet XII–197b
Zimri, in "Absalom and Achitophél" V–466b
Zin, Governor of Himyar I–673b
ZINGARELLI, NICCOLÒ ANTONIO XV–760a; and Napoleon III–649a
Zingaro, Il. *See* Solari, Antonio
ZINGERLE, PIUS XV–760a; Greek prayers XV–461a; at Marienberg IX–669a
Zinn, Johann Gottfried, anatomist X–132d; 135c
Zinna, monastery II–739a
Zinovi of Hua, writings XIII–269b
Zinuchi, Georgius IX–477c
Zinzendorf, Nikolaus Ludwig, Count von IX–459c; XII–81d; Antinominianism I–565d; at Bethlehem, Pennsylvania VI–476a; and the Herrnhuter XII–709c; and Moravian Brethren II–618a; VI–770d; in Philadelphia IX–461a; regeneration, doctrine of XII–715b
Zinzgha, in Armenian Rite XIII–80c
Zion, Stakes of. *See* Stakes of Zion
ZIONISTS XV–760c; VII–703d; VIII–403b
ZIONITES XV–761a
Zion Union Apostolic Church X–241c
Zipangu. *See* Japah
Ziph, Palestine III–157d; IV–750a; VI–446d; David in IV–643a
Ziphron. *See* Zephrona
Zipoetes, King of Bithynia XI–70a
Zipporah. *See* Sephora
ZIPS, DIOCESE OF XV–761b; II–136c; XIV–421b
Zirconium XV–706c
ZIRCZ, abbey XV–761c; VII–198c
Ziriksee, Cornelius von. *See* Zierikzee
Ziritu, John II–162a
Zirkel, Bishop of Würzburg XV–720b
Ziska, John II–124b; XIII–785a; XV–245a; and Hunyady VII–565a; and Picards I–135b; and Sigismund VI–496d
—**of Troznow**, heretic VII–587a
Zislinska, Maria XII–561a
ZITA, SAINT XV–762a
Zitácuaro, Mexico X–282c; siege X–565d
ZITA'S HOME FOR FRIENDLESS WOMEN, SAINT XV–762b
Zitelle e S. Charia, church, Udine XV–118c
Zitelli, canonist, on census III–533c; on marriage II–255d
Zivena League XIV–55d
Ziw, Jewish month III–167c
Ziz. *See* Sis
Zizanii, Laurence XIII–269d
Zizers, conferences VI–69d
Zizin, son of Mohammed II IX–264d
Zizka, John. *See* Ziska
Zizyphus spina Christi IV–541b
Zjednoczenie Polsko Rzymsko, Katolickie pod Opieka Boskiego Serca Jezusa, organization XII–208b
Zmar, episcopal residence XV–101d; seminary I–759d
Zmicowska, Narcyza, poetess XII–200a
Zmorski, poet XII–199d
Znaim, Moravia X–562a; battle X–563c
Znamenski, Russian professor XIII–264a
Znióvárálja, siege XIV–419d
Zoan. *See* Tanis
Zoar. *See* Segor
ZOARA, See of XV–762d
Zoatar, Iranian priests XII–409d
Zobel, Melchior von, Bishop of Würzburg XV–719d
—**Placidus**, Abbot of Mariènberg IX–669a
—**of Giebelstadt, John George I**, Prince Bishop of Bamberg II–244c
Zobor, monastery VII–549a
Zoccolanti. *See* Observants
Zöckler, Otto, Protestant theologian IV–161b; XIV–620d; on Acts, texts of I–122d; on Ecclesiastes V–247b; encyclopedia V–415c; on St. Proclus XV–461d
Zocum. *See* Zacome
Zodiac, coin (ill.) XI–facing 152
—**Signs of the** II–19a; 25a; 31a; III–168c; Hermes Trismegistus II–19d; in Hindu astronomy II–19d; 25c; medical use II–20c; in Nasoræanism X–707a; Psalter of King Athelstan (ill.) I–facing 766
Zoe, Saint XII–94d
—**Byzantine empress** III–107d; 108c; 109b; X–273b
Zoega, Christian XV–703a
—**JÖRGEN** XV–763a; II–685a; XII–460d; portrait XV–763a
Zoen, Bishop of Avignon I–267c
Zoe Palæologus, Empress of Russia XIII–255d
Zoestius IX–248d
Zoglio, J. C., nuncio V–409c; XI–161a
Zographu, monastery II–48b
Zohar, Kabbalistic book V–702b; VI–601a; VIII–394b; 590a
Zoheleth VI–446d; VIII–352a
Zoilus, Patriarch of Alexandria I–301d
—Patriarch of Antioch XIV–708a
—Bishop of Rhaphanæa XIII–18c
Zojedzdovič, Angelus VI–295a; and Mohammed II II–697a
Zoker, grandson of St. Jude VII–195b
Zola, Emile, novelist VI–203c; and Brunetière III–10c; and German literature VI–528a
—**Giovanni Battista, Blessed.** *See* John Battista Zola
—**Giuseppe** VII–376d; at Pavia, University of XI–594b
ZOLKIEWSKI, STANISLAUS XV–763c; XIV–61c; memoirs XV–764a; portrait XV–763d
Zollern, Friedrich von, Bishop of Augsburg II–75a; VI–404c; synod II–78d
Zolli, Marcantonio, Bishop of Crema IV–481c
Zollner, Johann Karl Friedrich, scientist VII–215b; XIV–222c
Zollverein VI–510a
Zoltan, Hungarian ruler VII–548a
Zomzommims I–431d; VI–432b
ZONARAS, JOHN XV–764a; VII–375a; on abstinence I–72a; chronicle III–117a; as hymnodist VII–600a; portrait XV–764b; scriptural glossary VI–588b; writings XIII–267b
Zondadari, Felice, cardinal, Archbishop of Siena XIII–781b
Zone, girdle, in Orthodox Church IV–316b
Zones, geological XV–705c
Zoolatry. *See* Animals, Worship of
Zoölogy, Albertus Magnus on I–264d; Ampère I–438a; Aristotle I–713d; 718b; Cuvier II–574b; Lamarck II–575a; Linnæus II–574a; and palæontology XI–411a
Zoora. *See* Segor
Zöpfel, encyclopedia V–417b
Zophar. *See* Sophar
Zophesamin, in Phœnician cosmogony IV–410c
Zoppel, George XIV–211b
Zopyros, Bishop of Barca II–288d
ZOQUE INDIANS XV–764b; and Mixe Indians X–408c; *See* Mijes
Zor, river VI–430c; VIII–501c; vilayet XIV–400b; *See* Tyre
Zora X–678b
Zorah, Paphlagonia, inscription XIV–148c
Zorčič, Paul, Bishop of Crisium IV–490d
Zoreah. *See* Saraa
Zorn, Alois, Archbishop of Görz VI–655a
Zorndorf, battle XII–523d
Zoroaster II–153c; IV–408a; XIII–309d; birthplace XV–225a; dualistic teaching II–154c; evil, theory of V–650c; on human sacrifices XII–409d; Gnostic Apocrypha VI–599c; as prophet II–155c; sermons II–152d; temptation II–155d; IV–715a
Zoroastrianism I–779b; II–152c; 155d; XI–508c; XII–409d; angels I–481a; II–154d; Avesta II–151d; 154b; and conscience IV–269c; cosmogony IV–408a; demonology II–155c; IV–716d; Harles de Deulin VII–138d; dualism II–154b; eschatology II–156a; V–530b; ethics II–155d; evil, theory of V–650c

Digitized by Google

history II–153d; and Hinduism II–154d; 155b; 155d; initiation II–152d; in India VII–728b; in Islam II–156a; and Koran VIII–694a; law code II–153b; and Maji IX–528b; man II–155c; Masdeism II–156b; and Mithraism II–155b; X–402b; modern I–779b; in Persia XI–715b; and Plethon XII–166c; sacrifice XIII–318b
Zorobabel III–318b; VIII–348a; 386b; X–738d; XII–479d; XIV–499a; 500d; 502a; Aggeus, prophecy of I–210b; in III Esdras I–605a; in genealogy of Christ VI–410b; 410d; 411c; and Nahum XI–670a; Temple of Jerusalem XIV–499a; 502a; Wisdom, Book of XV–667d
Zorrilla San Martin, Juan, writer XIV–207a
—**y Moral, José,** poet XIV–201a; at Valladolid XV–259d
Zorzo da Castelfranco. *See* Giorgione
Zo-se, observatory III–674c
ZOSIMUS, SAINT, Pope XV–764c; I–238a; VI–356a; VII–27a; XII–273b; acolytes I–108a; and Apiarius I–594a; and Hesychius of Salona IX–202c; and legates IX–118d; on minor orders X–333b; Pelagianism II–89a; 109a; VIII–557d; XI–606c; tomb III–515b; Tractoria VI–695c; XIII–704b; wax, blessing of I–220c
Zosimus, deacon XIII–268d
ZOSIMUS, historian XV–765b
Zosimus, martyr, Philippi XII–8a; and Rufinus XIII–222d
—monk IX–763c
—Bishop of Achrida I–103c
—Bishop of Themisonium XIV–566d
—**of Gaza (of Ascalon),** Sophist XV–765c
Zosius, Bishop of Hesebon VII–298c
Zostrian, Gnostic Apocrypha VI–599c
Zoticus, Saint, church, Canada XI–565d; hospital III–597a; VIII–481c; relics XIV–714b
—Bishop of Conana IV–151b
—Bishop of Cumana X–522b; XVI–24d
—Bishop of Harpasa VII–141d
Zotion, deacon VII–338d
Zottmann, Franz Xaver, Bishop of Tiraspol XIV–739c
Zoto, Elias, artist XIII–737c
Zottoli, Angelo IV–225b; works III–674d
Zouaves, Pontifical III–236d; IV–665d; XVI–24d; 32d
Zoubek von Bilenberg, Matthäus Ferdinand, Bishop of Königrätz VIII–688c
Zouch, William la, Bishop of York XV–734b
Zouche, John de la, Bishop of Llandaff IX–316b
—**Robert.** *See* Curzon
Zozimus, periodical XIV–329a
—Abbot of La Trappe VI–535d
—Metropolitan of Moscow X–594d
—**Saint,** Bishop of Syracuse, Sicily XIV–397b
Zredna, Johann Vitîz von, Bishop of Grosswardein VII–40b
Zrin, siege (1664) II–149b
Zrinksi, George, reformer IV–512b
—**Niklas,** general IV–512a; VII–561a
—**Peter** IV–512b
Zrvan Akarana II–154c; IV–408c; 409a
Zschokke, Johann Heinrich Daniel VII–364a; on introduction, Biblical VIII–81a; on Psalm titles XII–537a; on Tobias, Book of XIV–752c
Zuber, Athanasius, Vicar Apostolic of Patna I–316d
Zubieta, Ramón, Prefect Apostolic of Urubamba XV–230c; XVI–83a
Zubiría y Escalante, Antonio, Bishop of Durango V–208d
—**y Manzanera, Santiago,** Archbishop of Durango V–208d
Zucca, Francesco, mosaicist XIII–173a
Zuccala, professor, Marchesi's bust of IX–643d
Zuccaro, Federigo, artist, Accademia di S. Luca I–88b; and Baroccio II–303c; and Carducci III–345b; Howard's portrait VII–503b; S. Caterina dei Funari, works in XIII–174b; S. Marcello XIII–171d; S. Prassede XIII–173c; Vatican XV–279b; 279d; and Tintoretto XIV–737d
—**Taddeo,** artist XI–401c; Nepi Cathedral, paintings in X–750b; Vatican XV–278b; 286c; 297d; Villa d'Este XIV–747b
Zuccati, Bartolommeo, jurist XV–38c
—**Sebastian,** mosaicist X–589d; and Titian XIV–742c
Zucchelli, explorations VI–452a
Zucchero. *See* Zuccaro
ZUCCHETTO XV–765d; I–19d; in Mass XIII–141b; privilege of, Tortosa XIV–785d
Zucchi, Antonio VIII–610b
—**Francesco,** mosaicist X–590a
—**Joseph** II–230a
Zuckermandel, W. XIV–788a
Zuda, la, palace, Tarasona XIV–452d
Zueblin, Socialist XIV–65c
Zuentebulch, Duke of Lorraine IX–362d; 363b
Zufluchten, Zu den sieben, church, Vienna XV–419a
Zug, Switzerland IX–407d; XIV–360d; XV–143b; ecclesiastical organisation II–340b; institutions II–340d; League XIV–359c; and Lucerne IX–408d; periodicals in XI–691c; St. Oswald, church of II–341a
Zuglio, Giovanni da XV–118c
Zuhe, in Chibchas folk-lore III–653a
Zuidi, Umdwande chief XV–766c
Zuihosho. *See* Sacred Treasure, Order of the
Zukrigl, Jakob, philosopher VII–87a
Zukunft, periodical, Switzerland XI–692b
Zula, Lambert, Bishop of Cracow XIV–246d
Zulali, poet XI–720c
ZULIA, DIOCESE OF XV–766a; 330a; 333c
Zuloaga, President of Mexico X–260c
Zülpich. See Tolbiac
Zulu, tribe I–182d; VIII–591c; XV–766b; ancestor-worship IV–687d; ethnological classification XII–626d; language VIII–591c; Protestant mission I–187b
ZULULAND XV–766b; X–708d; Boers XV–766d; Protestant missions I–188a; war with England XV–766d; XVI–15b
Zumaglini, architect XII–665b
Zumara, in Nestorian Rite VI–717c
ZUMÁRRAGA, JUAN DE XV–767a; VI–299c; VII–43c; IX–258a; X–256c; 258a; and Bentanzos II–530c; and Franciscans VI–287d; Inquisition X–263a; 264a; 264b; portrait XV–767b
Zumel, Francisco X–198a; disputation II–247c; and Molina II–248a; on Thomism XIV–594a
Zung, Leopold XIV–457a
Zuñiga, Diego de VII–345d; on Coligny XIII–334d
—**Gonzalo de,** Bishop of Jaén VIII–267c
—**Juana de** IV–398a
—**López de.** *See* Stunica
ZUÑI INDIANS XV–768d; VII–754b; XI–3b; XII–555a; religion IV–687b
Zunker Parliament, Prussian XII–528d
Zupan, head of Serb clan XIII–732a
ZURBARAN, FRANCISCO XV–770a; XI–401d; S. Esteban, paintings in XIII–746a; St. Peter Nolasco and St. Raymond (ill.) XI–770; St. Thomas Aquinas (ill.) XIV–facing 670; Urban II and St. Bruno III–16d
Zürcher Tagesanzeiger, periodical, Switzerland XI–692a
ZURICH XV–770d; 143b; XIV–359d; Anabaptists I–446a; battle (1444) XI–62b; Catholic population III–744a; disputation (1523) V–35c; federal school XIV–361b; Hemmerlin in VII–214c; in League XIV–359c; masonry IX–786b; museum XV–771b; periodicals XI–691c; Protestant alliance XII–705d; as reform centre XII–702d; Socialist Congress (1893) I–452d; Temperance Congress XIV–486a; treaty (1859) X–700d; XII–78d; Zwingli V–576a; XV–773a
—**Bible** XV–372d
—**Fragment** III–497a
—**Psalter** IX–629d
Zurita y Castro, Jerónimo, writer XIV–200a
ZURLA, GIACINTO PLACIDO XV–771b; III–206a; VII–6d; and Leo XII III–206b
Zurlauben, Placid, Abbot of Muri X–643d
Zurmühlen, Jadok Hermann von X–638c
Zurriago, publication VI–379d
Zurstrassen, priest IV–725d
Zurück zu Jesu, movement XI–573c
Zusmarhausen, battle (1648) XIV–656d
Zütphen, Alva at I–371b; library IX–231d
—**Gerhard of.** *See* Gerhard of Zütphen
Zutuhil, language I–513d
Zuydwyk, Clemens Aug. Ant. Heeremann von. *See* Heeremann von Zuydwyk
Zuzim, Palestine VI–432b
Zvaigzde, periodical XVI–55d
Zvonimir, King of Croatia IV–511a
Zvran Akarana, deity V–530b
Zwedes of Culenberg, Bishop of Utrecht XV–246c
Zweifalten, abbey XV–717a
Zwerger, Johann Baptist, Bishop of Seckau II–131b; XIII–672b; on St. Paul I–667a; at Vatican Council XV–305b
Zwerowicz, Stephen Alexander, Bishop of Vilna XV–433a
ZWETTL, ABBEY OF XV–771d; VII–198c
Zwettel, battle VII–588d
Zwiazek Narodowy Polski XII–208c; XVI–7d
—**Polek** XII–208d
—**Sokolów** XII–208c
—**Wojsk Polskich** XII–208c
Zwickau, Abecedarians I–35d; Anabaptists I–445b; church XV–684b; school IV–110a
Zwickhard, John, Archbishop of Mainz XI–150b
Zwierowicz, Stephen Alexander, Bishop of Sandomir XIII–437b
Zwierzyniec, Norbertine Nuns XII–391d
Zwijsen, Jan, Archbishop of Utrecht II–625c; XV–247c; foundation III–610b
Zwinger, Elektus, scientist VI–296a
—**Theodore,** physician X–129b
Zwingli, Bartholomew XV–772a
—**ULRICH** XV–772a; 141d; 143b; XII–705c; 767d; XIV–362d; on absolution I–66c; and Anabaptists I–446a; Anglicanism I–502d; on Antichrist I–561c; on baptism II–265c; and Bucer III–26a; on Christ's omniscience I–215c; Cochlæus on IV–79b; on communion of saints IV–173d; death IX–452b; debates V–35c; and Eck V–272c; at Einsiedeln V–367d; and Erastus V–514d; on Eucharist V–574b; 575c; 577a; and Faber V–741c; and Gilarean VI–577b; immorality charge XV–772d; on indulgence for St. Peter's XII–702a; on interest XV–236b; on judgment, private XII–497c; liturgical changes XIII–67b; and Luther IX–456d; 458d; on Mass X–12a; and Melanchthon X–152b; and Murner X–645c; New Testament III–278d; and Œcolampadius XI–213c; on original sin XI–312d; portrait XV–773b; on Predestinarianism XII–378b; Reformation IX–451d; XII–702d; sacraments III–202b; XIII–297b; teachings III–199a; 743c; and Valdes XV–249d; and Wimpfeling XV–649b
Zwinglianism IV–287d; VII–387c; and Calvinsim XV–143c; in Germany IX–458d; and Lutheranism XII–705d; in Poland XII–708a; and the Reformation IX–451d; ritual XIII–67c; vestments XV–390c
Zwirer, Elizabeth, foundress XI–698a
ZWIRNER, ERNST FRIEDRICH XV–775c; and Mohr X–432a
Zwolle, Groote at VII–36b; Thomas a Kempis, relics of XIV–662c; school I–159d
Zwonimir, Duke of Croatia II–123b
Zychlinski, Louis XII–207d
—**Theodore** XI–688a
Zygris, See of XV–60a
Zylinski, Wenceslaus, Archbishop of Mohileff X–429c; XV–432d
Zylmans, martyr III–671c; IX–748b
Zyroslaus I, Bishop of Breslau II–761b
—**II,** Bishop of Breslau II–761c

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Courses of Reading in the Catholic Encyclopedia

The Catholic Encyclopedia is not merely a work of ready reference; it is also a collection of complete treatises on every branch of knowledge that has to do with the doctrine, history and practices of the Catholic Church, or with the activity and achievement of its members. The division and subdivision of these general subjects into articles, and their arrangement alphabetically under titles familiar to the average inquirer makes them easily accessible and rapidly readable. The further analytical selection of topics occurring within the articles themselves and their alphabetical arrangement in the form of an Index is of incalculable service either for ready reference or for thorough and systematic study of any subject treated under several aspects in different parts of the work. This study will be greatly facilitated by grouping together in orderly or logical arrangement all the articles that form a complete treatise or course of reading, in the chief departments of knowledge that make up the contents of the Encyclopedia.

These lists do not exhaust all the courses of reading that might be offered, ethnography, for instance, geography or sociology. Neither do they give every title that might be comprised in them, as this would require duplication of what has already been done in the Analytical Index. Finally, they are not directive lists: to give such lists would make this volume unwieldy and delay its publication. Manuals for this purpose will be duly prepared by the editors and issued from time to time.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Courses of Reading

APOLOGETICS

Apologetics is a theological science which has for its purpose the explanation and defense of the Christian religion.

General view I-618

In this general article note the origin of the word, equivalent terms, divisions of the subject and its history in four periods.

The apologist first inquires into the nature of religion, its universality and man's natural capacity to acquire religious ideas.

Religion: Its nature and origin XII-738
Naturism X-717
Animism I-527
Fetishism ..... VI- 52
Totemism XIV-789
Deity IV-683
Paganism XI-388
Superstition XIV-339
Idolatry VII-636
Assyria ..... II- 17
Babylonia II-179
Egypt V-343
India VII-727
Hinduism VII-358
Brahminism II-730
Buddhism ..... III- 28
Avesta II-151
Parsis XI-508
China III-668
Confucianism IV-223
Taoism XIV-446
Mithraism X-402

See also, as in Index, *Indian Tribes*.

These various forms, while they show the universality of religion, also show the errors into which the human mind may fall. There follows a study of the foundations of true religion, and of the opposing beliefs or theories.

God: Existence and attributes VI-608
Atheism ..... II- 40
Knowableness (see Agnosticism) I-215
Omnipotence XI-251
Infinity VIII-4
Monotheism X-499
Monism X-483
Pantheism XI-447
Emanationism V-397
Creation IV-470
Providence XII-510
Man IX-580
Soul of Man XIV-153
Free-Will VI-259
Immortality VII-687
Evolution V-654
Law, Natural ..... IX- 76

While the basic truths of religion may be discovered by the human reason, God has made known a higher order of truths to be accepted by man.

Revelation ..... XIII- 1
Mystery X-662
Faith V-752
Dogma ..... V- 89
Miracles X-338
Prophecy XII-473

Errors
Naturalism X-714
Rationalism XII-652
Deism IV-679

Bible ..... XIII- 1
Old Testament XV-326
Jews and Judaism VIII-386
Criticism, Biblical IV-491

The revelation begun in the Old Testament and accepted by the Jews is completed in the New Testament, the basis of the Christian religion.

New Testament XV-530
Christianity III-712
Jesus Christ VIII-374
Gospel VI-655
Christology XIV-597
Redemption XII-677
Resurrection XII-786
Apostles I-626
Christian Archæology III-705
Catacombs III-417
Persecution XI-703

In order to continue the work of redemption, Jesus Christ established a Church, III-744.

The Church of Christ is recognized by certain marks or notes which are found in the Catholic Church alone.

Notes:
Unity XV-179
Sanctity XIII-428
Catholicity III-449
Apostolicity I-648

To this Church He entrusted the deposit of Faith:
Rule of Faith V-766
Infallibility VII-790
Tradition ..... XV- 6

He gave the Church a visible organization:
Hierarchy VII-322
Pope XII-260
Bishop II-581
Priesthood XII-409
Jurisdiction VIII-567

As the ordinary means of grace He instituted the Sacraments, XIII-295.

In the course of time divisions arose; hence a number of Christian bodies separated from the Church:
Heresy VII-256
Sect XIII-674
Schism XIII-529
Greek Church VI-752
Protestantism XII-495
Modernism X-415

In spite of these defections, the Church continues her activity for the good of mankind:
Charity III-592
Science XIII-598
Education V-295
Ecclesiastical Art V-249

Digitized by Google

ART

In General

Æsthetics I–174
Assyro-Babylonian ..... II– 17
Pagan XI–390
Catacombs III–422
Byzantine ..... III– 95
Ecclesiastical V–248
Symbolism XIV–376
Animals in Christian Art I–515
Renaissance XII–765

Divisions

Ecclesiastical Architecture V–257
Sculpture XIII–641
Wood Carving XV–698
Ivory VIII–257
Metal-Work X–218
Pulpits XII–563
Brasses, Memorial II–742
Windows XV–653
Stained Glass XIV–241
Mosaics X–584
Painting, Religious XI–395
Music, Ecclesiastical X–648
Embroidery V–400
Lace VIII–729
Tapestry XIV–449
Manuscripts, Illuminated IX–620

I. Architecture

Ecclesiastical Architecture V–257
Indian VII–733
Byzantine ..... III– 94
Gothic VI–665
Monastic ..... I– 13
Renaissance XII–765; 769
Barocco II–303
Rococo XIII–106

(For architectural parts such as nave, transept, dome, façade, etc., see Index.)

Development Prior to 1600

Gobban Saer VI–607
St. Bernward II–513
Ernulf V–524
William of Sens XV–638
Niccola Pisano ..... XI– 47
Arnolfo di Cambio I–750
Orcagna XI–275
de Coucy IV–423
Erwin of Steinbach V–526
Alan of Walsingham I–245
Brunellesco ..... III– 8
Ensingen V–479
Simone da Orsenigo XIII–796
Michelozzo di Bartolommeo X–279
Alberti I–263
Ciccione III–768
Ensingen, Caspar V–479
Ensingen, Matthias V–479
Tarisel XIV–457
Bramante II–736
San Gallo, Giulano da XIII–443
Giocondo VI–653
Amadeo I–375
Ensingen, Vincenz V–479
Borgognone II–685
Sansovino XIII–453
Buonarroti, Michelangelo ..... III– 59
Berruguete II–516
Perruzzi XI–738
Nola ..... XI– 90
Rovezzano XIII–212
Giulio Romano VI–572
San Gallo, Antonio da, the Elder XIII–443
San Gallo, Antonio da, the Younger XIII–444

After 1600

Alessi I–284
Campi, Giulio III–224
Vignola XV–428
Palladio XI–432
Lescot IX–190
l'Orme XI–321
Tibaldi XIV–715
Danti IV–633
Porta XII–283
Fontana VI–126
Maderna IX–512
Juan Bautista de Toledo VIII–531
Jones VIII–500
Berrettini II–516
Mansard IX–609
Bernini II–510
Borromini II–688
Levau IX–205
Perrault XI–701
Fontana VI–126
Mansard IX–609
Neumann X–773
Galilei, Alessandro VI–342
Gau VI–393
Rohault de Fleury XIII–117
Zwirner XV–775
Pugin XII–558
Viollet-Le-Duc XV–446
Schmidt XIII–546
Ferstel ..... VI– 50
Bentley II–483

II. Painting

Ecclesiastical Art V–248
Painting, Religious XI–395
Symbolism XIV–374
Manuscripts, Illuminated IX–620
Bible Pictures II–546
Monasticism X–463
Preachers, Order of XII–368

Development

(a) Catacombs III–422
Decorations V–249
Frescoes III–708
Early Christian Images VII–665
Orans XI–269
Nimbus ..... XI– 82
(b) Byzantine Art ..... III– 95

(Also consult Index.)

Before 1600 (North of the Alps)

St. Bernward II–513
Wilhelm of Herle XV–623
Eyck, Hubert van V–732
Eyck, Jan van V–732
Limbourg IX–259
Van der Weyden XV–269
Fouquet VI–161
Ensingen V–479
Memling X–172
Wolgemut XV–684
Schongauer XIII–553
David, Gheeraert IV–642
Lochner IX–319
Joest VIII–420
Holbein VII–385
Vischer XV–475
Ruysch XIII–282
Liesborn, Master of IX–238
Massys ..... X– 37
Engelbrechtsen V–431
Dürer V–209
Gossaert VI–663
Burckmair ..... III– 64
Baldung II–220

Digitized by Google

Schäufelin ... XIII–523
Orley ... XI–320
Kalcker ... VIII–593
Coxcie ... IV–463
Cornelisz ... IV–375
Cousin ... IV–453
Mor ... X–555
Cleef, Joost van ... IV– 10
Cleef, Martin van ... IV– 11
Medulić ... X–145
Calvaert ... III–190
Bril ... II–787

Before 1600 (South of the Alps)

Niccola Pisano ... XI– 47
Cimabue ... III–771
Duccio di Buoninsegna ... VI–181
Giotto di Bondone ... VI–565
Martini (Simone Memini) ... IX–730
Orcagna ... XI–275
Gaddi, Taddeo ... VI–332
Gaddi, Giovanni ... VI–332
Lorenzetti, Ambrogio ... IX–357
Lorenzetti, Pietro ... IX–357
Vanni ... XV–272
Gaddi ... VI–332
Scannabecchi ... XIII–508
Gentile da Fabriano ... VI–421
Masolino da Panicale ... IX–769
Angelico, Fra ... I–483
Castagno ... III–407
Uccello ... XV–117
Bellini ... II–416
Masaccio ... IX–768
Lippi ... IX–278
Vecchietta ... XV–317
San Sepolcro ... XIII–451
Gozzoli ... VI–688
Vivarini, Bartolommeo ... XV–492
Vivarini, Antonio ... XV–492
Baldovinetti ... II–219
Bellini, Gentile ... II–416
Settignano ... XIII–741
Bellini, Giovanni ... II–416
Cossa ... IV–417
Messina ... X–215
Mantegna ... IX–610
della Robbia ... XIII– 95
Verrocchio ... XV–364
Matteo da Siena ... X– 52
Melozzo da Forlì ... X–169
Roselli ... XIII–203
Signorelli ... XIII–787
Perugino ... IX–737
Vivarini, Alvise ... XV–491
Botticelli ... II–708
Ghirlandajo ... VI–545
Montagna, Bartolomeo ... X–511
San Gallo family ... XIII–443
da Vinci ... XV–440
Pinturricchio ... XII–103
San Gallo, Antonio da ... XIII–443
Borgognone ... II–685
Lippi ... IX–277
Cima da Conegliano ... III–772
Credi ... IV–476
Boccaccino, Boccaccio ... II–606
Costa ... IV– 17
Crivelli ... IV–509
Luini ... IX–419
Ferrari ... VI– 47
Oggione ... XI–223
Raimondi ... XII–634
Campi ... III–224
Buonarroti, Michelangelo ... III– 59
Dossi ... V–137
Genga ... VI–415
Giorgione ... VI–564
Sodoma ... XIV– 29
Titian ... XIV–742
Mazzolini ... X– 95
Berruguete ... II–516
Lotto ... IX–367
Peruzzi ... XI–738
Tisio da Garofalo ... XIV–739
Campagnola ... III–220
Raphael ... XII–640
Pordenone ... XII–280
Piombo ... XII–104
del Sarto ... XIII–478
Torbido ... XIV–780
Ortolano ... XI–331
Caldara ... III–155
Giulio Romano ... VI–572
Allegri (Corregio) ... I–318
Imola ... VII–693
Bonvicino ... II–678
Clovio ... VI– 69

After 1600 (North of the Alps)

Heins ... VII–201
Kager ... VIII–592
Janssens ... VIII–294
Rubens ... XIII–214
Crayer ... IV–469
Teniers ... XIV–507
Callot ... III–188
van Dyck ... V–220
Audran family ... II– 71
Diepenbeeck ... IV–786
Edelinck family ... V–281
Lorrain ... IX–369
Corneille, Michel ... IV–374
Mignard ... X–289
Flemael ... VI–100
Lebrun ... IX–106
Puget ... XII–557
Nanteuil ... X–682
Derregouts family ... VII–294
Drevet ... V–158
La Fosse ... VIII–740
La Hire ... VIII–742
Jouvenet ... VIII–528
Corneille, Michel ... IV–373
Corneille, Jean-Baptiste ... IV–373
van Cleef, Jan ... IV– 10
Oppenordt ... XI–261
Edelinck ... V–281
Watteau ... XV–568
Jeaurat ... VIII–328
Drevet, Pierre Imbert ... V–159
Attiret ... II– 61
Drevet, Claude ... V–159
Greuze ... VII– 29
Mengs ... X–189
Charpentier ... III–633
Kauffmann ... VIII–609
Wachter ... XV–521
Frank ... VI–235
Klinkowstrom ... VIII–667
Cornelius ... IV–376
Ingres ... VIII– 8
Heim ... VII– 99
Schadow ... XIII–518
Overbeck ... XI–362
Veit ... XV–322
Delaroche ... IV–691
Delacroix ... IV–689
Führich ... VI–311
Gegenbauer ... VI–403
Schwind ... XIII–598
Schraudolph ... XIII–591
Healy ... VII–162
Eycken ... V–735

Digitized by Google

Deger IV–677
Flandrin ..... VI– 96
Gallait VI–349
Steinle XIV–285
Seitz XIII–687
Ittenbach VIII–256
Nuller X–310
Meissonier X–149
Rethel XII–794
Magaud IV–522
Millet X–310
Müller X–629
Fromentin VI–309
Puvis de Chavannes XII–584
Wörndle XV–709
Gaillard VI–335
Tissot XIV–741
Müntz X–640

After 1600 (South of the Alps)

Carducci III–345
Bordone II–684
Campi III–224
Vargas XV–213
Allari family I–325
Van de Velde XV–270
Volterra XV–504
Castello III–409
Morales X–551
Franco VI–235
Boccaccino II–607
Vasari XV–274
Sánchez XIII–427
Tintoretto XIV–737
Morono X–576
Campi III–224
Navarrete X–723
Cambiaso, Giovanni III–209
Cambiaso, Luca III–209
Caliari (Veronese) III–169
Baroccio II–303
Tibaldi XIV–715
Borras II–687
Contarini IV–324
Passignano XI–521
Theotocopuli XIV–628
Carducci III–345
Vanni XV–272
Jáuregui VIII–325
Baglioni II–203
Reni, Guido XII–771
Domenichino V–102
Lanfranco VIII–786
Ribera ..... XIII– 31
Feti ..... VI– 52
Echave V–270
Berrettini II–516
Lopez IX–355
Cano III–250
Grimaldi ..... VI– 35
Sassoferrato XIII–485
Herrera VII–295
Rosa XIII–183
Castiglione III–410
Dolci ..... V– 93
Zurbarán XV–170
Velázquez XV–323
Murillo X–644
Iriarte VIII–132
Matrata IX–636
Cignani III–770
Meneses X–187
Giordana VI–564
Gaulli VI–397
Pozzo XII–330
Francescini VI–205
Cignani III–771
Maffei IX–522
Tiepolo XIV–723
Cignari III–771
Guardi ..... VII– 49
Piranesi II–319
Bartolozzi II–319
Bayeu y Subias II–358
Goya y Lucientes VI–686
Cosway IV–421
Brumidi ..... III– 8

III. Sculpture

Sculpture XII–641
Catacombs III–424
Bas-relief II–341
Wood-Carving XV–698
Metal Work X–218
Pulpit XII–563
Ivory VIII–257

Before 1500

Andrea Pisano I–470
Orcagna XI–275
Quercia XII–601
Ghiberti VI–544
Ciccioni III–768
Robbia ..... XIII– 95
Pollajuolo XII–216
Majano IX–556
San Gallo, Guiliano da XIII–443
Foppa VI–133
Sansovino XIII–453
Donatello V–115
Buonarroti, Michelangelo ..... III– 59
Juste family VIII–571
Nola ..... XI– 90
Rovezzano XIII–212

After 1500

Cellini III–489
Bologna II–641
Danti IV–421
Campagna III–220
Juan Bautista de Toledo VIII–531
Duquesnoy V–206
Bernini II–510
Borromini II–688
Cano III–250
Montanes X–520
Canova III–298
Kessels VIII–629
Decker IV–666
Krafft VIII–695
Girardon VI–570
Coysevox IV–463
Coustou IV–455
Donner, George Raphael V–131
Donner, Matthäus V–131
Houdon VII–499
Kessels VIII–629
Aghtermann I–104
Schwanthaler XIII–593
Gasser von Valhorn VI–392
Knabl VII–669
Mohr X–432
Sibbel XIII–767

IV. Music

(a) Early notation ..... VII– 65
Counterpoint IV–436
Canon III–255
Harmony VII–139
Oratorio XI–270
For the Blind V–313
(b) Music, Ecclesiastical X–648
Cassiodorus, Influence of III–407
Ambrosian Chant I–389

Digitized by Google

Gregorian Chant ... VI–779
Gregorian Modes ... X–651
Plain Chant ... XII–144
Prose or Sequence ... XII–481
Neum ... X–765
Antiphon ... I–576
Antiphonary ... I–576, I–578
Hymn ... VII–595
Hymnody and Hymnology ... VII–596

(For particular hymns consult Index)

Liturgical Chant ... IX–304
Office ... XI–219
Office of the Dead ... XI–220
Mass, Music of the ... X– 1
Choir ... III–693
Cantor ... III–506
Schola Cantorum ... XIII–547
Congregational Singing ... X–653
Musical Instruments ... X–657
Organ ... XI–297
Reform ... X–654; XI–422
Benedictines of Solesmes ... XIV–133
Motu Proprio ... X–649

Before 1500

St. Cecilia ... III–473
Boethius ... II–611
Cassiodorus ... III–407
Notker Balbulus ... XI–125
Hucbald of St. Amand ... VII–510
Guido of Arezzo ... VII– 65
Berno, Abbot of Reichenau ... II–512
Walter von der Vogelweide ... XV–545
Julian of Speyer ... VIII–558
Engelbert ... V–430
d' Okeghem ... XI–230
Agricola ... I–230
Deprés ... IV–738
Adam of Fulda ... I–133
Petrucci ... XI–782
Taverner ... XIV–466
Willaert ... XV–626
Glarean ... VI–577

After 1500

Animuccia ... I–530
Shepherd ... XIII–756
Tallis ... XIV–435
Zarlino ... XV–752
Lassus ... IX– 11
Westcott ... XV–574
White ... XV–612
Philips ... XII– 21
Byrd ... III– 92
Marenzio ... IX–652
Zacconi ... XV–741
Giovanelli ... VI–568
Anerio ... I–475

Arcadelt ... I–687
Bathe ... II–348
Aichinger ... I–233
Anerio ... I–475
Monteverde ... X–538
Agazzari ... I–206
Agostini ... I–224
Carissimi ... III–348
Locke ... IX–321
Lully ... IX–429
Colonna ... IV–128
Steffani ... XIV–284
Pitoni ... XII–110
Scarlatti ... XIII–515
Adami da Bolsena ... I–135
Lotti ... IX–366
Rameau ... XII–637
Tartini ... XIV–462
Rueckers family ... XIII–220
Pergolesi ... XI–667
Arne ... I–476
Webbe ... XV–573
Casali ... III–396
Gerbert ... VI–470
Haydn ... VII–158
Albrechtsberger ... I–270
Hayden ... VII–158
Giordani ... VI–564
Vogler ... XV–501
Zingrelli ... XV–760
Viotti ... XV–447
Mozart ... X–623
Cherubini ... III–648
Van Beethoven ... XV–265
Choron ... III–648
Spontini ... I–235
Baini ... II–209
Aiblinger ... I–233
Weber ... XV–514
Schelble ... XIII–526
Anthony ... I–588
Assemayer ... II– 1
Rossini ... XIII–204
Proske ... XII–486
Lambillotte ... VIII–759
Alfieri ... I–309
Berlioz ... II–495
Morel ... X–565
Vico ... XV–407
Coussemaker ... IV–453
Thomas ... XIV–553
Liszt ... IX–285
Thalberg ... XIV–553
Verdi ... XV–350
Ambros ... I–383
Gounod ... VI–683
Gilmore ... VI–561
Witt ... XV–678
Piel ... XII– 79
Guéranger ... VII– 58
Rheinberger ... XIII– 18
Wingham ... XV–657

Digitized by Google

EDUCATION

The study of this subject should begin with a general survey of EDUCATION, its nature and purposes. As these have varied in the course of time, the historical development should then be followed, with special reference to the changes brought about by Christianity and the Church. The educational activity of the Church is exhibited in institutions established to meet different needs, in the writings of Catholic educationists, in the work of the teaching Orders, and, during the modern period especially, in the maintenance of a Catholic system of schools supported by voluntary contributions. The essential aim pursued by the Church through twenty centuries is the combination of intellectual education with the moral and religious training.

GENERAL SURVEY

Education
- Meaning ... V-295
- Principles ... V-304
- Principles ... XIII-561
- Right to educate ... XIII-557
- Parents, duty of ... XI-479

HISTORICAL DEVELOPMENT

Pre-Christian
- Oriental ... V-296
- Greek ... V-296
- Roman ... V-298
- Jewish ... V-298

Christian
- Aim and principles ... V-300

Institutions

1. Early and Mediæval

Schools
- Catechetical ... V- 76
- Catechetical ... XIII-555
- Monastic ... XIII-555
- Cathedral ... XIII-556
- Guild ... XIII-556
- Guild ... VII- 68
- Carlovingian ... III-349
- Alcuin ... I-276
- Arts, Liberal ... I-760
- Benedictine ... II-456

Universities
- Origin and name ... XV-188
- Popes and ... XV-192
- Academic work ... XV-192
- Studies ... XV-193
- Degrees ... XV-193
  - Arts, Bachelor of ... I-757
  - Arts, Master of ... I-759
  - Doctor ... V- 72

Foundations

In France
- Paris ... XI-495
- Montpellier ... X-547
- Orléans ... XI-319
- Perpignan ... XI-701
- Angers ... I-489
- Toulouse ... XIV-797
- Avignon ... II-160
- Cahors ... III-141
- Grenoble ... VII- 28
- Caen ... III-132
- Bordeaux ... II-684
- Valence ... XV-251

In Italy
- Bologna ... II-641
- Modena ... X-414
- Reggio ... XII-718
- Padua ... XI-387
- Vercelli ... XV-348
- Roman Court ... XIII-177
- Siena ... XIII-781
- Piacenza ... XII- 71
- Rome ... XIII-177
- Perugia ... XI-737
- Treviso ... XV- 38
- Pisa ... XII-112
- Pavia ... XI-593
- Turin ... XV- 94
- Catania ... III-430
- Salerno ... XIII-398

In England
- Oxford ... XI-365
- Cambridge ... III-211

In Scotland
- St. Andrews ... XIII-332
- Glasgow ... VI-578
- Aberdeen ... I- 42

In Ireland
- Dublin ... XV-191

In Spain
- Palencia ... XI-418
- Salamanca ... XIII-392
- Seville ... XIII-746
- Valladolid ... XV-259
- Huesca ... VII-513
- Barcelona ... II-290
- Saragossa ... XIII-470
- Avila ... II-161
- Sigüenza ... XIII-788
- Alcalá ... I-271
- Valencia ... XV-253
- Santiago ... XIII-460

In Germany
- Prague ... XII-342
- Vienna ... XV-421
- Heidelberg ... VII-196
- Cologne ... IV-120
- Würzburg ... XV-720
- Leipzig ... IX-140
- Rostock ... XIII-205
- Greifswald ... VII- 25
- Freiburg ... VI-267
- Ingolstadt ... VIII- 7
- Tübingen ... XV- 83

In Other Countries
- Coimbra-Lisbon ... IV- 95
- Cracow ... IV-465
- Louvain ... IX-391
- Upsala ... XV-208
- Copenhagen ... IV-352

Colleges
- General article ... IV-107
- Oxford ... XI-368
- Cambridge ... III-214

Digitized by Google

Sorbonne ... XIV–149
William of Waynflete ... XV–640
William of Wykeham ... XV–641

Orders

Dominicans (Preachers) ... XII–360
Franciscans (Friars Minor) ... VI–295
Brethren of Common Life ... IV–166

2. Renaissance Period

General character ... XII–765
Humanism ... VII–538
Universities ... XV–194
Erasmus ... V–514
Colet ... IV– 98
Vittorino da Feltre ... XV–490
Vegio ... XV–320
Valla ... XV–257
Agricola, Rudolph ... I–231

3. Reformation Period

Effect on universities ... XV–195
Melanchthon ... X–154

4. Post-Reformation Period

Teaching Orders

Jesuits (Society of Jesus) ... XIV– 81
Ratio Studiorum ... XII–654
Christian Brothers ... VIII– 56
Piarists (Clerks Regular) ... XIII–588
Port-Royal ... XII–295
Oratorians ... XI–274

Seminaries (ecclesiastical): XIII–694

Saint Sulpice ... XIII–378
Eudists ... V–596

Universities

Douai ... V–138
Dillingen ... IV–795
Graz ... VI–733
Innsbruck ... VIII– 24
Breslau ... II–765
Fulda ... IV–604
Münster ... X–639
Spanish-American ... XV–201
St. Thomas (Manila) ... XIII–381
St. Mark (Lima) ... XIII–365

Colleges

Irish Colleges on Continent ... VIII–158
St. Isidore, Rome ... XIII–352
St. Omer ... XIII–365
Oscott ... XI–335
Ushaw ... XV–233
Stonyhurst ... XIV–309
Old Hall ... XI–239
Roman Colleges ... XIII–131
English College, Rome ... V–472
Scots College, Rome ... XIII–632
Irish College, Rome ... VIII–157
Propaganda, Rome ... XII–458
Maynooth ... X– 87

5. Modern Period

Universities

General statement ... XV–197
Lille ... IX–252
Fribourg (Switzerland) ... VI–302
Beirut (Syria) ... II–393
Laval (Canada) ... IX– 47
Ottawa ... XI–352
Other Canadian ... XV–198
Georgetown ... VI–458
Catholic University of America III–458
Other American ... XV–202
Catholic University of Ireland. XV–199
Santiago (Chile) ... XIII–460

Colleges

All Hallows ... I–314
North American, Rome ... I–423
South American, Rome ... I–425
American, Louvain ... I–424
Anima, Rome ... I–515
St. Bonaventure ... XIII–339
Mt. St. Mary's ... X–605
Trinity ... XV– 57

Schools

Apostolic ... XIII–585
Parochial ... XIII–561
Australia ... XIII–562
Canada ... XIII–563
England ... XIII–571
Ireland ... XIII–576
Scotland ... XIII–578
United States ... XIII–579

Educationists

Bathe ... II–348
Beckendorff ... II–381
Bervanger ... II–525
Blanchard ... II–592
Bommel ... II–645
Bosco ... II–689
Dupanloup ... V–202
Errington ... V–524
Felbiger ... VI– 27
Gaume ... VI–399
Gaultier ... VI–398
Gérando ... VI–465
Girard ... VI–569
Hogan ... VII–383
Holmes ... VII–396
Jacotot ... VIII–265
St. John Baptist de la Salle ... VIII–444
Meilleur ... X–147
Ohler ... XI–228
Overberg ... XI–362
Pachtler ... XI–382
St. Peter Fourier ... XI–767
Pfister ... XI–786
Rice ... XIII– 40
Rolfus ... XIII–118
Sailer ... XIII–328
Salzmann ... XIII–415
Stöckl ... XIV–298
Stone ... XIV–304
Vierthaler ... XV–425
Kehrein ... VIII–613
Rosmini ... XIII–197
Drane ... V–153

EDUCATION IN SPECIAL LINES

Of Women ... XV–694, 696
Convent Schools ... IV–342
Co-education ... IV– 88
Fénelon ... VI– 35
Campan ... III–220

Cf. also Religious Orders

Of Defectives

Blind ... V–306
Braille ... II–735
Haüy ... VII–152
Deaf and Dumb ... V–315
Bonet ... II–655
Epée ... V–434
Catholic Educational Association ... V–305

STATISTICS

See articles on Dioceses.

LEGISLATION

See articles on the different countries and on the separate States of the United States.

Digitized by Google

HAGIOGRAPHY

Hagiography is the branch of learning that has for its object the history of the saints and their worship

General view VII–106
Beatification and canonization II–364
The Blessed II–597
Confessors IV–215
Martyrs IX–736
Confession IV–214
Martyrology IX–741
  Ado of Vienne I–145
  St. Aengus the Culdee I–173
  Usuard XV–235
Persecutions XI–703
Coptic persecutions XI–707
Acts of the Martyrs IX–742
Legends of the Saints IX–128
Barlaam and Josaphat II–297
Acta Sanctorum Hiberniæ I–111
Acta Triadis Thaumaturgæ I–111
Twelve Apostles of Erin I–632
Irish Martyrs and Confessors VIII–163
English Martyrs and Confessors V–474
Japanese Martyrs IX–744
Chinese Martyrs IX–746
Martyrs of the Paris Commune IV–168
Martyrs of Gorkum IV–651
Four Crowned Martyrs VI–163
The Forty Martyrs VI–153
The Ten Thousand Martyrs IX–746
Massa Candida ..... X– 24
Seven Robbers XIII–742

BIOGRAPHY

The Bollandists II–630
Mabillon IX–479
Jonas of Bobbio VIII–498
Florus VI–121
Smaragdus ..... XIV– 58
Symeon Metaphrastes X–225
Osbern XI–335
Lippomano IX–279
Surius XIV–343
Bridgewater II–783
Ribadeneira ..... XIII– 29
Messingham X–217
Colgan ..... IV– 99
Baert II–201
Henschen VII–240
Gamans VI–375
Baillet II–206
Bouillart II–711
Butler ..... III– 90
de Ram XII–636
Stadler XIV–240
de Buck ..... III– 26
O'Hanlon X–217

Lives of the Saints. A complete list of the saints, beati, and venerable servants of God, treated in separate articles in the Encyclopedia is to be found in the Index under the word Hagiography.

HISTORY

GENERAL SURVEY

History VII–365
Criticism, Historical IV–503

INTRODUCTION

A. SOURCES

Gospels VI–655
Acts of the Apostles I–117
Creeds:
  Apostles' Creed I–629
  Athanasian Creed ..... II– 33
  Nicene Creed ..... XI– 49
Patrology XI–560
Fathers of the Church ..... VI– 1
  Migne X–290
Apostolic Fathers I–637
Apostolic Constitutions I–636
Apostolic Church Ordinances I–635
Apocrypha I–601
Councils IV–423
  Hardouin VII–135
  Labbe VIII–718
  Mansi IX–609
  Maessen IX–479
Bullarium ..... III– 48
  Coustant IV–454
Regesta XII–715
Concordat IV–196
Corpus Juris Canonici IV–391
Law, Roman ..... IX– 79
Capitularies III–310
Martyrs, Acts of the IX–742
  Ruinart XIII–223
  Le Blant IX–105
  Surius XIV–343
  Bollandists II–630
Liber Pontificalis IX–224
Liturgies (See Courses of Reading: Liturgy)
  Assemani I–794
  Renaudot XII–769
  Muratori X–641
  Bona II–645
  Durandus V–207
  Martène IX–721
Inscriptions ..... VIII– 42
  Kraus VIII–699

B. AUXILIARY SCIENCES

Languages:
  Du Cange V–181
  Latin Literature (Christian) ..... IX– 23
  Latin Literature (Classical) ..... IX– 32
Palæography XI–403
  Montfaucon X–539
Documents: Diplomatics ..... V– 21
  Mabillon IX–479
  Toustain ..... XV– 4
  Tassin XIV–463
Archæology III–705
  Mamachi IX–578
  Martigny IX–723
  Rio ..... XIII– 61
  Reusens XII–799
Numismatics XI–152
Heraldry VII–243
Geography VI–447
  Gams VI–376
Statistics, Ecclesiastical XIV–269
Chronology (General) III–738

C. GENERAL WORKS ON CHURCH HISTORY

Papias XI–457
Hegesippus VII–194
Eusebius V–617
Socrates XIV–118

Digitized by Google

Sozomen XIV–165
Theodoret XIV–574
Theodorus Lector XIV–577
Evagrius V–639
Chronicon Paschale III–730
Epiphanius V–504
Leontius IX–180
John of Ephesus VIII–470
Moses of Chorene X–598
Rufinus XIII–222
Cassiodorus III–405
Sulpicius Severus XIV–332
Bede II–384
Isidore of Seville VIII–186
Hermann Contractus VII–266
Lambert of Hersfeld VIII–758
Sigebert of Gembloux XIII–783
Otto of Freising XI–358
Gregory of Tours ..... VII– 18
Fredegarius VI–251
Paulus Diaconus XI–591
Flodoard VI–105
Ordericus Vitalis XI–278
Bartholomew of Lucca II–316
Vincent of Beauvais XV–439
Baronius II–304
Spondanus XIV–235
Raynaldi XII–672
Laderchi VIII–736
Theiner XIV–565
Alexander Natalis I–296
Fleury VI–103
Tillemont XIV–724
Bossuet II–698
Bérault-Bercastel II–486
Rohrbacher XIII–117
Pallavicino XI–426
Zaccaria XV–740
Orsi XI–425
Brischar II–790
Damberger IV–614
Hefele VI–191
Hergenroether VII–262
Döllinger ..... V– 94
Möhler X–430
Alzog I–375
Bruck ..... III– 4
Jungmann, Bernard VIII–566
Funk VI–322

EARLY CHURCH HISTORY

Jesus Christ: See Courses of Reading: Dogmatic Theology, The Incarnation.

FIRST PERIOD (to 313 A.D.)

I. Foundation and Organization of the Church

The Church III–744
Apostles I–626
St. Peter XI–744
St. John VIII–492
St. James the Greater VIII–279
St. James the Less VIII–280
St. Matthew ..... X– 56
St. Philip XI–799
St. Thomas XII–658
St. Andrew I–471
St. Bartholomew II–313
St. Simon Zelotes XIII–796
St. Jude VIII–542
Judas Iscariot VIII–539
St. Paul XI–567
St. Matthias ..... X– 66
St. Mark IX–672
St. Luke IX–420
Judaizers VIII–537
Council of Jerusalem VIII–537
Apostolic Churches:
Asia I–779
Arabia I–666
Asia Minor I–787
Edessa V–282
Abgar ..... I– 42
Syria XIV–401
Antioch I–567
Smyrna ..... XIV– 60
Ephesus V–490
Cyprus IV–590
Greece VI–737
Corinth IV–363
Thessalonica XIV–633
Philippi ..... XII– 7
Athens ..... II– 43
Galatians VI–336
Laodicea VIII–794
Africa I–186
Egypt V–351
Alexandria I–301
Carthage III–385
Ethiopia V–566
Popes:
Linus IX–272
Anacletus I–446
Clement ..... IV– 12
Evaristus V–646
Alexander I–285
Sixtus ..... XIV– 31
Telesphorus XIV–477
Hyginus VII–593
Pius I XII–126
Anicetus I–514
Soter III–144
Eleutherius V–378
Victor XV–408
Zephyrinus XV–756
Callixtus III–183
Urban I XV–209
Pontian XII–229
Antherus I–553
Fabian V–742
Cornelius IV–375
Lucius IX–411
Stephen XIV–288
Sixtus II ..... XIV– 31
Dionysius ..... V– 9
Felix ..... VI– 29
Eutychianus V–638
Caius III–144
Marcellinus IX–637
Marcellus IX–640
Eusebius V–615
Melchiades (Miltiades) X–318
Hierarchy of the Early Church VII–326
Bishop II–581
Priest XII–406, 414
Deacons IV–647
Diocese ..... V– 1
Province XII–514
Parish XI–501

II. Life of the Early Christians

Worship and Sacraments:
Sunday XIV–335
Synaxis XIV–383
Station Days XIV–268
Buildings, Ecclesiastical ..... II– 41
Basilicas III–709
Altar (Christian) I–462
Diptych ..... V– 22
Ivory VIII–257
Agape I–200
Fractio Panis VI–165
Host VII–489
Mass ..... IX–790, X– 10

Digitized by Google

Baptism ... II–258
Confirmation ... IV–217
Penance ... XI–620
Penance, Public ... XI–629
Extreme Unction ... V–718
Marriage ... IX–704, 708

Instruction:
Doctrine, Christian ... IV–475
Homiletics ... VII–443
Discipline of the Secret ... V– 32
Catechumens ... III–430
Apostles' Creed (use of) ... I–632
Faithful ... V–769
Neophytes ... X–742

Charity and Social Usage:
Charity ... III–594
Collections ... IV–104
Offerings ... XI–217
Deacons ... IV–647
Deaconesses ... IV–651
Parabolani ... XI–467
Regionarii ... XII–719
Widow ... XV–617
Agapetæ ... I–202
Hair ... VII–113
Hairshirt ... VII–113
Encolphion ... V–412
Slavery ... XIV– 36
Theatre ... XIV–539

The Christian Solitaries:
Anchorites ... I–462
Hermits ... VII–280
Stylites ... XIV–317
Laura ... IX– 39
Thebaid ... XIV–561
Anthony ... I–553
Paul the Hermit ... XI–590
Paul the Simple ... XI–591
Pachomius ... XI–381
Paphnutius ... XI–457

III. The Persecutions
Persecution ... XI–703
Martyr ... IX–736
Martyrology ... IX–741
Martyrs, Acts of the ... IX–742
Confessor ... IV–215
Delatores ... IV–691
Lapsi ... IX– 1
Libelletici, Libelli ... IX–211
St. Cyprian ... IV–583
Pope Cornelius ... IV–376
Coptic Persecutions ... XI–707
Nero ... X–752
Domitian ... V–114
Flavia Domitilla ... VI– 98
Glabrio ... VI–575
Trajan ... XV– 15
Ignatius of Antioch ... VII–644
Hadrian ... VII–104
The Ten Thousand Martyrs ... IX–746
Antonius Pius ... I–586
Polycarp ... XII–219
Marcus Aurelius ... II–109
Blandina ... II–594
Cecilia ... III–471
Commodus ... IV–166
Septimius Severus ... XIII–721
Felicitas and Perpetua ... VI– 29
Maximinus Thrax ... X– 77
Decius ... IV–666
Agatha ... I–203
Abdon and Sennen ... I– 32
Valerian ... XV–256
Lawrence ... IX– 89
Sixtus II ... XIV– 31
Cyprian ... IV–583
Massa Candida ... X– 24
Gallienus ... VI–366
Aurelian ... II–108
Diocletian ... V– 7
Agaunum (Theban Legion) ... I–205
Agnes of Rome ... I–204
Lucy ... IX–414
Pancratius ... X–751

IV. The Catacombs
Catacombs ... III–417
Cemetery, Early Roman ... III–510
Cella ... III–488
Arcosolium ... I–699
Lucina, Crypt of ... IX–410
Fossors ... VI–155
St. Peter, Tomb of ... XIII–374
Lamps ... VIII–770
Lamp and Lampadarii ... VIII–768
Amphoræ ... I–439
Ampullæ ... I–439
Paintings ... III–708
Angels ... I–485
Orans ... XI–269
Portraits of the Apostles ... XII–294
Inscriptions ... VIII– 42, III–708
Graffiti ... VI–718
Ostraka ... XI–346
Abercius, Inscription of ... I– 40
Ancilla Dei ... I–463
Symbols:
Symbolism ... XIV–374
Eucharist ... V–590
Fish ... VI– 83
Lamb ... VIII–755
Dolphin ... IV–100
Dove ... V–144
Anchor ... I–462
Palm ... XI–432

V. Schisms and Heresies
Schisms:
Montanists ... X–521
Novatian ... XI–138
Meletius of Lycopolis ... X–164
Hippolytus ... VII–360
Heresies:
Simon Magus ... XIII–797
Ebionites ... V–242
Elcesaites ... V–372
Gnosticism ... VI–592
Cerinthus ... III–539
Docetæ ... V– 70
Encratites ... V–412
Basilides ... II–326
Valentinus ... XV–256
Bardesanes ... II–296
Marcionites ... IX–645
Manichæism ... IX–591
Monarchians ... X–448
Melchisedechians ... X–157
Paul of Samosata ... XI–589
Millenarianism ... X–307

VI. Ecclesiastical Writers
Apostolic Fathers ... I–637
Didache ... IV–779
Barnabas ... II–299
Clement of Rome ... IV– 12
Ignatius of Antioch ... VII–644
Diognetus, Epistle to ... V– 8
Hermas ... VII–268
Didascalia Apostolorum ... IV–781
Aristides ... I–712

Digitized by Google

Justin Martyr VIII–580
Tatian XIV–464
Apollinaris Claudius I–617
Athenagoras ..... II– 42
Theophilus of Antioch XIV–625
St. Irenæus VIII–130
Melito of Sardis X–166
Pantænus XI–446
Clement of Alexandria ..... IV– 45
Origen XI–306
Heraclas VII–242
Pierius ..... XII– 79
Peter of Alexandria XI–771
Gregory of Neocæsarea ..... VII– 15
Julius Africanus VIII–565
Methodius of Olympus X–243
Pamphilus of Cæsarea XI–436
Tertullian XIV–520
St. Cyprian IV–583
Minucius Felix X–336
Arnobius I–746
Lactantius VIII–736
Commodianus IV–165
Victorinus XV–414

SECOND PERIOD

The Empire:
Constantine IV–295
Constantinople IV–301
Byzantine Empire ..... III– 96
Julian the Apostate VIII–558
Jovianus VIII–529
Valentinian XV–254
Valens XV–253
Gratian VI–729
Theodosius XIV–577
Justinian VIII–578

Spread of Christianity:
Christendom III–699
Persia XI–712
Armenia I–736
Gregory the Illuminator ..... VII– 23
African Church I–191
Abyssinia ..... I– 75
Edesius and Frumentius V–281
Axum II–163
Europe V–609
Visigoths XV–476
Ostrogoths XI–347
Theodoric the Great XIV–576
Ulfilas XV–120
Vandals XV–268
Franks VI–238
Clovis ..... IV– 70
Clotilda ..... IV– 66
Remigius XII–763
Reims XII–725

England:
Anglo-Saxon Church I–505
Gregory I VI–780
Augustine of Canterbury ..... II– 81
Ethelbert, King of Kent V–553
Canterbury III–299
Court of Arches I–695
Lawrence ..... IX– 90
Edwin of Northumbria V–323
Mellitus X–168
London IX–342
Paulinus XI–585
York XV–733
Justus VIII–586
Rochester XIII–101
Dorchester V–133
Birinus II–578
Aidan I–233
Lindisfarne IX–269
Finan ..... VI– 75
Cuthbert IV–578
Lichfield IX–232
Chad (Ceadda) III–470
Oswin XI–349
Oswald XI–348
Aldfrith I–280
Winchester XV–649
Worcester XV–703
Theodore of Tarsus XIV–571
Wilfrid XV–621
Synod of Whitby XV–610
Welsh Church XV–582
Germanus of Auxerre VI–472
Asaph I–766
David IV–640
Gildas VI–557
Illtyd VII–661
Ireland ..... VIII– 98
Druidism V–162
Celestine I III–477
Palladius XI–424
Patrick XI–554
Croagh Patrick IV–509
Loman IX–335
Dichu IV–778
Fiac ..... IV– 66
Benignus II–479
Brigid II–784
Ita VIII–201
Columba IV–136
Adamnan I–135
Aidan of Lindisfarne I–233
Columbanus IV–137
Armagh, Book of I–733
Kells, Book of VIII–614
Brehon Laws II–753
Celtic Rite III–493
Culdees IV–563
Aengus I–173
Armagh I–729
Meath ..... X– 97
Ardagh I–699
Clogher ..... IV– 59
Derry VII–742
Down and Connor V–147
Dromore V–160
Kilmore VIII–642
Raphoe XII–647
Cashel III–401
Cloyne ..... IV– 72
Cork IV–370
Kerry VIII–627
Killaloe VIII–641
Limerick IX–262
Ross XIII–201
Waterford and Lismore XV–564
Dublin V–171
Kildare and Leighlin VIII–637
Ferns ..... VI– 45
Ossory XI–342
Tuam ..... XV– 79
Clonfert ..... IV– 64
Achonry I–102
Elphin V–394
Galway VI–373
Killala VIII–640
Irish Schools:
Armagh I–734
Kildare VIII–636
Aran I–677
Clonard ..... IV– 64
Clonfert ..... IV– 64
Clonmacnoise ..... IV– 65
Derry IV–743
Durrow V–214

Digitized by Google

Kells VIII–615
Iona ..... VIII– 90
Bangor II–250
Glendalough VI–582
Lismore IX–284
Cork IV–371
Ross XIII–202
Mayo ..... X– 89
Tuam ..... XV– 82
Scotland XIII–613
Ninian ..... XI– 84
Columba IV–136
Glasgow VI–577
Kentigern VIII–620
Germany VI–484
Columbanus IV–137
Fridolin VI–303
Gall VI–346
Kilian VIII–639
Emmeram V–405
Rupert XIII–229
Trier ..... XV– 42
Nicetius ..... XI– 53

HERESIES AND SCHISMS:

Arius I–718
Arianism I–707
Eusebius of Nicomedia V–623
Nicæa, Council of ..... XI– 44
Sylvester I XIV–370
Hosius of Córdova VII–475
Julius I VIII–561
Marcellus of Ancyra IX–642
Eustathius V–627
Semiarianism XIII–693
Liberius IX–217
Athanasius ..... I– 35
Lucifer of Cagliari IX–410
Hilary of Poitiers VII–349
Eunomianism V–605
Auxentius of Milan II–144
Pneumatomachi XII–174
Donatists V–121
Miltiades X–318
Optatus XI–262
Origen and Origenism XI–306
Damasus IV–613
Priscillianism XII–429
Martin of Tours IX–732
Siricius ..... XIV– 26
Innocent I ..... VIII– 11
Zosimus XV–764
Boniface I II–658
Celestine I III–477
Nestorius and Nestorianism X–755
Theodore of Mopsuestia XIV–571
Cyril of Alexandria IV–592
Ephesus, Council of V–491
Sixtus III ..... XIV– 32
Leo I IX–154
Flavian ..... VI– 98
Eudocia V–597
Hilary of Arles VII–349
John of Antioch VIII–468
Ephesus, Robber Council of V–495
Dioscusus ..... V– 19
Pelagius and Pelagianism XI–604
Semi-pelagianism XIII–703
Prosper of Aquitaine XII–487
Faustus of Riez ..... VI– 19
Fulgentius VI–316
Monophysites X–489
Peter Mongus XI–770
Eutyches V–631
Eutychianism V–633
Chalcedon, Council of III–555
Hilarus VII–348
Simplicius ..... XIV– 2
Felix III ..... VI– 30
Acacius ..... I– 82
Gelasius I VI–406
Symmachus XIV–377
Cæsarius of Arles III–135
Hormisdas VII–470
John I VIII–421
Felix IV ..... VI– 31
Boniface II II–660
Dioscorus ..... V– 18
John II VIII–421
Agapetus I–202
Silverius XIII–793
Vigilius XV–427
Three Chapters XIV–707
Constantinople, Second Council of IV–308
Monotheletism X–502
Pelagius I XI–602
John III VIII–422
Pelagius II XI–603
Gregory I VI–780
Boniface V II–661
Honorius I VII–452
John IV VIII–422
Theodore I XIV–570
Martin I IX–723
Eugene I V–598
Vitalian XV–484
Agatho I–204
Leo II IX–157
John V VIII–422
Council in Trullo IV–311
Sergius I XIII–728
Constantinople, Third Council of IV–310
Mohammedanism X–424
Islam VIII–190
Monasticism X–459
Basil II–330
Simeon Stylite XIII–795
Benedict II–467
Subiaco XIV–321
Monte Cassino X–526
Placidus XII–142
States of the Church XIV–257
Donation of Constantine V–118
Ecclesiastical Writers:
Athanasius ..... II– 35
Cyril of Jerusalem IV–595
Gregory of Nazianzus ..... VII– 10
Gregory of Nyssa ..... VII– 16
Diodorus of Tarsus ..... V– 8
John Chrysostom VIII–452
Cyril of Jerusalem IV–592
Ambrose I–383
Prudentius XII–517
Jerome VIII–341
Augustine ..... II– 84
Marius Mercator IX–672
Orosius XI–322
Eucharius V–594
Vincent of Lerins XV–439
Cassian III–404
Dionysius the Pseudo-Ariopagite ..... V– 13
Gregory of Tours ..... VII– 18
Fortunatus VI–149

MEDIEVAL HISTORY (692-1517)

FIRST PERIOD (692–1073)

Conversion of the Nations:

Frisians:
Willibrord XV–645
Utrecht XV–245
Germany:
Boniface II–656
Thuringia XIV–712

Digitized by Google

Ewald V–672
Saxony XIII–497
Westphalia XV–601
Willehad XV–628
Ludger IX–415
Cologne IV–116
Münster X–634
Trier ..... XV– 42
Paderborn XI–383
Munich-Freising X–631
Augsburg ..... II– 73
Ratisbon XII–657
Passau XI–519
Bamberg II–242
Eichstätt V–364
Würzburg XV–718
Speyer XIV–214
Freiburg VI–264
Baden II–194
Fulda VI–313
Limburg IX–260
Mainz IX–550
Rottenburg XIII–207
Gnesen-Posen VI–590
Culm IV–566
Breslau II–761
Brandenburg II–738
Ermland V–522
Hildesheim VII–353
Osnabrück XI–341
Metz X–247
Strasburg XIV–313
Scandinavia:
Anschar I–544
Hakon the Good VII–116
Norway XI–117
Olaf XI–234
Sweden XIV–347
Denmark IV–722
Iceland VII–615
Greenland VI–777
Croatia IV–510
Servia XIII–732
Bulgaria ..... III– 46
Moravia X–561
Cyril and Methodius IV–592
John VIII VIII–423
Bohemia II–613
Poland XII–181
Lithuania IX–292
Russia XIII–253
Hungary VII–547

The Papacy and the Empire:

States of the Church XIV–257
Coronation IV–381
Capitularies III–310
Charles Martel III–629
John VI VIII–423
John VII VIII–423
Constantine (Pope) IV–294
Gregory II VI–787
Gregory III VI–789
Aistulph I–337
Pepin the Short XI–662
Zachary XV–743
Stephen II XIV–288
Paul I XI–577
Stephen III XIV–289
Adrian I I–155
Charlemagne III–610
Leo III IX–157
Stephen IV XIV–289
Paschal I XI–514
Eugene II V–598
Gregory IV VI–789
Sergius II XIII–728
Leo IV IX–159
Joan, Popess VIII–407
Benedict III II–427
Nicholas I ..... XI– 54
Adrian II I–156
John VIII VIII–423
Formosus VI–139
John IX VIII–425
Benedict IV II–428
John X VIII–425
John XII VIII–426
Otto I XI–354
Benedict V II–428
John XIII VIII–427
Otto II XI–355
Adelaide I–140
Luitprand IX–313
Benedict VI II–428
Crescentius IV–484
Boniface VII II–661
Benedict VII II–428
John XIV VIII–427
John XV VIII–427
Hugh Capet VII–515
Gregory V VI–790
Otto III XI–356
Heribert VII–264
John XVI VIII–428
Sylvester II XIV–371
John XVIII VIII–429
Benedict VIII II–428
Henry II VII–227
Odilo XI–207
Truce of God ..... XV– 68
John XIX VIII–429
Heribert VII–264
Benedict IX II–429
Gregory VI VI–791
Henry III VII–228
Clement II ..... IV– 17
Adalbert I–126
Damasus II IV–614
Leo IX IX–160
Victor II XV–409
Stephen IX XIV–290
Nicholas II ..... XI– 55
Alexander II I–286
Anno I–541

HERESIES:

Iconoclasm VII–620
Gregory II VI–787
Gregory III VI–789
Germanus VI–484
John Damascene VIII–459
Nicæa, Second Council of ..... XI– 45
Adrian I I–155
Tarasius XIV–451
Paschal I XI–514
Nicephorus ..... XI– 50
Methodius I X–242
Theodore of Studium XIV–574
Caroline Books III–371
Eugene II V–598
Adoptionism I–150
Predestinarianism XII–376
Gottschalk of Orbais VI–682
Rabanus XII–619
Hincmar VII–356
Eriugena V–519
Eucharistic Controversy:
Paschasius Radbertus XI–518
Ratramnus XII–659
Berengarius of Tours II–487
Durandus of Troarn V–208
Guitmund ..... VII– 80
Lanfranc VIII–784

Digitized by Google

Paulicians XI–583
Bogomili II–611

SCHISM:
Eastern Schism XIII–535
Greek Schism VI–763
Photius ..... XII– 43
Ignatius of Constantinople VII–647
Metrophanes of Smyrna X–244
Nicholas I ..... XI– 54
Adrian II ..... I– 56
Constantinople, Fourth Council of .. IV–310
John VIII VIII–423
Marinus I IX–670
Michael Cærularius X–273
Azymites II–172
Leo IX IX–160
Stephen IX XIV–290
Psellus XII–545

ECCLESIASTICAL WRITERS:
Bede II–384
Alcuin I–276
Paulus Diaconus XI–591
Walafridus Strabo XV–526
Haymo VII–160
Hroswitha VII–504
Notker Balbulus XI–125
Luitprand IX–313
Metaphrastes X–225

SECOND PERIOD (1073–1303)

Investitures, Conflict of ..... VIII– 84
Régale XII–712
Gregory VII VI–790
Deusdedit, Cardinal IV–760
Benno II–481
Bonizo of Sutri II–673
Altmann I–367
Guiscard ..... VII– 72
Henry IV VII–231
Matilda of Canossa ..... X– 49
Canossa III–298
Guibert of Ravenna ..... VII– 63
Bernold of Constance II–512
Anselm of Lucca I–550
Urban II XV–210
Paschal II XI–514
Henry V VII–232
Gelasius II VI–407
Gregory VIII (antipope) VI–795
Callistus II III–185
First Lateran Council ..... IX– 16
William the Conqueror XV–642
Anselm I–546
Honorius II VII–456
Innocent II VIII–12
Anacletus II I–447
Petrobrusians XI–681
Second Lateran Council ..... IX– 17
Arnold of Brescia I–747
Eugene III V–599
Frederick I Barbarossa VI–252
Adrian IV I–156
Alexander III I–287
Third Lateran Council ..... IX– 17
Lucius III IX–412
Celestine III III–478
Henry VI VII–233
Innocent III ..... VIII– 13
Albert I–261
Otto IV XI–357
Frederick II VI–255
Philip II ..... XII– 1
Fourth Lateran Council ..... IX– 18
Honorius III VII–457
Gregory IX VI–796
Frederick II VI–255
Innocent IV ..... VIII– 17
Lyons, First General Council of IX–47
Alexander IV I–287
Thomas Becket XIV–676
Assize of Clarendon I–802
Magna Carta IX–531
Gregory X VI–798
Rudolf of Habsburg XIII–218
Lyons, Second General Council of .. IX–477
Nicholas III ..... XI– 56
Martin IV IX–724
Sicilian Vespers XV–384
Honorius IV VII–450
Nicholas IV ..... XI– 57
Celestine V III–478
Boniface VIII II–662
Colonna Family IV–125
Colonna, Egidio IV–127
Ausculta Fili II–112
Jubilee VIII–531
Philip IV ..... XII– 4
Nogaret ..... XI– 89
Bull "Unam Sanctam" XV–126
CRUSADES: IV–543
Urban II XV–210
Bull of the Crusade IV–543
Raymond IV XIII–664
Peter the Hermit XI–775
Godfrey of Bouillon VI–624
Tancred XIV–442
Jerusalem, Latin Kingdom of VIII–361
Assizes of Jerusalem ..... II– 1
St. Bernard II–498
Eugene III–599
Suger XIV–326
Gregory VIII VI–795
Clement III ..... III– 18
Richard I (Cœur de Lion) ..... XIII– 41
Innocent III ..... VIII– 13
Foulque de Neuilly VI–157
Montfort X–540
Jacques de Vitry VIII–266
Damietta IV–615
Villehardouin XV–430
Louis IX IX–368
Pastoureaux XI–539
Clement IV ..... IV– 19
Gregory X VI–798
Joinville VIII–495

HERESIES:
Albigenses I–267
Alberic of Ostia I–259
Montfort X–540
Raymond VI XII–670
Waldenses XV–527
Poor Catholics XII–249
Innocent ..... III– 16
Pierre de Castelnau ..... XII– 79
Petrobrusians XI–781

RELIGIOUS ORDERS:
Cistercians III–780
Cîteaux, Abbey of III–792
Robert of Molesme ..... XIII– 97
Stephen Harding XIV–290
Carthusian Order III–388
Bruno ..... III– 14
Canons Regular III–288
Premonstratensian Canons XII–387
Norbert XI–100
Francis of Assisi VI–221
Franciscan Order VI–217
Friars Minor VI–281
Capuchin Friars Minor III–320
Conventuals IV–344

Digitized by Google

Clare of Assisi ..... IV- 4
Poor Clares XII-251
Spirituals XIV-230
Angelo Clareno I-484
Ubertino of Casale XV-116
Olivi XI-245
Fraticelli VI-244
Dominic V-106
Preachers, Order of XII-354
Carmelite Order III-354
Simon Stock XIII-800
Augustinians (Hermits of St. Augustine) VII-281
Servites XIII-736
Trinitarians ..... XV- 45
Felix of Valois ..... VI- 33
Mercedarians X-197
Peter Nolasco XI-770
Beguines; Beghards II-389
Third Orders XIV-637
Mendicant Friars X-183
Military Orders X-304
Templars XIV-493
Clement V ..... IV- 21
Philip IV ..... XII- 4
Nogaret ..... XI- 89
Molai X-433
Vienne, Council of XV-423
Christ, Order of III-698
Montesa, Order of X-534
Aviz II-161
Calatrava III-149
Alcántara I-271
Hospitallers of St. John VII-477
Aubusson ..... II- 67
La Valette ..... IX- 47
Malta IX-574
Teutonic Order XIV-541
Herman of Salza VII-267
St. James of Compostela XIII-353
St. Lazarus ..... IX- 96
Holy Ghost VII-415
St. Michael X-272
Holy Sepulchre VII-427
Knights of the Cross VIII-671
St. Hubert VII-548
Bethlehemites II-534

Scientific Movement:
Scholasticism XIII-548
Universities XV-188

(See also Courses of Reading in Philosophy and Education.)

THIRD PERIOD (1303–1517)

The Popes at Avignon:
Clement V ..... IV- 20
Avignon II-158
Council of Vienne XV-423
John XXII VIII-431
Spirituals XIV-230
Marcilius of Padua IX-719
John of Janduno VIII-473
Benedict XII II-430
Clement VI ..... III- 23
Innocent VI ..... VIII- 18
Gil de Albornoz VI-558
Rienzi ..... XIII- 52
Bulla Aurea ..... III- 48
Urban V XV-214
Gregory XI VI-799
Catherine of Siena III-447
Schism, Western XIII-539
Urban VI XV-216
Robert of Geneva ..... XIII- 96
Catherine of Sweden III-448
Boniface IX II-670
D'Ailly I-235
Vincent Ferrer XV-437
Gerson VI-530
John Parvus VIII-482
Benedict XIII II-431
Innocent VII ..... VIII- 19
Gregory XII ..... VII- 1
Pisa, Council of XII-112
Alexander V I-288
Clémanges ..... IV- 11
John XXIII VIII-434
Sigismund XIII-784
Constance, Council of IV-288
Martin V IX-725
Cesarini III-546

Attempts at Reunion:
Greek Church VI-765
Union XV-146
Council of Lyons (1274) IX-477
Gregory X VI-798
Council of Florence ..... VI- 3
Filioque ..... VI- 74
Eugene IV V-601
Bessarion II-527
Albergati I-258
Isidore of Thessalonica VIII-188
John of Ragusa VIII-476
Basle, Council of II-334
Ferrara, Council of ..... VI- 47
Florence, Council of VI-111
Felix V ..... VI- 31
Pragmatic Sanction (II) XII-333
The Renaissance XII-765
Nicholas V ..... XI- 58
Nicholas of Cusa ..... XI- 60
Callistus III III-188
Hunyady VII-564
John Capistran VIII-452
Joan of Arc VIII-409
Pius II XII-126
Bessarion II-527
Matthias Corvinus ..... X- 66
Gregory of Heimburg ..... VII- 10
Paul II XI-578
Sixtus IV ..... XIV- 32
Innocent VIII ..... VIII- 19
Alexander VI I-289
Julius II VIII-562
Fifth Lateran Council ..... IX- 18
Leo X IX-162

Heretical and Reform Movements:
Wyclif XV-722
Lollards IX-333
Hus and Hussites VII-584
Utraquism XV-244
Flagellants ..... VI- 89
Inquisition in Spain ..... VIII- 36
Torquemada XIV-783
Thomas a Kempis XIV-661
Ximenes de Cisneros XV-729
Gerson VI-530
Vincent Ferrer XV-437
Savonarola XIII-490

Medieval Life

Middle Ages X-285
Annals I-531
Chartulary III-637
Itineraries VIII-254
Legends IX-121
Gesta Romanorum VI-539
Religion:
Versions of the Bible XV-367

Digitized by Google

Prayer Books ... XII–350
Primer ... XII–425
Picture Bibles ... II–546
Biblia Pauperum ... II–547
Bestiaries ... II–529
Religious Instruction ... V– 78
Jubilee ... VIII–531
Pilgrimages ... XII– 85
Easter Customs ... V–227
Christmas Customs ... III–727
Chantry ... III–597
Rosary ... XIII–184
Beads ... II–361
Miracle Plays ... X–448
Passion Plays ... XI–531
Moralities ... X–557
Boy-Bishop ... II–725
Dance of Death ... IV–617
Asses, Feast of ... I–798
Fools, Feast of ... VI–132
Ecclesiastical Art ... V–248
Gothic Architecture ... VI–665
Wood-Carving ... XV–698
Stalls ... XIV–243
Metal Work ... X–218
Ivory ... VIII–257
Medals ... X–112
Mosaics ... X–584
Stained Glass ... XIV–241
Tapestry ... XIV–449
Organ ... XI–297
Bells ... II–418
Charity ... III–597
Poor, Care of ... XII–238
Hospice ... VII–475
Bernard of Menthon ... II–503
Hospitals ... VII–480
Hospitallers ... VII–476
Insane, Care of ... VIII– 38
Leprosy ... IX–184
Foundling Asylums ... VI–159
Monastic Occupations ... X–462
Scriptorium ... XIII–635
Manuscripts ... IX–614
Manuscripts, Illuminated ... IX–620
Gutenberg ... VII– 90
Schools ... XIII–554
Carlovingian Schools ... III–349
Universities ... XV–188
Arts, Bachelor of ... I–756
Arts, Master of ... I–759
Arts, Faculty of ... I–757
Physics ... XII– 47
Geography ... VI–447
Libraries ... IX–227
Arts, Seven Liberal ... I–760
Latin Literature ... IX– 26
Astrology ... II– 18
Medicine ... X–125
Anatomy ... I–458
Education of the Blind ... V–306
Feudalism ... VI– 58
Tenure ... XIV–512
Land Tenure ... VIII–775
Mortmain ... X–579
Chivalry ... III–691
Military Orders ... X–304
Guilds ... VII– 66
Slavery ... XIV– 36
Benefit of Clergy ... II–476
Sanctuary ... XIII–430
Montes Pietatis ... X–534
Usury ... X–235
Jews ... VIII–390
Witchcraft ... XI–674
Ordeals ... XI–276

MODERN HISTORY

FIRST PERIOD (1517–1789)

The Reformation ... XII–700
Protestantism ... XII–495
Protestant Confessions of Faith ... V–760
Fundamental Articles ... VI–319
Protestant Rites ... XIII– 66
Luther ... IX–438
Lutheranism ... IX–458
Wittenberg ... XV–678
Leo X ... IX–162
Cajetan ... III–145
Tetzel ... XIV–539
Eck ... V–271
Cochlæus ... IV– 79
Discussions ... V– 35
Melanchthon ... X–151
Erasmus ... V–510
Adrian VI ... I–159
Chieregati ... III–658
Clement VII ... IV– 24
Campeggio ... III–223
Peasants, War of the ... XI–597
Speyer ... XIV–214
Charles V ... III–625
Augsburg ... II– 75
Smalkaldic League ... XIV– 58
Anabaptists ... I–445
Interims ... VIII– 77
Zwingli ... XV–772
Œcolampadius ... XI–213
Calvin ... III–195
Calvinism ... III–198
Switzerland ... XIV–362
Francis I ... VI–207
Guise, House of ... VII– 74
Catherine de' Medici ... III–443
Colloquy at Poissy ... V– 36
Huguenots ... VII–527
Lefèvre d'Etaples ... IX–114
St. Bartholomew's Day ... XIII–333
League ... IX– 98
Henry IV ... VII–225
England ... V–445
Henry VIII ... VII–222
Clement VII ... IV– 24
Warham ... XV–554
Wolsey ... XV–685
Campeggio ... III–223
Thomas More ... XIV–689
John Fisher ... VIII–462
John Forest ... VIII–463
Pole ... XII–201
Oath of Supremacy ... XI–177
Anglicanism ... I–498
Anglican Orders ... I–491
Book of Common Prayer ... II–678
Mary Tudor ... IX–766
Marian Priests ... IX–661
Armada ... I–727
Book of Martyrs ... II–681
Penal Laws ... XI–611
Treason, Accusations of ... XV– 26
Uniformity Acts ... XV–127
Gunpowder Plot ... VII– 81
Oath of Allegiance ... XI–177
Oath of Abjuration ... XI–179
Oates's Plot ... XI–171
Test Oath ... XI–179
English Confessors and Martyrs ... V–474
Monasteries, Suppression of ... X–455
Royal Declaration ... XIII–213
Scotland ... XIII–619
Knox ... VIII–680
Established Church of Scotland ... XIII–627
Mary Queen of Scots ... IX–764

Digitized by Google

Beaton, David ... II-372
Beaton, James ... II-374
Leslie ... IX-191
Winzet ... XV-659
Hay, Edmund ... VII-157
Abercromby, Robert ... I- 41
Penal Laws ... XI-614
Ireland ... VIII-102
Penal Laws ... XI-614
Walsh, William ... XV-542
O'Hurley ... XI-228
O'Hely ... XI-225
Tanner, Edmund ... XIV-444
O'Herlahy ... XI-225
Creagh ... IV-469
Kenraghty ... VIII-617
O'Neill, Hugh ... XI-252
O'Neill, Owen Roe ... XI-253
Plunket, Oliver ... XII-169
Irish Confessors and Martyrs ... VIII-163
Irish College, Rome ... VIII-157
Malone ... IX-573
Irish Colleges ... VIII-158
Act of Settlement ... I-112
Counter-Reformation ... IV-437
Council of Trent ... XV- 30
Paul III ... XI-579
Julius III ... VIII-564
Paul IV ... XI-581
Sirleto ... XIV- 27
Pius IV ... XII-129
Charles Borromeo ... III-619
Pius V ... XII-130
Gregory XIII ... VII- 1
Calendar Reform ... III-168
Sixtus V ... XIV- 33
Clement VIII ... IV- 27
Paul V ... XI-581
Gregory XV ... VII- 4
Urban VIII ... XV-218
Galilei ... VI-342
Thirty Years War ... XIV-648

England:

Old Chapter ... XI-236
Bishop, William II ... II-589
Smith, Richard ... XIV- 59
Panzani ... XI-450
Ward, Mary ... XV-551
Holden ... VII-385
White (Blackloe) ... XV-613
Didby, George ... IV-791
Howard, Philip Thomas ... VII-502
Howard, William ... VII-504
Ellis ... V-392
Gifford ... VI-551
Revolution, English ... XIII- 7
Petre ... XI-780
Challoner ... III-564
Butler, Alban ... III- 90
Ervington ... V-524
Berington, Charles ... II-490
Talbot, James ... XIV-432
Hornyold ... VII-471
Talbot, Thomas ... XIV-434
Walmesley ... XV-539
Cisalpine Club ... III-780
Roman Catholic Relief Bill ... XIII-123
Gordon Riots ... VI-649

Ireland:

Coury ... IV-261
Wadding ... XV-521
Keating ... XVI- 48
Walsh, Peter ... XV-541
Rinuccini ... XIII- 61
MacMahon ... XVI- 58
Scarampi ... XIII-514
O'Daly ... XI-205
Fleming, Patrick ... VI-100
Fleming, Thomas ... VI-101
O'Reilly, Edmund ... XI-293
Talbot, Peter ... XIV-432
Molyneux ... X-446
Moore, Michael ... X-553
Butler, Mary Joseph ... III- 91
O'Bruadair ... XI-193
Sarsfield ... XIII-478
O'Carolan ... XI-195
MacGeoghegan ... IX-493
Burke (De Burgo) ... III- 79
Dublin ... V-176
Troy ... XV- 66
Moylan ... X-609
Irish Oath of 1774 ... XI-179
Relief Bill ... XIII-125
Curry ... IV-573
O'Connor ... XI-203
O'Leary ... XI-240

France:

Richelieu ... XIII- 47
Caussin ... III-467
Leclerc du Tremblay ... IX-108
Sirmond ... XIV- 27
Mazarin ... X- 92
Louis XIV ... IX-371
Fleury, André ... VI-103
Maintenon ... IX-548
Le Tellier ... IX-200
Noailles ... XI- 85
Assemblies of French Clergy ... I-795
Régale ... XII-712
Innocent XI ... VIII- 21
Bossuet ... II-698
Choiseul du Plessis-Praslin ... III-695
Fénelon ... VI- 35
Guyon ... VII- 92
Gallicanism ... VI-351
Innocent XII ... VIII- 22
Jansenius and Jansenism ... VIII-285
Port-Royal ... XII-295
Duvergier d'Hauranne ... V-218
Arnauld ... I-742
Pascal ... XI-511
Nicole ... XI- 68
Vineam Domini ... XV-445
Quesnel ... XII-601
Unigenitus ... XV-128
Bérulle ... II-524
Oratory ... XI-274
Vincent de Paul ... XV-434
Mission (Lazarists) ... X-357
Sisters of Charity ... III-605
Le Gras ... IX-133
Francis de Sales ... VI-220
Jane Frances de Chantal ... VIII-282
Visitation ... XV-481
Olier ... XI-240
Saint-Sulpice ... XIII-378
John Baptist de La Salle ... VIII-444
Brothers of the Christian Schools ... VIII- 56
Feuillants ... VI- 64
Trappists ... XV- 24
Rancé ... XII-639
Montesquieu ... X-536
Encyclopedists ... V-418
Revolution, French ... XIII- 9
Marie-Antoinette ... IX-665
Theophilanthropists ... XIV-624

Digitized by Google

Talleyrand XIV–434
Royer-Collard XIII–213
Boisgelin II–624
La Rochefoucauld ..... IX– 5

SECOND PERIOD (1789—)

France VI–172
Napoleon I X–687
Pius VI XII–131
Pius VII XII–132
Consalvi IV–262
Concordat of 1801 ..... IV–204
Organic Articles I–756
Caprara III–313
Fesch ..... VI– 51
Pacca XI–380
Frayssinous VI–251
Belloy II–418
Maury ..... X– 72
Mazenod ..... X– 94
Barral II–307
Emery V–401
Boulogne II–714
Metternich X–245
de Broglie, M. J. II–796
de Maistre IX–554
Joubert VIII–526
Affre I–180
Chateaubriand III–640
de Ravignan XII–667
Dupanloup V–202
Montalembert X–513
de Bonald, Cardinal II–647
de Lamennais VIII–762
La Luzerne VIII–753
Guérin, Georges-Maurice de ..... VII– 60
Gerbet VI–470
Lacordaire VIII–732
Falloux du Coudray V–772
Ozanam XI–378
Guéranger ..... VII– 58
Littré IX–295
Veuillot XV–394
Gratry VI–731
Gaume VI–398
Pie ..... XII– 76
Napoleon III X–699
Thiers XIV–635
Commune, Martyrs of the IV–168
Darboy IV–634
MacMahon IX–504
Lavigerie ..... IX– 50
Perraud XI–701
Lourdes IX–389
England II–453
Oscott XI–335
Walsh, Thomas XV–541
Weedall XV–575
Ushaw College XV–233
Eyre V–736
Stonyhurst College XIV–309
Old Hall XI–239
Milner X–315
Veto XV–392
Plowden, Charles XII–167
Poynter XII–330
Weld XV–578
Gradwell VI–718
Baines II–207
Griffiths ..... VII– 33
Wiseman XV–670
Ullathorne XV–121
Lingard IX–270
Husenbeth VII–589
Oxford Movement XI–370
Newman X–794
Pusey XII–582
Ward, William George XV–552
Manning IX–604
Wilberforce XV–620
Palmer XI–430
Bellasis II–413
Ryder XIII–283
Spencer XIV–214
Bridgett II–782
Westminster XV–592
Vaughan XV–311
Westminster Cathedral XV–599
Bentley II–483
Russell, Charles XIII–230
Northampton XI–107
Nottingham XI–133
Portsmouth XII–296
Southwark XIV–162
Birmingham II–578
Clifton ..... IV– 58
Newport ..... XI– 18
Plymouth XII–171
Shrewsbury XIII–759
Menevia X–187
Liverpool IX–314
Hexham and Newcastle VII–318
Leeds IX–112
Middlesborough X–286
Salford XIII–399
Romanos Pontifices XIII–154
Ireland VIII–107
Troy ..... XV– 66
Maynooth College ..... X– 87
Hussey VII–590
Veto, Royal XV–392
Christian Brothers of Ireland III–710
Rice ..... XIII– 40
O'Connell, Daniel XI–200
O'Loghlen XI–248
Doyle, James W. V–151
Sheil XIII–754
Mac Hale IX–499
Murray, Daniel X–646
Mathew ..... X– 47
Moore, Thomas X–553
MacNeven IX–506
MacCarthy, Nicholas T. IX–485
Crolly IV–514
Cullen IV–564
McCabe IX–484
Croke IV–514
O'Donovan XI–210
O'Curry XI–205
Griffin ..... VII– 32
Prout XII–504
Walsh, Edward XV–540
Murray, Patrick X–646
Warde, Mary F. X. XV–553
Russell, Charles W. XIII–231
Meehan X–145
O'Hagan, Thomas XI–224
Dalton IV–608
Duffy V–187
MacCarthy, Denis F. IX–484
Keon VIII–626
O'Hagan, John XI–224
O'Reilly, Myles XI–294
Kickham ..... XVI– 49
Brady, William M. II–727
Kavanagh, Julia VIII–113
Burke, Thomas N. ..... III– 80
Sullivan, Alexander XIV–329
MacCarthy, Bartholomew ..... XVI– 57
Molloy, Gerald X–442
Moore, Arthur X–552
O'Growney XI–224
McCarthy, Justin ..... XVI– 57
All Hallows College I–314

Digitized by Google

Bedford, Henry ... II–386
Catholic University of Ireland ... XV–199
University College, Dublin ... XV–200
Germany ... VI–506
Prussia ... XII–525
Holy Alliance ... VII–398
Metternich ... X–245
Von Schlegel ... XIII–541
Görres, J. J. ... VI–652
Müller, Adam ... X–626
Möhler ... X–430
Jarcke ... VIII–323
Radowitz ... XII–631
Audlan ... I–468
Buss ... III– 88
Günther ... VIII–703
Hermes ... VIII–276
Döllinger ... V– 94
Kuhn ... VIII–703
Hefele ... VII–191
Droste-Vichering ... V–161
Von Geissel ... VI–405
Von Dunin ... V–192
Gesellenvereine ... VI–538
Ketteler ... VIII–629
Von Vicari ... XV–403
Jörg ... VIII–502
Hettinger ... VII–307
Mallinckrodt ... IX–571
Reichensberger, August ... XII–723
Reichensberger, Peter ... XII–724
Kulturkampf ... VIII–703
Schorlemer-Alst ... XIII–588
Windthorst ... XV–655
Heeremann v. Zydwyk ... VII–190

AMERICA

Period of Discovery

America ... I–409
Pre-Columbian Discovery ... I–416
Adam of Bremen ... I–132
Greenland ... VI–777
St. Brendan ... II–758
Behaim, Martin ... II–391
D'Ailly ... I–235
Columbus ... IV–140
Pérez ... XI–664
Isabella ... VII–177
Ojeda ... XI–230
San Salvador ... XIII–450
Arawaks ... I–680
Caribs ... III–348
Cuba ... IV–558
Havana ... VII–153
Haiti ... VII–114
Bahama Islands ... II–204
Porto Rico ... XII–291
Santo Domingo ... XIII–463
Jamaica ... VIII–270
Martinique ... IX–731
Vespucci ... XV–384
Waldseemüller ... XV–531
Cabot ... III–126
Balboa ... II–216

Missionary Period

Indians ... VII–747
Missions, Catholic Indian ... X–384
Friars Minor in America ... VI–298
Jesuit Missions ... XIV– 95
Dominican Missions ... XII–368G

Spanish

Florida ... VI–115
Ponce de León ... XII–228
Timucua Indians ... XIV–733
Pareja ... XII–478
Cancer de Barbastro ... III–244
New Mexico ... XI– 1
Pueblo Indians ... XII–554
Coronado ... IV–379
Espejo ... V–541
Padilla ... XI–385
Benavides ... II–427
Texas ... XIV–545
Cabeza de Vaca ... III–126
Margil ... IX–657
Tonkawa Indians ... XIV–778
Arizona ... I–719
Kino ... VIII–660
San Xavier del Bac ... XIII–464
California ... III–170
Cabrillo ... III–128
California Missions ... III–177
Mission Indians ... X–369
Serra ... XIII–730
Salvatierra ... XIII–406

French

Maine ... IX–545
Abenakis ... I– 39
Penobscot Indians ... XI–644
Biard ... II–541
Massé ... X– 30
Druillettes ... V–164
Râle ... XII–635
New York ... XI– 32
Iroquois ... VIII–168
Jogues ... VIII–420
Goupil ... VI–684
Bressani ... II–776
Seneca ... XIII–714
Le Moyne, Simon ... IX–149
Chaumonot ... III–645
Dablon ... IV–601
Frémin ... VI–271
Bruyas ... III– 24
Pierron ... XII– 80
Garnier, Julien ... VI–389
de Carheil ... III–347
de Lamberville ... VIII–759
Dongan ... V–130
Denonville ... IV–732

The Northwest

Ménard, René ... X–178
Illinois Indians ... VII–660
Allouez ... I–326
Marquette ... IX–690
Sioux Indians ... XIV– 17
Joliet ... VIII–496
Miami Indians ... X–271
La Salle, René ... IX– 9
Hennepin ... VII–215
Membre ... X–172
Bailloquet ... II–207
Kaskaskia Indians ... VIII–608
Gravier ... VI–732
Cadillac ... III–131
Charlevoix ... III–631
Louisiana ... IX–378
Choctaw Indians ... III–692
Creeks ... III–479
Yazoo Indians ... XV–732
St. Cosme ... XIV–343
Iberville ... VII–614
Bienville ... II–560
Baudouin ... II–351
Doutreleau ... V–144
Sieni ... XIII–782
New Orleans ... XI– 5

English

Maryland ... IX–755
Calvert ... III–193
White ... XV–610

Digitized by Google

Fisher ..... VI- 83
Piscataway Indians XII-114
Ashton I-776
Carroll, Daniel III-381
Pennsylvania XII-642
Gallitzin VI-367
New Jersey X-792
Virginia XV-455
War of Independence XV-162
Carroll, Charles III-380
Moylan, Stephen X-609
Rochambeau XIII-101
Du Caudray V-183
De Grasse VI-728
Barry II-310
D'Estaing V-548
Pulaski XII-561
Kosciusko VIII-694

THE ORGANIZED CHURCH

Baltimore II-228
Plenary Councils II-235
Provincial Councils II-239
Carroll, Charles III-379
Carroll, Daniel III-381
Carroll, John III-581
Walmsley XV-539
Neale X-728
Marechal IX-651
Eccleston, Samuel V-269
Kenrick, F. P. VIII-618
Bedini II-387
Spalding XIV-208
Bayley II-359
Maryland IX-755
North Carolina XI-108
St. Augustine (Florida) VI-115
Verot XV-363
Richmond ..... XIII- 50
Virginia XV-451
Van de Vyver XV-270
Charleston III-630
South Carolina XIV-157
England, John V-470
Savannah XIII-488
Barry, John II-311
Persico XI-725
Becker II-382
Georgia VI-460
Wheeling XV-608
West Virginia XV-605
Wilmington XV-646
Becker II-382
Delaware IV-692
Boston II-703
Cheverus III-650
Massachusetts ..... X- 24
Hartford VII-144
Connecticut IV-253
Burlington ..... III- 81
Vermont XV-354
Portland XII-287
Bacon, D. W. II-191
Bapst II-258
Maine IX-541
Springfield XIV-236
Providence XII-509
Rhode Island ..... XIII- 20
Manchester IX-584
Bradley II-727
New Hampshire X-785
Fall River V-771
New York ..... XI- 20
Connolly, John IV-257
Dubois, John V-178
Hughes VII-516
McCloskey IX-485
Corrigan IV-395
New York State ..... XI- 29
Dongan V-130
Albany I-256
Brooklyn II-798
Buffalo ..... III- 37
Newark X-779
Ogdensburg XI-222
Rochester XIII-102
McQuaid IX-507
Syracuse XIV-397
Trenton ..... XV- 37
New Jersey X-790
Philadelphia XI-793
Egan V-324
Connell IV-349
Kenrick, F. P. VIII-618
Neumann X-773
Ryan XIII-282
Pennsylvania XI-638
Gallitzin VI-367
Pittsburgh XII-121
Erie V-518
Harrisburg VII-143
Scranton XIII-633
Altoona I-368
Cincinnati III-773
Purcell XII-570
Elder V-373
Ohio XI-225
Louisville IX-386
Flaget ..... VI- 93
Nerinckx X-752
Badin II-200
Kentucky VIII-620
Detroit IV-758
Cadillac III-131
Borgess II-684
Michigan X-280
Indianapolis VII-744
Gibault VI-548
Bruté ..... III- 24
Bazin II-361
Indiana VII-738
Nashville X-704
Tennessee XIV-508
Cleveland ..... IV- 55
Covington IV-462
Fort Wayne VI-150
Columbus IV-149
Rosecrans, S. H. XIII-192
Grand Rapids VI-726
Toledo XIV-759
St. Louis XIII-357
Kenrick, P. R. VIII-619
Missouri X-398
St. Joseph XIII-356
Leavenworth IX-102
Kansas VIII-597
Kansas City VIII-602
Concordia IV-206
Wichita XV-616
Dubuque V-179
Iowa ..... VIII- 93
Davenport IV-640
Omaha XI-249
Nebraska X-729
Cheyenne III-651
Wyoming XV-724
Lincoln IX-266
Sioux City ..... XIV- 16
Des Moines ..... XVI- 35
Chicago III-653
Illinois VII-653
Alton I-367
Peoria XI-661
Belleville II-414

Digitized by Google

Rockford XIII–105
Milwaukee X–319
Wisconsin XV–661
Marquette IX–689
Baraga II–282
Green Bay VI–777
La Crosse VIII–735
Superior XIV–336
Oregon City XI–293
Oregon XI–288
Blanchet II–593
Demers IV–706
Seghers XIII–682
Baker City II–212
Boise II–623
Idaho VII–627
Cœur d'Alene Indians ..... IV– 93
Great Falls VI–734
Montana X–516
Helena VII–203
Brondel II–798
Seattle XIII–665
Washington (State) XV–560
New Orleans ..... XI– 5
Louisiana IX–378
Penalver y Cardenas XI–618
Dubourg V–178
Blanc II–592
Odin XI–208
Chappelle III–579
Mobile X–410
Alabama I–240
Natchez X–709
Mississippi X–394
Little Rock IX–295
Arkansas I–724
Galveston VI–372
Texas XIV–543
Alexandria (Natchitoches) X–710
San Antonio XIII–424
Dallas IV–605
Oklahoma XI–230
Corpus Christi (Brownsville) ... XVI–35; III– 3
St. Paul XIII–366
Sioux Indians ..... XIV– 17
Minnesota X–326
Crétin IV–487
Faribault, J. B. V–787
Duluth V–188
Du Lhut V–188
Fargo V–786
N. Dakota XI–111
St. Cloud XIII–342
Sioux Falls ..... XIV– 16
S. Dakota XIV–160
Winona XV–658
Lead ..... IX– 98
Bismarck ..... XVI– 10
Crookston ..... XVI– 35
Sante Fe XIII–456
New Mexico ..... XI– 1
Denver IV–733
Colorado IV–129
Tucson ..... XV– 84
Arizona I–719
San Francisco XIII–439
California III–170
Diego y Moreno IV–785
Alemany I–282
Pious Funds XII–106
Monterey and Los Angeles X–532
Amat I–380
Sacramento XIII–294
Salt Lake XIII–404
Utah XV–238
Nevada X–775
United States of America XV–156
Washington, D. C. XV–558
L'Enfant IX–150
Migration X–291
Emigrant Aid Societies V–402
Hollanders in United States VII–393
Irish in United States VIII–132
French in United States VI–271
Germans in United States VI–475
Poles in United States XII–204
Slavs in United States ..... XIV– 51
Hungarians in United States VII–545
Italians in United States VIII–202
Bohemians in United States II–620
Negro Race XII–267
Liberia IX–216
Civil War XV–171
Beauregard, Pierre II–377
Sheridan XIII–757
Shields XIII–758
Rosecrans XIII–191
Byrne, Richard ..... III– 93
Corcoran, M. IV–356
Guiney ..... VII– 72
Meagher ..... X– 96
Ewing V–672
Ward, James H. XV–551
Keyes VIII–631
Harney VII–140
Semmes XIII–712
Sands XIII–437
McMahon IX–505
Foster VI–155
Cavanagh III–468
Knownothingism VIII–677
American Protective Association I–426

THE CHURCH IN CANADA

Early Days

Canada III–227
Charlesvoix III–631
Brasseur du Bourbourg II–743
Faillon V–752
Cabot III–126
Verranzano XV–364
Cartier, Jacques III–392
Missions, Indian X–378
Acadia ..... I– 90
Biard II–541
Massé ..... X– 30
Nova Scotia XI–135
Micmacs X–283
Leclercq IX–109
Maillard IX–539
Champlain III–567
Quebec XII–593
Algonquins I–311
Montagnais Indians X–512
Iroquois VIII–168
Huron Indians VII–565
Recollects VI–301
La Roche Daillon ..... IX– 4
Le Caron IX–107
Sagard XIII–324
Viel XV–416
Brébeuf II–751
Bressani II–766
Chabanel III–551
Chastellain, Pierre III–637
Chaumont III–645
Daniel, Anthony IV–621
Garnier VI–388
Greslon ..... VII– 28
Jogues VIII–420
Lalemant, Gabriel VIII–752
Lalemant, Jerome VIII–752
Le Mercier IX–146

Digitized by Google

Le Moyne IX–149
Ménard, René X–178
Poncet XII–228
Raguenean XII–633
Raymbault XII–669
Quebec XII–593
Montmagny X–543
d'Ailleboust I–235
Lauzon ..... IX– 43
d'Aiguillon I–233
d'Aigenson I–702
d'Avaugour II–148
Talon, Jean XIV–438
Tracy ..... XV– 6
Frontenac VI–310
Laval ..... IX– 45
Barre II–308
Denonville IV–732
Marie de l'Incarnation IX–668
Ursulines of Quebec XV–229
Saint-Vallier XIII–387
Dosquet V–137
Montcalm-Gozon X–526
Briand II–778
D'Esglis V–538
Hubert VII–508
Denault IV–717
Plessis XII–165
Baillargeon II–206
Tascherau XIV–462
Laval University ..... IX– 47
St. Anne de Beaupré I–538
Montreal X–547
Mance IX–584
Saint-Sulpice XIII–378
Notre-Dame, Congregation of XI–127
Grey Nuns ..... VII– 31
D'Youville XV–736
Bourget II–721

Present Organization

Quebec XII–593
Three Rivers XIV–708
Rimouski ..... XIII– 58
Chicoutimi III–658
Nicolet ..... XI– 69
Gulf of St. Lawrence ..... VII– 81
Halifax VII–117
Antigonish I–562
Charlottetown III–632
St. John XIII–355
Chatham III–642
Toronto XIV–781
Ontario XI–254
Hamilton VII–123
London IX–353
St. Boniface XIII–339
Manitoba IX–602
Saskatchewan and Alberta XIII–482
St. Albert XIII–329
Prince Albert XII–427
Regina XII–718
Athabaska ..... II– 33
Mackenzie IX–504
Keewatin ..... XVI– 49
Montreal X–547
St. Hyacinth XIII–351
Sherbrooke XIII–756
Valleyfield XV–261
Joliette VIII–496
Ottawa XI–352
Pembroke XI–611
Kingston VIII–658
Peterborough XI–756
Sault Ste. Marie XIII–487
Alexandria I–302
Vancouver XV–267
Victoria XV–412
Yukon XV–738
British Columbia II–791
Saint John's XIII–356
Saint George's XIII–351
Harbor Grace VII–133
Newfoundland X–782
Schools XIII–563
Cemeteries III–509
Incorporation VII–721

The Holy See

Leo XII IX–167
Pius VIII XII–134
Gregory XVI ..... VII– 6
Gioberti VI–562
Pius IX XII–134
Lambruschini VIII–760
Antonelli I–583
Rossi, Pellegrino XIII–204
Napoleon III X–699
La Moricière VIII–767
States of the Church XIV–265
Guarantees, Law of ..... VII– 48
Syllabus XIV–368
Vatican Council XV–303
Leo XIII IX–169
"Æterni Patris" I–177
"Rerum Novarum" XII–738
Pius X XII–137
Modernism X–415
Syllabus XIV–369

HOMILETICS AND CATECHETICS

HOMILETICS

Homiletics is the science that treats of the composition and delivery of a sermon or other religious discourse.

General Survey VII–443
Homiliarium VII–447
Clementines ..... IV– 39
Homily VII–448

Biography

Origen XI–306
St. Gregory of Nazianzus ..... VII– 10
St. Gregory of Nyssa ..... VII– 16
St. Ambrose I–383
St. John Chrysostom VII–452
St. Augustine ..... II– 84
Eusebius of Alexandria IV–617
St. John Damascene VII–459
St. Bernard II–498
Theophanes XIV–623
Odo of Cheriton XI–212
Berthold of Ratisbon II–521
Conecte IV–213
Tauler XIV–465
Barletta II–297
Geiler von Kaysersberg VI–403
Maillard VIII–539
Auger ..... II– 72
Birkowski II–578
Coronel IV–386

Digitized by Google

Guijon ..... VII- 66
Riccardi ..... XIII- 32
de Boulanger II-713
Cheminais de Montaigu III-645
Hazart VII-162
Lejeune VIII-142
Letourneux VIII-201
Segneri XIII-683
Vieira XV-415
Abraham a Sancta Clara ..... I- 56
Agnelli I-212
Bossuet II-698
Bourdaloue II-717
Fénelon ..... V- 35
Fléchier V-100
St. Francis de Geronimo VI-218
Gisbert VI-571
Houdry VII-499
Hunolt VII-562
La Rue ..... IX- 8
Massillon ..... X- 34
Terrasson, André XIV-518
Terrasson, Gaspard XIV-519
Bridaine II-780
Tornelli XIV-781
Tschupick ..... XV- 79
Hatton VII-150
Beauregard II-377
Gahan V-334
Archange de Lyon I-690
de Bouvens II-723
MacCarthy VIII-485
de Frayssinous VI-251
de Ravignan XII-667
Werner XV-589
Lacordaire VII-733
Faber IV-741
Roh XIII-117
Veith XV-322
Hassalacher VII-149
Burke ..... III- 80
Rawes XII-669
Newman X-794
Félix ..... VI- 32
Freppel VI-277
Didon IV-782
Monsabré X-508

CATECHETICS

Catechetics is the science of oral instruction in the elements of the Christian religion, especially by question and answer.

General Survey ..... V- 75
History ..... V- 76
Practical catechetics ..... V- 82
Early Dominican writers XII-364
Roman Catechism XIII-120
Catechism of Bl. Peter Canisius XI-759
Modern catechisms ..... V- 85
Confraternity of Christian Doctrine III-711
Catechumens III-430
St. Augustine ..... II- 90
Pareja XIV-735

Biography

Coelde ..... IV- 92
Hessels VII-300
Hamilton VII-123
Vaux XV-315
Busée ..... III- 86
Auger ..... II- 72
Bl. Peter Canisius XI-756
Gagliardi VI-334
Stapleton, Theobald XIV-249
Goffine VI-627
Saint-Vallier XIII-387
Donlevy V-131
Amort I-434
Hay VII-157
Overberg XI-362
Furniss VI-324
Deharbe IV-678
Haid VII-110
Gaume VI-398

LAW

CANON LAW

General Survey ..... IX- 56

Legislative Power of the Church

Society ..... XIV- 74
Church III-751
State and Church XIV-250
Pragmatic Sanction XII-332
Assize of Clarendon I-802
Immunity VII-690
Advocatus Ecclesiæ I-168
Marsilius of Padua IX-719
Monarchia Sicula X-451
Febronianism ..... VI- 23
Gallicanism VI-351
Hontheim VII-463
Régale XII-712
Assemblies of the French Clergy I-795
Appeal as from an Abuse I-650
Josephinism (Joseph II) VIII-598
Liberalism IX-212
Exequatur V-707
Veto, Royal XV-392
Van Espen V-541
Concordat IV-196
Concordat of 1801 ..... IV-204
Articles, Organic I-756
Non Expedit ..... XI- 98
Nomination ..... XI- 93
Investitures ..... VIII- 84
Laicization VIII-744
Toleration XIV-763
Toleration, History of XIV-761
Infidels ..... VIII- 2

Principles of Law

Discipline ..... V- 30
Law ..... IX- 53
Constitutions, Ecclesiastical IV-320
Sanction XIII-428
Promulgation XII-454
Words XV-704
Decree IV-670
Precept XII-372
Derogation IV-739
Dispensation ..... V- 41
Privilege XII-436
Custom IV-576
Age, Canonical I-207
Majority IX-557

Digitized by Google

Minor X–331
Ignorance VII–648
Fear ..... VI– 21
Violence XV–446
Contract IV–332
Fraud VI–249

SOURCES OF CANON LAW

Commandments of the Church ... IV–154
Canons, Ecclesiastical ..... III– 87
Canons, Collections of Ancient ... III–281
Didache IV–779
Didascalia Apostolorum IV–781
Apostolic Church Ordinance I–635
Apostolic Constitutions I–636
Egyptian Church Ordinance V–363
Hippolytus VII–360
Canons, Apostolic III–279
Penitential Canons XI–636
Redemptions, Penitential XII–682
John Scholasticus VIII–484
Nomocanon ..... XI– 94
Balsamon II–226
Blastares II–596
Syntagma XIV–394
African Synods I–199
Dionysius Exiguus ..... V– 10
Fulgentius Ferrandus VI–317
Cresconius IV–486
False Decretals V–773
Regino of Prüm XII–719
Atto of Vercelli ..... II– 62
Burchard of Worms ..... III– 64
Deusdedit IV–760
Ivo of Chartres VIII–257
Polycarpus XII–221
Gratian VI–730
Corpus Juris Canonici IV–391
Decretals IV–670
Bernard of Pavia II–504
Bernard of Compostella II–502
Raymond of Penafort XII–671
Liber Sextus Decretalium IX–227
Liber Septimus IX–226
Extravagantes V–715
Regulæ Juris XII–982
Glosses VI–588
Bartholomew of Brescia II–315
Bernard of Botone II–498
Andrea I–469
Huguccio VII–527
Stephen of Tournai XIV–291
Guido de Baysio II–361
Nicolo de' Tudeschi ..... XI– 69
Lancelotti VIII–774
Capitularies III–310
Council of Trent ..... XV– 30
Constitutions, Papal IV–321
Bulls and Briefs ..... III– 53
Bullarium ..... III– 42
Councils IV–428
Roman Congregations XIII–136

ECCLESIASTICAL JURISDICTION

Jurisdiction VIII–567
Ordinary XI–284
Forum, Ecclesiastical VI–153
Election V–374
Majority IX–557
Compromise IV–189
Capitulations III–311
Postulation XII–319
Domicile V–103
Exemption V–706
Emancipation V–399
Reservation XII–784
Appeals I–652
Abdication (Resignation) ..... I– 32
Renunciation XII–774
Vicar XV–401
Delegation IV–696
Faculties V–748
Revocation ..... XIII– 7

PERSONS

1. LAY PERSONS

Catechumen III–430
Neophyte X–742
Faithful V–769
Laity VIII–748
Woman in Canon Law XV–697
Midwives X–287
Widows XV–617
Deaconesses IV–651
Lay Communion ..... IX– 93
Lay Confession ..... IX– 94
Lay Tithes ..... IX– 95
Patronage XI–560
Administrator I–144
Fabrica Ecclesiæ V–744
Trustee System ..... XV– 71

2. ECCLESIASTICAL PERSONS

IN GENERAL

Persons, Ecclesiastical XI–772
Addresses I–137
Precedence XII–371
Cleric ..... IV– 49
Abbé ..... I– 7
Clericis Laicos ..... IV– 50
Secular Clergy XIII–675
Seminary XIII–694
Alumnus I–370
Orders, Holy XI–279
Dimissorial Letters IV–797
Emancipation V–399
Matricula ..... X– 52
Examination V–673
Scrutiny XIII–641
Examiners, Apostolic V–675
Irregularity VIII–170
Bigamy II–561
Birth, Defect of II–579
Infamy ..... VIII– 1
Perjury XI–697
Legitimation IX–131
Costume, Clerical IV–419
Beard II–362
Tonsure XIV–779
Celibacy of the Clergy III–481
Hours, Canonical VII–500
Hunting VII–563
Medicine and Canon Law X–142
Apostolicæ Servitutis I–646
Congrua IV–251
Competency III–186
Benefit of Clergy II–476
Privileges, Ecclesiastical XII–437
Apostasy ab Ordine I–625

THE HIERARCHY

Hierarchy VII–322
Hierarchy of the Early Church ... III–326

The Sovereign Pontiff

Pope XII–260
Vicar of Christ XV–403
Domnus Apostolicus V–115
Apostolic See I–640
Holy See VII–424
Servus Servorum Dei XIII–737
Papal Elections XI–456
Conclave IV–192
Exclusion, Right of V–677

Digitized by Google

Accessus ..... I- 96
Acclamation I-98, 99
Enthronization V-479
Vatican XV-276
Tiara XIV-714
Flabellum ..... VI- 89
Sedia Gestatoria XIII-679
Peterspence XI-774
Audiences, Pontifical ..... II- 69
Prelate XII-386
Palatini XI-417
Majordomo IX-556
Master of the Sacred Palace ..... X- 39
Maestro di Camera IX-521
Assistant at the Pontifical Throne I-802
Prothonotary Apostolic XII-503
Preacher, Apostolic XII-354
Monsignor X-510
Papal Chapels III-578
Cursores Apostolici IV-574
States of the Church XIV-257
Mint, Papal X-334
Guarantees, Law of ..... VII- 48
Letters, Ecclesiastical IX-202
Constitutions, Papal IV-320
Urbi et Orbi XV-221
Encyclical V-413
Motu Proprio X-602
Petitions to the Holy See XI-777
Referendarii XII-700
Rescripts, Papal XII-783
Obreption XI-193
Subreption XIV-322
Bulls and Briefs ..... III- 52
Bullarium ..... III- 48
Diplomatics, Papal ..... V- 21
Indulgences VII-783
Indulgences, Apostolic VII-788
Indult, Pontifical VII-789
Executor, Apostolic V-691
Expeditors, Apostolic V-712
Regesta, Papal XII-715
Vatican Archives XV-286
Forgery VI-135
Falsity V-781

The College of Cardinals

Cardinal III-337
In Petto ..... VIII- 25
Titulus XI-745
Cardinal Sees III-341
Suburbicarian Sees XIV-324
Option XI-264
Piatto Cardinalizio ..... XII- 72
Cardinal Vicar III-341
Cardinal Protector III-341
Consistory IV-285
Allocution I-325

The Roman Curia

Roman Curia XIII-147
Roman Congregations XIII-136
Acts of Roman Congregations I-123
Formularies VI-141
Liber Diurnus IX-215
Inquisition ..... VIII- 26
Fiscal of the Holy Office ..... VI- 82
Assessors of the Holy Office I-799
Propaganda, S. Cong. of XII-456
Censorship of Books III-519
Index of Prohibited Books VII-721
Beatification and Canonization ... II-364
Advocatus Diaboli I-168
Blessed II-597
Promotor Fidei XII-454
Rota XIII-205
Apostolic Camera I-632
Camerlengo III-217
Decorations, Pontifical IV-667
Golden Rose VI-629
Notaries XI-122
Primicerius XII-426
Protocol XII-503
Agents of the Roman Congregations I-209
Advocates of Roman Congregations I-168
Auditor ..... II- 70
Commissions, Ecclesiastical IV-164
Biblical Commission II-557
Archæology, Commission of Sacred I-690

Representatives of the Pope

Legate IX-118
Apocrisarius I-600
Nuncio XI-162
Internuncio ..... VIII- 78
Commissary Apostolic IV-164
Visitors, Apostolic XV-483
Prefect Apostolic XII-386

Supra-Episcopal Rank

Patriarch XI-549
Catholicos III-454
Primate XII-423
Exarch V-676
Metropolitan X-244
Archbishop I-691
Pallium XI-427
Eparchy V-484
Province XII-514
Provincial Council XII-515
Convocation (English Clergy) IV-348

The Bishop

Bishop II-581
Dei Gratia IV-769
Autocephali II-142
Diocese ..... V- 1
Preconization XII-376
Consecration IV-277
Enthronization V-478
Pontificalia XII-231
Rochet XIII-104
Buskins ..... III- 87
Sandals XIII-434
Pectoral Cross IV-534
Tunic ..... XV- 87
Dalmatic IV-608
Gloves VI-589
Mitre X-404
Ring ..... XIII- 59
Crosier IV-515
Cathedra III-477
Throne XIV-709
Faldstool V-770
Pontificale XII-231
Pontifical Mass XII-232
Cathedral III-438
Subsidies, Episcopal XIV-322
Cathedraticum III-441
Residence XII-785
Visit ad Limina XV-478
Visitation, Canonical XV-479
Incardination and Excardination .. VII-704
Approbation I-656
Ordinariate XI-284
Diocesan Chancery IV-798
Taxa Innocentiana XIV-467
Intercession, Episcopal ..... VIII- 72
Synod XIV-388
Confraternity IV-223
Archconfraternity I-692
Auxiliary Bishop I-145

Digitized by Google

Chorepiscopi ..... XVI- 24
Administrator I-143
Prallatus Nullius XII-332
In Partibus Infidelium ..... VII- 25

The Cathedral Chapter

Chapter III-582
College IV-111
Collegiate IV-114
Chapter House III-584
Canon III-252
Installation ..... VIII- 50
Dignitary IV-794
Archpriest I-698
Protopope XII-503
Archdeacon I-693
Dean IV-659
Definitor IV-676
Provost XII-517
Primicerius XII-426
Precentor XII-372
Vicar Capitular XV-401
Mass, Chapter and Conventual ... IX-790
Prebend XII-371
Distributions ..... V- 47

The Parochial Clergy

Priest XII-406
Approbation I-656
Parish XI-499
Filial Church ..... VI- 72
Pastor XI-537
Presbytery XII-395
Rector XII-676
Desservants IV-756
Concursus IV-208
Examiners, Synodical V-676
Irremovability VIII-173
Amovibility I-437
Curate IV-570
Chaplain III-579
Cure of Souls IV-572
Parochial Mass XI-507
Registers, Parochial XII-721
Conferences IV-213
Collections IV-104
Stipend XIV-296
Funeral Dues VI-321
Sacristan XIII-322
Altar Societies XIII-322

Religious

Religious Life XII-748
Monasticism X-459
Regulars XII-722
Monk X-487
Nuns XI-164
Dower V-146
Romanos Pontifices XIII-154
Ad Universalis Ecclesiæ I-128
Postulant XII-319
Novice XI-144
Profession XII-451
Vows XV-511
Obedience XI-182
Cloister ..... IV- 60
Abbot ..... I- 15
Lay Abbot ..... IX- 92
Commendatory Abbot IV-155
Abbess ..... I- 7
Archimandrite I-695
Prior XII-427
Prioress XII-428
Obedientaries XI-183
Manifestation of Conscience IX-597
Apostasy a Religione I-625
Secularization XIII-677
Sacristan XIII-322
Altar Societies XIII-322
Custos IV-577
Sexton XIII-748

THINGS

THINGS SPIRITUAL

Sacraments XIII-295
Baptism II-528
Confirmation IV-215
Eucharist V-588
Mass ..... X- 20
Bination II-568
Holy Communion VII-402
Communion of Children IV-170
Communion of the Sick IV-174
Communion under Both Kinds .. IV-175
Frequent Communion VI-278
Viaticum XV-397
Penance XI-618
Approbation I-656
Fraud VI-249
Reserved Cases XII-785
Seal of Confession XIII-649
Holy Orders XI-279
Minor Orders X-332
Porter XII-284
Lector IX-111
Exorcist V-711
Acolyte I-106
Subdeacon XIV-320
Deacon IV-647
Priest XII-406
Marriage IX-699
"Arcanum" I-687
Betrothal II-537
Banns II-255
Consent IV-283
Impediments VII-695
Espousals V-542
Mixed Marriage IX-698
Age I-208
Insanity ..... VIII- 41
Ligamen IX-244
Abduction ..... I- 32
Crime IV-486
Disparity of Worship ..... V- 37
Vow XV-511
Order (Celibacy) III-481
Consanguinity IV-264
Affinity I-178
Relationship XII-731
Adoption, Canonical I-147
Public Honesty XII-554
Clandestinity ..... IV- 1
Concubinage IV-207
"Tametsi" XIV-441
Fraud VI-249
Putative Marriage XII-584
Defender of the Matrimonial Tie IV-675
Validation XV-256
Divorce ..... V- 54
Sacramentals XIII-292
Indulgences VII-783
Blessings II-599
Worship XV-710
Rites (See *Liturgy*)
Feasts ..... VI- 21
Abstinence ..... I- 67
Lent IX-152
Fast V-789
Supremi Disciplinæ XIV-342
Buildings, Ecclesiastical ..... III- 40
Dedication IV-673
Consecration IV-280

Digitized by Google

Desecration ... IV-748
Monastery ... X-458
Monasteries, Double ... X-457
Chapel ... III-574
Sacristy ... III-322
Oratory ... XI-271
Altar ... I-346
Relics ... XII-734
Bells ... II-418
Cemetery ... III-504
Burial of the Dead ... III- 71
Cremation ... IV-481

THINGS TEMPORAL

Property, Ecclesiastical ... XII-466
in United States ... XII-472
Church Maintenance ... III-761
Fabrica Ecclesiæ ... V-744
Immunity ... VII-690
Tenure, Ecclesiastical ... XIV-512
Mortmain ... X-579
Donation ... V-116
Endowment ... V-421
Foundation ... VI-157
Glebe ... VI-582
Tithes ... XIV-741
Lay Tithes ... IX- 95
Legacies ... IX-115
Mensal Revenue ... X-194
Administrator ... I-144
Curator ... IV-571
Œconomus, Episcopal ... XI-214
Incorporation of Church Property ... VII-719
Precaria ... XII-371
Benefice ... II-473
Patron and Patronage ... XI-560
Advowson ... I-169
Presentation, Right of ... XII-399
Devolution ... IV-768
In Commendam ... VII-719
Expectative ... V-712
Provision, Canonical ... XII-516
Provisors, Statute of ... XII-516
Acceptance ... I- 94
Institution, Canonical ... VIII- 65
Investiture, Canonical ... VIII- 84
Chantry ... III-573
Annates ... I-537
Census ... III-533
Pension ... XI-645
Jus Spolii ... VIII-571
Will and Testament of Clerics ... XV-626

ECCLESIASTICAL TRIALS

CRIMES

In Cœna Domini ... VII-717
Apostasy ... I-624
Desertion ... IV-750
Heresy ... VII-256
Schism ... XIII-529
Simony ... XIV- 1
Societies, Secret ... XIV- 71
Abortion ... I- 46
Duel ... V-184
Suicide ... XIV-326
Solicitation ... XIV-134
Accomplice ... I-100
Sacrilege ... XIII-321

PROCEDURE

Courts, Ecclesiastical ... IV-447
Judge ... VIII-545
Acts, Canonical ... I-114
Compromise ... IV-189
Conservator ... IV-284
Procurator ... XII-451
Apparitor ... I-650
Notaries ... XI-122
Assessors ... I-799
Fiscal Procurator ... VI- 82
Notoriety ... XI-126
Proof ... XII-454
Presumption ... XII-403
Witness ... XV-667
Examination ... V-674
Inquisition ... VIII- 38
Denunciation ... IV-733
Admonition ... I-144
Citation ... III-791
Contumacy ... IV-340
Sentence ... XIII-720
Appeals ... I-652
Sanctuary, Right of ... XIII-430

PENALTIES

Censures ... III-527
Apostolicæ Moderatione ... I-645
Excommunication ... V-678
Anathema ... I-455
Suspension ... XIV-345
Interdict ... VIII- 73
Deposition ... IV-737
Degradation ... IV-677
Amende Honorable ... I-409
Prisons, Ecclesiastical ... XII-436

CIVIL LAW AND GOVERNMENT

Law is "a regulation in accordance with reason, promulgated by the head of a community for the sake of the common welfare" (St. Thomas I–II, xc, 4). A civil law may therefore be defined as a rule of civil action dictated by reason, the aim of which is the common good, having the authority of the supreme power in the State, and duly promulgated.

LAW IN GENERAL

Concept ... IX- 53
Obligation ... IX- 54
Sanction ... XIII-428
Promulgation ... IX-56; VII-454
Classification ... IX- 55
Law and Morality ... X-560

NATURAL LAW: Natural law is the body of rules directive of human action, which reason itself teaches as founded in the nature of things and binding on all men.

Essence ... IX- 76
Qualities ... IX- 77
Knowableness ... IX- 78
Foundation of civil law ... IX- 79
Duty ... V-215
Rights ... XIII- 55
Subject of rights ... VIII-573
State and natural rights ... VIII-572
Justice ... VIII-571
Society ... XIV- 74

CIVIL AUTHORITY ... II-137

Origin ... II-139
Bentham's Theory ... II-482
Hobbes' Theory ... II-140
Rousseau's Theory ... IV-335
Founded on Natural Law ... IX- 79
Limitations ... II-138

Digitized by Google

Divine Right of Kings II–139
Bankruptcy II–252
Charitable Bequests III–591
Church and State XIV–251
Bull: Unam Sanctam XV–126
Church Influence of Civil Law ..... IX– 66
Contracts ..... IX– 67
Legal Procedure ..... IX– 67
Legislation ..... IX– 68
Marriage ..... IX– 67
Paternal Authority ..... IX– 66
Property Rights ..... IX– 67
Slavery ..... IX– 66
Wills and Testaments ..... IX– 67
Education XIII–558

Masses, Bequests for
Canada ..... X– 30
England ..... X– 31
United States ..... X– 32; XVI– 61
Oaths, English Post-Reformation XI–177
Penal laws XI–611
England XI–611
English colonies in America XI–616
Ireland XI–614
Scotland XI–614
France VI–183
Germany VIII–703

Property, Ecclesiastical
Abstract Right of Ownership XII–446
Subject of Rights of Property XII–466
Middle Ages XII–468
In Canada VII–721
In England VII–721
In United States VII–719
Trustee System ..... XV– 7
Advowsons I–169
Droit de régale XII–712
Protocol XII–503
Religious freedom XIV–770
Seal of Confession XIII–649
Austria XIII–664
Brazil XIII–664
Canada XIII–660
Egypt XIII–664
England XIII–649
France XIII–662
German Empire XIII–664
India XIII–660
Ireland XIII–660
Italy XIII–664
Mexico XIII–664
Newfoundland XIII–661
Scotland XIII–660
United States XIII–661
Seminaries XIII–696
Sunday Observance XIV–336
Temperance Movement XIV–486
Censorship of Books III–519
Citation III–791
Civil Law introduced into England XV–567

CONTRACTS: In English and American law a contract is an agreement between two or more parties, based upon sufficient consideration, by which one promises to do or not to do something he might otherwise legally do or refrain from doing.
Nature IV–333
Differs from Contract in Ethics IV–332
Kinds IV–333
Requisites for Validity IV–334
Statutory Restrictions IV–335
Inviolability IV–335
Betting Contracts II–539
Breach of Promise to marry II–538
Gambling Contracts VI–375
CORPORATIONS IV–387

CRIMINAL LAW
Abduction ..... I– 32
Abortion ..... I– 46
Attainder ..... II– 59
Bigamy II–564
Blasphemy ..... II– 59
Homicide VII–442
Insanity ..... VIII– 41
Curator IV–571

DOMESTIC RELATIONS
Adultery I–163
Alimentation I–312
Alimony I–313
Betrothal II–537
Divorce ..... V– 64
Domicile V–103
Dower V–145
Illegitimacy VII–651
Marriage IX–691
Marriage Age IX–693
Marriage Banns II–257
Polygamy IX–244
Hypnotism VII–610

Labour
Arbitration I–683
Legislation VIII–719
Right of Association ..... II– 1
Minors X–331
Juvenile Courts VIII–586
Protectories XII–492
Obligations of Lawyers XI–191

PARTNERSHIP IX–509
Poor laws XII–254

PROPERTY
Notion XII–462
Kinds XII–462
Private XII–463
Accession ..... I– 95
Possession XII–462
Prescription XII–395
Donation V–117
Mortmain X–579
Trusts and Bequests ..... XV– 72
Provisors, Statute of XII–516
Prisons XII–430; 492
Punishment, Capital XII–565
Vivisection XV–495
Witchcraft XV–676
Woman XV–689

LEGAL SYSTEMS
Brehon Laws II–753
Charlemagne's codification III–617
Common Law of England ..... IX– 68
Magna Carta IX–531
Feudalism ..... V– 58
Hammurabi's code VII–125
International Law ..... IX– 73
Italian Codes VIII–236
Roman Law ..... IX– 79
Abduction ..... I– 32
Acts I–114
Adultery I–163
Interest XV–235
Justinian's code VIII–579
Minority X–331
Partnership XI–509
Corporate ownership IX–579
Paternal authority XV–690
Prescription XII–396
Trusts ..... XV– 72
Spanish code of Alfonso X XIV–197

Digitized by Google

Note: United States. In the articles dealing with the separate States of the Union will be found an account of the State's legislation on matters of Catholic concern: divorce; schools; church property; seal of confession, etc.

BIOGRAPHICAL NOTICES

Anstey ... I–551
Audisio ... II– 70
Baldwin ... II–221
Barclay ... II–291
Bédard ... II–413
Bellasis ... II–413
Besoldus ... II–527
Bodin ... II–609
Bowyer ... II–724
Bracton ... II–724
Buckley ... III– 28
Bude ... III– 34
Burnett ... III– 83
Buss ... III– 88
Cavagnis ... III–467
Chichele ... III–656
Coudert ... IV–423
Day ... IV–647
Dumoulin ... V–190
Duponceau ... V–205
Ewing ... V–672
Fitzherbert ... VI– 85
Gaston ... VI–392
Glanville ... VI–576
Gravina ... VI–733
von Haller ... VII–119
Hawkins ... VII–156
Hope-Scott ... VII–467
Hüffer ... VII–514
Islip ... VIII–191
Kernan ... VIII–626
O'Conor ... XI–202
O'Hagan ... IX–224
Pagano ... XI–394
Pithou ... XII–118
Plowden ... XII–167
Politi ... XII–212
Pothier ... XII–321
Reichensberger ... XII–724
Ricardus Anglicus ... XIII– 32
Robinson ... XIII– 99
Rosate ... XIII–189
Rossi ... XIII–204
Russell ... XIII–230
Schlosser ... XIII–545
Shields ... XIII–758
Sullivan ... XIV–329
Theobald ... XIV–567
Thonissen ... XIV–705
Vitalini ... XV–485
Walter ... XV–543
White ... XV–613
Wörndle ... XV–709
Zasius ... XV–752

LITERATURE

IN GENERAL

Medieval ... III–702
Legends ... IX–121
Miracle play ... X–338
Passion plays ... XI–531
Religious Song ... XIV–140
Moralities ... X–557
Roman Academies ... I– 83
Humanism ... VII–538
Reformation ... XII–701

INDIA

Vedas ... XV–318
China ... III–667
Japan ... VIII–313
Persia ... XI–719
Avesta ... II–151
Tibet ... XVI– 77
Assyro-Babylonian ... II– 17

HEBREW

Bible ... II–543
Versions of the Bible ... XV–367
Parallelism ... XI–473
Poetry ... XII–174
Samaritan ... XIII–417
Coptic ... V–356; XVI– 27
Copto-Arabic ... V–362

SYRIAC ... XIV–408
Persia ... XI–716
Bardesanes ... II–293
Philoxenus of Mabbogh ... XII– 40

ARMENIAN ... I–738
Alphabet invented ... X–211
St. Gregory the Illuminator ... VII– 23
Agathangelus ... I–204
Moses of Chorene ... X–598
Eznik ... V–739
Mesrob ... X–211
Isaac ... VIII–175
Elishé ... V–387
Nerses of Lambron ... X–754

BYZANTINE ... III–113
St. Romanos ... XIII–154
Antiochus of Palestine ... I–574
George Pisides ... VI–456
Anna Comnena ... I–531
Popular poetry ... III–122

LATIN

Classical literature and the Church ... IX– 32
Christian literature I–V century ... IX– 23
Christian literature VI–XX century ... IX– 26
Ecclesiastical Latin ... IX– 19
Liturgical Latin ... XIII– 69
Hymnody ... VII–596
Ausonius ... II–112
Tertullian ... XIV–520
Minucius Felix ... X–336
Commodianus ... IV–165
Severus Sanctus Endelechus ... XIII–743
Faltonia Proba ... XII–440
St. Ambrose ... I–383
Juvencus ... VIII–586
Dracontius ... V–153
Martianus Capella ... IX–723
Prudentius ... XII–517
Salvianus ... XIII–411
St. Vincent of Lérins ... XV–439
Cassian ... III–404
Sedulius ... XIII–680
St. Jerome ... VIII–341
St. Augustine ... II– 89
St. Gregory of Tours ... VII– 18
Sidonius Apollinaris ... XIII–778
Fortunatus ... VI–149
St. Isidore of Seville ... IX–186

VIII–XIII century

Paulus Diaconus ... XI–591
Einhard ... V–366

Digitized by Google

Walafrid Strabo XV–526
Rabanus Maurus XII–617
Theodulf XIV–579
Venerable Bede II–384
Remigius of Auxerre XII–764
Aldhelm I–280
Hroswitha VII–504
Adam of St. Victor I–134
Bernard of Cluny II–501
St. Bernard of Clairvaux II–498
Hildebert of Lavardin VII–350
Joseph of Exeter VIII–521
Ekkehard V–370
Balderic II–218
Walter of Châtillon XV–543
John of Salisbury VIII–478
Vincent of Beauvais XV–439

XIV century and later

Humanism VII–538
Ficino ..... VI– 67
Vegio XV–320
Mirandola X–352
Valla XV–257
Sannazaro XIII–450
Ascidalius I–104
Celtes III–492
Reuchlin XII–798
Pirkheimer XII–109
Ægidius of Viterbo I–171
Bl. Baptista Mantuanus II–276
Vida XV–415
Erasmus V–510
Dempster IV–717
Barclay II–291
Sarbiewski XIV–471
Hossche VII–489
Balde II–218
La Rue ..... IX– 8
Brumoy ..... III– 8
Polignac XII–212
Rapin XII–648
Konarski VIII–687

FRANCE VI–190
French Academy ..... I– 89
Goscelin VI–655
Marie de France IX–667
Villehardouin XV–430
Thibaut de Champagne XIV–634
William the Clerk XV–642
William of Digueville XV–632
de Meung X–250
Froissart VI–308
Christine de Pisan III–723
Chartier III–634
Michel X–278
Commines IV–163
Bude ..... III– 34
Mercadé X–197
Rabelais XII–619
Ronsard XIII–180
Montaigne X–512
Lefèvre de la Boderie IX–114
Ossat XI–342
Brantôme II–742
du Jarric VIII–324
Malherbe IX–569
Descartes IV–744
Barclay II–291
Caussin III–467
Scarron XIII–516
Pascal XI–511
Molière X–434
Desmarets de Saint-Sorlin IV–751
Aubignac ..... II– 67
de Retz XII–797
Corneille IV–374
Rapin XII–648
Pelisson-Fontanier XI–608
La Fontaine VIII–739
Sévigné, Mme. de XIII–743
La Fayette, Marie de VIII–738
La Bruyère VIII–728
Racine XII–630
Bouhours II–711
Perrault XI–701
Bourdaloue II–717
Godeau VI–622
Bossuet II–698
Fléchier VI–100
Boileau II–623
Fénelon ..... VI– 35
Jouvancy VIII–527
Huet VII–513
de Brueys ..... III– 4
Fleury VI–103
Brumoy ..... III– 8
Buffier ..... III– 40
Montfaucon X–539
Bougeant II–711
Rousseau XIII–212
Rollin XIII–119
de Polignac XII–212
Massillon ..... X– 34
Le Sage IX–189
Montesquieu X–536
Saint-Simon, Duc de XIII–376
Ceillier III–476
de Caylus III–470
Gresset ..... VII– 29
Encyclopedists V–418
Voltaire VI–198
Gilbert VI–554
Batteux II–350
Florian VI–114
La Harpe VIII–741
Delille IV–698
de Maistre, Joseph-Marie IX–554
Saint-Simon, Comte de XIII–377
de Guérin, Maurice ..... VII– 60
Fauriel ..... VI– 18
de Guérin, Eugénie ..... VII– 60
Chateaubriand III–640
de Maistre, Xavier IX–555
de Lamennais VIII–762
Swetchine, Sophie-Jeanne XIV–356
de Tocqueville XIV–753
Jasmin VIII–324
Lamartine VIII–754
Montalembert X–513
Ozanam XI–378
Gratry VI–731
Fromentin VI–309
Autran II–143
Thiers XIV–635
Viollet-le-Duc XV–446
Laprade ..... IX– 1
Veuillot XV–394
Félix ..... VI– 32
Féval ..... VI– 65
Fleuriot, Zénaïde-Marie VI–102
Montsabré X–508
Craven, Pauline-Marie IV–468
Hello ..... XVI– 44
Paris XI–498
Villefranche XV–430
Verne XV–358
d'Hulst VII–538
Brunetière ..... III– 10
Huysmans VII–591
Gebhart VI–402
Coppée IV–354
Vandal XV–268

Digitized by Google

de Vogüé ... XV–501
Leroy-Beaulieu ... XVI– 52

BELGIUM ... VI–204
Rotherius of Verona ... XII–651
William of Moerbeke ... XV–634
Maerlant ... IX–521
Chastellain ... III–637
Hossche ... VII–489
Conscience ... IV–273
Raynouard ... XII–672

SWITZERLAND ... VI–205

ITALY ... VIII–245
Arcadianism ... I– 86
St. Francis of Assisi ... VI–229
Fioretti, The ... VI– 78
Salimbene degli Adami ... XIII–400
Latini ... IX– 34
Jacopone da Todi ... VIII–263
Dante Alighieri ... IV–628
Petrarch ... XI–778
Boccaccio ... II–607
St. Catherine of Siena ... III–447
Dominici ... V–112
Bruni ... III– 11
Vegio ... XV–320
Pulci ... XII–562
Boiardo ... II–622
Da Vinci ... XV–440
Bibbiena ... II–542
Maffei, Raffaelo ... IX–522
Machiavelli ... IX–501
Castiglione ... III–409
Sannazaro ... XIII–449
Ariosto ... I–712
Berni ... II–509
Tebaldeo ... XIV–468
Guicciardini ... VII– 64
Folingo ... VI–124
Colonna, Vittoria ... IV–128
Bembo ... II–425
Maffei, Bernardino ... IX–522
Trissino ... XV– 61
Bandello ... II–246
Piccolomini ... XII– 73
Tasso ... XIV–463
Segneri ... XIII–683
Guarini ... VII– 52
Baldi ... II–219
Tassoni ... XIV–464
Chiabrera ... III–652
Tarabotti, Helena ... XIV–450
Pallavicino ... XI–426
Bartoli ... II–317
Redi ... XII–687
Menzini ... X–196
Filicaja ... VI– 72
Gravina ... VI–733
Crescimbeni ... IV–485
Muratori ... X–641
Tornielli ... XIV–781
Scaramelli ... XIII–514
Metastasio ... X–234
Cordara ... IV–358
Goldoni ... VI–631
Tiraboschi ... XIV–738
Parini ... XI–480
Pagano ... XI–394
Alfieri ... I–308
Gozzi ... VI–688
Porta ... XII–283
Pindemonte ... XII–101
Marenco ... IX–651
Rossi, Pellegrino ... XIII–204
Giusti ... VI–574
Pellico ... XI–609
Manzoni ... IX–634
Meli ... X–165
Capponi ... III–312
Cantù ... III–306
Tosto ... XIV–788
Marenco ... IX–652

PORTUGAL ... XII–307
Vicente ... XV–404
Ferreira ... VI– 49
Camões ... III–218
Pinto ... XII–103
Fonseca Soares ... VI–126
Vieira ... XV–415
Macedo ... IX–491
Gomes de Amorin ... VI–632

BRAZIL ... XII–311
Caldas-Barbosa ... III–155

SPAIN ... XIV–192
Autos sacramentales ... II–143
St. Eulogius of Córdova ... V–604
Gonzalo de Berceo ... VI–636
Mena ... X–177
March ... IX–642
Guzmán ... VII– 94
Encina, Juan de ... V–411
Garcilasso de la Vega (poet) ... VI–381
Torres Naharro ... XIV–783
Castillejo ... III–413
Montemayor ... X–529
Pérez de Hita ... XI–665
Mendozo ... X–186
Cervantes, Salazar Francisco ... III–545
St. Teresa of Jesus ... XIV–515
Luis de León ... IX–177
Ercilla y Zúñiga ... V–516
Herrera ... VII–294
Medrano ... X–145
Espinosa ... V–542
Mendieta ... X–185
de la Cueva ... IV–563
Ribadeneira ... XIII– 29
Cervantes Saavedra ... III–543
Figueroa ... VI– 71
Balbuena ... II–217
Castro y Bellvis ... III–415
Enciso, Diego de ... V–411
Espinel ... V–542
Lope de Vega Carpio ... IX–354
Ruiz de Alarcón y Mendoza ... XIII–223
Jáuregui ... VIII–325
Téllez ... XIV–478
Ruiz de Montoya, Antonio ... XIII–223
Gracián ... XVI– 42
Rioja ... XVI– 71
Moreto y Cabaña ... X–567
Rojas y Zorilla ... XIII–118
Calderón de la Barca ... III–156
Feyjóo y Montenegro ... VI– 66
Iglesias de la Casa ... VII–639
de la Cruz ... IV–557
Jovellanos ... VIII–529
Meléndez Valdes ... X–161
Fernández de Moratín ... X–560
Balmes ... II–224
Gallego ... VI–350
Donoso Cortés ... V–132
Saavedra Remírez de Baquedano ... XIII–285
Caballero, Fernán ... III–125
Selgas y Carrasco ... XIII–691
Trueba ... XV– 70
Verdaguer ... XV–350
Menéndez y Pelayo ... XVI– 63

SPANISH AMERICA ... XIV–202
Argentina ... XIV–206
Central America ... XIV–207

Digitized by Google

Chile ... XIV–206
Colombia ... XIV–205
Cuba ... XIV–207
Ecuador ... XIV–204
Mexico ... XIV–202
Chimalpain ... III–663
Peru ... XIV–203
Garcilasso de la Vega ... VI–381
Venezuela ... XIV–205

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS
Rizal ... XIII– 94

RUSSIA ... XIII–265

POLAND ... XII–196
Bl. Vincent Kadlubek ... XV–438
Krzycki ... VIII–702
Bielski ... II–560
Kochanowski ... VIII–685
Skarga ... XIV– 34
Szymonowicz ... XIV–421
Sarbiewski ... XIII–471
Starowolski ... XIV–250
Kochowski ... VIII–686
Konarski ... VIII–687
Krasicki ... VIII–698
Krasinski ... VIII–698
Szujski ... XIV–421
Mickiewicz ... X–283
Kozmian ... VIII–695
Ujejski ... XV–120
Klaczko ... VIII–665

GERMANY ... VI–517
Heliand, The ... VII–205
Kaiserchronik ... VIII–592
Silesian School ... XIII–791
Otfried of Weissenburg ... XI–350
Hroswitha ... VII–504
Ezzo ... V–739
Wipo ... XV–660
Ava ... II–147
Reinmar of Hagenau ... XII–730
Lamprecht ... VIII–769
Konrad der Pfaffe ... VIII–690
Heinrich von Veldeke ... VII–201
Heinrich von Melk ... VII–200
Heinrich der Glichezare ... VII–199
Friedrich von Hausen ... VI–304
Wolfram von Eschenbach ... XV–683
Hartmann von Aue ... VII–146
Gottfried von Strasburg ... VI–680
Julian of Speyer ... VIII–558
Konrad of Wurzburg ... VIII–691
Rudolf von Ems ... XIII–219
Gottfried Hagan ... VII–105
Tauler ... XIV–465
Heinrich von Meissen ... VII–200
Heinrich von Laufenberg ... VII–200
Faber ... V–740
Veghe ... XV–320
Celtes ... III–492
Gresemund ... VII– 28
Brant ... II–741
Reuchlin ... XII–798
Pirkheimer ... XII–109
Wimpfeling ... XV–649
Pauli ... XI–583
Murner ... X–645
Brassicanus ... II–744
Cochlæus ... IV– 79
Spee ... XIV–213
Bidermann ... II–558
Balde ... II–218
Silesius ... I–488
Grimmelshausen ... VII– 35
Weitenauer ... XV–578
Denis ... IV–721
Kant ... VIII–603
Werner ... XV–589
Schlegel ... XIII–541
Brentano ... II–759
Görres, Johann Joseph ... VI–652
Hulshoff, Annette ... VII–537
Görres, Guido ... VI–652
Schmid ... XIII–545
Eichendorff ... V–363
Weber ... XV–573
Dreves ... V–158
Daumer ... IV–639
Hensel, Luise ... VII–240
Hahn-Hahn, Ida ... VII–109
Holtei ... VII–397
Molitor ... X–442
Bauberger ... II–350
Stolz ... XIV–302
Janssen ... VIII–284
Kaufmann ... VIII–610
Weber, Friedrich Wilhelm ... XV–573
Weber, Heinrich ... XV–574
Weiss ... XV–577
Bolanden ... II–626
Kreiten ... VIII–700
Bruck ... III– 4
Spillmann ... XIV–215
Baumgartner, Alexander ... XVI– 8

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY
Walther von der Vogelweide ... XV–545
Ebendorfer ... V–241
Haschka ... VII–147
Kisfaludy, Károly ... VIII–662
Kisfaludy, Sándor ... VIII–663
Pyrker ... XII–586
Feuchtersleben ... VI– 58
Schlör ... XIII–545
Stifter ... XIV–294
Münch-Bellinghausen ... X–630
Grillparzer ... VII– 33
Seidl ... XIII–687
Grün ... VII– 42
Weninger ... XV–587
Dudik ... V–184
Proschko ... XII–481
Brunner ... III– 13
Muhlbacher ... X–625

CZECH LITERATURE ... IV–598

HUNGARY ... VII–560

ICELAND ... VII–618
Edda ... V–280
Voluspa ... XV–507
Snorri Sturluson ... XIV– 60

DENMARK ... IV–730
Stolberg ... XIV–299

SWEDEN ... XIV–354

HOLLAND
Anslo ... I–551
Vondel ... XV–507
Thijm, Joseph ... XIV–636
Schaepman ... XIII–519
Thijm, Peter ... XIV–636

ENGLAND ... V–458
Cursor Mundi ... IV–574
Rolls Series ... XIII–120
Holy Grail ... VI–719
Shakespeare, Religion of ... XIII–748
Utopia (More) ... XV–243

Digitized by Google

Virgin Mary and literature of England XV–462
St. Cædmon III–131
Venerable Bede II–384
Cynewulf IV–581
Ælfric I–171
Wace XV–521
Wireker, Nigel XV–660
Jocelin de Brakelond VIII–418
Roger of Hoveden XIII–116
Bartholomæus Anglicus II–313
William of Newburgh XV–634
Garland VI–385
Matthew Paris XI–499
William of Shoreham XV–638
Rishanger XIII– 63
Mannyng IX–608
Rolle de Hampole XIII–119
Mandeville IX–587
Chaucer III–642
Gower VI–685
Bokenham II–625
Lydgate IX–468
Malory IX–573
Caxton III–469
Fabyan V–745
Bradshaw II–727
Hawes VII–155
Bl. Thomas More XIV–689
Forrest VI–144
Heywood, John VII–319
Bl. Edmund Campion V–293
Southwell XIV–164
Heywood, Jasper VII–319
Pitts XII–120
Bolton II–643
Crashaw IV–467
Habington VII– 99
d'Avenant IV–639
Dryden V–167
Caryll III–395
Pope XII–258
Butler, Alban III– 90
Challoner III–564
Inchbald VII–717
Milner X–315
Beste II–529
Lingard IX–270
Wiseman XV–670
Faber V–740
Procter, Adelaide XII–450
Hawker VII–156
Simpson XIV– 4
Oxenford XI–364
Robertson XIII– 99
Caswall III–417
Oakeley XI–173
Ward XV–552
Fullerton, Lady Georgiana VI–318
Paley, Frederick XI–423
Oxenham XI–365
Waterton XV–567
Newman X–794
Thompson, Edward Healy XIV–703
Herbert of Lea, Lady Elizabeth XVI– 44
Manning IX–604
Coleridge, Henry James IV– 97
Drane, Augusta V–153
Hopkins XVI– 45
Sala XIII–391
Patmore XI–546
Thompson, Harriet XIV–703
Marryat, Florence IX–715
Taylor, Frances XIV–467
Johnson, Lionel XVI– 47
Thompson, Francis XIV–703
Ryder XIII–284
Stone, Mary XIV–303

SCOTLAND XIII–622
Andrew of Wyntoun XV–724
Barbour II–288
Henryson VII–238
Dunbar V–190
Douglas V–143
Bellenden II–414
Dempster IV–717
Dawson IV–646

WALES XV–535
Mabinogion IX–481

IRELAND VIII–116
Book of Armagh I–733
O'Daly, Donogh mór XI–206
O'Dugan XI–212
Keating XVI– 48
Annals of the Four Masters VI–163
MacCaghwell XI–484
O'Sullivan Beare XI–348
Lynch IX–471
O'Bruadair XI–193
O'Hussey XI–228
O'Daly, Daniel XI–205
Curry IV–573
O'Conor XI–203
Lanigan XVI– 51
O'Leary XI–240
Griffin VII– 32
MacNeven IX–506
Quin XII–613
England V–470
Banim, John II–251
Mangan IX–589
Walsh XV–540
Sheil XIII–754
Moore X–553
O'Connell XI–200
O'Curry XI–205
O'Donovan XI–210
Boyce II–725
MacCarthy, Nicholas Tuite IX–485
Cahill III–140
F. S. Mahony (Father Prout) XII–504
McGee IX–492
Banim, Michael II–252
Keon VIII–626
Kavanagh VIII–613
Digby IV–791
O'Reilly, Myles XI–294
MacHale IX–499
MacCarthy, Denis Florence IX–484
Murray, Patrick X–646
Murray, John O'Kane XVI– 64
Kickham XVI– 49
O'Meara, Kathleen XI–250
O'Reilly, John Boyle XI–294
O'Hagan, John XI–224
Atkinson, Sarah II– 51
De Vere, Aubrey IV–763
Duffy V–187
Bracken II–726
Sadlier, Mary Anne XIII–323
De Vere, Stephen IV–763
Mullany II–216
O'Hanlon XI–224
O'Reilly, Bernard XI–293
Molloy X–442
Clerke, Ellen Mary IV– 51
Butler, Sir William XVI– 15
McCarthy, Justin XVI– 57

AUSTRALIA II–119
Bracken II–726

CANADA
Duvernay V–220
Ferland VI– 43

Digitized by Google

Chauveau ... III–645
Casgrain ... III–400
Fréchette ... VI–251

UNITED STATES
Walsh ... XV–541
Huntington ... VII–564
England ... V–470
Pise ... XII–116
Miles ... X–302
Spalding ... XIV–208
Brownson, Orestes A. ... III– 1
Brownson, Sarah M. ... III– 3
Bryant, John Delaware ... III– 25
O'Callaghan ... XI–194
Murray ... XVI– 64
Ryan ... XIII–282
O'Reilly, John Boyle ... XI–294
Gayarré ... VI–399
Dorsey, Anna Hanson ... V–136
Johnston ... VIII–484
Lathrop ... XVI– 51
Starr, Eliza Allen ... XIV–250
Seton ... XIII–740
Harland ... XVI– 44
Craigie, Pearl Mary Teresa ... IV–466
Harris ... VII–142
Randall ... XII–639
Stoddard ... XIV–298
Henderson ... VII–214
Tabb ... XIV–423
Crawford ... XVI– 30

LITURGY

The Liturgy is the complex of official services, all the rites, ceremonies, prayers and sacraments of the Church, as distinct from private devotions. In the Eastern Churches the word is restricted to mean only the Sacrifice of the Holy Eucharist, which in the Roman Rite is known as the Mass.

Source and history ... IX–306
Symbolism ... XIV–374

LITURGICAL BOOKS ... IX–296
Antiphonary ... I–577
Bangor ... II–249
Gregorian ... I–579; IX–298
Benedictional ... II–465
Breviary ... II–768; IX–302
Cæremoniale ... III–133; IX–302
Collectarium ... IV–104
Kyriale ... I–577
Lectionary ... IX–110; 301
Menaion ... X–177
Missal ... X–354; IX–300
Octavarium Romanum ... XI–203
Ordines Romani ... XI–284
Primer ... XII–425
Martyrology ... IX–302
Rituale Romanum ... IX–302
Synaxarion ... XIV–382
Congregation of Ceremonies ... XIII–145
Congregation of Rites ... XIII–144

ORIENTAL LITURGIES
Addeus and Maris ... I–136
Antiochene ... I–571
Alexandrine ... I–303
St. Basil ... II–321
St. James ... I–572
Jerusalem ... VII–371
St. Mark ... I–304
East Syrian ... XIV–413
West Syrian ... XIV–417
Ruthenian ... XIII–277
Maronite ... IX–684; 304
Ethiopic ... V–570; IX–303
Coptic ... I–305; V–361
Constantinople ... IV–312
Greek ... VI–774
Oriental Rites in the United States ... XIII– 78

WESTERN LITURGIES
Roman ... XIII–155
Benedict XIV's reforms ... II–434
African ... I–194
Ambrosian ... I–394
Aquileian ... XVI– 3
Mozarabic ... X–611
Gallican ... VII–357
Celtic ... III–497
Mediæval ... IX–312
Durham ... V–213
Sarum Use ... XIII–479
York Use ... XV–735
Rites ... XIII– 64
Rites of religious orders ... XIII– 72
Liturgical languages ... XIII– 70

BREVIARY ... II–768
Reform ... XVI– 13
Rubrics ... XIII–216
Divisions ... II–772
Antiphons ... I–575
Antiphons in Greek Church ... I–575
Versicles ... II–773
Canticles ... II–772
Psalms ... II–769
Collects ... II–773
Responsories ... XII–787
Hymns ... II–272
Lessons ... IX–193
Deus in adjutorium ... IV–761

Canonical Hours ... VII–500
Matins ... X– 50
Lauds ... IX– 38
Prime ... XII–424
Terce ... XIV–514
Sext ... XIII–747
None ... XI– 97
Vespers ... XV–381
Complin ... IV–187
Votive Office ... XV–510
Office of the Dead ... XI–220
Passion Offices ... XI–527
Rythmical office ... XIII– 27
Calendar ... III–158
Dominical Letter ... V–109
Opact ... V–480
Week ... XV–575
Feasts ... VI– 21
Aliturgical Days ... I–314
Solemnity ... XIV–133
Commemoration ... IV–155
Martyrology ... IX–741
Ferial Days ... VI– 43
Vigil ... V–647
Octave ... XI–204
Occurrence of Feasts ... XI–200

Digitized by Google

Concurrence of Feasts ... XI-200
Sunday ... XIV-385
Advent ... I-165
Shrovetide ... XIII-763
Lent ... IX-152
Ash-Wednesday ... I-775
Passiontide ... XI-535
Holy Week ... VII-435
Maundy Thursday ... X- 68
Good Friday ... VI-634
Improperia ... VII-703
Cross, Adoration of ... IV-532
Tenebræ ... XIV-506
Lumen Christi ... IX-436
Paschal candle ... XI-515
Easter ... V-224
Ember days ... V-399
Rogation days ... XIII-110

MISCELLANEOUS FEASTS

All Saints ... I-315
All Souls ... I-315
Annunciation ... I-542
Ascension ... I-767
Feast of Asses ... I-798
Assumption ... II- 6
Branch Sunday ... II-738
Candlemas ... III-245
Cantate Sunday ... III-299
Christmas ... III-724
Circumcision ... III-779
Corpus Christi ... IV-390
Easter ... V-224
Epiphany ... V-504
Espousals of the Blessed Virgin ... V-543
Expectation ... V-712
Feast of Fools ... VI-132
Gaudete Sunday ... VI-394
Guardian Angels ... VII- 50
Holy Cross ... IV-532
Holy Innocents ... VII-419
Holy Name ... VII-420
Holy Name of Mary ... X-673
Holy Rosary ... XIII-189
Holy Saturday ... VII-424
Immaculate Conception ... VII-677
Inner Life of Mary ... X-600
Jubilate Sunday ... VIII-531
Judica Sunday ... VIII-553
Lætare Sunday ... VIII-737
Low Sunday ... IX-400
Most Holy Redeemer ... XII-677
Most Precious Blood ... XII-373
Most Pure Heart of Mary ... X-600
Nativity of the Blessed Virgin ... X-712
Our Lady Help of Christians ... XI-360
Our Lady of Mount Carmel ... X-604
Our Lady of Perpetual Succour ... XI-699
Our Lady of Ransom ... XII-640
Our Lady of the Snow ... XI-361
Palm Sunday ... XI-432
Passion of Christ ... XI-526
Passion Sunday ... XI-535
Patronage of Our Lady ... XI-560
Presentation ... XII-400
Quinquagesima Sunday ... XII-614
Sacred Heart ... VII-166
St. John the Baptist ... VIII-490
St. John the Evangelist ... VIII-493
St. Joseph ... VIII-505
St. Michael the Archangel ... X-276
St. Paul ... XI-572
St. Peter ... XI-751
St. Raphael ... XII-640
Septuagesima Sunday ... XIII-721
Seven Sorrows of the Blessed Virgin ... XIV-151
Sexagesima Sunday ... XIII-747
Transfiguration ... XV- 19
Trinity Sunday ... XV- 58
Visitation ... XV-481
Winding Sheet of Christ ... XV-652

MUSIC

Liturgical chant ... IX-304
Development ... I-580
Ambrosian chant ... I-389
Church music ... X-648
Passion music ... XI-525
Preface ... XII-386
Sanctus ... XIII-433
Vespers ... XV-382
Responsories ... XII-787
Accentus ... I-914
Cantor ... III-306
Congregational singing ... IV-241
Solesmes Abbey ... XIV-134
Musical instruments ... X-657

HYMNS ... VII-596

Adoro Te devote ... I-154
Æterne rerum Conditor ... I-390
Alma Redemptoris Mater ... I-326
Aurora lucis rutilat ... II-112
Ave Maris Stella ... II-149
Dies Iræ ... IV-787
Gloria, laus et honor ... XVI- 41
Hymnum canentes martyrum ... VII-419
Jesu dulcis memoria ... XVI- 47
Lauda Sion ... IX- 36
Magnificat ... IX-534
O Deus ego amo Te ... XI-206
O Filii et Filiæ ... XI-221
O Salutaris ... XI-334
Pange Lingua Gloriosi ... XI-441
Quem terra, pontus sidera ... XII-600
Quicumque Christum quæritis ... XII-607
Rector potens, verax Deus ... XII-676
Rerum Creator optime ... XII-782
Rerum Deus tenax vigor ... XII-782
Rex gloriose martyrum ... XIII- 17
Rex sempiterne cælitum ... XIII- 17
Sacra jam splendent ... XIII-292
Sacris solemniis ... XIII-321
Salve mundi salutare ... XIII-408
Salvete Christi vulnera ... XIII-410
Sanctorum meritis ... XIII-429
Splendor paternæ gloriæ ... I-390
Stabat Mater ... XIV-239
Tantum Ergo ... XIV-445
Te Deum ... XIV-468
Te lucis ante terminum ... XIV-479
Urbs beata Jerusalem ... XV-222
Veni Creator Spiritis ... XV-341
Veni Sancti Spiritus ... XV-342
Verbum supernum prodiens ... XV-348
Vexilla Regis prodeunt ... XV-396
Victimæ paschali ... XV-407
Agios o Theos ... I-211
Salve Regina ... XIII-409
Regina Cœli ... XII-718
Rosary Office, hymns ... XIII-188
Breviary hymns ... II-772
Armenian Rite ... IX-304
Early Christian ... XII-144
Greek Church ... I-106
Sarum Use ... XIII-480
Syriac hymnody ... XIV-407

MASS ... IX-790

Roman Missal ... X-354
Missal rubrics ... XIII-216
Asperges ... I-793

Digitized by Google

Parts of the Mass

Confiteor ... IV–222
Oremus ... XI–295
Introit ... VIII– 81
Kyrie eleison ... VIII–714
Dominus Vobiscum ... V–414
Gloria in excelsis ... VI–583
Collect ... IV–103
Vobis Pax ... XI–595
Commemoration ... IV–155
Epistle ... IX–194
Deo Gratias ... IV–737
Gradual, Alleluia, Tract ... VI–715
Sequence ... XII–481
Gospel ... VI–659
Creed ... IV–479
Offertory ... XI–217
Lavabo ... IX– 44
Orate Fratres ... XI–269
Preface ... XII–384
Sanctus ... XIII–432
Canon of the Mass ... III–255
  Limits ... III–256
  Text and rubrics ... III–261
Libera nos ... IX–214
Pater noster ... IX–356
Embolism ... V–399
Agnus Dei ... I–221
Communion Antiphon ... IV–169
Postcommunion ... XII–318
Ite Missa Est ... VIII–253
Dismissal at Mass ... IX–791
  Byzantine Rite ... IV–318
  Gallican Rite ... VI–364
  Mozarabic Rite ... X–621
  Roman Rite ... VIII–253; IX–791

Celebration of Mass

Place ... IX–798
Sacristy ... XIII–322
Time ... IX–798
Altar ... I–346
Position, material, form ... I–346
Relics, altar cavity ... I–351
Loss of consecration ... I–357
Furniture ... I–350
Candles ... I–348
Candlesticks ... II–248
Basin ... II–334
Lectern ... IX–110
Linens ... I–355
Finger-towel ... IX–633
Corporal ... IV–386
Burse ... III– 84
Flabellum ... VI– 89
Vessels ... I–357
Paten ... XI–541
Chalice ... III–563
Cruets ... IV–543
Vestments ... XV–388
Symbolism ... XV–392
Blessing ... XV–391
Liturgical colours ... IV–134
Amice ... I–428
Alb ... I–251
Cincture ... III–776
Maniple ... IX–601
Stole ... XIV–301
Chasuble ... III–639
Dalmatic ... IV–608
Tunic ... XV– 87
Humeral veil ... VII–542
Cope ... IV–351
Surplice ... XIV–343
Biretta ... II–577
Zucchetto (skull-cap) ... XV–765
Soutane ... IV–50; 175
Mozzetta ... X–624
Buskins ... III–87; XIII–434
Crosier ... IV–515
Gloves ... VI–589
Gremiale ... VII– 26
Mitre ... X–404
Pectorale ... XI–601
Rationale ... XII–651
Ring ... XIII– 59
Credence ... IV–477
Sign of the Cross ... XIII–785
Striking of the breast ... II–751
Genuflections ... VI–427
Kissing the altar ... VIII–665
Kiss of peace ... VIII–664
Acolyte ... I–106
Deacon ... IV–649
Lector ... IX–111
Pax ... XI–595
Women and the Liturgy ... XV–697
Mass, High ... IX–798
Missa Cantata ... IX–799; XII–781
Requiem ... XII–776
Conventual ... IX–790
  Defects and accidents ... VII–496
Exposition during Mass ... V–714
How often may it be celebrated ... IX–797
  Bination ... II–568
  Christmas Day ... IX–798

MISCELLANEOUS

Alphabet ... I–333
Angels ... I–485
Ashes ... I–776
Images of the beatified ... I– 59
Bells ... II–241
Bread ... II–749
Cross and crucifix ... IV–533
Fire ... VI– 79
Incense ... VII–716
Lights ... IX–244
Organ ... XI–300
Striking of the breast ... II–751
Water ... XV–564

Greek Rite

Synaxis ... XIV–383
Iconostasis ... VII–626
Aër ... I–174
Asterisk ... II– 17
Antimensium ... I–563
Apostle ... I–626
Anaphora ... I–451
Apolytikion ... I–623
Apolysis ... I–623
Omophorion ... XI–429
Acathistus ... I– 92
Acolouthia ... I–105
Artoklasia ... I–756
Apodosis ... I–615
Antidoron ... I–562
Agnetz ... I–215
Eulogia ... V–603

Latin Rite

Acclamation ... I– 98
Blessings ... II–601
Boy Bishop ... II–725
Churching ... III–761
Dedication ... IV–673
Laying of Cornerstone ... XIV–303
Mace ... IX–491
Novena ... XI–141
Sedia Gestatoria ... XIII–679
Sedilia ... XIII–679
Triduum ... XV– 41
Trope ... XV– 65

Digitized by Google

PRAYERS AND PRACTICES
- Agape ... I-200
- Alleluia ... I-319
- Angelus ... I-486
  - Bell ... I-487
- Apostolic Blessing ... II-602
- Athanasian Creed ... II- 33
- Cemeteries, Consecration of ... III-508
- Coronation ceremony ... IV-380
- Death, Preparation for ... IV-660
- Burial Services ... III- 71
- Candles ... IX-246
- Triple Candlestick ... XV- 58
- Catafalque ... III-427
- De Profundis ... IV-738
- Doxology ... V-150
- Exorcism ... V-710
- Libera Me ... IX-214
- Litany ... IX-286
- Litany of Loreto ... IX-287
- Litany of the Holy Name ... IX-290
- Litany of the Saints ... IX-291
- Magnificat ... XI-141
- Nunc Dimittis ... XI-160
- Prayer to the Saints ... VIII- 72
- Prayers for the Dead ... IV-653
- Processions ... XII-446
  - Canopy ... III-297
- Relics ... XII-738
- Sacramentals ... XIII-292
- Scapular ... XIII-508
- Way of the Cross ... XV-569

Blessed Sacrament
- Ciborium ... III-767
- Pyx ... XII-588
- Lunette ... IX-435
- Monstrance ... XI-344
- Hosts ... I-349; VII-493
  - Renewal of ... XII-785
  - Reservation ... XII-784
- Tabernacle ... XIV-424
- Sanctuary Lamp ... VIII-768
- Exposition ... V-713
- Forty Hours' Devotion ... VI-151
- Perpetual Adoration ... I-152
- Benediction ... II-465
- Altar of Repose ... XII-776

SACRAMENTS
- Congregation of the Sacraments ... XIII-140
- Balsam ... II-226
- Chrism ... III-696
- Chrismal ... III-697

Baptism
- Necessity ... II-265
- Matter, Remote ... II-261
- Matter, Proximate ... II-262
- Form ... II-262
- Minister ... II-269
- Recipient ... II-270
- Sponsors ... II-272
- Place ... II-272
  - Baptistery ... II-276
  - Font ... II-275
- Ceremonies ... II-273
- Holy Oil ... II-272
- Salt ... II-273
- Lighted Candle ... IX-246
- Baptismal Name ... II-273

Penance
- Absolution ... I- 64
- Censures ... III-531
- British Isles in Early Days ... XI-632
- Public Penance ... XI-629

Eucharist
- Administration ... VII-402
- Communion under both Kinds ... IV-175
- Viaticum ... XV-398

Confirmation
- Rite ... IV-215

Extreme Unction
- Rite ... V-716
- Form ... V-716
- Matter, Remote ... V-724
- Matter, Proximate ... V-724
- Burial ritual ... III- 71

Holy Orders ... XI-279
- Ceremonies ... XI-282

Matrimony
- Rite ... IX-103
- Betrothal ... II-538
- Ceremony ... IX-703
- Nuptial Blessing ... X- 5
- Nuptial Mass ... X- 5

BIOGRAPHY
- St. Justin Martyr ... VIII-580
- St. Ambrose ... I-383
- Pope St. Gregory the Great ... VI-780
- St. Andrew of Crete ... I-473
- Alcuin ... I-279
- Walafrid Strabo ... XV-526
- Amalarius of Metz ... I-376
- Florus ... VI-121
- Haymo ... VII-160
- Rabanus Maurus ... XII-617
- Usuard ... XV-235
- Bernold of Constance ... II-512
- Honorius of Autun ... VII-461
- Stephen of Autun ... XIV-290
- Durandus the Elder ... V-207
- Durandus the Younger ... V-207
- Humbert of Romans ... VII-542
- Radulph of Rivo ... XII-632

Sixteenth Century
- Quiñones ... XII-613
- Clichtove ... IV- 58
- Cochlæus ... IV- 79
- Hittorp ... VII-380
- Pamelius ... XI-435
- Sainctes ... XIII-328

Seventeenth Century
- Gavantus ... VI-399
- Ménard ... X-178
- Goar ... VI-606
- Morin ... X-570
- Allatius ... I-317
- Bralion ... II-735
- Bona ... II-645

Eighteenth Century
- Mabillon ... IX-479
- Renaudot ... XII-769
- Bl. Guiseppe Maria Tommasi ... VI-574
- Grancolas ... VI-724
- Martène ... XI-721
- Muratori ... X-641
- Assemani ... I-794
- Quirini ... XII-614
- Pope Benedict XIV ... II-432
- Catalani ... III-42
- Bianchini ... II-541
- Gerbert ... VI-470

Nineteenth Century
- England ... V-470
- Husenbeth ... VII-589
- Guéranger ... VII- 58
- Thalhofer ... XIV-554
- Bäumer ... II-202
- Bute, Marquess of ... III- 89

Digitized by Google

PATROLOGY

The science of the lives and writings of the Fathers of the Church and of their contemporaries whose writings bear witness to the Faith of the Church.

General survey (see bibliography VI–17)
- Patrology and Patristics ... XI–560
- Fathers of the Church ... VI– 1
- Collection of Patristic writings ... VI– 15
- Migne's Patrologia ... X–291

Primitive Writings
- Apostles' Creed ... I–629
- The Didache ... IV–779
- The so-called Epistle of Barnabas ... II–299
- The Shepherd of Hermas ... VII–268
- St. Clement of Rome ... IV– 15
- St. Ignatius of Antioch ... VII–644
- St. Polycarp of Smyrna ... XII–219
- St. Papias of Hierapolis ... XI–457

Second Century
Heresies
- Gnosticism ... VI–592
- Basilides ... II–326
- Marcion ... IX–646
- Valentine ... XV–256
- Bardesanes ... II–293
- Apelles ... I–593
- Encratites ... V–413
- Elcesaites ... V–372
- Ebionites ... V–243
- Montanism ... X–521

New Testament Apocrypha
- Apocryphal Gospels ... I–606
- Apocryphal Acts of the Apostles ... I–610
- Apocryphal Epistles ... I–613
- Apocryphal doctrinal writings ... I–613
- Apocryphal Apocalypses ... I–614

Apologetic Writings
- Apologetics in general ... I–618
- Quadratus ... XI–589
- Aristides of Athens ... I–712
- St. Justin Martyr ... VII–580
- Tatian ... XIII–464
- Melito of Sardes ... X–166
- Athenagoras of Athens ... II– 42
- Theophilus of Antioch ... XIII–625
- St. Hegesippus ... VII–194
- Minucius Felix ... X–336
- The Epistle to Diognetus ... V– 8
- Rhodo ... XIII– 26
- St. Irenæus ... VIII–130
- Pantænus ... XI–446
- Anti-Marcionite writers ... IX–649

Third Century
- Clement of Alexandria ... IV– 45
- Origen ... XI–306
- St. Dionysius of Alexandria ... V– 11

Syro-Palestinian Writers
- Julius Africanus ... VIII–565
- Paul of Samosata ... XI–589
- Malchion of Antioch ... XI–589
- Lucian of Antioch ... IX–409
- St. Pamphilus of Cæsarea ... XI–436
- Didascalia Apostolorum ... IV–781

Writers of Asia Minor
- St. Gregory Thaumaturgus ... VII– 15
- St. Methodius of Olympus ... X–243

Western writers
- Tertullian ... XIV–520
- St. Cyprian ... IV–583
- Arnobius ... I–746
- Lactantius ... VIII–736

Roman Writers
- Caius ... III–144
- Hippolytus of Rome ... VII–360
- Novation ... XI–138
- Papal Letters in early Church ... IX–202
- Commodianus ... IV–165
- Victorinus ... XV–414
- Acts of the Martyrs ... IX–742

Fourth and first half of Fifth Century
Heresies
- Novatianism ... XI–138
- Donatism ... V–121
- Priscillianism ... XII–429
- Pelagianism ... XI–604
- Manichæism ... IX–591
- Arianism ... I–707
- Macedonianism ... XII–174
- Sabellianism and Dynamism ... X–448
- Apollinarianism ... I–615
- Nestorianism ... X–755

Greek writers
- Eusebius of Cæsarea ... V–617
- St. Athanasius ... II– 35
- Representatives of Egyptian Monarchism
  - Apophthegmata Patrum ... I–623
  - St. Anthony ... I–553
  - Orsisius ... XI–328
  - Macarius the Egyptian ... XVI– 56
  - Macarius the Alexandrine ... XVI– 56

Anti-Manichæan Writers
- Hegemonius ... VII–596
- Alexander of Lycopolis ... I–299; VII–596
- St. Serapion ... XIII–726; VII–596
- Titus of Bostra ... XIV–746; VII–596
- St. Cyril of Jerusalem ... IV–595
- St. Basil the Great ... II–330
- St. Gregory of Nazianzus ... VII– 10
- St. Gregory of Uyssa ... VII– 16
- Didymus the Blind ... IV–784
- Epiphanius of Salamis ... XIII–393
- Didorus of Tarsus ... V– 8
- Theodore of Mopsuestia ... XIV–571
- St. John Chrysostom ... VIII–185
- So-called Apostolic Constitutions ... I–636
- Synesius of Cyrene ... XIV–386
- St. Cyril of Alexandria ... IV–592
- Theodoret ... XIV–574
- Macarius Magnes ... IX–483
- Hesychius of Jerusalem ... VII–303
- Socrates ... XIV–118
- Sozomen ... XIV–165
- St. Isidore of Pelusium ... VIII–185
- Palladius ... XI–425
- St. Nilus ... XI– 79
- Marcus Eremita ... IX–650
- Marcus Diadochus ... IX–650

Syriac Writers
- Aphraates ... I–593
- St. Ephraem ... V–498
- Rabbulas ... XII–619
- Isaac of Armenia ... VIII–175

Digitized by Google

Latin Writers
Firmicus Maternus ... VI- 80
St. Hilary of Poitiers ... VII-349
St. Ambrose ... I-383
Prudentius ... XII-517
St. Paulinus ... XI-585
Sulpicius Severus ... XIV-332
Rufinus Tyrannius ... XIII-222
St. Jerome ... VIII-341
St. Augustine ... II- 84
St. Leo the Great ... IX-154
Hosius of Córdova ... VII-475
Lucifer of Cagliari ... IX-410
Victorinus ... XV-414
St. Eusebius of Vercelli ... V-614
St. Zeno ... XV-754
Juvencus ... VIII-586
Proba ... XII-440
St. Damasus ... IV-613
St. Pacianus ... II-289
St. Optatus of Milevis ... XI-262
St. Philastrius ... XI-797
Marius Mercator ... IX-672
Orosius ... XI-322
Prosper of Aquitaine ... XII-487
Cassian ... III-404
St. Honoratus of Arles ... VII-451
St. Eucherius of Lyons ... V-595
St. Vincent of Lérins ... XV-439
Pope Siricius ... XIV- 26
Pope Innocent I ... VIII- 11
Pope St. Zosimus ... XV-764
Pope St. Celestine I ... III-477

Second half of the Fifth Century to end of Patristic Age
Heresies
Monothelitism ... X-502
Iconoclasm ... VII-620
Eutychianism ... V-633
Monophysitism ... X-489

Greek Writers
Dionysius the Pseudo-Areopagita ... V- 13
Æneas of Gaza ... I-171
Leontius Byzantinus ... IX-180
Justinian ... VIII-578
St. John Damascene ... VIII-459
Basil of Seleucia ... II-330
Antipater of Bostra ... I-574
St. Gennadius ... VI-416
Gelasius of Cyzicus ... VI-407
Theodorus Lector ... XIV-577
Evagrius Scholasticus ... V-639
Chronicon Paschale ... III-730
Cosmas Indicopleustes ... IV-404
John Moschus ... X-591
St. Sophronius ... XIV-147
St. Romanos ... XIII-154
Cosmas Hagiopolites ... IV-403
George Pisides ... VI-456
St. Andrew of Crete ... I-473
Andrew of Cæsarea ... I-473
John Scholasticus ... VIII-484
John the Faster ... VIII-493
St. John Climacus ... VIII-457
Antiochus of Palestine ... I-574
St. Anastasius of Antioch ... I-454
St. Eulogius of Alexandria ... V-603
St. Maximus of Constantinople ... X- 78
St. Anastasius Sinaita ... I-455
St. Germanus of Constantinople ... VI-484

Armenian Writers
St. Gregory the Illuminator ... VII- 23
Agathangelus ... I-204
Isaac of Armenia ... VIII-175
Mesrob ... X-211
Eznik ... V-739
Elishe ... V-387
Moses of Chorene ... X-598

Latin Writers
Faustus of Riez ... VI- 19
Claudianus Mamertus ... IV- 7
Salvianus ... XIII-411
Sidonius Apollinaris ... XIII-778
Paulinus of Pella ... XI-587
Gennadius of Marseilles ... VI-417
St. Avitus ... II-161
St. Cæsarius of Arles ... III-135
St. Patrick ... XI-554
Hydatius of Lemica ... VII-592
Victor Vitensis ... XV-415
Vigilius of Tapsus ... XV-427
St. Fulgentius ... VI-316
Dracontius ... V-153
Pope St. Leo I ... IX-154
Pope St. Gelasius I ... VI-406
Ennodius of Pavia ... V-478
Dionysius Exiguus ... V- 10
St. Benedict of Nursia ... II-467
Boethius ... II-610
Cassiodorus ... III-405
Three Chapters Controversy ... XIV-707
Facundus of Hermiana ... VI-751
Pope Vigilius ... XV-427
Pope Pelagius I ... XI-602
Verecundus ... XV-352
Liberatus of Carthage ... IX-215
St. Gregory of Tours ... VII- 18
Fortunatus ... VI-149
Pope St. Hormisdas ... VII-470
Pope St. Gregory the Great ... VI-780
St. Martin of Braga ... IX-731
St. Isidore of Seville ... VIII-186

BIOGRAPHY
Eusebius of Cæsarea ... V-617
St. Jerome ... VIII-341
Gennadius of Marseilles ... VI-417
St. Isidore of Seville ... VIII-186
St. Ildephonsus ... VII-649
Sigebert ... XIII-783
Lefèvre d'Estaples ... IX-114
Billy ... II-567
Pamelius ... XI-435
Antoniano ... I-584
Hervetus ... VII-298
Marguerin de la Bigne ... II-566
Feuardent ... VI- 58
Fronton du Duc ... V-181
Gretser ... VII- 29
Rader ... XII-631
Sirmond ... XIV- 27
Pétau ... XI-743
Chantelou ... III-573
Allatius ... I-317
Bollandists ... II-630
Combéfis ... IV-152
Garnier, Jean ... VI-388
d'Achéry ... I-102
Cotelier ... IV-421
Garet ... VI-384
Mabillon ... IX-478
Martianay ... IX-722
Baluze ... II-242
Coustant ... IV-454
Le Nourry ... IX-151
Montfaucon ... X-539
Muratori ... X-641
Ceillier ... III-476
Maran ... IX-636
Assemani ... I-794

Digitized by Google

Mansi IX–609
Vallarsi XV–260
Gallandi VI–349
Ballerini II–223
Schram XIII–590
Arévalo I–701
Caillan III–142
Möhler X–430
Lumper IX–431
Bollig II–639
Fessler ..... VI– 51
Migne X–290
Mai IX–538
Alzog I–375
Pitra XII–119
Nirschl ..... XI– 84
Cozza-Luzi IV–464
Hurter, Hugo von VII–584

PHILOSOPHY

The science "which is concerned with first causes and principles"; "the profound knowledge of the universal order, of the duties which that order imposes upon man, and of the knowledge which man acquires of reality."

GENERAL SURVEY

Definitions, divisions, methods, historical outline

Philosophy ..... XII– 25

The philosophical disciplines

Cosmology IV–413
Psychology XII–545
Logic IX–324
Epistemology V–506
Metaphysics X–226
Theodicy XIV–569
Ethics V–556
Æsthetics I–174

THE PHILOSOPHICAL DISCIPLINES

with their special problems and theories

COSMOLOGY

The science of the world, the philosophical study of the material universe

Cosmology IV–413
Nature X–715
Universe XV–183
World XV–704
Matter ..... X– 53
Quality XII–589
Extension V–714
Quantity XII–591
Space XIV–167
Time XIV–726
Atom ..... II– 51
Atomism ..... II– 53
Dynamism V–222
Monad X–447
Energy V–422
Mechanism X–100
Teleology XIV–474
Life IX–238
Hylozoism VII–594
Panpsychism XI–446
Biogenesis II–571
Evolution V–654
Cosmogony IV–405

PSYCHOLOGY

"The science which treats of the Soul and its operations"

Psychology XII–545

1. *Mental Processes*

Consciousness IV–274
Faculties of Soul V–749
Species XIV–210
Imagination VII–672
Intellect ..... VIII– 66
Abstraction ..... I– 74
Idea VII–630
Association of Ideas ..... II– 4
Memory X–174
Interest ..... VIII– 75
Instinct ..... VIII– 50
Appetite I–656
Will XV–624
Voluntarism XV–505
Free Will VI–259
Determinism IV–756
Fatalism V–791
Atavism ..... II– 32
Habit ..... VII– 99
Individuality VII–762
Personality XI–727
Character III–584
Hypnotism VII–604
Telepathy XIV–475
Insanity ..... VIII– 41
Mental Pathology XI–542
Psychotherapy XII–549

2. *Body and Soul*

Man IX–580
Mind X–321
Soul XIV–152
Spirit XIV–220
Spiritualism XIV–229
Form VI–137
Monism X–483
Materialism ..... X– 41
Dualism V–169
Occasionalism XI–195
Parallelism XI–474
Creationism IV–475
Traducianism ..... XV– 14
Immortality VII–687
Metempsychosis X–234
Spiritism XIV–221

LOGIC

"The science and art which so directs the mind in the process of reasoning and subsidiary processes as to enable it to attain clearness, consistency and validity in those processes"

Logic IX–324
Reason XII–673
Analysis I–450
Deduction IV–674
Induction VII–779
Analogy I–449
Dialectic IV–770

EPISTEMOLOGY

"That part of philosophy which, in the first place, describes, analyses, examines genetically the facts of knowledge as such (psychology of knowledge), and then tests chiefly the value of knowledge, and of its various kinds, its conditions of validity range and limits (critique of knowledge)"

Epistemology V–506

Digitized by Google

1. *Nature, sources and criteria of knowledge*

Knowledge VIII–673
Truth ..... XV– 73
Certitude III–539
Belief II–408
Doubt V–141
Scepticism XIII–516
Pyrrhonism XII–587
Common Sense IV–167
Intuition ..... VIII– 82
Fideism ..... VI– 68
Traditionalism ..... XV– 13
Pragmatism XII–333
Monism X–483

2. *Object, extent and validity of knowledge*

Universals XV–182
Nominalism, Realism, Conceptualism ..... XI– 90
Idealism VII–634
Positivism XII–312
Phenomenalism XI–791
Empiricism V–276
Relativism XII–731
Transcendentalism ..... XV– 17
Agnosticism I–215

METAPHYSICS

"That portion of philosophy which treats of the most general and fundamental principles underlying all reality and all knowledge"

Metaphysics X–226
Ontology XI–258
Essence and Existence V–543
Actus et Potentia I–124
Actus Primus I–125
Category III–433
Substance XIV–322
Accident ..... I– 96
Necessity X–733
Contingent IV–331
Cause III–459
Condition IV–211

F. THEODICY

"The science which treats of God through the exercise of reason alone"

Theodicy XIV–569

1. *Existence and Attributes of God*

God VI–608
Atheism ..... II– 40
Naturalism X–713
Attributes ..... II– 62
Actus Purus I–125
Aseity I–774
Infinity ..... VIII– 4
Eternity V–551
Omnipotence XI–251

2. *Our knowledge of God: its origin and value*

Deity IV–683
Naturism X–717
Absolute ..... I– 60
Analogy I–449
Agnosticism I–215
Anthropomorphism I–558
Ontologism XI–257
Mysticism X–663

3. *God and the World*

Creation IV–470
Optimism XI–263
Providence XII–513
Occasionalism XI–195
Emanationism V–397
Gnosticism VI–592
Aeons I–173
Pantheism XI–447
Theosophy XIV–626
Immanence VII–682
Evil V–649
Pessimism XI–740

See also Course of Reading in APOLOGETICS.

ETHICS

"The science of the moral rectitude of human acts in accordance with the first principles of natural reason"

Ethics V–556
Morality X–559

1. *Man's ethical endowment and its modification by various influences*

Free Will VI–259
Voluntary XV–506
Human Acts I–115
Indifferent Acts I–116
Synderesis XIV–384
Ignorance VII–648
Passions XI–534
Character III–584
Fear ..... VI– 21
Concupiscence IV–208
Insanity ..... VIII– 41
Intention ..... VIII– 69
Conscience IV–268

2. *The ethical Norms and Values*

Immortality VII–687
End of Man IX–582
Highest Good VI–640
Natural Law ..... IX– 76
Obligation XI–189
Duty V–215
Categorical Imperative III–432
Happiness VII–131
Egoism V–328
Secularism XIII–676
Hedonism VII–287
Cyrenaic School IV–591
Epicureanism V–500
Altruism I–369
Utilitarianism XV–241
Benthamism II–482

3. *Virtues and Vices*

Virtue XV–472
Vice XV–403
Cardinal Virtues III–433
Prudence XII–517
Negligence X–737
Justice VIII–571
Injustice ..... VIII– 10
Fortitude VI–147
Temperance XIV–481
Gluttony VI–590
Chastity III–639
Continence IV–330
Lust IX–438
Humility VII–543
Pride XII–405
Ambition I–381
Avarice II–148
Jealousy VIII–326
Covetousness IV–462
Sloth ..... XIV– 57
Anger I–489

Digitized by Google

4. *Individual Duties and Rights*

a. In relation to God

- Religion ... XII–748
- Indifferentism ... VII–759
- Adoration ... I–151
- Vows ... XV–511
- Oaths ... XI–176
- Perjury ... XI–696
- Blasphemy ... II–595
- Cursing ... IV–573
- Sacrilege ... XIII–321
- Superstition ... XIV–339
- Divination ... V– 48
- Idolatry ... VII–636
- Occultism ... XI–197
- Despair ... IV–755

b. In relation to Self

- Right ... XII– 55
- Self-defense ... XIII–691
- Suicide ... XIV–326
- Property ... XII–462
- Wealth ... XV–571
- Glory ... VI–586

c. In relation to the Fellowman

- Love ... IX–398
- Charity ... III–592
- Mercy ... X–198
- Almsgiving ... I–328
- Hatred ... VII–149
- Homicide ... VII–441
- Abortion ... I– 16
- Infanticide ... VIII– 1
- Euthanasia ... V–630
- Duel ... V–184
- Lying ... IX–469
- Mental Reservation ... X–195
- Hypocrisy ... VII–610
- Fraternal Correction ... IV–394
- Scandal ... XIII–506
- Honour ... VII–462
- Reputation ... XII–776
- Seduction ... XIII–679
- Secret ... XIII–673
- Detraction ... IV–757
- Calumny ... III–190
- Slander ... XIV– 35

5. *Ethics of Property and Business Relations*

- Property ... XII–462
- Collectivism ... IV–106
- Communism ... IV–179
- Socialism ... XIV– 62
- Syndicalism ... XIV–385
- Theft ... XIV–564
- Restitution ... XII–788
- Contract ... IV–332
- Partnership ... XI–509
- Monopoly ... X–497
- Interest ... VIII– 77
- Usury ... XV–235
- Bankruptcy ... II–254
- Fraud ... VI–249
- Debt ... IV–263
- Occult Compensation ... IV–186
- Speculation ... XIV–211
- Betting ... II–539
- Gambling ... VI–375
- Lottery ... IX–306
- Compensation (Wage) ... IV–185
- Labor Unions ... VIII–724
- Boycott ... VIII–726

6. *Social Ethics*

- Society ... XIV– 74
- "Social Contract" ... IV–335
- Family ... V–782
- Marriage ... IX–691; 693; 699
- Adultery ... I–163
- Parents ... XI–478
- Concubinage ... IV–207
- Incest ... VII–717
- Relatives ... XII–731
- Divorce ... V– 54
- Woman ... XV–687
- Slavery ... XIV– 39
- Civil Authority ... II–137
- Law ... IX– 53
- Obedience ... XI–181
- Individualism ... VII–761
- Civil Allegiance ... III–794
- Bribery ... II–778
- Tyrannicide ... XV–108
- Capital Punishment ... XII–565
- International Law ... IX– 73
- War ... XV–546
- Papal Arbitration ... XI–452
- Peace Congresses ... XI–596
- State and Church ... XIV–250
- Liberalism ... IX–212
- Toleration ... XIV–673

THE HISTORY OF PHILOSOPHY

The great historical currents

- Philosophy ... XII– 30

1. *Ancient Philosophy*

- Ionian School ... VIII– 92
- Pythagoreans ... XII–587
- Zeno (Eleatic) ... XV–756
- Melessus of Samos ... X–165
- Sophists ... XIV–145
- Socrates ... XIV–119
- Megarians ... X–146
- Cynic School ... IV–582
- Cyrenaic School ... IV–591
- Plato ... XII–159
- Aristotle ... I–713
- Stoics ... XIV–299
- Marcus Aurelius ... II–109
- Epicureans ... V–500
- Sceptics ... XIII–516
- Pyrrhonism ... XII–587
- Philo ... XII– 32
- Neo-Pythagoreanism ... X–745
- Neo-Platonism ... X–742
- Celsus ... III–490
- Æneas of Gaza ... I–172

2. *The Christian Era*

a. Patristic Period

Heretical Systems

- Gnosticism ... VI–592
- Cerinthus ... III–539
- Marcionites ... IX–645
- Basilides ... II–326
- Valentinus ... XV–256
- Manichæism ... IX–591

Apologists and Fathers

- Justin Martyr ... VIII–580
- Athenagoras ... II– 42
- Tatian ... XIV–464
- Clement of Alexandria ... IV– 45
- Origen ... XI–306
- Pseudo-Dionysius ... V– 13
- St. John Damascene ... VIII–459
- St. Augustine ... II– 84
- Boethius ... II–610
- Claudianus Mamertus ... IV– 7
- Cassiodorus ... III–405

Digitized by Google

b. Scholastic Period

Scholasticism XIII–548
Alcuin I–276
Fredegis of Tours VI–252
Candidus III–245
Rabanus Maurus XII–617
Sedulius Scotus XIII–680
Eriugena V–519
Sylvester II (Gerbert) XIV–371
Remigius of Auxerre XII–764
Roscelin XIII–189
St. Anselm I–546
William of Champeaux XV–632
Adelard of Bath ..... XVI– 1
Walter of Mortagne XV–544
Abélard ..... I– 36
Theodoric of Chartres XIV–575
Sylvester of Chartres XIV–372
William of Conches XV–632
Gilbert de la Porrée VI–555
John of Salisbury VIII–478
Alain de l'Isle I–244
Hugh of St. Victor VII–521
Amalricians I–379
David of Dinant IV–645
Psellus XII–545
Arabian School I–674
Avicenna II–157
Avempace II–150
Averroes II–150
Avicebron II–156
Maimonides IX–540
Gerard of Cremona VI–468
Simon of Tournai XIII–799
Michael Scotus X–275
Alexander of Neckam X–734
William of Auvergne ..... XV– 63
Alexander of Hales I–298
St. Bonaventure II–648
Roger Bacon XIII–111
Albertus Magnus I–264
St. Thomas Aquinas XIV–663
William of Moerbeke XV–634
Thomism XIV–698
Godfrey of Fontaines VI–626
Ægidius Romanus (Colonna) IV–626
Peter of Auvergne XI–772
Aureoli II–111
Kilwardby VIII–644
Richard of Middletown ..... XIII– 45
Peckham XI–599
Olivi XI–245
Henry of Ghent VII–235
William of Ware XV–640
Duns Scotus V–194
Scotism XIII–610
Francis of Mayron ..... X– 91
Burleigh ..... III– 81
Nicolas d'Orbellis XI–275
Capreolus III–314
Siger of Brabant XIII–784
Raymond Lully XII–670
Durandus of St. Pourçain V–208
William of Ockham XV–636
Gregory of Rimini ..... VII– 18
Buridan ..... III– 78
D'Ailly I–235
Biel II–559
Heynlin of Stein VII–318
Thomas of Strasburg XIV–695
Raymund of Sabunde XII–672
Nicholas of Autrecourt ..... VI– 68

Mystics

Eckhart V–274
Tauler XIV–465
Suso VII–238

c. Modern Period

Transition

Cajetan III–145
John of St. Thomas VIII–479
Conimbricenses IV–252
Salmanticenses XIII–401
Francis of Vittoria VI–232
Porrecta XII–282
Suarez XIV–319
Fonseca VI–125
Soto XIV–152

Renaissance

Plethon XII–166
Mirandola X–352
Ficino ..... VI– 67
Theodore of Gaza XIV–573
Valla XV–257
Bessarion II–527
Charron III–633
Pomponazzi XII–227
Ramus XII–638
Telesio XIV–477
Bruno ..... III– 16
Campanellea III–221
Baconian System II–192

Political

Machiavelli IX–591
Bl. Thomas More XIV–689
Bodin II–609
Descartes IV–744
Regis XII–721
Gassendi VI–391
Pascal XI–511
Malebranche XI–568
Spinoza XIV–217
Maurus ..... X– 72
Duhamel V–187
Frassen VI–244
Deists IV–681
Freethinkers VI–258
Condillac IV–210
Boscovich II–691
Gerdil VI–471
Encyclopedists V–418
Montesquieu X–536
Leibniz IX–134
Kant VIII–603
Hegelianism VII–192
Herbart VII–248
De Maistre IX–554
De Bonald II–647
De Lammenais VIII–762
Gerbet VI–470
Bautain II–353
Bonetty II–677
Ventura XV–343
Ubaghs XV–114
Gratry VI–731
Maine de Biran IX–548
Joubert VIII–526
Royer-Collard XIII–213
Bonnechose II–674
Ollé Laprune XI–246
Nourisson XI–134
Balmes II–224
Galluppi VI–370
Gioberti VI–562
Taparelli XIV–449
Rosmini XIII–194
Franchi VI–206
Tongiorgi XIV–776
Brownson ..... III– 1
Noble ..... XI– 86
Mivart X–407

Digitized by Google

Baader ... II–173
Görres ... VI–652
Hermes ... VII–278
Windeschmann ... XV–652
Günther ... VII– 85
Clemens ... IV– 12
Deutinger ... IV–761
Laforêt ... VIII–740

The Neo-Scholastic Revival

Neo-Scholasticism ... X–746
Leo XIII ... IX–169
Æterni Patris ... I–177
Kleutgen ... VIII–667
Stöckl ... XIV–298
Hauréau ... VII–150
San Severino ... XIV–453
Harper ... VII–141
Cornoldi ... IV–379
Jouin ... VIII–527
Liberatore ... IX–215
Zigliara ... XV–759
Satolli ... XIII–486
González ... XVI– 41
Urráburu ... XV–225
Pesch ... XI–739
Ming ... X–324
Palmieri ... XI–430

RELIGIOUS ORDERS

RELIGIOUS LIFE

General View and Evangelical Idea ... XII–748
Historical Survey ... XII–750
Development ... X–475
Exposition of Religious Life ... XII–752
Monasticism ... X–459
Orders ... XII–754
Congregations ... XII–757
Institutes ... XII–758
Monasticism ... X–459
Religious Rule ... XII–760
Evangelical Counsels ... IV–435
Vows ... XV–510
Poverty ... XII–326
Chastity ... XV–514
Obedience ... XI–182

Seat of Authority ... XII–754

Pope ... XII–755
Congregation of Religious ... XIII–142
Cardinal Protector ... III–341
Bishop ... XII–755
Abbess ... I– 7
Abbot ... I– 15
Abbot, Commendatory ... IV–155
Abbot, Lay ... IX– 92
Custos ... IV–577
General Chapter ... VI–412
Minister ... X–326
Prior ... XII–427
Prioress ... XII–428
Provincial ... XII–514

Persons

Postulant ... XII–319
Novice ... XI–144
Conversi ... IV–346
Lay Brother ... IX– 93
Oblati ... XI–188
Cleric ... IV– 49
Anchorites ... I–462
Canoness ... III–255
Cenobites ... XII–750
Definitors ... IV–677
Friar ... VI–280
Hermit ... VII–280
Monk ... X–487
Nun ... XI–164
Confessors ... I–658

Canons Regular ... III–288
Clerks Regular ... IV– 51
Eastern Orders ... XII–752
Hospitallers ... VII–476
Mendicant Friars ... X–183
Military Orders ... X–304
Penitential Orders ... XI–637

Things

Abbey ... I– 10
Church ... III– 42
Cloister ... IV– 60
Convent ... IV–340
Costume ... XII–753
Cowl ... IV–463
Dower ... V–146
Habit ... XII–756
Monasteries, Double ... X–452
Priory ... XII–428

Practices

Profession ... XII–451
Manifestation of Conscience ... IX–597
Divine Office ... VII–501
Choir ... XII–756
Silence ... XIII–790
Hospitality ... VII–476
Secularization ... XII–756
Dismissal ... XII–759
Punishments in Olden Days. VIII– 33; XII–431

BEGINNINGS OF RELIGIOUS LIFE

Asceticism ... I–769
Anchorites ... I–462
Hermits ... VII–280
Acœmetæ ... I–105
Sarabaites ... XIII–468
Stylites ... XIV–317
St. Anthony ... I–553
Monasticism ... X–459
St. Pachomius ... XI–381
Thebaid ... XIV–561

RULE OF ST. BASIL ... II–322

St. Basil ... II–330

Western Leaders of Monasticism

St. Eusebius ... V–614
Palladius ... XI–425
Cassian ... III–404
St. Martin ... IX–732
St. Honoratus ... VI–451
St. Cæsarius ... III–136
St. Leander ... IX–102
St. Benedict ... II–467

Celtic Monasticism ... X–473

Culdees ... IV–563
St. Brigid ... II–784
St. Columcille ... IV–136
St. Comgall ... IV–152
St. Columbanus ... IV–137

Digitized by Google

St. Ninian ..... XI- 84
St. David II-250
In Wales XV-585
Bangor II-250
Iona ..... VIII- 90
Lindisfarne IX-269
Schottenklöster XIII-589
Scoto-Hibernian Monasteries XIII-631

RULE OF ST. BENEDICT

Benedictines II-443
Benedictine nuns II-454
Cluny, Congregation of ..... IV- 73
Sylvestrines XIV-372
St. Sylvester Gozzolini XIV-372
Celestines XI-244
Maurists ..... X- 69
Mechitarists X-102
Fonte Avellana VI-128
Camaldolese III-204
St. Romuald XIII-179
Vallombrosans XV-262
Grammontines VI-725
St. Stephen of Muret XIV-291
Fontevrists VI-129
Robert d'Arbrissel ..... XIII- 96
Cistercians III-780
Cistercians in America III-786
Cistercians in the British Isles ..... XVI- 25
Cistercian Nuns III-790
Bernardines II-507
St. Robert of Molesme ..... XIII- 97
Trappists ..... XV- 24
Feuillants ..... VI- 64
Carthusians III-388
Carthusian Nuns III-391
St. Bruno ..... II- 14
Valliscaulians XV-261
Williamites XV-644
Our Lady of Calvary, Benedictine Congregations of III-190
Religious of the Perpetual Adoration XI-698
Mendicant Friars X-183
Canons Regular III-288
Clerks Regular ..... IV- 51
Hospitallers VII-476
Order of the Holy Ghost VII-415
Penitential orders XI-637
Humiliates VII-543
Military Orders X-304
Alcántara I-271
Aviz II-161
Calatrava III-149
Our Lady of Bethlehem XII-127
St. George XIII-350
St. Hubert VII-508
St. James of Compostela XIII-353
Hospitallers of St. John of Jerusalem VII-477
St. Lazarus of Jerusalem ..... IX- 96
St. Michael X-272
Montesa X-534
Knights Templars XIV-493
Knights of Christ III-698
Knights of the Cross VIII-671
Teutonic Knights XIV-541

RULE OF ST. AUGUSTINE

Augustinian Canons III-288
Reforms and Congregations III-293
Gilbertines VI-556
St. Gilbert of Sempringham VI-557
Crutched Friars IV-557
Hospitallers VII-477
Hospitallers of St. Anthony I-555
Antonians I-555
Congregation of St. Anthony I-555
Canons Regular of the Holy Cross IV-516
Windesheim XV-651
St. Bernard of Menthon II-503
Congregation of Our Saviour XI-768
Canons Regular of Ste. Geneviève VI-414
Premonstratensians XII-387
St. Norbert XI-100
Trinitarians ..... XV- 45
Dominicans XII-354
St. Dominic V-106
Dominican tertiaries XII-357
Boni Homines II-672
Hermits of St. Augustine VII-281
Mercedarians X-197
St. Peter Nolasco XI-770
Servites XIII-736
Hermits of St. Paul XI-587
Alexians I-306
Hieronymites VII-345
Jesuati VIII-458
Ambrosians I-404
Brothers of the Apostles I-404
Brothers Hospitallers of St. John of God II-802
St. John of God VIII-472
Bethlehemites II-534
Bartholomites II-317

Nuns

Hospitallers VII-476
Norbertines XII-391
Trinitarians ..... XV- 46
Canonesses Regular III-296
Canonesses Regular of the Holy Sepulchre VII-427
Domicanesses XII-357
Sisters of Notre-Dame of Montreal XI-127
Sisters of Notre-Dame of Namur XI-128
School Sisters of Notre-Dame XI-130
Augustinians VII-288
Servants of Mary IX-750
Alexians I-306
Jesuatesses VIII-458
Ambrosians I-404
Brigittines II-785
Annunciades, Celestial I-543
Annunciades, French I-543
Annunciates, Lombard I-543
Ursulines XV-228
St. Angela Merici I-481
St. Ursula of the Blessed Virgin XV-228
Guastallines ..... VII- 53
Visitandines XV-481
St. Francis de Sales VI-220
St. Jane Frances de Chantal VIII-282
Magdalens IX-524
Our Lady of Charity of the Good Shepherd VI-647
Incarnate Word, Sisters of the VII-705
Blessed Sacrament, Sisters of the II-598
Presentation, Daughters of the XII-398
Sacramentines XI-698

RULE OF ST. FRANCIS

Franciscan Order VI-217
St. Francis of Assisi VI-221
Friars Minor VI-281
Capuchins III-320
Conventuals IV-344
Spirituals XIV-230
Celestines ..... XVI- 20
Franciscan Tertiaries XIV-641
Minimi X-325
St. Francis of Paula VI-231
Scalzetti XI-637
Carmelites III-354
St. Teresa XIV-515
Carmelite Tertiaries XIV-637
Poor Brothers of St. Francis Seraphicus XII-248

Digitized by Google

Nuns
Poor Clares XII–251
St. Clare of Assisi ..... IV– 4
Capuchinesses III–320
Conceptionists IV–190
Poor of St. Francis, Sisters of the XII–257
Christian Charity, Sisters of III–711
Franciscan Tertiaries XIV–643
Carmelites III–367

CLERKS REGULAR
Society of Jesus ..... XIV– 81
St. Ignatius of Loyola VII–639
Theatines XIV–557
Barnabites II–302
Somaschi XIV–140
St. Jerome Emiliani VIII–343
Regular Clerks of the Mother of God .. IV– 52
Piarists XIII–588

CONGREGATIONS XII–757
Passionists XI–521
St. Paul of the Cross XI–590
Redemptorists XII–683
St. Alphonsus Liguori I–334
Oblates of Mary Immaculate XI–184
Society of Mary IX–750
Marianists IX–752
Assumptionists II–104
Basilians II–324
St. Francis de Sales, Missionaries of ... X–368
Holy Cross, Congregation of the VII–403
Resurrectionists XII–793
Blessed Sacrament, Society of the XIV–111
Josephites VIII–519
St. Viator, Clerics of XV–399
Brothers of the Christian Schools ..... VIII– 56
Brothers of Christian Instruction III–711
Christian Brothers III–710
Patrician Brothers XI–553
Presentation Brothers XII–399
Xaverian Brothers XV–728
Holy Family, Brothers of the VII–408

Nuns
Institute of Mary ..... VIII– 54
Mary Ward XV–551
Institute of the Blessed Virgin Mary .. VIII– 55
Frances Mary Teresa Ball II–222
Borromæan Sisters of Mercy X–201
Baptistines II–278
Society of the Sacred Heart XIV–111
Blessed Madeleine-Louise-Sophie Barat II–283
Sisters of Ste-Chrétienne VIII–374
Sisters of St. Joseph VIII–511
Sisters of Mercy X–199
Sisters of St. Andrew ..... XVI– 31
Sisters of St. Elizabeth V–388
Sisters of Christian Charity III–711
Sisters of the Poor Child Jesus XII–251
Poor Handmaids of Jesus Christ XII–254
Daughters of the Cross (Belgian) ..... XVI– 30
Daughters of the Cross (French) ..... XVI– 31
Little Sisters of the Poor XII–248
Sisters Marianites of Holy Cross VII–405
Perpetual Adoration, Religious of XI–697
Poor Servants of the Mother of God .. XII–258

SECULAR CONGREGATIONS
Common Life, Brethren of the IV–166
Oblates of St. Ambrose and St. Charles I–404
Oratory of St. Philip Neri XI–272
Christian Doctrine, Fathers of III–711
Vincentians (Lazarists) X–357
St. Vincent de Paul XV–434
Sulpicians XIII–378
Eudists V–596
Bartholomites (Communists) VII–439
Society of the Foreign Missions (Paris) XIV– 79
Apostolic Schools XIII–585
Pontifical Colleges XII–230
St. Joseph's Society for Foreign Missions VIII–521
Picpus, Congregation of XIII–308
Most Precious Blood, Congregation of the XII–374
Holy Ghost, Congregation of the VII–416
Mariannhill, Missionaries of IX–661
Pious Society of Missions XII–107
Sacred Heart of Jesus, Missionaries of the XIII–306
Fathers of Mercy V–794
Salesians XIII–398
Heart of Mary, Institutes of the VII–167
Paulists X–368
Scheutveld, Congregation of VII–167
Mount Calvary, Missionary Society of X–604
White Fathers XV–613
Divine Charity, Society of ..... V– 51
Divine Saviour, Society of the ..... V– 53
Divine Word, Society of the ..... V– 54
La Salette, Missionaries of ..... IX– 9
Mary, Company of IX–749
Mary, Little Brothers of IX–749
St. John the Baptist, Missionary Priests of II–277
Charity, Institute of XIII–198
St. Charles Borromeo, Missionaries of. X–368
Pious Workers of St. Joseph Calasanctius VIII–519
Canons Regular of the Immaculate Conception III–297
Brothers of the Holy Family VII–408
Charity, Brothers of III–604
Cross of Jesus, Brothers of the IV–539
Holy Infancy, Brothers of the VII–418
Mercy, Brothers of X–198
Brothers of Our Lady of the Fields XI–361
Our Lady of Lourdes, Brothers of IX–389
St. Gabriel, Brothers of VI–330
Sacred Heart, Brothers of the XIII–305

Nuns
Beguines II–389
Sisters of Charity of St. Vincent de Paul III–605
Faithful Companions of Jesus V–769
Sisters of the Good Samaritan VI–647
Grey Nuns ..... VII– 31
Grey Nuns of the Cross ..... VII– 31
Sister of the Holy Family (Miramiones) VII–408
Sisters of St. Paul III–610
Sisters of Divine Providence (Lorraine) IV– 52
Daughters of the Holy Ghost VII–417
Hospital Sisters of the Mercy of Jesus .. VII–488
Sisters of the Incarnate Word and Blessed Sacrament VII–706
Congregation of the Blessed Sacrament II–598
Sisters of the Presentation (France) ... XII–399
Redemptoristines XII–682
Hospitallers of Ste-Marthe VII–477
Sisters of the Heart of Mary VII–167
Sisters of Mercy X–199
Presentation Sisters XII–397
Brigidines ..... XVI– 14
Sisters of the Holy Faith VII–407
Sisters of Loretto at the Foot of the Cross IX–360
Sisters of the Holy Childhood of Jesus and Mary VIII–374
Sisters of Charity of Nazareth X–724
Sisters of the Holy Family of Nazareth VII–408
Sisters of the Holy Humility of Mary .. VII–418
Divine Charity, Congregations of ..... V– 51
Divine Compassion, Institute of the ... V– 52
Divine Providence, Congregations of .. V– 52

Digitized by Google

Providence, Oblate Sisters of XI-184
Providence, Institutes of XII-507
Daughters of Divine Redeemer ..... V- 53
Sisters of the Divine Saviour ..... V- 53
Servants of the Holy Ghost ..... V- 54
Sisters of the Christian Retreat III-721
Sisters of the Retreat of the Sacred Heart XII-795
Sisters of Bon Secours II-678
Sisters of the Holy Child Jesus VII-400
Religious of the Cenacle III-518
Sisters of the Assumption ..... II- 6
Little Sisters of the Assumption ..... II- 5
Sisters of the Blessed Sacrament II-599
Daughters of Jesus VIII-374
Daughters of Jesus Mary VIII-385
Daughters of Wisdom XV-668
Mission Helpers of the Sacred Heart ..... VIII- 55
Angelicals I-483
Annunciation, Orders of the I-543
Sisters of Charity III-605
Heart of Mary, Institutes of the VII-167
Holy Family, Institutes of the VII-408
Holy Ghost, Institutes of the VII-417
Immaculate Conception, Congregations of the VII-681
St. Joseph, Sisters of VIII-511
Magdalens IX-524
Name of Jesus, Institutes of the X-673
Oblates XI-188
Perpetual Adoration, Sisters of the XI-698
Perpetual Help, Sisters of Our Lady of XI-699
Precious Blood, Institutes of the XII-374
Presentation, Institutes of the XII-398

SUPPRESSION OF MONASTERIES X-453

Monasteries and abbeys. A list of the more important historic religious houses is to be found in the Index under the entry RELIGIOUS LIFE.

SCIENCE

Physical Sciences and the Acquisition of Knowledge
Scientific Induction VII-780
Analogy in Science I-449
Analysis and Synthesis I-451
Observation ..... XII- 50
Laws Governing ..... IX- 53
Science and the Church XIII-598
Dogma and Science ..... V- 91
Theology and Science XIV-581
Philosophy and Science ..... XII- 34
Naturism X-717
Materialism ..... X- 43
Physics ..... XII- 47
Conservation of Energy V-422
Cosmology IV-415
Atom ..... II- 51
Atomism ..... II- 53
Life IX-241
Biology II-572
Biogenesis and Abiogenesis II-571
Heredity VII-254
Atavism ..... II- 32
Mendelism X-180
Evolution V-654
Universe, Systems of XV-183
Cosmogony IV-405
World, Age of the XV-704
Palæontology XI-410
Ethnology XII-620
Alchemy I-272
Astrology ..... II- 18
Astronomy ..... II- 25
Chronology III-738
Medicine X-122
Anatomy I-457
Pathology, Mental XI-542
Psychotherapy XII-549
Hypnotism VII-604
Anæsthesia I-447
Telepathy XIV-475
Eugenics ..... XVI- 38

ASTRONOMERS
Eugenius I V-602
Dungal V-192
Averroes II-150
Joannes de Sacrobosco VIII-409
Albertus Magnus I-264
Roger Bacon XIII-113
Peuerbach XI-784
Müller (Regiomontanus) X-628
Ruysch XIII-282
Copernicus IV-352
Núñez XI-163
Piccolomini ..... XII- 73
Clavius ..... IV- 9
Ricci ..... XIII- 34
Galilei, Galileo VI-342
Scheiner XIII-526
Schall von Bell XIII-520
Gassendi VI-391
Riccioli ..... XIII- 40
Campani III-222
Picard ..... XII- 73
Stansel XIV-247
Verbiest XV-346
Cassani III-405
Galien VI-341
Pingré XII-102
Bonnet II-723
Mayer ..... X- 86
Hell, Maximilian VII-211
Fixlmillner ..... VI- 88
Alzate I-374
Triesnecker ..... XV- 44
Piazzi ..... XII- 72
Oriani XI-302
Inghriami ..... VIII- 7
Binet II-570
Santini XIII-462
Forster VI-145
Koller VIII-687
Curley IV-573
Kreil VIII-700
de Vico XV-406
Lamont VIII-766
Hengler VII-215
Heis VII-201
d'Abbadie ..... I- 6
Le Verrier IX-205
Faye ..... VI- 20
Sestini XIII-738
Secchi XIII-669
Serpieri XIII-730
Denza IV-736
Clerke ..... IV- 51

MATHEMATICIANS
Boethius II-610
Grosseteste ..... XII- 37
Oresme XI-296
Henry of Langenstein VII-236
Toscanelli XIV-786
Jordanus de Nemore X-740

Digitized by Google

Pacioli XI–383
Núñez XI–163
Tartaglia XIV–461
Clavius ..... IV– 9
Vieta XV–425
Stevin XIV–293
Ricci ..... XIII– 34
Arrighetti I–753
Castelli III–408
Mersenne X–209
Gassendi VI–391
Cavalieri III–468
de Renty XII–773
Pascal XI–511
Lana VIII–772
Pardies XI–477
La Hire VIII–742
l'Hôpital VII–469
Fagnano V–752
Jacquier VIII–266
Laplace VIII–796
Halma VII–120
Guglielmini ..... VII– 61
Ampère I–437
Bolzano II–643
Pianciani ..... XII– 71
Dupin V–205
Binet II–570
Cauchy III–457
Coriolis IV–370
Anderson I–466
Casey III–400
Bayma II–360
Puiseux XII–560
Boncompagni II–654
Hermite VII–279
Respighi XII–786
Faa di Bruno V–740
Carbonelle III–331

MECHANICIANS

da Vinci XV–444
Hartmann VII–146
Vernier XV–359
Bourdon II–719
Epée V–484
Charpentier III–633
Montgolfier X–541
Minkelers X–326
Jouffroy VIII–526
Schols XIII–552

PHYSICIANS

St. Cæsarius of Nazianzus III–138
Avicenna II–157
Avempace II–150
Thierry of Freiburg XIV–635
Cabeza de Vaca III–126
Bar Hebræus II–294
Villanovanus XV–429
Marsilius of Padua IX–719
Chanca III–572
Linacre IX–265
Paracelsus XI–468
Agricola I–231
Caius III–144
Lilius IX–247
Paré XI–478
Cesalpino III–545
Mercuriali X–198
Alpini I–341
Castelli III–407
Renaudot XII–770
Perrault XI–701
Sorbait XIV–148
Redi XII–687
Malpighi IX–573
Morgagni X–567
Galvani VI–371
Desault IV–744
MacNeven IX–506
Ruffini XIII–220
Larrey ..... IX– 7
Windischmann XV–652
Laennec VIII–737
McLoughlin IX–504
Veith XV–322
Rolph XIII–120
Müller X–627
Corrigan IV–396
Skoda ..... XIV– 35
von Feuchtersleben ..... VI– 58
Nélaton X–740
Schwann XIII–592
Noble ..... XI– 86
Semmelweis XIII–712
Van Buren XV–267
Kneipp VIII–669
Hingston VII–359
O'Dwyer XI–212

ANATOMISTS

Mondino dei Lucci X–476
Vesalius XV–378
Colombo IV–125
Fallopio V–772
Fabricius V–745
Perrault XI–701
Steno XIV–286
Dupuytren V–206
Hyrtl VII–611

PHYSICISTS

Aristotle I–713
Grosseteste ..... VII– 37
Albertus Magnus I–264
Roger Bacon XII–113
Oresme XI–296
Saxony, Albert of XIII–504
Hartmann VII–146
Castelli III–409
Maignan IX–538
Kirscher VIII–661
Schott XIII–589
Grimaldi ..... VII– 34
Mariotte IX–671
Duhamel V–187
Hautefeuille VII–151
Amontons ..... XII– 60
Poleni XII–204
Divisch ..... V– 54
Galien VI–341
Fortunato of Brescia VI–148
Condamine IV–210
Gordan VI–649
d'Alembert ..... XII– 63
Toaldo XIV–749
Æpinus ..... XII– 63
Spallanzani XIV–209
Alzate I–374
Volta XV–503
Imhof VII–674
Biot II–576
Ampère I–437
Zamboni XV–747
Pianciani ..... XII– 71
Fraunhofer VI–250
Fresnel VI–280
Becquerel II–382
Koller VIII–687
Babinet II–178
Zantedeschi XV–750
Despretz IV–755
Moigno X–432

Digitized by Google

Palmieri ... XI- 41
von Jolly ... VIII-497
Regnault ... XII-722
Matteucci ... X- 56
Desains ... IV-743
Foucault ... VI-156
Fitzeau ... VI- 88
Mendel ... X-180
Pernter ... XI-697
Branly ... II-740

CHEMISTS
Schwarz ... XIII-593
Albertus Magnus ... I-264
Roger Bacon ... XIII-113
John of Roquetaillade ... VIII-477
Neri ... X-752
Helmont ... VII-212
Lavoisier ... IX- 52
Chaptal ... III-582
Vauquelin ... XV-315
Fuchs ... VI-311
Chevreul ... III-650
Pelletier ... XI-609
Despretz ... IV-755
Dumas, Jean-Baptiste ... V-189
Kaiser ... VIII-592
Pelouze ... XI-610
Sainte-Claire Deville ... XIII-346
Pasteur ... XI-536

NATURALISTS
Albertus Magnus ... I-264
Aldrovandi ... I-281
Alpini ... I-341
Castelli ... III-409
Jussieu, Adrien-Henri de ... VIII-571
Jussieu, Antoine de ... VIII-569
Jussieu, Antoine-Laurent de ... VIII-570
Jussieu, Bernard de ... VIII-569
Jussieu, Joseph de ... VIII-570
Kirscher ... VIII-661
Tournefort ... XIV-799

Marsigli ... IX-719
Camel ... III-216
Gusmão ... VII- 89
Belgrado ... II-407
Ulloa ... XV-122
Fontana ... VI-127
Mutis ... X-659
Molina ... X-435
Lamarck ... VIII-753
Azara ... II-166
Schrank ... XIII-590
Rodrigues Ferreira ... XIII-109
Latreille ... IX- 35
Hladnik ... VII-380
Waterton ... XV-567
Forster, Thomas Ignatius Maria ... VI-145
Barrande ... II-307
Lacordaire ... VIII-735
Bonaparte ... II-648
Endlicher ... V-421
Van Beneden ... XV-266
Forster, Arnold ... VI-144
Tulasne ... XV- 86
Parlatore ... XI-504
Castracane degli Antelminelli ... III-414
Provancher ... XII-505
David, Armand ... IV-641
Mivart ... X-407
Heude ... VII-308

GEOLOGISTS
Steno ... XIV-286
Halloy ... VII-120
Haüy ... VII-152
Elhuyar y de Suvisa ... V-381
Fuchs ... VI-311
Elie de Beaumont ... V-385
Saint-Claire Deville ... XIII-346
Daubrée ... IV-638
Pouget ... XII-322
Vallée-Poussin ... XV-260
Woods ... XV-702
Lapparent ... VIII-799
Waagen ... XV-521

SCRIPTURE

PALESTINE
Situation ... VI-429
Area ... VI-429
Configuration ... VI-430
Climate ... VI-431
Animals ... I-517
Plants ... XII-149
Products ... VI-432
Pre-Israelite Inhabitants ... VI-432
Jewish Tribes ... XV- 39

Description:
Galilee ... VI-341
Judea ... VIII-544
Samaria ... VI-341
River Jordan ... VIII-501
Jerusalem ... VIII-344

OUTLINES OF HISTORY OF ISRAEL ... VIII-193
Rationalistic Views ... XI-655
Biblical account upheld ... XI-650; 655

THE DEITY IN ISRAEL
Mosaic Monotheism ... X-500
Worship of Images ... I-721; VII-637; 664
Baal worship ... II-176
Moloch worship ... X-443
Golden Calf ... VI-628

RELIGIOUS ANTIQUITIES
Non-Scriptural Sources of Information
Philo ... XII- 23
Josephus ... VIII-522
The Talmud ... XIV-435

Holy Places
The Tabernacle ... IV-445; XIV-424
Solomon's Temple ... XIV-499
Ark of the Covenant ... I-721
Holy of Holies ... XIV-500
Courts of the Temple ... XIV-501
Furniture of the Temple ... XIV-501
Zorobabel's Temple ... XIV-502
Herod's Temple ... XIV-502
The Synagogues ... XIV-379

Religious Ministry
Levites ... IX-206; XII-412
Priests ... XII-406; 411
High Priest ... XII-407; 413
Consecration of Priests ... XII-407; 411
Mosaic Origin of the Priesthood ... XII-411; 412
Ark of the Covenant ... I-721
Sanhedrin ... XIII-444
Rabbis ... XII-617
Assideans ... I-800
Jews ... VIII-386

Digitized by Google

Jewish Tribe ..... XV- 38
Diaspora IV-775

Jewish Sects
Essenes V-546
Herodians XI-790
Pharisees XI-789
Sadducees XIII-323

Sacred Ritual
Jewish sacrifices XIII-312
First-Fruits ..... VI- 82
What could be offered XIII-312
Varieties of sacrifice XIII-313
Bloody Sacrifices: Ritual XIII-313
Varieties XIII-314
Paschal Lamb VIII-755
Unbloody sacrifices XIII-313

Biblical Archæology
Domestic antiquities
Hebrew Names X-675
Family and Clan II-548
Marriage and Family II-548; IX-699
First-Born ..... VI- 81
Circumcision III-777
Death and Burial II-549
Proselytes XII-481
Purifications II-260; XIII-296; 314; XV-465
Courts IV-445
Pools XII-235
Wells XV-581
Food and Meals II-550
Dress and Ornaments II-550
Ephod V-497
Precious Stones XIV-304
Pastoral and Agricultural life II-550
Science and Art II-551
Music II-551
Commerce II-551
Fasts ..... I- 67; II- 54
Urim and Thummim XV-224
Blessings II-600
Curses IV-573

Political Antiquities
Civil Administration II-552
Army II-552
Calendar: in general III-166
Sabbath XIII-287
Pasch II-556; XI-512
Pentecost II-556; XI-661
Day of Atonement I-54; II-557
Feast of the Dedication of the Temple II-556
Feast of Purim XII-580
Feast of Tabernacles II-556; XIV-425
Feast of Trumpets ..... XV- 70
Sabbatical Year XIII-289
Year of Jubilee II-557; VIII-534

Biblical Geography VI-428

Biblical Questions: Legislation
Providentissimus Deus (Leo XIII) IV-496; V-692
Lamentabili (Pius X) XII-138; X-415
Biblical Commission II-557

Hermeneutics VII-271; V-692
Sense of Sacred Scripture V-692
Accommodation I-99; V-694
Types in Scripture XV-107
Catholic Interpretation V-698
Scriptural Glosses V-586
Scriptural Commentaries IV-158
Biblical Concordances IV-195
Biblical Commission II-557; XI-653
Church and Vernacular Bible XIII-640
Versions of the Bible XV-367

INTRODUCTION, BIBLICAL, SCRIPTURE VIII-78; II-543 XIII-635
Authenticity II-137
Inspiration ..... VIII- 45

CANON OF HOLY SCRIPTURE
Meaning of Expression III-267
Canon of Old Testament III-267
Canon of New Testament III-274
Protestant view of the canon III-273; 279
Apocryphal books I-601

GENERAL INTRODUCTION. BIBLE AS A WHOLE
Hebrew Language and Literature VII-176
Hebrew Bible VII-175; XV-371
Hebrew Biblical Manuscripts IX-627
Massorah IX-35; 627; VII-179
Targums XIV-454
Greek Biblical Manuscripts IX-628
Greek Printed Editions XV-367
Versions of the Bible XV-367
Septuagint Version XIII-722
Chaldaic XV-369
Samaritan Pentateuch XV-370
Peschitto XV-369
Latin Versions XV-370
Vetus Itala XV-367
Vulgate XV-515; 370

SPECIAL INTRODUCTION. Books studied separately

OLD TESTAMENT
Name XIV-526
History of Text XIV-526
Creation IV-471
Elohim V-393
Emmanuel V-404
Jehovah VIII-329
Messias X-212
Lucifer IX-410
Preadamites XII-370
Garden of Eden XV-519
Adam I-129
Eve V-646
Original Sin XI-312
Abel ..... I- 35
Cain III-142
Cainites III-143
Patriarchs XI-548
Mathusala ..... X- 48
Sodom and Gomorrha XIV-130
Noe ..... XI- 88
Deluge IV-702
Ark I-720
Antediluvians I-551
Babel II-177
Towel of Babel ..... XV- 5
Scriptural genealogy VI-408
Cham III-566
Sem XIII-693
Pentateuch I-3; XI-646; XVI-66
Authenticity XI-650
Critical Hypothesis XI-655
Abraham ..... I- 51
Benjamin II-480
Eleazar V-373
Esau V-527
Henoch VII-218
Isaac VIII-175
Ismael VIII-192
Jacob VIII-261
Rachel XII-630
Joseph VIII-506
Moab X-409
Semites XIII-706

Digitized by Google

Israelites VIII–193
Plagues of Egypt XII–143
Moses X–596
Pillar of Cloud ..... XII– 99
Red Sea XII–688
Manna IX–604
Mount Sinai ..... XIV– 11
Chanaan III–569
Aaron ..... I– 3
Balaam II–214

From entrance into the Promised Land till the Division of the Kingdom

Josue VIII–524
Judges VIII–547
Ruth XIII–276
Samuel, or I and II Kings VIII–647
Abner ..... I– 45
Elias V–381
Philistines ..... XII– 21
Dagon IV–602
Moloch X–443
Baal II–175
David IV–642
Saul XIII–486
Heli VII–204
Absalom ..... I– 58
Hebrew poetry VII–180; XI–473
Psalms XII–533
Proverbs XII–505
Canticle of Canticles III–302
Solomon XI–135
Psalms of Solomon XIV–137
Ecclesiastes V–244
Job VIII–413

From the Division of the Kingdom till the End of the Captivity

Prophecy XII–473
Jonas VIII–497
Amos I–435
Joel VIII–419
Josaphat VIII–502
Abdias ..... I– 30
Osee XI–337
Micheas X–278
Isaias VIII–179
Nahum X–670
Sophonias XIV–146
Habacuc ..... VII– 98
Jeremias VIII–334
Lamentations VIII–338
Nabuchodonosor X–666
Baruch II–319
Ezechiel V–737
Daniel IV–621

From the Captivity to the Close of the Old Testament Revelation

III and IV Kings VIII–652
Achab I–101
Eliseus V–386
Jeroboam VIII–340
Solomon XIV–135
Achaz I–101
Diaspora IV–775
Assyrian Captivity III–315
Babylonian Captivity III–316
Paralipomena or Chronicles XI–472
I Esdras V–536
II Esdras or Nehemias X–737
Esther V–550
Assuerus ..... II– 5
Jezebel VIII–404
Tobias XIV–750
Judith VIII–554
Aggeus I–209
Zacharias XV–741
Malachias IX–562
Ecclesiasticus or Sirach V–263
Wisdom XV–666
Machabees IX–493
Judas Machabeus VIII–541

Miscellaneous

Babylon II–185
Engaddi V–428
Jericho VIII–339
Land of Hus VII–428
Hosanna VII–472

NEW TESTAMENT

Miscellaneous

Blessed Virgin Mary XV–464
Name Mary IX–753
St. Joseph VIII–504
St. Elizabeth V–381
Magnificat IX–535
St. John the Baptist VIII–486
Benedictus II–473
Jesus Christ VIII–374
Son of God XIV–142
Son of Man XIV–144
Genealogy of Christ VI–410
Virgin Birth of Christ XV–448
Bethlehem II–533
Holy Simeon XIV–794
Nunc Dimittis XI–159
Magi IX–527
Herod VII–289
Holy Innocents VII–419
Nazareth X–725
Cana III–226
Mount of Beatitudes II–369
The Eight Beatitudes II–371
Parables XI–460
Lord's Prayer IX–356
Demoniacs IV–711
Demoniacal Possession XII–315
Desert IV–749
Temptation of Christ XIV–504
Transfiguration ..... XV– 19
Mary Magdalene IX–761
Martha IX–721
Lazarus ..... IX– 96
Magdala IX–523
Bethany II–531
Mary of Cleophas IX–748
Brethren of the Lord II–767
Parasceve XI–476
Last Supper XIV–341
Agony in the Garden I–224
Judas Iscariot VIII–539
Passion of Christ XI–530
Annas I–536
Caiphas III–143
Pilate ..... XII– 83
Calvary III–191
Joseph of Arimathea VIII–520
Nicodemus ..... XI– 66
Holy Sepulchre VII–425
Resurrection XII–789
Mount of Olives XI–244
Ascension I–767
Apostles I–626
Peter XI–744
John VIII–492
Andrew I–471
James the Greater VIII–279
James the Less VIII–280
Bartholomew II–313
Jude VIII–542
Thomas XIV–658

Digitized by Google

Philip XI–799
Matthias ..... X– 66
Disciples ..... V– 29
Gentiles VI–422
Proselytes XII–481
Publican XII–553
Bethsaida II–536
Capharnaum III–309
Valley of Josaphat VIII–503
Sea of Tiberias XIV–716
Land of Genesareth VI–415
Azymes II–171
Antichrist I–559
Abomination of Desolation ..... I– 46
Kingdom of God VIII–646
Alpha and Omega I–332

Evangelists V–645
St. Mathew ..... X– 56
St. Mark IX–672
St. Luke IX–420
St. John VIII–492
Gospels in general VI–655
Gospel of St. Mathew X–57; XIV–394
Gospel of St. Mark IX–674
Gospel of St. Luke IX–420; XVI–56
The Synoptics ..... XIV–389; XVI– 77
Gospel of St. John VIII–438; XIV–531
Acts of the Apostles I–117; XVI–1
Epistles in Scripture V–509
St. Paul XI–567
Epistle to the Romans XIII–156
Epistles to the Corinthians IV–364
Epistle to the Galatians VI–336
Epistle to the Philippians ..... XII– 8
Epistle to the Colossians IV–131
Epistles to the Thessalonians XIV–629
Epistle to Timothy XIV–727; XVI–78
Epistle to Titus ..... XIV–727; XVI– 78
Epistle to Philemon XI–797
Epistle to the Hebrews VII–181
The Catholic Epistles III–453
Epistle of St. James VIII–275
Epistles of St. Peter XI–752
Epistles of St. John VIII–435
Epistle of St. Jude VIII–542
The Apocalypse I–594

BIOGRAPHIES. As the names of the earlier writers on Biblical subjects are given in the course of reading on PATROLOGY they are not repeated here

Origen XI–306
St. Augustine ..... II– 81
St. Jerome VIII–344
St. John Chrysostom VII–456
Eriugena V–519
St. John Damascene VIII–459
Rabanus Maurus XII–617
Williram XV–646

Twelfth—Fourteenth Century

Zacharias Chrysopolitanus XV–743
Anselm of Laon I–550
Bl. Albertus Magnus I–264
St. Bonaventure II–652
Hugh of St-Cher VII–521
Langton VIII–791
Nicholas of Gorran ..... XI– 62
Peter of Poitiers XI–773
St. Thomas Aquinas XIV–663
Wilton XV–647
Nicholas of Lyra ..... XI– 63
Ludolf of Saxony IX–416
Pontius Carbonellus XII–234

Fifteenth Century

Paul of Burgos XI–588
Denys the Carthusian IV–734
Tostado XIV–788

Sixteenth Century

Zegers XV–753
Wild XV–621
Toledo XIV–760
Sa XIII–285
Salmerón XIII–402
Politi XII–212
Prado XII–332
Pagnino XI–394
Maldonado IX–567
Martin, Gregory IX–727
Jansen VIII–284
Henten VII–241
Erasmus V–510
Espence V–542
Génebrard VI–412
Cajetan III–147
Bonfrère II–655
Bobadilla II–605
Adrichem I–161
Albi I–267
Allen I–322
Bristow II–791
Dietenberger IV–788
Faber V–740
Reynolds ..... XIII– 18
Seripando XIII–729
Vatable XV–276
Worthington XV–713

Seventeenth Century

Abram ..... I– 52
Amelote I–408
Barradas II–307
Bartolocci II–317
Battista II–357
Bellarmine II–410
Calasio III–141
Cornelius a Lapide IV–379
Debrio IV–707
Est V–541
Godeau VI–627
Imbonati VII–674
Justiniani VIII–580
La Haye (S.J.) VIII–741
La Haye (O.S.B.) VIII–742
Menochio X–190
Morin X–570
Pereira XI–664
Pineda XII–101
Quaresmius XII–599
Sylvius XIV–375
Villalpandus XV–423
Walton XV–345

Eighteenth Century

Airoli I–237
Alexander Natalis I–296
Astruc ..... II– 31
Athias ..... II– 47
Berthier II–519
Besange II–526
Bianchini II–541
Blyth II–604
Bossuet II–698
Calmet III–189
Contant de la Molette IV–323
Frassen VI–244
Guérard ..... VII– 59
Houbigant VII–498
Hove VII–502

Digitized by Google

Huet ... VII–513
Lamy, Bernard ... VIII–771
Le Long ... IX–142
Martianay ... IX–722
Piconio ... XII– 75
Smits ... XVI– 75
Weitenauer ... XV–578

Nineteenth Century and later

Ackerman ... I–105
Allioli ... I–325
Beelen ... II–388
Bickell ... XVI– 10
Ciasca ... III–766
Coleridge ... IV– 97
Cornely ... IV–378
Crelier ... IV–481
Dereser ... IV–739
Didon ... IV–782
Dixon ... V– 69
Fouard ... VI–156
Glaire ... VI–576
Gratz ... VI–732
Haneburg ... VII–127
Haydock ... VII–160
Herbst ... VII–251
Jansens ... VIII–294
Kaulen ... VIII–611
Kenrick, Francis Patrick ... VIII–618
Klee ... VIII–666
Kõnig ... VIII–688
Lamy, Thomas ... VIII–772
Le Camus ... IX–107
Le Hir ... IX–133
Mac Hale ... IX–499
Martin, Paulin ... IX–729
Martini ... IX–730
Maunoury ... X– 68
Meignan ... X–147
Patrizi ... XI–559
Scholz ... XIII–553
Vercellone ... XV–349

THEOLOGY

ASCETICAL THEOLOGY

Ascetical theology is the science that, based on truths divinely revealed, teaches the means by which sanctity of life may be acquired, increased, and perfected in the ordinary providence of God.

General view ... XIV–613

Supernatural Life; its Nature and Gifts

Natural, preternatural, supernatural ... XIV–337
Existence of the supernatural order ... XIV–336
Hypostatic union ... VII–712
Supernatural state and man ... X–716
Adoption as sons of God ... I–148
Sanctifying grace ... VI–701
Sanctifying grace and Divine Nature ... VI–705
Sanctifying grace distinct from the Holy Ghost ... VI–705
Indwelling of the Holy Ghost ... VI–707
Grace and charity ... VI–705
Actual grace ... VI–693
Grace and the faculties of the soul ... VI–691
Mortal sin, effects of ... XIV– 9
Venial sin, effects of ... XIV– 10
Virtue ... XV–472
Theological virtues
Faith ... V–757
Hope ... VII–465
Charity (Love) ... IX–397
Cardinal virtues ... III–343
Prudence ... XII–517
Temperance ... XIV–481
Fortitude ... VI–148
Justice ... VIII–571
Gifts of the Holy Ghost ... VII–413

Supernatural Life: Growth, Means of Increase

Asceticism ... I–767
Christian and religious perfection ... XI–665
Merit ... X–202
Merit and grace ... X–206
Objects of merit ... X–207
Conditions of merit ... X–205
Sacramental grace ... XIII–301
How the sacraments cause grace ... XIII–301
First grace; second grace ... XIII–301
Effect of penance ... XI–623
Real Presence in the Eucharist ... V–573
Transubstantiation ... V–579
Adorableness of the Eucharist ... V–580
Necessity of the Eucharist ... V–588
Frequent Communion ... VI–278
Effects of the Eucharist ... V–586
Visits to the Blessed Sacrament ... XV–483
Spiritual direction ... V– 24
Discernment of spirits ... V– 28
Evangelical counsels ... IV–435
Vows: nature and moral considerations ... XV–511
Vocation ... XV–498
Prayer ... XII–345
Method of meditation ... XII–348
Recollection ... XII–676
Silence ... XIII–790
Distractions ... V– 47
Temptation ... XIV–504
Scruples ... XIII–640
Examination of conscience ... V–675
Passions ... XI–534
Concupiscence ... IV–208
Covetousness ... IV–462
Remedies for sin ... XIV– 10
Mortification ... X–578
Obedience ... XI–181
Humility ... VII–543
Presence of God ... XII–396
Devotion to the Sacred Heart ... VII–163
Attendance at Mass ... X– 16
Sodalities ... XIV–120

Spiritual State or Way of Perfection ... XIV–254
Consolation and desolation ... XIV–256
Heroic virtue ... VII–292
Preparation for death ... IV–660

Final Perfection in Heaven

Heaven ... VII–170
Beatific Vision ... VII–171
Objects of the Beatific Vision ... VII–172
Resurrection of the body ... XII–792
Eternity of Heaven ... VII–173
Heavenly beatitude and happiness ... VII–174

Biography

Evagrius of Pontus ... V–640
St. John Climacus ... VIII–457

Digitized by Google

Moschus X–591
John of Fécamp VIII–471
Hugh of Digne VII–519
Peterssen XI–775
Thomas a Kempis XIV–661
Denys the Carthusian III–734
Blomevenna II–602
Blosius II–604
Drechsel V–156
Lanspergius VIII–793
Louis of Granada IX–385
Van der Sandt XV–269
St. Ignatius of Loyola VII–639
Spiritual Exercises XIV–224
St. Teresa of Jesus XIV–515
Rodríguez XIII–109
Binet II–569
Stanyhurst XIV–248
Gagliardi VI–334
Bellarini II–411
Bellarmine II–411
Arias I–711
St. Francis de Sales VI–220
Fytch VI–327
Lapuente ..... IX– 3
Lessius IX–192
Molina, Antonio de X–435
Keating ..... XVI– 48
Gratian VI–729
Nieremberg ..... XI– 72
Surin XIV–343
Tarabotti, Helen XIV–450
Baker II–212
de Barry II–312
Segneri XIII–683
d'Achéry I–102
Andrada I–468
Avancini II–148
Bona II–645
Bourgoing II–722
Crasset III–468
Druzbicki V–166
Le Gaudier VI–394
Mège X–146
Nepveu X–750
Croiset III–514
Judde VIII–542
Gallifet VI–336
Gonnelieu VI–634
Houdry VII–499
Goffine VI–627
St. Leonard of Port Maurice IX–178
Scaramelli XIII–514
Bellecius II–414
St. John Baptist de la Salle VIII–449
Neumayr X–774
St. Alphonsus Ligouri I–334
Gahan VI–334
Schlor XIII–545
Faber IV–740
Dalgairns IV–604
Chaignon III–551
Bouix, Marcel II–712
Ségur XIII–686
Terrien XIV–520
Gallwey VI–370

DOGMATIC THEOLOGY

General Survey

Theology XIV–580
Scholasticism XIII–548
Mysticism X–663
Mystical Theology XIV–621
Loci Theologici IX–320

Theological Truth

Sources and Nature:

Revelation ..... XIII– 1
Mystery X–662
Dogma ..... V– 89
Miracles X–338
Prophecy XII–473
Dogmatic Facts ..... V– 92
Scripture XIII–625
Tradition ..... XV– 6
Fathers of the Church ..... VI– 6

Formularies:

Creed IV–478
Apostles Creed I–629
Athanasian Creed ..... II– 33
Nicene Creed ..... XI– 49

Acceptance:

Belief II–408
Faith V–752
Science and the Church XIII–598
Orthodoxy XI–330
Heresy VII–256
Rationalism XII–652
Indifferentism VII–759
Liberalism IX–212
Modernism X–415
Faith, Rule of V–766
Christianity III–712
Church III–744
Unity XV–179
Union of Christendom XV–132
Sanctity XIII–428
Catholicity III–449
Apostolicity I–648
Apostles I–626
Apostolic Succession I–641
Infallibility VII–790
Councils IV–423
Pope XII–260
Definition IV–676
Ex Cathedra V–677
Syllabus XIV–368
Censures, Theological III–532

On The Triune God

God:

Existence VI–608
Attributes, Divine ..... II– 62
Omnipotence XI–251
Infinity ..... VIII– 4
Eternity V–551
Atheism ..... II– 40
Agnosticism I–215
Monism X–483
Pantheism XI–447
Emanationism V–397
Trinity ..... XV– 47
Person XI–726
Logos IX–328
Holy Ghost VII–409
Paraclete XI–469
Filioque ..... VI– 73
Appropriation I–658
Monarchians X–448
Paul of Samosata XI–589
Socinianism XIV–113
Unitarians XV–154
Pneumatomachi XII–174

Digitized by Google

ON CREATION

Creation ... IV-470
Angel ... I-476
Guardian Angel ... VII- 49
Demon ... IV-710
Devil ... IV-764
Demonology ... IV-713
Demoniacs ... IV-711
Possession ... XII-315
Exorcism ... V-709
Adjuration ... I-142
Adam ... I-129
Terrestrial Paradise ... XIV-579
Sin ... XIV- 4
Original Sin ... XI-312
Providence ... XII-510

ON THE INCARNATION

Incarnation ... VII-706
Christology ... XIV-597
Jesus Christ ... VIII-374
Kenosis ... VIII-617
Hypostatic Union ... VII-610
Communicatio Idiomatum ... IV-169
Homoousion ... VII-449
Knowledge of Christ ... VIII-675
Messias ... X-212
Emmanuel ... V-404
Arianism ... I-707
Athanasius ... II- 35
Nicæa, Council of ... XI- 44
Apolinarianism ... I-615
Docetæ ... V- 70
Nestorius ... X-755
Ephesus, Council of ... V-491
Monophysites ... X-489
Tritheists ... XV- 61
Eutyches ... V-631
Eutychianism ... V-633
Chalcedon, Council of ... III-555
Monothelitism ... X-502
Constantinople, Third Council of ... IV-310
Adoptionism ... I-150
Frankfort, Council of ... VI-236
Mediator ... X-118
Atonement ... II- 55
Redemption ... XII-677

THE LIFE OF CHRIST

Jesus Christ ... VIII-374
Virgin Mary ... XV-464
St. Joseph ... VIII-504
Annunciation ... I-541
Visitation ... XV-480
Elizabeth ... V-387
Magnificat ... IX-534
Virgin Birth of Christ ... XV-448
Christmas ... III-724
Chronology, Biblical ... III-735
Augustus ... II-107
Bethlehem ... II-533
Gloria in Excelsis Deo ... VI-582
Circumcision ... III-779
Purification (Candlemas) ... III-245
Simeon ... XIII-794
Nunc Dimittis ... XI-159
Magi ... IX-527
Herod ... VII-289
Holy Innocents ... VII-419
Nazareth ... X-725

The Public Life:

John the Baptist ... VIII-486
Jordan ... VIII-501
Bethany beyond the Jordan ... II-532
Temptation of Christ ... XIV-504
Apostles ... I-626
Disciple ... V- 29
Galilee ... VI-341
Cana ... III-226
Capharnaum ... III-309
Beatitudes ... II-369
Parables ... XI-460
Pharisees ... XI-789
Sadducees ... XIII-323
Scribes ... XIII-634
Miracles (Gospel) ... X-346
Centurion ... V-535
Bethsaida ... II-536
Demoniacs ... IV-711
Genezareth ... VI-415
Tiberias, Sea of ... XIV-719
Jericho ... VIII-336
Transfiguration ... XV- 19
Thabor, Mount ... XIV-551
Naim ... X-672
Samaria ... XIII-416
Bethany ... II-532
Lazarus ... IX- 96
Martha ... IX-721
Mary Magdalen ... IX-761

Christ's Passion and Death:

Passion of Jesus Christ ... XI-530
Supper, Last ... XIV-341
Olivet, Mount ... XI-244
Dedron, Brook of ... III-475
Gethsemani ... VI-540
Agony of Christ ... I-224
Judas Iscariot ... VIII-539
Annas ... I-536
Caiphas ... III-143
Herod (Antipas) ... VII-290
Pilate ... XII- 83
Flagellation ... VI- 92
Crown of Thorns ... V-540
Veronica ... XV-362
Cross and Crucifix ... IV-517
Nicodemus ... XI- 66
Joseph of Arimathea ... VIII-520
Holy Sepulchre ... VII-425
Shroud, Holy ... XIII-762
Nails, Holy ... X-672
Holy Coat ... VII-400
Lance, the Holy ... VIII-773

The Risen Saviour:

Resurrection of Christ ... XII-789
Emmaus ... V-405
Ascension ... I-767
Immaculate Conception ... VII-674
Assumption of the B. V. M. ... II- 6

ON GRACE

Supernatural Order ... XIV-336
Gifts, Supernatural ... VI-553
Adoption, Supernatural ... I-148
Grace ... VI-689
Grace, Controversies on ... VI-710
Pelagianism ... XI-604
St. Augustine ... II- 95
Semi-Pelagianism ... XIII-703
Calvinism ... III-198
Baius ... II-209
Jansenius and Jansenism ... VIII-285
Quesnel ... XII-602
Molinos ... X-441
Quietism ... XII-608
Molinism ... X-437
Molina ... X-436
Congruism ... IV-251
Báñez ... II-247
Congregatio de Auxiliis ... IV-238
Regeneration ... XII-714
Justification ... VIII-573

Digitized by Google

Merit X–202
Perseverance, Final XI–711
Predestination XII–378
Predestinarianism XII–376
Chrismata III–588
Tongues, Gift of XIV–776

ON THE SACRAMENTS

Sacraments XIII–295
Intention ..... VII– 69
Character III–586
Baptism II–528
Confirmation IV–215
Eucharist V–588
  Supper, Last XIV–341
Sacrifice XIII–309
Priesthood XII–409
Mass, Sacrifice of the ..... X– 6
  Ratramnus XII–659
  St. Paschasius Radbertus XI–518
  Berengarius II–487
  Consubstantiation IV–322
  Impanation VII–694
Penance XI–618
  Contrition IV–337
  Attrition ..... II– 65
  Absolution ..... I– 60
  Indulgences VII–783
Holy Orders XI–279
  Anglican Orders I–491
  Apostolicæ Curæ I–644
Extreme Unction V–716
Marriage IX–707
  Divorce ..... V– 54
Sacramentals XIII–292
Holiness VII–386
Beatification and Canonization II–364
Communion of Saints IV–171
Intercession ..... VIII– 70
Images, Veneration of VII–664
Iconoclasm VII–620

ESCHATOLOGY

Eschatology V–528
Judgment, Particular VIII–550
Heaven VII–170
Hell VII–207
Limbo IX–256
Purgatory XII–575
Dead, Prayers for the IV–653
Judgment, General VIII–552
Millennium X–307

MORAL THEOLOGY

General Survey XIV–601

Human Acts

A human act I–115
Voluntary acts XV–506
Obstacles to:
  Ignorance VII–648
  Concupiscence IV–208
  Fear ..... VI– 21
  Violence XV–448
Morality X–559
Merit X–202

Conscience

Notion IV–268
Synderesis XIV–384
Conscience:
  Morally certain III–540
  Doubtful V–143
  Probable XII–441
  Scrupulous XIII–640

Probabilism: its meaning and history XII–441

Law

Nature ..... IX– 53
Power to make IX–53; 54
Matter of law ..... IX– 53
Subjects of law ..... IX– 54
Obligation XI–189
Obligation of decrees of Roman Congregations I–123
Interpretation XV–704
Immunity VII–690
Dispensation ..... V– 41
Cessation of:
  Custom IV–576
  Dispensations ..... V– 46
Classification of laws ..... IX– 55
  Natural law ..... IX– 76
  Positive Divine law ..... IX– 71
  Ecclesiastical law ..... IX– 56
  Penal law ..... IX– 56
  Privileges XII–436
Promulgation of papal law IX–56; XII–454

Sin

What is sin? ..... XIV– 4
  Gravity, species ..... XIV– 4
Systems denying Sin or distorting its true Notion ..... XIV– 6
Numerical distinction ..... XIV– 8
Reserved cases XII–784; 785
Vices, capital, leading to sin ..... XIV– 5
  Anger I–489
  Covetousness IV–462
  Envy VIII–326
  Gluttony VI–590
  Lust IX–438
  Pride XII–405
  Sloth ..... XIV– 57

Virtues, Theological

Faith:
  Nature V–752; 756
  Necessity V–759
Hope:
  Definition VII–465
  Necessity VII–466
  Despair IV–755
  Presumption XII–403
Charity:
  Nature of III–592
  Obligation to exercise III–593
  Almsgiving I–328
  Cooperation in sin I–100
  Scandal XIII–506; 507
  Boycotting XVI–12; VIII–726
  Slavery ..... XIV– 39

Commandments of God

Decalogue: in general IV–153

First Commandment

Adoration I–151
Worship XV–710; 711
Prayer XII–345
Sacrilege XIII–321
Simony ..... XIV– 1
Idolatry VII–636
Divination ..... V– 50
Spiritism XIV–221
Superstition:
  Definition XIV–339
  Sinfulness XIV–340

Digitized by Google

Second Commandment
Blasphemy ... II–595
Cursing ... IV–573
Oaths ... XI–176
Perjury ... XI–696
Vows:
Nature ... XV–512
Effect of fear ... VI– 21
Dispensation ... XV–513

Third Commandment
Presence at Mass on Sundays ... XIV–335
Presence at Mass on Holy Days ... XIV–342
Work forbidden on Sundays and Holy Days ... XIV–336; 342
Bull: Supremæ disciplinæ ... XIV–342

Fourth Commandment
Obedience to Authority ... II–138; XI–182
Parent and child ... V–782; XI–478; 479
Husband and wife ... V–782
Master and workman ... IV–185; VIII–725

Fifth Commandment
Anger ... I–489
Abortion ... I–47; VIII– 1
Murder ... VII–441
Justifiable homicide ... I–210; III–87; 441; XIV–326
Self-defence ... XIII–691
War ... XV–546
Capital punishment ... V–565; XII–567
Suicide ... XIV–326
Duelling ... V–184
Tyrannicide ... XV–108
Vivisection ... XV–494

Sixth and Ninth Commandments
Purity ... III–637; IX–438
Internal sin ... XIV– 5
Infidelity ... I–163

Seventh and Tenth Commandments
Justice and right ... VIII–572; 573; XIII– 55
Ownership ... VIII–572; XII–464
Property right of the Church ... XII–466
Property rights of clerics ... XV–627

Title to property:
Accession ... I– 95
Occupation ... IX–81; XII–466
Prescription ... XII–395; 471
Monopolies ... X–497
Injustice in general ... VIII– 10
Cooperation in wrong ... I–100
Theft ... XIV–564
Occult compensation ... IV–186
Strikes ... VIII–725
Boycotting ... VIII–726; XVI– 12
Restitution; reparation ... XII–776; I–100; III–190
Bankruptcy and moral obligations ... II–255

Eighth Commandment
Truth ... XV–77; 678
Secrets ... XIII–649; 673
Calumny ... III–190
Detraction ... IV–757; XII–776
Lying ... IX–469
Mental reservations ... IX–470; X–195

Contracts
In general:
Effect of voiding laws ... IV–332
Essential elements; restrictions ... IV–332; IX–67
Consideration not required for validity ... IV–332
Special:
Interest ... VIII– 77
Usury ... XV–235
Monopolistic contracts ... X–497
Lottery ... IX–366
Gambling and betting contracts II–539; IV–375
Speculation ... XIV–211
Legacies ... IX–115

Commandments of the Church
Holy days of obligation ... XIV–342
Abstinence ... I– 67
Fasting ... V–789
Fasting days ... V–790
Black fast ... V– 59
Lenten fast ... IX–152
Ember days ... V–399
Vigils ... V–647
Confession, annual ... IV–155; IX– 18
Communion, Easter Duty ... IV–155; VI–279; VIII–749; XI–517
Support of pastors and Church ... IV–155; VIII–750; XIV–296
Marriage:
Forbidden degrees ... IV–155; VII–697
Forbidden time ... IV–155; VII–697

Duties of particular states
Bull: Apostolicæ servitutis ... I–647

Clerics:
Dress ... IV–50; 419
Celibacy ... III–481; 487
Celibacy, in Oriental Churches ... III–487
Office ... VII–500
Things forbidden ... IV– 50
Parish Priests ... VIII–749; XI–507

Religious:
Religious life ... XII–748
Vocations ... XV–500
Postulants ... XII–319
Novices ... XII–144
Profession ... XI–452
Manifestation of conscience ... IX–597

Laity:
In general ... VIII–749
Judges ... XI–191
Advocates ... II–256; XI–192
Medical men ... I–47; 448; II–256; XI–192
Teachers ... XI–193
Secret Societies ... XIV– 71

Sacramentals
Meaning and object ... XIII–292
Agnus Dei ... I–220
Ashes ... I–775
Beads ... II–361
Bells ... II–422
Blessed bread ... II–750
Blessed palms ... XIII–293
Blessings ... II–601
Candles ... III–601
Holy water ... VII–432
Oils ... VII–421

Sacraments in general
Nature and necessity ... XIII–295; 301
Reviviscence ... XIII–304
Matter and form ... XIII–298
Minister ... XIII–303; V–682
Attention and intention ... XIII–303
Holiness ... XIII–303
Duty of administering ... XI–508
Duty of refusing ... V–682; VIII–74
Recipient ... VI–426; XIII–297; 304
Reiteration ... XII–774; XIII–304

Digitized by Google

Sacraments considered individually
Baptism
Definition ... II-256
Matter and form ... II-261
Minister ... II-269
Sponsors ... II-272; XII-731
Subjects ... I-48; II-270; VIII-3; 42
Rebaptism ... II-264; 268
Conditional Baptism ... II-264
Baptismal name ... II-273; X-675
Substitutes for sacramental Baptism II-266

Confirmation
Definition and nature ... IV-215
Matter and form ... IV-215
Minister ... IV-215
Subject ... IV-216
Sponsors ... IV-216; XII-731
Confirmation name ... X-675

Holy Eucharist
As a Sacrament
Holy Communion ... VII-402
Nature ... V-584
Matter ... I-349; 358; V-584
Form ... V-585
Reservation ... III-767
Minister ... V-588; VII-402
Subject ... V-589
Children . IV-171; VI-279; XII-590; XV-398
Communion of the sick ... IV-174; VI-279
Necessity ... V-588; VII-402
Frequent Communion ... VI-279
Dispositions ... VII-402
Viaticum ... XV-397

As a Sacrifice
Nature of the Mass ... X-6; 12; IX-798
Participants ... X-18; 19
Application of the Mass ... X-16; 19; 23
Stipends ... X-20; XIV- 1
Obligation of applying Mass ... X- 23
Obligation of saying Mass ... X- 23
For whom Mass may be said ... X-23; IV-656
Place of Celebration ... X-20; III-579
Time ... X-20; V-647
Bination ... II-569
Preparation for celebrating Mass ... X-22
Altar requisites .. I-346; III-247; 563; IV-280
Rubrics of the Missal ... XIII-217

Penance
Definition and nature ... XI-618
Matter ... XI-628
Contrition ... XI-624; IV-337
Attrition ... II-65; IV-338
Confession: its necessity and kinds ... XI-625
Satisfaction ... XI-628; VI-783
Absolution ... I- 65
Form ... I- 64
Minister ... XI-623
Approbation of Confessor ... I-656
Jurisdiction of Confessor ... VIII-567; XI-624
Confessors of Religious ... XII-755; XI-166
Reserved Cases ... I-657; VI-250; XII-785
Seal of Confession ... XI-629
Abuse of the Confessional ... I-100; XIV-134

Extreme Unction
Nature ... V-716
Minister ... V-725; XI-538
Subject ... V-726; VIII- 42
Effects ... V-727
Necessity ... V-729
Repetition ... V-729

Holy Orders
Nature ... XI-280; IV-650; XIV-320
Minister ... XI-281; XII-417
Subjects ... XI-281; XII-417
Obligations of Subjects III-481; IV-300; VII-500
Time and Place ... XI-283

Matrimony
Marriage, Sacrament of ... IX-707
Marriage, Moral Aspect of ... IX-699
Betrothal: Nature, Effects, Dissolution II-537; V-542
Banns of marriage ... II-255
Marriage Contract. IX-697; 700; 702; VII-696
Minister ... IX-710
Officiating priest ... IV- 1
Place ... IV-3; V-105
Unity ... IX-700
Indissolubility ... V-54; IX-700
Declaration of Nullity ... V- 59
Separation and divorce ... V-54; IX-697
"Ne Temere" Decree ... IX-701; IV-3
Matrimonial Impediments ... VII-695
Prohibitory ... VII-696
Diriment ... VII-697
Betrothal ... II-537
Mixed Marriage ... IX-698; XVI- 60
Vow ... XV-514
Diriment ... VII-697
Age ... I-208; VII-697
Impotency ... VII-697
Ligamen ... IX-244
Consanguinity ... IV-264
Affinity ... I-178
Relationship ... XII-731
Adoption ... I-147
Public ... XII-554
Vow ... XV-514
Disparity of Worship ... V-37; XVI- 60
Crime ... IV-489
Error ... VII-697
Violence and Fear ... VI-20; VII-698; XV-446
Abduction ... I- 32
Clandestinity ... IV-1; XIV-441
Dispensations ... V- 43
Validation ... XV-256

Censures
Bull: Apostolicæ Sedis moderationi ... I-645
Nature ... III-527
Requirement for ... III-530
Absolution of ... III-531
Excommunication ... V-678
Excommunications now in force ... V-686
Suspension ... XIV-345
Interdict ... VII- 73

Ecclesiastical penalties
Degradation ... IV-677
Deposition ... IV-737
Ecclesiastical Burial ... III- 71
Church and Cremation ... IV-482

Irregularities
Definition ... VII-170
Kinds of Irregularity ... VII-171
Cessation of Irregularities ... VII-173

Indulgences
Nature ... VII-783
Kinds ... VII-783
Conditions for gaining ... VII-784; XI-629
Power to grant ... VII-785
Jubilee ... VIII-533

Books
Censorship ... III-519
Recent Legislation ... III-523; VII-721
Congregation of the Index ... XIII-143

Digitized by Google

BIOGRAPHY

Scholastic Period

Peter Cantor ... XI–762
Peter Cellensis ... XI–762
St. Thomas Aquinas ... XIV–663
St. Bonaventure ... II–649
Bl. Albertus Magnus ... I–264
St. Raymund ... XII–671
Duns Scotus ... V–194
St. Antoninus ... I–585
Denys the Carthusian ... IV–734
Bl. Angelo Carletti di Chivasso ... I–484
Ciboule ... III–768
Nicholas of Osimo ... XI– 64
Nider ... XI– 72

Modern Period

Fumo ... VI–318
Medina, Bartholomew ... X–143
Cajetan ... III–145
Toledo ... XIV–760

Seventeenth Century

Molina ... X–436
Azor ... II–167
Vásquez ... XV–275
Báñez ... II–247
Sánchez, Thomas ... XIII–427
Suárez ... XIV–319; 607
Chapeauville ... III–574
Filliuci ... VI– 75
Lessius ... IX–192
Laymann ... IX– 95
Castro Palao ... III–415
Coninck ... IV–253
Escobar ... V–534
Hurtado, Caspar ... VII–583
Sylvius ... XIV–373
Bauny ... II–352
Lugo, John de ... IX–418; XIV–607
Diana ... IV–773
Busenbaum ... III– 86
Mastrius ... X– 40
Baron ... II–304
Tamburini ... XIV–441
Terill ... XIV–517
Gobat ... VI–607
Ferre ... VI– 49
Caramuel ... III–329
Sporer ... XIV–236
Cardenas ... III–332
Cabassut ... III–126

Eighteenth Century

Champs ... III–569
Reiffenstuel ... XII–724
González, Tirso ... VI–635
Viva ... XV–491
Antoine ... I–583
Elbel ... XVI– 37
Concina ... IV–191
Billuart ... II–567
Dens ... IV–733
Henri de Saint-Ignace ... VII–219
Amort ... I–434
St. Alphonsus Liguori ... I–334

Nineteenth Century and later

Schenkl ... XIII–527
Gousset ... VI–684
Gury ... VII– 89
Carrière ... III–379
Ballerini ... XVI– 6
Konings ... VIII–689
Schwane ... XIII–592
d'Annibale ... I–540
Hilarius a Sexten ... VII–348
Génicot ... VI–415
Bouquillon ... II–715
Palmieri ... XI–430

MYSTICAL THEOLOGY

Mystical theology is the science that treats of acts and experiences of the soul, which cannot be produced by human effort even with the ordinary help of Divine grace.

General Survey ... XIV–621

Mysticism ... X–663
Ways of perfection ... XIV–254
Abandonment ... I– 6
Vocal prayer ... XII–347
Meditation ... XII–348
Contemplation ... IV–324
Prayer of Quiet ... XII–608
Mystical Union ... IV–326
Two Nights of the Soul ... IV–327
Ecstasy ... V–277
Stigmata ... XIV–294
Mystical Marriage ... IX–703
Revelations ... XIII–6; IV–327
Visions ... XV–477
Prophecy ... XII–474
Quietism ... XII–608
Hesychasm ... VII–301
Beguines and Beghards ... II–389
Eckhart ... V–274
Molinos ... X–441
Fénelon ... VI– 35
Guyon ... VII– 92

BIOGRAPHY

Richard of St. Victor ... XIII– 45
St. Hildegard ... VII–351
St. Bonaventure ... II–648
Bl. Albertus Magnus ... I–264
St. Gertrude the Great ... VI–534
St. Mechtilde ... X–105
Monk of Heilsbronn ... VII–199
Bl. Angela of Foligno ... I–482
Henry of Kalkar ... VII–236
Hermann of Fritzlar ... VII–267
Hilton ... VII–355
Juliana of Norwich ... VIII–557
Tauler ... XIV–465
Bl. Henry Suso ... VII–238
St. Brigid of Sweden ... II–782
St. Catherine of Siena ... III–447
Bl. John of Ruysbroeck ... XIII–280
Idiota (Raymund Jordan) ... VII–635
John Gerson ... VI–530
Denys the Carthusian ... IV–734
Herp ... VII–293
St. Catherine of Genoa ... III–446
Lanspergius ... VIII–793
Blosius ... II–604
Alvarez, Balthasar ... I–373
St. Teresa of Jesus ... XIV–515
St. John of the Cross ... VIII–480
Esch ... V–528
Lapuente ... IX– 3
St. Francis de Sales ... VI–220
Alvarez de Paz ... I–374
Ven. Marina de Escobar ... V–534
Wadding ... XV–524
Philip of the Blessed Trinity ... XII– 7

Digitized by Google

Surin XIV–343
Maria de Agreda I–229
Bona II–645
Segneri XIII–683
Brancati di Lauria II–738
Massoulié ..... X– 37
Scaramelli XIII–514
Amort I–435
Schram XIII–590
Görres VI–652

VI

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

YD 18939

U. C. BERKELEY LIBRARIES

C05135996?

16605

BX841
C3
1913
v.16

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA LIBRARY

Digitized by Google